National Library of Medicine

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Number 25
1985-1989

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. **90-1224**

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZWZ
40
B582

Bibliography of the history of medicine / National Library of Medicine. -- No. 1 (1965)-   . -- Bethesda, Md. : U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service : Washington, D.C. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1966-
v.
Annual, each 5th issue being a quinquennial cumulation.
Vols. for 1965-68 issued as Public Health Service publication ; no. 1540; for 1969-77 as DHEW publication : no. (NIH) 71-297, etc.; for 1978-   as NIH publication : no. 80-315, etc.
ISSN 0067-7280 = Bibliography of the history of medicine.

1. Bibliography of medicine 2. History of Medicine - indexes I. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). II. Series: DHEW publication : no. (NIH) 71-297, etc. III. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-315, etc. IV. Series: Public Health Service publication ; no. 1540

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1990.

* *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences--Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48-1984, effective with No. 20, 1980-1984.

∞™

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

INTRODUCTION

This cumulative volume is the twenty-fifth in a series of bibliographies of the history of medicine. It includes and supersedes the material contained in the last four annual volumes which preceded it. It also incorporates citations to several thousand articles and monographs which have been indexed since Bibliography Number 24 (1988) was published. This volume indexes mainly publications that were issued from 1985 through 1989, but includes in addition scattered citations to literature back to 1964.

The bibliography is prepared from citations added to the file monthly and stored in the National Library of Medicine's computerized data base in the history of medicine, known as HISTLINE®. Detailed online searches of this same material, as well as of the entire history data base, may be made from computer terminals at any of numerous medical schools, hospitals, universities, and businesses that have access to NLM's MEDLARS®. Further information on making such searches may be obtained from the MEDLARS Management Section, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20894.

The *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* focuses on the history of medicine and its related sciences, professions, and institutions. The general history and philosophy of science have been admitted only sparingly. All chronological periods and geographic areas are covered. Journal articles, monographs, and analytical entries for symposia, congresses, and similar composite publications, as well as historical chapters in general monographs, are included.

A substantial proportion of the journal citations in this bibliography have come from the National Library of Medicine's MEDLINE® file. This file includes citations regularly indexed from over 3000 medical and related serials, the titles of which are given in the *List of Serials Indexed for Online Users*. The journal title abbreviations are those used in *Index Medicus* or are based upon the same principles. The majority of monographs are from CATLINE®, which lists all monographs and other works received and catalogued in the National Library of Medicine. Further citations have been obtained by regularly reviewing a select group of additional journals in the history of medicine and science and by scanning bibliographies, abstracts, and lists of recent articles from fields such as classics and general history. Persons using the *Bibliography of the History of Medicine* as well as HISTLINE should be aware that most of the citations from these nonmedical periodicals are to journals that are not in the National Library of Medicine collections. An asterisk (*) appears at the end of all such citations.

The bibliography is divided into three main parts: Part I, Biographies; Part II, Subjects; and Part III, Authors. Part I includes citations to works dealing with the medical history of famous nonmedical persons, or with medical aspects of the work of literary figures, composers, artists, etc., as well as those dealing with lives and contributions of physicians, scientists, and others in professions related to health. In Part II, where applicable, the citations under each subject heading are subdivided by chronologic and/or geographic subheadings. The same citation may appear under more than one heading. The subject headings used are based primarily on medical sciences and specialties, diseases, and institutions. In Part III, the citations in Parts I and II are listed alphabetically by author (or by title where there is no author). Cross references are given for co-authors and editors when appropriate.

The Library acknowledges its indebtedness to a number of authors who sent reprints of their publications for inclusion in the bibliography. All authors who wish to insure prompt consideration of articles appearing in journals not indexed in *Index Medicus* are invited to send reprints, including complete citations to the original publications, to the following address:

History of Medicine Division
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, MD 20894

CONTENTS

Introduction i

Diseases Indexed in Part II ix

Part I. Biographies

Collective Biographies 1
Individual Biographies 7
Chronological and Geographical Summary 183

Part II. Subject Index

Abortion *see* Birth Control; Obstetrics
Accidents *see* Diseases and Injuries
Acupuncture *see* Anesthesiology; Therapeutics
Advertising *see* Economics, Medical
Aerospace Medicine 217
Aging *see* Gerontology; Human Development and Growth
Air Pollution *see* Sanitation
Alchemy *see* Chemistry and Biochemistry; Magic and Occult
Ambulances *see* Transportation of Patients
Amerindians *see* Folk and Popular Medicine; Paleopathology; Primitive Medicine; Race
Anatomy 218
Anesthesiology 224
Animal Magnetism *see* Hypnosis
Animals 227
Anthropology *see* Anatomy; Evolution; Science; Race
Antisepsis *see* Communicable Disease Control; Surgery
Anti-Vivisection *see* Animals; Research
Architecture *see* Art
Archives *see* Libraries; Manuscripts
Art 231
Artificial Limbs *see* Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Artificial Organs *see* Instruments and Equipment; Surgery-Transplant
Asylums *see* Hospitals; Hospitals, Psychiatric
Autopsies *see* Pathology
Aviation Medicine *see* Aerospace Medicine
Awards and Prizes 237
Bacteriology *see* Microbiology
Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts 238
Bibliography *see* Printing and Bibliography
Biochemistry *see* Chemistry and Biochemistry
Biology 241
Biophysics 244
Birth (biological event) see Obstetrics
Birth (collective) *see* Statistics and Demography
Birth Control 245
Blacks 248
Blood *see* Cardiology and Circulatory System; Hematology; Disease and Injuries-Blood
Blood-letting *see* Therapeutics
Blood Transfusion 250
Botany 251
Breast feeding *see* Child Health
Burial *see* Mortuary Practice
Caesarian Section *see* Obstetrics
Cardiology and Circulatory System 255
Chemicals *see* Drugs and Chemicals
Chemistry and Biochemistry 260
Chemotherapy *see* Pharmacology; Therapeutics
Childbirth *see* Obstetrics
Child Health 269
Chiropractic 276
Circulatory System *see* Cardiology and Circulatory System
Circumcision *see* Urology; Religion and Medicine
Climate 277
Clinics *see* Hospitals
Cold 279
Communicable Disease Control 279
Congresses 281
Contraception *see* Birth Control
Coroners *see* Forensic Medicine; Pathology
Criminals and Medicine *see* Forensic Medicine; Psychology; Social Welfare
Cryotherapy *see* Cold
Cupping *see* Therapeutics

Cytology 284
Death 285
Demography *see* Statistics and Demography
Dentistry
  General 289
  Education 301
  Instruments and Equipment 303
  Societies 304
Dermatology 305
Diagnosis 308
Diet *see* Nutrition and Diet
Digestive System *see* Gastroenterology and Digestive System
Diseases and Injuries (Alphabetical listing page ix-x) 311
Dispensaries *see* Hospitals
Dissection *see* Anatomy; Pathology
Dress and Attire *see* Health Occupations and Professions; Hygiene; Instruments and Equipment
Drugs and Chemicals 399
Ecology 419
Economics, Medical 420
Education, Medical 427
Embryology 450
Emergency Medical Services 451
Endocrinology 452
Endoscopy *see* Diagnosis
Engineering *see* Instruments and Equipment; Sanitation
Entomology *see* Biology
Environmental Health *see* Climate; Ecology; Sanitation
Epidemics *see* Diseases and Injuries
Epidemiology 453
Ethics, Medical 455
Eugenics *see* Genetics and Heredity
Euthanasia *see* Death
Evolution 458
Exercise Therapy *see* Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Exhibits 459
Family Health *see* Hygiene; Psychology; Sex Behavior; Maternal Health; Child Health
Family Medicine *see* General Practice
Family Planning *see* Birth Control
Famine *see* Foods and Food Supply
Famous Persons 461
Fees *see* Economics, Medical
Fertility *see* Generation and Reproduction; Statistics and Demography
First Aid *see* Emergency Medical Services
Folk and Popular Medicine 462
Foods and Food Supply 467
Forensic Medicine 470
Gastroenterology and Digestive System 475
General Practice 477
Generation and Reproduction 478
Genetics and Heredity 479
Genocide *see* Politics; Statistics and Demography
Geography and Medicine *see* Climate; Ecology; Public Health
Geriatrics *see* Gerontology
Gerontology 484
Government and Medicine *see* Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare; State Medicine
Grave-Robbing *see* Anatomy
Group Practice *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Gynecology 486
Handicaps *see* Diseases and Injuries; Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Health *see* Hygiene
Health Education 490
Health Insurance *see* Economics, Medical
Health Occupations and Professions 491
Health Resorts *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Hematology 492
Herbals 493
Heredity *see* Genetics and Heredity
Histology 494
Historiography and History of Medicine 495
Homeopathy 505
Homosexuality *see* Sex Behavior
Hospitals 507
Hospitals, Psychiatric 527
Housing *see* Public Health; Sanitation
Human Development and Growth 532
Hydrotherapy *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Hygiene 533
Hypnosis 537
Immunology 538
Indians (American) and Medicine *see* Folk and Popular Medicine; Paleopathology; Primitive Medicine; Race
Industrial Medicine *see* Occupational Medicine
Infant Hygiene *see* Child Health
Infanticide *see* Birth Control; Death
Inoculation *see* Immunology
Instruments and Equipment 543
Internal Medicine *see* Medicine
International Health 552

Jews 553
Journalism *see* Periodicals
Laboratory and Research Institutes 556
Libraries 562
Licensure and Regulation 566
Life Insurance *see* Economics, Medical
Literature 568
Lithotomy *see* Urology
Longevity *see* Gerontology; Statistics and Demography; Hygiene
Magic and Occult 578
Malpractice *see* Forensic Medicine; Licensure and Regulation
Manuscripts 580
Maritime Medicine *see* Naval Medicine; Public Health
Maternal Health 587
Mathematics 588
Medals *see* Numismatics; Awards and Prizes
Medical Geography *see* Climate; Ecology; Public Health
Medical Illustration 589
Medical Information Systems *see* Libraries
Medical Practice *see* Medicine; Licensure and Regulation; Health Occupations and Professions
Medical Records *see* Libraries; Statistics and Demography
Medical Theory *see* Philosophy
Medical Topography *see* Ecology; Climate
Medicare *see* Social Welfare
Medicinal Plants *see* Botany; Herbals
Medicine 591
Medicines *see* Drugs and Chemicals
Mental Health 616
Mesmerism *see* Hypnosis
Meteorology *see* Climate
Microbiology 617
Microscopy 622
Midwifery *see* Obstetrics
Military Medicine 623
Mind-Body Relationships *see* Psychosomatic Medicine
Molecular Biology 635
Morbidity *see* Pathology; Statistics and Demography
Mortality *see* Death; Statistics and Demography
Mortuary Practice 636
Multiple Births *see* Generation and Reproduction; Human Development and Growth
Musculoskeletal System 638
Museums 638
Music 642
Naval Medicine 644
Negroes *see* Blacks
Neurology 648
Nomenclature *see* Terminology and Nomenclature
Nosology *see* Terminology and Nomenclature
Nuclear Medicine *see* Biophysics
Numismatics 655
Nursing 656
Nutrition and Diet 667
Obstetrics 672
Occupational Medicine 680
Odontology *see* Dentistry
Old Age *see* Gerontology; Death; Statistics and Demography
Oncology *see* Diseases and Injuries-Neoplasms
Ophthalmology 685
Optics *see* Ophthalmology
Optometry *see* Ophthalmology
Oral Surgery *see* Dentistry
Orthopedics 692
Osteopathy 694
Otorhinolaryngology 694
Pain *see* Neurology
Paleopathology 697
Paramedical Personnel *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Parapsychology *see* Psychology
Parasitology 703
Pathology 706
Patient Concerns or Relations *see* Medicine; Philosophy
Pediatrics 711
Periodicals 715
Personal Hygiene *see* Hygiene
Pharmacology 722
Pharmacopoeia *see* Pharmacy
Pharmacy
  General 724
  Education 743
  Equipment 744
  Government Regulation 745
  Societies 747
Philanthropy, Medical *see* Economics, Medical; Societies, Academies and Foundations; Social Welfare
Philately 748
Philosophy 749
Phlebotomy *see* Therapeutics
Photography 758
Phrenology *see* Psychology
Physical Education *see* Hygiene
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 759

Physiognomy 760
Physiology 761
Podiatry 767
Politics 767
Pollution *see* Sanitation
Popular Medicine *see* Folk and Popular Medicine
Population *see* Statistics and Demography
Portraits 784
Post-Mortem Examinations *see* Forensic Medicine; Pathology
Pregnancy *see* Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Obstetrics
Preventive Medicine 784
Primitive Medicine 785
Printing and Bibliography 786
Proctology *see* Gastroenterology and Digestive System
Professionalism in Medicine *see* Health Occupations and Professions
Prostitution *see* Sex Behavior; Diseases and Injuries-Venereal; Public Health
Psychiatry 788
Psychoanalysis *see* Psychiatry
Psycho-History *see* Psychology
Psychology 802
Psychosomatic Medicine 812
Public Health 812
Publication *see* Periodicals; Printing and Bibliography; individual topics or specialties
Quackery 829
Quarantine *see* Communicable Disease Control
Race 830
Radiology 832
Red Cross 835
Regulation of Medicine *see* Licensure and Regulation
Rehabilitation *see* Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Religion and Medicine
  General 836
  Bible and Talmud 844
  Missions and Missionaries 845
  Religious Orders 846
  Saints 847
Remedies *see* Drugs and Chemicals; Therapeutics
Reproduction *see* Generation and Reproduction; Embryology; Birth Control; Sex Behavior
Research 848
Research Institutes *see* Laboratories and Research Institutes
Respiratory System 853
Resuscitation 853
Rural Health 854
Sanatoriums *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts; Hospitals
Sanitation 855
School Health *see* Child Health; Public Health
Science 857
Self-Medication *see* Folk and Popular Medicine
Serology *see* Immunology; Therapeutics
Sex Behavior 867
Sleep *see* Neurology
Social Medicine 871
Social Welfare 871
Societies, Academies and Foundations 876
Space Medicine *see* Aerospace Medicine
Spas *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Specialization 890
Spiritualism *see* Magic and Occult; Quackery; Religion and Medicine
Sports Medicine 891
Starvation *see* Foods and Food Supply
State Medicine 891
Statistics and Demography 895
Sterilization *see* Birth Control
Stomatology *see* Dentistry
Students, Medical *see* Education, Medical
Suicide *see* Death
Surgery
  General 910
  Abdominal 922
  Amputation 922
  Breast 923
  Cardiovascular 923
  Neurological 925
  Plastic 927
  Thoracic 929
  Tracheal 930
  Transplant 930
Symbolism and Heraldry 931
Tattooing *see* Dermatology
Technology *see* Instruments and Equipment
Teratology *see* Diseases and Injuries-Abnormalities
Terminology and Nomenclature 933
Therapeutic Cults 938
Therapeutics 939
Tooth-brushing *see* Hygiene
Toxicology 943
Transportation of Patients 944
Travel 944
Tropical Medicine 948
Twins *see* Generation and Reproduction; Human Development and Growth

Urology 950
Vaccination *see* Communicable Disease Control; Immunology
Venesection *see* Therapeutics
Ventilation *see* Sanitation
Veterinary Medicine 952
Virology *see* Microbiology
Vivisection *see* Animals; Research
War 958
Water (in diet) *see* Foods and Food Supply
Water Supply (public) *see* Sanitation
Water Therapy *see* Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts
Weather *see* Climate; Ecology
Wet Nursing *see* Child Health
Witchcraft 969
Women 969
Zoology *see* Animals; Biology

Part III. Authors 975

Part IV. Index to Journal Abbreviations 1361

DISEASES INDEXED IN PART II

Articles dealing with the history of individual diseases (see Contents: Diseases and Injuries) are included in Part II from among the following standard disease terms:

Abdominal
Abnormalities
Abscess
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
Adrenal Gland
AIDS (*see* Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome)
Alcoholism
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Altitude Sickness
Anemia
Anthrax
Appendicitis
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Asphyxia
Asthma
Beriberi
Biliary Tract
Bites and Stings
Blood
Bone
Botulism
Brucellosis
Burns
Cancer (*see* Neoplasms)
Cataract
Cerebrovascular
Chest
Chickenpox
Cholera
Cleft Palate
Clubfoot
Cretinism
Cystic Fibrosis
Cysts
Decompression Sickness
Dengue
Diabetes
Diarrhea
Digestive System
Diphtheria
Dislocations
Drug Addiction
Dwarfism
Dysentery
Ear
Edema
Encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis
Endocrine
Epilepsy
Ergotism
Erysipelas
Eye
Fatigue
Favism
Fever
Filariasis
Foot-and-Mouth
Fractures
Gangrene
Gigantism
Goiter
Gonorrhea
Gout
Gynecologic
Hay Fever
Headache
Hearing Disorders
Heart
Helminthiasis
Hemophilia
Hemorrhage
Hernia
Herpes
Hookworm Infections
Hypersensitivity
Hypochondriasis
Iatrogenic
Infectious
Infectious Mononucleosis
Influenza

Jaundice
Kidney
Leishmaniasis
Leprosy
Leptospirosis
Leukemia
Liver
Lyme Disease
Lymphatic
Malaria
Marfan's Syndrome
Measles
Meningitis
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Metabolic
Metabolism, Inborn Errors
Milk Sickness
Motion Sickness
Mumps
Musculoskeletal
Neoplasms
Nervous System
Obesity
Oral
Ornithosis
Pain
Parasitic
Pellagra
Plague
Plant Poisoning
Pneumoconiosis
Pneumonia
Poisoning
Poliomyelitis
Polyps
Porphyria
Puerperal Infection
Rabies
Radiation Injury
Reiter's Disease
Relapsing Fever
Respiratory Tract
Rheumatic Fever
Rickets
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Rubella
Salmonella Infections
Sarcoidosis
Scabies
Scarlet Fever
Schistosomiasis
Scrofula
Scurvy
Sex Disorders
Shock
Skin
Smallpox
Speech Disorders
Spontaneous Combution
Sweating Sickness
Syphilis
Tetanus
Thyroid
Tonsillitis
Tooth Diseases
Toxoplasmosis
Treponemal Infections
Trichinosis
Trypanosomiasis
Tuberculosis
Tularemia
Typhoid
Typhus
Urinary Calculi
Urogenital System
Vascular
Venereal
Vision Disorders
Whooping Cough
Wound Infection
Wounds and Injuries
Yellow Fever

PART I. BIOGRAPHIES

A. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

Abbott D, ed: The biographical dictionary of scientists: Chemists. London, Blond Educational, 1983. 203 p.

Bakay L: Neurosurgeons of the past. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vi, 109 p.

Bankl H: Woran sie wirklich Starben: Krankheiten und Tod historischer Persönlichkeiten. 2. Auflage. Wien: Verlag Wilhelm Maudrich, 1898. 265 p.

Blake JB: The physician as bibliographer. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):240-9

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. II. Ophthalmologists who became famous in other areas of endeavor. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):301-4

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. III. Scientists who contributed to ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):305-11

Bonin WF: Die grossen Psychologen: von der Seelenkunde zur Verhaltenswissenschaft Forscher, Therapeuten und Arzte. Dusseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 352 p.

Breo DL: MDs of the millennium—the dozen who made a difference. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):108, 110-3

Domin S: Nach Arzten benannte Krater auf der erdzugewandten Seite des Mondes (1651-1973). Diss. Köln, 1983. 110 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universitat zu Köln, Band 31)

Dubb A: Medical philately: medical martyrs. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):58-60

Darling RJ: A guide to the medical manuscripts mentioned in Kristeller's 'Iter Italicum' III. **Traditio** 1985;41:341-65 *

Ellis H: Bailey and Bishop's notable names in medicine and surgery. 4th ed. London: Lewis, 1983. xv, 272 p.

Firkin BG, Whitworth JA: Dictionary of medical eponyms. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1987. vii, 591 p.

Ganzinger K: Apotheker Biographien (3). **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 13;42(7):122-8

Helfer O, Winau R: Manner und Frauen der Medizin: illustrierte Kurzbiographien zur Geschichte der Medizin. 6., neubearbeitete Aufl. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1986. 206 p.

Junas J: Prukopnici mediciny: Vývoj lekarstvi v životě a díle jeho tvurcu. Praha: Avicenum, 1977. 264 p. (Translation of V znameni Asklépia)

Kerner D: Krankheiten grosser Musiker. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart; New York: Schattauer, 1986. xi, 562 p.

Kimble GA, Schlesinger K, ed: Topics in the history of psychology. 2 vols. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1985. xii, 409 p.; xii, 429 p. Contributions by L. Postman, J. B. Cooper, L. A. Riggs, L. M. Bartoshuk, W. S. Cain, C. Pfaffmann, W. N. Dember, M. Bagwell, I. T. Diamond, W. G. Dahlstrom, T. J. Berndt, E. F. Zigler, C. N. Cofer, W. B. Webb, J. D. Matarazzo, W. B. Maher, B. A. Maher, R. B. Matarazzo, A. M. Garner, E. E. Jones.

Leonhard K: Goethe, Kant, Locke, Villaume kannten die Methode unserer Individualtherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):105-8

Lesný I: Druhá zpráva o nemocech mocných; významné historické postavy ocima neurologa. Praha: Horizont, 1987. 239 p.

Levin B: Women and medicine. 2nd ed. Lincoln, Neb.: Media Pub., 1988. 267 p.

Lourie JA: Medical eponyms: Who was Coudé? London, Pitman, 1982. xii, 207 p.

Marriner A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. St. Louis, Mosby, 1986. xvii, 593 p.

Morton LT, Moore RJ: A bibliography of medical and biomedical biography. Aldershot, Hants, England: Scolar Press; Brookfield, Vt.: Gower Pub. Co., 1989. viii, 208 p.

Nuland SB: Doctors: the biography of medicine. New York: Knopf, 1988. xxi, 519 p.

Persaud TV: Early history of human anatomy: from antiquity to the beginning of the modern era. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1984. ix, 200 p.

Raimbault G, Eliacheff C: Les indomptables: figures de l'anorexie. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1989. 282 p.

Regelmann JP: Leichenpredigten als Quelle für Arztebiographien des Barock. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 76-98.

Scribner C: Publishing the Dictionary of Scientific Biography. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Oct 10;124(5):320-2

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen âge à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (continued regularly) **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar-Apr;35(1):11-4

Smith S: Ideas of the great psychologists. Cambridge; Philadelphia, Barnes & Noble Books, 1983. xi, 306 p.

Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association: a compendium of medical history. Los Angeles, Friends of the LACMA Library, 1984. 134 p. Contributions by E. S. Crahan, K. G. Huston, R. J. Moes, I. J. Pincus, L. Pincus, E. Shapiro.

Zusne L: Biographical dictionary of psychology. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. xxi, 563 p.

Zusne L: Eponyms in psychology: a dictionary and biographical sourcebook. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxi, 339 p.

Argentina

Michel Ortiz RC: Biografías médicas de Salta (Argentina) 1500-1950: apuntes para una historia de su medicina. Salta, República Argentina, Aráoz Anzoátegui Impresores, 1963. 188 p.

Australia

Best J: Portraits in Australian health. Sydney; Philadelphia: MacLennan + Petty, 1988. 223 p.

China

Xiao LR: [Renowned physicians of traditional Chinese medicine in Taiwan in the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):156-9

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V. Tři staré lékařské rody. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1526-7

Denmark

Grodum T: Embedslaegevaesenet og fysici i hertugdømmet Slesvig indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986:9-103

Finland

Soininen G: Galleria academica medicorum. Helsinki: Orion, 1970. 158 p.

France

Grochol WP: Mediziner und Medizinisches aus Frankreich: Geschichtliche Betrachtungen. München-Diesenhofen: Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle, 1989. 253 p.

Sebileau B: Ces médecins, ces hommes de dieu ... mes ancètres: recherche sur quatorze générations d'ascendances. La Roche-sur-Yon: The Author, 1988. 319 p.

Sondervorst FA, et al: Médecins, chirurgiens, savants et sages-femmes célèbres. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 333-477.

Germany

Enigk K: Geschichte der Helminthologie im deutschsprachigen Raum. Stuttgart; New York, Fischer, 1986. xviii, 356 p.

Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed: Deutsche Apotheker-Biographie Ergänzungsband. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1986. 466 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e. V., Neue Folge, 55)

Petzel W: Der Aberglauben in der Zahnheilkunde des Mittelalters. Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1984. 118 p. Reprint of 1921 ed.

Wessinghage D: Die Hohe Schule zu Herborn und ihre Medizinische Fakultät 1584-1817-1984. [Title and text also in English]. Stuttgart and New York, Schatteuer, 1984. 96 p.

Great Britain

Bickford JA, Bickford ME: The medical profession in Hull, 1400-1900: a biographical dictionary. [Hull, Humberside], Kingston upon Hull City Council, 1983. xx, 164 p.

Brain D: Famous ENT surgeons of the past. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):875-88

Goldschmidt-Lehmann RP: A bibliography of Anglo-Jewish medical biography. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academy of Medicine, 1988. 108 p. (Supplement to Koroth, Vol. 9)

Sakula A: Si momentum requiris, circumspice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1727

Sugarman J: Striking memories of medical education: a glimpse of three physician writers. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):30-5

Vigne R: Mayerne and his successors: some Huguenot physicians under the Stuarts. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jul;20(3):222-6

Weir N, Weir S, Stephens D: Who was who and what did they do? A biography of contributors to otolaryngology from Great Britain and Ireland. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):23-87

Hungary

Györffy I: Magyarországi szemorvosok életrajzi adattára. Gyor: [s.n.], 1987. 171 p.

Mészáros JM: Numismatic tokens of veterinary history in Hungary. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(3-4):49-144

Italy

Maggioni G, Masino C, Russo A: Dizionario storico biografico dei farmacisti italiani. Parte I. Torino: Accademia italiana di storia della farmacia, 1984. 140 p.

Japan

Aoki I: Gifu-ken Rangaku igaku rekishe sanpo. Gifu-shi: Gifu-ken Ishikai, Shōwa 58, [1983].

Mexico

Martín Martín C, Valverde JL: Estudio de los Protomédicos del Tribunal del Protomedicato de México. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):53-66

Palencia JS, Velázquez A, ed: Contribuciones mexicanas a la investigación médica. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Programa Universitario de Investigación Clínica, 1984. 499 p. Reprinted works of numerous authors.

Netherlands

Beek L: Dutch pioneers of science. Assen, Netherlands, Van Gorcum, 1985. 181 p.

Boerema I: Chirurgische historien. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1976. 119 p.

Lindeboom GA: Dutch medical biography: a biographical dictionary of Dutch physicians and surgeons, 1475-1975. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. xxxi p., 2244 columns.

Napjus JW: De Hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de Hogeschool en het Athenaeum te Franeker: verzamelde opstellen. Edited and enlarged by G. A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. xxvi, 210 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 15)

Peru

Avendaño H: Perfiles de la medicina peruana. Lima, Perú, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Dirección Universitaria de Biblioteca y Publicaciones, 1983. 140 p.

Poland

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy, wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Część VI (T-Z). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):129-40

Szulc E: Lekarze pochowani na cmentarzu ewangelicko-augsburskim w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):123-42

Puerto Rico

Balasquide LA: Médicos notables del Antaño Ponceño. San Juan de Puerto Rico, Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, 1984. xiii, 67 p.

Romania

Bercuş CI: Pagini din trecutul medicinii româneşti. Bucureşti: Editura Medicală, 1981. 339 p.

Olaru A: Interferenţe medico-culturale: file din istoria medicinei româneşti. Craiova: Scrisul Românesc, 1983. 271 p.

Spain

Calbet i Camarasa JM, Corbella i Corbella J, ed: Diccionari biogràfic de metges catalans. 3 vols. Barcelona: R. Dalmau, 1981-1983. 192, 238, 343 p.

Sanz Serrulla FJ: Cátedra y catedráticos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Sigüenza. **Asclepio** 1988;39:95-124

United States

Kaufman M, Galishoff S, Savitt TL, et al: Dictionary of American medical biography. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. 2 v. xvi, 1027 p.

Before 500 A.D.

China

DeWoskin KJ: Doctors, diviners, and magicians of ancient China: biographies of fang-shih. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. xii, 224 p.

Japan

Kosoto H: [Correcting three life stories of ancient Japanese physicians] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):354-66

500 A.D.-1450

Belgium

De Backer C: Een eerste peilen naar de sociaal-ekonomische betekenis van Martin en Jan van Sycleer. Apotekarissen van de St.-Baafs- en de St.-Pietersabdij te Gent in de 14-de en 15de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):11-8

Great Britain

Jenks S: Medizinische Fachkräfte in England zur Zeit Heinrichs VI. (1428/29-1460/61). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):214-27

1450-1700

Isler H: The origins of neurology in the 17th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 79-86.

Whitteridge G: La découverte de la petite circulation. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):25-33

Germany

Caesar W: Die Schroedersche Pharmakopöe als biographische Quelle. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):226-8

Great Britain

Henry J: Medicine and pneumatology: Henry More, Richard Baxter, and Francis Glisson's Treatise on the energetic nature of substance. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):15-40

Hungary

Mátyás P: Kolozsvári orvosdoktorok a XVI-XVII. század fordulóján (Balásfi Ferenc, Jacobinus Bernád, Hertel János). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):61-8

Spain

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F: Los tratados de enfermedades infantiles en la España del Renacimiento. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 169 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 24. Serie B--Textos Clásicos)

1700 to Present

Altman AJ, Albert DM, Fournier GA: Cocaine's use in ophthalmology: our 100-year heritage. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(4):300-6

Back KW: Myth in the lives of leaders of social movements: the case of the family planning movement. **Biography** 1988;11(2):95-107 •

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Bucy PC, ed: Neurosurgical giants: feet of clay and iron. New York, Elsevier, 1985. 459 p.

Bucy PC, ed: Modern neurosurgical giants. New York, Elsevier, 1986. xv, 497 p.

Cole D: Some lithographs of physicians and surgeons: catalogue of an exhibition. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1984. v, 15 p.

Cornet RJ: Médecine et exploration: premiers contacts de quelques explorateurs de l'Afrique centrale avec les maladies tropicales. Bruxelles, Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer, 1970. 77 p. (Classe des sciences morales et politiques ; n.s., 39-1)

Critchley M: The ventricle of memory: personal recollections of some neurologists. New York: Raven Press, 1990. x, 213 p.

Dewsbury DA, ed: Leaders in the study of animal behavior: autobiographical perspectives. Lewisburg, Bucknell University Press, 1985. 512 p.

Diamant H: Sånglärares idé startade striden om larynx-spegeln. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3620-1

Dubb A: Medical philately: failures and feuds amongst famous physicians. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):3-8

Eckardt G, Bringmann WG, Sprung L, ed: Contributions to a history of developmental psychology. International William T. Preyer symposium. Berlin, Mouton Publishers, 1985. 412 p.

Eckart W: Medizinkritik in einigen Romanen der Barockzeit - Albertinus, Grimmelshausen, Lesage, Ettner. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 49-75.

Edey MA, Johanson DC: Blueprints: solving the mystery of evolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1989. x, 418 p.

Fóti M: Az orvostudomány és az élettan Nobel-díjasai, 1901-1973. Budapest, Medicina, 1975. 447 p.

Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1989. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. Neue Folge. Bd. 57)

Glass B: Foreign membership of biological scientists in the American Philosophical Society during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 345-92.

Hamarneh SK: Directory of historians of Arabic-Islamic science. Aleppo, Syria: University of Aleppo Press, 1979. xxiv, 279, 15 p.

Hermann RE: Role models in the education of surgeons. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):2-7

Hildebrand R: Bourgery und Jacob, Hirschfeld und Léveillé--über Meisterwerke der anatomischen Ikonographie zur Blütezeit der Lithographie. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):363-72

Holleb AI, Randers-Pehrson MB, ed: Classics in oncology collected by Ca, a cancer journal for clinicians. New York: American Cancer Society, 1987. xxii, 553 p. Reprinted articles.

Karier CJ: Scientists of the mind: intellectual founders of modern psychology. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1986. xi, 356 p.

Kolbe C: Heilung oder Hindernis: Religion bei Freud, Adler, Fromm, Jung und Frankl. Stuttgart: Kreuz, 1986. 315 p.

Kottek S, Vercelli D: I primi dei giusti. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):65-96

Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140-1

Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26-30

Olby RC: Mendels Vorläufer: Kölreuter, Wichura und Gärtner. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:49-67

Olszewski E, Jaszcz W, Popek W, et al: Pierwszy opis raka brodawkowatego krtani. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):427-30

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598-605

Rattner J, et al: Vorläufer der Tiefenpsychologie. Wien, Europaverlag, 1983. 332 p.

Ritz E, Zeier M, Lundin P: French and German nephrologists in the mid-19th century. The impact of Richard Bright on the continent. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):167-72

Rudolph G: Santé publique et éducation: notions d'hygiène sociale aux XVIIIe et au XIXe siècle: Etienne Tourtelle (1756-1800), Michel Levy (1805-1872), Jules Rochard (1819-1896). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):146-50

Sackmann W: Biographische und Bibliographische Materialien zur Geschichte der Mikrobiologie und zur Bakteriologischen Nomenklatur. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 412 p. (Marburger schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 16)

Saudan G: Biographie et histoire de la medecine. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1033-9

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Famous and very important persons: medical, psychological, psychiatric bibliography, 1960-1984. [Odense]: Odense University Press, 1986. 186 p.

Schrijvers die arts zyn, 1856-1986: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1729-73

Skoda S: Selbstdarstellungen von Geisteskranken und Süchtigen in der schönen Literatur seit 1900. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 173)

Szénásy J: Gyermekideggyógyászat Veszpremi, Csapó és Rozén Rosenstein munkáiban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):466-9

Vecchi P: Mort apparente et procédés de "ressuscitation" dans la littérature médicale du XVIIIe siècle: Bruhier, Winslow, Ménuret de Chambaud, Louis, Réaumur. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:143-60 •

Weber E: Grosse Tiefenpsychologen: Einführung in Leben und Werk von Sigmund Freud, Anna Freud, Carl Gustav Jung, Erich Fromm, Leopold Szondi. Oberwil b. Zug, Kugler, 1984. 127 p.

Weidemann HR: Briefe grosser Naturforscher und Arzte in Handschriften: mit Textabdruck und Porträts der Autoren. Lübeck: Verlag Graphische Werkstätten, 1989. vii, 445 p.

Yaffe CD: Some pioneers of industrial hygiene. Cincinnati, Ohio, American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1984. v, 137 p.

Australia

Scott-Young M: Some outstanding medical personalities associated with the Australian Medical Association (1859-1869) and its benevolent fund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:107-13

Smithurst BA: Distinguished Australian military surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):731-41

Austria

Herrmann E: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Lehrkörpers der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Wien im 18 Jahrhundert. Diss., Vienna, 1981. 187 p.

Williams DJ: Eduard Pernkopf and the Pernkopf painters. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 524-36.

Wyklicky H: Uber vier Professoren der Josephinischen medizinisch-chirurgischen Akademie als Ahnherren des Pharmakognostischen Instituts der Universität Wien. **Oez Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986 May;40:516-8

Canada

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin--as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4-18

Hacker C: The indomitable lady doctors. Halifax, Goodread Biographies, 1984. 238 p.

Keddy B, et al: The nurse as mother surrogate: oral histories of Nova Scotia nurses from the 1920s and 1930s. **Health Care Women Int** 1984;5(4):181-93

China

Wang GS, Chou TS, Feng CH, et al: The founders of orthopedic surgery in China. Chi-Mao Meng, Hsien-Chi Fang, and Yan-Qing Ye. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):4-14

Denmark

Hoem JM: The reticent trio: some little-known early discoveries in insurance mathematics by Oppermann, Thiele, and Gram. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm, Department of Statistics, Section of Demography, 1982. 16 p.

Dominican Republic

Castro Ventura S, et al: El médico y la patria. Santo Domingo: Asociación Médica Dominicana, 1987. 175 p.

Europe

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Finland

Nikupaavo A, Forsius H: An introduction to the founding members of the Ophthalmological Society of Finland. **Oftalmolog** 1984 Apr-May;4(2):10-3

France

Bouchet A: Médecins et chirurgiens lyonnais à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):445-59

Chaigneau M: Les médaillons de la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris. Paris: Pariente, 1986. 165 p.

Chaigneau M: Une visite à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris: souvenirs de quelques-uns de ses maîtres. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):99-111

Chase RR: Psychology and politics in France, 1789-1851: the influence of medical psychology on the political ideologies of Francois Guizot, Louis Blanc, and Jules Michelet. Ph.D. diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1986. 148 p.

Index biographique des membres, des associés et des correspondants de l'Académie de médecine: 1820-1984. [3e éd.] [Paris: Doin], 1985. xix, 287 p.

Lefebvre P: Médecins et chirurgiens militaires à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):435-44

Rivet R: Les médecins de Lyon et leurs thèses de 1801 à 1870. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 55-65.

Weisz G: The self-made mandarin: the Eloges of the French Academy of Medicine, 1824-47. **Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;26(71 pt 1):13-40

Germany

Asbeck F: Naturmedizin in lebensbildern: Ernährungsreformer, Biologen, Arzte weisen die Wege. Leer (Ostfriesland), Verlag Grundlagen und Praxis, 1977. xi, 343 p.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Medical biographies of the 18th century: reflections on medical practice and medical education in Germany. In: Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed. Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 124-47.

Hildebrand R: Johannes Müller und Friedrich Schlemm, Ernst Heinrich und Eduard Friedrich Weber, Bernhard von Langenbeck und Johann Christian Jüngken in Zeichnungen des Porträtisten J. Kayser. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):153-66

Junker T: Darwinismus und Botanik: Rezeption, Kritik und theoretische Alternativen im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. x, 367 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 54)

Kniffki KD, Westphal W: Würzburger Physiologen: wissenschaftliches, persönliches, nachdenkliches. Zum 100-jahrigen Bestehen des Physiologischen Institutes der Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg 1888-1988. München: Medikon Verlag, 1988. 68 p.

Kraepelin E: Lebenserinnerungen. Edited by H. Hippius, G. Peters, D. Ploog. Berlin, New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. xiii, 290 p.

Kühn R: Evolutionstheorie in der Diskussion. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):253-67

Mazzolini RG: Le dissertazioni degli allievi di Albrecht von Haller a Göttingen (1736-1753): una indagine bio-bibliografica. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 1):125-93

Neumann J, Seidler E, Kossel A: Kinderheilkunde in Tübingen. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1984. 141 p.

Nissen G, Keil G, ed: Psychiatrie auf dem Wege zur Wissenschaft. Psychiatrie-historisches Symposium anlässlich des 90. Jahrestages der Eröffnung der 'Psychiatrischen Klinik der Königlichen Universität Würzburg'. Stuttgart and New York, Thieme, 1985. 78 p. Contributions by R. Baer, J. Böning, R. Degkwitz, J. Hansen, H. Heimann, H. Hennermann, M. Schmidt-Degenhard, O. Schrappe, W. Schumacher.

Oehme J: Universitäts-Kinderklinik der Charité in Berlin. **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(12):403-6

Partenheimer MB: Die Tragweite Goethes in der Naturwissenschaft: Hermann von Helmholtz, Ernst Haeckel, Werner Heisenberg, Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 168 p.

Wagenitz G, ed: Göttinger Biologen 1737-1945; eine biographisch-bibliographische Liste. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 228 p.

Wagner G, Wessel G, ed: Jenaer Hochschullehrer der Medizin: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Medizinstudiums. 2d ed. Jena: Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, 1988. 236 p.

Great Britain

Bennet F, Boyle A: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, scientific and engineering fellows elected 1784-1876. Edinburgh, Scotland's Cultural Heritage, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [130] p.

Bennet F, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, 100 medical fellows elected 1841-1882. Edinburgh, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [118] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 4)

Booth CC: Doctors in science and society: essays of a clinical scientist. London: British Medical Journal, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Eisen S, Lightman BV: Victorian science and religion: a bibliography with emphasis on evolution, belief, and unbelief, comprised of works published from c. 1900-1975. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1984. xix, 696 p.

Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin. **N Z Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546-9

Elwood WJ: Some Manchester doctors: a biographical collection to mark the 150th anniversary of the Manchester Medical Society, 1834-1984.

Manchester, UK, Manchester University Press, 1984. xiii, 228 p.

Jack G, McParland R, Oladottir S, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh: 100 medical fellows elected 1783-1844. Edited by Sheila Devlin-Thorp. Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh, 1982. [116] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 3)

Moll JM: The Heberden Society: history, portraits and biographies, with special reference to presidents, orators, roundsmen and honorary members. London: Chapman and Hall Medical for the British Society for Rheumatology, 1987. xxxii, 381 p.

O'Connor WJ: Founders of British physiology: a biographical dictionary, 1820-1885. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. ix, 278 p.

Savours A: Some medical aspects of nineteenth and early twentieth century British polar expeditions seen through the eyes of three surgeons. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 111-25.

Shaw C: Eliminating the yahoo--eugenics, social Darwinism and five Fabians. **Hist Polit Thought** 1987;8(3):521-44 •

Wallis PJ, Wallis RV, et al: Eighteenth century medics: subscriptions, licenses, apprenticeships. 2nd enl. ed. Newcastle upon Tyne: Project for Historical Biobibliography, 1988. 1270 p.

Warren M, Francis H, ed: Recalling the medical officer of health: writings of Sidney Chave. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1987. 200 p.

Wright D: Farriers and other veterinary workers in the London trades directories, Group II, 1800-1811. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):131-57

Hungary

Déri Z: The theory and therapy of Balint, Ferenczi, Hermann, and Szondi. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):103-14 •

Gorka T: Három kiváló orvos-zenész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):347-8

Kövesné Terstyánszky E: Gyógyító tudósok. Budapest, Minerva, 1982. 245 p.

India

Husain SA: Physicians of Hyderabad during Nizam IV, V & VI. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:58-72

Ireland

Coakley D: The Irish school of medicine: outstanding practitioners of the 19th century. Donnybrook, Dublin, Ireland: Town House, 1988. vi, 170 p.

O'Brien E, Crookshank A, Wolstenholme GE: A portrait of Irish medicine: an illustrated history of medicine in Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Ward River Press, 1984. xv, 307 p.

Italy

Cremona GF: L'elettroterapia, tra il settecento e l'ottocento, nelle opere di Carlo Stefano Giulio, Francesco Rossi e Giuseppe Berruti. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7-12):362-6

Polichetti E: Luce di verità nella Medicina. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 87-95.

Polichetti E: Ricordi personali di R. Bastianelli, D. Giordana, B. Schiassi. In Jacovelli, G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 387-402.

Korea

Chŏng K: Han'guk ŭihak ŭi kaech'ŏkja. Sŏul: Tongbang Tosŏ, 1985. 719 p.

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Cinco personajes de la salud en México. México: Miguel Angel Porrúa, 1986. 198 p.

Reyes RC, et al: Tres científicos mexicanos. México, D.F.: Secretaría de Educación Pública, Dirección General de Divulgación, 1974. 212 p.

Netherlands

Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18.Jahrhundert: van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen-Housz. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):50-61

Peeters FA: De Leidse Docenten bij Pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):11-22

Nigeria

Adeloye A: African pioneers of modern medicine: Nigerian doctors of the nineteenth century. Ibadan: University Press, 1985. xiii, 253 p.

Norway

Den norske laegeforenings presidenter gjennom 100 år: **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1276-81

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 11)

Pacific Islands

Redanskii VG: Imena russkikh morskikh vrachei na karte Tikhogo okeana i Severnoi Ameriki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):72-6

Poland

Bogusz J, Rudowskiego W, ed: Sylwetki chirurgów polskich. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1982. 224 p.

Domański CW: Lekarze pochowani na cmentarzu przy ulicy Lipowej w Lublinie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):221-31

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Milosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237-42

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć IV (N-R). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):335-48

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego--Cześć I. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):433-62

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć III (K-M). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):211-30

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):1-17

Markowski W: Rozprawy doktorskie i habilitacyjne farmaceutów wojskowych z zakresu historii farmacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):391-400

Rudziński L, et al, ed: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Czestochowskie w latach 1945-1984. Czestochowa: TLC, 1985. 149 p.

Portugal

Lemos M: Camilo e os médicos. Ed. by J. de Araujo Correia. Porto [Portugal]: Editorial Inova, 1974. 374 p.

Veiga-Pires JA, Grainger RG, ed: Pioneers in angiography: the Portuguese school of angiography. 2nd ed. Lancaster; Boston: MIP Press, 1987. 192 p.

Romania

Fabritius G: Verdienstvolle deutsche Apotheker aus Siebenbürgen: Drabenderhöhe 1989. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 342 p.

Făgărăşanu I: Toma Ionescu, Ernest Juvara et Dimitrie Gerota - précurseurs de la chirurgie roumaine et mondiale. **Noesis** 1978;4:71-8 •

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Läkaresällskapet i Lund 1962-1987. Minnesskrift vid Sällskapets 125-ars jubileum. Lund, 1987. 109 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, suppl. 8)

Blenk A: Bedeutende schwedische Zahnärzte der Geburtsjahrgänge 1723-1908. Ihr Leben und Wirken in Kurzbiographien. Diss., Würzburg, 1987. 170 p.

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33-49

Switzerland

Gasser F: Handschriften-Curricula-Fotografien-Sammlung von Dozenten der vier Zahnärztlichen Institute der Schweiz von 1881-1986. Basel: GBC, 1987. 206 p.

Schwöbel-Schrafl E: Was verdankt die Medizinische Fakultät Zürich ihren ausländischen Dozenten, 1833 bis 1863? Zürich, Juris, 1985. 176 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 176)

United States

Albert DM: The first American ophthalmologist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):67-73

American Journal of Psychology: biographies of major editors: Am J Psychol 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):363-430

Austen WG: Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643-58

Berger AS: Lives and letters in American parapsychology: a biographical history, 1850-1987. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1988. x, 381 p.

Burbick J: "Intervals of tranquility": the language of health in antebellum America. **Prospects** 1987;12:175-99 •

Carlson RE, Carlson MJ, ed: Chester County (Pennsylvania) medical practitioners to 1940. West Chester, Pa.: [s.n.], 1986. xxi, 138 leaves.

Driskell CE: The history of Chicago black dental professionals, 1850-1983. Chicago, C. E. Driskell, 1982. xiii, 122 p.

Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Dummett CO: Dentistry's Afro-American pioneers in interprofessionalism. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):9-24

Dummett CO: A historical perspective of thirteen unheralded contributors to medicodental progress. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):307-20

Ellison RG: The early years. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):4-5

Freemon FR: American colonial scientists who published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):191-9

Gandelman R, ed: Autobiographies in experimental psychology. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum Associates, 1985. viii, 119 p.

Goldsmith JS, Fulton HD: Medicine bags and bumpy roads. Huntsville, Ala.: Valley Pub. Co., 1985. xii, 388 p.

Gould RF: Eminent chemists of Maryland. **MD Hist Mag** 1985;80(1):19-47 •

Henriques PR: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1884-1934: early years and early leaders. [Virginia]: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1984. x, 106 p.

Jensen CE: Lives of Caroline County, Maryland, physicians, 1774-1984. Denton, Md.: Printed by Baker Print. Co., 1986. 227 p.

Kaufman M, Hawkins JW, Higgins LP, et al: Dictionary of American nursing biography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. x, 462 p.

Kavaler F, Metz D, Cohen AB: Physician framers of the Constitution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):504-8

MacMahon EB, Curry L: Medical cover-ups in the White House. Washington, D.C.: Farragut Pub. Co., 1987. 171 p.

Medical statues: The Bernard Appel Hall of Medicine, Boston University School of Medicine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):8-10

Murrell TW: Some early Academy personalities. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):799-801

O'Malley FK, Magoun HW: The first American-based Handbook of Physiology. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):35-9

Organ CH, Kosiba MM, Cobb WM: A century of black surgeons: the U.S.A. experience. 2 vols. Norman, Okla.: Transcript Press, 1987. xx, 973 p.

Phillips RL: Our four from Greensboro. Short biographies of four presidents of the North Carolina State Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):573-8

Poslusny SM: Feminist friendship: Isabel Hampton Robb, Lavinia Lloyd Dock and Mary Adelaide Nutting. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1989 Summer;21(2):63-8

Rutkow IM, Hempel K: An experiment in surgical education--the first international exchange of residents. The letters of Halsted, Küttner, Heuer, and Landois. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):115-21

Rutkow IM: The Surgical Clinics during the 1920s. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1241-328

Rutkow IM: American surgical biographies. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1153-80

Sandler G: The big four: the Hopkins men of medicine. **Md Mag** 1989 Summer;21(4):36-9 •

Siegel PJ: Women in the scientific search: an American bio-bibliography, 1724-1979. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xvii, 399 p.

Stevens G, Gardner S: The women of psychology. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1982. x, 241, xvi, 272 p.

Stokes SH: A history of cancer in U.S. presidents. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):13-6

Stuart CE, Golden IB: The history of gnathology. Ventura, Calif., C.E. Stuart Gnathological Instruments, 1984. xvi, 170 p.

Thompson L: America's Nobel laureates in medicine, physiology and chemistry: a tribute to America's living Nobel Prize winners. Second edition. [Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1988]. [41] p.

Vandam LD, Volpitto PP, ed: The genesis of contemporary American anesthesiology. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1982. xvi, 246 p. Contributions by B. J. Bamforth, A. M. Betcher, L. W. Brand, J. P. Bunker, F. W. Clement, S. C. Cullen, J. E. Eckenhoff, J. R. Eckman, W. K. Hamilton, F. P. Haugen, C. B. Hickox, E. G. Hyde, R. J. Kitz, L. C. Mark, J. Moyers, M. A. Naraghi, W. B. Neff, T. H. Seldon, K. L. Siebecker, R. G. Zepernick.

Van de Water JM: Georgia's surgical leaders. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):15-8

Weisse AB: Conversations in medicine: the story of twentieth-century American medicine in the words of those who created it. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xiii, 443 p.

Wright KE: Pennsylvania medical men of the American Revolution and era: a history of the Revolution and era told through the lives of those who lived and made that history. [n.p.]: K. E. Wright, 1981. 36 p.

Young JH: Three Atlanta pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):16-22

Zinn NW: The MLA Medical Librarianship Oral History Program. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):38-9

USSR

Anniko M: Arthur Boettcher, Karl Bogislaus Reichert and Ernst Reissner: 19th century pioneers in inner ear research at the Tartu University in Estonia. **Aastaraam Eesti Tead Seltsi Rootsis** 1980-84;9:145-59 •

Babkov VV: Moskovskaia shkola evoliutsionnoi genetiki. Moskva: "Nauka", 1985. 214 p.

Belov AV: Zemskie vrachi podmoskov'ia (A. P. Chekhov, V. I. Iakovenko, V. A. Pavlovskaia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):141-6

Budrys M: Lithuanian physicians--"Aušrininkai". 1. Editors of Aušra. **Lituanus** 1984;30(3):14-32 •

Levitin K: One is not born a personality: profiles of Soviet education psychologists. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1982. 322 p.

Lytkin MI, Leonov IT: Vydaiushchesia glavnye khirurgi frontov Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9-17

Yugoslavia

Deželic M: Korespondencija j. zlatarovića, M. ožegovića i j. šokčevića iz 1861. i 1862. o organiziranju zdravstva u kraljevini hrvatskoj i slavoniji i o osnivanju medicinskog fakulteta u zagrebu. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 281-316.

Jelic R: Zdravstveni radnici dalmacije početkom XIX. stoljeća. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 203-33.

B. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES

A

Aaken, Ernst van, 1910–
Crisp M: Das war van Aaken. Hilden: Spiridon, 1984. 112 p.

Abano, Pietro d', 1250–1315
Bottin F: Pietro d'Abano e la conciliazione tra filosofia, astrologia e medicina. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 27–32.
Ladendorf H: Pietro d'Abano und Servilio Rizzato. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 697–713.

Abbott, Maude Elizabeth Seymour, 1869–1940
Ferencz C: Origin of congenital heart disease: reflections on Maude Abbott's work. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):4–9

Abderhalden, Emil, 1877–1950
Heese W: Zwischen "Schulmedizin" und Naturheilkunde: Emil Abderhalden (1877–1950) als Abgeordneter in der Verfassunggebenden Preussischen Landesversammlung. **Leopoldina** 1978;24:133–76 *
Wens HM: Referat zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin: Die Ehrenpromotion von Emil Abderhalden im Jahre 1937. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):422–3

Abe, Horst Rudolf, 1917–
Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe während der Jahre 1977 bis 1987 mit Nachträgen für den Zeitraum 1953 bis 1977, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 60. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1987. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:371–80

Abel, John Jacob, 1857–1938
Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):62–4

Abercrombie, Michael, 1912–1979
Medawar P: Michael Abercrombie, 14 August 1912–28 May 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 1–15.

Abildgaard, Peter Christian, 1740–1801
Andersen S: Something about Setaria equina Abildgaard 1789. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):97–101
Andersen S, Haarløv N, Katić I, et al: P. C. Abildgaard (1740–1801), biography and bibliography. For the Faculty of Veterinary Science, The Royal Danish Veterinary and Agricultural University. Copenhagen, Kandrup, 1985. 94 p.

Abramovich, Emilii Abramovich, 1864–1922
Viduta VK: Vrach, revoliutsioner-marksist E. A. Abramovich i ego prebyvanie v Sibirskoi ssylke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):62–4

Abreu, Alexo de, 1568–1630
Sousa Caixeiro RA de: Aleixo de Abreu et son "tratado de las siete enfermedades" et la médecine tropicale. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 249–55.

Abrikosov, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1875–1955
Serov VV, Paukov VS: Akademik A. I. Abrikosov i ego nauchnaia shkola. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):75–80

Abū al-Fadl, Muhammad Rida al-Tabib Shirazi, 17th cent.
Ayub Ali S: Riyād-i 'Alamgiri—a medical manuscript. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3–4):113–7

Abulcasis, 936?–1013?
Alawneh I: Das chirurgische Erbe. Abulkasim—ein bedeutender Chirurg des Mittelalters. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):392–7
Belova LV: Abu-l-Kasim az-Zakhravi—vydaiushchiisia medik srednevekov'ia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):51–4
Belova LV: Abu-l-Kasim az-Zakhravi o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):72–5
Belova-Rakhimova LV: Vklad Abu-l-Kasima az-Zakhravi v meditsinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):68–70
Engeser M: Der "Liber Servitoris" des Abulkasis (936–1013). Uebersetzung, Kommentar und Nachdruck der Textfassung von 1471. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. 270, 64 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 37)
Grimaud J, Lafont R, ed: La chirurgie d'Albucasis (ou Albucasim); texte occitan du XIVe siècle. Montpellier: Centre d'Etudes Occitanes, 1985. 284 p.
Haage BD: Chirurgie nach Abū l-Qāsim im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):193–205
Herschfeld JJ: Dentistry in the writings of Albucasis during the golden age of Arabian medicine. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):110–4
Khan AH, Riaz Ali Perwaz S: Zahrawi's contribution to dentistry. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):115–29
Kozlov LA, Sharafutdinova RM, Dmitrieva NN: Opisanie kesareva secheniia v poéme Firdousi "Shakh-name". **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(5):54–5
Al-Rodhan NR, Fox JL: Al-Zahrawi and Arabian neurosurgery, 936–1013 AD. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):92–5
Sigron G: Betrachtungen zur Zahnextraktion im Mittelalter. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jul;95(7):587–94

Ach, Narziss, 1871–1946
Düker H: Narziss Ach (1871–1946) zum Gedenken. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):188–94

Achim von Arnim, Ludwig Joachim, 1781–1831
Speciale GB: I cerchi della mandragora. **Kos** 1985 Aug–Sep;2(16):17–40

Achiya, Ben, 6th cent. B.C.
Hoenig LJ: Ben Achiya: the first gastroenterologist in ancient Israel? **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):61–3

Achúcarro, Nicolás, 1880–1918
Vitoria Ortiz M: Vida y obra del Doctor Achúcarro. Bilbao, Editorial La Gran Enciclopedia Vasca, 1977. 511 p.

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, 1906–1988
Lesky E: Erwin H. Ackerknecht zum 80. Geburtstag. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):3–5
Walser HH: Zum Hinschied von Erwin H. Ackerknecht. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):309–12

Ackermann, Dankwart, 1887–1965
Kusche J, Parkin JV: Prof. Dr. Dankwart Ackermann—the 20th anniversary of his death. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):19–22

Acosta, José de, ca. 1539–1600
Monge C, C, Bonavia D: Apuntes para la historia de la medicina americana: el soroche. **Historica (Lima)** 1986;10(2):175–89 *

Acton, William, 1813–1875
Peterson MJ: Dr. Acton's enemy: medicine, sex and society in Victorian England. **Vic Stud** 1986;29(4):569–90 *

Acuña Chacón, José Rosauro, 1766–1817
Costa-Casaretto C: Fray José Rosauro Acuña Chacón (1766–1817), médico, protomartir de la emancipacion de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):703–7

Adair, Gilbert Smithson, 1896–1979
Johnson P, Perutz MF: Gilbert Smithson Adair, 21 September 1896–22 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 1–27.

Adam, Edouard, 1768–1807
Couetard P: Edouard Adam, le pharmacien Jean-Baptiste Fournier ou l'art de distiller sans plagiat. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):93–7, 2 *

Adamandiadis, Benedikt, 1857–1962
Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N, Laskaratos J, et al: Der Augenarzt B. Adamandiadis und die Geschichte des "Adamandiadis–Behçet–Syndroms". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):651–5

Adams, James Cowan, 18/1–1951
Kennedy TL: Duodenal ulcer, hyperacidity and J C Adams. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):77–8

Adams, Joseph, 1756–1818
Emery AE: Joseph Adams (1756–1818). **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):116–8

Adams, Robert, 1791–1875
McCarty DJ: Robert Adams' rheumatic arthritis of the shoulder: "Milwaukee shoulder" revisited. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):668–70

Adams, Scott, 1909–1982
Rogers FB: Scott Adams. Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. Vol. 38, Suppl. 3, 1985. p. 1–7.

Adams, Zabdiel Boylston, 1829–1902
Peabody CN: ZAB: Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829–1902, physician of Boston and Framingham. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255 p.

Adanson, Michel, 1727–1806
Montagut R: Collecter et classer au Siècle des Lumières: Michel Adanson 1727–1806. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):149–54

Addington, Henry, viscount Sidmouth, 1757–1844
Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in British politicall prints––the example of Lord Sidmouth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375–85

Addison, Thomas, 1795–1860
Cirillo VJ: The suicide of Thomas Addison. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):214–7
Graner JL: Addison, pernicious anemia and adrenal insufficiency. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):855–7, 880
Graner JL: Disease discovery as process: the example of Addison's disease. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):13–6
Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas Addison. En av "de tre stora" vid Guy's Hospital––introducerade vetenskap inom diagnostiken. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1721–2
Taylor JJ: Letters from the past. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):396–7

Adler, Alfred, 1870–1937
Ansbacher HL: The significance of Alfred Adler for the concept of narcissism. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):203–7
Bruder–Bezzel A: Alfred Adler: die Entstehungsgeschichte einer Theorie im historischen Milieu Wien. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1983. 169 p.
Handlbauer B: Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Individualpsychologie Alfred Adlers. Wien, Geyer–Edition, 1984. 465 p.
Kiss G: Alfréd Adler és a kisebbrendüségi érzés pszichológiája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2645–6
Kreuzer F, et al: Pan und Apoll: Alfred Adlers Individualpsychologie, erste Uberwindung Sigmund Freuds. Wien, Deuticke, 1984. 83 p.
Lebzeltern G: S. Freuds Ehrgeiz und A. Adler. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):781–6
Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho–pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):3–5
Stepansky PE: In Freud's shadow: Adler in context. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1983. xiii, 325 p.

Adler, Saul, 1895–1966
Bryceson A: Leishmaniasis after Adler. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):209–13

Aegidius, Saint
Corbet P: La diffusion du culte de saint Gilles au moyen âge (Champagne, Lorraine, Nord de la Bourgogne). **Ann Est** 1980;32:3–42 •

Aeschine, fl. 330 B.C.
Villard P, Weiler M: Une curieuse dermatose à Délos en 330 avant J.–C. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):77–83

Aeschylus, 525?–456? B.C.
Maloney G: Contributions hippocratiques à l'étude de l'Orestie d'Eschyle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 71–6.

Aesculapius, God of Medicine
Brillante C, Bernabeo RA: Il mito di Asclapeo nella Daunia e nel Gargano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 61–78.
Furukawa A: [The rod of Asklepios, symbol of medicine: its reception in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):278–93
Metzer WS: The caduceus and the aesculapian staff: ancient eastern origins, evolution, and western parallels. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):743–8
Rousselle R: Healing cults in antiquity: the dream cures of Asclepius of Epidaurus. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):339–52
Schwär TG: The rod or staff of Asclepius. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):43–9
Sokolova TG: Muzeĭ Asklepiia v Epidavre. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):150–1
Tsaknakis A: Asclepius as a healer of animals. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):1–3

Aëtius, of Amida, 6th cent.
Durling RJ: Addenda Lexicis, primarily from Aëtius of Amida and Paul of Aegina. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1–2):30–6 •
Fronimopoulos J, Lascaratos J: "Eye injuries" by the Byzantine writer Aetios Amidinos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):121–4

Afzelius, Arvid Nikolaus, 1857–1923
Dammin GJ: Erythema migrans: a chronicle. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):142–51
Holubar K: Erythema chronicum migrans: Afzelius and Lipschütz. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):663–5

Agassiz, Louis, 1807–1873
Oppenheimer JM: Louis Agassiz as an early embryologist in America. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 393–414.

Aggazzotti, Alberto, 1877–1963
Rahn H: Air cell gas tensions of the chick embryo at sea level and altitude: the contribution of Aggazzotti, 1914. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):343–6

Agnew, David Hayes, 1818–1892
Austrian R: Concerning Osler and Agnew. A note on historical discrepancies. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):275–83
Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875–1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181–216
Hall DL: Eakins's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26–32
Southgate MT: The Agnew Clinic, 1889, American. Oil on canvas. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2713

Agosti Paleari, Juan Bautista, 1776–1848
Basante Pol RM, Martínez–Hombre González E: Juan Bautista Agosti Paleari (1776–1848). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):303–15

Agote, Luis, 1868–1954
Leparc GF: The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418–21

Agress, Clarence Mendel, 1912–
Shapiro E: Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):931–2

Agricola, Georg, 1494–1555
Rocke AJ: Agricola, Paracelsus, and "chymia." **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):38–45

Agrippa I, King of Judea, ca. 10 B.C.–44
Roguin N, Yahalom M: [Disease and death of King Agrippas the First: medical and historical considerations] **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):45–6

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486–1535
Domandl S: Agrippa von Nettesheim, Faust und Paracelsus––drei unstete Wanderer. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:9–15
Müller–Jahncke WD: Zur Geister– und Dämonenlehre des Agrippa von Nettesheim. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:16–24
Rudolph G: Agrippa de Nettesheim (1486–1535) et la vision de la féminité au XVIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 9–26.
Zambelli P: Scholastiker und Humanisten, Agrippa und Trithemius zur Hexerei. Die natürliche Magie und die Entstehung kritischen Denkens. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1985;67(1):41–79 •

Aguilar, Florestán, d. 1934
Gonzalez Iglesias J: La obra de Florestan Aguilar a los cincuenta años de su muerte. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1984 Oct;44(341):47–50

Aguilón, François de, 1567–1617
Ziggelaar A: François de Aguilón, S.J. (1567–1617): scientist and architect. Roma, Institutum Historicum S.I., 1983. 151 p.

Ah Fong family, 20th cent.
Buell PD, Muench CA: Chinese apothecary in frontier Idaho. **Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest** 1983;:39–48 •
Muench C: Chinese medicine in America: a study in adaptation. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):5–35

Ahmad ibn Ibrāhim, called Ibn al–Jazzār, d. ca. 1009
Jazi R: Millénaire d'Ibn al–Jazzar, pharmacien maghrébin, médicin des pauvres et des déshérités (suite et fin). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):108–20
Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al–Jazzar, médecin et pharmacien maghrébin du Xe siècle (suite). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):243–59
Jazi R: Millénaire d'Ibn al–Jazzar, pharmacien maghrébin, médecin des pauvres et des déshérités. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):5–12
Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al–Jazzar, médecin et pharmacien maghrébin du Xe siècle. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):155–70

Ajmal Khan, 1863–1927
Siddiqui TU: Hakim Ajmal Khan: a champion of Indian medicine.

Stud Hist Med 1980 Sep;4(3):145-76

Akhenaton, King of Egypt, fl. 14th cent. B.C.
Hoedl S: The disease of Akhnaton. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):201-3
Leavesley JH: Akhenaton. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):475-6

Akhutin, Mikhail Mikiforovich, 1898-1948
Aleksanian IV: M. N. Akhutin i sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 139 p.

Alarcón y Tornero, Manuel, 1784-1859
Ballester J: Entre los buenos y los malos: estampas de la vida del Médico Alarcón. Murcia, Academia Alfonso X el Sabio, 1975. 137 p.

Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901
Bouzo C: Notas sobre la enfermedad de Clarín y algunos refranes medicos. **Estudios** 1985;41(148):177-84 *

Albert-Buisson, François, 1881-1961
Bonnemain H: Albert-Buisson, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie française (1881-1961). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):255-9
Julien P: La Pharmacie Dallier--Albert Buisson au Mans, en 1908. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):261-4

Albert, Eduard, 1841-1900
Absolon KB: Central-European surgery in the "fin de siècle." **Kosmas** 1982;1(2):27-38 *
Hlaváčková L: Obsazeni místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880-1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514-7

Albertini, Ippolito Francesco, 1662-1738
Jarcho S, ed & transl: Clinical consultations and letters by Ippolito Francesco Albertini, Francesco Torti, and other physicians. University of Bologna MS 2089-1. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1989. lxix, 356 p.

Albertus Magnus, Saint, 1193?-1280
Albertus Magnus: Man and the beasts (De animalibus, books 22-26). Ed. by J. J. Scanlan. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1987. 516 p.
Fischer KD: Zur Erstveröffentlichung einer spätmittelenglischen Pferdeheilkunde (aus Ms. Sloane 2584) nebst Beobachtungen zu ihrer lateinischen, von Albertus Magnus benutzten Vorlage. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:221-38
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Albertus Magnus--Doctor universalis. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):530
Stannard J: Identification of the plants described by Albertus Magnus. **Res Publica Litt** 1979;2:281-318 *
Stannard J: Pharmaceutical practices and folk beliefs in Albertus Magnus "De vegetabilibus". **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;58:157-61
Thijssen JM: Twins as monsters: Albertus Magnus's theory of the generation of twins and its philosophical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):237-46
Valderas JM: Los conceptos de planta, función y diversidad vegetales en los escritos biológicos de San Alberto Magno (c. 1200-c. 1280). **Asclepio** 1988;40:167-86

Albicus, Sigismundus, ca. 1358-1427
Ríhová M: Regimen sanitatis Mistra Havlas ze Strahova a regimen sanitatis Mistra Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):726-8
Ríhová M: Nejběžnější onemocnění obyvatel Prahy a okolí ve XIV století ve světle Vetularia Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1147-8

Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried, 1697-1770
Hale RB, Coyle T, ed: Albinus on anatomy: with 80 original Albinus plates. New York: Dover Publications, 1988. 208 p.
Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442-62
Punt H: An historical evaluation of perspective aids particularly in the anatomical illustrations of B. S. Albinus (1697-1770). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):217-26

Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.
Hils HP, Sackmann W: Die Basler Abschrift von Meister Albrants Pferdemedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):426-9

Albrecht, Duke of Prussia, 1490-1568
Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Brille in Polen im XVI. Jahrhundert. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):287-99

Albrecht, Meister, 16th cent.
Hils HP: Meister Albrants Rossarznei. Uber eine unbekannte Abschrift von Meister Albrants Rossarznei aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:77-99

Alcanyís, Lluís, d. 1505
Arrizabalaga J: Lluís Alcanyís y su Regiment de la pestilència (Valencia, ca. 1490). **Dynamis** 1983;3:29-54

Alcides Carrión, Daniel, 1857-1885
Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Daniel Carrión. Dog i självförsök med den peruanska "nationalsjukdomen". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2119-20
Homenaje al martir de la medicina peruana Dr. Daniel Alcides Carrón en el centenario de su sacrificio, 1885-1985: **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(4):445-62
Léon LA: Daniel Carrión: héroe y mártir de la medicina latinoamericana. Quito: Instituto Juan César García, 1987. 159 p. (Serie Historia de la medicina latinoamericana ; no. 1)
Schadewaldt H: Ein heroischer Selbstversuch vor hundert Jahren. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):2915-7

Alcindor, John, 1873-1924
Green JP: John Alcindor and James Jackson Brown--Afro-Caribbean doctors in London 1899-1953. **J Caribb Hist** 1985-86;20(1):49-77 *

Alcmaeon, of Crotona, fl. 5th cent. B.C.
Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441-58.
Chikin SIa: Drevnegrecheskie vrachi-filosofi Almeon i Empedokl. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):122-6
Loria E: Alcmeone e la Scuola Italica Crotonese. **Prev Assist Dent** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):41-9
Naso WB, Woollen TH: Holistic medicine in ancient Greece: the medical model of Alcmaeon and Plato. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):26-30

Alcock, Nathaniel Henry, 1871-1913
Zuck D: The Alcock chloroform vaporizer. An early calibrated temperature-compensated plenum apparatus in its historical context. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):972-80

Aldobrandino da Siena, d. 1287
Jones P: Il regime del corpo. Medicina e francesismi. **Kos** 1985;2(17):42-51
Pratellesi M: Il regime del corpo. D'abitare con femmina. **Kos** 1985;2(17):54-6

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605
Czeizel E, Sibelka Perleberg A: Ulysses Aldrovandi 1642-ben kiadott, "A torzszülöttek történet" címú múvének ismertetése és értékelése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):9-36
Zanca A: Collezioni di mostri: Ulisse Aldrovandi. **Kos** 1986;3(21):23-46

Aleksandrowicz, Julian, 1908-1989
Blicharski J, Skotnicki AB: Wspomnienie o profesorze Julianie Aleksandrowiczu. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):125-9

Alessandri Rodríguez, Hernán, 1900-1980
Neghme A: El Doctor Hernán Alessandri Rodríguez como educador. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):684-7
Neghme Rodríguez A: Hernán Alessandri Rodríguez, médico, maestro, académico, y universitario: su vida y su obra. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1982. 157 p.

Alexander, Franz Gabriel, 1891-1964
Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155-82

Alexander I, Emperor of Russia, 1777-1825
Müller-Dietz H: When did Alexander I of Russia die? **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:99-115

Alexander, Meister, 14th cent.
Lindgren A: Eine altschwedische Fassung von 'Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:301-21
Riha O: Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln. Untersuchungen zu einem spätmittelalterlichen Regimen duodecim mensium mit kritischer Textausgabe. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. 298 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1985. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 30)

Alexander, of Aphrodisias, fl. ca. 200
Accattino P: Ematopoiesi, malattia cardiaca e disturbi mentali in Galeno e in Alessandro di Afrodisia. **Hermes (Wiesb)** 1987;115:454-73 *

Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C.
Kebric RB: Old age, the ancient military, and Alexander's army: positive examples for a graying America. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):298-302

Alexander, Walter Gilbert, 1880-1953
Dickerson DC: Walter G. Alexander: a physician in civil rights and public service. **N J Hist** 1983;101(3-4):36-59 *

Alexandre, Nicolas, 1654-1728
Laget M, Luu C, ed: Médecine et chirurgie des pauvres au XVIIIe siècle: d'après le livret de Dom Alexandre. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 147 p.

Alexis, Crown Prince of Russia, 1904-1919
Massey EW, Massey J: A boy (a bleeder) and a bloody revolution. **N C Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):133-5

Alexius I Comnenus, Emperor of the East, 1048-1118
Leven KH: Der Tod des Kaisers Alexios I. Kommenos. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 896-904.
Lutz JE: A XII century description of congestive heart failure.

Am J Cardiol 1988 Feb 15;61(6):494–5

Alfonso X, King of Castile and Leon, 1221–1284
Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)
Menaca M de: Des pierres et des drogues dans le Lapidaire d'Alfonso el Sabio. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):74–104

Alhazen, 965–1039
Eastwood B: Alhazen, Leonardo, and the late-medieval speculation on the inversion of images in the eye. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(5):413–46

Ali Gilaai, d. 1609
Verma RL, Bijlani V: Hakim Ali Gilāni: assessment of his place in Greco-Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):98–109

Alibert, Jean-Louis-Marie, 1768–1837
Bonuzzi L: Il problema scientifico e la condizione umana sul trattato di dermatologia di Alibert. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 263–72.
Civatte J, et al: Jean-Louis Alibert, 1768–1837: fondateur de la dermatologie française; médecin-chef de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis; premier médecin ordinaire des rois Louis XVIII et Charles X; membre de l'Académie de Médecine. Villefranche-de-Rouergue: Société des Amis de Villefranche et du Bas-Rouergue, 1987. 125 p.

Alix, Pierre, 18th cent.
Gay J: Autres remèdes et conjurations de deux notables campagnards au XVIIIe siècle. **Aguiaine** 1985;19(127):87–98

Alizivatos, Gerasim P., 1889–1986
Petrović M: Alivizatos i Hempt--njihov doprinos jugoslovenskoj i svetskoj rabiologiji. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):489–93

Allan, Sarah Campbell, 1861–1954
Leland TM: South Carolina's first woman doctor. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):109–10

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, 1836–1925
Moriarty KJ: Intractable functional abdominal pain: Sir Clifford Allbutt and Sir Robert Hutchison remembered. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):472–3
Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Clifford Allbutt. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):353–7

Allee, Warder Clyde, 1885–1955
Banks EM: Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago School of Animal Behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):345–53
Mitman G: From the population to society: the cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):173–94

Allen, Charles, 17th cent.
Gysel C: Exégèse de l'opuscule de Charles Allen: "The operator for the teeth" (1685–1985). **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;39(152):755–71

Allen, Harry Brooks, 1854–1926
Vahl Davis V de: Sir Harry Allen and the Foundation of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):31–8 •

Allen, Nathaniel Topliff, 1823–1903
Barney RK: To breast a storm: Nathaniel Topliff Allen and the demise of military drill as the physical education ethic in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1860–1870. **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(2):1–14 •

Allen, Robert Day, 1927–1986
Rebhun LI: Robert Day Allen (1927–1986): an appreciation. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):249–55

Allendy, René, 1889–1942
Bouvard L: Les itinéraires de René Allendy (1889–1942). In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 59–72.

Allport, Gordon Willard, 1897–1967
Morey LC: Observations on the meeting between Allport and Freud. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):135–9

Altemeier, William A., 1910–1983
Rhoads JE: William A. Altemeier, MD: surgeon and bacteriologist. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):13–6

Althoff, Friedrich Theodor, 1839–1908
Ackerknecht EH: Friedrich Theodor Althoff (1859–1908) und die deutschen Universitäten um 1900. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):812–3

Altmann, Margaret, 1900–1984
Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: Margaret Altmann: a rugged pioneer in rugged fields. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):102–6

Altounyan, Roger E. C., 1922–
Orr TS: Roger Altounyan: the man and his work. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83 Suppl A:3–6

Alvarez Chanca, Diego, fl. 1493
Tió A: Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca: estudio biográfico. San Juan de Puerto Rico: Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, Universidad Interamericana de Puerto Rico, 1966. xv, 450 p.

Alzheimer, Alois, 1864–1915
Conradi S: Mannen bakom syndromet: Alois Alzheimer. Optimism och arbetsglädje bakom upptäckten. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4144–6
Hoff P, Hippius H: Alois Alzheimer 1864–1915. Ein Überblick über Leben und Werk anlässlich seines 125. Geburtstages. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):332–7
Kreutzberg GW, Gudden W: Alois Alzheimer. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jun;11(6):256–7
Schorer CE: Historical essay: Kraepelin's description of Alzheimer's disease. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):235–8
Sonntag M: Alois Alzheimer--eine Würdigung seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit und sein Einfluss auf die heutige Demenzforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):645–9
Tonkonogy J, Moak GS: Alois Alzheimer on presenile dementia. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):199–206

Amado, Georges, 1917–1988
Cahn R: Georges Amado (1917–1988). **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):5–14

Amado, Jorge, 1912–
Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--III: Dona Flor and her two husbands. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):160–2

Amatus Lusitanus, 1511–1568
Amato Lusitano: Centúrias de curas medicinais, IV e V centúrias. Traducão de F. Crespo. Lisboa: Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical, 1980. 168 p.
Garcia e Silva L, Areias E: As aftas segundo Amato Lusitano. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul–Sep;29(3):173–6
Garcia e Silva L: Amatus Lusitanus on tumors of the skin. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):533–6
Gouveia AJ: Garcia d'Orta e Amato Lusitano na ciência do seu tempo. Lisboa: Instituto de Cultura e Lingua Portuguesa, Ministerio da Educação, 1985. 99 p.
Tartalja H: Les médicaments qu'Amatus Lusitanus utilisait à l'occasion de son travail à Dubrovnik. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 237–46.

Ambler, James Markham Marshall, 1848–1881
Houston RB: "If it had been God's will": Dr. James M. M. Ambler and the Jeannette expedition. **Va Cavalcade** 1986;36(1):16–29 •

Ambroise-Joseph, marquis de Herzelles, 1680–1759
Sorgeloos C, Tricot JP: L'autopsie du Marquis de Herzelles, surintendant des Finances des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par Jean-Emmanuel Trico, médecin hennuyer (1759). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):107–9

Ameller y Mestre, Juan, 1742–1824
Jordi González R: Situación científica del boticario Juan Ameller ante el estudio experimental de la salubridad del aire atmosférico por medio del Eudiometro. **Circ Farm** 1985;288:215–48

Amerling, Karel, 1886–1964
Zavadilová D: Prof. MUDr. Karel Amerling--lékař, vědec, učitel a purkyňovský badatel. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):508–11

Aminoff, Johan Fredrik, 1756–1842
Bruun P: Aminoff dricker brunn och vandrar i park. **Hist Litteraturhist Studies** 1985;60:333–50 •

Amling, Franz Joseph, 1853–1894
Monsées Y: Franz Amling: Impftag auf dem Lande. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):196–9

Ammon, Otto, 1842–1916
Lichtsinn H: Otto Ammon und die Sozialanthropologie. Frankfut am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 212 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 21)

Amundsen, Roald, 1872–1924
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of arctic exploration. 7. The Northwest Passage at last: Roald Amundsen (1903–1906). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul;48(3):140–3

Amyand, Claudius, d. 1740
Hiatt JR, Hiatt N: Amyand's hernia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1402

An der Lan, Hannes von, 1909–1982
Brem GR: Ein Leben für Unwelt und Gesundiseit: aus dem wissenschaftlichen Nachlass von Hannes von An der Lan, 1909–1982. Breganzona, Vita Sana, 1985. 271 p.

Anagnostakis, Andreas, 1826–1897
Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The intellectual life of Andreas Anagnostakis (1826–1897). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):107–18

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805–1875

Klausen B: Dental pain in the life and writings of Hans Christian Andersen. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):8–11

Andersen, Tryggve, 1866–1920

Aarli JA: Epileptiske hallusinasjoner år 1900--diktning eller sannhet? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3013–6

Anderson, James, 1782–1858

McFarland, KT, ed: Dr. Anderson's travels. **West Pa Hist Mag** 1985;68(3):291–8 *

Anderson, Patrick, fl. 1618–1635

Jackson WA: Gran angelica. Patrick Anderson and the true Scots Pills. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):3–5

Andersson, Bengt, 1923–

Fitzsimons JT: Bengt Andersson's pioneering demonstration of the hypothalamic "drinking area" and the subsequent osmoreceptor/sodium receptor controversy. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:15–25

Andral, Gabriel, 1797–1876

Doyle L: Gabriel Andral (1797–1876) and the first reports of lymphangitis carcinomatosa. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):491–3

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Gabriel Andral (1797–1876). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1982 Apr;35(2):131–53

Andreas-Salomé, Lou, 1861–1937

Pfeiffer E, ed: Sigmund Freud, Lou Andreas-Salomé: Briefwechsel. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1980. 301 p.

Andrée, Andreas, 1802–1877

Engeström I: Dr Andreas Andrée--en känd profil i 1800-talets Visby. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2228–9

Andreeva-Galanina, Evgeniia Tsezarevna, 1888–

Artamonova VG, Suvorov GA: Vklad professora E. Ts. Andreevnoĭ-Galaninoĭ v uchenie o proizvodstvennoĭ vibratsii i shume (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):1–5

Andreevskiĭ, E. S., 1809–1872

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Otechestvennyĭ épidemiolog E. S. Andreevskiĭ (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):101–2

Andresen, Viggo, 1870–1950

Ingelsson M, Forsberg CM: Viggo Andresen--aktivatorterapins fader. **Tandlakartidningen** 1988 Aug 15;80(15–16):820–7

Andrewes, Christopher Howard, 1896–

Hope-Simpson RE: Andrewes versus influenza. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):407–11

Jackson GG: The Medical Research Council Common Cold Unit, Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, Wilts, England. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1020–1

Andrews, Edmund, 1824–1904

Beatty WK: Edmund Andrews: surgeon, inventor and record-keeper. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):59–69

Andry, Nicolas, 1658–1742

Peltier LF: Nicolas Andry. The designer of orthopedic iconography. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):54–6

Angel, John Lawrence, 1915–1986

St. Hoyme LE: Obituary: J. Lawrence Angel, 1915–1986. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):291–301

Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855–1930

Riedel RA: Edward H. Angle--the growth and development of a man, an organization, and a specialty. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):91–7

Angyalossy, Ernö, 1893–1985

Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tóth Arpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Anichkov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1885–1964

Klimov AN, Nagornev VA: Sovremennye predstavleniia o patogeneze ateroskleroza v svete razvitiia ideĭ N.N. Anichkova (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):12–23

Perepech NB, Nedoshivin AO: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Anichkov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):145–7

Anker family, 18th–19th cent.

Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Die Tierärztefamilie Anker von Ins. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):747–76

Anne of Austria, Queen of France, 1601–1666

Pasteur C: Les médecins et le sein d'Anne d'Autriche. **Historama** 1984;(6):40–5 *

Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665–1714

Furdell EL: The medical personnel at the court of Queen Anne. **Historian (Kingst)** 1986;48(3):412–29 *

Sakula A: Dr John Radcliffe, court physician, and the death of Queen Anne. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):255–60

Anokhin, Petr Kusmich, 1898–1974

Chikin SIa: Filosofskie vzgliady akademika P. K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):116–9

Makarov VA: Problemy prakticheskoĭ meditsiny v tvorchestve P.K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):114–8

Shumilina AI, Makarov VA: Tvorcheskiĭ put' P. K. Anokhina (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):3–9

Ansanus, Saint

Müller I: Herkunft und Bedeutung des Organmotivs als Attribut des Hl. Ansanus. - Eine Vermutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 141–76.

Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892–1975

Kinder DC, Walker WO: Stable force in a storm: Harry J. Anslinger and United States narcotic foreign policy, 1930–1962. **J Am Hist** 1986;72(4):908–27 *

Anson, George, 1697–1762

Watt J: The medical problems of the voyages of two northern circumnavigators--Lord Anson and Captain James Cook. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834–1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 1–9.

Watt J: Commodore Anson's circumnavigation (1740–1744). The bequests of disaster at sea. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):223–38

Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250–355 or 6

Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

Kolta KS: Der heilige Antonius als Heiler im Spätmittelalter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(38):97–101

Antoni, Nils, b. 1887

Lindblom U: Svensk neurologi 100 år--milstolpar och framtidsvyer. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):860–2, 864

Antonov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884–1947

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Entuziast okhrany materinstva i detstva A. N. Antonov. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):47–9

Antyllus, fl. 2nd cent.

Friedman SG, Friedman MS: Matas, Antyllus, and endoaneurysmorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):761–3

Aoyagi, Takuo, 1936–

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: History of blood gas analysis. VII. Pulse oximetry. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):135–8

Aoyama, Tama, 20th cent.

Sawa H: [Lessons from predecessors in obstetrics. 2. Ms. Tama Aoyama of Kawasaki-shi]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Mar;39(3):246–50

Apicius

Leupe H: De geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):1–8

Leupe H: De Geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1985 Nov-Dec;62(6):439–46

Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880–1918

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22–8

Apollonia, Saint, d. 249

Bleyer H, Debuire M: Du Nord de l'Egypte au Sud de l'Alsace. Sainte Apolline, patronne des chirurgiens-dentistes. Montsurs: Editions Resiac, 1988. 68 p.

Cohen RA, Down K: St Apollonia in Britain. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):181–2

Czech D: Apollonia in Zermatt, ganze unkonventionell. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Feb 16;79(4):376

Dentibus: Apollonia: the patron saint of dentistry. **Probe (Lond)** 1989 Apr;31(4):18

Herrara Muro BE: Apolonia: virgen, mártir y patrona de los dentistas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):33–5

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. III. Porzellangruppen von Johann Joachim Kändler (1706–1775) aus der frühen Zeit der Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur (2. Viertel des 18. Jhs.). **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1772–3

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. II: Fünf Darstellungen einer Zahnbehandlung auf niederländischen Gemälden des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1767–71

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's most famous lady: a definitive report on Saint Apollonia in legend and art. **TIC** 1985 Jan;44(1):1–4

Lemasney JF: 1. Who was St. Apollonia? **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988 ;34(2):69–70

Marvitz L: Iconographia odontologica: Sct. Apollonia. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Oct;92(17):690–2

Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592–1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60–1

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22–8

Trefz H: Sancta Apollonia--Schutzpatronin gegen Zahnschmerzen. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Feb;18(2):189–90

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. Las vidrieras de la Catedral de Leon. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1986 Apr;46(354):53–4

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. (VII). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 May Y;47(364):69-70

Appert, Nicolas, 1749-1841
Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411-24
Nikodemusz I: Nicolas Appert és az élelmiszer-tartósitás. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):100-1

Aranovich, Grigoriĭ Izrailevich, 20th cent.
Babiĭchuk AN: Aviatsionnyĭ khirurg. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):70-1

Arany, János, 1817-1882
Bonczos L: Arany János szív- és érrendszeri betegségei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277-9

Arató, Emil, 1885-1978
Hegedus S: Dr. Arató Emil (1885-1978). **Parttort Kozl** 1985;31(4):145-62 •

Araujo, Galba, d. 1985
Dunn PM: Galba Araujo of Brazil and episiotomy. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):884-5

Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735
Todd D: New evidence for Dr. Arbuthnot's authorship of "The rabbit-man-midwife." **Stud Bibliogr** 1988;41:247-67

Archigenes, fl. 100
Tsoukanelis A: Concerning Archigenes and Galen: correcting an historical error. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):87-90

Archila, Ricardo, 1909-1984
Guerra F: Ricardo Archila (1909-1984) historiador de la Medicina Venezolana. **Asclepio** 1986;38:319-22
Kohn Loncarica A, Sanchez NI: El Boletin Hispanoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y el doctor Ricardo Archila. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):413-28

Arderne, John, fl. 1307-1370
Beynon J, Carr N: Master John of Arderne--surgeon of Newark. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):43-4

Arejula, Juan Manuel de, 1755-1830
Carrillo JL: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755-1830): estudio sobre la fiebre amarilla. Madrid: Centro de Publicaciones, Documentación y Biblioteca, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1986. 159 p. (Textos clasicos de la salud publica ; no. 8)

Aretaeus of Cappadocia, 1st-2nd cent.
Areteo di Cappadocia: Le cause e i sintomi delle mallatie acute e croniche. Ed., L. Stroppiana. Roma: De Luca Editore, 1973. 220 p. (Classici della medicina dell'etá greco-romana, 5)
Kotsopoulos S: Aretaeus the Cappadocian on mental illness. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):171-9

Argenti, Döme, 1809-1893
Kapronczay K: Argenti Döme és a hazai hasonszenvészet. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1276-8

Ariès, Philippe, 1914-1984
Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65-78

Arieti, Silvano, 1914-1981
Ciani MG: Silvano Arieti. **Belfagor** 1984;39(6):645-63 •

Aristides, Aelius, 117-ca. 181
Guillon J: Essai de diagnostic médical (somatique) de la maladie d'Aelius Aristide. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):83-90
Hazard-Guillon C: La névrose d'Aelius Aristide. Etude sur la psychologie morbide d'Aelius Aristide dans les Discours Sacrés. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):91-114
Mudry P: Malade et dévot d'Asclépios: l'autobiographie d'Aelius Aristide. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):979-85

Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.
Antonaci A: Aristotelismo e scienza medica a Padova nel primo Cinquecento: il pensiero medico di Marcantonio Zimara. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 415-34.
Belfiore E: Pleasure, tragedy and Aristotelian psychology. **Class Q** 1985;35:349-61 •
Bertier J: L'origine des catégories de grandeur (megethos), d'aspect (eidos) et de caractère (ethos) dans l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 327-44.
Bleier R: Science and medicine in the social construction of woman: from Aristotle to the Corpus callosum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):267-86
Byl S: Les grands traités biologiques d'Aristote et la Collection hippocratique. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 313-26.
Byl S: Survivance de quelques prejuges hippocratiques et aristoteliens relatifs à la reproduction humaine dans les écrits médicaux et biologiques de l'"âge baroque." **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64(4):693-703 •
Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 195-222.
Diamond JM: Evolutionary adaptations. Aristotle's theory of mammalian teat number is confirmed. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):200
Graham DW: Some myths about Aristotle's biological motivation. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Oct-Dec;47(4):529-45
Gravel P: Aristote: sur le vin, le sexe, la folie, le génie. Mélancolie. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1982;18(1):129-45 •
Howell TH: Aristotle's remarks on old men. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):352-3
Krist R: Berthold Blumentrosts "Quaestiones disputatae circa tractatum Avicennae de generatione embryonis et librum meteorum Aristotelis." Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des mittelalterlichen Würzburgs. Teil 1: Text. Pattensen: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 119 p. (Diss. Würzburg; Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 43)
Lapin IuE: Problemy zdorov'ia i bolezni v "Metafizike" Aristotelia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):75-8
Pellegrin P: Aristotle's classification of animals: biology and the conceptual unity of the Aristotelian corpus. Berkeley: University of California, 1986. xiv, 235 p.
Premuda L: La presenza aristotelica nell'anatomia di Alessandro Benedetti. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 887-95.
Price AW: Aristotle's ethics. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):150-2
Roussel F: Le concept de mélancolie chez Aristote. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1988;41(3):299-330
Schmitt CB: Aristotle among the physicians. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 1-15.
Todd RB: Philosophy and medicine in John Philoponus' commentary on Aristotle's De anima. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 103-10.
White DR: A sourcebook on the catharsis controversy (Aristotle, "poetics"; Greece). Ph.D. Diss., The Florida State University, 1984. 304 p.

Arkövy, József, 1851-1922
Huszár G: Száz éve jelent meg Arkövy diagnosztikája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):959-61

Arlt, Ferdinand, 1812-1887
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta VII. Vzájemné vztahy mezi pražskými okulisty. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):369-76 concl
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):296-303 contd
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):42-53
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):228-33 contd

Armanni, Luciano, 1839-1903
Giordano C, De Santo NG, Lamendola MG, et al: The genesis of the Armanni-Ebstein lesion in diabetic nephropathy. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):2-3

Armengaud, André, 1920-1980
Lachiver M: Andre Armengaud (1920-1980). **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan-Mar;29:174-6 •

Armstrong, George, 1719-1789
Bloch H: George Armstrong (1719-1787). Founder of the first dispensary for children. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):239-41
Pless IB: Prophets, disciples, and honorable schoolboys. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1049-54

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779
Ohry A: John Armstrong: poet and physician. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):12-4

Arnaldus, de Villanova, d. 1311
Arnau de Vilanova: Antidotarium (Valencia, Nicolás Spindeler, 1495). Ed. P. Vernia. Burriana, Castellón: Ediciones Histórico-Farmacéuticas, 1985. 51 p. plus unpaged facsimile pages.
García Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240-1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97-158
García Ballester L, Sánchez Salor E, McVaugh MR, et al: Las ediciones renacentistas de Arnau de Vilanova: su valor para la edición crítica de sus obras médicas. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):39-66
McVaugh MR: Further documents for the biography of Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1982;2:363-72
Panaigua JA: Maître Arnau de Vilanova, paradigme de la médecine universitaire médiévale. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 64-73.
Paniagua JA: Las Medicationis parabolae del Maestro Arnau de Vilanova: consideraciones en torno a la elaboración de su texto critico. **Dynamis** 1982;2:75-96
Trias Teixidor A: Sobre el pretendido Segon libre del Regiment de Sanitat, atribuido a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1983;3:281-7

Arnaud, Jacques, 1904–1944

Cornet A: Jacques Arnaud médecin-directeur du sanatorium du Mont-Blanc-Passy (mort pour la France) 1904–1944. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):15–22

Arndt, Ernst-Moritz, 1769–1860

Herling M: Zwei neue Dokumente zur Arndt-Forschung aus dem Archiv der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3–4):94–6

Arnold, Friedrich, 1803–1890

Hildebrand R: Biographical note: Friedrich Arnold (1803–1890). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:323–6

Hildebrand R: The cranial nerves as living morphotic entities--Friedrich Arnold's Icones nervorum capitis, Heidelberg 1834. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):5–14

Arnold, Ignaz Theodor Ferdinand Cajetan, 1774–1812

Mann G, Grus S: Ein Falsifikat der Goethezeit. Franz Joseph Gall kontra Ignatz Cajetan Theodor Ferdinand Arnold. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):123–31

Arnold, Thomas, 1742–1816

Carpenter PK: Thomas Arnold: a provincial psychiatrist in Georgian England. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):199–216

Arsonval, Jacques Arsène d', 1851–1940

Borell M: Marey and d'Arsonval: the exact sciences in late nineteenth-century French medicine. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:225–37

Justesen DR, Guy AW: Arsène Jacques d'Arsonval: a brief history. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):111–4

Arthur, Richard, 1865–1932

Edwards GA: Dr. Richard Arthur and the defence of hypnotism in late nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:19–29

Arvelo, Carlos, 1784–1862

Vargas FA: Cirujano mayor y comandante Carlos Arvelo. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(266):303–15 •

Asagoe, Eiju, fl. 1830

Matsui A: [A study on secret in the "Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):392–405

Asaph, the Physician, fl. 6th cent.

Glick S: A comparison of the oaths of Hippocrates and Asaph. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):297–302

Lieber E: Asaf's Book of medicines: a Hebrew encyclopedia of Greek and Jewish medicine, possibly compiled in Byzantium on an Indian model. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 233–49.

Lieber E: The Hebrew "Book of Medecines" attributed to Asaf the physician: an early mediaeval encyclopaedia of Greek medicine based on an Indian model. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):248–52

Mundel G, Winter ST: The oath of Asaph. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):61–2

Rupp HG: The oath of Asaph-- a structural analysis of the literature and of the biblical sources of its ethics. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):205–10

Ascher, Felix, 1907–

Janson I: Der Beitrag Aschers zur Entwicklung der kieferorthopädischen Diagnostik und Therapie. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Oct 9;38(10):362, 364–5

Aschoff, Ludwig, 1866–1942

Billings FT: Ludwig Aschoff (1866–1942): reminiscences. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):35–6

Ashford, Bailey Kelly, 1873–1934

Amster LJ: Bailey Ashford: 'prophet of tropical medicine'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Apr 15;20(4):183, 188–9, 192–5 passim

Crosby WH: The hematology of hookworm disease. Contribution of Bailey K. Ashford. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):113–9

Asratian, Ezras Asratovich, 1903–

Simonov PV: Rabota E. A. Asriatana nad teorieĭ travmaticheskogo shoka i protivoshokovoĭ zhidkost'iu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):380–2

Asteix, Jean Baptiste, 1813–1890

Dillemann G: Un de nos très brillants anciens. **Inf Pharm** 1986 Feb;(290):88–91

Astruc, Jean, 1684–1766

Corcos AF: Jean Astruc (1684–1766) on old age: a man of his time? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):141–53

Galliani R: Voltaire, Astruc et la maladie vénérienne. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;219:19–36 •

Astwood, Edwin Bennett, 1909–1976

Greep RO, Greer MA: Edwin Bennett Astwood: December 29, 1909-February 17, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:3–42

Athanasios I, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 1230–ca. 1323

Talbot AM: Faith healing in late Byzantium: the posthumous miracles of the Patriarch Athanasios I of Constantinople by Theoktistos the Stoudite. Brookline, Mass., Hellenic College Press, 1983. 162 p.

Attfield, John, 1835–1911

Mrtek MB: The professional legacy of John Attfield. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):55–9

Attomyr, Joseph, 1807–1856

Sander S, Wittern R: Ein Streiter für die reine Homöopathie--Vier Briefe Joseph Attomyrs an Samuel Hahnemann. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:81–102

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, 1844–1907

Widdowson EM: Atwater: a personal tribute from the United Kingdom. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):898–904

Aubrey, John, 1626–1697

Freedman BJ: Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573

Auctus, Mathias, 16th cent.

Więckowska E: Cele i zadania urzędu fizyka miejskiego w pierwszej połowie XVI wieku we Wrocławiu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927–33

Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722–1809

Fontanini F: Leopold Auenbrugger e la percussione del torace. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):445–6

Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo, 354?–430

Dombrowski DA: St. Augustine, abortion, and libido crudelis. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan–Mar;49(1):151–6

Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.–14 A.D.

Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470–1

Aul, Josef, 1894–1956

Bečka J: On the friendship between a Tajik poet and a Czech doctor in Bukhara in 1918–1920. **Arch Orient** 1986;54(3):246–51 •

Auld, William, ca. 1770–ca. 1830

Foster JE: William Auld. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 17–8.

Aurelianus, Caelius, 5th cent.

Schrijvers PH: Eine medizinische Erklärung der männlichen Homosexualität aus der Antike (Caelius Aurelianus De morbis chronicis IV 9). Amsterdam, B.R. Grüner, 1985. 75 p.

Auspitz, Heinrich, 1835–1886

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Remembering Heinrich Auspitz. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):83–5

King DF, King LA: Acantholysis (Auspitz). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):516–9

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Erinnerungen an Heinrich Auspitz zum 150. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):37–42

Austin, Anne L., 1891–1986

Dolan JA: A tribute to Anne L. Austin, a great nurse historian. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):7–10

Autenrieth, Johann Heinrich Ferdinand von, 1772–1835

Neumann J: Theorie und Praxis der Kinderheilkunde bei Johann Heinrich Ferdinand von Autenrieth (1772–1835). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):66–82

Autsch, Maria Cecylia, 1900–

Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190–2

Auzoux, Louis Thomas Jerôme, 1797–1880

Dreyfuss M: The anatomical models of Dr. Auzoux. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):60–2

Averroes, 1126–1198

Garcia Sanchez E: Un opúsculo inédito de Averroes sobre higiene individual: Fi Hifz al-Sihha (ms. árabe 884 de El Escorial). Edición, traducción y notas. **Dynamis** 1984;4:247–63

Avery, Oswald Theodore, 1877–1955

Diamond AM: Avery's "neurotic reluctance". **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):132–6

Russell N: Oswald Avery and the origin of molecular biology. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):193–400

Avicenna, 980–1037

Abdul Hameed H, ed: Avicenna's tract on cardiac drugs and essays on Arab cardiotherapy; Ris-alah al-adwiyah al-qalb-iyah. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdrad Foundation Press, 1983. 216 p.

Ali SA: Problems in translating al-Qānūn fi'l tibb. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):310–7

'Ali Perwāz SR: Ibn Sinā's medical works. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):297–314

Asimov M: The life and teachings of Ibn Sinā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):220–43

Avicenna: Risālahyi jūdiyah. 'Aligarh: Litareri Risarc Unit, Ajmal Khān Tibbiyyah Kālij, Muslim Univarsiti, 1971.

Avicenna: Traktat po gigiene: ustranenie vsiakogo vreda ot chelovecheskikh tel putem ispravleniia razlichnykh oshibok v rezhime. Tashkent, Izd-vo TSK Kompartii Uzbekistana, 1982. 108 p.

Bag AK: Ibn Sinā and Indian science. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):270–5

Belova LV: Venericheskie bolezni v trudakh uchenykh srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):59–61

Belova LV: Znachenie tvochestva Abu Ali Ibn Siny dlia sovremennoi dermatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):140–3

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358–62

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo als Avicenna-Leser. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:23–35

Gonzalez Castrillo R: Rhazes y Avicena en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de le Universidad Complutense: descripción de su obra medica impresa y commentaries. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1984. 336 p.

Hameed A, Bari A: Impact of Ibn Sina's medical works in India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):1–12

Howell TH: Avicenna and his regimen of old age. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–9

Hussain S: Body fluids according to Avicenna. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):52–8

Kahle E: Avicenna über das Schröpfen. In: Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen wissenschaften. Band 4. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1988. p. 195–204.

Kahle E: Avicenna (Ibn Sina) über Sprachanomalien. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1265–9.

Kaur M: Avicenna: his life, works and impact. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):216–35

Khan MS: The section on cardiac diseases and their treatment in the Qānūn of Ibn Sinā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):315–25

Khan MS: Ibn Sina's treatise on drugs for the treatment of cardiac diseases. **Islam Q** 1983;27(1):49–56 *

Krist R: Berthold Blumentrosts "Quaestiones disputatae circa tractatum Avicennae de generatione embryonis et librum meteorum Aristotelis." Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des mittelalterlichen Würzburgs. Teil 1: Text. Pattensen: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 119 p. (Diss. Würzburg: Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 43)

Mujais SK: Nephrologic beginnings: the kidney in the age of Ibn Sina (980–1037 AD). **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):133–6

Nabielek R: Hat Avicenna (980–1037) bereits zwischen Cortex und Medulla cerebri underschieden? **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1985;22(1):53–65

Nurhussein MA: Rhazes and Avicenna. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):691–2

Perwaz SR: Ibn Sinā's medical works. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):278–97

Petrov BD: Ibn Szina: Avicenna, 980–1037. Budapest, Medicine, 1982. 171 p.

Pushp PN: Ibn Sinā on speech articulation. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):368–73

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a physician. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):298–309

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a scientist. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):261–9

Schipperges H: Eine "Summa medicinae" bei Avicenna: zur Krankheitslehre und Heilkunde des Ibn Sinā (980–1037). Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 58 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 1987, 1)

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):326–57

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):243–77

Siraisi NG: Avicenna in Renaissance Italy: the Canon and medical teaching in Italian universities after 1500. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xii, 410 p.

Siraisi NG: The changing fortunes of a traditional text: goals and strategies in sixteenth-century Latin editions of the Canon of Avicenna. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 16–41.

Siraisi NG: Renaissance commentaries on Avicenna's Canon, Book 1, Part 1, and the teaching of medical theoria in the Italian universities. In History of Universities, IV, 1984. p. 47–97.

Taiyab M: Physiological approach of Ibn Sinā towards the science of behaviour. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):363–7

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Vandewiele LJ: Duizend jaar geleden werd Avicenna geboren (980–1037). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):31–5

Weinfeld S: Awicenna. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1985. 116 p.

Axelrod, Julius, 1912–

Axelrod J: An unexpected life in research. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:1–23

Axenfeld, Theodor, 1867–1930

Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Theodor Axenfeld (1867–1930). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):47–9

Axmann, Hans, 1862–1934

Klimpel V: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Historisches zur Lichttherapie. Hans Axmann (1862–1934) zum 125. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):216–20

Azam Khan, Muhammad, 1815?–1902

Siddiqui TU: Nāzim-i Jehān Hakim Muhammad A'zam Khān. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):229–77

Azizi family

Rahman SZ, Siddiqi T: The 'Azizi family of physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Mar;7(1):1–93

Rahman Z: Tazkirah-yi khāndān-i 'Azizi. Aligarh: Shifā'ulmulk Mimoriyal Kameti, 1978. 472 p.

Azuma, Takehiko, 1926–1987

Isogai Y: Takehiko Azuma (1926–1987). **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):429–33

B

Baas, Karl, 1866–1944

Hils HP: Karl Baas, Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Südwestdeutschland. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):287–300

Hils HP, ed: Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Freiburg i. Br. Von Prof. Dr. med. K. Baas, Freiburg i. Br. Mit neuen Anmerkungen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64–76

Babbage, Charles, 1792–1871

Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140–1

Babcock, Robert Hall, 1851–1930

Beatty WK: Robert Hall Babcock--acute diagnostician and physicians' physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Oct–Dec;37(4):130–44

Greenwood RD: Idiopathic enlargement of the heart, 1895. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23

Babes, Aurel, 1886–1962

Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–8

Babes, Victor, 1854–1926

Constantinescu DG, Constantinescu M: O sută de ani de la descoperirea corpusculilor metacromatici--Babeș--dimensiune importantă a creației științifice a marelui savant român. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–89

Duțescu B, Păduraru S: La portée de la fondation de l'Institut "Victor Babeș" pour le developpement de la santé publique en Roumanie. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):309–15

Iftimovici R: 75 years since the publication of the "Traité de la Rage" by Victor Babeș. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):275–8

Ionescu E: Victor Babeș et ses travaux sur les anomalies congénitales. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–9

Negru I: Prof. Victor Babeș și problemele învățămîntului secundar. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1984 Dec;32(12):283–4

Babey, Peter Paul Toney, fl. 1849–1855

Upton LF: Peter Paul Toney Babey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 32–3.

Babington, Benjamin Guy, 1794–1866

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin and Benjamin Guy Babington: friendly rivals and career parallels. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):910–7

Babinski, Joseph François Félix, 1857–1932

Bélanger C: What do you know about Joseph Babinski? **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;16(1):1–7

Grant R: The neurological assault on the great toe (1893–1911). **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):57–9

Iragui VJ: The Charcot-Bouchard controversy. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):290–5

Lisowski W: Professor Józef Babiński (1857–1932)--pioneer of contemporary classical neurology. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):179–82

MacGregor JM: That up-going toe. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):592–4

Massey EW, Sanders L: Babinski's sign in medieval, Renaissance, and baroque art. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):85–8

Mellergård P, Ljunggren B: Mannen bakom "tecknet": akademikerna gjorde tummen ner för Babinski. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):149–51

Bacchetoni, Hieronymus Leopold, ca. 1690–1749

Huter F: Hieronymus Leopold Bacchettoni: Professor der Anatomie und Chirurgie an der Universität Innsbruck: ein Beitrag zur Verselbständigung der Chirurgie als Lehrfach an den Universitäten nördlich der Alpen. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1985. 60 p.

Bach, Aleksei Nikolaevich, 1857–1946

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Aleksei Nikolaevich Bach: Soviet chemist and politician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):789

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685–1750

Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec

21;129(51):2458–62
Peipert JF, Roberts CS: Wilhelm His, Sr.'s finding of Johann Sebastian Bach. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1002

Bache, Thomas Hewson, 1826–1912
Horrocks TA: Thomas Hewson Bache: a forgotten fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):247–53

Bachrach, Leona L., 1931–
Leona Bachrach speaks: selected speeches and lectures: **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):1–102

Back, Abraham den, 1682–1720
Eis JH van: Een onbekend geschrift van A. den Back (1682–1720). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):132–5

Bacon, Francis, 1561–1626
Isaacs LN: The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):402–32
Koelbing HM: Francis Bacon über Lebensverlängerung und Euthanasie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1441–2
Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555–69
Rees G: Francis Bacon's biological ideas: a new manuscript source. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 297–314.
Rees G, Upton C, ed: Francis Bacon's Natural philosophy: a new source. A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, England, British Society for the History of Science, 1984. 197 p. (BSHS Monographs, 5)
Wilson M: Psycho-pathology in art—meditation on Francis Bacon. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):80–2
Yeo R: An idol of the market-place: Baconianism in nineteenth century Britain. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(6 pt 3):251–98

Bacon, Roger, 1214?–1294
Paravicini Bagliani A: Rajeunir au moyen age. Roger Bacon et le mythe de la prolongation de la vie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):9–23

Bacq, Zénon M., 1903–1983
Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: Z. M. Bacq, fondateur de la pharmacologie comparée. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):850–2

Badianus, Juan, fl. 16th cent.
Valverde JL: The aztec herbal of 1552. Martin de la Cruz' "Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis"; context of the sources on nahualt materia medica. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:9–30

Baelz, Erwin, 1849–1913
Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession—Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368–91
Yasui H: [E. Baelz and Tsutsugamushi-disease] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):232–44
Yasui H: [Erwin Baelz and typhus] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):307–16
Yasui H: [E. Baelz's "Uber Besessenheit und verwandte Zustande"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):122–9

Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792–1876
Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99–114

Baginsky, Adolf, 1843–1918
Oehme J: Adolf Baginsky (1843–1918). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1989;8(11):345

Baglivi, Giorgio, 1668?–1707?
Aulizio G: Approccio teorico di Giorgio Baglivi alla chirurgia toracica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 137–42.
Montenero AM: La bocca e i denti nei "Canones de Medicina Solidorum" di Giorgio Baglivi. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):235–8
Pierro F: Giorgio Baglivi (1668–1707): dai primi contatti con la medicina a Lecce alla cattedra della Sapienza a Roma. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 133–5.

Bagshaw, Elizabeth, 1881?–1982
Wild M: Elizabeth Bagshaw. Markham, Ont., Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 p.

Bailey, Orville T., 1909–
Bailey OT: Neuropathology—then and now. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2891–3

Bailey, Percival, 1892–1973
Bailey OT: Genesis of the Percival Bailey-Cushing classification of gliomas. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):261–5

Baillie, Matthew, 1761–1823
Attwood HD: Some specimens from William Clift's copy of Matthew Baillie's The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body (1799–1802). **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):665–70
Attwood HD: A dissertation upon the lung of the late Dr Samuel Johnson, the great lexicographer. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1411–3
Attwood HD: William Clift's copy of Baillie's Morbid anatomy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 227–31.

Bain, Alexander, 1818–1903
Flesher MM: Human nature surpassing itself: an intellectual biography of the early life and work of Alexander Bain (1818–1903). Ph.D. diss., Lehigh University. Bethlehem, PA, 1986. iv, 359 p.

Baker, George, 1540–1600
Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203–11

Bakherakht, Andrei Gavrilovich, 1724 or 25–1806
Petrov BD: A. G. Bakherakht o tsinge. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):45–6

Bakunina, Ekaterina Mikhailovna, 1812–1894
Gan'zha SV: Vosstanovim istoricheskuiu spravedlivost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):49–54
Kozovenko MN: Ekaterina Mikhailovna Bakunina (k 175–letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):76–7

al-Baladi, Abu l'Abbas, fl. 10th cent.
Kahle E: The description of varicella by al-Baladi. In: International Medical Conference on the Child and Arabic Medicine, 1982. Proceedings. Tripoli, 1984. Vol. 2, 237–44.

Balassa, János, 1814–1868
Balassa János születése 175. évfordulójára: **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 28;130(22):1167–70
Troshev K: D–r Ianosh Balasha i negovata monografiia po plastichna khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):113–6

Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried, 1738–1804
Kronick DA: A lending library for medical students in the eighteenth century. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):69–70
Mross K: Ernst Gottfried Baldinger (1738–1804), gelehrter Arzt der Aufklärungszeit, und sein Schüler Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 245–61.

Baldini, Mario G., 1917–1986
Hawiger J: Dr. Mario Baldini (January 15, 1917–August 4, 1986). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):1–3

Baldwin, Bird Thomas, 1875–1928
Wish-Baratz S: Bird T. Baldwin: a holistic scientist in occupational therapy's history. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):257–60

Baldwin, James Mark, 1861–1934
Harris LJ: James Mark Baldwin on the origins of right- and left-handedness: the story of an experiment that mattered. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):44–64

Balint, Michael, 1896–1970
Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):231–50
Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn,(4):165–88
Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michael Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):141–64

Bálint, Rezsö, 1874–1929
Husain M, Stein J: Rezsö Bálint and his most celebrated case. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):89–93

Ball, Robert M., 1914–
Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Robert M. Ball. **Caring** 1989 Jan;8(1):36–43

Balogh, Kálmán, 1835–1888
Karasszon D: Balogh Kálmán (1835–1888) müködésének jelentösege az experimentális neurológia történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1163–5
Kerekes L: Miért vallott kudarcot Balogh Kálmán, a bakteriológia magyar úttöröje? **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2975–9

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Guyotjeannin C: Les médicaments de Balzac. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1989 Feb 18;43(1833):94–5; 1989 Mar 25;43(1838):118, 121
van den Doel EM: Balzac's serous apoplexies. The hesitant acceptance of the discovery of the cerebrospinal fluid by Magendie. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1303–5

Banerjee, Bela, ca. 1915–
Platt L: Bela Banerjee: bringing health to India's villages. Newton, Kan.: Wordsworth, 1988. xi, 173 p.

Bánfihunyadi, János, 1576–1646
Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Ujabb adatok Bánfihunyadi János életéhez (1576–1646). **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):155–61

Bang, Bernhard Laurits Frederik, 1848–1932
Heath GB: The great Dane. A glimpse into the life of Professor Bernhard Bang (1848–1932). **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):102–6

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die
Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung
der Atiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den
dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis
der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus
abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(8):381-5

Bang, Ivar Christian, 1869-1918
Schmidt V: Ivar Christian Bang (1869-1918), founder of modern
clinical microchemistry. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):213-5

Banks, Joseph, 1743-1820
Porritt A: John Hunter: distant echoes. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967
Jul;41(1):1-24

Banting, Frederick Grant, 1891-1941
Bliss M: Banting: a biography. Toronto, Ont., McClelland and
Stewart, 1984. 336 p.
Morgenstern L: The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to history.
Mt Sinai J Med 1987 Mar;54(3):197
Samuels PB: Two heroes of the class of onety-seven: Part I.
Can J Surg 1990 Feb;33(1):69-74
Sawyer WA: Frederick Banting's misinterpretations of the work of
Ernest L. Scott as found in secondary sources.
Perspect Biol Med 1986 Summer;29(4):611-8
Sheehan JP: The gift of insulin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):267-8

Baranov, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1888-1943
M. I. Baranov i zhurnal "Voenno-sanitarnoe delo": **Voen Med Zh** 1989
Jan;(1):64-5

Bárány, Péter, fl. 1790
Gyárfás A: Bárány Péter magyar pszichológiájának szószedete.
Magy Konyvsz 1987;103(2):126-37 •

Bárány, Robert, 1876-1936
Wyklicky H: Uber Báránys Entdeckung und deren Aufnahme durch
die Zeitgenossen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):622-5

Barba Jacob, Porfirio, 1883-1942
Rosselli H: Barba Jacob y la historia de la marihuana.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Dec;32(4):259-70

Barbette, Paul, ca. 1623-1666
Moulin D de: Paul Barbette, M.D.: a seventeenth-century Amsterdam
author of best-selling textbooks. **Bull Hist Med** 1985
Winter;59(4):506-14

Barbier, Louis-Marie-Raphaël, 1792-1852
Robert JC: Louis-Marie-Raphaël Barbier. In Dictionary of Canadian
Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 60-1.

Barcroft, Joseph, 1872-1947
Irzhak LI: Sviazi dzhozefa barkrofta s sovetskoi fiziologiei.
Vopr Istor Ectestvozn Tekh 1983:(1):139-46 •
Milledge JS: The great oxygen secretion controversy. **Lancet** 1985 Dec
21-28;2(8469-70):1408-11

Bardeleben, Karl Heinrich von, 1849-1919
Röding H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Heinrich Adolf von Bardeleben
und seine Zeit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):431-8

Bardenheuer, Bernhard, 1839-1913
Luther B: Bernhard Bardenheuer und die Schule von Langenbecks.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(15):791-2

Baric, Jules Jean Antoine, 1825-1905
Julien P: Caricatures de Jules Baric à sujet médical et pharmaceutique.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1985;32(265:116-36

Barlow, Henry Clark, 1806-1876
Golden J, ed: A list of the papers and correspondence of Henry Clark
Barlow, M.D., 1806-1876, held in the Manuscripts Room, University
College London Library. London: University College London,
1985. x, 44 p.

Barlow, James, 1767-1839
Naqvi NH: James Barlow (1767-1839): operator of the first successful
caesarean section in England. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985
May;92(5):468-72

Barnard, Christiaan, 1922-
Barnard C: Reflections on the first heart transplant. **S Afr Med J** 1987
Dec 5;72(11):XIX-XX

Barnett, Louis Edward, 1865-1945
Wright-St Clair RE: The early years of the New Zealand Medical
Journal, 1887-1896. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):622-4

Barneveld, Willem van, 1747-1826
Snelders HA: The Amsterdam pharmacist Willem van Barneveld
(1747-1826) and the discovery of photosynthesis (1778). **Janus**
1981;68(1-3):1-14

Barnhart, Marion I., 1921-1985
Seegers WH: Marion I. Barnhart (23 September, 1921-23 December,
1985). **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):427-32

Barnston, James, 1831-1858
Zeller SE, Noble JH: James Barnston. In Dictionary of Canadian
Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 61-2.

Baron, Mikhail Arkad'evich, 1904-
Dobrovol'skii GF: Problema funktsional'noi morfologii sistemy
likvoroobrashcheniia i ee razvitie v trudakh M. A. Barona i ego
uchenikov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):100-4

Baronio, Giuseppi, 1758-1811
Baronio G: On grafting in animals (Degli innesti animali). Boston,
Boston Medical Library, 1985. 87 p. Historical introduction by
R. M. Goldwyn.

Barr, Thomas, 1846-1916
Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge
of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med**
1985;8(2):101-17

Barraquer, Ignacio, 1884-1965
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Ophthalmologist devised method of lens
extraction. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312

Barreswil, Charles Louis, 1817-1870
Peumery JJ: Charles-Louis-Arthur Barreswil (1817-1870) et les
sciences médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):243-8

Barri i Draper, Pere Nolasc, 20th cent.
Danés i Llinàs M: Cinquanta anys de medicina rural. Sant Celoni,
Impremta Bilbeny, 1978. 69 p.

Barron, Moses, 1883-1974
Morgenstern L: The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to history.
Mt Sinai J Med 1987 Mar;54(3):197

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677
Parigi S: La Quaestio di Barrow: un'aporia della visione tramite lenti.
Nuncius 1988;3(fasc 2):65-9

Barry, James, 1795-1865
Freedman D: Om hur Miss Barry gjorde karriär som Inspector General
James Barry MD. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1576
Hurwitz B, Richardson R: Inspector General James Barry MD: putting
the woman in her place. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):299-305
Nation EF: James Barry, M.D., inspector general of hospitals. Man
or woman? **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):184-8

Barry, Julien Marcel, 1918-
Dreifuss JJ: Julien Barry et les "synapses neurosécrétoires"
(1954-1973). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):87-98

Bartels, Friedrich Georg Christian, 1892-1968
Reeg KP: Friedrich Georg Christian Bartels (1892-1968). Ein Beitrag
zur Entwicklung der Leistungsmedizin im Nationalsozialismus.
Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1988. 184 p. (Abhandlungen zur
Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 56)

Barthes, Roland, 1915-
Dervin D: Roland Barthes: the text as self; the self as text.
Psychoanal Rev 1987 Summer;74(2):281-92

Barthez, Paul Joseph, 1734-1806
Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the
cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF,
Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical
world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985.
p. 261-95.

Bartisch, Georg, 1535-1606
Hausmann H: Georg Bartisch (1535-1607). Zum 450. Geburtstag des
bedeutenden Schnitt- und Wundarztes. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985
Sep;78(9):511-6
Straub W: The first German textbook of ophthalmology "Augendienst"
by G. Bartisch, 1583. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):105-14

Bartley, Samuel Harward, 1901-
Nelson TM: Contributions to the history of psychology: LX. Remarks
about S. Howard Bartley, as a scholar, scientist, and human being.
Percept Mot Skills 1989 Aug;69(1):251-7

Bartolo, Albert, 20th cent.
Wyatt HV: Priests and polio: research in a warmhearted climate.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1653-5

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
Ewan J: Benjamin Smith Barton's influence on Trans-Allegheny
natural history. **Bartonia** 1988;(54):28-38 •
Ewan J: One professor's chief joy: a catalog of books belonging to
Benjamin Smith Barton. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in
early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986.
p. 311-44.

Barton, Clara, 1821-1912
Pryor EB: Clara Barton: professional angel. New edition.
Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xv, 444 p.

Barton, John Rhea, 1794-1871
Louis DS: Barton's and Smith's fractures. **Hand Clin** 1988
Aug;4(3):399-402

Bartram, John, 1699-1777
Mower DR: Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia. **Mag Antiq**
1984;125(3):630-6 •

Bas, Pedro, d. 1760
Barrio Moya JL: Librería de don Pedro Bas, médico alicantino del
siglo XVIII (1760). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):325-30

Basaglia, Franco, 1924–1982

Papeschi R: The denial of the institution. A critical review of Franco Basaglia's writings. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:247–54

Scheper-Hughes N, Lovell AM: Breaking the circuit of social control: lessons in public psychiatry from Italy and Franco Basaglia. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):159–78

Basilius Valentinus, 15th cent.

Principe L: "Chemical translation" and the role of impurities in alchemy: examples from Basil Valentine's Triumph-Wagen. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):21–30

Bass, Charles Cassedy, 1875–1975

Christen AG: In search of C. C. Bass, MD: further insights into the life of a preventive dentistry pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):18–26

Bassini, Edoardo, 1844–1924

Read RC: The centenary of Bassini's contribution to inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):324–6

Read RC, Bonavina L: Il contributo di Bassini alla chirurgia erniaria nel centenario dell'operazione. Il parere di un chirurgo americano. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):609–11

Wantz GE: The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67–80

Bastenie, Paul, 1906–1985

Lequime J: Eloge académique du Professeur Paul Bastenie (1906–1985). Membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):426–39

Bataille, Georges, 1897–1962

Dean C: Law and sacrifice: Bataille, Lacan, and the critique of the subject. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):42–62 •

Bateman family, 18th cent.

A note concerning 'Dr.' Bateman and his drops. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):7

Bates, Mary Elizabeth, 1861–1954

Beatty WK: Mary Elizabeth Bates––first woman intern at Cook County Hospital. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):9–19

Bateson, Gregory, 1904–1980

Cock A: Rona Hurst (1897–1980); Gregory Bateson (1904–1980). **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):5–7

Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'––applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3–8

Bateson, William, 1861–1926

Cock AG: Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: 1. Chromosomal skepticism. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):91–9

Harvey RD: The William Bateson letters at the John Innes Institute. **Mendel Newsl** 1985 Nov;(25):1–11

Olby R: William Bateson's introduction of Mendelism to England: a reassessment. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):399–420

Bathurst, Ralph, 1620–1704

Guy J: A revealing examination paper: Ralph Bathurst and the Oxford Circle in the mid-seventeenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):130–3

Battelli, Frédéric, 1867–1941

Dreifuss JJ: 1939 ou si la physiologie genevoise m'était montrée. . . **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1029–31

Battyány-Strattmann, László, 1870–1931

Domonkos J: A szegények orvosa volt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1722–3

Baudens, Lucien, 1804–1857

Rignault D: Histoire des plaies du côlon. Il y a 150 ans, L. Baudens publiait la première suture suivie de guérison. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206–11

Baudry de Balzac, Jean Baptiste Marie, 1796–1848

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Bauduin, Antonius Franciscus, 1820–1885

Ishida S: [The Dutch doctors who worked in Japan around the Meiji Restoration (1857–1894). Introduction: the Bauduin clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):328–37

Ishida S: [The date of birth of Dr. Antonius Franciscus Bauduin] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):391–4

Bauer, Fritz Jakob, 1864–1956

Clemedson CJ: Fritz Bauer––framstående kirurg och generalfältläkare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:137–74

Bauer, Victor, 1881–1927

Reif WE: Victor Bauer (1881–1927), Sinnesphysiologie und Neo-Lamarckismus. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):95–107

Baughman, Willis J., 20th cent.

Brindley SH: The life of Willis J. Baughman and his contributions to health, physical education, and recreation. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(1):113–22 •

Bauhin, Caspar, 1560–1624

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Caspar Bauhin (1560–1624). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):173–81

Biermeier M: Uber Anatomie und Physiologie der Zähne und des Gaumens im "Theatrum anatomicum" des Caspar Bauhin. Diss., Wurzburg, 1987. 144 p.

Baumé, Antoine, 1728–1804

Smeaton WA: Antoine Baumé et l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Madrid. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):397–400

Baunscheidt, Carl, 1809–1873

Jackson WA: Baunscheidtism. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):2–4

Bayerová, Anna, 1853–1924

Nečas C: První úřední lékařka v Bosně. **Casopis Matice Moravske** 1983;102(3–4):245–57 •

Bayle, Antoine Laurent Jessé, 1799–1858

Nica-Udangiu S: Antoine Bayle (1799–1858). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–9

Bayle, François, 1622–1709

Stofft H: Un lithopédion en 1678. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):267–85

Bayle, Gaspard Laurent, 1774–1816

Duffin JM: Sick doctors: Bayle and Laennec on their own phthisis. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):165–82

Duffin JM: Gaspard Laurent Bayle (1774–1816) et son legs scientifique: au delà de l'anatomie pathologique. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):167–84

Baylis, Harry Arnold, 1889–1972

Inglis WG: Centenary biographical note. Harold Arnold Baylis. 1889–1972. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):701–3

Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 1888–1970

Riley HD: Doctors Joseph Jones and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. Two distinguished Louisianians. **La Hist** 1984;25(2):155–80 •

Baz, Gustavo, 1894–1987

Laguna Garcia J: Semblanza del doctor Gustavo Baz. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):755–9

Baza, Albert, fl. 1535

Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Speculum lapideum––eine mittelalterliche Lupe. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):363–70

Beadle, George Wells, 1903–

Kay LE: Selling pure science in wartime: the biochemical genetics of G. W. Beadle. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):73–101

Bean, William Bennett, 1909–1989

Massey RU: William Bennett Bean 1909–1989. Clinical scholar and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):285–7

Beard, George Miller, 1839–1883

Davis DL: George Beard and Lydia Pinkham: gender, class, and nerves in late 19th century America. **Health Care Women Int** 1989;10(2–3):93–114

Beard, Joseph Willis, 1902–1983

Bridges RM: Dr. Joseph Willis Beard: a mighty man, 1902–1983. **N C Med J** 1985 May;46(5):303–9

Beard, Richard Olding, 1856–1936

Glass LK: A dream come true: Richard Olding Beard and the University of Minnesota School of Nurses. **Nurs Health Care** 1985 Jun;6(6):323–5

Beaton family

Bannerman J: The Beatons: a medical kindred in the classical Gaelic tradition. Edinburgh, John Donald Publishers, 1986. xii, 161 p.

Beatrice of Nazareth, 13th cent.

Kroll J, De Ganck R: The adolescence of a thirteenth-century visionary nun. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):745–56

Beaumont, William, 1785–1853

Appel TA: The medal: William Beaumont. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):1

Bendiner E: William Beaumont and the case of the fascinating fistula. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):185–6, 191–2, 195 passim

Borgström B: An early Swedish-American research collaboration: William Beaumont and Jöns J Berzelius. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):95–102

Brodman E: William Beaumont and the transfer of biomedical information. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):9–17

Caplan RM: Alexis St. Martin now rests in peace. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):28–9

Dubois A, Johnson LF: William Beaumont: frontier physician and founding father of gastric physiology. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):472–4

Field W: An original Beaumont letter. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):475–6

Field W: The Beaumont letters. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;60(1–2):58–62 •

Fischoff E: William Beaumont, frontier Army surgeon and physiologist. [Springfield, Ill.], Dept. of Medical Humanities, Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, [1981]. 20 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series 81/3)

Mai FM: Beaumont's contribution to gastric psychophysiology: a

reappraisal. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):650-3
Pitcock CD: The career of William Beaumont, 1785-1853: science and the self-made man in America. Ph.D. diss., Memphis State University. Memphis, 1986. vii, 183 p.
Ruff PW: William Beaumont (1785-1853) und die Verdauungsphysiologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1059-60
Szurszewski JH: Motions of Alexis St. Martin's stomach. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2894-6
Wolf S: William Beaumont: the man, his time, and his legacy. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2887-8

Beauperthuy, Louis Daniel, 1807-1871
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Anthropologie - communication de Beauperthuy aux professeurs du Museum national d'histoire naturelle en 1839. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 256-61.
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: 1834-1871 une epoque de la Santé Publique au Venezuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):167-73
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Ecrits sur Beauperthuy. Caracas, Hervas, 1985. 241 p.
Beauperthuy de Bernedetti R: 1834-1871: une époque de la santé publique au Vénezuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):142-5
Sakula A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy: pioneer in yellow fever and leprosy research. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):146-50

Beauvoir, Simone de, 1908-1986
Halhuber MJ: Nachworte zum Verfall des Patienten J. P. Sartre. Das Buch "Zeremonie des Abschieds" von Simone de Beauvoir-einmal mit ärztlichen Augen gelesen. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 64-5

Beaver, Paul Chester, 1905-
Ash LR: Larva migrans then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):18-20
D'Alessandro A: Amebiasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):38-9
Jung RC: Paul Beaver: an overview of 60 years of research. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):3-5
Little MD: Hookworms then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):35-7
Orihel TC: Filariasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):6-8

Bebel, August, 1840-1913
Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitische Bestrebungen von August Bebel. Zu seinem 75. Todestag am 13. August 1988. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):787-90

Beck, Adolf, 1863-1942
Zernicki B: Adolf Beck, 1863-1942. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):114-22

Beck, Carl, 1864-1952
Baader W, Nyhus LM: The life of Carl Beck and an important interval with Alexis Carrel. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):85-8
Beck WC: Alexis Carrel and Carl Beck--a historical footnote. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):148-51

Beck, Claude Schaeffer, 1894-1971
Meyer JA: Claude Beck and cardiac resuscitation. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):103-5
Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation. **Rev Surg** 1970 Mar-Apr;27:77-86
Sternbach G: Claude Beck: cardiac compression triads. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):417-9

Beck, Marcus, 1843-1893
Sakula A: Marcus Beck Library: who was Marcus Beck? **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1047-9

Becker, Bernard, 1920-
Hoolihan C: The Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):43-54

Becker, Ernest Lovell, 1923-1986
Schreiner GE: Ernest Lovell Becker. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:xxxix-xlii

Becker, Erwin, 1898-1978
Wens HM: Die tierärztliche Zahnbehandlung nach Erwin Becker. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):159-61

Beckford, William, 1760-1844
Revauger MC: L'unique et le multiple dans le Vathek de William Beckford: folie du mimétisme. In Societé d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 71-80.

Beckurts, Heinrich, 1855-1929
Friedrich C, Köhle K: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 4. Heinrich A. Beckurts (1855-1929) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft: 37. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):287-91

Becquerel, Antoine Henri, 1852-1908
Lidén K: Henri Becquerel och upptäckten av den naturliga radioaktiviteten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:151-7

Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808
Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794-96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276-302
Stansfield DA: Thomas Beddoes, M.D., 1760-1808: chemist, physician, democrat. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel; Hingham, MA: 1984. xix, 306 p.

Bede (the Venerable), 673-735
Weaver LT: Medicine in the time of Saint Cuthbert. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):387-97

Bedrna, Jan, 1897-1956
Matejička E: Akademik Ján Bedrna a jeho vplyv na rozvoj chirurgie. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):289-91
Petra R: Osobnost a dílo akademika Jana Bedrny. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):293-8
Sváb J: Akademik Jan Bedrna a československá urologie. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):705-7

Beecher, Catharine Esther, 1800-1878
Borish LJ: The robust woman and the muscular Christian: Catharine Beecher, Thomas Higginson, and their vision of American society, health and physical activities. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):139-54 *

Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 6. Waiting for Franklin: Frederick W. Beechey in northwestern Alaska (1826-27). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):20-4

Beeckman, Isaac, 1588-1637
Lieburg MJ van: Isaac Beeckman and his diary-notes on William Harvey's theory on blood circulation (1633-1634). **Janus** 1982;69(3-4):161-83

Beekman, Gustave Hermann, 1887-
Murphy LR: The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27-49

Beer, George Joseph, 1763-1821
Albert DM, Blodi FC: Georg Joseph Beer: a review of his life and contributions. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):79-103

Beeson, William Malcolm, 1911-1988
Cunha TJ: William Malcolm Beeson, a pioneer in animal science and nutrition. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1552-5

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827
Bankl H, Jesserer H: Die Krankheiten Ludwig van Beethovens: Pathographie seines Lebens und Pathologie seiner Leiden. Wien, Maudrich, 1987. vii, 147 p.
Bankl H: Beethoven's Krankheit--Morbus Paget? Neue Quellen, neue Deutungen. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):46-50
Bower H: Beethoven's creative illness. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):111-6
Ciardiello JA: Beethoven: modern analytic views of the man and his music. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):129-47
Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Soubeyrand L: Essai sur la surdité de Ludwig van Beethoven. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):35-43
Davies PJ: Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):644-9
Gojković A: Bolesti Ludviga van Betovena. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):125-41
Harrison P: The effects of deafness on musical composition. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):598-601
Jesserer H, Bankl H: Ertaubte Beethoven an einer Pagetschen Krankheit? Bericht über die Auffindung und Untersuchung von Schädelfragmenten Ludwig van Beethovens. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):592-7
Liston SL, Yanz JL, Preves D, et al: Beethoven's deafness. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1301-4
Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70
Teplý I: Ludwig van Beethoven v zrkadle mediciny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):854-60

Béguin, Jan, fl. 1699
Laszlo P: La déraison en images. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):63-80 *

Behçet, Hulûsi, 1889-1948
Uthoff D: Zum Behçet-Syndrom. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):434-41

Behring, Emil Adolf von, 1854-1917
The Nobel Prize for Medicine or Physiology, 1901, awarded to Emil Adolf von Behring. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):3-12

Beijerinck, Martinus Willem, 1851-1931
Iterson GL van, Den Dooren De Jong LE, Kluyver AJ: Martinus Willem Beijerinck: his life and his work. Madison, WI, Science Tech, 1983. xxxix, 181 p. Includes contribution by C. B. van Niel, "The 'Delft School', and the rise of general microbiology."

Béjot, Pierre, 1892-1928
Bonnemain H: L'officine et le catalogue de droguerie (1911) de Pierre

Béjot, pharmacien à Besançon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):17–22

Bek, Evgeniĭ Vladimirovich, 1865–1915
Malozemova AI: Vrach, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatel' Evgeniĭ Vladimirovich Bek. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):66–8

Békésy, Georg von, 1899–1972
Bernhard CG: Georg von Békésy and the Karolinska Institute. **Hear Res** 1986;22:13–7
Tonndorf J: Georg von Békésy and his work. **Hear Res** 1986;22:3–10

Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich, 1857–1927
Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Wladimir Bechterew. Ryssen som "sowed confusion and reaped glory". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2960–2
Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M, Norrving B: Vladimir Bechterev––neuro-pionjär och sanningssägare. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:117–38
Nikiforov AS: V. M. Bekhterev o p'ianstve i alkogolizme. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):13–6
Shereshevskiĭ AM: Fundamental'nye issledovaniia V.M. Bekhtereva i razvitie psikhonevrologii (k 130-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Med** 1988;(9):117–9

Bekker, Balthasar, 1634–1698
Attfield R: Balthasar Bekker and the decline of the witch-craze: the old demonology and the new philosophy. **Ann Sci** 1985 Jul;42(4):383–95

Bel, Matyas, 1684–1749
Cerveňanská N: Regimen sanitatis scholae Salernitanae v edícii Mateja Bela. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):612–9

Belger, Lem'i, 1910–
Gürlük M: Der deutsch-türkische medizinische Austausch: Eine Studie über den Istanbuler Zahnheilkundler Lem'i Belger. Diss., Wärburg. Pattensen (Han.): Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 486, xlix, 10 p.

Belinskiĭ, Grigoriĭ Nikoforovich, 1785–1835
Milashkin AG: Stranitsy zhizni shtab-lekaria G. N. Belynskogo––ottsa V. G. Belinskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):68–71

Belinskiĭ, Vissarion Grigor'evich, 1811–1848
Milashkin AG: Stranitsy zhizni shtab-lekaria G. N. Belynskogo––ottsa V. G. Belinskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):68–71

Belitser, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1906–1988
Varetskaya TV: Vladimir Alexandrowich Belitser 30 September, 1906 – 4 March, 1988. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):1–4

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847–1922
Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405–9

Bell, Benjamin, 1749–1806
Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists 2. Benjamin Bell. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):323–7

Bell, Charles, 1774–1842
Gejrot T: Mannen bakom syndromet: Charles Bell. Kirurgen vid Waterloo som blev banbrytare inom neurologin. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4444–6
Rice G: The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190–200

Bell, Jacob, 1810–1859
Earles MP: Jacob Bell and poisons legislation in Britain. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Espanola de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 137–56.

Bell, Jane, 1873–1959
Williams JA, Goodman RD: Jane Bell, O.B.E. (1873–1959): lady superintendent, the Royal Melbourne Hospital (1910–1934). Melbourne: The Royal Melbourne Hospital Graduate Nurses' Association, 1988. xxi, 186 p.

Bell, Whitfield Jenks, 1914–
Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America: essays in honor of Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. [Philadelphia], American Philosophical Society, 1986. 426 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society; v. 166)

Belogolovyĭ, Nikolaĭ Andreevich, 1834–1895
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: N. A. Belogolovyĭ i deiateli russkoĭ kul'tury XIX veka (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):142–7

Belostotskiĭ, Ivan Stepanovich, 1881–1968
Bril' SM, Popugaĭlo VP: I. S. Belostotskiĭ––pervyĭ organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Srednem Urale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):59–62
Podluzhnaia MI: I.S. Belostotskiĭ, 1881–1968. Moskva, Meditsina, 1983. 39 p.

Bemis, Samuel A., 1793–1881
Campbell CH: Dr. Samuel Bemis: renaissance yankee. **Hist N H** 1986;41(3–4):142–52 •

Benedek, Therese, 1892–1977
Weidemann D: Leben und Werk von Therese Benedek, 1892–1977. Weibliche Sexualität und Psychologie des Weiblichen. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. viii, 286 p. (Psychopathologie und Humanwissenschaften, Bd. 4)

Beneden, Edouard van, 1846–1910
Hamoir G: Edouard Van Beneden, le biologiste et le stoïcien. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):779–85

Benedetti, Alessandro, d. 1512
Premuda L: La presenza aristotelica nell'anatomia di Alessandro Benedetti. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 887–95.

Benedict of Nursia, Saint, ca. 480–ca. 544
Reguardati FM de: Benedetto da Norcia Jr. **Kos** 1987;4(33):36–57

Benjamin, Georg, 1895–1942
Seidel W: Arbeits- und sozialhygienische Aspekte wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten Dr. med. Georg Benjamins (1895–1942). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):311–3

Bennett, Elhanen Winchester, 1823–1909
Breiting Rindt S: Pioneer Clintonville dentist was 'jack of all trades' (Elhanen Winchester Bennett). **J Wis Dent Assoc** 1985 May;61(5):390–1

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748–1832
Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siecle. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 47–120.
Have H ten: Geneeskunde en filosofie: de invloed van Jeremy Bentham op het medisch denken en handelen. Lochem, Tijdstroom, 1983. 369 p.
Malloch JA: Jeremy Bentham's head. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep;101(854):614–5
Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195–8
Strub H: The theory of panoptical control: Bentham's panopticon and Orwell's Nineteen eighty-four. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):40–59

Bentley, Charles Edwin, 1859–1929
Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28–31

Berchtold, Leopold, 1759–1809
Wondrák E: Leopold Berchtold (1759–1809) und die Anfänge der Berufshygiene und Unfallverhütung. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):73–80

Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo, ca. 1460–ca. 1530
Bakay L: Bakócz Pál agysérülése Itáliában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):139–42
Berengario da Carpi J: De fractura calvae sive cranei. Facsimile della editio princeps (Bologna, 1518) accompagnato dalla traduzione italiana di V. Putti. Presentazione di B. Pistacchio. [Rome?]: Arnaldo Forni, 1988. viii, cv, 101 p.
French RK: Berengario da Carpi and the use of commentary in anatomical teaching. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 42–74.

Berg, Alban, 1885–1935
Falliers CJ: Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211–7

Bergel, Franz, 1900–1987
Todd L: Franz Bergel: 13 February 1900–1 January 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:1–19

Berger, Hans, 1873–1941
Karbowski K: Zum 60. Geburtstag der klinischen Elektroenzephalographie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):797–8

Berger, Jean-François, 1779–1833
MacArthur CW: Un précurseur de Claude Bernard: Jean-François Berger, de Genève (1779–1833). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):49–55

Bergmann, Ernst von, 1836–1907
Goerke H: Ernst von Bergmann als Repräsentant der Berliner medizinischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 445–8.
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222
Luther B, Wirth I: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie durch Ernst von Bergmann. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1389–97
Luther B, Lippert H: Die Entwicklung des ärztlichen Fortbildungswesens in Berlin durch den Chirurgen Ernst von Bergmann. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):19–21
Oelschlegel FF: Das Gemälde "Prof. Ernst v. Bergmann in der Königlichen Universitätsklinik zu Berlin" von Franz Skarbina. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1398–403
Wladislawoff H: Die Gestalt Ernst von Bergmanns, Teilnehmer an

der Plevener Epopee, in den Erinnerungen von Carl Ludwig Schleich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 164–5.

Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681–1741

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 8. Eastward to Alaska: Vitus Bering (1741–1742). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):211–6

Beringer, Kurt, 1893–1949

Hermle L, Degkwitz R: Bibliographische Anmerkungen zu Kurt Beringer (1893–1949). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):651–6

Beritashvili, Ivan Solomonovich, 1884–1974

Grigor'ian NA: U istokov stanovleniia I. S. Beritashvili kak neirofiziologa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):68–72

Grigor'ian NA: Novye svidetel'stva o zhizni i tvorchestve akademika I. S. Beritashvili. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(1):96–108 •

Ordzhonikidze TsA, Aĭvazashvili IM: Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):3–9

Roĭbak AI: Akademik I.S. Beritashvili (Beritov). K 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):3–7

Roitbak AI, Khananashvili MM: Akademik I. S. Beritashvili (Beritov) (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):3–7

Berkeley, George, 1685–1753

Berman D: Berkeley's Siris and the "whiskey patriots." **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:200–3 •

Ortún M, Esteva J: El "agua de brea": la panacea del filósofo. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):135–47

Parigi S: George Berkeley e l'illusione lunare. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987;4(1):51–60

Berliner, Robert William, 1915–

Orloff J: Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Robert William Berliner. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:cxlvii–clxiii

Berlinerblau, Jóseph, fl. 1884

Goldsmith RH: Dulcin: a centennial perspective. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):333–6

Berlioz, Hector, 1803–1869

O'Neill D: Hector Berlioz, étudiant de médicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):548–51

Berlioz, Louis, 1776–1848

Tailleux P: Louis Berlioz, pionnier de l'acupuncture. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):145–51

Bernal, John Desmond, 1901–1971

Hodgkin DM: John Desmond Bernal, 10 May 1901–15 September 1971. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 17–84.

Bernard, Claude, 1813–1878

Baron JL, ed: Bernard: antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1989. 220 p.

Barona Vilar JL: Salud y enfermedad en el pensamiento biológico de Claude Bernard. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):131–57

Bloch H: Claude Bernard 1813–1878—a new physiology and philosophy. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):3–6

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61

Coleman W: The cognitive basis of the discipline: Claude Bernard on physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):49–70

Cournand A: Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–14

Goldwyn RM: Bernard and Huette: Operative Medicine. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):115–6

Günther B: Claude Bernard y la medicina experimental. **Atenea** 1979;(439):21–33 •

Holmes FL: Claude Bernard, The milieu intérieur, and regulatory physiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):3–25

Huard P: Claude Bernard et le système cardio–vasculaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26–27):49–61

Kahya E: A student of Claude Bernard, Mehmet Shakir. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):194–8

Kwiatkowski A: Metoda eksperymentalna Claude Bernarda i jej aktualne znaczenie dla badań naukowych w dziedzinie medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):167–82

La Vergata A: Claude Bernard, "punti di vista fisiologici" ed economia della natura. **Riv Filos** 1982;73(24):361–95 •

Leahu L: L'actualité de la pensée de Claude Bernard. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):151–7

Lécuyer BP: Collaboration de Claude Bernard aux recherches du Dr François Mélier sur l'hygiène des travailleurs des manufactures de tabac. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):231–40

Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'—the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65–78

Petit A: Claude Bernard and the history of science. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):201–19

Poggi S: Ricerca della verità e metodo sperimentale in Claude Bernard. **Intersezioni** 1981;1(2):361–79 •

Rheinberger HJ: Zum Organismusbild der Physiologie im 19. Jahrhundert: Johannes Müller, Ernst Brücke, Claude Bernard. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):342–51

Virieux-Reymond A: Hippocrate et Claude Bernard. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 366–71.

Virtanen R: Claude Bernard's prophecies and the historical relation of science to literature. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr–Jun;47(2):275–86

Bernard, Karl Ambros, 1808–1844

Skopec M: Zu Leben und Werk von Karl Ambros Bernard, dem "Schöpfer und der Seele der medicinischen Schule zu Galata Serail" In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 89–99.

Bernardino, da Siena, Saint, 1380–1444

Rocke MJ: Sodomites in fifteenth–century Tuscany: the views of Bernardino of Siena. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):7–31

Bernat dez Clapers, d. 1311

Rubio Vela A: Un hospital medieval según su fundador: el testamento de Bernat dez Clapers (Valencia, 1311). **Dynamis** 1983;3:373–87

Bernays, Minna, ca. 1865–

Swales PJ: Freud, Minna Bernays, and the conquest of Rome. **New Am Rev** 1982 Spring-Summer;:1–23 •

Berne, Eric, 1910–1970

Jorgensen EW, Jorgensen HI: Eric Berne, master gamesman: a transactional biography. New York, Grove Press, 1984. xviii, 274 p.

Berney, Richard, 1621?–1680

Morris GC: A patient of Sir Thomas Browne's. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):56–8

Bernheim, Hippolyte, 1840–1919

Barrucand D: Freud et Bernheim. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):157–70

Blum JL: La vie d'Hyppolyte Bernheim. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 104–17.

Bernier, François, 1620–1688

Auboyer J: Voyage dans l'Inde Moghole. **Histoire** 1984;(70):64–73 •

Bernoulli, Daniel, 1700–1782

Zimmermann V: Das iatromechanische Denken im medizinischen Frühwerk Daniel Bernoullis. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):48–64

Zimmermann V: Descartes' Einfluss auf Daniel Bernoulli. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:41–50

Bernstein, Julius, 1839–1917

Zett L, Nilius B, ed: Bernstein–Symposium. Anlässlich des 100jährigen Bestehens des Physiologischen Instituts der Martin–Luther–Universität Halle–Wittenberg. Halle (Salle), Martin–Luther–Universität Halle–Wittenberg, 1983. 232 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 32, T51) Historical contributions by J. Zachar, W. Kaiser, A. Völker, H. Schwabe.

Beron, Bogomil, 1866–1936

Bourilkova L: Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato–venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato–venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919–22.

Berry, Richard James Arthur, 1867–1962

Cawte M: Craniometry and eugenics in Australia: R. J. A. Berry and the quest for social efficiency. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):35–53 •

Bert, Paul, 1833–1886

Cui H: [In commemoration of the centenary anniversary of the passing away of Paul Bert, one of the founders of aero–medicine and diving medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):116–8

Fontaine M: Hommage à Paul Bert (1833–1886). **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):7–9

Jacquemin C: Paul Bert ou la science positive au service d'une politique nationale. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A34–42

Monod H: Paul Bert à Bordeaux à propos d'une lettre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A43–6

Trago V: Paul Bert and the flight of the Zenith. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:66–72

Bertin, René Joseph Hyacinthe, 1757–1828

Lellouch A, Rullière R: R.-J.-H. Bertin, cardiologue (1767–1827) et son jeune interne J.-B. Bouillaud (1796–1881). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):259–64

Lellouch A, Rullière R: Un livre méconnu de cardiologie: le traité des maladies du coeur et des gros vaisseaux (1824). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):65–70

Bertrand–Fontaine, Thérèse, 1895–1987

Bastin R: Eloge de Thérèse Bertrand–Fontaine (1895–1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):485–94

Bervi, Fedor Vasil'evich, 1867–1943

Rudenko FV: F. V. Bervi—osnovatel' pervogo khirurgicheskogo otdeleniia i pervogo rentgenovskogo kabineta v Donbasse.

Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(11):64-5

Berwald, Franz, 1796-1868
Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829-1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127-39

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 1779-1848
Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837) zu Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779-1848). **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):259-60
Borgström B: An early Swedish-American research collaboration: William Beaumont and Jöns J Berzelius. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):95-102
Modig M: Professor Jöns Jacob Berzelius' och apotekare Carl Johan Frederik Plagemanns bidrag till den medicinska och farmaceutiska utbildningen i Sverige under den 1: a hälfen av 1800-talet. [Contribution de M. Berzelius et de M. Plagemann à l'organisation de l'enseignement médical et pharmaceutiques en Suède dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Diss. pharm., Université René Descartes. Paris, 1981. 275 p.

Besredka, Alexandre, 1870-1940
Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-85

Best, Charles Herbert, 1899-1978
Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34
Young F, Hales CN: Charles Herbert Best, 27 February 1899-31 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 1-25.

Bethune, Norman, 1890-1939
Erfu Z: Doctor Norman Bethune. Beijing, China, Foreign Languages Press, 1982. 231 p.
Ferguson RK: Doctor Bethune served the people. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):128-30
Patterson R: Norman Bethune: his contributions to medicine and to CMAJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):947-53
Samuels PB: Two heroes of the class of onety-seven: Part I. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):69-74

Betke, Klaus, 1914-
Knörr K: Classic illustration. Kleihauer-Betke technique. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333-5

Bets, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1834-1894
Kukiev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets (1834-1894) (k 150-letiiu so dniia rozhdeniia i 90-letiiu so dniia smerti). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):186-8
Kukuev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets i znachenie ego trudov dlia nevrologii i neiromorfologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):267-8

Bettelheim, Bruno, 1903-1990
Otto B: Bruno Bettelheims milieutherapeutischer Ansatz. Die Orthogenic School der Universität Chicago--ein Modell für Kinderpsychiatrie und Heimerziehung? **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May-Jun;36(4):144-9

Beuys, Joseph, 1921-
Murken AH: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. Münster, Coppenrath, 1979. 160 p.

Beyer, Absalon Pederssøn, 1528-1578
Ording P: Absalon Pederssøns beretning om pesten i Bergen 1565-67. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3574-81

Beyle, Marie Henri, 1783-1842
Sands S: Narcissism as a defense against object loss: Stendhal and Proust. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):105-27
Théodoridès J: Le personnage du médecin dans l'oeuvre romanesque de Stendhal. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):465-78

Bezzola, Dumeng, 1868-1936
Müller C: August Forel und Dumeng Bezzola--ein Briefwechsel. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:55-79

Bhatt, Krishnaram, fl. 1896
Pandey VN: Contribution of Siddhabhesajamanimālā, a treatise of 19th century. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):1-56

Białaszewicz, Kazimierz, 1882-1943
Niemierko S: Kazimierz Białaszewicz 1882-1943. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):177-85

Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802
Bendiner E: Medical revolutionary in the reign of terror. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):270-2, 274, 277-9 passim
Dobo N, Role A: Bichat: la vie fulgurante d'un génie. Paris: Perrin, 1989. 364 p.
Haigh E: Xavier Bichat and the medical theory of the eighteenth century. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. 146 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 4)
Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309-12

Bickersteth, Henry, 1814-1862
Langham-Carter RR: Henry Bickersteth of the Bickersteth medical dynasty. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):10-3

Bidloo, Govard, 1649-1713
Fournier M: De microscopische anatomie in Bidloo's Anatomia humani corporis (1685). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):187-208
Gysel C: Notes marginales sur l'anatomie du système de manducation selon Govert Bidloo (1685) et William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125-9
Gysel C: L' "Anatomia" de Govert Bidloo (1685) et le plagiat de William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):96-101
Gysel C: Govert Bidloo en de anatomie van het aangezicht, drie honderd jaar geleden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):4-10
Gysel C: Govert Bidloo (1649-1713), homme de lettres et professeur d'anatomie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Sep;41(4):141-8
Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212-3
Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685-1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26-33
Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160-5
Romanov NA, Stepanov PF, Sudzilovskii FV: O russkom perevode "Anatomii chelovecheskogo tela" G. Bidloo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86-9

Biedl, Artur, 1869-1933
Kenéz J: Arthur Biedl. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):139-41

Bieganski, Wladyslaw, 1857-1917
Jasińska Z, Komorowska W: Władysław Biegański (1857-1917). Bibliografia przedmiotowa za lata 1885-1980. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:315-29
Marcinkowski T: Niektóre zagadnienia medycyny klinicznej w "Logice medycyny" i "Diagnostyce róznickowej chorób wewnetrznych" Władysłlawa Biegańskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):17-24

Bier, August, 1861-1949
Harig G: August Bier und die Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1404-10
Lochmann G: August Bier--eine historisch bedeutsame Chirurgenpersönlichkeit. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):51-8
Van't Riet A: "August Bier und Die Homöopathie". **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:69-73

Biernacki, Edmund Faustyn, 1866-1911
Guzek JW: Edmund Biernacki 1866-1911. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):170-6
Judkiewicz L, Kasznicki M: Opadanie krwinek czerwonych--przydatność kliniczna (90 lat odczynu Biernackiego). **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1102-4
Kucharz EJ: The forgotten contribution of Dr. Edmund Faustyn Biernacki (1866-1911) to the discovery of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):279-80
Paciorkiewicz M: Edmund Faustyn Biernacki--Entdecker einer Methode der Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit-Bestimmung. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 180-1.

Biett, Laurent Theodor, 1781-1840
Blum G: Laurent Theodor Biett (1780-1840): Der erste Schweizer Dermatologe. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):170-2

Bigelow, Henry Jacob, 1818-1890
Welch CE: From Mayo to Kirklin: riding on Bigelow's coattails. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):245-51

Bigelow, Wilfred G., 1913-
Sealy WC: Hypothermia: its possible role in cardiac surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):788-91

Biggart, John Henry, 1905-1979
Weaver JA: John Henry Biggart 1905-1979--a portrait in respect and affection. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):1-19

Biggs, Hermann Michael, 1859-1923
Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M. Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin: **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):300-6

Bilguer, Johann Ulrich, 1720-1796
Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (IV). Johann Ulrich Bilguer (1720-1796), hallescher Doktorand von 1761. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):583-9

Bilharz, Theodor, 1825-1862
Reinbacher L: Theodor Bilharz and bilharziasis. Leverkusen, Bayer, [1986]. 30 p.

Billard, Charles Michel, 1800-1832
Oehme J: Charles Michel Billard (1800-1832). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(11):382

Billingham, Rupert E., 1921–

Billingham RE: My early days as a transplanter. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):677–81

Billings, Frank, 1854–1932

Warren JV: Frank Billings (1854–1932). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):135–6

Billings, John Shaw, 1838–1913

Billings JS, Hurd HM: Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Reprint of 1894 edition. New York, Garland Pub., 1984. xiv, 719 p.

Chapman CB: John Shaw Billings, 1838–1913: nineteenth century giant. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):386–409

Howell JD: John Shaw Billings (1838–1913). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):661–2

Muller J: I.U. School of Medicine revives John Shaw Billings History of Medicine Society. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):814, 879

Nöe A, Cowan GS: Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1–36

Billroth, Theodor, 1829–1894

Absolon KB: Central–European surgery in the "fin de siècle." **Kosmas** 1982;1(2):27–38 *

Budernik A: Billroth und seine Zeit; ausgewählte Stellen aus seinen Briefen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):240–4

Day SB: Book review essay: A surgeon's surgeon. **Kosmas** 1982;1(1):135–45; 1(2):117–31 *

Roses DF: Brahms and Billroth. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):385–98

Sørensen FH: Kirurgen og komponisten. Om venskabet mellem Theodor Billroth og Johannes Brahms. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:80–9

Teplý I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705–10

Veltheer W: Von Cheiron berührt: Theodor Billroth. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:59–68

Zängl A: Die Erziehung zum elitären Arzt--Das Vermächtnis Theodor Billroths aus heutiger Sicht. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;99(12):431–3

Binding, Karl Ludwig Lorenz, 1841–1920

Meyer JE: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):85–91

Binet, Alfred, 1857–1911

Shephard AH: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVII. Terman–Binet communication. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):936–8

Binswanger, Ludwig, 1881–1966

Csorba J: Ludwig Binswanger (1881–1966) és az egzisztenciálanalitikus pszichoterápia--mai szemmel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):37–45

Bircher–Benner, Max Oskar, 1867–1939

Kuster H: Zahnärztliche Gesichtspunkte in der Krankheitslehre und Diätetik von Maximilian Bircher–Benner (1867–1939). Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1985. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 179)

al–Birūni, 973?–1048

Baffioni C: Al–Birūni: problemi storici e metodologici. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):248–56

Biser, Eugen, 1918?–

Wyss D: Die Bedeutung der Sprachhermeneutik E. Bisers für die medizinische und psychologische Anthropologie. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):101–10

Bishop, George Holman, 1889–1973

Landau WM: George Holman Bishop: June 27, 1889–October 11, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:45–66

Bisschop, Jan, 1590–1660

Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620–1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8–16

Bjerre, Poul, 1876–1964

Chazaud J, Payonne–Lidbom A de la: A propos d'une correspondance récemment découverte entre Freud et Bjerre. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):97–114

Black, Greene Vardiman, 1836–1915

Cannon MS, Kapes ED, Palkuti GA: Dr. Black and the "amalgam question." **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):309–26

Garcia EA: Un desquicentenario: Greene Vardiman Black. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(157):79–81

Gilbert BW: Greene Vardiman Black: father of modern dentistry. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/3)

Kowitz A, Loevy H: On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Black. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):129–36

Kowitz AA, Loevy HT: American dentistry of the past--G. V. Black. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):1–6

Titus HW: Green Vardiman Black (1836–1915). **Tex Dent J** 1986 Mar;103(3):4–5

Black, Joseph, 1728–1799

Appleby JH: John Grieve's correspondence with Joseph Black and some contemporaneous Russo–Scottish medical intercommunication. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):401–13

Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. viii, 69 p. Contributions by C. Lawrence, R. G. Anderson, H. Guerlac, P. Swinbank, W. P. Doyle, J. R. Christie, A. Doig, W. A. Cole.

Blackie, Margery Grace, 1898–1981

Babington Smith C: Champion of homoeopathy: the life of Margery Blackie. London, J. Murray, 1986. 185 p.

Blackmun, Harry Andrew, 1908–

Brennan JW: A tribute to Justice Harry A. Blackmun. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):163–8

Justice Harry A. Blackmun: the Supreme Court and the limits of medical privacy. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):153–525

Koh HH: Rebalancing the medical triad: Justice Blackmun's contributions to law and medicine. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):315–34

Stone AA: Justice Blackmun: a survey of his decisions in psychiatry and law. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):291–313

Blackwell, Elisabeth, ca. 1700–1758

Heilmann P, ed: Das Krauterbuch der Elisabeth Blackwell. Dortmund: Harenberg, 1933. 153 p.

Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821–1910

Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: a study of the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. In Harris BJ, McNamara JK, eds: Women and the structure of society: selected research from the Fifth Berkshire Conference on the History of Women. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1984. p. 170–85

Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. **Am Q** 1982;34(5):459–78 *

Blackwood, Thomas, fl. 1847

Franklin WE: The trial of Thomas Blackwood: Presbyterians, public morals, and the politics of medicine on the Michigan frontier. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):167–74 *

Blagden, Charles, 1748–1820

Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179–89

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, 1777–1850

Gysel C: Henri–Marie Ducrotay de Blainville (1777–1850), son "ostéographie" (1839) et la dent. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:365–81

Blair, John Edward, 1899–1980

Chase MW, Carr M: Obituary: John E. Blair. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):501–2

Blakelock, Ralph Albert, 1847–1919

Davidson A: The wretched life and death of an "American Van Gogh." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(9):80–91 *

Evans D: Art and deception: Ralph Blakelock and his guardian. **Am Art J** 1987;19(1):39–50 *

Blalock, Alfred, 1899–1964

Harvey AM: Alfred Blalock: April 5, 1899–September 15, 1964. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:49–81

Hatcher CR: Alfred Blalock. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):172–5

Kirschner PA: Alfred Blalock and thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):348–9

Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

Blanchet, François, 1776–1830

Bernier J: François Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 68–70.

Blanchet, Jean, 1795–1857

Bernier J: Jean Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 96–7.

Blane, Gilbert, 1749–1834

Beasley AW: Sir Gilbert Blane Bt (1749–1834). **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):332–3

Blaney, James Van Zandt, 1820–1874

Beatty WK: J. V. Z. Blaney, genial chemist, inventor and editor. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):55–61; 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):111–8

Blanqui, Louis Auguste, 1805–1881

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early French Revolutionary studied medicine in Paris. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1003

Blas de la Madre de Dios, ca. 1555–1626

Guerra F, Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed: El libro de medicinas caseras de Fr. Blas de la Madre de Dios, Manila, 1611. Madrid: Comisión Nacional del V Centenario: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1984. lxiv, 176 p.

Blase, Carl August, 1793–1853

Graepel PH: Carl August Blase, 1793–1853: Familie, Leben, Werk: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der privilegierten Apotheke in Gassen (Niederlausitz) und zu Rabenhorst's "Flora Lusatica." Gladenbach: Kempkes, 1986. x, 59 p.

Blasius, Gerard, 1626–1682

Gysel C: Het wetenschappelijk werk van Gerard Blasius (1626–1682). II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Jul;95(7):271–6

Blaud family, 17th–19th cent.

Couetard P: Une dynastie médicale et pharmaceutique languedocienne: les Blaud. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):57–69 *

Blayney, James Roy, 1889–1980

Gutmann JL: Reflections on an endodontic pioneer: Dr. James Roy Blayney 1889–1980. **J Endod** 1981 Dec;7(12):570–3

Bleiweis, Janez, 1808–1881

Batis J: Znanstvena in strokovna dela Dr. Janeza Bleiweisa. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:137–55 *

Bavdek S: Bleiweisovo prizadevanje za napredek živinoreje in živinozdravništva na kranjskem. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:81–111 *

Borisov P: Dr. Janez Bleiweis--Zdravnik in zdravstveni prosvetitelj. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:157–80 *

Blencke, August, 1868–1937

Grasshoff H: August Blencke--Förderer des orthopädischen Schulturnens in Magdeburg. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):221–4

Blengio, Joaquín, 1834–1901

Viesca C: Recuerdos del doctor Joaquín Blengio. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):103–12

Blest, Guillermo Cunningham, 1800–1884

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente Padín, alumno del 2d curso del Dr. Blest. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):919–24

Blet Gracel, Luis, 1742–1808

Cignoli F: Luis Blet y la Argentina. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):135–40

Bleuler, Eugen, 1857–1939

Bleuler M: Zur Entstehung und Bedeutung von Eugen Bleulers Werk: "Dementia praecox oder Gruppe der Schizophrenien". Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zürcher Psychiatrie von Manfred Bleuler. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1322–6

Bleuler M, Bleuler R: Dementia praecox oder die Gruppe der Schizophrenien: Eugen Bleuler. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:661–2

Bleuler, Manfred Eugen, 1902–1983

Literaturverzeichnis M. Bleuler 1928–1983: **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):5–15

Bliumental', Filipp Maksov, 1859–

Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Instituta im. N. F. Gamaleia (Institut F. M. Bliumentalia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):98–101

Blix, Magnus Gustaf, 1849–1904

Emmelin N: Magnus Blix om fåglars flykt och människors. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):53–63

Bloch, Bruno, 1878–1933

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917–1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314–7

Bloxam, Charles Loudon, 1831–1887

Davies DI, Lyon DC, Spring RJ: Charles Loudon Bloxam--a Victorian university and military academy chemistry teacher. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):11–32

Blumberg, J. M., 1873–1955

Kasatkin VM: O peritoneal'nom simptome Shchetkina--Bliumberga. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jan;54(1):51–2

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752–1840

Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 261–95.

McLaughlin P: Blumenbach und der Bildungstrieb. Zum Verhältnis von epigenetischer Embryologie und typologischem Artbegriff. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):357–72

Blumenfeld, Walter, 1882–1967

Blumenfeld W: Jugend als Konfliktsituation. Jugendpsychologie mit Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Kindes. 2d ed. Edited by W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 157 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 8)

Blumentrost, Berthold, fl. 1347

Krist R: Berthold Blumentrosts "Quaestiones disputatae circa tractatum Avicennae de generatione embryonis et librum meteorum Aristotelis." Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des mittelalterlichen Würzburgs. Teil 1: Text. Pattensen: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 119 p. (Diss. Würzburg; Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 43)

Blumentrost, Johann Deodatus, 1676–1756

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselsitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. I: Die Medizinalorganisatoren Johann Deodat Blumentrost (1676–1756) und Laurentius Blumentrost (1692–1755). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):214–9

Blumentrost, Laurentius, 1692–1755

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselsitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. I: Die Medizinalorganisatoren Johann Deodat Blumentrost (1676–1756) und Laurentius Blumentrost (1692–1755). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):214–9

Blundell, James, 1790–1878

Dunn PM: Dr James Blundell (1790–1878) and neonatal resuscitation. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):494–5

Boas, Ismar, 1858–1938

Hoenig LJ, Boyle JD: The life and death of Ismar Boas. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):16–24

Bobrzecka, Maria, 1898–1957

Pabis-Braunstein M: Apteka "Pod Aniołem Stróżem" w Brzeszczach. Mgr. Maria Bobrzecka. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):88–95

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313–1375

Bernardo AS: The plague as key to meaning in Boccaccio's "Decameron". In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 39–64.

Watkins RN: Boccaccio as therapist: plague literature and the soul of the city. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):173–200

Bock, Hieronymus, 1498–1554

Walther S. Zur "Deutschen Speiskammer" des Hieronymus Bock--oder dem "Autor" Carrichter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):9–11

Böckmann, Eduard, 1849–1927

Otnes B: Ramm-Whites operasjon. Kastrasjon for prosjon for prostata-hyperplasi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301–3

Bodganov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 19th cent.

Anisimov VE: V.I. Bogdanov--vrach i poet-demokrat. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):66–9

Bodolinckii, Sergei Andreevich, 1850–1891

Kokhan AI, Miliavskiĭ VM: S. A. Podolinskiĭ--vrach, uchenyĭ, revoliutsioner. **Med Sestra** 1987 Sep;46(9):55–7

Boeckler, Jan Baptysta, fl. 1766

Witczak W: Jan Baptysta Boeckler, lekarz nadworny Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):121–7

Boeke, Jan, 1874–1956

Theunissen B: Jan Boeke en de harmonie van het organisme. Een case-study van de totaliteitsidee in de 20e-eeuwse Nederlandse biologie. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):58–74

Boerhaave, Herman, 1668–1738

Birtalan G: Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738). **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2037–40

Bonnabeau RC: Herman Boerhaave. His ideas on health and disease in the 18th century. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):33–4

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 2: Boerhaave and the development of medical education in Britain. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):194–7

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 1: Boerhaave and the science of healing. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):125–9

Fuller H: Boerhaave's syndrome? **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):22–5

Guggenheim KY: Herman Boerhaave on nutrition. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):141–3

Kaiser W: Theorie und Praxis in der Boerhaave-Ara und in nachboerhaavianischen Ausbildungssystemen an deutschen Hochschulen des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):71–94

Lindeboom GA: Boerhaave's Einfluss in den deutschen Staaten. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:30–41

Merlen JF: Hermannus Boerhaave, microcirculationniste du XVIIe siècle. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:55–62

Risse GB: Clinical instruction in hospitals: the Boerhaavian tradition in Leyden, Edinburgh, Vienna and Pavia. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):1–19

Smeaton WA: Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738): physician, botanist, and chemist. **Endeavour** 1988;12(3):139–42

Una historia clínica de Boerhaave: **Asclepio** 1986;38:139–58

Wellman K: La Mettrie's Institutions de medecine: a reinterpretation of the Boerhaavian legacy. **Janus** 1985;(4):283–303

Boezi, John A., 1934–1980

Armstrong R, Lee LF: Obituary: John A. Boezi. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):502–3

Bogdanov, Alexandr Alexandrovich, 1873–1928

Tokarev IuN, Mal'tseva IIu, Gloveli GD: A. A. Bogdanov - k 115-letiiu so dnia rozndeniia). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):51–5

Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881–1946

Koziner VB: A. A. Bogomolets i évoliutsiia vgliadov na deistvie perelitoĭ krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):3–8

Bogoroditskiĭ, Onisim Panteleimonovich, 1785–1826

Kantsel'bogen AG: O. P. Bogoroditskiĭ odin iz pervykh russkikh psikhiatrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):71–5

Bogorov, Ivan, 1818–1892

Popov M: D-r Ivan Bogorov--vŭzrozhdenets, populiarizator na veterinarnomeditsinski znaniia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):85–8

Böhler, Lorenz, 1885–1973

Kroupa J: System konzervativního funkčního léčení zlomenin podle L. Böhlera. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):446–56

Lorenz Böhler, Der Vater der Unfallchirurgie. 15. 1. 1885–20. 1. 1973: **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):193–9

Manninger J: Prof. Dr. Lorenz Böhler a baleseti sebészet atyja 1885–1973. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):591–2

Böhme family, 18th–20th cent.

Böhme H: Sechs Generationen Böhme und die Pharmazie: ein nicht nur pharmaziegeschichtlicher Überblick mit autobiographischen Erinnerungen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 100 p.

Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 1885–1962

Stent GS: Light and life: Niels Bohr's legacy to contemporary biology. **Genome** 1989;31(1):11–5

Bókay, János, 1858–1937

Jako GJ, Jako RA: Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. **J Med** 1986;17(3–4):267–70

Bokov, Petr Ivanovich, 1835–1914

Anisimov VE: P. I. Bokov--vrach, revoliutsioner-shestidesiatnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):68–71

Boldrey, Edwin Barkley, 1906–

Gauger GE: Edwin Barkley Boldrey. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):213–7

Boldyrev, M. F., 1894–

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: M. F. Boldyrev--vidnyĭ deiatel' sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):55–8

Boléo, José de Paiva, 1900–

Nunes da Silva DA: José de Paiva Boléo: o médico e o homen. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr–Dec;28(2–4):201–4

Bolívar, Simón, 1783–1830

Torres M: Bolivar en lucha con la muerte. **Bol Hist Antig** 1984;71(745):427–35 *

Bolling, Blair, fl. 1838

Shepard EL, ed: "Trip to the Virginia spring": an extract from the diary of Blair Bolling, 1838. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1988;96(2):193–212 *

Bologa, Valeriu Lucian, 1892–1971

Manoliu V: Remembering Professor Valeriu Lucian Bologa (1892–1971). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1049–50.

Bolton, Mariette Germaine, d. 1968

Owen M: A chiropractic X-ray service. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302–3

Bolton, Stanley William, d. 1966

Owen M: A chiropractic X-ray service. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302–3

Bonaparte, Marie, 1882–1962

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte, a life. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. xvi, 286 p.

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte: a life. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvi, 286 p.

Dahmer H: Edgar Allen Poe: Detektivik und Poetik (mit Blick auf Marie Bonaparte). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):417–25

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLIII. A tribute to Princess Marie Bonaparte. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1231–40

Bonatz family, 20th cent.

Durand de Bousingen D: Les architectes Paul et Karl Bonatz: une préface alsacienne à une carrière européenne. **Rev Alsace** 1985;111(589):157–68 *

Bonch-Bruevich, Vera Mikhaĭlovna, 1868–1918

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: V.M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina) i ee vklad v Sovetskoe zdravo- okhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):69–72

Bond, Horace Mann, 1904–1972

Urban WJ: The black scholar and intelligence testing: the case of Horace Mann Bond. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):323–34

Bond, Joseph Norman, 1758–1830

Howell CD: Joseph Dufour Bond. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 76–7.

Bonet, Théophile, 1620–1689

Honti J: A pathologia Morgagni elött. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):87–9

Bonham, Thomas, d. 1629?

Cook HJ: Against common right and reason: the College of Physicians versus Dr. Thomas Bonham. **Am J Leg Hist** 1985;29(4):301–22 *

Kurimoto S: Legal aspects of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):350–6

Bonhoeffer, Karl, 1868–1948

Neumärker KJ: Karl Bonhoeffer und die Stellung der symptomatischen Psychosen--Organische Psychosen--in Klinik und Forschung. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):593–602

Bonnet, Charles, 1720–1793

Boschung U: Zur Edition des Briefwechsels Haller--Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):167–73

Carozzi M: Bonnet, Spallanzani, and Voltaire on regeneration of heads in snails: a continuation of the spontaneous generation debate. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):265–88

Castellani C: Bonnet, Spallanzani e l'Accademia Naturae Curiosorum in alcuni documenti inediti. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):39–64 *

Dawson VP: The problem of soul in the "little machines" of Reaumur and Charles Bonnet. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1985;18(4):503–22 *

Dawson VP: Trembley, Bonnet, and Réaumur and the issue of biological continuity. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:43–63 *

Rieppel O: Der Artbegriff im Werk des Genfer Naturphilosophen Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):205–12

Rieppel O: "Organization" in the Lettres philosophiques of Louis Bourguet compared to the writings of Charles Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):125–32

Rieppel O: The reception of Leibniz's philosophy in the writings of Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):119–45

Rieppel O: The dream of Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):359–67

Bonnet, François, 18th cent.

Gay J: Autres remèdes et conjurations de deux notables campagnards au XVIIIe siècle. **Aguiaine** 1985;19(127):87–98

Bonnichsen, Roger K., 1913–1986

Andréasson R, Jones AW: Tribute to Roger K. Bonnichsen, M.D., Ph.D. (1913–1986). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):353–9

Bonnier de la Mosson, Joseph, 1702–1744

Hill CR: The cabinet of Bonnier de la Mosson (1702–1744). **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):147–74

Bönninghausen, Clemens Maria Franz von, 1785–1864

Kottwitz F: Bönninghausens Leben: Hahnemanns Lieblingsschüler. Berg am Starnberger See [Germany], O.-Verlag, 1985. 269 p.

Bonsdorff, Evert Julius, 1810–1898

Leikola A: E. J. Bonsdorff et l'anatomie de Cuvier en Finlande. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):148–52

Bonwill, William G. A., 1833–1899

DiGiacomo DJ: William G. A. Bonwill: a leading light of dentistry in the 19th ecentury. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):17–20

Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865

Loux AF: The accident-prone John Wilkes Booth. **Linc Her** 1983;85(4):263–8 *

Boott, Francis, 1792–1863

Ellis RH: Robert Liston's letter to Dr. Francis Boott: its reappearance after 135 years. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):331–5

Borčic, Berislav, 1891–1977

Belicza B, Rastija M: Prilog poznavanju života i rada dra Berislava Borčića (1891–1977), eksperta Lige naroda i Svjetske zdravstvene organizacije. **Saopcenja** 1984;27(1–2):129–44

Bordet, Jules, 1870–1961

Vallery-Radot P, Grovaerts A: Jules Bordet, prix Nobel de Médecine 1919. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):75–9

Bordeu, Théophile de, 1722–1776

Stettler A: Medizingeschichte zweckentfremdet? **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):239–48

Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608–1679

Borelli GA: On the movement of animals. Edited by P. Maquet. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xii, 469 p.

Breimer L, Sourander P: Alphonso Borelli and Christina: the father of kinesiology and the Queen of Sweden. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):155–65

Castagnino HE, Toranzos FA: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli (1608–1679). Geniale precursore di un modello matematico di miodinamica cardiaca. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):133–6

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105–8

Bornsztajn, Maurycy, 1874–1952

Jarosz M: Oryginalność pogladów naukowych Maurycego Bornsztajna (w 110 rocznice urodzin). **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):307–15

Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1833–1887

Figurovskiĭ NA, Solov'ev YI: Aleksandr Porfirévich Borodin: a chemist's biography. Berlin; New York: Springer Verlag, 1987. 171 p. Translated from the Russian.

Harman SE: Alexander Borodin: medical educator, chemist, composer. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):445–50

O'Neill D: ...aber Sonntag ist immer ein Feiertag (Sunday is always a feast-day): Alexander Borodin, MD, 1833–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988

Oct;81(10):291-3

Borst, Max, 1869-1946
Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Max Borst (1869-1946). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-7
Stroink H: The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):522-4

Borzenkov, A. K., 1889-1977
Gol'd ZIu: A.K. Borzenkov i ego rol' v istorii izucheniia i bor'by s chumoĭ v SSSR i MNR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):119-22

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704
Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73

Boswell, James, 1740-1795
Kranzler HR: Boswell's affective illness: a reappraisal. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):225-8
Ober WB: Johnson and Boswell: "vile melancholy" and "the hypochondriack". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):657-78
Rix KJ: Boswell and his doctors. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):9-12, 17-20

Botkin, Sergeĭ Petrovich, 1832-1889
Antonov VB: S. P. Botkin i Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 63 p.
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, Shul'tsev GP: Lekarstvennye propisi S.P. Botkina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):150-2
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: S. P. Botkin--osnovopolozhnik funktsional'nogo analiza v klinike vnutrennyk bolezneĭ otechestvennoĭ meditsiny XIX veka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):147-50
Belokurenko SP, Artishchenko VA: Vrachebnaia deiatel'nost' S. P. Botkina v Simferopole vo vremia Krymskoĭ voĭny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):145-7
Polozhentsev SD, Marushkin AV: S. P. Botkin i razvitie ambulatorno-poliklinicheskoĭ pomoshchi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):150-2
Shul'tsev GP: A. P. Chekhov o S. P. Botkine. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):143-4
Shul'tsev GP: S.P. Botkin v zhizni I.N. Kramskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):124-7
Shul'tsev GP: Obraz S.P. Botkina po ego pis'mam iz Bolgarii ("Pis'ma S.P. Botkina iz Bolgarii, 1877"). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):136-51
Vasil'ev KK: Uchenye i posledovateli S. P. Botkina v Novorossiĭskom (Odesskom) universitete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):130-2
Zikeev PD: S.P. Botkin--reformator otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):136-9

Botkin, Sergeĭ Sergeevich, 1859-1910
Khokhlova AS: Moĭ otets Sergeĭ Sergeevich Botkin (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):140-2
Pokrovskiĭ VI, Anisimov VE: Vydaiushchiĭsia deiatel' otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):117-9

Botkin, Vasiliĭ Petrovich, 1811-1869
Shul'tsev GP: Vasiliĭ Petrovich Botkin i ego znachenie v istorii meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):148-52

Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 45-1510
Alarcón-Segovia D: Botticelli and arthritis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):600

Bottini, Enrico, 1837-1903
Timio M, Gentili S: Bottini e Lister: protagonisti della scoperta dell'antisepsi chirurgica. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):289-305

Bouchard, Charles, 1837-1915
Iragui VJ: Kontrowersje między Charcotem i Bouchardem. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-65
Iragui VJ: The Charcot-Bouchard controversy. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):290-5

Boucher, Charles, fl. 1800
Dieuleveult A de: A propops des "Mémoires" de Charles Boucher, chirurgien fléchois (1789-1805). **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1984;91(2):157-70 •

Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1881
Lellouch A, Rullière R: R.-J.-H. Bertin, cardiologue (1767-1827) et son jeune interne J.-B. Bouillaud (1796-1881). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):259-64
Lellouch A, Rullière R: Un livre méconnu de cardiologie: le traité des maladies du coeur et des gros vaisseaux (1824). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):65-70

Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine, 1722-1759
Hersant Y: Nicolas-Antoine Boulanger et la remontée au déluge. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):137-50

Bouley, Jean-François, 1787-1855
Normand J, Jarry H: Histoire de la claudication intermittente des membres inférieurs d'origine artérielle. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):455-60

Bourelius, August, 1855-1930?
Akestad O: Första tandteknikerorganisationen i Sverige. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:10-1

Bourgarel, Adolphe, 1832-1878
Valentin M: Bourgarel, chirurgien navigant de Cochinchine et du Sénégal (1832-1878). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):223-8

Bourgey, Louis, 1901-1979
Jouanna J: Hommage à Louis Bourgey. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 13-20.

Bourguet, Louis, 1678-1742
Rieppel O: "Organization" in the Lettres philosophiques of Louis Bourguet compared to the writings of Charles Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):125-32

Bourne, William O., fl. 1864
Cooney CF: The left-armed corps: rehabilitation for the veteran. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(2):40-4 •

Bourneville, Désiré Magloire, 1840-1909
Gateaux-Mennecier J: Bourneville et l'enfance aliénée; l'humanisation du déficient mental au XIXe siècle. Paris: Centurion, 1989. 323 p.
Reyre G: Bourneville: "une tentation d'emprise de l'aliénisme sur le champ scolaire". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Jun-Jul;(104-105):55-9
Wacjman C: Quelques éléments sur Désiré Magloire Bourneville. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):175-88

Bousquet, Joe, 1897-1950
Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Joë Bousquet: paraplegia as a poet's plight and challenge. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):273-7

Boussel, Patrice, 1916-1985
Pecker A: Patrice Boussel (13.4.1916-11.9.1985). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):129-32

Bouvet, Maurice, 1885-1964
Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(267):282-356

Boveri, Marcella Imelda O'Grady, 1865-1950
McKusick VA: Marcella O'Grady Boveri (1865-1950) and the chromosome theory of cancer. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):431-40

Boveri, Theodor, 1862-1915
Davidson EH: Genome function in sea-urchin embryos: fundamental insights of Th. Boveri reflected in recent molecular discoveries. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 397-406.
McKusick VA: Marcella O'Grady Boveri (1865-1950) and the chromosome theory of cancer. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):431-40

Bovio, Tommaso Zefiriele, d. 1609
Dal Fiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nell '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20:32-59 •
DalFiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nel '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20(1):32-59 •

Bowditch, Henry Pickering, 1840-1911
Crandall DL: From Roxbury to Richmond: the military career of Henry P. Bowditch. **Physiologist** 1989 Aug;32(4):88-96

Bowen, Peter, 1932-1988
Ferreira P: In memoriam Dr. Peter Bowen, 1932-1988. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):136-8

Bowman, Isaiah, 1878-1950
Kargon R, Hodes E: Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the politics of science in the great depression. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):301-18

Bowman, William, 1816-1892
Davis BT: The formative years of Sir William Bowman, F. R. S. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):169-71
Fine LG: William Bowman's description of the glomerulus. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):437-40

Boyd, John Smith Knox, 1891-1981
Goodwin LG: John Smith Knox Boyd, 18 September 1891-10 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 27-57.

Boyer, Jean, 1908-1986
Blancher G: Eloge de Jean Boyer (1908-1986). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):501-6

Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691
Büttner J: Die physikalische und chemische Untersuchung von Blut im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Zur Bedeutung von Robert Boyles "Memoirs for the natural history of human blood" (1684). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):185-96
Kaplan BB: The medical writings of Robert Boyle: medical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, Md, 1979. v, 250 leaves.
Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151-80
Sunderman FW: Historical review and assessment of clinical hemoglobinometry in the United States. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-12

Boym, Michał Piotr, 1612-1659
Kajdański E: Pierwsze informacje o akupunkturze i przypiekaniach

w Europie. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):495-501
Kajdański E: Medicus Sinices Michala Boyma. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):335-70

Bozzini, Philipp B., 1773-1809
Hausmann H: Philipp B. Bozzini (1773-1809). Zum 175. Todestag des Begründers der urologischen Endoskopie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):729-34

Brachet, Jean Louis, 1789-1858
Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 81-100.
Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):27-45

Brachet, Jean, 1909-1988
Burny A: Eloge académique du professeur Jean Brachet, membre titulair. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3-4):237-41

Bracht, Rudolf, 1909-
Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69-73

Braddock, Edward, 1695-1755
Layton TR: The fatal wound of General Braddock. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571-6

Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601
Staehr I: Tycho Brahes kemiske laboratorium. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:57-73

Brahmachari, Upendranath, 1875-1946
Marsden PD: The discovery of urea stibamine. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):115

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897
Roses DF: Brahms and Billroth. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):385-98
Sørensen FH: Kirurgen og komponisten. Om venskabet mellem Theodor Billroth og Johannes Brahms. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:80-9
Teplý I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10

Braid, James, 1795-1860
Kravis NM: James Braid's psychophysiology: a turning point in the history of dynamic psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1191-206

Brain, Walter Russell, 1895-1966
Brain MC: Brain and Osler: collaboration in 1919. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):104-5

Brainard, Daniel, 1812-1866
Kinney J: Saga of a surgeon: the life of Daniel Brainard, M.D. With bibliography and selected papers. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 1987. 233 p.

Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro, 1728-1800
Zanobio B: Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla innovatore dell'impero asburgico. In: Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 1. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 345-9

Bramwell family
Ashworth B: The Bramwells of Edinburgh: a medical dynasty. Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1986. ix, 96 p.

Branham, Harris Miller, 1862-1936
Sealy WC: Classics in thoracic surgery. On the care and preservation of eponyms: the case of Branham's sign. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):311-4

Bratanov, Kiril Tsotchev, 1911-1986
Vulchanov VH: Kiril Bratanov's endeavour in laying the foundations of reproductive immunology. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1-5

Brauer, Ludolph, 1865-1951
Meyer JA: Unterdruck and Uberdruck, 1904. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):933-8

Braun-Falco, Otto, 1922-
Professor Dr. h. c. Otto Braun-Falco: **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S4-23

Braunstein, Aleksandr Evseevich, 1902-
Cooper AJ, Meister A: An appreciation of Professor Alexander E. Braunstein. The discovery and scope of enzymatic transamination. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):387-404

Breckinridge, Mary, 1881-1965
Campbell AG: Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: the foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 1984;82(3):257-76 *
Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.
Dammann N: [A social history of the frontier nursing service: 1. Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(4):324-32
Dammann N: [Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. 2, 3, and 4] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 May;43(5):416-22;Jun;43(6):506-10;Aug;43(8):693-700

Brem, Walter Vernon, 1875-1937
Myhre BA, Cremin JH: Pioneer transfusions of Los Angeles. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):378-80

Breslau, Bernhard, 1829-1866
Caputo-Kunz P: Oliver Wendell Holmes' Abhandlung "Uber die Kontagiosität des Wochenbettfiebers". Ein amerikanischer Beitrag zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):978-82

Breslow, Alexander Z, 1928-1981
In praise of Alexander Breslow: **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):151-7

Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925
Forrester J: The true story of Anna O. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):327-47 *
Hirschmüller A: "Balsam auf eine schmerzende Wunde." Zwei bisher unbekannte Briefe Sigmund Freuds über sein Verhältnis zu Josef Breuer. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;41(1):55-9

Brian, Percy Wragg, 1910-1979
Garrett SD: Percy Wragg Brian, 5 September 1910-17 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 103-30.

Brickell, Daniel Warren, 1824-1881
Daniel Warren Brickell, M.D., 1824-1881: **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):450
Sawyer WA: An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440-2
Sawyer WA: Brickell vs Cartwright: confrontations in the antebellum medical literature. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):774-80

Bridges, Calvin Blackman, 1889-1938
Bridges CD: Biochemistry of vision--a perspective. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1317-37

Bridges, Robert Seymour, 1844-1930
Laborde RP: The poet-physician: medicine's impact on the lives and works of John Keats and Robert Bridges. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):8-11

Brigham, Charles Brooks, 1845-1903
Callahan G: The first successful total gastrectomy in America. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):323-7

Bright, Richard, 1789-1858
Carrillo JL: Hacia una medicina de laboratorio: del programa de A. F. Fourcroy (1784) a la obra de R. Bright (1827). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(21):1-28
Fine LG: Pathological specimens of the kidney examined by Richard Bright. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):779-83
MacKenzie JC: Dr Richard Bright--a man of many parts. His bicentenary year--1789-1858. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):63-7

Brinkmann, Johann Peter, 1746-1785
Heering C: Johann Peter Brinkmann - ein Arzt der Aufklärung in Düsseldorf. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 168-78.

Brinster, Ralph L., 1932-
Hammer RE: The scientific contributions of Ralph L. Brinster to understanding mammalian embryo development and eukaryotic gene expression. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1-32

Briquet, Paul, 1796-1881
Mai F: Le "Traité de l'Hystérie" de Paul Briquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):71-3
Meares R, Hampshire R, Gordon E, et al: Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256-63

Britannicus, 41-55 A.D.
Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470-1

Broadbent, William Henry, 1835-1907
Fye WB: William Henry Broadbent. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):62-4

Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824-1880
Bendiner E: Paul Broca: adventurer in the recesses of the mind. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):104-12, 117, 120-1 passim
Berker EA, Berker AH, Smith A: Translation of Broca's 1865 report. Localization of speech in the third left frontal convolution. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1065-72
Greenblatt SH: The multiple roles of Broca's discovery in the development of the modern neurosciences. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul;3(3):249-58
Henderson VW: Paul Broca's less heralded contributions to aphasia research. Historical perspective and contemporary relevance. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):609-12
Niaussat PM: Chirurgie de marine et anthropologie au XIXe siècle: l'expérience navale du chirurgien Auguste-Benedict-Marie Fouquet et sa collaboration scientifique avec Paul Broca (1863-1870). In:

IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 86-97.

Brockedon, William, 1787-1854

Jackson WA: Brockedon's press. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):2-3

Brocq, Louis Anne Jean, 1856-1928

Pautrier LM: The man behind the eponym. Jean Louis Brocq (1856-1928). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):79-82

Brödel, Max, 1870-1941

Papel ID: Max Brödel's contributions to otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):460-9

Brodie, Benjamin Collins, 1783-1862

Bircher MD: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):352-3

Hill G: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):677-8

Waugh MA: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):318

Brodie, Bernard B., 1909-1989

Costa E, Karczmar AG, Vesell ES: Bernard B. Brodie and the rise of chemical pharmacology. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:1-21

Brodkin, Eva T., 1899-

Saffron MH: Our first woman dermatologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):411-3

Brodmann, Korbinian, 1868-1918

Danek A, Rettig J: Korbinian Brodmann (1868-1918). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(6):555-66

Broen, Johann, fl. 1678-ca. 1695

Daems WF: Die Vorlesungsnachschrift des Leidener Praelectors Johan Broen in einer Bündner Arztpraxis des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 189-97.

Bromilow-Downing, Bromilow, 20th cent.

de Villiers JC: The professions associated with medicine--allied or alienated. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):167-70

Bröms, Sven, 1612-1693

Wiman LG, Bidner J: Brömsens droppar--en huskur "för Elak mage samt för Fråssan". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4358-9

Bronner, Albert, 1914-

Marx P: Les prédécesseurs d'Albert Bronner: la chaire d'ophtalmologie de Strasbourg de 1919 à 1969. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1105-9

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855

Myer VG: Jane Eyre: the madwoman as Hyena. **Notes Queries** 1988 Sep;35(3):318

Brontë family, 19th cent.

Leavesley JH: The Brontë family. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):415-7

Brooks, Barney, 1884-1952

Rosenfeld L: Barney Brooks, M.D. (1884-1952). [Nashville, Tenn.], Vanderbilt University Medical Center, 1986. 60 p.

Brosnan, Dermot Noel, 1930-

Dunn EC: Dawn at PM: a history of the Patrician Movement. Austin, Tex., Eakin Press, 1984. vii, 157 p.

Brossa, Wiktora, 1903-

Rogalski E: Magistro et medico: profesorowi doktorowi habilitowanemu Wiktorowi Brossowi, doktorowi honoris causa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego i Akademii Medycznej we Wrocłlawiu w piećdziesie ciolecie pracy naukowej pedagogicznej i lekarskiej. Wrocław: Akademia Medyczna we Wrocławiu, 1980. 356 p.

Brouillet, André, 1857-1914

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268-72

Broussais, François Joseph Victor, 1772-1838

Aksamentov GV: Fransua Brusse (k 150-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):146-8

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme: médecine et philosophie au XIXe siècle. Paris: Méridiens Klincksieck, 1986. 326 p.

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):33-6

Malherbe JF: L'uomo di fronte alla problematica del normale e del patologico. **Kos** 1988;4(37):9-17

Tsouyopoulos N: Die Erregungstheorie in Frankreich (Brownianismus auf den Kopf gestellt). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):83-8

Valentin M: Famille et jeunesse de François Broussais (1772-1838). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):251-7

Valentin M: François Broussais, empereur de la médecine: jeunesse correspondance vie et oeuvre. Dinard: Association des Amis du Musée du Pays de Dinard, 1988. 319 p.

Brower, Daniel Roberts, 1839-1909

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatrist and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jul-Sep;41(3):95-109

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatry and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Oct-Dec;41(4):124-9

Brown, Andrew, fl. 1687-1691

Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:71-98

Brown, Charles James, 1897-1984

Morris KN: Sir James Officer Brown: his contribution to the development of thoracic and cardiac surgery. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):179-84

Brown, Ford Madox, 1821-1893

Borroni G: Does a Pre-Raphaelite painting by Ford Madox Brown depict a case of systemic sclerosis? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-6

Brown, Isaac Baker, 1812-1873

Scull A, Favreau D: The clitoridectomy craze. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):243-60 •

Brown, James Jackson, 1882-1953

Green JP: John Alcindor and James Jackson Brown--Afro-Caribbean doctors in London 1899-1953. **J Caribb Hist** 1985-86;20(1):49-77 •

Brown, John Augustus, 1810-1874

Bryan ED: John A. Brown, botanic physician. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):559-67

Brown, John, 1735-1788

Aksamentov GV: Dzhon Broun—reformator meditsiny XVIII veka (k 200-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):153-5

Barfott M: Brunonianism under the bed: an alternative to University Medicine in Edinburgh in the 1780s. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:22-45

Kondratas R: The Brunonian influence on the medical thought and practice of Joseph Frank. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:75-88

Lawrence C: Cullen, Brown and the poverty of essentialism. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:1-21

Płonka-Syroka B: Józef Frank i Jedrzej Sniadecki wobec doktryny Johna Browna. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):359-74

Porter R: Brunonian psychiatry. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:89-99

Risse GB: Brunonian therapeutics: new wine in old bottles? **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:46-62

Tatarelli R, De Persio E, Gaston A: L'antipsichiatria e l'"antimedicina" del brownismo italiano. Possibile analogia tra due "rivoluzioni" scientifico-culturali. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;27(3):273-81

Tsouyopoulos N: The influence of John Brown's ideas in Germany. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:63-74

Tsouyopoulos N: Die Erregungstheorie in Frankreich (Brownianismus auf den Kopf gestellt). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):83-8

Underwood CR: John Brown talks of breast cancer. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):308-9

Brown, Michael Stuart, 1941-

Frohlich ED: A genetic and cell biologic mechanism for atherosclerosis: a decade later. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):170-1

Brown, Philip King, 1869-1940

Downey LA: Philip King Brown and the Arequipa Sanatorium. **Pac Hist** 1985;29(1):46-55 •

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edouard, 1817-1894

Andrés F: Contributions by Brown-Séquard on spinal cord trauma and pathology. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):3-5

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Grmek MD: Le "Chemin de Damas" de Carl Vogt et le succès du liquide Brown-Séquardien à Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1013-21

Koehler PJ: Brown-Séquard's localization concept: the relationship with Sherrington's "integrative action" of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 135-8.

Koehler PJ: Het localisatieconcept in de Neurologie van Brown-Séquard. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. xv, 274 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, 31)

Pearce JM: Brown-Séquard's description of spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):634

Weinstein EA: Cerebral localization in 19th century America. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):357-69

Brown, Thomas, 1778-1820

Mills JA: Thomas Brown on the philosophy and psychology of perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):37-49

Browne, Francis James, 1879-1963

Cope I: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):85-9

Smibert J: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):184

Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682

Morris GC: A patient of Sir Thomas Browne's. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):56-8

Schoeck RJ: Sir Thomas Browne and the Republic of Letters: Introduction. **Engl Lang notes** 1982;19(4):299-312 •

Smith RD: Vulgar errors. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1405-7

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806–1861
Dally P: The health of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):153–8
Dally P: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):963
Leavesley J: Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):365–7
Milnes JN: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1102
Weir JG: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):749
Young DA: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):439–43

Browning, Robert, 1812–1889
Dally P: The health of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):153–8

Brožek, Josef, 1913–
Calatayud C, et al: The visibility of Josef Brožek's work. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):389–96 *
Sokal MM: History of psychology and history of science: reflections on two subdisciplines, their relationship, and their convergence. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):337–47 *

Bru, Juan Bautista, 1740–1799
López Piñero JM: Juan Bautista Bru (1740–1799) y su contribución al grabado zoológico y paleontologico. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 547–79.

Bruce, David, 1855–1931
Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie--Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen. Teil 1: Die Aufklärung der Atiologie des Maltafiebers durch den britischen Militärchirurgen David Bruce und die "Mediterranean Fever Commission") **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287–90

Bruce, Robert, King of Scotland, 1274–1329
Sanders WL: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots; the leprosy myth. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):35–6

Bruch, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig, 1819–1884
Zrenner C: The discovery of the Lamina basalis choroideae by Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Bruch (1819–1884). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):213–60

Bruch, Hilde, 1904–1984
Garfinkel PE: Hilde Bruch, M.D.: a seeker of truth. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 121–30.

Bruch, Maximillian Julius Freiderick, 1812–
Manci EA, Gardner WA Jr: Bruch's De Morbis Glandulae Prostatae: an early account of prostatic diseases (1835). **Prostate** 1986;8(2):103–21

Bruchhausen, Friedrich von, 1886–1966
Zinner G: Friedrich von Bruchhausen--Grundlinien seines akademischen Werdens und Wirkens. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):65–8

Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819–1892
Rheinberger HJ: Zum Organismusbild der Physiologie im 19. Jahrhundert: Johannes Müller, Ernst Brücke, Claude Bernard. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):342–51

Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, ca. 1528–1569
Burgess R, Winder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245–70.

Brügger, Heinrich, 1895–1976
Hofmann A: Die Fachklinik für Kinder und Jugendliche in Wangen im Allgäu (ehem. Kinderheilstätte Wangen im Allgäu) zum Gedenken an Professor Dr. Heinrich Brügger geb. 5.12.1895, gest. 4.11.1976. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):23–6

Brugsch, Theodor, 1878–1963
Konert J: Theodor Brugsch: Internist und Politiker. Leipzig: S. Hirzel Verlag, 1988. 200 p.

Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377–1446
Pastore N: Brunelleschi's trick—a myth. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):183–90

Bruner, Joanna Bruner, 1820–1903
Conroy MC: Kansas pioneer nurse. **Kans Nurse** 1986 Aug;61(8):6–8

Brüning, Hermann, 1873–1955
Ocklitz HW, Schmitz HH: Am Anfang--Hermann Brüning. 75 Jahre Universitäts-Pädiatrie in Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211–8

Brünings, Wilhelm, 1876–1958
Condon HA: Brünings' bronchoscopic mask. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):996–7
Jantzen JP, Stanton-Hicks MD: Bronchoscopy through the mask? A renaissance! **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):650

Brunner, Johann Conrad von, 1653–1727
Keck FS, Pfeiffer EF: The first experimental diabetes mellitus. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan–Mar;26(1):79–81
Mani N: Johann Conrad Brunner (1653–1727): Medizinischer Forscher, akademischer Lehrer und Epidemiologe. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:181–201
Ninomiya R: An English translation of the Latin preface of Brunner's 'Experimenta nova circa pancreas' (1683). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):351–60

Bruno, Giordano, 1548–1600
Gosselin EA: "Doctor" Bruno's solar medicine. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15:209–24 *

Bruns, Victor von, 1812–1883
Hauben DJ: Victor von Bruns (1812–1883) and his contributions to plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):120–7

Brunschwig, Hieronymus, ca. 1450–ca. 1512
Rydén M: Antedatings and additions for OED from the vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of herbes (1527). **Notes Queries** 1985 Mar;32(1):12–4

Brunswik, Egon, 1903–1955
Leary DE: From act psychology to probabilistic functionalism: the place of Egon Brunswik in the history of psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 115–42.

Brunton, Thomas Lauder, 1844–1916
Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton and amyl nitrite: a Victorian vasodilator. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):222–9
Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton, 1844–1916. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):675–6

Bruyne, Bernard de, 1773–1839
Vandewiele LJ: Een apoteker-bibliomaan: Bernard De Bruyne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):67–70

Bryant, Thomas, 1828–1914
Wallace AF: Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74–82

Brych, Vlastimil, 20th cent.
Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

Bryskett, Lodovick, 1545?–1612?
Wymer R: Lodovick Bryskett and renaissance attitudes to suicide. **Notes Queries** 1985 Dec;32(4):480–2

Büchner, Georg, 1813–1837
Crighton JL: Anatomy and subversion: 150th anniversary of Georg Büchner's death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):489–91

Buchthal, Fritz, 1907–
Publications of Fritz Buchthal 1929–1977. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):442–9

Buck, Benoni, 1616–1639
Neugebauer R: Exploitation of the insane in the New World. Benoni Buck, the first reported case of mental retardation in the American colonies. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):481–3

Buck, Pearl S., 1892–1973
Dagi TF: Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". **Lit Med** 1988;7:107–22

Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837–1902
Rechnitzer PA: Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27–30
Shortt SE: The myth of a Canadian Boswell: Dr. R. M. Bucke and Walt Whitman. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):55–70
Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309–12
Shortt SE: Victorian lunacy: Richard M. Bucke and the practice of late nineteenth-century psychiatry. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xvi, 207 p.

Bucquet, Jean-Baptiste Denis, 1771–1841
Baize P: Jean-Baptiste Denis Bucquet, premier alieniste mayennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 41–9.

Budd, Charles Amos, 1831–1877
Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):548–59
Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):488–98

Budd family, 19th cent.
Oswald NC: The Budds of North Tawton: a medical family of the

19th century. **Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc** 1985;117:139-50 *

Budd, George, 1808–1882
Doyle L: Lardaceous disease: some early reports by British authors (1722-1879). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):729-31

Buddenbrock, Wolfgang von, 1884–1964
Bückmann D: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock und die Begründung der vergleichenden Physiologie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):120-34
Schaller F: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock (1884-1964). der Zoologe und Physiologe. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):109-19

Buddha
Subba Reddy DV: Buddha's discourses on medicament treatment and nursing. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):19-31

Buess, Heinrich, 1911–1984
Bernouilli R: Eloge du Pr Henrich Buess, de Bâle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):145-9
Koelbing HM: Zur Erinnerung an Heinrich Buess 1911-1984. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):3-5

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de, 1707–1788
Browne J: Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon (1707-88). **Endeavour** 1988;12(2):86-90

Bugge, Peter Olivarius, 1764–1849
Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA II. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:233-6

Bugyi, István, 1898–1981
Kovács B: Bugyi István 1931-ben nem publikált beszámolója egy vidéki közkórház sebészeti osztályáról. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):93-6

Buia'lskiĭ, Il'ia Vasil'evich, 1789–1866
Dyskin EA: I.V. Buia'lskiĭ i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoĭ anatomii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):97-104
Mirskiĭ MB: I. V. Buial'skiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):145-9

Buĭko, Petr Mikhaĭlovich, 1895–1943
Mikhaĭlenko ET: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza professor P. M. Buĭko i institut ego imeni. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11

Bujwid, Odon, 1857–1942
Kucharz E: Contribution of Dr. Odon Bujwid to the development of Esperanto. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):143-52
Kucharz E: Zycie i dzialalnośc Odon a Bujwida--polskiego lekarza, spolecznika i esperantysty. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):123-9
Kucharz EJ, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Odon Bujwid--pioneer in microbiology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb;65(2):286
Lisowski W: Professor Odo Feliks Bujwid (1857-1942), the father of Polish bacteriology. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):209-13

Bukharin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1888–1938
Samoĭlov VO, Vinogradov IuA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov i Nikolai Ivanovich Bukharin. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62-9

Bülau, Gotthard, 1836–1900
Meyer JA: Gotthard Bülau and closed water-seal drainage for empyema, 1875-1891. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):597-9

Bulgakov, Mikhail Afanas'evich, 1891–1940
Dagi TF: Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". **Lit Med** 1988;7:107-22
Kelemen G: Mihail Bulgakov, a vidéki orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2202-4
Likhtenshtein IE: Meditsina v zhizni i tvorchestve M. A. Bulgakova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):149-51

Bulkeley, Gershom, 1636–1713
Jodziewicz TW: The 1699 diary of Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Connecticut. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1987 Dec;131(4):425-41

Bull, Carroll Gideon, 1884–1931
Bates WL: The life and work of Dr. Carroll Gideon Bull: pioneer in medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1987;46(3):141-7 *

Bull, James William Douglas, 1911–1987
Obituary: Dr. J. W. D. Bull. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):B62-5

Bull, Lionely Bately, 1889–1978
French EL, Stewart DF: Lionel Bately Bull 1889-1978. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):91-110 *

Bull, Olaf, 1883–1933
Hjort PF: Olaf Bulls sykdom og død. Tanker om alkohol, lidelse og kreativitet. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3557-61

Bullitt, William Christian, 1891–1967
Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479-89
Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57
Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445-62

Bullmore, Edward Augustus, 1875?–1948
Lodge FE: Reminiscences from a Fenland practice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1760-2

Bulloch, William, 1868–1941
Bibel DJ: William Bulloch's pioneer women of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):328-31

Bünger, Christian Heinrich, 1782–1842
Hein J: Zur Geschichte der Anatomie und Chirurgie. Christian Heinrich Bünger 1782-1842, Anatom und Chirurg in Marburg. Mannheim, Mannheimer Morgen, 1976. 467 p.

Bunke, Heinrich, 20th cent.
Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78-84

Bunker, Chang, 1811–1874
Morte PD, Massey EW: Stroke in the Siamese twins. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 239-43.

Bunker, Eng, 1811–1874
Morte PD, Massey EW: Stroke in the Siamese twins. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 239-43.

Bunon, Robert, 1702–1748
Granier D: Robert Bunon (1702-1748). Un précurseur de la pédodontie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Nov 17;58(447):54-64

Burch, George Edward, 1910–1986
Giles TD: George Burch and the scientist's passion. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):1C-2C

Burckhardt, Rudolf, 1866–1908
Smit P: The Swiss zoologist Rudolf Burckhardt (1866-1908), pioneer in biohistory. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):67-83

Burdenko, Nikolaĭ Nilovich, 1876–1946
Bagdasar'ian SM: Glavnyĭ khirurg Krasnoĭ Armii perioda Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. Nikolaĭ Nilovich Burdenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):139-46
Konovalov AN, Kandel' EI: Zhurnalu "Voprosy neĭrokhirurgii im. N.N. Burdenko"--50 let. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5
Mirskiĭ MB: Istseliaiushchiĭ skal'pelem: akademik N. N. Burdenko. Moskva, Znanie, 1983. 187 p.

Burdett, Henry Charles, 1847–1920
Maggs C: Ethel Manson and Henry Burdett: two great minds not thinking alike. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):1-5
Maggs C: Sir Henry Burdett and the RNPFN. **Lampada** 1987 Spring;(11):12-4
Maggs C: Nursing's forgotten hero (Henry C. Burdett). **Nurs Times** 1987 Sep 9-15;83(36):33-5

Burg, Eduard Alexander van der, 1833–1890
Bosman-Jelgersma HA: E. A. van der Burg. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):13-5

Bürger, Max Theodor Ferdinand, 1885–1966
Herold C: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger 1885-1985. Berlin: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus, [1985?]. 79 p.
Köhler H: Physiosklerose--Arteriosklerose. Progression-Regression damals und heute. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):572-3
Ries W: Zur Bioergographie Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):558-60
Ries W, ed: Max Bürger (1885-1966), Internist, Pathophysiologe, Alternsforscher. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. 160 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 5)
Schwartze P: Bürgers Bemühungen um ein produktives Verhältnis von forschender Physiologie und Innerer Medizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):574-6
Seige K: Das Glukagon, seine Entdeckung und Darstellung und die Arbeiten Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):568-71
Thom A: Max Bürger--Bewährung in konfliktgeladener Zeit--Zum 100. Geburtstag. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):555-8
Tittel K: Das Wirken von Max Bürger für die Entwicklung der Sportmedizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):576-9
Vertes L: Max Bürger születésének centenáriumára. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):723-5
Voigt H, Katzschmann R: Angiopathia diabetica--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):580-2
Weiner R, Hartig W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Max Bürger und die chirurgische Pathophysiologie. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger (16. 11. 1885-5. 2. 1966). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(22):1419-22

Burgess, Renate, 1910–1988
Schupbach W: Renate R. A. Burgess (1910-1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):120-3

Burgundio, of Pisa, ca. 1110–1193
Durling RJ: Burgundio of Pisa's translation os Galen's Peri ton peponthoton topon: 'De interioribus'. **Traditio** 1986;42:439-42 *

Burian, Frantisek, 1881–1966
Pešková H: Professor František Burian and Czechoslovak plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):823-36

Burkhard of Horneck, d. 1522
Fischer KD: Das Gesundheitsgedicht des Burkhard von Horneck (1522). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):31-48

Burkitt, Denis Parsons, 1911–
Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology: Denis Burkitt (contemporary). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):167
Kellock B: The fiber man: the life story of Dr. Denis Burkitt. Tring; Belleville: Lion Pub. Corp., 1985. 208 p.

Burman, Michael Samuel, 1901–
Parisien JS, Present DA: Dr Michael S. Burman. Pioneer in the field of arthroscopy. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):119–26

Burnet, Etienne, 1873–1960
Bibliographie d'Etienne Burnet: **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):443–60
Bouali M: Etienne Burnet, homme de sciences, homme de lettres, témoin de son temps. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):235–9
el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61
el Goulli S: Etienne Burnet, une vie d'humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):245–51
Kitova V: L'influence de Lydia Burnet sur son mari. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):253–6
Levaditi JC: Etienne Burnet (1873–1960). **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):229–34
Olivier P: Etienne Burnet, toute une vie au service de la culture et du genre humain. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):241–4

Burnet, Frank Macfarlane, 1899–1985
Fenner FJ: Frank Macfarlane Burnet: 3 September 1899–31 August 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:101–62
Nossal GJ: The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1–9

Burney, Fanny, 1752–1840
Epstein JL: Writing the unspeakable: Fanny Burney's mastectomy and the fictive body. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(16):131–66 *
Smith WD: Surgery without pain--Part II: 1800–1847. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):186–92

Burns, John, 1774–1850
Dunn PM: Dr John Burns (1774–1850) and neonatal jaundice. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1416–7

Burns, Robert, 1759–1796
Buchanan WW: References to the problems of aging in eighteenth-century Scottish poetry. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):164–7

Burq, Victor, 1823–1884
Harrington A: Metals and magnets in medicine: hysteria, hypnosis and medical culture in fin-de-siècle Paris. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21–38

Burrows, William, 1908–1978
Ware LL: William Burrows: a memorial. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):254–5

Burton, Robert, 1577–1640
Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139–51 *
Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139–51 *
Heusser M: Emblems in the Anatomy of Melancholy. **Notes Queries** 1987 Sep;34(3):298–301
Jackson SW: Robert Burton and psychological healing. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):160–78
Wortis J: Burton's melancholy. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1255–7

Bush, Ian Elcock, 1928–
Bush IE: Breaking the lipid barrier in partition chromatography. A steroid memoir. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):479–96
Mirskii MB, Khil'chenko MA: I. F. Bush--osnovopolozhnik pervoi otechestvennoi khirurgicheskoi shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):63–6

Bush, Ivan Fedorovich, 1771–1843
Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia premiia I.F. Busha (k 150-letiiu ee uchrezhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):123–5

Buytendijk, Frederik Jacobus, 1887–1974
Boudier HS: De correspondentie van F. J. J. Buytendijk (1887–1974) met Viktor von Weizsäcker en C. F. von Weizsäcker. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 437–51.

Byers, William Gordon Matthew, 1872–
Shirley SY: Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):263–5

Byford, William Heath, 1817–1890
Beatty WK: William Heath Byford: physician and advocate for women. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):6–23

Bykovskii, V. I., 1919–1973
Kuz'min MK: Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza voenfel'dsher V. I. Bykovskii (1919–1973). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):58–9

Byrd, William, 1674–1744
Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 *
Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 *
Spencer FJ: Byrd's "running". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):918–22

Byron, George Gordon Noël, 1788–1824
Eibel P: Lord Byron's clubfoot. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):190–3

C

Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, 1757–1808
Pigeaud J: Cabanis et les rapports du physique et du moral. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):47–59
Teysseire D: Désir-désirs dans les "Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" de Cabanis. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:5–23

Cabot, Hugh, 1872–1945
Ward PS: The medical brothers Cabot: of truth and consequence. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):30–9

Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868–1939
Goldman L: Autopsy: seventy-five years after Cabot. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):897–8
O'Brien L: "A bold plunge into the sea of values": the career of Dr. Richard Cabot. **New Engl Q** 1985;58(4):533–53 *
Ward PS: The medical brothers Cabot: of truth and consequence. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):30–9

Cabry, Nicolas, d. 1615
Matthews LG: Nicolas Cabry, master-apothecary of Paris. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):4–6

Cadenat, Firmin Marc, 1883–1964
Cerbonnet G: Firmin-Marc Cadenat, 1883–1964. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):15–28

Cadet de Gassicourt, Charles Louis, 1769–1821
Suñé JM: La première édition espagnole du "Formulaire" de Cadet de Gassicourt. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):72–7

Caesar, Julius, 100–44 B.C.
Cath SH: Caesar and his barren relationship with Rome. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):259–82
Dirckx JH: Julius Caesar and the Julian emperors. A family cluster with Hartnup disease? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):351–7

Cagnati, Marsilio, 1543–1612
Jarcho S: Two maps in an early treatise on epidemiology (Cagnati, 1599). **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):763–6

Cahaignes, Jacques de, 1548–1612
Frijhoff W: Le médecin selon Jacques Cahaignes (1548–1612): autour de deux soutenances en médecine à Caen au début du XVIIe siècle. **Lias** 1983;10:193–215 *

Caillat, Joseph M., fl. 1854
Hincu D: 1845: un medic francez in tara locuită odinioară de Daci. **Mag Istor** 1983;17(8):54–6 *

Caius, John, 1510–1573
Nutton V: John Caius and the manuscripts of Galen. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1987. ix, 117 p. (Supplementary volume no. 13)
Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227–52

Caldwell, Peter Christopher, 1927–1979
Denton EJ: Peter Christopher Caldwell, 25 January 1927–7 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 153–72.

Caldwell, William, 1782–1833
Bensley EH: William Caldwell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 104–5.

Callahan, John Ross, 1853–1918
Janke H: The contributions of John Ross Callahan. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):128–32

Callimachus, 3rd cent. B.C.
Langholf V: Kallimachos, Komödie und hippokratische Frage. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):3-30

Callot, Jacques, 1592–1635
Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592-1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60–1

Calmette, Albert, 1863–1933
Fillastre C: Hommage à Albert Calmette. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):3–7

Calot, François, 1861–1944
Loisel P: La vie et l'oeuvre de François Calot, chirurgien orthopédiste de Berck (1861–1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):21–8

Calvo, Juan, fl. 1568–ca. 1580
Fresquet Febrer JL: El tratado de anotomía (1580) de Juan Calvo. Contribución al estudio de la morfología posvesaliana española. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 17–28.

Camerarius, Joachim, 1534–1598
Vandewiele LJ: Een onbekende brief van Peeter van Coudenberghe aan Joachim Camerarius (1576). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):60–6

Cameron, Ewen, 1901–1967
Gillmor D: I swear by Apollo: Dr. Ewen Cameron and the CIA--brainwashing experiments. Montréal: Eden Press, 1986. 188 p.

Camilo de Lellis, Saint, 1550–1614?
Primeiro centenário dos santos patronos dos hospitais e dos doentes Camilo de Lellis e João de Deus. **Servir** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):106

Campani, Niccolò, 1478–1523
Andreassi L, Vannozzi F: La sifilide e il Teatro senese del Cinquecento. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):3–10

Campbell, Henry Fraser, 1824–1891
Meador KJ, Loring DW: Henry F. Campbell and the secretory nervous system. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):183–5

Camper, Petrus, 1722–1789
Koning AT: Petrus Camper (1722-1789), Dutch pioneer in child hygiene, pediatrics and pediatric surgery. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 203–9.
Lange A: Petrus Camper (1722–1789) und sein Wirken in der Tierheilkunde und Tieranatomie. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):441–3
Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Les beaux esprits se rencontrent". Petrus Camper und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 57–72.
van Nouhuys CE: The lacrimal surgery of Petrus Camper and his contemporaries. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1-2):125–33
Visser RP: The zoological work of Petrus Camper (1722-1789) = Het zoölogisch werk van Petrus Camper (1722-1789): (met een samenvatting in het Nederlands). Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 207 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en der natuurwetenschappen; no. 12)

Camus, Albert, 1913–1960
Montiel L: La enfermedad como símbolo: la peste en la obra de Albert Camus. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 171–6.

Canal, Jacques, 20th cent.
Delattre J, Legrand A, Peynet J, et al: Contribution apportée par Jacques Canal dans le domaine des lipoprotéines. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):527–30

Candille, Marcel, 1908–1987
Imbert J: Marcel Candille. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):3–5

Candranandana, 7th cent.?
Sharma PV, ed: The miscellaneous portion of Madanadi Nighantu of Chandranandana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Hyderabad** 1986;16 Suppl:1–47

Canguilhem, Georges, 1904–
Spicker SF: An introduction to the medical epistemology of Georges Canguilhem: moving beyond Michel Foucault. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):397–411

Canivell, Francisco, 1721–1797
Olagüe de Ros G: La obra quirúrgica de Francisco Canivell y Vila (1721-1797). **Dynamis** 1984;4:151–73
Orozco Acuaviva A: Francisco Canivell y la "Asamblea Amistosa Literaria" de Jorge Juan. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(27):1–28

Cannan, Robert Keith, 1894–1971
Edsall JT: Robert Keith Cannan: April 18, 1894–May 24, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:107–33

Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871–1945
Brooks CM: I. P. Pavlov and W. B. Cannon: founders of modern physiological thought relative to behavior and the autonomic nervous system. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;20(1):1–6
Cannon WB: The mechanical factors of digestion. Historical introduction by H. W. Davenport. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xii, 195 p. (Reprint of 1911 edition)
Cross SJ, Albury WR: Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the organic analogy. **Osiris** 1987;3:165–92
Fleming D: Walter B. Cannon and homeostasis. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):609–40 *

Canstatt, Carl, 1807–1850
Scharfetter C: Psychische Vulnerabilität--Canstatt 1841. Zur Geschichte des Verständnisses von Vulnerabilität, Prädisposition und Psychose in der 1. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):527

Cantacuzino, Ion, 1863–1934
Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat în arhiva Institutului Franței. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):87–92

Cantani, Arnaldo, 1837–1893
Cantani A: Arnaldo Cantani (Sr) then and now: clinician, scientist, and teacher (2). **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):321–2

Capgras, Joseph, 1873–1950
Luauté JP: Joseph Capgras and his syndrome. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):9–21

Capivaccio, Gerolamo, 1523–1589
Caterina V de': Sul contributo di due maestri della Scuola Padovana, G. Fabrizi e G. Capivaccio, al problema della trasmissione del suomo. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 73–8.

Carabelli, Georg, 1787–1842
Huszár G: Carabelli bicentenárium. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):363–70
Kieser JA: Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346–8

Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573–1610
Moskow BS: Caravaggio's "toothpuller". **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):134–7

Carbonell y Bravo, Francisco, 1768–1837
Jordi González R: Aportación a la pintura histórico-farmacéutica: dos retratos al óleo de Francisco Carbonell y Bravo. **Circ Farm** 1985;287:125–34

Cardano, Girolamo, 1501–1576
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Hieronymus Cardanus (1501-1576): vergessener Pionier der Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jan 16;78(2):142, 145–8
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Girolamo Cardano und seine Schrift "Von den Zähnen" (1562). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):144–9

Cardoner i Planas, Anton, 1902–1984
Bretos JD: Antonio Cardoner Planas (1902-1984). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):407–10

Carey, Matthew, 1760–1839
Bussy RK: Lea & Febiger--all in the family. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):12–5

Carini, Antonio, 1872–1950
Porta F: Antonio Carini allievo del Collegio Ghislieri. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):205–15

Carlos, Prince of Asturias, 1545–1568
Simpson D: An awareness of tragedy. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):135–9

Carmichael, Leonard, 1898–1973
Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898–September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25–47

Carmichael, Richard, 1779–1849
The Carmichael School of Medicine. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):216

Carnot, Marie François Sadi, 1837–1894
Peset JL: La sociedad enferma: algunas reflexiones sobre la muerte del presidente Carnot (1894). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 177–88.

Carrel, Alexis, 1873–1944
Akerman J: Alexis Carrel: Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine, 1912. By Professor Jules Akerman, member of the Medical Nobel Committee. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):9–11
Arnulf G: Documents inédits sur le comportement du Dr Alexis Carrel en France pendant la guerre 1939-1945. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):263–7
Baader W, Nyhus LM: The life of Carl Beck and an important interval with Alexis Carrel. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):85–8
Beck WC: Alexis Carrel and Carl Beck—a historical footnote. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):148–51
Brewer LA 3d: Alexis Carrel: a cardiovascular prophet crying in the wilderness of early twentieth century surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):724–6
Christen Y, ed: Alexis Carrel: l'ouverture de l'homme. Paris, Editions du Félin, 1986. 205 p.
Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:81–4
Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. Pionnier de la chirurgie cardiovasculaire. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(4):311–4
Edwards WS: Alexis Carrel. A century later. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1014
Friedman SG: Alexis Carrel: Jules Verne of cardiovascular surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):420–4
Hallowell C: Charles Lindbergh's artificial heart. **Am Herit Invent Technol** 1985 Fall;1(2):58–62 *
Harris J: The Carrel-Guthrie distinction. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940
Inokuchi K: Alexis Carrel and the science of man. **Jpn Hosp** 1987 Jul;6:51–8
Kuijjer PJ: Een pionier op verschillende gebieden: Dr. Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 219–30.
Rapaport FT: Alexis Carrel, triumph and tragedy. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):3–8
Renard JC: Synopsis film: la bande mento-sternale ou naissance d'une région. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p.

169-77.
Walker LG: Alexis Carrel on science and pseudoscience. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):365-70
Walker LG: The letters and friendship of Carrel and Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):253-8

Carreras Durán, Buenaventura, 1886-1971
Núñez Pérez G: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. Buenaventura Carreras Durán. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):545-55

Carrión García, Daniel Alcides, 1857-1885
Frisancho Pineda D, Frisancho Velarde O: El estudiante, la verruga, y la muerte. Lima: Los Andes, 1986. 72 p.

Carrión y Muñoz, Manuel, d. 1878
Alfonso Galan T: Manuel Carrión y Muñoz, farmacéutico homeópata. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):319-26

Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1914-
Giddings LV, Kaneshiro KY, Anderson WW, ed: Genetics, speciation, and the Founder principle. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xviii, 373 p. Includes historical chapter by W. B. Provine, p. 43-76.

Carson, Kit, 1809-1868
Abernathy CM Jr, Baumgartner R, Butler HG, et al: The management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in rural Colorado. With a historical note on Kit Carson's death. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):597-600

Carson, Rachel Louise, 1907-1964
Lutts RH: Chemical fallout: Rachel Carson's Silent Spring, radioactive fallout and the environmental movement. **Environ Rev** 1985;9(3):210-25 *

Carswell, Robert, 1793-1857
Cendrowski W: W 150-lecie odkrycia ognisk demielinizacji (plak) w stwardnieniu rozsianym. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):79-80

Carter, Donald R., 20th cent.
Owen M: The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068-H1139. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):342-54

Carter, Robert Brudenell, 1828-1918
Miller E: Behaviour modification mid-19th century style: Robert Brudenell Carter and the treatment of hysteria. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):297-301

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863
Sawyer WA: An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440-2
Sawyer WA: Brickell vs Cartwright: confrontations in the antebellum medical literature. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):774-80

Carus, Carl Gustav, 1789-1869
Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Kunstler, Naturforscher. 4. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel; Leipzig: Teubner, BSB, 1986. 266 p.
Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. 3d ed. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 266 p.
Sarembe B: Carl Gustav Carus, der erste Direktor des neu eingerichteten Entbindungsinstitutes an der Königlichen Chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden 1814-1827. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1055-67

Casal, Gaspar, 1680-1759
Albarracín A: Gaspar Casal y el concepto moderno de especie morbosa. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 189-95.

Casanova, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798
Bouchet A: Casanova fut-il un médecin manqué? **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):307-13

Casanova, Peregrín, 1849-1919
López Piñero JM: Peregrín Casanova (1849-1919) y la morfologgia darwinista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(29):1-16

Casimir III the Great, King of Poland, 1309-1370
Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Kazimierza Wielkiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):751-7

Caspari, Ernst Wolfgang, 1909-
Eicher EM: Ernst W. Caspari: geneticist, teacher, and mentor. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:xv-xxxi

Casper, Leopold, 1859-1959
Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Leopold Casper (1859-1959). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):653-6

Cassatt, Mary, 1844-1926
Zerbe KJ: Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45-61

Castaigne, Paul, 1916-1988
Richet G: Eloge de Paul Castaigne (1916-1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb;173(2):207-15

Castellani, Aldo, 1879-1971
Ito K: Aldo Castellani, 1874-1971. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):1011-29
Seeliger HP, Seefried L: Aldo Castellani--an appraisal of his life and oeuvre. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):391-7

Castelló, Pedro, 1770-1850
García Perez J: Aportacion a la vida y obra de Pedro Castello. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 76 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 8)

Castelo Branco, Camilo, 1825-1890
Lemos M: Camilo e os médicos. Ed. by J. de Araujo Correia. Porto [Portugal]: Editorial Inova, 1974. 374 p.

Cather, Willa, 1873-1947
Adams TD: My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):89-98
O'Brien S: "The thing not named": Willa Cather as a lesbian writer. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1984;9(4):576-99 *
Russ J: To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):77-87

Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796
Alexander JT: Medicine at the court of Catherine the Great of Russia. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 182-208.

Catlin, George, 1796-1872
Stool SE: Portrait of an artist with deafness and tinnitus: George Catlin. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):78-80
Stool SE, Reynolds CF 3d: George Catlin's "Mal-respiration of sleep": a 19th-century view of sleep physiology and pathophysiology. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):496-8
Stool SE: George Catlin on mouth breathing. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123-8

Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.
Hausmann W: Die Tierheilkunde bei Cato. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):273-80
Phillips JH: Cato on the prevention and treatment of animal disease. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(3):57-60

Caton, Richard, 1842-1926
Geddes LA: What did Caton see? **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2-6

Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-1944
Sokal MM: James McKeen Cattell and mental anthropometry: nineteenth-century science and reform and the origins of psychological testing. In his: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 21-45.

Catterina, Attilio, 1861-1944
Wantz GE: The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-80

Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915
Fierens E: Profession: infirmière hospitalière Edith Cavell (1866-1915). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(3):72-4

Cazaneuve, Louis-Joseph-Charles, 1795-1856
Janson G: Louis-Joseph-Charles Cazeneuve. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 136-7.

Cazenave, Pierre Louis Alphée, 1795-1877
Callen JP: Lupus erythematosus. Historical perspectives. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):1-3

Cecil, John Giles, 1855-1913
Conner EH: John Giles Cecil, MD 1855-1913. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):445-6

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571
Anderson B: Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500-1571) have Reiter's disease? **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):47-8

Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, fl. 1st cent.
Belova LV: Avl Kornelii Tsel's o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):75-7
Gonzalez Iglesias J: La estomatologia en la obra de Celso. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;47(366):47-8, 51-3
Howell TH: Celsus on old age. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):378-9
Mirakian ME: Istoki dermatologii v Armianskoi meditsine IX--XIV vekov. **Vestn Dematol Venerol** 1986;(5):72-4
Mudry P: La place d'Hippocrate dans la préface du De medicina de Celse. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 345-52.
Mudry P, ed: La préface du De medicina de Celse: texte, traduction et commentaire. Rome, Institut suisse de Rome, 1982. 227 p.
Ramos Calvo PM, Gioriena de Gandarias FJ, Rodriguez Baciero G: La odontologia en la antigüedad. Egipto, Hipocrates, Galeno y Celso. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):427-36
Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci a jejich léčení v díle A. Cornelia Celsa. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 14;127(42):1307-8

Cenner, Jan, fl. 1820
Stembrowicz W: Jan Cenner: "De Angore Pectoris (Old dławicy piersiowej)". Dysertacja doktorska, Kraków, lipiec 1820. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):551-65

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
Combet L: Les rêves dans l'oeuvre de Cervantès. **Litt Med Soc**

1981;(3):110–22
el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre
humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61
Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity
in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157–76 *
Tenenbaum L: Cervantes. Don Quijote y los dientes. **Protes Dent** 1988
Apr–Jun;51(205):37–9
Tenenbaum L: Cervantes, Don Quijote y los dientes.
Acta Odontol Venez 1986 Jan–Apr;24(1):51–6

Chaadaev, Petr Iakovlevich, 1794–1856
Best R: L'espace-temps de la folie. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1983;55(2):315–26
*
Tempest R: La demence de Caadaev. **Rev Etud Slaves**
1983;55(2):305–14 *

Chabrier, Emmanuel, 1841–1894
Girard J: Notes sur la maladie d'Emmanuel Chabrier.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Feb;145(2):180–3

Chaddock, Charles Gilbert, 1861–1936
Tashiro K: Charles Gilbert Chaddock, Kisaku Yoshimura and the
Babinski reflex. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries.
London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p.
165–9.

Chadwick, Edwin, 1800–1890
Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans
le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of
Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne:
XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des
Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988.
p. 47–120.
La Berge AF: Edwin Chadwick and the French connection.
Bull Hist Med 1988 Spring;62(1):23–41
Smith FR: A paradigm for perspective. Occupational medicine in a
deregulatory era: the beginnings, 1835–1970, Edwin Chadwick, John
Farr, through Alice Hamilton. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):425–8

Chagall, Marc, 1887–1985
Zeiler J: Marc Chagall—Ansatze zu einer Psychobiographie.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Dec;41(12):1123–48

Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879–1934
Chagas C: A short chronicle of the discovery of Chagas' disease.
PACE 1988 Jul;11(7):1108–13

Chaikoff, Israel Lyon, 1902–1966
Bennett LL: I. L. Chaikoff, biochemical physiologist, and his students.
Perspect Biol Med 1987 Spring;30(3):362–83

Chain, Ernst Boris, 1906–1979
Abraham E: Ernst Boris Chain, 19 June 1906–12 August 1979. In
Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983.
p. 43–91.
Clark RW: The life of Ernst Chain: penicillin and beyond. New York,
St. Martin's Press, 1985. x, 217 p.
Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin.
N Z Med J 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546–9
Grossman LI: The making of an antibiotic. **Endod Dent Traumatol**
1987 Jun;3(3):91–4

Chaloner, John Armstrong, 1863–1935
Haber C: Who's looney now?: the insanity case of John Armstrong
Chaloner. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):177–93

Chamberien, Peter, 1601–1683
Matthews RM: Historical note (obstetrical forceps and Dr. Peter
Chamberien). **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):44

Chambers, Whittaker, 1901–1961
Hamilton JW: Towards a psychological understanding of the
relationship between Whittaker Chambers and Malcolm Cowley.
J Psychohist 1981 Summer;9(1):91–104

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph, 1778–1867
Legée G: Les relations de Jacques-Joseph Champollion-Figeac
(1778–1867) et du physiologiste Pierre Flourens (1794–1867).
C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sic] 1983;108(4):9–21

Chandler, Charles Frederick, 1836–1925
Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: adulteration and the origins
of consumerism. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New
York, 1983. xiii, 460 p.
Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Chandler of Chandlerville. **IMJ** 1987
Nov;172(5):375–9

Chang, Chieh-pin, 1563–1640
Klein H: Les théories hermétiques de la médecine traditionnelle en
Chine. Recherches sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Chang Chieh-Pin
médecin-philosophe de l'époque des Ming. Paris: Dervy-Livres,
1987. 202 p.

Chang, Chung-ching, fl. 168–196
Epler DC: The concept of disease in an ancient Chinese medical text,
the Discourse on cold-damage disorders (Shang-han Lun).
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1988 Jan;43(1):8–35

Changeux, Jean-Pierre, 1936–
Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris:
Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques,
1987. 235 p.

Channing, John, d. 1775
Burnby JG: John Channing: Arabist and apothecary.
Pharm Hist (Lond) 1988 Dec;18(4):4–6
Savage-Smith E: John Channing: eighteenth-century apothecary and
Arabist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):63–80

Chantemesse, André, 1851–1919
Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André
Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux.
Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Chapin, Charles Value, 1856–1941
Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M.
Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin: **J Public Health Policy** 1985
Sep;6(3):300–6

Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780–1853
Wagner FB: Quest for the grave of Dr Nathaniel Chapman.
JAMA 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2946–7

Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825–1893
Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century
French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis.
Psychoanal Contemp Thought 1986;9:223–60
Bonduelle M: Jean-Martin Charcot (1825–1893). **Louv Med**
1984;103:95–100
Dugas M: La maladie des tics: d'Itard aux neuroleptiques.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(11):817–23
Gasser J: J. M. Charcot et la découverte des localisations motrices
chez l'homme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):501–20
Gelfand T: Charcot's response to Freud's rebellion. **J Hist Ideas** 1989
Apr–Jun;50(2):293–307
Gelfand T: Réflexions sur Charcot et la famille névropathique.
Hist Sci Med 1987;21(3):245–50
Gelfand T: "Mon cher Docteur Freud": Charcot's unpublished
correspondence to Freud, 1888–1893. **Bull Hist Med** 1988
Winter;62(4):563–88
Goetz CG: The father of us all—Jean-Martin Charcot: neurologist
and teacher. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries.
London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p.
139–49.
Goetz CG: The Salpêtrière in the wake of Charcot's death.
Arch Neurol 1988 Apr;45(4):444–7
Goetz CG: Charcot on Parkinson's disease. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):27–32
Goetz CG, ed: Charcot, the clinician: the Tuesday lessons: excerpts
from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the
Salpétrière Hospital in 1887–88 by Jean Martin Charcot. New York:
Raven Press, 1987. xxx, 193 p. (Translated from: Leçons du mardi
à la Salpétrière, 1887)
Goldstein J: The wandering Jew and the problem of psychiatric
anti-Semitism in fin-de-siècle France. **J Contemp Hist**
1985;20(4):521–52 *
Harrington A: Metals and magnets in medicine: hysteria, hypnosis and
medical culture in fin-de-siècle Paris. **Psychol Med** 1988
Feb;18(1):21–38
Howell TH: Charcot's lectures on senile diseases. **Age Ageing** 1988
Jan;17(1):61–2
Iragui VJ: The Charcot-Bouchard controversy. **Arch Neurol** 1986
Mar;43(3):290–5
Iragui VJ: Kontrowersje między Charcotem i Bouchardem.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–65
Lellouch A: La méthode de J. M. Charcot (1825–1893).
Hist Philos Life Sci 1989;11(1):43–69
Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de
la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103–12
Massey EW, McHenry LC: Hysteroepilepsy in the nineteenth century:
Charcot and Gowers. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):65–7
Micale MS: The salpêtrière in the age of Charcot: an institutional
perspective on medical history in the late nineteenth century.
J Contemp Hist 1985;20(4):703–31 *
Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note.
Bull Hist Med 1989 Summer;63(1):268–72
Normand J, Jarry H: Histoire de la claudication intermittente des
membres inférieurs d'origine artérielle.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1988 Oct;37(8):455–60
Postel M: J.-M. Charcot et "la foi qui guérit". **Hist Sci Med**
1986;20(2):153–6
Sakula A: Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in
asthmatic sputum. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503–7
Sentuc A: Mysticisme hystérique ou hystérie mystique? **Historama**
1985;(22):83–5 *
Straznickas JR, Neelon FA: Charcot's joint. **N C Med J** 1988
Jul;49(7):389
Travaini R: Riflessioni in margine all'opera di J. M. Charcot.
Acta Med Hist Patav 1983–84;30:37–43
Trillat E: Le tableau, la copie et le faux. **Frenesie** 1987
Autumn;(4):39–50

Charcot, Jean, 1867–1936
Goetz CG: Shakespeare in Charcot's neurologic teaching.
Arch Neurol 1988 Aug;45(8):920–1
Goetz CG: Charcot at the Salpêtrière: ambulatory automatisms.

Neurology 1987 Jun;37(6):1084–8

Charlemagne, Emperor, 742–814
Keil G: Das Krebs-Pulver-Rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:243–55
Keil G: Das krebs-pulver-rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):209–15

Charles I, King of Naples, 1226–1285
Fischer KD: Moses of Palermo, translator from the Arabic at the Court of Charles of Anjou. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):278–81

Charles II, King of Spain, 1661–1700
Steinhorst D: Warum Karl und Carlos ihren Mund nicht schliessen konnten. **Niedersachs Zahnarztebl** 1985 Jan;20(1):21–2

Charles V, Emperor, 1500–1558
Neumann HJ: "Ich fühle, dass ich allmählich meiner Auflösung entgegengehe..." Karl V.--Herrscher und Beherrschter. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–90
Steinhorst D: Warum Karl und Carlos ihren Mund nicht schliessen konnten. **Niedersachs Zahnarztebl** 1985 Jan;20(1):21–2

Charleton, Walter, 1619–1707
Fleitmann S: Walter Charleton (1620–1707), "Virtuoso": Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1986. 478 p. (Also Diss. Munster)
Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21–36 •

Charlotte Augusta, of Wales, consort of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, 1796–1817
Arthure H: Princess Charlotte of Wales--a Royal tragedy. **Midwives Chron** 1989 Sep;102(1220):304–5
Dumont M: L'accouchement malheureux et la mort de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre (6 novembre 1817). **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):121–4
Friedman AJ, Kohorn EI, Nuland SB: Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):683–8

Charlton, Margaret Ridley, 1858–1931
Groen F: Margaret Ridley Charlton, medical librarian and historian: on evaluation of her career. **Fontanus** 1989;11:55–63 •

Charrière, Joseph-Frédéric-Benôit, 1803–1876
Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benôit Charrière (1803–1876), fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie parisien originaire de Suisse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):181–4
Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benoit Charrière (1803–1876): Paris surgical instrument maker from Switzerland. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):35–46
Edmonson JM: Charrière's instruments in America. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):47–58
Iserson KV: J.-F.-B. Charriere: the man behind the "French" gauge. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):545–8
Ségal A: Les couteliers et fabricants parisiens d'instruments chirurgicaux. L'essor de l'instrumentation chirurgicale au XIXe siecle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine a Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 240–3.

Charukovskiĭ, Akim Aleekseevich, 1798–1848
Gembitskii EV, Markov IuV, Baturina LA: O knige A. A. Charukovskogo "Voenno-pokhodnaia meditsina" (k 150-letiiu izdaniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):73–5
Petrov BD: Entsiklopediia voennoĭ meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):75–6

Chassant family, 19th cent.
Romieux Y: D'un pot de pharmacie à la vie d'une famille de pharmaciens vendéens. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):57–64

Chateaubriand, François-René, 1768–1848
Guiton MV: Personality in the political career of Chateaubriand. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):201–36

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1344–1400
Dent JA: Sickness and the "siker wey": themes of illness and health in Chaucer. Ph.D. diss., Washington University. St. Louis, 1987. v, 243 p.
Dirckx JH: Chaucer and medicine. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):537–42
Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185–90 •

Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 1827–1917
Monod H: J.-B. A. Chauveau, biologiste (1827–1917). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):461–73

Chave, Sidney, 1914–1985
Warren M, Francis H, ed: Recalling the medical officer of health: writings of Sidney Chave. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1987. 200 p.

Chavez, Ignacio, 1897–1979
En el 8o. Aniversario de la muerte del Maestro Ignacio Chávez: **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):343–8
Neghme A: El Doctor Ignacio Chávez (1897–1979), pionero en la cardiología iberoamericana e insigne educador universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):87–93

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860–1904
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i zemskie vrachi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):61–4
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i M.A. Chlenov (k 125-letiiu rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):130–1
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vstrechi A.P. Chekhova s vrachami vo vremia puteshestviia na ostrov Sakhalin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):71–2
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vrachebnoe okruxhenie v Ialtinskiĭ i posledniĭ periody zhizni A.P. Chekhova. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):64–6
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Studencheskoe i vrachebnoe okruzhenie A. P. Chekova v moskovskiĭ period ego zhizni (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):144–8
Behrman S: The ailment of Dr Anton Chekhov. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):163–4
Belli A: Anton Chekhov's tales. The physician-patient encounter. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):158–67
Belov AV: Meditsinskiĭ punkt doktora A.P. Chekhova v Kriukove. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155–7
Böttiger LE: Läkaren med pennan och läkarna på scenen. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4638–9
Böttiger LE: "Medicinen är min lagliga hustru och litteraturen min älskarinna". Anton Tjechov--den skrivande läkaren. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21;85(51):4546–9
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni A.P. Chekhova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):125–6
Galton DJ: Anton Chekhov's MD thesis: Sakhalin Island. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):189–93
Gresser I: A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457
Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26–30
Mueller-Dietz H: A. P. Chechov und die Arzte. **Jahrb Univ Dusseld** 1978–80;331–44
Shul'tsev GP: A.P. Chekhov o gipertrofii serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):152–3
Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskaia tema v pis'makh A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):120–7
Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskie voprosy v sochinenii A. P. Chekhova "Ostrov Sakhalin" (k 100-letiiu puteshestviia A. P. Chekhova na ostrov Sakhalin). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):145–9
Shul'tsev GP: Nauchnye vzgliady A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):147–9
Shul'tsev GP, Stantso EV: O zabolevanii, nazvannom A. P. Chekhovym. Febris sachaliniensis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):146–8
Shul'tsev GP: A. P. Chekhov o S. P. Botkine. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):143–4
Surmanidze RD: Po sledam A.P. Chekhova v Gruzii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):63–4
Vidaver D, Cohen MM: Dr. A. P. Chekhov. **Am Scholar** 1986;55(2):227–33

Chelpanov, Georgiĭ Ivanovich, 1862–1936
Kozulin A: Georgy Chelpanov and the establishment of the Moscow Institute of Psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):23–32

Chemodanov, Mikhail Mikhaĭlovich, 1856–1908
Poliak LV, Palkin II: Politicheskaia deiatel'nost' M. M. Chemodanova (k 80-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar–Apr;68(2):92–4

Chen, Bangxian, 1889–1976
Li J: [Chen Bangxian, a renowned Chinese medical historian] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):193–8

Chen, Shiduo, 1627–1687
Li J: [Chen Shiduo's life and his medical works] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):20–4

Chen, Yan Zhi, fl. 454
Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435–76

Chenot, Adam, 1721–1789
Birtalan G: A pestis megfékezésének módszerei Adam Chenot (1721–1789) tevékenységében. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2265–7

Cherkinskiĭ, Samuil Naumovich, 1897–
Akulov KI, Mazaev VT, Korolev AA, et al: U istokov sovetskoĭ gigienicheskoĭ nauki (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia S. N. Cherkinskogo). **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):53–5

Chernov, Eduard Vladimirovich, 20th cent.
Velichko MA: Chetyre ordena voennogo khirurga. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):29–32

Chernukh, Alekseĭ Mikhaĭlovich, 1916–1982
Aleksandrov PN: A. M. Chernukh (1916–1982). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):78–83

Cheselden, William, 1688–1752
Hausmann H: William Cheselden (1688–1752). Zum 300. Geburtstag des englischen Chirurgen. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Mar;82(3):151–4
William Cheselden tercentenary: **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2

Suppl):26–9

Cheshikhin, Ismail Vasil'evich, 1830–1897
Zhukovskiĭ LI: Doktor meditsiny I.V. Cheshikhin—progressivnyĭ Russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):71–2

Chevalier, Jean, fl. 1651
Labrousse E, Soman A: La querelle de l'antimoine: Guy Patin sur la sellette. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(1):31–45 •

Cheymol, Jean, 1896–1988
Lechat P: Eloge de Jean Cheymol (1896–1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):845–53

Cheyne, George, 1671–1743
Guerrini A: James Keill, George Cheyne, and Newtonian physiology, 1690–1740. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):247–66

Chiarugi, Vincenzo, 1759–1820
Chiarugi V: On insanity and its classification. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. cxli, 380 p. Historical introduction by G. Mora.

Chick, Harriette, 1875–1977
Copping AM: Nutrition research at the Lister Institute: recollections. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Fall;(27):1–6 •

Chiminelli, Luigi, 1816–1901
Rippa-Bonati M: Luigi Chiminelli (1816–1901): discepolo dello Studio Padovano e Operationszögling dell'Università di Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 329–32.

Chinchilla, Anastasio, 1801–1867
Torre R de la: Una topografia médica del siglo XIX: "Disertación Histórico-Físico-Médica de la villa de Cebreros. Ano 1830," de Don Anastasio Chinchilla y Piqueras. **Asclepio** 1988;39:143–79

Chisholm, George Brock, 1896–1971
Brock Chisholm: words of wisdom from the past: **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):70–3

Chisolm, John Julian, 1830–1903
Chisolm JJ: A manual of military surgery: for the use of the surgeons in the Confederate States Army: with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. Reprint of 1861 edition, with a biographical introduction by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1988. xii, 447 p.
Newsom B: A manual of military surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):322
Sherman R: Julian John Chisolm, M.D. Confederate surgeon. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):1–8
Worthington WC: Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830–1903). **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):748–52

Chistovich, Fedor Iakovlevich, 1870–1942
Nechaĭ AI, Kalashnikov SA: O prioritete otechestvennykh uchenykh v opisanii ul'tserogennykh opukholeĭ podzheludochnoĭ zhelezy. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):140–1

Chistovich, IAkov Alekseevich, 1820–1885
Selivanov VI: IA. A. Chistovich. Moskva, Meditsina, 1977. 53 p.

Chlenov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1871–1942
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i M.A. Chlenov (k 125-letiiu rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):130–1

Chmielowski, Adam, d. ca. 1912?
Ryn Z: Brat Albert Chmielowski—Refleksje psychiatryczne. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537–57

Chopin, Frédéric, 1810–1849
Karrenberg A: Frederick Chopin als Mensch; Patient und Künstler. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 851–61.
O'Shea JG: Was Frédéric Chopin's illness actually cystic fibrosis? **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):586–9

Chorné y Salazar, Margarita, 1864–1962
Sanfilippo B J: Semblanza de Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):41–6
Sanfilippo J: Primera dentista mexicana. Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Feb;7(2):4–7

Chossat, Charles, 1796–1875
Dreifuss JJ: Charles Chossat (1796–1875), physiologiste, médecin et homme politique genevois. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):239–61

Choulant, Johann Ludwig, 1791–1861
Steiner A: Ludwig Choulant und seine "Anleitung zu dem Studium der Medicin" (1829). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 192)

Christian, Henry Asbury, 1876–1951
Warren JV: Henry A. Christian (1876–1951). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):401–2

Christian IV, King of Denmark and Norway, 1577–1648
Hovesen E: Christian IV's sidste sygdom og Ole Worm. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:75–90
Pedersen PO: Christian den Fjerdes taender. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Nov;92(18):742–4

Christie, Dugald, 1855–1936
Tsai HH: Dugald Christie. Scottish medical pioneer in Manchuria (1883–1923). **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr;34(2):443–4

Christophorus de Benevento, fl. 1399
Bačić J: Magister Kristofor—fizik (prva liječnička mirovina u starom Dubrovniku, 1399. god.). **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):108–10

Chu, Hsien-i, 1903?–1984
Parfitt AM: H.I. Chu: pioneer clinical investigator of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia in China. A scientific and personal tribute. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):361–5

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874–1965
Bernstein BJ: Churchill's secret biological weapons. **Bull At Sci** 1987;43(1):46–50

Churg, Jacob, 1910–
Grishman E: The man behind the eponym. Dr. Jacob Churg. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):358–9

Chvostek, Frantisek, 1835–1884
Zadina R: Prof. Dr. František Chvostek. 11. 3. 1835–6. 11. 1884. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1608–9

Ciaccia, Nicola, 1725–1821
Russo A: Nicola ciaccia da matrice (1725–1812) e la sua opera. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italianaa di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 375–82.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106–43 B.C.
Grecu G, Luca F: Cicero despre depresie şi alte aspecte psihiatrice. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–54
Michel A: Rhétorique et maladies de l'âme: Cicéron et la consolation des passions. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):11–22
Moskwa Z: Z historii choroby Cycerona. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1573–4

Cid dos Santos, João Alfons, 1907–
Teixeira Diniz L: Cinquante années de stéréophlébographie. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):881–8

Cienfuegos, Bernardo de, 1570–1631
Francés Causapé MC, Gago Cabezudo JM: Bernardo de Cienfuegos y su estudio sobre los cereales panificables. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):41–65

Cigongne, Joseph, ca. 1655–1727
Doucet J: Joseph Cigongne (1655 env.–1727) premier directeur du Jardin royal des Plantes à Nantes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):401–9

Cigrand, Bernard John, 1866–1932
Kanterman CB: Dr. Bernard J. Cigrand: father of Flag Day. **TIC** 1985 Jun;44(6):12–3
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826 (continued periodically)

Cihac, J., 19th cent.
Popushoĭ EP, Ioksa VA: Ia. Chikhak—vydaiushchiĭsia vrach i estestvoispytatel' Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):65–8

Ciric, Milos-Misa, 1893–1979
Mikić Z, Lazić D: Dr. Miloš-Miša Cirić, pneumoftiziolog (1893–1979). **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):277–85

Ciucă, Mihai, 1883–1969
Duca E: Mihai Ciucă (1883–1969), cercetător şi profesor bacteriolog. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):391–7
Duca M: Mihai Ciucă, precursor al virologiei moderne. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):398–400

Claasen, Willem Nicolaas, 1841–
Ligterink JH: W. N. Claasen, Apotheker and Drogist, Samaritaan of Matador? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):34–8

Clairmont, Paul, 1875–1942
Möhr RC: Der Chirurg Paul Clairmont, 1875–1942. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 99 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 183)

Clarges, Thomas, d. 1695
Whittet TD: Sir Thomas Clarges, apothecary and envoy. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):464–7

Clark, Janet Howell, 1889–1969
Fee E, Rodman AC: Janet Howell Clark: physiologist and biophysicist (1889–1969). **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):397–400

Clark, Leland C., 1918–
Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. IV. Leland Clark's oxygen electrode. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):125–39

Clark, Paul Franklin, 1882–1983
Jeter WS: 100th-birthday tribute to Paul F. Clark. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):271–2

Clarke, Ruscoe, 1908–1959
Topley E: The contribution of Ruscoe Clarke and his team to knowledge relevant to blood loss after injury. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):373–8

Claudius, Emperor of Rome, 10 B.C.-54 A.D.

Ohry A, Levy A: Emperor Claudius: a medical paradox. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):11-3

Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470-1

Thygesen JE: A probable diagnosis of the Roman Emperor Claudius. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:53-8

Clawson, Marion Don, 1900-1951

Dummett CO: Meharry's dental centennial: time to remember the fourth president. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):433-8

Clayton, Susan Haines, 1851-1948

Hoar JS: Susan Haines Clayton, American lady, 1851-1948. **Oreg Hist Q** 1983;84(2):206-10

Cleghorn, Robert Allen, 1904-

Cleghorn RA: Eyewitness--agents of change in medical biology over sixty years. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):132-47

Clemenceau, Georges, 1841-1929

Valentin M: La maison de Georges Clemenceau. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 281-2.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

Loevy HT, Lowitz K: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):902

Ravin JG: Mark Twain in Ohio. The novelist's visits with some of his medical opinions. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):858-63

Clement family, 16th-17th cent.

Graepel PH: Die Zeitzer Apothekerfamilie Clement im 16./17. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):9-12

Clements, Frederic Edward, 1874-1945

Hagen JB: Organism and environment: Frederic Clements's vision of a unified physiological ecology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 257-80.

Clements, Robert George Mercier, 1880-1947?

Hunter GM: Murder by morphine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):39

Clérambault, Gatian G. de, 1872-1934

Nica-Udangiu S: Gaétan Gatian de Clérambault. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul-Sep;30(3):235-40

Clerc, Laurent, 1785-1869

Lane H: When the mind hears: a history of the deaf. New York, Random House, 1984. xvii, 537 p.

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908

Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

Cooper PH: President Cleveland's palatal tumor. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):747-8

Macey-Dare BL: 'The pawn in the gambit'. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

Cleveland, Lemuel Roscoe, 1892-1969

Trager W: Lemuel Roscoe Cleveland: November 14, 1892-February 12, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:49-60

Clift, William, 1775-1849

Attwood HD: Some specimens from William Clift's copy of Matthew Baillie's The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body (1799-1802). **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):665-70

Attwood HD: William Clift's copy of Baillie's Morbid anatomy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 227-31.

Clippindale, Samuel Dodd, 1853-

Furdell EL: Life and work of Samuel Dodd Clippingdale, medical antiquarian. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):758-60

Cloquet, Jules Germain, 1790-1883

Dumont M: Les vagabondages de Jules Cloquet et de Gustave Flaubert. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):151-4

Clot, Antoine, 1793-1868

Ali Z: La fondation de l'Ecole de médecine du Caire par Clot "Bey" de Grenoble (1793-1868). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):107-11

Clover, Joseph Thomas, 1825-1882

Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Clusius, Carolus, 1526-1609

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Clusius en Clutius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):6-10

De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Le botaniste flamand Carolus Clusius (1526-1609) et ses relations avec l'Espagne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):16-9

López Andújar G, Fernández Negri A: Cartas de Simón de Tovar al botánico Charles L'Ecluse. Traducción y commentario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):203-12

Vandewiele LJ: De relatie Dodoens - Clusius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):107-12

Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):12-5

Cluyt family, 16th-17th cent.

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dirck Outgaertsz Cluyt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):1-24

Cluyt, Outgert, 1577-1636

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Augerius Clutius (1578-1636), Apotheker, Botanicus en Geneeskundige. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):55-62

Coates, Albert Ernest, 1895-1977

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates 1895-1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419-22

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates, MD 1895-1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419-22

Cobb, Stanley, 1887-1968

White BV, Wolfe RJ, Taylor E: Stanley Cobb, a builder of the modern neurosciences. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine; Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1984. xv, 445 p.

Coca, Arthur F., 1875-1959

Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology): **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):278

Bowman-Walzer K: I remember Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):303-5

Chase MW: Bibliography of Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):298-300

Coca I: Reflections and reminiscences. Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):295-7

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy: IV. The contributions of Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (1875-1959). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):285-93

Criep LH: Arthur F. Coca, distinguished mentor, colleague and friend. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):301-2

Tuft L: The Allergy Round Table Discussion Group: Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):279-84

Cochin, Joseph, 1916-1985

Kornetsky C: Early studies of tolerance to morphine. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:20-8

Cockburn, Aidan, 1912-1981

Angel JL: Aidan Cockburn (1912-1981): a memorial. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):2-3

Cocke, Edwin W., 20th cent.

Austin LT: The era of Dr. Edwin W. Cocke at Western State in Bolivar. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1985;39:26-36 •

Codd, Francis, fl. 1847

Redclift MM: The letters of Francis Codd from Pembroke, Canada West, 1847-8. **Can Hist Rev** 1985;66(1):73-9 •

Codivilla, Alessandro, 1861-1912

Valenti C: L'attività ortopedica di Alessandro Codivilla durante la direzione della sezione chirurgica dell'Ospedale di Imola (1895-1898). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 138-50.

Codronchi, Giovanni Battista, 1547-1628

Puccini C, Bini M, Chieregatti G, et al: Il Methodus testificandi di G. B. Codronchi. [Italy]: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1987. 141 p.

Cogan, David Glendenning, 1908-

Hydén D, Lennerstrand G: "Mannen bakom" två syndrom--präglade amerikansk oftalmologi. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485-6

Cohen, I. Bernard, 1914-

Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Essays in honor of I. Bernard Cohen. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 577 p.

Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 1913-1987

Fein R: Wilbur J. Cohen 1913-1987. An ombudsman for America. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(2):148-52

Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 1892-1953

Latham A: Early developments in blood cell separation technology. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):249-52

Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich, 1839-1884

Borte G: Leben und Wirkungsstätten von Julius Cohnheim. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):291-7

Doerr W: Cohnheims Entzündungslehre und die aktuelle Debatte. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):299-306

Grundmann E: Die Vorstellungen von Julius Cohnheim zur Geschwulstentstehung und Metastasierung im Blickwinkel neuer Forschungsergebnisse. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):323-31

Hecht A: Julius Cohnheims Beitrag zur Kreislaufpathologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Herzinfarktes. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):341-4

Movat HZ: The role of endothelium in leukocytes emigration: the views of Cohnheim, Metchnikoff and their contemporaries. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):35-41

Serov VV, Perov IuL: Iulius Fridrikh Kongeim (k 150--letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):88-90

Thom A: Philosophische und soziale Grundlagen des medizin-theoretischen Denkens in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):285-9

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776
Steacy SC: Cadwallader Colden: statesman and savant of colonial New York. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, KS, 1987. iv, 628 p.

Cole, Leon Jacob, 1877-1948
Dickerson GE, Chapman AB: Leon Jacob Cole, 1877-1948: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1653-6

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848
"Thomas Cole is no more": a letter from John Falconer to Jasper Cropsey, February 24, 1848. **Am Art J** 1983;15(4):74-7 •

Colebatch, John H., 1909-
Colebatch JH: Development of pediatric oncology in Australia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):175-82

Coleman, Ethelbert Algernon, fl. 1832
Brydon AP, ed: A medical student of the 1830s: excerpt from the diary of Ethelbert Algernon Coleman, 23 October 1831-29 April 1832. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:1-21 •

Coleman, William, 1934-1988
Krüger L, Tröhler U: William H. Coleman (2. Juni 1934-29. April 1988). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):253-7

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834
Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854-8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343-59

Coley, William Bradley, 1862-1926
Gresser I: A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457

Coller, Frederick Amasa, 1887-1964
Robinson JO: Frederick A. Coller: his philosophy, surgical practice, and teachings. Ann Arbor, Mich.: National Institute for Burn Medicine, 1986. 257 p.

Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843
Fielding JF: Crohn's disease in Ireland: then and now. **R I Med J** 1988 Mar;71(3):115-6
O'Brien BM: Herbert Moran memorial lecture. Abraham Colles and the Australian connection. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):781-9
Sternbach G: Abraham Colles: fracture of the carpal extremity of the radius. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):447-50

Collins, Treacher, fl. 1929
Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140-1

Collyer, Robert Hanham, fl. 1850
Stoehr T: Robert H. Collyer's technology of the soul. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 21-45.

Colombat, Mark, 1797-1851
Waserszertrum S: Colombat de l'Isère. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 51-8.

Colombo, Realdo, ca. 1515-1559
Donáth T: Who was the first to describe pulmonary circulation? **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):819-26

Colquhoun, Daniel, 1849-1935
Wright-St Clair RE: The early years of the New Zealand Medical Journal, 1887-1896. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):622-4

Columbus, Christopher, 1446-1506
Lembeck F: Columbus, Capsicum and capsaicin: past, present and future. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):265-73
Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687-90
Weissmann G: They all laughed at Christopher Columbus. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):29-30, 35-7, 41

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus, 1st cent.
Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierząt gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". III. Swierzb. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(1):3-10
Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierzat gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". II. Pasożyty zewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):3-7

Comenius, John Amos, 1592-1670
Büky B: Comenius tankönyveinek orvosi vonatkozású szavai és a szóhasználat eszmetörténeti háttere.. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):117-37

Commelin, Caspar, 1667?-1731
Wijnands DO: The botany of the Commelins: a taxonomical, nomenclatural, and historical account of the plants depicted in the Moninckx atlas and in the four books by Jan and Caspar Commelin on the plants in the Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, 1682-1710. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 1983. viii, 232 p.

Commelin, Johannes, 1629-1692
Wijnands DO: The botany of the Commelins: a taxonomical, nomenclatural, and historical account of the plants depicted in the Moninckx atlas and in the four books by Jan and Caspar Commelin on the plants in the Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, 1682-1710. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 1983. viii, 232 p.

Commerson, Philibert, 1727-1773
Boisson JM, ed: Colloque Commerson—Actes. Cahiers du Centre Universitaire de la Réunion, Numéro spécial, 1974. 137 p. Historical contributions by C. Wanquet, Y. Laissus, E. M. Arnaud, T. Monod, M. Ly-Tio-Fane, H. Cornu.

Comnena, Anna, 1083-1148?
Lutz JE: A XII century description of congestive heart failure. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):494-5

Compton, Karl Taylor, 1887-1954
Kargon R, Hodes E: Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the politics of science in the great depression. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):301-18

Comte, Auguste, 1798-1857
Hawkins MJ: Comte's theory of mental development. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1984;22(66):71-90 •
Heyd T: Mill and Comte on psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):125-38
Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309-12
Stanguennec A: Le scalpel contre le microscope, Auguste Comte et la théorie cellulaire. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):171-82
Vernon R: The political self: Auguste Comte and phrenology. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1986;7(3):271-86 •

Conant, Norman Francis, 1908-1984
Campbell CC: Obituary: Norman Francis Conant. **ASM News** 1984 Jul;50(7):308-10

Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de, 1714-1780
Pigeaud J: Pinel et Condillac. In Dhombres J, ed: Sciences et techniques en perspective. Vol. 2. Année 1982-1983. Nantes, Université de Nantes, Equipe de recherche, Sciences, Techniques et Sociétés, 1983. p. 22-39.
Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215-30

Condorcet, Jean-Antoine-Nicolas de Caritat, Marquis de, 1743-1794
Bejin A: Condorcet, précurseur du néo-malthusianisme et de l'eugénisme républicain. **Rev Bibl Natl** 1988;(28):37-41 •
Greenbaum LS: Condorcet's Mémoire sur les hôpitaux (1786): an English translation. **Condorcet Stud** 1984;1:83-97 •

Confucius, ca. 551-478 B.C.
Yan L, Zhang Z: [The effect of Confucianism on the development of traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):154-9

Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-1952
Atkinson JW: E. G. Conklin on evolution: the popular writings of an embryologist. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):31-50

Conner, Lewis Atterbury, 1867-1950
Wooley CF: Lewis A. Conner, MD (1867-1950), and lessons learned from examining four million young men in World War I. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):900-3

Conolly, John, 1794-1866
Scull A: A brilliant career? John Conolly and Victorian psychiatry. **Vic Stud** 1984;27(2):203-35 •
Scull A: Insanity in the 18th and 19th centuries. John Conolly: a reconsideration. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):67-70
Scull A: A Victorian alienist: John Conolly, FRCP, DCL (1794-1866). In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 103-50.

Conscience, Hendrik, 1812-1883
Dieckhöfer K: Hendrik Conscience (1812-1883). Pathographisches und Medizinisches in seinem Leben und Werk. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):91-103

Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East, 905-959
Sonderkamp JA: Theophanes Nonnus: medicine in the circle of Constantine Porphyrogenitus. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 29-41.

Constantinus Africanus, d. 1087
Irmer D: Die Hippokrateszitate in den Abhandlungen über die Melancholie des Ishāq ibn 'Imrān und des Constantinus Africanus. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 39-48.

Conta, Vasili, 1845-1882
Lițu M: Vasile Conta in "Buletinul Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași". **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:144-6
Stratone N: Principiile constitutive ale lumii în viziunea lui Vasile Conta. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):387-9

Conti, Leonardo, 1900-1945
Kater MH: Doctor Leonardo Conti and his nemesis: the failure of centralized medicine in the Third Reich. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3-4):299-325 •

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865–1940
Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.

Cook, James, 1728–1779
Watt J: The medical problems of the voyages of two northern circumnavigators--Lord Anson and Captain James Cook. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 1-9.

Cook, Sherburne Friend, 1896–1974
Jacobs WR: Sherburne Friend Cook: rebel-revisionist (1896-1974). **Pac Hist Rev** 1985;54(2):191-9 •

Cooke, John Charles, 1811–1858
Allen DE: Huxley's botanist brother-in-law. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):191-3

Coolidge, William David, 1873–1975
Suits CG: William David Coolidge: October 23, 1873-February 3, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:141-57

Cooper, Astley Paston, 1768–1841
Bauer GC: Sir Astley Cooper. Prototype of the modern day academic orthopedist. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):247-54
Ellis H: Sir Astley Paston Cooper: a pioneer of arterial surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):289-92
Michel J: Histoire du drain transtympanique. **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 23;38(19):1299-302
Wallace AF: Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74-82

Cope, Zachary, 1881–1974
Dobson J: 'The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen'. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):404-6

Copernicus, Nicholas, 1473–1543
Wardeska Z: Nicholas Copernicus' Italian studies: their chronology and scope. **Pol Rev** 1986;31(1):5-11 •

Copp, Johann, 1490–1558
Nikula O: Johann Copp: en hovmedikus och astrolog i renässansens Abo. **Hist Litteraturhist Studier** 1985;60:73-86 •

Corbalán Melgarejo, Ramón, 1863–1935
Neghme A: El Doctor Ramón Corbalán Melgarejo un médico ejemplar. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):721-4

Corbyn, Thomas, 1711–1791
Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6
Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277-95
Porter R: The origins of the English pharmaceutical industry: Thomas Corbyn. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:64-5

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy, 1843–1913
Cavanagh GS: Cordell's diary. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):99-101

Cordus, Euricius, 1484–1535
Dilg P, Aumüller G: Euricius Cordus 1486-1535, Humanist, Dichter, Arzt. Ausstellung zum 500. Geburtstag des ersten Marburger Medizinprofessors. Hessisches Staatsarchiv Marburg, 27. Juni-15. August und 15. Oktober-15. Dezember 1986. Ausstellungskatalog. Marburg, 1986. 26 p.

Cori, Carl Ferdinand, 1896–1984
Randle P: Carl Ferdinand Cori: 5 December 1986-20 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:65-95

Coridaleu, Teofil, 1574–1646
Tzurkas C: Filosof si medic, eretic si ateu. **Mag Istor** 1984;18(6):49-52, 56 •

Cornaro, Luigi, 1475–1566
Howell TH: The art of living long by Luigi Cornaro. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):194-5

Cornelio, Tommaso, 1614–1686
Trevisani F, Moscheo R: Between ancients and moderns: Tommaso Cornelio's medical teaching and unpublished comment by him on the Galenic "Ars parva". **Nouv Repub Lett** 1983;(2):59-73 •

Corner, George Washington, 1889–1981
Rhoads JE: Memoir of George Washington Corner, M.D. 1889-1981. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):162-5
Zuckerman S: George Washington Corner, 12 December 1889-28 September 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 73-112.

Cornesse, Jean-François, 1804–1859
Maquet P: Histoire de la médecine. Thèse de François Cornesse: De asphyxia. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):807-17

Corning, James Leonard, 1855–1923
Fink BR: Leaves and needles: the introduction of surgical local anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):77-83
Gorelick PB, Zych D: Corning, cocaine and local anesthesia. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):325
Gorelick PB, Zych D: James Leonard Corning and the early history of spinal puncture. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):672-4

Corradi, Giuseppe C., 1830–1907
Spampatti G: Giuseppe Corradi ed il suo contributo alla chirurgia delle vie urinarie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):166-8

Correia Garção, Pedro Antonio Joaquim, 1724–1772
Garcia e Silva L: Correia Garção e a dermatologia. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-7

Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich, 1864–1933
Corcos AF, Monaghan FV: Correns, an independent discoverer of Mendelism? I. An historical/critical note. **J Hered** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):330

Corrigan, Dominic, 1802–1880
O'Brien E: Conscience and conflict: a biography of Sir Dominic Corrigan, 1802-1880. Dublin: Glendale Press, 1983. 383 p.
O'Brien E: Sir Dominic Corrigan (1802-1880): doctor and parliamentarian. **Studies** 1984;73(290):146-58 •
Stone J: Sir Dominic John Corrigan. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):403-6

Cortese, Isabelle, 16th cent
Cortese Le D, Riva E: I Secreti della signora Isabelle Cortese. **Atti Mem Acad Ital Stor Farm** 1989 Jan-Apr;6(1):29-54 •

Corti, Alfonso Giacomo Gaspare, 1822–1876
Kley W: Alfonso Corti (1822-1876)--discoverer of the sensory end organ of hearing in Würzburg. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngology Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):61-7

Corti, Matteo, 1475–1542
Nutton V: "Qui magni Galeni doctrinam in re medica primus revocavit". Matteo Corti und der Galenismus im medizinischen Unterricht der Renaissance. In: Der Humanismus und die oberen Fakultaten. Weinheim: Acta humaniora, VCH, 1987. p. 173-84.

Corvisart des Marets, Jean Nicolas, 1755–1821
Cantwell JD: Jean-Nicolas Corvisart. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):801-3
Ganière P: Corvisart, médecin de l'empereur. New ed. Paris, Perrin, 1985. 440 p.
Lassus JM: Corvisart et la cardiologie. Paris, A. Legrand, 1927. 116 p.

Cosmas and Damian, Saints
Allan N, Varagine J da: I Santi taumaturghi. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):55-68
Corvi A: Saint Côme et saint Damien dans une Taxe de médicaments de Plaisance (1706). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):45-8
Dewhurst J: Cosmas and Damian, patron saints of doctors. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1479-80
Dilg P: Der Kosmas-und-Damian-Hymnus des Theodoricus Ulsenius (um 1460 - nach 1508). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Franfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 67-72.
Dobras W: Der Cosmas-und-Damian-Altar im Städtischen Museum zu Bozen. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:829-31
Gräser F: Auf den Spuren von Kosmas und Damian in Hessen und der Rhön. Versuch einer Zusammenstellung. Mit einem Anhang: Die Kosmas- und Damian-Legende aus dem Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:213-41
Hamarneh SK: Cosmas and Damian in the Near East: earliest extant monument. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):78-83
Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe-XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe-XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 75-94.
Julien P: Un vase de pharmacie exceptionnel à l'effigie des saints Côme et Damien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):421-5
Julien P: Sur la trace des saints Côme et Damien à Majorque. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):35-41
Julien P, Ledermann F, ed: Saint Côme et saint Damien, culte et iconographie. Proceedings of a colloquium held in Mendrisio in 1985. Zürich: Juris, 1985. 127 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 5)
Julien P: Contribution à l'iconographie des saints médecins et pharmaciens Côme et Damien. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 165-81.
Lisci Garmilla A: San Cosme y San Damián. Una tradición médica en Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):65-9
López Martínez N: Regla de la hermandad médico-farmacética de San Cosme y San Damián. **Burgense** 1985;26(1):273-94 •
Manzi L: Il culto e l'iconografia dei Santi Medici Cosma e Damiano in Puglia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 83-91.
Orozco Acuaviva A, Solé PA: La hermandad de San Cosme y San Damian y su capilla en el convento de las descalzas de Cadiz. **An R Acad Med Cir Cadiz** 1982;18(2):147-53
Rinaldi E: The first homoplastic limb transplant according to the legend of Saint Cosmas and Saint Damian. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):393-406
Wynne M: Two patron saints of medicine: Cosmas and Damian. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):14-6

Cosmovici, Leon, 1857–1921

Jitariu P: Activitatea ştiinţifică şi publicistică a lui Leon Cosmovici (1857–1921) în cadrul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:147–51

Costa Ben Luca, fl. 870

Wilcox J: Die Rezeption klassischer und arabischer Quellentexte im lateinischen Hochmittelalter – Untersuchungen zu Costa ben Luca (fl. 860–900). **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:79–86

Costa, Ferreira da, 1893–

Marques LM: Dr. Ferreira da Costa, paladino da estomatologia. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr–Dec;28(2–4):205–12

Cotard, Jules, 1840–1889

Tachon JP: Cristallisation autour des idées de négation: naissance du syndrome de Cotard. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:49–54

Cothenius, Christian Andreas, 1708–1789

Lammel HU: Christian Andreas Cothenius--14. Februar 1708 bis 5. Januar 1789. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):47–51

Cotugno, Domenico, 1736–1822

Stefanutti U: Domenico Cotugno e la sua opera sulla sciatica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 143–6.

Coudenberg, Pierre, 1520?–1594?

Vandewiele LJ: Een onbekende brief van Peeter van Coudenberghe aan Joachim Camerarius (1576). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):60–6

Vandewiele LJ: Noodzakelijk archiefonderzoek omtrent Peeter van Coudenberghe. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):63–9

Coupette, Johann Paulin Palmatius, 1780–1854

Heintel H: "Meine Addresse: à M. Spurzheim chez Mr Gall à Paris." Briefe Johann Kaspar Spurzheims an Johann Paulin Palmatius Coupette. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:175–82

Courmes, Alfred, 1898–

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237–42

Valette S: Un projet de décoration du peintre Courmes pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):221–36

Cournand, André, 1895–1988

Lequime J: Eloge académique du professeur André Cournand, membre honoraire étranger. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3–4):184–91

Lequime J: In memoriam Andre Cournand (1895–1988). His role in the development of modern cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1988;43(4):437–42

Courrier, Robert, 1895–1986

Dustin P: Eloge du professeur Robert Courrier, membre honoraire étranger (1895–1986). **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(5–6):276–81

Courvoisier, Ludwig Georg, 1843–1918

Verghese A, Berk SL: Courvoisier's law. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99

Verghese A, Dison C, Berk SL: Courvoisier's "law"—an eponym in evolution. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):248–50

Coutard, Henri, 1876–1950

del Regato JA: Henri Coutard. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):433–43

Coutaud, Lucien, 1904–1977

Valette S: Un second projet de décoration pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris par Lucien Coutaud. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):251–9

Couvelaire, Roger, 1903–1986

Cerbonnet G: Roger Couvelaire. 1903–1986. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):13–25

Couvreur, Albert, 1887–1955

Bonnemain H, Julien P: Souvenirs: Albert Couvreur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):154–62

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, 1888–1975

Freeman JT: Edmund Vincent Cowdry, creative gerontologist: memoir and autobiographical notes. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):641–5

Cowie, David Murray, 1872–1940

Markel H: "When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219–29

Cowley, Malcolm, 1898–

Hamilton JW: Towards a psychological understanding of the relationship between Whittaker Chambers and Malcolm Cowley. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):91–104

Cowper, Spencer, 1669–1728

Ober WB: The trial of Spencer Cowper. Expert witnesses to the rescue. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):172–8

Cowper, William, 1666–1709

Buckman RF, Futrell JW: William Cowper. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):582–90

Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160–5

Gysel C: L' "Anatomia" de Govert Bidloo (1685) et le plagiat de William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):96–101

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212–3

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666–1709) et la myologie faciale. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):62–8

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666–1709) et la myologie faciale. **Inf Dent** 1988 Oct 27;70(37):3737–9, 3741–2, 3747–9

Gysel C: Notes marginales sur l'anatomie du système de manducation selon Govert Bidloo (1685) et William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125–9

Cowper, William, 1731–1800

Meyer JE, Meyer R: Self-portrayal by a depressed poet: a contribution to the clinical biography of William Cowper. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):127–32

Moreux F: Identité et folie chez Cowper. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 165–75.

Crabbe, George, 1754–1832

Klein J: Closely observed pains. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1611–3

Crăciun, Emile C., 1896–1976

Nicolescu S: On the Romanian priority of E. C. Crăciun and Aug. Mureşanu in the practice of renal needle puncture. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):139–41

Crafoord, Clarence, 1899–

Senning A: Developments in cardiac surgery in Stockholm during the mid and late 1950s. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):825–32

Craig, Wallace, 1876–1954

Burkhardt RW: Charles Otis Whitman, Wallace Craig, and the biological study of animal behavior in the United States, 1898–1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 185–218.

Craig, William Stuart, 1903–1975

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Vitamin K (1961). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1526

Craik, Kenneth James Williams, 1914–1945

Cordeschi R: Kenneth Clark and the "mechanistic tendency of modern psychology". **Riv Stor Sci** 1986;3(2):237–56

Crampton, Earle Wilcox, 1895–1983

Lloyd LE: Earle Wilcox Crampton (1895–1983). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):152–8

Creissent, Paul, 20th cent.

Charroppin P: Paul Creissent, pharmacien, alias Montcharra, caricaturiste. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):27–9

Crichton, Alexander, 1763–1856

Weiner DB: From Göttingen to Paris: the cultural embassy of Sir Alexander Crichton (1763–1856), linking Blumenbach, Pinel, and Esquirol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 368–82.

Crile, George Washington, 1864–1943

Alford BR: Landmark perspective: The heritage of the radical neck dissection. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3294–5

Sternbach G: George W. Crile: the pneumatic rubber suit. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):439–42

Crisp, William H., 20th cent.

Sims CN: An evaluation of the photographs of William H. Crisp, MD. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):699–706

Criton

Scarborough J: Criton, physician to Trajan: historian and pharmacist. In Eadie JW, Ober J, ed: The craft of the ancient historian: essays in honor of Chester G. Starr. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1985. p. 387–405.

Crocker, Henry Radcliffe, 1845–1909

Burton JL: Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471–7

Thomsen RJ: Medical treatment of skin disease in late nineteenth century England. A review based on Diseases of the Skin by Henry Radcliffe Crocker. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):198–203

Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 1884–1983

Hampson SJ: Crohn's disease? **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):216–7

Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560–1609

Petersen CC: Oswald Croll, Basilica Chymica, Frankfurt 1609. Et forsøg pa at forklare titelkobberet. **Med Forum** 1982;35:120–4

Crombie, Alistair Cameron, 1915–

North JD, Roche JJ, eds: The light of nature: essays in the history and philosophy of science presented to A.C. Crombie. Dordrecht; Boston: M. Nijhoff; Hingham, MA: Distributors for the United States and Canada Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1985. viii, 471 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (International archives of the history of ideas ; 110)

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599–1658

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Oliver Cromwell's medical history. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):98–121

Davidson CH: The diagnosis of Oliver Cromwell's fatal illness **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):295–9

Jarcho S: A note on the autopsy of Oliver Cromwell. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):228–31

Cronin, Archibald Joseph, 1896–1981

Fisher J: A.J. Cronin--physician, author. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):25–8

Crous y Casellas, José, 1846–1887

Carmena R: La neurología en el Departamento Universitario de Patología Médica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):426–8

Crowe, Samuel James, 1883–1955

Curtin JM: The history of tonsil and adenoid surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):415–9

Cruess, William Vere, 1886–1968

Mrak EM: William Vere Cruess 1886–1968. **Adv Food Res** 1986;30:vii–xv

Cruveilhier, Jean, 1791–1874

Bakay L: Cruveilhier on meningiomas (1829–1842). **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):159–64

Keppel Hesselink JM: De progressieve spieratrofie in de negentiende eeuw: één of meer ziekten? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2411–5

Valenti G: L'anatomopatologo D. Jean Cruveilheier e la patologia delle ossa e delle articolazioni. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medicl e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 335–42.

Cruz-Coke Lassabe, Eduardo, 1899–1974

Restat Mardones J: Cruz-Coke y la Medicina Preventiva. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 77–84.

Cruz, Martín de la, fl. 1552

Valverde JL: The aztec herbal of 1552. Martín de la Cruz' "Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis"; context of the sources on nahualt materia medica. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:9–30

Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves, 1872–1917

Costa CA: Oswaldo Cruz e a febre amarela no Pará. Belém, Pará: Conselho Estadual de Cultura, 1973. 394 p.

Oswaldo Cruz no julgamento dos contemporâneos. Rio de Janeiro: Universidada Federal do Rio de Janeiro em co-edição com a Fundação Getulio Vargas, 1972. 259 p.:

Cruz, Walter Oswaldo, d. 1967

Paraense WL: Walter Oswaldo Cruz: 20 anos de ausencia. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Apr–Jun;83(2):267–9

Cseresnyés, Sandor, 1786–1854

Fazekas A: Ujabb adatok Czeresnyés Sándor életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):171–7

Cseszko, Gyula, d. 1945

Tóth K: Vásárhelyi orvospár mártírhalala malajában: emlékezés dr. Cseszkó Gyulára és feleségére. **Theol Sz** 1985;28(6):357–60 •

Csontváry Kosztka, Tivadar, 1853–1919

Zalai K: Csontváry Kosztka Tivadar festömüvész életpályájának gyógyszerészi vonatkozásai. **Gyogyszereszet** 1988;(32):375–80

Csurgay, Kálmán, 1858–1892

Fazekas A: Czurgay Kálmán Gyógyszerészi Kozlönye. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):141–6

Cubí y Soler, Mariano, 1801–1875

Robles Seguí A: Las teorias educativas del frenologo Mariano Cubi y su influencia en Cataluña a finales del siglo XIX. **Perspect Pedagog** 1983;13(5):463–75 •

Cullen, William, 1710–1790

Bynum WF: Cullen and the study of fevers in Britain, 1760–1820. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:135–47

Dubois JC: Névroses et médecine pratique d'après l'oeuvre de William Cullen. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):572–7

Golinski JV: Utility and audience in eighteenth-century chemistry: case studies of William Cullen and Joseph Priestley. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):1–31

Lawrence C: Cullen, Brown and the poverty of essentialism. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:1–21

Richmond J: Introductory lectures--200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):209–13

Stott R: William Cullen and Edinburgh medicine: a reappraisal. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:7–9

Stott R: Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123–42

Wulff HR: Scepticism in medicine--200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):204–9

Cullum, Thomas Gery, 1741–1831

Stow NG: An aristocratic surgeon Thomas Gery Cullum, (1741–1831). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):2–4

Culpeper, Edmund, ca. 1686–1738

Fricker J: The Culpeper microscope. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):582

Cumming, Hugh Smith, 1869–1948

Burnham JC: American physicians and tobacco use: two surgeons general, 1929 and 1964. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):1–31

Cummings, Edward Estlin, 1894–1962

Cohen MA: Cummings and Freud. **Am Lit** 1983;55(4):591–610 •

Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, 1593 or 4–1669

Poglaino C: Un esperto laico d'anime: Marin Cureau de la Chambre. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):39–54

Curie, Marie Skłodowska, 1867–1934

Davoine F: Marie Curie: un grand exemple de rigueur scientifique et de persévérance. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:291–305

Kabzińska K: Laboratorium Curie jako miedzynarodowy ośrodek Kształcenia kadry naukowej i jego portugalscy wychowankowie w latach 1914–1938. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):169–92

Pycior HM: Marie Curie's "anti-natural path": time only for science and family. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 191–214.

Těšinská E: Z zachowanej w Czechosłowacji korespondencji Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):509–22

Wołczak O: Maria Skłodowska-Curie. Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Wydawn. Interpress, 1986. 131 p.

Yaffe L: The scientific legacy of Marie Curie. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:307–16

Curschmann, Heinrich, 1846–1910

Sakula A: Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in asthmatic sputum. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503–7

Curtice, Cooper, 1856–1939

Evans DA: Cooper Curtice: soldier on the quiet frontier. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):236–41

Curtius, Arnold, fl. 1759

Göthberg G: Ett unikt testimonium från 1759. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89:26–8

Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869–1939

Alexander E: "The profound proclamation of a young man" by Harvey Cushing. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):491–3

Antunes JL: Harvey Cushing e Reynaldo dos Santos. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):302–5

Aron DC, Nourse ME: Harvey W. Cushing, MD (1869–1939). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):396–8

Aziz TZ: Harvey Cushing and the secretion of the posterior pituitary into the cerebro spinal fluid. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):11–2

Bailey OT: Genesis of the Percival Bailey-Cushing classification of gliomas. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):261–5

Barondess JA: Cushing and Osler: the evolution of a friendship. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):79–112

Buchanan JH: Cushing's monsters. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb;90(2):67–74

Cameron JL: Harvey Williams Cushing: founder of the Society of Clinical Surgery. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):543–8

Cushing's contributions to anesthesia: two comments: **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1249–52

Hanigan WC: Neurological surgery during the Great War: the influence of Colonel Cushing. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):283–94

Hirsch NP, Smith GB: Harvey Cushing: his contribution to anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):288–93

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Harvey Cushing. Neurokirurgen som opererade veckans alla dagar men ändå hade tid över att initiera forskning. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):241–4

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Shillito J: Cushing and epilepsy surgery: two successfully treated cases with long-term follow-up. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):241–5

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Black PM: The development of neurosurgical techniques: the postoperative notes and sketches of Dr. Harvey Cushing. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):93–9

Norman JM: Osler gives Cushing a word to the wise. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):70–2

Ojemann RG: The tradition of Harvey Cushing commemorated by a stamp in the Great American stamp series. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):631–42

Reich SG: Harvey Cushing's Guillain-Barré syndrome: an historical diagnosis. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):135–41

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Alexander E, et al: Historical vignette. The neurosurgeon's neurosurgeon: Cushing operates on a Penfield. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):150–3

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17–9

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S: Harvey Cushing as medical artist: a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):237–40

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing's legacy. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):32–3

Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370-82

Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and the evolution of a polymath. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):285-90

Towpik E, Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and his books. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):366-70

Walker LG: The letters and friendship of Carrel and Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):253-8

Cust, Aleen Isabel, 1868-1937

Ford CM: Aleen Cust - first woman veterinary surgeon in Britain - early influences. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):131-7

Cuthbert, Saint, d. 687

Weaver LT: Medicine in the time of Saint Cuthbert. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):387-97

Cuvier, Frédéric Georges, 1773-1838

Gysel C: Le museum, les Cuvier et les dents. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783-808

Cuvier, Georges, 1769-1832

Ackerknecht EH: Cuvier and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):313-5

Appel TA: The Cuvier-Geoffroy debate: French biology in the decades before Darwin. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 305 p.

Gysel C: Le museum, les Cuvier et les dents. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783-808

Gysel C: Georges Cuvier (1769-1832). La biologie et les dents. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):385-95

Leikola A: E. J. Bonsdorff et l'anatomie de Cuvier en Finlande. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):148-52

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):577 (continued periodically)

Cybulski, Napoleon, 1854-1919

Bilski R, Kaulbersz J: Napoleon Cybulski, 1854-1919. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):74-90

Czarda, Jiří, d. 1885

Hlaváčková L: Sto let od úmrtí doc. dr. Jiřího Czardy, zakladatele prvé české nemocnice pro choroby ušní a nosní. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):197-200

Czarnecki, Edward Stanisław, 1892-1970

Miętkiewski E: Edward Stanisław Czarnecki 1892-1970. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):279-86

Czarniecki, Stephan, 1599-1665

Jonécko A: Leczenie choroby hetmana Stefana Czarnieckiego muzykoterapią w roku 1659. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330-5

Czartoryska, Isabela Fleming, 1746-1835

Lipowski ZJ: Benjamin Franklin and Princess Czartoryska: an unknown therapeutic encounter. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):167-71 •

Czerny, Vincenz, 1842-1916

Wyklicky H: Vincenz Czerny. Pionier der interdisziplinären Krebsbekämpfung. **Rheuma** 1986;6(5):1-4

Czubalski, Franciszek, 1885-1965

Trzebski A: Franciszek Czubalski, 1885-1965. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):123-31

D

Da Costa, Jacob Mendez, 1833-1900

Cheng TO: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):716

Da Costa, John Chalmers, 1863-1933

Cheng TO: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):716

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):320-32

Wagner FB: John Chalmers DaCosta, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):209-26

Daems, Willem Frans, 1911-

Keil G, ed: Gelêrter der Arzenîe, auch Apotêker: Beiträge zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Willem F. Daems. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1982. 680 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 24)

Dailey, Ulysses Grant, 1885-1961

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey--surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):140-51

Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952

Hawthorne RM: Henry Drysdale Dakin, biochemist (1880-1952): the option of obscurity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):553-66

Dal', Vladimir Ivanovich, 1801-1872

Kozyr' VI: V. I. Dal'. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):147-9

Dale, Henry Hallett, 1875-1968

Fick GR: Henry Dale's involvement in the verification and acceptance of the theory of neurochemical transmission: a lady in hiding. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):467-85

Dali, Salvador, 1904-1989

Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70

Dalmahoy, Alexander, ca. 1723-1783

Burnby J: Alexander Dalmahoy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):8

Dalton, John, 1766-1844

Emery AE: John Dalton (1766-1844). **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):422-6

Damien, Father, 1840-1889

Mayock PP: Father Damien, leper priest. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):747

Damm, Frieda M., fl. 1918

Hahn G, Hahn N: Frieda M. Damm: Red Cross Nurse--1917-1919. **Concordia Hist Inst Q** 1984;57(2):53-9 •

Dammann, John Francis, 1917-

Nolan SP: The origins of pulmonary artery banding. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):427-9

Damska-Rudecka, Alexandra, 1902-

Rumun A: Zycie i praca Aleksandry Dąmbskiej-Rudeckiej. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):19-20

Dandalo, Vincenzo, 1758-1819

Giormani V, Brugnera M: L'irresistibile ascesa dello speziale veneziano Vincenzo Dandolo tra il 1775 e la caduta della Repubblica Veneta. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Dec;4(3):201-7 •

Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946

Fox WL: Dandy of Johns Hopkins. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1984. xii, 293 p.

Lecuire J: W.E. Dandy. 1886-1946. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(2):83-90

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's contributions to the foundation of neurological surgery. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):316-22

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's brain team. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:23-37

Rizzoli HV: Walter E. Dandy: an historical perspective. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:3-22

Sacino G: Walter Edward Dandy (1886-1945): pioniere dell'esplorazione radiologica delle strutture cerebrali. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 241-58.

Daniel, Constantin, 1914-1987

Cortez P: Dr. Constantin Daniel (1914-1987). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):67-73

Daniell, George Warwick, 1864-1937

Parbhoo NP: George Warwick Bampfylde Daniell, 1864-1937. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):712-5

Danielli, James Frederic, 1911-1984

Stein WD: James Frederic Danielli: 13 November 1911-22 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:115-35

Danielopolu, Daniel, 1884-1955

Turturescu N: 50 de ani de la constituirea Academiei de Medicină. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Jan;34(1):19-23

Danilevskiĭ, Aleksandr Iakoalevich, 1838-1923

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF: A. Ia. Danilevskiĭ v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):65-7

Danilevskiĭ, Vasiliĭ IAkovlevich, 1852-1939

Val'kiunas GA: V. Ia. Danilevskiĭ kak protozoolog (k 100-letiiu nachala issledovaniĭ gemosporidiĭ v Rossii). **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):493-4

Danov, Dragan, 19th cent.

Doynov N: Dragan Danov--doctor's assistant--a former pupil of a Russian military doctor's school. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th. Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 188-9.

Dante, Alighieri, 1265-1321

Accardo P: Dante and medicine: the circle of malpractice. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):624-8

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Dante and medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):892

Danti, Egnatio, 1536-1586

Frangenberg T: Egnatio Danti's Optics. Cinquecento Aristotelianism and the medieval tradition. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):3-38

Daremberg, Charles Victor, 1817-1872

Dumaître P: Charles-Victor Daremberg (1817-1872), médecin helléniste. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):45-57

Darier, Jean, 1856-1938

Schnalke T: Dermatologie in Kunst und Geschichte. Jean Darier (1856-1938). **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr;40(4):241-2

Steffen C: Dyskeratosis and the dyskeratoses. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):356-63

Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-1981

Lewis D: Cyril Dean Darlington, 19 December 1903-26 March 1981.

In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 19, 1983. p. 113-57.

Darmstaedter, Ludwig, 1846-1927
Wolfgang-Hagen H, Bockhorn-Vonderbank E: Zwei Briefe von Hermann Schelenz an Ludwig Darmstaedter und Edward Kremers. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 17-25.

Darsee, John R., 20th cent.
Shils E: The morality of scientists. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):272-305

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Acot P: Darwin et l'ecologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):33-48
Adler D: Darwin's illness. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):218-21
Appel TA: Jeffries Wyman, philosophical anatomy, and the scientific reception of Darwin in America. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):69-94
Bajema CJ: Charles Darwin on man in the first edition of the Origin of species. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):403-10
Barkhardt F, Smith S, ed: The correspondence of Charles Darwin. Vol. 1:1821-1836. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxix, 702 p.
Berry RJ: Charles Darwin, a commemoration, 1882-1982: happy is the man that findeth wisdom. London, Academic Press, 1982. 135 p. Contributions by R. B. Freeman, K. S. Thomson, S. P. Rachootin, F. Burkhardt, F. B. Churchill, J. A. Baker, R. H. Brady, J. R. Moore, E. Mayr.
Boltenkov EM: Nekotorye problemy razvitiia evoliutsionnoi teorii v svete integrativnoi funktsii dialektiko-materialisticheskogo metoda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38-46
Browne J: Darwin and the face of madness. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 151-65
Burkhardt F: Editing Darwin. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Dec;130(4):367-73
Burkhardt F, Smith S, et al, ed: A Calendar of the correspondence of Charles Darwin, 1821-1882. New York, Garland, 1985. 690 p.
Buzinkay G: A darwinizmus és a magyar közgondolkodás az 1870-es években. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1103-5
Chapman RG, Duval CT, ed: Charles Darwin, 1809-1882: a centennial commemorative. Wellington, N.Z., Nova Pacifica, 1982. xii, 376 p. Contributions by R. O'Hanlon, J. R. Durant, J. R. Moore, R. J. Berry, H. E. Gruber, R. T. Keegan, M. Ruse.
Conkin PK: Darwin revisited. **Hayes Hist J** 1982;3(6):9-21 *
Darwin and developmental psychology: 100 years later. **Hum Dev** 1986;29:1-35
Goldstein JH: Darwin, Chagas', mind, and body. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):586-601
Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.
Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3-22
Lederberg J: Ontogeny of the clonal selection theory of antibody formation. Reflections on Darwin and Ehrlich. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:175-82
López Piñero JM: Peregrin Casanova (1849-1919) y la morfologgia darwinista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(29):1-16
Manier E: The young Darwin and his cultural circle: a study of influences which helped shape the language and logic of the first drafts of the theory of natural selection. Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1978. ix, 242 p.
Mayr E: The concept of finality in Darwin and after Darwin. **Scientia** 1983;118:99-117
Montalenti G: Il darwinismo oggi. **Scientia** 1983;118:7-30
Morton P: The vital science: biology and the literary imagination, 1860-1900. London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1984. x, 257 p.
Paul DB: The selection of the "survival of the fittest." **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):411-24
Regelmann JP: Zur Korrektur des Darwin-Bildes: Eine Nachlese auf das Jubiläumsjahr 1982. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):185-94
Richards RJ: Wundt's early theories of unconscious inference and cognitive evolution in their relation to Darwinian biopsychology. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 42-70.
Richards RJ: Darwin and the emergence of evolutionary theories of mind and behavior. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. xvii, 700 p.
Rochowiak D: Darwin's psychological theorizing: triangulating on habit. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Jun;19(2):215-41
Ruse M: The Darwinian revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. xv, 320 p.
Santucci A: Darwin, Spencer e la filosofia sociale Americana nella seconda meta dell'ottocento. **Pensiero Polit** 1982;15(1):48-73 *
Schmitz S: Charles Darwin: Leben, Werk, Wirkung: Hermes Handlexikon. Düsseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 255 p.
Todes DP: Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859-1917. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):537-51
Urbanek A: Powstanie Powstawania ...--rodowód intelektualny darwinizmu. **Nauka Pol** 1982;30(1-2):5-36
Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337-50

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802
Becquemont D: Erasmus Darwin, médecin et poète, 1731-1802. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:9-29 *
Browne J: Botany for gentlemen: Erasmus Darwin and The loves of plants. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):593-621
King-Hele DG: Erasmus Darwin, man of ideas and inventor of words. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):149-80

Date, T., 17th cent.
Yamada F: [A story inscribed in the mandible] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1984 Sep;64(3):563-5

Daudet, Léon, 1867-1942
Gelfand T: Medical nemesis, Paris, 1894: Léon Daudet's Les morticoles. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):155-76

Daumier, Honoré, 1808-1879
Weissmann G: Daumier and the deer tick. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):181-8, 193-200

Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-1944
Allen GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225-64

David, Egerton Yorrick, ca. 1850-ca. 1920
Haubrich WS: Egerton Yorrick Davis: a legend in his own time. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):157-60, 167, 170-2

Davidoff, Leo Max, 1898-1975
Zollo RP: Dr. Leo Davidoff: "a tree for posterity". **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1984;120(3):164-78 *

Davidson Family, 19th cent.
Medoff J: Divine children: the Davisdon sisters and their mother. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1984;46(1):16-27 *

Davidson, James MacKenzie, 1856-1919
Isherwood I: The golden age: a shifting spectrum. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643-52

Daviel, Jacques, 1693-1762
Koelbing HM: Kühnheit und Umsicht: Jacques Daviels Weg zur Star-Extraktion (1745-1752). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):235-8
Weiner DB: An eighteenth-century battle for priority: Jacques Daviel (1693-1762) and the extraction of cataracts. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):129-55

Davies, Hugh Morriston, 1879-1965
Meyer JA: Hugh Morriston Davies and lobectomy for cancer, 1912. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):472-4

Davila, Carol, 1828-1884
Brătescu G: Tineretea lui Carol Davila. Bucuresti: Albatros, 1979. 263 p.

Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1826-1910
Delp RW: Andrew Jackson Davis and spiritualism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 100-21.

Davis, Byron Bennett, 1859-1933
Davis JB, ed: The McCook, Nebraska, letters of Dr. Byron B. Davis, 1885-1887. **Nebr Hist** 1986;67(2):159-205 *

Davis, Clara M., b. 1878
Story M, Brown JE: Do young children instinctively know what to eat? The studies of Clara Davis revisited. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):103-6

Davis, Elizabeth Upham, 1890-1962
Jones JL: Looking back. Early occupational therapy education in Wisconsin: Elizabeth Upham Davis and Milwaukee-Downer College. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Aug;42(8):527-33

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889
Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health. Part II: January, 1861-December, 1889. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(4):261-87 *
Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health, Part I: June 1808-December, 1860. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(3):179-202 *

Davis, John Charles, 1852-1909
Palmieri A: John C. Davis Sr.: portrait of a Rocky Mountain drug wholesaling pioneer. **Ann Wyo** 1983;55(2):33-5 *

Davis, Katharine Bement, 1860-1935
Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74-89

Davison, Wilburt Cornell, 1892-1972
Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34

Davy, Francis Arthur, 1846-1919
Bennett JD: The combat fitness test--its Victorian origins. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):91-2

Davydovskii, Ippolit Vasil'evich, 1887-1968
Esipova IK: I. V. Davydovskii--pedagog. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):29-31

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Ariél' BM: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i problemy infektsionnoĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):24–8

Permiakov NK: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i uchenie o sepsise i gnoĭno-rezorbtivnoĭ likhoradke. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):20–4

Sarkisov DS: I.v. Davydovskiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):3–5

Sarkisov DS, Smol'iannikov AV: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i sovremennost'. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):3–8

Serov VV: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i voprosy obshcheĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):16–20

Shtern RD: I. V. Davydovskiĭ--patolog-novator--bol'nichnyĭ prozektor. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):31–7

Vikhert AM, Chekareva GA, Mishneva OD: Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):91–6

Vikhert AM, Zhdanov VS: Rol' vozrastnykh i prisposobitel'nykh izmeneniĭ sosudistoĭ stenki v aterogeneze v svete ucheniia akad. I. V. Davydovskogo ob ateroskleroze. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8–16

Daza de Valdés, Benito, 1591–1634

Casanovas J: Sobre la obra "Uso de los antojos" del licenciado Daza de Valdés (Sevilla, 1623). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):259–65

Hofstetter HW: Optometry of Daza de Valdes (1591–ca. 1636). **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):354–7

Deane, Silas, 1737–1789

Anderson DK, Anderson GT: The death of Silas Deane: another opinion. **N Engl Q** 1984;57(1):98–105 •

Debré, Robert, 1882–1978

Lupovici C, et al: Robert Debré, 1882–1978: commémoration du centenaire de la naissance de Robert Debré. Paris, Académie nationale de médecine, Bibliothèque, 1982. 58 p. Catalog of an exhibit.

Decaris, Albert, 1901–

Fossard J: Dessins d'anatomie artistique inédits du Maître A. Decaris. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):371–9

Dechambre, Amédée, 1812–1886

Roussel C: Aspects remarquables de la 3e édition du dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales de A. Dechambre et Coll. dans la communication du savoir biomédical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):258–60

De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888–1978

Fuller GN, Gale MV: Migraine aura as artistic inspiration. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1670–2

de Crespigny, Constantine Trent Champion, 1882?–1952

Nicholson B: Sir Constantine Trent Champion de Crespigny as medical administrator. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:229–39

Decsy, Sámuel, 1742–1816

Szállási A: Hírlaptörténetünk első orvos szerkesztője: Decsy Sámuel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1106–8

Dee, John, 1527–1608

Luhrmann TM: An interpretation of the Fama Fraternitatis with respect to Dee's Monas Hieroglyphica. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):1–10

Deen, Isaac van, 1804–1869

Koehler PJ, Endtz LJ: Between Magendie and Brown-Séquard: Isaac van Deen's spinal hemisections. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):446–8

Defoe, Daniel, 1660–1731

Sokoloff JM: Character and aging in Moll Flanders. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681–5

Dega, Wiktor, 1896–

Lempicki A: Piśmiennictwo naukowe Wiktora Degi w latach 1925–1985. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):7–9

De Geer, Charles, 1720–1778

Anfält T: Charles De Geer och medicinen. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:75–84

Deiters, Otto, 1834–1863

Schierhorn H: Otto Deiters (1834–1863)--Leben und neuroanatomisches Werk. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):308–36

Dejerine, Joseph Jules, 1849–1917

Pearce JM: The thalamic syndrome of Dejerine and Roussy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):676

Déjérine-Klumpke, Augusta, 1859–1927

Grabski RS, Grabski SJ: Augusta Déjérine-Klumpke (1859–1927). **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):409–10

Lecours AR, Caplan D: Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke or "The Lesson in Anatomy". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):166–97

De Kruif, Paul Henry, 1890–1971

Chernin E: Paul de Kruif's Microbe Hunters and an outraged Ronald Ross. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):661–7

Delany, Martin Robinson, 1812–1885

Rosenfeld L: Martin Robison Delany (1812–1885): physician, black separatist, explorer, soldier. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep;65(7):801–18

Delbrück, Max Ludwig Henning, 1906–1981

Fischer P: Licht und Leben: ein Bericht über Max Delbrück, den Wegbereiter der Molekularbiologie. Konstanz, Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1985. 282 p.

Golomb SW: Max Delbrück: an appreciation. **Am Scholar** 1982;51(3):351–67

Hayes W: Max Ludwig Henning Delbrück, 4 September 1906–10 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 59–90.

Hayes W: Max Delbrück and the birth of molecular biology. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):641–73 •

Kay LE: Conceptual models and analytical tools: the biology of physicist Max Delbrück. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):207–46

Symonds N, Delbruck M: Schrödinger and Delbrück: their status in biology. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):232–4

Del Corral, José María, 1889–1971

Bullón A: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José María del Corral. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;8(4):557–75

DeLee, Joseph Bolivar, 1869–1942

Joseph B. DeLee and the practice of preventive obstetrics. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1353–61

Delgado, Juan José, 1697–1755

Sánchez Téllez MC: Juan José Delgado, S.J. (1697–1755). Antropólogo, médico y boticario en Filipinas. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):155–65

Delitala, Francesco, 1883–

Brillante C, Evangelisti V: Francesco Delitala fra Venezia e Padova. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 83–6.

Demerec, Milislav, 1895–1966

Hartman PE: Between Novembers: Demerec, Cold Spring Harbor and the gene. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):615–9

Deminskiĭ, Ippolit Aleksandrovich, 1864–1912

Palkin BN: I.A. Deminskiĭ--vrach, uchenyĭ, patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):65–70

Democritus, ca. 460–ca. 370 B.C.

Hershbell JP: Democritus and the beginnings of Greek alchemy. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):5–20

López Férez JA: El falso Demócrito y los escritos pseudodemocriteos. **Asclepio** 1984;36:347–62

Temkin O: Hippocrates as the physician of Democritus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):455–64

Deneffe, Victor, 1835–1908

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hébreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):45–9

Denis, Willey Glover, 1879–1929

Meites S: Willey Glover Denis (1879–1929), pioneer woman of clinical chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):774–8

Dennis, Frederic Shepard, 1850–1934

Dumont AE: An observation of penicillin by a New York surgeon in 1885. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):394–6

Denniston, James, fl. 1878

Macfie AL: Two letters from Erzerum. **Middle East Stud** 1986;22(4):571–5 •

Densford, Katherine Jane, 1890–

Glass LK: Uncle Sam needs nurses--one woman's response. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):356–9

Deodatus, Claudius, fl. 1603–1628

Schürmann-Roth J: Noch ein Buch über Langlebigkeit. Das Pantheum Hygiasticum des Claudius Deodatus von 1628. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):291–4

Depage, Antoine, 1862–1925

de Marneffe R: La vie d'Antoine Depage. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):109–11

Depner, Wilhelm, 1873–1950

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873–1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90–6 •

Deprez, Louis-Jean, 1740–1804

Godfrey R: Louis-Jean Deprez. **Print Q** 1986;3(3):238–40 •

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785–1859

Knox M: Self-deception in the autobiographical writings of Thomas De Quincey. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):315–33

Dercum, Francis Xavier, 1856–1931

McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

Dérer, Ladislav, 1897–1960

Tichý M, Riečanský I: Osobnosť akademika Dérera (k nedožitým 90. narodeninám). **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Dec;35(12):526–32

Deriugina, Zheni, 20th cent.

Ovcharenko TI: Meditsinskoe uchilishche im. Zheni Deriuginoĭ. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):49–50

Derkach, Vasily Stepanovich, 1894–1976?
- Diachenko SS: Vklad chlena-korrespondenta AMN SSSR V.S. Derkacha v razvitie meditsinskoi mikrobiologii i ucheniia ob antibiotikakh. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):119–21

Derouau, Admira, 1863–1942
- Guillon A: Deux pharmaciens maires d'une ville industrielle du Centre-Quest de la France sous la IIIe République. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(262):215–20

Descartes, René, 1596–1650
- Amalric P: De la dioptrique de Descartes à la bioptique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):397–407
- Belaval Y: Intuitionnisme. **Rev Int Philos** 1983;31:319–25 •
- Brown TM: Descartes, dualism, and psychosomatic medicine. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 40–62.
- Burghard CF: Mechanism and mind in the philosophy of René Descartes. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. Nashville, 1988. vi, 186 p.
- Cohen A: Descartes, consciousness and depersonalization: viewing the history of philosophy from a Strausian perspective. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):7–27
- Eagle M: Privileged access and the status of self-knowledge in Cartesian and Freudian conceptions of the mental. **Philos Soc Sci** 1982;12:349–73 •
- Grimaldi N: Les ambitions médicales de Descartes, et sa découverte, en 1637, de la principale maladie de l'homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):415–20
- Guensberger E: Psychosomatický problém od Descarta podnes. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):322–6
- Imlay RA: Descartes et la folie. **Stud Leibnitiana** 1987;19:91–7 •
- James PJ: Descartes' mathematisation of medicine. **Ideas Prod** 1985;4:73–85 •
- Janne H: René Descartes, la médecine et la "morale". **Rev Inst Sociol** 1983;(3–4):289–92
- Lefebvre P: La psychophysiologie des passions d'après Descartes. Sa survivance dans la pensée philosophique contemporaine. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):409–13
- Legee G: L'homme de René Descartes (éditions de 1662 et 1664): physiologie et mécanisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):381–8
- Miles ML: Psychophysical union: the problem of person in Descartes. **Dialogue (Waterloo)** 1983;22:23–46 •
- Saban R: Descartes et la circulation dans le "Discours de la méthode." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):365–79
- ten Have H: Medicine and the Cartesian image of man. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):235–46
- Trevisani F: Medizin und Cartesianismus in Deutschland am ende des 17. und zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 201–24.
- Weiner H: Descartes and psychosomatic medicine. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):67–9
- Zimmermann V: Descartes' Einfluss auf Daniel Bernoulli. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:41–50

Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste, 1804–1866
- Courtois JE: En 1840, le pharmacien Deschamps décrit, à Avallon, les propriétés enzymatiques de la présure. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):159–67

Deschendorff, Nikolaus, fl. 1450
- Seuffert O: Magister Deschendorff de Arnstein Nationis Alemaniae. Eine Niederlassungsankündigung eines Wundarztes aus dem 15. Jahrhundert? **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:257–72

De Schweinitz, George Edmund, 1858–1938
- Barnshaw HD: George E. de Schweinitz, M.D., and the de Schweinitz lecture in ophthalmology at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1938–1985. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Mar;8(1):37–46

Desnoues, Guillaume, 1650–1735
- Gysel C: Le chirurgien Guillaume Desnoues (1650–1735) "autheur des anatomies en cire." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):67–72

Despine, Charles Humbert Antoine, 1777–1852
- Fine CG: The work of Antoine Despine: the first scientific report on the diagnosis and treatment of a child with multiple personality disorder. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):33–9

D'Espine, Jacob Marc, 1806–1860
- Lewes FM: Dr Marc d'Espine's statistical nosology. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):301–13

De Takats, Géza, 1892–1985
- Bergan JJ: Geza de Takats—1892–1985. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):641–2
- Szilagyi DE: The life and work of Geza de Takats, 1892–1985. Remembrances of a friend and admirer. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):181–4

De Titta, Cesare, 1862–1933
- Galluppi F: Cesare de Titta e i medici umanisti. Chieti: Vecchio Faggio, 1987. 416 p.

Detollenaere, Aimé Leopold, 1817–1894
- Vandewiele LJ: Twee Westvlaamse Apotekers "ten platten lande" in 1846: Theodore Schockeel te Waregem en Aimé Detollenaere te Haringe. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):49–55

Deuffer-Wiel family, 18th–19th cent.
- Ligterink JH: Apotheker Deuffer-Wiel en Zoon. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28–39

Deutsch, Felix, 1884–1982
- Lipsitt DR: Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):597–607

Deutsch, Helene, 1884–1982
- A case that throws light on the mechanism of regression in schizophrenia: Helene Deutsch. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):1–8
- Roazen P: Helene Deutsch: a psychoanalyst's life. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1985. xi, 371 p.
- Roazen P: Helene Deutsch, M.D.: biographical hindsight. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 55–63.
- Thompson NL: Helene Deutsch: a life in theory. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):317–53
- Webster BS: Helene Deutsch: a new look. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):553–71 •

Deventer, Hendrik van, 1651–1724
- Houtzager HL: The van Deventer lecture. Hendrik van Deventer. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):263–70
- Lotgering FK, Huikeshoven FJ: Hendrik van Deventer. 'Vader van de moderne verloskunde'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):78–80

Dewhurst, Kenneth E., 1919–1984
- Clarke E: Kenneth Dewhurst (1919–84). **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):318

Diad'kovskii, Iustin Evdokimovich, 1784–1841
- Mazurkevich TL, Zakharova NS, Gribanov ED: I.E. Diad'kovskii—vydaiushchiisia klinitsist i myslitel' (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):146–8
- Mikulinski SR: K 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diad'kovskogo. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):58–71 •
- Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: Vydaiushchiisia deiatel' otechestvennoi meditsiny, pedagog, uchenyĭ, materialist (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diad'kovskogo). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):67–70

Diatroptov, Petr Nikolaevich, 1858–1934
- Kirilenko TG: P.N. Diatroptov i ego vklad v stroitel'stvo Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):64–7

Dibner, Bern, 1897–1988
- Nuland SB: Bern Dibner, 1897–1988. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):204–6
- Weimerskirch PJ: Bern Dibner and the Burndy Library. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:67–71

Dick, Robert, 1831–1913
- Megaw J: Robert Dick, MD, FRCS, IMS: a biographical note by his grand-nephew. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):89–90

Dickens, Charles, 1812–1870
- Andrews M: Dickens and the medical profession. **N Z Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):810–3
- Church OM: Sairey Gamp revisited: a historical inquiry into alcoholism and drug dependency. **Nurs Adm Q** 1985 Winter;9(2):10–21
- Ebbinge Wubben SM: Sarah Gamp en Betsy Prig. Ziekenoppasters in Charles Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jun 9;42(12):392–6
- Freedman AL: Dickens, Dombey, and diagnostics. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271
- Frijling-Schreuder EC: Sublimation and its limitations in Charles Dickens. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:331–44
- Kryger MH: Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555–62
- Markel H: The childhood suffering of Charles Dickens and his literary children. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):5–8
- Shengold L: Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390–421

Dickens, Frank, 1899–1986
- Thompson RH, Campbell PN: Frank Dickens: 15 December 1899–25 June 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:189–210

Dickinson, Frances, 1856–1945
- Beatty WK: Francis Dickinson—ophthalmologist and flier. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jan–Mar;38(1):10–5, 40

Diderot, Denis, 1713–1784
- Lecomte J: Diderot et la médecine holistique. A propos des "Eléments de Physiologie" (1775–1783). **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):600–3
- Mortier R: Diderot et l'assistance publique, ou la source et les variations de l'article "Hôpital" de l'Encyclopédie. In Bingham AJ, Topazio VW, ed: Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1979. p. 175–85
- Rudolph G: Le rayonnement de l'Ecole de Médecine de Montpellier à travers l'Encyclopédie de Diderot. In: XXX Congrès

International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 455-60.

Diedo, Angelo, fl. 1783

Božić-Bužančić D: Izvještaj izvanrednog providura za zdravstvo Angela Dieda o prilikama u dalmaciji za vrijeme kuge 1783--1784. Godine. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 183-201.

Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1792-1847

Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach (1794-1847). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1456-8

Dienheim, Johann Wolfgang, 1587-1674

Dienheim JW: Universalmedicinen. Edited by A. Erikson, G. Lindgren, H. Moell. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapet Arsskrift, Supplementum 7)

Erikson A, Lindgren G, Moëll H, et al., ed: Universal medicinen av Johann Wolfgang Dienheim. Translation of the Latin version of 1610. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 7)

Diepgen, Paul, 1878-1966

Nabielek R: Anmerkungen zu Paul Diepgens Selbsteinschätzung seiner Tätigkeit an der Berliner Universität während des NS-Regimes. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):309-14

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich, 1788-1845

Keidel J: Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788-1845). Ein Beitrag zu Leben und Werk des Heidelberger Hochschullehrers. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 222 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie. 22)

Dietz, Johann, 1665-1738

Kaiser W: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. I. Die Autobiographie des Wundarztes Johann Dietz (1665-1738). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):518-24

Digby, Kenelm, 1603-1665

Hamilton D, Goodrich JT: An illustration of skin graft rejection and sympathetic medicine from 1661. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):217-21

Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21-36 •

Dight, Charles Fremont, 1856-1938

Phelps G: The eugenics crusade of Charles Fremont Dight. **Minn Hist** 1984;49(3):99-109 •

Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911

Jahnke U: Wilhelm Dilthey und die Institutionalisierung der Psychologie an der Berliner Universität. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(1):55-9 •

Ding, Fubao, 1874-1952

Lu Z: [Ding Fubao: a scholar of the modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):92-5

Dionis, Pierre, 1643-1718

Stofft H: Une rupture de corne utérine rudimentaire gravide en 1681. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):343-61

Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos, 1st cent.

Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)

Dietrich A, ed: Dioscurides triumphans: ein anonymer arabischer Kommentar (Ende 12. Jahrh. n. Chr.) zur Materia medica. Arabischer Text nebst kommentierter deutscher. 2 vols. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 752 p.

Mazal O: La forza delle erbe. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):17-32

Riddle JM: Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1985. xxviii, 298 p. (History of science series ; no. 3)

Riddle JM: Byzantine commentaries on Dioscorides. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 95-102.

Sadek MM: The Arabic materia medica of Dioscorides. Quebec, Les Editions du sphinx, 1983. x, 229 p.

Scarborough J, Nutton V: The Preface of Dioscorides' Materia Medica: introduction, translation, and commentary. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):187-227

Touwaide A: L'authenticité et l'origine des deux traités de toxicologie attribués a Dioscoride. I. Historique de la question. II. Apport de l'histoire du texte Grec. **Janus** 1983;70(1-2):1-53

Touwaide A, comp: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance: exposition d'exemplaires des XVe et XVIe siècles: du 11 au 24 février 1984. [Louvain], Université catholique de Louvain, Centre d'histoire de la pharmacie et du médicament, [1984?]. 40 p.

Diószegi, Sámuel, 1760-1813

Stirling J: Magyar (gyógy) növénynevek Diószegi Sámuel eddig ismeretlen röpiratában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):103-6

Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804-1881

Rather LJ: Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan-Mar;47(1):111-31

Disse, Joseph, 1852-1912

Koseki T: [Hans Gierke and Joseph Disse; foreign teachers of anatomy at Tokyo University early in the Meiji Era (part I)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):317-27

Dittersdorf, Karl Ditters von, 1739-1799

Friedrich C: "Der Apotheker und der Dokter". Zum 200. Jubiläum der Uraufführung einer Oper. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):285-9

Dittrich, Josef, fl. 1865

Kuhnert-Brandstätter M: Die Dittrichiana aus Prag im Institut für Pharmakognosie der Universität innsbruck. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:403-5

Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887

Norbury FB: Dorothea Lynde Dix. A pioneer in mental health care. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):325-8

Sanders JB, Du Plessis D: An historical view of right to treatment. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12-7

Viney W, Bartsch K: Dorothea Lynde Dix: positive or negative influence on the development of treatment for the mentally ill. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1984;21(2):71-82 •

Dixon, Malcolm, 1899-1985

Perham RN: Malcolm Dixon: 18 April 1899-7 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:97-131

Djerassi, Carl, 1923-

Djerassi C: A steroid autobiography--Carl Djerassi. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):351-61

Djurberg, Vilhelm, 1865-1933

Kock W: Fredrik Vilhelm Djurberg--medicinhistoriker och museipionjär. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:131-46

Dłuski, Kazimierz, 1855-1930

Moskwa Z: Kazimierz Dłuski--twórca nowoczesnego leczenia sanatoryjnego gruźlicy w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):357-9

Dobell, Cecil Clifford, 1886-1949

Ford BJ: The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell (1886-1949). **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 Oct;41(1):95-105

Dobrotvorskiĭ, N. M., 1893-1947

Bodrov VA: Vklad N. M. Dobrotvorskogo v razvitie sovetskoi aviatsionnoi meditsiny. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):87-90

Dobrova, L. V., 20th cent.

Zaplatnikov LT, Ivanenko GS, Zaplatnikov AL: Sestra miloserdiia L. V. Dobrova--uchastnitsa revoliutsionnykh sobytii 1905 g. v Donbasse. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):45-7

Dobrovol'skiĭ, Ivan Ivanovich, 1849-1933

Chikhacheva EV: Ivan Ivanovich Dobrovol'skii--vrach, revoliutsioner, literator-prosvetitel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):59-62

Dobson, Jessie, d. 1984

In memoriam: Miss Jessie Dobson died 19th June 1984. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):27-30

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-1975

Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: January 25, 1900-December 18, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:163-213

Powell JR: "In the air"--Theodosius Dobzhansky's "Genetics and the Origin of Species". **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):363-6

Tan CC: Remembering Theodosius Dobzhansky. **Genome** 1989;31(1):230-2

Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-1956

Marshall AK: "Little Doc": architect of modern nursing. **Pa Herit** 1984;10(2):4-11 •

Meredith S: Lavinia L. Dock: calling nurses to support women's rights, 1907-1923. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):70-8

Dock, William, 1898-

Weisse AB: William Dock, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):43-5, 49, 52-6 passim

Dodoens, Rembert, 1517-1585

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dodoens en de farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):129-40

Claes F: Het Nederlands bij Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):113-23

Louis A: De historische betekenis van de botanicus Rembert Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):49-105

Vandewiele LJ: De relatie Dodoens - Clusius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):107-12

Dodt, Eberhard, 1923?-

Baumann C: Laudatio for Eberhard Dodt. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:1-7

Doe, Janet, 1895-

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Janet Doe. [Chicago, Ill., Medical Library Association, 1977?]. ii, 9 leaves.

Dohrn, Anton, 1840-1909

Groeben C, Hierholzer K, ed: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896), Anton Dohrn (1840-1909): Briefwechsel. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xliv, 322 p. Historical introduction by E. Florey.

The Naples Zoological Station at the time of Anton Dohrn: exhibition and catalogue. Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, E. Di Mauro, 1975. 110 p.:

Dollard, John, 1900–1981
- Weiland S: Life history, psychoanalysis, and social science: the example of John Dollard. **South Atl Q** 1987;86(3):269–81 *

Dollfus, Robert Philippe, 1887–1976
- Golvan Y, Chabaud A, Dupuis C: Centenary biographical note. Robert-Philippe Dollfus 1887–1976. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):431–2

Domagk, Gerhard Johannes Paul, 1895–1964
- Laub GR: Discovery of the sulfa drugs. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):782
- Otten H: Domagk and the development of the sulphonamides. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):689–96
- Schadewaldt H: 50 Jahre Sulfonamide. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1179–81
- Schreiber W: Vor 50 Jahren: Entdeckung der Chemotherapie mit Sulfonamiden. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28–29):1138–42

Domby, Samuel, 1729–1807
- Gyárfás A: Domby Sámuel (1729–1807) élete és munkássága. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):77–114

Domenico del Negro, Giovanni, 15th cent.
- DalZio Billanovich M: L'attivita editoriale di Giovanni Domenico del Negro e i "Consilia" di Angelo da Castro. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1982;15:107–12

Donath, Julius, 1870–1950
- Silverstein AM: The Donath-Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):173–88

Donders, Franciscus Cornelis, 1818–1889
- Newell FW: Franciscus Cornelis Donders (1818–1889). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):691–3

Dönitz, Wilhelm, 1838–1912
- Koseki T: [Wilhelm Dönitz: one of the pioneers of anatomy, forensic medicine and hygiene in Japan (part 2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):432–43

Donne, John, 1573–1631
- McSherry J: John Donne's sickness. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105
- Richards B: The 'bed's feet' in Donne's 'A Nocturnal upon St. Lucy's day'. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):28–9

Donzellini, Girolamo, d. 1588
- Redmond CL: Girolamo Donzellino, medical science and Protestantism in the Veneto. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1984. vi, 297 p.

Doolin, William, 1887–1962
- Lyons JB: The portrait of an editor: William Doolin. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):343–6

Doppler, Johann Christian, 1805–1853
- Campioni A, Vianello R: Contribution to Doppler biography. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(5):527–8
- Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):L537–9
- Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler? Oder Christian Andreas Doppler? **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):158–9

Dorn, Alfred, 1935–1987
- Fröhlich J, Linss W: In memoriam Alfred Dorn. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):285–96

Dorn, Gerhard, 16th cent.
- Franz ML von: Alchemical active imagination. Dallas, Spring Publications, 1979. 116 p.

Dorner, József, 1808–1873
- Szmodits L: Dorner József gyógyszerész, neves botanikus (1808–1873). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:62–5

Dorsey, John Syng, 1783–1818
- Rutkow IM: John Syng Dorsey (1783–1818). **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):45–55

Dorvault, François Laurent Marie, 1815–1879
- Carnevale Bonino RC: Dorvault, su "Officine" y la Botica. **Publ Mus Farm** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1–3):3–17 *

Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich, 1821–1881
- Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):145–7
- Gorbulin AE: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):126–30
- Kiloh LG: The epilepsy of Dostoevsky. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):31–44
- Rice JL: Dostoevsky's medical history: diagnosis and dialectic. **Russ Rev** 1983;42(2):131–61 *

Dott, Norman McOmish, 1897–1973
- Bucy PC: Scotland: the birthplace of surgical neurology. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):965–76
- Udvarhelyi GB: Pioneers in transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):790

Dotter, Charles T., 1920–1985
- Friedman SG: Charles Dotter: interventional radiologist. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):921–4

Douglas, Campbell Mellis, fl. 1885
- Mallory E: To the rebellion in a folding canoe. **Beaver** 1985;316(2):27–33 *

Douglas, John, 1788–1861
- Douglas J: Medical topography of upper Canada. Reprint of the 1819 edition. Historical introduction by C. G. Roland. Canton, MA, Science History Publications/USA, 1985. xii, 45 p.

Doulton, Henry, 1820–1897
- Irvine L: Sir Henry Doulton's influence on Victorian life and public health. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:53–69

Dover, Thomas, 1662–1742
- Duke M: Thomas Dover--physician, pirate and powder, as seen through the looking glass of 20th-century physicians. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):179–82

Dowie, John Alexander, 1847–1907
- Reinders RC: Training for a prophet: the west coast missions of John Alexander Dowie, 1888–1890. **Pac Hist** 1986;30(1):2–14 *

Downey, Hal, 1877–1959
- Vercellotti GM: Hal Downey, Ph.D. (1877–1959): "Renaissance hematologist". **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):373–4

Downie, James Walker, 1855–1921
- Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27–9

Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859–1930
- Brill CB: Sherlock Holmes: neurologist. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1821
- Caplan RM: Sherlock Holmes and "brain fever". **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):433–9
- Ehrenkranz NJ: On murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):670–1
- Ehrenkranz NJ: A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):222–5
- Haines JD: The mysterious case of Sherlock Holmes's creator. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):614–7
- Key JD, Rodin AE: Medical reputation and literary creation: an essay on Arthur Conan Doyle versus Sherlock Holmes 1887–1987. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):21–5
- Key JD, Rodin AE: William Osler and Arthur Conan Doyle versus the antivivisectionists: some lessons from history for today. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):252–9
- Maltby JR: Sherlock Holmes and anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):58–62
- Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves. Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854–7
- Miller L: Sherlock Holmes' methods of deductive reasoning applied to medical diagnostics. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):413–4
- Musto DF: Why did Sherlock Holmes use cocaine? **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):78–80
- Rodin AE, Key JD: Doctor Arthur Conan Doyle's patients in fact and fiction. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–98

Drabikowski, Witold, 1925–1983
- Kuźnicki J: Polska szkoła biochemii mieśni i jej twórca Profesor Witold Drabikowski. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):371–94

Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noël, 1836–1898
- Kokoska U: Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836–7.4.1898); sein Beitrag zur Gerichtsmedizin, Pharmakologie und Pharmazie an der Universität Dorpat. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 234 p.

Dragomirov, Ivan, 1848–1911
- Kantarev K: Za dvama belezhiti lekari na Plovdivskata dŭrzhavna bolnitsa. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):81–3

Dragstedt, Lester Reynold, 1893–1975
- Wangensteen OH, Wangensteen SD: Lester Reynold Dragstedt: October 2, 1893–July 16, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:63–95
- Woodward ER: The history of vagotomy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):9–17

Drake, Daniel, 1785–1852
- Aring CD: Daniel Drake and medical education. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2120–2
- Broaddus B: Daniel Drake and his influence on medical journal literature in Cincinnati. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(2):43–8 *
- Brodman E: Physician to the west: Daniel Drake and the American frontier. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 16 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/1)
- King AG: Drake, the many-sided physician. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2117–9

King LS: Who was Daniel Drake? **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2111-2
King LS: The medical milieu of Daniel Drake. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2126-8
Niederhofer RE: The milk sickness. Drake on medical interpretation. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2123-5
Pantoja E: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7
Pantoja E, Li CP: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7
Shapiro HD: Daniel Drake and the crisis in American medicine of the 19th century. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2113-6

Drake, James, 1667-1707
Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160-5

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17
Wright AJ: Theodore Dreiser's "Laughing Gas". **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):391-2

Drennan, William, 1754-1820
Logan H: Dr. William Drennan--his life in Georgian Ireland. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):170-7

Dresser, Christopher, 1834-1904
Jones J: Dr Christopher Dresser and the Minton connection: botanist, artist, designer. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):14-6

Dressler, Anton, 1815-1896
Voswinckel P: Anton Dressler (1815-1896) aus Würzburg. Vergessener Arzt-Pionier an der Schwelle der modernen Hämatologie. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):132-51

Dreves, Katharine Densford, 1890-1978
Glass LK: Katharine Densford Dreves: marching at the head of the parade. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983. x, 289 p.
Glass LK: Raising a million dollars: Katharine Densford Dreves and the American Nurses' Foundation. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):56-67

Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-1950
Mahone-Lonesome R: Charles Drew. New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1990. 109 p.
Wynes CE: Charles Richard Drew: the man and the myth. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 132 p.

Drew Smythe, Henry James, 1891-1983?
Thiery M: High amniotomy and the Drew Smythe catheter. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):87-91

Drinker, Philip, 1893-1972
Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476-80

Drobot'ko, V. G., 1885-1966?
Diachenko SS: Tvorcheskoe nasledie mikrobiologa akademika AN USSR V. G. Drobot'ko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):116-7

Drown, Lucy Lincoln, 1847-1934
Doona ME: Nursing revisited: Lucy Lincoln Drown (August 4, 1847-June 21, 1934). **Mass Nurse** 1985 Jun;54(6):8-9

Drummond, George I., 1925-1984
George I. Drummond memorial issue. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):901-1022

Drummond, George, 1687-1766
Chitnis AC: Provost Drummond and the origins of Edinburgh medicine. In Campbell RH, Skinner S, ed: The origins and nature of the Scottish enlightenment. Edinburgh, Donald, 1982. p. 86-97.

Drury, Alan Nigel, 1889-1980
Kerwick RA: Alan Nigel Drury, 3 November 1889-2 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 173-98.

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818-1896
Cranefield PF: Carl Ludwig and Emil du Bois-Reymond: a study in contrasts. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):271-82
Groeben C, Hierholzer K, ed: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896), Anton Dohrn (1840-1909): Briefwechsel. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xliv, 322 p. Historical introduction by E. Florey.
Jonsson K: Ignorabimus. En debatt om naturvetenskapens gränser i den tyska och svenska kulturkampen. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:89-153
Loos H: Das Verhältnis zwischen Physiologie und Medizin bei Emil du Bois-Reymond. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):484-5
Lübbe H: Emil DuBois-Reymond. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1983;63(9):697-711 •

Du Laurens, André, 1558-1609
Dannenfeldt KH: André Du Laurens (1558-1609): an early French writer on the aged. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):240-3

Du Vigneaud, Vincent, 1901-1978
Hofmann K: Vincent du Vigneaud: May 18, 1901-December 11, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:543-95

Dubois, Albert, 1888-1977
Janssens PG: Centenary biographical note. Albert Dubois 1888-1977. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):581-4

Dubois, Eugène, 1858-1940
Theunissen B: Eugène Dubois and the ape-man from Java: the history of the first "missing link" and its discoverer. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. x, 216 p. Translated from the Dutch.

Dubois, Jacques, 1478-1555
Baader G: Jacques Dubois as a practitioner. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 146-54.

Dubos, René Jules, 1901-1982
Crease RP: Righting the antibiotic record. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):883-4
Dubos RJ, Dubos J: The white plague: tuberculosis, man, and society. Facsimile of 1952 ed., with biographical foreword by D. Mechanic and introductory essay by B. G. Rosenkrantz. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xxxviii, 277 p.
Hotchkiss RD: Obituaries: René J. Dubos. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):322-4

Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968
Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22-8

Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Armand, 1806-1875
Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and human facial expression. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:55-67
Goldblatt D: A gentleman of Bologna. Duchenne, Duchesne, etc. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):115-6
Nelson KR, Genain C: Vignette. Duchenne de Boulogne and the muscle biopsy. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):315
Tayeau F: Mon compatriote: Guillaume Duchenne. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Dec;169(9):1401-12

Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe, 1804-1869
Goldblatt D: A gentleman of Bologna. Duchenne, Duchesne, etc. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):115-6

Dudith, András, 1533-1589
Szlatky M: Dudith András (1533-1589) humanista philologus levelezésének orvostörténeti jelentoségérol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):91-101

Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870
Patchell RA, Young AB, Tibbs PA: Classics in neurology. Benjamin Winslow Dudley and the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):290-1

Dugès, Antoine Louis, 1797-1838
Stofft H: Kergaradec et Antoine Dugès. Un duel médical en juillet 1822. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):271-88

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782
Gysel C: Henri-Louis Duhamel du Monceau (1700-1782-1982), la croissance et la fonction ostéogénique du périoste. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):605-21
Hannaway C: Ships and sailors in eighteenth-century medicine: two contrasting French views. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 142-9.

Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966
Bréhant J: Georges Duhamel, chantre de la musique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):405-9
Küss R: Georges Duhamel et la médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):385-91
Lefebvre P: Georges Duhamel, le médecin aux armées. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):393-8
Portmann G: Georges Duhamel, président de l'Alliance française. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):399-404
Tayeau F: Georges Duhamel. Allocution du président de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):375-8
Wolff E: Georges Duhamel, l'écrivain. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):379-83

Duhring, Louis Adolphus, 1845-1913
Bussy RK: Duhring and his short-lived Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153-6

Dujarier, Charles, 1870-1931
Glicenstein J: L'affaire Dujarier. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):290-2

Duke-Elder, William Stewart, 1898-1978
Lyle TK, Miller S, Ashton NH: William Stewart Duke-Elder, 22 April 1898-27 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 85-105.
Smithford KS: A patient remembers Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(4):267-9

Duke, James Buchanan, 1856-1925
Halperin EC: Medical origins of Duke University? **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664-6
Newbold HL: Medical origins of Duke University. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):799
Newbold HL: Vitamin B-12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231-40

Düker, Heinrich, 1898–1986
Fuchs R: Heinrich Düker, ein Forscher im Spannungsfeld zwischen philosophischer und experimenteller Willens- und Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):159–67
Heller O: Eine neue Version des Rechnens nach Düker. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):191–203
Janke W: Pharmaka als Forschungswerkzeuge in der Leistungsforschung: zu Heinrich Dükers Bedeutung für die Pharmakopsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):223–45
Kötter L: Heinrich Düker und die Erziehungswissenschaft. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):183–9
Netter P: Geschlechtshormone und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. Der Beitrag Dükers zur Pharmakopsychologie der Reproduktionshormone. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):261–72
Tent L: Heinrich Dükers Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):169–82
Tent L: Heinrich Düker: dem Wegbereiter und Bewahrer zum Gedenken. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):143–8
Traxel W: Heinrich Düker, ein Repräsentant deutscher Experimentalpsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):149–57

Dukes, Cuthbert Esquire, 1890–1977
Eponyms in oncology. Cuthbert Esquire Dukes (1890–1977). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):77

Dullemeijer, Pieter, 1925–
Dubbeldam JL, de Jongh HJ, Osse JW: Pieter Dullemeijer, professor of animal morphology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989;27(1–2):9–16

Dumas, Jean-Baptiste André, 1800–1884
Passmore R: Dumas and the controversy about the origin of animal fat. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):491–8
Roche J: Les sciences biologiques et l'oeuvre médicale de Jean-Baptiste Dumas (1800–1884). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jan;169(1):50–3

Duncan, Andrew, 1744–1828
Garland AN: Forensic medicine in Great Britain. I. The beginning. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):269–72

Dupont, Pierre, 1916–1984
Pecker A: Pierre Dupont (1916–1984) pharmacien, peintre, sculpteur, graveur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):121–9

Dupré, Ernest Pierre, 1862–1921
Danion JM, Keppi J, Singer L: Une approche historique de la doctrine des dégénérescences et des constitutions psychopathiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):271–80
Gayat G: Introduction à la lecture de la leçon inaugurale d'Ernest Dupré. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):67–76

Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777–1835
Caix M: Dupuytren, 1777–1835. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):159–61
Dufour A: Guillaume Dupuytren (1777–1835), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Dec;168(9):1039–50
Dunn PM: Baron Dupuytren (1777–1835) and congenital dislocation of the hip. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):969–70
Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 2: The revolution in Paris: Guillaume Dupuytren: Dupuytren's disease. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):371–8
Epifanov NS: Giiom Diupiuitren (k 150-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):151–2
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Unterkieferresektion des Baron Dupuytren anno 1812. War sie die erste? **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):431
Lurie SN, Neelon FA: Dupuytren's contracture. **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):452
Towpik E: Guillame Dupuytren--szkic do biografii (w 150 rocznice zgonu). **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1718–24
Wylock P: The life and time of Guillaume Dupuytren. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):473–7

Durán-Reynals, Francisco, 1899–1958
Queralt del Hierro MP: Un nombre para la ciencia: Duran Reynals. **Hist Vida** 1985;17(206):28–33 *

Durand-Fardel, Maxime, 1815–1899
Hauw JJ: Leuko-araiosis: the brain interstitial atrophy (atrophie interstitielle du cerveau) of Durand-Fardel. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140–1

Dürer, Albrecht, 1471–1528
Donadio E: Dürer's image of perfect health before the Fall. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):301
Krönig W: Dürer in Sizilien. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 209–17.

Düring, Ernst Eduard Kamille von, 1858–1944
Winkelmann O: Bericht eines türkischen Delegierten über die deutsche Medizin um 1890. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:165–73

Durkheim, Emile, 1858–1917
Berrios GE, Mohanna M: Durkheim and French psychiatric views on suicide during the 19th century. A conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:1–9
Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933–1980. **AJS** 1986 Nov;92(3):628–56
Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933–1980. **AJS** 1986;92(3):628–56 *
Nye RA: Heredity, pathology, and psychoneurosis in Durkheim's early work. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:103–42 *

Durrer, Dirk, 1918–1984
A tribute to Dirk Durrer (1918–1984). **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):749–73

Dürrigl, Theodor, 1926–
Domljan Z, Ivanišević: Povodom 60 godina života i 30 godina rada u reumatologiji prof. dr. Theodora Dürrigla. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(5–6):113–6, 146–61

Dussaix, Jean Jacques, 1722–1797
Béné F: Histoire & médecine en Savoie du nord au XVIIIè siècle. Fayence, Sirius, [s.n.]. 110 p.

Dybek, Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery, 1783–1826
Stembrowicz W: Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery Dybek i jego Klinika Chirurgiczna (1817–1826). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):343–56
Waszyński E: Pierwsze cięcie cesarskie w położnictwie polskim. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):52–6

E

Eakins, Thomas, 1844–1916
Borowitz HO: The scalpel and the brush. Anatomy and art from Leonardo da Vinci to Thomas Eakins. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):61–73
Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875–1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181–216
Hall DL: Eakins's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26–32
Southgate MT: The Agnew Clinic, 1889, American. Oil on canvas. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2713
Wagner FB: Eakins's Gross Clinic: the acme of medicine in art. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 114–8.

Earle, Thomas T., 1845–1921
Leland TM: Thomas T. Earle, M.D., 1845–1921. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;83(9):506

Eastlake, William Clark, 1834–1887
Eastlake D: The life of William Clark Eastlake, dental pioneer of the Orient. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):27–31

Eastman, George, 1854–1932
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 1850–1909
Ebbinghaus H: Urmanuskript "Ueber das Gedächtniss" 1880. Mit einer Einleitung von W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1983. vi, 87 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 1)
Traxel W, Gundlach H, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien I. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1986. 219 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 4)
Traxel W, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien 2. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1987. 279 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 5)

Ebner, Ferdinand, 1882–1931
Dethloff K: L'accueil fait à la psychanalyse dans la pensée dialogique de Ferdinand Ebner. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):69–76 *

Eby, Clifford H., 1921–1986
Shomer RR: Clifford H. Eby, D.V.M.: the man: his works: his legacy. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):2–6

Eccles, John Carew, 1903–
Antonietti A: Storia della scienza: J. C. Eccles in Italia. **Veltro** 1984;28(1–2):121–8 *
Gava G: Tra gli ultimi baluardi di un dualista, anzi di un trialista-interazionista: J. C. Eccles. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):335–51

Eck, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1848–1908
Rocko JM, Swan KG: The Eck-Pavlov connection. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):641–4

Eckell, Waldemar, 19th cent.
Mørk R: To slesvigere. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:279–82

Economo, Karoline, Freifrau von, 1892–1986
Théodoridès J: Caroline Oberhummer-Economo (1892–1986). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):315–6

Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821–1910
Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Edlich, Richard F., 1940–
Edlich RF: The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018–25

Edward, Derrick Graham ffarington, 1910–1978
Freundt EA: Obituary: D. G. ff. Edward. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):79–81

Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841–1910
Large SE: King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, 1901–1986: the King's Sanatorium. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 146 p.
Whitfield AG: In sickness and in health. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):115–8

Edwards, Jesse Efrem, 1911–
Brandenburg RO: Jesse Edwards. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):821–2

Edwards, Lena Frances, 1900–
Holmes LJ: The life of Lena Edwards. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):431–5

Edwards-Pilliet, Blanche, 1858–1941
Barbizet C, Leguay F: Blanche Edwards-Pilliet: femme et médecin 1858–1941. Le Mans: Editions Cénomane, 1988. 160 p.

Edwards, Wiliam Frédéric, 1777–1842
Blanckaert C: On the origins of French ethnology: William Edwards and the doctrine of race. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18–55.

Efendi, Hâfiz Hasan, 1724–1801
Akmal Ayyubi N: Contribution of Hâfiz Hasan Efendi to Islamic medical sciences with special reference to his unpublished works preserved in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):43–6

Egan, James Cronin, 1822–1911
Wilson AD: Dr. James Cronin Egan. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring–Summer;17(2–3):81–90 •

Egan, William Bradshaw, 1808–1860
Beatty WK: William Bradshaw Egan—"a perfect Irish gentleman." **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):68–74

Egberts, Anthonie, d. 1778
Ringoir DJ: Anthonij Egberts, Durgerdamer Landarzt aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:46–53

Egglin, Daniel, 1532–1564
Fehlmann HR: Ein schweizer Apotheker am Türkenfeldzug 1556 in Ungarn. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):85–9

Egidius, fl. 14th cent.
Bačić J: Magister Egidije, Dubrovački fizik iz prve polovine XIV stoljeca. **Srp Arh Čelok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):777–85

Egill Skallagrimsson, ca. 910–ca. 990
Hardarson T: Egill Skallagrimssons sygdom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:55–9

Egilsrud, Borghild, 1911?–
Ostby BA: Historisk perspektiv: Borghild Egilsrud—pensjonsordningens mor. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 22;74(9):6–11

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, 1795–1876
Geus A: Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg und "Die Infusions thierchen als vollkommene Organismen—ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur" (1838). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):228–45

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854–1915
Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.
Johnson JP, Riethmüller G, Schirrmacher V: Tumor immunology: Paul Ehrlich's heritage. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S35–7
Knoll M: Anmerkungen zur Biographie Paul Ehrlichs. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):91–2
Kristiansen JE: Dyes, antipsychotic drugs, and antimicrobial activity. Fragments of a development, with special reference to the influence of Paul Ehrlich. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):178–85
Lederberg J: Ontogeny of the clonal selection theory of antibody formation. Reflections on Darwin and Ehrlich. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:175–82
Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65–78
The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine, 1908, awarded to Élie Metchnikoff & Paul Ehrlich "in recognition of their work on immunicy": **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–13
Silverstein AM: Anti-antibodies and anti-idiotype immunoregulation, 1899–1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507–22
Swann JP: Paul Ehrlich and the introduction of Salvarsan. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):137–8
Wick MR: Paul Ehrlich: the prototypic clinical pathologist. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):329–32

Eichbaum, Friedrich Karl, 1852–1901
Letschert G: Friedrich Karl Eichbaum (1852–1901), erster Fachvertreter für Veterinäranatomie in Giessen (1879–1901). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 222 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 10)

Eichhorn, Gerhard, fl. 1638
Jütte R: A seventeenth-century German barber-surgeon and his patients. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):184–98

Eichwald, Eduard Georg, 1838–1889
Krylov AA, Pokhis KA: Vklad E.E. Elkhva'lda v razvitie otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):65–7

Eigen, Manfred, 1927–
Manfred Eigen Festschrift: special issue dedicated to Professor Manfred Eigen on the occasion of his 60th birthday: **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):101–390

Eiger, Marian Marius Abraham, 1873–1939
Sródka A: Marian Eiger 1873–1939. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):225–36

Einstein, Albert, 1879–1955
Diamond MC, Scheibel AB, Murphy GM, et al: On the brain of a scientist: Albert Einstein. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):198–204

Einthoven, Willem, 1860–1927
Burchell HB: Did Einthoven invent a string galvanometer? **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):190–3
Ershler I: Willem Einthoven—the man. The string galvanometer electrocardiograph. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):453–5
Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887–1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046–50
Schwartze D: Willem Einthoven. Eine Erinnerung anlässlich des 125. Geburtstages. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):356–60

Eiselt, Jan Bohumil, 1831–1908
Adamec J: Eiseltovy zásluhy o vznik Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):250–3

Eisenbarth, Johann Andreas, 1663–1727
Hasenbach J: Steinschneider, Wundärzte, Heilkräuter. München, Zuckschwerdt, 1984. vii, 170 p.

Eisenberg, John, fl. 1845
Dagnall JC: Who wrote 'Eisenberg on the diseases of the human foot'? **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):226–33

Eishun, 16th cent.
Nakamura A: [A pathography of Tamon-in Eishun—a case of syphilis in the 16th century Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):477–92

Eitingon, Max, 1881–1943
Chemouni J, Moreau-Ricaud M: Max Eitingon (1881–1943). **Frenesie** 1988;(5):115–28

Ekstein, Rudolf, 1912–
Oberläuter D: Rudolf Ekstein: Leben und Werk: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Lebensgeschichte eines Psychoanalytikers. Wien, Geyer-Edition, 1985. 281 p.

Elbel, Herbert, 1907–1986
Hupfauf L, et al: In Memoriam Herbert Elbel. Bonn: Bouvier, 1987. 38 p.

Eleanor, Lady, d. 1652
Cope ES: "Dame Eleanor Davies never soe mad a ladie"? **Hungtingt Libr Q** 1987;50(2):133–44 •

Eleonore von Württemberg, 1552–1618
Assion P: Das Arzneibuch der Landgräfin Eleonore von Hessen-Darmstadt. Ein Beitrag zum Phänomen medizinischer caritas nach der Reformation. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):317–41

Eletskiĭ, Aleksandr Grigor'evich, 1884–
Shumada IV, Kostin NS: Professor Aleksandr Grigor'evich Eletskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):68–9

Elfinger, Anton, 1821–1864
Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134–9

Elias, Hans, 1907–1985
Haug H: In memoriam Hans Elias. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):185–95

Eliot, George, 1819–1880
Shuttleworth S: George Eliot and nineteenth-century science: the make-believe of a beginning. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 257 p.
Tansey EM: George Eliot's gift to medicine. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:15–24
White MC: Dr. Lydgate: the literary characterization of the doctor at a historical turning point. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):321–49

Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533–1603
Bakan R: Queen Elizabeth I: a case of testicular feminization? **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):277–84
Hargreaves AS: Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):286–8
Leavesley JH: Richard III and Elizabeth I. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):585–6
Sholl WT: 'Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth'. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333
Taylor-Smither LJ: Elizabeth I: a psychological profile. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15(1):47–72 •

Elizabeth, of Hungary, Saint, 1207–1231
Drygas A: Krótki przyczynek do dawnych dziejów kościoła i szpitala pod wezwaniem św. Elzbiety w Gdańsku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):513–26
Jansen J: Medizinische Kasuistik in den "Miracula sancte Elyzabet." Medizinhistorische Analyse und Uebersetzung der Wunderprotokolle am Grab der Elisabeth von Thüringen

(1207–1231). Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 289 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 15)
Wendel-Widmer BR: Die Wunderheilungen am Grabe der Heiligen Elisabeth von Thüringen. Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 194)

Eller, Johann Theodor, 1689–1760
Kaiser W: Ars medica Anhaltina: Zum 225. Todestag von Johann Theodor Eller (1689–1760). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):202–8

Ellerton, Henry Byam, d. 1951
Unwin AM: Henry Byam Ellerton – Caesar of lunacy. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:121–30

Ellington, James H., 1850–1929
Crellin PI: Country doctoring in North Carolina. Dr. J. H. Ellington and changing times. **N C Med J** 1985 Nov;46(11):603–5

Elliot, J. W., 1822–1909?
Loevy HT: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):209

Elliot, James Sands, 1880–1959
Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1900 and since. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):624–9

Elliot, John, 1747–1787
Mollon JD: History of optics: John Elliot MD (1747–1787). **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9,329(6134):19–20

Elliotson, John, 1791–1868
Kaplan F, ed: John Elliotson on mesmerism. New York, Da Capo Press, 1982. xviii, 460 p. Collective reprint of various publications 1832–48.

Elliott, Edward Charles, 1874–1960
Mrtek RG: The pharmaceutical survey revisited. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):129–41

Ellis, Albert, 1913–
Wiener DN: Albert Ellis, passionate skeptic. New York: Praeger, 1988.

Ellis, Havelock, 1859–1939
Banerjee AK: Havelock Ellis: his literary and political activities as a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital London, 1881–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):411–3

Eloesser, Leo, 1881–1976
Shumacker HB: Leo Eloesser and the humanities in medicine. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):27–33

Elsberg, Charles Albert, 1871–1948
Alexander E: Charles Albert Elsberg, M.D. (1871–1948): father of spinal cord surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):811–4

Ely, Edward Talbot, 1850–1885
Rogers BO: A medical "first": Ely's operation to correct protruding ears. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):71–2

Elzevier, Kornelis, 1717–1761
Wittop Koning DA, Hein WH: Die allegorische Apotheke des Kornelis Elzevier. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):39–40

Emerson, Alfred Edwards, 1896–1976
Mitman G: From the population to society: the cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):173–94

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803–1882
Stern MB: Emerson and phrenology. **Stud Am Renaiss** 1984;:213–28 •

Eminescu, Mihai, 1850–1889
Burduja I: Mihai Eminescu despre influenţa condiţiilor medico-sociale asupra sănătăţii populaţiei româneşti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):159–62

Emminghaus, Hermann, 1845–1904
Daute KH, Lobert W: Hermann Emminghaus--100 Jahre Psychopathologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):682–5
Lobert W: Zur Psychodynamik der Depressivität und Suizidalität im Kindes- und Jugendalter--mit einer Reminiszenz auf die Monographie von Hermann Emminghaus 1887. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):686–92
Nissen G: Hermann Emminghaus. Ein Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):81–7
Reichert B: Hermann Emminghaus: Pionier der Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie; Leben, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1989. 157 p. (Diss., Würburg, 1989)

Empedocles, 5th cent. B.C.
Chikin SIa: Drevnegrecheskie vrachi-filosofi Almeon i Empedokl. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):122–6

Enckels, Raymond, 1892–1968
Aernouts R: Raymond Enckels. Verdienstelijk apotheker uit Herk-de-Stad (1892–1968). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):58–70

Enders, John Franklin, 1897–1985
Dudgeon JA: Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):278–83
Tyrrell DA: John Franklin Enders: 10 February 1897–8 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:213–33
Weller TH: As it was and as it is: a half-century of progress. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):378–83

Endtz, Lambertus J., 1926–1989
Schulte BP: In memoriam dr. L. J. Endtz (1926–1989). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):252–3

Enescu, Ioan, 1884–1972
Negoiţă CI: Ioan Enescu--maestru şi model. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):569–71

Engel, Gábor, 1852–1935
Gaal G: A nögyógyászati sebészet erdélyi úttöröje. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):100, 103
Gaal G: Engel Gábor (1852–1935) kórházigazgató és önéletírása. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):75–90

Engel, Hendrik, 1898–1981
Smit P, Sanders AP, Van der Veer JP, ed: Hendrik Engel's alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. 2d, enlarged ed. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. x, 340 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 19)

Engelbrecht, Hanes, 1925–
Nickel S, Buske M: Zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Engelbrecht. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):180–4

Engelmann, Theodor Wilhelm, 1843–1909
Kamen MD: On creativity of eye and ear: a commentary on the career of T. W. Engelmann. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Jun;130(2):232–46

Engels, Friedrich, 1820–1895
Bazhan TA: F. Engel's o sotsial'nykh osnovakh okhrany zdorov'ia rabochego klassa (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia F. Engel'sa). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41–4
Notkin EL: F Engel's o vliianii gigienicheskikh uslovil zhizni na zdorov'e Angliiskikh rabochikh i kapitalisticheskaia sovremennost' (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii"). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):39–42
Rezanov II: Voprosy gigieny v rabote F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii" (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):44–6
Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837–65

Engelsen, Christian, 1847–1906
Berk JT: Rinderpest in 19th century Russia: an account by two Danish veterinarians. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):104–10

Entz, Béla, 1877–1959
Frankl J: Néhány ecsetvonás Entz Béla arcképéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):193

Equi, Marie D., d. 1952
Krieger N: Queen of the Bolsheviks: the hidden history of Dr. Marie Equi. **Radic Am** 1983;17(5):55–73 •

Erasistratus, fl. ca. 250 B.C.
Christie RV: Galen on Erasistratus. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):440–9
Garofalo I: Erasistrati fragmenta: collegit et digessit. Pisa: Giardini editori, 1988. ix, 215 p.
Scarborough J: Erasistratus, student of Theophrastus? **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):515–7
Vidal F: L'Ecole d'Alexandrie, berceau de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Apr 18;55(291):35–9

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Appelboom T, Rouffin C, Vanherweghem JL, et al: Can a diagnosis be made in retrospect? The case of Desiderius Erasmus. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1181–4
Appleboom T, Roufin C, Vanden Brenden JP, et al: Les problèmes de l'autopsie historique d'Erasme de Rotterdam. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 349–53.
Benedek TG: Popular literature on gout in the 16th & 17th centuries. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):186
Rolies JJ: De lof van de geneeskunde; 450 jaar na het overlijden van Desiderius Erasmus. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1230–3
Vredeveld H: "That familiar proverb": folly as the elixir of youth in Erasmus's Moriae encomium. **Renaiss Q** 1989 Spring;42(1):78–91

Erdheim, Jakob, 1874–1937
Romm S: Jakob Erdheim. Eminent pathologist of Vienna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):447–50

Erickson, Milton Hyland, 1901–1980
Barker P: Milton Erickson's contribution to psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:471–5
Diamond MJ: Accessing archaic involvement: toward unraveling the mystery of Erickson's hypnosis. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988

Jul;36(3):141-56
Hammond DC: "Will the real Milton Erickson please stand up?. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):173-81
Hilgard ER: Milton Erickson as playwright and director. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):128-40
Kirmayer LJ: Word magic and the rhetoric of common sense: Erickson's metaphors for mind. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):157-72
Zeig JK: Experiencing Erickson: an introduction to the man and his work. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1985. xvi, 181 p.

Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902-
Stevens R: Erik Erikson: an introduction. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1983. 148 p.

Erlanger, Joseph, 1874-1965
Marshall LH: The fecundity of aggregates: the axonologists at Washington University, 1922-1942. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):613-36

Erlenmeyer, Friedrich Albrecht, 1849-1926
Koelbing HM: Kokainsucht schon vor 100 Jahren. A. Erlenmeyer: Uber Cocainsucht--vorläufige Mitteilung. Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung, 31. Mai 1886 (Nr. 44), 483 f. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1565-8

Ernst, Karl Mathias, 1758-1830
Kutzer M: Karl Mathias Ernst (1758-1830) als illustrator medizinischer Werke. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):394-9

Erthal, Franz Ludwig von, 1730-1795
Schemmel B: Das Allgemeine Krankenhaus Fürstbischof Franz Ludwig von Erthals in Bamberg von 1789: Ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek Bamberg. Neustadt an der Aisch, Die Staatsbibliothek Bamberg, 1984. [100] p.

Esbach, Georges Hubert, 1843-1890
Schmidt V: Georges Hubert Esbach. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:981-4

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, 1743-1820
Lindeboom GA: Historisches zum Begriff "Enzyklopädie" -Die Wissenschaftskunde von Johann Joachim Eschenburg (1743-1820). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:42-52

Escherich, Theodor, 1857-1911
Bettelheim KA: Commemoration of the publication 100 years ago of the papers by Dr. Th. Escherich in which are described for the first time the organisms that bear his name. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1986 May;261(3):255-65
Hobom B: Vom Darmbakterium zur Synthesefabrik. Hundert Jahre Escherichia coli. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):64-5
Lorenz H: Theodor Escherich--Pädiater und Bakteriologe. Eine Betrachtung zum 100. Jahrestag der Entdeckung von Bacterium coli commune. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):630-1
Seeliger HP: Vor 100 Jahren: Entdeckung von Escherichia coli (Bacterium coli commune). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):83-4
Spitzy KH, Georgopoulos A: Klinische Mikrobiologie und Chemotherapie im Sinne Escherichs. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7-8):155-7

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich, 1793-1831
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816-1817). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18-21

Eshe, Egor Bogdanovich, 1815-1876
Pavlova IP: E. B. Eshe--vydaiushchiisia penzenskiØvrach, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatel' XIX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):73-5

Eskelin, Karolina, 1867-1938
Olkkonen T: Suomen ensimmäinen naistohtori. **Opusculum** 1985;5(3):122-8 *

Eskuchen, Karl, 1885-1955
Loebe FM: Geschichte und Bedeutung der Subokzipitalpunktion (SOP). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Oct;40(10):617-20

Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, 1772-1840
Dubois JC: L'aliéné et la société, d'après Esquirol et Ferrus. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):817-20
Weiner DB: Esquirol's patient register: the first private psychiatric hospital in Paris, 1802-1808. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):110-20

Esquiú, Mamerto, Bishop, 1826-1883
Muñoz AL: Una postemilla de un Santo y procer Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):24-31

Esser, Johannes Fredericus Samuel, 1877-1946
Haeseker B: Dr. J. F. S. Esser and his influence on the development of plastic and reconstructive surgery. Diss., Erasmus Universiteit. Rotterdam, 1983. viii, 224 p.
Haeseker B: Johannes Fredericus Samuel Esser: innovative "structive" surgeon (1877-1946). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):146-54

Essig, Maud Francis, fl. 1918
Woolley AS: A Hoosier nurse in France: the World War I diary of Maude Frances Essig. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(1):37-68 *

Esteyneffer, Juan de, 1664-1716
Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27-31

Etchepareborda, Nicasio, 1857-1935
Salas E: Nicasio Etchepareborda. Cincuentenario de su muerte. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1985 Jun;73(2):1PP

Etheldreda, Saint, 630?-679
Mayr-Harting H, Harris P: St. Etheldreda and the death of Gervase. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):369-71

Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683
Müller IW: Untersuchungen zum Hippokratesverständnis von Otto Tachenius und Michael Ettmüller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):327-41

Eukarpos
Krug A: Eukarpos--kein Arzt! **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):263-70

Eulenburg, Albert, 1840-1917
Schramm G: Die Graphiken der Injektionsspritzen in Albert Eulenburgs "Die Hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 255-65.

Euler, Ulf Svante von, 1905-1983
Blaschko HK: Ulf Svante von Euler: 7 February 1905-10 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:143-70

Eusebios, ca. 260-339 or 340
Leven KH: Medizinisches bei Eusebios von Kaisareia. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1987. 196 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 62)

Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574
Carlsöö S: Den vetenskapliga tandanatomins urkund - Bartholomaeus Eustachius "Libellus de dentibus." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:53-6
Fine LG: Eustachio's discovery of the renal tubule. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):47-50
Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442-62

Evans, Alfred Spring, 1919-
McCollum RW: Alfred Spring Evans, M.D. A tribute. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):303-6

Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881-1975
Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Atiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Evans, David Gwynne, 1909-1984
Downie AW, Gordon Smith CE, Tobin JO: David Gwynne Evans : 6 September 1909-13 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:171-96

Evans, Francis Gaynor, 1907-
Viidik A: F. Gaynor Evans--a short biography. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11-12):1015-24

Evans, Griffith, 1835-1935
Cule J: "The postulates" of Griffith Evans, M.D., M.R.C.V.S. (1835-1935). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 81-93.

Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823-1897
Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Evdokimov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1883-1979?
Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie i deontologicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti A. I. Evdokimova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):63-6

Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons, 1806-1877
Nelken H: Dr. Paul Fitzsimmons Eve (1806-77). **Zesz Hist** 1982;(62):26-52 *

Evliyâ Celebi, 1611?-1682?
Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):49-68
Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):197-216

Ewing, James, 1866-1943
Leffall LD: James Ewing, MD: contemporary oncologist exemplar. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1240-3

Exner, Franz, fl. 1899
Beck A: Zur Frühgeschichte der Röntgendokumentation. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):345-8

Eyring, Henry, 1901-1981
Heath SH: The reconciliation of faith and science: Henry Eyring's achievement. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1982;15(3):87-99 *

F

Faber family, 19th cent.
Farr GE: Three medical illustrators: the Fabers of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1987 Spring;2(1):1–5

Fabian, Alexander, 1847–1911
Bednarski Z: Aleksander Fabian i jego pierwszy w Polsce opis pylic płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):633–8

Fabricius, ab Aquapendente, ca. 1533–1619
Caterina V de': Sul contributo di due maestri della Scuola Padovana, G. Fabrizi e G. Capivaccio, al problema della trasmissione del suomo. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 73–8.
Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 195–222.
Koelbing HM: Il trattato "De visione" di Girolamo Fabrici d'Aquapendente (Venezia, 1600). In Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 29–33.
Stroppiana L: Girolamo Fabrizio d'Aquapendente e la circolazione del sangue. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 271–8.
Stroppiana L: La "myologie dynamique" de Girolamo Fabrizi da Acquapendente dans le language scientifique à l'époque de la Renaissance (siècle XVI–XVII). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1095–9.

Fabricius Hildanus, Wilhelm, 1560–1634
Koelbing HM: Fabricius Hildanus (1560–1634), führender Chirurg und Gegner der Folter. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51–52):1565–7
Prestele C: Aerztliche Ethik bei Fabricius Hildanus. Aarau, Sauerländer, 1981. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 36)
Schadewaldt H: Fabry von Hilden der bedeutendste deutschsprachige Wundarzt seines Jahrhunderts. Festrede aus Anlass des Festaktes "1000 Jahre Hilden 1985". Hilden, Stadt Hilden, [1985]. 20 p.
Stofft H: Une rétention de l'arrière-faix en 1609. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):65–75

Fåhraeus, Robin, 1888–1968
Böttiger LE: Mer känd utomlands än här. Robin Fåhraeus--sänkans upptäckare. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1071–3
Breimer LH, Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus 1888–1968. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):121–6
Copley AL: The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Biorheology** 1989;26(3):423–61
Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):521–59
Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):223–53
Goldsmith HL, Cokelet GR, Gaehtgens P: Robin Fåhraeus: evolution of his concepts in cardiovascular physiology. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1005–15
Memorial issue for Robin Fåhraeus (1888–1968): **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):823–90
Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888–1968). **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):827–34
Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888–1968). **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):499–506
Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus som medicinhistoriker--till 100-årsminnet av hans födelse. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:149–59

Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel, 1686–1736
Sorokina TS: Sozdateli meditsinskoĭ termometrii (k 300-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Gabriélia Daniéla Farengeĭta--24 maia 1686 g. i 350-letiiu so dnia smerti Santorio Santorio--22 fevralia 1636g.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):147–51

Falk, Isidore Sydney, 1899–1984
Roemer MI: I.S. Falk, the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, and the Drive for National Health Insurance. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):841–8

Falloppio, Gabriele, 1523–1562
Ferrari GE: L'opera idro-termale di Gabriele Falloppio: le sue edizioni e la sua fortuna. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1985;18:1–41

Fallot, Arthur, 1850–1911
Gérard R: Un centenaire: la tétralogie de Fallot (1888–1988). **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1313–5

Faltin, Richard Wilhelm Gottlieb, 1867–1952
Sulamaa M: Lapsi leikkauspöydällä. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23–24):1600–7

Fanzago, Francesco Luigi, 1764–1836
Gozzi L, Vannozzi F, Lafisca S: Francesco Luigi Fanzago e i suoi studi sulla pellagra: esempio dello sviluppo della medicina pubblica a Padova fra Sette- e Ottocento. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 69–72.
Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Marigo M: Francesco Luigi Fanzago and the first Chair of Forensic Medicine of the University of Padua--1806. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):127–9

Farber, Sidney, 1903–1973
Vawter GF, Cohen J: Founders of pediatric pathology: Sidney Farber 1903–1973. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:1–9

Farina family, 18th–19th cent.
Bachoffner P: Sur une fausse "Véritable Eau admirable de Cologne" de Jean-Marie Farina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):129–32

Farr, William, 1807–1883
Dupâquier M: William Farr, démographie. **Population** 1984;39(2):339–55
Lewis F: The letters between Adolphe Quetelet and William Farr 1852–1874. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1983;69(10):417–27 •
Smith FR: A paradigm for perspective. Occupational medicine in a deregulatory era: the beginnings, 1835–1970, Edwin Chadwick, John Farr, through Alice Hamilton. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):425–8

Farvacques, Robert de, d. 1689
Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620–1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8–16

Fauchard, Pierre, 1678–1761
Adolfo Patiño G: El cirujano dentista Pierre Fauchard. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(151):117–23
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Pierre Fauchard--Wegbereiter der Zahnheilkunde. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Dec;14(12):1143–7

Faulkner, William, 1897–1962
Blotner J, McLarty CA: Faulkner's last days. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):641–9 •
Schneiderman L: Faulkner: ego functions and fantasy. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):268–81

Faure, Félix, 1841–1899
Galérant G: L'odieuse légende de la mort du Président Félix Faure. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):175–82

Faure, Nicolas Jean, 1782–1856
Gerard A: Un ophtalmologiste contestataire sous le premier Empire: Nicolas-Jean Faure. **Med Armees** 1982;10:182–4 •

Faust, Bernard Christoph, 1755–1842
Tutzke D: Bernhard Christoph Faust (1755–1842) und die Becker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung in Gotha. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:161–8

Fáy, András, 1786–1864
Szállási A: Fáy András és a honi egészségügy. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3070–2

Fay, Cyrus, 1778–1839
Moskow BS: Cyrus Fay and the real origin of the modern day extraction forceps. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):516–23

Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801–1887
Brozek J, Gundlach H, ed: G. T. Fechner and psychology. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 298 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 6)
Gundlach H: Index Psychophysicus. Bio- und bibliographischer Index zu Fechners Elementen der Psychophysik und den Parerga. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 110 p. (Passuer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 7)
Scheerer E: The unknown Fechner. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):197–219

Fedorov, Sergeĭ Petrovich, 1869–1936
Nechaĭ AI: 70 let monografii S.P. Fedorova "Zhelchnye kamni i khirurgiia zhelchnykh puteĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):122–3

Fedorova, E. N., 20th cent.
Shalaev NF: E. N. Fedorova--chlen peterburgskogo "Soiuza bor'by za osvobozhdenie rabochego klassa". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):67–70

Feer, Emil, 1864–1955
Kunz R: Der Kinderarzt Emil Feer (1864–1955). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 82 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 193)

Feilberg, Ludvig, 1849–1912
Teigen KH: Ludvig Feilberg: "Nordens genialeste psykolog". Bergen, Sigma forlag, [1980]. 108 p.

Fekete, Sándor, 1885–1972
Kapronczay K: Fekete Sándor (1885–1972). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2849–51

Fell, Honor Bridget, 1900–1986
Dingle JT: Seventy five years of arthritis research at the Strangeways Research Laboratory: 1912–87. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):801–3
Poole AR: Honor Bridgett Fell, Ph.D., D.Sc. F.R.S., D.B.E., 1900–1986. The scientist and her contributions. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):450–3
Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900–22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237–59

Felson, Benjamin, 1913–1988
Pollack HM: Ben Felson's contributions to uroradiology. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):239–45

Fenger, Christian, 1840–1902
Beatty WK: Christian Fenger--an embodiment of truth. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):10–7
Christoffersen JC: Christian Fenger--another Danish surgeon in the Middle West. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:13–7

Fenichel, Otto, 1897–1946
Gifford S: 'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265–71

Fenwick, Ethel Gordon Manson, 1857–1947
Maggs C: Ethel Manson and Henry Burdett: two great minds not thinking alike. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):1–5
Rafferty AM: Mrs Bedford Fenwick and Project 2000: the politics of reforming nursing education. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):1–11

Ferdinand II, 1610–1670
Scholz A: Bildbericht zur Pockenerkrankung des Medici--Grossherzogs Ferdinand II. aus dem Jahre 1626. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):654–9

Ferenczi, Sándor, 1873–1933
Dupont J, ed: The clinical diary of Sándor Ferenczi. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. xxvii, 227 p.
Hermann I: Sándor Ferenczi the man. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):115–8 •
Kiss G, Kapronczay K: Ferenczi Sándor és az Orvosegyesület. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26;127(4):222–3
Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873-1933)--the father of the empathic-interpersonal approach. Part One: Introduction and early analytic years. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):131–53
Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873-1933)--the father of the empathic-interpersonal approach. Part Two: Evolving technique, final contributions and legacy. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):317–47
Pisztora F: A turisztika lélektana és mentálhigiénés hatásai--Ferenczi Sándor meglátásában. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):83–6
Rachman AW: The rule of empathy: Sandor Ferenczi's pioneering contributions to the empathic method in psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–27
Slipp S: Freud's mother, Ferenczi, and the seduction theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):155–65

Ferguson, John Richie, 1840–1929
Wilkinson EA, ed: A "pill-grimage": the life and times of John Richie Ferguson, 1842–1929. **Mo Hist Rev** 1986;81(1):53–72 •

Ferguson Smith, John, 1888–1978
Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John Ferguson Smith (1888–1978). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):525–8

Fergusson, William, 1773–1846
Wilson JB: Fergusson and Syme of Edinburgh, 1838. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):372–4

Fergusson, William, 1808–1877
Wilson JB: A surgeon's private practice in the nineteenth century. Sir William Fergusson's Edinburgh day books 1832–39, with some extracts from his London day books 1839–77. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):349–53

Feriz, Hans P., 1895–1970
Lange JM: J. Slauerhoff. Brieven aan Hans Feriz. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2425–7

Fernández del Castillo, Francisco, 1899–1983
Guarner V: El doctor Francisco Fernández del Castillo, su obra y la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):47–50
Malvido E: Dr. Francisco Fernández del Castillo (1899–1983). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):411–2

Fernandez, Juan Antonio, 1786–1872
Lemus JD, et al: Dr. Juan A. Fernandez 1786–1986: Bicentenario de su Nacimento. Publicacion Homenaje del Hospital Fernandez. Buenos Aires: Ambiente Medico, 1986? 48 p.

Fernel, Jean, 1497–1558
Bianchi ML: Occulto e manifesto nella medicina del Rinascimento: Jean Fernel e Pietro Severino. **Atti Mem Accad Toscana Sci Lete La Colombaria** 1982;47:183–248 •
Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Zhan Fransua Fernel kak uchenyĭ i vrach épokhi vozrozhdeniia i ego mesto v istorii psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):124–9
Richardson LD: The generation of disease: occult causes and diseases of the total substance. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 175–94.

Fernós-Isern, Antonio, 1895–1974
Torres-Gómez JM: El Doctor Antonio Fernós-Isern: nuestro primer cardiólogo. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):110

Ferrán y Clúa, Jaime, 1852–1929
Cid F, Cruz F, Pous-Más T: On the scientific problem of cholera (1885): an unedited letter of Santiago Ramón y Cajal to Jaime Ferrán. **Dynamis** 1982;2:373–86
Condomina GB: Constantino Gómez Reig y la vacunación anticolérica de Ferrán. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(23):1–28
Ferrán J, Gimeno A, Paulí I: La inoculación preventiva contra el cólera morbo asiático (1886). Valencia: Conselleria de Sanitat I Consum Generalitat Valenciana, 1985. 71, 337 p. Contributions by J. M. López Piñero, G. Olagüe de Ros, M. J. Báguena Cervellera, J. L. Barona Vilar, J. L Fresquet Febrer, M. L. López Terrada, J. A. Micó Navarro, J. Pardo Tomás, C. Roig Castelló, V. L. Salavert Fabiani.
Granjel LS: El cólera y la españa ochocentista. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 52 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 4)
Kyle RA, Colón-Otero G, Shampo MA: Jaime Ferrán y Clúa: bacteriologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):418
Matilla Gómez V: Homenaje a Ferrán (en el centenario de la vacuna anticolérica). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(3):303–19

Ferrand, Jacques, fl. 17th cent.
Beecher DA: Des médicaments pour soigner la mélancolie: Jacques Ferrand et la pharmacologie de l'amour. **Nouv Rev 16e Siecle** 1986;4:87–99 •

Ferrari, Giulio Cesare, 1868–1932
Quaranta M: Lettere di William James a Giulio Cesare Ferrari. **Boll Cent Int Beltrame Stor Spazio Tempo** 1984;2:103–21 •

Ferreira Néri, Ana Justina, d. 1882
Ipanema C de: No centenario de morte de Daana Justina Ferreira Néri. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):145–54 •

Ferrier, David, 1843–1928
Heffner HE: Ferrier and the study of auditory cortex. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):218–21

Ferrus, Guillaume Marie André, 1784–1861
Dubois JC: L'aliéné et la société, d'après Esquirol et Ferrus. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):817–20

Ferster, Charles Bohris, 1922–1981
Schindler CW, Algarabel S: Charles B. Ferster (1922–1981): una vida dedicada al analisis experimental de la conducta. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1982;3(1):63–72 •

Fiacre, Saint, d. ca. 670
Bonello JC, Cohen H, Gorlin RJ: Of heliotropes and hemorrhoids. St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners and hemorrhoid sufferers. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):702–4

Fialowski, Lajos, 19th cent.
Grabarits I: Fialowski Lajos, Melius Péter Herbáriumának elso kutatója. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):181–8

Ficino, Marsilio, 1433–1499
Copenhaver BP: Scholastic philosophy and Renaissance magic in the De vita of Marsilio Ficino. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):523–54
Coturri E: Marsilio Ficino, medico. **Res Publica Litt** 1988;11:107–9 •

Fick, Adolf Eugen, 1852–1937
Efron N, Pearson RM: Centenary celebration of Fick's Eine Contactbrille. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1370–7

Fick, Adolf, 1829–1901
Pourprix B, Locqueneux R: Adolf Fick (1829–1901) et la diffusion liquide: l'alliance entre une pratique scientifique et une philosophie idéaliste. **Fundam Sci** 1987;8(2):147–71

Filatov, Antonin Nikolaevich, 1902–1974
Fedorova ZD: A. N Filatov, 1902–1974. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 46 p.

Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich, 1875–1956
Mozgov IE: Uchenie V. P. Filatova o tkanevoĭ terapii v sovremennoĭ farmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):99–101

Fildes, Paul Gordon, 1882–1971
Kohler RE: Bacterial physiology: the medical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54–74

Filehne, Wilhelm, 1844–1927
Brune K: Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1986;19:19–29

Filer, Lloyd Jackson, 1919–
Pitkin RM: Biographical sketch of Lloyd Jackson Filer Jr, MD, PhD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):162–7

Filomafitskiĭ, Alekeĭ Matveevich, 1807–1849
Makarov VA: Pervyĭ otechestvennyĭ uchebnik po fiziologii (K 150-letiiu izdaniia uchebnika A. M. Filomafitskogo "Fiziologiia, izdannaia dlia rukovodstva svoikh slushateleĭ"). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1460–6

Filonchikov, Nikolaĭ Martynovich, 1864–1914?
Shpizel'RS, Shpizel'LR: Nikolaĭ Martynovich Filonchikov (k 80-letiiu opublikovaniia sposoba obrabotki operatsionnogo polia rastvorami ĭoda i 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):48–9

Finger, Christian Sigismund, fl. 1722

Koelbing HM: Christian Sigismund Fingers Dissertation "Ueber den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle 1722). Aarau, Sauerländer, 1979. 52 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 33)

Finkelnburg, Karl Maria, 1832–1896

Schäfer K: Carl Maria Finkelnburg, Hygieniker und Psychiater im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1987. 194 p.

Finkelstein, Heinrich, 1865–1942

Kiessling W, Breunung M: Prof. Dr. med. et. phil. Heinrich Finkelstein--Ein Leben für die Kinder. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):343–9

Finkelstein, Ruth, 1909–

Kaltreider DF: History of contraception in Baltimore. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):597–601

Finkler, Ricka Sapiro, 1888–1968

Becker SF: A pioneer endocrinologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):425–7

Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833–1915

Amster LJ: Carlos J. Finlay: the mosquito man. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):223–5, 229–30, 233 passim

Bergoglio RM: 3 de diciembre: Dia del medico y de la medicina Americana. Buenos Aires: Editorial medica Panamericana, 1988. 118 p.

Chiong MA: Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126

del Regato JA: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5–9

Leonard J: Carlos Finlay's life and the death of Yellow Jack. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):438–52

Regato JA del: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5–9

Rumbaut RD: On the centennial of a classic medical paper. Houston: Baylor College of Medicine, 1981. 24 p.

Finsen, Niels Ryberg, 1860–1904

Kock W: The first Nobel Prize for medicine to the Nordic countries (Niels Ryberg Finsen 1903). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):144–7

Fischer, Emil Hermann, 1852–1919

Fischer E: Aus meinem Leben, with a prologue and an epilogue by B. Witkop. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. xxviii, 201, xvii p. Reprint of Berlin edition of 1922.

Fruton JS: Contrasts in scientific style. Emil Fischer and Franz Hofmeister: their research groups and their theory of protein structure. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):313–70

Jacobs NX: The Emil Hermann Fischer papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1983 Mar;(22):1–10

Fischer, Hermann O. L., 1888–1960

Lichtenthaler FW: Karl Freudenberg, Burckhardt Helferich, Hermann O. L. Fischer: a centennial tribute **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:1–22

Fischer, Johann Nepomuk, 1777–1847

Kadlecová V, Potoček O: Studentské chorobopisy, praktická výuka a léčebné postupy na oční klinice prof. J. N. Fischera v Praze. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):114–28

Fisher, Charles Perry, 1857–1940

"An ideal librarian": Charles Perry Fisher: **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):4–6

Fisher, James, d. 1822

Janson G: James Fisher. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 258–9.

Fisher, John Dix, 1797–1850

Gorelick PB, Sullivan M, Lansky L: Cerebral auscultation: origin of a forgotten art. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1523–4

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, 1890–1962

Kretzschmar A, ed: Biologie théorique, Solignac 26–29 mai 1986. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3–72.

Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome** 1989;31(1):221–7

Weiling F: What about R.A. Fisher's statement of the "too good" data of J.G. Mendel's Pisum paper? **J Hered** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):281–3

Fitz, Reginald Heber, 1843–1913

Brooks SM, Brooks NA: Appendicitis at 100. **Am Herit** 1986;37(3):34–7 •

Carmichael DH: Reginald Fitz and appendicitis. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):725–30

Smith DC: A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):639–47

Fitzbutler, Henry, 1842–1901

Morris RC: Fall City Medical Society and the black physician in Louisville. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1101–3

Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key, 1896–1940

Monteiro G: Fitzgerald vs. Fitzgerald: "An Alcoholic Case." **Lit Med** 1987;6:110–6

FitzGerald, John Patrick, 1815–1897

Donaldson R: Dr. JP FitzGerald: pioneer colonial surgeon, 1840–1854. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):636–8

Flagg, Josiah, 1763–1816

Dentistry turns the pages--from Josiah Flagg to Justice Hughes: **TIC** 1986 Feb;45(2):8–11

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821–1880

Dumont M: Les vagabondages de Jules Cloquet et de Gustave Flaubert. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):151–4

Müller I: Faszination und Schrecken des Krankenhauses. Zur ästhetischen Verwandlung medizinischer Realität im Werke Gustave Flauberts. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:339–53

Vourc'h G: Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Fleck, Ludwik, 1896–1961

Neumann J: Der historisch-soziale Ansatz medizinischer Wissenschaftstheorie von Ludwik Fleck (1896–1961). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):12–25

Fleischer, Bruno, 1874–1965

Dening TR, Berrios GE: Eponymous confusion over Bruno Fleischer. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291

Fleming, Alexander, 1881–1955

Bendiner E: Alexander Fleming: player with microbes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):283–5, 290, 293–6 passim

Berger H: Profiles in cardiology. Sir Alexander Fleming, 1881–1955. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):110–2

Crease RP: Righting the antibiotic record. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):883–4

Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin. **N Z Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546–9

Root-Bernstein R: How scientists really think. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):472–88

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79–85

Flemming, Arthur, 1905–

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Arthur Flemming. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):30–1, 34–8, 40–1

Flenley, David C., 1933–

Petty TL: Studies of domiciliary oxygen in a common cause. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):588–90

Fletcher, Anthony Phillips, 1919–1987

Bang NU: Anthony P. Fletcher (1919–1987). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):129–33

Fletcher, Phineas, 1582–1650

Cable L: Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136–52

Fletcher, Walter Morley, 1873–1933

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63–7

Flexner, Abraham, 1866–1959

Berliner HS: A system of scientific medicine: philanthropic foundations in the Flexner era. New York: Tavistock, 1985. x, 190 p.

Bonner TN: The historical reputation of Abraham Flexner (1866–1959). **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):17–8

Bonner TN: Abraham Flexner and the historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):3–10

Brieger GH: The Flexner Report: revised or revisited? **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):25–34

Cangi EC: Principles before practice: the reform of medical education in Cincinnati before and after the Flexner Report, 1870–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 388 p.

Garling J: Flexner and Goldmark: why the difference in impact? **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):26–31

Johnson HA: The other Flexner report: how Abraham Flexner was diverted from medical schools to brothels. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):9–12

Persons S: The Flexner investigation of the University of Iowa Medical School. **Ann Iowa** 1986;48(5–6):274–91 •

Ward PS: The other Abraham: Flexner in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):iii–iv, 1–66

Flexner, Simon, 1863–1946

Bendiner E: Simon Flexner: his 'rock' was for the ages. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):213–20, 225–6, 228 passim

Flexner JT: An American saga: the story of Helen Thomas and Simon Flexner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xviii, 494 p.

Fliess, Wilhelm, 1858–1928

Blum HP: Freud, Fliess, and the parenthood of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):21–40

Freud S: La naissance de la psychanalyse: lettres à Wilhelm Fliess, notes et plans (1887–1902). 4e ed. Ed. by M. Bonaparte, A. Freud, E. Kris. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1979. vii, 424 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1950)

Freud S: Briefe an Wilhelm Fliess, 1887–1904: Ungekurzte Ausg. Herausgegeben von J. Moussaieff Masson, M. Schroter, G. Fichtner. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1986. xxxii, 613 p.

Torok M: Unpublished by Freud to Fliess: restoring an oscillation. **Crit Inq** 1986;12(2):391-8 *

Zehn unveröffentlichte Briefe von Sigmund Freud an Wilhelm Fliess: **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;39(1):44-61

Zucker A, Wiegand D: Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):319-22

Flint, Austin, 1812-1886

Berman P: Austin Flint--America's Laennec revisited. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2053-6

Chen TS, Chen PS: The Austin Flints and their contribution to medicine and hepatology. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):367-72

Evans AS: Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):434-40

Fye WB: Austin Flint, 1812-1886. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):476-7

Kambara H: ["Ryumachi shinron", the first translated and published monograph on rheumatic diseases in Japan, and short biographical sketches of the author of the original book, Austin Flint (1812-1886), and of the translator, Toshio Yasugi (1847-1883)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-50

Flint, Austin, 1836-1915

Chen TS, Chen PS: The Austin Flints and their contribution to medicine and hepatology. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):367-72

Flores, José Felipe, 1751-1824

Galich LF: El Dr. José Felipe Flores y la expedición de la vacuna alrededor del mundo. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1982;56:137-57 *

Florey, Howard Walter, 1898-1968

Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin. **N Z Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546-9

Grossman LI: The making of an antibiotic. **Endod Dent Traumatol** 1987 Jun;3(3):91-4

Lawrie R: First clinical use of penicillin. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):397

Williams TI: Howard Florey: penicillin and after. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. xiii, 404 p.

Florkiewicz, Wladyslaw, 1834-1879

Bednarski Z: Władysław Florkiewicz--autor pierwszych w Polsce opisow pierwotnego raka płuc i promienicy. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):891-5

Florkin, Marcel, 1900-1979

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin (1900-1979). **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):846-9

Florovskiĭ, S. N., 20th cent.

Malozemova AI: Vrach-revoliutsioner S.N. Florovskiĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):71-3

Flourens, Pierre, 1794-1867

Legée G: Les conséquences philosophiques des expériences de M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) sur la croissance et la régénération des os. **Hist Nat** 1983;(22-23):55-63

Legée G: Les relations de Jacques-Joseph Champollion-Figeac (1778-1867) et du physiologiste Pierre Flourens (1794-1867). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sic]** 1983;108(4):9-21

Flournoy, Théodore, 1854-1920

Flournoy O: Théodore et Léopold: de Théodore Flournoy à la psychanalyse. Neuchâtel: A la Baconnière, 1986. 211 p.

Flückiger, Friedrich August, 1828-1894

Haug T: Friedrich August Flückiger (1828-1894): Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 405 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 32)

Haug T: Friedrich August Flückiger (1828-1894). Leben und Werk. Diss. rer nat. Marburg, 1984. 393 S.

Fludd, Robert, 1574-1637

English C, et al: High matter, dark language. The philosophy of Robert Fludd (1547-1637). An exhibition. [London]: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, [1985?]. 30 p.

Flügge, Carl, 1847-1923

Thom W: Carl Flügge (1847-1923)--Leben und Werk eines grossen Hygienikers. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):729-30

Thom W: Carl Flügges Beitrag zur Herausbildung der Umwelthygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):316-7

Foà, Pio, 1848-1923

Thiene G: Trattato di Anatomia Patologica per medici e studenti del Prof. Pio Foà (1920-1924). **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):897-901

Fodéré, François Emmanuel, 1764-1835

Biéder J, Bohn D: Un pionnier de la médecine légale, de la psychiatrie et de l'épidémiologie: François-Emmanuel Fodéré. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):99-120

Fodor, József, 1843-1910

Kapronczay K: Adatok Robert Koch és Fodor József kapcsolatához. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):159-62

Foix, Charles, 1882-1927

Caplan LR: Charles Foix--the first modern stroke neurologist. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):348-56

Folch Jou, Guillermo, 1917-1987

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. 246 p.

Reol Tejada JM: Guillermo: Hay que terminar el Museo de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):13-4

Folch y Andreu, Rafael, 1881-1960

Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Medicamento, historia, y sociedad: estudios en memoria del Profesor D. Rafael Folch Andreu. Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1982. 706 p.

Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, 1891-1966

Ellis H: Therapeutic milestones. The Foley catheter. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):248-9

Folin, Otto, 1867-1934

Meites S: Otto Folin's medical legacy. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1402-4

Meites S: Otto Folin: America's first clinical biochemist. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 1988. xx, 428 p.

Følling, Ivar Asbjørn, 1888-1973

Elgjo RF: Asbjørn Følling, his life and work. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:79-92

Güttler F: Phenylketonuria: 50 years since Følling's discovery and still expanding our clinical and biochemical knowledge. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):705-16

Lie SO: Asbjørn Føllings sykdom. Refleksjoner ved et 50 års jubileum. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2381-5

Fones, Alfred Civilion, 1869-1838

Kohut RD, Maloney JM: "Don't forget to brush your teeth!" (Dr. Alfred Civilion Fones). **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;60(4):225-9

Fontana, Felice, 1730-1805

Bani G: Felice Fontana--his life and works. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):337-46

Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana, life and works. Trento, Italia, Societa di studi trentini di scienze storiche, 1984. xix, 422 p.

Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):113-46

Fonyó, János, f. 1917

Szállási A: Esztergom az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819-20

Forbáth, Imre, 1898-1967

Szállási A: A "másik" Forbáth. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):191-2

Forbes, Ernest Browning, 1876-1966

Forbes RM: Ernest Browning Forbes, 1876-1966: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):849-52

Forbes, Frederick, fl. 1833

Bridges R, ed. The visit of Frederick Forbes to the Somali coast in 1833. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(4):679-91 *

Forbes, John, 1787-1861

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787-1861). A bicentenary review. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):77-81

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787-1861): translator of Laennec. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 497-500.

Sakula A: Bicentenary of Sir John Forbes (1787-1861). **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):186-7

Forbes, Thomas Rogers, 1911-1988

Holmes FL: Thomas Rogers Forbes (1911-1988). Anatomist, medical educator, and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):154-9

Thomas Rogers Forbes: 1911-1988: **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):5-6

Ford, Justina, 1871-1952

Pierson WS: Dr. Justina Ford. Honored as first black female physician in Colorado. Home and office dedicated as medical and minority memorial. **Colo Med** 1989 Feb 15;86(4):60

Fordham, Michael, 1905-

Hobdell R: A bibliography of the writings of Michael Fordham. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):307-15

Forel, August, 1848-1931

Müller C: August Forel und Dumeng Bezzola--ein Briefwechsel. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:55-79

Nica-Udangiu S: Auguste-Henri Forel (1848-1931). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):227-32

Robert CN: Auguste Forel, Réformateur social. Le mythe revisité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1023-7

Forestier, Henri, 1861–1945
Kean WF, Forestier F, Kassam Y, et al: The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180–6

Forestier, Jacques, 1890–1978
Kean WF, Forestier F, Kassam Y, et al: The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180–6
Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Jacques Forestier. En av reumatologins förkämpar i Frankrike. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9;86(32–33):2689–90

Forlanini, Carlo, 1847–1918
Berti-Bock G: Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918) et l'aérothérapie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):248–51
Petrescu G: Mari pionieri ai ftiziologiei. Centenarul metodei lui Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918). **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):176, 179–80

Forns, Rafael, 1868–1937
Herrara Casado A: Rafael Forns y Romans y el nacimiento de una especialidad médica en España: la otorrinolaringología. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(28):1–28

Forssman, John, 1868–1947
Grubb R, Persson B: Medicinsk mikrobiologi i Lund 100 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3280–1

Forster, Georg, 1754–1794
Dumont F: Naturerkenntnis—Welterkenntnis. Das "Seelenbündnis" zwischen Georg Forster und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:381–440
Kaiser W, Völker A: Praemii loco: die hallesche Promotion von Georg Forster (1754–1794) und sein hallescher Kontaktkreis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):269–76

Foster, Lilian Avice, 1870–1955
Atkins SF: Lilian Avice Foster, OBE: a volunteer hospital worker in the Great War and the Russian civil war, 1914–21. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:79–92

Foster, Richard W., 1907–
McKinley C: 'A shoemaker who sticks to his last'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1697–1700

Foucault, Michel, 1926–1984
Casey ES: The place of space in The birth of the clinic. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):351–6
Dreyfus HL: Foucault's critique of psychiatric medicine. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):311–33
Megill A: The reception of Foucault by historians. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jan–Mar;48(1):117–41
Rawlinson MC: Foucault's strategy: knowledge, power, and the specificity of truth. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):371–95
Scott CE: The power of medicine, the power of ethics. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):335–50
Shiner LE: Foucault and the unconscious of history. **Psychohist Rev** 1981 Fall;10(1):3–17
Smart B: Michel Foucault. Chichester, Ellis Horwood; London; New York, Tavistock, 1985. 150 p.
Spitzack C: Confession and signification: the systematic inscription of body consciousness. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):357–69

Fouquet, Auguste-Benedict-Marie, b. 1843?
Niaussat PM: Chirurgie de marine et anthropologie au XIXe siècle: l'expérience navale du chirurgien Auguste-Benedict-Marie Fouquet et sa collaboration scientifique avec Paul Broca (1863–1870). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médecine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 86–97.

Fourcroy, Antoine François de, 1755–1809
Carrillo JL: Hacia una medicina de laboratorio: del programa de A. F. Fourcroy (1784) a la obra de R. Bright (1827). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(21):1–28
Habrich C: Antoine François de Fourcroy (1755–1809): Studien zu einem neuentdeckten Portrait. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 145–63.

Fourneau, Ernest, 1872–1949
Fourneau JP: Ernest Fourneau, fondateur de la chimie thérapeutique française: feuillets d'album. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):335–55

Fournial, Henri, 1866–1932
Frachette C: Le Médecin-Inspecteur Général Henri Fournial (1866–1932). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):381–90

Fournier de Pescay, François, 1771–1833
Fikes R: François Fournier de Pescay: the unheralded precursor of the modern black physician. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):683–6

Fournier, Jean Baptiste, 1757–1833
Couetard P: Edouard Adam, le pharmacien Jean-Baptiste Fournier ou l'art de distiller sans plagiat. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):93–7, 2 *

Fournier, Raoul, 20th cent.
Chávez-Rivera I, Campillo-Sainz C, Laguna J: Homenaje a la memoria del doctor Raoul Fournier. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):1–8

Foville family, 19th cent.
Larmande A: Quelques points d'histoire à propos de la publication princeps de Foville. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):511–2

Fowler, Clara Ellen, 1873–1954
Rosenzweig S: The identity and idiodynamics of the multiple personality "Sally Beauchamp". A confirmatory supplement. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):45–8
Rosenzweig S: Sally Beauchamp's career: a psychoarchaeological key to Morton Prince's classic case of multiple personality. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Feb;113(1):5–60

Fox, Edward Long, 1832–1902
Feneley RC: The assessment of the urological opprobria. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):129–31

Fox, Howard, 1873–1954
Canizares O: Howard Fox: founding father of the American Academy of Dermatology—a personal reminiscence. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):793–6

Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478–1553
Ell SR: Three times, three places, three authors, and one perspective on leprosy in medieval and early modern Europe. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):825–33
Glickman FS: Syphilus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):593–6
Karasszon D: Fracastoro (1478–1533) és a tudományos epidemiológia kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):843

Fraenkel, Edith de Magalhães, 1889?–1969
Rodrigues AP: Prêmio "Edith de Magalhães Fraenkel" retrospectiva histórica. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):93–112

Francesco da Roma, d. ca. 1379
Ell SR: Maestro Francesco da Roma: portrait of a renaissance public health officer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):539–44

Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez, 1756–1840
Viola A: La medicina durante la dictadura del Dr. Francia. **Estud Parag** 1982;10(1):195–218 *

Francis, Edward, 1872–1957
Rockwood SW: Tularemia: what's in a name? **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):63–5

Francis I, King of France, 1515–1547
Lujan N: Francisco I de Francia. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(229):100–4 *

Francis, Mark, 1863–1936
Dethloff HC: Mark Francis and veterinary medicine in Texas, 1880–1936. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):40–6 *
Norton R: Dr. Mark Francis: the man and the legend. **Vet Herit** 1989 Mar;12(1):10–6

Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182–1226
Casanovas J: The eye disease of Francis of Assisi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):145–9

Francisco Pachón Juan, fl. 1797
López Sánchez J: Manuscritos sobre fiebre amarilla en la Biblioteca Nacional José Martí. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1986;28(1):123–37 *

Franco, Pierre, ca. 1505–ca. 1579
Vrebos J: Les contributions de Pierre Franco (+/- 1506-+/- 1580) à l'étude et à la chirurgie des fentes labiales. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):88–93

Frank, Antonin, 1892–1929
Tichý M, Remiš T: Profesor Frank a začiatký Ustavu pre normálnu a topografickú anatómiu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):132–8

Frank, Johann Peter, 1745–1821
Brown TM: J. P. Frank's "Medical police" and its implications for medicalization in America. In Vries M de, et al., ed: The use and abuse of medicine. New York, Praeger, 1982. p. 208–18.
Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank e lo sviluppo della Medicina Sociale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 307–15.
Pfau E: Johann Peter Frank und der öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst heute. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):373–5
Spielmann J: Johann Peter Frank és az orvosi rendészet megalapozása. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1835–6, 1839–40
Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301–5.

Frank, Joseph, 1771–1842
Kondratas R: The Brunonian influence on the medical thought and practice of Joseph Frank. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:75–88
Płonka-Syroka B: Józef Frank i Jedrzej Sniadecki wobec doktryny Johna Browna. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):359–74

Frankenberger, Zdeněk, 1892–1966
Tichý M, Kapeller K: Osobnost profesora MUDr. Z. Frankenbergera, DrSc., začiatkom druhého decénia histórie Lekárskej fakulty UK, Bratislava. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):313–7
Tichý M, Kapeller K: Začiatky lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. Profesor Frankenberger a kompletizácia fakulty. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8–9):395–400

Frankl, Viktor Emil, 1905-

Brune KH: V. E. Frankl: Menschlichkeit und psychotherapeutische Mission. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:74-8

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Glenn WW: Benjamin Franklin: physician and philosopher. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):426-34

Lipowski ZJ: Benjamin Franklin and Princess Czartoryska: an unknown therapeutic encounter. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):167-71 •

Mabry E: Benjamin Franklin's dental public relations. **Dent Econ** 1984 Sep;74(9):92-5

McConkey KM, Perry C: Benjamin Franklin and Mesmerism. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):122-30

Miller I: Lessons from Benjamin Franklin's civic leadership: the Pennsylvania Hospital story. **Hosp Health Serv Adm** 1988 Winter;33(4):497-503

Wolf E: Frustration and Benjamin Franklin's medical books. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986 p. 57-91.

Freckleton, George, 1792-1857

Moll H: A pathology textbook of 1838: G. Freckleton, Outlines of general pathology. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):249-60

Fred, Edwin Broun, 1887-1981

Baldwin IL: Edwin Broun Fred: March 22, 1887-January 16, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:247-90

Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1712-1786

Weigelt H: Friedrich der Grosse im Urteil von Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Z Relig Geistesgesch** 1983;35(4):335-51 •

Will R: The status of dentistry at the time of Frederick the Great: 1712-1786. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):101-5

Will R: Zahnmedizin zur Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 1;76(19):2144, 2146, 2149

Frederick III, German Emperor, 1831-1888

Gerlach J, Keil G: Der Kehlkopfkrebs Kaiser Friedrichs III. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:267-91

Leavesley JH: Frederick III of Germany. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):143-4

Lin JI: Death of a kaiser: a medical historical narrative. Dayton, Ohio, Landfall Press, 1985. 125 p.

Massey RU: The ninety-nine day Kaiser. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):61

Minnigerode B: The disease of Emperor Frederick III. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):200-3

Oliva H, Aguilera B: Las maléficas biopsias del Kaiser Federico III. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):409-11

Weiner JM: In defense of Virchow. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):653

Frederick III, 1415-1493

Wondrák E: Pravděpodobně nejstarší vyobrazení amputace ve střední Evropě. K postavě Mistra Fridricha z Olomouce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):697

Frederick of Olomouc, fl. 15th cent.

Wondrák E: Pravděpodobně nejstarší vyobrazení amputace ve střední Evropě. K postavě Mistra Fridricha z Olomouce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):697

Frederick William III, King of Prussia, 1770-1840

Müller-Dietz H: J. Chr. Loders Beziehungen zu Berlin, zu Preussen und zu seinem König, Friedrich Wilhelm III. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):12-30

Fredericq, Léon, 1851-1935

Lecomte J, Lagneaux D: Léon Fredericq et le concept de régulation en matière de physiologie des systèmes. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):840-2

Roskam J: Léon Fredericq et la médecine scientifique en Belgique. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):836-9

Troquet J: En relisant Léon Fredericq. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):843-5

Fredet, Pierre, 1870-1946

Cerbonnet G: Pierre Fredet, 1870-1946. Dernier président de la Société Nationale et premier président de l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):13-26

Freeman, Norman E., 1903-1975

Leeds FH: Norman E. Freeman (1903-1975), a pioneer of vascular surgery. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):803-7

Freeman, Walter, 1895-1972

Ford ME: A history of lobotomy in the United States. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):7-11

Freind, John, 1675-1728

Martin RJ: Explaining John Freind's history of physick. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Dec;19(4):399-418

Freud, Anna, 1895-1982

Fine R: Anna Freud (1895-1982). **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):230-2

Freud S: The legacy of Anna Freud. In her My three mothers and other passions. New York: New York University Press, 1988. p. 298-326.

Maenchen A: Anna Freud: the Vienna years. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):523-36

Peters UH: Anna Freud: ein Leben für das Kind. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 400 p.

Peters UH: Anna Freud: a life dedicated to children. New York, Shocken Books, 1985. xvi, 281 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1979)

Solnit A: Anna Freud: bold investigator and model builder. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 95-108.

Young-Bruehl E: Anna Freud: a biography. New York: Summit Books, 1988. 527 p.

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

Abelove H: Freud, male homosexuality, and the Americans. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(1):59-69 •

Abramson JB: Liberation and its limits: the moral and political thought of Freud. Boston: Beacon Press, 1986. xi, 160 p.

Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Contemp Thought** 1986;9:223-60

Anzieu D: The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219-26

Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse. 3rd ed. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 554 p.

Archard D: Consciousness and the unconscious. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1984. 136 p.

Assoun PL: Freud et le lien viennois: contribution au débat culturaliste. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):11-9 •

Assoun PL: Freud et Nietzsche. 2e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982. 302 p.

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29-34

Bakan D: A note on Freud's idea that Moses was an Egyptian as scriptural and traditional. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):163-4

Barrucand D: Freud et Bernheim. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):157-70

Barrucand D: Freud et l'Ecole de Nancy. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 120-40.

Baudry F: The evolution of the concept of character in Freud's writings. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):3-31

Benedetti G: Friedrich Nietzsche—ein Ahnherr der Psychoanalyse? **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):11-30

Berner P: La psychiatrie viennoise entre Freud et Wagner von Jauregg. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):191-5

Bernfeld S, Cassirer Bernfeld S: Bausteine der Freud-Biographik. Ed. by I. Grubrich-Simitis. Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 1981. 287 p.

Bloom H: Grenzbegriffe, Interpretation und jüdisches Erbe bei Freud. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600-16

Blum HP: Freud, Fliess, and the parenthood of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal** Q 1990 Jan;59(1):21-40

Boehlich W, ed: Sigmund Freud: Jugendbriefe an Eduard Silberstein, 1871-1881. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1989. 251 p.

Bornemann E: Sigmund Freud und sein Heimatland. **Frankf Hefte** 1981;36(11):37-44 •

Bouveresse J: Wittgenstein face a la psychanalyse. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):49-61 •

Bravo Valdivieso L: Freud: teoría psicológica y método clínico. **Rev Univ** 1985;(16):14-9 •

Brome V: Freud and his disciples: the struggle for supremacy. London, Caliban, 1984. xi, 236 p.

Broser S: Kästchen, Kasten, Kastration. **Cah Confront** 1982;(8):87-114 •

Brunclík J, Zindr V: Freud kontra Wagner-Jauregg (k tzv. "procesu Wagner-Jauregg"). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):136-9

Brunner J: On the political rhetoric of Freud's individual psychology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):315-32 •

Buckley P: Fifty years after Freud: Dora, the Rat Man, and the Wolf-Man. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1394-403

Burrus O: Du côté de chez Freud. **Rev Infirm** 1986 May;36(10):57-9

Carroll MP: Moses and monotheism and the psychoanalytic study of early Christian mythology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):295-310

Chazaud J, Payonne-Lidbom A de la: A propos d'une correspondance récemment découverte entre Freud et Bjerre. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):97-114

Chemouni J: Freud interprète de l'antisemitisme. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):117-36

Chemouni J: Freud entre l'éducation et l'éducation spécialisée: la psychanalyse hors la loi. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):199-218

Clare A: Freud's cases: the clinical basis of psychoanalysis. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 271-88.

Cohen MA: Cummings and Freud. **Am Lit** 1983;55(4):591-610 •

Conway JP: The retreat from history: a Marxist analysis of Freud. **Stud Sov Thought** 1983;25(2):101-12 •

Covello A: Lettres de Freud: du scénario de Jones au diagnostic sur Ferenczi. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):63-78 •

Dadoun R: Freud. Paris, P. Belfond, 1982. 369 p.

Danckwardt JF: Eine frühe, im Spannungsfeld zwischen Traum und Übertragung unbewusst gebliebene Phantasie Freuds über die psychoanalytische Situation (1898). Ein Beitrag zur psychoanalytischen Kreativität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):849-83

Davidson AI: How to do the history of psychoanalysis: a reading of Freud's Three essays on the theory of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):252-77 •

Delacour S: Sigmund Freud's 'Dora': a case of mistaken identity. **Lamp** 1986 Jul;43(5):24-31

Dervin D: Freud's baby and ours: notes toward a psychohistory of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1988 Summer;16(1):79-87

Diamant H: Psykiatrin, Freud och Nobelpriset. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988:201-8

Donn L: Freud and Jung: years of friendship, years of loss. New York: Scribner, 1988. xvi, 238 p.

Eagle M: Privileged access and the status of self-knowledge in Cartesian and Freudian conceptions of the mental. **Philos Soc Sci** 1982;12:349-73 •

Eissler KR: A farewell to Freud's Interpretation of dreams. **Am Imago** 1985;42:111-28

Eissler KR: Sic gloria ingenii. Die Inschrift am Freud-Denkmal in Wien. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;40(12):1138-44

Elliger TJ: S. Freud und die akademische Psychologie: ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in der deutschen Psychologie (1895-1945). Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, Beltz, 1986. 186 p.

Ellmann R: Freud and literary biography. **Am Scholar** 1984;53(4):465-78

Eth S: Freud and traumatic neurosis. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1057

Evans ME: L'hystérie et la séduction de la théorie. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):51-62

Falk A: Freud und Herzl: Geschichte einer Beziehung in der Phantasie. **Zeitgesch** 1982;9(9-10):305-37 •

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Freud et la psychanalyse dans l'histoire de la psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;(109):5-8

Feuer LS: Freud's ideas in the Soviet setting: a meeting with Aleksandr Luria. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(1):106-12 •

Fichtner G: Unbekannte Arbeiten von Freud--Schatze im Keller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):246-62

Fichtner G: Freuds Briefe als historische Quelle. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):803-29

Fine R: The anti-Freudian crusade continues. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):395-410

Flem L: Freud entre Athenes, Rome et Jerusalem. La géographie d'un regard. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 1983;47(2):591-613

Fodor N: Freud, Jung, and occultism. New Hyde Park, N.Y., University Books, 1971. 272 p.

Fordham M: Some historical reflections. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):213-24

Forrester J: Contracting the disease of love: authority and freedom in the origins of psychoanalysis. In: Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed. The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 255-70.

Forrester J: The true story of Anna O. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):327-47 •

Foti VM: Thought, affect, drive and pathogenesis in Spinoza and Freud. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:221-36 •

Freud M: Sigmund Freud: man and father. New York, Aronson, 1983. 218 p.

Freud S: Briefe an Wilhelm Fliess, 1887-1904. Ungekurzte Ausg. Herausgegeben von J. Moussaieff Masson, M. Schroter, G. Fichtner. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1986. xxxii, 613 p.

Freud S: La naissance de la psychanalyse: lettres à Wilhelm Fliess, notes et plans (1887-1902). 4e ed. Ed. by M. Bonaparte, A. Freud, E. Kris. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1979. vii, 424 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1950)

Freud and fetishism: previously unpublished minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):147-66

Friedman J, Alexander J: Psychoanalysis and natural science: Freud's 1895 Project revisited. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:303-18

Fuller AK, Fuller AE: Who introduced the English-speaking world to Sigmund Freud? **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1056-7

Gardner H: Freud in three frames: a cognitive-scientific approach to creativity. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):105-34

Gay P: Freud: a life for our times. New York: W. W. Norton, 1988. 810 p.

Gay P: A Godless Jew: Freud, atheism, and the making of psychoanalysis. New Haven: Yale University Press; Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1987. xiii, 182 p.

Gay P, ed: The Freud reader. New York: W. W. Norton, 1989. xlvii, 832 p.

Gedo JE, Wolf ES: Les Novelas ejemplares de Freud. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):9-32 •

Gelfand T: "Mon cher Docteur Freud": Charcot's unpublished correspondence to Freud, 1888-1893. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):563-88

Gelfand T: Charcot's response to Freud's rebellion. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Apr-Jun;50(2):293-307

Geyer M: Betrachtungen über Psychoanalyse zum 50. Todestag Sigmund Freuds. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):937-42

Goldberg SE: Two patterns of rationality in Freud's writings. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988. xi, 207 p.

Gould SJ: Freudian slip. **Nat Hist** 1987;96(2):14-21

Grubrich-Simitis I: Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):287-94

Grubrich-Simitis I: Zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Freud-Ausgaben. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773-802; 43(10):889-917

Grünbaum A: Psychoanalyse in wissenschaftstheoretischer Sicht: zum Werk Sigmund Freuds und seiner Rezeption. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1987. 129 p.

Hagens JL: Jenseits von "Nietzsche und Freud." Aktenstücke zweier Psychologen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):239-58

Hankoff LD: Philo's interpretation of dreams. **N J Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):553-6

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. III: Freiberg, screen memories, and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):209-23

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. I: Early environment and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):628-44

Harris J, Harris J: The one-eyed doctor, Sigmund Freud: psychological origins of Freud's works. New York, Aronson, 1984. vii, 252 p.

Hartman FR: A reappraisal of the Emma episode and the specimen dream. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(3):555-85

Heynick F: Dream dialogue and retrogression: neurolinguistic origins of Freud's "replay hypothesis." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):321-41

Hirschmüller A: "Balsam auf eine schmerzende Wunde." Zwei bisher unbekannte Briefe Sigmund Freuds über sein Verhaltnis zu Josef Breuer. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;41(1):55-9

Hirschmüller A: Sigmund Freuds psychiatrische Ausbildung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 781-6.

Hoffman LE: The ideological significance of Freud's social thought. In: Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed. Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 253-69.

Horden P: Freud and the humanities. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. viii, 186 p.

Hunter D: Hysteria, psychoanalysis, and feminism: the case of Anna O. **Fem Stud** 1983;9(3):465-88 •

Huot H: Du sujet à l'image. Une histoire de l'oeil chez Freud. [Brussels?]: Editions Universitaires, Begedis, 1987. 221 p.

Isbister JN: Freud, an introduction to his life and work. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press; New York: Blackwell, 1985. 318 p.

Janik A: Psychoanalysis: science, literature, art? **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):35-9 •

Karpowitz SA: "The love child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):333-45

Kästle OU: Einige bisher unbekannte Texte von Sigmund Freud aus den Jahren 1893/94 und ihr Stellenwert in seiner wissenschaftlichen Entwicklung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):508-28

Katz S: Speaking out against the "talking cure": unmarried women in Freud's early case studies. **Womens Stud** 1987;13(4):297-324 •

Kerr J: The Devil's Elixirs, Jung's "theology," and the dissolution of Freud's "poisoning complex". **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):1-33

Kiell N, ed: Freud without hindsight: reviews of his work, 1893-1939. Madison, CT: International Universities Press, 1988. xviii, 758 p.

Kohler T: Das Werk Sigmund Freuds: Entstehung, Inhalt, Rezeption. Bd. 1. Von der hypnotischen Suggestionsbehandlung zur Theorie des Traumes. Eschborn bei Frankfurt am Main: Fachbuchhandlung für Psychologie, 1987. 391 p.

Kreuzer F, et al: Pan und Apoll: Alfred Adlers Individualpsychologie, erste Uberwindung Sigmund Freuds. Wien, Deuticke, 1984. 83 p.

Krüll M: Freud and his father. New York, Norton, 1986. xxi, 294 p.

LaCapra D: History and psychoanalysis. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):222-51 •

Langs R: Freud's Irma dream and the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Dec;71(4):591-617

Lebzeltern G: S. Freuds Ehrgeiz und A. Adler. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):781-6

Lefranc J: Freud et la querelle philosophique de l'inconscient. **Frenesie** 1986 Autumn;(2):37-45

LeRider J: La signification de Josef Popper-Lynkeus pour Sigmund Freud. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):27-33 •

Lerman H: A mote in Freud's eye: from psychoanalysis to the psychology of women. New York: Springer, 1986. xx, 219 p.

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Die Vertreibung der Familie Freud 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):918-28

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Notes on Sigmund Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):261-72

Lewis TT, Bradbury H: French influences on the thought of Sigmund Freud. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:449-58 •

Limongelli C: El padecimiento estomatologico de Sigmund Freud. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):30-1

Loewenberg P: An historical, biographical, literary, and clinical consideration of Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable' on its fiftieth birthday. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):273-81

Lorenzer A: Sprache und Verstehen in der psychoanalytischen Therapie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1983;38(11):1167-77 •

Lorenzer A: Freud: Die Natürlichkeit des Menschen und die Sozialität der Natur. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):426-38

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986. v, 276 leaves.

Luttenberger F: Freud i Sverige: psykoanalysens mottagande i svensk medicin och idedebatt, 1900-1924. Fil. Dr. diss., Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala, 1988. 400 p.

Luttenberger F: Freud--vår tids Vesalius? **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):320-1

McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339-42

McGrath WJ: Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis: the politics of hysteria. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1986. 336 p.

Mahony P: Freud as a writer. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvii, 200 p.

Mahony PJ: Further reflections on Freud and his writing. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(4):847-64

Mahony PJ: Cries of the wolf man. New York, International Universities Press, 1984. xi, 185 p. (History of Psychoanalysis, Monograph ser., 1)

Malcolm J: In the Freud archives. New York, Knopf, 1984. 165 p.

Mancia M: Archaeology of Freudian thought and the history of neurophysiology. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:185-92

Masson JM: Freud, the assault on truth: Freud's suppression of the seduction theory. London; Boston, Faber and Faber, 1984. xxiii, 308 p.

Masters A: Freud, seduction and his father. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):501-9

Meares R, Hampshire R, Gordon E, et al: Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256-63

Meltzer F, ed: The trial(s) of psychoanalysis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988. 295 p.

Merlo A: Edgar Michaelis (1890-1967): Kritiker Freuds Leben und Werk. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 90 p. (Zücher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen ; 198)

Meyer-Palmedo I, Fichtner G: Freud-Bibliographie mit Werkkonkordanz. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1989. 232 p.

Miller J: Three constructions of transference in Freud. 1895-1915. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):153-72

Miller MA: Freudian theory under Bolshevik rule: the theoretical controversy during the 1920's. **Slavic Rev** 1985;44(4):625-46 •

Miller NS, Katz JL: The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):128-34

Morey LC: Observations on the meeting between Allport and Freud. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):135-9

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268-72

Morrant JC: In defence of Sigmund Freud against Masson's charge of cowardice. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):395-9

Nagler N: Réflexions sur l'historicite de la psychoanalyse Freudienne: quelques thèses. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):89-93 •

Nakdimen KA: Psychoanalysis and multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):896-7

Niederland WG: Source of Freud's question about what women want. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409-10

Nitzschke B, ed: Freud und die akademische Psychologie: Beitrage zu einer historischen Kontroverse. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. 197 p.

Norman HF: Freud, Osler, and the Norman Collection. **Bull Bibliogr** 1988;(2):133-62 •

Notini D: Kvinnan i vitt och mannen i svart--idolporträtt av Widerström, nidbild av Freud. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):114-9

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1981. xiii, 192 p.

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., 1986. xi, 162 p.

Oliner MM: Cultivating Freud's garden in France. Northvale, N.J.: J. Aronson, 1988. xvii, 332 p.

Olsen OA, Koppe S: Freud's theory of psychoanalysis. New York: New York University Press, 1988. xxii, 557 p. (Translated from Danish)

Pappenheim E: Freud und Gilles de la Tourette. Spekulationen über die Diagnose von Frau Emmy von N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929-51

Peters UH: Irma--Emma--Martha--Anna. Einige zusätzliche Bemerkungen zu Ausführungen von K.R. Eissler und H. Thoma. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):830-48

Pfeiffer E, ed: Sigmund Freud, Lou Andreas-Salomé: Briefwechsel. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1980. 301 p.

Pica B: Sigmund Freud: richerche sulla struttura degli elementi del sistema nervoso (1882-1884). **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):75-84

Pines M: On the question of revision of the standard edition of Freud's writing. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):1-2

Pletsch CE: Freud's Case studies and the Locus of psychoanalytic knowledge. **Dynamis** 1982;2:263-97

Rapp D: The reception of Freud by the British press: general interest and literary magazines, 1920-1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):191-201

Rather LJ: Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan-Mar;47(1):111-31

Reder P: Freud's family. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:93-8

Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6

Reicheneder JG: Die Entdeckung der Absicht im Zufall. Über eine frühe Stufe der Entwicklung der psychoanalytischen Methode. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;41(4):307-30

Reicheneder JG: Cocaineuphorie und Naturwissenschaft. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):170-84

Reichmayr J: Kein Freud zum Feiern. Eindrücke von der Wiener Jubiläumskultur im Freud-Gedenkjahr. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):967-71

Reiss TJ: Science des rêves, rêves des sciences. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):27-61 •

Robin M: Farewell to innocence: Freud and psychoanalysis. New York: Associated Science Publishers, 1988. 458 p.

Robinson P: Freud under siege. **Halcyon** 1985;7:1-15 •

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297-321

Rosenman S: Turning from the dual empire to the inner world: Freud's creation of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1987 Fall;15(2):7-15

Rosenman S: The portrayals of Freud as the counterfeit redeemer. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):333-58

Roth MS: Psycho-analysis as history: negation and freedom in Freud. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1987. 196 p.

Rudnytsky PL: Freud and Oedipus. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. xvi, 416 p.

Sablik K: Sigmund Freud und Julius Tandler: eine rätselhafte Beziehung. **Sigmund Freud House Bull** 1985 Winter;9(2):12-9 •

Scharfenberg J: Sigmund Freud and his critique of religion. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988. 161 p. (Translation of 4th German ed., 1976)

Schatzman M: Freud et Irma. **Spirales** 1982;14:12-6

Schavelzon J: Freud, un paciente con cancer. Buenos Aires: Editorial Paidos, 1983. 229 p.

Schiller F: Sigmund Freud's meralgia paresthetica. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):557-8

Schimek JG: Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937-65

Schmidt A: Schwierigkeiten einer philosophischen Freud-Rezeption. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):392-405

Schoenberg BS: Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69-74

Schott H: Freuds selbstversuche mit kokain als moment seiner selbstanalyse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):252-6

Schott HG: Kraft und Energie der Seele. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):109-19

Schröder C: Der "Psychologe" Sigmund Freud--Zum Verhältnis von früher Psychoanalyse und akademischer Psychologie. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):57-66

Shorter E: Women and Jews in a private nervous clinic in late nineteenth-century Vienna. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):149-83

Shull B, Warner SL: Viennese Zeitgeist and the economics of Sigmund Freud and the psychology of Austrian economics. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):1-13

Sigmund Freud-Haus Katalog. Wien, Löcker & Wögenstein, 1975. 79 p.:

Silverstein B: Freud's psychology and its organic foundation: sexuality and mind-body interactionism. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):203-28

Sjögren L: Karolina Widerström--Sigmund Freud. Två pionjärer på sexuella problem. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3970-1

Slipp S: Freud's mother, Ferenczi, and the seduction theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):155-65

Solms M: Three previously-untranslated reviews by Freud from the Neue Freie Presse. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):397-400

Solms M: A previously-untranslated review by Freud of a monograph on hypnotism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):401-3

Spruiell V: The joke in "The Moses of Michelangelo": Imagination and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:473-92

Spurling L, ed: Sigmund Freud: critical assessments. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 4 vols. xxv, 452, 475, 425, 373 p. Reprints of contributions of numerous authors.

Stannard DE: Grand illusions. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(2):298-308 •

Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162-81

Stein H: Wien, Freud und die Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):1-18

Stepansky PE: In Freud's shadow: Adler in context. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1983. xiii, 325 p.

Strojnowski J: Polish-Jewish background of psychoanalysis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1224-30.

Sulloway FJ: Freud and biology: the hidden legacy. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:760-88

Swales PJ: Freud, Minna Bernays, and the conquest of Rome. **New Am Rev** 1982 Spring-Summer;:1-23 •

Szaluta J: Freud's ego ideals: a study of admired modern historical and political personages. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):157-86

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. Rev. ed. London: Paladin, 1986. 351 p.

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. London: Blond & Briggs, 1983. 340 p.

Timms E, Segal N, ed: Freud in exile: psychoanalysis and its vicissitudes. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. vi, 310 p.

Timpanaro S, Soper K, Ryle MH: Freud's "Roman phobia." **New Left Rev** 1984;(147):4-31 •

Todd JM: The veiled woman in Freud's "Das unheimliche". **Signs (Chic)** 1986;11:519-28 •

Torok M: Unpublished by Freud to Fliess: restoring an oscillation. **Crit Inq** 1986;12(2):391-8 •

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: The histologist Sigmund Freud and the biology of intracellular motility. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):111-4

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: Freud's contribution to neuroanatomy. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):282-7

Trosman H: Freud and the imaginative world. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 233 p.

Villar Gaviria A: Freud, la mujer y los "homosexuales". Bogota: C. Valencia, 1986. 219 p.

Vitz PC: Sigmund Freud's Christian unconscious. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. iv, 287 p.

Walkup J: Order and disorder in Freud's Vienna. **Soc Res** 1986;53(4):579-90 •

Warner SL: Sigmund Freud and money. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):609-22

Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479-89

Weber S: The legend of Freud. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1982. xvii, 179 p.

Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57

Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69-91

Widlöcher D: The wish for identification and structural effects in the work of Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):31-46

Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445-62

Will H: Freud, Groddeck und die Geschichte des "Es". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):150-69

Wilson JS: The furor in the Freud Archives. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):115-7

Wittenberger G: Die Geschichte des "Geheimen Komitees". Psychoanalyse im Institutionalisierungsprozess. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):44-52

Worbs M: Psychoanalyse und Literatur: Freud und die Schriftsteller der Wiener Moderne. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):21-6 •

Wortis J: Fragments of an analysis with Freud. [5th English ed.] New York, Aronson, 1984. xii, 214 p.

Wotruba A, Cernovsky Z: Freud's self-analysis and the inner life of contemporary refugees. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):237-42

Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337-50

Yerushalmi YH: Freud on the 'historical novel': from the manuscript draft (1934) of Moses and Monotheism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):375-95

Zanuso B: The young Freud: the origins of psychoanalysis in late nineteenth-century Viennese culture. Oxford, New York: Blackwell, 1986. 202 p.

Zehn unveröffentlichte Briefe von Sigmund Freud an Wilhelm Fliess. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;39(1):44-61

Zeul M: John Hustons "Freud"-Film (1961). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952-66

Zucker A, Wiegand D: Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):319-22

Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Freudenberg, Karl, 1886-1983

Lichtenthaler FW: Karl Freudenberg, Burckhardt Helferich, Hermann O. L. Fischer: a centennial tribute. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:1-22

Freund, Wilhelm Alexander, 1833-1918

Ebert A: 30. Januar 1878: Wilhelm Alexander Freund und die abdominale Uterusexstirpation. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):995-1003

Frey, Hedwig, 1877-1938

Plangger-Vavra M: Die Anatomin Hedwig Frey (1877-1938); erste Professorin der Universität Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 76 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 202)

Freyer, Jan Bogumir, 1778-1828

Stryjecki J: Zyciorys i dzieło Jana Bogumira Freyera oraz rys historyczny stanu nauk medycznych w Polsce w i połowie XIX stulecia. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1112-9

Freysz, Heinrich, 1884-1963

Mörgeli C: Ein Chirurg politisiert: der Sauerbruch-Skandal von 1915. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):123-7

Frick, Charles, 1823-1860

Woodward TE: Charles Frick: Professor of Materia Medica 1823-1860. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):577-82

Frick, George, 1793-1870

Albert DM: Frick's Treatise on the diseases of the eye. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(1):52-7

Fridovich, Irwin, 1929-

Bannister WH, Bannister JV: Isolation and characterization of superoxide dismutase: a personal history and tribute to Joe McCord and Irwin Fridovich. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5-6):371-6

Friedländer, Carl, 1847-1887

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Carl Friedländer (1847-1887) und die Entdeckung des "Pneumoniecoccus"--Zum Gedenken an seinen 100. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):615-8

Friedmann, Richard, 20th cent.

Vencovský E: Ceskoslovenský psychiatr spolupracovnikem profesora dr. Alberta Schweitzera v Lambaréne. II. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):342-4

Friedreich, Nicolaus, 1825-1882

Hallett M: Early history of myoclonus. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:7-10

Keppel Hesselink JM: Een discussie uit de vorige eeuw: multipele sclerose of tabes dorsalis; of ziekte van Friedreich? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2353-6

Friedrich, Max Friedrich, 1856-

Behrens PJ: The first dissertation in experimental psychology: Max Friedrich's study of apperception. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 193-209.

Friedrich, Paul Leopold, 1864-1916

Luther B: Paul Leopold Friedrich--der Begründer der primären Wundversorgung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):275-6

Friedrich Wilhelm, Kurfürst of Brandenburg, 1620-1688

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Der grosse Kurfürst" und die holländische medizinische Wissenschaft. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:25-37

Friend, Charlotte, 1921-1987

Diamond L, Wolman SR: Charlotte Friend, Ph.D. 1921-1987. A scientist's life. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-13

Rapp F: The Friend legacy: from mouse to man. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:349-53

Viral oncogenesis and cell differentiation. The contributions of Charlotte Friend. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-356

Fries, Jakob Friedrich, 1773-1843

Gregory F: Regulative therapeutics in the German romantic era: the contribution of Jakob Friedrich Fries (1773-1843). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):179-89

Frith, William Powell, 1819-1909

Cowling MC: The artist as anthropologist in mid-Victorian England: Frith's Derby Day, the Railway Station and the new science of mankind. **Art Hist** 1983;6(4):461-77

Frizzi, Benedetto, 1756-1844

Arieti S, Galvani S: "Il Giornale medico e letterario di Trieste" di Benedetto Frizzi. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Societa italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 325-8.

Frobisher, Martin, 1896-1984

Crabtree KT, Hinsdill RD: Obituary: Martin Frobisher, Jr. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):354-5

Fromm, Erich, 1900-1980

Funk R: Erich Fromm: mit Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 153 p.

Knapp GP: The art of living: Erich Fromm's life and work. New York: P. Lang, 1989. 270 p.

Schultz HJ: Der mensch ist noch nicht das, was er werden kann: Erinnerung an Eric Fromm. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):23-40 •

Werder L von, ed: Der Unbekannte Fromm: biographische Studien. Frankfurt am Main, Haag + Herchen, 1987. 155 p.

Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1889-1957

Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, M.D.: pioneer in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 71-7.

Frost, Robert, 1874-1963

Sheehy DG: The poet as neurotic: the official biography of Robert Frost. **Am Lit** 1986;58(3):393-410 •

Frothingham, Langdon, 1866-1935

Lemonds L: Dr. Langdon Frothingham, Nebraska's first football coach - a premier pioneer veterinary pathologist. **Vet Herit** 1985 Jul;8(2):10-3

Froude, James Anthony, 1818–1894
Fahey DM: J. A. Froude, the Good Templars, and drink. **ANQ** 1988 Jul:1(3):98–9 *

Frunze, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1885–1925
Pōtulov VM: Mikhail Vasil'evich Frunze (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan:(1):9–13

Frunze, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1834–
Bobrik II: Vladimir Alekseevich Frunze (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):1–4

Fuchs, Leonhart, 1501–1566
Durling RJ: Leonhart Fuchs and his Commentaries on Galen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):42–7
Heller JL, Meyer FG: Conrad Gessner to Leonhart Fuchs, October 18, 1556. **Huntia** 1983;5(1):61–75

Fudakowski, Herman Bolesław, 1834–1878
Bednarski Z: Herman Bolesław Fudakowski--docent chemii lekarskiej (1834–1878). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):973–5
Gielman ZJ: Bolesław Herman Fudakowski (1834–1878) i jego dzieło. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):145–67

Führer, Charlotte, 1834–1907
Fuhrer C: The mysteries of Montreal: memoirs of a midwife. Edited by W. P. Ward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 170 p.

Fujikawa, Yu, 1865–1940
Fujikawa H: [Yu Fujikawa and Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):154–7
Okada Y: [The first encounter of Dr. Kure Shuzo and Dr. Fujikawa Yu--searching the beginning of full-fledged study of medical history in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):316–23

Fujino, Genkuro, 1875–
Izumi H: [Dr. Genkuro-Fujino in the lineage of western study by the Dutch language (Ran-Gaku)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):435–46
Izumi H: [Contemporary trends in the academic career and times of Dr. Genkuro Fujino] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):390–402

Fujita, Toshikatsu, fl. 1878
Matsuki A: [On "Yojo-Shogen" written by Toshikatsu Fujita] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):413–9

Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162–1241
Nakamura A: [A study of malaria in "Meigetsuki"--supplementary report] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):431–44

Fukane, Sukehito, 898?–922?
Mayanagi M: [An index of the reference documents in the "Honzo-Wamyo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):381–96

Fuller, Lillian Beck, fl. 1923–1929
Hawkins JB, ed: Public health nursing in Chicago in the 1920s: the reminiscences of Lillian Beck Fuller, R.N. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1983;76(3):195–204 *

Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899–1960
Pressman JD: Sufficient promise: John F. Fulton and the origins of psychosurgery. Richard H. Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):1–22

Funk, Casimir, 1884–1967
Ostrowski PF: Who discovered vitamins? **Pol Rev** 1986;31(2–3):171–83 *

Fürstenheim, Ernst, 1836–1904
Hausmann H: Ernst Fürstenheim (1836–1904). Zum 150. Geburtstag des Pioniers der Berliner Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):739–42

Futcher, Thomas Barnes, 1871–1938
Goodwin WE: Re: Silicate urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1272

G

Gaaz, Fedor Petrovich, 1780–1853
Blokhina NN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz--organizator meditsinskoi pomoshchi v Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9

Gabor, Frank, 1908–1944
Jeszenszky S: Frank Gábor, a röntgen rétegvizsgálat magyar feltalálója. **Magy Tud** 1986;31(12):978–84

Gabrielides, Ananias, 1867–1956
Fronimopoulos JN, Lambrou NG, Georgakopoulos AC: Ananias Gabrielides und die Konjunktivitiden. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):189–92

Gachet, Paul Fernand, 1828–1909
Burchell HB, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul-Ferdinand Gachet--van Gogh's physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629

Gadamer, Johannes Georg, 1867–1928
Friedrich C, Rudolph G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen der Pharmazie. Teil 3: Johannes Gadamer (1867-1928) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 34. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):788–92
Kollmann-Hess M: Die "Erste Marburger Schule", 1884–1928. Zur wissenschaftlichen Leistung von Ernst Schmidt, Johannes Gadamer und ihren Schülern am Pharmazeutisch-Chemischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 325 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 48)

Gagarin, Iurii Alekseevich, 1934–1968
Gazenko OG, Gurovskii NN, Giurdzhian AA: Kosmicheskaia biologiia i meditsina k dvadtsatipiatiletiiu so dnia pervogo kosmicheskogo poleta Iuriia Alekseevicha Gagarina. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):4–12

Gage, Phineas P., 1823?–1860
Macmillan MB: A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):67–107

Gagliardi, Domenico, fl. 1689–ca. 1723
Olagüe de Ros G: La Relazione de' Male di Petto (1720) de Domenico Gagliardi (ca. 1660–ca. 1735) en el ambiente anatomoclínico romano. **Dynamis** 1983;3:289–302

Galen, fl. 2nd cent.
Accattino P: Ematopoiesi, malattia cardiaca e disturbi mentali in Galeno e in Alessandro di Afrodisia. **Hermes (Wiesb)** 1987;115:454–73 *
Baader G: Jacques Dubois as a practitioner. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 146–54.
Baldassarri M: L'Introduzione alla dialettica di Galeno: analisi e significato storico. In Sapienza antica: studi in onore di Domenico Pesce. Milano, Angeli, 1985. p. 29–48.
Bonnet-Cadilhac C: Connaissances de Galien sur l'anatomo-physiologie de l'appareil génital feminin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):267–291
Boudon V: Galien et le sacré. **Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude** 1988;(4):327–37 *
Boylan M: Galen. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Spring;19(1):47–77
Brain P: Galen on bloodletting: a study of the origins, development and validity of his opinions, with a translation of the three works. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiii, 189 p.
Buchanan D: Reflections on Galen. **Great Ideas Today** 1983;:112–36 *
Byl S: La gérontologie de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):73–92
Calero F: Pervivencia de Galeno: los conceptos básicos de la enfermedad en los Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem de Francisco Valles. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):141–56
Christie RV: Galen on Erasistratus. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):440–9
Dieppe P: Did Galen describe rheumatoid arthritis? **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):84–5
Durling RJ: Prepositional idiom in Galen. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1–2):24–30 *
Durling RJ: Leonhart Fuchs and his Commentaries on Galen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):42–7
Durling RJ: Burgundio of Pisa's translation os Galen's Peri ton peponthoton topon: 'De interioribus'. **Traditio** 1986;42:439–42 *
Durling RJ: Some particles and particle clusters in Galen. **Golotta (Gott)** 1988;64(3–4):183–9 *
Eknoyan G: The origins of nephrology--Galen, the founding father of experimental renal physiology. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):66–82
Erler MC: The first English printing of Galen: the formation of the company of barber-surgeons. **Huntingt Libr Q** 1985;48(2):159–71 *
Furley DJ, Wilkie JS, ed: Galen on respiration and the arteries: an edition with English translation and commentary of De usu respirationis, An in arteriis natura sanguis contineatur, De usu pulsuum, and De causis respirationis. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. vi, 289 p.
Galen: On examinations by which the best physicians are recognized. Edition of the Arabic version with English translation and commentary by A. Z. Iskandar. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1988. 213 p. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum; Supplementum orientale ; 4)
Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)
Galen, Bio AM, ed: De bonis malisque sucis. Napoli: M. d'Auria Editore, 1987. 143 p.
Garcia Ballester L: Enfermo y enfermedad en la obra de Galeno. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;(10):4–26
Garcia Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240–1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97–158
Gericke D: Hippokrates und Galenos diskutieren. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64
Godderis J: Galenos van pergamon over psychische stoornissen: een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de begripsontwikkeling in de psychiatrie. Leuven; Amersfoort: Acco, 1988. 144 p.
Goehl K: Lesefrüchte aus der griechisch-lateinischen Galen-Ausgabe von Karl Gottlob Kühn. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:97–110

Goss CM, Chodkowski EG: Whether blood is contained in the arteries of the living animal, by Galen of Pergamon: a translation. **Anat Rec** 1985 Sep;213(1):1-6

Greppin J, ed: "Barka Galianosi": the Greek-Armenian dictionary to Galen. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books, 1985. 17, 191 p.

Harig G: Zur Datierung der Reisen Galens. Ein Nachtrag. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:13-20

Hiatt N, Hiatt JR: Galen and the greatest medical book. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):24-6

Hunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādī: Kitab Jalinus ilā Ghalawqun fi al-taatti li-shifa al-amrad. Ed. by Muhammad Salim Salim. [Cairo], al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-AAmmah lil-Kitab, 1982. 10, 567 p.

Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197-200

Kibre P, Kelter IA: Galen's Methodus medendi in the Middle Ages. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):17-36

Manetti D: Tematica filosofica e scientifica nel papiro fiorentino 115. Un probabile frammento di Galeno In Hippocratis de Alimento. In Cavini W, et al: Studi su papiri greci di logica e medicina. Firenze: Olschki, 1985. p. 173-213. (Studi. Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La Colombaria" ; 74)

Manuli P: Lo stile del commento: Galeno e Ippocrate. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 471-82.

Manuli P: Traducibilità e molteplicità dei linguaggi nel De placitis di Galeno. In Cambiano G, ed: Storiografia e dossografia nella filosofia antica. Torino: Tirrenia Stampatori, 1986. p. 245-65.

Melichar M: Galenos, galenika, Galena--v současné farmaceutické slovní zásobě. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):35-42

Moraux P: Galien de Pergame: souvenirs d'un médecin. Paris: Société d'édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1985. 197 p.

Moreno Rodriguez RM: La teoria de las discrasias y su función diagnóstica y terapéutica en la obra de Galeno. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):105-31

Moreno Rodriguez RM, García Ballester L: El dolor en la teoria y práctica médicas de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:3-24

Moreno Rodriguez RM: El concepto de diathesis parà physin (estado preternatural) en la patologia de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1983;3:7-27

Mowry B: From Galen's theory to William Harvey's theory: a case study in the rationality of scientific theory change. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Mar;16(1):49-82

Nutton V: "Qui magni Galeni doctrinam in re medica primus revocavit". Matteo Corti und der Galenismus im medizinischen Unterricht der Renaissance. In: Der Humanismus und die oberen Fakultaten. Weinheim: Acta humaniora, VCH, 1987. p. 173-84.

Nutton V: Numisianus and Galen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):235-9

Nutton V: John Caius and the manuscripts of Galen. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1987. ix, 117 p. (Supplementary volume no. 13)

Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227-52

Nutton V, ed: Galen: problems and prospects. [A Conference, 1979]. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1981. iii, 281 p. Contributions by J. Kollesch, L. Garcia Ballester, M. Vegetti, M. Frede, P. Moraux, F. Kudlien, R. Degen, E. Lieber, G. Strohmaier, P. Johnstone, G. Baader, A. Wear.

Ottosson PG: Scholastic medicine and philosophy: a study of commentaries on Galen's Tegni, ca. 1300-1450. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 322 p.

Pellegrin P: Une oeuvre fondamentale de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):109-14

Ramos Calvo PM, Gioriena de Gandarias FJ, Rodriguez Baciero G: La odontologia en la antigüedad. Egipto, Hipocrates, Galeno y Celso. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):427-36

Rosenberg S, Manekin CH: Philosophical observations on Maimonides' critique of Galen. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):246-54

Scarborough J: Galen redivivus: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):313-21

Shank MH: From Galen's ureters to Harvey's veins. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):331-55

Teigen PM: Taste and quality in 15th- and 16th-century Galenic pharmacology. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):60-8

Toomer GJ: Galen on the astronomers and astrologers. **Arch Hist Exact Sci** 1985;32(3-4):193-206

Trevisani F, Moscheo R: Between ancients and moderns: Tommaso Cornelio's medical teaching and unpublished comment by him on the Galenic "Ars parva". **Nouv Repub Lett** 1983;(2):59-73 *

Tsoukanelis A: Concerning Archigenes and Galen: correcting an historical error. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):87-90

Ullmann M: Galens Kommentar zu der Schrift De aere aquis locis. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 353-65.

Viamonte M Jr, Viamonte M: On the Aesculapion at Pergamum, Pergamum paper, Galen and the caduceus. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345-8

Weisser U: Thābit ibn Quraa's Epitome of Galen's book on seven-month children. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):67-75

Weisser U: Thābit ibn Qurra's Epitome of Galen's Book on Seven-Month Children. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1983;7(1-2):141-4

Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's "Ars parva". **J Hell Stud** 1981;101:145-8 *

Wittern R: Die Wechselfieber bei Galen. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):3-22

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642

Busacchi V: Le scienze mediche in Puglia-L'evoluzione biologica dell'uomo e l'influsso di Galileo sulla evoluzione culturale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: technologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 11-20.

Tagliagambe S: Darwin in Russia e il processo a Galileo. **Scientia** 1983;118:221-65

Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758-1828

Heintel H, Heintel B: Franz Joseph Gall Bibliographie. Stuttgart: Offizin Chr. Scheufele, 1985. 41 p.

Heintel H: Pränumeration auf ein Gallsches Werk. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):353-9

Mann G, Grus S: Ein Falsifikat der Goethezeit. Franz Joseph Gall kontra Ignatz Cajetan Theodor Ferdinand Arnold. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):123-31

Mann G: Franz Joseph Gall (1758-1828) und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Kranioskopie und Gehirnforschung zur Goethezeit. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 149-89.

Oehler-Klein S: Franz Joseph Gall, der Scharlatan--Samuel Thomas Soemmerring, der Wissenschaftler? Neuroanatomische Methoden, Erkenntnisse und Konsequenzen im Vergleich. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:93-131

Scagliarini A: Gall, ovvero la diagnosi della personalità psichica attraverso la conformazione del cranio. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 228-32.

Volrad Deneke JF: Die Phrenologie als publizistisches Ereignis Galls Schädellehre in der Tagespublizistik des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):83-108

Wegner PC: Materialismus in der Kranioskopie? Die Berichterstattung über Franz Joseph Gall in der französischen regierungsamtlichen Zeitung "Gazette Nationale ou Le Moniteur Universel." **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:159-74

Wegner PC: Franz Joseph Gall in der zeitgenössischen französischen Karikatur. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):105-22

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917

Gallaudet EM: History of the College for the Deaf, 1857-1907. L. J. Fischer and D. L. de Lorenzo, editors. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1983. xix, 265 p.

Gallik, Géza, 1848-1900

Soproni L: Gallik Géza gyógyszerész (1848-1900). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:102-5

Galtier, Dr., 1798-1876

Gary P: Le Docteur Galtier de Saint-Georges-de-Luzençon et sa famille. **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(152):311-36

Galton family, 19th cent.

Huff C: From faceless chronicler to self-creator: the diary of Louisa Galton, 1830-1896. **Biography** 1987;10(2):95-106 *

Galton, Francis, 1822-1911

Alvarez R: Las fuentes francesas de la eugenesia de Galton. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):165-81

Alvarez R: "Talento y carácter hereditarios" de Francis Galton (1865). **Asclepio** 1984;36:185-223

Alvarez Peláez R: Sir Francis Galton, padre de la eugenesia. Madrid: Centro de Estudios Históricos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1985. 174 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, v. 4)

Fancher RE: Galton on examinations: an unpublished step in the invention of correlation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):446-55

Fancher RE: Biographical origins of Francis Galton's psychology. **Isis** 1983 Jun;74(272):227-33

Johnson RC, McClearn GE, Yuen S, et al: Galton's data a century later. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):875-92

Galvani, Luigi, 1737-1798

Boller F, Keefe NC, Zoccolotti P: Luigi Galvani, body electricity, and the 'galvanic skin response'. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):868-70

Giardina L, ed: Lezioni inedite di ostetricia di Luigi Galvani. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1989. 136 p.

Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887-1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046-50

Gambetta, Léon, 1838-1882

Amalric P: L'oeil de Gambetta. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):289-96

Gamgee, John, 1831-1894

Lawrence JC: A century after Gamgee. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):77-9

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948

Nichtern S: Gandhi: his adolescent conflict of mind and body. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:17-23

Gandy, Charles M., fl. 1886

Neilson JC: Military Medicine on the frontier: Charles M. Gandy in Texas, 1886-1890. **Fort Concho Rep** 1989 Summer;21(2):22-36 *

Ganse, Robert, 1909-1972

Kühn K, Schneck P: Robert Ganse: das Schicksal eines Frauenarztes in den Kampfen seiner Zeit. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, BSB Teubner, 1986. 211 p.

Gantt, William Horsley, 1892–1980

Heaton NA: W. Horsley Gantt--an archivist's perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;23(2):75-7

Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;22(2):52-74

Reese WG: Horsley Gantt: through the camera eye. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):157

Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6

Ganzer, Hugo, 1879–1960

Rittersma J: The dentist as a plastic surgeon (Hugo Ganzer 1879-1960). **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):51-4

García Duarte Salcedo, Rafael, 1894–1936

Rodriguez Ocaña E, Barcia-Duarte Ros O: Rafael García-Duarte Salcedo (1894-1936). Supuestos cientificosociales de un médico puericultor en la Segunda República española. **Dynamis** 1984;4:175-97

García González, Francisco, 1902–1983

Gómez-Sánchez A, Fernández-Bolaños J: Francisco García González 1902-1983. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:7-17

Garcia, John, 1917–

Lubek I, Apfelbaum E: Neo-behaviorism and the Garcia effect: a social psychology of science approach to the history of a paradigm clash. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 59-91

García López, Anastasio, 1821–1897

Albarracin Teulón A: Conferencias sobre cosmología, antropologia y sociología bajo el criterio espiritualista científico, del Dr. Anastasio García López. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):87-91

García Lorca, Federico, 1898–1936

Aube-Bourligueux J: Aux sources du refus, des fantasmes et de l'aliénation chez le "jeune homme" de "Lorasque cinq ans seront passés" de F. G. Lorca: l'infant et le chat. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):209-38

García y López Portillo, Carlos, 1851–1911

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: Dos joyas bibliográficas médicas potosinas. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):55-7

Gardiner, Muriel M., 1901–1985

Guttman SA: In memoriam Muriel M. Gardiner, M.D. (1901-85). **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:1-7

Rogers FB: Dr. Muriel M. Gardiner: psychiatrist and philanthropist. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):193-5

Gardiner, Ruth M., 1914–1943

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts: the first flight nurse killed in action. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):376-7

Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871–1961

Monteiro LA: Insights from the past. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):65-9

Garfield, James Abram, 1831–1881

Kozol RA: Frank Hastings Hamilton: medical educator and surgeon to President Garfield. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):759-60

Raines EP: The best that medical science has to offer. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):22-5

Gargilius Martialis, d. 260

Tapper RM: The materia medica of Gargilius Martialis. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1980. v, 231 p.

Garland, Thomas Owusworth, 20th cent.

Glass WI: Dr Tom Garland--a pioneer in occupational health. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):109-10

Garré, Carl, 1857–1928

Wood RE, Nortjé CJ, Grotepass F, et al: Periostitis ossificans versus Garré's osteomyelitis. Part I. What did Garre really say? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):773-7

Garrick, David, 1717–1779

Woods L: Garrick's King Lear and the English malady. **Theatre Surv** 1986;27(1-2):17-35 *

Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857–1936

Burgio GR: "Inborn errors of metabolism" and "chemical individuality", two ideas of Sir Archibald Garrod briefly revisited 50 years after his death. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):2-5

Garrod SC: Family influences on A. E. Garrod's thinking. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:2-8

Goldstein JL: On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848-54

Schriver CR, Childs B, ed: Garrod's inborn factors in disease: including an annotated facsimile reprint of The inborn factors of disease by Archibald E. Garrod. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xiv, 247 p.

Scriver CR: The salience of Garrod's 'molecular groupings' and 'Inborn Factors in Disease'. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:9-24

Witkowski R: Sir Archibald Edward Garrod (1857-1936). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):465-6

Garrod, Lawrence Paul, 1895–1979

Garrod LP: L.P. Garrod on antibiotics. A selection of his British Medical Journal editorials. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15 Suppl B:1-46

Garshin, Vladimir Georgievich, 1887–1956

Zhuravleva TB, Khmel'nitskii OK, Pigarevskii VE: Vladimir Georgievich Garshin (1887-1956). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):79-83

Garth, Samuel, 1661–1719

Booth CC: Sir Samuel Garth, F.R.S.: the dispensary poet. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):125-45

Gärtner, Joseph, 1707–1731

Graepel PH: Die Stammbücher des Tübinger Medizinstudenten Joseph Gärtner (1707-1731). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 131-43.

Gascón Baquero, Teodoro, 1850–1926

Jaime Lorén JM de, Jaime Gómez J de: En el 60 aniversario de la muerte de Teodoro Gascón Baquero. El farmacéutico y dibujante de Ojos Negros, creador de los inimitables y populares "baturros de Gascón". **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):325-32

Gaucher, Phillipe Charles Ernest, 1854–1918

Lunsjö K, Ceder L, Strömqvist B: Phillipe Gaucher. "Mannen bakom" sällsynt enzymbrist. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3915-8

Gauer, Otto H., 1909–

Kozlowski S, Kirsch K, Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Otto Gauer and his concept of blood volume regulation. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:23-35

Gauguin, Paul, 1848–1903

Norton JC: Reading Gauguin. Experiments in interpretation. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):114-20

Gaymans, Antoni, ca. 1630–1680

Heniger J, Sosef MS: Antoni Gaymans (ca 1630-1680) and his herbaria. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):147-68

Gebelli, José, fl. 1853

Beya Alonso E: Las memorias de José Gebelli. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):245-50

Geber, 13th cent.

Debus AG: The "Geber" tradition in western alchemy and chemistry. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8:3-29

Gebhardt, Willibald, 1861–1921

Meffert H, Bahr T: Willibald Gebhardt (1861-1921). Sein Leben und seine Verdienste um die Photomedizin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(11):699-705

Gebler, F. V., 1782–1850

Kosoi AB: Vklad F. V. Geblera v podgotovku meditsinskikh sester na Altae. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):55-6

Gedroits, Vera Ignat'evna, 1876–1931

Zavernyi LG, Voitenko AA, Pekhen'ko SI, et al: Professor Vera Ignat'evna Gedroits--pervaia v Rossii zhenshchina-khirurg. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):67-70

Gee, Samuel, 1839–1911

Caspary WF: Zöliakie/Sprue--100 Jahre nach der detaillierten Erstbeschreibung durch Samuel Gee. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):344-51

Vogten AJ, Peña AS: Coeliac disease: one century after Samuel Gee (1888). **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5-6):253-5

Geerts, Anton Johannes Comelis, 1843–1883

Nemoto S: [Recollections of a century after Dr. A.J.C. Geerts' death] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):79-86

Gehrig, Lou, 1903–1941

Kasarskis EJ, Winslow M: When did Lou Gehrig's personal illness begin? **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1243-5

Gehrung, Eugene Charles, 1840–1924

Mumey N: Dr. Eugene Charles Gehrung, 1840-1924: an early Denver obstetrician and gynecologist. Denver, Range Press, 1983. 64 p.

Gehry, Karl, 1881–1962

Schoop-Russbült B: Psychiatrischer Alltag in der Autobiographie von Karl Gehry (1881-1962). Zürich: Juris, 1989. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 204)

Geiger, Milton, 1907–1971

Smith MC: Milton Geiger--writer and pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):106-8

Geiger, Philipp Lorenz, 1785–1836

Thomas U: Die Pharmazie im Spannungsfeld der Neuorientierung. Philipp Lorenz Geiger (1785-1836): Leben, Werk und Wirken -- eine Biographie. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 652 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 36) (also Diss., Marburg)

Thomas U: Philipp Lorenz Geiger and Justus Liebig. **Ambix** 1988;35(2):77-90

Geist-Jacobi, George Pierce, 1867–1930
Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Geitel, Hans Friedrich, 1855–1923
Jaeger S, ed: Briefe von Wolfgang Köhler an Hans Geitel 1907–1920, mit zwei Arbeiten Köhlers: "Ueber elektromagnetische Erregung des Trommelfelles," und "Intelligenzprüfungen am Orang." Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 194 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 9)

Gellenthien, Carl H., 1900–
Beimer DS: Hovels, haciendas, and house calls: the life of Carl H. Gellenthien, M.D. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1986. 309 p.

Gellius, Aulus, ca. 123–165
Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinische Texte bei Gellius Aulus. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):85–8

Gellner, Gustav, 1871–1943
Slavětínský M: O životě a díle zakladatele čs.-sovětských lékařských styku Gustava Gellnera. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):93–6

Gentile da Foligno, d. 1348
French R: Gentile da Foligno and the Via medicorum. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:21–34 *
Sensi M: Appunti d'archivio per Mo. Gentile da Foligno. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):107–18

Gentz, Ismael, 1862–1914
Oelschlegel FF, Wolff H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeitdokument und Kunstwerk. Das Gemälde "Die Begründer der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie" Von Ismael Gentz. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1377–92

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772–1844
Appel TA: The Cuvier-Geoffroy debate: French biology in the decades before Darwin. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 305 p.
Gould SJ: Geoffroy and the homeobox. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:205–18
Guédès M: Mécanisme et monisme chez Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. **Hist Nat** 1984;(24–25):113–20

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, 1805–1861
Tort P: La logique du déviant: Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire et la classification des monstres. **Rev Sci Hum** 1982;188:7–32 *

George III, King of Great Britain, 1738–1820
Gordon AG: Porphyria in the reign of George III. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):248–9

George V, King of Great Britain, 1865–1936
Watson F: The death of George V. **Hist Today** 1986 Dec;36:21–30 *

Gerard, Ralph Waldo, 1900–1974
Kety SS: Ralph Waldo Gerard: October 7, 1900–February 17, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:179–210

Gerhardt, Carl Adolf Christian Jacob, 1833–1902
Gerlach J: Carl und Dietrich Gerhardt. Beiträge zur Würzburger Medizingeschichte des späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:105–34

Gerhardt, Dietrich, 1866–1921
Gerlach J: Carl und Dietrich Gerhardt. Beiträge zur Würzburger Medizingeschichte des späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:105–34
Gerlach J: Dietrich Gerhardt als Neurologe. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:167–80

Gerlach, Andreas Christian, 1811–1877
Hofschulte B: "Die Fleischkost des Menschen" von Andreas Christian Gerlach (1875). **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):334–8

Gerlóczy, Zsigmond, 1863–1937
Szállási A: Fél évszazada hunyt el a higiénikus Gerlóczy Zsigmond. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2318–9

Gershuni, Grigorii Viktorovich, 1905–
Kostandov EA: Aktual'noe znachenie rabot G. V. Gershuni o subsensornykh reaktsiiakh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1014–21

Gershwin, George, 1898–1937
Kasdan ML: The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898–July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649–52
Teplý I: Tragika Georgea Gershwina--glioblastoma multiforme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May;51(3):213–6

Gertsog, Fedor Ivanovich, 1785–1853
Anisimov VE, Frolova IV: Psikhiatr F. I. Gertsog (1785–1853). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;51(11):48–50

Gervase, d. ca. 1082
Mayr-Harting H, Harris P: St. Etheldreda and the death of Gervase. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):369–71

Gerwel, Tadeusz, 1904–1986
Wspomnienie pośmiertne o doc. Dr. med. Tadeuszu Gerwelu: **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):457–60

Geschwind, Norman, 1926–1984
Galaburda AM: Norman Geschwind 1926–1984. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):297–304

Gesner, Johann, 1709–1790
Boschung U, ed: Johannes Gessners Pariser Tagebuch 1727. Bern, Huber, 1985. 420 p. (Studia Halleriana, 2)

Gesner, Konrad, 1516–1565
Büchi J: Conrad Gessner (1516–1565) als Zürcher Stadtarzt. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:113–38
Heller JL, Meyer FG: Conrad Gessner to Leonhart Fuchs, October 18, 1556. **Huntia** 1983;5(1):61–75
Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):163–223

Ghirlandaio, Domenico, 1449–1494
Korting GW: Stellungnahme zur Arbeit von N. Tsankov und S. Tonev: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):465
Tsankov N, Tonev S: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):677–9

Gibbon, Edward, 1737–1794
Leavesley JH: The urological vagaries of two famous patients. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):618–20

Gibbon, John Heysham, 1903–1973
Schumacker HB: John H. Gibbon, Jr.: the heart-lung machine and progress in cardiovascular surgery. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):249–63
Shumacker HB: John Heysham Gibbon, Jr.: September 29, 1903–February 5, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:213–47

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839–1903
Schenck JF: Willard Gibbs and the Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1127–8
Whittemore AR: The Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):204–5

Gibert, Camille Milchior, 1797–1866
Feinstein A, Kahana M: Pityriasis rosea of Gibert. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1260–1

Gibert, Jean-Louis, 1871–1974
Bonnemain H: Jean-Louis Gibert (1871–1974) et ses études à Paris (1893–1897). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):259–62

Gibson, James Jerome, 1904–1979
Reed ES: James J. Gibson and the psychology of perception. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. ix, 348 p.
Reed ES: James J. Gibson's revolution in perceptual psychology: a case study of the transformation of scientific ideas. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):65–98

Gibson, John G., 20th cent.
Button LN, Kevy SV: The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5

Gierke, Hans Paul Bernhard, 1847–1886
Koseki T: [Hans Gierke and Joseph Disse; foreign teachers of anatomy at Tokyo University early in the Meiji Era (part I)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):317–27

Gies, William J., 1872–1956
Herschfeld JJ: William J. Gies: pioneer in dental education. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):51–4

Gifford, Myrnie, 1892–1966
Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871–1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892–1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904–1967) and William A. Winn (1903–1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–70

Gilbert, Jacques-François-Marie, 1768–1832
Blanc-Cesan G: Jacques-François-Marie Gilbert, médecin malgré lui ou chirurgien pistonné? **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):13–5

Gilchrist, John, 1792–1859
Jones EH: John Gilchrist. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 324–5.

Gildemeister, Martin, 1876–1943
Brazier MA: A pioneer in the electrophysiology of skin and muscle: Martin Gildemeister (1876–1943). In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 209–12.

Giles, Roscoe Conkling, 1890–1970
Beatty WK: Roscoe Conkling Giles: pathbreaker and surgeon. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):38–51; Jul–Sep;40(3):96–103

Giles, Saint, b. 725
Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Edinburgh, St Giles, Percival Pott and paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):247–9

Gilles de Corbeil, ca. 1140–1224?
Riha O, Fischer W: Harndiagnostik bei Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil und Ortolf von Baierland. Beobachtungen zur Bearbeitungstechnik.

Sudhoffs Arch 1988;72(2):212-24

Gilles de la Tourette, Georges, 1857-1904
Dugas M: La maladie des tics: d'Itard aux neuroleptiques. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):817-23
Lees AJ: Georges Gilles de la Tourette. The man and his times. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):808-16
Pappenheim E: Freud und Gilles de la Tourette. Spekulationen über die Diagnose von Frau Emmy von N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929-51

Gillies, Harold Delf, 1882-1960
Reid DA: Founders of hand surgery. Sir Harold Gillies: plastic surgeon extraordinary. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):460-2

Gillingham, Francis John, 1916-
Harris P: Francis John Gillingham. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):339-41

Gillis, Petrus, 1620-1697
Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620-1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8-16

Gilruth, John Anderson, 1871-1937
Francis J: Dr. J. A. Gilruth and Sir Ian Clunies Ross--veterinary science in Australia 1952-1984. Some personal reflections. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):372-4
Hughes KL: J. Gilruth and the science of animal health. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):50-2

Ginzburg, Isaiah, 1875-1951
Sonnedecker CB, ed: A pharmacist in Tsarist Russia--a reminiscence, 1892-1909, by Isaiah Ginzburg. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):138-59

Giolitti, Giovanni, 1842-1928
Detti T: La questione della tubercolosi nell'italia Giolittiana. **Passato Presente** 1982;(2):27-60 •
Sorcinelli P: Note sull'alimentazione nell'italia Giolittiana. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(150):89-94 •

Girard, Maurice Louis, 1910-1987
Moreau R: Eloge de Maurice Louis Girard (1910-1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Oct;172(7):971-7

Giraud-Teulon, Félix, 1816-1887
Amalric P: Giraud-Teulon and binocular ophthalmoscopy. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):189-94
Amalric P, Blodi F, Meyer-Schwickerath G: Le docteur Félix Giraud-Teulon (1816-1887). Un grand destin, une grande découverte. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):517-23

Giustiniani, Orazio, 1580-1649
Belloni L: Per una miglior conoscenza dell'opera di Giovanni Trulli, chirurgo di Galileo: la storia anatomico-medica del card. Orazio Giustiniani. In Mangione C, ed: Scienza e filosofia: saggi in onore di Ludovico Geymonat. Milano, Garzanti, 1985. p. 533-8.

Gjessing, Rolv R., 1887-1959
Retterstøl N: A pioneer of biological psychiatry. The centenary of the birth of Rolv Gjessing. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Oct;37(10):117-22
Wortis J: Remembering Gjessing: 1887-1959. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):1-2

Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough, 1881-
Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27-9

Glass, David Victor, 1912-1978
Wise MJ: David Victor Glass, 2 January 1912-23 September 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 201-25.

Glick, David, 1908-
Glick D: Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720-8

Glinchikov, Vladimir Ignat'evich, 1878-1933
Shalaev NF: V. I. Glinchikov i ego vklad v voennuiu meditsinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):72-3

Gliński, Léon Konrad, 1870-1918
Kucharz E: The forgotten contribution of Léon Konrad Gliński to pathology of the pituitary gland. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 140-2.
Kucharz E: Zycie i dzialalność Leona Konrada Glinskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):633-7

Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677
Bloch H: Francis Glisson, MD (1597-1677): the Glissonian irritability phenomenon and its roots, links, and confirmation. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1433-6
Simon F: Z dejin lekárskej terminológie. IV. Glissonov prinos do lekárskej terminológie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1499-500

Glover, Robert Mortimer, 1816-1859
Defalque RJ, Wright AJ: R(obert) Mortimer Glover and the first chloroform anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1033-4

Gluck, Themistocles, 1853-1942
Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.

Gluziński, Antoni, 1856-1935
Gruszka S, Malkiewicz L: Antoni Gluziński--autorem pierwszej monografii o wydzielaniu wewnetrznym. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1507-9

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de, 1816-1882
Murard L, Zylberman P: L'enfer tonique (Malthus et Gobineau). **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):151-82 •

Gocht, Hermann, 1869-1938
Paul UH, Jaekel J: Hermann Gochts Beitrag zur Disziplingenese des Faches Orthopädie--Gedanken anlässlich seines 50. Todestages. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):633-9

Goddard, Fred, 20th cent.
Caldwell FE: Dr. Goddard's medicinal hot springs: building a sanitarium at Goddard Hot Springs. **Alaska J** 1986;16:188-93 •

Goddard Henry Herbert, 1866-1957
Fancher RE: Henry Goddard and the Kallikak family photographs. "Conscious skulduggery" or "Whig history"? **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):585-90
Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910-1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324-32
Zenderland L: The debate over diagnosis: Henry Herbert Goddard and the medical acceptance of intelligence testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 46-74.

Godinot, Jean, 1661-1749
Cabanne F: Jean Godinot et les cancérés de Reims. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1-2):5-12

Goedel, Heinrich Gustav, 1836-1902
Wolff HP, Wolff J: Ein Allgemeinpraktiker unter den Bedingungen des Kapitalismus der freien Konkurrenz. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):381-5

Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482
Evrard A: De geesteszieckte van Hugo Van der Goes. **Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983;39:709-16

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Benézech M: La perte d'objet en clinique criminologique ou la passion selon Werther. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):329-39
Domandl S: Polarität bei Paracelsus, Goethe und in der modernen Hirnforschung. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:72-87 •
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni Gete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):153-5
Gamm HJ: Zur schöpferischen Potenz bei Goethe. Annäherungen an ein widersprüchliches Persönlichkeitsprofil. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;43(7):632-41
Inesi AC, Salemme MA, Stroppiana L: "L'expérience du connaitre dans les ouvrages de Newton et de Goethe". In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1302-8.
Jaeger W: Endgültige Abklärung der Untersuchungsbefunde Goethes an Farbenblinden. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):382-7
Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Arzte und Naturwissenschaftler der Anhaltischen Territorien im Kreis um Goethe. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627-34
Koelbing HM: Zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):176-82
Marré E: Der Fehler in den Grundlagen von Goethes "Farbenlehre" und seine Fruchtbarkeit. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):181-91
Müller L: Paracelsisches bei Goethe. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:49-66
Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian von Loder. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):59-76
Partenheimer MB: Die Tragweite Goethes in der Naturwissenschaft: Hermann von Helmholtz, Ernst Haeckel, Werner Heisenberg, Carl Friedrich von Weizsacker. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 168 p.
Sajner J: Vztah Johanna Wolfganga Goetha k lékařstvi se zvláštnim zřetelem k oftalmologii. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):386-90
Schadewaldt H: Die Medizin in der "Goethe-Zeit". **Med Welt** 1985;36:711-5
Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--ein entschiedener Fürsprecher anatomischer Wachsmodelle. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):391-4
Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--der erste Förderer dermato-venerologischer Moulagenkunst. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):348-52
Steffensen S: Faust, der Ubermensch. Zur Makrokosmos- und Erdgeistszene in Goethes Faust (V.418-517). **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:181-8
Wenzel M: Die Emanzipation des Schülers: Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch**

1988;3:239-57
Wenzel M: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Morphologie und Farbenlehre. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 11-32.
Wenzel M: Der Gescheiterte Dilettant: Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:289-329
Wenzel M: "... dass der Liebhaber etwas Erfreuliches und Nützliches zu leisten im Stande ist." Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):161-6
Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart, New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
Arnold WN: Vincent van Gogh and the thujone connection. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3042-4
Benezech M, Addad M: Van Gogh, le stigmatisé de la société. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1161-71
Bonnat JL: "D'or et d'argent sur champ d'azur" (Fantaisie interprétative sur la peinture et le commerce dans le destin généalogique de Théo et de Vincent van Gogh). **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):217-43
Burchell HB, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul-Ferdinand Gachet--van Gogh's physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629
Lanthony P: La xanthopsie de Van Gogh. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133-4
Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70
Prescott GM: Gachet and Johnston-Saint: the provenance of van Gogh's L'Homme à la Pipe. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):217-24

Gogol', Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich, 1809-1852
Arkhangel'skii GV: Vrachebnoe okruzhenie N. V. Gogolia (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):138-41

Goldan, Sidney Ormond, 1869-1944
Fink BR: Leaves and needles: the introduction of surgical local anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):77-83

Goldblatt, Harry, 1891-1977
Haas E: Reminiscences and reflections [on Harry Goldblatt]. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Oct;4(4):S21-S25

Goldflam, Samuel, 1852-1932
Donalies C: Der medizinische Unterricht am Krankenbett vor und nach den deutschsprachigen Publikationen des Polnischen Neurologen Goldflam. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):409-12

Goldfuss, Georg August, 1782-1848
Querner H: "Ein Wort über den Einfluss naturwissenschaftlicher Institute auf humane Bildung" (G. A. Goldfuss 1821). **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):86-93

Goldmann, Hans, 20th cent.
Fischer FW, Schmidt T: Vierzig Jahre Goldmann-Perimeter. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):237-42

Goldmark, Josephine Clara, 1877-1950
Benson ER: Josephine Goldmark (1877-1950): a biographic sketch. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):48-51

Goldmark, József, 1818-
Csillag I: Az 1848-49-es forradalom halálra ítélt orvosa: Goldmark József. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1729-30

Goldring, Sidney, 1923-
Biography of Sidney Goldring, M.D.: **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:xvii-xxvi

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958
Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311-64.
Richmond ML: Richard Goldschmidt and sex determination: the growth of German genetics, 1900-1935. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1986. xi, 518 leaves.

Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 1940-
Frohlich ED: A genetic and cell biologic mechanism for atherosclerosis: a decade later. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):170-1

Golgi, Camillo, 1844-1926
Bani G: A short commemoration of Camillo Golgi 60 years after his death. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):202-12
Cipollini A: Invito di Golgi a Kölliker per il congresso pavese di anatomia nel 1900. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:21-6
Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145-55
Pilleri G: Camillo Golgi 1843-1926, Santiago Ramón y Cajal 1852--1934, Adelchi Negri 1876-1912: biographical sketches published for the 50th anniversary of the Bern University Brain Anatomy Institute. Ostermundigen (Switzerland), Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1984. 65 p.

Golubov, Nikolaĭ Fedorovich, 1856-1943
Arte'mev EN: N.F. Golubov--vidnyĭ predstavitel' Moskovskoĭ shkoly terapevtov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):146-9

Gómez Farías, Valentin, 1781-1858
Castañeda C: Don Valentín Gómez Farías, su formación intelectual. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):507-25 *

Gómez Orbaneja, José, 1908-1987
En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José Gómez Orbaneja: **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):261-73

Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818
Alarcón López J, Valverde JL: Casimiro Gómez Ortega y la expedición de 1777 al Perú y Chile. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):155-64
Bueno AG, Ruiz Ochayta M: La introducción de la filosofía linneana en la botánica española: Actitud de C. Gómez Ortega (1741-1818). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):15-39
Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Casimiro Gómez Ortega: la sombra del poder. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):147-53

Gómez Reig, Constantino, 1846-1919?
Condomina GB: Constantino Gómez Reig y la vacunación anticolérica de Ferrán. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(23):1-28

Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1812-1891
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Goncharova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):155-7

Goncourt family, fl. 1860
Stofft H: "Le réalisme obstétrical des Frères Goncourt." **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):221-31

Gonsalves, Moisés, fl. 1897
Oliveira Anão C: Breve biografia de Moisés Gonsalves. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):164-6
Pereira da Cruz J: Moisés Gonsalves, pioneiro da ortodontia em Portugal. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):213-6

Gonzales, Thomas Arthur, 1878-1956
Eckert WG: Charles Norris (1868-1935) and Thomas A. Gonzales (1878-1956), New York's forensic pioneers. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):350-3

González de Velasco, Pedro, 1815?-1882
Arquiola E: González de Velasco reformador de los saberes morfológicos. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(14):1-26

González Méndez, Julián, 20th cent
Peña Paez I de la: Dr. Julián González Méndez, un reformador de la enseñanza quirúrgica en Mexico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):55-8

Goodman, Leroy, 1898-
Green R: Leaders in medicine. Leroy Goodman, MD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):626-34

Goodpasture, Ernest William, 1886-1960
Merrill JM: Goodpasture's dilemma. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):911-2

Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866-1954
Manfreda ML: Annie Goodrich's psychiatric nursing program. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Spring;(22):3-7

Gorer, Peter Alfred Isaac, 1907-1961
Amos DB: Recollections of Dr. Peter Gorer. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):341-4
Boyse EA: Working with Gorer, 1957-1960. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):350-1
Hoecker G: Recollections of a Chilean member of the very exclusive H-2 club. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):345-9
Klein J: Seeds of time: fifty years ago Peter A. Gorer discovered the H-2 complex. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331-8
Snell GD: Some recollections of Peter Gorer and his work on this fiftieth anniversary of his discovery of H-2. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):339-40

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596-7, 599

Göring, Matthias Heinrich, 1879-1945
Cocks G, Pogliano C: Psicoanalisi del nazismo. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):67-94
Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041-80

Gorini, Luigi, 1903-1976
Beckwith J, Fraenkel D: Luigi Gorini: November 13, 1903-August 13, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:203-21

Gorky, Maksim, 1868-1936
Vul' FR: Psikhopatologicheskie kartiny v proizvedeniiakh Maksima Gor'kogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):141-4

Górnicki, Bolesław, 1909-
Sródka A, Bojezuk H: Osiemdziesieciolecie Profesora Boleslawa Górnickiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):1-34

Gorrie, John, 1803-1855
Coant PN: Dr. John Gorrie: from malaria to the ice machine.

Pharos 1986 Spring;49(2):20-3

Gortan, Massimiliano, 1873-1938
Bacarini L: "Prior ausus, prior laesus": Massimiliano Gortan, allievo della Scuola Medica Viennese, pioniere della radiologia italiana. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 183-5.

Gorton, Bernard, 20th cent.
Formston C: Reminiscences about professors James MacQueen and Bernard Gorton. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):27-31

Goto, Shinpei, 1857-1929
Hino S: [On the consistency of Shinpei Goto's theories of sanitary administration. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):357-85
Hino S: [A study on Shinpei Goto's "Mei-ka theory"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):568-84

Gottstein, Adolf, 1857-1941
Schneck P: Adolf Gottstein (1857-1941) und die Hygiene in Berlin. Eine Einführung zu seinem Aufsatz "Berlins hygienische Zustände vor 100 Jahren". **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):475-6

Gottstein, Jacob, 1832-1895
Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(2):101-17

Gouvêa, Hilario Soares de, 1844-1923
Rocha H: Hilario de Gouvêa (1843-1923). (Ophthalmia Brasiliana--xerophthalmia cachectica). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):273-86

Gowan, Mary Olivia, 1886-1977
Morris MT: A Benedictine's contribution to health care: the ministry of Sister Mary Olivia Gowan, OSB, R.N. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):52-69

Gowers, William Richard, 1845-1915
Massey EW, McHenry LC: Hysteroepilepsy in the nineteenth century: Charcot and Gowers. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):65-7
Perkin GD: Gowers's border-land of epilepsy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 201-4.

Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828
Mozota Sagardia JR: El impacto de la sordera en la pintura de Goya. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):109-16

Graefe, Albrecht von, 1828-1870
Leydhecker W: Albrecht von Graefes Vorstellungen über das Glaukom im Jahre 1854. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):5-18
Nordmann J: Contribution à l'histoire de l'hypertension intraoculaire et son traitement chirurgical. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):207-24

Graefe, Carl Ferdinand von, 1787-1840
Jaeger W: Numizmatische Anmerkungen zur v. Graefe-Medaille der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):186-7
Jähne M: Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840) und seine Relevanz für die Augenheilkunde. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):310-4
Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (II): Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787-1840) und das Alexisbad. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):232-8
Pohl S, Rüster D: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der erste Chirurg der Berliner Universität--zum 200. Geburtstag von Carl Ferdinand v. Graefe. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(22):1450-8
Richter J: Die Differenzen des Berliner Chirurgen Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840) mit führenden Persönlichkeiten des preussischen Militärmedizinalwesens 1813-1817. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):59-65

Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881-1957
Komaromi M: Ernst Gräfenberg--tvorac intrauterine spirale. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7-8):331-3
Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. In Pas H van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 1-7.

Graham, Duncan, 1882-1974
Kerr RB, Waugh D: Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator. Toronto: Hannah Institute & Dundurn Press, 1989. 121 p.

Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 1883-1957
Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham: pivotal figure in American surgery. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):472-85
Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430-46
Peters RM: Empyema thoracis: historical perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):306-8
Steinfeld JL: Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2995-7

Graham, Sylvester, 1794-1851
Coleman JP: Casting bread on troubled waters: Grahamism and the west. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(2):1-8 •

Grainger, Percy Aldridge, 1882-1961
O'Shea JG: Percy Grainger. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):578-81

Gram, Hans Christian Joachim, 1853-1938
Lautrop H: Christian Gram on the Gram stain in letters to Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1883-1884. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):44-9

Granjel, Luis Sanchez, 20th cent.
Albarracín Teulón A: Finis coronat opus. **Asclepio** 1986;38:313-8

Grant, James Alexander, 1831-1920
Collins WE: Sir James Alexander Grant, 1831-1920: physician and politician. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):67-89

Grant, James Augustus, 1827-1892
Hayman J: The discovery of the Bairnsdale ulcer and the source of the Nile. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:71-7

Grant, Robert Purves, 1915-1966
Hurst JW: Robert Purves Grant. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):286-7

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
Butler F: Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. **CA** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):A9-14
Kanterman CB: Ulysses S. Grant's dental dilemmas. **TIC** 1985 Nov;44(11):4-6, 16
Lewis GB: Historical vignette #8. General Ulysses S. Grant's hip fracture. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):866-8

Grant, William Thomas, 1876-1972
Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936-1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Grashchenkov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1901-1965
Gerzmava OKh: N.I. Grashchenkov. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1984. 162 p.
Levitin MN: Novye materialy ob akademike N. I. Grashchenkove. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):75-6

Grass, Johann Anton, 1684-1770
Daems WF: Johann Anton Grass von Portein 1684-1770: Arzt, Chirurg, Zahnarzt, Harndiagnostiker, Pharmazeut, Viehdoktor und Dorfpolitiker. Chur, Terra Grischuna, 1985. 334 p.

Grassé, Pierre-Paul, 1895-1985
Théodoridès J: Pierre-Paul Grassé (1895-1985). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986;39(1):79-82

Grassi, Battista, 1854-1925
Biocca E: La figura umana e scientifica di Giovan Battista Grassi. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug-Dec;25(2-3):131-40

Graunt, John, 1620-1674
Kreager P: New light on Graunt. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Mar;42(1):129-40

Graves, Robert James, 1796-1853
Drury MI: Robert Graves--150 years on. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;154(12):470-5
Taylor S: Robert Graves: the golden years of Irish medicine. London: Royal Society of Medicine Services Limited, 1989. 160 p.

Gray, Andrew Sexton, 1826-1907
Lowe RF: Andrew Sexton Gray (1826-1907). A founder of Australian ophthalmology: his life and times. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):421-31

Gray, Henry, 1825-1861
Goldwyn RM: Gray's anatomy. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):147-8

Greathead, John Baldwin Smithson, 1854-1910
Kahn A: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections. Dr Greathead's consulting room. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):18-9

El Greco, d. 1614
Dornhorst AC: Seeing eye to eye. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):758

Green, Anne, ca. 1628-1665?
Felkai P: Anne Green csodálatos "feltámadása". Reszuszcitációs kísérletek Angliában a Royal Society megalakulása idején. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1379-80

Green, John Richard, 1837-1883
Teigen P: William Osler at work: reading John Richard Green-introduction. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Oct;(56):1-3 •

Greenfield, Joseph C., 1920-
Evolution of therapy of myocardial infarction: **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):381-5

Greenspoon, Rueben, 1899?-1987
Greenspoon MK: Optometry's contribution to the motion picture industry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):993-9

Greenwald, Amelia, 20th cent.
Turitz L: Amelia Greenwald: the Jewish Florence Nightingale. **Am Jew Arch** 1985;37(2):290-2 •

Gregg, Alan, 1890-1957
Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987

Summer;61(2):155-82

Summergrad P, Hackett TP: Alan Gregg and the rise of general hospital psychiatry. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):439-45

Gregory, David, 1659-1708

Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690-1713. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.

Gregory, Saint, Bishop of Tours, 538-594

Flint VJ: The early medieval 'Medicus', the saint--and the enchanter. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):127-45

Greig, Janet Lindsey, 1874-1950

Wilson G: Janet Lindsay Greig: a pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):420-8

Gremiatskii, Mikhail Antonovich, 1887-1963

Nikitiuk BA: Teoretik antropologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. A. Gremiatskogo). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):114-6

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712

Sakula A: Doctor Nehemiah Grew (1641-1712) and the Epsom salts. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):1-21

Grey, Zane, 1872-1939

Kanterman CB: The dentist who made the West famous. **TIC** 1986 Jun;45(6):1-5

Griboedov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1795-1829

Sverdiina SV: Perepiska A. S. Griboedova o naznachenii vracha A. Semashko v Russkoe posol'stvo v Tegerane. **Sov Slavianovednie** 1984;(4):87-101 *

Griesinger, Wilhelm, 1817-1868

Bergener M: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. Wilhelm Griesinger: "Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten"--Vorkämpfer für eine humane Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):105-8

Nica-Udangiu S: Wilhelm Griesinger (1817-1868). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):155-60

Wahrig-Schmidt B: Der junge Wilhelm Griesinger im Spannungsfeld zwischen Philosophie und Physiologie: Anmerkungen zu den philosophischen Wurzeln seiner frühen Psychiatrie. Tübingen, Narr, 1985. 231 p.

Walser HH: Wilhelm Griesinger--von der Inneren Medizin zur Psychiatrie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):197-204

Wunderlich G: Griesingers psychiatrischer Ansatz. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):541-7

Grieve, John, 1753-1805

Appleby JH: John Grieve's correspondence with Joseph Black and some contemporaneous Russo-Scottish medical intercommunication. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):401-13

Griffith, Wendell Horace, 1895-1968

Olson RE: Wendell H. Griffith (1895-1968). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2326-38

Grigor, William, 1798-1857

Howell CD: William Grigor. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 348-9.

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph von, 1625-1676

Jaeger CJ: Grimmelshausen's Jupiter and the figure of the learned madman in the 17th century. **Simpliciana** 1981;3:39-64 *

Grisebach, Hans, 1926-

Festschrift issue dedicated to Professor Hans Grisebach on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):1-245

Griswold, Rettig Arnold, 1898-1972

Martin LF, Mavroudis C, Dyess DL, et al: The first 70 years experience managing cardiac disruption due to penetrating and blunt injuries at the University of Louisville. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):14-9

Grob, Max, 1901-1976

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267-72

Stauffer UG: Max Grob und die Zürcher Kinderchirurgie--Gedenkvorlesung. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):134-46

Groddeck, Georg, 1866-1934

Chemouni J: Georg Groddeck: psychanalyste de l'imaginaire: psychanalyse freudienne et psychanalyse groddeckienne. Paris, Payot, 1984. 347 p.

Heymann Y: G. Groddeck (1866-1934) on Genesis. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):84-94

Jägersberg O: Georg Groddeck: der wilde Analytiker, Es-Deuter, Schriftseller, Sozialreformer und Arzt aus Baden-Baden: Dokumente und Schriften. Bühl-Moos [Germany], Elster Verlag Moos, 1984. 200 p.

Le Vaguerèse L: Groddeck: la maladie et la psychanalyse. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 79 p.

Martínez Cortés F: Los heterodoxos en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(66):60-5

Will H: Freud, Groddeck und die Geschichte des "Es". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):150-69

Grodzicki, Stanisław, fl. 1698

Biliński Z: Poglady medyczne w XVII-wiecznym dziele Stanisława Grodzickiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):897-9

Groedel, Franz Maximilian, 1881-1951

Schlepper M: Franz Maximilian Groedel--ein deutsches Schicksal von internationaler kardiologischer Bedeutung. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:155-77

Schlepper M: Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577-8

Gromashevskiĭ, Lev Vasil'evich, 1887-1980

Barshteĭn IuA: Pamiatnye nastol'nye medali, posviashchennye iubileĭnym datam v istorii mikrobiologicheskoĭ i épidemioligicheskoĭ nauk. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):109-111

Beliakov VD, Kaminskiĭ GD: Paradigma L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):31-4

Bernasovskaia EP, Kondratenko VN: Epidemiologiia ikterogemorragicheskogo leptospiroza (ékologicheskie aspekty). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):43-9

Cherkasskiĭ BL: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo v sotsial'no-ékologicheskoĭ kontseptsii épidemicheskogo protsessa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27-31

Gazhiev VV, Denisov KA, Usenko AD: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i stanovlenie épidemiologicheskoĭ shkoly v Donbasse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):58-61

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v épidemiologiiu virusnykh infektsiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):638-41

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v razvitie teorii i praktiki épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Oct;52(10):39-43

Grando AA, Vilenskiĭ IuG: Deiatel'nost' L.V. Gromashevskogo v otrazhenii muzeĭnykh ékspozitsiĭ Kieva. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):57-8

Morgunov IN, Pokrovskiĭ VI: Po stranitsam rabot L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):34-43

Poteriaiko IaI: Slavnyĭ put'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):72-5

Shablovskaia EA: Vzgliady L.V. Gromashevskogo na iavlenie parazitizma kak osnova ucheniia ob épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):24-7

Shcherbak IuN, Gromashevskaia LL: Lev Vasil'evich Gromashevskiĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):3-9

Shevchenko LF, Orgel' MIa, Stepanchuk VA, et al: Sovremennye problemy virusnogo gepatita B v svete ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):49-52

Shliakhov EN: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i klassifikatsiia infektsionnykh bolezneĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):17-21

Siniak KM: Biologicheskoe znachenie klassifikatsii infektsionnykh bolezneĭ L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):21-4

Tsarevskiĭ IuP: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ v sviazi s organizatsieĭ i deiatel'nost'iu Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):52-7

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' L.V. Gromashevskogo v vydelenii épidemiologii v samostoiatel'nyĭ predmet izucheniia i prepodavaniia v vyssheĭ meditsinskoĭ shkole. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):9-11

Zaritskiĭ AM: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo o roli mekhanizma peredachi vozbuditelia v épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12-7

Gros, Antoine-Jean, 1771-1835

Merrill JM, Hoff HE: The pest house at Jaffa: medicine, art and French romantic painting. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):59-73

Gross, Samuel David, 1805-1884

Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875-1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181-216

Wagner FB: Eakins's Gross Clinic: the acme of medicine in art. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 114-8.

Grossfield, Joseph, 1940-1987

Ehrman L: Joseph Grossfield (1940-1987). **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):565-70

Grossi, Augusto, 1835-1919

Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun-Jul;2(15):49-64

Grósz, Lajos, 1832-

Szállási A: A Balassa-kör házi poétája: Csatáry (Grósz) Lajos. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):951-2

Grotjahn, Alfred, 1869-1931

Dieckhöfer K, Kaspari C: Die Tätigkeit des Sozialhygienikers und Eugenikers Alfred Grotjahn (1869-1931) als Reichstagsabgeordneter der SPD 1921-1924. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):308-31

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Weindling P: Medical practice in imperial Berlin: the casebook of Alfred Grotjahn. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):391-410
Weindling P: Soziale Hygiene und Eugenik: Der Fall Alfred Grotjahn. **Jahrb Krit Med** 1984;10:6-20

Groves, Abraham, 1847-1935
Sanders P: Abraham Groves. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):179-84

Gruber, Max, 1853-1927
Kudlien F: Max v. Gruber und die frühe Hitlerbewegung. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):373-89
Mochmann H, Köhler W: Die Entdeckung der Bakterienagglutinine und die Begründung der Serumdiagnostik--Ein Prioritätsstreit aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Teil 1: Fakten und Daten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029-33

Grünewald, Matthias, 1470?-1528
Donadio E: Painting for patients: Grünewald's Isenheim Altarpiece **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):448-54

Grüntzig, Andreas, 1939-1985
Hurst JW: The first coronary angioplasty as described by Andreas Gruentzig. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):185-6

Gschwind, John Frederick Traugott, 1748-1827
Sautter U: John Frederick Traugott Gschwind. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 303.

Gudden, Johann Bernhard Aloys von, 1824-1886
Danek A, Gudden W, Distel H: The dream king's psychiatrist Bernhard von Gudden (1824-1886). A life committed to rationality. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1349-53
Kupferschmidt H: Der König und der Psychiater--eine doppelte Tragödie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):725-9

Guenther, Johann, von Andernach, 1505-1574
Wust S: Le docteur Jean Guinter d'Andernach, médecin strasbourgeois, de la Renaissance et la Peste. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):43-8

Guido d'Arezzo, the Younger, 12th cent.
Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo als Avicenna-Leser. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:23-35
Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere als Purgiermeister. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:39-61
Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und sein "Liber mitis". Teil II. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1984. p. 526-1056. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1984. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 32)
Keil G: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und die Medizinschulen seiner zeit. In: XXX Congres Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1005-11.
Keil G, Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der jüngere und die "Disputa dell arti." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Societa italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 97-110.

Guillain, Georges, 1876-1961
Reich SG: Harvey Cushing's Guillain-Barre syndrome: an historical diagnosis. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):135-41

Guillemeau, Jacques, 1550-1613
Duchatel F: Le placenta praevia: évolution des idées et des thérapeutiques, de Jacques Guillemeau à la césarienne conservatrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):74-80

Guillot, Marcel, 1901-1983
Laruelle P: Marcel Guillot (1901-1983). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):201-7

Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, 1738-1814
Hakulinen E: Franska revolutionen--en revolution även för sjukvården. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2535-7

Guiot, Gérard, 1912-
Udvarhelyi GB: Pioneers in transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):790

Guislain, Joseph, 1797-1860
Evrard A: De Gentse Pinel Jozef Guislain. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):38-41

Guleke, Nicolai, 1878-1958
Hartmann G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zur Erinnerung an den 30. Todestag von Professor Nikolai Guleke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):400-8

Gull, William Withey, 1816-1890
Schroering ES, Neelon FA: Gull's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):267
Vandereycken W, van Deth R: Who was the first to describe anorexia nervosa: Gull or Lasègue? **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):837-45

Gully, James Manby, 1807-1883
Mann PG: Collections for a life and background of James Manby Gully, M.D. [England, Executors of P.G. Mann and E.L. Spencer, 1983]. 71 p.

Gülzow, Martin, 1910-1976
Teichmann W: Martin Gülzow zum Gedächtnis--Aus Anlass der 75. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 10. Mai 1985. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):1-6

Gundobin, Nikolaĭ Pyotrovich, 1860-1908
Shabunin AV: Vklad N.P. Gundobina v stanovlenie i razvitie otechestvennoĭ pediatrii (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):62-4
Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ pediatr N. P. Gundobin (1860-1908). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):57-9
Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty borby s detskoĭ smertnost'iu v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N.P. Gundobina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):64-8

Gundry, John Seager, b. 1815
Dr. Gundry's diary. Pt. 1. Surgeon-superintendent on the Steadfast. February-June 1851. Christchurch: Nag's Head Press, 1982. 100 p.:

Gunn, John C., 1800-1863
King FL: They relied on Dr Gunn. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):296-8, 300
McClary: Introducing a classic: Gunn's Domestic medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1986;45(3):210-6 •

Gunning, Thomas Brian, 1813-1889
Brooks SM: Thomas Brian Gunning, D.D.S. and--the day Seward was stabbed. **TIC** 1985 Apr;44(4):7-10
Romm S: Thomas Brian Gunning and his splint. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):252-8

Guoth, Jonás Bohumil, 1811-1888
Niederland TR: Jonáš Bohumil Guoth a Společnost lékařsko-slovanská. K stému výročiu smrti Jonáša Bohumila Guotha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27;128(5):153-5

Gurevich, Zinoviĭ Anatol'evich, 1898-1985
Galicheva NA, Petrova ZP: Z.A. Gurevich--vidnyĭ Sovetskiĭ sotsialgigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):68-9

Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich, 1794-1882
Smollich A: Ernst Friedrich Gurlt (1794-1882). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):575-83

Gustaf, Prince of Vasa, 1799-1877
Daněk K: Prince Gustav of Vasa in Moravia: healthways, hygiene and hedonism in the Highlands. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:101-7

Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880-1963
Harris J: The Carrel-Guthrie distinction. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940

Guthrie, George James, 1785-1856
Trevor-Roper P: George James Guthrie 1785-1856 and his Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):111-3

Gutierrez de Arévalo, Pedro, fl. 1614-1634
Garcia Sánchez J, Francés Causape M del C: Medicamentos suministrados por Pedro Gutiérrez de Arevalo a la Cárcel Real en el años 1625. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):121-5

Gutowski, Bolesław, 1888-1966
Gill J: Bolesław Gutowski 1888-1966. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):237-45

Guttmann, Ludwig, 1899-1980
Goodman S: Spirit of Stoke Mandeville: the story of Sir Ludwig Guttmann. London, Collins, 1986. 191 p.
Whitteridge D: Ludwig Guttmann, 3 July 1899-18 March 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983 p. 227-44.

Guy de Chauliac, ca. 1300-ca. 1368
Johnson PC: Guy de Chauliac and the Grand Surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):172-6
Keil G: Guy de Chauliac (Guido de Chaulhaco). In Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters. Verfasserlexikon. Bd 3, Lief 2/3. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1981. p. 347-53.
Segal A: L'endoscopie spéculaire chez Guy de Chauliac (apport des manuscrits). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):61-4
Zimmermann V: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung im Werk von Lanfrank und Guy de Chaulliac. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:21-34

Guyer, Michael Frederic, 1874-1959
Devlin DS, Wickey CL: "Better living through heredity": Michael F. Guyer and the American eugenics movement. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):199-208 •

Guyot, François, 1742-1816
Huber HG, Grüntzig J: Die Entdeckung der Loa-Ophthalmie durch den französischen Schiffschirurgen François Guyot (1742-1816). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178-82

Guyton, Arthur C., 1919-
Sego C: [Questions on modern medicine (1). I. Criticism on the physiological theory by Guyton. 1] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):21-34

H

Haas, Georg, 1886-1971
Benedum J: Georg Haas (1886-1971), Pionier der Hämodialyse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 1;75(14):390-4

Haass, Friedrich Joseph, 1780–1853
Hamm A, Simpenderfer W, Simpenderfer M, et al: The German doctor from Moscow: his life and works. **Herit Rev** 1987;17(3):3–16 *

Haber, Henry, 1900–1962
Calnan C: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber (1900–1962). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):537–9
Samman PD: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):541–2
Sanderson KV: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):543–5

Haberlandt, Ludwig, 1885–1932
Müller-Jahncke WD: Ludwig Haberlandt (1885–1932) und die Entwicklung der hormonalen Kontrazeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):420–2

Habsburg family, 14th–17th cent.
Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203–33
Neumann HJ: Uber den Ursprung des Habsburger Familientypus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):77–83
Thompson EM, Winter RM: Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42

Haddow, Alexander John, 1912–1978
Garnham PC: Alexander John Haddow, 27 December 1912–26 December 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 225–54.

Haddow, Alexander, 1907–1976
Jeney A, Lapis K: A. Haddow és a Royal Cancer Hospital Chester Beatty Intezetének szerepe az 1950–1960–as évek daganat kutatásában. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1237–8

Hadvig family, fl. 19th cent.
Dobronic L: Tri hadviga, kirurga županije zagrebačke (Arhivski podaci). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 317–23.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834–1919
Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)
Kornmilch EE: Johannes Müller und Ernst Haeckel. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):861–3
Krausse E, ed: Julius Schaxel an Ernst Haeckel, 1906–1917. Leipzig: Urania-Verlag, 1987. 138 p.

Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, 1860–1930
Lutzker E, Jochnowitz C: Waldemar Haffkine: pioneer of cholera vaccine. **ASM News** 1987 Jul;53(7):366–9

Haffter, Elias, 1803–1861
Haffter C, Lei H, ed: Dr. Med. Elias Haffter, Bezirksarzt und Sängervater 1803–1861: Tagebuch 1844–1853. 2 vols. Frauenfeld, Historischer Verein des Kantons Thurgau, 1985. 709, 611 p.

Hagar, Hermann, 1923–1986
Hermann Hager (12. 6. 1923 bis 22. 7. 1986). **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:584–8

Hägg, Jacob Adolf, 1850–1928
Gunne LM: A schizophrenic composer--Jakob Adolf Hägg. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):1–2

Hahn, Martin, 1865–1934
Weindling P, ed: From bacteriology to social hygiene: the papers of Martin Hahn (1865–1934). Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 22 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 5)

Hahnemann, Samuel, 1755–1843
Clover AM: Homoeopathy reconsidered. A new book at Hahnemann's Organon. London: Gollancz, 1989. 122 p.
Goldblatt D: "First a little ..." (homeopathic dosing). **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):221–3
Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (III): Die Anhaltischen Hahnemann-Interpreten und das Köthener Institutum homoeopathicum. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):348–55
Meyer J: "... als wollte mein alter Zufall mich jetzt wieder unter kriegen". Die Patientenbriefe an Samuel Hahnemann im Homöopathie-Archiv des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin in Stuttgart. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:63–79
Nachtmann W: " ... Ach! wie viel verliere auch ich an Ihm!!!." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:93–110
Nachtmann W: Samuel Hahnemann als Arzt und Forscher. Wunschdenken und Wirklichkeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:65–86
Ritter H: Samuel Hahnemann, Begründer der Homöopathie: sein Leben und Werk in neuer Sicht. 2., erw. Aufl. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 160 p.
Sander S, Wittern R: Ein Streiter für die reine Homöopathie--Vier Briefe Joseph Attomyrs an Samuel Hahnemann. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:81–102
Schmidt JM: Die Materia medica Samuel Hahnemanns. Seine veröffentlichten Arzneimittelprüfungen und Abhandlungen zu den einzelnen Mitteln. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:111–27
Schmidt JM: Auf den Spuren Hahnemanns im heutigen Sachsen. Die Hahnemann-Denkmäler in Meissen, Leipzig und Köthen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:129–36
Schmidt JM: Die Publikationen Samuel Hahnemanns. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):14–36
Schwanitz HJ: C. W. Hufeland und S. Hahnemann: Ein exemplarischer Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schul- und Aussenseitermedizin. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:54–8
Seiler H: Die Entwicklung von Samuel Hahnemanns ärztlicher Praxis: anhand ausgewählter Krankengeschichten. Heidelberg: Haug, 1988. 274 p.

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, 1892–1964
Dronamraju KR: Haldane: the life and work of J.B.S. Haldane with special reference to India. Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Press, 1985. xvi, 211 p.
Dronamraju KR: On some aspects of the life and work of John Burdon Sanderson Haldane, F.R.S., in India. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1987 Jun;41(2):211–37
Dronamraju KR: Afterthoughts on Haldane. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1–2):119–21
Dronamraju KR: The origins of human gene mapping. With particular reference to the contributions of J. B. S. Haldane. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):270–6

Haldane, John Scott, 1860–1936
Milledge JS: The great oxygen secretion controversy. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1408–11
Sturdy S: Biology as social theory: John Scott Haldane and physiological regulation. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;21(70 pt 3):315–40
Sturdy SW: A co-ordinated whole: the life and work of John Scott Haldane. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. vii, 517 p.

Haldeman, Almeda Jane, 1877–1948
Haldeman S: Almeda Haldeman, Canada's first chiropractor: pioneering the prairie provinces, 1907–1917. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):65–7

Hales, Stephen, 1677–1761
Hall WD: Stephen Hales: theologian, botanist, physiologist, discoverer of hemodynamics. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):487–9
Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179–89
James PJ: Stephen Hales' Statical Way. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):287–99

Hall, Charles William, 1922–
Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(9):v-xxiv, 981–1202. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce.

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844–1924
Bringmann NJ, Bringmann WG: Wilhelm Wundt and his first American student. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 176–92.
Goodwin CJ: In Hall's shadow: Edmund Clark Sanford (1859–1924). **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):153–68
Hulse SH, Green BF, ed: One hundred years of psychological research in America: G. Stanley Hall and the Johns Hopkins tradition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xviii, 414 p.
Karier CJ: Stanley Hall: a priestly prophet of a new dispensation. **J Libert Stud** 1983;7(1):35–60 *

Hall, James King, 1875–1948
Wingfield WE: The emergence of American psychiatry in the twentieth century: James King Hall, 1905–1921. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. 15, 446 p.

Hall, Richard John, 1856–1897
Higgins GA: Hall of Cottage. Santa Barbara, CA: Santa Barbara Historical Society, 1989. 90 p.

Hall, Thomas, 1602 or 1603–1632
Capizzi PJ, Horton CE: A case of colonial gender conflict: Thomas (Thomasine) Hall. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):320–2

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708–1777
Ausstellung Albrecht von Haller, 1708–1777: Göttingen, Hubert, 1977. 73 p.
Boschung U: Albrecht von Hallers Korrespondenz und ihre Erschliessung. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):211–27
Boschung U: Zur Edition des Briefwechsels Haller--Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):167–73
Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller und der praktische Arzt seiner Zeit. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):253–64
Boschung U: Médecine et santé publique au XVIIIe siècle à travers la correspondance d'Albert de Haller et d'Auguste Tissot. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):35–45
Keidel WD: Albrecht von Haller's Reizbarkeit und Erregbarkeit (Irritament) in der experimentallen Neurophysiologie der Gegenwart. In Janzen R, ed: Die Bedeutung der klinischen Neurologie für

die allgemeine Medizin. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1988. p. 23–43.
Lochmann EH: Gedanken zur Bedeutung der ersten Lehrer der Tierheilkunde in der Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):443–7
Mazzolini RG: Le dissertazioni degli allievi di Albrecht von Haller a Göttingen (1736–1753): una indagine bio-bibliografica. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 1):125–93
Merkulov VL: Albrekht Galler, 1708–1777. Leningrad: "Nauka," Leningradskoe otd–nie, 1981. 183 p.
Monti MT: Inediti di Pietro Moscati. Un episodio del dibattito italiano sull'insensibilità della dura madre. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 2):157–70
Neubauer J: La philosophie de la physiologie d'Albrecht von Haller. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113–114):135–42 *
Roe SA: Anatomia animata. The Newtonian physiology of Albrecht von Haller. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 273–300.
Vetter C: Strasbourg et l'Europe des Lumières. Lettres de Jacques Reinbold Spielmann à Albrecht von Haller, 1753–1777. Th. doct., Univ. Sciences humaines, Strasbourg. 739 p.

Hallervorden, Eugen, 1853–1914
Bader A, Bader M: Verkannte Vorläufer der Neuropsychologie. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):134–9

Halley, Edmund, 1656–1742
Chakravorty RC: Edmond Halley and the beginnings of medical statistics. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):383–7

Halliburton, John, fl. 1784
Watts HM: A Tory-loyalist doctor's prescription for Nova Scotia, 1784. **N S Hist Rev** 1987;7(1):124–30 *

Hally-Smith, Daniel, 1880–1974
Fouré J: Daniel Hally-Smith––the last American dentist in Paris. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):98–107

Halpern, Bernard, 1904–1978
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Bernard Halpern: French immunologist and allergist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1455

Hals, Frans, 1584–1666
Erkelens DW, Sherwood LM: Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

Halstead, Ward Campbell, 1908–1969
Reed J: The contributions of Ward Halstead, Ralph Reitan and their associates. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):289–93

Halsted, William Stewart, 1852–1922
Bahnson HT: Society of University Surgeons. The Halsted centennial. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):268–70
Cheng TO: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):716
Ellis H: Eponymns in oncology. William Stewart Halsted (1852–1922). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):203
Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350–6
Hoyt CJ: Halsted's meticulous technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1003–4
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: William S. Halsted: early American surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1107
McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339–42
Nunn DB: William Stewart Halsted––a profile of courage, dedication, and scientific search for truth. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):221–9
Ravitch MM: Dr. Halsted's hernia. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):59–67
Ravitch MM: Halsted's "deathbed statement." **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132
Ravitch MM: The surgical residency: then, now, and future. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):11–6
Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370–82
Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and William Williams Keen. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):550–61
Rutkow IM: More on Halsted's "deathbed statement". **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):936
Rutkow IM: The letters of William Halsted and Erwin Payr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):75–87
Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):320–32
Schneck JM: Cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):503–4
Schusterman MA, Erlen J, Futrell JW: William S. Halsted: plastic surgeon. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):179–87
Tolhurst DE: Halsted a forefather of plastic surgery––never! **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):479
Wise GJ: Halsted's final resting place. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):493–7
Wright AJ: More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358

Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf, 1925–
Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers by Sami K. Hamarneh. San Antonio, Noor Health Foundation, 1982. 358 p.
Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers of Sami Hamarneh. 2 vols. [San Antonio], Noor Health Foundation; Blanco, Tex., USA, Zahra Publications, 1983–1984. 358, 407 p.

Hamburger, Jean, 1909–
Richet G: A brief history of the International Society of Nephrology. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):938–40
Strauss AL: Jean Hamburger – Vater der Nephrologie und mitbegründer der modernen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 422–7.

Hamel, Pieter van, fl. 1749
Peeters FA: Pieter van Hamel en diens Pharmacopaea Hodierna. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):51–71

Hamilton, Alice, 1869–1970
Amster LJ: Gentlewoman explorer in the dangerous trades (Alice Hamilton). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):206–54
Cook WA: An impression of Alice Hamilton––physicien, industrial hygienist, crusader and friend. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):A306–10
Hamilton A: Landmark article in occupational medicine. Forty years in the poisonous trades. American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, April 1948. By Alice Hamilton. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):3–18
Moye WT: BLS and Alice Hamilton: pioneers in industrial health. **Mon Labor Rev** 1986;109(6):24–7 *
Prychodko AW: Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1143
Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.
Smith FR: A paradigm for perspective. Occupational medicine in a deregulatory era: the beginnings, 1835–1970, Edwin Chadwick, John Farr, through Alice Hamilton. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):425–8
Society receives Indianapolis Industrial Clinic collection: **Snakeroot Extr** 1988 Jul;(12):1, 3–4 *
Warren JV: Alice Hamilton, M.D. (1869–1970). **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):733–4

Hamilton, Frank Hastings, 1813–1886
Kozol RA: Frank Hastings Hamilton: medical educator and surgeon to President Garfield. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):759–60

Hamilton, Robert Douglas, 1783–1857
Roland CG: Robert Douglas Hamilton. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 357–9.

Hamilton, William Ferguson, 1893–1964
Witham AC: William Hamilton, 1893–1964. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):626–8

Hämmerling, Joachim, 1901–1980
Harris H: Joachim Hämmerling, 9 March 1901–5 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 111–24.

Hammerschmidt, Karl Eduard, 1801–1874
Unat EK: Dr. Abdullah Bey (Karl Eduard Hammerschmidt) und seine Arbeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 151–4.

Hammond, William Alexander, 1828–1900
Blustein BE: The brief career of "cerebral hyperaemia": William A. Hammond and his insomniac patients, 1854–90. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):24–51
Freemon FR: Lincoln finds a surgeon general: William A. Hammond and the transformation of the Union Army medical library. **Civil War Hist** 1987;33(1):5–21 *
Leonard RB: The calomel rebellion. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):638
Miller MD: William A. Hammond: restoring the reputation of a Surgeon General. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):452–7
Yeragani VK, Gershon S: Hammond and lithium: historical update. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1101–2

Hammurabi, King of Babylon, ca. 2250 B.C.
Dorner W: Hammurabi regelte schon das Honorar der Augenärzte. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1982;32(15–16):60–1

Hand, D. B., 20 cent.
Liebenau J: A case unresolved: Mrs. George vs. Dr. Hand and his colic cure. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):135–8

Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685–1759
Frosch WA: The "case" of George Frideric Handel. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):765–9
Miller JM: Doctor Georg Handell and the knife swallower of Halle. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):175–6

Handler, Philip, 1917–1981
Smith EL, Hill RL: Philip Handler: August 13, 1917–December 29, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:305–53

Hanecki, Michał, 1903–1976
Konopka S: Zyciorys i ocena prac naukowych dr. med. Michala Haneckiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):429–32

Hanfmann, Eugenia, 1905–1983

Simmel ML: A tribute to Eugenia Hanfmann, 1905–1983. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):348–56

Hannah, Jason Albert, 1899–1977

Neilson JB, Paterson GR: Associated Medical Services Incorporated: a history. Toronto: Associated Medical Services, 1987. 445 p.

No better float through posterity: **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):6–7

Hannover, Adolph, 1814–1894

Bynke H: Adolph Hannover (1814–94) och hans bidrag till ögats anatomi. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):77–95

Hansson, Lars Ingvar, 1937–1987

Thorngren KG: Lars Ingvar Hansson 1937–1987. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):685–92

Happel, Clara, 1889–1945?

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936–1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193–215

Hardenberg, Friedrich Leopold von, 1772–1801

Henkelmann T: Die Struktur des Lebendigen. Die Fragmente zur Physiologie von Novalis. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):45–52

Schipperges H: Kosmos Anthropos: Entwürfe zu einer Philosophie des Leibes. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1981. 483 p.

Harder, Johann Jakob, 1656–1711

Maehle AH: Zur wissenschaftlichen und moralischen Rechtfertigung toxikologischer Tierversuche im 17. Jahrhundert: Johann Jakob Wepfer und Johann Jakob Harder. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):213–21

Hardin, John Wesley, 1853–1895

Marohn RC: John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:271–96

Hardwicke, Robert, 1822–1875

English MP: Robert Hardwicke (1822–1875), publisher of biological and medical books. **Arch Nat Hist** 1986 Feb;13(1):23–37

Hare, Francis Washington Everard, 1858–1928

Thearle MJ: Dr F. W. E. Hare and the cold bath treatment of typhoid fever. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:151–71

Hare, Tom, 1895–1959

Formston C: Reminiscences about Sir John McFadyean and Tom Hare. **Vet Hist** 1986–87 Winter;4(4):146–52

Harless, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1773–1853

Triebel-Schubert C: Die naturphilosophische Konzeption einer Elektrophysiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless (1773–1853). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:245–66

Triebel-Schubert C: Das naturphilosophische Konzept der Physiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):149–60

Harlow, John Martyn, 1819–1907

Macmillan MB: A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):67–107

Harmar, Ambrose, fl. 1637

Neugebauer R: Exploitation of the insane in the New World. Benoni Buck, the first reported case of mental retardation in the American colonies. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):481–3

Harmer, Bertha, 1885–1934

Kerr JR: Bertha Harmer and McGill University nurses fight to forestall closure of the School for Graduate Nurses during the depression. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):6–21

Harmon, Elijah Dewey, 1782–1869

Beatty WK: Elijah Dewey Harmon: father of Chicago medicine. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):109–12

Harrar, J. George, 1906–1982

McKelvey JJ: J. George Harrar: December 2, 1906–April 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:27–56

Harrenstein, Reindert Johan, 1888–1971

Schoorl M: Dr. R.J. Harrenstein, de eerste kinderchirurg in Nederland. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):124–5

Harris, Robert Samuel, 1904–1983

Navia JM: Robert Samuel Harris (1904–1983). **Vitam Horm** 1984;41:xv–xxix

Harrison, Emily Haines, 1825–1908

Gangwer CW: A sketch of Emily Haines Harrison: Civil War nurse, spy, and nurse on the Kansas prairie. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):22–34

Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870–1959

Wilens S: The Ross Granville Harrison papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):1–5

Witkowski JA: Ross Harrison and the experimental analysis of nerve growth: the origins of tissue culture. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 149–77.

Harrison, Tinsley Randolph, 1900–1978

Eddleman EE: Tinsley Randolph Harrison: medical investigator, physician, and educator (1900–1978). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):169–72

Harrower, Molly R., 1906–

Harrower M, ed: Kurt Koffka, an unwitting self-portrait. Historical preface by M. Henle. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1983. 334 p.

Harsdorf, Peter Friedrich, 1766–1839

Wrede HK: Die Rezeptbücher des Peter Friedrich Harsdorf (1766–1839), bäuerliche Medizin in Norderdithmarschen an der Wende vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. Tecklenburg, Burverlag, 1982. 170 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 16)

Harstad, Peter Tjernagel, 1935–

Society's new executive secretary is also a medical historian: **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Apr;(4):1, 4

Hart, Julian Tudor, 20th cent.

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–14

Hartley, David, 1705–1757

Smith CU: David Hartley's Newtonian neuropsychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):123–36

Webb ME: The early medical studies and practice of Dr. David Hartley. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):618–36

Webb ME: A new history of Hartley's observations on man. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):202–11

Hartline, Haldan Keffer, 1903–1983

Granit R, Ratliff F: Haldan Keffer Hartline: 22 December 1903–18 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:261–92

Hartmann, Heinz, 1894–1970

Hartmann's "Ego psychology and the problem of adaptation"--fifty years later: **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):521–639

Rehnig HJ: Die Entwicklung des Fachgebietes Anaesthesiologie am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):171–3

Young M: Heinz Hartmann, M.D.: an introduction and appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):521–5

Hartmann, Henri, 1860–1952

van Gulik TM, Mallonga ET, Taat CW: Henri Hartmann, lord of the Hôtel-Dieu. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):45–7

Hartmann, Johann, 1568–1631

Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225–46

Hartog, Jan de, 1914–

Holleman MC, Holleman WL: The public hospital revisited: the twenty-fifth anniversary of Jan de Hartog's The hospital. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):568–80

Hartung, Christoph, 1779–1857

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):35–46

Hartwell, Edward Mussey, 1850–1922

Park RJ: Edward M. Hartwell and physical training at the Johns Hopkins University, 1879–1890. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):108–19 •

Harvey, William, 1578–1657

Alessio F: Motivi harveyani. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 405–13.

Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69–81

Chen TS, Chen PS: William Harvey as hepatologist. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1274–7

Dix R: Organic theories of art: the importance of embryology. **Notes Queries** 1985 Jun;32(2):215–8

Doughty BP: Old Parr: or how old is old? **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):906–8

Goltz D: Der leere Uterus. Zum Einfluss von Harveys De generatione animalium auf die Lehren von der Konzeption. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):242–68

Horrocks TA: Harveiana in the historical collections of the library. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):1–3

Howell TH: William Harvey's report on Old Parr's autopsy. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):265–6

Huttmann A: William Harvey und die Schule von Padua. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:22–38

Jones AG: William Harvey and Folkestone Church. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):579–80

Joy M: Harvey, Pasteur, and the truth. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):917–24

Keynes G: A bibliography of the writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578–1657. 3d ed. Revised by G. Whitteridge and C. English. New introduction by G. Whitteridge. Winchester, England: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1989. xvi, 136 p.

Keynes G: The portraiture of William Harvey: the Thomas Vicary Lecture 1948. Historical introduction by D. G. James. London, Keynes Press, 1985. xix, 51 p.

Lieburg MJ van: Isaac Beeckman and his diary-notes on William Harvey's theory on blood circulation (1633–1634). **Janus** 1982;69(3–4):161–83

McKenna M: William Harvey, 2. Harvey and the Royal College versus

the "empirics". **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):215–7
McKenna M: William Harvey, 1. That incomparable invention of Dr. Harvey's. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):139–41
Mitchell RG: William Harvey and Celtic medicine. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):247–56
Moulin AM: William Harvey et la révolution cardiaque. **Histoire** 1983;(60):89–91 •
Mowry B: From Galen's theory to William Harvey's theory: a case study in the rationality of scientific theory change. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Mar;16(1):49–82
Neugebauer R: A doctor's dilemma: the case of William Harvey's mentally retarded nephew. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):569–72
Paulshock BZ: Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350
Sakula A: [The Harvey memorial march]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):3, 8
Shank MH: From Galen's ureters to Harvey's veins. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):331–55
Silverman ME: William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of blood. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):244–6
Van Lieburg M: The early reception of Harvey's theory on blood circulation in the Netherlands. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):102–5
Van Lieburg MJ: Deutsche Studenten in Leiden (1628–1688) und die Einführung der Kreislauflehre William Harvey's in Holland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:39–76
White JS: William Harvey and the primacy of the blood. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):239–55
Wilson L: William Harvey's Prelectiones: the performance of the body in the Renaissance theatre of anatomy. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):62–95 •

Hasbrouck, Ferdinand, fl. 1893
Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

Hashimoto, Hatsujiro, 1921–
Festschrift in honour of Professor Hatsujiro Hashimoto: **J Microsc** 1986 May;142 (Pt 2):117–258

Haslam, John, 1764–1844
Carpenter PK: Descriptions of schizophrenia in the psychiatry of Georgian Britain: John Haslam and James Tilly Matthews. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):332–8
Haslam J: Illustrations of madness. Edited by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. lxiv, 81 p. Reprint of 1810 ed.
Howard RJ: Haslam's schizophrenics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6
Howard RJ: Haslam's account of Matthews and his schizophrenic symptoms. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):85–6
Schiller F: Haslam of "Bedlam", Kitchiner of the "Oracles": two doctors under mad King George III, and their friendship. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):189–201

Hasner, Josef, 1819–1892
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):296–303 contd

Hassall, Arthur Hill, 1817–1894
Gray EA: By candlelight: the life of Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall, 1817–94. London, R. Hale, 1983. 192 p.

Hasselhorst, Johann Heinrich, 1825–1904
Mendelssohn G: Heinrich Hasselhorst: Porträt Carl von Mettenheimer. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):360–5

Hastie, William Henry, 1904–1976
McGuire P: Judge William Henry Hastie and military hemophobia, 1940–1943. **J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc** 1983;4(3):127–35 •

Hastings, Albert Baird, 1895–1987
Hastings AB: Crossing boundaries: biological, disciplinary, human; a biochemist pioneers for medicine. Ed. by H. N. Christenson. Based on oral histories by P. D. Olch and R. Livingston. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Four Corners Press, 1989. vii, 356 p.
Shock NW: A. Baird Hastings 1895–1987. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):149–50

Hastings, Frank W., 1919–
Kantrowitz A: Spectrum. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497–510

Hata, Sahachiro, 1873–1938
Hata T: [The life and achievements of Sahachiro Hata] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):281–93
Holubar K: Zur Erinnerung an Sahachiro Hata (1873–1938), den (Mit-) Entdecker des Salvarsans (Aus Anlass seines 50. Todestages). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):747–9
Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3–5
Köhler W: Shibasaburo Kitasato und Sahachiro Hata. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2–3):85–106

Haţieganu, Iulin, 1885–1959
Anastasatu C: Contribuţia lui Iuliu Haţieganu la combaterea tuberculozei în Românià. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):281–2

Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802–1827
Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen––Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):223–40

Haugseth, Enok Ragnvald, fl. 1916
Zalai K, Gombos P: Enok Ragnvald Haugseth og Kollegahjelpen til Ungarn. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:273–8

Haun, Carl, 1832–1899
Romeick D: Zum Leben und Wirken des Erfurter Zahnarztes Carl Haun (1832–1899). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:85–110

Hauptmann, Gerhart, 1862–1946
Dieckhöfer K: Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81–92

Haurowitz, Felix, 1896–
Yenson M: Beiträge von o.Prof.Dr. Felix Haurowitz und o.Prof.Dr. Zdenko Stary zur Entwicklung des Lehrstuhls für Biochemie an der Medizinischen Fakultät Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 257–8.

Hauser, Kaspar, 1812–1833
Preu K: Kaspar Hauser: Arztberichte. Goetheanum: Dornach, Geering, 1985. 143 p.

Haussmann, Jean-Michael, 1774–1824
Todericiu D: Jean-Michel Haussmann, "meilleur teinturier de France" et pionnier de l'industrialisation de la chimie. **Bull Soc Ind Mulhouse** 1988;(3):25–7 •

Havlas of Strahov, fl. 14th–15th cent.
Rihová M: Regimen sanitatis Mistra Havlas ze Strahova a regimen sanitatis Mistra Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):726–8

Havlicek-Borovsky, Karel, 1821–1856
Bartušek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Karel Havlíček Borovský. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1075–6

Hawthorne, Donald Clair, 1926–
Herskowitz I: The Hawthorne deletion twenty-five years later. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):857–61

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864
Spodick DH: Hawthorne and pericardial calcinosis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Hayden, Horace H., 1769–1844
Hellerman LP: A proud dental heritage. Horace H. Hayden and the Connecticut connection. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):87–91

Haydn, Joseph, 1732–1809
Gojković A: Zivot i smrt Jozefa Hajdna. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):1113–8

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob, 1763–1832
Müller-Jahncke WD: Der stille Gelehrte. Zu Leben und Werk von Friedrich Gottlob Hayne (1763–1832). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 217–26.

Hazemann, Robert Henri, 1897–1976
Murard L, Zylberman P: Robert-Henri Hazemann, urbaniste social. **Urbi** 1986;(10):59–91 •

Healey, Michael A., 1840–1904
Stein GC: A desperate and dangerous man: Captain Michael A. Healy's Arctic cruise of 1900. **Alaska J** 1985;15(2):39–45 •

Hebb, Donald Olding, 1904–1982
Grau R, Peiro JM, Carpintero H, et al: Estudio de la obra psicológica de D. O. Hebb. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(4):131–61 •

Heberden, William, 1710–1801
Borodulin VI, Vasilevskiĭ AV: Teoriia i émpiricheskoe nachalo v donauchnoĭ meditsine. Uil'iam Geberden i ego vremia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):50–5
Briggs WW, Paulshock BZ: "Lively lustre, kindly dew:" William Heberden's "Of perspiration". **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):463–81
Buchanan WW, Kean WF: William Heberden the elder (1710–1801): the compleat physician and sometime rheumatologist. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):251–63
Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: Heberden's nodes. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):667
Gordon RF: Pectoris Dolor, by William Heberden, Sr. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):25–7
Heberden E: William Heberden the elder (1710–1801): physician of the enlightenment. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Spring;4(1):10–6
Heberden E: William Heberden the Elder (1710–1801): aspects of his London practice. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):303–21
Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179–89
Hedfors E: Mannen bakom syndromet: William Heberden. En av 1700-talets stora läkare och skribenter med kunskapsbredd som imponerar än i dag. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):312

Moll JM: The Heberden Society: history, portraits and biographies, with special reference to presidents, orators, roundsmen and honorary members. London: Chapman and Hall Medical for the British Society for Rheumatology, 1987. xxxii, 381 p.

Paulshock BZ: Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350

Silverman ME: William Heberden and Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):211-3

Hebra, Ferdinand von, 1816–1880

Callen JP: Lupus erythematosus. Historical perspectives. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):1-3

Holubar K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Dermatologen-Schule: - neue Gesichtspunkte und daten. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 464-7.

Hécaen, Henri, 1912–1983

Galtier A: Publications of Henry Hécaen. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):647-59

Zangwill OL: Henry Hecaen and the origins of the International Neuropsychological Symposium. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):813-5

Heckel, Edouard Marie, 1843–1916

Dulieu L: Edouard Heckel 1843-1916. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):58-62 *

Hecker, August Friedrich, 1763–1811

Kneist W: Der Stand der Pädiatrie im Spiegel eines Werkes des Erfurter Universitätsprofessors August Friedrich Hecker aus dem Jahre 1805. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:131-48

Kröplin M: Der Beginn der Hochschullehretätigkeit von August Friedrich Hecker (1763-1811) in Erfurt und dessen Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Stomatologie. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:125-30

Schubert H: August Friedrich Hecker (1763-1811). Professor in Erfurt von 1790-1805 **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):180-2

Hecker, Ewald, 1843–1909

Sedler MJ: The legacy of Ewald Hecker: a new translation of "Die Hebephrenie". **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1265-71

Hedenus, Johann August Wilhelm, 1760–1836

Heidel G, Wündrich B, Dehne A: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der Dresdener Chirurg Johann August Wilhelm Hedenus (1760-1836). Aus Anlass des 150. Todestages am 29. 12. 1986. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1551-8

Heer, Oswald, 1809–1883

Hoppe B: Die Evolution der Organismen im Denken des Paläontologen Oswald Heer (1809-1883). **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):348-62

Heesom, James, 1839–1925

Heesom D, Heesom T: Memoirs of James Heesom (1839-1925). **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):163-4

Hefferline, Ralph Franklin, 1910–1974

Knapp TJ: Ralph Franklin Hefferline: the Gestalt therapist among the Skinnerians or the Skinnerian among the Gestalt therapists? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):49-60

Hegar, Alfred, 1830–1914

Spitzbart H: Medizingeschichte. Alfred Hegar (1830-1914). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):58-60

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770–1831

Döll H: Hegels Tod. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):217-9

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni G.V.F. Gegelia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):148-50

Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121-40

Stanguennec A: Hegel dans une histoire de la folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):189-207

Hegetschweiler, Johann Heinrich, 1789–1839

Mörgeli C: Dr. med. Johannes Hegetschweiler (1789-1839), Opfer des "Züriputschs", Wissenschafter und Staatsmann zwischen alter und moderner Schweiz. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 222 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 180)

Heidegger, Martin, 1889–1976

Chessick RD: Heidegger for psychotherapists. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):83-95

Heidelberger, Charles, 1920–1983

Potter VR: Years with Charles Heidelberger. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:1-13

Heidelberger, Michael, 1888–

Cruse JM: A centenary tribute. Michael Heidelberger and the metamorphosis of immunologic science. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2861-3

Heider, Moritz, 1816–1866

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. 3. Heiders Vermächtnis. **Osterr Zahnarztztg** 1986 Apr;37(4):23-4

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. 2. Moariz Heider, ein Zahnarzt wider Willen. **Osterr Zahnarztztg** 1986 Mar;37(3):49-50

Heije, Jan Pieter, 1809–1876

Meininger JV: Jan Pieter Heye (1809-1876) en het wijsgerig-wetenschappelijk beginsel der geneeskunde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 281-96.

Heijermans, Louis, 1873–1938

Spreeuwers D: Louis Heijermans (1873-1938) en de opkomst van de arbeids- en bedrijfsgeneeskunde. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1403-6

Heilbrunn, Lewis Victor, 1892–1959

Campbell AK: Lewis Victor Heilbrunn. Pioneer of calcium as an intracellular regulator. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5-6):287-96

Heim, Ernst Ludwig, 1747–1834

Genschorek W: Ernst Ludwig Heim: das Leben eines Volksarztes. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1987?. 226 p.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (II): Ernst Ludwig Heim (1747-1834), hallescher Doktorand von 1772. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):463-8

Hein, Wolfgang-Hagen, 1920–

Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1985. xv, 376 p. Bibliography by H. D. Schwarz.

Heine, Bernhard, 1800–1846

Seffert S: Die Wertung der Montyon-Preise für die Leistung deutscher Orthopäden des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Bernhard Heine (1800-1846). Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1986. 162 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 40)

Seffert S: Die Bedeutung des Wissenschaftlers Prof. Dr. Bernhard Heine (1800-1846) für seine Zeit, insbesondere für die deutsche und französische Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):89-93

Heine family, 19th cent.

Rütt A: Heine, ein Name deutscher Pioniere der Orthopädie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts in Würzburg und ihre Wirkung für die "alte Welt." **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:93-103

Heine, Johann Georg, 1770–1838

Schwarzmann D: Uber die Verleihung der chirurgischen Ehrendoktorwürde an Johann Georg Heine (1771-1838), den Begründer der modernen konservativen Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):94-9

Schwarzmann D: Uber Johann Georg Heines Motive, Würzburg auf dem Höhepunkt seines Erfolges zu verlassen. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):440-6

Schwarzmann-Schafhauser D: Uber Johann Georg Heines niederländische Spätzeit (1828-1838). **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;127(2):257-64

Heine, Maximilian, 1805–1879

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Der russische hofrat Dr Med. Maximilian von Heine (1806-1879). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1152-9.

Heinrich, Otto (Ottheinrich), Pfalzgraf bei Rhein, 1502–1559

Telle J: Kurfürst Ottheinrich, Hans Kilian und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:130-46 *

Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325–1397?

Steneck NH: Science and creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein (d. 1397) on genesis. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1976. xiv, 213 p.

Heinroth, Oskar, 1871–1945

Heinroth O, Lorenz K, et al: Wozu aber hat das Vieh diesen Schnabel?: Briefe aus der fruhen Verhaltensforschung 1930-1940. Herausgegeben von O. Koenig. Munchen: R. Piper, 1988. 334 p.

Heinse, Wilhelm, 1746–1803

Dick M: Der Literat und der Naturforscher. Wilhelm Heinse und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 203-28.

Heister, Lorenz, 1683–1758

Bogdanović S: Liječenje karcinoma dojke--prikaz operacijske tehnike i instumentarija iz Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venezia, MDCCLXX. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303-6

Moulin D de: Lorenz Heister (1683-1758), Vermittler zwischen der deutschen und niederländischen Chirurgie. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:53-64

Püschel E: Betrachtungen zu einem Manuskript "Dictata in Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 471-81.

van Gulik TM: The dry suture, forerunner of surgical adhesive tape. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):55-6

Helferich, Burckhardt, 1887–1982

Lichtenthaler FW: Karl Freudenberg, Burckhardt Helferich, Hermann O. L. Fischer: a centennial tribute. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:1-22

Stetter H: Burckhardt Helferich 1887-1982.

Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1987;45:1–6

Heliodorus, of Emesa, fl. 4th cent.
Michler M: Zu einer Konjektur in Heliodors Verbandslehre bei Oreibasios. **Hermes** 1986;114(2):252–5 *

Hell, Maximillian, 1720–1792
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Magnetism used for "cure" in early medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):310

Heller, Ernst, 1877–1964
Payne WS: Heller's contribution to the surgical treatment of achalasia of the esophagus. 1914. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):876–81

Heller, Johann Florian, 1813–1871
Ganzinger K: Der Pharmazeut Johann Florian Heller (1813–1871). Zur Sonderpostmarke mit dem Bildnis des Pioniers der klinischen Chemie. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1981 Dec 19;35(51–52):1016–7
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Johann Heller and the nitric acid ring test. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):955

Helmholtz, Hermann von, 1821–1894
Bojczuk H: Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz (1821–1894) jako toórca psychofizjologicznej optyki i akustyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):55–63
Helmholtz HL: Uber die Erhaltung der Kraft. Edited by H. J. Treder and C. Kirsten. Weinheim: Physik-Verlag, 1983. 67 p.
High R: Does James's criticism of Helmholtz really involve a contradiction? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):337–43
Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140–1
Sano K: Quo vadis, neurochirurgia paediatrica? **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):3–8
Stromberg WH: Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371–83
Yamaguchi C: On the formation of Helmholtz' view of life processes in his studies of fermentation and muscle action––in relation to his discovery of the law of conservation of energy. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):29–37

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577–1644
Dini A: Pagel interprete di Van Helmont. **Intersezioni** 1987;7:141–7 *
Halleux R: Helmontiana. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):33–63 *
Laín Entralgo P: Van Helmont y el cuerpo humano. **Asclepio** 1988;40:287–96
Rosenfeld L: The last alchemist––the first biochemist: J.B. van Helmont (1577–1644). **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1755–60
Sanchez-Moscoso A: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):90–7
Yasue M: [Concerning the experiment of the spontaneous generation of rats––the incident in the scientific experiment was a hoax] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):19–24

Helmrich, Hermann Ernst, 20th cent.
Helmrich M: Arztsein ist Kunst: Dr. med. Hermann Ernst Helmrich: Biographie eines aussergewöhnlichen Arztes in Auszügen. Heidelberg: Haug, 1986. 168 p.

Helpern, Milton, 1902–1977
Smith DA: Milton Helpern, M.D.: legal medicine and medical responsibility. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1984. xv, 255 p.

Helvetius, Jean-Adrien, 1661–1727
Bouley G, Lataillade F, Espargilière M, et al: Jean-Adrien Helvetius et l'administration du quinquina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):272–4
Vidal F: M. Helvétius, médecin de S.A.R. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Mar 21;55(287):37–41

Helwing, Georg Andrea, 1666–1748
Skrobacki A: Odnaleziony portret Jerzego Andrzeja Helwinga. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):710–3

Hemingway, Ernest, 1899–1961
King CR: Obstetrics and Ernest Hemingway. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):117–20
Milutinović M: Jedan neuspeli akušerski poduhvat u romanu Ernesta Hemingveja "Zbogom Oružje". **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1099–102
Trent B: Hemingway: could his suicide have been prevented? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):933–4

Hemingway family, 20th cent.
Reynolds MS: Hemingway's home: depression and suicide. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):600–10 *

Hempt, Adolf A., 1874–1943
Petrović M: Alivizatos i Hempt––njihov doprinos jugoslovenskoj i svetskoj rabiologiji. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):489–93

Hemptinne, Alexandre de, 1937–
Tirer S: The De Hemptinne inhaler. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):117–9

Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878–1942
Cross SJ, Albury WR: Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the organic analogy. **Osiris** 1987;3:165–92
Edsall JT: Carbon dioxide transport in blood: equilibrium between red cells and plasma. The work of D. D. Van Slyke and L. J. Henderson, 1920–1928. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):105–20

Henderson, Virginia, 1897–
Marriner-Tomey A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. 2nd ed. St. Louis: Mosby, 1989. Biographical chapters, p. 65–92.

Hendriksz, Pieter, 1779–1843
Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als pathologisch-anatomisch museum van professor Hendriksz., inclusief het Cabinet van Quaestius. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2425–8

Henkes, Harold E., 1918–
van der Tweel LH: Henkes and the physicist or 40 years of interaction. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):189–202

Henle, Jakob. 1809–1885
Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353–74
Doetsch RN: Henle and Koch's postulates. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):555–6
Newell FW: Friedrich Gustav Jacob Henle (1809–1885). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):360–1

Henley, William Ernest, 1849–1903
Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1651–3

Hennequet, André, 1921–
Delamarche P: La mucoviscidose: trente anntees de progrès incomplets. Hommage à André Hennequet. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):455–6

Henoch, Eduard Heinrich, 1820–1910
Söderström U: Männen bakom syndromet: Johann Schönlein och Eduard Henoch. Lärare och elev––förkämpar för klinisk empiri i brytningstid mellan naturromantik och vetenskap. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4022–4

Henry, Cyril Bowdler, 1893–1981
Gelbier S: Cyril Bowdler Henry FDS MRCS RCS Eng., LRCP, LDS and his notes on dentistry. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):14–7

Henry II, Holy Roman Emperor, 973–1024
Wisotzki P: Das Benediktswunder Kaiser Heinrichs II. Entstehung und Entwicklung einer mittelalterlichen Heilungslegende. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):42–65

Henry, Max, 1883–1959
Edgar G: Max Henry: Australian veterinarian. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):47–9

Henry, O., 1862–1910
Poliakov VE: Zhizn' i prikliucheniia farmatsevta Uil'iama Portera (k 125-i godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia amerikanskogo pisatelia O'Genri). **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):49–52

Henry, of Ghent, 1217–1293
Pagés Larraya F, Gabriela Rebok M: Los angeles y la melancolía en Enrique de Gante. **Asclepio** 1986;38:105–13

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491–1547
Green GH: A Tudor cesarean section. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):490–6

Henry, Walter, 1791–1833
Roland CG: Walter Henry. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 391–3.

Hensen, Victor, 1835–1924
Lohff B: Victor Hensen, Physiologe, Anatom und Meeresforscher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 42–7.

Hentschel, Carl, 1801–1876
Hein WH: Ein Brief Alexander von Humboldts an den Apotheker Carl Hentschel. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):5–7

Hepburn, James Curtis, 1815–1911
Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7–21

Hepworth, Barbara, 1903–1975
Bowness P: Operation drawings of Dame Barbara Hepworth. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1788–9

Hérelle, Félix d', 1873–1949
Ackermann HW, Martin M, Vieu JF, et al: Felix d'Hérelle: his life and work and the foundation of a bacteriophage reference center. **ASM News** 1982 Aug;48(8):346–8
Helvoort T van: Félix d'Hérelle en de bacteriofaag-therapie: de laboratoriumtafel naast het ziekbed. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):118–31
van Helvoort T: Félix d'Hérelle en de controverse rond het Twort-d'Hérelle fenomeen in de jaren 1920: ultrafiltreerbaar virus of lytisch ferment. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(2):58–72

Hering, Ewald, 1834–1918
Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78–87

Herken, Hans, 1912–
Kalow W: Entwicklungen der Pharmakogenetik--Ein Rückblick zum 75. Geburtstag von Hans Herken. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):229–35

Hermann, Imre, 1889–1984
Harmat P: Leben und Werk von Imre Hermann. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):640–51

Hermbstaedt, Sigismund Friedrich, 1760–1833
Götz W: Zur Förderung neuer Technologien durch Apotheker der Goethe-Zeit. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 119–29.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1517–1587
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):742

Herodotus, ca. 484–425 B.C.
Dawson WR: Herodotus as a medical writer. With notes by F.D. Harvey. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1986;33:87–96 *
Dolzani C: Cerchiamo nell'antico Egitto le "malattie invisibili" di Erodoto. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:47–52
Lateiner D: The empirical element in the methods of early Greek medical writers and Herodotus: a shared epistemological response. **Antichthon** 1986;20:1–20 *
Marganne MH: Un fragment du médecin Hérodote: P.Tebt. II 272. **Proc Int Congr Papyrol** 1981;:73–8 *

Herold, Johann Moritz David, 1790–1862
Runge U: Johann Moritz Davis Herold (1790–1862), Leben und Werk. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 299 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 6)

Herophilus, of Chalcedon, 335–280 B.C.
Karplus H: Cooling of the blood and the rete mirabile of Herophilus. **Koroth** 1984;8:436–40
Vidal F: L'Ecole d'Alexandrie, berceau de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Apr 18;55(291):35–9
Von Staden H: Herophilus: the art of medicine in early Alexandria: edition, translation and essays. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xliii, 666 p.

Herpin, Théodore Joseph Dieudonné, 1799–1865
Schmidt D: Epilepsie in der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Théodore Herpin (1799–1865). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 11;74(24):660–2
Schmidt D: Théodore Herpin. A mid-19th century view on epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1042–4

Herrick, Charles Judson, 1868–1960
Roofe PG: Neurology comes of age: the Herrick-Meyer scientific papers initiating a more rational approach to neurology and psychobiology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):378–87

Herrick, Clarence Luther, 1858–1904
Gottlieb G: A tribute to Clarence Luther Herrick (1858–1904): founder of developmental psychobiology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–5

Herrick, James B., 1861–1954
Calogirou D: James B. Herrick et la maladie coronaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):189–93
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Midwestern physician first describes sickle cell anemia. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):644
Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266–71

Herrick, William Bentley, 1813–1865
Beatty WK: William Bentley Herrick--teacher and patriot. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):28–38

Herrlinger, Robert, 1914–1968
Quick M: Sticker versus Herrlinger. Zur Benennunungsmotivation des Würzburger medizinhistorischen Institutes. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:13–40

Herschel, John Frederick William, 1792–1871
Enoch JM, Heitz RF, Lakshminarayanan V: John Frederick William Herschel on testing for astigmatism in 1845. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):349–50

Herskind, Elif Reumert, 1861–1942
Søgaard I: Nogle autonosografier. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:189–205

Herty, Charles Holmes, 1867–1938
Parascandola J: Charles Holmes Herty and the effort to establish an institute for drug research in post World War I America. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 85–103.

Hertzen, P. A., 1871–1947
Shimkin MB: The Moscow Cancer Research Institute. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):preceding 3613

Hervelt, Jacob van, fl. 1693
Van Eis JH: Jacob van Hervelt, een onbekend medicus uit de 17e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):15–26

Heryng, Theodor, 1847–1925
Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng (1847–1925)--pionier polskiej laryngologii w oczach współczesnego świata lekarskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):25–42
Kierzek A: Osiagniecia Teodora Herynga w leczeniu gruźlicy krtani. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):361–5
Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng kandydatem na Katedre Laryngologii w Innsbrucku. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1110–1
Kierzek A: Dokonania Teodora Herynga na polu terapii inhalcyjnej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1573–7

Herz, Jakob, 1816–1871
Simmer HH: Denkmal für ein Denkmal. Zur Erinnerung an der jüdischen Arzt, Chirurgen und Anatomen Jakob Herz (1816–1871) in Erlangen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):271–6

Herz, Marcus, 1747–1803
Ibing B: Markus Herz, a biographical study. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):113–21
Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (V). Marcus Herz (1747–1803) und die Berliner jüdischen Arzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):618–23

Herzl, Theodor, 1860–1904
Falk A: Freud und Herzl: Geschichte einer Beziehung in der Phantasie **Zeitgesch** 1982;9(9–10):305–37 *

Herzog, Carl Joseph Sebastian, 1885–1980
Hollander A: Carl Joseph Sebastian Herzog (1885–1980). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):389–92

Hesi-Re, ca. 3000 B.C.
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):869

Hess, Rudolf, 1894–1987
Torrey EF: Rudolph Hess's mental illness. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:858–9

Hess, Victor Franz, 1883–1964
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Viktor Franz Hess--discoverer of cosmic radiation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):881

Hess, Walter, 1885–1980
Sigron G: Zum hundertsten Geburtstag des Schweizer Pulpaforschers Walter Hess (1885–1980). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1130–7

Hesse, Adam, fl. 1699
Püschel E: "Dissertatio medicina inauguralis, de praecipuo studiosorum morbo ...". Eine akademische These aus dem Jahre 1699. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 325–37.

Hesse, Friedrich Louis, 1849–1906
Schwann H, ed: Friedrich Louis Hesse (1849–1906), Wegbereiter einer universitären und sozialen Zahnheilkunde. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1984. 145 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 4)

Hesse, Hermann, 1877–1962
Nelson DF: Hermann Hesse: narcissism and mother-complex. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):237–57

Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488–1540
Vredeveld H: Helius Eobanus Hessus' Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot: an inquiry into its sources. **Janus** 1985;72(1–3):83–112

Heubner, Otto Johann Leonhard, 1843–1926
Dietzsch HJ: Otto Heubner als Emeritus in Dresden-Loschwitz 1913–1926. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):193–4

Heustis, James F., 1828–1891
Eichold S: Mobile's Heustis Medical Museum seeks artifacts. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):29–30, 32

Heveroch, Antonin, 1869–1927
Janík A, Kubíčková N: K teoretické orientaci prof. A. Heverocha v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):418–20

Heymans, Corneille Jean François, 1892–1968
De Schaepdryver AF: Corneel Heymans and his work on respiratory reflexes. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):81–4

Hickman, Henry Hill, 1800–1830
Bloch H: Henry Hill Hickman (1800–1830): country doctor and discoverer of inhalation anesthesia. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1168–70

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823–1911
Borish LJ: The robust woman and the muscular Christian: Catharine Beecher, Thomas Higginson, and their vision of American society, health and physical activities. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):139–54 *

Highmore, Nathaniel, 1613–1685
Bardell D: Nathaniel Highmore's microscopic observations in 1651. **ASM News** 1982 Nov;48(11):518–9
Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69–81

Wendler D: Nathanael Highmore (1613–1685) und die Oberkieferhöhle. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):375–80

Hildebrandt, Georg Friedrich, 1764–1816

Snelders HA: Die Reaktion des Amsterdamer Pharmazeuten Kasteleyn auf die Auffassungen der Erlanger Arztes Hildebrandt bezüglich des Phlogistons. Phlogistons. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Phlogistons. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:83–92

Hildegard, Saint, 1098–1179

Hertzka G: So heilt Gott: die Medizin der hl. Hildegard von Bingen als neues Naturheilverfahren. 12. Aufl. Stein am Rhein, Christiana-Verlag, 1985. 168 p.

Hertzka G: Die Edelsteinmedizin der heiligen Hildegard. Freiberg im Breisgau, Bauer, 1985. 164 p.

Magabe J: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (2). Depth of her observation] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):43–51

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (1). Her life and historical background] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):7–16

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (3). Vision and its driving force] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):49–61

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen. (4). Establishment of a convent] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Nov;23(4):65–72

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (5). How a man should live] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989;24(1):97–106

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (6). The position of a man in the universe] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989 May;24(2):5–15

Makabe J: [Visit to the birthplace of Hildegard von Bingen: on medicine by a nun in the Middle Ages(Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):7–27

Pagés Larraya F, Rebok MG: La concepción adámica de la melancolía en Hildegarda de Bingen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):191–231

Schipperges H: Heilung einer Geisteskranken im hohen Mittelalter. Eine "Gemeinschaftstherapie" bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):58–64

Strehlow W, Hertzka G: Hildegard of Bingen's medicine. Translated from the German by K. A. Strehlow. Santa Fe, N.M.: Bear & Co., 1988. xxviii, 161 p.

Walker-Moskop RM: Health and cosmic continuity in Hildegard of Bingen. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin. 1984. xvii, 214 p.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 1783–1863

Ulrich DN: Samuel P. Hildreth: physician and scientist on the American frontier, 1783–1863. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1983. v, 221 p.

Hill, Eva Esther, 1898–

Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

Hill, Frederick Thayer, 1889–1969

Pratt LW: Frederick Thayer Hill, 1889–1969. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1069–72

Hill, John, 1714–1775

Rousseau GS, Rizzo B: The letters and papers of Sir John Hill, 1714–75. **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):175–8

Hill, Lister H., 1894–1984

Hamilton VV: Lister Hill: statesman from the South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987. xiii, 375 p.

Mosteller JH: Senator Lister Hill December 29, 1895–December 20, 1984. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1985 Summer;69(3):19–25

Hillary, William, d. 1763

Bartholomew C: William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:17–21

Hillenbrand, Harold, 1906–

Dummett CO, Dummett LD: The Hillenbrand era: organized dentistry's Glanzperiode. Bethesda, Md.: American College of Dentists, 1986. xiv, 204 p.

Hillier, Thomas, 1831–1868

Bloom DA, Morgan RJ, Scardino PL: Thomas Hillier and percutaneous nephrostomy. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):346–50

Hillmer, Josef, fl. 1748–1768

Henning A: Der Okulist Joseph Hillmer in Berlin 1748–1768. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):176–80

Hinoki, Manabu, 1921–

Seven years of the Department of Otolaryngology Kyoto University. Festschrift for Professor Manabi Hinoki, former chairman of the department (1976–1983). **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984;419:1–194

Hinshelwood, James, 1859–1919

Behan WM, Behan PO: James Hinshelwood and word blindness. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 185–96.

Hippel, Eugen von, 1867–1939

Ahlström CG: Eugen von Hippel och Arvid Lindau. "Männen bakom" angiom i öga och lillhjärna. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3282

Hippocrates, 460?–375? B.C.

Aulizio F: Il giuramento di Ippocrate e' veramente sempre attuale? **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan–Apr;18(1):117–24

Baethge BA, West BC: Vibrio vulnificus: did Hippocrates describe a fatal case? **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):614–5

Banu I: Les Hippocratiques de l'âge classique et l'anthropophilosophie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 77–84.

Barboriak PN, Neelon FA: Hippocratic nails. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):195

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Gippokrat o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):74–7

Brain P: The Hippocratic physician and his drugs: a reinterpretation of "aporeisthai" and "diamartanein" in Chapter 2 of Peri aerōn, hydatōn, topōn. **Class Philol** 1982;77:48–51 •

Brătescu G: Le problème de la mesure dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 137–44.

Bruni Celli B: Bibliografía hipocrática. Caracas: Ediciones del Rectorado, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1984. 500 p.

Byl S: La vieillesse dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. 85–95.

Byl S: Survivance de quelques prejuges hippocratiques et aristoteliens relatifs à la reproduction humaine dans les écrits médicaux et biologiques de l'"âge baroque." **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64(4):693–703 •

Calame C: Les avatars hippocratiques de quelques procédés de médecine traditionnelle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 129–35.

Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441–58.

Capelle W, ed: Hippokrates, fünf auserlesene Schriften. 2. Aufl. Zürich, Artemis, 1984. 238 p.

Chandler ET, Bloomfield RL: Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84–9

Comiti VP: Les contre-indications médicales dans la Collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 435–9.

Cootjans G: La stomatologie dans la collection hippocratique: observations objectives, influences subjectives. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 203–10.

Degen R: An unknown manuscript of the book of epidemics of Hippocrates. **Z Gesch Arab Islam Wiss** 1986;3:269–79 •

Demont P: Notes sur le récit de la pestilence athénienne chez Thucydide et sur ses rapports avec la médecine grecque de l'époque classique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 341–53.

Desautels J, Girard MC: Les végétaux dans le Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 187–201.

Dirckx JH: The language of Hippocrates. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):144–8

Dolzani C: Cerchiamo nell'antico Egitto le "malattie invisibili" di Erodoto. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:47–52

Ducatillon J: Le traité des vents et la question hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 263–76.

Duda R: Medicină și filosofie (XVII). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):641–2 (continued)

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la collection hippocratique: anatomie et physiologie. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1983. 346 p.

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la Collection hippocratique. Anatomie et physiologie. **Inf Litt** 1986;38(1):17–21 •

Eknoyan G: Origins of nephrology: Hippocrates, the father of clinical nephrology. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):498–507

Erdös F: Ethikgeschichtliche Bezüge des Hippokratischen Eides. **Dodone** 1986;15(3):85–100 •

Fantuzzi M: Varianza e tenacia del polar thinking nel De prisca medicina pseudoippocratico. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 233–47.

Fronimopoulos J, Stefanellis J: Four legends about Hippocrates. Collected by Mr. Zarakas of the Village Pili-Cos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):3–8

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: Hippocrates and the International Hippocratic Foundation of Cos. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):157–70

Gahhos FN, Ariyan S: Hippocrates, the true father of hand surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):178–84

Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)

García Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240–1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97–158

Gericke D: Hippokrates und Galenos diskutieren. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64

Glick S: A comparison of the oaths of Hippocrates and Asaph. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):297-302

Gourevitch D: Le triangle hippocratique dans le monde gréco-romain: le malade, sa maladie et son médecin. [Rome], Ecole française de Rome, 1984. 569 p.

Grensemann H: Kennzeichnet der erste Teil von De natura muliebri eine selbständige Stufe der griechischen Medizin? **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):3-24

Grensemann H: ITI: das Monogramm des Hippokrates? **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):159-60

Grmek MD: Ancienneté de la chirurgie hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 285-95.

Groák L: A hippokratészi életmód: a homeostasis öre. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2360, 2363

Hippocrates: Tractats mèdics. Vol. I. El mal sagrat. Text revisat i traducció de J. Alsina; introducció de Vintró. Barcelona, Fundació Bernat Metge, 1972. 121 p.

Ikejiri S: [The Hippocratic oath and his statue] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 May;65(5):1083-92

Ingenkamp HG: Das stochasasthai des Arztes (VM, 9). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 257-62.

Ioannidi H: Les notions de partie du corps et d'organe. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 327-30.

Irigoin J: Préalables linguistiques à l'interprétation de termes techniques attestés dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 173-80.

Irmer D: Welcher Hippokrateskommentar des Palladius stammt (nicht) von Palladius? **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):164-72

Jacquart D: Quelques réflexions sur ce que le Moyen Age occidental a retenu de la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 493-7.

Joly R: Platon, Phèdre et Hippocrate: vingt ans après. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 407-22.

Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. Actes du Colloque hippocratique de mons, 22-26 Septembre 1975. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. 374 p. Contributions by J. Irigoin, J. Desautels, G. Maloney, D. Irmer, V. Schmidt, M. P. Duminil, G. Harig, F. Kudlien, C. Préaux, J. Kollesch, I. M. Lonie, J. Ducatillon, A. Thivel, P. Manuli, J. Pigeaud, G. Cambiano, J. E. Dugand, V. Di Benedetto, V. Langholf, M. Grmek, F. Robert, J. Jouanna, S. Byl, J. Bertier, P. Mudry, M. Ullmann, A. Virieux-Reymond.

Jouanna J, Marelli C: A propos du vocabulaire hippocratique de la pathologie de l'oeil. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1984;58:207-15 *

Jouanna J: Rhétorique et médecine dans la collection Hippocratique: contribution à l'histoire de la rhétorique au Ve siècle. **Rev Etud Grec** 1984;97:26-44 *

Jouanna J: L'analyse codicologique du Parisinus Gr. 2140 et l'histoire du texte hippocratique. **Scriptorium** 1984;38:50-62

Khan MI: Oath of Hippocrates updated by Muslim physicians. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar,83(3):579-80

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. New York: Fordham University Press, 1985. Rev. ed. xvi, 250 p.

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. **Traditio** 1982;38:165-92

Koelbing H: Hippokratische Medizin (Cinquième Colloque International Hippocratique), ein internationales Kolloquium in Berlin. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):161-5

Kotel'nikov VP: O Gippokrate. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):146-50

Kotsopoulos S: Aretaeus the Cappadocian on mental illness. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):171-9

Kozlov AM, Soboleva LV: Gippokrat i sovremennost'. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):118-20

Lami A: Fare i conti con Peri oktamenoy. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 355-82.

Langholf V: Beobachtungen zur Struktur einiger Traktate des 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):64-77

Langholf V: Symptombeschreibungen in Epidemien I und III und die Struktur des Prognostikon. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 109-20.

Langholf V: Kallimachos, Komödie und hippokratische Frage. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):3-30

Lanza D: Quelques remarques sur le travail linguistique du médecin. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 181-5.

Lascaratos J, Marketos S: Ophthalmological lore in the Corpus Hippocraticum. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):35-45

Lasserre F: Sociolectes hippocratiques dans le traité Des lieux dans l'homme. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 163-72.

Lichtenthaeler C: Das Prognostikon wurde nicht vor, sondern nach den Epidemienbüchern III und I verfasst. Zweiter Beitrag zur Chronologie der echten Hippokratischen Schriften. XIII. Hippokratische Studie. Genève: Droz, 1989. 134 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la Médecine, VII)

Lindeboom GA: De eed van Hippocrates en zijn "ondergeschoven kind", onze beroepseed. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1438-43

Livingston MC: Hippocratic principles in orthopaedics. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1122, 1124, 1127

Löfstedt B: Hippocratica: Zu einigen neulich erschienen Editionen der lateinischen Hippokrates-Ubersetzungen. **Ital Medioev Um** 1986;29:55-61 *

Longrigg J: [Hippocrates] Ancient medicine and its intellectual context. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 249-56.

Longrigg J: Presocratic philosophy and Hippocratic medicine. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):1-39

Lonie IM: Literacy and the development of Hippocratic medicine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 145-61.

Lonie IM: The 'Paris Hippocratics': teaching and research in Paris in the second half of the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 155-74.

López Férez JA: La entnologia en El Corpus Hippocraticum. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1024-31.

Maloney G: Contributions hippocratiques à l'étude de l'Orestie d'Eschyle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 71-6.

Maloney G, Savoie R: Cinq cents ans de bibliographie hippocratique: 1473-1982. St-Jean-Chrysostome, Canada, Editions du Sphinx, 1982. v, 291 p.

Manetti D: Tematica filosofica e scientifica nel papiro fiorentino 115. Un probabile frammento di Galeno In Hippocratis de Alimento. In Cavini W, et al: Studi su papiri greci di logica e medicina. Firenze: Olschki, 1985. p. 173-213. (Studi, Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La Colombaria" ; 74)

Mansfeld J: Plato and the method of Hippocrates. **Greek Roman Byz Stud** 1980;21:341-62 *

Manuli P: Lo stile del commento: Galeno e Ippocrate. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 471-82.

Marelli C: Place de la collection hippocratique dans les théories biologiques sur le sommeil. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 331-9.

Mazzini I: Le traduzione latine di Ippocrate eseguite nell'alto medioevo: limiti e caratteristiche della sopravvivenza del Corpus Ippocratico nell'alto medioevo. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 483-92.

Merrill JM: Hippocrates: the ideal physician then and now. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):69-74

Miller GL: Literacy and the Hippocratic art: reading, writing, and epistemology in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):11-40

Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555-69

Mudry P: Epigones et novateurs: les séductions de la pensée médicale posthippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 515-9

Müller IW: Untersuchungen zum Hippokratesverständnis von Otto Tachenius und Michael Ettmüller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):327-41

Nutton V: The legacy of Hippocrates: Greek medicine in the library of the Medical Society of London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986-87;103:21-30

Phillips JH: The Hippocratic physician and Astronomie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 427-34.

Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215-30

Pigeaud J: Remarques sur l'inné et l'acquis dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 41-55.

Pinault JR: How Hippocrates cured the plague. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):52-75

Piquer A: Las epidemias de Hippócrates. Con observaciones prácticas de los antiguos y modernos. Historical introduction by J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 542 p.

Potter P: Short handbook of Hippocratic medicine. Québec: Editions du Sphinx, 1988. 59 p.

Potter P, ed and trans.: Hippocrates. Vols. V and VI. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Heinemann, 1988. xiv, 333; xv, 361 p. (Loeb Classical Library)

Preiser G: Hippokrates und die Anfänge der abendländischen Medizin. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:49-62

Ramos Calvo PM, Gioriena de Gandarias FJ, Rodriguez Baciero G: La odontologia en la antigüedad. Egipto, Hipocrates, Galeno y Celso. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):427-36

Robert F: Littré et Hippocrate. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):221–6

Robert F: La pensée hippocratique dans les Epidémies. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 97–108.

Robert F: L'humanisme des médecins grecs. **Cah Fontenay** 1985;(39–40):31–42 *

Roussel M: La notion de traction dans le Corpus hippocratique: vers une étude globale. In Lasserre F, Maudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 423–6.

Sakalis DT: Beiträge zu den pseudo-hippokratischen Briefen. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 499–514.

Scarborough J: Theoretical assumptions in Hippocratic pharmacology. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 307–25.

Schäffer J: Die Behandlung der Mauke in der Rezeptesammlung des Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum, Band I. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):80–96

Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci ve spisech Hippokratových. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):270–3

Skolimowski H: Totalidad, Hipócrates y la filosofia Antigua. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(244):319–25 *

Smith CD, Cyr M: The history of lupus erythematosus. From Hippocrates to Osler. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):1–14

Smith WD: Implicit fever theory in Epidemics 5 and 7. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:1–18

Smith WD: Analytical and catalogue structure in the Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 277–84.

Sonderkamp JA: Stephanus the philosopher: a commentary. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):92–7

Sow M: Lecture du paragraphe 1 du traité hippocratique de la Maladie sacrée (ou épilepsie) à la lumière de la médecine traditionnelle africaine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 121–8.

Spoerri W: L'anthropogonie du Peri sarkon (et Diodore, I 7, 3 s.). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 57–70.

Suter RE: Hippocratic thought: its relationship to and between Andrew Taylor Still and Sir William Osler. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1243–6, 1249–54

Temkin O: Hippocrates as the physician of Democritus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):455–64

Thivel A: Diagnostic et pronostic à l'époque d'Hippocrate et à la nôtre. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):479–97

Thivel A: Médecine hippocratique et pensée ionienne, réponse aux objections et essai de synthèse. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 211–32.

Thomalla JV: The myth of stone. Lithotomy history and the Hippocratic Oath. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):434–9

Triebel-Schubert C: Bemerkungen zum Hippokratischen Eid. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):253–60

Triebel-Schubert C: Medizin und Symmetrie. Zur Verwendung eines mathematischen Begriffes in den frühen Schriften des Corpus Hippocraticum. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):190–9

Tsaknakis A: Hippocrates and veterinary medicine. **Vet Hist** 1984–85 Winter;3(4):155–62

Tsapogas MJ: Hippocrates, the Father of Medicine. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):90–2

Vázquez Buján ME: La antiqua traducción latina del tratado De natura humana del Corpus Hippocraticum. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982–83;12–13:387–96 *

Vegetti M: Metafora politica e immagine del corpo negli scritti Ippocratici. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 459–69.

Vitrac B: Médecine et philosophie au temps d'Hippocrate. Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 1989. 187 p.

Wenskus O: Vergleich und Beweis im hippokratischen Corpus. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collelction hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 393–406.

Hippon, of Samos, fl. 5th cent. B.C.

Caprigione I: Su Ippone di Metaponto medico-ateo. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 49–60.

Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901–1989

Takahashi Y: The demise of the last emperor: its influence on Japanese society from a thanatological viewpoint. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):169–78

Hirsch, August, 1817–1894

Heidel CP: Die "historische Pathologie" des 19. Jahrhunderts und das moderne Epidemiologieverständnis. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):731–3

Hirsch, Carl, 1913–

McNeill TW: Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493–5

Hirschberg, Julius, 1843–1925

Nabielek R: Julius Hirschberg als akademischer Lehrer der Augenheilkunde in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):112–6

Sakai S, Nakajima A: The Komoto (formerly Hirschberg) Library in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):145–54

Hirschfeld, Hans, 1873–1944

Voswinckel P: In memoriam Hans Hirschfeld (1873–1944). **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):707–36

Hirschfeld, Magnus, 1868–1935

Baumgardt M, et al., ed: Magnus Hirschfeld, Leben und Werk. Eine Ausstellung aus Anlass seines 50. Todestags, veranstaltet von der Magnus-Hirschfeld-Gesellschaft. Katalog. Berlin, Verlag rosa Winkel, 1985. 73 p.

Hirschhorn, Konrad von, d. 1413

Zimmermann V: Die Pathologie Konrads von Hirschhorn und die Salzburger Sammelhandschrift Cod. M III, 3 (1983). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:111–28

Hirschsprung, Harald, 1830–1916

Roed-Petersen K, Erichsen G: The Danish pediatrician Harald Hirschsprung. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):181–5

Hirszfeld, Ludwig, 1884–1954

Malkiewicz L: Ludwik Hirszfeld--przypomnienie sylwetki. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1901–4

His family, 17th–18th cent.

Peipert JF, Roberts CS: Wilhelm His, Sr.'s finding of Johann Sebastian Bach. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1002

His, Wilhelm, 1831–1904

Müller F, O'Rahilly R: Wilhelm His und 100 Jahre Embryologie des Menschen. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):73–5

O'Rahilly R, Müller F: Der Vesal der Embryologie des Menschen. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1–5):245–7

Hitchcock, Alfred, 1899–1980

Peele S: Personality, pathology, and the act of creation: the case of Alfred Hitchcock. **Biography** 1986;9(3):202–18 *

Hitler, Adolf, 1889–1945

Beland H: Psychoanalyse unter Hitler--Psychoanalyse heute. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423–42

Bromberg N, Small VV: Hitler's psychopathology. New York, International Universities Press, 1983. xi, 335 p.

Friedman EH: More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):114

Gibbels E: Hitlers Nervenleiden--Differentialdiagnose des Parkinson-Syndroms. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;57(12):505–17

Gibbels E: Hitlers Parkinson-Syndrom. Eine postume Motilitätsanalyse in Filmaufnahmen der Deutschen Wochenschau 1940–1945. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):521–8

Irving D, ed: The secret diaries of Hitler's doctor. New York, Macmillan, 1983. viii, 310 p.

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6

Leavesley JH: Adolph Hitler. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):687–8

Müller-Braunschweig H: "Führer befiehl...." Zu Hitlers Wirkung im Deutschland der dreissiger Jahre. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):301–29

Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'--applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3–8

Hitomi family

Fukase Y: [The graveyard of the Hitomi clan in Kawasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):14–40

Hjelt, Otto Edvard August, 1823–1913

Perret L: Otto Edvard August Hjelt--framstående patolog och medicinhistoriker. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:143–7

Hlava, Jaroslav, 1855–1924

Jedlička J: O úplavici. Sto let od významného objevu profesora Jaroslava Hlavy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):315–6

Hoare, Cecil Arthur, 1892–1984

Goodwin LG, Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Cecil Arthur Hoare **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:293–323

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588–1679

Freedman BJ: Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573

Hoche, Alfred Erich, 1865–1943

Meyer JE: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):85–91

Hocking, Brian, 1914–1974

Edman JD: Are mosquitoes gourmet or gourmand? **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):487–99

Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798–1866

Alcalay J, Ingber A: Thomas Hodgkin in Jewish history. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):402–3

Aterman K: Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1866). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):157–67

Hoerni B: Le Dr Thomas Hodgkin défenseur des droits de l'Homme.

Hist Sci Med 1988;22(3-4):233-6

Kass AM, Kass EH: The Thomas Hodgkin portraits: a case of mistaken identity. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):259-63

Kass AM: Saving the Maoris: Dr Thomas Hodgkin as a physician and social reformer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):82-6

Kass AM, Kass EH: Perfecting the world: the life and times of Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, 1798-1866. Boston: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. xxx, 642 p.

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866): morbid anatomist and social activist. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):193-205

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin: the Southern Retreat and the Oxford case. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):335-46

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin and Benjamin Guy Babington: friendly rivals and career parallels. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):910-7

Rosenfield L: Thomas Hodgkin and 1832: cholera, colonization, and child labor. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):184-99

Hodgson, Agnes, 1906?-1984

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Hoek, Andries, 1807-1885

van der Hart O, van der Velden K: The hypnotherapy of Dr. Andries Hoek; uncovering hypnotherapy before Janet, Breuer, and Freud. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):264-71

Hofer, Johann, 1669-1752

Daněk K: Nostalgie v českých zemích. Poznámky k 300. výročí Hoferovy disertace o nostalgii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 1;127(14):436-8

Hoffmann-Axthelm, Walter, 1908-

Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822

Müller-Funk W: E. T. A. Hoffmanns Erzählung Der Magnetiseur, ein poetisches Lehrstück zwischen Dämonisierung und neuzeitlicher Wissenschaft. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte of Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 200-14.

Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660-1742

Hoffmann P: La théorie de l'âme dans la medicina rationalis systematica de Friedrich Hoffmann. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):55-82 •

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das Medizinstudium im 18. Jahrhundert. Zur 325. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1;40(15):456-62

Hoffmann, Gottfried, 1658-1712

Gelder JB van, Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutisches Titelkupfer von Gottfried Hoffmanns "Auserlesenen Kernsprüchen Heiliger Schrift" (1705). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):290

Hoffmann, Heinrich, 1809-1894

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. III. Die Lebenserinnerungen des halleschen Doktoranden Heinrich Hoffmann (1809-1894) im Kontext der zeitgenössischen Autobiographien. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):593-600

Wortis J: Struwwelpeter Heinrich Hoffmann (1809-1894). **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):615-8

Hoffmann, Matthias Francis, ca. 1780-1851

Pryke KG: Matthias Francis Hoffmann. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 398-401.

Hoffmann, Theodor Eduard, 1837-1894

Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the Medical School of Tokyo in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):585-600

Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the medical school of Tokyo in the early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):276-90

Hofmann, August Wilhelm von, 1818-1892

Evans DH: Who was the man, A. W. Von Hofmann? **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):118-9

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-1929

Tellenbach H: Hofmannsthal und das Aus-der-Welt-Gleiten. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):268-74

Hofmeier, Max, 1854-1927

Klimt UP: Max Hofmeier: Leben und Werk. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 137 p.

Hofmeister, Franz, 1850-1922

Fruton JS: Contrasts in scientific style. Emil Fischer and Franz Hofmeister: their research groups and their theory of protein structure. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):313-70

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764

Baron JH: Hogarth and hospitals. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1512-4

Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens—ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47

Hogues, Louis Camille de, 1848-1907

Guillon A: Deux pharmaciens maires d'une ville industrielle du Centre-Quest de la France sous la IIIe République. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(262):215-20

Högyes, Endre, 1847-1906

Kerekes L: Högyes Endre, a mikrobiológus. 100 éves a magyar "fix vírus". **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2701-4

Hohnbaum, Carl, 1780-1855

Chlond A: Carl Hohnbaum 1780-1855: Leibarzt-Psychiater-Volksaufklärer. Rodach bei Coburg: Neue Presse, 1987. 119 p.

Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843

Holl H: "La dislocation est le risque du présent": étude comparée de quelques traductions françaises d'un quatrain de la "folie" de Hölderlin. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):141-53

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121-40

Treichler R: Friedrich Holderlin: Leben und Dichtung, Krankheit und Schicksal. Stuttgart: Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 248 p.

Zimmermann V: Vom Olymp zur Hölle? Die Pathographie Friedrich Hölderlins (1770-1843). **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80-1

Hollós, Jozsef, 1876-1947

Kertész, Tivadar: Nagy idök tanúja: Hollós József doktor. Kekskemét:Megjelent a Bäcs-Kiskun Megye Tanácsa, Kórház és Rendelö Intézet támogat ás ával a Pet öfi Nyomda gondoz ás ában, 1984. 287 p.

Holman, Emile Frederic, 1890-1977

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34

Holmes, Andrew Fernando, 1797-1860

Bensley EH: Andrew Fernando Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 403-5.

Holmes, Edward Lorenzo, 1828-1900

Beatty WK: Edward Lorenzo Holmes—pioneer ophthalmologist and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):147-59

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

Caputo-Kunz P: Oliver Wendell Holmes' Abhandlung "Uber die Kontagiosität des Wochenbettfiebers". Ein amerikanischer Beitrag zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):978-82

Eitner WH: Samuel Latham Mitchill's elegy on a chambered nautilus. **Am Notes Queries** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(1-2):10-2

Fischoff E: Oliver Wendell Holmes: physician and humanist. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 18 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/2)

Kucharz EJ: Oliver Wendell Holmes--wybitny lekarz i pisarz amerykański. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):733-6

Nuland SB: Oliver Wendell Holmes and chiropractic. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):248

Holmes, William, 1766-1834

Tunis B: William Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 325-7.

Holt, Luther Emmett, 1855-1924

Jones KW: Sentiment and science: the late nineteenth century pediatrician as mother's advisor. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):79-96 •

Holthusen, Hermann, 1886-1971

del Regato JA: Hermann Holthusen. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1271-9

Holtzendorff, Ernst Conrad, 1688-1751

Rüster D: Der Chirurg des Soldatenkönigs. Zum 300. Geburtstag von Ernst Conrad Holtzendorff. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):913-6

Holyoke, Edward Augustus, 1728-1829

Berman M: Salem's physician-meteorologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1986;122(3):237-45 •

Homberger, Julius, 1839-1872

Newell FW: Julius Homberger, adventurer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):227-40

Home, Everard, 1756-1832

Bondeson J, Allen E: Craniopagus parasiticus. Everard Home's Two-Headed Boy of Bengal and some other cases. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6).426-34

Bondeson J: John Hunter och Sir Everard Home. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):97-145

Homer

Helander H: När Aeneas blev svårt sårad under trojanska kriget. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):143-7

McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26-58

Vara Parra P, Vara J: Un caso de distocia por hipodinamia en el "Himno Homérico a Apolo". **Asclepio** 1986;38:67-71

Homer, Winslow, 1836–1910

Adams H: Mortal themes: Winslow Homer. **Art Am** 1983;71(2):112–26 •

Honl, Ivan, 1866–1936

Simberska R: Ivan Honl, son oeuvre et son importance pour la médecine tchèque. (En tchèque). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1988;21(2):92–108 •

Hoogstraal, Harry, 1917–1986

Hoogstraal H: The American Society of Parasitologists: its historic role and modern opportunities. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):685–92

Keirans JE: Harry Hoogstraal (1917–1986): a bibliography. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):121–40

Hooke, Robert, 1635–1703

Bardell D: The discovery of microorganisms by Robert Hooke. **ASM News** 1988 Apr;54(4):182–5

Hooker, Davenport, 1887–1965

Goldblatt D: Fetal attraction: Davenport Hooker (1887–1965). **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):247–51

Hoorebeke, Gustave van, fl. 1904

Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63–9

Hope, James, 1801–1841

Fye WB: Profiles in cardiology. James Hope. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):358–9

Hope, Thomas Charles, 1766–1844

Doyle WP: Black, Hope and Lavoisier. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 43–6.

Hopkins, Frederick Gowland, 1861–1947

A l'occasion du 125e anniversaire de sa naissance: Sir Frederick G. Hopkins (1861–1947), Prix Nobel de physiologie et de médecine en 1929 "pour sa déncouverte des vitamines de croissance". **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jun 18;44(1661):1786

Hopton, John 1408?–1478

Richmond C: When did John Hopton become blind? **Hist Res** 1987;60(4):103–6 •

Horder, Thomas Jeeves, 1871–1955

James DG: Postgraduate medicine and personalities--1925. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):861–4

Horne, Louise, 20th cent.

Horne L: Nutrition and dietetics in the West Indies. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):243–52

Horner, Gustavus Richard Brown, 1804–1892

Spencer AG, Spencer FJ: The G. R. B. Horner Papers: a source for the study of nineteenth century medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):200–2

Spencer AG: Gustavus Richard Brown Horner, a commodore and his chronicle. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):146–9

Horner, Johann Friedrich, 1831–1886

Koelbing HM, Mörgeli C, ed: Johann Friedrich Horner, 1831–1886: der Begründer der Schweizer Augenheilkunde in seiner Autobiographie. Zurich: Hans Rohr, 1986. 113 p.

Thompson HS: Johann Friedrich Horner (1831–1886). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):792–5

Horner, William Edmonds, 1793–1853

Cooper DY: William Edmonds Horner (1793–1853), America's first clinical investigator. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):183–99

Horney, Karen, 1885–1952

Barcia D: Medical anthropology in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):254–66

Clemmens ER: Transference and countertransference in the Horneyan system. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):311–5

Clemmens ER: The work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):242–53

Clemmens ER: Karen Horney, M.D.: an early leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 65–70.

Danielian J: Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):6–24

Diez Manrique JF: Hope as a means of therapy in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):301–10

Eckardt MH: Karen Horney: her life and contribution. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):236–41

Gállego Meré A: Guilt and self-idealization. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):290–300

Gutiérrez López A: Karen Horney's feminine psychology. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):280–9

Jones C: Karen Horney. New York: Chelsea House, 1989. 111 p.

Kerr NJ: "Wounded womanhood." An analysis of Karen Horney's theory of feminine psychology. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):132–41

Quinn S: A mind of her own: the life of Karen Horney. New York: Summit Books, 1987. 479 p.

Rendon M: Karen Horney's biocultural dialectic. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):267–79

Rendon M: Clinical work in the Horney tradition. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):319–33

Ruiz Ogara C: The concept of neurosis in Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):316–8

Horrax, Gilbert, 1887–1957

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S, Tyler HR: Gilbert Horrax the complete surgeon: postoperative drawings. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):477–9

Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden, 1857–1916

Green JR: Sir Victor Horsley. A centennial recognition of his impact on neuroscience and on neurological surgery. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):2–16

Taylor DC: One hundred years of epilepsy surgery: Sir Victor Horsley's contribution. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):485–8

Horta, Wanda de Aguiar, 20th cent.

de Paula NS: Influencia de Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na EEUSP. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:3–9

de Souza MF: O ensino da metodologia assistencial de enfermagem no Departamento de Enfermagem da Escola Paulista de Medicina: influência do pensamento e propostas da Dr. Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:34–9

Graziano KU, Gonçalves JV: Apresentação de documentos referentes ao pensar, agir e fazer de Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:13–20

Nogueira MJ: Participação da Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na Associção Brasileira de Enfermagem--ABEn (1949–1977). **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:10–2

Horton, Bayard Taylor, 1895–1980

Goldblatt D: True believer Bayard Taylor Horton. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):339–43

Horvat Kis, Franjo, 1876–1924

Rudelić I: Socijalna i zdravstvena zapažanja u "Istarskim putima" Franje Horvata Kiša. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):291–4

Horwitz family, 19th–20th cent.

Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445–62

Hoshi, Hajime, 1873–1951

Misawa M: [The analects of Hajime Hoshi (no. I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):98–101

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, 1830–1908

Sherwood D: Harriet Hosmer's sojourn in St. Louis. **Gateway Herit** 1984–85;5(3):42–8 •

Houck, Ulysses Grant, 1866–1934

Miller AB: An American veterinary historian: a biography, Ulysses Grant Houck (1866–1934). **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):38–9

Hougham, George, 1813–1859

Douch J: The Brookland Maid--wraith or reality? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):33–5

Hougham, Ralph Papworth, 1785–1837

Douch J: Ralph Papworth Hougham (1785–1837), surgeon of Brookland, Kent. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):13–5

Houghton, Douglass, 1809–1845

Auer H: Douglass Houghton, MD: pioneer geologist, physician and leader. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov;84(11):620–2

Howard-Filler SR, Lindquist K: Douglas Houghton. **Mich Hist** 1987;71(6):12–9 •

Hounsfield, Godfrey, 1919–

Bonneau E: De Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen à Godfrey Hounsfield. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;38(148):577–87

Houssay, Bernardo Alberto, 1887–1971

Neghme A: Bernardo A Houssay (1887–1971): arquetipo del maestro universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):381–92

Pasqualini RQ: La formación de un fisiólogo: B. A. Houssay. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):681–5

Taquini AC: Houssay y la investigación clínica en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):679–81

Vague J: Bernardo Alberto Houssay (1887–1971). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):425–9

Houstoun, Robert, 1678–1734

Dumont M: De la primauté du traitement chirurgical des kystes de l'ovaire ou une querelle d'anglo-saxons. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):837–40

Howard, Charles Malone, 1824–1887

Howard CM: A letter from Fort Gaines. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):71–8 •

Howard family, 19th–20th cent.

Howard RP: The chief, Doctor William Osler. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p.

Howe, Paul Edward, 1885–1974

Bing FC: Paul Edward Howe (1885–1974). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):297–302

Howell, Samuel Ladd, d. 1835
- Knox N: The genial Dr. Howell: Princeton medicine in the 1820's-1830's. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:38-53 *

Howell, William Henry, 1860-1945
- Couch NP: About heparin, or ... whatever happened to Jay McLean? **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):1-8
- Jaques LB: The Howell theory of blood coagulation: a record of the pernicious effects of a false theory. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):143-65

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920
- Crowley JW: Winifred Howells and the economy of pain. **Old Northwest** 1984;10(1):41-75 *

Howells, Winifred, 1864-1889
- Crowley JW: Winifred Howells and the economy of pain. **Old Northwest** 1984;10(1):41-75 *

Howison, John, 179?-1859
- Waterston E, Talman JJ: John Howison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 409-11.

Hoyer, Henryk Ferdynand, 1864-1947
- Gajda Z: Kilka słów o Henryku Hoyerze-młodszym. Posłowie do sesji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):521-6

Hoyer, Henryk Fryderyk, 1834-1907
- Bednarski Z: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer--ojciec histologii polskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):130-3
- Bojczuk H: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer (1834-1907), animator zycia naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):515-20
- Gajda Z: Kilka słów o Henryku Hoyerze-młodszym. Posłowie do sesji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):521-6
- Jeziorski KG: Filozofia medycyny Henryka Hoyera seniora. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):509-13
- Komender J: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer i jego znaczneie dla rozwoju nauk medycznych. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):479-81
- Nielubowicz J: Wartośc odkryć Hoyera dla współczesnej chirurgii naczyń. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):483-98
- Sródka A: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer jako pedagog. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):499-507

Hsiung, Gueh Djen, 1918-
- Landry ML: G.D. Edith Hsiung, Ph.D.: virologist and teacher. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;62(2):62-77

Hsu, Shu-wei, 1080-1150
- Chen K: [Life and works of Xu Shuwei, a renowned physician of the Song Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):14-7

Hua T'o, ca. 190-ca. 290
- Chan E: Hua Tuo, the father of Chinese surgery. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):307-12
- Lang X: [An inquiry on ma fei san (an anaesthetic formula) and re-discussion on Hua Tuo's nationality]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):88-92

Huard, Pierre, 1901-1983
- Grmek MD: Pierre Huard (1901-1983). **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):220-8

Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 1529-1588
- Arquiola E: Biología política en el Examen de Ingenios de Huarte de San Juan. **Asclepio** 1984;36:85-121

Huchard, Henri, 1844-1911
- Borodulin VI: A. Iushar i funktsional'noe napravlenie v kardiologii. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):113-6

Huette, Charles, 1820-1881
- Goldwyn RM: Bernard and Huette: Operative Medicine. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):115-6

Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 1762-1836
- Genschorek W: Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland: der Arzt, der das Leben verlangern half. 6. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel: B. G. Teubner, 1986. 215 p.
- Hufeland CW: Der Scheintod, oder Sammlung der wichtigen Thatsachen und Bemerkungen darüber, in alphabetischer Ordnung. Facsimile of 1808 ed. Herausgegeben von G. Köpf. Bern, New York, Peter Lang, 1986. 24, 346 p.
- Rechenberg L von, Koelbing HM: Hufelands Opiumtherapie im zeitgenössischen Vergleich. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):97-119
- Schwanitz HJ: C. W. Hufeland und S. Hahnemann: Ein exemplarischer Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schul- und Aussenseitermedizin. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:54-8
- Wagner D: Die Epidemiologie von Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland (1762-1836). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der vorbakteriologischen Epidemiologie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):477-9

Hug-Hellmuth, Hermine von, d. 1924
- MacLean G: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth--a neglected pioneer in child psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):579-80

Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862-1948
- Dentistry turns the pages--from Josiah Flagg to Justice Hughes. **TIC** 1986 Feb;45(2):8-11

Hughes, Howard, 1905-1976
- Brownstein M, Solyom L: The dilemma of Howard Hughes: paradoxical behavior in compulsive disorders. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):238-40

Hughlett, William Leland, 1861-1925
- Man MM: William Hughlett and friends: early medicine along the Indian River. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):515-25

Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885
- Cox J: Quest for Quasimodo (V. Hugo). **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1801-3

Huldberg, Per Ulrik, 1784-1834
- Sjøberg S: Per Ulrik Huldberg. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89(11):22-9

Hull, Clark Leonard, 1884-1952
- Mills JA: The genesis of Hull's Principles of behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):392-401

Hullihen, Simon P., 1810-1857
- Church LE: Simon P. Hullihen, pioneer and expert in oral surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):39-43

Hulth, Anders, 20th cent.
- Nilsson BE: Anders Hulth 70 years. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):456-61

Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859
- Hein WH: Alexander von Humboldt und die Pharmazie. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 130 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 56)
- Hein WH: Ein Brief Alexander von Humboldts an den Apotheker Carl Hentschel. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):5-7
- Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. 334 p.
- Kümmel WF: Alexander von Humboldt und Soemmerring: Das galvanische Phänomen und das Problem des Lebendigen. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 73-87.

Humboldt family, 19th cent.
- Gamm HJ: Trauerarbeit in der Familie von Humboldt. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097-122

Humby, Thomas Graham, 1909-1970
- Wallace AF: Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74-82

Hume, David, 1711-1776
- Wilkinson J: The last illness of David Hume. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):72-9

Humphrey, John Herbert, 20th cent.
- Humphrey JH: Serendipity in immunology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:1-21

Hunayn ibn-Ishâq al-'Ibâdi, 809?-873
- Hunayn ibn Ishaq al-'Ibadi: Kitab Jalinus ila Ghalawqun fi al-taatti li-shifa al-amrad. Ed. by Muhammad Salim Salim. [Cairo], al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-AAmmah lil-Kitab, 1982. 10, 567 p.
- Weisser U: Noch einmal zur Isagoge des Johannicius: Die Herkunft des lateinischen Lehrtextes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):229-35

Hundt, Magnus, 1449-1519
- Gysel C: L'odonto-stomatologie de Johann Peyligk (1499) et de Magnus Hundt (1501). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 May-Jun;15(3):187-98

Hunt, Ezra Mundy, 1830-1894
- Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt: a life in public health. Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Historical Commission, Dept. of State, 1986. 72 p.

Hunt-Tyler, Therasa, 1878-1972
- Murdoch TJ: Theresa Hunt-Tyler: Watonga's first resident dentist. **J Okla Dent Assoc** 1988 Winter;78(3):8-13

Hunt, William Alfred, 1845-1929
- Hargreaves AS, Guy JR: William Alfred Hunt (1845-1929): local anaesthetic pioneer. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):193-4

Hunter, Alberta, 1895-1984
- Taylor FC, Cook G: Alberta Hunter: a celebration in blues (and licensed practical nursing). **J Pract Nurs** 1987 Mar;37(1):28-31

Hunter family, 18th cent.
- Bendiner E: The Hunters: scientific genius, plain and fancy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):131-45, 148-52

Hunter, John Irvine, 1898-1924
- Blunt MJ: John Irvine Hunter of the Sydney Medical School, 1898-1924. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. 135 p.

Hunter, John, 1728-1793
- Blaisdell J: John Hunter (1728-1793) and rabies. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):19-37
- Blaisdell JD: John Hunter and Mrs. General Pitt's horse. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):434-5
- Blaisdell JD: John Hunter (1728-1793) and veterinary medicine. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):51-80
- Bloch H: John Hunter, Esq, FRCS (1728-1793). **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):640-2
- Bondeson J: John Hunter och Sir Everard Home.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 1988;25(2):97–145

Buckman RF: The surgical principles of John Hunter. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):479–84

Dobson J: John Hunter's practice. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):181–90

Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 261–95.

Hughes D: John Hunter and St. George's Hospital. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980–82;39(50):103–14

James DG: The Hunterian oration on Louis Pasteur's final judgement. Host reaction, soil or terrain. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:131–47

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école anglaise de William et John Hunter. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):323–41

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388–401.

Le Fanu W: John Hunter to Edward Jenner: a lost letter discovered. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):266

Machi J: John Hunter: the founder of pathological anatomy and experimental surgery. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):108–18

Mason DK, Waterhouse JP: William and John Hunter. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):423–5

Maxwell B: John Hunter: the first surgical scientist. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):68–71

Melzer R: John Hunter (b 13 February 1728 d 16 October 1793). **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):1–3

Porritt A: John Hunter: distant echoes. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):1–24

Proudfit WL: John Hunter: on heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):109–14

Rolfe WD: William and John Hunter: breaking the Great Chain of Being. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 297–319.

Schechter DC, Bergan JJ: Popliteal aneurysm: a celebration of the bicentennial of John Hunter's operation. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):118–26

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Earl's Court House from John Hunter to Robert Gardiner Hill. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):351–6

Woolf D: John Hunter--rheumatologist "sufferer." **Huntia** 1985–87;44–45:44–61

Hunter, William, 1718–1783

Buchanan WW, Kean WF, Palmer DG: The contribution of William Hunter (1718–1783) to the study of bone and joint disease. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):489–503

Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xi, 424 p.

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388–401.

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école anglaise de William et John Hunter. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):323–41

Mason DK, Waterhouse JP: William and John Hunter. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):423–5

Philipp E: William Hunter: anatomist and obstetrician supreme. **Huntia** 1985–87;44–45:122–48

Porter R: William Hunter, surgeon. **Hist Today** 1983 Sep;33:50–2 •

Hunter, William, 1861–1937

Herschfeld JJ: William Hunter and the role of "oral sepsis" in American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):35–45

Hunting, William, 1846–1913

Pattison I: William Hunting and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):14–7

Huntington, George, 1850–1916

Aquilonius SM: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Huntington. Hans enda arbete--"On chorea"--blev en klassiker. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1706

Hurley, Lucille S., 1922–1988

Keen CL, Finley D: Lucille Shapson Hurley, 1922–1988. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1875–9

Hurst, Rona, 1897–1980

Cock A: Rona Hurst (1897–1980); Gregory Bateson (1904–1980). **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):5–7

Hurynowicz, Janina, 1894–1967

Janiszewski L: Janina Hurynowicz 1894–1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):197–202

Husain, Karam, 1870–1953

Rahman Z: [Hayāti Karam Husain] (Urd). Aligarh: [s.n.], 1983. 352 p.

Hustin, Albert, 1882–1967

de Marneffe R: Albert Hustin, pionnier de la transfusion sanguine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):107–10

Huston, John, 1906–1987

Zeul M: John Hustons "Freud"-Film (1961). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66

Hutchinson, Berks Thompson, fl. 1867

Greenwall R: Mid 19th century Cape Town dental advertising ephemera. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1987 Apr;42(4):219

Hutchinson, John, 1811–1861

Petty TL: John Hutchinson's mysterious machine. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:11–20

Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1828–1913

Herschfeld JJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, the universal specialist: his studies of syphilitic changes in the mouth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):34–8

James DG: In memoriam Jonathan Hutchinson (1828–1913). **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):63–4

Key JD, Mann RJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, 1828–1913. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):156

King DF: The man behind the eponym. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An obstinate genius. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):74–5

Salkin D: Osler and sarcoidosis. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):412

Sharma OP: Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75–6

Hutchison, Robert, 1871–1960

Moriarty KJ: Intractable functional abdominal pain: Sir Clifford Allbutt and Sir Robert Hutchison remembered. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):472–3

Huter, Carl, 1861–1912

Aerni F: Carl Huter, 1861–1912: Leben und Werk des Begründers der Psychophysiognomik und Kallisophie. Zürich: Kalos, [1986?]. 223 p.

Aerni F: Huter und Lavater: von der Gefühlsphysiogonomik zur Psychologie und Psycho–Physiognomik. Zürich, Kalos, 1984. 96 p.

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488–1523

Moell H: Ulrich von Hutten, Guajak och franska sjukan. Lund, 1984. 231 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 3)

Huttner, Friedrich, 1881–1945

Mönch V: Dr. Friedrich Huttner (1881–1945) – ein bayerischer Militärapotheker im türkischen Dienst. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:59–61

Hutton, Richard Holt, 1826–1897

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181–9

Hutyra, Ferenc, 1860–1934

Karasszon D: Hutyra Ferenc (1860–1934) tevékenysége közegészségügyi jelentőségeröl. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):469–71

Huxham, John, 1692–1768

Huxham J: An essay on fevers. Biographical introduction by S. Jarcho. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xxxi, 191 p.

Huxley, Julian Sorell, 1887–1975

Bates SC, Winkler MG: A guide to the papers of Julian Sorell Huxley. Houston, Woodson Research Center, Fondren Library, Rice University, 1984. 164 p.

Boothe NL: The Julian Sorell Huxley Papers, Rice University Library, Houston, Texas. **Mendel Newsl** 1987 Aug;(27):1–11

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825–1895

Allen DE: Huxley's botanist brother-in-law. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):191–3

Block ET: Huxley's rhetoric and the mind-matter debate: 1868–1874. **Prose Stud** 1985;8(3):21–39 •

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181–9

Di Gregorio MA: T. H. Huxley's place in natural science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xxi, 253 p.

Jensen JV: Thomas Henry Huxley's lecture tour of the United States, 1876. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):181–95

Huy family, 16th cent.

Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560–9.

Huygens, Christiaan, 1629–1695

Fournier M: Huygens' microscopical researches. **Janus** 1981;68(1–3):199–209

Huygens, Constantijn, 1595–1687

van Lieburg MJ: Kinderziekten en kindergeneeskunde in de journalen van Constantijn Huygens (1595–1687). **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Aug;56(4):154–62

Huysmans, Joris-Karl, 1848–1907

Gaillard F: Le discours médical pris au piège du récit.

best copy available

Etud Fr (Montr) 1983;19(2):81-95 *

Hynek, Kristián, 1879-1960
Hořejší J: I. interní klinika lékařské fakulty Univerzity Karlovy mezi dvěma válkami. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):858-60; Jul 10;126(28):887-90

Hyrtl, Joseph, 1810-1894
Hildebrand R: Bijoux anatomiques--Die mikroskopischen Injektionspräparate des Wiener Anatomen Joseph Hyrtl (1810-1894). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):1-11

I

I-tsing, 635-713
Reddy DV: Glimpses into the practice and principles of medicine in Buddhistic India in the 7th century A.D. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):155-67

Ianovskii, Feofil Gavrilovich, 1860-1928
Mamolat AS, Pilipchuk NS, Zhukovskiĭ LI: Akademik F.G. Ianovskii i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoi fitiziatrii (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):70-2

Iatsenko, Aleksandr Stepanovich, 1843-1897
Zhukovskiĭ LI: Talantlivyĭ kievskii khirurg doktor meditsiny A. S. Iatsenko. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):69-70

Ibáñez, Félix. 1736-1788
Riera J: Fiebres y paludismo en la Espana ilustrada (Félix Ibánez y la epidemia de La Alcarria, 1784-1792). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 75 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XVII)

Ibn Abi Usaybi'ah, ca. 1203-ca. 1270
Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):47-56

Ibn al-Baytār, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ahmad, d. 1248
Haddad FS: The discovery and rediscovery of the treatment of vitiligo with psoralens. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):61-2

Ibn al-Gazzar, 10th cent.
Hau FR: Humoralphysiologische Betrachtungen zum Appetit bei Ibn al-Gazzar (10. Jh.). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 83-98.

Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9
Ghalioungui P: Was Ibn al-Nafis unknown to the scholars of the European Renaissance? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):37-42
Hamarneh N: On the 700th anniversary of the death of Ibn an-Nafis (b. ca. 1210, d. 1288). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):143-54
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early Arabian physician describes pulmonary circulation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):141
Vidal F: Circulation du sang, celui dont on ne parle pas: Ibn Al Nafis 1210-1288. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):311-6

Ibn al-Quff, 1233-1286
Chenouda WB: Die Anatomie von Milz, Nieren, Harnblase, Hoden, Penis, Gebarmutter und Brust nach dem "Handbuch der Chirurgie" des Ibn al-Quff (3. Abhandlung, Kapitel 17-23). Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 183 p.
Hamarneh S: An Arab pioneer of preventive medicine--Ibn al-Quff. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):280-303

Ibn al-Salt, Hanun ibn Yuhanna, 9th cent.
Klein-Franke F: Iatromathematics in Islam: a study on Yuhanna Ibn as-Salt's book on Astrological medicine, edited for the first time. Hildesheim; New York, Olms, 1984. 161 p.

Ibn Butlān, d. 1068
Elkhadem H: Le Taqwim al-sihha d'Ibn Butlān: un exemple de la transmission des connaissances scientifiques au Moyen Age. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):17-32 *

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 1092-1167
Leibowitz JO, Marcus S, ed: Sefer Hanisyonot: the book of medical experiences attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Medical theory, rational and magical therapy: a study in medievalism. Jerusalem, The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1984. 345 p.

Ibn Jazlah, Yahyá ibn Isá, d. 1100
Graziani JS: Arabic medicine in the eleventh century as represented in the works of Ibn Jazlah. Karachi, Pakistan, Hambard Academy, 1980. xvi, 244 p.

Ibn Khaldun, 1332-1406
Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's exposition of alchemy and sufism: part I, alchemy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):130-8
Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's expositions of alchemy and sufism, with proper back grounds: pt. II sufism. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):39-47
Mahdihassan S: A critical appreciation of the exposition of alchemy by Ibn Khaldun. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:1-18

Ibn Tufayl, Abu Bakr Muhammad, ca. 1110-1185
Russell GA: The role of Ibn Tufayl, a Moorish physician, in the discovery of childhood in seventeenth century England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 166-77.

Ibrischimow, Iwan Stojanow, 1829-1904
Kumanow P: Iwan Ibrischimov--Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 206-7.

Ignatowski, Janusz, 1925-
Poradowska W: Jubileusz dwudziestopieciolecia pracy dr med. Janusza Ignatowskiego na stanowisku kierownika wojewodzkiego Oddziału Chirurgii Dzieciecej w Koszalinie. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):677-9

Ihde, Aaron John, 1909-
Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society: historical essays in honor of Aaron J. Ihde. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1983. xv, 203 p.

Iinuma, Yokusai, 1782-1865
Tanaka T, Mizuno M, Kawase S, et al: [On the herbal collection list of Neo district by Yokusai Iinuma] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):868-93

Ikeda, Kensai, 1841-1918
Horie K: [Kensai Ikeda] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):428-34
Nagatoya Y: [Kensai Ikeda, supplement] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):50-67

Ikeuchi, Hiroshi, 20th cent.
Ikeuchi H: The early days of arthroscopic surgery in Japan. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):222-5

Ikoda, Jundo, 1802-1886
Otomo F: [Jundo Ikoda and the first cesarean section in Japan] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Jul;39(7):624-7

Ilberg, Georg, 1862-1942
Heidel G, Lienert M: Georg Ilberg (1862-1942). Leben und arztlich-humanistisches Vermachtnis. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov;41(11):651-9

Illi, Frederic W. H., 1901-1981
Baker WJ: A clinical reformation in chiropractic: the research of Dr. Fred Illi. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:59-62

Imhotep
Brandt-Rauf PW, Brandt-Rauf SI: History of occupational medicine: relevance of Imhotep and the Edwin Smith papyrus. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):68-70
Risse GB: Imhotep and medicine--a reevaluation. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):622-4

Impe, Jozef, 1882-1960
Mattelaer B: Jozef Impe (1882-1960). Kortrijks Apoteker en Volksdichter. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):1-7

Impey, Samuel Patton, 1856-1928
Findlay GH: Samuel Patton Impey, M.D. (Aberdeen) (1856-1928): Cape Town's primordial leprologist, dermatologist, radiotherapist and rock-art enthusiast. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):381-5

Inches, Charles, 1846-1923
Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866-1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):488-98
Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866-1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):548-59

Ing, Hay, 1862-1952
Muenhimer C, Davidson GW: The Kam Wah Chung & Co. Museum. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):57-64

Inglis, William Keith, d. 1960
Courtice FC: The Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology: the Inglis era, 1933-60. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):115-36 *

Ingram, Walter Robinson, 1905-1978
Joynt RJ: W. R. Ingram: a student's appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):57-60
Magoun HW, Fisher C: Walter R. Ingram at Ranson's Institute of Neurology, 1930-1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):31-56

Inoue, Chodo, 1804-1881
Fukushima G: [Chodo Inoue's works in a history of Chinese medicine in Tokushima prefecture in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):212-30

Inoue, Tatsuya, 1848-1895
Fukushima G: [Supplement to a biography of Dr. Tatsuya Inoue, pioneer of Japanese ophthalmology (1848-1895)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):324-34

Irons, Ernest Edward, 1877-1959
Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266-71

Irving, Peter, 1771-1838
Kampmeier RH: Peter Irving (1771-1828): physician, litterateur, and Burrite polemist. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):15-8

Irving, Washington, 1783–1859
Hendrick G: Washington Irving and homoeopathy. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 166–79.

Irwin, Malcolm Robert, 1897–1987
In memoriam. M. R. Irwin (1897–1987). Pioneer in immunogenetics. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):1–4

Isaac Judaeus, ca. 840–930
Riha O, Fischer W: Harndiagnostik bei Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil und Ortolf von Baierland. Beobachtungen zur Bearbeitungstechnik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):212–24

Isabella II, Queen of Spain, 1830–1904
Andrés Turrión ML de: Salud y enfermedad de una reina de España. Estudio de la medicación recetada a doña Isabel II. 1. Su infancia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):139–50

Isham, Alfred H., d. 1910
VanWormer SR: Alfred H. Isham: a gilded age entrepreneur in San Diego County. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(4):303–33 •

Ishaq Ibn 'Imran, 10th cent.
Irmer D: Die Hippokrateszitate in den Abhandlungen über die Melancholie des Ishāq ibn 'Imrān und des Constantinus Africanus. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 39–48.

Ishimori, Kuniomi, 1874–1955
Kubota K: Kuniomi Ishimori and the first discovery of sleep-inducing substances in the brain. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):497–518

Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville, d. 636
Sánchez Tellez M del C: La doctrina de la farmacia en San Isidoro de Sevilla (c. 570–636). **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(1):145–56

Israel, James, 1848–1926
Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: James Israel (1848–1926). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):409–12
Sackmann W: James Israel: Meine Reise zum Sultan (1915), Bemerkungen zum Tagebuch einer ärztlichen Mission. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):121–48

Issekutz, Béla, 1886–1979
Bán L: "Téglahordója a tudománynak ...": beszélgetés issekutz béláról Knoll József akadémikussal. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(1):49–53

Itard, Jean Marc Gaspard, 1775–1838
Dugas M: La maladie des tics: d'Itard aux neuroleptiques. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):817–23
Gineste T: Pour célébrer le cent-cinquantenaire de la mort d'Itard (1774–1838). **Frenesie** 1988;(6):117–26
Gineste T: Les écrits psychiatriques de J.-M.-G. Itard. A propos d'un manuscript inédit intitulé Vésanies (1802). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):183–6
Touma JB: Prospere Menière: a glimpse at his personality and time from his introduction of Kramer's book, "Diseases of the Ear". **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):305–8

Itsenko, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1889–1954
German SV: K 60-letiiu opisaniia bolezni Itsenko-Kushinga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):127–8

Ivanov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich, 1836–1880
Krasnikov PG: Osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoi gistologii i patologicheskoi anatomii organa zreniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia prof. A. V. Ivanona). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):74–5

Ives, Eli, 1778?–1861
Pearson HA: Lectures on the diseases of children by Eli Ives, MD, of Yale and New Haven: America's first academic pediatrician. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):680–6

Iwasaki, Kan'en, 1786–1842
Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515–9

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw, 1906–1985
Wspomnienie pośmiertne o Prof. dr. med. dr h.c. Jaroslawie Iwaszkiewiczu (1906–1985). **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):451–7

Izambard, François, 18th cent.
Firmin F: François Izambard, dit "La Tête de Veau". Quel diagnostic porter? **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):97–8

Izquierdo, José, 1887–1975
Plaza Izquierdo F: José Izquierdo: vida y obra. Vol. I. Biografía. Caracas, Congreso de la República, 1984. 460 p.

J

Jābir ibn Hayyān, 8th cent.
Debus AG: The "Geber" tradition in western alchemy and chemistry. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8:3–29

Jackson, Edward, 1856–1942
Newell FW: Edward Jackson, MD—a historical perspective of his contributions to refraction and to ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):555–8
Sims CN: An evaluation of the photographs of William H. Crisp, MD. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):699–706

Jackson, Ernest Sandford, 1860–1938
Pearn J, Parker N, Kenny G: Ernest Sandford Jackson: pioneer surgeon, early medical historian and champion of public health in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:1–17

Jackson, Humphrey, 1717–1801
Appleby JH: Humphrey Jackson, F.R.S., 1717–1801: a pioneering chemist. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2).147–68

Jackson, James, 1810–1834
Knudson RJ: James Jackson, Jr., the young pulmonologist who described familial emphysema. An historical footnote. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):673–6

Jackson, John Andrew, 1888–1957
Harper HJ: The Jacksonian era—its influence on the evolution of organized dentistry (John Andrew Jackson). **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan–Apr;42(1):20–4, 18

Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835–1911
Berrios GE: Positive and negative symptoms and Jackson. A conceptual history. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):95–7
Critchley M: Hughlings Jackson. The man and his time. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):435–7
Dewhurst K: Hughlings Jackson on psychiatry. Oxford, Sandford Publications, 1982. xi, 169 p.
Elkind MS: John Hughlings Jackson's rejection of the mind-brain identity thesis. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 111–22.
Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves: Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854–7
Reynolds EH: Hughlings Jackson. A Yorkshireman's contribution to epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):675–8
Shostakovich BV: Uchenie Dzheksona i sovremennaia psikhopatologiia psikhogenii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzh. Kh. Dzheksona i 100-letiiu publikatsii ego stat'i "Evoliutsiia i dissoliutsiia nervnoi sistemy". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):440–4
Swash M: John Hughlings-Jackson: a sesquicentennial tribute. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):981–5

Jackson, Robert, 1750–1827
Bestermann EM: Robert Jackson, M.D., 1750–1827: sometime doctor in Jamaica and a bold crusader of his day. **Jam J** 1987–88;20(4):51–4 •

Jacob, Octave, 1867–1928
Pons J, Duboscq J, Sadania J: Jacob, l'anatomiste (1867–1928). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):139–42

Jacobi, Karl Wigand Maximilian, 1775–1858
Thom A: Carl Wigand Maximilian Jacobi (1775–1858) und der Formierungsprozess der medizinischen Betreuung psychisch Kranker in Deutschland. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:149–59

Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam, 1842–1906
Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. **Am Q** 1982;34(5):459–78 •
Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: a study of the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. In Harris BJ, McNamara JK, eds: Women and the structure of society: selected research from the Fifth Berkshire Conference on the History of Women. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1984. p. 170–85

Jacobs, Walter Abraham, 1883–1967
Elderfield RC: Walter Abraham Jacobs: December 14, 1883–July 12, 1967. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:247–78

Jacobson, Edith, 1897–1978
Tuttman S: Edith Jacobson's major contributions to psychoanalytic theory of development. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):135–51

Jacobson, Edmund, 1888–1983
Gessel AH: Edmund Jacobson, M.D., Ph.D.: the founder of scientific relaxation. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):5–14

Jacoby, Russell, 1945–
Gifford S: 'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265–71

Jaeger, Eduard Ritter von Jaxtthal, 1818–1884
Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Wien: 100 Jahre II. Universitäts-Augenklinik: eine Bilddokumentation = Ophthalmology in Vienna: an illustrated documentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1984. 79 p.

Jaeger, Emma Gross, 1888–1938
Patel AE: The gift of healing. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1987;10(4):23–6 •

Jaeger, Evgen, 1892–1959
Glaser E: Zdravnik, humanist: Dr. Evgen Jaeger, raziskovalec in prirodoslovec. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:139–46 •

Jaffe, Max, 1841-1911
Jung K: Creatininbestimmung--100 Jahre Jaffe-Reaktion. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):111-2

Jäger, Friedrich, 1784-1871
Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Uber ünveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78-84.

Jamerey-Duval, Valentin, 1695-1775
Rudolph G: Amor medicabilis herbis. Un essai au XVIIIe siècle de se guérir de l'érotomanie par la ciguë. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):383-98

James, David Geraint, 1922-
Festschrift in honor of Geraint D. James: **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:1-46

James family, 19th-20th cent.
Kirby D: The sex lives of the James family. **VA Q Rev** 1988;64(1):56-73 •
Weissbourd K: Growing up in the James family: Henry James, Sr., as son and father. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xii, 121 p.

James, Henry, 1811-1882
Weissbourd K: Growing up in the James family: Henry James, Sr., as son and father. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xii, 121 p.

James, Henry, 1843-1916
Janowitz HD, Tintner AR: An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297-308
Mercer CG, Wangensteen SD: "Consumption, heart-disease, or whatever": chlorosis, a heroine's illness in The wings of the dove. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):259-85
Tintner AR, Janowitz HD: Inoperable cancer: an alternate diagnosis for Milly Theale's illness. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):73-6
Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 •
Wangensteen SD, Mercer CG: Addenda: Henry James, chlorosis and diseases of the heart. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):183-90

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625
Pady DS: The medico-psychological interests of King James I. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):22-31

James, Janet Wilson, 1918-1987
Reverby SM: In memoriam: Janet Wilson James (1919-1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):93-5

James, Robert, 1705-1776
Brack OM, Kaminski T: Johnson, James, and the Medicinal Dictionary. **Mod Philol** 1984;11:378-400 •

James, William, 1842-1910
Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17
Danziger K: On the threshold of the new psychology: situating Wundt and James. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 363-79.
Feinstein HM: Becoming William James. Ithaca, [N.Y.], Cornell University Press, 1984. 377 p.
High R: Does James's criticism of Helmholtz really involve a contradiction? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):337-43
Kelemen G: William James az orvos, a filozófus és a melancholiát megélt ember. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2639-41
Kent SA: Psychology and Quaker mysticism: the legacy of William James and Rufus Jones. **Quaker Hist** 1987;76(1):1-17 •
Lears TJ: William James. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1987;9(4):84-95 •
Quaranta M: Lettere di William James a Giulio Cesare Ferrari. **Boll Cent Int Beltrame Stor Spazio Tempo** 1984;2:103-21 •
Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.
Taylor E: William James on psychopathology: an archival memoir. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):357-65 •

Jameson, Mark, d. 1592
Dickson JH, Gauld WW: Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60-2

Jamieson, James, 1840-1916
Dyason D: James Jamieson and the ladies. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:1-18

Jamin, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1872-1951
Kleinschmidt I, et al., ed: Friedrich Jamin, Briefe und Betrachtungen eines Arztes. Erlangen, Palm & Enke, 1986. 260 p.

Jamot, Eugène, 1879-1937
Ducloux M: Eugène Jamot (1879-1937): un fils du Limousin. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):419-26

Jane Seymour, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, 1508-1537
Green GH: A Tudor cesarean section. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):490-6

Janet, Pierre, 1859-1947
Analyse de quelques ouvrages de Pierre Janet: **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):27-46
Baruk H: Signification de l'oeuvre de Pierre Janet. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):851-4
de Verbizier J: Le subconscient chez Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):7-10
Epstein M: Pierre Janet, promoteur de la psychologie clinique. Souvenirs.... **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):2-3
Faure H: Actualité de Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):4-6
Horst R: Influence actuelle de l'oeuvre de Piere Janet sur la psychiatrie des Pays-Bas. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):23-4
Laffey JF: Society, economy, and psyche: the case of Pierre Janet. **Hist Reflect** 1983;10(2):269-94 •
Meares R, Hampshire R, Gordon E, et al: Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256-63
Nemiah JC: Janet redivivus: the centenary of L'automatisme psychologique. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1527-9
Nica-Udangiu S: Pierre Janet (1859-1947). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):73-7
Pitman RK: Janet's Obsessions and Psychasthenia: a synopsis. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Winter;56(4):291-314
Pitman RK: Pierre Janet on obsessive-compulsive disorder (1903). Review and commentary. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):226-32
Pope HG Jr, Hudson JI, Mialet JP: Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: the observations of Pierre Janet. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):739-43
van der Hart O: The reconstruction of traumatic memories. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):73-4
van der Kolk BA, van der Hart O: Pierre Janet and the breakdown of adaptation in psychological trauma. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1530-40

Janicki, Konstanty S., 1876-1932
Kazubski SL: Współczesne konsekwencje protozoologicznych odkryć Konstantego Janickiego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):415-29
Michajłow W: Konstanty Janicki (1876-1932). **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):409-14
Pojmańska T, Grabda-Kazubska B: Teoria cerkomeru Janickiego a współczesne poglądy na ewolucję i filogenezę płazińców. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):431-46

Jankowski, Wiktor, 1905-
Iwankiewicz S, Kossowski S, Birecki W, et al: Życiorys i spis prac naukowych Prof. dr hab. dr med. h. c. Wiktora Jankowskiego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1-2):1-13

Jansson, Maria, 1788-1842
Mellgren A: Kisa-Mor. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:99-106

Jarrell, Randall, 1914-1965
Ferguson S: The death of Randall Jarrell: a problem in legendary biography. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(4):866-76 •

Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884
Hunter JM, Shannon GW: Jarvis revisited: distance decay in service areas of mid-19th century asylums. **Prof Geogr** 1985;37:296-302 •

Jaspers, Karl, 1883-1969
Cattorini P: I saggi metamedici di Karl Jaspers. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):89-105
Gerlach HM, Mocek S, ed: Karl Jaspers (1883-1969); eine marxistisch-leninistische Auseinandersetzung mit Jaspers' philosophischem, politischem und medizinischem Werk. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1984. 211 p. (Kongress- und Tagungsberichte; Wissenschaftliche Beiträge. 1984/7, A68). Chapters on Jaspers and psychiatry by A. Thom, K. Weise, B. Gäbler.
González de Pablo A: Razon, immanencia y existencia. Las dimensions configurativas de la enfermedad en el pensamiento de Karl Jaspers sobre el hombre. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1051-61.
Pablo AG de: La significación de las patobiografías en la obra de Karl Jaspers. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):133-49
Schmitt W: Grundlinien psychiatrischer Praxis bei Karl Jaspers. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):99-104
Stroppiana L, Salemme MA: Karl Jaspers e l'assolutamente nuovo: scienza e tecnica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 257-62.
Tellenbach H: Karl Jaspers' Konzeption einer geistigen Psychiatrie. Ein Nachwort zum 7. Jahrzehnt "Allgemeine Psychopathologie". **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):743-7

Jawdyński, Franciszek, 1851-1896
Towpik E: Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):468-70

Jean Paul, 1763-1825
Gerabek W: Jean Paul Richter und die romantische Medizin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:51-64
Gerabek W: Jean Paul und die Physiognomik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):1-11

Krabbe B: Logik oder Blumik. Jean Pauls Dr. Katzenberger und die medizinische Wissenschaft. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:87–94

Müller G: Die Literarisierung des Mesmerismus in Jean Pauls Roman "Der Komet". In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 185–99.

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412–1431

Ratnasuriya RH: Joan of Arc, creative psychopath: is there another explanation? **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):234–5

Jeanne, Louis-Achille, 1870–1926

Schuhl JF: Louis-Achille Jeanne, chirurgien-orthopédiste Rouennais. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:265–6

Jefferson, Geoffrey, 1886–1961

Guthkelch AN: Geoffrey Jefferson (1886–1961), neurosurgeon, physiologist, philosopher. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):642–7

Zygmunt S, Ljunggren B, Brandt L, et al: Mannen bakom frakturen: Georffrey Jefferson. Fick sin kirurgiska skolning vid östfronten. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447–9

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743–1826

Parish LC, Parish DH: Thomas Jefferson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):615–8

Thould AK: The health of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):50–2

Weiland S: Jefferson and Erikson, politics and the life cycle. **Biography** 1986;9(4):290–305 •

Jeffray, James, 1759–1848

Pattison FL: The Clydesdale experiments: an early attempt at resuscitation. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):50–2

Jeffries, John, 1745–1819

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: John Jeffries: physician and balloonist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):441

Jeger, Ernst, 1884–1915

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Sinnlose Vernichtung eines Talents: Ernst Jeger (1884–1915). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1394–402

Jeghers, Harold Joseph, 1904–

Alm T: Männen bakom syndromet: Johannes Peutz och Harold Jeghers. Utforskare av underdiagnostiserat tillstånd med tarmpolyper och mukokutana pigmenteringar. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28–29):2351–3

Jellinek, Elvin Marton, 1890–1963

Page PB: The origins of alcohol studies: E. M. Jellinek and the documentation of the alcohol research literature. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1095–103

Jelonek, Feliks, 1901–1981

Chomicki G: Dr. Feliks Jelonek jako lekarz, miłośnik Tatr i pisarz. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):635–6

Jendrassik family, 19th–20th cent.

Süle T: Egy híres orvoscsalád emlékezete érmeken. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):410, 413–4

Jenner, Edward, 1749–1823

Baxby D: The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):193–9

Darmon P: Vaccins et vaccinations avant Jenner: une querelle d'antériorité. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):583–92 •

Fasquelle R, Bastin R: De Jenner à Pasteur ou l'évolution des idées sur les vaccinations. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):771–8

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's experiment on inoculation of his son with swine pox matter] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):189–203

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's cowpox experiment on his son which is believed in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):1–10

Le Fanu W: John Hunter to Edward Jenner: a lost letter discovered. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):266

McIntyre N: Medical statues––Edward Jenner. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):8–9

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200–5

Poliakov VE: Eduard Dzhenner i vaktsinatsiia protiv ospy. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):49–51

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Seguin JR: Edward Jenner et la découverte de l'origine coronaire de l'angine de poitrine. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):967–70

Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868–1947

Crow JF: Seventy years ago in Genetics: H.S. Jennings and inbreeding theory. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):389–91

Jessen, Johann von, 1566–1621

Ruttkay L: Johannes Jessenius (1566–1621) in Wittenberg. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):126–7

Jesty, Benjamin, 1737?–1816

Hart FD: Benjamin Jesty, farmer vaccinator. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):33–4

Jesus Christ

Ball DA: The crucifixion and death of a man called Jesus. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;30(3):77–83

Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.

Devaux G: Nouvelles représentations du Christ apothicaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):203–7

Edwards WD, Gabel WJ, Hosmer FE: On the physical death of Jesus Christ. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1455–63

Gosling CG: Comments on "The Physical Death of Jesus Christ". **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):2–3

Hopp G: Edouard Manet: Christus von den Soldaten verhöhnt (1865). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 715–33.

Ilg W: Christus als Apotheker im Paul-Fagius-Haus Isny. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):293–6

On the physical death of Jesus Christ: **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2752–60

Zugibe FT: The cross and the shroud: a medical examination of the crucifixion. Revised ed. New York: Paragon House Publishers, 1988. xiii, 236 p.

Jex-Blake, Sophia, 1840–1912

Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145–53 •

Jiménez Aranda, José, 1837–1903

Folch G: El cuadro "Farmacia española" de Jiménez Aranda. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):291–2

Jinks, John Leonard, 1929–1987

Mather K: John Leonard Jinks: 21 October 1929–6 June 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:321–44

Jirásek, Arnold, 1887–1961

Balaš V: Zivot a dílo akademika Arnolda Jiráska (ke stému výročí narození). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):701–3

Joannes Actuarius, 13th cent.

Hohlweg A: John Actuarius' De methodo medendi––on the new edition. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 121–33.

Joannes Aegidius, Zamorensis, 1240 or 41–ca. 1316

Domínguez García A, García Ballester L: El tratado de anathomia (c. 1280) de Juan Gil de Zamora (c. 1241–c. 1320). **Dynamis** 1983;3:341–71

Joannes de Rupescissa, fl. 1328–1365

Benzenhöfer U: Johannes' de Rupescissa. "Liber de consideratione quintae essentiae omnium rerum": deutsch. Studien zur Alchemia medica des 15. bis 17. Jahrhunderts mit kritischer Edition des Textes. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1989. 213 p. (Diss., Heidelberg, 1988)

Joannovic, Djordje, 1871–1932

Mikić P, Jovanović S: Kako je "Kolevka" dobila ime. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):609–10

Johannes Afflacius, 12th cent.

Wack MF: The Liber de heros morbo of Johannes Afflacius and its implications for medieval love conventions. **Speculum** 1987 Apr;62(2):324–44

Johannes Damascenus, Saint, 7th–8th cent.

Belloni L: Die Zunft der Mailänder Apotheker und das Glasfenster vom Heiligen Johannes dem Damaszener im Dom von Mailand. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 177–88.

Johannes XXI, Pope, d. 1277

Orłowski WJ: Okulista Piotr z Portugalii papieżem Janem XXI. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):27–33

Pereira MH, ed: Obras medicas de Pedro Hispano. [Coimbra]: Por ordem da Universidade de Coimbra, 1973. 507 p.

John, of Grimestone, fl. ca. 1372

Wenzel S: Pestilence and Middle English literature: Friar John Grimestone's poems on death. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 131–59.

Johnson, Amos Neill, 1908–1975

Gifford JF: Prototype PA (Amos Johnson and Henry Treadwell). **N C Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):601–3

Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 1908–1973

Ragsdale JS, Carter WJ: The dental health of Lyndon B. Johnson. **J Tenn Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;68(3):50–1

Sirgo HB: Congressional liaison operations during the Johnson administration: the case of Medicare. **Pres Stud Q** 1985;15(4):826–34 •

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–1784

Attwood HD: A dissertation upon the lung of the late Dr Samuel Johnson, the great lexicographer. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1411–3

Brack OM, Kaminski T: Johnson, James, and the Medicinal Dictionary. **Mod Philol** 1984;11:378–400 •

Dirckx JH: The death of Samuel Johnson. Was it hastened by digitalis intoxication? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):531-6

Gross GS: Dr. Johnson's practice: the medical context for Rasselas. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1985;14:275-88 •

Gross GS: Johnson on psychopathology. In Karshin PJ, Allen RR, eds: Greene centennial studies: essays presented to Donald Greene. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. p. 271-87.

Lipking L: The death and life of Samuel Johnson. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1984;8(5):140-51

McHenry LC: Neurological disorders of Dr Samuel Johnson. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):485-91

Markel H: The death of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. A clinicopathologic conference. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1203-7

Morrant C: The melancholy of Dr. Samuel Johnson. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):201-3

Ober WB: Johnson and Boswell: "vile melancholy" and "the hypochondriack". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):657-78

Porter R: 'The hunger of imagination': approaching Samuel Johnson's melancholy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 63-88.

Porter R: "Mad all my life": the dark side of Samuel Johnson. **Hist Today** 1984 Dec;34:43-6 •

Rogers JP: Samuel Johnson's gout. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):133-44

Tobe BA, Wolinsky J: From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1647-8

Johnston, Alexander, fl. 1762-1787

Karras A: The world of Alexander Johnston: the creolization of ambition, 1762-1787. **Hist J (Camb)** 1987;30(1):53-76 •

Johnston, Charles George, 1899-1960

Lam CR, Yingst DR: History and future plans of the Detroit Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):233-5

Johnston, Franklin Davis, 1900-1971

Hurst JW: Coronary spasm as viewed by Wilson and Johnston in 1941. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1000-2

Johnston, William, 1846-1900

Fraser SM: Dr. William Johnston (1846-1900) of Leicester: an unknown Victorian general practitioner. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):16-8

Jonas, Lucien, 1880-1947

Julien P: La décoration par le peintre Jonas de deux pharmacies du Nord (1935-1938). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):5-13

Jones, Agnes, 1832-1868

Fewster C: A mission in the workhouse. **Nurs Times** 1989 Apr 19-25;85(16):64-5

Jones, Anson, 1798-1858

Dalton M: Anson Jones--physician president. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):15-20

Jones, Ernest, 1879-1958

Paskauskas RA: Ernest Jones: a critical study of his scientific development (1896-1913). Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1986.

Jones, Frederic Wood, 1879-1954

Christophers BE: Frederic Wood Jones: his activities during the Boer War, the First World War and World War II: and his attitude to war. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:241-9

Jones, Henry Bence, 1814-1873

Rosenfeld L: Henry Bence Jones (1813-1873): the best "chemical doctor" in London. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1687-92

Jones, Jacob, 1768-1850

Estes JW: Dr. Jones goes to sea--and never looks back. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):233-4

Jones, John, fl. 1562-1579

Cule J: John Jones phisition on the preservation of bodie and soule. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 195-209.

Jones, Joseph, 1833-1896

Chernin E: Joseph Jones: idiosyncratic student of malaria. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):260-71

Riley HD: Doctors Joseph Jones and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. Two distinguished Louisianians. **La Hist** 1984;25(2):155-80 •

Riley HD: Joseph Jones, MD: an early clinical investigator. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):623-9

Jones, Katherine, 1892-1983

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XXXVII. Katherine Jones (1892-1983). **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):75-83

Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948

Kent SA: Psychology and Quaker mysticism: the legacy of William James and Rufus Jones. **Quaker Hist** 1987;76(1):1-17 •

Jones, Solomon, 1756-1822

Carter-Edwards D: Solomon Jones. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 363-5.

Jones, Thomas Woen, 1764-1846

Lane J: A provincial surgeon and his obstetric practice: Thomas W. Jones of Henley-in-Arden, 1764-1846. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):333-48

Jonscher, Karol Otton, 1850-1907

Fijalek J: Karol Otton Jonscher. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):261-5

Fijalek J, Gaworkiewicz H: Doctor Karol Jonscher's hospital in Lódź (1884-1984). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):49-53

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637

Brady J: Jonson's elegies of the plague years. **Dalhous Rev** 1985;65(2):208-30 •

Dubrow H: Paracelsian medicine in Volpone. **Durham Univ J** 1985;77(2):175-7 •

Netscher RE: The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. **Lit Med** 1988;7:177-94

Ross CL: The plague of the alchemist. **Renaiss Q** 1988 Autumn;41(3):439-58

Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675

Lisowski W: Doctor Jan Jonston from Szamotuly (1603-1675)--a physician, natural scientist, and philosopher, reformation activist in Poland. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):292-4

Jordà, Guillem, 14th cent.

Sorni Esteva J, Arbussá S: Algunas noticias de Guillem Jordà, boticario de Jaume II, a comienzos del siglo XIV. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):213-6

Jordaens, Jakob, 1593-1678

Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens--ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931

Benson KR: David Starr Jordan (1851-1931). Papers at Stanford University archives. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):1-5

Jordan, Paul, 1902-1975

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294-8

Jordanow, Kiril, 1898-1978

Staykow S: Dr. Kiril Jordanow--ein angesehener Kämpfer für die Naturheilkunde in Bulgalrien. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 217-8.

Joseph, Eugen, 1879-1933

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe. Eugen Joseph (1879-1933). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):703-5

Joseph II, Emperor of Germany, 1741-1790

Skopec M: Josephinische Reformen auf dem Gebiet des Krankenhauswesens in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:151-62

Joseph, Jacques, 1865-1934

Milstein S: Jacques Joseph and the upper lateral nasal cartilages. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):424

Rogers BO: John Orlando Roe--not Jacques Joseph--the father of aesthetic rhinoplasty. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):63-88

Josephus, Flavius, 37-ca. 100

Kottek SS: General hygiene in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):316-44

Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33-70.

Kottek SS: Physicians and healing personnel in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):47-66

Joss, Anna, 1882-1973

Geiser S, ed: Albert Schweitzer im Emmental: vier Jahrzehnte Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Urwalddoktor von Lambarene und der Lehrerin Anna Joss in Kroschenbrunnen. 3. erw. Aufl. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. 214, [4] p.

Jost, Alfred, 1916-

Developmental physiology: a tribute to the influence of Alfred Jost. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):321-89

Joteyko, Jozefa, 1866-1928

Koczocik-Przedpelska J: Józefa Joteyko 1866-1928. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):246-54

Joubert, Laurent, 1529-1583

Joubert L: Popular errors. Translated and annotated by G. D. de Rocher. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xxvi, 348 p. Translation of: Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé, 1578, Ire partie.

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Beck IA: The medical odyssey of James Joyce. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):517-22

Lyons J: Medical history in James Joyce's Ulysses. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):25-8

Martinez H: James Joyce's Ulysses and dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):1-6

Juan de Dios, Saint, 1495–1550

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios y la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1983 Aug–Sep;205:323–37 •

Magliozzi G: Compie quattro secoli la piu' antica biografia su San Giovanni di Dio. Roma, Centro Studi "San Giovanni di Dio", 1985. 32 p. Also in Ospedali Fatebenefratelli, Suppl. to no. 5 of Vita Ospedaliera, May, 1985.

Primeiro centenário dos santos patronos dos hospitais e dos doentes Camilo de Lellis e João de Deus: **Servir** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):106

Juan, Jorge, 1713–1773

Orozco Acuaviva A: Francisco Canivell y la "Asamblea Amistosa Literaria" de Jorge Juan. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(27):1–28

Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1920–1987

Dr. Charles Sheldon Judd Jr. in memoriam: **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):221–37

Judet, Robert, 1909–1980

Goursolas F: Contribution à la biographie du Professeur Robert Judet. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):249–56

Jukes, Thomas Hughes, 1906–

Jukes TH: Adventures with vitamins. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):93–9

Julian of Norwich, b 1343

Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.

Juncker, Johann, 1679–1759

Kaiser W: Das Junckersche Collegium Clinicum Halense und seine Bedeutung für die medizinischen Schulbildungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 954–69.

Jung, Ambrosius, 1471–1548

Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337–59

Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875–1961

Adler G, ed: Selected letters of C.G. Jung, 1909–1961. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xix, 218 p.

Bennet EA, Bennet E: Meetings with Jung: conversations recorded during the years 1946–1961. Zürich, Daimon, 1985. 125 p.

Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.

Coccanari MA: Influenze ambientali e culturali sulla formazione del pensiero di Jung. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):49–57

Donn L: Freud and Jung: years of friendship, years of loss. New York: Scribner, 1988. xvi, 238 p.

Fodor N: Freud, Jung, and occultism. New Hyde Park, N.Y., University Books, 1971. 272 p.

Fordham M: Some historical reflections. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):213–24

Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555–7

Groesbeck CJ: C. G. Jung and the shaman's vision. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):255–75

Jaffé A: Jung's last years and other essays. Dallas, Tex., Spring Publications, 1984. ix, 172 p.

Kerr J: The Devil's Elixirs, Jung's "theology," and the dissolution of Freud's "poisoning complex". **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):1–33

Leys R: Meyer, Jung, and the limits of association. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):345–60

Rogers FB: Analytical psychology for the family physician. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):180–6

Rogers FB: The complex psychology of C. G. Jung. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):113–6

Rolfe E: Encounter with Jung. Boston: Sigo Press, 1989. xvi, 232 p.

Russell HM: A note on the letters of C. G. Jung. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):331–6

Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Leben, Werk, Wirkung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1985. 478 p.

Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Arzt, Tiefenpsychologe, Visionär. Eine Bildbiographie. Zürich: SV international/Schweizer Verlagshaus, 1989. 159 p.

Wehr G: An illustrated biography of C. G. Jung. Boston: Shambhala, 1989. 159 p.

Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69–91

Westman RS: Nature, art, and psyche: Jung, Pauli, and the Kepler–Fludd polemic. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 177–229.

Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740–1817

Della Casa F: Burgdorf und seine "Stars". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):239–44

Propach G: Die Welt des Auges bei Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling (1740–1817). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):147–50

Jung, Ulrich, 1478–1539

Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337–59

Jungmann, Antonín Jan von, 1775–1854

Güttner V: Profesor Antonín Jan Jungmann—porodník a pedagog. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):151–4

Junholm, Olaus, fl. 1696

Kärjä J, ed: Näköispainos Olaus Junholmin väitöskirjasta. De audiendi sensu, vuodelta 1696. Turku: Suomen Otolaryngologiyhdistys; FinlandsOtolaryngologiyhdistys ry, 1988. 119 p.

Just, Ernest Everett, 1883–1941

Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28–31

Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311–64.

Manning KR: Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983. 397 p.

Wynes CE: Ernest Everett Just: marine biologist, man extraordinaire. **South Stud** 1984;23(1):60–70 •

Juvara, Ernest, 1870–1933

Fagarasanu I: Ernest Juvara: omul si opera. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 253 p.

K

Kabay, János, 1896–1936

Bayer I: Kabay János és a Mákszalma–eljárás. Megemlékezés halálának 50. évfordulójáról. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):105–10

Menner O: Kabay János morfingyártási szabadalmai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):111–36

Kacprzak, Marcin, 1888–1968

Kirschner H: Postać Marcina Kacprzaka na tle rozwoju medycyny społecznej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):89–100

Kadlický, Roman, 1899–1979

Tichý M, Oláh Z: Z dejin očného lekárstva v Bratislave. Prof. Kadlický a začiatky Očnej kliniky na Lekárskej fakulte Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204–7

Kafka, Franz, 1883–1924

Fichter MM: Franz Kafkas Magersucht. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jul;56(7):231–8

Scherr A: Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262–78

White JS: Psyche und Tuberkulose: die Libido–Organisation Franz Kafkas. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):473–526

Kagan, Efim Mikhaĭlovich, 20th cent.

Idel'chik KhI: Professor E. M. Kagan—sotsial–gigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):69–72

Kahlbaum, Karl Ludwig, 1828–1899

Tsirkin SIu: K. L. Kal'baum i ego kniga "Katatoniia, ili tonicheskoe pomeshatel'stvo" (1874). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):121–2

Kahler, Otto, 1849–1893

Berkessy S: Otto Kahler és a myeloma multiplex. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1933–5

Gutt RW: Pasteurowska cykliczność przemian nauki? (w stulecie opisu choroby Kahlera). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):49–56

Kahlo, Frida, 1907–1954

Lomas D, Howell R: Medical imagery in the art of Frida Kahlo. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1584–7

K'alant'aryanĕ, Petros, 1735–ca. 1795

Vardanyan SA: Bzhishk Petros K'alant'aryanĕ ev XVIII dari hay bzhshkagitut'yan mi k'ani harts'er. **Patma Banasirakan Handes. Ist Filol Zh** 1986;(2):139–49 •

Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1875–1946

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin o problemakh narodnogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):49–51

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin i zdravookhranenie (k 110–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):7–9

Kallikak family, 20th cent.

Fancher RE: Henry Goddard and the Kallikak family photographs. "Conscious skulduggery" or "Whig history"? **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):585–90

Kallmann, Franz Josef, 1897–1965

Rainer JD: Franz Kallmann's views on eugenics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1361–2

Kalt, Eugène, 1861–1941

Pearson RM: Kalt, keratoconus, and the contact lens. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):643–6

Kamada, Takeo, 1901–1946
Kinosita H: Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1–4 and 23p.

Kamen, Martin David, 1913–
Kamen MD: Radiant science, dark politics: a memoir of the nuclear age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xii, 348 p.
Kamen MD: A cupful of luck, a pinch of sagacity. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1–34

Kaminskii, Grigoriĭ Naumovich, 1895–1938
Idel'chik KhI: G.N. Kaminskii--narkom zdravookhraneniia RSFSR i pervyĭ narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):54–8
Vasil'ev KG: Pervyĭ narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G. N. Kaminskogo. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):46–8

Kampelmacher, Erwin Helmuth, 1920–
Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371–4

Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman, 1898–
Kampmeier RH: From watchful waiting to antibiotics. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2433–6

Kanayev, Ivan Ivanovich, 1893–1984
Lukina TA: Ivan Ivanovich Kanayev 1893–1984. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):229–30

Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820–1857
Johnson RE: Elisha Kent Kane. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 448–50.

Kane, Evan O'Neill, 1861?–1932
Rennie D: Do it to yourself section. The Kane surgery. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):825–6

Kant, Immanuel, 1724–1804
Butts RE: The role of arational factors in interpretive history: the case of Kant and ESP. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 209–47.
Carey JS: Kant and the cosmetic surgeon. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):637–43
Evdokimov PP: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh Kanta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):66–8
Evdokimov PP: O bolezni Immanuila Kanta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):148–50
Gregory F: Kant, Schelling, and the administration of science in the Romantic era. **Osiris** 1989;5:17–35
Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99–114
McLaughlin P: Soemmerring und Kant. über das Organ der Seele und den Streit der Fakultäten. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 191–201.
Meo O: La malattia mentale nel pensiero di Kant. Genova, Tilgher, 1982.
Stone AA: A brief note on Kant and free association. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:445

Kaplan, Emanuel, 1894–1980
Kaplan VR, Spinner M: Emanuel B. Kaplan bibliography. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):577–81

Kaplan, Henry S., 1918–1984
Fuks Z, Feldman M: Henry S. Kaplan 1918–1984: a physician, a scientist, a friend. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):294–311

Kaplan, Nathan Oram, 1917–1986
Issue dedicated to Nathan O. Kaplan 1917–1986: **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):229–573

Kaposi, Moriz, 1837–1902
Breimer LH: Did Moriz Kaposi describe AIDS in 1872? **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):156–8
Callen JP: Lupus erythematosus. Historical perspectives. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):1–3
Eponyms in oncology. Moritz Kaposi (1837–1902): **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):199
Földes I: Kaposi Mór emlékének ápolása bélyeg formájában. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1466
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):301 (continued regularly)
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Moritz Kaposi: noted dermatologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):268

Karamyshev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1890–1950
Selezneva VT: M.I. Karamyshev – vidnyĭ organizator zdravookhraneniia Prikam'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):69–71

Karandash, A. I., 20th cent.
D'iachenko DP: A. I. Karandash--pervaia sestra miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Aug;44(8):42–4

Karavaev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1811–1892
Zavernyĭ LG, Voĭtenko AA, Ishchenko AP, et al: Pedagogicheskaia deiatel'nost' professora V.A. Karavaeva. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):70–2

Karcagujszállási, Márton, 1646–ca. 1673
Tóth IH: Egy nagykunsági számazású orvos–jatrokémikus: Karcagújszállási Márton. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):89–99

Karll, Agnes, 1868–1927
Sticker A: Agnes Karll: die Reformerin der deutschen Krankenpflege: ein Wegweiser für heute: zu ihrem 50. Todestag am 12. Februar 1927. 3. durchgesehene und verb. Aufl. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1984. 239 p.

Karshina, Lidiia Evstaf'evna, d. 1973
Gribanov ED, Shaposhnikova SN: Ot meditsinskoĭ sestry do rektora meditsinskogo instituta. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):47–9

Kartagener, Manes, 1897–
Winström L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Manes Kartagener. Lungmedicinaren som givit namn åt triaden situs inversus--bronkiektasier--kronisk sinuit. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2784–5

Kartawinata, Elia, 1912–
Thiery M: A contribution to the history of intrauterine contraception. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):6–8

Karzhavin, Fedor, fl. 1771
Dolgova SR: Notes of an eyewitness of the plague riot in Moscow in 1771. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):79–90 •

Kasai, Morio, 1922–
Ohi R: A history of the Kasai operation: hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):871–4

Kassák, Lajos, 1887–1967
Szállási A: Kassák és az abortusz–ügy, histórical háttérel. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1471–2

Kassirskiĭ, Iosif Abramovich, 1898–1972?
Vorob'ev RI: Vklad Akad. AMN SSSR I.A. Kassirskogo v izuchenie geograficheskoĭ patologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):120–2

Kasteleyn, Petrus Johannes, 1746–1794
Snelders HA: Die Reaktion des Amsterdamer Pharmazeuten Kasteleyn auf die Auffassungen der Erlanger Arztes Hildebrandt bezüglich des Phlogistons. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Phlogistons. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:83–92

Katsch, Gerhardt, 1887–1961
Günther O: 50 Jahre Garzer Thesen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):716–8

Katz, Bernard, 1911–
Katz B: Reminiscences of a physiologist, 50 years after. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:1–12

Katz, David, 1884–1953
Kirsten M: Zum Leben und Werk von David Katz (1884–1953). **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):335–43

Kaufman, Katherine Schrag, fl. ca. 1860–1919
Koerner J: Health care practices in the life of Katherine Schrag Kaufman. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1983;6(1):49–53 •

Kaufman, Theodore N., d. 1978?
Benz W: Judenvernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615–30 •

Kaufmann, Fritz, 1899–1978
Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella–Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren. Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella–Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99–116

Kausch, Johann Joseph, 1751–1825
Räf P, ed: Une lettre de Johann Joseph Kausch à Erik Nissen Viborg 1819. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):88–94

Kawaji, Toshiakira, 1801–1868
Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420–31

Kayser, J., 1813–1853
Hildebrand R: Johannes Müller und Friedrich Schlemm, Ernst Heinrich und Eduard Friedrich Weber, Bernhard von Langenbeck und Johann Christian Jüngken in Zeichnungen des Porträtisten J. Kayser. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):153–66

Kayser, Marie–Elise, 1885–1950
Schmidt H: Marie–Elise Kayser zum Gedenken. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):50–5

Kayser, Richard, 1866–
Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(2):101–17

Keats, John, 1795–1821
Banerjee AK: John Keats: his medical student years at the United Hospitals of Guy's and St Thomas' 1815–1816. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):620–1
Goellnicht DC: Keats as a student at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;3(1):65–85
Kucharz EJ: John Keats--lekarz i poeta. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):794–6

Laborde RP: The poet-physician: medicine's impact on the lives and works of John Keats and Robert Bridges. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):8–11
Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26–30

Keele, Kenneth David, 1909–1987
Sakula A: Kenneth D. Keele, MD, FRCP (1909–1987). **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):472–4

Keen, William Williams, 1837–1932
Bingham WF: W. W. Keen and the dawn of American neurosurgery. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):705–12
Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.
Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and William Williams Keen. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):550–61
Stone JL: W. W. Keen: America's pioneer neurological surgeon. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):997–1010
Weir B: The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986–93

Kehr, Hans, 1862–1916
Abe HR, Köthe A, Schwanitz E: Das wissenschaftlich-literarische Gesamtwerk von Prof. Dr. Hans Kehr (1862–1916). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:111–27
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hans Kehr und Ernst Unger. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):740–3
Klimpel V: Die Durchsetzung neuer gallenchirurgischer Operationsprinzipien durch Hans Kehr (1862–1916) in der Zeit von 1890 bis 1916. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:221–42
Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862–1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722–3
Klimpel V: Die Rolle der Orthopädie im Schaffen des Gallenchirurgen Hans Kehr (1862–1916). **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;32(12):621–4
Klimpel V: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Neurochirurgie an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):220–5
Klimpel V: Aus der Frühgeschichte der biliären Tumorchirurgie in Deutschland. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):451–6

Kehrer, Ferdinand Adalbert, 1883–1966
Schimnelpenning GW: "Die Verlangung zu seelischen Störungen." Ferdinand Albert Kehrer und die heutige Psychiatrie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):270–8

Keilin, David, 1887–1963
Margoliash E: A prepared mind, infinite pains and genius. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:79–84
Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'—the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65–78
Rogers WP: Centenary biographical note. David Keilin 1887–1963. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1377–9
Slater EC: David Keilin and the Molteno Institute family. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:51–64
Tsou CL: My days with David Keilin and doing science in China. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:85–90

Keill, James, 1673–1719
Guerrini A: James Keill, George Cheyne, and Newtonian physiology, 1690–1740. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):247–66

Keith, Arthur, 1866–1955
le Gros Clark W: The remarkable versatility of a remarkable anatomist. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Jul;39(1):17–29

Kekulé, August, 1829–1896
Rudofsky SF, Wotiz JH: Psychologists and the dream accounts of August Kekulé. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):31–8

Kellas, Alexander M., 1868–1921
West JB: Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3–11

Keller, Gottfried, 1819–1890
Ibisch MA: Folie et sorcellerie d'après l'histoire de la jeune Mérette extraite du roman de Gottfried Keller "Henri le Vert." **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):275–95

Keller, Helen Adams, 1880–1968
Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405–9

Kellersberger, Eugene Roland, 1888–1966
Tamrat A: The Kellersberger memorial lecture. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:47–50

Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856–1928
Asbell MB: The heroes of yesteryear. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):1038–9

Kelly, Michael, 1905–1967
Travers R: Michael Kelly, MD (Adel.): pioneer Australian rheumatologist. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:19–33

Kempe, C. Henry, 1922–1984
Ferrier PE: C. Henry Kempe remembered. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):133–6

Kempisty, Czesław, 1925–
Witkowski J: Prof. dr Czesław Kempisty. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):180–90

Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809–1867
Carlson PH: George Wilkins Kendall and early efforts to control scabies in western range sheep. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):33–9 •

Kendall, William Tyson, 1851–1936
Taylor J: William Tyson Kendall 1851–1936. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):104–10
Taylor JB: William Tyson Kendall. Reflections on a pioneer. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):375–6

Kendrick, Pearl L., 1890–1980
Eveland WC: Obituary: Pearl L. Kendrick. **ASM News** 1981 Mar;47(3):145–6

Kennard, Margaret Alice, 1899–
Finger S, Wolf C: The 'Kennard effect' before Kennard. The early history of age and brain lesions. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1136–42

Kennedy, H. K., fl. 1873
Gray DE: Anatomy of an epidemic. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):142–4

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917–1963
Wilber CG: The assassination of the late President John F. Kennedy. An academician's thoughts. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):52–8

Kenney, John A., 1914–
Kenney JA: Experiences of a black in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):312–20

Kenny, Elizabeth, 1880–1952
Pearn J: The Sylvia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):636–8
Wilson J: The Sister Kenny Clinics: what endures? **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1986 Dec–Feb;3(2):13–21

Kent, Benjamin Archer, 1808–1864
Wilson G: Benjamin Archer Kent: a South Australian pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):451–8

Kent, Stanley, 20th cent.
Burchell HB: Letter from above (Sir Thomas Lewis). **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):3–6

Kenworthy, Marion E., 1891–1980
Bernard VW: Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.: trailblazer for psychiatric social work. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Wasnington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 79–85.

Keogh, Alfred, 1857–1936
Murray J: Sir Alfred Keogh: doctor and general. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):427–32

Kępiński, Antoni, 1918–1972
Bibliografia prac Antoniego Kępińskiego: **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):356–63
Bogusz J: Antoniego Kępińskiego rząd dusz. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):324–6
Stelmaszczyk T: Koncepcja człowieka a ethos lekarza psychiatry w twórczości Antoniego Kepińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):487–95
Szymusik A: Antoni Kępiński jako autorytet. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):320–3

Kepler, Johann, 1571–1630
Jaeger W: Johannes Keplers Bedeutung für die ophthalmologische Optik. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):163–6
Lohff B: Die Selbstanalyse Johannes Keplers in der Sicht Arthur Koestlers. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):253–67

Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian, 1786–1862
Grüsser OJ: Die ersten systematischen Beschreibungen und tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen des Botulismus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):167–87
Grüsser OJ: Justinus Kerner, 1786–1862: Arzt, Poet, Geisterseher: nebst Anmerkungen zum Uhland-Kerner-Kreis und zur Medizin- und Geistesgeschichte im Zeitalter der Romantik. Berlin: Springer, 1987. 382 p.
Hamanaka Y: [An aspect of psychiatry in the romantic era—a contribution on the 200th birthday of Justinus Kerner (1786–1862), poet, doctor and spiritualist] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):4–8
Kerner JA: Das Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg: nebst Nachrichten über die benachbarten Heilquellen Liebenzell und Teinach und das Kloster Hirsau. Herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort von U. Ziegler. Bad Liebenzell, B. Gengenbach, 1985. xiii, 176 p.
Schott H: Medicine and romanticism in Germany: Justinus Kerner (1786–1862) as a physician and psychologist. In: XXX Congrès

International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 518–23.
Schott H: Sozialmedizinische Perspektiven in Kerners Werk. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Oberamtsarztes Justinus Kerner (1786–1862). **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):670–4
Thofern E: Justinus Kerner (1786–1862). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):82–3

Kerr, Frederick William Lawson, 1923–1983
Yaksh TL: Frederick W.L. Kerr: comments on his life with notes on his contributions to the understanding of facial neuralgias. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):65–75

Kerr, Robert, 1755–1824
Roland CG: Robert Kerr. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 374–5.

Kersting, Johann Adam, 1727–1784
Lochmann EH: Gedanken zur Bedeutung der ersten Lehrer der Tierheilkunde in der Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):443–7

Kertbeny, Károly Maria, 1824–1882
Herzer M: Kertbeny and the nameless love. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):1–26

Ket, Dick, 1902–1940
de Haas WH: Dick Ket, een shilder en zijn ziekte. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2423–5

Ketham, Joannes de, 15th cent.
Jenkins GP: Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439–40

Key, Einar, 1872–1954
Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M: About the Nobel Prize in medicine. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):331–4

Keynes, Geoffrey, 1887–1982
Keynes G: The portraiture of William Harvey: the Thomas Vicary Lecture 1948. Historical introduction by D. G. James. London, Keynes Press, 1985. xix, 51 p.
Murley R: The true pioneer of less radical mastectomy (G. Keynes). **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):461
Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):49–58
Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:1–13

Khalatov, Semen Sergeevich, 1884–1951
Shutova NT: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Semena Sergeevicha Khalatova. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):83–5

Khavin, Isaak Borisovich, 1885?–
Isaak Borisovich Khavin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):92–3

Khavkin, Vladimir Aaronovich, 1860–1930
Revenok ND: Internatsional'nyĭ podvig Vladimira Khavkina. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Feb;51(2):47–52

Khlopin, Grigoriĭ Vital'evich, 1863–1929
Bazanov VA: G.V. Khlopin i Leningradskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G.V. Khlopina i 90-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia I Leningradskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova) **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):29–32

Khlopin, Nikolai Grigorievich, 1897–1961
Kochetov NN: Teoriia évoliutsii tkanei A. A. Zavarzina i N. G. Khlopina v svete sovremennykh predstavlenii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):92–7

Khotovitskiĭ, Stephen Fomich, 1796–1885
Biktimirov VV, Lebed'OP, Razovoĭ VL: S.F. Khotovitskiĭ i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoĭ sudebnoĭ meditsiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):53–4
Mikirtichan GL, Suvorova RV: Pervyĭ russkiĭ pediatr S. F. Khotovitskiĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Feb;52(2):58–61
Petrov BD: S. F. Khotovitskiĭ--stranitsy istorii gigieny. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):48–50
Reshetkina LP, Biktimirova VV: K 140-letiiu "Pediiatriki"--pervogo otechestvennogo rukovodstva po pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):103–5

Khwajgan family
Siddiqi T: The Khwājgān family of theologians and physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):1–36

Kielley, Edward, 1790–1855
O'Flaherty P: Edward Kielley. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 467–70.

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813–1855
Hansen H, Hansen LB: The temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome elucidated through Søren Kierkegaard's authorship and life. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):352–8

Kieser, Dietrich Georg, 1779–1862
Montiel L: Una historia clínica romántica . Contribución al conocimiento de la patología de la "naturphilosophie." **Med Hist (Barc)** 1990;(31):1–28

Kiesselbach, Anton, 1907–1984
Rosenbauer KA: In memoriam Professor Anton Kiesselbach 1907--1984. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):233–9

Kikkawa, Hideo, 1908–
Ishidate M: [Hideo Kikkawa's works on eye pigment] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1980;19(135):129–39

Kikuchi, Tosui, fl. 1852
Matsuo S: On new book of anatomy of horse (Kaiba Shinsho) by Tosui Kikuchi in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):65–70

Kilian, Johannes, 1516–ca. 1594
Telle J: Kurfürst Ottheinrich, Hans Kilian und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:130–46 *

Kimber, Timothée, 1797–1852
De Lorimier M: Timothée Kimber. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 470–2.

Kincaid–Smith family
Adler C: Pioneer dentists in Johannesburg. The Kincaid–Smith saga. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):4–11

al-Kindi, d. ca. 873
Belova LV: Abu Iusuf al-Kindi o lechenii bolezneĭ kozhi. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):66–9

King, Arthur Charles, 1888–1966
Wilkinson DJ: A. Charles King: a unique contribution to anaesthesia. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):510–4

King, Charles Glen, 1896–1988
Jukes TH: The identification of vitamin C, an historical summary. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1290–3
Stare FJ, Stare IM: Charles Glen King, 1896–1988. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1272–7

King, Gregory, 1648–1712
Laslett P: Gregory King, Robert Malthus and the origins of English social realism. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):351–62

King, Howard N., 20th cent.
King H: Designing medical books. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):163–9

King, Truby, 1858–1938
Smith PM: Truby King in Australia: a revisionist view of reduced infant mortality. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):23–43 *

King, William Henry, 1833–1859
Dougall C: William Henry King. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 472–4.

Kingston, Maxine Hong, 1940–
Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1–21

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865–1936
Sakula A: Osler and Kipling. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):18–22

Kirby, James H., d. 1974
Adams DP: General practice in rural Florida: case study of an anomaly. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):517–21

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602–1680
Belloni L: Athanasius Kircher: Seine Mikroskopie, die Animalcula und die Pestwürmer. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):58–65

Kirichinskiĭ, Aleksei Romanovich, 1889–
Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, Fastykovskiĭ AD: Vklad A. R. Kirichinskogo v razvitie otechestvennoĭ fizioterapii i kurortologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):121–2

Kirilov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich, 1860–1921
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vydaiushchiisia vrach-issledovatel' N. V. Kirilov (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):145–8

Kiriyama, Shotetsu, fl. 1781
Matsuki A: [Shotetsu Kiriyama, a physician of the Hirosaki feudal clan and the exhibition of natural history in Saiju-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):231–7

Kirk, T., d. 1940
James WV, Orr JF: The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee". **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23–6
James WV, Orr JF: Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the "P & K" arm. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107–12

Kirkbride, Thomas Story, 1809–1883
Tomes N: A generous confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the art of asylum keeping, 1840–1883. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xv, 387 p.

Kirkhenshtein, Augusts, 1872–1963
Barshtein IuA: Nastol'naia pamiatnaia medal', posviashchennaia Avgustu Kirkhenshteĭnu (1872–1963). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):92–3

Kirkovich, Stoian, 1875–1960
Nauchen i organizatsionen zhivot (Stoian Kirkovich): **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):113–25

Kirstein, Alfred, 1863–1922

Hirsch NP, Smith GB, Hirsch PO: Alfred Kirstein. Pioneer of direct laryngoscopy. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):42–5

Kirsten, Peter, 1577–1640

Bahr G von: Petrus Kirstenius--märklig medicinprofessor i 1600–talets Uppsala. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:73–6

Kisch, Bruno, 1890–1966

Schlepper M: Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577–8

Kisch, Egon Erwin, 1885–1948

Schierhorn H: Egon Erwin Kisch und die Geschwister Blazek. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Teratologie. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):353–65

Kisel', Aleksandr Andeevich, 1859–1938

Nezlin SE, Firsova VA: A. A. Kisel' (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):76–8

Kitaibel, Pál, 1757–1817

Priszter S: Magyar növénynevek Kitaibel Pál útinaplóiban (1796–1817). **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):161–75

Kitasato, Shibasaburo, 1852–1931

Köhler W: Shibasaburo Kitasato und Sahachiro Hata. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2–3):85–106

Soekawa M: Contribution of Shibasaburo Kitasato to the improvement of smallpox vaccine in Japan. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):348–52

Kitchiner, William, 1775?–1827

Schiller F: Haslam of "Bedlam", Kitchiner of the "Oracles": two doctors under mad King George III, and their friendship. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):189–201

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: iconography of Dr. William Kitchiner (1775?–1827). **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):202–9

Kiter, Aleksandr A., 1813–1884

Mirszkij MB: A. A. Kiter--nagy orosz sebész és szülész–nogyógyász. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):103–16

Kjeldahl, Johann Gustav, 1849–1900

Wutzke KD, Heine W: Ein Jahrhundert Stickstoffbestimmung nach Kjeldahl. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):383–8

Kjellberg, Ernest, 1879–1968

Rock BA: Ernst Kjellberg: his influence on chiropractic in Queensland, Australia. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):11–4

Klaauw, Cornelis Jakob van der, 1893–1972

Trienes R: The influence of German idealistic morphology on the development of C.J. van der Klaauw's epistemology. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988,37(2):91–119

Klaproth, Martin Heinrich, 1743–1817

Hoppe G, Damaschun F, Wappler G: Eine Würdigung Martin Heinrich Klaproths als Mineralchemiker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):266–7

Klebs, Edwin, 1834–1913

Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353–74

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Edwin Klebs (1834–1913) Pathologe und Wegbereiter der Bakteriologie. Zum Gedenken an seinen 75. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1037–42

Klecki, Karol, 1866–1931

Guzek JW: Karol Klecki 1866–1931. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):272–8

Kleihauer, Enno, 1927–

Knörr K: Classic illustration. Kleihauer–Betke technique. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333–5

Klein, I. F., b. 1837

Serov VV: I. F. Klein i Moskovskaia shkola patologoanatomov (k 150–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):85–7

Klein, Johann Wilhelm, 1765–1848

Lesky E: Der Besetzungsvorschlag Kleins für Semmelweis vom 20. Februar 1846. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):139–45

Klein, Melanie, 1882–1960

Fordham M: Some historical reflections. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):213–24

Grosskurth P: Melanie Klein: her world and her work. New York, Knopf, 1986. x, 515 p.

Klein M: Envy and gratitude, and other works 1946–1963. With a new introduction by H. Segal. London: Virago, 1988. xiii, 365 p.

Kleine, Friedrich Karl, 1869–1951

Janitschke K: Kleine–Koch–Orenstein: the German connection with medical research in South Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):16–8

Kleiner, Salomon, 1703–1759

Leichner GM, Ganzinger K: Salomon Kleiners Entwurfserie zur roten Krebsen–Apotheke in Wien. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1987;42:81–107 •

Klemperer, Paul, 1887–1964

Aronson SM: The legacy of Paul Klemperer. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):347–50

Klett, Gregor, 1467–1513

Gelius R: Neue Erkenntnisse in der Frage der "Lausitzer Alchimistenbriefe". **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):62–77

Klisiecki, Andrzej Jan, 1895–1975

Załucki G: Andrzej Jan Klisiecki 1895–1975. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):203–16

Kluyver, Albert Jan, 1888–1956

Bulder CJ, La Rivière JW, Verhoeven W: Kluyver's work in retrospect: wisdom of foresight? **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):109–26

Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821–1897

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Hydrotherapy (Kneippism). **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):929

Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus, 1704–1763

Schalldach I: Johann Hieronymus Kniphofs "Botanica in originali"--ein seltenes Kräuterbuch des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):658–9

Knobloch, Milan, 20th cent.

Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430–2

Knorr, Ludwig, 1859–1912

Brune K: Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1986;19:19–29

Knowles, Harvey C., 1915–

Tsang RC: Dr. Harvey Knowles' contributions to the field of diabetes and pregnancy. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):309–11

Knowlton, Charles, 1800–1850

Forster FM: Birth control in Australia. Henry Keylock Rusden and Knowlton's "Fruits of philosophy". **Vic Hist J** 1979;50:237–42 •

Knyphausen, Dodo von, d. 1698

Nöldeke I: Le traité de marine de 1683: le voyage entrepris par le Baron Dodo von Knyphausen d'Emden à Berlin à la Cour du Grand Electeur Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg du 2 Février au 15 Mai 1683. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 50–9.

Köbner, Heinrich, 1838–1904

Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Heinrich Köbner. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(2):111–7

Kobylińska, Aleksandra, 1920–1979

Kamińska H, Czapska I: Whołdzie najlepszym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(1):28–31

Kočevar, Stefan, 1834?–1883

Hribovšek A, Pertl E: Dr. Stefan Kočevar, delavec na slovenski narodni in zdravstveni ledini. **Zb Zgodavino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:101–13 •

Koch, Arthur Cecil Elsley, 1903–1968

Fonseka C: History of physiology in Sri Lanka and Prof. A. C. E. Koch. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar;34(1):17–25

Koch, Richard, 1882–1949

Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757–79 •

Mann G: Theorie der Medizin und Medizingeschichte. Karl Eduard Rothschuh und Richard Koch. Eine Begegnung. Die Medizinische Fakultät und das Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Medizin. Akademische Trauerfeier ... 14. Dezember 1984. Münster, Westfälischen Wilhelms–Universität, 1984. p. 47–62.

Preiser G, ed: Richard Koch und die artzliche Diagnose. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 192 p. (Frankfurter Beitrage zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 1) Contributions by W. F. Kümmel, F. Hartmann, D. von Engelhardt, G. Mann, R. N. Braun, H. Siefert, R. Winau, R. Flöhl.

Koch, Robert, 1843–1910

Abir–Am P: Koch's bacillus: a comment. In Ullmann–Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 161–4.

Blumberg L: Robert Koch and the rinderpest. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):438–40

Brock TD: Robert Koch, a life in medicine and bacteriology. Madison: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer–Verlag, 1988. ix, 364 p.

Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353–74

Carter KC: The Koch–Pasteur dispute on establishing the cause of anthrax. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):42–57

Carter KC, ed: Essays of Robert Koch. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxv, 189 p. (Contributions in medical studies; no. 20)

Coleman W: Koch's comma bacillus: the first year. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):315–42

Doetsch RN: Henle and Koch's postulates. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):555–6

Genschorek W: Robert Koch, selbstloser Kampf gegen Seuchen und

Infektionskrankheiten. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1985. 206 p.

Grafe A: Die sogenannten Kochschen Postulate. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):411-8

Gröschel DH: The etiology of tuberculosis: a tribute to Robert Koch on the occasion of the centenary of his discovery of the tubercle bacillus. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):248-50

Harden VA: Koch's postulates and the etiology of rickettsial diseases. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):277-95

Kapronczay K: Adatok Robert Koch és Fodor József kapcsolatához. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):159-62

Lennox J: Those deceptively simple postulates of Professor Robert Koch. **Am Biol Teach** 1985;47:216-21 *

Meyer B: Robert Kochs Entdeckung des Tuberkelbazillus und ihre Auswirkung auf den gesundheitspolitischen Kampf der deutschen Sozialdemokratie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):737-9

Miller G: Robert Koch letters in Baltimore. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 753-64.

Moskwa Z: Odgłosy odkryć Roberta Kocha w polskiej prasie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975-8

Opitz B, Horn H: Die Tuberkulinaffäre. Neue medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zum Kochschen Heilverfahren. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731-4

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574-5

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health: a chronology of events. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):7-11

Ranasinghe L: Koch and Koch's bacillus: 100 years ago and today. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):1-5

Robert Koch: father of the bacteriology of infectious diseases: **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):6-7

Rosenkrantz BG: Koch's bacillus: was there a technological fix? In Ullmann-Maargalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 147-60.

Sakula A: Robert Koch: the story of his discoveries in tuberculosis. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):3-9

Steinbrück P, Thom A, ed: Robert Koch (1843-1910), Bakteriologe, Tuberkuloseforscher, Hygieniker. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1982. 216 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 2)

Tomescu V, Gavrilă I: Pasteur şi Koch, controverse, dar şi omagieri reciproce. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):93-6

Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski T: Historia badań szczatków kostnych jana z Czarnolasu Kochanowskiego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1983;28(2):425-35

Müldner-Nieckowski P: Uwagi w sprawie zdrowia, chorób i przyczyn śmierci Jana Kochanowskiego (1530-1584). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):51-62

Kocher, Theodor, 1841-1917

Rihner F, Kocher T: Professor Theodor Kocher: Gedenkschrift zum 50. Todestag. Hamburg-Glashütte, Ethicon, 1967. 11 p.

Tröhler U: Der Nobelpreisträger Theodor Kocher, 1841-1917: auf dem Weg zur physiologischen Chirurgie. Basel; Boston, Birkhäuser, 1984. xv, 240 p.

Vigliani F: La tecnica di Kocher per la riduzione della spalla: centovent'anni all'insegna della volubilità. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:11-22

Koczwara, Franz, d. 1791

Campbell M: More on autoerotic death. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):137

Kodicek, Egon Hynek, 1908-1982

Fraser DR, Widdowson EM: Egon Hynek Kodicek, 3 August 1908-27 July 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 297-331.

Koeck, Christian, 1758-1818

Geus A: Christian Koeck (1758-1818), der Illustrator Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 263-78.

Koenigswald, Gustav Heinrich Ralph von, 1902-1982

Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Gustav Heinrich Ralph von Koenigswald (1902-1982): Vorträge einer akademischen Gedächtnisfeier am 20. November 1983 im Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1984. 102 p. Biographical contribution by P. V. Tobias, p. 25-96.

Koestler, Arthur, 1905-1983

Goldney RD: Arthur Koestler: was his suicide rational? **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):33-8

Koffka, Kurt, 1886-1941

Harrower M, ed: Kurt Koffka, an unwitting self-portrait. Historical preface by M. Henle. Gainesville, University Presses of Florids, 1983. 334 p.

Henle M: Koffka's Principles after fifty years. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):14-21

Köhler, Paul, 1864-1940

Brunner G: Zum Jubiläum. 50 Jahre Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie. Ihr erster Herausgeber: Geh. Sanitätsrat Professor Dr. med. Paul Köhler, Bad Elster. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;47(6):379-80

Köhler, Wolfgang, 1887-1967

Eckardt G: Wolfgang Köhler, Gestaltpsychologie und "Naturphilosophie" der Gestalt. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Mitbegründers der Berliner Schule. **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):3-25

Jaeger S, ed: Briefe von Wolfgang Köhler an Hans Geitel 1907-1920, mit zwei Arbeiten Köhlers: "Ueber elektromagnetische Erregung des Trommelfelles," und "Intelligenzprüfungen am Orang." Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 194 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 9)

Kohut, Heinz, 1913-1981

Danielian J: Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):6-24

Koizumi, Chikahiko, 1884-1945

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW research program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95-113

Kołączkowski, Zbigniew, 20th cent.

Marczyński A: Medyczno-sanitarne sprawy konspiracji szczawnickiej. Dr. Zbigniew Kołączkowski. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):84-91

Kolesov, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1904-

Effler DB: Vasilii I. Kolesov: pioneer in coronary revascularization. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):183

Olearchyk AS: Vasilii I. Kolesov. A pioneer of coronary revascularization by internal mammary-coronary artery grafting. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):13-8

Koller, Carl, 1857-1944

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Le centenaire de l'utilisation de la cocaïne et des anesthésiques locaux en ophtalmologie (1884-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):137-44

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29-34

Fink BR: Leaves and needles: the introduction of surgical local anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):77-83

Gunther B: Karl Koller: centenario del descubrimiento de la analgesia local (1884). **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1181-5

Herschfeld JJ: Carl Koller and the discovery of local anesthesia. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):122-7

Honegger H: Die Entdeckung der Lokalanaesthesie. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):15-9

Hruby K: Wurde Dr. Carl Koller 1885 aus Wien vertrieben? **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):155-6

McAuley JE: Carl Koller--the man and the drug. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):21-6

McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339-42

Slezak H: Ortliche Betäubung. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):13-4

Wyklicky H: Hundert Jahre Lokalanästhesie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):449-50

Kölliker, Albert von, 1817-1905

Cipollini A: Invito di Golgi a Kölliker per il congresso pavese di anatomia nel 1900. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:21-6

Hildebrand R: Albert von Koelliker (1817-1905), Anatom an den Wendepunkten zu einer modernen Neurohistologie. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:357-80

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert von Koelliker und sein Kreis. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:127-51

Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145-55

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert Koelliker und seine wissenschaftlichen Kontakte zum Ausland. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:101-15

Kölliker, Hans Theodor Alfred, 1852-1937

Bethge R: Theodor Kölliker--der "Altmeister" der deutschen Orthopädie. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):1-6

Konchalovskiĭ, Maksim Petrovich, 1875-1942

Konchalovskaia NM, Konchalovskiĭ PV: M.P. Konchalovskiĭ--uchenyĭ, pedagog, vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):150-2

Nasonova VA, Guseva NG: Idei M. P. Konchalovskogo v sovremennoĭ revmatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):3-7

Koni, Anatoliĭ Fedorovich, 1844-1927

Gorelova LE, Molchanova SI: Vklad vydaiushchegosia russkogo iurista A. F. Koni v razvitie meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):39-41

König, Franz, 1832-1910

Barrie HJ: Osteochondritis dissecans 1887-1987. A centennial look at König's memorable phrase. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):693-5

Konjetzny, Georg Ernst, 1880-1957

Koga N: [G. E. Konjetzny and surgery]

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;86(7):783-6

Konopka, Stanisław, 1896-1982

Bojczuk H: Rozwazania nad "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801-1900" Stanisława Konopki. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):335-44

Bojczuk H: Bibliografia dzieł i prac naukowych Profesora Stanisława Konopki (1896-1982) wydanych w Polsce po roku 1975. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):567-70

Jachimowicz-Janaszek A: Dziewiećdziesiata rocznica urodzin prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki (1896-1982). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):105-15

Kucharz E: Stanislaus Joseph Konopka (1896-1982). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):239-40

Konorski, Jerzy, 1903-1973

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski's theory of conditioned reflexes. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5-6):173-86

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski, 1903-1973. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):132-46

Konrad der Müntzmeister, fl. 1400

Hils HP: Cunrat Muntzmeister, artzat. Zum Leben eines mittelalterlichen Stadtarztes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):92-103

Kopec, Stefan, 1888-1941

Cymborowski B: Stefan Kopeć 1888-1941. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):186-91

Koplik, Henry, 1858-1927

Fukase Y: [The acceptance of Koplik's spot in the Japanese medical world] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):294-307

Fukase Y: [The bacillus isolated from whooping cough patients by Henry Koplik] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):553-67

Kopsa, Franja, 1840-1898

Antić V: Doktor Franja Kopša--pionir zdravstvene službe u Vranju. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):475-83

Kopsch, Friedrich, 1868-1955

Richter W: Friedrich Kopsch als Histologe und Embryologe. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Berliner Anatomen aus Anlass seines 30. Todestages am 24. Januar 1985. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):1-13

Korányi, Frigyes, 1827-1913

Somogyi E: Korányi Frigyes egykori rektori székfoglalója. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21;129(34):1821-2

Korányi, Sándor von, 1866-1944

Magyar I: 1936. június 30. éjjelén. Lírai dokumentum a Korányi-klinika megszüntetéséröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1941-4, 1947

Korczak, Janusz, 1878-1942

Kopczyńska-Sikorska J: Diagnoza auksologiczna dziecka w działalności Janusza Korczaka. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59-62

Korkhaus, Gustav, 1895-1978

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p.

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p.

Kornberg, Arthur, 1918-

Kornberg A: For the love of enzymes: the odyssey of a biochemist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. xi, 336 p.

Kornberg A: Never a dull enzyme. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:1-30

Körösi Csoma, Sändor, 1784-1842

Le Calloc'h B: De quoi est mort Alexandre Csoma de Körös? **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9-33

Nagy G: Körösi Csoma Sándor haláláról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2040-1

Körösy, József, 1844-1906

Horváth R: Quelques remarques complementaires sur la contribution de József Körösy au developpement de la demographie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:419-27

Korotkov, Nikolai Sergeevich, 1874-1920

Cantwell JD: Nicolai S. Korotkoff (1874-1920). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):233-5

Segall HN: Quest for Korotkoff. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):317-26

Sil'vestrov VP: N. S. Korotkov--avtor beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):44-7

Sil'vestrov VP, Popov SE, Chkhartashvili VP: K istorii otkrytiia beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia (k 80-letiiu otkrytiia). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93-5

Vinokur VA: K 80-letiiu otkrytiia N.S. Korotkovym zvukovogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):75-7

Korsakov, Sergi Sergeevich, 1854-1900

Akimov GA, Shapkin VI, Kuznetsov AM: K 100-letiiu pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii S. S. Korsakova "Ob alkogol'nom paraliche". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):126-7

Kelemen G: Sz. sz. Korszakov (1854-1900). **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1833-5

Ljungberg L: Männen bakom syndromet: Carl Wernicke och Sergej Korsakov. Formade sekelskiftets "nya psykiatri". **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3788-9

Korshun, Stepan Vasil'evich, 1868-1931

Diachenko SS: S. V. Korshun i ego rol' v razvitii meditsinskoĭ mikrobiologii na Ukraine. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):101-5

Korzeniowski, Lucjan, 1897-

Pużyński S: Profesor Lucjan Korzeniowski--lekarz, nauczyciel, uczony. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-6

Koseki, Sanei, 1783-1839

Yamagata S: [Sanei Koseki and internal medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):154-69

Kośmiński, Stanisław Lubicz, 1837-1883

Bojczuk H: Rozwazania nad "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801-1900" Stanisława Konopki. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):335-44

Orłowski WJ: Z dziejów polskiej okulistyki pediatrycznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):33-8

Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894

Kempler K: Kossuth Lajos és az egészség. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):297-8

Kossuth, Zsuzsanna, 1817-1854

Vértes L: Kossuth Zsuzsanna. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):593-7

Kostanecki, Kazimierz, 1863-1940

Lisowski W: Professor Kazimierz Kostanecki (1863-1940), renowned Polish anatomist. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):115-8

Kostlivý, Stanislav, 1877-1946

Tichý M, Moravec R, Moravcová M: Slovenské národné povstanie a Kostlivého chirurgická škola. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8-9):523-8

Kosztolányi, Dezsó, 1885-1936

Gyenes G: Kosztolányi sugárkezelése Stockholmban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2949-51

Szállási A: Kosztolányi, az orvosok és a betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3218-22

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816-1817). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18-21

Kouwenhoven, William Bennett, 1866-1975

Bolling SF: The introduction of closed chest cardiac massage. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):154-6

Fye WB: Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858-65

Kowarzyk, Hugon, 1906-1985

Gamski M: Wkład profesora Hugona Kowarzyka w rozwój kardiologii. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):472-5

Gamski M: Okruchy refleksyj i wspomnień o profesorze Hugonie Kowarzyku. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):509-14

Kozłowski, Stanisław, 1927-1985

Kaciuba-Uścilko H: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. III. Termoregulacja. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:32-42

Mossakowski MJ: Profesor Stanisław Kozłowski--zycie i działalność. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:1-8

Nazar K: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. II. Fizjologiczne podstawy zdolności do wysiłku fizycznego i mechanizmy kontroli metabolizmu energetycznego. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:21-31

Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Główne kierunki działania Profesora Stanisława Kozłowskiego. I. Regulacja gospodarki wodno-elektrolitowej. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:9-20

Ziółkowski L: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. IV. Diagnostyka, profilaktyka i leczenie chorób serca. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:43-51

Kraenzlein, Alvin C., 1876-1928

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's Olympic heroes. II Olympiad: two Americans in Paris. **TIC** 1987 Mar;46(3):1-4

Kraepelin, Emil, 1856-1926

Bercherie P: Présentation des classiques de la paranoïa. **Analytica** 1982;30:3-52, 97-149

Bercherie P, Bridgman F: Kraepelin, les paraphrenies. **Analytica** 1980;19:1-100

Berrios GE, Hauser R: The early development of Kraepelin's ideas on classification: a conceptual history. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):813-21

Hoff P: Zum Krankheitsbegriff bei Emil Kraepelin. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):510-3

Hoff P: Nosologische Grundpostulate bei Kraepelin. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung des Kraepelinschen Spätwerkes. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(4):328-36

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the differential diagnosis of dementia praecox and manic-depressive insanity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):549-58

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the diagnostic concept of paranoia. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):4-11

Kraepelin E: Memoirs. Ed. by H. Hippius, et al. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 270 p.
Kraepelin E: Le délire (Der Wahsinn). **Frenesie** 1986 Autumn;(2):139-53
Kraepelin E: Lebenserinnerungen. Edited by H. Hippius, G. Peters, D. Ploog. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. xiii, 290 p.
Müller C: Emil Kraepelin, die Schizophrenie und der Militärdienst. Historische Vignette. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):514
Schorer CE: Historical essay: Kraepelin's description of Alzheimer's disease. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):235-8
Wortis J: Emil Kraepelin, teetotaler. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):527-8

Krafft-Ebing, Richard von, 1840–1902
Krafft-Ebing R von: Psychopathia sexualis. München, Matthes & Seitz, 1984. 460 p. Reprint of 1912 edition, plus historical contributions by G. Bataille, W. Brede, A. Caraco, S. Dali, E. Fuhrmann, M. Heine, J. Kristeva, P. Kruntorad, E. Lenk.
Kupferschmidt H: Die "Psychopathia sexualis" von Richard von Krafft-Ebing. Pornographie oder Fachliteratur? **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):563-9

Krajewska, Teodora, 1853–1935
Nečas C: Dr med. Teodora Krajewska, lekarka urzedowa w Dol. Tuzle i Sarajewie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):75-98

Krajewski, Władysław, fl. 1885
Noszczyk W: W setna rocznice ukazania sie artykułu Władysława Krajewskiego pt. "Dlaczego w naszych oddziałach chirurgicznych rezultaty sa gorsze niż za granica." **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):159-60

Kramer, Wilhelm, 1801–1875
Touma JB: Prospere Meniere: a glimpse at his personality and time from his introduction of Kramer's book, "Diseases of the Ear". **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):305-8

Kramskiĭ, Ivan Nikolaevich, 1837–1887
Shul'tsev GP: S.P. Botkin v zhizni I.N. Kramskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):124-7

Krassovskiĭ, Anton Iakovlevich, 1821–1898
Abramchenko VV, Gendel' MG: Rol' A. Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii pervogo v Rossii obshcestva akusherov-ginekologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia obshchestva). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75-6
Verbitskii VM, Mirskii MB: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii obshchestva russkikh vrachei v pamiat' N.I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu I Pirogovskogo s'ezda). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):57-9
Verditskiĭ VM: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v stanovlenii otechestvennoi operativnoĭ ginekologii (k 125-letiiu pervoi uspeshnoĭ ovariotomii v Rossii). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):65-9

Kraus, Friedrich, 1858–1936
Schwartze D: Friedrich Kraus--Wegbereiter der funktionellen Diagnostik und Electrokardiologie in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):336-9

Krawkow, Nicholas, 1865–1924
Kissin I, Wright AJ: The introduction of hedonal: a Russian contribution to intravenous anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):242-5

Krayer, Otto, 1899–1982
Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899-March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151-225

Krecke, Albert, 1863–1932
Locher W: Die Anfänge der chirurgischen Privatheilanstalt des Dr. Albert Krecke in München, 1890 bis 1914. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1984. 240 p.

Kredel, Frederick E., d. 1961
Ferrara BE: Hemicorporectomy: the contribution of Frederick E. Kredel. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):83-4

Kremers, Edward, 1865–1941
Wolfgang-Hagen H, Bockhorn-Vonderbank E: Zwei Briefe von Hermann Schelenz an Ludwig Darmstaedter und Edward Kremers. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 17-25.

Kreps, Evangeniĭ Mikhăĭlovich, b. 1899?
Avrova NF: Sravnitel'noe issledovanie lipidov nervnoi tkani v trudakh akademika E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):333-42
Khabibulina MS, Shmyreva TK: Bibliografiia trudov E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):421-8

Krestnikov, N., 1880–1936
Atanasov A: Problema katarsisa v nauchnom nasledii N. Krestnikova. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):758-60

Kresz, Géza, 1845–1901
Berényi ZA: Adatok a hazai mentésügyhöz és Kresz Géza tevékenységéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1605-6

Kretschmar, Friedrich Samuel, 1730–1795
Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (IV): Friedrich Samuel Kretschmar (1730-1793) und die Medizinalorganisation im philanthropistischen Anhalt-Dessau. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):602-9

Kretschmer, Ernst, 1888–1964
Kretschmer W: Ernst Kretschmer: Das Ringen um die medizinische Psychologie. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;114(23):922-6

Krimer, Johann Franz Wenzel, 1795–1834
Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten II. Die Memoiren des halleschen Doktoranden Wenzel Krimer (1795-1834). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):550-5

Kris, Marianne, 1900–1980
Harley M: Child analysis, 1947-1984. A retrospective. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:129-53

Kristina, Queen of Sweden, 1626–1689
Breimer L, Sourander P: Alphonso Borelli and Christina: the father of kinesiology and the Queen of Sweden. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):155-65
Lekeby K: Till frågan om drottning Kristinas konstitution och äktenskapsvägran. Ett astrologisk-medicinskt manuskript från 1650-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:27-35

Krogh, August, 1874–1949
Milledge JS: The great oxygen secretion controversy. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1408-11

Kronfeld, Arthur, 1886–1941
Kretschmer W: Arthur Kronfeld--ein Vergessener. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):737-42
Schröder C: Arthur Kronfeld (1886-1941)--Ein Psychiater im Dienste der Psychotherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):411-8

Krönlein, Rudolf Ulrich, 1847–1910
Ritzmann K: Chirurgie in Zürich vor 100 Jahren. Der vielseitige Zürcher Chirurg Rudolf Ulrich Krönlein. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1554-63

Kropveld, S. M., 1885–
Wieberdink J: Dr.S.M. Kropveld, het begin van de Nederlandse hartchirurgie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2238

Krsek, Herman, 20th cent.
Porubský V, Tichý M, Kokavec M, et al: Začiatky pôsobenia prof. MUDr. Hermana Krska v Ústave súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):574-9

Krueger, Albert Paul, 1902–1982
Wehner AP: In memoriam: Dr. Albert Paul Krueger. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):197-204

Krupskaia, Nadezhda Konstantinona, 1869–1939
Selivanov AP, Zaplatnikov LT, Smolenskaia IIa, et al: Pedagogicheskoe nasledie N.K. Krupskoi ob okhrane zdorov'ia i gigienicheskom vospitanii podrastaiushchego pokoleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):67-9

Krylov, Ivan Andreevich, 1768–1844
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Krylova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):157

Krzyształowicz, Franciszek, 1868–1931
Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy Dermatologii i Wenerologii Krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych I. Franciszek Krzyształowicz, II. Jan Stopczański. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):62-9

Krzywda-Lazowski family, 19th cent.
Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy - farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):99-112

Kuffler, Stephen William, 1813–1980
Katz B: Stephen William Kuffler, 24 August 1913-11 October 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 225-59.

Kuffner, Karel, 1858–1940
Sedivec V: Profesor Karel Kuffner a jeho učebnice psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):279-83

Kufs, Hugo, 1871–1955
Arendt A, Bräuer A: In memoriam Hugo Kufs (1871-1955). Werdegang eines Neuropathologen. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):437-9

Kuhlbäck, Börge, 1924–
von Bonsdorff B: The introduction of active nephrological therapy at the Fourth Department of Medicine, University of Helsinki. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1985;90:7-8

Kuhlenbeck, Hartwig, 1897–1984
Gerlach J: In memoriam Hartwig Kuhlenbeck. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):89-98

Kuhn, Frantz, 1866–1929
Sweeney B: Franz Kuhn. His contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1000-5

Kühn, Karl Gottlob, 1754–1840
Goehl K: Lesefrüchte aus der griechisch-lateinischen Galen-Ausgabe von Karl Gottlob Kühn. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:97-110

Kukudzhanov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1896–
Takuev KS: N.I. Kukudzhanov--osnovopolozhnik sovremennoi

glubokoi pakhovoi gernioplastiki (k 50-letiiu sposoba operatsii). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):123-6

Külpe, Oswald, 1862-1915
Ash MG: Wilhelm Wundt and Oswald Külpe on the institutional status of psychology: an academic controversy in historical context. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 396-421.
Lindenfeld D: Oswald Külpe and the Würzburg school. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):132-41

Kumagai, Taizo, 1880-
Nakamura T: History of a study on insulin, a pancreatic hormone, by a team headed by late professor Taizo Kumagai. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec;32(1-4):1-9

Kümmell, Hermann, 1852-1937
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hermann Kümmell (1852-1937). **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):589-92

Kunc, Zdeněk, 1908-
Sourek K: Zdeněk Kunc. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):461-3

Kunkel, Henry G., 1916-1983
Bearn AG, Dixon FJ, Benacerraf B: Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

Küntscher, Gerhard, 1900-1972
Lindholm RV: The bone-nailing surgeon G.B.G. Küntscher and the Finns: a historical review of wartime collaboration and its consequences, 1942-1981. Oulu, University of Oulu, 1982. 125 p.

Kunz-Krause, Hermann, 1861-1936
Schramm G: Hermann Kunz-Krause (1861-1936) und seine "Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide." Zum literarischen Schaffen eines sächsischen Pharmazeuten in der Schweiz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):37-8

Künzle, Johann, 1857-1945
Keel HJ: Kräuterpfarrer Johann Künzle und die Ärzteschaft. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226-30

Kupcinskas, Juozas, 1906-1971
Ziugzda A: Profesorius Juozas Kupcinskas. Vilnius, Mokslas, 1983. 117 p.

Kurashov, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1910-1965
Shchepin OP: S.V. Kurashov i razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):38-9

Kure, Shuzo, 1865-1932
Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession--Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368-91
Okada Y: [List of articles deposited by Prof. Kure Shuzo in the treasures house of medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):503-39
Okada Y: [Prof. Kure's life and works] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):444-56
Okada Y: [The first encounter of Dr. Kure Shuzo and Dr. Fujikawa Yu—searching the beginning of full-fledged study of medical history in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):316-23
Okada Y: [What we can learn from Prof. Shuzo Kure--association of helpers of the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):145-53

Kurella, Hans, 1858-1916
Felber W: Die Lithiumprophylaxe der Depression vor 100 Jahren--ein genialer Irrtum. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):141-4

Kurochkin, Nikolai Stepanovich, 1830-1884
Anisimov VN: Vrach, poet, publitsist N. S. Kurochkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):62-3

Kurtin, Abner, 1911-1955
Robbins N: Dr. Abner Kurtin, father of ambulatory dermabrasion. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):425-31

Kussmaul, Adolf, 1822-1902
Kluge F: 120 Jahre gastroenterologische Endoskopie—Wer war der Erste? **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug;17(4):217-8
Kluge F, Seidler E: Zur Erstanwendung der Ösophago- und Gastroskopie: Briefe von Adolf Kussmaul und seinen Mitarbeitern. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):288-307
Maldyk E: Zapalenia wielonaczyniowe (polyvasculitides). Na 120-lecie pierwszego opisu guzkowego zapalenia tetnic. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):329-41

Küstner, Otto, 1848-1931
Spitzbart H: Otto Küstner (1848-1931). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):322-4

Kutner, Robert, 1867-1913
Berndt H: Robert Kutner und die Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):977-9

Küttlinger, Adalbert, 1817-1868
Seitz J, Hirschmann G, ed: Nürnberg vor 125 Jahren: die Medizinal-Topographie von 1862 verfasst von Dr. med. Adalbert Küttlinger und Dr. med. Hermann Reuter. Nürnberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, 1987. 103 p. (Nürnberger Forschungen, Band 24)

Kuvshinnikov, Petr Afanas'evich, 1889-1954
Kuzina MG: Petr Afanas'evich Kuvshinnikov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jul;54(7):45-6

Kyrle, Josef, 1880-1926
Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Josef Kyrle and "his" disease. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):261-3

L

La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641
Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Charles-Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718
Daffos-Diogo H: Philippe de La Hire (1640-1718) précurseur de l'ergonomie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):37-43

La Martinière, Pierre Martin de, 1634-1690
Loux F: Pierre-Martin de la Martinière: un médecin au XVIIe siècle. Paris: Editions Imago, 1988. 254 p.

La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, 1709-1751
Hepp-Reymond MC: "L'Homme Machine" von La Mettrie im Lichte der modernen Neurobiologie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):261-78
Malter R: Die mechanistische Deutung des Lebens und ihre Grenzen. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):299-316
Wellman K: La Mettrie's Institutions de medecine: a reinterpretation of the Boerhaavian legacy. **Janus** 1985;(4):283-303
Wellman KA: Julien Offray de la Mettrie: medicine in the service of philosophy. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983.

La Rive, Charles Gaspard de, 1770-1834
Benguigui I: Charles-Gaspard de la Rive (1770-1834), médecin aliéniste et physicien. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):245-52

La Tour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652
Almaric P: Les maladies oculaires à travers l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):21-4

Labadie, Nicholas Decomps, 1802-1867
Roland CG: A Canadian pioneer in Texas: Dr Nicholas Labadie, 1802-1867. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):51-5

Labarthe, Paul, 1844-1894
Poirier J: Les discours parallèles dans le "Dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle, d'hygiène publique et privée" de Labarthe. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:25-36
Poirier J: Le dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle de Paul Labarthe (édition de 1890, étude critique de l'iconographie). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):253-7

Labrie, Jacques, 1784-1831
Chassé B: Jacques Labrie. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 381-2.

Lacan, Jacques, 1901-1981
Archard D: Consciousness and the unconscious. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1984. 136 p.
Blajan-Marcus S: Le "bonhomme" Lacan. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):11-4
Clark M: Jacques Lacan--an annotated bibliography. 2 vols. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. lxxii, 893 p.
Clément C: The lives and legends of Jacques Lacan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. viii, 225 p.
Dean C: Law and sacrifice: Bataille, Lacan, and the critique of the subject. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):42-62 *
Fouilharon T: Lacan et la religion. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):21-2
Julien P: Jacques Lacan, épigone de Freud. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):8-10
Smith JH, Kerrigan W, ed: Interpreting Lacan. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1983. xxvii, 289 p.

Lacassagne, Antoine, 1884-1971
del Regato JA: Antoine Lacassagne. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2165-73

Lacerda, Edmundo de, 1866-1923
Lacerda AP de: O médico e a Serra. Rio de Janeiro: Revista Continente Editorial, 1981. 182 p.

Lachman, John W., 1919-
History of the Lachman test. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):302-3

Lacomme, Maurice, 1897-1986
Sureau C: Maurice Lacomme 1897-1986. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):295-304

Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus, ca. 240-ca. 320
Heffernan CF: The phoenix at the fountain: images of woman and eternity in Lactantius's Carmen de ave Phoenice and the Old English Phoenix. Newark: University of Delaware Press; London:

Associated University Presses, 1988. 175 p.

Ladame, Paul Louis, 1842–1919

Benguigui I: Paul-Louis Ladame (1842–1914) et l'électricité médicale à Genève. A propos d'une série d'articles parus dans la Revue en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):77–82

Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781–1826

Duffin J: Vitalism and organicism in the philosophy of R.-T.-H. Laennec. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):525–45

Duffin JM: The medical philosophy of R. T. H. Laennec (1781–1826). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):195–219

Duffin JM: The cardiology of R. T. H. Laennec. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):42–71

Duffin JM: Why does cirrhosis belong to Laennec? **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):393–6

Duffin JM: Sick doctors: Bayle and Laennec on their own phthisis. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):165–82

Keel O: La formation de la problématique de l'anatomie des systèmes selon Laennec. **Rev Palais Decouv** 1981;(Spec no 22):189–207 •

O'Shea JG: René Laennec: his brilliant life and tragic early death. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):474–7

Premuda L: Premier contact de Padoue avec l'"Inventio" de Laennec. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):135–58

Rapoport J: Laënnec and the discovery of auscultation. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):597–601

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787–1861): translator of Laennec. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 497–500.

Stone J: René Laënnec. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):302–4

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop––en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810–1

Timio M: Laennec e l'invenzione dello stetoscopio. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):105–37

Weisz G: The posthumous Laennec: creating a modern medical hero, 1826–1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):541–62

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757–1834

Silver FF: On the longevity of the Marquis de Lafayette. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):321

Laforgue, René, 1894–1962

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041–80

Lafue, Pierre, 1902–1976

Ciufelli CA: Medicina e storia della medicina nell'opera di Pierre Lafue (1902–1976). In: Galeazzi O, ed. Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 141–6.

Laín Entralgo, Pedro, 1908–

Garcia Sabell D: Laín y la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):235–40 •

Landa CR: Influencia de Pedro Laín Entralgo sobre la clinica medica Argentina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):301–34 •

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231–9

Schipperges H: Laín, promotor de una "medicina en movimiento." **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):261–8 •

Laine, Emile, 1912–

Jomin M: Emile Laine. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):121–3

Laing, Patrick Sinclair, fl. 1845

Eaton HB: The journal of Patrick Sinclair Laing, Assistant Surgeon, 86th Regiment, 1842–1848. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):74–89 •

Lairesse, Gerard de, 1640–1711

Borroni G: A case of late congenital syphilis at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):448–50

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685–1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212–3

Lalangue, Jean Baptiste, 1743–1799

Tartalja H: Vie et oeuvre de Jean Baptiste Lalangue. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):107–15

Lam Qua, fl. 1840–1849

Gilman SL: Lam Qua and the development of a westernized medical iconography in China. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):57–69

Lamarche, André, 1908–1985

Pocreau JB: André Lamarche (1908–1985): une conception humaniste de la psychiatrie. Fondements théoriques et modalités d'intervention. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May;146(5):439–55

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744–1829

Corsi P: Oltre il mito: Lamarck e le scienze naturali del suo tempo. Bologna: Mulino, 1983. 433 p.

Lambl, Vilém Dušan, 1824–1895

Marek J: Vilém Dušan Lambl (1824–1895). Příspěvek k dějinám urologické cytologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1019–21

Lancefield, Rebecca Craighill, 1895–1981

McCarty M: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield: January 5, 1895–March 3, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:227–46

Wannamaker LW: Obituary: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):555–9

Land, Charles Henry, 1847–1922

Herschfeld JJ: Charles H. Land and the science of porcelain in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):48–54

Landa, Nicasio de, 1831–1891

Nicasio Landa. Médico militar ochocentista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;16:1–16

Landquist, John, 1881–1974

Bärmark J, Nilsson I: Människokunskap och psykologi. En essä om John Landquist. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:137–61

Landsteiner, Karl, 1868–1943

Goldstein JL: On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848–54

Silverstein AM: The Donath-Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):173–88

Landy, Aleksander, 20th cent.

Demel M: Aleksander Landy, zycie i dzielo: lekcja pedagogiky i medycyny przyszłości. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk., 1982. 187 p.

Lane, Levi Cooper, 1833–1902

Smith JD: Dr. Levi Cooper Lane: Civil War medical examiner. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(3):263–70 •

Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290–1296

Albi Romero G: Lanfranco de Milan en España: estudio y edicion de la Magna Chirurgia en traduccion castellana medieval. Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid; [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y M.P. de Salamanca, 1988. 381 p. (Acta historico-medica vallisoletana ; 25)

Tovar C de: Les versions françaises de la Chirurgia parva de Lanfranc de Milan: étude de la tradition manuscrite. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982–83;12–13:195–262 •

West JC, Kelley SE: Interpretation and extrapolation of Lanfranchi's "Science of Cirurgie". **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):81–5

Zimmermann V: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung im Werk von Lanfrank und Guy de Chauliac. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:21–34

Lang, Georgii Fedorovich, 1875–1948

Dembo AG: Georgii Fedorovich Lang (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):122–4

Lange, Cornelia de, 1871–1950

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan bakom syndromet: Cornelia de Lange. Framstående forskare––omtyckt barnläkare. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195–6

Lange, Karl Georg, 1834–1900

Amdisen A: Carl Lange på fransk visit i psykiatrien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:9–40

Felber W: Die Lithiumprophylaxe der Depression vor 100 Jahren––ein genialer Irrtum. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):141–4

Lautrop H: En kontrovers mellem Carl Lange og Carl Julius Salomonsen om laerestolen i almindelig patologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:119–30

Lund M: Carl Lange's opdagelse i 1872 af pathogenesen til tabes dorsalis. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:92–116

Lange, Rainer Horst, 1937–1984

Oksche A: In memoriam Professor Rainer Horst Lange. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):145–52

Langenbeck, Bernhard von, 1810–1887

Andree H, Luther B, Berndt H: Bernhard Langenbeck als Dozent für Physiologie und Pathologische Anatomie in Göttingen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(17):919–23

Luther B: Bernhard Bardenheuer und die Schule von Langenbecks. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):791–2

Wolff H: Zum Gedenken an Bernhard von Langenbeck, den Wegbereiter der naturwissenschaftlich orientierten Chirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):637–50

Langenbuch, Carl Johann August, 1846–1901

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Langenbuch––ein Pionier der modernen Gallenwegschirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1094–7

Langendorf, Richard, 1908–1987

Oreto G: L'ultimo articolo di Richard Langendorf. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):813–4

Langerhans, Paul, 1847–1888

De Panfilis G: Paul Langerhans' death centennial, July 20, 1988. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):283

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. Life and work. Parts III and IV. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):264–9, 270–5

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans--life and work. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):151-62 (contd)
Hausen BM: Die Inseln des Paul Langerhans: eine Biographie in Bildern und Dokumenten. Wien: Ueberreuter Wissenschaft, 1988. xvi, 286 p.
Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3-5
Holubar K: Paul Wilhelm Heinrich Langerhans (1847-1888) Zum Gedenken seines 100. Todestages am 20. Juli 1988. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):514-9
Hunter JA: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. A genius at observation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):347-52
Sakula A: Paul Langerhans (1847-1888): a centenary tribute. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):414-5

Langhans, Theodor, 1839-1915
Escher C: Aktuelles aus der Geschichte. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):373-4
Holubar K: J.F.F. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) zum Gedenken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):867-70

Langstaff, James Miles, 1825-1889
Duffin J: A rural practice in nineteenth-century Ontario: the continuing medical education of James Miles Langstaff. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-28

Langsvert, Wenceslaus Joannes Nepomucenus, 1738-1808
Janko J: Lomonosov a pražská lékařská fakulta v 18. stoleti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380-1

Lanz, Otto, 1865-1935
van Gulik TM, Brummelkamp WH: Otto Lanz, surgeon and art collector. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):31-6

Lapidus, Paul W., 1893-1981
Jahss MH: Dr. Paul W. Lapidus (1893-1981). **Bull Hosp J; Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):100-2
Poisson EH: Paul W. Lapidus bibliography. 1981-1929. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):294-6

Lardizábal, Vicente de, 1746?-1814
Bruni Celli B: Consideraciones sobre el libro de don Vicente de Lardizábal sobre la salud de los navegantes. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 270-4.

Larionov, Leonid Fedorovich, 20th cent.
Maliugina LL: Pervaia v SSSR laboratoriia éksperimental'noi terapii raka (40 let sozdaniia laboratorii). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):104-11

Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766-1842
Brewer LA: Baron Dominique Jean Larrey (1766-1842). Father of modern military surgery, innovater, humanist. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1096-8
Fackler ML: Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):280-2
Hakulinen E: Franska revolutionen--en revolution även för sjukvården. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2535-7
Lefebvre P: Présentation anatomique et histologique des entrailles du Baron Larrey. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):747-50
Sigal R, Hamard H: Larrey et l'ophtalmie d'Egypte. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):757-60

Larsson, Gustaf, 1830-1915
Kock W: En svensk tandläkar-pionjär under 1800-talet guldkronans uppfinnare? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 735-51.

Lartigue, François, 1767-1842
Arléry S: Le pharmacien François Lartigue (1767-1842). Les débuts de l'industrie chimique à Bordeaux. Thèse pour le diplôme d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux, 1987. 245 p.

Lasagna, Louis, 1923-
Lasagna L: Clinical pharmacology in the United States: a personal reminiscence. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:27-31

Lasègue, Ernest Charles, 1816-1883
Sugar O: Charles Lasègue and his 'Considerations on Sciatica'. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1767-8
Vandereycken W, van Deth R: Who was the first to describe anorexia nervosa: Gull or Lasègue? **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):837-45

Lashley, Karl Spencer, 1890-1958
Bruce D: Lashley's shift from bacteriology to neuropsychology, 1910-1917, and the influence of Jennings, Watson, and Franz. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):27-44

Laszlo V, King of Hungary and Bohemia, 1440-1457
Smrt krále Ladislava Pohrobka. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1108-11
Vlček E, Bruna J: Rentgenologické vyšetřeni kosternich pozustatku krále Ladislava Pohrobka. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):394-405

Latallo, Zbigniew Stanislaw, 1924-1987
Blombäck B: In memoriam Zbigniew Stanislaw Latallo 1924-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):231-9

Latham, James, ca. 1734-1799
Tunis B: Dr. James Latham (c. 1734-1799): pioneer inoculator in Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):1-12

Latham, Peter Mere, 1789-1875
Chandler ET, Bloomfield RL: Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84-9
Fye WB: Pierre Mere Latham, 1789-1875. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):609-11

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
Donaldson GA: Bringing water to the crescent city: Benjamin Latrobe and the New Orleans waterworks system. **La Hist** 1987;28(4):381-96 •

Laufberger, Vilem, 1890-
Cermák J, Neuwirt J: Pul stoleti od izolace krystalického feritinu akademikem Laufbergerem. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):833-5

Laufenberg, Heinrich, d. 1460
Lenhardt F: Zur Blutschau Heinrich Laufenbergs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:9-21

Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880-1943
Allen GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225-64

Lauwers, Emiel Jan, 1858-1921
Van Laere J: Een groot chirurg in een kleine stad. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):18-21

Laval Manrique, Enrique, 1895-1970
Valdivieso DR: Elogio del Dr. Enrique Laval M. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 41-8.

Lavater family
Götz W: Die Beziehungen zwischen der Zürcher Apothekerfamilie Lavater und Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff, Erfurt. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):299-311

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801
Aerni F: Huter und Lavater: von der Gefühlsphysiogonomik zur Psychologie und Psycho-Physiognomik. Zürich, Kalos, 1984. 96 p.
Dumont M: Le succes mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):3-30 •
Dumont M: Le succès mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):2-30 •
Weigelt H: Friedrich der Grosse im Urteil von Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Z Relig Geistesgesch** 1983;35(4):335-51 •

Lavenne, Franz, 1919-1988
van Ypersele de Strihou C: Eloge académique du professeur Franz Lavenne, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(5-7):281-94

Laveran, Alphonse, 1845-1922
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: A propósito del centenario del descubrimiento de Laveran. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1982;31(48):105-16
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: On the centenary of Laveran's discovery. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):79-87
Smith DC, Sanford LB: Laveran's germ: the reception and use of a medical discovery. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-20

Lavery, Henry C., 1870-1954
Senior JE: The psycograph: scientific character analyst. **Med Instrum** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):143-5

Lavoipierre, Michel Marie Joseph, 1920-1984
Kimsey RB, Paddock CD, Beck AJ, et al: Michel M.J. Lavoipierre. 1920-1984. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):515-22

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
Braun U: A.L. Lavoisier und der Anaesthesist. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):664-71
Doyle WP: Black, Hope and Lavoisier. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 43-6.
Holmes FL: Lavoisier and the chemistry of life: an exploration of scientific creativity. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xxiv, 565 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 4)

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930
Bragan K: D. H. Lawrence and self-psychology. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):56-62
Templeton W: Man alive: D. H. Lawrence and tuberculosis. **Dacca Univ Stud Part A** 1986;43(2):189-205 •

Lawrence, Richard, d. 1861
Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309-22

Laws, Robert, 1851-1934
Conacher ID: The first anaesthetic in Central Africa. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1103-7

Lazarenko, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich, 1888–1953
Khlystova ZS, Dunaev PV: Nauchnoe nasledie F.M. Lazarenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):90–3

Lazarev, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich, 1895–
Gershanovich ML, Akimov AA, Dzhioev FK: Vklad N. V. Lazareva v razrabotku problemy lekarstvennoi profilaktikii terapii opukholei (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):75–83

Lazarus, Moritz, 1824–1903
Schmiedebach HP: Die Völkerpsychologie von Moritz Lazarus (1824–1903) und ihre Beziehungen zur naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 311–21.

Lazorthes, Guy, 1908–
Lazorthes Y: Guy Lazorthes. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):96–7

Lazowskis family, 19th–20th cent.
Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy--farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):257–70

Le Brun, Charles, 1619–1690
Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367–95.

Le Chandelier family, 17th–18th cent.
Lafont O, Gostrel C: Une famille d'apothicaires rouennais: les Le Chandelier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):208–17

Le Double, Anatole Félix, 1848–1913
Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part II: Muscle variations of the foot. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):157–76
Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part I: Muscle variations of the leg. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):111–34

Le Fort, René, 1865–1951
Pons J, Duboscq JC, Sadania JB: René Le Fort, de Lille (1869–1951). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):199–200

Le Jumeaux de Kergaradec, Jean Alexandre, 1797–1877
Stofft H: Kergaradec et Antoine Dugès. Un duel médical en juillet 1822. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):271–88

Leake, Chauncey Depew, 1896–1978
McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339–42

Leale, Charles Augustus, 1842–1932
Felkai P: Abraham Lincoln újraélesztése. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2235–6, 2239–40

Lebedev, Iliia Petrovich, 1844–1916
Arkhangel'skii GV: I.P. Lebedev - neiromorfolog, nevropatolog psikhiatr, ego vklad v otechestvennuiu nevrologiiu vtoroi poloviny XIX - pervogo desiatiletiia XX veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):127–30

Lebedeva, Vera Pavlovna, 1881–1968
Zhukova LA: Vrach-bol'shevik V.P. Lebedeva (1881–1968 gg.) i ee vklad v stanovlenie Sovetskoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):61–3

Leber, Theodor, 1840–1917
Jaeger W: The foundation of experimental ophthalmology by Theodor Leber. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):71–7

Lecha-Marzo, Antonio, 1889–1919
Martinez Pérez J: La profilaxis médica del crimen en la obra de Lecha-Marzo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:241–71

Leclerc, Charles Gabriel, 1644–1700?
Lom P: Z historie lékařských zpráv. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):506–7

Ledger, Charles, 1818–1905
Gramiccia G: Ledger's cinchona seeds: a composite of field experience, chance, and intuition. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):207–20

Lee, Simeon Lemuel, 1844–1927
Rocha GL: Regulating public health in Nevada: the pioneering efforts of Dr. Simeon Lemuel Lee. **Nev Hist Soc Q** 1986;29(3):201–9 •

Leegaard, Christopher Blom, 1851–1921
Stensrud P, Nyberg-Hansen R, Stien R: Christopher Blom Leegaard. Rikshospitalets Avdeling for elektroterapi--et 100 års jubileum] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2452–3, 2469

Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632–1723
Delavault R: Le drapier de Delft (1632–1723): un découvreur de génie. Argueil: Jonas editeur, 1989. 154 p.
Ford BJ: The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell (1886–1949). **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 Oct;41(1):95–105
Houtzager HL: Van Leeuwenhoek, Leibniz und der Animalkulismus. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:17–29
Palm LC: Leeuwenhoek and other Dutch correspondents of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):191–207
Palm LC: Italian influences on Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):147–63
Peijnenburg HJ: Het Nederlands kankerinstituut/Antoni van Leeuwenhoekhuis 1913–1988. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Apr 28;42(9):298–9
Ruestow EG: Leeuwenhoek and the campaign against spontaneous generation. **J Hist Biol** 1984 Summer;17(2):225–48
Zuylen J van: On the microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Janus** 1981;68(1–3):159–98

Legge, Thomas Morison, 1863–1932
Murray R: Sir Thomas Morison Legge--a disciple of Charles Turner Thackrah. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:23–8

Lehfeldt, Hans, 1899–
Neumann HG: Hans Lehfeldt--Pionier der Familienplanung in Europa und Amerika. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(11):766–70

Lehmann, Alfred Georg Ludvig, 1858–1921
Nilsson I: Alfred Lehmann and psychology as a physical science. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 258–68.

Lehmann, Ernst, 1900–1977
Bossert HM: Ernst Lehmann: 'Die Begutachtung urologischer Krankheiten'; Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen zur Biobibliographie Lehmanns. Diss., Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, 1986. 236 p.

Lehmann, Hermann, 1910–1985
Dacie J: Hermann Lehmann: 8 July 1910–13 July 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:405–49

Lehmann, Jörgen, 1898–
Dubovsky H: The history of para-aminosalicylic acid (pas), the first tuberculosis anti-microbial agent, and streptomycin (sm): a comparative study. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):7–11

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard, 1858–1940
Henschler D: Karl Bernhard Lehmann und Arbeitsschutz - ein Jahrhundert Würzburger Vormacht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:139–48

Lehmann, Rudolph, b. 1842
Miyoshi U: [Rudolf Lehmann and the beginning of pharmacy in Kyoto under his influence] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):1–3

Lehrman, Daniel Sanford, 1919–1972
Silver R, Rosenblatt JS: The development of a developmentalist: Daniel S. Lehrman. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):563–70

Lei, Xiao, 5th cent.
Zheng BC: The earliest monograph on pharmaceutics in China. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):75–6

Leibbrand, Werner, 1896–1974
Kudlien F: Werner Leibbrand als Zeitzeuge: Ein ärztlicher Gegner des Nationalsozialismus im Dritten Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):332–52

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646–1716
Domandl S: Der Archeus des Paracelsus und die Leibnizsche Monade. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:55–71 •
Dupâquier J: Leibniz et la table de mortalité. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(1):136–43 •
Houtzager HL: Van Leeuwenhoek, Leibniz und der Animalkulismus. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:17–29
Rieppel O: The reception of Leibniz's philosophy in the writings of Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):119–45

Leidy, Joseph, 1823–1891
Conlogue G, Schlenk M, Cerrone F, et al: Dr. Leidy's soap lady: imaging the past. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):411–5

Leipoldt, Christian Frederik Louis, 1880–1947
James T: Leipoldt's European journey. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):14–5
James T, ed: Leipoldt's European journey. Part II. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):11–2

Leiter, Carlos, fl. 1881
Sanfilippo J: A mediados del siglo XIX. Apócrifa historia de un dentista francés. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Jun;7(6):26–7

LeJeune, Marie-Henriette, 1762–1860
Kernaghan LK: Marie-Henriette LeJeune. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 498–9.

Lejman, Kazimierz, 1907–1985
Dominik K: Działalność naukowa i organizacyjna prof. dr. Kazimierza Lejmana w zakresie historii medycyny. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):503–11
Jablonska S: Professor Kazimierz Lejman--dermatolog, uczony, człowiek. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):98–105

Leluba, J. H., fl. ca. 1920–1946
Nowakowska GE: J. H. Leluba jako psycholog religii. **Stud Filoz** 1982;(1–2):111–22 •

Lembcke, Paul Anthony, 1908–
Silver GA: Paul Anthony Lembcke, MD, MPH: a pioneer in medical care evaluation. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):342–8

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870–1924

Boltenkov EM: Nekotorye problemy razvitiia évoliutsionnoĭ teorii v svete integrativnoĭ funktsii dialektiko-materialisticheskogo metoda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38–46

Chikin SIa: Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i Leninskie dekrety o stanovlenii Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116–22

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN: Leninskaia "Iskra" o polozhenii i zdorov'e maloletnikh rabochikh v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):58–60

Kazanin VI: Marksisto-leninskaia filosofiia i mediko-biologicheskie publikatsii. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51–5

Lavrova IG: V. I. Lenin i sovetskoe zhdravookhranenie. **Med Sestra** 1988 Apr;47(4):3–7

Leonov IT: Vladimir Il'ich Lenin i N. A. Semashko. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):51–3

Merzlikin AV, Merzlikina GA: V. I. Lenin i okhrana zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):3–6

Potulov BM: V. I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):3–9

Potulov BM: V.I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov Vooruzhennykh Sil. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):3–10

Potulov BM: Etapy bol'shogo puti (k 70-letiiu Leninskogo dekreta ob obrazovanii Narkomzdrava). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):3–8

Potulov BM: Rol' V. I. Lenina v organizatsii i razvitii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):7–10

Potulov BM: Lenin i nauka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):3–7

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsional'naia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v soiuznykh respublikakh (1918–1922 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):65–8

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsional'naia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v pervye mesiatsy Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51–4

Tarasova LP, Kalininskaia AA: Torzhestvo leninskikh ideĭ. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):3–6

Lennhoff, Carl, 1883–1963

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307–12

Leon, Nicolae, 1863–1931

Mândru CV: Activitatea ştiinţifică a profesorului Nicolae Leon, publicată în "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi" între anii 1901 şi 1908. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:152–3

León, Nicolás, 1859–1929

León N: Historia de la medicina en Michoacán. Reprint of several short works. Biographical chapters by P. V. Gallardo and G. Somolinos d'Ardois. Morelia, Michoacán, Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1984. 207 p.

Rodriguez ME: El doctor Nicolás León y la antropología física. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):42–8

Weber L: Semblanza de Nicolás León. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):37–41

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519

Adour KK: Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):196–9

Belloni L: Problemi di anatomia vinciana. Brescia: Centro Richerche Leonardiane, 1984. 80 p. (Notiziario Vinciano, Anno 7, No. 25–26, 1983)

Calne DB, Dubini A, Stern G: Did Leonardo describe Parkinson's disease? **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):594

Carlsöö S: Leonardo da Vinci som anatom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:65–70

Creed JC: Leonardo da Vinci, Vitruvian Man. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1541

Eastwood B: Alhazen, Leonardo, and the late-medieval speculation on the inversion of images in the eye. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(5):413–46

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci a légzőrendszerről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614–6, 1619

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci és a kortárs orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2586–9

Joris R: Léonard ou la solitude de l'esprit. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):11–2

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's elements of the science of man. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xiii, 385 p.

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci on the union of Psyche and Soma. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 189–207.

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's Corpus of Anatomical Studies. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):4–5

Mathé J: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomische Zeichnungen. Fribourg and Genève, Productions Liber and Editions Minerva, [1985?]. 111 p.

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

Weale R: Leonardo and the eye. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):19–34

Young-Bruehl E: Psychoanalysis and biography. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535–56

Leonhard, Karl, 1904–1988

Neumärker KJ: Nachruf. Karl Leonhard 21.3.1904–23.4.1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):453–6

Szewczyk H: Die Phänomenologie im Lebenswerk Karl Leonhards als Höhepunkt eines klassischen und als Ausgangspunkt eines dialektischen Denkens in der Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):373–84

Léopold I, King of the Belgians, 1790–1865

Mayer R, Mayer G: Les médailles médicales au cours du règne de Léopold I. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Dec;9(10):473–89

Leopold, Jan Hendrik, 1865–1925

Wentges RT: "De luiken geloken." Afscheidscollege ter gelegenheid van het aftreden als hoogleraar in de keel-neus-en oorheelkunde in de faculteit der geneeskunde en tandheelkunde van de Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen op vrijdag 13 oktober 1989. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, 1989. 21 p.

Lepkovsky, Samuel, 1899–1984

Jukes TH: Samuel Lepkovsky (1899–1984) - biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):329–40

LePrince, Joseph Albert Augustin, 1875–1956

LaPointe PM: Joseph Augustin LePrince: his battle against mosquitoes and malaria. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:48–61 *

Leriche, René, 1879–1955

Bourde C: René Leriche, médecin à l'ordre de la vie. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:85–93

Linhart O: René Leriche. 110 let od narození význačného francouzského chirurga. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43–44):1393–4

Lermontov, Mikhail Iur'evich, 1814–1841

Nakhapetov BA: O meditsinskom okruzhenii Mikhaila Iur'evicha Lermontova (k 170-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):68–71

Vasil'ev KK: Doktor N. P. Raevskiĭ i M. Iu. Lermontov (K 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. Iu. Lermontova). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):146–8

Lesem, Alexander Mark, 1879–1957

Schwartz H: Marx and Alex Lesem of San Diego: father and son in the health field. **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):139–44 *

Lesem, Marx, 20th cent.

Schwartz H: Marx and Alex Lesem of San Diego: father and son in the health field. **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):139–44 *

Lesgaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837–1909

Dyskin EA, Tvardovskaia MV: P.F. Lesgaft i kafedra anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):106–10

Dzhafarov MA: P.F. Lesgaft u istokov otechestvennoĭ biomekhaniki. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):99–103

Kuprianov VV: Tvorcheskoe nasledie P.F. Lesgafta v anatomii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):9–14

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i N.I. Pirogov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):69–71

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i zhenskoe meditsinskoe obrazovanie v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64–5

Sudzilovskii FV, Simakov VV: Anatomicheskie preparaty iz kollektsii P. F. Lesgafta v muzee kafedry anatomii Leningradskogo instituta fizicheskoĭ kul'tury im. P. F. Lesgafta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):99–103

Sudzilovskii FV, Korneva EF: P.F. Lesgaft--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoĭ antropologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):97–9

Zavadskii NG: P.F. Lesgaft i revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Peterburge kontsa XIX--nachala XX v. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):92–6

Lesky, Erna, 1911–1986

Wyklicky H, Ganzinger K: Erna Lesky zum 75. Geburtstag **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986;98(10):325–7

Lésniowski, Antoni, 1867–1940

Lichtarowicz AM, Mayberry JF: Antoni Lésniowski and his contribution to regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):468–70

Lesser, Edmund, 1852–1918

Herzberg JJ: Edmund Lesser und seine (vergessene) Schule. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):598–601

Stüttgen G: Edmund Lesser and the International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):269–73

Lesson, René Primevère, 1794–1849

Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411–24

Laguerenne C: Etude de la matière médicale de 1833 à travers les écrits du pharmacien de la Marine René-Primevère Lesson. Thèse de Doctorat en Pharmacie, Université de Nante. Nantes, 1989. 2 vols. 769, x, xvii p.

Lester, Thomas Bryan, 1824–1888

Hall TB: Medicine on the Santa Fe Trail. Rev. and corr. ed. [Dayton, Ohio]: Morningside Bookshop, 1987. 160 p.

Letavet, Avgust Andreevich, 1893–

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: A.A. Letavet--osnovopolozhnik radiatsionnoi gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9

Shitskova AP: Aktual'nost' trudov A. A. Letaveta na sovremennom etape nauchno-tekhnicheskogo progressa. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):47–9

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744–1815

Marcovich A: Système médical et idéologie sociale. La construction d'une logique et d'une pensée morale au XVIIIème siècle. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):259–80

Leuw, Friedrich Hermann de, 1792–1861

Tewes R: Der preussische Augenarzt Friedrich Hermann de Leuw und seine Praxis in Gräfrath. Wuppertal: Born Verlag, 1985. 131 p. (Diss., Düsseldorf)

Levason, Lewis, b. 1794

Stern NB: A dentist in a gold rush town. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(2):134–7 *

Levi, Giuseppe, 1872–1965

Vigliani F: Giuseppe Levi: un grande triestino poco noto a Trieste. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 289–94.

Levi, Moisè Giuseppe, 1796–1859

Rippa Bonati M: Presentazione di una raccolta inedita di lettere pervenute tra il 1815 e il 1835 a Moisè Giuseppe Levi, medico pratico veneziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:103–19

Levi, Moisè Raffaello, 1841–1886

Raspadori F, Govoni C, Menini C: Considerazioni e rilievi su: "La patologia cellulare considerata nei suoi fondamenti e nelle sue applicazioni" (1863) di Moisè Raffaello Levi, di Scuola Padovana, e sulla sua diffusione nei Paesi di lingua tedesca. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 149–59.

Levine, Samuel Albert, 1891–1966

Wooley CF, Stang JM: Samuel A. Levine and his World War I experience. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):952–6

Levitskii, Arkadii Pavlovich, 1860–1915

Arkhangel'skii GV: Istorik otechestvennoi meditsiny--Arkadii Pavlovich Levitskii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):133–7

Mamedova LA, Troianskii GN: A. P. Levitskii (1860–1915)--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov istorii otechestvennogo zubovrachevaniia (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):82–4

Levy, Alfred Goodman, 1866–1954

Zuck D: The development of the anaesthetic vaporizer. The contribution of A. G. Levy. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):773–5

Levy-Dorn, Max, 1863–1929

Andree H, Berndt H: Zum 125. Geburtstag des Röntgenpioniers Max Levy-Dorn (1863–1929). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):689–90

Kahle E: Max Levy-Dorn. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 406–7.

Lévy-Valensi, Joseph, 1879–1943

Biéder J: La mort de Lévy-Valensi (28/10/1879–23/11/1943). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):246–51

Lewin, Louis, 1850–1929

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Lewis, Aubrey Julian, 1900–

Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career, contributions and legacies of Sir Aubrey Lewis. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1986;10:1–31

Lewis, Denslow, 1856–1913

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part II. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Apr–Jun;42(2):32–51

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part III. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jul–Sep;42(3):85–92

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jan–Mar;42(1):8–20

Lewis, Edwin Rufus, 1839–1907

Haddad FS: The physician Edwin Rufus Lewis (1839–1907). **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):21–37

Lewis, Sinclair, 1885–1951

Löwy I: Immunology and literature in the early twentieth century: Arrowsmith and The Doctor's Dilemma. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):314–32

Lewis, Thomas, 1881–1945

Burchell HB: Letter from above (Sir Thomas Lewis). **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):3–6

The changing face of clinical science. In the shadow of Thomas Lewis: **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):1–2

Hollman A: Thomas Lewis: physiologist, cardiologist, and clinical scientist. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):555–9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844–9

Lewis, Wyndham, 1882–1957

Conway JF: An early effect of Wyndham Lewis' pituitary tumour on his art: an inquiry prompted by a note in The World Through Blunted Sight. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):677–81

Lewontin, Richard, C. 1929–

Holcomb HR: The modern synthesis and Lewontin's critique of sociobiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):315–341

Lewy, Fritz Heinrich, 1885–1950

Gibb WR, Poewe WH: The centenary of Friederich H. Lewy 1885–1950. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):217–22

Leyden, Ernst von, 1832–1910

Sakula A: Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in asthmatic sputum. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503–7

Lhermitte, Jacques Jean, 1877–1959

Gutrecht JA: Lhermitte's sign. From observation to eponym. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):557–8

Lhoták, Kamil, 1876–1926

Adamec J: Prof. MUDr. Kamil Lhoták. 20. 12. 1876–27. 1. 1926. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):503–5

Li, Shih-Chen, 1518–1593

Liu ZZ: [A course in English on Chinese materia medica. (15)Li Shi-Zhen--a great physician and herbalist] (Chi) **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):187–90

Lowe RF: The statuette of Li Shih-Chen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):267–73

Li, Xun, 855–930

Wang JX: A poet who compiled a herbal (Li Xun) **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):77–8

Li, Zhenxiang, 1914–

Zhu C, et al: [Li Zhenxiang: an organizer of first-aid treatment for the rescue of the wounded in East-China Field Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi) **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):129–34

Liautard, Alexandre François Augustin, 1835–1918

Wailly P de: Un illustre français: Alexandre François Liautard. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):110–20

Libavius, Andreas, d. 1616

Rex F, et al, ed: Die alchemie des Andreas Libavius, ein Lehrbuch der Chemie aus dem Jahre 1597. Weinheim, Verlag Chemie, 1964. ix, xxxvii, 564, 136 p. Translation from the Latin. With historical contributions by M. Atterer, K. Deichgräber, K. Rumpf.

Libman, Emanuel, 1872–1946

Levy D: Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1628–31

Liceti, Fortunio, 1577–1657

Fischer JL: Collezioni di mostri: Fortunio Liceti. **Kos** 1986;3(21):47–54

Zanca A: Fortunio Liceti e la scienza dei mostri in Europa. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Societa italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 35–45.

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742–1799

Dumont F: Zwei Briefe Soemmerrings an Georg Christoph Lichtenberg. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:441–9

Liddell, Edward George Tandy, 1895–1981

Phillips CG: Edward George Tandy Liddell, 25 March 1895–17 August 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 333–59.

Liddell, Howard Scott, 1895–1962

Freeman FS: A reflection: Howard Scott Liddell, 1895–1962. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):372–4

Liebig, Justus von, 1803–1873

Fruton JS: The Liebig Research Group--a reappraisal. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Mar;132(1):1–66

Hasse F, Heuser E, ed: Justus von Liebig und Julius Eugen Schlossberger in ihren Briefen von 1844–1860; (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen). Mannheim: Bionomica Verlag, 1988. 84 p.

Holmes FL: The complementarity of teaching and research in Liebig's laboratory. **Osiris** 1989;5:121–64

Schneider M, Schneider W: Das "Handwörterbuch" in Liebigs Biographie. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 247–54.

Schneider M, Schneider W, ed: Justus von Liebig, Briefe an Vieweg. Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1986. xviii, 437 p.

Thomas U: Philipp Lorenz Geiger and Justus Liebig. **Ambix** 1988;35(2):77–90

Liek, Erwin Gustav, 1878–1935

Gaspar M, Jehs M, Kröhn W, et al: Ein früher Kritiker des nichtärztlichen Heilwesens in Deutschland: Erwin Liek. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:349–50

Schmid W: Die Bedeutung Erwin Lieks für das Selbstverstandnis der Medizin in Weimarer Republik und Nationalsozialismus. Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nurnberg. Erlangen, 1989. 179 p.

Liesching family

McMagh P: The three Lieschings and their contribution to medical history at the Cape 1800-1843. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):12-6

Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1789

McLaughlin GE, Goglia G, McCarty DJ: Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):807-10

Liley, Albert William, 1929-1983

Green GH: Historic perspective on Liley's "fetal transfusion". **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):184-7

Green GH: William Liley and fetal transfusion: a perspective in fetal medicine. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):18-22

Lilienfeld, Abraham M., 1920-1984

Cohen BH, McKusick VA: Abraham M. Lilienfeld: in memoriam. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):297-300

Lillehei, C. Walton, 1918-

Gott VL: C. Walton Lillehei and his trainees: one man's legacy to cardiothoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):846-51

Lewis FJ: Mid-century invention recalled. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):814-6

Warden HE: C. Walton Lillehei: pioneer cardiac surgeon. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):833-45

Lilly, Eli, 1885-1977

Madison JH: "Oh, Mama, I smell the business!" The growing up years of Eli Lilly, 1885-1907. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):161-72

Madison JH: Eli Lilly, a life, 1885-1977. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989.

Lim, Robert Kho-Seng, 1897-1969

Davenport HW: Robert Kho-Seng Lim: October 15, 1897-July 8, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:281-306

Lima, Ermiro Esteban de, 1901-

Neves-Pinto RM: On the history of the Ermiro de Lima's approach to the ethmoid, sphenoid and frontal sinuses (preliminary report). **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):265-71

Limborgh, Jan van, 1900-1984

Dullemeijer P: The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):317-24

Lin K'o-shieng, 1897-1969

Zhang XJ: [Prof. Lin Ke-sheng, forerunner of Chinese physiologists in China] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):184-6

Linacre, Thomas, 1460-1524

Pantoja E: A heritage map of medical London. [continued] **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:11-46

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

Curry RO: A review essay: conscious or subconscious Caesarism? A critique of recent scholarly attempts to put Abraham Lincoln on the analyst's couch. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):67-71 •

Felkai P: Abraham Lincoln újraélesztése. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2235-6, 2239-40

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Henry Ray: Illinois medical truant, journalist, and Lincoln king-maker. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 15 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/4)

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882

Anderson NF: Feminist revisionist psychobiography: a new interpretation of Mary Todd Lincoln. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:5-9

Lind, James, 1716-1794

Carpenter KJ: James Lind's revised views of scurvy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 108-10.

Lindau, Arvid Vilhelm, 1892-1958

Ahlström CG: Eugen von Hippel och Arvid Lindau. "Männen bakom" angiom i öga och lillhjärna. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3282

Grubb R, Persson B: Medicinsk mikrobiologi i Lund 100 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3280-1

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974

Hallowell C: Charles Lindbergh's artificial heart. **Am Herit Invent Technol** 1985 Fall;1(2):58-62 •

Renard JC: Synopsis film: la bande mento-sternale ou naissance d'une région. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 169-77.

Lindeboom, Lucas, 1845-1933

Lindeboom GA: De gezinsverpleging vanuit de psychiatrische Stichting Veldwijk te Ermelo. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 267-80.

Lindenmann, Jean, 1924-

Gresser I: The man who studied interferon without really trying. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):445-9

Weissmann C: In praise of a prepared mind--a retrospective on Jean Lindenmann. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):439-40

Lindsay, Lilian, 1871-1960

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16-31

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16-31

Lindsay, William A., 1795-1876

McDonell KM, ed: The journals of William A. Lindsay: an ordinary nineteenth-century physician's surgical cases. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989. xlix, 216 p.

Ling, Per Henrik, 1776-1839

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Fencing master early advocate of physical education. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):834

Link, Karl Paul, 1901-1978

Schilling RF: Karl Paul Link and the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):617-8

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778

Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus: progress and prospects in Linnaean research. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell; Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, 1980. 317 p. Contributions by S. Lindroth, K. G. Hildebrand, G. Broberg, A. J. Boerman, G. Eriksson, J. L. Larson, P. C. Garnham, P. Sourander, P. Smit, J. F. Shillito, A. Wheeler, C. O. von Sydow, H. Goerke, J. L. Heller, E. G. Bobrov, G. H. Lawrence, R. W. Kiger, B. Strandell, W. Odelberg.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Linnaeus: right and wrong. On the 250th anniversary of his MD thesis and of his first edition of Systema Naturae. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):682-4

Bueno AG, Ruiz Ochayta M: La introducción de la filosofia linneana en la botánica española: Actitud de C. Gómez Ortega (1741-1818). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):15-39

Gardiner BG: Linnaeus's medical career. **Linnean** 1984;1(1):11-7 •

Goerke H: Carl von Linné, 1707-1778; Arzt--Naturforscher--Systematiker. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 236 p.

Goerke H: Einflüsse von Beobachtungen in Lappland (1732) auf die medizinische Anschauungen Carl von Linnés. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 125-34.

Goerke H, et al: Carl von Linné: Beitrage über Zeitgeist, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte gehalten auf dem Linnaeus-Symposion in Hamburg am 21. und 22. Oktober 1978. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980. 115 p. Contributions by H. Querner, C. Andrill, W. von Engelhardt, V. H. Heywood.

Heller JL: Studies in Linnaean method and nomenclature. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 326 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 7) (The author's collected works)

Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):78-81

Linser, Karl, 1895-1976

Nowak S: Karl Linsers Wirken für die Berliner Dermatologie. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):123-5

Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 1899-1986

Kleinkauf H, Döhren H von, Jaenicke L, ed: The roots of modern biochemistry: Fritz Lipmann's squiggle and its consequences. Berlin, New York: W. de Gruyter, 1988. xii, 994 p.

Lippincott, Charles Ellet, 1825-1887

Pearson EF: A country doctor of adventuresome spirit. Charles Ellet Lippincott. **IMJ** 1986 Aug;170(2):92-6

Lippmann, Walter, 1889-1974

Pastore N: The army intelligence tests and Walter Lippmann. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):316-27

Lipschütz, Benjamin, 1878-1931

Holubar K: Benjamin Lipschütz (1878-1931) und seine Bedeutung für die Dermatologie (Dermatovirologie). **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):266-9

Holubar K: Erythema chronicum migrans: Afzelius and Lipschütz. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):663-5

Lis, Wouter van, b. ca. 1727

Peeters FA: Wouter van Lis: Apotheker, Bierbrouwer en Stadsmedicus. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):1-21

Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827-1912

Banks P: The lost world of Lord Lister. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):1027, 1029-30

Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1651-3

Bendiner E: 'Liberator of surgery from shackles of sepsis'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):126C-126H, 126M-126R passim

Breido IS: K 120-letiiu antisepticheskogo metoda Listera (1867-1987 gg.). **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):123-5

Forrest AP: Breast cancer: 121 years on. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):239-48

Fox NJ: Scientific theory choice and social structure: the case of Joseph Lister's antisepsis, humoral theory and asepsis. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):367-97

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Herschfeld JJ: Classics in dental history: Joseph Lister and the principle of antiseptic surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):120-6

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k

160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142-5

Lidwell OM: Joseph Lister and infection from the air. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):568-78

Lyell A: Alexander Ogston, micrococci, and Joseph Lister. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):302-10

Nanson EM: Lord Lister--the great Victorian. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jul;56(7):591-9

Pantcja E: A heritage map of medical London. [continued] **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:11-46

Timio M, Gentili S: Bottini e Lister: protagonisti della scoperta dell'antisepsi chirurgica. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):289-305

Witte CL: Joseph Lister's year of death incorrectly listed. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):789-90

Liston, Robert 1794-1847

Ellis RH: Robert Liston's letter to Dr. Francis Boott: its reappearance after 135 years. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):331-5

Liszt, Franz von, 1811-1886

Basnayake V: Enthusiasms: a tropical wreath for Liszt. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1626-7

O'Shea JG: Liszt utolsó betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1059-60

O'Shea JG: A medical history of Franz Liszt. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):625-30

Little, Robert, 1801?-1889

Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835-40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58-66

Little, William Clow, 1860-1911

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201-9

Little, William John, 1810-1894

Accardo P: William John Little and cerebral palsy in the nineteenth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):56-71

Schleichkorn J: "The sometime physician": William John Little, pioneer in treatment of cerebral palsy and orthopedic surgery, 1810-1894. Farmingdale, N.Y.: J. Schleichkorn, 1987. xiii, 201 p.

Siegel IM: Historical vignette #9. Little big man: the life and genius of William John Little (1810-1894). **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1156, 1161-6

Littré, Alexis, 1658-1725

Stofft H: Une grossesse extra-utérine en 1701. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):37-46

Littré, Emile, 1801-1881

Bensaude-Vincent B: Littré et la chimie: histoire d'une meconnaissance. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):245-53 •

Comiti VP: Littré et l'histoire des épidémies. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):235-9

Jacquet J: Les premières publications d'Emile Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):363-9

Robert F: Littré et Hippocrate. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):221-6

Rullière R: Les études médicales d'Emile Littré. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):255-62 •

Rullière R, Vial F: Emile Littré, étudiant en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):215-20

Sournia JC: Littré, historien de la médecine. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):263-9 •

Sournia JC: Littré, lexicographe médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):227-34

Litzmann, Carl Conrad Theodor, 1815-1890

Kahle E: Carl Litzmann, 1815-1890. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 713-4.

Semm K: Carl Konrad Theodor Litzmann (1815-1890). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1460-7

Liu Baoyi, 1842-1901

Huang H: [Liu Baoyi's life and his medical contributions] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):21-3

Liubischev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1890-1972

Svetlov PG: Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Liubishchev, 1890-1972. Leningrad, Nauka, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1982. 143 p.

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

Morris DE: The medical career of Dr David Livingstone. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):183-6

Llobet, Joan Pasqual, fl. 1677

Suñé i Arbussá JM: Un formulari d'hospitali barcelonés del segle XVII: el "Particulares medicamentorum" de l'Hospital General de la Sant Creu de l'apotecari Joan Pasqual Llobet. **R Acad Farm Barc Ses Inaug** 1988;:11-22 •

Lloyd, Edwin, 1856-1932

Kahn A: Medical missionary's medicine chests. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):17-9

Lloyd, John Uri, 1849-1936

Bardell EB: The novels of the American pharmacist, John Uri Lloyd. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):177-80

Tyler VE, Tyler VM: John Uri Lloyd, 1849-1936. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):1-8

Llull, Ramón, d. 1315

Patai R: Raymund de Tarrega--marrano, heretic, alchemist. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):14-30

Pereira M: Quintessenza alchemica. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):33-54

Reverte JM: The skeletal remains of Ramon Llull (Raymond Lully). **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:12-3

Szulakowska U: Thirteenth century material pantheism in the pseudo-Lullian 's'-circle of the powers of the soul. **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):127-54

Lobashev, Mikhail Efimovich, 1901-1971

Inge-Vechtomov SG: M.E. Lobashev i problemy sovremennoi genetiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1978. 141 p.

Lobatto, Rehuel, 1797-1866

Stamhuis IH: The mathematician Rehuel Lobatto advocates life insurances in the Netherlands in the period 1830-1860. **Ann Sci** 1988 Nov;45(6):619-41

Lobmayer, Antun, 1844-1906

Maksimović J: Dr Antun Lobmayer i počeci naše akušerske udžbeničke literature. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):495-501

Lochhead, Allan Grant, 1890-1980

Starkey RL: Allan Grant Lochhead. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):256-7

Locke, John, 1632-1704

Glat M: Hermeneutics and behavior therapy: with special reference to John Locke and B. F. Skinner. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1985. v, 201 p.

Glenn GD: Inalienable rights and Locke's argument for limited government: political implications of a right to suicide. **J Polit** 1984;46(1):80-105 •

Kelemen G: John Locke szerepéröl az orvosi gondolkodás fejlödésében. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2110-3

Romanell P: John Locke and medicine: a new key to Locke. Buffalo, Prometheus Books, 1984. 225 p.

Sánchez González M: Las ideas antianatómicas y antimicroscópicas de Thomas Sydenham. **Asclepio** 1988;40:223-63

Stettler A: Sensation und Sensibilität. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):445-60

Locock, Charles, 1799-1875

Friedlander WJ: Who was 'the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy'? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505-7

Loder, Justus Christian von, 1753-1832

Müller-Dietz H: Briefe von Justus Christian von Loder (1753-1832) in der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz Berlin. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:259-71

Müller-Dietz H: J. Chr. Loders Beziehungen zu Berlin, zu Preussen und zu seinem König, Friedrich Wilhelm III. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):12-30

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian von Loder. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):59-76

Müller-Dietz W: Uber das Verhältnis zwischen den Anatomen Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring und Justus Christian von Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:273-87

Wenzel M: Die Emanzipation des Schülers: Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:239-57

Loeb, Jacques, 1859-1924

Weissmann G: Gertrude Stein on the beach. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):40-4, 47, 51 passim

Loedel, Henry Nicholas Christopher, 1754-1830

Janson G: Henry Nicholas Christopher Loedel. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 402.

Loeffler, Friedrich, 1852-1915

Beer J: Friedrich Loeffler als Begründer der Virologie. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):623-30

Döhner L: Friedrich Loeffler und die Entwicklung des Infektionsschutzes. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):45-50 •

Howard DH: Friedrich Loeffler and his history of bacteriology. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):297-302

Lofling, Per, 1729-1756

Lucena Giraldo M, Maldonado L, Puig-Samper MA: Loefling y la botánica española. La expedición al Orinoco (1754-1761). **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):69-83

Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-1876

Leland TM: A Compendium of Operative Surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):45

Lohman, Anna Trow, 1812-1878

Olasky M: Advertising abortion during the 1830s and 1840s: Madame Restell builds a business. **Journal Hist** 1986;13(2):49-55 •

Lokhov, D. Dj., 1892-1958

Tsinzerling AV: Kafedra patologicheskoi anatomii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80-2

Lomax, Montagu, d. 1933
The Lomax affair: **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):264-5

Lombart, Joaquín, fl. 1814
Espinosa E: El médico Joaquín Lombart y el Protomedicato durante la ocupación napoleónica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):7-10

Lombroso, Cesare, 1835-1909
Desiatov VP, Shnaĭder AD: K voprosu o prioritete ideologicheskoĭ bor'by s lzhenauchnoĭ teorieĭ Ch. Lombrozo. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr-Jun;30(2):7-8

Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711-1765
Alekseev GA: Rol' M.V. Lomonosova v razvitii vrachebno-sanitarnogo dela. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):59-61
Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni M.V. Lomonosova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):143-6
Janko J: Lomonosov a pražská lékařská fakulta v 18. století. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380-1
Kotel'nikov VP: M.V. Lomonosov o sokhranenii zdorov'ia Rossiĭskogo naroda. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):147-9
Krivobokova SS: M.V. Lomonosov i meditsinskaia khimiia. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):6-10
Trutnev IA: Idei M.V. Lomonosova v oblasti okhrany i gigieny truda gornorabochikh (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia uchenogo). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):31-3
Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: M. V. Lomonosov--osnovopolozhnik materialisticheskoĭ traditsii v otechestvennom estestvoznanii i meditsine (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):142-6

London, Jack, 1876-1916
Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: Jack London as dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):105-8

Long, Crawford Williamson, 1815-1878
Hammonds WD, Davis S: The Crawford W. Long Museum--a tribute to physicians' support and generosity. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):86-91

Long, Esmond Ray, 1890-1979
Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Esmond R. Long: June 16, 1890-November 11, 1979. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:285-310
Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Memoir of Esmond R. Long, 1890-1979. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):177-82

Longinos Martínez, José, 1750?-1803
Lozoya X: La expedición científica a Nueva España (1787-1803). José Longinos Martínez y un capítulo de la historia de la ciencia mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):85-96

Longolius, Gisbertus, 1507-1543
Finger H, Benger A: Der Kölner Professor Gisbert Longolius--Leibarzt Erzbischof Hermanns von Wied--und die Reste seiner Bibliothek in der Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf, 1987. 172 p.

Longolius, Johann Daniel, 1677-1740
Geyer-Kordesch J: "Der Galante Patient": Verhaltenserwartungen für Kranke im 18. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:3-15

Lonie, Iain Malcolm, 1932-1988
Longrigg J: Iain Malcolm Lonie (1932-1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):124-5

Loon, Justus Antoni Wilhelm van, 1876-1940
Moorrees CF: Cefalometrie en orthodontie. De ontwikkeling na Van Loon's cubus cranioforus. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):461-7

Lopez, Aaron, 1800-1873
Thomas C: Aaron Lopez, M.D., 1800-1873. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):45-6

López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1474-1549
Granjel LS: Vida y obra de Lopez de Villalobos. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 27 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina 1)

López, Gregorio, 1542-1596
Guerra F, ed: El tesoro de medicinas de Gregorio López, 1542-1596: estudio, texto y versión. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica del Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1982. 428 p.

López-Ibor, Juan José, 1941-
Ginés Llorca R: Estudio científico de la obra del Profesor Juan José López Ibor. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):225-32

López Mateos, Mariano, 1800-1863
Aréchaga J, Olagüe, García Ballester L, eds: La introducción de la teoría celular en España. Edición facsímil del Tratado de ovología (Granada, 1853) de Mariano López Mateos (1800-1863). [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 200 p.

López Mateos, Ramón, 1771-1814
Martínez Pérez J: Medicina, liberalismo y legislación: Ramón López Mateos (1771-1814) y sus pensamientos sobre la razón. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):209-46

Lordat, Jacques, 1773-1870
Henderson VW: Jacques Lordat's contributions to aphasiology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 177-84.

Lorenz, Konrad, 1903-
Heinroth O, Lorenz K, et al: Wozu aber hat das Vieh diesen Schnabel?: Briefe aus der fruhen Verhaltensforschung 1930-1940. Herausgegeben von O. Koenig. Munchen: R. Piper, 1988. 334 p.

Lorenz, Meister, 13th cent.
Keil G: "meister lôrenz, des keisers apotêker". Anmerkungen zur heilkundlichen Fachprosa deutscher Apotheker des Mittelalters. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 183-6.

Lorkyn, Thomas, ca. 1528-1591
Jones PM: Thomas Lorkyn's dissections, 1564/5 and 1566/7. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1988;9:209-29 •

L'Orme, Charles de, 1584-1678
Nauroy J: Un exemple étrange de thérapeutique, d'hygiène et de diététique au temps de Molière. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):13-5

Lortzing, Albert, 1801-1851
Schäffer J: "Der Waffenschmied"--Ein Tierarzt als Opernfigur. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):14-24

Lotka, Alfred James, 1880-1949
Israel G: On the contribution of Volterra and Lotka to the development of modern biomathematics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):37-49

Louis, Antoine, 1723-1792
Egeblad K: Traek af den franske lovkyndige kirurg Antoine Louis' liv og hans samarbejde med Voltaire. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:29-44
Renk A, Proff P: Der Kanonier mit der Silbermaske. Geniale Ausführung eines Gesichtsersatzes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):59-61

Louis I, King of Poland, 1326-1382
Dudziński W: Choroby króla Ludwika Wegierskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):817-21

Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre, 1787-1872
Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: The names and faces of medicine. Angle of Louis. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):21
Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Pierre Louis and his numerical method. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):613

Louis XI, King of France, 1423-1483
Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63-9

Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715
Back F: Mit ünnepeltek 1686-ban Franciaországban? (a Napkirály sikeres műtétjének körülményei). **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):740-2
Lebrun F: Médecins et empiriques à la cour de Louis XIV. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):557-66 •
Rüttimann B: 1686--Die Fistel des Sonnenkönigs. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1504-8

Louise, Princess of Belgium, b. 1858
Keasberry H: Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109-19

Lovelace family, 20th cent.
Spidle JW: The Lovelace Medical Center: pioneer in American health care. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xii, 217 p.

Lovtsov, Sergei Pavlovich, 1823-1976
Rezanov II: S.P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo dela v poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):38-9
Rezanov II: S. P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo nadzora za promyshlennymi zabolevaniiami poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):40-2

Lowenstein, Rudolph M., 1898-1976
Roudinesco E: Rudolph Loewenstein, 1898-1976. La terre de la grande promesse. **Ornicar** 1984;10(31):158-65 •

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691
Larner AJ: A portrait of Richard Lower. **Endeavour** 1987;11(4):205-8

Lown, Bernard, 1921-
Alexander S: Landmark perspective: The new era of cardioversion. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):628-9

Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556
Swartz P: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVII. Ignatius Loyola and behavior therapy. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):617-8

Lu, Hsun, 1881-1936
Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

Lublin, Alfred, 1895-1956
Dittrich HM: Alfred Lublin (1895-1956) und sein Beitrag zur Diabetologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):361-3

Lucae, Johann Christian Gustav, 1814–1885
Jedamski W: Johann Constantin August Lucae (1835–1911)--der wissenschaftliche Nestor der Berliner Otologen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):552–3

Ludmila, Saint, 860–921
Vlček E, Sobota J: CT lebky kněžny Ludmily a členu její rodiny. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):410–6

Ludwig, Carl, 1816–1895
Cranefield PF: Carl Ludwig and Emil du Bois-Reymond: a study in contrasts. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):271–82
Lenoir T: Science for the clinic: science policy and the formation of Carl Ludwig's institute in Leipzig. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 139–78.

Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, 1845–1886
Decaux A: Louis II, le rêve et la folie. **Hist Mag** 1984;(48):36–48 •
Kupferschmidt H: Der König und der Psychiater--eine doppelte Tragödie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):725–9
Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692–7
Schmidbauer W, Kemper J: Ein ewiges Rätsel will ich bleiben mir und anderen: wie krank war Ludwig II. wirklich? München, Bertelsmann, 1986. 206 p.

Luft, Rolf, 1914–
Löw H, Hall K: Mannen bakom syndromet: Rolf Luft. Upptäckte den första mitokondriesjukdomen--en milstolpe inom den kliniska patologin. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1389–90

Lukasiewicz, Ignacy, 1822–1882
Pabis-Braunstein M: Ignacy Lukasiewicz (1822–1882). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):174–6
Roeske W: Ignacy Lukasiewicz: pharmacist, inventor, social worker, 1822–1882. Warsaw, Polish Medical Publishers, 1976. 32 p.

Luke, Saint
Neumann J: The child in the first two chapters of the Gospel of Luke. A contribution to the understanding of generation, birth and child development in the first century of Christianity. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):164–72
Neumann JN: Das Kind in der "Kindheitsgeschichte" des Lukas-Evangeliums. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis von Zeugung, Geburt und Entwicklung des Kindes im frühen Christentum des ersten Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192–213
Sosnowski JR: A non-denominational service. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):741–2

Lukomskiĭ, Pavel Evgen'evich, 1899–1974
Oganov RG, Britov AN: P. E. Lukomskiĭ o preduprezhdenii serdechno-sosudistykh zabolevaniĭ i sovremennye podkhody k massovoĭ profilaktike arterial'noĭ gipertonii. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):5–13
Pavel Evge'nevich Lukomskiĭ i ego shkola (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):5–9

Luna Arbizú, José, 1805–1888
Figueroa Marroquín H, López Mayorical M: Ensayo biográfico sobre el doctor José Luna Arbizú. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1983;57:225–42 •

Luniewski, Witold, 1881–1943
Skoczkowski J: W 40 rocznice śmierci docenta dr med. Witolda Luniewskiego twórcy polskiej szkoły psychiatrii sadowej (1881–1943). **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):497–501

Luriia, Aleksandr Romanovich, 1902–1977
Feuer LS: Freud's ideas in the Soviet setting: a meeting with Aleksandr Luriia. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(1):106–12 •
Hawkins AH: A. R. Luria and the art of clinical biography. **Lit Med** 1986;5:1–15
Neumärker KJ, Bzufka MW: A. R. Luria (1902–1977) und die Neurowissenschaften. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1129–32

Lusis, IAnis IAnovich, 1897–1979
Raĭpulis EP: IA.IA. Lusis: zhizn' i nauchnaia deiatel'nost'. Riga: Zinatne, 1985. 235 p.

Luther, Martin, 1483–1546
Feldmann H: Martin Luthers Anfallsleiden. **Sudhof's Arch** 1989;73(1):26–44
Gilder SS: The medical martyrdom of Martin Luther. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):38–40
Hahn S: Medizinrelevante ethische Positionen Martin Luthers. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):23–4
Mühlpfordt G: Das Natürliche bei Martin Luther (II). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):29–48
Neumann HJ, Erben N: Leben und Werk Martin Luthers aus medizinischer Sicht - ein Interpretationsversuch. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):185–98
Roper L: Luther: sex, marriage and motherhood. **Hist Today** 1983 Dec;33:33–8 •
Rudolph H: Einige Gesichtspunkte zum Thema "Paracelsus und Luther". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:9–26 •
Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 219–30.
Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):25–8
Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157–76 •
Schwartz PH: The maternal Christ as redeemer: speech and gender in the thought of Martin Luther. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):466–85

Lüthy, Fritz, 1895–1988
Mumenthaler M: Nachruf auf Fritz Lüthy (17.11.1895–13.1.1988). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):5–10

Lutz, Jakob, 1929–1983
Publikationsliste J. Lutz 1929–1983. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(2):5–7

Lutze, Arthur, 1813–1870
Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Homöopath Arthur Lutze und seine Poliklinik in Köthen. Die rechtliche Auseinandersetzung um die Homöopathie. **Pharm Ztg** 1985;130:816–21

Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius, 1805–1848
Colon GA: Charles Aloysius Luzenberg, MD (1805–1848). **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):749–52

Lynch, Kenneth Merrill, 1887–1974
Ferrara BE: Asbestos exposure and lung cancer: the role of Kenneth M. Lynch and William Atmar Smith. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):300–2

Lynen, Feodor, 1911–1979
Gerwin R, et al., ed: Feodor Lynen: Gedenkfeier. Munchen: Generalverwaltung der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 1980. 56 p.
Krebs H, Decker K: Feodor Lynen, 6 April 1911–6 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 261–317.

Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich, 1898–1976
Buican D: Lyssenko et le lyssenkisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. 127 p.
Roll-Hansen N: A new perspective on Lysenko? **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):261–78
Soyfer VN: New light on the Lysenko era. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):415–20
Zakharov IA, Surikov IM: Genetiki--zhertvy repressiĭ. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):57–67

M

Maass, Clara Louise, 1876–1901
Herrmann EK: Clara Louise Maass: heroine or martyr of public health? **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Mar;2(1):51–7
Knollmueller RN: Historical perspective: Clara Louise Maass. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Sep;2(3):178–9

Macallum, Archibald Byron, 1858–1934
McRae SF: A. B. Macallum and physiology at the University of Toronto. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 97–114.

Macaulay, James, 1759–1822
Bilson G: James Macaulay. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 415–6.

MacBride, Thomas H., 1848–1934
Zieglowsky DJ: Thomas MacBride's dream: Iowa Lakeside Laboratory. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1985;66(2):42–56, 61–5 •

MacCallum, William George, 1874–1944
Chernin E: The flagellum as gamete: MacCallum and the hidden link in malaria. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):801–5

McCay, Clive Maine, 1898–1967
Brown H: Reminiscenses of nutrition research with Dr. Clive McCay at the close of World War II. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):1–3

McClure, Robert Baird, 1900–
Trent B: Dr. Robert McClure: missionary-surgeon extraordinaire. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):431–4, 437, 441

McCollum, Beverly B., 1883–
Romagnoli M: Da questo articolatore è nata la gnatologia. **Attual Dent** 1986 Nov 9;2(36):46–8, 50

McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879–1967
Rafter GW: Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527–34

McCord, Joe Milton, 1945–
Bannister WH, Bannister JV: Isolation and characterization of superoxide dismutase: a personal history and tribute to Joe McCord and Irwin Fridovich. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5–6):371–6

McCrae, Farquhar, 1807–1850
Pearce RL: Farquhar McCrae MD--portrait of a surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):67–72

McCrae, John, 1872-1918
Prescott JF: In Flanders fields: the story of John McCrae. Erin, Ontario, Boston Mills Press, 1985. 144 p.

McDermott, Walsh, 1909-1981
Rogers DE: The early years: the medical world in which Walsh McDermott trained. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):1-18

MacDonald, Alexander Edward, 1892-1976
Shirley SY: Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):263-5

McDonald, Alison Dunstan, 1917-
Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Deafness in children of very low birth weight (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1646

MacDonald family, 19th cent.
McSherry J: The invisible lady: Sir John A. MacDonald's first wife. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):91-8

McDonald, Sydney Fancourt, 1885-1947
Pearn JH: The highest traditions: a biography of Sydney Fancourt McDonald. Brisbane: Department of Child Health, Royal Children's Hospital, 1985. vii, 261 p.

McDowell, Ephraim, 1771-1830
Dumont M: De la primauté du traitement chirurgical des kystes de l'ovaire ou une querelle d'anglo-saxons. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):837-40
Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121-31 •
Nimocks S, Grider GW: McDowell House, apothecary and gardens. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):45-53
Warren JV: Ephraim McDowell (1771-1830). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):133-4

McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841-1924
Teigen PM: Duncan McEachran in retirement. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(6):386

Macer Floridus, fl. 11th cent.
Crossgrove W: 'Macer'-Miszellen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:403-9

Macewen, William, 1848-1924
Dow DA: What's in a name? The strange case of Sir William Macewen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):312-3

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 1868-1955
Todd J: Bernarr Macfadden: reformer of feminine form. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):61-75 •

McFadyean, John, 1853-1941
Formston C: Reminiscences about Sir John McFadyean and Tom Hare. **Vet Hist** 1986-87 Winter;4(4):146-52
Pattison I: John McFadyean and the Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):3-10
Pattison I: John McFadyean: a great British veterinarian. London; New York, J. A. Allen, 1981. 240 p.

Macfarlane, Gwyn, 1907-1987
Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology--and other reminiscences. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):153-6
Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology--and other reminiscences. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):11-4
O'Brien JR: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane, 26 June, 1907-26 March, 1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):147-51

Macfarlane, Menzies John, 1881-1939
Macfarlane LW: Dr. Mac: the man, his land, and his people. Cedar City, Utah, Southern Utah State College Press, 1985. xv, 466 p.

Macfarlane, Walter Victor, 1913-1982
McIntyre AK: Walter Victor Macfarlane, 1913-82. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):247-65 •

McGavran, Mary Theodora, 1869-1923
Kaiser RM, Chaff SL, Peitzman SJ: The diary of Mary Theodora McGavran. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):217-36 •

McGill, Arthur Fergusson, 1846-1890
Clark PB: Centenary of the first prostatectomy in Britain. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):549-53

McGovern, Vincent John, 1915-1984
Finckh E, Jelihovsky T: Vincent John McGovern as researcher and medical author. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):152-5

McGraw, Myrtle Byram, 1899-1988
Dennis PM: "Johnny's a gentleman, but Jimmie's a mug": press coverage during the 1930s of Myrtle McGraw's study of Johnny and Jimmy Woods. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):356-70

Macgregor, Agnes Rose, 1894?-1982
Bain D: Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1-5

McGuire, Hunter, 1835-1900
McGuire HH: Hunter Holmes McGuire, Confederate surgeon. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):132-4
Schildt JW: Hunter Holmes McGuire: doctor in gray. Chewsville, Md.: J. W. Schildt, 1986. 135 p.

Mach, Ernst, 1838-1916
Arens K: Mach's "Psychology of investigation." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):151-68

Machado, Antonio, 1875-1939
Aube-Bourligueux J: Un exemple des relations entre mélancolie et création poétique: "Un fou" de Antonio Machado. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):173-215

Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908
Hofmann F: Das Irrenhaus im Spiegel der brasilianischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Beispiel: Machado de Assis: Der Irrenarzt. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:355-60

Machado family, 19th cent
Chabrán R Antonio Machado Núñez and Antonio Machado Alvarez: a family of progressive nineteenth century intellectuals. **Asclepio** 1984;36:305-24

Machek, Emanuel, 1852-1930
Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Profesor Emanuel Machek i jego rola w zwalczaniu jaglicy na ziemiach Małopolski Wschodniej na przełomie XIX i XX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):163-70

McHenry, Lawrence Chester, 1929-1985
Tyler KL: Lawrence Chester McHenry, Jr, MD (1929-1985). **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1202-3

Macho y Tomé, Aquilino, 1854-1932
Alba Romero S: Análisis de una tésis doctoral del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):217-24

Maciej, z Miechówa, 1457-1523
Malenda J: The Polish Hippocrates--Matthew of Miechów. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):104-8

McIndoe, Archibald Hector, 1900-1960
Barron JN: McIndoe the gentle giant. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):203-6

MacKay, Angus, 1810-1859
McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118-9

Mackay, James, 1759-1822
Orser CE: The explorer as ethnologist: James Mackay's "Indian Tribes" manuscript with a test of his comments on the native mortuary customs of the Trans-Mississippi west. **Ethnohistory** 1983;30(1-4):15-33

Mackellar, Charles Kinnaird, 1844-1926
Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900-1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21-34 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900-1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21-34 •

McKenzie, Charles, 1897-1980
McKenzie C, McKenzie D, ed: Reminiscences of Dr. Charles McKenzie. **Sask Hist** 1985;38(2):53-65 •

Mackenzie, Dundas, 20th cent.
Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541-5

Mackenzie, James, 1853-1925
Janowitz HD, Tintner AR: An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297-308
Seipp C: Sir James Mackenzie and the spectre of medical technology. **Fam Med** 1986 May-Jun;18(3):163-5
Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I, the British experience and James Mackenzie. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):463-6

Mackenzie, Morell, 1837-1892
Neumann HJ: Noch einmal zu Mackenzie--nicht nur ein Nachtrag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):791-4
Neumann HJ: War Sir Morell Mackenzie ein Versager. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):139-43

Mackenzie, Richard James, 1821-1854
Shepherd JA: Richard Mackenzie--a forgotten hero. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):185-8

McKenzie, Robert Tait, 1867-1938
Cooper DY: R. Tait McKenzie--athlete--physical educator--artist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):131-9
Davidson SA: Dr. Robert Tait McKenzie: a man for all seasons. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):70-2

McKhann, Charles F., 1898-
Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support: **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476-80

Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, 1868-1928
McClymont LG: Charles Rennie Mackintosh and cancer of the tongue. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):506-8

Mackintosh, Sarah, 1836–1903

Hutner G: The story of Sarah Mackintosh. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):438–42

MacLagan, Thomas John, 1838–1903

Stewart WK, Fleming LW: Perthshire pioneer of anti-inflammatory agents (Thomas John Maclagan). **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):141–6

McLaren, Dorothy, d. 1985

Thirsk J: Dorothy McLaren. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:117–8

McLean, Jay, 1890–1957

Couch NP: About heparin, or ... whatever happened to Jay McLean? **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):1–8

Lam CR: The strange story of Jay McLean, the discoverer of heparin. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):18–23

Macleod, John James Richard, 1876–1935

Bliss M: J. J. R. Macleod and the discovery of insulin. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):87–96

MacLeod, John MacLeod Hendrie, 1870–1954

King DF: J.M.H. MacLeod and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):433–5

McLoughlin, John, 1784–1857

Lamb WK: John McLoughlin. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 575–81.

MacMurchy, Helen, 1862–1940

McConnachie K: Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):61–70

Macnamara, Annie Jean, 1899–1968

Zwar D: The Dame: the life and times of Dame Jean Macnamara, medical pioneer. South Melbourne; Dallas, Macmillan, 1984. 168 p.

MacQueen, James, 1853–1936

Formston C: Reminiscences about professors James MacQueen and Bernard Gorton. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):27–31

Macquer, Pierre-Joseph, 1718–1784

Viel C, Selleret R: Un habitant illustre de Gressy au XVIIIe siècle, le chimiste Pierre-Joseph Macquer. **Rev Hist Art Brie Pays Meaux** 1985;(36):41–62 •

McQuillen, John Hugh, 1826–1879

Asbell MB: The heroes of yesteryear. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):1038–9

Macune, Charles William, 1851–1940

Macune CW: The wellsprings of a populist: Dr. C. W. Macune before 1886. **Southwest Hist Q** 1986;90(2):139–58 •

McWeeney, Edmond Joseph, 1864–1925

Healy TM: E. J. McWeeney: Ireland's first professor of pathology. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):165–7

McWhirter, Robert, 1910?–

Murley R: The true pioneer of less radical mastectomy (G. Keynes). **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):461

MacWilliam, John Alexander, 1857–1937

Bloomfield P, Boon NA: A century of cardiac pacing. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):343–4

de Silva RA: John MacWilliam, evolutionary biology and sudden cardiac death. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1843–9

Fye WB: Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858–65

Macy family, 20th cent.

Jones DR: The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. **Avint Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807–11

Madai, David Samuel, 1709–1780

Füves O: Madai Dávid Sámuel gyógyszerkönyvének görög nyelvu fordításai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):89–91

Madeleine, Saint

Bonnet E: Carnac--La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

Madinaveitia, Juan, 1861–1938

Gallart-Esquerdo A: A propósito del apellido Madinaveitia. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 pt 2):636–7

Zulaica D: Vida y obra del Dr. Madinaveitia. [San Sebastián]: Diputación Foral de Guipúzcoa, [1985?]. 243 p.

Maehl, Carl, 1853–1930

Berk JT: Rinderpest in 19th century Russia: an account by two Danish veterinarians. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):104–10

Maerlant, Jacob van, 1235?–1300

Vandewiele LJ: Uit het Lapidarium van Jacob van Maerlant. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):50–4

Maffi, Fabrizio, 1868–1955

Detti T: Fabrizio Maffi: vita di un medico socialista. Milano, Italy: F. Angeli, 1987. 311 p.

Magendie, François, 1783–1855

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61

Rice G: The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190–200

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: François Magendie: early French physiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):412

Magill, Ivan Whiteside, 1888–1986

Aleman U, Freedman D: Mannen bakom "tuben". Hans avhandling om intratrakeal anestesi underkändes som "av ringa praktisk betydelse". **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):450

Condon HA: Sir Ivan Magill. A supplementary bibliography. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1096–7

Dundee JW: Anaesthetics. With special reference to Ivan Magill. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S87–90

Magnan, Valentin, 1835–1916

Luis Peset J, Garcia-Alejo RH: Del "Angel caído" al enfermo mental: sobre el concepto de degeneración en las obras de Morel y de Magnan. **Asclepio** 1986;38:215–40

Magnus, Hertig av Ostergötland, 1542–1595

Runnquist-Olsson G, Warnstedt C von: Hertig Magnus av Ostergotland: en psykiatrisk studie. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1987. 177 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 9)

Magnus, Vilhelm, 1871–1929

Kristiansen K, Fodstad H: Vilhelm Magnus. En pioner i eksperimentell medisin og neurokirurgi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3562-5

Mahidol, Prince of Thailand, 1891–1929?

Muangman D: Prince Mahidol--father of public health and modern medicine in Thailand. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):72–5

Mahler, Gustav, 1860–1911

Gehlbach D: A piece of my mind. Message from Mahler. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):104

Levy D: Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1628–31

Mahler, Margaret S., 1897?–1985

Smith JR: Margaret S. Mahler, M.D.: original thinker, exceptional woman. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 109–19.

Stepansky PE, ed: The memoirs of Margaret S. Mahler. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1988. xl, 179 p.

Mahoney, Mary Eliza, 1845–1926

Doona ME: Glimpses of Mary Eliza Mahoney (7 May 1845–4 January 1926). **J Nurs Hist** 19186;1(2):21–34

Maier, Michael, 1568?–1622

Figala K, Neumann U: Ein früher Brief Michael Maiers (1568–1622) an Heinrich Rantzau (1526–1598). Einführung, lateinischer Originaltext und deutsche Ubersetzung. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan–Dec;35(114–115):303–29

Maier, Rudolf, 1824–1889

Małdyk E: Zapalenia wielonaczyniowe (polyvasculitides). Na 120-lecie pierwszego opisu guzkowego zapalenia tetnic. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):329–41

Maillot, François Clément, 1804–1894

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804–1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):153–60

Maimonides, Moses, 1135–1204

Ackermann H: Moses Maimonides (1135–1204): Arztliche Tätigkeit und medizinische Schriften. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):44–63

Ackermann H: Die Gesundheitslehre des Maimonides (1135–1204). Medizinische und Religionsphilosophische Aspekte. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):59–78

Bakan D: Contributions to the history of psychology: LIII. Maimonides' "Freudian" theory of prophecy. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):667–75

Benatar SR: Maimonides, the physician--1135–1204. A tribute on the occasion of the 850th anniversary of his birth. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):255–7

Bobbio A: Maimonide e l'odontoiatria ottocentocin-quanta anni dopo. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Oct 31;53(16):125–6, 129–30, 133

Broadie A: The moral philosophy of Maimonides. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):200–3

de Wolff FA: Maimonides (1135–1204) als arts. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1342–4

Fenton PB: A meeting with Maimonides. **Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud** 1982;45(1):1–4 •

Goitein SD: Moses Maimonides, man of action: a revision of the Master's biography in the light of the Genizah documents. In Hommage à George Vajda. Louvain, 1980. p. 155–67.

Huberman A: Maimonides: el filósofo como médico. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):117–20

Imperato PJ: Maimonides' Medical Writings: volume I. Treatises on poisons, hemorrhoids, cohabitation. **N Y State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):275-7

Richler B: Manuscripts of Moses Ben Maimon's Pirke Moshe in Hebrew translation. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):345-56

Rosenberg S, Manekin CH: Philosophical observations on Maimonides' critique of Galen. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):246-54

Rosner F: Maimonides the physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1637

Rosner F: The medical writings of Moses Maimonides. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):656-61

Rosner F: Moses Maimonides and air pollution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):574

Soffer A: Maimonides, an enemy of authoritarianism. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):772-3

Soffer A: Maimonides and psychosomatic medicine. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):653

Soloveĭ MG, Gribanov ED: Meditsinskie aforizmy Maĭmonida. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):43-5

Walker AR: Maimonides, nutrition and health. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):476

Ziporyn T: Taking a page from a medieval sage. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2714-5

Maine de Biran, Pierre, 1766-1824

Azouvi F: Homo duplex. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):229-44

Maintenon, Madame de, 1635-1719

Robert G: Les problèmes de santé de la Maison de Saint-Cyr aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):77-83

Majer, Johann Friedrich, 1672-1744

Otto M: Ein württembergischer Apotheker in Ostasien: Johann Friedrich Majer aus Aurich 1672-1744. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):138-9

Majkowski, Aleksander, 1876-1938

Kucharz E: Aleksander Majkowski--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):713-9

Maklakov, Alexei Nikolaevich, 1837-1895

Krasnov MM: Professor A. N. Maklakov and the Moscow School of Ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):171-7

Maksimov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1874-1928

Klishov AA: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' professora A. A. Maksimova v voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):86-9

Maksimovich-Ambodik, Nestor, 1744-1812

Danilishina EI: 200 let pervomu otechestvennomu nauchnomu rukovodstvu po akusherstvu, ginekologii i pediatrii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):119-21

Malacarne, Vincenzo, 1744-1816

Costa A: "Su i gozzi e sulla stupidità che in alcuni paesi gli accompagna. Tentativi di Vincenzo Malacarne saluzzese". L'odierna interpretazione del cretinismo endemico. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):19-28

Costa A: On goiters and the stupidity which in some countries accompanies them. Endeavours of Vincenzo Malacarne, from Saluzzo. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):97-106

Malakhov, Vasiliĭ Petrovich, 1779-1856

Anisimov VE: Zamechatel'nyĭ vrach pervoĭ poloviny XIX veka V.P. Malakhov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):143-6

Malcolm, Andrew G., 1818-1856

Smiley JA: Andrew Malcolm and CD Purdon. Pioneers of occupational medicine in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):41-6

Malécot, Gustave, 1911-

Nagylaki T: Gustave Malécot and the transition from classical to modern population genetics. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):253-68

Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806-1865

Malgaine JF, Juryś J: Medycyna i chirurgia polska w czasie powstania listopadowego. **Zest Hist** 1985;(72):116-30 •

Malherbe, Albert Hippolyte, 1845-1915

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Albert Hippolyte Malherbe. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):182-4

Malinovskiĭ, Pavel Petrovich, b. 1818

Buianov MI: P. P. Malinovskiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ psikhiatr. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):42-4

Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1889-1942

Wengle JL: On death and immortality: reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):145-64

Malis, Leonard, 1919-

Berman AJ: Leonard I. Malis. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):464-7

Malkiewicz, Edward Eustachiusz, 1894-1978

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237-42

Mallory, Kenneth, 1900-

Forssblad M, Friberg B, Hellgren A, et al: Männen bakom syndromet: Kenneth Mallory och Soma Weiss. Kartlade det neuromuskulära samspel som orsakar rifter i ventrikelslemhinnan. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30-31):2587-8

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694

Bernardi W: Le metafisiche dell'embrione: scienze della vita e filosofia da Malpighi a Spallanzani (1672-1793). Firenze: Olschki, 1986. 503 p.

Brillante C, Arieti S, Galeazzi O: Le tecniche e i metodi di osservazione del globulo rosso da Malpighi alla microscopia elettronica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 35-44.

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

Curri SB: Marcello Malpighi. Sa vie, son oeuvre. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:63-7

DiDio LJ: Brief survey of Malpighi's life. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1939;295:7-11

Dollo C: Inediti per l'epistolario Malpighiano. **Riv Stor Filos** 1984;39:537-50 •

Galvani S: I consulti inediti di Marcello Malpighi. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):25-33

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105-8

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi and the foundation of microscopic anatomy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:3-6

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi: a pioneer in embryology and reproduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:3-6

Malraux, André, 1901-1976

Guidotti TL: André Malraux: a medical interpretation. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):401-6

Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834

Behar CL: Malthus and the development of demographic analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):269-81

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83-106 •

Hollander S: On Malthus's population principle and social reform. **Hist Polit Econ** 1986;18(2):187-236 •

Horváth R: A Malthusi népesedési eszmék megismerése és kritikai fogadtatása Magyarországon az I. világháborúig bezárólag. **Demografia** 1985;28(1):29-50

Laslett P: Gregory King, Robert Malthus and the origins of English social realism. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):351-62

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'enfer tonique (Malthus et Gobineau). **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):151-82 •

OGráda C: Malthus and the pre-famine economy. **Hermathena** 1983;(135):75-95 •

Rashid S: Malthus's Essay on population: the facts of "super-growth" and the rhetoric of scientific persuasion. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):22-36

Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837-65

Stagl J: Die empirischen Grundlagen der bevölkerungstheorie von Thomas Robert Malthus. **Z Polit** 1981;28(2):169-80 •

Todes DP: Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859-1917. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):537-51

Malvoz, Ernest, 1862-1938

Colignon A: Ernest Malvoz et la politique médicale de la Province de Liège 1895-1985. [Herstal?]: Province de Liege, 1985. 144 p.

Manbiji, Muhammad ibn Muhammad, fl. 1375

Dols M: al-Manbiji's "Report of the plague": a treatise on the plague of 764-65/1362-64 in the Middle East. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y.. The Center, 1982. p. 65-75.

Mance, Jeanne, 1606-1673

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jeanne Mance: founder of Hôtel Dieu of Montreal. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):212

Manchot, Carl, 1866-1932

Morain WD: Carl Manchot, plastic surgery's missed opportunity. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):174-80

Mandruzzato, Salvator, 1758-1837

Premuda L: Salvatore Mandruzzato (1758-1837) professore "Ad Thermas Aponenses". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 681-95.

Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883

Hopp G: Edouard Manet: Christus von den Soldaten verhöhnt (1865). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 715-33.

Loveday J: A new way of looking at Manet: the revelations of radiography. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1638-9

Mani, Nikolaus, 1920-

Hau FR, Keil G, Schubert C, ed: "Istorgia dalla Madaschegna": Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen/Han, H. Wellm, 1985. 271 p. Biographical sections by F. R. Hau, H. Buess, H. Balmer.

Manlius de Bosco, Jean-Jacques, fl. 1490

Masino C: Interrogativi su Manlio di Bosco e Paolo Suardo speziali. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1988 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):7-10 •

Mann, Frank Charles, 1887-1962

Sterioff S, Rucker-Johnson N: Frank C. Mann and transplantation at the Mayo Clinic. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1051-5

Mann, Ida, 1893-1983

Potter D: Ida Mann--her wartime career, 1939-1949. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):95-101

Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955

Dirckx JH: Disease and death in Thomas Mann's fiction. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):23-7

Ibisch MA: Le thème de la folie et sa fonction dans "Le Docteur Faustus" de Thomas Mann. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):245-74

Justin RG: Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. **Lit Med** 1988;7:138-47

Mannich, Carl, 1877-1947

Friedrich C: Die Berliner Schule der Pharmazie (1895-1943) von Hermann Thoms und Carl Mannich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):33-6

Manschot, Willem Arnold, 1915-

de Wolff-Rouendaal D: Willem A. Manschot and his impact on ophthalmic pathology. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):131-41

Manson, Patrick, 1844-1922

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262-74

Chernin E: Sir Patrick Manson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):269-72

Goh LG, Phua KH: "By whose efforts the tropics have been made safe:" the work of Sir Patrick Manson. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):84-90

Worboys M: Manson, Ross and colonial medical policy: tropical medicine in London and Liverpool, 1899-1914. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 21-37.

Manson Sproule, Pearl Jane, 1879-1961

Sheinin R, Bhimji S: Pearl Jane Manson Sproule, MD (1879-1961): Canada's first woman otolaryngologist: a belated tribute. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):409-10

Manuel, Don Juan, 1282-1348?

Bourligueux-Aube J: A propos du rêve chez l'infant don Juan Manuel. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):24-81

Mar-Samuel, 2nd-3rd cent.

Baruchin AM, Zirkin H: From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):68-70

Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960

Castillo de Lucas A: Notas histórico-literarias madrileñas en las obras del Dr. Marañon. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):507-44

Elogio y recuerdo en el centenario del nacimiento de Don Gregorio Marañon. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):395-423

Guarner V: Gregorio Marañón y el ensayo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):35-40

Neghme A: Rememoración y elogio del Dr. Gregorio Marañón Posadillo (1887-1960). **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):385-91

Serrano PA: Don Gregorio Marañón visto por un médico Mexicano. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):31-3

Somolinos Palencia J: Marañón historiador. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):41-6

Universidad Complutense de Madrid: Marañon, actualidad anticipada: homenaje ofrecido por la Universidad Complutense con motivo del primer centenario de su nacimiento. Madrid: Eudema, 1988. 382 p.

Vega Diaz F: Gregorio Marañon, cumulo de dones. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(443):17-40 *

Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793

Gaudenzi G, Satolli R: Jean-Paul Marat: scienziato e rivoluzionario. Milano: Mursia, 1989. 412 p.

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: K 200-letiiu Velikoi frantsuzskoirevoliutsii. Zhan Pol' Marat (1743-1793)--vrach veka prosveshcheniia i revoliutsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):121-4

Murphy LC: The itches of Jean-Paul Marat. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):565-7

Marc, Charles Chrétien Henri, 1771-1840

Bieder J: Marc, médecin du roi et médecin légiste. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):748-55

Marcé, Louis Victor, 1828-1864

Silverman JA: Louis-Victor Marcé, 1828-1864: anorexia nervosa's forgotten man. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):833-5

Marchlewski, Leon Paul, 1869-1946

Ostrowski WS: Leon P. Marchlewski, 1869-1946. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):109-13

Marci von Kronland, Johannes Marcus, 1595-1667

Servit Z: Počátky české novověké biologie a medicíny. Jan Marek (Joannes Marcus Marci, 1595-1667) a základy moderní epileptologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):197-214

Servit Z: Počátky české novověké biologie, fyziologie a medicíny. Jan Marek Marci z Kronlandu (Ioannes Marcus Marci 1595-1667): fyziologie a psychologie vnímání, paměti a představivosti. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):200-18

Marcinkowski, Karol, 1800-1846

Meissner R: The intellectual and social testament of Karol Marcinkowski. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):109-14

Marcinkowski, Stanisław, 1882-1939

Marcinkowski T: Stanisław Marcinkowski (1882-1939), farmaceuta wielkopolski. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):103-9

Marcus, Philip Irving, 1927-

Marcus PI: Personal travels and travails with the interferon system. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):471-9

Marcuse, Max, 1877-1963

Levy A, Ohry A: A forgotten giant: Dr Max Marcuse, one of the founders of the science of sexology. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):13-6

Levy A, Ohry A: [A forgotten giant: Max Marcuse, a founder of the science of sexology] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):488-9

Mareschal, Georges, 1658-1736

Egeblad K: Louis XIV's livkirurg Georges Mareschal (1658-1736). **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:197-206

Marey, Etienne-Jules, 1830-1904

Borell M: Marey and d'Arsonval: the exact sciences in late nineteenth-century French medicine. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:225-37

Marfan, Antonin Bernard-Jean, 1858-1942

Zettergvist P, Brodin LA, Ivert T, et al: Mannen bakom syndromet: Antonin Marfan. Inledde upptäckten av medfödda bindvävssjukdomar. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2205-6

Margaria, Rodolfo, 20th cent.

I 30 anni del Prof. R. Margaria nella Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Jan-Mar;49(1):1-192

Mariani, Angelo François, 1838-1914

Julien P: Angelo Mariani et son Vin de coca: mécénat et publicité. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 115-35.

Marie, Pierre, 1853-1940

Ellsworth CA, Neelon FA: Marie's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 Dec;49(12):662

Lecours AR, Caplan D: Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke or "The Lesson in Anatomy". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):166-97

Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863-1938

Tomescu V: Profesor dr. Gheorghe Marinescu, admirator al unor cercetători ştiinţifici in medicina veterinară din ţara noastră. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):285-8

Mariotte, Edme, ca. 1620-1684

Grmek MD: Un débat scientifique exemplaire: Mariotte, Pecquet et Perrault à la recherche du siège de la perception visuelle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):217-55

Marjolin, Jean Nicolas, 1780-1850

Baruchin AM, Zirkin H: From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):68-70

Markiewicz, Stanisław, 1839-1911

Orlowski WJ: Dr med. Stanislaw Markiewicz (1902-1944). **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):303-6

Markusovszky, Lajos, 1815-1893

Füzi I: Markusovszky szellemi örökségének hatása egészségpolitikánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):59-63

Jobst K: Markusovszky alkotó munkásságának tanulsága korunkban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2915-9

Marrian, Guy Frederic, 1904-1981

Grant JK: Guy Frederic Marrian, 3 March 1904-24 July 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 347-78.

Marschalkó, Thomas, 1862-1915

Honti J: Thomas Marschalkó--the first clear descriptor of the plasma cells. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 159-61.

Marsh, Ngaio, 1899-1982

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy-XI: thallium as "an untraceable poison". **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):188-90

Marshall, Eli Kennerly, 1889-1966

Maren TH: Eli Kennerly Marshall: May 2, 1889 January 10, 1966. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:313-52

Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 1852-1927

Benjamin LT, Wallers K: Henry Rutgers Marshall--the forgotten American Psychological Association president. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):63-7 *

Marshall, John, 1818-1891

Taylor J: Circular hospital awards: Professor John Marshall's concept and its exploration by the architectural profession in the 1880s. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):426-48

Martens, Franz Heinrich, 1778–1805
Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134–9

Martí-Ibañez, Felix, 1915–1972
Gordon RF: Felix Marti-Ibanez. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):77–9

Martin, Alexander Reid, 1896–1983
Tribute to Alexander Reid Martin 1896–1983. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):91–120

Martin de Saint-Gilles, fl. 1362
Paschold CE: Die Frau und ihr Körper im medizinischen und didaktischen Schrifttum des französischen Mittelalters. Wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu Texten des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts; mit kritischer Ausgabe der gynäkologischen Kapitel aus den 'Aphorismes Ypocras' des Martin de Saint-Gilles. Pattensen/Hannover: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1988. 265 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 47.) Also Diss., Heidelberg, 1986.

Martin, Hayes Elmer, 1892–1977
Helsper JT: Dr. Hayes Martin: surgeon, leader, teacher, and founder of our society. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):278–82
Sisson GA: Do things really change? **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283–7

Martin, Henry Newell, 1848–1896
Fye WB: H. Newell Martin and the isolated heart preparation: the link between the frog and open heart surgery. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):857–64
Fye WB: H. Newell Martin--a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133–66

Martin, Louis, 1864–1946
Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Martin, Paul, 1861–1937
Noell E: Paul Martin (1861–1937): Sein Leben und Wirken an der Veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät Giessen (1901–1928). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 122 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 11)

Martín-Santos, Luis, 1924–1964
Gayral LF: Luis Martin Santos (1924–1964), psychiatre et romancier espagnol. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):579–82

Martín Somolinos, Cesáreo, 1827–1878
Alfonso Galán MT: Cesáreo Martín Somolinos. Farmacéutico homeópata: sus actividades en la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):167–75

Martínez-Gutiérrez, Manuel, 1898–1973
Flores N: Homenaje al Prof Dr Manuel Martinez-Gutierrez (1898–1973). **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):486–92

Martínez, Martín, 1684–1734
Aguinaga V: Bio-bibliografía de Martín Martínez. **Asclepio** 1988;40:75–95
Martinez Vidal A: Los supuestos conceptuales del pensamiento médico de Martín Martínez (1684–1734): la actitud antisistemática. **Llull** 1986;9(16–17):127–52 *

Martius, Friedrich, 1850–1923
Krügel R: Friedrich Martius und der konstitutionelle Gedanke. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 144 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 11)
Teichmann G: Friedrich Martius' Untersuchungen über Herzstoss und Herzbewegungen vor einem Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):94–5

Martsinovskii, Evgenii Ivanovich, 1874–1934
Moshkovskii SD: E. I. Martsinovskii, 1874–1934. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 43 p.

Martynov, Aleksei Vasil'evich, 1868–1934
Zagrina NA, Dvoinin LA: Professor A. V. Martynov--khirurg, operirovavshii I. P. Pavlova. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):59–61

Marx, Karl, 1818–1883
Altunkov PG: O bolezni Karla Marksa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):140–3
Conway JP: The retreat from history: a Marxist analysis of Freud. **Stud Sov Thought** 1983;25(2):101–12 *
Dressler H: Arzte um Karl Marx. 2. Aufl. Berlin: Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 148 p.
Rubinstein SL: Problems of psychology in the works of Karl Marx. **Stud Sov Thought** 1987;33(2):111–30 *
Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837–65
Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337–50

Mary I, Queen of England, 1516–1558
Medvei VC: The illness and death of Mary Tudor. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):766–70

Mary Magdalene, Saint
David-Danel ML: Le culte de sainte Marie-Madeleine, patronne des pharmaciens, remis en honneur à la "Catho" de Lille vers 1935. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):292–5
Vandewiele LJ: "Maria Magdalena is de Patronesse der Apothekers; hoedanig haare zalf was." **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):41–5

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 1542–1587
Buchanan WW: The arthritis of Mary Queen of Scots: due to Marfan's syndrome? **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):419–20
McSherry JA: Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243–5

Maslov, Mikhail Stepanovich, 1885–1961
Kliorin AI: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. S. Maslova (1885–1961). **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):70–2
Leonov IT: M. S. Maslov kak istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):64–6
Mikirtichan GL: Vydaiushchiisia sovetskii pediatr M. S. Maslov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):73–6

Maslow, Abraham Harold, 1908–1970
Hoffman E: The right to be human: a biography of Abraham Maslow. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, 1988. xviii, 382 p.

Mason, Stanley George, 1914–1987
Goldsmith HL: Stanley George Mason (20 March 1914–21 April 1987). **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):357–66
Goldsmith HL: Stanley Mason: his contribution to the science of biorheology. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):99–107

Mason, Verne Rheem, 1889–1965
Johnson CS: Landmark perspective. Sickle cell anemia. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1958–63

Masotta, Oscar, 1930–
Garcia GL: Oscar Masotta y el psicoanálisis del castellano. Barcelona, Editorial Argonauta, 1980. 145 p.

Massari, Cesare, 1784–1857
Severi L: Cesare Massari. In Battelli G, et al., ed: "The memory be green". [Perugia], Grafica Perugia, 1985. p. 243–328.

Masson, Pierre, 1880–1959
Rheault MJ: Pierre Masson: his influence on the teaching of pathology in Canada. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):456–7

Master, Arthur Morris, 1895–1973
Wenger NK: Arthur M. Master, 1895–1973. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):509–12

Mata y Fontanet, Pedro, 1811–1877
Toro J: Mata. Barcelona: Edicions de Nou Art Thor, 1987? 50 p.

Matas, Rudolph, 1860–1957
Cordell AR: A lasting legacy: the life and work of Rudolph Matas. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):613–9
Friedman SG, Friedman MS: Matas, Antyllus, and endoaneurysmorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):761–3
Jordan GL, DeBakey ME: Renaissance man of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):494–9

Mateev, Dragomir, 1902–1971
Karaneshev G, Petrova N: The contribution of Prof. Dr. Dragomir Mateev to the development of physical culture in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 132.

Mather, Cotton, 1663–1728
Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721–1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247–9
Hiner NR: Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):33–49

Mather family, 17th cent.
Bernhard V: Cotton Mather's "most unhappy wife": reflections on the uses of historical evidence. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(3):341–62 *
Levin D: Did the Mathers disagree about the Salem witchcraft trials? **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1985;95(1):19–37 *

Matlakowski, Władysław, 1851–1895
Kapuścik J: Nieznany list Władysława Matlakowskiego do Romana Kowalewskiego. Przyczynek do "Rodowodów niepokornych." **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):385–96
Kapuścik J: Dwa przyczynki do młodzieńczej twórczości pisarskiej Władysława Matlakowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):65–73

Matoth, Yehuda, d. 1987?
Zaizov R, Nitzan M: [The late Prof. Yehuda Matoth] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):268–70

Matousek, Miloslav, 1900–1985
Slavětinský M: Naše vůdčí osobnost oboru dějin lékařství (o životě a díle prof. M. Matouška). **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42

Matsudaira, Kunzan, 18th cent.
Yasue M: [The manuscript "Togoku-Ohayashi-Ninjin" and the scholar Kunzan Matsudaira] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):50–5

Matthews, James Tilly, d. 1815
Carpenter PK: Descriptions of schizophrenia in the psychiatry of

Georgian Britain: John Haslam and James Tilly Matthews. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):332-8

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1501-1577
Watson WP, Raphael S, Bain I: The Mattioli woodblocks. London: Hazlitt, Gordon & Fox, 1989. 28 p.

Maudsley, Henry, 1835-1918
Collie M: Henry Maudsley: Victorian psychiatrist, a bibliographical study. Winchester: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1988. 205 p.
Delamothe T: Maudsley of the Maudsley. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1120-2
Turner T: Henry Maudsley--psychiatrist, philosopher and entrepreneur. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):551-74
Turner T: Henry Maudsley: psychiatrist, philosopher, and entrepreneur. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 151-89.

Mauer, Alvin Marx, 1928-
Pochedly C: Dr. Alvin M. Mauer. Early studies in white cell kinetics. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):352-7

Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-1965
Banerjee AK: William Somerset Maugham: medical student at St Thomas's Hospital 1892 to 1897--'Liza of Lambeth'. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):44-5
Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26-30

Mauksch family, 18th-19th cent.
Binger P: A Mauksch család erdélyi gyógyszerész tagjai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):101-10

Maund, John, 1823-1858
Kirsop W: The library of Dr John Maund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:155-75

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759
Duchesneau F: L'epistemologie de Maupertuis entre Leibniz et Newton: physique et physiologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):7-36 *
Emery AE: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698-1759). **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):561-4

Mavor, James Watt, 1883-1963
Hook EB: James Watt Mavor (1883-1963): a forgotten discoverer of radiation effects on heredity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):278-91

Maw family, 18th-20th cent.
Burnby JG: Pharmaceutical connections: the Maw's family. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):9-10

Maximilian II, Emperor of Germany, 1527-1576
Wiesinger H: Das Obduktionsprotokoll von Kaiser Maximilian II. Ein Sektionsbericht in deutscher Sprache aus dem Jahre 1576. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):64-6

Maxwell, James Clerk, 1831-1879
Isherwood I: The golden age: a shifting spectrum. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643-52

Maxwell, Robert, 1923-
Copley A: A tribute to Robert Maxwell, founder and publisher of Pergamon Press. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):5-10

Maydl, Karel, 1853-1903
Tesař O: Habent sua fata libelli. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):57-9

Mayer, Claudius Francis, 1899-1988
Rózsa G: Mayer Ferenc Kolos életmüve (1899-1988). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2377-8

Mayer, Ernst, 1883-1952
Raaflaub W: Ernst Mayer, 1883-1952. Bern, Hans Huber, 1986. 127 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 12)

Mayer family, 19th cent.
Hawke-Smith C: Mayer House, 6-8 Queen Street, Newcastle-under-Lyme. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):50-5

Mayer, Georg, 1871-1936
Becker H: Georg Mayer - ein Bayerischer Militärarzt als Sanitätschef in der Türkei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1291-5.

Mayer-Gross, Wilhelm, 1889-1961
Meyer JE: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. W. Mayer-Gross: "Die Klinik der Schizophrenie". **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan;14(1):27-8

Mayer, Karol, 1882-1946
Meissner R: Karol Mayer--the pioneer of roentgenodiagnostics (a contribution to the development of tomography). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 201-6.

Mayer, Thomas Walton, 1814-1887
Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):43-9

Mayer, Thomas, 1791-1848
Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):43-9

Mayer, Tobias, 1723-1762
Grüsser OJ: Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723-1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):93-111

Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, 1573-1655
Vigne R: Mayerne and his successors: some Huguenot physicians under the Stuarts. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jul;20(3):222-6

Mayhew, Henry, 1812-1887
Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83-106 *

Maynard family, 17th cent.
Steane J: The Maynard family of apothecaries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):2-6

Maynard, Leonard Amby, 1887-1972
Loosli JK: Leonard Amby Maynard, 1887-1972. A brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):1-4

Mayo, Elton, 1880-1949
Ekovich SR: The enigma of productivity: Elton Mayo and the origins of American industrial sociology. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Irvine, Calif., 1984. xiv, 542 p.

Mayo family
Campanacci M: La Clinica Mayo. Una storia americana. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):299-305
Layer P: Von der Landpraxis zum Mekka der Medizin: Die Mayo Clinic. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):762-6
Nelson CW: Historical profiles of Mayo. The Surgeons Club and the Mayos. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):preceding 753
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Stamp commemorating the Doctors Mayo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1035

Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911
Bloch H: William Worrall Mayo, social-radical and civic activist. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):403-5

Mazurkiewicz, Jan, 1871-1947
Nasierowski T: Zakład dla umysłowo i nerwowo chorych w "Kochanówce" oraz Łódź w listach prof. Jana Mazurkiewicza, do Stefana Zeromskiego z lat 1902-1907. Owczesne poglądy naukowe Jana Mazurkiewicza. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):540-5

Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931
Cook GA: G. H. Mead's alleged behaviorism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):307-16
Deegan MJ, Burger JS: George Herbert Mead and social reform: his work and writings. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):362-73

Mead, Margaret, 1901-1978
Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'--applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3-8

Mead, Richard, 1673-1754
Riesman D: Dr. Richard Mead and the motto of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):33-41
Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667-1733) et "son" remède antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231-4

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845-1916
Bibel DJ: Centennial of the rise of cellular immunology: Metchnikoff's discovery at Messina. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):558-60
Chernyak L, Tauber AI: The birth of immunology: Metchnikoff, the embryologist. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):218-33
Frolov VA: I. I. Mechnikoff's contribution to immunology. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):185-91
Howell TH: Metchnikoff and prolongation of life. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):420-1
Mecsnyikov és a gerontologia. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2995
Movat HZ: The role of endothelium in leukocytes emigration: the views of Cohnheim, Metchnikoff and their contemporaries. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):35-41
The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine, 1908, awarded to Élie Metchnikoff & Paul Ehrlich "in recognition of their work on immunicy": **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1-13
Sokol'skaia VP, Tselukh AV: I. I. Mechnikov--organizator dezinfektsionnogo dela v Odesse. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):107-9
Tauber AI, Chernyak L: The birth of immunology. II. Metchnikoff and his critics. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):447-73
Tauber AI, Chernyak L: Metchnikoff and a theory of medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):699-701
Ul'iankina TI: I. I. Mechnikov i zarozhdene immunologii. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(3):11-22 *
Vértes L: A gerontológus Mecsnyikov. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1859-60

Meckel family, 19th cent.

Gysel C: Les Meckel, éponymes de l'anatomie de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):669-88

Jagell S, Gustavson KH: Farfar, far och son—tre framstående anatomer Meckel. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1063

Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915-1987

Gowans JL: Peter Medawar: his life and work. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):5-8

Hamilton D: Peter Medawar and clinical transplantation. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):9-13

Monaco AP: The legacy of Sir Peter Medawar. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1-4

Meekren, Job van, 1611?-1665

Haeseker B: Mr. Job van Meekeren (1611-1666) and surgery of the hand. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):539-46

Mégnin, Jean-Pierre, 1828-1905

Smith RN: J.-P. Mégnin. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):36-9

Meier, Fred Campbell, 1893-1938

Boehm G: Aerobiology--its past and its future. **Experientia** 1987;51:3-8

Meige, Henry, 1866-1940

Endtz LJ: Over eponymen; Henry Meige en de door hem beschreven aandoeningen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2408-12

Meigs, James Aitken, 1829-1879

Wagner FB: Centennial memoir of James Aitken Meigs, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):171-9

Meigs, Joe Vincent, 1892-1963

Kjellgren O: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joe Vincent Meigs. Epokbildande inom 1900-talets gynekologi. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3908-10

Meira, Rubião, 1878-1946

Corrêa JV: Rubião Meira e os "médicos doutrora" na memória paulista. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):255-7

Meletius

Renehan R: Meletius' chapter on the eyes: an unidentified source. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 159-68.

Meli, Giovanni, 1740-1815

Cherubini A, Vannozzi F: La medicina "poetica" nel 700 italiano e Giovanni Meli. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):63-92

Melič, Jan, 1763-1837

Citterbart K: Jan Melič--porodník a reformátor. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):148-51

Mélier, François, 1798-1866

Lécuyer BP: Collaboration de Claude Bernard aux recherches du Dr François Mélier sur l'hygiène des travailleurs des manufactures de tabac. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):231-40

Melius, Péter, 1536-1572

Grabarits I: Fialowski Lajos, Melius Péter Herbáriumának elso kutatója. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):181-8

Mellanby, Edward, 1884-1955

Smith DF, Nicolson M: Chemical physiology versus biochemistry, the clinic versus the laboratory. The Glaswegian opposition to Edward Mellanby's theory of rickets. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):51-60

Mel'nikov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1889-

Mel'nikov RA: Aleksandr Vasil'evich Mel'nikov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1258-61

Mel'nikov-Razvedenkov, Nikolai Fedorovich, 1866-1937

Fishbein AV: Nikolai Fedotovich Mel'nikov-Razvedenkov (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia: neizvestnoe ob izvestnom). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):79-81

Meltzer, Samuel James, 1851-1920

Meltzer A: Samuel James Meltzer, M.D. March 22, 1851-November 7, 1920. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):370-4

Melville, Herman, 1819-1891

McCarthy P: Forms of insanity and insane characters in Moby Dick. **Colby Libr Q** 1987;7(3):39-51 •

Smith RD: 'I and my sciatica'. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):688-90

Mendel, Emanuel, 1839-1907

Stürzbecher M: Emanuel Mendel (1839-1907). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):764-5

Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884

Alay Henríquez F: Gregorio Mendel, el genio incomprendido. **Atenea** 1984;(450):185-96 •

Bendiner E: Of peas, fruit flies, and the birth of a science. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):116-20, 123-9, 132-3

Bowler PJ: The Mendelian revolution: the emergence of hereditarian concepts in modern science and society. London: Athlone, 1989. viii, 207 p.

Cabot JT: Mendel y el "mendelismo". **Hist Vida** 1984;17(192):4-14

•

Corcos A, Monaghan F: More about Mendel's experiments: where is the bias? **J Hered** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):384

Corcos A, Monaghan F: Role of de Vries in the recovery of Mendel's work. I. Was de Vries really an independent discoverer of Mendel? **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):187-90

Corcos AF, Monaghan FV: Correns, an independent discoverer of Mendelism? I. An historical/critical note. **J Hered** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):330

Edwards AW: Are Mendel's results really too close? **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):295-312

Gedda L, Parisi P: Gregor Mendel and twins. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3-4):121-4

Křiženecký J: Wie J. E. Purkyně im Mährischen Karst Philosophierte--Purkyně und Gregor Mendel. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:69-80

Márquez-Montez H, Salamanca Gómez F, Urzúa R, et al: Centenario del fallecimiento de Gregorio Mendel. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;121(3-4):107-34

Meijer OG: Hugo de Vries und Johann Gregor Mendel: Die Geschichte einer Verneinung. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:69-90

Mertens TR: The birthplace of genetics: a historical note. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):67-8

Monaghan F, Corcos A: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of Mendelism. I. An historical note. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):468-9

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Reexamination of the fate of Mendel's paper. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):116-8

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Mendel, the empiricist. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):49-54

Olby RC: Origins of Mendelism. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985. xv, 310 p.

Orel V: Mendel. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. vii, 111 p.

Pelz L: Johann Gregor Mendel und die medizinische Genetik. Eine medizinhistorische Skizze anlässlich seines 100. Todestages am 6. Januar 1984. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):543-6

Piegorsch WW: The Gregor Mendel controversy: early issues of goodness-of-fit and recent issues of genetic linkage. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):173-82

Sandler I, Sandler L: A conceptual ambiguity that contributed to the neglect of Mendel's paper. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):3-70

Voipio P: What did Mendel say about evolution? **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):103-5

Weiling F: What about R.A. Fisher's statement of the "too good" data of J.G. Mendel's Pisum paper? **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):281-3

Mendeleev, Dmitrii Ivanovich, 1824-1907

Shamin AN: D.I. Mendeleev i voprosy proizvodstva produktov pitaniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):67-70

Mendoza López, Miguel, fl. 1897

Oliver Sanchez LV: La mortalidad infantil de Guadalajara hacia 1887-1896 analizada por el doctor Miguel Mendoza López. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):177-88

Meng, Heinrich, 1887-1972

Zimmermann E: Heinrich Meng, 1887 bis 1972. Pionier der Psychohygiene in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1452-6

Mengele, Joseph, 1911-1985

Godfrey CM: Mengele's conduct: who was responsible? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):305

Kubica H: Dr. Josef Mengele i ślady jego zbrodni. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):96-106

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1169-71

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):865

Zofka Z: Der KZ-Arzt Josef Mengele: zur typologie eines ns-Verbrechers. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1986;34(2):245-67 •

Ménier, Jean-Antoine-Brutus, 1795-1853

Valentin M: Jean-Antoine-Brutus Ménier et la fondation de la Maison centrale de droguerie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):357-89

Menière, Prosper, 1799-1862

Arenberg IK: A clinical analysis of Prosper Menière's original cases. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):314-26

Stahle J, Rask-Andersen H, Friberg U, et al: Först på spåret att yrsel och hörselstörningar kan vara uttryck för svullnad i innerörat. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3350-2

Touma JB: Prospere Menière: a glimpse at his personality and time from his introduction of Kramer's book, "Diseases of the Ear". **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):305-8

Mennecke, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1904-1947

Chroust P, ed: Friedrich Mennecke Innenansichten eines medizinischen Täters im Nationalsozialismus: eine Edition seiner Briefe 1935-1947. 2 vols. 1721 p.

Menninger, Karl Augustus, 1893-1966

Faulkner HJ, Pruitt VD, ed: The selected correspondence of Karl A. Menninger, 1919-1945. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. xii, 432 p.

Menten, Maud Leonora, 1879–1960
Gjedde A: The emancipation of Miss Menten. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):243–6

Mercer, John Oubridge, 1905–1971
Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1900 and since. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):624–9

Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1530–1606
McIntosh PC: Hieronymus Mercurialis "De arte gymnastica": classification and dogma in the sixteenth century. **Br J Sports Hist** 1984;1(1):73–84 •
Peltier LF: The classic. Geronimo Mercuriali (1530–1606) and the first illustrated book on sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):21–4
Sutton RL, ed: Sixteenth century physician and his methods: Mercurialis on diseases of the skin: the first book on the subject (1572). Kansas City, Mo., Lowell Press, 1986. xlvii, 226 p.

Mérei, Ferenc, 1909–1986
Hernádi M: "Nekem nincs absztrakt mondanivalóm": beszélgetés Mérei Ferenccel. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(7–8):588–97

Merendino, K. Alvin Aurelius, 1914–
Thomas GI: K. Alvin Merendino: his contribution to surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):574–9

Mergler, Marie Josepha, 1851–1901
Beatty WK: Marie J. Mergler: surgeon and friend. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jul–Sep;36(3):101–4, 136

Mering, F. F., 1822?–1887
Peleshchuk AP, Zhukovskii LI: Professor F. F. Mering--stareishii kievskii terapevt. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):153–4

Mering, Josef von, 1849–1908
Dittrich HM: Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des Pankreasdiabetes durch von Mering und Minkowski im Jahre 1889. Eine historische Betrachtung anlässlich des 100. Jahrestages seiner Wiederkehr. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):335–40

Merlen, Jean François, 1912–1986
Coget JM: Hommage a Jean-François Merlen. 1912–1986. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):191–209

Mermod, Arthur, 1852–1915
Terrier G: Un pionnier de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie: le professeur Arthur Mermod. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec;108(12):1075–83

Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862–1890
Tibbles JA, Cohen MM: The Proteus syndrome: the Elephant Man diagnosed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):683–5

Merrill, John Putnam, 1917–1984
Richet G: J. P. Merrill: a founder of scientific clinical nephrology. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):445–6

Merritt, Hiram Houston, 1902–1929
Friedlander WJ: Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 3:S1–20
Glazko AJ: Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–8

Mersenne, Marin, 1588–1648
Pearl JL, Ultee M: The Mersenne–Villiers correspondence on demonic possession. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:118–25 •

Merté, Willy W., 1889–1949
Merté B: Uber die erste allgemeingültige mathematische Beschreibung optischer Linsen ohne Abbildungsfehler. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):59–61

Merton, Robert King, 1910–
Science and social structure: a festschrift for Robert K. Merton: **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–173

Méry, Jean, 1645–1722
Gysel C: La formation et l'accroissement des dents (1698) selon Jean Mery (1645–1722). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):313–9

Měska, Adolf, 1891–1969
Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remišová M, et al: MUDr. Adolf Měska--jeden z prvých organizátorov zdravotníctva na Slovensku po roku 1918. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):440–5

Mesmer, Franz Anton, 1734–1815
Biraben JN: Les premières applications médicales de l'électricité: Mesmer et le mesmérisme. In De Louvrier P: L'électricité dans l'histoire. Problèmes et méthodes. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 133–40 p.
Goldblatt D: MR + ESME = MESMER. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Mar;6(1):100–6
Hoff P: "Mesmerismus"--ein Vorläufer der Psychotherapie. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):732–9
Porter R: Under the influence: Mesmerism in England. **Hist Today** 1985 Sep;35:22–9 •
Schott H: Uber den "thierischen Magnetismus" und sein Legitimationsproblem. Zum 250. Geburtstag von F. A. Mesmer (1734–1815). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):104–12
Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus: Beiträge zum internationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposion anlässlich des 250. Geburtstages von Mesmer, 10. bis 13. Mai 1984 in Meersburg. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. 288 p. Contributions by G. Brummer, M. Hansmann, M. Blankenburg, A. Crabtree, F. Azouvi, R. Cooter, R. Fuller, H. Siefert.
Thuillier J: Franz Anton Mesmer, ou l'extase magnétique. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1988. 317 p.
Wolters G, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und der Mesmerismus: Wissenschaft, Scharlatanerie, Poesie. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1988. 140 p.
Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Messerschmidt, Franz Xaver, 1736–1783
Glandien O: Stai indietro, Spirito, o ti faccio una smorfia. **Kos** 1987;4(29):18–27
Magli P: Il sopracciglio è lo specchio dell'anima. **Kos** 1987;4(29):29–45
Manteuffel CZ von: Zwei kleine Alabasterbüsten von Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 451–69.
Nicolai F: L'eremita di Presburgo. **Kos** 1987;4(29):12–7
Spagnol M: La gran ghigneria. **Kos** 1987;4(29):8–9

Mesuè, d. 857
Francés C: La préparation Alquermes de Mesue dans la pharmacie espagnole. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:51–60
Klimaschweski-Bock I, ed: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des antidotarium Mesuë in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. viii, 326, 182 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 40)
Troupeau G: L'originalité des aphorismes de Jean Mêsue. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):57–60

Metcalf, Abraham Tolles, 1831–
Gardner DW: A dental pioneer (Abraham Tolles Metcalf). **J Mich Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;67(9):463–5

Metsys, Quinten, 1465 or 6–1530
Dequeker J: Paget's disease in a painting by Quinten Metsys (Massys). **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1579–81

Mettauer, John Peter, 1787–1875
Kight JR: In rural Virginia, world-class medicine: John Peter Mettauer, 1787–1878. **Va Med** 1989 Feb;116(2):66–70

Mettenheimer, Carl Friedrich Christian von, 1824–1898
Mendelssohn G: Heinrich Hasselhorst: Porträt Carl von Mettenheimer. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):360–5
Mettenheim H von: Carl von Mettenheimer, 1824–1898: Werden, Wollen und Wirken eines alten Arztes in Briefen und Niederschriften. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1985. 560 p.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Lothar, Fürst von, 1773–1859
Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Uber unveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78–84.

Meuleman, Eugène Camille, 1865–1932
Mammerickx M: Eugène Meuleman, premier vétérinaire de l'Etat Independant du Congo. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):181–90

Mevenot, Jean de, 1633–1667
Passmann D: Jean de Thevenot and burials in Lilliput. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):50–1

Meyer, Adolf, 1866–1950
Leys R: Meyer, Jung, and the limits of association. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):345–60
Roofe PG: Neurology comes of age: the Herrick–Meyer scientific papers initiating a more rational approach to neurology and psychobiology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):378–87
Serrett KD, et al: Philosophical and historical roots of occupational therapy. New York, Haworth Press, 1985. xi, 113 p. (Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, Vol. 5, No. 3)
Stephens JH, Ota KY, More WW, et al: Inpatient diagnoses during Adolf Meyer's tenure as director of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, 1913–1940. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):747–53
Wortis J: Adolph Meyer: some recollections and impressions. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:677–81

Meyer, Hans Horst, 1853–1939
Lipnick RL: Hans Horst Meyer and the lipoid theory of narcosis. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):265–9

Meyer, Karl Friedrich, 1884–1974
Sabin AD: Karl Friedrich Meyer: May 19, 1884–April 27, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:269–32

Meyer, Wilhelm, 1824–1895
Curtin JM: The history of tonsil and adenoid surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):415–9

Meyerhof, Max, 1874–1945
Meyerhof M: Studies in medieval Arabic medicine: theory and practice. Ed., P. Johnstone. London, Variorum Reprints, 1984. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted articles.

Sugar HS: Max Meyerhof: the man and his works. Contributions of Arabic and Jewish physicians to medieval medicine and ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):381–95

Meyerhof, Otto, 1884–1951
Schweiger HG: Otto Meyerhof 1884–1951. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):147–8

Meynert, Theodor, 1833–1892
Whitehouse PJ: Theodor Meynert: foreshadowing modern concepts of neuropsychiatric pathophysiology. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):389–91

Miasnikov, Aleksandr Leonidovich, 1899–1965
Chazov EI: Zhizn' korotka, nauka beskonechna (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):4–8
Gerasimova EN: Razvitie kontseptsii A. L. Miasnikova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh roli lipidov v patogeneze ateroskleroza. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):20–5
Loginov AS: Slovo ob uchitele (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):142–50
Shkhvatsabaia IK, Aleksanian IV, Borodulin VI, et al: Vydaiushchiisia kardiolog (K 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):6–10
Vikhert AM: Vzgliady A. L. Miasnikova na ateroskleroz i ikh vliianie na nekotorye posleduiushchie issledovaniia. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):15–20

Mibelli, Vittorio, 1860–1910
Allegra F: The man behind the eponym. Vittorio Mibelli and the tale of "porokeratosis". **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):169–72

Michaelis, Edgar, 1890–1967
Merlo A: Edgar Michaelis (1890–1967); Kritiker Freuds Leben und Werk. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 90 p. (Zücher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen ; 198)

Michaelis, Gustav Adolf, 1798–1848
Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Gustav Adolph Michaelis (1798–1848). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(19):1234–42
Semm K: Michaelis és Semmelweis kapcsolata (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):73–112

Michail, Dumitru, 1886–1956
Păcurariu I: Scoala clujeană de oftalmologie. 100 de ani de la naşterea prof. dr. D. Michail 1886–1986. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):313–6

Michel, Andreas, 1861–1921
Kater H: Zur Ikonographie des Würzburger Professors der Zahnheilkunde Andreas Michel (1861–1921). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:363–70

Michelangelo, 1475–1564
Elkins J: Michelangelo and the human form: his knowledge and use of anatomy. **Art Hist** 1984;7(2):176–86 *
Karpowitz SA: "The love–child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):333–45
Oremland JD: Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399–433
Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Sistine Ceiling: psychoanalytic study of creativity. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1988. 322 p.

Miers–Cox, Agustin Nathaniel, 1785–1869
Costa–Casaretto C: Bicentenario de Agustin Nathaniel Miers–Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):73–7
Costa–Casaretto C: El dr Agustín Nataniel Cox hasta la creación de la Universidad de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):483–90
Costa–Casaretto C: El Dr Agustín Nataniel Cox en la Universidad de Chile y, luego, en Valparaiso. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):591–600
Costa–Casaretto C: El Brigadier Bernardo O'Higgins y el Dr Nathaniel Miers–Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):268–75

Miescher, Guido, 1887–1961
Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Auf den Spuren von Guido Mieschers wissenschaftlichem Werk in der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1933–1958] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):457–60

Mikami, Dohryu, fl. 1864
Matsuki A: [First general anesthesia by Dohryu Mikami in Tsugaru] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):203–17

Mikhaĭlovski, D., fl. 1909
Kantarev K: Za dvama belezhiti lekari na Plovdivskata dŭrzhavna bolnitsa. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):81–3

Miklukho–Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1846–1888
Shul'tsev GP: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Miklukho–Maklaĭ kak vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):147–52

Miles, A. E. W., 1912?–
Professor A. E. W. Miles––the published record: **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):IV–V

Miles, Walter Richard, 1885–1978
Hilgard ER: Walter Richard Miles: March 29, 1885–May 15, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:411–32
Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1–84

Miles, William Ernest, 1869–1947?
Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. William Ernest Miles (1869–1947). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85

Mill, John Stuart, 1806–1873
Heyd T: Mill and Comte on psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):125–38
Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.

Miller, James, 1706–1744
Hérou J: Folie, folies et "foliy" dans An Hospital for Fools de James Miller. In Société d'études anglo–américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo–américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix–en–Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 107–14.

Millin, Terence John, 1903–1980
Miller JA, Staunton MD: The birth of retropubic prostatectomy––Millin. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):494–5

Milton, John, 1608–1674
Blondel J: Le paradis des sots: Paradise Lost, III, 440–498. In Société d'études anglo–américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo–américains aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix–en–Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 157–63.
Hertzberg R: On Milton's blindness. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):643–4

Minkowski, Oskar, 1858–1931
Dittrich HM: Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des Pankreasdiabetes durch von Mering und Minkowski im Jahre 1889. Eine historische Betrachtung anlässlich des 100. Jahrestages seiner Wiederkehr. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):335–40
Levine R, ed: Historical development of the theory of pancreatic diabetes by Oscar Minkowski, 1929. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):1–6
Luft R: Oskar Minkowski: discovery of the pancreatic origin of diabetes, 1889. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):399–401

Minnitt, Robert James, 1889–1974
O'Sullivan EP: Dr Robert James Minnitt 1889–1974: a pioneer of inhalational analgesia. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):221–2

Minot, Ann Stone, 1894–1980
Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894–1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1–6 *

Miran, Joseph, 1817–1895
Roudié P, ed: Un français au Chili, 1841–1853: correspondance et notes de voyage de Joseph Miran. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique: Diffusion, Presses du CNRS, 1987. 164 p.

Miranda, Jeronimo de, fl. 1562
David–Peyre Y: Un dialogue peu connu contre les apothicaires. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):149–77

Mirfeld, John, d. 1407
Getz F: John Mirfield and the Breviarium Bartholomei: the medical writings of a clerk at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the later fourteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:24–6

Mironescu, Eugene I., 1883–1939
Munteanu M: Profesorul Eugen I. Mironescu. 100 ani de la naştere. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):555–8

Mirowski, Michel, 1922?–
Kastor JA: Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):977–82; 63(15):1121–6

Mishima, Yukio, 1925–1970
Ushijima S: The narcissism and death of Yukio Mishima––from the object relational point of view. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):619–28

Missiuro, Włodzimierz Jan, 1892–1967
Markiewicz L: Włodzimierz Jan Missiuro 1892–1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):255–63

Mitchell, David, 1750–1832
Armour DA: David Mitchell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821–1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 508–10.

Mitchell, Joseph Stanley, 1909–1987
Marrian DH: Joseph Stanley Mitchell: 22 July 1909–22 February 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:583–607

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829–1914
Cavanagh GS: Weir Mitchell's first story. **Trent Collect Rep** 1982;(14):[1–3] *
Metzer WS: The experimentation of S. Weir Mitchell with mescal. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):303–4
Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Nathanson M: Phantom limbs as reported by S. Weir Mitchell. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):504–5
Olfson M: Weir Mitchell and lithium bromide. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101–2
Oltson M: The Weir Mitchell rest cure. **Pharos** 1988 Summer;51(3):30–2
Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's visual hallucinations as a grief reaction. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409
Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's early fictional description of multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):284
Weinstein EA: Cerebral localization in 19th century America. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):357–69

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764–1831
Bergman NA: Samuel Latham Mitchill (1764–1831). A neglected American pioneer of anesthesia. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):675–8
Eitner WH: Samuel Latham Mitchill's elegy on a chambered nautilus. **Am Notes Queries** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(1–2):10–2

Mitropol'skiĭ, IUriĭ Alekseevich, 1834–1910
Serebrennikov AB: Memuary voennogo vracha-demokrata I.A. Mitropol'skogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):65–7

Mitscherlich, Alexander, 1908–1982
Kennel K: Alexander Mitscherlichs "Reiterbuch". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1057–66

Miura, Baien, 1713–1789
Sakai S: [A letter of Miura Baien, a philosopher-doctor (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):535–44

Miyake, Hiizu, 1848–1938
Koseki T: [Dr. Hiizu Miyake's diary, 1888–1938] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):34–47

Mizler von Kolof, Lorenz Christoph, 1711–1778
Waszyński E: Wawrzyniec Mitzler de Kolof o potrzebie utworzenia Colegium Medicum Varsaviense. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):515–28

Möbius, Paul Julius, 1853–1907
Goldblatt D, Williams D: "I am smiling!": Möbius' syndrome inside and out. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):71–8

Mochizuki, Sanei, 1697–1769
Ishida H: [Sanei Mochizuki's viewpoint on Dutch medicine and Japanese medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):374–89

Modrakowski, Jerzy, 1875–1945
Szreniawski Z, Rewerski W: Jerzy Modrakowski 1875–1945. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):269–71

Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm, 1722–1795
Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (I): Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722–1795), hallescher Doktorand von 1742. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15;42(14):401–6

Moewus, Franz, 1908–1959
Sapp J: What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):277–308

Moffet, Thomas, 1553–1604
Houliston VH: Sleepers awake: Thomas Moffet's challenge to the College of Physicians of London, 1584. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):235–46

Moga, Aurel, 1903–1977
Moga EA, ed: Aurel Moga; opere alese. Vol. I. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 288 p.

Mohammed ibn Othman as-Siquilly, fl. 1397
Asli F: Un ouvrage de médecine tunisien inédit du XVe siècle: "al-Moukhtassar al-Farissi" de Mohammed ibn Othman as-Siquilly. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):343–54

Mohammed V, Sultan of Turkey, 1844–1918
Sackmann W: James Israel: Meine Reise zum Sultan (1915), Bemerkungen zum Tagebuch einer ärztlichen Mission. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):121–48

Mohl, Hugo von, 1805–1872
Pelz W: Zellenlehre. Der Einfluss Hugo Von Mohls auf die Entwicklung der Zellenlehre. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1987. 135 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 20)

Moissan, Henri, 1852–1907
Flahaut J: La vie et les travaux d'Henri Moissan. **Inf Pharm** 1987 Mar;(300):392–403
Flahaut J, Viel C: The life and scientific work of Henri Moissan. **J Fluorine Chem** 1986;33:27–43
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):52, 70
Viel C: Autour d'un Prix Nobel. Notes généalogiques sur les familles Moissan et Lugan. **Her Geneal** 1986 Oct–Dec;18(101):403–6 *
Wery P: Le fluor a 100 ans. **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jan 14;45(1685):138

Moissan, Louis, 1885–1914
Viel C: Louis Moissan, un pharmacien trop tôt disparu. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):36–9

Mokievskaia-Zubok, Liudmila Grigor'evna, 1896–1919
Ratomskiĭ IuV: Bol'shevichka-medik L. G. Mokievskaia-Zubok. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):69–71

Molchanov, Nikolaĭ Semenovich, 1899–1972
Kliachkin LM, Vorob'ev MG: Fizioterapevt N. S. Molchanov--vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ fizioterapii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):68–70

Moleschott, Jacob, 1822–1893
Hagelgans U: Jacob Moleschott als Physiologe. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 136 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Band 14)

Molière, 1622–1673
Burnham HA: Molière and the smoking pandemic. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):108–9
Cairncross J: Impie en médecine. Molière et les médecins. **Pap Fr Seventeenth Century Lit** 1987;14(27):781–800 *
Chamant FJ, et al: Madame de Sévigné; Molière et la médecine de son temps; 3e Colloque de Marseille. Marseille, 1973. 229 p.
Dirckx JH: Molière's medical satire: motives and methods. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):10–4
Dirckx JH: Medical mumbo jumbo in the comedies of Molière. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):259–63
Dubarry JJ: Médecins de Molière ... Médecins et faux médecins de toujours. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):13–9
Lefebvre T: Les apothicaires de Monsieur de Pourceaugnac: trois types de représentation (1888, 1921, 1932). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):373–6
Starobinski J: Molière et les médecins. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):993–7

Molina, Tirso de, 1571?–1648
David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes et folie dans la Fingida arcadia de Tirso de Molina. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):147–65

Molisch, Hans, 1856–1937
Boehm G: Aerobiology--its past and its future. **Experientia** 1987;51:3–8

Moll, Albert, 1862–1939
Hahn S: Die ärztliche Ethik im Leben eines Arztes der Seele--Uberlegungen zur medizinisch-ethischen Konzeption Albert Molls (1862–1936). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):558–61
Hahn S, Schröder C: Arzt der Seele: Albert Moll (1862–1939). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):933–5
Hollender MH: The Albert Moll hypnosis collection. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–7
Schultz JH: Albert Molls aerztliche Ethik. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 185)

Mollar, José Ignacio, fl. 1788
Jordi González R: El discurso del boticario barcelonés José Ignacio Mollar sobre el ácido sulfúrico (14-1-1797). **Circ Farm** 1988;297:33–48; 298:109–26

Möllenhoff, Andreas, fl. 1759
Göthberg G: Ett unikt testimonium från 1759. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89:26–8

Molleson, Ivan Ivanovich, 1842–1920
Rezanov II: Rabota I. I. Mollesona "Zemskaia meditsina"--programma profilakticheskoĭ meditsiny. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):34–5
Selezneva VT: I. I. Molleson v Permi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):68–72

Moloney, Patrick, 1843–1904
Murphy LJ: Patrick Moloney, MB (Melbourne), 1843–1904. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:1–33

Moncorps, Carl, 1896–1952
Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294–8

Mondeville, Henri de, 14th cent.
Pouchelle MC: De la technique au symbolique: le discours d'un matre chirurgien au XIVe siècle. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 99–108.
Pouchelle MC: Corps et chirurgie à l'apogée du Moyen âge: savoir et imaginaire du corps chez Henri de Mondeville, chirurgien de Philippe le Bel. Paris, Flammarion, 1983. 389 p.
Vidal F: Un grand nom de la chirurgie du moyen âge: Henri de Mondeville (1260–1320). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 May–Jun;14(3):213–8

Mondino dei Liuzzi, d. 1326
Mondino dei Liuzzi: Anatomia. Facsimile of fourteenth-century manuscript version. Biographical introduction by L. Cattaneo. Bologna: Monduzzi Editore, 1988. 37 p., [42 leaves].

Mondor, Henri, 1885–1962
Bernard J: Henri Mondor, l'homme de lettres. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):681–6
Binet JP: Les plaies du coeur et du péricarde. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):405–12
Bouchet A: Henri Mondor (1885–1962). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):243–4
Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor au travail. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985

May;169(5):673-80

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor et l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):390-6

Commémoration du centenaire de Henri Mondor (20 mai 1885-Gavril 1962): **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):387-426, I-XXII

Debeyre J: Entorses du genou. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):401-4

Edelmann G: Le cancer du rectum vu par Henri Mondor il y a trois quarts de siècle. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):397-400

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henri Mondor: biographer and surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):563

Monod-Broca P: Les diagnostics urgents de l'abdomen. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):418-24

Numéro spécial consacré au Professeur Henri Mondor à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance (1885-1985): **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Nov;122(11):611-54

Olivier C: Henri Mondor, le chirurgien. **Bull Acad Natl med** 1985 May;169(5):663-71

Rouart-Valery A: Amis en Mallarmé: Mondor et Valéry. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):229-31

Sicard A: Quelques pages peu connues d'Henri Mondor. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):237-41

Sicard A: Henri Mondor, homme de bien. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):655-62

Monet, Claude, 1840-1926

Ravin JG: Monet's cataracts. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):394-9

Mongin, Simon, 1737-1819

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275-9.

Moniz, Egas, 1874-1955

Beneš V: Egas Moniz aneb o jedné Nobelové ceně po létech. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):340-2

Ferro JM: Egas Moniz and internal carotid occlusion. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):563-4

Pothe H: Neurochirurgische Historie. Egas Moniz 1874-1955. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):354-7

Radil T: Aplikace výsledku výzkumu mozku neni bez rizik. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):489-92

Silvestre ME, Abecasis F, Veiga-Pires JA, ed: Radiology: faculty proceedings of the VI European Congress of Radiology. Lisbon, Portugal 31 May-6 June 1987. Amsterdam; New York: Excerpta Medica, Elsevier, 1987. Historical section, p. 3-18.

Tondreau RL: The retrospectoscope. Egas Moniz 1874-1955. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):994-7

Monlau, Pedro Felipe, 1808-1871

Granjel M: Pedro Felipe Monlau y la higiene española del siglo XIX. Salamanca, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1983. 172 p.

Monod, Henri, 1843-1911

Rudolph G: Mesures contre le choléra au XIXe siècle, l'expérience de Lubeck, la législation française (Henri Monod 1843-1911). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):127-31

Monod, Jacques, 1910-1976

Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1987. 235 p.

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jacques Monod--molecular biologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):129

Monod J: Pour une éthique de la connaissance. Edited, with biographical sketch by B. Fantini. Paris: Editions la découverte, 1988. 169 p.

Monrad, Ditlev Gothard, 1811-1887

Schioldann-Nielsen J: The life of D. G. Monrad (1811-1887): manic-depressive disorder and political leadership. Odense: Odense University Press, 1988. 206 p.

Monrad-Krohn, Georg Herman, 1884-1964

Cohen MM: Georg H. Monrad-Krohn: from Norway to the world. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. 157-64.

Monro, Alexander, 1697-1767

Lawrence C: Alexander Monro primus and the Edinburgh Manner of Anatomy. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):193-214

Taylor DW: 'Discourses on the human physiology' by Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):65-81

Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):444-67

Monszpart, László, d. 1986?

Kövecs G: Az elsö combnyakszegezések Magyarországon. In memoriam: Dr. Monszpart László. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986;29(4):314-5

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592

Kroenke K: Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27-9

Screech MA: Montaigne & melancholy: the wisdom of the essays. Selinsgrove, Susquehanna University Press, 1984. xiv, 194 p.

Montanus, Joannes Baptista, 1498-1551

Nutton V: Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):33-6

Montizambert, Frederick, 1843-1929

Bilson G: Dr Frederick Montizambert (1843-1929): Canada's first Director General of Public Health. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):386-400

Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, 1733-1820

Coleman W: Inventing demography. Montyon on hygiene and the state. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 215-35.

Moore, Francis Daniels, 1913-

Weiss AB, ed: Francis Daniels Moore, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):189-94, 197-8, 202-4 passim

Moore, Henry, 1898-1986

Robins N, Robins R: Hands and the artist—Henry Moore. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):140-3

Moore, Samuel Preston, 1813-1889

Rutkow IM, ed: A manual of military surgery: prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army by order of the Surgeon-General. Reprint of 1863 ed. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. x, 297 p.

Moore, Stanford, 1913-1982

Smith EL, Hirs CH: Stanford Moore: September 4, 1913-August 23, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986:56:355-85

Moore, Thomas, 1478-1535

Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555-69

Moravcsik, Ernö Emil, 1858-1924

Pisztora F: Moravcsik Ernö Emil, mint a hazai igazságügyi elmeorvostan legjelentösebb tanítója, szervezöje és gyakorlati müvelöje a századfordulón. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):42-51

Morax, Victor, 1866-1935

Bregeat P: Victor Morax (1866-1935). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):201-11

Mordecai, Solomon, 1792-1869

Barlow W, Powell DO: A dedicated medical student: Solomon Mordecai. 1819-1822. **J Early Repub** 1987;7(4):377-97 •

Moreau, Jacques Joseph, 1804-1884

Haustgen T Les premières observations psychiatriques de Moreau de Tours. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:73-7

Ledermann F: Pharmacie, médicaments et psychiatrie vers 1850: le cas de Jacques-Joseph Moreau de Tours. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):67-76

Pigeaud J: Le génie et la folie: étude sur la "Psychologie morbide ..." de J. Moreau de Tours. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):1-27

Morehouse, George Read, 1829-1905

Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Moreira, Juliano, 1854-1911

Fikes R Jr, Cargille DA: The extraordinary career of Juliano Moreira: Afro-Brazilian psychiatrist. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):679-83

Morel, Bénédict Auguste, 1809-1873

Danion JM, Keppi J, Singer L: Une approche historique de la doctrine des dégénérescences et des constitutions psychopathiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):271-80

Luis Peset J, García-Alejo RH: Del "Angel caído" al enfermo mental: sobre el concepto de degeneración en las obras de Morel y de Magnan. **Asclepio** 1986;38:215-40

Morell, Theodor Gilbert, 1886-1948

Irving D, ed: The secret diaries of Hitler's doctor. New York, Macmillan, 1983. viii, 310 p.

Moreno, Jacob Levy, 1892-1974

Nica-Udangiu S: Jacob L. Moreno (1892-1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):69-74

Morer, Francisco, fl. 1790

Jordi González R: Los discursos botánicos del boticario barcelonés Francisco Morer, pronunciados en la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (9-5-1787/13-11-1799). **Circ Farm** 1989;301:29-44

Moreschi, 17th cent.

Mohorovic L: L'opera di Moreschi "La nascita della Madonna" del XVII secolo documento storico-sanitario sulla conduzione del parto. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 161-3.

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771

Bonuzzi L: Il metodo morgagnano e le origini della psichiatria specialistica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p.

53-7.

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

G.B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis: **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):456-7

Giordani F: I riferimenti all'opera di G. B. Morgagni, in particolare al "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis" e a quella di altri autori dello Studio di Padova nel "Traité de l'épilepsie" di S. A. Tissot. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 127-36.

Honti J: A pathologia Morgagni elött. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):87-9

Jarcho S, ed: The clinical consultations of Giambattista Morgagni: the edition of Enrico Benassi (1935). Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, and Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. c. 450 p.

McLendon WW: A historical perspective as a compass for future of pathology. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):284-8

Nardo D: Scienza e filologia nel primo Settecento padovano. Gli studi classici di G.B. Morgagni, G. Poleni, G. Pontedera, L. Targa. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1981;14:1-40

Ongaro G, Mazzolini RG: Morgagni revisited: the papers at the Biblioteca Palatina of Parma re-examined. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):160-3

Ongaro G: I rapporti tra Giambattista Morgagni e Lazzaro Spallanzani. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):125-34 *

Premuda L: G. B. Morgagni (1682-1771): l'introduzione del pensiero anatomico nella patologia e i suoi riflessi sul piano clinico. In his: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 85-90.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):15-32

Stroppiana L: Metodologia Morgagnana. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):3-10

Suriano R, Ongaro G, Barile E: Il "catalogo di libri" di Giambattista Morgagni: edizione del testo e identificazione degli esemplari posseduti dalla Biblioteca universitaria di Padova. Trieste: LINT, 1983. xxxv, 256 p.

Thiene G: G. B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):558-60

Thiene G: G.B. Morgagni: de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):737-9

Morgan, Henry, 1635?-1688

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76-87

Morgan, John, 1735-1789

Stemmler EJ: Medical education: is it? **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):81-7

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881

Swetlitz M: The minds of beavers and the minds of humans: natural suggestion, natural selection, and experiment in the work of Lewis Henry Morgan. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 56-83.

Morgan, Lilian Vaughan Sampson, 1870-1952

The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology: papers presented at a symposium held in Louisville, KY, December, 1982. Contributions by I. M. Mountain, G. E. Allen, J. A. Moore, K. Keenan. **Am Zool** 1983; 23:825-76

Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945

Allen GE: Thomas H. Morgan et la naissance de la génétique moderne. **Recherche** 1985;(166):592-9

Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan: materialism and experimentalism in the development of modern genetics. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):709-38 *

Allen GE: T. H. Morgan and the split between embryology and genetics, 1910-35. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 113-46.

Bendiner E: Of peas, fruit flies, and the birth of a science. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):116-20, 123-9, 132-3

Glass B: An exciting find: Thomas Hunt Morgan letters. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):6-7

Lederman M: Research note: genes on chromosomes: the conversion of Thomas Hunt Morgan. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):163-76

The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology: papers presented at a symposium held in Louisville, KY, December, 1982. Contributions by I. M. Mountain, G. E. Allen, J. A. Moore, K. Keenan. **Am Zool** 1983; 23:825-76

Mori, Ritsushi, 1807-1885

Maruyama T: [On the "Hasso-setsu" written by Risshi Mori--questioning the number of volumes of the Su wen] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):15-33

Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757-1793

Frickmann S: Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Karl Phillip Moritz' Beitrag zur Entwicklung der empirischen Psychologie im Kontext zeitgenössischer psychologischer und literarischer Texte. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 236 p.

Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, 1572-1632

Moran BT: Privilege, communication, and chemiatry: the hermetic-alchemical circle of Moritz of Hessen-Kassel. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):110-26

Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225-46

Moran BT: Prince-practitioning and the direction of medical roles at the German court: Maurice of Hesse-Kassel and his physicians. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 95-116.

Morkotun, Konstantin Stepanovich, 1861-1910?

Shmarov AA: Voenno-morskoĭ vrach K. S. Morkotun (k 125 letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):67-9

Morley, Charles, fl. 1847

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis in smoking cessation and dietary management: a historical note. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):68-9

Moro, Gotbert, 1902-

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311-7 *

Morris, Mark Loren, 1900-

Haselbush WC: Mark Morris: veterinarian. [S.l.], R.R. Donnelley & Sons, 1984. vii, 231 p.

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Blanchon MT: Ville et santé dans l'oeuvre de William Morris. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 121-8.

Morrison, Thomas David, 1796-1856

Russell VL: Thomas David Morrison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 642-4.

Morselli, Enrico, 1852-1929

Concari G: Alcuni aspetti della ricerca psichiatrica di Enrico Morselli. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:27-36

Guarnieri P: Between soma and psyche: Morselli and psychiatry in late-nineteenth-century Italy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 102-24.

Morson, Thomas N. R., 1799-1874

Morson AF: Thomas N. R. Morson: an eminent chemist. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):2-4

Morton, Leslie Thomas, 1907-

Chernofsky JL: Leslie T. Morton and his 'spare-time hobby'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1988 May 2;81(18):1826-34 *

Morton, Richard, 1637-1698

Silverman JA: Richard Morton, 1637-1698, limner of anorexia nervosa: his life and times. A tercentenary essay. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):83-8

Morton, Thomas George, 1835-1903

Akermark C: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas G Morton. Botade patienterna--men fann inte förklaringen till smärtan. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 18;83(25):2315-6

Morton, William Thomas Green, 1819-1868

Ash HL: Anesthesia's dental heritage (William Thomas Green Morton). **Anesth Prog** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-9

Kanterman CB: Who really discovered anesthesia? **TIC** 1987 Jul;46(7):8-11

Leonard AG: Stamp recognition for William Morton. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):345

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Morton: pioneer in the use of ether. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):56

Moruzzi, Giuseppe, 1910-1986

Pompeiano O: Giuseppe Moruzzi (1910-1986). **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Jul;124(3):197-220

Moscati, Pietro, 1739-1824

Monti MT: Inediti di Pietro Moscati. Un episodio del dibattito italiano sull'insensibilità della dura madre. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 2):157-70

Moschowitz, Eli, 1879-1964

Bernell P, Reizenstein P: Mannen bakom syndromet: Eli Moschcowitz. "På sjukhus skall man behandla människor, inte sjukdomar". **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4291-2

Moses

Bakan D: A note on Freud's idea that Moses was an Egyptian as scriptural and traditional. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):163-4

Moses, Julius, 1868-1942

Hahn S: Julius Moses (1868-1942)--Jude--Arzt--Sozialdemokrat. Zum Gedächtnis an ein Opfer des faschistischen Antisemitismus. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):712-5

Hahn S: Antisemitismus in der Wissenschafts- und Gesundheitspolitik der Weimarer Republik-Zum besonderen Gedächtnis an Julius Moses (1868-1942). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):313-5

Nadav DS: Julius Moses' Kampf gegen das Abtreibungsgesetz während der Weimar Republik. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1985;14:261-76 *

Nadav DS: Julius Moses (1868-1942) und die Politik der Sozialhygiene in Deutschland. Gerlingen, Bleicher, 1985. 339 p.

Nemitz K: Julius Moses--Arzt und Parlamentarier. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1985;(71):21-33 *

Moses, Markus, 1729-1786
Wilk D: Markus Moses' doctoral dissertation or who remembers Bützow. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):408-26

Moses of Palermo, fl. 1277
Fischer KD: Moses of Palermo, translator from the Arabic at the Court of Charles of Anjou. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):278-81

Moss, Alfred Ethelbert, 1898-1972
Newsome PR: Alfred Moss, the dentist who became a champion race-car driver. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):22-7

Most, Georg Friedrich, 1794-1832
Most GF: Encyklopädie der Volksmedicin. Graz, Austria, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1984. xxix, 815 p. Reprint of 1843 edition. Historical introduction by K. Frick and H. Biedermann.

Moulin, Daniel de, 1919-
Kerkhoff AH, Luyendyk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, ed: De novis Inventis: essays in the history of medicine in honour of Daniel de Moulin on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. xxiii, 530 p.
Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Verslag van een symposium gehouden ter gelegenheid van het afscheid van D. de Moulin, 30 september 1989. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 167 p.

Mountin, Joseph Walter, 1891-1952
Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M. Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin: **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):300-6

Moussaud, Jean-Marie, 1743-1823
Guillaumat L: Roman d'optique ou probabilités sur l'existence de différentes espèces de vues. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):285-8

Moutier, François, 1881-1961
Lecours AR, Joanette Y: François Moutier or "From folds to folds". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):198-230

Mouton, Claude, d. 1786
Hargreaves AS: Notes on Mouton's Essay D'Odontotechnie of 1746. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):3-7

Mozart, Constanze Weber, 1763-1842
van Mourik M, Lammes FB: De bevalling van Constanze Mozart; een muzikaal gebeuren? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2360-3

Mozart family, 18th-19th cent.
Schuler M: Mesmer und die Mozarts. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 215-27.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
Bulteau V: Mozart's left ear. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):267-8
Davies PJ: Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):581-6
Kadish U: [On Mozart's illness and the cause of his death] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):628-31
Karhausen L: Mozart ear and Mozart death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511-2
Lavrent'eva NA: Zagadka smerti Motsarta. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Apr;50(4):52-4
Paton A, Pahor AL, Graham GR: Looking for Mozart ears. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1622-4
Puech B, Puech PF, Tichy G, et al: Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):487-90
Puech PF, Puech B, Tichy G: Identification of the cranium of W.A. Mozart. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr-May;41(1-2):101-10

Mrugowsky, Joachim, 1905-1948
Sterkowicz S: Lekarz ludobójca, Joachim Mrugowsky. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126-31

Mudrov, Matveĭ Iakovlevich, 1776-1831
Shevelo FS, Dortoshevich VI, Korolev AS: "Slovo o pol'ze i predmetakh voennoĭ gigieny ili nauki sokhraniat' zdorov'e voennosluzhashchikh" (k 180-letiiu aktovoĭ rechi M. Ia. Mudrova). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):70-1

Mueller, John Howard, 1891-1954
Pappenheimer AM: John Howard Mueller: June 13, 1891-February 16, 1954. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:307-21

Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
Azmi AA: A new manuscript on Prophet's medicine by Jalāl al-Din al-Suyōti. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):95-112

Mulenga, Peter, 20th cent.
Dillon-Malone C: The Mutumwa Church of Peter Mulenga (part 1). **J Relig Afr** 1985;15(2):122-41 •

Mülertz, Johan Carl, fl. 1799
Torud Y: Apoteker Johan Carl Mülertz, en representant for opplysningstiden i det 18. århundre. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1980;88:266-73

Muller, August, 1864-1949
Pearson RM, Efron N: Hundredth anniversary of August Müller's inaugural dissertation on contact lenses. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(2):133-41

Müller-Deham, Albert, 1881-1971
Lachnit KS: Albert Müller-Deham--ein in Osterreich zu Unrecht vergessener Pionier der Geriatrie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):293-7

Muller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900
Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3-22

Müller, Fritz, 1822-1897
Uschmann G: Ein "Fürst der Beobachter". Zur Erinnerung an den Naturforscher Fritz Müller (1822-1897). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:175-82

Müller, Hans Karl, 1899-1977
Hockwin O: Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Alterskatarakt: historische Aspekte und neue Vorstellungen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):115-31
Weigelin E: Hans-Karl Müller und die Bonner Universitätsaugenklinik 1945-1967. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):97-114

Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967
Carlson EA: Eugenics and basic genetics in H. J. Muller's approach to human genetics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):57-78
Carlson EA: H. J. Muller: the role of scientist in creating and applying knowledge. **Soc Res** 1984,51(3):763-82 •
Crow JF: Some reflections of H.J. Muller. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):349-53
Romm S: Hermann Joseph Muller. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):228-9

Müller, Johannes, 1801-1858
Kornmilch EE: Johannes Müller und Ernst Haeckel. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):861-3
Lohff B: Hat die Rhetorik Einfluss auf die Entstehung einer experimentellen Biologie in Deutschland gehabt: Eine Studie zu Johannes Müllers Physiologie. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 127-46.
Rather LJ, Rather P, Frerichs JB: Johannes Müller and the nineteenth-century origins of tumor cell theory. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. vii, 193 p.
Rheinberger HJ: Zum Organismusbild der Physiologie im 19. Jahrhundert: Johannes Müller, Ernst Brücke, Claude Bernard. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):342-51
Schipperges H: Johannes Müller im Lichte der modernen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:7-15

Müller, Leopold, 1824-1893
Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the medical school of Tokyo in the early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):276-90
Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the Medical School of Tokyo in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):585-600

Müller, Otto Friderich, 1730-1784
The 200th anniversary of "O.F.M., 1786": a tribute to the first comprehensive taxonomic treatment of the protozoa: **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):475-8

Muller, William Henry, 1919-
Nolan SP: The origins of pulmonary artery banding. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):427-9

Mumey, Nolie, 1891-1984
Mumey NL: Nolie Mumey, M.D.: 1891-1984: surgeon, aviator, author, philosopher, and humanitarian. Boulder, Colo.: Johnson Pub. Co., 1987. 274 p.

Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944
Haugerud H: Edvard Munch--årene 1902-09. En psykiatrisk studie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):521-4

Münch, Josef, 1894-
Herbert A: Josef Münch, Leben und Werk. Würzburg: Wellm, [1985]. 361 p.

Münchhausen, Karl Friedrich Hieronymus von, 1720-1797
Patterson R: The Münchausen syndrome: Baron von Münchhausen has taken a bum rap. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):566,568-9

Munck af Rosenschöld, Eberhard Zacharias, 1775-1837
Kock W: Vår förste smittkoppsvaccinatör. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:117-25

Muñiz, Francisco Javier, 1795-1871
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Javier Muñiz: Argentinean physician, geologist, and paleontologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1302

Munk, Jens, 1579-1628
Gordon EA: The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13-27

Munro, Henry Sumner, 1869–1958
Hartmann W: Munro's doctrines: a forgotten pioneer in holism and hypnosis. **Proc Indiana Acad Sci** 1984;94:475–81

Munro, Jeannette, 1894–1986
Munro J: Princeton's first pediatrician. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):415–20

Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857–1949
Bèttica-Giovannini R: Rilettura di Axel Munthe. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul–Dec;27(7–12):293–305
Kucharz E: Axel Munthe—lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1144–8
Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103–12

Munzer, Thomas, ca. 1490–1525
Winterhager F: Thomas Müntzer als nebenberuflicher Spezialist für Halskrankheiten. Ein Brief aus dem Nachlass Thomas Müntzers. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:237–44

Murais family, 18th–19th cent.
Hamada T: [Sōkei-en, a country place of medical doctor Murais, Higo] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):19–27

Mureşanu, Augustin, 1908–1985
Nicolescu S: On the Romanian priority of E. C. Crăciun and Aug. Mureşanu in the practice of renal needle puncture. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):139–41

Murley, Reginald, 1916–
Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):49–58

Murphy, Henry Brian Megget, 1915–1987
Corin E, Bibeau G: H. B. M. Murphy (1915–1987): a key figure in transcultural psychiatry. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;12(3):397–415

Murphy, James Bumgardner, 1884–1950
Löwy I: Biomedical research and the constraints of medical practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the early discovery of the role of lymphocytes in immune reactions. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):356–91

Murphy, John Benjamin, 1857–1916
Aldea PA, Meehan JP, Sternbach G: The acute abdomen and Murphy's signs. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):57–63
Cuadros CL: History of sleeve anastomosis. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1102–3
Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212–22
Rutkow IM: A history of The Surgical Clinics of North America. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1217–39

Murray, Gordon, 1894–1976
Clarke W: A Canadian giant: Dr. Gordon Murray and the artificial kidney. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):246–8
Connor JT: The artificial kidney in North America: George Murray and the Canadian connection. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):384–7

Murray, Henry Alexander, 1893–
Triplet RG: Henry A. Murray and the Harvard Psychological Clinic, 1926–1938: a struggle to expand the disciplinary boundaries of academic psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of New Hampshire. Durham, 1983. xiii, 327 p.

Murray, Polly, 20th cent.
Aronowitz PB: A Connecticut housewife in Francis Bacon's court: Polly Murray and Lyme disease. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):9–12

Murri, Augusto, 1841–1932
Rizza E: Augusto Murri e la metodologia medica. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):119–26

Mussolini, Benito, 1883–1945
Rigotti F: Der Chirurg des Staates: zur politischen Metaphorik Mussolinis. **Polit Vierteljahresschr** 1987;28(3):280–92 *

Mutis, José Celestino, 1732–1808
Esteva de Sagrera J: La expedición interminable: J. C. Mutis. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):36–44 *
Puente Veloso S: Historia de las Quinas de Nueva Granada. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305–35
Puente Veloso S: José Celestino Mutis: médico, humanista. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):411–36

Muwaffik ibn 'Ali, al-Harawi, 10th cent.
Fatimi SQ: An historical study of Abū Mansūr Harawi's Kitāb al-Abniya. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):23–33

Muybridge, Eadweard, 1830–1904
McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

Muzell, Friedrich Hermann Ludwig, 1715–1784
Schmiedebach HP: Die Heilung einer "Melancholie" durch Krätzeinokulation. Zur Theorie und Therapie der Gehirnkrankheiten bei Fridrich Hermann Ludewig Muzell. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):66–79

Myers, Frederic William Henry, 1843–1901
Fuller AK, Fuller AE: Who introduced the English-speaking world to Sigmund Freud? **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1056–7

Mylius, Christlob, 1722–1754
Maehle AH: Der Literat Christlob Mylius und seine Verteidigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):269–87

Mysh, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1873–1947
Zelenin SF: Vladimir Mikhailovich Mysh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988:(6):72–5

Myslivec̆ek, Zdeněk, 1881–
Molčan J, Caplová T, Fleischer J, et al: Profesor Myslivček a formovanie slovenske psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):333–8

N

Nabuco, Manoel Fernandez, 1738–1817
Nabuco JT: Um medico do Brasil Colónia: o Cirurgião-Mor Manoel Fernandez Nabuco e sua gente. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nova Fronteira, 1986. 369 p.

Nagai, Nagajoshi, 1845–1929
Yasue M: [Shokei Shibata and Nagajoshi Nagai--the opinion of the pioneers of pharmacy on the development of Japan pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):33–40
Yasue M: [Discrepancy in the "Biography of N. Nagai" written by S. Kanao] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):75–84

Nagasaki, Kosai, 1799–1864
Tsuda S: [On the "Kosai Iwa" written by Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):217–31
Tsuda S: [A newly found copy of the "Ranto Kotohajime" and Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):223–34

Nāgawri, Abdul Karim, fl. 1388
Farooqi AH: Tibb-i Shahābi: a rare medical treatise of Tughlaq period. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):35–42

Nágera, Antonio Vallejo, 1889–1960
Blázquez Garrudo JM: Antonio Vallejo Nágera (1889–1960). **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):161–77

Nagy, Károly, 1797–1868
Táplányi E: A magyar reformkor neves tudósa: Nagy Károly (1797–1868) élete és müködése. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:304–8

Nakagawa, Goroji, 1768–1848
Matsuki A: [Studies on G. Nakagawa's vaccination--new evidence of Nakagawa's vaccination] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):35–41

Nakajo, Tatewaki, fl. 1641
Yamagata S: [Tatewaki Nakajo and the obstetrics of Nakajo-Ryu (Nakajo school)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):253–67

Nakano, Misao, 1897–1986
Nagatoya Y: [Career and writings of Dr. Misao Nakano] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):316–22

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861–1930
Aarli JA: Fritjof Nansen and the neuron theory. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 73–7.
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 3. Farthest north with the "Fram". Fridtjof Nansen (1893–1896). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):92–5
Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Fridtjof Nansen: neuro-anatomical discoveries, Arctic explorations, and humanitarian deeds. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):27–31

Napier, Richard, 1559–1634
Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597–1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Napjus, Jan Wendelinus, 1891–1941
Napjus JW: De Hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de Hogeschool en het Athenaeum te Franeker; verzamelde opstellen. Edited and enlarged by G. A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. xxvi, 210 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 15)

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769–1821
Chouard C, Meyer B, Chabolle F: Napoléon souffrait-il du syndrome d'apnée du sommeil? **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):299–303
Richardson FM: Wellington, Napoleon and the medical services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):9–15
Rüttermann B: La Providence du soldat. Napoleon und die moderne Kriegschirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):197–201
Welling DR, Wolff BG, Dozois RR: Piles of defeat. Napoleon at Waterloo. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):303–5

Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, 1808–1873
Lin JI: Vesical calculus, lithotrity, and Napoleon III. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):472–5
Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph

Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Nartowski, Mieczslaw, 1868-1929
Czabanowski L: Przycznynek do historii polskiej radiologii lekarskiej (o pierwszym polskim podręczniku rentgenologii). **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):55-7

Nasonov, Dmitriĭ, Nikolaevich, 1895-1957
Rozental' DL: Vospominaniia o Dmitrii Nikolaeviche Nasonove. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):117-28

Nataf, Roger, 1901-1986
Hommage au professeur Roger Nataf 1901-1986: **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1-2):5-28

Naumburg, Margaret, 1890-1983
Curtis DB: Psychoanalysis and progressive eduction: Margaret Naumburg at the Walden School. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(2):339-59 •

Naunyn, Bernhard, 1839-1925
Andree H, Berndt H: 150. Geburtstag von Bernhard Naunyn. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):885-8

Navarro, Gaspar, fl. 1631
Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Pequeños comentarios de un libro titulado: tribunal de superstición ladina. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30-31):431-563

Navarro, Juan Nepomuceno, 1823-1904
Somolinos Palencia J: Juan N. Navarro. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):81-8

Naville, Ernest, 1816-1909
Fabriziani A: Ipotesi e controlli in medicina: Ernest Naville. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):127-42

Navratil, Desider von, 20th cent.
McGregor AD: A classic paper revisited--Polya and von Navratil (1902). **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(6):325-8

Nawrocki, Feliks, 1837-1902
Trzebski A: Feliks Nawrocki, 1837-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):66-73

Necker, Jacques, 1732-1804
Greenbaum LS, Merrick J: Jacques Necker's enquête of the Paris hospital (1777). **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1984;14:26-40 •
Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals on the eve of the French Revolution. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):216-30
Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals before the French Revolution. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1984;9(1):1-15 •

Necker, Suzanne Churchod, 1739-1794
Hannin V: La fondation de l'hospice de charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jan-Mar;31:116-30 •

Nedvěd, Milöš, 1908-
Nikliček L, Kotek V: Nedvěduv plán--známý a neznámý. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 21;125(12):353-6; Mar 28;125(13):385-9

Née, Luis, 1734-1807?
Madulid DA: The life and work of Luis Née, botanist of the Malaspina expedition. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Feb;16(1):33-48

Needham, John Turberville, 1713-1781
Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan-Mar;46(1):65-87
Roe SA: John Turberville Needham and the generation of living organisms. **Isis** 1983 Jun:74(272):159-84

Neel, James V., 1915-
Schull WJ: Scientist, journalist, orchidist--will the real James V. Neel please stand up. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:1-9

Neergaard, Kurt von, 1887-1947
Schmid H: Kurt von Neergaard, 1887-1947, Professor für physikalische Therapie. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 182)

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried Daniel, 1776-1858
Rumpf-Lehmann B: Aufgefundener Brief von Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck (1776-1858) an John Forbes Royle (1799-1858) vom 15. Juni 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Systematik der Gräser. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 227-34.

Neff, Magdalene, 1881-1966
Rombach R: Magdalene Neff, erste deutsche Apothekerin. Selbstbiographien in den Rundbriefen der ersten deutschen Pharmazeutinnen. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 12;121(7):343-5

Neghme Rodriguez, Amador, 1912-1987
Campos Harriet F, et al: D. Amador Neghme R. Homenaje del Instituto de Chile a su Académico. [Santiago de Chile?]: Editorial Universitaria for Instituto de Chile, 1987. 50 p.

Negri, Adelchi, 1876-1912
Pilleri G: Camillo Golgi 1843-1926, Santiago Ramón y Cajal 1852--1934, Adelchi Negri 1876-1912: biographical sketches published for the 50th anniversary of the Bern University Brain Anatomy Institute. Ostermundigen (Switzerland), Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1984. 65 p.

Neisser, Albert, 1855-1916
Elkeles B: Medizinische Menschenversuche gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und der Fall Neisser. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):135-48
Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 1. Albert Neisser. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):229-34
Scholz A, Wąsik F: Albert Neisser, 1855-1916. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(6):373-7
Scholz A, Sebastian G: Albert Neisser und seine Schüler. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):586-90
Scholz A, Sebastian G: Autographen aus der Bibliothek Albert Neissers. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):364-70

Nelken, Jan, 20th cent.
Ilnicki S, Nelken J: Pułkownik doktor medycyny Jan Nelken. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):386-96

Nelsen, Robert J., 1915-
Herschfeld JJ: Robert J. Nelsen and the development of the high speed handpiece. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):37-42

Nelson, Horatio, 1758-1805
Barras TC: Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):351-5
Ross K: Nelson's wounds. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Spring/Summer;5(1):5-10

Nembula, John Mavuma, 1860-1897
Shiels RA: John Mavuma Nembula, 1860-1897. First black physician in southern Africa. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;80(11):1255-6, 1258

Nemmert, P. Iu., 1818-1858
Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: Uchenik N.I. Pirogova - professor P.Iu. Nemmert. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):140-3

Nencki, Marcel, 1847-1901
König KG: Zur Geschichte der Experimentation an keimfreien und gnotobiotischen Tieren. Von der Auseinandersetzung zwischen Louis Pasteur und Marcel von Nencki (1885) bis zur praktischen Anwendung um die Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 195-201.
Niemierko W, Niemierko S: Marceli Nencki 1847-1901. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):149-57

Neruda, Jan, 1834-1891
Bořik O, Haman A: Nemoci a léky v životě Jana Nerudy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1160-2
Málek P: Jan Neruda a lékaři. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1575-7

Nerval, Gerárd de, 1808-1855
Warren R: The "last madness" of Gerard de Nerval. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(1):131-8 •

Nes, William R., 1926-1988
Caspi E: A personal recollection: professor William Robert Nes (1926-1988). **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):vii-ix

Nesterov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1862-1942
Polenova IV: I. P. Pavlov i M. V. Nesterov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):135-7

Neter, Erwin, 1909-1983
Gorzynski EA: Obituary: Erwin Neter. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):8-9

Netter, Frank Henry, 1906-
Duguid K: The life and times of Professor Frank Netter MD, clinician and medical artist extraordinaire. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):74-5

Nettleship, Anderson, 1910-1981
Hough AJ, Baker GF: Anderson Nettleship, M.D. (1910-1981), pathologist, scientist and educator. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):227-8

Neubauer, Otto, 1874-1957
Schepartz B: Otto Neubauer: a neglected biomedical scientist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):139-54

Neuber, Gustav Adolf, 1850-1932
Clemons B: Operating room. Gustav Neuber's gift to medicine. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1985 Sep-Oct;3(5):70-80

Neumann, Ernst, 1834-1918
Neumann-Redlin v. Meding E: Der Pathologe Ernst Neumann (1834-1918): und sein Beitrag zur Begründung der Hämatologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Gräfelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 239 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 18)

Neumann, Paul, 20th cent.
Hano J: "Oddział naukowy" w Dachau. Paul Neumann. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):171-9

Neumann, Robert, 1882-1958
Nickol T: Robert Neumann (1882-1958) und sein Anteil an der Entwicklung der Periodontologie. **Stomatol DDR** 1989

Feb;39(2):137-40

Neumann, Salomon, 1819-1908
Karbe KH, ed: Salomon Neumann, 1819-1908, Wegbereiter sozialmedizinischen Denkens und Handelns. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1983. 219 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 3)

Neumann, Václav, 1884-1956
Dluhoš M: Prof. MUDr. Václav Neumann, 1884-1956--první profesor patologické anatomie lékařské fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):193-6

Neumayer-Zunjevic, Konstantin, 20th cent.
Viskovič R, Domanovac B: Konstantin Neumayer-Zunjevic--stomatolog i društveni. **Acta Stomatol Croat** 1987;21(3):253-8

Newell, Frank William, 1916-
Frank W. Newell. Festschrift: **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):1-28

Newman, John Henry, 1801-1890
Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357-60

Newsholme, Arthur, 1857-1943
Eyler JM: Poverty, disease, responsibility: Arthur Newsholme and the public health dilemmas of British liberalism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:109-26

Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
Brown TM: Medicine in the shadow of the Principia. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Oct-Dec;48(4):629-48
Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:71-98
Guerrini A: Archibald Pitcairne and Newtonian medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):70-83
Guerrini A: James Keill, George Cheyne, and Newtonian physiology, 1690-1740. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):247-66
Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690-1713. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.
Inesi AC, Salemme MA, Stroppiana L: "L'expérience du connaitre dans les ouvrages de Newton et de Goethe". In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1302-8.
Koelbing HM: Zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):176-82
Storr A: Isaac Newton. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1779-84
Struzik T: Isaac Newton invented the frequency code. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3-4):305-7

Newton, J. A., fl. 1864-1881
Carmichael AG: Manuscript acquisitions. **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Apr;(4):2-3

Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.
Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinisch bedeutsame Textstellen bei NIKANDROS. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7-8):273-5

Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1868-1918
Schulkin ML: The politics of temperance: Nicholas II's campaign against alcohol abuse. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1985. 314 p.

Nicholas of Poland, b. ca. 1235
Eamon W, Keil G: "Plebs amat empirica": Nicholas of Poland and his critique of the mediaeval medical establishment. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):180-96

Nicholl, Whitlock, 1786-1838
Thomas PH: Whitlock Nicholl (1786-1838) and paediatrics. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 48-59.

Nichols, Mary Sargeant Gove, 1810-1884
Myerson J: Mary Gove Nichols' Mary Lyndon: a forgotten reform novel. **Am Lit** 1986;58(4):523-39 •
Noever JH: Passionate rebel: the life of Mary Gove Nichols, 1810-1884. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, Okla., 1983. v, 348 p.

Nichols, Philip John Russell, 1924-1979
Wood PH: A man's reach should exceed his grasp. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):1-8

Nicholson, John, d. 1714?
Rawlings FH: John Nicholson, 1685: the first chemist and druggist? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):7-8

Nicolai, Georg Friedrich, 1874-1964
Barták J: Jeden ze zapomenutých zakladatelu elektrokardiografie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 8;125(19):591

Nicolau, Stefan S., 1896-1967
Eşanu V, Cajal N: Priorités mondiales méconnues de Stefan S. Nicolau. **Virologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):147-50

Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866-1936
Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Charles Nicolle en protozoologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):293-9
Chadli A: Charles Nicolle et les acquis de sa pensée scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):273-80
Eyquem A, De Saint Martin J: Hommage à Charles Nicolle. Naissance, éclipse et résurgence du concept et des maladies par auto-immunisation. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr;64(1-2):5-14
Fuseillier H: Pensée et personnalité de Charles Nicolle. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):281-7
Roux J: La vaccination humaine contre les brucelloses. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):289-92

Nicolle, Pierre, 1898-1984
Théodoridès J: Pierre Nicolle (1898-1984). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):21-7

Nicot, Jean, 1530-1600
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: French diplomat proclaims the medicinal properties of tobacco. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):758

Niel, Cornelis Bernardus van, 1897-
Pfennig N: Van Niel remembered. **ASM News** 1987 Feb;53(2):75-7

Niemierko, Stella, 1906-
Niemierko S: My sixty years in physiology and biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):239-52

Niemierko, Wlodzimierz, 1897-1985
Zielińska Z: Włodzimierz Niemierko, 1897-1985. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):100-8

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900
Assoun PL: Freud et Nietzsche. 2e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982. 302 p.
Benedetti G: Friedrich Nietzsche--ein Ahnherr der Psychoanalyse? **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):11-30
Hagens JL: Jenseits von "Nietzsche und Freud." Aktenstücke zweier Psychologen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):239-58
Schipperges H: Entwurf einer Physiologie der Asthetik bei Friedrich Nietzsche. Präliminarien zur ästhetischen Dimension der Medizin. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 787-801.
Schipperges H: Kosmos Anthropos: Entwürfe zu einer Philosophie des Leibes. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1981. 483 p.

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
Baly M: Shattering the Nightingale myth. **Nurs Times** 1986 Jun 11-18;82(24):16-8
Baly M: The Nightingale nurses, 1860-1870. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:8-25
Baly ME: The Nightingale reforms and hospital architecture. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:1-7
Baly ME: Florence Nightingale and the nursing legacy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1986. 237 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)
Bano R: Florence Nightingale: pioneer of nursing profession. **Nurs J India** 1984 May;75(5):99, 118
Barker ER: Caregivers as casualties. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628-31
Berges F, Berges C: A visit to Scutari (Florence Nightingale). **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):811-3
Blackett R: Dress sense. **Nurs Times** 1988 Mar 23-29;84(12):49-51
Boland LS: Five Nightingale theories spell success. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Dec;10(12):18-21
Calkins BM: Florence Nightingale: on feeding an army. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1260-5
Charatan FB: Florence Nightingale--the most famous nurse in the world. **Todays OR Nurse** 1990 Feb;12(2):25-7
Coakley ML: Florence Nightingale--a one-woman revolution. **J Christ Nurs** 1989 Winter;6(1):20-5
Cohen B: Florence Nightingale. **Pour Sci** 1984;(79):66-75 •
Dalal CD: Florence Nightingale. **Nurs J India** 1989 May;80(5):115-6
Dennis KE, Prescott PA: Florence Nightingale: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):66-81
Fernández C, Gusiñé F, Pardo A, et al: El modelo de Florence Nightingale. **Rev Enferm** 1986 Jan;9(1):35-9
Florence Nightingale: a multifaceted personality: **Nurs J India** 1985 May;76(5):110, 114
Fox E: Florence Nightingale revisited: or scenes from village life. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):1-8
Gates BT: Not choosing not to be: Victorian literary responses to suicide. **Lit Med** 1987;6:77-91
Genschorek W: Schwester Florence Nightingale; Triumph der Menschlichkeit. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 215 p.
Goldie S, Bishop WJ: A calendar of the letters of Florence Nightingale: an introduction published to accompany the microfiche edition. Oxford: Oxford Microform Publications for the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. vi, 41 p.
Goldie SM, ed: I have done my duty: Florence Nightingale in the Crimean War, 1854-56. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1987. 326 p.
Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms.

Public Health Nurs 1989 Sep;6(3):152-4

Hirao M: ["Six non-naturals", a medieval European hygienic concept, and Nightingale's nursing philosophy] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):7-30

Jones AH: The white angel (1936): Hollywood's image of Florence Nightingale. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 221-42.

Kanai H: [Nursing revolution by Nightingale] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):353-5

Kaneko M: [Nightingale's philosophy still alive in modern nursing] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):356-9

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):147-50

Kyogoku T, Kanai K: [On Florence Nightingale's "Notes on saving of the poor": a discussion] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 May;20(2):83-102

Large JT: Florence Nightingale, 1830-1910: a nurse for all times. **Pa Nurse** 1985 Apr;40(4):5, 12

Lee CA: Thrusts of Florence Nightingale in the social context of the 19th Century. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):3-4

Lee CA: Discussion/life of Florence Nightingale. **Kans Nurse** 1987 May;62(5):12-3

Luján N: Florence Nightingale "La dama de la linterna." **Hist Vida** 1984;17(193):78-83 •

Marriner-Tomey A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. 2nd ed. St. Louis: Mosby, 1989. Biographical chapters, p. 65-92.

Maruoka R: [Nursing theory. 33. On the "Notes on Nursing"] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;52(11):1054-5

Maruoka R: [On the "Notes on Nursing" (2). Organizing the conditions necessary for the maintenance of health] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;52(7):638-9

Maruoka R: [Description of Florence Nightingale and her ideals] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;52(3):268-76

Mayne M: Lessons from Florence. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Jul 8;3(41):39

Monteiro LA: Florence Nightingale on public health nursing. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):181-6

Monteiro LA: Forum on historical research. Response in anger--an unsent letter to the editor: investigation of a letter written by Florence Nightingale. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):283-93

Monteiro LA: Response in anger: Florence Nightingale on the importance of training for nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):11-8

Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555-69

Mukano N, Kanai H: [Notes on pauperism by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Feb;20(1):53-79

Nishida A: [Nightingale's pledge] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1985 Apr;31(6):751-2

Novak JC: The social mandate and historical basis for nursing's role in health promotion. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):80-7

Okada M: ["Anonymous thought" by Nightingale]. **Sogo Kango** 1986;21(1):17-42

Paterson EH: Florence Nightingale, and nursing in Hong Kong. **Hsiang kang Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;(37):6-9

Rogers B: Florence Nightingale and research. The historical link. **AAOHN J** 1989 Jun;37(6):238-9

Rowden R: The management of nursing. Nightingale to Griffiths. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 Feb;3(2):77-9

Seymer L: The writings of Florence Nightingale. **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):22-46

Siekmeier M: Florence Nightingale--eine bemerkenswerte Frau folgte ihrer Berufung. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 May;40(5):184-6

Skeet M: Florence Nightingale--a woman of vision and drive. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):175-7

Stark M, Macdonald C, ed: Cassandra: an essay by Florence Nightingale. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1979. 60 p.

Svaboe HM: Florence Nightingale--engel og jernjomfru. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 8;74(8):18-21

Takeda S, Oshiro R, Shimomatsu F: [Nightingale's ideal in my philosophy] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):360-6

Tebbe SM: Nightingale's environmental theory--a 20th century reality. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Aug;10(8):8-15

Urkmen S: Florence Nightingale ve hemşirelik. **Turk Hemsire Derg** 1986;36(1):31-2

Usui H: [On the "Notes on Nursing" by Florence Nightingale (11)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):17-22 (continued periodically)

Usui H: [Development of the concept of nursing by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):142-61

Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on nursing" by Nightingale. (9)] **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(2):77-84

Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on Nursing" by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):51-8

Vandenbroucke JP, Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM: A note on the history of the calculation of hospital statistics. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):699-702

Vestergaard P: Museum for en levende legende. **Sygeplejersken** 1989 Aug 2;89(31):4-6

Vicinus M, Nergaard B, ed: Ever yours, Florence Nightingale: selected letters. London: Virago, 1989. 461 p.

Walton P: The Lady with the Lamp (Florence Nightingale). **Nurs J India** 1986 May;77(5):115-6

Welch M: Nineteenth-century philosophic influences on Nightingale's concept of the person. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):3-11

Woodham Smith CB: Florence Nightingale, 1820-1910. New York, Atheneum, 1983. 382 p.

Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7-20

Zhukova LA: "Zhenshchina so svetil'nikom". **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):51-3

Zimmerman J: Political activism: our heritage (Florence Nightingale). **Nursingconnections** 1988 Spring;1(1):81-4

Nigritius, Alberta, d. 1585

Jonecko A: Epitafium Alberta Nigritiusa, XVI-wiecznego lekarza z Płocka w kościele w Bieczu. **Notatki Płockie** 1988;(1-134):11-2 •

Nikitin, Aleksandr N., 1793-1858

Lotova EI: Bernardino Ramatstsini (1633-1714). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):38-9

Nikol'skiĭ, Petr Vasil'evich, 1858-1940

Doubleday CW: Who is Nikolsky and what does his sign mean? **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1054-5

Nishi, Seiho, 1885-1978

Ishii T: [In memoriam Professor Seiho Nishi] (Jpn). **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):201-12

Nitze, Max, 1848-1906

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906). Seine Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):539-43

Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 1833-1896

Bendiner E: At Karolinska, research is highly prized. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):187-92, 194, 199-201 passim

Crawford E: The beginnings of the Nobel institution: the science prizes, 1901-1915. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. ix, 281 p.

Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M: About the Nobel Prize in medicine. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):331-4

Petrášek J: Alfréd Bernhard Nobel. Dynamit a Nobelova cena. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):442-3

Romm S: Alfred Nobel and his legacy to medicine. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):134-6

Synek VM: Alfred Nobel--the man and the prize. **N Z Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):589-92

Wilhelm P: The Nobel Prize. Stockholm, Teknowledge, 1983. 111 p.

Noble, Joseph Whittlesey, 1862-1949

Walker RT: Joseph Whittlesey Noble, 1862-1949: an Oriental entrepreneur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):7-12

Noé, Juan, 1877-1947

Pizzi T: Semblanza del Profesor Juan Noé como maestro. In Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 49-54.

Noël, Suzanne, 1878-1954

Glicenstein J: Les pionniers de la chirurgie esthétique. Suzanne Noël (1878-1954). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):389-94

Jacquemin J: Suzanne Noël (1878-1954): pionnière de la chirurgie esthétique et du mouvement féminin Soroptimist (le Rotary féminin). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):21-8

Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928

Kantha SS: Hideyo Noguchi's research on yellow fever (1918-1928) in the pre-electron microscopic era. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):1-9

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31-48

Nogués family, 19th-20th cent.

Borja de Guzman P: Nogués. Tres generaciones de dentistas de SS.MM. y Real Casa. Finalizando con sabrosisimas anecdotas de arte dental por tierras Manchegas. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;47(369):65-6, 69-70, 73-4 passim

Noishevskiĭ, Kazimir Iosifovich, 1859-1930

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Rol' K.I. Noishevskogo v razvitii otechestvennoĭ klinicheskoĭ nevrologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):764-8

Nolan, Hebert Russell, 1867-1915

Bulteau V: The first appendicectomy in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):583-5

Noland, Lloyd, 1880-1949

Smith A: Lloyd Noland, M.D.: the boss. Fairfield, Ala., Lloyd Noland Foundation, 1986. xii, 548 p.

Nooth, John Mervin, 1737-1828

Roland CG: John Mervin Nooth. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 548-9.

Norman, Olof, 1688-1773

Turunen S, Achté K: Oliktänkaren på Själö. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:69-74

Norman, Ronald Melville, 1904-1968

Urich H, Norman MG: Founders of Pediatric Pathology: Ronald Melville Norman, MD, FRCP, DPM 1904-1968.

Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1987;9:1-3

Norris, Charles, 1867-1935
Eckert WG: Charles Norris (1868-1935) and Thomas A. Gonzales (1878-1956), New York's forensic pioneers. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):350-3

Norris, William, 1792-1877
Hecht F: The annals of cancer genetics. The description by Norris of hereditary malignant melanoma of the skin in 1820. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):153-6

Northrop, John Howard, 1891-
Economos AC, Lints FA: Growth rate and life span in Drosophila V. The effect of prolongation of the period of growth on the total duration of life (J.H. Northrop, 1917)--revisited. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):103-13

Norton, Bernard John, 1945-1984
Brock WH: Bernard John Norton: 1945-1984. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):342-4
Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257-65

Norton, Edward W. D., 1922-
Edward W.D. Norton. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):1-16

Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873
Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.
Rodning CB: Medical College of Alabama in Mobile, 1859-1920: a legacy of Dr. Josiah Clark Nott. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):53-63

Novachenko, Nikolaĭ Petrovich, 1898?-
Korzh AA, Bondarenko NS: Vydaiushchiisia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ ortopedii i travmatologii (K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Novachenko). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):71-5

Novikov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1744-1818
Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Novikov i meditsina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):72-5

Novodvorský, Jan, 1733-1811
Rozsívalová E: Jan Novodvorský. Jeden ze zapomínaných učitelu bratří Preslu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1497-8

Nowacki, Michał, 1798-1865
Rejmanowski T: Dr. Michał Nowacki (1798-1865), pierwszy lekarz Lazienek Bankowych i Szpitala Letniego w Ciechocinku oraz Szpitala Powiatowego Sw. Antoniego we Włocławku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):375-82

Nowak, Franciszek, 1901-1983
Burzyński A, Puzio A: Franciszek Nowak (1901-1983), ślaski badacz dziejów farmacji i kronikarz jej współczesności. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):7-18

Nowakowski, Brunon, 1890-1966
Puzio A: Brunon Nowakowski, wybitny przedstawiciel polskiej higieny i medycyny pracy, organizator i pierwszy rektor Slaskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):359-72

Nowell, Thomas Michael, 1760?-1807
Meynell E: Thomas Michael Nowell and his 'Matière de Boulogne': a neglected figure in the history of smallpox vaccination. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):232-8

Nugent, John Joseph, 1891-1979
Gibbons RW: Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:45-51

Numisianus, fl. 2nd cent.
Nutton V: Numisianus and Galen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):235-9

Nunez Rodriguez, Emilio, 1855-1921
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (Emilio Nunez Rodriguez). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):863

Nye, Elwood L., 1892-1975
Lawrence EA: Twilight of the cavalry: Colonel E. L. Nye remembered. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):4-18

O

Obaliński, Alfred, 1843-1898
Nassalski M: W 100 rocznice ukazania sie pierwszego podrecznika urologii w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):283-7

O'Beirne, James, 1786-1862
Ballantyne GH: Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):525-31

Oberhauser, Gottlieb, 1847-1921
Schaller A: Gottlieb Oberhauser (1847-1921): Beinrichter in Goisern. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 728-37.

Obraztsov, Vasilii Parmenovich, 1849-1920
Borodulin VI: Shkola V.P. Obraztsova i ee rol' v stanovlenii kardiologii v SSSR. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):118-21
Gubergrits AIa: 100-letie glubokoĭ pal'patsii briushnoĭ polosti po V. P. Obraztsovu. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):124-5
Vasilenko VKh: V. P. Obraztsov (k stoletiiu opisaniia metodichnoĭ glubokoĭ skol'ziashcheĭ pal'patsii organov briushnoĭ polosti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):7-16

Obraztsova, Rakhil' Samoĭlovana, 1878-1939
Obraztsova EN: Bol'shevichka-vrach R. S. Obraztsova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):73-5

Obrist, Paul A., 1931-1987
Brener J: In memoriam Paul A. Obrist (1931-1987). **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):117-23

Ocaranza, Fernando, 1876-1965
Aguado V JC: El Doctor Fernando Ocaranza y el pensamiento fisiológico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):49-54

Oczapowski, Jan Chrzciciel, 1800-1871
Stembrowicz W: Tłumaczenie z jezyka łacińskiego pracy na stopień doktora medycyny z roku 1824 Jana Oczapowskiego o pośrednim osłuchiwaniu (z kliniki prof. Wincentego Herberskiego). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):379-415

Oddi, Ruggero, 1864-1913
Morelli A, Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi's life. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:203-7
Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi, medico e scienziato Perugino. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):133-40

Odhelius, Johan Lorens, 1737-1816
Dohlman C, Albert DM: Johan Lorenz Odhelius and cataract extraction in Sweden. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:11-6

Odobleja, Stefan, fl. 1938
Chipurici N: Din corespondenta Dr. Stefan Odobleja. **Rev Arh** 1983;45(3):315-21 •

Odum, Howard Thomas, 1924-
Taylor PJ: Technocratic optimism, H. T. Odum, and the partial transformation of ecological metaphor after World War II. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):213-44

O'Dwyer, Joseph, 1841-1898
Gelfand C: Diphtheria: Dr. Joseph O'Dwyer and his intubation tubes. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):1-34
Goerig M, Filos K, Renz D: Joseph O'Dwyer--Ein Wegbereiter der endotrachealen Intubation und Druckbeatmung. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):244-51

Oefele, Felix von, 1861-1954
Stol M: Felix von Oefele and Babylonian medicine. **Janus** 1985;22(1-3):7-16

Ogier, Thomas Lewis, 1810-1900
Leland TM: A Compendium of Operative Surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):45

Oglander, John, 1737-1794
Steane J: The relic of Dr. John Oglander. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):14-6

Ogston, Alexander, 1844-1929
Lyell A: Alexander Ogston, micrococci, and Joseph Lister. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):302-10
Wilson LG: The early recognition of streptococci as causes of disease. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):403-14

O'Halloran, Sylvester, 1728-1807
OMuirithe D: Dán in ómós do Shilbheastar OHallmhurain, 1728-1807. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:85-8 •

O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842
Costa-Casaretto C: El Brigadier Bernardo O'Higgins y el Dr Nathaniel Miers-Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):268-75

Ohkuma, Shigenobu, fl. 1889
Ohtake Y: [An amputated leg of Shigenobu Ohkuma, ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs and founder of Waseda University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 Jun;39(7):74-9

Ohsawa, Tohru, 1882-
Imamura M, Tobe T: Intrathoracic esophagojejunostomy following the resection of the lower esophagus--Tohru Ohsawa, pioneer in surgery of the esophagus. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):645-7

Ojetti, Ugo, 1871-1946
Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun-Jul;2(15):49-64

Okell, Benjamin, ca. 1682-1743
A note concerning 'Dr.' Bateman and his drops. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):7

Okey, Ruth, d. 1987
Jukes TH, ed: A woman in science: 1893-1973. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1425-31

O'Leary, Paul Arthur, 1891-1955
Callaway JL: Giants in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):144-7

Olexík, Paval, 1801-1878
Vilček E: Zabudnutý slovenský lekár a priekopník genetiky MUDr. Pavol Olexík (1801-1878). **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;85(6):714-22

Oliver, William, 1695–1764

Braithwaite CT: Surgeon Lieutenant on leave--a day in Bath. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):51–3

Olivier le Daim, d. 1484

Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63–9

Ollier, Léopold, 1830–1900

Legée G: Physiologie osseuse et chirurgie chez Léopold Ollier (1830-1900), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 101–16.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822–1903

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861-1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Omelianskii, Vasilii Leonidovich, 1867–1928

Porutskii GV: Vasilii Leonidovich Omelianskii. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;49(6):94–9

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1888–1953

Black SA: Eugene O'Neill in mourning. **Biography** 1988;11(1):16–34 •

Hamilton JW: Eugene O'Neill and Addison's disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):231–4

Ontaneda, Luis Emiliano, 1903–1938

Pasqualini RQ: Un joven de antes: Luis. E. Ontaneda (1903-1938). **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):328–30

Ontijd, Coenraad Gerard, 1776–1844

Snelders HA: De Haagse arts Conrad Gerard Ontijd (1776–1844) en de "Naturphilosophie". In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 413-36.

Ooi, Gendo, 19th cent.

Asano M: [On Gendô Ooi, who first translated pharmacognosy into Japanese expression "shôyaku-gaku"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):21–4

Opalski, Adam, 1897–1963

Mossakowski MJ: Adam Opalski jako neurolog i neuropatolog. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):457–70

Ophuls, William, 1871–1933

Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871-1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892-1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904-1967) and William A. Winn (1903-1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–70

Opie, Eugene Lindsay, 1873–1971

Blackstone MO: The Opie century. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):340–2

Oporinus, Johannes, 1507–1568

Benzenhöfer U: Zum Brief des Johannes Oporinus über Paracelsus. Die bislang älteste bekannte Briefüberlieferung in einer 'Oratio' von Gervasius Marstaller. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55–63

Oppel', Kristofer Fedorovich, 1768–1835

Blokhina NN: Moskovskii vrach Kh. F. Oppel' i ego rol' v stanovlenie otechestvennogo srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):68–71

Oppel', Vladimir Andreyevitch, 1872–1932

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vklad shkoly V.A. Oppelia v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63–5

Oppenheim, Hermann, 1858–1918

Grant R: The neurological assault on the great toe (1893-1911). **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):57–9

Orakhovats, Petür, 1857–1922

Ivanov K: D-r Petür Orakhovats. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1985. 69 p.

Orbeli, Leon Abgarovich, 1882–1958

Grigor'ian NA: L.A. Orbeli i razvitie sovetskoi fiziologii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1985. 102 p.

O'Reilly, Potamian, 1846–1917

Murray JP: Brother Potamian O'Reilly: Irish scientist and x-ray pioneer. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):196–8

Oresme, Nicolas, d. 1382

Caroti S: Mirabilia e Monstra nei Quodlibeta di Nicole Oresme. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):133–50

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787–1853

Auquier L: Orfila et l'organisation des études médicales. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):477–83

Corbella J: Mateo Orfila. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(230):73–80 •

Delmas A: Biographie d'Orfila 1787-1853. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):447–57

Hadengue A: Mateo Orfila et la médecine légale. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):469–76

Huertas Garcia-Alejo R, ed: Orfila, saber y poder medico. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 456 p. Includes facsimiles of several of Orfila's works.

Schmidt V: Matheo José Bonaventura Orfila. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:641-7

Truhaut R: Orfila, fondateur de la toxicologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):459–67

Oribasius, fl. 4th cent.

Michler M: Zu einer Konjektur in Heliodors Verbandslehre bei Oreibasios. **Hermes** 1986;114(2):252–5 •

Orlicka, Zofia, 1902–1983

Kamińska H, Czapska I: Whołdzie najlepszym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(1):28–31

Orłowski, Tadeusz, 1917–

Manitius A: Tadeusz Orłowski. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):57–61

Orr, H. Winnett, 1877–1956

Japp PM, Connolly JF: H. Winnett Orr and the Nebraska Orthopaedic Hospital. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):401–8

Orta, Garcia d', 1501 or 2?–1568

Gouveia AJ: Garcia d'Orta e Amato Lusitano na ciência do seu tempo. Lisboa: Instituto de Cultura e Lingua Portuguesa, Ministerio da Educação, 1985. 99 p.

Ortega, Francisco de, fl. 1625

Fernández-Carrión M, Martín-Castilla D: Francisco de Ortega y la profesión farmacéutica sevillana en el primer tercio del siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):289–301

Ortolff von Bayrlandt, 15th cent.

Gross H: Zur Repräsentanz von Ortolfs 'Arzneibuch' bei Anton Trutmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102–5

Keil G: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte von Ortolfs Aderlass-Kapitel ('Arzneibuch', 73). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 99–114.

Mayer J: Die Blutschau in der spätmittelalterlichen deutschen Diagnostik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):225–33

Riha O, Fischer W: Harndiagnostik bei Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil und Ortolf von Baierland. Beobachtungen zur Bearbeitungstechnik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):212–24

Riha O: Paracelsus--der Michelangelo der Medizin? Diagnostik bei Paracelsus und Ortolf von Baierland. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61–2

Riha O: Vom 'Canon' Avizennas zur Bildbeischrift des 'Wundenmanns'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):45–54

Orwell, George, 1903–1950

Shengold L: The effects of child abuse as seen in adults: George Orwell. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jan;54(1):20–45

Strub H: The theory of panoptical control: Bentham's panopticon and Orwell's Nineteen eighty-four. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):40–59

Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857–1935

Rainger R: Vertebrate paleontology as biology: Henry Fairfield Osborn and the American Museum of Natural History. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 219–56.

Osler family, 19th–20th cent.

Wagner FB, ed: The twilight years of Lady Osler: letters of a doctor's wife. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. xv, 144 p.

Osler, William, 1849–1919

Anders DL: Aequanimitas centennial. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1403–4

Austrian R: Concerning Osler and Agnew. A note on historical discrepancies. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):275–83

Balint G, Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW: A legacy for rheumatology from Sir William Osler. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):423–35

Ballester R: Humanismo, ciencia y experiencia. La enseñanza de la clinica a traves de la obra de W. Osler (1849–1919). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;9:1–26

Barondess JA, McGovern JP, Roland CG, ed: The persisting Osler: selected transactions of the first ten years of the American Osler Society. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1985. xiv, 318 p. Previously published articles by numerous authors.

Barondess JA: Cushing and Osler: the evolution of a friendship. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):79–112

Berk SL: Sir William Osler, ageism, and "The Fixed Period." A secret revealed. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):263–6

Berk SL: A lesson on ephemeral nodes and equanimity. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):30–2

Bloch H: William Osler, MD (1849-1919): myths, images, realities. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):153–5

Brain MC: Brain and Osler: collaboration in 1919. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):104–5

Buchanan WW: Sir William Osler of Dundas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):45–7

Canale DJ: William Osler and "the special field of neurological surgery". **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):759–66

Chandler ET, Bloomfield RL: Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84–9

Cheng TO: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):A19

Cule J: Sir William Osler and his Welsh connections.

Postgrad Med J 1988 Jul;64(753):568-74
Date A: Osler on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):651-3
Date A: Osler on probability. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):304
Davies NE: in search of Osler. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):825-9
Duffin JM: Why does cirrhosis belong to Laennec? **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):393-6
Ebers GC: Osler and neurology. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):236-42
Fischoff E: William Osler: physician and teacher. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1983. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/1)
Fye WB: William Osler's departure from North America. The price of success. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1425-31
Fye WB: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):356-8
Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742-3
Golden RL, Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler: an annotated bibliography with illustrations. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1987. xv, 214 p.
Golden RL: Sir William Osler's angina pectoris and other disorders. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):175-8
Golden RL, Horrocks TA: William Osler's views on malignant endocarditis from an "unknown" report. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):241-4
Golden RL: Sir William Osler and the anatomical tubercle. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1071-4
Goodwin WE: Re: Silicate urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1272
Graner JL: "Osler's sign": pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):745-6
Harrell GT: The Osler tradition at Duke. **N C Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):91-6
Harrell GT: Osler's professorships and their impact on his family. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;71(11):871-3
Haubrich WS: Egerton Yorrick Davis: a legend in his own time. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):157-60, 167, 170-2
Hoffenberg R: The thyroid and Osler. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):80-4
Hogan DB: Osler's "the fixed period." **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):917
Howard RP: The chief, Doctor William Osler. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p.
James DG: Postgraduate medicine and personalities--1925. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):861-4
Janowitz HD, Tintner AR: An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297-308
Joy M: William Osler: then and now. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):5-9
Key JD, Rodin AE: William Osler and Arthur Conan Doyle versus the antivivisectionists: some lessons from history for today. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):252-9
Kingsbury M: Congenial associates: the biographical essays of William Osler. **Biography** 1987;10(3):225-40 •
Lee RV: Medical image. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):699-704
LeRoy EC, Wallis F, Sawyer WA: A student's ode to Osler's text republished with notes. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):57-66
Levy DM: Centenary of William Osler's 1885 Gulstonian lectures and their place in the history of bacterial endocarditis. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1039-46
McHugh PR: William Osler and the new psychiatry. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):914-8
Modern cardiologists comment on Osler. **N C Med J** 1986 May;47(5):277-9
Nation EF: The busts of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1989 June;(61):1-3
Norman HF: Freud, Osler, and the Norman Collection. **Bull Bibliogr** 1988;(2):133-62 •
Norman JM: Osler gives Cushing a word to the wise. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):70-2
Osler W: The cerebral palsies of children. London: Mac Keith Press; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1987. xvi, 92 p. Historical foreword by H. W. Baird. (Classics in developmental medicine ; no. 1)
Radbill SX: "Dear Packard": Francis Packard's Osler connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Sep;6(3):223-9
Rakel RE: Modern version of Osler's bedside library. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):577-85
Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207-12
Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler, 1849-1919: a selection for medical students. Toronto, Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1982. vii, 114 p.
Sakula A: Sir William Osler's portrait by Seymour Thomas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):42-4
Sakula A: Osler and Kipling. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):18-22
Salkin D: Osler and sarcoidosis. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):412
Saunders LZ: From Osler to Olafson. The evolution of veterinary pathology in North America. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):1-26
Schneck JM: Sir William Osler and medical hypnosis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):221-35
Segall HN: A commentary on the last illness of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1985 Oct;(50):1-3 •
Shubik P: Living in Osler's shadow. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1138
Smith CD, Cyr M: The history of lupus erythematosus. From Hippocrates to Osler. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):1-14
Smith RW: Dr Frank J. Sladen: the Osler connection. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):9-12
Spadoni C: The Osler Collection of Myron Prinzmetal at McMaster University. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Feb;(54):1-2 •
Stoneman WP: The provenance of some of the incunables in the Osler Library. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Jun;(55):1-2 •
Suter RE: Hippocratic thought: its relationship to and between Andrew Taylor Still and Sir William Osler. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1243-6, 1249-54
Teigen P: William Osler at work: reading John Richard Green-introduction. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Oct;(56):1-3 •
Teigen PM: William Osler's historiography: a rhetorical analysis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986;3(1):31-49 •
Vaughan MA, Li JT: Prevention of AIDS: lessons from Osler. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1578-9
Wagner FB: The Jefferson Medical College connection: a letter from Sir William Osler. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):277-82
Wallis F: The literary styles of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1986 Feb;(51):1-3 •
Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 •
Walton J, Brain M, Fletcher C: Sir William Osler's gown returns home. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1755-6
Westling H: Sir William Osler: Arbetsmyra och inspiratör. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1723-5
Witte CL, Witte MH: William Osler's departure from North America. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1199
Zhang DQ: [In commemoration of the 140 anniversary of William Osler's birthday] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):54-60

Ostojic, Tihomir, 1865-1921
Mikić P, Jovanović S: Kako je "Kolevka" dobila ime. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11-12):609-10

Otaola, Juan de, 1864-1944
Landa Llona S, Vitoria Ortiz M: Don Juan de Otaola, pionero de la odontología Vizcaína. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 May-Jun;36(3):211-6

Otero Fernández, Alejandro, 1888-1953
Barranco Castillo E: El ginecólogo ante la condición femenina: la escuela granadina de Alejandro Otero (1916-1936). **Dynamis** 1984;4:199-218

Otsuki, Gentaku, 1757-1827
Yamagata S: [Gentaku Otsuki and Seihein-Taigo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):412-27

Ott, Elsie S., fl. 1943
Barger J: Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613-6

Ottaway, John Michael, 1939-1986
Littlejohn D: Contributions to biological analysis by atomic spectrometry--a summary of the achievements of Professor John Michael Ottaway. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):7-15

Otto, Adolph Wilhelm, 1786-1845
Kämpf K: Teratologie als Vorstufe einer Entwicklungsgeschichte A. W. Otto (1786-1845) und sein "Museum Monstrorum" Breslau 1841. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 243 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 47)

Otto, Carl Wunibald, 1808-
Bach I: Carl Wunibald Otto--Kommunist, Pharmazeut und Chemiker. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):787-9

Otto III, Holy Roman Emperor, 980-1002
Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692-7
Renk A: Die Goldnase Kaiser Ottos III.--Der Weg einer Legendenbildung. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 15;104(19):56-7

Ottolengui, Rodrigues, 1861?-1937
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Rodrigues Ottolengui. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Winter;51(4):14 (continued regularly)

Ovchinnikov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich, 1904-1969.
Adilov VB: Rol' A.M. Ovchinnikova v razvitii ucheniia o lechebnykh podzemnykh vodakh i ikh osvoenii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):40-3

Ovid, 43 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D.
Alicandri Ciufelli C: La medicina in Ovidio. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 369-73.

Owen, Richard, 1804-1892
Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative

anatomy and physiology, 1837–55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237–58

Owens, John R., fl. 1877
Dentistry turns the pages--from Josiah Flagg to Justice Hughes: **TIC** 1986 Feb;45(2):8–11

Ozorai, Pipó, 15th cent.
Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Egy Zsigmond-kori kórházalapitó hadvezér. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):93–5

P

Pach, Ignaz, 1789–1861
Hausknost M: Der Apotheker Ignaz Pach (1789-1861). **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:832–5

Packard, Francis Randolph, 1870–1950
Radbill SX: "Dear Packard": Francis Packard's Osler connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Sep;6(3):223–9

Padín, Vicente A., 1815–1968
Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente Padín, alumno del 2d curso del Dr. Blest. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):919–24
Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín: la flebotomía y la dentística. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1027–32
Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín y el internado médico. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1134–40
Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín y "El Médico Práctico". **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1246–53

Paffenbarger, George Corbly, 1902–
Ross M: Oral history interview with Dr. George C. Paffenbarger: June 8, 1979, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. [Saint Louis, Mo.?], The American College of Dentists, 1981. iv, 149 p.

Paganini, Nicolò, 1782–1840
Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Rotalier P de: Nicolo Paganini, démon, "surdoué" ou mutant? **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):45–53
O'Shea JG: Was Paganini poisoned with mercury? **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):594–7
O'Shea JG: The death of Paganini. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):104

Page, Irving Heinly, 1901–
Frohlich ED: The mosaic of hypertension: past, present and future. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S2–11

Page, Mary, 1672?–1728
Starr I: On the American connections of Lady Mary Page whose last illness is described by the "Gold-Headed Cane". **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):55–61

Pagel, Julius Leopold, 1851–1912
Gromer J: Julius Leopold Pagel (1851-1912), Medizinhistoriker und Arzt. Köln, 1985. 239 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 38)

Pagel, Walter, 1898–1983
Buess H: Walter Pagel--12. November 1898-25. März 1983--zum gedenken. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):233–9
Dini A: Pagel interprete di Van Helmont. **Intersezioni** 1987;7:141–7 •
Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)

Paget, James, 1814–1899
Biéder J, Fovet A, Pellerey-Mille E: Les préoccupations psychologiques de Sir James Paget: contribution à la psychologie médico-chirurgicale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):360–7
Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Sir James Paget (1814–1899). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):393
Onuigbo WI: Paget's 1874 article on the breast. Modern misconceptions. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):537–8
Paroski MW, Fine EJ: Sir James Paget and the carpal tunnel syndrome. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):448
Peterson MJ: Dr. Acton's enemy: medicine, sex and society in Victorian England. **Vic Stud** 1986;29(4):569–90 •
Shenoy BV, Scheithauer BW: Paget's perspectives in pathology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):184–92

Paget, Muriel Evelyn Vernon, 1876–1938
Cvetkovski V: Izvestajot na ledi pedzet za skopje za vreme na prvata svetska vojna. **Istorija (Skopje)** 1982;18(1-2):203–13 •

Paget, Rosalind, 1855–1948
Rivers J: The story of the first nursing journal--Nursing Notes. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):161–3

Paget, Stephen, 1855–1926
Poste G, Paruch L: Stephen Paget, M.D., F.R.C.S., (1855-1926). A retrospective. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Aug;8(2):93–7

Pagni, Francesco, fl. 1475–1500
Bianchi R: Francesco Pagni e un'epidemia di peste a Pescia: il MS. Ottob. Lat. 2126. **Rinascimento** 1986;26:251–8 •

Painchaud, Joseph, 1819–1855
Painchaud L: Joseph Painchaud. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 676–7.

Paine, Cecil George, 1905–
Wainwright M, Swan HT: C. G. Paine and the earliest surviving clinical records of penicillin therapy. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):42–56

Paine, William, 1750–1833
Janzen CA: William Paine. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821–1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 563–4.

Paiva, Manuel Joachim Henriques de, 1752–1819
Bertrand E: La médecine en question dans le Goberno do mundo em suco de Manuel José de Paiva (1748). **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:623–49 •

Paladino, Giovanni, 1842–1917
Sonnino RE, Mawk JR: Giovanni Paladino: true father of the accessory myocardial conduction pathways. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):199–200

Palfijn, Jan, 1650–1730
Van Laere J: De humor van Palfyn. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):156–61

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th cent.
Irmer D: Welcher Hippokrateskommentar des Palladius stammt (nicht) von Palladius? **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):164–72

Palmer, Bartlett Joshua, 1881–1961
Gibbons RW: Assessing the oracle at the fountain head: B. J. Palmer and his times, 1902-1961. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):9–14
Keating JC, Sawyer CE: Which philosophy of chiropractic? **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):325–8
Quigley WH: The last days of B. J. Palmer: revolutionary confronts reality. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):11–9

Palmer, Daniel David, 1845–1913
Brantingham JW: Still and Palmer: the impact of the first osteopath and the first chiropractor. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:19–22
Brantingham JW: The chiropractic wars. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):48–50
Donahue J: D. D. Palmer and innate intelligence: development, division and derision. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:31–6
Donahue JH: D. D. Palmer and the metaphysical movement in the 19th century. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):23–7
Gaucher-Peslherbe P: Defining the debate: an exploration of the factors that influenced chiropractic's founder. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):15–8
Gibbons RW: Tracking 'Old Dad Chiro' to the West Coast: was he in Portland, Oregon in 1903? **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):8–9
Gromala T: 'Bees in his bonnet': D. D. Palmer's students and their early impact. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:57–62

Palmer, Walter Stephen, d. 1938?
Palmer PE: Two doctors in Central Africa. Part 2. Establishing the Mission and Hospital. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul;31(7):138–40

Pancoast, Joseph, 1805–1882
Radbill SX: Joseph Pancoast (1805-1882): Jefferson anatomist and surgeon, and his world. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):233–45

Pankejeff, Sergei Constantinovich, 1886–1979
Gardiner MM: The Wolf Man's last years. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):867–97

Pankratz, David S., 1898–1980
Bridgforth LR: Medical education in Mississippi: a history of the School of Medicine. Jackson, Miss., Medical Alumni Chapter and Guardian Society (Medical Division) of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association, 1984. xiv, 258 p.

Pantoček, Josef, 1846–1916
Vilček E: MUDr. Jozef Pantoček--priekopník rádiobiológie a algológie na Slovensku. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):359–65

Pantridge, J. Frank, 20th cent.
Haynes BE: JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163–6

Papanicolaou, George Nicholas, 1883–1962
Bedrossian CW: Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):77–8
Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):245–8
Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613–21
Tortora M: In memory of G. N. Papanicolaou in the centennial of his birth. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):1–4

Papilian, Victor, 1888–1958
Albu I: Victor Papilian's scientific activity. One hundred years since his birth (1888-1956). **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):297-300

Pappenheim, Bertha, 1859–1936
Hunter D: Hysteria, psychoanalysis, and feminism: the case of Anna O. **Fem Stud** 1983;9(3):465–88 •

Paracelsus, 1493–1541

Benzenhöfer U: Zum Brief des Johannes Oporinus über Paracelsus. Die bislang älteste bekannte Briefüberlieferung in einer 'Oratio' von Gervasius Marstaller. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55–63

Benzenhöfer U: Joachim Tancke (1557–1609): Leben und Werk eines Leipziger Paracelsisten. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1987;25:9–81 •

Blaser RH: Paracelsus als Konsiliarius auf einer Allegorie der ärztlichen Konsultation. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:361–9

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:7–14

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und seine Bedeutung für das Arzttum von heute. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:11–32

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:7–14

Bloch H: Paracelsus: resolute Renaissance pioneer. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1564–6

Broder H: Die Paracelsus-Gedenkstätte im Alten Bad Pfäfers. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:44–8

Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):47–54

Daems WF: "Sal-Merkur-Sulfur" bei Paracelsus und das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit". **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:189–207

Debus AG: The Paracelsian chemical philosophy. In Burke JG, ed: Science & culture in the western tradition. Scottsdale, Ariz.: Gorsuch Scarisbrick, 1987. p. 55–7.

Deichmann WB, Henschler D, Holmsted B, et al: What is there that is not poison? A study of the Third Defense by Paracelsus. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):207–13

Dieckhöfer K: Epilepsiebehandlung im Mittelalter und bei Paracelsus. Zur Hagiotherapie und Heilmittellehre beim "Fallend Weh". **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232–5

Domandl S: Paracelsus––die Bedeutung seiner Philosophie für unsere Gegenwart. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:67–76

Domandl S: Paracelsus und Salzburg. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:173–80

Domandl S: Agrippa von Nettesheim, Faust und Paracelsus––drei unstete Wanderer. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:9–15

Domandl S: Der Archeus des Paracelsus und die Leibnizsche Monade. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:55–71 •

Domandl S: Polarität bei Paracelsus, Goethe und in der modernen Hirnforschung. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:72–87 •

Dubrow H: Paracelsian medicine in Volpone. **Durham Univ J** 1985;77(2):175–7 •

Gerstner P: Paracelsus. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):209–10

Goldammer K: Paracelsus-Bild und Paracelsus-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche und populäre Elemente in der Literatur. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:109–27

Goldammer K: Paracelsus in neuen Horizonten: Gesammelte Aufsätze. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Osterreichs, 1986. 400 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 24) (A selection of the author's previously published works)

Goldammer K: Wissenschafts-, Universitäts- und Bildungsreform im Leben und Denken des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:88–129 •

Guinsburg AM: Die Ideenwelt des Paracelsus und seiner Anhänger in Hinsicht auf das Thema des christlichen Magus und dessen Wirken. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:27–54 •

Harrer G: Paracelsus und die Psychopharmaka. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:163–8 •

Helmrich HE: Die "fünf Facultäten oder Secten" des Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:147–59

Helmrich HE: Das Herz im Kosmos und die Pharmakologie des Herzens bei Paracelsus. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 146 p.

Holubar K: Paracelsus (1493–1541) und wir. Gedanken zum grossen Wanderer am Vorabend seines 500. Geburtstages. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 12;101(10):359–61

Holubar K: Zur Interpretation der Inschrift auf dem Grabdenkmal des Paracelsus (1493–1541) im St.-Sebastians-Friedhof in Salzburg. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;101(4):142–4

Jaeckle E: Der Exodus der Elementargeister. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:33–46

Kästner I: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, genannt Paracelsus. Leipzig, Teubner, 1985. 92 p.

Marty P: Paracelsus, der Retter der Geistesumnachteten. Ein paar Gedanken zum Hohenheimer als Psychopathologen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:47–55

Melzer R: Paracelsus, the stars and medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):1–3

Müller L: Paracelsisches bei Goethe. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:49–66

Müller-Salzburg L: Faust und Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:128–46

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311–7 •

Nowotny O: Paracelsus und das Hexenwesen. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:37–48

Ohashi H: Psychiatrie des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:169–76 •

Ohashi H: "Psychiatry" of Paracelsus. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):168–87

Pagel W: The smiling spleen: Paracelsianism in storm and stress. Basel; New York, Karger, 1984. ix, 213 p.

Pfefferl H: Valentin Weigel und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:77–95

Philippus Aureulus Paracelsus Theofrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim: **Kos** 1986;3(27):10–2

Portmann ML: Paracelsus im Urteil von Theodor Zwinger. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:15–32

Riha O: Paracelsus––der Michelangelo der Medizin? Diagnostik bei Paracelsus und Ortolf von Baierland. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61–2

Rocke AJ: Agricola, Paracelsus, and "chymia." **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):38–45

Rosenholz U: La "tisi dei minatori" di Paracelso. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:71–160

Rosner E: Der aktuelle Ruf nach einer alternativen Wissenschaft. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:177–92 •

Rudolph H: Einige Gesichtspunkte zum Thema "Paracelsus und Luther". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:9–26 •

Sacino G: La dottrina, la metodologia scientifica e l'etica nell'opera di Teofrasto Bombasto Paracelso (1493–1543). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 91–106.

Schipperges H: Die Entienlehre des Paracelsus: Aufbau und Umriss seiner Theoretischen Pathologie. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 140 p.

Schipperges H: Kosmos Anthropos: Entwürfe zu einer Philosophie des Leibes. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1981. 483 p.

Schipperges H: Salzburg und Paracelsus. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:337–42

Schneider W: Mittelalterliche Arzneidrogen und Paracelsus. In Völger G, ed. Rausch und Realität ... Cologne, Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde, 1981.

Schneider W: Paracelsus––Neues von seiner Tartarus-Vorlesung (1527/28). Braunschweig: Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1985. 76 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 29)

Schneider W: Mein Umgang mit Paracelsus und Paracelsisten: Beiträge zur Paracelsus-Forschung, besonders auf arzneimittelgeschichtlichem Gebiet. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1982. 199 p. Reprinted articles.

Stoll C: Paracelsus in Beratzhausen/Oberpfalz. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:33–43

Telle J: Kurfürst Ottheinrich, Hans Kilian und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:130–46 •

Trevor-Roper H: The court physician and Paracelsianism. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 79–94.

Webster C: Paracelsus and Paracelsianism: basic data. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):47–50

Webster C: Il Lutero della medicina. **Kos** 1986;3(27):14–9

Webster C: The nineteenth-century afterlife of Paracelsus. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 79–88.

Weuthen A: Zum Paracelsusbild des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(32–33):278–80

Zanier G: La medicina paracelsiana in Italia: aspetti di un'accoglienza particolare. **Riv Stor Filos** 1985;40:627–53 •

Parant, Joseph, 1796–1856

Desjardins E: Joseph Parant. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 682–3.

Pardo, Ramón, d. 1986

Bustamante ME: El doctor Ramón Pardo, médico, maestro y filósofo oaxaqueño. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):28–32

Paré, Ambroise, 1510?–1590

Barbachano AE: A propósito de Ambrosio Paré. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):127–8

Dumaitre P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537–1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351–5

Dumaître P: Ambroise Paré, chirurgien de quatre rois de France. Paris: Librairie Académique Perrin, [1986?]. 409 p.

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. Ambroise Paré. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):787

Nanson E: Ambroise Paré, 1510–1590: a right royal chirurgeon. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1084–7

Ohmura T: [Traduction de français en japonais d'oeuvres d'Ambroise Paré] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):82–92

Rüttimann B: "Reigles chirurgiques" von Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):75–8

Rüttimann B, Schreiber A: Vor dem Wort und vor der Zeit––Orthopädie bei Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):981–6

van Gulik TM: The dry suture, forerunner of surgical adhesive tape. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):55–6

Parelius, Hans Christian, 1848–1925

Strømskag KE: Hans Christian Parelius. En aktiv distriktslege i forrige århundre. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2957–60

Parelius, Morten, 1877–1966

Strømskag KE: Morten Parelius. Polyhistor og leilighetsdikter, men

først og fremst lege. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3566-8

Pargeter, William, 1760-1810
Pargeter W: Observations on maniacal disorders. Edited by S. W. Jackson. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xl, 140 p. Reprint of 1792 ed.

Parhon, Constantin Ion, 1874-1969
Parhon-Stefănescu C: Constantin I. Parhon. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 302 p.
Pitiş M: Pioneers of world and Romanian endocrinology. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):227-31

Parin, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1903-1971
Shul'zhenko EB: Rol' ideĭ V. V. Parina v razvitii kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):3-6
Shul'zhenko EB, Fedorov BM: Akademik V.V. Parin i ego vklad v razvitie fiziologii i kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):83-6

Parinskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich, 1858-
Zarubinskaia LG, Pankov GI: Pervyĭ uchenyĭ-khirurg na Donu (k 130-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Nikolaia Vasil'evicha Parinskogo). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):120-1

Parisel, Louis Victor, fl. 1860
Erlich L: La situation de la pharmacie française vers le milieu du Second Empire d'après "L'Année pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1982. 81 p.

Pariset, Etienne, 1770-1847
Lemaire JF: A partir de trois lettres, un moment peu connu de la carrière de Pariset. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):71-5

Park, Roswell, 1852-1914
Soria ED, Fine EJ, Paroski MW: Roswell Park. A pioneer in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):591-5

Park, William Hallock, 1863-1939
Schaeffer M: William H. Park (1863-1939): his laboratory and his legacy. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1296-302

Parker, Edgar Rudolph, 1872-1952
Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872-1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part II: Parker and American dentistry. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):13-7
Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872-1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part I: Canadian beginnings. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):9-11
Pronych PM: Painless Parker. The final chapter (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):665-7
Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The beginning (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):72-4
Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The intervening years. Painless Parker II (Edgar R. Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):289-90

Parker, Peter, 1804-1888
Key JD, Callahan JA, Walters W: Hog Lane surgery (Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton, China). **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):283-91

Parker, Willard, 1800-1884
Khan JA, Albert DM: Willard Parker's 1841 orbital operation. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(2):117-20

Parker, William Thornton, 1849-1925
Burka ER: Doctor William Thornton Parker: enigmatic physician-soldier. **Milit Collect Hist** 1983;35:161-6 •

Parkes, Edmund Alexander, 1819-1876
Crowdy JP: Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):274-8

Parkinson, Dwight, 1916-
Shields CB: Dwight Parkinson. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):342-5

Parkinson, James, 1755-1824
Pearce JM: Aspects of the history of Parkinson's disease. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:6-10
Tyler KL, Tyler HR: The secret life of James Parkinson (1755-1824): the writings of Old Hubert. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):222-4

Parkinson, John, 1885-1976
McDonald L: Sir John Parkinson--a leader in cardiology. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):546-8

Parmenides Elea, fl. 504-500 B.C.
Rocca-Serra MG: Parmenide et les médecins d'Elée. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):169-74
Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162-81

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, 1737-1813
Beaucour F: Parmentier (1737-1813), premier pharmacien des Armées, au Service de Santé de l'état-major général de l'armée des Côtes-de-l'Océan. **Etud Napoleon** 1986;(21-22):29-36 •
Bonnemain H, Julien P: 1737-1987. 250e anniversaire de la naissance de Parmentier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):299-318
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Antoine-Augustin Parmentier—champion of the potato. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1133
Stieb EW: A receipt guaranteed to cure hungar pangs, inspired by A. A. Parmentier. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):48-9

Parnas, Jakub Karol, 1884-1949
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen W: Profesor Jakub Karol Parnas: we wspomnieniach Wandy Mejbaum. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):261-84
Ostrowski WS: Jakub Karol Parnas: zycie i twórczość. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):247-60
Zielińska Z: Jakub Karol Parnas, 1884-1949. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):91-9

Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891
Lyons JB: 'What did I die of?'--The last illness of Charles Stewart Parnell. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):223-6

Parr, Thomas, 1483?-1635
Doughty BP: Old Parr: or how old is old? **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):906-8

Parr, Thomas, 1862-1935
Teigen KH: A note on a Norwegian precursor of Charles Spearman. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):61-3

Parrish, John, fl. 1861
Castel A, Warnke JD: Join the Army and become a doctor. **Mich Hist** 1985;69(3):8-12 •

Parry, William Edward, 1790-1855
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 4. A brave assault on the Northwest Passage: W. Edward Parry (1819-20). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):144-7
Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821-23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189-94

Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868
Goldowsky SJ: Usher Parsons: the Battle of Lake Erie. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):525-31

Parthenius, of Nicea, 1st cent. B.C.
Puiggali J: La folie de Périandre, d'après Parthénios. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):69-82

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662
Gysel C: "Pascal" la médecine et l'odontologie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):11-30
Margoni A: La legge di Pascal e il torchio pelvico nel meccanismo fisiologico del parto. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):199-214

Paschall, Elizabeth Coates, 1702-1767
Gartrell EG: Women healers and domestic remedies in 18th century America: the recipe book of Elizabeth Coates Paschall. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):23-9

Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895
Bendiner E: From rabies to AIDS: 100 years at Pasteur. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):119-24, 128-30, 134-8 passim
Bénichou H: Le Musée Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. 311-5.
Bülow R: Louis Pasteurs erste Kandidatur zur Académie des Sciences. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):216-22
Cadeddu A: Pasteur et le choléra des poules: révision critique d'un récit historique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):87-104
Cadeddu A: Pasteur et la vaccination contre le charbon: une analyse historique et critique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):255-76
Carter KC: The Koch-Pasteur dispute on establishing the cause of anthrax. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):42-57
A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):625
A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5;34(26):389-90
Chadli A: Louis Pasteur et les Instituts Pasteur. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan-Apr;65(1-2):5-13
Comiti VP: Pasteur et l'Académie française. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):237-41
Decourt P: Précisions sur les premiers essais d'application à l'homme du vaccin de Roux-Pasteur contre la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):29-35
Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.
Dražan J: Sto let od prvního očkovaní proti vzteklině. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):513-4
Dubb A: Medical philately: Louis Pasteur and his Institute—a century of progress. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):2-8
Dubos R: Pasteur and modern science. New illustrated ed. Edited by T. D. Brock, with foreword by G. L. Geison. Madison, Wi: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xxii, 168 p.
Eyquem A: One century after Louis Pasteur's victory against rabies. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):132-4
Fasquelle R, Bastin R: De Jenner à Pasteur ou l'évolution des idées sur les vaccinations. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):771-8
Gajda Z: Echa wielkiego odkrycia. W setna rocznice wprowadzenia szczepień przeciw wściekliźnie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371-83

Gascar P: Du côté de chez Monsieur Pasteur. Paris: O. Jacob, 1986. 379 p.

Gross F: The Pasteur Institute. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):789-90

Gutt RW: Pasteurowska cykliczność przemian nauki? (w stulecie opisu choroby Kahlera). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):49-56

Hamerman WJ: Louis Pasteur: father of today's optical biophysics. **Fusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):19-31 *

Hannoun C: The Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, one hundred years later ... **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):5-12

Hirsch BH: Of Pasteur, Spallanzani, and spontaneous generation. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):13

Hoenig LJ: Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397-9

Huas J: Le plus célèbre des mordus. **Historama** 1985;(16):64-6 *

Hulin N: La rivalité Ecole Normale-Ecole Polytechnique. Un antécédent: l'action de Pasteur sous le Second Empire. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):71-81 *

James DG: The Hunterian oration on Louis Pasteur's final judgement. Host reaction, soil or terrain. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:131-47

Joy M: Harvey, Pasteur, and the truth. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):917-24

Kitova V: Louis Pasteur et la Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 242-3.

König KG: Zur Geschichte der Experimentation an keimfreien und gnotobiotischen Tieren. Von der Auseinandersetzung zwischen Louis Pasteur und Marcel von Nencki (1885) bis zur praktischen Anwendung um die Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 195-201.

Koprowski H, Plotkin SA, ed: World's debt to Pasteur. Proceedings of a centennial symposium commemorating the first rabies vaccination, Philadelphia, 1985. New York, Alan R. Liss, 1985. 342 p. (Wistar Symposium Series, 3) Historical contributions by G. L. Geison, M. Starr, J. G. Zeikus, K. Aizawa, M. A. Amerine, S. L. Plotkin, J. W. Ezzell, P. Mikesell, B. E. Ivins, S. H. Leppla, C. Ponnamperuma, R. Dedonder, T. J. Wiktor, M. M. Kaplan.

Kovács G: The Pasteur Institute in Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):66-71

Kuznetsov VI, Gutina VN: Novoe prochtenie odnoiiz stranits istorii nauki. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):20-30 *

Landes RR, Hall S: A letter from Louis Pasteur to Marc Armand Ruffer. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):356-62

Latour B: Les microbes: guerre et paix; suivi de irreductions. Paris, Métailié, 1984. 281 p.

Léonard J: Pasteurisme et communication: comment est-on devenu pasteurien? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):290-3

Malkin H: Louis Pasteur and "Le Rage"--100 years ago. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):40-6

Maurice-Raynaud R, Théodoridès J: Une lettre de Pasteur à propos de la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):23-30

Mercier P: La fondation de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 173-82.

Mercier P, Atanasiu P: La vaccination antirabique chez l'homme et son évolution. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):779-83

Mikesell P, Ivins BE, Ristroph JD, et al: Plasmids, Pasteur, and anthrax. **ASM News** 1983 Jul;49(7):320-2

Paine TF: Louis Pasteur commemorated on French five franc note. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):622-4

Platt D: Memoire sur la fermentation appelée lactique (Louis Pasteur). **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):23-4

Rolinson GN: From Pasteur to penicillin--the history of antibacterial chemotherapy. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):307-15

Saint Romain A de: Pasteur: les vraies raisons d'une gloire. **Histoire** 1984;(74):40-1 *

Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. 436 p. Contributions by J. Léonard, R. Carvais, B. Latour.

Salomon-Bayet C, et al: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris, Payot, 1986. 436 p.

Selimov MA: Proshloe, nastoiashchee i budushchee spetsificheskoĭ profilaktiki gidrofobii (k 100-letiiu pervoĭ pasterovskoĭ antirabicheskoĭ privivki). **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):370-4

Sourander P: Pasteurs personlighet belyst genom händelser i hans liv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:115-24

Temple D: Pasteur's theory of fermentation: a "virtual tautology"? **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Dec;17(4):487-503

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Tomescu V, Gavrilă I: Pasteur şi Koch, controverse, dar şi omagieri reciproce. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):93-6

Tomescu V: Pasteur şi medicina veterinară. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):377-81

Vaccination against rabies--another outstanding centenary: **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):187-9

Vago C: Founder's lecture. A tribute to Louis Pasteur. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 May;51(3):179-89

Pataki family, 19th cent.

Vilmon G: Egy erdélyi könyvgyüjtő orvoscsalád (a Patakiak gyüjteményének sorsa). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):89-91

Paterson, Ralston, 1897-1981

del Regato JA: Ralston Paterson. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1081-91

Patin, Guy, 1601-1672

Labrousse E, Soman A: La querelle de l'antimoine: Guy Patin sur la sellette. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(1):31-45 *

Stofft H: Un avortement criminel en 1660. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):67-85

Paton, William D. M., 1917-

Paton WD: On becoming and being a pharmacologist. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:1-22

Patterson, John, 1822-1903

Davis S: A Confederate hospital. Surgeon John Patterson and the Clayton during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):15-24

Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851

Pattison FL: Granville Sharp Pattison: anatomist and antagonist, 1781-1851. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing; Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 284 p.

Paucker, Kurt, 1924-1980

Vilček J: Obituary: Kurt Paucker. **ASM News** 1980 Aug;46(8):418-9

Paul of Aegina, 7th cent.

Durling RJ: Addenda Lexicis, primarily from Aëtius of Amida and Paul of Aegina. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1-2):30-6 *

Paul, Saint

Brorson JR, Brewer K: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886-7

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):137-43

Landsborough D: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):659-64

Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May-Dec;5(2-3):97-115

Paulescu, Nicolas Constantin, 1869-1931

Angelescu C, Petrina LS: Nicolas C. Paulescu. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 195 p.

Pavel I: Corespondenta in sprijinul prioritatii lui N. C. Paulescu in descoperirea insulinei. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 223 p.

Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

Pauling, Linus, 1901-

Goodstein JR: Atoms, molecules, and Linus Pauling. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):691-708 *

Pauling L: One aspect of the physical sciences in relation to biology. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):3-5

Pauling L: Early days of molecular biology in the California Institute of Technology. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:1-9

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Sinohara H: [Linus Carl Pauling] **Seikagaku** 1984 Jul;56(7):437-66

Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936

Adám G: Megemlékezés Pavlovról, halála ötvenedik évfordulóján. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2567-8

Brooks CM: I. P. Pavlov and W. B. Cannon: founders of modern physiological thought relative to behavior and the autonomic nervous system. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):1-6

Brožek J: Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):95-102

Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):102-6

Gantt WH: Notes on Pavlov written while I was in Russia (1922-1927). **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-5

Giurgea C: Les bases épistémologiques de l'héritage de Pavlov. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(1):157-67

Giurgea CE, Bronchart M: L'héritage de Pavlov un demi-siècle après sa mort. Bruxelles: Pierre Mardaga, 1986. 259 p.

Giurgea CE: On facts and ideologies in the Pavlovian saga. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):7-10

Kreps EM: O prozhitom i perezhitom (glavy iz knigi). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(4):123-36 *

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Pavlovskie printsipy nervizma i znachenie dlia meditsiny sovremennykh neĭrofarmakologicheskikh sredstv. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):55-8

Negovskiĭ VA, Shingarov GKh: Uchenie I. P. Pavlova i sovremennaia meditsina. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):11-9

Negovskiĭ VA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Pavlova dlia reanimatologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):83-92

Polenova IV: I. P. Pavlov i M. V. Nesterov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):135-7

Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison.

Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6
Rocko JM, Swan KG: The Eck-Pavlov connection. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):641-4
Samoĭlov VO, Vinogradov IuA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov i Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Bukharin. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62-9
Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko-khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28-35
Sokolova LV: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i I. P. Pavlov. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:18-33
Suvorov NF: Uchenyĭ i grazhdanin (k 140-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Ivana Petrovicha Pavlova). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1313-9
Windholz G: Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):103-12
Windholz G: The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-42
Windholz G, Lamal PA: Pavlov and the concept of association. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;21(1):12-5
Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):107-10
Windholz G: A comparative analysis of the conditional reflex discoveries of Pavlov and Twitmyer, and the birth of a paradigm. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;21(4):141-7
Windholz G: Pavlov's conceptualization of unconditional reflexes, or instincts, within the framework of the theory of higher nervous activity. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):123-31
Zagrina NA, Dvoĭnin LA: Professor A. V. Martynov--khirurg, operirovavshiĭ I. P. Pavlova. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):59-61
Zagrina NA: Dom-muzeĭ akademika I. P. Pavlova v Riazani. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):58-9

Pavlova, V. T., 20th cent.
Apostolov M, Ianakiev B: Professor V. T. Pavlova--izvestnyĭ bolgarskiĭ istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):44-5

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikanorovich, 1884-1965
Chagin KP: Obosnovanie i razrabotka akademikoom E. N. Pavlovskim fundamental'-nykh teoreticheskikh problem épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):111-3
Perepelkin VS, Shcherbina VP, Liashenko NI: Uchenie akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo o prirodnoĭ ochagovosti infektsionnykh i parazitarnykh bolezneĭ (k 50-letiiu sozdaniia ucheniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):47-53

Pavón y Jiménez, José Antonio, 1754-1840
Estrella E: Contribución al estudio de la obra quinológica de José Pavón. **Asclepio** 1988;39:27-52

Pawlas, Tadeusz Karol, 1891-1953
Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Klinika Dermatologiczno-Syfilidologiczna Uniwersytetu im. Stefana Batorego w Wilnie pod kierownictwem profesora Tadeusza Karola Pawlasa w latach 1935-1938. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):267-71

Payer, Václav, 1488-1537
Sajner J, Křížek V: Václav Payer z Lokte. 1488-1537. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 30;123(48):1481-4

Payne, George Frederick, 1853-1923
Johnson HD: George Frederick Payne and the Atlanta College of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):22-31

Payr, Erwin, 1871-1946
Rutkow IM: The letters of William Halsted and Erwin Payr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):75-87

Peabody family, 19th cent.
Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218-29

Peacock, Thomas Love, 1785-1866
Mulvihill J: A source for Peacock's satire of spiritualism in Gryll Grange. **Notes Queries** 1987 Dec;34(4):491-2

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
Kanterman CB: The dentist who painted George Washington. **TIC** 1987 Nov;46(3):6-9

Peale, Rubens, 1784-1865
Letocha CE: Rubens Peale and his spectacles. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31;258(4):476

Pearson, Emmet F., 20th cent.
Davidson GW: The Emmet F. Pearson collection of disinfected mail. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):72-9

Pecotche family, 19th-20th cent.
de Carnevale Bonino RD: Las hermanas Pecotche en la odontología argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):17-9

Pecquet, Jean, 1622-1674
Grmek MD: Un débat scientifique exemplaire: Mariotte, Pecquet et Perrault à la recherche du siège de la perception visuelle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):217-55
Laiardrie B: Jean Pecquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):219-21

Pedersen, Andreas, 1724-1799
Brix J: Broksnideren fra Hejls og hans tid. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:9-26

Pedersen, Hans, 1902-1980
Katić I: Dr. Hans Pedersen, dr. med. vet. h.c. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):107-25

Pedro Pons, Agustín, 1898-1971
Cid F: Agustín Pedro-Pons, notas sobre la obra de un maestro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(26):1-16
Lopez Gomez JM: Don Martin Vallejo Lobon, profesor de Pedro Pons. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):153-7

Peiper, Albrecht, 1889-1968
Radke M: Albrecht Peiper (1889-1968)--Kinderarzt und Wissenschaftlerpersönlichkeit zum 100. Geburtstag am 23. Oktober 1989. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):145-7

Peirson, Abel Lawrence, 1794-1853
Vandam LD: Abel Lawrence Peirson: early proponent of etherization. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):375-8

Peïsse, Louis, 1803-1880
Biéder J: Mais qui donc était le "Docteur" Peïsse? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):85-93

Pellarin, Charles, 1804-1883
Valentin M: Charles Pellarin (1804-1881): médecin de la Marine, saint-simonien et fouriériste, beau-frère de Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):241-50

Pellarin, Constantin Jacques, 1816-1878
Valentin M: La "Rue Royale" et la faculté sous le Second Empire: l'étrange histoire des deux thèses de Constantin Pellarin, médecin de la marine et disciple de Claude Bernard en 1853. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):88-94

Pelletier, Pierre Joseph, 1788-1842
Bzoura E: Tombe et descendance de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):210-4
Dillemann G: La vie de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):128-34
Michel ME: Catalogue de l'exposition "Joseph Pelletier" à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris, 26-27 novembre 1988. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):233-40
Rossignol P: Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):135-52
Warolin C: Les variations du numérotage de la pharmacie de Joseph Pelletier, rue Jacob. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(282-282):196-201
Warolin C: Joseph Pelletier membre du Conseil de Salubrité de la préfecture de police de Paris de 1821 à 1842. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):202-9

Pellicier, Guillaume, ca. 1498-1567
Dulieu L: L'évêque Guillaume Pellicier a-t-il été victime d'un apothicaire montpelliérain? **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):17-22 •

Pelnář, Josef, 1872-1964
Oufedník A: Pelnářova éra na II. interní klinice--období rozvoje speciálních interních oborů. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8-9):284-7

Pemberton, John Stith, 1831-1888
King MM: Dr. John S. Pemberton: originator of Coca-Cola. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):85-9
Schoenberg BS: Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69-74

Pemell, Robert, d. 1653
Pestronk A: The first neurology book written in English (1650) by Robert Pemell. De Morbis Capitis. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):215-20

Penfield, Wilder, 1891-1976
Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34
Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976). A protagonist for functional neurosurgery. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):347-54
Rossitch E, Moore MR, Alexander E, et al: Historical vignette. The neurosurgeon's neurosurgeon: Cushing operates on a Penfield. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):150-3

Pennato, Papinio, 1856-1933
Caracci P: I tracciati d'ombre (schiagrammi) di Papinio Pennato, pioniere della Radiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 90-4.

Pennini de De Vega, Elena Lucía, 1908-1983
Kohn Loncarica AG: Elena Lucía Pennini de De Vega (1908-1983). Bibliografía. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):455-64

Peplau, Hildegard E., 1909-
Welt SR, O'Toole AW: Hildegard E. Peplau: observations in brief. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):254-63

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703
Gorlin RJ, Clift L: Hemorrhoids. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):368

Groffman S: The sore eyes of Samuel Pepys. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):370-2

James T: Samuel Pepys's materia medica. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):7-9

Leavesley JH: The urological vagaries of two famous patients. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):618-20

Percival, George Hector, 1902?-1983

Smith NP: George Hector Percival and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):366

Percival, Thomas, 1740-1804

Gracia D: El orden médico. La ética médica de Thomas Percival. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 227-55.

Percy, Pierre François, 1754-1825

Rüttimann B. Ein militärmedizinisches Examen im Jahre 1794. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):85-95

Percy, Walker, 1916-

Lawson L: Walker Percy's physicians and patients. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 130-41.

Pereire, Jacobo Rodriguez, 1715-1780

Neher-Bernheim R: Un savant juif engagé: Jacob Rodrigue Péreire 1715-1780. **Rev Etud Juives** 1983;142(3-4):373-451 •

Perenc, Aleksander, 1888-1958

Janiszewski J: Perenc as historian of veterinary science in Poland. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):78-83

Peretti, Giovan Battista, b. 1743

Cipollini A: "Febbre lenta contagiosa nervosa" descritta da Giovan Battista Peretti nel 1795. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 383-6.

Perliczy, János Dániel, 1705-1778

Reiter L: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778) a nógrádi physicus. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 9;127(10):590-1

Pernice, Biaggio, fl. 1889

Dustin P: Sur le centenaire de la découverte des propriétés antimitotiques de la colchicine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Nov;10(9):385-90

Pernkopf, Eduard, 1888-1955

Weissmann G: Springtime for Pernkopf. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10).142-68

Williams DJ: Eduard Pernkopf and the Pernkopf painters. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 524-36.

Williams DJ: The history of Eduard Pernkopf's Topographische Anatomie des Menschen. **J Biocommun** 1988 Spring;15(2):2-12

Perón, Eva, 1919-1952

Johnston C: Galloping rumours, beautiful dictators: Eva Perón and the London, Ont., cancer clinic. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):388-9

Perrault, Charles-Norbert, 1793-1832

Lessard R: Charles-Norbert Perrault. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 576-7.

Perrault, Claude, 1613-1688

Grmek MD: Un débat scientifique exemplaire: Mariotte, Pecquet et Perrault à la recherche du siège de la perception visuelle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):217-55

Perthes, Georg Clemens, 1869-1927

Goerig M, Schulte am Esch J: Georg Perthes--ein Pionier moderner Regionalanaesthesie-Techniken? **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jan;13(1):1-5

Nevelös AB: Perthes' disease. The family tree. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):13-22

Peschier, Jacques, 1769-1832

Götz W: Die Briefe Jacques Peschier aus Genf an Joh. Barth. Trommsdorff, Erfurt, als Beispiel für internationale pharmazeutische Kontakte zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9-10):303-7

Peseshet, ca. 2500 B.C.

Harer WB, el-Dawakhly Z: Peseshet--the first female physician? **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):960-1

Peset y Cervera, Vicente, 1855-1945

Báguena Cervellera MJ: Los comienzos de la moderna microbiología en Valencia: la fermentación en fisiología y patología (1880) de Vicente Peset y Cervera. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 209-14.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827

Hoof D: Pestalozzi und die Sexualitat seines Zeitalters: Quellen, Texte und Untersuchungen zur historischen Sexualwissenschaft. Sankt Augustin: H. Richarz, 1987. x, 605 p.

Peter, Karl, 1870-1955

Neiss WF: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Niere' (1909): Ein Handschreiben Karl Peters an Philipp Stöhr sen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:293-300

Peter Philipp von Dernbach, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg and Wurzburg, 1619-1683

Buntz H: Alchemisten im Dienst des Bischofs Peter Philipp von Dernbach (1672-1683). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3.335-53

Péterfi, Tibor, 1883-1953

Erbengi T: Tibor Peterfi und seine Tätigkeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 233-4.

Peterlin, Maks, 1894-1982

Novak D: Maks Peterlin, telesnokulturni delavec, kamniški rojak. **Kronika** 1985;33(1):67-70 •

Peters, Rudolph Albert, 1889-1982

Thompson RH, Ogston AG: Rudolph Albert Peters, 13 April 1889-29 January 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 495-523.

Petit, Antoine, 1722?-1794

Sauvé G: Un cours de médecine d'Antoine Petit en 1768. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):237-48

Petiver, James, ca. 1663-1718

Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481-95 •

Broome CR, Frick GF, Brown ML, et al: A 1698 Maryland florula by the London apothecary James Petiver (ca. 1663-1718). **Huntia** 1987;7:61-90

Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481-95 •

Petkovic, Dragutin S., 20th cent.

Simić V: Zivot i delo dr Dragutina S. Petkovića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov-Dec;111(11-12):1545-53

Petkovich, Jacob Dimitriev, 1848-1914

Nemsky N: Dr. Jacob Dimitriev Petkovich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 192-5.

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

McClure GW: Healing eloquence: Petrarch, Salutati, and the physicians. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15:317-46 •

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147-52 •

Petrazhitskiĭ, Lev Iosifovich, 1867-1931

Podgorac TI: Aktualność myśli Leona Petrazyckiego w zwiazku z wieloaspektowościa jego twórczości. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Ius]** 1981;28:37-60 •

Petřivalský, Julius, 1873-1945

Wondrák E: Začátky brněnské chirurgické kliniky podle "zrcadla vzpomínek" prof. MUDr Julia Petřivalského. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):213-5

Petrov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1837-1885

Katsnel'bogen AG: Krupnyĭ deiatel' obshchestvennoĭ meditsiny v Rossii A.V. Petrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):60-3

Petrov, Assène Marintchov, 1862-1920

Petrov M, Evstatieva D, Tsankov N: Docteur Assène Marintchov Petrov--fondateur de la chirurgie plastique et reconstructive en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 117-8.

Petrov, Ioakim Romanovich, 1893-1970

Epifanov NS: Slavnyĭ put' ot fel'dshera do akademika (1893-1970). **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):56

Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1876-1964

Bershteĭn LM: K 75-letiiu vykhoda v svet rukovodstva N. N. Petrova "Obshcheee uchenie ob opukholiakh". **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):87-92

Demin VN: Razvitie ideĭ N.N. Petrova v deiatel'nosti kafedry onkologii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):145-8

Petrov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich, 1859-1916

Manizer NM: Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich Petrov. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):72-5

Petrovskiĭ, Boris Vasil'evich, 1908-1983

Malinovskiĭ NN, Milonov OB, Sokolov VI: Nauchnaia khirurgicheskaia shkola akademika B.V. Petrovskogo (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):3-8

Mirskiĭ MB: Iz istorii transplantatsii pochki v SSSR (k 20-letiiu operatsii B.V. Petrovskogo--pervoĭ uspeshnoĭ peresadki pochki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):146-8

Petry, Ann Lane, 1911-

Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26-33

Pette, Heinrich, 1888-

Bauer HJ: Heinrich Pette--pioneer of a modern concept of research on encephalomyelitis. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):317-21

Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818-1901

Bazanov VA: Maks Pettenkofer i Russkie gigienisty. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):41-4

Evans AS: Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):434-40

König H: Der Münchner Cholrea-Apostel Max v. Pettenkofer. Pfaffenhofen: W. Ludwig, 1986. 44 p.

Weispfenning I: Pettenkofers Gesundheitswirtschaftslehre ein Meilenstein in der Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):146-54

Petters, V., 19th cent.

Páv J: Historie jedné světové priority pražského puvodu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 20;125(25):784-5

Petty, William, 1623-1687

Banta JE: Sir William Petty: modern epidemiologist (1623-1687). **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2-3):185-98

Dupâquier J: William Petty et l'invention de la table de mortalité. **Population** 1984;39(6):1069-1073

Peutz, Johannes Laurentius Augustinus, 1886-1957

Alm T: Männen bakom syndromet: Johannes Peutz och Harold Jeghers. Utforskare av underdiagnostiserat tillstånd med tarmpolyper och mukokutana pigmenteringar. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28-29):2351-3

Peyligk, Johannes, 1474-1522

Gysel C: L'odonto-stomatologie de Johann Peyligk (1499) et de Magnus Hundt (1501). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 May-Jun;15(3):187-98

Peyrusson, Antoine-Edouard, 1841-1909

Saumande P: Deux éminents Limousins oubliés. **Lemouzi** 1988;(108):108-11 •

Saumande P: Un pharmacien limousin à l'esprit inventif: Antoine-Edouard Peyrusson. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):327-32

Peyton, John Rowzée, 1752-1798

Blakeslee DJ: John Rowzée Peyton and the myth of the mound builders. **Am Antiq** 1987;52(4):784-92 •

Pfaff, Philipp, 1711 or 2-1766

Phillip Pfaff: Tüchtigster deutscher Zahnarzt der 18. Jahrhunderts: **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Jun 16;75(12):1366-7

Will R: Philipp Pfaff--Hofrat, Hofzahnarzt--Begründer der deutschen Zahnmedizin--vor 275 Jahren geboren. **ZWR** 1988 Mar;97(3):244-5

Pfalz, Liselotte von der, 1652-1722

Forster E: From the patient's point of view: illness and health in the letters of Liselotte von der Pfalz (1652-1722). **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):297-320

Pfannenstiel, Hermann Johannes, 1862-1909

Semm K: Hermann Johannes Pfannenstiel (1862-1909). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1593-7

Pfeiffer, Richard, 1858-1945

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Die Entdeckung der Bakterienagglutinine und die Begründung der Serumdiagnostik--Ein Prioritätsstreit aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Teil 1: Fakten und Daten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029-33

Pfleger, Victoria Lilly, 1909-

Holubar K: Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):537-9

Pflug, Johann Georg, 1835-1905

Wagner W: Johann Georg Pflug (1835-1905), sein Leben und Wirken an der Giessener Tierarzneischule (1868-1899). Giessen, Schmitz, 1987. 245 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 9)

Phayer, Thomas, 1510?-1560

Thomas P: The materia medica of Thomas Phaire (1510?-1560). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):297-301

Philaretos

Pithis JA: Die Schriften Peri Sphygmon des Philaretos: Text, Ubersetzung, Kommentar. Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 263 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 46)

Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):742

Valverde JL, Nacle PA: L'aide sanitaire apportée à la France par Philippe II. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):168-71

Philip, Robert, 1857-1939

Petrescu G: The 100th anniversary of the foundation of the first antituberculosis clinic by Sir Robert Philip, Edinburgh, 1887. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):287-8

Philippos, fl. 1st-2nd cent.

Harig G: Bemerkungen zu Philippos. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):129-32

Phillips, John Guest, 1933-1987

Vinson GP, Tait JF: John Guest Phillips: 13 June 1933-14 March 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:611-37

Phillips, Percy T., 1898-1979

Nash SL: Percy T. Phillips. His legacy to dentistry. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):152, 154-5

Philo, of Alexandria, 1st cent.

Hankoff LD: Philo's interpretation of dreams. **N J Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):553-6

Philoctetes

Thomasen AL: Philoktet--ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):1-20

Philoponus, John, 6th cent.

Todd RB: Philosophy and medicine in John Philoponus' commentary on Aristotle's De anima. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 103-10.

Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent.

Brophy R, Brophy MO: Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156-65

Phoebus, Philipp, 1804-1880

Crato-Todtenhöfer E: Philipp Phoebus und seine Pharmacopoea Europaea 1869 als Vorläufer des Europäischen Arzneibuchs 1969. Diss. rer. nat., Philipps-Universität. Marburg, 1984. 210 p.

Piaget, Jean, 1896-1980

Ducret JJ: Jean Piaget, savant et philosophe. Genève, Droz, 1984. 2 v. (xix, 997 p.).

Liben LS, ed: Piaget and the foundations of knowledge. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum, 1983. xi, 259 p. Historical contributions by M. W. Wartofsky, M. Lewis.

McLaughlin JA, ed: Bibliography of the works of Jean Piaget in the social sciences. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. viii, 148 p.

Vidal F: "I would eagerly leave Neuchâtel ..." A 1912 letter by Jean Piaget with an introduction and notes. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):23-6

Vidal F: Jean Piaget and the liberal Protestant tradition. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 271-94.

Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973

Kastenbaum R: Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):81-104

Leja M: "Le vieux marcheur" and "Les deux risques": Picasso, prostitution, venereal disease, and maternity, 1899-1907. **Art Hist** 1985;8(1):66-81 •

Pichon, Edouard. 1890-1940

Gilbrin E: Edouard Pichon (1890-1940) médecin et linguiste. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):323-7

Pick, Filipp Josef. 1834-1910

Sebastian G, Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Filipp Josef Pick. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):123-7

Pickering, George White, 1904-1980

McMichael J, Peart WS: George White Pickering, 26 June 1904-3 September 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 431-49.

Pien-ch'üeh, fl. ca. 255 B.C.

Jia F: [Exploration on the medical life of Bian Que, a renowned physician in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):214-5

Pike, Benjamin, 1777-1863

Pike B: Pike's illustrated catalogue of scientific & medical instruments. A facsimile edition [of the 2nd edition], with a new introduction by D. J. Warner. 2 vols. in 1. Dracut, Mass.: Antiquarian Scientist; San Francisco: J. Norman, 1984. xv, 389, 287, 78 p.

Pilcher, Lewis Stephen, 1845-1934

Pilcher LS, Pilcher DB: Lewis Stephen Pilcher, founding editor of the Annals of Surgery. Editor for 50 consecutive years. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):5-10

Pilsudski, Jozef, 1867-1935

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Pleskaczyńska M: Symulacja choroby psychicznej przez Józefa Piłsudskiego w latach 1900-1901 w świetle dokumentów historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):305-22

Gutt RW: Legendy i fakty (uwagi o chorobie Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):407-20

Pincoffs, Maurice C., 1886-1960

Woodward TE: Maurice C. Pincoffs MD: clinician and teacher, medical statesman, and distinguished soldier. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):141-50

Pinel, Philippe, 1745-1826

Nica-Udangiu S: Philippe Pinel (1745-1826). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):311-6

Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215-30

Pigeaud J: Pinel et Condillac. In Dhombres J, ed: Sciences et techniques en perspective. Vol. 2. Année 1982-1983. Nantes,

Université de Nantes, Equipe de recherche, Sciences, Techniques et Sociétés, 1983. p. 22-39.
Weiner DB: The origins of psychiatry: Pinel or the Zeitgeist? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 617-31.
Weiner DB: Philippe Pinel, linguist: his work as translator and editor. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):499-509

Pinkham, Lydia Estes, 1819-1883
Davis DL: George Beard and Lydia Pinkham: gender, class, and nerves in late 19th century America. **Health Care Women Int** 1989;10(2-3):93-114
Johnson F: Lydia Pinkham understood what it took to promote cures. **AntiqueWeek** 1990 Jan 8;22(40):2, 4 *

Pinkus, Felix, 1868-1947
Mehregan AH: Felix Pinkus, M.D. (1868-1947). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1158-64

Pinsker, Leon, 1821-1891
Ohry A, Levy A: Leon Pinsker, doctor and Zionist - one hundred years after the Kattowitz Convention. **Koroth** 1984;8:420-1

Pinto, Gama, fl. 1885
Da Silva JR: The Lisbon Institute of Ophthalmology--Instituto de Oftalmologia Dr. Gama Pinto--its founding and history. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):203-4

Piorry, Pierre Adolphe, 1794-1879
Simon F: Die organpathologische Nomenklatur von Pierre Adolphe Piorry. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):138-46

Piquer, Andrés, 1711-1772
Martínez Vidal A: La vinculación de Andrés Piquer al Hospital General de Valencia. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(20):1-28
Piquer A: Las epidemias de Hippócrates. Con observaciones prácticas de los antiguos y modernos. Historical introduction by J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 542 p.

Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936
Bussino GR: Pirandello's personal experience with madness. **Can J Ital Stud** 1983;6(22-23):21-38 *

Pirani, Conrad L., 1914-
The Conrad L. Pirani festschrift: **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):1-110

Pirogov, Nikolaĭ Fedorovich, 1856-1943
Shabunin AV: Bolezʹn Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):149-52

Pirogov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1810-1881
Bashtanova LV: Mediki v period geroicheskoĭ oborony Sevastopolia 1854-1855 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):57-61
Belokurenko SP: Rabota N.I. Pirogova v voennykh gospitaliakh Simferopolia (1854-1855). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):155-6
Belokurenko SP: Pamiatʹ o velikom anatome. Ekspozitsiia "Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov v Simferopole". **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):92-5
Berkutov AN: Idei N.I. Pirogova i ikh otrazhenie v sovremennoi voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):10-3
Bilyk VD, Kompanets VS, Volkov VM, et al: O prioritetakh N. I. Pirogova. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):66-8
Bognitskaia TN, Umanskaia VV, Naumenko AM, et al: Znachenie rabot N.I. Pirogova v razvitii neotlozhnoĭ i gnoĭnoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):14-8
Bratusʹ VD: Velikii khirurg, uchenyĭ, gumanist N. I. Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):54-9
Deenichin P: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Priogov v Bolgarii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):152-3
Deenichin P: N. I. Pirogov v Bŭlgariia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):94-6
Dyskin EA, Zaitsev EI: k 150-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda N.I. Pirogova "khirurgicheskaia anatomiia arterialʹnykh stvolov i fastsiĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102-3
Elʹskiĭ VN, Shparovskiĭ AA, Zolotukhin SE: Znachenie trudov N. I. Pirogova dlia sovremennogo ponimaniia patogeneza travmaticheskogo shoka. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):85-8
Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherk II. N. I. Pirogov i razvitie zhenskoi meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v seredine XIX veka. **Med Sestra** 1987 Feb;46(2):50-5
Gribanov ED: Obraz N. I. Pirogova v pamiatnikakh materialʹnoĭ kulʹtury (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):138-41
Ivanov NG, Georgievskiĭ AS: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov i Sankt-Peterburgskaia mediko-khirurgicheskaia akademiia. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):131-6
Katsnelʹbogen AG: N.I. Pirogov i obshchestvennaia meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):147-9
Katsnelʹbogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i poėty pushkinskogo kruga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144-6
Katsnelʹbogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i "zhenskiĭ vopros". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):59-62
Kolesov VI: N.I. Pirogov i ego nauchnoe nasledie. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):3-10
Kompanets VS, Kukuruza IuP, Machula AV, et al: N.I. Pirogov i detskaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):140-1
Kostruba NN: Muzeĭ-usadʹba Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova v Vinnitse. **Med Sestra** 1986 Oct;45(10):51-3
Kotelʹnikov VP: N.I. Pirogov i revoliutsionnye demokraty Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):63-6
Kotelʹnikov VP: Sovremennoe znachenie deontologicheskikh printsipov N.I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):131-8
Lisitsyn KM: Velikiĭ russkiĭ khirurg Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):70-3
Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN: N. I. Pirogov i sestry miloserdiia. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):43-6
Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Relikvii N. I. Pirogova rasskazyvaiut.... **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):68-9
Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Vklad N.I. Pirogov v sovershenstovavanie otechestvennogo meditsinskogoinstrumentariia. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6
Markov IuV, Baturina LA: Fizicheskie lechebnye faktory v prakticheskoĭ deiatelʹnosti N. I. Pirogova (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):68
Mirskiĭ MB: Doktorskaia dissertatsiia velikogo khirurga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):57-9
Muravʹev MV: Rolʹ N. I. Pirogova v stanovlenii sistemy usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):59-62
Pechatkina GA: Sevastopolʹskie pisʹma N. I. Pirogova. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):69-70
Petrovkiĭ BV: Gumanizm sovremennoĭ meditsiny i N. I. Pirogov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):3-6
Petrovskiĭ BV: Rolʹ N. I. Pirogova v razvitii otechestvennoĭ i mirovoĭ khirurgii (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):5-10
Popov SD, Ryzhkov SV: Rolʹ N.I. Pirogova v razvitii perelivaniia krovi. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):22-4
Postolov MP: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):3-8
Saev S: "Prakticheski i fiziologichni prouchvaniia vŭrkhu eterizatsiiata" na N. I. Pirogov. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):1-7
Sagalov GM: Pamiatnik N. I. Pirogovu (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):42-3
Sarkisov DS, Serebriannikov AB: N. I. Pirogov--velikiĭ uchenyĭ, vrach, grazhdanin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):7-15
Secher O: Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogoff. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):829-37
Serebrennikov AB: Moskva v zhizni N.I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):56-60
Serebrennikov AB: Tridtsatiletie kabineta-muzeia N. I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):141-3
Serebrennikov AB: N.I. Pirogov v Geidelʹberge. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):148-50
Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i N.I. Pirogov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):69-71
Shulʹtsev GP: Pedagogicheskie sochineniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova i ikh znachenie dlia podgotovki meditsinskikh spetsialistov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):5-9
Sobchuk GS, Markovskiĭ SA, Klantsa PA: K istorii muzeia-sadʹby N.I. Pirogova (posviashchaetsia 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):57-60
Sobchuk GS, Kirilenko AV, Klantsa PA: Pamiatnik vsenarodnoĭ priznatelʹnosti (muzeĭ-usadʹba N. I. Pirogova v Vinnitse). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):60-4
Starchenko SN: Rolʹ N.I. Pirogova v reorganizatsii fakulʹtetskikh klinik Kievskogo universiteta (k 100-letiiu sooruzheniia zdaniĭ klinik). **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):66-8
Tiuliandin AD: Vydaiushchiĭsia obshchestvennyĭ deiatelʹ, gumanist. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 May;51(5):54-6
Uvarov BS: Vklad N.I. Pirogova v razvitie khirurgicheskogo obezbolivaniia. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):19-22
Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB: Rolʹ A.Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii obshchestva russkikh vracheĭ v pamiatʹ N.I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu I Pirogovskogo sʺezda). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):57-9
Zabludovskiĭ PE: K otsenke estestvennonuachnykh vzgliadov N. I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):71-4

Pirovano, Petrus, 1655-1741
Jaspers PA: Het "Rekeningenboek" van Apotheker Petrus Pirovano. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):28-30

Pirquet von Cesenatico, Clemens Peter, 1874-1929
Turk JL: Von Pirquet, allergy and infectious diseases: a review. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31-3
Wyklicky H: Pirquet und die Wiener Kinderheilkunde. Hinweise zu seiner Antrittsvorlesung 1911. **Kinderarzt** 1987;35(5):710-4

Pisarev, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich, 1840-1868
Katsnelʹbogen AG: D.I. Pisarev i voprosy obshchestvennoĭ gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):67-9

Pischel, Dohrmann Kaspar, 1895-1988
Pischel DK: American links with Germanic ophthalmology; retinal detachment surgery, San Francisco. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxiii, 142 p.

Pischinger, Alfred, 1899–1983
Schwarzacher HG: Nachruf auf Alfred Pischinger. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):801–4

Pitcairn, David, 1749–1809
George CR: The cause of rheumatic heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):394–6

Pitcairn, William, 1711–1791
Rembert DH: William Pitcairn, MD (1712–1791)--a biographical sketch. **Arch Nat Hist** 1985 Oct;12(2):219–29

Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652–1713
Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:71–98
Guerrini A: Archibald Pitcairne and Newtonian medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):70–83
Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690–1713. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.

Pitts, Robert Franklin, 1908–1977
Berliner RW, Giebisch GH: Robert Franklin Pitts: October 24, 1908–June 6, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:323–44

Pius II, Pope, 1405–1464
Buchanan WW: Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):436–8

Pizarro, Francisco, 1470?–1541
Maples WR, Gatliff BP, Ludeña H, et al: The death and mortal remains of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1021–36
Stout SD: The use of bone histomorphometry in skeletal identification: the case of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):296–300

Placotomus, Johann, 1514–1577
Kucharz E: Life and achievements of John Placotomus (1514–1577). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):90–1

Plagemann, Carl Johan Frederik, 1779–1864
Modig M: Professor Jöns Jacob Berzelius' och apotekare Carl Johan Frederik Plagemanns bidrag till den medicinska och farmaceutiska utbildningen i Sverige under den 1: a hälfen av 1800-talet. [Contribution de M. Berzelius et de M. Plagemann à l'organisation de l'enseignement médical et pharmaceutiques en Suède dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Diss. pharm., Université René Descartes. Paris, 1981. 275 p.

Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig, 1858–1947
Heilbron JL: The dilemmas of an upright man: Max Planck as spokesman for German science. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986. xiii, 238 p.

Plantin, Christophe, ca. 1520–1589
Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560–9.

Platina, 1421–1481
Milham ME: Platina and the illness of the Roman Academy. In Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Neo-Latin Studies. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1986. p. 173–6.

Plato, 427?–347? B.C.
Anton JP: Dialectic and health in Plato's Gorgias: presuppositions and implications. **Anc Philos** 1980;1:49–59 •
Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441–58.
Joly R: Platon, Phèdre et Hippocrate: vingt ans après. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 407–22.
Mansfeld J: Plato and the method of Hippocrates. **Greek Roman Byz Stud** 1980;21:341–62 •
Naso WB, Woollen TH: Holistic medicine in ancient Greece: the medical model of Alcmaeon and Plato. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):26–30
Zanier G: Platonic trends in Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul–Sep;48(3):509–19

Platter, Felix, 1536–1614
Leon L: L'officina delle curiosità. **Kos** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(11):33–48
Platter F: Beschreibung der Stadt Basel 1610 und Pestbericht 1610/11: synoptische Edition. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von V. Lotscher. Basel: Schwabe, 1987. xiii, 616 p.
Portmann ML, ed: Biographie des Basler Humanistenarztes Theodor Zwinger (1533–1588), verfasst von seinem Kollegen und Freund Felix Platter. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 231–44.

Platter, Thomas, 1499–1582
Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65–78

Playfair, Lyon, 1818–1898
The Playfair collection and the teaching of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh 1713–1858: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):21–2

Plenck, Joseph Jacob, 1738–1807
Frankl J: Plenck József Jakab a XVIII–XIX. századi magyar–osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):420–1
Holubar K: Early dermatology in Central Europe: Joseph Plenck in Tyrnau, Budapest and Vienna. **Koroth** 1984;8:414–9
Plenck Jźsef Jakab a XVIII–XIX. századi magyar–osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje: **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1965

Pletnev, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich, 1872–1941
Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskie publikatsii D.D. Pletneva kak otrazhenie ego teoreticheskikh vzgliadov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):140–4
Borodulin VI: Rol' D.D. Pletneva v stanovlenii sovetskoĭ kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):143–6
Kuznetsov IuA: O vklade D.D. Pletneva v opisanie maskirovannoĭ depresii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):122–3

Pletscher, Alfred, 1917–
Kunz RM: Alfred Pletscher. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):91–3

Pliny, the Elder, 23–79
Bron F: De quelques noms d'aromates chez Pline l'Ancien. **Mus Helv** 1986 Jun;43(2):131–4 •
De Santo NG, Capasso G, Giordano DR, et al: Nephrology in the natural history of Pliny the Elder (23–79 A.D.). **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):252–60
Fischer KD: Ein Medikament zur Auflösung von Steinen aus einer spätantiken Schrift (Physica Plinii, 2, 38, 17). **Urologe B** 1988;28:216–7
French R, Greenaway F, ed: Science in the early Roman Empire: Pliny the Elder: his sources and influence. London: Croom Helm, 1986. 287 p.
Vidal F, Maingny R: Pline et les dents. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Dec 5;55(316):46–50

Ploog, Detlev, 1920–
Heimann H: A psychiatrist's remarks on the significance of basic research in neurobiology for psychiatry. The work of Detlev Ploog. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):2–3

Plötner, Kurt Friedrich, 1905–
Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73–8

Pluczka, Bartel, fl. 1589
Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Bartel Pluczka als Kataraktoperateur in Thorn 1589. Ein Beitrag zur Augenchirurgie im Polen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):189–206

Podvysotskaia, Olga Nikolaevna, 1884–1958
O. N. Podvysotskaia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):75–6

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809–1844
Dahmer H: Edgar Allen Poe: Detektivik und Poetik (mit Blick auf Marie Bonaparte). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):417–25
Rickman LS, Kim CR: 'Poe-phyria,' madness, and The Fall of the House of Usher. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):863–4

Poett, John Luke, 1840–1895
Loew FM: John Luke Poett: a pioneer veterinarian in western Canada. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):16–25 •

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779–1851
Leland T: Joel Roberts Poinsett. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):749

Poisonnier-Desperrières, Antoine, 1722–1793
Hannaway C: Ships and sailors in eighteenth-century medicine: two contrasting French views. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 142–9.

Pókai, Banjámin, d. 1733
Benko F: Pókai Benjámin, Debrecen város patikájának provisora 1733-ban. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):103–7

Poletika, Ivan Andreievich, 1722–1783
Borodi NK: I. A. Poletika--an outstanding Ukrainian physician and scholar of the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):8–15 •

Politzer, Adam, 1835–1932
Diamant H: Adam Politzer och otologiens tidigare historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:113–7

Polk, James Knox, 1795–1849
Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121–31 •

Pollack, Seymour, 1916–1982
Rappeport JR, Halpern AL: Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5
Rosner R: Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):177–84

Pollich, Martin, 1450?–1513
Schlereth H: Opera Pollichiana. Eine Ubersicht über das literarische Schaffen Martin Pollichs von Mellrichstadt (ca. 1455 bis 1513). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:185–202

Polya, Jenö, 1876–1944

McGregor AD: A classic paper revisited--Polya and von Navratil (1902). **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):325–8

Petri G: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Eugen Alexander Póly **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):46–52

Vértes L: Pólya Jenö (1876–1944–1945?!). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2477–81

Pomare, Maui, 1876–1930

Valentine GM: An alumnus of distinction: Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.D., M.P. **Advent Herit** 1986;11(1):40–7 •

Pombo, José Ignacio de, 1761–1815

Lucena Giraldo M: Entre el miedo y la piedad: la Propuesta de José Ignacio de Pombo para traer la vacuna a Nueva Granada (1803). **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):127–39

Pomet, Pierre, 1658–1699

Pomet P: Der aufrichtige Materialist und Specerey-Handler. Bandherausgeber, H. J. Poeckern: mit einem Nachwort von Hannsgeorg Lohr. Weinheim: VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 902 columns, 22 p. Facsimile of 1717 edition, Leipzig. (Dokumente zur Geschichte von Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Technik; Bd. 11)

Pomme, Pierre, 1728–1814

Biéder J, Bohn D: A propos de l'ouvrage de Pomme sur les "affections vaporeuses"; théorie et clinique, histoire naturelle des maladies. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun;146(7):664–76

Pompe, Joannes Cassianus, 1901–1945

Höyer S, Samuelson G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joannes Cassianus Pompe. Först att påvisa glykogeninlagring vid hjärtförstoring--fick en våldsam död framför en exekutionspluton. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1477–9

Pompe Van Meerdervoort, Johannes Lydius Catherinus, 1829–1908

Ishida S, Beukers H: [The letters of Dr. Pompe van Meerdervoort concerning the Japanese animal specimens] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):443–9

Kamiya T, Kanazawa E: [On the history of the skull brought to Japan by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):413–24

Kanazawa E, Kamiya T: [Japanese animals collected by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):432–42

Pomponazzi, Pietro, 1462–1524

Pastore A: Un corrispondente sconosciuto di Pietro Pomponazzi: il medico Giacomo Tiburzi da Pergola e le sue lettere. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1984;17:69–89

Ponce de Santa Cruz, Antonio, 1561–1632

Rojo Vega A: Medicina barroca vallisoletana: Antonio Ponce de Santa Cruz y Alfonso de Santa Cruz. [Valladolid], Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 162 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, 16)

Pontecorvo, Guido, 1907–

Roper JA, Hopwood DA: Guido Pontecorvo and his contribution to genetics. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):229–37

Poole, Brian Howard, 1940–1981

de Duve C: Brian Poole, in memoriam. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:xl–xlviii

Poole, Richard, ca. 1780–1870

Pitman J: The Richard Poole collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):300–5

Poór, Ferenc, 1871–1936

Simon M: Poór Ferenc halálának 50. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2699–701

Pope, Alexander. 1688–1744

Papper EM: The influence of chronic illness upon the writings of Alexander Pope. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):359–61

Popoff, Lubin Christoff, 1891–1975

Apostoloff M: L'école dermato-vénerologique du professeur Lubin Popoff. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):67–73

Popov, Mikhail Fedorovich, b. 1854

Desiatov VP, Shnaĭder AD: K voprosu o prioritete ideologicheskoĭ bor'by s lzhenauchnoĭ teorieĭ Ch. Lombrozo. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):7–8

Popov, Simeon Moĭseyevich, 1850–1919

Palkin BN: S. M. Popov--vrach, obshchestvennik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):66–9

Popper, Karl Raimund, 1902–

Briskman L: Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which?--II. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1033–6; Oct 31;295(6606):1108–10

Platnick NI, Rosen DE: Popper and evolutionary novelties. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):5–16

Susser M: The logic of Sir Karl Popper and the practice of epidemiology. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):711–8

Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337–50

Popper-Lynkeus, Josef, 1838–1921

LeRider J: La signification de Josef Popper-Lynkeus pour Sigmund Freud. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):27–33 •

Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1825–1895

Worthington WC: Dr. Porcher in Paris: a South Carolinian's impressions of two major French surgeons of the mid-nineteenth century. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):443–7

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?–1615

Karasszon D: Die grundlegenden Ideen des Verhaltens der Tiere in der Physiognomie von Giovanni Battista della Porta (1536–1615). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 135–6.

Porta, Luigi, 1800–1875

Bock Berti G: Luigi Porta (1800–1875) chirurgien à Pavie: sa nomination de membre associé étranger de la Société de chirurgie de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):241–50

Portales, Diego, 1773–1837

Costa-Casaretto C: Don Diego Portales y el caso Paddock. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):842–8

Porten, Ernst von der, 1884–1940

Tschöp M: Ernst von der Porten, 1884–1940: in der Geschichte der deutschen Anästhesiologie. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 99 p.

Porter, Charles, 1864–1934

Lucas MB: Charles Porter, Jan Christian Smuts and the establishment of the Medical School of the University of the Witwatersrand. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):9–14

Porter, Rodney Robert, 1917–1985

Perry SV: Rodney Robert Porter: 8 October 1917–6 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:445–89

Special issue in memory of Rodney Porter: **Biosc. Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):809–1014

Portier, Paul, 1866–1962

May CD: The ancestry of allergy: being an account of the original experimental induction of hypersensitivity recognizing the contribution of Paul Portier. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):485–95

Portugalov, Veniamin Osipovich, 1835–1896

Miliavskiĭ VM, Kokhan AI: V. O. Portugalov--krupnyĭ sanitarnyĭ vrach, publitsist, obshchestvennyĭ deiatel'. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):55–8

Porzio, Lucantonio, 1639–1724

Dini A: Filosofia della natura, medicina, religione: Lucantonio Porzio (1639–1724). Milano: Franco Angeli, 1985. 177 p.

Posidonius, ca. 135–ca. 51 B.C.

Harig G: Die Entstehung der pneumatischen Schule und Posidonios von Apameia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 220–6.

Posner, Carl, 1854–1928

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Carl Posner (1854–1928). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct;80(10):601–4

Postell, William Dosite, 1908–

Brodman E: Interview with William D. Postell. [Chicago, Medical Library Association, 1977?]. 23 leaves.

Pott, Percival, 1714–1788

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Percivall Pott. Nydanare inom engelsk kirurgi--förde även pennan mästerligt. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2784–5

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Edinburgh, St Giles, Percival Pott and paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):247–9

Potts, Willis J., 1895–1968

Baffes TG: Willis J. Potts: his contributions to cardiovascular surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):92–6

Poupart, François, 1661–1709

Hoffman W: Who is Poupart? **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):78–80

Power, Henry, 1623–1668

Doetsch RN: Henry Power's microscopical observations. **ASM News** 1981 Aug;47(8):330–1

Powers, Grover Francis, 1887–1968

Whittemore R: A 40-year prospective of pediatric cardiology: from Powers to Pearson. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):655–8

Poznania, Jan, fl. 1361–1365

Gizewski D: Sredniowieczny rekopis medyczny Jana z Poznania. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):509–13

Pratensis, Jason, 1486–1558

Pestronk A: The first neurology book. De Cerebri Morbis...(1549) by Jason Pratensis. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):341–4

Pratt, Robert Miles, 1942–1987

Slavkin HC: Robert Miles Pratt, Jr. (1942–1987): an appreciation. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):197–203

Pray, György, 1723–1801

Szmodits L: A Pray-kódex növényeinek gyóbyszerészettörténeti elemzése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):67–78

Preisz, Hugo von, 1860–1949
- Karasszon D: Preisz Hugó (1860–1940) emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2568–71

Přemysl family
- Vlček E, Sobota J: CT lebky kněžny Ludmily a členu její rodiny. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):410–6

Presl family, 18th–19th cent.
- Rozsívalová E: Jan Novodvorský. Jeden ze zapomínaných učitelu bratří Preslu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1497–8

Preston, Ann, 1813–1872
- Foster PP: Ann Preston, M.D. (1813–1872): a biography. The struggle to obtain training and acceptance for women physicians in mid-nineteenth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1984. xix, 470 p.

Preyer, Gottfried von, 1807–1901
- Swoboda W, Stögmann W: Die Geschichte des Gottfried von Preyer'schen Kinderspitals: Vom Kriegslazarett zum modernen Schwerpunktkrankenhaus für Kinder. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407–13

Preyer, William Thierry, 1841–1897
- Eckardt G, Bringmann WG, Sprung L, ed: Contributions to a history of developmental psychology. International William T. Preyer symposium. Berlin, Mouton Publishers, 1985. 412 p.

Price, Lisbeth, fl. 1892
- Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing and the road not taken. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):72–89

Priestley, Joseph, 1733–1804
- Bendiner E: Joseph Priestley: dissenter for all seasons. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):221–4, 227–8, 233–40
- Golinski JV: Utility and audience in eighteenth-century chemistry: case studies of William Cullen and Joseph Priestley. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):1–31
- Salyer J: History of oxygen. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959

Prieto Carrasco, Casto, 1886–1936
- Prieto Carrasco C: Dos estudios sobre la enseñanza de la medicina en la Universidad de Salamanca. Edición de L. S. Granjel. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1986. 52 p.

Primus, Wladyslaw, 1890–1951
- Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):237–42

Prince, David, 1816–1889
- Norbury FB: David Prince, a pioneer in surgical therapeutics in central Illinois. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 14 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/2)

Prince, Morton, 1854–1929
- Rosenzweig S: Sally Beauchamp's career: a psychoarchaeological key to Morton Prince's classic case of multiple personality. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Feb;113(1):5–60

Pringle, Alexander, 1880–1959
- James WV, Orr JF: The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee". **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23–6
- James WV, Orr JF: Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the "P & K" arm. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107–12

Pringle, John James, 1855–1922
- Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John James Pringle (1855–1922). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):441–5

Prinzmetal, Myron, 1908–
- Spadoni C: The Osler Collection of Myron Prinzmetal at McMaster University. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Feb;(54):1–2 •

Prior, Allen Percival, 1909?–1971
- Vella EE: A pathologist goes to war: the Prior's papers. Paper II. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):164–77

Priorov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1885–1961
- Imamaliev AS: Nikolai Nikolaevich Priorov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):136–8

Priscianus, Theodorus, fl. 4th cent.
- Fischer KD: Symptomatologie und Therapie der Blasenentzündung nach einem spätantiken Text. **Urologe B** 1988;28:106–8, 218–9

Pritchard, Edward William, 1825–1865
- Green ST, Green FA: The last public execution in Glasgow: the case of Dr Edward Pritchard, M.D. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):256–60

Procháska, Georg, 1749–1820
- Trojan S: 200 let Procházkovy definice reflexu. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):562–3

Proskauer, Curt, 1887–1972
- Forschungsstelle für Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Bundeszahnärztekammer Köln: Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte: 60 Jahre Sammlung Proskauer/Witt zum 100. Geburtstag von Curt Proskauer und Fritz H. Witt, Köln, 1987. Köln: Die Forschungsstelle, 1987. 61 p.

Prosser, Clifford Ladd, 1907–
- Prosser CL: The making of a comparative physiologist. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:1–6

Proust, Marcel, 1871–1922
- Falliers CJ: The literary genius and the many maladies of Marcel Proust. Selections and notes. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):157–64
- Sands S: Narcissism as a defense against object loss: Stendhal and Proust. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):105–27

Prout, William, 1785–1850
- Brock WH: From protyle to proton: William Prout and the nature of matter, 1785–1985. Bristol; Boston, H. Hilger, 1985. xii, 252 p.
- Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31–42

Prowazek, Stanislaus Josef Matthias von, 1875–1915
- Théodoridès J: Naissance, vie et mort d'un groupe de parasites imaginaires: les Chlamydozoaires. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):13–26

Prudente, Antonio, 1906–1965
- Taufic M, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Antonio Prudente: Brazilian physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1122

Prudentius, b. 348
- Fontanier JM: L'exorcisme du possédé gérasénien dans l'Apothéosis de Prudence. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):41–9

Pruski, Piotr, 1897–1980
- Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):237–42

Pruyser, Paul W., 1916–
- A tribute to Paul W. Pruyser: **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep;51(5):413–504

Pruzansky, Samuel, 1920–1984
- Cohen MM Jr, Rollnick BR: Samuel Pruzansky 1920–1984. Background, achievements, and reminiscences. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:4–16

Przybyszewska, Stanisława, 1901–1935
- Gromska J: Osobowosc Stanisławy Przybyszewskiej na podstawie jej listów. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):294–301

Przylecki, Stanisław Jan, 1891–1944
- Sródka A: Stanisław J. Przyłęcki. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):158–69

Psammetichus, King of Egypt, fl. 664–610 B.C.
- Sulek A: The experiment of Psammetichus: fact, fiction, and model to follow. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Oct–Dec;50(4):645–51

Psellus, Michael, 1018–ca. 1079
- Gelius R: Michael Psellos und die Rezeption der byzantinischen Alchimie in Europa. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(1):69–79

Ptolemy, 2nd cent.
- Smith AM: The psychology of visual perception in Ptolemy's Optics. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):189–207

Puiggari, Miguel, 1827–1889
- Carnevale Bonino RC de: Los "Análisis de interés médico", del doctor Miguel Puiggari. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):287–96

Pujol, Pere, fl. 1555–1564
- Jordi González R: Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (3-12-1564/8-11-1574). Pere Pujol, un boticario conflictivo. **Circ Farm** 1984;284:205–20

Pullinger, Beatrice Davidine, 1894?–
- Findlay GH: Sporotrichosis research in the Transvaal--how it began 60 years ago. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):117–8

Purdon, Charles Delacherois, 1818–1882
- Smiley JA: Andrew Malcolm and CD Purdon. Pioneers of occupational medicine in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):41–6

Purgotti, Sebastiano, 1827–1879
- Severi L: Sebastiano Purgotti a Perugia 1827–1879. In Magni F, et al., ed: Sebastiano Purgotti e i suoi tempi (1799–1879). Cagli, Editore Francesco Grossi — Cartolibreria, 1980. p. 105–65.

Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787–1869
- Adamec J: Purkyně's concepts regarding the organization and development of science. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):185–94
- Adamec J: Názory J. E. Purkyně na význam vědy a její organizaci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1364–8
- Afzelius B: Purkyně, Retzius a počátky histologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):385–6
- Bartko D: Prínos J. Ev. Purkyně k poznatkom o nervovom systéme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):353–8
- Bartušek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Karel Havlíček Borovský. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1075–6
- Bartušek V: Cestná občanství Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 27;126(48):1511–4
- Bartušek V: "Roentgen" a Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk**

1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576-7

Brázda O: Ian Evangelista Purkine i predstaviteli russkoï nauki i kul'tury. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):75-6

Brožek J: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVI. J.E. Purkinje (1787-1869), "the phenomenon" and beyond. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):821-2

Brozěk J: Contribution to the history of psychology: LII. Purkinje phenomenon: the original and a later account. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):566

Cerny E: Data ze života Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):321-2

Cerny E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a jeho studie o závrati. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):323-8

Coleman W: Prussian pedagogy: Purkyně at Breslau, 1823-1839. In Coleman W, Holman FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 15-64.

Doležal A: Cím je pro nás kodaz Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec;52(10):737-40

Domoslawski Z: Doktoraty wrocławskiej szkoły fizjologicznej Jana Ewangelisty Purkyniego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):435-44

Dostalek C: J. E. Purkyně (17 December 1787--28 July 1869). **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):81-7

Dungelová E, Bařinka L: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--the scientist and humanist. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):125-9

Gabersek V: Some aspects of Purkyně's influence on recent studies of oblique eye movements. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):269-82

Gavrilovic Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyne u srpskohrvatskoj biomedicinskoj literaturi. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7-8):337-8

Grüsser OJ, Grüsser-Cornehls U, Hagner M, et al: Purkyně's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289-309

Hájek S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a soudní lékařství. **Soud Lek** 1987 Dec;32(4):49-51

Hanzlicek Z: Ke vztahu Jana Evangelisty Purkyně k české farmacii. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):390-4

Hanzlíček Z: Purkyňova "Ziva" a farmaceuti. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):425-9

Hlaváčková L: Několik poznamek k lékařské části knihovny J. E. Purkyně. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):376-82

Hrabovec I: Ján Evangelista Purkuně a Slovensko. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):413-5

Hynie J: Purkyňuv výklad vzniku a vývoje země a života. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20;126(47):1484-6

Jan Evangelista Purkyně--life and work: **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1378-92

Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869): **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):529-33

Janko J, Trávničková E, John C: Purkyňovský rok 1987. Oslavy dvoustého výročí narozeni velkého vědce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 26;128(22):691-3

Jonecko A: Die polnische Erstbeschreibung von Serkosporidienzysten und Reizleitungsfasern im Herzgewebe durch Purkyne im Jahre 1839 mit Wiederholung seiner untersuchungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1129-38.

Kapronczay K: J. E. Purkyne a nemzeti nyelv harcosa. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1603-4

Kolář J: Purkyňuv rok. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):1-2

Kotásek A: Vzpomínka na J.E. Purkyně. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):838-40

Křiženecky J: Wie J. E. Purkyně im Mährischen Karst Philosophierte--Purkyně und Gregor Mendel. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:69-80

Kruta V: The idea of the primary unity of elements in the microscopic structure of animals and plants. J. E. Purkyně and Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:35-50

Kuthan V: Vědecká činnost J.E. Purkyně v jednotlivých lékarských oborech. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):375-411

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1335-6; Oct 28;127(44):1370-2

Kuthan V: Some contributions of I.E. Purkyně to the visual physiology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):255-67

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. III. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1402-4

Kuthan V: Purkyňovo vyšetřování předního segmentu oka. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):298-309

Kuthan V: Purkyňovy udaje o vlastním zraku a některé jeho vyšetřovací a léčebné oftalmologické metody. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):385-96

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a vývoj oftalmoskopie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):217-26

Lesný I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a význam poruch citlivosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1230-2

Lesný I: Význam Jana Evangelisty Purkyně (1787-1869) pro výzkum mozečkových struktur a funkcí. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):6-8

Likovsky Z, Hozak P: Dvoinoi iubilei Iana Evangelista Purkin'e. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):226-9

Málek P: J.E. Purkyně jako inspirace v umění. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1373-7

Málek P: Bicentennial of the birth of J. E. Purkyně. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):401-5

Málek P: Bicentennial anniversary of the birth of J.E. Purkinje (1787-1987). **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):1-8

Matalová A: J. E. Purkyně und die Theorie der Zellen von Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:51-67

Matoušek O: Svědectví o posledních letech života Jana Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1556-8

Mečíř J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a mentální hygiena. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):416-7

Mirzoian EN: Otsenka nauchnogo naslediia Ia. E. Purkine v SSSR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):109-13

Nečas O: Výuka biologie od doby Purkyňovy po dnešek. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1245-7

Nikliček L, Kotek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--osobnost světové i národní vědy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1342-63

Nikliček L: Zásluhy J. E. Purkyně o založení Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 27;127(22):697-9

Obemajer J: [Analogies de Purkynje appliquées à la digestion] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):221-4 •

Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430-2

Orel V, Janko J, Geuss A: The enigma of generation in connection with heredity in the teaching of J. E. Purkyně (1787-1869). **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:7-34

Prokopec J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--odkaz i tradice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1330-2

Reese PD: The neglect of Purkinje's technique of ophthalmoscopy prior to Helmholtz's invention of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1457-60

Rosenbauer KA: Histological techniques in the days of Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):129-35

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzieło Jana Ewangelisty Purkynëgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841-1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345-65

Rozsivalová E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Libochovice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1369-72

Ruff PW: J.E. Purkyně im Vorfeld der modernen Physiologie und Histologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1221-2

Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78-87

Sajner J, Ferdinand O: [Invitation de J. Purkynje à l'académie de médecine de Varsovie] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):225-8 •

Schwartze P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--zakladatel vestibulární fyziologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(2):97-100

Sedláček K: Purkyňuv výzkum ve fyziologii sluchu a řeči. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep;37(5):273-6

Semrádová I: Zamyšlení nad Purkyňovým pojetím úlohy vědy a vědce ve společenském vývoji. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):385-9

Simek J: The contribution of Jan Evagelista Purkyně to knowledge of the morphology and function of the gastric mucosa. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):283-7

Steiner I: Historie Purkyňových vláken v srdci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1624-6

Steiner I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně pohledem patologa. Ke 200. výročí narození--17. prosince 1787. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):129-33

Steiner I: History of the Purkyně fibres in the heart. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):7-20

Steiner I, Sajner J, Pollak OJ: J.E. Purkyně memorial lecture. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):455-9

Steiner I: Historie purkyňových vláken. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):509-12

Strbáňová S: [La chimie dans les conceptions physiologiques de J. Purkynje. In: Contribution to the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of J. E. Purkyně] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(3):145-58 •

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k dětske biologii a výchově. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513-9

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k biologii člověka. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(1):1-3

Sykora O: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869): physiologist, literary figure, statesman and pioneer dental morphologist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):1-7

Synek VM: Purkynje--the scientist and the man. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):497-500

Synek VM, Synek P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. 200 let od narozeni českého génia. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):940-6

Tichácek B: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):129-31

Trávníčková E: Zeny v životě Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):794-6; Jun 24;127(26):827-9

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně, 1787-1869. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):181-9

Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkinje (1787-1869) Sa vie--son oeuvre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug;97(4):A213-24

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 200 let od narození Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1333-41

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787-1869. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):369-74

Trávnicková E, ed: Jan Evangelista Purkyne, zivot a dilo. Sbornik vydany pri prilezitosti 200. vyroci Purkynova narozeni. Praha:

Avicenum, zdravotnické nakladatelstvi, 1986. 368 p.
Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869). **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7-8):535-8
Trojan S: Po stopách J.E. Purkyně. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):463
Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787-1869. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):321-9
Ulrich J: Po stopách Jana Evangelisty Purkyně ve Vratislavi. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1540-2
Ulrich J: Badatelské dílo Jana Evangelisty Purkyně v kardiologii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1607-8
Vacek Z: The scientific work of J. E. Purkyně and its significance for the development of histology and embryology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):191-202
Vacek Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyně and his contribution to the development of histology and embryology. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):338-60
Vaśku J: Purkyňova koncepce patologie a vývoj patologické fyziologie u nás. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Nov;24(4):242-6
Vatsek Z: Ian Evangelista Purkine i ego vklad v razvitie gistologii i émbriologii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):93-102
Velikoretskiĭ DA: Ian Evangelist Purkin'e (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):45-7
Wondrák E: Lékařské pokusy na člověku a Purkyňova pozorování na vlastním těle. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1604-6
Zachar J: Purkyňov odkaz v československej fyziológii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1224-6
Zapletálek M: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):361-4
Zavadilová D: Prof. MUDr. Karel Amerling--lékař, vědec, učitel a purkyňovský badatel. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):508-11
Zusne L: Contributions to the history of psychology: LV. Purkinje phenomenon: original account and later definitions. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):897-8

Pushkarev, A. N., 20th cent.
Rolte'lman AG: K 140-letiiu opublikovaniia raboty A.N. Pushkareva "O dushevykh bolezniiakh v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii"--pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii po sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):120-1

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich, 1799-1837
Breido IS: Ranenie i smert' Pushkina (klinicheskiĭ analiz). **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):73-5
Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i poéty pushkinskogo kruga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144-6
Katsnel'bogen AG: A. S. Pushkin i meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):117-20
Málek AP: Otazníky nad poraněním a smrtí A.S. Puškina. Ke 150. výročí básníkovy smrti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;125(30):952-4
Petrovszkij BV: [Puskin párbajának és halálánakkörülményei] (Rus). **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):23-36

Pussin, Jean-Baptiste, 1745-1811
Ferron J: Jean-Baptiste Pussin (1745-1811) surveillant des hôpitaux. **Rev Infirm** 1985 Aug;35(14):5-9

Putnam, James Jackson, 1846-1918
Taylor E: On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):447-71

Putnam, Tracy Jackson, 1894-1975
Friedlander WJ: Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 3:S1-20
Glazko AJ: Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):87-8
Schlesinger EB: Tracy Jackson Putnam. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):89-90

Putnam, William F., 1909-1988
Putnam CE: Notes from a country doctor. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1616-8

Putscher, Marielene, 20th cent.
Baur C, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Köln, Wienand, 1984. 2 v. 1009 p. Bibliography by M. Gembardt.

Pütter, Ernst, 1864-1942
Tutzke D: Ernst Pütter und die Trinkertürsorge in Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):65-7

Putti, Vittorio, 1880-1940
Bernabeo RA, Brillante C: Il laboratorio per immagini dell'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli e l'opera di Vittorio Putti. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 223-8.
Campanacci M: 1917-1987: settantesimo anniversario della "Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento". Omaggio a Vittorio Putti (1880-1940). **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct-Dec;72(4):305-8

Puzos, Nicolas, 1686-1753
Dumont M: Nicolas Puzos: un accoucheur du XVIIIe siècle. De la chirurgie de guerre à l'obstétrique et de la fièvre de lait au placenta praevia. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):431-7

Pybus, Frederick Charles, 1883-1975
Emmerson JS: F. C. Pybus. The man and his books. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 41-7.

Pythagoras, 6th cent. B.C.
Lieber E: Beans banned by Pythagoras but not by Hippocrates or Galen: an ethnomedical explanation. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 776-80.

Q

Qalanisi, Badr al-Din Muhammad, fl. 1194
Fellmann I: Das Aqrabadin al-Qalanisi: quellenkritische und begriffsanalytische Untersuchungen zur arabisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1986. iii, 304 p. (Also Diss., Bonn)

Qazwini, Zakariya ibn Muhammad, al-, 1203?-1283
Ruiter JJ de: Human embryology in Zakariyā al-Qazwini's The Marvels of Creation. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):99-117

Quaestius, Johannes Wijbrandus, 1766?-1827
Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als pathologisch-anatomisch museum van professor Hendriksz., inclusief het Cabinet van Quaestius. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2425-8

Quales, Niles Theodore, 1831-1914
Beatty WK: Niles T. Quales--physician and leader in the Norwegian community of Chicago. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):53-9, 67

Quesada y Agius, Balbino, 1843-1904
Barona JL: Vida y materia en el Tratado elemental de fisiología general (1880) de Balbino Quesada y Agius (1843-1904). **Dynamis** 1983;3:173-98

Quesnay, François, 1694-1774
Bakay L: Francois Quesnay and the birth of brain surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):518-21
Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Quesnay: chirurgo-dentista e specialista in salassi. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Nov;52(11 Suppl):93-4, 96

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe, 1796-1874
André R: Quetelet et la démographie. In Adolphe Quetelet, 1796-1874. Contributions en hommage à son rôle de sociologue. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1977. p. 74-86.
Lewis F: The letters between Adolphe Quetelet and William Farr 1852-1874. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1983;69(10):417-27 •
Rössner S: Adolphe Quetelet och den relativa kroppsvikten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:183-92

Quevauviller, André Joseph Adrian, 1910-1981
Morin H: André Quevauviller (1910-1981). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(2):101-4

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-1645
Tenenbaum L: La sensatez de Quevedo. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 May-Dec;24(2-3):209-15

Quine, William Edward, 1847-1922
Beatty WK: William Edward Quine--a splendid listener. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Apr-Jun;37(2):44-51

Quinezu, N., 1867-1928
Dimitriu AC, Dimitriu SC: Dr. N. Quinezu: democrat si umanist. **Mag Istor** 1983;17(7):30-2 •

Quinn, Will C., 20th cent.
Kyburz CE: Beginning of a pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):30-2

Quinti Sereni
Phillips JH: The incunable editions of the Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni. In Mazzini I, Fusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata--S. Severino M., 26-28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider, 1986. p. 215-36.

Quiroga, Horacio, 1878-1937
Scari RM: Horacio Quiroga y los fenómenos parapsicológicos. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1983;(397):123-32 •

Qustā ibn Lūqā, ca. 820-ca. 912
Fähndrich H, ed: Abhandlung uber die Ansteckung von Qusta ibn Luqa. [S.l.]: Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag F. Steiner Wiesbaden, 1987. 44 p.
Wilcox J: The transmission and influence of Qusta ibn Luqa's On the difference between spirit and the soul. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1985. ix, 344 p.

R

Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?
Aron E: Hommage au docteur François Rabelais (1484-1553). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):634-7

Kucherz EJ: Francois Rabelais--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):137-41

Notter A: Les séjours Lyonnais de Rabelais. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 501-10.

Rabinowitch, Israel Mordecai, 1890-1983

Bensley EH: Israel Mordecai Rabinowitch (1890-1983): a father of clinical chemistry in Canada. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):196-7

Rabinowitsch, Lydia, 1871-1935

Walsh LR, Poupard JA: Lydia Rabinowitsch, PhD, and the emergence of clinical pathology in late 19th-century America. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1303-8

Race, Robert Russell, 1907-1984

Clarke C: Robert Russell Race: 28 November 1907-15 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:453-92

Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943

Young DA: Rachmaninov and Marfan's syndrome. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1624-6

Rácz, Sámuel, 1744-1817

Monos E: 200 éves az első magyar nyelvü élettankönyv. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2803-4

Radbill, Samuel X., 1901-1987

Cone TE: In memoriam: Samuel X Radbill (1901-1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):92-3

Eckert J: "At heart, I am a collector": the papers of Samuel X. Radbill. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):4-5

Rogers FB: Samuel X. Radbill, 1901-1987, a personal appreciation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):83-4

Radcliffe, Charles Bland, 1822-1889

Friedlander WJ: Who was 'the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy'? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505-7

Radcliffe, John, 1652 or 3-1714

Quinton A: Dr John Radcliffe, the benefactor and his benefactions. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):380-6

Sakula A: Dr John Radcliffe, court physician, and the death of Queen Anne. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):255-60

Rademacher, Johann Gottfried, 1772-1850

Krack N: Dr. Johann Gottfried Rademacher: sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Heilmittel und wir. Heidelberg, Haug, 1984. 181 p.

Radetzky von Radetz, Johann Joseph Wenzel, 1766-1858

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):35-46

Blodi FC: Field Marshal Radetzky's orbital abscess. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):205-19

Radlica, Jan, 14th cent.

Tchórzelski T: Jan Radlica wybitny Polski lekarz i polityk końca XIV wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):59-63

Radwański, Jan Wiesław, 1859-1923

Pabis-Braunstein M: Jan Wiesław Radwański i "Apteka Czternasta" (XIV) w Krakowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):171-86

Raevskii, N. P., 20th cent.

Vasil'ev KK: Doktor N. P. Raevskii i M. Iu. Lermontov (K 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. Iu. Lermontova). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):146-8

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

Robbins P: The oddest of characters. **Am Herit** 1985;36(4):58-63 *

Raho, Vincenzo, 1788-1851

Capuano M: Vincenzo Raho e la lotta anticolerica in Capitanata nel 1836-37. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 151-6.

Garofano Venosta F, Solari A: Luci ed ombre su un medico foggiano: Vincenzo Raho. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 147-50.

Raic, Jovan, fl. 1841

Milović I, Patčev S: Propisi o zdravstvenoj službi u Srbiji sredinom 19. veka prema knjizi Jovana Raića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):933-8

Rainforth, Selden Irwin, 1879-

Marks G: Dr. Rainforth's dermatologic stereoviews. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):447-53

Rajka, Georg, 1924?-

Georg Rajka: curriculum vitae et scripta: **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;114:160-4

Rakhāmābai, 1864-1955

Varde M: Dô. Rakhamābāi: eka ārta. Mumbai: Pôpyulara Prakāśana, 1982. 9, 222 p.

Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Bernardino Ramatstsini--osnovopolozhnik professional'noi dermatologii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):73-5

Bisetti A: La pneumopatia dell'agricoltore o malattia di Ramazzini. **Med Lav** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):192-200

Bisetti AA: Bernardino Ramazzini and occupational lung medicine. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1029-37

Doronkina EK, Chuĭko IE: Nauchnoe obshchestvo po gigiene truda "Kollegium Ramatstsini". **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):53-4

Justra R, Beritić T: Ramazzini o profesionalnim bolestima radnika u solanama. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):345-8

Lotova EI: Bernardino Ramatstsini (1633-1714). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):38-9

Montecchi G: Lavoro e salute nelle botteghe tipocrafiche di antico regime: Analisi, osservazioni e consigli del medico Bernardino Ramazzini. **Bibliofilia** 1987;89:179-202 *

Schubert H: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). Zum 275. Todestag des Begründers der Arbeitsdermatologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):757-60

Ramm, Frederik Gottlieg, 1855-1932

Otnes B: Ramm-Whites operasjon. Kastrasjon for prosjon for prostata-hyperplasi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301-3

Ramon, Gaston, 1886-1963

Ebisawa I: The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886-1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55-70

Mercier P: A l'occasion du centenaire de la naissance de l'inventeur des vaccins anti-diphtérique et antitétanique. Gaston Ramon (30.9.1886-8.6.1963). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1671):2536-8, 2541-5

Théodoridès J: A propos d'un centenaire: Gaston Ramon (1886-1963), de l'Académie des sciences, historien de la microbiologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):475-85

Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852-1934

Babmindra VP, Vorob'ev VS: Sant'iago Ramon-i-Kakhal' i ego rol' v sozdanii sovremennoi neirobiologii (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):87-92

Cabot JT: Cajal, 1934. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(199):80-7 *

Cid F, Cruz F, Pous-Más T: On the scientific problem of cholera (1885): an unedited letter of Santiago Ramón y Cajal to Jaime Ferran. **Dynamis** 1982;2:373-86

DeFelipe J, Jones EG, ed: Cajal on the cerebral cortex: an annotated translation of the complete writings. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 654 p. (History of Neuroscience, No. 1)

Ferreiro-Aláez L, Ferreiro-Villanueva C: Aproximación bibliométrica a la obra científica de S. Ramón y Cajal. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1-4):29-35

Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145-55

Hildebrand R: Eine unveröffentlichte Notiz Cajals zu den Cajalschen Zellen von Retzius. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):279-86

Kirsche W: Ramón Cajals Lebenswerk im Wandel der Wertung. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):641-58

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

López Piñero JM: Cajal y la medicina valenciana de su tiempo, 1883-1887: guía de la exposición, 5-21 diciembre 1983. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983]. 40 p.

López Piñero JM, ed: Cajal, antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1986. 274 p.

Matilla Gómez V, Bullón Ramírez A, Fernández Galiano D, et al: Homenaje a Cajal. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):485-512

Oliva Aldámiz H: Cajal y la anatomía patológica española, una historia compartida: con una introducción a la historia de la patología portuguesa e iberoamericana. Barcelona, Salvat, 1984. xxvii, 365 p.

Pérez-de-Tudela Bueso MA: Publicaciones del Prof. Dr. Santiago Ramón y Cajal existentes en los fondos de la Biblioteca del "Instituto de Neurobiología Santiago Ramón y Cajal". **Trab Inst Cajal** 1983;74(1-4):169-235

Piccolino M: Cajal and the retina: a 100-year retrospective. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):521-5

Piccolino M, Strettoi E, Laurenzi E: Santiago Ramón y Cajal, the retina and the neuron theory. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):123-41

Pilleri G: Camillo Golgi 1843-1926, Santiago Ramón y Cajal 1852--1934, Adelchi Negri 1876-1912: biographical sketches published for the 50th anniversary of the Bern University Brain Anatomy Institute. Ostermundigen (Switzerland), Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1984. 65 p.

Ramón y Cajal: Madrid, Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia, 1978. 2 v. Historical contributions by P. Laín Entralgo, L. S. Granjel, E. Casamayor.

Sánchez-Blanco F: La conciencia del cuerpo: los escritos autobiográficos de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Asclepio** 1984;36:239-52

Shkol'nik-Iarros EG: Znachenie rabot S. Ramon-i-Kakhalia dlia kliniki. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):35-8

Smol'iannikov AV, Vorob'ev VS: R. Kakhal' kak patologoanatom (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):66-72

Ramsay, David, 1749-1815

Shaffer AH: Between two worlds: David Ramsay and the politics of slavery. **J South Hist** 1984;50(2):175-96 •

Ramsay, John, 20th cent.

Morris JC: Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):634-6

Ramses II, King of Egypt, 13th cent. B.C.

Ceccaldi PF, Roubet C: Recherches sur les momies Ramsès II. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Jan;171(1):119-27

Ramstedt, Conrad, 1867-1962

Borgwardt G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Conrad Ramstedt (1867-1962)--Chirurg und Wissenschaftler. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1491-4

Borgwardt G: Conrad Ramstedt--an appreciation. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):195-200

Ramusio, Girolamo, 1450-1486

Lucchetta F: Girolamo Ramusio: profilo biografico. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1983;15:1-60

Ran, Xue-feng, 1877-1963

Wang XG, et al: [Textural research on the life of Ran Xue-feng, a renowned physician in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):16-9

Randall, John Turton, 1905-1984

Wilkins MH: John Turton Randall: 23 March 1905-16 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:493-535

Randall, Ollie A., 1890-1984

Quam JK: The almonership of Ollie A. Randall: affording temporary relief to unobtrusive suffering. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):116-8

Rangell, Leo, 1913-

Arlow JA: Leo Rangell. An appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):297-312

Rank, Otto, 1884-1939

Adams PL: The mother not the father. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):465-80

Goldwert M: Otto Rank and man's urge to immortality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):169-77

Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555-7

Lieberman EJ: Acts of will: the life and work of Otto Rank. New York, Free Press, 1985. xxxix, 485 p.

Menaker E: Otto Rank and The New Story of Science. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):549-59

Novey R: Otto Rank: beginnings, endings, and current experience. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):985-1002

Ranson, Stephen Walter, 1880-1942

Magoun HW, Fisher C: Walter R. Ingram at Ranson's Institute of Neurology, 1930-1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):31-56

Rantzau, Henrik, 1526-1598

Figala K, Neumann U: Ein früher Brief Michael Maiers (1568-1622) an Heinrich Rantzau (1526-1598). Einführung, lateinischer Originaltext und deutsche Übersetzung. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):303-29

Raper, Howard Riley, 1886-1928

Carr JD: More on the Raper story. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:17-21, 82

Raphael, 1483-1520

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed. Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p 367-95

Janz D: Epilepsy, viewed metaphysically: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and of Raphael's transfiguration. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):316-22

Rashevskaia, Ada Markovna, 20th cent.

A. M. Rashevskaia i ee rol' v razvitii ucheniia o professional'nykh zabolevaniiakh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):1-4

Ratner, Sarah, 1903-

An era in New York biochemistry: a festschrift for Sarah Ratner. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:1-269

Ochoa S: Recollections from the NYU Department of Pharmacology (1946-1954). **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:133-7

Rátz, István, 1860-1917

Karasszon D: Rátz István (1860-1917) és a parazitológia jelentösége a közegészségtan hazai történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2727-9

Raudón, Juan Nepomuceno, 1788-1843

Fernandez del Castillo S C: El cirujano Raudón. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):11-6

Raukhfus, Karl Andreyevich, 1835-1915

Koloshtivina OV: K. A. Raukhfus--pervyĭ organizator detskikh lechebno-ozdorovitel'nykh uchrezhdeniĭ v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):69-70

Rav Huna, ca. 216-296 or 7

Shapiro N: Rav Huna's views on medicine and public health. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):262-9

Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937

Henson RA: Maurice Ravel's illness: a tragedy of lost creativity. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1585-8

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961-2

Shafer N: Dementia and trauma. **Leg Med** 1987;;165-78

Teplý I: Maurice Ravel a Pickova choroba. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412-5

Ray, Charles Henry, 1821-1870

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Henry Ray: Illinois medical truant, journalist, and Lincoln king-maker. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 15 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/4)

Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881

Hughes JS: Isaac Ray's "Project of a Law" and the 19th century debate over involuntary commitment. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):191-200

Rayffer, Louis Philippe, b. 1763

Rigau-Perez J: Louis Rayffer, un chirurgien de la marine française émigré aux Antilles Espagnoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):158-61

Rayger, Károly, 1641-1707

Honti J: A pathologia Morgagni elött. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):87-9

Raymond, Fulgence, 1844-1910

Goetz CG: The Salpêtriere in the wake of Charcot's death. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):444-7

Raymond, of Sabunde, d. 1436

Bernoulli R: Un inconnu célèbre: Raimond Sebond, "In medicina solemnis magister perspicuus". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):41-5

Raynaud, Maurice, 1834-1881

Maurice-Raynaud R, Théodoridès J: Une lettre de Pasteur à propos de la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):23-30

Razenkov, Ivan Petrovich, 1888-1954

Grebenev AL, Sheptulin AA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Raankova dlia razvitiia klinicheskoĭ gastroénterologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):16-20

Korot'ko GF: Raboty I. P. Razenkova--istoki sovremennykh predstavleniĭ o nepishchevaritel'nykh funktsiiakh pishchevaritel'nykh zhelez. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):61-9

Lebedev NN: Issledovaniia motorno-ėvakuatornoĭ funktsii zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta, vypolnennye pod rukovodstvom I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):28-34

Makarov VA: I. P. Razenkov i ego vklad v razvitie sovetskoĭ fiziologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. P. Razenkov). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):3-9

Okhnianskaia LG: Razvitie I. P. Razenkovym kontseptsii neirogumoral'noĭ reguliatsii v organizme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):9-16

Okhnianskaia LG: Vklad I.P. Razenkova v fiziologiiu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):420-5

Okhnianskaia LG: I. P. Razenkov i ego rol' v razvitii gigienicheskoĭ nauky. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):56-8

Shlygin GK: Rol' zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta v obmene veshchestv: podtverzhdenie i dal'neishee razvitie ideĭ I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):69-80

Ugolev AM, Timofeeva NM: Znachenie rabot I. P. Razenkova dlia razvitiia sovremennykh predstavlenii ob adaptatsionnykh protsessakh v pishchevaritel'noĭ sisteme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):35-44

Reade, M. E., fl. 1886

Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7-21

Reagan, Ronald Wilson, 1911-

Brian EW: Health and welfare policy, 1970-1974: a narrow spectrum of debate. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Governor Reagan's cabinet and agency administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 49 p.

Raines EP: The best that medical science has to offer. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):22-5

Réaumur, René-Antoine Ferchault de, 1683-1757

Dawson VP: Trembley, Bonnet, and Reaumur and the issue of biological continuity. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:43-63 •

Dawson VP: The problem of soul in the "little machines" of Reaumur and Charles Bonnet. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1985;18(4):503-22 •

Reber, Burkhard, 1848-1926

Jaroschinsky P: Burkhard Reber (1848-1926): ein Vorläufer der Schweizerischen Pharmaziegeschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 248 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 47)

Mez L: Burkhard Reber: a pharmacist-collector and his collection. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):90-5

Récamier, Joseph Claude Anthelme, 1774-1852

Dumont M: Récamier est-il vraiment le promoteur de l'hystérectomie vaginale? **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):693

Hacquin F: Joseph, Claude, Anthelme Récamier de la marine à la gynécologie (1774–1852). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):345–9

Reclus, Paul, 1847–1914

Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Paul Reclus: **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):439–42

Redding, Joseph Stafford, 1921–

Ralston SH, Babbs CF: Joseph S. Redding's contributions to cardiac resuscitation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):247–51

Redi, Francesco, 1626–1698

Basile B: I consulti medici di Francesco Redi. **Atti Accad Sci Ist Bologna Cl Sci Fis Rend** 1981–82;70:171–99

Borrelli A: Fortuna di Francesco Redi a Napoli nel Sei-Settecento. In Lomonaco F, Torrini M, ed: Galileo e Napoli. Napoli: Guida, 1987. p. 399–427.

Leikola A: Den experimentella biologins uppkomst i 1600-talets Italien. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:59–72

Redi F: Consulti medici. Edizione critica a cura di C. Doni. Firenze: Centro Editoriale Toscano, 1985. 498 p.

Reed, Walter, 1851–1902

Tejada E: Yellow fever and the Indiana connection. An historical note about Dr. Walter Reed (1851-1902). **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):906–7

Reede tot Drakestein, Hendrik van, 1637?–1691

Nicolson DH, Suresh CR, Manilal KS: An interpretation of Van Rheede's Hortus Malabaricus. Konigstein: Koeltz Scientific Books, 1988. 378 p.

Rees, George Owen, 1813–1889

Coley NG: George Owen Rees, MD, FRS (1813–89): pioneer of medical chemistry. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):173–90

Rosenfeld L: George Owen Rees (1813–1889): an early clinical biochemist. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1068–70

Williams H: Gwendolen Rees FRS--fifty-six years (1930 to date) in research. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):483–98

Wright-St Clair RE: Maori health in the mid-nineteenth century. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14–5

Reeves, Charles Evans, 1827–1880

Bauer GE: Charles Evans Reeves: saint or rogue? **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1986;71(4):286–91 •

Reeves, William Carlisle, 1916–

Doherty RL: William C. Reeves and arbovirus research in Australia. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):87S–93S

Regaud, Claudius, 1870–1940

Fletcher GH: Perspectives on the history of radiotherapy. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Aug;12(4):iii–v, 253–71

Rehmann, Joseph, 1753–1831

Walravens H: Zum Werk des Arztes und Ostasienforschers Joseph Rehmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):94–106

Rehn, Eduard, 1880–1972

Müller KH: Die Frakturbehandlung und Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei Eduard Rehn in Freiburg--Oder wissenschaftliche Tradition im Spiegel aktueller Erkenntnisse. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):33–50

Rehn, Ludwig, 1849–1930

Blatchford JW: Ludwig Rehn: the first successful cardiorrhaphy. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):492–5

Rehwinkel, Frederick Henry, 1825–1889

Weinrich JC, Gossett LB: Ohio's heritage of dentistry ... The Frederick H. Rehwinkel story. **Ohio Dent J** 1986 Summer;60(8):18–9, 21, 23–7 passim

Reich, Eduard, 1836–1919

Karbe KH: Eduard Reich (1836–1919) und sein Wirken für die "gesamte Hygiene" in der Gothaer Schaffensperiode von 1861 bis 1869. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:243–56

Reich, Wilhelm, 1897–1957

Burian W: Sexualität, Natur, Gesellschaft: eine psychopolitische Biographie Wilhelm Reichs. Freiburg i. Br.: Ca-Ira-Verlag, 1985. 162 p.

Franzen DE: American inquisition: the FDA's persecution of Wilhelm Reich. **Reason** 1980;11(9):30–4 •

Frigola C: Wilhelm Reich. Barcelona, Barcanova, 1981. 142 p.

Reich W: Passion of youth: an autobiography, 1897–1922. Edited by M. B. Higgins and C. M. Raphael. New York. Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1988. 177 p.

Reid, Mont Rogers, 1889–1943

McFadden DW, Nussbaum MS, Fischer JE: Mont R. Reid, M.D. (1889–1943). A centennial tribute. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):91–6

Reid, Thomas, 1710–1796

Ben-Zeev A: Reid's direct approach to perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):99–114

Crawford EB: The modern psychology of Thomas Reid. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1984;4[i.e. 3](2):281–95 •

Robinson DN: Thomas Reid and the Aberdeen years: common sense at the Wise Club. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):154–62

ReijoWaara, Konrad, 1853–

Koivusalo E: Konrad Reijo Waara ja Duodecim-lehden ensi vuodet. **Duodecim** 1985;101(1):15–43

Reik, Theodor, 1888–1969

Alby JM: Théodor Reik: le trajet d'un psychanalyste de Vienne "fin de siècle" aux Etats-Unis. Paris, Clancier-Guénaud, 1985. 158 p.

Sherman MH: Theodor Reik and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):380–92

Reil, Johann Christian, 1759–1813

Cerezo JL, Montiel L: "Sobre la fuerza vital" de Johann Christian Reil (1795). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):151–64

Kaiser W: Johann Christian Reil (1759–1813) als klinischer Lehrer in Halle (Zur 175. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 22. November 1988). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1103–9

Schott H: Zum Begriff des Seelenorgans bei Johann Christian Reil (1759–1813). **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:183–210

Sepke H, Sepke I: Zu den Anfängen der physiologischen Chemie an der Berliner Universität. Die Bedeutung J. Ch. Reils und G. K. L. Sigwarts für die Entwicklung der klinischen Chemie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651–2

Reisinger, Franz, 1787–1855

Locher W: Neue Erkenntnisse zum Geburtsdatum Franz Reisingers. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):96–9

Zöllner N, Gresser U, Spiess H, ed: Die Münchener Polikliniken: ein Symposium zum 200. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Franz Reisinger 19./20. Februar 1988 in München. Marburg/Lahn: Deutsches Grünes Kreuz, [1988]. 189 p. Historical chapters by H. Losse, U. Lindgren, F. Holle, K. H. Welsch, J. U. Walther, O. E. Lund.

Reiss, Frigyes, 1891–1981

Rácz I, Ringelhann B: A trópusi börgyógyászat magyar úttörője: Reiss Frigyes. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2083–4

Reitan, Ralph Meldahl, 1922–

Reed J: The contributions of Ward Halstead, Ralph Reitan and their associates. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):289–93

Reiter, Hans Conrad, 1881–1968

Solem JH: Mannen bakom syndromet: Hans Conrad Reiter. Såg sitt första fall i krig: preussisk kavallerist med okänd infektionssjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4842

Remak, Robert, 1815–1865

Anderson CT: Robert Remak and the multinucleated cell: eliminating a barrier to the acceptance of cell division. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):523–43

Seeliger HP: The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161–82

Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606–1669

Behling L: Rembrandts Radierung: Die Verkündigung der Geburt Christi an die Hirten (B. 44) von 1634 und ihre Vorläufer. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 291–336

Borroni G: A case of late congenital syphilis at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):448–50

Heinemann MH, Pinell-Staehle HC: Rembrandt van Rijn and cataract surgery in 17th century Amsterdam. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):85–95

Martin JR: Portraits of doctors by Rembrandt and Rubens. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):7–20

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327–30

Ravin JG: Rembrandt. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):464–7

Renaudot, Théophraste, 1584–1653

Lebrun F: Théophraste Renaudot, médecin non conformiste. **Histoire** 1988;(109):38–46 •

Rendu, Henri Jules Louis, 1844–1902

Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742–3

Renner, John, 1890–

Suits A, ed: Brass tacks: oral biography of a 20th century physician. Ann Arbor, Halyburton Press, 1985. 138 p.

Renvall, Pentti, 1907–1974

Eskola S: Pentti Renvall ja psykologia. **Hist Aikak** 1983;81(2):100–7 •

Renzi, Salvatore de, 1800–1872

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Respighi, Ottorino, 1879–1936

Reschini E, Catania A: Ottorino Respighi: bacterial endocarditis in 1936. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):775

Rétif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734–1806

Schiller F: An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):81-6

Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796–1860

Afzelius B: Purkyně, Retzius a počátky histologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):385–6

Reuss, August Ritter von, 1841–1924
Dunn PM: Dr von Reuss on continuous positive airway pressure in 1914. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):68

Reuter, Hermann, 1826–1889
Seitz J, Hirschmann G, ed: Nürnberg vor 125 Jahren: die Medizinal-Topographie von 1862 verfasst von Dr. med. Adalbert Küttlinger und Dr. med. Hermann Reuter. Nürnberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, 1987. 103 p. (Nürnberger Forschungen, Band 24)

Reventós i Bordoy, Jacint, 1883–1968
Reventós J: El doctor Cinto Reventós i el seu entorn. Barcelona: Edicions 62, 1984. 201 p.

Revere, Paul, 1735–1818
Ring ME: Paul Revere and the beginnings of forensic dentistry. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Sep;7(8):559, 562

Reybard, Jean-François, 1795–1863
Vichard P, Royer J, Schmitt C: Jean-François Reybard (1795-1863). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):405-14

Reynolds, John Russell, 1828–1896
Buchwald J, Devinsky O: J. Russell Reynolds and the study of interictal symptoms in epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):802-3
Robinson P: Sir John Russell Reynolds: 1828-1896. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Summer;3(2):63-8

Rhazes, 865–925
Ammar S: [Abû Bakr ibn Zakaria Er-Razi (Rhazes): the greatest Arabo-Islamic physician and one of the most famous who knew humanity] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):663-75
Autuori A: Testo latino e testo arabo della fisiognomica di Muhammad ibn Zakariyā' al-Rāzi. **Ann Ist Univ Orient** 1984;44(1):29-40 •
Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi--velikii medik srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):45-7
Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi o bolezniakh kozhi (k 1120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):73-7
Fischer KD, Weisser U: Das Vorwort zur lateinischen Ubersetzung von Rhazes' Liber continens (1282). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):211-41
González Castrillo R: Rhazes y Avicena en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de le Universidad Complutense: descripción de su obra médica impresa y commentaries. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1984. 336 p.
Jalili M: The public health of Rhazes. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):105-10
Kataya S, ed: Quelle est la différence (diagnostics différentiels) de Abou Bakr Zakaria al-Razi. (Arabic) Aleppo, Université d'Alep, 1978. Various paginations.
Magner LN: Smallpox. "Most terrible of all the ministers of death". **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):466-70
Nurhussein MA: Rhazes and Avicenna. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):691-2

Rhine, Thomas Edwin, 1876–1964
Brown PR, ed: T. E. Rhine, M.D.: recollections of an Arkansas country doctor. Little Rock, August House, 1985. 396 p.

Riaño Gamboa, Marcos Antonio, 1672–1729
Lopez Sanchez J: Marcos Antonio Riaño Gamboa (1672-1729). **Quipu** 1989;6(2):237-68

Ribot, Théodule, 1839–1916
Gasser J: La notion de mémoire organique dans l'oeuvre de T. Ribot. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):293-313

Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452–1485
Hobert S: König Richard III. Historische und gynäkologisch-teratologische Aspekte. Zum 500. Krönungsjahr. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:111-22
Leavesley JH: Richard III and Elizabeth I. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):585-6

Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876–1966
Cooper DY: Alfred N. Richards and the discovery of the mechanism of urine formation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):63-73

Richards, Audrey Isabel, 1899–1984
Gladstone J: 'Venturing on to the borderline': Audrey Richards's ethnographic contribution to the 'hungry thirties' debate in Africa, 1927-1942. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:27-32

Richards, William Henry, fl. 1878
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):40-1 (continued regularly)

Richardson, Benjamin Ward, 1828–1896
Ackerknecht EH: Sir Benjamin War Richardson and the Jews. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):317-21
Lab F: Hygieia, ou la recontre du mouvement hygieniste et de l'utopie. **Urbi** 1984;(9):113-21 •

Richardson, John, 1787–1865
Houston CS, et al: Arctic ordeal: the journal of John Richardson, surgeon-naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press; Gloucester: A. Sutton, 1984. xxxiii, 349 p.

Richardson, Samuel, 1689–1761
Stephanson R: Richardson's "nerves": the physiology of sensibility in Clarissa. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Apr-Jun;49(2):267-85

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585–1642
Zanioli D, Descourtils J: Les maux historiques de Richelieu. **Historama** 1985;(19):88-92 •

Richet, Charles Robert, 1850–1935
May CD: The ancestry of allergy: being an account of the original experimental induction of hypersensitivity recognizing the contribution of Paul Portier. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):485-95

Richter, Hugo, 1887–1945
Tariska I: Richter Hugó emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1057-9

Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871–1910
Pantoja E: Curiosity and exploration in medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:35-41

Ricord, Philippe, 1800–1889
Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 3. Philippe Ricord. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):388-93

Ridley, Nicholas Harold Lloyd, 1906–
Walker C: Harold Ridley--surgeon and visionary. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):17-21

Riel, Louis, 1844–1885
Wallace D: Louis Riel: a case of insanity. **Can J Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jan-Mar;29(1):9-11, 16

Rife, Royal Raymond, 1888–1971
Lynes B: The cancer cure that worked!: fifty years of suppression. Toronto: Marcus Books, 1987. 167 p.

Rigby, Edward, 1747–1821
Shaw AB: Two centuries of medical benevolence: the Norfolk and Norwich Benevolent Medical Society 1786-1986. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1066-7

Rigler, Lorenz, 1815–1862
Kernbauer A: Lorenz Rigler, Istanbul und die "Medizinische Geographie." In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 121-32.

Rigoni-Stern, Domenico, 1810–1855
Statistical facts about cancers on which Doctor Rigoni-Stern based his contribution to the Surgeons' Subgroup of the IV Congress of the Italian Scientists on 23 September 1842. (Translation) [classical article]. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):881-4

Riley, Franklin Gail, 1886–1967
Riley HD: Mississippi's first pediatrician--Dr. F. Gail Riley. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;28(9):243-9

Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875–1926
Dettmering P: Kompensatorische Strukturen in Rilkes Dichtung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):539-55

Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854–1891
Bodenham CH: Rimbaud's "Poetique sensationniste" and some nineteenth-century medical writing. **Fr Stud** 1984;38(1):32-40 •
Halperin DA: Arthur Rimbaud: the poet as an adolescent. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:63-81
Ober WB: All the colours of the Rimbaud. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):187-207

Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 1876–1958
Dirckx JH: Dr. and Mrs. Rinehart: a biographic and literary study. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):14-8
Hawkins JW: A nurse on the best-seller list: Mary Roberts Rinehart (12 August 1876-22 September 1958). **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):7-16

Rinehart, Stanley Marshall, 1867–1932
Dirckx JH: Dr. and Mrs. Rinehart: a biographic and literary study. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):14-8

Ringelblum, Emanuel, 1900–1944
Czeley-Wybieralska M, Wajs S: Emanuel Ringelblum (1900-1944) jako historyk medycyny zydowskiej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):187-212

Ringer, Sydney, 1835–1910
Gunther B: Sydney Ringer y el descubrimiento del suero fisiológico en 1882. Homenaje con motivo del primer centenario. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):367-74
Heller J: K výroči Ringerova roztoku i jeho objevitele. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):1-2
Schramm G: Zur Arzneimittelgeschichte der "Ringer'schen Lösung". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:321-33
Sternbach G: Sydney Ringer: water supplied by the New River Water Company. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):71-4
Toledo-Pereyra LH: A study of the historical origins of cardioplegia. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1984. 152 p.
Toledo-Pereyra LH: Sydney Ringer and the origins of cardioplegia. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):183-90

Rinne, Heinrich Adolf, 1819–1868
Bickerton RC, Barr GS: The origin of the tuning fork. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771-3

Río Hortega, Pío del, 1882–1945
Cano Díaz P: Una contribución a la ciencia histológica: la obra de Don Pío del Río-Hortega. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1985. 219 p.

Rio y de Lara, Luis del, 1855–1939
Báguena Cervellera J: Luis del Río y Lara y la constitución de la microbiología médica en España. **Asclepio** 1988;40:375–93

Ritter, Jacob, fl. 1880
Harris RL, Williams TW: "Contribution to the Question of Pneumotyphus": a discussion of the original article by J. Ritter in 1880. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):119–22

Ritter, Johann Wilhelm, 1776–1810
Barth J: Johann Wilhelm Ritter (1776–1810) und die Entdeckung der UV-Strahlung vor 185 Jahren. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):301–3
König K: Johann Wilhelm Ritter--der Entdecker der ultravioletten Strahlung. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):493–7

Rittershausen family, 19th–20th cent.
Holler S: Amtsapotheke in Dillenburg: 275 Jahre; 120 Jahre im Besitz der Familie Rittershausen. [Dillenburg: Amtsapotheke, 1985]. 24 p.

Riva-Rocci, Scipione, 1863–1937
Timio M: Scipione Riva-Rocci e la misurazione della pressione arteriosa: teorie ed applicazioni. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):29–82

Rivera, Diego, 1886–1957
Melosh B: Diego Rivera's Detroit Industries. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):122–5
Reyes Palma F, et al: Diego Rivera y la salud. México: Issste, 1986. 79 p.

Rivière, Lazare, 1589–1655
Geshwind M: The antique book collector's corner: Lazare Riviere's Practice of physic. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):146–9

Rizzoli, Hugo Victor, 1916–
Biography of Hugo V. Rizzoli, M.D.: **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:xiii-xviii

Rklitskiĭ, I. V., fl. 1791
Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: I. V. Rklitskiĭ i ego vklad v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):59–62

Robb, Hunter, 1863–1940
Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350–6

Robbia, Giovanni della, 1469–1529?
Sgarbi V: Il bell'ospedale. **Kos** 1987;4(33):60–1

Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugene, 1805–1871
Cavallier A, François JH: Robert Houdin et l'ophtalmologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):189–91

Roberts, Eugene Percy, 1868–1953
Dickerson DC: Eugene Percy Roberts: black physician and leader. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):143–4

Robertson, Douglas Argyll, 1837–1909
Hörnsten G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Douglas Argyll Robertson. Startade debatten om "Argyll Robertson-pupillen"--säreget ögontillstånd, ännu ej helt klarlagt. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 23;83(30–31):2566–7

Robertson, Oswald Hope, 1886–1966
Allen JG: O. H. Robertson--an inquiring mind: from blood bank to cutthroat trout. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):25–7

Robinson, David Adair, 1925–
Proctor award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1905–11

Robinson, J. Ben, 1883–1977
Church LE: A tribute to Dr. J. Ben Robinson. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;27(2):79–80

Robinson, James, 1813–1862
Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson: Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20
Ellis RH: Robert Liston's letter to Dr. Francis Boott: its reappearance after 135 years. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):331–5
Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson, Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20

Robinson, Robert, 1886–1975
Abraham EP: Sir Robert Robinson and the early history of penicillin. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):41–6
Battersby AR: Nature's pathways to the pigments of life. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):77–87
Bentley KW: Sir Robert Robinson--his contribution to alkaloid chemistry. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):13–23
Todd: Robert Robinson (1886–1975). **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):3–11

Robinson, Samuel, 1875–1947
Scannell JG: Samuel Robinson, pioneer thoracic surgeon (1875–1947). **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):692–9

Robinson, Victor, 1886–1947
Rogers FB: Victor Robinson, M.D. (1886–1947): a centennial tribute to a pioneer medical historian. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):257–66

Robison, John, 1739–1805
Christie JR: Joseph Black and John Robison. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 47–52.

Robledo, Emilio, 1875–1961
Salazar López J: Un procer Salamineño. **Bol Cult Bibliogr** 1982;19(4):70–81 *

Roblin, Louis-Hubert-Ferdinand, 1883–1945
Champart J: Les ex-libris de Louis Roblin. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):289–92

Roch, Saint, ca. 1350–1378 or 79
Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237–42
Vaslef I: The role of St. Roch as a plague saint: a late medieval hagiographic tradition. Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1984. ii, 245 p.

Rock, John Charles, 1890–1984
Hertig AT: A fifteen-year search for first-stage human ova. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):434–5

Rockefeller family
Jonas G: The circuit riders: Rockefeller money and the rise of modern science. New York: Norton, 1989. 430 p.

Rodrigo Pertegás, José, 1854–1927
López Terrada L, Pla Vall E: Médicos Valencianos del siglo XVIII en el Archivo de José Rodrigo Pertegás. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 549–79.

Rodríguez Lafora, Gonzalo, 1887–1971
Moya G: Gonzalo R. Lafora, medicina y cultura en una España en crisis. Madrid: Ediciones de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 1986. 384 p.
Ortiz-Hidalgo C: The man behind Lafora's bodies. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):358–61

Rodríguez-Pérez, Antonio, 1912–1964
Hoyos A de: Rodríguez-Pérez: histólogo 1912–1964. Murcia: Academia Alfonso X el sabio, 1977. 148 p.

Rodríguez Perozo, Andrea Evangelina, 1879–1947
Zaglul A: Despreciada en la vida y olvidada en la muerte: (biografía de Evangelina Rodríguez, la primera médica dominicana). 2a ed. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana: Taller, 1980. 123 p.

Roe, Anne, 1904–
Mowafy L, Martin J: Anne Roe: the making of a scientist. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):13–7

Roe, John Orlando, 1848–1915
Rogers BO: John Orlando Roe--not Jacques Joseph--the father of aesthetic rhinoplasty. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):63–88

Rogerius Frugardi, fl. ca. 1170
Hirschmann A: Die Leipziger Rogerglosse. Ein chirurgischer Text aus dem meissnisch-nordschlesischen Raum. Teil I: Text. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1984. 147 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 33)

Rogers, Carl Ransom, 1902–1987
Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1981. xiii, 192 p.
Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., 1986. xi, 162 p.

Rogers, David Elliott, 1926–
Evolution of therapy of myocardial infarction: **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):381–5

Rogers, Frank Bradway, 1914–1987
Brand JL: In memoriam: Frank Bradway Rogers (1914–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):90–92

Rogers, Joseph, 1820–1889
Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Joseph Rogers and the reform of workhouse medicine. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1507–10

Rogers, William Percy, 1914–
Sommerville RI, Bryant C: President of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology: the life and work of William Percy Rogers, with an appreciation of his contribution to parasitology. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):177–84

Rohlfs, Gerhard Friedrich, 1831–1896
Püschel E: Der Afrikaforscher Gerhard Rohlfs auf dem Wege zum Sultan Omar von Bornu (Mittelafrika). **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):164–7

Rojas, Fernando de, d. 1541
Menaca M de: A propos du suicide fr 'Mélibée (Tragicomedia de Calixto y Melibea. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):51–76

Rolando, Luigi, 1773–1831
van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century

description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445-7

Rolandus Parmensis, 13th cent.
Torroncelli A: Flos medicinae. La chirurgia di Rolando. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):17-26

Roliński, Marcin, 1776-1839
Ostrowska T: Marcin Roliński (1776-1839), profesor anatomii Królewskiego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. W 210 rocznice urodzin. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):469-88

Rolleston, Humphry Davy, 1862-1944
James DG: Postgraduate medicine and personalities--1925. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):861-4

Rolph, Thomas, 1801?-1858
Turner WB: Thomas Rolph. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 764-5.

Romagnosi, Giandomenico, 1761-1835
Bazzi F: Età filosofico-storiche della medicina stabilite secondo lo sviluppo ed i progressi della ragione umana nel pensiero di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicine e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 147-54.

Roman, Herschel Lewis, 1914-
Roman H: The early days of yeast genetics: a personal narrative. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:1-12

Romanes, George John, 1848-1894
Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3-22

Romanowski, Mefodiy, 1868-1911
Gridgeman NT: Mefodiy Romanowski, biological and medical researcher 1868-1911. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):206-15

Romay, Tomás, 1764-1849
Coker WS, McNeill JR: Dr. Tomas Romay's unpublished manuscript on yellow fever, June 27, 1804. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):456-62

Römer, Oskar Emil Franz, 1866-1952
Tanzer G: Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. Oskar Romer (1866-1952). Grosse Sehnsucht nach der Universität. **Zahnarzt** 1985 Jan;29(1):33-4

Römer, Paul, 1873-1937
Vurgaft MB: Voprosy teorii tonometrii glaza (k 70th-letiiu publikatsii issledovanii Remera. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):506-7

Romero, Francisco, fl. 1815
Rodriguez JP: Francisco Romero, padre de la cirugia cardiaca. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;7:1-16

Ronchèse, Ange-Denis, 1882-1967
Bonnemain H: Ange-Denis Ronchèse (1882-1967) et les ampho-vaccins. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):305-7

Rönnow, Kasten, 1700-1787
Kock W: Arkiater Casten Rönnow--märklig utlandssvensk och donator. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:77-91

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585
Corrêa JV, Anger J, Corrêa HM: A gota do poeta Ronsard: aspectos psicossomáticos. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):242-5

Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845-1923
Anisimov VE, Frolov IM: Otkrytie V. K. Rentgena. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):54-6
Beck A: Zur Frühgeschichte der Röntgendokumentation. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):345-8
Bonneau E: De Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen à Godfrey Hounsfield. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;38(148):577-87
Fischer HW: The laboratory at Würzburg revisited. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1985 Aug;145(2):432-3
Fontanini F: La mano di Röntgen. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):119-20
Harder D: Röntgen's discovery--how and why it happened. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):815-39
Hennig U: Das Wunder des gläsernen Menschen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):97-103 •
Kholin VV: Zhizn' i otkrytie Vil'gel'ma Konrada Rentgena. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):10-4
Nezlin SE: Vil'gel'm Konrad Rentgen (1845-1923) (k 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskikh luchei). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):72-4
Olin T: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:133-50
Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep;8(5):981-6
Spiers FW: A note on Roentgen's X-ray absorption measurements in 1895. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1109-10
Velders XL, van der Stelt PF: De ontdekking van de röntgenstralen en de directe gevolgen. Een historisch overzicht. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Jun;94(6):254-8
90 years of x-rays--a celebration: **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):811-906

Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962
Graham HD: The paradox of Eleanor Roosevelt: alcoholism's child. **Va Q Rev** 1987;63(2):210-30 •

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945
Kemp KW: Notes and documents: Warm Springs recollections from the Graham Jackson papers. **Atlanta Hist J** 1985;29(1):63-71 •
Shanley RA: Franklin D. Roosevelt and water pollution control policy. **Pres Stud Q** 1988;18(2):319-30 •

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212-22

Rooth, Gosta, 1918-
Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Oxygen tension in the newborn (1957). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1339-40

Roots, Logan Holt, 1841-1893
Clark RB, Clark MR: The Logan H. Roots hospitals: "a tale of two cities". **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jul;85(2):107-9

Rorschach, Hermann, 1884-1922
Pichot P: Centenary of the birth of Hermann Rorschach. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec;48(6):591-96

Rose, Alfred Lionel, 1898-
Letts GA: Lionel Rose and the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):53-5

Röse, Carl, 1864-1947
Heidel CP, Heidel G: Zu Carl Röses wissenschaftlichen Verdiensten um die Kaaariesätiologie und die soziale Zahnheilkunke. **Stomatol DDR** 1984 Mar;34(3):173-9

Rose, Edmund, 1836-1914
Luther B: Edmund Rose und die Berliner Chirurgie am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):641-3

Rose, Harry Melvin, 1906-1986
Fraser KJ: The Waaler-Rose Test: anatomy of the eponym. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):61-71

Rosé, Józef Konstanty, 1826-1893
Stembrowicz W: Zapomniany profesor Warszawskiej Akademii Medyko-Chirurgicznej i Wydziału Lekarskiego Szkoły Głównej, Józef Konstanty Rosé. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):61-70

Rose, Wickliffe, 1862-1931
Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75-95

Rosen, George, 1910-1977
Rosner D: A note about George Rosen and his final paper. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):386-90
Watkins D: What was social medicine? A historiography of the concept (or, George Rosen revisited). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:47-51

Rosenbach, Ottomar, 1851-1907
Jarcho S: Experimental valvulotomy and clinical inferences (Rosenbach, 1878). **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):245-7

Rosenblatt, Jay S., 1924?-
Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt: **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;474:1-465

Rosenfeld, Herbert A., 1910-1986
Steiner J: The psychoanalytic contribution of Herbert Rosenfeld. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):611-7
Tuckett D: A brief view of Herbert Rosenfeld's contribution to the theory of psychoanalytical technique. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):619-25

Rosenthal, Wolfgang, 1882-1971
Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):125-9
Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):44-7
Koch J: Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-80

Ross, Ian Clunies, 1899-1959
Francis J: Dr. J. A. Gilruth and Sir Ian Clunies Ross--veterinary science in Australia 1952-1984. Some personal reflections. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):372-4

Ross, Ronald, 1857-1932
Chernin E: Paul de Kruif's Microbe Hunters and an outraged Ronald Ross. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):661-7
Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262-74
Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross, malaria, and the rewards of research. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):119-41
Chernin E: An artificial heart revives a corpse: Sir Ronald Ross's unpublished story of 1882, "The vivisector vivisected." **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):341-52
Ross R: The great malaria problem and its solution; from the Memoirs of Ronald Ross. Edited by L. J. Bruce-Chwatt. London: Keynes Press, British Medical Association, 1988. xxii, 236 p.
Worboys M: Manson, Ross and colonial medical policy: tropical medicine in London and Liverpool, 1899-1914. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 21-37.

Rostafiński, Józef, 1850–1928
Nespiak D: Józefa Rostafińskiego (1850–1928) wkład do historii medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):373–82

Rostaing, Charles Sylvestre, b. 1831
Heidel CP, Witschas C: Die Entwicklung und Einführung des Zinkoxidphosphatzementes durch Silvestre Augustin und Charles Sylvester Rostaing 1858 in Dresden. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Sep;38(9):632–40

Rostaing, Silvestre Augustin, 1794–1866
Heidel CP, Witschas C: Die Entwicklung und Einführung des Zinkoxidphosphatzementes durch Silvestre Augustin und Charles Sylvester Rostaing 1858 in Dresden. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Sep;38(9):632–40

Rostand, Jean, 1894–1977
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Rostand: genetics and teratology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1520
Tétry A: Jean Rostand un homme du futur. Lyon: La Manufacture, 1988. 508 p.

Rothman, Stephan, 1894–1963
Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3–5

Rothschuh, Karl Eduard, 1908–1984
Mann G: Theorie der Medizin und Medizingeschichte. Karl Eduard Rothschuh und Richard Koch. Eine Begegnung. Die Medizinische Fakultät und das Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Medizin, Akademische Trauerfeier ... 14. Dezember 1984. Münster, Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität, 1984. p. 47–62.
Toellner R: In memoriam Karl Eduard Rothschuh. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(1):1–6
Toellner R, ed: Karl Eduard Rothschuh: Bibliographie, 1935–1983. 2nd, enl. ed. Tecklenburg: Burgverlag, 1983. 54 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 19)

Roulet, Frédéric Charles, 1902–1985
Gloor F: Frédéric Charles Roulet. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:694–8

Roussy, Gustave, 1874–1948
del Regato JA: Gustave Roussy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1223–32
Pearce JM: The thalamic syndrome of Dejerine and Roussy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):676

Rouvière family, 18th cent.
Zéphirin Y: Henry et Henry-Louis Rouvière, apothicaires ordinaires du roi, d'après de nouveaux documents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):219–33

Roux, César, 1857–1934
Besson A: The Roux-Y loop in modern digestive tract surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):656–64
Ikard RW: The Y anastomosis of César Roux. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):559–67

Roux, Emile, 1853–1933
Decourt P: Précisions sur les premiers essais d'application à l'homme du vaccin de Roux-Pasteur contre la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):29–35
Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Roux, Philibert Joseph, 1780–1854
Worthington WC: Dr. Porcher in Paris: a South Carolinian's impressions of two major French surgeons of the mid-nineteenth century. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):443–7

Roux, Wilhelm, 1850–1924
Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux and a program for embryology. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1967. xi, 283 leaves.

Rowbotham, Edgar Stanley, 1890–1979
Condon HA, Gilchrist E: Stanley Rowbotham. Twentieth century pioneer anaesthetist. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):46–52

Powlandson, Thomas, 1756–1827
Saffron MH: The doctor dissected. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):4–6

Royle, John Forbes, 1799–1858
Rumpf-Lehmann B: Aufgefundener Brief von Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck (1776–1858) an John Forbes Royle (1799–1858) vom 15. Juni 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Systematik der Gräser. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 227–34.

Różankowski, Franciszek, 1901–1974
Jurek M: Franciszek Różankowski i jego "Kronika". **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):580–4

Roździeński, Walenty, ca. 1560–ca. 1622
Jonecko A: Medizinisches, Soziales und die Arbeitsbedingungen im schlesischpolnischen Poem "Officina Ferraria" von Walenty Rozdzienski aus dem Jahre 1612. **Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenb** 1987;23(T63):87–102

Rózsay, József, 1815–1885
Nagy M: Rózsay József és a múlt századi hazai gerontológia helyzete. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):199–209

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577–1640
Brossollet J: Il flagello di Dio. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):49–62
Martin JR: Portraits of doctors by Rembrandt and Rubens. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):7–20

Rubin, Reva, 1919–
Gay JT, Edgil AE, Douglas AB: Reva Rubin revisited. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):394–9

Rubio y Galí, Federico, 1827–1902
Hernández Sandoica E: Reforma social e iniciativa privada en un médico español del XIX: Federico Rubio y Galí y su concepción de la sociedad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:325–46

Ruch, Floyd Leon, 1903–
Hilgard ER, et al: Fifty years of psychology: essays in honor of Floyd Ruch. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman, 1988. 204 p.

Ruchinskiĭ, B. P., 20th cent.
Nechaĭ AI, Kalashnikov SA: O prioritete otechestvennykh uchenykh v opisanii ul'tserogennykh opukholeĭ podzheludochnoĭ zhelezy. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):140–1

Rudanovskiĭ, Petr Vasil'evich, 1829–1888
Popugaĭlo VA: Petr Vasil'evich Rudanovskiĭ--glavnyĭ medik Demidovskikh zavodov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):65–7

Rudbeck, Olaus, 1630–1702
Eriksson G: Olof Rudbeck d.ä. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1984;:77–119

Rudolph, Max, 20th cent.
Castro RM, Castro LG: On the priority of description of chromomycosis. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):397–403

Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, 1771–1832
Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771–1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432–5
Schneck P: Zum wirken von Karl Asmund Rudolphi in Berlin. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3–4):72–5

Ruffer, Marc Armand, 1859–1917
Landes RR, Hall S: A letter from Louis Pasteur to Marc Armand Ruffer. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):356–62

Ruiz, Hipólito, 1754–1816
Schultes RE: Ruiz as an ethnopharmacologist in Peru and Chile. **Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ** 1980;28(1):87–122 •

Ruland, Martin, 1532–1602
van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445–7

Rulé, Karl Frantsovich, 1814–1858
Acanfora M: Lazoopsicologia di K. F. Rulé. **Med Secoli** 1980 May–Aug;17(2):225–36

Rumiantsev, Pavel Pavlovich, 1927?–
Erokhina IL, Zavarzin AA, Polianskiĭ IuI: Pavel Pavlovich Rumiantsev (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):979–86

Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore, 1809–1876
Acheson RM: Henry Wyldbore Rumsey and the case for state medicine. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):217–25

Rundlett, Emilie Melanie Viett, 1876–1959
Leland TM: Emilie Viett Rundlett, M.D. 1876–1959. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):143
Sharpe WD: Emilie Melanie Viett Rundlett, M.D.: South Carolina's first lady medical graduate. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):129–32

Rupert, Prince, 1619–1682
Martin G: Successful drainage of an extradural abscess in 1667: Prince Rupert's trephination. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):211–6

Rupp, Erwin, 1872–1956
Friedrich C, Rosenbaum HD, Seidlein HJ: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 21. Mitteilung: Die Bedeutung Erwin Rupps für die Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):36–43

Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman, 1807–1895
McClenahan JL: College portraits: The men on the walls--V. William S. W. Ruschenberger. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):155–8

Rusden, Henry Keylock, 19th cent.
Forster FM: Birth control in Australia. Henry Keylock Rusden and Knowlton's "Fruits of philosophy". **Vic Hist J** 1979;50:237–42 •

Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813
Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, and prescient physician. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):88–9, 93–7, 102–9 contd
Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, prescient physician. II. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):185–6, 188, 191–2 passim
Cash P: The well-placed and the misplaced Philosophes, Benjamin

Rush of Philadelphia and Benjamin Waterhouse of Boston. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):25–44

Fox CG: The private Benjamin Rush. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):327–34

Paulshock BZ: The death of Benjamin Rush. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):32–3

Rush B: A discourse delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia Feb. 6th, 1787 on the objects of their institution. A facsimile of the 1787 address with an introduction by Thomas A. Horrocks. Philadelphia, Historical Collections of the Library College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1987. 21 p.

Veith I: Benjamin Rush: psychiatrist, physician, and social reformer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):526–38

Woodward RL: Dr. Benjamin Rush in Princeton:1777–78. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:1–17 •

Rush, James, 1786–1869

Price RM: A case book of the Philadelphia Almshouse Infirmary. Dr. James Rush attending physician [8 October 1819 to 10 February 1820]. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):383–9

Rush, Julia Stockton, 1759–1848

Thielman SB, Melges FT: Julia Rush's diary: coping with loss in the early nineteenth century. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1144–8

Rushton, William Albert Hugh, 1901–1980

Barlow HB: William Rushton: 8 December 1901–21 June 1980. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:421–59

Ruska, Ernst, 1906–

Ruska E: Nobel lecture. The development of the electron microscope and of electron microscopy. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):607–29

Ruspini, Bartholomew, 172-?–1797?

Hillam C: When did Bartholomew Ruspini come to England? **Dent Hist** 1895 Oct;(11):27–8

Russell, Alexander, 1715?–1768

Gelpi AP: Alexander Russell and the Aleppo ulcer. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):131–4

Rutherford, William, 1839–1899

Richards S: Conan Doyle's 'Challenger' unchampioned: William Rutherford, F.R.S. (1839–99), and the origins of practical physiology in Britain. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):193–217

Ruysch, Frederik, 1638–1731

Gysel C: Le peintre Johan Van Neck et "la leçon d'anatomie de Frederic Ruysch" (1683): une énigme resolue. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 104–13.

Gysel C: Jacques-Benigne Winslow et chirurgiens français chez Frédéric Ruysh. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):151–60

Ruzhei'nikov, I. S., 1878–1929

Dushmanov SKh: I.S. Ruzheinikov--vrach, revoliutsioner, bol'shevik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):63–4

Ruzicka, Leopold, 1887–1976

Prelog V, Jeger RS, Jeger O: Leopold Ruzicka, 13 September 1887–26 September 1976. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 411–501.

Rydygier, Ludwik, 1850–1920

Krzyś Z: Operacje ginekologiczne w dorobku naukowym Ludwika Rydygiera. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215–20

Rudowski W: Special comment: Ludwik Rydygier [and the history of Polish surgery]. In Nyhus LM, Wastell C, ed: Surgery of the stomach and duodenum. 4th ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1986. p. 41–5.

Ryff, Walther Hermann, d. 1548

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryffs charakteristische Stilmittel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):79–88

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryff népszeru tudományos tevékenysege (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):9–37

Ryhiner, Emmanuel, 1592–1635

Dulieu L: L'album d'autographes d'un étudiant apothicaire de Montpellier au début du XVIIe siècle. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):7–15 •

Rynd, Francis, 1801–1861

Keane CT: From Francis Rynd (1801–1861) to AIDS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):20–3

Ryo, Sugimoto, fl. 1817

Fukase Y: [Hazama Sogen, author of "Roba-shinsho" and Sugimoto Ryo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):51–71

Ryosai, Tezuka, fl. 1850

Fukase Y: [Tezuka Ryosai, Army Infantry Regiment Chief Medical Officer (further report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):490–502

Rytel, Aleksander, 1896–1984

Marcinkowski T: Dr Aleksander Rytel (1896–1984). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):479–85

Rywlin, Arkadi M., 1923–1987

Ackerman AB: In memoriam: Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. July 27, 1923–August 22, 1987. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):37[illegible]–83

S

Saalfeldt, Wolfgang, ca. 1890–1953

Stokes LD: Professionals and national socialism: the case histories of a small-town lawyer and physician, 1918–1945. **Ger Stud Rev** 1985;8(3):449–80 •

Sabbatani, Luigi, 1863–1928

Bernabeo RA: Gli studi di Luigi Sabbatani sulla coagulazione del sangue. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 65–7.

Sabuco, Oliva de, 1562–1622

Beya Alonso E: Una precursora farmacéutica del Renacimiento. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):245–7

Sachs, Bernard, 1858–1944

Evans PR: Tay-Sachs disease: a centenary. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1056–9

Sachs, Ernst, 1879–1958

Alexander E: Ernest Sachs (1879–1958): the first secretary--the power behind the throne. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):115–7

Sachs, Hanns, 1881–1947

Sachs H: On the Genesis of Perversions. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477–92

Sachs, Hans Josef, 1881–1974

Gold SI: Hans Sachs: pioneer periodontologist and dental historian. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):28–33

Sachs, Hans, 1494–1576

Benedek TG: Hans Sachs. Meistersinger, on medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 511–7.

Sachs, Johann Jakob, 1686–1762

Vetter T: Jean-Jacques Sachs et l'intervention éclairée du Magistrat de Strasbourg en faveur de l'enseignement clinique au lit du malade. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 483–93.

Sagredo, N. P., 1881–1923

Shalaev NF: Aktivnyi uchastnik revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. bol'shevik N.P. Sagredo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):51–3

Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, 1779–1853

Britton EB: A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331–3

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Augusto de Saint-Hilaire: French entomologist and botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):836

St. Martin, Alexis, 1797?–1880

Caplan RM: Alexis St. Martin now rests in peace. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):28–9

Szurszewski JH: Motions of Alexis St. Martin's stomach. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2894–6

Saint-Yves, Charles de, 1667–1733

Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667–1733) et "son" remède antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231–4

Saito, Genzo, fl. 1857

Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420–31

Saito, Makato, 1889–1950

Kuru Y: A pioneer of angiography in Japan, Dr. Makoto Saito. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):179–80

Salazkin, Sergei Sergeevich, 1862–1932

Bazanov VA: Organizator vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia, uchenyi i obshchestvennyi deiatel' S.S. Salazkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):67–70

Sales Laterrière, Pierre-Jean de, 1789–1834

Dufour P: Pierre-Jean de Sales Laterrière. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography. 1821–1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 680–1.

Salingre, Eric, 1903–1985

Oberg L: Till minnet av Eric Salingre. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:39–41

Salmon, Daniel Elmer, 1850–1914

Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99–116

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7

Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 1847–1924

Lautrop H: En kontrovers mellem Carl Lange og Carl Julius Salomonsen om laerestolen i almindelig patologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:119–30

Lautrop H: Christian Gram on the Gram stain in letters to Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1883–1884. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):44–9

Salter, Henry Hyde, 1823-1871

Persson CG: On the medical history of xanthines and other remedies for asthma. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):881-6

Sakula A: Henry Hyde Salter (1823-71): a biographical sketch. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):887-8

Sambucus, Johannes, 1531-1584

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):163-223

Schultheisz E: Ein ungarischer medizinischer Humanist Johannes Zsamboky (Sambucus) und seine beziehungen zu einigen seiner deutschen Freunde. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 441-4.

Samoilovich, Danilo S., 1746-1805

Borodi NK: The activity of D. S. Samoilovich in the Ukraine. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):16-23 *

Samojloff, Alexander Filipovich, 1867-1930

Krikler DM: Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian-American friendship. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530-1

Krikler DM: The search for Samojloff: a Russian physiologist in times of change. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1624-7

Samter, Max, 1908-

Cohen SG: Landmark commentary. Samter on histamine sensitivity by bronchoprovocation. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):375-7

Sanborn, Katharine, fl. 1918

Baer ED: Letters to Miss Sanborn: St. Vincent's Hospital Nurses' accounts of World War I. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):17-32

Sanches, António Nunes Ribeiro, 1699-1783

Miranda J: Ribeiro Sanshes i Russko-Portugal'skie sviazi V XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1987;(3):41-51 *

Sánchez de la Cuesta Gutiérrez, Gabriel, 1907-1982

Guerra F: Gabriel Sánchez de la Cuesta (1907-1982), historiador de la medicina. **Asclepio** 1984;36:423-30

Sanctis, Sante de, 1862-1935

Albarello B: Il sonno e i sogni di Sancte de Sanctis. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan-Mar;27(1):65-9

Sand, René, 1877-1953

Anciaux A: René Sand: un médecin belge humaniste ou la vocation de la médecine sociale. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7-8):379-88

Sandifort, Eduard, 1742-1814

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: The elegant anatomist. The Italian medical connections of Eduard Sandifort (1742-1814). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):305-20

Sandifort family, 18th-19th cent.

Gysel C: Les Sandifort et la pathologie cranio-faciale à l'aube du XIXe siècle. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):671-92

Sanford, Arthur Hawley, 1882-1959

Dusseau JL: The Todd-Sanford "Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods": the story of a specialty. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):7-9

Sanford, Edmund Clark, 1859-1924

Goodwin CJ: In Hall's shadow: Edmund Clark Sanford (1859-1924). **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):153-68

Sanger, Margaret, 1879-1966

Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 *

Johnson MS: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement in Japan, 1921-1955. Ed.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1987. 191 p.

Masel-Walters L: For the "poor mute mothers"? Margaret Sanger and the woman rebel. **Journal Hist** 1984;11(1-2):3-10, 37 *

Moloney T: The woman rebel: feminism and Margaret Sanger in 1914. **Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)** 1984;1:54-66 *

Moore G, Moore R: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement: a bibliography, 1911-1984. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1986. xvii, 211 p.

Ruffing-Rahal MA: Margaret Sanger: nurse and feminist. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):246-9

Sloan K, Weber L, Smalley P: The hand that rocks the cradle. **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):341-66 *

Valenza C: Was Margaret Sanger a racist? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):44-6

Sans-rgyas-rgya-mtsho, Sde-srid, 1653-1705

Bolsokhoeva ND: Istoriia izucheniia "Atlasa Tibetskoi Meditsiny". **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(5):125-8 *

Santa Cruz, Alfonso de, d. 1569

Rojo Vega A: Medicina barroca vallisoletana: Antonio Ponce de Santa Cruz y Alfonso de Santa Cruz. [Valladolid], Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 162 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, 16)

Santa Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Xavier Eugenio de, 1747-1795

Albarracín Teulón A: La medicina colonial en el siglo XVIII: de los Aires, Aguas y Lugares hipocrático a las reflexiones higiénicas del ecuatoriano Eugenio Espejo. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):201-15

Miño R, ed: Dr. Eugenio Espejo, reflexiones medicas, 1785-1985. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1985. lxxv, 143 p.

Santo, Mariano, b. ca. 1490

Sacino G: Mariano Santo barolitano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 119-31.

Santorio, Santorio, 1561-1636

Sorokina TS: Sozdateli meditsinskoĭ termometrii (k 300-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Gabriélia Daniéla Farengeĭta--24 maia 1686 g. i 350-letiiu so dnia smerti Santorio Santorio--22 fevralia 1636g.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):147-51

Santos, Reynaldo dos, b. 1880

Antunes JL: Harvey Cushing e Reynaldo dos Santos. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):302-5

Sarngadhara, 13th cent.

Sharma PV: Contributions of Sārngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):3-10

Sarton, George, 1884-1956

Garfield E: The life and career of George Sarton: the father of the history of science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):107-17

Gillis JB: George Sarton et l'Histoire de la science. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):62-5

Sarton, May, 1912-

Cruikshank M: A note on May Sarton. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):153-5

Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-198

Halhuber MJ: Nachworte zum Verfall des Patienten J. P. Sartre. Das Buch "Zeremonie des Abschieds" von Simone de Beauvoir-einmal mit ärztlichen Augen gelesen. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 64-5

Phillips J: Sartre and psychoanalysis. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):158-68

Vauday P: Sartre et la psychanalyse sans inconscient. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):114-31 *

Sato, Shochu, 1827-1882

Ariyama N, et al: [Medical contributions of Dr. Shochu Sato] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):239-40

Satomura, Shigeo, 1919-1960

Kaneko Z: First steps in the development of the Doppler flowmeter. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):187-95

Sauerbruch, Ferdinand, 1875-1951

Dittrich NM: Zum Wirken von Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1875-1951) in Greifswald. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1415-8

Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. 7., überarbeitete Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1987. 234 p.

Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 240 p.

Meyer JA: Unterdruck and Überdruck, 1904. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):933-8

Mörgeli C: Ein Chirurg politisiert: der Sauerbruch-Skandal von 1915. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):123-7

Thorwald J: Die Entlassung: das Ende des Chirurgen Ferdinand Sauerbruch. München, Knauer, 1983. 256 p.

Tutzke D: Zur Wirksamkeit Ferdinand Sauerbruchs (1875-1951) in der Periode der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):318-20

Wolff H, Pertschy J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Sauerbruch und die Thoraxchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1299-308

Saul, King of Israel

Levin S: Was King Saul mad? **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):48

Motte-Moitroux JF: La folie du roi Saül. **Rev Hist med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):35-8; Dec;35(4):51-4

Saunders, Cicely Mary, 1918-

Du Boulay S: Cicely Saunders: founder of the modern hospice movement. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1984. 268 p.

Savage, Alfred, 20th cent.

Jordens L: Diary of a World War One veterinary officer. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(5):275-9

Savill, Thomas Dixon, 1856-1910

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544-58

Savinykh, Andreĭ Grigor'evich, 1888-1963

Saks FF, Baitinger VF, Osipov AI, et al: Akademik A.G. Savinykh i razvitie morfologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Tomske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):148-50

Savonarola, Michele, 1385?-1466?

Savonarola M: Libreto de tutte le cosse che se magnano: un'opera di dietetica del sec. XV. Cura di J. Nystedt. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1988. 332 p. (Expanded version of Ph.D. diss., Stockholm, 1982) (Acta universitatis Stockholmiensis. Romanica Stockholmiensia ; v. 13)

Sazie, Lorenzo, 1807-1865

Auth R: Influencia del Dr. Lorenzo Sazié en la medicina de mediados del siglo XIX. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial

Universitaria, 1987. p. 85-90.

Scarlett, Earle Parkhill, 1896-1982

Gardner JS: Earle Parkhill Scarlett of Calgary: 1896-1982. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):107-14

Schadewaldt, Hans, 1923-

Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Verhandlungen des Symposiums aus Anlass des 60. Geburtstages von Flottenarzt d. R. Professor Dr. med. Hans Schadewaldt am 18. Mai 1983 in Bonn. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. 117 p.

Schallmayer, Wilhelm, 1857-1919

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and national efficiency: the eugenics of Wilhelm Schallmayer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xi, 245 p

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and the rational management of national efficiency: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the origins of German eugenics, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins, 1983. x, 354 p.

Weiss SF: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the logic of German eugenics. **ISIS** 1986 Mar;77(286):33-46

Schapiro, D., 20th cent.

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hébreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):45-9

Scharffenberg, Johann, 1869-1965

Cohen MM, Vidaver-Cohen D: Doctors in wartime: Johan Scharffenberg, prophet in his own country. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):28-30

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643-6

Schaxel, Julius, 1887-1943

Krausse E, ed: Julius Schaxel an Ernst Haeckel, 1906-1917. Leipzig: Urania-Verlag, 1987. 138 p.

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, 1742-1786

Beyrich T: Scheele als Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):736-8

Cassebaum H: Ergänzungen zu den Kenntnissen und Meinungen über das Werk von Carl Wilhelm Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):878-82

Friedrich C: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 27. Mitteilung: Zum Entwicklungsstand der Pharmazie in Schwedisch-Pommern zur Zeit von Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1742-1786). **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):617-20

Schelenz, Hermann, 1848-1922

Ernst E: H. E. Schelenz als Unternehmer und Schriftsteller aus der "Pharmaceutischen Zeitung" (1856-1905). **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Oct 15;126(42):2114-8

Friedrich C: Hermann Schelenz in Greifswald. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):3-6

Ganzinger K: Hermann Schelenz und Osterreich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):1-5

Nowotny O: Die Pharmacognostischen Karten des Hermann-Schelenz. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 9-16.

Wolfgang-Hagen H, Bockhorn-Vonderbank E: Zwei Briefe von Hermann Schelenz an Ludwig Darmstaedter und Edward Kremers. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 17-25.

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775-1854

Gregory F: Kant, Schelling, and the administration of science in the Romantic era. **Osiris** 1989;5:17-35

Schubert C: Organisches Leben als Kreisbewegung. Zur Bedeutung der Kreismetaphorik in der Naturphilosophie F. W. J. Schellings. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):154-9

Scherb, Richard, 1880-1955

Uebelhart A: Richard Scherb (1880-1955), Orthopäde und Muskelphysiologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 311 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 199)

Scheuer, Mathilda, 1890-1974

Benson ER: Mathilda Scheuer (1890-1974): a biographical sketch. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):36-42

Scheuermann, Holger Werfel, 1877-1960

Nachemson A: Mannen bakom syndromet. Holger W Scheuermann. Refuserad avhandling blev nyckelarbete om kyfos. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3588-9, 3591

Schiff, Moritz, 1823-1896

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la transplantation thyroïdienne: un aspect des débuts de l'endocrinologie experimentale. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):957-65

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la vivisection. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):289-303

Schiller, Charlotte von, 1766-1826

Hruby K: Charlotte von Schillers Erblindung und Tod. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Bankl H: Ein Sektionsprotokoll aus der Hand Friedrich Schillers. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb;7(2):118-21

Fehrman C: Schillers skalle i verklighet och dikt. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):31-42

Jansen HH: Schillers Krankheit und Tod aus pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Sicht. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):187-91

Noltenius R: Zur Sozialpsychologie der Rezeption von Literatur. Schiller 1859 in Deutschland: Der Dichter als Führer und Heiland. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;39(7):593-616

Sharpe L: Schillers frühe Anthropologie: Medizinstudium und dramatisches Schaffen. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):80-92

Theopold W: Uber Schillers körperliches Wachstum. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):93-105

Schilling, Godfried Wilhelm, 18th cent.

Kato L: Early tractata on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):157-9

Schimmelbusch, Curt, 1860-1895

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (VI). Curt Schimmelbusch (1860-1895), hallescher Doktorand von 1886. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):649-54

Schiøttz-Christensen, Lauritz Alexander, 1863-1950

Jensen V, Larsen K: Lauritz Alexander Schiøttz-Christensen (1863-1950). **Farm Tid** 1984;94:457-71; 485-98

Schipperges, Heinrich, 1918-

Lain Entralgo P: Carta Abierta a Heinrich Schipperges. **Asclepio** 1984;36:363-9

Schlatter, Francis, 1856-1896?

Cleaveland N, ed: The healer: the story of Francis Schlatter. Santa Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1989. 118 p.

Schlecht, Heinrich, 1881-1953

Barg L: Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953)--ein deutscher Arzt in der Volksrepublik Polen [1]. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(2):83-7

Barg L: Prof. dr med. Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):383-93

Schlegel, Emil, 1851-1934

Schlegel E: Religion der Arznei; das ist Herr Gotts Apotheke, erfindungsreiche Heilkunst, Signaturenlehre als Wissenschaft. 6th enl. ed., herausgeben von E. Schmeer. Regensburg: Sonntap, 1987. 326 p.

Schleich, Carl Ludwig, 1859-1922

Bader A, Bader M: Verkannte Vorläufer der Neuropsychologie. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):134-9

Wladislawoff H: Die Gestalt Ernst von Bergmanns, Teilnehmer an der Plevener Epopee, in den Erinnerungen von Carl Ludwig Schleich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 164-5.

Schleiden, Matthias Jacob, 1804-1881

Franke WW: Matthias Jacob Schleiden and the definition of the cell nucleus. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):145-56

Schlein, Otto, 1895-1944

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307-12

Schlenker, Martin, 1839-1909

Geiser E: Martin Schlenker (1839-1909). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 May;96(5):700-8

Schlossberger, Julius Eugen, 1819-1860

Hasse F, Heuser E, ed: Justus von Liebig und Julius Eugen Schlossberger in ihren Briefen von 1844-1860; (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen). Mannheim: Bionomica Verlag, 1988. 84 p.

Schlumberger, Hans George, 1913-1967

Dawe CJ, Walls E: Hans Georg Schlumberger, B.S., M.D. 1913-1967. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jul;86(2):87-8

Schmeizel, Martin, 1679-1747

Völker A: Der Transsylvanier Martin Schmeizel (1679-1747) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):57-65

Schmid, H. Ernst, fl. 1860

Sonoda K: [Schmid's medical activities at Nagasaki at the end of the Tokugawa Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):261-76

Schmidt, Ernst Albert, 1845-1921

Friedrich C, Melzer G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 2: Ernst A. Schmidt (1845-1921) und sein Schülerkreis; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 33. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):642-7

Kollmann-Hess M: Die "Erste Marburger Schule", 1884-1928. Zur wissenschaftlichen Leistung von Ernst Schmidt, Johannes Gadamer und ihren Schülern am Pharmazeutisch-Chemischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 325 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 48)

Schmidt, Ernst Frederick Felix, 1830-1900

Lear WJ: Der Rote Schmidt: a nineteenth-century model of being both eminent physician and political activist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):219-36

Schmidt, Ewgeni Wladimirowitsch, 1905-1985

Schulze HA: Der Beitrag von E. W. Schmidt zur Entwicklung der sowjetischen Neurologie und ihrer internationalen Verbindungen. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May;39(5):297-9

Schmidt, Gerhard, 1901-1981

Kalckar HM: Gerhard Schmidt: December 26,1901-April 30, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:399-429

Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich, 1860-1956

Treue W: Neue Wege der Forschung, ihrer Organisation und ihrer Förderung: Friedrich Schmidt-Ott (4. 6. 1860-24. 4. 1956). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):229-38

Schmiedeberg, Oswald, 1838-1921

Nurmand LB: Farmakolog Osval'd Shmideberg (k 150-lettiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):102-4

Schmitt, Francis Otto, 1903-

Schmitt FO: Adventures in molecular biology. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:1-22

Schneerson family

Hecht F, Sandberg AA: Genetic history: I. The Schneersons of Lubavich. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):70-4

Schneirla, Theodore Christian, 1902-1968

Turkewitz G: Psychobiology and developmental psychology: the influence of T. C. Schneirla on human developmental psychology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):369-75

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931

Arens K: Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. **Lit Med** 1989;8:128-55

Hartwein J: Arthur Schnitzler und die Laryngologie. **HNO** 1989 Sep;37(9):351-7

Hinck V: Träume bei Arthur Schnitzler (1862 bis 1931). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 327 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 43)

Janik A: Psychoanalysis: science, literature, art? **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):35-9 •

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986. v, 276 leaves.

Schnitzler A: Medizinische Schriften. Edited by H. Thomé. Wien: Paul Zsolnay Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Speck R: Die Allgemeine Wiener Poliklinik und "Professor Bernhardi". Zum hospitalhistorischen und biografischen Hintergrund in Arthur Schnitzlers gleichnamiger Komödie. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:301-20

Schnopfhagen family

Mittemayer J: Linzer Persönlichkeiten aus dem Stamme Schnopfhagen--im Dienste der Heilkunst. **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1985;50:343-63 •

Schockeel, Theodore Antoine, 1817-1894

Vandewiele LJ: Twee Westvlaamse Apotekers "ten platten lande" in 1846: Theodore Schockeel te Waregem en Aimé Detollenaere te Haringe. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):49-55

Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 1898-1941

Goldstein JL: On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848-54

Nicoll CS: Prolactin and growth hormone: specialists on one hand and mutual mimics on the other. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):369-81

Schofield, Francis William, 1889-1970

Saunders LZ: Frank Schofield (1889-1970) and anticoagulant therapy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):310-2

Scholander, Per Fredrik Thorkelsson, 1905-1980

Schmidt-Nielsen K: Per Fredrik Thorkelsson Scholander: November 29, 1905-June 13, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:387-412

Schönbauer, Leopold, 1888-1963

Skopec M: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie und Unfallchirurgie in Wien--zum 100. Geburtstag von Leopold Schönbauer am 13. November 1988. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:659-64

Wyklicky H: Leopold Schönbauer und die Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;100(23):769-70

Schonberg, Arnold, 1874-1951

Falliers CJ: Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211-7

Schönfeld, Walter, 1888-1977

Pambor M: Zum 100. Geburtstag Walther Schönfelds: Sein Wirken an der Universitäts-Hautklinik Greifswald (1920-1935) als erster Ordinarius für Dermatologie und Venerologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(1):49-54

Schönlein, Johann Lucas, 1793-1864

Berndt H: Johann Lucas Schönlein und der Beginn der Berliner klinischen Schule. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):861-2

Bleker J: Johann Lukas Schönlein, die naturhistorische Schule und die Methode der klinischen Medizin. Zum 125. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):102-6

Bleker J: Between romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the natural history school 1825-1845. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):191-201

Losse H: Akutes Rheumatisches Fieber. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1466-71

Seeliger HP: The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161-82

Söderström U: Männen bakom syndromet: Johann Schönlein och Eduard Henoch. Lärare och elev--förkämpar för klinisk empiri i brytningstid mellan naturromantik och vetenskap. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4022-4

Wagner D: Zum Berufungsverfahren Lukas Schönlein an der Berliner medizinischen Fakultät in den Jahren 1838-1840. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):67-71

Schöpf Mérei, Agoston, 1804-1858

Léb J: A magyar gyermeksebészet 150 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2355-7

Schopper, Werner, 1899-1984

Jansen HH: Werner Schopper (4.9. 1899 bis 20.12. 1984). **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:578-83

Schörckel, Valerius, 1564-1619

Hein WH: Die Medaille des Valerius Schörckel, eine Neuerwerbung des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. **Pharm Ztg** 1985 Aug 1;130(31):1916

Schrader, Catharina Geertruida, 1656-1746

Frijhoff W: Vrouw Schraders beroepsjournaal: overwegingen bij een publikatie over arbeidspraktijk in het verleden. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):27-38

Lieburg MJ van, ed: C. G. Schrader's Memoryboeck van de Vrouwens. Het notitieboek van een Friese vroedvrouw 1693-1745. With commentary by G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. 218 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 11)

Marland H: All well for mother and child (Catherina Schrader). **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 7-13;83(40):49-51

Marland H, ed: "Mother and child were saved." The memoirs (1693-1740) of the Frisian midwife Catharina Schrader. With contributions by M. J. van Lieburg, and G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1987. 88 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 22)

Schreber, Daniel Paul, 1842-1911

Israëls H: Schreber: father and son. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1989. xxv, 376 p.

Schreber DP: Memoirs of my nervous illness. Edited by I. Macalpine and R. A. Hunter, with a new introduction by S. M. Weber. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. liv, 416 p.

Schreber, Moritz, 1808-1861

Israëls H: Schreber: father and son. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1989. xxv, 376 p.

Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920

Draznin Y: Did Victorian medicine crush Olive Schreiner's creativity? **Historian (Kingst)** 1985;47(2):196-207 •

Schrick, Michael, 1400?-1473

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässerrn" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Schröder, Hermann, 1876-1942

Bernau R, Consmüller G: Zur Entwicklung der Prothetischen Stomatologie in Berlin unter Hermann Schröder. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Jun;38(6):367-72

Schröder, Johann, 1600-1664

Caesar W: Die Schroedersche Pharmakopöe als biographische Quelle. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):226-8

Schröder, Robert, 1884-1959

Kyank H, Dässler CG: Ablauf und Regulation des mensuellen Zyklus seit Robert Schröder bis zur Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1337-44

Schrödinger, Erwin, 1887-1961

Fischer EP: We are all aspects of one single being: an introduction to Erwin Schrödinger. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):809-35 •

Symonds N, Delbruck M: Schrödinger and Delbrück: their status in biology. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):232-4

Symonds N: What is life?: Schrödinger's influence on biology. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Jun;61(2):221-6

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

Gojković A: Bolesti Franza Schuberta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):547-52

Hetenyi G: The terminal illness of Franz Schubert and the treatment of syphilis in Vienna in the eighteen hundred and twenties. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):51-64

Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780-1860
Heath TR: A mysterious path: the circumstances and substance of G. H. Schubert's "naturphilosophische" psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Schuermann, Hans, 1908-1962
Lehmann S: Hans Schuermann (1908-1962). Diss., Bonn, 1987. 78 p.

Schullian, Dorothy May, 1906-1989
Wilson LG: Dorothy M. Schullian 1906-1989. A humanist historian of Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):421-9

Schultes, Joseph August, 1773-1831
Sutner G: Joseph August Schultes (1773-1831): medizinische und naturwissenschaftliche Beobachtungen in seinen Reisebeschreibungen. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 179 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 20)

Schultz-Hencke, Harald, 1892-1953
Köpp W: "Die Uberwindung der Parteien durch die Jugend"--eine frühe politische Schrift von Harald Schultz-Hencke. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):155-61

Schulze, Johann Heinrich, 1687-1744
Kaiser W: Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744) und sein ungarischer Freundes- und Arbeitskreis. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):35-42
Kaiser W: Arzt und Polyhistor: Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):220-6
Koch HT: Unbekannte Briefe des Medizinhistorikers Johann Heinrich Schultze (1687-1744) an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695-1769). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 167-8.

Schumacher, Emil Dagobert, 1880-1914
Egloff C: Der Chirurg Emil Dagobert Schumacher (1880-1914). Zürich, Juris, 1985. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 175)
Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Berufstragik 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522-32

Schumacher, Joseph, 1902-1966
Schadewaldt H: Prof. Dr. med. Dr. phil. Joseph Schumacher. **Med Welt** 1966 Nov;46:2517-8

Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856
Jänisch W, Nauhaus G: Der Obduktionsbefund der Leiche des Komponisten Robert Schumann--Veröffentlichung und Wertung eines wiederentdeckten Dokuments. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):129-36
Ostwald PF: Schumann: the inner voices of a musical genius. Boston, Northeastern University Press, 1985. xiv, 373 p.
Stricker R: Robert Schumann: le musicien et la folie. Paris, Gallimard, 1984. 238 p.
Teplý I: Psychóza Roberta Schumanna. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546-55

Schüppach, Michel, 1707-1781
Wehren E: Das medizinische Werk des Wundarztes Michel Schüppach (1707-1781) an Hand; seiner Rezept- und Ordinationsbücher. **Bern Z Gesch Heinmatkd** 1985;47:85-166

Schwalbe, Markus Walter, 1883-1927
Truong DD, Fahn S: An early description of dystonia: translation of Schwalbe's thesis and information on his life. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:651-64

Schwann, Theodor, 1810-1882
Kiszely G: Theodor Schwann. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):37-46
Kruta V: The idea of the primary unity of elements in the microscopic structure of animals and plants. J. E. Purkyně and Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:35-50
Matalová A: J. E. Purkyně und die Theorie der Zellen von Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:51-67
Watermann RA: Theodor Schwann und Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):162-5

Schweinitz, Georg Edmund, 1858-1938
Marmor MF: The eyes of Woodrow Wilson. Retinal vascular disease and George de Schweinitz. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):454-65

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965
Berman E: In Africa with Schweitzer. Far Hills, N.J., New Horizon Press, 1986. x, 308 p.
Erlanson P: Albert Schweitzers sjukhus i Lambaréné. Modern sjukvård eller gammaldags välgörenhet? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:147-64
Gaertner H: Dziesieć lat działalności Polskiej Organizacji Schweitzerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):723-8
Geiser S, ed: Albert Schweitzer im Emmental: vier Jahrzehnte Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Urwalddoktor von Lambarene und der Lehrerin Anna Joss in Kroschenbrunnen. 3. erw. Aufl. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. 214, [4] p.
Kotel'nikov VP: Podvig doktora Shveĭtsera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Dec;50(12):39-42
Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Revisiting Dr. Schweitzer. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):479
Nossik BM: Albert Schweitzer: ein Leben für die Menschlichkeit. 8 Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 343 p.
Steffahn H, ed: Albert Schweitzer Lesebuch. München, Beck, 1984. 410 p.
Vencovský E: Ceskoslovenský psychiatr spolupracovníkem profesora dr. Alberta Schweitzera v Lambarène. II. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):342-4

Schweninger, Ernst, 1850-1924
Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757-79 •

Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905
Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Opium and Marcel Schwob: a historical note and translation. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):97-100

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599
Estes LL: Reginald Scot and his Discoverie of witchcraft: religion and science in the opposition to European witch craze. **Church Hist** 1983,52(4):444-56 •
West RH: Reginald Scot and Renaissance writings on witchcraft. Boston: Twayne, 1984. 142 p.

Scott Blair, George William, 1902-1987
Copley AL: In memoriam: George William Scott Blair. 1926-87. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):407-27
Copley AL: George William Scott Blair 1902-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):339-53

Scott, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966
Sawyer WA: Frederick Banting's misinterpretations of the work of Ernest L. Scott as found in secondary sources. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):611-8

Scott, M. M., 20th cent.
Wilkinson D: Times past. First aid in asphyxia (1941). **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):444-5

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912
Stroud M: Scott: 75 years on. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1652-3

Scott, Walter Dill, 1869-1955
Mayrhauser RT von: Making intelligence functional: Walter Dill Scott and applied psychological testing in World War I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):60-72

Scott, Walter, 1771-1832
Buck HM: Insanity, character roles, and authorial milieu: a study of madness in selected Waverley novels. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1987. ii, 196 p.

Scott, Walter, 1787-1854
Pearn JH: In the capacity of a surgeon: a biography of Walter Scott, surgeon and Australian colonist and first civilian of Queensland. [Brisbane]: University of Queensland, 1988. vi, 226 p.

Scribonius Largus, ca. 1-50
Hamilton JS: Scribonius Largus on the medical profession. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):209-16
Pellegrino ED, Pellegrino AA: Humanism and ethics in Roman medicine: translation and commentary on a text od Scribonius Largus. **Lit Med** 1988;7:22-38
Perret V, Vidal F: L'étiologie de la carie dentaire chez Scribonius Largus et les médecins Latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Nov 21;55(314):44-8
Sconocchia S: Le fonti e la fortuna di Scribonio Largo. In Innocenzo M, Dusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata-S. Severino M., 26-28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider. 1986. p. 151-214.

Scrinci, Jan Josef Antonín, 1697-1773
Rozsivalova E: Jan Josef Antonin Scrinci (1697-1773). K počátkum vyuky experimentálni fyziky na pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):914-5

Scultetus, Joannis, 1595-1645
Engelfried P: Wie Chirurgus Johannes Scultetus um 1630 den Zahnschmerz bekämpfte. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 16;76(20):2348, 2353-9

Sears, Robert Richardson, 1908-
Stein MB: Society's child: the social construction of developmental psychology, 1945-1960. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. vii, 209 leaves.

Seba, Albertus, 1665-1736
Ahlrichs E: Albertus Seba; zu seinem 250. Todestog. Aurich, Verlag der Ostfriesisch Landschaft, 1986. 48 p. (Ostdeutsche Familienkunde, Beiträge zur Genealogie, 6)
Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):61-6
Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):312-4

Sebastian, Saint, 3rd cent.

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237-42

Sebestyén, Gyula, 1887-1954

Incze D: 100 eve született Sebestény Gyula (1887-1954) a modern magyar mellkasi sebészet megteremtöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1685-8

Secker, Thomas, 1693-1768

Guy J: De medicina statica: Archbishop Thomas Secker, a forgotten English iatromechanist. **Hist Sci Med** 1982:17(Spec 2):134-7

Secrétan, Heari-François, 1856-1916

Verdan C: L'oedème dur du dos de la main dit "de Secreétan". **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1-2):187-92

Sedláčková, Eva, 1913-1976

Krahulec I, Urbanová O: Osobnost docentky MUDr. Evy Sedláčkovej, CSc., v histórii slovenskej foniatrie. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):261-3

Sée, Germain, 1818-1896

Gelfand T: Le professeur Germain See (1818-1896) et le "problème juif" dans la médecine à Paris. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Jul;38(2):23-7

Seegmiller, Jarvis Edwin, 1920-

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller: **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:1-616

Segaloff, Albert, 1916-1985

Segaloff memorial issue: **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):201-384

Séglas, Jules, 1856-1939

Obler LK, Albert ML: Historical note: Jules Séglas on language in dementia. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):314-25

Séguin, Edward, 1812-1880

Houston CS: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):120

Musher DM, Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):115-7

Pélicier Y, Thuillier G: Le fondateur de l'éducation des idiots: Edouard Seguin (1812-1880). **Paedagog Hist** 1980;20(1):129-52 •

Ségur, Sophie Rostopchine, 1799-1874

Roux JM: La comtesse de Ségur, ou la peur de l'eau. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:154-62 •

Seidelin, Friderich, 1667-1729

Kruse E: Apoteker Friderich Seidelins dagbogsoptegnelser 1667-1729. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:58-70

Seidemann, Herta, 1900-1984

Focke W: Begegnung: Herta Seidemann: Psychiatrin-Neurologin, 1900-1984: ein biographischer Essay. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 1986. 276 p.

Selby, George, 1760-1835

Lessard R: George Selby. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 699-700.

Selle, Christian Gottlieb, 1748-1800

Luther B, Leps G: Der Charité-Arzt Christian Gottlieb Selle--ein bedeutender Philosoph Berlins am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):102-4

Selye, Hans, 1907-1982

Fortier C: A giant of biology. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):561-2

Gabbiani G: On the stress of working with Dr Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):562-3

Guillemin R: A personal reminiscence of Hans Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):560-1

Half a century of stress research: a tribute to Hans Selye by his students and associates: **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):559-78

Robert A: My years with Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):563-4

Szabo S: The creative and productive life of Hans Selye: a review of his major scientific discoveries. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):564-7

Taché Y: A tribute to the pioneering contributions of Hans Selye: an appraisal through his books. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):567-8

Selz, Otto, 1881-1943

Frijda NH: Otto Selz: his contribution to psychology. The Hague; New York, Mouton, [1982?]. xi, 305 p.

Semashko, Aleksandr, fl. 1828

Sverdlina SV: Perepiska A. S. Griboedova o naznachenii vracha A. Semashko v Russkoe posol'stvo v Tegerane. **Sov Slavianovednie** 1984;(4):87-101 •

Semashko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1949

Bazhan TA: N.A. Semashko ob oblike sovetskogo vracha. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):51-3

Ibragimov NG: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sanatorno-kurortnogo dela v Bashkirii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.A. Semashko). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):72-3

Leonov IT: Vladimir Il'ich Lenin i N. A. Semashko. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):51-3

Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko--vrach i revoliutsioner. Moskva: Meditsina, 1986. 117 p.

Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818-1865

Antall J: Das Geburtshaus von Semmelweis--Heim des Museums. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):11-5

Antall J: Der Lebensweg von Ignác Semmelweis, 1818-1865. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):17-29

Antall J: Die neuralgischen Punkte der Semmelweis-Forschung. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 117-25.

Beck WC: Handwashing, Semmelweis, and chlorine. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):366-7

Bendiner E: Semmelweis: Lone Ranger against puerperal fever. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):194-200, 205-6, 210-20 passim

Benedek I: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, 1818-1865. Wien, Böhlaus, 1983. 398 p.

Breido IS: Otkrytie i tragediia Ignatsa Zemmel'veisa (k 140-letiiu otkrytiia). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):73-4

Carter KC: Josef Skoda's relation to the work of Ignaz Semmelweis. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):335-47

Doby T: Forgotten data on the introduction of aseptic techniques. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):309-13

Greenwald RA: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):232-3

Kapronczay K: A Semmelweis-szobor története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1473-5

Kapronczay K: Semmelweis 1858. január 23-án tartott elöadásának jegyzökönyve. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):235-42

Lesky E: Zur neuesten Semmelweis-Forschung. Skoda und Semmelweis. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):357-79

Lesky E: Der Besetzungsvorschlag Kleins für Semmelweis vom 20. Februar 1846. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):139-45

Semm K: Michaelis és Semmelweis kapcsolata (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):73-112

Semmelweis I: The etiology, concept, and prophylaxis of childbed fever. Translated and edited, with an introduction, by K. C. Carter. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. 263 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 2)

Sepúlveda B: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Precursor de la investigación clinica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):3-8

Sill'o-Seidl G: Die Affaire Semmelweis. Wien, Herold Verlag, 1985. 263 p.

Veresh EI: Uchenitsy I. F. Zemmel'veisa v Zakarpat'e. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jul;52(7):47-8

Vértes L: Semmelweis Ignác és az Orvosi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):835-6

Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 1859-1918

Schacter DL: Stranger behind the engram: theories of memory and the psychology of science. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1982. 294 p.

Sénac, Jean Baptiste, 1693-1770

Bowman IA: Jean-Baptiste Sénac and his treatise on the heart. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Mar;14(1):5-11

Sencert, Louis, 1878-1924

Larcan A, Fiévé G: Louis Sencert, chirurgien vasculaire (1878-1924). **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:68-74

Senckenberg, Johann Christian, 1707-1772

Drabek A: Die Dr. Senckenbergische Anatomie von 1914 bis 1945. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 160 p. (Frankfurt Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 7)

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Panzani RC: Seneca and his asthma: the illnesses, life, and death of a Roman stoic philosopher. **J Asthma** 1988;25(3):163-74

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637

Eckart W: "Auctoritas" versus "veritas" or: classical authority and its role for the perception of truth in the work of Daniel Sennert (1572-1637). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):131-40

Seoane Sobral, Mateo, 1791-1870

López Piñero JM: M. Seoane, la introducción en España del sistema sanitario liberal, 1791-1870. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1984. 239 p.

Sepúlveda, Bernardo, 1912-

Somolinos Palencia J, ed. Del médico: homenaje a Bernardo Sepúlveda. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1987. 184 p.

Serafim, Ioan, fl. 1815

Brătescu G, Brossollet J: Doctorul I. Serafim despre substratul epidemiologic al Bucureştilor (1815). **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):185-92

Sergiev, Petr Grigor'evich, 1893-1973

Soprunov FF: P.G. Sergiev, 1893-1973. Moskva, Meditsina, 1986. 122 p.

Sermoneta, Alessandro, d. ca. 1492

Rotrool M: Appunti su un "Magister" del secondo quattrocento: Alessandro Sermoneta da Siena. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):87-99

Serre, Michell S., 1799–1849
- Borges AF: The enigma of Serre's "Z-plasty" technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):472–4

Sertürner, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1783–1841
- Holtkamp P: Ein grosser Forscher als "Schwindler" verkannt. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Sep;14(9):831–2
- Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm Sertürner and the discovery of morphine. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):61–74
- Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm A. Sertürner und die Morphinentdeckung. **Pharm Ztg** 1983;128:1350–9
- Snelders HA: Sertürner: opium en 'Naturphilosophie'. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):1–4
- Winkle S: Die Cholera-Pandemie 1830–1832 und Sertürners unbeachtete seuchenprophylaktische Anregungen. **Hamb Arztebl** 1983;37:163–9, 203–8

Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11–1553
- Donáth T: Who was the first to describe pulmonary circulation? **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):819–26
- Spielmann J, Sebestyén M: Michael Servetus' Physiologie in Lichte seiner Anthropologie. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):43–68

Servít, Zdeněk, 1913–1986
- Mareš P: Za akademikem Zdeňkem Servítem. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):97–107

Severi, Lucio, 1908–
- Marcacci Marinelli O, ed: Vel cum pondere: un archivio di famiglia. [Perugia]: Grafica Perugia, 1985. vi, 547 p.

Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580–1656
- Elia J: Il medico a rovescio: per la biografia di Marco Aurelio Severino (1580–1656). **Riv Stor Calabr** 1983;4:137–74 •

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, 1626–1696
- Chamant FJ, et al: Madame de Sévigné, Moliere et la médecine de son temps; 3e Colloque de Marseille. Marseille, 1973. 229 p.
- Gallice I: La médecine au XVIIe siècle à travers la correspondance de Mme de Sévigné. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):49–53

Seward, William Henry, 1801–1872
- Brooks SM: Thomas Brian Gunning, D.D.S. and—the day Seward was stabbed. **TIC** 1985 Apr;44(4):7–10

Sgobbis da Montagnana, Antonio de, b. ca. 1603
- Masino C: L'Universale Theatro Farmaceutico di Antonio De Sgobbis. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1986 Dec 3;(3):220–30 •

Shaak, Viktor Leonidovich, 1880–1957
- Okolov VL: V. A. Shaak, 1880–1957. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 55 p.

Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616
- Bark NM: Did Shakespeare know schizophrenia? The case of Poor Mad Tom in King Lear. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:436–8
- Bentley GW: Shakespeare and the new disease: the dramatic function of syphilis in Troilus and Cressida, Measure for Measure, and Timon of Athens. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1985. iv, 352 p.
- Bevington D: "Is this the promised end?" Death and dying in King Lear. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Sep;133(3):404–15
- Bristow C: 'Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd?': Shakespeare, the theatre and the Elizabethan psyche. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):193–5
- Brockbank JP: Shakespeare's language of the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):195–9
- Colman EA: Shakespeare and DSM-III. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):30–6
- Cox M: From Wimpole Street to Stratford: Shakespeare, psychiatry and the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):187–8
- Desola Ala J: Shakespeare y los escritos médicos. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):39–40
- Fogan L: The neurology in Shakespeare. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):922–4
- Fuzier J: King Lear et le théâtre de l'asile. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 115–23.
- Goetz CG: Shakespeare in Charcot's neurologic teaching. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):920–1
- Hook EB: Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147–55
- Hook EB: Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429–36
- Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197–200
- Ohry A: ["The Gout Galls the One, and the Pox Pinches the Other"] **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):274–7
- Rotberg A: Shakespeare's "Hoar leprosy." **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):648–9
- Schleiner W: Prospero, as a Renaissance therapist. **Lit Med** 1987;6:54–60
- Todhunter EN: Shakespeare on nutrition. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Sep;(18):1–7 •
- Trethowan WH: Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189–93
- Tyler M: The dental secrets of Shakespeare's characters. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):7, 16
- Williams GW: Shakespeare's metaphors of health: food, sport, and life-preserving rest. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1984;14(2):187–202 •
- Woods L: Garrick's King Lear and the English malady. **Theatre Surv** 1986;27(1–2):17–35 •

Shakhanov, A. Sh., 1850–
- Maslov AA: A. Sh. Shakhanov—pervyĭ balkarskiĭ vrach. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):60–5

Shakhbazian, Gaik Khachaturovich, 1896–
- Shleifman FM, Shevchenko AM, Savitskiĭ IV: Vklad G.Kh. Shakhbaziana v razvitie gigieny truda (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):60–1

Shakir, Mehmet, 1849–1908
- Kahya E: A student of Claude Bernard, Mehmet Shakir. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):194–8

Shamov, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1880–1962
- Suslov VS, Pospelov AV: Korifeĭ sovetskoĭ khirurgii. **Med Sestra** 1985 Feb;44(2):46–8

Sharif Khān, Hakim Muhammad, 18th cent.
- Ashraf M: Tadhkiri-i Sharifi—a study. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3–4):119–24

Sharoĭ, P. N., 1751–1832
- Borodiĭ NK: P.N. Sharoĭ—rukovoditel' Elisavetgradskoĭ mediko-khirurgicheskoĭ shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):62–4

Sharpe, William, 1724–1783
- Alexander E: William Sharpe, M.D.—neurosurgeon/entrepreneur. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):961–4

Shattuck family
- Sanchez G: From Berkshire to Boston: the splendid Shattuck succession. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):40–5, 64

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856–1950
- Löwy I: Immunology and literature in the early twentieth century: Arrowsmith and The Doctor's Dilemma. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):314–32
- Plewes B: The death of G.B.S. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):82

Shcherbak, Aleksandr Efimovich, 1863–1934
- Tykochinskaia ED: A.E.Shcherbak i ego rol' v razvitii sovetskoĭ fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):53–4

Shchetkin, Dmitriĭ Sergevich, 1851–1923
- Kasatkin VM: Vydaiushchiĭsia deiatel' zemskoĭ meditsiny D.S. Shchetkin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):126–7
- Kasatkin VM: O peritoneal'nom simptome Shchetkina—Bliumberga. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jan;54(1):51–2

Shedden, Kathleen Corin, 1901–1983
- Owen M: Kathleen Ruth Corin Shedden, 1901–1983. A pioneer country radiologist. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):515–7

Shedlovsky, Theodore, 1898–1976
- Fuoss RM: Theodore Shedlovsky: October 29, 1898–November 5, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:379–408

Shelby, John, 1786–1859
- Kampmeier RH: Shelby Medical College and John Shelby, M.D. (1786–1859). **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):562–7

Sheldon, Giles James, 1806–1880
- Mann RJ, Key JD: A backwoods doctor, Giles James Sheldon, first practicing physician in Houston County on the Minnesota frontier. Historical vignette. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):699–708

Sheldon, Joseph Harold, 1893–1972
- Bacon BR: Joseph H. Sheldon and hereditary hemochromatosis: historical highlights. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):761–2

Shelley, Mary, 1797–1851
- Friedman LD: Sporting with life. Frankenstein and the responsibility of medical research. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):181–5

Shelton, Albert L., 1875–1922
- Rogers FB: Dr. Albert L. Shelton (1875–1922) and the Tibetan Collection in the Newark (New Jersey) Museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):101–4

Shepard, Charles C., 1914–1985
- Rees RJ: The contribution of Charles C. Shepard to leprosy research: from the mouse footpad model to new DNA technology. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:1–14

Sherrington, Charles Scott, 1857–1952
- Bullmore E: The work and thought of C. S. Sherrington between 1890 and 1910. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 123–33.
- Feuerwerker E, Couillard P, Gauthier Y: Herbert Spencer's influence on the genesis of Sherrington's concept of the integrative action of the nervous system. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):205–18
- Gibson W: Pioneers in neurosciences: the Sherrington era. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):295–300

Shiba, Kokan, 1747-1818
Soda H: [On the trip to Nagasaki by Kokan Shiba] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):425-31

Shibata, Shokei, fl. 1885
Yasue M: [Shokei Shibata and Nagajoshi Nagai--the opinion of the pioneers of pharmacy on the development of Japan pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):33-40

Shibue, Chusai, fl. ca. 1875
Matsuki A: [Chusai Shibue and Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):403-12

Shields, Douglas, 1876-1952
Murphy LJ: Sir Douglas Shields (1876-1952): a forgotten Australian surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):565-77

Shimamura, Shun-ichi, 1862-1923
Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession--Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368-91

Shimizu, Totaro, 1886-1976
Aoki N: [Museum of pharmaceutical science and Dr. T. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):19-20
Emoto T: [Japanese pharmacopoeia and Dr. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):16-8
Horioka M, Kanaeda M: [Contribution of Prof. Tōtarō Shimizu on dispensing pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):9-15
Itoh K: [Chinese medicine and Dr. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1)-5-8
Yoshii C: [Dr. T. Shimizu, man and his works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):1-4

Shipp, Ellis Reynolds, 1847-1939
McCloud SE: Not in vain. Salt Lake City, Utah, Bookcraft, 1984. 209 p.

Shipp, John, 1765-1834
Gray EA: John Shipp's headstone. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):663-4

Shippen, William, 1736-1808
Louis ED: William Shippen's unsuccessful attempt to establish the first "School for Physick" in the American colonies in 1762. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):218-39

Shirāzi, Imāduddin b. Masūd, d. ca. 1592
Zillurrahman HS: Hakim Īmāduddin Shirāzi. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):15-21

Shirley, Isaac Allen, 1848-1920
Conner EH: Isaac Allen Shirley, MD, 1848-1920. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):397-8

Shock, Nathan Wetheril, 1906-
Yiengst MJ: Gerontology comes of age--Dr. Shock's 40-year legacy. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):215-8

Shōeki, Andō, fl. ca. 1780
Yamazaki N: Jūhachi-seiki kōhan no igakukai to Andō Shōeki. **Shigaku Zasshi** 1984;93(1):1-36 •

Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863
Skaggs DS: Charles Wilkins Short: Kentucky botanist and physician, 1794-1863. M.A. thesis, University of Louisville. Louisville, 1982. iv, 223 p.

Shortt, Henry Edward, 1887-1987
Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887-9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713-51

Shorygin, Pavel Polyektovich., 1881-1939
Gel'man ZE: Vklad P. P. Shorygina v issledovanie uglevodov. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(1):48-58 •

Shostakovich, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich, 1906-1975
Aring CD: On becoming an authority. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):91-3

Shryock, Richard Harrison, 1893-1972
Bell WJ: Richard Harrison Shryock (1893-1972). **Bull Cosm Club** 1987 Sep;40(9):6-9 •

Shtein, Stanislav Fedorovich, 1855-1921
Arkhangel'skii GV: S. F. Shtein--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoĭ labirintologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):84-91

Shtremer, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1875-1922
Shalaev NF: Vrach-bol'shevik N.N. Shtremer. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):59-63

Shugar, David, 1917?-
David Shugar--the man and the scientist. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):59-62

Shutt, Margaret Taylor, 1868-1903
Barringer FS: Dr. Margaret Taylor Shutt: tribute to a forgotten physician. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 21 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/2)

Sibbald, Robert, 1641-1722
Emerson RL: Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt, the Royal Society of Scotland and the origins of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Ann Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):41-72

Sibbet, Robert Lowry, 1826-1898
Bell WJ: Robert Lowry Sibbet (1826-1898), a medical reformer. **Cumberl Cty Hist** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-18 •

Sicard, Jean Athanase, 1872-1929
Haas C: Jean-Athanase Sicard et la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):61-3
Houdart R: J.-A. Sicard. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):57-60
Steimlé R: J.-A. Sicard (1872-1929): la vie et l'oeuvre d'un innovateur. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):47-55

Sickles, Daniel E., 1819-1914
Aldea PA, Aldea GS, Shaw WW: A historical perspective on the changing methods of management for major trauma of the lower extremity. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):549-62

Siebold, Christoph, 1767-1797
Dettelbacher W: Zwei Berichte des Christoph Siebold von seiner medizinischen Studienreise 1792/93 nach Wien und Oberitalien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:143-64

Siebold, Karl Kaspar von, 1736-1807
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Caspar von Siebold (1736-1807) zum 250. Geburtstag. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1141-4
Leydhecker W: Staroperationen vor 220 Jahren. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):334-6

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866
Kure S: Ph. Fr. v. Siebold und sein Einfluss auf die japanische Zivilisation der neueren Zeit. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):540-62
Kure S: [Siebold and his influence on the Japanese culture] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;28(4):427-43
Omori M: Some matters in the study of von Siebold from the past to the present and new materials found in relation to Siebold and his works. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):92-110
Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515-9

Sigault, Jean René, b. 1740?
Chauney M: J.-R. Sigault, inventeur de la symphyséotomie. **Ann Bourgogne** 1982;54(2):135-6 •

Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 1891-1957
Fee E: Henry E. Sigerist: from the social production of disease to medical management and scientific socialism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:127-50
Mörgeli C, Blaser A: Henry E. Sigerist: Die Gestaltung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts. Ein unpubliziertes Manuskript im Zürcher Medizinhistorischen Institut. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:45-53
Sigerist HE: The history of dietetics. An unpublished manuscript edited by A. Blaser and C. Mörgeli. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):249-56
Thom A, Karbe KH, ed: Henry Ernest Sigerist (1891-1957), Begründer einer modernen Sozialgeschichte der Medizin. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1981. 143 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 1)
Wäspi MC: Die Anfänge des Medizinhistorikers Henry E. Sigerist in Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 89 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 206)

Sigwart, Georg Karl Ludwig, 1784-1864
Sepke H, Sepke I: Zu den Anfängen der physiologischen Chemie an der Berliner Universität. Die Bedeutung J. Ch. Reils und G. K. L. Sigwarts für die Entwicklung der klinischen Chemie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651-2

Sikl, Herman, 1888-1988
Bednář B: Heřman Sikl (1888-1988) a histoonkologická diagnostika. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):129-32
Jirásek A: Sikluv vliv na současný vývoj patologie. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):133-7

Silberer, Herbert, 1882-1922
Nitzschke B, ed: Zu Fuss durch den Kopf: Wanderungen im Gedankengebirge. Ausgewählte Schriften Herbert Silberers. Miszellen zu seinem Leben und Werk. Tübingen: Edition Diskord, 1988. 248 p.
Turnheim M: Herbert Silberer, 1882-1923. L'interprète fourvoyé. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):169-81 •

Silberschmidt, William, 1869-1947
Loretan M: William Silberschmidt, 1869-1947; Hygieniker und Bakteriologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 203)

Silberstein, Edward, 1857-1925
Boehlich W, ed: Sigmund Freud: Jugendbriefe an Eduard Silberstein, 1871-1881. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1989. 251 p.

Silva Castro, Francisco da, fl. 1855
González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395-403

Simeon, d. 927
Popov M: Danni za khipiatriiata v epokhata na tsar Simeon. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):89-93

Simer, Frantisek, 1899-1943
Hulin I, Tichý M: Prof. MUDr. František Simer--významná osobnost'

lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):135-45

Tichý M, Bříšková E, Mikulecký M, et al: Vydaiushchiisia uchenii i patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):64-5

Simmel, Ernst, 1882-1947

Schultz U, Hermanns LM: Das Sanatorium Schloss Tegel Ernst Simmels--Zur Geschichte und Konzeption der ersten Psychoanalytischen Klinik. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):58-67

Simmonds, Rose Murlis, 1886-1951

Hollingsworth DF: Translating nutritional science into good diet--the role of the dietition. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):5-12

Simmons, Duane B., d. 1889

Arai Y: [The American doctor, D. B. Simmons--especially his achievement at Japan Hospital (Yokohama) and his relation to Yukichi Fukuzawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):121-71

Simon, Isidore, ca. 1908-1986

Baruk H: Le Dr Isidore Simon. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):133-7

Simon, John, 1816-1904

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854-8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343-59

Simon Thomas, Abraham Everard, 1820-1886

Beukers H: De opvatting van A. E. Simon Thomas over de baarmoeder-naad bij sectio caesarea. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 1-11.

Simpson, George Gaylord, 1902-1984

Whittington HB: George Gaylord Simpson: 16 June 1902-6 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:525-39

Simpson, James Young, 1811-1870

Cranefield PF: J. Y. Simpson's early articles on chloroform. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):903-9

Simpson H: Vacuum extraction or forceps? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):272

Simpson, William John Ritchie, 1855-1931

Baker RA, Bayliss RA: William John Ritchie Simpson (1855-1931): public health and tropical medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):450-65

Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845-1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10-3 •

McGregor DK: Female disorders and nineteenth-century medicine: the case of vesico-vaginal fistula. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):1-30

McGregor DK: Silver sutures: the medical career of J. Marion Sims. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Binghamton, 1986. v, 187 p.

Shingleton HM: Presidential address: Cervical cancer: a treatment evolves. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):260-70

Simsa, Jan, 1865-1945

Borecký V: Dvě výroči MUDr. Jana Simsy (1865-1945). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):51-5

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968

Miller EB: How important was Upton Sinclair's The Jungle to federal meat inspection reform? **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):3-25

Young JH: The pig that fell into the privy: Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and the meat inspection amendments of 1906. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):467-80

Singer, Charles, 1876-1960

Denton P: Beyond the book: Charles Singer and Anglo-Saxon medicine revisited. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):263-8

Sheppard J: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Charles Joseph Singer, DM, DLitt, DSc, FRCP (1876-1960):papers in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):466-71

Sinitsyn, A. P., 20th cent.

Palkin II: Zhurnal "Zubovrachebnyi vestnik" (k 100-letiiu izdaniia zhurnala A. P. Sinitsynym). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):74-5

Sirotinin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1896-

Ado AD: Uchenyi, uchitel', chelovek (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Sirotinina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):82-7

Sitenko, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1885-1940

Galitsa TP: Iz épistoliarnogo naslediia Professora M. I. Sitenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):70-1

Knopov MSh: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M.I. Sitenko. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):138-40

Korzh AA: Stranitsy zhizni i deiatel'nost' Mikhaila Ivanovicha Sitenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):67-70

Sixtus Erazm, 1570-1635

Kowalenko H: Erazm Sixtus: pierwszy balneochemik Polski, 1570-1635. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:5-27 •

Sjögren, Henrik, 1899-1986

Manthorpe R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Henrik Sjögren. Klarlade tårproduktionens betydelse för ögat. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3937-8

Wollheim FA: Henrik Sjögren and Sjögren's syndrome. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1986;61:11-6

Sjostedt, Sven, 20th cent.

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Oxygen tension in the newborn (1957). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1339-40

Skinner, Burrhus Frederic, 1904-

Glat M: Hermeneutics and behavior therapy: with special reference to John Locke and B. F. Skinner. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1985. v, 201 p.

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1981. xiii, 192 p.

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., 1986. xi, 162 p.

Sklifosovskiĭ, Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1836-1904

Lisitsyn KM: N.V. Sklifosovskiĭ i ego vklad v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):144-7

Shkrob OS: Rol' N. V. Sklifosovskogo v razvitii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):144-7

Testemitsianu NA, Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Vydaiushchiisia uchenyi, khirurg i pedagog (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. V. Sklifosovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):142-5

Skoda, Josef, 1805-1881

Carter KC: Josef Skoda's relation to the work of Ignaz Semmelweis. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):335-47

Lesky E: Zur neuesten Semmelweis-Forschung. Skoda und Semmelweis. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):357-79

Skowroński, Marian Jósef, 1900-1979

Lysiak M: Doktor wszechnauk lekarskich Marian Józef Skowroński autor pierwszego podręcznika ziołoleczniczego dla dzieci (1900-1979). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):141-3

Skulimowski, Mieczyslaw, 1930-1982

Schmidt-Pospuła M, Malenda J: Wspomnienie o Profesorze dr. hab. med. Mieczysławie Skulimowskim w druga rocznice śmierci/ **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):1-6

Skvortsov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1876-1963

Ignatenko VS: Pervoe rukovodstvo po patologicheskoi anatomii detskikh infektsionnykh boleznei (k 60-letiiu vykhoda v svet knigi M.A. Skvortsova). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):90-3

Sladen, Frank Joseph, 1882-

Smith RW: Dr Frank J. Sladen: the Osler connection. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):9-12

Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, 1871-1942

Serrett KD, et al: Philosophical and historical roots of occupational therapy. New York, Haworth Press, 1985. xi, 113 p. (Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, Vol. 5, No. 3)

Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob, 1898-1937

Lange JM: J. Slauerhoff. Brieven aan Hans Feriz. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2425-7

Slavin, Ted, d. 1984

Blumberg BS, Millman I, London WT: Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Sloane, Hans, 1660-1753

Friesen SR: Sir Hans Sloane: the spirit of inquiry. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):19-24

Longfield-Jones GM: The case of history of 'Sir H. M.'. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):449-60

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76-87

Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667-1733) et "son" remède antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231-4

Slusarski, Wieslaw, 1913-1987

Tarczyński S: Wiesław Slusarski 1913-1987 (Wspomnienie pośmiertne). **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):353-8

Small, William, 1734-1775

Isherwood I: The golden age: a shifting spectrum. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643-52

Smellie, William, 1697-1763

Butterton JR: The education, naval service, and early career of William Smellie. William Osler Medal Essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):1-18

Sugitatsu Y: [Relics and a brief history of William Smellie] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):503-19

Wall LL: William Smellie (1697-1763): the father of scientific obstetrics. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):158-67

Smetana, Bedřich, 1824-1884

Bořík O, Boříková J: Zur Atiologie der Ohrerkrankung des Komponisten Friedrich Smetana. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987

Jun;66(6):350–3
Cigánek L, Vlček E: Brýle a zrak Bedřicha Smetany. **Česk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):210–4
Feldmann H: Die akute Hörstörung im frühen Stadium der akquirierten Lues. Eine historische und eine neue Beobachtung. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):16–20
Vencovsky E: Kdy zemřel Bedřich Smetana a na jaké duševní onemocnění? **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):414–8

Smirnov, Efim Ivanovich, 1904–
Golushko I: Vidnyi deiatel'sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia general-polkovnika meditsinskoi sluzhby E. I. Smirnova). **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(11):92–4 •

Smirnov, Nikolai Galaktionovich, 1793–1833?
Katsnel'bogen AG: N. G. Smirnov--vydaiushchiisia vrach nachala XIX stoletiia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):143–7

Smith, Alban Gilpin, 1795–1876
Patchell RA, Tibbs PA, Young AB, et al: Alban G. Smith and the beginnings of spinal surgery. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1683–4

Smith, Arthur Donaldson, 1866–1939
Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part V. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):436–65
Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):90–105
Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part III. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):210–25
Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):161–76

Smith, Charles Edward, 1904–1967
Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871-1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892-1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904-1967) and William A. Winn (1903-1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–70

Smith, E. Rogers, 20th cent.
Buchanan PH: Courting disaster. Recollections of an Indiana judge about Dr. E. Rogers Smith. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):660

Smith, Edwin, 1822–1906
Hughes JT: The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus: an analysis of the first case reports of spinal cord injuries. **Paraplegia** 1988 Apr;26(2):71–82

Smith, Eliza, d. ca. 1732
Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57–60

Smith, Fred M., 1888–1946
Wooley CF: Fred M. Smith (1888-1946). **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):635–6

Smith, Harmaunus, 1790–1872
Roland CG, Rubashewsky B: The economic status of the practice of Dr. Harmaunus Smith in Wentworth County, Ontario, 1826–67. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):29–49

Smith, Herbert Williams, 1919–1987
Datta N: Herbert Williams Smith. 3 May 1919-16 June 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:753–86

Smith, Homer William, 1895–1962
Levin JD: Homer Smith, urine, and modern warfare. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):602–4

Smith, Ivan Hamilton, 1904–1962
Johnston C: Galloping rumours, beautiful dictators: Eva Perón and the London, Ont., cancer clinic. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):388–9

Smith, John, 1580–1631
Horton CE (1), Horton CE (2): Historical notes: the first burn in America. **Va Med** 1988 Sep;115(9):428–30

Smith, John, 1630–1679
Howell TH: King Solomon's portrait of old age by John Smith. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):331–3

Smith, Julia Holmes, 1839–1930
Beatty WK: Julia Holmes Smith--homeopath and club-woman. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):94–9

Smith, Kenneth Manley, 1892–1981
Kassanis B: Kenneth Manley Smith, 13 November 1892-11 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 451-77.

Smith, Lyman, 1912–
McNeill TW: Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493–5

Smith, Miss, fl. 1894
Koizumi N: [History of nursing: Nagano Jikei Hospital and Miss Smith] (Jpn). **Kango** 1986 Jun;38(6):132–7

Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Fishbein RH: Nathan Smith and the Johns Hopkins connection. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):469–75

Smith, Oakley Garfield, 1880–1967
Oakley Smith's five lost years in chiropractic: **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:23
Zarbuck MV: A profession for 'Bohemian chiropractic': Oakley Smith and the evolution of naprapathy. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:77–82

Smith, Robert William, 1807–1873
Louis DS: Barton's and Smith's fractures. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):399–402

Smith, Sydney Alfred, 1883–1969
Pitman J: The Sydney A. Smith collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):213–8

Smith, Theobald, 1859–1934
Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):625–54
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith: visiting professor (1911-12) from Harvard to Berlin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 402-11.
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith (1859-1934), pioneer American microbiologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):417–27
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith, 1859-1934: a fiftieth anniversary tribute. **ASM News** 1984 Dec;50(12):577–80
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith and his presidential address to the Society of American Bacteriologists. **ASM News** 1981 Jun;47(6):231–5

Smith, William Atmar, b. 1886
Ferrara BE: Asbestos exposure and lung cancer: the role of Kenneth M. Lynch and William Atmar Smith. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):300–2

Smith, William Robert, 1850–1932
Lycett CD: Sir William Robert Smith 1850-1932: a short biography. London: Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 1989. 131 p.

Smithy, Horace Gilbert, 1914–1948
Kiley JC: The heart of a surgeon: the life and writings of Horace Gilbert Smithy, M.D., heart surgeon (1914-1948). Berryville, VA.: J. C. Kiley, 1984. ix, 158 p.

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721–1771
Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--IV: the novels of Tobias Smollett, M.D. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):210–4
Bulckaen-Messina D: Symptômes cliniques de la folie dans les romans de Smollett. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 43-55.
Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357–60
McAllister J: Hygiene, movement, and expression in the novels of Tobias Smollett: a study in the discourse of eighteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario, 1985.

Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870–1950
Lucas MB: Charles Porter, Jan Christian Smuts and the establishment of the Medical School of the University of the Witwatersrand. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):9–14

Smyth, David Henry, 1908–1979
Barcroft H, Matthews DM: David Henry Smyth, 9 February 1908-10 September 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 525-61.

Snapper, Isidore, 1889–1973
Wilson JH, Birkenhaeger JC: Isidore Snapper (1889-1973) and quantitative assay of fecal hemoglobin. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):721

Snawdon, John William Edmund, 1912–1961
Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357–69

Snellen, Herman, 1834–1908
Keunen JE: De letterkaart volgens Snellen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):173–6

Sniadecki, Jedrzej, 1768–1838
Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Omawianie niektórych przypadków chorobowych na posiedzeniach Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego pod przewodnictwem profesora Jedrzeja Sniadeckiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):209–13
Miętkiewski E: Jędrzej Sniadecki, 1768–1838. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):52–65
Obermajer J: Jedrzej Sniadecki a léčení křivice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):919–21
Płonka-Syroka B: Józef Frank i Jedrzej Sniadecki wobec doktryny Johna Browna. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):359–74
Podgórska-Klawe Z: "Théorie des êtres organiques" de Jedrzej Sniadecki et l'Ecole d'Edinbourg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 493-6.

Snow, John, 1813–1858
Shephard DA: John Snow and research. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):224–41

Vandenbroucke JP: Which John Snow should set the example for clinical epidemiology? **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1215–6

Snyder, John Francis, 1830–1921

Pearson EF: A pioneer Illinois physician and scholar. John F. Snyder, M.D. **IMJ** 1988 Nov;174(5):304–7

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck, 1901–

Green EL: Laurence Hasbrouck Snyder: pioneer in human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):276–85

Schmidt PJ: Early blood grouping and transfusion in North Carolina: contributions of Laurence H. Snyder. **N C Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):205–8

Sobierański, Wacław Zachariasz, 1861–1902

Sródka A: Wacław Sobierański 1861-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):217–24

Sobral Cid, José de Matos, 1877–1941

Sobral Cid JM: Obras. I. B. Fernandes, ed. Lisboa, Gulbenkian, 1983. lxviii, 724 p.

Socrates

Moskwa Z: Sokratesowska koncepcja człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):998–1001

Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755–1830

Druey J: Soemmerring-Forschungen. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):295–302

Gysel C: Samuel Thomas Soemmering (1755–1830). Morphologiste des variations de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):641–63

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Gehirn, Nerven, Seele: Anatomie und Physiologie im Umfeld S. Th. Soemmerrings. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 473 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen; 3) Contributions by J. Benedum, F. W. Dougherty, S. Oehler-Klein, P. C. Wegner, H. Heintel, H. Schott, N. Blankenburg, M. Wenzel, H. Müller-Dietz, W. Müller-Dietz, M. Kutzer, R. Hildebrand, F. Dumont.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Beiträge eines Symposions in Mainz vom 19. bis 21. Mai 1983. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1985. 436 p. Soemmerring-Bibliographie von G. Wenzel-Nass, p. 335–424. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, Band 1)

Wagner R: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerrings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Nachdruck der Ausgabe von 1844. Ed. by F. Dumont. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1986. 30, 386, 285 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, 2)

Weber B: "Ueber das Organ der Seele," Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1796). Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 360 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 45)

Wenzel M: "... dass der Liebhaber etwas Erfreuliches und Nützliches zu leisten im Stande ist." Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):161-6

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring. Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Sogen, Hazama, fl. 1817

Fukase Y: [Hazama Sogen, author of "Roba-shinsho" and Sugimoto Ryo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):51–71

Sokolov, IUrii Nikolaevich, 1905–

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi na frontakh Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):9–12

Sokolov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1885–

Polianskii IuI, Chubareva LA: Pamiati Ivana Ivanovicha Sokolova (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):493–5

Sokol'skii, Grigorii Ivanovich, 1807–1886

Anisimov VE: G.I. Sokol'skii (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti i 150-letiiu opisaniia revmaticheskogo porazheniia serdtsa). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):122–5

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: G. I. Sokol'skii--vydaiushchiisia otechestvennyi klinitsist. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):41–2

Solingen, Cornelis, 1641–1687

Grooss KS: Cornelis Solingen (1641-1687) en de techniek van het trepaneren. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):248–62

Solomon, ha-Me'ati, fl. 1299

Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)

Solomon, Samuel, d. ca. 1819

Helfand WH: Samuel Solomon and the Cordial Balm of Gilead. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):151–9

Solov'ev, Zinovii Petrovich, 1876–1928

Koshelev NF, Terent'ev LP, Kuderkov SM: Znachenie idei Z. P. Solov'eva v oblasti voennoi gigieny v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):14–8

Somerville, John, 1882–1973

Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84–9

Somerville, Vada, 1885–1972

Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84–9

Sommé, Claude Louis, 1772–1854

Tricot JP, Standaert LO: Majoor-geneesheer Claude Louis Sommé (1772-1855) van Franse legerarts tot Antwerpse hospitaalchirurg. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):20–1

Sommer, Robert, 1864–1937

Sommer R: Experimental-psychologische Apparate und Methoden. Die Ausstellung bei dem 1. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie 1904. Mit einer Einführung von H. Gundlach. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1984. 78 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 2)

Song, Xiang-yuan, 1905–1966

Zhen Z: [A brief biography of Song Xiang-yuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):146–9

Sonneborn, Tracy Morton, 1905–1981

Beale GH: Tracy Morton Sonneborn, 19 October 1905–26 January 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 537–74.

Sophia, of Württemberg, 1563–1590

Schmidt E: Einer Württembergischen Herzogin Grabstätte in der Stadtkirche zu Weimar. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1985;44:316–29 •

Sophocles, 496?–406 B.C.

Sarantoglou YE: Fonction dramaturgique du fait pathophysiologique dans l'Ajax de Sophocle. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):55–67

Stefanato C: Philoctetes by Sophocles: a case for diagnosis. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):176

Young-Mason J: Sophocles' Antigone as a source for understanding reverence for the dead. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):146–8

Soranus, of Ephesus, 2nd cent.

Byl S: Presque vingt siècles apres ... Une édition avec traduction française commentée de la Gynécologie de Soranos. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):56–9

Malinas Y, Burguière P, Gourevitch D: L'anatomie gynécologique dans Soranos d'Ephèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):161–7

Malinas Y: Une théorie de la conception (Soranos d'Ephèse). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Nov;171(8):1027–32

Sørensen, Peder, 1540 or 42–1602

Bianchi ML: Occulto e manifesto nella medicina del Rinascimento: Jean Fernel e Pietro Severino. **Atti Mem Accad Toscana Sci Lete La Colombaria** 1982;47:183–248 •

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889–1968

Nichols LT: Deviance and social science: the instructive historical case of Pitirim Sorokin. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):335–55

Sorour, Osman, 1921–

Haddad FS: Osman Sorour. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):124–6

Sosin, Tit Egorovich, 1887–1941

Popov GV, Brzheskii VCh: T. E. Sosin--odin iz pervykh organizatorov sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v sovetskoi Iakutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):64–6

Souder, Wilmer Henry, 1884–1974

Paffenbarger GC, Rupp NW: A history of the International Association for Dental Research Wilmer Souder Award in Dental Materials, with a short biography of Wilmer Souder. **Dent Mater** 1986 Apr;2(2):49–52

Soulié de Morant, George, 1878–1956

Jacquemin J: George Soulie de Morant. Sa vie, son oeuvre d'écrivain et de sinologue. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):31–40

Sourdille, Maurice, 1885–1961

Legent F: Maurice Soudille, précurseur de la chirurgie moderne de l'oreille. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):501–4

Southon, E. G., d. 1882

Palmer PE: Two doctors in Central Africa. Part 2. Establishing the Mission and Hospital. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul;31(7):138–40

Souza Novelo, Narciso, 1875–1952

Campos Navarro R, Ruiz Llanos A: Narciso Souza, un médico y etnobotánico Yucateco. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(70):120–7

Spaeth, Edmund Benjamin, 1890–1976

Spaeth GL: Edmund Benjamin Spaeth. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:345–53

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729–1799

Bernardi W: Le metafisiche dell'embrione: scienze della vita e filosofia da Malpighi a Spallanzani (1672-1793). Firenze: Olschki, 1986. 503 p.

Carozzi M: Bonnet, Spallanzani, and Voltaire on regeneration of heads in snails: a continuation of the spontaneous generation debate. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):265–88

Castellani C: Gli studi spallanzaniani sulla digestione nei giornali e nelle dissertazioni. **Dynamis** 1983;3:91–147

Castellani C: Due scritti inediti di Spallanzani sugli animaletti delle infusioni. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1982;24(4):529-56
Castellani C: Quelques considérations sur les études de Spallanzani à propos de la respiration, par rapport a ses manuscrits inédits. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1984;26(4):533-46
Castellani C: Bonnet, Spallanzani e l'Accademia Naturae Curiosorum in alcuni documenti inediti. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):[illegible]9-64 *
Hirsch BH: Of Pasteur, Spallanzani, and spontaneous generation. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):13
Ongaro G: I rapporti tra Giambattista Morgagni e Lazzaro Spallanzani. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):125-34 *
Plantefol L: Spallanzani botaniste. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):37-56

Spasokukotskii, Sergei Ivanovich, 1870-1943
Korotkikh RV: S. I. Spasokukotskii ego shkola. Moskva: Meditsina, 1983. 126 p.

Spearman, Charles, 1865-1945
Teigen KH: A note on a Norwegian precursor of Charles Spearman. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):61-3

Spemann, Hans, 1869-1941
Hamburger V: The heritage of experimental embryology. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988. xii, 196 p.
Holtfreter JF: A new look at Spemann's organizer. **Dev Biol** 1988;5:127-50
Horder TJ, Weindling PJ: Hans Spemann and the organiser. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 183-242.
Rinard RG: Neo-Lamarckism and technique: Hans Spemann and the development of experimental embryology. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):95-118

Spencer, Charles, 1813-1881
Edmonson JM: Charles Spencer (1813-1881), microscope maker. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):93-4

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
Feuerwerker E, Couillard P, Gauthier Y: Herbert Spencer's influence on the genesis of Sherrington's concept of the integrative action of the nervous system. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):205-18
Santucci A: Darwin, Spencer e la filosofia sociale Americana nella seconda meta dell'ottocento. **Pensiero Polit** 1982;15(1):48-73 *
Smith CU: Herbert Spencer's epigenetic epistemology. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):1-22

Speranskiĭ, Aleksei Dmitrievich, 1887-1961
Ado AD: A. D. Speranskiĭ i sovremennaia immunologiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):72-6
Azhipa IaI: Razvitie idei A. D. Speranskogo o nekotorykh sposobakh osushchestvleniia troficheskoi funktsii nervnoi sistemy. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):4-14
Fedorov BM: Aleksei Dmitrievich Speranskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):3-7
Kryzhanovskii GN: Proshloe--v nastoiashchem i budushchem (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. D. Speranskogo). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):84-95
Sovetov AN: A. D. Speranskii i problema kompensatorno-vosstanovitel'nykh protsessov v tsentral'noi nervnoi sisteme posle ee povrezhdeniia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):39-42

Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 1893-
Farr GE: Exploring the borderlands of neurology: the Spiegels of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):1-4

Spiegel, Ernest Adolf, 1895-1985
Farr GE: Exploring the borderlands of neurology: the Spiegels of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):1-4

Spielmann, Jacob Reinbold, 1722-1783
Vetter C: Strasbourg et l'Europe des Lumières. Lettres de Jacques Reinbold Spielmann à Albrecht von Haller, 1753-1777. Th. doct., Univ. Sciences humaines, Strasbourg. 739 p.

Spies, Tom Douglas, 1902-1960
Akenhead L: Conquest of "hidden hunger": the work of Thomas Douglas Spies. Birmingham, Jefferson County Medical Society/University of Alabama at Birmingham Health Sciences Archives, 1987. 35 p. (Occasional paper, 1)

Spillenberger family
Petrociová O: Lekársko-lekárnický rod Spillenbergerovcov v Levoči. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Dec;35(10):463-8

Spillmann, Charles-Jacques, 1902-1982
Dillemann G: Mon ami Jacques Spillmann. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):199-202

Spilsbury, Bernard Henry, 1879-1947
Eckert WG: The writings of Sir Bernard Spilsbury: Part II. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):31-7

Spinoza, Beneditus de, 1632-1677
Faller A: Anatomie und Philosophie: Niels Stensen (1638-1686) und sein Jugendfreund Benedictus de Spinoza (1632-1677). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):47-60
Fóti VM: Thought, affect, drive and pathogenesis in Spinoza and Freud. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:221-36 *

Spitzka, Edward Charles, 1852-1914
Weinstein EA: Cerebral localization in 19th century America. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):357-69

Spranger, Eduard, 1882-1963
Kninš J: Latviešu drauga Edvarda Sprangera simtgade. **Akad Dzive** 1984;26:57-61 *

Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, 1766-1833
Bonora F, De Angelis E: La storiografia dell'illuminismo e la metodologia storiografica di K. Sprengel. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):11-26
Kaiser W, Volker A: Kurt Sprengel (1776-1833). Halle, Saale: Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1982. 115 p.

Sproull, John B., 1900-
Boone ME: Dr. John B. Sproull, '24: a man for all seasons. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:32-5

Spurzheim, Johann Gaspar, 1776-1832
Heintel H: "Meine Addresse: à M. Spurzheim chez Mr Gall à Paris." Briefe Johann Kaspar Spurzheims an Johann Paulin Palmatius Coupette. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:175-82

Squibb, Edward Robinson, 1819-1900
Florey K: Edward Robinson Squibb--the man and his company. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):2-9
Florey K, ed: The collected papers of Edward Robinson Squibb, M.D. (1819-1900). 2 vols. Princeton, NJ: Squibb, 1988. xxiv, 1457 p.

Stabb, Henry Hunt, 1812-1892
Baker M: Henry Hunt Stabb and the establishment of a lunatic asylum in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1836-1855. **Sci Can** 1984 Jun;8(1):59-67

Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660-1734
Engel M: Chemie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert: auf dem Weg zu einer internationalen Wissenschaft: Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zum 250. Todestag: Ausstellung 29. Mai bis 7. Juli, 1984, Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Wiesbaden, Reichert, 1984. 111 p.

Stalin, Joseph, 1879-1953
Rancour-Laferriere D: The mind of Stalin on the eve of Hitler's invasion of the Soviet Union. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):481-500
Romano-Petrova N: Stalin's doctor, Stalin's nurse: a memoir. Princeton, N.J., Kingston Press, 1984. xxxi, 76 p.

Stampar, Andrija, 1888-1958
Cvjetanović B: Andrija Stampar--čovjek, ideje i djelo. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep-Oct;110(9-10):295-8
Milosavljević N: Dr Andrija Stampar--jedan od stubova savremene medicinske misli i prakse. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7-8):265-70
Seipp C: Andrija Stampar and the concept of positive health. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):291-5

Standish, S. Miles, 1923-
Crum S: Miles Standish: forensic pioneer and Indiana tooth sleuth. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1986 Fall;1(1):5-9

Staněk, Václav J., 1804-1871
Palivec V: Dr. Václav Staněk, lékař a spisovatel. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1272-3

Stanier, Roger Yate, 1916-1982
Clarke PH: Roger Yate Stanier: 22 October 1916-29 January 1982. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:541-68
Luria SE: Obituary: Roger Y. Stanier. **ASM News** 1983 Mar;49(3):162-3

Stanislaw II, August, King of Poland, 1732-1798
Gajda Z: Stanislaw August u wód krzeszowickich. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):688-91

Stanley, Wendell Meredith, 1904-1971
Kay LE: W. M. Stanley's crystallization of the tobacco mosaic virus, 1930-1940. **ISIS** 1986 Sep;77(288):450-72

Stannard, Jerry, 1926-1988
Riddle J: Jerry Stannard: 1926-1988. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):199

Stark, Eduard, 1813-1895
Huszár L: Egy katonaorvos kitüntetése 1859-ben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):67-70

Stark, Karl Wilhelm, 1787-1845
Bauer A: El hospital público como centro de formación científica. Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845) y su idea de un hospital docente en el año 1839. Pretensiones y realidad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:273-91
Bauer A: Patogenia y etiología en la doctrina ontológica de las enfermedades de Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845): sobre el concepto de patología como "fisiología de la enfermedad." **Folia Humanist** 1985;23(268):317-32 *
Bauer A: Das öffentliche Krankenhaus als wissenschaftliche Bildungs-Anstalt. KarlWilhelm Stark (1787-1845) und sein Konzept eines Akademischen Lehrkrankenhauses aus dem Jahre 1839--Anspruch und Wirklichkeit. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9-17
Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre von Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845): Ontologische Pathologie als Analogiemodell. Medizin im Biedermeier zwischen Naturphilosophie und Naturwissenschaft. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):129-53

Starkenstein, Emil, 1884-1942
Hais IM: Biospecific sorption, Prague, 1910: Emil Starkenstein

(1884–1942). **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:5–9

Senius KE: Emil Starkenstein 1884–1942. The life and work of a German pharmacologist. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):95–102

Starling, Ernest Henry, 1866–1927

Elzinga G: "Starling's Law of the Heart" a historical misinterpretation. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):1–4

O'Rourke MF: Starling's law of the heart: an appraisal 70 years on. **Aust N Z J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):879–87

Starobinski, Jean, 1920–

Ackerknecht EH: Jean Starobinski, medical historian. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):211–2

Baczko B: Le cercle et la spirale. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):213–9

Shepherd M: Hinweis auf Jean Starobinski. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Feb;60(2):120

Starr, Isaac, 1895–

Cooper DY: Isaac Starr and the ballistocardiograph. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Fall;1(2 3d ser):2–4

Stary, Zdenko, 1899–1968

Yenson M: Beiträge von o.Prof.Dr. Felix Haurowitz und o.Prof.Dr. Zdenko Stary zur Entwicklung de Lehrstuhls für Biochemie an der Medizinischen Fakultät Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 257–8.

Starzl, Thomas Earl, 1926–

Salvatierra O: Renal transplantation––the Starzl influence. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):343–9

Stasiński, Jan, 1869–1939

Günther G: Jan Stasiński (1869–1939) w świetle okulistyki światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):243–50

Stastny, Olga Frances, 1878–1952

Andrews-Koryta S: Dr. Olga Stastny, her service to Nebraska and the world. **Nebr Hist** 1987;68(1):20–7 •

Steenbock, Harry, 1886–1967

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375–94

Steffal, Václav, 1841–1894

Tichá J: Václav Steffal. První profesor na české lékařské fakultě a jeho vztah ke Spolku českých lekařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):881–3

Stein, Aurel, 1862–1943

Kosoto H: [The significance of item no. 478 of Maspero's documents on Sir Aurel Stein's Kharakhoto excavation] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):195–202

Stein, Gertrude, 1874–1946

Bensley EH: Gertrude Stein as a medical student. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):36–7

Schoenberg BS: Gertrude Stein's neuroanatomic investigations: roses or thorns? **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):250–8

Weissmann G: Gertrude Stein on the beach. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):40–4, 47, 51 passim

Stein, William H., 1911–1980

Moore S: William H. Stein: June 25, 1911–February 2, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:415–40

Steinbeck, John, 1902–1968

Waldron EE: Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. **Lit Med** 1988;7:170–6

Steinberg, Roy Herbert, 1935–

Friendenwald award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1881–7

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861–1925

Kawade F: [Steiner and nursing education] **Kango Tenbo** 1988 Jun;13(7):776–7

Leroi R, ed: Misteltherapie: eine Antwort auf die Herausforderung Krebs. Die Pioniertat Rudolf Steiners und Ita Wegmans. Stuttgart: Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 259 p. Historical contributions by W. F. Daems, G. Unger, G. Salzer.

Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 1709–1746

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 8. Eastward to Alaska: Vitus Bering (1741–1742). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):211–6

Frost OW: Georg Steller: first physician in Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):61–6

Stelliola, Niccolò Antonio, 1547–1623

Badaloni N: Il programma scientifico di un Bruniano: Colantonio Stelliola. **Stud Stor** 1985;26(1):161–75 •

Stenberg, Harry, 1910–1981

Klatt CH: Harry Stenberg (1910–1981): pionier in the veterinary history of Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):25–32

Stener, Bertil, 1920–

Gunterberg B: Bertil Stener. A portrait. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):566–74

Steno, Nicolaus, 1638–1686

Ahlström CG, Ekström P, Regnéll G: Niels Stensen: Anatom, naturvetare och hans väg till den Katolska kyrkan. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):7–35

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Niels Stensen (1638–1686). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):553–61

Faller A: Was erfahren wir über Jan Swammerdam (1637–1685) aus dem Briefwechsel Niels Stensens. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):241–7

Faller A: Zur Diskussion um das Stensen–Experiment. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):19–34

Faller A: Anatomie und Philosophie: Niels Stensen (1638–1686) und sein Jugendfreund Benedictus de Spinoza (1632–1677). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):47–60

Kardel T: A specimen of observations upon the muscles: taken from that noble anatomist Nicholas Steno. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1032–7.

Moe H: Da Niels Stensen gav kirtlerne ny anseelse. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:43–78

Papasoli B: Il soggiorno parigino di Niccolò Stenone (1664–65). In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 97–117.

Poulsen JE, Snorrason E: Nicolaus Steno, 1638–1686: a re–consideration. Gentofte, Denmark: Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium, [1986]. 224 p.

Rosa S de: Niccolò Stenone e la politica culturale medicea: i suoi rapporti con lo studio pisano. In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 83–95.

Stensen N: A Danish student in his Chaos–manuscript 1659. ed. H. D. Schepelern, et al. Copenhagen: University Library, 1987. 131 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 38)

Völker A: Neils Stensen (1638–1686) in der Medizin seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):215–21

Stephanie, Gottlieb, 1741–1800

Friedrich C: "Der Apotheker und der Dokter". Zum 200. Jubiläum der Uraufführung einer Oper. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):285–9

Stephanus, of Athens, 7th cent.

Sonderkamp JA: Stephanus the philosopher: a commentary. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):92–7

Stephenson, Elsie, 1916–1967

Alan S: Elsie Stephenson: a nurse of her times. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:8–15

Stephenson, Marjory, 1885–1948

Kohler RE: Innovation in normal science: bacterial physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):162–81

Stepniewski, Tymoteusz, 1834–1901

Sródka A: Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834–1901), zasłuzony lekarz warszawski. Przyczynek do historii zapobiegania ospie w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87–100

Stĕrba–Böhm, Jan Stanislav, 1874–1938

Melichar M, Melichar B: Profesor PhDr. PhMr. Jan Stanislav Stĕrba–Böhm. Vĕdecký, pedagogický a lidský profil. K výročí 110 let narozeni a let úmrti. 9. 11. 1884––1. 1. 1938. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Oct;33(8):349–57

Stern, Curt, 1902–1981

Neel JV: Curt Stern. August 30, 1902–October 23, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:443–73

Sternberg, George Miller, 1838–1915

Gillett M: A tale of two surgeons. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):404–13

Sterzl, Jaroslav, 1925–

Silverstein AM: Immunology in Prague: critical contribution to a biological revolution. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):179–83

Stevens, Nettie Maria, 1861–1912

Ogilvie MB, Choquette CJ: Nettie Maria Stevens (1861–1912): her life and contributions to cytogenetics. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Aug 21;125(4):292–311

Stevenson, Lloyd Grenfell, 1918–1988

Wilson LG: Lloyd Grenfell Stevenson (1918–1988). Medical historian and man of letters. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):377–85

Steward, Susan McKinney, 1848–1918

Seraile W: Susan McKinney Steward: New York State's first African–American woman physician. **Afro Am N Y Life Hist** 1985;9(2):27–44 •

Stewart, Francis Edward, 1853–1941

Sonnedecker G: The personal papers of Francis E. Stewart (1853–1941). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):173–4

Stewart, Harold Leroy, 1899–

Cohen SL: Tribute to Harold Leroy Stewart, scientist emeritus, Registry of the Experimental Cancers, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):91–4

Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105–14

Rabson A: Tribute to Dr. Harold Leroy Stewart. Emeritus Chief,

Laboratory of Pathology, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):87-90
Sevri L: The Perugia Division of Cancer Research and Harold Leroy Stewart. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):95-103

Stewart, Kilton, 1902-1965
Domhoff GW: The mystique of dreams: a search for utopia through Senoi dream theory. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985. x, 146 p.

Sthamer, Johann Georg Bernhard, 1817-1903
Olms B: Zu Aktivitäten auf dem Gebiet der medizinischen Labordiagnostik in Rostock im 19. Jh. durch den Arzt S. G. Vogel sowie den Apotheker J. G. B. Sthamer. Eine pharmaziegeschichtliche Betrachtung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564-9

Sticker, Georg, 1860-1960
Quick M: Sticker versus Herrlinger. Zur Benennunungsmotivation des Würzburger medizinhistorischen Institutes. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:13-40
Quick M: Zur Erinnerung an Georg Sticker (1860-1960). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):383-6

Stidham, Tyman, 1617?-1686
Benson BE: Delaware's first "doctor": Tyman Stidham, and the tools he used. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):671-4

Stieve, Hermann, 1886-1952
Kirsche W: Zum 100. Band der Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung und zum 100. Geburtstag ihres Begründers Hermann Stieve. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):1-6

Stiles, Walter Stanley, 1901-1985
Alpern M: Walter Stanley Stiles: 15 June 1901-15 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:815-85
Mollon J: Walter Stanley Stiles 1901-1985. **Perception** 1986;15(6):657-66
Pugh EN, Kirk DB: The pi mechanisms of W S Stiles: an historical review. **Perception** 1986;15(6):705-28

Still, Andrew Taylor, 1828-1917
Brantingham JW: Still and Palmer: the impact of the first osteopath and the first chiropractor. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:19-22
Gevitz N: Andrew Taylor Still and the social origins of osteopathy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 155-70.
Kimberly PE: The contribution of Andrew Taylor Still to medicine. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):380-3
Suter RE: Hippocratic thought: its relationship to and between Andrew Taylor Still and Sir William Osler. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1243-6, 1249-54

Still, George Frederick, 1868-1941
Hamilton EB: George Frederic Still. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):1-5

Stiller, Bertalan, 1837-1922
Kenez J: Bertalan Stiller (1837-1922) et la doctrine de la maladie constitutionnelle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Oct;36(3):39-41

Stillians, Arthur William, 1871-1967
Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians--from the banks of the Tennessee to hyperhidrosis. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):12-20
Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians. The man and his background. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):611-5

Stillians family, 19th cent.
Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians--from the banks of the Tennessee to hyperhidrosis. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):12-20

Stilling, Benedict, 1810-1879
Otterman B: Benedict Stilling (1810-1879). Landgerichtswundarzt zu Cassel. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:253-87

Stimpfling, Jack Herman, 1924-
Klein J: Unclouded eyes: a short biography of Jack H. Stimpfling. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):291-302

Stirling, Edward Charles, 1848-1919
Gandevia B: The Sir Edward Stirling Memorial Lecture. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:59-83

Stocker, Harry, 1897-1953
Stocker DS: Harry Stocker, M.D.: his life and times (1897-1953). **Mich Jew Hist** 1985;25(1-2):18-24 •

Stocker, Johannes, ca. 1453-1513
Martin J: Der Ulmer Wundarzt Hans Stocker und sein nosologisch gegliedertes Arzneibuch. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:85-95

Stodola, Ivan, 1888-1977
Beniak M: Národný umelec doc. MUDr. Ivan Stodola--organizátor zdravotníctva. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):391-7

Stohlman, Frederick, 1926-1974
Brecher G: Frederick Stohlman Jr. (1926 - 1974), physician, scientist, teacher, friend. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:3-7

Stöhr, Philipp, 1891-1979
Neiss WF: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Niere' (1909): Ein Handschreiben Karl Peters an Philipp Stöhr sen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:293-300

Stokes, John Hinchman, 1885-1961
Callaway JL: Giants in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):144-7

Stokes, William, 1804-1878
Cantwell JD: William Stokes (1804-1878). **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):856-8

Stoll, Maximilian, 1742-1788
Holubar K: Maximilian Stoll (1742-1787) zum 200. Todestag am 23. Mai 1987. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):329-33
Vida T, Kiss L: 200 éve halt meg Maximilian Stoll. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):942-4

Stone, Wilson Stuart, 1907-1968
Crow JF: Wilson Stuart Stone: October 6, 1907-February 28, 1968. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:451-68

Stopczański, Jan Ludwik, 1878-1945
Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy Dermatologii i Wenerologii Krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych I. Franciszek Krzyształowicz, II. Jan Stopczański. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):62-9

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880-1958
Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 •
Davey C: Birth control in Britain during the interwar years: evidence from the Stopes correspondence. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):329-45
Hall LA: "Somehow very distasteful": doctors, men and sexual problems between the wars. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):553-74 •

Storch, Johannes Palargius, 1681-1751
Duden B: Geschichte unter der Haut. Ein eisenacher Arzt und seine Patientinnen um 1730. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1987. 269 p.

Störck, Anton, 1731-1803
Schweppe KW: Anton Störck und seine Bedeutung für die Altere Wiener Schule. Zum 250. Geburtstag eines grossen Gelehrten und Klinikers. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):342-56

Stout, Arthur Purdy, 1885-1967
del Regato JA: Arthur Purdy Stout. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):799-812
Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4-13
Rosen PP: Arthur Purdy Stout and papilloma of the breast. Comments on the occasion of his 100th birthday. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:100-7
Woodruff JM: Arthur Purdy Stout and the evolution of modern concepts regarding peripheral nerve sheath tumors. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:63-7

Strachey, James, 1887-1967
Rawn ML: Classics revisited: Some thoughts on Strachey's 'The nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 4):507-20

Strandqvist, Magnus Tore Petter, 1904-1978
del Regato JA: Magnus Strandqvist. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):631-42

Strangford, Emily Ann, d. 1887
Summers A: Campaigns of a Victorian lady. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 11-17;83(10):48-50
Summers A: Emily Strangford: champion of the non-professionals. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 4-10;83(9):51-3

Strasser, Charlot, 1884-1950
Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):483-500
Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950), ein Schweizer Psychiater als Schriftsteller, Sozial- und Kulturpolitiker. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 182 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 186)

Straus, Erwin Walter Maximilian, 1891-1975
Pellegrino ED, Spicker SF: 'Back to the origins': Erwin Straus--philosopher of medicine, philosopher in medicine. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):3-5

Strazhesko, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich, 1876-1952
Burchinskiĭ GI: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko v otechestvennuiu kliniku vnutrennikh bolezneĭ (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):142-5

Strel'tsov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1902-1947
Agadzhanian NA: V. V. Strel'tsov, 1902-1947. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 91 p.

Stricker, Salomon, 1834-1898
Holubar K: Salomon Stricker (1834-1898). Pioneer experimental pathologist. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):149-50

Stringer, Moses, d. 1713
Appleby JH: Moses Stringer (fl. 1695-1713): iatrochemist and mineral master general. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):31-45

Stroian, Nicolae N., 1888-1969
Leonăchescu NP: A remarkable Romanian scientist: Dr. Nicolae N.

Stroian (1888-1969). **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):139-41

Stromayr, Caspar, fl. 1559

Kümmel WF: L'ernia per immagini. **Kos** 1986;3(20):18-38

Kümmel WF: Caspar Stromayr und sein Werk: Herniologie, Ophthalmologie und medizinische Abbildung im 16. Jahrhundert. In his Caspar Stromayr--Practica copiosa, von dem Rechten Grundt Dess Bruch Schnidts (1559): Kommentarband zum Faksimile der Handschrift. München, Rothacker, 1983. 41 p.

Strong, Richard Pearson, 1872-1948

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):996-1004

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910-1911. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296-319

Struchkov, Victor Ivanovich, 1907-

Perel'man MI: Viktor Ivanovich Struchkov i ego rol' v razvitii legochnoĭ khirurgii v SSSR (k 80-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):5-10

Struensee, Johann Friedrich, 1737-1772

Winkel S: Johann Friedrich Struensee und das Judentum. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1986;15:45-90 •

Struk, Elena Savel'eva, 1922-

Ermakov ME: Partizanka--meditsinskaia sestra Elena Struk. **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):60-3

Strümpell, Adolf, 1853-1925

Feudell P: Adolf Strümpell und der Streit um die "traumatische Neurose". **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec;39(12):759-63

Stubbs, George, 1724-1806

Brown D: The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13-25

Vincent-Kemp R: George Stubbs and his 18th century patrons. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):2-10

Stubs, Peter, 1756-1806

Iserson KV: The origins of the gauge system for medical equipment. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):45-8

Studenskii, Nicolaĭ Ivanovich, 1844-1891

Bogdanovich UIa: Professor N.I. Studenskiĭ (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet ego "Kursa ortopedii"). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):66-8

Stühmer, Alfred, 1885-1957

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294-8

Stull, Jean, fl. 1606

Gysel C: Jan Stul, sa "Medendi practica generalis" (1606) et l'odontologie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):92-7

Sturgeon, Sallie Lewis, fl. 1920

Crockett BN: "No job for a woman." **Chron Okla** 1983;61(2):148-67 •

Styczyński, Wiceenty, 1872-1922

Brozek K: Wincenty Styczyński, 1872-1922: lekarz, działacz niepodległościowy. Katowice: Katowickie Tow. Społeczno-Kulturalne, 1985. 16 p.

Su, Jing, 7th cent.

Wang JX: The earliest officially published pharmacopoeia in the world. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):155-6

Su, Song, 1020-1101

Luo G: [The achievements of the botany for medical use in Tu Jing Ben Cao (a collection of herb illustration, by Su Song in the Song Dynasty)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):167-71

Suardo, Paolo, fl. 1496

Masino C: Interrogativi su Manlio di Bosco e Paolo Suardo speziali. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1988 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):7-10 •

Subba Reddy, D. V., 1899-

Becker J: Medizingeschichte in Indien. D. V. Subba Reddy und das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin in Hyderabad. Köln, 1985. 394 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 36)

Sucher, Harry V., 1915-

Sucher HV: My half century with the veterinary profession. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):878-84

Sudeck, Paul Hermann Martin, 1866-1945

Howat DD: Paul Sudeck--his contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):847-50

Sudhoff, Karl Friedrich Jakob, 1853-1938

Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Sue family, 18th-19th cent.

Tailleux P: Voyage à l'intérieur d'une dynastie chirurgicale: la famille Sue. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):85-91

Sugarman, Herman, 1888-1932

Weisman MH, Weisman EA: Herman Sugarman, M.D., a pioneer Jewish physician of Los Angeles. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1985;17(3):218-26 •

Sugita, Genpaku, 1734-1817

Nakazaki M: [2 false teeth in the Tokugawa Epoch--the cases of Genpaku Sugita and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):867-73; Nov;66(5):113-22

Suhr, Niels Christopher, 1768-1816

Hoick P: En Finnmarks-lege. Niels Christopher Suhr (1768-1816). **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3006-12

Sullivan, Anne Mansfield Mary, 1887-1936

Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405-9

Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892-1949

Rioch DM: Recollections of Harry Stack Sullivan and of the development of his interpersonal psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(2):141-58

Schulz C: Sullivan's influence on Sheppard Pratt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):247-59

Sun, Ssu-miao, 581-682

Despeux C: Prescriptions d'acuponcture valant mille onces d'or; traité d'acuponcture de Sun Simiao du VIIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, 1987. 492 p.

Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925

Ionov IuV, Ionova SG: Sun' Iatsen--vrach, revoliutsioner-demokrat, ego meditsinskoe okruzhenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):68-71

Suslova, Nadezhda Prokof'evna, 1843-1918

Osipov GV: N. P. Suslova--pervaia russkaia zhenshchina-vrach (k 145-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu organizatsii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii). **Med Sestra** 1988 Sep;47(9):47-9

Susruta

Adhin HM: Kleine kwalen in de huisartsgeneeskunde; het pterygium van de conjunctiva. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182

Chakravorty RC: Urinary stones their cause and treatment as described in the sushrutasamhita. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):328-32

Süssmilch, Johann Peter, 1707-1767

Birg H, ed: Ursprunge der Demographie in Deutschland: Leben und Werk Johann Peter Sussmilchs, 1707-1767. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 402 p. Contributions by H. Dreitzel, E. Elsner, J. Hecht, R. A. Horváth, H. Linde, U. Victor.

Hecht J: Johann Peter Süssmilch: a German prophet in foreign countries. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):31-58

Süssmilch JP: Johann Peter Süssmilch on removing obstacles to population growth. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(3):521-9

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, 1883-1950

Galliher JF, Tyree C: Edwin Sutherland's research on the origins of sexual psychopath laws: an early case study of the medicalization of deviance. **Soc Probl** 1985;33(2):100-13

Suyūti, 1445-1505

Azmi AA: A new manuscript on Prophet's medicine by Jalāl al-Din al-Suyōti. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):95-112

Svartz, Nanna Charlotta, 1890-1986

Svartz N: Sulfasalazine: II. Some notes on the discovery and development of salazopyrin. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):497-503

Svartz-Malmberg G: För 50 år sedan: Nanna Svartz' utnämning. Den första kvinnliga professorn vid statshögskola. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4355-8

Svedberg, Theodor, 1884-1971

Kerker M: The Svedberg and molecular reality. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):278-82

Svejcar, Josef, 1897-

Prof. MUDr. Josef Svejcar, DrSc.--90 let. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):321-5

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti a v životě. II. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):429-35

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti i v životě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):351-8

Sverzhevskiĭ, Liudvig Iosifovich, 1867-1941

Golosovskiĭ MM: Liudvig Iosifovich Sverzhevskiĭ i ego shkola. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):86-7

Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680

Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69-81

Faller A: Was erfahren wir über Jan Swammerdam (1637-1685) aus dem Briefwechsel Niels Stensens. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):241-7

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:29-31

Cole SD: Swedenborg, psychology, and the cerebellum. **New Philos** 1988;91(2):529–43 •
Norrving B, Sourander P: Emanuel Swedenborg's theories on the structure and function of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 65–71.

Swieten, Gerard van, 1700–1772
Wyklicky H: Schenkung von 3 handschriftlichen Noten Gerard van Swietens (1700–1772) an die Wiener Medizinische Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):515–6

Swift, Jonathan, 1667–1745
Passmann D: Jean de Thevenot and burials in Lilliput. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):50–1
Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Psychoanalytic criticism and Swift: the history of a failure. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:127–41 •
Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53–4

Switzer, Mary Elizabeth, 1900–1971
Affeldt JE: The tapestry of rehabilitation, its weavers and threads. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):53–8

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624–1689
Bendiner E: Thomas Sydenham: 'The English Hippocrates'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):183–9, 193–7, 201–13
Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:71–98
Meynell GG: Materials for a biography of Dr. Thomas Sydenham (1624–1689): a new survey of public and private archives. Folkestone: Winterdown Books, 1988. viii, 107 p.
Sánchez González M: Las ideas antianatómicas y antimicroscópicas de Thomas Sydenham. **Asclepio** 1988;40:223–63
Sloan AW: Thomas Sydenham, 1624–1689. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):275–8

Sydenstricker, Virgil, 1889–1964
Meador KJ, Loring DW, Nichols FT, et al: Virgil Sydenstricker: special reference to niacin deficiency encephalopathy. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1042–6

Sym, John, fl. 1637
Sym J: Life's preservatives against self-killing. Edited by M. MacDonald. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. liii, 326 p. Facsimile of 1637 ed.

Syme, James, 1799–1870
Wilson JB: Fergusson and Syme of Edinburgh, 1838. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):372–4

Szarecki, Bolesław, 1874–1960
Zychowicz G: Generał Bolesław Szarecki, 1874–1960. Warszawa: Wydaw. Min. Obrony Narodowej, 1988. 182 p.

Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 1920–
Kilwein ML: Thomas Szasz--a sampling of his thoughts. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):323–7

Széchenyi, István, 1791–1860
Kelemen G: Patográfiák Széchenyi Istvánról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407–10
Környey I: Sz]echenyi István lelki alkata és elmebetegsége. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):9–43
Környey S: Psychische konstitution und Geisteskrankeit von Stephan Széchenyi. **Sudost Forsch** 1985;44:163–83 •

Szél, Tivader, 1893–1964
Mádai L: Szél Tivadar dr., az első magyar hivatásos orvosstatisztikus. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):980–2

Szent-Györgyi, Albert, 1893–1986
Brachet J: Recollections on the origins of molecular biology on 'Proteines de Structure de Szent-Györgyi et Thymonucléohistone'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:1–5
Cohen SS: Thoughts on the later career of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2–3):141–8
Gábor M: Szent-Györgyi and the bioflavonoids: new results and perspectives of pharmacological research into benzo-pyrone derivatives. Commemoration on the 50th anniversary of the award of the Nobel Prize. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:1–15
Jukes TH: The identification of vitamin C, an historical summary. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1290–3
Moss RW: Free radical: Albert Szent-Gyorgyi and the battle over vitamin C. New York: Paragon House, 1988. xviii, 316 p.
Straub FB: The charismatic teacher at Szeged: Albert Szent-Györgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2–3):135–9
Szabó T, Zallár A, Zallár I: Albert Szent-Györgyi in Szeged. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:153–6
Szent-Györgyi and vitamin C. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):390
Szilárd J: Nobel-díj. (Pro memoria Szent-Györgyi Albert). Szent-Györgyi Albert nevét vette fel a Szegedi Orvostudományi Egyet. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):949–50
Zallár A, Szabó T: Habent sua fata libelli: the adventurous story of Albert Szent-Györgyi's book entitled Studies on Muscle (1945). **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):423–4

Szenteleky, Kornél, 1893–1933
Szállási A: Vajdasági orvosíró. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):209–11

Szily, Aurel von, 1880–1945
Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Aurel von Szily (1880–1945). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):252–5
Küchle HJ: In memoriam Aurel von Szily. Das Leben und wirken eines Grossen Ophthalmologen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):231–61

Szold, Henrietta, 1860–1945
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold--founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1268

Szondi, Lipot, 1893–1986
Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):95–9
Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep–Oct;144(8):876–82

Szpilczyński, Stanisław, 1910–1981
Barg L: Prof. dr med. Stanisław Szpilczyński 5 XI 1910–1 V 1981. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):135–60
Barg L, Trzcianowska-Grzywacz T: Bibliografia prac Stanisława Szpilczyńskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):345–65

Szwarc, Marian, 1869–1923
Lewandowski R: Marian Szwarc. Wiejski okulista operatorem zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):222–3

T

Tachenius, Otto, fl. 1644–1699
Müller IW: Untersuchungen zum Hippokratesverständnis von Otto Tachenius und Michael Ettmüller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):327–41

Taczanowski, Bronisław, 1840–1912
Kierzek A: Bronisław Taczanowski (1840–1912)--otiatra, psychiatra, autor pierwszych podręczników otolaryngologii. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):966–71

Taddei, Gioacchino, 1792–1860
Antoniotti P: Gioacchino Taddei, 1792–1860. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):71–100

Tadini, fl. 1758–1789
Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):347–60

Tait, Robert Lawson, 1845–1899
Shepherd JA: The contribution of Robert Lawson Tait to the development of abdominal surgery. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:339–49

Takagi, Kanehiro, fl. 1880
Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7–21

Takamatsu, Yasuro, 1838–1893
Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):292–307

Takamine, Jokichi, 1854–1922
Warren JV: Jokichi Takamine (1854–1922). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):793–4

Takamine, Tokumei, 1653–1738
Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463–89

Taki, Motoyasu, 1755–1810
Matsuki A: [Motoyasu Taki and his "Yezo-chi Ishitsu ko"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):385–90

Taki, Wunjyu, 1834–1876
Yakazu D: [A list of Unju Taki's pupils] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):206–16

Takizawa, Bakin, 1767–1848
Nakazaki M: [2 false teeth in the Tokugawa Epoch--the cases of Genpaku Sugita and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):867–73; Nov;66(5):113–22
Tatsukawa S: [Illness and treatment in "The Diary of Bakin"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):263–77

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, 1754–1838
Lacheretz M: Un cas méconnu de syndrome de Marfan: celui de Talleyrand. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Nov;170(8):1033–40
Lacheretz M: Le pied bot de Talleyrand. Etiologie et considérations génétiques. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):148–53

Tamba, Yasuyori, 912–995
Hsia EC, Veith I, Geertsma RH, ed: Emil C. H. Hsia, Ilza Veith, Robert H. Geertsma, ed: The essentials of medicine in ancient China and Japan: Yasuyori Tamba's Ishimpō. Translated with introduction and annotations by the editors. Leiden: Brill, 1986. 2 v. xii, 313, 241 p.
Kosoto H: [A newly found old manuscript of the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):520–8

Yakazu D: [The faithful copy of the "Ishinho" by the staff of the Yedo=Igaku Medical Academy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):303-16

Tamiya, Hiroshi, 1903-1984
Ushiba D: Obituary: Hiroshi Tamiya. **ASM News** 1984 Sep;50(9):423-4

Tancke, Joachim, 1557-1609
Benzenhöfer U: Joachim Tancke (1557-1609): Leben und Werk eines Leipziger Paracelsisten. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1987;25:9-81 •

Tandler, Julius, 1869-1936
Sablik K: Sigmund Freud und Julius Tandler: eine rätselhafte Beziehung. **Sigmund Freud House Bull** 1985 Winter;9(2):12-9 •
Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit--Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225-7
Sablik K: Der Einfluss der Politik auf Diagnose und Therapie: das Beispiel Julius Tandler. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Jan;42:48-58

Tannawa family, 18th cent.
Soda H: [Tannawa's scroll on anatomy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-38

Tannstetter von Thannau, Georg, 1482-1535
Stuhlhofer F: Georg Tannstetter (Collimitius): Astronom, astrologe und Leibarzt bei Maximilian I und Ferdinand I. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:7-49 •

Tanzi, Eugenio, 1856-1934
Carola P: Eugenio Tanzi. **Analytica** 1982;30:53-96

Tappeiner, Josef, 1909-
Holubar K: Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):537-9

Tardieu, Ambroise Auguste, 1818-1879
Bertaux L: Ambroise Tardieu (1818-1879). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):259-65

Tarnovskiĭ, Veniamin Mikhaĭlovich, 1839-1906
Monakhov BS, Agarkov NM, Akhmetzianov LM: V. M. Tarnovskii--osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoi venerologii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):76-8

Tarrega, Raymund de, d. 1371
Patai R: Raymund de Tarrega--marrano, heretic, alchemist. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):14-30

Tatishchev, Vasilii Nikitich, 1686-1750
Astrakhanskii VS: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh i prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti V. N. Tatishcheva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):69-72

Tatum, Arthur Lawrie, 1884-1955
Swann JP: Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167-87

Tatum, Edward Lawrie, 1909-1975
Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. A fortieth anniversary reminiscence. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):627-8
Zuckerman H, Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. Postnature scientific discovery? **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):629-31

Tauffer, Vilmos, 1851-1934
Zsolnai B: Fordulópont a magyar szülészet történetében (Tauffer Vilmos halálának 51. és a Szülészeti Rendtartás bevezetésének 50. évfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1985-8, 1991

Taussig, Helen Brooke, 1898-1986
Clark EB: The origin of common cardiac defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1087
McNamara DG, Manning JA, Engle MA, et al: Helen Brooke Taussig: 1898 to 1986. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):662-71

Tay, Waren, 1843-1927
Evans PR: Tay-Sachs disease: a centenary. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1056-9

Taylor, Alfred Swaine, 1806-1880
Rosenfeld L: Alfred Swaine Taylor (1806-1880), pioneer toxicologist--and a slight case of murder. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1235-6

Taylor, Caleb, 1792-1820
Buerki RA: Caleb Taylor, Philadelphia druggist, 1812-1820: a preliminary analysis. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):81-8

Taylor, Douglas, 20th cent.
Bellamy N, Buchanan WW: Dr. Douglas Taylor and half a century of musculoskeletal Kelvinism. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):272-7

Taylor, Edward, 1813-1895
Wild ME: Mayor for a day: Edward Taylor of Rochdale. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):10-1

Taylor, Frank Sherwood, 1897-1956
Simcock AV: Alchemy and the world of science: an intellectual biography of Frank Sherwood Taylor. **Ambix** 1987 Nov;34(3):121-39

Taylor, John Madison, 1855-1931
Lanska DJ, Lanska MJ: John Madison Taylor (1855-1931) and the first reflex hammer. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):38-9

Taylor, John, 1703-1772
Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2458-62
Trevor-Roper P: Chevalier Taylor--Ophthalmiater Royal (1703-1772). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):113-22

Taylor, Lucy Hobbs, 1833-1910
Davis S: Lucy Hobbs Taylor: the mixed blessing of being the first. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):443
Hewitt DL: Dentistry's first lady: Lucy Hobbs Taylor. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Spring;62(4):28-31

Taylor, Raymond Griswold, 1872-1958
Taylor RG: Men, medicine & water: the building of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1908-1913: a physician's recollections. Edited by D. B. Nunis. [Los Angeles], Friends of the LACMA Library, 1982. 202 p.

Tazawa, T., 1881-1963
Matsuki A: [The first Cesarean section in Aomori prefecture by Dr. Tazawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):33-43

Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823-1895
Stahnke J: Ludwik Teichmann (1823-1895), Anatom in Krakau. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:205-67

Tekakwitha, Kateri, 1656-1680
Preston JJ: Necessary fictions: healing encounters with a North American saint. **Lit Med** 1989;8:42-62

Teleky, Ludwig, 1872-1957
Makhmutova GN: Avstriiskii gigienist i profpatolog Liudvig Teleki (1871-1957). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):36-8
Rodríguez Ocaña E: Aproximación al concepto y práctica de la Medicina Social en Ludwig Teleky (1872-1957). **Dynamis** 1982;2:299-323

Telesphorus, 125?-136? B.C.
Putscher M: Telesphoros, der Knabe im Kapuzenmantel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 61-81.

Telfer, Walter, 1800-1857
Bilson G: Walter Telfer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 869-70.

TeLinde, Richard Wesley, 20th cent.
Jones HW, Jones GS, Ticknor WE: Richard Wesley TeLinde. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1986. xiv, 117 p.

Telles, Vincente Coelho de Seabra Silva, 1764?-1804
Gouveia AJ de: Vicente de Seabra and the chemical revolution in Portugal. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):97-109

Tello y Muñoz, Jorge Francisco, 1880-1958
Tello Valdivieso F, et al: [Jorge Francisco Tello y la Medicina Aragonesa]. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30-31):333-428

Teniers, David, 1610-1690
Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62-80

Tennyson, Alfred, 1809-1892
Kastenbaum R: Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):81-104
Wright BH: Tennyson, the weird seizures in The Princess, and epilepsy. **Lit Med** 1987;6:61-76

Tennyson family, 19th cent.
Daniell C: Edward Tennyson in York: 1832-1833. **Notes Queries** 1987;34(1):32-5

Ter-Gukasov, S. A., fl. 1824
Mirakian ME: K 160-letiiu pervoi dissertatsii o sifilise, zashchishchennoi v Moskovskom universitete. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73-6

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582
Poveda Ariño JM: La antropologia medica en la obra de Santa Teresa de Jesus. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):115-23

Terman, Lewis Madison, 1877-1956
Minton HL: Lewis M. Terman and mental testing: in search of the democratic ideal. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 95-112.
Shephard AH: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVII. Terman-Binet communication. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):936-8

Terry, Luther Leonidas, 1911-
Burnham JC: American physicians and tobacco use: two surgeons general, 1929 and 1964. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):1-31

Terskikh, Vasiliĭ Il'ich, 1894–
Verovenko OV: Sled v nauke (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. I. Terskikh). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):102–4

Tessedik, Sámuel, 1742–1820
Soproni L: Tessedik Sámuel kapcsolata az egészségüggyel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3104, 3107

Tessier, François-Xavier, 1799–1835
Janson G: François-Xavier Tessier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 762–4.

Testut, Léo, 1849–1925
Grenier J, Bisch X, Pampouille J, et al: Le professeur Léo Testut et le Perigord. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):295–8

Teuber, Hans-Lukas, 1916–1977
Hurvich LM, Jameson D, Rosenblith WA: Hans-Lukas Teuber: August 7, 1916–January 4, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:461–90
Weinstein S: The influence of Hans-Lukas Teuber and the psychophysiological laboratory on the establishment and development of neuropsychology. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3–4):277–88

Teuscher, George William, 1908–
Kohn DW: Twenty-one years of child advocacy: an editorial retrospective of the Teuscher years. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):18–23

Tewksbury, Walter B., 1875–1968
Kanterman CB: Dentistry's Olympic heroes. II Olympiad: two Americans in Paris. **TIC** 1987 Mar;46(3):1–4

Texidor y Cos, Juan, 1838–1885
CausapCF: Un farmaceutico naturalista: Juan Texidor y Cos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):317–23

Thābit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani, 836–901
Weisser U: Thābit ibn Qurra's Epitome of Galen's Book on Seven-Month Children. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1983;7(1–2):141–4
Weisser U: Thābit ibn Quraa's Epitome of Galen's book on seven-month children. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):67–75

Thacher, Thomas, 1620–1670
Saffron MH: Recent acquisitions: earliest medical broadside. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):219–21 •

Thackrah, Charles Turner, 1795–1833
McCallum RI: Charles Turner Thackrah and preventive medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):2–4
Murray R: Sir Thomas Morison Legge--a disciple of Charles Turner Thackrah. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:23–8

Than, Károly, 1834–1908
Lárencz L: Than károly ismeretlen levelei a harkányi "kénes hévíz" felfedezésével kapcsolatban. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:260–2

Theiler, Arnold, 1867–1936
Bendiner E: Max Theiler: yellow jack and the jackpot. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):211–2, 214–5, 219–22 passim
Bothma JD: The veterinarian as biologist. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):213–7
Gutsche T: Theiler--his personal significance today. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):3–6

Theiler, Max, 1899–1972
Bendiner E: Max Theiler: yellow jack and the jackpot. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):211–2, 214–5, 219–22 passim

Theilhaber, Felix Aaron, 1884–1956
Lehfeldt H: Felix A. Theilhaber--pioneer sexologist. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–12

Theodoric, the Great, 454–526
Ell SR: Three times, three places, three authors, and one perspective on leprosy in medieval and early modern Europe. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):825–33

Theokistos the Stoudite, fl. 1320
Talbot AM: Faith healing in late Byzantium: the posthumous miracles of the Patriarch Athanasios I of Constantinople by Theoktistos the Stoudite. Brookline, Mass., Hellenic College Press, 1983. 162 p.

Theophane Nonno, 10th cent.
Sonderkamp JA: Theophanes Nonnus: medicine in the circle of Constantine Porphyrogenitus. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 29–41.

Theophilus Protospatharios, 7th cent.
Goehl K: Zur Stuhlschau des Theophilus. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:29–77

Theophrastus, ca. 370–ca. 288 B.C.
Scarborough J: Erasistratus, student of Theophrastus? **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):515–7
Wismann H: Le "Traité des sensations" de Théophraste. Edition critique, traduction et commentaire des sections consacrées à Démocrite et à Platon. Université de Paris, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Thèse de doct. Paris, 1984. 346 p.
Wöhrle G: Theophrasts Methode in seinen botanischen Schriften. Amsterdam, Grüner, 1985. 192 p. (Studien zur antiken Philosophie ; Bd. 13)

Theorell, Axel Hugo Theodor, 1903–1982
Dalziel K: Axel Hugo Theodor Theorell, 6 July 1903–15 August 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 585–621.

Thessalus of Tralles, 1st cent.
Sconocchia S: Il De plantis attribuito a Tessalo di Tralle: il testo originario greco e la tradizione latina tardo-antica e medioevale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 71–90.

Thiel, Rudolf, 1894–1967
Lau-Werner U: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Rudolf Thiel (1894–1967). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):360–2

Thiem, Carl, 1850–1917
Horntrich J, Christ S: Carl Thiem. Ein bedeutender Chirurg und Begründer des Cottbuser Krankenhauses. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):800–3

Thiermayr, Franz Ignaz, 1626–1680
Goerke H: Franz Ignaz Thiermayr (1626–1680), Schüler der Universität Padua, Professor in Ingolstadt und Leibarzt in München. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 111–6.

Thiers, Jean-Baptiste, 1636–1703
Goulemot JM, Wagner O, Greenspan A: Sexual imagination as revealed in the Traité des superstitions of Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):22–30 •

Thierstein, Samuel T., 1905–
Thierstein ST: The pleasant career of a busy ob-gyn. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):208–13

Thiery, Michel, 1924–
Pas, Harry van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD: liber amicorum Professor M. Thiery on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 215 p.

Thin, George, 1839–1903
King DF, King LA: George Thin (1839–1903). Pioneer British dermatopathologist and mycologist. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):546–8

Thinágl, Szerafina Mária, 1874–1959?
Kempler K: Az elsö hazai gyógyszerésznö. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Nov;58(6):275–86

Thomas, de Cantelupe, Saint, ca. 1218–1282
Ross JH, Jancey M: The miracles of St Thomas of Hereford. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1590–4

Thomas, Stephen Seymour, 1868–1956
Sakula A: Sir William Osler's portrait by Seymour Thomas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):42–4

Thomas, Theodore Gaillard, 1832–1903
Goldwyn RM: Theodore Gailiard Thomas and the inframammary incision. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):475–7

Thomas, Thomas, 1766–1825
Peel B: Thomas Thomas. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 767–8.

Thomas, Vivien T., 1910–1985
McCabe K: A legend of the heart. **Baltimore Mag** 1989 Jun;:61–5, 102–5 •
Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

Thomas von Wroclaw, 1297–1378
Nespiak D: Thomas von Wroclaw / 1297 – 1378 / Arzt, Titulanbischof von Sarepta, Absolvent von Montpellier. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 188–91.

Thomasius, Christian, 1655–1728
McReynolds P, Ludwig K: Christian Thomasius and the origin of psychological rating scales. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):546–53
Thuillier P: Un ancêtre de la psychologie moderne: Christian Thomasius. **Recherche** 1985;(164):392–3

Thomayer, Josef, 1853–1927
Palivec V: Thomayerova lékařská kulturní historie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 3;127(23):728

Thompson, Clara Mabel, 1893–1958
Moulton R: Clara Thompson, M.D.: unassuming leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 87–93.

Thompson, Henry, 1820–1904
Christoffersen JC: Nogle blaerestensoperationer-lithotripsier-foretaget på fyrstelige personer i det 19.århundrede. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:93–114

Thoms, Hermann Friedrich Maria, 1859–1931
Friedrich C: Die Berliner Schule der Pharmazie (1895–1943) von Hermann Thoms und Carl Mannich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):33–6

Thomson, Arthur Saunders, 1816–1861
Wright-St Clair RE: Maori health in the mid-nineteenth century. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14–5

Thomson, Samuel, 1769–1843
Fillmore SE: Samuel Thomson and his effect on the American health care system. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):188–9
Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •
Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •

Thore, J., 19th cent.
Jacquot N: L'herbier de Thore. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(394):355–61 •

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817–1862
Claman HN: Thoreau's natural pollinometers. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):17–8

Thormählen, Johannes, 1860–1892
Voswinckel P: Zum Abschied von der Thormählen-Reaktion beim Melanom. Neue Kenntnisse über den frühverstorbenen Dr. med. Johannes Thormählen (1860–1892). **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):253–9

Thornton, Robert, fl. 1440
Thompson J: Textual lacunae and the importance of manuscript evidence: Robert Thornton's copy of the Liber de Diversis Medicinis. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1982;8(2):270–5 •

Thornton, William, 1759–1828
Project documents the versatile William Thornton: **Annotation** 1988 Dec;16(3):1–2, 8–10 •

Thorpe, William Homan, 1902–1986
Hinde RA: William Homan Thorpe: 1 April 1902–7 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:621–39

Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.
Demont P: Notes sur le récit de la pestilence athénienne chez Thucydide et sur ses rapports avec la médecine grecque de l'époque classique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 341–53.
Evrard E: La peste d'Athenes (430–427 avant J.-C.): essai d'un diagnostic. **Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees** 1987;60(7):161–74
Habs H: Die sogenannte Pest des Thukydides: Versuche einer epidemiologischen Analyse.
Sitzungsber Heidelb Akad Wiss Math Naturwiss Kl 1982;:119–64 •
Holladay AJ: The Thucydides syndrome: another view. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1170–3
Langmuir AD, Worthen TD, Solomon J, et al: The Thucydides syndrome. A new hypothesis for the cause of the plague of Athens. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1027–30
Poole JC, Holladay AJ: Thucydides and the plague: a footnote. **Class Q** 1982;32:235–6 •
Verrastro AM, Giambersio AM: La sindrome di Tucidide. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):163–8

Thudichum, John Louis William, 1829–1901
Schulte BP: Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum (1829–1901), protagonist and "anti-protagonist" of brain chemistry. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 389–400.

Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743–1828
Takahashi F, Kawase K: [C. P. Thunberg and his voyage to Japan (I): the background to his voyage] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):38–48

Thurnam, John, 1810–1873
Nolan P: John Thurnam: his influence on the Wiltshire County Asylum. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986–87 Winter;12:18–21

Tiburzi, Giacomo, fl. 1538
Pastore A: Un corrispondente sconosciuto di Pietro Pomponazzi: il medico Giacomo Tiburzi da Pergola e le sue lettere. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1984;17:69–89

Tieck, Ludwig, 1773–1853
Stanguennec A: Ontologie et pathologie du symbole dans trois contes de Ludwig Tieck. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):123–33

Tiedemann, Friedrich, 1781–1861
Furst R: Friedrich Tiedemann und sein Werk. "Abbildungen der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers"; Lithographischer Frühdruck der C. F. Müller'schen Hofbuchhandlung aus dem Jahr 1822. Ein Beitrag zur Verlagsgeschichte. Karlsruhe: Verlag C. F. Müller, 1988. 32 p.

Tiegel, Ernst, 1849–1889
Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji Era (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):42–9
Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):112–22

Tiemann, George Christoph, 1793–1868
George Tiemann & Co.: American armamentarium chirurgicum. Reprint of 1889 edition with a new introduction by F. T. Hambrecht and J. M. Edmonson. San Francisco: Norman Publishing; Boston: Printers' Devil, 1989. 65, xvi, 846 p.

Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853–1923
Aurell M: Renin-angiotensinsystemets upptäckare fostrade generationer i kreativt tänkande. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4364–5

Tilton, James, 1745–1822
Paulshock BZ: "Let every reader form his own conclusions": Dr. James A. Tilton's case report of a Delaware woman cured of rabies. **Del Hist** 1985;21(3):185–96 •

Timiriazev, Klement A., 1843–1920
Gaissinovitch AE: Contradictory appraisal by K. A. Timiriazev of Mendelian principles and its subsequent perception. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):257–86

Timofeeva, Maria, 1863–1945
Gruev G: Ist Maria Timofeeva "eine russische Hebamme" und ist sie eine Hebamme. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 127–9.

Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin, 1902–1971
Kay LE: Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930–1945. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):51–72

Tissot, Hilarion, 1780–1864
Demolder J: Frère Hilarion Tissot, fondateur d'instituts psychiatriques et opposant des aliénistes. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 29–37.

Tissot, Samuel Auguste David, 1728–1797
Benaroyo L: "L'Avis au peuple sur la santé" de Samuel-Auguste Tissot (1728–1797): la voie vers une médecine éclairée. Thèse, Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 84 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 195)
Benaroyo L: La médecine éclairée vue par un médecin du 18e siècle, Samuel-Auguste Tissot (1728–1797). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):308–10
Benaroyo L: Tissot et la conception de la médecine savante au 18e siècle. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):229–38
Boschung U: Médecine et santé publique au XVIIIe siècle à travers la correspondance d'Albert de Haller et d'Auguste Tissot. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):35–45
Emch-Dériaz A: L'enseignement clinique au XVIIIe siècle: l'exemple de Tissot. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):145–64
Emch-Dériaz AS: Towards a social conception of health in the second half of the eighteenth century: Tissot (1728–1797) and the new preoccupation with health and well-being. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1984. viii, 504, [21] p.
Giordani F: I riferimenti all'opera di G. B. Morgagni, in particolare al "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis" e a quella di altri autori dello Studio di Padova nel "Traité de l'épilepsie" di S. A. Tissot. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 127–36.
Jordanova L: The popularization of medicine: Tissot on onanism. **Textual Pract** 1987;1(1):68–79 •
Karbowski K: Das "Traité de lépilepsie" von S. A. Tissot; alt, aber nicht veraltet. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 12;73(24):751
Karbowski K: Samuel Auguste Tissot (1728–1797). His research on migraine. **J Neurol** 1986 Apr;233(2):123–5

Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867–1927
Evans RB: Titchener and American experimental psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):117–25 •
Goodwin CJ: On the origins of Titchener's experimentalists. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):383–9
Tweney RD, Yachanin SA: Titchener's Wundt. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 380–95.
Tweney RD: Programmatic research in experimental psychology: E. B. Titchener's laboratory investigations, 1891–1927. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 35–57.

Titeca, Jean, 1905–1988
Mertens de Wilmars C. Hommage à Jean Titeca, membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(10–12):438–46

Titian, ca. 1488–1576
Causmaecker L de: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562, (Gemäldegalerie Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):16–22

Tobar, Susanna von, 16th cent.
Schwaiger B, ed: Nembt Kranwetöhll und Regenwürmb. Hausarzneibuch der Susanna von Tobar, Gutsherrin auf Enzesfeld 1565. Wien, Verlag Niederösterreichisches Pressehaus, 1984. 143 p.

Tochowicz, Leon, 1897–1965
Król W: Leon Tochowicz--lekarz, naukowiec, pedagog. Wspomnienie w 20. rocznice smierci--29.07.1965 r. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11-12):721-3

Todd, James Campbell, 1874–1928
Dusseau JL: The Todd-Sanford "Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods": the story of a specialty. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):7-9

Todd, William, ca. 1784–1851
Ray A: William Todd. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 888-90.
Ray AJ: William Todd: doctor and trader for the Hudson's Bay Company, 1816-51. **Prairie Forum** 1984;9(1):13-26 •

Toepfer, Benedict, fl. 1607
Telle J: Benedictus Figulus. Zu Leben und Werk eines deutschen Paracelsisten. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):303-26

Togari, Chikatato, 1896–1977
Uematsu H, Ito T: [In memoriam: Prof. Chikatato Togari] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):233-41

Toland, Hugh Huger, 1806–1880
Gottlieb LS: Gold-mining surgeon: Hugh Huger Toland, M.D., founder of the University of California, San Francisco, School of Medicine. Manhattan, Kansas, Sunflower University Press, 1985. v, 108 p.

Tolles, Robert B., 1823–1883
St. John DV: Robert B. Tolles--historical context of the manufacturer of the Massachusetts Dental Society's microscope. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):61-4

Tolstoy, Leo, 1828–1910
Fomin AN: Voprosy vrachebnoi deontologii v povesti L.N. Tolstogo "Smert' Ivana Il'icha" (k 100-letiiu so dniavykhoda v svet). **Sov Med** 1986;(4):77-81
Gorbulin AE: O bolezni L.N. Tolstogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):152-6
Kostruba NN: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi i meditsina. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):40-5
Svadkovskii BS: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi i voprosy meditsinskogo dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):139-41
Young-Mason J: Tolstoi's The Death of Ivan Ilych: a source for understanding compassion. **Clin Nurse Spec** 1988 Winter;2(4):180-3
Zabludovskii PE, Konius EM: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi i voprosy meditsinskogo dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):140-3

Töltényi, János, 1819–1870
Frankl J, Bodosi M: A két Töltényi életmüve és példája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1793-4, 1797

Töltényi, Stanislaus, 1795–1852
Frankl J, Bodosi M: A két Töltényi életmüve és példája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1793-4, 1797

Tomé, Baltasar, fl. 1868–1875
Alegre Pérez ME, Valverde Ruiz E: Baltasar Tomé, conservador y primer farmacéutico de la Real Botica (1868-1875). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):151-66

Tomilin, Sergei Arkad'evich, 1877–1952
Medchuk IK: Vydaiushchiisia sotsial-gigienist S.A. Tomilin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64-6
Shalaev NF: Nelegal'naia broshiura o revoliutsionnom proshlom Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):73-7

Tong, Zonghai, 1846–1897
Chen X: [New research on the dates of Tong Zonghai's birth and death] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):18-20

Tonks, Henry, 1862–1937
Bennett JP: Henry Tonks and his contemporaries. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):3-34

Tönnis, Wilhelm, 1898–1978
Zülch KJ: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.
Zülch KJ: Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.

Tonutti, Emil, 1909–1987
Herrmann M, Goslar HG: In memoriam Emil Tonutti. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):73-9

Töpffer, Rodolphe, 1799–1846
Kunzle D: The eyesight of Rodolphe Töpffer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):57-84

Tormay, Károly, 1804–1871
Tamáska P: Tormay Károly jelentése Pest közegészségügyének 1852. évi helyzetéről. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):117-28

Torrella, Gaspar, 1452–1520
Arrizabalaga J: Medicina universitaria y morbus gallicus en la Italia de finales del siglo XV: el arquiatra pontificio Gaspar Torella (c. 1452-c.1520). **Asclepio** 1988;40:3-38
Arrizabalaga J: De morbo gallico cum aliis: another incunabular edition of Gaspar Torrella's Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum (1497). **Bibliofilia** 1987;:145-57 •

Torrens, David Smyth, 1897–1967
Froggatt P, Davies AC: David Smyth Torrens: physiologist and horologist. **Hermathena** 1986;(140):11-31 •

Torrington, John, d. 1846
Amy R, Bhatnagar R, Damkjar E, et al: The last Franklin expedition: report of a postmortem examination of a crew member. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):115-7

Torsuev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1902–1978
Kato L: The "Ex Libris" of Dr. N.A.Torshujev. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):649-51

Torti, Francesco, 1658–1741
Jarcho S, ed & transl: Clinical consultations and letters by Ippolito Francesco Albertini, Francesco Torti, and other physicians. University of Bologna MS 2089-1. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1989. lxix, 356 p.

Tóth, Arpád, 1886–1928
Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tóth Arpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Tóth, Imre, 1844–1925
Frankl J, Bodosi M: Tóth Imre dr. a kohó- és bányaegészségügy neves müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):743-4

Tóth, Lajos, 1856–1926
Süle T: Tóth Lajos munkásságának pécsi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):413-5

Toulouse, Edouard, 1865–1947
García-Alejo RH: Edouard Toulouse y el servicio psiquiátrico de "puertas abiertas." **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):261-79

Tovar, Simón, fl. 1565–ca. 1590
López Andújar G, Fernández Negri A: Cartas de Simón de Tovar al botánico Charles L'Ecluse. Traducción y commentario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):203-12

Towne, Joseph, 1806–1879
Schnalke T: Joseph Towne. British pioneer of wax dermatologic modeling. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):466-72
Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134-9

Trabucchi, Emilio, 1905–1984
Ferrari W, et al: Emilio Trabucchi. 1905-1984. Padova: La Garangola, 1989. 198 p.

Tracey, Daniel, 1796?–1832
Galarneau F: Daniel Tracey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 783-4.

Trakl, Georg, 1887–1914
Ullrich W: Traumvisionen von Schönheit, Grauen und Verfall. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Lyrikers und Apothekers Georg Trakl. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Jan 22;132(4):171-6

Tramer, Moritz, 1883–1963
Jorisch-Wissink E: Der Kinderpsychiater Moritz Tramer (1882-1963). Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 184)

Traube, Isidor, 1860–1943
Edsall JT: Isidor Traube: physical chemist, biochemist, colloid chemist and controversialist. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):371-406

Traube, Ludwig, 1818–1876
Berndt H: Ludwig Traubes Beitrag zur Nephrologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Mar;79(3):171-4

Treadwell, Henry Lee, 20th cent.
Gifford JF: Prototype PA (Amos Johnson and Henry Treadwell). **N C Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):601-3

Trécul, Auguste-Adolphe-Lucien, 1818–1896
Dillemann G: Le botaniste Auguste Trécul, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie des Sciences. **Inf Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;(256):759-67

Tréger, Jan, 1895–1957
Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remišová M: Začiatky pôsobenia profesora Trégera na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):37-42

Treitz, Václav, 1819–1872
Fox RS, Fox CG, Graham WP: Václav Treitz (1819-1872): Czechoslovakian pathoanatomist and patriot. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):361-6

Trembley, Abraham, 1700–1784
Dawson VP: Trembley, Bonnet, and Réaumur and the issue of biological continuity. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:43-63 •

Trendelenburg, Friedrich, 1844–1924

Wilcox S, Vandam LD: Alas, poor Trendelenburg and his position! A critique of its uses and effectiveness. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):574–8

Treves, Frederick, 1853–1923

Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves: Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854–7

Trombley S: Sir Frederick Treves: the extraordinary Edwardian. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 218 p.

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695–1769

Koch HT: Unbekannte Briefe des Medizinhistorikers Johann Heinrich Schultze (1687–1744) an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695–1769). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 167–8.

Triana, Jóse jérónimo, 1826–1890

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jóse Jeronimo Triana: Colombian botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):892

Trico, Jean-Emmanuel, b. 1704

Sorgeloos C, Tricot JP: L'autopsie du Marquis de Herzelles, surintendant des Finances des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par Jean-Emmanuel Trico, médecin hennuyer (1759). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):107–9

Triller, Daniël Wilhelm, 1695–1762

Vandewiele LJ: Een vergeten Belgische farmakopee: Het Dispensatorium van Triller. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):47–54

Trincavella, Vittore, 1496–1568

Vidal F: Le "De affectibus oris" de Vittorio Trincavella de Venise. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Apr 9–16;57(376–377):48–53

Trithemius, Johannes, 1462–1516

Zambelli P: Scholastiker und Humanisten, Agrippa und Trithemius zur Hexerei. Die natürliche Magie und die Entstehung kritischen Denkens. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1985;67(1):41–79 •

Trochin, Théodore, 1709–1781

Mach RS: Un grand médecin révolutionnaire du XVIIIe siècle, le Dr Théodore Tronchin. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):232–6

Trommsdorff family, 18th–20th cent.

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):232–5

Kiefer J, Abe HR: Das Wirken der Apothekerfamilie Trommsdorff in der Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655–7

Rocchietta S: Storia della farmacia. Una dinastia farmaceutica tedesca: i Trommsdorff. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2219–20

Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus, 1770–1837

Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837) zu Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779–1848). **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):259–60

Götz W: Frühe Bemühungen um die Verbesserung der Arzneimittelsicherheit, diskutiert am Beispiel Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorffs. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 886–95.

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie (2). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(28):237–9

Götz W: Die Beziehungen zwischen der Zürcher Apothekerfamilie Lavater und Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff, Erfurt. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):299–311

Götz W: Zur Förderung neuer Technologien durch Apotheker der Goethe-Zeit. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 119–29.

Götz W: Die Briefe Jacques Peschier aus Genf an Joh. Barth. Trommsdorff, Erfurt, als Beispiel für internationale pharmazeutische Kontakte zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9–10):303–7

Götz W, Abe HR, ed: Der Briefwechsel von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837). Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 159 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina; Nr. 18). **Acta Hist Leopoldina**

Kertész B, Zalai K: Die lage der ungarischen Pharmazie in Trommsdorffs Journal 1795. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):854

Schwedt G: Zum 150. Todestag von J. B. Trommsdorff. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1987 Feb;127(9):453–6

Zalai K: Ungarische pharmazeutische Beziehungen zu J. B. Trommsdorff. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):853–4

Trosse, George, 1631–1713

Hare E: Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279–85

Trot, Samuel W., ca. 1884–1928

Penley K: Calgary's first druggist. **Alberta Hist** 1984;32(4):21–5 •

Trotter, Thomas, 1760–1832

Trotter T: An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness and its effects on the human body. Reprint of 1804 ed. Edited with an introduction by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xliii, 203 p.

Trotula de Ruggiero, 12th cent.

Benton JF: Trotula, women's problems, and the professionalization of medicine in the Middle Ages. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):30–53

Trousseau, Armand, 1801–1867

Reubi FC: Armand Trousseau (1801–1867) et l'effet placebo. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):27–8

Trout, Jenny Kidd, 1841–1921

Dembski PE: Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto. **Ont Hist** 1985 Sep;77(3):183–206 •

Trowbridge, George Martin, d. 1885

Davenport HW: Such is military: Dr. George Martin Trowbridge's letters from Sherman's Army, 1863–1865. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):844–82

Troxler, Ignaz Paul Vital, 1780–1866

Heusser P: Der Schweizer Arzt und Philosoph Ignaz Paul Vital Troxler (1780–1866): seine Philosophie, Anthropologie und Medizintheorie. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 350 p. (Diss., Basel, 1983) (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 34)

Trudeau, Edward Livingstone, 1848–1915

Taylor R: Saranac: America's magic mountain. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 308 p.

True, Maria T., 1840–1896

Takada M: [History of the nursing school attached to Sakurai High School for Girls described in the records of U.S. Presbyterian Missions. 1. Founding of Sakurai High School for Girls and the lives of Maria T. True and Kajiko Yajima] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Jun;27(7):444–50

Trulli, Giovanni, 1598–1661

Belloni L: Per una miglior conoscenza dell'opera di Giovanni Trulli, chirurgo di Galileo: la storia anatomico-medica del card. Orazion Giustiniani. In Mangione C, ed: Scienza e filosofia: saggi in onore di Ludovico Geymonat. Milano, Garzanti, 1985. p. 533–8.

Truman, Harry S., 1884–1972

Carter WJ, Ragsdale JS: President Harry S. Truman's dental health. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):34–6

Mixson JM: The two crises that faced President Truman: Korean and dental. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):93–6

Trutmann, Anton, fl. 15th cent.

Gross H: Zur Repräsentanz von Ortolfs 'Arzneibuch' bei Anton Trutmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102–5

Tschermak von Seysenegg, Erich, 1871–1962

Monaghan F, Corcos A: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of Mendelism. I. An historical note. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):468–9

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of mendelism. II. A critique. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):208–10

Tschirch, Alexander, 1856–1939

Schramm G: Ein Weihnachtsbrief Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirchs, Bern, an seinen Bruder Prof. Dr. Otto Tschirch, Brandenburg a.d. Havel (1911). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):475–82

Tsenkovskii, Lev Semenovich, 1822–1887

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu razrabotki L. S. Tsenkovskim metoda polucheniia oslablennoĭ vaktsiny protiv sibirskoĭ iazvy. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;46(6):93–6

Tubbee, Okah, fl. 1830–1856

Dougall C: Okah Tubbee. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 898–9.

Tuessink, A., fl. 1789

Bissi A: Quando l'oppio non era una droga. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):44–52

Tuffier, Théodore, 1857–1929

Titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Tuffier: **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):443–6

Tugendhold, Teofil, 1855–1935

Arabas I: Teofil Tugendhold jako historyk farmacji. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):489–510

Tuke family, 17th–19th cent.

Glover MR: The Retreat, York. An early Quaker experiment in the treatment of mental illness. Edited by Janet R. Glover. York, England, W. Sessions, 1984. xiv, 106 p.

Tuke, John Batty, 1835–1913

Wright-St Clair RE: Maori health in the mid-nineteenth century. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14–5

Tulp, Nicolaas, 1593–1674

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327–30

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818–1883

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51–5

Turner, Alfred Jefferis, 1861–1947

Thearle MJ: Alfred Jefferis Turner—a man before his time. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:93–106

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890–1974

Sorensen ES: Clair E. Turner: pioneer in health education 1890–1974. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb–Mar;18(1):37–9

Turner, Daniel, 1667–1741

Lyell A: Daniel Turner, and the first controlled therapeutic trial in dermatology. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):191–4

Turner, Edward, 1796–1837

Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31–42

Turner, Richard Baldwin, 1916–1971

Gates M: Richard Baldwin Turner: October 7, 1916–December 22, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:351–65

Turpin, Raymond, 1895–1988

Laplane R: Eloge de Raymond Turpin (1895–1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May;173(5):535–43

Turró, Ramon, 1854–1926

Casas Duran F de P: Transcripcioi analisi critica d'un quadern de treball de Ramon Turro (1854–1926) en la seva primera estada al laboratorio microbiológico municipal de Barcelona (1887–1889). Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, 1987.

Tusi, Nasir al-Din Muhammad ibn Muhammad, 1201–1274

Qasmi SH: Tansūkh Nāmeh-i Ilkhāni—a unique Persian work on gemology. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):67–74

Tutenkhamon, King of Egypt, fl. 1358–1350 B.C.

Veith I: The medical world of King Tutenkhamon. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):98–106

Twitmyer, Edwin Burket, 1873–1943

Windholz G: A comparative analysis of the conditional reflex discoveries of Pavlov and Twitmyer, and the birth of a paradigm. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):141–7

Tyrrell, Charles Alfred, 1846–1918

Ferry AP: "Professor" Charles Tyrrell and his ideal sight restorer. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1246–57

Tzanck, Arnault, 1886–1954

Cordero AA: The man behind the eponym. Arnault Tzanck, his work and times. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):121–3

Tzanck, Daniel, 1874–1964

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22–8

U

Ubl, Josip, 1844–1925

Vucevac-Bajt V: Professor Josip Ubl; author of the first veterinary textbooks in Croatia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):57–62

Uexküll, Thure von, 1908–

Ruff PW: Thure von Uexküll und das "eigentliche Ubel" der Medizin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):99–101

Ukhtomskiĭ, Alekseĭ Alekseevich, 1875–1942

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i reflektornaia teoriia povedeniia. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):403–12

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i teoreticheskaia fiziologiia. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:5–17

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskii and the reflex theory of behavior. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):363–70

Sokolova LV: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i I. P. Pavlov. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:18–33

Ukrainka, Lesia, 1871–1913

Ermolaeva IV, Ivanenko VG: K izucheniiu istorii bolezni Lesi Ukrainki. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):116–9

Ullrich, Aquillin, 20th cent.

Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78–84

Ulsenius, Theodoricus, fl. 1486–1508

Dilg P: Der Kosmas-und-Damian-Hymnus des Theodoricus Ulsenius (um 1460 - nach 1508). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Franfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 67–72.

Umar ibn al-Khattab, Caliph, d. 644

Zaim F: La peste de l'an 639 en Syrie et les prescriptions du Calife Omar. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):102–4

Unamuno, Miguel de, 1864–1936

Dabrowski S: Rozwazania z pogranicza filozofii i medycyny. Przyczynek do zagadnienia pochodzenia jezyka naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):5–18

Underwood, Eric John, 1905–1980

Blaxter K: Eric John Underwood, 7 September 1905–19 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 579–602.

Underwood, Felix Joel, 1882–1959

Bridgforth LR: The politics of public health reform: Felix J. Underwood and the Mississippi State Board of Health, 1924–58. **Public Hist** 1984 Summer;6(3):5–26

Underwood, Michael, 1736–1820

Oehme J: Zur 200. Wiederkehr der Veröffentlichung des Lehrbuches der Kinderkrankheiten von M. Underwood (1737 bis 1820). **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):922–3

Unger, Ernst, 1875–1938

Hausmann H: Ernst Unger (1875–1938)—ein Pionier der Nierentransplantation. Zum 50. Todestag des Berliner Chirurgen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):843–5

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hans Kehr und Ernst Unger. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):740–3

Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850–1929

Christiansen JV: The paradox of seborrhoic dermatitis. A man, a mind and a myth. **Acta Derm Verereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1985;120:90–2

Kaplan D: Unna's boot. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):103

Nix WM: The Unna boot. A therapeutic modality by a dermatologic polymath. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):259–60

Upjohn family, 19th cent.

Whitaker CJ: The early years of the University of Michigan Medical School: the Upjohn family experience: the Michigan Historical Collections. Ann Arbor, Michigan Historical Collections, Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1982. 34 p.

Upjohn, William Erastus, 1853–1932

Armstrong JW: Dr. Upjohn's company. **Mich Hist** 1986;70(3):24–35 •

Urban, F. M., 1878–1964

Hillix WA, Ertle JE, Bushong RC: The real F. M. Urban. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):379–83

Sokal MM: Discussion: F. M. Urban and the value of archival material. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):170–2

Urdang, Georg, 1882–1960

Wankmüller A: Georg Urdang und die ersten Jahre der "Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jancke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 305–10.

Ure, Andrew, 1778–1857

Pattison FL: The Clydesdale experiments: an early attempt at resuscitation. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):50–2

Urist, Marshall Raymond, 1914–

Bibliography. Marshall R. Urist: **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):36–44

Usunov, Georgi, 1904–1971

Apostolov M: Die psychoneurologische wissenschaftliche Schule von Georgi Usunov (1904–1971). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jan;37(1):39–44

Utter, Merton Franklin, 1917–1980

Wood HG, Hanson RW: Merton Franklin Utter: March 23, 1917–November 28, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:475–99

V

Vaddere, Adriaan de, 1634–1693

Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het "Schuldt-Boeck" van de Leuvense Apotheker Adriaan De Vaddere (1634–1693). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):55–77

Vāgbhata, 7th cent.

Mooss VN, ed: Ganas of Vāhata: Astāngahrdayasamhitā: Sūtrasthāna, Chapter XV. Kottayam, S. India, Vaidyassarthy Press, 1980. xxvi, 215 p.

Valadier, Auguste Charles, 1873–1931

Cruse WP: Auguste Charles Valadier: a pioneer in maxillofacial surgery. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):337–41

Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 1810–1883

Müller P: Gabriel Gustav Valentin, Pionier der Berner Physiologie. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):191–9

Rudolph G: Gabriel-Gustav Valentin (1810–1883): Grand prix de l'Académie des sciences (1835) correspondant de l'Académie de médecine (1846). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):367–75

Valenzuela y Mantilla, Juan Eloy, 1756–1834

Otero d'Costa E: El Dr. Juan Eloy Valenzuela, subdirector de la expedición botánica. **Bol Hist Antig** 1983;70(742):787–834 •

Valéry, Paul, 1871–1945

Girardet P: Les observations de Paul Valéry sur le rêve ou les débuts de l' "après-Freud". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):749–58

Mandin A: Paul Valery et la médecine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 198[illegible] p. 141–8.

Rouart-Valery A: Amis en Mallarmé: Mondor et Valéry. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):229–31

Valle y Ortega, Hermenegildo Tomás, 1850–1928

Puig-Samper MA: El Dr. Valle y Ortega: medico naval y antropólogo. **Rev Hist Naval** 1986;4(12):45–65 •

Vallée, Hippolyte Tranquille, 1816–1885

Morel P, Marteau S: Hippolyte Tranquille Vallée, instituteur d'enfants idiots. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):113–6

Vallejo Lobón, Martín, 1861–1919

Lopez Gomez JM: Don Martin Vallejo Lobon, profesor de Pedro Pons. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):153–7

Vallery-Radot, Louis Pasteur, 1886–1970

Milliez P, et al: Le médecin et l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 May;170(5):617–34

Valles, Francisco de, 1524–1592

Calero F: Pervivencia de Galeno: los conceptos básicos de la enfermedad en los Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem de Francisco Valles. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):141–56

López Piñero JM: La fisiología en los controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem (1556), de Francisco Valles. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 529–47.

Lopez Piñero JM, Calero F, ed: Los temas polémicos de la medicina renacentista: las Controversias (1556), de Francisco Valles. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1988. 458 p.

Vallisnieri, Antonio, 1661–1730

Generali D: Immagini di storia della medicina nell: epistolario di Antonio Vallisneri (1661–1730). **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):64–89

Lucchetta PM: Prescrizioni metodologiche e presupposti filosofici nella ricerca di Antonio Vallisneri. **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep–Dec;17(3):337–81

Valverde, Juan, ca. 1525–ca. 1588

Riera J: Juan Valverde de Amusco y la Medicina del Renacimiento. Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid, 1986. 42 p.

Riera Palmero J: Juan Valverde de Hamusco y la medicina española del Renacimiento. Historical introduction to Valverde de Hamusco J: Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano. New ed. Madrid, Ediciones Turner, 1985. p. 7–18.

Valverde J: Historia de la composición del cuerpo humano. Historical introduction by J. Riera Palmero . Madrid: Turner, 1985. 456 p.

Vályi, Klára, b. 1783

Kiss L: Vályi Klára, a honi fürdöügy népszerüsítöje. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):622, 625–6

Vampré, Enjolras, 1885–1938

Canelas HM: Centenário de Enjolras Vampré. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):343–6

Van Beek, Allen, 1944?–

Feldman MK: Dr. Allen Van Beek. Saving lives and limbs in rural Minnesota. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):211–3

Van Buren, Martin, 1782–1862

Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309–22

Van Buskirk, Lawrence Edward, 1799–1867

Sykora O: Dr. L.E. Van Buskirk. Pioneer maritime dentist was first to use anaesthetic in surgical operation in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):907–9

Vance, Benjamin M., 1886–1962

Vance BM: Signs of death as considered by Dr. B.M. Vance in a lecture fifty years ago. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):174–80

Vancouver, George, 1785–1798

Watt J: The voyage of Captain George Vancouver 1791–95: the interplay of physical and psychological pressures. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):33–51

Vančura, Antonín, 1899–1956

Mařatka Z: Osobnost a dílo prof. MUDr. A. Vančury (1899–1956). **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):822–6

Van den Bossche, Willem, b. ca. 1610

Gysel C: Willem van den Bossche, zijn "Historia medica" (1639) en de tandheelkunde. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):48–53

Van Duyse family, 19th–20th cent.

François J: The Van Duyse's. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):263–71

Van Harreveld, Anthonie, 1904–1987

Ochs S: Van Harreveld 1904–1987. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):387–90

Van Hoosen, Bertha, 1863–1952

Auer HA: Bertha Van Hoosen, MD was a woman of many "firsts". **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):118–20

Van Mons, Jean-Baptiste, 1765–1842

Debiève M: Un pharmacien révolutionnaire, Jean-Baptiste Van Mons. Dans: Figures de professeurs de pharmacie à l'Université de Louvain. Louvain-la-Neuve: Cabay, 1985. p. 6–93. (Dipl. d'Etat de docteur en pharmacie à la Faculté de Lille II)

Van Neck, Johan, 1636–1714

Gysel C: Le peintre Johan Van Neck et "la leçon d'anatomie de Frederic Ruysch" (1683): une énigme resolue. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 104–13.

Van Putten, Elisabeth, 1755–1848

Van Lieburg MJ, Marland H: Elisabeth en Neeltje van Putten: twee 18e-eeuwse grensgangers tussen de beroepsvelden van vroedvrouw en vroedmeester. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):181–97

Van Putten, Neetje, b. 1767

Van Lieburg MJ, Marland H: Elisabeth en Neeltje van Putten: twee 18e-eeuwse grensgangers tussen de beroepsvelden van vroedvrouw en vroedmeester. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):181–97

Van Schoor, Oscar, 1873–1936

Boeynaems P: De Ex-libris van Apoteker Van Schoor. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):50–4

Mattelaer B: Apotheker Oscar Van Schoor en het Esperanto. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):37–49

Vandewiele LJ: Apoteker Oscar Van Schoor (1873–1936), pionier van de farmacie-geschiedenis in België, bij de herdenking van zijn honderdste geboortedag. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):13–36

Van Slyke, Donald Dexter, 1883–1971

Edsall JT: Carbon dioxide transport in blood: equilibrium between red cells and plasma. The work of D. D. Van Slyke and L. J. Henderson, 1920–1928. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):105–20

Vanzetti, Tito, 1809–1888

Kandel' EI, Taĭtslin VI: Odna iz pervykh operatsiĭ po povodu opukholi cherepa i mozga, proizvenennaia v Kharkovskom universitete prof. T. Vantsetti v 1841. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4

Vaquez, Henri, 1860–1936

Roux-Dessarps G: Un double anniversaire.... **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:39–45

Vargas, José María, 1786–1854

Bruni Celli B, et al: La hora de Vargas: selección textos. Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1986. 332 p.

Varro, Marcus Terentius, 116–27 B.C.

Phillips JH: On Varro's Animalia quaedam minuta and etiology of disease. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(1):12–25

Vaschide, Nicolae, 1873–1907

Botez CI: Nicolas Vaschide et les débuts de la psychologie scientifique en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1978;4:109–14 *

Vasic, Milan Vladimir, b. 1856

Mitrović R, Kostić V: Monografija Milana Vasića o horejama. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1119–22

Vasilenko, Vladimir Kharitonovich, 1897–1987

Golochevskaia VS: Rol' V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii otechestvennoĭ kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):3–7

Kanareĭkin KF, Bakhur VT: Idei nevrizma v trudakh V. Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):10–3

Maiat VS: Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko—vrach-internatsionalist (iz vospominaniĭ). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):146–7

Rapoport SI: Rol' V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii gastroénterologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):7–12

Tsimmerman IaS: Vyskazyvaniia o meditsine i vrachevanii v trudakh V.Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):147–50

Vasil'ev, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1742–1807

Rufanov NF: A.I. Vasil'ev i ego rol' v istorii otechestvennogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):76–9

Vasil'ev, Nikolai Petrovich, 1852–1891

Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: K 100-letiiu vydeleniia v samostoiatel'nuiu nozologicheskuiu formu bolezni Veĭlia—Vasil'eva. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):139–44

Vasiliu, Titu, 1885–1961

Căluşer I: The continuity of Titu Vasiliu's School of Pathology in Cluj-Napoca. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–9

Eskenasy A: Titu Vasiliu's conception on cancer disease and the present trends. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):101–6

Macavei I: Titu Vasiliu—hematologist. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):87–94

Mureşanu A: Titu Vasiliu and his anatomoclinical method and conception. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):83–6

On the one hundredth birth anniversary of professor Dr. Titu Vasiliu: **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):77–81

Simu G: Professor Titu Vasiliu, the reticulohistiocytic system and malignant lymphomas. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):95–100

Vastel, Jean Charles Edouard, 1796–1873

Morel P, Lehot F: Edouard Vastel, notable a-liéniste caennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 73–86.

Vater, Abraham, 1684–1751

Wackwitz W: Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Anat Anz** 1985;160(1):77–9

Vaughan, Roger Throop, 1878–1950

Beatty WK: Roger Throop Vaughan—diagnostician and teacher. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):117–28, 143

Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1887–1943

Delone NL: Znachenie nauchnogo naslediia N.I. Vavilova dlia razvitiia kosmicheskoĭ biologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):79–83

Levina ES: [N. I. Vasilov, historien de génétique] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):34–43 *

Raipulis J: Akademik N. I. Vavilov i Latyshskie biologi. **Latv PSR Zinet Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):71-6 *

Vellanskii, D. M., 19th cent.

Borodii NK: K biografii D. M. Vellanskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):66-9

Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie, 1795-1867

Logeay R: La zizanie: Velpeau, les sages-femmes et les autres. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):731-5

Worthington WC: Dr. Porcher in Paris: a South Carolinian's impressions of two major French surgeons of the mid-nineteenth century. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):443-7

Vemana, fl. 17th cent.

Hymavathi P. Health and hygiene in medieval Andhra and the remonstration by Vemana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:11-8

Verbitskii, V. K., 1885-

Krasnikov PG: Talantlivyĭ issledovatel' opticheskoi sistemy glaza (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. K. Verbitskogo). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;102(1):53-4

Verdi, Giuseppe Fortunino Francesco, 1813-1901

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: The tubercular patient in art and in life. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):422-33

Plaut EA: Fathers and daughters in Verdi's operas. **Med Probl Perform Art** 1986 Mar;1(1):30-4

Verdoorn, Frans, 1906-1984

Sanders AP: In memoriam: Frans Verdoorn, bryologist, publisher and biohistorian. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):165-79

Verga, Andrea, 1811-1895

Concari G: Sul contributo di Andrea Verga in tema di allucinazioni. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:31-8

Verhoeff, Frederick Hermann, 1874-1968

Cogan DG: Lest we forget: notes on reading Verhoeff's early correspondence. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(2):131-5

Verniory, André, 1918-1988

Lambert PP: Eloge academique du professeur André Verniory, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(1-2):84-91

Vertiz family, 19th cent.

Sandoval Olvera F: "La familia Vertiz." **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):17-24

Very, Jones, 1813-1880

Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218-29

Verzár, Frigyes, 1886-1979

Ermini M, von Hahn HP, Schlettwein-Gsell D: Fritz Verzár, 1886-1979. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):297-9

Nagy I: Verzár's ideas on the age-dependent protein cross-linking in the light of the present knowledge. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):267-80

Szállási A: Verzár Frigyes, az orvostörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2453-5

Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Los términos árabes en la osteologia de Vesalio. **Al Qantara** 1984;5(1-2):293-327 *

Bendiner E: Andreas Vesalius: man of mystery in life and death. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):199, 202-4, 207 passim

Biesbrouck M: Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):18-24

Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65-71

Cavanagh GS: A Vesalian speculation. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):274-7

Goodrich JT: Andreas Vesalius and anatomy: a re-evaluation of his efforts. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):13-6

Goodrich JT: Sixteenth-century Renaissance art and anatomy: Andreas Vesalius and his great book--a new view. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):280-8

Harcourt G: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of antique sculpture. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):28-61 *

Jelly O: The Vesalian title pages: a case for reversal. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):79-84

Leitert G, Engelmann G: Znachenie tvorchestva Andreia Vezaliia dlia sovremennoĭ morfologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):92-3

Luján N: La leyenda de la muerte de Vesalio. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(226):110-5 *

Norman JM: Vesalius' Icones anatomicae: design binding by Michael Wilcox. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):208-9

Nutton V: Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):33-6

Simpson D: An awareness of tragedy. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):135-9

Vésale A: La Fabrique du Corps Humain. Edition bilingue Latin-Français [d'un "Préface d'André Vésale à ses libres sur l'anatomie."]. Avant-propos de C. Ambroselli, A. Fagot-Largeault, C. Sinding. Arles: Actes Sud et INSERM, 1987. 59 p.

Zanchin G: Contributi alla conoscenza del sistema nervovo in De humani corporis fabrica (1543) di Andrea Vesalio. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 51-5.

Vial de Sainbel, Charles, 1753-1793

Horder B: The St. Bel plan. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):27-35

Vianna, Gaspar de Oliveira, 1885-1914

Coura JR: Quando nasceu Gaspar Vianna, em 1885 ou em 1884? **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):257-8

Marsden PD: The discovery of urea stibamine. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):115

Vida e obra de Gaspar Vianna (1885-1914): **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:99-101

Viborg, Erik Nissen, 1759-1822

Katić I: Erik Viborg--der Lehrer, Vermittler und Europäer; Abildgaards würdiger Nachfolger. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):430-2

Räf P, ed: Une lettre de Johann Joseph Kausch à Erik Nissen Viborg 1819. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):88-94

Vickery, Hubert Bradford, 1893-1978

Zelitch I: Hubert Bradford Vickery: February 28, 1893-September 27, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:473-504

Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix, 1748-1794

Farrell PS, McHenry LC: Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1349-50

Goldblatt D: The key to the brain. Félix Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794). **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):231-7

Thillaud P: Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794): anatomie d'une élection. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):229-36

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901

Powles WE, Alexander MG: Was Queen Victoria depressed? I. Natural history and differential diagnosis of presenting problem. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):14-9

Vieweg, Eduard, 1797-1869

Schneider M, Schneider W, ed: Justus von Liebig, Briefe an Vieweg. Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1986. xviii, 437 p.

Villalba, Joaquin de, 1757?-1807

Carreras Panchon A, Schofield DW: Joaquin de Villalba (1752-1807) y los origenes de la historiografia médica española. Málaga, Spain: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. 173 p.

Villalba J de: Epidemiologia española. Con un estudio preliminar de A. Carreras Panchón. 2 vols. Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. xvi, 139, 209 p. Facsimile of 1803 ed.

Villarreal, Julián, 1869-1934

Pretelin F: Doctor Julián Villarreal, un cirujano con espiritu santo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):106-10

Villars, Dominique, 1745-1814

Dejarnac A: Vie et carrière médicales du Dauphinois Dominique Villars (1745-1814), ancien élève et professeur de botanique médicale à Grenoble, ancien Doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Thèse, Grenoble, 1969. 135 p.

Théodoridès J: L'oeuvre médicale de Dominique Villars (1745-1814). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sci]** 1983;108(4):99-113

Villaume, Peter, 1746-1825

Huppmann G, Werner A: Peter Villaume (1746-1825): ein Pädagoge der Aufklärung als Vorläufer der Verhaltenstherapie bei Kindern. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;36(8):301-7

Villena, Melchor de, 1564-1655

Felipo Orts A: Apuntes para una biografia de Melchor de Villena, catedrático de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1988;39:253-60

Villermé, Louis-René, 1782-1863

Ackerknecht EH: L. R. Villermé and Zurich. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):7-14

Valentin M: Villermé à Lyon. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):245-50

Villie, IAkov Vasil'evich, 1766-1854

Dolinin VA: IA.V. Villie, 1766-1854. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 45 p.

Villiers, Christophe de, fl. 1630

Pearl JL, Ultee M: The Mersenne-Villiers correspondence on demonic possession. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:118-25 *

Villinger, Johannes, 1793-1847

Sander S: Handwerkliche Wundarznei in der Zeit der Auflösung des traditionalen Gesundheitswesens. Das Beispiel Johannes Villingers (1793-1847) in Waiblingen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:87-128

Vincent, Clovis, 1879-1947

Cerbonnet G: Clovis Vincent 1879-1947. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):19-32

Vindicianus, fl. 370

Vázquez Buján ME: Viniciano y el tratado De natura generis humani. **Dynamis** 1982;2:25-56

Vinogradov, Nikolaĭ Andreevich, 1831-1886

Kant VI, Pustovoĭ IV: N.A. Vinogradiv--sotsial-giginist i organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):68-70

Vinokurov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1869-1944

Tkachenko VK: A. N.Vinokurov--odin iz organizatorov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):59-60

Vintschgau, Maximilian, 1832–1913

Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78–87

Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821–1902

Andree C: Bericht über die Vorbereitungsarbeiten an der kritischen Ausgabe sämtlicher Werke, Schriften und Briefe Rudolf Virchows. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 910–8.

Byers JM: Rudolf Virchow—father of cellular pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S2–8

David H: Rudolf Virchow and modern aspects of tumor pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):356–64

Doerr W: Die Pathologie Virchow's und die Lehre von der Arteriosklerose. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–8

Eisenberg L: Rudolf Virchow: the physician as politician. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):243–50

Goerke H: Rudolf Virchow e la fondazione della patologia cellulare. In Galeazzi O. ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1 Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 11–8.

Haas N: The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821–1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270–5

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):145–52

Krietsch P: Rudolf Virchows Leistungen für die Stadt Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):108–11

McLendon WW: A historical perspective as a compass for future of pathology. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):284–8

Marri Malacrida L: Virchow e la "Cellularpathologie". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):71–86

Massey RU: Virchow's legacy. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):49

Persing JA, Jane JA, Shaffrey M: Virchow and the pathogenesis of craniosynostosis: a translation of his original work. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):738–42

Schillings PH: Virchow als anticontagionist. Het ongelijk van een groot geleerde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Present, 1984. p. 373–87.

Silver G: Virchow as a role-model. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):34

Silver GA: Virchow, the heroic model in medicine: health policy by accolade. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):82–8

Taylor R, Rieger A: Medicine as social science: Rudolf Virchow on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):547–59

Vasold M: Rudolf Virchow und die Lepra in Norwegen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):123–37

Virchow RL: Collected essays on public health and epidemiology. Ed. L. J. Rather. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. 2 v.

Virchow RL: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft: zwei Reden 1845. Mit einer Einführung von W. Scheler. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 79 p.

Weiner JM: In defense of Virchow. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):653

Virgil

Pigeaud J: Quelques remarques sur l'épidémie du Norique dans les Georgiques de Virgile (III, 478 ss.) **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):1–18

Visca, Pedro, 1840–1912

Mañé Garzón F: Pedro Visca, fundador de la clínica médica en el Uruguay. 2 vols. Montevideo: [s.n.], 1983. 315, 309 p.

Vitali, Buonafede, 1686–1745

Pini UA: "Segreti" stomatologici in un'opera del Settecento. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):315–6

Vitzou, Alexandru N., 1852–1902

Codreanu R: Alexandre N Vitzu (1852–1902), fondateur de la physiologie expérimentale en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1981;8:75–87 •

Vives, Juan Luis, 1492–1540

Clements RD: Juan Luis Vives—a sixteenth century view of the medical profession. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):445–7

Sancipriano M: G. L. Vives e la descrizione delle passioni. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:131–7 •

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: the De subventione pauperum. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):165–81

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: a humanistic medical educator. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):53–76

Vladimirov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1862–1942

Bazanov VA: A. A. Vladimirov—odin iz pionerov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):60–3

Vogel, Samuel Gottlieb, 1750–1837

Olms B: Zu Aktivitäten auf dem Gebiet der medizinischen Labordiagnostik in Rostock im 19. Jh. durch den Arzt S. G. Vogel sowie den Apotheker J. G. B. Sthamer. Eine pharmaziegeschichtliche Betrachtung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564–9

Vogeli, Félix, 1810–1878

Wells EB: Correspondence of Felix Vogeli with his publisher, Anselin, 1833, 1836. An annotated translation with introduction, notes and checklist. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):42–7, 62–5; 1982;7(1):20–3

Vogt, Alfred, 1879–1943

Niederer HM: Alfred Vogt (1879–1943); seine Zürcher Jahre 1923–1943. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 300 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 207)

Vogt, Carl, 1817–1895

Grmek MD: Le "Chemin de Damas" de Carl Vogt et le succès du liquide Brown-Séquardien à Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1013–21

Vogt, Oskar, 1870–1959

Kirsche W: Oskar Vogt, 1870–1959: Leben und Werk und dessen Beziehung zur Hirnforschung der Gegenwart: ein Beitrag zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 51 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Jahrg 1985, Nr. 13/N, Mathematik-Naturwissenschaften-Technik)

Voiculescu, Vasile, 1884–1963

Turturescu N: Vasile Voiculescu, clasic al educației sanitare românești. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Sep;36(9):213–6

Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ, Valentin Feliksovich, 1877–1961

Varshavskiĭ ST, Zmoĭro ID: Voprosy urologii v trudakh V. F. Voĭno-Iasenetskogo. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8

Voinova-Dandurova, A. I., 20th cent.

Arkhangelskiĭ GV: "Zapiski kursistki" A. I. Voinovoĭ-Danurovoĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):67–8

Voisin, Félix, 1794–1872

Florentin AM: Essai sur "L'itinéraire singulier d'un certain Félix Voisin, médecin aliéniste du XIXe siècle". Mémoire, Betis., Paris, 1978. 48 p.

Voit, Karl von, 1831–1908

Holmes FL: Carl Voit and the quantitative tradition in biology. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 455–70.

Volker, Joseph Francis, 1913–

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part V—Vice President and President. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Summer;71(3):22–31, 34–40

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker—Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part VI—Chanceller of the University of Alabama system. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Fall;71(4):14–28

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part III—The later years as dean. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Winter;71(1):25–31, 34–49

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part II—The early years at Birmingham. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Fall;70(4):20–31, 34–45

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker—Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part IV. The spawning of dental deans. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Spring;71(2):21–33, 36–49

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part I—The pre-Alabama years. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Summer;70(3):12–33

Volkov, Konstantin Vasil'evich, 1871–1938

Mozhaev VP, Kotel'nikov VP: Uchastkovyĭ khirurg K. V. Volkov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):41–3

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778

Berman L, Nelson J: Voltaire's portrayal of old age. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(3):161–9

Bréhant J: Voltaire de la médecine. **Rev Sci Morales Polit** 1987;142(1):105–16 •

Bréhant J: Les "apoplexies" de Monsieur de Voltaire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):845–9

Bréhant J: Voltaire et la médecine. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11–12):517–23

Carozzi M: Bonnet, Spallanzani, and Voltaire on regeneration of heads in snails: a continuation of the spontaneous generation debate. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):265–88

Chaigneau M: Les apothicaires de la famille de Voltaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):355–60

Egeblad K: Track af den franske lovkyndige kirurg Antoine Louis' liv og hans samarbejde med Voltaire. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:29–44

Galliani R: Voltaire, Astruc et la maladie vénérienne. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;219:19–36 •

Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan–Mar;46(1):65–87

Volterra, Vito, 1860–1940

Israel G: On the contribution of Volterra and Lotka to the development of modern biomathematics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):37–49

Von Herff, Ferdinand Ludwig, 1820–1912

Lekisch K: Dr Ferdinand von Herff, idealistic pioneer and distinguished Texas physician. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):48–52

Voronin, Leonid Grigor'evich, 1908–

Polianskiĭ VB, Tushmalova NA, Shul'govskiĭ VV: Leonid Grigor'evich Voronin—zhizn' i tvochestvo. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):595–600

Voronoff, Serge, 1866–1951

Hamilton D: The monkey gland affair. London: Chatto & Windus, 1986. xvi, 155 p.

Voss, Hermann, 1894–

Fanghänel J, Spaar H, Thom A: Die Schatten der Vergangenheit. Zur Veröffentlichung des Tagebuches des Anatomen Hermann Voss aus den Jahren 1932 bis 1942. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):715-7

Vouk, Velimir, 1919–1984

Kostial K, Sarić M, Weber O: In memoriam Prof. dr. Velimir Vouk (1919-1984). **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep;35(3):302-12

Vreden, Robert Robertovich, 1867–1934

Vainshteĭn VG: R.R. Vreden (k istorii otechestvennoĭ ortopedii). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):64-6

Vrevskaia, Iu. P., 1877–

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51-5

Vries, Hugo de, 1848–1935

Corcos A, Monaghan F: Role of de Vries in the recovery of Mendel's work. I. Was de Vries really an independent discoverer of Mendel? **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):187-90

Meijer OG: Hugo de Vries und Johann Gregor Mendel: Die Geschichte einer Verneinung. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:69-90

Vulpian, Alfred, 1826–1887

Duclohier H: Les recherches de Vulpian sur les propriétés des fibres nerveuses sensitives et motrices. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):27-40

Fardeau M: Evocation du centenaire de la mort de Vulpian (5 janvier 1826 - 18 mai 1887). **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(11):619-22

Vygotskiĭ, Lev Semenovich, 1896–1934

Joravsky D: L. S. Vygotskii: the muffled deity of Soviet psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 189-211.

Vysokovich, Vladimir Konstantinovich, 1854–1912

Planel'es KhKh: V. K. Vysokovich, 1854-1912. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1953. 202 p.

W

Waaler, Erik, 1903–

Fraser KJ: The Waaler-Rose Test: anatomy of the eponym. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):61-71

Waclaw II, King of Poland and Bohemia, d. 1305

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon Wacława II, króla Polski i Czech. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):613-5

Waddington, Conrad Hal, 1905–1975

Yoxen E: Form and strategy in biology: reflections on the career of C. H. Waddington. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 309-29.

Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857–1940

Berner P: La psychiatrie viennoise entre Freud et Wagner von Jauregg. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):191-5

Brunclík J, Zindr V: Freud kontra Wagner-Jauregg (k tzv. "procesu Wagner-Jauregg"). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):136-9

Nica-Udangiu S: Julius Wagner-Jauregg (1857-1940). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):151-4

Wagner, Rudolph, 1805–1864

Wagner R: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerrings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Nachdruck der Ausgabe von 1844. Ed. by F. Dumont. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1986. 30, 386, 285 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, 2)

Wagner, Wilhelm, 1848–1900

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 2: The osteoplastic flap. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):428-33

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 1: A forgotten pioneer. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):423-7

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1874–1934

Scialla SJ, Harper S: Jonathan Wainwright--pioneer in cancer control. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):56, 58

Wakley, Thomas, 1795–1862

Cawthon E: Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership--occupational death and the judicial process. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191-202

Hostettler J: Thomas Wakley--an enemy of injustice. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):60-75 *

Waksman, Selman Abraham, 1888–1973

Daniel TM: Selman A. Waksman and the first use of streptomycin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):133-4

Lechevalier HA: The Waksman Institute of Microbiology 1954 to 1984. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1988 June;50(1):20-45 *

Romm S: Selman A. Waksman. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):307-8

Sakula A: Selman Waksman (1888-1973), discoverer of streptomycin: a centenary review. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):23-31

Szállási A: Selman A. Waksman, a tudománytörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1957-60

Walbaum, Jost, 1889–

Sterkowicz S: Dr. Jost Walbaum, kierownik wydziału zdrowia w tzw. rządzie Generalnego Gubernatorstwa. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136-40

Wald, Lillian D., 1867–1940

Frachel RR: A new profession: the evolution of public health nursing. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):86-90

Rosenberg JA: Child health nurses--caring for our nation's youth. The origin of school nursing in the U.S.: a reflection of the past helps the future. **Fla Nurse** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(10):10

Silverstein NG: Lillian Wald at Henry Street, 1893-1895. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):1-12

Walda Heywat, 17th cent.

Sumner C: "An Ethiopian philosopher's concern with hygiene". **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Apr;27(2):95-9

Waldeyer-Hartz, Wilhelm von, 1836–1921

Cremer T, Cremer C: Centennial of Wilhelm Waldeyer's introduction of the term "chromosome" in 1888. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):65-7

Walenström, Jan Gösta, 1906–

Böttiger LE: Waldenström's macroglobulinemia--40th anniversary. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):433-4

Walker, Alexander, 1779–1852

Rice G: The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190-200

Walker A: Documents and dates of modern discoveries in the nervous system with an historical introduction by P. F. Cranefield. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Reprint Corp., 1973. xi, xii, 172 p. Facsimile of London edition of 1839. (History of medicine series, Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, no. 40)

Walker family, 19th–20th cent.

Walker FB: Michigan medicine: a Walker tradition. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):503-5

Walker, Mary Edwards, 1832–1919

Thomas M: Amazing Mary: awarded the Medal of Honor. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(1):36-41 *

Walkhoff, Otto, 1860–1934

Rezai RF: Otto Walkhoff--renaissance man of dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):115-21

Rezai RF, Salamat K: In commemoration of endodontic patriarch Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (April 23, 1860-June 8, 1934). **J Endod** 1985 Jan;11(1):45-7

Rohrmeier G: Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (1860-1934), Leben und Werk. Diss. Würzburg, 1985. 107 p.

Schüttmann W: Der erste Nachweis der biologischen Wirksamkeit der Radiumstrahlen--ein weiteres Verdienst Otto Walkhoffs. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237-9

Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823–1913

Brooks JL: Just before the origin: Alfred Russel Wallace's theory of evolution. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. xiii, 284 p.

Wallace, Robert, 1697–1771

Winsor MP: Robert Wallace. Predecessor of Malthus and pioneering actuary. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:215-24

Wallaskay, János, 1709–1766

Gál E: Wallaskay János (1709-1766). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):39-60

Waller, Augustus Desiré, 1856–1922

Burchell HB: A centennial note on Waller and the first human electrocardiogram. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):979-83

Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887-1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046-50

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 1: Early contributions from Waller to Wilson. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):362-74

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller: a biographical note. **St Marys Gaz** 1985;91(3):19-20 *

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and the University of London physiological laboratory. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):217-34

Sykes AH: A D Waller and the electrocardiogram, 1887. **Br Med J** 1987 May 30;294:1396-8

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23-6 *

Tenczer J: Százéves az EKG. Megemlékezés Augustus Desiré Wallerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2533

Waller, Augustus Volney, 1816–1870

Burchell HB: A.V. Waller (1816-1870) and "vagus" pressure. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1499-501

Hatch J: The scientific papers of Augustus Volney Waller (1816-1870). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):138-43

Wallon, Henri, 1879–1962

Voyat G, ed: The world of Henri Wallon. New York, London, Aronson, 1984. 298 p. Contributions by B. Birns, J. Piaget, R. Zazzo.

Walpole, Arthur L., d. 1977

Jordan VC: The development of tamoxifen for breast cancer therapy: a tribute to the late Arthur L. Walpole. **Breast Cancer Res Treat**

1988 Jul;11(3):197–209

Walsh, Arthur L., fl. 1927–1948

Rogers MA: Dental school surveys early accreditation at McGill (Dr. Arthur Walsh). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):58

Walsh, John Patrick, 1911–

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul;84(377):78–9

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):106–9

Walsh, Robert John, 1917–1983

Courtice FC: Robert John Walsh, 1917–83. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):277–91 *

Walsingham, Francis, 1530?–1590

Matthews LG: Nicolas Cabry, master-apothecary of Paris. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):4–6

Walter, Franciszek, 1885–1950

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenerologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. III. Franciszek Walter. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):139–43

Walther, Philipp Franz, 1782–1849

Kuckertz N: Erkenntnistheoretische Position und wissenschaftliche Methodik des naturphilosophischen Mediziners Philipp Franz von Walther (1782–1849): dargestellt an seinen ophthalmologischen und physiologischen Veröffentlichungen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):212–27

Neuhann W, ed: Philipp Franz von Walther als Ophthalmologe dargestellt nach der von Max Gemminger gefertigten Nachschrift seiner Vorlesungen aus den Jahren 1843/44. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1986. 268 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 19)

Wang, Chi-min, 1889–1972

Fu W: [Wang Jimin: dedication to the study of medical history for fifty years](Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):145–8

Wang, Ch'ing-jen, 1768–1831

He A: [Is Wang Qingren a scholar belonging to the sect of Amalgamating traditional Chinese with Western medicine?] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):196–8

Wang, Chong, 27–97

Mao L: [The knowledge of blood vessels in Lun Heng (written by Wang Chong in the Han Dynasty) and its significance in medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):135–8

Wang, Mengying, 1808–1864

Wang S: [A chronology of Wang Mengying] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):201–8

Wang, Shu-ho, fl. 280

Zhu H, et al: [On the native place of Wang Shuhe, a renowned physician of Jin Dynasty]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):205

Wangensteen, Owen Harding, 1898–1981

Edlich RF: The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018–25

Weisse AB: Owen H. Wangensteen, M.D., Ph.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):111–4, 121–2, 124–31

Wannamaker, Lewis W., 1923–

McCarty M: Lewis Wannamaker in the campaign against rheumatic fever. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct;260(2):151–64

Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 1883–1970

Ardenne M von: Persönliche Erinnerungen an Otto Warburg. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):61–7

Höxtermann E, Sucker U: Otto Warburg. Leipzig: BSB B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 180 p.

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Otto Heinrich Warburg. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):79

Wardroper, Sarah Elizabeth, fl. 1854–87

Iveson-Iveson J: History of nursing. The first nurse manager (Sarah Wardroper). **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 8;160(19):22–5

Warhol, Andy, 1928–1987

Buchholz G: Death and destruction – zur psychopathologie menschlicher Todesbeklemmung bei Andy Warhol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 643–60.

Waring, George Edwin, 1833–1898

Wrenn LB: The Memphis sewer experiment. **Tenn Hist Q** 1985;44(3):340–9 *

Waring, Joseph Ioor, 1897–1977

Donato AK, Greene H: The Waring Historical Library Manuscript Guide. **S C Hist Mag** 1985;86(2):128–52 *

Warkany, Josef, 1902–

Lemire RJ: Josef Warkany's contributions to the evolution of neuroteratology. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):38–41

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522–36

Warming, Eugenius, 1841–1924

Coleman W: Evolution into ecology? The strategy of Warming's ecological plant geography. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):181–96

Warmiński, Emil Józef, 1881–1909

Podogóreczny J: Dr med. Emil Józef Warmiński (1881–1909), działacz społeczno-narodowy. W 75 rocznice jego śmierci. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):281–9

Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856

Bennett W: Dr. Warren's possessions. **Harv Mag** 1987 Jul–Aug;89(6):24–31 *

Warren, John, 1746–1789

Guy JR The empoisoned darts of Venus: John Warren, MD., a pioneer west country venereologist. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):17–8

Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811–1867

Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Jonathan Mason Warren (1811–1867). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1222–3

Warthin, Aldred Scott, 1866–1931

Baugh RF: Aldred Scott Warthin. The man behind the tumor. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):365–7

Lynch HT: Classics in oncology. Aldred Scott Warthin, M.D., Ph.D. (1866–1931). **CA** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):345–7

Washburn, Sherwood L., 1911–

Haraway DJ: Remodelling the human way of life: Sherwood Washburn and the new physical anthropology, 1950–1980. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, Bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18–55.

Washington, George, 1732–1799

Boyd TM: Death of a hero, death of a friend: George Washington's last hours. **Va Cavalcade** 1984;33(3):136–43 *

Estes JW: George Washington and the doctors: treating America's first superhero. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):44–57

Hayes H, Talbert G: The facial lesion of George Washington. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):133–6

Kanterman CB: The dentist who painted George Washington. **TIC** 1987 Nov;46(3):6–9

Layton TR: The fatal wound of General Braddock. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571–6

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Wasicky, Richard, 1884–1970

Ganzinger K: Professor Richard Wasicky und die pharmazeutische Studienreform von 1922. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1984;38:345–52

Wassell, Corydon McAlmont, 1884–1958

Clark RB: Profiles of Arkansas medical figures: Corydon McAlmont Wassell, M.D. 1884–1958. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Mar;81(10):517

Watanabe, Masaki, 20th cent.

Ikeuchi H: The early days of arthroscopic surgery in Japan. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):222–5

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754–1846

Cash P: The well-placed and the misplaced Philosophes, Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia and Benjamin Waterhouse of Boston. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):25–44

Waterhouse, Thomas, 1793–1830

Swan HT: Early clinical pathologists: Thomas Waterhouse (1793–1830). **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):458–9

Watkins, Claude O., 1902–1977

Keating JC: Clauce O. Watkins: pioneer advocate for clinical scientific chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):11–5

Keating JC: C. O. Watkins, D.C.: a photo history. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):7–10

Keating JC, Sawyer CE: Which philosophy of chiropractic? **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):325–8

Watson, James D., 1928–

Yoxen E: Popularising competitiveness: the double helix. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:24–6

Watson, James Maurice, 18[illegible]0–1914

Rogers FB: Dr. James M. Watson of Falmouth, Massachusetts: preventive medicine on Cape Cod. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):362–5

Watson, John Broadus, 1878–1958

Buckley KW: Mechanical man: John Broadus Watson and the beginnings of behaviorism. New York: Guilford Press, 1989. xi, 233 p.

Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):102–6

Hannush MJ: John B. Watson remembered: an interview with James B. Watson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):137–52

Watt, James, 1736–1819

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Watts, George Frederic, 1817–1904

Roth W, Roth-Weichert C: Chalazion oder Basaliom auf einem Olgemälde der National Portrait Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989

Dec;40(12):787-8

Wātwitthayāwat, Wāt, Lūang, 1901-1966
Anusōn nai ngān phararātchathān phloeng sop: Sāttrāčhān Phan ʻEk lūang Wātwitthayāwat, Mō. Wō. Mō., Pō. Chō. (Wāt Phaeophūwadon Yaemprayūn). [S.l. (Phra Nakhōn, Rōngphim Phrae Kānčhāng), s.n.,2509 i.e. 1966] 89, 219 p.

Way-Yarid, fl. 554
Matsuki A: [Arrival of the Iranian physician, Way-yarid in Japan in 554 A.D.] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):447-54

Wazana, Yaacov, d. 1952
Bilu Y: Rabbi Yaacov Wazana: a Jewish healer in the Atlas Mountains. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):113-35

Weatherwax, James Lloyd, 1884-1965
Stanton L: James L. Weatherwax: pioneer in the physics of radiology. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):331-5

Weaver, Warren, 1894-1978
Rees M: Warren Weaver: July 17, 1894-November 24, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:493-530

Webb family, 19th and 20th cent.
Bridges-Webb C: Render unto Caesar: three generations of income tax returns from general practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:187-94

Webb, Gerald Bertram, 1871-1948
Clapesattle H: Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, Colo., Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. xi, 507 p.

Weber, Adolf, 1829-1915
Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Pilokarpin: ein Jahrhundert in der Glaukomtherapie. Heidelberg: Kaden, 1980. xi, 87 p.

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Adolf Weber: attempt at a life portrait. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):335-46

Weber, Ernst Heinrich, 1795-1878
Bickerton RC, Barr GS: The origin of the tuning fork. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771-3

Weber, Frederick Parkes, 1863-1962
Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742-3

Weber, Gustav Carl Eduard, 1828-1912
Edmonson JM: Nineteenth century surgical instruments. A catalogue of the Gustav Weber collection of the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. Cleveland: Historical Division, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1986. 69 p.

Weber, Laura Kress, 1890-1942
Gellott L. Visiting the rural community: a public health education program in the 1930's. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(1):21-38 •

Webster, John, 1610-1682
Elmer P: The library of Dr. John Webster: the making of a seventeenth-century radical. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1986. 275 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 6)

Wechtlin, Johannes, c. 1490-1530
Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

Weck, Alain L. de, 1928-
Stadler BM et al, ed: From allergy to immunology: anniversary symposium in honour of Professor Alain de Weck. Toronto; Lewiston, N.Y.: Huber, 1988. 151 p. Historical contributions by O. Westphal, H. N. Eisen, A. P. Kaplan, M. Kaliner.

Wedekind, Georg Christian Gottlieb, 1761-1831
Weber M: Georg Christian Gottlieb Wedekind, 1761-1831. Werdegang und Schicksal eines Arztes im Zeitalter der Aufklärung und der Französischen Revolution. Mit einem Anhang: Wedekinds Diätetikvorlesung von 1789/90. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 465 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 4)

Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795
Furniss DA: Josiah Wedgwood as a patient. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):11-4, 19-20

Weed, Lewis Hill, 1886-1952
Carmel PW: Lewis Hill Weed: early neurosurgical contributor. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):114-7

Weekes family, 18th cent.
Ford J: Medical student life and practice: the Weekes family letters. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:38-40

Weekes, Hampton, 1780-1855
Ford JM: A medical student at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1801-1802: the Weekes family letters. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1987. vii, 264 p. (Medical history, Supplement, no. 7)

Wegele, Carl, 1859-1930
Jungnitz B: Die Privatkrankenanstalt "Villa Quisisana" des Dr. med. Carl Wegele in Bad Königsborn in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:135-50

Weglowski, Ramuald, 1876-1936?
Shumacker HB: Ramuald Weglowski: neglected pioneer in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):95-7

Wegman, Ita, 1876-1943
Daems WF: Ita Wegman, Zürcher Zeit 1906-1920. Erste ärztliche Krebsbehandlung mit der Mistel. Basel: Verlag am Goetheanum, 1986. 71 p.

Leroi R, ed: Misteltherapie: eine Antwort auf die Herausforderung Krebs. Die Pioniertat Rudolf Steiners und Ita Wegmans. Stuttgart: Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 259 p. Historical contributions by W. F. Daems, G. Unger, G. Salzer.

Walter H, et al: Ita Wegmans Lebenswirken aus heutiger Sicht: eine Festschrift zu ihrem 100. Geburtstage: Beiträge ihrer Freunde. 2. Aufl. Basel, Natura, 1976. 80 p.

Wehrli, Gustav Adolf, 1888-1949
Mörgeli C: Gustav Adolf Wehrli: ein Sammler aus Leidenschaft Zum 100. Geburtstag des Gründers des Medizinhistorischen Museums Zürich. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 20;77(51):1400-6

Weichardt, Teodor Tomasz, fl. 1783
Barg L: Teodor Tomasz Weichardt--lekarz z czasów Oświecenia. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):81-102

Weidmann, Johann Peter, 1751-1819
Weber B: Johann Peter Weidmann (1751-1819) und das Mainzer Accouchement. Diss., Johannes Gutenberg-Universität. Mainz, 1984. 165 p.

Weigel, Valentin, 1533-1588
Pfefferl H: Valentin Weigel und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:77-95

Weigert, Carl, 1845-1904
Wohlrab F, Henoch U: Zum Leben und Wirken von Carl Weigert (1845-1904) in Leipzig 1878-1885. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):743-51

Weil, Adolf, 1848-1916
Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: K 100-letiiu vydeleniia v samostoiatelʹnuiu nozologicheskuiu formu bolezni Veĭlia--Vasilʹeva. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):139-44

Weininger, Otto, 1880-1903
Arens K: Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. **Lit Med** 1989;8:128-55

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110-39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

Weir, Robert F., 1838-1927
Weir B: The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986-93

Weismann, August, 1834-1914
Churchill FB: Weismann, hydromedusae, and the biogenetic imperative: a reconsideration. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 7-33.

Mayr E: Weismann and evolution. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):295-329

Weiss, John, fl. 1828
Wright DW: John Weiss and the spring fleam. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):83-96

Weiss, Josef, 1797-1847
Sajner J, Křížek V, Sindlář J: Der Tierarzt Josef Weiss (1795-1847) Mitbegründer der modernen Hydrotherapie. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):21-35

Weiss, Peter, 1916-1982
Montiel L: Los espacios de la locura: "Marat-Sade" de Peter Weiss. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 576-86.

Weiss, Soma, 1899-1942
Forssblad M, Friberg B, Hellgren A, et al: Männen bakom syndromet: Kenneth Mallory och Soma Weiss. Kartlade det neuromuskulära samspel som orsakar rifter i ventrikelslemhinnan. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30-31):2587-8

Weiss, Vilém, 1835-
Hlaváčková L: Obsazení místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880-1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514-7

Weisspfennig, Walter, 1911-
Sterkowicz S: Zabójca rozbitków morskich, dr. Walter Weisspfennig. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):141-3

Weitz, René, 1882-1984
Dillemann G: Le Docteur René Weitz, membre d'honneur de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (1882-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):411-4

Weitzel, Günther, 1915-1984
Schneider F: Günther Weitzel, 10. Mai 1915-29. Juni 1984. Leben, Persönlichkeit und Werk. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):609-16

Weizsäcker family, 20th cent.
Boudier HS: De correspondentie van F. J. J. Buytendijk (1887-1974)

met Viktor von Weizsäcker en C. F. von Weizsäcker. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 437-51.

Weizsäcker, Viktor von, 1886-1957
Henkelmann T: Viktor von Weizsäcker, 1886-1957: Materialien zu Leben und Werk. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 191 p.
Neumann J: Medizinische Wissenschaftstheorie in den Schriften Viktor von Weizsäckers (1886-1957). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Medizin und Philosophie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:129-47
Spinsanti S: Guarire tutto l'uomo. La medicina antropologica di Viktor von Weizsäcker. Milano: Edizioni Paoline, 1988. 157 p.
Zacher A: Konzeptionen einer anthropologischen Medizin: Viktor von Weizsäcker und Dieter Wyss. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):248-62

Welch, Arnold D., 1908-
Welch AD: Reminiscences in pharmacology: auld acquaintance ne'er forgot. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:1-26

Welch, Claude Emerson, 1906-
Welch CE: A student becomes a surgeon: 1932. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3168-70

Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934
Gossel PP: William Henry Welch and the antivivisection legislation in the District of Columbia, 1896-1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):397-419
McLendon WW: A historical perspective as a compass for future of pathology. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):284-8

Wellcome, Henry Solomon, 1853-1936
Freeman EJ: Visions of history: changing attitudes to the medical book as an historical source. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1656-60
Hall AR, Bembridge BA: Physic and philanthropy: a history of the Wellcome Trust, 1936-1986. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xii, 479 p.
Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4-10
Prescott GM: Gachet and Johnston-Saint: the provenance of van Gogh's L'Homme à la Pipe. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):217-24
Skinner GM: Sir Henry Wellcome's museum for the science of history. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):383-418

Weller, Thomas Huckle, 1915-
Chernin E: Tropical medicine at Harvard: the Weller years, 1954-1981: a personal memoir. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1985. 95 p.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1769-1852
Hantsche HJ: Die Gebisse des "Eisernen Herzogs". **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):168-9
Richardson FM: Wellington, Napoleon and the medical services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):9-15

Wells, Horace, 1815-1848
Asbell MB: The heroes of yesteryear. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):1038-9
Herschfeld JJ: Horace Wells, pioneer in anesthesia and his defence of his discovery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):124-30
[Horace Wells]: **Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi** 1988 Mar;26(3):213-6
Jacobsohn PH: Dentistry's answer to the "humiliating spectacle". **Wis Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;64(12):662-3
Johnston WD: "Vignettes" or a portrayal of Horace Wells. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):77-80
Kanterman CB: Who really discovered anesthesia? **TIC** 1987 Jul;46(7):8-11
Menczer LF, Mittleman M, Wildsmith JA: Horace Wells. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):773-6
Menczer LF: Why Horace Wells--1985? **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):105-7
Nuland SB: The origins of anesthesia. Part IV. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):299-301 (continued periodically)
Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9
Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1067-9
Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45-8

Wells, Lawrence Herbert, 1908-1980
Tobias PV: Lawrence Herbert Wells (1908-1980) and the Wits anatomy department with some glimpses of his role in australopithecine unravelling. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):11-7

Wells, Thomas Spencer, 1818-1897
Stuhldreier B: Medizinische Beobachtungen und Erkenntnisse des Englischen Schiffsarztes Thomas Spencer Wells (1818-1897) während einer Mittelmeerreise 1852/53 an Bord der "Modeste". Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 169 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 10)

Welsh, John Henry, 1901-
Greenberg MJ: John Henry Welsh: his years, works and flock. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):7-17
Twarog BM: Serotonin: history of a discovery. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):21-4

Welz, Robert Ritter von, 1814-1878
Stauber R: Robert Ritter von Welz, 1814-1878. Diss., Würzburg, 1983. Pattensen, Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1983. 162 p.

Wenzel, Joseph, 1768-1808
Kutzer M: Hirnforschung in der Nachfolge Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings: das neuroanatomische Werk von Joseph (1768-1808) und Karl (1769-1827) Wenzel. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:331-55

Wenzel, Karl, 1769-1827
Kutzer M: "Uber Natur und Kunst in der Arzneiwissenschaft]. Karl Wenzel (1769-1827) als Lehrer und Kritiker der Geburtshilfe seiner Zeit. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):391-416
Kutzer M: Hirnforschung in der Nachfolge Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings: das neuroanatomische Werk von Joseph (1768-1808) und Karl (1769-1827) Wenzel. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:331-55

Wepfer, Johann Jakob, 1620-1695
Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfers experimentelle Toxikologie. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):7-18
Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620-1695) als Toxikologe. Die Fallstudien und Tierexperimente aus seiner Abhandlung über den Wasserschierling (1679). Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1987. 222 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 40)
Maehle AH: Zur wissenschaftlichen und moralischen Rechtfertigung toxikologischer Tierversuche im 17. Jahrhundert: Johann Jakob Wepfer und Johann Jakob Harder. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):213-21

Werf-Messing, Brigit van der, 1923-
Ellis F, Levendag P: Brigit Hendrika Paula van der Werf-Messing. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):3-12

Werkenthin, Maria, 1901-1944
Niżnikowska-Marks MJ: Dr. Maria Werkenthin. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):308-13

Werner, Max, 1911-1987
Schadewaldt H: Das allergologische Werk Prof. Dr. Max Werners. **Allergologie** 1987 Sep;10(9):327-33

Wernicke, Carl, 1848-1905
Lanczik M: Der Breslauer Psychiater Carl Wernicke. Werkanalyse und Wirkungsgeschichte als Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte Schlesiens. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 97 p.
Ljungberg L: Männen bakom syndromet: Carl Wernicke och Sergej Korsakov. Formade sekelskiftets "nya psykiatri". **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3788-9

Werth, Richard, 1850-1918
Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Richard Werth (1850-1918). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1522-8

Wertheimer, Max, 1880-1943
Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt: 75 Jahre experimentelle Gestaltpsychologie 1912-1987. Ausstellung. Frankfurt a.M.: Institut für Psychologie; Fachbereich Psychologie; Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität, 1987. 63 p.:
Max Wertheimer memorial issue: **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):43-85
Sarris V: Max Wertheimer on seen motion: theory and evidence. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):58-68
Sarris V: Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt—über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestalt-psychologie. III. Weitere Studien über das Sehen von Bewegung (1929-1933). **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):27-61
Sarris V: Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt--über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestaltpsychologie. I and II. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):283-310; (4):403-31

Wesley, John, 1703-1791
Cule J: The contribution of John Wesley (1703-1791) to medical literature. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):328-31
Cule J: The Rev. John Wesley, M.A. (Oxon.), 1703-1791; "the naked empiricist" and orthodox medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):41-63
Tranter J: John Wesley's primitive physic. An easy and natural method of curing most diseases. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):92-3
Tuck JP: "Primitive physic": an interesting association copy. **Proc Wesley Hist Soc** 1985;45(1):1-7 *

Westin, Gösta Egon Nathanael, 1895-1969
Francke OC: Gosta Egon Nathanael Westin (1895-1969): hans liv, forskning och insatser for nydaning av svensk odontologi. [Stockholm, Svenska Tandlakare-Sallskapet, 1986?] 175 p.

Westphal, Carl Friedrich Otto, 1833-1890
Knapp TJ, Schumacher MT, ed: Westphal's "Die Agoraphobie" with commentary: the beginnings of agoraphobia. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. xi, 99 p.
Seidel M: Carl Westphal--Ein fortschrittlicher Hochschullehrer der Neurologie und Psychiatrie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec;38(12):733-40

Weszprémi, István, 1723-1799
Kiss L: Ki volt Hont vármegye föorvosa 200 évvel ezelött, avagy tévedett-e Weszprémi? **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1688-9
Szlatky M: Weszprémi magyar nyelvü orvosi müveinek angol gyökerei.

Orv Hetil 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1931-2

Wetzer, Georg, 1878-1914
Ottermann B, Meyer U: Der Irren-Reformer Georg Wetzer aus Hersbruck. Ein Beitrag zur antipsychiatrischen Bewegung des beginnenden 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:311-21

Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones, 1862-1937
Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 *

Wharton, Goodwin, 1653-1704
Porter R: The diary of a madman, seventeenth-century style: Goodwin Wharton, MP and communer with the fairy world. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):503-13

Wharton, Ronald Harry, 1923-1983
Sprent JF: Ronald Harry Wharton 1923-1983. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):425-32

Wheeler, John Martin, 1879-1938
Wheeler JM: John Martin Wheeler. Biographical sketch. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:329-32

Whelan, Robert Ford, 1922-1984
Glover WE: Robert Ford Whelan, 1922-1984. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1986;6(3):409-21 *

Whewell, William, 1794-1866
Whewell W: Selected writings on the history of science. Edited and with an introduction by Yehuda Elkana. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1984. xxviii, 392 p.

Whipple, George Hoyt, 1878-1976
Carlsson M, Wiberg J: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Hoyt Whipple. Först med teorin om infektiös orsak till sällsynt systemsjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1271-4

White, Abraham, 1908-1980
Smith EL: Abraham White: March 8, 1908-February 14, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:507-36

White, Charles, 1728-1813
White C: A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. Introduction by L. D. Longo. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. xliii, 147 p. Reprint of 1773 edition.

White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899-1985
Goldblatt D: Like a cheap toy. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Mar;9(1):88-92

White, James William, 1850-1916
Otnes B: Ramm-Whites operasjon. Kastrasjon for prosjon for prostata-hyperplasi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301-3

White, Paul Dudley, 1886-1973
Blackburn H: More on Paul Dudly White, MD. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):898

Borodulin VI, Martynov IV: P.D. Uaĭt - vydaiushchiĭsia kardiolog. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):149-52

Hurst JW: Paul Dudley White: to know him better. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):169-77

Krikler DM: Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian-American friendship. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530-1

Paul O: Take heart: the life and prescription for living of Dr. Paul Dudley White. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xviii, 315 p.

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul Dudley White: pioneer American cardiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1060

White, Philip Bruce, 1891-1941
Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99-116

Whitehead, William Massie, 1905-1966
Wilson GG: History of medicine in Alaska. William Massie Whitehead-1905-1966. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;31(4):163-6

Whitman, Charles Otis, 1842-1910
Burkhardt RW: Charles Otis Whitman, Wallace Craig, and the biological study of animal behavior in the United States, 1898-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 185-218.

Maienschein J: Whitman at Chicago: establishing a Chicago style of biology? In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 151-82.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
Dedmond FB, ed: "Here among soldiers in hospital": an unpublished letter from Walt Whitman to Lucia Jane Russell Briggs. **N Engl Q** 1986;59(4):544-8 *

Rechnitzer PA: Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27-30

Shortt SE: The myth of a Canadian Boswell: Dr. R. M. Bucke and Walt Whitman. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):55-70

Whytt, Robert, 1714-1766
Weiner H: Was Robert Whytt (1714-1766) right? **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(1):5-13

Wiberg, Gunnar, 1902-1988
Bauer GC: Gunnar Wiberg 1902-1988. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):732-7

Wickham, Louis Frédérick, 1861-1913
Rivers JK, Jackson R, Orizaga M: Who was Wickham and what are his striae? **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):611-3

Wickmillller, Charles Paul, d. 1949
Moss G: C. P. "Doc" Wickmiller: boomer with a "hatful of pills." **Chron Okla** 1985;63(2):192-203 *

Widal, Georges Fernand Isidor, 1862-1929
Mochmann H, Köhler W: Die Entdeckung der Bakterienagglutinine und die Begründung der Serumdiagnostik--Ein Prioritätsstreit aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Teil 1: Fakten und Daten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029-33

Widerström, Karolina, 1856-1949
Helström L: Från syphilis till AIDS: vår öppenhet kring sex och samlevnad en frfrukt från Karolina Widerströms dagar. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1970-3

I Karolinas fotspår. 100 år med kvinnliga läkare i Sverige: **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1965

Notini D: Kvinnan i vitt och mannen i svart--idolporträtt av Widerström, nidbild av Freud. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):114-9

Sjögren I: Karolina Widerström--Sigmund Freud. Två pionjärer på sexuella problem. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3970-1

Widger, Stanley W., d. 1983
Fox DM: Dr Widger's war. A photographic history of the 41st Portable Surgical Hospital 1943-1945. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):10-4

Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet, 1889-1945
Andréasson R: Erik Matteo Prochet Widmark: Widmarks mikrometod och trafiknykterhetslagen. Lund, 1985. 150 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 5)

Widmark, Johan, 1850-1909
Tengroth B: The appointment of Johan Widmark to the first chair in ophthalmology in Stockholm 1891. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):145-56

Widmer, Christopher, 1780-1858
Romney P: Christopher Widmer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 931-6.

Wier, Johann, 1515-1588
Migliore S: The doctor, the lawyer, and the melancholy witch. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):163-92

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 1815-1860
Olechno-Huszcza G: Feliks Pawel Wierzbicki in California. **Pol Am Stud** 1985;42(1):59-69 *

Wierzuchowski, Mieczyslaw, 1895-1967
Kiersz J: Mieczyslaw Wierzuchowski 1895-1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):264-8

Wiesel, Elie, 1928-
Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69-91

Wigan, Arthur Ladbroke, d. 1847
Clarke B: Arthur Wigan and The Duality of the Mind. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1987;11:1-52

Wigan AL: A new view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shown to be essential to moral responsibility. Foreword by Joseph Bogen. [Malibu, Calif.], Simon, 1985. xxi, 346 p. Reprint of London 1844 ed.

Wiggers, Carl John, 1883-1963
Fye WB: Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858-65

Silverman B: Carl J. Wiggers--the inventive physiologist, 1883-1963. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):731-4

Wight, James, fl. 1665
Whittet TD: James Wight barber-surgeon of Kingston and his tokens. In Kingston upon Thames Archeological Society Newsletter, Dec., 1985. p. 4-5.

Wightman, William Persehouse Delisle, 1899-1983
Molland AG: William Persehouse Delisle Wightman 1899-1983. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):228-9

Wild, Oscar, 1870-1932
Müller ER: Der Nasen-Hals-Arzt Oscar Wild, 1870-1932. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen Neue Reihe Nr. 181)

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900
Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar

Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1651-3
Critchley M: The death of Oscar Wilde. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135
Lever M: Le procès d'Oscar Wilde. **Histoire** 1984;(63):105-11 •
Lyons JB: The death of Oscar Wilde: a post-mortem. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 227-37.

Wilder, Thornton, 1897-1975
Glenn J: Twinship themes and fantasies in the work of Thornton Wilder. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:627-51

Wile, Udo Julius, 1882-1965
Callaway JL: Giants in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):144-7
Everett MA: Udo Wilde and dermatology at the University of Michigan. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):135-7

Wilhelm IX, Landgraf of Kassel, 18th cent.
Bott G: Das herrschaftliche Bauwesen unter Wilhelm IX. von Hessen-Kassel in Bad Nenndorf. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 495-546.

Wiliems, Tomas, ca. 1545-1622
Thomas GC: Dau gyfeiriad at Syr Tomas Wiliems, Trefriw, ym mhapurau'r sesiwn fawr am swydd ddinbych. **Natl Libr Wales J** 1984;23(4):425-7 •

Wilkins, Donald L., 20th cent.
Henriques PR: Don Wilkins and the building of Fairfax Hospital. **North Va Herit** 1987;9(3):3-8, 14 •

Wilkinson, Frank Clare, 1889-1979
Downton D: Frank Wilkinson: the man and the Eastman. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):395-6

Wilkinson, James John Garth, 1812-1899
Barrow L: An imponderable liberator. J. J. Garth Wilkinson. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 89-117.
Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:29-31

Wilkinson, Stanley, 1888-
Norton RY: In pursuit of excellence. **Aust Orthod J** 1987 Oct;10(2):122-5

Wilks, Samuel, 1824-1911
Doyle L: Lardaceous disease: some early reports by British authors (1722-1879). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):729-31
Friedlander WJ: Who was 'the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy'? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505-7
Graner JL: Disease discovery as process: the example of Addison's disease. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):13-6

Willan, Robert, 1757-1812
Holubar K: In memory of Robert Willan, M.D. (1757-1812) who died in Madeira 175 years ago. An epitaph. **Rev Islenha** 1988 Jan-Jun;(2):22-30 •
Holubar K: Robert Willan (1757-1812) zum 175. Todestag. Ein Beitrag zu den Ursprüngen der Wiener dermatologischen Schule. **Osterr Arzteztg** 1987;42(22):50-2

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707
Robbins SL: Samuel Willard and the spectres of God's wrathful lion. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(4):596-603 •

Willdenow, Karl Ludwig, 1765-1812
Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (III): Carl Ludwig Willdenow (1765-1812), hallescher Doktorand von 1789. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):519-25

William I, King of Netherlands, 1772-1843
Vandewiele LJ: De Farmacie onder Koning Willem. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):35-51

William I, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584
Bosman-Jelgersma HA, Houtzager HL: De balseming van Prins Willem van Oranje. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):47-50

Williams, Daniel Hale, 1858-1931
Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Williams, Richard Tecwyn, 1909-1979
Neuberger A, Smith RL: Richard Tecwyn Williams, 20 February 1909-29 December 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 685-717.

Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963
Bell BC: Williams' "The use of force" and first principles in medical ethics. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 143-51.
Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14
Morris DB: Williams's force. **Lit Med** 1986;5:122-40
Weissman G: No ideas but in things. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):155, 158-9, 163 passim
Willms J, Schneiderman H: The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr. McGuire and William's Dr. Rivers. **Lit Med** 1988;7:123-31

Willis, Francis, 1718-1807
Postel J: Histoire des pratiques ... soignantes, sociales et éducatives. Un texte retrouvé... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):39-44

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675
Bates DG: Thomas Willis and the fevers literature of the seventeenth century. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:45-70
Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185-6
Hughes JT: Thomas Willis: the first Oxford neuropathologist. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 87-96.
Isler H: Thomas Willis' two chapters on headache of 1672: a first attempt to apply the "new science" to this topic. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):95-8

Willis, William, 1837-1894
Cortazzi H: Dr. Willis in Japan, 1862-1877: British medical pioneer. London; Dover, N.H., Athlone Press, 1985. x, 273 p.

Wills, Lucy, 1888-1964
Wadsworth GR: Tropical macrocytic anaemia: the investigations of Lucy Wills in India. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):265-73

Wilmanns, Karl, 1873-1945
Garcia C: Karl Wilmanns und die Landstreicher. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):227-32
Hermle L: Karl Wilmanns (1873-1945)--biobibliographische Betrachtung einer psychiatrischen Ara. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;56(4):103-10
Lidz R, Wiedemann HR: Karl Wilmanns (1873-1945)...einige Ergänzungen und Richtigstellungen. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;57(4):161-2

Wilms, Max, 1867-1918
Abon P, Böök K, Charaf L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Max Wilms. Berömd patolog och skicklig kirurg. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30-31):2604-5
Daum R, Leier W, Roth H, et al: Wilms--a man, a syndrome. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):327-9
Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Max Wilms (1867-1918). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):311

Wilson, Edward Adrian, 1872-1912
Schullinger JN: Edward Wilson--explorer, naturalist and surgeon. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):373-7

Wilson, Frank Norman, 1890-1952
Hurst JW: Coronary spasm as viewed by Wilson and Johnston in 1941. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1000-2
Kossmann CE: Unipolar electrocardiography of Wilson: a half century later. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):901-4

Wilson, Graham Selby, 1895-1987
Anderson ES, Williams R: Graham Selby Wilson: 10 September 1895-5 April 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:887-919

Wilson, Kinnier, 1878-1937
Walshe JM: Wilson's disease: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):10-29

Wilson, Perry William, 1902-1981
Saries WB: Obituary: Perry William Wilson. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):559

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Lewis TT: Alternative psychological interpretations of Woodrow Wilson. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(2):71-85 •
Marmor MF: The eyes of Woodrow Wilson. Retinal vascular disease and George de Schweinitz. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):454-65
Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479-89
Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768
Sweet DM: The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):147-62

Windeyer, Brian Wellingham, 1904-
del Regato JA: Sir Brian Windeyer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):159-67

Windship, George Barker, 1834-1876
Paul J: The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers. **J Sport Hist** 1983;10(3):41-57 •

Windsor, Harry Matthew, 1914-1987
Windsor H: The heart of a surgeon: the memoirs of Harry Windsor. Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1988? 161 p.

Winn, William A., 1903-1967
Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871-1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892-1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904-1967) and William A. Winn (1903-1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361-70

Winnicott, Donald Woods, 1896-1971

Phillips A: Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 180 p.

Rodman FR: The spontaneous gesture: selected letters of D. W. Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. 211 p.

Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162-81

Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877-1957

Viseltear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940-1945. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):447-70

Winslow CE: The evolution and significance of the modern public health campaign. With a biographical introduction by M. Terris. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xii, 65 p. Reprint of 1923 ed.

Winslow, Forbes Benignus, 1810-1874

Shepherd M: Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):639-45

Winslow, Jacques Bénigne, 1669-1760

Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73

Gysel C: Jacques-Benigne Winslow et chirurgiens français chez Frédéric Ruysh. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):151-60

Winter, Zikmund, 1846-1916

Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Zikmunda Wintera. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1137-40

Winternitz, Milton C., 1885-1959

Viseltear AJ: Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a brief chapter in the history of social medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):869-89

Wirsung, Johann Georg, d. 1643

Gamba A, Döhnel KA: Johann Georg Wirsung: auch ein anatomischer Kupferstecher. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 608-21.

Gamba A: Le Nationes nello Studio di Padova: Johann Georg Wirsüng, scopritore del dotto pancreatico e insigne rappresentante della Natio Germanica. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 67-71.

Wise, Edward Clay, fl. 1875

Beerstecher E: Dr. Edward Clay Wise and the American Dental College at Austin. **Tex Dent J** 1985 Feb;102(2):8-9

Wiseman, Richard, 1622?-1676

Bakay L: Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415-8

Wising, Per Johan, 1842-1912

Lindblom U: Svensk neurologi 100 år--milstolpar och framtidsvyer. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):860-2, 864

Witelo, 1230 or 35-ca. 1275

Bieganowski L, Bielski A, Wroblewski W: Witelo--prekursor optyki fizjologicznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):410-1

Bielski A, Bieganowski L, Wroblewski W: Mechanizm powstawania obrazu w oku i widzenie obuoczne w Ksiedze III Perspektywy Witelona. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):315-33

Burchardt J: Krotki zyciorys Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):408-9

Burchardt J: Les éléments nouveaux de psychopathologie dans la lettre de Witelo. **Bull Philos Mediev** 1983;25:138-42 *

Burchardt J: Proces widzenia w ujeciu Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):505-6

Dla upamietnienia 700-lecia powstania (1268-1272) i 450-lecia pierwszego wydania drukowanego (1535) Perspektywy Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):405-7

Withering, William, 1741-1799

Berndt H: William Withering--200 Jahre Digitalis. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1032

Bessen HA: Therapeutic and toxic effects of digitalis: William Withering, 1785. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):243-8

Fisch C: William Withering: An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses 1785-1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):1A-2A

Fisch C: On the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of publication of "An account of the foxglove" by William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):247

Fontanini F: I duecento anni della digitale: 1785-1985. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):655-6

Franco PD, da Graça CA: Digital: notas curiosas após duzentos anos de uso. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):79-81

Godfraind T: Withering 1985. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(12):460-71

Krikler DM: Withering and the foxglove: the making of a myth. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):256-7

Krikler DM: The foxglove, "The old woman from Shropshire" and William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):3A-9A

Krysa-Leszczyńska D, Szczytnicka H: Farmakognostyczne badanie naparstnicy przeprowadzone przez Williama Witheringa i jego wpływ na rozwój preparatów naparstnicowych. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1325-9

Kudva BT: An account of the foxglove. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):533

McNeill TW: Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493-5

Mann RD, et al, ed: William Withering and the foxglove: a bicentennial selection of letters from the Osler bequest to the Royal Society of Medicine, together with a transcription of "An account of the foxglove": and an introductory essay. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. xi, 178 p.

Máté K: Withering és a digitalis pályafutása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2851-4

Norman JN: William Withering and the purple foxglove: a bicentennial tribute. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):479-83

O'Rourke MF: Digitalis 1785-1985. **Aust N Z J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):679-80

Silverman ME: William Withering and An Account of the Foxglove. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7):415-8

Singh RB: The foxglove 1785-1985. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(4):357-63

Snellen HA: Withering en diurese met digitalis; de pionier van rationele medicatie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):750-3

Somberg J, Greenfield B, Tepper D: Digitalis: historical development in clinical medicine. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):484-9

Somberg J, Greenfield D, Tepper D: Digitalis: 200 years in perspective. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):615-20

Sterkowicz S: Pamieci Williama Witheringa (1741-1799). W dwusetna rocznice pracy: "An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses". **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1681-6

Swann JP: Uses and misuses of digitalis. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):230-1

Szám I: Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785-1985. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181-5

Vasilenko VKh: Uaitering i digitalis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):12-9

Wade OL: Digoxin 1785-1985. I. Two hundred years of digitalis. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;11(1):3-9

Warren JV: William Withering revisited: 200 years of the foxglove. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):189-90

Whitfield AG: Bicentenary of An Account of the Foxglove. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):253-5

Whitfield AG: The William Withering bicentennial lecture. William Withering and 'an account of the foxglove'. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):709-11

Wilkins MR, Kendall MJ, Wade OL: William Withering and digitalis, 1785 to 1985. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):7-8

Wray S, Eisner DA, Allen DG: Two hundred years of the foxgloves. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 132-50.

Witmer, Lightner, 1867-1956

McReynolds P: Lightner Witmer, little-known founder of clinical psychology. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):849-58

Witt, Fritz Heinz, 1887-1969

Forschungsstelle für Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Bundeszahnärztekammer Köln: Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte: 60 Jahre Sammlung Proskauer/Witt zum 100. Geburtstag von Curt Proskauer und Fritz H. Witt, Köln, 1987. Köln: Die Forschungsstelle, 1987. 61 p.

Witte, Friedrich, 1829-1893

Alcer G: Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung der Auslandsmarktarbeit--aufgezeigt an Friedrich Wittes Reisen nach Russland. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):485-9

Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 1889-1951

Bouveresse J: Wittgenstein face a la psychanalyse. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):49-61 *

Wladyslaw I Lokietek, King of Poland, 1260-1333

Dudziński W: Zdrowie króla Władysława Łokietka. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):683-5

Wlodarski, Nicet Franciszek, 1911-

Sikorski J: Lek., mgr biol. Nicet Franciszek Włodarski. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):193-4

Wöhler, Friedrich, 1800-1882

Schmitz R: Der Beginn der organischen Chemie und der Neo-Vitalismus von heute. Zum 100. Todestag Friedrich Wöhler's am 23. September 1982. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):105-11

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early German physician first to synthesize urea. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):662

Wójtowicz, Jerzy S., 1932-1987

Ziemiański A: Profesor Jerzy S. Wojtowicz 1932-1987. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 May-Jun;52(3):113-23

Wolf, Antoni, 20th cent.

Lityński M: Z zagadnień gospodarczych Szpitala Ujazdowskiego. Kpt. Antoni Wolf. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):83-8

Wolf, Friedrich, 1888-1953

Straass G: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Friedrich Wolf (1888-1953): Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Gesundheitskonzeption der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):680-2

Wolf-Heidegger, Gerhard, 1910-1986

Lierse W: In memoriam Gerhard Wolf-Heidegger 29. Dezember

1910--31. Juli 1986. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):245-51

Wolf, Hermann, 1889-1978
Scheiderer J: Hermann Wolf (1889-1978). Würzburg: Horst Wëllm Verlag, 1985. 158 p. (Diss., Würzburg)

Wolfe, John B., ca. 1915-
Hinz DG: Diversified chiropractic: Northwestern College and John B. Wolfe, 1941-1984. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul:7(1):36

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938
Buchanan JH: October. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):392-400
Willms J, Schneiderman H: The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr. McGuire and William's Dr. Rivers. **Lit Med** 1988;7:123-31

Wolfenden, Richard Norris, 1854-1926
Booth JB: Norris Wolfenden--a footnote. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1014-9
Damkaer DM: R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D.: the medical episode. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1005-13
Mould RF: Norris Wolfenden and X-rays. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1020-9

Wolff, James Alexander, 1914-
Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455-8
Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. II. First successful chemotherapy of acute leukemia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):449-54

Wolff, Julius, 1836-1902
Martinko V, Jelínek L, Makai F: K otázkám biomechaniky kostí a kostry. I. (Analýza Wolffovho zákona o transformaci kostí z roku 1892). **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):193-203

Wölfler, Anton, 1850-1917
Höferlin A: Der Chirurg Anton Wolfler (1850-1917): sein Leben und Werk mit besonderer Berucksichtigung seiner Arbeiten zur Schilddrusenchirurgie. Diss., Mainz, 1989. 178 p.

Wölfli, Adolf, 1864-1930
Spoerri E, et al: Il creatore schizo. **Kos** 1988;4(36):3-61

Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
Haage BD: Die Thorakozentese in Wolframs von Eschenbach 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:79-99
Haage BD: Prolegomena zu Anfortas' Leiden im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:101-26

Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-1797
Barker-Benfield GJ: Mary Wollstonecraft's depression and diagnosis: the relation between sensibility and women's susceptibility to nervous disorders. **Psychohist Rev** 1985 Spring;13(4):15-31

Womack, Nathan Anthony, 1901-1975
Peacock EE: Nathan Womack and the First Department of Surgery at the University of North Carolina. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):31-7

Wood, Alexander, 1725-1807
Rix KJ: Alexander Wood (1725-1807): deacon of the incorporation of surgeons, surgeon-in-ordinary, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and 'doctor of mirth'. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):346-8

Wood, Earl Howard, 1912-
Burchell HB: Earl H. Wood: outstanding twentieth century investigator of the heart and circulation. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):372-4

Wood family, 19th cent.
Teigen PM, ed: Wood's library of standard medical authors 1879-1886, a checklist. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 31 p.

Wood, Harland Goff, 1907-
Wood HG: Then and now. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1-41

Wood, Horatio C., 1841-1920
McClenahan JL: College portraits: the men on the walls--IV. Horatio C. Wood. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):74-7

Wood, William Barry, 1910-1971
Hirsch JG: William Barry Wood, Jr.: May 4, 1910-March 9, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:387-418

Woodhead, German Sims, 1855-1921
Wright DH: Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1-4

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, 1879-1947
Hutchinson GE: Lorande Loss Woodruff: July 14, 1879-June 23, 1947. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:471-85

Woodward, Joseph Janvier, 1833-1884
Gillett M: A tale of two surgeons. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):404-13

Woodward, Robert Burns, 1917-1979
Todd AR, Cornforth JW: Robert Burns Woodward, 10 April 1917-8 July 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 629-95.

Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941
Bond AH: Virginia Woolf: manic-depressive psychosis and genius. An illustration of separation-individuation theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):191-210
Goldensohn L: Unburying the statue: the lives of Virginia Woolf. **Salmagundi (Saratoga Springs)** 1987;(74-75):1-41 •
Young-Bruehl E: Psychoanalysis and biography. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535-56

Woolley, Dilworth Wayne, 1914-1966
Roe DA: Impact of the pioneer work of Dilworth Wayne Woolley on antimetabolite research. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1324

Worcester, Alfred, 1855-1955
Freeman JT: Dr. Alfred Worcester: early exponent of modern geriatrics. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):246-51

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850
Bailey I: Wordsworth. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jan;100(373):1-9

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654
Hovesen E: Christian IV's sidste sygdom og Ole Worm. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:75-90

Worth, Edward, 1688-1733
Edward Worth (1688-1733): **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):132

Wray, Thomas Jarram, 1781-1851
Rogers GA, Frierson BH, Winberry CJ, et al: Dr. Thomas Jarram Wray (1781-1851): pioneer botanist of Augusta, Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(1):75-90 •

Wren, Christopher, 1632-1723
Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185-6

Wrench, Edward Mason, 1833-1912
Smith HK, Smith AC: Lost teeth and mind over matter. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):38-41

Wright, Robert Ernst, 1884-1977
Feibel RM: Robert E. Wright and the development of facial nerve akinesia. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May-Jun;33(6):523-8

Wright, Sewall, 1889-1988
Hill WG: Sewall Wright and quantitative genetics. **Genome** 1989;31(1):190-5
Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome** 1989;31(1):221-7
Provine WB: Sewall Wright and evolutionary biology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1986. xvi, 545 p.
Russell ES: Sewall Wright's contributions to physiological genetics and to inbreeding theory and practice. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:1-18
Slatkin M: Population structure and evolutionary progress. **Genome** 1989;31(1):196-202

Wrinch, Dorothy, 1894-1976
Abir-am PG: Synergy or clash: disciplinary and marital strategies in the career of mathematical biologist Dorothy Wrinch. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. 239-80.

Wrzosek, Adam, 1875-1965
Mackowiak Z: Adam Wrzosek jako wydawca żródel do dziejow historii i filozofii medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):479-90
Mackowiak Z: Teoretyczny i praktyczny wklad Adama Wrzoska do historii i filozfii medycyny w Polsce. Czesc I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):231-55
Mackowiak Z: Wklad Adama Wrzoska do rozwoju historii i filozofii medycyny polskiej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):606-8
Redakcyjny Z: Profesor Adam Wrzosek (1875-1965). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):1-3

Wu, Chih-wang, fl. 1620-1626
Jiang Y: [Wu Zhiwang's life and investigation of his relics] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):95-8

Wu, Lien-tê, 1879-1960
Goh LG, Ho TM, Phua KH: Wisdom and Western science: the work of Dr Wu Lien-Teh. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):99-109
Wu XK: [Dr Wu Lian-de: pioneer in China's epidemiology] (Chi). **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;7(2):121-5
Yang S: [Dr Wu Lien-teh and the National Maritime Quaritine Service of China in 1930s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):29-32

Wu, Sang-hsien, 1806-1886
Fu F: [Stressing the uniqueness of traditional Chinese medicine and developing external treatment, in commemoration of the 100 anniversary of Wu Shangxian's death] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):131-4

Wulf, Paul, 1861-
Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz uber Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Wundt, Wilhelm Max, 1832-1920
Brozek J: Wundt en norteamerica: enfoque cuantitativo. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(1):57-68 •
Meischner W, et al: Wilhelm Wundt--hauptetappen seines Lebenwerkes. Contributions by A. Metge, A. Arnold, L. Kreiser, G. Terton, G. Baranowski, H. J. Lotze, P. Porsch. **Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Leipzig [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1979;28:171 ff. •
Robinson DK: Wilhelm Wundt and the establishment of experimental

best copy available

psychology, 1875–1914: the context of a new field of scientific research. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1987. v, 333 p.

Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.

Topel R: Wahrnehmungspsychologische Vorstellungen in WUNDTs theoretischem Denken. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(3):267–80

Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies: a centennial collection. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. x, 445 p. Contributions by N. J. Bringmann, W. D. Balance, C. F. Graumann, R. J. Richards, W. Van Hoorn, T. Verhave, W. James, B. T. Baldwin, E. B. Titchener, G. A. Ungerer, H. Ganzer, A. L. Blumenthal.

Wyburn-Mason, Roger, d. 1983

Wyburn-Mason J: Dedication, love, and humour: my life with Professor Roger Wyburn-Mason. Franklin, TN, Rheumatoid Disease Foundation, 1985. iv, 44 p.

Wycherley, William, 1640?–1716

Schricke G: La folie amoureuse de Manly dans The Plain Dealer de Wycherley. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 147–55.

Wyder, Theodor, 1853–1926

Köpel-Hefti A: Der Gynäkologe Theodor Wyder (1853-1926). Zürich: Juris, 1988. 93 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 197)

Wylie, James, 1768–1854

Mirskii MB: Ia.V. Villie i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):60–3

Mirskii MB: Vklad Ia.V. Villie v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):141–3

Wyman, Jeffries, 1814–1874

Appel TA: Jeffries Wyman, philosophical anatomy, and the scientific reception of Darwin in America. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):69–94

Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1987. 235 p.

Wynder, Ernest Ludwig, 1922–

Steinfeld JL: Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2995–7

Wyrsch, Jakob, 1892–1980

Neiger R: Jakob Wyrsch (1892-1980), Leben und Werk. Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1985. 114 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 39)

Wyss, Dieter, 1923?–

Zacher A: Konzeptionen einer anthropologischen Medizin: Viktor von Weizsäcker und Dieter Wyss. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):248–62

X

Xu Ling-Tai, 1693–1771

Hu S: [Preliminary research on the medical works of Xu Ling-tai. A renowned physician in the Qing dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):119–21

Y

Yagisawa, Yukimasa, 1910–1982

Fukui GM, Brown WE: Obituaries: Yukimasa Yagisawa. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):324–5

Yahr, Melvin David, 1917–

Elizan TS: Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and the aging brain. Introduction. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1988 Jan;55(1):1–2

Yajima, Kajiko, 1833–1925

Takada M: [History of the nursing school attached to Sakurai High School for Girls described in the records of U.S. Presbyterian Missions. 1. Founding of Sakurai High School for Girls and the lives of Maria T. True and Kajiko Yajima] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Jun;27(7):444–50

Yang, Zemin, 1893–1948

Dong H: [Yang Zemin's life and his opinion on the standardization of nomenclature of diseases in traditional Chinese medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):35–7

Yasugi, Toshio, 1847–1883

Kambara H: ["Ryumachi shinron", the first translated and published monograph on rheumatic diseases in Japan, and short biographical sketches of the author of the original book, Austin Flint (1812–1886), and of the translator, Toshio Yasugi (1847-1883)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):39–50

Yeh, T'ien-shi, d. 1745

Wang R, et al: [Preliminary investigation on former residence of Ye Tianshi, a renowned physician of Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):88–90

Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876–1956

Reed J: Robert M. Yerkes and the mental testing movement. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 75–94.

Stark BP: The Robert Mearns Yerkes papers. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;59(3–4):162–7 *

Yersin, Alexandre, 1863–1943

Barrett O: Alexandre Yersin and recollections of Vietnam. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 30;24(5A):13

Bendiner E: Alexandre Yersin: pursuer of plague. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):121–8, 131–2, 135–8 passim

Mollaret HH, Brossolet J: Alexandre Yersin, le vainqueur de la peste. [Paris?], Fayard, 1985. 320 p.

Yokoyama, Minoru, 1923–

Issue dedicated to Professor Minoru Yokoyama to commemorate his retirement: **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):1–183

Yoshiharu, Tsuboi, 1892–1970

Izumi H: [The family tree and the life of Dr. Yoshiharu Tsuboi, pediatrician for the son of Lu Xun] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):59–71

Yoshimura, Kisaku, 1879–1945

Tashiro K: Charles Gilbert Chaddock, Kisaku Yoshimura and the Babinski reflex. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 165–9.

Youdelis, William Vincent, 1931–

Crawford PR: The story of silver amalgam (and how a Canadian changed it all)! **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):887–90

Youmans, John Barlow, 1893–1979

Kampmeier RH: John B. Youmans (1893-1979). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):19–35

Young, Francis Brett, 1884–1954

Whitfield AG: Francis Brett Young: general practitioner, novelist and poet. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):48–9

Young, Thomas, 1731–1777

Hoolihan C: Thomas Young, M.D. (1726?-1783) and obstetrical education at Edinburgh. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):327–45

Yperman, Jan, fl. 1310

Peyresblanques J: Jehan Yperman: père de l'ophtalmologie belge (1260-1312). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):163–80

Van Kerckvoorde CM: A descriptive grammar of Jan Yperman's Cyrurgie (1351). Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1988. xiii, 113 p.

Yvan, Alexandre Urbain, 1765–1839

Seror P: Doctor Yvan: the father of Reiter's syndrome. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):152

Yvonne-Aimée de Jesus, 1901–1951

Laurentin R, Maheo P, et al: Les stigmates d'Yvonne-Aimée de Malestroit dans le sillage de François d'Assise. Paris: O.E.I.L., 1988. 173 p.

Z

Zablotskii-Desiatovskii, Paulus, 1814–1883

Mirskii MB, Khil'chenko MA: Vidnyi Russkii khirurg i uchenyi P.P. Zablotskii-Desiatovskii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):67–71

Mirskii MB: Vklad P. P. Zablotskogo-Desiatovskogo v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu (k 170-letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):47–8

Zabolotnyi, Daniil Kirillovich, 1866–1929

Levin MM: D.K. Zabolotnyi (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 80-letiiu otkrytiia pervoi v Rossii sifilidologicheskoi laboratorii). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):74–7

Zaccaria, Sebastiano, 20th cent.

Bono S: Sebastiano Zaccaria, medico a Tripoli, e un progettato "casus belli" per la guerra di Libia. **Stor Contemp** 1985;16(5-6):955–69 *

Zacchia, Paolo, 1584–1659

Traunfellner Z: Paolo Zacchia--Vater der Gerichtlichen Medizin, 400 Jahre nach seiner Geburt. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):159–63

Zachariae, Hugh, 1925–

Festschrift for Hugh Zachariae: **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;120:1–100

Zacutus, Abraham Lusitanus, 1575–1642

Jarcho S: The style of Zacutus Lusitanus and its origins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):291–5

Zakhar'in, Grigorii Antonovich, 1829–1897

Kliachkin LM: Nekotorye materialy k biografii G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):128–9

Pavlov BA, Pavlov AB, Romanov VA: V usad'be professora G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):149–52

Shul'tsev GP, Kliachkin LM: K 100-letiiu "Klinicheskikh lektsii" G. A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):142–6

Zakrzewski, Aleksander, 1909–1985
Szmeja Z, Pruszewicz A: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr hab. med. mgr filoz. Aleksandrze Zakrsewskim. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):1–11

Zamorano Gonzalez, Pablo, 18th cent.
Ortún Rubio M: Curarse sin acudir a la botica: un formulario manuscrito del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):89–99

Zander, Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm, 1835–1920
Kreck HC, Thomann KD: "Gesundheit maschinell herstellen"--die Behandlungsprinzipien von Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm Zander. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):593–9

Zangwill, Oliver Louis, 1913–1987
Milner B: Obituary. Professor O. L. Zangwill 1913–1987. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):v–xii

Zanon, Bartolomeo, b. 1792
Riva E: Le ricerche chimico-farmaceutiche di Bartolomeo Zanon, farmacista del XIX secolo. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Aug;4(2):111–20 •

Zapata, Diego Mateo, 1664–1745
Sanchez-Moscoso A: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):90–7

Zas, Nicolaas, 1610–1663
van Lieburg MJ: Nicolaas Zas (1610–1663). Een biografische bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de chylus- en lymfefysiologie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 231–57.

Zavarzin, Aleksei Alekseevich, 1886–1945
Klishov AA: Deiatel'nost' A.A. Zavarzina v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):96–102
Kochetov NN: Teoriia évoliutsii tkanei A. A. Zavarzina i N. G. Khlopina v svete sovremennykh predstavlenii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):92–7
Mirzoian EN: Evoliutsionnaia gistologiia i teoriia évoliutsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akad. A. A. Zavarzina). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):12–8
Nevmyvaka GN, Polianskii IuI, Rumiantsev PP, et al: Akademik Aleksei Alekseevich Zavarzin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):378–84

Zavorziz, Heinrich Screta von, 1637–1689
Keller O: Der Schaffhauser Apotheker-Arzt Heinrich Screta von Zavorziz (1637–1689). **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:194–7

Zawadowski, Witold, 1888–1980
Zgliczyński SL: Witold Zawadowski (1888–1980). **Nauka Pol** 1986;34(6):109–12

Zawadzki, Bronisław, 1903–1957
Krause M: Bronisław Zawadzki 1903–1957. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):192–6

Zay, Anna, fl. 1718
Szabó A: Sz. Tóth Magda: Zay Anna Herbáriumának gyógynövényei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):89–101

Zay, Sámuel, fl. 1791
May I: Adatok Zay Sámuel komáromi foorvos életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):83–7

Zdrodovskii, Pavel Feliksovich, 1890–1976
Golinevich EM: P. F. Zdrodovskii, 1890–1976. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 141 p.

Zehender, Karl Wilhelm, 1819–1916
Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Karl Wilhelm v. Zehender (1819–1916). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):487–91

Zeiler, A. Hermann, 1882–1943
Myhre BA, Cremin JH: Pioneer transfusions of Los Angeles. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):378–80

Zeis, Eduard, 1807–1868
Rogers BO: Zeis' manual of plastic surgery (1838): translated by T.J.S. Patterson--a commentary and book review. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;12(4):239–46
Sebastian G: 150 Jahre "Handbuch der plastischen Chirurgie"--Erinnerungen an Eduard Zeis (1807–1868). **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):45–52

Zeise, William Christopher, 1789–1847
Boll PM: William Christopher Zeise. En berømt dansk kemiker og hans farmaceutiske familie. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;25:3–37

Zeiss, Carl, 1816–1888
Klotz A, Pfeiffer W: Die Brille. Ausstellung zum 100. Todestag von Carl Zeiss in der Würtembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart 26. Oktober bis 23. Dezember 1988. Oberkochen: Optisches Museum; Stuttgart: Württembergische Landesbibliothek, 1988. 88 p.

Zeleński, Tadeusz, 1874–1941
Kempa M: Tadeusz Zeleński-Boy jako lekarz-pediatra. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):604–6

Zerbini, Euryclides de Jesus, 1912–
Araujo CA: Dr. Zerbini: o operário do coração. São Paulo: Bandeirente, 1988. 220 p.

Zeromski, Stefan, 1864–1925
Nasierowski T: Zakład dla umysłowo i nerwowo chorych w "Kochanówce" oraz Lódź w listach prof. Jana Mazurkiewicza, do Stefana Zeromskiego z lat 1902–1907. Owczesne poglądy naukowe Jana Mazurkiewicza. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):540–5

Zhang, Shan-lei, 1873–1934
Ye X: [A chronicle of life of Zhang Shanlei, with textual research] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):26–31

Ziegler, John L., 20th cent.
Ziegler JL: Early studies of Burkitt's tumor in Africa. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):63–5

Ziehen, Theodor, 1862–1950
Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen als Psychiater und Neurologe. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):232–6
Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen (12.11.1862–29.12.1950)--Leben und Werk. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):693–9

Zielewicz, Ignacy, 1841–1917
Markowski J: Wkład Ignacego Zielewicza w rozwój chirurgii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):81–8

Zil'ber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 1894–1966
Abelev GI, Kriukova IN: Rol' L'va Aleksandrovicha Zil'bera v stanovlenii sovremennoi virusologii i immunologii raka. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1697–1701
Chumakov MP: Vospominaniia o L've Aleksandroviche Zil'bere. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1702–4
Lev Aleksandrovich Zil'ber. K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia: **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1695–6

Zimara, Marco Antonio, 1460–1532
Antonaci A: Aristotelismo e scienza medica a Padova nel primo Cinquecento: il pensiero medico di Marcantonio Zimara. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 415–34.

Zimmer, Karl Günther, 1911–1988
Herrlich P: In memoriam. Karl Günther Zimmer (1911–1988). **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):178–80

Zinin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1812–1880
Anisimov VE: Vklad N.N. Zinina v razvitie fiziologicheskoi i meditsinskoi khimii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):70–1

Zinsser, Hans, 1878–1940
Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):625–54

Zirm, Eduard Konrad, 1863–1944
Fanta H: Eduard Zirm (1863–1944). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):64–6

Zita, Saint, 1218–1278
Fornaciari G, Spremolla G, Vergamini P, et al: Analysis of pulmonary tissue from a natural mummy of the XIII century (Saint Zita, Lucca, Tuscany, Italy) by FT-IR microspectroscopy. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):5–8

Zitti, Radu, 1909–1974
Constantinescu DG: Le docteur Radu Zitti (1909–1974), un prestigieux chercheur de la flore médicinale de Roumanie. **Noesis** 1984;10:79–83 •

Zlatarov, Asen Khristov, 1885–1936
Galla VIu, Krivobokova SS: Asen Khristov Zlatarov--osnovopolozhnik biokhimii v Bolgarii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):68–71
Spasov A: Asen Zlatarov--uchen i populiarizator na nauchni istini (po povod sto godini ot rozhdenieto mu). **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):1–6

Zocca, Luigi, 1877–1954
Zampiva F: Strani rimedi del "prete da Sprea". **Stor Med Pop** 1986 Sep–Dec;4(3):151–6

Zola, Emile, 1840–1902
Buffevant G: La dent dans l'oeuvre d'Emile Zola. "Les Rougon-Macquart". **Inf Dent** 1985 Nov 21;67(41):4467, 4469, 4471 passim
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola. II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 1) Situations et types psychopathologiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):1–13
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interaction des folies dans La joie de Vivre. 3) L'inconscient du texte et le travail de deuil. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):221–34
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 2. Le psychopathologique et l'anthropologie relationnelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):125–38
Garcia-Alejo RH: Herencia y degeneración en la obra literaria de E. Zola. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):3–37
Malinas Y: Emile Zola, l'effet placebo et les médecines parallèles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):861–7
Panić V, Panić E: Slučaj combustio spontanea totalis u romanu Emila

Zole. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):391-4
Pope BC: Emile Zola's Lourdes: land of healing and rupture. **Lit Med** 1989;8:22-35

Zoll, Paul Maurice, 1911-
Abelmann WH: Paul M. Zoll and electrical stimulation of the human heart. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):131-5

Zollner, Heinrich, 1415-1474
Schnell B: Dr. Heinrich Zollner. Ein Nürnberger Arzt aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:41-59

Zöllner, Johann Karl Friedrich, 1834-1882
Stromberg WH: Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371-83

Zotta, Gheorghe, 1866-1942
Simionescu O, Panaitescu D, Nicolescu G: Centenarul Gh. Zotta. Activitatea didactică şi ştiinţifică a prof. Gh. Zotta. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):83-92

Zsigmondy, Adolph, 1816-1880
Huszár G: Zsigmondy Adolf és Zsigmondy Ottó élete és munkásságuk jelentösége a fogászat történetében. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):357-63
Wilicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarzteztg** 1986 May;37(5):33-4 (continued periodically)

Zsigmondy, Otto, 1860-1917
Huszár G: Zsigmondy Adolf és Zsigmondy Ottó élete és munkásságuk jelentösége a fogászat történetében. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):357-63
Wilicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarzteztg** 1986 May;37(5):33-4 (continued periodically)

Zuazo Beraztegui, Martin, d. 1693
Barrio Moya JL: La libreria de don Martin Zuazo Berástegui, médico de cámara del Rey Carlos II (1693). **Asclepio** 1988;39:243-51

Zubcu-Codreanu, Nicolae, 1850-1878
Negre F, Negre V: Precizări în legătură cu viata si activitatea lui Nicolae Zubcu-Codreanu. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1981;18:419-28 •

Zubia, Aparicio de, d. 1566
Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203-11

Zülch, Klaus Joachim, 1910-1988
Heiss WD, Frowein RA: Klaus-Joachim Zülch, 1910-1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;57(6):219-22

Zuntz, Nathan, 1847-1920
Bergner H: Nathan Zuntz and 100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in Berlin. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):127-30
Gunga HC: Leben und Werk des Berliner Physiologen Nathan Zuntz (1847-1920): Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bedeutung für die Frühgeschichte der Höhenphysiologie und Luftfahrtmedizin. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1989. 343 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften ; 58)

Zürcher, Josephina *Theresia*, 1866-1932
Frutiger U: Arztin im Orient auch wenn's dem Sultan nicht gefällt. Josephina Th. Zürcher (1866-1932). Basel: Schwabe, 1987. 164 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Neue Folge, 1)

Zweifel, Paul, 1848-1927
Hoop A: Eine Medaille auf Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):979-80

Zwenger, Constantin, 1814-1884
Kollmann-Hess M: Die "Erste Marburger Schule", 1884-1928. Zur wissenschaftlichen Leistung von Ernst Schmidt, Johannes Gadamer und ihren Schülern am Pharmazeutisch-Chemischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 325 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 48)

Zwi, Sabbatai, 1626-1676
Barocka A: Sabbatai Zwi--ein falscher jüdischer Messias. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Religionspsychopathologie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43-54

Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588
Portmann ML: Theodor Zwinger (1533-1588), ein Basler Humanistenarzt. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1110-3
Portmann ML: Paracelsus im Urteil von Theodor Zwinger. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:15-32
Portmann ML, ed: Biographie des Basler Humanistenarztes Theodor Zwinger (1533-1588), verfasst von seinem Kollegen und Freund Felix Platter. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: **Zusammenhang**: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 231-44.

Zwinger, Theodor, 1658-1724
Portmann ML: Der Basler Arzt Theodor Zwinger III (1658-1724) und seine Arbeit über ein langes Leben. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):353-8

Zybelin, Semen Gerasimovich, 1735-1802
Zakharov VP: Pervyi russkii professor meditsiny Moskovskogo universiteta S. G. Zybelin. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):35-8

CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SUMMARY OF BIOGRAPHIES

France

Madeleine, Saint

Great Britain

Beaton family

India

Azizi family

Japan

Hitomi family

BEFORE 500 A.D.

Aegidius, Saint
Ansanus, Saint
Apollonia, Saint, d. 249
Buddha
Cosmas and Damian, Saints
Eusebios, ca. 260–339 or 340
Gellius, Aulus, ca. 123–165
Moses
Paul, Saint
Rav Huna, ca. 216–296 or 7
Sebastian, Saint, 3rd cent.
Telesphorus, 125?–136? B.C.

Africa

Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo, 354?–430

Babylon

Hammurabi, King of Babylon, ca. 2250 B.C.
Mar-Samuel, 2nd-3rd cent.

China

Chang, Chung-ching, fl. 168–196
Chen, Yan Zhi, fl. 454
Confucius, ca. 551–478 B.C.
Hua T'o, ca. 190–ca. 290
Lei, Xiao, 5th cent.
Pien-ch'ueh, fl. ca. 255 B.C.
Wang, Chong, 27–97
Wang, Shu-ho, fl. 280

Egypt

Akhenaton, King of Egypt, fl. 14th cent. B.C.
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250–355 or 6
Hesi-Re, ca. 3000 B.C.
Imhotep
Peseshet, ca. 2500 B.C.
Psammetichus, King of Egypt, fl. 664–610 B.C.
Ptolemy, 2nd cent.
Ramses II, King of Egypt, 13th cent. B.C.
Tutenkhamon, King of Egypt, fl. 1358–1350 B.C.

Greco-Roman

Aretaeus of Cappadocia, 1st-2nd cent.
Aristides, Aelius, 117–ca. 181
Galen, fl. 2nd cent.
Numisianus, fl. 2nd cent.
Oribasius, fl. 4th cent.
Philippos, fl. 1st-2nd cent.
Vindicianus, fl. 370

Greece

Aeschine, fl. 330 B.C.
Aeschylus, 525?–456? B.C.
Aesculapius, God of medicine
Alcmaeon, of Crotona, fl. 5th cent. B.C.
Alexander, of Aphrodisias, fl. ca. 200
Alexander the Great, 356–323 B.C.
Antyllus, fl. 2nd cent.
Archigenes, fl. 100
Aristotle, 384–322 B.C.
Callimachus, 3rd cent. B.C.
Democritus, ca. 460–ca. 370 B.C.
Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos, 1st cent.
Empedocles, 5th cent. B.C.
Erasistratus, fl. ca. 250 B.C.
Eukarpos
Heliodorus, of Emesa, fl. 4th cent.
Herodotus, ca. 484–425 B.C.
Herophilus, of Chalcedon, 335–280 B.C.
Hippocrates, 460?–375? B.C.
Hippon, of Samos, fl. 5th cent. B.C.
Homer
Nicander, fl. ca. 2nd cent. B.C.
Parmenides Elea, fl. 504–500 B.C.
Parthenius, of Nicea, 1st cent. B.C.
Philaretos
Philo, of Alexandria, 1st cent.
Philoctetes
Philostratus, the Athenian, 2nd/3rd cent.
Plato, 427?–347? B.C.
Posidonius, ca. 135–ca. 51 B.C.
Pythagoras, 6th cent. B.C.
Socrates
Sophocles, 496?–406 B.C.
Soranus, of Ephesus, 2nd cent.
Théophrastus, ca. 370–ca. 288 B.C.
Thucydides, b. ca. 460 B.C.

India

Susruta

Israel

Acniya, Ben, 6th cent. B.C.
Agrippa I, King of Judea, ca. 10 B.C.–44
Jesus Christ
Luke, Saint
Mary Magdalene, Saint
Saul, King of Israel

Rome

Apicius
Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.–14 A.D.
Aurelianus, Caelius, 5th cent.
Britannicus, 41–55 A.D.
Caesar, Julius, 100–44 B.C.
Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234–149 B.C.

Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, fl. 1st cent.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.
Claudius, Emperor of Rome, 10 B.C.-54 A.D.
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus, 1st cent.
Criton
Gargilius Martialis, d. 260
Josephus, Flavius, 37-ca. 100
Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus, ca. 240-ca. 320
Ovid, 43 B.C.-ca. 17 A.D.
Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus, 4th cent.
Pliny, the Elder, 23-79
Priscianus, Theodorus, fl. 4th cent.
Prudentius, b. 348
Scribonius Largus, ca. 1-50
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.
Thessalus of Tralles, 1st cent.
Varro, Marcus Terentius, 116-27 B.C.
Virgil

500 A.D.-1450

Albertus Magnus, Saint, 1193?-1280
Asaph, the Physician, fl. 6th cent.
Charlemagne, Emperor, 742-814
Constantinus Africanus, d. 1087
Geber, 13th cent.
Gilles de Corbeil, ca. 1140-1224?
Gregory, Saint, Bishop of Tours, 538-594
Isaac Judaeus, ca. 840-930
Johannes Afflacius, 12th cent.
Johannes XXI, Pope, d. 1277
Macer Floridus, fl. 11th cent.
Oresme, Nicolas, d. 1382
Otto III, Holy Roman Emperor, 980-1002
Philoponus, John, 6th cent.
Raymond, of Sabunde, d. 1436
Solomon, ha-Me'ati, fl. 1299
Theokistos the Stoudite, fl. 1320

Arabic

Abulcasis, 936?-1013?
Ahmad ibn Ibrāhim, called Ibn al-Jazzār, d. ca. 1009
Alhazen, 965-1039
Averroes, 1126-1198
Avicenna, 980-1037
al-Baladi, Abu l'Abbas, fl. 10th cent.
al-Birūni, 973?-1048
Costa Ben Luca, fl. 870
Hunayn ibn-Ishāq al-'Ibādi, 809?-873
Ibn Abi Usaybi'ah, ca. 1203-ca. 1270
Ibn al-Baytār, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ahmad, d. 1248
Ibn al-Gazzar, 10th cent.
Ibn al-Nafis, d. 1288 or 9
Ibn al-Quff, 1233-1286
Ibn al-Salt, Hanun ibn Yuhanna, 9th cent.
Ibn Butlān, d. 1068
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 1092-1167
Ibn Jazlah, Yahyá ibn Isá, d. 1100
Ibn Khaldun, 1332-1406
Ibn Tufayl, Abu Bakr Muhammad, ca. 1110-1185
Ishaq Ibn 'Imran, 10th cent.
Jābir ibn Hayyān, 8th cent.
al-Kindi, d. ca. 873
Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204
Manbiji, Muhammad ibn Muhammad, fl. 1375
Mesuè, d. 857
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
Qalanisi, Badr al-Din Muhammad, fl. 1194
Qazwini, Zakariya ibn Muhammad, al-, 1203?-1283
Qustā ibn Lūqā, ca. 820-ca. 912
Rhazes, 865-925
Thābit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani, 836-901

Austria

Schrick, Michael, 1400?-1473

Belgium

Beatrice of Nazareth, 13th cent.
Yperman, Jan, fl. 1310

Bulgaria

Simeon, d. 927

Byzantium

Aetius, of Amida, 6th cent.
Alexius I Comnenus, Emperor of the East, 1048-1118
Athanasios I, Patriarch of Constantinople, ca. 1230-ca. 1323
Comnena, Anna, 1083-1148?
Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East, 905-959
Joannes Actuarius, 13th cent.
Meletius
Psellus, Michael, 1018-ca. 1079
Theophane Nonno, 10th cent.

China

Hsu, Shu-wei, 1080-1150
I-tsing, 635-713
Li, Xun, 855-930
Su, Jing, 7th cent.
Su, Song, 1020-1101
Sun, Ssu-miao, 581-682

Czechoslovakia

Albicus, Sigismundus, ca. 1358-1427
Ludmila, Saint, 860-921
Přemysl family

France

Fiacre, Saint, d. ca. 670
Giles, Saint, b. 725
Guy de Chauliac, ca. 1300-ca. 1368
Henry, of Ghent, 1217-1293
Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
Joannes de Rupescissa, fl. 1328-1365
Martin de Saint-Gilles, fl. 1362
Mondeville, Henri de, 14th cent.

Germany

Albrant, Meister, fl. 13th cent.
Alexander, Meister, 14th cent.
Blumentrost, Berthold, fl. 1347
Deschendorff, Nikolaus, fl. 1450
Frederick III, 1415-1493
Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325-1397?
Henry II, Holy Roman Emperor, 973-1024
Hildegard, Saint, 1098-1179
Hirschhorn, Konrad von, d. 1413
Konrad der Müntzmeister, fl. 1400
Laufenberg, Heinrich, d. 1460
Lorenz, Meister, 13th cent.
Wolfram, von Eschenbech, 12th cent.
Zollner, Heinrich, 1415-1474

Great Britain

Arderne, John, fl. 1307-1370
Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294
Bede (the Venerable), 673-735
Bruce, Robert, King of Scotland, 1274-1329
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1344-1400
Cuthbert, Saint, d. 687
Etheldreda, Saint, 630?-679
Gervase, d. ca. 1082
John, of Grimestone, fl. ca. 1372
Julian of Norwich, b 1343
Mirfeld, John, d. 1407
Thomas, de Cantelupe, Saint, ca. 1218-1282
Thornton, Robert, fl. 1440

Greece

Johannes Damascenus, Saint, 7th-8th cent.
Paul of Aegina, 7th cent.
Stephanus, of Athens, 7th cent.
Theophilus Protospatharios, 7th cent.

Hungary

Elizabeth, of Hungary, Saint, 1207-1231

Iceland

Egill Skallagrimsson, ca. 910-ca. 990

India

Candranandana, 7th cent.?
Khwajgan family
Nāgawri, Abdul Karim, fl. 1388
Sarngadhara, 13th cent.
Vāgbhata, 7th cent.

Iran

Muwaffik ibn 'Ali, al-Harawi, 10th cent.
Tusi, Nasir al-Din Muhammad ibn Muhammad, 1201-1274
Way-Yarid, fl. 554

Italy

Abano, Pietro d', 1250-1315
Aldobrandino da Siena, d. 1287
Benedict of Nursia, Saint, ca. 480-ca. 544
Bernardino, da Siena, Saint, 1380-1444
Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446
Burgundio, of Pisa, ca. 1110-1193
Charles I, King of Naples, 1226-1285
Dante, Alighieri, 1265-1321
Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478-1553
Francesco da Roma, d. ca. 1379
Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
Gentile da Foligno, d. 1348
Guido d'Arezzo, the Younger, 12th cent.
Lanfranco, of Milan, fl. 1290-1296
Mondino dei Liuzzi, d. 1326
Moses of Palermo, fl. 1277
Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
Pius II, Pope, 1405-1464
Roch, Saint, ca. 1350-1378 or 79
Rogerius Frugardi, fl. ca. 1170
Rolandus Parmensis, 13th cent.
Theodoric, the Great, 454-526
Trotula de Ruggiero, 12th cent.
Zita, Saint, 1218-1278

Japan

Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162-1241
Fukane, Sukehito, 898?-922?
Tamba, Yasuyori, 912-995

Lebanon

Qustā ibn Lūqā, ca. 820-ca. 912

Netherlands

Goes, Hugo van der, 1435?-1482
Maerlant, Jacob van, 1235?-1300

Poland

Casimir III the Great, King of Poland, 1309-1370
Louis I, King of Poland, 1326-1382
Nicholas of Poland, b. ca. 1235
Poznania, Jan, fl. 1361-1365
Radlica, Jan, 14th cent.
Thomas von Wroclaw, 1297-1378
Wacław II, King of Poland and Bohemia, d. 1305
Witelo, 1230 or 35-ca. 1275
Władysław I Lokietek, King of Poland, 1260-1333

Spain

Alfonso X, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284
Arnaldus, de Villanova, d. 1311
Bernat dez Clapers, d. 1311
Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville, d. 636
Joannes Aegidius, Zamorensis, 1240 or 41-ca. 1316
Jordà, Guillem, 14th cent.
Llull, Ramón, d. 1315
Manuel, Don Juan, 1282-1348?
Tarrega, Raymund de, d. 1371

Syria

Umar ibn al-Khattab, Caliph, d. 644

Tunisia

Mohammed ibn Othman as-Siquilly, fl. 1397

Yugoslavia

Christophorus de Benevento, fl. 1399
Egidius, fl. 14th cent.

1450-1700

Béguin, Jan, fl. 1699
Charles V, Emperor, 1500-1558
Christian IV, King of Denmark and Norway, 1577-1648
Columbus, Christopher, 1446-1506
Coridaleu, Teofil, 1574-1646
Habsburg family, 14th-17th cent.
Kirsten, Peter, 1577-1640
Laszlo V, King of Hungary and Bohemia, 1440-1457
Magnus, Hertig av Ostergötland, 1542-1595
Montanus, Joannes Baptista, 1498-1551
Plantin, Christophe, ca. 1520-1589
Quinti Sereni
Sans-rgyas-rgya-mtsho, Sde-srid, 1653-1705
Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564

Americas

Acosta, José de, ca. 1539-1600
Tekakwitha, Kateri, 1656-1680

Arabic

Suyūti, 1445-1505

Austria

Tannstetter von Thannau, Georg, 1482-1535
Tobar, Susanna von, 16th cent.

Belgium

Aguilón, François de, 1567-1617
Bisschop, Jan, 1590-1660
Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, ca. 1528-1569
Clusius, Carolus, 1526-1609
Coudenberg, Pierre, 1520?-1594?
Farvacques, Robert de, d. 1689
Gillis, Petrus, 1620-1697
Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644
Huy family, 16th cent.
Metsys, Quinten, 1465 or 6-1530
Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640
Ryff, Walther Hermann, d. 1548
Teniers, David, 1610-1690
Vaddere, Adriaan de, 1634-1693
Van den Bossche, Willem, b. ca. 1610

Canada

Mance, Jeanne, 1606-1673

China

Chang, Chieh-pin, 1563-1640
Chen, Shiduo, 1627-1687
Li, Shih-Chen, 1518-1593
Wu, Chih-wang, fl. 1620-1626

Czechoslovakia

Comenius, John Amos, 1592-1670
Croll, Oswald, ca. 1560-1609
Frederick of Olomouc, fl. 15th cent.
Havlas of Strahov, fl. 14th-15th cent.
Marci von Kronland, Johannes Marcus, 1595-1667
Payer, Václav, 1488-1537
Spillenberger family

Denmark

Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601
Munk, Jens, 1579-1628
Sørensen, Peder, 1540 or 42-1602
Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686
Worm, Ole, 1588-1654

Ethiopia

Walda Heywat, 17th cent.

Finland

Junholm, Olaus, fl. 1696

France

Alexandre, Nicolas, 1654-1728
Anne of Austria, Queen of France, 1601-1666
Bayle, François, 1622-1709
Bernier, François, 1620-1688
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704
Broussais, François Joseph Victor, 1772-1838
Brunschwig, Hieronymus, ca. 1450-ca. 1512
Cabry, Nicolas, d. 1615

Cahaignes, Jacques de, 1548-1612
Callot, Jacques, 1592-1635
Chevalier, Jean, fl. 1651
Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, 1593 or 4-1669
Descartes, René, 1596-1650
Dionis, Pierre, 1643-1718
Du Laurens, André, 1558-1609
Dubois, Jacques, 1478-1555
Fernel, Jean, 1497-1558
Ferrand, Jacques, fl. 17th cent.
Francis I, King of France, 1515-1547
Franco, Pierre, ca. 1505-ca. 1579
Guenther, Johann, von Andernach, 1505-1574
Guillemeau, Jacques, 1550-1613
Helvetius, Jean-Adrien, 1661-1727
Joubert, Laurent, 1529-1583
La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641
La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718
La Martinière, Pierre Martin de, 1634-1690
La Tour, Georges du Mesnil de, 1593-1652
Le Brun, Charles, 1619-1690
Leclerc, Charles Gabriel, 1644-1700?
L'Orme, Charles de, 1584-1678
Louis XI, King of France, 1423-1483
Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715
Maintenon, Madame de, 1635-1719
Mariotte, Edme, ca. 1620-1684
Mersenne, Marin, 1588-1648
Méry, Jean, 1645-1722
Mevenot, Jean de, 1633-1667
Molière, 1622-1673
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
Nicot, Jean, 1530-1600
Olivier le Daim, d. 1484
Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662
Patin, Guy, 1601-1672
Pecquet, Jean, 1622-1674
Pellicier, Guillaume, ca. 1498-1567
Perrault, Claude, 1613-1688
Pomet, Pierre, 1658-1699
Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?
Renaudot, Théophraste, 1584-1653
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642
Rivière, Lazare, 1589-1655
Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585
Sevigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, 1626-1696
Stull, Jean, fl. 1606
Thiers, Jean-Baptiste, 1636-1703
Villiers, Christophe de, fl. 1630

Germany

Agricola, Georg, 1494-1555
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486-1535
Albrecht, Duke of Prussia, 1490-1568
Albrecht, Meister, 16th cent.
Bartisch, Georg, 1535-1606
Basilius Valentius, 15th cent.
Bock, Hieronymus, 1498-1554
Burkhard of Horneck, d. 1522
Camerarius, Joachim, 1534-1598
Clement family, 16th-17th cent.
Copp, Johann, 1490-1558
Cordus, Enricius, 1484-1535
Dienheim, Johann Wolfgang, 1587-1674
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528
Eichhorn, Gerhard, fl. 1638
Eleonore von Württemberg, 1552-1618
Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683
Fabricius Hildanus, Wilhelm, 1560-1634
Friedrich Wilhelm, Kurfürst of Brandenburg, 1620-1688
Fuchs, Leonhart, 1501-1566
Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph von, 1625-1676
Grünewald, Matthias, 1470?-1528
Hartmann, Johann, 1568-1631
Heinrich, Otto (Ottheinrich), Pfalzgraf bei Rhein, 1502-1559
Hesse, Adam, fl. 1699
Hessus, Helius Eobanus, 1488-1540
Hoffmann, Gottfried, 1658-1712
Hundt, Magnus, 1449-1519
Jessen, Johann von, 1566-1621
Jordaens, Jakob, 1593-1678
Jung, Ambrosius, 1471-1548
Jung, Ulrich, 1478-1539
Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630
Kilian, Johannes, 1516-ca. 1594
Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680
Klett, Gregor, 1467-1513
Knyphausen, Dodo von, d. 1698
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716
Libavius, Andreas, d. 1616
Longolius, Gisbertus, 1507-1543
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622
Maximilian II, Emperor of Germany, 1527-1576
Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, 1572-1632
Munzer, Thomas, ca. 1490-1525
Ortolff von Bayrlandt, 15th cent.
Peter Philipp von Dernbach, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg and Wurzburg, 1619-1683
Peyligk, Johannes, 1474-1522
Placotomus, Johann, 1514-1577
Pollich, Martin, 1450?-1513
Rantzau, Henrik, 1526-1598
Ruland, Martin, 1532-1602
Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576
Schörckel, Valerius, 1564-1619
Schröder, Johann, 1600-1664
Scultetus, Joannis, 1595-1645
Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637
Sophia, of Württemberg, 1563-1590
Stocker, Johannes, ca. 1453-1513
Tachenius, Otto, fl. 1644-1699
Tancke, Joachim, 1557-1609
Thiermayr, Franz Ignaz, 1626-1680
Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
Toepfer, Benedict, fl. 1607
Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516
Trutmann, Anton, fl. 15th cent.
Ulsenius, Theodoricus, fl. 1486-1508
Wechtlin, Johannes, c. 1490-1530
Weigel, Valentin, 1533-1588
Wier, Johann, 1515-1588
Wirsung, Johann Georg, d. 1643

Great Britain

Allen, Charles, 17th cent.
Anderson, Patrick, fl. 1618-1635
Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714
Aubrey, John, 1626-1697
Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626
Baker, George, 1540-1600
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677
Bathurst, Ralph, 1620-1704
Berney, Richard, 1621?-1680
Bonham, Thomas, d. 1629
Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691
Brown, Andrew, fl. 1687-1691
Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682
Bryskett, Lodovick, 1545?-1612?
Burton, Robert, 1577-1640
Caius, John, 1510-1573
Chamberlen, Peter, 1601-1683
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707
Clarges, Thomas, d. 1695
Cowper, William, 1666-1709
Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658
Dee, John, 1527-1608
Digby, Kenelm, 1603-1665
Donne, John, 1573-1631
Drake, James, 1667-1707
Eleanor, Lady, d. 1652
Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603
Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650
Fludd, Robert, 1574-1637
Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677
Graunt, John, 1620-1674
Green, Anne, ca. 1628-1665?
Gregory, David, 1659-1708
Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712
Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742
Harvey, William, 1578-1657
Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547
Highmore, Nathaniel, 1613-1685
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703
Hopton, John 1408?-1478
James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625
Jameson, Mark, d. 1592
Jane Seymour, Queen, consort of Henry VIII, 1508-1537
Jones, John, fl. 1562-1579
Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637
King, Gregory, 1648-1712
Linacre, Thomas, 1460-1524
Locke, John, 1632-1704
Lorkyn, Thomas, ca. 1528-1591
Lower, Richard, 1631-1691
Mary I, Queen of England, 1516-1558
Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587
Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, 1573-1655

Maynard family, 17th cent.
Milton, John, 1608-1674
Moffet, Thomas, 1553-1604
Moore, Thomas, 1478-1535
Morgan, Henry, 1635?-1688
Morton, Richard, 1637-1698
Napier, Richard, 1559-1634
Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
Nicholson, John, d. 1714?
Parr, Thomas, 1483?-1635
Pemell, Robert, d. 1653
Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703
Petiver, James, ca. 1663-1718
Petty, William, 1623-1687
Phayer, Thomas, 1510?-1560
Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713
Power, Henry, 1623-1668
Radcliffe, John, 1652 or 3-1714
Richard III, King of Great Britain, 1452-1485
Rupert, Prince, 1619-1682
Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
Sloane, Hans, 1660-1753
Smith, John, 1580-1631
Smith, John, 1630-1679
Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689
Sym, John, fl. 1637
Trosse, George, 1631-1713
Walsingham, Francis, 1530?-1590
Webster, John, 1610-1682
Wharton, Goodwin, 1653-1704
Wight, James, fl. 1665
Wiliems, Tomas, ca. 1545-1622
Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675
Wiseman, Richard, 1622?-1676
Wycherley, William, 1640?-1716

Hungary

Bánfihunyadi, János, 1576-1646
Dudith, András, 1533-1589
Karcagujszállási, Márton, 1646-ca. 1673
Melius, Péter, 1536-1572
Ozorai, Pipó, 15th cent.
Sambucus, Johannes, 1531-1584

India

Abû al-Fadl, Muhammad Rida al-Tabib Shirazi, 17th cent.
Ali Gilani, d. 1609
Shirâzi, Imâduddin b. Masûd, d. ca. 1592
Vemana, fl. 17th cent.

Italy

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605
Baglivi, Giorgio, 1668?-1707?
Benedetti, Alessandro, d. 1512
Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo, ca. 1460-ca. 1530
Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, 1608-1679
Botticelli, Sandro, 1444 or 45-1510
Bovio, Tommaso Zefiriele, d. 1609
Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600
Cagnati, Marsilio, 1543-1612
Camilo de Lellis, Saint, 1550-1614?
Campani, Niccolò, 1478-1523
Capivaccio, Gerolamo, 1523-1589
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da, 1573-1610
Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1576
Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571
Codronchi, Giovanni Battista, 1547-1628
Colombo, Realdo, ca. 1515-1559
Cornaro, Luigi, 1475-1566
Cornelio, Tommaso, 1614-1686
Cortese, Isabelle, 16th cent
Corti, Matteo, 1475-1542
Danti, Egnatio, 1536-1586
Domenico del Negro, Giovanni, 15th cent.
Donzellini, Girolamo, d. 1588
Eustachi, Bartolomeo, d. 1574
Fabricius, ab Aquapendente, ca. 1533-1619
Falloppio, Gabriele, 1523-1562
Ferdinand II, 1610-1670
Ficino, Marsilio, 1433-1499
Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478-1553
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
Ghirlandaio, Domenico, 1449-1494
Giustiniani, Orazio, 1580-1649
Ketham, Joannes de, 15th cent.
Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519
Liceti, Fortunio, 1577-1657
Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556
Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694
Manlius de Bosco, Jean-Jacques, fl. 1490
Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1501-1577
Mercuriale, Girolamo, 1530-1606
Michelangelo, 1475-1564
Pagni, Francesco, fl. 1475-1500
Platina, 1421-1481
Pomponazzi, Pietro, 1462-1524
Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615
Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714
Ramusio, Girolamo, 1450-1486
Raphael, 1483-1520
Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698
Robbia, Giovanni della, 1469-1529?
Santo, Mariano, b. ca. 1490
Santorio, Santorio, 1561-1636
Savonarola, Michele, 1385?-1466?
Sermoneta, Alessandro, d. ca. 1492
Severino, Marco Aurelio, 1580-1656
Sgobbis da Montagnana, Antonio de, b. ca. 1603
Stelliola, Niccolò Antonio, 1547-1623
Suardo, Paolo, fl. 1496
Tiburzi, Giacomo, fl. 1538
Titian, ca. 1488-1576
Trincavelli, Vittore, 1496-1568
Trulli, Giovanni, 1598-1661
Zacchia, Paolo, 1584-1659
Zimara, Marco Antonio, 1460-1532

Japan

Date, T., 17th cent.
Eishun, 16th cent.
Nakajo, Tatewaki, fl. 1641

Mexico

Badianus, Juan, fl. 16th cent.
Cruz, Martín de la, fl. 1552
López, Gregorio, 1542-1596

Netherlands

Barbette, Paul, ca. 1623-1666
Beeckman, Isaac, 1588-1637
Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698
Bidloo, Govard, 1649-1713
Blasius, Gerard, 1626-1682
Broen, Johann, fl. 1678-ca. 1695
Cluyt family, 16th-17th cent.
Cluyt, Outgert, 1577-1636
Commelin, Johannes, 1629-1692
Deodatus, Claudius, fl. 1603-1628
Dodoens, Rembert, 1517-1585
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536
Gaymans, Antoni, ca. 1630-1680
Hals, Frans, 1584-1666
Hervelt, Jacob van, fl. 1693
Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695
Huygens, Constantijn, 1595-1687
Lairesse, Gerard de, 1640-1711
Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632-1723
Meekren, Job van, 1611?-1666
Pratensis, Jason, 1486-1558
Reede tot Drakestein, Hendrik van, 1637?-1691
Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669
Ruysch, Frederik, 1638-1731
Solingen, Cornelis, 1641-1687
Spinoza, Beneditus de, 1632-1677
Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680
Tulp, Nicolaas, 1593-1674
Van Neck, Johan, 1636-1714
William I, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584
Zacutus, Abraham Lusitanus, 1575-1642
Zas, Nicolaas, 1610-1663

Norway

Beyer, Absalon Pederssøn, 1528-1578

Poland

Auctus, Mathias, 16th cent.
Baza, Albert, fl. 1535
Boym, Michał Piotr, 1612-1659
Copernicus, Nicholas, 1473-1543
Czarniecki, Stephan, 1599-1665
Grodzicki, Stanislaw, fl. 1698
Helwing, Georg Andrea, 1666-1748
Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675

Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584
Maciej, z Miechówa, 1457-1523
Nigritius, Alberta, d. 1585
Pluczka, Bartel, fl. 1589
Roździeński, Walenty, ca. 1560-ca. 1622
Sixtus Erazm, 1570-1635

Portugal

Abreu, Alexo de, 1568-1630
Amatus Lusitanus, 1511-1568
Miranda, Jeronimo de, fl. 1562
Orta, Garcia d', 1501 or 2?-1568

Spain

Alcanyis, Lluís, d. 1505
Alvarez Chanca, Diego, fl. 1493
Blas de la Madre de Dios, ca. 1555-1626
Calvo, Juan, fl. 1568-ca. 1580
Carlos, Prince of Asturias, 1545-1568
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
Charles II, King of Spain, 1661-1700
Cienfuegos, Bernardo de, 1570-1631
Daza de Valdes, Benito, 1591-1634
El Greco, d. 1614
Gutiérrez de Arévalo, Pedro, fl. 1614-1634
Hernandez, Francisco, 1517-1587
Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 1529-1588
Juan de Dios, Saint, 1495-1550
Llobet, Joan Pasqual, fl. 1677
López de Villalobos, Francisco, 1474-1549
Molina, Tirso de, 1571?-1648
Navarro, Gaspar, fl. 1631
Ortega, Francisco de, fl. 1625
Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598
Pizarro, Francisco, 1470?-1541
Ponce de Santa Cruz, Antonio, 1561-1632
Pujol, Pere, fl. 1555-1564
Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de, 1580-1645
Rojas, Fernando de, d. 1541
Sabuco, Oliva de, 1562-1622
Santa Cruz, Alfonso de, d. 1569
Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11-1553
Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582
Torrella, Gaspar, 1452-1520
Tovar, Simón, fl. 1565-ca. 1590
Valles, Francisco de, 1524-1592
Valverde, Juan, ca. 1525-ca. 1588
Villena, Melchor de, 1564-1655
Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540
Zuazo Beraztegui, Martin, d. 1693
Zubia, Aparicio de, d. 1566

Sweden

Bröms, Sven, 1612-1693
Kristina, Queen of Sweden, 1626-1689
Rudbeck, Olaus, 1630-1702

Switzerland

Bauhin, Caspar, 1560-1624
Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689
Dorn, Gerhard, 16th cent.
Egglin, Daniel, 1532-1564
Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565
Harder, Johann Jakob, 1656-1711
Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523
Oporinus, Johannes, 1507-1568
Paracelsus, 1493-1541
Platter, Felix, 1536-1614
Platter, Thomas, 1499-1582
Ryhiner, Emmanuel, 1592-1635
Stromayr, Caspar, fl. 1559
Wepfer, Johann Jakob, 1620-1695
Zavorziz, Heinrich Screta von, 1637-1689
Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588

Turkey

Evliyâ Celebi, 1611?-1682?
Zwi, Sabbatai, 1626-1676

United States

Buck, Benoni, 1616-1639
Bulkeley, Gershom, 1636-1713
Hall, Thomas, 1602 or 1603-1632
Harmar, Ambrose, fl. 1637
Mather family, 17th cent.
Stidham, Tyman, 1617?-1686
Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1670
Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707

Yugoslavia

Moreschi, 17th cent.

1700 TO PRESENT

Ah Fong family, 20th cent.
Autenrieth, Johann Heinrich Ferdinand von, 1772-1835
Berchtold, Leopold, 1759-1809
Blumenfeld, Walter, 1882-1967
Bolling, Blair, fl. 1838
Bonnichsen, Roger K., 1913-1986
Caspari, Ernst Wolfgang, 1909-
Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985
Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849
Clairmont, Paul, 1875-1942
Cockburn, Aidan, 1912-1981
Collins, Treacher, fl. 1929
Cori, Carl Ferdinand, 1896-1984
Crisp, William H., 20th cent.
Economo, Karoline, Freifrau von, 1892-1986
Eitingon, Max, 1881-1943
Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel, 1686-1736
Filehne, Wilhelm, 1844-1927
Fletcher, Anthony Phillips, 1919-1987
Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939
Frith, William Powell, 1819-1909
Fujikawa, Yu, 1865-1940
Geerts, Anton Johannes Comelis, 1843-1883
Gehry, Karl, 1881-1962
Gorini, Luigi, 1903-1976
Gräfenberg, Ernst, 1881-1957
Haber, Henry, 1900-1962
Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, 1860-1930
Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759
Hartung, Christoph, 1779-1857
Heine, Maximilian, 1805-1879
Hell, Maximillian, 1720-1792
Ing, Hay, 1862-1952
Katz, Bernard, 1911-
Kellersberger, Eugene Roland, 1888-1966
Kertbeny, Károly Maria, 1824-1882
Kincaid-Smith family
Kodicek, Egon Hynek, 1908-1982
Koenigswald, Gustav Heinrich Ralph von, 1902-1982
Kuhlenbeck, Hartwig, 1897-1984
Küntscher, Gerhard, 1900-1972
Ledger, Charles, 1818-1905
Lehfeldt, Hans, 1899-
Lehmann, Hermann, 1910-1985
Lehmann, Rudolph, b. 1842
Leluba, J. H., fl. ca. 1920-1946
Liley, Albert William, 1929-1983
Lim, Robert Kho-Seng, 1897-1969
Lonie, Iain Malcolm, 1932-1988
Lown, Bernard, 1921-
McClure, Robert Baird, 1900-
Majer, Johann Friedrich, 1672-1744
Mani, Nikolaus, 1920-
Marcé, Louis Victor, 1828-1864
Marcuse, Max, 1877-1963
Menten, Maud Leonora, 1879-1960
Meyerhof, Max, 1874-1945
Mitchell, Joseph Stanley, 1909-1987
Morgan, Lilian Vaughan Sampson, 1870-1952
Moses, Markus, 1729-1786
Navarro, Juan Nepomuceno, 1823-1904
Navratil, Desider von, 20th cent.
Neubauer, Otto, 1874-1957
Osler family, 19th-20th cent.
Osler, William, 1849-1919
Pagel, Walter, 1898-1983
Pankejeff, Sergei Constantinovich, 1886-1979
Pedersen, Hans, 1902-1980
Pischel, Dohrmann Kaspar, 1895-1988
Porter, Charles, 1864-1934
Proskauer, Curt, 1887-1972
Quales, Niles Theodore, 1831-1914
Rabinowitsch, Lydia, 1871-1935
Rank, Otto, 1884-1939
Redding, Joseph Stafford, 1921-
Römer, Paul, 1873-1937
Ruzicka, Leopold, 1887-1976
Rytel, Aleksander, 1896-1984
Samter, Max, 1908-
Schilling, Godfried Wilhelm, 18th cent.
Schlenker, Martin, 1839-1909

Schmiedeberg, Oswald, 1838-1921
Schmitt, Francis Otto, 1903-
Schonberg, Arnold, 1874-1951
Schrader, Catharina Geertruida, 1656-1746
Schultes, Joseph August, 1773-1831
Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965
Serre, Michell S., 1799-1849
Shiba, Kokan, 1747-1818
Stephanie, Gottlieb, 1741-1800
Stohlman, Frederick, 1926-1974
Szondi, Lipot, 1893-1986
Takamine, Jokichi, 1854-1922
Thiery, Michel, 1924-
Urban, F. M., 1878-1964
Weiss, Peter, 1916-1982
Wertheimer, Max, 1880-1943
Wierzbicki, Felix Paul, 1815-1860
Wray, Thomas Jarram, 1781-1851

Americas

Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830

Argentina

Agote, Luis, 1868-1954
Esquiú, Mamerto, Bishop, 1826-1883
Fernandez, Juan Antonio, 1786-1872
Houssay, Bernardo Alberto, 1887-1971
Muñiz, Francisco Javier, 1795-1871
Ontaneda, Luis Emiliano, 1903-1938
Pecotche family, 19th-20th cent.
Pennini de De Vega, Elena Lucía, 1908-1983
Perón, Eva, 1919-1952
Puiggari, Miguel, 1827-1889

Armenia

K'alant'aryanĕ, Petros, 1735-ca. 1795

Australia

Allen, Harry Brooks, 1854-1926
Arthur, Richard, 1865-1932
Bell, Jane, 1873-1959
Berry, Richard James Arthur, 1867-1962
Bolton, Mariette Germaine, d. 1968
Bolton, Stanley William, d. 1966
Brown, Charles James, 1897-1984
Bull, Lionely Bately, 1889-1978
Burnet, Frank Macfarlane, 1899-1985
Carter, Donald R., 20th cent.
Coates, Albert Ernest, 1895-1977
Colebatch, John H., 1909-
de Crespigny, Constantine Trent Champion, 1882?-1952
Ellerton, Henry Byam, d. 1951
Foster, Lilian Avice, 1870-1955
Gilruth, John Anderson, 1871-1937
Gray, Andrew Sexton, 1826-1907
Greig, Janet Lindsey, 1874-1950
Henry, Max, 1883-1959
Hodgson, Agnes, 1906?-1984
Hunter, John Irvine, 1898-1924
Inglis, William Keith, d. 1960
Jackson, Ernest Sandford, 1860-1938
Jamieson, James, 1840-1916
Kelly, Michael, 1905-1967
Kendall, William Tyson, 1851-1936
Kenny, Elizabeth, 1880-1952
Kent, Benjamin Archer, 1808-1864
Kjellberg, Ernest, 1879-1968
Little, William Clow, 1860-1911
McCrae, Farquhar, 1807-1850
McDonald, Sydney Fancourt, 1885-1947
Macfarlane, Walter Victor, 1913-1982
Mackellar, Charles Kinnaird, 1844-1926
Macnamara, Annie Jean, 1899-1968
Maund, John, 1823-1858
Moloney, Patrick, 1843-1904
Nolan, Hebert Russell, 1867-1915
Prior, Allen Percival, 1909?-1971
Ramsay, John, 20th cent.
Reeves, Charles Evans, 1827-1880
Rogers, William Percy, 1914-
Rose, Alfred Lionel, 1898-
Ross, Ian Clunies, 1899-1959
Rusden, Henry Keylock, 19th cent.
Scott, Walter, 1787-1854
Shedden, Kathleen Corin, 1901-1983
Shields, Douglas, 1876-1952
Stirling, Edward Charles, 1848-1919
Turner, Alfred Jefferis, 1861-1947
Underwood, Eric John, 1905-1980
Walsh, Robert John, 1917-1983
Webb family, 19th and 20th cent.
Wharton, Ronald Harry, 1923-1983
Whelan, Robert Ford, 1922-1984
Wilkinson, Stanley, 1888-
Windeyer, Brian Wellingham, 1904-
Windsor, Harry Matthew, 1914-1987

Austria

Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937
Ambroise-Joseph, marquis de Herzelles, 1680-1759
Auenbrugger, Leopold, 1722-1809
Auspitz, Heinrich, 1835-1886
Bacchetoni, Hieronymus Leopold, ca. 1690-1749
Bárány, Robert, 1876-1936
Beer, George Joseph, 1763-1821
Berg, Alban, 1885-1935
Bernard, Karl Ambros, 1808-1844
Bernays, Minna, ca. 1865-
Böhler, Lorenz, 1885-1973
Breuer, Josef, 1842-1925
Carabelli, Georg, 1787-1842
Chenot, Adam, 1721-1789
Dittersdorf, Karl Ditters von, 1739-1799
Donath, Julius, 1870-1950
Doppler, Johann Christian, 1805-1853
Ekstein, Rudolf, 1912-
Elfinger, Anton, 1821-1864
Erdheim, Jakob, 1874-1937
Escherich, Theodor, 1857-1911
Exner, Franz, fl. 1899
Fenichel, Otto, 1897-1946
Feriz, Hans P., 1895-1970
Frank, Joseph, 1771-1842
Frankl, Viktor Emil, 1905-
Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758-1828
Gruber, Max, 1853-1927
Haberlandt, Ludwig, 1885-1932
Hammerschmidt, Karl Eduard, 1801-1874
Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809
Hebra, Ferdinand von, 1816-1880
Heider, Moritz, 1816-1866
Heller, Johann Florian, 1813-1871
Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-1929
Hug-Hellmuth, Hermine von, d. 1924
Hyrtl, Joseph, 1810-1894
Jaeger, Eduard Ritter von Jaxtthal, 1818-1884
Jäger, Friedrich, 1784-1871
Jamerey-Duval, Valentin, 1695-1775
Joseph II, Emperor of Germany, 1741-1790
Klein, Johann Wilhelm, 1765-1848
Kleiner, Salomon, 1703-1759
Kussmaul, Adolf, 1822-1902
Kyrle, Josef, 1880-1926
Lesky, Erna, 1911-1986
Lipschütz, Benjamin, 1878-1931
Mach, Ernst, 1838-1916
Mahler, Gustav, 1860-1911
Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884
Mesmer, Franz Anton, 1734-1815
Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Lothar, Fürst von, 1773-1859
Meyer, Hans Horst, 1853-1939
Meynert, Theodor, 1833-1892
Molisch, Hans, 1856-1937
Moro, Gotbert, 1902-
Mozart, Constanze Weber, 1763-1842
Mozart family, 18th-19th cent.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
Müller-Deham, Albert, 1881-1971
Oberhauser, Gottlieb, 1847-1921
Pach, Ignaz, 1789-1861
Pappenheim, Bertha, 1859-1936
Payr, Erwin, 1871-1946
Pernkopf, Eduard, 1888-1955
Pfleger, Victoria Lilly, 1909-
Pirquet von Cesenatico, Clemens Peter, 1874-1929
Pischinger, Alfred, 1899-1983
Plenck, Joseph Jacob, 1738-1807
Popper-Lynkeus, Josef, 1838-1921
Preyer, Gottfried von, 1807-1901
Radetzky von Radetz, Johann Joseph Wenzel, 1766-1858
Reuss, August Ritter von, 1841-1924
Rigler, Lorenz, 1815-1862
Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931
Schnopfhagen family
Schönbauer, Leopold, 1888-1963
Schrödinger, Erwin, 1887-1961

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
Stoll, Maximilian, 1742-1788
Störck, Anton, 1731-1803
Tandler, Julius, 1869-1936
Tappeiner, Josef, 1909-
Teleky, Ludwig, 1872-1957
Vintschgau, Maximilian, 1832-1913
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius von, 1857-1940
Wasicky, Richard, 1884-1970
Weininger, Otto, 1880-1903
Wölfler, Anton, 1850-1917
Zirm, Eduard Konrad, 1863-1944
Zsigmondy, Adolph, 1816-1880
Zsigmondy, Otto, 1860-1917

Belgium

Bastenie, Paul, 1906-1985
Beneden, Edouard van, 1846-1910
Bordet, Jules, 1870-1961
Brachet, Jean, 1909-1988
Bruyne, Bernard de, 1773-1839
Conscience, Hendrik, 1812-1883
Cornesse, Jean-François, 1804-1859
Couvreur, Albert, 1887-1955
Damien, Father, 1840-1889
Deneffe, Victor, 1835-1908
Depage, Antoine, 1862-1925
Detollenaere, Aimé Leopold, 1817-1894
Dubois, Albert, 1888-1977
Enckels, Raymond, 1892-1968
Florkin, Marcel, 1900-1979
Fredericq, Léon, 1851-1935
Hemptinne, Alexandre de, 1937-
Heymans, Corneille Jean François, 1892-1968
Hoorebeke, Gustave van, fl. 1904
Hustin, Albert, 1882-1967
Impe, Jozef, 1882-1960
Joteyko, Jozefa, 1866-1928
Kayser, J., 1813-1853
Lalangue, Jean Baptiste, 1743-1799
Lauwers, Emiel Jan, 1858-1921
Lavenne, Franz, 1919-1988
Léopold I, King of the Belgians, 1790-1865
Louise, Princess of Belgium, b. 1858
Malvoz, Ernest, 1862-1938
Palfijn, Jan, 1650-1730
Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe, 1796-1874
Sand, René, 1877-1953
Schockeel, Theodore Antoine, 1817-1894
Titeca, Jean, 1905-1988
Trico, Jean-Emmanuel, b. 1704
Triller, Daniël Wilhelm, 1695-1762
Van Duyse family, 19th-20th cent.
Van Mons, Jean-Baptiste, 1765-1842
Van Schoor, Oscar, 1873-1936
Verniory, André, 1918-1988

Brazil

Amado, Jorge, 1912-
Araujo, Galba, d. 1985
Chagas, Carlos Ribeiro Justiniano, 1879-1934
Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves, 1872-1917
Cruz, Walter Oswaldo, d. 1967
Ferreira Néri, Ana Justina, d. 1882
Fraenkel, Edith de Magalhães, 1889?-1969
Gouvêa, Hilario Soares de, 1844-1923
Horta, Wanda de Aguiar, 20th cent.
Lacerda, Edmundo de, 1866-1923
Lima, Ermiro Esteban de, 1901-
Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria, 1839-1908
Meira, Rubião, 1878-1946
Moreira, Juliano, 1854-1911
Nabuco, Manoel Fernandez, 1738-1817
Prudente, Antonio, 1906-1965
Vampré, Enjolras, 1885-1938
Vianna, Gaspar de Oliveira, 1885-1914
Zerbini, Euryclides de Jesus, 1912-

Bulgaria

Beron, Bogomil, 1866-1936
Bogorov, Ivan, 1818-1892
Bratanov, Kiril Tsotchev, 1911-1986
Danov, Dragan, 19th cent.
Ibrischimow, Iwan Stojanow, 1829-1904
Jordanow, Kiril, 1898-1978
Mateev, Dragomir, 1902-1971
Petkovich, Jacob Dimitriev, 1848-1914
Petrov, Assène Marintchov, 1862-1920
Popoff, Lubin Christoff, 1891-1975
Usunov, Georgi, 1904-1971
Zlatarov, Asen Khristov, 1885-1936

Canada

Abbott, Maude Elizabeth Seymour, 1869-1940
Babey, Peter Paul Toney, fl. 1849-1855
Bagshaw, Elizabeth, 1881?-1982
Banting, Frederick Grant, 1891-1941
Barbier, Louis-Marie-Raphaël, 1792-1852
Barnston, James, 1831-1858
Best, Charles Herbert, 1899-1978
Bethune, Norman, 1890-1939
Bigelow, Wilfred G., 1913-
Blanchet, François, 1776-1830
Blanchet, Jean, 1795-1857
Bond, Joseph Norman, 1758-1830
Bowen, Peter, 1932-1988
Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902
Byers, William Gordon Matthew, 1872-
Caldwell, William, 1782-1833
Cazancuve, Louis-Joseph-Charles, 1795-1856
Charlton, Margaret Ridley, 1858-1931
Chisholm, George Brock, 1896-1971
Cleghorn, Robert Allen, 1904-
David, Egerton Yorrick, ca. 1850-ca. 1920
Douglas, Campbell Mellis, fl. 1885
Drummond, George I., 1925-1984
Elliot, J. W., 1822-1909?
Fisher, James, d. 1822
Führer, Charlotte, 1834-1907
Gilchrist, John, 1792-1859
Graham, Duncan, 1882-1974
Grant, James Alexander, 1831-1920
Grigor, William, 1798-1857
Groves, Abraham, 1847-1935
Gschwind, John Frederick Traugott, 1748-1827
Hamilton, Robert Douglas, 1783-1857
Hannah, Jason Albert, 1899-1977
Harmer, Bertha, 1885-1934
Hebb, Donald Olding, 1904-1982
Henry, Walter, 1791-1833
Hérelle, Félix d', 1873-1949
Hocking, Brian, 1914-1974
Hoffmann, Matthias Francis, ca. 1780-1851
Holmes, Andrew Fernando, 1797-1860
Holmes, William, 1766-1834
Howard family, 19th-20th cent.
Howison, John, 1797-1859
Jones, Solomon, 1756-1822
Kerr, Robert, 1755-1824
Kielley, Edward, 1790-1855
Kimber, Timothée, 1797-1852
King, William Henry, 1833-1859
Labrie, Jacques, 1784-1831
Langstaff, James Miles, 1825-1889
LeJeune, Marie-Henriette, 1762-1860
Lochhead, Allan Grant, 1890-1980
Loedel, Henry Nicholas Christopher, 1754-1830
Macallum, Archibald Byron, 1858-1934
Macaulay, James, 1759-1822
McCrae, John, 1872-1918
MacDonald, Alexander Edward, 1892-1976
MacDonald family, 19th cent.
McEachran, Duncan McNab, 1841-1924
McKenzie, Charles, 1897-1980
McKenzie, Robert Tait, 1867-1938
McLoughlin, John, 1784-1857
MacMurchy, Helen, 1862-1940
Manson Sproule, Pearl Jane, 1879-1961
Mason, Stanley George, 1914-1987
Mitchell, David, 1750-1832
Montizambert, Frederick, 1843-1929
Morrison, Thomas David, 1796-1856
Murray, Gordon, 1894-1976
Painchaud, Joseph, 1819-1855
Parant, Joseph, 1796-1856
Parker, Edgar Rudolph, 1872-1952
Penfield, Wilder, 1891-1976
Perrault, Charles-Norbert, 1793-1832
Poett, John Luke, 1840-1895
Rabinowitch, Israel Mordecai, 1890-1983
Riel, Louis, 1844-1885
Rolph, Thomas, 1801?-1858
St. Martin, Alexis, 1797?-1880
Sales Laterrière, Pierre-Jean de, 1789-1834
Savage, Alfred, 20th cent.
Scarlett, Earle Parkhill, 1896-1982
Schofield, Francis William, 1889-1970

Selby, George, 1760-1835
Selye, Hans, 1907-1982
Smith, Harmaunus, 1790-1872
Smith, Ivan Hamilton, 1904-1962
Stabb, Henry Hunt, 1812-1892
Stanier, Roger Yate, 1916-1982
Stevenson, Lloyd Grenfell, 1918-1988
Taylor, Douglas, -20th cent.
Telfer, Walter, 1800-1857
Tessier, François-Xavier, 1799-1835
Thomas, Thomas, 1766-1825
Todd, William, ca. 1784-1851
Torrington, John, d. 1846
Tracey, Daniel, 1796?-1832
Trot, Samuel W., ca. 1884-1928
Trout, Jenny Kidd, 1841-1921
Tubbee, Okah, fl. 1830-1856
Van Buskirk, Lawrence Edward, 1799-1867
Walsh, Arthur L., fl. 1927-1948
Widmer, Christopher, 1780-1858
Youdelis, William Vincent, 1931-

Chile

Acuña Chacón, José Rosauro, 1766-1817
Alessandri Rodríguez, Hernán, 1900-1980
Blest, Guillermo Cunningham, 1800-1884
Corbalán Melgarejo, Ramón, 1863-1935
Cruz-Coke Lassabe, Eduardo, 1899-1974
Laval Manrique, Enrique, 1895-1970
Martínez-Gutiérrez, Manuel, 1898-1973
Miers-Cox, Agustin Nathaniel, 1785-1869
Neghme Rodriguez, Amador, 1912-1987
Noé, Juan, 1877-1947
O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842
Padín, Vicente A., 1815-1868
Portales, Diego, 1773-1837
Sazie, Lorenzo, 1807-1865

China

Chen, Bangxian, 1889-1976
Chu, Hsien-i, 1903?-1984
Ding, Fubao, 1874-1952
Lam Qua, fl. 1840-1849
Li, Zhenxiang, 1914-
Lin K'o-shieng, 1897-1969
Liu Baoyi, 1842-1901
Lu, Hsun, 1881-1936
Ran, Xue-feng, 1877-1963
Song, Xiang-yuan, 1905-1966
Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925
Tong, Zonghai, 1846-1897
Wang, Chi-min, 1889-1972
Wang, Ch'ing-jen, 1768-1831
Wang, Mengying, 1808-1864
Wu, Lien-tê, 1879-1960
Wu, Sang-hsien, 1806-1886
Xu Ling-Tai, 1693-1771
Yang, Zemin, 1893-1948
Yeh, T'ien-shi, d. 1745
Zhang, Shan-lei, 1873-1934

Colombia

Barba Jacob, Porfirio, 1883-1942
Pombo, José Ignacio de, 1761-1815
Robledo, Emilio, 1875-1961
Triana, Jóse Jérónimo, 1826-1890
Valenzuela y Mantilla, Juan Eloy, 1756-1834

Congo

Meuleman, Eugène Camille, 1865-1932

Cuba

Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915
Francisco Pachón Juan, fl. 1797
Nunez Rodriguez, Emilio, 1855-1921
Riaño Gamboa, Marcos Antonio, 1672-1729
Romay, Tomás, 1764-1849

Czechoslovakia

Albert, Eduard, 1841-1900
Amerling, Karel, 1886-1964
Arlt, Ferdinand, 1812-1887
Aul, Josef, 1894-1956
Bayerová, Anna, 1853-1924
Bedrna, Jan, 1897-1956
Burian, František, 1881-1966
Chvostek, František, 1835-1884
Czarda, Jiří, d. 1885
Dérer, Ladislav, 1897-1960
Dittrich, Josef, fl. 1865
Eiselt, Jan Bohumil, 1831-1908
Fischer, Johann Nepomuk, 1777-1847
Frank, Antonin, 1892-1929
Frankenberger, Zdeněk, 1892-1966
Friedmann, Richard, 20th cent.
Gellner, Gustav, 1871-1943
Guoth, Jońas Bohumil, 1811-1888
Hasner, Josef, 1819-1892
Haurowitz, Felix, 1896-
Heveroch, Antonin, 1869-1927
Hlava, Jaroslav, 1855-1924
Hofer, Johann, 1669-1752
Honl, Ivan, 1866-1936
Hynek, Kristián, 1879-1960
Jirásek, Arnold, 1887-1961
Jungmann, Antonín Jan von, 1775-1854
Kadlický, Roman, 1899-1979
Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924
Kisch, Egon Erwin, 1885-1948
Knobloch, Milan, 20th cent.
Koczwara, Franz, d. 1791
Kostlivý, Stanislav, 1877-1946
Krsek, Herman, 20th cent.
Kuffner, Karel, 1858-1940
Kunc, Zdeněk, 1908-
Lambl, Vilém Dušan, 1824-1895
Langsvert, Wenceslaus Joannes Nepomucenus, 1738-1808
Laufberger, Vilém, 1890-
Lhoták, Kamil, 1876-1926
Matoušek, Miloslav, 1900-1985
Maydl, Karel, 1853-1903
Melič, Jan, 1763-1837
Měska, Adolf, 1891-1969
Mysliveček, Zdeněk, 1881-
Nedvěd, Miloš, 1908-
Neruda, Jan, 1834-1891
Neumann, Václav, 1884-1956
Novodvorský, Jan, 1733-1811
Olexík, Paval, 1801-1878
Pantoček, Josef, 1846-1916
Pelnář, Josef, 1872-1964
Petřivalský, Julius, 1873-1945
Petters, V., 19th cent.
Presl family, 18th-19th cent.
Procháska, Georg, 1749-1820
Prowazek, Stanislaus Josef Matthias von, 1875-1915
Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787-1869
Scrinci, Jan Josef Antonin, 1697-1773
Sedláčková, Eva, 1913-1976
Servít, Zdeněk, 1913-1986
Sikl, Herman, 1888-1988
Simer, František, 1899-1943
Simša, Jan, 1865-1945
Skoda, Josef, 1805-1881
Smetana, Bedřich, 1824-1884
Staněk, Václav J., 1804-1871
Stary, Zdenko, 1899-1968
Steffal, Václav, 1841-1894
Stěrba-Böhm, Jan Stanislav, 1874-1938
Sterzl, Jaroslav, 1925-
Stodola, Ivan, 1888-1977
Svejcar, Josef, 1897-
Thomayer, Josef, 1853-1927
Tréger, Jan, 1895-1957
Treitz, Václav, 1819-1872
Vančura, Antonin, 1899-1956
Weiss, Josef, 1797-1847
Weiss, Vilém, 1835-
Winter, Zikmund, 1846-1916

Denmark

Abildgaard, Peter Christian, 1740-1801
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875
Bang, Bernhard Laurits Frederik, 1848-1932
Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681-1741
Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 1885-1962
Buchthal, Fritz, 1907-
Engelsen, Christian, 1847-1906
Finsen, Niels Ryberg, 1860-1904
Følling, Ivar Asbjørn, 1888-1973
Gram, Hans Christian Joachim, 1853-1938
Hannover, Adolph, 1814-1894
Herskind, Elif Reumert, 1861-1942
Hirschsprung, Harald, 1830-1916
Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855

Kjeldahl, Johann Gustav, 1849-1900
Krogh, August, 1874-1949
Lange, Karl Georg, 1834-1900
Lehmann, Alfred Georg Ludvig, 1858-1921
Maehl, Carl, 1853-1930
Meyer, Wilhelm, 1824-1895
Monrad, Ditlev Gothard, 1811-1887
Müller, Otto Friderich, 1730-1784
Pedersen, Andreas, 1724-1799
Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 1847-1924
Scheuermann, Holger Werfel, 1877-1960
Schiøttz-Christensen, Lauritz Alexander, 1863-1950
Seidelin, Friderich, 1667-1729
Suhr, Niels Christopher, 1768-1816
Viborg, Erik Nissen, 1759-1822
Warming, Eugenius, 1841-1924
Zachariae, Hugh, 1925-
Zeise, William Christopher, 1789-1847

Dominican Republic

Rodriguez Perozo, Andrea Evangelina, 1879-1947

Ecuador

Santa Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Xavier Eugenio de, 1747-1795

Egypt

Sorour, Osman, 1921-

Finland

Aminoff, Johan Fredrik, 1756-1842
Bonsdorff, Evert Julius, 1810-1898
Eskelin, Karolina, 1867-1938
Faltin, Richard Wilhelm Gottlieb, 1867-1952
Hjelt, Otto Edvard August, 1823-1913
Kuhlbäck, Börge, 1924-
ReijoWaara, Konrad, 1853-
Renvall, Pentti, 1907-1974
Stenberg, Harry, 1910-1981
Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand, 1853-1923

France

Adam, Edouard, 1768-1807
Adanson, Michel, 1727-1806
Albert-Buisson, François, 1881-1961
Alibert, Jean-Louis-Marie, 1768-1837
Alix, Pierre, 18th cent.
Allendy, Rene, 1889-1942
Amado, Georges, 1917-1988
Andral, Gabriel, 1797-1876
Andry, Nicolas, 1658-1742
Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880-1918
Appert, Nicolas, 1749-1841
Ariès, Philippe, 1914-1984
Armengaud, André, 1920-1980
Arnaud, Jacques, 1904-1944
Arsonval, Jacques Arsène d', 1851-1940
Asteix, Jean Baptiste, 1813-1890
Astruc, Jean, 1684-1766
Auzoux, Louis Thomas Jerôme, 1797-1880
Babinski, Joseph François Félix, 1857-1932
Bacq, Zénon M., 1903-1983
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Baric, Jules Jean Antoine, 1825-1905
Barreswil, Charles Louis, 1817-1870
Barry, Julien Marcel, 1918-
Barthes, Roland, 1915-
Barthez, Paul Joseph, 1734-1806
Bataille, Georges, 1897-1962
Baudens, Lucien, 1804-1857
Baumé, Antoine, 1728-1804
Bayle, Antoine Laurent Jessé, 1799-1858
Bayle, Gaspard Laurent, 1774-1816
Beauvoir, Simone de, 1908-1986
Becquerel, Antoine Henri, 1852-1908
Béjot, Pierre, 1892-1928
Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869
Berlioz, Louis, 1776-1848
Bernard, Claude, 1813-1878
Bernheim, Hippolyte, 1840-1919
Bert, Paul, 1833-1886
Bertin, René Joseph Hyacinthe, 1757-1828
Bertrand-Fontaine, Thérèse, 1895-1987
Beyle, Marie Henri, 1783-1842
Bichat, Xavier, 1771-1802
Billard, Charles Michel, 1800-1832
Binet, Alfred, 1857-1911
Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, 1777-1850
Blanqui, Louis Auguste, 1805-1881
Blaud family, 17th-19th cent.
Bonaparte, Marie, 1882-1962
Bonatz family, 20th cent.
Bonnet, François, 18th cent.
Bonnier de la Mosson, Joseph, 1702-1744
Bordeu, Théophile de, 1722-1776
Bouchard, Charles, 1837-1915
Boucher, Charles, fl. 1800
Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1881
Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine, 1722-1759
Bouley, Jean-François, 1787-1855
Bourgarel, Adolphe, 1832-1878
Bourgey, Louis, 1901-1979
Bourneville, Désiré Magloire, 1840-1909
Bousquet, Joe, 1897-1950
Boussel, Patrice, 1916-1985
Bouvet, Maurice, 1885-1964
Boyer, Jean, 1908-1986
Brachet, Jean Louis, 1789-1858
Briquet, Paul, 1796-1881
Broca, Pierre Paul, 1824-1880
Brocq, Louis Anne Jean, 1856-1928
Bronner, Albert, 1914-
Brouillet, André, 1857-1914
Broussais, François Joseph Victor, 1772-1838
Brown-Séquard, Charles Edouard, 1817-1894
Bucquet, Jean-Baptiste Denis, 1771-1841
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de, 1707-1788
Bunon, Robert, 1702-1748
Burq, Victor, 1823-1884
Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, 1757-1808
Cadenat, Firmin Marc, 1883-1964
Cadet de Gassicourt, Charles Louis, 1769-1821
Caillat, Joseph M., fl. 1854
Calmette, Albert, 1863-1933
Calot, François, 1861-1944
Camus, Albert, 1913-1960
Canal, Jacques, 20th cent.
Candille, Marcel, 1908-1987
Canguilhem, Georges, 1904-
Capgras, Joseph, 1873-1950
Carnot, Marie François Sadi, 1837-1894
Carrel, Alexis, 1873-1944
Castaigne, Paul, 1916-1988
Cazenave, Pierre Louis Alphée, 1795-1877
Chabrier, Emmanuel, 1841-1894
Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph, 1778-1867
Changeux, Jean-Pierre, 1936-
Chantemesse, André, 1851-1919
Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825-1893
Charcot, Jean, 1867-1936
Chassant family, 19th cent.
Chateaubriand, François-Rene, 1768-1848
Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste, 1827-1917
Cheymol, Jean, 1896-1988
Cigongne, Joseph, ca. 1655-1727
Clemenceau, Georges, 1841-1929
Clérambault, Gatian G. de, 1872-1934
Clerc, Laurent, 1785-1869
Cloquet, Jules Germain, 1790-1883
Clot, Antoine, 1793-1868
Colombat, Mark, 1797-1851
Commerson, Philibert, 1727-1773
Comte, Auguste, 1798-1857
Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de, 1714-1780
Condorcet, Jean-Antoine-Nicolas de Caritat, Marquis de, 1743-1794
Corvisart des Marets, Jean Nicolas, 1755-1821
Cotard, Jules, 1840-1889
Courmes, Alfred, 1898-
Cournand, André, 1895-1988
Courrier, Robert, 1895-1986
Coutard, Henri, 1876-1950
Coutaud, Lucien, 1904-1977
Couvelaire, Roger, 1903-1986
Creissent, Paul, 20th cent.
Cruveilhier, Jean, 1791-1874
Curie, Marie Sklodowska, 1867-1934
Cuvier, Frédéric Georges, 1773-1838
Cuvier, Georges, 1769-1832
Daniel, Constantin, 1914-1987
Daremberg, Charles Victor, 1817-1872
Darier, Jean, 1856-1938
Daudet, Léon, 1867-1942
Daumier, Honoré, 1808-1879
Daviel, Jacques, 1693-1762
Debré, Robert, 1882-1978
Decaris, Albert, 1901-
Dechambre, Amédée, 1812-1886
Dejerine, Joseph Jules, 1849-1917

Déjérine-Klumpke, Augusta, 1859-1927
Derouau, Admira, 1863-1942
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste, 1804-1866
Desnoues, Guillaume, 1650-1735
Despine, Charles Humbert Antoine, 1777-1852
Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784
Dollfus, Robert Philippe, 1887-1976
Dorvault, François Laurent Marie, 1815-1879
Duchamp, Marcel, 1887-1968
Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Armand, 1806-1875
Duchesne, Edouard Adolphe, 1804-1869
Dugès, Antoine Louis, 1797-1838
Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1782
Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966
Dujarier, Charles, 1870-1931
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste André, 1800-1884
Dupont, Pierre, 1916-1984
Dupré, Ernest Pierre, 1862-1921
Dupuytren, Guillaume, 1777-1835
Durand-Fardel, Maxime, 1815-1899
Durkheim, Emile, 1858-1917
Dussaix, Jean Jacques, 1722-1797
Edwards-Pilliet, Blanche, 1858-1941
Edwards, Wiliam Frédéric, 1777-1842
Esbach, Georges Hubert, 1843-1890
Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, 1772-1840
Fallot, Arthur, 1850-1911
Farina family, 18th-19th cent
Fauchard, Pierre, 1678-1761
Faure, Félix, 1841-1899
Faure, Nicolas Jean, 1782-1856
Ferrus, Guillaume Marie André, 1784-1861
Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
Flourens, Pierre, 1794-1867
Fodéré, François Emmanuel, 1764-1835
Foix, Charles, 1882-1927
Forestier, Henri, 1861-1945
Forestier, Jacques, 1890-1978
Foucault, Michel, 1926-1984
Fouquet, Auguste-Benedict-Marie, b. 1843?
Fourcroy, Antoine François de, 1755-1809
Fourneau, Ernest, 1872-1949
Fournial, Henri, 1866-1932
Fournier de Pescay, François, 1771-1833
Fournier, Jean Baptiste, 1757-1833
Foville family, 19th cent
Fredet, Pierre, 1870-1946
Gachet, Paul Fernand, 1828-1909
Galtier, Dr., 1798-1876
Gambetta, Léon, 1838-1882
Gaucher, Phillipe Charles Ernest, 1854-1918
Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, 1805-1861
Gibert, Camille Milchior, 1797-1866
Gibert, Jean-Louis, 1871-1974
Gilbert, Jacques-François-Marie, 1768-1832
Gilles de la Tourette, Georges, 1857-1904
Girard, Maurice Louis, 1910-1987
Giraud-Teulon, Félix, 1816-1887
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de, 1816-1882
Godinot, Jean, 1661-1749
Goncourt family, fl. 1860
Grassé, Pierre-Paul, 1895-1985
Gros, Antoine-Jean, 1771-1835
Guillain, Georges, 1876-1961
Guillot, Marcel, 1901-1983
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, 1738-1814
Guiot, Gérard, 1912-
Guislain, Joseph, 1797-1860
Guyot, François, 1742-1816
Halpern, Bernard, 1904-1978
Hamburger, Jean, 1909-
Hartmann, Henri, 1860-1952
Haussmann, Jean-Michael, 1774-1824
Hazemann, Robert Henri, 1897-1976
Hécaen, Henri, 1912-1983
Heckel, Edouard Marie, 1843-1916
Hennequet, André, 1921-
Hogues, Louis Camille de, 1848-1907
Huard, Pierre, 1901-1983
Huchard, Henri, 1844-1911
Huette, Charles, 1820-1881
Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885
Huysmans, Joris-Karl, 1848-1907
Itard, Jean Marc Gaspard, 1775-1838
Izambard, François, 18th cent.
Jacob, Octave, 1867-1928
Janet, Pierre, 1859-1947
Jeanne, Louis-Achille, 1870-1926
Jonas, Lucien, 1880-1947
Jost, Alfred, 1916-
Judet, Robert, 1909-1980
Kalt, Eugène, 1861-1941
La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774
La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, 1709-1751
Labarthe, Paul, 1844-1894
Lacan, Jacques, 1901-1981
Lacassagne, Antoine, 1884-1971
Lacomme, Maurice, 1897-1986
Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, 1781-1826
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757-1834
Laforgue, René, 1894-1962
Lafue, Pierre, 1902-1976
Laine, Emile, 1912-
Lamarche, André, 1908-1985
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744-1829
Larrey, Dominique Jean, 1766-1842
Lartigue, François, 1767-1842
Lasègue, Ernest Charles, 1816-1883
Laveran, Alphonse, 1845-1922
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
Lazorthes, Guy, 1908-
Le Chandelier family, 17th-18th cent.
Le Double, Anatole Félix, 1848-1913
Le Fort, René, 1865-1951
Le Jumeaux de Kergaradec, Jean Alexandre, 1797-1877
Leiter, Carlos, fl. 1881
Leriche, René, 1879-1955
Lesson, René-Primevère, 1794-1849
Lévy-Valensi, Joseph, 1879-1943
Lhermitte, Jacques Jean, 1877-1959
Liautard, Alexandre François Augustin, 1835-1918
Littré, Alexis, 1658-1725
Littré, Emile, 1801-1881
Lordat, Jacques, 1773-1870
Louis, Antoine, 1723-1792
Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre, 1787-1872
Macquer, Pierre-Joseph, 1718-1784
Magendie, François, 1783-1855
Magnan, Valentin, 1835-1916
Maillot, François Clément, 1804-1894
Maine de Biran, Pierre, 1766-1824
Malécot, Gustave, 1911-
Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806-1865
Malherbe, Albert Hippolyte, 1845-1915
Malraux, André, 1901-1976
Manet, Edouard, 1832-1883
Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793
Marc, Charles Chrétien Henri, 1771-1840
Mareschal, Georges, 1658-1736
Marey, Etienne-Jules, 1830-1904
Marfan, Antonin Bernard-Jean, 1858-1942
Mariani, Angelo François, 1838-1914
Marie, Pierre, 1853-1940
Marjolin, Jean Nicolas, 1780-1850
Martin, Louis, 1864-1946
Masson, Pierre, 1880-1959
Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759
Mégnin, Jean-Pierre, 1828-1905
Meige, Henry, 1866-1940
Mélier, François, 1798-1866
Ménier, Jean-Antoine-Brutus, 1795-1853
Menière, Prosper, 1799-1862
Merlen, Jean François, 1912-1986
Miran, Joseph, 1817-1895
Moissan, Henri, 1852-1907
Moissan, Louis, 1885-1914
Mondor, Henri, 1885-1962
Monet, Claude, 1840-1926
Mongin, Simon, 1737-1819
Monod, Henri, 1843-1911
Monod, Jacques, 1910-1976
Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, 1733-1820
Morax, Victor, 1866-1935
Moreau, Jacques Joseph, 1804-1884
Morel, Benedict Auguste, 1809-1873
Moussaud, Jean-Marie, 1743-1823
Moutier, François, 1881-1961
Mouton, Claude, d. 1786
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821
Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, 1808-1873
Necker, Jacques, 1732-1804
Necker, Suzanne Churchod, 1739-1794
Nerval, Gérard de, 1808-1855
Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri, 1866-1936
Nicolle, Pierre, 1898-1984
Noël, Suzanne, 1878-1954
Ollier, Léopold, 1830-1900
Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853
Parisel, Louis Victor, fl. 1860

Pariset, Etienne, 1770-1847
Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, 1737-1813
Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895
Peïsse, Louis, 1803-1880
Pellarin, Charles, 1804-1883
Pellarin, Constantin Jacques, 1816-1878
Pelletier, Pierre Joseph, 1788-1842
Percy, Pierre François, 1754-1825
Pereire, Jacobo Rodriguez, 1715-1780
Petit, Antoine, 1722?-1794
Peyrusson, Antoine-Edouard, 1841-1909
Pfalz, Liselotte von der, 1652-1722
Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973
Pichon, Edouard, 1890-1940
Pinel, Philippe, 1745-1826
Piorry, Pierre Adolphe, 1794-1879
Poisonnier-Desperrières, Antoine, 1722-1793
Pomme, Pierre, 1728-1814
Portier, Paul, 1866-1962
Poupart, François, 1661-1709
Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922
Pussin, Jean-Baptiste, 1745-1811
Puzos, Nicolas, 1686-1753
Quesnay, François, 1694-1774
Quevauviller, André Joseph Adrian, 1910-1981
Ramon, Gaston, 1886-1963
Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937
Rayffer, Louis Philippe, b. 1763
Raymond, Fulgence, 1844-1910
Raynaud, Maurice, 1834-1881
Reaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de, 1683-1757
Récamier, Joseph Claude Anthelme, 1774-1852
Reclus, Paul, 1847-1914
Regaud, Claudius, 1870-1940
Rendu, Henri Jules Louis, 1844-1902
Rétif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806
Reybard, Jean-François, 1795-1863
Ribot, Théodule, 1839-1916
Richet, Charles Robert, 1850-1935
Ricord, Philippe, 1800-1889
Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891
Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugene, 1805-1871
Roblin, Louis-Hubert-Ferdinand, 1883-1945
Ronchèse, Ange-Denis, 1882-1967
Rostand, Jean, 1894-1977
Roussy, Gustave, 1874-1948
Rouviere family, 18th cent.
Roux, Emile, 1853-1933
Roux, Philibert Joseph, 1780-1854
Ruffer, Marc Armand, 1859-1917
Sachs, Johann Jakob, 1686-1762
Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, 1779-1853
Saint-Yves, Charles de, 1667-1733
Sandifort family, 18th-19th cent.
Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-1980
Schapiro, D., 20th cent.
Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905
Sée, Germain, 1818-1896
Séglas, Jules, 1856-1939
Ségur, Sophie Rostopchine, 1799-1874
Sénac, Jean Baptiste, 1693-1770
Sencert, Louis, 1878-1924
Sicard, Jean Athanase, 1872-1929
Sigault, Jean René, b. 1740?
Simon, Isidore, ca. 1908-1986
Sommé, Claude Louis, 1772-1854
Soulié de Morant, George, 1878-1956
Sourdille, Maurice, 1885-1961
Spielmann, Jacob Reinbold, 1722-1783
Spillmann, Charles-Jacques, 1902-1982
Sue family, 18th-19th cent.
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, 1754-1838
Tardieu, Ambroise Auguste, 1818-1879
Testut, Léo, 1849-1925
Thore, J., 19th cent.
Tissot, Hilarion, 1780-1864
Tissot, Samuel Auguste David, 1728-1797
Toulouse, Edouard, 1865-1947
Trécul, Auguste-Adolphe-Lucien, 1818-1896
Trousseau, Armand, 1801-1867
Tuffier, Théodore, 1857-1929
Turpin, Raymond, 1895-1988
Tzanck, Arnault, 1886-1954
Tzanck, Daniel, 1874-1964
Valadier, Auguste Charles, 1873-1931
Valéry, Paul, 1871-1945
Vallée, Hippolyte Tranquille, 1816-1885
Vallery-Radot, Louis Pasteur, 1886-1970
Vaquez, Henri, 1860-1936
Vastel, Jean Charles Edouard, 1796-1873
Velpeau, Alfred Armand Louis Marie, 1795-1867
Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix, 1748-1794
Villars, Dominique, 1745-1814
Villermé, Louis-René, 1782-1863
Vincent, Clovis, 1879-1947
Vogeli, Félix, 1810-1878
Voisin, Félix, 1794-1872
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
Vulpian, Alfred, 1826-1887
Wallon, Henri, 1879-1962
Weitz, René, 1882-1984
Wickham, Louis Frédérick, 1861-1913
Widal, Georges Fernand Isidor, 1862-1929
Winslow, Jacques-Bénigne, 1669-1760
Yvan, Alexandre Urbain, 1765-1839
Yvonne-Aimée de Jesus, 1901-1951
Zola, Emile, 1840-1902

Germany

Aaken, Ernst van, 1910-
Abderhalden, Emil, 1877-1950
Abe, Horst Rudolf, 1917-
Ach, Narziss, 1871-1946
Achim von Arnim, Ludwig Joachim, 1781-1831
Ackermann, Dankwart, 1887-1965
Althoff, Friedrich Theodor, 1839-1908
Alzheimer, Alois, 1864-1915
Amling, Franz Joseph, 1853-1894
Ammon, Otto, 1842-1916
Andreas-Salomé, Lou, 1861-1937
Anker family, 18th-19th cent.
Arndt, Ernst-Moritz, 1769-1860
Arnold, Friedrich, 1803-1890
Arnold, Ignaz Theodor Ferdinand Cajetan, 1774-1812
Ascher, Felix, 1907-
Aschoff, Ludwig, 1866-1942
Attomyr, Joseph, 1807-1856
Axenfeld, Theodor, 1867-1930
Axmann, Hans, 1862-1934
Baas, Karl, 1866-1944
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750
Baelz, Erwin, 1849-1913
Baginsky, Adolf, 1843-1918
Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried, 1738-1804
Bardeleben, Karl Heinrich von, 1849-1919
Bardenheuer, Bernhard, 1839-1913
Bartels, Friedrich Georg Christian, 1892-1968
Bauer, Victor, 1881-1927
Baunscheidt, Carl, 1809-1873
Bebel, August, 1840-1913
Becker, Erwin, 1898-1978
Beckurts, Heinrich, 1855-1929
Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827
Behring, Emil Adolf von, 1854-1917
Benjamin, Georg, 1895-1942
Berger, Hans, 1873-1941
Bergmann, Ernst von, 1836-1907
Beringer, Kurt, 1893-1949
Bernstein, Julius, 1839-1917
Betke, Klaus, 1914-
Beuys, Joseph, 1921-
Bier, August, 1861-1949
Bilharz, Theodor, 1825-1862
Billroth, Theodor, 1829-1894
Binding, Karl Ludwig Lorenz, 1841-1920
Binswanger, Ludwig, 1881-1966
Biser, Eugen, 1918?-
Blase, Carl August, 1793-1853
Blencke, August, 1868-1937
Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840
Blumentrost, Johann Deodatus, 1676-1756
Blumentrost, Laurentius, 1692-1755
Boas, Ismar, 1858-1938
Böhme family, 18th-20th cent.
Bonhoeffer, Karl, 1868-1948
Bönninghausen, Clemens Maria Franz von, 1785-1864
Borst, Max, 1869-1946
Boveri, Theodor, 1862-1915
Bozzini, Philipp B., 1773-1809
Bracht, Rudolf, 1909-
Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897
Brauer, Ludolph, 1865-1951
Braun-Falco, Otto, 1922-
Brinkmann, Johann Peter, 1746-1785
Brodmann, Korbinian, 1868-1918
Bruch, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig, 1819-1884
Bruch, Maximillian Julius Freiderick, 1812-
Bruchhausen, Friedrich von, 1886-1966
Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm von, 1819-1892
Brügger, Heinrich, 1895-1976
Brugsch, Theodor, 1878-1963

Brüning, Hermann, 1873-1955
Brünings, Wilhelm, 1876-1958
Bruns, Victor von, 1812-1883
Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837
Buddenbrock, Wolfgang von, 1884-1964
Bülau, Gotthard, 1836-1900
Bünger, Christian Heinrich, 1782-1842
Bunke, Heinrich, 20th cent.
Bürger, Max Theodor Ferdinand, 1885-1966
Canstatt, Carl, 1807-1850
Carus, Carl Gustav, 1789-1869
Casper, Leopold, 1859-1959
Choulant, Johann Ludwig, 1791-1861
Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich, 1839-1884
Conti, Leonardo, 1900-1945
Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich, 1864-1933
Cothenius, Christian Andreas, 1708-1789
Coupette, Johann Paulin Palmatius, 1780-1854
Curschmann, Heinrich, 1846-1910
Curtius, Arnold, fl. 1759
Czerny, Vincenz, 1842-1916
Darmstaedter, Ludwig, 1846-1927
Deiters, Otto, 1834-1863
Depner, Wilhelm, 1873-1950
Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1792-1847
Diepgen, Paul, 1878-1966
Dierbach, Johann Heinrich, 1788-1845
Dietz, Johann, 1665-1738
Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911
Disse, Joseph, 1852-1912
Dodt, Eberhard, 1923?-
Dohrn, Anton, 1840-1909
Domagk, Gerhard Johannes Paul, 1895-1964
Dönitz, Wilhelm, 1838-1912
Dorn, Alfred, 1935-1987
Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noel, 1836-1898
Dressler, Anton, 1815-1896
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich, 1818-1896
Düker, Heinrich, 1898-1986
Düring, Ernst Eduard Kamille von, 1858-1944
Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 1850-1909
Ebner, Ferdinand, 1882-1931
Eckell, Waldemar, 19th cent.
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, 1795-1876
Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915
Eichbaum, Friedrich Karl, 1852-1901
Eigen, Manfred, 1927-
Eisenbarth, Johann Andreas, 1663-1727
Elbel, Herbert, 1907-1986
Eller, Johann Theodor, 1689-1760
Emminghaus, Hermann, 1845-1904
Engelbrecht, Hanes, 1925-
Engelmann, Theodor Wilhelm, 1843-1909
Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895
Erlenmeyer, Friedrich Albrecht, 1849-1926
Ernst, Karl Mathias, 1758-1830
Erthal, Franz Ludwig von, 1730-1795
Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, 1743-1820
Escherich, Theodor, 1857-1911
Eskuchen, Karl, 1885-1955
Eulenburg, Albert, 1840-1917
Faust, Bernard Christoph, 1755-1842
Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887
Fick, Adolf Eugen, 1852-1937
Fick, Adolf, 1829-1901
Finger, Christian Sigismund, fl. 1722
Finkelnburg, Karl Maria, 1832-1896
Finkelstein, Heinrich, 1865-1942
Fischer, Emil Hermann, 1852-1919
Fischer, Hermann O. L., 1888-1960
Fleischer, Bruno, 1874-1965
Fliess, Wilhelm, 1858-1928
Flügge, Carl, 1847-1923
Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898
Forster, Georg, 1754-1794
Frank, Johann Peter, 1745-1821
Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1712-1786
Frederick III, German Emperor, 1831-1888
Frederick William III, King of Prussia, 1770-1840
Freudenberg, Karl, 1886-1983
Freund, Wilhelm Alexander, 1833-1918
Friedländer, Carl, 1847-1887
Friedreich, Nicolaus, 1825-1882
Friedrich, Max Friedrich, 1856-
Friedrich, Paul Leopold, 1864-1916
Fries, Jakob Friedrich, 1773-1843
Fürstenheim, Ernst, 1836-1904
Gadamer, Johannes Georg, 1867-1928
Ganse, Robert, 1909-1972
Ganzer, Hugo, 1879-1960
Garré, Carl, 1857-1928
Gärtner, Joseph, 1707-1731
Gauer, Otto H., 1909-
Gebhardt, Willibald, 1861-1921
Geiger, Philipp Lorenz, 1785-1836
Geist-Jacobi, George Pierce, 1867-1930
Geitel, Hans Friedrich, 1855-1923
Gentz, Ismael, 1862-1914
Gerhardt, Carl Adolf Christian Jacob, 1833-1902
Gerhardt, Dietrich, 1866-1921
Gerlach, Andreas Christian, 1811-1877
Gierke, Hans Paul Bernhard, 1847-1886
Gildemeister, Martin, 1876-1943
Gluck, Themistocles, 1853-1942
Gocht, Hermann, 1869-1938
Goedel, Heinrich Gustav, 1836-1902
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Goldfuss, Georg August, 1782-1848
Goldmann, Hans, 20th cent.
Göring, Matthias Heinrich, 1879-1945
Gottstein, Adolf, 1857-1941
Gottstein, Jacob, 1832-1895
Graefe, Albrecht von, 1828-1870
Graefe, Carl Ferdinand von, 1787-1840
Griesinger, Wilhelm, 1817-1868
Grisebach, Hans, 1926-
Groddeck, Georg, 1866-1934
Groedel, Franz Maximilian, 1881-1951
Grotjahn, Alfred, 1869-1931
Gruber, Max, 1853-1927
Gudden, Johann Bernhard Aloys von, 1824-1886
Guleke, Nicolai, 1878-1958
Gülzow, Martin, 1910-1976
Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich, 1794-1882
Haas, Georg, 1886-1971
Haass, Friedrich Joseph, 1780-1853
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919
Hagar, Hermann, 1923-1986
Hahn, Martin, 1865-1934
Hahnemann, Samuel, 1755-1843
Hallervorden, Eugen, 1853-1914
Hämmerling, Joachim, 1901-1980
Happel, Clara, 1889-1945?
Hardenberg, Friedrich Leopold von, 1772-1801
Harless, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1773-1853
Harsdorf, Peter Friedrich, 1766-1839
Hasselhorst, Johann Heinrich, 1825-1904
Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827
Haun, Carl, 1832-1899
Hauptmann, Gerhart, 1862-1946
Hauser, Kaspar, 1812-1833
Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob, 1763-1832
Hecker, August Friedrich, 1763-1811
Hecker, Ewald, 1843-1909
Hedenus, Johann August Wilhelm, 1760-1836
Hegar, Alfred, 1830-1914
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831
Heidegger, Martin, 1889-1976
Heim, Ernst Ludwig, 1747-1834
Hein, Wolfgang-Hagen, 1920-
Heine, Bernhard, 1800-1846
Heine family, 19th cent.
Heine, Johann Georg, 1770-1838
Heinroth, Oskar, 1871-1945
Heinse, Wilhelm, 1746-1803
Heister, Lorenz, 1683-1758
Helferich, Burckhardt, 1887-1982
Heller, Ernst, 1877-1964
Helmholtz, Hermann von, 1821-1894
Helmrich, Hermann Ernst, 20th cent.
Henle, Jakob, 1809-1885
Henoch, Eduard Heinrich, 1820-1910
Hensen, Victor, 1835-1924
Hentschel, Carl, 1801-1876
Hering, Ewald, 1834-1918
Herken, Hans, 1912-
Hermbstaedt, Sigismund Friedrich, 1760-1833
Herold, Johann Moritz David, 1790-1862
Herrlinger, Robert, 1914-1968
Herz, Jakob, 1816-1871
Herz, Marcus, 1747-1803
Hess, Rudolf, 1894-1987
Hesse, Friedrich Louis, 1849-1906
Hesse, Hermann, 1877-1962
Heubner, Otto Johann Leonhard, 1843-1926
Hildebrandt, Georg Friedrich, 1764-1816
Hillmer, Josef, fl. 1748-1768
Hippel, Eugen von, 1867-1939
Hirsch, August, 1817-1894
Hirschberg, Julius, 1843-1925
Hirschfeld, Hans, 1873-1944
Hirschfeld, Magnus, 1868-1935

His family, 17th-18th cent.
Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
Hoche, Alfred Erich, 1865-1943
Hoffmann-Axthelm, Walter, 1908-
Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822
Hoffmann, Friedrich, 1660-1742
Hoffmann, Heinrich, 1809-1894
Hoffmann, Theodor Eduard, 1837-1894
Hofmann, August Wilhelm von, 1818-1892
Hofmeier, Max, 1854-1927
Hofmeister, Franz, 1850-1922
Hohnbaum, Carl, 1780-1855
Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843
Holthusen, Hermann, 1886-1971
Holtzendorff, Ernst Conrad, 1688-1751
Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 1762-1836
Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859
Humboldt family, 19th cent.
Huter, Carl, 1861-1912
Huttner, Friedrich, 1881-1945
Ilberg, Georg, 1862-1942
Israel, James, 1848-1926
Jacobi, Karl Wigand Maximilian, 1775-1858
Jaffe, Max, 1841-1911
Jamin, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1872-1951
Jaspers, Karl, 1883-1969
Jean Paul, 1763-1825
Jeger, Ernst, 1884-1915
Jordan, Paul, 1902-1975
Joseph, Eugen, 1879-1933
Joseph, Jacques, 1865-1934
Juncker, Johann, 1679-1759
Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817
Kahlbaum, Karl Ludwig, 1828-1899
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
Karll, Agnes, 1868-1927
Kartagener, Manes, 1897-
Katsch, Gerhardt, 1887-1961
Katz, David, 1884-1953
Kaufmann, Fritz, 1899-1978
Kausch, Johann Joseph, 1751-1825
Kayser, Marie-Elise, 1885-1950
Kayser, Richard, 1866-
Kehr, Hans, 1862-1916
Kehrer, Ferdinand Adalbert, 1883-1966
Kekulé, August, 1829-1896
Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian, 1786-1862
Kersting, Johann Adam, 1727-1784
Kieser, Dietrich Georg, 1779-1862
Kiesselbach, Anton, 1907-1984
Kirstein, Alfred, 1863-1922
Kisch, Bruno, 1890-1966
Klaproth, Martin Heinrich, 1743-1817
Klebs, Edwin, 1834-1913
Kleihauer, Enno, 1927-
Kleine, Friedrich Karl, 1869-1951
Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821-1897
Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus, 1704-1763
Knorr, Ludwig, 1859-1912
Köbner, Heinrich, 1838-1904
Koch, Richard, 1882-1949
Koch, Robert, 1843-1910
Koeck, Christian, 1758-1818
Köhler, Paul, 1864-1940
Köhler, Wolfgang, 1887-1967
Kölliker, Albert von, 1817-1905
Kölliker, Hans Theodor Alfred, 1852-1937
König, Franz, 1832-1910
Konjetzny, Georg Ernst, 1880-1957
Kopsch, Friedrich, 1868-1955
Korkhaus, Gustav, 1895-1978
Kraepelin, Emil, 1856-1926
Krafft-Ebing, Richard von, 1840-1902
Kramer, Wilhelm, 1801-1875
Kraus, Friedrich, 1858-1936
Krecke, Albert, 1863-1932
Kretschmar, Friedrich Samuel, 1730-1795
Kretschmer, Ernst, 1888-1964
Krimer, Johann Franz Wenzel, 1795-1834
Kronfeld, Arthur, 1886-1941
Kufs, Hugo, 1871-1955
Kuhn, Frantz, 1866-1929
Kühn, Karl Gottlob, 1754-1840
Külpe, Oswald, 1862-1915
Kümmell, Hermann, 1852-1937
Kunz-Krause, Hermann, 1861-1936
Kurella, Hans, 1858-1916
Küstner, Otto, 1848-1931
Kutner, Robert, 1867-1913
Küttlinger, Adalbert, 1817-1868
Lange, Rainer Horst, 1937-1984
Langenbeck, Bernhard von, 1810-1887
Langenbuch, Carl Johann August, 1846-1901
Langerhans, Paul, 1847-1888
Langhans, Theodor, 1839-1915
Lazarus, Moritz, 1824-1903
Leber, Theodor, 1840-1917
Lehmann, Ernst, 1900-1977
Lehmann, Karl Bernhard, 1858-1940
Leibbrand, Werner, 1896-1974
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1646-1716
Lennhoff, Carl, 1883-1963
Leonhard, Karl, 1904-1988
Lesser, Edmund, 1852-1918
Leuw, Friedrich Hermann de, 1792-1861
Levy-Dorn, Max, 1863-1929
Lewin, Louis, 1850-1929
Lewy, Fritz Heinrich, 1885-1950
Leyden, Ernst von, 1832-1910
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799
Liebig, Justus von, 1803-1873
Liek, Erwin Gustav, 1878-1935
Linser, Karl, 1895-1976
Liszt, Franz von, 1811-1886
Litzmann, Carl Conrad Theodor, 1815-1890
Loder, Justus Christian von, 1753-1832
Loeffler, Friedrich, 1852-1915
Longolius, Johann Daniel, 1677-1740
Lorenz, Konrad, 1903-
Lortzing, Albert, 1801-1851
Lublin, Alfred, 1895-1956
Lucae, Johann Christian Gustav, 1814-1885
Ludwig, Carl, 1816-1895
Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, 1845-1886
Lutze, Arthur, 1813-1870
Lynen, Feodor, 1911-1979
Madai, David Samuel, 1709-1780
Magnus, Vilhelm, 1871-1929
Maier, Rudolf, 1824-1889
Manchot, Carl, 1866-1932
Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955
Mannich, Carl, 1877-1947
Martens, Franz Heinrich, 1778-1805
Martin, Paul, 1861-1937
Martius, Friedrich, 1850-1923
Marx, Karl, 1818-1883
Mayer, Ernst, 1883-1952
Mayer, Georg, 1871-1936
Mayer, Tobias, 1723-1762
Meckel family, 19th cent.
Mendel, Emanuel, 1839-1907
Meng, Heinrich, 1887-1972
Mengele, Joseph, 1911-1985
Mennecke, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1904-1947
Mering, Josef von, 1849-1908
Merté, Willy W., 1889-1949
Messerschmidt, Franz Xaver, 1736-1783
Mettenheimer, Carl Friedrich Christian von, 1824-1898
Michaelis, Edgar, 1890-1967
Michaelis, Gustav Adolf, 1798-1848
Michel, Andreas, 1861-1921
Mitscherlich, Alexander, 1908-1982
Möbius, Paul Julius, 1853-1907
Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm, 1722-1795
Moewus, Franz, 1908-1959
Mohl, Hugo von, 1805-1872
Moll, Albert, 1862-1939
Moncorps, Carl, 1896-1952
Morell, Theodor Gilbert, 1886-1948
Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757-1793
Moses, Julius, 1868-1942
Most, Georg Friedrich, 1794-1832
Mrugowsky, Joachim, 1905-1948
Muller, August, 1864-1949
Müller, Fritz, 1822-1897
Müller, Hans Karl, 1899-1977
Müller, Johannes, 1801-1858
Müller, Leopold, 1824-1893
Münch, Josef, 1894-
Münchhausen, Karl Friedrich Hieronymus von, 1720-1797
Muzell, Friedrich Hermann Ludwig, 1715-1784
Mylius, Christlob, 1722-1754
Naunyn, Bernhard, 1839-1925
Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried Daniel, 1776-1858
Neff, Magdalene, 1881-1966
Neisser, Albert, 1855-1916
Neuber, Gustav Adolf, 1850-1932
Neumann, Ernst, 1834-1918
Neumann, Paul, 20th cent.
Neumann, Robert, 1882-1958
Neumann, Salomon, 1819-1908
Nicolai, Georg Friedrich, 1874-1964

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900
Nitze, Max, 1848-1906
Oefele, Felix von, 1861-1954
Oppenheim, Hermann, 1858-1918
Otto, Adolph Wilhelm, 1786-1845
Otto, Carl Wunibald, 1808-
Pagel, Julius Leopold, 1851-1912
Peiper, Albrecht, 1889-1968
Perthes, Georg Clemens, 1869-1927
Peter, Karl, 1870-1955
Pette, Heinrich, 1888-
Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von, 1818-1901
Pfaff, Philipp, 1711 or 2-1766
Pfannenstiel, Hermann Johannes, 1862-1909
Pfeiffer, Richard, 1858-1945
Pflug, Johann Georg, 1835-1905
Phoebus, Philipp, 1804-1880
Pick, Filipp Josef, 1834-1910
Pinkus, Felix, 1868-1947
Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig, 1858-1947
Ploog, Detlev, 1920-
Plötner, Kurt Friedrich, 1905-
Porten, Ernst von der, 1884-1940
Posner, Carl, 1854-1928
Preyer, William Thierry, 1841-1897
Putscher, Marielene, 20th cent.
Pütter, Ernst, 1864-1942
Rademacher, Johann Gottfried, 1772-1850
Ramstedt, Conrad, 1867-1962
Rehmann, Joseph, 1753-1831
Rehn, Eduard, 1880-1972
Rehn, Ludwig, 1849-1930
Reich, Eduard, 1836-1919
Reil, Johann Christian, 1759-1813
Reisinger, Franz, 1787-1855
Reiter, Hans Conrad, 1881-1968
Remak, Robert, 1815-1865
Reuter, Hermann, 1826-1889
Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926
Rinne, Heinrich Adolf, 1819-1868
Ritter, Johann Wilhelm, 1776-1810
Rittershausen family, 19th-20th cent.
Rohlfs, Gerhard Friedrich, 1831-1896
Römer, Oskar Emil Franz, 1866-1952
Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845-1923
Röse, Carl, 1864-1947
Rose, Edmund, 1836-1914
Rosenbach, Ottomar, 1851-1907
Rosenthal, Wolfgang, 1882-1971
Rostaing, Charles Sylvestre, b. 1831
Rostaing, Silvestre Augustin, 1794-1866
Rothschuh, Karl Eduard, 1908-1984
Roux, Wilhelm, 1850-1924
Rudolph, Max, 20th cent.
Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, 1771-1832
Rupp, Erwin, 1872-1956
Ruska, Ernst, 1906-
Saalfeldt, Wolfgang, ca. 1890-1953
Sauerbruch, Ferdinand, 1875-1951
Schadewaldt, Hans, 1923-
Schallmayer, Wilhelm, 1857-1919
Schaxel, Julius, 1887-1943
Schelenz, Hermann, 1848-1922
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775-1854
Schiff, Moritz, 1823-1896
Schiller, Charlotte von, 1766-1826
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Schimmelbusch, Curt, 1860-1895
Schipperges, Heinrich, 1918-
Schlegel, Emil, 1851-1934
Schleich, Carl Ludwig, 1859-1922
Schleiden, Matthias Jacob, 1804-1881
Schlein, Otto, 1895-1944
Schlossberger, Julius Eugen, 1819-1860
Schmidt, Ernst Albert, 1845-1921
Schmidt-Ott, Friedrich, 1860-1956
Schönfeld, Walter, 1888-1977
Schönlein, Johann Lucas, 1793-1864
Schopper, Werner, 1899-1984
Schreber, Daniel Paul, 1842-1911
Schreber, Moritz, 1808-1861
Schröder, Hermann, 1876-1942
Schröder, Robert, 1884-1959
Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780-1860
Schuermann, Hans, 1908-1962
Schultz-Hencke, Harald, 1892-1953
Schulze, Johann Heinrich, 1687-1744
Schumacher, Joseph, 1902-1966
Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856
Schwalbe, Markus Walter, 1883-1927
Schwann, Theodor, 1810-1882
Schweninger, Ernst, 1850-1924
Seba, Albertus, 1665-1736
Selle, Christian Gottlieb, 1748-1800
Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 1859-1918
Senckenberg, Johann Christian, 1707-1772
Sertürner, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1783-1841
Siebold, Christoph, 1767-1797
Siebold, Karl Kaspar von, 1736-1807
Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866
Sigwart, Georg Karl Ludwig, 1784-1864
Silberer, Herbert, 1882-1922
Simmel, Ernst, 1882-1947
Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755-1830
Sommer, Robert, 1864-1937
Spemann, Hans, 1869-1941
Spranger, Eduard, 1882-1963
Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, 1766-1833
Spurzheim, Johann Gaspar, 1776-1832
Stahl, Georg Ernst, 1660-1734
Stark, Karl Wilhelm, 1787-1845
Starkenstein, Emil, 1884-1942
Sthamer, Johann Georg Bernhard, 1817-1903
Sticker, Georg, 1860-1960
Stieve, Hermann, 1886-1952
Stilling, Benedict, 1810-1879
Stöhr, Philipp, 1891-1979
Storch, Johannes Palargius, 1681-1751
Stricker, Salomon, 1834-1898
Struensee, Johann Friedrich, 1737-1772
Strümpell, Adolf, 1853-1925
Stühmer, Alfred, 1885-1957
Sudeck, Paul Hermann Martin, 1866-1945
Sudhoff, Karl Friedrich Jakob, 1853-1938
Süssmilch, Johann Peter, 1707-1767
Theiler, Max, 1899-1972
Thiel, Rudolf, 1894-1967
Thiem, Carl, 1850-1917
Thoms, Hermann Friedrich Maria, 1859-1931
Thormählen, Johannes, 1860-1892
Thudichum, John Louis William, 1829-1901
Tieck, Ludwig, 1773-1853
Tiedemann, Friedrich, 1781-1861
Tiegel, Ernst, 1849-1889
Tönnis, Wilhelm, 1898-1978
Tonutti, Emil, 1909-1987
Trakl, Georg, 1887-1914
Traube, Isidor, 1860-1943
Traube, Ludwig, 1818-1876
Trendelenburg, Friedrich, 1844-1924
Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769
Trommsdorff family, 18th-20th cent.
Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomäus, 1770-1837
Tschermak von Seysenegg, Erich, 1871-1962
Uexküll, Thure von, 1908-
Ullrich, Aquillin, 20th cent.
Unger, Ernst, 1875-1938
Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850-1929
Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 1810-1883
Vater, Abraham, 1684-1751
Vieweg, Eduard, 1797-1869
Villaume, Peter, 1746-1825
Villinger, Johannes, 1793-1847
Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902
Vogel, Samuel Gottlieb, 1750-1837
Vogt, Carl, 1817-1895
Vogt, Oskar, 1870-1959
Voit, Karl von, 1831-1908
Voss, Hermann, 1894-
Wagner, Rudolph, 1805-1864
Wagner, Wilhelm, 1848-1900
Waldeyer-Hartz, Wilhelm von, 1836-1921
Walkhoff, Otto, 1860-1934
Walther, Philipp Franz, 1782-1849
Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 1883-1970
Weber, Adolf, 1829-1915
Weber, Ernst Heinrich, 1795-1878
Wedekind, Georg Christian Gottlieb, 1761-1831
Wegele, Carl, 1859-1930
Wegman, Ita, 1876-1943
Weidmann, Johann Peter, 1751-1819
Weigert, Carl, 1845-1904
Weil, Adolf, 1848-1916
Weismann, August, 1834-1914
Weisspfennig, Walter, 1911-
Weitzel, Günther, 1915-1984
Weizsäcker, Viktor von, 1886-1957
Welz, Robert Ritter von, 1814-1878
Wenzel, Joseph, 1768-1808
Wenzel, Karl, 1769-1827
Werner, Max, 1911-1987
Wernicke, Carl, 1848-1905

Werth, Richard, 1850-1918
Westphal, Carl Friedrich Otto, 1833-1890
Wetzer, Georg, 1878-1914
Wilhelm IX, Landgraf of Kassel, 18th cent.
Willdenow, Karl Ludwig, 1765-1812
Wilmanns, Karl, 1873-1945
Wilms, Max, 1867-1918
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768
Witt, Fritz Heinz, 1887-1969
Witte, Friedrich, 1829-1893
Wöhler, Friedrich, 1800-1882
Wolf, Friedrich, 1888-1953
Wolf-Heidegger, Gerhard, 1910-1986
Wolf, Hermann, 1889-1978
Wolff, Julius, 1836-1902
Wulf, Paul, 1861-
Wundt, Wilhelm Max, 1832-1920
Wyss, Dieter, 1923?-
Zehender, Karl Wilhelm, 1819-1916
Zeis, Eduard, 1807-1868
Zeiss, Carl, 1816-1888
Ziehen, Theodor, 1862-1950
Zimmer, Karl Günther, 1911-1988
Zöllner, Johann Karl Friedrich, 1834-1882
Zülch, Klaus Joachim, 1910-1988
Zuntz, Nathan, 1847-1920
Zürcher, Josephina Theresia, 1866-1932
Zweifel, Paul, 1848-1927
Zwenger, Constantin, 1814-1884

Great Britain

Abercrombie, Michael, 1912-1979
Acton, William, 1813-1875
Adair, Gilbert Smithson, 1896-1979
Adams, Joseph, 1756-1818
Addington, Henry, viscount Sidmouth, 1757-1844
Addison, Thomas, 1795-1860
Alcindor, John, 1873-1924
Alcock, Nathaniel Henry, 1871-1913
Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, 1836-1925
Altounyan, Roger E. C., 1922-
Amyand, Claudius, d. 1740
Andrewes, Christopher Howard, 1896-
Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714
Anson, George, 1697-1762
Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735
Armstrong, George, 1719-1789
Armstrong, John, 1709-1779
Arnold, Thomas, 1742-1816
Attfield, John, 1835-1911
Auld, William, ca. 1770-ca. 1830
Babbage, Charles, 1792-1871
Babington, Benjamin Guy, 1794-1866
Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823
Bain, Alexander, 1818-1903
Balint, Michael, 1896-1970
Banks, Joseph, 1743-1820
Barcroft, Joseph, 1872-1947
Barlow, Henry Clark, 1806-1876
Barlow, James, 1767-1839
Barr, Thomas, 1846-1916
Barry, James, 1795-1865
Bateman family, 18th cent.
Bateson, Gregory, 1904-1980
Bateson, William, 1861-1926
Baylis, Harry Arnold, 1889-1972
Beck, Marcus, 1843-1893
Beckford, William, 1760-1844
Beddoes, Thomas, 1760-1808
Beechey, Frederick William, 1796-1856
Bell, Benjamin, 1749-1806
Bell, Charles, 1774-1842
Bell, Jacob, 1810-1859
Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832
Bergel, Franz, 1900-1987
Bernal, John Desmond, 1901-1971
Biggart, John Henry, 1905-1979
Black, Joseph, 1728-1799
Blackie, Margery Grace, 1898-1981
Blackwell, Elisabeth, ca. 1700-1758
Blagden, Charles, 1748-1820
Blane, Gilbert, 1749-1834
Bloxam, Charles Loudon, 1831-1887
Blundell, James, 1790-1878
Boott, Francis, 1792-1863
Boswell, James, 1740-1795
Bowman, William, 1816-1892
Boyd, John Smith Knox, 1891-1981
Braddock, Edward, 1695-1755
Braid, James, 1795-1860
Brain, Walter Russell, 1895-1966
Bramwell family
Brian, Percy Wragg, 1910-1979
Bridges, Robert Seymour, 1844-1930
Bright, Richard, 1789-1858
Broadbent, William Henry, 1835-1907
Brockedon, William, 1787-1854
Brodie, Benjamin Collins, 1783-1862
Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855
Brontë family, 19th cent.
Brown, Ford Madox, 1821-1893
Brown, Isaac Baker, 1812-1873
Brown, James Jackson, 1882-1953
Brown, John, 1735-1788
Brown, Thomas, 1778-1820
Browne, Francis James, 1879-1963
Browne, Thomas, 1605-1682
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806-1861
Browning, Robert, 1812-1889
Bruce, David, 1855-1931
Brunton, Thomas Lauder, 1844-1916
Bryant, Thomas, 1828-1914
Budd family, 19th cent.
Budd, George, 1808-1882
Bull, James William Douglas, 1911-1987
Bullmore, Edward Augustus, 1875?-1948
Bulloch, William, 1868-1941
Burdett, Henry Charles, 1847-1920
Burgess, Renate, 1910-1988
Burkitt, Denis Parsons, 1911-
Burney, Fanny, 1752-1840
Burns, John, 1774-1850
Burns, Robert, 1759-1796
Byron, George Gordon Noël, 1788-1824
Caldwell, Peter Christopher, 1927-1979
Carmichael, Richard, 1779-1849
Carswell, Robert, 1793-1857
Carter, Robert Brudenell, 1828-1918
Castellani, Aldo, 1879-1971
Caton, Richard, 1842-1926
Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915
Chadwick, Edwin, 1800-1890
Chain, Ernst Boris, 1906-1979
Channing, John, d. 1775
Charlotte Augusta, of Wales, Consort of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, 1796-1817
Chave, Sidney, 1914-1985
Cheselden, William, 1688-1752
Cheyne, George, 1671-1743
Chick, Harriette, 1875-1977
Christie, Dugald, 1855-1936
Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-1965
Clarke, Ruscoe, 1908-1959
Clements, Robert George Mercier, 1880-1947?
Clift, William, 1775-1849
Clippindale, Samuel Dodd, 1853-
Clover, Joseph Thomas, 1825-1882
Codd, Francis, fl. 1847
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834
Conolly, John, 1794-1866
Cook, James, 1728-1779
Cooke, John Charles, 1811-1858
Cooper, Astley Paston, 1768-1841
Cope, Zachary, 1881-1974
Corbyn, Thomas, 1711-1791
Cowper, Spencer, 1669-1728
Cowper, William, 1731-1800
Crabbe, George, 1754-1832
Craig, William Stuart, 1903-1975
Craik, Kenneth James Williams, 1914-1945
Crichton, Alexander, 1763-1856
Crocker, Henry Radcliffe, 1845-1909
Crombie, Alistair Cameron, 1915-
Cronin, Archibald Joseph, 1896-1981
Cullen, William, 1710-1790
Cullum, Thomas Gery, 1741-1831
Culpeper, Edmund, ca. 1686-1738
Cust, Aleen Isabel, 1868-1937
Dale, Henry Hallett, 1875-1968
Dalmahoy, Alexander, ca. 1723-1783
Dalton, John, 1766-1844
Danielli, James Frederic, 1911-1984
Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-1981
Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882
Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802
Davidson, James MacKenzie, 1856-1919
Davies, Hugh Morriston, 1879-1965
Davy, Francis Arthur, 1846-1919
Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731
Denniston, James, fl. 1878
De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859

Dewhurst, Kenneth E., 1919-1984
Dick, Robert, 1831-1913
Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870
Dickens, Frank, 1899-1986
Disraeli, Benjamin, 1804-1881
Dixon, Malcolm, 1899-1985
Dobell, Cecil Clifford, 1886-1949
Dobson, Jessie, d. 1984
Dott, Norman McOmish, 1897-1973
Douglas, John, 1788-1861
Doulton, Henry, 1820-1897
Dover, Thomas, 1662-1742
Downie, James Walker, 1855-1921
Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
Dresser, Christopher, 1834-1904
Drew Smythe, Henry James, 1891-1983?
Drummond, George, 1687-1766
Drury, Alan Nigel, 1889-1980
Duke-Elder, William Stewart, 1898-1978
Dukes, Cuthbert Esquire, 1890-1977
Duncan, Andrew, 1744-1828
Eccles, John Carew, 1903-
Edward, Derrick Graham ffarington, 1910-1978
Edward VII, King of Great Britain, 1841-1910
Eisenberg, John, fl. 1345
Eliot, George, 1819-1880
Elliot, John, 1747-1787
Elliotson, John, 1791-1868
Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939
Evans, David Gwynne, 1909-1984
Evans, Griffith, 1835-1935
Farr, William, 1807-1883
Fay, Cyrus, 1778-1839
Fell, Honor Bridget, 1900-1986
Fenwick, Ethel Gordon Manson, 1857-1947
Ferguson Smith, John, 1888-1978
Fergusson, William, 1773-1846
Fergusson, William, 1808-1877
Ferrier, David, 1843-1928
Fildes, Paul Gordon, 1882-1971
Fisher, Ronald Aylmer, 1890-1962
Fleming, Alexander, 1881-1955
Flenley, David C., 1933-
Fletcher, Walter Morley, 1873-1933
Florey, Howard Walter, 1898-1968
Forbes, Frederick, fl. 1833
Forbes, John, 1787-1861
Fordham, Michael, 1905-
Fox, Edward Long, 1832-1902
Freckleton, George, 1792-1857
Freind, John, 1675-1728
Freud, Anna, 1895-1982
Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894
Galton family, 19th cent.
Galton, Francis, 1822-1911
Gamgee, John, 1831-1894
Garrick, David, 1717-1779
Garrod, Archibald Edward, 1857-1936
Garrod, Lawrence Paul, 1895-1979
Garth, Samuel, 1661-1719
Gee, Samuel, 1839-1911
George III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820
George V, King of Great Britain, 1865-1936
Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794
Gillies, Harold Delf, 1882-1960
Gillingham, Francis John, 1916-
Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough, 1881-
Glass, David Victor, 1912-1978
Glover, Robert Mortimer, 1816-1859
Gorer, Peter Alfred Isaac, 1907-1961
Gorton, Bernard, 20th cent.
Gowers, William Richard, 1845-1915
Grainger, Percy Aldridge, 1882-1961
Grant, James Augustus, 1827-1892
Graves, Robert James, 1796-1853
Gray, Henry, 1825-1861
Green, John Richard, 1837-1883
Grieve, John, 1753-1805
Gull, William Withey, 1816-1890
Gully, James Manby, 1807-1883
Gundry, John Seager, b. 1815
Guthrie, Charles Claude, 1880-1963
Guthrie, George James, 1785-1856
Guttmann, Ludwig, 1899-1980
Haddow, Alexander John, 1912-1978
Haddow, Alexander, 1907-1976
Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, 1892-1964
Haldane, John Scott, 1860-1936
Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761
Halliburton, John, fl. 1784
Hardwicke, Robert, 1822-1875
Hare, Francis Washington Everard, 1858-1928
Hare, Tom, 1895-1959
Hart, Julian Tudor, 20th cent.
Hartley, David, 1705-1757
Haslam, John, 1764-1844
Hassall, Arthur Hill, 1817-1894
Heberden, William, 1710-1801
Heesom, James, 1839-1925
Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903
Henry, Cyril Bowdler, 1893-1981
Hepworth, Barbara, 1903-1975
Herschel, John Frederick William, 1792-1871
Hickman, Henry Hill, 1800-1830
Hill, John, 1714-1775
Hillary, William, d. 1763
Hillier, Thomas, 1831-1868
Hinshelwood, James, 1859-1919
Hoare, Cecil Arthur, 1892-1984
Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866
Hogarth, William, 1697-1764
Home, Everard, 1756-1832
Hope, James, 1801-1841
Hope, Thomas Charles, 1766-1844
Hopkins, Frederick Gowland, 1861-1947
Horder, Thomas Jeeves, 1871-1955
Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden, 1857-1916
Hougham, George, 1813-1859
Hougham, Ralph Papworth, 1785-1837
Hounsfield, Godfrey, 1919-
Houstoun, Robert, 1678-1734
Humby, Thomas Graham, 1909-1970
Hume, David, 1711-1776
Humphrey, John Herbert, 20th cent.
Hunt, William Alfred, 1845-1929
Hunter family, 18th cent.
Hunter, John, 1728-1793
Hunter, William, 1718-1783
Hunter, William, 1861-1937
Hunting, William, 1846-1913
Hurst, Rona, 1897-1980
Hutchinson, John, 1811-1861
Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1828-1913
Hutchison, Robert, 1871-1960
Hutton, Richard Holt, 1826-1897
Huxham, John, 1692-1768
Huxley, Julian Sorell, 1887-1975
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895
Jackson, Humphrey, 1717-1801
Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835-1911
Jackson, Robert, 1750-1827
James, David Geraint, 1922-
James, Robert, 1705-1776
Jamot, Eugène, 1879-1937
Jefferson, Geoffrey, 1886-1961
Jeffray, James, 1759-1848
Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823
Jesty, Benjamin, 1737?-1816
Jinks, John Leonard, 1929-1987
Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
Johnston, Alexander, fl. 1762-1787
Johnston, William, 1846-1900
Jones, Agnes, 1832-1868
Jones, Ernest, 1879-1958
Jones, Frederic Wood, 1879-1954
Jones, Henry Bence, 1814-1873
Jones, Katherine, 1892-1983
Jones, Thomas Woen, 1764-1846
Keats, John, 1795-1821
Keele, Kenneth David, 1909-1987
Keilin, David, 1887-1963
Keill, James, 1673-1719
Keith, Arthur, 1866-1955
Kellas, Alexander M., 1868-1921
Kent, Stanley, 20th cent.
Keogh, Alfred, 1857-1936
Keynes, Geoffrey, 1887-1982
King, Arthur Charles, 1888-1966
Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936
Kirk, T., d. 1940
Kitchiner, William, 1775?-1827
Klein, Melanie, 1882-1960
Laing, Patrick Sinclair, fl. 1845
Latham, James, ca. 1734-1799
Latham, Peter Mere, 1789-1875
Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930
Laws, Robert, 1851-1934
Legge, Thomas Morison, 1863-1932
Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815
Levy, Alfred Goodman, 1866-1954
Lewis, Aubrey Julian, 1900-
Lewis, Thomas, 1881-1945

Lewis, Wyndham, 1882-1957
Liddell, Edward George Tandy, 1895-1981
Lind, James, 1716-1794
Lindsay, Lilian, 1871-1960
Lister, Joseph Lister, 1827-1912
Liston, Robert 1794-1847
Little, William John, 1810-1894
Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
Lloyd, Edwin, 1856-1932
Locock, Charles, 1799-1875
Lomax, Montagu, d. 1933
McDonald, Alison Dunstan, 1917-
Macewen, William, 1848-1924
McFadyean, John, 1853-1941
Macfarlane, Gwyn, 1907-1987
McGill, Arthur Fergusson, 1846-1890
Macgregor, Agnes Rose, 1894?-1982
McIndoe, Archibald Hector, 1900-1960
MacKay, Angus, 1810-1859
Mackenzie, James, 1853-1925
Mackenzie, Morell, 1837-1892
Mackenzie, Richard James, 1821-1854
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, 1868-1928
MacLagan, Thomas John, 1838-1903
McLaren, Dorothy, d. 1985
Macleod, John James Richard, 1876-1935
MacLeod, John MacLeod Hendrie, 1870-1954
MacQueen, James, 1853-1936
McWhirter, Robert, 1910?-
MacWilliam, John Alexander, 1857-1937
Magill, Ivan Whiteside, 1888-1986
Malcolm, Andrew G., 1818-1856
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834
Mann, Ida, 1893-1983
Manson, Patrick, 1844-1922
Marrian, Guy Frederic, 1904-1981
Marshall, John, 1818-1891
Martin, Henry Newell, 1848-1896
Matthews, James Tilly, d. 1815
Maudsley, Henry, 1835-1918
Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-1965
Maw family, 18th-20th cent.
Maxwell, James Clerk, 1831-1879
Maxwell, Robert, 1923-
Mayer family, 19th cent.
Mayer-Gross, Wilhelm, 1889-1961
Mayer, Thomas Walton, 1814-1887
Mayer, Thomas, 1791-1848
Mayhew, Henry, 1812-1887
Mead, Richard, 1673-1754
Medawar, Peter Brian, 1915-1987
Mellanby, Edward, 1884-1955
Merrick, Joseph Carey, 1862-1890
Miers-Cox, Agustin Nathaniel, 1785-1869
Miles, A. E. W., 1912?-
Miles, William Ernest, 1869-1947?
Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873
Miller, James, 1706-1744
Millin, Terence John, 1903-1980
Minnitt, Robert James, 1889-1974
Monro, Alexander, 1697-1767
Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
Morris, William, 1834-1896
Morson, Thomas N. R., 1799-1874
Morton, Leslie Thomas, 1907-
Moss, Alfred Ethelbert, 1898-1972
Muller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900
Murley, Reginald, 1916-
Murphy, Henry Brian Megget, 1915-1987
Needham, John Turberville, 1713-1781
Nelson, Horatio, 1758-1805
Newman, John Henry, 1801-1890
Newsholme, Arthur, 1857-1943
Newton, Isaac, 1642-1727
Nicholl, Whitlock, 1786-1838
Nichols, Philip John Russell, 1924-1979
Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
Nooth, John Mervin, 1737-1828
Norman, Ronald Melville, 1904-1968
Norris, William, 1792-1877
Norton, Bernard John, 1945-1984
Nowell, Thomas Michael, 1760?-1807
Oglander, John, 1737-1794
Ogston, Alexander, 1844-1929
Okell, Benjamin, ca. 1682-1743
Oliver, William, 1695-1764
Orwell, George, 1903-1950
Ottaway, John Michael, 1939-1986
Owen, Richard, 1804-1892
Page, Mary, 1672?-1728
Paget, James, 1814-1899
Paget, Rosalind, 1855-1948
Paget, Stephen, 1855-1926
Paine, Cecil George, 1905-
Palmer, Walter Stephen, d. 1938?
Pargeter, William, 1760-1810
Parkes, Edmund Alexander, 1819-1876
Parkinson, James, 1755-1824
Parkinson, John, 1885-1976
Parry, William Edward, 1790-1855
Paterson, Ralston, 1897-1981
Paton, William D. M., 1917-
Pattison, Granville Sharp, 1791-1851
Peacock, Thomas Love, 1785-1866
Percival, George Hector, 1902?-1983
Percival, Thomas, 1740-1804
Peters, Rudolph Albert, 1889-1982
Petiver, James, ca. 1663-1718
Philip, Robert, 1857-1939
Phillips, John Guest, 1933-1987
Pickering, George White, 1904-1980
Pitcairn, David, 1749-1809
Pitcairn, William, 1711-1791
Playfair, Lyon, 1818-1898
Poole, Richard, ca. 1780-1870
Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744
Popper, Karl Raimund, 1902-
Porter, Rodney Robert, 1917-1985
Pott, Percival, 1714-1788
Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804
Pringle, Alexander, 1880-1959
Pringle, John James, 1855-1922
Pritchard, Edward William, 1825-1865
Prout, William, 1785-1850
Purdon, Charles Delacherois, 1818-1882
Pybus, Frederick Charles, 1883-1975
Race, Robert Russell, 1907-1984
Radcliffe, Charles Bland, 1822-1889
Radcliffe, John, 1652 or 3-1714
Randall, John Turton, 1905-1984
Rees, George Owen, 1813-1889
Reid, Thomas, 1710-1796
Reynolds, John Russell, 1828-1896
Richards, Audrey Isabel, 1899-1984
Richardson, Benjamin Ward, 1828-1896
Richardson, John, 1787-1865
Richardson, Samuel, 1689-1761
Ridley, Nicholas Harold Lloyd, 1906-
Rigby, Edward, 1747-1821
Ringer, Sydney, 1835-1910
Robertson, Douglas Argyll, 1837-1909
Robinson, James, 1813-1862
Robinson, Robert, 1886-1975
Robison, John, 1739-1805
Rogers, Joseph, 1820-1889
Rolleston, Humphry Davy, 1862-1944
Romanes, George John, 1848-1894
Rosenfeld, Herbert A., 1910-1986
Ross, Ronald, 1857-1932
Rowbotham, Edgar Stanley, 1890-1979
Rowlandson, Thomas, 1756-1827
Royle, John Forbes, 1799-1858
Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore, 1809-1876
Rushton, William Albert Hugh, 1901-1980
Ruspini, Bartholomew, 172-?-1797?
Russell, Alexander, 1715?-1768
Rutherford, William, 1839-1899
Rynd, Francis, 1801-1861
Salter, Henry Hyde, 1823-1871
Saunders, Cicely Mary, 1918-
Savill, Thomas Dixon, 1856-1910
Scott Blair, George William, 1902-1987
Scott, M. M., 20th cent.
Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912
Scott, Walter, 1771-1832
Secker, Thomas, 1693-1768
Sharpe, William, 1724-1783
Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950
Sheldon, Joseph Harold, 1893-1972
Shelley, Mary, 1797-1851
Sherrington, Charles Scott, 1857-1952
Shipp, John, 1765-1834
Shortt, Henry Edward, 1887-1987
Sibbald, Robert, 1641-1722
Simmonds, Rose Murlis, 1886-1951
Simon, John, 1816-1904
Simpson, James Young, 1811-1870
Simpson, William John Ritchie, 1855-1931
Singer, Charles, 1876-1960
Sloane, Hans, 1660-1753
Small, William, 1734-1775
Smellie, William, 1697-1763

Smith, Eliza, d. ca. 1732
Smith, Herbert Williams, 1919-1987
Smith, Kenneth Manley, 1892-1981
Smith, Robert William, 1807-1873
Smith, Sydney Alfred, 1883-1969
Smith, William Robert, 1850-1932
Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771
Smyth, David Henry, 1908-1979
Snawdon, John William Edmund, 1912-1961
Snow, John, 1813-1858
Solomon, Samuel, d. ca. 1819
Spearman, Charles, 1865-1945
Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
Spilsbury, Bernard Henry, 1879-1947
Starling, Ernest Henry, 1866-1927
Stein, Aurel, 1862-1943
Stephenson, Elsie, 1916-1967
Stephenson, Marjory, 1885-1948
Stiles, Walter Stanley, 1901-1985
Still, George Frederick, 1868-1941
Stokes, William, 1804-1878
Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880-1958
Strachey, James, 1887-1967
Strangford, Emily Ann, d. 1887
Stringer, Moses, d. 1713
Stubbs, George, 1724-1806
Stubs, Peter, 1756-1806
Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745
Syme, James, 1799-1870
Tait, Robert Lawson, 1845-1899
Tay, Waren, 1843-1927
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, 1806-1880
Taylor, Edward, 1813-1895
Taylor, Frank Sherwood, 1897-1956
Taylor, John, 1703-1772
Tennyson, Alfred, 1809-1892
Tennyson family, 19th cent.
Thackrah, Charles Turner, 1795-1833
Thin, George, 1839-1903
Thompson, Henry, 1820-1904
Thomson, Arthur Saunders, 1816-1861
Thorpe, William Homan, 1902-1986
Thurnam, John, 1810-1873
Tonks, Henry, 1862-1937
Towne, Joseph, 1806-1879
Treves, Frederick, 1853-1923
Trotter, Thomas, 1760-1832
Tuke family, 17th-19th cent.
Tuke, John Batty, 1835-1913
Turner, Daniel, 1667-1741
Turner, Edward, 1796-1837
Underwood, Michael, 1736-1820
Ure, Andrew, 1778-1857
Vancouver, George, 1785-1798
Vial de Sainbel, Charles, 1753-1793
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901
Waddington, Conrad Hal, 1905-1975
Wakley, Thomas, 1795-1862
Walker, Alexander, 1779-1852
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 1823-1913
Wallace, Robert, 1697-1771
Waller, Augustus Desiré, 1856-1922
Waller, Augustus Volney, 1816-1870
Walpole, Arthur L., d. 1977
Wardroper, Sarah Elizabeth, fl. 1854-87
Warren, John, 1746-1789
Waterhouse, Thomas, 1793-1830
Watt, James, 1736-1819
Watts, George Frederic, 1817-1904
Weber, Frederick Parkes, 1863-1962
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795
Weekes family, 18th cent.
Weekes, Hampton, 1780-1855
Weiss, John, fl. 1828
Wellcome, Henry Solomon, 1853-1936
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1769-1852
Wells, Thomas Spencer, 1818-1897
Wesley, John, 1703-1791
Whewell, William, 1794-1866
White, Charles, 1728-1813
White, Philip Bruce, 1891-1941
Whytt, Robert, 1714-1766
Wigan, Arthur Ladbroke, d. 1847
Wightman, William Persehouse Delisle, 1899-1983
Wilkinson, Frank Clare, 1889-1979
Wilkinson, James John Garth, 1812-1899
Wilks, Samuel, 1824-1911
Willan, Robert, 1757-1812
Williams, Richard Tecwyn, 1909-1979
Willis, Francis, 1718-1807
Willis, William, 1837-1894
Wills, Lucy, 1888-1964
Wilson, Edward Adrian, 1872-1912
Wilson, Graham Selby, 1895-1987
Wilson, Kinnier, 1878-1937
Winnicott, Donald Woods, 1896-1971
Winslow, Forbes Benignus, 1810-1874
Withering, William, 1741-1799
Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 1889-1951
Wolfenden, Richard Norris, 1854-1926
Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-1797
Wood, Alexander, 1725-1807
Woodhead, German Sims, 1855-1921
Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850
Wren, Christopher, 1632-1723
Wrench, Edward Mason, 1833-1912
Wright, Robert Ernst, 1884-1977
Wrinch, Dorothy, 1894-1976
Wyburn-Mason, Roger, d. 1983
Wylie, James, 1768-1854
Young, Francis Brett, 1884-1954
Young, Thomas, 1731-1777
Zangwill, Oliver Louis, 1913-1987

Greece

Adamandiadis, Benedikt, 1857-1962
Anagnostakis, Andreas, 1826-1897
Gabrielides, Ananias, 1867-1956

Guatemala

Flores, José Felipe, 1751-1824
Luna Arbizú, José, 1805-1888

Hungary

Angyalossy, Ernö, 1893-1985
Arany, János, 1817-1882
Arató, Emil, 1885-1978
Argenti, Döme, 1809-1893
Arkövy, Jözsef, 1851-1922
Balassa, János, 1814-1868
Bálint, Rezsö, 1874-1929
Balogh, Kálmán, 1835-1888
Bárány, Péter, fl. 1790
Battyány-Strattmann, László, 1870-1931
Biedl, Artur, 1869-1933
Bókay, János, 1858-1937
Bugyi, István, 1898-1981
Cseresnyés, Sandor, 1786-1854
Cseszko, Gyula, d. 1945
Csontváry Kosztka, Tivadar, 1853-1919
Csurgay, Kálmán, 1858-1892
Decsy, Sámuel, 1742-1816
De Takats, Geza, 1892-1985
Diószegi, Sámuel, 1760-1813
Domby, Samuel, 1729-1807
Dorner, József, 1808-1873
Engel, Gábor, 1852-1935
Entz, Béla, 1877-1959
Fáy, András, 1786-1864
Fekete, Sándor, 1885-1972
Ferenczi, Sándor, 1873-1933
Fialowski, Lajos, 19th cent.
Fodor, József, 1843-1910
Fonyó, János, f. 1917
Forbáth, Imre, 1898-1967
Gabor, Frank, 1908-1944
Gallik, Géza, 1848-1900
Gerlóczy, Zsigmond, 1863-1937
Goldmark, József, 1818-
Grósz, Lajos, 1832-
Hermann, Imre, 1889-1984
Högyes, Endre, 1847-1906
Hollós, Jozsef, 1876-1947
Hutyra, Ferenc, 1860-1934
Issekutz, Béla, 1886-1979
Jendrassik family, 19th-20th cent.
Kabay, János, 1896-1936
Kahler, Otto, 1849-1893
Kaposi, Moriz, 1837-1902
Kassák, Lajos, 1887-1967
Kitaibel, Pál, 1757-1817
Korányi, Frigyes, 1827-1913
Korányi, Sándor von, 1866-1944
Körösi Csoma, Sändor, 1784-1842
Körösy, Jözsef, 1844-1906
Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894
Kossuth, Zsuzsanna, 1817-1854
Kosztolányi, Dezsó, 1885-1936

Kresz, Géza, 1845-1901
Markusovszky, Lajos, 1815-1893
Marschalkó, Thomas, 1862-1915
Mérei, Ferenc, 1909-1986
Monszpart, László, d. 1986?
Moravcsik, Ernö Emil, 1858-1924
Nagy, Károly, 1797-1868
Pataki family, 19th cent.
Perliczy, János Dániel, 1705-1778
Péterfi, Tibor, 1883-1953
Pókai, Banjámin, d. 1733
Pólya, Jenö, 1876-1944
Poor, Ferenc, 1871-1936
Pray, György, 1723-1801
Preisz, Hugo von, 1860-1949
Rácz, Sámuel, 1744-1817
Rajka, Georg, 1924?-
Rátz, István, 1860-1917
Rayger, Károly, 1641-1707
Reiss, Frigyes, 1891-1981
Richter, Hugo, 1887-1945
Rózsay, József, 1815-1885
Schmeizel, Martin, 1679-1747
Schöpf Mérei, Agoston, 1804-1858
Sebestyén, Gyula, 1887-1954
Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818-1865
Stark, Eduard, 1813-1895
Stiller, Bertalan, 1837-1922
Széchenyi, István, 1791-1860
Szél, Tivader, 1893-1964
Szenteleky, Kornél, 1893-1933
Szily, Aurel von, 1880-1945
Tauffer, Vilmos, 1851-1934
Tessedik, Sámuel, 1742-1820
Than, Károly, 1834-1908
Thinágl, Szerafina Mária, 1874-1959?
Töltényi, János, 1819-1870
Töltényi, Stanislaus, 1795-1852
Tormay, Károly, 1804-1871
Tóth, Arpád, 1886-1928
Tóth, Imre, 1844-1925
Tóth, Lajos, 1856-1926
Vályi, Klára, b. 1783
Verzár, Frigyes, 1886-1979
Wallaskay, János, 1709-1766
Weszprémi, István, 1723-1799
Zay, Anna, fl. 1718
Zay, Sémuel, fl. 1791

India

Ajmal Khan, 1863-1927
Azam Khan, Muhammad, 1815?-1902
Banerjee, Bela, ca. 1915-
Bhatt, Krishnaram, fl. 1896
Brahmachari, Upendranath, 1875-1946
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948
Husain, Karam, 1870-1953
Rakhāmābai, 1864-1955
Sharif Khān, Hakim Muhammad, 18th cent.
Subba Reddy, D. V., 1899-

Indonesia

Kartawinata, Elia, 1912-

Ireland

Adams, Robert, 1791-1875
Berkeley, George, 1685-1753
Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843
Corrigan, Dominic, 1802-1880
Doolin, William, 1887-1962
Drennan, William, 1754-1820
Joyce, James, 1882-1941
Little, Robert, 1801?-1889
McWeeney, Edmond Joseph, 1864-1925
O'Beirne, James, 1786-1862
O'Halloran, Sylvester, 1728-1807
O'Reilly, Potamian, 1846-1917
Pantridge, J. Frank, 20th cent.
Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891
Torrens, David Smyth, 1897-1967
Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900
Worth, Edward, 1688-1733

Israel

Adler, Saul, 1895-1966
Matoth, Yehuda, d. 1987?
Theilhaber, Felix Aaron, 1884-1956

Italy

Aggazzotti, Alberto, 1877-1963
Albertini, Ippolito Francesco, 1662-1738
An der Lan, Hannes von, 1909-1982
Armanni, Luciano, 1839-1903
Baronio, Giuseppi, 1758-1811
Basaglia, Franco, 1924-1982
Bassini, Edoardo, 1844-1924
Battelli, Frédéric, 1867-1941
Baudry de Balzac, Jean Baptiste Marie, 1796-1848
Bel, Matyas, 1684-1749
Bottini, Enrico, 1837-1903
Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro, 1728-1800
Cantani, Arnaldo, 1837-1893
Carini, Antonio, 1872-1950
Casanova, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798
Catterina, Attilio, 1861-1944
Chiarugi, Vincenzo, 1759-1820
Chiminelli, Luigi, 1816-1901
Ciaccia, Nicola, 1725-1821
Codivilla, Alessandro, 1861-1912
Corradi, Giuseppe C., 1830-1907
Corti, Alfonso Giacomo Gaspare, 1822-1876
Cotugno, Domenico, 1736-1822
Dandalo, Vincenzo, 1758-1819
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-1978
Delitala, Francesco, 1883-
De Titta, Cesare, 1862-1933
Fanzago, Francesco Luigi, 1764-1836
Ferrari, Giulio Cesare, 1868-1932
Foà, Pio, 1848-1923
Fontana, Felice, 1730-1805
Forlanini, Carlo, 1847-1918
Frizzi, Benedetto, 1756-1844
Gagliardi, Domenico, fl. 1689-ca. 1723
Galvani, Luigi, 1737-1798
Giolitti, Giovanni, 1842-1928
Golgi, Camillo, 1844-1926
Gortan, Massimiliano, 1873-1938
Grassi, Battista, 1854-1925
Grossi, Augusto, 1835-1919
Levi, Giuseppe, 1872-1965
Levi, Moisè Giuseppe, 1796-1859
Levi, Moisè Raffaello, 1841-1886
Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1789
Lombroso, Cesare, 1835-1909
Maffi, Fabrizio, 1868-1955
Malacarne, Vincenzo, 1744-1816
Mandruzzato, Salvator, 1758-1837
Margaria, Rodolfo, 20th cent.
Massari, Cesare, 1784-1857
Meli, Giovanni, 1740-1815
Mibelli, Vittorio, 1860-1910
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771
Morselli, Enrico, 1852-1929
Moruzzi, Giuseppe, 1910-1986
Moscati, Pietro, 1739-1824
Murri, Augusto, 1841-1932
Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945
Naville, Ernest, 1816-1909
Negri, Adelchi, 1876-1912
Oddi, Ruggero, 1864-1913
Ojetti, Ugo, 1871-1946
Paganini, Nicolò, 1782-1840
Paladino, Giovanni, 1842-1917
Pennato, Papinio, 1856-1933
Peretti, Giovan Battista, b. 1743
Pernice, Biaggio, fl. 1889
Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936
Pontecorvo, Guido, 1907-
Porta, Luigi, 1800-1875
Porzio, Lucantonio, 1639-1724
Purgotti, Sebastiano, 1827-1879
Putti, Vittorio, 1880-1940
Raho, Vincenzo, 1788-1851
Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714
Renzi, Salvatore de, 1800-1872
Respighi, Ottorino, 1879-1936
Rigoni-Stern, Domenico, 1810-1855
Riva-Rocci, Scipione, 1863-1937
Rolando, Luigi, 1773-1831
Romagnosi, Giandomenico, 1761-1835
Sabbatani, Luigi, 1863-1928
Sanctis, Sante de, 1862-1935
Severi, Lucio, 1908-
Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799
Taddei, Gioacchino, 1792-1860
Tadini, fl. 1758-1789
Tanzi, Eugenio, 1856-1934
Torti, Francesco, 1658-1741

Trabucchi, Emilio, 1905-1984
Tuessink, A., fl. 1789
Vallisnieri, Antonio, 1661-1730
Vanzetti, Tito, 1809-1888
Verdi, Giuseppe Fortunino Francesco, 1813-1901
Verga, Andrea, 1811-1895
Vitali, Buonafede, 1686-1745
Volterra, Vito, 1860-1940
Zaccaria, Sebastiano, 20th cent.
Zanon, Bartolomeo, b. 1792
Zocca, Luigi, 1877-1954

Japan

Aoyagi, Takuo, 1936-
Aoyama, Tama, 20th cent.
Asagoe, Eiju, fl. 1830
Azuma, Takehiko, 1926-1987
Fujikawa, Yu, 1865-1940
Fujino, Genkuro, 1875-
Fujita, Toshikatsu, fl. 1878
Goto, Shinpei, 1857-1929
Hashimoto, Hatsujiro, 1921-
Hata, Sahachiro, 1873-1938
Hinoki, Manabu, 1921-
Hirohito, Emperor of Japan, 1901-1989
Hoshi, Hajime, 1873-1951
Iinuma, Yokusai, 1782-1865
Ikeda, Kensai, 1841-1918
Ikeuchi, Hiroshi, 20th cent.
Ikoda, Jundo, 1802-1886
Inoue, Chodo, 1804-1881
Inoue, Tatsuya, 1848-1895
Ishimori, Kuniomi, 1874-1955
Iwasaki, Kan'en, 1786-1842
Kamada, Takeo, 1901-1946
Kasai, Morio, 1922-
Kawaji, Toshiakira, 1801-1868
Kikkawa, Hideo, 1908-
Kikuchi, Tosui, fl. 1852
Kiriyama, Shotetsu, fl. 1781
Kitasato, Shibasaburo, 1852-1931
Koizumi, Chikahiko, 1884-1945
Koseki, Sanei, 1783-1839
Kumagai, Taizo, 1880-
Kure, Shuzo, 1865-1932
Matsudaira, Kunzan, 18th cent.
Mikami, Dohryu, fl. 1864
Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970
Miura, Baien, 1713-1789
Miyake, Hiizu, 1848-1938
Mochizuki, Sanei, 1697-1769
Mori, Ritsushi, 1807-1885
Murais family, 18th-19th cent.
Nagai, Nagajoshi, 1845-1929
Nagasaki, Kosai, 1799-1864
Nakagawa, Goroji, 1768-1848
Nakano, Misao, 1897-1986
Nishi, Seiho, 1885-1978
Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928
Ohkuma, Shigenobu, fl. 1889
Ohsawa, Tohru, 1882-
Ooi, Gendo, 19th cent.
Otsuki, Gentaku, 1757-1827
Ryo, Sugimoto, fl. 1817
Ryosai, Tezuka, fl. 1850
Saito, Genzo, fl. 1857
Saito, Makato, 1889-1950
Sato, Shochu, 1827-1882
Satomura, Shigeo, 1919-1960
Shibata, Shokei, fl. 1885
Shibue, Chusai, fl. ca. 1875
Shimamura, Shun-ichi, 1862-1923
Shimizu, Totaro, 1886-1976
Shōeki, Andō, fl. ca. 1780
Smith, Miss, fl. 1894
Sogen, Hazama, fl. 1817
Sugita, Genpaku, 1734-1817
Takagi, Kanehiro, fl. 1880
Takamatsu, Yasuro, 1838-1893
Takamine, Tokumei, 1653-1738
Taki, Motoyasu, 1755-1810
Taki, Wunjyu, 1834-1876
Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848
Tamiya, Hiroshi, 1903-1984
Tannawa family, 18th cent.
Tazawa, T., 1881-1963
Togari, Chikatato, 1896-197
Watanabe, Masaki, 20th cent.
Yagisawa, Yukimasa, 1910-1982
Yajima, Kajiko, 1833-1925
Yasugi, Toshio, 1847-1883
Yokoyama, Minoru, 1923-
Yoshiharu, Tsuboi, 1892-1970
Yoshimura, Kisaku, 1879-1945

Lebanon

Lewis, Edwin Rufus, 1839-1907

Lithuania

Schneerson family

Malta

Bartolo, Albert, 20th cent.

Mexico

Baz, Gustavo, 1894-1987
Blengio, Joaquín, 1834-1901
Chávez, Ignacio, 1897-1979
Chorné y Salazar, Margarita, 1864-1962
Esteyneffer, Juan de, 1664-1716
Fernández del Castillo, Francisco, 1899-1983
Fournier, Raoul, 20th cent.
García y López Portillo, Carlos, 1851-1911
Gómez Farías, Valentín, 1781-1858
González Méndez, Julián, 20th cent
Kahlo, Frida, 1907-1954
León, Nicolás, 1859-1929
Mendoza López, Miguel, fl. 1897
Ocaranza, Fernando, 1876-1965
Pardo, Ramón, d. 1986
Raudón, Juan Nepomuceno, 1788-1843
Rivera, Diego, 1886-1957
Sepúlveda, Bernardo, 1912-
Souza Novelo, Narciso, 1875-1952
Vertiz family, 19th cent.
Villarreal, Julián, 1869-1934

Morocco

Wazana, Yaacov, d. 1952

Netherlands

Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried, 1697-1770
Back, Abraham den, 1682-1720
Barneveld, Willem van, 1747-1826
Bauduin, Antonius Franciscus, 1820-1885
Beijerinck, Martinus Willem, 1851-1931
Boeke, Jan, 1874-1956
Boerhaave, Herman, 1668-1738
Burg, Eduard Alexander van der, 1833-1890
Buytendijk, Frederik Jacobus, 1887-1974
Camper, Petrus, 1722-1789
Claasen, Willem Nicolaas, 1841-
Commelin, Caspar, 1667?-1731
Daems, Willem Frans, 1911-
Deuffer-Wiel family, 18th-19th cent.
Deventer, Hendrik van, 1651-1724
Donders, Franciscus Cornelis, 1818-1889
Dubois, Eugène, 1858-1940
Dullemeijer, Pieter, 1925-
Durrer, Dirk, 1918-1984
Egberts, Anthonie, d. 1778
Einthoven, Willem, 1860-1927
Elzevier, Kornelis, 1717-1761
Endtz, Lambertus J., 1926-1989
Engel, Hendrik, 1898-1981
Esser, Johannes Fredericus Samuel, 1877-1946
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
Hamel, Pieter van, fl. 1749
Harrenstein, Reindert Johan, 1888-1971
Hartog, Jan de, 1914-
Heije, Jan Pieter, 1809-1876
Heijermans, Louis, 1873-1938
Hendriksz, Pieter, 1779-1843
Henkes, Harold E., 1918-
Hoek, Andries, 1807-1885
Kampelmacher, Erwin Helmuth, 1920-
Kasteleyn, Petrus Johannes, 1746-1794
Ket, Dick, 1902-1940
Klaauw, Cornelis Jakob van der, 1893-1972
Kluyver, Albert Jan, 1888-1956
Kropveld, S. M., 1885-
Lange, Cornelia de, 1871-1950
Lanz, Otto, 1865-1935
Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632-1723
Leopold, Jan Hendrik, 1865-1925

Limborgh, Jan van, 1900-1984
Lindeboom, Lucas, 1845-1933
Lis, Wouter van, b. ca. 1727
Lobatto, Rehuel, 1797-1866
Loon, Justus Antoni Wilhelm van, 1876-1940
Manschot, Willem Arnold, 1915-
Moleschott, Jacob, 1822-1893
Moulin, Daniel de, 1919-
Napjus, Jan Wendelinus, 1891-1941
Niel, Cornelis Bernardus van, 1897-
Ontijd, Coenraad Gerard, 1776-1844
Peutz, Johannes Laurentius Augustinus, 1886-1957
Pirovano, Petrus, 1655-1741
Pompe, Joannes Cassianus, 1901-1945
Pompe Van Meerdervoort, Johannes Lydius Catherinus, 1829-1908
Quaestius, Johannes Wijbrandus, 1766?-1827
Sandifort, Eduard, 1742-1814
Schrader, Catharina Geertruida, 1656-1746
Selz, Otto, 1881-1943
Simon Thomas, Abraham Everard, 1820-1886
Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob, 1898-1937
Snapper, Isidore, 1889-1973
Snellen, Herman, 1834-1908
Swieten, Gerard van, 1700-1772
Van Putten, Elisabeth, 1755-1848
Van Putten, Neetje, b. 1767
Verdoorn, Frans, 1906-1984
Vries, Hugo de, 1848-1935
Weizsäcker family, 20th cent.
Werf-Messing, Brigit van der, 1923-
William I, King of Netherlands, 1772-1843

New Zealand

Barnett, Louis Edward, 1865-1945
Brych, Vlastimil, 20th cent.
Colquhoun, Daniel, 1849-1935
Deen, Isaac van, 1804-1869
Elliot, James Sands, 1880-1959
FitzGerald, John Patrick, 1815-1897
Garland, Thomas Ownsworth, 20th cent.
Hill, Eva Esther, 1898-
King, Truby, 1858-1938
McGovern, Vincent John, 1915-1984
Mackenzie, Dundas, 20th cent.
Marsh, Ngaio, 1899-1982
Mercer, John Oubridge, 1905-1971
Pomare, Maui, 1876-1930
Walsh, John Patrick, 1911-

Norway

Amundsen, Roald, 1872-1924
Andersen, Tryggve, 1866-1920
Andresen, Viggo, 1870-1950
Böckmann, Eduard, 1849-1927
Bugge, Peter Olivarius, 1764-1849
Bull, Olaf, 1883-1933
Egilsrud, Borghild, 1911?-
Feilberg, Ludvig, 1849-1912
Følling, Ivar Asbjørn, 1888-1973
Gjessing, Rolv R., 1887-1959
Haugseth, Enok Ragnvald, fl. 1916
Leegaard, Christopher Blom, 1851-1921
Monrad-Krohn, Georg Herman, 1884-1964
Mülertz, Johan Carl, fl. 1799
Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944
Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930
Parelius, Hans Christian, 1848-1925
Parelius, Morten, 1877-1966
Parr, Thomas, 1862-1935
Ramm, Frederik Gottlieg, 1855-1932
Scharffenberg, Johann, 1869-1965
Waaler, Erik, 1903-

Paraguay

Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez, 1756-1840

Peru

Alcides Carrión, Daniel, 1857-1885
Carrión García, Daniel Alcides, 1857-1885
Ruiz, Hipólito, 1754-1816

Philippines

Delgado, Juan José, 1697-1755

Poland

Aleksandrowicz, Julian, 1908-1989
Asratian, Ezras Asratovich, 1903-
Autsch, Maria Cecylia, 1900-
Bakunina, Ekaterina Mikhaĭlovna, 1812-1894
Beck, Adolf, 1863-1942
Berlinerblau, Jóseph, fl. 1884
Białaszewicz, Kazimierz, 1882-1943
Bieganski, Władysław, 1857-1917
Biernacki, Edmund Faustyn, 1866-1911
Bobrzecka, Maria, 1898-1957
Boeckler, Jan Baptysta, fl. 1766
Bornsztajn, Maurycy, 1874-1952
Brossa, Wiktora, 1903-
Bujwid, Odon, 1857-1942
Cenner, Jan, fl. 1820
Chmielowski, Adam, d. ca. 1912?
Cybulski, Napoleon, 1854-1919
Czarnecki, Edward Stanisław, 1892-1970
Czartoryska, Isabela Fleming, 1746-1835
Czubalski, Franciszek, 1885-1965
Damska-Rudecka, Alexandra, 1902-
Dega, Wiktor, 1896-
Dłuski, Kazimierz, 1855-1930
Drabikowski, Witold, 1925-1983
Dybek, Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery, 1783-1826
Eiger, Marian Marius Abraham, 1873-1939
Fabian, Alexander, 1847-1911
Fleck, Ludwik, 1896-1961
Florkiewicz, Władysław, 1834-1879
Freyer, Jan Bogumir, 1778-1828
Fudakowski, Herman Bolesław, 1834-1878
Gerwel, Tadeusz, 1904-1986
Gliński, Léon Konrad, 1870-1918
Gluziński, Antoni, 1856-1935
Goldflam, Samuel, 1852-1932
Górnicki, Bolesław, 1909-
Gutowski, Bolesław, 1888-1966
Hanecki, Michał, 1903-1976
Heryng, Theodor, 1847-1925
Hirszfeld, Ludwig, 1884-1954
Hoyer, Henryk Ferdynand, 1864-1947
Hoyer, Henryk Fryderyk, 1834-1907
Hurynowicz, Janina, 1894-1967
Ignatowski, Janusz, 1925-
Iwaszkiewicz, Jarosłlaw, 1906-1985
Janicki, Konstanty S., 1876-1932
Jankowski, Wiktor, 1905-
Jawdyński, Franciszek, 1851-1896
Jelonek, Feliks, 1901-1981
Jonscher, Karol Otton, 1850-1907
Kacprzak, Marcin, 1888-1968
Kempisty, Czesław, 1925-
Kepinski, Antoni, 1918-1972
Klecki, Karol, 1866-1931
Klisiecki, Andrzej Jan, 1895-1975
Kobylińska, Aleksandra, 1920-1979
Kołączkowski, Zbigniew, 20th cent.
Konopka, Stanisław, 1896-1982
Konorski, Jerzy, 1903-1973
Kopeć, Stefan, 1888-1941
Korczak, Janusz, 1878-1942
Korzeniowski, Lucjan, 1897-
Kośmiński, Stanisław Lubicz, 1837-1883
Kostanecki, Kazimierz, 1863-1940
Kowarzyk, Hugon, 1906-1985
Kozlowski, Stanisław, 1927-1985
Krajewska, Teodora, 1853-1935
Krajewski, Władysław, fl. 1885
Krzyształowicz, Franciszek, 1868-1931
Krzywda-Lazowski family, 19th cent.
Landy, Aleksander, 20th cent.
Latallo, Zbigniew Stanislaw, 1924-1987
Lazowskis family, 19th-20th cent.
Lejman, Kazimierz, 1907-1985
Lésniowski, Antoni, 1867-1940
Lukasiewicz, Ignacy, 1822-1882
Luniewski, Witold, 1881-1943
Machek, Emanuel, 1852-1930
Majkowski, Aleksander, 1876-1938
Małkiewicz, Edward Eustachiusz, 1894-1978
Marchlewski, Leon Paul, 1869-1946
Marcinkowski, Karol, 1800-1846
Marcinkowski, Stanisław, 1882-1939
Markiewicz, Stanisław, 1839-1911
Matlakowski, Władysław, 1851-1895
Mayer, Karol, 1882-1946
Mazurkiewicz, Jan, 1871-1947
Missiuro, Włodzimierz Jan, 1892-1967
Mizler von Kolof, Lorenz Christoph, 1711-1778

Modrakowski, Jerzy, 1875-1945
Nartowski, Mieczsław, 1868-1929
Nawrocki, Feliks, 1837-1902
Nelken, Jan, 20th cent.
Nencki, Marcel, 1847-1901
Niemierko, Stella, 1906-
Niemierko, Włodzimierz, 1897-1985
Nowacki, Michał, 1798-1865
Nowak, Franciszek, 1901-1983
Nowakowski, Brunon, 1890-1966
Obaliński, Alfred, 1843-1898
Oczapowski, Jan Chrzciciel, 1800-1871
Opalski, Adam, 1897-1963
Orlicka, Zofia, 1902-1983
Orłowski, Tadeusz, 1917-
Pawlas, Tadeusz Karol, 1891-1953
Perenc, Aleksander, 1888-1958
Petrazhitskii, Lev Iosifovich, 1867-1931
Piłsudski, Jozef, 1867-1935
Primus, Władysław, 1890-1951
Pruski, Piotr, 1897-1980
Przybyszewska, Stanisława, 1901-1935
Przyłecki, Stanisław Jan, 1891-1944
Radwański, Jan Wiesław, 1859-1923
Ringelblum, Emanuel, 1900-1944
Roliński, Marcin, 1776-1839
Rosé, Józef Konstanty, 1826-1893
Rostafiński, Józef, 1850-1928
Różankowski, Franciszek, 1901-1974
Rydygier, Ludwik, 1850-1920
Schlecht, Heinrich, 1881-1953
Shugar, David, 1917?-
Skowroński, Marian Jósef, 1900-1979
Skulimowski, Mieczysław, 1930-1982
Slusarski, Wiesław, 1913-1987
Sniadecki, Jedrzej, 1768-1838
Sobierański, Wacław Zachariasz, 1861-1902
Stanisław II, August, King of Poland, 1732-1798
Stasiński, Jan, 1869-1939
Stepniewski, Tymoteusz, 1834-1901
Stopczański, Jan Ludwik, 1878-1945
Styczyński, Wicenty, 1872-1922
Szarecki, Bolesław, 1874-1960
Szpilczyński, Stanisław, 1910-1981
Szwarc, Marian, 1869-1923
Taczanowski, Bronisław, 1840-1912
Teichmann, Ludwik Karol, 1823-1895
Tochowicz, Leon, 1897-1965
Tugendhold, Teofil, 1855-1935
Walbaum, Jost, 1889-
Walter, Franciszek, 1885-1950
Warmiński, Emil Józef, 1881-1909
Węgłowski, Ramuald, 1876-1936?
Weichardt, Teodor Tomasz, fl. 1783
Werkenthin, Maria, 1901-1944
Wierzuchowski, Mieczysław, 1895-1967
Włodarski, Nicet Franciszek, 1911-
Wójtowicz, Jerzy S., 1932-1987
Wolf, Antoni, 20th cent.
Wrzosek, Adam, 1875-1965
Zakrzewski, Aleksander, 1909-1985
Zawadowski, Witold, 1888-1980
Zawadzki, Bronisław, 1903-1957
Zeleński, Tadeusz, 1874-1941
Zeromski, Stefan, 1864-1925
Zielewicz, Ignacy, 1841-1917

Portugal

Boléo, José de Paiva, 1900-
Castelo Branco, Camilo, 1825-1890
Cid dos Santos, João Alfons, 1907-
Correia Garção, Pedro Antonio Joaquim, 1724-1772
Costa, Ferreira da, 1893-
Gonsalves, Moisés, fl. 1897
Moniz, Egas, 1874-1955
Paiva, Manuel Joachim Henriques de, 1752-1819
Pinto, Gama, fl. 1885
Sanches, António Nunes Ribeiro, 1699-1783
Santos, Reynaldo dos, b. 1880
Sobral Cid, José de Matos, 1877-1941
Telles, Vincente Coelho de Seabra Silva, 1764?-1804

Puerto Rico

Fernós-Isern, Antonio, 1895-1974

Romania

Babes, Aurel, 1886-1962
Babeş, Victor, 1854-1926
Bologa, Valeriu Lucian, 1892-1971
Cantacuzino, Ion, 1863-1934
Ciucă, Mihai, 1883-1969
Conta, Vasili, 1845-1882
Cosmovici, Leon, 1857-1921
Crăciun, Emile C., 1896-1976
Danielopolu, Daniel, 1884-1955
Davila, Carol, 1828-1884
Eminescu, Mihai, 1850-1889
Enescu, Ioan, 1884-1972
Haţieganu, Iulin, 1885-1959
Juvara, Ernest, 1870-1933
Leon, Nicolae, 1863-1931
Marinescu, Gheorghe, 1863-1938
Mauksch family, 18th-19th cent.
Michail, Dumitru, 1886-1956
Mironescu, Eugene I., 1883-1939
Moga, Aurel, 1903-1977
Mureşanu, Augustin, 1908-1985
Nicolau, Stefan S., 1896-1967
Odobleja, Stefan, fl. 1938
Papilian, Victor, 1888-1958
Parhon, Constantin Ion, 1874-1969
Paulescu, Nicolas Constantin, 1869-1931
Quinezu, N., 1867-1928
Serafim, Ioan, fl. 1815
Silberstein, Edward, 1857-1925
Stroian, Nicolae N., 1888-1969
Vaschide, Nicolae, 1873-1907
Vasiliu, Titu, 1885-1961
Vitzou, Alexandru N., 1852-1902
Voiculescu, Vasile, 1884-1963
Zitti, Radu, 1909-1974
Zotta, Gheorghe, 1866-1942
Zubcu-Codreanu, Nicolae, 1850-1878

Scandinavia

Bang, Ivar Christian, 1869-1918
Salingre, Eric, 1903-1985

South Africa

Barnard, Christiaan, 1922-
Bickersteth, Henry, 1814-1862
Bromilow-Downing, Bromilow, 20th cent.
Daniell, George Warwick, 1864-1937
Greathead, John Baldwin Smithson, 1854-1910
Hutchinson, Berks Thompson, fl. 1867
Impey, Samuel Patton, 1856-1928
Lavoipierre, Michel Marie Joseph, 1920-1984
Leipoldt, Christian Frederik Louis, 1880-1947
Liesching family
Nembula, John Mavuma, 1860-1897
Pullinger, Beatrice Davidine, 1894?-
Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920
Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870-1950
Theiler, Arnold, 1867-1936
Wells, Lawrence Herbert, 1908-1980

Spain

Achúcarro, Nicolás, 1880-1918
Agosti Paleari, Juan Bautista, 1776-1848
Aguilar, Florestán, d. 1934
Alarcón y Tornero, Manuel, 1784-1859
Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901
Ameller y Mestre, Juan, 1742-1824
Arejula, Juan Manuel de, 1755-1830
Barraquer, Ignacio, 1884-1965
Barri i Draper, Pere Nolasc, 20th cent.
Bas, Pedro, d. 1760
Blet Gracel, Luis, 1742-1808
Bru, Juan Bautista, 1740-1799
Canivell, Francisco, 1721-1797
Carbonell y Bravo, Francisco, 1768-1837
Cardoner i Planas, Anton, 1902-1984
Carreras Durán, Buenaventura, 1886-1971
Carrión y Muñoz, Manuel, d. 1878
Casal, Gaspar, 1680-1759
Casanova, Peregrín, 1849-1919
Castelló, Pedro, 1770-1850
Chinchilla, Anastasio, 1801-1867
Crous y Casellas, José, 1846-1887
Cubí y Soler, Mariano, 1801-1875
Dali, Salvador, 1904-1989
Del Corral, José María, 1889-1971
Durán-Reynals, Francisco, 1899-1958
Etchepareborda, Nicasio, 1857-1935
Ferrán y Clúa, Jaime, 1852-1929
Folch Jou, Guillermo, 1917-1987

Folch y Andreu, Rafael, 1881-1960
Forns, Rafael, 1868-1937
García Duarte Salcedo, Rafael, 1894-1936
García González, Francisco, 1902-1983
García López, Anastasio, 1821-1897
García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936
Gascón Baquero, Teodoro, 1850-1926
Gebelli, José, fl. 1853
Gómez Orbaneja, José, 1908-1987
Gómez Ortega, Casimiro, 1740-1818
Gómez Reig, Constantino, 1846-1919?
González de Velasco, Pedro, 1815?-1882
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828
Granjel, Luis Sanchez, 20th cent.
Ibañez, Félix, 1736-1788
Isabella II, Queen of Spain, 1830-1904
Jiménez Aranda, José, 1837-1903
Juan, Jorge, 1713-1773
Laín Entralgo, Pedro, 1908-
Landa, Nicasio de, 1831-1891
Lardizábal, Vicente de, 1746?-1814
Lecha-Marzo, Antonio, 1889-1919
Lombart, Joaquin, fl. 1814
Longinos Martínez, José, 1750?-1803
López-Ibor, Juan José, 1941-
López Mateos, Mariano, 1800-1863
López Mateos, Ramón, 1771-1814
Machado, Antonio, 1875-1939
Machado family, 19th cent
Macho y Tomé, Aquilino, 1854-1932
Madinaveitia, Juan, 1861-1938
Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960
Martín-Santos, Luis, 1924-1964
Martín Somolinos, Cesáreo, 1827-1878
Martínez, Martín, 1684-1734
Masotta, Oscar, 1930-
Mata y Fontanet, Pedro, 1811-1877
Mollar, José Ignacio, fl. 1788
Monlau, Pedro Felipe, 1808-1871
Morer, Francisco, fl. 1790
Mutis, José Celestino, 1732-1808
Nágera, Antonio Vallejo, 1889-1960
Née, Luis, 1734-1807?
Nogués family, 19th-20th cent.
Otaola, Juan de, 1864-1944
Otero Fernández, Alejandro, 1888-1953
Pavón y Jiménez, José Antonio, 1754-1840
Pedro Pons, Agustín, 1898-1971
Peset y Cervera, Vicente, 1855-1945
Piquer, Andrés, 1711-1772
Prieto Carrasco, Casto, 1886-1936
Quesada y Agius, Balbino, 1843-1904
Ramón y Cajal, Santiago, 1852-1934
Reventós i Bordoy, Jacint, 1883-1968
Río Hortega, Pío del, 1882-1945
Río y de Lara, Luis del, 1855-1939
Rodrigo Pertegás, José, 1854-1927
Rodríguez Lafora, Gonzalo, 1887-1971
Rodríguez-Pérez, Antonio, 1912-1964
Romero, Francisco, fl. 1815
Rubio y Galí, Federico, 1827-1902
Sánchez de la Cuesta Gutiérrez, Gabriel, 1907-1982
Seoane Sobral, Mateo, 1791-1870
Silva Castro, Francisco da, fl. 1855
Tello y Muñoz, Jorge Francisco, 1880-1958
Texidor y Cos, Juan, 1838-1885
Tomé, Baltasar, fl. 1868-1875
Turró, Ramon, 1854-1926
Unamuno, Miguel de, 1864-1936
Valle y Ortega, Hermenegildo Tomás, 1850-1928
Vallejo Lobón, Martín, 1861-1919
Villalba, Joaquín de, 1757?-1807
Zamorano Gonzalez, Pablo, 18th cent.
Zapata, Diego Mateo, 1664-1745

Sri Lanka

Koch, Arthur Cecil Elsley, 1903-1968

Sweden

Afzelius, Arvid Nikolaus, 1857-1923
Andersson, Bengt, 1923-
Andrée, Andreas, 1802-1877
Antoni, Nils, b. 1887
Bauer, Fritz Jakob, 1864-1956
Békésy, Georg von, 1899-1972
Berwald, Franz, 1796-1868
Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 1779-1848
Bjerre, Poul, 1876-1964
Blix, Magnus Gustaf, 1849-1904
Bourelius, August, 1855-1930?
Crafoord, Clarence, 1899-
De Geer, Charles, 1720-1778
Deprez, Louis-Jean, 1740-1804
Djurberg, Vilhelm, 1865-1933
Euler, Ulf Svante von, 1905-1983
Fåhraeus, Robin, 1888-1968
Forssman, John, 1868-1947
Gustaf, Prince of Vasa, 1799-1877
Hägg, Jacob Adolf, 1850-1928
Hansson, Lars Ingvar, 1937-1987
Hirsch, Carl, 1913-
Huldberg, Per Ulrik, 1784-1834
Hulth, Anders, 20th cent.
Jansson, Maria, 1788-1842
Key, Einar, 1872-1954
Landquist, John, 1881-1974
Larsson, Gustaf, 1830-1915
Lehmann, Jörgen, 1898-
Lindau, Arvid Vilhelm, 1892-1958
Ling, Per Henrik, 1776-1839
Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778
Lofling, Per, 1729-1756
Luft, Rolf, 1914-
Möllenhoff, Andreas, fl. 1759
Munck af Rosenschöld, Eberhard Zacharias, 1775-1837
Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik, 1857-1949
Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 1833-1896
Norman, Olof, 1688-1773
Odhelius, Johan Lorens, 1737-1816
Plagemann, Carl Johan Frederik, 1779-1864
Retzius, Anders Adolf, 1796-1860
Rönnow, Kasten, 1700-1787
Rooth, Gosta, 1918-
Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, 1742-1786
Sjögren, Henrik, 1899-1986
Sjostedt, Sven, 20th cent.
Stener, Bertil, 1920-
Strandqvist, Magnus Tore Petter, 1904-1978
Svartz, Nanna Charlotta, 1890-1986
Svedberg, Theodor, 1884-1971
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772
Theorell, Axel Hugo Theodor, 1903-1982
Thunberg, Carl Peter, 1743-1828
Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin, 1902-1971
Walenström, Jan Gösta, 1906-
Westin, Gösta Egon Nathanael, 1895-1969
Wiberg, Gunnar, 1902-1988
Widerström, Karolina, 1856-1949
Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet, 1889-1945
Widmark, Johan, 1850-1909
Wising, Per Johan, 1842-1912
Zander, Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm, 1835-1920

Switzerland

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, 1906-1988
Berger, Jean-François, 1779-1833
Bernoulli, Daniel, 1700-1782
Bezzola, Dumeng, 1868-1936
Biett, Laurent Theodor, 1781-1840
Bilguer, Johann Ulrich, 1720-1796
Bircher-Benner, Max Oskar, 1867-1939
Bleuler, Eugen, 1857-1939
Bleuler, Manfred Eugen, 1902-1983
Bloch, Bruno, 1878-1933
Bonnet, Charles, 1720-1793
Bourguet, Louis, 1678-1742
Breslau, Bernhard, 1829-1866
Brunner, Johann Conrad von, 1653-1727
Buess, Heinrich, 1911-1984
Burckhardt, Rudolf, 1866-1908
Charrière, Joseph-Frédéric-Benôit, 1803-1876
Chossat, Charles, 1796-1875
Courvoisier, Ludwig Georg, 1843-1918
D'Espine, Jacob Marc, 1806-1860
Feer, Emil, 1864-1955
Flournoy, Théodore, 1854-1920
Flückiger, Friedrich August, 1828-1894
Forel, August, 1848-1931
Frey, Hedwig, 1877-1938
Freysz, Heinrich, 1884-1963
Gesner, Johann, 1709-1790
Grass, Johann Anton, 1684-1770
Grob, Max, 1901-1976
Grüntzig, Andreas, 1939-1985
Haffter, Elias, 1803-1861
Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777
Heer, Oswald, 1809-1883
Hegetschweiler, Johann Heinrich, 1789-1839
Herpin, Théodore Joseph Dieudonné, 1799-1865

Hess, Walter, 1885-1980
His, Wilhelm, 1831-1904
Horner, Johann Friedrich, 1831-1886
Illi, Frederic W. H., 1901-1981
Joss, Anna, 1882-1973
Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961
Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890
Kocher, Theodor, 1841-1917
Krönlein, Rudolf Ulrich, 1847-1910
Künzle, Johann, 1857-1945
La Rive, Charles Gaspard de, 1770-1834
Ladame, Paul Louis, 1842-1919
Lavater family
Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801
Lindenmann, Jean, 1924-
Lüthy, Fritz, 1895-1988
Lutz, Jakob, 1929-1983
Mermod, Arthur, 1852-1915
Miescher, Guido, 1887-1961
Neergaard, Kurt von, 1887-1947
Peschier, Jacques, 1769-1832
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827
Piaget, Jean, 1896-1980
Pletscher, Alfred, 1917-
Reber, Burkhard, 1848-1926
Ritter, Jacob, fl. 1880
Rorschach, Hermann, 1884-1922
Roulet, Frédéric Charles, 1902-1985
Roux, César, 1857-1934
Scherb, Richard, 1880-1955
Schumacher, Emil Dagobert, 1880-1914
Schüppach, Michel, 1707-1781
Secrétan, Henri-François, 1856-1916
Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 1891-1957
Silberschmidt, William, 1869-1947
Starobinski, Jean, 1920-
Strasser, Charlot, 1884-1950
Tiegel, Ernst, 1849-1889
Tissot, Samuel Auguste David, 1728-1797
Töpffer, Rodolphe, 1799-1846
Tramer, Moritz, 1883-1963
Trembley, Abraham, 1700-1784
Trochin, Théodore, 1709-1781
Troxler, Ignaz Paul Vital, 1780-1866
Tschirch, Alexander, 1856-1939
Vogt, Alfred, 1879-1943
Weck, Alain L. de, 1928-
Wehrli, Gustav Adolf, 1888-1949
Wild, Oscar, 1870-1932
Wölfli, Adolf, 1864-1930
Wyder, Theodor, 1853-1926
Wyrsch, Jakob, 1892-1980
Yersin, Alexandre, 1863-1943
Zwinger, Theodor, 1658-1724

Thailand

Mahidol, Prince of Thailand, 1891-1929?
Wātwitthayāwat, Wāt, Lūang, 1901-1966

Tunisia

Burnet, Etienne, 1873-1960
Nataf, Roger, 1901-1986

Turkey

Behçet, Hulûsi, 1889-1948
Belger, Lemi, 1910-
Efendi, Hâfiz Hasan, 1724-1801
Mohammed V, Sultan of Turkey, 1844-1918
Shakir, Mehmet, 1849-1908

United States

Abel, John Jacob, 1857-1938
Adams, James Cowan, 1871-1951
Adams, Scott, 1909-1982
Adams, Zabdiel Boylston, 1829-1902
Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873
Agnew, David Hayes, 1818-1892
Agress, Clarence Mendel, 1912-
Alexander, Franz Gabriel, 1891-1964
Alexander, Walter Gilbert, 1880-1953
Allan, Sarah Campbell, 1861-1954
Allee, Warder Clyde, 1885-1955
Allen, Nathaniel Topliff, 1823-1903
Allen, Robert Day, 1927-1986
Allport, Gordon Willard, 1897-1967
Altemeier, William A., 1910-1983
Altmann, Margaret, 1900-1984
Ambler, James Markham Marshall, 1848-1881
Anderson, James, 1782-1858
Andrews, Edmund, 1824-1904
Angel, John Lawrence, 1915-1986
Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855-1930
Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892-1975
Arieti, Silvano, 1914-1981
Ashford, Bailey Kelly, 1873-1934
Astwood, Edwin Bennett, 1909-1976
Atwater, Wilbur Olin, 1844-1907
Austin, Anne L., 1891-1986
Avery, Oswald Theodore, 1877-1955
Axelrod, Julius, 1912-
Babcock, Robert Hall, 1851-1930
Bache, Thomas Hewson, 1826-1912
Bachrach, Leona L., 1931-
Bailey, Orville T., 1909-
Bailey, Percival, 1892-1973
Baldini, Mario G., 1917-1986
Baldwin, Bird Thomas, 1875-1928
Baldwin, James Mark, 1861-1934
Ball, Robert M., 1914-
Barnhart, Marion I., 1921-1985
Barron, Moses, 1883-1974
Bartley, Samuel Harward, 1901-
Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815
Barton, Clara, 1821-1912
Barton, John Rhea, 1794-1871
Bartram, John, 1699-1777
Bass, Charles Cassedy, 1875-1975
Bates, Mary Elizabeth, 1861-1954
Bateson, Gregory, 1904-1980
Baughman, Willis J., 20th cent.
Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, 1888-1970
Beadle, George Wells, 1903-
Bean, William Bennett, 1909-1989
Beard, George Miller, 1839-1883
Beard, Joseph Willis, 1902-1983
Beard, Richard Olding, 1856-1936
Beaumont, William, 1785-1853
Beaver, Paul Chester, 1905-
Beck, Carl, 1864-1952
Beck, Claude Schaeffer, 1894-1971
Becker, Bernard, 1920-
Becker, Ernest Lovell, 1923-1986
Beecher, Catharine Esther, 1800-1878
Beekman, Gustave Hermann, 1887-
Beeson, William Malcolm, 1911-1988
Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922
Bell, Whitfield Jenks, 1914-
Bemis, Samuel A., 1793-1881
Benedek, Therese, 1892-1977
Bennett, Elhanen Winchester, 1823-1909
Bentley, Charles Edwin, 1859-1929
Berliner, Robert William, 1915-
Berne, Eric, 1910-1970
Bettelheim, Bruno, 1903-1990
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, 1818-1890
Biggs, Hermann Michael, 1859-1923
Billingham, Rupert E., 1921-
Billings, Frank, 1854-1932
Billings, John Shaw, 1838-1913
Bishop, George Holman, 1889-1973
Black, Greene Vardiman, 1836-1915
Blackmun, Harry Andrew, 1908-
Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910
Blackwood, Thomas, fl. 1847
Blair, John Edward, 1899-1980
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, 1847-1919
Blalock, Alfred, 1899-1964
Blaney, James Van Zandt, 1820-1874
Blayney, James Roy, 1889-1980
Boezi, John A., 1934-1980
Boldrey, Edwin Barkley, 1906-
Bond, Horace Mann, 1904-1972
Bonwill, William G. A., 1833-1899
Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865
Bourne, William O., fl. 1864
Boveri, Marcella Imelda O'Grady, 1865-1950
Bowditch, Henry Pickering, 1840-1911
Bowman, Isaiah, 1878-1950
Brainard, Daniel, 1812-1866
Branham, Harris Miller, 1862-1936
Breckinridge, Mary, 1881-1965
Brem, Walter Vernon, 1875-1937
Breslow, Alexander Z., 1928-1981
Brickell, Daniel Warren, 1824-1881
Bridges, Calvin Blackman, 1889-1938
Brigham, Charles Brooks, 1845-1903
Brinster, Ralph L., 1932-
Brödel, Max, 1870-1941

Brodie, Bernard B., 1909-1989
Brodkin, Eva T., 1899-
Brooks, Barney, 1884-1952
Brosnan, Dermot Noel, 1930-
Brower, Daniel Roberts, 1839-1909
Brown, John Augustus, 1810-1874
Brown, Michael Stuart, 1941-
Brown, Philip King, 1869-1940
Brožek, Josef, 1913-
Bruch, Hilde, 1904-1984
Bruner, Joanna Bruner, 1820-1903
Brunswik, Egon, 1903-1955
Buck, Pearl S., 1892-1973
Budd, Charles Amos, 1831-1877
Bull, Carroll Gideon, 1884-1931
Bullitt, William Christian, 1891-1967
Bunker, Chang, 1811-1874
Bunker, Eng, 1811-1874
Burch, George Edward, 1910-1986
Burman, Michael Samuel, 1901-
Burrows, William, 1908-1978
Bush, Ian Elcock, 1928-
Byford, William Heath, 1817-1890
Byrd, William, 1674-1744
Cabot, Hugh, 1872-1945
Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868-1939
Callahan, John Ross, 1853-1918
Cameron, Ewen, 1901-1967
Campbell, Henry Fraser, 1824-1891
Cannan, Robert Keith, 1894-1971
Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871-1945
Carey, Matthew, 1760-1839
Carmichael, Leonard, 1898-1973
Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1914-
Carson, Kit, 1809-1868
Carson, Rachel Louise, 1907-1964
Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863
Cassatt, Mary, 1844-1926
Cather, Willa, 1873-1947
Catlin, George, 1796-1872
Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-1944
Cecil, John Giles, 1855-1913
Chaddock, Charles Gilbert, 1861-1936
Chaikoff, Israel Lyon, 1902-1966
Chaloner, John Armstrong, 1863-1935
Chambers, Whittaker, 1901-1961
Chandler, Charles Frederick, 1836-1925
Chapin, Charles Value, 1856-1941
Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853
Chisolm, John Julian, 1830-1903
Christian, Henry Asbury, 1876-1951
Churg, Jacob, 1910-
Cigrand, Bernard John, 1866-1932
Clark, Janet Howell, 1889-1969
Clark, Leland C., 1918-
Clark, Paul Franklin, 1882-1983
Clawson, Marion Don, 1900-1951
Clayton, Susan Haines, 1851-1948
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910
Clements, Frederic Edward, 1874-1945
Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908
Cleveland, Lemuel Roscoe, 1892-1969
Cobb, Stanley, 1887-1968
Coca, Arthur F., 1875-1959
Cochin, Joseph, 1916-1985
Cocke, Edwin W., 20th cent.
Cogan, David Glendenning, 1908-
Cohen, I. Bernard, 1914-
Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 1913-1987
Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 1892-1953
Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776
Cole, Leon Jacob, 1877-1948
Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848
Coleman, Ethelbert Algernon, fl. 1832
Coleman, William, 1934-1988
Coley, William Bradley, 1862-1926
Coller, Frederick Amasa, 1887-1964
Collyer, Robert Hanham, fl. 1850
Compton, Karl Taylor, 1887-1954
Conant, Norman Francis, 1908-1984
Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-1952
Conner, Lewis Atterbury, 1867-1950
Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940
Cook, Sherburne Friend, 1896-1974
Coolidge, William David, 1873-1975
Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy, 1843-1913
Corner, George Washington, 1889-1981
Corning, James Leonard, 1855-1923
Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, 1888-1975
Cowie, David Murray, 1872-1940
Cowley, Malcolm, 1898-
Craig, Wallace, 1876-1954
Crampton, Earle Wilcox, 1895-1983
Crile, George Washington, 1864-1943
Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 1884-1983
Crowe, Samuel James, 1883-1955
Cruess, William Vere, 1886-1968
Cumming, Hugh Smith, 1869-1948
Cummings, Edward Estlin, 1894-1962
Curtice, Cooper, 1856-1939
Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez, 1833-1900
Da Costa, John Chalmers, 1863-1933
Dailey, Ulysses Grant, 1885-1961
Dakin, Henry Drysdale, 1880-1952
Damm, Frieda M., fl. 1918
Dammann, John Francis, 1917-
Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946
Darsee, John R., 20th cent.
Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-1944
Davidoff, Leo Max, 1898-1975
Davidson Family, 19th cent.
Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1826-1910
Davis, Byron Bennett, 1859-1933
Davis, Clara M., b. 1878
Davis, Elizabeth Upham, 1890-1962
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889
Davis, John Charles, 1852-1909
Davis, Katharine Bement, 1860-1935
Davison, Wilburt Cornell, 1892-1972
Deane, Silas, 1737-1789
De Kruif, Paul Henry, 1890-1971
Delany, Martin Robinson, 1812-1885
Delbrück, Max Ludwig Henning, 1906-1981
DeLee, Joseph Bolivar, 1869-1942
Demerec, Milislav, 1895-1966
Denis, Willey Glover, 1879-1929
Dennis, Frederic Shepard, 1850-1934
Densford, Katherine Jane, 1890-
Dercum, Francis Xavier, 1856-1931
De Schweinitz, George Edmund, 1858-1938
Deutsch, Felix, 1884-1982
Deutsch, Helene, 1884-1982
Dibner, Bern, 1897-1988
Dickinson, Frances, 1856-1945
Dight, Charles Fremont, 1856-1938
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887
Djerassi, Carl, 1923-
Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich, 1900-1975
Dock, Lavinia Lloyd, 1858-1956
Dock, William, 1898-
Doe, Janet, 1895-
Dollard, John, 1900-1981
Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818
Dotter, Charles T., 1920-1985
Dowie, John Alexander, 1847-1907
Downey, Hal, 1877-1959
Dragstedt, Lester Reynold, 1893-1975
Drake, Daniel, 1785-1852
Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
Dreves, Katharine Densford, 1890-1978
Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-1950
Drinker, Philip, 1893-1972
Drown, Lucy Lincoln, 1847-1934
Du Vigneaud, Vincent, 1901-1978
Dubos, René Jules, 1901-1982
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, 1785-1870
Duhring, Louis Adolphus, 1845-1913
Duke, James Buchanan, 1856-1925
Eakins, Thomas, 1844-1916
Earle, Thomas T., 1845-1921
Eastlake, William Clark, 1834-1887
Eastman, George, 1854-1932
Eby, Clifford H., 1921-1986
Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821-1910
Edlich, Richard F., 1940-
Edwards, Jesse Efrem, 1911-
Edwards, Lena Frances, 1900-
Egan, James Cronin, 1822-1911
Egan, William Bradshaw, 1808-1860
Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955
Elias, Hans, 1907-1985
Ellington, James H., 1850-1929
Elliott, Edward Charles, 1874-1960
Ellis, Albert, 1913-
Eloesser, Leo, 1881-1976
Elsberg, Charles Albert, 1871-1948
Ely, Edward Talbot, 1850-1885
Emerson, Alfred Edwards, 1896-1976
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
Enders, John Franklin, 1897-1985
Equi, Marie D., d. 1952

Erickson, Milton Hyland, 1901-1980
Erikson, Erik Homburger, 1902-
Erlanger, Joseph, 1874-1965
Essig, Maud Francis, fl. 1918
Evans, Alfred Spring, 1919-
Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881-1975
Evans, Francis Gaynor, 1907-
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823-1897
Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons, 1806-1877
Ewing, James, 1866-1943
Eyring, Henry, 1901-1981
Faber family, 19th cent.
Falk, Isidore Sydney, 1899-1984
Farber, Sidney, 1903-1973
Faulkner, William, 1897-1962
Felson, Benjamin, 1913-1988
Fenger, Christian, 1840-1902
Ferguson, John Richie, 1840-1929
Ferster, Charles Bohris, 1922-1981
Filer, Lloyd Jackson, 1919-
Finkelstein, Ruth, 1909-
Finkler, Ricka Sapiro, 1888-1968
Fisher, Charles Perry, 1857-1940
Fisher, John Dix, 1797-1850
Fitz, Reginald Heber, 1843-1913
Fitzbutler, Henry, 1842-1901
Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key, 1896-1940
Flagg, Josiah, 1763-1816
Flemming, Arthur, 1905-
Flexner, Abraham, 1866-1959
Flexner, Simon, 1863-1946
Flint, Austin, 1812-1886
Flint, Austin, 1836-1915
Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, 1891-1966
Folin, Otto, 1867-1934
Fones, Alfred Civilion, 1869-1838
Forbes, Ernest Browning, 1876-1966
Forbes, Thomas Rogers, 1911-1988
Ford, Justina, 1871-1952
Foster, Richard W., 1907-
Fowler, Clara Ellen, 1873-1954
Fox, Howard, 1873-1954
Francis, Edward, 1872-1957
Francis, Mark, 1863-1936
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
Fred, Edwin Broun, 1887-1981
Freeman, Norman E., 1903-1975
Freeman, Walter, 1895-1972
Frick, Charles, 1823-1860
Frick, George, 1793-1870
Fridovich, Irwin, 1929-
Friend, Charlotte, 1921-1987
Frobisher, Martin, 1896-1984
Fromm, Erich, 1900-1980
Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1889-1957
Frost, Robert, 1874-1963
Frothingham, Langdon, 1866-1935
Fuller, Lillian Beck, fl. 1923-1929
Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899-1960
Funk, Casimir, 1884-1967
Futcher, Thomas Barnes, 1871-1938
Gage, Phineas P., 1823?-1860
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Gandy, Charles M., fl. 1886
Gantt, William Horsley, 1892-1980
Garcia, John, 1917-
Gardiner, Muriel M., 1901-1985
Gardiner, Ruth M., 1914-1943
Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871-1961
Garfield, James Abram, 1831-1881
Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941
Gehrung, Eugene Charles, 1840-1924
Geiger, Milton, 1907-1971
Gellenthien, Carl H., 1900-
Gerard, Ralph Waldo, 1900-1974
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Geschwind, Norman, 1926-1984
Gibbon, John Heysham, 1903-1973
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903
Gibson, James Jerome, 1904-1979
Gibson, John G., 20th cent.
Gies, William J., 1872-1956
Gifford, Myrnie, 1892-1966
Giles, Roscoe Conkling, 1890-1970
Glick, David, 1908-
Goddard, Fred, 20th cent.
Goddard Henry Herbert, 1866-1957
Goldan, Sidney Ormond, 1869-1944
Goldblatt, Harry, 1891-1977
Goldmark, Josephine Clara, 1877-1950
Goldring, Sidney, 1923-
Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 1878-1958
Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 1940-
Gonzales, Thomas Arthur, 1878-1956
Goodman, Leroy, 1898-
Goodpasture, Ernest William, 1886-1960
Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 1866-1954
Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
Gorrie, John, 1803-1855
Gowan, Mary Olivia, 1886-1977
Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 1883-1957
Graham, Sylvester, 1794-1851
Grant, Robert Purves, 1915-1966
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
Grant, William Thomas, 1876-1972
Greenfield, Joseph C., 1920-
Greenspoon, Rueben, 1899?-1987
Greenwald, Amelia. 20th cent.
Gregg, Alan, 1890-1957
Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
Griffith, Wendell Horace, 1895-1968
Griswold, Rettig Arnold, 1898-1972
Gross, Samuel David, 1805-1884
Grossfield, Joseph, 1940-1987
Gunn, John C., 1800-1863
Gunning, Thomas Brian, 1813-1889
Guyer, Michael Frederic, 1874-1959
Guyton, Arthur C., 1919-
Haldeman, Almeda Jane, 1877-1948
Hall, Charles William, 1922-
Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924
Hall, James King, 1875-1948
Hall, Richard John, 1856-1897
Hally-Smith, Daniel, 1880-1974
Halstead, Ward Campbell, 1908-1969
Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922
Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf, 1925-
Hamilton, Alice, 1869-1970
Hamilton, Frank Hastings, 1813-1886
Hamilton, William Ferguson, 1893-1964
Hammond, William Alexander, 1828-1900
Hand, D. B., 20 cent.
Handler, Philip, 1917-1981
Hanfmann, Eugenia, 1905-1983
Hardin, John Wesley, 1853-1895
Harlow, John Martyn, 1819-1907
Harmon, Elijah Dewey 1782-1869
Harrar, J. George, 1906-1982
Harris, Robert Samuel, 1904-1983
Harrison, Emily Haines, 1825-1908
Harrison, Ross Granville, 1870-1959
Harrison, Tinsley Randolph, 1900-1978
Harrower, Molly R., 1906-
Harstad, Peter Tjernagel, 1935-
Hartline, Haldan Keffer, 1903-1983
Hartwell, Edward Mussey, 1850-1922
Hasbrouck, Ferdinand, fl. 1893
Hastie, William Henry, 1904-1976
Hastings, Albert Baird, 1895-1987
Hastings, Frank W., 1919-
Hawthorne, Donald Clair, 1926-
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864
Hayden, Horace H., 1769-1844
Healey, Michael A., 1840-1904
Hefferline, Ralph Franklin, 1910-1974
Heidelberger, Charles, 1920-1983
Heidelberger, Michael, 1888-
Heilbrunn, Lewis Victor, 1892-1959
Helpern, Milton, 1902-1977
Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961
Hemingway family, 20th cent.
Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878-1942
Henderson, Virginia, 1897-
Henry, O., 1862-1910
Hepburn, James Curtis, 1815-1911
Herrick, Charles Judson, 1868-1960
Herrick, Clarence Luther, 1858-1904
Herrick, James B., 1861-1954
Herrick, William Bentley, 1813-1865
Herty, Charles Holmes, 1867-1938
Herzog, Carl Joseph Sebastian, 1885-1980
Hess, Victor Franz, 1883-1964
Heustis, James F., 1828-1891
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 1783-1863
Hill, Frederick Thayer, 1889-1969
Hill, Lister H., 1894-1984
Hillenbrand, Harold, 1906-
Hitchcock, Alfred, 1899-1980
Holman, Emile Frederic, 1890-1977
Holmes, Edward Lorenzo, 1828-1900
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

Holt, Luther Emmett, 1855-1924
Holyoke, Edward Augustus, 1728-1829
Homberger, Julius, 1839-1872
Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910
Hoogstraal, Harry, 1917-1986
Hooker, Davenport, 1887-1965
Horner, Gustavus Richard Brown, 1804-1892
Horner, William Edmonds, 1793-1853
Horney, Karen, 1885-1952
Horrax, Gilbert, 1887-1957
Horton, Bayard Taylor, 1895-1980
Horwitz family, 19th-20th cent
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, 1830-1908
Houck, Ulysses Grant, 1866-1934
Houghton, Douglass, 1809-1845
Howard, Charles Malone, 1824-1887
Howe, Paul Edward, 1885-1974
Howell, Samuel Ladd, d. 1835
Howell, William Henry, 1860-1945
Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920
Howells, Winifred, 1864-1889
Hsiung, Gueh Djen, 1918-
Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862-1948
Hughes, Howard, 1905-1976
Hughlett, William Leland, 1861-1925
Hull, Clark Leonard, 1884-1952
Hullihen, Simon P., 1810-1857
Hunt, Ezra Mundy, 1830-1894
Hunt-Tyler, Therasa, 1878-1972
Hunter, Alberta, 1895-1984
Huntington, George, 1850-1916
Hurley, Lucille S., 1922-1988
Huston, John, 1906-1987
Ihde, Aaron John, 1909-
Inches, Charles, 1846-1923
Ingram, Walter Robinson, 1905-1978
Irons, Ernest Edward, 1877-1959
Irving, Peter, 1771-1838
Irving, Washington, 1783-1859
Irwin, Malcolm Robert, 1897-1987
Isham, Alfred H., d. 1910
Ives, Eli, 1778?-1861
Jackson, Edward, 1856-1942
Jackson, James, 1810-1834
Jackson, John Andrew, 1888-1957
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam, 1842-1906
Jacobs, Walter Abraham, 1883-1967
Jacobson, Edith, 1897-1978
Jacobson, Edmund, 1888-1983
Jacoby, Russell, 1945-
Jaeger, Emma Gross, 1888-1938
James family, 19th-20th cent.
James, Henry, 1811-1882
James, Henry, 1843-1916
James, Janet Wilson, 1918-1987
James, William, 1842-1910
Jarrell, Randall, 1914-1965
Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
Jeffries, John, 1745-1819
Jeghers, Harold Joseph, 1904-
Jellinek, Elvin Marton, 1890-1963
Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-1947
Jex-Blake, Sophia, 1840-1912
Johnson, Amos Neill, 1908-1975
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 1908-1973
Johnston, Charles George, 1899-1960
Johnston, Franklin Davis, 1900-1971
Jones, Anson, 1798-1858
Jones, Jacob, 1768-1850
Jones, Joseph, 1833-1896
Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948
Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931
Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1920-1987
Jukes, Thomas Hughes, 1906-
Just, Ernest Everett, 1883-1941
Kallikak family, 20th cent.
Kallmann, Franz Josef, 1897-1965
Kamen, Martin David, 1913-
Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman, 1898-
Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857
Kane, Evan O'Neill, 1861?-1932
Kaplan, Emanuel, 1894-1980
Kaplan, Henry S., 1918-1984
Kaplan, Nathan Oram, 1917-1986
Kaufman, Katherine Schrag, fl. ca. 1860-1919
Kaufman, Theodore N., d. 1978?
Keen, William Williams, 1837-1932
Keller, Helen Adams, 1880-1968
Kells, Charles Edmund, 1856-1928
Kempe, C. Henry, 1922-1984
Kendall, George Wilkins, 1809-1867
Kendrick, Pearl L., 1890-1980
Kennard, Margaret Alice, 1899-
Kennedy, H. K., fl. 1873
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 1917-1963
Kenney, John A., 1914-
Kenworthy, Marion E., 1891-1980
Kerr, Frederick William Lawson, 1923-1983
King, Charles Glen, 1896-1988
King, Howard N., 20th cent.
Kingston, Maxine Hong, 1940-
Kirby, James H., d. 1974
Kirkbride, Thomas Story, 1809-1883
Klemperer, Paul, 1887-1964
Knowles, Harvey C., 1915-
Knowlton, Charles, 1800-1850
Koestler, Arthur, 1905-1983
Koffka, Kurt, 1886-1941
Kohut, Heinz, 1913-1981
Koller, Carl, 1857-1944
Koplik, Henry, 1858-1927
Kornberg, Arthur, 1918-
Kouwenhoven, William Bennett, 1866-1975
Kraenzlein, Alvin C., 1876-1928
Krayer, Otto, 1899-1982
Kredel, Frederick E., d. 1961
Kremers, Edward, 1865-1941
Kris, Marianne, 1900-1980
Krueger, Albert Paul, 1902-1982
Kuffler, Stephen William, 1813-1980
Kunkel, Henry G., 1916-1983
Kurtin, Abner, 1911-1955
Labadie, Nicholas Decomps, 1802-1867
Lachman, John W., 1919-
Lancefield, Rebecca Craighill, 1895-1981
Land, Charles Henry, 1847-1922
Landsteiner, Karl, 1868-1943
Lane, Levi Cooper, 1833-1902
Langendorf, Richard, 1908-1987
Lapidus, Paul W., 1893-1981
Lasagna, Louis, 1923-
Lashley, Karl Spencer, 1890-1958
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 1880-1943
Lavery, Henry C., 1870-1954
Lawrence, Richard, d. 1861
Leake, Chauncey Depew, 1896-1978
Leale, Charles Augustus, 1842-1932
Lee, Simeon Lemuel, 1844-1927
Lehrman, Daniel Sanford, 1919-1972
Leidy, Joseph, 1823-1891
Lembcke, Paul Anthony, 1908-
Lepkovsky, Samuel, 1899-1984
LePrince, Joseph Albert Augustin, 1875-1956
Lesem, Alexander Mark, 1879-1957
Lesem, Marx, 20th cent.
Lester, Thomas Bryan, 1824-1888
Levason, Lewis, b. 1794
Levine, Samuel Albert, 1891-1966
Lewis, Denslow, 1856-1913
Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951
Lewontin, Richard, C. 1929-
Libman, Emanuel, 1872-1946
Liddell, Howard Scott, 1895-1962
Lilienfeld, Abraham M., 1920-1984
Lillehei, C. Walton, 1918-
Lilly, Eli, 1885-1977
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974
Lindsay, William A., 1795-1876
Link, Karl Paul, 1901-1978
Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 1899-1986
Lippincott, Charles Ellet, 1825-1887
Lippmann, Walter, 1889-1974
Lloyd, John Uri, 1849-1936
Loeb, Jacques, 1859-1924
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-1876
Lohman, Anna Trow, 1812-1878
London, Jack, 1876-1916
Long, Crawford Williamson, 1815-1878
Long, Esmond Ray, 1890-1979
Lopez, Aaron, 1800-1873
Lotka, Alfred James, 1880-1949
Lovelace family, 20th cent.
Lowenstein, Rudolph M., 1898-1976
Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius, 1805-1848
Lynch, Kenneth Merrill, 1887-1974
Maass, Clara Louise, 1876-1901
MacBride, Thomas H., 1848-1934
MacCallum, William George, 1874-1944

McCay, Clive Maine, 1898-1967
McCollum, Beverly B., 1883-
McCollum, Elmer Verner, 1879-1967
McCord, Joe Milton, 1945-
McDermott, Walsh, 1909-1981
McDowell, Ephraim, 1771-1830
Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus, 1868-1955
Macfarlane, Menzies John, 1881-1939
McGavran, Mary Theodora, 1869-1923
McGraw, Myrtle Byram, 1899-1988
McGuire, Hunter, 1835-1900
McHenry, Lawrence Chester, 1929-1985
Mackay, James, 1759-1822
McKhann, Charles F., 1898-
Mackintosh, Sarah, 1836-1903
McLean, Jay, 1890-1957
McQuillen, John Hugh, 1826-1879
Macune, Charles William, 1851-1940
Macy family, 20th cent.
Mahler, Margaret S., 1897-1985
Mahoney, Mary Eliza, 1845-1926
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1889-1942
Malis, Leonard, 1919-
Mallory, Kenneth, 1900-
Mann, Frank Charles, 1887-1962
Marcus, Philip Irving, 1927-
Marshall, Eli Kennerly, 1889-1966
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 1852-1927
Marti-Ibañez, Felix, 1915-1972
Martin, Alexander Reid, 1896-1983
Martin, Hayes Elmer, 1892-1977
Maslow, Abraham Harold, 1908-1970
Mason, Verne Rheem, 1889-1965
Master, Arthur Morris, 1895-1973
Matas, Rudolph, 1860-1957
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728
Mauer, Alvin Marx, 1928-
Mavor, James Watt, 1883-1963
Mayer, Claudius Francis, 1899-1988
Maynard, Leonard Amby, 1887-1972
Mayo, Elton, 1880-1949
Mayo family
Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911
Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931
Mead, Margaret, 1901-1978
Meier, Fred Campbell, 1893-1938
Meigs, James Aitken, 1829-1879
Meigs, Joe Vincent, 1892-1963
Meltzer, Samuel James, 1851-1920
Melville, Herman, 1819-1891
Menninger, Karl Augustus, 1893-1966
Merendino, K. Alvin Aurelius, 1914-
Mergler, Marie Josepha, 1851-1901
Merrill, John Putnam, 1917-1984
Merritt, Hiram Houston, 1902-1929
Merton, Robert King, 1910-
Metcalf, Abraham Tolles, 1831-
Mettauer, John Peter, 1787-1875
Meyer, Adolf, 1866-1950
Meyer, Karl Friedrich, 1884-1974
Meyerhof, Otto, 1884-1951
Miles, Walter Richard, 1885-1978
Minot, Ann Stone, 1894-1980
Mirowski, Michel, 1922?-
Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914
Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831
Moore, Francis Daniels, 1913-
Moore, Samuel Preston, 1813-1889
Moore, Stanford, 1913-1982
Mordecai, Solomon, 1792-1869
Morehouse, George Read, 1829-1905
Moreno, Jacob Levy, 1892-1974
Morgan, John, 1735-1789
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945
Morley, Charles, fl. 1847
Morris, Mark Loren, 1900-
Morton, Thomas George, 1835-1903
Morton, William Thomas Green, 1819-1868
Moschowitz, Eli, 1879-1964
Mountin, Joseph Walter, 1891-1952
Mueller, John Howard, 1891-1954
Muller, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967
Muller, William Henry, 1919-
Mumey, Nolie, 1891-1984
Munro, Henry Sumner, 1869-1958
Munro, Jeannette, 1894-1986
Murphy, James Bumgardner, 1884-1950
Murphy, John Benjamin, 1857-1916
Murray, Henry Alexander, 1893-
Murray, Polly, 20th cent.
Muybridge, Eadweard, 1830-1904
Myers, Frederic William Henry, 1843-1901
Naumburg, Margaret, 1890-1983
Neel, James V., 1915-
Nelsen, Robert J., 1915-
Nes, William R., 1926-1988
Neter, Erwin, 1909-1983
Netter, Frank Henry, 1906-
Nettleship Anderson, 1910-1981
Newell, Frank William, 1916-
Newton, J. A., fl. 1864-1881
Nichols, Mary Sargeant Gove, 1810-1884
Noble, Joseph Whittlesey, 1862-1949
Noland, Lloyd, 1880-1949
Norris, Charles, 1867-1935
Northrop, John Howard, 1891-
Norton, Edward W. D., 1922-
Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873
Nugent, John Joseph, 1891-1979
Nye, Elwood L., 1892-1975
Obrist, Paul A., 1931-1987
Odum, Howard Thomas, 1924-
O'Dwyer, Joseph, 1841-1898
Ogier, Thomas Lewis, 1810-1900
Okey, Ruth, d. 1987
O'Leary, Paul Arthur, 1891-1955
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953
Ophuls, William, 1871-1933
Opie, Eugene Lindsay, 1873-1971
Orr, H. Winnett, 1877-1956
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935
Ott, Elsie S., fl. 1943
Ottolengui, Rodrigues, 1861?-1937
Owens, John R., fl. 1877
Packard, Francis Randolph, 1870-1950
Paffenbarger, George Corbly, 1902-
Page, Irving Heinly, 1901-
Paine, William, 1750-1833
Palmer, Bartlett Joshua, 1881-1961
Palmer, Daniel David, 1845-1913
Pancoast, Joseph, 1805-1882
Pankratz, David S., 1898-1980
Papanicolaou, George Nicholas, 1883-1962
Park, Roswell, 1852-1914
Park, William Hallock, 1863-1939
Parker, Peter, 1804-1888
Parker, Willard, 1800-1884
Parker, William Thornton, 1849-1925
Parkinson, Dwight, 1916-
Parrish, John, fl. 1861
Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868
Paschall, Elizabeth Coates, 1702-1767
Patterson, John, 1822-1903
Paucker, Kurt, 1924-1980
Pauling, Linus, 1901-
Payne, George Frederick, 1853-1923
Peabody family, 19th cent.
Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827
Peale, Rubens, 1784-1865
Pearson, Emmet F., 20th cent.
Peirson, Abel Lawrence, 1794-1853
Pemberton, John Stith, 1831-1888
Peplau, Hildegard E., 1909-
Percy, Walker, 1916-
Petry, Ann Lane, 1911-
Peyton, John Rowzée, 1752-1798
Phillips, Percy T., 1898-1979
Pike, Benjamin, 1777-1863
Pilcher, Lewis Stephen, 1845-1934
Pincoffs, Maurice C., 1886-1960
Pinkham, Lydia Estes, 1819-1883
Pirani, Conrad L., 1914-
Pitts, Robert Franklin, 1908-1977
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1844
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851
Politzer, Adam, 1835-1932
Polk, James Knox, 1795-1849
Pollack, Seymour, 1916-1982
Poole, Brian Howard, 1940-1981
Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1825-1895
Postell, William Dosite, 1908-
Potts, Willis J., 1895-1968
Powers, Grover Francis, 1887-1968
Pratt, Robert Miles, 1942-1987
Preston, Ann, 1813-1872
Price, Lisbeth, fl. 1892
Prince, David, 1816-1889
Prince, Morton, 1854-1929
Prinzmetal, Myron, 1908-
Prosser, Clifford Ladd, 1907-

Pruyser, Paul W., 1916-
Pruzansky, Samuel, 1920-1984
Putnam, James Jackson, 1846-1918
Putnam, Tracy Jackson, 1894-1975
Putnam, William F., 1909-1988
Quine, William Edward, 1847-1922
Quinn, Will C., 20th cent.
Radbill, Samuel X., 1901-1987
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840
Rainforth, Selden Irwin, 1879-
Ramsay, David, 1749-1815
Randall, Ollie A., 1890-1984
Rangell, Leo, 1913-
Ranson, Stephen Walter, 1880-1942
Raper, Howard Riley, 1886-1928
Ratner, Sarah, 1903-
Ray, Charles Henry, 1821-1870
Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881
Reade, M. E., fl. 1886
Reagan, Ronald Wilson, 1911-
Reed, Walter, 1851-1902
Reeves, William Carlisle, 1916-
Rehwinkel, Frederick Henry, 1825-1889
Reich, Wilhelm, 1897-1957
Reid, Mont Rogers, 1889-1943
Reik, Theodor, 1888-1969
Reitan, Ralph Meldahl, 1922-
Renner, John, 1890-
Revere, Paul, 1735-1818
Rhine, Thomas Edwin, 1876-1964
Richards, Alfred Newton, 1876-1966
Richards, William Henry, fl. 1878
Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871-1910
Rife, Royal Raymond, 1888-1971
Riley, Franklin Gail, 1886-1967
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 1876-1958
Rinehart, Stanley Marshall, 1867-1932
Rizzoli, Hugo Victor, 1916-
Robb, Hunter, 1863-1940
Roberts, Eugene Percy, 1868-1953
Robertson, Oswald Hope, 1886-1966
Robinson, David Adair, 1925-
Robinson, J. Ben, 1883-1977
Robinson, Samuel, 1875-1947
Robinson, Victor, 1886-1947
Rock, John Charles, 1890-1984
Rockefeller family
Roe, Anne, 1904-
Roe, John Orlando, 1848-1915
Rogers, Carl Ransom, 1902-1987
Rogers, David Elliott, 1926-
Rogers, Frank Bradway, 1914-1987
Roman, Herschel Lewis, 1914-
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919
Roots, Logan Holt, 1841-1893
Rose, Harry Melvin, 1906-1986
Rose, Wickliffe, 1862-1931
Rosen, George, 1910-1977
Rosenblatt, Jay S., 1924?-
Rothman, Stephan, 1894-1963
Rubin, Reva, 1919-
Ruch, Floyd Leon, 1903-
Rundlett, Emilie Melanie Viett, 1876-1959
Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman, 1807-1895
Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813
Rush, James, 1786-1869
Rush, Julia Stockton, 1759-1848
Rywlin, Arkadi M., 1923-1987
Sachs, Bernard, 1858-1944
Sachs, Ernst, 1879-1958
Sachs, Hanns, 1881-1947
Sachs, Hans Josef, 1881-1974
Salmon, Daniel Elmer, 1850-1914
Sanborn, Katharine, fl. 1918
Sanford, Arthur Hawley, 1882-1959
Sanford, Edmund Clark, 1859-1924
Sanger, Margaret, 1879-1966
Sarton, George, 1884-1956
Sarton, May, 1912-
Scheuer, Mathilda, 1890-1974
Schlatter, Francis, 1856-1896?
Schlumberger, Hans George, 1913-1967
Schmid, H. Ernst, fl. 1860
Schmidt, Ernst Frederick Felix, 1830-1900
Schmidt, Gerhard, 1901-1981
Schneirla, Theodore Christian, 1902-1968
Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 1898-1941
Scholander, Per Fredrik Thorkelsson, 1905-1980
Schullian, Dorothy May, 1906-1989
Schweinitz, Georg Edmund, 1858-1938
Scott, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966
Scott, Walter Dill, 1869-1955
Sears, Robert Richardson, 1908-
Seegmiller, Jarvis Edwin, 1920-
Segaloff, Albert, 1916-1985
Seguin, Edward, 1812-1880
Seidemann, Herta, 1900-1984
Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872
Shattuck family
Shedlovsky, Theodore, 1898-1976
Shelby, John, 1786-1859
Sheldon, Giles James, 1806-1880
Shelton, Albert L., 1875-1922
Shepard, Charles C., 1914-1985
Shipp, Ellis Reynolds, 1847-1939
Shippen, William, 1736-1808
Shirley, Isaac Allen, 1848-1920
Shock, Nathan Wetheril, 1906-
Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863
Shryock, Richard Harrison, 1893-1972
Shutt, Margaret Taylor, 1868-1903
Sibbet, Robert Lowry, 1826-1898
Sickles, Daniel E., 1819-1914
Simmons, Duane B., d. 1889
Simpson, George Gaylord, 1902-1984
Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883
Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968
Skinner, Burrhus Frederic, 1904-
Sladen, Frank Joseph, 1882-
Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, 1871-1942
Slavin, Ted, d. 1984
Smith, Alban Gilpin, 1795-1876
Smith, Arthur Donaldson, 1866-1939
Smith, Charles Edward, 1904-1967
Smith, E. Rogers, 20th cent.
Smith, Edwin, 1822-1906
Smith, Fred M., 1888-1946
Smith, Homer William, 1895-1962
Smith, Julia Holmes, 1839-1930
Smith, Lyman, 1912-
Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829
Smith, Oakley Garfield, 1880-1967
Smith, Theobald, 1859-1934
Smith, William Atmar, b. 1886
Smithy, Horace Gilbert, 1914-1948
Snyder, John Francis, 1830-1921
Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck, 1901-
Somerville, John, 1882-1973
Somerville, Vada, 1885-1972
Sonneborn, Tracy Morton, 1905-1981
Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889-1968
Souder, Wilmer Henry, 1884-1974
Southon, E. G., d. 1882
Spaeth, Edmund Benjamin, 1890-1976
Spencer, Charles, 1813-1881
Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 1893-
Spiegel, Ernest Adolf, 1895-1985
Spies, Tom Douglas, 1902-1960
Spitzka, Edward Charles, 1852-1914
Sproull, John B., 1900-
Squibb, Edward Robinson, 1819-1900
Standish, S. Miles, 1923-
Stanley, Wendell Meredith, 1904-1971
Stannard, Jerry, 1926-1988
Starr, Isaac, 1895-
Starzl, Thomas Earl, 1926-
Stastny, Olga Frances, 1878-1952
Steenbock, Harry, 1886-1967
Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946
Stein, William H., 1911-1980
Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968
Steinberg, Roy Herbert, 1935-
Stern, Curt, 1902-1981
Sternberg, George Miller, 1838-1915
Stevens, Nettie Maria, 1861-1912
Steward, Susan McKinney, 1848-1918
Stewart, Francis Edward, 1853-1941
Stewart, Harold Leroy, 1899-
Stewart, Kilton, 1902-1965
Still, Andrew Taylor, 1828-1917
Stillians, Arthur William, 1871-1967
Stillians family, 19th cent.
Stimpfling, Jack Herman, 1924-
Stocker, Harry, 1897-1953
Stokes, John Hinchman, 1885-1961
Stone, Wilson Stuart, 1907-1968
Stout, Arthur Purdy, 1885-1967
Straus, Erwin Walter Maximilian, 1891-1975
Strong, Richard Pearson, 1872-1948
Sturgeon, Sallie Lewis, fl. 1920

Sucher, Harry V., 1915–
Sugarman, Herman, 1888–1932
Sullivan, Anne Mansfield Mary, 1887–1936
Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892–1949
Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, 1883–1950
Switzer, Mary Elizabeth, 1900–1971
Sydenstricker, Virgil, 1889–1964
Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 1920–
Szent-Györgyi, Albert, 1893–1986
Szold, Henrietta, 1860–1945
Tatum, Arthur Lawrie, 1884–1955
Tatum, Edward Lawrie, 1909–1975
Taussig, Helen Brooke, 1898–1986
Taylor, Caleb, 1792–1820
Taylor, John Madison, 1855–1931
Taylor, Lucy Hobbs, 1833–1910
Taylor, Raymond Griswold, 1872–1958
TeLinde, Richard Wesley, 20th cent.
Terman, Lewis Madison, 1877–1956
Terry, Luther Leonidas, 1911–
Teuber, Hans-Lukas, 1916–1977
Teuscher, George William, 1908–
Tewksbury, Walter B., 1875–1968
Thierstein, Samuel T., 1905–
Thomas, Stephen Seymour, 1868–1956
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard, 1832–1903
Thomas, Vivien T., 1910–1985
Thompson, Clara Mabel, 1893–1958
Thomson, Samuel, 1769–1843
Thoreau, Henry David, 1817–1862
Thornton, William, 1759–1828
Tiemaan, George Christoph, 1793–1868
Tilton, James, 1745–1822
Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867–1927
Todd, James Campbell, 1874–1928
Toland, Hugh Huger, 1806–1880
Tolles, Robert B., 1823–1883
Treadwell, Henry Lee, 20th cent.
Trowbridge, George Martin, d. 1885
Trudeau, Edward Livingstone, 1848–1915
True, Maria T., 1840–1896
Truman, Harry S., 1884–1972
Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890–1974
Turner, Richard Baldwin, 1916–1971
Twitmyer, Edwin Burket, 1873–1943
Tyrrell, Charles Alfred, 1846–1918
Underwood, Felix Joel, 1882–1959
Upjohn family, 19th cent.
Upjohn, William Erastus, 1853–1932
Urdang, Georg, 1882–1960
Urist, Marshall Raymond, 1914–
Utter, Merton Franklin, 1917–1980
Van Beek, Allen, 1944?–
Van Buren, Martin, 1782–1862
Vance, Benjamin M., 1886–1962
Van Harreveld, Anthonie, 1904–1987
Van Hoosen, Bertha, 1863–1952
Van Slyke, Donald Dexter, 1883–1971
Vaughan, Roger Throop, 1878–1950
Verhoeff, Frederick Hermann, 1874–1968
Very, Jones, 1813–1880
Vickery, Hubert Bradford, 1893–1978
Volker, Joseph Francis, 1913–
Von Herff, Ferdinand Ludwig, 1820–1912
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1874–1934
Waksman, Selman Abraham, 1888–1973
Wald, Lillian D., 1867–1940
Walker family, 19th–20th cent.
Walker, Mary Edwards, 1832–1919
Wangensteen, Owen Harding, 1898–1981
Wannamaker, Lewis W., 1923–
Warhol, Andy, 1928–1987
Waring, George Edwin, 1833–1898
Waring, Joseph Ioor, 1897–1977
Warkany, Josef, 1902–
Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811–1867
Warthin, Aldred Scott, 1866–1931
Washburn, Sherwood L., 1911–
Washington, George, 1732–1799
Wassell, Corydon McAlmont, 1884–1958
Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754–1846
Watkins, Claude O., 1902–1977
Watson, James D., 1928–
Watson, James Maurice, 1860–1914
Watson, John Broadus, 1878–1958
Weatherwax, James Lloyd, 1884–1965
Weaver, Warren, 1894–1978
Webb, Gerald Bertram, 1871–1948
Weber, Gustav Carl Eduard, 1828–1912
Weber, Laura Kress, 1890–1942
Weed, Lewis Hill, 1886–1952
Weir, Robert F., 1838–1927
Weiss, Soma, 1899–1942
Welch, Arnold D., 1908–
Welch, Claude Emerson, 1906–
Welch, William Henry, 1850–1934
Weller, Thomas Huckle, 1915–
Wells, Horace, 1815–1848
Welsh, John Henry, 1901–
Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones, 1862–1937
Wheeler, John Martin, 1879–1938
Whipple, George Hoyt, 1878–1976
White, Abraham, 1908–1980
White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899–1985
White, James William, 1850–1916
White, Paul Dudley, 1886–1973
Whitehead, William Massie, 1905–1966
Whitman, Charles Otis, 1842–1910
Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892
Wickmilller, Charles Paul, d. 1949
Widger, Stanley W., d. 1983
Wiesel, Elie, 1928–
Wiggers, Carl John, 1883–1963
Wilder, Thornton, 1897–1975
Wile, Udo Julius, 1882–1965
Wilkins, Donald L., 20th cent.
Williams, Daniel Hale, 1858–1931
Williams, William Carlos, 1883–1963
Wilson, Frank Norman, 1890–1952
Wilson, Perry William, 1902–1981
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856–1924
Windship, George Barker, 1834–1876
Winn, William A., 1903–1967
Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877–1957
Winternitz, Milton C., 1885–1959
Wise, Edward Clay, fl. 1875
Witmer, Lightner, 1867–1956
Wolfe, John B., ca. 1915–
Wolfe, Thomas, 1900–1938
Wolff, James Alexander, 1914–
Womack, Nathan Anthony, 1901–1975
Wood, Earl Howard, 1912–
Wood family, 19th cent.
Wood, Harland Goff, 1907–
Wood, Horatio C., 1841–1920
Wood, William Barry, 1910–1971
Woodruff, Lorande Loss, 1879–1947
Woodward, Joseph Janvier, 1833–1884
Woodward, Robert Burns, 1917–1979
Woolley, Dilworth Wayne, 1914–1966
Worcester, Alfred, 1855–1955
Wright, Sewall, 1889–1988
Wyman, Jeffries, 1814–1874
Wynder, Ernest Ludwig, 1922–
Yahr, Melvin David, 1917–
Yerkes, Robert Mearns, 1876–1956
Youmans, John Barlow, 1893–1979
Zeiler, A. Hermann, 1882–1943
Ziegler, John L., 20th cent.
Zinsser, Hans, 1878–1940
Zoll, Paul Maurice, 1911–

Uruguay

Quiroga, Horacio, 1878–1937
Visca, Pedro, 1840–1912

USSR

Abramovich, Emiliĭ Abramovich, 1864–1922
Abrikosov, Alekseĭ Ivanovich, 1875–1955
Akhutin, Mikhail Mikiforovich, 1898–1948
Alexander I, Emperor of Russia, 1777–1825
Alexis, Crown Prince of Russia, 1904–1919
Andreeva-Galanina, Evgeniia Tsezarevna, 1888–
Andreevskiĭ, E. S., 1809–1872
Anichkov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1885–1964
Anokhin, Petr Kusmich, 1898–1974
Antonov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884–1947
Aranovich, Grigoriĭ Izrailevich, 20th cent.
Bach, Alekseĭ Nikolaevich, 1857–1946
Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792–1876
Bakherakht, Andreĭ Gavrilovich, 1724 or 25–1806
Baranov, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1888–1943
Baron, Mikhaĭl Arkadʹevich, 1904–
Bek, Evgeniĭ Vladimirovich, 1865–1915
Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich, 1857–1927
Belinskiĭ, Grigorii Nikoforovich, 1785–1835
Belinskiĭ, Vissarion Grigorʹevich, 1811–1848
Belitser, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1906–1988
Belogolovyĭ, Nikolaĭ Andreevich, 1834–1895

Belostotskiĭ, Ivan Stepanovich, 1881-1968
Beritashvili, Ivan Solomonovich, 1884-1974
Bervi, Fedor Vasilʹevich, 1867-1943
Besredka, Alexandre, 1870-1940
Bets, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1834-1894
Bliumentalʹ, Filipp Maksov, 1859-
Blumberg, J. M., 1873-1955
Bodganov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 19th cent.
Bodolinckiĭ, Sergei Andreevich, 1850-1891
Bogdanov, Alexandr Alexandrovich, 1873-1928
Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1881-1946
Bogoroditskiĭ, Onisim Panteleimonovich, 1785-1826
Bokov, Petr Ivanovich, 1835-1914
Boldyrev, M. F., 1894-
Bonch-Bruevich, Vera Mikhailovna, 1868-1918
Borodin, Aleksandr Porfirʹevich, 1833-1887
Borzenkov, A. K., 1889-1977
Botkin, Sergeĭ Petrovich, 1832-1889
Botkin, Sergeĭ Sergeevich, 1859-1910
Botkin, Vasiliĭ Petrovich, 1811-1869
Braunstein, Aleksandr Evseevich, 1902-
Buiaʹlskiĭ, Ilʹia Vasilʹevich, 1789-1866
Buĭko, Petr Mikhaĭlovich, 1895-1943
Bukharin, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1888-1938
Bulgakov, Mikhail Afanasʹevich, 1891-1940
Burdenko, Nikolaĭ Nilovich, 1876-1946
Bush, Ivan Fedorovich, 1771-1843
Bykovskiĭ, V. I., 1919-1973
Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796
Chaadaev, Petr Iakovlevich, 1794-1856
Charukovskiĭ, Akim Aleekseevich, 1798-1848
Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904
Chelpanov, Georgiĭ Ivanovich, 1862-1936
Chemodanov, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 1856-1908
Cherkinskiĭ, Samuil Naumovich, 1897-
Chernov, Eduard Vladimirovich, 20th cent.
Chernukh, Alekseĭ Mikhaĭlovich, 1916-1982
Cheshikhin, Ismail Vasilʹevich, 1830-1897
Chistovich, Fedor Iakovlevich, 1870-1942
Chistovich, IAkov Alekseevich, 1820-1885
Chlenov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1871-1942
Cihac, J., 19th cent.
Dalʹ, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1801-1872
Danilevskiĭ, Aleksandr Iakoalevich, 1838-1923
Danilevskiĭ, Vasiliĭ IAkovlevich, 1852-1939
Davydovskiĭ, Ippolit Vasilʹevich, 1887-1968
Deminskiĭ, Ippolit Aleksandrovich, 1864-1912
Deriugina, Zheni, 20th cent.
Derkach, Vasily Stepanovich, 1894-1976?
Diadʹkovskiĭ, Iustin Evdokimovich, 1784-1841
Diatroptov, Petr Nikolaevich, 1858-1934
Dobrotvorskiĭ, N. M., 1893-1947
Dobrova, L. V., 20th cent.
Dobrovolʹskiĭ, Ivan Ivanovich, 1849-1933
Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich, 1821-1881
Dragomirov, Ivan, 1848-1911
Drobotʹko, V. G., 1885-1966?
Eck, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1848-1908
Eichwald, Eduard Georg, 1838-1889
Eletskiĭ, Aleksandr Grigorʹevich, 1884-
Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich, 1793-1831
Eshe, Egor Bogdanovich, 1815-1876
Evdokimov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1883-1979?
Fedorov, Sergeĭ Petrovich, 1869-1936
Fedorova, E. N., 20th cent.
Filatov, Antonin Nikolaevich, 1902-1974
Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich, 1875-1956
Filomafitskiĭ, Alekeĭ Matveevich, 1807-1849
Filonchikov, Nikolaĭ Martynovich, 1864-1914?
Florovskiĭ, S. N., 20th cent.
Frunze, Mikhail Vasilʹevich, 1885-1925
Frunze, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1834-
Gaaz, Fedor Petrovich, 1788-1853
Gagarin, Iurii Alekseevich, 1934-1968
Garshin, Vladimir Georgievich, 1887-1956
Gebler, F. V., 1782-1850
Gedroits, Vera Ignatʹevna, 1876-1931
Gershuni, Grigoriĭ Viktorovich, 1905-
Gertsog, Fedor Ivanovich, 1785-1853
Ginzburg, Isaiah, 1875-1951
Glinchikov, Vladimir Ignatʹevich, 1878-1933
Gogolʹ, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1809-1852
Golubov, Nikolaĭ Fedorovich, 1856-1943
Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1812-1891
Gorky, Maksim, 1868-1936
Grashchenkov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1901-1965
Gremiatskiĭ, Mikhail Antonovich, 1887-1963
Griboedov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1795-1829
Gromashevskiĭ, Lev Vasilʹevich, 1887-1980
Gundobin, Nikolaĭ Pyotrovich, 1860-1908
Gurevich, Zinoviĭ Anatolʹevich, 1898-1985
Hartmann, Heinz, 1894-1970
Havlicek-Borovsky, Karel, 1821-1856
Hertzen, P. A., 1871-1947
Ianovskiĭ, Feofil Gavrilovich, 1860-1928
Iatsenko, Aleksandr Stepanovich, 1843-1897
Itsenko, Nikolaĭ Mikhailovich, 1889-1954
Ivanov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich, 1836-1880
Kagan, Efim Mikhaĭlovich, 20th cent.
Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1875-1946
Kaminskiĭ, Grigoriĭ Naumovich, 1895-1938
Kanayev, Ivan Ivanovich, 1893-1984
Karamyshev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1890-1950
Karandash, A. I., 20th cent.
Karavaev, Vladimir Afanasʹevich, 1811-1892
Karshina, Lidiia Evstafʹevna, d. 1973
Karzhavin, Fedor, fl. 1771
Kassirskiĭ, Iosif Abramovich, 1898-1972?
Khalatov, Semen Sergeevich, 1884-1951
Khavin, Isaak Borisovich, 1885?-
Khavkin, Vladimir Aaronovich, 1860-1930
Khlopin, Grigoriĭ Vitalʹevich, 1863-1929
Khlopin, Nikolai Grigorievich, 1897-1961
Khotovitskiĭ, Stephen Fomich, 1796-1885
Kirichinskiĭ, Aleksei Romanovich, 1889-
Kirilov, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1860-1921
Kirkhenshtein, Augusts, 1872-1963
Kirkovich, Stoian, 1875-1960
Kiselʹ, Aleksandr Andeevich, 1859-1938
Kiter, Aleksandr A., 1813-1884
Klein, I. F., b. 1837
Kolesov, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1904-
Konchalovskiĭ, Maksim Petrovich, 1875-1942
Koni, Anatoliĭ Fedorovich, 1844-1927
Korotkov, Nikolai Sergeevich, 1874-1920
Korsakov, Sergi Sergeevich, 1854-1900
Korshun, Stepan Vasilʹevich, 1868-1931
Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846
Kramskiĭ, Ivan Nikolaevich, 1837-1887
Krassovskiĭ, Anton Iakovlevich, 1821-1898
Krawkow, Nicholas, 1865-1924
Kreps, Evangeniĭ Mikhäilovich, b. 1899?
Krestnikov, N., 1880-1936
Krupskaia, Nadezhda Konstantinona, 1869-1939
Krylov, Ivan Andreevich, 1768-1844
Kukudzhanov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1896-
Kupcinskas, Juozas, 1906-1971
Kurashov, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1910-1965
Kurochkin, Nikolai Stepanovich, 1830-1884
Kuvshinnikov, Petr Afanasʹevich, 1889-1954
Lang, Georgii Fedorovich, 1875-1948
Larionov, Leonid Fedorovich, 20th cent.
Lazarenko, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich, 1888-1953
Lazarev, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1895-
Lebedev, Iliĭa Petrovich, 1844-1916
Lebedeva, Vera Pavlovna, 1881-1968
Lenin, Vladimir Ilʹich, 1870-1924
Lermontov, Mikhail Iurʹevich, 1814-1841
Lesgaft, Petr Frantsevich, 1837-1909
Letavet, Avgust Andreevich, 1893-
Levitskiĭ, Arkadiĭ Pavlovich, 1860-1915
Liubischev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1890-1972
Lobashev, Mikhail Efimovich, 1901-1971
Lokhov, D. Dj., 1892-1958
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilʹevich, 1711-1765
Lovtsov, Sergei Pavlovich, 1823-1976
Lukomskiĭ, Pavel Evgenʹevich, 1899-1974
Luriia, Aleksandr Romanovich, 1902-1977
Lusis, IAnis IAnovich, 1897-1979
Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich, 1898-1976
Maklakov, Alexei Nikolaevich, 1837-1895
Maksimov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1874-1928
Maksimovich-Ambodik, Nestor, 1744-1812
Malakhov, Vasiliĭ Petrovich, 1779-1856
Malinovskiĭ, Pavel Petrovich, b. 1818
Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich, 1874-1934
Martynov, Alekseĭ Vasilʹevich, 1868-1934
Maslov, Mikhail Stepanovich, 1885-1961
Mechnikov, Ilʹia Ilʹich, 1845-1916
Melʹnikov, Aleksandr Vasilʹevich, 1889-
Melʹnikov-Razvedenkov, Nikolaĭ Fedorovich, 1866-1937
Mendeleev, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich, 1824-1907
Mering, F. F., 1822?-1887
Miasnikov, Aleksandr Leonidovich, 1899-1965
Mikhaĭlovski, D., fl. 1909
Miklukho-Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1846-1888
Minkowski, Oskar, 1858-1931
Mitropolʹskiĭ, IUrii Alekseevich, 1834-1910
Mokievskaia-Zubok, Liudmila Grigorʹevna, 1896-1919
Molchanov, Nikolaĭ Semenovich, 1899-1972
Molleson, Ivan Ivanovich, 1842-1920
Morkotun, Konstantin Stepanovich, 1861-1910?

Mudrov, Matveĭ Iakovlevich, 1776-1831
Mysh, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich, 1873-1947
Nasonov, Dmitriĭ, Nikolaevich, 1895-1957
Nemmert, P. Iu., 1818-1858
Nesterov, Mikhail Vasilʹevich, 1862-1942
Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1868-1918
Nikitin, Aleksandr N., 1793-1858
Nikolʹskiĭ, Petr Vasilʹevich, 1858-1940
Noishevskiĭ, Kazimir Iosifovich, 1859-1930
Novachenko, Nikolaĭ Petrovich, 1898?-
Novikov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1744-1818
Obraztsov, Vasilii Parmenovich, 1849-1920
Obraztsova, Rakhilʹ Samoĭlovana, 1878-1939
Omelianskiĭ, Vasiliĭ Leonidovich, 1867-1928
Oppelʹ, Kristofer Fedorovich, 1768-1835
Oppelʹ, Vladimir Andreyevitch, 1872-1932
Orakhovats, Petŭr, 1857-1922
Orbeli, Leon Abgarovich, 1882-1958
Ovchinnikov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich, 1904-1969.
Parin, Vasiliĭ Vasilʹevich, 1903-1971
Parinskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1858-
Parnas, Jakub Karol, 1884-1949
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936
Pavlova, V. T., 20th cent.
Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikanorovich, 1884-1965
Petković, Dragutin S., 20th cent.
Petrov, Aleksandr Vasilʹevich, 1837-1885
Petrov, Ioakim Romanovich, 1893-1970
Petrov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1876-1964
Petrov, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1859-1916
Petrovskiĭ, Boris Vasilʹevich, 1908-1983
Pinsker, Leon, 1821-1891
Pirogov, Nikolaĭ Fedorovich, 1856-1943
Pirogov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1810-1881
Pisarev, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich, 1840-1868
Pletnev, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich, 1872-1941
Podvysotskaia, Olga Nikolaevna, 1884-1958
Poletika, Ivan Andreievich, 1722-1783
Popov, Mikhail Fedorovich, b. 1854
Popov, Simeon Moĭseyevich, 1850-1919
Portugalov, Veniamin Osipovich, 1835-1896
Priorov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1885-1961
Pushkarev, A. N., 20th cent.
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergieevich, 1799-1837
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943
Raevskiĭ, N. P., 20th cent.
Rashevskaia, Ada Markovna, 20th cent
Raukhfus, Karl Andreyevich, 1835-1915
Razenkov, Ivan Petrovich, 1888-1954
Rklitskiĭ, I. V., fl. 1791
Romanowski, Mefodiy, 1868-1911
Ruchinskiĭ, B. P., 20th cent.
Rudanovskiĭ, Petr Vasilʹevich, 1829-1888
Rulé, Karl Frantsovich, 1814-1858
Rumiantsev, Pavel Pavlovich, 1927?-
Ruzheiʹnikov, I. S., 1878-1929
Sagredo, N. P., 1881-1923
Salazkin, Sergei Sergeevich, 1862-1932
Samoilovich, Danilo S., 1746-1805
Samojloff, Alexander Filipovich, 1867-1930
Savinykh, Andreĭ Grigorʹevich, 1888 1963
Schmidt, Ewgeni Wladimirowitsch, 1905-1985
Semashko, Aleksandr, fl. 1828
Semashko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1949
Sergiev, Petr Grigorʹevich, 1893-1973
Shaak, Viktor Leonidovich, 1880-1957
Shakhanov, A. Sh., 1850-
Shakhbazian, Gaik Khachaturovich, 1896-
Shamov, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1880-1962
Sharoĭ, P. N., 1751-1832
Shcherbak, Aleksandr Efimovich, 1863-1934
Shchetkin, Dmitriĭ Sergevich, 1851-1923
Shorygin, Pavel Polyektovich., 1881-1939
Shostakovich, Dmitriĭ Dmitrievich, 1906-1975
Shteĭn, Stanislav Fedorovich, 1855-1921
Sntremer, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1875-1922
Sinitsyn, A. P., 20th cent.
Sirotinin, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1896-
Sitenko, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1885-1940
Sklifosovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich, 1836-1904
Skvortsov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1876-1963
Smirnov, Efim Ivanovich, 1904-
Smirnov, Nikolai Galaktionovich, 1793-1833?
Sokolov, IUriĭ Nikolaevich, 1905-
Sokolov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1885-
Sokolʹskiĭ, Grigorii Ivanovich, 1807-1886
Solovʹev, Zinoviĭ Petrovich, 1876-1928
Sosin, Tit Egorovich, 1887-1941
Spasokukotskii, Sergei Ivanovich, 1870-1943
Speranskiĭ, Alekseĭ Dmitrievich, 1887-1961
Stalin, Joseph, 1879-1953
Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 1709-1746
Strazhesko, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich, 1876-1952
Strelʹtsov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1902-1947
Struchkov, Victor Ivanovich, 1907-
Struk, Elena Savelʹeva, 1922-
Studenskiĭ, Nicolaĭ Ivanovich, 1844-1891
Suslova, Nadezhda Prokofʹevna, 1843-1918
Sverzhevskiĭ, Liudvig Iosifovich, 1867-1941
Tarnovskiĭ, Veniamin Mikhaĭlovich, 1839-1906
Tatishchev, Vasilii Nikitich, 1686-1750
Ter-Gukasov, S. A., fl. 1824
Terskikh, Vasiliĭ Ilʹich, 1894-
Timiriazev, Klement A., 1843-1920
Timofeeva, Maria, 1863-1945
Tolstoy, Leo, 1828-1910
Tomilin, Sergeĭ Arkadʹevich, 1877-1952
Torsuev, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, 1902-1978
Tsenkovskiĭ, Lev Semenovich, 1822-1887
Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883
Ukhtomskiĭ, Alekseĭ Alekseevich, 1875-1942
Ukrainka, Lesia, 1871-1913
Vasilenko, Vladimir Kharitonovich, 1897-1987
Vasilʹev, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1742-1807
Vasilʹev, Nikolai Petrovich, 1852-1891
Vavilov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich, 1887-1943
Vellanskiĭ, D. M., 19th cent.
Verbitskiĭ, V. K., 1885-
Villie, IAkov Vasilʹevich, 1766-1854
Vinogradov, Nikolaĭ Andreevich, 1831-1886
Vinokurov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1869-1944
Vladimirov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1862-1942
Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ, Valentin Feliksovich, 1877-1961
Voinova-Dandurova, A. I., 20th cent.
Volkov, Konstantin Vasilʹevich, 1871-1938
Voronin, Leonid Grigorʹevich, 1908-
Voronoff, Serge, 1866-1951
Vreden, Robert Robertovich, 1867-1934
Vrevskaia, Iu. P., 1877-
Vygotskiĭ, Lev Semenovich, 1896-1934
Vysokovich, Vladimir Konstantinovich, 1854-1912
Zablotskiĭ-Desiatovskiĭ, Paulus, 1814-1883
Zabolotnyĭ, Daniil Kirillovich, 1866-1929
Zakharʹin, Grigoriĭ Antonovich, 1829-1897
Zavarzin, Alekseĭ Alekseevich, 1886-1945
Zdrodovskiĭ, Pavel Feliksovich, 1890-1976
Zilʹber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 1894-1966
Zinin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1812-1880
Zybelin, Semen Gerasimovich, 1735-1802

Venezuela

Archila, Ricardo, 1909-1984
Arvelo, Carlos, 1784-1862
Beauperthuy, Louis Daniel, 1807-1871
Izquierdo, José, 1887-1975
Vargas, José María, 1786-1854

West Indies

Horne, Louise, 20th cent.

Yugoslavia

Alizivatos, Gerasim P., 1889-1986
Bleiweis, Janez, 1808-1881
Borčić, Berislav, 1891-1977
Cirić, Miloš-Miša, 1893-1979
Diedo, Angelo, fl. 1783
Dürrigl, Theodor, 1926-
Hadvig family, fl. 19th cent.
Hempt, Adolf A., 1874-1943
Horvat Kiš, Franjo, 1876-1924
Jaeger, Evgen, 1892-1959
Joannovic, Djordje, 1871-1932
Kočevar, Stefan, 1834?-1883
Kopša, Franja, 1840-1898
Lobmayer, Antun, 1844-1906
Neumayer-Zunjević, Konstantin, 20th cent.
Ostojíc, Tihomir, 1865-1921
Paget, Muriel Evelyn Vernon, 1876-1938
Peterlin, Maks, 1894-1982
Raić, Jovan, fl. 1841
Stampar, Andrija, 1888-1958
Ubl, Josip, 1844-1925
Vasić, Milan Vladimir, b. 1856
Vouk, Velimir, 1919-1984

Zambia

Mulenga, Peter, 20th cent.

PART II. SUBJECT INDEX

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

1700 to Present

Allan JR: The development of personal conditioning in military aviation. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1031–40

Carter GL, Couch R, Oliver BG: Hot-air balloon evacuation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351–2

Cheetham RW: The highlights, and the lows, of aviation medicine in the 1940's: the human element. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):706–10

De Vincentiis I: L'orecchio nel tempo e nello spazio. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):51–65

Harding RM: Survival in space: medical problems of manned spaceflight. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 10–35.

Kirsch K, Winau R: The early days of space medicine in Germany. An almost forgotten chapter of German–American history of science. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):633–5

Ponomarenko VA: Etapy razvitiia problemy bezopasnosti poletov v aviatsionnoĭ meditsine. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):12–9

Vingrys AJ, Cole BL: Origins of colour vision standards within the transport industry. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):369–75

Wood EH: Development of methods for prevention of acceleration induced blackout and unconsciousness in World War II fighter pilots. Limitations: present and future. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S27–30

Australia

Docker EW: Clear the runway: a history of the air ambulance in New South Wales. Sydney; Boston, George Allen & Unwin, 1984. xiii, 177 p.

Belgium

Evrard E: Les premières évacuations sanitaires par air à la Force aérienne belge. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):25–32

Brazil

Rezende de Castro Monteiro A: La médecine de l'aviation au Brésil pendant la période 1919–1929. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;17(Spec 2):172–8

Canada

Manning GW: An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):375–7

France

Colin JM: Histoire de la médecine spatiale en France. Perspectives d'avenir. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):329–33

Cui H: [In commemoration of the centenary anniversary of the passing away of Paul Bert, one of the founders of aero-medicine and diving medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):116–8

Trago V: Paul Bert and the flight of the Zenith. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:66–72

Germany

Gunga HC: Leben und Werk des Berliner Physiologen Nathan Zuntz (1847–1920): Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bedeutung für die Frühgeschichte der Höhenphysiologie und Luftfahrtmedizin. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1989. 343 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften ; 58)

Matschke RG: On the history of German naval aviators with special regard to air-rescue-service and law of nations. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162–71.

Great Britain

Atkinson D: Air Force, Royal: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 28–31.

Gibson TM, Harrison MH: Into thin air: a history of aviation medicine in the RAF. London, Hale, 1984. 279 p.

Jackson LH: Memories of a war nurse: Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service in Europe. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):28–36

McCarthy J: Aircrew and "lack of moral fibre" in the Second World War. **War Soc** 1984;2(2):87–101 •

Scholl MD, Geshekter CL: The Zed Expedition: the world's first air ambulance? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):679–80

Italy

I 30 anni del Prof. R. Margaria nella Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale: **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):1–192

United States

Alcott EB, Williford RC. Aerospace Medical Division: twenty-five years of excellence, 1961–1986. Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.: History Office, Aerospace Medical Division, 1986. viii, 174 p.

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):171–2 (continued periodically)

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts: the first flight nurse killed in action. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):376–7

Barger J: Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1).73–8

Barger J: Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613–6

Cosman BC: The birth of aviation medicine. **Am Aviat Hist Soc J** 1984;29(2):148–51

Dully FE: The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):97–8

Gagge AP: The war years at the Aeromedical Lab: Wright Field (1941–46). **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A6–12

Gibbons HL: Alcohol, aviation, and safety revisited: a historical review and a suggestion. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):657–60

Greatbatch W: Biomedical engineering in the early U.S. aerospace program. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):811–4

Grether WF: The genesis of human engineering. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A37–43

Haritos DJ: The United States Air Force Nurse Corps documents its history. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):18–29

Jones DR: The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807–11

Lee G: History of flight nursing. **JEN** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):212–8

Meier DR, Samper ER: Evolution of civil aeromedical helicopter aviation. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):885–91

Nelson CW: 50th anniversary of the BLB oxygen mask. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):1 p.

Parmet AJ, Ground KE: Reported in-flight incapacitation: the early birds of 1911. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):276–8

Pitts JA: The human factor: a biomedicine in the manned space program to 1980. Washington, DC, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Scientific and Technical Information Branch, 1985. xii, 389 p.

Relating to our roots: the history of Air Force nurses' flight wings: **Nurs Success Today** 1985 Jun;2(6):40

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace

Medical Association from 1929-41: Part I. 1929-33. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):583-5

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929-41: Part II--1934-36. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):679-82

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929-41: Part III--1937-41. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):783-6

Shorb GA: An update: the flight nurse section--its past, present, and future. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):466-8

Wehrly DJ: Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):462-5

White SC: The Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory: a leader in the development of life support. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A44-8

Wyngaarden JB: Contributions of NIH to aerospace medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):271-6

50th anniversary of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and its rededication in honor of its founder as the Harry G. Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. June 5-6, 1985: **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A1-85

USSR

Agadzhanian NA: V. V. Strel'tsov, 1902-1947. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 91 p.

Aleksanian IV: Ispol'zovanie aviatsionnogo transporta dlia evakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17-9

Babiĭchuk AN: Aviatsionnyĭ khirurg. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):70-1

Bodrov VA: Vklad N. M. Dobrotvorskogo v razvitie sovetskoĭ aviatsionnoĭ meditsiny. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):87-90

Delone NL: Znachenie nauchnogo naslediia N.I. Vavilova dlia razvitiia kosmicheskoĭ biologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):79-83

Gazenko OG, Gurovskiĭ NN, Giurdzhian AA: Kosmicheskaia biologiia i meditsina k dvadtsatipiatiletiiu so dnia pervogo kosmicheskogo poleta Iuriia Alekseevicha Gagarina. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):4-12

Gazenko OG, Giurdzhian AA, Shipov AA: Nashemu zhurnalu 20 let. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):4-9

Munipov VM: Problemy izucheniia letnogo truda v otechestvennoĭ aviatsionnoĭ meditsine 20-30-kh godov. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):4-11

Rudnyĭ HM: 40-letie Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine i aviatsionnaia meditsina. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):4-7

Rudnyĭ NM: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):20-5

Shul'zhenko EB, Fedorov BM: Akademik V.V. Parin i ego vklad v razvitie fiziologii i kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):83-6

Shul'zhenko EB: Rol' ideĭ V. V. Parina v razvitii kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):3-6

ANATOMY

See also **Cytology; Histology**

Archer P: From the beginning: an historical review of medical art. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):51-62

Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Gustav Heinrich Ralph von Koenigswald (1902-1982): Vorträge einer akademischen Gedächtnisfeier am 20. November 1983 im Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1984. 102 p. Biographical contribution by P. V. Tobias, p. 25-96.

Barcia Goyanes J: Vena basílica y vena cefálica: a propósito de un reciente trabajo de Hans J. Oesterle. **Dynamis** 1984;4:239-45

Chen TS, Chen PS: Understanding the liver, a history. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1984. viii, 293 p. (Contributions in medical history, no. 14)

Desse G: Histoires d'os. Paris, L'Harmattan, 1984. 183 p.

Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller--från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131-4

Doerr W: Der Kopf des Menschen, Zeugnis der Hominisierung, Atrium morbi et mortis. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):15-30

Fossard J: L'iconographie anatomique avant l'imprimerie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):357-63

Gedenkkalender der theoretischen und experimentallen Morphologie 1988: **Anat Anz** 1988;165(4):331-6

Habel RE: Anatomy: past, present, future. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):27-55

Hauser G, De Stefano GF: Variations in form of the hypoglossal canal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):7-11

Hersche P: Von der Demographie zur Geschichte des Körpers. Zu vier Werken von Arthur E. Imhof. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1985;35(3):306-12 *

Hildebrand R: Die anatomische Abbildung in der Wechselwirkung zwischen Anatom und Künstler. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:131-46

Holmes RL: Anatomy. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 52-65.

Kanter MA: The lymphatic system: an historical perspective. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):131-9

Knight B: Discovering the human body: how pioneers of medicine solved the mysteries of the body's structure and function. New York, Lippincott & Crowell, 1980. 192 p.

Louis R: Old anatomy books. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):153-4

McGrath P: A short history of dissection. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Mar;15(1):22-4

Mayor AH: Artists & anatomists. New York: Artist's Limited Edition in association with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1984. 132 p.

Moro F, Midena E, Premuda L: The anatomy and physiology of the optic nerve: historical notes. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):7-12

Müller I: Herkunft und Bedeutung des Organmotivs als Attribut des Hl. Ansanus. - Eine Vermutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 141-76.

O'Neill YV: Delphi, Citeaux and anatomy. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrist für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 89-106.

Persaud TV: Early history of human anatomy: from antiquity to the beginning of the modern era. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1984. ix, 200 p.

Pilleri G: Der Schädel des Kilian von Limburg in Lecce: ein Fall von Megalencephalie. Ostermundigen, Schweiz: Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1987. 10 p.

Plochmann GK: The human figure in modern painting. **Caduceus** 1985 Summer;1(2):1-42

Püschel E: Betrachtungen zu einem Manuskript "Dictata in Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 471-81.

Rauch A: Histoires du corps et de la maladie. **Hist Reflect** 1987;14(1):73-94 •

Romm S: Art, love, and facial beauty. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579-83

Sakai H: [On footnotes of the "Ontleeukundige tafelen"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):130-7

Sakula A: Kaitai Shinsho: the historic Japanese translation of a Dutch anatomical text. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):582-7

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Wasik F, et al: Die Moulagensammlung der Hautklinik Wroclaw als Dokument und Lehrmittel. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):413-6

Sonolet J: Anatomie, monde insolite, Europe, Extrême-Orient: Entretiens de Bichat, Faculté de Médecine-Pitié-Salpêtriène, Paris, 29 septembre-8 octobre 1972. Paris: Expansion scientifique française, 1972. [56] p.

Stern CD: A historical perspective on the discovery of the accessory duct of the pancreas, the ampulla 'of Vater' and pancreas divisum. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):203-12

Stettler A: Vom anatomischen Substrat zum pathologischen Befund. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1341-6

Thomas B: Anatomische Modelle aus Elfenbein. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1985. 86 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtlichen Abhandlungen, 178)

Thorén L: Anatomien och de anatomiska teatrarna. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):37-58

Arabic

Tirmizi SV: ʿIlm-i tashrih-i badan men Musalmānon kā hissah. Karāci: Tirmizi, 1978. 56 p.

Europe

Bird DT: The illustration of anatomical atlases during the hand-press era. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):90-6

France

Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73

Hoffman W: Who is Poupart? **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):78-80

Germany

Mendelssohn U: Die ersten Lehrbücher der Anatomie für Künstler in deutscher Sprache und Bibliographie zur Künstleranatomie. Diss., Mainz, 1988. 172 p.

Mörike KD: Geschichte der Tübinger Anatomie. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1988. 187 p.

Schiebler TH: Zur Geschichte der Würzburger Anatomie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:139-45

Schierhorn H: Der Prosektor und seine Stellung in der Hierarchie anatomischer Institutionen, demonstriert vor allem an den Anatomien in Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Rostock und Greifswald. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):311-46

Great Britain

Richardson R: Death, dissection, and the destitute. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. xvii, 426 p.

Russell KF: British anatomy, 1525-1800. A bibliography of works published in Britain, America and on the continent. Winchester: St Paul's Bibliographies, 1987. 245 p.

Greece

Argyropoulos E, Sassouni V, Xeniotou A: A comparative cephalometric investigation of the Greek craniofacial pattern through 4,000 years. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):195-204

Italy

Aureli G, Cozzi B: Il Museo Anatomico dell' Istituto di Anatomia degli Animali Domestici dell' Università di Milano. **Natura (Milano)** 1984;74(3-4):129-55 •

Bonuzzi L: L'immagine dell'uomo nella tradizione medica padovana. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 97-100.

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

Ferrari G: Public anatomy lessons and the carnival: the anatomy theatre of Bologna. **Past Present** 1987;(117):50-106 •

Harada Y: [Three anatomists of Pavia University in Italy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):158-60

Japan

Soda H: [Tannawa's scroll on anatomy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-38

Netherlands

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

Portugal

Cunha AX da: Contribution à l'histoire de l'anthropologie physique au Portugal. [Coimbra?], Instituto de Antropologia, Universidade de Coimbra, 1982. 56 p. (Contribuições para o Estudo da Antropologia Portuguesa, Vol. XI, Fasc. 1)

Sweden

Hagelin O, Falkenberg G: Miljonfynd i läkaresällskapets källarvalv. Rara böckers öden avslöjas i katalogserie. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3781-4, 3787-8

Turkey

Uzel I, Perrier d'Arc G: Comparaison céphalométrique d'une ancienne peuplade anatolienne aux populations modernes. **Rev Orthop Dento Faciale** 1987;21:467-74

Before 500 A.D.

Adams JN: Anatomical terminology in Latin epic. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1980;27:50-62 •

Franciscus RG, Trinkaus E: Nasal morphology and the emergence of Homo erectus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):517-27

Shapiro R: An ancient Talmudic description of the cauda equina. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):320

Americas

Asfaw B: Proximal femur articulation in Pliocene hominids. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):535-8

Babylon

Scharf JH: Anfänge von systematischer Anatomie und Teratologie im alten Babylon Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1988. 63 p.

Egypt

Longrigg J: Anatomy in Alexandria in the third century B.C. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):455-88

Louis R: Egyptian anatomy and medicine (3000 BC). **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):1-3

Vidal F: L'Ecole d'Alexandrie, berceau de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Apr 18;55(291):35-9

Greco-Roman

Bonnet-Cadilhac C: Connaissances de Galien sur l'anatomo-physiologie de l'appareil génital feminin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):267-291

Nutton V: Numisianus and Galen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):235-9

Greece

Cambiano G: Le médecin, la main et l'artisan. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 220-32.

Ioannidi H: Les notions de partie du corps et d'organe. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 327-30.

Laín Entralgo P: El cuerpo humano en la cultura griega. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(2):219-33

Marganne MH: Un questionnaire d'Anatomie: P. Lund I. 7. réédition, traduction, commentaires. **Chron Egypte** 1987;62(123-124):189-200 •

Michler M: Die Geburt der Asthetik im alten Griechenland und ihre Beziehungen zu bildender Kunst, Gymnastik und Medizin (Erweiterte Fassung des Vortrages). In Pfeifer G, ed: Die Asthetik von Form und Funktion in der Plastischen u. Wiederherstellungschirurgie. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1985. p. 11-44.

Vegetti M: Metafora politica e immagine del corpo negli scritti Ippocratici. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 459-69.

India

Zysk KG: The evolution of anatomical knowledge in ancient India, with special reference to cross-cultural influences. **J Am Orient Soc** 1986;106(4):687-705 •

Israel

Rak Y, Arensburg B: Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227-31

United States

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Cranial variation in the terminal Late Archaic of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):429-43

500 A.D.-1450

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Two bizarre names for the processus xiphoides: cartilago epiglotalis and gheroni. **Dynamis** 1982;2:353-56

Reisert R: Der siebenkammerige Uterus. Studien zur mittelalterlichen Wirkungsgeschichte und Entfaltung eines embryologischen Gebärmuttermodells. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 124 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 39)

Arabic

Chenouda WB: Die Anatomie von Milz, Nieren, Harnblase, Hoden, Penis, Gebarmutter und Brust nach dem "Handbuch der Chirurgie" des Ibn al-Quff (3. Abhandlung, Kapitel 17-23). Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 183 p.

Haddad FS: Arab andrology and sexology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1253-64.

Solassol A: Arabic medicine and anatomy. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):1-2

Byzantium

Browning R: A further testimony to human dissection in the Byzantine world. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):518-20

Europe

Paravicini Bagliani A: L'église médiévale et la renaissance de l'anatomie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):987-91

Werthmann-Haas G, Keil G: Zur Ikonographie des "Pestlaßmännleins". **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):267-8

France

Castan P: Naissance de la dissection anatomique: deux siècles à l'apogée du Moyen-Age autour d'Henri de Mondeville et Gui de Chauliac. Montpellier, Sauramps Médical, 1985. 209 p.

ANATOMY

Hungary

Ponyi S, Szabó G, Divinyi T: Allcsontgerinc ivek alveolaris görbület és hossz értékelése több száz éves koponya mintákon. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):375–80

Italy

Mondino dei Liuzzi: Anatomia. Facsimile of fourteenth-century manuscript version. Biographical introduction by L. Cattaneo. Bologna: Monduzzi Editore, 1988. 37 p., [42 leaves].

O'Neill YV: An unfinished scientific revolution: Medieval anatomical studies. **N J Med** 1987 May;84(5):331–6

Spain

Dominguez Garcia A, Garcia Ballester L: El tratado de anathomia (c. 1280) de Juan Gil de Zamora (c. 1241–c. 1320). **Dynamis** 1983;3:341–71

1450–1700

Gamba A, Döhnel KA: Johann Georg Wirsung: auch ein anatomischer Kupferstecher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 608–21.

Gamba A: Le Nationes nello Studio di Padova: Johann Georg Wirsüng, scopritore del dotto pancreatico e insigne rappresentante della Natio Germanica. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 67–71.

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685) dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212–3

Harcourt G: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of antique sculpture. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):28–61 *

Mujais SK, McConathy DA: The kidney in the graphic arts. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):375–7

Norman JM: Vesalius' Icones anatomicae: design binding by Michael Wilcox. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):208–9

Nutton V: Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):33–6

Premuda L: Il "secolo dell'anatomia". In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 43–50.

Schultz B: A fifteenth-century papal brief on human dissection. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):51–6

Vésale A: La Fabrique du Corps Humain. Edition bilingue Latin-Français [d'un "Préface d'André Vésale à ses libres sur l'anatomie."] Avant-propos de C. Ambroselli, A. Fagot-Largeault, C. Sinding. Arles: Actes Sud et INSERM, 1987. 59 p.

Völker A: Neils Stensen (1638–1686) in der Medizin seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):215–21

Whitteridge G: Anatomical illustration in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:71–80

Zanchin G: Contributi alla conoscenza del sistema nervovo in De humani corporis fabrica (1543) di Andrea Vesalio. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 51–5.

Belgium

Bendiner E: Andreas Vesalius: man of mystery in life and death. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):199, 202–4, 207 passim

Biesbrouck M: Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):18–24

Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65–71

Cavanagh GS: A Vesalian speculation. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):274–7

Goodrich JT: Andreas Vesalius and anatomy: a re-evaluation of his efforts. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):13–6

Goodrich JT: Sixteenth-century Renaissance art and anatomy: Andreas Vesalius and his great book--a new view. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):280–8

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685–1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33

Jelly O: The Vesalian title pages: a case for reversal. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):79–84

Lain Entralgo P: Van Helmont y el cuerpo humano. **Asclepio** 1988;40:287–96

Leitert G, Engelmann G: Znachenie tvorchestva Andreia Vezaliia dlia sovremennoi morfologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):92–3

Luján N: La leyenda de la muerte de Vesalio. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(226):110–5 •

Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560–9.

Denmark

Ahlström CG, Ekström P, Regnéll G: Niels Stensen: Anatom, naturvetare och hans väg till den Katolska kyrkan. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):7–35

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Niels Stensen (1638–1686). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):553–61

Faller A: Anatomie und Philosophie: Niels Stensen (1638–1686) und sein Jugendfreund Benedictus de Spinoza (1632–1677). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):47–60

Moe H: Da Niels Stensen gav kirtlerne ny anseelse. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:43–78

Poulsen JE, Snorrason E: Nicolaus Steno, 1638–1686: a re-consideration. Gentofte, Denmark: Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium, [1986]. 224 p.

Europe

Bendiner E: Renaissance medicine: alchemy and astrology, art and anatomy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):247–9, 253–4, 259–61 passim

France

Baader G: Jacques Dubois as a practitioner. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 146–54.

Lalardrie B: Jean Pecquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):219–21

Le Floch-Prigent P: Un mannequin anatomique, viscéral, en ivoire. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):142–5

Saban R: La poesie dans les traités d'anatomie au XVIIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences. p. 27–54.

Germany

Pirsig W, Parsche F, Haase S: Ein Schädel mit deformiertem Nasengerüst aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):667–70

Rudolph G: Agrippa de Nettesheim (1486–1535) et la vision de la féminité au XVIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 9–26.

Great Britain

Buckland-Wright JC: Readers of anatomy at the Barber-Surgeons' Company in the Tudor period. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):802–11

Cable L: Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136–52

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666–1709) et la myologie faciale. **Inf Dent** 1988 Oct 27;70(37):3737–9, 3741–2, 3747–9

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666–1709) et la myologie faciale. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):62–8

Jones PM: Thomas Lorkyn's dissections, 1564/5 and 1566/7. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1988;9:209–29 *

Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151–80

Sanchez Gonzalez M: Las ideas antianatómicas y antimicroscópicas de Thomas Sydenham. **Asclepio** 1988;40:223–63

Wendler D: Nathanael Highmore (1613–1685) und die Oberkieferhöhle. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):375–80

Wilson L: William Harvey's Prelectiones: the performance of the body in the Renaissance theatre of anatomy. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):62–95 *

Italy

Belloni L: Per una miglior conoscenza dell'opera di Giovanni Trulli, chirurgo di Galileo: la storia anatomico-medica del card. Orazion Giustiniani. In Mangione C, ed: Scienza e filosofia: saggi in onore di Ludovico Geymonat. Milano, Garzanti, 1985. p. 533–8.

Belloni L: Problemi di anatomia vinciana. Brescia: Centro Richerche Leonardiane, 1984. 80 p. (Notiziario Vinciano, Anno 7, No. 25–26, 1983)

Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65–71

Carlsöö S: Den vetenskapliga tandanatomins urkund - Bartholomaeus Eustachius "Libellus de dentibus." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:53–6

Carlsöö S: Leonardo da Vinci som anatom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:65–70

Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 195–222.

Curri SB: Marcello Malpighi. Sa vie, son oeuvre. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:63–7

DiDio LJ: Brief survey of Malpighi's life. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:7–11

Elkins J: Michelangelo and the human form: his knowledge and use of anatomy. **Art Hist** 1984;7(2):176–86 *

French RK: Berengario da Carpi and the use of commentary in anatomical teaching. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 42–74.

Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442–62

Joris R: Léonard ou la solitude de l'esprit. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):11–2

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's Corpus of Anatomical Studies. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):4–5

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's elements of the science of man. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xiii, 385 p.

Mathé J: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomische Zeichnungen. Fribourg and Genève, Productions Liber and Editions Minerva, [1985?]. 111 p.

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105–8

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi and the foundation of microscopic anatomy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:3–6

Papasoli B: Il soggiorno parigino di Niccolò Stenone (1664–65). In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 97–117.

Premuda L: La presenza aristotelica nell'anatomia di Alessandro Benedetti. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 887–95.

Rippa Bonati M: Il teatro anatomico dell'Università di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 133.

Schultz B: Art and anatomy in Renaissance Italy. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xvi, 258 p.

Wilson RV: Collaborations in art and medicine, 1491–1543: the development of anatomical studies in Italian medical treatises. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. xxvi, 392 p.

Netherlands

Fournier M: De microscopische anatomie in Bidloo's Anatomia humani corporis (1685). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):187–208

Gysel C: Govert Bidloo en de anatomie van het aangezicht, drie honderd jaar geleden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):4–10

Gysel C: Govert Bidloo (1649–1713), homme de lettres et professeur d'anatomie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Sep;41(4):141–8

Gysel C: Het wetenschappelijk werk van Gerard Blasius (1626–1682). II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Jul;95(7):271–6

Gysel C: Le peintre Johan Van Neck et "la leçon d'anatomie de Frederic Ruysch" (1683): une énigme resolue. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 104–13.

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327–30

Spain

Fresquet Febrer JL: El tratado de anotomía (1580) de Juan Calvo. Contribución al estudio de la morfología posvesaliana española. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 17–28.

Riera J: Juan Valverde de Amusco y la Medicina del Renacimiento. Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid, 1986. 42 p.

Riera Palmero J: Juan Valverde de Hamusco y la medicina española del Renacimiento. Historical introduction to Valverde de Hamusco J. Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano. New ed. Madrid, Ediciones Turner, 1985. p. 7–18.

Valverde J: Historia de la composición del cuerpo humano. Historical introduction by J. Riera Palmero . Madrid: Turner, 1985. 456 p.

Sweden

Eriksson G: Olof Rudbeck d.ä. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1984;:77–119

1700 to Present

Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part II: Muscle variations of the foot. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):157–76

Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part I: Muscle variations of the leg. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):111–34

Bendtsen TF, Nyengaard JR: Unbiased estimation of particle number using sections--an historical perspective with special reference to the stereology of glomeruli. **J Microsc** 1989 Jan;153 (Pt 1):93–102

Blanckaert C: "Les vicissitudes de l'angle facial" et les débuts de la craniométrie (1765–1875). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987;108(3–4):417–53

Bush RB: The doctor and the devils. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):97–101

Donáth T: Az anatómiai terminológia mai állása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):405–7

Engelhardt D von: Scienza e arte, filosofia e religione conferiscono al corpo senso e significato. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):5–12

Gerlach J: In memoriam Hartwig Kuhlenbeck. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):89–98

Gysel C: L' "Anatomia" de Govert Bidloo (1685) et le plagiat de William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):96–101

Haug H: In memoriam Hans Elias. **Anat Anz** 1986,161(3):185–95

Hildebrand R: Bourgery und Jacob, Hirschfeld und Léveillé--über Meisterwerke der anatomischen Ikonographie zur Blütezeit der Lithographie. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):363–72

Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145–55

Light TR: Hands on stamps. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):912

Louis R: Anatomy in the XVIIIth century. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):147–8

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Les beaux esprits se rencontrent". Petrus Camper und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 57–72.

Maehle AH: "Ob es auch anatomische Belustigungen gäbe" - Ein Disput über die Asthetik der Leichenpräparation im 18. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:89–109

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Gehirn, Nerven, Seele: Anatomie und Physiologie im Umfeld S. Th. Soemmerrings. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 473 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen; 3). Contributions by J. Benedum, F. W. Dougherty, S. Oehler-Klein, P. C. Wegner, H. Heintel, H. Schott, N. Blankenburg, M. Wenzel, H. Müller-Dietz, W. Müller-Dietz, M. Kutzer, R. Hildebrand, F. Dumont.

Neave R: Pictures in the round: moulage and models in medicine. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):80–4

O'Rahilly R: Anatomical terminology, then and now. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):291–300

Osterberg D: Kropp og omverden. **Samtiden** 1984;93(6):10–5 •

Pattison FL: Granville Sharp Pattison: anatomist and antagonist, 1781–1851. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing; Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 284 p.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):15–32

Rawdon BB, Villiers H de, Kramer B, et al: Chimaeras, carbon fibres and Khoisan: research in the basic anatomical sciences, 1970–1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):751–7

Schiebinger L, Verni B: Politica sessuale: le prime rappresentazioni dello scheletro feminile nell'anatomia del XVIII secolo. **Mem Riv Stor Donne** 1984;(11–12):145–51 •

Stroppiana L: Metodologia Morgagnana. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):3–10

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzmethoden nach Skelettfunden. Vorschläge zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skelettfunden bis zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun;44(2):149–67

Australia

Blunt MJ: John Irvine Hunter of the Sydney Medical School, 1898–1924. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. 135 p.

Elmslie RG: Early anatomists of the Adelaide Medical School. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):865–9

Austria

Bulteau V: Mozart's left ear. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):267–8

Hildebrand R: Bijoux anatomiques--Die mikroskopischen Injektionspräparate des Wiener Anatomen Joseph Hyrtl (1810–1894). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):1–11

Weissmann G: Springtime for Pernkopf. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):142–68

Williams DJ: Eduard Pernkopf and the Pernkopf painters. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 524–36.

Williams DJ: The history of Eduard Pernkopf's Topographische Anatomie des Menschen. **J Biocommun** 1988 Spring;15(2):2–12

Canada

Barker CA: The "Dissecting Room" of the Ontario Veterinary College of 1890–1914. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):65–7

MacGillivray R: Body-snatching in Ontario. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):51–60

Czechoslovakia

Jan Evangelista Purkyně--life and work. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1378–92

Málek P: J.E. Purkyně jako inspirace v umění. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1373–7

Nikliček L, Kotek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--osobnost světové i národní vědy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1342–63

Palivec V: Dr. Václav Staněk, lékař a spisovatel. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1272–3

Tichý M, Remiš T: Profesor Frank a začiatky Ustavu pre normálnu a topografickú anatómiu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave.

ANATOMY

Cesk Zdrav 1988 Mar;36(3):132–8

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 200 let od narození Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1333–41

Europe

Imbault-Huart MJ: La médecine anatomo-clinique: naissance et constitution d'une medecine moderne. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005–12

Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134–9

Finland

Leikola A: E. J. Bonsdorff et l'anatomie de Cuvier en Finlande. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):148–52

France

Barone R: An urgent reform: French anatomic terminology. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):85–8

Delmas A: Le Musée Orfila et le Musée Rouvière. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 289–93.

Dreyfuss M: The anatomical models of Dr. Auzoux. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):60–2

Dumont M: Les vagabondages de Jules Cloquet et de Gustave Flaubert. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):151–4

Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: The names and faces of medicine. Angle of Louis. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):21

Farrell PS, McHenry LC: Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1349–50

Fossard J: Dessins d'anatomie artistique inédits du Maître A. Decaris. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):371–9

Gysel C: Georges Cuvier (1769–1832). La biologie et les dents. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):385–95

Gysel C: Le chirurgien Guillaume Desnoues (1650–1735) "autheur des anatomies en cire." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):67–72

Haigh E: Xavier Bichat and the medical theory of the eighteenth century. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. 146 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 4)

Milstein S: Jacques Joseph and the upper lateral nasal cartilages. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):424

Orcel L: La Société Anatomique de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 234.

Osguthorpe JD: Lithograph of the neck. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):449

Pons J, Duboscq J, Sadania J: Jacob, l'anatomiste (1867–1928). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):139–42

Py C, Vidart C: Les musées d'anatomie sur les champs de foire. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1985;(60):3–10 *

Germany

Crighton JL: Anatomy and subversion: 150th anniversary of Georg Büchner's death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):489–91

Drabek A: Die Dr. Senckenbergische Anatomie von 1914 bis 1945. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 160 p. (Frankfurt Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 7)

Druey J: Soemmerring-Forschungen. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):295–302

Fangnänel J, Spaar H, Thom A: Die Schatten der Vergangenheit. Zur Veröffentlichung des Tagebuches des Anatomen Hermann Voss aus den Jahren 1932 bis 1942. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):715–7

Fehrman C: Schillers skalle i verklighet och dikt. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):31–42

Fröhlich J, Linss W: In memoriam Alfred Dorn. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):285–96

Geus A: Christian Koeck (1758–1818), der Illustrator Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 263–78.

Gysel C: Les Meckel, éponymes de l'anatomie de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):669–88

Habrich C: Vom "Theatrum Anatomicum" zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum Ingolstadt. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:35–48

Hildebrand R: Biographical note: Friedrich Arnold (1803–1890). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:323–6

Jagell S, Gustavson KH: Farfar, far och son--tre framstående anatomer Meckel. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1063

Kirsche W: Zum 100. Band der Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung und zum 100. Geburtstag ihres Begründers Hermann Stieve. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):1–6

Letschert G: Friedrich Karl Eichbaum (1852–1901), erster Fachvertreter für Veterinäranatomie in Giessen (1879–1901). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 222 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 10)

Lierse W: In memoriam Gerhard Wolf-Heidegger 29. Dezember 1910--31. Juli 1986. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):245–51

Lohff B: Victor Hensen, Physiologe, Anatom und Meeresforscher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 42–7.

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian von Loder. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):59–76

Neiss WF: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Niere' (1909): Ein Handschreiben Karl Peters an Philipp Stöhr sen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:293–300

Newell FW: Friedrich Gustav Jacob Henle (1809–1885). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):360–1

Ortmann R: Die jüngere Geschichte des Anatomischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln, 1919–1984: 65 Jahre in bewegter Zeit. Köln, Böhlau, 1986. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Universität zu Köln ; Bd. 3)

Richter W: Friedrich Kopsch als Histologe und Embryologe. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Berliner Anatomen aus Anlass seines 30. Todestages am 24. Januar 1985. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):1–13

Rosenbauer KA: In memoriam Professor Anton Kiesselbach 1907--1984. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):233–9

Schierhorn H: Otto Deiters (1834–1863)--Leben und neuroanatomisches Werk. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):308–36

Schnalke T: Die Hannoverschen Kunststoffmoulagen. Eine einzigartige Sammlung dermatologischer Lehrmodelle. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740–2

Schnalke T, Beck HG, Lechner W: Die Moulagen der Universitäts-Hautklinik Würzburg als Beispiel einer deutschen Sammlung--Geschichtliche Entwicklung und didaktischer Wert. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):426–9

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--ein entschiedener Fürsprecher anatomischer Wachsmodelle. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):391–4

Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771–1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432–5

Schneck P: Zum wirken von Karl Asmund Rudolphi in Berlin. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3–4):72–5

Simmer HH: Denkmal für ein Denkmal. Zur Erinnerung an der jüdischen Arzt, Chirurgen und Anatomen Jakob Herz (1816–1871) in Erlangen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):271–6

Smollich A: Ernst Friedrich Gurlt (1794–1882). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):575–83

Trienes R: The influence of German idealistic morphology on the development of C.J. van der Klaauw's epistemology. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988;37(2):91–119

Wackwitz W: Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Anat Anz** 1985;160(1):77–9

Weber B: "Ueber das Organ der Seele," Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1796). Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 360 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 45)

Wenzel M: "... dass der Liebhaber etwas Erfreuliches und Nützliches zu leisten im Stande ist." Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):161–6

Wenzel M: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Morphologie und Farbenlehre. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 11–32.

Great Britain

Bondeson J: John Hunter och Sir Everard Home. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):97–145

Boucé PG: Mentalités sexuelles et representation du corps dans quelques erotics anglais du XVIIIe siècle. **Mentalities** 1985;3(1–2):17–23 *

Bowden RE: The evolution and growth of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1887–1987. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:1–14

Brown D: The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13–25

Cohen E: Medical debates on woman's 'nature' in England around 1700. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:7–11

Fuse H: [The study of some anatomical illustrations: the change in visualizations from Anatomia (by Cowper) to Kaibo-Sonsinzu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):72–81

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83–106 *

Goldwyn RM: Gray's anatomy. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):147–8

Jordanova LJ: Gender, generation and science: William Hunter's obstetrical atlas. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 386–412.

Lawrence C: Alexander Monro primus and the Edinburgh Manner of Anatomy. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):193–214

le Gros Clark W: The remarkable versatility of a remarkable anatomist. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Jul;39(1):17–29

Malloch JA: Jeremy Bentham's head. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep;101(854):614–5

Mazumdar PM: Anatomy, physiology, and surgery: physiology teaching in early nineteenth-century London. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):119-43

Philipp E: William Hunter: anatomist and obstetrician supreme. **Huntia** 1985-87;44-45:122-48

Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195-8

Robins N, Robins R: Hands and the artist--Henry Moore. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):140-3

Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837-55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237-58

Italy

Bani G: Felice Fontana--his life and works. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):337-46

Cipollini A: Invito di Golgi a Kölliker per il congresso pavese di anatomia nel 1900. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:21-6

Giordani F: I riferimenti all'opera di G. B. Morgagni, in particolare al "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis" e a quella di altri autori dello Studio di Padova nel "Traité de l'épilepsie" di S. A. Tissot. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 127-36.

Hilloowala R, Renahan J: XVIII century anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):141-58

Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana, life and works. Trento, Italia, Societa di studi trentini di scienze storiche, 1984. xix, 422 p.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: The elegant anatomist. The Italian medical connections of Eduard Sandifort (1742-1814). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):305-20

Olagüe de Ros G: La Relazione de' Male di Petto (1720) de Domenico Gagliardi (ca. 1660-ca. 1735) en el ambiente anatomoclínico romano. **Dynamis** 1983;3:289-302

Ongaro G, Mazzolini RG: Morgagni revisited: the papers at the Biblioteca Palatina of Parma re-examined. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):160-3

Premuda L: G. B. Morgagni (1682-1771): l'introduzione del pensiero anatomico nella patologia e i suoi riflessi sul piano clinico. In his: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 85-90.

Japan

Fuse H: [The study of some anatomical illustrations: the change in visualizations from Anatomia (by Cowper) to Kaibo-Sonsinzu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):72-81

Ishida H: [Sanei Mochizuki's viewpoint on Dutch medicine and Japanese medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):374-89

Ishida S, Mulder WJ, Beukers H: [The introduction of the 'Anatomie clastique' to Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):56-61

Ishii T: [In memoriam Professor Seiho Nishi] (Jpn). **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):201-12

Kamiya T, Kanazawa E: [On the history of the skull brought to Japan by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):413-24

Koseki T: [Hans Gierke and Joseph Disse, foreign teachers of anatomy at Tokyo University early in the Meiji Era (part I)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):317-27

Mori T: [History of the Department of Anatomy, Tohoku University School of Medicine] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;59(4):322-4

Terahata K: [A short history of dissection in Hokuriku] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):187-201

Uematsu H, Ito T: [In memoriam: Prof. Chikatato Togari] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):233-41

Mexico

Castañeda C: Don Valentín Gómez Farías, su formación intelectual. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):507-25 •

Netherlands

Dubbeldam JL, de Jongh HJ, Osse JW: Pieter Dullemeijer, professor of animal morphology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989;27(1-2):9-16

Dullemeijer P: The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):317-24

Hale RB, Coyle T, ed: Albinus on anatomy: with 80 original Albinus plates. New York: Dover Publications, 1988. 208 p.

Lange A: Petrus Camper (1722-1789) und sein Wirken in der Tierheilkunde und Tieranatomie. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):441-3

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: The elegant anatomist. The Italian medical connections of Eduard Sandifort (1742-1814). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):305-20

Merlen JF: Hermannus Boerhaave, microcirculationniste du XVIIe siècle. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:55-62

Punt H: An historical evaluation of perspective aids particularly in the anatomical illustrations of B. S. Albinus (1697-1770). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):217-26

Poland

Gajda Z: Kilka słów o Henryku Hoyerze-młodszym. Posłowie do sesji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):521-6

Lisowski W: Professor Kazimierz Kostanecki (1863-1940), renowned Polish anatomist. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):115-8

Ostrowska T: Marcin Roliński (1776-1839), profesor anatomii Królewskiego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. W 210 rocznice urodzin. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):469-88

Stahnke J: Ludwik Teichmann (1823-1895), Anatom in Krakau. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:205-67

Romania

Albu I: Victor Papilian's scientific activity. One hundred years since his birth (1888-1956). **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):297-300

Dobrescu G, Gheorghiu T, Adomnicăi M: Un secol de activitate publicistică în ştiinţele morfologice. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:32-5

Fagarasanu I: Ernest Juvara: omul si opera. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 253 p.

South Africa

Tobias PV: Lawrence Herbert Wells (1908-1980) and the Wits anatomy department with some glimpses of his role in australopithecine unravelling. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):11-7

Spain

Aguinaga V: Bio-bibliografía de Martín Martínez. **Asclepio** 1988;40:75-95

Arquiola E: González de Velasco reformador de los saberes morfológicos. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(14):1-26

Kirsche W: Ramón Cajals Lebenswerk im Wandel der Wertung. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):641-58

López Piñero JM: Juan Bautista Bru (1740-1799) y su contribución al grabado zoológico y paleontologico. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhung: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 547-79.

López Piñero JM: Peregrín Casanova (1849-1919) y la morfologgia darwinista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(29):1-16

Resel Maceira L: Anatomistas y urólogos. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:39-44

Sánchez-Blanco F: La conciencia del cuerpo: los escritos autobiográficos de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Asclepio** 1984;36:239-52

Switzerland

Boschung U, Guggisberg E, Keller J, et al: Die Anatomie in Bern von 1896/97: zur Gesamtrenovation 1984-88. Bern: Markus Lehmann, Stampfli, [1989]. 70 p.

Imbault-Huart MJ: La médecine anatomo-clinique: naissance et constitution d'une médecine moderne. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005-12

Plangger-Vavra M: Die Anatomin Hedwig Frey (1877-1938): erste Professorin der Universität Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 76 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 202)

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917-1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314-7

Verdan CE: A museum for the human hand. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):951-3

United States

Appel TA: Jeffries Wyman, philosophical anatomy, and the scientific reception of Darwin in America. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):69-94

Baatz S: "A very diffused disposition": dissecting schools in Philadelphia 1823-1825. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):203-17 •

Bennett W: Dr. Warren's possessions. **Harv Mag** 1987 Jul-Aug;89(6):24-31 •

Benson KR: The Journal of Morphology as window and mirror: reflections and glimpses on the birth of American biology. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):221-34

Cooper DY: William Edmonds Horner (1793-1853), America's first clinical investigator. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):183-99

Gans C: 100 years! **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):219-20

Holmes FL: Thomas Rogers Forbes (1911-1988). Anatomist, medical educator, and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):154-9

Rhoads JE: Memoir of George Washington Corner, M.D. 1889-1981. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):162-5

St. Hoyme LE: Obituary: J. Lawrence Angel, 1915-1986. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):291-301

Sherwood D: Harriet Hosmer's sojourn in St. Louis. **Gateway Herit** 1984-85;5(3):42-8 •

ANATOMY

Smith RA: Of cadavers, chases, and colleges: newspaper coverage, 1885. **Minn Hist** 1985;49(8):332-7 •

Zuckerman S: George Washington Corner, 12 December 1889-28 September 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 73-112.

USSR

Belokurenko SP: Pamiat' o velikom anatome. Ekspozitsiia "Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov v Simferopole". **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):92-5

Bobrik II, Chernyshenko LV: K istorii prepodavaniia anatomii v meditsinskikh institutakh v gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):118-20

Dyskin EA: I.V. Buial'skiĭ i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoĭ anatomii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):97-104

Dyskin EA, Zaĭtsev EI: k 150-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda N.I. Pirogova "khirurgicheskaia anatomiia arterial'nykh stvolov i fastsiĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102-3

Dyskin EA, Tvardovskaia MV: P.F. Lesgaft i kafedra anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):106-10

Gabbasov AG, Kuznetsov VV, Vagapova VSh, et al: 50 let kafedry anatomii cheloveka Bashkirskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):106-7

Kuprianov VV: Tvorcheskoe nasledie P.F. Lesgafta v anatomii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):9-14

Nikitiuk BA: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia antropologiia za 70 let. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):27-36

Nikitiuk BA: Teoretik antropologicheskoi anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. A. Gremiatskogo). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):114-6

Palkin II: Anatomiia cheliustno-litsevoi oblasti v pervom otechestvennom anatomicheskom atlase. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):85-7

Romanov NA, Stepanov PF, Sudzilovskii FV: O russkom perevode "Anatomii chelovecheskogo tela" G. Bidloo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86-9

Semidesiatiletie rozhdeniia novoi ery v zhizni chelovechestva: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):5-8

Sigalevich DA, Smoliar EM, Okhotnikov IA: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Kurskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):103-5

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern PD, Khmel'nitskiĭ, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabrskoĭ Sotsialisticheskoĭ Revoliutsii i razvitie sovietskoi patologicheskoi anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(10):3-96

Sudzilovskii FV, Simakov VV: Anatomicheskie preparaty iz kollektsii P. F. Lesgafta v muzee kafedry anatomii Leningradskogo instituta fizicheskoi kul'tury im. P. F. Lesgafta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):99-103

Sudzilovskii FV, Korneva EF: P.F. Lesgaft--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoĭ antropologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):97-9

Zavadskii NG: P.F. Lesgaft i revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Peterburge kontsa XIX--nachala XX v. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):92-6

ANESTHESIOLOGY

See also **Surgery**

Benedetti C: Intraspinal analgesia: an historical overview. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987;85:17-24

Bennett CR: Anesthetic management. Historical, present, future. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-95

Bergman NA: Forerunners of modern anesthesiology: dwarfs and giants. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):8-12

Brown GH: "That blessed sleep". Thoughts on the history of anaesthesia. **SAAD Dig** 1985 Jan;6(1):12-6 contd

Caton D: The secularization of pain. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):493-501

Frost EA: Essays on the history of anesthesia. Georgetown, CT: McMahon Pub. Co., 1985. iii, 58 p.

Karger-Decker B: Besiegter Schmerz: Geschichte der Narkose und der Lokalanästhesie. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 1984. 382 p.

Knapp RB: The gift of surgery to mankind: a history of modern anesthesiology. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1983. ix, 127 p.

Little DM, ed: Classical anesthesia files. Park Ridge, Ill., Wood Library-Museum of Anesthesiology, 1985. xvii, 335 p. (Reprinted articles by numerous authors)

Malamed SF, Joseph C: Electronic anesthesia. Electricity in dentistry. **CDA J** 1987 Jun;15(6):12-4

Matsuki A: [Etymological study of "masui"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):304-15

Rees GJ: Paediatric anaesthesia--past, present and future. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):67-80

Rupreht J: The recent wave of interest in the history of anaesthesia. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):4-10

Rupreht J, et al., ed: Anaesthesia: essays on its history. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xxi, 409 p. (First International Symposium on the History of Modern Anaesthesia, Rotterdam, 1982)

Rüttimann B: Vom Operationsschmerz zur Schmerzoperation. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31;117(5):151-7

Schlimgen R, Hennes R: Die Entwicklung der Anästhesiologie. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:401-12

Soban D, Ruprecht J, Keys TE, et al: Zur Geschichte des Scopolamin--Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Anwendung in der Anästhesie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(1):43-54

VanDam LD: Anaesthesia. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 43-52.

Vandam LD: On the origins of intrathecal anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Spring;27(1):2-7

Zinganell K, ed: Anaesthesie--historisch gesehen. Berlin; New York: Heidelberg, 1987. 115 p.

China

Chuang Y: Chung-kuo chen chiu fa chan shih: = Historical review of the development of the Chinese acupuncture. T'ai-pei, Y. Chuang, Min Kuo 67 nien, [1978]. 8, 145 p.

Jacquemin J: Histoire de l'acupuncture en Chine. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):113-21

Jiang Y: [Texture research on Zhu Na, the native place of the renowned acupuncturist Huangfu Mi] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):24-8

Lang X: [An inquiry on ma fei san (an anaesthetic formula) and re-discussion on Hua Tuo's nationality]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):88-92

Song Z: [Research on the archaic pronunciation of Ma Bi San for Ma Fei San, a well-known anaesthetic proposed by Hua Tuo of Han Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):76-8

Europe

Knapp VJ: Cathartic drugs and pain in pre-industrial Europe. **IMJ** 1986 Jan;169(1):32-5

Great Britain

Adams AK: The contribution of research in anaesthesia to clinical medicine. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):9-13

Japan

Stevens JE: Anaesthesia in Japan: past and present. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):294-8

Jordan

Takrouri MS: History of anesthesia in Jordan. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):141-8

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

el-Ansary MM: History of pain relief by ancient Egyptians. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun;10(2):99-105

500 A.D.-1450

Europe

Keil G: Spongia somnifera. Mittelalterliche Meilensteine auf dem Weg zur Voll- und Lokalnarkose. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):643-8

1450-1700

Great Britain

Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185-6

Japan

Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463-89

1700 to Present

Altman AJ, Albert DM, Fournier GA: Cocaine's use in ophthalmology: our 100-year heritage. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(4):300-6

Arnulf G: L'histoire tragique et merveilleuse de l'anesthesie. Paris:

Lavauzelle, 1989. 231 p.

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Le centenaire de l'utilisation de la cocaïne et des anesthésiques locaux en ophtalmologie (1884–1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):137–44

Bellucci G: Storia della anestesiologia. Padova: Piccin, 1982. 643 p.

Bratus' VD: Na puti k antiseptike i obezbolivaniiu v khirurgii. Kiev, Naul, dumka, 1984. 165 p.

Brown GH: "That blessed sleep"—Part 2. Thoughts on the history of anaesthesia. **SAAD Dig** 1985 Apr;6(2):42–6

Clark RB: The origination of common eponyms used in anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):338–9

Courington FW, Calverley RK: Anesthesia on the Western Front: the Anglo-American experience of World War I. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):642–53

Davis AB: Anesthetist and anesthesiologist: technology in the social context of a medical and nursing specialty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):123–34

Dinnick OP: Early textbooks on anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):807–8

Erny P, Bourdalle C: Pour une histoire naturelle du risque anesthésique. **Cult Tech** 1983;(11):132–47 *

Fasquelle R, Le Guillou A: La place de l'anesthésie électro-médicamenteuse dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):81–2

Fodor F: 100 de ani de la aplicarea cocainei în anestezia locală oftalmologică. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):161–2

Gauthier A, Chamapagne C, Thierry JP: Les limites de la médicalisation de l'accouchement. **Cult Tech** 1983;(11):148–51 *

Glenner R: Timepieces. Continuum. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):514

Glenner RA, Pick RM: A history of local anesthesia armamentarium. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):1–12

Goder K: Zur Einführung synthetischer Schlafmittel in die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 172 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 18)

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis as surgical anesthesia. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):201–8

Harris LS, May EL: Historical introduction and review of chemistry. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Feb;14(3–4):227–32

Herschfeld JJ: Carl Koller and the discovery of local anesthesia. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):122–7

Holmdahl MH: Lokalanestesin under 100 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:119–27

Jantzen JP, Stanton-Hicks MD: Bronchoscopy through the mask? A renaissance! **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):650

Keys TE: Reflections after a 50-year interest in the history of modern surgical anaesthesia. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):41–4

Klammt J, Muller U, Pingel G: 100 Jahre zahnärztliche Lokalanästhesie. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Mar;36(3):152–8

Lassner J: Le centenaire de l'anesthésie locale. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):437–8

Leonard AG: Stamp recognition for William Morton. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):345

Lipp M: Anästhesieverfahren für Behandlungen in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde (I). **Quintessenz** 1989 Jan;40(1):117–21

Little DM, ed: Classical anesthesia files. Park Ridge, Ill., Wood Library-Museum of Anesthesiology, 1985. xvii, 335 p.

MacAfee KA 2d: Nitrous oxide, Part I: Historical perspective and patient selection. **Compendium** 1989 Jun;10(6):350, 352, 356

McAuley JE: Carl Koller--the man and the drug. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):21–6

Mapleson WW: More on eponyms used in anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):829

Marx GF: Die historische Entwicklung der geburtshilflichen Anaesthesie. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):537–40

Masson AH: Crime and anaesthesia: rape and abduction **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):8, 25

Meehan FP: Historical review of caudal epidural analgesia in obstetrics. **Midwifery** 1987 Mar;3(1):39–45

Menzel A: Applikationsmethoden von Inhalationsnarkotika am Tier in der Zeit von 1845–1945. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):447–50

Mukai N: [History of modern anesthesiology: from a neuropathologist's point of view] (Jpn). **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1490–7

Nolte A: 100 Jahre Regionalanaesthesie. **Reg Anaesth** 1984 Oct;7(4):113–4

Nuland SB: The origins of anesthesia. Part IV. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):299–301 (continued periodically)

Papper EM: Anesthesiology comes of age. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1225–7

Petrikas AZh: Istoriia razvitiia i perspektivy mestnogo in"ektsionnogo obezbolivaniia zubov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):82–5

Sabathié M, Boulard G: Le concept de réinhalation et son historique en anesthésiologie. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):373–4

Schulte-Steinberg O: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lokalanästhesie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(5):285–9

Secher O: Early textbooks on anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1022

Secher O: Early textbooks on anesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):385–6

Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173–88

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: Pulse oximetry. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Winter;25(4):205–14

Shephard DA: John Snow and research. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):224–41

Silva Meza R: Un siglo de anestésicos locales. **Pract Odontol** 1987 Sep;8(9):59–60, 62–3

Simard-Savoie S: Histoire de l'anesthésie locale. **J Dent Que** 1986 Jun;23:295

Smith WD: Surgery without pain—Part 1: Background. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):70–8

Soni JC, Thomas DA: A history of anaesthetic rooms. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):670–1

Thiery M: Historische aspecten van het stillen van pijn tijdens de normale baring. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(5):445–83; discussion 483–4

Thompson PW, Wilkinson DJ: Development of anaesthetic machines. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jul;57(7):640–8

Tirer S: Rivalries and controversies during early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):605–11

Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento histórico de la anestesia local en odontología. **ADM** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):139–43

Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Magaña Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento historico de la anestesia local en odontologia. **Av Odontoestomatol** 1987 May–Jun;3(4):203–7

Tverskoy M: From the history of anesthesia in military surgery. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):661

Weisser C: Theoretische Grundlagen und technische Verwirklichung von Ather-Narkoseapparaten um die Jahrhundertwende, dargestellt am Braun'schen Apparat zur Ather-Chloroform-Mischnarkose (1901) und am Ombrédanne'schen Ather-Inhalator (1908). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:69–90

Wildsmith JA: Origins of local anaesthesia. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):6–7

Wilkinson E: History of neuroanesthesia. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):27–36

Wright AJ, Aldrete A: Patient memories of anesthesia—historical perspective. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;9(3):233–54

Yagiela JA: Local anesthetics: a century of progress. **Anesth Prog** 1985 Mar–Apr;32(2):47–56

Zuck D: The Alcock chloroform vaporizer. An early calibrated temperature-compensated plenum apparatus in its historical context. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):972–80

Africa

Conacher ID: The first anaesthetic in Central Africa. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1103–7

Australia

Barry BJ: Anaesthesia--ideals and reality. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):213–9

Grainger JK: Intravenous sedation--50 years in Australia. **Dent Anaesth Sedat** 1984 Nov;13(2):41–3

Hains JW: The search for a symbol. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):99–106

Taylor BL, Biggs WW: Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233–5

Wilson G: Benjamin Archer Kent: a South Australian pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):451–8

Wilson G: Education in anaesthesia in Australia: a centenary. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):448–56

Wilson G: Janet Lindsay Greig: a pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):420–8

Wilson GC: The introduction of local anaesthesia in Australia, January 19, 1885. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):71–8

Austria

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29–34

Gunther B: Karl Koller: centenario del descubrimiento de la analgesia local (1884). **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1181–5

Honegger H: Die Entdeckung der Lokalanaesthesie. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):15–9

Mayrhofer O: Geschichte der Anaesthesiologie in Osterreich und ihre Querverbindungen zur türkischen Anaesthesiologie. In Terzioglu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 235–9.

Slezak H: Ortliche Betäubung. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):13–4

Wyklicky H: Hundert Jahre Lokalanästhesie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):449–50

Belgium

Tirer S: The De Hemptinne inhaler. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):117–9

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Canada

MacDougall JA: The earliest ether anaesthetic in British North America--a first for Saint John, New Brunswick? **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):496–504

Shephard DA: The evolution of anaesthesia as a specialty in Canada. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):134–42

Sykora O: Dr. L.E. Van Buskirk. Pioneer maritime dentist was first to use anaesthetic in surgical operation in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):907–9

China

Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463–89

Denmark

Rudkjøbing OT: Krigs- og katastrofeanaestesi. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1967–70

Secher O: En dansk anaesthesimetode i amerikansk strejflys. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:92–107

France

Aprahamian E: Histoire de l'anesthésie à l'éther en 1847, à travers la Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1978. 127-iv p.

Boulanger JP, Devalois B, Lansade A, et al: Evolution de l'anesthésie pédiatrique à Limoges de 1915 à 1955. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):539–41

Boureau J: Un historique de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):255–9

Braun U: A.L. Lavoisier und der Anaesthesist. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):664–71

Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Paul Reclus. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):439–42

Lassner J: Le cinquantenaire de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):253–4

Lassner J: L'histoire de la pratique de l'anesthésie en France. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):341–4

Smith WD: Surgery without pain--Part II: 1800-1847. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):186–92

Titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Tuffier. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):443–6

Germany

Condon HA: Brünings' bronchoscopic mask. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):996–7

Goerig M, Schulte am Esch J: Georg Perthes--ein Pionier moderner Regionalanaesthesie-Techniken? **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–5

Howat DD: Paul Sudeck--his contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):847–50

Just OH, Dressler P, Böhrer H, et al: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie an der Universität Heidelberg. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):53–9

Klimpel V: Zur ärztlich ausgeführten Narkose in der Frühgeschichte der modernen Anaesthesiologie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):241–5

Lipnick RL: Hans Horst Meyer and the lipoid theory of narcosis. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):265–9

Nolte H: The first thirty years of regional anaesthesia in Germany (1884–1914). **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Oct;8(4):63–6

Rehnig HJ: Die Entwicklung des Fachgebietes Anaesthesiologie am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):171–3

Schadewaldt H: Der Einfluss der Anästhesiologie auf die allgemeine Heilkunde. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed** 1986;27:244–6

Schwarz W: 140 Jahre--Erste Athernarkose in Deutschland. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):23–5

Sweeney B: Franz Kuhn. His contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1000–5

Tschöp M: Ernst von der Porten, 1884–1940: in der Geschichte der deutschen Anästhesiologie. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 99 p.

Great Britain

Aleman U, Freedman D: Mannen bakom "tuben". Hans avhandling om intratrakeal anestesi underkändes som "av ringa praktisk betydelse". **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):450

Beard JW: Twenty years ago. The anaesthetist and the care of the surgical patient. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):505–7

Beinart J: A history of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford, 1937-1987. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 214 p.

Bloch H: Henry Hill Hickman (1800-1830): country doctor and discoverer of inhalation anesthesia. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1168–70

Condon HA: Sir Ivan Magill. A supplementary bibliography. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1096–7

Condon HA, Gilchrist E: Stanley Rowbotham. Twentieth century pioneer anaesthetist. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):46–52

Cranefield PF: J. Y. Simpson's early articles on chloroform. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):903–9

Defalque RJ, Wright AJ: R(obert) Mortimer Glover and the first chloroform anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1033–4

Dopson L: No laughing matter. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jun 24-30;83(25):20–1

Dundee JW: Anaesthetics. With special reference to Ivan Magill. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S87–90

Ellis RH: Robert Liston's letter to Dr. Francis Boott: its reappearance after 135 years. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):331–5

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson, Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson: Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20

Hargreaves AS, Guy JR: William Alfred Hunt (1845-1929): local anaesthetic pioneer. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):193–4

Magill I: An appraisal of progress in anaesthetics. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):154–65

Maltby JR: Sherlock Holmes and anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):58–62

Masson AH: The appointment of an anaesthetist. Edinburgh Royal Infirmary 1900-12. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):146–9

Masson AH: Two early ether inhalers. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):843–6

Matsuki A: [The first fatal case from chloroform anesthesia--the case of Hannah Greener] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):392–403

Nunn JF: The first meeting of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):639–41

O'Sullivan EP: Dr Robert James Minnitt 1889-1974: a pioneer of inhalational analgesia. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):221–2

Payne JP: Thirty years on: anniversary of the founding of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):523–4

Poovey M: "Scenes of an indelicate character": the medical "treatment" of Victorian women. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):137–68 *

Secher O: Chloroform-anaesthesi til en kongelig familie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:107–25

Shepherd JA: 'The smart of the knife'--early anaesthesia in the services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):109–15

Spence AA: Sixty-five and going strong! British Journal of Anaesthesia reaches another landmark. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):605–7

Weaver BM: The history of veterinary anaesthesia. **Vet Hist** 1987-88 Winter;5(2):43–57

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1067–9

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45–8

Wilkinson DJ: A. Charles King: a unique contribution to anaesthesia. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):510–4

Wylie WD: 'There, but for the grace of God...' **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):171–80

Zuck D: The development of the anaesthetic vaporizer. The contribution of A. G. Levy. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):773–5

Jamaica

Hanna WJ: Early experiences with anaesthesia and the first recorded use of ether in Jamaica, 1847. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):60–7

Japan

Matsuki A: [First general anesthesia by Dohryu Mikami in Tsugaru] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):203–17

Matsuki A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan] **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1462–5

Matsuki A: Masuika no shūhen. Tōkyō: Katsuseidō Shuppan, 1987. ii, 205 p.

Matsumoto A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan during 1926-1935] (Jpn). **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):868–74

Matsumoto A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan] (Jpn). **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1666–70 (continuing)

Mexico

Vasconcelos-Palacios G, Hülsz E, Melman E, et al: Pasado, presente y futuro de la anestesiología en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;124(7-8):243–61

Netherlands

DeLange JJ, et al: Van aether naar beter: veertig jaar Nederlandse Vereniging voor Anesthesiologie 1948-1988. Utrecht: Wetenschappelijke uitgeverij Bunge, 1988. xv, 344 p.

Poland

Jurczyk W, Dziak A: Anestezjologia i intensywna terapia w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):257-64

Qatar

Zohairy AF: The Department of Anesthesiology--history and present status. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):447-52

Scandinavia

Secher O: The introduction of ether anaesthesia in the Nordic countries. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):2-10

South Africa

Parbhoo NP: George Warwick Bampfylde Daniell, 1864-1937. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):712-5

Spain

de las Mulas M: XXV aniversario de la Asociación Andaluza-Extremeña de Anestesiología y Reanimación (1963-1988). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):313-4, 326-43

Franco Grande A, Baños Rodríguez G: Pioneros españoles de las técnicas de intubación laringotraqueal. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):344-9

Hervás Puyal C: Sobre "El Telégrafo Médico." **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):362

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F: Clásicos españoles de la anestesiología. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 1981. 306 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XXII, Serie B (Textos Clásicos))

Márquez Espinós C, Herrera Rodríguez F: Análisis de las tesis doctorales anestésicas gaditanas del Sexenio Revolucionario. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):276-81

Márquez Espinós C: El Telégrafo Médico (1847-1850) y la introducción de la anestesiología en España. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):161-6

Miguel Martínez J: Nuestra primera intubación traqueal anestesiológica. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):219-21

Vitoria M: Introducción de la anestesia en España. Los médicos y su contribución. **Gac Med Bilbao** 1981;78:531-76

Turkey

Mayrhofer O: Geschichte der Anaesthesiologie in Osterreich und ihre Querverbindungen zur türkischen Anaesthesiologie. In Terzioglu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 235-9.

United States

Arens JF: Three decades of cardiac anesthesia. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1985 Sep;52(7):516-20

Ash HL: Anesthesia's dental heritage (William Thomas Green Morton). **Anesth Prog** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-9

Bankert M: Watchful care: a history of America's nurse anesthetists. New York: Continuum, 1989. 234 p.

Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

Bergman NA: Samuel Latham Mitchill (1764-1831). A neglected American pioneer of anesthesia. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):675-8

Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17

Carlsson C, Cooper S: One hundred thirty-six years of ether anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):339-40

Clark RB: A history of anesthesiology in Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Apr;82(11):544-51

Cushing's contributions to anesthesia: two comments: **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1249-52

Fink BR: Leaves and needles: the introduction of surgical local anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):77-83

Goerig M, Filos K, Renz D: Joseph O'Dwyer--Ein Wegbereiter der endotrachealen Intubation und Druckbeatmung. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):244-51

Gorelick PB, Zych D: Corning, cocaine and local anesthesia. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):325

Gorelick PB, Zych D: James Leonard Corning and the early history of spinal puncture. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):672-4

Hammonds WD, Davis S: The Crawford W. Long Museum--a tribute to physicians' support and generosity. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):86-91

Herschfeld JJ: Horace Wells, pioneer in anesthesia and his defence of his discovery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):124-30

Hirsch NP, Smith GB: Harvey Cushing: his contribution to anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):288-93

Holtkamp P: Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung mit Ather. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1987;45(4):288-90

[Horace Wells]: **Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi** 1988 Mar;26(3):213-6

Jacobsohn PH: Dentistry's answer to the "humiliating spectacle". **Wis Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;64(12):662-3

Johnston WD: "Vignettes" or a portrayal of Horace Wells. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):77-80

Kanterman CB: Who really discovered anesthesia? **TIC** 1987 Jul;46(7):8-11

Kubota Y, Toyoda Y, Kubota H: On the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):265-6

Lee BG: More on the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):275

McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339-42

Maltby JR: Early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):251

Menczer LF, Mittleman M, Wildsmith JA: Horace Wells. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):773-6

Menczer LF: Why Horace Wells--1985? **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):105-7

Neff WB: The origins of thiopentone. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):300-1

Nuland SB: The origins of anesthesia. Parts VI and VII. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):797-803

Pernick MS: A calculus of suffering: pain, professionalism, and anesthesia in nineteenth-century America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xiii, 421 p.

Pittinger CB: The anesthetization of Fanny Longfellow for childbirth on April 7, 1847. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):368-9

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and William Williams Keen. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):550-61

Saidman LJ, Eckenhoff JE, Vandam LD, et al: Fifty years of Anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):1-7

Sandelowski M: Under the influence: a study of the problem of pain relief in childbirth in the United States with emphasis upon the Natural Childbirth Movement, 1914-1960. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1982. vi, 311 p.

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Morton: pioneer in the use of ether. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):56

Sternberg TL: Birth of modern inhalation anesthesiology. **Fla Dent J** 1988 Spring;59(1):16-7, 36

Stoehr T: Robert H. Collyer's technology of the soul. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 21-45.

Travin MS: Anesthesia--125 years ago. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Nov;54(9):36, 38, 40

Vandam LD: Abel Lawrence Peirson: early proponent of etherization. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):375-8

Vandam LD, Volpitto PP, ed: The genesis of contemporary American anesthesiology. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1982. xvi, 246 p. Contributions by B. J. Bamforth, A. M. Betcher, L. W. Brand, J. P. Bunker, F. W. Clement, S. C. Cullen, J. E. Eckenhoff, J. R. Eckman, W. K. Hamilton, F. P. Haugen, C. B. Hickox, E. G. Hyde, R. J. Kitz, L. C. Mark, J. Moyers, M. A. Naraghi, W. B. Neff, T. H. Seldon, K. L. Siebecker, R. G. Zepernick.

Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45-8

Worthington WC: Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830-1903). **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):748-52

Wright AJ: Early use of general anesthesia in Alabama, 1847 to 1853. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):333-5

Wright AJ: Early use of the Cushing-Codman anesthesia record. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):92

Wright AJ: Regional and local anesthesia in Alabama before World War I. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):204-9

USSR

Kissin I, Wright AJ: The introduction of hedonal: a Russian contribution to intravenous anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):242-5

Saev S: "Prakticheski i fiziologichni prouchvaniia vŭrkhu eterizatsiiata" na N. I. Pirogov. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):1-7

Secher O: Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogoff. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):829-37

Uvarov BS: Khirurgicheskoe obezbolivanie vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i sovremennaia voennaia anesteziologiia. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):75-6

Uvarov BS: Vklad N.I. Pirogova v razvitie khirurgicheskogo obezbolivaniia. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):19-22

Wright AJ: First wartime use of surgical anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):93

ANIMALS

See also **Veterinary Medicine**

Adams SL: The medicinal leech. A page from the annelids of internal medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):399-405

ANIMALS

Adams SL: The medicinal leech: historical perspectives. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):261-4

August JR: The domestic cat: man's friend and foe. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):282-8

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001-3

Brewer NR: The care of captive animals: a historical perspective. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):52-60 *

Bulger RE: Use of animals in experimental research: a scientist's perspective. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):215-20

Earle DP: A biblical disease updated. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:132-41

Lanza B, Tu A: Veleni biforcuti. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):81-95

Maehle AH: Diskussionen um die Berechtigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:65-84

Magel CR: Keyguide to information sources in animal rights. London: Mansell, 1989. xiv, 267 p.

Magyar L: Self-curing animals. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):25-34

Mulder JB: The medical marvels of maggots. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1497-9

Müller IW: Zur Geschichte der Blutegeltherapie von den Anfängen bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Diss., Giessen, 1983. 244 p.

Pasteur C: Les animaux ont-ils une ame? **Hist Mag** 1983;(39):32-7 *

Payton B: History of medicinal leeching and early medical references. In Muller KJ, et al, ed: Neurobiology of the leech. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1981. p. 27-34.

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):2-13

Rupke NA, ed: Vivisection in historical perspective. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. x, 373 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine. Contributions by A. H Maehle, U. Tröhler, P. Elliott, D. Manuel, P. Guarnieri, S. Richards, L. Bromandez, [illegible] E. Lederer, M. A. Elston, C. Lawrence, J. Hampson, W. Schupbach.

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis. Triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). II. Lepra del cerdo y/o cisticercosis porcina. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec;61(11-12):1147-58

Schmidt G: Giftspinnen und ihre Gifte. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66

Silver IA: Animals and medicine. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jul;100(375):62-7

Slack P: The black death past and present. 2. Some historical problems. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):461-3

Snetsinger R: Was the Pied Piper of Hameln Jewish? **Midstream (N Y)** 1986;32(8):32-4 *

Steger G: Frischfleisch und Rinderpest--Probleme früherer Handelswege. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):150-4

Tröhler U: Brève histoire de l'expérimentation animale et des controverses qu'elle a suscitées. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):817-29

Zandbergen M: De bloedzuiger of Hirudo medicinalis. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1987 Dec 1;41(24):783-8

China

Namba T, Ma YH, Inagaki K: Insect-derived crude drugs in the Chinese Song dynasty. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):247-85

Wang N: [Textual studies of fenshu and yanshu (two kinds of mouse)] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):3-5, 61

Finland

Klatt CH: The infiltration of animal diseases through war and commercial products into Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):63-5

Great Britain

Maehle AH: Literary responses to animal experimentation in seventeenth- and eighteenth century Britain. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):27-51

Russell N: Like engend'ring like: heredity and animal breeding in early modern England. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. ix, 271 p.

Mexico

Martínez-Zedillo G, Bobadilla-Vela I: Historia de la cisticercosis porcina en México. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):77-90

Netherlands

van Zutphen LF: Proefdieren en dierproeven. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):121-31

Peru

Andritzky W: Die Reinigung mit dem Meerschweinchen (limpia desl cuy): zur ethnohistorischen Kontinuität einer rituellen Heilmethode in Peru. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 765-75.

Sweden

Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:71-82

Before 500 A.D.

Higashi Y, Iwai-Liao Y: SEM study on the fine structure of teeth of a fossil Oreodon (an early Artiodactyla). **J Osaka Dent Univ** 1988 Apr;22(1):29-37

Kozawa Y, Mishima H, Sakae T: Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):287-96

Lieber E: "He looked in the liver" (Ezekiel 21:26): the medical origins of liver divination. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):235-45

Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May-Dec;5(2-3):97-115

Nakane J: [Morphology and function of the molars in Paleocene primates] **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;23(1):170-200

Rothschild BM: Existence of syphilis in a Pleistocene bear. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):595

von den Driesch A, Boessneck J: Krankhaft veränderte Skelettreste von Pavianen aus altägyptischer Zeit. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):367-72

Canada

Beebe BF, Hulland TJ: Mandibular and dental abnormalities of two Pleistocene American lions (Panthera leo atrox) from Yukon Territory. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):468-72

Egypt

Diener L: Om djur och djurmumier i det faraoniska Egypten--från medicinhistorisk synpunkt. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:39-54

Germany

Begun DR: A large pliopithecine molar from Germany and some notes on the Pliopithecinae. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3-4):156-66

Teichert M: Gebissanomalien und pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen an Tierknochen aus der germanischen Siedlung bei Mühlberg, Kreis Gotha. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):294-301

Greece

Bertier J: L'origine des catégories de grandeur (megethos), d'aspect (eidos) et de caractère (ethos) dans l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 327-44.

Hidirogiou M: Movement in horses in Greek sculpture. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(3):66-7

Pellegrin P: Aristotle's classification of animals: biology and the conceptual unity of the Aristotelian corpus. Berkeley: University of California, 1986. xiv, 235 p.

Schiller V: A kigyó-jelkép fejlodésének néhány állomása a görög mitológiában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):61-5

Thomasen AL: Philoktet--ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):1-20

Rome

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasozyty zwierzat gospodarsikich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". I. Pasozyty Wewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):3-10

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierząt gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". III. Swierzb. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(1):3-10

500 A.D.-1450

Albertus Magnus: Man and the beasts (De animalibus, books 22-26). Ed. by J. J. Scanlan. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1987. 516 p.

Kádár Z: A római Casanatense-könyvtár Corvina-kódexének (Cod. 459) állatábrázolásairól. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):31-6

Great Britain

De Vriend HJ, ed: The Old English Herbarium and Medicina de quadrupedibus. London; New York: Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1984. xc, 403 p.

Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185-90 *

Mexico

Garza M de la: La serpiente y la medicina entre los antiguos mayas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):129-37

1450-1700

Americas

Guerra F: La epidemia americana de influenza en 1493. **Rev Indias** 1985;45(176):325-47 *

Austria

Grossmann T: Eine Kuh mit Brille. Satirische Brillendarstellung auf einem Fresko in Wien um 1500. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):552-3

Belgium

Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62-80

Yasue M: [Concerning the experiment of the spontaneous generation of rats--the incident in the scientific experiment was a hoax] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):19-24

Germany

Butzeck S: Der Wolf Canis lupus L. als Tollwutüberträger im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):666-9

Great Britain

Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185-6

Guerrini A: The ethics of animal experimentation in seventeenth-century England. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Jul-Sep;50(3):391-407

Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151-80

Italy

Borelli GA: On the movement of animals. Edited by P. Maquet. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xii, 469 p.

Karasszon D: Die grundlegenden Ideen des Verhaltens der Tiere in der Physiognomie von Giovanni Battista della Porta (1536-1615). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 135-6.

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105-8

Switzerland

Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620-1695) als Toxikologe. Die Fallstudien und Tierexperimente aus seiner Abhandlung über den Wasserschierling (1679). Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1987. 222 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 40)

Maehle AH: Zur wissenschaftlichen und moralischen Rechtfertigung toxikologischer Tierversuche im 17. Jahrhundert: Johann Jakob Wepfer und Johann Jakob Harder. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):213-21

1700 to Present

Boakes RA: From Darwin to behaviourism: psychology and the minds of animals. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 279 p.

Britton EB: A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331-3

Burghardt GM: Animal awareness. Current perceptions and historical perspective. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):905-19

Castle WB: Grain-fed pigeons revisited: a pioneer test for vitamin B12. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):503-10

Comparative psychology--past, present, and future: **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Sep;101(3):219-91

Dewsbury DA, ed: Leaders in the study of animal behavior: autobiographical perspectives. Lewisburg, Bucknell University Press, 1985. 512 p.

Fisher JR: A pandemic (panzootic) of pleuro-pneumonia, 1840-1860. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(1):26-32

Fox JG: Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Giacometti L: Leeching in the twentieth century. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1128-31

Haraway DJ: Primate visions: gender, race, and nature in the world of modern science. New York: Routledge, 1989. ix, 486 p.

Haraway DJ: Remodelling the human way of life: Sherwood Washburn and the new physical anthropology, 1950-1980. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, Bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18-55.

Hauer JM: First use of autologous blood. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):424

Johnstone PA: The search for animal models of leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):535-47

Jukes TH: Some historical notes on chlortetracycline. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):702-7

Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99-116

Key JD, Rodin AE: William Osler and Arthur Conan Doyle versus the antivivisectionists: some lessons from history for today. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):252-9

Leader RW, Stark D: The importance of animals in biomedical research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):470-85

Lynch ME: Sacrifice and the transformation of the animal body into a scientific object: laboratory culture and ritual practice in the neurosciences. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):265-89

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Atiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Mulder JB: Leeches and leeching: the magic cure. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1402-3

Nabseth DC: Giants before their time. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):867-70

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574-5

Payton BW: Medicinal leeching—the golden age. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):79-90

Rollin BE: The unheeded cry: animal consciousness, animal pain, and science. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 308 p.

Rosenberg E: The elasticity of mammalian lungs. An historic perspective. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):632-7

Ruckebusch Y: A historical profile of early digestive studies. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(1):1-32

Russell ES: A history of mouse genetics. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:1-28

Sabiston DC: The antivivisection movement. A threat to medical research and future progress. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):653-5

Schnader J: External chest compression: 1934. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733

Sureau P: History of rabies: advances in research towards rabies prevention during the last 30 years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S581-4

Tobach E, ed: Historical perspectives and the international status of comparative psychology. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1987. x, 247 p. Historical chapters by P. T. Mountjoy, C. W. Tolman, E. J. Wyers, T. C. Cadwallader, G. Greenberg, J. Reed, L. Furumoto, E. Scarborough, N. K. Innis, J. Demarest.

Toone E: Chickens unlocked lymphocyte mystery. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):152-3

Africa

Mortelmans J, Kageruka P: L'histoire de 80 années d'observations et de recherches sur les theilérioses au Zaïre, Rwanda et Burundi. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):199-212

Australia

Fisher JR: Animal health and ecological disaster in nineteenth century Australia. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):138-54

Canada

Rowsell HC: Regulation of animal experimentation: Canada's program of voluntary control. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:95-105

Russell JC, Secord DC: Holy dogs and the laboratory: some Canadian experiences with animal research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring; 28(3):314-81

Cyprus

Polydorou K: A history of classical swine fever in Cyprus. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr;142(2):151-4

Czechoslovakia

Kouba V: Dvacet let od ozdravení chovu skotu v Ceskoslovensku od tuberkulózy a brucelózy. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):513-6

Europe

Wilkinson L: Rinderpest and mainstream infectious disease concepts in the eighteenth century. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):129-50

ANIMALS

France

Bloom K: "Singulière anomalie sociale." The hippophagy debate in 19th century France. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):44-60

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et le choléra des poules: révision critique d'un récit historique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):87-104

Germany

Benndorf E: 75 Jahre Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Forschung auf der Insel Riems. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):631-41

Bergner H: Nathan Zuntz and 100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in Berlin. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):127-30

Bieringer L, Hofschulte B: Karlsruhe: Aus der Tätigkeit eines Schlachthoflaboratoriums. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):417-9

Gärtner K: 100 years of animal welfare regulation and of experiments with animals in Germany, effects and reasons. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:106-13

Heinroth O, Lorenz K, et al: Wozu aber hat das Vieh diesen Schnabel?: Briefe aus der fruhen Verhaltensforschung 1930-1940. Herausgegeben von O. Koenig. Munchen: R. Piper, 1988. 334 p.

Hofschulte B: Die Tierschutzgesetzgebung in Baden 1851-1933. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):166-8

Maehle AH: Der Literat Christlob Mylius und seine Verteidigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):269-87

Schnalke T: Die Hannoverschen Kunststoffmoulagen. Eine einzigartige Sammlung dermatologischer Lehrmodelle. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740-2

Seidelman WE: Animal experiments in Nazi Germany. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214

Wens HM: Beitrag zu der Inoculation der Rinderpest nach den Anweisungen von J. A. Kersting in den Jahren 1779 bis 1781. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):559-62

Great Britain

Archer JE: "A fiendish outrage?" A study of animal maiming in East Anglia: 1830-1870. **Agric Hist Rev** 1985;33(2):147-57 •

Barcroft H, Matthews DM: David Henry Smyth, 9 February 1908-10 September 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 525-61.

Brown D: The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13-25

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181-9

Hinde RA: William Homan Thorpe: 1 April 1902-7 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:621-39

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413-37 •

Lansbury C: The old brown dog: women, workers, and vivisection in Edwardian England. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xi, 212 p.

Richards S: Drawing the life-blood of physiology: vivisection and the physiologists' dilemma, 1870-1900. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(1):27-56

Rochowiak D: Darwin's psychological theorizing: triangulating on habit. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Jun;19(2):215-41

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23-6 •

Tansey EM: The Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1894-1904: the home office, pharmaceutical firms, and animal experiments. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):1-41

Vincent-Kemp R: George Stubbs and his 18th century patrons. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):2-10

Walls EW: A link with Trafalgar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):179-80

Israel

Adler JH: The origin of the golden hamster as a laboratory animal. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):206-9

Japan

Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession--Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368-91

Mexico

Mayer C L: La investigación e innovación tecnológica en situaciones de emergencia social: el caso de la fiebre aftosa. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):115-24

Netherlands

Akkermans JP: Vlekziekte: van toen naar nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):451-60

Dubbeldam JL, de Jongh HJ, Osse JW: Pieter Dullemeijer, professor of animal morphology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989;27(1-2):9-16

Puerto Rico

Benitez J: Cayo Santiago: the formative years. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):19-20

Frontera JG: Cayo Santiago and the laboratory of perinatal physiology: recollections. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):21-7

Goodwin WJ: Establishment of the Caribbean Primate Research Center. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):31-2

Kessler MJ: Establishment of the Cayo Santiago colony. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):15-7

Marler P: Conducting behavioral and biomedical research on Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):45-6

Proceedings of the meeting to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Cayo Santiago rhesus monkey colony. 4-7 December 1988, Old San Juan, Puerto Rico: **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):1-209

Rawlins RG: Perspectives on the history of colony management and the study of population biology at Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):33-41

Southwick CH: The role of Cayo Santiago in primate field studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):47-51

Vandenbergh JG, Nagel C: Cayo Santiago as a part of the laboratory of perinatal physiology (NINDB). **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):29-30

Vandenbergh JG: The La Parguera, Puerto Rico colony: establishment and early studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):117-9

South Africa

Blumberg L: Robert Koch and the rinderpest. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):438-40

Gear JH: The first organ transplant operation in the Johannesburg Hospital and subsequent studies in the laboratories of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):24-7

Spain

López Piñero JM: Juan Bautista Bru (1740-1799) y su contribución al grabado zoológico y paleontologico. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhung: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 547-79.

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis: triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). I. Triquinosis. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct;61(9-10):931-52

Switzerland

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la vivisection. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):289-303

Harris RL, Williams TW: "Contribution to the Question of Pneumotyphus": a discussion of the original article by J. Ritter in 1880. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):119-22

Neff R: Der Streit um den wissenschaftlichen Tierversuch in der Schweiz des 19. Jahrhunderts. Basel: Schwabe, 1989. 132 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie; Neue Folge, 2)

United States

Andrews JS: Animal parasitology in the United States Department of Agriculture: 1886-1984. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):113-66 •

Banks EM: Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago School of Animal Behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):345-53

Braund KH: A veterinary triumph: the fight against hog cholera in Wiregrass Alabama. **Vet Herit** 1986 Aug;9(2):10-22

Burkhardt RW: Charles Otis Whitman, Wallace Craig, and the biological study of animal behavior in the United States, 1898-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 185-218.

Byerly TC: Animal husbandry--animal science. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):65-110 •

Carlson PH: George Wilkins Kendall and early efforts to control scabies in western range sheep. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):33-9 •

Chernin E: The flagellum as gamete: MacCallum and the hidden link in malaria. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):801-5

Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: Margaret Altmann: a rugged pioneer in rugged fields. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):102-6

Cunha TJ: William Malcolm Beeson, a pioneer in animal science and nutrition. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1552-5

Forbes RM: Ernest Browning Forbes, 1876-1966: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):849-52

Fye WB: H. Newell Martin--a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133-66

Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):62-4

Gossel PP: William Henry Welch and the antivivisection legislation in the District of Columbia, 1896–1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):397–419

Hardy JL: The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945–1985. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S–32S

Hepler RW: Bovine tuberculosis and the battle for pure milk in Memphis, 1910–1911. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:6–23 •

Herrick JB: Suppliers of food animal health products are changing. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438–9

Kampmeier RH: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):666

Lancaster JE, Fabricant J: The history of avian medicine in the United States. IX. Events in the history of avian mycoplasmosis 1905–70. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):607–23

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31–48

Lederer SM: Human experimentation and antivivisection in turn-of-the-century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1987. iv, 268 p.

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7

Loosli JK: Leonard Amby Maynard, 1887–1972. A brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):1–4

Miller EB: Tuberculous cattle problem in the United States. **Hist Med Vet** 1989;14(1–2):1–64

Owens KN, Owens SL: Buffalo and bacteria. **Montana** 1987;37(2):65–7 •

Park DL, Stoloff L: Aflatoxin control--how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109–30

Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898–September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25–47

Price DA: The farmer thought it might be bluetongue. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):31 •

Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;22(2):52–74

Reeves WC: The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940–1949. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S–100S

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900–1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486–505

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155–75

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891–1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531–50

Sealy WC: The hen's egg versus the horse's brain: how equine encephalomyelitis vaccine established the Dorothy and Joseph Beard Foundation. **N C Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):37–8

Shapiro E: Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):931–2

Smith SJ, Evans RM, Sullivan-Fowler M, et al: Use of animals in biomedical research. Historical role of the American Medical Association and the American physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1849–53

Sparke E: Death of sheep. **ANU Hist J** 1981–87;15:88–97 •

Stalheim OH: Animal health in the west. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):27–30 •

Sterioff S, Rucker-Johnson N: Frank C. Mann and transplantation at the Mayo Clinic. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1051–5

Swetlitz M: The minds of beavers and the minds of humans: natural suggestion, natural selection, and experiment in the work of Lewis Henry Morgan. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 56–83.

Tang H: The enigma of hog cholera. controversies, cause, and control 1833–1917. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1986. 186 leaves.

Wainwright M: Maggot therapy--a backwater in the fight against bacterial infection. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):19–26

Whitney RA: Animal Care and Use Committees: history and current national policies in the United States. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:18–21

Wiser V: Healthy livestock--wholesome meat: a short history. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):1–17 •

Woolsey TA: The domination of knowledge by ignorance: politics and regulation of animal research for diagnosis and treatment of disease. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1197–202

Woolsey TA, Burke RE: The playwright, the practitioner, the politician, the president, and the pathologist: a guide to the 1900 Senate Document titled "Vivisection." **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):235–58

USSR

Acanfora M: Lazoopsicologia di K. F. Rulé. **Med Secoli** 1980 May–Aug;17(2):225–36

Brožek J: Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):95–102

Giurgea CE: On facts and ideologies in the Pavlovian saga. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–10

Windholz G: Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):103–12

ART

See also **Exhibits; Medical Illustration; Photography; Portraits; Symbolism and Heraldry**

Ambroselli C: Il dardo mortale. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):63–86

Baron A, Baron P: L'art dentaire à Travers la peinture. Paris: ACR Edition: Vilo, 1986. 254 p.

Baur O: Zur Geschichte des Ausdrucks in Medizin und Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 639–42.

Blaser RH: Paracelsus als Konsiliarius auf einer Allegorie der ärztlichen Konsultation. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:361–9

Borowitz HO: The scalpel and the brush. Anatomy and art from Leonardo da Vinci to Thomas Eakins. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):61–73

Bossnew W, Alexiev B: Données dans l'histoire et l'art sur la pathologie de la main. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 236–9.

Bowman IA: The symbolism of the heart: a review. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Dec;14(4):337–40

Castillo-Ojugas A: La reumatología en el arte. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):87–107

Cole TR, Winkler MG: Aging in Western medicine and iconography. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):335–47

Devaux G: Nouvelles représentations du Christ apothicaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):203–7

Dieckhöfer K: Angst – ein psychopathologisches Phänomen in der Malerei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 622–38.

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Art, history and the antiquity of rheumatic diseases. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):179–80

Donahue MP: Nursing, the finest art: an illustrated history. St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. xiv, 508 p.

Donahue P, Russac PA: Nursing: the finest art. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct;85(10):1080–5

Douglas WG: Art and medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 87–112.

Dubb A: Medicine and art. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Jun–Jul;4(6):24–7

Falconer B: Traumat som konstnärligt motiv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:41–52

Fierens ME, Appelboom T: Les soins aux blessés militaires: quelques témoignages artistiques. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):38–44

Fox DM, Karp DR: Images of plague: infectious disease in the visual arts. In Fee E, Fox FM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 172–[89].

Friedmann LW, Padula PA: Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth century. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):548–54

Gilman SL: Disease and representation: images of illness from madness to AIDS. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 320 p.

Gilroy A, Dalley T, ed: Pictures at an exhibition: selected essays on art and art therapy. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 237 p.

El grabado en la historia de la medicina. Medicina social: **Grabado Hist Med** s.d.;15:1–111 •

Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market--IX. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):55 (continued periodically)

Helfand WH: Pharmacy in l'imagerie populaire. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):116–24

Hjortsjö T: Självmordsmotivet i västerländsk bildkonst. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):114–8

International symposium. Art, history and antiquity of rheumatic diseases. Brussels, April 1986. Abstracts: **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):278–94

Jaeger W: Die verschiedenen Formen der Blendung und ihre Darstellung in der Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 591–603.

Janz D: Epilepsy, viewed metaphysically: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and of Raphael's transfiguration. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):316–22

Julien P: Contribution à l'iconographie des saints médecins et pharmaciens Côme et Damien. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 165–81.

Kampen NB: Before Florence Nightingale: a prehistory of nursing in painting and sculpture. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 6–39.

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's most famous lady: a definitive report on Saint Apollonia in legend and art. **TIC** 1985 Jan;44(1):1–4

Kauffmann G: Bilder aus der Welt des Kindes. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355–62

Kern E: Cultural-historical aspects of pain. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:165–81

Kristeva J: Black sun: depression and melancholia. New York: Columbia University Press, 1989. 300 p. Translation from French edition of 1987.

Kromm JE: Studies in the iconography of madness, 1600–1900. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, 1984. xi, 407 p.

ART

Krug A: Die Gemme eines Arztes. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):390-2

Kunze J, Nippert I: Genetics and malformations in art. Berlin: Grosse, 1986. xi, 119 p.

L'architecture des hôpitaux: **Monum Hist** 1981;(114):1-102 *

Lennep J van: Alchimie: contribution à l'histoire de l'art alchimique. Bruxelles: Crédit Communal, 1984. 447 p.

Marvitz L: Iconographia odontologica: Sct. Apollonia. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Oct;92(17):690-2

Massey EW, Sanders L: Babinski's sign in medieval, Renaissance, and baroque art. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):85-8

Mayor AH: Artists & anatomists. New York: Artist's Limited Edition in association with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1984. 132 p.

Merke F: History and iconography of endemic goitre and cretinism. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xi, 339 p. Transl. of Geschichte und Ikonographie des endemischen Kropfes und Kretinismus, 1971.

Merrill JM: Hippocrates: the ideal physician then and now. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):69-74

Mez L: Kunstwerke aus Schmiedeeisen in alten Apotheken. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 68 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 7)

Murken AH: Kunst und Medizin. Die Kunst als Gefährtin der Heilkunde von der Vorgeschichte bis zur Gegenwart. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 88-103.

Nechwatal N: Das Exlibris des Zahnarztes. Berlin; Chicago: Quintessenz Verlag, 1986. 96 p.

Neumann E: Künstlermythen: eine psycho-historische Studie über Kreativität. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 312 p.

Neumann HJ: Gesichtsfehlbildungen in der bildenden Kunst und in historischen Dokumenten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):159-62

Newell JD, Gabrielson IW, ed: Medicine looks at the humanities. Lanham [Md.]: University Press of America, 1987. xxi, 184 p.

Ober WB: To cast a pox. The iconography of syphilis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):74-86

Okulski E: Art in relation to lead poisoning. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):162-7

Ott GH, ed: Menschenbild und Krankheitslehre. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. viii, 64 p. Contributions by F. Böckle, R. Gross, E. Ströker, H. Schadewaldt, E. Weiss.

Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens--ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47

Pankiewicz Z: Praktyka medyczna i chirurgiczna w malarstwie, rzeźbie i karykaturze. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):453-68

Pankiewicz Z: Praktyka medyczna i chirurgiczna w malarstwie, rzeźbie i karykaturze. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):141-52

Pirsig W: The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283-90

Plochmann GK: The human figure in modern painting. **Caduceus** 1985 Summer;1(2):1-42

Puzio A, ed: Katalog starych druków medycznych w bibliotekach Slaska Górnego i Cieszyńskiego. Katowic: Slaska Akademia Medyczna im. L. Waryńskiego, Biblioteka Główna, 1982. 209 p.

Radbill SX: Ruminations of a medical exlibrist. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):402-7

Reimers D: Tuberkulose und Kunst. Wechselbeziehungen einer Schicksalskrankheit zu Kunst und Künstlern der vergangenheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 537-49.

Ring ME: Dentistry, an illustrated history. New York, Abrams; St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. 319 p.

Romm S: Art, love, and facial beauty. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579-83

Romm S: Burns in art. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):3-8

Rose FC: The medicine of art. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:53-9

Rosendorff C: This history of medicine through art. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):3-18

Rüttimann B: Historische Pathographien und ihre Probleme. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):321-7

Sandblom P: Ailing artists. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1252

Schadewaldt H: Chirurgie in der Kunst. Ulm-Donau: Scultetus-Gesellschaft, 1988. 36 p.

Schadewaldt H: Totentänze--medizinhistorische Meditation. In Jansen HH, ed: Der Tod in Dichtung, Philosophie und Kunst. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 87-103..

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: [Manuscripts in] La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(22):57-64

Siutti AJ: Una facultad y sus estatuas. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):9-12

Skvortsov VIa: Vrachi v literature i iskusstve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76-8

The snake of apocopation: **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):141-2

Wagner-Simon T, Benedetti G, ed: Traum und Träumen: Traumanalysen in Wissenschaft, Religion und Kunst. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 289 p.

Wasserman B: Medicine as seen through art. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):180-5

Westman RS: Nature, art, and psyche: Jung, Pauli, and the Kepler-Fludd polemic. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 177-22o.

Africa

Janzen J: Africa alternativa. **Kos** 1986;3(20):40-61

Americas

Schneider D: Zur Ikonografie der Spaltbildungen im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 May-June;8(3):232-8

Stahl PW: The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):105-2

Arabic

Atabek EM: Einige Entbindungsszenen aus den orientalischen Miniaturen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:97-111

Argentina

Siutti AJ: Las estatuas de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):14-6

China

Zhang H: [Medicine in the murals of Taoist Yongle Temple in Shanxi province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):62-4

Europe

Antall J: Az európai orvostudomámy és gyógyszerészet emlékei. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 22 p.

Crombie AC: Experimental science and the rational artist in early modern Europe. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):49-74

France

Grenier L, ed: Villes d'eaux en France. Paris: Institut Français d'Architecture; Editions Fernand Hazan, 1984. 397 p.

Germany

Mendeissohn U: Die ersten Lehrbücher der Anatomie für Künstler in deutscher Sprache und Bibliographie zur Künstleranatomie. Diss., Mainz, 1988. 172 p.

Great Britain

Bendall E: Christmas: the finest art. **Nurs Times** 1985 Dec 18-31;81(51):50-1

Marcombe D, Manchester K: The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):86-91

Wilson M: Psycho-pathology in art--meditation on Francis Bacon. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):80-2

Hungary

Szlatky M, Julien P: Sur l'évolution des frontispices de pharmacopées en usage en Hongrie aux XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):87-100

Ireland

Crookshank A: Medicine and painting in Ireland. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):17-22

Italy

Belloni L: Die Zunft der Mailänder Apotheker und das Glasfenster vom Heiligen Johannes dem Damaszener im Dom von Mailand. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 177-88.

Giampalmo A, Fulcheri E: An investigation of endemic goitre during the centuries in sacral figurative arts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(3):297-307

Kump WL: Hospital in the Sistine Chapel. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):317

Wells EB: Prints commemorating the Rome, 1656 plague epidemic. **Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir** 1985;10(1):15-21 *

Mexico

Corvera-Bernardelli J, Somolinos-Palencia J: Arquitectura y medicina.

Gac Med Mex 1986 Sep–Oct;122(9–10):223–33

Winning H von: Portrayal of pathological symptoms in pre–Columbian Mexico. **Caduceus** 1986 Winter;2(4):iii–iv, 1–74

Netherlands

Gysel C: Jacques–Benigne Winslow et chirurgiens français chez Frédéric Ruysh. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):151–60

Tugores M: Die holländischen "Gapers" oder: Uber die Kunst, jemand zu verarzten. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Jul;14(4):109–11

Peru

Heck J: Medizinische Motive in der Kunst des alter Peru. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 749–65.

Romania

Popescu R: La peste dans la conception des peintres du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècles. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 213–6.

Serafim D, Miroiu P: Aspects médico–historiques reflétés dans les fresques roumaines du quatorzième au dix–huitième siècle. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 138–40.

Spain

López–Piñero JM: El grabado en la ciencia hispánica. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1987. 140 p.

Navarro Brotóns V: Las ciencias exactas y de la naturaleza. **Nuestra Hist** 1982;5:66–7, 105–9, 169–76 •

USSR

Müller–Dietz HE: Anatomische Präparate in der Petersburg "Kunstkammer". **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):757–67

Before 500 A.D.

Gericke D: Hippokrates und Galenos diskutieren. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64

Americas

de Smet PA, Hellmuth NM: A multidisciplinary approach to ritual enema scenes on ancient Maya pottery. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):213–62

Egypt

Dasen V: Dwarfism in Egypt and classical antiquity: iconography and medical history. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):253–76

Reeves C: Imperfect harmony––the medical illustrations of ancient Egypt. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):312–7

Sweha F: Medicine and art in ancient Egypt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 604–7.

Wilson RP: Artificial eyes in ancient Egypt. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar–Apr;16(5):322–31

Greco–Roman

Munier F, Pescia G, Balmer A, et al: Notes historiques sur le rétinoblastome: à propos de deux terres cuites antiques. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):591–7

Greece

Bartsocas CS: La génétique dans l'antiquité Grecque. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):279–93

Gourévitch D, Grmek M: L'obésité et ses représentations figurées dans l'Antiquité. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 355–67.

Gourevitch D: Sur une image de bestialité. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):115–29

Hidiroglou M: Movement in horses in Greek sculpture. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(3):66–7

Hillert A: Zwei bemalte griechische Arztegrabstelen aus Chersones. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):417–22

Krug A: Eukarpos––kein Arzt! **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):263–70

Michler M: Die Geburt der Asthetik im alten Griechenland und ihre Beziehungen zu bildender Kunst, Gymnastik und Medizin (Erweiterte Fassung des Vortrages). In Pfeifer G, ed: Die Asthetik von Form und Funktion in der Plastischen u. Wiederherstellungschirurgie. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1985. p. 11–44.

Putscher M: Telesphoros, der Knabe im Kapuzenmantel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 61–81.

Italy

Manzi L: Il culto e l'iconografia dei Santi Medici Cosma e Damiano in Puglia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 83–91.

Rome

Norn M: Antikke romerske skulpturer – et oftalmologisk studie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:138–48

500 A.D.–1450

Jones PM: Medieval medical miniatures. Austin, University of Texas Press, in cooperation with the British Library, 1985. 144 p.

Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe–XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe–XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz–Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart. 1989. p. 75–94.

Mohacsy I: The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–106

Polzer J: Aspects of the fourteenth–century iconography of death and the plague. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 107–30.

Sears EL: The ages of man in medieval art. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1982. 2 v. in 1, xviii, 405 p.

Spencer J, ed: The four seasons of the House of Cerruti. New York and Bicester, England, Facts on File, 1984. 142 p.

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Touati FO: Facies leprosorum: réflexions sur le diagnostic facial de la lèpre au Moyen Age. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):57–66

Arabic

Bradfer F: Hôpitaux islamiques, VIIe–XVIe siècle. Louvain–la–Neuve, Centre de Recherche en Architecture, 1982. 16 p.

Mouliérac J: Objets de pharmacie sur quelques miniatures. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 429–41.

Byzantium

Vikan G: Art, medicine, and magic in early Byzantium. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 65–86.

Czechoslovakia

Wondrák E: Pravděpodobně nejstarší vyobrazení amputace ve střední Evropě. K postavě Mistra Fridricha z Olomouce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):697

Europe

Werthmann–Haas G, Keil G: Zur Ikonographie des "Pestlassmännleins". **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):267–8

France

Morvan Y: La peste noire à Jenzat. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(682):89–102 •

Italy

Bott B: Wunderheilungen Christi an Kranken auf Mosaiken in der Kathedrale von Monreale. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 107–18.

1450–1700

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367–95.

Eckart W: "Totus mundus est nosocomium". Die Medizin in der sinnbildlichen Graphik des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:1–36

Harcourt G: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of antique sculpture.

ART

Representations (Berkeley) 1987;(17):28–61 *

Julien P: La "Condamnation de banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):97–120

Roth W: Lentigo maligna and Naevus pigmentosus et pilosus auf Olgemälden der National Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):320–1

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147–52 *

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografía. (VII). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 May Y;47(364):69–70

Vida M: Ars sacra medica--Ars medica. Die Auswirkungen der Reformation im Betrachtungswandel der medizinischen Ikonographie. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):47–67

Webling DD, Fahrer M: Early bent knee prostheses: ancestors of K9. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1636–7

Austria

Grossmann T: Eine Kuh mit Brille. Satirische Brillendarstellung auf einem Fresko in Wien um 1500. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):552–3

Koller E: Zum metnitzer Totentanz. **Carinthia I** 1980;170:139–68 *

Belgium

Brossollet J: Il flagello di Dio. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):49–62

Burgess R, Wuder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245–70.

Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62–80

Dequeker J: Paget's disease in a painting by Quinten Metsys (Massys). **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1579–81

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685-1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33

France

Almaric P: Les maladies oculaires à travers l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):21–4

Donadio E: Painting for patients: Grunewald's Isenheim Altarpiece. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):448–54

Julien P: La "Condamnation de Banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):5–15

Lucenet M: La peste inspiratrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):41–8

Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592-1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60–1

Germany

Donadio E: Durer's image of perfect health before the Fall. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):301

Heck C: Un tableau nouvellement acquis par le musée d'Unterlinden, à Colmar: l'"Armoire aux bouteilles et aux livres". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):297–300

Ilg W: Christus als Apotheker im Paul-Fagius-Haus Isny. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):293–6

Jurina K: Vom Quacksalber zum Doctor Medicinae: die Heilkunde in der deutschen Graphik des 16. Jahrhunderts. Köln, Böhlau, 1985. vii, 331 p.

Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

Krönig W: Durer in Sizilien. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 209–17.

Great Britain

Jones AG: William Harvey and Folkestone Church. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):579–80

Hungary

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci a légzőrendszerről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614–6, 1619

Italy

Alarcón-Segovia D: Botticelli and arthritis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):600

Anderson B: Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500-1571) have Reiter's disease? **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):47–8

Causmaecker L de: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562, (Gemäldegalerie Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):16–22

Creed JC: Leonardo da Vinci, Vitruvian Man. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1541

Elkins J: Michelangelo and the human form: his knowledge and use of anatomy. **Art Hist** 1984;7(2):176–86 *

Joris R: Léonard ou la solitude de l'esprit. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):11–2

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci on the union of Psyche and Soma. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 189–207.

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's elements of the science of man. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xiii, 385 p.

Korting GW: Stellungnahme zur Arbeit von N. Tsankov und S. Tonev: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):465

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

Moskow BS: Caravaggio's "toothpuller". **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):134–7

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399–433

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Sistine Ceiling: psychoanalytic study of creativity. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1988. 322 p.

Roth W: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Haemangioma senile, dargestellt auf der Wange einer "Dame mit Nelken". **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746–7

Schultz B: Art and anatomy in Renaissance Italy. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xvi, 258 p.

Semenzato C: La medicina nell'arte. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 101–6.

Sgarbi V: Il bell'ospedale. **Kos** 1987;4(33):60–1

Szabó A: Szülésábrázolások urbinói majolikákon a XVI. században. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):189–91

Tsankov N, Tonev S: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):677–9

Wilson RV: Collaborations in art and medicine, 1491-1543: the development of anatomical studies in Italian medical treatises. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. xxvi, 392 p.

Netherlands

Behling L: Rembrandts Radierung: Die Verkündigung der Geburt Christi an die Hirten (B. 44) von 1634 und ihre Vorläufer. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 291–336.

Borroni G: A case of late congenital syphilis at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):448–50

Dracópol L: L'iconographie des sujets médicaux, tels qu'ils sont entrés dans la structure thématique de l'art flamand-hollandais du XVIIe siècle, le siècle d'or des Pays-Bas. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 169–77.

Erkelens DW, Sherwood LM: Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

Gysel C: Le peintre Johan Van Neck et "la leçon d'anatomie de Frederic Ruysch" (1683): une énigme resolue. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 104–13.

Heinemann MH, Pinell-Staehle HC: Rembrandt van Rijn and cataract surgery in 17th century Amsterdam. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):85–95

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. II: Fünf Darstellungen einer Zahnbehandlung auf niederländischen Gemälden des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1767–71

Martin JR: Portraits of doctors by Rembrandt and Rubens. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):7–20

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327–30

Petterson E: Medizinische Darstellungen in der niederländischen Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:65–82

Ravin JG: Rembrandt. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):464–7

Poland

Roeske W: Polskie drzeworyty aptekarskie z 16 i 17 wieku. **Farm Pol** 1980;36:325–9

Spain

Thompson EM, Winter RM: Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42

Yugoslavia

Mohorovic L: L'opera di Moreschi "La nascita della Madonna" del XVII secolo documento storico-sanitario sulla conduzione del parto. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 161-3.

1700 to Present

Arnold WN: Vincent van Gogh and the thujone connection. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3042-4

Benézech M, Addad M: Van Gogh, le stigmatisé de la société. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1161-71

Engelhardt D von: Scienza e arte, filosofia e religione conferiscono al corpo senso e significato. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):5-12

Fuller GN, Gale MV: Migraine aura as artistic inspiration. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1670-2

Gilman S: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late 19th-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12:204-42 •

Gilman S: The mad man as artist: medicine, history and degenerate art. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):575-94 •

Gilman SL: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late nineteenth-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12(1):204-42 •

Guillerm JP: Aux couleurs de la mort: variations sur la peinture et la médecine dans la critique picturale à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:71-107 •

Hallscheidt S: Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur V: Gegenwart. Köln, 1986. 402 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 39)

Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):103 (continued periodically)

Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):156 (continued regularly)

Helfand WH: Medical and pharmaceutical poster art. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Apr 17;spec issue:1673-83 •

Helfand WH: The pharmacy in the popular arts. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):75-88

Helfand WH: To your health: an exhibition of posters for contemporary public health issues. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1990. 30 p.

Israel Y: La carte à belles dents: l'art dentaire illustré par les cartes postales anciennes. Nice, France: Editions Gilletta, 1987. 208 p.

Janssens-Knorsch U: "Prenez des pilules, prenez des pilules". The quack and his image in eighteenth century art. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds. De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 159-67.

Kahn MF: Peinture et polyarthrite rhumatoïde. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1884-5

Karpowitz SA: "The love-child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):333-45

Kastenbaum R: Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):81-104

Lee RV: Medical image. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):699-704

MacGregor JM: The discovery of the art of the insane. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1989. xix, 390 p.

McIntyre N: Medical statues--Edward Jenner. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):8-9

Mörgeli C: Das Bild des Arztes in der Karikatur am "Fin de siècle". **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18;75(47):1416-9

Murken AH: Die Operationsbilder der modernen Kunst als Bilddokumente der Medizingeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed. Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 803-35.

Murken-Altrogge C, Murken AH: Klinische Operationen als Motive der Malerei von 1875 bis 1975. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 119-36.

Nation EF: The busts of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1989 June;(61):1-3

Ober WB: Bottoms up! The fine arts and flagellation. Part II. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):541-52

Orenstein GF: Creation and healing: an empowering relationship for women artists. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1985;8(5):439-58 •

Poirier S: Comedy or cruelty: the dentist as portrayed in literature and art. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):1-8

Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70

Prior L: The architecture of the hospital: a study of spatial organization and medical knowledge. **Br J Sociol** 1988 Mar;39(1):86-113

Quetel C, Morel P: Réflexions sur les représentations iconographiques de l'aliéné au XIXème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):155-71

Spoerri E, et al: Il creatore schizo. **Kos** 1988;4(36):3-61

Spruiell V: The joke in "The Moses of Michelangelo". Imagination and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:473-92

Stafford BM, La Puma J, Schiedermayer DL: One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):213-30

Australia

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):38-40 (continued periodically)

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 1. Doctor-artists in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):593-6

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 2. Doctors as collectors, donors, gallery supporters and writers in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):487-8

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 3. Doctor-artists in Victoria. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):655-7

Austria

Glandien O: Stai indietro, Spirito, o ti faccio una smorfia. **Kos** 1987;4(29):18-27

Leichner GM, Ganzinger K: Salomon Kleiners Entwurfserie zur roten Krebsen-Apotheke in Wien. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1987;42:81-107 •

Magli P: Il sopracciglio è lo specchio dell'anima. **Kos** 1987;4(29):29-45

Mikó P: Orvoskari építkezések a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2212-4

Nicolai F: L'eremita di Presburgo. **Kos** 1987;4(29):12-7

Roeske W: Une originale statue d'Hygie à Melk (Autriche). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):237-8

Spagnol M: La gran ghigneria. **Kos** 1987;4(29):8-9

China

Rogers FB: Dr. Albert L. Shelton (1875-1922) and the Tibetan Collection in the Newark (New Jersey) Museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):101-4

Czechoslovakia

Malek P: J.E. Purkyně jako inspirace v umění. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1373-7

Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430-2

Denmark

Haugerud H: Edvard Munch--årene 1902-09. En psykiatrisk studie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):521-4

France

Bonnat JL: "D'or et d'argent sur champ d'azur" (Fantaisie interprétative sur la peinture et le commerce dans le destin généalogique de Théo et de Vincent van Gogh). **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):217-43

Borroni G: Does a Pre-Raphaelite painting by Ford Madox Brown depict a case of systemic sclerosis? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-6

Bourdelais P: L'iconographie d'une épidémie nouvelle, le choléra de 1832. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):151-66

Charroppin P: Paul Creissent, pharmacien, alias Montcharra, caricaturiste. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):27-9

Hopp G: Edouard Manet: Christus von den Soldaten verhöhnt (1865). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed. Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 715-33.

Julien P: Caricatures de Jules Baric à sujet médical et pharmaceutique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265:116-36

Julien P: La décoration par le peintre Jonas de deux pharmacies du Nord (1935-1938). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):5-13

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237-42

Leja M: "Le vieux marcheur" and "Les deux risques": Picasso, prostitution, venereal disease, and maternity, 1899-1907. **Art Hist** 1985;8(1):66-81 •

Loveday J: A new way of looking at Manet: the revelations of radiography. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1638-9

Merrill JM, Hoff HE: The pest house at Jaffa: medicine, art and French romantic painting. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):59-73

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268-72

Moskow BS: The iconography of the dental profession. **Quintessence Int** 1984 Nov;15(11):1142-3 (continued regularly)

Norton JC: Reading Gauguin. Experiments in interpretation. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):114-20

Pecker A: Pierre Dupont (1916-1984) pharmacien, peintre, sculpteur, graveur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):121-9

Prescott GM: Gachet and Johnston-Saint: the provenance of van Gogh's L'Homme à la Pipe. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):217-24

Ravin JG: Monet's cataracts. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):394-9

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22-8

Schnalke T: Dermatologie in Kunst und Geschichte. Jean Darier (1856-1938). **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr;40(4):241-2

Valette S: Un projet de décoration du peintre Courmes pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):221-36

ART

Valette S: Un second projet de décoration pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris par Lucien Coutaud. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):251-9

Vannozzi F: Surrealism and medicine in France. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 550-4.

Wegner PC: Franz Joseph Gall in der zeitgenössischen französischen Karikatur. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):105-22

Weissmann G: Daumier and the deer tick. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):181-8, 193-200

Wiart C: 100 ans. Des "peintures faites par des fous" à l'"art-thérapie". **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Jun-Jul;(56-57):3-4

Wittop-Koning DA: "La Soeur de Charité" oder "Douleur et Soulagement". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:249-52

Zeiler J: Marc Chagall--Ansätze zu einer Psychobiographie. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1123-48

Zick G: Insomnia: Bemerkungen zu einer französischen Empire-Pendule. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 653-79.

Germany

Graepel PH: Allegorische Darstellung der drei Naturreiche in einer Apothekenmaterialkammer des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1980 Jun 5;120(23):1056-8

Graepel PH: Die Stammbücher des Tübinger Medizinstudenten Joseph Gärtner (1707-1731). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 131-43.

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. III. Porzellangruppen von Johann Joachim Kändler (1706-1775) aus der frühen Zeit der Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur (2. Viertel des 18. Jhs.). **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1772-3

Huttmann A: Frühe Wiedergabe einer Kuhpockenimpfung. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):173-6

Manteuffel CZ von: Zwei kleine Alabasterbüsten von Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 451-69.

Monsées Y: Franz Amling: Impftag auf dem Lande. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):196-9

Murken AH: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. Münster, Coppenrath, 1979. 160 p.

Oelschlegel F: Das chirurgische Erbe. Thorakoplastik--eine Bildbesprechung. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):500-3

Oelschlegel FF, Wolff H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeitdokument und Kunstwerk. Das Gemälde "Die Begründer der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie" Von Ismael Gentz. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1377-92

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--der erste Förderer dermato-venerologischer Moulagenkunst. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):348-52

Great Britain

Baron JH: Hogarth and hospitals. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1512-4

Bennett JP: Henry Tonks and his contemporaries. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):3-34

Blanchon MT: Ville et santé dans l'oeuvre de William Morris. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 121-8.

Bowness P: Operation drawings of Dame Barbara Hepworth. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1788-9

Brown D: The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13-25

Conway JF: An early effect of Wyndham Lewis' pituitary tumour on his art: an inquiry prompted by a note in The World Through Blunted Sight. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):677-81

Cowling MC: The artist as anthropologist in mid-Victorian England: Frith's Derby Day, the Railway Station and the new science of mankind. **Art Hist** 1983;6(4):461-77

Forgan S: Context, image and function: a preliminary enquiry into the architecture of scientific societies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):89-113

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Greene J: Tile pictures in hospitals. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):3-5

Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in British politicall prints--the example of Lord Sidmouth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375-85

Helfand WH: The pharmacist in British political prints. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):51-9

Jones J: Dr Christopher Dresser and the Minton connection: botanist, artist, designer. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):14-6

Key JD, Mann RJ: Caricatures in Vanity Fair. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):75-8

McClymont LG: Charles Rennie Mackintosh and cancer of the tongue. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):506-8

Robins N, Robins R: Hands and the artist--Henry Moore. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):140-3

Roth W, Roth-Weichert C: Chalazion oder Basaliom auf einem Olgemälde der National Portrait Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):787-8

Saffron MH: The doctor dissected. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):4-6

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: Earl's Court House from John Hunter to Robert Gardiner Hill. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):351-6

Schupbach W: Renate R. A. Burgess (1910-1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):120-3

Sharma OP: Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75-6

Taylor J: Circular hospital awards: Professor John Marshall's concept and its exploration by the architectural profession in the 1880s. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):426-48

Vincent-Kemp R: George Stubbs and his 18th century patrons. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):2-10

Viner D, Whittet D: A wall-painting of the arms of the Apothecaries Company from Stow-on-the-Wold. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1985 Feb;103:166-9 *

Hungary

Zalai K: Csontváry Kosztka Tivadar festömüvész életpályájának gyógyszerészi vonatkozásai. **Gyogyszereszet** 1988;(32):375-80

Italy

Helfand WH, Rocchietta S: Medicina e farmacia nelle caricature politiche italiane 1848-1914. Milano: Edizioni scientifiche internazionale, 1982. 184 p.

Ladendorf H: Pietro d'Abano und Servilio Rizzato. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 697-713.

Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun-Jul;2(15):49-64

Japan

Hamada T: [Investigations on the plants painted on the ceiling of the ship "Naminashi-maru"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):22-30

Nakahara S, Homma K: Tufted toothpicks and teeth blackening customs in Ukiyoe. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):86-92

Soda H: [On the trip to Nagasaki by Kokan Shiba] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):425-31

Mexico

Lomas D, Howell R: Medical imagery in the art of Frida Kahlo. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1584-7

Reyes Palma F, et al: Diego Rivera y la salud. México: Issste, 1986. 79 p.

Somolinos-Palencia J: Los médicos y las artes en el siglo XIX. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):283-8

Netherlands

de Haas WH: Dick Ket, een shilder en zijn ziekte. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2423-5

Lanthony P: La xanthopsie de Van Gogh. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133-4

Michiels J: Torticolis d'origine oculaire. Introduction. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221-222:5-7

New Zealand

Borrie J: Art, observables, philosophy and the Otago Medical School. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):420-4

Poland

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Ekslibrisy medyczne Młodej Polski (1890-1918). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):43-59

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Lekarze polscy--twórcy i kolekcjonerzy ekslibrisów w latach 1905-1955. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):27-65

Spain

Dornhorst AC: Seeing eye to eye. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):758

Folch G: El cuadro "Farmacia española" de Jiménez Aranda. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):291-2

Jaime Lorén JM de, Jaime Gómez J de: En el 60 aniversario de la muerte de Teodoro Gascón Baquero. El farmacéutico y dibujante de Ojos Negros, creador de los inimitables y populares "baturros de Gascón". **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):325-32

Jordi González R: Caricatures politiques espagnoles à sujet médico-pharmaceutique, 1979-1981. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):185-8

Jordi Gonzalez R: Vida y muerte de una importante y artística farmacia barcelonesa: "Centro de Específicos Pelayo. Farmacia Pujol & Cullell." **Circ Farm** 1987;294:127-42

López Piñero JM: Juan Bautista Bru (1740-1799) y su contribución al grabado zoológico y paleontologico. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhung: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 547-79.

Mozota Sagardia JR: El impacto de la sordera en la pintura de Goya. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):109-16

Sweden

Godfrey R: Louis-Jean Deprez. **Print Q** 1986;3(3):238-40 •

Switzerland

Czech D: Apollonia in Zermatt, ganze unkonventionell. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Feb 16;79(4):376

Julien P, Ledermann F, ed: Saint Côme et saint Damien, culte et iconographie. Proceedings of a colloquium held in Mendrisio in 1985. Zürich: Juris, 1985. 127 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 5)

United States

Adams H: Mortal themes: Winslow Homer. **Art Am** 1983;71(2):112-26 •

Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875-1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181-216

Buchholz G: Death and destruction - zur psychopathologie menschlicher Todesbeklemmung bei Andy Warhol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 643-60.

Buerki RA: The saga of Betty Brown, Ph.G. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):163-7

Cooper DY: R. Tait McKenzie--athlete--physical educator--artist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):131-9

Davidson A: The wretched life and death of an "American Van Gogh." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(9):80-91 •

Evans D: Art and deception: Ralph Blakelock and his guardian. **Am Art J** 1987;19(1):39-50 •

Faris JC: Visual rhetoric: Navajo art and curing. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):136-47

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Goler RI: Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):14-22

Kanterman CB: The dentist who painted George Washington. **TIC** 1987 Nov;46(3):6-9

Kingsley K: The architecture of nursing. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 63-94.

Letocha CE: Rubens Peale and his spectacles. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31;258(4):476

Linden-Ward B: Putting the past under grass: history as death and cemetery commemoration. **Prospects** 1985;10:279-313 •

Medical statues: The Bernard Appel Hall of Medicine, Boston University School of Medicine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):8-10

Melosh B: Diego Rivera's Detroit Industries. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):122-5

Mitchell RE: Three cartoons that shook medical ethics. **Va Med** 1986 Mar;113(3):144-7

Project documents the versatile William Thornton: **Annotation** 1988 Dec;16(3):1-2, 8-10 •

Sherwood D: Harriet Hosmer's sojourn in St. Louis. **Gateway Herit** 1984-85;5(3):42-8 •

Southgate MT: The Agnew Clinic, 1889, American. Oil on canvas. **JAMA** 1986 May 23-30;255(20):2713

Stool SE: George Catlin on mouth breathing. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123-8

Stool SE, Reynolds CF 3d: George Catlin's "Mal-respiration of sleep": a 19th-century view of sleep physiology and pathophysiology. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):496-8

Stool SE: Portrait of an artist with deafness and tinnitus: George Catlin. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):78-80

"Thomas Cole is no more": a letter from John Falconer to Jasper Cropsey, February 24, 1848. **Am Art J** 1983;15(4):74-7 •

Vicchio SJ: Baltimore's burial practices, mortuary art and notions of grief and bereavement, 1780-1900. **Md Hist Mag** 1986;81(2):134-48 •

Wagner FB: Eakins's Gross Clinic: the acme of medicine in art. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 114-8.

Walters CT: Sculpture and the expressive mechanism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 180-204.

Zerbe KJ: Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45-61

USSR

Klantsa PA, Klantsa OP, Sobchuk GS: Istoriko-meditsinskie pamiatniki Podolii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):69-71

Sagalov GM: Pamiatnik N. I. Pirogovu (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):42-3

Shatikhin AI: Istoricheskie pamiatniki I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):140-6

Shul'tsev GP: S.P. Botkin v zhizni I.N. Kramskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):124-7

AWARDS AND PRIZES

1700 to Present

Diamant H: Psykiatrin, Freud och Nobelpriset. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:201-8

Fóti M: Az orvostudomány és az élettan Nobel-díjasai, 1901-1973. Budapest, Medicina, 1975. 447 p.

Friedman RM: Text, context, and quicksand: method and understanding in studying the Nobel science prizes. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):63-77

Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1939. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. Neue Folge. Bd. 57)

Kantha SS: A review of Nobel prizes in medicine or physiology, 1901-87. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):1-12

Linder F: Nobel-Preisträger in der operativen Medizin. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):300-5

Nobel laureates. Bethesda, Md., National Institutes of Health, 1987. n.p. (NIH Publication No. 87-798):

The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine, 1908, awarded to Elie Metchnikoff & Paul Ehrlich "in recognition of their work on immunicy". **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1-13

Szilagyi DE: The evolution of vascular surgery and the Nobel Prize. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):237-40

Belgium

Mayer R, Mayer G: Les médailles médicales au cours du regne de Léopold I. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Dec;9(10):473-89

Brazil

Rodrigues AP: Prêmio "Edith de Magalhães Fraenkel" retrospectiva histórica. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):93-112

Cuba

del Regato JA: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5-9

Regato JA del: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5-9

Denmark

Kock W: The first Nobel Prize for medicine to the Nordic countries (Niels Ryberg Finsen 1903). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):144-7

France

Akerman J: Alexis Carrel: Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine, 1912. By Professor Jules Akerman, member of the Medical Nobel Committee. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):9-11

Bonte F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: la médaille de premier prix de l'Ecole pratique de Strasbourg. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):69-71

Dastugue GP: La distribution des prix à l'école de médecine de Clermont-Ferrand dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(683):173-92 •

Dillemann G: La médaille d'or du concours des prix de l'internat en pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):142-6

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 2e partie: les prix de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Paris (1804-1841). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):168-82

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 3e partie. Les prix de l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris (1841-1920). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):240-50

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 4e partie: les prix de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris (1920-1968). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):16-21

Viel C: Autour d'un Prix Nobel. Notes généalogiques sur les familles Moissan et Lugan. **Her Geneal** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(101):403-6 •

Germany

The Nobel Prize for Medicine or Physiology, 1901, awarded to Emil Adolf von Behring: **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):3-12

Schwarzmann D: Uber die Verleihung der chirurgischen

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Ehrendoktorwürde an Johann Georg Heine (1771-1838), den Begründer der modernen konservativen Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):94-9

Seffert S: Die Wertung der Montyon-Preise für die Leistung deutscher Orthopäden des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Bernhard Heine (1800-1846). Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1986. 162 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 40)

Great Britain

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross, malaria, and the rewards of research. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):119-41

A l'occasion du 125e anniversaire de sa naissance: Sir Frederick G. Hopkins (1861-1947), Prix Nobel de physiologie et de médecine en 1929 "pour sa déncouverte des vitamines de croissance". **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jun 18;44(1661):1786

Turnberg LA: Awards, lectureships, and medals. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:39-41

Hungary

Szilárd J: Nobel-díj. (Pro memoria Szent-Györgyi Albert). Szent-Györgyi Albert nevét vette fel a Szegedi Orvostudományi Egyet **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):949-50

Varannai G: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyüléseinek jutalomérmei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):861-2

Portugal

Beneš V: Egas Moniz aneb o jedné Nobelové ceně po letech. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):340-2

Sweden

Crawford E: The beginnings of the Nobel institution: the science prizes, 1901-1915. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. ix, 281 p.

Kerker M: The Svedberg and molecular reality. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):278-82

Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M: About the Nobel Prize in medicine. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):331-4

Petrášek J: Alfréd Bernhard Nobel. Dynamit a Nobelova cena. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):442-3

Romm S: Alfred Nobel and his legacy to medicine. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):134-6

Salomon-Bayet C: L'interpretation historique des archives du Comte Nobel de Médecine 1901-1920. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(3):487-510 *

Synek VM: Alfred Nobel--the man and the prize. **N Z Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):589-92

Wilhelm P: The Nobel Prize. Stockholm, Teknowledge, 1983. 111 p.

United States

Brown RB: The prizewinners. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):53-6 *

Fitzpatrick JJ, Evans B: Honorary doctorates awarded to nurses: a 51-year review. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):159-63

Foley GP: The granting of honorary D.D.S. degrees by the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):13-7

Friendenwald award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1881-7

The Gold Medal of the American Academy of Dermatology: Committee on History, American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):875-83

Janke H: The contributions of John Ross Callahan. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):128-32

Paffenbarger GC, Rupp NW: A history of the International Association for Dental Research Wilmer Souder Award in Dental Materials, with a short biography of Wilmer Souder. **Dent Mater** 1986 Apr;2(2):49-52

Pitt HA: The Ethicon-Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322-4

Proctor award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1905-11

Thompson L: America's Nobel laureates in medicine, physiology and chemistry: a tribute to America's living Nobel Prize winners. Second edition. [Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1988]. [41] p.

USSR

Barshtein IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye uchenym AMN SSSR i ee nauchnym uchrezhdeniiam. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):87-95

Barshtein IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye voennoi meditsine. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):69-72

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia premiia I.F. Busha (k 150-letiiu ee uchrezhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):123-5

BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND HEALTH RESORTS

Benedum J: Physikalische Medizin und Balneologie im Spiegel der Medizingeschichte. In Schmidt KL, ed: Kompendium der Balneologie und Kurortmedizin. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 1-18.

Kersley G: The history of spas. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):2-3

Kottek SS: Water supply and public baths: a chapter in Talmudic public hygiene. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):144-55

Krauss H: Zur Geschichte und Verbreitung der Sauna. In his: Die Sauna. 4th ed., rev. Berlin: VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1987. p. 9-13.

Křížek V: Obrazy z dějin lázeňství. Praha: Avicenum, 1987. 172 p.

Niel A: Die grossen k.u.k Kurbäder und Gesundbrunnen. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1984. 131 p.

Raspadori F: La tecnica e l'evoluzione della terapia termale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 297-315.

Austria

Luipersbeck R: Das Heilbad Bad Tatzmannsdorf: Entwicklung und Grundlagen. Pinkafeld: Doncses, 1983[?]. 183 p.

Schumann HJ von: Grosskurraum Badgastein: einschliesslich der Heilbäder, St. Wolfgang, Ischl, Goisern, Aussee, Mitterndorf, Kleinkirchheim, Villach, Velden, Pörtschach und St. Leonhad sowie Salzburg. Wien, Facultas, 1985. 77 p.

Belgium

Guislain A: De l'analyse, des vertus et des qualités des eaux de Spa. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):5-11

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: The thermal baths of traditional Ethiopia. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):308-18

France

Audin P: Guide des fontaines guérisseuses du Finistère. Paris, Editions G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 1983. 99 p.

Brockliss LW: Taking the waters in early modern France: some thoughts on a commercial racket. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:74-6

Cot J: Le début des bains de mer à Marseille. **Marseille** 1984;(136):60-3 *

Green T: Apostles of purity, mineral-water buffs swear by the stuff. **Smithsonian** 1984;15(7):104-15 *

Grenier L, ed: Villes d'eaux en France. Paris: Institut Français d'Architecture; Editions Fernand Hazan, 1984. 397 p.

Hellé O: Histoire des eaux de Saint-Paul à Rouen. Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Fac. mixte Méd. Pharm. Rouen, 1985. 101, 12 p.

Jaltel M: Royal station thermale de l'artérite. Orleans: M. Jaltel, 1987. 127 p.

Germany

Hochgrebe H, Schultheis T, Plassmann K, et al: Die Wildunger Kur von 1580 bis zur Gegenwart: Entwicklung der Wildunger Kurmedizin und Bau- und Betreibsgeschichte des Heilbades. Korbach/Bad Wildungen: W. Bing, 1987. 326 p.

Müller W: Vom Waldhufendorf zum Kurort: zur Geschichte Schömbergs im Landkreis Calw. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:490-501 *

Great Britain

Sakula A: Doctor Nehemiah Grew (1641-1712) and the Epsom salts. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):1-21

Sauvain P: The city of Bath. **Br Herit** 1984-85;6(1):36-46, 73-4 *

Hungary

Lárencz L: Than károly ismeretlen levelei a harkányi "kénes héviz" felfedezésével kapcsolatban. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:260-2

Italy

Fonseca CD, et al: La città termale e il suo territorio: atti del Convegno nazionale di studio, Boario Terme, 25-27 maggio 1984. Galatina, Lecce: Congedo editore and Centro italiano di storia sanitaria ospitaliera, 1986. 298 p.

Ladendorf H: Pietro d'Abano und Servilio Rizzato. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 697-713.

Liechtenstein

Büchel J: Bad Vogelsang in Triesen: die Geschichte eines herrschaftlichen Lehens. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1980;80:111-33 •

Philippines

Casero Nieto JA: Balneario hospital franciscano de "Los Baños" (Filipinas). **Arch Ibero Am** 1982;42(165-168):859-79 •

Poland

Rachel F: Uzdrowiska ziemi gorlickiej. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1741-6

Spain

Obregón E de: Los balnearios españoles. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(184):80-97 •

Turkey

Hafemann H: Zur Geschichte der türkischen Badeanlagen und des Badewesens. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:179-88

Before 500 A.D.

Great Britain

Cunliffe B: The excavation of the Roman Spring at Bath 1979: a preliminary description. **Antiq J** 1980;60:187-206 •

Greece

Argoud G: L'utilisation médicale de l'eau en Grèce et le plan des sanctuaires d'Asclépios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 531-6.

Rome

Gros R: Les thermes dans la Rome antique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):45-50

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des römischen Bäderwesens. **Arztl Kosmetol** 1987;17:302-21

Zamfir G: Folosirea factorilor naturali de mediu in antichitate şi in particular in Roma antică. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):617-20

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Berger A: Das Bad in der Byzantinischen Zeit. München, Institut für Byzantinistik und neugriechische Philologie, 1982. 172 p.

Germany

Rohland I: Das "Buch von alten Schäden". Teil II: Kommentar und Wörterverzeichnis. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1982. 652 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1982. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 23)

1450-1700

Czechoslovakia

Sajner J, Křížek V: Václav Payer z Lokte. 1488-1537. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 30;123(48):1481-4

Italy

Ferrari GE: L'opera idro-termale di Gabriele Falloppio: le sue edizioni e la sua fortuna. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1985;18:1-41

Poland

Kowalenko H: Erazm Sixtus: pierwszy balneochemik Polski, 1570-1635. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:5-27 •

1700 to Present

Boyle W, Saine A: Modern history of hydrotherapy. In their: Lectures in naturopathic hydrotherapy. East Palestine, Ohio: Buckeye Naturopathic Press, 1988. p. 5-16.

Nogueras J: La medicina en el agua: o sea la hidropatía. México: Editorial Posada, 1987. 533 p.

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Hydrotherapy (Kneippism). **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):929

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1981 Dec;11(3):6-8

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. (II) **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):6-7

Australia

Thearle MJ: Dr F. W. E. Hare and the cold bath treatment of typhoid fever. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:151-71

Canada

Connor JT: Preservation of health mineral water spas of nineteenth century Ontario. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(2):135-52

Czechoslovakia

Bruun P: Aminoff dricker brunn och vandrar i park. **Hist Litteraturhist Studies** 1985;60:333-50 •

Lenský P: Vráž u Písku. Vznik lázeňského zařízení před 50 lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):86-7

Poradzisz J: Komisja Balneologiczna w Krakowie, 1858-1877. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:81-124 •

Sajner J, Křížek V, Sindlář J: Der Tierarzt Josef Weiss (1795-1847) Mitbegründer der modernen Hydrotherapie. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):21-35

Europe

Mercz L: Abbázia a magyar orvostörténelemben. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2427-9

Finland

Peräsalo J: Sauna suomalaisten puhtauden ja terveyden hoidossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(8):578-83

France

Désert G: Bains de mer sur ordonnance. **Histoire** 1984;(74):124-7 •

Dupré P: Les stations balnéaires de la côte du Calvados. Cabourg. Deuxième partie: développement (1854-1939). **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(1):69-94 •

Dupré P: Les stations balnéaires de la côte du Calvados: genèse et développment. **Ann Normandie** 1983;33(3):239-58 •

Gerbod P: Niederbroon, station thermale Alsacienne de 1800 à 1939. **Rev Alsace** 1985;111(589):99-110 •

Pagotto N: La thermalisme à Aix-les-Bains au XIXe siècle, 1783-1914. Chambery, Institut d'études savoisiennes, Centre universitaire de Savoie, 1975. iv, 118 p.

Ribert HC: A l'île de la Réunion: la station thermale de Cilaos. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):79-85

Rouillard D: Houlgate, ville de bains 1858-1892. Thèse, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales. Paris, 1983. 393 p.

Germany

Bott G: Das herrschaftliche Bauwesen unter Wilhelm IX. von Hessen-Kassel in Bad Nenndorf. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 495-546.

Dieckhöfer K: "Kleefsche Waterlust". Aus der Geschichte der kurzen Glanzperiode (1742-1801) des Klever Mineralbrunnens. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 171-87.

Huttmann A: Aachener Badeleben in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:361-94

Jungnitz B: Die Privatkrankenanstalt "Villa Quisisana" des Dr. med. Carl Wegele in Bad Königsborn in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:135-50

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (II): Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787-1840) und das Alexisbad. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):232-8

Kerner JA: Das Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg: nebst Nachrichten über die benachbarten Heilquellen Liebenzell und Teinach und das Kloster Hirsau. Herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort von U. Ziegler. Bad Liebenzell, B. Gengenbach, 1985. xiii, 176 p.

Krabbe B: Logik oder Blumik. Jean Pauls Dr. Katzenberger und die medizinische Wissenschaft. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:87-94

Lichtsinn H: Otto Ammon und die Sozialanthropologie. Frankfut am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 212 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 21)

Maretzki TW: The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061-8

Union Deutscher Heilpraktiker. Landesverband Baden-Württemberg 1946-1986, 40 Jahre. Stuttgart: Der Verband, 1986. 176 p.

Ziegler U: Die württembergischen Badeorte im 19. Jahrhundert.

BALNEOLOGY, HYDROTHERAPY, AND HEALTH RESORTS

Z Wurttemb Landesgesch 1982;41:203-14 •

Great Britain

Calin A: Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases--Bath. A 250th birthday party. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):733-4

Rees K: Hydropathy in Matlock. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 28-45.

Rees K: Medicine as a commodity: hydropathy in Matlock. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:24-8

Riley J: Steaming. **Nurs Times** 1988 Oct 12-18;84(41):58-9

Rolls R: The hospital of the nation: the story of spa medicine and the Mineral Water Hospital at Bath. Bath, Avon: Bird Publications, 1988. ix, 181 p.

Schnorrenberg BB: Medical men of Bath. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:189-203 •

Stanton M: Sea bathing at Margate. **Hist Today** 1983 Jul;33:21-5 •

Hungary

Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tóth Arpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Kiss L: Vályi Klára, a honi fürdöügy népszerüsítöje. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):622, 625-6

Szállási A: A hazai fürdöügy felkarolása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2110-2

Szállási A: Fáy András és a honi egészségügy. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3070-2

Szita L: Harkány: fürdotörténet 1823-1986. Harkány: Baranya Megyei Fürdo Vállalat, 1986. 120 p.

Viczián A: Siófok--hajdan gyógyfürdö. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2368-9

Italy

Cremona GF: L'idroterapia ieri e oggi e il contributo dell'Istituto Maria Adelaide di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul-Dec;27(7-12):282-92

Plaut EA: Fathers and daughters in Verdi's operas. **Med Probl Perform Art** 1986 Mar;1(1):30-4

Premuda L: Salvatore Mandruzzato (1758-1837) professore "Ad Thermas Aponenses". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 681-95.

Poland

Barg L: Prof. dr med. Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):383-93

Gajda Z: Stanislaw August u wód krzeszowickich. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):688-91

Kuźnicka B: La balnéochimie pharmaceutique en Pologne aux XVIIIe-XIXe ss. (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):29-43 •

Lichocka H: Polska balneochemia w dobie leku analitycznego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):193-210

Lichocka H: Problèmes du thermalisme à travers les pages des revues scientifiques polonaises (1800-1830) (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):45-79 •

Lichocka H: Problemy balneochemii na lamach Warszawskich i Wileńskich czasopism naukowych, 1800-1830. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:45-79 •

Pawlowski F: Krynica w przededniu drugiej wojny światowej we wspomnieniach ówczesnego lekarza zdrojowego. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):598-600

Pisiewicz K: Dzieje kolonii leczniczej dla dzieci skrofulicznych w Rabce. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1033-8

Poradzisz J: Commission balnéologique à Cracovie (1858-1877) (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):81-124 •

Romania

Carasevici V: Preocupări ieşene de balneofizioterapie, reflectate în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:99-100

Spain

Suárez OA: Aguas mineromedicionales españolas a través de un Manuscrito del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):297-306

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Hälsobrunnar vid Lund. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:17-31

Switzerland

Ehrler P: Heliotherapie. Rorschach [Switzerland], Nebelspalter, 1985. 64 p.

Lecourt NJ: Clinique "La Lignière": the first seventy years of Seventh-day Adventist medical work in Switzerland, 1896-1966. **Advent Herit** 1984;9(2):3-11 •

Turkey

Hegyi K: Tisztálkodás és fürdöélet a törököknél. **Historia** 1987;9(2):9-10 •

Riley J: Steaming. **Nurs Times** 1988 Oct 12-18;84(41):58-9

United States

Brown J: "Take me to the river": the water-cure in America. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):29-34

Caldwell FE: Dr. Goddard's medicinal hot springs: building a sanitarium at Goddard Hot Springs. **Alaska J** 1986;16:188-93 •

Cayleff SE: Gender, ideology, and the water-cure movement. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 82-98.

Cayleff SE: Wash and be healed: the water-cure movement and women's health. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1987. 247 p.

Clapesattle H: Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, Colo., Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. xi, 507 p.

DeMark JL: Chasing the cure--a history of healthseekers to Albuquerque, 1902-1940. **J West** 1982;21(3):49-58 •

Donegan JB: "Hydropathic highway to health." Women and water-cure in antebellum America. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xx, 229 p. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 17)

Gallos PL: Cure cottages of Saranac Lake: architecture and history of a pioneer health resort. Saranac Lake, N.Y., Historic Saranac Lake, 1985. xi, 186 p.

Julin S: South Dakota spa: a history of the Hot Springs Health Resort, 1882-1915. **S D Hist Collect** 1982;41:193-272 •

Kemp KW: Notes and documents: Warm Springs recollections from the Graham Jackson papers. **Atlanta Hist J** 1985;29(1):63-71 •

Legan MS: Hydropathy, or the water-cure. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 74-99.

McMillan M: "An El Dorado of ease and elegance": taking the waters at White Sulphur Springs, 1866-1904. **Montana** 1985;35(2):36-49 •

Naske CM: Curing crippled prospectors: the wonderful waters of Chena Hot Springs. **Alaska J** 1985;15(4):16-22 •

Schwartz H: Marx and Alex Lesem of San Diego: father and son in the health field. **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):139-44 •

Shepard EL, ed: "Trip to the Virginia spring": an extract from the diary of Blair Bolling, 1838. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1988;96(2):193-212 •

Stephens I: Asheville: the tuberculosis era. **N C Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):455-63

Summers M: Nicholson Springs Resort Hotel: a nineteenth century spa. **Tenn Hist Q** 1986;45(3):244-55 •

Uminowicz G: Sport in a middle-class Utopia: Asbury Park, New Jersey, 1871-1895. **J Sport Hist** 1984;11(1):51-73 •

Zaring RA: Cascade Springs: an Atlanta urban spa. **Atlanta Hist** 1987;31(3):42-56 •

USSR

Adilov VB: Rol' A.M. Ovchinnikova v razvitii ucheniia o lechebnykh podzemnykh vodakh i ikh osvoenii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):40-3

Bogoliubov VM: Dostizheniia v oblasti kurortologii, fizioterapii i meditsinskoĭ reabilitatsii za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):1-4

Borodiĭ NK: K istorii kavkazskikh mineral'nykh vod. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):65-8

Broshevan VM, Mukovskii GF: O stanovlenii i razvitii voennykh zdravnits v Krymu. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):6-7

Drinevskii NP, Severinov SS: K 50-letiiu Evpatorii kak vsesoiuznoĭ detskoĭ zdravnitsy. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):65-7

Gorshkolepov OI, Prokhorchik AF: Zdravnitsy, rozhdennye Oktiabrem. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):12-5

Ibragimov NG: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sanatorno-kurortnogo dela v Bashkirii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.A. Semashko). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):72-3

Khutiev TV, Artem'ev VI: Itogi 50-letneĭ deiatel'nosti Sochinskogo NII kurortologii i fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9

Kozlov II: V. I. Lenin i razvitie sanatorno-kurortnogo dela v SSSR. Moskva, Profizdat, 1982. 233 p.

Leshchinskiĭ AF: Razvitie kurortnoĭ revmatologii na Ukraine. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):65-8

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Pretvorenie leninskikh ideĭ razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i kurortov Kryma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59-62

Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, Fastykovskiĭ AD: Vklad A. R. Kirichinskogo v razvitie otechestvennoĭ fizioterapii i kurortologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia

rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):121-2
Pavlov BA, Pavlov AB, Romanov VA: V usad'be professora G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):149-52
Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Iz istorii vosstanovleniia kurortov Kryma v 1944-1950 gg. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-7
Pritsker LM: Kurorty Abkhazii v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):47-8
Prokhorchik AF: Stareishaia voennaia zdravnitsa (k 150-letiiu Sakskogo tsentral'nogo voennogo sanatoriia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):74-6
Sychev AG, Krivobokov NG: Razvitie i uspekhi Sovetskoĭ kurortologii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):41-3
Ulashchik VS: Razvitie fizioterapii i kurortologii v Belorussii (1917-1987 gg.). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):1-4

Yugoslavia

Benedik B: Zdraviliška komisija na Bledu. **Kronika** 1987;35(3):199-204 •
Berić BM, Nedvidek B: Novosadska jodna banja (1897-1974). **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7-8):399-401
Brozičević I: U povodu stote godišnjice zdravstvenog turizma u Crikvenici. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1-6):3-6
Majsec M, Cunović S, Manestar M, et al: Krapinske Toplice—od prirodnog lječilišta do suvremene bolnice za reumatske bolesti i rehabilitaciju. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):1-4

BIOLOGY

See also **Biophysics; Cytology; Microbiology; Molecular Biology**

Bachelard S, Debru C, ed: Complexité et finalité. Colloque organisé par l'Institut d'Histoire des Sciences avec la collaboration de la Société Française de Biologie Théorique en hommage à Georges Canguilhem. Paris, 15 et 16 novembre 1985. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C1-114
Bleier R: Science and medicine in the social construction of woman: from Aristotle to the Corpus callosum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):267-86
Caron JA: 'Biology' in the life sciences: a historiographical contribution. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):223-68
Eccles JC: The evolution of the human brain: creation of the conscious self. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. xv, 282 p.
Flohr H: Geschichtswissenschaft und Biologie: Uberlegungen zur Biowissenschaftlichen Orientierung des Historikers. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):80-97 •
Giordan A, ed: Histoire de la biologie. Tomes I and II. Paris: Technique et Documentation--Lavoisier, 1987. 281, 279 p.
Haller JS: The great biologic problem: vitalism, materialism, and the philosophy of organism. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):81-8
Hersher L: On the absence of revolutions in biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):318-23
Karlen A: Napoleon's glands and other ventures in biohistory. Boston, Little, Brown, 1984. 277 p.
Mirzoian EN: K istorii sistemnogo podkhoda v biologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):90-7
Nitschke A: Die Skepsis des Historikers und zu wenig beachtete Raum- und Zeitvorstellungen. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):98-111 •
Omodeo P: La teoria del vivente e l'evoluzionismo. **Scientia** 1983;118:31-64
Pichot A: The strange object of biology. **Fundam Sci** 1987;8(1):9-30
Sloan PR: Ernst Mayr on the history of biology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):145-53
Sund C: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Biowissenschaften: Keine sukzessive Verzweigung. In: Materialien zum Symposium "Probleme biologischer Forschung". Bregninge, 1984. p. 151-206.

Netherlands

Smit P, Sanders AP, Van der Veer JP, ed: Hendrik Engel's alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. 2d, enlarged ed. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. x, 340 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 19)

United States

Maienschein J: History of biology. **Osiris** 1985;1:147-62

Before 500 A.D.

Diamond JM: Evolutionary adaptations. Aristotle's theory of mammalian teat number is confirmed. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):200

Greco-Roman

Durling RJ: Arresting puberty. **Rhein Mus Philol** 1986;129(3-4):364 •

Greece

Byl S: Les grands traités biologiques d'Aristote et la Collection hippocratique. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 313-26.
Graham DW: Some myths about Aristotle's biological motivation. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Oct-Dec;47(4):529-45
Lloyd GE: Science, folklore, and ideology: studies in the life sciences in ancient Greece. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 260 p.
Pellegrin P: Aristotle's classification of animals: biology and the conceptual unity of the Aristotelian corpus. Berkeley: University of California, 1986. xiv, 235 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Albertus Magnus: Man and the beasts (De animalibus, books 22-26). Ed. by J. J. Scanlan. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1987. 516 p.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Rees G: Francis Bacon's biological ideas: a new manuscript source. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 297-314.

Italy

Borrelli A: Fortuna di Francesco Redi a Napoli nel Sei-Settecento. In Lomonaco F, Torrini M, ed: Galileo e Napoli. Napoli: Guida, 1987. p. 399-427.
Leikola A: Den experimentella biologins uppkomst i 1600-talets Italien. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:59-72

Spain

Arquiola E: Bases biológicas de la femineidad en la España moderna (siglos XVI y XVIII). **Asclepio** 1988;40:297-41

1700 to Present

Abir-am PG: The assessment of interdisciplinary research in the 1930s: the Rockefeller Foundation and physico-chemical morphology. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):153-76
Bartley WW: Philosophy of biology versus philosophy of physics. **Fundam Sci** 1982;3(1):55-78 •
Bäumer A: Die Entstehung des modernen biologischen Analogiebegriffes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):156-75
Borell M: Biologists and the promotion of birth control research, 1918-1938. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Spring;20(1):51-87
Churgrov SV: Sekretnye otriady kvantunskoi armii. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(1):109-14 •
Dawson VP: The problem of soul in the "little machines" of Reaumur and Charles Bonnet. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1985;18(4):503-22 •
Dawson VP: Trembley, Bonnet, and Réaumur and the issue of biological continuity. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:43-63 •
Di Aichelburg U: Le scienze della vita: biologia e medicina di oggi e di domani. Milano: Bompiani, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 7-80.
Fagot AM: Quelques remarques autour des sciences biologiques et médicales dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(13):561-79 •
Fantini B: Chemical and biological classification of proteins. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):3-32
Glas A: Bio-science between experiment and ideology, 1835-50. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):39-57
Glass B: Foreign membership of biological scientists in the American Philosophical Society during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 345-92.
Glass B: Progress or catastrophe: the nature of biological science and its impact on human society. New York: Praeger, 1985. xxix, 253 p.
Groeben C, Hierholzer K, ed: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896), Anton Dohrn (1840-1909): Briefwechsel. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xliv, 322 p. Historical introduction by E. Florey.
Holcomb HR: The modern synthesis and Lewontin's critique of sociobiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):315-341
Israel G: On the contribution of Volterra and Lotka to the development of modern biomathematics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):37-49
Kingsland SE: Mathematical figments, biological facts: population ecology in the thirties. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):235-56
Krčméry V: Tridsat rokov interferónu. Uspechy a problémy rekombinantného interferónu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6;126(45):1397-401
Kretzschmar A, ed: Biologie théorique, Solignac 26-29 mai 1986. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1988. Historical

chapters, p. 3-72.

Kroef JM van der: Review article: the "yellow rain" controversy. **Asian Thought Soc** 1984;9(25):92-6 •

Le Guyader H: Théories et histoire en biologie. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut interdisciplinaire d'études epistémologiques, 1988. 245 p.

Likar M: Prevare in zmote v medicini in biologiji. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1985. 217 p.

Mann G: Dekadenz - Degeneration - Untergangsangst im Lichte der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):6-35

Mayr E: Toward a new philosophy of biology: observations of an evolutionist. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1988. vii, 564 p.

Querner H: Die Methodenfrage in der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech** 1980 Dec;30(3):111-26

Rheinberger HJ: Aspekte des Bedeutungswandels im Begriff organismischer Ahnlichkeit vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):237-50

Rieppel O: "Organization" in the Lettres philosophiques of Louis Bourguet compared to the writings of Charles Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):125-32

Rigotti F: Biology and society in the age of enlightenment. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):215-33

Russell N: Towards a history of biology in the twentieth century: directed autobiographies as historical sources. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):77-89

Sichel G: Considerazioni sulla origine storica della "biologia generale". **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):163-87

Sulloway FJ: Freud and biology: the hidden legacy. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:760-88

Tsouyopoulos N: The mind-body problem in medicine (the crisis of medical anthropology and its historical preconditions). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):55-74

Tucker JB: Gene wars. **Foreign Policy** 1984-85;(57):58-79

Wolpert L: Gradients, position and pattern: a history. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 347-62.

Australia

Nossal GJ: The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1-9

Schedvin CB: Environment, economy and Australian biology, 1890-1939. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1984;21(82):11-28 •

Austria

Symonds N: What is life?: Schrödinger's influence on biology. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Jun;61(2):221-6

Belgium

Godeaux J: Cent ans de biologie marine et d'océanographie biologique à l'Institut de Zoologie Edouard Van Beneden. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):786-9

Hamoir G: Edouard Van Beneden, le biologiste et le stoïcien. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):779-85

Jeuniaux C: Essai d'un panorama de cent ans de recherche scientifique à l'Institut zoologique "Edouard Van Beneden". **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):790-801

Chile

Pizzi T: Semblanza del Profesor Juan Noé como maestro. In Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 49-54.

Czechoslovakia

Hlaváčková L: 75 let vzniku Biologického ústavu fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8-9):226-32

Nečas O: Výuka biologie od doby Purkyňovy po dnešek. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1245-7

Rozsívalová E: Jan Novodvorský. Jeden ze zapomínaných učitelu bratří Preslu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1497-8

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k biologii člověka. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(1):1-3

France

Appel TA: The Cuvier-Geoffroy debate: French biology in the decades before Darwin. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 305 p.

Browne J: Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon (1707-88). **Endeavour** 1988;12(2):86-90

Dustin P: Eloge du professeur Robert Courrier, membre honoraire étranger (1895-1986). **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(5-6):276-81

Fontaine M: Hommage à Paul Bert (1833-1886). **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):7-9

Kuznetsov VI, Gutina VN: Novoe prochtenie odnoiiz stranits istorii nauki. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):20-30 •

Monod H: J.-B. A. Chauveau, biologiste (1827-1917). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):461-73

Tétry A: Jean Rostand un homme du futur. Lyon: La Manufacture, 1988. 508 p.

Théodoridès J: La Société de Biologie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 233.

Théodoridès J: Pierre-Paul Grassé (1895-1985). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986;39(1):79-82

Germany

Achim T: Istoriia razvitiia i posledstviia biologizatorskikh vozzrenil v nemetskoĭ meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62-73

Churchill FB: From heredity theory to Vererbung. The transmission problem, 1850-1915. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):337-64

Jahn I, et al: Geschichte der Biologie: Theorien, Methoden, Institutionen, Kurzbiographien. 2., durchgesehene Aufl. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1985. 864 p.

Krausse E, ed: Julius Schaxel an Ernst Haeckel, 1906-1917. Leipzig: Urania-Verlag, 1987. 138 p.

Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99-114

Lohff B: Hat die Rhetorik Einfluss auf die Entstehung einer experimentellen Biologie in Deutschland gehabt: Eine Studie zu Johannes Müllers Physiologie. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 127-46.

Mann G: Biologismus--Vorstufen und Elemente einer Medizin im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 11-21.

Nyhart L: The disciplinary breakdown of German morphology, 1870-1900. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):365-89

Nyhart LK: Morphology and the German university, 1860-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 306 p.

Runge U: Johann Moritz Davis Herold (1790-1862), Leben und Werk. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 299 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 6)

Schneck P: Zum wirken von Karl Asmund Rudolphi in Berlin. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):72-5

Uschmann G: Ein "Fürst der Beobachter". Zur Erinnerung an den Naturforscher Fritz Müller (1822-1897). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:175-82

Vácha J: German constitutional doctrine in the 1920s and 1930s and pitfalls of the contemporary conception of normality in biology and medicine. **J Med Philos** 1985 Nov;10(4):339-67

Wagenitz G, ed: Göttinger Biologen 1737-1945; eine biographisch-bibliographische Liste. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 228 p.

Great Britain

Abir-am PG: Synergy or clash: disciplinary and marital strategies in the career of mathematical biologist Dorothy Wrinch. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. 239-80.

Adler D: Darwin's illness. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):218-21

Barkhardt F, Smith S, ed: The correspondence of Charles Darwin. Vol. 1:1821-1836. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxix, 702 p.

Bernstein BJ: Churchill's secret biological weapons. **Bull At Sci** 1987;43(1):46-50

Boothe NL: The Julian Sorell Huxley Papers, Rice University Library, Houston, Texas. **Mendel Newsl** 1987 Aug;(27):1-11

Di Gregorio MA: T. H. Huxley's place in natural science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xxi, 253 p.

Dronamraju KR: Haldane: the life and work of J.B.S. Haldane with special reference to India. Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Press, 1985. xvi, 211 p.

English MP: Robert Hardwicke (1822-1875), publisher of biological and medical books. **Arch Nat Hist** 1986 Feb;13(1):23-37

King-Hele DG: Erasmus Darwin, man of ideas and inventor of words. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):149-80

Morton P: The vital science: biology and the literary imagination, 1860-1900. London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1984. x, 257 p.

Parkes AS: Off-beat biologist: the autobiography of Alan S. Parkes. Cambridge, Eng., Galton Foundation, 1985. 485 p.

Rehbock PF: The philosophical naturalists. Themes in early nineteenth-century British biology. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. xv, 281 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 3)

Two hundred years of the biological sciences in Scotland. Edinburgh, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1983. 371 p. (Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B, Vol. 84):

India

Dronamraju KR: On some aspects of the life and work of John Burdon Sanderson Haldane, F.R.S., in India. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1987 Jun;41(2):211-37

Italy

The Naples Zoological Station at the time of Anton Dohrn: exhibition and catalogue. Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, E. Di Mauro, 1975. 110 p.:

Japan

Matsuki A: [Shotetsu Kiriyama, a physician of the Hirosaki feudal clan and the exhibition of natural history in Saiju-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):231-7

Tomilin VV, Berezhnoĭ RV: Razoblachenie prestupnoĭ deiastel'nosti Iaponskikh militaristov po podgotovke i primenteniiu bakteriologicheskogo oruzhiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):26-9

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW research program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95-113

Netherlands

Ishida S, Beukers H: [The letters of Dr. Pompe van Meerdervoort concerning the Japanese animal specimens] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):443-9

Kanazawa E, Kamiya T: [Japanese animals collected by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):432-42

Theunissen B: Jan Boeke en de harmonie van het organisme. Een case-study van de totaliteitsidee in de 20e-eeuwse Nederlandse biologie. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):58-74

Visser RP: The zoological work of Petrus Camper (1722-1789) = Het zoölogisch werk van Petrus Camper (1722-1789): (met een samenvatting in het Nederlands). Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 207 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en der natuurwetenschappen; no. 12)

New Zealand

Crosby AW: Biotic change in nineteenth-century New Zealand. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(3):189-98 *

Papua New Guinea

Hornabrook RW, Skeldon GH, ed: A bibliography of medicine and human biology of Papua New Guinea. Faringdon, [England]: Classey, 1977. xvi, 335 p.

Poland

Cymborowski B: Stefan Kopeć 1888-1941. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):186-91

Grebecka W: Nauki biologiczne na łamach "Dziennika Wileńskiego". Zarys problematyki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(1):87-109

Sikorski J: Lek., mgr biol. Nicet Franciszek Włodarski. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):193-4

Wilkoszewski E: Udział pediatrów w zjazdach lekarzy i przyrodników polskich. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):673-9

Zielińska Z: Włodzimierz Niemierko, 1897-1985. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):100-8

Puerto Rico

Rawlins RG: Perspectives on the history of colony management and the study of population biology at Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):33-41

South Africa

Bothma JD: The veterinarian as biologist. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):213-7

Spain

Sala Catala J: Los biólogos españoles entre 1860 y 1922: una sociedad científica en cambio. Su descripción. **Quipu** 1984 Jan-Apr;1(1):83-108

Switzerland

Rieppel O: Der Artbegriff im Werk des Genfer Naturphilosophen Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):205-12

Rieppel O: The reception of Leibniz's philosophy in the writings of Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):119-45

Smit P: The Swiss zoologist Rudolf Burckhardt (1866-1908), pioneer in biohistory. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):67-83

United States

Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: January 25, 1900-December 18, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:163-213

Benson KR: American morphology in the late nineteenth century: the biology department at Johns Hopkins University. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):163-205

Benson KR: David Starr Jordan (1851-1931). Papers at Stanford University archives. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):1-5

Benson KR: Laboratories on the New England shore: the "somewhat different direction" of American marine biology. **N Engl Q** 1988;61(1):55-78 *

Benson KR: The Journal of Morphology as window and mirror: reflections and glimpses on the birth of American biology. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):221-34

Bernstein BJ: The birth of the U.S. biological-warfare program. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):116-21

Cain AB: The evolving biology textbook in Chicago secondary schools: from the progressive era to the present. Ph.D. diss., Loyola University, Chicago, 1986. vii, 145 p.

Chang MC: Recollections of 40 years at the Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):400-1

Cole LA: Operation bacterium: testing germs on the A train. **Wash Mon** 1985;17(6-7):38-45 *

England JM: The National Science Foundation and curriculum reform: a problem of stewardship. **Public Hist** 1989 Spring;11(2):23-36

Furchgott RF: An historical survey and prospects of research on EDRF. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;23(6):435-40

Goodstein JR: Atoms, molecules, and Linus Pauling. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):691-708 *

Heaton NA: W. Horsley Gantt--an archivist's perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr-Jun;23(2):75-7

Hutchinson GE: Lorande Loss Woodruff: July 14, 1879-June 23, 1947. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:471-85

Kingsland S: Defining American biology: new books in the history of American science. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):462-70

Krauss RW: The history of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):243-50

Krulwich TA: The graduate school of biological sciences: the first 25 years [interview by Sherman Kupfer] **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):383-91

Liles G: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):183-6

Maienschein J: Physiology, biology, and the advent of physiological morphology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 177-93.

Maienschein J: 100 years exploring life, 1888-1988: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. Boston: Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1989. xvi, 192 p.

Manning KR: Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983. 397 p.

Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xi, 380 p.

Raymond CA: 'Scientists' summer camp' turns to sea for answers to human biologic questions. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):894-6

Sparke E: Death of sheep. **ANU Hist J** 1981-87;15:88-97 *

Swetlitz M: The minds of beavers and the minds of humans: natural suggestion, natural selection, and experiment in the work of Lewis Henry Morgan. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 56-83.

Wehner AP: In memoriam: Dr. Albert Paul Krueger. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):197-204

Whittington HB: George Gaylord Simpson: 16 June 1902-6 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:525-39

Wofsy L: Biotechnology and the university. **J Higher Educ** 1986;57(5):477-92

Wright S: The military and the new biology. **Bull At Sci** 1985;41(5):10-6

Wynes CE: Ernest Everett Just: marine biologist, man extraordinaire. **South Stud** 1984;23(1):60-70 *

USSR

Detlaf TA: Institut éksperimental'noi biologii. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):94-112

Orbeli LA: Iz otcheta L. A. Orbeli o vypolnenii plana nauchno-issledovantel'skikh rabot v 1942--1-I polovine 1943 g. v vozglavliaemom im Otdelenii biologicheskikh nauk AN SSSR 21 sentiabria 1943 g. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun;46(3):291-6

Raipulis J: Akademik N. I. Vavilov i Latyshskie biologi. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):71-6 *

Roll-Hansen N: A new perspective on Lysenko? **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):261-78

Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko-khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28-35

Svetlov PG: Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Liubishchev, 1890-1972.

BIOLOGY

Leningrad, Nauka, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1982. 143 p.

Weiner DR: The roots of 'Michurinism': transformist biology and acclimatization as currents in the Russian life sciences. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):243-60

Venezuela

Texera Arnal Y: La biologia en un contexto periférico. La Escuela de Biologia de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):29-52

BIOPHYSICS

Margoni A: La legge di Pascal e il torchio pelvico nel meccanismo fisiologico del parto. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):199-214

1700 to Present

Beall PT: A historical perspective on biomedical NMR. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(4):189-90

Eşanu V: La physique et la genèse de la biologie moléculaire. **Virologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;40(1):79-92

Galperin C: Mythe et réalité de la "biophysique": remarques sur quelques rapports de la physique et de la génétique dans la première partie du XXe siècle. In Graeser A, ed: Mathematics and metaphysics in Aristotle. Symposium Aristotelicum, no. 10. (1984/09/06-12: Sigriswil). Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. p. 439-53.

Hertz H: Ultraljud-diagnostikens barndom--en återblick från Lundahorisonten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:65-92

Kereiakes JG: The history and development of medical physics instrumentation: nuclear medicine. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Feb;14(1):146-55

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Viktor Franz Hess--discoverer of cosmic radiation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):881

Laughlin JS: History of medical physics. **Phys Today** 1983;36(7):26-33 •

Marques AB: Raios laser--sua história, noções de física e aplicações médicas. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1985 Apr-Jun;26(2):149-67

Monastra G: De la physique à la biologie: les nouveaux paradigmes. **Nouv Ec** 1985-1986;(43):73-83 •

Phillips DC: Development of concepts of protein structure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):124-30

Schwan HP: Science and standards. RF-hazards and standards: an historical perspective. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):225-31

Stannard JN, Baalman RW: Radioactivity and health: a history. [Washington, D.C.]: Office of Scientific and Technical Information; Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1988. xlvii, 1963 p.

Villi C: Prospettive della fisica subnucleare al servizio della medicina. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 167-71.

Austria

Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):L537-9

Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler? Oder Christian Andreas Doppler? **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):158-9

Czechoslovakia

Rozsívalová E: Jan Josef Antonín Scrinci (1697-1773). K počátkum výuky experimentální fyziky na pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):914-5

Europe

Grüsser OJ: Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723-1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):93-111

Finland

Malmivuo J, Nousiainen J, ed. Lääketieteellisen fysiikan ja tekniikan yhdistys. Finnish Society for Medical Physics and Medical Engineering. Juhlakirja Anniversary publication: 1968-1988. Tampere: [The Society], 1988. 119 p.

France

Borell M: Marey and d'Arsonval: the exact sciences in late nineteenth-century French medicine. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:225-37

Cohn M: The way it was: a commentary on 'Studies on the Induced Synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the Kinetics and Mechanism of Sulfur Incorporation'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:109-12

Hamerman WJ: Louis Pasteur: father of today's optical biophysics. **Fusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):19-31 •

Justesen DR, Guy AW: Arsène Jacques d'Arsonval: a brief history. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):111-4

Germany

Biersack HJ, Knapp FF, Winkler C: Three decades of scientific liaison between Oak Ridge and Bonn. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1765-7

Helmholtz HL: Uber die Erhaltung der Kraft. Edited by H. J. Treder and C. Kirsten. Weinheim: Physik-Verlag, 1983. 67 p.

Pourprix B, Locqueneux R: Adolf Fick (1829-1901) et la diffusion liquide: l'alliance entre une pratique scientifique et une philosophie idéaliste. **Fundam Sci** 1987;8(2):147-71

Schüttmann W: Chronik des wissenschaftlichen Lebens. 50 Jahre Biophysik. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):847-54

Winkler C: Nuklearmedizin in Deutschland: Ein Rückblick auf die Anfänge. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Feb;28(1):1-10

Great Britain

History of the Hospital Physicists' Association, 1943-1983: London, The Association, 1983. viii, 169 p.

Hodgkin DM: John Desmond Bernal, 10 May 1901-15 September 1971. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 17-84.

Wilkins MH: John Turton Randall: 23 March 1905-16 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:493-535

Netherlands

van der Tweel LH: Henkes and the physicist or 40 years of interaction. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):189-202

United States

Alexander RE: An additional role for the Health Physics Society. **Health Phys** 1988 Oct;55(4):597-9

Biersack HJ, Knapp FF, Winkler C: Three decades of scientific liaison between Oak Ridge and Bonn. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1765-7

Boyarsky LL: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Kentucky. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):482-4

Cooper DY: The Johnson Foundation for Medical Physics. The first department of medical physics and biophysics. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):113-24

Fee E, Rodman AC: Janet Howell Clark: physiologist and biophysicist (1889-1969). **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):397-400

Guest MM: History of Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):113-27

Guy AW: The Bioelectromagnetics Research Laboratory, University of Washington: reflections on twenty-five years of research. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):113-28

Harby K: Donner Laboratory: fifty years of nuclear medicine innovation. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):431-7

Heilbron JL, Kevles DJ: Finding a policy for mapping and sequencing the human genome: lessons from the history of particle physics. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):299-314

Kay LE: Conceptual models and analytical tools: the biology of physicist Max Delbrück. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):207-46

Meyer-Schwickerath G: Development of photocoagulation. In Mardi WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1990. p. 13-9.

Schenck JF: Willard Gibbs and the Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1127-8

Smith JJ: Early friends of nuclear magnetic resonance. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):437

Stanton L: James L. Weatherwax: pioneer in the physics of radiology. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):331-5

Tilyou SM: A city of nuclear medicine landmarks and innovators. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):569-71, 579

Townes CH: The discovery of the laser. In March WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, NJ: Slack, 1990. p. 1-6.

Weiss AK: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485-90

Whittemore AR: The Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):204-5

USSR

Dzhafarov MA: P.F. Lesgaft u istokov otechestvennoi biomekhaniki. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):99-103

Pashkova VI: Fiziko-tekhnicheskii otdel NII sudebnoi meditsiny (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):56-8

Usol'tsev VI: Kafedre radiatsionnoi gigieny Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova 25 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):47-8

BIRTH CONTROL

See also **Statistics and Demography**

Diener L, et al: Föda, förebygga och fördriva--det svåra valet förr och nu. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:205-12

Gopinath K, Raghunathan K: Historical significance of contraception. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:19-46

Hallgren R: Antikonception--hos oss och andra. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):4-10

Högberg U: [Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] (Swe). **Lakartidningen** 1981;78:2951-2

Ide AF: Abortion handbook: abortion's history, practice & psychology. Las Colinas, [Tex.], Liberal Press, 1986. vi, 153 p.

Justin RS: El infanticidio, consideraciones históricas y filosóficas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):12-8

Kraak L: Contraception et désir d' enfant. Mémoires de femmes. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1988 Jun-Jul;(85-86):35-46

Moseley KL: The history of infanticide in Western society. **Issues Law Med** 1986 Mar;1(5):345-61

Noonan JT: Contraception: a history of its treatment by the Catholic theologians and canonists. Enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986. 581 p.

Noonan JT: The history of contraception: seven choices. In Spicker SF, Bondeson WB, Engelhardt HT, ed: The contraceptive ethos. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1987. p. 3-14.

Russell JC: The control of late ancient and medieval population. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1985. xv, 272 p. (Memoirs, American Philosophical Society, 160)

Shain RN: A cross-cultural history of abortion. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1-17

Stieb EW: The Ortho Museum on the history of contraception. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):182-3

Valdiserri RO: Cum hastis sic clypeatis: the turbulent history of the condom. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):237-45

Arabic

Musallam BF: Sex and society in Islam: birth control before the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1983. ix, 176 p.

Great Britain

Darbyshire P: Infanticide: lambs to the slaughter. **Nurs Times** 1985 Aug 14-20;81(33):32-5

Gavigan S: The criminal sanction as it relates to human reproduction: the genesis of the statutory prohibition of abortion. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):20-43 •

Grunfeld GB: Infanticide in history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):48

Switzerland

Perrenoud A: Espacement et arrêt dans le contrôle des naissances. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:59-78

Before 500 A.D.

Albrektson B: Abortfrågan i Gamla testamentet--bibelkommissionens översättning är en korrekt tolkning. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2511

Carrick P: Medical ethics in antiquity: philosophical perspectives on abortion and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1985. (Philosophy and Medicine, 18)

Voth A: Abortion and the ancients. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):106-7

Greco-Roman

Gorman MJ: Abortion and the early church: Christian, Jewish and pagan attitudes in the Greco-Roman world. Downer's Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 1982. 120 p.

Harris WV: The theoretical possibility of extensive infanticide in the Graeco-Roman world. **Class Q** 1982;32:114-6 •

Rome

Keller A: Die Abortiva in der romischen Kaiserzeit. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. ix, 300 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 46) (Diss., Marburg, 1987)

500 A.D.-1450

Biller PP: Birth-control in the west in the thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries. **Past Present** 1982;(94):3-26 •

Bologne JC: La naissance interdite: stérilité, avortement, contraception au Moyen Age. [Paris]: Olivier Orban, 1988. 344 p.

Dombrowski DA: St. Augustine, abortion, and libido crudelis. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):151-6

Norway

Sogner S: Allaitement au sein et abstinence sexuelle au Moyen Age. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:353-9

1450-1700

France

Stofft H: Un avortement criminel en 1660. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):67-85

USSR

Levin E: Infanticide in pre-Petrine Russia. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1986;34(2):215-24 •

1700 to Present

Alberdi I: El destino y la libertad: notas sobre la interrupción del embarazo en las sociedades occidentales. **Rev Esp Invest Sociol** 1983;(21):135-50 •

Back KW: Myth in the lives of leaders of social movements: the case of the family planning movement. **Biography** 1988;11(2):95-107 •

Børdahl PE: Tubal sterilization. A historical review. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):18-24

Borell M: Biologists and the promotion of birth control research, 1918-1938. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Spring;20(1):51-87

Dolev E: [History of the condom] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):656-7

Gajerski-Cauley A: Foreign aid birth control campaigns: the disability connection. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):14-8 •

Gunn AD, et al: Oral contraception in perspective. Thirty years of clinical experience with the pill. Carnforth, Lancs, UK; Park Ridge, N.J., Parthenon, 1987. 152 p.

Heimrath T: Początki antykoncepcji wewnętrzmacicznej. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1505-8

Lehfeldt H: A personal history of the progress in contraception during the past 60 years. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1987 Jul;23(7):282-5

Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. In Pas H van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 1-7.

Lennertz JE: Human rights and institutional process: abortion policy in six nations. **Policy Stud J** 1986;15(1):147-57 •

Pas, Harry van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD: liber amicorum Professor M. Thiery on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 215 p.

Perse T: The birth control movement in England and the United States: the first 100 years. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):119-22

Reed J: History of contraceptive practices. In Spicker SF, Bondeson WB, Engelhardt HT, ed: The contraceptive ethos. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1987. p. 15-38.

Sachdev P, ed: Perspectives on abortion. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xi, 281 p. Historical chapters by J. Mohr, M. Potts, N. V. Ezzard, W. Cates, S. N. Wadhera, C. R. Nair.

Tausk M: Zur Geschichte der Empfängnisverhütung mit Steroiden. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):422-7

Thiery M: Aan wie moet het vaderschap van het IUD worden toegekend? **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(2):101-9

Thiery M: De origine van het intra-uteriene pessarium. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):4-6

Tolnay SE, Christenson RL: The effects of social setting and family planning programs on recent fertility declines in developing countries: a reassessment. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;69(1):72-89

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Australia

Forster FM: Birth control in Australia. Henry Keylock Rusden and Knowlton's "Fruits of philosophy". **Vic Hist J** 1979;50:237-42 •

Austria

Lehner K: Verponte Eingriffe: sozialdemokratische Reformbestrebungen zu den Abtreibungsbestimmungen in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Wien: Picus, 1989. 261 p.

Müller-Jahncke WD: Ludwig Haberlandt (1885-1932) und die Entwicklung der hormonalen Kontrazeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):420-2

BIRTH CONTROL

Bangladesh

Jürgens HW: Bevölkerungskontrolle ohne sozioökonomische Entwicklung? Das experiment in Bangladesh. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1-2):139-61 •

Canada

Bishop MF: The early birth controllers of B.C. **BC Stud** 1984;(61):64-84 •

Dodd D: The Canadian birth control movement on trial, 1936-1937. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(32):411-28 •

Dodd D: The Canadian birth control movement: two approaches to the dissemination of contraceptive technology. **Sci Can** 1985;9(1):53-66

Dodd D: The Hamilton birth control clinic of the 1930's. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):71-86

Hartnagel TF, Creechan JJ, Silverman RA: Public opinion and the legalization of abortion. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1985;22(3):411-30 •

Lévesque A: Mères ou malades: les quebecoises de l'entre-deux-guerres vues par les médecins. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1984;38(1):23-37 •

McDaniel SA: Implementation of abortion policy in Canada as a women's issue. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1985;10(2):74-91 •

McLaren A, McLaren AT: Discoveries and dissimulations: the impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. **BC Stud** 1985-86;(64):3-26 •

McLaren A: The first campaigns for birth control clinics in British Columbia. **J Can Stud** 1984;19(3):50-64 •

Remie C: Towards a new perspective on Netjilik Inuit female infanticide. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):67-76 •

Stortz GJ, Eaton MA: "Pro bono publico": the Eastview birth control trial. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1983;8(2):51-60 •

Wright ME: Unnatural mothers: infanticide in Halifax, 1850-1875. **N S Hist Rev** 1987;7(2):13-29 •

China

Chen P: Birth planning and fertility transition. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1984;(476):128-41 •

Platte E: China's fertility transition: the one-child campaign. **Pac Aff** 1984-85;57(4):646-71 •

Segal SJ: The role of biomedical research in China's population policy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 99-121.

Spengler T: Zwei wird zu eins--ein neuer Anlauf zur Geburtenkontrolle in der Volksrepublik China. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1-2):111-26 •

Sun TH: A review of the fertility control policies in Taiwan, ROC. In: Comparative study of fertility control experiences in Republic of Korea and Republic of China (Proceedings of Workshop, 3-10 November 1986, Seoul, Korea), prepared by Korea Institute for Population and Health, Taiwan Provincial Institute of Family Planning. Seoul, Korea: Korea Institute for Population and Health, 1987. p. 50-87.

Winters CA: Islam and birth control in Muslim minority areas of China. **Asian Thought Soc** 1985;10(30):179-85 •

Wolf AP: The preeminent role of government intervention in China's family revolution. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(1):101-6

Denmark

Siana JE, Rex S: Sterilisation af kvinder. Historisk tilbageblik ved gennemgang af litteraturen-metoder i Danmark i dag. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):867-70

France

Garnot B: La "fécondité naturelle" et les Chartrains au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:91-8

Lebrun F: Les débuts de la contraception. **Histoire** 1984;(63):28-31 •

Rossin F: La grève des ventres: propagande neo-malthusienne et baisse de la natalité française, XIXe-XXe siècles. Paris, France: Aubier Montaigne, 1980. 254 p.

Sangoï JC: Le contrôle de la fécondité dans le Bas-Quercy (1751-1872). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:79-90

Terrisse M: Un cas de Malthusianisme avant 1800: Gemenos 1700-1790. **Bull Iaf Soc Demogr Hist** 1985;(43):34-44 •

Germany

Baader G: Das "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses"--Versuch einer kritischen Deutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 865-75.

Benz W: Judenvernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615-30 •

Grossmann A: The new woman, the new family, and the rationalization of sexuality: the sex reform movement in Germany, 1928 to 1933. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. xiii, 712 p.

Komaromi M: Ernst Gräfenberg--tvorac intrauterine spirale. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7-8):331-3

Nadav DS: Julius Moses' Kampf gegen das Abtreibungsgesetz während der Weimar Republik. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1985;14:261-76 •

Neumann HG: Hans Lehfeldt--Pionier der Familienplanung in Europa und Amerika. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(11):766-70

Noakes J: Nazism and eugenics: the background to the Nazi Sterilization Law of 14 July 1933. In Bullen RJ, et al., ed: Ideas into politics: aspects of European history, 1880-1950. London, Croom Helm, 1984. p. 75-94.

Pfäfflin F: The connections between eugenics, sterilization and mass murder in Germany from 1933 to 1945. **Med Law** 1986;5(1):1-10

Roer D, Henkel D, ed: Psychiatrie im Faschismus: die Anstalt Hadamar, 1933-1945. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 400 p.

Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches". Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS-Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Rothmaler C: Zwangssterilisation nach dem "Gesetz zur Verhüitung erbkranken Nachwuchses." In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte=Verlag, 1989. p. 68-75.

Schmacke N, Güse HG: Zwangssterilisiert--verleugnet, vergessen: zur Geschichte der nationalsozialistischen Rassenhygiene am Beispiel Bremen. Bremen, Brockkamp, 1984. 189 p.

Woycke J: Birth control in Germany, 1871-1933. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. x, 180 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Woycke JE: The diffusion of birth control in Germany, 1871-1933. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1984.

Great Britain

Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 •

Barker D: How to curb the fertility of the Edwardian unfit. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):24-7

Brookes B: Abortion in England, 1900-1967. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 195 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Brookes BL: Abortion in England, 1900-1967. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 195 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Brookes BL: Abortion in England, 1919-1939: legal theory and social practice. Ph.D. diss., Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, 1982. iii, 249 p.

Crafts NF: Duration of marriage, fertility and women's employment opportunities in England and Wales in 1911. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):325-35

Davey C: Birth control in Britain during the interwar years: evidence from the Stopes correspondence. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):329-45

Hall LA: From Self-Preservation to Love Without Fear: medical and law writers of sex advice from William Acton to Eustace Chesser. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:20-3

Haller JS: Prudent checks: physicians and family planning in late 19th century England and America. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1397-402

Keown J: Abortion, doctors, and the law: some aspects of the legal regulation of abortion in England from 1803 to 1982. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. 212 p.

Kingdom E: Consent, coercion and consortium: the sexual politics of sterilisation. **J Law Soc** 1985;12(1):19-34 •

Macnicol J: Eugenics and the campaign for voluntary sterilization in Britain between the wars. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):147-69

Rose L: The massacre of the innocents: infanticide in Britain 1800-1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. vii, 215 p.

Thompson B, Illsley R, Halliwell R: Psychosocial aspects of VIP in historical perspective: a case study of North-East Scotland. In Hafez ES, ed: Voluntary termination of pregnancy. Lancaster, England: MTP Press, 1984. p. 137-45.

Greece

Ginger S: Abortion in Greece. **Contemp Rev** 1983;243(1414):253-5 •

Hong Kong

Ng P: Family planning, fertility decline, and family size preference in Hong Kong: some general observations. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1-2):91-110 •

Hungary

Batár I: Novédelmi tanácsadó--10év tapasztalata tükrében. **Demografia** 1984;27(2-3):259-74

Szállási A: Kassák és az abortusz-ügy, histórical háttérel. **Orv Hetil** 1987

Jul 12;128(28):1471-2

India

Brown CH: The forced sterilization program under the Indian emergency: results in one settlement. **Human Organ** 1984;43(1):49-54 •
Ledbetter R: Thirty years of family planning in India. **Asian Surv** 1984;24(7):736-58 •

Indonesia

Thiery M: A contribution to the history of intrauterine contraception. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):6-8

Italy

Casarini MP: Il buon matrimonio: tre casi di infanticidio nell'800. **Mem Riv Stor Donne** 1983;(7):27-36 •
Casarini MP: Maternità e infanticidio a Bologna: fonti e linee di ricerca. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(1):275-84 •

Japan

Johnson MS: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement in Japan, 1921-1955. Ed.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1987. 191 p.
Obayashi M: [Transitions in the midwifery profession. Pre-war birth control movements and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;41(7):626-32

Nigeria

Pratt C: Communicating population issues in sub-Saharan Africa: a development policy for Nigeria. **Gaz Int J Mass Commun Stud** 1986;37(3):169-89 •

Norway

Blom I: A få barn: skjebne eller valg? Motiver for barnegrensning blant kvinner i Kristiania fra århundreskiftet til annen verdenskrig. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1980;(3):339-54 •
Døssland A: Sunnmørsk barnebegrensing i kriseåra 1801-15. **Heimen** 1982;19(3):183-92 •
Dyrvik S: Economie ou culture? L'introduction de la prévention des naissances dans la ville de Stavanger (Norvège) 1900-1935. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:127-39
Fure E: Are children poor men's riches? **Scand Econ Hist Rev Econ Hist** 1983,31(3):161-77 •

Poland

Sródka A: Kwestia przerywania ciazy w polskim piśmiennictwie ginekologicznym w II połowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):47-54

Romania

Legge JS: The unintended consequences of policy change: the effect of a restrictive abortion policy. **Adm Soc** 1983;15(2):243-56

South Africa

Brown BB: Facing the "black peril": the politics of population control in South Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):256-73 •

Switzerland

Head AL: Le contrôle de la fécondité en milieu préalpin: l'exemple de paroisses protestantes dans le pays glaronais (XVIIIe-XIXe siècles). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:99-109
Ryter A: Abtreibung in Basel: Hilfe unter Frauen oder lohnendes Geschäft? **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1984;34(3):431-8 •

United States

Anderston DL: Urbanization, secularization, and birth spacing: a case study of an historical fertility transition. **Sociol Q** 1986;27(1):43-62
Anderton DL, Bean LL, Willigan JD, et al: Adoption of fertility limitation in an American frontier population: an analysis and simulation of socio-religious subgroups. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring-Summer;31(1-2):140-59
Anderton DL, Bean LL: Birth spacing and fertility limitation: a behavioral analysis of a nineteenth century frontier population. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):169-83
Aries N: Fragmentation and reproductive freedom: federally subsidized family planning services, 1960-80. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1465-71
Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 •
Blank RH: Judicial decision making and biological fact: Roe v. Wade and the unresolved question of fetal viability. **West Polit Q** 1984;37(4):584-602 •
Brodie JF: Family limitation in American culture, 1830-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1982. vi, 494 p.
Burtchaell JT: Rachel weeping: the case against abortion. San Francisco, Harper & Row, 1984. xviii, 381 p.
Bush LE: Ethical issues in reproductive medicine: a Mormon perspective. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1985;18(2):40-66 •
Cohan AS: No legal impediment: access to abortion in the United States. **J Am Stud** 1986;20(2):189-205 •
Cvornyek RL, Cvornyek DL: "I know something awful is going to happen": abortion in early twentieth century Alabama. **South Stud** 1985;24(2):229-32 •
David PA, Sanderson WC: The emergence of a two-child norm among American birth-controllers. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(1):1-41
Daynes BW, Tatalovich R: Religious influence and congressional voting on abortion. **J Sci Study Relig** 1984;16(2):197-200 •
Donaldson PJ: American Catholicism and the international family planning movement. **Popul Stud** 1988 Nov;42(3):367-73
Dryfoos JG: Family planning clinics—a story of growth and conflict. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):282-7
Fliess KH: Fertility, nuptiality, and family limitation among the Wends of Serbin, Texas, 1854 to 1920. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(2):251-63
Ginsburg FD: Contested lives: the abortion debate in an American community. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xiv, 315 p.
Goldstein MS: Creating and controlling a medical market: abortion in Los Angeles after liberalization. **Soc Probl** 1984;31(5):514-29
Gordon L: Who is frightened of reproductive freedom for women and why? Some historical answers. **Frontiers (Boulder)** 1986;9(1):23-6 •
Hall EJ, Ferree MM: Race differences in abortion attitudes. **Public Opin Q** 1986;50(2):193-207
Haller JS: Prudent checks: physicians and family planning in late 19th century England and America. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1397-402
Heaton TB, Calkins S: Contraceptive use among Mormons, 1965-75. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1983;16(3):106-9
A history of the birth control movement. **Saakeroot Extr** 1987 Apr;(9):2-4
Hofman BD: Political theology: the role of organized religion in the anti-abortion movement. **J Church State** 1986;28(2):225-47 •
Kaltreider DF: History of contraception in Baltimore. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):597-601
Katz E: The history of birth control in the United States. In Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. p. 81-101.
Linton PB: Roe v. Wade and the history of abortion regulation. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2-3):227-33
Logue BJ: The case for birth control before 1850: Nantucket reexamined. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):371-91 •
Luker K: Abortion and the politics of motherhood. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xvi, 324 p.
Masel-Walters L: For the "poor mute mothers"? Margaret Sanger and the woman rebel. **Journal Hist** 1984;11(1-2):3-10, 37 •
Mason SE: The "pro-family": ideology of the 1970's. Ph.D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. xviii, 439 p.
Miguel A de: La polémica del aborto en Estados Unidos: lecciónes de una experiencia. **Rev Esp Invest Sociol** 1983;(21):151-79 •
Moloney T: The woman rebel: feminism and Margaret Sanger in 1914. **Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)** 1984;1:54-66 •
Moore G, Moore R: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement: a bibliography, 1911-1984. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1986. xvii, 211 p.
Neumann HG: Hans Lehfeldt—Pionier der Familienplanung in Europa und Amerika. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(11):766-70
Nicoll CE, Weisbord RG: The early years of the Rhode Island Birth Control League. **R I Hist** 1986;45(4):111-25 •
O'Hair JP: A brief history of abortion in the United States. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1875, 1878-9
Olasky M: Advertising abortion during the 1830s and 1840s: Madame Restell builds a business. **Journal Hist** 1986;13(2):49-55 •
Olasky MN: Opposing abortion clinics: a New York Times 1871 crusade. **Journal Q** 1986;63(2):305-10 •
Piper JM, Kennedy DL: Oral contraceptives in the United States: trends in content and potency. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):215-21
Railsback CC: The contemporary American abortion controversy: stages in the argument. **Q J Speech** 1984;70(4):410-24
Ray JM, Gosling FG: American physicians and birth control, 1936-1947. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):399-411 •
Reed J: Public policy on human reproduction and the historian. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):383-98 •
Reilly P: The surgical solution: the writings of activist physicians in the early days of eugenical sterilization. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):637-56
Reilly PR: Involuntary sterilization in the United States: a surgical solution. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Jun;62(2):153-70

BIRTH CONTROL

Rosenquist V: NARAL's new way: women in politics. **South Expos** 1984;12(1):26-31 •

Rosoff JI: The politics of birth control. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):312-20, 297

Rossi AS, Sitaraman B: Abortion in context: historical trends and future changes. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):273-81, 301

Ruffing-Rahal MA: Margaret Sanger: nurse and feminist. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):246-9

Sardon JP: Sterilisation et regulation des naissances aux Etats-Unis. **Population** 1985;40(3):540-4

Schussler T: Buck v Bell. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):536

Secret PE: The impact of region on racial differences in attitudes toward legal abortion. **J Black Stud** 1987;17(3):347-69 •

Shapiro TM: Population control politics: women, sterilization, and reproductive choice. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1985. x, 221 p.

Sloan K, Weber L, Smalley P: The hand that rocks the cradle. **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):341-66 •

Staggenborg S: Coalition work in the pro-choice movement: organizational and environmental opportunities and obstacles. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):374-90

Stewart R: AH Robins and the Dalkon Shield: an update. **Can Dimens** 1987;(24):210-42 •

Valenza C: Was Margaret Sanger a racist? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):44-6

Ward MC: Poor women, powerful men: America's great experiment in family planning. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xvii, 189 p.

BLACKS

Cohn RL: Deaths of slaves in the middle passage. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):685-92 •

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1-240

Kiple KF: A survey of recent literature on the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):343-67 •

Kiple KF: Future Studies of the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):501-6 •

Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. vi, 280 p.

Modig M: De första kvinneliga farmacevterna i några länder. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26-9

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63-79.

Africa

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 •

Gallman BW: From Africa to South Carolina: a brief review of the contributions of Africans and African-Americans to medicine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):249-55

Wilson TW: Ancient environments and modern disease: the case of hypertension among Afro-Americans. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. ix, 192 p.

Barbados

Corruccini RS, Handler JS, Jacobi KP: Chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasias and weaning in a Caribbean slave population. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):699-711

Corruccini RS, Jacobi KP, Handler JS, et al: Implications of tooth root hypercementosis in a Barbados slave skeletal collection. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):179-84

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Plantation slave life in Barbados: a physical anthropological analysis. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(1):65-90 •

Handler JS, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):399-427 •

Brazil

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 •

Caribbean

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Weaning among West Indian slaves: historical and bioanthropological evidence from Barbados. **William Mary Q** 1986;43(1):111-7 •

France

Bougerol C: Medical practices in the French West Indies: master and slave in the 17th and 18th centuries. **Hist Anthropol** 1985;2:125-43 •

United States

Gallman BW: From Africa to South Carolina: a brief review of the contributions of Africans and African-Americans to medicine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):249-55

Hirtle PB, Rothenberg DE: Blacks in American medicine: a bibliography of secondary sources, 1970-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, [1988]. 25 leaves.

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):489-500 •

Wilson TW: Ancient environments and modern disease: the case of hypertension among Afro-Americans. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. ix, 192 p.

West Indies

Bougerol C: Medical practices in the French West Indies: master and slave in the 17th and 18th centuries. **Hist Anthropol** 1985;2:125-43 •

Kiple KF: The Caribbean slave: a biological history. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiii, 274 p.

Sheridan RB: Doctors and slaves: a medical and demographic history of slavery in the British West Indies, 1680-1834. Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxii, 420 p.

1700 to Present

Cohn RL, Jensen RA: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(2):317-36 •

Eltis D: Mortality and voyage length in the middle passage: new evidence from the nineteenth century. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):301-8 •

Eltis D: Nutritional trends in Africa and the Americas: heights of Africans, 1819-1839. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(3):453-75 •

Miller JC: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):385-423 •

Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266-71

Steckel RH, Jensen RA: New evidence on the causes of slave and crew mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(1):57-77 •

Brazil

Buescu M: Natalidade e mortalidade da população escrava. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):163-5 •

Fikes R Jr, Cargille DA: The extraordinary career of Juliano Moreira: Afro-Brazilian psychiatrist. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):679-83

Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.

Cameroon

Eckart WU: Malariaprävention und Rassentrennung. Die ärztliche Vorbereitung und Rechtfertigung der Duala-Enteignung 1912-14. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):363-78

Caribbean

Butler M: Mortality and labour on the Codrington Estates, Barbados. **J Caribb Hist** 1984;19(1):48-67 •

Kiple KF: Cholera and race in the Caribbean. **J Lat Am Stud** 1985;17(1):157-77 •

Morrissey M: Women's work, family formation, and reproduction among Caribbean slaves. **Rev Fernand Braudel Cent** 1986;9(3):339-67 •

Cuba

Poumier Taquechel M: El suicidio esclavo en Cuba en los años 1840. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:69-86 •

Salvador Vázquez M, Menéndez de León C: Higiene y enfermedad del esclavo en Cuba durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:419-45 •

France

Fikes R: François Fournier de Pescay: the unheralded precursor of the modern black physician. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):683-6

Great Britain

Green JP: John Alcindor and James Jackson Brown--Afro-Caribbean doctors in London 1899-1953. **J Caribb Hist** 1985-86;20(1):49-77 •

Watt J: Sea surgeons and slave ships--a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:130-48

Watt J: The human cost of nineteenth century naval anti-slavery patrols. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 98-107.

Jamaica

Sheridan RB: The maroons of Jamaica, 1730-1830: livelihood, demography and health. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(3):152-72 •

Wood B, Clayton TR: Slave birth, death and disease on Golden Grove Plantation, Jamaica, 1765-1810. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(2):99-121 •

Malawi

Smit J: Training of African nurses in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889 to 1927. **Curationis** 1988 Jul;11(2):4-7

South Africa

Adler C: The history of the Bridgman Memorial Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):9-13

Hofmeyr GS: Grey Hospital, King William's Town. Its formative years. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):615-7

Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.

Phillips H: The local state and public health reform in South Africa: Bloemfontein and the consequences of the Spanish 'flu epidemic of 1918. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):210-33 •

Shapiro KA: Doctors or medical aids—the debate over the training of black medical personnel for the rural black population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):234-55 •

Shiels RA: John Mavuma Nembula, 1860-1897. First black physician in southern Africa. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;80(11):1255-6, 1258

Smith AB: Khoikhoi susceptibility to virgin soil epidemics in the 18th century. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):25-6

Trinidad and Tobago

John AM: Plantation slave mortality in Trinidad. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):161-82

United States

Albert BL: The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):613

Angel JL, Kelley JO, Parrington M, et al: Life stresses of the free black community as represented by the First African Baptist Church, Philadelphia, 1823-1841. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):213-29

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845-1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10-3 •

Barber JC: Old age and the life course of slaves: a case study of a nineteenth century Virginia plantation. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas, 1983. x, 435 p.

Bate CJ: "It's been a long time" (and we've come a long way): a history of the Oklahoma Black medical providers, the Black healers. Muskogee, Ok: Hoffman, 1986. 336 p.

Beardsley EH: A history of neglect: health care for blacks and mill workers in the twentieth-century South. Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 383 p.

Beardsley EH: Good-bye to Jim Crow: the desegregation of southern hospitals, 1945-70. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):367-86

Beatty WK: Roscoe Conkling Giles: pathbreaker and surgeon. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):38-51; Jul-Sep;40(3):96-103

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey—surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):140-51

Bertoli F, Rent CS, Rent GS: Infant mortality by socio-economic status for blacks, Indians, and whites: a longitudinal analysis of North Carolina, 1968-1977. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;68(3):364-77

Boney FN: Slaves as guinea pigs: Georgia and Alabama episodes. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(1):45-51 •

Boone MS: History, demography, and inner-city black health. In her: Capital crime: Black infant mortality in America. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage, 1989. p. 53-84.

Brierre JC: History of medicine in Shreveport: the black experience. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2-3):91-6 •

Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721-1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247-9

Bryan CS: Black physicians, South Carolina medicine, and the SCMA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):260-1

Bullard RD: Solid waste sites and the black Houston community. **Sociol Inq** 1983;53(2-3):273-88 •

Campbell J: Work, pregnancy, and infant mortality among southern slaves. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(4):793-812 •

Campinha-Bacote J: The black nurses' struggle toward equality: an historical account of the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1988 Spring-Summer;2(2):15-25

Carnegie ME: The path we tread: blacks in nursing, 1854-1984. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1986. xviii, 254 p.

Clinton MR: The contribution of black psychiatric nurses to the field of psychiatric nursing in the United States over the past twenty years, 1964 to 1984. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xii, 271 p.

Cobb WM: The door that opened wide. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):649-50

Comer JP: Black children and child psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):129-33

Cooke MA: The health of blacks during Reconstruction, 1862-1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1983. iv, 246 p.

Cooke MA: The health of blacks in the District of Columbia, 1860-1865. **Proc S C Hist Assoc** 1984;:6-14 •

Cope NR, *Hall* HR: The health status of black women in the U.S.: implications for health psychology and behavioral medicine. **Sage** 1985;2(2):20-3 •

Dickerson DC: Eugene Percy Roberts: black physician and leader. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):143-4

Dickerson DC: Walter G. Alexander: a physician in civil rights and public service. **N J Hist** 1983;101(3-4):36-59 •

Doona ME: Glimpses of Mary Eliza Mahoney (7 May 1845-4 January 1926). **J Nurs Hist** 19186;1(2):21-34

Dorsey CA: Despite poor health: Olivia Davidson Washington's story. **Sage** 1985;2(2):69-72 •

Driskell CE: The history of Chicago black dental professionals, 1850-1983. Chicago, C. E. Driskell, 1982. xiii, 122 p.

Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84-9

Dummett CO: A historical perspective of thirteen unheralded contributors to medicodental progress. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):307-20

Dummett CO: Dentistry's Afro-American pioneers in interprofessionalism. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):9-24

Dummett CO: Meharry's dental centennial: time to remember the fourth president. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):433-8

Dummett CO: Reflections on a dental centennial: 100 years of Meharry's dental school. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):81-92

Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Epps HR: The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):885-911

Ewbank DC: History of black mortality and health before 1940. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:100-28

Finkelman P: Slaves as fellow servants: ideology, law, and industrialization. **Am J Leg Hist** 1987;31(4):269-305 •

Fishback PV: Discrimination on nonwage margins: safety in the West Virginia coal industry, 1906-1925. **Econ Inq** 1985;23(4):651-69 •

Freemon FR: The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49-52

Gamble VN: The black community hospital: contemporary dilemmas in historical perspective. New York; London: Garland, 1989. 192 p.

Gamble VN: The Negro hospital renaissance: the black hospital movement, 1920-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 263 p.

Gamble VN: The Negro hospital renaissance: the black hospital movement, 1920-1945. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 82-105.

Gamble VN, ed: Germs have no color lines: blacks and American medicine, 1900-1945. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. 163 p.

Gee EM, Veevers JE: Increasing sex mortality differentials among black Americans, 1950-1978. **Phylon** 1985;46(2):162-75 •

Goodwin NJ: The black woman physician. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):145-7

Hairston GE, Byrd WM: Medical care in America: a tragic turn for the worst. **Crisis** 1985;92(8):24-9

Harris EF, Rathbun TA: Small tooth sizes in a nineteenth century South Carolina plantation slave series. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):411-20

Harvey WB: The educational system and black mental health. **J Negro Educ** 1984;53(4):444-54 •

Hine DC: Co-laborers in the work of the Lord. Nineteenth-century black women physicians. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 107-20.

Hine DC: Opportunity and fulfillment: sex, race, and class in health care education. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):14-9 •

Hine DC: "They shall mount up with wings as eagles": historical images of black nurses, 1890-1950. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 177-96.

Hine DC, ed: Black women in the nursing profession: a documentary history. New York: Garland, 1985. xiv, 165 p. Reprinted papers by various authors.

Holmes LJ: The life of Lena Edwards. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):431-5

Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.

Howze DC: The black infant mortality rate: an unequal chance for life. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):20-5 •

Hutchinson J: The age-sex structure of the slave population in Harris

County, Texas 1850 and 1860. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):231-8

Jacobs CF: Benevolent societies of New Orleans blacks during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):21-33 *

Jones W, Rice MF: Health care, civil rights and the black community. **Policy Stud Rev** 1983;3(1):114-9

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec-Jan;81(12):20-1

Kelley JO, Angel JL: Life stresses of slavery. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):199-211

Kenney JA: Experiences of a black in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):312-20

Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.

McBride D: Black health care labor and the Philadelphia medical establishment: 1910-1965. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. 388 p.

McBride D: The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903-1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78-97

McLoyd VC, Randolph SM: Secular trends in the study of Afro-American children: a review of Child Development, 1936-1980. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):78-92

Manning KR: Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983. 397 p.

Martin DL, Magennis AL, Rose JC: Cortical bone maintenance in an historic Afro-American cemetery sample from Cedar Grove, Arkansas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):255-64

Matney WC, Johnson DL: America's black population, 1970 to 1982: a statistical view. **Crisis** 1983;90(10):10-8

Morris RC: Fall City Medical Society and the black physician in Louisville. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1101-3

Muller C: A window on the past: the position of the client in twentieth century public health thought and practice. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):470-6

Nickens HW: A case of professional exclusion in 1870. The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2549-52

Organ CH, Kosiba MM, Cobb WM: A century of black surgeons: the U.S.A. experience. 2 vols. Norman, Okla.: Transcript Press, 1987. xx, 973 p.

Owsley DW, Orser CE Jr, Mann RW, et al: Demography and pathology of an urban slave population from New Orleans. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):185-97

Photographic essay: **Sage** 1985;2(2):4-9 *

Pierson WS: Dr. Justina Ford. Honored as first black female physician in Colorado. Home and office dedicated as medical and minority memorial. **Colo Med** 1989 Feb 15;86(4):60

Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26-33

Rathbun TA: Health and disease at a South Carolina plantation: 1840-1870. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):239-53

Reynolds PP: Watts Hospital, 1895-1976: paternalism and race; the evolution of a southern institution in Durham, North Carolina. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. xii, 357 p.

Rice MF: Hospital/health facilities and the Hill-Burton obligations: a secret from the black community. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):39-46 *

Rice MF: On assessing black health status: a historical overview. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):6-12 *

Rosenfeld L: Martin Robison Delany (1812-1885): physician, black separatist, explorer, soldier. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep;65(7):801-18

Rousey DC: Yellow fever and black policemen in Memphis: a post-reconstruction anomaly. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):357-74 *

Savitt TL: Entering a white profession: black physicians in the New South, 1880-1920. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):507-540

Savitt TL: Slave health and southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 120-53.

Sawyer WA: An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440-2

Seraile W: Susan McKinney Steward: New York State's first African-American woman physician. **Afro Am N Y Life Hist** 1985;9(2):27-44 *

Shaffer AH: Between two worlds: David Ramsay and the politics of slavery. **J South Hist** 1984;50(2):175-96 *

Shaffner LD: Racial integration in the North Carolina Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):43-6

Shea S, Fullilove MT: Entry of black and other minority students into U.S. medical schools. Historical perspective and recent trends. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):933-40

Solomon M: The rhetoric of dehumanization: an analysis of medical reports of the Tuskegee syphilis project. **West J Speech Commun** 1985;49(4):233-47 *

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):427-66 *

Steckel RH: A peculiar population: the nutrition, health, and mortality of American slaves from childhood to maturity. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(3):721-41 *

Steckel RH: Birth weights and infant mortality among American slaves. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(2):173-98 *

Steckel RH: Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):111-32

Susie DA: In the way of our grandmothers: a cultural view of twentieth-century midwifery in Florida. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1988. ix, 254 p.

Teachman JD: Historical and subgroup variations in the association between marriage and first childbirth: a life-course perspective. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Winter;10(4):379-401

Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

Tolnay SE: Black American fertility transition, 1880-1940. **Sociol Soc Res** 1985;70(1):2-7

Tolnay SE: Family economy and the black american fertility transition. **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(3):267-83

Tolnay SE: The decline of black marital fertility in the rural South. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(2):211-7 *

Tomes EK, Shaw-Nickerson E: Predecessors of modern black nurses: an honored role. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1986 Fall-1987 Winter;1(2):72-8

Urban WJ: The black scholar and intelligence testing: the case of Horace Mann Bond. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):323-34

Walls E: Some extinct black hospitals of Little Rock and Pulaski County. **Pulaski Cty Hist Rev** 1986 Spring;34(1):2-13 *

Warren RC, Warren N: No crystal stair: history of Meharry Medical College School of Dentistry 1886-1986. **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;44(1):18-23

Weekes LR: A look over my shoulder at the NMA in general and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Section in particular. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1022-6

Weinberger LM: Racism and other prejudices: notes on an internship fifty-six years ago. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):16-20

Willhelm SM: The economic demise of blacks in America: a prelude to genocide? **J Black Stud** 1986;17(2):201-54 *

Wilson DE: Minorities and the medical profession: a historical perspective and analysis of current and future trends. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):177-80

Wynes CE: Charles Richard Drew: the man and the myth. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 132 p.

Wynes CE: Ernest Everett Just: marine biologist, man extraordinaire. **South Stud** 1984;23(1):60-70 *

West Indies

Koplan JP: Slave mortality in nineteenth-century Grenada. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(3):311-20 *

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

See also **Cardiology and Circulatory System**

Deavor TL: A further contribution to the subject of blood transfusion: direct method. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):271

Dubb A: Medical philately: "A very special juice". A bloody tale on stamps. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):11-4

Legrand, Decarile: La transfusion sanguine: histoire et pratique quotidienne. **FNIB** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):15-8

Mal'tseva IIu: Iz istorii perelivaniia krovi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):71-3

Massy JR: 'A very special juice': some thoughts on the origins of blood transfusion. **Southampton Med J** 1989 Spring;6(1):13-7

Matthieu F: Evolution des concepts sur la circulation sanguine au travers des âges et introduction de la transfusion au XVII siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111-4

Moulin AM: Les batailles de la tranfusion sanguine. **Histoire** 1984;(74):106-9 *

Wick MR: Blood transfusion. An historic and current perspective. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S2-6

1700 to Present

Belova AA: Istoriia stanovleniia i razvitiia ucheniia o mekhanizme deĭstviia perelivaniia krovi. Tbilisi, Sabchota sakartvelo, 1983. 149 p.

Finch CA: Adenine-supplemented blood. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):319-22

Hauer JM: First use of autologous blood. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):424

Ickles MM: The discovery of the enzyme test for Rh antibodies. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):223-4

Karandashov VI, Petukhov EB: Kvantovaia gemoterapiia (istoriia razvitiia metoda, mekhanizm deĭstviia i perspektivy primeneniia v stomatologii). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):84-6

Mal'tseva IIu, Shcherbakova NG: Iz istorii razvitiia donorstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):54-6

Paulos MM: História das transfusões. O sangue é um produto que deve ser doado por aqueles que podem para aqueles que precisam. **Servir** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):155-60

Popugallo VM, Vaksman IA, Sorkin IuE: Pochtovye marki na temu o perelivanii krovi i donorstve. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):45-51

Purcell RH: Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11-43

Schaper U: Blutgruppenbestimmung an historischem Knochenmaterial. Zur Problematik der Paläoserologie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:209-43

Schneider WH: The rise and fall of sero-anthropology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 719-27.

Terasaki PI: Beneficial effect of transfusion on kidney transplants. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):158-60

Argentina

Leparc GF: The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418-21

Australia

Courtice FC: Robert John Walsh, 1917-83. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):277-91 •

Lovric VA: Modified packed red cells and the development of the circle pack. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):337-8

Belgium

de Marneffe R: Albert Hustin, pionnier de la transfusion sanguine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):107-10

Czechoslovakia

Hrubiško M, Kvasnička J: Styridsat rokov československej transfúznej služby. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):961-5

Skala E: 40 let československé transfúzni služby. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):937-41

Great Britain

Clarke C: Robert Russell Race. 28 November 1907-15 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:453-92

Kerr DN: Twenty five years of haemodialysis. A tribute to the pioneer work of the Belfast Renal Unit. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S86-99

Kerwick RA: Alan Nigel Drury, 3 November 1889-2 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 173-98.

Sloviter HA: First transfusions of red blood cells previously frozen and thawed. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):254-6

Walters M: Blood transfusion--its past and future potential. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2;4(13):26-7

New Zealand

Green GH: Historic perspective on Liley's "fetal transfusion". **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):184-7

Green GH: William Liley and fetal transfusion: a perspective in fetal medicine. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):18-22

Poland

Heimrath T: Udział I Kliniki Położnictwa i Chorób Kobiecych AM we Wrocławiu w pracach Ośrodka Immunopatologii Ciąży. Pierwsza transfuzja wymienna w Polsce. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):217-21

Lozińska D: Pierwsza transfuzja wewnątrzmaciczna w Polsce aktualnosc problemu i nowe osiągnięcia w tej dziedzinie. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):193-8

Sieńkowski E, Kucharski A: Transfuzja krwi i infuzja płynów w Polsce w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):25-31

Romania

Turturescu N: Promotori ai transfuziei de sînge în România în perioada 1914-1940. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Jan;37(1):21-4

Turturescu N: Un episod din organizarea ştiinţifică a recoltării, conservării şi transfuziei de sînge în ţara noastră. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Mar;35(3):67-72

Singapore

Kwa SB: Development of the blood transfusion and clinical haematology services in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):490-3

South Africa

Gear JH: Blood transfusion in Johannesburg; pre-South African blood transfusion service. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):3-6

Sweden

Hjertén S: The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3-15

Högman CF: Additive system approach in blood transfusion: birth of the SAG and Sagman systems. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):339-40

United States

Allen JG: O. H. Robertson--an inquiring mind: from blood bank to cutthroat trout. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):25-7

Barker LF: XVI Annual American Red Cross Scientific Symposium: infection, immunity, blood transfusion. Introduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:xix-xxv

Button LN, Kevy SV: The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122-5

Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):62-4

Greenwalt TJ: An autobiographical perspective of blood banking, 1946 to 1988. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar-Apr;29(3):248-58

McGuire P: Judge William Henry Hastie and military hemophobia, 1940-1943. **J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc** 1983;4(3):127-35 •

Mahone-Lonesome R: Charles Drew. New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1990. 109 p.

Millward BL, Hoeltge GA: The historical development of automated hemapheresis. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):25-32

Myhre BA, Cremin JH: Pioneer transfusions of Los Angeles. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):378-80

Rosenfield RE: Who discovered Rh? A personal glimpse of the Levine-Wiener argument. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):355-7

Schmidt PJ: Early blood grouping and transfusion in North Carolina: contributions of Laurence H. Snyder. **N C Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):205-8

Wynes CE: Charles Richard Drew: the man and the myth. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 132 p.

USSR

Alekseev GA: Opyt vnutrigrudinnogo perelivaniia krovi v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):48-9

Gavrilov OK, Agranenko VA: Sluzhba krovi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 40-letiiu Pobedy). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):3-6

Gavrilov OK: Sluzhba krovi v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):38-40

Golovin GV: K 70-letiiu Sovetskoi transfuziologii. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):3-8

Koziner VB: A. A. Bogomolets i évoliutsiia vgliadov na deistvie perelitoi krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):3-8

Kozlovskaia ES, Novopashin IG, Sadovnikov BM: Donorstvo v sssr r gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(5):25-9 •

Mal'tseva IIU, Tokarev IuN: Iz istorii perelivaniia krovi v voenno-polevykh usloviiakh. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):58-61

Monakov NZ, Brzheskii VCh: Pervaia transfuziia platsentarnoi krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):59

Pokrovskii PI: Sluzhba krovi Sovetskogo Soiuza v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):7-12

Popov SD, Ryzhkov SV: Rol' N.I. Pirogova v razvitii perelivaniia krovi. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):22-4

Ryzhkov SV, Popov SD: Dostizheniia transfuziologii v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. i nekotorye ee aktual'nye problemy v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):3-7

Shabalin VN, Litmanovich KIu, Nikolaeva LK, et al: Sluzhba krovi Leningrada vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):12-6

Shaposhnikov IuG, Lizanets MN: Infuzionnaia terapiia i korrektsiia gipovolemii na étapakh meditsinskoi évakuatsii u bol'nykh khirurgicheskogo profilia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30-4

Tokarev IuN, Mal'tseva IIu, Gloveli GD: A. A. Bogdanov - k 115-letiiu so dnia rozndeniia). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):51-5

Vorob'ev AI: K 70-letiiu sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. Stanovlenie sovetskoi sluzhby krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):3-7

Yugoslavia

Jerina-Lah P: Formiranje i razvoj Zavoda za transfuziju krvi SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):3-12

BOTANY

See also **Herbals**

Dubovsky H: Famous physicians-botanists. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):901-5

Hollman A: Herbal remedies and physic gardens. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 538-41.

Karg AL, Stieber MT: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. Part 3. **Huntia** 1988;8(1):3-88

BOTANY

Kawalko MJ: Historie ziolowe. Lublin: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1986. 492 p.
Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Pflanzenabbildung in Renaissance und Frühbarock. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Oct 25;129(43):2543-9
Riddle J: Jerry Stannard: 1926-1988. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):199
Riddle JM: Byzantine commentaries on Dioscorides. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 95-102.
Schadewaldt H: Geschichte der Phytomedizin. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986;40(19):1-6
Stieber MT, Karg AL: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. **Huntia** 1964;5(3):129-210

China

Liang M: [Wu pu ben cao in the developmental history of Chinese herbology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):177-82

Czechoslovakia

Baloun J: Zahrady léčivých rostlin v dějinách naší farmacie (14. až 18. století). **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):449-52
Palivec V: Pražské botanické zahrady. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):409-10

Europe

Legros E: Herbes bénites et épis bénits à l'Assomption. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** 1982-1983;15(173-176):129-61 *

France

Bournique CP: Guide du jardin botanique de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. Paris, Université René-Descartes (Paris V), Fac. des Sciences pharm. et biol., Laboratoire de Botanique, 1986, in 4 (2) - 122 p.
Doucet J: Joseph Cigongne (1655 env.-1727) premier directeur du Jardin royal des Plantes à Nantes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):401-9
Dulieu L: "Petites histoires" du Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):83-91 *
Legée G: Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 189-98.
Plantes et pharmacie. Nantes: s.n., 1988. 64 p.

Great Britain

Court WE: The green pharmacists. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987;17(2):3-6

Greece

Baumann H: Die griechische Pflanzenwelt in Mythos, Kunst und Literature. 2d ed. Munchen: Hirmer, 1986. 251 p.

Italy

Cappelletti Paganelli EM: L'Orto dei Semplici e la botanica medica a Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 123-5.
Visentini MA: Il giardino dei Semplici. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 57-66.

Japan

Hamada T: [Investigations on the plants painted on the ceiling of the ship "Naminashi-maru" (Supplement)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):104-7
Hamada T: [On the hero garden, located at Chawan-yama, of the fief of Hosokawa, Higo district] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):66-71
Hamada T: [On the herb garden of the fief of Sagara at Hitoyoshi] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):77-80

Mexico

Lozoya X, ed: Estado actual del conocimiento en plantas medicinales mexicanas. México: Instituto Mexicano para el Estudio de las Plantas Medicinales, 1976. Historical chapters, p. 11-96, by C. V. Treviño, B. Ortiz de Montellano, N. Quezada, M. A. Martínez Alfaro.
Villasana Escobar A: El palo de Campeche. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):97-101

Netherlands

Wijnands DO: The botany of the Commelins: a taxonomical, nomenclatural, and historical account of the plants depicted in the Moninckx atlas and in the four books by Jan and Caspar Commelin on the plants in the Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, 1682-1710. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 1983. viii, 232 p.

Norway

Tønnessen HH: Urtehagen på Norsk Folkemuseum i Historisk Perspektiv. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:247-56

Poland

Schwarz Z: Prywatne ogrody botaniczne a rozwój nauk przyrodniczych w ośrodku gdańskim w XVI-XVIII wiekach. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):411-44

United States

Frick GF, Reveal JL, Broome CR, et al: Botanical explorations and discoveries in colonial Maryland, 1688 to 1753. **Huntia** 1987;7:5-59

Before 500 A.D.

Sconocchia S: Il De plantis attribuito a Tessalo di Tralle: il testo originario greco e la tradizione latina tardo-antica e medioevale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 71-90.

Greece

Wöhrle G: Theophrasts Methode in seinen botanischen Schriften. Amsterdam, Grüner, 1985. 192 p. (Studien zur antiken Philosophie ; Bd. 13)

India

Rosu A: Sur les phytonymes sanskrits dans la botanique médicinale indienne. In Groult M, et al, ed: Transfert de vocabulaire dans les sciences. Paris: Editions du CNRS, 1988. p. 327-9.

500 A.D.-1450

Blome J: Fachnomenklatorische Untersuchungen zu einem der ältesten bebilderten Kräuterbücher Mitteleuropas. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:551-88
Keil G: "Si vis bonus medicus esse, semper time!" Contenuti e limiti della medicina medioevale, illustrati sul modello dell'arte botanico-farmaceutica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:53-63
Wortis J: The medieval garden. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):863-4

China

Luo G: [The achievements of the botany for medical use in Tu Jing Ben Cao (a collection of herb illustration, by Su Song in the Song Dynasty)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):167-71

Germany

Stannard J: Identification of the plants described by Albertus Magnus. **Res Publica Litt** 1979;2:281-318 *
Valderas JM: Los conceptos de planta, función y diversidad vegetales en los escritos biológicos de San Alberto Magno (c. 1200-c. 1280). **Asclepio** 1988;40:167-86

Great Britain

De Vriend HJ, ed: The Old English Herbarium and Medicina de quadrupedibus. London; New York: Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1984. xc, 403 p.

1450-1700

Grynaeus T: (Gyógy)növényismeretünk a reneszánsz és a reformáció korában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):105-10
Heller JL, Meyer FG: Conrad Gessner to Leonhart Fuchs, October 18, 1556. **Huntia** 1983;5(1):61-75
López Andújar G, Fernández Negri A: Cartas de Simón de Tovar al botánico Charles L'Ecluse. Traducción y commentario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):203-12
Risse GB: Transcending cultural barriers: the european reception of medicinal plants from the Americas. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:31-42

Belgium

De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Le botaniste flamand Carolus Clusius (1526-1609) et ses relations avec l'Espagne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):16-9
Vandewiele LJ: Noodzakelijk archiefonderzoek omtrent Peeter van Coudenberghe. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):63-9

Europe

Zeebroek R: Histoire savante et "pensée sauvage" dans les nomenclatures botaniques en Europe. **Civilisations** 1986;36(1-2):349-63 •

France

Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

Pomet P: Der aufrichtige Materialist und Specerey-Handler. Bandherausgeber, H. J. Poeckern; mit einem Nachwort von Hannsgeorg Lohr. Weinheim: VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 902 columns, 22 p. Facsimile of 1717 edition, Leipzig. (Dokumente zur Geschichte von Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Technik; Bd. 11)

Germany

Keil G: 'Gart', 'Herbarius', 'Hortus'. Anmerkungen zu den ältesten Kräuterbuch-Inkunabeln. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:589-635

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryffs charakteristische Stilmittel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):79-88

Walther S: Zur "Deutschen Speiskammer" des Hieronymus Bock--oder dem "Autor" Carrichter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):9-11

Great Britain

Dickson JH, Gauld WW: Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60-2

Stearn WT: Horticulture and botany. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688-1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 179-85.

Hungary

Stirling J: Orvosi kertek Magyarországon a XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):111-5

India

Nicolson DH, Suresh CR, Manilal KS: An interpretation of Van Rheede's Hortus Malabaricus. Konigstein: Koeltz Scientific Books, 1988. 378 p.

Italy

Dupuigrenet-Desroussilles F: Regards et savoirs: images du jardin botanique de l'Université de Padoue au XVIe siècle. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1989;42(3):281-91

Matteoli L, Ugolini Lettieri F: Ostensio simplicium. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):65-80

Palmer R: Medical botany in northern Italy in the Renaissance. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):149-57

Rhodes DE: The botanical garden of Padua: the first hundred years. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(4):327-31 •

Watson WP, Raphael S, Bain I: The Mattioli woodblocks. London: Hazlitt, Gordon & Fox, 1989. 28 p.

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dirck Outgaertsz Cluyt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):1-24

Heniger J, Sosef MS: Antoni Gaymans (ca 1630-1680) and his herbaria. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):147-68

Louis A: De historische betekenis van de botanicus Rembert Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):49-105

Nicolson DH, Suresh CR, Manilal KS: An interpretation of Van Rheede's Hortus Malabaricus. Konigstein: Koeltz Scientific Books, 1988. 378 p.

Vandewiele LJ: De ruime bijdrage van de nederlandstalige botanisten op het gebied van de geneeskundige kruidenleer vóór 1600. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):63-9

Philippines

Guerra F, Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed: El libro de medicinas caseras de Fr. Blas de la Madre de Dios, Manila, 1611. Madrid: Comisión Nacional del V Centenario: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1984. lxiv, 176 p.

Poland

Doroszewska A: Kkrólewskie ogrady botaniczne w Warszawie za Jana Kazimierza. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):397-410

Spain

Felipo Orts A: Apuntes para una biografía de Melchor de Villena, catedrático de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1988;39:253-60

United States

Broome CR, Frick GF, Brown ML, et al: A 1698 Maryland florula by the London apothecary James Petiver (ca. 1663-1718). **Huntia** 1987;7:61-90

1700 to Present

Dobat K: Alexander von Humboldt als Botaniker. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 167-94.

Johnson DE: Literature on the history of botany and botanic gardens 1730-1840: a bibliography. **Huntia** 1985;6(1):3-121

Rumpf-Lehmann B: Aufgefundener Brief von Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck (1776-1858) an John Forbes Royle (1799-1858) vom 15. Juni 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Systematik der Gräser. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 227-34.

Americas

Esteva de Sagrera J: La expedición interminable: J. C. Mutis. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):36-44 •

Hernández de Alba G: La medicina tradicional en la Expedición Botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):335-48

Lucena Giraldo M, Maldonado L, Puig-Samper MA: Loefling y la botánica española. La expedición al Orinoco (1754-1761). **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):69-83

Otero d'Costa E: El Dr. Juan Eloy Valenzuela, subdirector de la expedición botánica. **Bol Hist Antig** 1983;70(742):787-834 •

Australia

Pearn J: The enchanted herb: the work of early medical botanists in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):568-72

Canada

Zeller SE, Noble JH: James Barnston. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 61-2.

China

Haas WJ: Botany in Republican China: the leading role of taxonomy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 31-64.

Colombia

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jóse Jeronimo Triana: Colombian botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):892

Czechoslovakia

Vilček E: MUDr. Jozef Pantoček--priekopník rádiobiológie a algológie na Slovensku. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):359-65

France

Dejarnac A: Vie et carrière médicales du Dauphinois Dominique Villars (1745-1814), ancien élève et professeur de botanique médicale à Grenoble, ancien Doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Thèse, Grenoble, 1969. 135 p.

Dillemann G: Le botaniste Auguste Trécul, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie des Sciences. **Inf Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;(256):759-67

Jacquot N: L'herbier de Thore. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(394):355-61 •

Montagut R: Collecter et classer au Siècle des Lumières: Michel Adanson 1727-1806. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):149-54

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Augusto de Saint-Hilaire: French entomologist and botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):836

Germany

Gandert KD: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Gartenanlagen der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):27-32

Ilg W: Die Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: ihre Entstehung, Entwicklung und Bedeutung, dargestellt anhand des Gesellschafts-Archivs. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. xiii, 408 p. (Thesis, Marburg, 1983)

Junker T: Darwinismus und Botanik: Rezeption, Kritik und theoretische

Alternativen im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. x, 367 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 54)

Keidel J: Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788–1845). Ein Beitrag zu Leben und Werk des Heidelberger Hochschullehrers. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 222 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 22)

Lazusch K: Die medizinisch–chirurgische Pépinière in Berlin und die Charité als deren klinische Ausbildungsstätte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):40–3

Pelz W: Zellenlehre. Der Einfluss Hugo Von Mohls auf die Entwicklung der Zellenlehre. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1987. 135 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 20)

Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: Hoppea. Denkschriften der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Band 42. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. 408 p.

Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515–9

Great Britain

Allen DE: Huxley's botanist brother–in–law. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):191–3

Browne J: Botany for gentlemen: Erasmus Darwin and The loves of plants. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):593–621

Jones J: Dr Christopher Dresser and the Minton connection: botanist, artist, designer. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):14–6

Lewis D: Cyril Dean Darlington, 19 December 1903–26 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 19, 1983. p. 113–57.

Miley U, Pickstone JV: Medical botany around 1850: American medicine in industrial Britain. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 140–54.

Morton AG, Noble M: Botany and mycology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:65–83

Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 *

Rembert DH: William Pitcairn, MD (1712–1791)––a biographical sketch. **Arch Nat Hist** 1985 Oct;12(2):219–29

Hungary

Kempler K: A vegytan–és botanika–oktatás elsö évszázada a pesti egyetemen. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1601–2

Priszter S: Magyar növénynevek Kitaibel Pál útinaplóiban (1796–1817). **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):161–75

Stirling J: Magyar (gyógy) növénynevek Diószegi Sámuel eddig ismeretlen röpiratában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):103–6

Szmodits L: Dorner József gyógyszerész, neves botanikus (1808–1873). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:62–5

India

Florijn PJ: Geschiedenis van de eerste hortus medicus in Indië. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):209–21

Italy

Plantefol L: Spallanzani botaniste. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):37–56

Jamaica

Mordecai M: Cinchona: "the nearest place to heaven." **Jam J** 1984;17(2):2–9 *

Japan

Hamada T: [Investigations on the plants painted on the ceiling of the ship "Naminashi–maru"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):22–30

Kimura Y: [View on history of the medicinal plants garden of Japan in modern times (IV)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):8–12

Kimura Y: [View on the history of the medicinal plants garden of Japan in modern times. (III)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):40–7

Omori M: Some matters in the study of von Siebold from the past to the present and new materials found in relation to Siebold and his works. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):92–110

Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515–9

Yasue M: [Concerning the garden for medical herbs of Sado Magistrate's Office and the places where panax schinseng nees was transplanted for the first time] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):1–7

Mexico

Campos Navarro R, Ruiz Llanos A: Narciso Souza, un médico y etnobotánico Yucateco. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(70):120–7

Netherlands

Smeaton WA: Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738): physician, botanist, and chemist. **Endeavour** 1988;12(3):139–42

Snelders HA: The Amsterdam pharmacist Willem van Barneveld (1747–1826) and the discovery of photosynthesis (1778). **Janus** 1981;68(1–3):1–14

Poland

Nespiak D: Józefa Rostafińskiego (1850–1928) wklad do historii medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):373–82

Romania

Constantinescu DG: Le docteur Radu Zitti (1909–1974), un prestigieux chercheur de la flore médicinale de Roumanie. **Noesis** 1984;10:79–83 *

Scandinavia

Goerke H: Einflüsse von Beobachtungen in Lappland (1732) auf die medizinische Anschauungen Carl von Linnés. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 125–34.

Spain

Basante Pol RM: Los socios correspondientes del Real Jardin Botánico de Madrid (1783–1793). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):249–60

Bueno AG, Ruiz Ochayta M: La introducción de la filosofia linneana en la botánica española: Actitud de C. Gómez Ortega (1741–1818). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):15–39

CausapCF: Un farmacéutico naturalista: Juan Texidor y Cos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):317–23

Estrella E: Contribución al estudio de la obra quinológica de José Pavón. **Asclepio** 1988;39:27–52

Fernández de Caleya PB: Los herbarios de Mutis e Isern. **Asclepio** 1988;40:359–73

González Bueno A: Nuevos datos sobre una agrupación botánica: la Sociedad Linneana Matritense (1878–1892). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):347–58

Jordi González R: Los discursos botánicos del boticario barcelonés Francisco Morer, pronunciados en la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (9–5–1787/13–11–1799). **Circ Farm** 1989;301:29–44

Madulid DA: The life and work of Luis Née, botanist of the Malaspina expedition. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Feb;16(1):33–48

Sweden

Bruce–Chwatt LJ: Linnaeus: right and wrong. On the 250th anniversary of his MD thesis and of his first edition of Systema Naturae. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):682–4

Gardiner BG: Linnaeus's medical career. **Linnean** 1984;1(1):11–7 *

Goerke H: Carl von Linne, 1707–1778; Arzt––Naturforscher––Systematiker. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 236 p.

Goerke H, et al: Carl von Linne: Beitrage über Zeitgeist, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte gehalten auf dem Linnaeus–Symposion in Hamburg am 21. und 22. Oktober 1978. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980. 115 p. Contributions by H. Querner, C. Andrill, W. von Engelhardt, V. H. Heywood.

Heller JL: Studies in Linnaean method and nomenclature. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 326 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 7) (The author's collected works)

Switzerland

Mörgeli C: Dr. med. Johannes Hegetschweiler (1789–1839), Opfer des "Züriputschs", Wissenschafter und Staatsmann zwischen alter und moderner Schweiz. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 222 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 180)

United States

Bryan ED: John A. Brown, botanic physician. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):559–67

Crellin JK: Traditional medicine in Southern Appalachia and some thoughts for the history of medicinal plants. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:65–78

Ewan J: Benjamin Smith Barton's influence on Trans–Allegheny natural history. **Bartonia** 1988;(54):28–38 *

Ewan J: One professor's chief joy: a catalog of books belonging to Benjamin Smith Barton. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 311–44.

Fillmore SL: Samuel Thomson and his effect on the American health care system. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):188–9

Geshwind M: Dental remedies of the botanic healers of early America. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):54–6

Keeney EB: The botanizers: amateur scientists in nineteenth-century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. iv, 227 p.

Leland T: Joel Roberts Poinsett. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):749

Mower DR: Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia. **Mag Antiq** 1984;125(3):630–6 •

Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 •

Robbins P: The oddest of characters. **Am Herit** 1985;36(4):58–63 •

Rogers GA, Frierson BH, Winberry CJ, et al: Dr. Thomas Jarram Wray (1781-1851): pioneer botanist of Augusta, Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(1):75–90 •

Rothstein WG: The botanical movements and orthodox medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 29–51.

Skaggs DS: Charles Wilkins Short: Kentucky botanist and physician, 1794–1863. M.A. thesis, University of Louisville. Louisville, 1982. iv, 223 p.

Steere RL: Freeze-fracture: a personal history. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):159–64

Volberg RA: Constraints and commitments in the development of American botany, 1880–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. ii, 312 p.

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •

Venezuela

Texera Arnal Y: Exploradores botánicos europeos en Venezuela durante el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1987;4(2):185–211

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

See also **Blood Transfusion; Surgery–Cardiovascular**

Barcia Goyanes J: Vena basílica y vena cefálica: a propósito de un reciente trabajo de Hans J. Oesterle. **Dynamis** 1984;4:239–45

Binet JL: Le sang et les hommes. [Paris]: Découvertes Gallimard Cite des Sciences et de l'Industrie, 1988. 127 p.

Bischof J, Grossmann K, Scholz A, ed: Phlebologie: von der Empirie zur Wissenschaft. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1988. 216 p.

Bollinger A, Koelbing HM, Kupferschmidt H: Zur Geschichte der Mikrozirkulation aus klinischer Sicht. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):335–9

Bouchet A: Histoire de la découverte des vaisseaux depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la Renaissance. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:75–80

Bowman IA: The symbolism of the heart: a review. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Dec;14(4):337–40

Brock CH: Le vene lattee. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):81–96

Callahan JA: Medical history and the cardiologist. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):1–4

de Micheli A: La epistemologia en cardiologia. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):247–56

Denolin H: "La Cardiologie jadis, aujourd'hui et demain". **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):841–51

Farooqi AH: Role of music in therapeutics with special reference to cardiopathy. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):268–74

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. Première partie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287–91

Friedman SG, Friedman MS: Matas, Antyllus, and endoaneurysmorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):761–3

Fye WB: The origin of the heart beat: a tale of frogs, jellyfish, and turtles. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):493–500

Ghalioungui P: Was Ibn al-Nafis unknown to the scholars of the European Renaissance? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):37–42

Gorny P: Histoire illustrée de la cardiologie: de la préhistoire à nos jours. Paris: Dacosta, 1985. 460 p.

Héritier J: La sève de l'homme de l'âge d'or de la saignée aux débuts de l'hématologie. Paris, Denoël, 1987. 178 p.

Hollman A: Cardiology I: history and a review of progress up to 1940. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 170–5.

James T: "De venarum osteolis." **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):26–30

Karplus H: Cooling of the blood and the rete mirabile of Herophilus. **Koroth** 1984;8:436–40

Kenéz J: Ki fedezte fel a kis vérkört? **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1491–2

Kümmell HC: Die Herz-Kreislauf-Idee: ihre Entdeckung und weitere Entwicklung aus erkenntnistheoretischer Sicht. Stuttgart, Urachhaus, 1985. 50 p.

Künzel U: Der herzkranke Patient in alter Zeit: Historische Fälle. Taunusstein: Edition Rarissima, 1987. 108 p.

Lupovici C, et al: Histoire de la circulation cérébrale: Exposition du 14 novembre au 20 décembre 1983. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Academie, [1983]. 32 p.

Lüscher TF: Von Harvey zu Furchgott und de Bold. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):653–6

Matthieu F: Evolution des concepts sur la circulation sanguine au travers des âges et introduction de la transfusion au XVII siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111–4

Mowry B: From Galen's theory to William Harvey's theory: a case study in the rationality of scientific theory change. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Mar;16(1):49–82

Persaud TV: Historical development of the concept of a pulmonary circulation. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):12–6

Reubi F: Die Geschichte des Kreislaufs. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27–28):944–9

Sandblom P: Den portala hypertensionens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:73–9

Schramm P, ed: Die Beschwernisse des Herzens und was dagegen dienlich. Wiesbaden: Edition Rarissima Taunusstein, 1986. 96 p.

Shank MH: From Galen's ureters to Harvey's veins. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):331–55

Spielmann J: Adalékok a kisvérkör felfedezéséhez. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1585–8

Swales JD, ed: Classic papers in hypertension, blood pressure and renin. London: Science Press, 1987. 361 p. Reprinted works of numerous authors.

Synek P: Minulost a současnost srdečních glykozidu. I. Uvod a historický přehled. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 26;127(35):1110–3

Thangam S, Weil MH, Rackow EC: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a historical review. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):63–94

Zanchin G, Mazzoli M, Villacara A: Cerebral circulation: a historical outline of the main advances up to the beginning of the 20th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 41–8.

Arabic

Farooqui AH: The role of diet in cardiotherapy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):107–14

Brazil

Reis NB: Evolução histórica da cardiologia no Brasil. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):371–86

Chile

Hervé LL: Breve reseña de la Cardiologia en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 91–7.

Europe

Lüscher TF: Von Harvey zu Furchgott und de Bold. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):653–6

France

Faivre G: Les grandes étapes de la cardiologie française. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:11–4

Mexico

de Micheli A: En el 450. Aniversario de la Imprenta en México: Obras Cardiológicas en la Nueva España. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):545–50

Poland

Ruciński Z: Rozwój polskiej myśli kardiologicznej od czasów najdawniejszych do współczesności. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1129–32

Before 500 A.D.

China

Mao L: [The knowledge of blood vessels in Lun Heng (written by Wang Chong in the Han Dynasty) and its significance in medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):135–8

Greco–Roman

Furley DJ, Wilkie JS, ed: Galen on respiration and the arteries: an edition with English translation and commentary of De usu respirationis, An in arteriis natura sanguis contineatur, De usu pulsuum, and De causis respirationis. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. vi, 289 p.

Goss CM, Chodkowski EG: Whether blood is contained in the arteries of the living animal, by Galen of Pergamon: a translation. **Anat Rec**

1985 Sep;213(1):1–6

Greece

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la Collection hippocratique. Anatomie et physiologie. **Inf Litt** 1986;38(1):17–21 *

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la collection hippocratique: anatomie et physiologie. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1983. 346 p.

Duminil MP: Les sens de ichör dans les textes hippocratiques. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 65–76.

Manuli P: La techne medica nella tradizione encefalocentrica e cardio–emocentrica. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 182–95.

500 A.D.–1450

Lieber E: A mediaeval Hebrew presage of the circulation of the blood, based on biblical and Talmudic concepts. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):156–63

Arabic

Abdul Hameed H, ed: Avicenna's tract on cardiac drugs and essays on Arab cardiotherapy; Ris–alah al–adwiyah al–qalb–iyah. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdrad Foundation Press, 1983. 216 p.

Ilyas M: Cardiovascular medicine. Islamic heritage: concepts and contributions. **JPMA** 1985 Sep;35(9):290–3

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early Arabian physician describes pulmonary circulation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):141

Vidal F: Circulation du sang, celui dont on ne parle pas: Ibn Al Nafis 1210–1288. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):311–6

1450–1700

Bylebyl JJ: Disputation and description in the Renaissance pulse controversy. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 223–45.

Lieburg MJ van: Isaac Beeckman and his diary–notes on William Harvey's theory on blood circulation (1633–1634). **Janus** 1982;69(3–4):161–83

Nutton V: Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):33–6

Whitteridge G: La découverte de la petite circulation. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):25–33

France

Saban R: Descartes et la circulation dans le "Discours de la méthode." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):365–79

Great Britain

Alessio F: Motivi harveyani. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 405–13.

Keynes G: A bibliography of the writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578–1657. 3d ed. Revised by G. Whitteridge and C. English. New introduction by G. Whitteridge. Winchester, England: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1989. xvi, 136 p.

Moulin AM: William Harvey et la révolution cardiaque. **Histoire** 1983;(60):89–91 *

Silverman ME: William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of blood. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):244–6

White JS: William Harvey and the primacy of the blood. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):239–55

Italy

Castagnino HE, Toranzos FA: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli (1608–1679). Geniale precursore di un modello matematico di miodinamica cardiaca. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):133–6

Stroppiana L: Girolamo Fabrizio d'Aquapendente e la circolazione del sangue. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 271–8.

Netherlands

Van Lieburg M: The early reception of Harvey's theory on blood circulation in the Netherlands. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):102–5

Van Lieburg MJ: Deutsche Studenten in Leiden (1628–1688) und die Einführung der Kreislauflehre William Harvey's in Holland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:39–76

Romania

Izsák S: Die vermutliche Kenntnis des Herz–Lungenkreislaufes in Siebenbürgen (Transsylvanien) im XVI–ten Jahrhundert. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):251–8

Spain

Donáth T: Who was the first to describe pulmonary circulation? **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):819–26

Spielmann J, Sebestyén M: Michael Servetus' Physiologie in Lichte seiner Anthropologie. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):43–68

Switzerland

Helmrich HE: Das Herz im Kosmos und die Pharmakologie des Herzens bei Paracelsus. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 146 p.

1700 to Present

Afriat CI: Fetal assessment––a historical assessment. In his: Electronic fetal monitoring. Rockville, Md.: Aspen Publishers, 1989. p. 1–7.

Alexander S: Landmark perspective: The new era of cardioversion. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):628–9

Arendshorst WJ, Gottschalk CW: Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics: historical perspective. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F163–74

Arntzenius AC, Dunning AJ, Snellen HA, ed: History and perspectives of cardiology: catherization, angiography, surgery, and concepts of circular control. The Hague, Leiden University Press, 1981. xii, 204 p.

Bang NU: Anthony P. Fletcher (1919–1987). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):129–33

Barker WF: A century's worth of arterial sutures. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):85–91

Barker WF: An historical look at the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):293–8

Barták J: Jeden ze zapomenutých zakladatelu elektrokardiografie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 8;125(19):591

Bártfai G: Ismereteink fejlődése a magzati szívműködés észleléséről. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):173–82

Benson DW: Historical background and physiology of fibrillation. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):53–7

Bigelow WG: The pacemaker story: a cold heart spinoff. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):142–50

Björk VO: Development of mechanical heart valves: past, present and future. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):64–73

Blacharski PA: Twenty–five years of fluorescein angiography. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1301–2

Bloomfield P, Boon NA: A century of cardiac pacing. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):343–4

Bolling SF: The introduction of closed chest cardiac massage. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):154–6

Borell M: Extending the senses: the graphic method. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):114–21

Burchell HB: Letter from above (Sir Thomas Lewis). **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):3–6

Butt KM, Friedman EA: Evolution of vascular access. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):285–97

Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1985. 178 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 5)

Chekman IS, Tkachuk VV: Istoricheskie étapy éksperimental'nogo i klinicheskogo izucheniia serdechnykh glikozidov. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):95–100

Cheng TO: Medical heroes and mitral prolapse. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):V–VI

Cooper JK: Electrocardiography 100 years ago. Origins, pioneers, and contributors. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):461–4

de Micheli A: Acerca de la evolución de la medicación antiarritmica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):1–8

de Micheli A: En torno al centenario de la electrocardiografía. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;58(4):265–71

de Micheli A, Medrano GA: Historia y perspectivas de la exploración electrovectocardiográfica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):357–65

Deykin D: Antithrombotic therapy in historical perspective. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):2C–6C

Di Guglielmo L, Nicolato A: Il cuore e i vasi. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):593–601

Di Michele R: Concetti "vecchi" e "nuovi" sulla genesi dei toni cardiaci. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 67–72.

Early modern cardiology: an exhibit at the Heart House. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn–Winter;4(3–4):90–3

Elzinga G: "Starling's Law of the Heart" a historical misinterpretation. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan–Feb;84(1):1–4

En el 8o. Aniversario de la muerte del Maestro Ignacio Chávez: **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):343–8

Farah AE: Historical perspectives on inotropic agents. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III4–9

Ferro JM: Egas Moniz and internal carotid occlusion. **Arch Neurol** 1988

May;45(5):563-4

Fleckenstein KJ: The Mosso plethysmograph in 19th-century physiology. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):330-1

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. 2 et 3. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1421-6; Dec;81(12):1557-61

Frank RG: The telltale heart: physiological instruments, graphic methods, and clinical hopes 1854-1914. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 211-90.

Fye WB: Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858-65

Fye WB: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):356-8

Galeazzi O: Big is bad: gli esordi della radiodiagnostica cardiologica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 229-39.

Galeazzi O, Brillante C, Galeazzi M: Elettrocardiologia tra Einthoven e gli anni quaranta: una selezione bibliografica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 73-8.

Glenn WW: The evolution of the treatment of isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):471-82

Goldsmith HL: Stanley Mason: his contribution to the science of biorheology. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):99-107

Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899-March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151-225

Haber E: The CIBA award for 1985. A full circle in two generations. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):469-70

Hall CW: When did artificial heart implants begin? **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1650

History of electrocardiography: **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167-9

Höyer S, Samuelson G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joannes Cassianus Pompe. Först att påvisa glykogeninlagring vid hjärtförstoring--fick en våldsam död framför en exekutionspluton. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1477-9

Hurst JW: Coronary spasm as viewed by Wilson and Johnston in 1941. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1000-2

Jarcho S: Experimental valvulotomy and clinical inferences (Rosenbach, 1878). **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):245-7

Jedlička J: Elektrokardiografie stoletá. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1627-8

Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887-1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046-50

Kalso E: A short history of central venous catheterization. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985;81:7-10

Katz AM: Molecular biology in cardiology, a paradigmatic shift. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr;20(4):355-66

Kay EB: Early years in artificial valve development. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S24-5

Klein G, Guiraudon GM: Cardiac arrhythmias: from the bench to the operating room. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):19-24

Komajda M, Aumont MC, Bonnet J, et al: Cinquante ans de recherches cardiologiques. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:21-6

Krikler DM: Historical aspects of electrocardiography. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):349-55

Lee CO: 200 years of digitalis: the emerging central role of the sodium ion in the control of cardiac force. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C367-78

Lemmens HA: Historical review of Raynaud's phenomenon: nomenclature and pathophysiology. **Vasa Suppl** 1987;18:10-4

Lewis C: Early measurement of blood pressure. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):640-1 contd

Lins RH: Vinte e cinco anos de revascularização miocárdica. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):301-5

Lown B, Graboys TB, Podrid PJ, et al: Historic perspectives--electrical stimulation of the heart. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II3-10

Lozada BB, et al: Marcapasos cardiacos. Buenos Aires: Editorial Celcius, 1982. 465 p.

McGovern B, Schoenfeld MH, Ruskin JN, et al: Ventricular tachycardia: historical perspective. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):449-62

Mahler F: Zur Geschichte der perkutanen transluminalen Angioplastie (PTA). **Vasa** 1986;15(4):329-34

Mannebach H: Hundert Jahre Herzgeschichte; Entwicklung der Kardiologie 1887-1987. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 229 p.

Marx H: Die Geschichte der Angiologie, ein verschlungener Weg in einem Irrgarten. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):313-8

Meyer JA: Claude Beck and cardiac resuscitation. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):103-5

Modern cardiologists comment on Osler: **N C Med J** 1986 May;47(5):277-9

Novak R: Exposition sur l'angiographie; exhibition on angiography history from 1896 till 1952. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):333-9

Oreto G: L'ultimo articolo di Richard Langendorf. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):813-4

Payot M: De Fallot à nos jours, cent ans de progrès dans le diagnostic et le traitement des cardiopathies congénitales. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):967-76

Pernow B: Några blad ur elektrokardiografins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:171-90

Piccolo E: 100 anni dalle origini dell'elettrocardiografia. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):631-5

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 1: Early contributions from Waller to Wilson. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):362-74

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 2: The rise and decline of vectorcardiography. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):60-71

Roe BB: A compression-molded leaflet prosthetic valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S26-7

Rosenthal RE: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Historical and future perspectives. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):90-2, 101-3

Safar P: History of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):61-2

Schadewaldt H: Fruitful routes and blind alleys taken by digitalis therapy since its introduction by Withering. In Erdmann E, Greeff K, Skou JC, eds. Cardiac glycosides 1785-1985. Darmstadt, Steinkopff Verlag, 1986. p. 11-6.

Schmitt HE, da Silva A: Zur Geschichte der Phlebographie. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):354-8

Schnader J: External chest compression: 1934. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733

Shillingford JP: Cardiology II: advances in the control, diagnosis, and the treatment of cardiovascular disease since 1940. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 175-9.

Shoji T, Tanaka S: [History and present trends of coronary revascularization] (Jpn). **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):681-94

Silvestre ME, Abecasis F, Veiga-Pires JA, ed: Radiology: faculty proceedings of the VI European Congress of Radiology. Lisbon, Portugal 31 May-6 June 1987. Amsterdam; New York: Excerpta Medica, Elsevier, 1987. Historical section, p. 3-18.

Sil'vestrov VP, Popov SE, Chkhartashvili VP: K istorii otkrytiia beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia (k 80-letiiu otkrytiia). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93-5

Smeloff EA: Comparative study of heart valve design in the 1960s. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S31-2

Stemmer R: Historisches zur Entwicklung der Phlebologischen Therapie. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):340-3

Sternbach G: Claude Beck: cardiac compression triads. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):417-9

Swanson JS, Starr A: The ball valve experience over three decades. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S51-2

Symonds EM: Fetal electrocardiographic monitoring: past, present and future--a historical perspective. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):385-90

Tauchert M, Jansen W: Development of mononitrates. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:3-5

Tenczer J: Százéves az EKG. Megemlékezés Augustus Desiré Wallerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2533

Twenty-five years of coronary care: **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):830-1

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: systolic clicks, apical murmurs, and the auscultatory connection in the 19th century. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):413-9

Wooley CF, Stang JM: Samuel A. Levine and his World War I experience. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):952-6

Austria

Miller JM: The first successful cardiography for a cardiac wound. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1454

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Kardiologie in Wien. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 31;138(15-16):366-9

Belgium

Lequime J: La cardiologie à l'Université de Bruxelles au cours des 50 dernières années. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):505-11

Lequime J: The Belgian Society of Cardiology and its role in the development of international cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(5):501-10

Canada

Goldsmith HL: Stanley George Mason (20 March 1914-21 April 1987). **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):357-66

Manning GW: An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):375-7

Manning GW: Significance of T1 less than T3 when R1 is greater than R3 in Einthoven's three lead electrocardiogram: an historical note. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;5(7):333-4

Segall H: Canada's first ECG machine: shut down the laundry before use. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1369

Segall HN: Introduction of electrocardiography in Canada. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):358-61

Segall HN: Pioneers of cardiology in Canada 1820-1970: the genesis of Canadian cardiology. Willowdale, Canada: Hounslow Press, 1988. xi, 525 p.

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

Chile

Perez Olea J: El Instituto de Cardiologia de Mexico y su influencia en la cardiologia Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):194-7

Colombia

Reynolds J: The early history of cardiac pacing in Colombia. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):355-61

Czechoslovakia

Steiner I: Historie purkyňových vláken. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):509-12

Steiner I: Historie Purkyňových vláken v srdci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1624-6

Steiner I: History of the Purkyně fibres in the heart. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):7-20

Ulrich J: Badatelské dílo Jana Evangelisty Purkyně v kardiologii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1607-8

Europe

Lequime J: Pionniers européens de la cardiologie moderne. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):325-30

France

Barrillon A: Les grands moments de l'information cardiologique française. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:35-7

Barrillon A: 1937-1987: cinquante ans de contribution française à la cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:55-61

Borodulin VI: A. Iushar i funktsional'noe napravlenie v kardiologii. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):113-6

Bowman IA: Jean-Baptiste Senac and his treatise on the heart. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Mar;14(1):5-11

Cantwell JD: Jean-Nicolas Corvisart. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):801-3

Carpentier A: From valvular xenograft to valvular bioprosthesis: 1965-1970. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S73-4

Coget JM: Hommage a Jean-François Merlen. 1912-1986. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):191-209

Cournand A: Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1-14

Degeorges M: 50 ans d'histoire de la Société Française de Cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:15-9

Duffin JM: The cardiology of R. T. H. Laennec. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):42-71

Gerard R: La cardiologie française. La structure. Les hommes. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:33-4

Huard P: Claude Bernard et le système cardio-vasculaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):49-61

Lassus JM: Corvisart et la cardiologie. Paris, A. Legrand, 1927. 116 p.

Lellouch A, Rullière R: R.-J.-H. Bertin, cardiologue (1767-1827) et son jeune interne J.-B. Bouillaud (1796-1881). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):259-64

Lellouch A, Rullière R: Un livre méconnu de cardiologie: le traité des maladies du coeur et des gros vaisseaux (1824). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):65-70

Lequime J: Eloge académique du professeur André Cournand, membre honoraire étranger. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3-4):184-91

Lequime J: In memoriam Andre Cournand (1895-1988). His role in the development of modern cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1988;43(4):437-42

Normand J, Jarry H: Histoire de la claudication intermittente des membres inférieurs d'origine artérielle. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):455-60

Roux-Dessarps G: Un double anniversaire.... **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:39-45

Stone J: René Laënnec. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):302-4

Germany

Furst R: Friedrich Tiedemann und sein Werk. "Abbildungen der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers"; Lithographischer Frühdruck der C. F. Müller'schen Hofbuchhandlung aus dem Jahr 1822. Ein Beitrag zur Verlagsgeschichte. Karlsruhe: Verlag C. F. Müller, 1988. 32 p.

Hofmann F: 15 Jahre Herzinfarkt-Rehabilitationskliniken. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:395-9

Kozlowski S, Kirsch K, Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Otto Gauer and his concept of blood volume regulation. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:23-35

Lichtlen P: Präsidialansprache anlässlich der 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz- und Kreislaufforschung Mannheim, April 1984. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:9-13

Schlepper M: Franz Maximilian Groedel--ein deutsches Schicksal von internationaler kardiologischer Bedeutung. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:155-77

Schwartze D: Friedrich Kraus--Wegbereiter der funktionellen Diagnostik und Electrokardiologie in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):336-9

Spang K: Gedanken zur 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz- und Kreislaufforschung. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:1-7

Teichmann G: Friedrich Martius' Untersuchungen über Herzstoss und Herzbewegungen vor einem Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):94-5

Great Britain

Berger H: Profiles in cardiology. Sir Alexander Fleming, 1881-1955. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):110-2

Burchell H: Golden anniversary of the "British Heart Journal". **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):70

Burchell HB: A centennial note on Waller and the first human electrocardiogram. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):979-83

The changing face of clinical science. In the shadow of Thomas Lewis: **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):1-2

Chernin E: An artificial heart revives a corpse: Sir Ronald Ross's unpublished story of 1882, "The vivisector vivisected." **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):341-52

Copley AL: George William Scott Blair 1902-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):339-53

de Silva RA: John MacWilliam, evolutionary biology and sudden cardiac death. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1843-9

Fye WB: Pierre Mere Latham, 1789-1875. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):609-11

Fye WB: Profiles in cardiology. James Hope. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):358-9

Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton and amyl nitrite: a Victorian vasodilator. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):222-9

Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton, 1844-1916. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):675-6

Gilchrist R: British Cardiac Society--Golden Jubilee. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):2-10

Hall WD: Stephen Hales: theologian, botanist, physiologist, discoverer of hemodynamics. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):487-9

Hollman A: Thomas Lewis: physiologist, cardiologist, and clinical scientist. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):555-9

Howell JD: The First World War and British cardiology: a case of soldier's hearts. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:44-7

James PJ: Stephen Hales' Statical Way. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):287-99

Krikler DM: A title lost, but a reputation won. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):1-3

Krikler DM: The roots of modern British cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):230-4

Leatham A: Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):397-403

McDonald L: Sir John Parkinson--a leader in cardiology. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):546-8

McMichael J, Peart WS: George White Pickering, 26 June 1904-3 September 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 431-49.

O'Brien JR: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane, 26 June, 1907-26 March, 1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):147-51

O'Rourke MF: Starling's law of the heart: an appraisal 70 years on. **Aust N Z J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):879-87

Platt R: Platt versus Pickering: an episode in recent medical history. London: Keynes Press, 1985. xviii, 155 p.

Silverman ME: William Heberden and Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):211-3

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23-6 *

Sykes AH: A D Waller and the electrocardiogram, 1887. **Br Med J** 1987 May 30;294:1396-8

Toledo-Pereyra LH: A study of the historical origins of cardioplegia. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1984. 152 p.

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Clifford Allbutt. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):353-7

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844-9

Hungary

Braun P: Coronaria örzö részleg létesitése--20 évvel ezelött. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):507-8

Laczay A: A szív-érrendszeri radiológia fejlödéstörténetéröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):709-12, 715-6

Ireland

Cantwell JD: William Stokes (1804-1878). **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):856-8

Haynes BE: JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163-6

Italy

Cammilli L: Initial use of a pH triggered pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):1000-7

Sonnino RE, Mawk JR: Giovanni Paladino: true father of the accessory myocardial conduction pathways. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):199-200

Thiene G: G. B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):558-60

Timio M: Scipione Riva-Rocci e la misurazione della pressione arteriosa: teorie ed applicazioni. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):29-82

Japan

Kaneko Z: First steps in the development of the Doppler flowmeter. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):187-95

Kuru Y: A pioneer of angiography in Japan, Dr. Makoto Saito. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):179-80

Mexico

de Micheli A: La Academia Nacional de Medicina en los inicios de la cardioangiologia en México. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):225-31

Neghme A: El Doctor Ignacio Chávez (1897-1979), pionero en la cardiologia iberoamericana e insigne educador universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):87-93

Pérez Olea J: El Instituto de Cardiología de México y su influencia en la cardiologia Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):194-7

Netherlands

Burchell HB: Did Einthoven invent a string galvanometer? **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):190-3

Ershler I: Willem Einthoven--the man. The string galvanometer electrocardiograph. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):453-5

Meijler FL: 1987--honderd jaar elektrocardiografie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2428-32

Merlen JF: Hermannus Boerhaave, microcirculationniste du XVIIe siecle. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:55-62

Schwartze D: Willem Einthoven. Eine Erinnerung anlässlich des 125. Geburtstages. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):356-60

A tribute to Dirk Durrer (1918-1984). **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):749-73

Poland

Barg L: Prof. dr med. Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):383-93

Gamski M: Kardiologia w Polsce 1944-1984. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):781-4

Gamski M: Wkład profesora Hugona Kowarzyka w rozwój kardiologii. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):472-5

Jonecko A: Die polnische Erstbeschreibung von Serkosporidienzysten und Reizleitungsfasern im Herzgewebe durch Purkyne im Jahre 1839 mit Wiederholung seiner untersuchungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1129-38.

Krol W: Leon Tochowicz--lekarz, naukowiec, pedagog. Wspomnienie w 20. rocznice śmierci--29.07.1965 r. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11-12):721-3

Ruciński Z: Rozwój nowoczesnej myśli kardiologicznej w Polsce na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1643-50

Ruciński Z: Wkład Polaków do nauki europejskiej w dziedzinie kardiologii (do końca XIX wieku). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):213-5

Sródka A: Marian Eiger 1873-1939. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):225-36

Sródka A: Wkład uczonych polskich w badania nad rolą histaminy w czynnościach fizjologicznych i patologicznych przewodu pokarmowego i układu krążenia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129-31

Portugal

Teixeira Diniz L: Cinquante années de stéréophlébographie. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):881-8

Veiga-Pires JA, Grainger RG, ed: Pioneers in angiography: the Portuguese school of angiography. 2nd ed. Lancaster; Boston: MIP Press, 1987. 192 p.

Puerto Rico

Torres-Gómez JM: El Doctor Antonio Fernós-Isern: nuestro primer cardiólogo. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):110

Romania

Moga EA, ed: Aurel Moga; opere alese. Vol. I. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 288 p.

South Africa

Adler C: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections: Cambridge electrocardiograph machine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):15-7

Barnard C: Reflections on the first heart transplant. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):XIX-XX

Spain

Fuentes Sagaz M de: Medio siglo de la cardiología en Cataluna (1888-1937). Diss., University of Barcelona. Barcelona, 1987. 701 p.

Sweden

Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):223-53

Copley AL: The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Biorheology** 1989;26(3):423-61

Goldsmith HL, Cokelet GR, Gaehtgens P: Robin Fåhraeus: evolution of his concepts in cardiovascular physiology. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1005-15

Lagergren H: 25 years of implanted intracardiac pacers. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):636-8

Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888-1968). **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):499-506

Switzerland

Hurst JW: The first coronary angioplasty as described by Andreas Gruentzig. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):185-6

Peipert JF, Roberts CS: Wilhelm His, Sr.'s finding of Johann Sebastian Bach. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1002

Widmer LK, Kappert A, Bollinger A: Zum Werden und Wachsen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Angiologie 1961-1986. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):279-301

United States

Abboud FM: An epilogue on the editorship. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):I-IV

Abelmann WH: Paul M. Zoll and electrical stimulation of the human heart. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):131-5

Barold SS, Ryan GF, Goldstein S: The first implanted tachycardia-terminating pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):870-4

Bernstein BJ: The pursuit of the artificial heart. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):81-100

Blackburn H: More on Paul Dudly White, MD. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):898

Boineau JP: Electrocardiology: a 30-year perspective. Ah serendipity, my fulsome friend. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1-9

Borodulin VI, Martynov IV: P.D. Uait - vydaiushchiisia kardiolog. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):149-52

Brandenburg RO: Jesse Edwards. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):821-2

Burchell HB: Earl H. Wood: outstanding twentieth century investigator of the heart and circulation. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):372-4

Conn HL: Clinical cardiology. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):581-4

Cooper DY: Isaac Starr and the ballistocardiograph. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Fall;1(2 3d ser):2-4

Crummy AB: Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932-6

Dack S: ACC anniversary seminar. An editor's account of the history of the College. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):5-11

Eddleman EE: Tinsley Randolph Harrison: medical investigator, physician, and educator (1900-1978). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):169-72

Friedman WF: The AJC in February 1960. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):616-7

Fye B: American contributions to cardiovascular medicine and surgery. Bethesda: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [and] National Library of Medicine, 1986. v, 21 p.

Fye WB: Austin Flint, 1812-1886. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):476-7

Fye WB: Cardiology in 1885. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):21-6

Gay WA: Potassium-induced cardioplegia: evolution and present status. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):441-3

Gensini GG: Arteriographic demonstration of the release of coronary artery spasm by isosorbide dinitrate: a twenty-five-year retrospective. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):201-3

Giles TD: George Burch and the scientist's passion. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):1C-2C

Gott VL, Daggett RL, Young WP: Development of a carbon-coated, central-hinging, bileaflet valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S28-30

Greenwood RD: Idiopathic enlargement of the heart, 1895. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23

Haas E: Reminiscences and reflections [on Harry Goldblatt]. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Oct;4(4):S21-S25

Hallowell C: Charles Lindbergh's artificial heart. **Am Herit Invent Technol** 1985 Fall;1(2):58-62 •

CARDIOLOGY AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

Hardesty RL: Heart transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: 1980 to 1987. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):737–40

Hatcher CR: Alfred Blalock. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):172–5

Helfrich GB: Evolution of renal transplantation in a prominent dialysis center. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):313–5

Horowitz LN: Clinical cardiac electrophysiology: history, rationale, and future. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):353–64

Howell JD: Cardiac physiology and clinical medicine? Two case studies. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 279–92.

Howell JD: Early use of x-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320–3

Howell JD: Hearts and minds: the invention and transformation of American cardiology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 243–75.

Howell JD: The changing face of twentieth-century American cardiology. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):772–82

Hurst JW: Paul Dudley White: to know him better. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):169–77

Hurst JW: Robert Purves Grant. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):286–7

Johnson TK, Hasegawa DL, Sklar J, et al: Early description of "bull's-eye" plot for emission cardiac tomography. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):267–8

Kantrowitz A: Moments in history. Introduction of left ventricular assistance. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–48

Kantrowitz A: Spectrum. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497–510

Kastor JA: Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):977–82; 63(15):1121–6

Kossmann CE: Unipolar electrocardiography of Wilson: a half century later. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):901–4

Leonard EF: The technological Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):331–43

McNamara DG, Manning JA, Engle MA, et al: Helen Brooke Taussig: 1898 to 1986. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):662–71

Mikhail AA, Ellis R, Johnson S: Eighteen-year evolution from the Lillehei-Kaster valve to the Omni design. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S61–4

Moser M: Historical perspective on the management of hypertension. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):1–11

Page IH: Hypertension research. A memoir 1920–1960. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):117–8

Page IH: The Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Its origin and purposes. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):763–6

Parsonnet V, Bernstein AD: Transvenous pacing: a seminal transition from the research laboratory. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):738–40

Paul O: Take heart: the life and prescription for living of Dr. Paul Dudley White. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xviii, 315 p.

Ralston SH, Babbs CF: Joseph S. Redding's contributions to cardiac resuscitation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):247–51

Reichert P: Heart House, the American College of Cardiology: its first thirty years: 1949–1979. [Bethesda, Md.: The College, 1980?]. 21 p.

Schlepper M: Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577–8

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul Dudley White: pioneer American cardiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1060

Shapiro E: Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1967 Oct;10(4):931–2

Sheldon WC: A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4

Siegel R, Davey TB, Kaufman B, et al: The full-orifice concept in prosthetic heart valves. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S8–9

Silverman B: Carl J. Wiggers--the inventive physiologist, 1883–1963. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):731–4

Siposs GG: Memoirs of an early heart-valve engineer. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S6–7

Szilagyi DE: Arterial substitutes: thirty years of success and failure. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):357–63

VanderVeer JB: Cardiology at the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1920–1980. [Bryn Mawr, Pa.?]: J.B. VanderVeer, 1986. 98 p.

Villafana MA: "It will never work!"--the St. Jude valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S53–4

Wang JH: The design simplicity and clinical elegance of the St. Jude Medical heart valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S55–6

Weisse AB: William Dock, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):43–5, 49, 52–6 passim

Wenger NK: Arthur M. Master, 1895–1973. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):509–12

Whittemore R: A 40-year prospective of pediatric cardiology: from Powers to Pearson. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):655–8

Witham AC: William Hamilton, 1893–1964. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):626–8

Wooley CF: Fred M. Smith (1888–1946). **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):635–6

Wooley CF, Boudoulas H: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I--the U.S. experience and the prevalence of apical systolic murmurs and mitral regurgitation in drafted men compared with present day mitral valve prolapse studies. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):895–9

Wooley CF: Lewis A. Conner, MD (1867–1950), and lessons learned from examining four million young men in World War I. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):900–3

Zoll PM: Historical view of the pacemaker story. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1388

Uruguay

Fiandra O: The first pacemaker implant in America. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1234–8

USSR

Anisimov VE: G.I. Sokol'skii (k 100–letiiu so dnia smerti i 150–letiiu opisaniia revmaticheskogo porazheniia serdtsa). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):122–5

Borodulin VI: Rol' D.D. Pletneva v stanovlenii sovetskoi kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):143–6

Borodulin VI: Shkola V.P. Obraztsova i ee rol' v stanovlenii kardiologii v SSSR. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):118–21

Cantwell JD: Nicolai S. Korotkoff (1874–1920). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):233–5

Chazov EI: Zhizn' korotka, nauka beskonechna (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):4–8

Dembo AG: Georgii Fedorovich Lang (k 110–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):122–4

Dyskin EA, Zaitsev EI: k 150–letiiu vykhoda v svet truda N.I. Pirogova "khirurgicheskaia anatomiia arterial'nykh stvolov i fastsii". **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102–3

Gandzha IM: O prioritetnykh rabotakh ukrainskikh uchenykh v oblasti kardiologii. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):100–2

Gerasimova EN: Razvitie kontseptsii A. L. Miasnikova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh roli lipidov v patogeneze ateroskleroza. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):20–5

Golochevskaia VS: Rol' V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii otechestvennoi kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):3–7

Grigorov SS, Votchal FB, Kostyleva OV: 20–letnii opyt primeneniia postoiannoi endokardial'noi stimuliatsii serdtsa. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):26–9

Klimov AN, Nagornev VA: Sovremennye predstavleniia o patogeneze ateroskleroza v svete razvitiia idei N.N. Anichkova (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):12–23

Krikler DM: Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian–American friendship. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530–1

Krikler DM: The search for Samojloff: a Russian physiologist in times of change. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1624–7

Moskalenko IuE: Razvitie fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v SSSR v 1917–1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1542–5

Pavel Evge'nevich Lukomskii i ego shkola (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):5–9

Segall HN: Quest for Korotkoff. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):317–26

Serbininko FA, Lysachev AG: Endovaskuliarnaia neirokhirurgiia--otrazhenie problemy v zhurnale "Voprosy neirokhirurgii". **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):14–5

Shkhvatsabaia IK, Aleksanian IV, Borodulin VI, et al: Vydaiushchiisia kardiolog (K 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):6–10

Shul'tsev GP: A.P. Chekhov o gipertrofii serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):152–3

Sil'vestrov VP: N. S. Korotkov--avtor beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):44–7

Vikhert AM, Zhdanov VS: Rol' vozrastnykh i prisposobitel'nykh izmenenii sosudistoi stenki v aterogeneze v svete ucheniia akad. I. V. Davydovskogo ob ateroskleroze. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8–16

Vikhert AM: Vzgliady A. L. Miasnikova na ateroskleroz i ikh vliianie na nekotorye posleduiushchie issledovaniia. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):15–20

Vinokur VA: K 80–letiiu otkrytiia N.S. Korotkovym zvukovogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):75–7

Vklad terapevtov-kardiologov v meditsinskoe obespechenie fronta i tyla v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945 gg: **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):5–7

Zlotnik EI: Dostizheniia sosudistoi neirokhirurgii. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):9–14

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

See also **Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy**

Abbott D, ed: The biographical dictionary of scientists: Chemists. London, Blond Educational, 1983. 203 p.

Astrup P, Severinghaus JW: The history of blood gases, acids, and bases. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1986. x, 332 p.

Bensaude–Vincent B: Littré et la chimie: histoire d'une meconnaissance.

Rev Synth (Paris) 1982;103(106-108):245-53 •

Benzenhöfer U: Johannes de Rupescissa. "Liber de consideratione quintae essentiae omnium rerum": deutsch. Studien zur Alchemia medica des 15. bis 17. Jahrhunderts mit kritischer Edition des Textes. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1989. 213 p. (Diss., Heidelberg, 1988)

Brann NL: Alchemy and melancholy in medieval and renaissance thought: a query into the mystical basis of their relationship. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):127-48

Brumfitt W, Hamilton-Miller JM: The changing face of chemotherapy. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul;64(753):552-8

Büttner J, Habrich C: Roots of clinical chemistry. A guide through the Historical Exhibition on the occasion of the XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry 1987, The Hague, The Netherlands, June 28-July 3, 1987. Darmstadt: Git Verlag, 1987. 158 p.

Clarté T: Contribution à l'historique des fermentations. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharmacie. Université de Tours, 1984. 130 p.

Comfort A, Lenhardt F: La monade geroglifica. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):17-32

Debru C: L'esprit des protéines: histoire et philosophie biochimiques. Paris, Hermann, 1983. xv, 365 p.

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation: factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):3-11

Debus AG: Science and history: a chemist's appraisal. Coimbra, [Serviço de Documenta ção e Publica ções da Universidade de Coimbra], 1984. vi, 72 p.

Debus AG: The "Geber" tradition in western alchemy and chemistry. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8:3-29

Debus AG: The significance of chemical history. **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):1-14

Fischer H: Metaphysische, experimentelle und utilitaristische Traditionen in der Antimonliteratur zur Zeit der 'wissenschaftlichen Revolution' [1520-1820]. Eine kommentierte Auswahl-Bibliographie. Braunschweig: 1988. 188 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zu Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften ; 30)

Fruton JS: Biochemistry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 134-41.

Gidez LI: The lore of lipids. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1430-6

Kapronczay K: Alkímia-gyógyszerészet-orvostudomány. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1730-2

Krätz O: Zur Geschichte des chemischen Laboratoriums. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 1-24.

Krell E: Zur Geschichte der Labordestillation. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 51-77.

Lennep J van: Alchimie: contribution à l'histoire de l'art alchimique. Bruxelles: Crédit Communal, 1984. 447 p.

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy and its fundamental terms in Greek, Arabic, Sanskrit and Chinese. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):64-76

Mahdihassan S: Essays on the history of alchemy, medicine, and drugs. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1982. 140 p.

Mahdihassan S: Salvaging the ancient doctrine of cosmology as contribution to modern science. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):11-6

Mahdihassan S: [Studies in Indian and Chinese alchemy and medicine]. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):93-158

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311-7 •

Paul KG: Peroxidases: past and present. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):409-11

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):180-92; Oct;1(4):259-77

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. VI. Oximetry. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):270-88

Sheppard HJ: Chinese and western alchemy: the link through definition. **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):32-7

Smeaton WA: The Society's first fifty years: part I--Ambix. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):1-4

Smeaton WA: The society's first fifty years: part II--members and meetings. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):57-61

Swann JP: Manuscript resources in the history of chemistry at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Sci** 1989 May;46(3):249-262

Whitehead TP: Chemistry, clinical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 201-6.

Belgium

Felix A: Les débuts et les titulaires de la chaire de chimie à la Faculté de Médecine de l'ancienne Université de Louvain. **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64:234-55 •

China

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy, Chinese versus Greek, an etymological approach: a rejoinder. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):83-6

Wang Z: [On the wax and wane of taking stone drugs and alchemy in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):223-8

Czechoslovakia

Santavý F, Hošek E: Die Anfänge des Chemieunterrichtes in Mähren. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:409-23

Europe

Meinel C, ed: Die Alchemie in der europaischen Kultur- und Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1986. 356 p. (Wolfenbutteler Forschungen ; Bd. 32). Contributions by H. J. Sheppard, H. Broszinski, B. Obrist, K. Hoheisel, P. Morys, J. Weyer, C. Priesner, J. Telle, B. J. Dobbs, M. Putscher, A. Aurnhammer, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Halleux, L. Suhling, G. Freudenthal, H. Buntz.

Germany

Lorenz I: Die Entwicklung eines eigenständigen Faches und Institutes für Physiologische Chemie an der Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):585-90

Great Britain

Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690-1713. • Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.

Greece

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy, Chinese versus Greek, an etymological approach: a rejoinder. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):83-6

India

Dash B: Alchemy and metallic medicines in âyurveda. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1986. xvi, 247 p.

Italy

Russo A: Manoscritti in lingua neolatina d'interesse chimico, farmaceutico, medico, esistenti presso la Biblioteca Nazionale "V. Emanuele" di Napoli: presentazione. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 229-35.

Before 500 A.D.

Germany

Weser U, Miesel R, Hartmann HJ: Mummified enzymes. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):696

Greece

Hershbell JP: Democritus and the beginnings of Greek alchemy. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):5-20

Korr IM: History of medicine and the concept of endocoids. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:1-4

India

Kamavisdar SS: Analytical studies in the evidences regarding chemico-culture in the history of Indian medicine in ancient period--allium series. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):210-22

500 A.D.-1450

Birkhan H: Un poème inedit sur les quatre elements dans un manuscrit alchimique de la bibliothèque nationale autrichienne. In Buschinger D, Crepin A, ed: Les quatre éléments dans la culture médiévale. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1983. S. 77-109.

Duval P: La Turba Philosophorum Gallica. **Cah Fontenay** 1983;(33):9-67 •

Newman W: An introduction to alchemical apparatus in the late Middle Ages. **Technologia (Brux)** 1983;6:82-92 •

Newman W: Technology and alchemical debate in the late Middle Ages. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):423-45

Ogrinc W: Western society and alchemy from 1200-1500. **J Mediev Hist** 1980;6(1):103-29 •

Arabic

Debus AG: The Arabic tradition in the medical chemistry of the scientific revolution. In Said HM, ed: Essays on science. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1987. p. 33-50.

Mahdihassan S: A critical appreciation of the exposition of alchemy by Ibn Khaldun. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:1-18

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's exposition of alchemy and sufism:

part I, alchemy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):130–8

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's expositions of alchemy and sufism, with proper back grounds: pt. II sufism. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):39–47

Rex F: Zur Theorie der Naturprozesse in der früharabischen Wissenschaft: das "Kitāb al-Ihrāg", übersetzt und erklärt: ein Beitrag zum alchemistischen Weltbild der Gābir-Schriften (8.–10. Jahrhundert n. Chr.). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. xiii, 153 p.

Byzantium

Gelius R: Michael Psellos und die Rezeption der byzantinischen Alchimie in Europa. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(1):69–79

Germany

Junker U: Das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit" in seiner zweiten, alchemistischen Fassung (Kadolzburg 1433). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 375 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 40)

Spain

Szulakowska U: Thirteenth century material pantheism in the pseudo-Lullian 's'-circle of the powers of the soul. **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):127–54

1450–1700

Debus AG: Chemistry and the universities in the seventeenth century. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunsten Belg Kl Wet** 1986;48(4):15–33 •

Debus AG: Myth, allegory, and scientific truth: an alchemical tradition in the period of the scientific revolution. **Nouv Repub Lett** 1987;(1):13–35 •

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation, factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **J Cent China Norm Univ [Nat Sci]** 1989 Mar;23(1):137–48 •

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy and the scientific revolution. In Shea WR, ed. Revolutions in science. [Canton, MA]: Science History Publications, U. S. A., 1988. p. 27–48.

Gerstner P: Paracelsus. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):209–10

Goldammer K: Paracelsus-Bild und Paracelsus-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche und populäre Elemente in der Literatur. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:109–27

Hickel E: Lo spirito dello spirito. Vitalità e volatilità. **Kos** 1985;2(17):82–8

Laszlo P: La déraison en images. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):63–80 •

Müller-Salzburg L: Faust und Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:128–46

Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)

Patai R: Raymund de Tarrega—marrano, heretic, alchemist. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):14–30

Principe L: "Chemical translation" and the role of impurities in alchemy: examples from Basil Valentine's Triumph-Wagen. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):21–30

Rocke AJ: Agricola, Paracelsus, and "chymia." **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):38–45

Schneider W: Mein Umgang mit Paracelsus und Paracelsisten: Beiträge zur Paracelsus-Forschung, besonders auf arzneimittelgeschichtlichem Gebiet. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1982. 199 p. Reprinted articles.

Swann JP: Medieval iatrochemists and the search for quintessence. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):212–5

Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203–11

Vandewiele LJ: Van Chemiatrie tot Iatrochemie—Van Paracelsus tot Van Helmont (1579?–1644). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):25–30

Webster C: Paracelsus and Paracelsianism: basic data. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):47–50

Arabic

Savage-Smith E: Drug therapy of eye diseases in seventeenth-century Islamic medicine. The influence of the "New chemistry" of the Paracelsians. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):3–28

Austria

Schipperges H: Salzburg und Paracelsus. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:337–42

Belgium

Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62–80

Halleux R: Helmontiana. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):33–63 •

Rosenfeld L: The last alchemist—the first biochemist: J.B. van Helmont (1577–1644). **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1755–60

Denmark

Staehr I: Tycho Brahes kemiske laboratorium. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:57–73

Europe

Bendiner E: Renaissance medicine: alchemy and astrology, art and anatomy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):247–9, 253–4, 259–61 passim

Gregory RL: Seeing through alchemy. **Perception** 1989;18(5):559–62

Trevor-Roper H: The court physician and Paracelsianism. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 79–94.

France

Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

Germany

Benzenhöfer U: Joachim Tancke (1557–1609): Leben und Werk eines Leipziger Paracelsisten. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1987;25:9–81 •

Buntz H: Alchemisten im Dienst des Bischofs Peter Philipp von Dernbach (1672–1683). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:335–53

Dienheim JW: Universalmedicinen. Edited by A. Erikson, G. Lindgren, H. Moell. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapet **Arsskrift**, Supplementum 7)

Erikson A, Lindgren G, Moëll H, et al., ed: Universal medicinen av Johann **Wolfgang** Dienheim. Translation of the Latin version of 1610. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapets årsskrift, Suppl. 7)

Gelius R: Neue Erkenntnisse in der Frage der "Lausitzer Alchimistenbriefe". **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):62–77

Moran BT: Privilege, communication, and chemistry: the hermetic-alchemical circle of Moritz of Hessen-Kassel. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):110–26

Müller IW: Untersuchungen zum Hippokratesverständnis von Otto Tachenius und Michael Ettmüller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):327–41

Petersen CC: Oswald Croll, Basilica Chymica, Frankfurt 1609. Et forsøg pa at forklare titelkobberet. **Med Forum** 1982;35:120–4

Rex F, et al, ed: Die alchemie des Andreas Libavius: ein Lehrbuch der Chemie aus dem Jahre 1597. Weinheim, Verlag Chemie, 1964. ix, xxxvii, 564, 136 p. Translation from the Latin. With historical contributions by M. Atterer, K. Deichgräber, K. Rumpf.

Stolz R: Die Chemie des 16. Jahrhunderts im Spannungsfeld tradierter Lehren, alchemistischer Praktiken und neuer gesellschaftlicher Anforderungen. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):63–7

Telle J: Benedictus Figulus. Zu Leben und Werk eines deutschen Paracelsisten. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):303–26

Great Britain

Büttner J: Die physikalische und chemische Untersuchung von Blut im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Zur Bedeutung von Robert Boyles "Memoirs for the natural history of human blood" (1684). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):185–96

Cook HJ: The Society of Chemical Physicians, the new philosophy, and the restoration court. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):61–77

Houliston VH: Sleepers awake: Thomas Moffet's challenge to the College of Physicians of London, 1584. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):235–46

Luhrmann TM: An interpretation of the Fama Fraternitatis with respect to Dee's Monas Hieroglyphica. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):1–10

Netscher RE: The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. **Lit Med** 1988;7:177–94

Rawlings FH: John Nicholson, 1685: the first chemist and druggist? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):7–8

Ross CL: The plague of the alchemist. **Renaiss Q** 1988 Autumn;41(3):439–58

Hungary

Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Ujabb adatok Bánfihunyadi János életéhez (1576–1646). **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):155–61

Tóth IH: Egy nagykunsági számazású orvos-jatrokémikus: Karcagújszállási Márton. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):89–99

Italy

Iacovelli G: Alchemy, magic and miracles in the Neapolitan medical culture in the Aragonise age (1442–1502). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):47–52

Zanier G: La medicina paracelsiana in Italia: aspetti di un'accoglienza particolare. **Riv Stor Filos** 1985;40:627–53 •

Poland

Kowalenko H: Erazm Sixtus: pierwszy balneochemik Polski, 1570–1635. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:5–27 •

Spain

Pereira M: Quintessenza alchemica. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):33–54

Switzerland

Bloch H: Paracelsus: resolute Renaissance pioneer. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1564–6

Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):47–54

Debus AG: The Paracelsian chemical philosophy. In Burke JG, ed: Science & culture in the western tradition. Scottsdale, Ariz.: Gorsuch Scarisbrick, 1987. p. 55–7.

Franz ML von: Alchemical active imagination. Dallas, Spring Publications, 1979. 116 p.

1700 to Present

Abraham E: Ernst Boris Chain, 19 June 1906–12 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 43–91.

Adams RW: The threat of chemical warfare. **Mar Corps Gaz** 1985;69(3):52–9 •

Adelman K: Chemical weapons: restoring the taboo. **Orbis (Phila)** 1986;30(3):443–5 •

Appleman MM, Rall TW, Dedman JR: The discovery of calmodulin––an historical perspective. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(5):417–21

Avron M: Reflections on the early studies of the mechanism of photophosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts: a commentary on 'The Relation of Photosynthetic Phosphorylation to the Hill Reaction'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:381–3

Bartels D: The multi–enzyme programme of protein synthesis––its neglect in the history of biochemistry and its current role in biotechnology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):187–219

Battersby AR: Nature's pathways to the pigments of life. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):77–87

Bernstein BJ: Why we didn't use poison gas in World War II. **Am Herit** 1985;36(5):40–5 •

Brachet J: Early interactions between embryology and biochemistry. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 245–59.

Bridge TD: Chemical warfare: 1983. **Army Q Def J** 1983;113(4):420–1 •

Brillante C, Arieti S, Romarelli R: L'evoluzione del concetto di automazione nella chimica clinica. In Galcazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 79–83.

Bush IE: Breaking the lipid barrier in partition chromatography. A steroid memoir. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):479–96

Büttner J: Die Entwicklung der Klinischen Chemie im Spannungsfeld zwischen Medizin und Chemie). **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):797–804

Büttner J: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Chemie und Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:7–24

Chance B: Commentary on 'New Methods for the Study of the Carbon Monoxide Compounds of Respiratory Enzymes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:345–7

Chargaff E: In retrospect: a commentary on 'Studies on the Structure of Ribonucleic Acids'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:15–6

Chertok L, Stengers I: From Lavoisier to Freud. A historical epistemological note with contemporary significance. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):645–7

Christie JR: Ether and the science of chemistry: 1740–1790. In Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. p. 85–110.

Churgrov SV: Sekretnye otriady kvantunskoi armii. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(1):109–14 •

Cohen GN: Four decades of Franco–American collaboration in biochemistry and molecular biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):141–8

Cohen SS: Thoughts on the later career of Albert Szent–Gyorgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2–3):141–8

Cole WA: Chemical literature, 1700–1860: a bibliography with annotations, detailed descriptions, comparisons, and locations. London; New York: Mansell, 1988. xxni, 582 p.

Crane FL: Comments on the discovery of coenzyme Q: a commentary on 'Isolation of a Quinone from Beef Heart Mitochondria'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:358–61

Dawson RM: The isolation of a new complex lipid: triphosphoinositide from ox brain. A commentary on 'The Isolation of a New Complex Lipid: Triphosphoinositide from Ox Brain'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:459–61

Debru C: La chimie physique et la fonction hémoglobinique, 1925–1951. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):67–79

Di Meo A: Théories et classifications chimiques au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):159–85

Edsall JT: Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):107–23

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. I. Chimie des acides nucléiques. **Virologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;39(3):221–34

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. II. Le rôle génétique de l'ADN. **Virologie** 1988 Oct–Dec;39(4):281–301

Fantini B: Chemical and biological classification of proteins. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):3–32

Fischer EH, Krebs EG: Commentary on 'The Phosphorylase b to a Converting Enzyme of Rabbit Skeletal Muscle". **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:297–301

Fraser DR, Widdowson EM: Egon Hynek Kodicek, 3 August 1908–27 July 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 297–331.

Fresenius W: Zur Geschichte der analytischen Chemie. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 79–96.

Gaignault JC, Bidet D: La pharmacochimie vue à travers l'historique des benzodiazépines et celui de leurs sites de fixation (Ire partie). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):321–8

Garby L, Nielsen E: An account of the experiments of Atwater, Benedict and Milner concerning the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):529–37

Garg NK, Nigam SK: Interaction in chemistry and medicine between India and Europe in 18th–19th century. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):145–55

Gilbert SF: Intellectual traditions in the life sciences: molecular biology and biochemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):151–62

Gjedde A: The emancipation of Miss Menten. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):243–6

Glas A: Bio–science between experiment and ideology, 1835–50. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):39–57

Gresser I: A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457

Haavik J: Fra sommerfugler til neurobiologi og AIDS–diagnostikk. 100–års jubileum for oppdagelsen av pteridinene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19–21):1986–9

Hamm MR: Biochemical warfare: deterrence vs. arms control. **Contemp Rev** 1985;246(1430):127–34 •

Harris LS, May EL: Historical introduction and review of chemistry. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Feb;14(3–4):227–32

Hawthorne RM: Henry Drysdale Dakin, biochemist (1880–1952): the option of obscurity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):553–66

Hickel E, ed: Biochemische Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert, mit einer Bibliographie der Quellen. Braunschweig, 1989. 284 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 32) Contributions by J. P. Regelmann, K. D. Oberdieck, U. Schling–Brodersen, D. von Engelhardt, S. Strbňova, M. Teich.

Hinke JA: Thirty years of ion–selective microelectrodes: disappointments and successes. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):873–8

Holley RW: Commentary on 'Countercurrent Distribution of Rat–Liver "Soluble"–Fraction Ribonucleic Acids'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:99

Jones PR: Bibliographie der Dissertationen amerikanischer und britischer Chemiker an deutschen Universitäten, 1840–1914. München, Forschungsinstitut des Deutschen Museums, 1983. 73 p.

Kamen MD: Commentary on 'Comparative Studies of Bacterial Cytochromes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:329–30

Kedem O: Commentary on 'Thermodynamic Analysis of the Permeability of Biological Membranes to Non–Electrolytes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:411–2

Kleinkauf H, Döhren H von, Jaenicke L, ed: The roots of modern biochemistry: Fritz Lipmann's squiggle and its consequences. Berlin; New York: W. de Gruyter, 1988. xii, 994 p.

Kleinschmidt AK: Preparation and length measurements of the total DNA content of T2 bacteriophages: a commentary on 'Darstellung und Längenmessungen des gesamten Desoxyribonucleinsäure–Inhaltes von T2–Bakteriophagen'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:35–40

Kornberg HL: Travelling to, and along, the glyoxylate bypass: a commentary on 'Synthesis of C4–Dicarboxylic Acids from Acetate by a 'Glyoxylate Bypass' of the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:271–4

Lee CP, Ernster L: Energy–linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase 1963–1988: a commentary on 'Equilibrium Studies of the Energy-Dependent and Non-Energy-Dependent Pyridine Nucleotide Transhydrogenase Reactions'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:371-6

Levene JR: Foundations of modern ocular vegetative physiology II. Ocular biochemistry. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):323-36

Liebecq C: Commentary on 'The Toxicity of Fluoroacetate and the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:251-3

Linnane AW: Commentary on 'Chloramphenicol Inhibition of the Formation of Particulate Mitochondrial Enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:365-6

Lukens JN: Landmark perspective: The legacy of well-water methemoglobinemia. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2793-5

McIlwain H: Assay-guided isolation of naturally-occurring neuroactive substances. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):15-26

McIlwain H: In the beginning: to celebrate 20 years of the International Society for Neurochemistry (ISN). **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):1-10

Meinel C: Reine und angewandte Chemie. Die Entstehung einer neuen Wissenschaftskonzeption in der Chemie der Aufklärung. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(1):25-45

Meister A: On the discovery of glutathione. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):185-8

Meites S: Otto Folin's medical legacy. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1402-4

Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen W: Profesor Jakub Karol Parnas: we wspomnieniach Wandy Mejbaum. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):261-84

Melhado EM: Chemistry, physics, and the chemical revolution. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):195-211

Miettinen JK: Chemical warfare and arms control crisis and concern. **Bull Peace Propos** 1983;14(3):247-52 *

Mitsui T: Development of peroxidase histochemistry. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):167-73

Molnar G: Historischer Uberblick: Erste Versuche zur kontinuierlichen Blutzuckermessung. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:299-308

Moon JE: Chemical weapons and deterrence: the World War II experience. **Int Secur** 1984;8(4):3-35 *

Moon JE: Pressing at the limits: the challenge of the Hebrew Committee of National Liberation to chemical warfare policy. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:139-47 *

Neuberger A: Early work on the glycoprotein of egg albumin. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):398-9

Niemierko W, Niemierko S: Marceli Nencki 1847-1901. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):149-57

Ochoa S: Enzymes of fatty acid metabolism: a commentary on 'Enzymes of Fatty Acid Metabolism'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:279-80

Olby RC: The 'mad pursuit': X-ray crystallographers' search for the structure of haemoglobin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):171-93

Ostrowski WS: Jakub Karol Parnas: zycie i twórczość. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):247-60

Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society: historical essays in honor of Aaron J. Ihde. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1983. xv, 203 p.

Parascandola J: Form and function: early efforts to relate chemical structure and pharmacological activity. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):61-72

Paterson GR: Relationships between synthetic dyes and drug entities. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):1-23

Pearse AG: In praise of famous men. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):357-60

Perry SV: The interaction of actin and myosin 40 years ago: a commentary on 'An Electron Microscope and X-Ray Study of Actin'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:159-62

Phillips DC: Development of concepts of protein structure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):124-30

Plumhoff F: Die Gaspioniere des 1. Weltkrieges. **Z Heereskd** 1982;46(300):70-2 *

Prelog V, Jeger RS, Jeger O: Leopold Ruzicka, 13 September 1887-26 September 1976. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 411-501.

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller: **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:1-616

Quastel JH: The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):17-26

Quastel JH: The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1103-10

Randle P: Carl Ferdinand Cori: 5 December 1986-20 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:65-95

Rimington C: Haem biosynthesis and porphyrias: 50 years in retrospect. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):473-86

Robinson JP: Disarmament and other options for western policy-making on chemical warfare. **Int Aff** 1986-87;63(1):64-80 *

Rodén L: Highlights in the history of heparin. In Lane DA, Lindahl U, ed: Heparin, chemical and biological properties, clinical applications. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. p. 1-23.

Rolinson GN: From Pasteur to penicillin--the history of antibacterial chemotherapy. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):307-15

Schepartz B: Otto Neubauer: a neglected biomedical scientist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):139-54

Schlenk F: Early nucleic acid chemistry. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Feb;13(2):67-9

Schlenk F: On the tracks of our scientific forbears. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):386-9

Schrier RW, Kim JK: Water metabolism in historical perspectives: its research in the past and present. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1987 Aug;21:S113-6

Schulte BP: Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum (1829-1901), protagonist and "anti-protagonist" of brain chemistry. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 389-400.

Semenza G, ed: Selected topics in the history of biochemistry. Vols. 1-2. Amsterdam; New York: Elsevier Science Publishers, 1983, 1986. 404, 541 p. (Comprehensive biochemistry, vol. 35 & 36)

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Winter;25(4):1-224

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. V. Oxygen measurement. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul;2(3):174-89

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: History of blood gas analysis. VII. Pulse oximetry. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):135-8

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: Pulse oximetry. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Winter;25(4):205-14

Shibata S: [Retrospective glance on our studies made in clinical chemistry for the past 40 years] **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):349-54

Stock JT, Orna MV, eds: The history and preservation of chemical instrumentation: proceedings of the ACS Division of the History of Chemistry symposium held in Chicago, Ill., September 9-10, 1985. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel, 1986. viii, 268 p.

Stokes TD: Reason in the Zeitgeist. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):111-23

Straub FB: The charismatic teacher at Szeged: Albert Szent-Györgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2-3):135-9

Strbáňová S: Biochemical journals and their profile in 1840-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(16):149-95 *

Strbáňová S: Establishment of instruction and research centres for biochemistry in the years 1850-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;14(spec):353-82 *

Stumpf PK: Plant lipid biosynthesis in 1959 and 1984. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1508-10

Symonds N, Delbruck M: Schrödinger and Delbrück: their status in biology. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):232-4

Tselos GD, Wickey C, comp: A guide to archives and manuscript collections in the history of chemistry and chemical technology. Philadelphia: Center for History of Chemistry, 1987. viii, 198 p.

Vachon GK: Chemical weapons and the Third World. **Survival (Lond)** 1984;26(2):79-86 *

Verkade PE: A history of the nomenclature of organic chemistry. Delft, Holland, Delft University Press; Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel, 1985. xiv, 507 p.

Vesterberg O: History of electrophoretic methods. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:3-19

Yamakawa T: Thus started ganglioside research. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):452-4

Ye WL: [Discovery of GABA] **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):187-9

Argentina

Krisman-Fischman CR, Whelan WJ: Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas 'Fundación Campomar': the new laboratories of Luis F. Leloir. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):42-4

Austria

Büttner J: Historische Voraussetzungen für die Entstehung der klinischen Chemie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;101(3):101-4

Ganzinger K: Der Pharmazeut Johann Florian Heller (1813-1871). Zur Sonderpostmarke mit dem Bildnis des Pioniers der klinischen Chemie. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1981 Dec 19;35(51-52):1016-7

Kaiser E: Klinische Chemie in Osterreich. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;101(3):97-100

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Johann Heller and the nitric acid ring test. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 [illegible]);63(9):955

Belgium

de Duve C: Commentary on 'Intracellular Localization of Catalase and of Some Oxidases in Rat Liver'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:317-20

Gilles R: L'Ecole liégeoise de Physiologie et de Biochimie comparées. Histoire et développement. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802-11

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin (1900-1979). **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):8[illegible]6-9

Bulgaria

Boyadjiev SB: The use of chemical weapons during the First World War and its response in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981.

p. 220-1.

Galla VIu, Krivobokova SS: Asen Khristov Zlatarov--osnovopolozhnik biokhimii v Bolgarii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):68-71

Spasov A: Asen Zlatarov--uchen i populiarizator na nuachni istini (po povod sto godini ot rozhdenieto mu). **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):1-6

Canada

Bensley EH: Israel Mordecai Rabinowitch (1890-1983): a father of clinical chemistry in Canada. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):196-7

George I. Drummond memorial issue: **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):901-1022

China

Tsou CL: My days with David Keilin and doing science in China. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:85-90

Czechoslovakia

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedecko-technický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. III. časť: Imunohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476-85

Cermák J, Neuwirt J: Pul století od izolace krystalického feritinu akademikem Laufbergerem. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):833-5

Hais IM: Biospecific sorption, Prague, 1910: Emil Starkenstein (1884-1942). **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:5-9

Hořejší J: Jak se u nás vyvíjela klinická biochemie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1563-5

Strbáňová S: [La chimie dans les conceptions physiologiques de J. Purkynje. In: Contribution to the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of J. E. Purkyně] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(3):145-58 •

Denmark

Anfinsen CB: The international influence of the Carlsberg Laboratory on protein chemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):87-9

Boll PM: William Christopher Zeise. En berømt dansk kemiker og hans farmaceutiske familie. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;25:3-37

Skou JC: The identification of the sodium-pump as the membrane-bound Na+/K+-ATPase: a commentary on 'The Influence of Some Cations on an Adenosine Triphosphatase from Peripheral Nerves'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:435-8

Wutzke KD, Heine W: Ein Jahrhundert Stickstoffbestimmung nach Kjeldahl. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7).383-8

France

Anderson WC: Between the library and the laboratory: the language of chemistry in eighteenth-century France. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 190 p.

Arléry S: Le pharmacien François Lartigue (1767-1842). Les débuts de l'industrie chimique à Bordeaux. Thèse pour le diplôme d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux, 1987. 245 p.

Braun U: A.L. Lavoisier und der Anaesthesist. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):664-71

Cohn M: The way it was: a commentary on 'Studies on the Induced Synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the Kinetics and Mechanism of Sulfur Incorporation'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:109-12

Courtois JE: En 1840, le pharmacien Deschamps décrit, à Avallon, les propriétés enzymatiques de la présure. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):159-67

Debus AG: Alchemy in an age of reason: the chemical philosophers in early eighteenth-century France. In Merkel I, Debus AG, ed: Hermeticism and the Renaissance. Washington: The Folger Shakespeare Library, 1988. p. 231-50.

Debus AG: The Paracelsians in eighteenth-century France. A Renaissance tradition in the Age of Enlightenment. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 193-214.

Delattre J, Legrand A, Peynet J, et al: Contribution apportée par Jacques Canal dans le domaine des lipoprotéines. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):527-30

Dulieu L: A propos d'un pressoir. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):71-4 •

Flahaut J, Viel C: The life and scientific work of Henri Moissan. **J Fluorine Chem** 1986;33:27-43

Fourneau JP: Ernest Fourneau, fondateur de la chimie thérapeutique française: feuillets d'album. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):335-55

Fruchier A, Liautard B: La chimie montpelliérraine à travers ses rues. **Actual Chim** 1985 Jan-Feb;:85-8 •

Habrich C: Antoine François de Fourcroy (1755-1809): Studien zu einem neuentdeckten Portrait. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 145-63.

Holmes FL: Lavoisier and the chemistry of life: an exploration of scientific creativity. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xxiv, 565 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 4)

Monod J: Pour une éthique de la connaissance. Edited, with biographical sketch by B. Fantini. Paris: Editions la découverte, 1988. 169 p.

Nauroy J: Z... comme c'est bizarre! **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):317-22

Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'--the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65-78

Passmore R: Dumas and the controversy about the origin of animal fat. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):491-8

Platt D: Memoire sur la fermentation appelée lactique (Louis Pasteur). **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):23-4

Roche J: Les sciences biologiques et l'oeuvre médicale de Jean-Baptiste Dumas (1800-1884). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jan;169(1):50-3

Temple D: Pasteur's theory of fermentation: a "virtual tautology"? **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Dec;17(4):487-503

Viel C: Autour d'un Prix Nobel. Notes généalogiques sur les familles Moissan et Lugan. **Her Geneal** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(101):403-6 •

Viel C, Selleret R: Un habitant illustre de Gressy au XVIIIe siècle, le chimiste Pierre-Joseph Macquer. **Rev Hist Art Brie Pays Meaux** 1985;(36):41-62 •

Germany

Ardenne M von: Persönliche Erinnerungen an Otto Warburg. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):61-7

Auhagen E: Ursprung and Geschichte des Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1001-14

Bach I: Carl Wunibald Otto--Kommunist, Pharmazeut und Chemiker. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):787-9

Bergner H: Nathan Zuntz and 100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in Berlin. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):127-30

Brune K: Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1986;19:19-29

Bücher T: Commentary on 'Über ein phosphatübertragendes Gärungsferment'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:223-7

Cassebaum H: Ergänzungen zu den Kenntnissen und Meinungen über das Werk von Carl Wilhelm Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):878-82

Edsall JT: Isidor Traube: physical chemist, biochemist, colloid chemist and controversialist. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):371-406

Engel M: Chemie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert: auf dem Weg zu einer internationalen Wissenschaft: Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zum 250. Todestag: Ausstellung 29. Mai bis 7. Juli, 1984, Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Wiesbaden, Reichert, 1984. 111 p.

Evans DH: Who was the man, A. W. Von Hofmann? **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):118-9

Festschrift issue dedicated to Professor Hans Grisebach on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):1-245

Fischer E: Aus meinem Leben, with a prologue and an epilogue by B. Witkop. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. xxviii, 201, xvii p. Reprint of Berlin edition of 1922.

Fleischer A: Patentgesetzgebung und chemisch-pharmazeutische Industrie im deutschen Kaiserreich (1871-1918). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1984. 440 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 25)

Fruton JS: Contrasts in scientific style. Emil Fischer and Franz Hofmeister: their research groups and their theory of protein structure. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):313-70

Fruton JS: The Liebig Research Group--a reappraisal. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Mar;132(1):1-66

Gerwin R, et al., ed: Feodor Lynen: Gedenkfeier. Munchen: Generalverwaltung der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 1980. 56 p.

Hasse F, Heuser E, ed: Justus von Liebig und Julius Eugen Schlossberger in ihren Briefen von 1844-1860; (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen). Mannheim: Bionomica Verlag, 1988. 84 p.

Haupt B: Deutschsprachige Chemielehrbücher (1775-1850). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. 424 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 35)

Holmes FL: The complementarity of teaching and research in Liebig's laboratory. **Osiris** 1989;5:121-64

Holtkamp P: Ein grosser Forscher als "Schwindler" verkannt. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Sep;14(9):831-2

Hoppe G, Damaschun F, Wappler G: Eine Würdigung Martin Heinrich Klaproths als Mineralchemiker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):266-7

Höxtermann E, Sucker U: Otto Warburg. Leipzig: BSB B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 180 p.

Jacobs NX: The Emil Hermann Fischer papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1983 Mar;(22):1-10

Johnson JA: Academic chemistry in imperial Germany. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):500-24

Johnson JA: Academic self-regulation and the chemical profession in Imperial Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):241-71

Klug E: Zur Entwicklung der toxikologischen Chemie in Berlin. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124;86-8

Köster U: Zur Entwicklung der Wissenschaftlichen Ausbildung von Chemikern im 19. Jahrhundert in deutschland.

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss] 1985;34(3):45-9
•

Krebs H, Decker K: Feodor Lynen, 6 April 1911-6 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 261-317.
Lichtenthaler FW: Karl Freudenberg, Burckhardt Helferich, Hermann O. L. Fischer: a centennial tribute. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:1-22
Manfred Eigen Festschrift: special issue dedicated to Professor Manfred Eigen on the occasion of his 60th birthday: **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2-3):101-390
Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225-46
Rudofsky SF, Wotiz JH: Psychologists and the dream accounts of August Kekulé. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):31-8
Sapp J: What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):277-308
Schmitz R: Der Beginn der organischen Chemie und der Neo-Vitalismus von heute. Zum 100. Todestag Friedrich Wöhler's am 23. September 1982. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):105-11
Schneider F: Günther Weitzel, 10. Mai 1915-29. Juni 1984. Leben, Persönlichkeit und Werk. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):609-16
Schneider M, Schneider W: Das "Handwörterbuch" in Liebigs Biographie. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 247-54.
Schneider M, Schneider W, ed: Justus von Liebig, Briefe an Vieweg. Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1986. xviii, 437 p.
Schweiger HG: Otto Meyerhof 1884-1951. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):147-8
Sepke H, Sepke I: Zu den Anfängen der physiologischen Chemie an der Berliner Universität. Die Bedeutung J. Ch. Reils und G. K. L. Sigwarts für die Entwicklung der klinischen Chemie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651-2
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early German physician first to synthesize urea. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):662
Stetter H: Burckhardt Helferich 1887-1982. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:1-6
Tammen H: Die I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft (1925-1933): ein Chemiekonzern in der Weimarer Republik. Berlin, Tammen, 1978. 468 p.
Thomas U: 100 Jahre im Dienst der Gesundheit, 1886-1986. Ludwigshafen am Rhein: Knoll: BASF Gruppe, 1986. 159 p.
Wagner-Jauregg T: Mein Lebensweg als bioorganischer Chemiker. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1985. 94 p.
Weisser U: Das erste Hormon aus der Retorte: Arbeiten am synthetischen Adrenalin (Suprarenin) bei Hoechst, 1900-1908. Frankfurt (M): Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, 1984. 147 p.
Witkowski J, Rudy A: Gaz bojowy tabun a podobóz Dyhernfurth. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131-42
Zinner G: Friedrich von Bruchhausen--Grundlinien seines akademischen Werdens und Wirkens. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):65-8

Great Britain

Appleby JH: Humphrey Jackson, F.R.S., 1717-1801: a pioneering chemist. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):147-68
Appleby JH: Moses Stringer (fl. 1695-1713): iatrochemist and mineral master general. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):31-45
Averly G: The "social chemists": English chemical societies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. **Ambix** 1986 Nov;33(2-3):99-128
Bachelard HS: A brief history of neurochemistry in Britain and of the Neurochemical Group of the British Biochemical Society. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):992-5
Bendiner E: Joseph Priestley: dissenter for all seasons. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):221-4, 227-8, 233-40
Bentley KW: Sir Robert Robinson--his contribution to alkaloid chemistry. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):13-23
Bridges CD: Biochemistry of vision--a perspective. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1317-37
Brock WH: From protyle to proton: William Prout and the nature of matter, 1785-1985. Bristol; Boston, H. Hilger, 1985. xii, 252 p.
Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31-42
Burgio GR: "Inborn errors of metabolism" and "chemical individuality", two ideas of Sir Archibald Garrod briefly revisited 50 years after his death. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):2-5
Clark RW: The life of Ernst Chain: penicillin and beyond. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. x, 217 p.
Coley NG: Early medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital, 1800-1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:31-4
Coley NG: George Owen Rees, MD, FRS (1813-89): pioneer of medical chemistry. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):173-90
Coley NG: Medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital (1770-1850). **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):155-68
Dacie J: Hermann Lehmann: 8 July 1910-13 July 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:405-49
Davies DI, Lyon DC, Spring RJ: Charles Loudon Bloxam--a Victorian university and military academy chemistry teacher. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):11-32
Davison S: One Particular Leviathan. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):365
Earles MP: "My Dear Mr Bell"--the background. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):2-3
Garrett SD: Percy Wragg Brian, 5 September 1910-17 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 103-30.
Golinski JV: Utility and audience in eighteenth-century chemistry: case studies of William Cullen and Joseph Priestley. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):1-31
Goodwin TW: History of the Biochemical Society, 1911-1986. London: Biochemical Society, 1987. 181 p.
Goodwin TW: The origins and development of biochemistry in the U.K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):507-8
Grant JK: Guy Frederic Marrian, 3 March 1904-24 July 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 347-78.
Gunther B: Sydney Ringer y el descubrimiento del suero fisiológico en 1882. Homenaje con motivo del primer centenario. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):367-74
Hancocks SA: Nicola Boissard Research Fund. First British research chair in oral biochemistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):127-8
Hodgkin DM: John Desmond Bernal, 10 May 1901-15 September 1971. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 17-84.
Hopkinson DA: The discovery of the red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):77-80
Johnson P, Perutz MF: Gilbert Smithson Adair, 21 September 1896-22 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 1-27.
Kerkut GA: The origins of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (written in celebration of the 40th anniversary year of the foundation of Pergamon Press, 1948-1988). **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):1-3
Kohler RE: Bacterial physiology: the medical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74
Kohler RE: Innovation in normal science: bacterial physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):162-81
Littlejohn D: Contributions to biological analysis by atomic spectrometry--a summary of the achievements of Professor John Michael Ottaway. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):7-15
Margoliash E: A prepared mind, infinite pains and genius. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:79-84
Marland H: The medical activities of mid-nineteenth-century chemists and druggists, with special reference to Wakefield and Huddersfield. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):415-39
Morgan N: Pure science and applied medicine: the relationship between bacteriology and biochemistry in England after 1880. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:46-9
Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'--the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65-78
Perham RN: Malcolm Dixon: 18 April 1899-7 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:97-131
Perry SV: Rodney Robert Porter: 8 October 1917-6 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:445-89
The Playfair collection and the teaching of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh 1713-1858: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):21-2
Purchase II: Twenty-five years of developments in carcinogen hazard assessment. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):254-9
Rosenfeld L: George Owen Rees (1813-1889): an early clinical biochemist. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1068-70
Rosenfeld L: Henry Bence Jones (1813-1873): the best "chemical doctor" in London. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1687-92
Simcock AV: Alchemy and the world of science: an intellectual biography of Frank Sherwood Taylor. **Ambix** 1987 Nov;34(3):121-39
Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. viii, 69 p. Contributions by C. Lawrence, R. G. Anderson, H. Guerlac, P. Swinbank, W. P. Doyle, J. R. Christie, A. Doig, W. A. Cole.
Slater EC: David Keilin and the Molteno Institute family. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:51-64
Smith DF, Nicolson M: Chemical physiology versus biochemistry, the clinic versus the laboratory. The Glaswegian opposition to Edward Mellanby's theory of rickets. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):51-60
Special issue in memory of Rodney Porter: **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):809-1014
Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794-96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276-302
Stansfield DA: Thomas Beddoes, M.D., 1760-1808: chemist, physician, democrat. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel; Hingham, MA: 1984. xix, 306 p.
Stein WD: James Frederic Danielli: 13 November 1911-22 April 1984.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 1986;32:115-35

Thompson RH, Campbell PN: Frank Dickens: 15 December 1899-25 June 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:189-210

Thompson RH, Ogston AG: Rudolph Albert Peters, 13 April 1889-29 January 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 495-523.

Thomson RY, Smellie RM: Biochemistry. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:21-35

Todd: Robert Robinson (1886-1975). **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):3-11

Todd L: Franz Bergel: 13 February 1900-1 January 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:1-19

Webster C: The nineteenth-century afterlife of Paracelsus. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 79-88.

Williams RJ: Inorganic biochemistry and myself. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):81-4

Wilson HR: The double helix and all that. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):275-8

Witkowski JA: Optimistic analysis--chemical embryology in Cambridge 1920-42. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):247-68

Hungary

Feuer G: The impact of Hungarian scientists on the development of biochemistry. **Hung Stud Rev** 1985;12(1):17-24 •

Kempler K: A vegytan-és botanika-oktatás elsö évszázada a pesti egyetemen. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1601-2

Szabó T, Zallár A, Zallár I: Albert Szent-Györgyi in Szeged. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:153-6

Szilárd J: Nobel-díj. (Pro memoria Szent-Györgyi Albert). Szent-Györgyi Albert nevét vette fel a Szegedi Orvostudományi Egyet **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):949-50

Italy

Antoniotti P: Gioacchino Taddei, 1792-1860. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):71-100

Pomata G: "Safe levels, acceptable risks": the accident at Seveso. **Radic Am** 1983;17(2):55-66 •

Japan

Matsukawa A: [Reminiscences about the development of photofluorography on its 50th anniversary] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25;47(2):330-4

Tomilin VV, Berezhnoi RV: Razoblachenie prestupnoi deiastel'nosti Iaponskikh militaristov po podgotovke i primenteniiu bakteriologicheskogo oruzhiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):26-9

Tsukada Y: A long way from the wilderness: thirty memorable years of the Japanese Neurochemical Society. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):759-65

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW research program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95-113

Yagi K: Commentary on 'Crystallization of Michaelis Complex of D-Amino Acid Oxidase'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:203-6

Netherlands

Homburg E: Over het boekenbezit van Gerrit Jan Mulder, aan de hand van een veilingcatalogus. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(2):45-56

Rouwenhorst RJ, Pronk JT, van Dijken JP: The discovery of beta-galactosidase. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):416-8

Slater EC: Commentary on 'The Oxidation of Glutamate by Rat-Heart Sarcosomes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:323-6

Smeaton WA: Herman Boerhaave (1668-1738): physician, botanist, and chemist. **Endeavour** 1988;12(3):139-42

Poland

Bednarski Z: Herman Bolesław Fudakowski--docent chemii lekarskiej (1834-1878). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):973-5

David Shugar--the man and the scientist: **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):59-62

Gielman ZJ: Bolesław Herman Fudakowski (1834-1878) i jego dzieło. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):145-67

Hołyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach. Cześć II. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latach 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):349-58

Hołyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach--Cześć III. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latch 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):507-15

Kuźnicki J: Polska szkoła biochemii mieśni i jej twórca Profesor Witold Drabikowski. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):371-94

Lichocka H: Polska balneochemia w dobie leku analitycznego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):193-210

Lichocka H: Problemy balneochemii na lamach Warszawskich i Wileńskich czasopism naukowych, 1800-1830. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:45-79 •

Miętkiewski E: Jędrzej Sniadecki, 1768-1838. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):52-65

Niemierko S: My sixty years in physiology and biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):239-52

Niweliński J: Twenty-five years of the Polish Histochemical and Cytochemical Society. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):97-107

Opieńska-Blauth J: My ways to biochemistry and in biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1934;31(4):365-74

Ostrowski WS: Leon P. Marchlewski, 1869-1946. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):109-13

Rutkowski A, Paczyńska M: Committee on food chemistry and technology. **Acta Acad Sci Pol** 1985;(2):107-12 •

Portugal

Debus AG: Chemistry and iatrochemistry in early eighteenth-century Portugal: a Spanish connection. In: História e desenvolvimento da ciència em Portugal. II volume. Lisboa, Publicaçoes do II centenário da Academia das Ciències de Lisboa, 1986. p. 1245-62.

Gouveia AJ de: Vicente de Seabra and the chemical revolution in Portugal. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):97-109

Romania

Serban F: Revista Medico-Chirurgicală şi activitatea ştiinţifică a disciplinei de biochimie Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:73-4

Scandinavia

Schmidt V: Ivar Christian Bang (1869-1918), founder of modern clinical microchemistry. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):213-5

Singapore

Tan IK, Jacob E: Clinical biochemistry in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):477-89

Spain

Carnevale Bonino RC de: Los "Análisis de interés médico", del doctor Miguel Puiggari. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):287-96

Gómez-Sánchez A, Fernández-Bolaños J: Francisco García González 1902-1983. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:7-17

Jordi González R: Situación científica del boticario Juan Ameller ante el estudio experimental de la salubridad del aire atmosférico por medio del Eudiometro. **Circ Farm** 1985;288:215-48

Sanchez-Moscoso A: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):90-7

Schmidt V: Matheo José Bonaventura Orfila. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:641-7

Suárez OA: Aguas mineromedicionales españolas a través de un Manuscrito del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):297-306

Ten AE: La ciencia experimental en la Universidad española de la Illustración. El laboratorio químico de la Universidad de Valencia: 1787-1807. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):287-320

Sweden

Beyrich T: Scheele als Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):736-8

Dalziel K: Axel Hugo Theodor Theorell, 6 July 1903-15 August 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 585-621.

Kerker M: The Svedberg and molecular reality. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):278-82

Reichard P: Commentary on 'Formation of Deoxycytidine 5'-Phosphate from Cytidine 5'-Phosphate with Enzymes from Escherichia coli'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:49-50

Switzerland

Hämmerle M: Die Anfänge der Basler chemischen Industrie im Lichte von Arbeitsmedizin und Umweltschutz. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1979. 67 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 32)

Holubar K: Paracelsus (1493-1541) und wir. Gedanken zum grossen Wanderer am Vorabend seines 500. Geburtstages. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 12;101(10):359-61

Kunz RM: Alfred Pletscher. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):91-3

Liebi WA: Die chemische Behandlung physiologischer Probleme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):201-10

Turkey

Yenson M: Beiträge von o.Prof.Dr. Felix Haurowitz und o.Prof.Dr.

CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Zdenko Stary zur Entwicklung des Lehrstuhis für Biochemie an der Medizinischen Fakultät Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 257-8.

United States

Anfinsen CB: Commentary on 'Studies on the Structural Basis of Ribonuclease Activity'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:197-9

Armstrong R, Lee LF: Obituary: John A. Boezi. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):502-3

Axelrod J: Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):131-7

Bannister WH, Bannister JV: Isolation and characterization of superoxide dismutase: a personal history and tribute to Joe McCord and Irwin Fridovich. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5-6):371-6

Beatty WK: J. V. Z. Blaney, genial chemist, inventor and editor. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-61; 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):111-8

Benson AA, Maruo B: A 'nova' in phosphate metabolism, GPG, and discovery of phosphatidylglycerol: a commentary on 'Plant Phospholipids. I. Identification of the Phosphatidyl Glycerols'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:447-51

Caspi E: A personal recollection: professor William Robert Nes (1926-1988). **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):vii-ix

Cleland WW: Enzyme kinetics revisited: a commentary on 'The Kinetics of Enzyme-Catalyzed Reactions With Two or More Substrates or Products'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:209-12

Contribution of agricultural chemists to nutrition science: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1982 Nov;(15):3-7 *

Costa E, Karczmar AG, Vesell ES: Bernard B. Brodie and the rise of chemical pharmacology. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:1-21

Crane RK: Commentary on 'On the Mechanism of the Intestinal Absorption of Sugars'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:431-2

de Duve C: Brian Poole, in memoriam. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:xl-xlviii

Djerassi C: A steroid autobiography--Carl Djerassi. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):351-61

Eder HA: History of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1425-9

Edsall JT: After sixty years: reflections on my life among the proteins. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jul;14(7):310-2

Edsall JT: Carbon dioxide transport in blood: equilibrium between red cells and plasma. The work of D. D. Van Slyke and L. J. Henderson, 1920-1928. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):105-20

Edsall JT: Robert Keith Cannan: April 18, 1894-May 24, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:107-33

Elderfield RC: Walter Abraham Jacobs: December 14, 1883-July 12, 1967. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:247-78

An era in New York biochemistry: a festschrift for Sarah Ratner: **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:1-269

Farr GE: Exploring the borderlands of neurology: the Spiegels of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):1-4

Fried T: Atrial natriuretic factor: a historic perspective. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):134-8

Fuoss RM: Theodore Shedlovsky: October 29, 1898-November 5, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:379-408

Gates M: Richard Baldwin Turner: October 7, 1916-December 22, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:351-65

Glick D: Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720-8

Goldsmith LA: Biochemistry of the skin: 50 years in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):113S-120S

Goldsmith LB, Meites S: History of the Florida Section, AACC. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1400-1

Goodstein JR: Atoms, molecules, and Linus Pauling. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):691-708 *

Gould RF: Eminent chemists of Maryland. **MD Hist Mag** 1985;80(1):19-47 *

Grunberg-Manago M: Recollections on studies of polynucleotide phosphorylase: a commentary on 'Enzymic Synthesis of Polynucleotides. I. Polynucleotide Phosphorylase of Azobacter vinelandii'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:59-64

Hancock CC: The beginnings of the American Society of Biological Chemists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):227-9

Hastings AB: Crossing boundaries: biological, disciplinary, human; a biochemist pioneers for medicine. Ed. by H. N. Christenson. Based on oral histories by P. D. Olch and R. Livingston. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Four Corners Press, 1989. vii, 356 p.

Heidelberger M: Reminiscences. A "pure" organic chemist's downward path: 2. The years at P. and S. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:7-27

Heller CE: The perils of unpreparedness: the American Expeditionary Forces and chemical warfare. **Mil Rev** 1985;65(1):12-25 *

Hirsch J: Research on adipose tissue and the first 25 years of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1437-41

Hofmann K: Vincent du Vigneaud: May 18, 1901-December 11, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:543-95

Hokin LE, Hokin-Neaverson M: Commentary on 'Effects of Acetylcholine on the Turnover of Phosphoryl Units in Individual Phospholipids of Pancreas Slices and Brain Cortex Slices'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:465-9

Holman RT: A brief history of progress in lipid research. **Prog Lipid Res** 1988;27(1):1-4

Hutt PB: The importance of analytical chemistry to food and drug regulation. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):147-51

Issue dedicated to Nathan O. Kaplan 1917-1986: **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):229-573

Jacobs JB, McNamara D: Vietnam veterans and the agent orange controversy. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;13(1):57-79 *

Jukes TH, ed: A woman in science: 1893-1973. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1425-31

Kalckar HM: Gerhard Schmidt: December 26,1901-April 30, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:399-429

Kamen MD: A cupful of luck, a pinch of sagacity. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1-34

Kamen MD: Radiant science, dark politics: a memoir of the nuclear age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xii, 348 p.

Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1-6 *

Kay LE: Selling pure science in wartime: the biochemical genetics of G. W. Beadle. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):73-101

Kay LE: W. M. Stanley's crystallization of the tobacco mosaic virus, 1930-1940. **ISIS** 1986 Sep;77(288):450-72

Klein B: Organization and history of the New York Metropolitan Section, AACC: some recollections. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1486-9

Kornberg A: For the love of enzymes: the odyssey of a biochemist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. xi, 336 p.

Kornberg A: Never a dull enzyme. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:1-30

Kornberg A: The early history of DNA polymerase: a commentary on 'Enzymic Synthesis of Deoxyribonucleic Acid'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:53-6

Kushner HI: Biochemistry, suicide, and history: possibilities and problems. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(1):69-85 *

Larner J, Villar-Palasi V: Commentary on 'Insulin-Mediated Effect on the Activity of UDPG-Glycogen Transglucosylase of Muscle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:311-3

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):suppl 2-3

Meites S: Otto Folin: America's first clinical biochemist. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 1988. xx, 428 p.

Meites S: Willey Glover Denis (1879-1929), pioneer woman of clinical chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):774-8

Moore S: William H. Stein: June 25, 1911-February 2, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:415-40

Moss RW: Free radical: Albert Szent-Gyorgyi and the battle over vitamin C. New York: Paragon House, 1988. xviii, 316 p.

Navia JM: Robert Samuel Harris (1904-1983). **Vitam Horm** 1984;41:xv-xxix

Nicoll CS: Prolactin and growth hormone: specialists on one hand and mutual mimics on the other. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):369-81

Ochoa S: Recollections from the NYU Department of Pharmacology (1946-1954). **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:133-7

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: adulteration and the origins of consumerism. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1983. xiii, 460 p.

Rapport MM: The discovery of plasmalogen structure. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1522-7

Rich A: On looking back at a Biochimica et Biophysica Acta paper published 32 years ago: a commentary on 'Studies on the Formation of Two- and Three-Stranded Polyribonucleotides'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:82-6

Schilling RF: Karl Paul Link and the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):617-8

Segaloff memorial issue: **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):201-384

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Sheehan JC: Forty years of peptide chemistry. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S1-10

Siekevitz P: The continuing life of the Enzyme Club of New York City: the growth of American biochemistry from 1942 to 1982. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:213-32

Sinohara H: [Linus Carl Pauling] **Seikagaku** 1984 Jul;56(7):437-66

Smith EL: Abraham White: March 8, 1908-February 14, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:507-36

Smith EL, Hill RL: Philip Handler: August 13, 1917-December 29, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:305-53

Smith EL, Hirs CH: Stanford Moore: September 4, 1913-August 23, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986:56:355-85

Sparke E: Death of sheep. **ANU Hist J** 1981-87;15:88-97 *

Sturchio JL: Corporate history and the chemical industries: a resource guide. Philadelphia, PA, Center for History of Chemistry, 1985. 53 p.

Thompson L: America's Nobel laureates in medicine, physiology and chemistry: a tribute to America's living Nobel Prize winners. Second edition. [Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1988]. [41] p.

Todd AR, Cornforth JW: Robert Burns Woodward, 10 April 1917-8 July

1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 629–95.

Tower DB: The American Society for Neurochemistry (ASN): antecedents, founding, and early years. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):313–26

Van Dreal PA: Texas Section AACC. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1942–3

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

Wood HG, Hanson RW: Merton Franklin Utter: March 23, 1917–November 28, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:475–99

Wood HG: Then and now. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1–41

Wright S: The military and the new biology. **Bull At Sci** 1985;41(5):10–6

Zelitch I: Hubert Bradford Vickery: February 28, 1893–September 27, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:473–504

USSR

Anisimov VE: Vklad N.N. Zinina v razvitie fiziologicheskoĭ i meditsinskoĭ khimii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):70–1

Avrova NF: Sravnitelʹnoe issledovanie lipidov nervnoĭ tkani v trudakh akademika E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):333–42

Cooper AJ, Meister A: An appreciation of Professor Alexander E. Braunstein. The discovery and scope of enzymatic transamination. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):387–404

Debov SS, Ostroumova LM: Vklad biokhimii v teoriiu i praktiku meditsiny za 40 let. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):2–14

Figurovskiĭ NA, Solovʹev YI: Aleksandr Porfirévich Borodin: a chemist's biography. Berlin; New York: Springer Verlag, 1987. 171 p. Translated from the Russian.

Gelʹman ZE: Vklad P. P. Shorygina v issledovanie uglevodov. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(1):48–58 *

Harman SE: Alexander Borodin: medical educator, chemist, composer. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):445–50

K 50–letiiu Instituta biokhimii im. A. N. Bakha AN SSSR: **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):147–53

Khabibulina MS, Shmyreva TK: Bibliografiia trudov E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):421–8

Kretovich VL: Ocherki po istorii biokhimii v SSSR. Moskva: Nauka, 1984. 102 p.

Krivobokova SS: M.V. Lomonosov i meditsinskaia khimiia. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):6–10

Krivobokova SS: Meditsinskaia khimiia v AMN SSSR. (K 40–letiiu Akademii meditsinsinskikh nauk SSSR). **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):2–10

Krivobokova SS: Meditsinskaia khimiia v SSSR (k 70–letiiu Velikoĭ Oktiabrʹskoĭ revolutsii). **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):2–9

Krivobokova SS: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):2–10

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Aleksei Nikolaevich Bach: Soviet chemist and politician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):789

Mirzoian EN: Razvitie sravnitelʹno–evoliutsionnoĭ biokhimii v Rossii. Moskva: Nauka, 1984. 270 p.

O'Neill D: ...aber Sonntag ist immer ein Feiertag (Sunday is always a feast–day): Alexander Borodin, MD, 1833–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):591–3

Razvitie évoliutsionnoĭ fiziologii i biokhimii v SSR: **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):697–701

Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko–khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28–35

Varetskaya TV: Vladimir Alexandrowich Belitser 30 September, 1906 – 4 March, 1988. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):1–4

Vietnam

Buckingham WA: Operation Ranch Hand: herbicides in Southeast Asia. **Air Univ Rev (US ed)** 1983;34(5):42–53 *

McCulloch J: The politics of Agent Orange: the Australian experience. Richmond, Australia, Heinemann, 1984. xvii, 252 p.

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

Yugoslavia

Senčar–Cupović I: The rise and breakdown of vitalism in nineteenth century South Slavic chemical literature. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):183–98

CHILD HEALTH

See also **Human Development and Growth; Pediatrics; Public Health**

Arneil GC: Socio–cultural aspects of breast–feeding in an affluent society. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):373–6

Arnup K: Mother and child: history of mothering from 1600 to the present. **Mater Hist Bull** 1987;(26):35–9 *

Berg R, Dieminger HJ, Eisinger A: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Asphyxiebehandlung. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):248–53

Binder A: An historical and theoretical introduction. In Quay HC, ed: Handbook of juvenile delinquency. New York, Wiley, 1987. p. 1–32.

Bloch H: Abandonment, infanticide, and filicide. An overview of inhumanity to children. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1058–60

Brandon S: The early history of psychiatric care of children. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 61–78.

Cleverley JF, Phillips DC: Visions of childhood: influential models from Locke to Spock. Sydney; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1987. ix, 166 p.

Cone TE: History of the care and feeding of the premature infant. Boston, Little, Brown, 1985. xii, 219 p.

Cutler WW: Continuity and discontinuity in the history of childhood and family: a reappraisal. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(3):395–406 *

Ende A: The psychohistorian's childhood and the history of childhood. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):173–8

Fildes V: Infant feeding: pap's progress. **Community Outlook** 1986 May 14;:27–30

Fildes VA: Breasts, bottles, and babies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1986. xxviii, 462 p.

Fildes VA: Wet nursing. A history from antiquity to the present. Oxford: New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. 300 p.

Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65–78

Friese HJ, Trott GE, ed: Depression in Kindheit und Jugend. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. Historical chapters by G. Keil, C. Lanczik, T. Elliger, p. 11–49.

Gruev G: Sorge für die neugeborenen Kinder––geschichtliche Daten. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 243–4.

Hill G, Johnston G, Campbell S, et al: The medical and demographic importance of wet–nursing. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):183–92

Imhof AE: La mortalité infantile historique et actuelle: dialogues entre l'historien et le pédiatre, et entre Pays développés et Tiers monde. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):81–97

Justin RS: El infanticidio, consideraciones históricas y filosóficas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):12–8

Kauffmann G: Bilder aus der Welt des Kindes. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355–62

Kottek SS: Early milestones in school hygiene. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):35–7

Křížek V: Jak se dříve učily děti běhat? **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):369–70

Lynch MA: Child abuse before Kempe: an historical literature review. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):7–15

Mayor CA, Guignard JP: L'énurésie: son histoire, son folklore. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):969–76

Navarro P: Lactancia mercenaria: hipocresia y explotación. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 375–87.

Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens––ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39–47

Peroux N: Le biberon d'enfant à travers les âges. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1987. 89 p.

Pirsig W: The head–pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283–90

Pollock LA: Forgotten children: parent–child relations from 1500 to 1900. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 334 p.

Post SG: History, infanticide, and imperiled newborns. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):14–7

Quen JM: The historical challenge of juvenile criminality. In Rosner R, Schwartz HI, ed: Juvenile psychiatry and the law. New York; London: Plenum Press, 1989. p. 3–11.

Ribbink–Goslinga AM: Child care through the centuries. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 179–93.

Russell–Jones DL: Sudden infant death in history and literature. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):278–81

Soper RT, Kimura K: Overview of neonatal surgery. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):1–12

Thirsk J: Dorothy McLaren. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:117–8

Wallace SJ: The evolution of developmental medicine. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 80–107.

Arabic

Russell GA: The role of Ibn Tufayl, a Moorish physician, in the discovery of childhood in seventeenth century England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine. 1986. p. 166–77.

CHILD HEALTH

Caribbean

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Weaning among West Indian slaves: historical and bioanthropological evidence from Barbados. **William Mary Q** 1986;43(1):111-7 *

China

Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7-35 *

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z: Z historie zdravotní péče o dítě v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):154-6

Mužik P: Kojenecká a dětská úmrtnost v domažlicich v letech 1690-1830. **Sb Arch Pr** 1980;30(1):229-43 *

Denmark

Merrick J: Physical punishment of children in Denmark: an historical perspective. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):263-4

Nielsen BG, et al: Børns sundhed. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Mar 11;87(11):5-9 (continued periodically)

Europe

Gélis J: La pierre et le saint: Recours populaires pour la guérison des petits enfants (XVIIe-XIXe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 129-58.

Wrightson K: Infanticide in European history. **Crim Justice Hist** 1982;3:1-20 *

Finland

Hietala M: Lasten elinehdot. **Hist Ark** 1983;81:21-30 *

France

Duclos P: Les enfants de l'oubli: du temps des orphelins à celui des DDASS. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 310 p.

Dumont M: La fièvre de lait. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):451-3

Fauve-Chamoux A: Innovation et comportement parental en milieu urbain (XVe-XIXe siècles). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(5):1023-39 *

Knight B: The history of child abuse. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb-Mar;30(2-3):135-41

Loux F: Popular culture and knowledge of the body: infancy and the medical anthropologist. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 81-97.

Morel MF: Les parents devant la maladie de leurs enfants dans la France moderne (XVIe-XVIIIe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 359-74.

Robert G: Les problèmes de santé de la Maison de Saint-Cyr aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):77-83

Germany

Grossmann P: Zur Geschichte der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):125-39

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 4: Kongenitale Hodendystopien. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):469-72

Leps G, Pawlow V: Uber die historischen Anfänge einer wissenschaftlichen Prophylaxe des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):73-5

Great Britain

Clark G: A study of nurse children, 1550-1750. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):8-23

Fildes V: Changes in infant feeding practices and ideas from 1600 to 1800 with particular reference to those affecting infant mortality and maternal-infant bonding. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 174-200.

Fildes V: The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142-73

Kolata G: Wet-nursing boom in England explored. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):745-7

Lomax E: Difficulties in diagnosing infantile scurvy before 1878. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):70-80

Pelling M: Child health as a social value in early modern England. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):135-64

Italy

Bellettini A, Samoggia A: Premières recherches sur les tendances de longue période de la mortalité infantile dans la campagne de Bologna (XVIIe-XIXe siècle). **Genus** 1982;38(1-2):1-25

Cavallo S: Strategie politiche e familiari intorno al baliatico: il monopolio dei bambini abbandonati nel Canavese tra sei e settecento. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(2):391-420 *

Japan

Kohno G: History of diapering in Japan. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:2-5

Mexico

Martínez Barbosa X: Una casa de expósitos en Oaxaca. Siglo XVIII. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):41-5

Storey R: Perinatal mortality at pre-Columbian Teotihuacan. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):541-8

Nigeria

Roese PM, Grimm H: Vier Jahrhunderte Kindheit und Jugend in Benin (Südnigeria). **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):221-8

Poland

Dembińska M: Lekarstwa dls dzieci w źródłach historycznych od XVI do poł XIX wieku. **Etnogr Pol** 1983;27(1):139-51 *

Sweden

Högberg U: Svagårens barn: ur folkhälsans historia. Stockholm, LiberFörlag, 1983. 240 p.

United States

Bergamasco-Lenarda L: La naissance et la petite enfance en nouvelle-angleterre à l'époque coloniale, 1630-1750. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jul-Sep;31:377-97 *

Bloch H: Circumstantiality and child rearing in colonial and early American society. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul;24(7):397-9

Yugoslavia

Juretić M, Oberiter V, Perović S, et al: Razvoj pedijatrije i zdravstvene zaštite djece u SR Hrvatskoj do 1960. godine. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb;110(1-2):43-9

Before 500 A.D.

Infant feeding in the Bible: **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1987 Jul;23(7):309-13

Kottek SS: On children and childhood in ancient Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):452-71

Kottek SS: The child in ancient Jewish sources. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 322-30.

Neumann JN: Das Kind in der "Kindheitsgeschichte" des Lukas-Evangeliums. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis von Zeugung, Geburt und Entwicklung des Kindes im frühen Christentum des ersten Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192-213

Great Britain

Molleson TI: Social implications of mortality patterns of juveniles from Poundbury Camp, Romano-British Cemetery. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):27-38

Rogers J, Waldron T: Two possible cases of infantile cortical hyperostosis. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):9-12

Rome

Huttmann A, Tillmanns U, Greiling H, et al: Inhaltsanalysen an römischen Säuglingstrinkgefässen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1212-23.

500 A.D.-1450

Hühne-Osterloh G, Grupe G: Causes of infant mortality in the Middle Ages revealed by chemical and palaeopathological analyses of skeletal remains. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):247-58

Kottek S: Childhood in medieval Jewry as depicted in Sefer Hasidim (12-13th century): medical, psychological and educational aspects. **Koroth** 1984;8:377-95

Seidler E: L'enfant dans la médecine du Moyen-Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 44–54.

Arabic

Hamarneh SK: Motherhood and family health in early Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):1–13

Europe

Kroll J, Bachrach B: Child care and child abuse in early medieval Europe. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):562–8
Nitschke A: Beobachtungen zur Kindersterblichkeit im Mittelalter. Schwierigkeiten und Möglichkeiten der historischen Forschung. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):51–5
Rothenberger A: Children in medieval Europe. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):595–6

Germany

Hühne-Osterloh G: Ursachen von Kindersterblichkeit in einer hochmittelalterlichen Skelettserie. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):11–25

Great Britain

Gordon EC: Child health in the Middle Ages as seen in the miracles of five English saints, A.D.. 1150–1220. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):502–22

Norway

Sogner S: Allaitement au sein et abstinence sexuelle au Moyen Age. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:353–9

Spain

Alvarez de Morales C, Giron Irueste F, Diaz Garcia A, et al: El niño enfermo en los textos médicos andalusíes. **Dynamis** 1984;4:265–76
Bourligueux-Aube J: A propos du rêve chez l'infant don Juan Manuel. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):24–81
Lindgren U: Die Verwaltung der Waisenfürsorge in Barcelonas Hospitälern (ca. 1370–1500). **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:189–211
Rubio Vela A: La asistencia hospitalaria infantil en la Valencia del siglo XIV: pobres, huérfanos y expósitos. **Dynamis** 1982;2:159–91

Turkey

Schultz M: Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Kinderskeletten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anatolischer Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):39–50

1450–1700

Germany

van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445–7

Great Britain

Cule J: John Jones phisition on the preservation of bodie and soule. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 195–209.
Fildes V: Breast feeding in Tudor & Stuart England. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):157–60
Fildes V: Breastfeeding and wet nursing. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1986 Jul;22(7):241–7
Fildes VA: 'The English disease': infantile rickets and scurvy in pre-industrial England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 121–34.
McQuay TA: Childbirth deaths in Shipton-under-Wychwood, 1565–1665. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):54–6
Murphy TR: "Woful childe of parents rage": suicide of children and adolescents in early modern England, 1507–1710. **Sixt Century J** 1986;17(3):259–70 *

Spain

Ballester R: Factores biológicos y actitudes vigentes frente a la infancia en la sociedad española del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 343–57.
Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilene au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Jan–Mar;32:125–44 *
Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilenes au XVIIe siècle. **Bull Soc Hist Mod** 1983;82(19):14–8 *

1700 to Present

Anthony EJ: A brief history of child psychoanalysis. Introduction. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):8–11
Atkinson P: Strong minds and weak bodies: sports, gymnastics and the medicalization of women's education. **Br J Sports Hist** 1985;2(1):62–71 *
Berg G von, Berquet KH: Geschichte der Schulmöbel. In K. H. Berquet, ed: Neue Erkenntnisse über Schulmöbel. Uelzen: Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. p. 9–28.
Bisno AL: Landmark perspective: The rise and fall of rheumatic fever. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):538–41
Brumberg JJ: "Fasting girls": reflections on writing the history of anorexia nervosa. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):93–104
Calvora R: L'enfant, l'odeur et le médecin. Essai sur les représentations de l'enfant dans le discours médical du 18e siècle. Thèse de 3 cycle, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS), Paris, 1983. 470 p.
Caplan G, Jensen R, Lebovici S: Zur Geschichte der International Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions (IACAP & AP). **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):382–91
English PC: Diphtheria and theories of infectious disease: centennial appreciation of the critical role of diphtheria in the history of medicine. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):1–9
Ermann MD, Clements WH: The interfaith center on corporate responsibility and its campaign against marketing infant formula in the third world. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):185–96
Falliers CJ: Asthma in childhood, 1938–1988. From zero to "modernity" in 50 years. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):381–3
Figa'-Talamanca I: Infant and child mortality in the rural areas of the developing world: a review of recent trends and policy implications. **Genus** 1984;40(1–2):131–54
Freud S: The legacy of Anna Freud. In her My three mothers and other passions. New York: New York University Press, 1988. p. 298–326.
Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555–7
Gordon AG: Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov–Dec;7(6):934
Hareven T: Historical changes in the family and the life course: implications for child development. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):8–23
Harris LJ: James Mark Baldwin on the origins of right- and left-handedness: the story of an experiment that mattered. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):44–64
Knight B: The history of child abuse. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 109–19.
Krymko-Bleton I: Le développement affectif normal de l'enfant et de l'adolescent: "Moi, toi et le Roi ... Ca fait trois". Québec, Morin, 1984. 170 p. Historical sections, p. 1–38, 97–100.
Liben LS, ed: Piaget and the foundations of knowledge. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum, 1983. xi, 259 p. Historical contributions by M. W. Wartofsky, M. Lewis.
Moll J: La pédagogie psychanalytique: origine et histoire. Paris: Dunod, 1989. 215 p.
Nowell-Smith F: Feeding the nineteenth-century baby: implications for museum collections. **Mater Hist Bull** 1985;(21):15–23 *
Oehme J, et al: Das Kind im 18. Jahrhundert: Beitrage zur Sozialgeschichte des Kindes. Lubeck: Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1988. 132 p.
Pampel FC, Pillai VK: Patterns and determinants of infant mortality in developed nations, 1950–1975. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):525–42
Parry-Jones WL: The history of child and adolescent psychiatry: its present day relevance. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):3–11
Peabody JL: Historical perspective of noninvasive monitoring. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):306–8
Peters UH: Anna Freud: a life dedicated to children. New York, Shocken Books, 1985. xvi, 281 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1979)
Peters UH: Anna Freud: ein Leben für das Kind. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 400 p.
Stoye JU: Historische Daten zur Behandlung der infantilen hypertrophischen Pylorusstenose. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):387–90
Svenningsen NW: Kuvösens historia. Forna tider till 1940-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):65–72
Tatochenko Vk: Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia i zdorov'e deteĭ (k 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia). **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):7–10
Taylor KJ: Venereal disease in nineteenth-century children. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):431–63
Teeter R: The travails of 19th-century urban youth as a precondition to the invention of modern adolescence. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):15–8
Weiner PS: The study of childhood language disorders: nineteenth century perspectives. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Feb;19(1):1–47

CHILD HEALTH

Americas

Kendig EL: The study of tuberculosis in childhood. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1075–8

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La mortalité aux jeunes âges en Europe et en Amérique du Nord du XIXe à nos jours. In Boulanger PM, Tabutin D, ed: La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire. Liege, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1980. p. 119–57.

Richardson TM: The century of the child: the mental hygiene movement and social policy in the United States and Canada. Ph.D. diss., the University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1987. vi, 561 leaves.

Australia

Deacon D: Taylorism in the home: the medical profession, the infant welfare movement and the deskilling of women. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1985;21(2):161–73 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •

Lewis M: The 'health of the race' and infant health in New South Wales: perspectives on medicine and empire. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 301–15.

Smith PM: Truby King in Australia: a revisionist view of reduced infant mortality. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):23–43 •

Thearle MJ, Gregory H: Child abuse in nineteenth century Queensland. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):91–101

Thearle MJ: Infant feeding in colonial Australia 1788–1900. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):75–9

Austria

MacLean G: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth—a neglected pioneer in child psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):579–80

Sablik K: Vom Wandel der sozialen Umwelt des Kindes—von der Monarchie zur Republik. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Mar;42:21–31

Wiesbauer E: Das Kind als Objekt der Wissenschaft. Medizinische und psychologische Kinderforschung an der Wiener Universität 1800 bis 1914. Diss., Salzburg, 1981. 434 p.

Belgium

Cornet R: Alimentation et société: exemple d'exploitation pédagogique de textes littéraires dans le cadre du problème "la nourriture" (élèves de 12–13 ans). **Cah Clio** 1983;(73):48–59 •

Brazil

Lima GZ de: Saúde escolar e educação. São Paulo, SP: Cortez, [1985]. 160 p.

Bulgaria

Mitev I, Markova S: The development of antirheumatic struggle in children. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 156–7.

Voutov M, Ivanova K: Développement du traitement stomatologique de la jeunesse en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 177–8.

Canada

Abeele CC: "Nations are built of babies": maternal and child welfare in Ontario, 1914–1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Guelph (Canada). Guelph, Ont., 1987.

Abeele CR: "The infant soldier": the Great War and the medical campaign for child welfare. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):99–119

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133–45 •

Copp T: The child welfare movement in Montreal to 1920. In Platt DC, ed: Social welfare, 1850–1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. p. 45–59.

Lenskyj H: Raising "good vigorous animals": medical interest in children's health in Ontario, 1890–1930. **Sci Can** 1989;12(2):129–49

Rooke PT: Discarding the asylum: from child rescue to the welfare state in English-Canada, 1800–1950. Lanham, University Press of America, 1983. xii, 497 p.

Thornton P, Olson S, Thuy Thach Q: Dimensions sociales de la mortalité infantile à Montréal au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:299–325

Ward PC, Ward PW: The standard of living in Montreal, Canada 1850–1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):71–4

China

Kong S: [Maternity and child hygiene work in the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia border region]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):76–81

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z: Historie školní zdravotní služby v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1463–5

Březina Z: Počátky komplexní pediatrické péče v Ostravě. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):234–6

Houštěk J: Historie výzkumu funkčního vyšetření plic u dětí v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):566–8

Kubát K: 40 let našeho osvobození a budování zdravotnické péče o dítě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):377–8

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k dětské biologii a výchově. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513–9

Syrovátka A, Rychtaříková J: Naissances vivantes et deces de moins d'un an selon le poids a la naissance en republique socialiste Tcheque entre 1950 et 1980. **Population** 1984;39(3):515–39

Denmark

Blüdnikov B: Børns sundhed. Vilkårene kunne vaere barske for 1700-tallets børn. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 11;87(7):6–11

Jakobsen KH: Sundhedspleje. Laegerne tog patent på vejledningen af spaedbørns--mødrene. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):48–55

Kildegaard B: Børns sundhed. Fotografier af døde børn var et sorgens sprog. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 25;87(9):4–8

Sommer B, Jensen BT: Selvmord blandt børn og unge 1970–1985. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2100–2

Varmer H: Børns sundhed. Børn i ludfattige familier fristede ofte en hård skaebne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 18;87(8):4–10

Wingender NB: Børns sundhed. 25. Opdragelse af børn på åndssvageanstalt til nyttige borgere. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Jun 24;87(26):28–35

Europe

Komlos J: Patterns of children's growth in east-central Europe in the eighteenth century. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):33–48

Masuy-Stroobant G, Poulain M: La variation spatiale et temporelle du déclin de la mortalité infantile dans nos regions. **Espace Popul Soc** 1983;(1):67–73 •

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La mortalite aux jeunes âges en Europe et en Amérique du Nord du XIXe à nos jours. In Boulanger PM, Tabutin D, ed: La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire. Liege, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1980. p. 119–57.

France

Abad G: L'enfant dans sa famille de la fin du XIXe siècle à nos jours. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1989 Feb;(93):37–41

Boulanger MH, Lefrançois JJ: L'enfant au XIXe siècle: son image, sa folie. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):9–48

Cahn R: Georges Amado (1917–1988). **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):5–14

Constant J: La loi de 1838 et les enfants. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):982–7

Crisler JE: "Saving the seed,": the scientific preservation of children in France during the Third Republic. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1984. 308 p.

Cunningham JL: Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):343–53

Denis MN: Attitude des parents face à la mort de leurs enfants en Alsace aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1983;(37):24–9 •

Fuchs RG: Legislation, poverty, and child-abandonment in nineteenth-century Paris. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;18(1):55–80 •

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfants à occasion d'une sage femme". Landelles - 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151–64 •

Heywood C: Childhood in nineteenth-century France: work, health, and education among the 'classes populaires'. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xii, 350 p.

Houdaille J: La mortalité des enfants dans la France rurale de 1690 à 1779. **Population** 1984;39(1):77–106

Klaus AC: Babies all the rage: the movement to prevent infant mortality in the United States and France, 1890–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. vii, 465 p.

Knibiehler Y: Naître sous l'ancien régime: dialogues de la médecine et de l'histoire. **Hist Educ** 1984;(21):3–9 •

Lebrun F: Un nouveau-né sur deux. **Histoire** 1984;(74):90–2 •

Lehning JR: Family life and wetnursing in a French village. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(4):645–56 •

Lupovici C, et al: Robert Debré, 1882–1978: commémoration du centenaire de la naissance de Robert Debré. Paris, Académie nationale de médecine, Bibliothèque, 1982. 58 p. Catalog of an exhibit.

McDougall ML: Protecting infants: the French campaign for maternity leaves, 1890s–1913. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(1):79–105 *

Morel P, Marteau S: Hippolyte Tranquille Vallée, instituteur d'enfants idiots. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):113–6

Nicolas M: Coupables d'être nés ... L'enfance assistée dans l'Hérault, XIXe siècle. Maîtrise d'histoire, Montpellier, 1979. 236 p.

Parent A, et al: Cent ans d'action et de réflexion en faveur de l'enfance. Paris: Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance, 1988. 108 p.

Pegon M, Valla MB: Les soins aux enfants au début du XXe siècle dans une communauté rurale languedocienne. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;(63–64):58–62

Reyre G: Bourneville: "une tentation d'emprise de l'aliénisme sur le champ scolaire". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Jun–Jul;(104–105):55–9

Rigoli A: Les enfants assistés dans le département du Doubs de 1796 à 1848. Mémoire de maîtrise, Besançon, 1977. 255 p.

Rollet C: L'allaitement "artificiel" en Normandie et dans Le Maine. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):107–19 *

Sarraf B: Au carrefour de deux misères: la prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de Mende au XVIIIe siècle. Mémoire de maîtrise, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985. 121 p.

Sarraf B: La prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de mende au XVIIIème siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):27–9

Senior N: Aspects of infant feeding in eighteenth–century France. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1983;16(4):367–88 *

Thuillier G: Pour une histoire des enfants anormaux en Nivernais au XIXe siècle. **Ann Bourgogne** 1980;52(2–3):129–40 *

Voyat G, ed: The world of Henri Wallon. New York, London, Aronson, 1984. 298 p. Contributions by B. Birns, J. Piaget, R. Zazzo.

Wacjman C: La constitution du croisement médico–pédagogique. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):173–98

Germany

Apel HJ, Bennack J, ed: Hygiene in preussischen Schulvorschriften. Eine Zusammenstellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande 1800–1945. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1986. 420 p. Readings.

Biadała E: "Srodki ostrożności zapobiegania oślepieniu dzieci nowo narodzonych". **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1189–91

Blumenfeld W: Jugend als Konfliktsituation. Jugendpsychologie mit Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Kindes. 2d ed. Edited by W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 157 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 8)

Burd L, Kerbeshian J: Historical roots of ADHD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):262

Daute KH, Lobert W: Hermann Emminghaus––100 Jahre Psychopathologie des Kindes– und Jugendalters. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):682–5

Dühsler K: Von den Anfängen der Kinderpsychotherapie––aufgezeigt am Schicksal eines elternlosen Mädchens. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(8):317–9

Fegert JM: Zur Vorgeschichte der Kinder– und Jugendpsychiatrie. Eine Ubersicht zur Erforschung ideengeschichtlicher Aspekte kinderpsychiatrischen Denkens und Handelns. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(2):126–44

Fiedler K: Hundert Jahre Schulhygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):647–50

Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren–Literatur zur Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen aus der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):112–8

Grimm H: Uberholtes, Fortschrittliches und Dauerhaftes im Inhalt der Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege seit ihrer Erstausgabe im Jahre 1888. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):181–8

Hesse G: Ein Beitrag zur historischen Entwicklung der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):136–45

Hesse V, Jahreis C, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 3: Wachstum. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):429–34

Huppmann G, Werner A: Peter Villaume (1746–1825): ein Pädagoge der Aufklärung als Vorläufer der Verhaltenstherapie bei Kindern. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(8):301–7

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. I. Das Krankenhauswesen im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):73–80

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. II. Der Aufgabenkomplex des Anstaltsarztes im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):151–7

Kästner I: Gesundheitserziehung in der Kinder– und Jugendliteratur der deutschen Aufklärung. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):173–7

Kintner HJ: Classifying causes of death during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: the case of German infant mortality. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(2):45–54 *

Kintner HJ: Trends and regional differences in breastfeeding in Germany from 1871 to 1937. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Summer;10(2):163–82

Knöll H: Zur Entwicklung der analytischen Kinder– und Jugendlichenpsychotherapie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(8):320–3

Kötter L: Heinrich Düker und die Erziehungswissenschaft. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):183–9

Lobert W: Zur Psychodynamik der Depressivität und Suizidalität im Kindes– und Jugendalter––mit einer Reminiszenz auf die Monographie von Hermann Emminghaus 1887. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):686–92

Montiel Llorente L: El niño en la antropología física alemana: la polémica en torno al microcéfalo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:199–213

Nissen G: Hermann Emminghaus. Ein Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Kinder– und Jugendpsychiatrie. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):81–7

Oehme J: Adolf Baginsky (1843–1918). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1989;8(11):345

Reichert B: Hermann Emminghaus: Pionier der Kinder– und Jugendpsychiatrie; Leben, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1989. 157 p. (Diss., Würburg, 1989)

Theopold W: Uber "Wunderkinder." In Dressendörfer W, Müller–Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 285–92.

Ulbricht O: The debate about foundling hospitals in enlightenment Germany: infanticide, illegitimacy, and infant mortality rates. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3–4):211–56 *

Great Britain

Abbott P, Sapsford R: Community care for mentally handicapped children. Milton Keynes, England; Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1987. 83 p.

Bartholomew SE, Macarthur BA: The continuing enigma of sudden infant death 1882–91––1977–86. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):131–2

Blackman J: Health, history and tin openers – a further comment on domestic practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):16–22

Buchanan I: Infant feeding, sanitation and diarrhoea in colliery communities, 1880–1911. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 148–77.

Chepaitis EV: The opium of the children: domestic opium and infant drugging in early Victorian England. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, 1985. v, 236 p.

Clarke AM, Clarke AD: Thirty years of child psychology: a selective review. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):719–59

Cleary J: The child in hospital and the re–emergence of the family. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 1–16.

Collacott RA: Neonatal tetanus: a major disease of the Scottish Islands. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 136–51.

Davidson D: The Child Analytic Training, 1960–1985: the first quarter century. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213–22

Davies C: The G.P. and infant welfare in the interwar years. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):9–12

Dwork D: The history of the Infant Welfare Movement in England, 1898–1918. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

Dwork D: The milk option: an aspect of the history of the infant welfare movement in England 1898–1908. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):51–69

Fisher P: History of school meals in Great Britain. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):189–94

Forbes TR: Deadly parents: child homicide in eighteenth– and nineteenth–century England. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):175–99

Freedman AL: Dickens, Dombey, and diagnostics. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271

Gelbier S: Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414–32

Gray MM: 'Idle teeth get into mischief'. The Dental Health of Walsall (UK) school children 1910–1912 and the consequent development of school dentistry in the Borough. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):153–7

Hargreaves JA, Wagg BJ, Thompson GW: Changes in caries prevalence of Isle of Lewis children, a historical comparison from 1937 to 1984. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):277–84

Hatch JD: The health of the school child. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 18–26.

Hersov L: Child psychiatry in Britain––the last 30 years. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):781–801

Higginbotham AR: The unmarried mother and her child in Victorian London, 1834–1914. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1985. 347 p.

Hillam C: Historical note: the practical school dentist of 1899. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul;1(2):149–59

CHILD HEALTH

Hirst JD: The growth of treatment through the School Medical Service, 1908-18. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):318-42

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XL. The Hampstead Wartime Nurseries. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):127-30

Jordan TE: The keys of paradise: Godfrey's Cordial and children in Victorian Britain. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):19-22

McClure GM: Recent changes in suicide among adolescents in England and Wales. **J Adolesc** 1986;9(2):135-43

Markel H: The childhood suffering of Charles Dickens and his literary children. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):5-8

Phillips A: Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 180 p.

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53-4

Robinson AE: Forty years of children's dentistry in Northumberland. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):3-14

Rosenfield L: Thomas Hodgkin and 1832: cholera, colonization, and child labor. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):184-99

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Child care: parents rule, OK. **Community Outlook** 1988 Aug 10;:28-30

Shengold L: Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390-421

Shengold L: The effects of child abuse as seen in adults: George Orwell. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jan;54(1):20-45

Smith HK, Smith AC: The school dental service in wartime: the city of Nottingham 1939-1945. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):18-25

Solnit A: Anna Freud: bold investigator and model builder. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 95-108.

Thompson B: Infant mortality in nineteenth-century Bradford. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 120-47.

von Gontard A: The development of child psychiatry in 19th century Britain. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):569-88

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Deafness in children of very low birth weight (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1646

Watterson PA: Infant mortality by father's occupation from the 1911 census of England and Wales. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):289-306

Welshman J: School meals and the problem of malnutrition in England and Wales 1900-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:33-6

Wilkins R: Hallucinations in children and teenagers admitted to Bethlem Royal Hospital in the nineteenth century and their possible relevance to the incidence of schizophrenia. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):569-80

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861-1921, Part I. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Nov;42(3):343-66

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861-1921. Part II. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):113-32

Young-Bruehl E: Anna Freud: a biography. New York: Summit Books, 1988. 527 p.

Hungary

Huszár G: A fővárosi gyermekfogászat története. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Apr;81(4):119-23

Kiss L: Megelőző egészségvédelem 1799-ben (adalék az iskolaegészségügy történetéhez). **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1166-7

Indonesia

Bekkering PG, Bekkering-Merens M: Kinderen in de Japanse kampen, de Bersiap en daarna. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546-9

Kind in het kamp. Kinderverpleging in de kampen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1540

Italy

Bianchi Tonizzi ME: Esposti e balie in Liguria tra otto e novecento: il caso di Chiavari. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(1):7-31 •

Breschi M, Livi Bacci M: Saison et climat comme contraintes de la survie des enfants: l'éxperience italienne au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):9-35

Cremona GF: Le scuole asilo e gli istituti per i rachitici in Italia. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan-Jun;27(1-6):122-5

Mossmer A: Über die Findelhäuser in Oberitalien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:43-77

Pinnelli A: Infant survival in Italy: recent trends. **Genus** 1986;42(3-4):125-39

Japan

Kojima H: [Translations of western child care books in the early Meiji period (1880s)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):26-44

Obayashi M: [Transitions in midwifery functions. 13. Dr. Mitsuo Segi and maternal and child health care] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(6):514-8

Sakakihara Y, Kamoshita S: Changing spectrum of pediatric neurologic disorders during 18 selected years, 1900-1980, at the Hospital of University of Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):251-6

Jordan

Tekçe B, Shorter FC: Determinants of child mortality: a study of squatter settlements in Jordan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):257-90

Malaysia

Chen PC: Child health in Malaysia: 1870-1985. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):165-76

DaVanzo J: A household survey of child mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):307-22

DaVanzo J, Habicht JP: Infant mortality decline in Malaysia, 1946-1975: the roles of changes in variables and changes in the structure of relationships. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):143-60

Mexico

Oliver Sanchez LV: La mortalidad infantil de Guadalajara hacia 1887-1896 analizada por el doctor Miguel Mendoza López. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):177-88

Rivera Dommarco J, Casanueva E, eds: Estudios epidemiologicos sobre desnutricion infantil en Mexico, 1900-1980. Mexico, Instituto Mexicana del Seguro Social, 1982. 356 p.

Netherlands

Keilson H: Sequentiële traumatisering bij kinderen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):832-4

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Towards a rational infant-feeding: the science of nutrition and paediatrics in the Netherlands (1840-1914). In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 153-64.

Veenstra G: Zuigelingensterfte in Nederland, 1840-1950. Groningen, Netherlands: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Instituut voor Sociaal-Medische Wetenschap, 1982. 78 p.

Voorhoeve HW, ed: 75 jaar kinderhygiëne in Nederland: van zuigelingenzorg tot jeugdgezondheidszorg. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1977. vii, 40 p.

Nigeria

Aguwa OC, Aguwa MI: Problems of food and child health in Nigeria. **Rural Afr** 1981;(10):31-40 •

Norway

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Breast-feeding practice in Norway 1860-1984. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):45-58

Poland

Instytut Higieny Dziecięcej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadania, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej działalności. Zadania i organizacja. Część II-IV. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):273-6; May;62(5):361-7; Jun;62(6):437-42

Jankowski J, Turska-Karbowska G, Zukowski W: Stan zdrowia tzw. dzieci Zamojszczyzny. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):13-5

Lysiak M: Opieka nad dzieckiem w Toruniu miedzywojennym (1920-1939). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):67-79

Pisiewicz K: Dzieje kolonii leczniczej dla dzieci skrofulicznych w Rabce. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1033-8

Serejski J: Opieka lekarska w szkołach. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):117-28

Portugal

Lopes MA: Os expostos no concelho da Meda em meados do seculo XIX (1838-1866). Subsidios para o seu estudo. **Rev Port Hist** 1984;21:119-76 •

Romania

Coträu M: Medicaţia unei colectivităţi scolare din Iaşi în a doua jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):333-9

Scandinavia

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding and reproduction: studies in marital fertility and infant mortality in 19th century Finland and Sweden. Uppsala, [University of Uppsala], 1981. 87 p. (Diss., Uppsala, 1981)

Spain

Simón Palmer M del C: Las neurosis femeninas y la educación española. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 327-42.

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Politica demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753-1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211-40

Sweden

Brändström A: The impact of female labour conditions on infant mortality: a case study of the parishes of Nedertorneå and Jokkmokk, 1800-96. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):329-58

BVC 50 år: **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 25;86(4):233-47

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding habits and their relation to infant mortality and marital fertility. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):182-94

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 *

Luttenberger F: Samhällets olycksbarn. **Hist Tidskr** 1986;(1):111-6 *

Qvarsell R: Från vanart till psykopati. Om barnpsykiatrins framväxt i Sverige under mellankrigstiden. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:167-88

Switzerland

Burgener L: Les activités physiques dans les écoles suisses: aspects historiques et contemporains. **Paedagog Hist** 1981;21(1):5-47 *

Ducret JJ: Jean Piaget, savant et philosophe. Genève, Droz, 1984. 2 v. (xix, 997 p.).

Heiler G: Lausanne au début du siècle--education et santé. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 May;82(5):66-8

Jorisch-Wissink E: Der Kinderpsychiater Moritz Tramer (1882-1963). Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 184)

La Nicca, Trüssel B, Regli E: 80-Jahr-Jubiläum der Säuglingsfürsorgestelle in Bern. Von der Säuglingsfürsorge zur Mütterberatung. Von der Gehülfin zur dipl. Mütterberatungsschwester. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1988 Jan;81(1):51-4

McLaughlin JA, ed: Bibliography of the works of Jean Piaget in the social sciences. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. viii, 148 p.

United States

Appelboom TM: A history of vision screening. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):138-41

Apple RD: "Advertised by our loving friends": the infant formula industry and the creation of new pharmaceutical markets, 1870-1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):3-23

Apple RD: Mothers and medicine: a social history of infant feeding, 1890-1950. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xiii, 261 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine ; 7)

Arnold L, Erickson M: The early history of milk banking in the USA. **J Hum Lact** 1988 Sep;4(3):112-3

Arnold LS, Brecht MC, Hockett AB, et al: Lessons from the past. **MCN** 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):75, 78-80, 82

Barness LA: History of infant feeding practices. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):168-70

Barney RK: To breast a storm: Nathaniel Topliff Allen and the demise of military drill as the physical education ethic in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1860-1870. **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(2):1-14 *

Bell EF: History of vitamin E in infant nutrition. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):183-6

Bergman AB: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Foundation. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):272-4

Bertoli F, Rent CS, Rent GS: Infant mortality by socio-economic status for blacks, Indians, and whites: a longitudinal analysis of North Carolina, 1968-1977. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;68(3):364-77

Bierman J: Maternal and child health in Fontana, California, the U. S. Children's Bureau, and WHO, 1926-1967. An interview conducted by J. Parker in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 246 p.

Bloch H: The plight of deprived children: a lingering problem in American democracy. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):119, 123-4

Boone MS: History, demography, and inner-city black health. In her: Capital crime: Black infant mortality in America. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage, 1989. p. 53-84.

Bridgforth LR: The "new" woman in an old role: maternal-child care in Memphis. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:45-54 *

Buck P: Why not the best? Some reasons and examples of child health and rural hospitals. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):413-31 *

Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936-1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Campbell J: Work, pregnancy, and infant mortality among southern slaves. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(4):793-812 *

Cantani A: The struggle for breast feeding: a historical note. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):84

Cantrell DR: History of the children's medical services program in Georgia: post war decade, 1947-1956. D.Ed., diss., Auburn University. Auburn, Alabama, 1986. x, 171 leaves.

Carlson AF: Note on the history of early intervention programs in Ohio. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 pt 1):921-2

Cheney RA: Seasonal aspects of infant and childhood mortality: Philadelphia, 1865-1920. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(3):561-85 *

Chess S: Child and adolescent psychiatry come of age: a fifty year perspective. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):1-7

Comer JP: Black children and child psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):129-33

Conn JH: Play interview therapy: its history, theory and practice--a fifty year retrospective account. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Fall;20(1):3-13

Copeland GW, Meier KJ: Gaining ground: the impact of Medicaid and WIC on infant mortality. **Am Polit Q** 1987;15(2):254-73 *

Cravens H: Applied science and public policy: the Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the problem of juvenile delinquency, 1913-1930. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 158-94.

Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.

Curtis DB: Psychoanalysis and progressive eduction: Margaret Naumburg at the Walden School. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(2):339-59 *

DeLapp L: Healthy minds, healthy bodies? A study of the decline of physical education in California schools. Sacramento: Assembly Office of Research, Californiaa State Legislature, 1984. Historical sections, p. 7-10, 49-51.

Dennis PM: "Johnny's a gentleman, but Jimmie's a mug": press coverage during the 1930s of Myrtle McGraw's study of Johnny and Jimmy Woods. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):356-70

Dye NS, Smith DB: Mother love and infant death, 1750-1920. **J Am Hist** 1986;73(2):329-53 *

Erickson JB: Making king alcohol tremble: the juvenile work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1874-1900. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(4):333-52

Ferrier PE: C. Henry Kempe remembered. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):133-6

Finkelstein B: Schooling and the discovery of latency in nineteenth-century America. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):3-12

Golden J: From wet nurse directory to milk bank: the delivery of human milk in Boston, 1909-1927. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):589-605

Gordon L: Child abuse, gender, and the myth of family independence: a historical critique. **Child Welfare** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):213-24

Greenwood RD: "Child crowing" (croup, 1836-1889). **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):143-5

Gregorio DI, Marshall JR: Fine tuning well-being: food stamp use and nutritional adequacy of children's diets. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(4):1137-46 *

Haines MR: Inequality and childhood mortality: a comparison of England and Wales, 1911, and the United States, 1900. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(4):885-912 *

Harley M: Child analysis, 1947-1984. A retrospective. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:129-53

Hasselmeyer EG, Hunter JC: A historical perspective on SIDS research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:1-5

Hiner NR: Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):33-49

History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):1-163

Hoffert SD: Private matters: attitudes toward childbearing and infant nurture in early nineteenth-century America. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1984. v, 314 p.

Holcomb PA: The Pittsburgh Child Guidance Center, 1931-1981: fifty years of leadership in children's mental health services. Pittsburgh, The Center, 1985. 191 p.

Horn M: The moral message of child guidance. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):25-36 *

Howze DC: The black infant mortality rate: an unequal chance for life. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):20-5 *

Hufbauer K: Federal funding and sudden infant death research, 1945-80. **Soc Stud Sci** 1986 Feb;16(1):61-78

Katz MB: Child-saving. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(3):413-24 *

Kirp DL, et al: Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1989. 304 p.

Kopelman LM, Moskop JC, ed: Children and health care: moral and social issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 349 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 33) Historical chapters by A. L. Wilson, T. L. Savitt, R. E. Ladd, P. C. English.

Lesser AJ: The origin and development of maternal and child health programs in the United States. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):590-8

Levenstein H: "Best for babies" or "preventable infanticide"? The

best copy available

controversy over artificial feeding of infants in America, 1880-1920. **J Am Hist** 1983;70(1):75-94 *

Lewis M: The Journal 1975 to 1985: a decade of change. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):1-7

Lynch KA, Mineau GP, Anderton DL: Estimates of infant mortality on the western frontier: the use of genealogical data. **Hist Methods** 1985;18(4):155-64 *

McLoyd VC, Randolph SM: Secular trends in the study of Afro-American children: a review of Child Development, 1936-1980. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):78-92

McMillen S: Mother's sacred duty: breast-feeding patterns among middle- and upper-class women in the antebellum South. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):333-56 *

McMillen SG: Women's sacred occupation: pregnancy, childbirth, and early infant rearing in the antebellum South. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1985. ix, 253 p.

Matthews E: Enduring institutions: the Tuttle-Newton Home and the Gracewood State School and Hospital. **Richmond Cty Hist** 1984;16(1):5-21 *

Meckel RA: The awful responsibility of motherhood: American health reform and the prevention of infant and child mortality before 1913. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1980. vii, 398 p.

Melvin PM: Milk to motherhood: the New York Milk Committee and the beginning of well-child programs. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(3):111-34 *

Moore TE, Mae R: Who dies and who cries: death and bereavement in children's literature. **J Commun** 1987;37(4):52-64

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64-98

Nolte AE: The heritage of health education: school health education. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1985 Apr-May;16(2):113-5

Otto B: Bruno Bettelheims milieutherapeutischer Ansatz. Die Orthogenic School der Universität Chicago--ein Modell für Kinderpsychiatrie und Heimerziehung? **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May-Jun;36(4):144-9

Pitkin RM: Biographical sketch of Lloyd Jackson Filer Jr, MD, PhD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):162-7

Quiroga VA: Poor mothers and babies: a social history of childbirth and child care institutions in nineteenth century New York City. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, Stony Brook. Stony Brook, New York, 1984. v, 143 p.

Rabin R: Warnings unheeded: a history of child lead poisoning. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1668-74

Rogers FB: Dr. Muriel M. Gardiner: psychiatrist and philanthropist. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):193-5

Rosenberg JA: Child health nurses--caring for our nation's youth. The origin of school nursing in the U.S.: a reflection of the past helps the future. **Fla Nurse** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(10):10

Rosenberg-Naparsteck R: Life and death in nineteenth century Rochester. **Rochester Hist** 1983;45(1-2):3-24 *

Schaelchlin P: "Working for the good of the community": Rest Haven Preventorium for children. **J San Diego Hist** 1983;29(2):96-114 *

Schloesser PT, Hollowell JG Jr: Infant survival: 1915-1985 & beyond. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):187-90, 198

Slaff B: History of child and adolescent psychiatry ideas and organizations in the United States: a twentieth-century review. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:31-52

Sleeter CE: Learning disabilities: the social construction of a special education category. **Except Child** 1986 Sep;53(1):46-54

Smith DS: Differential mortality in the United States before 1900. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;13(4):735-59 *

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):427-66 *

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 195-234.

Stein MB: Society's child: the social construction of developmental psychology, 1945-1960. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. vii, 209 leaves.

Stein TJ: The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act. **Soc Serv Rev** 1984;58(2):302-14 *

Stenn F: Nurture turned to poison. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69-80

Stepansky PE, ed: The memoirs of Margaret S. Mahler. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1988. xl, 179 p.

Stool SE: Croup syndrome: historical perspective. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S157-61

Story M, Brown JE: Do young children instinctively know what to eat? The studies of Clara Davis revisited. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):103-6

Verdi TS: Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. **J Hum Lact** 1989 Sep;5(3):138-42

Viscusi WW: The lulling effect: the impact of child-resistant packaging on aspirin and analgesic ingestions. **Am Econ Rev** 1984;74(2):324-7 *

Webb C: Child health care and pediatrics. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):97-102 *

Wicks JW, Stockwell EG: A comment on the neonatal mortality--socioeconomic status relationship. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):1035-9

Wiles PM: The schoolteacher on the hospital ward. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):631-40

Woodfill MM: The role of the nurse in the school setting: an historical view as reflected in the literature from 1902 through 1982. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio, 1986. viii, 298 p.

Zenderland L: Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the child-study legacy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):152-65

USSR

Abdushukurova KhM: Dostizheniia v okhrane zdorov'ia detei. K 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Tadzhikskoi SSR. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):38-41

Boichuk LM, Shikina ES, Smorodintsev AA: Vklad pasterovtsev v razrabotku i izuchenie vaktsinoprofilaktiki detskikh virusnykh kapel'nykh infektsii. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:26-34

Borisenko NF, Slepushkina II, Rakitskaia AV: Sanitarno-epidemiologicheskaia sluzhba po gigiene detei i podrostkov na Ukraine v period likvidatsii sanitarnykh posledstvii Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1946-1950 gg.). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):34-7

Danilishina EI, Fedoseev AS: Zabota o zdorov'e detei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):45-9

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN: Leninskaia "Iskra" o polozhenii i zdorov'e maloletnikh rabochikh v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):58-60

Fedoseev AS, Danilishina EI: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei i podrostkov v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):42-4

Gaiko GV, Shumada IV, Levitskii VB, et al: Rol' Kievskogo instituta ortopedii v stanovlenii travmatologo-ortopedi-cheskoi sluzhby. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):73-7

Ibragimov NG: Okhrana zdorov'ia materi i rebenka v Bashkirii v gody stanovleniia Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):70-4

Ignatenko VS: Pervoe rukovodstvo po patologicheskoi anatomii detskikh infektsionnykh boleznei (k 60-letiiu vykhoda v svet knigi M.A. Skvortsova). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):90-3

Iskhakov VI, Abdullaev IK: Vklad Russkikh vrachei v bor'bu za zdorov'e materi i rebenka v Turkestanskom krae. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):74-6

Kicha DI, Panachina MI: Istoriia sotsial'no-gigienicheskikh issledovanii studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):63-6

Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei i podrostkov v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):59-61

Korshunova NN: Istoriia sozdaniia sistemy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):54-7

Luk'ianova EM: Za zhizn' detei i materi. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):3-7

Nosov SD: Infektsionnye bolezni u detei i borba s nimi v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7-10

Oberg LIa: Mediko-sotsial'naia pomoshch' evakuirovannym detiam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):59-62

Orlova NV, Kniazhetskaia NS, Soldatkin EV: Evoliutsiia revmatizma u detei za poslednie 30 let. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):13-7

Selivanov AP, Zaplatnikov LT, Smolenskaia IIa, et al: Pedagogicheskoe nasledie N.K. Krupskoi ob okhrane zdorov'ia i gigienicheskom vospitanii podrastaiushchego pokoleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):67-9

Shamsiev SSh: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei v Uzbekistane za 60 let. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):45-9

Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty borby s detskoi smertnost'iu v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N.P. Gundobina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):64-8

Skorniakova LK: Puti razvitiia okhrany materinstva i detsva v SSSR. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):96-103

Skorniakova LK, Emokhanova GA: Zabota o detiakh sirotakh i lishennykh roditelei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):11-3

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Entuziast okhrany materinstva i detstva A. N. Antonov. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):47-9

Timofeeva GA, Mikirtichan GL: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):3-7

Zhukova LA: Likvidatsiia detskoi besprizornosti v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):61-4

Zhukova LA: Vrach-bol'shevik V.P. Lebedeva (1881-1968 gg.) i ee vklad v stanovlenie Sovetskoi sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):61-3

Yugoslavia

Mikić P, Jovanović S: Kako je "Kolevka" dobila ime. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11-12):609-10

CHIROPRACTIC

Jacelone P: The ancient philosophic roots of chiropractic in literature. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):45-9

Terrett A: The search for the subluxation: an investigation of medical literature to 1985. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):29-33

Wardwell WI: Before the Palmers: an overview of chiropractic's antecedents. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):27-33

1700 to Present

Baer HA: A comparative view of a heterodox health system: chiropractic in America and Britain. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Summer;8(3):151-68

Coulehan JL: 'Hands-on practice': an examination of the evolution of clinical chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:53-7

Coulter ID: Chiropractic observed: thirty years of changing sociological perspectives. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):43-8

Deltoff AB, Deltoff MN: One profession--one oath? A survey of the disparity of the chiropractic oath. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):21-5

Donahue JH: D. D. Palmer and the metaphysical movement in the 19th century. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):23-7

Gaucher PL: La chiropractique et l'origine de son discours (1895-1913). Contribution à l'histoire d'une dissidence scientifique marginalisé. Thèse de 3e cycle, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, 1982. 417 p.

Keating JC, Sawyer CE: Which philosophy of chiropractic? **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):325-8

Montgomery DP, Nelson JM: Evolution of chiropractic theories of practice and spinal adjustment, 1900-1950. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:71-6

Owen M: A chiropractic X-ray service. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302-3

Titles and abstracts of historical articles in critically reviewed periodicals: **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):27-34

Wardwell WI: Brief guide for chiropractic oral history research. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:39-40

Australia

Bolton SP: Making it legal 'down under': the struggle for recognition in Australia. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:11-6

Campbell S: Early legislation affecting chiropractic in South and Western Australia: 1940-1970. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):23-8

Rock BA: Ernst Kjellberg: his influence on chiropractic in Queensland, Australia. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):11-4

Sweaney JA: History of the Australian Chiropractors' Association: the first twenty-five years. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):31-6

Canada

Biggs L: 'Hands off chiropractic': organized medicine's attempts to restrict chiropractic in Ontario, 1900-1925. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:11-6

Brown DM: The path to full accreditation: CMCC and its governors, 1945-86. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):17-21

Chiropractic education in Canada: the early decades: **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:17-8

Coburn D, Biggs CL: Limits to medical dominance: the case of chiropractic. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1035-46

Sutherland DC: Trial by fire: Canadian Royal commissions investigate chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:27-37

Denmark

Simonsen IH, Deltoff MN, Johansen KK, et al: Dansk kiropraktor kursus: an historical perspective and overview of the Danish Chiropractors' School. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):21-4

New Zealand

Chapman-Smith DA: The New Zealand Commission of Inquiry: its significance in chiropractic history. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):33-40

Reader WL, Bryner P: The development of chiropractic in New Zealand, 1910-1980. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):17-21

Switzerland

Baker WJ: A clinical reformation in chiropractic: the research of Dr. Fred Illi. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:59-62

United States

Beideman RP: Seeking the rational alternative: the National College of Chiropractic from 1906 to 1982. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):17-22

Bolton JW: Metaphysicians: applied kinesiology, chiropractic and healing. M.A. thesis, Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1987. v, 186 p.

Brantingham JW: Still and Palmer: the impact of the first osteopath and the first chiropractor. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:19-22

Brantingham JW: The chiropractic wars. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):48-50

Brennan MJ: Perspectives on chiropractic education in medical literature, 1910-1933. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):25-30

Canterbury R, Krakos G: Thirteen years after Roentgen: the origins of chiropractic radiology. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:25-9

Cooper GS: The attitude of organized medicine toward chiropractic: a sociohistorical perspective. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:19-25

Cover story: The search for the first 15 'disciples'. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):23-4

Dintenfass J: A question of diagnosis: the acceptance of chiropractic analysis in New York State, 1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):41-4

Donahue J: D. D. Palmer and innate intelligence: development, division and derision. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:31-6

Ferguson A, Wiese G: How many chiropractic schools? An analysis of institutions that offered the D.C. degree. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;9(1):27-31

Frigard LT: Clinton, Iowa c. 1906(?): 'the old doctor' vs. 'old dad chiro'. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):6-7

Gaucher-Perslherbe P: Defining the debate: an exploration of the factors that influenced chiropractic's founder. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):15-8

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281-99

Gibbons RW: Assessing the oracle at the fountain head: B. J. Palmer and his times, 1902-1961. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):9-14

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:45-51

Gibbons RW: Chiropractors as interns, residents and staff: the hospital experience, 1910-1960. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):51-7

Gibbons RW: Tracking 'Old Dad Chiro' to the West Coast: was he in Portland, Oregon in 1903? **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):8-9

Gromala T: 'Bees in his bonnet': D. D. Palmer's students and their early impact. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:57-62

Gromala T: Women in chiropractic: exploring a tradition of equity in healing. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):59-63

Haldeman S: Almeda Haldeman, Canada's first chiropractor: pioneering the prairie provinces, 1907-1917. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):65-7

Hinz DG: Diversified chiropractic: Northwestern College and John B. Wolfe, 1941-1984. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul:7(1):36

Keating JC: C. O. Watkins, D.C.: a photo history. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):7-10

Keating JC: Claude O. Watkins: pioneer advocate for clinical scientific chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):11-5

Mawhiney RB: Chiropractic in Wisconsin in 1900-1950. [Wisconsin]: Wisconsin Chiropractic Association, [1984?]. 270 p.

Nuland SB: Oliver Wendell Holmes and chiropractic. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):248

Oakley Smith's five lost years in chiropractic: **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:23

Quigley WH: Pioneering mental health: institutional psychiatric care in chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):69-73

Quigley WH: The last days of B. J. Palmer: revolutionary confronts reality. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):11-9

Rehm WS: Legally defensible: chiropractic in the courtroom and after, 1907. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:51-5

Stout RJ: The Ph.C. degree: an affirmation of chiropractic philosophy, 1908-1968. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):11-2

Stowell CC: Lincoln College and the 'Big Four': a chiropractic protest, 1926-1962, **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):75-8

Vear HJ: The anatomy of a policy reversal: the A.P.H.A. and chiropractic, 1969 to 1983. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):17-22

Wardwell WI: Chiropractors: evolution to acceptance. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 157-91

Wells D: From workbench to high tech: the evolution of the adjustment table. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):35-9

Wiese GC, Lykins MR: A bibliography of the Palmer green books in print, 1906-1985. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:65-74

Zarbuck MV: A profession for 'Bohemian chiropractic': Oakley Smith and the evolution of naprapathy. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:77-82

CLIMATE

Barbaud J: Les anciens calendriers dietetiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):328-42

Barnard EE: Environment and disease. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 343-50.

Cavelier J: La catastrophe volcanique du Nevado del Ruiz (13 novembre 1985): antecedents historiques et analyse geologique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Nov;172(8):1163-6

Galloway PR: Long-term fluctuations in the climate and population in the preindustrial era. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(1):1-24

Steinman AM: Adverse effects of heat and cold on military operations: history and current solutions. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):389-92

Americas

Kupperman KO: Fear of hot climates in the Anglo-American colonial experience. **William Mary Q** 1984;41(2):213-40 *

China

Du X: [Traditional Chinese medicine and medical geography] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):135-9

CLIMATE

France

Delumeau J, Lequin Y, ed: Les Malheurs des temps: histoire des fléaux et des calamités en France. Paris: Larousse, 1987. 519 p.

Great Britain

Galloway PR: Annual variations in deaths by age, deaths by cause, prices, and weather in London 1670 to 1830. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):487-505

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London 1670-1819. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988;42(1):59-84

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London, 1670-1819. **Popul Stud** 1988 Mar;42(1):59-83

Landers J: Mortality, weather and prices in London 1675-1825: a study of short-term fluctuations. **J Hist Geogr** 1986;12(4):347-64 *

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)

Greece

Ducatillon J: Le traité des vents et la question hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 263-76.

Dugand JE: Hippocrate à Thasos et en Grèce du nord. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 233-45.

Phillips JH: The Hippocratic physician and Astronomie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 427-34.

Smith WD: Analytical and catalogue structure in the Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 277-84.

Thivel A: Saisons et fièvres, une application du principe des semblables et du principe des contraires. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 159-81.

Ullmann M: Galens Kommentar zu der Schrift De aere aquis locis. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 353-65.

500 A.D.-1450

Burnett C: Astrology and medicine in the Middle Ages. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:16-8

Peru

Pärssinen M: Ilmasto-olosuhteet ja inkavaltakunta: ilmastollinen tausta 1400-luvun inkojen ekspansiolle etelä-amerikan andeilla. **Turun Hist Ark** 1985;39:125-41 *

1450-1700

Switzerland

Melzer R: Paracelsus, the stars and medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):1-3

1700 to Present

Austrian R: The education of a "climatologist". **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:1-13

Jefferson JW: An early "study" of seasonal depression. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):261-2

Kern HE, Lewy AJ: Corrections and additions to the history of light therapy and seasonal affective disorder. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):90-1

Livingstone DN: Human acclimatization: perspectives on a contested field of inquiry in science, medicine and geography. **Hist Sci** 1987 Dec;25(70 pt 4):359-94

Lyons D, Murphy G: Influenza causing sunspots? **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):10

Paul BK: Approaches to medical geography: an historical perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):399-409

Surbey MK, de Catanzaro D, Smith MS: Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758-1881) and North America (1858-1964). **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337-45

Africa

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594-613

Australia

Edwards GA: Sunstroke and insanity in nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:35-42

Hardy S: Ferments, zymes and the west wind: adapting disease theories and therapies in New South Wales, 1860-1880. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:43-60

Woolcock HR: 'Our salubrious climate': attitudes to health in colonial Queensland. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 176-93.

Brazil

Campos HL de: Climatologia medica do estado do Amazonas. Facsimile reprint of 1909 edition. Manaus: Associação Comercial do Amazonas, Fundo Editorial, 1988. 109 p.

Europe

Post JD: Climatic variability and the European mortality wave of the early 1740's. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(1):1-30 *

Post JD: Food shortage, climatic variability, and epidemic disease in preindustrial Europe: the mortality peak in the early 1740s. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 303 p.

Germany

Riley JC: The medicine of the environment in eighteenth-century Germany. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):167-78

Seitz J, Hirschmann G, ed: Nürnberg vor 125 Jahren: die Medizinal-Topographie von 1862 verfasst von Dr. med. Adalbert Küttlinger und Dr. med. Hermann Reuter. Nürnberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, 1987. 103 p. (Nürnberger Forschungen, Band 24)

Great Britain

Bostock A: A voice from the past. 'Influence of meteorological conditions on health'. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):198

Indonesia

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Italy

Berti-Bock G: Carlo Forlanini (1847-1918) et l'aérothérapie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):248-51

Breschi M, Livi Bacci M: Saison et climat comme contraintes de la survie des enfants: l'éxperience italienne au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):9-35

Netherlands

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Peru

Cueto M: Andean biology in Peru: scientific styles on the periphery. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):640-58

Spain

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: Epidemias y paludismo en la Ribera del Jucar: una topografia medica del siglo XVIII. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1988. 224 p. (Acta Historico-medica vallisoletana ; 27)

Torre R de la: Una topografia médica del siglo XIX: "Disertación Histórico-Físico-Médica de la villa de Cebreros. Ano 1830," de Don Anastasio Chinchilla y Piqueras. **Asclepio** 1988;39:143-79

Turkey

Kernbauer A: Lorenz Rigler, Istanbul und die "Medizinische Geographie." In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 121-32.

United States

Berman M: Salem's physician-meteorologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1986;122(3):237-45 •

Harvey AM: It happened on the way to the centennial. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:14-23

Harvey AM: The American Clinical and Climatological Association, 1884-1984. [S.l., The Association, 1984]. 299 p.

Schreiner GE: Ernest Lovell Becker. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:xxxix-xlii

USSR

Kurochka VK, Gurov AN: Vliianie mediko-geograficheskikh usloviĭ na zabolevaemost' voĭsk Zabaĭkal'skogo fronta v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):15-8

COLD

China

Cao D: [The evolution of the theory of febrile diseases caused by cold in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):217-22

Before 500 A.D.

China

Epler DC: The concept of disease in an ancient Chinese medical text, the Discourse on cold-damage disorders (Shang-han Lun). **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):8-35

500 A.D.-1450

China

Zhao G: [Achievements in the study of Treatise on feberile disease caused by cold in the Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):48-53

1700 to Present

Marić R: Istorijat krioterapije u ginekološkoj praksi. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):95-7

White RJ: Historical development of spinal cord cooling. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):295-8

Canada

Schaefer O: Human adaptation: health and disease. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:417-27 •

Sealy WC: Hypothermia: its possible role in cardiac surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):788-91

Denmark

Hoick P: En Finnmarks-lege. Niels Christopher Suhr (1768-1816). **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3006-12

France

Laforêt C: L'hiver 1709, petite ere glaciare. **Hist Mag** 1983;37:72-7 •

United States

Wright JR: The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):295-326

USSR

Vishniakov IK: Meditsinskoe obespechenie lyzhnogo otriada v usloviiakh Zapoliar'ia. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):21-3

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

See also **Preventive Medicine; Public Health**

Henderson M: Infection control: the British Medical Association Guide. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. History, p. 19-32.

Meyer K: Die Desinfektion von Briefen. Ein Teil der Abwehrmassnahmen gegen Seuchen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(2-3):18-30

Meyer K: The disinfection of letters: defense measures against epidemics. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):1-29

Musto DF: Quarantine and the problem of AIDS. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 67-85.

Panzac D: Quarantaines et lazarets: l'Europe et la peste d'Orient (XVIIe-XXe siècles). Aix-en-Provence: Edisud, 1986. 219 p.

Schadewaldt H: Häusliche Hygiene im Wandel der Zeit. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):390-403

Australia

Goldsmid J: The deadly legacy: Australian history and transmissible disease. Kensington, Australia: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvii, 115 p.

Belgium

Huttmann A: Ordonnances municipales antipestueuses provenant de la région entre Rhin et Meuse et de la Belgique actuelle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):132-5

Italy

Gottardi M: Le guardie alla "gran porta d'Italia": strutture sanitarie in Friuli tra Cinque e Settecento. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 63-114.

Premuda L: Zur Quarantäne in den italienischen Häfen--Historische Betrachtungen. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 81-8.

Romania

Nicolae GA: Epidemii pe drumul Branului. Rolul antiepidemic al Branului. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):345-63

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Pinault JR: How Hippocrates cured the plague. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):52-75

500 A.D.-1450

Ulewicz K: Poczatki kwarantanny w europejskiej zegludze. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):47-50

Belgium

De Keyzer W: Lépreux et léproseries dans le comté de Hainaut au moyen âge. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 521-44.

France

Touati FO: La léproserie du Grand-Beaulieu. XIIe-XIIIe siècles. Essai d'histoire sociale et économique. Mémoire de Maitrise d'Histoire du Moyen-Age, Paris, 1980. 393 p.

1450-1700

Koelbing HM: Mailand-Basel-Strassburg-Frankfurt. Informationsaustausch im Dienste der Pestabwehr im 17. Jahrhundert. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 157-69.

France

Beriac F: "Mourir au monde". Les ordines de séparation des lépreux en France aux XV siècles. **J Mediev Hist** 1985;11(3):245-68 •

Italy

Cipolla CM: Contro un nemico invisibile: epidemie e strutture sanitarie nell'Italia del Rinascimento. Bologna: Società editrice il Mulino, 1986. 345 p.

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

Ulewicz K, Calogero A: The activity of Genoa health authorities at the turn of the 17th century as an example of work of antiepidemic service. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):121-8

Switzerland

Koelbing HM: Pestsperre am Gotthard. Der mailändisch-schweizerische Vertrag von 1585 im Lichte neuerer Forschungen. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):228-31

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

1700 to Present

Alexander JW: The contributions of infection control to a century of surgical progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):423-8

Bernabeo RA, Brillante G: Il concetto di asepsi-antisepsi nella pratica chirurgica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 279-87.

Bezzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982-23;20-21:319-31 *

Burke FJ, Wilson NH: The use of gloves in cross-infection control. A historical note. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426-8

Disinfection: **Public Health** 1988 Jul;102(4):306-8

Goddard J: From poisoned ducks to genetic engineering. An historical perspective of microbiology and immunology. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):34-5

Hitzig WH: Deux siècles de lutte contre les épidémies. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):599-605

Jackson MM, Lynch P: Isolation practices: a historical perspective. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):21-31

Kaimaktchiéva R: Activité d'hygiène et épidémiologie au cours de la Guerre russo-turque de 1877-1878. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 212.

Langmuir AD: The territory of epidemiology: pentimento. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):349-58

Larson E: Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):92-9

Marcec S: Die Einführung der Antisepsis und Asepsis im Bereich des chirurgischen Instrumentariums. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 63 p.

Sournia JC: Les institutions sanitaires internationales: hier et demain. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):265-77

Thofern E: Fortschritte der Hygiene in den letzten Jahrzehnten. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Aug;18(8):791-3

Timio M, Gentili S: Bottini e Lister: protagonisti della scoperta dell'antisepsi chirurgica. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):289-305

Williams G: WHO--the days of the mass campaigns. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):7-23

Wise RI, Ossman EA, Littlefield DR: Personal reflections on nosocomial staphylococcal infections and the development of hospital surveillance. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1005-19

Algeria

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Australia

Foley JD: The beginning of a quarantine system at the Quarantine Station, North Head, Port Jackson. **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1985;71(1):28-42 *

Rudling TA: Disease eradication in Tasmania. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):59-61

China

Warren KS: "Farewell to the plague spirit": Chairman Mao's crusade against schistosomiasis. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 123-40.

Yang S: [Dr Wu Lien-teh and the National Maritime Quaritine Service of China in 1930s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):29-32

Finland

Pitkänen KJ, Mielke JH, Jorde LB: Smallpox and its eradication in Finland: implications for disease control. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):95-111

France

Dessertine D, Faure O: Combattre la tuberculose, 1900-1940. Lyon: Presses Universitaires de Lyon, 1988. 244 p.

Dufey H: Hygiène et asepsie pasteurienne. Premières applications dans les hôpitaux de Lille et Valenciennes (1878-1914). Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1980. v, 114 p.

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Nougaret-Chapalain C: La lutte contre les épidémies dans le diocèse de Rennes au XVIIIe siècle. **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1982;140:215-33 *

Panzac D: Crime ou délit? La législation sanitaire en Provence au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(1):39-71 *

Germany

Bellinger H: Dreissig Jahre Desinfektion 1955-1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May;184(2):95-107

Bolzenius K: Tuberkulose und Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Aachen von der Entdeckung des Erregers bis zum Beginn der Chemotherapie. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1988. 192 p.

Heinzel M: Geschichte der Desinfektionsmittel bei Henkel. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-61.

Kima T: Massnahmen des Seuchenschutzes auf Grund der Befehle der SMAD und in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Gesundheitswesen der Sowjetunion. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):265-7

Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722-3

Lock W: Betrachtungen zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):18-22

Michels E: Ueber die Geschichte der deutschen Lazarettzüge--von den Anfängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 91 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 61)

Pearson EF, Dziabis LM: Disinfected mail, quarantine and sanitary cordons in certain German states. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-8.

Schilling W: Vor 40 Jahren--SMAD-Befehl Nr. 297. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):211-2

Great Britain

Bettley J: Post voluptatem misericordia: the rise and fall of the London Lock Hospitals. **Lond J** 1984;10(2):167-75 *

Breido IS: K 120-letiiu antisepticheskogo metoda Listera (1867-1987 gg.). **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):123-5

Eyler JM: Scarlet fever and confinement: the Edwardian debate over isolation hospitals. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):1-24

Fox NJ: Scientific theory choice and social structure: the case of Joseph Lister's antisepsis, humoral theory and asepsis. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):367-97

Galbraith NS: CDSC: from Cox to Acheson. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):187-99

Gamble JG: The origins, administration, and impact of the Contagious Diseases Acts from a military perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern Mississippi. Hattiesburg, 1983. iv, 210 p.

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Guy JR: Hulk and holm: England's offshore battle against cholera. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 833-7.

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k 160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142-5

Lidwell OM: Joseph Lister and infection from the air. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):568-78

Lister J: Historical review of management of infections in hospital practice. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:71-4

Pennington TH: The Lister steam spray in Aberdeen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):217-8

Snow KR: Control of mosquito nuisance in Britain. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):271-5

Williams RE: Microbiology for the public health: the evolution of the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1939-1980. London: PHLS, 1985. xiii, 223 p.

Hungary

Beck WC: Handwashing, Semmelweis, and chlorine. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):366-7

Doby T: Forgotten data on the introduction of aseptic techniques. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):309-13

Hüttl T: Gondolatok az asepsis "centenáriuma" alkalmából. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1273-5

Ireland

Dunne JJ: Sir Patrick Dun's: Dublin's refuge when epidemic raged. **World Ir Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):9-11

Italy

Coons RE: Steamships and quarantines at Trieste, 1837-1848. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):28-55

Malagasy Republic

Esoavelomandroso F: De la peste maladie à la "peste politique". Interprétation par les Merina du phénomène d'endémie pesteuse sur les Hautes Terres Centrales après 1921-1936. **Omaly Anio** 1980;(11):49-110 •

Mexico

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: El inicio de la antisepsia en México (1872). **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;123(11-12):289-91

Morocco

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la règlementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831-1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67-77 •

Poland

Maniszewski W: Polskie poczatki antyseptyki i aseptyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):271-80

Romania

Alexa I: Unele aspecte din trecut ale activității Spitalului de boli contagioase "Izolarea" Iași. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun;92(2):409-18

South Africa

Adler C: Rietfontein Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):15-20

Heath GB: Disease control by decree. An outbreak of rinderpest in South Africa. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):10-9

Spain

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133-40

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La cuestión del lazareto marítimo permanente en la España del siglo XVIII, de Cádiz a Mahón. **Asclepio** 1988;40:265-76

United States

Bernstein BJ: The swine flu immunization program. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):236-66

Bradbury ML: Republics and quarantines: the New York City yellow fever debate, 1791-1822. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30-5.

Clemons B: Operating room. Gustav Neuber's gift to medicine. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1985 Sep-Oct;3(5):70-80

Condran GA, Williams H, Cheney RA: The decline in mortality in Philadelphia from 1870 to 1930: the role of municipal services. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):153-78 •

Cutler JC, Arnold RC: Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372-6

Davidson GW: The Emmet F. Pearson collection of disinfected mail. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):72-9

Dowling HF: Patients behind glass walls: the history of the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):440-61

Fox DM: From TB to AIDS: value conflicts in reporting disease. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 11-6

Herschfeld JJ: William Hunter and the role of "oral sepsis" in American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):35-45

Hughes JM: Nosocomial infection surveillance in the United States: historical perspective. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):450-3

Kass EH: History of the specialty of infectious diseases in the United States. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):745-56

Kitron U: Malaria, agriculture, and development: lessons from past campaigns. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):295-326

Merritt DJ: The constitutional balance between health and liberty. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2-10

Morman ET: Guarding against alien impurities: the Philadelphia Lazaretto, 1854-1893. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):131-52 •

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155-75

Stalheim OH: Animal health in the west. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):27-30 •

Wygant LJ: The Galveston quarantine stations, 1853-1950. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):49-52

USSR

Agafonov VI: Nekotorye formy i metody protivoépidemicheskoĭ raboty v gody voĭny i ikh znachenie v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):9-12

Agafonov VI, Perepelkin VS: Opyt protivoépidemicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):46-50

Atarian AV, Liakhover ML: Razvitie sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoĭ sluzhby Dagestana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):66-8

Borodi NK: I. A. Poletika--an outstanding Ukrainian physician and scholar of the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):8-15 •

Borodi NK: The quarantine service and anti-epidemic measures in the Ukraine in the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):24-32 •

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnyĭ aktiv i ego rolʹ v realizatsii protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatiĭ na territorii Kazakhstana v gody Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Sep;50(9):5-8

Breĭdo IS: Otkrytie i tragediia Ignatsa Zemmelʹveĭsa (k 140-letiiu otkrytiia). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):73-4

Burgasov PN: Grundlagen und Erfolge der antiepidemischen Sicherstellung im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):678-80

Burgasov PN: Protivoépidemicheskoe obespechenie voĭsk i naseleniia strany nakanune i v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):3-7

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Protivoépidemicheskaia rabota voennykh medikov v osvobozhdennykh raĭonakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62-3

Golʹd ZIu: A.K. Borzenkov i ego rolʹ v istorii izucheniia i borʹby s chumoĭ v SSSR i MNR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):119-22

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Deiatelʹnostʹ sanitarno-protivoepidemicheskoĭ sluzhby Moskvy v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):9-12

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k 160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142-5

Kasʹianenko AM: Dostizheniia zdravookhranniia Ukrainskoĭ SSR v borʹbe s infektsionnymi zabolevaniiami posle Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):1-5

Katsnelʹbogen AG: Dekabristy v borbe s epidemiiami v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):52-7

Klimenko EP: Protivoépidemicheskaia zashchita v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):12-6

Klimenko EP: 70 let borʹby s infektsionnymi bolezniami v SSSR. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Oct;52(10):3-7

Konasov VB, Limin BV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba Vologodskoĭ oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941-1945). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):45-8

Kuzʹmin MK, Semenov BF: Vklad uchenykh-medikov b borʹbu s infektsiiami v gody Velikoŏ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):3-7

Morgunov IN, Pokrovskiĭ VI: Po stranitsam rabot L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):34-43

Nosov SD: Infektsionnye bolezni u deteĭ i borba s nimi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7-10

Savko EA: Iz istorii borʹby s épidemiiami v Grodno v XIX veke. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):117-20

Selezneva VT, Podluzhnaia MIa: Vklad uchenykh Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta v ozdorovlenie naseleniia Urala. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):38-42

Shcherbak IuN, Gromashevskaia LL: Lev Vasilʹevich Gromashevskiĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):3-9

Smirnov EI: Protivoépidemicheskoe obespechenie voĭsk v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):3-9

Tsyganenko AF, Salo LV, Pavlenko NV: Borʹba za likvidatsiiu infektsionnykh zabolevaniĭ v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):71-3

Velichko MA: Na ostrie protivoépidemicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):27-9

Venezuela

Pena L: Fighting the invisible enemy and enhancing the United States image in Venezuela, 1941-1945. **Md Hist** 1984;15(2):11-22 •

Yugoslavia

Piplović S: Lazaret u Splitu iz 19. stoljeća. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217-20

CONGRESSES

Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. L'antimedicina e la diagnostica strumentale nella storia del pensiero medico. 2 vols. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. 235, 204 p. (Atti del XXXI Congresso Nazionale di storia della medicina; Società italiana di storia della medicina)

18th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: May 27th till 31th, 1982; Vienna (Austria). Abstract of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(2):25-56

CONGRESSES

1700 to Present

Ban TA, Hippius H, ed: Thirty years CINP. A brief history of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 138 p.

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. IV. Ophthalmologic congresses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):179-88

Brill RG: International congresses on education of the deaf: an analytical history, 1878-1980. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1984. viii, 469 p.

Dembińska M: "Okresy i punkty zwrotne w historii pozywienia": V konferencja etnologiczno-historyczna Matrafüred, 16-20 pazdziernika 1983 R. **Kwart Hist Kult Mater** 1984;32(4):591-4

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957-1982). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1982. 104 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 3/fasc 1)

Gol'braĭkh VR: K istorii stomatologicheskikh s''ezdov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):81-2

Gorbman A: Thirty-one years of comparative endocrinology, a perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:1-12

Horvath M: 25 years of CIANS, Collegium Internationale Activitatis Nervosae Superioris. History, presence and perspective. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec;27(4):233-5

Kierzek A: Jak odbywały si e zjazdy lekarskie sto lat temu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):639-42

Scriba CJ: Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften als neue Disziplin. Zur Frühgeschichte der Jahresversammlungen in Deutschland und der Internationalen Kongresse. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 9-24.

Stock JT, Orna MV, eds: The history and preservation of chemical instrumentation: proceedings of the ACS Division of the History of Chemistry symposium held in Chicago, Ill., September 9-10, 1985. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel, 1986. viii, 268 p.

Stüttgen G: Edmund Lesser and the International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):269-73

Van Lieburg MJ, Toellner R, ed: Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen in der Medizin des 17. Jahrhunderts. Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1981. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1982. 108 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, no. 7; Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, no. 17)

XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, Düsseldorf, 31-VIII--5-IX-1986: Actes. Düsseldorf: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin, 1988. xli, 1348 p.

Zernicki B: Nine "Conferences of the three institutes" (1958-1988). **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(2-3):125-8

Australia

Attwood H, Home RW, ed: Patients, practitioners and techniques. Second National Conference on medicine and health in Australia, 1984. [Melbourne]: University of Melbourne, 1985. 227 p. (Occasional papers on Medical History, Australia, 2)

Austria

Rosner E: Der aktuelle Ruf nach einer alternativen Wissenschaft. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:177-92 *

Belgium

Francès C: Los congresos internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a travès de la prensa farmaceutica española. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):42-9

Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. Actes du Colloque hippocratique de mons, 22-26 Septembre 1975. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. 374 p. Contributions by J. Irigoin, J. Desautels, G. Maloney, D. Irmer, V. Schmidt, M. P. Duminil, G. Harig, F. Kudlien, C. Préaux, J. Kollesch, I. M. Lonie, J. Ducatillon, A. Thivel, P. Manuli, J. Pigeaud, G. Cambiano, J. E. Dugand, V. Di Benedetto, V. Langholf, M. Grmek, F. Robert, J. Jouanna, S. Byl, J. Bertier, P. Mudry, M. Ullmann, A. Virieux-Reymond.

Bulgaria

International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th Plovdiv (Bulgaria), August 1978: Actes du Congrès, 3 vols. Sofia, Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Médecine and Société Scientifique d'Histoire de la Médecine en Bulgarie, 1980-1981. 115, 220, 244 p.

Canada

Stieb EW, Clark RJ: APhA's first Canadian meeting--a reflection of American-Canadian pharmaceutical relations. **Can Pharm J** 1987 Mar;120(3):175-81

Chile

Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicine Chilena: Santiago de Chile, 1987. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 125 p.

Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, ed: Academia Chilena de Medicina, Primeras Jornados de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 125 p.

Sagasti FR, Pavez A: Ciencia y tecnología en América Latina a principios del siglo XX: primer congreso científico panamericano. **Quipu** 1989;6(2):189-216

China

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910-1911. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296-319

Europe

Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajqce do XVI Sympozjonu Retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):193-9

Finland

17th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: June 5th till 8th 1981; Helsinki (Finland). Abstracts of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(4):81-111

France

Archéology et médecine: VIIèmes Rencontres internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes. Actes du Colloque, 23.24.25 Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: Association pour la promotion et la diffusion des connaissances archéologiques, 1987. 586 p.

Barrillon A: Les grands moments de l'information cardiologique française. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:35-7

Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Actes du colloque de Clermont-Ferrand (17-18 Janvier 1986). Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. 260 p.

Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 112e, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Lyon, médecine et médecins. Section des Sciences, Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques, Fasc. IV. Paris, 1988. 180 p.:

Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. 2 v. (170 leaves).

XXVIIIe Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Paris, 29 août-3 septembre 1982: Actes. 2 vols. Paris: Editions de Médecine Pratique, (1983). 347, 352 p. (Histoire des sciences médicales, 17, numéro spécial 1 and 2)

Zangwill OL: Henry Hecaen and the origins of the International Neuropsychological Symposium. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):813-5

Germany

Koelbing H: Hippokratische Medizin (Cinquième Colloque International Hippocratique), ein internationales Kolloquium in Berlin. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):161-5

Schadewaldt H, Leven KH, ed: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 29-VIII-1986, Düsseldorf. Actes. Düsseldorf: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Düsseldorf, 1988. 184 p.

Steigleder GK: Zum 100. Geburtstag und zur 35. Tagung der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft, der 2. DDG-Tagung in München. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):257-60

Usbeck W, Rüster D, Noack L, et al: Die Kongresse der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. Ein Rückblick über 4 Jahrzehnte: 1947-1987. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1529-37

Winkelmann O: Bericht eines türkischen Delegierten über die deutsche Medizin um 1890. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:165-73

20th International Symposion [stet] on the History of Veterinary Medicine May 8th to 12th, 1985; Hanover (Federal Republic of Germany). Abstracts of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1985;10(4):97-140

Great Britain

Dow DA, ed: The influence of Scottish medicine: an historical assessment of its international impact. Carnforth, Lancs.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon, 1988. xiv, 209 p. (Proceedings of the 11th British Congress on the History of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1986)

Fyfe C, McMaster D, ed: African historical demography, volume II: proceedings of a seminar held in the Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 24th and 25th April 1981. [Edinburgh]: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1981. 802 p.

Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257-65

Porter D: The history of legal medicine (University of Lancaster, 9-11 April 1987). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:97-100

Watkinson G: Role of the BSG in the development of international gastroenterology. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:49-52

Hungary

Süle T: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyüléseinek pécsi története. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 14;131(2):81-3

Szállási A: Az elsö országos közegészségügyi kongresszue centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2601-4

Varannai G: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyüléseinek jutalomérmei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):861-2

21st International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine. September 2nd to 6th, 1986; Székesfehérvár (Hungary). Abstracts of the lectures: **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(2):35-64

India

Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. (International Symposium, Historical aspects of the neurosciences, Delhi, 1989) London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. viii, 246 p.

Israel

Leibowitz JO, ed: Third international symposium on medicine in Bible and Talmud: Jerusalem, December 7-9, 1987. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):1-280

Italy

Cipollini A: Invito di Golgi a Kölliker per il congresso pavese di anatomia nel 1900. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:21-6

Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina: 30o Congresso nazionale di storia della medicina. Taranto/Massafra/Martina Franca 15/18 ottobre 1981. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina: Amministrazione comunale di Taranto, 1984. 406 p.

Premuda L, ed: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina: Padova, 19-20 settembre, Trieste, 21 settembre 1985. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 348 p.

Japan

Ichikawa S: [History of Tokyo Physiological Society Symposium--from its origin through the post war period] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(11):643-52

Kinoshita Y: [History of meetings for public health nurses in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jul;44(7):552-8

Netherlands

Beukers H, Moll J, ed: Clinical teaching, past and present. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):1-188

Knol K: Bij het tiende congres kindergeneeskunde. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:45-6

Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Verslag van een symposium gehouden ter gelegenheid van het afscheid van D. de Moulin, 30 september 1989. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 167 p.

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel I. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 May;92(5):180-3

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Jun;92(6):224-8

Norway

Julien P: Le 28e Congrès international d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Oslo, 23-26 juin 1987). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):229-35

Poland

Berezowski S: Participation of Czechoslovakian physicians in the congresses of Polish physicians and natural scientists in the years 1869-1937. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 221-3.

Moskwa Z: Znaczenie IX Zjazdu Lekarzy i Przyrodników Polskich w dziejach walki z gruźlica na ziemiach polskich. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1105-9

Wilkoszewski E: Udział pediatrów w zjazdach lekarzy i przyrodników polskich. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):673-9

Romania

Ionescu C: Congresul sindicatului medicilor dentişti din România. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Feb;34(2):43-5

Manoliu V: The history of the emblem of the XXIInd Congress of the History of Medicine, Bucuresti-Constanta, Romania 1970. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1044-8.

Milcu S: Le premier Congrès Européen d'Endocrinologie de Bucarest (1939). **Noesis** 1981;[illegible]:59-61 •

Spain

Bel Prieto E: La "Primera Semana Farmacéutica Nacional" celebrada en Sevilla en 1942, bajo la perspectiva de cuarenta años. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):391-400

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Congresos de odontologia en España. Madrid, 1879--Malaga, 1989. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Nov;48(378):57-8, 61-2, 65-6 passim

III Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina (1969). Actas, 3 vols. Madrid: Sociedad España de Historia de la Medicina, 1970-1972. 375, 624, 367 p.:

Rodríguez Ocaña E, Menéndez Navarro A: El Primer Congreso Nacional de Sanidad (Madrid, 1934) como sanción de la profesionalización médico-social en España. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;60(11-12):1095-107

Ros GO de, Paredes Salido F: Análisis de una reunión médica del siglo XIX: El Congreso Regional de Ciencias Médica de Cádiz (Cádiz, 10 a 14 de agosto de 1879). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):235-55

Switzerland

Fehlmann HR, Hartmeier-Sutter C, ed: Panorama der Pharmaziegeschichte: 13 Themen aus 12 Ländern. Historical papers presented at a Congress of the Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique in 1983 in Montreux. Zürich, Juris, 1987. 115 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 7)

Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique: actes du IVe colloque international hippocratique, Lausanne, 21-26 septembre 1981. Genève, Droz, 1983. 541 p.

Turkey

Terzioğlu A, Lucius E: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. 28 ve 29 Nisan 1986'da Istanbul'da yapılan simpozyuma sunulan bildiriler. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. 260 p.

United States

Evans RB, Koelsch WA: Psychoanalysis arrives in America. The 1909 psychology conference at Clark University. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):942-8

Hein WH, ed: Botanical drugs of the Americas in the old and new worlds. Invitational Symposium at the Washington Congress 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1984. 131 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V., Neue Folge, Bd. 53) (In English and German))

Sonnedecker G: Highlights of the International Congress for the History of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1984;26(2):63-9

USSR

Artem'ev EN: K 75-letiiu pervogo s'ezda Rossiiskikh terapevtov (Moskva, 19-23/XII (st/st.) 1909 g.). **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):144-6

Bachev VI: Znachenie trudov X sessii obshchego sobraniia Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR dlia izucheniia istorii onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):96-8

Chikin SIa: O I Vserossiiskom s''ezde zaveduiushchikh lechebnymi podotdelami (Navstrechu Vsesoiuznomu s''ezdu vracheĭ). **Sov Med** 1988;(9):115-7

Chikin SIa: O I Vsesoiuznom s''ezde vracheĭ. **Med Sestra** 1988 Oct;47(10):3-6

Dembo AG: Pervyĭ poslevoennyĭ XIII Vsesoiuznyĭ s''ezd terapevtov (15-20 iiunia 1947 gg., Leningrad). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):150-3

Guslitser LN: Pervyĭ onkologicheskiĭ s''ezd Rossii. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):71-2

Il'in AI: I Vserossiĭskiĭ s''ezd po bor'be s p'ianstvom. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):37-40

Il'in AI, Gavrilov LN: Rol' s''ezdov zemskikh vracheĭ v razvitii sanitarnoi organizatsii Vladimirskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):38-42

Iurevich AV: 50-letie XV Mezhdunarodnogo fiziologicheskogo kongressa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):797-9

Korzh AA: K 50-letiiu pervogo sezda ortopedov-travmatologov Ukrainy. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):72-6

Mamedova LA: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie i organizatsionnye voprosy v trudakh 1-go Vserossiiskogo odontologicheskogo s''ezda.

CONGRESSES

Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(8):61-3

Mikirtichan GL: Pervyĭ vserossiĭskiĭ c'ezd pediatrov. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):90-3

Mirskii MB, Zhukova LA: Pirogovskie s"ezdy v istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):56-9

Petrov BD: Pervyĭ Vsesoiuznyĭ s"ezd uchastkovykh vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):63-5

Pozharisskii KM, Shabashova NIa: K istorii Vsesoiuznykh s"ezdov onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):8-17

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: U istokov ob"edineniia usilii sanitarnoĭ i lechebnoĭ sluzhb Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v oblasti profilaktiki (k 60-letiiu sozyva IX Vserossiĭskogo s"ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119-20

Vasil'ev KK: K 60-letiiu VIII Vserossiĭskogo s"ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110-2

Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii obshchestva russkikh vracheĭ v pamiat' N.I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu I Pirogovskogo s'ezda). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):57-9

Yugoslavia

Drača p: U susret XI Kongresu ginekologa-opstetričara Jugoslavije (perspektive kroz istorijsko-filozofsku retrospektivu). **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Apr;28(1-2):3-7

Knežević S: Revolucija put slobode. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):5

CYTOLOGY

See also **Anatomy; Biology; Molecular Biology**

Albarracín Teulón A: La teoría celular: historia de un paradigma. Madrid, Alianza Editorial, 1983. 298 p.

Stoll P: Cytology in the past, present and future. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):85-9

1700 to Present

Albarracín Teulón A: La teoría celular, paradigma de la Biología del siglo XIX. **Dynamis** 1982;2:241-62

Bibel DJ: Centennial of the rise of cellular immunology: Metchnikoff's discovery at Messina. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):558-60

Bloom GD: A short history of the mast cell. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984;414:87-92

Corliss JO: The protozoon and the cell: a brief twentieth-century overview. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):307-23

Coupland RE: The natural history of the chromaffin cell--twenty-five years on the beginning. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:331-41

Duchesneau F: Genese de la théorie cellulaire. Montréal: Bellarmin, 1987. 388 p.

Grunze H, Spriggs AI, ed: History of clinical cytology: a selection of documents. 2nd ed. Darmstadt, G-I-T Verlag E. Giebeler, 1983. 207 p.

Jacobs NX: From unit to unity: protozoology, cell theory, and the new concept of life. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):215-42

K 150-letiiu kletochnoĭ teorii. **Tsitologiia** 1989 May;31(5):507-9

Koss LG: From hoilocytosis to molecular biology: the impact of cytology on concepts of early human cancer. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):526-35

Kruta V: The idea of the primary unity of elements in the microscopic structure of animals and plants. J. E. Purkyně and Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:35-50

Matalová A: J. E. Purkyně und die Theorie der Zellen von Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:51-67

Movat HZ: The role of endothelium in leukocytes emigration: the views of Cohnheim, Metchnikoff and their contemporaries. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):35-41

Overviews: Thirty-five years of cell biology: **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1-451

Seravin LN: Proiskhozhdenie éukariotnoĭ kletki. I. Istoricheskie istoki i sovremennoe sostoianie kontseptsii simbioticheskogo i autogennogo proiskhozhdeniia kletki. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jun;28(6):563-75

Steel GG: Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle: Howard and Pelc to the present day. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):227-35

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: The histologist Sigmund Freud and the biology of intracellular motility. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):111-4

Belgium

Kiszely G: Theodor Schwann. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):37-46

Czechoslovakia

Likovský Z, Hozak P: Dvoinoi iubileĭ Iana Evangelista Purkin'e. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):226-9

Marek J: Vilém Dušan Lambl (1824-1895). Příspěvek k dějinám urologické cytologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1019-21

Europe

Lesky E: Die Zellularpathologie--Paradigmawechsel von Paris/Wien nach Berlin? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):177-90

France

Stanguennec A: Le scalpel contre le microscope, Auguste Comte et la théorie cellulaire. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):171-82

Germany

Anderson CT: Robert Remak and the multinucleated cell: eliminating a barrier to the acceptance of cell division. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):523-43

Franke WW: Matthias Jacob Schleiden and the definition of the cell nucleus. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):145-56

Goerke H: Rudolf Virchow e la fondazione della patologia cellulare. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1 Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 11-8.

Harris H: Joachim Hämmerling, 9 March 1901-5 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 111-24.

Marri Malacrida L: Virchow e la "Cellularpathologie". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):71-86

Oksche A: In memoriam Professor Rainer Horst Lange. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):145-52

Pelz W: Zellenlehre. Der Einfluss Hugo Von Mohls auf die Entwicklung der Zellenlehre. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1987. 135 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 20)

Rather LJ, Rather P, Frerichs JB: Johannes Müller and the nineteenth-century origins of tumor cell theory. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. vii, 193 p.

Richmond ML: Protozoa as precursors of metazoa: German cell theory and its critics at the turn of the century. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):243-76

Sakula A: Paul Langerhans (1847-1888): a centenary tribute. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):414-5

Great Britain

Bourne GH: One hundred volumes of the International Review of Cytology. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1-13

Medawar P: Michael Abercrombie, 14 August 1912-28 May 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 1-15.

Poole AR: Honor Bridgett Fell, Ph.D., D.Sc. F.R.S., D.B.E., 1900-1986. The scientist and her contributions. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):450-3

Stein WD: James Frederic Danielli: 13 November 1911-22 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:115-35

Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900-22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237-59

Willmer EN: One man's view of cell biology in Cambridge in the 1930s. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 May;14(5):193-5

Greece

Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613-21

Hungary

Honti J: Thomas Marschalko--the first clear descriptor of the plasma cells. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 159-61.

Italy

Bani G: A short commemoration of Camillo Golgi 60 years after his death. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):202-12

Raspadori F, Govoni C, Menini C: Considerazioni e rilievi su: "La patologia cellulare considerata nei suoi fondamenti e nelle sue applicazioni" (1863) di Moisè Raffaello Levi, di Scuola Padovana, e sulla sua diffusione nei Paesi di lingua tedesca. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 149-59.

Sweden

Caspersson TO: History of the development of cytophotometry from 1935 to the present. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):2-6

United States

Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613-21

O'Keefe EJ: Fifty years of cell biology in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):105S-112S
Per la storia della citologia diagnostica: **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):756-62
Viral oncogenesis and cell differentiation. The contributions of Charlotte Friend: **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-356

USSR

Erokhina IL, Zavarzin AA, Polianskiĭ IuI: Pavel Pavlovich Rumiantsev (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):979-86
Kordium EL, Mazhuga PM, Ganina KP: Razvitie tsitologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):403-12
Polianskiĭ IuI, Chubareva LA: Pamiati Ivana Ivanovicha Sokolova (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):493-5
Rozental' DL: Vospominaniia o Dmitrii Nikolaeviche Nasonove. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):117-28
70-letie Oktiabria i nauka o kletke v nasheĭ strane: **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1219-25

DEATH

See also **Mortuary Practice**

Alliani D: Evoluzione del concetto di morte nell'uomo attraverso il tempo. Parte I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):127-36
Anderson O: Prevention of suicide and parasuicide: what can we learn from history? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):640-2
Ariès P: Essais sur l'histoire de la mort en Occident: du moyen âge à nos jours. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1975. 222 p.
Asenjo Sebastian MA: La muerte en el hospital. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(243):219-44 •
Bardis PD: History of thanatology: philosophical, religious, psychological, and sociological ideas concerning death, from primitive times to the present. Washington, D.C., University Press of America, 1981. x, 92 p.
Bloch H: Abandonment, infanticide, and filicide. An overview of inhumanity to children. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1058-60
Blum C: Recherches sur les fonctions épistemologiques d'une representation allegorique: l'exemple de l'apparition en occident de l'allegorie de la mort en squelette. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15(1):13-27 •
Boyle J: Sanctity of life and suicide: tensions and developments within common morality. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 221-50.
Brody BA: A historical introduction to Jewish casuistry on suicide and euthanasia. In his: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 39-75.
Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia: historical and contemporary themes. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. 286 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; 35)
Chesnais JC: Histoire de la violence en Occident de 1800 à nos jours. Ed. rev. et augm. Paris, Laffont, 1981. 511 p.
Cohen MB: The origins of social and legal policies on suicide in Western civilization. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1988. x, 327 p.
Dorpat TL: Suicide. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1347-50.
Elias N: The loneliness of the dying. New York, Blackwell, 1985. 95 p. Transl. from German edition of 1982.
Engelhardt HT: Death by free choice: modern variations on an antique theme. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht, Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 251-80.
Fagot-Largeault A: Les causes de la mort histoire naturelle et facteurs de risque. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1989. 420 p.
Flood CT: Evolution of hospice. **Am J Hosp Care** 1984 Winter;1(1):15-7
Fraenkel J: The moment of death in Aggadic literature. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):101-6
Haenel T: Historische Aspekte zur Bewertung des Suizides. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1070-6.
Hjortsjö T: Självmordsmotivet i västerländsk bildkonst. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):114-8
Högberg U: [Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] (Swe). **Lakartidningen** 1981;78:2951-2
Hudson RP: The many faces of euthanasia. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):102-7
Justin RS: El infanticidio, consideraciones históricas y filosóficas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):12-8
Ladurie EL: Le docteur Trompe-la-Mort. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):13-23
MacDonald M: Madness, suicide and the computer. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 207-29.
Madge AG: Murders and the detection of arsenic. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):12-4
Marston J: Metaphorical language and terminal illness: reflections upon images of death. **Lit Med** 1986;5:109-21
Moseley KL: The history of infanticide in Western society. **Issues Law Med** 1986 Mar;1(5):345-61
Neumann H: Beiträge zur Nekrophilie. 2., erweiterte Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Herchen Verlag, 1988. 108 p.
O'Rourke K: Evolution of Church teaching on prolonging life. **Health Prog** 1988 Jan-Feb;69(1):28-35
Pallis C: Brain stem death--the evolution of a concept. **Med Leg J** 1987;55(pt 2):84-107
Pernick MS: Back from the grave: recurring controversies over defining and diagnosing death in history. In Zaner RM, ed: Death: beyond whole-brain criteria. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. p. 17-74.
Post SG: History, infanticide, and imperiled newborns. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):14-7
Prosperi A: Premessa. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):391-410 •
Riley JC: Sickness, recovery and death: a history and forecast of ill health. London: Macmillan, 1989. xvi, 295 p.
Robbins T: Religious mass suicide before Jonestown: the Russian Old Believers. **SA Sociol Anal** 1986;47(1):1-20 •
Russell-Jones DL: Sudden infant death in history and literature. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):278-81
Schadewaldt H: Totentänze--medizinhistorische Meditation. In Jansen HH, ed: Der Tod in Dichtung, Philosophie und Kunst. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 87-103..
Schmidt L: Totenbrauchtum in Kulturwandel der Gegenwart. **Anz Osterr Akad Wiss Philos Hist Kl** 1981;118(1-10):171-94 •
Soimero L, Tasini MT, Spadari W: Annotazioni storico-letterarie e atteggiamenti verso la morte improvvisa. La cronologia come problema di definizione. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1787-91
Vogt J: Euthanasia--antik und modern. **Saeculum** 1982;33(1):68-73 •
Vovelle M: Le corps montré, le corps caché: le regard des vivants sur le corps du mort de l'ancienne societé à nos jours. In Bertrand M, ed: Popular traditions and learned culture in France, from the 16th to the 20th century. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1985. p. 1-24.
Winau R, Rosemeier HP, ed: Tod und Sterben. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1984. xvi, 430 p. Contributions by M. Adler, M. Baltes, W. Barner, H. Ebeling, I. Falck, J. Howe, S. Kanowski, R. Kreibich-Fischer, J. Mayer-Scheu, H. J. Merker, H. Riehm, H. Schadewaldt, B. Schlegelberger, G. Schneider, M. Theunissen, R. Wassermann, E. Weingarten.

Canada

Grammond M, Lacroix B: Mort et religion traditionelle au Québec: bibliographie. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):56-64 •
Pocius GL: An introductory bibliography on cultural studies relating to death and dying in Canada. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):53-5 •

Europe

Wrightson K: Infanticide in European history. **Crim Justice Hist** 1982;3:1-20 •

Finland

Achté K, Lonnqvist J: Death and suicide in Finnish mythology and folklore. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):184-8

Germany

Döhner O: Krankheitsbegriff, Gesundheitsverhalten und Einstellung zum Tod im 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Eine historisch-medizinsoziologische Untersuchung anhand von gedruckten Leichenpredigten. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1986. 110 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 17)

Great Britain

Andrew DT, MacDonald M: Debate: the secularization of suicide in England 1660-1800. **Past Present** 1988;(119):158-70 •
Bramwell NH, Byard RW: The bones in the Abbey: are they the murdered princes? A review of the evidence. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):83-7
Coppel S: Willmaking on the deathbed. **Local Popul Stud** 1988 Spring;(40):37-45
Darbyshire P: Infanticide: lambs to the slaughter. **Nurs Times** 1985 Aug 14-20;81(33):32-5
Gittings C: Death, burial, and the individual in early modern England. London: Croom Helm, 1984. 269 p.
Grunfeld GB: Infanticide in history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):48
Higgins J: The origins of the Homicide Act 1957. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):8-12
MacDonald M: The medicalization of suicide in England: laymen, physicians, and cultural change, 1500-1870. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl

1:69-91

Macdonald M: The secularization of suicide in England, 1660-1800. **Past Present** 1986;111:50-110 •

Richardson R: Death, dissection, and the destitute. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. xvii, 426 p.

Italy

Mulas A: Il ballo dei morti nella tradizione popolare di Sardegna. **Stor Med Pop** 1989;7(1):47-56

Malaysia

Spores JC: Running amok: an historical inquiry. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1988. 179 p.

Netherlands

Indewey Gerlings-Huurman T: De milde dood: tien jaar strijd voor vrijwillige euthanasie. Amsterdam, Bakker, 1983. 119 p.

Romania

Grisé Y: De la fréquence du suicide chez les Romains. **Latomus** 1980;39(1):17-46 •

Sweden

Inger G: Rätten över eget liv och över egen kropp. **Arsb K Hum Vetensk Samf Upps** 1985;79-105 •

Before 500 A.D.

Amundsen DW: Suicide and early Christian values. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 77-153.

Carrick P: Medical ethics in antiquity: philosophical perspectives on abortion and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1985. (Philosophy and Medicine, 18)

Asia

Arnett WS: Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155-60

Egypt

Spencer AJ: Death in ancient Egypt. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; New York: Penguin Books, 1982. 256 p.

Greco-Roman

Harris WV: The theoretical possibility of extensive infanticide in the Graeco-Roman world. **Class Q** 1982;32:114-6 •

Greece

Beskow J: Självmord som kommunikation--psykologisk obduktion av Antigones självmord. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21;86(25):2393-5

Cooper JM: Greek philosophers on euthanasia and suicide. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 9-38.

Young-Mason J: Sophocles' Antigone as a source for understanding reverence for the dead. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):146-8

Israel

Edwards WD, Gabel WJ, Hosmer FE: On the physical death of Jesus Christ. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1455-63

Japan

Wetherall WO: Following-in-death in early Japan. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1982. xxxiii, 608 p.

Rome

Ehrlich JD: Suicide in the Roman Empire: an historical, philosophical, and theological study. Ph.D. diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1983. iii, 249 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Polzer J: Aspects of the fourteenth-century iconography of death and the plague. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 107-30.

Taylor JH, ed: Dies illa: death in the Middle Ages. Proceedings of the 1983 Manchester Colloquium. Liverpool, Cairns, 1984. 223 p. Contributions by J. Batany, P. King, P. Burke, C. Foxton, E. DuBruck, K. Foster, F. Bogdanow, P. Ainsworth, J. Dufournet, M. Collins, J. Leclercq.

Europe

Braet H, Verbeke W, ed: Death in the Middle Ages. Leuven [Belgium], Leuven University Press, 1983. viii, 291 p. Proceedings of a 1979 colloquium. Contributions by M. Vovelle, O. G. Oexle, P. Ariès, J. Avril, R. Sprandel, J. Chiffoleau, G. S. Williams, J. Saugnieux, P. Tristram, D. Poirion, J. C. Payen, J. Dufournet, C. Thiry, C. Blum.

Great Britain

Wenzel S: Pestilence and Middle English literature: Friar John Grimestone's poems on death. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 131-59.

1450-1700

Ferngren GB: The ethics of suicide in the Renaissance and Reformation. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 155-81.

Wymer R: Lodovick Bryskett and renaissance attitudes to suicide. **Notes Queries** 1985 Dec;32(4):480-2

Austria

Koller E: Zum metnitzer Totentanz. **Carinthia I** 1980;170:139-68 •

France

Croix A: La Bretagne aux 16e et 17e siecles: la vie, la mort, la foi. Paris: Maloine, 1981. 2 v. ix, 1571 p.

Great Britain

Bevington D: "Is this the promised end?" Death and dying in King Lear. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Sep;133(3):404-15

Glenn GD: Inalienable rights and Locke's argument for limited government: political implications of a right to suicide. **J Polit** 1984;46(1):80-105 •

Koelbing HM: Francis Bacon über Lebensverlängerung und Euthanasie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1441-2

Murphy TR: "Woful childe of parents rage": suicide of children and adolescents in early modern England, 1507-1710. **Sixt Century J** 1986;17(3):259-70 •

Richards B: The 'bed's feet' in Donne's 'A Nocturnal upon St. Lucy's day'. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):28-9

Stevenson SJ: The rise of suicide verdicts in southeast England, 1530-1590: the legal process. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(1):37-75; 2(2):225-62 •

Sym J: Life's preservatives against self-killing. Edited by M. MacDonald. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. liii, 326 p. Facsimile of 1637 ed.

Zell M: Suicide in pre-industrial England. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1986;11(3):303-17 •

Poland

Huszal G: Przygotowanie do śmierci w XVII w. **Rocz Humanist** 1983;31(2):105-49 •

Spain

Menaca M de: A propos du suicide fr Mélibée (Tragicomedia de Calixto y Melibea. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):51-76

USSR

Levin E: Infanticide in pre-Petrine Russia. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1986;34(2):215-24 •

1700 to Present

Beauchamp TL: Suicide in the Age of Reason. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 183-219.

Beaune JC: La mort et la machine. Un point de vue sur la question au XVIIIe siècle. **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):284-93 •

Brennan W: Medical holocausts. Exterminative medicine in Nazi Germany and contemporary America. Boston, Nordland Publishing International, 1980. v. 1. 392 p.

Croughs RW: Euthanasie; vergelijking van de huidige discussie in Nederland met de discussie in Duitsland vóór 1933. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):958-64

Cruz y Hermida J: Reflexiones sobre la eutanasia (aspectos históricos, jurídicos, éticos y médicos). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):337-65

Darmon P: Médecins et assassins à la belle époque: la médicalisation du crime. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 329 p.

Edelheit AJ, Edelheit H, ed: Bibliography on Holocaust literature. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xxxvi, 842 p.

Gibson II: Death masks unlimited. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1785-7

Guillerm JP: Aux couleurs de la mort: variations sur la peinture et la médecine dans la critique picturale à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:71-107 •

Guroian V: A comparison of the Armenian and Jewish genocides: some common features. **Thought** 1983;58(229):207-23 •

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):477-505

Kearl MC, Rinaldi A: The political uses of the dead as symbols in contemporary civil religions. **Soc Forces** 1983;61(3):693-708

Knight B: The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):47-55

Lamb D: Brain death and brainstem death. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:90-2

Littell FH: Holocaust and genocide: the essential dialectic. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):95-104 •

Madea B, Henssge C: Historisches zur Todeszeitbestimmung. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):19-25

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53-4

Risser J: The hospice kind of care: a work of love. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. viii, 132 p.

Rohrwasser M: Uber den Umgang mit dem Tod in der sozialistischen Literatur. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):55-66 •

Scherr A: Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262-78

Schweitzer PP, Chroust P, Hamann M: Eksterminacja w ośrodku Hadamar. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):111-30

Wengle JL: On death and immortality: reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):145-64

Zumstein H: Die Diskussion um die Euthanasie in Frankreich und der Schweiz vor dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):111-20

Americas

Fenton WN: A further note on Iroquois suicide. **Ethnohistory** 1986;33(4):448-57 •

Australia

Faulkner R: Death and the Australian colonial family. **Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)** 1984;(1):12-22 •

Pounder DJ: Death investigation in colonial South Australia: the early years 1836-1839. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):129-34

Austria

Ringel E: Founder's perspectives--then and now. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):13-9

Stromberger H: Die Arzte, die Schwestern, die SS und der Tod. Die Region Kärnten und das produzierte Sterben in der NS-Periode. Klagenfurt: Draga/SZI, 1988. 109 p.

Tellenbach H: Hofmannsthal und das Aus-der-Welt-Gleiten. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):268-74

Cambodia

Picq L: Le Cambodge sous les Khmers Rouges. **Mondes Cult** 1985;45(3):463-71 •

Canada

Barnes RA, Ennis J, Schober R: Cohort analysis of Ontario suicide rates, 1877-1976. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):208-13

Hall R, Bowden B: Beautifying the boneyard: the changing image of the cemetery in nineteenth-century Ontario. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):13-24 •

Murphy GK: Birchall and Benwell. Murder in a Canadian swamp. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):255-7

Remie C: Towards a new perspective on Netjilik Inuit female infanticide. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):67-76 •

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Trovato F, Jarvis GK: Immigrant suicide in Canada: 1971 and 1981. **Soc Forces** 1986;65(2):433-57

Cuba

Poumier Taquechel M: El suicidio esclavo en Cuba en los años 1840. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:69-86 •

Czechoslovakia

Rothkirchen L: The Slovak enigma: a reassessment of the halt to the deportations. **East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)** 1983;10(1-2):3-13 •

Denmark

Sommer B, Jensen BT: Selvmord blandt børn og unge 1970-1985. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2100-2

Europe

Bauer Y: Essay: On the place of the holocaust in history. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):209-220 •

Büchler Y: Kommandostab Reichsführer-SS: Himmler's personal murder brigades in 1941. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(1):11-25 •

Day LH: Durkheim on religion and suicide--a demographic critique. **Sociology** 1987;21(3):449-61

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Finland

Suolinna K, Sinikara K: Kuolema Ja Ihmissuhteet pohjoissuomalaisessa Juhonkylässä. **Kotiseutu** 1984;(4):194-200 •

France

Berrios GE, Mohanna M: Durkheim and French psychiatric views on suicide during the 19th century. A conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:1-9

Denis MN: Attitude des parents face à la mort de leurs enfants en Alsace aux XVIIIe et XIXe siecles. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1983;(37):24-9 •

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Jordanova L: Oltre la ghigliottina. **Kos** 1984 Dec;1(10):67-86

Thillaud P: Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794): anatomie d'une élection. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):229-36

Germany

Aly G: Reform und Gewissen: "Euthanasie" im Dienst des Fortschritts. Berlin, Rotbuch Verlag, 1985. 197 p.

Aly G, Roth KH: The legalization of mercy killings in medical and nursing institutions in Nazi Germany from 1938 until 1941. A commented documentation. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):145-63

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939-1945: Die "Euthanasie"-Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Benz W: Judenvernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615-30 •

Boose C: Tötungsdelikte in der Reichsstadt Ulm in den ersten fünf Jahrzehnten nach dem 30jährigen Krieg. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May-Jun;179(5-6):166-70

Caughey JE: The German euthanasia programme. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555-6

Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics: **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):29-33

Derr PG: Hadamar, Hippocrates, and the future of medicine: reflections on euthanasia and the history of German medicine. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Spring;4(4):487-95

Dörner K: Anstaltsalltag in der Psychiatrie und NS-Euthanasie. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 94-102.

Dörner K: Tödliches Mitleid. Zur Frage der Unerträglichkeit des Lebens; oder, die Soziale Frage: Entstehung, Medizinisierung, NS-Endlösung, heute, morgen. Gütersloh: Verlag Jakob van Hoddis, 1988. 120 p.

Dürwald W, ed: Mord und Mordmotiv. Basel; New York: Karger, 1989. xviii, 290 p. (Gerichtliche Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert ; Band 1)

Ernst C: "Lebensunwertes Leben": die Ermordung Geisteskranker und Geistesschwacher im dritten Reich. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1985;65(6):489-504 •

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936-1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193-215

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Gamm HJ: Trauerarbeit in der Familie von Humboldt. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097-122

Gehlbach D: A piece of my mind. Message from Mahler. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):104

Hufeland CW: Der Scheintod, oder Sammlung der wichtigen Thatsachen und Bemerkungen darüber, in alphabetischer Ordnung. Facsimile of 1808 ed. Herausgegeben von G. Köpf. Bern; New York, Peter Lang, 1986. 24, 346 p.

Klee E, ed: Dokumente zur "Euthanasie". Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 342 p.

Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78-84

DEATH

Kneuker G, Steglich W: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.
Kneuker G: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.
Koch G: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):750-1
Krakovsky S: Mahaneh-ha-hašmadah helmno bedohot ha-haqirah šel poš''im nasiyim. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):167-78 •
Kwiet K: The ultimate refuge--suicide in the Jewish community under the Nazis. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;29:135-68 •
Lifton RJ: The doctors of Auschwitz: the biomedical vision. **Psychohist Rev** 1983;11(2-3):36-46
Lobert W: Zur Psychodynamik der Depressivitat und Suizidalitat im Kindes- und Jugendalter--mit einer Reminiszenz auf die Monographie von Hermann Emminghaus 1887. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):686-92
Lutze P, ed: Mensch--achte den Menschen. Fruhe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen. Kassel: Eigenverlag des Landeswohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen, 1985. 87 p.
Mensch: Achte den Menschen: frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen: Gedenkstatten dur die Opfer: eine Dokumentation des Lande swohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen. 2. Aufl. Kassel: Der Verband, 1987. 87 p.
Meyer JE: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):85-91
Pauleikhoff B: Ideologie und Mord: Euthanasie bei 'lebensunwerten' Menschen. Hurtgenwald, Guido Pressler, [1986]. 194 p.
Pfäfflin F: The connections between eugenics, sterilization and mass murder in Germany from 1933 to 1945. **Med Law** 1986;5(1):1-10
Roer D, Henkel D, ed: Psychiatrie im Faschismus: die Anstalt Hadamar, 1933-1945. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 400 p.
Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches": Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS-Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)
Rudnick M: Behinderte im Nationalsozialismus: von der Ausgrenzung und Zwangssterilisation zur "Euthanasie". Weinheim, Beltz, 1985. 196 p.
Scheffler W: The forgotten part of the "final solution": the liquidation of the ghettos. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:31-52 •
Schmuhl HW: Rassenhygiene, Nationalsozialismus, Euthanasie: von der Verhutung zur Vernichtung 'lebensunwerten Lebens', 1890-1945. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 526 p.
Schultz U, Hermanns LM, Kütemeyer M: Die psychoanalytische Behandlung einer Lustmörderin im Jahre 1930. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):71-80
Seidel R, Meyer H, Süsse T: Hilfreiche Anpassung--hilflose Fugung. Arzte und Verwaltung Niedersachsens wahrend der Vernichtung psychisch Kranker zur Zeit des Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:27-34
Spector S: Hamatot-hamonim be-mekoniot-gaz be-tqufat ha-sho'ah. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):155-66 •
Steakley JD: Sodomy in enlightenment Prussia: from execution to suicide. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):163-75
Thom A, Hahn S: Euthanasie im Dritten Reich--nur ein Problem der Psychiatrie? Zur Entwicklung der Sterbehilfe-Debatte in den Jahren von 1933-1941 in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):44-8
Ulbricht O: The debate about foundling hospitals in enlightenment Germany: infanticide, illegitimacy, and infant mortality rates. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3-4):211-56 •
Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352-60
Winau R: Die Freigabe der Vernichtung "lebensunwerten Lebens." Euthanasie--Wandlung eines Begriffes. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed. Medizin im Dritten Reich, Koln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 76-85.
Wülfing I: Alter und Tod in den Grimmschen Marchen und im kinder- und jugendbuch. Diss., Technischen Hochscule. Aachen, 1986. 321 p.
Yeide H: Killing in the name of healing. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):43-6

Great Britain

Anderson O: Suicide in Victorian and Edwardian England. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xiii, 475 p.
Bartholomew SE, Macarthur BA: The continuing enigma of sudden infant death 1882-91--1977-86. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):131-2
Clarke MJ: Suicides by opium and its derivatives, in England and Wales, 1850-1950. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):237-42
Davies R: Inside the "house of the mad". The social context of mental illness: suicide and the pressure of rural life in South West Wales c. 1860-1920. **Llafur** 1985;4(2):20-35 •
Deacon GC: Le canzoni sulle sciagure minerarie nel nord est dell'Inghilterra: alcune ipotesi interpretative. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(2):283-90 •
de Silva RA: John MacWilliam, evolutionary biology and sudden cardiac death. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1843-9
Eckert WG: The Ripper Project. Modern science solving mysteries of history. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):164-71
Ehrenkranz NJ: A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):222-5
Forbes TR: Deadly parents: child homicide in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century England. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):175-99
Gates BT: Not choosing not to be: Victorian literary responses to suicide. **Lit Med** 1987;6:77-91
Lipking L: The death and life of Samuel Johnson. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1984;8(5):140-51
McClure GM: Recent changes in suicide among adolescents in England and Wales. **J Adolesc** 1986;9(2):135-43
MacDonald M: Suicide and the rise of the popular press in England. Comments by R. E. Zelnik, p. 55-9. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1988;22:36-55 •
Rose L: The massacre of the innocents: infanticide in Britain 1800-1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. vii, 215 p.

Hungary

Böszörmenyi E: A Magyarországi öngyilkosságok törtenetehez (II). **Demografia** 1986;29(4):417-35

Italy

Casarini MP: Il buon matrimonio: tre casi di infanticidio nell'800. **Mem Riv Stor Donne** 1983;(7):27-36 •
Casarini MP: Maternita e infanticidio a Bologna: fonti e linee di ricerca. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(1):275-84 •

Japan

Takahashi Y: The demise of the last emperor: its influence on Japanese society from a thanatological viewpoint. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):169-78

Netherlands

Pasture P: De houding tegenover sterven en begraven in de achttiende eeuw: een onderzoek met betrekking tot de stad Leuven. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1987;100(2):198-217 •

Nigeria

Mbon FM: Brotherhood thanatology. **Arch Sci Soc Relig** 1988;65(1):161-71 •

Pacific Islands

Haynes RH: Suicide and social response in Fiji: a historical survey. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:21-6
Hezel FX: Cultural patterns in Trukese suicide. **Ethnology** 1984;23(3):193-206 •
Lal BV: Veil of dishonour: sexual jealousy and suicide on Fiji plantations. **J Pac Hist** 1985;20(3-4):135-55 •

Poland

Berman A: Varshever Geto-zikhronos. **Bl Gesz** 1983;21:115-69 •
Biadała E: Sposoby stwierdzenia śmierci w aspekcie zapobiegania pogrzebania żywych ("pozornie zmarłych") w XVIII i XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):638-44
Masłowski J: Z nowszego piśmiennictwa o martyrologii dzieci. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201-5
Ryn Z: Suicides in the Nazi concentration camps. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Winter;16(4):419-33

Portugal

Freitas E de: O suicidio em Portugal no seculo XX: elementos empiricos para uma pesquisa. [Lisbon], Portugal: Instituto Nacional de Estatistica, Centro de Estudos Demograficos, 1981. 47 p.
Highsmith AL: Religion and peasant attitudes toward death in eighteenth-century Portugal: the parish of São Cristovao de Rio Mau, 1747-1785. **Peasant Stud** 1983;11(1):5-18 •

Sri Lanka

Kearney RN, Miller BD: The spiral of suicide and social change in Sri Lanka. **J Asian Stud** 1985;45(1):81-101 •

Switzerland

Ulrich-Bochsler S: Skelettale Befunde bei historischen Enthauptungen im Kanton Bern. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Mar-Apr;181(3-4):76-83

Turkey

Dadrian VN: The role of Turkish physicians in the World War I genocide of Ottoman Armenians. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(2):169-92 •

United States

Bergman AB: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Foundation. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):272-4

Black SA: Eugene O'Neill in mourning. **Biography** 1988;11(1):16-34 •

Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933-1980. **AJS** 1986;92(3):628-56 •

Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933-1980. **AJS** 1986 Nov;92(3):628-56

Brooke JL: Enterrement, baptême et communauté en Nouvelle-l'Angleterre (1730-1790). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):653-86 •

Buchholz G: Death and destruction - zur psychopathologie menschlicher Todesbeklemmung bei Andy Warhol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 643-60.

Fairchild L: Death and dying on the southern Great Plains around 1900. **Panhandle Plains Hist Rev** 1986;59:34-53 •

Faupel CE, Kowalski GS, Starr PD: Sociology's one law: religion and suicide in the urban context. **J Sci Study Relig** 1987;26(4):523-34 •

Ferguson S: The death of Randall Jarrell: a problem in legendary biography. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(4):866-76 •

Greenberg MR, Carey GW, Popper FJ: Violent death, violent states, and American youth. **Public Interest** 1987;(87):38-48 •

Hasselmeyer EG, Hunter JC: A historical perspective on SIDS research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:1-5

Heifetz LJ: From Munchausen to Cassandra: a critique of Hollander's "Euthanasia and Mental Retardation". **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):67-9

Hollander R: Euthanasia and mental retardation: suggesting the unthinkable. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):53-61

Kadin ML: Modernization and the social inequality of death in the United States, 1910-1970. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1982. 221 p.

Kuepper SL: Euthanasia in America, 1890-1960: the controversy, the movement, and the law. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey. New Brunswick, 1981. xvi, 353 p.

Kushner HI: American psychiatry and the cause of suicide, 1844-1917. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):36-57

Kushner HI: Biochemistry, suicide, and history: possibilities and problems. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(1):69-85 •

Kushner HI: Immigrant suicide in the United States: toward a psycho-social history. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):3-24 •

Kushner HI: Women and suicide in historical perspective. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):537-52 •

Lancaster K: On the drama of dying in early nineteenth century Baltimore. **Md Hist Mag** 1986;81(2):103-16 •

Lester D: Suicide rates in immigrant groups and their countries of origin: an examination of data from early in the 20th century. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):818

Lester D: The quality of life and suicide rates in American cities in 1930. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1358

Linden-Ward B: Putting the past under grass: history as death and cemetery commemoration. **Prospects** 1985;10:279-313 •

Lloyd L, Armour PK, Smith RJ: Suicide in Texas: a cohort analysis of trends in suicide rates, 1945-1980. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Fall;17(3):205-17

Moore TE, Mae R: Who dies and who cries: death and bereavement in children's literature. **J Commun** 1987;37(4):52-64

Reynolds MS: Hemingway's home: depression and suicide. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):600-10 •

Schneider AG: The ritual of happy dying among early American Methodists. **Church Hist** 1987;56(3):348-63 •

Shneidman ES: Some reflections of a founder. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):1-12

Stack S: Celebrities and suicide: a taxonomy and analysis, 1948-1983. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(3):401-12 •

Stack S: Divorce and suicide: a time series analysis, 1933-1970. **J Fam Issues** 1981;2(1):77-90

Stein GC: A desperate and dangerous man: Captain Michael A. Healy's Arctic cruise of 1900. **Alaska J** 1985;15(2):39-45 •

Trent B: Hemingway: could his suicide have been prevented? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):933-4

Vance BM: Signs of death as considered by Dr. B.M. Vance in a lecture fifty years ago. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):174-80

Van Winkle NW, May PA: Native American suicide in New Mexico, 1957-1979: a comparative study. **Human Organ** 1986;45(4):296-309 •

Vicchio SJ: Baltimore's burial practices, mortuary art and notions of grief and bereavement, 1780-1900. **Md Hist Mag** 1986;81(2):134-48 •

Wasserman IM: Cohort, age, and period effects in the analysis of U.S. suicide patterns: 1933-1978. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Fall;17(3):179-93

Wendt WA: Death rituals. **Am J Hosp Care** 1984 Winter;1(1):24-6

Upper Volta

Bonnafé P, Fiéloux M: Le dédain de la mort et la force du cadavre: souillure et purification d'un meurtrier Lobi (Burkina/Haute-Volta). **Etud Rurales** 1984;(95-96):63-87 •

Uruguay

Scari RM: Horacio Quiroga y los fenómenos parapsicológicos. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1983;(397):123-32 •

USSR

Lozowick Y: Rollbahn mord: the early activities of Einsatzgruppe C. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):221-41 •

Negovsky VA: Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):287-91

Rosefielde S: Incriminating evidence: excess deaths and forced labour under Stalin: a final reply to critics. **Sov Stud** 1987;39(2):292-313 •

Sarkisian Z: Coping with massive stressful life event: the impact of the Armenian genocide of 1915 on the present day health and morale of a group of women survivors. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(3):33-44 •

Young-Mason J: Tolstoi's The Death of Ivan Ilych: a source for understanding compassion. **Clin Nurse Spec** 1988 Winter;2(4):180-3

Yugoslavia

Shelach M: Sajmište--an extermination camp in Serbia. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):243-60 •

DENTISTRY

Amato R, Scarano GB, Abbattista M: Note storiche e considerazioni attuali sull'anatomia pulpare e della regione apico-periapicale del dente. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):85-103

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores--bibliografias--museos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):23-9

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores, bibliografias, museos (contd). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):25-7

Bagur DB: Historiadores, bibliografias, museos. Historia de la odontologia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):16-8; Dec;2(4):4-9 (continued)

Baldensperger R, Buquet J: Histoire de l'endodontie de ses origines jusqu'au debut de notre siecle. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1984-85;30(30):49-65

Baron A, Baron P: L'art dentaire à Travers la peinture. Paris: ACR Edition: Vilo, 1986. 254 p.

Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Beamish LW: The growth of excellence in dentistry: an historical perspective. **Oper Dent** 1988 Autumn;13(4):199-206

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: Storia illustrata dell'arte dentaria. Torino: Minerva medica, 1987. xix, 368 p.

Blair KP: Dental history is important. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):3

Bleyer H, Debuire M: Du Nord de l'Egypte au Sud de l'Alsace: Sainte Apolline, patronne des chirurgiens-dentistes. Montsurs: Editions Résiac, 1988. 68 p.

Carriego EL, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal como rama de la medicina legal. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):22-4

Carter B, et al: Dental collectibles & antiques. Overland Park, KS, Dental Folklore Books of K.C., 1984. 68 p.

Cootjans G, Gourevitch D: Les noms des dents en grec et en latin. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1983;57:189-201 •

Cunha S: Histórias da história da identificação. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1043-50

da Silva N: Breves notas para uma história da medicina oral. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1155-71

Dentibus: Apollonia: the patron saint of dentistry. **Probe (Lond)** 1989 Apr;31(4):18

Dientes artificiales. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Aug;7(8):40

Dietrich HH: Briefmakren würdigen die Pioniere der Zahnmedizin. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Mar 15;78(6):617-21

Doğangün R: Periodontolojinin tarihçesi. **Ankara Univ Hekim Fak Derg** 1987 Jan;14(1):35-9

Dotzel K: Bildung einer Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Geschichte der Zahntechnik" an der Medzinischen Fachschule an der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Halle (Saale). **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1985 Jan;26(1):42-3

Febres-Cordero F: Evolucion historica de la odontologia. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):49-57

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):27-8

(continued regularly)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):54-5 (continued periodically)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Winter;56(4):36-7 (continued regularly)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Summer;53(2):26-7
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. A causerie on scurvy. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):27-30
Foley GP: Dentistry in literature. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Fall;62(10):48-50
Forrai J: Adalékok a szifiliszesnek vélt fogelváltozások történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281-3
Francke OC: Hur blev tandläkarna tandläkare? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986:71-5
Fusetti F, Favero GA, Mima F: Estrazioni dentarie: appunti storici. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):5-8
Gambacorta G, Pantaleoni N, ed: L'ortodonzia nei suoi sviluppi storici. Milano: Ars Medica Antiqua, 1987. 220 p.
Gelbier S: Oral history and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1983 Nov;(9):2-13
Gorelick L, Gwinnett AJ: Life and death of the tooth worm theory or when I believe it, I will see it. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Aug-Sep;53(7):21-5
Granat J, Chapelle P: Agenesies, hypergenesies dentaires et evolution. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):31-48
Häfner N: Studien zur Geschichte des Capdepont-Syndrome. Diss., Würzburg, 1987. 107 p.
Härle F, Eickbohm JE, Hoffmann C: Die Operation der Kieferhöhle im Wandel der Zeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1988 Dec;43(12):1225-32
Harvey CE: History of veterinary dentistry. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):97-103
Herrara Muro BE: Apolonia: virgen, mártir y patrona de los dentistas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):33-5
Hill IR: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, UK: Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. 2., neubearbeitete und erw. Aufl. Berlin; Chicago: Quintessenz, 1985. 496 p.
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der parodontologischen Forschung. **Quintessenz** 1985 Sep;36(9):1665-72
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zahnärztliche Mitarbeiter in der Vergangenheit. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Nov;14(11):993-1001
Holtkamp P: Zahnersatz bei den Naturvölkern. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Mar;18(3):291-3
Hunstadbråten K: Synspunkter på vanskelig tannfrembrudd (dentitio difficilis) i det temporaere tannsett gjennom tidene. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:193-208
Irsa A, Elkabbach M: Histoire des soins dentaires de l'antiquité à nos jours. In their: Les dents: histoire, beauté, santé, soins. [Paris], Flammarion, 1986. p. 21-36
Israel Y: La carte à belles dents: l'art dentaire illustré par les cartes postales anciennes. Nice, France: Editions Gilletta, 1987. 208 p.
Jablonski S: Medical and dental lexicology: a brief historical note. In: Index to dental literature, 1982. Chicago: American Dental Assoc., 1982. p. xii-xiii
Kanterman CB: Dentistry's most famous lady: a definitive report on Saint Apollonia in legend and art. **TIC** 1985 Jan;44(1):1-4
Keresztesi K: Anfänge und Pionierzeit der Zahnerhaltungskunde. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):427-50
Kocsis SG, Mari A: A palatinális-gingivális barázda. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):193-9
Konrad M: Die Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Zahnmedizin 1919-1969: eine Bibliographie. Diss., Freien Universität Berlin. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1982. 181 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 14)
Krmpotić I: Razvoj i stanje maksilofacijalne protetike u svijetu. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(1):23-9
Lässig HE, Müller RA: Die Zahnheilkunde in Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Köln: DuMont, 1983. 219 p.
Lehtimäki K: Lääketieteen, hammaslääketieteen ja sairaalalaitoksen suhteista. **Suom Hammaslaakarilehti** 1986 Oct 15;33(18):1113-6
Lester KS, von Koenigswald W: Crystallite orientation discontinuities and the evolution of mammalian enamel--or, when is a prism? **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):645-62, 663
Lester KS: Procerberus enamel: a missing link. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):639-44
Lindskog BI: Odontologiska ord i historiens spegel. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:215-32
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):869
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826 (continued periodically)
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):577 (continued periodically)
Loevy HT, Lowitz K: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):902
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):667 (continued periodically)
Loevy HT: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):209
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):208 (continued regularly)
Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):87
Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):779
Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):52, 70
Lohse U: Datierung alter Geräte ist meistens Glückssache. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Nov 16;78(22):2578-9, 2582, 2585
Marvitz L: Iconographia odontologica: Sct. Apollonia. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Oct;92(17):690-2
Menard J: Considerations sur la paleopathologie dento-maxillaire. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1984-85;30(30):67-72
Metz FC: History of implantology. **J Colo Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(1):5-7
Nairn RI, Shapiro MJ: Latin and Greek terms in prosthetic dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):229-31
Nechwatal N: Das Exlibris des Zahnarztes. Berlin; Chicago: Quintessenz Verlag, 1986. 96 p.
Oehme J: Dentitio difficilis? Ein medizinhistorischer Exkurs. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1985 Jun 14;36(6):234-6, 238
Piattelli A, Artese L, Salvatore S, et al: L'evoluzione della carie: uno studio istochimico sullo smalto e sulla dentina. **Dent Cadmos** 1986 Feb 28;54(3):111-2, 115-6
Pierleoni P, Bossini L, Bossini PB: L'exodontia nella preistoria e nelle societa primitive contemporanee. Studio dell'estrazione dentale come tecnica di ricorso utilitario e come "fatto sociale" di costume. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):595-616
Putscher M: Zahn um Zahn. **Waage** 1986;25(3):104-10 *
Ramos Calvo PM, Rodriguez Baciero G, Gorriena de Gandarias FJ: Apuntes de la historia de la odontologia en la edad media y moderna. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):27-34
Rau CF: Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the military from ancient to modern times. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):609-11
Renk A: Zur Geschichte der Epithesen. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1986 Dec;41(12):1193-201
Ring ME: A brief history of dental prophylaxis. **Compendium** 1987 Jun;8(6):470
Ring ME: Dentistry, an illustrated history. New York, Abrams; St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. 319 p.
Ruel-Kellermann M: Des femmes chirurgiens-dentistes. **Inf Dent** 1984 Sep 27;66(33):3265-74
Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Dentin rezenter, historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):401-11
Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Härteprüfungen an Schmelz, Dentin und Zement historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):31-40
Schuessler R: Dental history on stamps. **Dent Econ** 1986 Feb;76(2):79
Sfikas PM: Maintaining ethical standards in today's dental practice. A historical perspective. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):19, 23-5
Siutti AJ: Una facultad y sus estatuas. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):9-12
Sperber GH: Paleodontopathology and paleodontotherapy. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):835-8
Strother EA: Tooth roots: a library exhibit of classics in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):111-6
Strübig W: Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde: eine Einführung für Studenten und Zahnärzte. Köln: Deutscher Ärzte-Verlag, 1989. 184 p.
Taylor RM: Dentistry aids anthropology. **N Z Dent J** 1986 Jul;82(369):109-12
Trefz H: Mühsam tastete sich die Parodontologie zu ihrem modernen Standard durch. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Dec 16;77(24):2831-8
Türp J: Zahnputzhölzer--Die ältesten Zahnbürsten der Welt. **Quintessenz** 1989 May;40(5):937-48
Vacanti CJ: History of dentistry. [Omaha, Neb.]: C. J. Vacanti, [1983]. 2, iv, 50 leaves.
Vidal F: Luxations, reimplantations, transplantations. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 31;58(407-408):92-3
Wajs S: Wybrane wydarzenia z dziejów stomatologii. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):215-52
Wright DW: Early dental instruments. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):32-49
Würtz G: Zahnentwicklung: Kenntnisstand im Ablauf der Geschichte. Giessen: Verlag der Ferber'schen Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1985. 287 p.
Yamada H: [Ha no rekishikan: Shindō Eiku kyōcho] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Iryō Bunka Sentā, Shōwa 56, [1981]. 256 p.
Yatsu M: Ishiyakushi shiryō zukan: me de miru ishiyakushi. Tōkyō: Ishiyaku Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha, 1987. vii, 362 p.

Americas

Febres-Cordero F: La odontologia Andina prehispanica. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1984 Jan-Apr;22(1):39-73
Febres-Cordero F: Odontologia en los aborigenes Americanos.

Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 1988 Jan-Mar;38(163):45-60

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: The chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasia in human permanent incisor and canine teeth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):503-7

Ossenberg NS: Temporal crest canal: case report and statistics on a rare mandibular variant. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):10-2

Atlantic Islands

Roberts GH: A history of dentistry and diet in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):30-7

Australia

Molnar S, Richards L, McKee J, et al: Tooth wear in Australian aboriginal populations from the River Murray Valley. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):185-96

Barbados

Corruccini RS, Handler JS, Jacobi KP: Chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasias and weaning in a Caribbean slave population. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):699-711

Corruccini RS, Jacobi KP, Handler JS, et al: Implications of tooth root hypercementosis in a Barbados slave skeletal collection. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):179-84

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Plantation slave life in Barbados: a physical anthropological analysis. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(1):65-90 *

Bulgaria

Iovchev I: Stomatologichnata pomosht v Kiustendil i St. Dimitrov ot minaloto do nashi dni. Sofiia: [s.n.], 1986. 122 p.

Chile

Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Gianfortune V: Tori in ancient Chileans. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):40-2

China

Chou T: [Ancient dentistry in China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;26(3):260-2

Li M: [On the extraction of lateral incisor and deformative operation of the skull: surgical operation in new Stone Age]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):12-4

Li Y, Zhang B, Christen AG: The historical development of dentistry in China. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):21-8

Colombia

Appidio Jiménez G: Sinopsis de historia de la odontologia en Antioquia. **Acta Clin Odontol** 1987 Jun;10(19):27-33

Cuba

Mena CA: A history of dentistry in Cuba. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):25-30

Denmark

Skovenborg E: Danske tandlaegeexlibris. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Sep;92(15):607-20 (continued)

Egypt

Harris JE: The Nubian people of the Nile Valley: past and present. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Sep;(67):9-13

France

Besombes A: Histoire de l'art dentaire à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 105-15

Guerin P: Le Pont Neuf. **Inf Dent** 1988 May 05;70(18):1599, 1601, 1603 passim

Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73

Germany

Petzel W: Der Aberglauben in der Zahnheilkunde des Mittelalters. Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1984. 118 p. Reprint of 1921 ed.

Great Britain

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16-31

Cohen RA, Down K: St Apollonia in Britain. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):181-2

Cohen RA: Warwickshire doctors and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):8-11

Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160-5

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):198 (continued periodically)

Kerr NW, Bruce MF, Cross JF: Caries experience in the permanent dentition of late mediaeval Scots (1300-1600 a.d.). **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):143-8

Kerr NW: Diet and tooth wear. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):313-5

Lavelle CL: A metric analysis of occlusal morphology between three population samples. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul;27(3):181-98

Naylor MN: Dentistry in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 282-94.

Roberts GH: A history of dentistry in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):59-73

Swanson BZ: British dental tokens. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):17-20

Japan

Brace CL, Brace ML, Leonard WR: Reflections on the face of Japan: a multivariate craniofacial and odontometric perspective. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):93-113

Holtkamp P: Japans hervorragende Kunstzahnmacher. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Aug;17(8):787-9

Moriyama N, Hasegawa M: The history of the characteristic Japanese wooden denture. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):9-16

Korea

Yi H: Ch'ikwa ŭihaksa. Sŏul: Yŏnsei Taehak Ch'ulp'anbu, 1988. vii, 390 p.

Yi H: Han'guk ch'ihaksa. Sŏul: T'ŭkpyŏlsi: Sŏul Taehakkyo Chulp'ansa, 1988. 12, 479 p.

Mexico

Sanfilippo J: Historiografia de la odontologia Mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(58):83-90

Netherlands

Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160-5

Norway

Hurlen B, Humerfelt D: Hyperdontia in 14th-18th century Norwegian populations: a radiographic study on skulls. **Dentomaxillofac Radiol** 1984;13(2):135-9

Marques MD: A casa do dentista no "Gamle Bergen" Museum. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):167-72

Panama

Irish JD, Turner CG 2d: More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209-13

Poland

Kryst L, Dziak A: Chirurgia dentystyczna, stomatologiczna i szczekowa. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):265-70

South Africa

Morris AG: Archaeological evidence of "pipe-smoker's wear". **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1988 Aug;43(8):361-4

Spain

Nevado E, Navarro MJ, Mourelle MR: Nace un museo dental. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Dec;48(379):53-4, 57-8, 61

Pujol Massaguer M, Abad Viela LM: Evolución del ejercicio de la odonto-estomatologia. Los "Mestres Caixalers". **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):125-34

DENTISTRY

Sweden

Grahnen H, Bäckman N, Bäckman C: De sista fältskärerna och de första tandläkarna i Umeå. **Tandlakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):219-29

United States

Comuzzie AG, Steele DG: Enlarged occlusal surfaces on first molars due to severe attrition and hypercementosis: examples from prehistoric coastal populations of Texas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):9-15

Deranian HM: The origins of dentistry in America. [Worcester, Mass.]: H. Martin Deranian, 1989. 23 p.

Işcan MY: Odontometric profile of a prehistoric southeastern Florida population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):3-8

Mincer HH, Berryman HE, Willey P: Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):192-5

Pearce MM: A tour of the ADA's dental artifact collection. **Dentistry** 1987 Dec;7(4):18-20

Schneider KN: Caries dentaires, composition de l'email des dents et moyens de subsistance chez les Amerindiens prehistoriques de l'OHIO. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médievale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orleanaise d'histoire de la medecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 156-70

Sessions B: The making of a profession. **J Okla Dent Assoc** 1988 Winter;78(3):52-4

Volker JF: Dentistry in the USA. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 294-301

Before 500 A.D.

Alt KW: Odontologische Befunde aus Archäologie und Anthropologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Apr 01;79(7):785-96

Alt KW: Zur Problematik odontologischer Verwandtschaftsanalysen in der prähistorischen Anthropologie am Beispiel der Aplasie/Hypodontie. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):43-71

Bennike P, Fredebo L: Tandbehandling i stenalderen. **Tandlaegebladet** 1985 Jun;89(12):459-65

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Crown-formation time of a fossil hominid premolar tooth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):773-80

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Distinct dental development patterns in early fossil hominids. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):509-14

Conroy GC: Alleged synapomorphy of the M1/I1 eruption pattern in robust australopithecines and Homo: evidence from high-resolution computed tomography. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):487-92

Dean MC: The eruption pattern of the permanent incisors and first permanent molars in Australopithecus (Paranthropus) robustus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):251-7

Geider EP, Fontaine M, Geri G, et al: 1200 dents du chalcolithique: abrasions, caries, dimensions extérieures, aspect radiographique de leur chambre pulpaire comparée à 160 dents contemporaines. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1984;42(4):189-99

Hickel R, Baum N: Fluoridgehalt in Zähnen der Jungsteinzeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1985 Mar;40(3):301-3

Higashi Y, Iwai-Liao Y: SEM study on the fine structure of teeth of a fossil Oreodon (an early Artiodactyla). **J Osaka Dent Univ** 1988 Apr;22(1):29-37

Holtkamp P: Die Zahnbehandlung in der Antike. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Jan;17(1):53-5

Hunt K, Vitzthum VJ: Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141-55

Kozawa Y, Mishima H, Sakae T: Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):287-96

Lemasney JF: 1. Who was St. Apollonia? **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988 ;34(2):69-70

Leonard WR, Hegmon M: Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):41-63

Nakane J: [Morphology and function of the molars in Paleocene primates] **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;23(1):170-200

Ogilvie MD, Curran BK, Trinkaus E: Incidence and patterning of dental enamel hypoplasia among the Neandertals. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):25-41

Skinner MF: An enigmatic hypoplastic defect of the deciduous canine. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):59-69

Smith BH: Development and evolution of the helicoidal plane of dental occlusion. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):21-35

Zias J, Numeroff K: Operative dentistry in the second century BCE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):665-6

Africa

Ripamonti U: Paleopathology in Australopithecus africanus: a suggested case of a 3-million-year-old prepubertal periodontitis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):197-210

Wood BA, Abbott SA, Uytterschaut H: Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. IV. Mandibular postcanine root morphology. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:107-39

Americas

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: Factors affecting the distribution of enamel hypoplasias within the human permanent dentition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):479-93

Asia

Lukacs JR: Dental pathology and nutritional patterns of South Asian megalith-builders: the evidence from Iron Age Mahurjhari. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Jun 23;125(3):220-37

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F, et al: Post-pleistocene changes in tooth root and jaw relationships. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):339-48

Turner CG: Teeth and prehistory in Asia. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):88-91, 94-6

Australia

Sutton PR: Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252-5

Canada

Beebe BF, Hulland TJ: Mandibular and dental abnormalities of two Pleistocene American lions (Panthera leo atrox) from Yukon Territory. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):468-72

China

Holtkamp P: Die Zahnmedizin im alten China. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Jan;18(1):73-4

Denmark

Bennike P, Fredebo L: Dental treatment in the Stone Age. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):81-7

Bennike P: Tandbehandling i oldtiden. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:45-55

Egypt

Calcagno JM: Dental reduction in post-pleistocene Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):349-63

Leek FF: Reevaluation des arguments en faveur de l'existence d'une profession dentaire au troisième millénaire avant J.-C. en Egypte. **Bull Mem Soc Anthropol Paris** 1981; 8(ser 13):377-80

Nataf D: Magie, médecine et art dentaire dans l'Egypte pharaonique. Première partie. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):323-32

Ramos Calvo PM, Gioriena de Gandarias FJ, Rodriguez Baciero G: La odontologia en la antigüedad. Egipto, Hipocrates, Galeno y Celso. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):427-36

Ring ME: Dentistry in ancient Egypt. **Compendium** 1987 May;8(5):386

Simons EL, Rasmussen DT, Gebo DL: A new species of Propliopithecus from the Fayum, Egypt. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):139-47

France

Cathala-Rolland C: Etude odontologique d'une ancienne population de Laverune d'origine gallo-romaine. **Inf Dent** 1987 Jun 4;69(22):1939-47

Maytie A: Les malpositions dentaires en France du Néolithique à l'Age du Bronze. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(3-4):175-83

Tappen NC: The dentition of the "old man" of La Chapelle-aux-Saints and inferences concerning Neandertal behavior. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):43-50

Germany

Begun DR: A large pliopithecine molar from Germany and some notes on the Pliopithecinae. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3-4):156-66

Great Britain

Connolly RC, Goose DH: The dentition of Lindow man. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 5;161(1):40

Whittaker DK, Molleson T, Daniel AT, et al: Quantitative assessment of tooth wear, alveolar-crest height and continuing eruption in a Romano-British population. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):493-501

Whittaker DK, Davies G, Brown M: Tooth loss, attrition and temporomandibular joint changes in a Romano-British population. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):407-19

Greece

Cootjans G: La stomatologie dans la collection hippocratique: observations objectives, influences subjectives. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 203-10.

Fischer KD: Ein weiteres spätantikes Zeugnis für die Zahnzahl der Eunuchen. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):261-2

Hungary

Marcsik A, Kocsis SG: A Stafne-féle idiopathiás állcsontüreg gyakorisága paleoantropológiai leleteken. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):207-10

Molnar S, Molnar I: Observations of dental diseases among prehistoric populations of Hungary. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):51-63

India

Lukacs JR: Biological relationships derived from morphology of permanent teeth: recent evidence from prehistoric India. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):97-116

Iran

Kniebel C, Niemitz C: Paläondontologische Untersuchung der Skelettfunde vom Takht-i Suleiman, West-Iran. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):203-25

Italy

Corruccini RS, Pacciani E: "Orthodontistry" and dental occlusion in Etruscans. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):61-4

Emptoz F: La prothèse dentaire dans la civilisation étrusque. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 545-60

Mallegni F, Ronchitelli AT: Deciduous teeth of the Neandertal mandible from Molare Shelter, near Scario (Salerno, Italy).
Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Aug;79(4):475-82

Scarano GB: L'odontoiatria presso gli Etruschi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 357-60.

Terzioğlu A, Uzel I: Die Goldbandprothese in etruskischer Technik. Ein neuer Fund aus Westanatolien. **Phillip J Restaurative Zahnmed** 1987 Apr;4(2):107-12

Japan

Hojo T: Dietary difference and microwear on the teeth of late stone age and early modern people from western Japan. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):623-8

Kenya

Wood BA, Van Noten FL: Preliminary observations on the BK 8518 mandible from Baringo, Kenya. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):117-27

Korea

Chung MS, Kim CY: [Prehistoric Korean jawbones and teeth] (Kor).
Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi 1985 Feb;23(2):133-56

Oman

Macchiarelli R: Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th-4th millennia BC).
Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Apr;78(4):575-94

Poland

Jaworski Z: Próba oceny narzadu żucia z ludzkich szczatków ciałopalnych ze wsi Furmany w województwie Tarnobrzeskim (1100-700 lat pne). **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Feb;39(2):118-21

Rome

Gonzalez Iglesias J: La estomatologia en la obra de Celso.
Rev Actual Estomatol Esp 1987 Jul-Aug;47(366):47-8, 51-3

Ring ME: Dentistry in ancient Rome. **Compendium** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(10):715-6, 718

Vidal F, Gauval V: La pratique médicale à Rome. 2e partie--Dents et dentistes. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Jan 29;57(366):30-3

Vidal F, Maingny R: Pline et les dents. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Dec 5;55(316):46-50

South Africa

Ripamonti U: The hard evidence of alveolar bone loss in early hominids of southern Africa. A short communication. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):118-20

Spain

Bermúdez de Castro JM: Quantitative analysis of the molar-size sequence in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Isles. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):81-6

Bermúdez De Castro JM: The Carabelli trait in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Islands. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):117-31

Bermúdez de Castro JM: Third molar agenesis in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Islands. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):207-15

Tanzania

Bräuer G, Mehlman MJ: Hominid molars from a Middle Stone Age level at the Mumba Rock Shelter, Tanzania. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):69-76

United States

Clark T, Diblasi P, Farman A, et al: Fort Ancient mandible: an unusual abnormality associated with untreated trauma.
J Forensic Odontostomatol 1986 Dec;4(2):53-9

Duray SM: Deciduous enamel defects and caries susceptibility in a prehistoric Ohio population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):27-34

Hall RL, Morrow R, Clarke JH: Dental pathology of prehistoric residents of Oregon. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):325-34

Sciulli PW, Janini C, Giesen M: Phenotypic selection on the dentition in a Late Archaic population of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):527-33

Walker PL, Erlandson JM: Dental evidence for prehistoric dietary change on the northern Channel Islands, California. **Am Antiq** 1986;51(2):375-83

•

Yugoslavia

Frayer DW, Russell MD: Artificial grooves on the Krapina Neanderthal teeth. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):393-405

y'Edynak G: Yugoslav Mesolithic dental reduction.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Jan;78(1):17-36

500 A.D.-1450

Andersen E, Ostergaard F: Forekomst af dentikler i kranier af eskimoer, grønlandske middelaldernordboer og danske stenalderfolk.
Tandlaegebladet 1984 Oct;88(17):597-602

Bobbio A: Maimonide e l'odontoiatria ottocentocin-quanta anni dopo.
Dent Cadmos 1985 Oct 31;53(16):125-6, 129-30, 133

Cuozzo JW: Earlier orthodontic intervention: a view from prehistory.
J N J Dent Assoc 1987 Autumn;58(4):33-40

Kocsis GS, Marcsik A: Accessory root formation on a lower medial incisor.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Nov;68(5):644-5

Sigron G: Betrachtungen zur Zahnextraktion im Mittelalter.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Jul;95(7):587-94

Africa

Bjorvatn K, Bang G, Klepp EJ: Tenner og tannfragmenter forteller historie. Analyser fra tre gravfunn i Den hvite Nildal, Sør-Sudan.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 1988 Mar;98(4):140-7

Arabic

Herschfeld JJ: Dentistry in the writings of Albucasis during the golden age of Arabian medicine. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):110-4

Khan AH, Riaz Ali Perwaz S: Zahrawi's contribution to dentistry.
Stud Hist Med 1983 Jun;7(2):115-29

Austria

Alt KW: Zahnheilkunde und Archäologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Mar 01;79(5):496-7

Byzantium

Matsagas AK: He odontiatrike sto plaisio tes askeseon tou iatrikou epangelmatos sto Byzantio (schediasma me base tis Ekklesiastikes peges).
Odontostomatol Proodos 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):235-40

China

Amadeo EM: La extraccion dental en la China.

Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires 1988 Jun;3(5):28-9

Europe

Neuhauser W: Zahn-Extraktion als Liebespfand gefordert. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Dec 1;77(23):2744, 2747
Frotsch AA: Zahnpathologische und Zahnmorphologische Untersuchungen an der frühmittelalterlichen Population der Eppstein-Frankenthal-Serie I. Diss., Doktorgrades der Zahnmedizin, Mainz, 1989. 123 p.
Vidal F: La therapeutique dentaire chez les auteurs médicaux de la fin du Moyen Age. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Jan 17;55(278):27-31

France

Vidal F: L'ordonnance royale du 3 octobre 1372. Charles V fait entrer les barbiers dans le monde des arts de guerir. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Jun 30;58(432-433):36-40

Germany

Alt KW: Mesiodens in der Nasenhöhle bei einer frühmittelalterlichen Bestattung. **Quintessenz** 1988 Jun;39(6):1075-81
Grzimek D: Dehiszenzen und Fenestrationen bei zwei frühmittelalterlichen Skelettpopulationen. **Quintessenz** 1989 Feb;40(2):331-43

Ireland

O'Sullivan VR, Power C, Fraher JP: Some observations on occlusal attrition from two medieval Irish sites. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1987;33(2,3,4):28-32

Mexico

Mandujano Valdez ME, Izazola Alvarez JJ: Estomatología y ciencia odontológica en el México prehispánico. **Pract Odontol** 1987 Mar;8(3):16, 18-22
Rodriguez Baciero G, Goiriena de Gandarias FJ, Ramos Calvo PM: El arte dental en el Mexico prehispanico. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):113-9
Sanfilippo J: Datos odontológicos del pueblo maya prehispánico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):79-83

Norway

Lorentsen M, Solheim T: Skjelett fra vikingetid med tann og kjeveforandringer. Skjørbuk eller lepra? **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):132-9

United States

Blakey ML, Armelagos GJ: Deciduous enamel defects in prehistoric Americans from Dickson Mounds: prenatal and postnatal stress. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):371-80

1450–1700

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212-3
Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. (VII). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 May Y;47(364):69-70

Belgium

Gysel C: Notes marginales sur l'anatomie du système de manducation selon Govert Bidloo (1685) et William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125-9

Denmark

Pedersen PO: Christian den Fjerdes taender. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Nov;92(18):742-4

France

Claxton AC: Dental identification of fifteenth century battle victims. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):77-8
Geshwind M: The antique book collector's corner: Lazare Riviere's Practice of physic. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):146-9
Gysel C: Jan Stul, sa "Medendi practica generalis" (1606) et l'odontologie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):92-7
Gysel C: La formation et l'accroissement des dents (1698) selon Jean Mery (1645-1722). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):313-9
Gysel C: "Pascal" la médecine et l'odontologie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):11-30

Germany

Engelfried P: Wie Chirurgus Johannes Scultetus um 1630 den Zahnschmerz bekämpfte. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 16;76(20):2348, 2353-9
Gysel C: L'odonto-stomatologie de Johann Peyligk (1499) et de Magnus Hundt (1501). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 May-Jun;15(3):187-98

Great Britain

Geshwind M: Choicest "receipts" from The compleat servant-maid, London, 1685. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):127-8
Geshwind M: Suggested reading for oral surgeons: a book printed in London in 1687. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):133-4
Gysel C: Exégèse de l'opuscule de Charles Allen: "The operator for the teeth" (1685-1985). **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;39(152):755-71
Gysel C: Notes marginales sur l'anatomie du système de manducation selon Govert Bidloo (1685) et William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125-9
Tyler M: The dental secrets of Shakespeare's characters. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):7, 16

Indonesia

van Wiggen GJ: Indonesische gouden vullingen uit de 15e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Feb;92(2):75-8

Italy

Carlsöö S: Den vetenskapliga tandanatomins urkund - Bartholomaeus Eustachius "Libellus de dentibus." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:53-6
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Girolamo Cardano und seine Schrift "Von den Zähnen" (1562). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):144-9
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Hieronymus Cardanus (1501-1576): vergessener Pionier der Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jan 16;78(2):142, 145-8
Montenero AM: La bocca e i denti nei "Canones de Medicina Solidorum" di Giorgio Baglivi. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):235-8
Moskow BS: Caravaggio's "toothpuller". **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):134-7

Japan

Yamada F: [A story inscribed in the mandible] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1984 Sep;64(3):563-5

Mexico

Sanfilippo J: Conceptos odontológicos del siglo XVI. **Rev ADM** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):156-60

Netherlands

Gysel C: Govert Bidloo en de anatomie van het aangezicht, drie honderd jaar geleden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):4-10
Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. II: Fünf Darstellungen einer Zahnbehandlung auf niederländischen Gemälden des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1767-71

Portugal

Garcia e Silva L, Areias E: As aftas segundo Amato Lusitano. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):173-6

Spain

Tenenbaum L: Cervantes, Don Quijote y los dientes. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 Jan-Apr;24(1):51-6
Tenenbaum L: Cervantes. Don Quijote y los dientes. **Protes Dent** 1988 Apr-Jun;51(205):37-9
Tenenbaum L: La sensatez de Quevedo. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 May-Dec;24(2-3):209-15
Vallejo Nagera F: Sarta Apolonia y su iconografia. Las vidrieras de la Catedral de Leon. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1986 Apr;46(354):53-4

Switzerland

Biermeier M: Uber Anatomie und Physiologie der Zähne und des Gaumens im "Theatrum anatomicum" des Caspar Bauhin. Diss., Wurzburg, 1987. 144 p.

United States

Hutchinson DL, Larsen CS: Determination of stress episode duration from linear enamel hypoplasias: a case study from St. Catherines Island, Georgia. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):93-110

1700 to Present

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrket--löner--de första kollektivavtalen. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:34-8

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrkets uppkomst och utvecklingen av tandteknikerutbildningen under 100 år. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:16-21

Andrews RG: The aceleration of the denturist movement beginning in the 1970's. Independence, Mo., International University Press, 1983. 112 leaves.

Balkin BE: Implant dentistry: historical overview with current perspective. **Int J Oral Implantol** 1988;5(1):27-8

Balkin BE: Implant dentistry: historical overview with current perspective. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):683-5

Barth HH: 90 Jahre zahnärztliche Röntgenologie--Werdegang eines Diagnostikums. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1985 Jan 10;37(1):20-2, 24-5

Bober-Moken I, Perez RS: Historic insights on dental radiography. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):13-27

Bonneau E: De Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen à Godfrey Hounsfield. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;38(148):577-87

Boone ME: Dr. John B. Sproull, '24: a man for all seasons. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:32-5

Carnevale Bonino RC de, Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Elixires y algunos preparados del siglo pasado para uso dental. **Publ Mus Farm** 1985;4:29-38
•

Carr JD: More on the Raper story. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:17-21, 82

Chateau M: Evolution de l'O.D.F. de 1950 à...2000. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;41(157):77-90

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16-31

Cranin AN: An introduction to studies of the dental implant interface: an historic overview. **J Oral Implantol** 1988;13(4):567-80

Cruse WP: Auguste Charles Valadier: a pioneer in maxillofacial surgery. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):337-41

Dausch-Neumann D: Die Extraktionstherapie im Wandel der Zeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1986 Feb;41(2):92-9

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700-1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

DiStasio JG: Orthodontics--the changes have been mostly improvements. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):81-2

Dötzel K: Zur Geschichte des Zahntechnikerberufes. 1. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):141-5

Driskell TD: History of implants. **CDA J** 1987 Oct;15(10):16-25

Drommer RB: The history of the "Le Fort I osteotomy". **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):119-22

Dummett CO: The influences of bioethics and history on the future of prosthodontics. **Int J Prosthodont** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(3):241-4

Dunning JM: Dental public health: the past to the future. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Aug-Sep;51(7):400-2

Einfeldt H: Als Zahnarzt im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Wenn die letzten Maschinen abflogen, spielten sich schrekliche Szenen ab. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Dec 16;76(24):2884-6

Einfeldt H: Zur Bestattung der Gefallenen musste die vereiste Erde aufgesprengt werden. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Dec 16;75(24):2780-3

Fouré J: Daniel Hally-Smith--the last American dentist in Paris. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):98-107

Francke OC: Parodontologins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:125-30

Francke OC: Pionjärer inom oral röntgendiagnostik i Europa och USA. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:163-8

Francke OC: Ur endodontins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:161-9

Garcia RR: La identificacion en estomatologia (parte 1). Generalidades, historia, estudios clinicos: fichas odontometria y craneometria. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1985 Mar;45(344):31-9

Geiser E: Martin Schlenker (1839-1909). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 May;96(5):700-8

Gelbier S: The dental trade and development of dental journalism. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):21-4

Glenner R: Timepieces. Continuum. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):514

Golan HP: The role of hypnosis. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):92-3

Gol'braikh VR: K istorii stomatologicheskikh s''ezdov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):81-2

Gold SI: Paeeriodontics. The past. Microbiology. Part (III). **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):257-69

Gold SI: Periodontics. The past. Part (II). The development of modern periodontics. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):171-89

Gomez M, Avila R, Landa S: Evolucion historica de la implantologia dental. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):303-10

Grossman LI: Pioneers in endodontics. **J Endod** 1987 Aug;13(8):409-15

Hallscheidt S: Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur V: Gegenwart. Köln, 1986. 402 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 39)

Häussermann E: Irrtümer, Affekte und metallene Visitenkarten. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 May 01;79(9):1072-4

Heidel CP: Paläopathologie und historisch-epidemiologische Forschung in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):434-7

Hill IR, et al., ed: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, England, Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Fremdkörperimplantation vor 175 Jahren. **Quintessenz** 1984 Sep;35(9):1747-8

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Historische Entwicklung der radiologischen Diagnostik im Mund-Kiefer-Gesichts-Bereich. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:1-6

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung des Knochenersatzes im Unterkiefer. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:168-72

Huff DE: A comparison of American and German dentistry, 1850-1900. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):47-53

Ils en ont aussi!...: **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Oct 30;56(354):34-8

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's Olympic heroes. II Olympiad: two Americans in Paris. **TIC** 1987 Mar;46(3):1-4

Kanterman CB: Napoleon's legacy: "Waterloo teeth". **CAL** 1986 Dec;50(6):18-9

Karandashov VI, Petukhov EB: Kvantovaia gemoterapiia (istoriia razvitiia metoda, mekhanizm deistviia i perspektivy primeneniia v stomatologii). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):84-6

Kieser JA: Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346-8

Kirurgi, patologi, medicin, farmakologi og radiologi: **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Jun;92(9):354-60

Klammt J, Muller U, Pingel G: 100 Jahre zahnärztliche Lokalanästhesie. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Mar;36(3):152-8

Koppang HS: Fra dental til oral patologi. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Nov;98(14):536-42

Legrand JF, Missika P, Ouvrard H: Evolution de la chirurgie odontologique de 1947 à 1985. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):399-413

Lipp M: Anästhesieverfahren für Behandlungen in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde (I). **Quintessenz** 1989 Jan;40(1):117-21

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):889

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):307 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (Emilio Nunez Rodriguez). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):863

Lorber CG: Schon um 1700 warnten die Doctores: Nach dem Zucker kommen die Geissfusse. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Sep 16;75(18):1976, 1979-80, 1982

McEvoy SA: Chemical agents for removing intrinsic stains from vital teeth. I. Technique development. **Quintessence Int** 1989 May;20(5):323-8

McLaughlin RP: Okklusionsanomalie und Kiefergelenk--ein historischer Ausblick. **Inf Orthod Kieferorthop** 1988;20(3):351-61

Margiotta V, Scicolone C: Evoluzione della terapia parodontale dall'inizio del secolo ad oggi. **Stomatol Mediterr** 1987 Apr-Jun;7(2):159-96

Markens IS: De orthodontie ten tijde van de eerste helft van de 19e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Jan;94(1):41-4

Martin B: Analyzing the fluoridation controversy: resources and structures. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):331-63

Millstein CB: The evolution of modern operative dentistry. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):71-4, 77-9

Motley WE: Dental hygiene at 75. **J Dent Hyg** 1988 Oct;62(9):458-63

Ouvrard H: Historique. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;41(159 Spec No):407-12

Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Il salasso nella medicina del XVII e XVIII secolo. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Apr;52(4 Suppl):103-4 contd

Palenik CJ, Miller CH: Handwashing in dentistry, with some historical notes. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Fall;:4-12

Peret R: Evolution des connaissances en microbiologie depuis quarante ans. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):429-56

Petrikas AZh: Istoriia razvitiia i perspektivy mestnogo in''ektsionnogo obezbolivaniia zubov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):82-5

Poirier S: Comedy or cruelty: the dentist as portrayed in literature and art. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):1-8

Putscher M: Phasen der historischen Forschung seit Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Jan 1;76(1):41-2

Reynes P, Courtois-Marchal C: Le chirurgien dentiste et la marine au XVIIIe siècle. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;40(153):155-63

Scheiderer J: Hermann Wolf (1889-1978). Würzburg: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1985. 158 p. (Diss., Würzburg)

Schon F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche Praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (I). **Quintessenz** 1984 Nov;35(11):2115-26

Schön F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (II) 60 Jahre miterlebte Evolution. **Quintessenz** 1984 Dec;35(12):2337-48

Schuh E: Die Parodontologie im Wandel der Zeit--ein historischer Rückblick und Aussichten für die Zukunft. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):451-7

Schuhmann C, Caillot M, Edelin D, et al: L'antibiothérapie en odonto-stomatologie, évolution depuis 1945 et aspect actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):229-54

Silva Meza R: Un siglo de anestésicos locales. **Pract Odontol** 1987 Sep;8(9):59-60, 62-3

DENTISTRY

Silvestrini-Biavati M, Malvicini M: 1960-1985: venticinque anni di esperienze dai reimpianti alla bioalloplastica. **Parodontol Stomatol (Nuova)** 1985 Sep-Dec;24(3):57-65

Simard-Savoie S: Histoire de l'anesthesie locale. **J Dent Que** 1986 Jun;23:295

Sognnaes RF: Is forensic odontology faced with fictional controversy? **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1983 Jan-Jun;1(1):45-56

Stella A: Genesi e sviluppi dell'odontoiatria patavina dal rinascimento all'illuminismo. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):46-9

Stocker IP: Historical aspects of the use of fluorides. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):42-7

Sutton PR: Fluoridation: a fifty-year-old accepted but unconfirmed hypothesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):153-6

Tandteknikerorganisationerna 1888-1988: **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:4-9

Tanzer G: Von den "Brezelzähnen" bis zum individuellen Kauflächenrelief. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jan;29(1):19-22

Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento histórico de la anestesia local en odontologia. **ADM** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):139-43

Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Magaña Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento historico de la anestesia local en odontologia. **Av Odontoestomatol** 1987 May-Jun;3(4):203-7

Wahl N, Farber E, Gawley RJ, et al: Reminiscences of the '30s. **J Clin Orthod** 1988 Apr;22(4):240-52

Weill R: Quarante ans d'histologie. Evolution des techniques. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):415-27

Americas

Sykora O: The early influence of American dentists and dentistry on the advancement of the dental profession in Atlantic Canada. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):31-9

Argentina

Bagur DB: Los museos de odontologia en la Argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):35-40

Bagur DB, Siutti OW: Panorama historico del periodismo odontologico Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):17-23

Carriego E, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal en la historia de catastrofes y homicidios conocidos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):17-8

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Las hermanas Pecotche en la odontologia argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):17-9

La mujer en la odontologia Argentina: Dis Internacional de la Mujer: 8 de Marzo. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):19-20

Siutti OW: Los duelos en la odontologia Argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Dec;3(6):11-14

Zarranz A: La funcion del odontologo en el ejercito. (Según la apreciación de un médico militar argentino en el año 1921). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):10-2

Australia

Harris R: 1928-1988: ADA's Diamond Jubilee in Australia's bicentennial year. Sixty years. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):1-3

Knox KW: A history of the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):340-50

Reading JF: Some random recollections of the growth and development of orthodontics in New South Wales, and Australia, between 1957 and 1969. **Aust Orthod J** 1985 Mar;9(1):189-93

Austria

Kinast H: Gedanken zur historischen Entwicklung der Kieferorthopädie. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):479-99

Stiebitz R: 125 Jahre zahnärztliche Chirurgie, Mund-Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):463-77

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. 2. Moariz Heider, ein Zahnarzt wider Willen. **Osterr Zahnarztezt g** 1986 Mar;37(3):49-50

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. 3. Heiders Vermächtnis. **Osterr Zahnarztezt g** 1986 Apr;37(4):23-4

Wilicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarztezt g** 1986 May;37(5):33-4 (continued periodically)

Wyklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarztezt g** 1986 Feb;37(2):32-3

Wyklicky H: Vom Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):411-25

Belgium

Van Humbeeck H: Un nouveau témoignage sur l'Enfant de Giberne à Tubize. L'arracheur de dents ambulant, 1912 ou 1913. **Entre Senne Soignies** 1984;16:18-22 *

Bulgaria

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):737

Voutov M, Ivanova K: Développement du traitement stomatologique de la jeunesse en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 177-8.

Canada

Barolet RY: A look at the last 25 years at McGill University Faculty of Dentistry. **J Dent Que** 1988 Jul;25:381-2

Burgman GE: A history of forensic odontology in Canada. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):39-41

Caloz M: 100 years of dentistry. **Ont Dent** 1988 May;65(4):22-4

Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872-1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part I: Canadian beginnings. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):9-11

Dunn WJ: The Association of Canadian Faculties of Dentistry. Twenty years of achievement. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):359-60

Dunn WJ: The dental profession. A historical review of developments. Re: Licensure and review of current arrangements for testing and licensure. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):402-5

Dunn WJ: The Journal. Fifty years of service. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):54-7

Feasby RE: Dental public health. Its origins and development in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):75

Kay M: "This office will be closed..." **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Oct;51(10):746-7

Lussier JP: A la conquête de l'excellence. **J Dent Que** 1988 Jul;25:392-5

Petrikowski CG: Dental therapists in Canada: a revolution in dental care for natives. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):97-104

Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The beginning (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):72-4

Smith M: Dental Interpretation Center, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Alberta. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):68-71

Sperber GH: Crowning the roots of dentistry. The raison d'etre of dental museums. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):66-7

Sykora O: Dentistry in Atlantic Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):62-5

Sykora O: Dr. L.E. Van Buskirk. Pioneer maritime dentist was first to use anaesthetic in surgical operation in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):907-9

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padin: la flebotomia y la dentistica. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct,113(10):1027-32

China

Shen Y, et al: [A brief history of the dentistry in the revolutionary base, Yanan (1939-1948)]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):193-5

Colombia

Peláez M: El empirismo en la odontología municipio de Bello. **Bol Anthropol** 1983;5(17-19 pt 2):767-89 *

Czechoslovakia

Brázda O: Ian Evangelista Purkine i predstaviteli russkoĭ nauki i kul'tury. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):75-6

Hrdinová V, Hanuš F: Poznámky k vývoji péče o chrup děti v českých zemich. **Prakt Zubn Lek** 1985 Oct;33(8):225-30

Kominek J, Rozkovcová E: Historie dětské stomatologie v našem státě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May;41(5):296-7

Sykora O: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869): physiologist, literary figure, statesman and pioneer dental morphologist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):1-7

Válek A: Dvacet let katedry vnitřního lékařství pro stomatologický směr. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1573-4

Denmark

Hyldahl M: Forsvarstandplejens historie. **Tandlaegebladet** 1986 Mar;90(5):196-202

Marvitz L: Forholdene for danske tandlaeger for 100 år siden. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 Jan;93(1):16-7

Pedersen PO: Tandlaeger og tandpleje i Grønland før 1940. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 May;93(7):244-52

Pindborg JJ: Den første årgang af Tandlaegebladet 1889. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 Jan;93(1):11-3

Europe

Markens IS: De orthodontie in de 18e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 May;92(5):212-5

France

Adolfo Patiño G: El cirujano dentista Pierre Fauchard. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(151):117-23

Baron P: Le Musée dentaire de Lyon. **Inf Dent** 1985 May 23;67(21):2169, 2171, 2173 passim

Baron P: Le Musée Pierre Fauchard à Paris. **Inf Dent** 1986 Sep 11;68(31):3013, 3015, 3017-9

Brunet P, Pouget J: De Louis XIV à Sadi Carnot...ou deux cents ans pour un diplôme!! **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1985;43(2):95-7

Brunet P, Pouget J: Quelques aspects de l'odontologie Bordelaise (1895-1935). **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1985;43(4):179-83

Buffevant G: La dent dans l'oeuvre d'Emile Zola. "Les Rougon-Macquart". **Inf Dent** 1985 Nov 21;67(41):4467, 4469, 4471 passim

Courtois-Marchal C: De la chirurgie dentaire dans la "royale" du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours. **Inf Dent** 1987 Sep 24;69(32):2779, 2781, 2783 passim

Devoille JP: Le droit de prescription du chirurgien-dentiste. Historique et mise au point. Thèse Chir. Dent., Nancy, 1989. 116 p.

Granier D: Les accidents de la première dentition dans les écrits des praticiens français du XVIIIe siècle. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Dec 18;56(361):30-6

Granier D: Robert Bunon (1702-1748). Un précurseur de la pédodontie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Nov 17;58(447):54-64

Gysel C: Georges Cuvier (1769-1832). La biologie et les dents. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):385-95

Gysel C: Henri-Louis Duhamel du Monceau (1700-1782-1982), la croissance et la fonction ostéogénique du périoste. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):605-21

Gysel C: Henri-Marie Ducrotay de Blainville (1777-1850), son "ostéographie" (1839) et la dent. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:365-81

Gysel C: Le museum, les Cuvier et les dents. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783-808

Gysel C: Les Sandifort et la pathologie cranio-faciale à l'aube du XIXe siecle. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):671-92

Hargreaves AS: Notes on Mouton's Essay D'Odontotechnie of 1746. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):3-7

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Unterkieferresektion des Baron Dupuytren anno 1812. War sie die erste? **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):431

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Pierre Fauchard--Wegbereiter der Zahnheilkunde. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Dec;14(12):1143-7

Moskow BS: The iconography of the dental profession. **Quintessence Int** 1984 Nov;15(11):1142-3 (continued regularly)

Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Quesnay: chirurgo-dentista e specialista in salassi. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Nov;52(11 Suppl):93-4, 96

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22-8

Rousseau: Les merveilles du Musée Pierre Fauchard. 1. Le coffret dit "de Charles X"; etude comparative avec trois autres coffrets de Samuel S. White. **Inf Dent** 1988 Nov 17;70(40):4117-22

Sanfilippo J: A mediados del siglo XIX. Apócrifa historia de un dentista francés. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Jun;7(6):26-7

Sanfilippo J: Historia apócrifa de un dentista francés a mediados del Siglo XIX. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):61-4

Schwarz P: Man schrieb das Jahr 1807: Implantologie von anno dazumal. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 May 16;77(10):1124-5

Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Germany

Bernau R, Consmüller G: Zur Entwicklung der Prothetischen Stomatologie in Berlin unter Hermann Schröder. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Jun;38(6):367-72

Das Artzney Buchlein wider allerlei kranckeyten und gebrechen der tzeen seher nützlich tzu lesen: **Zahnarzt** 1985 Jan;29(1):35-6

Forschungsstelle für Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Bundeszahnärztekammer Köln: Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte: 60 Jahre Sammlung Proskauer/Witt zum 100. Geburtstag von Curt Proskauer und Fritz H. Witt, Köln, 1987. Köln: Die Forschungsstelle, 1987. 61 p.

Guggenbichler N: Zahnmedizin unter dem Hakenkreuz: Zahnärzteopposition vor 1933; NS-Standespolitik 1933-1939. Frankfurt: Mabuse Verlag, 1988. 305 p.

Gürluk M: Der deutsch-türkische medizinische Austausch: Eine Studie über den Istanbuler Zahnheilkundler Lem'i Belger. Diss., Wärburg. Pattensen (Han.): Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 486, xlix, 10 p.

Gysel C: Samuel Thomas Soemmering (1755-1830). Morphologiste des variations de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):641-63

Heckmann R: Von der ersten deutschen Zahnärztin bis zur heutigen Gleichberechtigung. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jul 16;78(14):1616, 1620

Heidel CP: "Historische Pathologie" und "historische Epidemiologie" in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):394-7

Heidel CP, Heidel G: Zu Carl Röses wissenschaftlichen Verdiensten um die Kaariesätiologie und die soziale Zahnheilkunke. **Stomatol DDR** 1984 Mar;34(3):173-9

Herbert A: Josef Münch, Leben und Werk. Würzburg: Wellm, [1985]. 361 p.

Herrmann F: Rangeinstufung und Uniformabzeichen der Militärärzte, -veterinäre, -apotheker und -zahnärzte mit Offizierrang in den deutschen Streitkräften 1870-1914. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:226-34

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. III. Porzellangruppen von Johann Joachim Kändler (1706-1775) aus der frühen Zeit der Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur (2. Viertel des 18. Jhs.). **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1772-3

Jacobs HG: 15 Jahre experimentelle und klinische Implantologie an der Göttinger Klinik: Entwicklungsstadien und gegenwärtiger Stand. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Oct 9;38(10):358-60, 362

Janson I: Der Beitrag Aschers zur Entwicklung der kieferorthopädischen Diagnostik und Therapie. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Oct 9;38(10):362, 364-5

Kater H: Zur Ikonographie des Würzburger Professors der Zahnheilkunde Andreas Michel (1861-1921). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:363-70

Kirchhoff W, ed: Zahnmedizin und Faschismus. Marburg: Verlag Arbeiterbewegung und Gesellschaftswissenschaft, 1987. 203 p.

Koch J: Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-80

Kröplin M: Der Beginn der Hochschullehretätigkeit von August Friedrich Hecker (1763-1811) in Erfurt und dessen Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Stomatologie. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:125-30

Kunzel W, ed: Die Stomatologie in der DDR. Berlin: Veb Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1987. History, p. 11-84. (Medizin und Gesellschaft, 31)

Lichtl L: Amerikanische Zahnärzte in Deutschland (1880-1920). **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Aug 14;38(8):292-5

Lohse U: Von Böhnhasen und Zahnartisten: die Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde von der Insel Fehmarn. Heiligenhafen: Druckerei Albert Eggers, 1985. 80 p.

Nickol T: Robert Neumann (1882-1958) und sein Anteil an der Entwicklung der Periodontologie. **Stomatol DDR** 1989 Feb;39(2):137-40

Phillip Pfaff: Tüchtigster deutscher Zahnarzt der 18. Jahrhunderts: **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Jun 16;75(12):1366-7

Rezai RF, Salamat K: In commemoration of endodontic patriarch Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (April 23, 1860-June 8, 1934). **J Endod** 1985 Jan;11(1):45-7

Rezai RF: Otto Walkhoff--renaissance man of dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):115-21

Rittersma J: The dentist as a plastic surgeon (Hugo Ganzer 1879-1960). **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):51-4

Rohrmeier G: Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (1860-1934), Leben und Werk. Diss. Würzburg, 1985. 107 p.

Romeick D: Zum Leben und Wirken des Erfurter Zahnarztes Carl Haun (1832-1899). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:85-110

Schneider D: Kieferbruchbehandlung vor hundert Jahren. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):139-45

Schüttmann W: Der erste Nachweis der biologischen Wirksamkeit der Radiumstrahlen--ein weiteres Verdienst Otto Walkhoffs. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237-9

Schwann H, ed: Friedrich Louis Hesse (1849-1906), Wegbereiter einer universitären und sozialen Zahnheilkunde. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1984. 145 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 4)

Tanzer G: Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. Oskar Romer (1866-1952). Grosse Sehnsucht nach der Universität. **Zahnarzt** 1985 Jan;29(1):33-4

Wens HM: Die tierärztliche Zahnbehandlung nach Erwin Becker. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):159-61

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p.

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p

Will R: Philipp Pfaff--Hofrat, Hofzahnarzt--Begründer der deutschen Zahnmedizin--vor 275 Jahren geboren. **ZWR** 1988 Mar;97(3):244-5

Will R: The status of dentistry at the time of Frederick the Great: 1712-1786. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):101-5

Will R: Zahnmedizin zur Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 1;76(19):2144, 2146, 2149

Great Britain

Burnby JG: Common roots. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):27-37

Burt JR: Redundant dentist. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237

Casey AJ: History of dentistry in Northern Ireland 1920-1973. Part III. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):137-40

Cooper J: The Weaver Reading Room and Dental Museum, University of Liverpool. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):193

Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29-30

DENTISTRY

Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29–30

Donaldson JA: The British Dental Association Museum. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):261–2

Downton D: Frank Wilkinson: the man and the Eastman. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):395–6

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson: Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson, Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18–20

Fairley JM: A city set on a hill: the story of dentistry in Dundee up to 1940. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):3–16

Feaver GP: Occupational dentistry: a review of 100 years of dental care in the workplace. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):41–3

Forbes EG: The professionalization of dentistry in the United Kingdom. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):169–81

Gelbier S: Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414–32

Gelbier S: The Great Western Railway dental service. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):11–7

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57–60

Gray MM: 'Idle teeth get into mischief'. The Dental Health of Walsall (UK) school children 1910–1912 and the consequent development of school dentistry in the Borough. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):153–7

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. East Lancashire and East Cheshire branch. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):381

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. Liverpool University Dental Alumni Association. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):311

Hantsche HJ: Die Gebisse des "Eisernen Herzogs". **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):168–9

Hargreaves AS, Guy JR: William Alfred Hunt (1845–1929): local anaesthetic pioneer. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):193–4

Heesom D, Heesom T: Memoirs of James Heesom (1839–1925). **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):163–4

Herschfeld JJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, the universal specialist: his studies of syphilitic changes in the mouth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):34–8

Hillam C: Continuity of dental practice addresses in the provinces before 1855. **Orcas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):2–7

Hillam C: Dental branch practices in the early 19th century. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):17–25

Hillam C: Dentists of York in the 18th and 19th centuries. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):3–15

Hillam C: Historical note: the practical school dentist of 1899. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul;1(2):149–59

Hillam C: Pestle & forceps. The pharmaceutical dentist after the 19th century. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):5–8

Hillam C: The financial attractions of being a dentist in the early nineteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:70–1

Hillam C: When did Bartholomew Ruspini come to England? **Dent Hist** 1895 Oct;(11):27–8

Hughes NC: The Northern Ireland Plastic Surgery and Maxillo–Facial Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):235–9

Johnson–Gilbert R: Looking forward––a retrospective view. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):111–4

Mason DK, Waterhouse JP: William and John Hunter. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):423–5

Newsome PR: Alfred Moss, the dentist who became a champion race–car driver. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):22–7

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: a warning about unskilled extractionists in 19th century England. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):125–6

Robinson AE: Forty years of children's dentistry in Northumberland. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):3–14

Smith HK, Smith AC: Lost teeth and mind over matter. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):38–41

Smith HK, Smith AC: The school dental service in wartime: the city of Nottingham 1939–1945. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):18–25

Towner EM: Dental health education in the inter–war period. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):50–8

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1067–9

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45–8

Wright DW: London dentists in the 18th century: a listing from the trades directories in the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):8–16

Wright DW: London dentists 1800–1811: a listing from the trades directories in the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):17–29

Haiti

Lowney JJ: Great rewards follow humanitarian efforts in Jeremie. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1989 Winter;63(1):242–3

Hungary

Huszár G: A fővárosi gyermekfogászat története. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Apr;81(4):119–23

Huszár G: A vizsgázott fogászok munkássága az 1910–es években. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):129–37

Huszár G: Carabelli bicentenárium. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):363–70

Huszár G: Száz éve jelent meg Arkövy diagnosztikája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):959–61

Huszár G: Zsigmondy Adolf és Zsigmondy Ottó élete és munkásságuk jelentösége a fogászat történetében. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):357–63

Keszthelyi G: Adalékok a magyar parodontológia történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Nov;82(11):337–41

La inka R: 50 éves a Rókus Kórház Szájsebészeti Osztálya. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):161–3

Schranz D: Az igazságügyi fogorvostan a két világháború között Magyarországon. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):267–71

Szabó I: 50 éves a sztomatológia oktatása Pécsett. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep;81(9):257–64

Ireland

Cowan A: "Dentistry––my first fifty years". **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988;34(3):92–5

Martinez H: James Joyce's Ulysses and dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):1–6

Italy

Eramo S: Fluorosi dentale: acquisizioni recenti e storia antica. **Prev Assist Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):7–13

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):75

Pini UA: "Segreti" stomatologici in un'opera del Settecento. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):315–6

Japan

Eastlake D: The life of William Clark Eastlake, dental pioneer of the Orient. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):27–31

Iwata M, Ishii T, Nakagaki H, et al: [The assessment of dental public health service of Japan after World War II] (Jpn). **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;26(3):465–77

Nakazaki M: [2 false teeth in the Tokugawa Epoch––the cases of Genpaku Sugita and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):867–73; Nov;66(5):113–22

Shioda S: [Oral surgery in Japan: its past and present] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):859–65

Mexico

Diaz de Ovando C: La odontologia en la publicidad de la prensa mexicana de las últimas decadas del siglo XIX. **ADM** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):96–8

Díaz de Ovando C: La odontologia en México a finales del siglo XIX en la prensa Mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):36–40

Práctica Odontológica, 1980–1986. Siete años de periodismo dental: **Pract Odontol** 1986 Aug;7(8):23–4, 26–7

Sanfilippo J: Historiografía de la odontologia mexicana. **Rev ADM** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):168–71

Sanfilippo J: Primera dentista mexicana. Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Feb;7(2):4–7

Netherlands

Backer Dirks O: Preventieve tandheelkunde in Utrecht. Wat er in 111 jaar gebeurde. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):454–60

Enige klinische ontwikkelingen in de mond- en kaak chirurgie in de laatste 2 à 3 decennia: **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Dec;94(12):502–5

Korenhof CA: 111 jaar Nederlands onderzoek naar de evolutie van de mens. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):468–74

Moorrees CF: Cefalometrie en orthodontie. De ontwikkeling na Van Loon's cubus cranioforus. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):461–7

van Aken J: 93 jaar evolutie in de tandheelkundige rontgenologie. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):475–81

Wiggen GJ van: In meer eerbare banen. De ontwikkeling van het tandheelkundig beroep in Nederland gedurende de periode 1865–1940. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1987. 363 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 23)

New Zealand

Fuller JF: The swinging door: reflections on fifty–three years from graduation to retirement. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):11–7 contd

Norway

Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt: festskrift i anledning Buskerud tannlaegeforenings 75 års jubileum. Drammen, Norway, Sats; Norwich, Eng., Page Bros., 1980. 160 p. Contributions by K. Hunstadbråten, S. Jacobsen, I. Brochmann, E. Rognerud, K. R. Bergwitz-Larsen.

Johansen JR: Faget periodonti i Norge--kort historikk. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1989 May;99(9):331

Selvig KA, Hegdahl T, Kristoffersen T: The University of Bergen School of Dentistry 1962-1987. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):127-34

Solheim T, Hunstadbråten K, Sundnes K, et al: Presten Jonas Ramus og hustru Anna Colgjørnsdatter i Norderhov kirke. En odontologisk undersøkelse etter over 200 år. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 Apr;97(6):238-42

Poland

Biadała E: Karty z historii stomatologii. **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Sep;39(9):608-10

Jaworski Z: Zagadnienie możliwości kształcenia sie i uzyskania pomocy dentystycznej w byłej Galicji (1772-1918). **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Mar;39(3):198-204

Krupka-Kurdi K: Studien zur Zahnheilkunde in Polen im 19. und fruhen 20. Jahrhundert: Ubersicht und Bibliographie. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 112 p.

Paciorkiewicz M: Odbudowa dwóch warszawskich Wydziałow Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego: Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego oraz Akademii Stomatologicznej po wyzwoleniu Warszawy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):197-210

Wajs S, Kopycka A, ed: Bibliografia Polskiej stomatologii 1946-1981. Warszawa: Glowna Biblioteka Lekarska, 1985. 140 p.

Wajs S: "Przeglad Dentystyczny". Pierwsze Polskie czasopismo dentystyczne. **Czas Stomatol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1019-24

Portugal

de Oliveira A: A introdução da cirurgia maxilo-facial no norte do pais. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1173-92

Leite da Silva C: Contributo para a história da estomatologia Coimbrã. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):7-19

Marques L: A estomatologia nos hospitais civis de Lisboa. Algumas notas para a sua história. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1119-34

Marques LM: Dr. Ferreira da Costa, paladino da estomatologia. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):205-12

Nunes da Silva DA: José de Paiva Boléo: o medico e o homen. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):201-4

Oliveira Anão C: Breve biografia de Moisés Gonsalves. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):164-6

Pereira da Cruz J: Moisés Gonsalves, pioneiro da ortodontia em Portugal. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):213-6

Romania

Dorobăţ V: Retrospectivă asupra activităţii de cercetare ştiinţifică şi de pregătire a medicilor stomatologi, reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:126-7

Gotia A: Zur Zahntherapie in der Siebenbürgisch-Sächsischen Volksmedizin. **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):72-8 •

Ionescu C: Congresul sindicatului medicilor dentişti din România. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Feb;34(2):43-5

Ionescu C: O reconsiderare critică--stomatologia populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Oct;33(10):235-40

Ionescu C: Primii dentişti din Tara Românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Jun;35(6):139-43

South Africa

Adler C: Pioneer dentists in Johannesburg. The Kincaid-Smith saga. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):4-11

Braude B: Looking back--fifty years in orthodontics in South Africa. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1988 Sep;43(9):430-55

Cleaton-Jones P: The Dental Research Institute at Wits 1954-1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):723-5

Greenwall R: Mid 19th century Cape Town dental advertising ephemera. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1987 Apr;42(4):219

Grobler V: The history of dentistry in South Africa since 1900. D.Phil. diss., University of Pretoria. Pretoria, 1988.

Hattingh J, Wright PG: Dental research in the Department of General Physiology: 1978-1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):733-6

Lancaster JD: The early history of stomatherapy in Durban and subsequently in S.A. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Oct;4(10):46-7

Spain

Borja de Guzman P: Nogués. Tres generaciones de dentistas de SS.MM. y Real Casa. Finalizando con sabrosisimas anecdotas de arte dental por tierras Manchegas. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;47(369):65-6, 69-70, 73-4 passim

Demerson P de: Del sacamuelas al dentista. Saber y práctica de los odontólogos en el siglo de las luces. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):3-92

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Congresos de odontologia en España. Madrid, 1879--Malaga, 1989. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Nov;48(378):57-8, 61-2, 65-6 passim

Gonzalez Iglesias J: La obra de Florestan Aguilar a los cincuenta años de su muerte. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1984 Oct;44(341):47-50

Landa Llona S, Vitoria Ortiz M: Don Juan de Otaola, pionero de la odontología Vizcaína. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 May-Jun;36(3):211-6

Ramirez de Arellano y Onata L: Origen y evolucion historica de la ortodoncia en Espana (1872-1936). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;44(339):63-72

Salas E: Nicasio Etchepareborda. Cincuentenario de su muerte. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1985 Jun;73(2):1PP

Sweden

Blenk A: Bedeutende schwedische Zahnärzte der Geburtsjahrgänge 1723-1908. Ihr Leben und Wirken in Kurzbiographien. Diss., Würzburg, 1987. 170 p.

Francke OC: Gosta Egon Nathanael Westin (1895-1969): hans liv, forskning och insatser for nydaning av svensk odontologi. [Stockholm, Svenska Tandlakare-Sallskapet, 1986?] 175 p.

Ingelsson M, Forsberg CM: Viggo Andresen--aktivatorterapins fader. **Tandlakartidningen** 1988 Aug 15;80(15-16):820-7

Kock W: En svensk tandläkar-pionjär under 1800-talet guldkronans uppfinnare? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 735-51.

Switzerland

Baume LJ: L'évolution en Suisse des connaissances scientifiques en médecine dentaire, de 1886 à 1986. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:16-41

Baume LJ: Zur Geschichte der Gründung einer offiziellen wissenschaftlichen Fachzeitschrift der SSO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):97, 121

Haldemann B, Schmid A: Dentalhygieneberuf. Geschichte und Entwicklung des Dentalhygieneberufs in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):331-5

Kämpf B: Legislazione e odontoiatria in Svizzera dal 1886 al 1986. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:73-8

Kuster H: Zahnärztliche Gesichtspunkte in der Krankheitslehre und Diätetik von Maximilian Bircher-Benner (1867-1939). Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1985. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 179)

Maeglin B: Zahnmedizin im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1301-12

Rinderer LA: Das sozialmedizinische Engagement der Schweizer Zahnärzte am Beispiel der Schul- und Jugendzahnpflege. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:86-112

Sigron G: Die eidgenössische Anerkennung des Zahnarztes als Medizinalberuf in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec;96(12):1430-40

Sigron G: Zum hundertsten Geburtstag des Schweizer Pulpaforschers Walter Hess (1885-1980). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1130-7

Venner K, Schroeder HE: Zum 100-Jahr-Jubilüm der Schweizer Monatsschrift für Zahnmedizin. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):7-15, 17-21

Thailand

Anusōn nai ngān phararātchathān phloeng sop: Sāttrāčhān Phan ʻEk lūang Wātwitthayāwat, Mō. Wō. Mō., Pō. Chō. (Wāt Phaeophūwadon Yaempraiyūn). [S.l. (Phra Nakhōn, Rōngphim Phrae Kānčhāng), s.n.,2509 i.e. 1966] 89, 219 p.

turkey

Gürlük M: Der deutsch-türkische medizinische Austausch: Eine Studie über den Istanbuler Zahnheilkundler Lemi Belger. Diss., Wärburg. Pattensen (Han.): Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 486, xlix, 10 p.

United States

Arkansas Dental Journal: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):39

Asbell MB: The heroes of yesteryear. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):1038-9

Asbell MB: The influence of the medical profession on dentistry in Philadelphia. **J Phila Cty Dent Soc** 1989 Jan-Feb;54(4):10-2

Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

Beerstecher E: From Fauchard to Texas. **Tex Dent J** 1985 Feb;102(2):14-5

Bonner P: 75 years. Meeting the challenge of change. **Dent Econ** 1986

Jan;76(1):50-2, 54, 56 passim

Breiting Rindt S: Pioneer Clintonville dentist was 'jack of all trades' (Elhanen Winchester Bennett). **J Wis Dent Assoc** 1985 May;61(5):390-1

Bronner F: Thirty-one years of bones and teeth--retrospect and prospect. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):3-5

The building of a specialty: oral and maxillofacial surgery in the United States. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10 Suppl 2):1-271

Campbell CH: Dr. Samuel Bemis: renaissance yankee. **Hist N H** 1986;41(3-4):142-52 •

Cannon MS, Kapes ED, Palkuti GA: Dr. Black and the "amalgam question." **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):309-26

Carter WJ, Ragsdale JS: President Harry S. Truman's dental health. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):34-6

Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872-1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part II. Parker and American dentistry. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):13-7

Christen AG: In search of C. C. Bass, MD: further insights into the life of a preventive dentistry pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):18-26

Christen AG, Asbell MB, Clarke JH, et al: The teaching of dental history: a workshop. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):127-45

Church LE: A tribute to Dr. J. Ben Robinson. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;27(2):79-80

Church LE: Simon P. Hullihen, pioneer and expert in oral surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):39-43

Cimring H: Dentistry for celebrities: the Hollywood scene. **TIC** 1985 Dec;44(12):1-11

Crum S: Miles Standish: forensic pioneer and Indiana tooth-sleuth. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1986 Fall;1(1):5-9

Davis AB, Dammann G, Glenner RA: Illinois dentists in defense of their country. **Ill Dent J** 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):10-4

Davis S: Lucy Hobbs Taylor: the mixed blessing of being the first. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):443

Davisson EW: Denturism in review through mid 1979. Independence, Mo., International University Press, 1983. 94 leaves.

Dentistry turns the pages--from Josiah Flagg to Justice Hughes: **TIC** 1986 Feb;45(2):8-11

Dewel BF: Orthodontics today and the young men who made it all possible. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Dec;88(6):517-8

Dewel BF: The Journal celebrates its diamond anniversary: Early days, early doubts, ultimate success. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):1-2

DiGiacomo DJ: William G. A. Bonwill: a leading light of dentistry in the 19th ecentury. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):17-20

Dolinsky HB, Dolinsky EH: Public health dentistry in New Jersey--a perspective. **J N J Dent Assoc** 1985 Fall;56(4):16-7

Driskell CE: The history of Chicago black dental professionals, 1850-1983. Chicago, C. E. Driskell, 1982. xiii, 122 p.

Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84-9

Dummett CO: A historical perspective of thirteen unheralded contributors to medicodental progress. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):307-20

Dummett CO: Dentistry's Afro-American pioneers in interprofessionalism. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):9-24

Dummett CO, Dummett LD: The Hillenbrand era: organized dentistry's Glanzperiode. Bethesda, Md.: American College of Dentists, 1986. xiv, 204 p.

Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Dunning JM: A historical look at dental public health in Massachusetts. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):85-7

Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges: **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):529-40

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):40-1 (continued regularly)

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Dentist inventors. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):27-8 contd

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Rodrigues Ottolengui. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Winter;51(4):14 (continued regularly)

Foote FM: Memories of the fluoridation battle. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):96-9

Freedman GA: An overview of licensure and the North East Regional Board. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;28(3):132-4

Garcia EA: Un desquicentenario: Greene Vardiman Black. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(157):79-81

Gardner DW: A dental pioneer (Abraham Tolles Metcalf). **J Mich Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;67(9):463-5

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Geshwind M: Dental remedies of the botanic healers of early America. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):54-6

Gevitz N: Autonomous profession or medical specialty: the stomatological movement and American dentistry. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):407-28

Giangrego E: AAWD: a voice for women in dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):441-5

Gilbert BW: Greene Vardiman Black: father of modern dentistry. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/3)

Glaser J: Magic preservation: conservation and preservation of a dental library's research archival collection. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):30-3

Gold SI: Hans Sachs: pioneer periodontologist and dental historian. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):28-33

Gutmann JL: Reflections on an endodontic pioneer: Dr. James Roy Blayney 1889-1980. **J Endod** 1981 Dec;7(12):570-3

Hale D: They said it wouldn't last! **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):47-9

Harper HJ: The Jacksonian era--its influence on the evolution of organized dentistry (John Andrew Jackson). **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan-Apr;42(1):20-4, 18

Harris EF, Rathbun TA: Small tooth sizes in a nineteenth century South Carolina plantation slave series. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):411-20

Harris NO: The struggle for fluoridation: a personal and historical perspective. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):93-100

Harris R: American contributions to the new age of dental research. Bethesda: National Institutes of Health, 1988. 25 p.

Harris RR: Dental science in a new age: a history of the National Institute of Dental Research. Rockville, Md.: Montrose Press, 1989. xix, 476 p.

Hellerman LP: A proud dental heritage. Horace H. Hayden and the Connecticut connection. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):87-91

Herschfeld JJ: Horace Wells, pioneer in anesthesia and his defence of his discovery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):124-30

Herschfeld JJ: William Hunter and the role of "oral sepsis" in American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):35-45

Hewitt DL: Dentistry's first lady: Lucy Hobbs Taylor. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Spring;62(4):28-31

A history of the Arkansas State Board of Dental Examiners. **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):38

Hook SA: Early dental journalism: a mirror of the development of dentistry as a profession. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):345-51

Hook SA: The eight dental specialties: their origin and rise. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1985 Spring;:20-6

[Horace Wells]: **Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi** 1988 Mar;26(3):213-6

Horowitz HS: Grand Rapids: the public health story. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):62-3

Jacobsohn PH: Dentistry's answer to the "humiliating spectacle". **Wis Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;64(12):662-3

Jakush J: ADA evaluation programs: a proud history of service to the profession and the public. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):446-52

Janke H: The contributions of John Ross Callahan. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):128-32

Johnston WD: "Vignettes" or a portrayal of Horace Wells. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):77-80

Kaehn GC: There were tooth transplants in 1776. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):3

Kanterman CB: Dr. Bernard J. Cigrand: father of Flag Day. **TIC** 1985 Jun;44(6):12-3

Kanterman CB: The dentist who made the West famous. **TIC** 1986 Jun;45(6):1-5

Kanterman CB: The dentist who painted George Washington. **TIC** 1987 Nov;46(3):6-9

Kohn DW: Twenty-one years of child advocacy: an editorial retrospective of the Teuscher years. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):18-23

Kohut RD, Maloney JM: "Don't forget to brush your teeth!" (Dr. Alfred Civilion Fones). **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;60(4):225-9

Kowitz A, Loevy H: On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Black. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):129-36

Kowitz AA, Loevy HT: American dentistry of the past--G. V. Black. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):1-6

Lanphear KM: Frequency and distribution of enamel hypoplasias in a historic skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):35-43

Lichtl L: Amerikanische Zahnärzte in Deutschland (1880-1920). **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Aug 14;38(8):292-5

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Loewen SL: Medical and dental services in early Mennonite communities. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1984;7(3):15-20 •

Mabry E: Benjamin Franklin's dental public relations. **Dent Econ** 1984 Sep;74(9):92-5

McNeil DR: America's longest war: the fight over fluoridation, 1950-. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(3):140-53 •

Mallat ME, Beiswanger BB, Smith CE: Twelve years of Indiana school fluoridation. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):13-5

Menczer LF: Hartford's 25th anniversary of fluoridation--1960-1985. A chronologic journey. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):101-8

Menczer LF: In celebration of Connecticut's 20th anniversary of mandated fluoridation--1965-1985 with: a bit about its history. A bit about those who opposed it. A bit more on bills introduced into our General Assembly from 1951 to 1985. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):109-14

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry and how do we individually relate to it? What is our role in its future? **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;61(2):104-7

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical Society and Hartford Dental Society.

J Conn State Dent Assoc 1986 Apr;60(2):92-5

Menczer LF: Why Horace Wells--1985? **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):105-7

Millstein CB: The coming of age of dental biological research and those who led the way. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):37-43

Mixson JM: The two crises that faced President Truman: Korean and dental. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):93-6

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part I--The pre-Alabama years. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Summer;70(3):12-33

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part II--The early years at Birmingham. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Fall;70(4):20-31, 34-45

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part III--The later years as dean. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Winter;71(1):25-31, 34-49

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part V--Vice President and President. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Summer;71(3):22-31, 34-40

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker--Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part VI--Chanceller of the University of Alabama system. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Fall;71(4):14-28

Mosteller JH: Mobile dental offices. Past and present. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1988 Fall;72(4):25-31, 34-50

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1985 Fall;69(4):24-31, 34-41

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. **Ohio Dent J** 1985 Sep;59(9):10, 13, 15 passim

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. Part two. **Ohio Dent J** 1985 Nov;59(11):16-7, 19, 21 passim

Motley W: The movement for independent practice of dental hygienists: from evolution to revolution. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):108-19

Motley WE: Ethics, jurisprudence, and history for the dental hygienist. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1983. ix, 217 p.

Murdoch TJ: Theresa Hunt-Tyler: Watonga's first resident dentist. **J Okla Dent Assoc** 1988 Winter;78(3):8-13

Nash SL: Percy T. Phillips. His legacy to dentistry. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):152, 154-5

Niekrash MC, Niekrash CE: Chronology of dentistry: a Connecticut perspective. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):73-6

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Dec;16(12):15 concl

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Oct;16(10):14 contd

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Jul;16(7):20-1 contd periodically

Norwood CW: Georgia's pioneers in organized dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):117-22

Paffenbarger GC, Tesk JA, Brown WE: Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards: how it changed the practice of dental health service. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):83-9

Pronych PM: Painless Parker. The final chapter (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):665-7

Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The intervening years. Painless Parker II (Edgar R. Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):289-90

Ragsdale JS, Carter WJ: The dental health of Lyndon B. Johnson. **J Tenn Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;68(3):50-1

Richmond VL: Thirty years of fluoridation: a review. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):129-38

Riedel RA: Edward H. Angle--the growth and development of a man, an organization, and a specialty. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):91-7

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: Jack London as dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):105-8

Ring ME: The world's first dental journal. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Oct;7(9):648-50

Ring ME: What was happening in dentistry exactly 100 years ago? **Ill Dent J** 1987 Sep-Oct;56(6):542-4

Schaefer M: The U.S. Presidents teeth--how good were they? **Ill Dent J** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):40-2

Schmiess AA: North Dakota State Board of Examiners. A report of historical highlights. **Northwest Dent** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):13-6

Schmitt RC: Royal crowns and historic plaque: dentistry in Hawaii during the 19th century. **Hawaii J Hist** 1983;17:143-55 •

Scott DB: Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59-61

Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Shepard EE: The American Board of Orthodontics--then and now. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):67-9

Shepard EE: The International Journal of Orthodontia, Volume I--reprise. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):437-8

Sheridan P: National Institute of Dental Research: 40 years of progress. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):837-44

Sheridan PG: NIDR--40 years of research advances in dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):493-9

Soh G: The legalization of dental advertising in the United States. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):44-53

Stern NB: A dentist in a gold rush town. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(2):134-7 •

Stuart CE, Golden IB: The history of gnathology. Ventura, Calif., C.E. Stuart Gnathological Instruments, 1984. xvi, 170 p.

TIC 1942-1987. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):8-14

Titus HW: Green Vardiman Black (1836-1915). **Tex Dent J** 1986 Mar;103(3):4-5

Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9

Walker RT: Joseph Whittlesey Noble, 1862-1949: an Oriental entrepreneur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):7-12

Weinrich JC, Gossett LB: Ohio's heritage of dentistry ... The Frederick H. Rehwinkel story. **Ohio Dent J** 1986 Summer;60(8):18-9, 21, 23-7 passim

Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45-8

Women in dentistry: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):40

Young JH: The long struggle against quackery in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):69-83

USSR

Aleksandrov NM: Voennye stomatologi v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):18-20

Bazhanov NN, Skorobogat'ko VZ: 100 let pervoi v strane kafedre stomatologii. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):80-2

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: Gli albori e lo sviluppo della stomatologia in URSS (1885-1965). **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul-Dec;28(7-12):178-83

Brázda O: Ian Evangelista Purkine i predstaviteli russkoi nauki i kul'tury. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):75-6

Ermakov MA: Obespechenie stomatologicheskoi pomoshch'iu partizan Shitovskogo i im. G. K. Zhukova partizanskikh soedinenii na Ukraine v periode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):87-8

Gol'braikh VR: Etapy razvitiia zubovrachebnoi pomoshchi v Volgogradskoi oblasti. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):73-5

Kadyrov KS, Subkhanov SS, Baev VT: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi stomatologicheskoi pomoshchi v Tadzhikistane. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):78-9

Kozlov VA: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia khirurgicheskoi stomatologii v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):73-7

Mamedova LA, Troianskii GN: A. P. Levitskii (1860-1915)--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov istorii otechestvennogo zubovrachevaniia (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):82-4

Mamedova LA: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie i organizatsionnye voprosy v trudakh 1-go Vserossiiskogo odontologicheskogo s''ezda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):61-3

Palkin II: Anatomiia cheliustno-litsevoi oblasti v pervom otechestvennom anatomicheskom atlase. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):85-7

Palkin II: Zhurnal "Zubovrachebnyi vestnik" (k 100-letiiu izdaniia zhurnala A. P. Sinitsynym). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):74-5

Poliak LV, Palkin II: Politicheskaia deiatel'nost' M. M. Chemodanova (k 80-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):92-4

Shadyrev MSh: Razvitie cheliustno-litsevoi khirurgii v Bukharskoi oblasti. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):69-70

Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie i deontologicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti A. I. Evdokimova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):63-6

Troianskii GN, Zaletskaia RA, Alekseeva EV: Stomatologicheskaia klinika 20-kh godov (k 65-letiiu so dnia sozdaniia Gosudarstvennogo instituta zubovrachevaniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):66-7

Zbarzh IaM, Fialkovskii VV: Rol' frontovogo stomatologa v organizatsii spetsializirovannoi pomoshchi ranenym. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):18-9

Yugoslavia

Krmpotić I: Razvoj i stanje maksilofacijalne protetike u Jugoslaviji. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2-3):83-9

Lapter V, Jerolimov V: Stomatologija u Hrvatskoj 1900-1985. **Acta Stomatol Croat** 1984;18(4):293-9

Marić D: Značaj i istorijski razvoj ortodoncije--razvoj i stanje u SAPV. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):351-3

Protić M, Lalić R: Stomatološka sekcija Društva lekara Vojvodine (1962-1987). **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5-6):245-50

Savernik S: Znacilnosti razvoja oralne kirurgije v Celju. **Zobozdrav Vestn** 1987 Summer;42(3-6):44-6

Visković R, Domanovac B: Konstantin Neumayer-Zunjević--stomatolog i društveni. **Acta Stomatol Croat** 1987;21(3):253-8

EDUCATION

Germany

Abe HR, Müller W: Die Chirurgische Stomatologie und

DENTISTRY

Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie an der Sektion Stomatologie der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und ihre historischen Traditionen. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:309-17

Italy

Aulizio G: L'odontoiatria nell'Università di Bologna dalle sue origini. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):723-30

1450-1700

Italy

Stella A: Epistemologia e pratica odontoiatrica nella scuola padovana rinascimentale. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):99-105

1700 to Present

Birnbaum K, Schwann H: Zur Konzeption des zahnärztlichen Unterrichts im 19. Jahrhundert. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Betrachtung. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Aug;36(8):457-61

Horseman RE: In a lighter vein: dental appreciation month. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):91-2

Patsakas AJ, Spyropoulos ND: Odontiatrodikastike. II. Historia—ekpaideuse. **Odontostomatol Proodos** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):351-6

Argentina

Barra AJ: Reseña historica del curso de asistentes dentales. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):30-3

Nacerino RO: Curso de tecnicos de laboratorio—para odontologos. Cincuentenario de su creación. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):13-6

Sanchez FH: La Escuela de Odontologia de Buenos Aires. Reseña historica. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):32-4

Siutti OW: La facultad de odontologia en su cuarenta aniversario. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):6-8

Vivone RA: Cuadragesimo aniversario de la creación de la Catedra de Periodoncia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):14-5

Australia

Adkins KF: Fifty years of dental education in Queensland. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):91-100

Brazil

Vasconcelos de Menezes JD: Un siglo de enseñanza odontologica. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):30-1

Bulgaria

Kadânkov D: Uchitelite na pûrvite Bûlgarski zûbolekari, zavûrshili v Rusiia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;69(1):67-9

Madjarov D: La formation d'odontotechniciens en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 136-7.

Canada

Rogers MA: Dental school surveys early accreditation at McGill (Dr. Arthur Walsh). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):58

Denmark

Jakobsen J: Københavns Tandlaegehøjskole gennem 100 år. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Jun;92(9):335-51

Vaekst, udvikling og funktion. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Jun;92(9):373-82

Germany

Benz C: Das erste zahnärztliche Uni-Institut in Göttingen. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jun 1;78(11):1252, 1254-5, 1258

Heidel G, Heidel CP: Zur Geschichte des stomatologiehistorischen Hochschulunterrichts im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Oct;36(10):598-605

Krüger E, ed: 100 Jahre Stomatologie an der Berliner Universität. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität, 1986. 80 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin ; 14)

Künzel W: Zum 10jährigen Jubiläum der Sektion Stomatologie an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:295-307

Marz I: Einweihung des Neubaus des Zahnärztlichen Institute der Berliner Universität in der Invalidenstrasse 87/89. Eine Momentaufnahme aus dem Jahre 1912. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Jan;38(1):37-44

Riethe P: Ein Stück Tübinger Universitätsgeschichte. Vom "alten Klinikum" in die Osianderstrasse. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Jul 1;75(13):1459-64

Great Britain

Bergin CN, ed: Royal Dental Hospital and school: an historical souvenir. London: Royal Dental Hospital Students' Society, 1985. 72 p.

Hancocks SA: Nicola Boissard Research Fund. First British research chair in oral biochemistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):127-8

Hillam C: Professional education for dentistry before 1859. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):204-7

Tulley WJ: The development of dental education in the United Kingdom with special reference to orthodontics. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):217-23

Hungary

Mari A: A szegedi fogorvosképzés negyedszázados jubileuma. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Dec;78(12):353-7

Szabo G: A Szájsebészeti és Fogászati Klinika negyedszázados története és munkássága. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Dec;77(12):353-5

Ireland

Lee JB: A brief review of the history of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and its Dental School. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988;34(3):86-8

Italy

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: La Clinica Odontoiatrica dell'Università di Torino (1912-1987). **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):47-61

Ivory Coast

Vilasco J, Egnankou JK, Brou E: L'Institut d'Odonto-Stomatologie d'Abidjan de sa création à 1985. **Odontostomatol Trop** 1985 Jun;8(2):87-93

Mexico

Sánchez y Castillo J: Parametro cronologico de la enseñanza de la odontologia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(58):91-7

Sanfilippo B J: Semblanza de Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):41-6

Netherlands

Dekker G: Wat de lectoren en hoogleraren ervan vonden... **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):482-94

Portugal

da Silva N: Um seculo de projectos de ensino odontológico. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1021-41

Sweden

Francke OC: Den statliga tandläkareutbildningens tillkomst i Sverige. Ett 100-årsminne. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:129-35

Switzerland

Gasser F: Handschriften-Curricula-Fotografien-Sammlung von Dozenten der vier Zahnärztlichen Institute der Schweiz von 1881-1986. Basel: GBC, 1987. 206 p.

United States

Asbell MB: The School of Dentistry, Temple University, 1863-1983. [Philadelphia], Temple University, 1984. iii, 36 p.

Beerstecher E: Dr. Edward Clay Wise and the American Dental College at Austin. **Tex Dent J** 1985 Feb;102(2):8-9

Bruckner RJ, Clarke JH, Bruckner JS: Dental preceptorships of the 19th century: what were they like? **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):12-21

Christen AG: Over half a century as educator, leader, dental author, practitioner, and scientist. Oral history of Maynard K. Hine, D.D.S., M.D. [Indianapolis]: Indiana University School of Dentistry, 1986. 93 p.

Dummett CO: Celebrating a centennial: a retrospective view. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Summer;53(2):18-24

Dummett CO: Meharry's dental centennial: time to remember the fourth president. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):433-8

Dummett CO: Reflections on a dental centennial: 100 years of Meharry's dental school. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):81-92

Foley GP: The granting of honorary D.D.S. degrees by the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):13-7

Gondela L: Illinois dental schools: the journey to the present. **Ill Dent J** 1989 Mar-Apr;58(2):76-85

Herschfeld JJ: William J. Gies: pioneer in dental education. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):51-4

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker--Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part IV. The spawning of dental deans. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Spring;71(2):21-33, 36-49

Romano MT: The University of Kentucky College of Dentistry: a silver anniversary portrait. **Ky Dent J** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):10-3 *

Warren RC, Warren N: No crystal stair: history of Meharry Medical College School of Dentistry 1886-1986. **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;44(1):18-23

USSR

Troianskii GN, Zaletskaia RA, Alekseeva EV: Moskovskii stomatologicheskii institut v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1941-1945). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):78-80

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Bjørklund G: Fra tannamalgamets historie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3582-5

Borja de Guzman P: A study of the interior faces and other characteristics of forceps and root elevators from the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):90-6

Hantsche HJ: Auf den Spuren von Kronen und Verblendkronen. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1987 Sep;28(5):219-20

Holtkamp P: Der Zahnstocher--ein historisches Requisit. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Sep;18(9):903-6

Holtkamp P: Ein buntes Instrumenten-Mosaik. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Sep;17(9):891-4

Jones DW: Development of dental ceramics. An historical perspective. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):621-44

Malamed SF, Joseph C: Electronic anesthesia. Electricity in dentistry. **CDA J** 1987 Jun;15(6):12-4

Roggenkamp CL: A history of copper in amalgam and an overview of setting reaction phases. **Quintessence Int** 1986 Feb;17(2):129-33

Romagnoli M: L'ippopotamo e la porcellana. La meravigliosa storia della protesi denale attraverso i secoli. **Attual Dent** 1985 Dec 15;1(33 Spec No):1-23

Tavares V: História da prostodôntia fixa. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1103-18

Great Britain

Adamson CB: Dental antiques in Mayfair. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):72

Before 500 A.D.

Gorelick L, Gwinnett AJ: A history of drills and drilling. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):35-9

Rome

Riethe P: Traktat über römische Zange. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Apr 16;79(8):892-904

1700 to Present

Bauer JG, Crispin BJ: Evolution of the matrix for Class 2 restorations. **Oper Dent** 1986;Suppl 4:1-37

Burke FJ, Wilson NH: The use of gloves in cross-infection control. A historical note. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426-8

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part II. Potions, lotions, and a felt tooth polisher. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Mar;19(3):233-8

Flatland L, Yager B: High speed: the future in their hands. **Contact Point** 1988 Autumn;66(3):27-8

Geprägt und gelötet. Die Vollkrone aus Goldblech. **Dent Labor (Munch)** 1985 Aug;33(8):986

Glenner RA, Pick RM: A history of local anesthesia armamentarium. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):1-12

Kennedy GD: Calcium hydroxide. Root resorption. Perio-endolesions. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):74-5

Larsson KA: Unika silvertandborstar berättar tandvårdshistoria. **Tandlakartidningen** 1985 Jun 15;77(12):681-4

Lentrodt J: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Knochenersatzmaterialien am Kiefer. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1988 Jan;43(1):9-15

Machtou P, Mandel E: De l'utilisation de la gutta percha en endodontie. **Inf Dent** 1986 Apr 24;68(17):1559, 1561, 1563 passim

Marques AB: Raios laser--sua história, noções de física e aplicações médicas. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1985 Apr-Jun;26(2):149-67

Matton G, Anseeuw A, De Keyser F: The history of injectable biomaterials and the biology of collagen. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):133-40

Moskow BS: Cyrus Fay and the real origin of the modern day extraction forceps. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):516-23

Muratori G: Storia ed evoluzione degli impianti iuxtaossei, loro uso e proposte alternative. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Jan 15;53(1):105-6, 109-14, 117-9

Naranjo FV: Amalgama: su evolución como material restaurador hasta nuestros dias. **Rev Chil Odontoestomatol** 1988 Jul;2(1):38-43

Pfannenstiel H: Parallelfräser mit Fasenschliff. Auf den Keilwinkel kommt es an. Die Geschichte der Entstehung eines Präzisionswerkzeuges. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1989;46(1):19-30

Ring M: From plaster monkeys to professionals. Technology builds a tradition. **Dent Lab Rev** 1985 Jan;60(1):10-5 contd

Ring M: From plaster monkeys to professionals. Technology builds a tradition. **Dent Lab Rev** 1985 Feb;60(2):26-8, 30-1 concl

Ring ME: The development of the dental drill. **Compendium** 1988 Jun;9(6):518

Romagnoli M: Da questo articolatore è nata la gnatologia. **Attual Dent** 1986 Nov 9;2(36):46-8, 50

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Sep 18;56(348):46-7 (contd periodically)

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Jan 8-15;57(363-364):96-8 (contd periodically)

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteuil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Oct 23;56(353):42-3 contd

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteuil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Dec 18;56(361):28-9

Rousseau C: Le guide du marché de l'art dentaire. **Inf Dent** 1989 Mar 23;71(12):933, 935-8

Schneider RL: Hardening gypsum casts: an historical perspective. **Quintessence Dent Technol** 1985 Mar;9(3):185-7

Spillner H: Patentierte Arbeitsmittel für Zahnarzt und Zahntechniker. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1985 Feb;55(1):34-6

Stephens RR: Dental handpiece history. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):58-62

Welsh EL: Dr. Alford's hydraulic dental motor. **Dentistry** 1987 Dec;7(4):21-2

Australia

Atkinson HF: Australian dental standards laboratory. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):517-8

Austria

Moser F: Die Entwicklung der prothetischen Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):459-62

Canada

Crawford PR: The story of silver amalgam (and how a Canadian changed it all)! **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):887-90

Rosen LJ: Fifty years of dentistry--dental techniques--dental equipment. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):59-61

Germany

Dötzel K: Zur Geschichte des Zahntechnikerberufes. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Sep;29(5):191-6

Heidel CP, Witschas C: Die Entwicklung und Einführung des Zinkoxidphosphatzementes durch Silvestre Augustin und Charles Sylvester Rostaing 1858 in Dresden. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Sep;38(9):632-40

Zur Apotheke gehörte auch ein Wein-Kabinett. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Feb 01;79(3):280-1

Great Britain

Hallett GE: Dental mechanics in the 1940s. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):12-6

New Zealand

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul;84(377):78-9

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):106-9

Portugal

Anão C: Dois casos de fabricação em Portugal de dentes artificiais em porcelana e em resina acrílica. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1061-73

Spain

Borja de Guzman P: Invencion de la amalgama. Historia de la odontologia en Espana desde 1699 to 1720. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;45(343):63-4, 67-9

Sweden

Wulfes H: Historische zahntechnische Geräte--Sammlung der Grantorpsskolan in Huddinge/Schweden. **Quintessenz Zahntech** 1984 Sep;10(9):1057-62

Switzerland

Hauser RA: Die fast hundertjährige Geschichte der "De Trey Dentsply" Das weltweit grösste Dentalunternehmen. **Swiss Dent** 1986 May;7(5):21-2, 24-6, 28

Stöckli R: 100 Jahnre Zahnmedizin. KaVo Dental: Seit 76 Jahren engagiert in Entwicklung und Fortschritt für die Zahnmedizin und Zahntechnik. **Swiss Dent** 1986 May;7(5):31-2, 34, 36-7

50 Jahre Kulzer: Vom ersten heisspolymerisierbaren Prothesenkunststoff zum randspaltfreien Kunststoffmetallverbund: **Swiss Dent** 1986 May;7(5):39-42, 44, 46 passim

United States

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part I. Dentists and dental parlors. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Feb;19(2):161-6

Davis AB: Dental craftsmen in nineteenth-century America. In De Clercq PR, ed: Nineteenth-century scientific instruments and their makers. Amsterdam and Leiden, Rodopi and Museum Boerhaave, 1985. p. 241-61.

Glenner R: Timepieces. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):788

Glenner RA: How it evolved-the dental bur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):55-6

Glenner RA: The dental office: a pictorial history. Missoula, Mont., Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1984. vi, 146 p.

Hale D: From there to here. **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):75, 78-80, 82 passim

Harn SD, Fenton NL: A directory of dental collections in museums and historical societies in Nebraska. **J Nebr Dent Assoc** 1984 Autumn;61(1):8-16

Herschfeld JJ: Charles H. Land and the science of porcelain in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):48-54

Herschfeld JJ: Robert J. Nelsen and the development of the high speed handpiece. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):37-42

Paffenbarger GC, Rupp NW: A history of the International Association for Dental Research Wilmer Souder Award in Dental Materials, with a short biography of Wilmer Souder. **Dent Mater** 1986 Apr;2(2):49-52

Ross M: Oral history interview with Dr. George C. Paffenbarger: June 8, 1979, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. [Saint Louis, Mo.?], The American College of Dentists, 1981. iv, 149 p.

Trends & Techniques salutes industry manufacturers. **Trends Tech Contemp Dent Lab** 1987 May;4(4):58-70

Yap CC: Developments in prosthetic dentistry in the nineteenth century. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):43-51

SOCIETIES

1700 to Present

Argentina

Bagur DB: Historia de la A.O.A. 37 presidentes. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1986 Aug;74(4):130-3

90 anos de la A.O.A.: **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1986 Apr;74(2):56, 58

Australia

Atkinson HF: The ADA's 60th year. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):241-2

Norton RY: In pursuit of excellence. **Aust Orthod J** 1987 Oct;10(2):122-5

Europe

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The European Prosthodontic Association. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):59

Germany

Born U: Die Geschichte des Freien Verbandes Deutscher Zahnärzte im Spiegel seiner Publikationen, 1955-1980. Bonn, Der Verband, 1980. 141 p.

Great Britain

Anderson RJ: A history of the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Mar;1(1):5-10

Ford TR: Silver jubilee of the British Endodontic Society. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):113

Gelbier S: A history of the British Paedodontic Society. Part V. Proceedings and other publications. **J Paediatr Dent** 1988 Apr;4(1):45-50

Gelbier S: 'Debetur Providentiae securitas': armorial bearings for the DPS. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):457-9

Gelbier S: The British Paedodontic Society badge. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):101

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Association of Industrial Dental Surgeons. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):320

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. BDA Northern Ireland branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):398

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. BDA South Mercia Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):335

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Birmingham Medical Institute Odontological Section. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):94

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. British Association of Dental Therapists. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):479

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Community Dental Services Group. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):64

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Paedodontic Society. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):250

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):102

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society of Periodontology. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):427

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Middlesex and Hertfordshire Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):242

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Society of University Dental Instructors. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):162

McAuley JE: The foundation of the Lindsay Club. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):90-1

Wade AB: The Society's contribution to periodontology. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):443-7

Japan

Osaka-fu Shika Ishikai kaishi. Osaka-shi: Osaka-fu Shika Ishikai, [Shōwa 51], 1976. 465 p.:

Shimizu F: [Reflections on the fifty-year history of the Japanese Society of Stomatology] **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53 Suppl:9-16

Netherlands

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel I. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 May;92(5):180-3

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Jun;92(6):224-8

Scandinavia

Ramm J: Skandinavisk tannlaegeforening gjennom 100 år. [S. l., s.n., 1966?]. (Stavanger, Dreyer) 192 p.

Sweden

Akestad O: Första tandteknikerorganisationen i Sverige. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:10-1

Switzerland

Baume LJ: Les relations extérieures de la SSO tout au long de son existence. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:187-96

Culand H, Forrer JM: Les sections de la SSO--leur création et leur développement. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:155-78

Fisch M: SSO: Bilanz eines Jahrhunderts und Ausblick in die Zukunft. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:9-15

Held AJ: Développement de la médecine dentaire en Suisse--reflets perçus à travers la littérature périodique éditée par la Société Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie de 1891 à 1960. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:113-32

Held AJ: La médecine dentaire hier, aujourd'hui et demain ... La Société Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie (SSO) a commémoré le 100e anniversaire de sa création (Bâle, 28-31 mai 1986). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jul 15;44(1663):1934-5

Lombard F: Der Einfluss der SSO auf die Praxisführung, aufgezeigt anhand der Geschichte der Ergonomie in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:205-9

Plattner FA: Wirtschaftliches Bulletin (1923-1952), Bulletin für Standesfragen (1953-1986)--Spiegelbilder der SOG/SSO-Geschichte. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:219-24

Plattner FA: Zeit-Tafel SOG/SSO. Tableau chronologique SOS/SSO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:246-58

Schätzle H: 100 Jahre LZG. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):613-4

Weber A: Die Entwicklung der Zahl der Mitglieder. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:214-8

100 SSO. Zürich, Berichthaus, 1986. 260 p.:

United States

Anderson C: Why a bulletin, revisited. **Mo Dent J** 1985 Jan-Feb;65(1):13

Arkansas State Dental Association. The histories of our districts: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):35-7

Bacon ES: The New York Academy of Dentistry: its first fifty years. [New York]: New York Academy of Dentistry, [1975?]. viii, 257 p.

Bacon ES: The New York Academy of Dentistry: its first fifty years. [New York]: The Academy, [1974]. xi, 625 p.

Bouwman RE: A history of the Southern Society of Orthodontists. Atlanta, The Society, 1981. 274 p.

Dewel BF: Early days, major problems, and gradual acceptance of the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):439-42

Dewel BF: Orthodontics' Diamond Anniversary: in the beginning ... **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):101-2

Dewel BF: The Association's current logo and traditional seal: AAO emblems, symbols, and concepts. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):181-3

Feinberg E: The Ninth District--a historical journey. **Bull Ninth Dist Dent Soc** 1989 May;73(2):55-7

Foley GP: The American Academy of the History of Dentistry: recollections of a founder. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):115-9

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession: American Dental Society of Europe. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):129

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Assistants Association: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):44-5

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Association: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):30-4

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Auxiliary: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):41-2

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Hygienists Association: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):43

Loevy HT, Dundon WE: One hundred years of the Odontographic Society of Chicago. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):108-14

Maitland R: Historical background of the Greater New York Dental Meeting. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Nov;58(6):14, 16

Motley WE: History of the American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1923-1982. Chicago: American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1986. viii, 379 p.

Rovelstad GH: Report of the Executive Director to the Board of Regents, American College of Dentists. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):16-9

St. John DV: Robert B. Tolles--historical context of the manufacturer of the Massachusetts Dental Society's microscope. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):61-4

DERMATOLOGY

Belova LV: Znachenie tvochestva Abu Ali Ibn Siny dlia sovremennoi dermatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):140-3

Mandel SL: Of asklepiads, quacks, and early caretakers of the skin. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):610-3

Meschig R, Sundhaussen E: Moulagen--Wachsmodelle in der Dermatologie. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921-4

Nordlund JJ, Abdel-Malek ZA, Boissy RE, et al: Pigment cell biology: an historical review. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):53S-60S

Papayannopoulos IG, Marketos SG: Common baldness in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):177-80

Parish LC: History of tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):191-3

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part I. Pediatric dermatology in general medical texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):250-6

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part II. Dermatology in pediatric texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):324-31

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part III. Dermatologic texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):394-400

Schipperges H: Die Haut als Universalorgan im Spiegel der Geschichte. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):415-20

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Wasik F, et al: Die Moulagensammlung der Hautklinik Wroclaw als Dokument und Lehrmittel. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):413-6

Shelley WB: Dermatology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 302-6.

Taïeb A: Histoire de la nosologie et formation de la pensée clinique en dermatologie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):563

Tilles G, Wallach D: Histoire de la nosologie en dermatologie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):9-26

Zanca A: In tema di hypertrichosis universalis congenita: contributo storico-medico. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1983;25(1):41-66

China

Ma W: [A brief history of dermatoglyphics in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):155-8

Europe

Holubar K: The rise of Western dermatology. The London, Paris, and Vienna schools and their influence on the development of the dermatologic alphabet. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):471-4

Germany

Herzberg JJ, Korting GW, ed: Zur Geschichte der deutschen Dermatologie. Berlin: Grosse, 1987. 196 p.

Schirren C, Reinhard N: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Norddeutschland. Am Beispiel der Möglichkeiten einer ärztlichen Weiter- und Fortbildung vor und nach 1900. Berlin: Grosse, 1988. 60 p.

Schirren CG, Reinhard N: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Norddeutschland: am Beispiel der Möglichkeiten einer ärztlichen Weiter- und Fortbildung vor und nach 1900. Berlin: Grosse, 1988. 60 p.

Great Britain

Hershman MJ, Archer M: The history of dermatology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):543-6

Before 500 A.D.

Kahle E: Dermatologie im alten Testament. **Ber Phys Med Ges Wurzbg** 1981-83;88:187-94

Marmelzat WL: History of dermatologic surgery. From the beginnings to late antiquity. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):1-10

Egypt

Lippi D: Appunti di dermatologia egiziana. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):32-8

Israel

Labhart A: 3000 Jahre Therapie des Hirsutismus. Zu W. Daums "Die Königin von Saba". **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):83-4

Rome

Belova LV: Avl Kornelii Tsel's o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):75-7

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Belova LV: Abu Iusuf al-Kindi o lechenii boleznei kozhi. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):66-9

Marquis L: Arabian contributors to dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):60-4

Great Britain

Cotton LJ, Cotton DW: Anglo-Saxon dermatology. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Dec;2(3):118-24

USSR

Mirakian ME: Istoki dermatologii v Armianskoi meditsine IX--XIV vekov. **Vestn Dematol Venerol** 1986;(5):72-4

1450-1700

Italy

Roth W: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Haemangioma senile, dargestellt auf der Wange einer "Dame mit Nelken". **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746-7

Schubert H: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). Zum 275. Todestag des Begründers der Arbeitsdermatologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):757-60

1700 to Present

Arnold HL: Dermatology, 50 years ago. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):824-5

Bickers DR: Photobiology 1937-1987. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):25S-31S

Burg G, ed: Dermatologie: Entwicklungen und Beziehungen zu anderen Fachgebieten. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. 441 p.

Calnan C: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber (1900-1962). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):537-9

Cossidente A, Sarti MG: History and fundamentals of psychosomatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):1-16

DERMATOLOGY

Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3-5

Mehregan AH: Felix Pinkus, M.D. (1868-1947). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1158-64

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598-605

Quintal D, Jackson R: Dermatology and mucous membrane disease. A historical perspective. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):1-9

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part IV. Pediatric dermatology texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):474-9

Rivers JK, Jackson R, Orizaga M: Who was Wickham and what are his striae? **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):611-3

Samman PD: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):541-2

Sanderson KV: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):543-5

Scholz A, Wąsik F: Albert Neisser, 1855-1916. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(6):373-7

Stüttgen G: Edmund Lesser and the International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):269-73

Uitto J, Olsen DR, Fazio MJ: Extracellular matrix of the skin: 50 years of progress. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):61S-77S

Zins GR: The history of the development of minoxidil. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):132-47

Austria

Holubar K: Benjamin Lipschütz (1878-1931) und seine Bedeutung für die Dermatologie (Dermatovirologie). **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):266-9

Holubar K: Early dermatology in Central Europe: Joseph Plenck in Tyrnau, Budapest and Vienna. **Koroth** 1984;8:414-9

Holubar K: Entwicklungen der Dermatologie in Osterreich. In Burg G, ed: Dermatologie. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. p. 199-226.

Holubar K: Jews in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):181-2

Holubar K: Robert Willan (1757-1812) zum 175. Todestag. Ein Beitrag zu den Ursprüngen der Wiener dermatologischen Schule. **Osterr Arzteztg** 1987;42(22):50-2

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Josef Kyrle and "his" disease. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):261-3

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Remembering Heinrich Auspitz. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):83-5

Holubar K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Dermatologen-Schule: - neue Gesichtspunkte und daten. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 464-7.

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Erinnerungen an Heinrich Auspitz zum 150. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):37-42

Wozel G: The story of sulfones in tropical medicine and dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):17-21

Bulgaria

Apostoloff M: L'école dermato-venerologique du professeur Lubin Popoff. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):67-73

Bourilkova L. Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato-venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato-venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919-22.

Czechoslovakia

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Trnka J: Prager Dermatologie und der 1. Kongress der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft 1889. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):652-9

Stáva Z: Vznik a vývoj II. kožní kliniky fakultní nemocnice I s poliklinikou v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25;128(35):1110-3

Denmark

Festschrift for Hugh Zachariae: **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;120:1-100

Europe

Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134-9

France

Bonuzzi L: Il problema scientifico e la condizione umana sul trattato di dermatologia di Alibert. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 263-72.

Civatte J: Some French contributions to dermatopathology. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):381-92

Civatte J, et al: Jean-Louis Alibert, 1768-1837: fondateur de la dermatologie française; médecin-chef de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis; premier médecin ordinaire des rois Louis XVIII et Charles X; membre de l'Académie de Médecine. Villefranche-de-Rouergue: Société des Amis de Villefranche et du Bas-Rouergue, 1987. 125 p.

Cordero AA: The man behind the eponym. Arnault Tzanck, his work and times. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):121-3

Feinstein A, Kahana M: Pityriasis rosea of Gibert. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1260-1

Schnalke T: Dermatologie in Kunst und Geschichte. Jean Darier (1856-1938). **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr;40(4):241-2

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Albert Hippolyte M» nerbe. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):182-4

Germany

Abrams BB: Caretakers of the skin and their therapies, 1700-1870. A time of transition in Northern Germany. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):136-8

Braun-Falco O, Vieluf D, Ring J: Geschichte der Dermatologie und Venerologie im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus links der Isar in München (1813-1929). **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595-600

Breit K, Breit R: Die Dermatologische Abteilung des Städtischen Krankenhauses München-Schwabing im Wandel der Zeiten. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):591-7

De Panfilis G: Paul Langerhans' death centennial, July 20, 1988. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):283

Haas N: The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821-1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270-5

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans--life and work. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):151-62 (contd)

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. Life and work. Parts III and IV. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):264-9, 270-5

Herzberg JJ: Edmund Lesser und seine (vergessene) Schule. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):598-601

Hollander A: Die Leiden der jüdischen Dermatologen unter dem Nazi-Regime. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):513-22

Holubar K: J.F.F. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) zum Gedenken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):867-70

Hunter JA: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. A genius at observation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):347-52

Ippen H: Dermato-venerologische Therapie 1946/1986. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1711-5

Jakstat K: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Hamburg. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 155 p.

Klimpel V: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Historisches zur Lichttherapie. Hans Axmann (1862-1934) zum 125. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):216-20

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294-8

Küster W: 90 Jahre Düsseldorfer Hautklinik. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):114-6

Nix WM: The Unna boot. A therapeutic modality by a dermatologic polymath. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):259-60

Nowak S: Karl Linsers Wirken für die Berliner Dermatologie. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):123-5

Nürnberger F, ed: Die Berliner Dermatologische Gesellschaft (1886-1986); Die Hautklinik im RVK (1906-1886). Berlin: Grosse Verlag, 1987. 78 p.

Pambor M: Zum 100. Geburtstag Walther Schönfelds: Sein Wirken an der Universitäts-Hautklinik Greifswald (1920-1935) als erster Ordinarius für Dermatologie und Venerologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(1):49-54

Professor Dr. h. c. Otto Braun-Falco: **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S4-23

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307-12

Schnalke T: Die Hannoverschen Kunststoffmoulagen. Eine einzigartige Sammlung dermatologischer Lehrmodelle. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740-2

Schnalke T, Beck HG, Lechner W: Die Moulagen der Universitäts-Hautklinik Würzburg als Beispiel einer deutschen Sammlung--Geschichtliche Entwicklung und didaktischer Wert. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):426-9

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--der erste Förderer dermato-venerologischer Moulagenkunst. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):348-52

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Albert Neisser und seine Schüler. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):586-90

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Autographen aus der Bibliothek Albert Neissers. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):364-70

Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Heinrich Köbner. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(2):111-7

Schubert H: August Friedrich Hecker (1763-1811). Professor in Erfurt

von 1790-1805 **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):180-2
Sebastian G, Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Filipp Josef Pick. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):123-7
Steigleder GK: Zum 100. Geburtstag und zur 35. Tagung der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft, der 2. DDG-Tagung in München. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):257-60
Stroink H: The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):522-4
Stuettgen G: A short history of German dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1061-4
Stüttgen G, ed: Standort und Ausblick der deutschsprachigen Dermatologie: zum 100jährigen Bestehen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin: Grosse, 1989. 240 p. Historical contributions by H. Schipperges, B. Riebel, N. Sönnischen, A. Luger, K. H. Böcker.
Sundhaussen E, Korting GW, Orfanos CE: Moulagen. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 151 p.

Great Britain

Burton JL: Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471-7
Chernin E: Sir Patrick Manson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):269-72
Holubar K: In memory of Robert Willan, M.D. (1757-1812) who died in Madeira 175 years ago. An epitaph. **Rev Islenha** 1988 Jan-Jun;(2):22-30 •
Jones G: Workers' skin care, past and present. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Sep;38(9):294-6
King DF, King LA: George Thin (1839-1903). Pioneer British dermatopathologist and mycologist. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):546-8
King DF: J.M.H. MacLeod and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):433-5
King DF: The man behind the eponym. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An obstinate genius. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):74-5
Lyell A: Daniel Turner, and the first controlled therapeutic trial in dermatology. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):191-4
Lyell A: Dermatology and Edinburgh. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):413-21
MacKie RM: The Editor's prologue 1988. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):413-8
Savin JA: Dermatology in Edinburgh: the first 100 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1762-4
Schnalke T: Joseph Towne. British pioneer of wax dermatologic modeling. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):466-72
Smith NP: George Hector Percival and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):366
Smith NP: The British Society for Dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):431-2

Greece

Stratigos JD: Dermatology and venereology in Greece. Yesterday and today. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):723-9

Hungary

Georg Rajka: curriculum vitae et scripta: **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;114:160-4
Rácz I, Ringelhann B: A trópusi börgyógyászat magyar úttörője: Reiss Frigyes. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2083-4
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Moritz Kaposi: noted dermatologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):268
Simon M: Poór Ferenc halálának 50. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2699-701

Italy

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Bernardino Ramatstsini--osnovopolozhnik professional'noi dermatologii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):73-5
Binazzi M: Il centenario della Società Italiana di Dermatologia e Venereologia (1885-1985. Breve storia e prospettive di azione **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):239-42
Parish LC: Dermatology and venereology in Italy 100 years ago. Relations with American and German dermatology and venereology. I: Dermatology. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):243-6

Japan

Nagatoya Y: [On the use of moulages in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):294-303

Poland

Dominik K: Działalność naukowa i organizacyjna prof. dr. Kazimierza Lejmana w zakresie historii medycyny. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):503-11
Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237-42
Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy Dermatologii i Wenerologii Krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych I. Franciszek Krzyształowicz, II. Jan Stopczański. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):62-9
Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenerologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. III. Franciszek Walter. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):139-43
Jablonska S: Profesor Kazimierz Lejman--dermatolog, uczony, człowiek. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):98-105
Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Ewolucja dermatologii klinicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim Wszechnicy Wileńskiej w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):609-20
Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Klinika Dermatologiczno-Syfilidologiczna Uniwersytetu im. Stefana Batorego w Wilnie pod kierownictwem profesora Tadeusza Karola Pawlasa w latach 1935-1938. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):267-71
Michalowski R: Program tajnego nauczania dermatologii w Klinice Dermatologicznej w Warszawie podczas niemieckiej okupacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):439-47

Portugal

Garcia e Silva L: Correia Garção e a dermatologia. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-7

Romania

Munteanu M: Consemnările in Buletinul/Revista Medico-Chirurgicală a Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași, in cei 100 ani de existență, a aportului dermatologilor ieșeni. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:104-12
Munteanu M: Profesorul Eugen I. Mironescu. 100 ani de la naștere. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):555-8

Scandinavia

Asboe-Hansen G, Gudgeirsson J, Lidén S, et al: Dermatologiens udvikling i Norden gennem 75 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:163-72
Tottie M: Nordisk Dermatologisk Förening 75år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:159-62

South Africa

Findlay GH: Samuel Patton Impey, M.D. (Aberdeen) (1856-1928). Cape Town's primordial leprologist, dermatologist, radiotherapist and rock-art enthusiast. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):381-5
Lang R: History of medicine. The Department of Dermatology, University of Cape Town, 1922-1962. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1065-6

Spain

En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José Gómez Orbaneja: **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):261-73

Switzerland

Blum G: Laurent Theodor Biett (1780-1840): Der erste Schweizer Dermatologe. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):170-2
Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Auf den Spuren von Guido Mieschers wissenschaftlichem Werk in der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1933-1958] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):457-60
Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917-1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314-7

United States

Academy reminiscences: senior members. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):925-36
Ackerman AB: In memoriam: Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. July 27, 1923-August 22, 1987. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):375-83
Arnold HL, Rees RB: Forty-nine years of meetings of the American Academy of Dermatology: 1938 to 1987. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):862-74
Baer RL: The history of the Society for Investigative Dermatology: a revolution in American dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):10S-13S
Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians--from the banks of the Tennessee to hyperhidrosis. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):12-20
Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians. The man and his background. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):611-5
Bussy RK: Duhring and his short-lived Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153-6

DERMATOLOGY

Callaway JL: Giants in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):144-7

Callaway JL: Recollections of dermatology in the 1930s. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):592-5

Canizares O: Howard Fox: founding father of the American Academy of Dermatology--a personal reminiscence. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):793-6

Canizares O: Reminiscences and caricatures of American dermatopathologists. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):351-6

Canizares O: The Academy and Pearl Harbor. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):937

Chalker DK: The history of the American Academy of Dermatology summer session. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):982-6

Chase MW: Immunology and experimental dermatology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:1-29

Everett MA: Udo Wilde and dermatology at the University of Michigan. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):135-7

Feeney GC: Reminiscences from the Academy office. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):941-2

Field LM: The dermatologist and liposuction--a history. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1040-1

The Gold Medal of the American Academy of Dermatology: Committee on History, American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):875-83

Goldsmith LA: Biochemistry of the skin: 50 years in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):113S-120S

Goodsell DC: The Academy's transition years. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):943-6

Hanke CW: Congratulatory messages. The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):189-99

Hanke CW: The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):115-27

Hollander A: Carl Joseph Sebastian Herzog (1885-1980). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):389-92

Holubar K, Wolff K: The genesis of American investigative dermatology from its roots in Europe. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):14S-21S

How past presidents view the American Academy of Dermatology's growth and status: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):884-6

Hubler WR: Organizing American dermatology and the founding of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):783-5

Hubler WR: The Committee on History of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):987-8

Hurwitz S: The history of pediatric dermatology in the United States. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):280-5

Kenney JA: Experiences of a black in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):312-20

King H: Designing medical books. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):163-9

Leider M, ed: A reminiscent festschrift on the centenary of the Skin and Cancer Unit of the Department of Dermatology of the New York University School of Medicine, 1882-3--1982-3. [New York]: The School, [1983?]. 356 p.

Lobitz WC: Reflections on dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):150-8

Miller LH, Katz SI, Moshell AN: NIH centennial. the influence of NIH on dermatology research training. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl).177S-178S

Murrell TW: Some early Academy personalities. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):799-801

Parish LC: Founding of the Academy. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):786-92

Parish LC, Schweiker N, Claxton BW, et al: Remember when? An organizational review. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):993-1001

Parish LC, Parish DH: Thomas Jefferson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):615-8

Past presidents' perspectives on the Academy: 1987: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):887-922

Presidential messages: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):802-61

Robbins N: Dr. Abner Kurtin, father of ambulatory dermabrasion. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):425-31

Roenigk HH, Bluefarb SM: A century of dermatology: the Department of Dermatology at Northwestern University Medical School. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):275-6

Saffron MH: Our first woman dermatologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):411-3

Saurat JH: Fifty years of clinical research in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):132S-141S

Schwartz RA: Dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School (UMDNJ) and its forerunner, the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):34

Schwartz RA: History of dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School and at Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):548-9

Smith JG: The birth of the blues. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):127-33

Smith JG: The birth of the blues--2. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2).969-74

Spence RJ: The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: history. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):50-2

Wilson JW: Medical musicians' merry melodies. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):938-40

The 200 most cited articles from the Journal of Investigative Dermatology: **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):142S-147S

USSR

Bourilkova L: Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato-venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato-venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919-22.

Dovzhanskii SI, Nikiforova NE: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Saratovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):73-6

Kalamkarian AA, Potekaev NS, Ivanov OL, et al: Istoriia sozdaniia i osnovnye etapy deiatelʹnosti Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. A. I. Pospelova (k 100-mu plenarnomu zasedaniiu). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):76-80

Koliadenko VG, Shaposhnikov OK: K 100-letiiu kafedry dermatovenerologii Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. Akad. A.A. Bogomolʹtsa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):72-6

Marʹiasis ED, Pavlikn LV, Feodoridi EF: O rabote Stavropolʹskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatovenerologov. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):75-6

O. N. Podvysotskaia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):75-6

Rodiakin NF, Ereshov ME, Khanmamedov NM: 50-let Turkmenskomu Nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu kozhnykh boleznei. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):72-4

Rodionov AN, Gorbovitskii SE, Raznatovskii IM: K 100-letiiu Leningradskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. V.M. Tarnovskogo. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):75-8

Romanenko GF, Berenbein BA, Verbenko EV: Itogi nauchnoi i prakticheskoi deiatelʹnosti kliniki kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo za 50 let (1935-1985). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):77-9

Romanenko GF: Obzor statei po dermatologii i venerologii opublikovannykh v izdaniiakh Bolʹshoi Meditsinskoi Entsiklopedii (k 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopedii). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31-6

Samtsov VI: Kafedra dermatovenerologii pervogo v mire Instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei (K 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):73-8

Shaposhnikov OK, Starchenko ME: Sovetskie dermatologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):4-8

Skripkin IuK, Selisskii GD, Tits VA, et al: 75 let klinike kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei II MMI im. N. I. Pirogova. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):71-5

Starchenko ME, Arkhangelʹskaia EI, Lalaeva AM, et al: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77-9

Troianskii GN, Mashkilleison AL, Alekseeva EV: Bklad dermatovenerologov v izuchenie patologii slizistoi obolochki polosti rta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):73-5

Zadorozhnyi BA: K 100-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):73-5

DIAGNOSIS

Aldea PA, Meehan JP, Sternbach G: The acute abdomen and Murphy's signs. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):57-63

Durling RJ: Burgundio of Pisa's translation os Galen's Peri ton peponthoton topon: 'De interioribus'. **Traditio** 1986;42:439-42 •

Elaut L: Een beruchte ommezwaai in de geneeskunde: van de piskijkerij naar het wetenschappelijk onderzoek van de urine. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):31-7

Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. L'antimedicina e la diagnostica strumentale nella storia del pensiero medico. 2 vols. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. 235, 204 p. (Atti del XXXI Congresso Nazionale di storia della medicina; Società italiana di storia della medicina)

Haber MH: Pisse prophecy: a brief history of urinalysis. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):415-30

Haller JS: Medical thermometry--a short history. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):108-16

Huard P, Aaron C, Imbault-Huard MJ: L'évolution de l'électrodiagnostic et de l'électrothérapie. **Bull Hist Electr** 1983;:(2):31-61 •

Kuriyama S: Varieties of haptic experience: a comparative study of Greek

and Chinese pulse diagnosis. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 280 p.
Lawrence C, Miniati M, Eliot G: Misurare e curare. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):33-48
Lenhardt F: Blutschau. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Hämatoskopie. Pattensen/Han., Wellm, 1986. 168 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 22)
McManus BA, Beneke JA: The autopsy in medical science and clinical practice: where have we been and where are we going? **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jun;71(6):184-90
Shinnick P, Omura Y: Difference in the location of finger placement on the radial artery for pulse diagnosis in the Orient; and, 15th to 18th century Occidental rare books on pulse diagnosis. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):309-24
Stettler A: Zeichen lesen und Zeichen deuten. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):33-54
Thivel A: Diagnostic et pronostic à l'époque d'Hippocrate et à la nôtre. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):479-97

China

Ch'en T: Chung i she chen shih hua. Ch'ang-chou, Chiang-su k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she, 1983. 2, 2, 121 p.
Chen Y: [A sketch of the history of wind-stroke syndrome] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):140-3
Liao Y: [Study on Bian Que's sphygmology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):65-9
Ma W: [A brief history of dermatoglyphics in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):155-8
Maciocia G: History of Chinese tongue diagnosis. In his: Tongue diagnosis in Chinese medicine. Seattle: Eastland Press, 1987. p. 1-11.
Veith I: The medicine doll with bound feet. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):63-9

India

Adhin HM: Kleine kwalen in de huisartsgeneeskunde; het pterygium van de conjunctiva. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182

Japan

Shinmura T: [On the sphere and form of medical examination and treatment of public doctors in ancient countries in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):11-6

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Moreno Rodríguez RM: La teoría de las discrasias y su función diagnóstica y terapéutica en la obra de Galeno. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):105-31

Greece

Langholf V: Symptombeschreibungen in Epidemien I und III und die Struktur des Prognostikon. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed. Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 109-20.
Lichtenthaeler C: Das Prognostikon wurde nicht vor, sondern nach den Epidemienbüchern III und I verfasst. Zweiter Beitrag zur Chronologie der echten Hippokratischen Schriften. XIII. Hippokratische Studie. Genève: Droz, 1989. 134 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la Médecine, VII)
Oberhelman SM: The diagnostic dream in ancient medical theory and practice. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):47-60
Pithis JA: Die Schriften Peri Sphygmon des Philaretos: Text, Ubersetzung, Kommentar. Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 263 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 46)
Schepens G: L'"autopsie" dans la méthode des historiens Grecs du Ve siècle avant J.-C. Brussel, Palais der academiën, 1980. xix, 214 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Touati FO: Facies leprosorum: réflexions sur le diagnostic facial de la lèpre au Moyen Age. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):57-66
Weisser C: Mittelalterliche Wochentags-Krankheitsprognosen. Eine Gattung laienastrologisch-iatromathematischer Fachprosa. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:637-53

Arabic

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358-62
Kataya S, ed: Quelle est la différence (diagnostics différentiels) de Abou Bakr Zakaria al-Razi. (Arabic) Aleppo, Université d'Alep, 1978. Various paginations.

Germany

Goehl K, Keil G: Eine Salzburger spätmittelhochdeutsche Stuhlschau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):113-5
Mayer J: Die Blutschau in der spätmittelalterlichen deutschen Diagnostik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):225-33

India

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358-62
Rai NP, Tiwari SK, Upadhya SD, et al: The origin and development of pulse examination in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):77-88

Italy

Dal Canton A, Castellano M: Theory of urine formation and uroscopic diagnosis in the Medical School of Salerno. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):273-7

Netherlands

Jansen-Sieben R: Een middelnederlandse koproskopie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:255-68

1450-1700

Riha O: Paracelsus--der Michelangelo der Medizin? Diagnostik bei Paracelsus und Ortolf von Baierland. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61-2

Germany

Wiesinger H: Das Obduktionsprotokoll von Kaiser Maximilian II. Ein Sektionsbericht in deutscher Sprache aus dem Jahre 1576. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):64-6

Great Britain

Jarcho S: A note on the autopsy of Oliver Cromwell. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):228-31

Italy

Jenkins GP: Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439-40

1700 to Present

Alexander E, Davis CH: Macewen's sign--"the cracked pot sound". **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):519-22
Angus WM: A commentary on the development of diagnostic imaging technology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1225-44
Beall PT: A historical perspective on biomedical NMR. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(4):189-90
Bednova VN, Loseva OK: Istoricheskie aspekty serodiagnostiki sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):14-20
Bedrossian CW: Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):77-8
Cattorini P, ed: Leggere il corpo malato: aspetti antropologici, epistemologici, medici. Padova: Liviana, 1989. xi, 138 p.
de la Torre Bravo A: Breve historia de la endoscopía: crónica de una hazaña. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul-Sep;52(3):179-86
Eich W: Medizinische Semiotik (1750-1850). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Zeichenbegriffs in der Medizin. Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 155 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 13)
Fioravanti P: L'endoscopio e sue applicazioni nel corso dei secoli. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):143-54
Fraser KJ: The Waaler-Rose Test: anatomy of the eponym. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):61-71
Frommhold W: Od obrazu rentgenowskiego do MR. Diagnostyka radiologiczna a rozwój techniki. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):219-24
Hill RB: The evolving purposes of the autopsy: twenty-first century values from an eighteenth-century procedure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):223-33
Hjorth N: The development of the patch testing procedure and working for consistency. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):855-7
Ickles MM: The discovery of the enzyme test for Rh antibodies. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):223-4
Isherwood I: Diagnostic radiology. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):855-72
Iukelis LI: Etapy razvitiia fliuorografii. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Mar;53(3):3-5
Laqueur W: The question of judgment: intelligence and medicine.

DIAGNOSIS

J Contemp Hist 1983;18(4):533-48 •

Meissner D, Thulin H: Einige historische Aspekte der Anwendung laboratoriumsdiagnostischer Methoden in der Medizin. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):444-51

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):406-29

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo (1)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):108-22

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13 Suppl:5-10 suppl

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Mar;13(1):8-13

Offner FF: Bioelectric potentials--their source, recording, and significance. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):863-8

Pačes V: K historii vývoje endoskopie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):57-8

Peabody JL: Historical perspective of noninvasive monitoring. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):306-8

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787-1861): translator of Laennec. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 497-500.

Sauvain J: Bref historique de l'endoscopie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):917-8

Shetty MR: Odyssey of a sailor's diagnosis since 1795 AD. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):140-1

Stoeckle JD, Billings JA: A history of history-taking: the medical interview. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):119-27

Timio M: Da Laennec a Littmann: la storia rivoluzionaria della strumentazione ascoltatoria. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 54-66.

Un peu d'histoire. Traité pratique d'auscultation par Barth et Roger: **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(2):443-53

van Rens TJ: Arthro-endoscopie, een herontdekte onderzoeksmethode. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 361-71.

Yoxen E, Hyde B: Seeing with sound: the development of ultrasound equipment in medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:93-5

Zwarenstein H: The frog pregnancy test: the first of its kind in the world. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):9-10

Americas

Joyce JJ: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America, its origin and growth: Part II. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):1-4

Australia

Mylrea PJ: The laboratory diagnosis of diseases in stock in New South Wales: 1890 to 1947. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):114-7

Austria

Fontanini F: Leopold Auenbrugger e la percussione del torace. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):445-6

Sablik K: Der Einfluss der Politik auf Diagnose und Therapie: das Beispiel Julius Tandler. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Jan;42:48-58

France

Monod-Broca P: Les diagnostics urgents de l'abdomen. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):418-24

O'Shea JG: Rene Laennec: his brilliant life and tragic early death. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):474-7

Rapoport J: Laënnec and the discovery of auscultation. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):597-601

Timio M: Laennec e l'invenzione dello stetoscopio. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):105-37

Weisz G: The posthumous Laennec: creating a modern medical hero, 1826-1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):541-62

Germany

Becker V: Wozu noch Obduktionen? **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1507-10

Cohen SG: Landmark commentary. Samter on histamine sensitivity by bronchoprovocation. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):375-7

Hausmann H: Philipp B. Bozzini (1773-1809). Zum 175. Todestag des Begründers der urologischen Endoskopie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):729-34

Hirsch NP, Smith GB, Hirsch PO: Alfred Kirstein. Pioneer of direct laryngoscopy. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):42-5

Jung K: Creatininbestimmung--100 Jahre Jaffe-Reaktion. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):111-2

Oliva H, Aguilera B: Las maléficas biopsias del Kaiser Federico III. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):409-11

Preiser G, ed: Richard Koch und die artzliche Diagnose. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 192 p. (Frankfurter Beitrage zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 1) Contributions by W. F. Kümmel, F. Hartmann, D. von Engelhardt, G. Mann, R. N. Braun, H. Siefert, R. Winau, R. Flöhl.

Wenz W: From Roentgen to NMR--a historical perspective on diagnostic imaging 1896-1984 at the University of Freiburg (Federal Republic of Germany). **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-6

Wilcox S, Vandam LD: Alas, poor Trendelenburg and his position! A critique of its uses and effectiveness. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):574-8

Great Britain

Bennett JD: The combat fitness test--its Victorian origins. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):91-2

Jacyna LS: The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875-1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;6(3):384-406

Leatham A: Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):397-403

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas Addison. En av "de tre stora" vid Guy's Hospital--introducerade vetenskap inom diagnostiken. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1721-2

Miller L: Sherlock Holmes' methods of deductive reasoning applied to medical diagnostics. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):413-4

Greece

Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613-21

Hungary

Huszár G: Száz éve jelent meg Arkövy diagnosztikája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):959-61

Jeszenszky S: Frank Gábor, a röntgen rétegvizsgálat magyar feltalálója. **Magy Tud** 1986;31(12):978-84

Italy

Premuda L: G. B. Morgagni (1682-1771): l'introduzione del pensiero anatomico nella patologia e i suoi riflessi sul piano clinico. In his: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 85-90.

Premuda L: Premier contact de Padoue avec l'"Inventio" de Laennec. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):135-58

Theise N, Cohen MB: Classics in cytology: III. On the puncture of the liver with diagnostic purpose. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):934-5

Japan

Kaneko Z: First steps in the development of the Doppler flowmeter. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):187-95

Terahata K: [The history of clinical tests in Japan--their origins and development] **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;Spec No 76:1-318

Watanabe H: Historical perspectives on the use of transrectal sonography of the prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:5-13

Poland

Marcinkowski T: Niektóre zagadnienia medycyny klinicznej w "Logice medycyny" i "Diagnostyce róznickowej chorób wewnetrznych" Władysllawa Biegańskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):17-24

Stembrowicz W: Tłumaczenie z jezyka łacińskiego pracy na stopień doktora medycyny z roku 1824 Jana Oczapowskiego o pośrednim osłuchiwaniu (z kliniki prof. Wincentego Herberskiego). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):379-415

Sweden

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop--en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810-1

Switzerland

Pichot P: Centenary of the birth of Hermann Rorschach. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec;48(6):591-96

United States

Beatty WK: Robert Hall Babcock--acute diagnostician and physicians' physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):130-44

Berman P: Austin Flint--America's Laennec revisited. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2053-6

Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A, Musher DM: Adoption of thermometry into clinical practice in the United States. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1193-201

Dusseau JL: The Todd-Sanford "Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods": the story of a specialty. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):7-9

Frances AJ, Widiger TA, Pincus HA: The development of DSM-IV. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):373-5

Gerasimenko VN, Bal'ter SA, Luk'ianchenko AB: Kratkaia istoriia razvitiia, kharakternye osobennosti i perspektivy primeneniia magnitnogo rezonansa v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):79–82

Goldberg BB, Kimmelman BA: Medical diagnostic ultrasound: a retrospective on its 40th anniversary. Philadelphia: Jefferson University Hospital, 1988. 49 p.

Goldman L: Autopsy: seventy-five years after Cabot. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):897–8

Hendee WR: Cross sectional medical imaging: a history. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1155–80

Knott JR, Kimura J: The development of electroencephalography and clinical electrodiagnosis at the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, Dept. of Neurology, the University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1985. 64 p.

Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–8

Lennette EH: Pioneer of diagnostic virology with the California Department of Public Health. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1982, 1983, 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. 420 p.

Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):613–21

Reid JM: Development of medical ultrasonics. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:3–7

Stephens JH, Ota KY, More WW, et al: Inpatient diagnoses during Adolf Meyer's tenure as director of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, 1913–1940. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):747–53

Wright JR: The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):295–326

Wright JR: The 1917 New York biopsy controversy: a question of surgical incision and the promotion of metastases. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):546–62

Zenderland L: The debate over diagnosis: Henry Herbert Goddard and the medical acceptance of intelligence testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 46–74.

USSR

Cantwell JD: Nicolai S. Korotkoff (1874–1920). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):233–5

Gubergrits AIa: 100-letie glubokoi pal'patsii briushnoi polosti po V. P. Obraztsovu. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):124–5

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Popov IN: Laboratornaia diagnostika vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):18–21

DISEASES AND INJURIES

See also **Communicable Disease Control; Epidemiology; Pathology**

Bennett JP: Man's conception of disease––a historical journey. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;79(4):175–9

Boxer PA: Occupational mass psychogenic illness. History, prevention, and management. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):867–72

Braungart G: De remedio amoris. Ein Motiv und seine Traditionen von der Antike bis Enea Silvio Piccolomini und Johannes Tröster. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1980–81;62–63:11–28 •

Ellis H, ed: [History of] the spleen. Austin, Tex: Silvergirl, 1988. 188 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 10). Reprinted articles.

Engelhardt HT: The social meanings of illness. **Second Opin** 1986;1:27–39

Fagot-Largeault A: Les causes de la mort histoire naturelle et facteurs de risque. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1989. 420 p.

Gilman SL: Disease and representation: images of illness from madness to AIDS. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 320 p.

Guérin M: Les maladies meurent aussi. Paris: Messidor, 1988. 195 p.

Hersant Y: Nicolas-Antoine Boulanger et la remontée au déluge. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):137–50

Herzlich C, Pierret J: Illness and self in society. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xv, 271 p.

Jahreiss S: Seuchen gestern und heute. **Quintessenz J** 1986 Mar;16(3):271–83 (continued)

Kottek SJ: Concepts of disease in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):7–33

Le Disert D: Entre la peur et la pitié: quelques aspects socio-historiques de l'infirmité. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):253–65

Le Goff J, Sournia JC, ed: Les maladies ont une histoire. [Paris], Seuil, 1985. 134 p.

McNeill WH: The human condition: an ecological and historical view. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1980. viii, 81 p.

Pérez-Tamayo R: Enfermedades viejas y enfermedades nuevas. México, Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1985. 178 p.

Rauch A: Histoires du corps et de la maladie. **Hist Reflect** 1987;14(1):73–94 •

Riley JC: Sickness, recovery and death: a history and forecast of ill health. London: Macmillan, 1989. xvi, 295 p.

Ruffié J: Les épidémies dans l'histoire de l'homme: essai d'anthropologie médicale. Paris, Flammarion, 1984. 280 p.

Schipperges H: L'uomo malato e il suo corpo. **Kos** 1989 Jan;4(40):12–6

Warfield CA: A history of pain relief. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15;23(12):121–2

China

Chen Y: [A sketch of the history of wind-stroke syndrome] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):140–3

Europe

Kümmel WF: De morbis aulicis: on diseases found at court. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 15–48.

Germany

Merkens L: Einführung in die historische Entwicklung der Behindertenpädagogik in Deutschland unter integrativen Aspekten. München: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 1988. 99 p.

Great Britain

Kessel RW: Perceiving health and experiencing illness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jul;3(2):64–8

Porter R: Disease, medicine and society in England, 1550–1860. Basingstoke: Macmillan Education, 1987. 79 p.

India

Agrawal CM: Natural calamities and the great Mughals. Bodh Gaya, Kanchan Publications, 1983. xxi, 249 p.

4448 viyatikal: oru vilakkam; patippaciriyar Ca. Arankaracan. Tancavur: Tancavur Makaraja Carapojiyin Caracuvati Makal Nul Nilaiyam, 1985. v, 136 p. (Anonymous, incomplete, verse work on classification of common ailments, according to the Siddha system in Indic medicine; transcribed from a palm-leaf manuscript preserved in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library)

Italy

Fabi L: Salute e malattia. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 175–261.

Mexico

Florescano E, Malvido E, ed: Ensayos sobre la historia de las epidemias en México. 2 v. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1982. 873 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.

Romania

Nicolae GA: Epidemii pe drumul Branului. Rolul antiepidemic al Branului. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):345–63

United States

Straight WM: Disease and medicine among the pre-Seminole Indians of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):479–90

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

García Ballester L: Enfermo y enfermedad en la obra de Galeno. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;(10):4–26

Greece

Grmek MD: Nuove prospettive per la storia delle malattie antiche. Napoli: Guida, 1988. 59 p.

Potter P, ed and trans.: Hippocrates. Vols. V and VI. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Heinemann, 1988. xiv, 333; xv, 361 p. (Loeb Classical Library)

500 A.D.-1450

France

Saunier A: Les malades dans les hôpitaux du Nord de la France à la fin du Moyen-Age vers 1200–1500. Thèse de doctorat, Paris-Sorbonne. Paris, 1982. 960 p.

Hungary

Józsa L: Pathográfiák középkori legendákban és szenttéavatási iratokban.

Orv Hetil 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1487-8

1450-1700

Americas

Figueroa Marroquín H: Enfermedades de los conquistadores. Horacio Figueroa Marroquín. [Guatemala], Editorial Universitaria de Guatemala, 1983. 174 p.

France

Kroenke K: Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27-9

Germany

Gilder SS: The medical martyrdom of Martin Luther. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):38-40

Schmidt E: Einer Württembergischen Herzogin Grabstätte in der Stadtkirche zu Weimar. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1985;44:316-29 •

Great Britain

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: the experience of illness in seventeenth-century England. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. x, 314 p.

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597-1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

1700 to Present

Alm T: Männen bakom syndromet: Johannes Peutz och Harold Jeghers. Utforskare av underdiagnostiserat tillstånd med tarmpolyper och mukokutana pigmenteringar. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28-29):2351-3

Buchanan JH: Patient encounters: the experience of disease. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1988. xv, 348 p.

Kawasaki T: Kawasaki disease. Historical background and current issues. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:1-4

Seeliger W: Die "Volksheilstätten-Bewegung" in Deutschland um 1900: zur Ideengeschichte der Sanatoriumstherapie für Tuberkulöse. München: Profil, 1988. 143 p. (Diss., Münster, 1987)

Trotti JC, McCarthy RT: Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276-83

Africa

Sundiata I: Twentieth century reflections on death in Zanzibar. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1987;20(1):45-60 •

Australia

Plomley NJ: Disease among the Tasmanian aborigines. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):665-9

Canada

Gradie MI, Gauvreau D: Migration and hereditary disease in the Saguenay population of eastern Quebec. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):592-608

France

Jacquemart P: Conceptions archaïques du XIXe siècle. Les maladies qu'il ne faut pas guérir. **Soins** 1987 Nov;(506):38

Great Britain

Riley JC: Ill health during the English mortality decline: the friendly societies' experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):563-88

Wear A: Interfaces: perceptions of health and illness in early modern England. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 230-55.

Italy

Flores M: Malattia e società in Italia. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(151-152):177-81 •

McLaughlin GE, Goglia G, McCarty DJ: Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):807-10

Kenya

Dawson MH: Socio-economic and epidemiological change in Kenya: 1880-1925. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983. v, 318 p.

Switzerland

Festschrift zum 50-Jahr-Jubiläum, 1935-1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.:

Kommission und Beratungsstelle für Behinderte Baselland: Festschrift zum 50-Jahr-Jubiläum, 1935-1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.

United States

Berkowitz M, Berkowitz ED: Widening the field: economics and history in the study of disability. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):405-17

Braund KH: A veterinary triumph: the fight against hog cholera in Wiregrass Alabama. **Vet Herit** 1986 Aug;9(2):10-22

Breeden JO: Disease as a factor in southern distinctiveness, 1988. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press. p. 1-28.

Bridgforth LR: From consensus to chaos: a historical perspective of American attitudes toward illness. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):37-40

Chambers DE: Policy weaknesses and political opportunities. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):1-17 •

Fee E: Henry E. Sigerist: from the social production of disease to medical management and scientific socialism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:127-50

Fox DM: Health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States: chronic disease in the twentieth century. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):11-31

Haveman RH, Wolfe BL, Parsons DO: Male labor force participation and the social security disability program. **J Polit Econ** 1984;92(3):532-49 •

Liachowitz CH: Disability as a social construct: legislative roots. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xii, 139 p.

Rosenberg CE: Disease and social order in America: perceptions and expectations. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 12-32.

Rosenberg CE: Disease in history: frames and framers. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:1-15

USSR

Berk JT: Rinderpest in 19th century Russia: an account by two Danish veterinarians. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):104-10

ABDOMINAL

1700 to Present

Derby AC: Wounds of the abdomen. Part 1: In war. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):213-8

ABNORMALITIES

Duhamel B: A propos des sirènes. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Dec;36(5):491-500

Fischer JL: Comment est née la science des monstres. **Recherche** 1985;16(162):42-51

Friedmann LW, Padula PA: Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth century. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):548-54

Gorlin RJ: Facial folklore. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):43-8

Haffter C: Der Wechselbalg. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 243-57.

Kunze J, Nippert I: Genetics and malformations in art. Berlin: Grosse, 1986. xi, 119 p.

Levin S: Siamese twins: double trouble. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Mar;15(1):15-21

Levin S: Siamese twins: double trouble. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Jul;4(7):14-6

Mirkes PE: Teratology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1374-7.

Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen--Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):223-40

Rüttimann B: Das Verständnis von Fehlbildungen und Misswuchs im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):870-5

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Persaud TV, et al: Historical documents concerning craniopagi and conjoined twins. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):541-55

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Gill H: Zur Geschichte angeborener Fehlbildungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Doppelbildungen. 1. Von der Antike bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):225-36

Silva OM da: A epoéia ignorada: A pessoa Deficiente na História do Mundo de Ontem e de Hoje. São Paulo: CEDAS, 1986. 470 p.

Sinha DN: History of the congenital malformations. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):236-41

Wittkower R: Duemila anni di mostri. **Kos** 1986;3(21):4-22

United States

Haskell B, Farman AG, Simpson DJ: Cranial deformations in prehistoric populations of Kentucky. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):23-9

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB: Brachydactyly among prehistoric native Americans. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):3-5 •

Richards GD: Analysis of a microcephalic child from the late period (ca. 1100-1700 A.D.) of central California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):343-57

USSR

Müller-Dietz HE: Anatomische Präparate in der Petersburg "Kunstkammer". **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):757-67

Before 500 A.D.

Bartsocas CS: Goiters, dwarfs, giants and hermaphrodites. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:1-18

Nicolai JP, Schoch SL: Polydactyly in the Bible. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):293

Schäffer J: "Wenn eine Missgeburt ... "—Die Omenserie "šumma izbu" und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):453-8

Babylon

Scharf JH: Anfänge von systematischer Anatomie und Teratologie im alten Babylon. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1988. 63 p.

Canada

Cybulski JS: Brachydactyly, a possible inherited anomaly at prehistoric Prince Rupert Harbour. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):363-76

Egypt

Schrumpf-Pierron P: Les nains achondroplasiques dans l'ancienne Egypte. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):115-20

France

Tardos R: Problèmes posés par les mains mutilées de la grotte de Gargas. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 211-8.

Trinkaus E: Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle-aux-Saints Neandertal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):19-41

Greece

Michler M: Zum Hallux valgus in der Antike. In Blauth W, ed: Hallux Valgus. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1986. p. 1-18.

Peru

Pirsig W: Die Aplasie und Hypoplasie des Nasenflügels in der Moche-periode und Heute. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S47-52

500 A.D.-1450

Caroti S: Mirabilia e Monstra nei Quodlibeta di Nicole Oresme. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):133-50

Thijssen JM: Twins as monsters: Albertus Magnus's theory of the generation of twins and its philosophical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):237-46

Denmark

Bennike P, Bro-Rasmussen F, Bro-Rasmussen P: Dislocation and/or congenital malformation of the shoulder joint. Observations on a mediaeval skeleton from Denmark. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):117-29

1450-1700

Nair KR: Craniopagus parasiticus. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):159

Steinhorst D: Warum Karl und Carlos ihren Mund nicht schliessen konnten. **Niedersachs Zahnarztebl** 1985 Jan;20(1):21-2

Germany

Pirsig W, Parsche F, Haase S: Ein Schädel mit deformiertem Nasengerüst aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):667-70

Great Britain

Hobert S: König Richard III. Historische und gynäkologisch-teratologische Aspekte. Zum 500. Krönungsjahr. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:111-22

Leavesley JH: Richard III and Elizabeth I. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):585-6

Italy

Czeizel E, Sibelka Perleberg A: Ulysses Aldrovandi 1642-ben kiadott, "A torzszülöttek történet" címú múvének ismertetése és értékelése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):9-36

Fischer JL: Collezioni di mostri: Fortunio Liceti. **Kos** 1986;3(21):47-54

Zanca A: Collezioni di mostri: Ulisse Aldrovandi. **Kos** 1986;3(21):23-46

Zanca A: Fortunio Liceti e la scienza dei mostri in Europa. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 35-45.

United States

Schutte AJ: "Such monstrous births": a neglected aspect of the Antinomian controversy. **Renaiss Q** 1985 Spring;38(1):85-106

1700 to Present

Bondeson J, Allen E: Craniopagus parasiticus. Everard Home's Two-Headed Boy of Bengal and some other cases. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):426-34

de Vries PA: Historical update. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):11-5

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Gill H: Zur Geschichte angeborener Fehlbildungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Doppelbildungen. 2. Vom 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):291-303

Stafford BM, La Puma J, Schiedermayer DL: One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):213-30

Zellweger H, Maertens P, Superneau D, et al: History of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger and other peroxisomal disorders. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):357-64

Australia

Bower C, Forbes R, Seward M, et al: Congenital malformations in aborigines and non-aborigines in Western Australia, 1980-1987. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):245-8

Austria

Paton A, Pahor AL, Graham GR: Looking for Mozart ears. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1622-4

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Czechoslovakia

Schierhorn H: Egon Erwin Kisch und die Geschwister Blazek. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Teratologie. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):353-65

France

Firmin F: François Izambard, dit "La Tête de Veau". Quel diagnostic porter? **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):97-8

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Rostand: genetics and teratology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1520

Thuillier G: Pour une histoire des enfants anormaux en Nivernais au XIXe siècle. **Ann Bourgogne** 1980;52(2-3):129-40 •

Tort P: La logique du déviant: Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire et la classification des monstres. **Rev Sci Hum** 1982;188:7-32 •

Germany

Kämpf K: Teratologie als Vorstufe einer Entwicklungsgeschichte A. W. Otto (1786-1845) und sein "Museum Monstrorum" Breslau 1841. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 243 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 47)

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. 2. Mitteilung: Die Sammlung von Missbildungspräparaten ("Monstra"). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):335-47

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. 3. Mitteilung: Uber die mikrocephalen Brüder Michael und Friedrich Sohn aus Kiwitsblott. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):569-76

Montiel Llorente L: El niño en la antropologia física alemana: la polémica en torno al microcéfalo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:199-213

Great Britain

Leslie G: Cheat and impostor: debate following the case of the rabbit breeder. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1986;27(3):269-86 •

Siegel IM: Historical vignette #9. Little big man: the life and genius of William John Little (1810-1894). **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1156, 1161-6

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Tibbles JA, Cohen MM: The Proteus syndrome: the Elephant Man diagnosed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):683-5

Trombley S: Sir Frederick Treves: the extraordinary Edwardian. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 218 p.

Puerto Rico

Rigau Perez JG: Monstruos, martires o ejemplos: teratologia en Puerto Rico, de 1798 a 1808. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(3):326-33

Romania

Ionescu E: Victor Babeş et ses travaux sur les anomalies congénitales. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul-Sep;34(3):207-9

Sweden

Bauer G: Ortopedin och språket--en historia om deformiteter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1625-6

Holmgren G, Blomquist HK, Drugge U, et al: Fragile X families in a northern Swedish county--a genealogical study demonstrating apparent paternal transmission from the 18th century. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):673-9

United States

Buchanan JH: Cushing's monsters. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb;90(2):67-74

Cohen MM Jr, Rollnick BR: Samuel Pruzansky 1920-1984. Background, achievements, and reminiscences. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:4-16

Lemire RJ: Josef Warkany's contributions to the evolution of neuroteratology. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):38-41

Morte PD, Massey EW: Stroke in the Siamese twins. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 239-43.

Rogers BO: A medical "first": Ely's operation to correct protruding ears. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):71-2

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Wilson JG, Warkany J: The history of organized teratology in North America. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):285-96

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Imperato PJ: Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):191-5

Krech T: Syphilis und AIDS. Eine historische Parallele. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):439-42

Valdiserri RO: Cum hastis sic clypeatis: the turbulent history of the condom. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):237-45

1700 to Present

Aggleton P, et al: AIDS: social representations, social practices. New York; London: Falmer, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 1-38.

Brandt AM: AIDS in historical perspective. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):10-14 •

Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. ix, 362 p.

Fox DM, Day P, Klein R: The power of professionalism: policies for AIDS in Britain, Sweden, and the United States **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):93-112

Grmek MD: Histoire du sida: début et origine d'une pandémie actuelle. Paris: Payot, 1989. 392 p.

Haavik J: Fra sommerfugler til neurobiologi og AIDS-diagnostikk. 100-års jubileum for oppdagelsen av pteridinene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19-21):1986-9

Keane CT: From Francis Rynd (1801-1861) to AIDS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):20-3

Lampton C: Predicting AIDS and other epidemics. New York: F. Watts, 1989. History, p. 17-35.

Tarantino G, Cambri S, Marzano M: AIDS "peste" del XX secolo? **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):427-30

Norway

Jensen-Tveit H: Historisk perspektiv. Holdninger til kjønnssykdommer og AIDS. **Sykepleien** 1989 Apr 20;77(7):16-8

United States

Cutler JC: Stemming the AIDS epidemic. Drawing on past experience with VD control. **Consultant** 1989 Jun;29(6):56-7, 60, 62-3

Hunt CW: AIDS and capitalist medicine. **Mon Rev** 1987;39(8):11-25 •

Kirp DL, et al: Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1989. 304 p.

Nichols EK: Mobilizing against AIDS. Rev. & enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. viii, 387 p.

Rosenberg CE: What is an epidemic? AIDS in historical perspective. **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):1-17

Thomas EH, Fox DM: AIDS on Long Island: the regional history of an epidemic 1981-1988. **Long Isl Hist J** 1989 Spring;1(2):93-111 •

ADRENAL GLAND

1700 to Present

German SV: K 60-letiiu opisaniia bolezni Itsenko-Kushinga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):127-8

United States

Hamilton JW: Eugene O'Neill and Addison's disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):231-4

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Harvey Cushing. Neurokirurgen som opererade veckans alla dagar men ändå hade tid över att initiera forskning. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):241-4

ALCOHOLISM

Austin GA: Alcohol in Western society from antiquity to 1800: a chronological history. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio Information Services, 1985. xxv, 469 p.

Burrus O: Us et abus de l'alcool. **Rev Infirm** 1986 Dec;36(20):63-5

Fouquet P, Borde M de: Le roman de l'alcool. Paris, Seghers, 1985. 334 p.

Glaser FB: Addiction. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 6-17.

Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens--ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47

Schadewaldt H: Alkohol und Alkoholismus. **Fort Fortbild Med** 1985-86;9:3-12 •

Sournia JC: Histoire de l'alcoolisme. [Paris]: Flammarion, 1986. 322 p.

Weindling G: Alcohol and drunkenness in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):230-41

Mexico

Moreno Alonso M: Aguardientes y alcoholismo en el Mexico colonial. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1985;(424):81-96 •

Roman Celis C: Historia y legislacion. Vol. 4 of Molina Piñeiro V, Sanchez Medal L, ed: El alcoholismo en México. México, D.F.: Fundación de Investigaciones Sociales, 1984. 345 p.

United States

Silbert F: Etats-Unis: la republique alcoolique. **Histoire** 1983;(59):88-90 •

Vizenor G: American Indians and drunkenness. **J Ethn Stud** 1984;11(4):83-7 •

Before 500 A.D.

Hankoff LD: The roots of Jewish sobriety. Alcoholism in the first century C.E **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):62-72

Krakovetskaia GA: Iz istorii bor'by s p'ianstvom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):71-3

Paditz E: Ansätze zur Prävention der Alkoholembryopathie bereits vor 3,000 Jahren? **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):565-70

Seller SC: Alcohol abuse in the New Testament. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):83-90

Greece

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans la Grèce antique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 523-30.

1450-1700

Peru

Mariátegui J: Concepción del hombre y alcoholismo en el antiguo Perú. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):253-67

1700 to Present

Babor TF, Lauerman RJ: Classification and forms of inebriety. Historical antecedents of alcoholic typologies. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:113-44

Baumohl J, Room R: Inebriety, doctors, and the state. Alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:135–74

Bernard H: L'alcoolisme n'est qu'un fléau social. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):167–82

Church OM: Sairey Gamp revisited: a historical inquiry into alcoholism and drug dependency. **Nurs Adm Q** 1985 Winter;9(2):10–21

Irwin JM: Literary portrayals of hard drinking. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):81–3

McNichol RW, Ewing JA, Faiman MD: Disulfiram (Antabuse): a unique medical aid to sobriety: history, pharmacology, research, clinical use. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vii, 101 p.

Onuigbo WI: Expert evidence. Historical perspectives. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):141–3

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):7–10

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXème siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 570–5.

Argentina

García-Alejo RH: El alcoholismo como problema socio-médico en el Positivismo argentino. **Asclepio** 1988;39:53–72

Australia

Butlin NG: Yo, ho, ho and many bottles of rum? **Aust Econ Hist Rev** 1983;23(1):1–27 •

Austria

Anton Proksch-Institut: Strategie gegen die Sucht: ein Vierteljahrhundert Kalksburg. Wien-Kalksburg: Anton Proksch-Institut, Stiftung Genesungsheim Kalksburg, [1985?]. 95 p.

Rotenberg R: Viennese wine gardens and their magic. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):447–60 •

Belgium

DeVroede M: Primary education and the fight against alcoholism in Belgium at the turn of the century. **Hist Educ Q** 1985;25(4):483–97 •

Canada

Krasnick CL: "Because there is pain": alcoholism, temperance and the Victorian physician. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):1–22

Smart RG: Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 4. Canada. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):255–63

China

Endon D, Sazykin AG: Tibeto-mongol'skaia didakticheskaia literatura o vrede piianstva. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1984;(3):45–55 •

Europe

Beck S: Changing styles of drinking; alcohol use in the Balkans. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):395–413 •

Knapp VJ: Alcohol, industrialization and high-energy foods. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):430–4

France

Lalouette J, Cavalli MP: I cabarets, la classe lavoratrice e il movimento operaio in Francia nei primi decenni del terza repubblica. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):77–88 •

Mosse P: Fondation et empires: l'expansion de la Société française d'alcoologie de 1978 à 1985. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;26(4):353–63

Nourrisson D: Tuberculose et alcoolisme ou du bon usage d'un aphorisme. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 199–217.

Germany

Tutzke D: Ernst Pütter und die Trinkertürsorge in Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):65–7

Great Britain

Berridge V: Drinking sensibly. Defining the historical context. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):36–9

Berridge V: Morbid cravings: the emergence of addiction. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):233–43

Berridge V: What's happening in history. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):721–3

Boudriot PD: Quand les anglais s'abîmaient dans le gin. **Historama** 1984;(7):68–70 •

Ettorre EM: The Society for the Study of Addiction: temperance, treatment or tolerance? (1930–1961). **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):51–60

Fahey DM: J. A. Froude, the Good Templars, and drink. **ANQ** 1988 Jul:1(3):98–9 •

Mullen K: Glasgow's temperance story: changing approaches towards the control of alcohol abuse. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):304–10

Porter R: The drinking man's disease: the 'pre-history' of alcoholism in Georgian Britain. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):385–96

Thompson MS: The wages of sin: the problem of alcoholism and general paralysis in nineteenth-century Edinburgh. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 316–40.

Trotter T: An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness and its effects on the human body. Reprint of 1804 ed. Edited with an introduction by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xliii, 203 p.

Weir RB: Alcohol controls and Scotch whisky exports (1870–1939). **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1289–97

Wright D, Chorniawry C: Women and drink in Edwardian England. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:117–31 •

Hungary

Midré G: Fra tilbud om arbeid til systemlegitimering. **Theol Sz** 1985;(1–2):200–22 •

Italy

DeBianchi D, Stradi N: Il rifugio negato: iniziativa antialcoolica e "socialità del vino" nel friuli del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):63–77 •

De Bianchi D, Stradi N: L'alcoolismo in Friuli tra '800e '900. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 323–50.

Fabi L: Alcoolisme, osterie e classi sociali nella Trieste industriale del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):41–62 •

Monteleone R: Socialisti o "ciucialiter"? Il psi e il destino delle osterie tra socialità e alcoolismo. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):3–22 •

Scardigli M: Superstizione, alcolismo e fuga nelle trincee italiane: 1915–1917 (aspetti i problemi). **Politico (Pavia)** 1986;51(1):95–114 •

New Zealand

Wainwright T: A brief history of alcoholism treatment services in New Zealand, 1965–1983. Christchurch: Health Planning and Research Unit, [1985]. 39 p.

Norway

Hjort PF: Olaf Bulls sykdom og død. Tanker om alkohol, lidelse og kreativitet. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3557–61

Skog OJ: An analysis of divergent trends in alcohol consumption and economic development. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):19–25

Poland

Chase C: Alcohol consumption--an indicator of system malfunction in contemporary Poland. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):415–29 •

Jaroszewski Z, Dziduszko T, Muszyńska-Kutner A: Spożycie alkoholu a zapadainość na psychozy alkoholowe w Polsce w latach 1956–1986. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):97–103

Romania

Kideckel DA: Drinking up: alcohol, class, and social change in rural Romania. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):431–46 •

Sweden

Jungmarker G: Kring "Brännvinsdraken": en nykterhetsplansch, dess varianter och sociala bakgrund. **Rig** 1983;66:33–44 •

Switzerland

Aregger O: 60 Jahre Schweiz. Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten- und Suchtkrankenhilfe (1920–1980): von einer Helferschaft zu einem Berufs- und Fachverband: eine Dokumentartation. Luzern, Schweizerischer Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten- und Suchtkrankenhilfe, Verein Interkantonale Bildungsstätte für Sociale Arbeit an Alkoholgefährdeten, 1984. 92 p.

Reimann A: 100 Jahre Forel-Klinik; Wirken der Heilstätte für Alkoholkranke in Ellikon an der Thur (Kanton Zürich), 1888–1988. Ellikon an der Thur: Verein Forel-Klinik, 1989. 192 p.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

United States

Albrecht CE: Alcohol abuse in Alaska. **Polar Rec** 1983;21(135):601-3

Baumohl JA: Dashaways and doctors: the treatment of habitual drunkards in San Francisco from the Gold Rush to Prohibition. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1986. vi, 358 p.

Bickerton RL: EAP's. Notes for a history in progress. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):316-21

Borkenstein RF: Historical perspective: North American traditional and experimental response. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1985 Jul;10:3-12

Brown EM: English interest in the treatment of alcoholism in the United States during the early 1870's. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):545-51

Brown EM: "What shall we do with the inebriate?" Asylum treatment and the disease concept of alcoholism in the late nineteenth century. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):48-59

Bryne A: De som ikke fant lykken. **Samtiden** 1984;93(3):32-5 •

Davis WM: Premature mortality among prominent American authors noted for alcohol abuse. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):133-8

Erickson JB: Making king alcohol tremble: the juvenile work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1874-1900. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(4):333-52

Fye WB: H. Newell Martin—a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133-66

Gibbons HL: Alcohol, aviation, and safety revisited: a historical review and a suggestion. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):657-60

Graham HD: The paradox of Eleanor Roosevelt: alcoholism's child. **Va Q Rev** 1987;63(2):210-30 •

Herd D: Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):397-410

Holder HD, Stoil MJ: Beyond prohibition. The public approach to prevention. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):292-7

McClary A: The WCTU discovers science: the Women's Christian Temperance Union, plus teachers, doctors and scientific temperance. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(1):16-23 •

May EL, Jacobson AE: The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence: a legacy of the National Academy of Sciences. A historical account. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):183-218

Mendelson JH, Mello NK: Studies of alcohol: past, present and future. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):293-6

Monteiro G: Fitzgerald vs. Fitzgerald: "An Alcoholic Case." **Lit Med** 1987;6:110-6

Nathan PE: The Center of Alcohol Studies and the Journal of Studies on Alcohol: celebrating 50 years. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):297-300

Page PB: The origins of alcohol studies: E. M. Jellinek and the documentation of the alcohol research literature. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1095-103

Robson D: "My unhappy son": a narrative of drinking in federalist Pennsylvania. **Pa Hist** 1985;52(1):22-35

Roizen R: The great controlled-drinking controversy. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:245-79

Room R: Alcoholism and Alcoholics Anonymous in U.S. films, 1945-1962: the party ends for the "wet generations". **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):368-83

Room R: The movies and the wettening of American: the media as amplifiers of cultural change. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):11-8

Schultz SK: Temperance reform in the antebellum South: social control and urban order. **South Atl Q** 1984;83(3):323-39 •

Smith CJ: Locating alcoholism treatment facilities. **Econ Geogr** 1983;59(4):368-85 •

Staski E: Just what can a 19th century bottle tell us? **Hist Archaeol** 1984;18(1):38-51 •

Stein GC: A desperate and dangerous man: Captain Michael A. Healy's Arctic cruise of 1900. **Alaska J** 1985;15(2):39-45 •

Trice HM, Staudenmeier WJ: A sociocultural history of Alcoholics Anonymous. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:11-35

Understanding America's drinking problem: how to combat the hazards of alcohol. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1987. Historical section, p 1-36.

Unnithan NP: A cross-national perspective on the evolution of alcohol prohibition. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):591-604

Vizenor G: Firewater labels and methodologies. **Am Indian Q** 1983;7(4):25-36 •

Weisner C, Room R: Financing and ideology in alcohol treatment. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):167-84

Wilcox D: Skins, rum & ruin: the impact of the colonial deerskin trade on the southern tribes, 1708-1782. **South Expos** 1985;13(6):57-60 •

USSR

Akimov GA, Shapkin VI, Kuznetsov AM: K 100-letiiu pervoi otechestvennoi monografii S. S. Korsakova "Ob alkogol'nom paraliche". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):126-7

Davis RB: Alcohol abuse and the Soviet military. **Armed Forces Soc** 1985;11(3):399-411 •

Gan'zha SV: Meditsinskie rabotniki v bor'be za trezvost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 Feb;46(2):25-9

Golosenko IA: "Russkoe p'ianstvo": mify i real'nost'. **Sotsiol Issled** 1986;(3):203-9 •

Gribanov ED: K voprosu ob antialkogol'nom dvizhenii v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):71-3

Iarovinskii MIa: Ispol'zovanie meditsinskikh muzeev i vystavok v protivoalkogol'noi propagande. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):62-4

Il'in AI: I Vserossiiskii s''ezd po bor'be s p'ianstvom. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):37-40

Knabe B: Der Kampf gegen die Trunksucht in der UDSSR. **Osteuropa (Stuttg)** 1986;36(3):173-97 •

Korzhikhina TP: Bor'ba s alkogolizmom v 1920-e–nachale 1930-kh godov. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(9):20-32 •

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsial'no-gigienicheskaia problema. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):12-7

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsial'no-gigienicheskaia problema (stat'ia vtoraia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):59-63

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Obshchestvennye organizatsii v bor'be s alkogolizmom v SSSR v 20-kh godakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):26-31

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie aspekty problemy alkogolizma v trudakh i deiatel'nosti otechestvennykh uchenykh-medikov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):63-6

Nikiforov AS: V. M. Bekhterev o p'ianstve i alkogolizme. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):13-6

Parkhomenko AG: Gosudarstvo-pravovye meropriiatiia po bor'be s p'ianstvom v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Gos Pravo** 1984;(4):112-6 •

Schulkin ML: The politics of temperance: Nicholas II's campaign against alcohol abuse. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1985. 314 p.

Segal BM: Russian drinking: use and abuse of alcohol in pre-revolutionary Russia. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, 1987. xxii, 383 p.

Shereshevskii GM: K istorii voprosa o sozdanii lechebnits dlia bol'nykh alkogolizmom. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):277-8

Sheverdin SN: Iz opyta bor'by protiv p'ianstva i al'kogolizma. **Vopr Istor KPSS** 1985;(9):103-17 •

Talantov VV, Bolotovskii IS, Lukina MV: Iz istorii bor'by s alkogolizmom v Kazani. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):136-7

Terekhina LI, Chekanov VS: Iz istorii borby s alkogolizmom v Rossii (meditsinskaia literatura 1800-1860 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):55-8

Vol'skaia EA: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia pechat' 20-kh godov v bor'be s p'ianstvom i alkogolizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):64-7

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Rennie D: The great breathlessness mountains. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):81-2

1450-1700

Americas

Monge C. C, Bonavia D: Apuntes para la historia de la medicina americana: el soroche. **Historica (Lima)** 1986;10(2):175-89 •

Peru

Bonavia D, León-Velarde F, Monge C, et al: Acute mountain sickness: critical appraisal of the Pariacaca story and on-site study. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):125-34

1700 to Present

West JB: High points in the physiology of extreme altitude. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:1-15

France

Trago V: Paul Bert and the flight of the *Zenith*. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:66-72

Germany

Gunga HC: Leben und Werk des Berliner Physiologen Nathan Zuntz (1847-1920): Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bedeutung für die Frühgeschichte der Höhenphysiologie und Luftfahrtmedizin. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1989. 343 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften ; 58)

Peru

Cueto M: Andean biology in Peru: scientific styles on the periphery. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):640-58

ANEMIA

Brumpt LC, Pays JF: La thalassémie beta zéro eurasiatique et les migrations mongoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):65-74

Cockburn E, ed: Porotic hyperostosis: an inquiry. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1977. 40 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 2)

Crosby WH: Whatever became of chlorosis? **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2799-800

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521-6

500 A.D.-1450

Americas

Palkovich AM: Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527-37

1700 to Present

Aluoch JR: The treatment of sickle cell disease. A historical and chronological literature review of the therapies applied since 1910. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):S1-26

Ingram VM: A case of sickle-cell anaemia: a commentary on 'Abnormal Human Haemoglobins. I. The Comparison of Normal Human and Sickle-Cell Haemoglobins by "Fingerprinting" with II. The Chymotryptic Digestion of the Trypsin-resistant 'Core' of Haemoglobins A and S and III. The Chemical Difference Between Normal and Sickle Cell Haemoglobins. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:147-50

Johnson CS: Landmark perspective. Sickle cell anemia. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1958-63

Mercer CG, Wangensteen SD: "Consumption, heart-disease, or whatever": chlorosis, a heroine's illness in The wings of the dove. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):259-85

Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266-71

Denmark

Olesen H: Pernicious anemia. Some historical notes with emphasis on work by Danish and other Nordic authors. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:9-13

Great Britain

Graner JL: Addison, pernicious anemia and adrenal insufficiency. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):855-7, 880

Graner JL: Disease discovery as process: the example of Addison's disease. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):13-6

India

Wadsworth GR: Tropical macrocytic anaemia: the investigations of Lucy Wills in India. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):265-73

United States

Halperin EC: Medical origins of Duke University? **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664-6

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Midwestern physician first describes sickle cell anemia. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):644

Piomelli S: Cooley's anemia management: 25 years of progress. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:23-6

ANTHRAX

1700 to Present

Carter KC: The Koch-Pasteur dispute on establishing the cause of anthrax. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):42-57

Tomescu V, Gavrilă I: Pasteur şi Koch, controverse, dar şi omagieri reciproce. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):93-6

France

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et la vaccination contre le charbon: une analyse historique et critique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):255-76

Mikesell P, Ivins BE, Ristroph JD, et al: Plasmids, Pasteur, and anthrax. **ASM News** 1983 Jul;49(7):320-2

USSR

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu razrabotki L. S. Tsenkovskim metoda polucheniia oslablennoi vaktsiny protiv sibirskoi iazvy. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):93-6

APPENDICITIS

Geroulanos S, Largiadèr F: Appendix--Appendizitis--Appendektomie. Ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23;77(34):867-75

Thorén L: Appendicitens historia under 400 år--1521-1921. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:81-97

1700 to Present

Campaigne RJ: An odyssey to the appendix. A centennial. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):353-4

Ellis H: The 100th birthday of appendicitis. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1617-8

Godquin B: Le centenaire de l'appendicectomie (1887-1987). **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):336-43

Khadzhimitev P: Sto godini ot pŭrvata apendektomiia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):99-100

Smith DC: A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):571-83

Tošovský V: [100e anniversaire de la découverte de l'appendicite et de ses causes] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):229-32 •

Australia

Bulteau V: The first appendicectomy in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):583-5

Great Britain

Cooper MJ: Appendicitis in Bristol--100 years ago. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):126-8

Hiatt JR, Hiatt N: Amyand's hernia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1402

Scandinavia

Søreide JA, Skarstein A: Appendicitt og appendektomi. Et 100-årjubileum og en 50-årsjubilant. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):332-5

United States

Brooks SM, Brooks NA: Appendicitis at 100. **Am Herit** 1986;37(3):34-7 •

Carmichael DH: Reginald Fitz and appendicitis. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):725-30

Smith DC: A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):639-47

ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM

Appelboom T: The past: a gallery of arthritics. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):442-52

Bolander V: Rheumatism remedies of the past. **Orthop Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):53-8

Bywaters EG: Rheumatology, rheumatism, and other connective tissue disorders. In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1266-74

Castillo-Ojugas A: La reumatologia en el arte. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):87-107

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Art, history and the antiquity of rheumatic diseases. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):179-80

Faryna A, Pantoja E, Bavendam F: Rheumatoid arthritis: clinicohistorical review. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:15-25

International symposium. Art, history and antiquity of rheumatic diseases. Brussels, April 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):278-94

Kaiser H: Der alte Mensch und das Rheuma--einst und jetzt. Teil 1: Historie. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):68-9

Kaiser H: Rheumatherapie--einst und jetzt. Vom Aderlass zum Kortison--Teil I. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):62-3; July 24;104(27-28):69-71

Leca AP: Histoire illustrée de la rhumatologie: goutte, rhumatismes et rhumatisants. Paris, R. Dacosta, 1984. 517 p.

Martins RP: State of the art em reumatologia: algumas notas históricas. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S47-55

Pedersen LM, Permin H: Rheumatic disease, heavy-metal pigments, and the Great Masters. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1267-9

Weinberger A, Pinkhas J: [The history of rheumatoid arthritis]. (Heb) **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1-2):43-5

Bulgaria

Markova S, Mitev I: To the history of antirheumatic struggle in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 218-9.

France

Kahn MF, Beraneck L, Daudin M: Les rhumatismes dans la littérature française non médicale. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987

Jul-Sep;54(7-9):583-7

United States

Rogers JM, Dieppe PA: Symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio woodland Indians. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1012-3

Before 500 A.D.

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Two-dimensional epidemiology. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):310-2

Greco-Roman

Dieppe P: Did Galen describe rheumatoid arthritis? **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):84-5

Sweden

Leden I, Persson E, Persson O: Aspects of the history of rheumatoid arthritis in the light of recent osteo-archaeological finds. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):341-52

United States

Rothschild BM, Turner KR, DeLuca MA: Symmetrical erosive peripheral polyarthritis in the Late Archaic Period of Alabama. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1498-501

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Buchanan WW: Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):436-8

Sudan

Kilgore L: Possible case of rheumatoid arthritis from Sudanese Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):177-83

United States

Woods RJ, Rothschild BM: Population analysis of symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio Woodland Indians (1200 years ago). **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1258-63

Yugoslavia

Zivanović S: Reumatski artritis na ostacima srednjovekovnih skeleta iz stare Srbije (Ras). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):717-24

1450-1700

Appelooom T, Rouffin C, Vanherweghem JL, et al: Can a diagnosis be made in retrospect? The case of Desiderius Erasmus. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1181-4

Great Britain

Buchanan WW: The arthritis of Mary Queen of Scots: due to Marfan's syndrome? **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):419-20

Italy

Alarcón-Segovia D: Botticelli and arthritis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):600

1700 to Present

Balint G, Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW: A legacy for rheumatology from Sir William Osler. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):423-35

Bywaters EG: Historical aspects of the aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:110-5

Dieppe P, Doherty M: The first descriptions of chondrocalcinosis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1339-40

Fraser KJ: The Waaler-Rose Test: anatomy of the eponym. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):61-71

Ikezaki FM: Triumph and tragedy. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Jul;48(7):268-77

Kahn MF: Peinture et polyarthrite rhumatoïde. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1884-5

Kean WF, Forestier F, Kassam Y, et al: The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180-6

Milgrom F: Development of rheumatoid factor research through 50 years. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:2-12

Noiron G, Kahn MF: L'information du malade rhumatisant au XIXe siècle. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):665-8

Pinals RS: History of enteric coated sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Sep;16:1-4

Australia

Travers R: Michael Kelly, MD (Adel.): pioneer Australian rheumatologist. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:19-33

Bulgaria

Mitev I, Markova S: The development of antirheumatic struggle in children. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 156-7.

Canada

Bellamy N, Buchanan WW: Dr. Douglas Taylor and half a century of musculoskeletal Kelvinism. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):272-7

France

Arlet J: 40 ans de "Revue du Rhumatisme" (1947-1987). Contribution des rhumatologues français aux progrès de la rhumatologie. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr;56(5):355-67

GP: Une ordonnance du temps passé. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):67-70 *

Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Jacques Forestier. En av reumatologins förkämpar i Frankrike. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9;86(32-33):2689-90

Germany

Brunner G: Zum Jubiläum. 50 Jahre Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie. Ihr erster Herausgeber: Geh. Sanitätsrat Professor Dr. med. Paul Köhler, Bad Elster. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;47(6):379-80

Jentsch D, Liebelt J, ed: 30 Jahre Rheumatologie. Standort und Perspektiven. Franfurt: PMI Verlag, 1987. 95 p.

Great Britain

Buchanan WW, Kean WF: William Heberden the elder (1710-1801): the compleat physician and sometime rheumatologist. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):251-63

Bywaters EG: The history of pediatric rheumatology. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):145-52

Calin A: Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases--Bath. A 250th birthday party. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):733-4

Dingle JT: Seventy five years of arthritis research at the Strangeways Research Laboratory: 1912-87. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):801-3

Doyle L: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: four early reports by British authors (1889-97). **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):561-4

Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: Heberden's nodes. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):667

Hamilton EB: George Frederic Still. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):1-5

Hedfors E: Mannen bakom syndromet: William Heberden. En av 1700-talets stora läkare och skribenter med kunskapsbredd som imponerar än i dag. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):312

Woolf D: John Hunter--rheumatologist "sufferer." **Huntia** 1985-87;44-45:44-61

Wyburn-Mason J: Dedication, love, and humour: my life with Professor Roger Wyburn-Mason. Franklin, TN, Rheumatoid Disease Foundation, 1985. iv, 44 p.

Ireland

McCarty DJ: Robert Adams' rheumatic arthritis of the shoulder: "Milwaukee shoulder" revisited. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):668-70

Japan

Kambara H: ["Ryumachi shinron", the first translated and published monograph on rheumatic diseases in Japan, and short biographical sketches of the author of the original book, Austin Flint (1812-1886), and of the translator, Toshio Yasugi (1847-1883)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-50

Norway

Førre O: Oslo Sanitetsforenings Revmatismesykehus 1938-88. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2054-6

Vainio K: The role of Oslo Sanitetsforening Rheumatism Hospital in rheumasurgery in Europe. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):247-8

Poland

Arendarczyk Z: 25-lecie Działu Dziecka Instytutu Reumatologicznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):409-12

Jakubowski S: Dwadzieścia lat reumaortopedii w Instytucie Reumatologicznym. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):339-43

United States

Benedek TG: A century of American rheumatology. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):304-12

Benedek TG: A century of American rheumatology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 159-209.

Clayton ML: Historical perspectives on surgery of the rheumatoid hand. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):111-4

Hess EV: Advances in rheumatology: 1934-1984. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1985;35(3):1-6

Howell JD: U-M's Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. **Mich Med** 1989 Jan;88(1):36-8

Kambara H: ["Ryumachi shinron", the first translated and published monograph on rheumatic diseases in Japan, and short biographical sketches of the author of the original book, Austin Flint (1812-1886), and of the translator, Toshio Yasugi (1847-1883)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-50

Smyth CJ, Freyberg RH, McEwen C: History of rheumatology. Atlanta: Arthritis Foundation, 1985. 154 p.

Stillman JS: The history of pediatric rheumatology in the United States. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):143-7

USSR

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni M.V. Lomonosova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):143-6

Krylov AA: Revmatologicheskaia sluzhba v Leningrade: stanovlenie, sostoianie, perspektivy razvitiia. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan-Mar;(1):48-51

Leshchinskii AF: Razvitie kurortnoi revmatologii na Ukraine. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):65-8

Nasonova VA, Guseva NG: Idei M. P. Konchalovskogo v sovremennoi revmatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):3-7

Orlova NV, Kniazhetskaia NS, Soldatkin EV: Evoliutsiia revmatizma u detei za poslednie 30 let. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):13-7

Saperov VN, Bashmakova VI: K istorii razvitiia revmatologicheskoi pomoshchi v Chuvashskoi ASSR. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):10-3

Yugoslavia

Domljan Z, Ivanišević: Povodom 60 godina života i 30 godina rada u reumatologiji prof. dr. Theodora Dürrigla. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(5-6):113-6, 146-61

Dürrigl T: Trideset godina Udruženja reumatologa Jugoslavije. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):93-8

Majsec M, Cunović S, Manestar M, et al: Krapinske Toplice--od prirodnog lječilišta do suvremene bolnice za reumatsk. bolesti i rehabilitaciju. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):1-4

ASPHYXIA

Berg R, Dieminger HJ, Eisinger A: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Asphyxiebehandlung. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):248-53

1700 to Present

Campbell M: More on autoerotic death. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):137

Belgium

Maquet P: Histoire de la médecine. Thèse de François Cornesse: De asphyxia. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):807-17

ASTHMA

Peumery JJ: Histoire illustrée de l'asthme de l'antiquité à nos jours. Paris, Dacosta, 1984. 318 p.

Sakula A: A history of asthma. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jan;22(1):36-44

Sakula A: Asthma cures: ancient and modern. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Jun;16(2):7-8

Siegel SC: History of asthma deaths from antiquity. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):458-62

Sly RM: History of exercise-induced asthma. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):314-7

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Marketos S, Ballas C: Bronchial asthma in medical literature of Greek antiquity. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):35-9

Rome

Panzani RC: Seneca and his asthma: the illnesses, life, and death of a Roman stoic philosopher. **J Asthma** 1988;25(3):163-74

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Marketos SG, Eftychiades AC: Bronchial asthma according to Byzantine medicine. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):149-55

1700 to Present

Falliers CJ: Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211-7

Falliers CJ: Asthma in childhood, 1938-1988. From zero to "modernity" in 50 years. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):381-3

Pérez Martín J: Cronología de los medicamentos para el asma. **Alergia** 1985 Apr-Jun;32(2):37-9

Sakula A: Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in asthmatic sputum. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503-7

France

Falliers CJ: The literary genius and the many maladies of Marcel Proust. Selections and notes. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):157-64

Great Britain

Persson CG: On the medical history of xanthines and other remedies for asthma. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):881-6

Sakula A: Henry Hyde Salter (1823-71): a biographical sketch. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):887-8

Speizer FE: Historical perspectives: the epidemic of asthma deaths in the United Kingdom in the 1960s. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):368-72

United States

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, II. For the record: on the foundings of the Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, the Journal of Allergy and the first allergy clinics. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Summer;5(3):247-51

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, III. The West is heard from. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Fall;5(4):342-56

Cohen SG: Landmark commentary. Samter on histamine sensitivity by bronchoprovocation. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):375-7

Falliers CJ: The Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. A 10-year memorial on the decline and fall of a unique clinical center. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):377-80

BERIBERI

1700 to Present

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of birds and B1: the story of beriberi. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):76-81

Tainsh AR: Beriberi and mycotoxicosis: an historical account. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):189-93

Japan

Matsumura Y, Marui E: [A historical approach to the study of "kakke-kin (beriberi strain) in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):26-42

Yamashita S: [The topics concerning the history of beriberi in Meiji period] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):292-300

New Guinea

Radford AJ: Beriberi--another Asia-Pacific connection. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):211

BILIARY TRACT

Altmeier G: Von der Wahrsagekunst zur modernen Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Ein historischer Rückblick auf ein bedeutendes Kapitel der Bauchchirurgie von den alten Hochkulturen bis heute. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 127 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte ; Bd. 15)

Klimpel V: Einige historische Aspekte zur konservativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):506-8

Sato Y: [History of biliary surgery--the ancient, Renaissance and modern periods] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1379-86

Romania

Acalovschi M, Dumitrascu D, Caluser I, et al: Comparative prevalence of gallstone disease at 100-year interval in a large Romanian town, a necropsy study. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):354-7

1700 to Present

Robinson JO, ed: Silvergirl's surgery--biliary tract. Austin, Tex., Silvergirl, 1985. vii, 233 p. Reprinted articles of various authors 1743-1972.

Sandblom P: The gallstone disease of two poets and one painter. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):17-20

China

Yang ZH, Zeng ZY, Ran RT: [First episode of Chinese biliary surgery--Chengdu experience in 1940s] (Chi). **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):329-31

Germany

Balzer K, Goebell H, Breuer N, et al: Epidemiology of gallstones in a German industrial town (Essen) from 1940-1975. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):189-97

Klimpel V: Aus der Therapiegeschichte der Cholelithiasis. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):93-6

Klimpel V: Die Durchsetzung neuer gallenchirurgischer Operationsprinzipien durch Hans Kehr (1862-1916) in der Zeit von 1890 bis 1916. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:221-42

Great Britain

Dowling RH, Gleeson D: Medical aspects of gallstones--1985: sixty years on. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):875-86

Italy

Benedini E: Di alcuni temi di chirurgia biliare e loro evoluzione negli ultimi quarant'anni. Personale esperienza. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):159-62

Japan

Matsuki A: [An early history of gall-bladder surgery in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):335-43

United States

Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121-31 •

USSR

Nechai AI: 70 let monografii S.P. Fedorova "Zhelchnye kamni i khirurgiia zhelchnykh putei". **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):122-3

BITES AND STINGS

Lanza B, Tu A: Veleni biforcuti. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):81-95

Schmidt G: Giftspinnen und ihre Gifte. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Cohen SG: The pharaoh and the wasp. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Mar-Apr;10(2):149-51

Greece

Thomasen AL: Philoktet--ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):1-20

1700 to Present

Lust CA, Rousseau JJ, Zangerlé PF, et al: De la "piqûre de tique" à la "maladie de Lyme": évolution d'un concept clinique. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):177-9

BLOOD

Lehmann H: Histoire de la thalassémie. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Nov;32(9):745-51

Voswinkel P: Urina nigra (Hämoglobinurie), ältestes Symptom der Hämose, und die Geschichte seiner Darstellung in der medizinischen Literature. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1114-28.

1450-1700

Netherlands

Erkelens DW, Sherwood LM: Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

1700 to Present

Bernell P, Reizenstein P: Mannen bakom syndromet: Eli Moschcowitz. "På sjukhus skall man behandla människor, inte sjukdomar". **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4291-2

Müller C: Historie og utvikling av familiaer hyperkolesterolemi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20;107(32):2834-5

Sweden

Böttiger LE: Waldenström's macroglobulinemia--40th anniversary. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):433-4

BONE

de Boer HH: The history of bone grafts. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):292-8

Fellmann N: Geschichtliche Aspekte der Spondylitis ankylosans, vom Beginn bis 1970. In Fellmann N, Spring H, ed: Spondylitis ankylosans, Morbus Bechterew. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1989. p. 8-32.

Mařik I, Kuklik M: Historické aspekty u kostních dysplázií. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):304-6

Marneffe R de: La chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. **Rev Med Brux** 1984;5:195-6

Patterson CC, Shirahata H, Ericson JE: Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167-200

Stuart-Macadam P: A radiographic study of porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):511-20

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521-6

Bulgaria

Ikonomov G, Lubenov T: Maladies du système osseux parmi la population dans les terres bulgares (IIIe-XIVe siècles). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 129-30.

Great Britain

Lorimer DH: Bone disease in the Anglo-Saxons. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):11-3

USSR

Zakharov BI, Zakharova NP, Epshtein SIa: Patologicheskie izmeneniia kostei taza drevnykh zhitelei Sibiri. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):56-7

Before 500 A.D.

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Multiple bone islands in a skeleton dating from the Neolithic period. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):81-2

Africa

Dutour O: Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221-4

France

Oberlin C, Sakka M: Le plus ancien cas de synostose du carpe: la synostose pyramido-lunaire de la Ferrassie. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):269-72

Germany

Teichert M: Gebissanomalien und pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen an Tierknochen aus der germanischen Siedlung bei Mühlberg, Kreis Gotha. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):294-301

Japan

Fukushima K: [On the lesions of bones of Yayoi people in southwest Japan] (Jpn). **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):227-48

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan.

Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73-88

South Africa

Ripamonti U: The hard evidence of alveolar bone loss in early hominids of southern Africa. A short communication. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):118-20

United States

Loveland CJ, Pierce LC, Gregg JB: Ancient temporal bone osteopathology. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):146-54

Walker PL: Porotic hyperostosis in a marine-dependent California Indian population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):345-54

500 A.D.-1450

Mann RW: Lingual cortical defect of unknown cause. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):420-1

Tkocz I, Bierring F: A medieval case of metastasizing carcinoma with multiple osteosclerotic bone lesions. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):373-80

Americas

Palkovich AM: Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527-37

Czechoslovakia

Vlček E, Bruna J: Rentgenologické vyšetřeni kosternich pozustatku krále Ladislava Pohrobka. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):394-405

Europe

Scheidegger S: Tertiäre Knochensyphilis aus mittelalterlicher Zeit. Eine paläopathologische Untersuchung. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):177-81

Germany

Hühne-Osterloh G: Ursachen von Kindersterblichkeit in einer hochmittelalterlichen Skelettserie. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):11-25

Great Britain

Santini A: A compound composite odontoma in a fourteenth century Scottish skull. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Jun;58:9-10

Iceland

Hardarson T: Egill Skallagrimssons sygdom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:55-9

Norway

Anderson T: Calcaneus secundarius: an osteo-archaeological note. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):529-31

Switzerland

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Femoral unicameral bone cyst in a medieval child. Radiological and pathological study. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):498-500

Turkey

Schultz M: Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Kinderskeletten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anatolischer Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):39-50

United States

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309-18

USSR

Derums VIa: Deformiruiuschchie artrozy i spondilezy po rezul'tatam issledovanii kostnogo materiala Jobel'skogo mogil'nika 14-16 VV. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1985;(4):74-80 *

1450-1700

Belgium

Dequeker J: Paget's disease in a painting by Quinten Metsys (Massys). **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1579-81

1700 to Present

Moe JH: 38 years' experience in scoliosis treatment. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:11-20

Peltier LF: Historical note on bone and soft tissue sarcoma. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):201-5

Pfeffer GB, Gelberman RH, Boyes JH, et al: The history of carpal tunnel syndrome. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):28-34

Resnick D: Paget disease of bone: current status and a look back to 1943 and earlier. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Feb;150(2):249-56

Asia

Sokoloff L: The history of Kashin-Beck disease. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):343-51

Germany

Gorlin RJ: A first description of dyssegmental dysplasia. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1015-6

Wood RE, Nortjé CJ, Grotepass F, et al: Periostitis ossificans versus Garré's osteomyelitis. Part I. What did Garré really say? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):773-7

Great Britain

Buchanan WW, Kean WF, Palmer DG: The contribution of William Hunter (1718-1783) to the study of bone and joint disease. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):489-503

United States

Ilardi FJ: Treatment fails test of time. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):9-10

Martin DL, Magennis AL, Rose JC: Cortical bone maintenance in an historic Afro-American cemetery sample from Cedar Grove, Arkansas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):255-64

Owsley DW, Mann RW: Anatomical and osteopathologic reference collections for podiatric research. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):572-5

USSR

Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Wladimir Bechterew. Ryssen som "sowed confusion and reaped glory". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2960-2

BOTULISM

1700 to Present

Germany

Grüsser OJ: Die ersten systematischen Beschreibungen und tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen des Botulismus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):167-87

Thofern E: Justinus Kerner (1786-1862). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):82-3

BRUCELLOSIS

Madkour MM: Historical aspects of brucellosis. In Madkour MM, ed: Brucellosis. London; Boston: Butterworths, 1989. p. 1-10.

1700 to Present

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Ätiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Czechoslovakia

Kouba V: Dvacet let od ozdraveni chovu skotu v Ceskoslovensku od tuberkulózy a brucelózy. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):513-6

France

Roux J: La vaccination humaine contre les brucelloses. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):289-92

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Great Britain

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie--Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen. Teil 1: Die Aufklärung der Atiologie des Maltafiebers durch den britischen Militärchirurgen David Bruce und die "Mediterranean Fever Commission") **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287-90

Tunisia

Chadli A: La brucellose en Tunisie: historique et données actuelles. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3-4):305-25

Chaldi A: La brucellose en Tunisie: historique et données actuelles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):941-57

United States

Owens KN, Owens SL: Buffalo and bacteria. **Montana** 1987;37(2):65-7 *

BURNS

Baruchin AM, Zirkin H: From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):68-70

Bäumer F, Henrich HA: Historische Entwicklung der Lokalbehandlung von Verbrennungen. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):319-20

Pinnegar MD, Pinnegar FC: History of burn care. A survey of important changes in the topical treatment of thermal injuries. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):508-17

Romm S: Burns in art. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):3-8

Thomsen M: It all began with Aristotle--the history of the treatment of burns. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988;Suppl:S1-S4

1450-1700

United States

Horton CE (1), Horton CE (2): Historical notes: the first burn in America. **Va Med** 1988 Sep;115(9):428-30

1700 to Present

Wallace AF: Recent advances in the treatment of burns--1843-1858. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):193-200

Wallace AF: The early history of clinical photography for burns, plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):451-65

Great Britain

Lawrence JC: A century after Gamgee. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):77-9

CATARACT

Krwawicz L: Przypadkowe, szczęśliwe odkrycia w chirurgii zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):350-2

Martin X: L'opération de la cataracte ou la revanche du pauvre. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):835-40

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lascaratos J, Marketos S: The cataract operation in ancient Greece. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):317-22

1450-1700

Netherlands

Heinemann MH, Pinell-Staehle HC: Rembrandt van Rijn and cataract surgery in 17th century Amsterdam. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):85-95

1700 to Present

Hruby K: Die Erstbeschreibung des "Irvine-Syndroms". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):549-50

Kraus H: Současný vývoj operace šedého zákalu čočky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):929-33

France

Weiner DB: An eighteenth-century battle for priority: Jacques Daviel (1693-1762) and the extraction of cataracts. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):129-55

Germany

Hockwin O: Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Alterskatarakt: historische Aspekte und neue Vorstellungen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):115-31

Leydhecker W: Staroperationen vor 220 Jahren. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):334-6

United States

Jaffe NS: Cataract and lens implant surgery. The way it was and the way it is. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):939-44

CEREBROVASCULAR

Fields WS, Lemak NA: A history of stroke: its recognition and treatment. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 211 p.

McHenry LC: A history of stroke. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):314-26

Román GC: Cerebral congestion. A vanished disease. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):444-8

Sournia JC: Accidents vasculaires cérébraux dans l'histoire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jan;169(1):176-84

1450-1700

Ligtenberg PC, Reimering JJ, Elsenburg PH: Apoplexia in 1672. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2419-22

1700 to Present

Nunn DB: Carotid atherosclerosis and stroke: a historical note. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):839

Thompson RK, Salcman M: Brain stem hemorrhage: historical perspective. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):623-8

France

Bréhant J: Les "apoplexies" de Monsieur de Voltaire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):845-9

van den Doel EM: Balzac's serous apoplexies. The hesitant acceptance of the discovery of the cerebrospinal fluid by Magendie. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1303-5

Hungary

Bonczos L: Arany János szív- és érrendszeri betegségei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277-9

India

Jain S, Maheshwari MC: Cerebrovascular diseases: a review of the Indian experience in the last 35 years. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(1):1-16

United States

Barrow JG, Metts JC: The historical background of stroke prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation in Georgia. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):78-81

Morte PD, Massey EW: Stroke in the Siamese twins. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 239-43.

CHEST

Brandt HJ: Geschichte und Entwicklung der Thorakoskopie. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):46-7

1700 to Present

Timio M: Da Laennec a Littmann: la storia rivoluzionaria della strumentazione ascoltatoria. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 54-66.

Austria

Fontanini F: Leopold Auenbrugger e la percussione del torace. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):445-6

Great Britain

Petty TL: John Hutchinson's mysterious machine. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:11-20

CHICKENPOX

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Kahle E: The description of varicella by al-Baladi. In: International Medical Conference on the Child and Arabic Medicine, 1982. Proceedings. Tripoli, 1984. Vol. 2, 237-44.

1700 to Present

Hungary

Jako GJ, Jako RA: Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. **J Med** 1986;17(3-4):267-70

CHOLERA

Djurišić M: O koleri. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):57-72

McNicol LA, Doetsch RN: A hypothesis accounting for the origin of pandemic cholera: a retrograde analysis. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):547-52

1700 to Present

Abdulkadir J: Utilisation of traditional treatment among Ethiopian diabetics. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):117-21

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la règlementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831-1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67-77 •

Bourdelais P, Dodin A: Visages du choléra. Paris: Belin, 1987. 167 p.

Dodin A: Les persistances du XXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1788. p. 136-55.

Evans AS: Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):434-40

Lebrun F: Préface. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 7-13.

Lutzker E, Jochnowitz C: Waldemar Haffkine: pioneer of cholera vaccine. **ASM News** 1987 Jul;53(7):366-9

Passmore R: On putting two and two together: osmosis and cholera. **Chron R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1986 Oct;16(4):168-80

Shephard DA: John Snow and research. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):224-41

Stepanov SA, Shchepetova GA: Mezhdunarodnye nauchnye sviazi v izuchenii kliniki i patologii kholery(1817-1850 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):78-82

Americas

Guerra F, Sanchez-Tellez C: The cholera epidemic in America 1832-1833. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):125-6

Belgium

Eggerick T, Poulain M: L'épidemie de choléra en 1866: le cas de la Belgique. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 56-82.

Oris M: Choléra et hygiène publique en Belgique. Les réactions d'un système social face à une maladie sociale. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 83-106.

Brazil

Andrade GO: A cólera-morbo. Un momento critico da história da medicina em Pernambuco. 2a. ed. Recife, Fundaçao Joaquim Nabuco, Editora Massangana, 1986. 81 p.

Cooper DB: The new "black death": cholera in Brazil, 1855-1856. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):467-88 •

Cooper DB: The new "black death": cholera in Brazil, 1855-1856. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 235-56.

Caribbean

Kiple KF: Cholera and race in the Caribbean. **J Lat Am Stud** 1985;17(1):157-77 •

China

Qiang YL, Sun LR: [Textual research on the history of epidemic in Dandong trading port area, Liaoning Provice] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):160-2

Czechoslovakia

Churý S: Permanenta deputácia Liptovskej stolice z roku 1831 a jej písomnosti. **Slov Arch** 1987;22(2):86-97 •

Europe

Evans RJ: Epidemics and revolutions: cholera in nineteenth-century Europe. **Past Present** 1988;(120):123-46 •

Evans RJ: Epidémies et révolutions. Le choléra dans l'Europe du XIXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 107-35.

France

Alliez J: Le choléra de 1884. **Marseille** 1985;(139):38-45 •

Bourdelais P: L'iconographie d'une épidémie nouvelle, le choléra de 1832. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):151-66

Bourdelais P, Raulot JY: Une peur bleue: histoire du choléra en France, 1832-1854. Paris: Payot, 1987. 310 p.

Bousigue JY: Le choléra de 1854 dans les Pyrénées Ariégeoises. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):121-4

Bousigue JY: L'épidemie, objet de l'histoire: le cholera dans le canton des Cabannes (1854). **Ann Midi** 1986;97(172):411-26 •

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et le choléra des poules: révision critique d'un récit historique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):87-104

Delaporte F: Disease and civilization: the cholera in Paris, 1832. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1986. xiii, 250 p.

Désert G: Le choléra en Basse-Normandie sous le Second Empire. **Ann Normandie** 1982;32(4):334-5 •

Kiyasu A: Korera no kyōfu, iryō, soshite pariminshū. **Shiso** 1982;(691):1-19 •

Kudlick CJ: Disease, public health and urban social relations: perceptions of cholera and the Paris environment, 1830-1850. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 274 p.

Leca AP: Et le choléra s'abattit sur Paris, 1832. Paris, Albin Michel, 1982. 296 p.

Germany

Coleman W: Koch's comma bacillus: the first year. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):315-42

Döll H: Hegels Tod. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):217-9

Evans RJ: Death in Hamburg: society and politics in the cholera years, 1830-1910. Oxford: Clarendon Press: New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xxii, 676 p.

König H: Der Münchner Cholrea-Apostel Max v. Pettenkofer. Pfaffenhofen: W. Ludwig, 1986. 44 p.

Rudolph G: Mesures contre le choléra au XIXe siècle, l'expérience de Lubeck, la législation française (Henri Monod 1843-1911). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):127-31

Schader B: Die Cholera in der deutschen Literatur. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 149 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin e.V. ; Bd. 16)

Stamm-Kuhlmann T: Die Cholera von 1831. Herausforderungen an Wissenschaft und staatliche Verwaltung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):176-89

Winkle S: Die Cholera-Pandemie 1830-1832 und Sertürners unbeachtete seuchenprophylaktische Anregungen. **Hamb Arztebl** 1983;37:163-9, 203-8

Great Britain

Calcott M: The challenge of cholera: the last epidemic at Newcastle upon Tyne. **North Hist** 1984;20:167-86 •

Cliff AD, Haggett P: Cholera in London, 1848-1854. In their: Atlas of disease distributions. Oxford; New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. p. 1-11.

Connolly SJ: The "blessed turf": cholera and popular panic in Ireland, June 1832. **Ir Hist Stud** 1983;23(9):214-32

Cosnett JE: The origins of intravenous fluid therapy. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):768-71

Guy JR: Hulk and holm: England's offshore battle against cholera. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 833-7.

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La correspondencia entre Mateo Seoane, Francisco Cea Bermúdez y el Gobierno español con motivo de la epidemia de cólera en Gran Bretaña (1831-1832). **Dynamis** 1984;4:301-12

Rosenfield L: Thomas Hodgkin and 1832: cholera, colonization, and child labor. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):184-99

Spahr F: Die Ausbreitung der Cholera in der britischen Flotte im Schwarzen Meer während des Krimkrieges im August 1854. Eine Auswertung von Schiffsarztjournalen der Royal Navy. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1989. 178 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Bd. 23)

Vandenbroucke JP: Which John Snow should set the example for clinical epidemiology? **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1215-6

Winterton WR: The Soho cholera epidemic 1854. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):11-20

Hungary

Mádai L: Kolerajárványok és az altalános halandósag trendjei Európában a XIX. században. **Demografia** 1983;26(2):330-51

Zsemlye J: Az 1831-es kolerajárvány Abonyban. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;19(2-4):115-36

India

Arnold D: Cholera and colonialism in British India. **Past Present** 1986;(113):118-51 •

Iran

Burrell RM: The 1904 epidemic of cholera in Persia: some aspects of Qājā society. **Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud** 1988;51(2):258-70 •

Italy

Caforio G: Un intervento dell'esercito italiano in un caso di protezione civile "ante litteram" Garfagnana 1884. **Risorgimento** 1986;38(1):41-53 •

Capuano M: Vincenzo Raho e la lotta anticolerica in Capitanata nel 1836-37. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 151-6.

Sorcinelli P: Nuove epidemie, antiche paure. Uomini e colera nell'ottocento. Milano: Franco Angeli, 1986. 153 p.

Teodonio M: Colera, ommmeopatia ed altre storie: Roma 1837. Rome: Fratelli Palombi Editori, 1988. 174 p.

Japan

Matsuki A: [The most northern area of cholera prevalence in the Ansei period (1858-1859)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):25-34

Philippines

Ileto RC: Cholera and the origins of the American sanitary order in the Philippines. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 125-48.

Sullivan R: Cholera and colonialism in the Philippines, 1899-1903. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 284-300.

Poland

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć IV. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):385-404

Jastrzebowski Z: Epidemia cholery w Królestwie Polskim w latach sześćdziesiatych XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1657-62

Krzyś J: Postepowanie profilaktyczne przeciwko cholerze w wojsku polskim podczas powstania listopadowego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):539-50

Spain

Cid F, Cruz F, Pous-Más T: On the scientific problem of cholera (1885): an unedited letter of Santiago Ramón y Cajal to Jaime Ferrán. **Dynamis** 1982;2:373-86

Condomina GB: Constantino Gómez Reig y la vacunación anticolérica de Ferrán. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(23):1-28

Fernández Sanz JJ: La inoculación anticolérica Ferrán y su polémica nacional en 1885. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):51-86

Ferrán J, Gimeno A, Paulí I: La inoculación preventiva contra el cólera morbo asiático (1886). Valencia: Conselleria de Sanitat I Consum Generalitat Valenciana, 1985. 71, 337 p. Contributions by J. M. López Piñero, G. Olagüe de Ros, M. J. Báguena Cervellera, J. L. Barona Vilar, J. L Fresquet Febrer, M. L. López Terrada, J. A. Micó Navarro, J. Pardo Tomás, C. Roig Castelló, V. L. Salavert Fabiani.

Granjel LS: El cólera y la españa ochocentista. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 52 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 4)

Guerra Martínez A: Morfología del cólera morbo de 1834 en Murcia. **Asclepio** 1986;38:177-98

Maestre Sanchez A: El colera en Santander: la epidemia del año 1834. [Santander]: Ediciones Excamo, Ayuntamiento de Santander; [Salamanca]: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, [1985]. 380 p.

Matilla Gómez V: Homenaje a Ferrán (en el centenario de la vacuna anticolérica). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(3):303-19

Ramos Calvo PM: El colera en Alava. Vitoria: Diputacion Foral de Alava, 1986. 150 p.

Rodríguez Ocaña E: Colera versus medicina: los informas de las RR. academias medicas Andaluzas en torno a la primera epidemia de colera Asiatico (1833-1835). **Dynamis** 1981;(Suppl 1):9-61

Rodriguez Ocaña E: El cólera de 1834 en Granada. Enfermedad catastrófica y crisis social. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):295-6

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La correspondencia entre Mateo Seoane, Francisco Cea Bermúdez y el Gobierno español con motivo de la epidemia de cólera en Gran Bretaña (1831-1832). **Dynamis** 1984;4:301-12

Urquijo y Goitia JR de: Madrid ante la epidemia de cólera de 1854-56. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 27-51.

Vincent B: Le choléra en Espagne au XIXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 43-55.

Thailand

Wolthuis FH: Cholera in Thailand; was dat te voorkomen? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1538-9

United States

English F: Princeton plagues: the epidemics of 1832, 1880 and 1918-19. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:18-26 •

Eversole TW: The Cincinnati cholera epidemic of 1849. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(3):21-30 •

Rosenberg CE: The cholera years: the United States in 1832, 1849, and 1866. With a new afterword. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. x, 265 p.

USSR

Friedgut TH: Labor violence and regime brutality in Tsarist Russia: the Iuzovka cholera riots of 1892. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(2):245-65 •

Sheehy TW: Origins of intravenous fluid therapy. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081

Yugoslavia

Bajić Zarkov N: Rad Zadarske izvanredne komisije za zdravstvo u vrijeme kolere godine 1836. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 235-52.

Pančić I: Početak epidemije kolere u Subotici 1873. godine. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11-12):503-4

CLEFT PALATE

Neumann HJ: Gesichtsfehlbildungen in der bildenden Kunst und in historischen Dokumenten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):159-62

Zigiotti GL, Masserotti G: Evoluzione della tecnica della palatoschisi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 289-95.

Americas

Schneider D: Zur Ikonografie der Spaltbildungen im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 May-June;8(3):232-8

Great Britain

Wallace AF: A history of the repair of cleft lip and palate in Britain before World War II. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):266-75

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Vrebos J: Cleft lip surgery in Anglo-Saxon Britain: the Leech Book (circa A.D. 920). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):850-3

1450-1700

France

Vrebos J: Les contributions de Pierre Franco (+/- 1506-+/- 1580) à l'étude et à la chirurgie des fentes labiales. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):88-93

1700 to Present

Germany

Tammoscheit UG: Ein Jubiläum: Die Kontroverse um die Lippen-Kiefer-Spalte. Beginn des Disputs vor 100 Jahren in "Fortschritte der Medizin"-Immer noch offene Fragen. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):62-3

United States

Greenwood RD: Management of cleft lip--1859. **R I Med J** 1985 Apr;68(4):179-80

CLUBFOOT

Mach J: Zur Geschichte der Klumpfussbehandlung. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):493-8

500 A.D.-1450

United States

Mann RW, Owsley DW: Anatomy of uncorrected talipes equinovarus in a fifteenth-century American Indian. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):436-40

1700 to Present

France

Lacheretz M: Le pied bot de Talleyrand. Etiologie et considérations génétiques. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):148-53

Great Britain

Eibel P: Lord Byron's clubfoot. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):190-3

CRETINISM

Hetzel BS: The history of goitre and cretinism. In his: The story of iodine deficiency: the challenge of prevention. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. p. 3-20.

Merke F: History and iconography of endemic goitre and cretinism. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xi, 339 p. Transl. of Geschichte und Ikonographie des endemischen Kropfes und Kretinismus, 1971.

Italy

Costa A: On goiters and the stupidity which in some countries accompanies them. Endeavours of Vincenzo Malacarne, from Saluzzo. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):97-106

1700 to Present

Costa A: "Su i gozzi e sulla stupidità che in alcuni paesi gli accompagna. Tentativi di Vincenzo Malacarne saluzzese". L'odierna interpretazione del cretinismo endemico. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):19-28

Germany

Persing JA, Jane JA, Shaffrey M: Virchow and the pathogenesis of craniosynostosis: a translation of his original work. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):738-42

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

1700 to Present

Busch R: Cystic fibrosis in the XIX century. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):427-34

France

Delamarche P: La mucoviscidose: trente anntees de progrès incomplets. Hommage à André Hennequet. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):455-6

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Ostachowicz MZ: History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3-4):207-9

DENGUE

1700 to Present

Cuba

Guzmán MG, et al: Dengue en Cuba: historia de una epidemia. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):29-49

Greece

Rosen L: Dengue in Greece in 1927 and 1928 and the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever: new data and a different conclusion. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):642-53

DIABETES

Drury MI: The pissing evile. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):1-13

Guthrie DW, Humphreys SS: Diabetes urine testing: an historical perspective. **Diabetes Educ** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):521-6

Kraus W: Kurze Geschichte des Diabetes Mellitus. **Krankenpfl J** 1986 Nov;24(11):7-8

Peumery JJ: Histoire illustrée du diabète de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Paris: Les Editions Roger Dacosta, 1987. 255 p.

Turkey

Demirhan A: Some original patterns about the folklore treatment of diabetes mellitus in Turkey. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):287-90

1700 to Present

Decourt P: La curieuse histoire de la découverte des sulfamides hypoglycémiants (premiers antidiabétiques actifs par voie buccale). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):55-61

Grenfell A: Diabetic nephropathy: historical aspects. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):727-31

Keck FS, Pfeiffer EF: The first experimental diabetes mellitus. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):79-81

Levine R: Historical view of the classifications of diabetes. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B4-6

McQuillan JE, McQuillan MS: The discovery of insulin and control of diabetes mellitus. **Janus** 1982;69(1-2):97-118

Mako ME, Rubenstein AH: Insulin and diabetes. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxxxix-ccxi

Mirouze J: Un siècle à la recherche d'une insulinothérapie supplétive idéale (1889-1988). **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;315-36

Molnar G: Historischer Uberblick: Erste Versuche zur kontinuierlichen Blutzuckermessung. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:299-308

Oyen D, Chantelau EA, Berger M: Zur Geschichte der Diabetesdiät. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xi, 239 p.

Pirart J: Traitement du diabète grave: quelques jalons. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:289-98

Renold AE: Planned integration of international visiting fellows and scientists: enhancement of morale, productivity, and impact in a laboratory concerned with human diabetes and its animal models. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):214-7

Sforza A, Lolli R, Mohamed Hassan A, et al: Il diabete nei tropici. Note tra storia della medicina e attualità antomo-cliniche. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct-Dec;10(4):249-51

Timio M: La scoperta dell'insulina: ovvero la tenacia di un'idea contro l'insormontabilita' degli ostacoli. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):29-63

Australia

Morris JC: Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):634-6

Canada

Bliss M: Banting: a biography. Toronto, Ont., McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 336 p.

Young F, Hales CN: Charles Herbert Best, 27 February 1899-31 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 1-25.

Czechoslovakia

Dub O: Dvacet let sjednocené péče o diabetiky v Ceské socialistické republice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1025-7

Kováč J: K historii léčby inzulínem v Ceskoslovensku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):730

Páv J: Historie jedné světové priority pražského puvodu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 20;125(25):784-5

Germany

Dittrich HM: Alfred Lublin (1895-1956) und sein Beitrag zur Diabetologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):361-3

Dittrich HM: Das Deutsche Insulinkomitee in seiner historischen Entwicklung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(8):435-7

Dittrich HM: Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des Pankreasdiabetes durch von Mering und Minkowski im Jahre 1889. Eine historische Betrachtung anlässlich des 100. Jahrestages seiner Wiederkehr. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):335-40

Günther O: 50 Jahre Garzer Thesen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):716-8

Hadden DR, Hillebrand B: The first recorded case of diabetic pregnancy (Bennewitz HG, 1824, University of Berlin). **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):625

Levine R, ed: Historical development of the theory of pancreatic diabetes by Oscar Minkowski, 1929. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):1-6

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Luft R: Oskar Minkowski: discovery of the pancreatic origin of diabetes, 1889. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):399-401

Great Britain

Oleesky S: Diabetes in the early days of the Manchester Royal Infirmary. **Manch Med** 1981-82;2:58-63 *

Ireland

Crawford EM: Death rates from diabetes mellitus in Ireland 1833-1983: a historical commentary. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):109-15

Italy

Giordano C, De Santo NG, Lamendola MG, et al: The genesis of the Armanni-Ebstein lesion in diabetic nephropathy. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):2-3

Pakistan

Haider Z: Diabetes mellitus in Pakistan: a seven year study in retrospect. [Lahore?], Pakistan Medical Research Council, [1982]. iv, 131 p.

Romania

Pavel I: Corespondenta in sprijinul prioritatii lui N. C. Paulescu in descoperirea insulinei. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 223 p.

United States

Morgenstern L: The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to history. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1987 Mar;54(3):197
Tsang RC: Dr. Harvey Knowles' contributions to the field of diabetes and pregnancy. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):309-11

DIARRHEA

1700 to Present

Carpenter CC: Evolution of treatment of dehydrating diarrheas over the last quarter century. Introduction. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):252-5
Cash RA: A history of the development of oral rehydration therapy (ORT). **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):256-61

Great Britain

Buchanan I: Infant feeding, sanitation and diarrhoea in colliery communities, 1880-1911. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 148-77.

Mexico

Cuéllar A: Estudio diacrónico del síndrome diarreico en México. Análisis de 1930 a 1984. Un enfoque terapéutico. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):492-500

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Aldea PA, Meehan JP, Sternbach G: The acute abdomen and Murphy's signs. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):57-63
Bell RM: Holy anorexia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985. xii, 248 p.
Blinder BJ, Cadenhead K: Bulimia: a historical overview. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:231-40
Furst LR: The order of (non)eating. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):14-22
Gorlin RJ, Clift L: Hemorrhoids. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):368
Habermas T: Heisshunger: Historische Bedingungen der Bulimia nervosa. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1990. 293 p.
Jordan PH: Duodenal ulcers and their surgical treatment: where did they come from? **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):2-14
Modlin IM: From Prout to the proton pump--a history of the science of gastric acid secretion and the surgery of peptic ulcer. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):81-96
Perez ML: Ulcus peptico: consideraciones criticas a su evolución histórica. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):117-42
Raimbault G, Eliacheff C: Les indomptables: figures de l'anorexie. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1989. 282 p.
Skrabanek P: Notes towards the history of anorexia nervosa. **Janus** 1983;70(1-2):109-28
Talley NJ: Dyspepsia and non-ulcer dyspepsia: an historical perspective. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):614-8
Tobe BA, Wolinsky J: From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1647-8
Yates A: Current perspectives on the eating disorders: I. History, psychological and biological aspects. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):813-28

Great Britain

Parry-Jones WL: Archival exploration of anorexia nervosa. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):95-100

Before 500 A.D.

Dirckx JH: The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):341-6
Vandereycken W: "Bulimia" has different meanings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141-2

Egypt

Hoedl S: The disease of Akhnaton. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):201-3

500 A.D.-1450

France

Bonello JC, Cohen H, Gorlin RJ: Of heliotropes and hemorrhoids. St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners and hemorrhoid sufferers. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):702-4

Italy

Rampling D: Ascetic ideals and anorexia nervosa. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):89-94

1450-1700

Germany

Miller JM: Doctor Georg Handell and the knife swallower of Halle. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):175-6

Great Britain

McSherry JA: Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243-5
Silverman JA: Richard Morton, 1637-1698, limner of anorexia nervosa: his life and times. A tercentenary essay. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):83-8

Portugal

Raubitschek HA: Amyloidosis: the Portuguese connection. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):21

1700 to Present

Banerjee AK, Peters TJ: The history of Crohn's disease. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):121-4
Bonnevie O: Changing demographics of peptic ulcer disease. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):8S-14S
Bonnevie O: Developments in the treatment of peptic ulcer. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1987;127:51-4
Brumberg JJ: "Fasting girls": reflections on writing the history of anorexia nervosa. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):93-104
Brumberg JJ: Fasting girls: the emergence of anorexia nervosa as a modern disease. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. 366 p.
Dobbins WO 3d: Whipple's disease: an historical perspective. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):523-31
Farmer RG: Evolution of the concept of proctosigmoiditis: clinical observation. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):91-102
Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Remember the Sippy regimen for peptic ulcer? **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):278-9
Forssblad M, Friberg B, Hellgren A, et al: Männen bakom syndromet: Kenneth Mallory och Soma Weiss. Kartlade det neuromuskulära samspel som orsakar rifter i ventrikelslemhinnan. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30-31):2587-8
Levine J: Where was Crohn's colitis in 1932? **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):187-92
Lucas AR: Anorexia nervosa: historical background and biopsychosocial determinants. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):1-9
Salvati EP: Colon and rectal disease 1947-1987. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15;82(7):69-71
Stoye JU: Historische Daten zur Behandlung der infantilen hypertrophischen Pylorusstenose. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):387-90
Teyssou R: Ulcère duodénal: historique à travers un siècle de publications de 1804 aux premières années du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):95-101

Canada

Roland CG: Saturnism at Hudson's Bay: the York Factory complaint of 1833–1836. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):59–78

Czechoslovakia

Fichter MM: Franz Kafkas Magersucht. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jul;56(7):231–8

France

Goergen P: Contribution à l'histoire du choléra morbus dans le comté de Nice: l'épidémie de choléra morbus de 1835. Thèse, Nice, 1979. 108 p.

Pope HG Jr, Hudson JI, Mialet JP: Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: the observations of Pierre Janet. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):739–43

Silverman JA: Louis-Victor Marcé, 1828–1864: anorexia nervosa's forgotten man. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):833–5

Vandereycken W, van Deth R: Who was the first to describe anorexia nervosa: Gull or Lasègue? **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):837–45

Welling DR, Wolff BG, Dozois RR: Piles of defeat. Napoleon at Waterloo. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):303–5

Germany

Sonnenberg A, Sonnenberg GS, Wirths W: Historic changes of occupational work load and mortality from peptic ulcer in Germany. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):756–61

Valentin R: Das ende der Magendivision. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1038–43.

Great Britain

Caspary WF: Zöliakie/Sprue--100 Jahre nach der detaillierten Erstbeschreibung durch Samuel Gee. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):344–51

Fielding JF: "Inflammatory" bowel disease. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):47–8

Hampson SJ: Crohn's disease? **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):216–7

Kennedy TL: Duodenal ulcer, hyperacidity and J C Adams. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):77–8

Silverman JA: Anorexia nervosa in 1888. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):928–30

Vandereycken W, van Deth R: Who was the first to describe anorexia nervosa: Gull or Lasègue? **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):837–45

Ireland

Ballantyne GH: Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):525–31

Fielding JF: Crohn's disease in Ireland: then and now. **R I Med J** 1988 Mar;71(3):115–6

Walker JF, Fielding JF: Crohn's disease in Dublin in the latter half of the nineteenth century. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7):235–7

Netherlands

Smits BJ: History of coeliac disease. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):387

van der Werf GT: De therapie van het ulcus pepticum in de Nederlandse literatuur (1868–1947). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1597–9

Poland

Lichtarowicz AM, Mayberry JF: Antoni Lésniowski and his contribution to regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):468–70

Switzerland

Verghese A, Berk SL: Courvoisier's law. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99

United States

Cooper PH: President Cleveland's palatal tumor. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):747–8

Greenwood RD: "A case of malformation": an early description of imperforate anus, 1853. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):32, 53

Harmer M: Crohn's disease--a misnomer? **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):9–10

Liebenau J: A case unresolved: Mrs. George vs. Dr. Hand and his colic cure. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):135–8

Lipsitt DR: Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):597–607

Markell EK: The 1933 Chicago outbreak of amebiasis. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):750

Niederhofer RE: The milk sickness. Drake on medical interpretation. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2123–5

Theriot NM: Psychosomatic illness in history: the "green sickness" among nineteenth-century adolescent girls. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):461–80

DIPHTHERIA

1700 to Present

English PC: Diphtheria and theories of infectious disease: centennial appreciation of the critical role of diphtheria in the history of medicine. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):1–9

Canada

Lewis J: The prevention of diphtheria in Canada and Britain 1914–1945. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):163–76 •

Germany

The Nobel Prize for Medicine or Physiology, 1901, awarded to Emil Adolf von Behring. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):3–12

Great Britain

Lewis J: The prevention of diphtheria in Canada and Britain 1914–1945. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):163–76 •

United States

Gelfand C: Diphtheria: Dr. Joseph O'Dwyer and his intubation tubes. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):1–34

Liebenau JM: Public health and the production and use of diphtheria antitoxin in Philadelphia. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):216–36

Wilson G: Diphtheria and Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):13–5

Wilson WH: The serum dash to Nome, 1925: the making of Alaskan heroes. **Alaska J** 1986;16:250–9 •

DISLOCATIONS

Before 500 A.D.

Marganne-Mélard MH: De la réduction des luxations de la mâchoire: précédents antiques à la "manoeuvre de Nélaton". **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):105–8

DRUG ADDICTION

Glaser FB: Addiction. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 6–17.

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. Rev. ed. New York: Basic Books, 1985. xii, 340 p.

Jaffe JH, Jaffe FK: Historical perspectives on the use of subjective effects measures in assessing the abuse potential of drugs. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:43–72

Karch SB: The history of cocaine toxicity. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1037–9

Kreutel M: Die Opiumsucht. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 313 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 41)

van Bilsen HP: Heroin addiction: morals revisited. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):279–84

Westermeyer J: The pursuit of intoxication: our 100 century-old romance with psychoactive substances. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(2):175–87

India

Roy S, Rizvi SH: Nicotine water to heroin. Delhi: B. R. Pub. Corp., 1986. ix, 192 p.

United States

Kleber HD: Cocaine abuse: historical, epidemiological, and psychological perspectives. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:3–6

Shaffer HJ: The Discovery of Addiction: Levine and the philosophical foundations of drug abuse treatment. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(1):41–57

1700 to Present

Church OM: Sairey Gamp revisited: a historical inquiry into alcoholism and drug dependency. **Nurs Adm Q** 1985 Winter;9(2):10–21

Emboden WA: "Natural highs" in an historical and biological context. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):33–47

Lavik NJ, Hauff E: Narkotikaproblemet i historisk og internasjonalt perspektiv. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):235–8

Musto DF: Iatrogenic addiction: the problem, its definition and history. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):694-705

Stafford P: Re-creational uses of LSD. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):219-28

Ward JL, Shaffer HJ: Narcotic and other drug use: a spectrum. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):297-9

Zoja L: Drugs, addiction, and initiation: the modern search for ritual. Ed., M. E. Romano. Boston: Sigo Press, 1988. ix, 133 p. Translated from the Italian version.

Americas

Lee, RW: The Latin American drug connection. **Foreign Policy** 1985-86;(61):142-59 •

Austria

Anton Proksch-Institut: Strategie gegen die Sucht: ein Vierteljahrhundert Kalksburg. Wien-Kalksburg: Anton Proksch-Institut, Stiftung Genesungsheim Kalksburg, [1985?]. 95 p.

Canada

Krasnick CL: The aristocratic vice: the medical treatment of drug addiction at the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1900. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):403-27 •

Egypt

Nahas GG: Hashish and drug abuse in Egypt during the 19th and 20th centuries. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):428-44

Germany

Koelbing HM: Kokainsucht schon vor 100 Jahren. A. Erlenmeyer: Uber Cocainsucht--vorläufige Mitteilung. Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung, 31. Mai 1886 (Nr. 44), 483 f. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1565-8

Great Britain

Berridge V: The origins of the English drug "scene" 1890-1930. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):51-64

Berridge V: What's happening in history. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):721-3

Connell PH: 'I need heroin'. Thirty years' experience of drug dependence and of the medical challenges at local, national, international and political level. What next? **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):461-72

Harding G: Opiate addiction, morality, and medicine: from moral illness to pathological disease. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. 95 p.

Jordan TE: The keys of paradise: Godfrey's Cordial and children in Victorian Britain. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):19-22

Parssinen TM: Secret passions, secret remedies: narcotic drugs in British society, 1820-1930. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1983. xii, 243 p.

Smart C: Social policy and drug dependence: an historical case study. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):169-80

Poland

Bartoszewski JA: Rys rozwoju walki z narkomania na ziemiach polskich do 1945 roku. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):73-6

Płonka-Syroka B: Społeczno-kulturowe uwarunkowania narkomanii na ziemiach polskich w ciagu ostatnich stu lat. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):187-96

South-East Asia

Heggenhougen HK: Pain, addiction, and traditional therapy in Southeast Asia. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:16-7

United States

Brodsky MD: History of heroin prevalence estimation techniques. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:94-103

Courtwright D, Joseph H, Des Jarlais D: Addicts who survived: an oral history of narcotic use in America, 1923-1965. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. xvi, 399 p.

Courtwright D: Opiate addiction in the American West, 1850-1920. **J West** 1982;21(3):23-31 •

Courtwright DT, Joseph H, Des Jarlais D: Addicts who survived: an oral history of narcotic use in America, 1923-1965. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. xvi, 399 p.

Dunn EC: Dawn at PM: a history of the Patrician Movement. Austin, Tex., Eakin Press, 1984. vii, 157 p.

Henderson GL: Designer drugs: past history and future prospects. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):569-75

Joseph H: The criminal justice system and opiate addiction: a historical perspective. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:106-25

Maddux JF: History of drug abuse treatment in Texas. **Tex Med** 1988 May;84(5):57-61

May EL, Jacobson AE: The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence: a legacy of the National Academy of Sciences. A historical account. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):183-218

Morgan HW: Drugs in America: a social history, 1800-1980. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1981. xi, 2[illegible] p.

Musto DF: Evolution of American attitudes toward substance abuse. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:3-7

Musto DF: The American disease: origins of narcotic control. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xvi, 384 p.

Ogden A: "Give up that filthy habit--cocaine." **Californians** 1988;6(2):10-1, 49 •

Peyrot M: Narcotics anonymous: its history, structure, and approach. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1509-22

Platt JJ: Heroin addiction: theory, research, and treatment. Vol. I. 2nd ed. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1988. Historical section, p. 3-43.

Reuter P: Eternal hope: America's quest for narcotics control. **Public Interest** 1985;:(79):79-95 •

Siegel RK: Cocaine and the privileged class: a review of historical and contemporary images. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):37-49

Weis WL, Burke C: Media content and tobacco advertising: an unhealthy addiction. **J Commun** 1986;36(4):59-69

Wright AJ: More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358

USSR

Popov VA: Borlba s narkomaniei i toksikomaniei detei i podrostkov v 20 - 30e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):67-70

DWARFISM

Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen--Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):223-40

Before 500 A.D.

Roberts CA: Possible pituitary dwarfism from the Roman period. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1659-60

Egypt

Dasen V: Dwarfism in Egypt and classical antiquity: iconography and medical history. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):253-76

Melzer R: Ptah, the dwarf god of ancient Egypt. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):1-3

Great Britain

Rogers J: Mesomelic dwarfism in a Romano-British skeleton. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Sep;(55):6-10

Italy

Frayer DW, Macchiarelli R, Mussi M: A case of chondrodystrophic dwarfism in the Italian late Upper Paleolithic. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):549-65

DYSENTERY

Belgium

Meulemans A: Dysenterie te Leuven in de XVIIe en de XVIIIe eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):35-45

1700 to Present

Solodovnikov IuP, Myl'nikova GS: Mirovaia pandemiia i lekarstvennaia rezistentnost' vozbuditelia dizenterii Grigor'eva--Shiga. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):56-61

Czechoslovakia

Jedlička J: O úplavici. Sto let od významného objevu profesora Jaroslava Hlavy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):315-6

Indonesia

Drion-Haentjens Dekker JE: Een dysenterie-hospitaal in een Japans vrouwenkamp. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1544-6

Netherlands

Dings MP: Een dysenterie-epidemie in 1702. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(1):1-9

Kappen M van: Juristen in de strijd tegen de ziekte: het Hof van Gelder en de dysenterie-epidemie van 1779 in het Gelders Overkwartier. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 297-314.

New Guinea

Burton J: A dysentery epidemic in New Guinea and its mortality. **J Pac Hist** 1984;18(4):236-61 •

Papua New Guinea

Allen BJ: A bomb or a bullet or the bloody flux? Population change in the Aitape inland, Papua New Guinea, 1941-1945. **J Pac Hist** 1983;18(4):218-35 •

United States

David K: A Victorian mother's vigil over her sick son: Emma Gilpin's journal of 1888. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):501-7

EAR

Black N: Causes of glue ear. An historical review of theories and evidence. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):953-66

Celestino D, Ralli G: Storia medica della vertigine da Ippocrate alla moderna interpretazione della malattia di Meniere. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985;5 Suppl 5:5-30

Mann GE: The torus auditivus: a reappraisal. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Mar;(53):5-9

China

Yang D: [Some ear manifestations as described in ancient China historical materials] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):207-10

1700 to Present

Chait RH, Casler J, Zajtchuk JT: Blast injury of the ear: historical perspective. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:9-12

Austria

Karhausen L: Mozart ear and Mozart death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511-2

France

Arenberg IK: A clinical analysis of Prosper Menière's original cases. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):314-26

Stahle J, Rask-Andersen H, Friberg U, et al: Först på spåret att yrsel och hörselstörningar kan vara uttryck för svullnad i innerörat. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3350-2

Poland

Kierzek A: Ciala obce uszu w polskim dziewiętnastowiecznym piśmiennictwie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):664-8

United States

Wiedeman JE, Taylor-Wiedeman JA: The evolution of otitis media treatment in Illinois. **IMJ** 1988 Sep;174(3):145-7

EDEMA

Starr I: On the American connections of Lady Mary Page whose last illness is described by the "Gold-Headed Cane". **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):55-61

1700 to Present

France

Endtz LJ: Over eponymen; Henry Meige en de door hem beschreven aandoeningen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2408-12

Switzerland

Verdan C: L'oedème dur du dos de la main dit "de Secreétan". **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1-2):187-92

United States

Peitzman SJ: From dropsy to Bright's disease to end-stage renal disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:16-32

ENCEPHALITIS

1700 to Present

Klutzow FW: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: changing concepts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 169-82.

Krusz JC, Koller WC, Ziegler DK: Historical review: abnormal movements associated with epidemic encephalitis lethargica. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):137-41

Ward CD: Encephalitis lethargica and the development of neuropsychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):215-24

Africa

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness, colonial medicine and imperialism: some connections in the Belgian Congo. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 242-56.

Australia

Doherty RL: William C. Reeves and arbovirus research in Australia. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):87S-93S

France

Biéder J, Paresys-Nourry C, Paresys P, et al: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la psychiatrie. L'encéphalite épidémique à la société clinique de médecine mentale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):862-6

Germany

Bauer HJ: Heinrich Pette--pioneer of a modern concept of research on encephalomyelitis. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2-3):317-21

Italy

Benussi G, Barbone F, Monai L, et al: Sequele neurologiche dall'influenza: pandemia del 1918-19 ed encefalite letargica a Trieste. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:11-9

United States

Chamberlain RW: Historical perspectives on the epidemiology and ecology of mosquito-borne virus encephalitides in the United States. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):8S-17S

Hardy JL: The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945-1985. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S-32S

Reeves WC: The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940-1949. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S-100S

Staros EB: The St. Louis encephalitis epidemic. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):57-9, 64-7, 70, 72

USSR

Shapoval AN: Stranitsy istorii izucheniia kleshchevogo éntsefalita. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):147-51

Zaire

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness in the history of northeast Congo (Zaire). **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):627-33 •

ENDOCRINE

1700 to Present

Eilsworth CA, Neelon FA: Marie's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 Dec;49(12):662

Haugen HN: Myksødemrapporten. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3222

Mansberger AR: One hundred years of surgical management of hyperthyroidism. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):724-9

Great Britain

Schroering ES, Neelon FA: Gull's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):267

Poland

Kucharz E: The forgotten contribution of Léon Konrad Gliński to pathology of the pituitary gland. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 140-2.

United States

Felts JH: Myxedema. An historical reconnaissance. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):73-5

EPILEPSY

Dieckhofer K: Epilepsiebehandlung im Mittelalter und bei Paracelsus. Zur Hagiotherapie und Heilmittellehre beim "Fallend Weh". **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232-5

Janz D: Epilepsy, viewed metaphysically: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and of Raphael's transfiguration. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):316-22

Nola AM di: "Ponderatio" e "Mensuratio corporis". **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):3-6

Ross EM: Epilepsy through four thousand years. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):29-34

Schneble H: Fallsucht--eine Provokation? Psycho-soziale Aspekte der Epilepsie aus vier Jahrtausenden. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):501-5

Schneble H: Krankheit der ungezählten Namen: ein Beitrag zur Sozial-, Kultur- und Medizingeschichte der Epilepsie anhand ihrer Benennungen vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart. Bern, Huber, 1987. x, 190 p.

Schneble H: Nomen est omen--Krankheitsnamen und Krankheitsverständnis am Beispiel der Epilepsie. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):383-90

Troch C: Van "vallende" ziekte tot epilepsieën. Antwerpen, Standaard Wetenschappelijke Uitg., [1975]. 338 p.

Vaney C: Psyche und Epilepsie: Meinungen und Ansichten im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):816-24

Before 500 A.D.

Brorson JR, Brewer K: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886-7

Landsborough D: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):659-64

Egypt

Chiricò F: Richerche e testimonianze sulla interpretazione di un termine medico egiziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:9-26

Greece

Hippocrates: Tractats mèdics. Vol. I. El mal sagrat. Text revisat i traducció de J. Alsina, introducció de Vintró. Barcelona, Fundació Bernat Metge, 1972. 121 p.

Sow M: Lecture du paragraphe 1 du traité hippocratique de la Maladie sacrée (ou épilepsie) à la lumière de la médecine traditionnelle africaine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 121-8.

India

Bharucha EP, Bharucha NE: Epilepsy in ancient Indian medicine. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 197-9.

Israel

Kottek SS: From the history of medicine: epilepsy in ancient Jewish sources. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):3-11

1450-1700

Belgium

Burgess R, Winder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245-70.

Czechoslovakia

Servit Z: Počátky české novověké biologie a medicíny. Jan Marek (Joannes Marcus Marci, 1595-1667) a základy moderní epileptologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):197-214

Germany

van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445-7

1700 to Present

Dreifuss FE: On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the founding of the ILAE. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):387-8

Kauffman GB: Solvents, serendipity, and seizures: valproic acid as an antiepileptic drug. **Educ Chem** 1982;19:168-9

Ledermann F: Les médicaments de l'épilepsie vers 1800. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):67-84

Massey EW, McHenry LC: Hysteroepilepsy in the nineteenth century: Charcot and Gowers. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):65-7

Austria

Orr-Andrawes A: The case of Anna O.: a neuropsychiatric perspective. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):387-419

France

Chevalier MC: L'asile de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul pour les épileptiques à Tain-l'Hermitage, 1850-1914. Mémoire de maîtrise de travail social, Grenoble II. Grenoble, 1981. 187 p.

Chevalier MC: L'asile pour épileptiques de Tain-l'Hermitage (1914-1975). Thèse de 3e cycle, Histoire, Université Lyon II. Lyon, 1986.

Schmidt D: Théodore Herpin. A mid-19th century view on epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1042-4

Great Britain

Buchwald J, Devinsky O: J. Russell Reynolds and the study of interictal symptoms in epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):802-3

Friedlander WJ: Who was 'the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy'? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505-7

Pankratz L: Historical note on pseudoseizures. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):750

Perkin GD: Gowers's border-land of epilepsy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon, Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 201-4.

Reynolds EH: Hughlings Jackson. A Yorkshireman's contribution to epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):675-8

Taylor DC: One hundred years of epilepsy surgery: Sir Victor Horsley's contribution. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):485-8

Wright BH: Tennyson, the weird seizures in The Princess, and epilepsy. **Lit Med** 1987;6:61-76

Italy

Campedelli A, Frazzingaro S: L'epilessia nella letteratura psichiatrica italiana dal positivismo ad oggi. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:9-21

Norway

Aarli JA: Epileptiske hallusinasjoner år 1900--diktning eller sannhet? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3013-6

Spain

Ortiz-Hidalgo C: The man behind Lafora's bodies. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):358-61

Switzerland

Giordani F: I riferimenti all'opera di G. B. Morgagni, in particolare al "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis" e a quella di altri autori dello Studio di Padova nel "Traité de l'épilepsie" di S. A. Tissot. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 127-36.

Karbowski K: Das "Traité de l'épilepsie" von S. A. Tissot; alt, aber nicht veraltet. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 12;73(24):751

Schmidt D: Epilepsie in der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Théodore Herpin (1799-1865). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 11;74(24):660-2

Schweingruber R: Zur Geschichte der Epileptologie und der Klinik Bethesda Tschugg. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(4):15-20

100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886-1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler.

United States

Friedlander WJ: Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 3:S1-20

Glazko AJ: Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):87-8

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Shillito J: Cushing and epilepsy surgery: two successfully treated cases with long-term follow-up. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):241-5

Porter RJ, Hessie BJ, Cereghino JJ, et al: Advances in the clinical development of antiepileptic drugs. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2645-9

Soria ED, Fine EJ, Paroski MW: Roswell Park. A pioneer in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):591-5

USSR

Kiloh LG: The epilepsy of Dostoevsky. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):31–44

Rice JL: Dostoevsky's medical history: diagnosis and dialectic. **Russ Rev** 1983;42(2):131–61 *

ERGOTISM

Kroft JM: Van Antonius' vuur tot ergotamine-intoxicatie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 211–8.

1450–1700

France

Donadio E: Painting for patients: Grünewald's Isenheim Altarpiece **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):448–54

Germany

Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

ERYSIPELAS

Before 500 A.D.

Anreiter P: Erysipelas: Der "Rotlauf" aus der Sicht antiker Arzte. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1987. 60 p. (Scientia ; 5)

1700 to Present

Netherlands

Akkermans JP: Vlekziekte: van toen naar nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):451–60

EYE

Albert DM: Historic review of retinoblastoma. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):654–62

Casanovas J: Famous blind. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):169–87

Grewe R: Zur Geschichte des Glaukoms. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):157–9

Grom E: An essay on the history of glaucoma. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):55–65

Jaeger W: Die verschiedenen Formen der Blendung und ihre Darstellung in der Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 591–603.

Marganne MH: Historie de la médecine. De l'utilisation antique du "scalp" comme remède aux affections oculaires. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):600–3

Merrill JM: Hippocrates: the ideal physician then and now. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):69–74

al-Rifai KM: Trachoma through history. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):9–14

Savage-Smith E: Hellenistic and Byzantine ophthalmology: trachoma and sequelae. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 169–86.

Egypt

Millar MI, Lane SD: Ethno-ophthalmology in the Egyptian delta: an historical systems approach to ethnomedicine in the Middle East. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):651–7

Before 500 A.D.

Australia

Webb SG: Prehistoric eye disease (trachoma?) in Australian aborigines. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):91–100

Belgium

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537–44.

Tricot JP: Un Gallo-Romain atteint d'une affection oculaire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 219–23.

Greco-Roman

Munier F, Pescia G, Balmer A, et al: Notes historiques sur le rétinoblastome: à propos de deux terres cuites antiques. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):591–7

Rome

Benedum J: Zu einem Augenvotiv aus römischer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 23–32.

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537–44.

Tricot JP: Un Gallo-Romain atteint d'une affection oculaire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 219–23.

500 A.D.–1450

Italy

Casanovas J: The eye disease of Francis of Assisi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):145–9

1450–1700

Arabic

Savage-Smith E: Drug therapy of eye diseases in seventeenth-century Islamic medicine. The influence of the "New chemistry" of the Paracelsians. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):3–28

1700 to Present

Fronimopoulos JN, Lambrou NG, Georgakopoulos AC: Ananias Gabrielides und die Konjunktivitiden. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):189–92

Kluxen G: Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an Katarakten--insbesondere Kernkatarakten. Diss. (Habilitationsschrift), Düsseldorf, 1984. History, p. 8–22.

Merté HJ: Die auffassung von der Pathogenese der Keratitis parenchymatosa im Wandel der Zeiten. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):31–47

Schubert HD: A history of intraocular pressure rise with reference to the Nd:YAG laser. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(3):168–72

Sugar HS: Glaucoma--history since 1850. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):347–81

Africa

Cornand G, Vedy J: Le rôle du Service de Santé des Armées dans la lutte contre le trachome et les cécités en Afrique. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1-2):43–95

Americas

Torroella JJ: Onchocerciasis in Mexico and Guatemala. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):83–7

Austria

Blodi FC: Field Marshal Radetzky's orbital abscess. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):205–19

Czechoslovakia

Dohnány L: Die Trachomepidemie in der Slowakei im 19. Jahrhundert. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(16):287–92 *

Egypt

Sigal R, Hamard H: Larrey et l'ophtalmie d'Egypte. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):757–60

Finland

Lindberg JG: Clinical investigations on depigmentation of the pupillary border and translucency of the iris in cases of senile cataract and in normal eyes in elderly persons. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;190:1–96

DISEASES AND INJURIES

France

Ravin JG: Monet's cataracts. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):394-9

Germany

Da Poian VR, Louzada ML, Pizzato M: Uma nova visão do metodo de crede. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):1-11

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Pilokarpin: ein Jahrhundert in der Glaukomtherapie. Heidelberg: Kaden, 1980. xi, 87 p.

Leydhecker W: Albrecht von Graefes Vorstellungen über das Glaukom im Jahre 1854. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):5-18

Haiti

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275-9.

Japan

Hirose K: Dr. Takayasu's original paper and Dr. Ohnishi's original case history in connection with morbus Takayasu-Ohnishi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):299-321

Spain

Dornhorst AC: Seeing eye to eye. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):758

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Eugen von Hippel och Arvid Lindau. "Männen bakom" angiom i öga och lillhjärna. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3282

Switzerland

Kunzle D: The eyesight of Rodolphe Töpffer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):57-84

United States

Marmor MF: The eyes of Woodrow Wilson. Retinal vascular disease and George de Schweinitz. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):454-65

FATIGUE

1700 to Present

France

Cottereau A: Usure au travail, destins masculins et destins feminins dans les cultures ouvrieres, en France, au XIXe siecle. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):71-112 •

Lécuyer BP: Les maladies professionnelles dans les "annales d'hygiene publique et de médecine legale" ou une première approche de l'usure au travail. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):45-69 •

Germany

Schubert G, Pickart KH, Rogowitz L: Zur Geschichte der Hitzeschädigung aus militärmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):123-5

Great Britain

McIvor AJ: Employers, the government, and industrial fatigue in Britain, 1890-1918. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):724-32

Smith DG: The history of the M. E. Association. In his: Understanding M. E.: the phenomenon of myalgic encephalomyelitis and acute onset post viral fatigue syndrome. London: Robinson, 1989. p. 1-19.

United States

Chermol BH: Wounds without scars: treatment of battle fatigue in the U.S. Armed Forces in the Second World War. **Mil Aff** 1985;49(1):9-12 •

FAVISM

Greco-Roman

Lieber E: Beans banned by Pythagoras but not by Hippocrates or Galen: an ethnomedical explanation. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 776-80.

FEVER

Atkins E: Fever: the old and new. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):570

Gou Q: [A brief history on the development of the science of seasonal febril diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):84-8

Jarcho S: A history of semitertian fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):411-30

Külken T: Fieberkonzepte in der Geschichte der Medizin. Heidelberg, Verlag für Medizin Fischer, 1985. 123 p. (Diss., Marburg, 1984)

Lie SO: Feber. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):496-500

Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Estudio de las fiebres desde el principio de la medicina, hasta el año 1780. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):7-33

China

Cao D: [The evolution of the theory of febrile diseases caused by cold in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):217-22

Great Britain

Finlay MD: An enquiry into 'the ague' in Scotland. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):29-33

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Jouanna J: Le probleme de l'unité du traité du Régime dans les maladies aigues. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Universite de Mons, 1977. p. 291-312.

Pellegrin P: L'imaginaire de la fievre dans la medecine antique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):109-120

Smith WD: Implicit fever theory in Epidemics 5 and 7. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:1-18

Thivel A: Saisons et fievres, une application du principe des semblables et du principe des contraires. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 159-81.

500 A.D.-1450

China

Zhao G: [Achievements in the study of Treatise on feberile disease caused by cold in the Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):48-53

1450-1700

Lonie IM: Fever pathology in the sixteenth century: tradition and innovation. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:19-44

Great Britain

Bates DG: Thomas Willis and the fevers literature of the seventeenth century. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:45-70

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Oliver Cromwell's medical history. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):98-121

Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:71-98

1700 to Present

Geyer-Kordesch J: Fevers and other fundamentals: Dutch and German medical explanations c. 1680 to 1730. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:99-120

Great Britain

Bynum WF: Cullen and the study of fevers in Britain, 1760-1820. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:135-47

Huxham J: An essay on fevers. Biographical introduction by S. Jarcho. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xxxi, 191 p.

Logan JS: Trench fever in Belfast, and the nature of the 'relapsing fevers' in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):83-8

Stewart WK, Fleming LW: Perthshire pioneer of anti-inflammatory agents (Thomas John Maclagan). **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):141-6

Spain

Riera J: Fiebres y paludismo en la Espana ilustrada (Félix Ibánez y la epidemia de La Alcarria, 1784-1792). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 75 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XVII)

FILARIASIS

500 A.D.–1450

Israel

Price EW: Mappa Mundi and tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):574

1700 to Present

Cuba

Sotolongo Guerra F: La filariasis bancrofti en Cuba. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May–Aug;36(2):121–4

France

Huber HG, Grüntzig J: Die Entdeckung der Loa-Ophthalmie durch den französischen Schiffschirurgen François Guyot (1742–1816). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178–82

Sri Lanka

Schweinfurth U: Filarial diseases in Ceylon: a geographic and historical analysis. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):309–19

United States

Chernin E: The disappearance of bancroftian filariasis from Charleston, South Carolina. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):111–4

Orihel TC: Filariasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):6–8

Reynolds WD, Sy FS: Eradication of filariasis in South Carolina: a historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;85(7):331–5

FOOT-AND-MOUTH

Brown F: Foot-and-mouth disease––one of the remaining great plagues. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 22;229(1256):215–26

1700 to Present

Germany

Benndorf E: 75 Jahre Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Forschung auf der Insel Riems. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):631–41

Mexico

Mayer C L: La investigación e innovación tecnológica en situaciones de emergencia social: el caso de la fiebre aftosa. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):115–24

FRACTURES

Hardt N: Behandlung von Kiefer- und Gesichtsschädelverletzungen im Wandel der Zeit. **Swiss Dent** 1986 Nov;7(11):40–50

Kuiper L: De behandeling van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Sep;92(9):342–4

Kuiper L: De behandelng van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(7–8):302–5 contd

Schargus G: Der Wandel in der Therapie der Gesichtsschädelfrakturen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:211–24

van Rens TJ: The history of treatment using plaster of Paris. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):34–9

Before 500 A.D.

United States

Haskell BS, Arm R, Stroop JR, et al: The role of the dentist in archaeologic investigation: an unusual facial fracture with healing occurring 3,000 years ago. **Quintessence Int** 1985 Jan;16(1):95–101

500 A.D.–1450

Zimmermann V: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung im Werk von Lanfrank und Guy de Chauliac. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:21–34

Zimmermann V: Zwischen Empirie und Magie: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung durch die Laienpraktiker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):343–52

Arabic

Majno G, Joris I: On the history of the plaster cast and its roots in Arabic medicine. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):13–31

Hungary

Marcsik A, Kósa F: Analysis of the fractures of bone finds, dating from centuries 6 to 8 from the territory of the Carpathian Basin from cultural and medical historical points of view. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 113–6.

1450–1700

Italy

Berengario da Carpi J: De fractura calvae sive cranei. Facsimile della editio princeps (Bologna, 1518) accompagnato dalla traduzione italiana di V. Putti. Presentazione di B. Pistacchio. [Rome?]: Arnaldo Forni, 1988. viii, cv, 101 p.

1700 to Present

Cable K: Hip pinning ... an historical perspective. **Can Oper Room Nurs J** 1989 Dec;7(6):10–4

de Moulin D: The treatment of compound fractures in the eighteenth century. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):54–9

Louis DS: Barton's and Smith's fractures. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):399–402

Meals RA, Meuli HC: Carpenter's nails, phonograph needles, piano wires, and safety pins: the history of operative fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):144–50

Panić M, Todorović J, Milošević I: Spoljna fiksacija: koreni i budućnost. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:347–9

Paterson D: Historical overview of treatment of nonunion. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:153–4

Smith BC, Bosniak SL: The discovery of blowout fractures of the orbit. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:193–5

Taveras JL, Haik BG: The radiology of orbital trauma: an historical overview. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:17–36

Austria

Kroupa J: Systém konzervativního funkčního léčení zlomenin podle L. Böhlera. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):446–56

Finland

Lindholm RV: The bone-nailing surgeon G.B.G. Küntscher and the Finns: a historical review of wartime collaboration and its consequences, 1942–1981. Oulu, University of Oulu, 1982. 125 p.

France

Lurie SN, Neelon FA: Dupuytren's contracture. **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):452

Wylock P: The life and time of Guillaume Dupuytren. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):473–7

Germany

Müller KH: Die Frakturbehandlung und Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei Eduard Rehn in Freiburg––Oder wissenschaftliche Tradition im Spiegel aktueller Erkenntnisse. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):33–50

Great Britain

Cooter R: The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter-war period. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):306–32

Sternbach G: Abraham Colles: fracture of the carpal extremity of the radius. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):447–50

Zygmunt S, Ljunggren B, Brandt L, et al: Mannen bakom frakturen: Georffrey Jefferson. Fick sin kirurgiska skolning vid östfronten. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447–9

Hungary

Kövecs G: Az elsö combnyakszegezések Magyarországon. In memoriam: Dr. Monszpart László. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986;29(4):314–5

Netherlands

Callahan DJ, Harris BJ: Short history of plaster-of-Paris cast immobilization. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):195–6

Spain

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología Española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de Medicina, 6)

Sweden

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33–49

United States

Lewis GB: Historical vignette #8. General Ulysses S. Grant's hip fracture. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):866–8

Romm S: Thomas Brian Gunning and his splint. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):252–8

GIGANTISM

Before 500 A.D.

Bartsocas CS: Goiters, dwarfs, giants and hermaphrodites. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:1–18

1700 to Present

Germany

Hesse V, Jahreis C, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 3: Wachstum. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):429–34

GOITER

Hetzel BS: The history of goitre and cretinism. In his: The story of iodine deficiency: the challenge of prevention. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. p. 3–20.

Leövey A: A Basedow-Graves kór természetrajzáról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 22;129(21):1083–7

Merke F: History and iconography of endemic goitre and cretinism. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xi, 339 p. Transl. of Geschichte und Ikonographie des endemischen Kropfes und Kretinismus, 1971.

Italy

Costa A: On goiters and the stupidity which in some countries accompanies them. Endeavours of Vincenzo Malacarne, from Saluzzo. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):97–106

Giampalmo A, Fulcheri E: An investigation of endemic goitre during the centuries in sacral figurative arts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(3):297–307

Before 500 A.D.

Bartsocas CS: Goiters, dwarfs, giants and hermaphrodites. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:1–18

Americas

Aaronson S: A role for algae as human food in antiquity. **Food Foodways** 1986;1(3):311–5

1700 to Present

Costa A: "Su i gozzi e sulla stupidita che in alcuni paesi gli accompagna. Tentativi di Vincenzo Malacarne saluzzese". L'odierna interpretazione del cretinismo endemico. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):19–28

Greer MA: Historical role of endemic goiter in elucidating the importance of iodine nutrition, the function and control of thyroid gland, the structure of thyroid hormone, and the use of antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxicosis. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):9–16

Helds A: Sovremennye vzgliady na konservativnoe lechenie bol'nykh diffuznym toksicheskim zobom. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(6):84–9 *

Canada

Graner JL: "Osler's sign": pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):745–6

Ireland

Drury MI: Robert Graves--150 years on. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;154(12):470–5

United States

Markel H: "When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219–29

GONORRHEA

1450–1700

Poland

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;72(6):554–7

1700 to Present

Norway

Kvittingen J: Frå Den kongelege norske marines sanitetsteneste i Storbritannia i krigen 1940–45. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1528–32

Poland

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVIII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):71–9

United States

Spence HM, Patton JF: Who shall treat acute gonorrhea in the U.S. Army? Spicy correspondence of 1944. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):346–9

Spencer FJ: Byrd's "running". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):918–22

GOUT

Appelboom T, Bennett JC: Gout of the rich and famous. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):618–22

Hart FD: Gout and non-gout through the ages. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):91–2

Leca AP: Histoire illustrée de la rhumatologie: goutte, rhumatismes et rhumatisants. Paris, R. Dacosta, 1984. 517 p.

Mertz P: Geschichte der Gicht: kultur- und medizinhistorische Betrachtungen. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1990. vi, 118 p.

Mikanagi K: [Gout--overview of history, present and future] (Jpn). **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):42–6

Pollini I, Micheli E: La storia moderna della gotta come competizione fra teorie e programmi di ricerca. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):111–27

Wedeen RP: Irregular gout: humoral fantasy or saturnine malady. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):969–79

Wedeen RP: Poison in the pot: the legacy of lead. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1984. xi, 274 p.

Sweden

Widmark H: Ict och Podagel. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:105–21

1450–1700

Benedek TG: Popular literature on gout in the 16th & 17th centuries. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):186

France

Corrêa JV, Anger J, Corrêa HM: A gota do poeta Ronsard: aspectos psicossomáticos. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):242–5

Great Britain

Ohry A: ["The Gout Galls the One, and the Pox Pinches the Other"] **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):274–7

Netherlands

Appleboom T, Roufin C, Vanden Brenden JP, et al: Les problèmes de l'autopsie historique d'Erasme de Rotterdam. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 349–53.

1700 to Present

Rogers C: Lithium: Part 1--History. **Aust Nurses J** 1989 Aug;19(2):29

France

Alarcón-Segovia D: Tophaceous gout as the emblem of a mid 19th century itinerant salesman in Paris. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382

Great Britain

Rogers JP: Samuel Johnson's gout. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):133–44

Taylor JJ: Letters from the past. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):396–7

GYNECOLOGIC

Ghose N: Evolution in the management of eclampsia. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):309–12

1700 to Present

France

Dumont M: Curieuses observations anciennes d'inversion utérine. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;83(12):821–2

United States

Skultans VS: Vicarious menstruation. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):713–4

HAY FEVER

Emanuel MB: Hay fever, a post industrial revolution epidemic: a history of its growth during the 19th century. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):295–304

HEADACHE

Edmeads J: Treating the head in headache. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):496–7

Isler H: A hidden dimension in headache work: applied history of medicine. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):27–9

Isler H: Independent historical development of the concepts of cluster headache and trigeminal neuralgia. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):141–8

Pearce JM: Historical aspects of migraine. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1097–103

Before 500 A.D.

Bruyn GW: Migraine phylakteria: magic treatment of migraine. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 31–40.

1450–1700

Great Britain

Isler H: Thomas Willis' two chapters on headache of 1672: a first attempt to apply the "new science" to this topic. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):95–8

1700 to Present

Fuller GN, Gale MV: Migraine aura as artistic inspiration. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1670–2

Lance JW: Fifty years of migraine research. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):311–7

Plant GT: The fortification spectra of migraine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1613–7

Swanson DR: Migraine and magnesium: eleven neglected connections. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):526–57

Switzerland

Karbowski K: Samuel Auguste Tissot (1728–1797). His research on migraine. **J Neurol** 1986 Apr;233(2):123–5

United States

Goldblatt D: True believer Bayard Taylor Horton. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):339–43

HEARING DISORDERS

Harris LJ: Hand preference in gestures and signs in the deaf and hearing: some notes on early evidence and theory. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):189–219

Moores DF: Educating the deaf: psychology, principles, and practices. 3rd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1987. "Historical perspectives," p. 30–54.

Scouten EL: Turning points in the education of deaf people. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1984. xvii, 420 p.

Stichnoth T: Taubstummheit. Die medizinische Behandlung der Gehörlosigkeit vom 17. Jahrhundert. Köln, 1985. 250 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 37)

United States

Groce NE: Hereditary deafness on the island of Martha's Vineyard: an ethnohistory of a genetic disorder. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1983. viii, 416 p.

Before 500 A.D.

India

Savithri SR: Speech and hearing science in ancient India—a review of Sanskrit literature. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Aug;21(4):271–317

1700 to Present

Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(2):101–17

Berger KW: Early master hearing aids. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):465–7

Brill RG: International congresses on education of the deaf: an analytical history, 1878–1980. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1984. viii, 469 p.

García Pico de Ponce O: Historia de la educación del sordo. Buenos Aires, Argentina, Publicaciones Médicas Argentinas, [1981?]. 296 p.

Lane H: When the mind hears: a history of the deaf. New York, Random House, 1984. xvii, 537 p.

Max B: This and that: sound and silence. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(6):220–3

Rapin I: Helping deaf children acquire language: lessons from the past. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):213–23

Smyth GD: Development of surgery for conductive deafness during the past 25 years. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):940–9

Austria

Zwink E, ed: Stätte der Habilitation und Rehabilitation: Landesinstitut für Hörbehinderte, Neu- und Umbau zum 85-Jahr-Jubiläum. Salzburg: Landespressebüro, Amt der Landesregierung, [1983]. 132 p.

Czechoslovakia

Bořík O, Bořiková J: Zur Ätiologie der Ohrerkrankung des Komponisten Friedrich Smetana. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):350–3

Feldmann H: Die akute Hörstörung im frühen Stadium der akquirierten Lues. Eine historische und eine neue Beobachtung. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):16–20

Sedláček K: Purkyňuv výzkum ve fyziologii sluchu a řeči. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep;37(5):273–6

France

Lane H, ed: The Deaf experience: classics in language and education. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. 221 p.

Neher-Bernheim R: Un savant juif engagé: Jacob Rodrigue Pereire 1715–1780. **Rev Etud Juives** 1983;142(3–4):373–451 *

Waserszertrum S: Colombat de l'Isère. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 51–8.

Germany

Biesold H: Klagende Hände: Betroffenheit und Spätfolgen in bezug auf das Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses, dargestellt am Biespiel der "Taubstummen". Solms-Oberbiel: Jarick Oberbiel, 1988. 304 p.

Bunsen A: Die Entwicklung der Gehörlosenschule Aachen zur David-Hirsch-Schuleaachen - gegr. 1838 - nach dem 2. Weltkrieg (1945 bis zum Jahre 1988) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zusammenwirkens mit dem Verein Gehörlosenhilfe e.V. und der HNO-Klinik der RWTH Aachen. Diss. (Doktorgrades), Heilpädagogischen Fakultät der Universität zu Köln. Aachen: Mainz, 1989. 521 p.

Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Soubeyrand L: Essai sur la surdité de Ludwig van Beethoven. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):35–43

Davies PJ: Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):644–9

Harrison P: The effects of deafness on musical composition. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):598–601

Jesserer H, Bankl H: Ertaubte Beethoven an einer Pagetschen Krankheit? Bericht über die Auffindung und Untersuchung von Schädelfragmenten Ludwig van Beethovens. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):592–7

Liston SL, Yanz JL, Preves D, et al: Beethoven's deafness. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1301–4

Teply I: Ludwig van Beethoven v zrkadle mediciny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):854–60

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Great Britain

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Deafness in children of very low birth weight (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1646

Spain

Mozota Sagardia JR: El impacto de la sordera en la pintura de Goya. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):109-16

Switzerland

Caramore B: Die Gebärdensprache in der schweizerischen Gehörlosenpädagogik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Verlag hörgeschädigte kinder, 1988. 135 p.

United States

Barnartt SN, Christiansen JB: The socioeconomic status of deaf workers: a minority group perspective. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1985;22(4):19-32 •

Berg OB: A missionary chronicle: being a history of the ministry to the deaf in the Episcopal Church (1850-1980). Hollywood, Md., St. Mary's Press, 1984. xxx, 272 p.

Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405-9

Brill RG: The Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf: a history. Washington, D.C., Gallaudet College Press, 1986. vii, 181 p.

Crouch BA: Alienation and the mid-nineteenth century American deaf community: a response. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Dec;131(5):322-4

Gallaudet EM: History of the College for the Deaf, 1857-1907. L. J. Fischer and D. L. de Lorenzo, editors. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1983. xix, 265 p.

Hydén D, Lennerstrand G: "Mannen bakom" två syndrom--präglade amerikansk oftalmologi. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485-6

Longmore PK: Uncovering the hidden history of people with disabilities. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(3):355-64 •

Reger SN: The early development of audiometric audiology in the United States. **ASHA** 1985 Sep;27(9):32-5

Stool SE: Portrait of an artist with deafness and tinnitus: George Catlin. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):78-80

VanCleve JV: Nebraska's oral law of 1911 and the deaf community. **Nebr Hist** 1984;65(2):195-220 •

Winzer MA: Deaf-mutia: responses to alienation by the deaf in the mid-nineteenth century. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):29-32

USSR

Alekseenko NIu: Issledovanie narushenii slukha pri mozgovoykh travmakh v gody voiny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):383-6

Dunaivitser BI: Iz istorii slukhoprotezirovaniia v nashei strane. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):78-82

HEART

Blatchford JW, Anderson RW: The evolution of the management of penetrating wounds of the heart. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):615-23

Forrai G: Romano-Ward syndrome in a Biblic/Talmudic family? **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):368-73

Paul O: Background of the prevention of cardiovascular disease. I. Nutritional, infectious, and alcoholic heart disease. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1361-8

Procacci P, Maresca M: Historical considerations of cardiac pain. **Pain** 1985 Aug;22(4):325-35

Puech P: Alcaloïdes du quinquina et dysrythmies cardiaques. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):394-6

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Accattino P: Ematopoiesi, malattia cardiaca e disturbi mentali in Galeno e in Alessandro di Afrodisia. **Hermes (Wiesb)** 1987;115:454-73 •

500 A.D.-1450

Lutz JE: A XII century description of congestive heart failure. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):494-5

Arabic

Khan MS: Ibn Sina's treatise on drugs for the treatment of cardiac diseases. **Islam Q** 1983;27(1):49-56 •

Khan MS: The section on cardiac diseases and their treatment in the Qānūn of Ibn Sinā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):315-25

Great Britain

Mayr-Harting H, Harris P: St. Etheldreda and the death of Gervase. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):369-71

1700 to Present

Altschule MD: The coronary occlusion story. Prolonged neglect of early clinicopathologic findings and of the experimental animal physiology they stimulated. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):81-4

Bierman AI: Tweehonderd jaar digitalis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):9-12

Duchosal PW, Henny G: Angina de pecho e hipertiroidismo. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):169-76

Golden RL: Sir William Osler's angina pectoris and other disorders. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):175-8

Gorodezky M: Endocarditis maligna. Perspectiva histórica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):375-7

Gray IR: Infective endocarditis 1937-1987. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):211-3

Greeff K, Schadewaldt H: Introduction and remarks on the history of cardiac glycosides. In Greeff K, ed: Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 56/I, 1981. p. 1-12.

Heinzl BS: 200 Jahre Digitalis. Kontroversen in der Therapie der Herzinsuffizienz. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):42-6

Hermreck AS: The history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):430-6

Hollman A: The history of bundle branch block. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 82-102.

Hueb WA, Ramires JA: Doença coronária. Dois séculos de desafios. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):313-5

Kafka HP: Silent defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1451-2

Kobinger W: History of 'specific bradycardic agents'. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:5-6

Krikler DM: The development of the understanding of arrhythmias during the last 100 years. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 77-81.

Maffenini W: La mortalité par maladies cardio-vasculaires dans les pays industrialisés. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):87-100 •

Newman GE: Pulmonary thromboembolism: a historical perspective. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):1-3

Reschini E, Catania A: Ottorino Respighi: bacterial endocarditis in 1936. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):775

Sharma GV: Historical overview of antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):2-5

Stembrowicz W: Od Heberdena do Pawińskiego i Biegańskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):33-45

Szám I: Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785-1985. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181-5

Wangensteen SD, Mercer CG: Addenda: Henry James, chlorosis and diseases of the heart. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):183-90

Czechoslovakia

Kolář J: První klinická a elektrokardiografická diagnóza infarktu myokardu v našich zemích. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):985-7

Steiner I: Přínos české patologie XIX. století k poznání chorob srdce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 2;125(18):560-4

France

Chang L: Development and use of the stethoscope in diagnosing cardiac disease. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1378-82

Dupuis C, Pernot C: La tétralogie de Fallot. A propos d'un centenaire. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):609-11

Gérard R: Un centenaire: la tétralogie de Fallot (1888-1988). **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1313-5

Meslé F, Vallin J: Les composantes de la mortalité cardio-vasculaire en France depuis 1925: résultats d'une reconstitution historique. **Population** 1988;43(2):391-425

Germany

Hecht A: Julius Cohnheims Beitrag zur Kreislaufpathologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Herzinfarktes. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):341-4

Great Britain

Bartley M: 'Coronary' heart disease - a disease of affluence or a disease of industry? In Weindling P, ed: the social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 137-53.

Finlayson R: Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the city of London, 1868-1982. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome

Institute, 1985. p. 151-68.

Fye WB: William Henry Broadbent. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):62-4

George CR: The cause of rheumatic heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):394-6

Golden RL, Horrocks TA: William Osler's views on malignant endocarditis from an "unknown" report. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):241-4

Gordon RF: Pectoris Dolor, by William Heberden, Sr. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):25-7

Howell JD: "Soldier's heart": the redefinition of heart disease and specialty formation in early twentieth-century Great Britain. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 34-52

Julian DG: The history of coronary care units. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):497-502

Proudfit WL: John Hunter: on heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):109-14

Seguin JR: Edward Jenner et la découverte de l'origine coronaire de l'angine de poitrine. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):967-70

Warren JV: William Withering revisited: 200 years of the foxglove. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):189-90

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: British Army medical reports, 1860 to 1870. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1107-9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I, the British experience and James Mackenzie. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):463-6

Hungary

Bonczos L: Arany János szív- és érrendszeri betegségei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277-9

Italy

G.B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):456-7

Netherlands

de Haas WH: Dick Ket, een shilder en zijn ziekte. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2423-5

Poland

Stembrowicz W: Jan Cenner: "De Angore Pectoris (Old dławicy piersiowej)". Dysertacja doktorska, Kraków, lipiec 1820. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):551-65

Ziółkowski L: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. IV. Diagnostyka, profilaktyka i leczenie chorób serca. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:43-51

United States

Clark EB: The origin of common cardiac defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1087

Evolution of therapy of myocardial infarction. **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):381-5

Ferencz C: Origin of congenital heart disease: reflections on Maude Abbott's work. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):4-9

Fox DM: An historical perspective: health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States; chronic disease in the twentieth century. In Maulitz RC, ed: Unnatural causes: the three leading killer diseases in America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. p. 11-31.

Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation. **Rev Surg** 1970 Mar-Apr;27:77-86

Spodick DH: Hawthorne and pericardial calcinosis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Wehrly DJ: Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):462-5

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I. The U.S. experience and the origin of neurocirculatory asthenia. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1183-6

USSR

Kozlov GS, Lukina AI, Nushtaeva NN: Evoliutsiia revmaticheskikh porokov serdtsa v 1954-1985 gg. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):49-51

HELMINTHIASIS

Confalonieri UE, Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ, et al: The use of a statistical test for the identification of helminth eggs in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):7-8

Smit P, Visser RP: Ideas concerning the generation and development of intestinal worms, 1650-1850. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 401-11.

Germany

Enigk K: Geschichte der Helminthologie im deutschsprachigen Raum. Stuttgart; New York, Fischer, 1986. xviii, 356 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Adamson PB: Dracontiasis in antiquity. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):204-9

Greece

Colakova R, Božkov D: Wahrscheinliche Helminthosen bei den antiken Thrakern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Nahrung und Lebensweise. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 211-2.

United States

Reinhard KJ: Cultural ecology of prehistoric parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as evidenced by coprology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):355-66

1700 to Present

Grove DI: Who discovered that intestinal worm infections could be diagnosed by finding eggs in the faeces? **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):670-3

Chile

Neghme A: Apuntes sobre historia de la ankylostomiasis en Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):612-5

Denmark

Andersen S: Something about Setaria equina Abildgaard 1789. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):97-101

Kenya

Chunge RN, Kamunvi F, Kinoti SN: Intestinal parasitoses in Kenya: a review of intestinal helminths in Kenya, 1900-1983. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8 Suppl):1-28

United States

Crosby WH: The hematology of hookworm disease. Contribution of Bailey K. Ashford. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):113-9

HEMOPHILIA

1700 to Present

Perry DJ, MacWhannel A: Activated clotting factors in haemophilia (1840). **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1470

Great Britain

Leavesley J: Haemophilia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):218-20

Italy

Ripa T: Per una storia dell'emofilia: un pedigree emofilico pugliese. Un secolo tra cronaca familiare e patologia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 175-80.

Sweden

Larsson SA: Life expectancy of Swedish haemophiliacs, 1831-1980. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):593-602

USSR

Massey EW, Massey J: A boy (a bleeder) and a bloody revolution. **N C Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):133-5

Yugoslavia

Baklaja R, Cvetković V, Stajić M: Dvadeset godina rada Centra za medicinsku brigu obolelih od hemofilije SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):19-22

HEMORRHAGE

Godquin B: Il était une fois...... l'hémostase. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):36-43

Haneveld G: The Scythian lamb. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):220-3

Haneveld GT: On hemostasis of the scalp; from prehistoric and Peruvian trepanation to modern cytostatic therapy. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 135-9.

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Topley E: The contribution of Ruscoe Clarke and his team to knowledge relevant to blood loss after injury. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):373-8

United States

Schilling RF: Karl Paul Link and the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):617-8

USSR

Gorbashko AI: Razvitie khirurgicheskogo lecheniia zheludochno-kishechnykh krovotechenil v SSSR. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):3-9

HERNIA

Read RC: Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy: a historical review. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):532-9; 539-40

1450-1700

Germany

Kümmel WF: L'ernia per immagini. **Kos** 1986;3(20):18-38

1700 to Present

Wantz GE: The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-80

Australia

Travers R: Was Tratford ill? **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:211-21

Denmark

Brix J: Broksnideren fra Hejls og hans tid. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:9-26

Great Britain

Rathauser F: Historical overview of the bilateral approach to pediatric inguinal hernias. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):527-32

Italy

Read RC, Bonavina L: Il contributo di Bassini alla chirurgia erniaria nel centenario dell'operazione. Il parere di un chirurgo americano. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):609-11

Read RC: The centenary of Bassini's contribution to inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):324-6

United States

Hoyt CJ: Halsted's meticulous technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1003-4

Ravitch MM: Dr. Halsted's hernia. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):59-67

Ravitch MM: Halsted's "deathbed statement." **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132

USSR

Takuev KS: N.I. Kukudzhanov--osnovopolozhnik sovremennoi glubokoi pakhovoi gernioplastiki (k 50-letiiu sposoba operatsii). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):123-6

HERPES

Chang TW: Herpes simplex: historical notes. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):5-7

1700 to Present

Palmer AE: B virus, Herpesvirus simiae: historical perspective. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):99-130

Scott TF: Historical aspects of herpes simplex infections. Part 1. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):63-70

Scott TF: Historical aspects of herpes simplex infections. Part 2. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):127-34

Hungary

Jako GJ, Jako RA: Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. **J Med** 1986;17(3-4):267-70

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

1700 to Present

Puerto Rico

Crosby WH: The deadly hookworm. Why did the Puerto Ricans die? **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):577-8

United States

Farmer HF: Hookworm eradication program of Florida in the early 20th century. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):300-4

Jung RC: Paul Beaver: an overview of 60 years of research. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):3-5

Kunitz SJ: Hookworm and pellagra: exemplary diseases in the new south. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):139-48

Little MD: Hookworms then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):35-7

Marcus AI: The South's native foreigners: hookworm as a factor in southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 79-99.

HYPERSENSITIVITY

Beg MH: Nasal allergy: milestones in understanding the disease. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):132-3

Brede HD: Rules and regulations for the production of allergenic extracts: past, present, and future. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):3-9

Lessof MH: Allergy. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 34-8.

Ovary Z: The history of immediate hypersensitivity. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):169-73, 177-9

Schadewaldt H: Allergie und Umwelt-Medizinhistorische Bemerkungen. **Allergologie** 1989;12(3):91-4

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Begriffes "Atopie". **Krankenhausarzt** 1980;53(3-4):5-8

Germany

Zenner HP: Rückblick und Perspektiven in der rhinologischen Allergologie. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):315-7

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Panzani R: Cypress and food allergy: was it suspected in antiquity? **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):223-6

Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470-1

1700 to Present

Findeisen DG: Zur Entwicklung der allergologischen Forschungs- und Publikationstätigkeit in den 50er und 60er Jahren. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 808-15.

Lee CH, et al: History of allergy testing. In their: Allergy neutralization: the Lee method. St. Joseph, MO: Tri Sigma Press, 1987. p. 9-24.

Parish WE: Atopy: one hundred years of antibodies, mast cells and lymphocytes. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):437-43

Schultz KH, et al: 20 Jahre Allergene--20 Jahre Allergologie. 9. Allergoharma - Symposiom 1987. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Allergopharma Joachim Ganzer KG, 1988. 79 p. (Schriftenreihe der Allergopharma Joachim Ganzer KG, Band 18)

Sielużycki C: Poczatki alergologii w zakresie chorób nosa, uszu i gardla. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):393-5

Stadler BM et al, ed: From allergy to immunology: anniversary symposium in honour of Professor Alain de Weck. Toronto; Lewiston, N.Y.: Huber, 1988. 151 p. Historical contributions by O. Westphal, H. N. Eisen, A. P. Kaplan, M. Kaliner.

Stähelin H: Ciclosporin. Historical background. **Prog Allergy** 1986;38:19-27

Stanworth DR: The "discovery" of IgE. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):175-7

Turk JL: Von Pirquet, allergy and infectious diseases: a review. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31-3

Czechoslovakia

Silverstein AM: Immunology in Prague: critical contribution to a biological revolution. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):179-83

France

May CD: The ancestry of allergy: being an account of the original experimental induction of hypersensitivity recognizing the contribution of Paul Portier. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):485-95

Germany

Schadewaldt H: Das allergologische Werk Prof. Dr. Max Werners. **Allergologie** 1987 Sep;10(9):327-33

Sweden

Foucard T, Högman C: 20 år med IgE. En central upptäckt för allergologin. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4177-8

United States

Bearn AG, Dixon FJ, Benacerraf B: Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

Boggs PB: The American College of Allergists. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):388-93

Bowman-Walzer K: I remember Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):303-5

Chase MW: Bibliography of Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):298-300

Claman HN: Thoreau's natural pollinometers. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):17-8

Coca I: Reflections and reminiscences. Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):295-7

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, II. For the record: on the foundings of the Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, the Journal of Allergy and the first allergy clinics. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Summer;5(3):247-51

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, III. The West is heard from. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Fall;5(4):342-56

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy: IV. The contributions of Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (1875-1959). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):285-93

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part I. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):268-83; Jul-Aug;7(4):371-84

Criep LH: Arthur F. Coca, distinguished mentor, colleague and friend. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):301-2

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Ovary Z: Contemporary topics in immunology. Of immediate hypersensitivity: remembrances of things past. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):671-5

Samter M: Allergy and immunology 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):147-50

Tuft L: The Allergy Round Table Discussion Group: Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):279-84

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Léonard J: Les malades imaginaires. **Histoire** 1984;(74):99-103 *

IATROGENIC

1700 to Present

Philippines

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):996-1004

INFECTIOUS

André LJ: Le S.I.D.A. a-t-il déjà existé? **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul-Sep;47(3):229-30

Beeson PB: Infectious diseases. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 594-603.

Benenson AS: Global aspects of infectious disease. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:367-76

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Infectious diseases in persons of leadership. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):802-13

Bollet AJ: Plagues & poxes: the rise and fall of epidemic disease. New York: Demos Publications, 1987. xii, 196 p.

Earle DP: A biblical disease updated. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:132-41

Fox DM, Karp DR: Images of plague: infectious disease in the visual arts. In Fee E, Fox FM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 172-[89].

Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):suppl 5-10

Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 86-96.

Kim JH, Perfect JR: To help the sick: an historical and ethical essay concerning the refusal to care for patients with AIDS. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):135-8

Knop D: Von Pest bis Aids. Die Infektionskrankheiten und ihre Geschichte. Teningen: Sommer-Verlag, 1988. 170 p.

Krebs HB: Milestones in HPV research. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):107-11

Lagrange P: La suette miliaire, la plus énigmatique des maladies à déclaration obligatoire. Thèse, Nice, 1983. 209 p.

Lampton C: Predicting AIDS and other epidemics. New York: F. Watts, 1989. History, p. 17-35.

Ledger WJ: A historical review of pelvic infections. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):687-93

Mårdh PA, et al: Chlamydia. New York: Plenum Medical Book Co., 1989. Historical outline, p. 3-12.

Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.

Matumoto M: Ancient history of viral diseases in man. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Jun;58(1-2):1-11

Mollaret HH: A personal view of history of the genus Yersinia. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:1-13

Nixon LL: Plague: the creative response. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):6-9 *

Pfau E: AIDS und Syphilis--Parallelfälle der Geschichte? **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):67-71

Piquer A: Las epidemias de Hippócrates. Con observaciones prácticas de los antiguos y modernos. Historical introduction by J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 542 p.

Pulverer G: Erkenntnisse zum Wandel von Infektionskrankheiten. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):97-106

Risse GB: Epidemics and history: ecological perspectives and social responses. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 33-66.

Rogers N: Epidemics, society, and history. The conquest of epidemics is a result of complex historical forces. **R I Med J** 1989 Mar;72(3):93-7

Rojcewicz SJ: AIDS controversies in the mirror of history. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):898

Rosenberg CE: What is an epidemic? AIDS in historical perspective. **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):1-17

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis. Triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). II. Lepra del cerdo y/o cisticercosis porcina. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec;61(11-12):1147-58

Schaal KP, Mauff G, Pulverer G: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausinfektionen. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 141-55.

Schadewaldt H: Geschichtliche Aspekte der Bekämpfung von sog. Volkskrankheiten. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep;50(8-9):411-4

Schadewaldt H: Hospitalinfektionen im Wandel. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec;183(2-3):91-102

Schreiber W, Mathys FK: Infectio: ansteckende Krankheiten in der Geschichte der Medizin. Basel: Editiones Roche, 1986. 231 p.

Schreiber W, Mathys FK: Infectio: les maladies infectieuses dans l'histoire de la médecine. Bâle: Editiones "Roche", 1987. 231 p.

Schreiber W, et al: Infectio: infectious diseases in the history of medicine. 2nd, rev. ed. Basle, Switzerland: Editiones "Roche", 1987. 231 p.

Steger G: Frischfleisch und Rinderpest--Probleme früherer Handelswege. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):150-4

Stroffolini FA, Marra A, Colella G, et al: Malattia focale: storia e revisione della letteratura. **Stomatol Mediterr** 1984 Jan-Mar;4(1):61-70

Zilber N, Kottek S: Pestilence in Bible and Talmud. Some aspects related to public health. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):249-62

Zuger A, Miles SH: Physicians, AIDS, and occupational risk. Historic traditions and ethical obligations. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1924-8

Africa

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1-240

Americas

Larocque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquête des Amériques: importance exagérée attribuée aux agents infectieux. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5-16 *

Laroque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquete des Amériques: importance exagéree attribuee aux agents infectieux.

Rech Amerindien Que 1988;18(1):5–16 *

Ramenofsky AF: Vectors of death: the archaeology of European contact. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xv, 300 p.

Australia

Goldsmid J: The deadly legacy: Australian history and transmissible disease. Kensington, Australia: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvii, 115 p.

Egypt

Shimshony A: Rift Valley fever caused the fifth plague of Egypt and that of 1977. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1444

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: The history of famine and epidemics in Ethiopia prior to the twentieth century. Addis Ababa, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, [1986?]. 120 p.

Europe

Knapp VJ: The miasmatic and microscopic explanations for disease in the European past. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):583–5

France

Biraben JN: Mentalités, attitudes et compotements devant les grandes épidémies en France sous l'ancien régime. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):127–36

Fasquelle R: Les grands fléaux épidémiques à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 73–86.

Great Britain

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):46–9

India

Khan AJ: A survey of the concepts and measures developed by the Greco-Arab physicians related with the prevention and treatment of the infections and epidemic diseases. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):139–44

Mexico

Martinez-Zedillo G, Bobadilla-Vela I: Historia de la cisticercosis porcina en México. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):77–90

Before 500 A.D.

Hoenig L: The plague called "shechin" in the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547–8

Greece

Baethge BA, West BC: Vibrio vulnificus: did Hippocrates describe a fatal case? **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):614–5

Degen R: An unknown manuscript of the book of epidemics of Hippocrates. **Z Gesch Arab Islam Wiss** 1986;3:269–79 *

Di Benedetto V: Principi metodici di Ep. II.IV.VI. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 246–63.

Evrard E: La peste d'Athenes (430–427 avant J.-C.): essai d'un diagnostic. **Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees** 1987;60(7):161–74

Grmek M, Robert F: Dialogue d'un médecin et d'un philologue sur quelques passages des Epidémies VII. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 277-90.

Horstmanshoff HF: De pijlen van de pest: pestilenties in de Griekse wereld, 800–400 v.C. Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1989. Amsterdam: Duphar Nederland, 1989. 298 p.

Langholf V: Die parallelen Texte in Epidemien V und VII. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 264–74.

Langmuir AD, Worthen TD, Solomon J, et al: The Thucydides syndrome. A new hypothesis for the cause of the plague of Athens. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1027–30

Robert F: La pensée hippocratique dans les Epidémies. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 97–108.

Rome

Pigeaud J: Quelques remarques sur l'épidémie du Norique dans les Georgiques de Virgile (III, 478 ss.) **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):1–18

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Fähndrich H, ed: Abhandlung uber die Ansteckung von Qusta ibn Luqa. [S.l.]: Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag F. Steiner Wiesbaden, 1987. 44 p.

Europe

Sorokina TS: Epidemii v srednie veka. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Feb;53(2):54–8

1450–1700

Americas

Guerra F: El efecto demográfico de las epidemias tras el descubrimiento de America. **Rev Indias** 1986;46(177):41–58 *

Guerra F, Sanchez-Tellez C: The exchange of epidemic diseases after the discovery of America. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 159–61.

Reff DT: The demographic and cultural consequences of old world disease in the greater Southwest, 1520–1660. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1985. ix, 363 p.

Austria

Schuler H: Bilder aus dem steirischen Seuchenjahr 1634. **Bl Heimatkd** 1982;56(2):50–2 *

France

David-Peyre Y: Le rôle des imprimeries dans la divulgation médicale au moment des épidémies (Lyon et Péninsule Ibérique). **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):19–37

Great Britain

Sloan AW: Epidemics in Tudor England. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):17–20

Italy

Nobile B: Pratiche religiose in Friuli durante le epidemie del XVI e XVII secolo. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 117–46.

Spain

David-Peyre Y: Le rôle des imprimeries dans la divulgation médicale au moment des épidémies (Lyon et Péninsule Ibérique). **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):19–37

United States

Bratton TL: The identity of the New England Indian epidemic of 1616–19. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):351–83

1700 to Present

Aram H: Sporotrichosis. A historical approach. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):203–5

Bauer DJ: A history of the discovery and clinical application of antiviral drugs. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):309–14

Beeson PB: Retrospective commentary on the bacterial endocarditis study. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):574–6

Blaha H, Hegemann S: Zur Geschichte der Aspergillenkrankheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1248–52.

Burgdorfer W: Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1–2):7–10

del Solar A: La infección en el siglo XX. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):681–6

Doll R: Major epidemics of the 20th century: from coronary thrombosis to AIDS. **J R Stat Soc [Ser A]** 1987;150:373–95

Gorodezky M: Endocarditis maligna. Perspectiva histórica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):375–7

Grob PJ: 20 Jahre nach Entdeckung des Australia-Antigens. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 8;76(50):1402–6

Guarner V: Algunos apuntes acerca de la historia de la antisepsia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):9–14

Harden VA: Koch's postulates and the etiology of rickettsial diseases. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):277–95

Huminer D, Rosenfeld JB, Pitlik SD: AIDS in the pre-AIDS era. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1102–8

Kasatkin VM: O peritoneal'nom simptome Shchetkina—Bliumberga.

Feldsher Akush 1989 Jan;54(1):51-2

Kass EH: A brief history of the concept of bacteriuria. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:319-28

Krause RM: The restless tide: the persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D.C.: National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p. Collected essays.

Lang J: Catching the bug: how scientists found the cause of Lyme disease and why we're not out of the woods yet. **Conn Med** 1989 Jun;53(6):357-64

Levy D: Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1628-31

McGraw DI: The Golden Staph: medicine's response to the challenge of the resistant staphylococci in the mid-twentieth century. **Dynamis** 1984;4:219-37

Maher JF: Trench nephritis: a retrospective perception. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):355-62

Møller HJ: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274-5

Nikodémusz I: Járványos betegségek a központi hatalmak hadseregeiben az elsö világháború alatt. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):211-7

Pilsworth R: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):275-6

Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: K 100-letiiu vydeleniia v samostoiatel'nuiu nozologicheskuiu formu bolezni Veĭlia--Vasil'eva. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):139-44

Scott SM: A successful century in dealing with bacterial endocarditis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):421

Seeliger HP: Listeriosis--history and actual developments. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 2:S80-4

SIDA y sífilis: las lecciones de la historia: **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Mar;104(3):272-3

Turk JL: Von Pirquet, allergy and infectious diseases: a review. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31-3

Vaughan MA, Li JT: Prevention of AIDS: lessons from Osler. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1578-9

Weiner LP: Coronaviruses: a historical perspective. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1-5

Wise RI, Ossman EA, Littlefield DR: Personal reflections on nosocomial staphylococcal infections and the development of hospital surveillance. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1005-19

Africa

Hayman J: The discovery of the Bairnsdale ulcer and the source of the Nile. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:71-7

Australia

Curson PH: Times of crisis: epidemics in Sydney, 1788-1900. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. xii, 195 p.

Hyslop A: Microbes and madness: the exclusions policy of Ballarat District Hospital, 1856 to 1876. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:131-50

Watt J: Health and settlement 1788-95: surgeons and the environment. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):923-31

Woodruff P: Revolutions in health in the Australian colonies. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):572-5

Canada

Levy DM: Centenary of William Osler's 1885 Gulstonian lectures and their place in the history of bacterial endocarditis. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1039-46

China

Halstead SB, Yu YX: Human viral vaccines in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 141-54.

Cyprus

Polydorou K: A history of classical swine fever in Cyprus. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr;142(2):151-4

Europe

Post JD: Food shortage, climatic variability, and epidemic disease in preindustrial Europe: the mortality peak in the early 1740s. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 303 p.

Post JD: Food shortage, nutrition, and epidemic disease in the subsistence crises of preindustrial Europe. **Food Foodways** 1987;1(4):389-423

Wilkinson L: Rinderpest and mainstream infectious disease concepts in the eighteenth century. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):129-50

France

Arches P: A propos d'une épidémie à Saint-Maixent en 1779 et de quelques médecins de ce temps. **Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres** 1978;II(2-3):233-305 •

Lupovici C, et al: Robert Debré, 1882-1978: commémoration du centenaire de la naissance de Robert Debré. Paris, Académie nationale de médecine, Bibliothèque, 1982. 58 p. Catalog of an exhibit.

Germany

Castro RM, Castro LG: On the priority of description of chromomycosis. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):397-403

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):113-46

Spitzbart H: Zur Geschichte der Anaerobier in der Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1261-3

Wagner D: Uber die Bedeutung der sex res non naturales am Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Hygeine im 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):430-1

Wens HM: Beitrag zu der Inoculation der Rinderpest nach den Anweisungen von J. A. Kersting in den Jahren 1779 bis 1781. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):559-62

Weuffen W: Krankenhaushygienische Forschung am Institut für Allgemeine und Kommunale Hygiene der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):186-8

Great Britain

Abbott JD, Jones DM, Painter MJ, et al: The epidemiology of meningococcal infections in England and Wales, 1912-1983. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):241-57

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544-58

Herschfeld JJ: Classics in dental history: Joseph Lister and the principle of antiseptic surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):120-6

Le Fanu W: John Hunter to Edward Jenner: a lost letter discovered. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):266

Loudon I: Puerperal fever, the streptococcus, and the sulphonamides, 1911-1945. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):485-90

McManus F: The miasmatic theory and public health: administration in Edinburgh and Leith, 1830-1879. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:34-6

Mercer AJ: Relative trends in mortality from related respiratory and airborne infectious diseases. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):129-45

Smith DG: The history of the M. E. Association. In his: Understanding M. E.: the phenomenon of myalgic encephalomyelitis and acute onset post viral fatigue syndrome. London: Robinson, 1989. p. 1-19.

van Elsacker-Niele AM, Anderson MJ: First picture of erythema infectiosum? **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):229

Wilson LG: The early recognition of streptococci as causes of disease. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):403-14

Honduras

Cruz Reyes VC: Epidemias del siglo XIX en Honduras. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1985;6(10):371-90 *

Hungary

Breimer LH: Did Moriz Kaposi describe AIDS in 1872? **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):156-8

Japan

Odaka T: [Establishment of National Institute of Health of Japan and reorganization of the Institute for Infectious Diseases, Imperial University of Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):423-68

Yasui H: [E. Baelz and Tsutsugamushi-disease] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):232-44

Kenya

Dawson MH: The 1920s anti-yaws campaigns and colonial medical policy in Kenya. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1987;20(3):417-35 *

Mexico

MacLeod MJ: The "Matlazáhuatl" of 1737-1738 in some villages in the Guadalajara region. **Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll** 1986;25:7-17 *

Norway

Frøland SS, Jenum P, Lindboe CF, et al: HIV-1 infection in Norwegian family before 1970. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1344-5

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Pacific Islands

Alicata JE: Historical summary of angiostrongyliasis cantonensis as a new parasitic disease of man. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):766–8

Peru

Frisancho Pineda D, Frisancho Velarde O: El estudiante, la verruga, y la muerte. Lima: Los Andes, 1986. 72 p.

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Daniel Carrión. Dog i självförsök med den peruanska "nationalsjukdomen". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2119–20

Homenaje al martir de la medicina peruana Dr. Daniel Alcides Carrón en el centenario de su sacrificio, 1885–1985. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(4):445–62

Schadewaldt H: Ein heroischer Selbstversuch vor hundert Jahren. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):2915–7

Poland

Bednarski Z: Władysław Florkiewicz--autor pierwszych w Polsce opisow pierwotnego raka płuc i promienicy. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):891–5

Romania

Dimitriu SM: Preocupări ştiinţifice ieşene din domeniul patologiei infecţioase reflectate in Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:97–8

South Africa

Blumberg L: Robert Koch and the rinderpest. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):438–40

Spain

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: Epidemias y paludismo en la Ribera del Jucar: una topografia medica del siglo XVIII. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1988. 224 p. (Acta Historico-medica vallisoletana ; 27)

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Kontagion och miasma vid farsoten i Karlskrona 1788–1790. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):43–52

Dammin GJ: Erythema migrans: a chronicle. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):142–51

Helström L: Från syphilis till AIDS: vår öppenhet kring sex och samlevnad en frfrukt från Karolina Widerströms dagar. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1970–3

United States

Allen P: Americans and the germ theory of disease. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1949. iii, 199 leaves.

Brandt AM: AIDS: from social history to social policy. **Law Med Health Care** 1986 Dec;14(5–6):231–42

Brandt AM: AIDS in historical perspective: four lessons from the history of sexually transmitted diseases. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):367–71

Brandt AM: The syphilis epidemic and its relation to AIDS. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):375–80

Carlson PH: George Wilkins Kendall and early efforts to control scabies in western range sheep. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):33–9 •

Carlsson M, Wiberg J: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Hoyt Whipple. Först med teorin om infektiös orsak till sällsynt systemsjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1271–4

Davis DJ: Noteworthy papers on viral diseases. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 41–5.

Dorgeloh J: 100 years on a killer's trail: the California disease. **Californians** 1986;4(5):8–13 •

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390–6

Fortuine R: Early evidence of infections among Alaskan natives. **Alsk Hist (Anchorage)** 1986–87;2(1):38–56 •

Fox DM: The history of responses to epidemic disease in the United States since the 18th century. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):223–9

Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350–6

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Griffith RS: Vancomycin use--an historical review. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:1–5

Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871–1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892–1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904–1967) and William A. Winn (1903–1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–70

Kampmeier RH: From watchful waiting to antibiotics. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2433–6

Kass EH: A brief perspective on the early history of American infectious disease epidemiology. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;60(4):341–8

Kass EH, Hayes KM: A history of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10 Suppl 2:1–159

Kass EH: History of the specialty of infectious diseases in the United States. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):745–56

Kass EH: History of the subspecialty of infectious diseases in the United States. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 87–115.

Kunin CM: E pluribus unum. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):400–4

McClary A: Beware the deadly books: a forgotten episode in library history. **J Libr Hist** 1985;20(4):427–33 •

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430–46

Organ CH: The Surgical Infection Society. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Price DA: The farmer thought it might be bluetongue. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):31 •

Sarosi GA, Davies SF: Blastomycosis--then and now. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):731–2

Schimmel D, Hubrig T: 25 Jahre Mykoplasmenforschung im Institut für bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung Jena. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):641–3

Sell SH: Appreciation of histoplasmosis: the Vanderbilt story. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):238–42

Shilts R: And the band played on: politics, people, and the AIDS epidemic. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. xxiii, 630 p.

Stalheim OH: The hog cholera battle and veterinary professionalism. In Danbom DB, ed: Publicly sponsored agricultural research in the United States: past, present, and future. **Agric Hist** 1988;62(2):116–21 •

Steere AC, Snydman D, Murray P, et al: Historical perspective of Lyme disease. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1–2):3–6

Stool SE: Croup syndrome: historical perspective. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S157–61

Tang H: The enigma of hog cholera: controversies, cause, and control 1833–1917. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1986. 186 leaves.

Winn WC: Legionnaires disease: historical perspective. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jan;1(1):60–81

USSR

Beliakov VD, Kaminskiĭ GD: Paradigma L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):31–4

Belova LV: K istorii bor'by s zaraznymi kozhnymi bolezniami i sifilisom v Turkestane (1867–1916). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):75–8

Brzheskiĭ VCh: Uvekovechenie imen mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):118–20

En'ko PD: On the course of epidemics of some infectious diseases. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):749–55

Ignatenko VS: Pervoe rukovodstvo po patologicheskoĭ anatomii detskikh infektsionnykh bolezneĭ (k 60-letiiu vykhoda v svet knigi M.A. Skvortsova). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):90–3

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Ariel' BM: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i problemy infektsionnoĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):24–8

Kobyshcha IuV, Kirilenko PL, Alekseeva NV, et al: Organizatsiia lechebnoĭ pomochchi infektsionnym bol'nym na Ukraine v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118–21

Perepelkin VS, Shcherbina VP, Liashenko NI: Uchenie akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo o prirodnoĭ ochagovosti infektsionnykh i parazitarnykh bolezneĭ (k 50-letiiu sozdaniia ucheniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):47–53

Shliakhov EN: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i klassifikatsiia infektsionnykh bolezneĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):17–21

Shul'tsev GP, Stantso EV: O zabolevanii, nazvannom A. P. Chekhovym. Febris sachaliniensis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):146–8

Siniak KM: Biologicheskoe znachenie klassifikatsiĭ infektsionnykh bolezneĭ L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):21–4

Ugriumov BL: Armeĭskiĭ infektsionnyĭ gospital'. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38–40

INFLUENZA

Hope-Simpson RE: The method of transmission of epidemic influenza: further evidence from archival mortality data. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):353–75

Kilbourne ED: Influenza. New York: Plenum, 1987. History of influenza, p. 3–22.

Pyle GF: The diffusion of influenza: patterns and paradigms. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1986. xx, 218 p.

Sery V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):897-901

Japan

Nakamura A: [An inquiry into mikka-yami (three-day disease) which appeared in medieval Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):308-16

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Langmuir AD, Ray CG: The Thycydides syndrome. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3071

1450-1700

Americas

Guerra F: Cause of death of the American Indians. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2-8;326(6112):449-50

Guerra F: La epidemia americana de influenza en 1493. **Rev Indias** 1985;45(176):325-47 •

1700 to Present

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Ord JK: Spatial aspects of influenza epidemics. London, Pion Ltd., 1986. Historical chap., p. 133-67.

Edwards V: Pestilence from abroad? The 1918 influenza epidemic. **N Z Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):809-12

Fukumi H: [History of influenza vaccine]. **Uirusu** 1985 Dec;35(2):107-22

Lyons D, Murphy G: Influenza causing sunspots? **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):10

Patterson KD: Pandemic and epidemic influenza, 1830-1848. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):571-80

Patterson KD: Pandemic influenza, 1700-1900: a study in historical epidemiology. Totowa, N. J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1986. xvii, 118 p.

Australia

Hyslop A: A plague on whose house? Ballarat and the Spanish influenza of 1919. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:195-215

Canada

Pettigrew E: The silent enemy: Canada and the deadly flu of 1918. Saskatoon, Sask., Western Producer Prairie Books, 1983. xiv, 156 p.

Rockafellar N: "In gauze we trust": public health and Spanish influenza on the home front, Seattle, 1918-1919. **Pac Northwest Q** 1986;77(3):104-13 •

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: The Great Ethiopian Influenza (Ye Hedar Beshita) Epidemic of 1918. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):235-42

France

Jouanin C: Le "bon plaisir" des pharmaciens en octobre 1918. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):121-3

Ghana

Patterson KD: The influenza epidemic of 1918-1919 in the Gold Coast. **J Afr Hist** 1983;2494):485-502 •

Great Britain

Hope-Simpson RE: Andrewes versus influenza. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):407-11

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121-41

India

Mills ID: The 1918-1919 influenza pandemic--the Indian experience. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1986;23(1):1-40 •

Italy

Benussi G, Barbone F, Monai L, et al: Sequele neurologiche dall'influenza: pandemia del 1918-19 ed encefalite letargica a Trieste. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:11-9

Japan

Matsuki A: [On an epidemic "osharaku" that occurred at Sakata in 1722] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):303-15

New Zealand

Rice G, Bryder L: Black November: the 1918 influenza epidemic in New Zealand. Wellington: Allen & Unwin, 1988. ix, 230 p.

Rice G: Christchurch in the 1918 influenze epidemic: a preliminary study. **N Z J Hist** 1979;13:109-37 •

Rice G: Crisis in a country town: the 1918 epidemic in Temuka. **Hist News** 1985;(51):7-13 •

Rice G: Maori mortality in the 1918 influenza epidemic. **N Z Popul Rev** 1983 Apr;9(1):44-61 •

Romania

Bucur M: "Influenza"--panica epidemiei de gripă de la 1889. Mentalitatea medicală a unui moment. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):365-71

South AFrica

Katzenellenbogen JM: The 1918 influenza epidemic in Mamre. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):362-4

Phillips H: The local state and public health reform in South Africa: Bloemfontein and the consequences of the Spanish 'flu epidemic of 1918. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):210-33 •

United States

Bernstein BJ: The swine flu immunization program. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):236-66

Burch M: "I don't know only what we hear": the soldiers' view of the 1918 influenza epidemic. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):23-7

Emerson GM: The "Spanish Lady" in Alabama. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):217-21

English F: Princeton plagues: the epidemics of 1832, 1880 and 1918-19. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:18-26 •

Ensley PC: Indiana and the influenza pandemic of 1918. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):3-15

Irwin RT: 1918 influenza in Morris County. **N J Hist Comm Newsl** 1981 Mar;:3 •

Kampmeier RH: Peter Irving (1771-1828): physician, litterateur, and Burrite polemist. **Pharos** 1987 Summer:50(3):15-8

Kirkpatrick GW: Influenza 1918: a Maine perspective. **Maine Hist Soc Q** 1986;25(3):162-77 •

Lautaret RL: Alaska's greatest disaster: the 1918 Spanish influenza epidemic. **Alaska J** 1986;16:238-43 •

Luckingham B: Epidemic in the Southwest, 1918-1919. [El Paso]: Texas Western Press, 1984. 68 p.

Luckingham B: To mask or not to mask: a note on the 1918 Spanish influenza epidemic in Tucson. **J Ariz Hist** 1984;25(2):191-204 •

Mullen PC, Nelson ML: Montanans and "the most peculiar disease": the influenza epidemic and public health, 1918-1919. **Montana** 1987;37(2):50-61 •

Pyle GF: Spatial perspectives on influenza inoculation acceptance and policy. **Econ Geogr** 1984;60(4):273-93 •

Sanford WL: The influenza epidemic of 1918 and its effects on the military. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):16-22

Snape WJ, Wolfe EL: Influenza epidemic. Popular reaction in Camden 1918-1919. **N J Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):173-6

White KA: Pittsburgh in the great epidemic of 1918. **West Pa Hist Mag** 1985;68(3):221-42 •

Wolfe RJ: Alaska's great sickness, 1900: an epidemic of measles and influenza in a virgin soil population. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1982 Apr 8;126(2):91-121

Zimbabwe

Ranger T: The influenza pandemic in Southern Rhodesia: a crisis of comprehension. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:38-43

Ranger T: The influenza pandemic in Southern Rhodesia: a crisis of comprehension. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 172-88.

JAUNDICE

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Dunn PM: Dr John Burns (1774-1850) and neonatal jaundice. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1416-7

DISEASES AND INJURIES

KIDNEY

Cameron JS: Five hundred years of the nephrotic syndrome: 1484-1984. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S5-19

Reubi F: Zur Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7;117(10):369-76contd

Wedeen RP: Poison in the pot: the legacy of lead. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1984. xi, 274 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Eknoyan G: The origins of nephrology--Galen, the founding father of experimental renal physiology. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):66-82

Greece

Eknoyan G: Origins of nephrology: Hippocrates, the father of clinical nephrology. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):498-507

Rome

De Santo NG, Capasso G, Giordano DR, et al: Nephrology in the natural history of Pliny the Elder (23-79 A.D.). **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):252-60

1700 to Present

Clement J: Oorlognefritis: een spiegel van het verieden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988,1(3-4):34-7

de Wardener HE: Renal disease 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):89-92, 95

Giovannetti S: Low protein diet in chronic uremia: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:1-6

Grenfell A: Diabetic nephropathy: historical aspects. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):727-31

Hamburger J: Le début de la transplantation rénale. **Rev Prat** 1989 Jun 8;39(18):1615-6

Klinkmann H: Therapie der chronischen Niereninsuffizienz im Wandel der Zeiten. Berlin; Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 28 p.

Nephrology nursing: a photographic story: 1949-1971. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):188-90

Ramos OL: Breve histórico da nefrologia. **AMB** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):123-4

Reubi F: Zur Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14;117(11):406-10 concl

Ritz E, Zeier M, Lundin P: French and German nephrologists in the mid-19th century. The impact of Richard Bright on the continent. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):167-72

Terasaki PI: Beneficial effect of transfusion on kidney transplants. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):158-60

Warren H: Changes in peritoneal dialysis nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):237-41

Austria

Davies PJ: Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):581-6

Belgium

Vanherweghem JL: Le traitement de l'urémie terminale par l'hémodialyse itérative: 25 ans d'évolution, l'expérience à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;Spec No:13-26

Canada

Connor JT: The artificial kidney in North America: George Murray and the Canadian connection. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):384-7

Czechoslovakia

Válek A: Třicet let hemodialyzačního léčeni v Ceskoslovensku (9. 12. 1955--9. 12. 1985). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 27;124(52):1625-6

Válek A: Vzpominky staré třicet let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):750-1

Europe

Drukker W: The founding of the EDTA: facts and lessons. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):401-7

Kerr DN: EDTA to ERA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):411-5

Shaldon S: EDTA and industry: 25 years of symbiotic synergism. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):408-10

Van Waeleghem JP, Gammar N, Lambert MC, et al: Development of nephrology nursing care in Europe: 1978-1988. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):233-5

Wing AJ, Brunner FP: Twenty-three years of dialysis and transplantation in Europe: experiences of the EDTA Registry. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):341-6

France

Richet G: A brief history of the International Society of Nephrology. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):938-40

Strauss AL: Jean Hamburger - Vater der Nephrologie und mitbegründer der modernen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 422-7.

Germany

Daum R, Leier W, Roth H, et al: Wilms--a man, a syndrome. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):327-9

Great Britain

Fine LG: William Bowman's description of the glomerulus. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):437-40

Kerr DN: Twenty five years of haemodialysis. A tribute to the pioneer work of the Belfast Renal Unit. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S86-99

MacKenzie JC: Dr Richard Bright--a man of many parts. His bicentenary year--1789-1858. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):63-7

Parsons FM: Origins of haemodialysis in the United Kingdom. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1557-60

Scandinavia

Flatmark A: Scandiatransplant 20 years. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):30-4

Spain

Ipiens Lacasa P: La quistectomia total cerrada en la hidatidosis renal a mis colegas urólogos de las nuevas generaciones. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:19-24

Sweden

Alwall N: Konstgjord njure, Babels torn: utvecklingsarbete, industri, sjukvård, politik, massmedia under det sista halvseklet. Lund?: Liber Förlag, 1984. 184 p.

United States

Albers J: Reflections on the first dialysis nurse training program. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):230-1

Berliner RW: Acceptance of the George M. Kober Medal for 1984. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:clxiv-clxviii

Brodie B: A commitment to care: the development of clinical specialization in nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):181-6

Cunningham EE: Early patent and proprietary medicines and the treatment of kidney and urinary tract diseases. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):45-8

Ellis JF: The growing role of government in the provision of dialysis services. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Spring;9(4):391-404

Fulton BJ, Cameron EM: Perspectives on our beginning: 1962-1979. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):201-3

Hoffart N: A professional organization for nephrology nurses. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):197-9

Hoffart N: Nephrology nursing 1915-1970: a historical study of the integration of technology and care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):169-78

Jordan PS: ANNA: 20 years of progress. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):205-9

McBride P: Industry's contribution to the development of renal care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):217-26

Merrill JP: The development of human kidney transplantation--personal recollections. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):22-4

Orloff J: Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Robert William Berliner. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:cxlvii-clxiii

Peitzman SJ: Nephrology in America from Thomas Addis to the artificial kidney. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 211-41.

Peitzman SJ: Nephrology in the United States from Osler to the artificial kidney. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):937-46

Teschan PE: The birth of the new idea called "prophylactic daily dialysis" for the treatment of acute renal failure. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):2-4

USSR

Mirskii MB: Iz istorii transplantatsii pochki v SSSR (k 20-letiiu operatsii B.V. Petrovskogo--pervoi uspeshnoi peresadki pochki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):146-8

LEISHMANIASIS

Asia

Bray RS: Note on the history of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Mediterranean and Middle East area. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):175-9

500 A.D.-1450

Larson EE, Marsden PD: The origin of espundia. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):880

1700 to Present

Bryceson A: Leishmaniasis after Adler. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):209-13

Hart DT: Cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis: a historical perspective. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):740-1

Marsden PD: The discovery of urea stibamine. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):115

The scientific proceedings of "Leishmaniasis: The First Centenary 1885-1985". 9 November 1985. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):127-52

Brazil

Coura JR: Quando nasceu Gaspar Vianna, em 1885 ou em 1884? **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):257-8

Syria

Gelpi AP: Alexander Russell and the Aleppo ulcer. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):131-4

LEPROSY

Beckett DW: The striking hand of God: leprosy in history. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):494-7

Bonafé JL: Histoire de la lèpre. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Apr-Jun;(105):95-100

Coccanari MA: "Il complesso del lebbroso": dalla medicina teurgica alla psicosomatica. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):11-8

Duncan ME: Leprosy and procreation--a historical review of social and clinical aspects. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Jun;56(2):153-62

Glickman FS: Lepra, psora, psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):863-6

Hay RJ: The control of infective skin diseases--the lessons of leprosy research. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):495-502

Kato L: Early tractata on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):157-9

Lyell A: Leprosy and psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):620-2

Wheatley MA: Leprosy: a disease apart. A historical and cross-cultural analysis of stigma. Ph.D. diss., Carleton University. Ottawa, 1985.

Wolf JH: Richtungen und gegenwärtiger Stand der historischen Lepraforschung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 262-9.

Brazil

Monteiro YN: Hanseniase: história e poder no Estado de São Paulo. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):1-7

China

Skinsnes OK, Chang PH: Understanding of leprosy in ancient China. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):289-307

Zhao S: [An introduction to Shen Zhiwen's works, Jie wei yuan sou, and his contributions to leprology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):141-5

Europe

Kabayama K: [Isolation and care of leprosy patients--from the history of Europe] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 May;37(6):47-53

Schubert G, Rogowitz L: Historische Betrachtungen zur Lepra (Aussatz) unter Berücksichtigung einiger militärmedizinischer Aspekte. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):462-4

France

Bériac F: Le vocabulaire de la lèpre dans l'ouest des pays de langue d'oc. **Ann Midi** 1984;96(168):331-55 *

Bonnet E: Carnac--La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

Germany

Brans O: Leprosorien im früheren Regierungsbezirk Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):17-33

Frisch O, ed: Das Leprosenhaus in Bad Wurzach. Bad Wurzach: Stadtarchiv, 1987. 173 p.

Great Britain

Marcombe D, Manchester K: The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):86-91

India

Drabik R: Lepra in Indien. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 12-29.

Switzerland

Kocher B: La lèpre au XXE siècle. Entre mythe et réalité. Genève: une léproserie fantôme. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Aug;78(8):27-8

Tunisia

Nouri M, Ben Mosbah TA, Gaumer B, et al: Les étapes historiques de la lèpre en Tunisie. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr-Jun;(101):155-9

Before 500 A.D.

Biblical ills and remedies. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):534-5

Davies ML, Davies TA: Biblical leprosy: a comedy of errors. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):622-3

Leprosy and the Bible. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):58

Manchester K: Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162-73

India

Rastogi N, Rastogi RC: Leprosy in ancient India. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):541-3

Israel

Bennahum DA: Psoriasis, leprosy and the Dead Sea Valley. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):86-9

500 A.D.-1450

Arnold HL: Leprosy and social class in the Middle Ages. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):647-8

Bériac F: Histoire des lépreux au Moyen Age, une société d'exclus. Paris: Editions Imago, 1988. 278 p.

Demaitre L: The description and diagnosis of leprosy by fourteenth-century physicians. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):327-44

Ell SR: Blood and sexuality in medieval leprosy. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):153-64

Ell SR: Diet and leprosy in the medieval west: the noble leper. **Janus** 1985;72(1-3):113-29

Ell SR: Leprosy and social class in the Middle Ages. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):300-5

Ell SR: Plague and leprosy in the Middle Ages: a paradoxical cross-immunity? **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):345-50

Touati FO: Facies leprosorum: réflexions sur le diagnostic facial de la lèpre au Moyen Age. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):57-66

Belgium

De Keyzer W: Lépreux et léproseries dans le comté de Hainaut au moyen âge. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 521-44.

Byzantium

Zias J: Leprosy in the Byzantine monasteries of the Judean Desert. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):242-8

France

Tabuteau B: Gisors, 1426. Un éclairage original sur le monde de la lèpre. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):5-11

Touati FO: La léproserie du Grand-Beaulieu. XIIe-XIIIe siècles. Essai d'histoire sociale et économique. Mémoire de Maîtrise d'Histoire du Moyen-Age, Paris, 1980. 393 p.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Great Britain

Cule J: Diagnostic et traitement de la lèpre au Moyen Age au pays de Galles. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed. Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orleans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 83-98.

Sanders WL: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots; the leprosy myth. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):35-6

Italy

Ell SR: Three times, three places, three authors, and one perspective on leprosy in medieval and early modern Europe. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):825-33

Norway

Lorentsen M, Solheim T: Skjelett fra vikingetid med tann og kjeveforandringer. Skjørbuk eller lepra? **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):132-9

Scandinavia

Ell SR: Reconstructing the epidemiology of medieval leprosy: preliminary efforts with regard to Scandinavia. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):496-506

1450-1700

France

Beriac F: Les traditions professionelles et familiales des cagots Bearnais XVe-XVIe siecles. **Rev Pau Bearn** 1986;13:31-54 *

Beriac F: "Mourir au monde". Les ordines de séparation des lépreux en France aux XV siecles. **J Mediev Hist** 1985;11(3):245-68 *

Great Britain

Rotberg A: Shakespeare's "Hoar leprosy." **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):648-9

Romania

Moga O, Hincu M, Văleanu I, et al: Lepra in Ardeal, in perioada 1500-1700. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):169-70

1700 to Present

Basset A: Aperçu sur l'épidémiologie de la lèpre en France au cours de ces cinquante dernières années. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139:156-62

Date A: Osler on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):651-3

Davey TF: The World Health Organization and leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):217-21

Johnstone PA: The search for animal models of leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):535-47

Marr DF: Leprosaria numismatica: leprosarium money and related material. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec;59(4):463-7

Tamrat A: The Kellersberger memorial lecture. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:47-50

Africa

Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:9-25

Brazil

Gheddo P: Marcello dei lebbrosi. 2a ed. [Milano], Editoriale nuova, 1985. 318 p.

González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395-403

Canada

Losier MJ: Children of Lazarus: the story of the lazaretto at Tracadie. Fredericton, N.B., Goose Lane, [1984?]. xiii, 176 p.

Ethiopia

Brand PW: The beginning of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:1-8

Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:9-25

Greece

Pieters I: La lèpre au XXe siècle. Entre mythe et réalité. Spina Longa: il y a juste 28 ans.... **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Aug;78(8):28-9

Iceland

Bjarnason O: The last lepra patient in Iceland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:197-203

India

Tare SP: Report on three decades of leprosy control work in T. Narsipur by GMLF. Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul-Sep;58(3):441-50

Malawi

Harris GF, Rees RJ: Historical background to the development of leprosy control in Malawi. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):193-8

Ponnighaus JM, Boerrigter G: Ten years' leprosy control work in Malawi (Central Africa)--II. Patterns of endemicity since 1973. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):221-36

Mali

Languillon J: A propos du cinquantenaire de l'Institut Marchoux de Bamako (Mali). **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(98):203-5

Norway

Austestad A: Det jeg husker best. Da vi ennå hadde lepra-pasienter i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1987 Mar 20;74(6):30-2

Vasold M: Rudolf Virchow und die Lepra in Norwegen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):123-37

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok. Supplementum 11)

Pakistan

Ahmed SR: Lepra in Pakistan. Die Entwicklung eines Leprabekämpfungsprogramms 1955-1981. Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 170 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 41)

Spain

Suárez Prieto A, Germán Bes C: La panadera: una antecesora de la enfermeria. **Rev Enferm** 1986 May;9(94):25-7

United States

Cyr P: The exiles of Penikese Island: politics prejudice and the public health. **Spinner** 1984;3:120-31 *

Greene LW: Kalaupapa National Historical Park, historic resource study: the isolation of Hawaii's leprosy victims and development of Kalaupapa settlement, 1865 to the present. [Denver]: National Park Service, 1985. xxxvii, 737 p.

Law HG: Kalaupapa as part of the National Park System. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Feb;47(2):82, 84-5

Mayock PP: Father Damien, leper priest. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):747

Olivier HR: Sixty years of psychiatry at Carville. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1498-504

Rees RJ: The contribution of Charles C. Shepard to leprosy research: from the mouse footpad model to new DNA technology. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:1-14

Soviero DJ: The nationalization of a disease: a paradigm? **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul-Aug;101(4):399-404

Venezuela

Sakula A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy: pioneer in yellow fever and leprosy research. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):146-50

LEPTOSPIROSIS

1700 to Present

Romania

Androescu N: Studiul leptospirozelor in ţara noastră, de la primele inceputuri pină in prezent. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):373-5

United States

Anderson BS, Minette HP: Leptospirosis in Hawaii: shifting trends in exposure, 1907-1984. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):76-88

USSR

Bernasovskaia EP, Kondratenko VN: Epidemiologiia ikterogemorragicheskogo leptospiroza (ékologicheskie aspekty). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):43-9

Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: Nekotorye zabytye i maloizvestnye fakty v istorii izucheniia leptospiroznoi infektsii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):146-51

Verovenko OV: Sled v nauke (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. I. Terskikh). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):102-4

LEUKEMIA

1700 to Present

Gallo RC: Personal reflections on the origin of human leukemia. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:XXXIII-XLVII

Sears DA: History of the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):85-6

United States

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. II. First successful chemotherapy of acute leukemia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):449-54

LIVER

Chen TS, Chen PS: Understanding the liver, a history. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1984. viii, 293 p. (Contributions in medical history, no. 14)

Csomos G, Thaler H, ed: Clinical hepatology: history, present state, outlook. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. x, 436 p. Historical chapters by F. H. Franken, F. De Ritis, L. Cacciatore.

Gonvers JJ: Le foie: de la divination à la biologie moleculaire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):921-7

Krugman S: Hepatitis B: historical aspects. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):165-7

Sery V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):897-901

Before 500 A.D.

Westreich M: Liver disease in the Talmud. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):57-62

500 A.D.-1450

Stannard J: Medieval hepatic therapy and some folk medical survivals. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:207-23

1450-1700

Great Britain

Chen TS, Chen PS: William Harvey as hepatologist. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1274-7

1700 to Present

Duffin JM: Why does cirrhosis belong to Laennec? **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):393-6

Figueiredo Mendes T: Hepatitis and modern hepatology (a retrospective synthesis of one hundred years). **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:44-9

Gordon AG: Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):934

Greene RC: The epidemics that delayed D-Day. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Aug;2(8):24-5

Grob PJ: 20 Jahre nach Entdeckung des Australia-Antigens. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 8;76(50):1402-6

Gust ID: Towards the control of hepatitis B: an historical review. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):273-6

Purcell RH: Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11-43

Schaffner F: Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: three decades of progress. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:485-503

France

Bourgeon R: Trente ans d'étude du kyste hydatique du foie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984;168(7-8):803-6

Paraf A: Un demi-siècle d'hépatologie (2e partie). **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 16;38(18):1206-8

Germany

Martini GA: Hundert Jahre Virushepatitis Forschung. **Internist (Berl)** 1985 Oct;26(10):597-601

Italy

Theise N, Cohen MB: Classics in cytology: III. On the puncture of the liver with diagnostic purpose. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):934-5

Japan

Hori M: Will artificial liver therapy ever become a reality? Historical aspects and future prospects of the artificial liver. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):293-5

United States

Blumberg BS, Millman I, London WT: Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Herd D: Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):397-410

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64-98

USSR

Shevchenko LF, Orgel' MIa, Stepanchuk VA, et al: Sovremennye problemy virusnogo gepatita B v svete ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):49-52

LYME DISEASE

1700 to Present

United States

Aronowitz PB: A Connecticut housewife in Francis Bacon's court: Polly Murray and Lyme disease. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):9-12

LYMPHATIC

1700 to Present

Germany

Gregl A: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Lymphologie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Jul;11(1):28-32

Romania

Simu G: Professor Titu Vasiliu, the reticulohistiocytic system and malignant lymphomas. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):95-100

MALARIA

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Malaria, a disease of the past and the present. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):54-62

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: History of malaria from prehistory to eradication. In Wernsdorfer WH, McGregor I, ed: Malaria: principles and practice of malariology. Edinburgh; New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1988. Vol. I, p. 1-59.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Unde venis viator et quo vadis? **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct;81(5):471-86

de Zulueta J: Changes in the geographical distribution of malaria throughout history. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):193-205

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of men and mosquitos: the story of malaria. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):95-101

Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197-200

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux, le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 •

Ringelhann B: A leküzdhetetlennek látszó betegség: a malária. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):69-81

Splenic function, malaria, and history. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):858

Brazil

Schwartz G, Lopes MB: Introdução do estudo da Constituição da Saude Pública no Brasil: técnica e ideologia na luta anti-malárica en São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):407-34

DISEASES AND INJURIES

China

He B: [A sketch of history of malarial epidemiology in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):1-8

Ecuador

González S VA: Paludismo en el Guayaquil colonial. [Guayaquil]: Departamento de Publicaciones de la Facultad de Ciencias Psicológicas de la Universidad de Guayaquil. 1986. 57 p.

France

Bourée P: La lutte contre le paludisme en France au cours des siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):136-41

Great Britain

Bayliss JH: Epidemiological considerations of the history of indigenous malaria in Britain. **Endeavour** 1985;9(4):191-4

Dobson MJ: History of malaria in England. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 17:3-7

Dobson MJ: When malaria was an English disease. **Geogr Mag** 1982;54:94-9 •

Japan

Nakamura A: [A study of malaria in "Meigetsuki"--supplementary report] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):431-44

Liberia

Jackson L: Sociocultural and ethnohistorical influence on genetic diversity in Liberia. **Am Anthropol** 1986;88(4):825-42

Malagasy Republic

Julvez J, Blanchy S: Le paludisme dans les îles de l'archipel des Comores. Eléments historiques et géophysiques, considérations épidémiologiques. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):847-53

Middle East

Nozais JP: Le paludisme dans le monde méditerranéen. Historique et repartition actuelle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):854-60

Sri Lanka

Edirisinghe JS: Historical references to malaria in Sri Lanka and some notable episodes up to present times. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):110-7

Edirisinghe JS: Malaria, the scourge of the tropics. Historical references to malaria in Sri Lanka and some notable episodes up to present times. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec;33(4):143-50

United States

Merrens HR, Terry GD: Dying in paradise: malaria, mortality, and the perceptual environment in colonial South Carolina. **J South Hist** 1984;50(4):533-50 •

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Wittern R: Die Wechselfieber bei Galen. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):3-22

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Franklin P: Malaria in medieval Gloucestershire: an essay in epidemiology. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1983;101:111-22 •

1450-1700

United States

Kukla J: Kentish agues and American distempers: the transmission of malaria from England to Virginia in the seventeenth century. **South Stud** 1986;25(2):135-47 •

1700 to Present

Aldighieri R, Aldighieri J, Oudot R, et al: Evolution des campagnes de lutte contre le paludisme de 1897 à nos jours. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar;45(1):9-18

Beauchamp C: Fièvres d'hier, paludisme d'aujourd'hui: vie et mort d'une maladie. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1988;43(1):249-75 •

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: A propósito del centenario del descubrimiento de Laveran. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1982;31(48):105-16

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: On the centenary of Laveran's discovery. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):79-87

Brown GV, Nossal GJ: Malaria--yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):65-76

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Mosquitoes, malaria and war; then and now. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):85-99

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Quinine and the mystery of blackwater fever. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:181-96

Decourt P: Le défaut de communication en médecine et ses conséquences. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):282-5

Garnham PC: History of discoveries of malaria parasites and of their life cycles. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):93-108

Gayral P: Quinine, antipaludiques, résistance des souches de Plasmodium. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1898;36(281-282):175-84

Giacomini T, Brumpt LC: Dissémination passive d'Anophèles par les moyens de transport; son rôle dans la transmission du paludisme (revue historique). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):163-74

Greene RC: The epidemics that delayed D-Day. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Aug;2(8):24-5

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux: le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 •

Najera JA: Malaria and the work of WHO. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(3):229-43

Vaucher C: De minuscules animaux qui se portent trop bien: les plasmodium, agents de la malaria. **Mus Geneve** 1984;(242):2-9 •

Algeria

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Bangladesh

Paul BK: Malaria in Bangladesh. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(1):63-75

Brazil

Deane LM: Malaria studies and control in Brazil. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):223-30

Cameroon

Eckart WU: Malariaprävention und Rassentrennung. Die ärztliche Vorbereitung und Rechtfertigung der Duala-Enteignung 1912-14. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):363-78

Canada

Fallis AM: Malaria in the 18th and 19th centuries in Ontario. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):25-38

Colombia

Puente Veloso S: Historia de las Quinas de Nueva Granada. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305-35

Cuba

Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596-7, 599

Czechoslovakia

Jedlicka J, Degen Z: Geographical-historical remarks on malaria in Czechoslovakia. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:71-4

Jedlička J, Degen Z: Malárie v Ceskoslovensku. Ctvrtstoletí od vyhlášeni CSSR za územi prosté malárie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1528-9

Europe

Evans H: European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. **Isis** 1989 Mar;80(301):40-59

France

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Smith DC, Sanford LB: Laveran's germ: the reception and use of a medical discovery. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-20

Great Britain

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262-74

Ross R: The great malaria problem and its solution; from the Memoirs of Ronald Ross. Edited by L. J. Bruce-Chwatt. London: Keynes Press, British Medical Association, 1988. xxii, 236 p.

India

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross, malaria, and the rewards of research. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):119-41

Le Calloc'h B: De quoi est mort Alexandre Csoma de Körös? **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9-33

Indonesia

Verhave JP: Malaria: epidemiologie en immuniteit in de Indische Archipel. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 83-100.

Italy

Biocca E: La figura umana e scientifica di Giovan Battista Grassi. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug-Dec;25(2-3):131-40

Corradetti A: In the Roman Campagna from G. M. Lancisi to G. B. Grassi: two centuries of ideas, hypotheses and misunderstandings about malaria fevers. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):123-6

Fantini B, Muzzioli E: La superstite documentazione sulla malaria esistente negli archivi e biblioteche di Roma. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987 Nov;4(3):417-33

Garnham PC: Correspondence with Corradetti. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):127-51

Japan

Nakamura A: [A study of malaria in "Meigetsuki"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):172-85

Tsuchiya S: [The intermittent fever in the Totomi area at the beginning of the Meiji period] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):45-58

Netherlands

van der Heide RM: De op- en ondergang van malaria in Nederland. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2372-4

Verhave JP: Nederlandse reacties op de ontdekking van malaria-parasieten en hun overbrengers. Een overzicht uit het Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde in het laatste kwart van de 19e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):33-57

Verhave JP: The advent of malaria research in the Netherlands. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;18(1):121-8

Verhave JP: The Dutch school of malaria research. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):263-74

Sierra Leone

Frenkel S, Western J: Pretext or prophylaxis? Racial segregation and malarial mosquitos in a British tropical colony: Sierra Leone. **Ann Assoc Am Geogr** 1988;78(2):211-28 •

Spain

Diaz Pintado J: La crisis epidémica de 1803-1804 en La Mancha. **Asclepio** 1988;40:97-135

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: Epidemias y paludismo en la Ribera del Jucar: una topografia medica del siglo XVIII. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1988. 224 p. (Acta Historico-medica vallisoletana ; 27)

Riera J: Estudios y documentos sobre arroz y paludismo en Valencia (siglo XVIII). Valladolid: Editions de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 193 p.

Riera J: Fiebres y paludismo en la Espana ilustrada (Félix Ibánez y la epidemia de La Alcarria, 1784-1792). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 75 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XVII)

Riera Palmero J, Rojo Vega A: Spanish agriculture and malaria in the 18th century. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):343-62

Sri Lanka

Meyer E: L'épidémie de malaria de 1934-1935 a Sri-Lanka: fluctuations économiques et fluctuations climatiques. **Cult Dev** 1982;14(2-3):183-226 •

Swaziland

Packard RM: Maize, cattle and mosquitoes: the political economy of malaria epidemics in colonial Swaziland. **J Afr Hist** 1984;25(2):189-212 •

Sweden

Garnham PC: Linnaeus' thesis on malaria in Sweden. In Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1980. p. 80-97.

Tunisia

Chadli A, Kennou MF, Kooli J: Le paludisme en Tunisie: historique et état actuel. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):844-51

United States

Chernin E: Joseph Jones: idiosyncratic student of malaria. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):260-71

Chernin E: The flagellum as gamete: MacCallum and the hidden link in malaria. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):801-5

Coant PN: Dr. John Gorrie: from malaria to the ice machine. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):20-3

Dubisch J: Low country fevers: cultural adaptations to malaria in antebellum South Carolina. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):641-9

Duffy J: The impact of malaria on the South. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 29-54.

Kitron U: Malaria, agriculture, and development: lessons from past campaigns. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):295-326

LaPointe PM: Joseph Augustin LePrince: his battle against mosquitoes and malaria. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:48-61 •

USSR

Dukhanina NN: Iz istorii bor'by s maliariei v SSSR (k 40-letiiu velikoi pobedy v VOV). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):76-9

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

1700 to Present

France

Lacheretz M: Un cas méconnu de syndrome de Marfan: celui de Talleyrand. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Nov;170(8):1033-40

Zettergvist P, Brodin LA, Ivert T, et al: Mannen bakom syndromet: Antonin Marfan. Inledde upptäckten av medfödda bindvävssjukdomar. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2205-6

USSR

Young DA: Rachmaninov and Marfan's syndrome. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1624-6

MEASLES

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865-70

Warren RJ: Historical prospective for global eradication of measles. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1076-8

Japan

Nakamura A: [A study on measles and variola in the present texts of "Daidoruishuho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):268-80

1450-1700

Great Britain

Dyer A: Epidemics of measles in a seventeenth-century English town. **Local Popul Stud** 1985 Spring;(34):35-45

United States

Saffron MH: Recent acquisitions: earliest medical broadside. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):219-21 •

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Laurenson RD: Measles and human experience. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):132-4

Iceland

Cliff A, Haggett P, Rey M: Les épidémies dans une ile: l'Islande. **Pour Sci** 1984;(81):22-30 •

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Graham R: Reconstruction of diffusion at local scales: the 1846, 1882 and 1904 measles epidemics in northwest Iceland.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

J Hist Geogr 1983;9(4):347–58 *

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Graham R: Reconstruction of diffusion processes at different geographical scales: the 1904 measles epidemic in northwest Iceland. **J Hist Geogr** 1983;9(1):29–46 *

Japan

Fukase Y: [The acceptance of Koplik's spot in the Japanese medical world] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):294–307

United States

Wolfe RJ: Alaska's great sickness, 1900: an epidemic of measles and influenza in a virgin soil population. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1982 Apr 8;126(2):91–121

MENINGITIS

1700 to Present

Verghese A, Gallemore G: Kernig's and Brudzinski's signs revisited. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1187–92

Africa

Patterson KD, Hartwig GW: Cerebrospinal meningitis in West Africa and Sudan in the twentieth century. Los Angeles, Calif., Crossroads Press, 1984. xi, 76 p.

MENTAL DISORDERS

Alliez J, Huber JP: L'acédie ou le déprimé entre le péché et la maladie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393–408

Bark NM: On the history of schizophrenia. Evidence of its existence before 1800. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):374–83

Bellomo LE: El defecto esquizofrénico. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):305–15

Berrios GE: Dementia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: a conceptual history. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):829–37

Bonnat JL: Du "roman familial" aus "fantasmes généalogiques" ou Regards sur la psychose et la litterature a propos de l'identification et de ses mises-en-oeuvres. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):253–74

Brann NL: Alchemy and melancholy in medieval and renaissance thought: a query into the mystical basis of their relationship. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):127–48

Brauner A: L'enfant déréel: histoire des autismes depuis les contes de fées: fictions littéraires et réalités cliniques. Toulouse, Privat, 1986. 266 p.

Casanova MF, Struble RG, Whitehouse PJ, et al: A historical perspective on the neuropathology of dementia with emphasis on the senile plaque. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):424–8

Cayleff SE: 'Prisoners of their own feebleness': women, nerves and Western medicine--a historical overview. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1199–208

Collée M: Coche-mare. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):7–34

Daněk K: Heimweh im Steinbockwald. Anmerkungen zum 300. Jahrestag der Dissertation über Nostalgie und zum 700. Jahrestag des "Dolor de dampno". **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):151–6

Daněk K: Nostalgiens historie ikke bare tre hundre år. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3217–21

Danjou-Levillain A: Le visible et l'invisible de l'opéra: la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):21–44

David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes - folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):3–9

Dieckhöfer K: Angst - ein psychopathologisches Phänomen in der Malerei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 622–38.

Drew BL: Multiple personality disorder: an historical perspective. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):227–30

Ellard J: Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):306–18

Elliott FA: Historical perspective on neurobehavior. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):225–39

Fabrega H, Mezzich J: Adjustment disorder and psychiatric practice: cultural and historical aspects. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):31–49

Fahy TA: Lycanthropy. a review. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):37–9

Fine R: Narcissism, the self, and society. New York, Columbia University Press, 1986. xii, 367 p. Historical introduction, p. 1–36.

Friese HJ, Trott GE, ed: Depression in Kindheit und Jugend. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. Historical chapters by G. Keil, C. Lanczik, T. Elliger, p. 11–49.

Frosch WA: Historical melancholia. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:713

Gilroy A, Dalley T, ed: Pictures at an exhibition: selected essays on art and art therapy. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 237 p.

Haenel T: Zur Geschichte der Depressionsbehandlung. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1652–9

Huguet M: L'ennui et ses discours. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1984. 228 p.

Jackson SW: Melancholia and depression: from Hippocratic times to modern times. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1986. x, 441 p.

Kristeva J: Black sun: depression and melancholia. New York: Columbia University Press, 1989. 300 p. Translation from French edition of 1987.

Kromm JE: Studies in the iconography of madness, 1600–1900. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, 1984. xi, 407 p.

Labadie JM: Le névrosé a eu besoin du criminel. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):67–82

Laxenaire M, Chanson A: Les vapeurs: aperçu historique. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun;146(7):637–44

Leonhard K: Goethe, Kant, Locke, Villaume kannten die Methode unserer Individualtherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):105–8

Lock M: Words of fear, words of power: nerves and the awakening of political consciousness. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):79–90

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Einige Betrachtungen über historische Formen der Angst. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 397–410.

MacDonald M: Madness, suicide and the computer. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 207–29.

MacIver A: Mental health at work--1. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1985 May;37(5):208–14

McReynolds P: Changing conceptions of anxiety: a historical review and a proposed integration. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1985;7(1–4):131–58

Marván ML, Alcalá Herrera V, Chacón L, et al: El desarrollo de los conceptos biológicos sobre la depresión. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1988;36(1–4):61–74

Maurey G: Le cauchemar. Nuit et jour. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):51–64

Meyers C: Brève histoire des drogues et médicaments de l'esprit. Toulouse, Erès, 1985. 140 p.

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (I). **Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;27(77 pt 3):223–61

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (II). **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):319–51

Moreau D: Peur et folie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;(92–93):9–14

Morel P, Quetel C: Médecines de la folie. Paris: Hachette, 1985. 285 p.

Mounteer CA: Guilt, martyrdom and monasticism. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):145–71

Ohashi H: Melancholie, Acedia und Studenten-Apathie--einige geschichtliche Aspekte der Melancholie. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):378–84

Peterson D, ed: A mad people's history of madness. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. xiv, 368 p.

Pfohl SJ: Images of deviance and social control: a sociological history. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. xiii, 402 p.

Pigeaud J: Prolegomenes à une histoire de la mélancolie. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):501–10 *

Poizat M: Voix de la folie, folie de la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):9–20

Porter R: A social history of madness: stories of the insane. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987. ix, 261 p.

Porter R: A social history of madness: the world through the eyes of the insane. New York: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 261 p.

Quen JM: The historical challenge of juvenile criminality. In Rosner R, Schwartz HI, ed: Juvenile psychiatry and the law. New York; London: Plenum Press, 1989. p. 3–11.

Rentrop E: Zur Geschichte der Psychotherapie des Torticollis. Eine historische Ubersicht. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):266–75

Ritchie RD: One history of "shellshock." Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Diego, 1986. xi, 474 p.

Screech MA: Good madness in Christendom. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 25–39.

Sims A: Historical aspects of anxiety. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 2:3–9

Sims AC: Anxiety in historical perspective. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;38:4–9

Spinetti G, Retta V: L'evoluzione storica del concetto di follia. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan–Mar;26(1):75–7

Swain G: Permanence et transformations de la mélancolie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1041–9

Tellenbach H: La depresividad de los individuos geniales (Schwermut). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):369–81

Tellenbach H: Melancholy--history of the problem, endogeneity, typology, pathogenesis, clinical considerations. Transl. from the German. Pittsburgh, Duquesne Univ. Press, 1980. Historical chapter, p. 1–16.

Trillat E: Promenade à travers l'histoire de l'hystérie. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):525–34 *

Trillat E: Trois itinéraires à travers l'histoire de l'hystérie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):27–31

Vaney C: Psyche und Epilepsie: Meinungen und Ansichten im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):816–24

Vogl G: Geisteskranke und medial begabte Personen. Neurochemische Gemeinsamkeiten. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Nov;18(6):169–73

Walker N: The insanity defense before 1800. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):25–30 *

Walton J: Poverty and lunacy: some thoughts on directions for future research. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:64–7

Weber MM: Die "Opiumkur" in der Psychiatrie. Ein Beitrag zur

Geschichte der Psychopharmakotherapie. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):31-61

Argentina

Pagés Larraya F: Locura y hechicería en la Inquisición del Río de la Plata. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):211-22

Australia

Yellowlees PM: Werewolves down under--where are they now? **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):663-5

Bulgaria

Marinov W: Die handschriftlichen Arzneibücher indenbulgarischen gebieten und die Behandlung von psychisch Kranken (14.-19.Jh.). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 677-81.

Europe

Kemp S, Williams K: Demonic possession and mental disorder in medieval and early modern Europe. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):21-9

Pinel D: La folie des vapeurs. **Histoire** 1984;(74):62-5 •

France

Pargade A: Magie et psychologie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 May;(55):15-9

Great Britain

Neugebauer R: Diagnosis, guardianship, and residential care of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1580-4

Porter R: Madness and society in England: the historiography reconsidered. **Stud Hist (Sahibadad)** 1987;3(2):275-90 •

Porter R: Mind-forg'd manacles: a history of madness in England from the Restoration to the Regency. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. xii, 412 p.

Rushton P: Lunatics and idiots: mental disability, the community, and the poor law in north-east England, 1600-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):34-50

Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: actes du colloque tenu à Paris les 22 et 23 octobre 1982. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. 175 p. Contributions by L. Roux, D. Bulckaen-Messina, A. Morvan, M. C. Revauger, F. Pavlopoulos, M. M. Martinet, J. Hérou, J. Fuzier, N. J. Rigaud, A. M. Imbert, G. Schricke, J. Blondel, F. Moreux.

Wilson M: Psycho-pathology in art--meditation on Francis Bacon. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):80-2

Ireland

Robins J: Fools and mad: a history of the insane in Ireland. Dublin, Institute of Public Administration, 1986. 255 p.

Japan

Otsuka Y: [Mental illness and its treatment as seen in medical texts on Sui-T'ang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):9-15

Malaysia

Haneveid GT: Running amok. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1231-4.

United States

Jimenez MA: Changing faces of madness: early American attitudes and treatment of the insane. Hanover, NH: Published for Brandeis University Press by University Press of New England, 1987. ix, 219 p.

USSR

Dewey HW: Some perceptions of mental disorder in pre-Petrine Russia. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):84-99

Before 500 A.D.

Milns RD: Attitudes towards mental illness in antiquity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):454-62

Pigeaud J: Voir, imaginer, rêver, être fou. Quelques remarques sur l'hallucination et l'illusion dans la philosophie stoïcienne, épicurienne, sceptique, et la médecine antique. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):23-53

Greco-Roman

Accattino P: Ematopoiesi, malattia cardiaca e disturbi mentali in Galeno e in Alessandro di Afrodisia. **Hermes (Wiesb)** 1987;115:454-73 •

Hazard-Guillon C: La névrose d'Aelius Aristide. Etude sur la psychologie morbide d'Aelius Aristide dans les Discours Sacrés. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):91-114

Pigeaud J: Folie et cures de la folie chez les médecins de l'antiquité gréco-romaine: la manie. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1987. 266 p.

Greece

Christodoulou GN: The origin of the concept of 'doubles'. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):1-8

Genevieve JM, Ceyte C, Alloy G: Dionysos, divinité de la manie et de la dépression. Un exemple d'organisation socio-mythologique de lutte contre l'angoisse. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;(64):7-10

Gravel P: Aristote: sur le vin, le sexe, la folie, le génie. Mélancolie. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1982;18(1):129-45 •

Kotsopoulos S: Aretaeus the Cappadocian on mental illness. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):171-9

Puiggali J: La folie de Périandre, d'après Parthénios. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):69-82

Roussel F: Le concept de mélancolie chez Aristote. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1988;41(3):299-330

Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci ve spisech Hippokratových. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):270-3

Temkin O: Hippocrates as the physician of Democritus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):455-64

Israel

Levin S: Was King Saul mad? **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):48

Motte-Moitroux JF: La folie du roi Saül. **Rev Hist med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):35-8; Dec;35(4):51-4

Rome

Fontanier JM: L'exorcisme du possédé gérasénien dans l'Apothéosis de Prudence. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):41-9

Michel A: Rhétorique et maladies de l'âme: Cicéron et la consolation des passions. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):11-22

Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci a jejich léčení v díle A. Cornelia Celsa. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 14;127(42):1307-8

500 A.D.-1450

Benézech M, Bourgeois M: L'irresponsabilité pénale de l'aliéné en droit romain classique et en droit canon médiéval. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):452-8

Demaulnes M: Le roi, le serpent et l'énigme. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):65-82

Dols M: Insanity in Byzantine and Islamic medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 135-48.

Arabic

Ammar S: [A psychiatric poem on hysterical neurosis] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):725-9

Dols MW: Insanity and its treatment in Islamic society. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):1-14

Irmer D: Die Hippokrateszitate in den Abhandlungen über die Melancholie des Ishâq ibn 'Imrân und des Constantinus Africanus. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum. IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 39-48.

Belgium

Evrard A: De geestesziekte van Hugo Van der Goes. **Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983;39:709-16

Kroll J, De Ganck R: The adolescence of a thirteenth-century visionary nun. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):745-56

Europe

Rothenberger A: Children in medieval Europe. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):595-6

France

Pagés Larraya F, Gabriela Rebok M: Los angeles y la melancolia en Enrique de Gante. **Asclepio** 1986;38:105-13

Ratnasuriya RH: Joan of Arc, creative psychopath: is there another explanation? **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):234-5

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Germany

Pagés Larraya F, Rebok MG: La concepción adámica de la melancolía en Hildegarda de Bingen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):191-231

Schipperges H: Heilung einer Geisteskranken im hohen Mittelalter. Eine "Gemeinschaftstherapie" bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):58-64

Great Britain

Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185-90 *

Poland

Burchardt J: Les éléments nouveaux de psychopathologie dans la lettre de Witelo. **Bull Philos Mediev** 1983;25:138-42 *

1450–1700

Azouvi F: Possession, révélation et rationalité médicale au début du XVIIe siècle. **Rev Sci Philos Theol** 1980;64:355-62 *

Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157-76 *

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: Soins donnés aux aliénés dans un cloître vers 1600. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 139-44.

Czechoslovakia

Daněk K: Nostalgie v českých zemích. Poznámky k 300. výročí Hoferovy disertace o nostalgii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 1;127(14):436-8

Europe

Andreski S: Syphilis, puritanism and witchhunts: historical explanations in the light of medicine and psychoanalysis with a forecast about AIDS. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. 227 p.

Clark S: 'The demoniacke worlde': possession, exorcism and eschatology in early modern Europe. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:12-5

Schoeneman TJ: The role of mental illness in the European witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):337-51

France

Beecher DA: Des médicaments pour soigner la mélancolie: Jacques Ferrand et la pharmacologie de l'amour. **Nouv Rev 16e Siecle** 1986;4:87-99 *

David-Peyre Y: L'elléborisme au Siècle d'Or. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):3-18

Imlay RA: Descartes et la folie. **Stud Leibnitiana** 1987;19:91-7 *

Screech MA: Montaigne & melancholy: the wisdom of the essays. Selinsgrove, Susquehanna University Press, 1984. xiv, 194 p.

Germany

Jaeger CJ: Grimmelshausen's Jupiter and the figure of the learned madman in the 17th century. **Simpliciana** 1981;3:39-64 *

Great Britain

Bark NM: Did Shakespeare know schizophrenia? The case of Poor Mad Tom in King Lear. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:436-8

Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139-51 *

Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139-51 *

Bristow C: 'Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd?': Shakespeare, the theatre and the Elizabethan psyche. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):193-5

Chermely C: "Nawghtye mallenchollye": some faces of madness in Tudor England. **Historian (Kingst)** 1987;49(3):309-28 *

Cherry CL: Enthusiasm and madness: anti-Quakerism in the seventeenth century. **Quaker Hist** 1984;73(2):1-24 *

Colman EA: Shakespeare and DSM-III. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):30-6

Cope ES: "Dame Eleanor Davies never soe mad a ladie"? **Hungtingt Libr Q** 1987;50(2):133-44 *

Hare E: Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279-85

Heusser M: Emblems in the Anatomy of Melancholy. **Notes Queries** 1987 Sep;34(3):298-301

Kiefer F: The dance of the madmen in the Duchess of Malfi. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1987;17(2):211-33 *

MacDonald M: Popular beliefs about mental disorder in early modern England. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 148-73.

MacDonald M: Women and madness in Tudor and Stuart England. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):261-81 *

Porter R: The diary of a madman, seventeenth-century style: Goodwin Wharton, MP and communer with the fairy world. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):503-13

Wortis J: Burton's melancholy. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1255-7

Italy

Martin AL: Madness among the early Jesuits: the case of Hans Winckler. **Arch Hist Soc Iesu** 1987;56(112):293-7 *

Netherlands

Vredeveld H: "That familiar proverb": folly as the elixir of youth in Erasmus's Moriae encomium. **Renaiss Q** 1989 Spring;42(1):78-91

Poland

Jonécko A: Leczenie choroby hetmana Stefana Czarnieckiego muzykoterapią w roku 1659. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330-5

Spain

Cull JT: Love melancholy in the Spanish pastoral novel. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana, 1984. iii, 684 p.

David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes et folie dans la Fingida arcadia de Tirso de Molina. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):147-65

David-Peyre Y: L'elléborisme au Siècle d'Or. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):3-18

David-Peyre Y: L'enfermement du fou et sa projection sur la création artistique. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):77-104

Sweden

Runnquist-Olsson G, Warnstedt C von: Hertig Magnus av Ostergotland: en psykiatrisk studie. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1987. 177 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 9)

Turkey

Barocka A: Sabbatai Zwi--ein falscher jüdischer Messias. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Religionspsychopathologie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43-54

United States

Hutchinson DL, Larsen CS: Determination of stress episode duration from linear enamel hypoplasias: a case study from St. Catherines Island, Georgia. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):93-110

1700 to Present

Azouvi F: Des sensations internes aux hallucinations corporelles: de Cabanis à Lélut. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):5-19

Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion: choléra, tuberculose, syphilis: XIXe-XXe siècles. Paris: Fayard, 1988. 442 p.

Bassett C: The history of schizophrenia. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Jul 15;42(3):32-4

Bénézech M, Addad M: Van Gogh, le stigmatisé de la société. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1161-71

Benrekassa G: Hystérie, "crises" et convulsions au XVIIIe siècle: âge des lumières, éclipses du sujet. **Rev Sci Hum** 1987;(4):113-40 *

Berrios GE: "Depressive pseudodementia" or "Melancholic dementia": a 19th century view. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):393-400

Berrios GE: Historical aspects of psychoses: 19th century issues. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):484-98

Berrios GE: Melancholia and depression during the 19th century: a conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:298-304

Berrios GE: Obsessional disorders during the nineteenth century: terminological and classificatory issues. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 166-87.

Berrios GE: The psychopathology of affectivity: conceptual and historical aspects. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):745-58

Besançon G: Fonction psychothérapique du journal intime. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):275-306

Boulenger JP, Uhde TW: Crises aigües d'angoisse et phobies. Aspects historiques et manifestations cliniques du syndrome d'agoraphobie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):113-31

Bourgeois M, Etchepare JJ, Degeilh B, et al: L'évolution des schizophrénies. Problèmes méthologiques et revue de la littérature. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):608-20

Boussat B: L'usage de la mesure. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):183-222

Boyle TF: "Morbid depression alternating with excitement": sex in

Victorian newspapers. **Tenn Stud Lit** 1984;27:212-33 •

Brink TL: Oral history and geriatric mental health: distortions of testimony produced by psychopathology. **Oral Hist Rev** 1985;13:93-105

Brunk MP: Psychological stress as a factor in carcinogenesis: a historical study. Ed.D., Drake University. Des Moines, 1986. iii, 89 p.

Bullough VL: Technology for the prevention of "Les maladies produites par la masturbation." **Technol Cult** 1987 Oct;28(4):828-32

Cadoret RJ: Adoption studies: historical and methodological critique. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):45-64

A case that throws light on the mechanism of regression in schizophrenia: Helene Deutsch: **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):1-8

Cramond WA: Lessons from the insulin story in psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):320-6

Decourt P: Comment l'étude des phénomènes de Reilly a conduit à la création de la thérapeutique antihistaminique, à la chlorpromazine et à la thérapeutique des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):228-34

Dobrý J: Vývoj pojmu "endogenní psychóza" a tzv. "jednotná psychóza". **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):370-3

Drinka GF: The birth of neurosis: myth, malady, and the Victorians. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1984. 431 p.

Dubois JC: La naissance du concept de névrose, étape fondamentale de l'histoire de la médecine à l'époque classique. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):171-7

Ellis PS: The origins of the war neuroses. Part 2. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):32-44

Evans ME: L'hystérie et la séduction de la théorie. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):51-62

Fagerström R, Achté K: Den maniska depressionen som källa till kreativitet hos berömda författare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:195-8

Felber W: Die Lithiumprophylaxe der Depression vor 100 Jahren--ein genialer Irrtum. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):141-4

Garulli E: Per una nozione alternativa di malattia mentale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 42-52.

Geller JL: Women's accounts of psychiatric illness and institutionalization. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1056-62

Gilman S: The mad man as artist: medicine, history and degenerate art. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):575-94 •

Gilman SL: Why is schizophrenia "bizarre": an historical essay in the vocabulary of psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):127-35

Glandien O: Stai indietro, Spirito, o ti faccio una smorfia. **Kos** 1987;4(29):18-27

Grilly D: Drugs and human behavior. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1989. History, p. 2-8.

Haas RH: The history and challenge of Rett syndrome. **J Child Neurol** 1988;3 Suppl:S3-5

Havens L: Historical perspectives on diagnosis in psychiatry. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):326-36

Hippius H: The history of clozapine. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S3-5

Holmberg G: "Elchocker" 50 år--fortfarande suverant antidepressivum. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4635-6

Jackson SW: Melancholia and partial insanity. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):173-84

Jacobsen E: The early history of psychotherapeutic drugs. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1986;89(2):138-44

Jefferson JW: An early "study" of seasonal depression. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):261-2

Jeste DV, del Carmen R, Lohr JB, et al: Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):493-503

Johnson FN: The history of lithium therapy. London, Macmillan, 1984. xvii, 198 p.

Kalinowsky LB: History of convulsive therapy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;462:1-4

Kern HE, Lewy AJ: Corrections and additions to the history of light therapy and seasonal affective disorder. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):90-1

Lanteri-Laura G: Folie et syphilis: histoires. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 314-27.

Lazarus A: Munchausen's syndrome: a disorder by any other name? **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):34-6

Lipowski ZJ: Benjamin Franklin and Princess Czartoryska: an unknown therapeutic encounter. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):167-71 •

MacGregor JM: The discovery of the art of the insane. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1989. xix, 390 p.

MacKenzie C: 'The life of a human football'? Women and madness in the era of the new woman. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:37-40

Mann G: Dekadenz - Degeneration - Untergangsangst im Lichte der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):6-35

Massey EW, McHenry LC: Hysteroepilepsy in the nineteenth century: Charcot and Gowers. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):65-7

Menolascino FJ, Donaldson JY, Gallagher TF, et al: Orthomolecular therapy: its history and applicability to psychiatric disorders. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Spring;18(3):133-50

Milner N: The dilemmas of legal mobilization: ideologies and strategies of mental patient liberation groups. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):105-29 •

Montiel L: Los espacios de la locura: "Marat-Sade" de Peter Weiss. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 576-86.

Mori A: [Daisan sedai no kōutsuyaku] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Shinkō Igaku Schuppansha, Shōwa 61, 1986. 6, 155 p.

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Istoki klassifikatsiĭ i nozologicheskaia sistematika psikhiatrii XVIII veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):124-9

Mullan J: Hypochondria and hysteria: sensibility and the physicians. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1983;25(2):141-74 •

Nicolai F: L'eremita di Presburgo. **Kos** 1987;4(29):12-7

Ornelas J: An anti-psychiatric approach to mental illness as seen through the process of deinstitutionalization in Trieste, Italy. Ed.D. Diss., Boston University, Boston, 1984. 252 leaves.

Pascalis JG, Perceau A, Théret L, et al: Les classifications de Kraepelin à la DSM III. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May-Jun;147(3):359-62

Pisztora F: Az elsö világháború neurózisai. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):855-6, 859-61

Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70

Postel M, Postel J: La découverte de l'étiologie syphilitique de la paralysie générale et ses incidences idéologiques sur la prévention des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):83-7

Quen JM, ed: Split minds/split brains: historical and current perspectives. New York, New York University Press, 1986. xiv, 186 p. Historical chapters by E. T. Carlson, H. S. Decker, J. C. Burnham, A. Crabtree.

Quetel C, Morel P: Réflexions sur les représentations iconographiques de l'aliéné au XIXème siecle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):155-71

Raynaud P: La folie à l'âge démocratique. **Esprit** 1983;(11):93-110

Riha O: Das weinende Jahrhundert. "Melancholie" im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:23-38

Robins LN: Psychiatric epidemiology--a historic review. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):16-26

Rosenberg CE: Body and mind in nineteenth-century medicine: some clinical origins of the neurosis construct. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):185-97

Sadoff RL: Insanity: evolution of a medicolegal concept. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):237-56

Sarwer-Foner GJ: The psychodynamic action of psychopharmacologic drugs and the target symptom versus the anti-psychotic approach to psychopharmacologic therapy: thirty years later. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):268-78

Sass H: The historical evolution of the concept of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):26-31; discussion 37-40

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Famous and very important persons: medical, psychological, psychiatric bibliography, 1960-1984. [Odense]: Odense University Press. 1986. 186 p.

Schioldann-Nielsen J: History and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):12-5

Schizophrenia before 1800: **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:411-2

Serra AV: O tratamento humanitário do doente. **Servir** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):67-73

Shorter E: Paralysis: the rise and fall of a "hysterical" symptom. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):549-82 •

Skoda S: Selbstdarstellungen von Geisteskranken und Süchtigen in der schönen Literatur seit 1900. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 173)

Smith R: Expertise and causal attribution in deciding between crime and mental disorder. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Feb;15(1):67-98

Spagnol M: La gran ghigneria. **Kos** 1987;4(29):8-9

Spoerri E, et al: Il creatore schizo. **Kos** 1988;4(36):3-61

Tholose A: La naissance du concept de paraphrénie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May-Jun;147(3):382-6

Africa

Venturini E, Atti S: Per una politica di salute mentale: il ruolo svolto dall'organizzazione mondiale della sanita in Africa. **Africa (Rome)** 1984;39(3):375-90 •

Americas

Goldman D: History of psychopharmacology in North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):266-7

Lowman J, Menzies RJ: Out of the fiscal shadow: carceral trends in Canada and the United States. **Crime Soc Justice** 1986;(26):95-115 •

Australia

Edwards GA: Sunstroke and insanity in nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:35-42

Ellard J: The history and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):383-9

Garton SR: Insanity in New South Wales: some aspects of its social history, 1878-1958. Ph.D. diss., University of New South Wales. Kensington,

DISEASES AND INJURIES

1984.

Hyslop A: Microbes and madness: the exclusions policy of Ballarat District Hospital, 1856 to 1876. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:131-50

Austria

Gardiner MM: The Wolf Man's last years. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):867-97

Keasberry H: Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109-19

Kupferschmidt H: Die "Psychopathia sexualis" von Richard von Krafft-Ebing. Pornographie oder Fachliteratur? **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):563-9

Magli P: Il sopracciglio e lo specchio dell'anima. **Kos** 1987;4(29):29-45

Rudolph G: Amor medicabilis herbis. Un essai au XVIIIe siècle de se guérir de l'érotomanie par la cigue. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):383-98

Walkup J: Order and disorder in Freud's Vienna. **Soc Res** 1986;53(4):579-90 •

Belgium

Van Waesberghe W: Het Belgische Krankzinnigenbeleid in de XIXde eeuw. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):69-96

Brazil

Werner D: Psycho-social stress and the construction of a flood-control dam in Santa Catarina, Brazil. **Human Organ** 1985;44(2):161-7 •

Canada

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133-45 •

Cellard A: La curatelle et l'histoire des maladies mentales au Québec. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(38):443-50 •

Davis DL, Whitten RG: Medical and popular traditions of nerves. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1209-21

Lehmann H: The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):263-5

McLaren A: The creation of a haven for "human thoroughbreds": the sterilization of the feeble-minded and the mentally ill in British Columbia. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):127-50 •

Mitchinson W: Gender and insanity as characteristics of the insane: a nineteenth-century case. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):99-117

Mitchinson W: Hysteria and insanity in women: a nineteenth-century Canadian perspective. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(3):87-105 •

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Don Diego Portales y el caso Paddock. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):842-8

Czechoslovakia

Vencovský E: Kdy zemřel Bedřich Smetana a na jaké duševní onemocnění? **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):414-8

Denmark

Amdisen A: Carl Lange på fransk visit i psykiatrien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:9-40

Haugerud H: Edvard Munch--årene 1902-09. En psykiatrisk studie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):521-4

Schioldann-Nielsen J: The life of D. G. Monrad (1811-1887): manic-depressive disorder and political leadership. Odense: Odense University Press, 1988. 206 p.

Sommer B, Jensen BT: Selvmord blandt børn og unge 1970-1985. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2100-2

Europe

Hartmann E: Galskap i opplysningstiden. **Samtiden** 1985;94(5):59-65

France

Berrios GE: Obsessive-compulsive disorder: its conceptual history in France during the 19th century. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):283-95

Biéder J, Bohn D: A propos de l'ouvrage de Pomme sur les "affections vaporeuses": théorie et clinique, histoire naturelle des maladies. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun;146(7):664-76

Bonnat JL: "D'or et d'argent sur champ d'azur" (Fantaisie interprétative sur la peinture et le commerce dans le destin généalogique de Théo et de Vincent van Gogh). **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):217-43

Bonnet O: Les aliénés indigents au XIXe siècle: l'exemple du Puy-de-Dôme (1830-1871). **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1987;93(694):431-41 •

Bonnet O, Chassaing JL: Un exemple local: la loi de 1838 et le département du Puy-De-Dôme. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):251-74

Boulanger MH, Lefrançois JJ: L'enfant au XIXe siècle: son image, sa folie. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):9-48

Charuty G: Quelques transformations des représentations de la folie à Limoux (Aude) aux XIXe et XXe siècles. **Asclepio** 1984;36:225-38

Constant J: La loi de 1838 et les enfants. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):982-7

Dean C: Law and sacrifice: Bataille, Lacan, and the critique of the subject. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):42-62 •

Deniker P: From chlorpromazine to tardive dyskinesia (brief history of the neuroleptics). **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):253-9

de Verbizier J: Le subconscient chez Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):7-10

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interaction des folies dans La joie de Vivre. 3) L'inconscient du texte et le travail de deuil. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):221-34

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola. II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 1) Situations et types psychopathologiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):1-13

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 2. Le psychopathologique et l'anthropologie relationnelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):125-38

Fine CG: The work of Antoine Despine: the first scientific report on the diagnosis and treatment of a child with multiple personality disorder. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):33-9

Gineste T: Pour célébrer le cent-cinquantenaire de la mort d'Itard (1774-1838). **Frenesie** 1988;(6):117-26

Girard J: Notes sur la maladie d'Emmanuel Chabrier. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):180-3

Harrington A: Metals and magnets in medicine: hysteria, hypnosis and medical culture in fin-de-siècle Paris. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21-38

Henson RA: Maurice Ravel's illness: a tragedy of lost creativity. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1585-8

James AR: Une maladie sans nom. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):187-208

Kästner I: Das französische Irrengesetz von 1838. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar;40(3):145-9

Luauté JP: Joseph Capgras and his syndrome. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):9-21

Luis Peset J, Garcia-Alejo RH: Del "Angel caido" al enfermo mental: sobre el concepto de degeneración en las obras de Morel y de Magnan. **Asclepio** 1986;38:215-40

McGowen R: Medicine, politics, and madness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):36-40

Mai F: Le "Traité de l'Hystérie" de Paul Briquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):71-3

Morel P, Marteau S: Hippolyte Tranquille Vallée, instituteur d'enfants idiots. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):113-6

Nye RA: Crime, madness & politics in modern France: the medical concept of national decline. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 367 p.

Obler LK, Albert ML: Historical note: Jules Séglas on language in dementia. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):314-25

Pereira F: Mendicité, marginalité et folie: de l'anthropologie aristocratique à l'anthropologie bourgeoise. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):21-37

Pope HG Jr, Hudson JI, Mialet JP: Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: the observations of Pierre Janet. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):739-43

Postel J: La représentation de la folie dans les littératures française et britannique du XVIIIème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):105-20

Ripa Y: L'affaire Hersilie Rouy. **Histoire** 1986;(87):74-81 •

Sentuc A: Mysticisme hystérique ou hystérie mystique? **Historama** 1985;(22):83-5 •

Sutter J: Les délires chroniques et l'évolution de la personnalité. Aperçu historique. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1-2):93-4

Tachon JP: Cristallisation autour des idées de négation: naissance du syndrome de Cotard. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:49-54

Teplý I: Maurice Ravel a Pickova choroba. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412-5

Trillat E: Le tableau, la copie et le faux. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):39-50

Wiart C: 100 ans. Des "peintures faites par des fous" à l'"art-thérapie". **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Jun-Jul;(56-57):3-4

Germany

Abalan F, Martínez-Gallardo R, Bourgeois M: Secuelas neuropsiquicas de la deportación en los campos de concentración nazis durante la segunda guerra mundial. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):36-43

Berrios GE, Hauser R: The early development of Kraepelin's ideas on classification: a conceptual history. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):813-21

Bower H: Beethoven's creative illness. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):111-6

Bromberg N, Small VV: Hitler's psychopathology. New York, International Universities Press, 1983. xi, 335 p.

Burd L, Kerbeshian J: Historical roots of ADHD.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Mar;27(2):262

Cohen EA: De tijd heelt niet alle wonden. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):826–7

Decaux A: Louis II, le rêve et la folie. **Hist Mag** 1984;(48):36–48 *

Ernst C: "Lebensunwertes Leben": die Ermordung Geisteskranker und Geistesschwacher im dritten Reich. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1985;65(6):489–504 *

Feudell P: Adolf Strümpell und der Streit um die "traumatische Neurose". **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec;39(12):759–63

Frosch WA: Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):315–22

Garcia C: Karl Wilmanns und die Landstreicher. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):227–32

Gueguen JP: Histoire du concept de schizophrénie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Mar;(89):4–6

Haselbeck H: Zur Sozialgeschichte der "Offenen Irren-Fürsorge"--Vom Stadtasyl zum Sozialpsychiatrischen Dienst. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):171–9

Hoff P: Nosologische Grundpostulate bei Kraepelin. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung des Kraepelinschen Spätwerkes. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(4):328–36

Hohenlohe MG, ed: Die vielen Gesichter des Wahns. Patientenportraits aus der Psychiatre der Jahrhundertwende aufgenommen vom ersten Direktor der neuerbauten Kgl. Heil-und Pflegeanstalt Weinsberg in den Jahren von 1903 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. 157 p.

Holl H: "La dislocation est le risque du présent": étude comparée de quelques traductions françaises d'un quatrain de la "folie" de Hölderlin. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):141–53

Ibisch MA: Le theme de la folie et sa fonction dans "Le Docteur Faustus" de Thomas Mann. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):245–74

Israëls H: Schreber: father and son. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1989. xxv, 376 p.

Janzarik W: Geschichte und Problematik des Schizophreniebegriffes. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):681–5

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the differential diagnosis of dementia praecox and manic-depressive insanity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):549–58

Kisker KP: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen Unbekümmerte Pirsch auf die "Gesetze" des Wahns Gedanken beim Wiederlesen von K. Conrad: "Die beginnende Schizophrenie--Versuch einer Gestaltanalyse des Wahns". Stuttgart (Thieme) 1958. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 May;12(3):104–6

Knapp TJ, Schumacher MT, ed: Westphal's "Die Agoraphobie" with commentary: the beginnings of agoraphobia. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. xi, 99 p.

Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692–7

Livesley WJ, West M, Tanney A: Historical comment on DSM-III schizoid and avoidant personality disorders. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1344–7

Manteuffel CZ von: Zwei kleine Alabasterbüsten von Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 451–69.

Meo O: La malattia mentale nel pensiero di Kant. Genova, Tilgher, 1982.

Meyer JE: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):85–91

Meyer JE: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. W. Mayer-Gross: "Die Klinik der Schizophrenie". **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan;14(1):27–8

Meyer JE: The fate of the mentally ill in Germany during the Third Reich. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):575–81

Neumärker KJ: Karl Bonhoeffer und die Stellung der symptomatischen Psychosen--Organische Psychosen--in Klinik und Forschung. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):593–602

Nye RA: Heredity, pathology, and psychoneurosis in Durkheim's early work. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:103–42 *

Ostwald PF: Schumann: the inner voices of a musical genius. Boston, Northeastern University Press, 1985. xiv, 373 p.

Patterson R: The Münchausen syndrome: Baron von Münchhausen has taken a bum rap. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):566,568–9

Schmidbauer W, Kemper J: Ein ewiges Rätsel will ich bleiben mir und anderen: wie krank war Ludwig II. wirklich? München, Bertelsmann, 1986. 206 p.

Schmidt PO: Asylierung oder familiale Versorgung. Die Vortrage auf der Sektion Psychiatrie der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte bis 1885. Husum, Matthiesen, 1982. 219 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 44)

Schmidt-Degenhard M: Angst--problemgeschichtliche und klinische Aspekte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;54(10):321–39

Schmiedebach HP: Die Heilung einer "Melancholie" durch Krätzeinokulation. Zur Theorie und Therapie der Gehirnkrankheiten bei Fridrich Hermann Ludewig Muzell. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):66–79

Schreber DP: Memoirs of my nervous illness. Edited by I. Macalpine and R. A. Hunter, with a new introduction by S. M. Weber. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. liv, 416 p.

Sedler MJ: The legacy of Ewald Hecker: a new translation of "Die Hebephrenie". **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1265–71

Seidel R, Meyer H, Süsse T: Hilfreiche Anpassung--hilflose Fügung. Arzte und Verwaltung Niedersachsens während der Vernichtung psychisch Kranker zur Zeit des Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:27–34

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121–40

Stanguennec A: Hegel dans une histoire de la folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):189–207

Stricker R: Robert Schumann: le musicien et la folie. Paris, Gallimard, 1984. 238 p.

Teplý I: Psychóza Roberta Schumanna. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546–55

Torrey EF: Rudolph Hess's mental illness. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:858–9

Viallard A: Introduction au texte de Kahlbaum sur l'héboidophrénie. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):39–42

Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352–60

Zimmermann V: Vom Olymp zur Hölle? Die Pathographie Friedrich Hölderlins (1770–1843). **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80–1

Great Britain

Barker-Benfield GJ: Mary Wollstonecraft's depression and diagnosis: the relation between sensibility and women's susceptibility to nervous disorders. **Psychohist Rev** 1985 Spring;13(4):15–31

Beveridge AW, Renvoize EB: Electricity: a history of its use in the treatment of mental illness in Britain during the second half of the 19th century. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:157–62

Bond AH: Virginia Woolf: manic-depressive psychosis and genius. An illustration of separation-individuation theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):191–210

Buck HM: Insanity, character roles, and authorial milieu: a study of madness in selected Waverley novels. Ph.D. diss., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1987. ii, 196 p.

Cantrell GL: A note on mental nursing badges. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:26–8

Carpenter PK: Descriptions of schizophrenia in the psychiatry of Georgian Britain: John Haslam and James Tilly Matthews. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):332–8

Cirillo VJ: The suicide of Thomas Addison. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):214–7

Clark MJ: 'Morbid introspection', unsoundness of mind, and British psychological medicine, c. 1830–c. 1900. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 71–101.

Clarke GW: "Having a keen desire to take up mental nursing". **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:25–8

Daniell C: Edward Tennyson in York: 1832–1833. **Notes Queries** 1987;34(1):32–5

Davies R: Inside the "house of the mad". The social context of mental illness, suicide and the pressure of rural life in South West Wales c. 1860–1920. **Llafur** 1985;4(2):20–35 *

Donat JG: Medicine and religion: on the physical and mental disorders that accompanied the Ulster Revival of 1859. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 125–50.

Ernst W: The European insane in British India, 1800–1858: a case-study in psychiatry and colonial rule. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 27–44.

Goldensohn L: Unburying the statue: the lives of Virginia Woolf. **Salmagundi (Saratoga Springs)** 1987;(74–75):1–41 *

Gostin L: Contemporary social historical perspectives on mental health reform. **J Law Soc** 1983;10(1):47–70 *

Gross GS: Johnson on psychopathology. In Karshin PJ, Allen RR, eds: Greene centennial studies: essays presented to Donald Greene. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. p. 271–87.

Hare E: Schizophrenia as a recent disease. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:521–31

Haslam J: Illustrations of madness. Edited by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. lxiv, 81 p. Reprint of 1810 ed.

Hervey N: Advocacy or folly: the Alleged Lunatic's Friend Society, 1845–63. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):245–75

Howard RJ: Haslam's account of Matthews and his schizophrenic symptoms. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):85–6

Howard RJ: Haslam's schizophrenics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6

Kranzler HR: Boswell's affective illness: a reappraisal. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):225–8

Loudon I: Puerperal insanity in the 19th century. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):76–9

McCandless P: Dangerous to themselves and others: the Victorian debate over the prevention of wrongful confinement. **J Br Stud** 1983;23(1):84–104 *

McCarthy J: Aircrew and "lack of moral fibre" in the Second World War.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

War Soc 1984;2(2):87-101 •

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118-9

Meyer JE, Meyer R: Self-portrayal by a depressed poet: a contribution to the clinical biography of William Cowper. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):127-32

Moran R: The origin of insanity as a special verdict: the trial for treason of James Hadfield (1800). **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(3):487-519 •

Morrant C: The melancholy of Dr. Samuel Johnson. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):201-3

Morton MJ: Delusional depression in nineteenth century Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:710-1

Myer VG: Jane Eyre: the madwoman as Hyena. **Notes Queries** 1988 Sep;35(3):318

Ober WB: Johnson and Boswell: "vile melancholy" and "the hypochondriack". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):657-78

Pargeter W: Observations on maniacal disorders. Edited by S. W. Jackson. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xl, 140 p. Reprint of 1792 ed.

Persaud RD, Allderidge PH: Taking a good history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:719-20

Porter R: Il male inglese. La follia in epoca Georgiana. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):33-48

Porter R: Love, sex, and madness in eighteenth-century England. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):211-42 •

Porter R: "Mad all my life": the dark side of Samuel Johnson. **Hist Today** 1984 Dec;34:43-6 •

Porter R: 'The hunger of imagination': approaching Samuel Johnson's melancholy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 63-88.

Postel J: La représentation de la folie dans les littératures française et britannique du XVIIIème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):105-20

Powles WE, Alexander MG: Was Queen Victoria depressed? 1. Natural history and differential diagnosis of presenting problem. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):14-9

Risse GB: Hysteria at the Edinburgh Infirmary: the construction and treatment of a disease, 1770-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):1-22

Robinson A: Delusional depression in 19th century Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:573-4

Robinson AD: A century of delusions in south west Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:163-7

Rollin H: 100 years ago. Wandering lunatics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:719

Saunders JF: Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):73-5

Scull A: Insanity in the 18th and 19th centuries. John Conolly: a reconsideration. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):67-70

Shostakovich BV: Uchenie Dzheksona i sovremennaia psikhopatologiia psikhogenii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzh. Kh. Dzheksona i 100-letiiu publikatsii ego stat'i "Evoliutsiia i dissoliutsiia nervnoi sistemy". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):440-4

Showalter E: The female malady: women, madness, and English culture, 1830-1980. New York, Pantheon Books, 1985. xii, 312 p.

Smith DG: The history of the M. E. Association. In his: Understanding M. E.: the phenomenon of myalgic encephalomyelitis and acute onset post viral fatigue syndrome. London: Robinson, 1989. p. 1-19.

Smith R: Defining murder and madness: an introduction to medicolegal belief in the case of Mary Ann Brough, 1854. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:173-225 •

Stephanson R: Richardson's "nerves": the physiology of sensibility in Clarissa. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Apr-Jun;49(2):267-85

Turner T: Rich and mad in Victorian England. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):29-44

Turner TH: Schizophrenia and mental handicap: an historical review, with implications for further research. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):301-14

Turner TH: Was insanity on the increase? **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:325

White S: The insanity defense in England and Wales since 1843. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):43-57 •

Wigan AL: A new view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shown to be essential to moral responsibility. Foreword by Joseph Bogen. [Malibu, Calif.], Simon, 1985. xxi, 346 p. Reprint of London 1844 ed.

Wilkins R: Hallucinations in children and teenagers admitted to Bethlem Royal Hospital in the nineteenth century and their possible relevance to the incidence of schizophrenia. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):569-80

Woods L: Garrick's King Lear and the English malady. **Theatre Surv** 1986;27(1-2):17-35 •

Hungary

Kelemen G: Patográfiák Széchenyi Istvánról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407-10

Környey I: Széchenyi István lelki alkata és elmebetegsége. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):9-43

Környey S: Psychische konstitution und Geisteskrankeit von Stephan Széchenyi. **Sudost Forsch** 1985;44:163-83 •

Pisztora F: Deviáns magatartásformák a Monarchia korabeli Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):95-9

Pisztora F: Vasúti dolgozók mentalis betegségei a hazai vasútfejlesztés höskorában (1846-1914). **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1157-60

India

Ernst W, Kantowsky D: Mad tales from the Raj. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1985;22(3):31-8 •

Ernst W: The European insane in British India, 1800-1858: a case-study in psychiatry and colonial rule. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 27-44.

Ireland

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Psychoanalytic criticism and Swift: the history of a failure. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:127-41 •

Italy

Bussino GR: Pirandello's personal experience with madness. **Can J Ital Stud** 1983;6(22-23):21-38 •

Concari G: Sul contributo di Andrea Verga in tema di allucinazioni. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:31-8

Dall'Acqua M, Miglioli M, Bergomi M: "Con gli opportuni rimedii": vicende di folli a Parma dall'antico regime all'eta napoleonica (1749-1814). **Quad Stor** 1983;18(2):553-77 •

Maffiodo B: La "medicina delle passioni" nel Piemonte Ottocentesco (1815-1859). Introduzione di U. Levra. Santena: Fondazione Camillo Cavour, 1986. 189 p.

Riva M: Malattia dell'immaginazione e immaginazione della malattia: Ipocondria e malinconia nella letteratura italiana del Settecento. **Lett Ital** 1987;39:346-77 •

Severi L: Cesare Massari. In Battelli G, et al., ed: "The memory be green". [Perugia], Grafica Perugia, 1985. p. 243-328.

Japan

Hiruta G: [A study of Goyodomecho (an official record) of Mutsu-Moriyama-domain (Japan, the Edo period) from a psychiatric viewpoint; with special regard to folk concepts of mental illness] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(9):699-735

Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession--Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368-91

Okada Y: [The charity society for the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):385-422

Okada Y: [What we can learn from Prof. Shuzo Kure--association of helpers of the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):145-53

Ushijima S: The narcissism and death of Yukio Mishima--from the object relational point of view. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):619-28

Yasui H: [E. Baelz's "Uber Besessenheit und verwandte Zustande"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):122-9

Yoshioka S: [Contemporary significance of the investigation on home confinements of the mental disorder in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):457-70

Netherlands

Op den Velde W: Posttraumatische stress-stoornis als laat gevolg van verzetsdeelname. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):834-8

Stolk PJ: Een historische schande. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1280-2

Poland

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Pleskaczyńska M: Symulacja choroby psychicznej przez Józefa Piłsudskiego w latach 1900-1901 w świetle dokumentów historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):305-22

Godorowski K: Problematyka psychologiczno-medyczna hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych w piśmiennictwie włoskim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):191-6

Gromska J: Osobowosc Stanisławy Przybyszewskiej na podstawie jej listów. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):294-301

Krupka-Matuszczyk I, Pradela J, Wiśniewski K: Nastepstwa bio-psycho-społeczne długotrwałego stresu u osób działajacych w Armii Krajowej i Armii Ludowej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):14-7

Ryn Z: Brat Albert Chmielowski--Refleksje psychiatryczne. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537-57

Spain

Aube-Bourligueux J: Un exemple des relations entre mélancolie et création poétique: "Un fou" de Antonio Machado. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):173-215

Espinosa J: El enfermo mental al final del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 277-85.

Ryn Z: KZ-syndrom u więźniów obozu koncentracyjnego Miranda de Ebro. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):34-44

Simón Palmer M del C: Las neurosis femeninas y la educación española. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 327-42.

Sweden

Gunne LM: A schizophrenic composer--Jakob Adolf Hägg. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):1-2

Qvarsell R: Torparen och läkaren. Några reflexioner kring vårdens idéhistoria. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:59-70

Turunen S, Achté K: Oliktänkaren på Själö. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:69-74

Switzerland

Angermeyer MC, Kühn L, Osterwald P: Birthday and date of death. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):121-6

Bleuler M, Bleuler R: Dementia praecox oder die Gruppe der Schizophrenien: Eugen Bleuler. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:661-2

Ibisch MA: Folie et sorcellerie d'après l'histoire de la jeune Mérette extraite du roman de Gottfried Keller "Henri le Vert." **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):275-95

Kuhn R: The discovery of modern antidepressants. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):249-52

Müller C. Emil Kraepelin, die Schizophrenie und der Militärdienst. Historische Vignette. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):514

United States

Andersen TI: Early Alaska mental health. **Alaska Med** 1988 May-Jun;30(3):91-4

Aronson TA: Historical perspectives on the borderline concept: a review and critique. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(3):209-22

Bainbridge WS: Religious insanity in America: the official nineteenth-century theory. **Sociol Anal** 1984;45(3):223-40 •

Bernhard V: Cotton Mather's "most unhappy wife": reflections on the uses of historical evidence. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(3):341-62 •

Brownstein M, Solyom L: The dilemma of Howard Hughes: paradoxical behavior in compulsive disorders. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):238-40

Bryne A: De som ikke fant lykken. **Samtiden** 1984;93(3):32-5 •

Burbick J: "Intervals of tranquility": the language of health in antebellum America. **Prospects** 1987;12:175-99 •

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.

Carlson ET: Jane C. Rider and her somnambulistic vision. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):110-4

Chermol BH: Wounds without scars: treatment of battle fatigue in the U.S. Armed Forces in the Second World War. **Mil Aff** 1985;49(1):9-12 •

Ciani MG: Silvano Arieti. **Belfagor** 1984;39(6):645-63 •

Davidson A: The wretched life and death of an "American Van Gogh." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(9):80-91 •

Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218-29

Dietz PE: Why the experts disagree: variations in the psychiatric evaluation of criminal insanity. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):84-95 •

Evans D: Art and deception: Ralph Blakelock and his guardian. **Am Art J** 1987;19(1):39-50 •

French L: Victimization of the mentally ill: an unintended consequence of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Work** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):502-5

Gessel AH: Edmund Jacobson, M.D., Ph.D.: the founder of scientific relaxation. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):5-14

Gosling FG: Neurasthenia in Pennsylvania: a perspective on the origins of American psychotherapy, 1870-1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):188-206

Gosling FG, Ray JM: The right to be sick: American physicians and nervous patients, 1885-1910. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):251-67 •

Griswold RL: The evolution of the doctrine of mental cruelty in Victorian American divorce, 1790-1900. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):127-48 •

Grumet BR: The changing role of the federal and state courts in safeguarding the rights of the mentally disabled. **Publius** 1985;15(3):67-80 •

Haber C: Who's looney now?: the insanity case of John Armstrong Chaloner. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):177-93

Handlin L: The necklace of a whore. **Perspect Am Hist** 1986;3:239-68 •

Hendin H, Haas AP: Posttraumatic stress disorders in veterans of early American wars. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):25-30

Hiday VA: Representing respondents under new civil commitment statutes: an analysis of counsel's role in and out of the courtroom. **Law Policy Q** 1983;5(4):438-54 •

Holm T: Culture, ceremonialism, and stress: American Indian veterans and the Vietnam War. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(2):237-51 •

Hoover DW, Hewitt JD, Kirchner J: Crime and mental illness in Middletown, 1870-1910: a study in social control. **Indiana Soc Stud Q** 1983-84;36(3):33-44 •

Hunter JM: Need and demand for mental health care: Massachusetts 1854. **Geogr Rev** 1987;77(2):139-56 •

Jimenez MA: Madness in early American history: insanity in Massachusetts from 1700 to 1820. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):25-44 •

Kelemen G: William James az orvos, a filozófus és a melancholiát megélt ember. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2639-41

Kenny MG: The passion of Ansel Bourne: multiple personality in American culture. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1986. ix, 250 p.

Kirp DL, Jensen DN: What does due process do? **Public Interest** 1983;(73):75-90 •

Kubasiewicz A, WdowiakJ: Rozwój koncepcji schizofrenii w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. II. Reakcja paranoidalna. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):97-101

Lipsitt DR: Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):597-607

Luchins AS: Moral treatment in asylums and general hospitals in 19th-century America. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):585-607

McCarthy P: Forms of insanity and insane characters in Moby Dick. **Colby Libr Q** 1987;7(3):39-51 •

Marohn RC: John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:271-96

Martindale D, Martindale E: Mental disability in America since World War II. New York, Philosophical Library, 1985. xiv, 295 p.

Miller E: Behaviour modification mid-19th century style: Robert Brudenell Carter and the treatment of hysteria. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):297-301

Moss K: The catalytic effect of a federal court decision on a state legislature. **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(1):147-57 •

Newbold HL: Vitamin B-12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231-40

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Millerism and madness. A study of "religious insanity" in nineteenth-century America. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):289-320

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Religious insanity; history of a diagnosis. **Second Opin** 1986;3:57-77

Olfson M: Weir Mitchell and lithium bromide. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101-2

Peebles MJ: Posttraumatic stress disorder. A historical perspective on diagnosis and treatment. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 May;53(3):274-86

Peele S: Personality, pathology, and the act of creation: the case of Alfred Hitchcock. **Biography** 1986;9(3):202-18 •

Peloquin SM: Moral treatment: contexts considered. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):537-44

Redick RW: A history of the U.S. national reporting program for mental health statistics, 1840-1983. Rockville, Md.: National Institute of Mental Health, 1984. vi, 122 p.

Rickman LS, Kim CR: 'Poe-phyria, madness, and The Fall of the House of Usher. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):863-4

Rochefort DA, ed: Handbook of mental health policy in the United States. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xvii, 546 p. Historical chapters by L. V. Bell, J. M. Cameron, B. M. Logan, P. K. Armour.

Rogers JL, Bloom JD, Manson SM: Oregon's Psychiatric Security Review Board: a comprehensive system for managing insanity acquittees. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):86-99 •

Rosenzweig S: The identity and idiodynamics of the multiple personality "Sally Beauchamp". A confirmatory supplement. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):45-8

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's early fictional description of multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):284

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's visual hallucinations as a grief reaction. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409

Sheehy DG: The poet as neurotic: the official biography of Robert Frost. **Am Lit** 1986;58(3):393-410 •

Spiegel AD: Temporary insanity and premenstrual syndrome: medical testimony in an 1865 murder trial. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):482-92

Steadman HJ: Empirical research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):58-71

Stephens JH, Ota KY, More WW, et al: Inpatient diagnoses during Adolf Meyer's tenure as director of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, 1913-1940. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):747-53

Takata A: History of the care of the seriously disabled mentally ill in Hawaii. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):62-4

Tedeschi M: The couch in the courtroom. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):147-53

Theriot NM: Psychosomatic illness in history: the "green sickness" among nineteenth-century adolescent girls. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):461-80

Thielman SB: Community management of mental disorders in antebellum America. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):351-78

Thielman SB: Madness and medicine: the medical approach to madness in antebellum America, with particular reference to the Eastern Lunatic Asylum of Virginia and the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. viii, 244 leaves.

Thielman SB: Madness and medicine: trends in American medical therapeutics for insanity, 1820-1860. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):25-46

Viney W, Bartsch K: Dorothea Lynde Dix: positive or negative influence on the development of treatment for the mentally ill. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1984;21(2):71-82 *

Warren CA: Madwives: schizophrenic women in the 1950s. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xii, 283 p.

Wdowiak J, Kubasiewicz A: Rozwoj koncepcji schizofrenii w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Polnocnej. I. Schizofrenia prosta. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):529-35

USSR

Best R: L'espace-temps de le folie. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1983;55(2):315-26 *

Brown JV: Female sexuality and madness in Russian culture: traditional values and psychiatric theory. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):369-85 *

Kuznetsov IuA: O vklade D.D. Pletneva v opisanie maskirovannoi depresii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):122-3

Rice JL: Dostoevsky's medical history: diagnosis and dialectic. **Russ Rev** 1983;42(2):131-61 *

Roitel'man: Iz istorii otechestvennoi sudebnoi psikhiatrii (sudebno-psikhiatricheskaia deiatel'nost' sovestnykh sudov kontsa XVIII--pervoi chetverti XIX veka). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115-8

Tempest R: La demence de Caadaev. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1983;55(2):305-14 *

Vul' FR: Psikhopatologicheskie kartiny v proizvedeniiakh Maksima Gor'kogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):141-4

Vietnam

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.

MENTAL RETARDATION

Judge C: Civilization and mental retardation. A history of the care and treatment of mentally retarded people. [Canberra]: National Library of Australia, 1987. 86 p.

Volpe EP: Is Down syndrome a modern disease? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986;29(3 pt 1):423-36

Great Britain

Jancar J: History of mental handicap in Bristol and Bath. Part II. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Aug;101(4):79-81

Jancar J: The history of mental handicap in Bristol and Bath (Part I). **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):53-5, 63 contd

1450-1700

Great Britain

Neugebauer R: A doctor's dilemma: the case of William Harvey's mentally retarded nephew. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):569-72

United States

Neugebauer R: Exploitation of the insane in the New World. Benoni Buck, the first reported case of mental retardation in the American colonies. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):481-3

1700 to Present

Barker D: The biology of stupidity: genetics, eugenics and mental deficiency in the inter-war years. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):347-75

Blatt B: Faith, science and disability. **J Learn Disabil** 1985 Feb;18(2):122-3

Hauss F: Von der Zwangsjacke zür Fördergruppe: geistig Behinderte in der Geschichte der Psychiatrie. Medizinhistorische Untersuchung über das sich Wandelnde Krankheitsverstäudnis anhand von Psychiatriebüchern ab 1850. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1989. 214 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte ; Bd. 24)

Landesman S, Butterfield EC: Normalization and deinstitutionalization of mentally retarded individuals. Controversy and facts. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):809-16

Miller LK: Musical savants of the past. In his: Musical savants: exceptional skill in the mentally retarded. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1989. p. 7-26.

Reid AH: Psychiatry and mental handicap: a historical perspective. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):363-8

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Australia

Cawte M: Craniometry and eugenics in Australia: R. J. A. Berry and the quest for social efficiency. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):35-53 *

Canada

McLaren A: The creation of a haven for "human thoroughbreds": the sterilization of the feeble-minded and the mentally ill in British Columbia. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):127-50 *

Denmark

Wingender NB: Børns sundhed. 25. Opdragelse af børn på åndssvageanstalt til nyttige borgere. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Jun 24;87(26):28-35

France

Gateaux-Mennecier J: Bourneville et l'enfance aliénée; l'humanisation du deficient mental au XIXe siecle. Paris: Centurion, 1989. 323 p.

Mahendra B: Subnormality revisited in early 19th century France. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):391-401

Morel P, Marteau S: Hippolyte Tranquille Vallée, instituteur d'enfants idiots. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):113-6

Pelicier Y, Thuillier G: Le fondateur de l'education des idiots: Edouard Seguin (1812-1880). **Paedagog Hist** 1980;20(1):129-52 *

Wacjman C: La constitution du croisement médico-pédagogique. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):173-98

Great Britain

Abbott P, Sapsford R: Community care for mentally handicapped children. Milton Keynes, England; Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1987. 83 p.

Foerstl J: Early interest in the idiot savant. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):566

le Marchant Minty L: The adventures of "In-I-Go" Jones. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 1):29-39

Ray LJ: Eugenics, mental deficiency, and Fabian socialism between the wars. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):30-2

Saunders J: Quarantining the weak-minded: psychiatric definitions of degeneracy and the late-Victorian asylum. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 273-96.

Segal SS: Society and mental handicap: are we ineducable? [Tunbridge Wells, Kent], Costello Educational, 1984. 322 p.

Sutherland G: Ability, merit, and measurement: mental testing and English education, 1880-1940. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Turner TH: Schizophrenia and mental handicap: an historical review, with implications for further research. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):301-14

Netherlands

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan bakom syndromet: Cornelia de Lange. Framstående forskare--omtyckt barnläkare. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195-6

United States

Bogdan R: Exhibiting mentally retarded people for amusement and profit, 1850-1940. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):120-6

Braddock D: Federal assistance for mental retardation and developmental disabilities I: A review through 1961. **Ment Retard** 1986 Jun;24(3):175-82

Curtis PA: Eugenic reformers, cultural perceptions of dependent populations, and the care of the feebleminded in Illinois, 1909-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1983. vii, 255 p.

Doll EE: Before the big time: early history of the Training School at Vineland, 1888 to 1949. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):1-15

Fancher RE: Henry Goddard and the Kallikak family photographs. "Conscious skulduggery" or "Whig history"? **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):585-90

Foster SB: From first to last resort: a history of institutions in the care and treatment of people with developmental disabilities in the United States. In her: The politics of caring. London; New York: Falmer Press, 1987. p. 5-18.

Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910-1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324-32

Goldman HH, Gattozzi AA: Balance of powers: Social Security and the mentally disabled, 1980-1985. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):531-51

Haller JS: The role of physicians in America's sterilization movement, 1894-1925. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):169-79

Hanlon MD: The private sector moves in: the union response. **Soc Policy** 1983;13(4):49-53

Heifetz LJ: From Munchausen to Cassandra: a critique of Hollander's "Euthanasia and Mental Retardation". **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):67-9

Hollander R: Euthanasia and mental retardation: suggesting the unthinkable. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):53-61

Hollander R: Mental retardation and American society: the era of hope. **Soc Serv Rev** 1986;60(3):395-420 •

Hutchins VL: Mental retardation. Twenty years later. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):94-102

Krause FJ: President's Committee on Mental Retardation: a historical review 1966-1985. Washington, D.C.: The Committee, 1986. 35 p.

Longmore PK: Uncovering the hidden history of people with disabilities. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(3):355-64 •

Matthews E: Enduring institutions: the Tuttle-Newton Home and the Gracewood State School and Hospital. **Richmond Cty Hist** 1984;16(1):5-21 •

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64-98

Reilly PR: Involuntary sterilization in the United States: a surgical solution. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Jun;62(2):153-70

Scheerenberger RC: A history of mental retardation: a quarter century of promise. Baltimore: P.H. Brookes Pub. Co., 1987. xv, 318 p.

METABOLIC

1700 to Present

Bothwell TH, Charlton RW: Historical overview of hemochromatosis. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:1-10

France

Lunsjö K, Ceder L, Strömqvist B: Phillipe Gaucher. "Mannen bakom" sällsynt enzymbrist. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3915-8

Great Britain

Bacon BR: Joseph H. Sheldon and hereditary hemochromatosis: historical highlights. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):761-2

West Indies

Bartholomew C: William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:17-21

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

1700 to Present

Bloomberg BM: An error in classical Essential pentosuria with a discussion on its origin. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):15-7

Great Britain

Burgio GR: "Inborn errors of metabolism" and "chemical individuality", two ideas of Sir Archibald Garrod briefly revisited 50 years after his death. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):2-5

Garrod SC: Family influences on A. E. Garrod's thinking. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:2-8

Scriver CR: The salience of Garrod's 'molecular groupings' and 'Inborn Factors in Disease'. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:9-24

MILK SICKNESS

France

Dumont M: La fièvre de lait. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):451-3

1700 to Present

United States

Weber GT: "The milk sick": a disease of the midwest. [Springfield, Ill.], Southern Illinois School of Medicine, 1982. 19 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/1)

MOTION SICKNESS

Barnatskii VN: K istorii izucheniia morskoi bolezni. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):150-2

MUSCULOSKELETAL

Allan DB, Waddell G: An historical perspective on low back pain and disability. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1989;234:1-23

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmer fascia. Part I: The origin of the disease: the curse of the MacCrimmons: the hand of benediction: Cline's contracture. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):246-53

Evans PR: Lupus: early history of the wolf. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):139

Firmin F: A long time ago... **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):182, 188, 198 passim

Józsa L: A tenotómia ókori és középkori írásos és rajzos emlékei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):9-23

Morowitz HJ: Myasthenia gravis and arrows of fortune. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):179-82, 184, 189-90 passim

Pawlow V, Pawlow I: Chrondrodystrophia punctata--Historisch-klinischer Uberblick unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chondrodysplasia punctata embryopathica. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):493-9

Rentrop E: Zur Geschichte der Psychotherapie des Torticollis. Eine historische Ubersicht. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):266-75

Rogers J, Watt I, Dieppe P: Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113-20

Ireland

Saluja PG: Evidence of spina bifida in skeletal remains from Ireland. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):145-9

United States

Bridges PS: Spondylolysis and its relationship to degenerative joint disease in the prehistoric southeastern United States. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):321-9

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Ancient osteopathology from the Caddoan burials at the Kaufman-Williams site, Texas. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(107):29-43 •

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Osteochondritis dissecans from the Great Plains of North America. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(105):239-46 •

Before 500 A.D.

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: representative of a childhood condition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):391-8

Africa

Dutour O: Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221-4

Australia

Webb SG, Thorne AG: A congenital meningocoele in prehistoric Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):525-33

Egypt

Buchanan WW, Kean WF: Possible description of Lasègue's sign in the Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):296

500 A.D.-1450

Czechoslovakia

Vyhnánek L, Stloukal M: Unilaterale Spondylolysen bei slawischen und slawisch-awarischen Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):253-64

Great Britain

Manchester K: Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in two Anglo-Saxon skeletons. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):9-12

Rogers JM: Two examples of erosive arthropathy in skeletal material. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):7-11

Waldron T: DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1762-3

1450-1700

Great Britain

Weissmann G: Nullius in verba: lupus at the Royal Society. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):176-7, 180-4, 189-90

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Spain

Thompson EM, Winter RM: Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42

1700 to Present

Callen JP: Lupus erythematosus. Historical perspectives. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):1–3

Herring JA: Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a review of current knowledge. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:309–15

Kaminski M, Gögler H: Zur Geschichte der Thymuschirurgie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1100–3.

Reynolds MD: Origins of the concept of collagen–vascular diseases. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):127–31

Semlitsch M: Twenty years of Sulzer experience with artificial hip joint materials. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H3):159–65

Sèze S de: Rôle des articulations postérieures en pathologie rachidienne lombaire: rappel historique. **Rev Prat** 1986 Mar 1;36(13):735–41

Americas

Joyce JJ 3d: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Part I: Its origin and growth. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):265–8

Austria

Puech B, Puech PF, Tichy G, et al: Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):487–90

Denmark

Nachemson A: Mannen bakom syndromet: Holger W Scheuermann. Refuserad avhandling blev nyckelarbete om kyfos. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3588–9, 3591

Europe

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 3: The controversy in Paris and the spread of surgical treatment of the disease throughout Europe. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):25–31

France

Dunn PM: Baron Dupuytren (1777–1835) and congenital dislocation of the hip. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):969–70

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 2: The revolution in Paris: Guillaume Dupuytren: Dupuytren's disease. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):371–8

Keppel Hesselink JM: De progressieve spieratrofie in de negentiende eeuw: één of meer ziekten? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2411–5

Nelson KR, Genain C: Vignette. Duchenne de Boulogne and the muscle biopsy. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):315

Germany

Nevelös AB: Perthes' disease. The family tree. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):13–22

Paul U: Zum Anteil Berliner Arzte bei der "Krüppelfürsorge" in Deutschland. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):85–9

Great Britain

Bennett JD, Stock DG: The longstanding problem of flat feet. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):144–6

Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Osmond C: Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis in England and Wales. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1319–22

Saluja PG: The incidence of spina bifida occulta in a historic and a modern London population. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:91–3

Norway

Odegård O: Hofteluksasjon, "leddsetter" og distriktslege. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3586

Sweden

Wollheim FA: Henrik Sjögren and Sjögren's syndrome. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1986;61:11–6

Switzerland

Ulrich-Bochsler S: Skelettale Befunde bei historischen Enthauptungen im Kanton Bern. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Mar–Apr;181(3–4):76–83

United States

Kirschner PA: Alfred Blalock and thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):348–9

Smythe H: Fibrositis syndrome: a historical perspective. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:2–6

NEOPLASMS

Albert DM: Historic review of retinoblastoma. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):654–62

Ballantyne GH: Theories of carcinogenesis and their impact on surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. A historical review. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):513–7

Baruchin AM, Zirkin H: From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):68–70

Bazhenova AP, Ostrovtsev LD, Khakhanashvili GN: Istoriia khirurgii raka molochnoi zhelezy (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):124–31

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Quarta puntata. Capitolo VIII. La patologia dell'ermafroditismo e degli stati intersessuali. Capitolo IX. Patologia e clinica del carcinoma mammario. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):891–910

Campillo D: Problemas diagnósticos de los tumores cerebrales en paleopatologia. **Dynamis** 1984;4:115–49

Cassileth BR: The evolution of oncology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):362–74

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

Dymarskii LIu: O nekotorykh istoricheskikh korniakh sovremennykh deontologicheskikh postulatov v onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):67–73

Firmin F: A long time ago... **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):182, 188, 198 passim

Frank AR: Breast cancer––evolving concepts of treatment. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul;73(7):196–205

Gallucci BB: Selected concepts of cancer as a disease: from the Greeks to 1900. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):67–71

Gruhn JG, Rosen ST, ed: Lung cancer: the evolution of concepts. Vol. I. Philadelphia: Field & Wood, 1989. 249 p.

Hecht F: On the origins of cancer genetics and cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):187–90

Kardinal CG: Cancer chemotherapy. Historical aspects and future considerations. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):165–74

Kinlen LJ: The use of old records in current research on dietary causes of cancer. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:48–50

Lattes R: Pseudosarcomatous lesions and 'borderline' tumors of soft tissues. Historical review. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):154–68

Olson JS, ed: The history of cancer: an annotated bibliography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xiii, 426 p.

Riddle JM: Ancient and medieval chemotherapy for cancer. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):319–30

Robinson JO: Treatment of breast cancer through the ages. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):317–33

Shimkin MB: Oncology (neoplastic diseases). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 937–42.

Staniszewski A, Staniszewska E: Z historii leczenia raka sutka. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8–15;40(14–15):439–41

Tsuchiya R: [History of pancreatectomy––with special reference to pancreatic cancer] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):375–80

Wagner G: Cancer registration: historical aspects. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):3–12

Bulgaria

Liubenov T, Ikonomov G: Comparaisons portant sur le traitement des tumeurs dans la médecine populaire européenne et bulgare (XIe–XVIe s.). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 224–6.

Poland

Kazanowska W, Knapp P, Kubalowa K, et al: Wkład ginekologów polskich w walce z nowotworami żeńskiego narzadu płciowego. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):626–30

Before 500 A.D.

Retsas S, ed: Palaeo-oncology: the antiquity of cancer. London: Farrand Press, 1986. 58 p. Contributions by J. P. Stathopoulos, P. Ghalioungui, F. S. Boulos.

Greco–Roman

Munier F, Pescia G, Balmer A, et al: Notes historiques sur le rétinoblastome: à propos de deux terres cuites antiques.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Jul;107(7):591-7

Israel

Levin S: Was King Saul mad? **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):48

Japan

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan. Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73-88

500 A.D.-1450

Grupe G: Metastasizing carcinoma in a medieval skeleton: differential diagnosis and etiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):369-74

Tkocz I, Bierring F: A medieval case of metastasizing carcinoma with multiple osteosclerotic bone lesions. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):373-80

France

Keil G: Das krebs-pulver-rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):209-15

United States

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309-18

1450-1700

Roth W: Lentigo maligna and Naevus pigmentosus et pilosus auf Olgemälden der National Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):320-1

France

Cabanne F: Jean Godinot et les cancérés de Reims. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1-2):5-12

Pasteur C: Les médecins et le sein d'Anne d'Autriche. **Historama** 1984;(6):40-5 *

Italy

Roth W: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Haemangioma senile, dargestellt auf der Wange einer "Dame mit Nelken". **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746-7

Japan

Yamada F: [A story inscribed in the mandible] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1984 Sep;64(3):563-5

Portugal

Garcia e Silva L: Amatus Lusitanus on tumors of the skin. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):533-6

1700 to Present

Austoker J: The 'treatment of choice': breast cancer surgery 1860-1985. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:100-7

Barkley HT: Accelerated treatment. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2112-7

Bassett LW, Gold RH: The evolution of mammography. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Mar;150(3):493-8

Bedrossian CW: Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):77-8

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):35-46

Besson A, Chabloz R, Saegesser F: Phéochromocytomes sporadiques, familiaux ou associés à une neurocristopathie. 27 observations dont 26 chirurgicales (1926 à 1985). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1267-82

Bickers DR, Lowy DR: Carcinogenesis: a fifty-year historical perspective. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):121S-131S

Brunk MP: Psychological stress as a factor in carcinogenesis: a historical study. Ed.D., Drake University. Des Moines, 1986. iii, 89 p.

Bucy PC: Historical article: Glioblastomas: by K.G. McKenzie. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):589-90

Burzynski SR: Antineoplastons: history of the research (I). **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12 Suppl 1:1-9

Bussey HJ: Historical developments in familial polyposis coli. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):67-70

Candiani GB: The classification of endometriosis: historical evolution, critical review and present state of the art. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):85-92

Darmon P: Le cancer: prise de conscience collective et genèse d'une grande peur. **Hist Econ Soc** 1985;5(4):591-609 *

Darmon P: Les premières campagnes de dépistage du cancer (1920-1930). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):283-7

d'Auteuil P, Lemay J: La thérapeutique endocrinienne du cancer du sein: un historique. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):139-45

del Regato JA: Gustave Roussy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1223-32

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. William Ernest Miles (1869-1947). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85

Ellis H: The treatment of breast cancer: a study in evolution. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):212-5

Epstein LB: The odyssey of an interferonologist: from interferon-gamma to Down syndrome, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1, and back again. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):487-95

Epstein MA: Historical background; Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):17-27

Espinós Pérez D: Evolución histórica de la clasificación de los linfomas. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(1):45-70

Firmin F: Chéloïde "spontanée": quoi de neuf depuis 1816? **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):393-7

Fisher B: The revolution in breast cancer surgery: science or anecdotalism? **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):655-66

Fletcher GH: History of irradiation in the primary management of apparently regionally confined breast cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2133-42

Fletcher GH: Perspectives on the history of radiotherapy. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Aug;12(4):iii-v, 253-71

Gallucci PB: Selected concepts of cancer as a disease: from 1900 to oncogenes. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):69-78

Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742-3

Ginzton EL, Nunan CS: History of microwave electron linear accelerators for radiotherapy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):205-16

Gold M: A conspiracy of cells: one woman's immortal legacy and the medical scandal it caused. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1986. 170 p.

Goldwyn RM: Theodore Gaillard Thomas and the inframammary incision. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):475-7

Grundmann E: On the 85th birthday of this journal. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):443-6

Gudjonsson B: Cancer of the pancreas. 50 years of surgery. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2284-303

Hammond CB: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms: history of the current understanding. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;15(3):435-41

Hirschowitz BI: The development and application of fiberoptic endoscopy. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1935-41

Holleb AI, Randers-Pehrson MB, ed: Classics in oncology collected by Ca, a cancer journal for clinicians. New York: American Cancer Society, 1987. xxii, 553 p. Reprinted articles.

Hornback NB: Historical aspects of hyperthermia in cancer therapy. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May;27(3):481-8

Howe GM: Historical evolution of disease mapping in general and specifically of cancer mapping. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:1-21

Hsu TC: A historical outline of the development of cancer cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):5-26

Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire du cancer. **Histoire** 1984;(74):74-7 *

Johnston FR: Hippocrates never heard of it. The anatomy of a modern epidemic. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):1-7

Jukes TH: Note re: December 1967 cover of Cancer Research. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4131

Kellock B: The fiber man: the life story of Dr. Denis Burkitt. Tring; Belleville: Lion Pub. Corp., 1985. 208 p.

Kirchner JA: A historical and histological view of partial laryngectomy. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):808-17

Klingman RR, DeMeester TR: Surgery for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: Adams and Phemister in perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):699-702

Kneale BL: Carcinoma of the vulva then and now. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):496-9

Komp DM: Historical perspectives of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):9-21

Koss LG: From hoilocytosis to molecular biology: the impact of cytology on concepts of early human cancer. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):526-35

Leroi R, ed: Misteltherapie: eine Antwort auf die Herausforderung Krebs. Die Pioniertat Rudolf Steiners und Ita Wegmans. Stuttgart: Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 259 p. Historical contributions by W. F. Daems, G. Unger, G. Salzer.

McGregor AD: A classic paper revisited--Polya and von Navratil (1902). **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(6):325-8

Marcacci Marinelli O, ed: Vel cum pondere: un archivio di famiglia. [Perugia]: Grafica Perugia, 1985. vi, 547 p.

Maruyama Y: Neutron brachytherapy for the treatment of malignant neoplasia. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1415-29

Mattheiem W: 1939-1989. From oncologic surgery to surgical oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):471-2

Michel G: European Society of Surgical Oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol**

1987 Jun;13(3):187-8

Mohs FE: Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of eyelid cancer: history and development. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:381-408

Mohs FE: Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609-11

Murray J: A history of trophoblastic tumours in the 19th century. Terminological and taxonomic problems with colonial references. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:173-82

Neumann HJ: Noch einmal zu Mackenzie--nicht nur ein Nachtrag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):791-4

Ober WB: Trophoblastic disease: a retrospective view. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):553-7

Ohkawa T: [The history of radiotherapy of breast cancer] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Apr;34(4):455-61

Olszewski E, Jaszcz W, Popek W, et al: Pierwszy opis raka brodawkowatego krtani. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):427-30

Onuigbo WI: Spontaneous rupture of hepatoma: historical perspectives. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1335-6

Onuigbo WI: The Paget cell. Mistaken for a parasite in the 19th century. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):520-1

Pariza MW, Boutwell RK: Historical perspective: calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):151-6

Pearson FG: Lung cancer. The past twenty-five years. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):200S-205S

Pejovic MH, Thuaire M: Etiologie des cancers du col de l'utérus. Le point sur 150 ans de recherche. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):37-43

Peltier LF: Historical note on bone and soft tissue sarcoma. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):201-5

Ribatti D: L'immunoterapia ieri e oggi: terapia antitumorale con estratti di origine naturale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 87-9.

Richardson RG: An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):245

Rosenfeld L: Hodgkin's disease: origin of an eponym--and one that got away. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):618-32

Rowley JD: Finding order in chaos. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):371-84

Schnier MS: Unorthodox cancer medicine of early osteopathic medicine. **CA** 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1):63-4

Semiglazov VF, Vesnin AG: Pervoi mammografii 75 let. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(2):233-7

Shubin B, Gritsman Y: Men vs. cancer. Moscow: MIR Publishers, 1987. 392 p. Translated from the Russian.

Simopoulos AP: Obesity and carcinogenesis: historical perspective. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):271-6

Smith NP: From mushrooms to molecular biology. 100 years of skin tumours with particular reference to cutaneous lymphoma. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):487-94

Takeshita K: [In search of the classics: Sturge-Weber syndrome. 2] **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):149-50

Tintner AR, Janowitz HD: Inoperable cancer: an alternate diagnosis for Milly Theale's illness. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):73-6

Veronesi U: History of the last 100 years of attempts to control neoplastic disease. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):1-3

Welbourn RB: Early surgical history of phaeochromocytoma. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):594-6

Wentges RT: De ontwikkeling van het begrip "neuspoliep" in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AH, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 487-92.

Zamora JL: Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Evolution of a concept. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):819-23

Americas

Peron Y: La mortalité adulte par cancer en Amerique du nord. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):33-45 •

Australia

Colebatch JH: Development of pediatric oncology in Australia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):175-82

del Regato JA: Sir Brian Windeyer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):159-67

Austria

Eponyms in oncology. Moritz Kaposi (1837-1902): **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):199

Holubar K: Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):537-9

Belgium

Mattheiem W: Institut Jules Bordet. Centre des Tumeurs de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):473-5

Brazil

Taufic M, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Antonio Prudente: Brazilian physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1122

Canada

Fournier M: Entre l'hôpital et l'université: l'institut du cancer de Montréal. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 171-99.

Johnston C: Galloping rumours, beautiful dictators: Eva Perón and the London, Ont., cancer clinic. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):388-9

Thouez JP, Godon D: La géographie du travail et la santé: le cas de la mortalité par cancers selon les secteurs d'activité et les bassins d'emplois au Quebec. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):47-58 •

Czechoslovakia

Bednář B: Heřman Sikl (1888-1988) a histoonkologická diagnostika. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):129-32

Berkessy S: Otto Kahler és a myeloma multiplex. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1933-5

Denmark

Clemmesen J: Danish Cancer Registry 1942-1980: some aspects of cancer registration. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:99-102

Europe

Duchene J, Van Houte-Minet M: Le cancer en Europe. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):59-85 •

France

Ackerknecht EH: Le cancer dans l'oeuvre de l'Ecole de Paris 1800-1850. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):125-34

Bakay L: Cruveilhier on meningiomas (1829-1842) **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):159-64

Cox J: Quest for Quasimodo (V. Hugo). **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1801-3

del Regato JA: Antoine Lacassagne. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2165-73

Denoix P, ed: Soixante années de l'Institut Gustave Roussy. Orsay, L'Institute Gustave Roussy et les Laboratoires Pfizer, 1982. 224 p.

Doyle L: Gabriel Andral (1797-1876) and the first reports of lymphangitis carcinomatosa. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):491-3

Edelmann G: Le cancer du rectum vu par Henri Mondor il y a trois quarts de siècle. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):397-400

Grobon P: Alloxane contre cancer, ou, les mémoires d'un chercheur solitaire. Boulogne: Axis, [1987]. 128 p.

Meslé F: Cancer et alimentation: le cas des cancers de l'intestin et du rectum. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):733-62

Pinell P, Brossat S: The birth of cancer policies in France. **Sociol Health Illn** 1988 Dec;10(4):579-607

Voldmann D: Guérir du cancer et mourir de viellesse: histoire de l'hospice Paul-Brousse de 1905 à 1975. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 317-26.

Germany

Altunkov PG: O bolezni Karla Marksa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):140-3

Amberger H: Krebschirurgie in Heidelberg: eine historische Skizze. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. xii, 96 p.

Bankl H: Beethoven's Krankheit--Morbus Paget? Neue Quellen, neue Deutungen. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):46-50

Daum R, Leier W, Roth H, et al: Wilms--a man, a syndrome. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):327-9

David H: Rudolf Virchow and modern aspects of tumor pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):356-64

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Max Wilms (1867-1918). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):311

Funk TG: Uterine Fibromyome und Blutungen als Indikation für eine bilaterale Oophorektomie im späten 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):159-71

Gerlach J, Keil G: Der Kehlkopfkrebs Kaiser Friedrichs III. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:267-91

Grundmann E: Die Vorstellungen von Julius Cohnheim zur Geschwulstentstehung und Metastasierung im Blickwinkel neuer Forschungsergebnisse. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):323-31

Heyde W: Die historische Entwicklung der Krebskrankenrehabilitation im Land Hamburg. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):70–4

Johnson JP, Riethmüller G, Schirrmacher V: Tumor immunology: Paul Ehrlich's heritage. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S35–7

Klimpel V: Aus der Frühgeschichte der biliären Tumorchirurgie in Deutschland. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):451–6

Koga N: [G. E. Konjetzny and surgery] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):783–6

Lin JI: Death of a kaiser: a medical historical narrative. Dayton, Ohio, Landfall Press, 1985. 125 p.

Lock W: Epidemiologie der Krebserkrankung--105 Jahre Mortalitatsstatistik. **MMW** 1981 Oct 2;123(40):1, 491–7

Massey RU: The ninety-nine day Kaiser. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):61

Minnigerode B: The disease of Emperor Frederick III. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):200–3

Munk K: The Japanese-German cooperation in cancer research: history, prescence, future. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):490–1

Oliva H, Aguilera B: Las maléficas biopsias del Kaiser Federico III. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):409–11

Panzer D, Wildner GP: Zur Geschichte der Krebsstatistik in Deutschland bis 1949. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):41–4

Rather LJ, Rather P, Frerichs JB: Johannes Müller and the nineteenth-century origins of tumor cell theory. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. vii, 193 p.

Schüttmann W: Die Anerkennung der Schneeberger Lungenkrankheit als Berufskrankheit in der Ersten Berufskrankheitenverordnung von 1925. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):662–5

Schüttmann W: Zur Geschichte der Kenntnisse von den Strahlenschäden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):674–80

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Max Borst (1869–1946). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25–7

Triebel C: Geschichte und Entwicklung der nachgehenden Krankenfürsorge in Berlin. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):92–6

Tschakert H: Fünfjahresheilungsergebnisse bei der Strahlentherapie von 4347 Collum-uteri-Karzinomen im Zeitraum von 1928 bis 1977. Historischer Uberblick über einen Berichtszeitraum eines halben Jahrhunderts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):680–5

Voswinckel P: Zum Abschied von der Thormählen-Reaktion beim Melanom. Neue Kenntnisse über den frühverstorbenen Dr. med. Johannes Thormählen (1860–1892). **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):253–9

Voswinckel P: 50 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie. Wurzburg: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 124 p.

Wagner G, Mauerberger A: Krebsforschung in Deutschland: Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Krebsforschungszentrums. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 273 p.

Wyklicky H: Vincenz Czerny. Pionier der interdisziplinären Krebsbekämpfung. **Rheuma** 1986;6(5):1–4

Great Britain

Austoker J, Bodmer W: A history of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund 1902–1986. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 375 p.

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63–7

Conway JF: An early effect of Wyndham Lewis' pituitary tumour on his art: an inquiry prompted by a note in The World Through Blunted Sight. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):677–81

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology: Denis Burkitt (contemporary). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):167

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Sir James Paget (1814–1899). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4).393

Eponyms in oncology. Cuthbert Esquire Dukes (1890–1977): **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):77

Forrest AP: Breast cancer: 121 years on. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):239–48

Freedman AL: Dickens, Dombey, and diagnostics. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271

Golden RL, Horrocks TA: William Osler's views on malignant endocarditis from an "unknown" report. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):241–4

Granshaw L: Clinical research: the case of St Mark's Hospital, London, and colo-rectal surgery. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:50–3

Hecht F: The annals of cancer genetics. The description by Norris of hereditary malignant melanoma of the skin in 1820. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):153–6

Jeney A, Lapis K: A. Haddow és a Royal Cancer Hospital Chester Beatty Intézetének szerepe az 1950–1960–as évek daganat kutatásában. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1237–8

Jordan VC: The development of tamoxifen for breast cancer therapy: a tribute to the late Arthur L. Walpole. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):197–209

Kass AM, Kass EH: Perfecting the world: the life and times of Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, 1798–1866. Boston: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. xxx, 642 p.

Key TJ, Darby SC, Pike MC: Trends in breast cancer mortality and diet in England and Wales from 1911 to 1980. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1-2):1–9

McClymont LG: Charles Rennie Mackintosh and cancer of the tongue. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):506–8

Meyer JA: Hugh Morriston Davies and lobectomy for cancer, 1912. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):472–4

Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):49–58

Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:1–13

Myhre M, Michaels L: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma treated in 1841 by maxillectomy. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):390–2

Onuigbo WI: Paget's 1874 article on the breast. Modern misconceptions. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):537–8

Poste G, Paruch L: Stephen Paget, M.D., F.R.C.S., (1855–1926). A retrospective. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Aug;8(2):93–7

Purchase II: Twenty-five years of developments in carcinogen hazard assessment. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):254–9

Roth W, Roth-Weichert C: Chalazion oder Basaliom auf einem Olgemälde der National Portrait Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):787–8

Underwood CR: John Brown talks of breast cancer. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):308–9

Walsh MY, Bharucha H: Malignant melanoma over a fifty-year period: a histological evaluation. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):118–23

Hungary

Földes I: Kaposi Mór emlékének ápolása bélyeg formájában. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1466

Sonkodi I: Húsz éves tapasztalataink a stomatoonkológiában. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):353–5

Szállási A: Kosztolányi, az orvosok és a betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3218–22

Italy

Biagini R, Ruggieri P: Resezione di bacino per tumore osseo. Primo caso trattato presso l'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli nel 1914. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):69–73

Bogdanović S: Liječenje karcinoma dojke--prikaz operacijske tehnike i instumentarija iz Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venezia, MDCCLXX. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303–6

Govoni F, Raspadori F, Menini C: Applicazione dei raggi X alla diagnosi di sede dei corpi estranei della testa e dei tumori intracranici. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 263–9.

Sevri L: The Perugia Division of Cancer Research and Harold Leroy Stewart. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):95–103

Statistical facts about cancers on which Doctor Rigoni-Stern based his contribution to the Surgeons' Subgroup of the IV Congress of the Italian Scientists on 23 September 1842. (Translation) [classical article]: **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):881–4

Japan

Munk K: The Japanese-German cooperation in cancer research: history, prescence, future. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):490–1

Naruke T: Progress in lung cancer surgery: historical background and results of treatment in Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):327–37

Nishi M: [The history and present status of the Japanese Society for Gastric Cancer] (Jpn). **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):1–6

Yasutomi M, Matsuda T, Hatta M, et al: [Historical course of surgery in rectal cancer in Japan] (Jpn). **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):25–32

Netherlands

Bangert JA: 75th anniversary of The Netherlands Cancer Institute. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):V–VII

Peijnenburg HJ: Het Nederlands kankerinstituut/Antoni van Leeuwenhoekhuis 1913–1988. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Apr 28;42(9):298–9

New Caledonia

Blanc M, Goldberg P: Cancer des voies respiratoires et travail dans l'extraction et le raffinage du nickel en Nouvelle-Caledonie. **Population** 1985;40(1):166–73

New Zealand

Chang AR: Historical aspects of cervical cancer in New Zealand: concepts and treatment up to 1941. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):514–7

Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Poland

Bednarski Z: Władysław Florkiewicz--autor pierwszych w Polsce opisow pierwotnego raka płuc i promienicy. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):891-5
Towpik E: Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):468-70

Romania

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873-1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90-6 *
Eskenasy A: Titu Vasiliu's conception on cancer disease and the present trends. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):101-6

South Africa

Brink H: Cancer nursing in South Africa: a general overview. **Nurs RSA** 1986 Jun;2(6):29-31, 33

Spain

Queralt del Hierro MP: Un nombre para la ciencia: Duran Reynals. **Hist Vida** 1985;17(206):28-33 *
Valladares Y: Quince años de investigación oncológica en el Departamento de Biología y Bioquímica del Cáncer. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):539-51

Sweden

del Regato JA: Magnus Strandqvist. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):631-42
Gyenes G: Kosztolányi sugárkezelése Stockholmban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2949-51

Switzerland

Daems WF: Ita Wegman, Zürcher Zeit 1906-1920. Erste ärztliche Krebsbehandlung mit der Mistel. Basel: Verlag am Goetheanum, 1986. 71 p.

Uganda

Ziegler JL: Early studies of Burkitt's tumor in Africa. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):63-5

United States

Alford BR: Landmark perspective: The heritage of the radical neck dissection. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3294-5
Bailey OT: Genesis of the Percival Bailey-Cushing classification of gliomas. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(4-5):261-5
Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304
Baugh RF: Aldred Scott Warthin. The man behind the tumor. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):365-7
Boice JD, Curtis RE, Kleinerman RA, et al: Multiple primary cancers in Connecticut, 1935-82. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;59(5):533-45
Brady LW: The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group--1987. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):537-42
Bricker EM: Tumoribus praeter naturam. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):265-77
Butler F: Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. **CA** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):A9-14
Cohen SL: Tribute to Harold Leroy Stewart, scientist emeritus, Registry of the Experimental Cancers, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):91-4
Cooper PH: President Cleveland's palatal tumor. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):747-8
Dawe CJ, Walls E: Hans Georg Schlumberger, B.S., M.D. 1913-1967. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jul;86(2):87-8
del Regato JA: Arthur Purdy Stout. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):799-812
Dingman PV: Historical vignette #7. Waterbury and the hazards of prolonged radiation. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):352-61
Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105-14
Durant JR: ASCO--as a young adult. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1431-5
Einhorn J: Nitrogen mustard: the origin of chemotherapy for cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1375-8
Ellis H: Eponymns in oncology. William Stewart Halsted (1852-1922). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):203
Ferrara BE: Asbestos exposure and lung cancer: the role of Kenneth M. Lynch and William Atmar Smith. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):300-2
Fox DM: An historical perspective: health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States; chronic disease in the twentieth century. In Maulitz RC, ed: Unnatural causes: the three leading killer diseases in America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. p. 11-31.
Freimuth VS, Stein JA, Kean TJ: The history and development of the CIS. In their: Searching for health information: the Cancer Information Service model. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. p. 207-17.
Frelich RW: Historical dateline of cancer control in Delaware. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec;59(12):795-7
Fuks Z, Feldman M: Henry S. Kaplan 1918-1984: a physician. a scientist, a friend. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):294-311
Gillam R, Bernstein BJ: Doing harm: the DES tragedy and modern American medicine. **Public Hist** 1987 Winter;9(1):57-82
Gravitz MA: An 1846 report of tumor remission associated with hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul;28(1):16-9
Greenberg MR: Changing cancer mortality patterns in the rural United States. **Rural Sociol** 1984;49(1):143-53
Grishman E: The man behind the eponym. Dr. Jacob Churg. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):358-9
Haas E: Reminiscences and reflections [on Harry Goldblatt]. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Oct;4(4):S21-S25
Haenszel W, Curnen MG: The first fifty years of the Connecticut Tumor Registry: reminiscences and prospects. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;59(5):475-84
Hammes SE: An historical examination of nursing in cancer with implications for development of the cancer nurse specialist. Ed.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan., 1982. iii, 186 leaves.
Havender WR: The science and politics of cyclamate. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):17-32 *
Holleb AI: The American Cancer Society: 75 years. **CA** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):2-4
Ibrahim MA: Presidential cancer. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):1-2
In praise of Alexander Breslow. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):151-7
Jenkins JF, Lake PC: Celebration of an era of public service at the National Institutes of Health and the National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):58-64
Kanterman CB: Ulysses S. Grant's dental dilemmas. **TIC** 1985 Nov;44(11):4-6, 16
Kasdan ML: The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898-July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649-52
Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):245-8
Lederer SE: A cultural history of cancer. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):65-8
Leffall LD: James Ewing, MD: contemporary oncologist exemplar. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1240-3
Leider M, ed: A reminiscent festschrift on the centenary of the Skin and Cancer Unit of the Department of Dermatology of the New York University School of Medicine, 1882-3--1982-3. [New York]: The School, [1983?]. 356 p.
Lynch HT: Classics in oncology. Aldred Scott Warthin, M.D., Ph.D. (1866-1931). **CA** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):345-7
Lynes B: The cancer cure that worked!: fifty years of suppression. Toronto: Marcus Books, 1987. 167 p.
Macey-Dare BL: 'The pawn in the gambit'. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271
McKusick VA: Marcella O'Grady Boveri (1865-1950) and the chromosome theory of cancer. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):431-40
Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425-49 *
Melvin KE: The calcitonin assay and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes: historical footnote. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):223-4
Meyer PA: The last per se: the Delaney cancer clause in United States food regulation. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1983. v, 314 p.
Minton JP: The laser in surgery. A 23 year perspective. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):725-9
Moss RW: The cancer industry: unraveling the politics. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxi, 502 p.
Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.
Patterson JT: The dread disease: cancer and modern American culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. xiii, 380 p.
Pitot HC, Riegel IL: The McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):138-40
Potter VR: Years with Charles Heidelberger. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:1-13
Queralt del Hierro MP: Un nombre para la ciencia: Duran Reynals. **Hist Vida** 1985;17(206):28-33 *
Rabson A: Tribute to Dr. Harold Leroy Stewart. Emeritus Chief, Laboratory of Pathology, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):87-90
Rosen PP: Arthur Purdy Stout and papilloma of the breast. Comments on the occasion of his 100th birthday. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:100-7
Ross WS: Crusade: the official history of the American Cancer Society. New York, Arbor House, 1987. xx, 283 p.

Rusch HP: The beginnings of cancer research centers in the United States. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):391–403

Rushefsky ME: Making cancer policy. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1986. xiii, 257 p.

Scialla SJ, Harper S: Jonathan Wainwright--pioneer in cancer control. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):56, 58

Shingleton HM: Presidential address: Cervical cancer: a treatment evolves. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):260–70

Sipple JH: Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes: historical perspectives. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):219–21

Steinfeld JL: Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2995–7

Stokes S: Cancer quackery: a continuing problem. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):415–21

Stokes SH: A history of cancer in U.S. presidents. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):13–6

Teplý I: Tragika Georgea Gershwina--glioblastoma multiforme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May;51(3):213–6

Viral oncogenesis and cell differentiation. The contributions of Charlotte Friend: **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1–356

Weir B: The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986–93

Wilson JF, Chahbazian CM: Penrose cancer hospital 1949–1974: a quarter century of achievement--a tribute to Juan A. del Regato, M.D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1475–83

Woodruff JM: Arthur Purdy Stout and the evolution of modern concepts regarding peripheral nerve sheath tumors. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:63–7

Wright JR: The 1917 New York biopsy controversy: a question of surgical incision and the promotion of metastases. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):546–62

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937–1987 ... making a difference: Semicentennial celebration, May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001–52

USSR

Abelev GI, Kriukova IN: Rolʹ Lʹva Aleksandrovicha Zilʹbera v stanovlenii sovremennoĭ virusologii i immunologii raka. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1697–1701

Bachev VI: Istochniki dlia issledovaniia istorii razvitiia onkologicheskoĭ sluzhby sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):75–8

Bachev VI: Znachenie trudov X sessii obshchego sobraniia Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR dlia izucheniia istorii onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):96–8

Bershteĭn LM: K 75-letiiu vykhoda v svet rukovodstva N. N. Petrova "Obshcheee uchenie ob opukholiakh". **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):87–92

Demin VN: Razvitie ideĭ N.N. Petrova v deiatelʹnosti kafedry onkologii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):145–8

Gershanovich ML, Akimov AA, Dzhioev FK: Vklad N. V. Lazareva v razrabotku problemy lekarstvennoĭ profilaktikii terapii opukholeĭ (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):75–83

Guslitser LN: K istorii organizatsii pervykh v Rossii obshchestv po borʹbe so zlokachestvennymi novoobrazovaniiami. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):95–102

Guslitser LN: Pervyĭ onkologicheskiĭ s"ezd Rossii. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):71–2

Kandelʹ EI, Taĭtslin VI: Odna iz pervykh operatsiĭ po povodu opukholi cherepa i mozga, proizvenennaia v Kharkovskom universitete prof. T. Vantsetti v 1841. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4

Maliugina LL: Pervaia v SSSR laboratoriia éksperimentalʹnoĭ terapii raka (40 let sozdaniia laboratorii). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):104–11

Melʹnikov RA: Aleksandr Vasilʹevich Melʹnikov (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1258–61

Melʹnikov RA: Sovetskie onkologi--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):78–88

Merabishvili VM: Sostoianie onkologicheskoĭ pomoshchi i statistiki zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovaniĭ v dorevoliutsionnoĭ Rossii. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):103–8

Merabishvili VM: Statistika zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovaniĭ i organizatsiia protivorakovoĭ borʹby v SSSR v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):89–94

Nechaĭ AI, Kalashnikov SA: O prioritete otechestvennykh uchenykh v opisanii ulʹtserogennykh opukholeĭ podzheludochnoĭ zhelezy. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):140–1

Pinchuk VG: Institut problem onkologii im. R. E. Kavetskogo AN USSR. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):74–5

Pozhariskiĭ KM, Shabashova NIa: K istorii Vsesoiuznykh s"ezdov onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):8–17

Shabunin AV: Boleznʹ Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):149–52

Shimkin MB: The Moscow Cancer Research Institute. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):preceding 3613

Storozhuk MA: 40 let onkologicheskoĭ sluzhbe Ulʹianovskoĭ oblasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):70–3

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Aaron PG, Phillips S, Larsen S: Specific reading disability in historically famous persons. **J Learn Disabil** 1988 Nov;21(9):523–38, 545

Allan DB, Waddell G: An historical perspective on low back pain and disability. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1989;234:1–23

Critchley M: The history of Huntington's chorea. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):725–7

Dordain G: Le concept de tic dans l'histoire des mouvements anormaux. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):803–7

Fields WS, Lemak NA: Trigeminal neuralgia: historical background, etiology, and treatment. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):47–56

Front D: Imaging of hydrocephalus—a historical review. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):361–7

Habermas T: Heisshunger: Historische Bedingungen der Bulimia nervosa. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1990. 293 p.

Hallett M: Early history of myoclonus. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:7–10

Hughes JT: Historical review of paraplegia before 1918. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):168–71

McCullough DC: A history of the treatment of hydrocephalus. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):38–45

Moline DO: The enigma of tic douloureux before 1900. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):93–104

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Edinburgh, St Giles, Percival Pott and paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):247–9

Patte-Malson L, et al: Le "mongolisme" au-delà de la légende. Vanves, Centre technique national d'études et de recherches sur les handicaps et les inadaptations, 1985. Histoire, p. 7–27.

Rabins PV: Science and medicine in the spotlight: Alzheimer's disease as an example. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):161–70

Stern G: Did parkinsonism occur before 1817? **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:11–2

Vannoy JF, Greene JA: Alzheimer's disease: a brief history. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):15–7

Vidal F: Liquide nerval et douleur, XVIIe–XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):257–61

Jamaica

Roman GC: Epidemic neuropathies of Jamaica. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):261–74

Japan

Higuchi S: [A medico-historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):373–84

Before 500 A.D.

India

Manyam BV: Paralysis agitans and levodopa in "Ayurveda": ancient Indian medical treatise. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):47–8

Mishra SK: Neuromuscular disorders in "Ayurveda": an ancient medical treatise of India. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 205–7.

United States

Dickel DN, Doran GH: Severe neural tube defect syndrome from the Early Archaic of Florida. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):325–34

500 A.D.–1450

Great Britain

Norri J: A note on the entries catalempsi and goute festre in the Middle English Dictionary. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):25–7

1450–1700

Wear A: Explorations in Renaissance writings on the practice of medicine. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 118–45.

Belgium

Burgess R, Winder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245–70.

Great Britain

Freedman BJ: Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573

Italy

Calne DB, Dubini A, Stern G: Did Leonardo describe Parkinson's disease? **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):594

United States

Marsteller HB: The first American case of myasthenia gravis. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):185-7

1700 to Present

Aita JF, Aita JA, O'Connell BL: Maladie de Parkinson unilatéral: symptomatique d'une tumeur de pédoncule cérébral. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1145-6

Amaducci LA, Rocca WA, Schoenberg BS: Origin of the distinction between Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: how history can clarify nosology. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1497-9

Aring CD: On becoming an authority. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):91-3

Beach TG: The history of Alzheimer's disease: three debates. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):327-49

Bedbrook GM: The development and care of spinal cord paralysis (1918 to 1986). **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):172-84

Boller F, Grafman J: Acalculia: historical development and current significance. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):205-23

Bremner G: La musique comme thérapie de maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):161-79 *

Calne DB: Parkinson's disease over the last 20 years: a personal view. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;3(4):395-406

Compston A: The 150th anniversary of the first depiction of the lesions of multiple sclerosis. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1249-52

De Smet Y: Le syndrome thalamique de Déjérine-Roussy. Prolégomènes. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):259-66

Dugas M: La maladie des tics: d'Itard aux neuroleptiques. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):817-23

Duvoisin R: History of parkinsonism. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):1-17

Evans PR: Tay-Sachs disease: a centenary. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1056-9

Fahn S: The history of parkinsonism. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S2-10

Finger S, Wolf C: The 'Kennard effect' before Kennard. The early history of age and brain lesions. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1136-42

Fox PJ: Alzheimer's and senile dementia. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1435-6

Fredrikson S, Kam-Hansen S: The 150-year anniversary of multiple sclerosis: does its early history give an etiological clue? **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):237-43

Goder K: Zur Einführung synthetischer Schlafmittel in die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 172 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 18)

Goldblatt D: Like a cheap toy. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Mar;9(1):88-92

Goodman S: Spirit of Stoke Mandeville: the story of Sir Ludwig Guttmann. London, Collins, 1986. 191 p.

Goodwin JA, Kansu T: Vulpian's sign: conjugate eye deviation in acute cerebral hemisphere lesions. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):711-2

Horowitz SH: The idiopathic polyradiculoneuropathies: a historical guide to an understanding of the clinical syndromes. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):369-86

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:161-9 *

Keane JR: Strabismus surgery for neurological illness. The Stevens Commission 1887-1889. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):323-4

Keppel Hesselink JM: Trauma as an etiology of parkinsonism: opinions in the nineteenth century. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(3):283-5

Krusz JC, Koller WC, Ziegler DK: Historical review: abnormal movements associated with epidemic encephalitis lethargica. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):137-41

Masters CL: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: its origins. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Spring-Summer;3(1-2):46-51

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Spinal cord injuries in the 19th century: background, research and treatment. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone, 1989. 39 p.

Paradis M, ed: Readings on aphasia in bilinguals and polyglots. Quebec, Didier, 1983. xvii, 832 p.

Parkes D, Pike B: Art of dystonia. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:667-91

Pearce JM: Aspects of the history of Parkinson's disease. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:6-10

Pearce JM: The thalamic syndrome of Dejerine and Roussy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):676

Polo JM, Berciano J: Enfermedad de Creutzfeldt-Jakob: una precisión histórica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):317

Reich SG: Harvey Cushing's Guillain-Barré syndrome: an historical diagnosis. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):135-41

Richmond C: Myalgic encephalomyelitis, Princess Aurora, and the wandering womb. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1295-6

Rogers D: Bradyphrenia in parkinsonism: a historical review. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):257-65

Scherzer AL, Tscharnuter I: Cerebral palsy in historical perspectives. In their: Early diagnosis and therapy in cerebral palsy: a primer on infant developmental problems. 2nd ed. New York: M. Dekker, 1990. p. 1-8.

Schiller F: Parkinsonian rigidity: the first hundred-and-one years: 1817-1918. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):221-36

Schiller F: Sigmund Freud's meralgia paresthetica. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):557-8

Sourkes TL: Background to the levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. **Prim Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):529-32

Superneau D, Wertelecki W, Zellweger H: The Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome described a quarter of a century before Marinesco. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):647-8

Tomonaga M: [History of the study of Alzheimer disease and changes in the concept and the name] **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1447-51

Walshe JM: Wilson's disease: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):10-29

Whitcombe E: Classical aphasia: there is no alternative? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 171-6.

Whitteridge D: Ludwig Guttmann, 3 July 1899-18 March 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 227-44.

Yassa R, Jeste DV: Tardive dyskinesia 1988: 31 years later. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):1S

Australia

Frith JA: History of multiple sclerosis. An Australian perspective. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:7-16

Austria

Antall J: Die neuralgischen Punkte der Semmelweis-Forschung. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 117-25.

Canada

Clayton D: Community efforts help Alzheimer's victims. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):68-9

Fortier C: A giant of biology. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):561-2

Gabbiani G: On the stress of working with Dr Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):562-3

Guillemin R: A personal reminiscence of Hans Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):560-1

Half a century of stress research: a tribute to Hans Selye by his students and associates: **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):559-78

Robert A: My years with Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):563-4

Russell S: Social dimensions of disability: women with MS. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):56-8 *

Szabo S: The creative and productive life of Hans Selye: a review of his major scientific discoveries. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):564-7

Taché Y: A tribute to the pioneering contributions of Hans Selye: an appraisal through his books. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):567-8

Czechoslovakia

Cerný E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a jeho studie o závrati. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):323-8

Lesný I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a význam poruch citlivosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1230-2

Denmark

Güttler F: Phenylketonuria: 50 years since Følling's discovery and still expanding our clinical and biochemical knowledge. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):705-16

Lund M: Carl Lange's opdagelse i 1872 af pathogenesen til tabes dorsalis. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:92-116

Europe

Keppel Hesselink JM: De ziekte van Parkinson; neuropathologie en pathogenese in botsing in de periode 1817-1953. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2367-71

France

Borroni G: Does a Pre-Raphaelite painting by Ford Madox Brown depict a case of systemic sclerosis? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-6

Chouard C, Meyer B, Chabolle F: Napoléon souffrait-il du syndrome d'apnée du sommeil? **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):299-303

Cox J: Quest for Quasimodo (V. Hugo). **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1801-3

Gelfand T: Réflexions sur Charcot et la famille névropathique. **Hist Sci Med** 1967;21(3):245-50

Goetz CG: Charcot on Parkinson's disease. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):27-32

Guidotti TL: André Malraux: a medical interpretation. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):401-6

Gutrecht JA: Lhermitte's sign. From observation to eponym. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):557-8

Hauw JJ: Leuko-araiosis: the brain interstitial atrophy (atrophie interstitielle du cerveau) of Durand-Fardel. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140-1

Henderson VW: Jacques Lordat's contributions to aphasiology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 177-84.

Henderson VW: Paul Broca's less heralded contributions to aphasia research. Historical perspective and contemporary relevance. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):609-12

Howell TH: Charcot's lectures on senile diseases. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):61-2

James AR: "L'hallucination simple"? **Rev Hist Litt Fr** 1986;86(6):1024-1037
•

Lecours AR, Caplan D: Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke or "The Lesson in Anatomy". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):166-97

Lecours AR, Joanette Y: François Moutier or "From folds to folds". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):198-230

Lees AJ: Georges Gilles de la Tourette. The man and his times. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):808-16

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease: **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961-2

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268-72

Nelson KR, Genain C: Vignette. Duchenne de Boulogne and the muscle biopsy. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):315

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Georges Couthon: a paralyzed lawyer and leader of the French Revolution. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):382-4

Pearce JM: Brown-Séquard's description of spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):634

Pecker J: La paralysie des porteurs d'eau de Rennes. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):215-20

Ross RT: Some historical observations on involuntary movements of the face. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1311

Shafer N: Dementia and trauma. **Leg Med** 1987;:165-78

Silverman JA: Louis-Victor Marcé, 1828-1864: anorexia nervosa's forgotten man. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):833-5

Sugar O: Charles Lasègue and his 'Considerations on Sciatica'. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1767-8

Zick G: Insomnia: Bemerkungen zu einer französischen Empire-Pendule. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 653-79.

Germany

Conradi S: Mannen bakom syndromet: Alois Alzheimer. Optimism och arbetsglädje bakom upptäckten. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4144-6

Friedman EH: More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):114

Gibbels E: Hitlers Nervenleiden--Differentialdiagnose des Parkinson-Syndroms. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;57(12):505-17

Gibbels E: Hitlers Parkinson-Syndrom. Eine postume Motilitätsanalyse in Filmaufnahmen der Deutschen Wochenschau 1940-1945. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):521-8

Goldblatt D, Williams D: "I an sniling!": Möbius' syndrome inside and out. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):71-8

Hoff P, Hippius H: Alois Alzheimer 1864-1915. Ein Uberblick über Leben und Werk anlässlich seines 125. Geburtstages. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):332-7

Hufeland CW: Der Scheintod, oder Sammlung der wichtigen Thatsachen und Bemerkungen darüber, in alphabetischer Ordnung. Facsimile of 1808 ed. Herausgegeben von G. Köpf. Bern; New York, Peter Lang, 1986. 24, 346 p.

Keppel Hesselink JM: Een discussie uit de vorige eeuw: multipele sclerose of tabes dorsalis; of ziekte van Friedreich? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2353-6

Kreutzberg GW, Gudden W: Alois Alzheimer. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jun;11(6):256-7

Meinecke FW: Geschichte der Behandlung Querschnittgelähmter in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):64-73

Schorer CE: Historical essay: Kraepelin's description of Alzheimer's disease. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):235-8

Tonkonogy J, Moak GS: Alois Alzheimer on presenile dementia. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):199-206

30 Jahre DMSG, 1952-1982. München, Die Gesellschaft, [1982?] 37 p.:

Great Britain

Accardo P: William John Little and cerebral palsy in the nineteenth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):56-71

Behan WM, Behan PO: James Hinshelwood and word blindness. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 185-96.

Cendrowski W: W 150-lecie odkrycia ognisk demielinizacji (plak) w stwardnieniu rozsianym. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):79-80

McHenry LC: Neurological disorders of Dr Samuel Johnson. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):485-91

Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves: Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854-7

Pentland B, Boake C, McKinlay WW: Scottish head injury rehabilitation: an historical account. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb;34(1):411-2

Pool GM, Tricot A: Readiness and the International Medical Society of Paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):134-51

Schleichkorn J: "The sometime physician": William John Little, pioneer in treatment of cerebral palsy and orthopedic surgery, 1810-1894. Farmingdale, N.Y.: J. Schleichkorn, 1987. xiii, 201 p.

Shostakovich BV: Uchenie Dzheksona i sovremennaia psikhopatologiia psikhogeniĭ (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzh. Kh. Dzheksona i 100-letiiu publikatsii ego stat'ĭ "Evoliutsiia i dissoliutsiia nervnoĭ sistemy". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):440-4

Thompson MS: The wages of sin: the problem of alcoholism and general paralysis in nineteenth-century Edinburgh. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 316-40.

Greece

Soteriadou-Vayenas C, Papapetropoulos T: Myotonic dystrophy: hypotheses and facts about the illness of the Ypsilante brothers. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):231-7

Hungary

Antall J: Die neuralgischen Punkte der Semmelweis-Forschung. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 117-25.

Husain M, Stein J: Rezsö Bálint and his most celebrated case. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):89-93

Ireland

Lyons JB: The death of Oscar Wilde: a post-mortem. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 227-37.

Italy

Cipollini A: "Febbre lenta contagiosa nervosa" descritta da Giovan Battista Peretti nel 1795. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 383-6.

Rosati G, Aiello I, Granieri E, et al: Incidence of multiple sclerosis in Macomer, Sardinia, 1912-1981: onset of the disease after 1950. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):14-9

Stefanutti U: Domenico Cotugno e la sua opera sulla sciatica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 143-6.

Japan

Sakakihara Y, Kamoshita S: Changing spectrum of pediatric neurologic disorders during 18 selected years, 1900-1980, at the Hospital of University of Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):251-6

Tashiro K: Charles Gilbert Chaddock, Kisaku Yoshimura and the Babinski reflex. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 165-9.

Norway

Lie SO: Asbjørn Føllings sykdom. Refleksjoner ved et 50 års jubileum. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2381-5

Poland

Jakubik A: Leczenie astenii poobozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):21-4

Spain

Giménez-Roldán S, Barraquer-Bordas L: Distonía de torsión: evolución histórica, con una nota sobre la contribución española. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):99-112

United States

Akermark C: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas G Morton. Botade patienterna--men fann inte förklaringen till smärtan. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 18;83(25):2315-6

Aquilonius SM: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Huntington. Hans enda arbete--"On chorea"--blev en klassiker. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1706

Blustein BE: The brief career of "cerebral hyperaemia": William A. Hammond and his insomniac patients, 1854-90. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):24-51

Cheng TO: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):716

Davis DL: George Beard and Lydia Pinkham: gender, class, and nerves in late 19th century America. **Health Care Women Int** 1989;10(2-3):93-114

Elizan TS: Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and the aging brain. Introduction. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1988 Jan;55(1):1-2

Fonseca JE: The VA and spinal cord injury: a record of service. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan-Apr;10(1):8-11

Fox P: From senility to Alzheimer's disease: the rise of the Alzheimer's disease movement. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(1):58-102

Fye WB: H. Newell Martin--a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133-66

Gosling FG: Before Freud: neurasthenia and the American medical community, 1870-1910. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1987. 192 p.

Greenway JL: "Nervous disease" and electric medicine. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 46-73.

Kasarskis EJ, Winslow M: When did Lou Gehrig's personal illness begin? **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1243-5

Kasdan ML: The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898-July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649-52

Meador KJ, Loring DW, Nichols FT, et al: Virgil Sydenstricker: special reference to niacin deficiency encephalopathy. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1042-6

Olfson M: The Weir Mitchell rest cure. **Pharos** 1988 Summer;51(3):30-2

Osler W: The cerebral palsies of children. London: Mac Keith Press; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1987. xvi, 92 p. Historical foreword by H. W. Baird. (Classics in developmental medicine ; no. 1)

Saint-Hilaire MH, Saint-Hilaire JM, Granger L: Jumping Frenchmen of Maine. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1269-71

Sassin JF, Mitler MM: A historical perspective on sleep disorders medicine. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):517-23

Sleeter CE: Learning disabilities: the social construction of a special education category. **Except Child** 1986 Sep;53(1):46-54

Tashiro K: Charles Gilbert Chaddock, Kisaku Yoshimura and the Babinski reflex. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 165-9.

Teplý I: Tragika Georgea Gershwina--glioblastoma multiforme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May;51(3):213-6

Wehrly DJ: Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):462-5

Wilson DJ: Neurasthenia and vocational crisis in post-Civil War. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):31-8

Wisniewski HM: Milestones in the history of Alzheimer disease research. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1-11

USSR

Alekseenko NIu: Issledovanie narushenii slukha pri mozgovoykh travmakh v gody voiny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):383-6

Yugoslavia

Mitrović R, Kostić V: Monografija Milana Vasića o horejama. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1119-22

OBESITY

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Gourévitch D, Grmek M: L'obésité et ses représentations figurées dans l'Antiquité. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire. Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 355-67.

Rome

Gourevitch D: L'obésité et son traitement dans le monde romain. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):195-215

1700 to Present

Liposuction. The Franco-American experience. Beverly Hills, CA: Medical Aesthetics, 1985. Historical chapter, p. 1-18:

Simopoulos AP: Obesity and carcinogenesis: historical perspective. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):271-6

Thebaud F: La peur au ventre. **Histoire** 1984;(63):93-8 *

von Fiandt C: Muudan lihavuutensa uhri. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):528-30

Walden K: The road to fat city: an interpretation of the development of weight consciousness in Western society. **Hist Reflect** 1985;12(3):331-73 *

France

Steegman R: Il y a 250 ans à Strasbourg, in beau cas de grossesse prolongée. **J Med Strasb** 1981;12(3):215-20

Great Britain

Kryger MH: Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555-62

ORAL

Alt K: Zahnerkrankungen sind schon tausende von Jahren alt. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Oct 16;77(20):2274, 2277-80, 2285-7

Geiser E: Kariestheorien im Laufe der Zeiten. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95(10):943-8

Lorber CG: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Anschauungen und Kenntnisse von Physiologie und Pathologie des Kiefergelenks bis zum ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 838-50.

Moline DO: The enigma of tic douloureux before 1900. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):93-104

Trefz H: Sancta Apollonia--Schutzpatronin gegen Zahnschmerzen. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Feb;18(2):189-90

White-Graves MV, Schiller MR: History of foods in the caries process. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):241-5

China

Wang X: [Research on the diseases of oral mucosa in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):234-9

Great Britain

Kerr NW, Bruce MF, Cross JF: Caries experience in the permanent dentition of late mediaeval Scots (1300-1600 a.d.). **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):143-8

Norway

Huntstadbraten K: Tooth and toothache in Norwegian folklore. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):31-6

United States

Hildebolt CF, Molnar S, Elvin-Lewis M, et al: The effect of geochemical factors on prevalences of dental diseases for prehistoric inhabitants of the state of Missouri. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):1-14

Keene HJ, Keene AJ: Dental caries prevalence in early Hawaiian children. **Pediatr Dent** 1985 Dec;7(4):271-7

Keene HJ: Dental caries prevalence in early Polynesians from the Hawaiian Islands. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):935-8

USSR

Bal'chiunene IA: Spetsifika karioznogo porazheniia zubov u drevnego naseleniia Litvy. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):63-5

Before 500 A.D.

Clarke NG, Carey SE, Srikandi W, et al: Periodontal disease in ancient populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):173-83

Dussau A: Le "ver" de la dent en Mésopotamie et dans l'Égypte ancienne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Nov 26;57(403):28-33

Scaramella F, Capasso L, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte I. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Mar 29;53(5):117-9

Scaramella F, Di Petta T, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte II. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 May 31;53(9):125, 127, 129

Africa

Castro JM de, Pérez PJ: Anomalous tooth-neck wear in North African mesolithic populations. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):5-10

Guatemala

Marshall TD, Marshall CE: The Rio Azul archaeological project. **Dent Sch Q** 1986;2(2):14-7

Rome

Perret V, Vidal F: L'étiologie de la carie dentaire chez Scribonius Largus et les médecins Latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Nov 21;55(314):44–8

United States

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Dental caries and horticulture in prehistoric Ohio. **Pa Archaeol** 1986;56(1–2):21–8 *

500 A.D.–1450

Americas

Sawyer DR: Oral paleopathology in South American mummies. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):8–9 *

1450–1700

Germany

Engelfried P: Wie Chirurgus Johannes Scultetus um 1630 den Zahnschmerz bekämpfte. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 16;76(20):2348, 2353–9

Italy

Vidal F: Le "De affectibus oris" de Vittorio Trincavella de Venise. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Apr 9–16;57(376–377):48–53

1700 to Present

Attitudes to lancing the gums in 1884: **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):31

Limongelli C: El padecimiento estomatologico de Sigmund Freud. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):30–1

Nechwatal N: Der Naturalismus in der Literatur macht den Zahnschmerz gesellschaftsfähig. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Feb 1;77(3):248, 251–3

Reitan K: Fosfornekrosen for hundre år siden. Et problem for leger og tannleger. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 May;97(8):326–31

Americas

Graves RC, Stamm JW: Decline of dental caries. What occurred and will it continue? **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):693–9

Argentina

Muñoz AL: Una postemilla de un Santo y procer Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):24–31

Czechoslovakia

Válek A: Dvacet let katedry vnitřního lékařství pro stomatologický směr. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1573–4

Denmark

Klausen B: Dental pain in the life and writings of Hans Christian Andersen. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):8–11

Great Britain

Dawson RL: The history, antecedents and progress of the Mount Vernon Centre for Plastic Surgery and Jaw Injuries, Northwood, Middlesex 1939–1983. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):83–91

Gelbier S: Dental health and the chocolate factory. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):17–25

Hargreaves JA, Wagg BJ, Thompson GW: Changes in caries prevalence of Isle of Lewis children, a historical comparison from 1937 to 1984. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):277–84

Professor A. E. W. Miles--the published record: **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):IV–V

Hungary

Sonkodi I: Húsz éves tapasztalataink a stomatoonkológiában. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):353–5

India

Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357–69

United States

Harris RR: A corner of history. Grand Rapids fluoridation and the prevention of dental caries. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):541–8

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: an unusual case of macroglossia a century and a half ago. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):106–7

USSR

Troianskiĭ GN, Mashkilleĭson AL, Alekseeva EV: Bklad dermatovenerologov v izuchenie patologii slizistoĭ obolochki polosti rta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):73–5

ORNITHOSIS

1700 to Present

Switzerland

Harris RL, Williams TW: "Contribution to the Question of Pneumotyphus": a discussion of the original article by J. Ritter in 1880. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):119–22

PAIN

Mann RD, ed: The History of the management of pain: from early principles to present practice. Carnforth. Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1988.

PARASITIC

Israel

Mumcuoglu YK, Zias J: Head lice, Pediculus humanus capitis (Anoplura: Pediculidae) from hair combs excavated in Israel and dated from the first century B.C. to the eighth century A.D.. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):545–7

PELLAGRA

1700 to Present

Eichold S, Velek M, Dacso C: Pellagra: a revisionist approach. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):405–6

Finzi R: Prospettive di ricerca sulla pellagra. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(1):157–63 *

France

Peyresblanques J: La pellagre et les Landes. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):77–90

Italy

Bèttica-Giovannini R: La pellagra che colpì il canavese tra il settecento e l'ottocento negli scritti di alcuni medici canavesani. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):367–408

Gozzi L, Vannozzi F, Lafisca S: Francesco Luigi Fanzago e i suoi studi sulla pellagra: esempio dello sviluppo della medicina pubblica a Padova fra Sette- e Ottocento. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 69–72.

Livi-Bacci M: Fertility, nutrition, and pellagra: Italy during the vital revolution. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;16(3):431–54 *

Vannozzi F: Il dibattito sulla pellagra in Italia nel secolo XIX. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):45–69

United States

Akenhead L: Conquest of "hidden hunger": the work of Thomas Douglas Spies. Birmingham, Jefferson County Medical Society/University of Alabama at Birmingham Health Sciences Archives, 1987. 35 p. (Occasional paper, 1)

Etheridge EW: Pellagra: an unappreciated reminder of southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 100–19.

Kunitz SJ: Hookworm and pellagra: exemplary diseases in the new south. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):139–48

PLAGUE

Abom PE: Pest--"bortglömd" men inte utrotad sjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1549–52

Ambroselli C: Il dardo mortale. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):63–86

Benedictow OJ: Morbidity in historical plague epidemics. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):401–31

Brossollet J: Il flagello di Dio. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):49–62

Dusseau JL: The plague: on the evil and on the good, on the just and on the unjust. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):46–50

Kupferschmidt H, ed: Die Pest in der medizinischen Fachliteratur

1879-1985: eine Bibliographie ausgezogen aus dem Index Medicus. Zürich: Medizinhistorisches Institut der Universität Zürich, 1987. 148 p.
McEvedy C: The bubonic plague. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb;258(2):118-23
Matossian MK: Did mycotoxins play a role in bubonic plague epidemics? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):244-56
Panzac D: Quarantaines et lazarets: l'Europe et la peste d'Orient (XVIIe-XXe siècles). Aix-en-Provence: Edisud, 1986. 219 p.
Radojčić V: Kuga nekad i sada--značaj i dijagnostički problemi. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):901-8
Rail CD: Plague ecotoxicology: including historical aspects of the disease in the Americas and the eastern hemisphere. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. xxii, 210 p.
Seal SC: Plague, conquest and eradication. New Delhi: Indian Council of Medical Research, 1987. xii, 272 p.
Slack P: The black death past and present. 2. Some historical problems. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):461-3
Wong TW, Fung KP: The plague pandemics and the discovery of the plague bacillus. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):144-9
Zimmermann V: Krankheit und Gesellschaft: Die Pest. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):1-13

Austria

Haider-Berky W: Die Pest in neunkirchen und die Geschichte der dreifaltigkeitssäule. **Unsere Heim** 1985;56(1):58-62 •
Velimirovic B, Velimirovic H: Plague in Vienna. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):808-26
Watteck N: Die Pest in Salzburg. **Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd** 1983;123:191-210 •

Belgium

Huttmann A: Ordonnances municipales antipestueuses provenant de la région entre Rhin et Meuse et de la Belgique actuelle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):132-5

Europe

Delort R: La peste soit du rat! **Histoire** 1984;(74):50-5 •
Palmer R, et al: The pest anatomized. Five centuries of plague in Western Europe. An exhibition. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1985. vii, 36 p.
Twigg G: The Black Death: a biological reappraisal. London, Batsford Academic and Educational, 1984. 254 p.

France

Billioud J: Clergé et peste en Provence aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Marseille** 1984;(135):8-12 •
Dulieu L: La peste à Montpellier à travers les âges. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 107-20.
Lucenet M: Les grandes pestes en France. Paris: Aubier, 1985. 284 p.

Germany

Brossollet J: La Peste et le "Jeu de la Passion" d'Oberammergau. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 279-89.
Döll H: Berlin und die Pest. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):189-91
Haage BD: Neufunde zur altdeutschen Pestliteratur in pfälzer Handschriften der Vaticana. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):116-11

Italy

Assessorato alla cultura e alle belle arti (Venice): Venezia e la peste 1348-1797. 2. ed. Venezia: Marsilio, 1980. 380 p.
D'Agostino AW: La paura della peste: i viaggi e la posta attraverso le collezioni di documenti sanitari. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicine e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 233-5.
Palmer R: La morte nera. La gran moria. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):24-48

Norway

Nielssen AR: Pest og geografi: synspunkt på Lars Walløes artikkel "Pest og folketall 1350-1750". **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1983;62(2):216-26 •

Romania

Păltănea P: Epidemiile de ciumă de la Galaţi din secolele al XVII-lea şi al XVIII-lea. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):115-8
Popescu R: La peste dans la conception des peintres du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècles. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 213-6.

USSR

Alexander JT: Introduction. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):3-7 •
Alexander JT: Reconsiderations on plague in early modern Russia, 1500-1800. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1986;34(2):244-54 •
Truska L: Demografiniai ir ekonominiai 1657-1658 bei 1708-1711 m. maro padoriniai Zemaičių vyskupo valdose. **Istorija (USSR)** 1983;23:13-21 •

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Demont P: Notes sur le récit de la pestilence athénienne chez Thucydide et sur ses rapports avec la médecine grecque de l'époque classique. In Lasserre F, Mudr[illegible], ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 341-53.
Habs H: Die sogenannte Pest des Thukydides: Versuche einer epidemiologischen Analyse. **Sitzungsber Heidelb Akad Wiss Math Naturwiss Kl** 1982;:119-64 •
Holladay AJ: The Thucydides syndrome: another view. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1170-3
Langmuir AD, Worthen TD, Solomon J, et al: The Thucydides syndrome. A new hypothesis for the cause of the plague of Athens. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1027-30
Massell TB: What caused the plague of Athens? **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):104-5
Pinault JR: How Hippocrates cured the plague. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):52-75
The plague of Athens. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):855-6
Poole JC, Holladay AJ: Thucydides and the plague: a footnote. **Class Q** 1982;32:235-6 •

500 A.D.-1450

Ell SR: Plague and leprosy in the Middle Ages: a paradoxical cross-immunity? **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):345-50
Lerner RE: The Black Death and Western European eschatological mentalities. **Am Hist Rev** 1981 Jun;86(3):533-52
Nohl J: La mort noire: Chronique de la peste d'après les sources contemporaines. Présentation de Jacqueline Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1986. 318 p. Translated from English edition of 1926.
Vaslef I: The role of St. Roch as a plague saint: a late medieval hagiographic tradition. Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1984. ii, 245 p.
Williman D, ed: The black death: the impact of the fourteenth-century plague: papers of the Eleventh Annual Conference of the Center for Medieval & Early Renaissance Studies. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. 159 p. Contributions by N. Siraisi, J. M. Bean, A. S. Bernardo, M. Dols, R. E. Lerner, J. Polzer, S. Wenzel.

Arabic

Conrad CI: Arabic plague chronologies and treatises: social and historical factors in the formation of a literary genre. **Stud Islam** 1981;54:52-96 •

Byzantium

Leven KH: Die "Justinianische" Pest. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:137-61

Czechoslovakia

Lastufka K: Bohemia during the medieval Black Death: a pocket of immunity. **East Eur Q** 1985;19:275-80 •

Europe

Ell SR: Immunity as a factor in the epidemiology of medieval plague. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):866-79
W[illegible]rthmann-Haas G, Keil G: Zur Ikonographie des "Pestlassmännleins". **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):267-8

France

Chase MP: Fevers, poisons, and apostemes: authority and experience in Montpellier plague treatises. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1985;441:153-69
Chase MP: Fevers, poisons, and apostemes: authority and experience in Montpellier plague treatises. In Long PO, ed: Science and technology in medieval society. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1985. p. 153-69.
Morvan Y: La peste noire à Jenzat. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(682):89-102 •

Germany

Haage BD: Zur Uberlieferung eines altdeutschen Pestgedichts.

Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch 1982;24:323-35

Sänger T, Tenner C: Ein Beipackzettel zu einer Pestlatwerge aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:19-28

Great Britain

Fricker J: Skeletons give clues to health of fourteenth century London. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):332

Stieve EM: Medical and moral interpretations of plague and pestilence in late Middle English texts. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1988. x, 283 p.

Iceland

Oeding P: Pest på Island i det 15. århundre. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3196-201

Italy

Park K: Le fabbriche della carità. **Kos** 1987;4(33):4-13

Sweden

Hedlund M, Ottosson PG: Pestschriften des Mittelalters in Schweden. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):221-8

Syria

Zaim F: La peste de l'an 639 en Syrie et les prescriptions du Calife Omar. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):102-4

1450-1700

David-Peyre Y: La peste ... puisqu'il faut l'appeler par son nom. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):51-91

Koelbing HM, Koelbing-Waldis V: Katastrophe und Herausforderung: Pest und Pestbekämpfung in Oberitalien und der Schweiz. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:7-21

Koelbing HM: Mailand-Basel-Strassburg-Frankfurt. Informationsaustausch im Dienste der Pestabwehr im 17. Jahrhundert. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 157-69.

Belgium

Meulemans A: Pestepidemie en -terapie te Leuven in 1664-1669. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):17-31

France

Lucenet M: La peste inspiratrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):41-8

Pautrot J: La peste à Romans en 1585. Maladie et fiscalité. **Rev Dromoise** 1984;84(431):6-24 •

Wust S: Le docteur Jean Guinter d'Andernach, médecin strasbourgeois, de la Renaissance et la Peste. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):43-8

Great Britain

Brady J: Jonson's elegies of the plague years. **Dalhous Rev** 1985;65(2):208-30 •

Durrant RE: The bubonic plague. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):8

Ell SR: Iron in two seventeenth-century plague epidemics. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):445-57 •

Howells J: Haverfordwest and the plague, 1652. **Welsh Hist Rev** 1985;12(3):411-9 •

Ross CL: The plague of the alchemist. **Renaiss Q** 1988 Autumn;41(3):439-58

Slack P: The impact of plague in Tudor and Stuart England. London; Boston, Routledge & K. Paul, 1985. xvi, 443 p.

Vandenbroucke JP: The 1665-1666 plague epidemic at Eyam: two paradigms, one verdict. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):623-4

Wilson FP: La peste à Londres au temps de Shakespeare. Introduction et traduction de J. Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1987. 220 p. Translation of 1962 edition.

Italy

Baggio-Collavo R: L'Ufficio di Sanità di Padova e la peste del 1630-31. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 128-30.

Bianchi R: Francesco Pagni e un'epidemia di peste a Pescia: il MS. Ottob. Lat. 2126. **Rinascimento** 1986;26:251-8 •

Brogi Ciofi M: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico-sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142:47-75 •

Bruzzone E: Storia e medicina nella storiografia della peste. Genova: Edizioni Culturali Internazionali Genova, 1987. 189 p.

Calvi G: A metaphor for social exchange: the Florentine plague of 1630. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):139-63 •

Calvi G: Histories of a plague year: the social and the imaginary in baroque Florence. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xix, 288 p. Translated from the Italian.

Calvi G: Una metafora degli scambi sociali: la peste fiorentina del 1630. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):35-64 •

Canosa R: Tempo di peste: magistrati ed untori nel 1630 a Milano. [s.l.]: Sapere 2000, 1985. 127 p.

Carmichael AG: Plague and the poor in Renaissance Florence. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xv, 180 p.

Cerutti S: Matrimoni del tempo di peste. Torino nel 1630. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):65-106 •

Ciofi MB: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico-sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142(1):47-75 •

Ell SR: The Venetian plague of 1630-1631: assessment of a human disaster. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):150-6

Ell SR: Three days in October of 1630: detailed examination of mortality during an early modern plague epidemic in Venice. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):128-41

Galletti G: Peste e reazioni della società in una provincia della terraferma veneta: Il Trevigiano nel 1630-31. **Studi Veneziani** 1984;8:155-83 •

Gottardi M: La situazione socio-sanitaria nel Friuli occidentale durante la peste del 1630. **Studi Veneziani** 1982;6:161-99 •

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molho A: Epidemics in Renaissance Florence. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):528-35

Pezzana M: La peste flagello divino. Le infezioni di peste nel Monferrato e particolarmente l'epidemia del 1522-1530 in Casale, la capitale. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1335-43

Watkins RN: Boccaccio as therapist: plague literature and the soul of the city. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):173-200

Wells EB: Prints commemorating the Rome, 1656 plague epidemic. **Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir** 1985;10(1):15-21 •

Norway

Oeding P: Absalon Pederssøns beretning om pesten i Bergen 1565-67. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3574-81

Oeding P: Pestepidemier i Bergen og befolkningskriser. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3569-73

Spain

Anaya Hernández LA, Arroyo Doreste A: La peste de 1601-1606 en las Islas Canarias. **Rev Hist Canaria** 1984-86;38(174):175-201 •

Arrizabalaga J: Lluis Alcanyis y su Regiment de la pestilència (Valencia, ca. 1490). **Dynamis** 1983;3:29-54

Brumont F: Le pain et la peste: épidémie et subsistances en Vieille Castille à la fin du XVIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:207-20

Querillacq R: La peste en Espagne au XVIIe siècle: calamité ou fatalité? **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):39-50

Switzerland

Koelbing HM: Pestsperre am Gotthard. Der mailändisch-schweizerische Vertrag von 1585 im Lichte neuerer Forschungen. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):228-31

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

Platter F: Beschreibung der Stadt Basel 1610 und Pestbericht 1610/11: synoptische Edition. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von V. Lotscher. Basel: Schwabe, 1987. xiii, 616 p.

1700 to Present

Bendiner E: Alexandre Yersin: pursuer of plague. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):121-8, 131-2, 135-8 passim

Galizzi A: La morte nera. Il bacillo di Hong Kong. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):17-23

Mollaret HH, Brossolet J: Alexandre Yersin, le vainqueur de la peste. [Paris?], Fayard, 1985. 320 p.

Africa

Vidal JJ: Notices à Majorque sur les épidémies subies au Maghreb au XVIIIe siècle. **Cah Tunis** 1981;29(3-4):621-7 •

Argentina

Acevedo EO, ed: La peste de anginas in Cuyo. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1983-84;2(23-24):321-6 •

best copy available

DISEASES AND INJURIES

China

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910-1911. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296-319

Goh LG, Ho TM, Phua KH: Wisdom and Western science: the work of Dr Wu Lien-Teh. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):99-109

Czechoslovakia

Rozsivalova E: Několik čisel z poslední epidemie dýmějového moru v Praze v letech 1713-1714. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29;127(31):986-7

Egypt

Kuhnke LV: The decline of plague in Egypt in the nineteenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):116-20

Finland

Kaukiainen Y: Tautimaan laulu: entisajan väestökatastrofit ja ns. tautiteoria. **Hist Aikak** 1987;85(1):27-31 *

France

Hildesheimer F: La monarchie administrative face à la peste. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Apr-Jun;32:302-10 *

Montiel L: La enfermedad como símbolo: la peste en la obra de Albert Camus. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 171-6.

Valensise M: Rappresentazione del potere e ideologia della regalita nella francia moderna: il sacre di Luigi XVI. **Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi** 1982;16:141-92 *

Germany

Koelbing HM: Christian Sigismund Fingers Dissertation "Ueber den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle 1722). Aarau, Sauerländer, 1979. 52 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 33)

Rüster D: Vom Pesthaus zur Charité--Berlin macht Medizingeschichte (1724-1727). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):849-51

Hungary

Birtalan G: A pestis megfékezésének módszerei Adam Chenot (1721-1789) tevékenységében. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2265-7

India

Catanach IJ: "Fatalism"? Indian responses to plague and other crises. **Asian Profile** 1984;12(2):183-92 *

Catanach IJ: Plague and the tensions of empire: India 1896-1918. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 149-71.

Malagasy Republic

Esoavelomandroso F: De la peste maladie à la "peste politique". Interprétation par les Merina du phénomène d'endémie pesteuse sur les Hautes Terres Centrales après 1921-1936. **Omaly Anio** 1980;(11):49-110 *

Morocco

Bezzaz MA el: La peste de 1798-1800 au Maroc. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1985;23:57-81 *

Philippines

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):996-1004

Sweden

Cronberg S: Pesten i Malmö år 1712. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:93-103

Preinitz L: Befolkningsförlusten under pesten i Stockholm 1710-1711. **Karol Forb Arsb** 1985;:20-61 *

Preinitz L: Pesten i Stockholm 1710-1711. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:157-79

Tunisia

Gallagher NE: Colonial enthusiasts and plague in Tunis 1818-1819. **Rev Hist Maghreb** 1984;11(33-34):49-54 *

Turkey

Panzac D: La peste dans l'Empire ottoman (1700-1850). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):37-42

Panzac D: La peste dans l'empire Ottoman (1700-1850). **Inf Hist** 1984;46(4):163-9 *

Panzac D: La peste dans l'Empire Ottoman, 1700-1850. Leuven: Editions Peeters, 1985. 659 p.

United States

Gregg CT: Plague: an ancient disease in the twentieth century. Rev. ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1985. xv, 373 p.

USSR

Borodi NK: I. A. Poletika--an outstanding Ukrainian physician and scholar of the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):8-15 *

Borodi NK: The activity of D. S. Samoilovich in the Ukraine. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):16-23 *

Borodi NK: The history of the plague epidemic in the Ukraine in 1770-74. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):33-43 *

Borodi NK: The quarantine service and anti-epidemic measures in the Ukraine in the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):24-32 *

Dolgova SR: Notes of an eyewitness of the plague riot in Moscow in 1771. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):79-90 *

Dushmanov SKh: Iz istorii bor'by s chumoi v Zapadnom Kazakhstane. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):115-8

Gol'd EIu: Iz istorii bor'by s chumoi. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):120-4

Gol'd ZIu: A.K. Borzenkov i ego rol' v istorii izucheniia i bor'by s chumoi v SSSR i MNR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):119-22

Ivankin PK: Opyt provedeniia karantinnykh meropriiatii v ochage chumy v period Man'chzhurskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):25-6

Prokhorov MF: The Moscow uprising of September 1771. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):44-78 *

Vietnam

Barrett O: Alexandre Yersin and recollections of Vietnam. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 30;24(5A):13

Yugoslavia

Božić-Bužančić D: Izvještaj izvanrednog providura za zdravstvo Angela Dieda o prilikama u dalmaciji za vrijeme kuge 1783--1784. Godine. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 183-201

Piplović S: Lazaret u Splitu iz 19. stoljeca. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217-20

PLANT POISONING

Chambers AM: Warning--rhododendrons may damage your health! **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):107-8

1700 to Present

Tainsh AR: Beriberi and mycotoxicosis: an historical account. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):189-93

India

Dasgupta MK: The Bengal famine, 1943 and the brown spot of rice--an inquiry into their relations. **Hist Agric** 1984;2(3):1-18 *

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

1700 to Present

Japan

Miura T: [History of security against miners' phthisis and pneumoconiosis by Tomoko Union and labour union] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):148-65

Poland

Bednarski Z: Aleksander Fabian i jego pierwszy w Polsce opis pylic płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):633-8

United States

Cherniack M: The documentation of disasters--Hawk's Nest. In Boccaccio M, ed: Constitutional issues and archives. [S.L.]: Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference, 1988. p. 29-36.
Foster JC: Western miners and silicosis: "The scourge of the underground toiler," 1890-1943. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(3):371-85
Markowitz G, Rosner D: The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930-1960. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228-53

PNEUMONIA

1700 to Present

Austrian R: The development of pneumococcal vaccine. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Feb 16;125(1):46-51
English PC: Therapeutic strategies to combat pneumococcal disease: repeated failure of physicians to adopt pneumococcal vaccine, 1900-1945. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):170-85
Fisher JR: A pandemic (panzootic) of pleuro-pneumonia, 1840-1860. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(1):26-32
Walzer PD: Historical perspectives on Pneumocystis carinii. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):39-41

Denmark

Lautrop H: Christian Gram on the Gram stain in letters to Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1883-1884. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):44-9

France

Peter JP: Reparar el desorden del mundo: la medicina ilustrada ante la enfermedad epidémica (Bas-Poitou, 1784-1785). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 3-26.

Germany

Jansen HH: Schillers Krankheit und Tod aus pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Sicht. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):187-91
Köhler W, Mochmann H: Carl Friedländer (1847-1887) und die Entdeckung des "Pneumoniecoccus"--Zum Gedenken an seinen 100. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):615-8

USSR

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Krylova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):157

POISONING

Bloch H: Poisons and poisoning: implication of physicians with man and nations. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):761-4
Gilbert E: Philtres, charmes, poisons: antiquité, moyen âge, renaissance, temps modernes. Alençon: L'Imprimerie Corbière et Jugaim, 1982. 84 p.
Goulding R: Poisoning as a social phenomenon. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):282-6
Goulding R: Poisoning. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1112-22.
Green DW: The saturnine curse: a history of lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):48-51
Martinetz D, Lohs K: Poison, sorcery and science; friend and foe. Leipzig: Edition Leipzig, 1987. 175 p. Translated from the German edition.
Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.
Nriagu JO: Lead and lead poisoning in antiquity. New York: Wiley, 1983. xiii, 437 p.
Okulski E: Art in relation to lead poisoning. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):162-7
Patterson CC, Shirahata H, Ericson JE: Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167-200
Wedeen RP: Irregular gout: humoral fantasy or saturnine malady. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):969-79
Woolley DE: A perspective of lead poisoning in antiquity and the present. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Fall;5(3):353-61

Africa

Venter CP, Joubert PH: Aspects of poisoning with traditional medicines in southern Africa. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):388-91

Barbados

Handler JS, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):399-427 *

China

Diamond N: The Miao and poison: interactions on China's southwest frontier. **Ethnology** 1988;27(1):1-25 *

Japan

Miyazaki M: [The poison took by Kusuko Huziwara. (Concerning antique poisons.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):73-8

Before 500 A.D.

Harper M: Possible toxic metal exposure of prehistoric bronze workers. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):652-6
Philipps J: Fungi and ancient medicine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):204-8

India

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in South Asia. Part 1. Arrow Poisons in ancient India. **Sixt Century J** 1984;12(1):1-24 *

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Kahle E: Das Mithridatikum in der arabischen medizinischen Literatur. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:371-85

1700 to Present

Gordon AG: Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):934
Matossian MK: Mold poisoning and population growth in England and France, 1750-1850. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(3):669-86 *
Reitan K: Fosfornekrosen for hundre år siden. Et problem for leger og tannleger. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 May;97(8):326-31

Barbados

Aufderheide AC, Corruccini RS, Brandon EM, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 140-66.

France

Beritić T: Spinal origin of human lead neuropathy: this paper marks the 150th anniversary of Paralysie de Plomb ou Saturnine by L. Tanquerel des Planches. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):643-56
Vourc'h G: Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Germany

Kiefer J: Das Problem der Bleivergiftung in den Verhandlungen der ehemaligen Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):735-6

Great Britain

Clarke MJ: Chloral hydrate: medicine and poison? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):2-4
Dirckx JH: The death of Samuel Johnson. Was it hastened by digitalis intoxication? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):531-6
Harrison B: 'Some of them gets lead poisoned': occupational lead exposure in women, 1880-1914. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):171-95
Ineson A, Thom D: T.N.T. poisoning and the employment of women workers in the First World War. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 89-107.
McDonald AG: Mercury poisoning in a 19th century naval vessel. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):26-30

Hungary

Gyorgyey F: Arsenic and no lace. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):41-64

Italy

Fiume G: La vecchia dell'aceto, o la modernizzazione guidiziaria del reato di maleficio nella Palermo del tardo settecento. **Quad Stor** 1987;22(3):855-77 *

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Malaysia

Winzeler RL: Curing, poisoning, and sorcery: earlier and later European interpretations of Malay belief and ritual. **Halcyon** 1985;7:77-91 *

Polar Regions

Was the ill-fated Franklin expedition a victim of lead poisoning?. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct;47(10):322-3

United States

Broadhead RS: Officer Ugg, Mr. Yuk, Uncle Barf ... ad nausea: controlling poison control, 1950-1985. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):424-37

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925-1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140-59.

Peyser JL: It was not smallpox: the Miami deaths of 1732 reexamined. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1985;81(2):159-69 *

Prychodko AW: Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1143

Rabin R: Warnings unheeded: a history of child lead poisoning. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1668-74

USSR

Arkhipov AS: Bor'ba s professional'nymi otravleniiami i zabolevaniiami v SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):1-4

POLIOMYELITIS

Sery V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865-70

1700 to Present

Hagley S: Drinker tank respirators. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119

Horstmann DM: The poliomyelitis story: a scientific hegira. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):79-90

Sabin AB: Role of my cooperation with Soviet scientists in the elimination of polio: possible lessons for relations between the U.S.A. and the USSR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):57-64

Wiechers DO: Late effects of polio: historical perspectives. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):1-11

Australia

Wilkinson M: Poliomyelitis epidemic 1937: a recollection. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):112-4

Wilson J: The Sister Kenny Clinics: what endures? **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1986 Dec-Feb;3(2):13-21

Great Britain

Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Osmond C: Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis in England and Wales. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1319-22

Jamaica

Ashley DE, McCaw A, Clarke R: A historical review of poliomyelitis and immunization in Jamaica 1954-1982. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):323-7

Malta

Wyatt HV: Priests and polio: research in a warmhearted climate. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1653-5

United States

Arsenault KH: The summer nightmare: poliomyelitis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):526-31

Belknap EC: Nebraska and the fight against polio, 1944-1965: an album compilation. Lincoln, Neb., [s.n.], 1982. v, 439 leaves.

Hinkhouse JJ: Omaha: the polio years. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):238-41

Kemp KW: Notes and documents: Warm Springs recollections from the Graham Jackson papers. **Atlanta Hist J** 1985;29(1):63-71 *

Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476-80

Longmore PK: Uncovering the hidden history of people with disabilities. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(3):355-64 *

Raymond CA: Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403-4

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900-1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486-505

Rogers N: Screen the baby, swat the fly: polio in the northeastern United States, 1916. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. xi, 195 p.

Sabin AB: Oral poliovirus vaccine: history of its development and use and current challenge to eliminate poliomyelitis from the world. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):420-36

PORPHYRIA

Great Britain

Hurst L: Royal porphyria. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Autumn;5(2):53-9

Vadakan VV: Porphyria, curse of British royalty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):107-8, 110-4

1450-1700

Great Britain

McSherry JA: Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243-5

1700 to Present

A century of porphyria. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990;11(1-2):1-160

Great Britain

Gordon AG: Porphyria in the reign of George III. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):248-9

South Africa

Goldberg A: Porphyria. Introduction--historical background. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):3-6

United States

Rickman LS, Kim CR: 'Poe-phyria,' madness, and The Fall of the House of Usher. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):863-4

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Charles D, Larsen B: Streptococcal puerperal sepsis and obstetric infections: a historical perspective. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):411-22

Othersen MJ, Othersen HB Jr: A history of hand washing: seven hundred years at a snail's pace. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):23-27

Thiery M: Kraambedkoorts. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):125-37

Thiery M: Puerperal fever: the epic of a great killer. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):93-104

Willson JR: The conquest of cesarean section-related infections: a progress report. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):519-32

1700 to Present

Semmelweis I: The etiology, concept, and prophylaxis of childbed fever. Translated and edited, with an introduction, by K. C. Carter. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. 263 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 2)

Australia

Lewis M: Doctors, midwives, puerperal infection and the problem of maternal mortality in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Sydney. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:85-107

Austria

Bendiner E: Semmelweis: Lone Ranger against puerperal fever. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):194-200, 205-6, 210-20 passim

Carter KC: Josef Skoda's relation to the work of Ignaz Semmelweis. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):335-47

Sepúlveda B: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Precursor de la investigación clinica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):3-8

Great Britain

DeLacy M: Puerperal fever in eighteenth-century Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):521-56

Loudon I: Puerperal fever, the streptococcus, and the sulphonamides, 1911-1945. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):485-90

Rubinstein A: Subtle poison: the puerperal fever controversy in Victorian Britain. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(80):420-38 *

Hungary

Antall J: Der Lebensweg von Ignác Semmelweis, 1818-1865.

Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl 1984;(13-14):17-29

Sweden

Högberg U, Wall S, Broström G: The impact of early medical technology on maternal mortality in late 19th century Sweden. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):251-61

United States

Caputo-Kunz P: Oliver Wendell Holmes' Abhandlung "Uber die Kontagiosität des Wochenbettfiebers". Ein amerikanischer Beitrag zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):978-82

Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145-53 •

USSR

Breido IS: Otkrytie i tragediia Ignatsa Zemmel'veisa (k 140-letiiu otkrytiia). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):73-4

RABIES

Wilkinson L: Understanding the nature of rabies: an historical perspective. In Campbell JB, Charlton KM, ed: Rabies. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. p. 1-23.

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Théodoridès J: Rabies in Byzantine medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 149-58.

1450-1700

Germany

Butzeck S: Der Wolf Canis lupus L. als Tollwutüberträger im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):666-9

1700 to Present

Crick J: Rabies since Pasteur. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478-9

Koprowski H, Plotkin SA, ed: World's debt to Pasteur. Proceedings of a centennial symposium commemorating the first rabies vaccination, Philadelphia, 1985. New York, Alan R. Liss, 1985. 342 p. (Wistar Symposium Series, 3) Historical contributions by G. L. Geison, M. Starr, J. G. Zeikus, K. Aizawa, M. A. Amerine, S. L. Plotkin, J. W. Ezzell, P. Mikesell, B. E. Ivins, S. H. Leppla, C. Ponnamperuma, R. Dedonder, T. J. Wiktor, M. M. Kaplan.

Selimov MA: Proshloe, nastoiashchee i budushchee spetsificheskoi profilaktiki gidrofobii (k 100-letiiu pervoi pasterovskoi antirabicheskoi privivki). **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):370-4

Sureau P: History of rabies: advances in research towards rabies prevention during the last 30 years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S581-4

Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667-1733) et "son" remede antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231-4

Thongcharoen P, Wasi C: Rabies vaccine: a century of development from rabbit's spinal cord to genetic engineering. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):388-93

France

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5;34(26):389-90

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):625

Decourt P: A propos d'un centenaire: erreurs types de raisonnement en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):249-56

Decourt P: Précisions sur les premiers essais d'application à l'homme du vaccin de Roux-Pasteur contre la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):29-35

Dražan J: Sto let od prvního očkovani proti vzteklině. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):513-4

Eyquem A: One century after Louis Pasteur's victory against rabies. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):132-4

Hoenig LJ: Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397-9

Huas J: Le plus célèbre des mordus. **Historama** 1985;(16):64-6 •

Kete K: La rage and the bourgeoisie: the cultural context of rabies in the French 19th century. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1988;22:89-107 •

Landes RR, Hall S: A letter from Louis Pasteur to Marc Armand Ruffer. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):356-62

Malkin H: Louis Pasteur and "Le Rage"--100 years ago. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):40-6

Maurice-Raynaud R, Théodoridès J: Une lettre de Pasteur à propos de la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):23-30

Mercier P, Atanasiu P: La vaccination antirabique chez l'homme et son évolution. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):779-83

Rivenson A: Historical perspectives in preventive medicine. The first rabies vaccination: Rue d'Ulm 100 years ago. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):203-5

Schneider RE: Impf-Prophylaxe--ein Danaidenfass? Ein Kolloquium im Institut Pasteur (Paris) über Tollwut-Impfung damals und heute. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):60-1

Théodoridès J: De la rage en France au XVIIIe siècle: prévention. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):111-5

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Théodoridès J: Rage et Hôpitaux en France à la fin du 18e siècle. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 605-16.

Vaccination against rabies--another outstanding centenary: **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):187-9

Great Britain

Blaisdell J: John Hunter (1728-1793) and rabies. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):19-37

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Japan

Matsuki A: [On an epidemic "osharaku" that occurred at Sakata in 1722] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):308-15

Poland

Gajda Z: Echa wielkiego odkrycia. W setna rocznice wprowadzenia szczepień przeciw wściekliźnie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371-83

Lysiak M: Leczenie wścieklizny w departamencie bydgoskim w okresie Ksietwa Warszawskiego (1806-1815). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):621-5

Romania

Iftimovici R: 75 years since the publication of the "Traité de la Rage" by Victor Babeş. **Virologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;38(4):275-8

United States

Paulshock BZ: "Let every reader form his own conclusions": Dr. James A. Tilton's case report of a Delaware woman cured of rabies. **Del Hist** 1985;21(3):185-96 •

USSR

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu so dnia organizatsii Pasterovskogo privivnogo instituta i bakteriologicheskoi stantsii v g. Khar'kove. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):118-20

Yugoslavia

Petrović M: Alivizatos i Hempt--njihov doprinos jugoslovenskoj i svetskoj rabiologiji. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):489-93

Vodopija I, Smerdel S, Ljubicic M, et al: 65 years of experience and innovation in protection against rabies: antirabies station (former Pasteur Institute) in Zagreb 1981-1983. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):165-73

RADIATION INJURY

1700 to Present

Caufield C: Multiple exposures: chronicles of the radiation age. London: Secker & Warburg, 1989. xii, 304 p.

Finch SC: Landmark perspective: Acute radiation syndrome. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):664-7

Lifton RJ: Hiroshima and ourselves. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):631-2

Ruff T: Radiation hazards and victims--a bitter legacy. **Aust Nurses J** 1989 May;18(10):20-3

Schwan HP: Science and standards. RF-hazards and standards: an historical perspective. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):225-31

Spiers FW: Early protection and radiological physics. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):841-54

Stannard JN, Baalman RW: Radioactivity and health: a history. [Washington, D.C.]: Office of Scientific and Technical Information; Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1988. xlvii, 1963 p.

Walravens M: Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9-17

Germany

Beck HR: Ursprünge, Wege und Ziele der Vereinigung Deutscher Strehlenschutzärzte. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:xx-xxii
Schüttmann W: Die Anerkennung der Schneeberger Lungenkrankheit als Berufskrankheit in der Ersten Berufskrankheitenverordnung von 1925. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):662-5
Schüttmann W: Zur Geschichte der Kenntnisse von den Strahlenschäden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):674-80

Japan

Aki M: [War and physician: in the case of Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):481-502
Fujikawa H: [Yu Fujikawa and Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):154-7
Ketchum LE: Radiation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki builds foundation for risk estimates. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):833-6
Mitchell G: Japanese scientists and A-bomb survivors spend lifetime in radiation studies. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):842-4
Nakagawa Y: [A historical reexamination on the investigations of atomic radiation effects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki: underestimations of acute radiation effects]. **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1986;25(157):20-33
National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.

United States

Anspaugh LR, Church BW: Historical estimates of external gamma exposure and collective external gamma exposure from testing at the Nevada Test Site. I. Test series through HARDTACK II, 1958. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):35-51
Barnett M: The evolution of federal x-ray protection programs. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1277-82
Black SC, Potter GD: Historical perspectives on selected health and safety aspects of nuclear weapons testing. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):17-33
Brodsky A, Kathren RL: Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1267-75
Dingman PV: Historical vignette #7. Waterbury and the hazards of prolonged radiation. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):352-61
Hacker BC: The dragon's tail: a history of radiation safety in the Manhattan Project, 1942-1946. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 258 p.
LaDuque W: Native America: the economics of radioactive colonization. **Rev Radic Polit Econ** 1983;15(3):9-19 •
Lutts RH: Chemical fallout: Rachel Carson's Silent Spring, radioactive fallout and the environmental movement. **Environ Rev** 1985;9(3):210-25 •
National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.
Nugent A: The power to define a new disease: epidemiological politics and radium poisoning. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 177-91.
Quigley E: Swimming in the atomic lagoon. **Wash Mon** 1984;16(11);34-42 •
van Bekkum DW: From radiation chimeras to 1988. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:216-21
Walker JS: The controversy over radiation safety. A historical overview. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):664-8
Whittemore GF: The National Committee on Radiation Protection, 1928-1960: from professional guidelines to government regulation. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 696 p.

USSR

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: A.A. Letavet--osnovopolozhnik radiatsionnoi gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):58-9

REITER'S DISEASE

1450-1700

Weissmann G: They all laughed at Christopher Columbus. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):29-30, 35-7, 41

Italy

Anderson B: Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500-1571) have Reiter's disease? **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):47-8

1700 to Present

Bazy-Lestrade M, Caroit M: Histoire du syndrome de Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul-Sep;53(7-9):493-9

France

Seror P: Doctor Yvan: the father of Reiter's syndrome. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):152

Germany

Solem JH: Mannen bakom syndromet: Hans Conrad Reiter. Såg sitt första fall i krig: preussisk kavallerist med okänd infektionssjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4842

Great Britain

Waugh MA: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):318

RELAPSING FEVER

1450-1700

Great Britain

McSherry J: John Donne's sickness. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Ayres JG: The history of the use of alcohol in the treatment of respiratory diseases. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):80-6
Beg MH: Nasal allergy: milestones in understanding the disease. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):132-3
Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

China

Li H: [A historical review of biyuan (nasal sinusitis)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):148-52

Italy

Bisetti A: La pneumopatia dell'agricoltore o malattia di Ramazzini. **Med Lav** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):192-200

1450-1700

Italy

Bisetti AA: Bernardino Ramazzini and occupational lung medicine. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1029-37

1700 to Present

Barnett TB, Knowles MR: Suffocative catarrh reexamined after a hundred years. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:56-66
Cournand A: Origin and historical development of clinical physiology in pulmonary disease. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):205-14
Golden RL: Sir William Osler's angina pectoris and other disorders. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):175-8
Levine MI: Pediatric pulmonology in retrospect. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):269-72
Lindskog GE: Bronchiectasis revisited. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;59(1):41-53
McIlwain JC: A historical overview of the aetiology and treatment of laryngeal stenosis. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):336-40
Meyer JA: Gotthard Bülau and closed water-seal drainage for empyema, 1875-1891. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):597-9
Petty TL: Studies of domiciliary oxygen in a common cause. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):588-90
Underner M, Boita F, Tete D, et al: L'auscultation des râles pulmonaires, de Laënnec à la phonopneumographie. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):331-5

Belgium

De Schaepdryver AF: Corneel Heymans and his work on respiratory reflexes. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):81-4

Bulgaria

Tzolov C, Strézov S: Aspect historique de la lutte contre les poussières et les maladies dues aux poussières en R.P. de Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 126-7.

Czechoslovakia

Houštěk J: Historie výzkumu funkčního vyšetření plic u dětí v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):566-8

France

Mouret A: Essor et déclin d'un modèle de prévention. Le radiodépistage pulmonaire systématique en France (1897-1984). **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):260-73 •

Germany

Leavesley JH: Frederick III of Germany. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):143-4

Minnigerode B: The disease of Emperor Frederick III. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):200-3

Schüttmann W: Die Anerkennung der Schneeberger Lungenkrankheit als Berufskrankheit in der Ersten Berufskrankheitenverordnung von 1925. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):662-5

Great Britain

Attwood HD: A dissertation upon the lung of the late Dr Samuel Johnson, the great lexicographer. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1411-3

Doyle L: An early report of growth of an Aspergillus species on the wall of a lung cavity. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):66-7

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:19-20

Jackson GG: The Medical Research Council Common Cold Unit, Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, Wilts, England. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1020-1

Markel H: The death of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. A clinicopathologic conference. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1203-7

Mercer AJ: Relative trends in mortality from related respiratory and airborne infectious diseases. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):129-45

Orr TS: Roger Altounyan: the man and his work. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83 Suppl A:3-6

Thomas HF, Elwood JH, Elwood PC: Byssinosis in Belfast ropeworks: an historical note. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):249-51

Hungary

Cserháti E, Gegesi KA, Puskás J, et al: Légúti obstruktív megbetegedések előfordulása 1839-1850 között a Pesti Szegény-Gyermek Kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697-700

Skulimowski M: Scientific cooperation in the field of the subterranean therapy. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):184-5

Italy

Berti-Bock G: Carlo Forlanini (1847-1918) et l'aérothérapie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):248-51

Netherlands

Fuller H: Boerhaave's syndrome? **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):22-5

Poland

Stembrowicz W: Tłumaczenie z języka łacińskiego pracy na stopień doktora medycyny z roku 1824 Jana Oczapowskiego o pośrednim osłuchiwaniu (z kliniki prof. Wincentego Herberskiego). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):379-415

Spain

Franco Grande A, Baños Rodríguez G: Pioneros españoles de las técnicas de intubación laringotraqueal. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):344-9

Sweden

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop—en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810-1

Switzerland

Quick M: Die Lehre vom (Alpenstich) - in den nosographischen Untersuchungen von Guggenbühl bis Sticker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):353-79

United States

Derickson A: Federal intervention in the Joplin silicosis epidemic, 1911-1916. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):236-51

Foster JC: The western dilemma: miners, silicosis, and compensation. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;26(2):268-87 •

Greenwood RD: "Child crowing" (croup, 1836-1889). **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):143-5

Guenter CA: A view from the center. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):928-30

Hurd SS, Lenfant CJ: Pulmonary research: where have we come and what does the future hold? **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):542-4

Knudson RJ: James Jackson, Jr., the young pulmonologist who described familial emphysema. An historical footnote. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):673-6

Levenstein C, Plantamura D, Mass W: Labor and byssinosis, 1941-1969. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 208-25.

Maurer WJ: Silo-filler's disease. A historical perspective and report of a case. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):13-6

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430-46

Peters RM: Empyema thoracis: historical perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):306-8

Smith BE: Digging our own graves: coal miners and the struggle over black lung disease. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1981. 635 p.

Smith BE: Too sick to work, too young to die. **South Expos** 1984;12(3):19-29 •

Stool SE: Croup syndrome: historical perspective. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S157-61

Stool SE, Reynolds CF 3d: George Catlin's "Mal-respiration of sleep": a 19th-century view of sleep physiology and pathophysiology. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):496-8

Weill H: Synergy of lung biology and medicine: the NHLBI from the perspective of the pulmonary community. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):545

Weiss W: History of hazards associated with asbestos. **Pa Med** 1986 Jun;89(6):57-60

Zwerling C: Salem sarcoid: the origins of beryllium disease. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 103-20.

USSR

Kierzek A: Dokonania Teodora Herynga na polu terapii inhalcyjnej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1573-7

Meve EB: Opyt borby s bolezniami legkikh v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):13-8

Perel'man MI: Viktor Ivanovich Struchkov i ego rol' v razvitii legochnoĭ khirurgii v SSSR (k 80-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):5-10

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Hart FD: Acute rheumatic fever in adults—the disease. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):193-4

1700 to Present

Bisno AL: Landmark perspective: The rise and fall of rheumatic fever. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):538-41

Germany

Losse H: Akutes Rheumatisches Fieber. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1466-71

United States

Bland EF: Rheumatic fever: the way it was. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1190-5

English PC: Emergence of rheumatic fever in the nineteenth century. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:33-49

McCarty M: Lewis Wannamaker in the campaign against rheumatic fever. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct;260(2):151-64

DISEASES AND INJURIES

RICKETS

1450-1700

Great Britain

Fildes VA: 'The English disease': infantile rickets and scurvy in pre-industrial England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 121-34.

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Smith DF, Nicolson M: Chemical physiology versus biochemistry, the clinic versus the laboratory. The Glaswegian opposition to Edward Mellanby's theory of rickets. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):51-60

Italy

Cremona GF: Le scuole asilo e gli istituti per i rachitici in Italia. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan-Jun;27(1-6):122-5

Poland

Obermajer J: Jedrzej Sniadecki a léčení křivice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):919-21

United States

Rafter GW: Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527-34

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

1700 to Present

United States

Harden VA: Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900-1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449-66

Pantoja E: Curiosity and exploration in medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:35-41

Tigertt WD: A 1759 spotted fever epidemic in North Carolina. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):296-304

RUBELLA

1700 to Present

Cooper LZ: The history and medical consequences of rubella. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S2-10

German measles. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):391-2

United States

Plotkin SA, Buser F: History of RA27/3 rubella vaccine. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S77-8

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

1700 to Present

Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99-116

SARCOIDOSIS

James DG: The sarcoidosis movement. **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):4-10

1700 to Present

Beumer HM: Historical development of sarcoidosis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 816-32.

Eckert H: Sarkoidose in Klinik und Forschung. Historischer Uberblick. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(3):236-7

Salkin D: Osler and sarcoidosis. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):412

Great Britain

Festschrift in honor of Geraint D. James. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:1-46

James DG: In memoriam Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):63-4

Sharma OP: Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75-6

SCABIES

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):2-13

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):193-8

Americas

Estrada E, Belfort E, Leon LA: Sarna, acaros y el hombre. Caracas: Fondo Editorial Comun, 1976. Historical section, p. 11-53.

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierząt gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". III. Swierzb. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(1):3-10

1700 to Present

France

Malacrida LM: Il dibattito sulla natura della scabbia in Italia ed in Francia nel secolo XVIII. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):39-49

Italy

Laquidara L, Bresciani S: Considerazioni su una "Epidemia di scabbia nelle carceri di Massa nel 1819". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):19-31

Malacrida LM: Il dibattito sulla natura della scabbia in Italia ed in Francia nel secolo XVIII. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):39-49

SCARLET FEVER

1700 to Present

Wilson LG: The historical riddle of milk-borne scarlet fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):321-42

Great Britain

Eyler JM: The epidemiology of milk-borne scarlet fever: the case of Edwardian Brighton. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):573-84

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Before 500 A.D.

Dirckx JH: The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):341-6

Egypt

Lippi D, Lippi G: L'ematuria parassitaria nell'Antico Egitto. Interpretazione alla luce degli ultimi studi. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):587-9

1700 to Present

Davis A: Prospects for immunological intervention in human schistosomiasis. Historical perspectives. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1987 Jun;12:8-12

Farley J: Bilharzia: a problem of 'native health', 1900-1950. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 189-207.

Warren KS: Schistosomiasis: past, present and future. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:25-9

China

Warren KS: "Farewell to the plague spirit": Chairman Mao's crusade against schistosomiasis. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 123-40.

Egypt

Reinbacher L: Theodor Bilharz and bilharziasis. Leverkusen, Bayer, [1986]. 30 p.

Zambia

Michelson EH: Schistosomiasis in Zambia: an historical overview and review of the literature. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):269-81

SCROFULA

Moskwa Z: O skrofułach--dziś i dawniej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1725-6

SCURVY

Cabot JT: "Scurvy," la plaga del mar. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(195):112-8 •

Carpenter KJ: The history of scurvy and vitamin C. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. viii, 288 p.

Daniel PM: Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:1-10

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. A causerie on scurvy. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):27-30

Hughes RE: The rise and fall of the "antiscorbutics": some notes on the traditional cures for "land scurvy." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):52-64

Smith MS: The diagnosis and treatment of scurvy: an historical perspective. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer;72(2):104-6

France

Mainguy R, Vidal F: La thérapeutique du mal scorbutique aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Apr 17;56(334):24-8

Great Britain

Lomax E: Difficulties in diagnosing infantile scurvy before 1878. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):70-80

Hungary

Spielmann J: Az erdélyi és magyarországi skorbutjárványokról. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):463-6

500 A.D.-1450

Norway

Lorentsen M, Solheim T: Skjelett fra vikingetid med tann og kjeveforandringer. Skjørbuk eller lepra? **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):132-9

1450-1700

Great Britain

Fildes VA: 'The English disease': infantile rickets and scurvy in pre-industrial England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986 p. 121-34.

1700 to Present

Carpenter K: The problem of land scurvy, 1820-1910. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:20-2

France

Richardson B: 1757--year of failure and tragedy. **Beaver** 1986;66(2):36-46 •

Great Britain

Beasley AW: Sir Gilbert Blane Bt (1749-1834). **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):332-3

Carpenter KJ: James Lind's revised views of scurvy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 108-10.

Ireland

Crawford EM: Scurvy in Ireland during the Great Famine. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):281-300

Japan

Matsuki A: [Motoyasu Taki and his "Yezo-chi Ishitsu ko"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):385-90

Polar Regions

Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.

United States

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A desperate winter in Prince William Sound (1786-87). **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):69

USSR

Petrov BD: A. G. Bakherakht o tsinge. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):45-6

SEX DISORDERS

Benedek TG, Kubinec J: The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122-53

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Quarta puntata. Capitolo VIII. La patologia dell'ermafroditismo e degli stati intersessuali. Capitolo IX. Patologia e clinica del carcinoma mammario. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):891-910

Haage BD: Liebe als Krankheit in der medizinischen Fachliteratur der Antike und des Mittelalters. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:173-208

Before 500 A.D.

Papayannopoulos IG, Calfopoulos PA, Marketos SG: Treatment of sterility in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1984;8:441-4

1450-1700

Ciavolella M: Métamorphoses sexuelles et sexualité feminine durant la Renaissance. **Renaiss Reform** 1988;12(1):13-20 •

Great Britain

Bakan R: Queen Elizabeth I: a case of testicular feminization? **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):277-84

1700 to Present

Bretan PN: History of the prosthetic treatment of impotence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;16(1):1-5

Ferrière X, Leriche A: Les premières prothèses péniennes. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1888

Gregory JG, Parra RO, Purcell MH: Impotence. An historic perspective. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):987-91

Haller JS: Spermatic economy: a 19th century view of male impotence. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1010-6

Sjögren I: Karolina Widerström--Sigmund Freud. Två pionjärer på sexuella problem. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3970-1

Great Britain

Pfeffer N: Pronatalism and sterility, 1900-1950. Ph.D. diss., University of Essex. Colchester, 1988. n.p.

United States

Rosemberg E: American Society of Andrology. Its beginnings. **J Androl** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):72-5

SHOCK

Moffat LE, Hamilton DN, Ledingham IM: To stop his wounds, lest he do bleed to death. A history of surgical shock. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):73-81

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Eckert WG: The writings of Sir Bernard Spilsbury: Part II. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):31-7

United States

Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

USSR

El'skiĭ VN, Shparovskiĭ AA, Zolotukhin SE: Znachenie trudov N. I. Pirogova dlia sovremennogo ponimaniia patogeneza travmaticheskogo shoka. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):85-8
Seleznev SA: Printsipy patogeneticheskogo lecheniia postradavshikh s travmaticheskim shokom v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v nastoiashchee vremia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-14
Shanin IuN, Lytkin MI: Protivoshokovaia pomoshch' v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i ee znachenie dlia stanovleniia reanimatologii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):3-7
Simonov PV: Rabota E. A. Asriatana nad teorieĭ travmaticheskogo shoka i protivoshokovoĭ zhidkost'iu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):380-2

SKIN

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Plant dermatitis. A brief retrospect. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):1-4
Crosby WH: Whatever became of chlorosis? **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2799-800
Czarnetzki BM: The history of urticaria. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):52-7
Ehring F: Hautkrankheiten: 5 Jahrhunderte wissenschaftlicher Illustration. Skin diseases: 5 centuries of scientific illustration. Stuttgart; New York: G. Fischer, 1989. vii, 288 p.
Holubar K: History of psoriasis and parapsoriasis. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):257-63
Holubar K: Zur Semantik der bullösen Dermatosen (Ein historischer Uberblick). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;101(17):599-601
Kligman AM, Freeman B: History of baldness. From magic to medicine. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):83-8
Lagrange P: La suette miliaire, la plus énigmatique des maladies à déclaration obligatoire. Thèse, Nice, 1983. 209 p.
Laughlin S, Jackson R: A brief history of drug reactions. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-14
Lyell A: Leprosy and psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):620-2
McGinnis MR, Ajello L, Schell WA: Mycotic diseases. A proposed nomenclature. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):9-15
Meschig R, Sundhaussen E: Moulagen--Wachsmodelle in der Dermatologie. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921-4
Schwartz JL, Goldsmith LA: The history of genodermatoses. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):7-13
Smith CD, Cyr M: The history of lupus erythematosus. From Hippocrates to Osler. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):1-14
Thomas J: The mark of the devil. **Nurs Times** 1988 Dec 21-1989 Jan 3;84(51):38-9

China

Zhang S: [A short introduction on Zhi Zhen Quan Shu (A complete book on treatment of rash diseases)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):176-7

India

Citamparatanuppillai E: Pilavai noyum maruntum. Cennai: Virpanaiyalar Citta Maruttuva Nul Araycci Nilaiyam, 1986. xii, 115 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Hoenig L: The plague called "shechin" in the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547-8
Holubar K: Dermatology in biblical perspective. An illustration from the book of Job. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):437-9
Holubar K, Terespolsky M: Interpretations of citations from the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401-2
Ingber A, Knope H: What is really the Biblical "shechin"? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81-2

Egypt

Pahl WM, Undeutsch W: Differential diagnosis of facial skin ulcerations in an Egyptian mummy. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):152-63
Sweha F: Zoega medical papyrus. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):4-5

Greece

Barboriak PN, Neelon FA: Hippocratic nails. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):195
Belova-Rakhimova LV: Gippokrat o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):74-7
Stefanato C: Philoctetes by Sophocles: a case for diagnosis. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):176
Villard P, Weiler M: Une curieuse dermatose à Délos en 330 avant J.-C. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):77-83

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi o bolezniakh kozhi (k 1120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):73-7
Belova LV: Abu-l-Kasim az-Zakhravi o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):72-5
Haddad FS: The discovery and rediscovery of the treatment of vitiligo with psoralens. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):61-2

France

Bourée P, Castera S: Malades, maladies et médecins dans la France du XIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):299-306

1450-1700

Italy

Korting GW: Stellungnahme zur Arbeit von N. Tsankov und S. Tonev: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):465
Sutton RL, ed: Sixteenth century physician and his methods: Mercurialis on diseases of the skin: the first book on the subject (1572). Kansas City, Mo., Lowell Press, 1986. xlvii, 226 p.
Tsankov N, Tonev S: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):677-9

Peru

Castillo-Ojugas A, Hernández IR: Description of psoriatic arthropathy in the 17th century. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):812-3

Portugal

Garcia e Silva L: Amatus Lusitanus on tumors of the skin. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):533-6

United States

Flotte TJ, Bell DA: Role of skin lesions in the Salem witchcraft trials. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):582-7

1700 to Present

Arnold HL: Acne therapy (1939-1949). **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):205
Bohan A: History and classification of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):3-8
Champion RH: Urticaria: then and now. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):427-36
Convit J, Piquero-Martín J, Perez RM: Erythema dyschromicum perstans. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):168-9
Fernández FA: Estampas de estigmatizados contemporaneos en el campo de la mística. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):355-73
Fry L: Psoriasis. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):445-61
Hjorth N: The development of the patch testing procedure and working for consistency. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):855-7
Holubar K: Erythema chronicum migrans: Afzelius and Lipschütz. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):663-5
Holubar K: Etymology of pemphigus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):155-6
King DF, King LA: Acantholysis (Auspitz). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):516-9
King DF, Holubar K: History of pemphigus. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):6-12
Krueger GG, Stingl G: Immunology/inflammation of the skin--a 50-year perspective. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):32S-51S
Lever WF: Historical perspective of bullous pemphigoid. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-5
Mohs FE: Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609-11
Quintal D, Jackson R: The development of 20th century dermatologic drugs. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):38-47
Smith NP: From mushrooms to molecular biology. 100 years of skin tumours with particular reference to cutaneous lymphoma. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):487-94
Steffen CG: Familial benign chronic pemphigus. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):58-73
Zultak M: L'épidermolyse bulleuse acquise. Naissance d'une maladie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):273-5

Austria

Holubar K: Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984

Dec;6(6):537-9

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Josef Kyrle and "his" disease. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):261-3

Canada

Forsey RR, Jackson R: Acne therapy (1934–1949). A review of 50 records. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):661-3

Graner JL: "Osler's sign": pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):745-6

Czechoslovakia

Melichar M: Cs. dermatologická hromadně vyráběná externa a jejich vývojové tendence v posledních 30 letech. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):433-9

France

Murphy LC: The itches of Jean-Paul Marat. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Sep;21(3 Pt 1):565-7

Pautrier LM: The man behind the eponym. Jean Louis Brocq (1856-1928). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):79-82

Steffen C: Dyskeratosis and the dyskeratoses. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):356-63

Germany

Castro RM, Castro LG: On the priority of description of chromomycosis. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):397-403

Christiansen JV: The paradox of seborrhoic dermatitis. A man, a mind and a myth. **Acta Derm Verereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1985;120:90-2

Halber S, Salfeld K: Diätische Massnahemen in der Dermatologie früher--ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:116-20

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--der erste Förderer dermato-venerologischer Moulagenkunst. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):348-52

Seeliger HP: The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161-82

Great Britain

Burton JL: Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471-7

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544-58

Hecht F: The annals of cancer genetics. The description by Norris of hereditary malignant melanoma of the skin in 1820. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):153-6

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas Addison. En av "de tre stora" vid Guy's Hospital--introducerade vetenskap inom diagnostiken. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1721-2

Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John Ferguson Smith (1888-1978). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):525-8

Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John James Pringle (1855-1922). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):441-5

Roth W, Roth-Weichert C: Chalazion oder Basaliom auf einem Ölgemälde der National Portrait Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):787-8

Thomsen RJ: Medical treatment of skin disease in late nineteenth century England. A review based on Diseases of the Skin by Henry Radcliffe Crocker. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):198-203

Italy

Allegra F: The man behind the eponym. Vittorio Mibelli and the tale of "porokeratosis". **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):169-72

South Africa

Findlay GH: Sporotrichosis research in the Transvaal--how it began 60 years ago. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):117-8

United States

Hayes H, Talbert G: The facial lesion of George Washington. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):133-6

In praise of Alexander Breslow: **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):151-7

Marks G: Dr. Rainforth's dermatologic stereoviews. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):447-53

USSR

Belova LV: K istorii bor'by s zaraznymi kozhnymi bolezniami i sifilisom v Turkestane (1867-1916). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):75-8

Doubleday CW: Who is Nikolsky and what does his sign mean? **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1054-5

Gusakov NI: Znachenie Narkomzdrava RSFSR v bor'be s venericheskimi i zarazhnymi kozhnymi zabolevaniiami v period stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):74-7

Mirakian ME, Zulumian SA: Istoriia formirovaniia sotsial'no-profilakticheskoogo napravleniia bor'by s kozhnymi i venericheskimi bolezniami v Armianskoĭ SSR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):76-8

SMALLPOX

Behbehani AM: The smallpox story in words and pictures. Kansas City, Kansas: University of Kansas Medical Center, 1988. xi, 192 p.

Booth C: The conquest of smallpox. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec;57(224):811-23

Darmon P: La longue traque de la variole: les pionniers de la médecine préventive. Paris: Librairie académique Perrin, 1986. 503 p.

Glickman FS: "A ring around the rosie" (the rash that was). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1282-8

Hopkins DR: Princes and peasants: smallpox in history. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1983. xx, 380 p.

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de los conocimientos de inmunología y patología comparada en relación con la inoculación y vacunación antivariólica. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;61(7-8):707-21

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865-70

Thein MM, Goh LG, Phua KH: The smallpox story: from variolation to victory. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):203-10

Africa

Alden D, Miller JC: Unwanted cargoes: the origins and dissemination of smallpox via the slave trade from Africa to Brazil, c. 1560-1830. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 35-109.

Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Erster Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):363-90

Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Zweiter Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):31-91

Brazil

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 •

Alden D, Miller JC: Unwanted cargoes: the origins and dissemination of smallpox via the slave trade from Africa to Brazil, c. 1560-1830. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 35-109.

Czechoslovakia

Jezek Z, et al: Nestovice a jejich eradikace. Praha, Avicenum, 1982. 242 p.

Europe

Carmichael AG, Silverstein AM: Smallpox in Europe before the seventeenth century: virulent killer or benign disease? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):147-68

Japan

Nakamura A: [A study on measles and variola in the present texts of "Daidoruishuho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):268-80

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Magner LN: Smallpox. "Most terrible of all the ministers of death". **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):466-70

1450-1700

Great Britain

Anselment RA: Smallpox in seventeenth-century English literature: reality and the metamorphosis of wit. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):72-95

Ohry A: ["The Gout Galls the One, and the Pox Pinches the Other"] **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):274-7

Italy

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Intact smallpox virus particles in an Italian mummy of sixteenth century. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):625

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Intact smallpox virus particles in an Italian mummy of the XVI century: an immuno-electron microscope study. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Dec;(56):7-12

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Italian smallpox of the sixteenth century. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1469-70

Scholz A: Bildbericht zur Pockenerkrankung des Medici--Grossherzogs Ferdinand II. aus dem Jahre 1626. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):654-9

United States

Saffron MH: Recent acquisitions: earliest medical broadside. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):219-21 •

1700 to Present

Andzhaparidze OG, Slepushkin AN: 30-letie priniatiia Vsemirnoĭ organizatsiei zdravookhraneniia programmy likvidatsii ospy v mire. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):517-23

Baxter PJ, Brazier AM, Young SE: Is smallpox a hazard in church crypts? **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):359-60

Bercé YM: Le chaudron et la lancette: croyances populaires et médecine préventive (1798-1830). Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 1984. 335 p.

Darmon P: La croisade antivariolique. **Histoire** 1984;(74):116-20 •

Darmon P: Vaccins et vaccinations avant Jenner: une querelle d'antériorité. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):583-92 •

Emch-Dériaz A: L'inoculation justifiée ... vraiment? **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):237-63

Fenner F: Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

Fenner F, Henderson DA, Arita I, et al: Smallpox and its eradication. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. xvi, 1469 p. (History of international public health ; no. 6)

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the Certification of Smallpox Eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p. (History of International Public Health, no. 4)

Hopkins DR: Smallpox: ten years gone. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1589-95

Hopkins JW: The eradication of smallpox: organizational learning and innovation in international health. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989. xi, 139 p.

Ježek Z, Khodakevich LN, Wickett JF: Smallpox and its post-eradication surveillance. **Bull World Health Organ** 1987;65(4):425-34

Jezek Z: Tenth anniversary of smallpox eradication. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):89-92

Markvart K, Ježek Z, Straka S, et al: Desetileté výročí historického úspěchu mediciny--eradikace varioly. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):259-63

Milanesi G, Scarpelli G: La resistita ascesa del vaccino. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):81-95

Schibuk MD: The search for vaccinia. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1986. vi, 340 p.

Smittkoppor--utrotning av en myt: **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1290

Un mundo sin viruela: **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Mar;104(3):286-90

Williams G: WHO--the days of the mass campaigns. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):7-23

Wolff JD: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):599-601

Americas

Galich LF: El Dr. José Felipe Flores y la expedición de la vacuna alrededor del mundo. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1982;56:137-57 •

Lucena Giraldo M: Entre el miedo y la piedad: la Propuesta de José Ignacio de Pombo para traer la vacuna a Nueva Granada (1803). **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):127-39

Poupard JA, Miller LA, Granshaw L: The use of smallpox as a biological weapon in the French and Indian War of 1763. **ASM News** 1989 Mar;55(3):122-4

Australia

Butlin NG: Macassans and aboriginal smallpox: the "1789" and "1829" epidemics. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1985;21:315-35 •

Campbell J: Smallpox in aboriginal Australia: the early 1830s. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1985;21:336-58 •

Campbell J: Smallpox in aboriginal Australia, 1829-31. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(81):536-56 •

Hingston RG: Smallpox in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):278

Mayne A: 'The dreadful scourge': responses to smallpox in Sydney and Melbourne, 1881-2. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 219-41.

Michalek RJ, McGlashan ND: Diffusion of a smallpox epidemic in Launceston, Tasmania in 1903. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:151-9

Winton R: History of medicine--a phoenix rising. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):339

Austria

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Impfung in Osterreich. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Apr 25;41(17):359-60

Brazil

Macedo HB de: A variola em Curitiba. Curitiba, O Formigueiro, Instituto Assistencial de Autores do Paraná, 1974. 24 p.

Meade T: "Civilizing Rio de Janeiro": the public health campaign and the riot of 1904. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):301-22 •

Needell JD: The Revolta contra vacina of 1904: the revolt against "modernization" in belle epoque Rio de Janeiro. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1987;67(2):233-69 •

Canada

Baldwin DO: Smallpox management on Prince Edward Island, 1820-1940: from neglect to fulfilment. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):147-81

Bator PA: The health reformers versus the common Canadian: the controversy over compulsory vaccination against smallpox in Toronto and Ontario, 1900-1920. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):348-73 •

Craig BL: State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):319-47 •

Farley M, Keating P, Keel O: La vaccination à Montréal dans la seconde moitié du 19e siècle: pratiques, obstacles et résistances. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 87-127.

Spaulding WB: The Ontario Vaccine Farm, 1885-1916. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):45-56

Tunis B: Dr. James Latham (c. 1734-1799): pioneer inoculator in Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):1-12

Europe

Bercé YM: Le clergé et la diffusion de la vaccination. **Rev Hist Eglise Fr** 1983;69(182):87-106 •

Mercer AJ: Smallpox and epidemiological-demographic change in Europe: the role of vaccination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):287-307

Finland

Mielke JH: Historical epidemiology of smallpox in Aland, Finland: 1751-1890. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):271-95

Pitkänen KJ, Mielke JH, Jorde LB: Smallpox and its eradication in Finland: implications for disease control. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):95-111

France

Beauchamp C: Les mécomptes d'un bienfait: sur la pratique de la vaccination au XIXe siècle. L'exemple du Loir-et-Cher. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 389-402.

Darmon P: L'Odyssée pionnière des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(1):105-44 •

Darmon P: L'odyssée pionniére des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXème siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;:105-44 •

Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: resistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):191-209 •

Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: résistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):191-209 •

Gérard A: Le début de la vaccination jennerienne dans le département du Nord: accueil de la population. **Rev Nord** 1984;66(261-262):557-73 •

Kaufmann C: La question de l'inoculation déférée à l'Eglise. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 403-11.

Meynell E: Thomas Michael Nowell and his 'Matière de Boulogne': a neglected figure in the history of smallpox vaccination. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):232-8

Salamand G: La variolisation à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):425-33

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Charles-Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

Germany

Huerkamp C: The history of smallpox vaccination in Germany: a first step in the medicalization of the general public. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):617-35 •

Huttmann A: Frühe Wiedergabe einer Kuhpockenimpfung. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):173-6

Monsées Y: Franz Amling: Impftag auf dem Lande. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):196-9

Stein J: Die Pockenvakzination in Preussen bis zum Reichsimpfgesetz von 1874 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regierungsbezirkes Frankfurt (Oder). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1081-3

Great Britain

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in India. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:32-4

Baxby D: The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):193-9

Benson P: A rural outbreak of smallpox in 1823--a cameo of the early post-Jenner era. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):4-7

Boorman WH: The mass inoculation of the poor in South Hampshire, 1773-1783. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Autumn;3(3):93-100

Eyler JM: Scarlet fever and confinement: the Edwardian debate over isolation hospitals. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):1-24

Hart FD: Benjamin Jesty, farmer vaccinator. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):33-4

Jones RW: The Royal Navy and the spread of vaccination. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):204-6

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's cowpox experiment on his son which is believed in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):1-10

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's experiment on inoculation of his son with swine pox matter] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):189-203

McIntyre N: Medical statues--Edward Jenner. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):8-9

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

Poliakov VE: Eduard Dzhenner i vaktsinatsiia protiv ospy. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):49-51

Porter D, Porter R: The politics of prevention: anti-vaccinationism and public health in nineteenth-century England. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):231-52

Williamson S: Anti-vaccination leagues. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1195-6

Hungary

Metzl J: Adalék a himlöellenes oltás magyarországi történetéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299

India

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in India. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:32-4

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in nineteenth-century India. In his: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 45-65.

Indonesia

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Japan

Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420-31

Matsuki A: [Studies on G. Nakagawa's vaccination--new evidence of Nakagawa's vaccination] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):35-41

Soekawa M: Contribution of Shibasaburo Kitasato to the improvement of smallpox vaccine in Japan. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):348-52

Soekawa M: [News in Javasche Courant, dated January 5th, 1850, which reported the successful introduction of a cowpox strain into Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):268-76

Soekawa M: Nihon tōbyōshi josetsu. Tōkyō: Kindai Shuppan, 1987. xii, 200 p.

Soekawa M: [Propaganda bills for vaccination distributed during the Kaei Period in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):62-84

Soekawa M: [Was the vaccinia virus, which was introduced into Japan by Dr. Otto G. J. Mohnike, used for vaccination in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):1-14

Suda K, Soekawa M: Smallpox mortality in a mountainous district in Japan where neither variolation nor vaccination had been performed. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):83-94

Netherlands

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Endtz LJ: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):929-30

Norway

Juhasz L: Innføring av koppevaksinering i Christiania. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5-7

Poland

Sródka A: Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834-1901), zasłuzony lekarz warszawski. Przyczynek do historii zapobiegania ospie w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87-100

Puerto Rico

Rigau-Pérez JG: Strategies that led to the eradication of smallpox in Puerto Rico, 1882-1921. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):75-88

Rigau-Pérez JG: The introduction of smallpox vaccine in 1803 and the adoption of immunization as a government function in Puerto Rico. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1989;69(3):393-423 •

South Africa

Smith AB: Khoikhoi susceptibility to virgin soil epidemics in the 18th century. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):25-6

Spain

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: La inoculación de la viruela en la España illustrada. Valladolid: Universidad, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1987. 83 p. (Acta Histórico-médica Vallisoletana. Monografías ; 23)

Riera J: Los comienzos de la inoculación de la viruela en la España ilustrada. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;8:1-16

Sweden

Kock W: Vår förste smittkoppsvaccinatör. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:117-25

United States

Bercé YM: L'affaire des vaccins-poisons d'Andersonville. **Historama** 1986;(23):28-33 •

Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721-1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247-9

Fortuine R: Smallpox decimates the Tlingit (1787). **Alaska Med** 1988 May-Jun;30(3):109

Gray DE: Anatomy of an epidemic. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):142-4

Peyser JL: It was not smallpox: the Miami deaths of 1732 reexamined. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1985;81(2):159-69 •

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Tétreault M: Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865-1890. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:29-44 •

VandeWetering M: A reconsideration of the inoculation controversy. **N Engl Q** 1985;58(1):46-67 •

Wood PH: The impact of smallpox on the native population of the 18th century South. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):30-6

Uruguay

Buño W: Historia de la vacunacion antivariolica en el Uruguay. Montevideo: Ediciones de la Banda Oriental, 1986. 161 p.

USSR

Ivanova VV, Lakotkina EA, Voĭtinskii EIa: Vklad Leningradskogo NII detskikh infektsiĭ v problemu likvidatsii natural'noĭ ospy. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):102-4

Yugoslavia

Stanojević G: Kuga u Sarajevu 1731. I 1793 godine. **Istor Cas** 1980;27:253-7 •

SPEECH DISORDERS

Historic treatments for stuttering: from pebbles to psychoanalysis. **ASHA** 1989 Jun-Jul;31(6-7):71

Howard D, Hatfield FM: Aphasia therapy: historical and contemporary issues. Hove (UK); Hillsdale (USA): L. Erlbaum Associates, 1987. viii, 192 p.

Before 500 A.D.

India

Savithri SR: Speech and hearing science in ancient India--a review of Sanskrit literature. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Aug;21(4):271-317
Savithri SR: Speech pathology in ancient India--a review of Sanskrit literature. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Dec;20(6):437-45

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Kahle E: Avicenna (Ibn Sina) über Sprachanomalien. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1265-9.

1700 to Present

MacNamee T: Normativity in 18th century discourse on speech. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov;17(6):407-23
Weiner PS: The study of childhood language disorders: nineteenth century perspectives. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Feb;19(1):1-47

Czechoslovakia

Krahulec L, Urbanová O: Osobnost docentky MUDr. Evy Sedláčkovej, CSc., v histórii slovenskej foniatrie. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):261-3
Lašťovka M: Vývoj foniatrie v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):701-2
Novák A: Jubileum československé foniatrie. **Sb Lek** 1986 Jun;88(6):161-2
Novák A: Třicet let Foniatrické kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):321-3
Sedláček K: Purkyňuv výzkum ve fyziologii sluchu a řeči. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep;37(5):273-6

Germany

Vasilenko IuS: K 35-letiiu foniatrii v GDR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):80-2

United States

Ballew LK: The impact of the veterans' medical care system on the growth of speech pathology during the years 1898-1983. Ed.D. Diss., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1985. v, 119 p.
Lewis KA: An oral history of the California Speech-Language-Hearing Association: part III, 1979-85. M.A. thesis, California State University, Long Beach, 1985. 2, v, 113 leaves.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION

Bergman NA: Spontaneous human combustion: its role in literature and science. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):18-21
Bondeson J: Människokroppens självförbränning. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:83-98
Guionnet C: Les combustions humaines spontanées. [Paris?]: Navarin Editeur, 1989. 147 p.

1700 to Present

France

Panić V, Panić E: Slučaj combustio spontanea totalis u romanu Emila Zole. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):391-4

SWEATING SICKNESS

1450-1700

Great Britain

McSherry JA: Sweating sickness: a glimpse behind the shroud of history. **Practitioner** 1985 May;229(1403):398, 401
Melchiori G: Dying of a sweat: Falstaff and Oldcastle. **Notes Queries** 1987 Jun;34(2):210-1
Wylie JA, Linn IJ, Helps R: The changing face of the English sweating sickness in the epidemic of August, 1551, in Devonshire: a shift towards endemicity? **Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc** 1984;116:97-107 •

SYPHILIS

Bäumler E: Amors vergifteter Pfeil. Kulturgeschichte einer verschwiegenen Krankheit. München, Zürich: Piper, 1989. 466 p.
Benditt J: The syphilized world. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar;260(3):30
Bissi A: Sciovinismo epidemiologico. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):42-8
Felman YM: Syphilis. From 1495 Naples to 1989 AIDS. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1698-700
Forrai J: Adalékok a szifiliszesnek vélt fogelváltozások történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281-3
Krakovetskaia GA: K istorii naimenovaniia sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):71-3
Krech T: Syphilis und AIDS. Eine historische Parallele. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):439-42
Leavesley J: Syphilis. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):55-7
Moulin AM, Delort R: Syphilis: le mal Américain? **Histoire** 1984;(63):87-92 •
Ober WB: To cast a pox. The iconography of syphilis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):74-86
Quétel C: Le mal de Naples: histoire de la syphilis. Paris: Seghers, 1986. 348 p.

Americas

Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687-90

Europe

Derums W, Miltinsch A: Paläopathologische Angaben über die Syphilis im Baltikum. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(9):554-61
Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687-90

France

Quetel C: Syphilis et politiques de sante a l'epoque moderne. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):543-56 •

United States

Işcan MY, Miller-Shaivitz P: Prehistoric syphilis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;72(2):109-13

Before 500 A.D.

Rothschild BM: Existence of syphilis in a Pleistocene bear. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):595

500 A.D.-1450

Europe

Scheidegger S: Tertiäre Knochensyphilis aus mittelalterlicher Zeit. Eine paläopathologische Untersuchung. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):177-81

1450-1700

Appelboom T, Rouffin C, Vanherweghem JL, et al: Can a diagnosis be made in retrospect? The case of Desiderius Erasmus. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1181-4

Europe

Andreski S: Syphilis, puritanism and witchhunts: historical explanations in the light of medicine and psychoanalysis with a forecast about AIDS. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. 227 p.
Foa A: Il nuovo e il vecchio: l'insorgere della sifilide (1494-1530). **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):II-34 •
Quetel C: L'irruption de la syphilis en Europe à la fin du XVe siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):93-126

France

Lujan N: Francisco I de Francia. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(229):100-4 •

Great Britain

Bentley GW: Shakespeare and the new disease: the dramatic function of syphilis in Troilus and Cressida, Measure for Measure, and Timon of Athens. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1985. iv, 352 p.

Italy

Andreassi L, Vannozzi F: La sifilide e il Teatro senese del Cinquecento. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):3-10

Arrizabalaga J: De morbo gallico cum aliis: another incunabular edition of Gaspar Torrella's Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum (1497). **Bibliofilia** 1987;:145-57 •

Arrizabalaga J: Medicina universitaria y morbus gallicus en la Italia de finales del siglo XV: el arquiatra pontificio Gaspar Torella (c. 1452-c.1520). **Asclepio** 1988;40:3-38

Fornaciari G, Castagna M, Tognetti A, et al: Syphilis in a Renaissance Italian mummy. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):614

Glickman FS: Syphilus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):593-6

Karasszon D: Fracastoro (1478-1533) és a tudományos epidemiológia kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):843

Japan

Nakamura A: [A pathography of Tamon-in Eishun--a case of syphilis in the 16th century Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):477-92

Netherlands

Borroni G: A case of late congenital syphilis at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):448-50

Norway

Anderson T, Arcini C, Anda S, et al: Suspected endemic syphilis (treponarid) in sixteenth-century Norway. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):341-50

Poland

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;72(6):554-7

Stapiński A: Kiła w Polsce w XV i XVI w. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;72(5):452-61

Spain

López Terrada ML: El tratamiento de la sífilis en un Hospital renacentista: la sala del mal de siment del Hospital General de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):19-50

Switzerland

Moell H: Ulrich von Hutten, Guajak och franska sjukan. Lund, 1984. 231 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapets årsskrift. Suppl. 3)

USSR

Derums VIa, Miltin'sh AP: Paleopatologicheskie dannye o sifilise. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):63-7

1700 to Present

Basset A: Epidémiologie des tréponématoses dans le monde: vrais et faux-semblants de la syphilis. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 363-73.

Bednova VN, Loseva OK: Istoricheskie aspekty serodiagnostiki sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):14-20

Engelstein L: Syphilis, historical and actual: cultural geography of a disease. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1036-48

Kieser JA: Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346-8

Lanteri-Laura G: Folie et syphilis: histoires. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 314-27.

Morowitz HJ: Six hundred sixty-six minus sixty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):23, 27

Postel M, Postel J: La découverte de l'étiologie syphilitique de la paralysie générale et ses incidences idéologiques sur la prévention des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):83-7

Quétel C: Présentation [sur la syphilis]. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 285-95.

SIDA y sífilis: las lecciones de la historia: **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Mar;104(3):272-3

Austria

Hetenyi G: The terminal illness of Franz Schubert and the treatment of syphilis in Vienna in the eighteen hundred and twenties. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):51-64

Czechoslovakia

Feldmann H: Die akute Hörstörung im frühen Stadium der akquirierten Lues. Eine historische und eine neue Beobachtung. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):16-20

France

Corbin A: La grande peur de la syphilis. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 328-48.

Lasowski PW: Syphilis et littérature. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 296-313.

Germany

Elkeles B: Medizinische Menschenversuche gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und der Fall Neisser. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):135-48

Leavesley JH: Frederick III of Germany. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):143-4

Renk A: Geschnitzte Nase und Schwamm-Gaumen. Bemerkenswerte Selbsthilfe-Versorgung eines Gaumen-Gesichtsdefektes im 18. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):55-7

Great Britain

Herschfeld JJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, the universal specialist: his studies of syphilitic changes in the mouth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):34-8

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118-9

Thompson MS: The wages of sin: the problem of alcoholism and general paralysis in nineteenth-century Edinburgh. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London: New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 316-40.

Italy

Bissi A: Quando l'oppio non era una droga. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):44-52

Japan

Suzuki T: Palaeopathological and palaeoepidemiological study of osseous syphilis in skulls of the Edo period. [Tokyo]: University of Tokyo Press, 1984. v, 48 p.

Netherlands

Fuldauer A, Bracht AH: Twee ziektegeschiedenissen rond 1800. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2363-7

Norway

Kvittingen J: Frå Den kongelege norske marines sanitetsteneste i Storbritannia i krigen 1940-45. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17-18):1528-32

Torud Y: An 18th century theory on the nature of syphilis and its best cure. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:109-15

Torud Y: Apoteker Johan Carl Mülertz, en representant for opplysningstiden i det 18. århundre. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1980;88:266-73

Torud Y: En gammel teori om "Radesygen", 1700-tallets store epidemiske sykdom i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:237-40

Poland

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVIII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):71-9

United States

Brandt AM: The syphilis epidemic and its relation to AIDS. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):375-80

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec-Jan;81(12):20-1

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31-48

Solomon M: The rhetoric of dehumanization: an analysis of medical reports of the Tuskegee syphilis project. **West J Speech Commun** 1985;49(4):233-47 •

Swann JP: Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167-87

USSR

Belova LV: K istorii bor'by s zaraznymi kozhnymi bolezniami i sifilisom v Turkestane (1867-1916). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):75-8

Engelstein L: Morality and the wooden spoon: Russian doctors view syphilis, social class, and sexual behavior, 1890-1905. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):169-208 •

Levin MM: D.K. Zabolotnyi (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 80-letiiu otkrytiia pervoi v Rossii sifilidologicheskoi laboratorii). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):74-7

Mirakian ME: K 160-letiiu pervoi dissertatsii o sifilise, zashchishchennoi v Moskovskom universitete. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73-6

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Yugoslavia

Arslanagic N, Bokonjic M, Macanovic K: Eradication of endemic syphilis in Bosnia. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):4-7

TETANUS

Pitzurra M: The history of tetanus. In Nisticò G, et al, ed: Eighth International Conference on Tetanus. Rome: Pythagora Press, 1989. p. 1-15

1700 to Present

Hertle C: Historische Aspekte der Tetanustherapie und der Immunisierung gegen Tetanus bis zum Ende des ersten Weltkrieges. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 261 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 8)

Heyningen WE van: The key to lockjaw: an autobiography. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions; Britain, Colin Smythe Ltd., 1987. 296 p.

Kobel T, Marti MC: 100 ans après. Decouverte du bacille du tétanos (1884). **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):547-56

Rogowitz A: Kriegsgeschichtliche Erfahrungen über den Wundstarrkrampf. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):540-4 *

Great Britain

Collacott RA: Neonatal tetanus: a major disease of the Scottish Islands. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 136-51.

Woody RC, Ross EM: Neonatal tetanus (St Kilda, 19th century). **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1339

THYROID

Beahrs OH: American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: Lest we forget. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):893-7

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie Teil 1: Schilddrüsenforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1175-8

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Cook M, Molto E, Anderson C: Possible case of hyperparathyroidism in a Roman period skeleton from the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt, diagnosed using bone histomorphometry. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):23-30

1700 to Present

Chaouat Y, Chaouat D: L'hyperparathyroïdie primaire. Historique. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 May;55(7):475-8

Duchosal PW, Henny G: Angina de pecho e hipertiroidismo. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):169-76

Hoffenberg R: The thyroid and Osler. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):80-4

Kleeman CR, Salehmoghaddam S, Hertz G: Primary hyperparathyroidism (PHP) revisited. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:17-45

Stanbury JB: A case report on international cooperation in the study of thyroid disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):205-13

Denmark

Søgaard I: Nogle autonosografier. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:189-205

TONSILLITIS

Roydhouse N: The champions of tonsillectomy. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):456-60

TOOTH DISEASES

1450-1700

Great Britain

Hargreaves AS: Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):286-8

Sholl WT: 'Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth'. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333

TOXOPLASMOSIS

1700 to Present

Binazzi M: Historical aspects of cutaneous toxoplasmosis. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):401-4

Coffey JD: Congenital toxoplasmosis 38 years ago. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):214

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

Rothschild BM: On the antiquity of treponemal infection. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):181-4

Before 500 A.D.

United States

Reichs KJ: Treponematosis: a possible case from the late prehistoric of North Carolina. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):289-303

1700 to Present

Basset A: Epidémiologie des tréponématoses dans le monde: vrais et faux-semblants de la syphilis. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 363-73

TRICHINOSIS

Steger G: Der morphologische Blick und die Erforschung der Trichinellose. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):459-61

1700 to Present

Cironeanu I: 150 de ani de la descoperirea parazitului Trichinella spiralis. Unele aspecte in evoluţia cunoştinţelor despre T. spiralis şi trichineloză. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):185-91

Nelson GS: More than a hundred years of parasitic zoonoses: with special reference to trichinosis and hydatid disease. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):135-53

Germany

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Spain

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis: triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). I. Triquinosis. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct;61(9-10):931-52

United States

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Before 500 A.D.

Americas

Rothhammer F, Allison MJ, Núñez L, et al: Chagas' disease in pre-Columbian South America. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):495-8

1700 to Present

Cule J: "The postulates" of Griffith Evans, M.D., M.R.C.V.S. (1835-1935). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 81-93.

Africa

Ducloux M: Eugène Jamot (1879-1937): un fils du Limousin. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):419-26

Gear JH: African sleeping sickness--African trypanosomiasis. The story of its conquest. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):3-10

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness epidemics and public health in the Belgian Congo. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 105-24.

Brazil

Chagas C: A short chronicle of the discovery of Chagas' disease. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1108-13

da Silva LJ: A doença de Chagas no Brasil. Indícios de sua ocorrência e distribuição até 1909. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):219-23

Chad

Millelini JM, Tirandibaye HN: Historique de la trypanosomiase humaine africaine dans le Moyen-Chari (Tchad). **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct-Dec;49(4):381-7

Congo

Lyons M: From "death camps" to cordon sanitaire: the development of sleeping sickness policy in the Uele district of the Belgian Congo, 1903-1914. **J Afr Hist** 1985;26(1):69-91 •

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness and public health in the Belgian Congo, 1903-1930. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:44-6

Great Britain

Adler D: Darwin's illness. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):218-21

Goldstein JH: Darwin, Chagas', mind, and body. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):586-601

Kenya

Wellde BT, Chumo DA, Waema D, et al: A history of sleeping sickness in Kenya. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:1-11

Zaire

Lyons M: The colonial disease: sleeping sickness in the social history of Northern Zaire, 1903-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1987. xiii, 467 p.

TUBERCULOSIS

Cherubini A: Una malattia fra romanticismo e decadenza. Siena: Nuovo Aminta, 1975. 213 p.

Dubos RJ, Dubos J: The white plague: tuberculosis, man, and society. Facsimile of 1952 ed., with biographical foreword by D. Mechanic and introductory essay by B. G. Rosenkrantz. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xxxviii, 277 p.

Mitchell RS: Chest medicine: a brief history. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 206-11.

Moskwa Z: Z najstarszych dziejów gruźlicy. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):933-5

Reimers D: Tuberkulose und Kunst. Wechselbeziehungen einer Schicksalskrankheit zu Kunst und Künstlern der vergangenheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 537-49.

Talmi YP, Finkelstein Y, Tov YS, et al: Scrofula revisited. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):387-8

Americas

Paulsen HJ: Tuberculosis in the native American: indigenous or introduced? **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1180-6

Rieder HL: Tuberculosis among American Indians of the contiguous United States. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec;104(6):653-7

Germany

Reimers D: Aktive Tuberkulosebehandlung früher--nostalgische Reminiszenzen an eine bewegte Therapieära. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):447-56

Great Britain

Littlejohns P: An old disease ... with some new answers? **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):525-9

United States

McGrath JW: Social networks of disease spread in the lower Illinois valley: a simulation approach. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):483-96

Before 500 A.D.

Manchester K: Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162-73

Rome

Moskwa Z: Z historii choroby Cycerona. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1573-4

1700 to Present

Abir-Am P: Koch's bacillus: a comment. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 161-4.

Biraben JN: La tuberculose et la dissimulation des causes de décés. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face á la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 184-98.

Böttiger LE: Sanatoriet--ett minne blott. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:173-9

Bourgeois P: De la phtisie romantique à la tuberculose, maladie commune. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):909-14

Bourgeois P: La phtisie romantique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):235-44

Chrétien J, Rouillon A: Le Tiers Monde face à la tuberculose. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 258-81.

Comstock GW: Early studies of tuberculosis. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:23-7

Dubovsky H: The history of para-aminosalicylic acid (pas), the first tuberculosis anti-microbial agent, and streptomycin (sm): a comparative study. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):7-11

Enarson DA: Perestroika, fashion, and the universal glue. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1499

Golden RL: Sir William Osler and the anatomical tubercle. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1071-4

Greenwald RA, Lekisch K: The Cross of Lorraine. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):309-11

Guerrand RH: Guerre à la tuberculose! **Histoire** 1984;(74):78-81 •

Guillaume P: Du désespoir au salut: les tuberculeux aux XIXe et XXe siecles. Paris, Aubier, 1986. 376 p.

Guillaume P: Histoire d'un mal, histoire globale. Du mythique à l'économique. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 159-83.

Iukelis LI: Etapy razvitiia fliuorografii. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Mar;53(3):3-5

Mercer CG, Wangensteen SD: "Consumption, heart-disease, or whatever": chlorosis, a heroine's illness in The wings of the dove. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):259-85

Mikhailov FA: Tuberkulez i problemy ego v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):52-9

Moskwa Z: Z historii chirurgicznego leczenia gruźlicy płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1509-11

Newman MM: The olden days of surgery for tuberculosis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):161-2

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574-5

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health: a chronology of events. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):7-11

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: The tubercular patient in art and in life. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):422-33

Petit MA: La tuberculose et les tuberculeux avant et aprés les premiers antibiotiques. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 236-57.

Rosenkrantz BG: Koch's bacillus: was there a technological fix? In Ullmann-Maargalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 147-60.

Swan P: History of TB. The romantic's death. **Nurs Times** 1985 Mar 13-19;81(11):47-9

Tomes NJ: Essay review: the white plague revisited. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):467-80

The 40th anniversary of WHO: **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Mar;63(1):41-5

Americas

Kendig EL: The study of tuberculosis in childhood. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1075-8

Argentina

Hualde de Pérez Guilhou M, Perinetti C, Perinetti YG de: La lucha contra la tuberculosis en la provincia de Mendoza. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1985-86;13(25-26):123-41 •

Australia

Metcalf C, Yach D: History of tuberculosis among Aborigines. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):116

Pearn J: Phthisis and philately--an account of the Consumptives Home stamps of New South Wales: the world's first charity stamps. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):575-8

Pearn J: The Queen Victoria Homes for Consumptives Fund: a history of its origins, functions, and achievements. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:251-67

Walker R: The struggle against pulmonary tuberculosis in Australia 1788-1950. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(80):439-61 •

Bulgaria

Todorova M: Le developpement des dispensaires en Bulgarie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1021-3.

China

Hsu HY: The fignt against tuberculosis in China in the last 100 years and the present situation. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1987 Dec;62(4):11-5

Czechoslovakia

Kouba V: Dvacet let od ozdravení chovu skotu v Ceskoslovensku od tuberkulózy a brucelózy. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):513-6

White JS: Psyche und Tuberkulose: die Libido-Organisation Franz Kafkas. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):473-526

Denmark

Gad U: The tuberculosis-miracle in Greenland. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):22-6

France

Berger P, Dessertine D, Faure O, et al: Les articulations du sanitaire et du social: la lutte contre la tuberculose dans la région lyonnaise de 1918 à 1975. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;26(3):211-36

Cornet A: Jacques Arnaud médecin-directeur du sanatorium du Mont-Blanc-Passy (mort pour la France) 1904-1944. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):15-22

Dessertine D, Faure O: Combattre la tuberculose, 1900-1940. Lyon: Presses Universitaires de Lyon, 1988. 244 p.

Dessertine D: Le sanatorium du departement du Rhone à Saint-Hilaire-du Touvet (des origines à 1940). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):167-90 •

Dessertine D, Faure O: Malades et sanatoriums dans l'entre-deux-guerres. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 218-35.

Duffin JM: Sick doctors: Bayle and Laennec on their own phthisis. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):165-82

Fillastre C: Hommage à Albert Calmette. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):3-7

Guillaume P: Médecins et tuberculeux au XIXe siecle. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):391-3

Mitchell A: Obsessive questions and faint answers: the French response to tuberculosis in the Belle Epoque. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):215-35

Nourrisson D: Tuberculose et alcoolisme ou du bon usage d'un aphorisme. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 199-217.

O'Shea JG: Rene Laennec: his brilliant life and tragic early death. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):474-7

Germany

Bankl H: Ein Sektionsprotokoll aus der Hand Friedrich Schillers. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb;7(2):118-21

Bolzenius K: Tuberkulose und Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Aachen von der Entdeckung des Erregers bis zum Beginn der Chemotherapie. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1988. 192 p.

Dem Deutschen Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose zum 90jährigen Jubiläum: **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):389-466

Ehrler P: Der Kampf gegen die Tuberkulose in Europa. Ein historischer Essay zum 90. Gründungsjubiläum des deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):457-66

Forschbach G: Die aktive Therapie der Lungentuberkulose in der vorchemotherapeutischen Ära. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42(12):878-82

Gröschel DH: The etiology of tuberculosis: a tribute to Robert Koch on the occasion of the centenary of his discovery of the tubercle bacillus. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):248-50

Hofmann A: Die Fachklinik für Kinder und Jugendliche in Wangen im Allgäu (ehem. Kinderheilstätte Wangen im Allgäu) zum Gedenken an Professor Dr. Heinrich Brügger geb. 5.12.1895, gest. 4.11.1976. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):23-6

Lemmens F: Zur Realisierung des Befehls Nr. 297 der SMAD vom 3.10.1946--Massbnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der Stadt Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):272-4

Lock W: Betrachtungen zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):18-22

Lock W: 90 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):392-6

Meyer B: Robert Kochs Entdeckung des Tuberkelbazillus und ihre Auswirkung auf den gesundheitspolitischen Kampf der deutschen Sozialdemokratie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):737-9

Neumann G: Tuberkulosebekämpfung gestern--heute--morgen. Gedanken zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose (DZK). **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):438-43

Opitz B, Horn H: Die Tuberkulinaffäre. Neue medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zum Kochschen Heilverfahren. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731-4

Ranasinghe L: Koch and Koch's bacillus: 100 years ago and today. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):1-5

Reinicke P: Tuberkulosefürsorge. Der Kampf gegen eine Geissel der Menschheit. Dargestellt am Beispiel Berlins 1895-1945. Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Sakula A: Robert Koch: the story of his discoveries in tuberculosis. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):3-9

Schilling W: Vor 40 Jahren--SMAD-Befehl Nr. 297. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):211-2

Schillings PH: Virchow als anticontagionist. Het ongelijk van een groot geleerde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Present, 1984. p. 373-87.

Schulz-Dieterich HO: Kollapstherapie und andere historische Therapiemethoden der Tuberkulose. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):370-1

Steinbrück P: Der Beitrag der Charité zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):90-4

Steinbrück P, Thom A, ed: Robert Koch (1843-1910), Bakteriologe, Tuberkuloseforscher, Hygieniker. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1982. 216 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 2)

Urbanczik R, Petersen KF: Überlegungen zur Entwicklung der Bakteriologie und der experimentellen Chemotherapie von Mykobakteriosen. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):421-30

Waga NC: Medizinhistorische Aspekte zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung im heutigen Bezirk Magdeburg aus arbeitsmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):161-5

Great Britain

Bryder L: Below the magic mountain: a social history of tuberculosis in twentieth-century Britain. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xiv, 298 p.

Bryder L: Occupational therapy and tuberculosis. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:64-6

Bryder L: Tuberculosis and the Medical Research Council, 1911-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:68-71

Bryder L: Tuberculosis, silicosis, and the slate industry in North Wales 1927-1939. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 108-26.

Calwell HG, Craig DH: The white plague in Ulster: a short history of tuberculosis in Northern Ireland. [Belfast]: Ulster Medical Society, [1989?]. 56 p.

Clayson C: One hundred years of the co-ordinated service for tuberculosis. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):41-8

Cronjé G: Tuberculosis and mortality decline in England and Wales, 1851-1910. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 79-101.

Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357-60

Garrett FN: Tuberculosis and its challenge to the public health. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):516-7

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Percivall Pott. Nydanare inom engelsk kirurgi--förde även pennan mästerligt. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2784-5

Large SE: King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, 1901-1986: the King's Sanatorium. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 146 p.

Leavesley JH: The Brontë family. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):415-7

McFarlane N: Hospitals, housing, and tuberculosis in Glasgow, 1911-51. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):59-85

Norton D: A tuberculosis ward in the early 1940s: amended extracts of a descriptive article. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):30-1

Petrescu G: The 100th anniversary of the foundation of the first antituberculosis clinic by Sir Robert Philip, Edinburgh, 1887. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):287-8

Smith B: Gullible's travails: tuberculosis and quackery 1890-1930. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):733-56 •

Smith FB: The retreat of tuberculosis, 1850-1950. London; New York:

Croom Helm, 1988. 271 p.

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Templeton W: Man alive: D. H. Lawrence and tuberculosis. **Dacca Univ Stud Part A** 1986;43(2):189–205 •

Hungary

Kenéz J: La vaccination BCG en Hongrie entre les deux guerres mondiales. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):273–5

Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tóth Arpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Ireland

Deeney J: The development of the Irish tuberculosis services. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):29–33

Flynn MP: The Ring disaster. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):101

Italy

Detti T: La questione della tubercolosi nell'italia Giolittiana. **Passato Presente** 1982;(2):27–60 •

Peirescu G: Mari pionieri ai ftiziologiei. Centenarul metodei lui Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918). **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):176, 179–80

Japan

Miura T: [History of security against miners' phthisis and pneumoconiosis by Tomoko Union and labour union] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):148–65

Netherlands

Knol E: Eene aller kwaadaardigste longteering op het Ruigezand. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):80–2

Peijnenburg HJ: De Klokkenberg, Breda. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Sep 1;42(17):564–6

Poland

Garnuszewski Z: Historia polskiej ftyzjatrii w zbiorach Muzeum Historii Ftyzjatrii. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):287–92

Jaroszewicz W: Filia w Podkowie Leśnej. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85–91

Kierzek A: Osiagniecia Teodora Herynga w leczeniu gruźlicy krtani. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):361–5

Moskwa Z: "Dni przeciwgruźlicze" w latach 1925–1939. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):161–2

Moskwa Z: Instytucje i organizacje społeczne wwalce z gruźlica w Polsce do wybuchu II wojny światowej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1362–7

Moskwa Z: Kazimierz Dłuski--twórca nowoczesnego leczenia sanatoryjnego gruźlicy w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):357–9

Moskwa Z: Odgłosy odkryć Roberta Kocha w polskiej prasie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975–8

Moskwa Z: Walka z gruźlica na wsi w polsce miedzywojennej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):417–21

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów gruźlicy w XIX wieku na ziemiach polskich. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1185–90

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów szczepień przeciwgruźliczych w Polsce. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):818–9

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów ustawodawstwa przeciwgruźliczego w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1043–7

Moskwa Z: Znaczenie IX Zjazdu Lekarzy i Przyrodników Polskich w dziejach walki z gruźlica na ziemiach polskich. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1105–9

Moskwa Z: Zwalczanie gruźlicy wśród młodzieży akademickiej Lwowa w II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1148–51

Pawlicka L: Przemówienie dyrektora Instytutu Gruźlicy doc. dr hab. med. Lilii Pawlickiej. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):5–8

Pichulowa K: 35 lat Instytutu Gruźlicy. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):752–4

Pisiewicz K: Dzieje kolonii leczniczej dla dzieci skrofulicznych w Rabce. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1033–8

Rybakowa M: Wkład szkoly krakowskiej do walki z gruźlicą dziecięcą w Polsce. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9

Sadowska J: Kliniczne leczenie gruźlicy w Lodzi w końcu XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):627–32

Trybowski WS: Polskie Towarzystwo Ftizjopneumonologiczne--powstanie i rozwój. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):275–86

Zajaczkowska J: Działalność naukowa Instytutu Gruźlicy w ciagu 35 lat jego istnienia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):709–11

Romania

Anastasatu C: Contribuţia lui Iuliu Haţieganu la combaterea tuberculozei în Romaniă. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):281–2

South Africa

Cowie RL: The five ages of pulmonary tuberculosis and the South African goldminer. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):566–7

De Beer C: The South African disease: apartheid health and health services. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1986. viii, 86 p.

Packard RM: Tuberculosis and the development of industrial health policies on the Witwatersrand, 1902–1932. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):187–209 •

Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.

Spain

Molero Mesa J: Estudios medicosociales sobre la tuberculosis en la España de la restauracion. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 377 p. (Textos clásicos españoles de la salud pública ; no. 25)

Sweden

Puranen BI: Den vita döden: inte bara fattigfolkets sjukdom. **Hist Foren Arsskr** 1984–85;:19–28 •

Switzerland

Ehrler P: Heliotherapie. Rorschach [Switzerland], Nebelspalter, 1985. 64 p.

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Berufstragik 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522–32

United States

Beimer DS: Hovels, haciendas, and house calls: the life of Carl H. Gellenthien, M.D. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1986. 309 p.

Buchanan JH: October. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):392–400

Caldwell M: The last crusade: the war on consumption, 1862–1954. New York: Atheneum, 1988. 336 p.

Clapesattle H: Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, Colo., Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. xi, 507 p.

DeMark JL: Chasing the cure--a history of healthseekers to Albuquerque, 1902–1940. **J West** 1982;21(3):49–58 •

Dorsey CA: Despite poor health: Olivia Davidson Washington's story. **Sage** 1985;2(2):69–72 •

Downey LA: Philip King Brown and the Arequipa Sanatorium. **Pac Hist** 1985;29(1):46–55 •

Faler K: Contributions of American veterinary medicine to human welfare: the conquest of tuberculosis. **Vet Herit** 1982 Nov;6(1):3–5

Flanders NE: Tuberculosis in western Alaska 1900–1950. **Polar Rec** 1987;23(145):383–96 •

Gallos PL: Cure cottages of Saranac Lake: architecture and history of a pioneer health resort. Saranac Lake, N.Y., Historic Saranac Lake, 1985. xi, 186 p.

Gamble VN, ed: Germs have no color lines: blacks and American medicine, 1900–1945. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. 163 p.

Hepler RW: Bovine tuberculosis and the battle for pure milk in Memphis, 1910–1911. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:6–23 •

Kendig EL: Evolution of short-course antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1951–1984. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):684–6

Leff AR, Leff DR: Tuberculosis: a reflection of political institutions and social concerns in the United States. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):27–39

Lupton MH: Memories of Blue Ridge Sanitarium: two cases, 1926 and 1930. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:51–8 •

McBride D: The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903–1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78–97

McKay DR: Asylum of the gilded pill: the story of Cragmor Sanatorium. [Denver], State Historical Society of Colorado, 1983. xiii, 192 p.

McMurry NM: "And I?: I am in a consumption": the tuberculosis patient, 1780–1930. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1985. xv, 313 p.

Manni LC: History of tuberculosis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):305–9

Medoff J: Divine children: the Davisdon sisters and their mother. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1984;46(1):16–27 •

Miller EB: Tuberculous cattle problem in the United States. **Hist Med Vet** 1989;14(1–2):1–64

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Esmond R. Long: June 16, 1890–November 11, 1979. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:285–310

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med**

1985 Summer;59(2):155-75

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17-9

Savacool JW: Philadelphia and the White Plague. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):147-81

Schaelchlin P: "Working for the good of the community": Rest Haven Preventorium for children. **J San Diego Hist** 1983;29(2):96-114 •

Spidle JW: "An army of tubercular invalids": New Mexico and the birth of a tuberculosis industry. **N M Hist Rev** 1986;61(3):179-201 •

Stephens I: Asheville: the tuberculosis era. **N C Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):455-63

Taylor R: Saranac: America's magic mountain. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 308 p.

Teller ME: The American tuberculosis crusade, 1889-1917: the rise of a modern health campaign. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Teller ME: The tuberculosis movement: a public health campaign in the progressive era. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xii, 182 p.

Woollacott A: Beginnings of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Association (City of Hope). **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):122-5 •

Wright KW: A history of the Onondaga Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):137-45

USSR

Agzamov RA: Stanovlenie i razvitie ftiziatricheskoi sluzhby v Uzbekistane. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):70-2

Averbakh MM, Stepanian IE: K 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh ėntsiklopedii (voprosy ftiziatrii v Sovetskikh ėntsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh). **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):75-8

Bellendir EN: Khirurgiia vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza za 70 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):7-12

Ermolaeva IV, Ivanenko VG: K izucheniiu istorii bolezni Lesi Ukrainki. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):116-9

Ershov AI: Protivotuberkuleznye meropriiatiia za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):34-6

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni A.P. Chekhova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):125-6

Gorbulin AE: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):126-30

Gorbulin AE: O bolezni L.N. Tolstogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):152-6

Greimer MS, Korelin VK, Shteintsaig AI: Tuberkulez v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i blokady. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):72-4

Gridgeman NT: Mefodiy Romanowski, biological and medical researcher 1868-1911. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):206-15

Iablokov DD, Strelis AK: K istorii kafedry ftiziatrii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):73-4

Mamolat AS, Pilipchuk NS, Zhukovskii LI: Akademik F.G. Ianovskii i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoi fitiziatrii (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):70-2

Mamolat AS: Ftiziatry Ukrainskoi SSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):10-3

Marakusha IG: 50-letie kafedry vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):76-8

Mikhaĭlov FA: Razmyshleniia o razvitii tuberkuleza legkikh u vzroslykh v Sovetskom Soiuze za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):9-18

Nesterovskii IaI: 50 let Cheliabinskomu oblastnomu protivotuberkuleznomu dispanseru. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):66-8

Nezlin SE: Tuberkulez i borba s nim v SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):3-7

Nezlin SE: Uspekhi Sovetskoi ftiziatrii za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):26-31

Pilipchuk NS: K 50-letiiu kafedry tuberkuleza Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):124-6

Poletaev SD, Vigdorchik IV, Vigdorchik SI: Organizatsiia protivotuberkuleznykh meropriiatii v Krasnoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):7-10

Riazantsev AE, Kasatkin VM: Iubilei detskogo tuberkuleznogo sanatoriia pamiati V.I. Lenina. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):73-4

Sakharchuk IM, Makovskaia NV: Vosstanovlenie protivotuberkuleznykh uchrezhdenii Ukrainy v 1943-1945 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):70-1

Sostoianie protivotuberkuleznoi raboty v strane i zadachi po ee dal'neishemu sovershenstvovaniiu. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):3-8

Tarasova EF: Iubilei Moskovskogo NII tuberkuleza Minzdrava RSFSR. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):4-9

Yugoslavia

Mikić Z, Lazić D: Dr. Miloš-Miša Cirić, pneumoftiziolog (1893-1979). **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5-6):277-85

TULAREMIA

1700 to Present

United States

Rockwood SW: Tularemia: what's in a name? **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):63-5

TYPHOID

1700 to Present

Evans AS: Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):434-40

McTavish JR: Antipyretic treatment and typhoid fever: 1860-1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):486-506

Australia

Kellaway RG: The Hobart typhoid epidemic of 1887-88. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):953-8

Thearle MJ: Dr F. W. E. Hare and the cold bath treatment of typhoid fever. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:151-71

France

Foisy M: L'épidémie de fièvre typhoide de la banlieue lyonnaise de 1928-1929. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):207-18

Goubert JP: Ordre et désordre: l'origine aquatique de la fièvre typhoïde. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 161-70

Great Britain

Luckin B: Evaluating the sanitary revolution: typhus and typhoid in London, 1851-1900. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 102-19.

South Africa

Pagaard SA: Disease and the British army in South Africa, 1899-1900. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(2):71-6 •

United States

English F: Princeton plagues: the epidemics of 1832, 1880 and 1918-19. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:18-26 •

Koppes CR, Norris WP: Ethnicity, class, and mortality in the industrial city: a case study of typhoid fever in Pittsburgh, 1890-1910. **J Urban Hist** 1985;11:259-79 •

Straight WM: The great typhoid epidemic in Florida, 1898. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):289-99

TYPHUS

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Evrard E: La peste d'Athenes (430-427 avant J.-C.): essai d'un diagnostic. **Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees** 1987;60(7):161-74

1450-1700

Great Britain

McSherry J: John Donne's sickness. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

1700 to Present

France

Bercé YM: Les soldats de Napoleon vaincus par le typhus. **Histoire** 1984;:(74):68-73 •

Richardson B: 1757--year of failure and tragedy. **Beaver** 1986;66(2):36-46 •

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 •

Germany

Dohm K: Die Typhusepidemie in der Festung Torgau 1813-1814. Beschreibung und kritische Betrachtung nach zeitgenössischen Berichten.

Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1987. 70 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 11)

Taylor R, Rieger A: Medicine as social science: Rudolf Virchow on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):547-59

Great Britain

DeLacy M: The challenge of gaol fever. In her: Prison reform in Lancashire, 1700-1850: a study in county administration. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1986. p. 82-94, 181-9.

Hardy A: Urban famine or urban crisis? Typhus in the Victorian city. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):401-25

Luckin B: Evaluating the sanitary revolution: typhus and typhoid in London, 1851-1900. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 102-19.

Risse GB: "Typhus" fever in eighteenth-century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176-95

Smith DC: Medical science, medical practice, and the emerging concept of typhus in mid-eighteenth-century Britain. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:121-34

Webster C: Two-hundredth anniversary of the 1784 report on fever at Radcliffe Mill. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:65-7

Indonesia

Hadi TR, Ima-Nurisa, Nurindriani N: Annotated bibliography of scrub typhus in Indonesia (1910-1986). Jakarta: Division of Library & Research Information National Institute of Health Research & Development, 1987. 28 p.

Japan

Yasui H: [Erwin Baelz and typhus] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):307-16

Poland

Cornebise AE: Typhus and doughboys: the American Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, 1919-1921. Newark, University of Delaware Press, 1982. 188 p.

South Africa

Marks S, Andersson N: Typhus and social control: South Africa: 1917-1950. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 251-83.

Spain

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 •

USSR

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Protivoépidemicheskaia rabota voennykh medikov v osvobozhdennykh raionakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62-3

URINARY CALCULI

Hautmann R: Harnsteine. Vom Steinbohrer zur schmerzfreien Steinzertrümmerung. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jul;11(7):233-40

Otten HH: Die operative Entfernung des Blasensteines Mittels Steinschnitt (ein historischer Rückblick). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 199-203.

Puigvert A: Consideration on the history of lithogenesis. **Urol Int** 1986;41(5):326-8

Rosner F: Earlier therapies for urinary stones. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1294-5

Thomaila JV: The myth of stone. Lithotomy history and the Hippocratic Oath. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):434-9

Westbury EJ: A chemist's view of the history of urinary stone analysis. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):445-50

Great Britain

Leavesley JH: The urological vagaries of two famous patients. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):618-20

Hungary

Szalai F, Jávor E: Finding of a bladder stone from the Avar period in southeast Hungary. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):151-7

South Africa

Morris AG, Rodgers AL: A probable case of prehistoric kidney stone disease from the northern Cape Province, South Africa. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):521-7

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Giannopoulos T, Kostakopoulos A, Sofras F, et al: The operation of lithotomy in ancient Greece. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):210-2

India

Chakravorty RC: Urinary stones their cause and treatment as described in the sushrutasamhita. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):328-32

Rome

Fischer KD: Ein Medikament zur Auflösung von Steinen aus einer spätantiken Schrift (Physica Plinii, 2, 38, 17). **Urologe B** 1988;28:216-7

1700 to Present

Christoffersen JC: Nogle blaerestensoperationer-lithotripsier-foretaget på fyrstelige personer i det 19.århundrede. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:93-114

Goodwin WE: Re: Silicate urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1272

France

Lin JI: Vesical calculus, lithotrity, and Napoleon III. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):472-5

Germany

Hasenbach J: Steinschneider, Wundärzte, Heilkräuter. München, Zuckschwerdt, 1984. vii, 170 p.

Krietsch P, Simon H: Aus der Rudolf-Virchow-Sammlung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate an der Charité: 6 Harnblasensteine aus dem Jahre 1729. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143-7

Great Britain

Hausmann H: William Cheselden (1688-1752). Zum 300. Geburtstag des englischen Chirurgen. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Mar;82(3):151-4

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Hauben DJ: The history of hypospadias. **Acta Chir Plast** 1984;26(4):196-9

Jolidon C, Cordier M, Lanson Y: Le priapisme à travers les siècles. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(4):225-6

Mayor CA, Guignard JP: L'énurésie: son histoire, son folklore. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):969-76

Siegel SW: History of the prosthetic treatment of urinary incontinence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;16(1):99-104

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Lippi D, Lippi G: L'ematuria parassitaria nell'Antico Egitto. Interpretazione alla luce degli ultimi studi. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):587-9

Rome

Dirckx JH: Julius Caesar and the Julian emperors. A family cluster with Hartnup disease? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):351-7

1450-1700

Great Britain

Davidson CH: The diagnosis of Oliver Cromwell's fatal illness. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):295-9

1700 to Present

Couvelaire R: Sur les fistules vésico-vaginales. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8-9):507-8

Derežić D: Disorders of voiding and bladder function presented in textbooks published during the nineteenth century. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(6):482-3

Richet G: Early history of uremia. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):1013-5

Richet G: La naissance de l'urémie. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(6):277-82

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Bulgaria

Tanchev I: Dopŭlnitelni svedeniia za istoriia na balkanskta endemichna nefropatiia. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):50–4

Germany

Manci EA, Gardner WA Jr: Bruch's De Morbis Glandulae Prostatae: an early account of prostatic diseases (1835). **Prostate** 1986;8(2):103–21

Norway

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Lactation and post-partum amenorrhoea: a study based on data from three Norwegian cities 1860–1964. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):423–34

United States

Chesley LC: Eclamptic deaths and Baptists. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1540–1

Cunningham EE: Early patent and proprietary medicines and the treatment of kidney and urinary tract diseases. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):45–8

Klinefelter HF: Klinefelter's syndrome: historical background and development. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1089–93

Martín Vivaldi J: Consideraciones previas sobre las nefropatías intersticiales crónicas. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:25–8

VASCULAR

Denolin H: Storia della malattia coronarica e della sua terapia. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jan;30(1):9–13

Doerr W: Uber den Krankheitsbegriff: dargestellt am Beispiel der Arteriosklerose. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 41 p.

Duruble M: Evolution des idées dans le traitement préventif de la maladie thrombo-embolique. L'hémodilution. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl B:49–50

Folkow B: Brief historical background and principal nature of process. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III1–3

Gotto AM Jr: Some reflections on arteriosclerosis: past, present, and future. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):8–17

Paul O: Background of the prevention of cardiovascular disease. I. Nutritional, infectious, and alcoholic heart disease. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1361–8

Africa

Wilson TW: Ancient environments and modern disease: the case of hypertension among Afro-Americans. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. ix, 192 p.

Wilson TW: History of salt supplies in West Africa and blood pressures today. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):784–6

France

Jaltel M: Royal station thermale de l'artérite. Orleans: M. Jaltel, 1987. 127 p.

United States

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):489–500 *

Wilson TW: Ancient environments and modern disease: the case of hypertension among Afro-Americans. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. ix, 192 p.

1700 to Present

Ansari A: Acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism: current perspectives. Part I: Glossary of terms, historic evolution and prevalence. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):398–402

Berlin R: Historical aspects of nitrate therapy. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:1–4

Drake CG: Earlier times in aneurysm surgery. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:41–50

Droste C, Widmer LK, Ackermann C: Thrombose-Prophylaxe im ersten Drittel des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ein Rückblick. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):344–53

Haust MD: A brief "history" and aims of the International Atherosclerosis Society (IAS). **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):273–5

Jellinek H, Detre Z: Role of the altered transmural permeability in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. History of arteriosclerosis theories. Role of the altered permeability in experimental arteriosclerosis models. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):693–712

Kafka HP: Silent defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1451–2

Kunlin J, Brunner U, Waibel P: Arterielle Rekonstruktionen in der Behandlung der peripheren arteriellen Verschlusskrankheit. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):319–23

Longmire WP: Personal reflections on the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):243–8

Maffenini W: La mortalité par maladies cardio-vasculaires dans les pays industrialisés. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):87–100 *

Maldyk E: Zapalenia wielonaczyniowe (polyvasculitides). Na 120-lecie pierwszego opisu guzkowego zapalenia tetnic. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):329–41

Merlen JF: The saga of the International Union of Angiology. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–4

Moerchel J: Three decades of antihypertensive therapy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):311–6

Nunn DB: Carotid atherosclerosis and stroke: a historical note. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):839

Ose L, Tolleshaug H: Familial hypercholesterolemia. 50 years of research. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan–Feb;9(1 Suppl):I1–2

Rettori R: Phlébite en cordon de la paroi thoracique, dite maladie de Mondor. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):413–7

Reynolds MD: Origins of the concept of collagen-vascular diseases. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):127–31

Rønnov-Jessen V: The death of Porthos, or the first description of vertebrobasilar insufficiency in fiction. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1658

Timio M: Le teorie sull'arteriosclerosi dal 1850 al 1980. Storia ed epistemologia. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):5–34

Ulutin ON: Introductory historical remarks on atherosclerosis and hemostasis. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):77–8

Chile

Valenzuela Ravest F: Cuarenta años de lupus: avances clínicos y diagnósticos. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):687–95

Finland

Notkola V: Regional differences in mortality from diseases of the circulatory system in Finland in the 1930s: a preliminary report. Helsinki, Finland: University of Helsinki, Department of Sociology, 1982. 7 p.

France

Boccalon H: Historique du phénomène de Raynaud. **Soins Cardiol** 1986 Apr;(38):3–4

Meslé F, Vallin J: Les composantes de la mortalité cardio-vasculaire en Frence depuis 1925: résultats d'une reconstitution historique. **Population** 1988;43(2):391–425

Germany

Doerr W: Die Pathologie Virchow's und die Lehre von der Arteriosklerose. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–8

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni Gete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):153–5

Evdokimov PP: O bolezni Immanuila Kanta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):148–50

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Arzte und Naturwissenschaftler der Anhaltischen Territorien im Kreis um Goethe. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627–34

Köhler H: Physiosklerose--Arteriosklerose. Progression-Regression damals und heute. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):572–3

Schoop W: Historical aspects on the development of angiology in Germany. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):111–5

Voigt H, Katzschmann R: Angiopathia diabetica--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):580–2

Great Britain

Finlayson R: Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the city of London, 1868–1982. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 151–68.

Friedman AJ, Kohorn EI, Nuland SB: Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):683–8

MacKinnon AU: The origin of the modern epidemic of coronary artery disease in England. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):174–6

McMichael J, Peart WS: George White Pickering, 26 June 1904–3 September 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 431–49.

United States

Abernathy CM Jr, Baumgartner R, Butler HG, et al: The management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in rural Colorado. With a historical note on Kit Carson's death. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):597–600

Calogirou D: James B. Herrick et la maladie coronaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):189–93

Cooley DA: Evolution of surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):137–8

Frohlich ED: A genetic and cell biologic mechanism for atherosclerosis: a decade later. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):170–1

Frohlich ED: The mosaic of hypertension: past, present and future. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S2-11

Goldstein JL, Brown MS: Atherosclerosis and its complications: contributions from the Association of American Physicians, 1886-1986. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxxxi-ccxlvii

Page IH: Hypertension research: a memoir: 1920-1960. New York: Pergamon Press, 1988. ix, 167 p.

Sherry S: The origin of thrombolytic therapy. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1085-92

Virmani R, Robinowitz M, Geer JC, et al: Coronary artery atherosclerosis revisited in Korean war combat casualties. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):972-6

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 257-68.

USSR

Oganov RG, Britov AN: P. E. Lukomskiĭ o preduprezhdenii serdechno-sosudistykh zabolevaniĭ i sovremennye podkhody k massovoĭ profilaktike arterial'noĭ gipertonii. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):8-13

VENEREAL

Fleming WL: Changing factors in syphilis and other venereal diseases. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):101-10

Selvin M: "A few green islands of intelligent activity": the history of medical and societal attitudes toward sexually transmitted diseases. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1983. xi, 63 p.

Waugh MA: Venereology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1424-34.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Gippokrat o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):74-7

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Belova LV: Venericheskie bolezni v trudakh uchenykh srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):59-61

1450-1700

Arabic

Belova LV: Abu-l-Kasim az-Zakhravi o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):72-5

Italy

Del Lungo M: Aspetti dell'organizzazione sanitaria nella Genova del Settecento: la cura delle malattie veneree. **Soc Stor** 1983;6:769-801 •

1700 to Present

Taylor KJ: Venereal disease in nineteenth-century children. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):431-63

Bulgaria

Bourilkova L: Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato-venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato-venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919-22.

Canada

Cassel J: The secret plague: venereal disease in Canada, 1838-1939. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1987. viii, 340 p.

Czechoslovakia

Ozorovský V, Ozorovský V Sr: Prehľad právnych úprav boja proti pohlavným chorobám v období I. CSR. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):430-3

Tichý M, Ozorovský V: Z histórie dermatovenerologickej kliniky LF UK v rokoch 1939-1945. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8-9):387-91

France

Galliani R: Voltaire, Astruc et la maladie vénérienne. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;219:19-36 •

Leja M: "Le vieux marcheur" and "Les deux risques": Picasso, prostitution, venereal disease, and maternity, 1899-1907. **Art Hist** 1985;8(1):66-81 •

Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 3. Philippe Ricord. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):388-93

Pequignot H: L'éclipse des maladies vénériennes en France (1944-1970). In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 349-62.

Germany

Braun-Falco O, Vieluf D, Ring J: Geschichte der Dermatologie und Venerologie im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus links der Isar in München (1813-1929). **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595-600

Ippen H: Dermato-venerologische Therapie 1946/1986. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1711-5

Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 1. Albert Neisser. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):229-34

Sönnichsen N, Breustedt W: Die Registrierung und Behandlung venerischer Infektionen in der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):82-4

Great Britain

Bettley J: Post voluptatem misericordia: the rise and fall of the London Lock Hospitals. **Lond J** 1984;10(2):167-75 •

Gamble JG: The origins, administration, and impact of the Contagious Diseases Acts from a military perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern Mississippi. Hattiesburg, 1983. iv, 210 p.

Guy JR: The empoisoned darts of Venus: John Warren, MD., a pioneer west country venereologist. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):17-8

Morris P: A disease most foul. **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 14-20;83(41):56-9

Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists 2. Benjamin Bell. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):323-7

Greece

Stratigos JD: Dermatology and venereology in Greece. Yesterday and today. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):723-9

Italy

Binazzi M: Il centenario della Società Italiana di Dermatologia e Venereologia (1885-1985. Breve storia e prospettive di azione **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):239-42

Gentili G: Lo "Skrilievo: il male di Fiume." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 317-24.

Holubar K: La dermatologia e la venereologia in Italia cento anni fa. Rapporti con la dermatologia e la venereologia americana e tedesca. Parte II: Venereologia **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):246-7

Netherlands

Stemvers FA: Prostitutie, prostituees en geneeskunde in Nederland, 1850-1900. **Spieg Hist** 1983;18(6):316-23 •

New Zealand

Fleming P: Fighting the "red plague": observations on the response to venereal disease in New Zealand. 1910-1945. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):56-64 •

Norway

Jensen-Tveit H: Historisk perspektiv. Holdninger til kjønnssykdommer og AIDS. **Sykepleien** 1989 Apr 20;77(7):16-8

Papua New Guinea

Vogel LC, Richens J: Donovanosis in Dutch South New Guinea: history, evolution of the epidemic and control. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):203-18

Poland

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Milosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237-42

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Klinika Dermatologiczno-Syfilidologiczna Uniwersytetu im. Stefana Batorego w Wilnie pod kierownictwem profesora Tadeusza Karola Pawlasa w latach 1935-1938. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):267-71

South Africa

Heyningen EB van: The social evil in the Cape Colony 1868-1902: prostitution and the contagious diseases acts. **J South Afr Stud**

1984;10(2):170-97 •

Spain

Sanchez Tellez C: La medicación antivenérea en los hospitales madrileños durante la Ilustración. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):221-4

Switzerland

Javet D: La prosituée et le discours médical: l'exemple Lausannois a la fin du XIXe siecle. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1984;34(3):410-9 •

United States

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part II. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):32-51

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part III. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jul-Sep;42(3):85-92

Brandt AM: No magic bullet: a social history of venereal disease in the United States since 1880. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 266 p.

Brandt AM: "No magic bullet": a social history of venereal disease in the United States since 1880. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. 245 p.

Cutler JC, Arnold RC: Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372-6

Fee E: Sin versus science: venereal disease in twentieth-century Baltimore. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 121-46.

Fee E: Sin vs. science: venereal disease in Baltimore in the twentieth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):141-64

Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 •

Jones JB: A tale of two cities: the hidden battle against venereal disease in Civil War Nashville and Memphis. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):270-6 •

Joseph JL: The Mafkeh and the lady: Jews, prostitutes, and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1986. 398 p.

Moulin AM: Les Etats-Unis et la peur du mal venerien. **Histoire** 1985;(82):80-3 •

Murphy LR: The enemy among us: venereal disease among Union soldiers in the far West, 1861-1865. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):257-69 •

Rosenberg CE: Deconstructing disease. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(1):110-5 •

Seipp C: Organized medicine and the Public Health Institute of Chicago. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):429-49

White S: Mom and Dad (1944): venereal disease "exploitation." **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):252-70

USSR

Bourilkova L: Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato-venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato-venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919-22.

Dovzhanskiĭ SI, Nikiforova NE: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ Saratovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):73-6

Gusakov NI: Znachenie Narkomzdrava RSFSR v bor'be s venericheskimi i zarazhnymi kozhnymi zabolevaniiami v period stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):74-7

Kalamkarian AA, Potekaev NS, Ivanov OL, et al: Istoriia sozdaniia i osnovnye étapy deiatel'nosti Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. A. I. Pospelova (k 100-mu plenarnomu zasedaniiu). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):76-80

Koliadenko VG, Shaposhnikov OK: K 100-letiiu kafedry dermatovenerologii Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. Akad. A.A. Bogomol'tsa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):72-6

Mirakian ME, Zulumian SA: Istoriia formirovaniia sotsial'no-profilakticheskoogo napravleniia bor'by s kozhnymi i venericheskimi bolezniami v Armianskoĭ SSR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):76-8

Monakhov BS, Agarkov NM, Akhmetzianov LM: V. M. Tarnovskiĭ--osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoĭ venerologii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):76-8

Rodionov AN, Gorbovitskiĭ SE, Raznatovskiĭ IM: K 100-letiiu Leningradskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. V.M. Tarnovskogo. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):75-8

Romanenko GF, Berenbein BA, Verbenko EV: Itogi nauchnoĭ i prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kliniki kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo za 50 let (1935-1985). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):77-9

Romanenko GF: Obzor stateĭ po dermatologii i venerologii opublikovannykh v izdaniiakh Bol'shoĭ Meditsinskoĭ Entsiklopedii (k 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopediĭ). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31-6

Starchenko ME, Arkhangel'skaia EI, Lalaeva AM, et al: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77-9

VISION DISORDERS

Blodi FC: Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):401-21

Dreyfus J: The invention of spectacles and the advent of printing. **Library (Lond)** 1988;10(2):93-106 •

Lindeboom GA: Geschichtliche Meilensteine in der Behandlung der Nachtblindheit. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):40-9

Rosin A: Istoricul corectării vederii, din antichitate si pinăîn zilele noastre. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):153-60

France

Dubois-Poulsen A: The Quinze Vingts in Paris: the oldest institute for the blind in the world. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):119-27

Japan

Nakajima A: History of prevention of blindness in Japan. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):139-41

Before 500 A.D.

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):137-43

Levin S: Isaac's blindness. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Mar;4(3):12

Papayannopoulos I, Laskaratos J, Marketos S: Remarks on Tobit's blindness. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):181-7

500 A.D.-1450

Gauthier B: La cécité et l'aveugle au Moyen Age, IXe-XVe siecles. These de doct. 3 cycle, Université de Lyon II. Lyon, 1984. 296 p.

France

Gauthier B: Les "aveugieries" médiévales (XIe-XVe siecle). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):97-118 •

1450-1700

Great Britain

Groffman S: The sore eyes of Samuel Pepys. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):370-2

Hertzberg R: On Milton's blindness. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):643-4

Richmond C: When did John Hopton become blind? **Hist Res** 1987;60(4):103-6 •

1700 to Present

Cooper FS, Gaitenby JH, Nye PW: Evolution of reading machines for the blind: Haskins Laboratories' research as a case history. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):51-87

Damasio AR, Damasio H: Hemianopia, hemiachromatopsia and the mechanisms of alexia. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):161-9

Fisher CM: 'Transient monocular blindness' versus 'amaurosis fugax'. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1622-4

Gittinger JW: Functional hemianopsia: a historical perspective. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May-Jun;32(6):427-32

Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2458-62

Canada

Addison DJ: Canadian National Institute for the Blind: 70 years of caring. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):157-8

France

Amalric P: L'oeil de Gambetta. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):289-96

Germany

Biadala E: "Srodki ostrożności zapobiegania oślepieniu dzieci nowo narodzonych". **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1189-91

Hruby K: Charlotte von Schillers Erblindung und Tod. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464

Weale RA: The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):370

Great Britain

Barras TC: Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):351-5

Netherlands

Lanthony P: La xanthopsie de Van Gogh. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133-4

Michiels J: Torticolis d'origine oculaire. Introduction. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221-222:5-7

Poland

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Profesor Emanuel Machek i jego rola w zwalczaniu jaglicy na ziemiach Małopolski Wschodniej na przełomie XIX i XX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):163-70

Switzerland

Schnetzler J, et al: Asile des aveugles, Lausanne. Centre d'accueil, d'instruction et d'adaptation pour aveugles et faibles de vue 1843-1985. Inauguration de l'Hôpital ophtalmique et de la Policlinique universitaires d'ophtalmologie. [Lausanne]: Fondation de l'Asile des Aveugles, 1985. 135 p.

Thailand

Stahlie TD: "Kampogen", een herinnering. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1532-5

United States

Beatty WK: Robert Hall Babcock--acute diagnostician and physicians' physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):130-44

Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405-9

Ferry AP: "Professor" Charles Tyrrell and his ideal sight restorer. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1246-57

Harris RR: A brief history of the National Eye Institute. **Gov Pub Rev** 1985;12(5):427-48 •

Sims CN: An evaluation of the photographs of William H. Crisp, MD. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):699-706

WHOOPING COUGH

Radbill SX: Whooping cough. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):506-7

1700 to Present

United States

Coulter HL, Fisher BL: DPT: a shot in the dark. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. xiii, 431 p.

Fukase Y: [The bacillus isolated from whooping cough patients by Henry Koplik] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):553-67

WOUND INFECTION

Flügel M, Geldmacher J: Primär pyogene Infektionen der Hand--Ein Krankheitsbild im Wandel der Zeit. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:28-31

1700 to Present

Alexander JW: The contributions of infection control to a century of surgical progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):423-8

Okulczyk J: Sto lat zapobiegania zakażeniom chirurgicznym. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1291-4

Canada

Duffin JM: The great Canadian peritonitis debate--1844-1847. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(38):407-25 •

Germany

Luther B: Paul Leopold Friedrich--der Begründer der primären Wundversorgung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):275-6

Great Britain

Breido IS: K 120-letiiu antisepticheskogo metoda Listera (1867-1987 gg.). **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):123-5

Nanson EM: Lord Lister--the great Victorian. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jul;56(7):591-9

United States

Clemons B: Operating room. Gustav Neuber's gift to medicine. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1985 Sep-Oct;3(5):70-80

Dumont AE: An observation of penicillin by a New York surgeon in 1885. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):394-6

Edlich RF: The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018-25

Kampmeier RH: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):666

Schilling JA: Advances in knowledge related to wounding, repair, and healing: 1885-1984. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):268-77

Wainwright M: Maggot therapy--a backwater in the fight against bacterial infection. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):19-26

USSR

Kaplan AV: Anaerobnaia infektsiia. (Vospominaniia. Fakty. Retrospektivnyi analiz). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):6-11

Shpizel' RS, Shpizel' LR: Nikolaĭ Martynovich Filonchikov (k 80-letiiu opublikovaniia sposoba obrabotki operatsionnogo polia rastvorami ioda i 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):48-9

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Bibbings JM: The history of wound dressings. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 May;3(5):169-73

Blatchford JW, Anderson RW: The evolution of the management of penetrating wounds of the heart. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):615-23

Chernin E: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1143-5

Chesnais JC: Histoire de la violence en Occident de 1800 à nos jours. Ed. rev. et augm. Paris, Laffont, 1981. 511 p.

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Wound healing: development of the basic concepts. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):1-7

Cruse P: The benefits of war--to surgery. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

Falconer B: Traumat som konstnärligt motiv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:41-52

Freeark RJ: The accident hospital. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1986 Oct;71(10):24-30

Gordon DS: Penetrating head injuries. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):1-10

Kahle E: Mater puerorum, the history of a term. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):319-22

Lynch MA: Child abuse before Kempe: an historical literature review. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):7-15

Menendez Felipe JV, Oliveras Moreno JM: Antecedentes historicos de los traumatismos faciales. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;48(370):77-8, 81-3

Mulder JB: The medical marvels of maggots. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1497-9

Pirsig W: The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283-90

Simpson D: Wounds of the head: from Vesalius to Cairns. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:61-70

Wagner RB, Slivko B: Highlights of the history of nonpenetrating chest trauma. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):1-14

Wagner RB, Slivko B: History of nonpenetrating chest trauma and its treatment. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):297-304

Finland

Klatt CH: The infiltration of animal diseases through war and commercial products into Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):63-5

France

Cousin B: Ex-voto et accidents du travail (XVIIe-XIXe s.). **Hist Accid Trav** 1984;(17):61-105 •

Knight B: The history of child abuse. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb-Mar;30(2-3):135-41

Great Britain

Figlio K: What is an accident? In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 180-206.

London PS: Mitchiner memorial lecture, 1987. An example to us all: the military approach to the care of the injured. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):81-90

Peru

Drusini A, Miotti F, Miotti A: Sulla deformazione artificiale del cranio. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):67-72

DISEASES AND INJURIES

USSR

Derums V: Ausgänge von Verwundungen und traumatischen Verletzungen des Schädels von Menschen im alten Lettland an Hand der Materialien von archäologischen Ausgrabungen. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):105-15

Before 500 A.D.

Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33-70.

Schwarz D: Die Achillessehnenverletzung--ein historischer Rückblick. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May;35(5):226-8

Shapiro R, Mintz A: Head injuries in the Old Testament. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):84

Egypt

Hughes JT: The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus: an analysis of the first case reports of spinal cord injuries. **Paraplegia** 1988 Apr;26(2):71-82

Jones RN: A yellow-stained human femur from Tell esh-Shuqafiya, Egypt: evidence of ancient trauma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):77-83

India

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in south Asia. Part 1. Arrow poisons in ancient India. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):1-24

United States

Clark T, Diblasi P, Farman A, et al: Fort Ancient mandible: an unusual abnormality associated with untreated trauma. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1986 Dec;4(2):53-9

Walker PL: Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313-23

USSR

Derums VA: Lettország lakosainak hadi sérülései a kokorszakban (angol nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):143-6

500 A.D.-1450

Perrot R: Matiere médicale et traitement des blessures au Moyen Age. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 27-37.

Germany

Kurschat-Fellinger S: Kranewitt. Untersuchungen zu den altdeutschen übersetzungen des nordischen Wacholderbeertraktats. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1983. 276 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschung, 20)

India

Thakral KK: Techniques for extraction of foreign bodies from war wounds in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):11-6

United States

Murad TA, Mertz D: An analysis of a prehistoric homicide from northern California. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):948-52

1450-1700

Belgium

Biesbrouck M: Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):18-24

France

Dumaître P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537-1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351-5

Spain

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698-704

United States

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698-704

1700 to Present

Chait RH, Casler J, Zajtchuk JT: Blast injury of the ear: historical perspective. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:9-12

Crumplin MK: Vascular problems at the Battle of Waterloo. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):137-42

Derby AC: Wounds of the abdomen. Part 1: In war. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):213-8

Gibson T: Primary closure of maxillo-facial wounds. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):96-113

Harris BH, Schwaitzberg SD: Evolution of the care of the injured child. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:1-15

Knight B: The history of child abuse. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 109-19.

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Spinal cord injuries in the 19th century: background, research and treatment. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone, 1989. 39 p.

Pankratz L: Do it to yourself section: surgery. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):324

Quintner JL: The pain of 'RSI'. A historical perspective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1003-6, 1008-9

Americas

Bourbeau R, Gauvin S: Niveau et impact de la mortalité par accident de la route en Amerique du nord, 1960-1982. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):101-15 •

Australia

Edwards GA: Sunstroke and insanity in nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:35-42

Austria

Lorenz Böhler, Der Vater der Unfallchirurgie. 15. 1. 1885-20. 1. 1973. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):193-9

Manninger J: Prof. Dr. Lorenz Böhler a baleseti sebészet atyja 1885-1973. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):591-2

Miller JM: The first successful cardiography for a cardiac wound. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1454

Skopec M: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie und Unfallchirurgie in Wien--zum 100. Geburtstag von Leopold Schönbauer am 13. November 1988. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:659-64

Canada

Bourbeau R: Les accidents de la route au Québec 1926-1978: étude demographique et epidemiologique. Montreal, Canada: Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 424 p. (Démographie Canadienne no. 7)

China

Sheng ZY: Medical support in the Tangshan earthquake: a review of the management of mass casualties and certain major injuries. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1130-5

Yan W: [Introduction to first-aid for war wounded in the PLA North China Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):81-5

Egypt

el-Ezaby FA, el-Shorbagy WA: The surgical effects of wound ballistics of October war weapons. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S174-7

Europe

Berkowitz ED: Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195-227

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

France

Andrés F: Contributions by Brown-Séquard on spinal cord trauma and pathology. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):3-5

Binet JP: Les plaies du coeur et du péricarde. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):405-12

Debeyre J: Entorses du genou. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):401-4

Fackler ML: Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):280-2

Rignault D: Histoire des plaies du côlon. Il y a 150 ans, L. Baudens publiait la première suture suivie de guérison. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206-11

Roux JM: La comtesse de Ségur, ou la peur de l'eau. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:154-62 •

Rüttimann B: Souvenirs des guerres napoléoniennes: points de vue des blessés et de leurs médecins. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):399-413

Shafer N: Dementia and trauma. **Leg Med** 1987;:165-78

Germany

Bringmann J: Problemkreis Schussbruch bei der deutschen Wehrmacht im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Duesseldorf, Droste, 1981. 166 p. (Schriftenreihe Erfahrungen des deutschen Sanitätsdienstes im zweiten Weltkrig, 3)

Gülden K: Arbeit und Gesundheit: anmerkungen zur entwicklung der Arbeitsunfälle, der berufskrankheiten und der frühinvalidität. **Frankf Hefte** 1979;34(9):39-46 •

Kaiser W: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. I. Die Autobiographie des Wundarztes Johann Dietz (1665-1738). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):518-24

Mullen RH: Implications of social scars. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):39-42

Great Britain

Archer JE: "A fiendish outrage?" A study of animal maiming in East Anglia: 1830-1870. **Agric Hist Rev** 1985;33(2):147-57 •

Barras TC: Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):351-5

Boyns T: Work and death in the South Wales coalfield, 1874-1914. **Welsh Hist Rev** 1985;12(4):514-36 •

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

Doyle L: Lardaceous disease: some early reports by British authors (1722-1879). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):729-31

Gordon DS: Advances in the treatment of trauma. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S91-4

Pentland B, Boake C, McKinlay WW: Scottish head injury rehabilitation: an historical account. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb;34(1):411-2

Ross K: Nelson's wounds. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Spring/Summer;5(1):5-10

Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940-1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146-8

Shepherd JA: Richard Mackenzie--a forgotten hero. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):185-8

Topley E: The contribution of Ruscoe Clarke and his team to knowledge relevant to blood loss after injury. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):373-8

Hungary

Borsay J: A hazai rokkantügy az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):337-40

India

Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357-69

Israel

el-Ezaby FA, el-Shorbagy WA: The surgical effects of wound ballistics of October war weapons. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S174-7

Italy

Armocida G: Problemi diagnostici nelle lesioni da arma da fuoco alla metà dell'800. Linee di una ricerca. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 134-7.

Mexico

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: El inicio de la antisepsia en México (1872). **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;123(11-12):289-91

South Africa

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

Spain

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p.

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología Española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de Medicina, 6)

Sweden

Andr'easson R: Erik Matteo Prochet Widmark: Widmarks mikrometod och trafiknykterhetslagen. Lund, 1985. 150 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 5)

United States

Aldea PA, Aldea GS, Shaw WW: A historical perspective on the changing methods of management for major trauma of the lower extremity. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):549-62

Asher R: The limits of big business paternalism: relief for injured workers in the years before workmen's compensation. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 19-33.

Baker SP: Injuries in America: a national disaster. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):135-45

Bale A: America's first compensation crisis: conflict over the value and meaning of workplace injuries under the employers' liability system. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 34-52.

Bale A: Medicine in the industrial battle: early workers' compensation. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1113-20

Berkowitz ED: Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195-227

Brooks SM: Thomas Brian Gunning, D.D.S. and--the day Seward was stabbed. **TIC** 1985 Apr;44(4):7-10

Cooke MA: The health of the Union military in the District of Columbia, 1861-1865. **Mil Aff** 1984;48(3 [i.e. 4]):194-9 •

Cooney CF: The left-armed corps: rehabilitation for the veteran. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(2):40-4 •

Corn J: Protective legislation for coal miners, 1870-1900: response to safety and health hazards. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 67-82.

Dill DB: Terror on the Hassayampa: the Walnut Grove Dam disaster of 1890. **J Ariz Hist** 1987;28(3):283-306 •

Edlich RF: The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018-25

Ferrier PE: C. Henry Kempe remembered. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):133-6

Finkelman P: Slaves as fellow servants: ideology, law, and industrialization. **Am J Leg Hist** 1987;31(4):269-305 •

Fishback PV: Workplace safety during the Progressive era: fatal accidents in bituminous coal mining, 1912-1923. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(3):269-98 •

Fitzgerald RH: Medical consequences of the earthquake of 1886 in Charleston, South Carolina. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):458-62

Fox DM: An historical perspective: health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States; chronic disease in the twentieth century. In Maulitz RC, ed: Unnatural causes: the three leading killer diseases in America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. p. 11-31.

Garcia A: Trauma and the orthopaedic surgeon. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):751

Gibbons HL: Alcohol, aviation, and safety revisited: a historical review and a suggestion. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):657-60

Gorn EJ: "Gouge and bite, pull hair and scratch": the social significance of fighting in the southern backcountry. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Feb;90(1):18-43

Greenberg MR, Carey GW, Popper FJ: Violent death, violent states, and American youth. **Public Interest** 1987;(87):38-48 •

Gregg JB, Bass WM: "Bullet hole" in an ancient South Dakota skull, or a trephination? **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(106):321-6 •

Hartley WG: Saints and the San Francisco earthquake. **Brigham Young Univ Stud** 1983;23(4):431-59 •

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

Kozol RA: Frank Hastings Hamilton: medical educator and surgeon to President Garfield. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):759-60

Loux AF: The accident-prone John Wilkes Booth. **Linc Her** 1983;85(4):263-8 •

Macmillan MB: A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):67-107

Martin LF, Mavroudis C, Dyess DL, et al: The first 70 years experience managing cardiac disruption due to penetrating and blunt injuries at the University of Louisville. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):14-9

Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Nicholas JA, Rosenthal PP, Gleim GW: A historical perspective of injuries in professional football. Twenty-six years of game-related events. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):939-44

Parmet AJ, Ground KE: Reported in-flight incapacitation: the early birds of 1911. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):276-8

Peebles MJ: Posttraumatic stress disorder. A historical perspective on

diagnosis and treatment. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 May;53(3):274–86
Peltier LF, Davis JH: A history of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma: the first 50 years. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):143–51
Raines EP: The best that medical science has to offer. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):22–5
Robinson JC: Labor union involvement in occupational safety and health, 1957–1987. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):453–68
Sauer NJ, Dunlap SS, Simson LR: Medicolegal investigation of an eighteenth century homicide. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):66–73
Schilling JA: Advances in knowledge related to wounding, repair, and healing: 1885–1984. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):268–77
Sharpe WD: The wounds of war. With particular reference to 1861–1865. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):61–3
Spence RJ: The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: history. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):50–2
Sullivan CL: Camille: the Mississippi Gulf Coast in the coils of the snake. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1987;2(2):49–78 *
Waterman J: Surviving Denali: accidents on the highest, coldest mountain in North America. **Alaska J** 1985;15(3):8–13 *
Wilber CG: The assassination of the late President John F. Kennedy. An academician's thoughts. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):52–8
Wintemute GJ: Firearms as a cause of death in the United States, 1920–1982. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):532–6
Workers' Compensation--75 years of helping the injured worker. **AAOHN J** 1986 Jul;34(7):340–4
Zellem RT: Wounded by bayonet, ball, and bacteria: medicine and neurosurgery in the American Civil War. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):850–60

USSR

Bakuradze AN: Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia vzryvnoi travmy v gody voiny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):791–4
Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii i lechenii sochetannykh travm lobnykh pazukh i mozga v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):60–2
Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii lechebnoi pomoshchi pri sochetannykh raneniiakh okolonosovykh pazukh i mozga v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):10–4
Boziian ZhA: Pomoshch' naseleniia Nagornogo Karabakha ranenym v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):60–2
Breido IS: Ranenie i smert' Pushkina (klinicheskii analiz). **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):73–5
Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno-vrachebnoi ėkspertizy na Voenno-Morskom Flote. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):71–3
Gembitskii EV: Uchenie o zabolevaniiakh vnutrennikh organov u ranenykh--krupnoe dostizhenie Sovetskikh terapevtov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):5–10
K 100-letiiu kafedry voennoi travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):74–6
Kamenskov NN, Zakharov IuM, Tkach SG: O razvitii voenno-vrachebnoi ėkspertizy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):62–7
Khil'ko VA: Voenno-polevaia neirokhirurgiia. Ognestrel'nye raneniia cherepa i golovnogo mozga. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6
Kishkovskii AN, Dudarev AL: Luchevaia terapiia ran i drugikh povrezhdenii (s uchetom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23–6
Meshkov VV: O redkikh i opasnykh khirurgicheskikh operatsiiakh po izvlecheniiu iz tela ranenykh nerazorvavshikhsia min. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jul;51(7):49–50
Revenko TA, Matiashina OM, Tsimidanova NB, et al: K istorii stanovleniia okazaniia pervoi pomoshchi pri travmakh i profilaktika travmatizma na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Donbassa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70–3
Rusakov AB: Opyt Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i problemy sovremennoi travmatologii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5–8
Skripnichenko DF: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh partizan Ukrainy vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8–11
Sol'man BP: 60 let ortopedo-travmatologicheskoi sluzhby vo L'vove i oblasti. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):71–2
Tkachenko SS: K istorii sozdaniia pervoi kafedry i kliniki travmatologii i ortopedii v nashei strane. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72–5
Tkachenko SS: Opyt Sovetskoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i sovremennye printsipy etapnogo lecheniia postradavshikh s ognestrel'nymi raneniiami konechnostei. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1–5
Tkachenko SS: Razvitie travmatologii i ortopedii za 70 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):3–7

YELLOW FEVER

Gear JH: Yellow fever--the story of its conquest. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):9–13

Brazil

Brito R da S, Cardoso E: A febre amarela no Pará. Belém: Ministerio do Interior, Superintendência do Cesenvolvimento da Amazônia, Assessoria de Programação e Coordenação, Divisão de Documentação, 1973. 241 p.

Nigeria

Porterfield JS: Yellow fever in west Africa: a retrospective glance. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1555–7

1700 to Present

Baker TD: Yellow fever and Maryland physicians. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):801–3
Bendiner E: Max Theiler: yellow jack and the jackpot. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):211–2, 214–5, 219–22 passim
Brès PL: A century of progress in combating yellow fever. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(6):775–86
Greenwald RA: The yellow fever story. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):151–5
Kantha SS: Hideyo Noguchi's research on yellow fever (1918–1928) in the pre-electron microscopic era. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):1–9

Africa

Hewer TF: The discovery of yellow fever in Central Africa. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):199–201

Americas

Slosek J: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249–57

Brazil

Costa CA: Oswaldo Cruz e a febre amarela no Pará. Belém, Pará: Conselho Estadual de Cultura, 1973. 394 p.

Cuba

Amster LJ: Carlos J. Finlay: the mosquito man. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):223–5, 229–30, 233 passim
Chiong MA: Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126
Coker WS, McNeill JR: Dr. Tomas Romay's unpublished manuscript on yellow fever, June 27, 1804. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):456–62
del Regato JA: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5–9
Leonard J: Carlos Finlay's life and the death of Yellow Jack. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):438–52
López Sánchez J: Manuscritos sobre fiebre amarilla en la Biblioteca Nacional Jose Marti. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1986;28(1):123–37 *
Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596–7, 599
Regato JA del: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5–9
Rudolph G: Un essai d'inoculation préventive contre la fièvre jaune à la Havane au milieu du XIXe siecle. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 19–29.
Rumbaut RD: On the centennial of a classic medical paper. Houston: Baylor College of Medicine, 1981. 24 p.

Ecuador

Zambrano Giler MC, ed: La fiebre amarilla y los médicos de Guayaquil. Guayaquil, Ecuador: Banco Central del Ecuador, Archivo Histórico del Guayas, 1987. xi, 305 p. Collected papers of numerous writers.

Europe

Coleman W: Yellow fever in the North: the methods of early epidemiology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xvi, 202 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 6)

Great Britain

Meers PD: Yellow fever in Swansea, 1865. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):185–91
Smith CE, Gibson ME: Yellow fever in South Wales, 1865. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):322–40

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Un descubrimiento científico truncado en 1912, el de la fiebre amarilla de la selva en Yucatán. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;122(11–12):263–72

Spain

Carrillo JL: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755–1830): estudio sobre la fiebre amarilla. Madrid: Centro de Publicaciones, Documentación y Biblioteca, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1986. 159 p. (Textos clasicos de la salud publica ; no. 8)

Figuerola I, Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa E: La fiebre amarilla en Andalucia (1800): repercusiones en Cataluña. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):123–9

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133–40

United States

Barker E: "A sneaky, cowardly enemy": Tampa's yellow fever epidemic of 1887–88. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1986;8(2):4–22 •

Bonner W: Yellow fever at Mt. Pleasant, Charleston Harbor, S. C. in 1857, with a review of its consequences. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):262–8

Bradbury ML: Republics and quarantines: the New York City yellow fever debate, 1791–1822. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30–5.

Carrier JP: Medicine in Texas: the struggle with yellow fever, 1839–1903. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):62–5

Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):5–20 •

Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):231–5

Carrigan JA: Yellow fever: scourge of the South. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 55–78.

Kornfeld E: Crisis in the capital: the cultural significance of Philadelphia's great yellow fever epidemic. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(3):189–205 •

Leland TM: Midnight macabre. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):281

Miciotto R: Yellow fever: the Shreveport epidemic of 1873. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2–3):65–79 •

Miciotto R: Yellow fever: the Shreveport epidemic of 1873. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring–Summer;17(2–3):65–79 •

Rousey DC: Yellow fever and black policemen in Memphis: a post-reconstruction anomaly. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):357–74 •

Tejada E: Yellow fever and the Indiana connection. An historical note about Dr. Walter Reed (1851–1902). **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):906–7

Warner M: Hunting the yellow fever germ: the principle and practice of etiological proof in late nineteenth-century America. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):361–82

Weisberger BA: Epidemic. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):57–64 •

Wrenn LB: The impact of yellow fever on Memphis: a reappraisal. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:4–18 •

Venezuela

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Ecrits sur Beauperthuy. Caracas, Hervas, 1985. 241 p.

Sakula A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy: pioneer in yellow fever and leprosy research. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):146–50

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Therapeutics**

Bandelin FJ: Our modern medicines: their origins and impact. Hankinson, N.D. Woodbine Pub., 1986. xii, 228 p.

Baumann D, Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Arzneimittel und historischer Determinismus. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):806–11

Brøndegaard VJ: Fumaria, Erdrauch. Studien zur Benennungsmotivation von Pflanzennamen, II. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):84–90

Brøondegaard VJ: Ahd. mago 'Magen' Mohn. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):239–41

Brumfitt W, Hamilton-Miller JM: The changing face of chemotherapy. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul;64(753):552–8

Burger A: Drugs and people: medications, their history and origins, and the way they act. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1986. viii, 176 p.

Campogorra I: Amaranto: el alimento de los aztecas, marrá de las zonas áridas. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(241):121–3 •

Carmona Cornet A, Gascon Lecha P: Evolution de la thérapeutique des alcaloïdes rauwolphiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):307–10

David-Peyre Y, Pigeaud J: Des simples et des drogues. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):3–15

Delaveau P: Les épices: histoire, description et usage des différents épices, aromates et condiments. Paris: Albin Michel, 1987. 371 p.

Dousset JC: Histoire des médicaments: des origines à nos jours. Paris: Payot, 1985. 405 p.

From strychnine to anabolic steroids. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):2–3

Gracia Guillén D, Albarracin A, et al: Historia del medicamento. 4th ed. Barcelona: Ediciones Doyma, 1987. 255 p.

Graepel PH: Terra sigillata––ein Universalheilmittel vergangener Jahrhunderte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1984;36(25):29–33

Haneveld G: The Scythian lamb. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):220–3

Hillson RM: Gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):542–3

Hu SL: [A survey on the medicinal history of Pinellia ternata Breit] (Chi). **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;14(11):646–8, 701

Hughes RE: The rise and fall of the "antiscorbutics": some notes on the traditional cures for "land scurvy." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):52–64

Jack B, Smith W: Placental passage of drugs: pre-20th century evidence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):6–8

Jaffe JH, Jaffe FK: Historical perspectives on the use of subjective effects measures in assessing the abuse potential of drugs. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:43–72

Johnston JF: The narcotics we indulge in. Part I. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):191–9

Kardinal CG: Cancer chemotherapy. Historical aspects and future considerations. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):165–74

Kempier K: A gyógyszerek története. 2., böv. kiad. Budapest: Gondolat, 1984. 443 p.

Krikorian AD: Kat and its use: an historical perspective. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984;12(2):115–78

Laughlin S, Jackson R: A brief history of drug reactions. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–14

Lenihan JM: The crumbs of creation: trace elements in history, medicine, industry, crime and folklore. Bristol; Philadelphia: Adam Hilger, 1988. 157 p.

Mahdihassan S: Etymology of names––ephedra and cannabis. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):63–6

Mahdihassan S: [Studies in Indian and Chinese alchemy and medicine]. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Sep–Dec;8(3–4):93–158

Mann RD: Modern drug use: an enquiry on historical principles. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xxii, 769 p.

Mann RD: Whither therapeutics? An enquiry into drug use from historical principles: Part I. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):353–60

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Gift: Magie und Realitat, Nutzen und Verderben. Munchen: Callwey, 1986. 184 p.

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Poison, sorcery and science; friend and foe. Leipzig: Edition Leipzig, 1987. 175 p. Translated from the German edition.

Meere J: Zijn phyto- en aromatherapeutische preparaten volwaardige geneesmiddelen? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):22–4

Meyers C: Brève histoire des drogues et medicaments de l'esprit. Toulouse, Erès, 1985. 140 p.

Mez-Mangold L: A history of drugs. Carnforth, Lancashire, UK, Parthenon Pub.; Totowa, N.J., Barnes & Noble, 1986. 175 p. (Transl. of Der Geschichte des Medikaments)

Mory RN: The earliest occurrence of "tumeric." **ANQ** 1989 Oct;2(4):125–6 •

Puech P: Alcaloïdes du quinquina et dysrythmies cardiaques. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):394–6

Rica JA de la: Medicamentos fabulosos. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(198):34–41 •

Riddle JM: Ancient and medieval chemotherapy for cancer. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):319–30

Sakula A: Asthma cures: ancient and modern. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Jun;16(2):7–8

Sneader W: Drug discovery: the evolution of modern medicines. Chichester; New York, Wiley, 1985. x, 435 p.

Sweha F: Kohl along history in medicine and cosmetics. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):182–3

Touwaide A: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance. Exposition. Bruxelles, Centre d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et du Médicament de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1984. 40 p.

Valtueña Borque O: Fármacos fundamentales: (evolución histórica y estado actual). Madrid: Editorial Alhambra, 1985. xi, 226 p.

Vandewiele LJ: Liefkruydt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):55–9

Americas

González Lanuza MM de: Algunas especies vegetales aprovechadas por los aborigenes de América. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):127–31

Arabic

Nūr Ahmad: Tājdāri Madinah ki marghūb ghizā shahd ke badan parvar muʿjizānah shifā bakhsh ʿilājon ki kahāni ... Lāhaur: Maktabahyi Nūr al-Sihhat, 1978. 124 p.

Asia

Lin CC, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the traditional

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Japanese and Chinese crude drugs. On the "Shân-ci-gū"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):88-98

China

Cao H, et al: [Investigation on a stone inscription about Chinese herb in Northern Song Imperial Mausoleum] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):256-9

Gao X, et al: [Textual research on the origin and development of crocus sativus L., a Chinese medicinal herb] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):129-32

Kimura Y, Kosoto H, Tani T, et al: [Historical analysis of crude drug and prescriptions of Chinese traditional medicine (4): studies on "lianqiao"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):32-43

Liang HR, Li JS, Yan WM, et al: [Herbalogic study and commercial research on herba epimedii] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):7-10, 57

Liao Y: [Textual research on the invention of decoction by Yi Yin, a renowned high-ranking official of the Shang Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):150-1

Mahdihassan S: Blood as the earliest drug, its substitutes, preparations and latest position. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):104-9

Mei K, et al: [Trade on Chinese medical herb: a brief history of jianchang gang] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):29-30

Namba T, Ma YH, Inagaki K: Insect-derived crude drugs in the Chinese Song dynasty. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):247-85

Wang N: [Textual studies of fenshu and yanshu (two kinds of mouse)] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):3-5, 61

Ying K: [Historical evolution of the process of preparing radix Astragali] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):22-4, 62

Yuan ST, Cheng M, Wang XT: [History of radix Phytolaccae processing] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):50-3, 64

India

Dash B: Alchemy and metallic medicines in āyurveda. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1986. xvi, 247 p.

Kashikar CG: Identification of the Vedic plant Ushana. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):190-3

Mahdihassan S: Araq and mā as allied chemical terms in Arabic. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):110-1

Mitra R: Bakula--a reputed drug of Ayurveda, its history, uses in Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):169-80

Roy S, Rizvi SH: Nicotine water to heroin. Delhi: B. R. Pub. Corp., 1986. ix, 192 p.

Singh RS, Singh AN: On the identity and economico-medicinal uses of Hastikarnapalāsa (Leea macrophylla Roxb., Family: Ampelidaceae) as evinced in the ancient (Sanskrit) texts and traditions. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):219-22

Upadhyay OP: Evolution of Kusta. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Apr;21(2):179-86

Japan

Hamada T, Namba T: [Histological and herbological studies on "Xian"--pharmacognostical studies on the molluscan drugs (XVII)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):49-57

Hamada T, Habe T: [Pharmacognostical studies on the molluscan drugs. Historical and herbological investigations on "Xishishe"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):99-103

Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama Era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (2) medicines (herbs, folk remedies, patent medicines and so forth)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):50-63

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transitions of clove and clove oil in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JPI and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):81-5

Miyazaki M: [The poison took by Kusuko Huziwara. (Concerning antique poisons.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):73-8

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [Studies on the Hamada-kô, a hereditary plaster] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):67-72

Shirasaki S: [On "so"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):352-62

Yabe I: Edo no honzō: byakubutsugaku to hakubutsugaku. Tōkyō: Saiensusha, Shôwa 59, [1984]. iv, 249 p.

Poland

Dembińska M: Lekarstwa dls dzieci w źródłach historycznych od XVI do poł XIX wieku. **Etnogr Pol** 1983;27(1):139-51 *

Spain

Francés C: La préparation Alquermes de Mesue dans la pharmacie espagnole. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:51-60

López Andújar G, Fernández Negri MA: Pervivencia del sasafrás en textos farmacéuticos españoles. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):55-60

United States

Estes JW: Patterns of drug usage in colonial America. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):37-45

Yemen

Martin J, Younos C, Chevin JC, et al: L'alun du Yémen. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):273-84

Before 500 A.D.

Cameron A: Gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):124

Opsomer-Halleux O: Une banque de données informatisée de médecine ancienne: pour une histoire quantitative du médicament. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):216-9

Philipps J: Fungi and ancient medicine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):204-8

Belgium

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537-44.

Greco-Roman

Durling RJ: The medical usage of kinein and its synonyms. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 55-9.

Greece

Triebel-Schubert C: Der Begriff des 'Heilmittels' in der frühen griechischen Verfassungstheorie: Bemerkungen zu Arist. Pol. 1267 a 9ff. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 45-54.

India

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in South Asia. Part 1. Arrow Poisons in ancient India. **Sixt Century J** 1984;12(1):1-24 *

Mahdihassan S: Cinnabar-gold as the best alchemical drug of longevity, called Makaradhwaja in India. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):93-108

Mahdihassan S, Mehdi FS: Soma of the Rigveda and an attempt to identify it. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1-2):1-8

Mahdihassan S: The epithet, red, in Rigveda as connoting immortality: a study of soma-1. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):209-15

Libya

Bocquet JP: Contribution de la numismatique à l'histoire des sciences médicales. Les monnaies de la Cyrénaique et le Silphium. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 443-57.

Rome

Apostolov M, Kancev M, Radanov ST, et al: Medicine recentemente rintracciate risalenti ai tempi dei romani. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):65-78

Desse G: Sur un condiment marin. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 479-88.

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537-44.

500 A.D.-1450

Daems WF: Melissengeist: Untersuchung zu einer spätmittelalterlichen Wunderdroge. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:25-9

Haage BD: Dichter, Drogen und Hexen im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:63-83

Müller I: Liebestränke, Liebeszauber und Schlafmittel in der mittelalterlichen Literatur. **Beitr Dtsch Philol** 1984;58:71-87 *

Perrot R: Matière médicale et traitement des blessures au Moyen Age. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 27-37.

Stannard J: The multiple uses of dill (Anethum graveolens L.) in medieval medicine. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:411-24

Americas

Somolinos Palencia J: El fármaco en la América prehispánica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):167-71

Arabic

Abdul Hameed H, ed: Avicenna's tract on cardiac drugs and essays on Arab cardiotherapy; Ris-alah al-adwiyah al-qalb-iyah. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdrad Foundation Press, 1983. 216 p.

Haddad FS: The discovery and rediscovery of the treatment of vitiligo with psoralens. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):61-2

Kahle E: Das Mithridatikum in der arabischen medizinischen Literatur. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:371-85

Khan MS: Ibn Sina's treatise on drugs for the treatment of cardiac diseases. **Islam Q** 1983;27(1):49-56 •

Byzantium

Ikonomou-Agorastou J: Gesichts-Kosmetik und Hygiene in einer spätbyzantinischen Handschrift. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1270-1.

1450-1700

Dannenfeldt KH: Egyptian mumia: the sixteenth century experience and debate. **Sixt Century J** 1985;16(2):163-80 •

Maccagni C: Alimenti e farmaci: dal Vecchio al Nuovo Mondo. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):881-97

Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203-11

Arabic

Savage-Smith E: Drug therapy of eye diseases in seventeenth-century Islamic medicine. The influence of the "New chemistry" of the Paracelsians. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):3-28

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: Soins donnés aux aliénés dans un cloître vers 1600. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 139-44.

Europe

Schmitz R, Kuhlen FJ: Schmerz- und Betäubungsmittel vor 1600. Ein fast unbekanntes Kapitel der Arzneimittelgeschichte. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Jan;18(1):11-9

France

David-Peyre Y: L'elleborisme au Siècle d'Or. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):3-18

Hungary

Adám J: Aromás vizek a XVI-XVII. században. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:144-9

India

Sangar SP: Intoxicants in Mughal India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):202-14

Mexico

Guerra F, ed: El tesoro de medicinas de Gregorio López, 1542-1596: estudio, texto y versión. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica del Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1982. 428 p.

Spain

David-Peyre Y: L'elleborisme au Siècle d'Or. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):3-18

Sweden

Wiman LG, Bidner J: Brömsens droppar—en huskur "för Elak mage samt för Frässan". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4358-9

Switzerland

Proff P, Keil G: Das opodeltoch-Rezept in Handschrift 631c der Zentralbibliothek Zürich. Beobachtungen zur Arzneimittellehre Hohenheims. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:208-14

1700 to Present

Abraham EP: Cephalosporins 1945-1986. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:1-14

Arnold WN: Vincent van Gogh and the thujone connection. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3042-4

Bauer DJ: A history of the discovery and clinical application of antiviral drugs. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):309-14

Baumüller A: Antimicrobials for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Historical developments and current trends. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:97-9

Baur J: La matière médicale homoeopathique. Genève, Archevé d'imprimer sur les presses de l'imprimerie médecine et hygiène, 1987. 65 p.

Böttiger LE: The heparin story. In search of the early history of heparin. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):195-200

Bridel F: Ces médicaments qui ont changé la vie. Lausanne: Payot, 1985. 239 p.

Carnevale Bonino RC de, Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Elixires y algunos preparados del siglo pasado para uso dental. **Publ Mus Farm** 1985;4:29-38 •

Decourt P: Comment l'étude des phénomènes de Reilly a conduit à la création de la thérapeutique antihistaminique, à la chlorpromazine et à la thérapeutique des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):228-34

Decourt P: La curieuse histoire de la découverte des sulfamides hypoglycémiants (premiers antidiabétiques actifs par voie buccale). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):55-61

de Micheli A: Acerca de la evolución de la medicación antiarritmica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):1-8

Deykin D: Antithrombotic therapy in historical perspective. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):2C-6C

Dubovsky H: The history of para-aminosalicylic acid (pas), the first tuberculosis anti-microbial agent, and streptomycin (sm): a comparative study. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):7-11

Farah AE: Historical perspectives on inotropic agents. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III4-9

Fye WB: Nitroglycerin: a homeopathic remedy. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):21-9

Gajerski-Cauley A: Foreign aid birth control campaigns: the disability connection. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):14-8 •

Glazko AJ: Discovery of phenytoin. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):490-7

Goder K: Zur Einführung synthetischer Schlafmittel in die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 172 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 18)

Goldin A: Preclinical chemotherapy: historical aspects. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1985 Jun;52(6):419-25

Hippius H: The history of clozapine. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S3-5

Jacobsen E: The early history of psychotherapeutic drugs. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1986;89(2):138-44

Jukes TH: Some historical notes on chlortetracycline. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):702-7

Kauffman GB: Solvents, serendipity, and seizures: valproic acid as an antiepileptic drug. **Educ Chem** 1982;19:168-9

Kobinger W: History of 'specific bradycardic agents'. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:5-6

Ledermann F: Les médicaments de l'épilepsie vers 1800. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):67-84

McFadzean JA: Flagyl: the story of a pharmaceutical discovery. Camforth, Lancs.: Parthenon, 1986. 117 p.

McNichol RW, Ewing JA, Faiman MD: Disulfiram (Antabuse): a unique medical aid to sobriety: history, pharmacology, research, clinical use. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vii, 101 p.

Markwardt F: Pharmacology of hirudin: one hundred years after the first report of the anticoagulant agent in medicinal leeches. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1007-13

Marsden PD: The discovery of urea stibamine. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):115

Miehlke K: D-Penicillamin--ein Rückblick. **Z Rheumatol** 1988;47 Suppl 1:3-5

Moerchel J: Three decades of antihypertensive therapy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):311-6

Morehead J: Substance abuse serials: the neverending narcotics story. **Ser Libr** 1986;11(1):23-34

Mori A: [Daisan sedai no kôutsuyaku] (Jpn). Tôkyô: Shinkô Igaku Schuppansha, Shôwa 61, 1986. 6, 155 p.

Neumann F, Wiechert R: Das Antiandrogen Cyproteronacetat. Seine Geschichte von der Entdeckung bis zur Marktreife. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):33-50

Offerhaus L: Veertig jaar geneesmiddelen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):838-41

Pérez Martín J: Cronología de los medicamentos para el asma. **Alergia** 1985 Apr-Jun;32(2):37-9

Pinals RS: History of enteric coated sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Sep;16:1-4

Quintal D, Jackson R: The development of 20th century dermatologic drugs. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):38-47

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Rodén L: Highlights in the history of heparin. In Lane DA, Lindahl U, ed: Heparin, chemical and biological properties, clinical applications. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. p. 1–23.

Rolinson GN: From Pasteur to penicillin––the history of antibacterial chemotherapy. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):307–15

Rudolph G: Médicaments à action neurotrope au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):239–43

Sallmann AR: The history of diclofenac. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):57–60

Sarwer-Foner GJ: The psychodynamic action of psychopharmacologic drugs and the target symptom versus the anti-psychotic approach to psychopharmacologic therapy: thirty years later. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):268–78

Sharma GV: Historical overview of antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):2–5

Sourkes TL: Background to the levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. **Prim Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):529–32

Stähelin H: Ciclosporin. Historical background. **Prog Allergy** 1986;38:19–27

Stjernschantz J, Bito LZ: The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1–13

Tauchert M, Jansen W: Development of mononitrates. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:3–5

Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667–1733) et "son" remède antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231–4

Thuillier J: La révolution des tranquillisants. Paris: Renaudot, 1988. 334 p.

Turner P: Advertising medicines sixty years ago. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):865–70

Vane J: Pathways to new drugs. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1985;47:5–8

Van Gestel S, Schuermans V: Thirty-three years of drug discovery and research with Dr. Paul Janssen. **Drug Dev Res** 1986;13:1–13

Vencovský E: Biologické terapie v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):9–14

Wozel G: Sulfone––Entwicklung einer Substanzklasse. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):479–80

Americas

Alegre Pérez ME: La Real Botica y las especies americanas (siglo XVIII). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):225–43

Beausejour A: "The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America." **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Sep;14(3):502

Goldman D: History of psychopharmacology in North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):266–7

Austria

Rudolph G: Amor medicabilis herbis. Un essai au XVIIIe siècle de se guérir de l'érotomanie par la ciguë. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):383–98

Wozel G: The story of sulfones in tropical medicine and dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):17–21

Brazil

Henman AR, Gómez D H, Castillo A: Uso del ayahuasca en un contexto autoritario: el caso de la união do vegetal en Brasil. **Am Indig** 1986;46(1):219–34 *

China

Guo C: [A sketch of the Coptis Chinensis]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):196–200

France

GP: Une ordonnance du temps passé. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):67–70 *

Guyotjeannin C: Les médicaments de Balzac. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1989 Feb 18;43(1833):94–5; 1989 Mar 25;43(1838):118, 121

Julien P: Angelo Mariani et son Vin de coca: mécénat et publicité. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 115–35.

Germany

Kristiansen JE: Dyes, antipsychotic drugs, and antimicrobial activity. Fragments of a development, with special reference to the influence of Paul Ehrlich. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):178–85

Nowotny O: Die Pharmacognostischen Karten des Hermann-Schelenz. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 9–16.

Ruckelshausen MC: Die Verwendung von Poly-Methyl-Metha-Acrylat (PMMA) in der Medizin––Ein historischer Überblick. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:15–6

Schramm G: Die Graphiken der Injektionsspritzen in Albert Eulenburgs "Die Hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 255–65.

Süss J, Simmer HH: Der Historische Rückblick. Lipamin (Agomensin) und Luteolipoid (Sistomensin). Tierexperimente und die vermeintliche klinische Erfahrung. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):351–6

van Miert AS: Veterinaire farmacotherapie: van terugblik naar toekomstverwachting. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15;112(14):836–43

Weisser U: Das erste Hormon aus der Retorte: Arbeiten am synthetischen Adrenalin (Suprarenin) bei Hoechst. 1900–1908. Frankfurt (M): Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, 1984. 147 p.

Wenzel M: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Morphologie und Farbenlehre. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 11–32.

Great Britain

Berridge V: The origins of the English drug "scene" 1890–1930. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):51–64

Helfand WH: Samuel Solomon and the Cordial Balm of Gilead. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):151–9

Heller J: K výročí Ringerova roztoku i jeho objevitele. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):1–2

Kirkland LR: The 'funny' Petri dish. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):18

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121–41

Matthews LG: The medicine stamp acts of Great Britain. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):2–5

Persson CG: On the medical history of xanthines and other remedies for asthma. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):881–6

Stewart WK, Fleming LW: Perthshire pioneer of anti-inflammatory agents (Thomas John Maclagan). **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):141–6

Tring FC: The influence of Victorian patent medicines on the development of early twentieth century medical practice. Ph.D. Diss., Sheffield, 1983.

Hungary

Szállási A: A fenacetin évszázada. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):522–3

Italy

Dustin P: Sur le centenaire de la découverte des propriétés antimitotiques de la colchicine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Nov;10(9):385–90

Pomata G: "Safe levels, acceptable risks": the accident at Seveso. **Radic Am** 1983;17(2):55–66 *

Japan

Hamada T: [Studies on the crude drugs in "Yûfuyakubutsukai-mokuroku" (I). On thirty main drugs] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):108–16

Matsuki A: [Chusai Shibue and Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):403–12

Soda H: [On the trip to Nagasaki by Kokan Shiba] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):425–31

Umezawa H: Discovery of josamycin. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:1–10

Wolffers I: De geschiedenis van de quinolinen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1246–9

Yamada M: [Transition of glycyrrhizae radix and cinnamomi cortex as crude drug preparations between 1886 (J.P.I) and 1981 (J.P.X)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):117–25

Malaysia

Winzeler RL: Curing, poisoning, and sorcery: earlier and later European interpretations of Malay belief and ritual. **Halcyon** 1985;7:77–91 *

Netherlands

Lanthony P: La xanthopsie de Van Gogh. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133–4

Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):37–40

Norway

Torud Y: En gammel teori om "Radesygen", 1700-tallets store epidemiske sykdom i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:237–40

Poland

Goldsmith RH: Dulcin: a centennial perspective. **J Forensic Sci** 1986

Jan;31(1):333-6

Sródka A: Wkład uczonych polskich w badania nad rolą histaminy w czynnościach fizjologicznych i patologicznych przewodu pokarmowego i układu krążenia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129-31

South Africa

Draznin Y: Did Victorian medicine crush Olive Schreiner's creativity? **Historian (Kingst)** 1985;47(2):196-207 •

Spain

Fresquet Febrer J: La farmacoterapia en la sociedad española del siglo XIX. Diss., Valencia, 1985. 611 p.

Sánchez Téllez C: La medicación antivenérea en los hospitales madrileños durante la Ilustración. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):221-4

Sweden

Sundin B: Universalsmörjelsen. Kvacksalveri, patentmedicin och drömmen om ett naturenligt levnadssätt i slutet av 1800-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:91-112

Switzerland

Borel JF: Immunosuppression: building on Sandimmune (cyclosporine). **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):149-53

Kuhn R: The discovery of modern antidepressants. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):249-52

United States

Adler PA, Adler P: Relationships between dealers: the social organization of illicit drug transactions. **Sociol Soc Res** 1983;67(3):260-78

Adler PA, Adler P: Shifts and oscillations in deviant careers: the case of upper-level drug dealers and smugglers. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):195-207

Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17

Breecher MM, Dworken AM: The Merck Manual. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):229-31

Button LN, Kevy SV: The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122-5

Carr CJ: History of the synthesis and pharmacology of isosorbide dinitrate. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):197-201

Cunningham EE: Early patent and proprietary medicines and the treatment of kidney and urinary tract diseases. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):45-8

Davis DL: George Beard and Lydia Pinkham: gender, class, and nerves in late 19th century America. **Health Care Women Int** 1989;10(2-3):93-114

DeCorse CR: Elixirs, nerve tonics and panaceas: the medicine trade in nineteenth-century New Hampshire. **Hist N H** 1984 39(1-2):1-23 •

Einhorn J: Nitrogen mustard: the origin of chemotherapy for cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1375-8

Friedlander WJ: Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 3:S1-20

Gensini GG: Arteriographic demonstration of the release of coronary artery spasm by isosorbide dinitrate: a twenty-five-year retrospective. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):201-3

Gillam R, Bernstein BJ: Doing harm: the DES tragedy and modern American medicine. **Public Hist** 1987 Winter;9(1):57-82

Glazko AJ: Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):87-8

Goldblatt D: True believer Bayard Taylor Horton. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):339-43

Griffith RS: Vancomycin use--an historical review. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:1-5

Gronfein W: Psychotropic drugs and the origins of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Probl** 1985;32(5):437-54

Haller JS: A short history of the quack's materia medica. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):520-5

Kendig EL: Evolution of short-course antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1951-1984. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):684-6

King MM: Dr. John S. Pemberton: originator of Coca-Cola. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):85-9

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn-charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99-106

Lasagna L: Congress, the FDA, and new drug development: before and after 1962. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):322-43

Melvin KE: The calcitonin assay and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes: historical footnote. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):223-4

Morgan HW: Drugs in America: a social history, 1800-1980. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1981. xi, 233 p.

Musto DF: Evolution of American attitudes toward substance abuse. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:3-7

Musto DF: The American disease: origins of narcotic control. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xvi, 384 p.

Neill JR: "More than medical significance": LSD and American psychiatry 1953 to 1966. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):39-45

Rundles RW: The development of allopurinol. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1492-503

Scoville AB Jr: Serendipity. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1340-1

Trueblood CA: Medication changes since the thirties. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):182

Tyler VE, Tyler VM: John Uri Lloyd, 1849-1936. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):1-8

VanWormer SR: Alfred H. Isham: a gilded age entrepreneur in San Diego County. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(4):303-33 •

USSR

Appleby JH: A selective index to Siberian, Far Eastern, and Central Asian Russian materia medica. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1987. viii, 48 p. (Research publications of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, no. 8)

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Pavlovskie printsipy nervizma i znachenie dlia meditsiny sovremennykh neĭrofarmakologicheskikh sredstv. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):55-8

Sheĭnbaum EM: Tema "lekarstvennye sredstva" v zhurnale "Fel'dsher i akusherka" za poslednie 15 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):48-50

ACIDS

1700 to Present

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. III. De l'histoire du code génétique. **Virologie** 1989 Jul-Sep;40(3):201-19

Faillard H: The early history of sialic acids. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun;14(6):237-41

Germany

Chaplin AJ: Tannic acid in histology: an historical perspective. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):219-31

Japan

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transition of tannic acid and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):66-71

Yamada M: [Studies on the transitions of salicylic acid and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):63-72

Yamada M: [The transition of salicylic acid as antimicrobials in Japanese sake] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):20-31

Spain

Jordi González R: El discurso del boticario barcelonés José Ignacio Mollar sobre el ácido sulfúrico (14-1-1797). **Circ Farm** 1988;297:33-48; 298:109-26

United States

Stokstad EL, Jukes TH: Sulfonamides and folic acid antagonists: a historical review. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1335-41

Whorton JC: The uric acid fetish: chemistry and deviant dietetics. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 147-64.

ALCOHOL

Austin GA: Alcohol in Western society from antiquity to 1800: a chronological history. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio Information Services, 1985. xxv, 469 p.

Ayres JG: The history of the use of alcohol in the treatment of respiratory diseases. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):80-6

Schipperges H: Der Heiltrank in medizinhistorischer Sicht. Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie. **Z Phytother** 1982;3:414-23 •

Schwarz HD: Der Apothekerschnaps. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 123-38.

United States

Bennett LA, Ames GM, et al, ed: The American experience with alcohol: contrasting cultural perspectives. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. xxiv, 490 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Kottek SS: 'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255-9

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

India

Mahdihassan S: Parisrut the earliest distilled liquor of Vedic times or of about 1500 B.C. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):223-9

1700 to Present

Boudot F: Boissons et buveurs aux XIXe et XXe siècles. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1982;(13):121-35 •

Canada

McKie C: Lifestyle risks: smoking and drinking in Canada. **Can Soc Trends** 1987 Spring;:20-7 •

Germany

Hupfauf L, et al: In Memoriam Herbert Elbel. Bonn: Bouvier, 1987. 38 p.
Wortis J: Emil Kraepelin, teetotaler. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):527-8

Great Britain

Weir RB: Alcohol controls and Scotch whisky exports (1870-1939). **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1289-97

Sweden

Andr'easson R: Erik Matteo Prochet Widmark: Widmarks mikrometod och trafiknykterhetslagen. Lund, 1985. 150 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 5)

United States

Griffenhagen G: Medicinal liquor in the United States. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):29-34
Saracino ME: Household production of alcoholic beverages in early eighteenth-century Connecticut. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):244-52
Schultz SK: Temperance reform in the antebellum South: social control and urban order. **South Atl Q** 1984;83(3):323-39 •
Staski E: Alcohol consumption among Irish-Americans and Jewish-Americans: contributions from archaeology. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1983. xvii, 447 p.

ALOE

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Emboden W: The sacred journey in dynastic Egypt: shamanistic trance in the context of the narcotic water lily and the mandrake. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):61-75

AMYL NITRITE

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton and amyl nitrite: a Victorian vasodilator. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):222-9
Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton, 1844-1916. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):675-6

ANALGESICS

1700 to Present

Schadewaldt H: 100 years of pyrazolone drugs. **Agents Actions** 1986;19:341-55

United States

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):suppl 2-3

ANIMALS AND INSECTS

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Dannenfeldt KH: The pharmaceutical scincus of Egypt. In Pullapilly CK, Van Kley EJ, ed: Asia and the West: encounters and exchanges from the age of explorations. Notre Dame, Ind.: Cross Cultural Publications, 1986. p. 105-27.

ANTIBIOTICS

1700 to Present

Abraham EP: A glimpse of the early history of the cephalosporins. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):99-105
Escande JP: Une relecture de la découverte des antibiotiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):224-7
Grossman LI: The making of an antibiotic. **Endod Dent Traumatol** 1987 Jun;3(3):91-4
McGraw DJ: The history of antibiotics: a critical bibliography. **Bull Bibliogr** 1986;43(2):103-7 •
Petit MA: La tuberculose et les tuberculeux avant et après les premiers antibiotiques. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 236-57.
Rolinson G: History of antimicrobial chemotherapy: from Pasteur to penicillin. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):6-7
Rolinson GN: Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):571-3
Schuhmann C, Caillot M, Edelin D, et al: L'antibiothérapie en odonto-stomatologie, évolution depuis 1945 et aspect actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):229-54
Spitzy KH, Georgopoulos A: Klinische Mikrobiologie und Chemotherapie im Sinne Escherichs. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7-8):155-7
Zribi A, Bryskier A, ed: L'antibiothérapie d'aujourd'hui et de demain. Paris: Arnette, 1989. History, p. 11-29.

France

Alibert JP: Laboratoires Glaxo: 20 ans d'antibiothérapie. L'antibiotique, le germe et le patient. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):195-7

Great Britain

Garrett SD: Percy Wragg Brian, 5 September 1910-17 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 103-30.
Garrod LP: L.P. Garrod on antibiotics. A selection of his British Medical Journal editorials. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15 Suppl B:1-46

Japan

Fukui GM, Brown WE: Obituaries: Yukimasa Yagisawa. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):324-5

Switzerland

Klein J: Wunderdroge und Kriegswirren. Die Einführung der Antibiotika in der Schweiz 1943-1948. Diss., Basel, 1986. 125 p.

United States

Kampmeier RH: From watchful waiting to antibiotics. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2433-6

USSR

Diachenko SS: Vklad chlena-korrespondenta AMN SSSR V.S. Derkacha v razvitie meditsinskoi mikrobiologii i ucheniia ob antibiotikakh. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):119-21
Navashin SM, Sazykin IuO: Nekotorye napravleniia i perspektivy razvitiia nauki ob antibiotikakh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-16

ANTIMONY

Fischer H: Metaphysische, experimentelle und utilitaristische Traditionen in der Antimonliteratur zur Zeit der 'wissenschaftlichen Revolution' [1520-1820]. Eine kommentierte Auswahl-Bibliographie. Braunschweig: 1988. 188 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zu Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften ; 30)
Tricot JP: Currus triomphalis antimonii ou le triomphe de la iatrogénèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):286-9

1450-1700

France

Labrousse E, Soman A: La querelle de l'antimoine: Guy Patin sur la sellette. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(1):31-45 •

APHRODISIACS

Taberner PV: Aphrodisiacs: the science and the myth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. x, 276 p.

India

Bose AK: Aphrodisiacs—a psychosocial perspective. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):100–3

Mexico

Jimenez Olivares E: Aphrodisiaques et anaphrodisiaques indigènes. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):302–6

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al-Jazzar, médecin et pharmacien maghrébin du Xe siècle. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):155–70

Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al-Jazzar, médecin et pharmacien maghrébin du Xe siècle (suite). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):243–59

ARSENIC

Madge AG: Murders and the detection of arsenic. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):12–4

Japan

Yamada M, Matsumoto Y: [The transition of arsenic trioxide and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JPI and JPXI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):60–5

1700 to Present

France

Vourc'h G: Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Great Britain

Harper M: Occupational health aspects of the arsenic extractive industry in Britain (1868–1925). **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):602–5

Hungary

Gyorgyey F: Arsenic and no lace. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):41–64

ARSPHENAMINE

1700 to Present

Holubar K: Zur Erinnerung an Sahachiro Hata (1873–1938), den (Mit-) Entdecker des Salvarsans (Aus Anlass seines 50. Todestages). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):747–9

Morowitz HJ: Six hundred sixty-six minus sixty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):23, 27

Germany

Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.

Swann JP: Paul Ehrlich and the introduction of Salvarsan. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):137–8

Japan

Hata T: [The life and achievements of Sahachiro Hata] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):281–93

ASBESTOS

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

1700 to Present

Pelnar PV: Health effects of asbestos and of some other minerals and fibres as reflected in the worlds' literature: a compendium of references and abstracts 1906–1986. Edited by G. H. Scherr. 3 vols. Park Forest, Ill.: CHEM-ORBITAL, 1988. 2413 p.

Pendergrass HP, Snell JD, Carroll FE: Diseases related to asbestos exposure: historical perspective. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1546–52

United States

Corn JK, Starr J: Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359–73

Ferrara BE: Asbestos exposure and lung cancer: the role of Kenneth M. Lynch and William Atmar Smith. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):300–2

Johnson WG, Heler E: Compensation for death from asbestos. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(4):529–40

Kotelchuck D: Asbestos: "the funeral dress of kings"—and others. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 192–207.

Trapani TA: Determining "state-of-the-art" requires historical perspective. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):36–42, 45–7

ASPIRIN

1700 to Present

Germany

McTavish JR: Aspirin in Germany: the pharmaceutical industry and the pharmaceutical profession. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):103–15

Pelz J: Zur Geschichte der Acetylsalicylsäure-Synthese. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):733–4

United States

McTavish JR: What's in a name? Aspirin and the American Medical Association. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):343–66

Viscusi WW: The lulling effect: the impact of child-resistant packaging on aspirin and analgesic ingestions. **Am Econ Rev** 1984;74(2):324–7

BARBITURATES

1700 to Present

Guillén Sans R, Guzmán Chozas M: Historical aspects and applications of barbituric acid derivatives. A review. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):827–9

BELLADONNA

Schwamm B: Atropa Belladonna: Eine antike Heilpflanze im modernen Arzneischatz. Historische Betrachtung aus botanischer, chemischer, toxikologischer, pharmakologischer und medizinischer Sicht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des synthetischen Atropins. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 416 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 49)

BERYLLIUM

1700 to Present

United States

Zwerling C: Salem sarcoid: the origins of beryllium disease. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 103–20.

BEZOARS

Williams RS: The fascinating history of bezoars. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):613–4

BROMIDES

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Friedlander WJ: Who was the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505–7

United States

Olfson M: Weir Mitchell and lithium bromide. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101–2

CACAO

Mexico

Somolinos Palencia J: Historia del cacao como un recurso terapéutico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):49–57

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Gelbier S: Dental health and the chocolate factory. **Dent Hist** 1986

Oct;(12):17-25

CALCIUM

Before 500 A.D.

Klotz IM: The chemical death of Lot's wife: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):397-8

1700 to Present

Japan

Kinosita H: Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1-4 and 23p.

United States

Campbell AK: Lewis Victor Heilbrunn. Pioneer of calcium as an intracellular regulator. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5-6):287-96

CAMPHOR

Japan

Yamada M: [The transition of camphor and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):72-6

CANNABIS

India

Mahdihassan S: Ephedra as soma meaning hemp fibres with soma later misidentified as the hemp plant itself. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jan;21(1):1-6

500 A.D.-1450

India

Chaturvedi GN, Tiwari SK, Rai NP: Medicinal use of opium and cannabis in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):31-5

1700 to Present

Colombia

Rosselli H: Barba Jacob y la historia de la marihuana. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):259-70

Egypt

Nahas GG: Hashish and drug abuse in Egypt during the 19th and 20th centuries. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):428-44

France

Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Hashish and laughter: historical notes and translations of early French investigations. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):87-91

United States

Brownell GS: Marijuana and the law in California: a historical and political overview. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):71-4

CHLORAL HYDRATE

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Clarke MJ: Chloral hydrate: medicine and poison? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):2-4

CHLORINE

1700 to Present

United States

O'Toole CK: The search for purity: a retrospective policy analysis of the decision to chlorinate Cincinnati's public water supply, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1986. 148 p.

CHLOROFORM

1700 to Present

Zuck D: The Alcock chloroform vaporizer. An early calibrated temperature-compensated plenum apparatus in its historical context. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):972-80

Great Britain

Cranefield PF: J. Y. Simpson's early articles on chloroform. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):903-9

Defalque RJ, Wright AJ: R(obert) Mortimer Glover and the first chloroform anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1033-4

Matsuki A: [The first fatal case from chloroform anesthesia--the case of Hannah Greener] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):392-403

CHLORPROMAZINE

1700 to Present

Canada

Lehmann H: The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):263-5

France

Deniker P: From chlorpromazine to tardive dyskinesia (brief history of the neuroleptics). **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):253-9

CINCHONA

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Cinchona and its alkaloids: 350 years. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):318-22

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Three hundred and fifty years of the Peruvian fever bark. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1486-7

Gramiccia G: Ledger's cinchona seeds: a composite of field experience, chance, and intuition. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):207-20

Vidal F: Un grand antipyrétique de la médecine du passé: le quinquina. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Jan 3;55(276):99-103

1700 to Present

Jamaica

Mordecai M: Cinchona: "the nearest place to heaven." **Jam J** 1984;17(2):2-9 •

COCA

Cabieses F: Etnologia, fisiologia y farmacologia de la coca y la cocaina. Lima, Peru, Sociedad de Beneficiencia Publica de Lima, [1985]. 66 p. (Cuadernos del Museo Peruano de Ciencias de la Salud, no. 1)

1700 to Present

United States

Schoenberg BS: Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69-74

COCAINE

Cabieses F: Etnologia, fisiologia y farmacologia de la coca y la cocaina. Lima, Peru, Sociedad de Beneficiencia Publica de Lima, [1985]. 66 p. (Cuadernos del Museo Peruano de Ciencias de la Salud, no. 1)

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. Rev. ed. New York: Basic Books, 1985. xii, 340 p.

Karch SB: The history of cocaine toxicity. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1037-9

Kennedy J: Coca exotica: the illustrated story of cocaine. Rutherford, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1985. 142 p.

Turner CE, et al: Cocaine: an annotated bibliography. 2 vols. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1988. xxi, 1364 p.

United States

Kleber HD: Cocaine abuse: historical, epidemiological, and psychological perspectives. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:3-6

1700 to Present

Altman AJ, Albert DM, Fournier GA: Cocaine's use in ophthalmology: our 100-year heritage. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(4):300-6

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Le centenaire de l'utilisation de la cocaïne et des anesthésiques locaux en ophtalmologie (1884-1984).

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1985;32(265):137-44

Fodor F: 100 de ani de la aplicarea cocainei în anestezia locală oftalmologică. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):161-2

Helfand WH: An assay of coca wine: an eyewitness account. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):155-6

McAuley JE: Carl Koller--the man and the drug. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):21-6

Reicheneder JG: Cocaineuphorie und Naturwissenschaft **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):170-84

Schott H: Freuds selbstversuche mit kokain als moment seiner selbstanalyse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):252-6

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. London: Blond & Briggs, 1983. 340 p.

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. Rev. ed. London: Paladin, 1986. 351 p.

Americas

Smart RG: Cocaine use and problems in North America. **Can J Criminol** 1986;28(2):109-28 •

Austria

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29-34

Germany

Jordi González R: Estudio de medicamentos antiguos. **Farm Clin** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(6):451-8

Koelbing HM: Kokainsucht schon vor 100 Jahren. A. Erlenmeyer: Uber Cocainsucht--vorläufige Mitteilung. Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung, 31. Mai 1886 (Nr. 44), 483 f. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1565-8

Great Britain

Musto DF: Why did Sherlock Holmes use cocaine? **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):78-80

United States

Gorelick PB, Zych D: Corning, cocaine and local anesthesia. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):325

McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339-42

Ogden A: "Give up that filthy habit--cocaine." **Californians** 1988;6(2):10-1, 49 •

Schneck JM: Cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):503-4

Siegel RK: Cocaine and the privileged class: a review of historical and contemporary images. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):37-49

Wright AJ: More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358

COD LIVER OIL

1700 to Present

France

Guyotjeannin C, Lehuenen J: Les îles Saint-Pierre-et Miquelon productrices d'huile de foie de morue. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):53-65

COPPER

1700 to Present

Gordon AG: Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):934

CORTISONE

1700 to Present

Kaiser H, Klinkenberg N: Cortison: die Geschichte eines Medikaments. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. x, 165 p.

Klinkenberg N: Cortison: Die Geschichte des Cortisons und der Kortikosteroidtherapie. Ein Beitrag zur Forschungs- und Therapiegeschichte heutiger Medizin. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein Verlag, 1987. 187 p.

United States

Baxter JD: Cortisone and the adrenal cortex. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxvii-clxxxviii

COSMETICS

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Cosmetics: a historical review. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul-Sep;6(3):1-4

Roeck-Holtzhauer Y de: La cosmétologie à travers les âges. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):397-9

Schmitz R, Smollich R: Einiges über Kosmetik und Heilzauber. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 235-45.

Smith V: The popularisetion of medical knowledge: the case of cosmetics. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:12-5

Poland

Rudowska I: Zródła kosmetyki w piśmiennictwi polskim od XVI do końca XIX wieku. Warszawa: Warszawska Akademia Medyczna, 1982. 262 p.

1450-1700

Italy

Cortese Le D, Riva E: I Secreti della signora Isabelle Cortese. **Atti Mem Acad Ital Stor Farm** 1989 Jan-Apr;6(1):29-54 •

Corvi A: L'interesse di medici e speziali per la cosmesi durante il Rinascimento. Dalle prime opere a stampa veneziane alla Farmacopea del Ducato di Milano. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1989 Jan-Apr;6(1):17-27 •

CURARE

Hein WH: The history of curare research. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:43-9

Morowitz HJ: Myasthenia gravis and arrows of fortune. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):179-82, 184, 189-90 passim

1700 to Present

Hein WH: Alexander von Humboldts Curare-Bericht. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 211-20.

CYANIDES

1700 to Present

Sykes AH: Early studies on the toxicology of cyanide. In Vennesland B, et al: Cyanide & biology. Academic Press, 1981. p. 1-9.

DEODORANTS

Laden K: Introduction and history of antiperspirants and deodorants. In Laden K, Felger CB, ed: Antiperspirants and deodorants. New York: M. Dekker, 1988. 1-13.

DIGITALIS

Nogueram H: La digital: una perspectiva histórica. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1330-4

1700 to Present

Aronson JK: An account of the foxglove and its medical uses, 1785-1985. London; New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xx, 399 p.

Bierman AI: Tweehonderd jaar digitalis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):9-12

Fisch C: On the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of publication of "An account of the foxglove" by William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):247

Franco PD, da Graça CA: Digital: notas curiosas após duzentos anos de uso. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):79-81

Greeff K, Schadewaldt H: Introduction and remarks on the history of cardiac glycosides. In Greeff K, ed: Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 56/I, 1981. p. 1-12.

Heinzl BS: 200 Jahre Digitalis. Kontroversen in der Therapie der Herzinsuffizienz. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):42-6

Lee CO: 200 years of digitalis: the emerging central role of the sodium ion in the control of cardiac force. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C367-78

McNeill TW: Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493-5

Méndez R: Doscientos años de digital. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):339-48

O'Rourke MF: Digitalis 1785-1985. **Aust N Z J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):679-80

Rietbrock N, Woodcock BG: Digitalis purpurea 1785-1985. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1052-4

Ringelhann B: 200 years of the digitalis in medical history.

Orvostort Kozl 1986;32(3-4):89-100
Schadewaldt H: Fruitful routes and blind alleys taken by digitalis therapy since its introduction by Withering. In Erdmann E, Greeff K, Skou JC, eds. Cardiac glycosides 1785-1985. Darmstadt, Steinkopff Verlag, 1986. p. 11-6.
Singh RB: The foxglove 1785-1985. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(4):357-63
Swann JP: Uses and misuses of digitalis. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):230-1
Szám I: Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785-1985. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181-5
Wade OL: Digoxin 1785-1985. I. Two hundred years of digitalis. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;11(1):3-9
Wray S, Eisner DA, Allen DG: Two hundred years of the foxgloves. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 132-50.

Great Britain

Berndt H: William Withering--200 Jahre Digitalis. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1032
Bessen HA: Therapeutic and toxic effects of digitalis: William Withering, 1785. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):243-8
Dirckx JH: The death of Samuel Johnson. Was it hastened by digitalis intoxication? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):531-6
Fisch C: William Withering: An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses 1785-1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):1A-2A
Fontanini F: I duecento anni della digitale: 1785-1985. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):655-6
Godfraind T: Withering 1985. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(12):460-71
Krikler DM: The foxglove, "The old woman from Shropshire" and William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):3A-9A
Krikler DM: Withering and the foxglove: the making of a myth. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):256-7
Krysa-Leszczyńska D, Szczytnicka H: Farmakognostyczne badanie naparstnicy przeprowadzone przez Williama Witheringa i jego wpływ na rozwój preparatów naparstnicowych. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1325-9
Kudva BT: An account of the foxglove. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):533
Mann RD, et al, ed: William Withering and the foxglove: a bicentennial selection of letters from the Osler bequest to the Royal Society of Medicine, together with a transcription of "An account of the foxglove": and an introductory essay. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. xi, 178 p.
Máté K: Withering és a digitalis pályafutása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2851-4
Norman JN: William Withering and the purple foxglove: a bicentennial tribute. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):479-83
Silverman ME: William Withering and An Account of the Foxglove. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7):415-8
Snellen HA: Withering en diurese met digitalis; de pionier van rationele medicatie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):750-3
Somberg J, Greenfield B, Tepper D: Digitalis: historical development in clinical medicine. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):484-9
Somberg J, Greenfield D, Tepper D: Digitalis: 200 years in perspective. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):615-20
Sterkowicz S: Pamieci Williama Witheringa (1741-1799). W dwusetna rocznice pracy: "An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses". **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1681-6
Vasilenko VKh: Uaitering i digitalis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):12-9
Warren JV: William Withering revisited: 200 years of the foxglove. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):189-90
Whitfield AG: Bicentenary of An Account of the Foxglove. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):253-5
Whitfield AG: The William Withering bicentennial lecture. William Withering and 'an account of the foxglove'. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):709-11
Wilkins MR, Kendall MJ, Wade OL: William Withering and digitalis, 1785 to 1985. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):7-8

Japan

Yamada M: [The transition of digitalis preparations as cardiac glycoside in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I.) and 1981 (J.P.X.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):46-53

DISINFECTANTS

1700 to Present

Germany

Heinzel M: Geschichte der Desinfektionsmittel bei Henkel. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-61.

DIURETICS

Orita Y, Fukuhara Y, Nakahama H, et al: [History of diuretics--from the days of calomel to the present] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):1975-80

ETHER

1700 to Present

Tirer S: Rivalries and controversies during early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):605-11

Canada

MacDougall JA: The earliest ether anaesthetic in British North America--a first for Saint John, New Brunswick? **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):496-504

Germany

Schwarz W: 140 Jahre--Erste Athernarkose in Deutschland. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):23-5

Great Britain

Masson AH: Two early ether inhalers. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):843-6

Jamaica

Hanna WJ: Early experiences with anaesthesia and the first recorded use of ether in Jamaica, 1847. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):60-7

Scandinavia

Secher O: The introduction of ether anaesthesia in the Nordic countries. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):2-10

United States

Carlsson C, Cooper S: One hundred thirty-six years of ether anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):339-40
Holtkamp P: Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung mit Ather. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1987;45(4):288-90
Kubota Y, Toyoda Y, Kubota H: On the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):265-6
Lee BG: More on the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):275
Maltby JR: Early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):251
Vandam LD. Abel Lawrence Peirson: early proponent of etherization. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):375-8

FLUORIDES

Before 500 A.D.

Hickel R, Baum N: Fluoridgehalt in Zähnen der Jungsteinzeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1985 Mar;40(3):301-3

1700 to Present

Stocker IP: Historical aspects of the use of fluorides. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):42-7
Sutton PR: Fluoridation: a fifty-year-old accepted but unconfirmed hypothesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):153-6
Wery P: Le fluor a 100 ans. **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jan 14;45(1685):138

Italy

Eramo S: Fluorosi dentale: acquisizioni recenti e storia antica. **Prev Assist Dent** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):7-13

United States

Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges: **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):529-40
Foote FM: Memories of the fluoridation battle. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):96-9
Harris NO: The struggle for fluoridation: a personal and historical perspective. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):93-100
Harris RR: A corner of history. Grand Rapids fluoridation and the prevention of dental caries. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):541-8
Horowitz HS: Grand Rapids: the public health story. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):62-3
McNeil DR: America's longest war: the fight over fluoridation, 1950-. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(3):140-53 *
Mallat ME, Beiswanger BB, Smith CE: Twelve years of Indiana school

fluoridation. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):13–5

Menczer LF: Hartford's 25th anniversary of fluoridation--1960–1985. A chronologic journey. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):101–8

Menczer LF: In celebration of Connecticut's 20th anniversary of mandated fluoridation--1965–1985 with: a bit about its history. A bit about those who opposed it. A bit more on bills introduced into our General Assembly from 1951 to 1985. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):109–14

Richmond VL: Thirty years of fluoridation: a review. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):129–38

Scott DB: Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59–61

"Thank you Grand Rapids" honors landmark fluoridation project, NIDR 40th anniversary: **J Mich Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;70(3):167–9

FLUORINE

1700 to Present

Martin B: Analyzing the fluoridation controversy: resources and structures. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):331–63

FORMALDEHYDE

1700 to Present

France

Ebisawa I: The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886–1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55–70

GARLIC

Koch HP, Hahn G: Knoblauch: Grundlagen der therapeutischen Anwendung von Allium sativum L. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. ix, 222 p.

GINSENG

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Ueber Ginseng-Wurzeln in den Niederlanden. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:13–9

1700 to Present

Japan

Asano M: [How did Japanese herbalists think about "Canton ginseng"?] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):21–7

Yasue M: [About the travel diary of Yoshinari Taguchi, who looked for the methods of the cultivation for panax ginseng in Edo era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):9–18

Yasue M: [Concerning with the studies on cultivation of panax schinseng nees in Sado Island, Niigata in Edo era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):1–18

Yasue M: [The manuscript "Togoku-Ohayashi-Ninjin" and the scholar Kunzan Matsudaira] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):50–5

GOLD

Halleux R: L'oro potabile. Dall'oro magico all'oro medicinale. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):49–64

1700 to Present

Kean WF, Forestier F, Kassam Y, et al: The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180–6

GUAIAC

1450–1700

Switzerland

Moell H: Ulrich von Hutten, Guajak och franska sjukan. Lund, 1984. 231 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 3)

HALLUCINOGENS

Gartz J: Ethnopharmakologie und Entdeckungsgeschichte der halluzinogenen Wirkstoffe von europäischen Pilzen der Gattung Psilocybe. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):803–5

Westermeyer J: The pursuit of intoxication: our 100 century-old romance with psychoactive substances. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(2):175–87

Americas

Stahl PW: The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):105–23

Mexico

Elferink JG: Some little-known hallucinogenic plants of the Aztecs. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):427–35

Before 500 A.D.

Czechoslovakia

Pokorný A: Množiny a halucinogeny u mladopaleolitických moravských šamanu-medicinmanu. Předmostský amulet těhotných s výpočtem doby prvních pohybu dítěte a doby porodu násobením množin. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747–9

Egypt

Emboden W: The sacred journey in dynastic Egypt: shamanistic trance in the context of the narcotic water lily and the mandrake. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):61–75

500 A.D.–1450

Americas

Elferink JG: The medical use of some narcotic plants by the pre-Columbian Americans. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 738–48.

1700 to Present

Britton EB: A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331–3

Americas

Schultes RE, Ceballos LF, Castillo A: El desarrollo histórico de la identificación de las malpigiaceas empleadas como alucinogenos. **Am Indig** 1986;46(1):9–47

United States

Neill JR: A social history of psychotropic drug advertisements. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):333–8

HEPARIN

1700 to Present

Canada

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin--as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4–18

United States

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin--as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4–18

Couch NP: About heparin, or ... whatever happened to Jay McLean? **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):1–8

Lam CR: The strange story of Jay McLean, the discoverer of heparin. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):18–23

HERBICIDES

1700 to Present

United States

Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.

Vietnam

Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.

HEROIN

van Bilsen HP: Heroin addiction: morals revisited. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):279–84

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

1700 to Present

United States

Brodsky MD: History of heroin prevalence estimation techniques. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:94-103
Higby GJ: Heroin and medical reasoning: the power of analogy. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):137-42

HORMONES

1700 to Present

Murray JR: The history of corticosteroids. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:4-6; discussion 47-52
Pawlikowski M: Leczenie hormonami podwzg'orzowymi--historia i perspektywy. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):473-6

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Holtkamp P: Aus den Anfängen unserer Schlaf- und Betäubungsmittel. **Quintessenz J** 1989 Apr;19(4):377-9

INSULIN

Drury MI: The pissing evile. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):1-13

1700 to Present

Cramond WA: Lessons from the insulin story in psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):320-6
Forsham PH: Milestones in the 60-year history of insulin (1922-1982). **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:1-3
Go LS: De geschiedenis van de ontdekking van Insuline. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):1-11
McQuillan JE, McQuillan MS: The discovery of insulin and control of diabetes mellitus. **Janus** 1982;69(1-2):97-118
Mako ME, Rubenstein AH: Insulin and diabetes. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxxxix-ccxi
Mirouze J: Un siècle à la recherche d'une insulinothérapie supplétive idéale (1889-1988). **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;315-36
Pirart J: Traitement du diabète grave: quelques jalons. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:289-98
Sawyer WA: Frederick Banting's misinterpretations of the work of Ernest L. Scott as found in secondary sources. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):611-8
Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):3-13
Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):65-74
The MJ: Human insulin: DNA technology's first drug. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11 Suppl 2):S9-11
Timio M: La scoperta dell'insulina: ovvero la tenacia di un'idea contro l'insormontabilita' degli ostacoli. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):29-63

Canada

Bliss M: Banting: a biography. Toronto, Ont., McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 336 p.
Bliss M: J. J. R. Macleod and the discovery of insulin. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):87-96
Sheehan JP: The gift of insulin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):267-8
Young F, Hales CN: Charles Herbert Best, 27 February 1899-31 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 1-25.

Czechoslovakia

Kováč J: K historii léčby inzulínem v Ceskoslovensku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):730

Germany

Dittrich HM: Das Deutsche Insulinkomitee in seiner historischen Entwicklung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(8):435-7
Seige K: Das Glukagon, seine Entdeckung und Darstellung und die Arbeiten Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):568-71

Japan

Nakamura T: History of a study on insulin, a pancreatic hormone, by a team headed by late professor Taizo Kumagai. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec;32(1-4):1-9

Romania

Angelescu C, Petrina LS: Nicolas C. Paulescu. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 195 p.
Pavel I: Corespondenta in sprijinul prioritatii lui N. C. Paulescu in descoperirea insulinei. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 223 p.
Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

United States

Larner J, Villar-Palasi V: Commentary on 'Insulin-Mediated Effect on the Activity of UDPG-Glycogen Transglucosylase of Muscle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:311-3
Morgenstern L: The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to history. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1987 Mar;54(3):197

INTERFERONS

1700 to Present

United States

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

IODINE

Chapman EM: The history of the discovery of iodine and its many uses. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):216-9

1700 to Present

Greer MA: Historical role of endemic goiter in elucidating the importance of iodine nutrition, the function and control of thyroid gland, the structure of thyroid hormone, and the use of antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxicosis. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):9-16

United States

Markel H: "When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219-29

USSR

Shpizel' RS, Shpizel' LR: Nikolaĭ Martynovich Filonchikov (k 80-letiiu opublikovaniia sposoba obrabotki operatsionnogo polia rastvorami ioda i 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):48-9

Yugoslavia

Berić BM, Nedvidek B: Novosadska jodna banja (1897-1974). **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7-8):399-401

IRON

1450-1700

Great Britain

Ell SR: Iron in two seventeenth-century plague epidemics. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):445-57 •

JUNIPER

1700 to Present

France

Porte L: Les fours à cade dans les cantons du Sud-Ouest varois. **Bull Soc Amis Vieux Toulon** 1986;(108):37-49 •

LEAD

Dantín Gallego J: Teoría y práctica médico-sanitaria de las enfermedades profesionales, referida al saturnismo histórico y actual. Comentarios críticos. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):13-51
Green DW: The saturnine curse: a history of lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):48-51
Nriagu JO: Lead and lead poisoning in antiquity. New York: Wiley, 1983. xiii, 437 p.
Okulski E: Art in relation to lead poisoning. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):162-7
Patterson CC, Shirahata H, Ericson JE: Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167-200
Wedeen RP: Irregular gout: humoral fantasy or saturnine malady. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):969-79

Wedeen RP: Poison in the pot: the legacy of lead. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1984. xi, 274 p.

Woolley DE: A perspective of lead poisoning in antiquity and the present. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Fall;5(3):353-61

Barbados

Handler JS, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):399-427 •

Before 500 A.D.

Harper M: Possible toxic metal exposure of prehistoric bronze workers. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):652-6

1700 to Present

Barbados

Aufderheide AC, Corruccini RS, Brandon EM, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 140-66.

Canada

Roland CG: Saturnism at Hudson's Bay: the York Factory complaint of 1833-1836. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):59-78

France

Beritic T: Spinal origin of human lead neuropathy: this paper marks the 150th anniversary of Paralysie de Plomb ou Saturnine by L. Tanquerel des Planches. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):643-56

Germany

Kiefer J: Das Problem der Bleivergiftung in den Verhandlungen der ehemaligen Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):735-6

Great Britain

Harrison B: 'Some of them gets lead poisoned': occupational lead exposure in women, 1880-1914. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):171-95

Polar Regions

Was the ill-fated Franklin expedition a victim of lead poisoning?: **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct;47(10):322-3

United States

Graebner W: Ethyl in Manhattan: a note on the science and politics of leaded gasoline. **N Y Hist** 1986;57(4):436-43 •

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925-1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140-59.

Heifetz R: Women, lead, and reproductive hazards: defining a new risk. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 160-73.

Ozonoff D: "One man's meat, another man's poison": two chapters in the history of public health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):338-40

Prychodko AW: Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1143

Rabin R: Warnings unheeded: a history of child lead poisoning. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1668-74

Rosner D, Markowitz G: A 'gift of God'?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):344-52

Rosner D, Markowitz G: "A gift of God"?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 121-39.

LITHIUM

Amdisen A: History of lithium. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):522-3

1700 to Present

Felber W: Die Lithiumprophylaxe der Depression vor 100 Jahren--ein genialer Irrtum. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):141-4

Johnson FN: The history of lithium therapy. London, Macmillan, 1984. xvii, 198 p.

Rogers C: Lithium: Part 1--History. **Aust Nurses J** 1989 Aug;19(2):29

Denmark

Schou M: Lithium: personal reminiscences. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):260-2

United States

Redmann B, Jefferson JW: Lithium and Wisconsin--a medicinal trip through history. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan;84(1):23-6

Yeragani VK, Gershon S: Hammond and lithium: historical update. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1101-2

LSD

1700 to Present

Stafford P: Re-creational uses of LSD. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):219-28

United States

Cohen S, Krippner S: LSD in retrospect. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):213-7

MAGNESIUM

1700 to Present

Swanson DR: Migraine and magnesium: eleven neglected connections. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):526-57

Wacker WE: Measurement of magnesium in human tissues and fluids: a historical perspective. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):61-4

MANDRAGORA

Couper JL: The mandrake legend. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):18-23

Speciale GB: I cerchi della mandragora. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):17-40

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Emboden W: The sacred journey in dynastic Egypt: shamanistic trance in the context of the narcotic water lily and the mandrake. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):61-75

MERCURY

1700 to Present

Schramm G: Zur Geschichte der subkutanen Injektionen und Injektabilia in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quecksilbertherapie. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. 297 p.

Great Britain

McDonald AG: Mercury poisoning in a 19th century naval vessel. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):26-30

Italy

O'Shea JG: Was Paganini poisoned with mercury? **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):594-7

United States

Leonard RB: The calomel rebellion. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):638

Wedeen RP: Were the hatters of New Jersey "mad"? **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):225-33

MESCALINE

1700 to Present

United States

Metzer WS: The experimentation of S. Weir Mitchell with mescal. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):303-4

MISTLETOE

1700 to Present

Leroi R, ed: Misteltherapie: eine Antwort auf die Herausforderung Krebs. Die Pioniertat Rudolf Steiners und Ita Wegmans. Stuttgart: Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 259 p. Historical contributions by W. F.

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Daems, G. Unger, G. Salzer.

Switzerland

Daems WF: Ita Wegman, Zürcher Zeit 1906-1920. Erste ärztliche Krebsbehandlung mit der Mistel. Basel: Verlag am Goetheanum, 1986. 71 p.

MORPHINE

1700 to Present

Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm A. Sertürner und die Morphinentdeckung. **Pharm Ztg** 1983;128:1350-9

Germany

Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm Sertürner and the discovery of morphine. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):61-74

Great Britain

Hunter GM: Murder by morphine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):39

Hungary

Bayer I: Kabay János és a Mákszalma-eljárás. Megemlékezés halálának 50. évfordulójáról. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3-4):105-10

Japan

Yamada M: [The transition of morphine hydrochloride preparations as opium alkaloid in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I.) and 1981 (J.P.X.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):37-45

United States

Kornetsky C: Early studies of tolerance to morphine. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:20-8

MUSHROOMS

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Grmek MD: Intoxication par les champignons dans l'antiquité grecque et latine. **Litt Med Sec** 1982;(4):17-52

NICKEL

Sunderman FW: A pilgrimage into the archives of nickel toxicology. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-16

NITRATES

1700 to Present

Berlin R: Historical aspects of nitrate therapy. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:1-4

NITROUS OXIDE

1700 to Present

MacAfee KA 2d: Nitrous oxide, Part I: Historical perspective and patient selection. **Compendium** 1989 Jun;10(6):350, 352, 356

United States

Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9

Wright AJ: Theodore Dreiser's "Laughing Gas". **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):391-2

OPIUM

Chen X: [A brief history of opium] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):238-42

Demirhan A: The evolution of opium in the Islamic world and Anatolian Turks. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):73-97

Kreutel M: Die Opiumsucht. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 313 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 41)

Levinthal CF: Milk of paradise/milk of hell--the history of ideas about opium. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):561-77

Mack RB: Dinner with De Quincey. Loperamide overdose. **N C Med J** 1989 Apr;50(4):204-6

Merlin MD: On the trail of the ancient opium poppy. Rutherford, [N.J.], Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1984. 324 p.

Weber MM: Die "Opiumkur" in der Psychiatrie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychopharmakotherapie. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):31-61

Japan

Matsuki A: [History of poppy cultivation in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):90-3

500 A.D.-1450

India

Chaturvedi GN, Tiwari SK, Rai NP: Medicinal use of opium and cannabis in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):31-5

1450-1700

Great Britain

Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185-6

1700 to Present

China

Inoue H: Shin-dai kakei, dōkō-ki no ahen mondai ni tsuite. **Toyoshi Kenkyu** 1982;41(1):58-83 •

Miyazaki M: [Study on the opium war from the pharmaceutical point of view] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):102-10

France

Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Opium and Marcel Schwob: a historical note and translation. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):97-100

Germany

Rechenberg L von, Koelbing HM: Hufelands Opiumtherapie im zeitgenössischen Vergleich. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):97-119

Snelders HA: Sertürner: opium en 'Naturphilosophie'. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):1-4

Great Britain

Chepaitis EV: The opium of the children: domestic opium and infant drugging in early Victorian England. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, 1985. v, 236 p.

Clarke MJ: Suicides by opium and its derivatives, in England and Wales, 1850-1950. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):237-42

Jordan TE: The keys of paradise: Godfrey's Cordial and children in Victorian Britain. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):19-22

Parssinen TM: Secret passions, secret remedies: narcotic drugs in British society, 1820-1930. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1983. xii, 243 p.

Hungary

Menner O: Kabay János morfingyártási szabadalmai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):111-36

India

Goswami S: The opium evil in nineteenth century Assam. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1982;19(3-4):365-76 •

Italy

Bissi A: Quando l'oppio non era una droga. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):44-52

Japan

Yamada M: [The transition of morphine hydrochloride preparations as opium alkaloid in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I.) and 1981 (J.P.X.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):37-45

United States

Haller JS: Opium usage in nineteenth century therapeutics. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):591-607

OXYGEN

Jain KK, Fischer B: History of oxygen. In their: Oxygen in physiology and medicine. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1989. p. 3-11.

Leuenberger P: Sur la route de l'oxygène. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):447-58

1700 to Present

Great Britain

Salyer J: History of oxygen. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959

PENICILLIN

1700 to Present

Abraham E: Ernst Boris Chain, 19 June 1906-12 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 43-91.

Abraham E: Penicillin and its successors: a personal view. **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1985;39(1):8-27 •

Crease RP: Righting the antibiotic record. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):883-4

Farrar GE: The compounds of penicillin. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):873-4

Hobby GL: Penicillin: meeting the challenge. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985. xxii, 319 p.

Markowitz M: Long-acting penicillins: historical perspectives. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):570-3

Swann JP: The discovery and early development of penicillin. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):375-86

Wainwright M: The history of the therapeutic use of crude penicillin. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):41-50

Austria

Koenig J: Die Penicillin-V-Story: eine Erfindung aus Tirol als segen für die Welt. Innsbruck, Haymon, 1984. 192 p.

France

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-85

Great Britain

Abraham EP: Sir Robert Robinson and the early history of penicillin. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):41-6

Bendiner E: Alexander Fleming: player with microbes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):283-5, 290, 293-6 passim

Berger H: Profiles in cardiology. Sir Alexander Fleming, 1881-1955. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):110-2

Clark RW: The life of Ernst Chain: penicillin and beyond. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. x, 217 p.

Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin. **N Z Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546-9

Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Penicillin 1941. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):555-6

Fletcher C: First clinical use of penicillin. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1721-3

Fraser I: Penicillin: early trials in war casualties. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1723-5

Gericke D: England--Wiege der Penicilline. Entdeckung durch Zufall--Weiterentwicklung kompliziert. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 20;105(30):100-1

Howie J: Penicillin: 1929-40. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):158-9

Lawrie R: First clinical use of penicillin. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):397

Liebenau J: The British success with penicillin. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:82-5

Liebenau J: The British success with penicillin. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Feb;17(1):69-86

Root-Bernstein R: How scientists really think. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):472-88

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-85

Wainwright M, Swan HT: C. G. Paine and the earliest surviving clinical records of penicillin therapy. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):42-56

Williams TI: Howard Florey: penicillin and after. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. xiii, 404 p.

Netherlands

Sypkens Smit JH: Nederlands pionierswerk in de ontdekking en de fabrikage van penicilline. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 453-61.

United States

Adams DP: Penicillin allocation on the American home front: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and other agents, 1940-1945. Ph.D. diss., University of Florida. Gainesville, 1987. ix, 237 leaves.

Adams DP: Wartime bureaucracy and penicillin allocation: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents, 1942-44. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):196-217

Dumont AE: An observation of penicillin by a New York surgeon in 1885. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):394-6

PERFUME

Sol AM, et al: "Autour du parfum", du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Exposition du 31 mai du 15 septembre 1985. [Paris]: Le Louvre des antiquaires, 1985. 95 p.

France

Rivet B: La parfumerie à Montpellier du XVIe au XVIIIe siecle. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):29-57 •

PESTICIDES

1700 to Present

Mexico

Wright A Rethinking the circle of poison: the politics of pesticide poisoning among Mexican farm workers. **Lat Am Perspect** 1986;13(4):26-59 •

Nicaragua

Murray DL: Social problem-solving in a revolutionary setting: Nicaragua's pesticide policy reforms. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):219-29 •

United States

Lutts RH: Chemical fallout: Rachel Carson's Silent Spring, radioactive fallout and the environmental movement. **Environ Rev** 1985;9(3):210-25 •

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

Vietnam

McCulloch J: The politics of Agent Orange: the Australian experience. Richmond, Australia, Heinemann, 1984. xvii, 252 p.

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

PHOSPHORUS

1700 to Present

Reitan K: Fosfornekrosen for hundre år siden. Et problem for leger og tannleger. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 May;97(8):326-31

PILOCARPINE

1700 to Present

Germany

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Pilokarpin: ein Jahrhundert in der Glaukomtherapie. Heidelberg: Kaden, 1980. xi, 87 p.

PLACEBOS

1700 to Present

White S: Medicine's humble humbug: four periods in the understanding of the placebo. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):51-60

France

Malinas Y: Emile Zola, l'effet placebo et les médecines parallèles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):861-7

Reubi FC: Armand Trousseau (1801-1867) et l'effet placebo. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):27-8

Schiller F: An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):81-6

PLANT

Barrau J: Les plantes de la guérison. **Histoire** 1984;(74):128-32 •

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Brieskorn CH: Pflanzen und Pflanzenprodukte der Bibel aus heutiger Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:355-73

Court WE: A history of mustard in pharmacy and medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Jun;16(2):4-7

Fehlmann HR: Vom Schimmelpilz zum Penicillin. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:275-300

Fischer S: Medizin der Erde. Legenden, Mythen, Heilanwendung und Betrachtung unserer Heilpflanzen. 2., korrigierte Aufl. München, Hugendubel, 1985. 224 p.

Gauthereau F: La Verveine, Verbena officinalis L., de l'antiquite a nos jours. S.l.n.n., 1986, in-4o. These Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI. Paris, 1986. 142 p.

Göthberg G: Ur medicinalväxternas historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:43-53

Kreutzer B: Zur Geschichte der einheimischen Orchideen: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer pharmazeutisch-medizinischen Anwendung. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. ix, 311 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 42) (Thesis, Marburg, 1987)

Lembeck F: Columbus, Capsicum and capsaicin: past, present and future. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):265-73

Mitchell RE: Herbal medicine. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):753-6

Pearn J, Thearle J: The history of hyoscine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982,17(Spec 2):257-61

Rivet R: Le noyer dans la pharmacopee de 1634 a 1800. **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sci]** 1983;108(4):115-24

Rubin M: La phytotherapie. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. "Historique," p. 7-21.

Schröder E: Ethnobotanik = Ethnobotany: Beiträge und Nachträge zur 5. Internationalen Fachkonferenz Ethnomedizin in Freiburg, 30.11.-3.12.1980. Braunschweig, Vieweg & Sohn, 1985. 445 p. (Curare ; Sonderband 3/1985)

Stockwell C: Nature's pharmacy: a history of plants and healing. London: Century, 1988. 160 p.

Storl WD: Vom rechten Umgang mit heilenden Pflanzen. Das vergessene Wissen der weisen Frauen und Wurzelkundigen. Freiburg: Verlag Herman Bauer, 1986. 405 p.

Americas

Bastien JW: Healers of the Andes: Kallawaya herbalists and their medicinal plants. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1987. 198 p. 198 p.

Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. In Hein WH, ed. Amerikanische pflanzliche Arzneien in der Alten und Neuen Welt: Einladungs-Symposium anlässlich des Kongresses in Washington 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1984. p. 51-63.

Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27-31

Rätsch C: Indianische Heilkrauter: Tradition und Anwendung: eine Pflanzenlexikon. Koln: E. Diederichs Verlag, 1987. 319 p.

Austria

Dörler G: Alt-Tiroler Naturapotheke. Wirksame Rezepte aus acht Jahrhunderten. Innsbruck, Pinguin, 1986. 140 p.

China

Chai RJ: [A textual investigation on the ancient name of the cassia twig] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):7-8, 61

Fan ST: [Textual studies on Curcuma species] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):3-6, 61

Shen BA: [Textual research on the herb Xixin (Asarum spp.)] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):3-6, 61

Great Britain

Bryce D, ed: The herbal remedies of the physicians of Myddfai. Felinfach, Lampater, Dyfed, Wales: Llanerch, 1987. 152 p.

Shellard EJ: Medicines from plants with special reference to herbal products in Great Britain. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):121-3

Hungary

Grabarits I, Szigetvary F: Der pflanzliche Arzneischatz Ungarns vom 16. - 20. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:61-7

India

Zimmermann F: Le discours des remedes au pays des épices: Equête sur la medecine hindoue. Paris: Editions Payot, 1989. 310 p.

Peru

Roca JC: L'arbre du Perou. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):101-7

Poland

Kuźnickie B, ed: Historia leków naturalnych. I. Zrodla do dziejów etnofarmacji polskiej. Warszawa: Instytut Historii Nauki, Oświaty i Techniki, 1986. 353 p.

Switzerland

Bachmann C: Die pflanzlichen Drogen der schweizerischen Pharmakopöen. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:301-20

Before 500 A.D.

Stoll C: Salbei in der Literatur des Altertums. Ein pharmako-botanischer Beitrag zur Geschichte einer Heilpflanze. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 273-83.

Egypt

Germer R: Untersuchungen uber Arzneimittelpflanzen im alten Agypten. Ph.D. diss., Universität Hamburg. Hamburg, 1979. 400 p.

Greco-Roman

André J: Phytonymes grecs et acuité visuelle. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Ann** 1985;59(2):181-7 *

Rome

André J: Les noms de plantes dans la Rome antique. Paris: Belles Lettres, 1985. xvi, 332 p.

De Santo NG, Capasso G, Giordano DR, et al: Nephrology in the natural history of Pliny the Elder (23-79 A.D.). **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):252-60

Fischer KD: Ein Medikament zur Auflösung von Steinen aus einer spätantiken Schrift (Physica Plinii, 2, 38, 17). **Urologe B** 1988;28:216-7

500 A.D.-1450

Boot C: Van Jeneverbestraktaat tot Recept. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:533-42

Stannard J: Selected medieval garden plants and their uses. Lawrence, Univ. of Kansas, 1983. 11 p.

Americas

Elferink JG: The medical use of some narcotic plants by the pre-Columbian Americans. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 738-48.

Austria

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässerrn" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Germany

Kurschat-Fellinger S: Kranewitt. Untersuchungen zu den altdeutschen übersetzungen des nordischen Wacholderbeertraktats. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1983. 276 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschung, 20)

India

Mooss VN, ed: Ganas of Vähata: Astängahrdayasamhitä: Sütrasthäna, Chapter XV. Kottayam, S. India, Vaidyassarthy Press, 1980. xxvi, 215 p.

1450-1700

Americas

Hernández Sánchez F, Carriego E, Carriego MT: Aprotes concretos de la herbolaria Americana a la farmacologia Espanola segun los cronistas de Indias. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Dec;3(6):29

China

Xie ZW: [Research on the history of the medical use of the medicinal plant yinxingcao as jinzhong yinchen and Liujinu] (Chi). **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;14(6):327-8, 381

Great Britain

Palliser SM: The use of plants in English folk medicine: 1600 to 1800. Leeds, England, Leeds Folklore Group, School of English, University of Leeds, 1984. 122 leaves.

Hungary

Grynaeus T, Papp J: Régi magyar (gyógy)növénynevek, 15-17.század. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):31-49

1700 to Present

Craker LE, Chadwick AF, Simon JE: An introduction to the scientific literature on herbs, spices, and medicinal plants. In Craker LE, Simon JE, ed: Herbs, spices, and medicinal plants: recent advances in botany, horticulture, and pharmacology. Vol. I. Phoenix: Oryx Press, 1986. p. 1-9.

Brazil

González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395-403

France

Marquier-Maillard AM: Les plantes médicinales utilisées en Champagne au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI, 1988. 116 p.

Great Britain

Gowan RT: Plant effluvia. Changing notions of the effects of plant exhalations on human health in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **J Gard Hist** 1987;7(2):176-85 •

Japan

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [On the ninjin produced in the Sendai-han at the end of the Tokugawa era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):94-101

Tanaka T, Mizuno M, Kawase S, et al: [On the herbal collection list of Neo district by Yokusai Iinuma] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):868-93

Yasue M: [On the cultivation of Panax Shinseng by the Nagoya (Owari) clan in the Edo era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):325-33

Malawi

Morris B: Additional note on the herbalist associations. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(1):37-43 •

Poland

Lysiak M: Doktor wszechnauk lekarskich Marian Józef Skowroński autor pierwszego podręcznika ziołolecznicznego dla dzieci (1900-1979). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):141-3

Romania

Brătescu G: Fitoterapia in medicina populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Mar;37(3):69-72

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Preocupări in domeniul plantelor medicinale, reflectate in paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:135-9

Switzerland

Keel HJ: Kräuterpfarrer Johann Künzle und die Ärzteschaft. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226-30

Meilli D, et al: Heilkräutergarten und historische Drogerie. Bern?: Ballenberg, 1987. 32 p.

United States

Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481-95 •

Kammen R: Herbal treatments using plants found on the Northern Plains: pioneer remedies and folk medicines. **N D Hist** 1985;52(1):13-23 •

USSR

Ivashchenko IK: Ispol'zovanie mestnykh resursov syr'ia v Zapadnoi Sibiri dlia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):69-70

Nosal' VI: Izobrazhenie lekarstvennykh rastenii na sovetskikh pochtovykh markakh i konvertakh. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Aug;51(8):47-9

POISONS

Bisset NG: Arrow and dart poisons. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Feb;25(1):1-41

India

Khan AB, Tariq M, Afaq SH, et al: Poisons and antidotes in Unani system of medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):57-63

1700 to Present

Haiti

Craan AG: Toxicologic aspects of voodoo in Haiti. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):372-81

QUININE

Gramiccia G: Notes on the early history of cinchona plantations. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:5-13

Gramiccia G: Quinine: should the past be taken as a guidance for the future? **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:15-20

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux, le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 •

Americas

Andrés Turrión A de: Quina del Nuevo Mundo para la Corona española. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):305-23

China

Sánchez Téllez M del C: Introducción de la quina en China. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):103-7

Spain

Andrés Turrión A de: Quina del Nuevo Mundo para la Corona española. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):305-23

1450-1700

France

Bouley G, Lataillade F, Espargilière M, et al: Jean-Adrien Helvetius et l'administration du quinquina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):272-4

1700 to Present

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Quinine and the mystery of blackwater fever. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:181-96

Estrella E: Contribución al estudio de la obra quinológica de José Pavón. **Asclepio** 1988;39:27-52

Gayral P: Quinine, antipaludiques, resistance des souches de Plasmodium. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1898;36(281-282):175-84

Algeria

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Colombia

Puente Veloso S: Historia de las Quinas de Nueva Granada. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305-35

France

Delaveau P, Clair G, Tillequin F, et al: Les quinquinas au Musée de Matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):217-23

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Michel ME: Catalogue de l'exposition "Joseph Pelletier" à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris, 26-27 novembre 1988. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):233-40

Michel ME: Ouvrages donnés à la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris en 1953 par la Société du Traitement des Quinquinas. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):224-8

Rossignol P: Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):135-52

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

RADIUM

1700 to Present

Blaufox MD: Radioactive artifacts: historical sources of modern radium contamination. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):46-64

RADON

1700 to Present

United States

Sandman PM, Weinstein ND, Klotz ML: Public response to the risk from geological radon. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):93-108

RHUBARB

Foust CM: That elusive rhubarb: some botanical and horticultural aspects before the twentieth century. **J NAL Assoc** 1985;10(1-4):7-21 •

China

Jiang WJ: [The history of the processing of rhubarb] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):3-6, 61

1700 to Present

Foust CM: Evidence of medicinal efficacy and the drug rhubarb in the 18th century. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 879-85.

Japan

Harima S: [A consideration on the imports of Chinese crude drugs of China-grown for general use in Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):28-36

RHUS

Before 500 A.D.

Goldman L: The antiquity of poisonous sumac. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):27

ROSEMARY

500 A.D.-1450

Austria

Zimmermann V: Der 'Rosmarin-Traktat' in Handschrift b. VI 35 der Erzabtei St. Peter zu Salzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:523-32

SACCHARIN

1700 to Present

United States

Whelan EM, Havender WR: Saccharin: sweet truth. **Reason** 1984;16(5):33-8 •

SALTS

Great Britain

Sakula A: Doctor Nehemiah Grew (1641-1712) and the Epsom salts. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):1-21

SILVER NITRATE

1700 to Present

Germany

Da Poian VR, Louzada ML, Pizzato M: Uma nova visão do metodo de credé. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):1-11

SODIUM

Africa

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 257-68.

Wilson TW: History of salt supplies in West Africa and blood pressures today. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):784-6

1700 to Present

United States

Markel H: "When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219-29

STEROIDS

1700 to Present

Kochakian CD: The development of spectrophotometry: fortuitous inventions for steroid biochemistry. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):359-62

Tait JF, Tait SA: A steroids memoir. A decade (or more) of electrocortin (aldosterone). **Steroids** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(3-4):213-50

Tausk M: Zur Geschichte der Empfängnisverhütung mit Steroiden. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):422-7

Zachmann M: Clinical steroid research--is it still worthwhile? **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):106-14

United States

Todd T: Anabolic steroids: the gremlins of sport. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):87-107 •

STONES AND MINERALS

Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)

China

Wang Z: [On the wax and wane of taking stone drugs and alchemy in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):223-8

Europe

Gélis J: La pierre et le saint: Recours populaires pour la guérison des petits enfants (XVIIe-XIXe siecles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 129-58.

500 A.D.-1450

Halleux R, Opsomer-Halleux C: Entre Dioscoride et Paracelse. Les drogues minérales et chimiques dans la pharmacopée médiévale. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Sociétorléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 142-55.

Vandewiele LJ: Uit het Lapidarium van Jacob van Maerlant. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):50-4

Iran

Qasmi SH: Tansūkh Nāmeh-i Ilkhāni--a unique Persian work on gemology. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):67-74

Spain

Menaca M de: Des pierres et des drogues dans le Lapidaire d'Alfonso el Sabio. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):74-104

1450-1700

Dannenfeldt KH: The introduction of a new sixteenth-century drug: terra silesiaca. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):174-88

STREPTOMYCIN

1700 to Present

United States

Daniel TM: Selman A. Waksman and the first use of streptomycin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):133-4

Romm S: Selman A. Waksman. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):307-8

Sakula A: Selman Waksman (1888-1973), discoverer of streptomycin: a centenary review. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):23-31

STRYCHNINE

Laimbacher J: Strychnin in der Geschichte der Pharmakotherapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinderheilkunde. Diss., Zürich, 1983. 56 S.

SUGAR

Williams GM, ed: Sweeteners: health effects. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Scientific Publishing, 1988. xiv, 286 p. Historical chapters by S. D. Steillman, N. Kretchmer.

SULFANILAMIDES

1700 to Present

United States

Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Remember 1937—sulfanilamide. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):425-6

SULFONAMIDES

Taggart AJ: Fifty years of sulphonamides. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):763-4

1700 to Present

Bachrach WH: Sulfasalazine: I. An historical perspective. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):487-96

Behnisch R: Die Geschichte der Sulfonamidforschung. Mainz: Medizinisch Pharmazeutische Studiengesellschaft, [1986?] 91 p.

Bickel MH: The development of sulfonamides (1932-1938) as a focal point in the history of chemotherapy. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):67-86

Bovet D: Une Chimie qui guérit: histoire de la découverte des sulfamides. Paris: Payot, 1988. 322 p.

Decourt P: La curieuse histoire de la découverte des sulfamides hypoglycémiants (premiers antidiabétiques actifs par voie buccale). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):55-61

Drygas A: Pół wieku sulfonamidów. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):383-90

Fifty years of sulphonamides: **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):378

Mercier P: Le cinquantième anniversaire de la découverte des sulfamides. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Dec;169(9):1443-8

Petrášek J, Wenke M: Zapomenuté sulfonamidy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):15-21

Unterberg HP: Die Anfange der Sulfonamidtherapie in den dreissiger Jahren. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 252 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte, 6) (Diss., Rheinisch-Westfalische Technische Hochschule, Aachen)

Weinshilboum RM: The therapeutic revolution. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):481-4

Germany

Laub GR: Discovery of the sulfa drugs. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):782

Otten H: Domagk and the development of the sulphonamides. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):689-96

Schadewaldt H: 50 Jahre Sulfonamide. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1179-81

Schreiber W: Vor 50 Jahren: Entdeckung der Chemotherapie mit Sulfonamiden. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1138-42

Great Britain

Loudon I: Puerperal fever, the streptococcus, and the sulphonamides, 1911-1945. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):485-90

Noble WC: The sulphonamides: an early British perspective. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):690-1

Sweden

Svartz N: Sulfasalazine: II. Some notes on the discovery and development of salazopyrin. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):497-503

United States

Stokstad EL, Jukes TH: Sulfonamides and folic acid antagonists: a historical review. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1335-41

Young JH: Sulfanilamide and diethylene glycol. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 105-25.

TAR WATER

1700 to Present

Ireland

Ortún M, Esteva J: El "agua de brea": la panacea del filósofo. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):135-47

TEA

Aleijos: Tu chuan: grune Wunderdroge Tee: Schicksal einer Heilpflanze in funf Jahrtausenden. 2. Aufl. Wien: W. Braumuller, 1987. 176 p.

THALLIUM

1700 to Present

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy-XI: thallium as "an untraceable poison". **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):188-90

THERIAC

Rippa Bonati M: La teriaca. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 134-6.

Swann JP: The universal drug: theriac through the ages. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):457-8

500 A.D.-1450

France

Holste T, Keil G: Ein Strassburger altdeutsche Theriaktraktat. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:511-22

1450-1700

Spain

Jordi González R: Relaciones del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona con los médicos de la ciudad y sus interrelaciones con la triaca (1531-1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;296:305-26

1700 to Present

Dilg P: Theriaca, die Königin der Arzneien. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Dec 4;126(49):2677-82

TOBACCO

Cooper KR: From king to culprit: tobacco. **Va Med** 1986 Aug;113(8):458-68

Garcia FT, Varner JJ: Tobacco: that pernicious habit. **Americas (Engl ed)** 1983;35(1):22-6

Roxburgh J, Clarke J: The war of the weed. **Nurs Times** 1988 Jan 13-19;84(2):48-50

China

Hao J: [Textural research on the history of the spreading of tobacco into China and its medical use] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):225-8

United States

McCusker K: Landmarks of tobacco use in the United States. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2 Suppl):34S-36S

Perlman H: The history of policy formation on cigarette use. **Pa Med** 1986 Jul;89(7):25-8

500 A.D.-1450

Americas

Elferink JG: The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in pre-Columbian Central America. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983;7(1):111-22

1450-1700

France

Burnham HA: Molière and the smoking pandemic. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):108-9

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: French diplomat proclaims the medicinal properties of tobacco. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):758

DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

Great Britain

Harrison L: Tobacco battered and the pipes shattered: a note on the fate of the first British campaign against tobacco smoking. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):553-8

1700 to Present

Johnston FR: Hippocrates never heard of it. The anatomy of a modern epidemic. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):1-7

Australia

Walker R: Under fire: a history of tobacco smoking in Australia. Carlton, Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1984. ix, 155 p.

Canada

McKie C: Lifestyle risks: smoking and drinking in Canada. **Can Soc Trends** 1987 Spring;:20-7 *

Great Britain

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--XII: the toxicity of nicotine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):126-9

Italy

La Vecchia C: Smoking in Italy, 1949-1983. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):274-81

United States

Bishop JA, Yoo JH: "Health scare," excise taxes, and advertising ban in the cigarette demand and supply. **South Econ J** 1985;52(2):402-11

Burnham JC: American physicians and tobacco use: two surgeons general, 1929 and 1964. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):1-31

DeFries Z: The New York Medical Journal and cigarette smoking. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):294-5

Ernster VL: Mixed messages for women. A social history of cigarette smoking and advertising. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):335-40

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis in smoking cessation and dietary management: a historical note. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):68-9

Koop CE: The silver anniversary. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):98-9

Lundberg GD: In the AMA, policy follows science: a case history of tobacco. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):3001-3

Slade J: The tobacco epidemic: lessons from history. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):281-91

Steinfeld JL: Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2995-7

Weis WL, Burke C: Media content and tobacco advertising: an unhealthy addiction. **J Commun** 1986;36(4):59-69

TRANQUILIZERS

Smith MC: Small comfort: a history of the minor tranquilizers. New York, Praeger, 1985. viii, 265 p.

1700 to Present

United States

Smith MC: Small comfort: the introduction of minor tranquilizers to the public and the medical profession. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):409-18

TUBERCULIN

1700 to Present

Germany

Opitz B, Horn H: Die Tuberkulinaffäre. Neue medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zum Kochschen Heilverfahren. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731-4

VACCINES

1700 to Present

Beale AJ: Vaccine development reconsidered. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):138-40

Fenner F: Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

Keating P: Vaccine therapy and the problem of opsonins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):275-96

Petricciani JC, Grachev VP, Sizaret PP, et al: Vaccines: obstacles and opportunities from discovery to use. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S524-9

Saddler JM, Horsey PJ: The new generation gelatins. A review of their history, manufacture and properties. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):998-1004

Canada

Spaulding WB: The Ontario Vaccine Farm, 1885-1916. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):45-56

France

Bendiner E: From rabies to AIDS: 100 years at Pasteur. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):119-24, 128-30, 134-8 passim

Japan

Odaka T: [The Kessei Yakuin, Serum Institute of the Imperial government of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):386-413

Mexico

Kumate J, Sepúlveda-Amor J, Valdespino JL, et al: Aportaciones mexicanas en vacunas. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3-4):73-97

Switzerland

Grmek MD: Le "Chemin de Damas" de Carl Vogt et le succès du liquide Brown-Séquardien à Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1013-21

United States

Liebenau JM: Public health and the production and use of diphtheria antitoxin in Philadelphia. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):216-36

Pittman M: The regulation of biologic products, 1902-1972. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 61-70.

Weller TH: As it was and as it is: a half-century of progress. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):378-83

Wilson WH: The serum dash to Nome, 1925: the making of Alaskan heroes. **Alaska J** 1986;16:250-9 *

USSR

Sinel'nikov GE, Fedorov IuV: 80 let Tomskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):110-1

VENOMS

Vidal F: La vipère dans l'ancienne médecine. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Mar 31;58(420):40-5

1700 to Present

Russell FE: History of the International Society on Toxinology and Toxicon. I. The formative years, 1954-1965. **Toxicon** 1987;25(1):3-21

VITAMINS

Daniel PM: Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:1-10

1700 to Present

Bechtel W: Reconceptualizations and interfield connections: the discovery of the link between vitamins and coenzymes. **Philos Sci** 1984;51(2):265-92

Becker SL: Will milk make them grow? An episode in the discovery of the vitamins. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 61-83.

Carpenter KJ: The history of scurvy and vitamin C. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. viii, 288 p.

Castle WB: Grain-fed pigeons revisited: a pioneer test for vitamin B12. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):503-10

Jukes TH: The identification of vitamin C, an historical summary. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1290-3

Pauling L: Vitamin C papers. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1535

Sommer A: New imperatives for an old vitamin (A). **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):96-100

Great Britain

A l'occasion du 125e anniversaire de sa naissance: Sir Frederick G. Hopkins

(1861-1947), Prix Nobel de physiologie et de médecine en 1929 "pour sa déncouverte des vitamines de croissance". **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jun 18;44(1661):1786

Maltz A: Physicians' scepticism towards vitamins: the issue of negative causality. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:41-4

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Vitamin K (1961). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1526

Poland

Ostrowski PF: Who discovered vitamins? **Pol Rev** 1986;31(2-3):171-83 •

United States

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375-94

Bell EF: History of vitamin E in infant nutrition. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):183-6

Jukes TH: Adventures with vitamins. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):93-9

Moss RW: Free radical: Albert Szent-Gyorgyi and the battle over vitamin C. New York: Paragon House, 1988. xviii, 316 p.

Newbold HL: Vitamin B-12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231-40

Rafter GW: Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527-34

Schneider HA: Rats, fats, and history. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986;29(3 pt 1):392-406

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Szent-Györgyi and vitamin C: **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):390

USSR

Efremov VV: K 20-letiiu sozdaniia polivitaminnogo preparata "Undevit". **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):72-6

Shtenberg AI: Normirovanie i obespechenie potrebnosti v vitaminakh naseleniia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i v pervye poslevoennye gody. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):71-5

Shtenberg AI: Rol' Gosudarstvennoi kontrol'noi vitaminnoi stantsii Minzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):75-8

ZINC

Japan

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transition of zinc oxide and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):22-9

ECOLOGY

See also **Sanitation; Public Health**

Eichberg H: The enclosure of the body: on the historical relativity of "health", "nature" and the environment of sport. **J Contemp Hist** 1986;21:99-121 •

McNeill WH: The human condition: an ecological and historical view. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1980. viii, 81 p.

Ojeniyi AA: The role of veterinary medicine in environmental health. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):25-35

India

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):197-215

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. x, 254 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Smith WD: Analytical and catalogue structure in the Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 277-84.

Ullmann M: Galens Kommentar zu der Schrift De aere aquis locis. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 353-65.

Rome

Zamfir G: Folosirea factorilor naturali de mediu în antichitate şi în particular în Roma antică. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):617-20

1700 to Present

Acot P: Darwin et l'écologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):33-48

Beatty J: Ecology and evolutionary biology in the war and post-war years: questions and comments. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):245-63

Collins JP, Beatty J, Maienschein J: Between ecology and evolutionary biology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):169-80

Dajoz R: Eléments pour une histoire de l'écologie. La naissance de l'écologie moderne au XIX siècle. **Hist Nat** 1984;(24-25):5-111

Egerton FN: The history of ecology: achievements and opportunities, part two. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(11):103-43

Paul BK: Approaches to medical geography: an historical perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):399-409

Potter VP: Aldo Leopold's land ethic revisited: two kinds of bioethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):157-69

Stearns SC: The emergence of evolutionary and community ecology as experimental sciences. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):621-48

Steinberg TL: An ecological perspective on the origins of industrialization. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(4):261-76 •

Worster D: History as natural history: an essay on theory and method. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(1):1-19 •

Africa

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594-613

Americas

Carroll JE: Water dampens U.S.-Canadian relations. **Bull At Sci** 1984;40(1):20-5

Australia

Fisher JR: Animal health and ecological disaster in nineteenth century Australia. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):138-54

Hardy S: Ferments, zymes and the west wind: adapting disease theories and therapies in New South Wales, 1860-1880. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:43-60

Schedvin CB: Environment, economy and Australian biology, 1890-1939. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1984;21(82):11-28 •

Germany

Riley JC: The medicine of the environment in eighteenth-century Germany. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):167-78

Great Britain

Pooley ME, Pooley CG: Health, society and environment in Victorian Manchester. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 148-75.

Japan

Ui J: A citizen's forum: 15 years against pollution. **Jpn Q** 1985;32(3):271-6 •

Netherlands

Snelders HA: The Amsterdam pharmacist Willem van Barneveld (1747-1826) and the discovery of photosynthesis (1778). **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):1-14

United States

Daniel TC: The legendary beauty of the Rocky Mountain region: is it more than skin deep? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):18-23

Hagen JB: Organism and environment: Frederic Clements's vision of a unified physiological ecology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 257-80.

Lutts RH: Chemical fallout: Rachel Carson's Silent Spring, radioactive fallout and the environmental movement. **Environ Rev** 1985;9(3):210-25 •

McKelvey JJ: J. George Harrar: December 2, 1906-April 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:27-56

Randolph TG: Environmental medicine: beginnings and bibliographies of clinical ecology. Fort Collins, CO: Clinical Ecology Publications, 1987. xviii, 381 p.

Taylor PJ: Technocratic optimism, H. T. Odum, and the partial transformation of ecological metaphor after World War II. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):213-44

ECOLOGY

USSR

Iablokov AV: Tendentsiia v okhrane zhivoĭ prirody SSSR za poslevoennyĭ period (1945-1985). **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun;46(3):302-8

Vietnam

Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

See also **Ethics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation; State Medicine**

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

Cohn RL: Deaths of slaves in the middle passage. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):685-92 *

De Marco O, Nebbia G: Sur l'historiographie des falsifications et des fraudes des médicaments commerciaux. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):21-9

Fernández-Carrión M, Valverde JL: Research note on Spanish-American drug trade. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):27-32

Fischer W, Mocchi N: Timore e speranza come freno e impulso allo sviluppo economico. **Riv Stor Ital** 1985;97(1):274-95 *

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1-240

Martin X: L'opération de la cataracte ou la revanche du pauvre. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):835-40

Meisenheimer TP: Giving in the past. **J Natl Assoc Hosp Dev** 1985 Summer;:30-2

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63-79.

Navarro P: Lactancia mercenaria: hipocresia y explotación. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 375-87.

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):303-6

Africa

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 *

Becker C: Conditions écologiques, crises de subsistance et histoire de la population à l'époque de la traité esclaves en Senegambie (17e-18e siècle). **Can J Afr Stud** 1986;20(3):357-76 *

Schyns C: Quelques aperçus "médicaux" de la pénétration européenne en Afrique au sud du Sahara depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. **Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer** 1985;31(3):333-48

Americas

Andrés Turrión A de: Quina del Nuevo Mundo para la Corona española. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):305-23

Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277-95

Belgium

Gutmann MP: Protoindustrialization and marriage ages in eastern Belgium. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:143-73

Brazil

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 *

China

Mei K, et al: [Trade on Chinese medical herb: a brief history of jianchang gang] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):29-30

Europe

Galloway PR: Basic patterns in annual variations in fertility, nuptiality, mortality, and prices in pre-industrial Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):275-303

Riley JC: That your widows may be rich: providing for widowhood in old regime Europe. **Econ Soc Hist Jaarb** 1982;45:58-76 *

France

Blum A, Houdaille J: Les inégalites devant la mort dans le passé. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;29(1):5-20

Candille M: Les contraintes financières des Hôpitaux à travers le siècles. **Rev Hosp Fr** 1980 May;331:699-720

Great Britain

Galloway PR: Annual variations in deaths by age, deaths by cause, prices, and weather in London 1670 to 1830. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):487-505

Landers J: Mortality, weather and prices in London 1675-1825: a study of short-term fluctuations. **J Hist Geogr** 1986;12(4):347-64 *

Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277-95

Pacific Islands

Schlomowitz R: Mortality and the Pacific labour trade. **J Pac Hist** 1987;22(1):34-55 *

Spain

Andrés Turrión A de: Quina del Nuevo Mundo para la Corona española. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):305-23

Marcos Martin A: Economia. sociedad, pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500-1814. Palencia: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1985. 2 v. 742 p.

Turkey

Demirhan A: The trade of drugs and medical specialties in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):163-86

United States

Jonsen AR: The fall of Asklepios: medicine, morality, and money. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):147-50

West Indies

Sheridan RB: Doctors and slaves: a medical and demographic history of slavery in the British West Indies, 1680-1834. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxii, 420 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Fronimopoulos J, Lascaratos J: Medical remuneration in the ancient Greek era. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):181-7

Israel

Rehovot AS: An estimate of a veterinarian's income about two thousand years ago. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):1-4

Rome

Corbier M: [Prices of spices and drugs in ancient Rome]. In her Dévaluations et évolution des prix (Ier-IIIe siècles). **Rev Numis** 1985;28(6e sér.):94-106 *

500 A.D.-1450

Bean JM: The black death: the crisis and its social and economic consequences. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 23-38.

Great Britain

Rawcliffe C: The profits of practice: the wealth and social status of medical men in later medieval England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:27-30

Spain

Martínez García L: El Hospital del Rey de Burgos: un señorío medieval en la expansión y en la crisis (siglos XIII y XIV). Burgos: Ediciónes J. M. Garrido Garrido, 1986. 512 p.

Yugoslavia

Bačić J: Magister Kristofor--fizik (prva liječnička mirovina u starom Dubrovniku, 1399. god.). **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb-Mar;108(2-3):108-10

1450-1700

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Der grosse Kurfürst" und die holländische medizinische Wissenschaft.
Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet 1982;7:25-37

France

Valls L, Dulieu L: A propos d'un compte d'apothicaire montpelliérain. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):13-28 •

Germany

Böhmer W, Kirsten F: Der gemeine Kasten und seine Bedeutung für das kommunale Gesundheitswesen Wittenbergs.
Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math) 1985;34(2):49-56

Müller I: Eine unbeachtete Speyerer Arzneitaxe des 16. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 187-215.

Great Britain

Pelling M: Medicine and economic incentives in the early modern period. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:58-63

Steane J: The Maynard family of apothecaries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):2-6

Whittet TD: A medical trade token of Oakham. **Rutland Rec** 1987;(7):249-51 •

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 14: Norfolk to Rutland. **Pharm J** 1986;237:111-3

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 15: Shropshire to Suffolk. **Pharm J** 1986;237:198-200

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 16: Surrey to Westmorland. **Pharm J** 1986 Nov;236:564-5

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognized specimens. Part 18: Wales and Ireland. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec 13;237:810-2

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens. Part 19: Seventeenth century tokens: the significance of the research. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec;237:850-2

Italy

Dressendörfer W: "In apotecis circa realtum." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 73-86.

Netherlands

Alter G: Estimating mortality from annuities, insurance, and other life contingent contracts. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(2):45-58 •

Vandewiele LJ: Een Antwerpse taxe van medikamenten van 1668 te Hulst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):25-34

1700 to Present

Alcer G: Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung der Auslandsmarktarbeit--aufgezeigt an Friedrich Wittes Reisen nach Russland. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):485-9

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrket--löner--de första kollektivavtalen.
Tandteknikern 1988;SI:34-8

Bartley M: Health and unemployment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:56-60

Blain G, ed: L'assurance-maladie a cent ans. Actes du 5e colloque Jean-Yves-Rivard tenu à Montréal les 19 et 20 mai 1983. Montréal, Editions administration et Santé, 1984. 176 p. Historical chapters by J. E. Blanpain, V. G. Rodwin, D. LeTouzé, F. J. Hould.

Crawforth MA: Evidence from trade cards for the scientific instrument industry. **Ann Sci** 1985 Sep;42(5):453-554

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part II. Potions, lotions, and a felt tooth polisher. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Mar;19(3):233-8

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700-1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

Duckett S: Recent developments in Canadian health services: lessons for Australia. **Aust Q** 1983;55(1):54-65 •

Ermann MD, Clements WH: The interfaith center on corporate responsibility and its campaign against marketing infant formula in the third world. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):185-96

Guay Y: Internationalization of industrial research: the pharmaceutical industry, 1965-1979. **Scientometrics** 1988;13:189-213

Haller JS: Industrial accidents--worker compensation laws and the medical response. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):341-8

Hollingsworth JR: A political economy of medicine: Great Britain and the United States. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xix, 312 p.

Kahk J: Vzaimodeistvie i znachenie sotsial'noekonomicheskikh i demograficheskikh faktorov v obshchestvennom razvitii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(12):147-53 •

Marcus AA: Compensating victims for harms caused by pollution and other hazardous substances: a comparison of American and Japanese policies. **Law Policy** 1986;8(2):189-211 •

Mayne AJ: "The question of the poor" in the nineteenth century city. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(81):557-73 •

Pelto GH, Pelto PJ: Diet and delocalization: dietary changes since 1750. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):507-28 •

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. 246 p.

Roemer MI: Perspectiva mundial de los sistemas de seguridad social.
Salud Publica Mex 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):696-702

Rousseau C: Le guide du marché de l'art dentaire. **Inf Dent** 1989 Mar 23;71(12):933, 935-8

Sell RR, Kunitz SJ: The debt crisis and the end of an era in mortality decline. **Stud Comp Int Dev** 1986-87;21(4):3-30

Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837-65

Steckel RH, Jensen RA: New evidence on the causes of slave and crew mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(1):57-77 •

Steinberg TL: An ecological perspective on the origins of industrialization. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(4):261-76 •

Turner P: Advertising medicines sixty years ago. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):865-70

Ulmer B, Plaichinger T, Advenier C: A votre santé!: histoire de la publicité pharmaceutique et médicale. Paris: Syros-Alternatives, [1988]. 148 p.

Warner R: Recovery from schizophrenia: psychiatry and political economy. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. x, 380 p.

Warner SL: Sigmund Freud and money. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):609-22

Weinert T: Honorar und Regress bei den Heilkundigen fremder Völker. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):113-29

Wheale PR, McNally RM: Genetic engineering: catastrophe or utopia? Hemel Hempstead, England: Harvester Wheatsheaf; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3-96.

White CS: Socioeconomic development, medical technology, and life expectancy in Western populations, 1840-1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1980. 161 p.

Africa

Webster DJ: The political economy of food production and nutrition in southern Africa in historical perspective. **J Mod Afr Stud** 1986;24(3):447-63 •

Americas

Lee, RW: The Latin American drug connection. **Foreign Policy** 1985-86;(61):142-59 •

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6

Australia

Bridges-Webb C: Render unto Caesar: three generations of income tax returns from general practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:187-94

Gordon HM: CSIR partnership of industry and science. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):62-4

Gray G: The termination of Medibank. **Politics (Syd)** 1984;19(2):1-17 •

Green DG: Primary medical care and the friendly societies in nineteenth and early twentieth-century Victoria. **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1984;69(4):263-73 •

Green DG: The 1918 strike of the medical profession against the friendly societies in Victoria. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1984;(46):72-87 •

Schedvin CB: Environment, economy and Australian biology, 1890-1939. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1984;21(82):11-28 •

Scott-Young M: Some outstanding medical personalities associated with the Australian Medical Association (1859-1869) and its benevolent fund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:107-13

Austria

Baryli A: Die wiener Innungen und das allgemeine Krankenhaus: eine frühform der sozialen Krankenversicherung in der ersten hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:88-116 •

Shull B, Warner SL: Viennese Zeitgeist and the economics of Sigmund Freud and the psychology of Austrian economics.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1986 Jan;14(1):1-13

100 Jahre Krankenversicherung in Tirol, 1877-1977. [Tirol, Austria],

Tiroler Gebietskrankenkasse für Arbeiter und Angestellte, [1978?]. 60 p.:

Brazil

Souza Braga JC de, Goes de Paula S: Saude e previdência estudos de politica social. Segunda edição. São Paulo: Editora Hucitec, 1986. 224 p.
Werner D: Psycho-social stress and the construction of a flood-control dam in Santa Catarina, Brazil. **Human Organ** 1985;44(2):161-7 •

Cameroon

Green D: Reassessing the sacred trust: health in the Cameroons during the period of mandate and trusteeship. Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina. Columbia, 1988. 279 p.

Canada

Andrews MW: The course of medical opinion on state health insurance in British Columbia, 1919-1939. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(31):131-43 •
Bourbeau R: Les accidents de la route au Québec 1926-1978: étude demographique et epidemiologique. Montreal, Canada: Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 424 p. (Démographie Canadienne no. 7)
Brown MC: Health care financing and the Canada Health Act. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(2):111-32 •
Dussault G: La reorganisation des services de santé et de bien-être au Québec: a qui la réforme a-t-elle profité? **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):235-43 •
Feather J, Matthews VL: Early medical care in Saskatchewan. **Sask Hist** 1984;37(2):41-54 •
Feather J: Horse-trading and health insurance: Saskatchewan and dominion-provincial relations, 1937-1947. **Sask Hist** 1986;39(3):94-106 •
Foster JE: William Auld. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 17-8.
Hawkes DC, Pollard BG: The Medicare debate in Canada: the politics of new federalism. **Publius** 1984;14(3):183-98 •
Hibberd JM: The labour disputes of Alberta nurses: 1977-1982. Ph.D. diss., University of Alberta. Edmonton, 1987.
Hobart CW: The impact of resource development on the health of native people in the northwest territories. **Can J Native Stud** 1984;4(2):257-78 •
Lamb WK: John McLoughlin. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 575-81.
Lindsay CM, Zycher B: Substitution in public spending: who pays for Canadian National Health Insurance? **Econ Inq** 1984;22(3):337-59 •
Medicare's humble and earthy beginnings: **Can Doct** 1985 Jun;51(6):52-3
Meilicke CA, Storch JL, ed: Perspectives on Canadian health and social services policy: history and emerging trends. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1980. xii, 520 p. (Reprinted articles of various authors)
Naylor CD: Canada's first doctor's strike: medical relief in Winnipeg, 1932-4. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):151-80 •
Naylor CD: Private practice, public payment: Canadian medicine and the politics of health insurance, 1911-1966. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xii, 324 p.
Neilson JB, Paterson GR: Associated Medical Services Incorporated: a history. Toronto: Associated Medical Services, 1987. 445 p.
No better float through posterity: **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):6-7
Parsons W: This business of medicine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):661, 663
Reid JG: Health, education, economy: philanthropic foundations in the Atlantic region in the 1920's and 1930's. **Acadiensis** 1984;14(1):64-83 •
Rivest F: L'assurance-maladie au Canada: les raisons de l'implication de l'état. **Can Public Adm** 1984;27(1):24-47 •
Roland CG, Rubashewsky B: The economic status of the practice of Dr. Harmaunus Smith in Wentworth County, Ontario, 1826-67. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):29-49
Tobin RJ, Fitzgerald R: Assessing the consequences of corporate discretion on regulatory compliance: the case of motor vehicle safety in Canada. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):59-75 •
Turnbull AD: Memoir: early years of Hospital insurance in British Columbia. **B C Stud** 1987-88;(76):58-81 •

Caribbean

Morrissey M: Women's work, family formation, and reproduction among Caribbean slaves. **Rev Fernand Braudel Cent** 1986;9(3):339-67 •

China

Gottschang TR: Economic change, disasters, and migration: the historical case of Manchuria. **Econ Dev Cult Change** 1987;35(3):461-90 •
Miyazaki M: [Study on the opium war from the pharmaceutical point of view] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):102-10
Qiang YL, Sun LR: [Textual research on the history of epidemic in Dandong trading port area, Liaoning Provice] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):160-2

Denmark

Hoem JM: The reticent trio: some little-known early discoveries in insurance mathematics by Oppermann, Thiele, and Gram. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm, Department of Statistics, Section of Demography, 1982. 16 p.
Matthiessen PC: Befolkningsudviklingen, samfundsstrukturen og den offentlige sektor. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1985;123(3):281-97 •
Pedersen KM: Sygenusenes økonomiske situation. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1986;124(3):316-39 •
Simonsen SA: Farmaceutiske legater en oversigt. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;24:3-254

Europe

Floud RC: Measuring the transformation of the European economies: income, health and welfare. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(33):25-41 •
Knapp VJ: Alcohol, industrialization and high-energy foods. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):430-4
Lesthaeghe R, Wilson C: Modes of production, secularization, and the pace of the fertility decline in Western Europe, 1870-1930. In Coale AJ, Watkins SC, ed: The decline of fertility in Europe. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1986. p. 261-92.

France

Alarcón-Segovia D: Tophaceous gout as the emblem of a mid 19th century itinerant salesman in Paris. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382
Bachoffner P: Un chevreuil et 24 livres: honoraires d'apothicaires pour des analyses docimastiques au XVIIIe siècle, en Basse-Alsace. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):356-9
Bonnemain H: Le tarif à l'usage des pharmaciens du Doubs de 1865. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):263-7
Comiti VP: Histoire des assurances sur la vie à la fin du XIXe siècle et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):123-7
Désert G: Le coût de la santé en Normandie (1850-1938). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):135-65 •
Garden M: Histoire économique d'une grande entreprise de santé. Le budget des Hospices Civils de Lyon, 1800-1976. Lyon: PUL, 1980. 148 p.
Labeyrie E: Problèmes médicaux de la loi de 1886 sur les caisses de retraite. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):255-61
Lafont O: Apothicaires rouennais et commerce extérieur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):49-52
Lafont O: Comptes d'apothicaires normands. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):135-7
Lalouette J, Cavalli MP: I cabarets, la classe lavoratrice e il movimento operaio in Francia nei primi decenni del terza repubblica. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):77-88 •
Leprince-Ringuet L: La fondation Simone-et-Cino-del-Duca. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1985;(6):571-7 •
Pallardy G: Compagnie Générale de Radiologie (C.G.R.). **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):369-73
Thery A: Des factures de l'Ecole Royale Vétérinaire de Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):36-48
Van den Broeck L: Historische ontwikkelling der sociaal-economische structuren van de hospitaaigeneeskunde, een schets. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):27-30
Wehrlin N: La sécurité sociale--1. **Rev Infirm** 1989 Jan;39(2):35-9

Germany

Aribas N: Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftlichen Krankenversicherung in Deutschland. Diss., University of Bonn, 1981. 344 p.
Bannert U: Diskussionen um ärztliche Gebührenordnungen im 19. Jahrhundert; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Honorars. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1986. 153 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, 18)
Beilicke W, Hinkelmann R, Rüstau H: Zu einigen Auswirkungen der Verschärfung der allgemeinen Krise des Kapitalismus auf das Sozial- und Gesundheitswesen in der Brd. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):459-64 •
Borscheid P: Die entstehung der deutschen Lebensversicherungswirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Zum Durchsetzungsprozess einer basisinnovation. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1983;70(3):305-30 •
Busse WD: History and philosophy of Bayer pharmaceutical research. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):935-7
Caesar W: Giftscheine aus Bernau um 1800. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):263-5
Gatzenmeyer Y: Geschichte der Deutschen Apotheker- und Arztebank eG und ihre Bedeutung als Selbsthilfeeinrichtung der Heilberufe. Diss., Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, 1988. 155 p.

Göckenjan G: Nicht länger Lohnsklaven und Pfennigkulis? Zur Entwicklung der Monopolstellung der niedergelassenen Aerzte. In Deppe HU, ed al, ed: Medizin und Gesellschaft Jahrbuch 1. Arztliches Behandlungsmonopol und ambulanter Sicherstellungsauftrag. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1987. p. 9-36.

Hockerts HG: Hundert Jahre Sozialversicherung in Deutschland: ein Bericht über die neuere Forschung. **Hist Z** 1983;237(2):361-84 •

Karbe KH: Der Gesundheitspflegeverein des Berliner Bezirks der Arbeiterverbrüderung--nur "Krankenkasse"? **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1984;26(2):220-8 •

Labisch A: Doctors, workers and the scientific cosmology of the industrial world: the social construction of "health" and the "homo hygienicus." **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):599-615 •

Laumann M: 100 Jahre Sozialversicherungsgesetze. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):315-7

Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-78

Machtan L: Workers' insurance versus protection of the workers: state social policy in Imperial Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 209-22.

Mentrup L: Die Apotheke in der Inflation 1914-1923. Stuttgart. Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 314 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 50; also Diss., Marburg)

Narweleit G: Zur Umweltproblematik in der Stadt Berlin während der industriellen Revolution (1800-1870). **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1986;(Sonderband):85-107 •

Retiet M, ed: 75 Jahre Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen 1912-1987. Siegburg: Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen, 1987? 184 p.

Schwarz K: Development of the labour force participation of married women and reproductive behaviour in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1900. In: Referate zum deutsch-franzosischen Arbeitstreffen auf dem Gebiet der Demographie vom 5. bis 9. Oktober 1981 in Colmar. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut fur Bevolkerungsforschung, 1982. p. 263-80.

Weindling P: Medical practice in imperial Berlin: the casebook of Alfred Grotjahn. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):391-410

Weispfenning I: Pettenkofers Gesundheitswirtschaftslehre ein Meilenstein in der Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):146-54

Wiesing U: Die Bamberger Glashüttengeschichte. Ein Beispiel für Medizin und Umweltschutz im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):200-7

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Ein Allgemeinpraktiker unter den Bedingungen des Kapitalismus der freien Konkurrenz. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):381-5

Zimmermann A: Rabattgewährungen auf Arzneimittelrechnungen für Arme. Ein Blick in die Essener Apotheken- und Sozialverhältnisse zwischen 1819-1833. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 327-33.

Great Britain

Austoker J, Bodmer W: A history of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund 1902-1986. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 375 p.

Bartrip P: The rise and decline of workmen's compensation. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 157-79.

Brock CH: The happiness of riches. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 35-54.

Cashman B: Private charity and the public purse: the development of Bedford General Hospital 1794-1988. [Bedford?]: North Bedfordshire Health Authority, 1988. xvii, 206 p.

Dellheim C: The creation of a company culture: Cadburys, 1861-1931. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Feb;92(1):13-44

Digby A, Bosanquet N: Doctors and patients in an era of national health insurance and private practice, 1913-1938. **Econ Hist Rev** 1988;41(1):74-94 •

English B: Probate valuations and the death duty registers. **Bull Inst Hist Res** 1984;57(135):80-91 •

Franks L: Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963-82. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379-82

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83-106 •

Gray AM: The NHS and the history of nurses' pay. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):15-29

Hancocks SA: Nicola Boissard Research Fund. First British research chair in oral biochemistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):127-8

Harrison S: The closed shop and the National Health Service: a case study in public sector labour relations. **J Soc Policy** 1988 Jan;17(1):61-81

Hawton D: Recollections of the Nation's Fund for Nurses in 1927. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):33-5

Hennock P: Arbeiterunfallentschädigung und Arbeiterunfallversicherung: die britische Sozialreform und das Beispiel Bismarcks. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(1):19-36 •

Hillam C: The financial attractions of being a dentist in the early nineteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:70-1

Houghton G: Cutting prescribing costs: learning from Birmingham in 1913. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1625-8

Lab F: Hygieia, ou la recontre du mouvement hygieniste et de l'utopie. **Urbi** 1984;(9):113-21 •

Lacroix JM: La publicité des produits pharmaceutiques dans la presse anglaise du XVIIIe siècle. In Boucé PG, Halimi S, ed: Le corps et l'âme en Grande Bretagne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Sorbonne, 1986. p. 37-47.

Liebenau J: The Medical Research Council and the pharmaceutical industry. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:78-80

Loudon I: 'I'd rather have been a parish surgeon than a union one'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:68-73

Loudon I: Prosperity and poverty in general practice 1750-1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:66-9

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121-41

Maggs C: Profit and loss and the new hospital nurse. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:81-4

Matthews LG: The medicine stamp acts of Great Britain. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):2-5

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6

Petty C: Food, poverty and growth: the application of nutrition science, 1918-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:37-40

Pickstone JV: Medicine and industrial society: a history of hospital development in Manchester and its region, 1752-1946. Manchester, UK; Dover, N.H., Manchester University Press, 1985. xi, 369 p.

Pitelis CN: The effects of life assurance and pension funds on other savings: the postwar UK experience. **Bull Econ Res** 1985;37(3):213-29 •

Raistrick SF: Free health care--at a price. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):47-9

Riley JC: Ill health during the English mortality decline: the friendly societies' experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):563-88

Russell M: The poor man's doctor: the rise and fall of the dispensary system in Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):1-18

Ryan R: The early expansion of the Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1808-37. **Bus Hist** 1985;27(2):166-96 •

Shammas C: The eighteenth-century English diet and economic change. **Explor Econ Hist** 1984;21(3):254-69 •

Vincent-Kemp R: George Stubbs and his 18th century patrons. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):2-10

Webster C: Health, welfare and unemployment during the Depression. **Past Present** 1985;(109):204-30 •

Weir RB: Alcohol controls and Scotch whisky exports (1870-1939). **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1289-97

Hungary

Negyven éve alakult meg a Szakszervezet: **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):221-2

India

Lardinois R: Population, famines et marché dans l'historiographie Indienne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):577-93 •

Pebley AR: Intervention projects and the study of socioeconomic determinants of mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):281-305

Indonesia

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Ireland

Jennings RM, Trout AP: The Irish Tontine (1777) and fifty Genevans: an essay on comparative mortality. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1983;12(3):611-8

Japan

Mosk C, Johansson SR: Income and mortality: evidence from modern Japan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(3):415-40

Takada M: [The closing of the nursing school established by Miss M. T. True and affiliated with Sakurai High School for Girls. 2. Conflict with the Presbyterian Mission Committee at the budget request for the nursing school] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Feb;30(2):116-9

Kenya

Dawson MH: Socio-economic and epidemiological change in Kenya:

1880–1925. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983. v, 318 p.

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg: medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69–81.

Kortenhoeven D: 100 jaar fysiotherapie: Ontwikkeling van het wettelijk en economisch kader van een paramedische beroepsgroep. Arnhem: Gouda Quint BV, 1989. 319 p.

Stamhuis IH: The mathematician Rehuel Lobatto advocates life insurances in the Netherlands in the period 1830–1860. **Ann Sci** 1988 Nov;45(6):619–41

Wittop Koning DA: Een prijscourant van de apotheek van het St.-Pietersgasthuis te Amsterdam uit 1755. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):22–4

Nigeria

Alubo SU: The political economy of health and medical care in Nigeria. Ph.D. Diss. University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. vi, 279 p.

Norway

Hodne F, Basberg B: Public infrastructure, its indispensability for economic growth: the case of Norwegian public health measures 1850–1940. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1987;35(2):145–69 •

Ostby BA: Historisk perspektiv: Borghild Egilsrud--pensjonsordningens mor. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 22;74(9):6–11

Skog OJ: An analysis of divergent trends in alcohol consumption and economic development. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):19–25

Poland

Biadała E: Cennik dla akuszerek sprzed 160 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(2):20

South Africa

Greenwall R: Mid 19th century Cape Town dental advertising ephemera. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1987 Apr;42(4):219

Marks S, Andersson N: Issues in the political economy of health in Southern Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):177–86 •

Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.

Spain

Alba Romero S: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: la especialidad farmacéutica en su contexto económico-sanitario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):401–8

Cohen A: Capitalismo minero, morbilidad y causas de muerte en la comarca granadina del Zenete, 1871–1925. **Estud Hist Soc** 1984;(3):149–91 •

Jordi González R: Notas sobre la economía del Montepio Farmacéutico Dr. Andreu pertenecientes a la Guerra Civil, 1936–1939 (25-5-1937/20-8-1937). **Circ Farm** 1986;290:65–77

Permanyer L: Uriach, 1838–1988. Barcelona: J. Uriach & Cia, 1988. 108 p.

Riera Palmero J, Rojo Vega A: Spanish agriculture and malaria in the 18th century. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):343–62

Suriname

Lamur HE: Fertility differentials on three slave plantations in Suriname. **Slavery Abol** 1987;8(3):313–35 •

Sweden

Brändström A: The impact of female labour conditions on infant mortality: a case study of the parishes of Nedertorneå and Jokkmokk, 1800–96. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):329–58

Sandberg LG, Steckel RH: Heights and economic history: the Swedish case. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):101–9

Switzerland

Amstutz HD, Küchler K, ed: 75 Jahre OKK: Basel und seine Krankenkasse. Basel: GS Verlag, 1989. 103 p.

Binder H, et al: Festschrift, 100 Jahre Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen 1887–1987. Weinfelden: Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen, 1987. 74 p.

Erni T: Die Entwicklung des schweizerischen Kranken- und Unfallversicherungswesens: dargestellt anhand der Schaffung und Entwicklung des KUVG. Freiburg, Schweiz: Universitätsverlag, 1980. xvi, 212 p.

Ryter A: Abtreibung in Basel: Hilfe unter Frauen oder lohnendes Geschäft? **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1984;34(3):431–8 •

United States

Achenbaum WA: Stitching a safety net. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(1):126–36 •

Adler PA, Adler P: Relationships between dealers: the social organization of illicit drug transactions. **Sociol Soc Res** 1983;67(3):260–78

Adler PA, Adler P: Shifts and oscillations in deviant careers: the case of upper-level drug dealers and smugglers. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):195–207

Anderson OW: Health services in the United States: a growth enterprise since 1875. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. xv, 293 p.

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375–94

Asher R: The limits of big business paternalism: relief for injured workers in the years before workmen's compensation. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 19–33.

Bale A: America's first compensation crisis: conflict over the value and meaning of workplace injuries under the employers' liability system. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 34–52.

Bale A: Assuming the risks: occupational disease in the years before workers' compensation. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):499–513

Barker WD: The three Rs: reflection, renewal, reforms. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):709–14

Barnartt SN, Christiansen JB: The socioeconomic status of deaf workers: a minority group perspective. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1985;22(4):19–32 •

Beardsley EH: A history of neglect: health care for blacks and mill workers in the twentieth-century South. Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 383 p.

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Disability insurance and the limits of American history. **Public Hist** 1986 Spring;8(2):65–82

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Group Health Association: a portrait of a health maintenance organization. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. xi, 236 p.

Berkowitz ED: The origins of Social Security disability insurance. In his: Disabled policy: America's programs for the handicapped. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. p. 41–78.

Berkowitz M, Berkowitz ED: Widening the field: economics and history in the study of disability. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):405–17

Bishop JA, Yoo JH: "Health scare," excise taxes, and advertising ban in the cigarette demand and supply. **South Econ J** 1985;52(2):402–11

Blendon RJ: The problems of cost, access, and distribution of medical care. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):119–35

Blumberg MS: Medical Society regulation of fees in Boston 1780–1820. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):303–38

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: les "tokens" de la Guerre de Sécession. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):360–3

Boyer CA: Government health spending in the American welfare state, 1929–1981: a socio-historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1986. 244 p.

Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155–82

Buerki RA: The George-Deen Act of 1936 and the "Wisconsin Plan". **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):17–34

Bugos GE: Managing cooperative research and borderland science in the National Research Council, 1922–1942. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):1–32

Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74–89

Bullough VL: Merchandising the sanitary napkin: Lillian Gilbreth's 1927 survey. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):615–27 •

Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936–1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100–19

Chambers DE: Policy weaknesses and political opportunities. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):1–17 •

Chambers DE: The Reagan administration's welfare retrenchment policy: terminating social security benefits for the disabled. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):230–40 •

Cluff LE: Helping shape the nation's health care system: a report on the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's program activities, 1972–1989. Princeton, N.J.: The Foundation, 1989. vi, 152 p.

Coben S: American foundations as patrons of science: the commitment to individual research. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 229–48.

Cohen WJ: Reflections on the enactment of Medicare and Medicaid. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985;(Suppl):3–11

Collen MF: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in], 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. VIII, 259 p.

Comanor WS: The political economy of the pharmaceutical industry. **J Econ Lit** 1986;24(3):1178–1217 •

Cook WH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 117 p.

Corn J: Protective legislation for coal miners, 1870–1900: response to safety and health hazards. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 67–82.

Coyne JS, Roemer MI: Paying for hospital care: evolution and implications. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):65–85

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part I. Dentists and dental parlors. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Feb;19(2):161–6

Cronin MA: Fifty years of operations in the Social Security Administration. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun;48(6):14–26

Cutting CC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 115 p.

Dahlin MR: From poorhouse to pension: the changing view of old age in America, 1890–1929. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1983. iii, 244 p.

David SI: With dignity: the search for Medicare and Medicaid. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xiv, 194 p.

Derickson A: Federal intervention in the Joplin silicosis epidemic, 1911–1916. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):236–51

Dreyfuss B: Twenty years later: key players reminisce. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):7–9, 11–4

Ellis JF: The growing role of government in the provision of dialysis services. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Spring;9(4):391–404

Epps HR: The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910–1929. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):885–911

Erlanger HS, Roth W: Disability policy: the parts and the whole. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):319–45

Ernster VL: Mixed messages for women. A social history of cigarette smoking and advertising. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):335–40

Evans EC: How it's helped--and hurt--medical practice. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):15–7

Farmer HF: Lessons from history--a change in positions. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;74(1):14–6

Fein R: Medical care, medical costs: the search for a health insurance policy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. viii, 240 p.

Feldstein M: The social security explosion. **Public Interest** 1985;(81):94–106 •

Ferman LA: The unmanned factory and the community. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1983;(470):136–45 •

Fink L: Bread and roses, crusts and thorns: the troubled story of 1199. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(2):179–88 •

Fink L, Greenberg B: Upheaval in the quiet zone: a history of Hospital Workers' Union, Local 1199. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1989. xvii, 298 p.

Flanagan L: Braving new frontiers. ANA's economic and general welfare program, 1946–1986. **ANA Publ** 1986 May;(EC-144):i–v, 1–30

Florey K: Edward Robinson Squibb--the man and his company. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):2–9

Foster J: Health and safety versus profits in the coal industry: the Gateway case and class struggle. **Appalach J** 1983–84;11(2):122–41 •

Foster JC: The western dilemma: miners, silicosis, and compensation. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;26(2):268–87 •

Fox DM, Schaffer DC: Tax policy as social policy: cafeteria plans, 1978–1985. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):609–64

Fox DM: The consequences of consensus: American health policy in the twentieth century. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):76–99

Friedman AD: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Friedman E: Fifty years of U.S. health care policy. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):95–104

Ginsberg CA, Swedlund AC: Sex-specific mortality and economic opportunities: Massachusetts, 1860–1899. **Contin Chang** 1986;1(3):415–45 •

Ginzberg E: Foundations and the nation's health agenda. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):128–40

Ginzberg E, Dutka AB: The financing of biomedical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. x, 144 p.

Glass LK: Raising a million dollars: Katharine Densford Dreves and the American Nurses' Foundation. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):56–67

Goddeeris JH: Medical insurance, technological change, and welfare. **Econ Inq** 1984;22(1):56–67 •

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925–1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140–59.

Grant M: The General Accounting Office looks at the nation's health. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):111–21

Greenberg B: Coming of age: Local 1199 in the 1960s. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 170–87.

Grey MR: Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935–1945. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320–50

Griss B: History of health insurance. **Access Health Care** 1988 Dec–1989 Mar;1(3–4):3–11

Guillemin JH, Holmstrom LL: The business of childbirth. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):48–54 •

Haines MR: Inequality and childhood mortality: a comparison of England and Wales, 1911, and the United States, 1900. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(4):885–912 •

Haller JS: The role of physicians in the life insurance industry in the 19th century. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):546–52

Hamilton D: Clinical excellence, but too high a cost: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Visiting Nurse Service (1909–1953). **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):235–40

Hamilton D: Faith and finance. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):124–7

Hamilton D: The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909–1953. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414–34

Hancock L: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 127 p.

Hardy MA: The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941–1984. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–5

Haveman RH, Wolfe BL, Parsons DO: Male labor force participation and the social security disability program. **J Polit Econ** 1984;92(3):532–49 •

Heckler MM: Medicare turns 20 as America grays. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):59–62

Hedger D, Schmitt D: Trends in major medical coverage during a period of rising costs. **Mon Labor Rev** 1983;106(7):11–6

Hendricks RL: A necessary revolution: the origins of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. Ph. D. diss., University of Denver. Denver, 1987. ii, 656, [3] p.

Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S: Medicine as industry: the health-care sector in the United States. **Mon Rev (N Y)** 1984;35(11):13–25 •

Historical and estimated data for the U.S. Health Sector, 1949–1976. [Rockville, Md.?], U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, [1980]. viii, 63 p.:

Howell JD, McLaughlin CG: Regional variation in 1917 health care expenditures. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):772–88

Hoy S: The garbage disposer, the public health, and the good life. **Technol Cult** 1985 Oct;26(4):758–84

Hufbauer K: Federal funding and sudden infant death research, 1945–80. **Soc Stud Sci** 1986 Feb;16(1):61–78

Hunt CW: AIDS and capitalist medicine. **Mon Rev** 1987;39(8):11–25 •

Jacobs CF: Benevolent societies of New Orleans blacks during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):21–33 •

Jacobson JS: The greatest good: a history of the John A. Hartford Foundation. New York, The Foundation, 1984. v, 299 p.

Johnson F: Lydia Pinkham understood what it took to promote cures. **AntiqueWeek** 1990 Jan 8;22(40):2, 4 •

Johnson WG, Heler E: Compensation for death from asbestos. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(4):529–40

Jonas G: The circuit riders: Rockefeller money and the rise of modern science. New York: Norton, 1989. 430 p.

Jones FC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Jordan GL: The presidential address. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525–9

Kadin M: Socioeconomic measurement in mortality research: an examination of U.S. data in the 20th century. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, Population Studies Center, 1982. 41 p.

Kadin ML: Modernization and the social inequality of death in the United States, 1910–1970. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1982. 221 p.

Karl BD, Katz SN: Foundations and ruling class elites. **Daedalus** 1987 Winter;116(1):1–40

Karl BD: Philanthropy and the social sciences. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1984 Mar;129(1):14–9

Kay RM: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 186 p.

Keene CH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 165 p.

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

Kelly AB: Loss control and its place in the insurance industry. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):768-71

Kelly WR, Cutright P: Economic and other determinants of annual change in U.S. fertility: 1917-1976. **Soc Sci Res** 1984;13(3):250-67 *

Kohler RE: Philanthropy and science. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):9-13

Kohler RE: Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation program in molecular biology: a case study in the management of science. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 249-94.

Laidig GL, Schutjer WA, Stokes CS: Agricultural variation and human fertility in antebellum Pennsylvania. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):195-204

Lears TJ: From salvation to self-realization: advertising and the therapeutic roots of the consumer culture, 1880-1930. In Fox RW, Lears TJ, ed: The culture of consumption: critical essays in American history, 1880-1980. New York, Pantheon, 1983. p. 1-38.

Lesnoy SD, Leimer DR: Social security and private saving: theory and historical evidence. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jan;48(1):14-30

Leyerle B: Moving and shaking American medicine: the structure of a socioeconomic transformation. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. vii, 218 p.

Link GE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 77 p.

Logue BJ: The whaling industry and fertility decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(4):427-56 *

McBride D: Black health care labor and the Philadelphia medical establishment: 1910-1965. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. 388 p.

McCarthy KD: The short and simple annals of the poor: foundation funding for the humanities, 1900-1983. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):3-8

McTavish JR: What's in a name? Aspirin and the American Medical Association. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):343-66

Madison JH: Eli Lilly, a life, 1885-1977. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989.

Marmor TR: Reflections on Medicare. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):5-29

Mechanic D: Curing, caring, and economics: dilemmas of progress. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):722-35

Mixson WT: The golden years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):119-23

Moody HR: Generational equity and social insurance. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):31-56

Morris J: Searching for a cure: national health policy considered. New York, Pica Press, 1984. 235 p.

Mullner RM, Anderson OW, Andersen RM: Upheaval and adaptation. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):37-42 *

Neill JR: A social history of psychotropic drug advertisements. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):333-8

Newman HN: Medicare at "21": history can teach. **Provider** 1986 Jun;12(6):4-8

Nilsson CA: Fyra år med DRG i USA: Federal kontroll över utgiftsökningarna. Lönsamt utföra vården med sparsamhet. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4168-70

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):459-64

O'Neill S: The struggle for black equality comes to Charleston: the hospital strike of 1969. **Proc SC Hist Soc** 1986;:82-91 *

Oswald B: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 41 p.

Packer S: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 83 p.

Palmer E: Historical impact of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):236-7

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Pauly MV: Taxation, health insurance, and market failure in the medical economy. **J Econ Lit** 1986;24(2):629-75 *

Pauly MV, el al, ed: Lessons from the first twenty years of Medicare: research implications for public and private sector policy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 389 p.

Pearman WA, Starr P: Medicare: a handbook on the history and issues of health care services for the elderly. New York: Garland, 1988. viii, 158 p.

Perspectives. Twenty years of Medicaid: **Wash Rep Med Health** 1985 Jul 29;39(30):suppl 4 p.

Pfeiffer D, Christian P: Impact of the federal prospective payment system upon long-term care related Medicare patients. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Fall;10(2):115-46

Pontell HN, Jesilow PD, Geis G: Practitioner fraud and abuse in medical benefit programs: government regulation and professional white-collar crime. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):405-24 *

Ragonesi LU: The food industry in the United States: confrontations between capitalism vs. health. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1983. xi, 270 p.

Reimers WL: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 85 p.

Reverby S: "Something besides waiting": the politics of private duty nursing reform in the Depression. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 133-56.

Richards T: Medicine American style and the growth of HMOs. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):330-2

Riessman CK: Women and medicalization: a new perspective. **Soc Policy** 1983;14(1):3-18

Rikard MH: An experiment in welfare capitalism: the health care services of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. University, Ala., 1983. viii, 383 p.

Roemer MI: I.S. Falk, the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, and the Drive for National Health Insurance. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):841-8

Rogers J: Public health nurses in Mississippi: good work in hard times. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):25-38 *

Rosen G: The structure of American medical practice, 1875-1941. C. E. Rosenberg, ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983. viii, 152 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: "A gift of God"?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 121-39.

Ruscio KP: The changing context of academic science: university-industry relations in biotechnology and the public policy implications. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):259-75 *

Sacks KB: Caring by the hour: women, work, and organizing at Duke Medical Center. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xi, 239 p.

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891-1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531-50

Schaffer JL: The history of Pennsylvania's workmen's compensation, 1900-1916. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(1):26-55 *

Short HJ: Railroad doctors, hospitals, and associations: pioneers in comprehensive low cost medical care. Upper Lake, Calif.: the Author, 1986. iv, 106 p.

Singer E, Endreny P: Reporting hazards: their benefits and costs. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):10-26

Smillie JG: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 145 p.

Smith DC: Modern surgery and the development of group practice in the midwest. **Caduceus** 1986 Autumn;2(3):1-34

Starr A: The thoracic surgical industrial complex. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):124-33

Stevens R: The new entrepreneurialism in health care. The historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):54-9

Stewart R: AH Robins and the Dalkon Shield: an update. **Can Dimens** 1987;(24):210-42 *

Stinchcombe AL: Third party buying: the trend and the consequences. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):861-84

Strickland SP: The story of the NIH grants programs. Lanham: University Press of America, 1989. v, 103 p.

Toward a national medical care system: II. The historical background. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):291-5

Trefethen EE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 68 p.

Turner JA: Population age structure and the size of social security. **South Econ J** 1984;50(4):1131-46 *

Turow J: Playing doctor: television, storytelling, and medical power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xx, 315 p.

Van Horn SH: Women, work, and fertility, 1900-1986. New York, New York: New York University, 1988. xiv, 232 p.

Viscusi WW: The lulling effect: the impact of child-resistant packaging on aspirin and analgesic ingestions. **Am Econ Rev** 1984;74(2):324-7 *

Waldram JB: Hydroelectric development and dietary delocalization in northern Manitoba, Canada. **Human Organ** 1985;44(1):41-9 *

Walker JS: Nuclear power and the environment: the Atomic Energy Commission and thermal pollution, 1965-1971. **Technol Cult** 1989 Oct;30(4):964-92

Weeks LE, Berman HJ: Shapers of American health care policy: an oral history. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. 345 p.

Weis WL, Burke C: Media content and tobacco advertising: an unhealthy addiction. **J Commun** 1986;36(4):59-69

Weisner C, Room R: Financing and ideology in alcohol treatment. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):167-84

Weller CD: "Free choice" as a restraint of trade in American health care delivery and insurance. **Spec Law Dig Health Care (Mon)** 1985

May;7(3):5-46
Whiteside N: Counting the cost: sickness and disability among working people in an era of industrial recession, 1920-39. **Econ Hist Rev** 1987;40(2):228-46 •
Wicks JW, Stockwell EG: A comment on the neonatal mortality--socioeconomic status relationship. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):1035-9
Wilcox D: Skins, rum & ruin: the impact of the colonial deerskin trade on the southern tribes, 1708-1782. **South Expos** 1985;13(6):57-60 •
Willhelm SM: The economic demise of blacks in America: a prelude to genocide? **J Black Stud** 1986;17(2):201-54 •
Wood DJ: The strategic use of public policy: business support for the 1906 Food and Drug Act. **Bus Hist Rev** 1985;59(3):403-32 •
Woodward A: The health insurance industry: past, present, and future. **Healthspan** 1986 Oct;3(9):19-24
Workers' Compensation--75 years of helping the injured worker: **AAOHN J** 1986 Jul;34(7):340-4
Wyngaarden JB: Certain aspects of medical research and its support. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443-9
Yedidia A: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 103 p.
Zwerling C: Salem sarcoid: the origins of beryllium disease. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 103-20.

USSR

Davis C: Economic problems of the Soviet Health Service: 1917-1930. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):343-61 •
Ewing SE: Social insurance in Russia and the Soviet Union, 1912-1933: a study of legal form and administrative practice. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1984. ix, 437 p.
Rosefielde S: Excess deaths and industrialization: a realist theory of Stalinist economic development in the 1930s. **J Contemp Hist** 1988;23(2):277-89 •
Rosefielde S: Excess mortality in the Soviet Union: a reconsideration of the demographic consequences of forced industrialization 1929-1949. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):385-409 •
Simanska M, Stradinš J: Akademiia nauk latviiskoi ssr i stanovlenie khimicheskogo nauchno-proizvodstvennogo kompleksa v olaine. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(11):36-44 •

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Avendaño J, et al: La enseñanza de la historia y filosofia de la medicina. Declaracion de Principios. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):3-7
Bloch H: The impact of social and political developments on the teaching of medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;80(8):916-8
Burns CR: The humanities and modern medical education. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 71-80.
Busacchi V: Che cos'è l'Università, quando è sorta, perche il laureato si chiama dottore? In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 273-8.
Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller--från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131-4
Ellis J: Integration of basic sciences and clinical teaching. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):153-60
Greer DS: Medicine in the university. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):73-9
Miller BK: Just what is a professional? **Nurs Success Today** 1985 Apr;2(4):21-7
Moore FD: Teaching the two faces of medical history. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1121-6
Parsons M, Williams MH: Teaching nursing history. **Nurse Educ** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):38-42
Rancich AM, Gelpi RJ, Mainetti JA: Elementos de la educación humanista en algunos Juramentos medicos. **Asclepio** 1988;40:277-86
Ruelas B E: La enseñanza de la historia de la medicina y la decisión médica. **Bol Med Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):8-10
Scholz A, Sebastian G, Wasik F, et al: Die Moulagensammlung der Hautklinik Wroclaw als Dokument und Lehrmittel. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):413-6
Thorén L: Anatomien och de anatomiska teatrarna. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):37-58

Argentina

Siutti AJ: Las estatuas de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):14-6

Austria

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy, wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć VI (T-Z). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):129-40
Omanik S: Naše dedičstvo mladšej viedenskej lekárskej školy. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):369-75
Thurner J: Zur Geschichte Salzburgs, seiner Universität und der Entwicklung der Pathologie in diesem Land. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:XXVI-XXXII

Belgium

Appelboom T, Görtz R, Fierens E: La médecine depuis la fondation des universités. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):43-6
Felix A: Les débuts et les titulaires de la chaire de chimie à la Faculté de Médecine de l'ancienne Université de Louvain. **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64:234-55 •

Chile

Martinez GC: Reminiscencias acerca de los hospitales y universidades en Concepción. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 67-74.

China

Erihenbatu: [The Mongolian medical schools and its exponents] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):108-12
Huang S, Wu Y: [The history of the Jiangxi traditional Chinese medical school] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):90-3

Czechoslovakia

Duffek J: O staré lekařské koleji Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1437-9
Klika E, Rosenbauer KA, Těšík I: Zur Geschichte der Mikroskopie an der Karls Universität Prag. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 25-49.
Krobot A: Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Ausbildung an der Prager Karlsuniversität von 1650 bis 1800. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 189 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, N. 174)
Simon V, Adamec J: Z dějin urologie na Pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):923-6
Simončič J: Diplom chirurga z Trnavskej univerzity. K 350. výročiu otvorenia Trnavskej univerzity. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):101-3
Zolyomi ND: Uhorski študenti mediciny na Univerzite Karlovej. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):373-4

Europe

Biró I: Development of modern European schools of ophthalmology. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):103-7
Ellis J: Medical education in the UK and Europe. In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 714-32.
Kapronczay K: Az egyetemek szerepe az orvosképzésben a reneszánsz és a reformáció korában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):25-9

Finland

Józsa L: Az orvosképzés kezdetei Finnországban (1640-1830). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2263-4

France

Boulle L: La Sorbonne. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 183-7.
Dillemann G: Les masses des Facultés de médecine et les établissements d'enseignement de la médecine en Lorraine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):287-93
Dulieu L: Les relations entre la Pologne et la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier depuis le XIVe siècle jusqu'au début du XVIIe. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):303-8
Dumaitre P: La Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 253-8.
Laporte Y: L'enseignement de la médecine au Collège de France. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 165-71.
Pecker A: L'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine à Paris. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 5-72.
Piepenbrock N: Medizinische Inhalte in französischen Schulbüchern des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss., Münster. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1984. 231 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 23)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Terrisse A: La psychiatrie en France dans le miroir de la thèse. (L'évolution des thèses de médecine psychiatrique françaises du début du XVIIe siècle à 1934 d'après le fichier des thèses de médecine de la Bibliothèque Nationale). **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(2):247-92 *

Germany

Abe HR, Leopold D: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Alma mater Erfordiensis und der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:319-52

Benedum J: 375 Jahre Medizin in Giessen: eine Bild- und Textdokumentation von 1607-1982: Katalog zur Ausstellung anlässlich der 375-Jahrfeier. 2d ed. Giessen, W. Schmitz, 1983. 235 p.

Boehm L, Raimondi E: Università, accademie e società scientifiche in Italia e in Germania dal Cinquecento al Settecento. Bologna: Il mulino, 1981. 460 p.

Goerke H: I professori di medicina di Ingolstadt, i loro rapporti con l'Italia e in particolare con l'Università di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 37-42.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. II. Die Anfänge des jüdischen Medizinstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):25-30

Lorenz I: Die Entwicklung eines eigenständigen Faches und Institutes für Physiologische Chemie an der Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):585-90

Preuner R, Preuner von Prittwitz J: Universität-Hanse-Lübeck. Gründungsgeschichte der Medizinische Hochschule Lübeck. Lübeck: [1984 ff]. 59 p., 52 p. (to be continued)

Schierhorn H: Der Prosektor und seine Stellung in der Hierarchie anatomischer Institutionen, demonstriert vor allem an den Anatomien in Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Rostock und Greifswald. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):311-46

Völker A: Zum präakademischen Ausbildungsgang ungarischer Absolventen der Universität Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):67-81

Wessinghage D: Die Hohe Schule zu Herborn und ihre Medizinische Fakultät 1584-1817-1984. [Title and text also in English]. Stuttgart and New York, Schatteuer, 1984. 96 p.

Great Britain

Cooke AM: Medical colleges, faculties, societies, and institutes of the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 707-14.

French R: Medical teaching in Aberdeen: from the foundation of the University to the middle of the seventeenth century. In History of Universities, III, 1983. p. 127-57.

Green NA: A licence to practice. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):615-9

Rhodes P: Society and medical education. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Spring;2(1):5-10

Sugarman J: Striking memories of medical education: a glimpse of three physician writers. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):30-5

Honduras

Alcerro Castro R: Perspectiva de la enseñanza de la medicina en Honduras. Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Editorial Universitaria, 1982. 214 p.

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Physiologie an der medizinischen Fakultät in Tyrnau und ihre ungarländischen Präzedenzen. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):83-8

Kapronczay K: A 350 éves magyar egyetem és az orvosképzés. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3103-4

Kapronczay K: Hungarian physicians abroad in the past centuries. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):61-3

Kövesné Terstyánszky E: Gyógyító tudósok. Budapest, Minerva, 1982. 245 p.

Völker A: Zum präakademischen Ausbildungsgang ungarischer Absolventen der Universität Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):67-81

Italy

Berti E: Il ruolo storico dell'aristotelismo nello Studio di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 19-25.

Boehm L, Raimondi E: Università, accademie e società scientifiche in Italia e in Germania dal Cinquecento al Settecento. Bologna: Il mulino, 1981. 460 p.

Harada Y: [Three anatomists of Pavia University in Italy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):158-60

Pesenti Marangon T: Professori e promotori di medicina nello Studio di Padova dal 1405 al 1509: repertorio bio-bibliografico. Sarmeola di Rubano, Padova: LINT, 1984. 279 p.

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Investigación y enseñanza en salud públia. Historia de las relaciones entre las universidades y el gobierno. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):198-211

Netherlands

Beukers H: Clinical teaching in Leiden from its beginning until the end of the eighteenth century. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):139-52

Elaut L: Drie episoden in de geschiedenis van het geneeskundig hoger onderwijs te Gent. Gent, Archief R.U.G., 1977. 39 p.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: L'istruzione superiore a Padova: un punto di riferimento per la Facoltà di Medicina di Leida (1575-1625). In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 79-83.

Napjus JW: De Hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de Hogeschool en het Athenaeum te Franeker; verzamelde opstellen. Edited and enlarged by G. A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. xxvi, 210 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 15)

Poland

Akademia Medica Cracoviensis: Six hundredth anniversary of Cracow medicine. Vol. 2: History of the chairs (summaries), on the 600th anniversary of the Jagellonian University. Cracow: [The Academy], 1964. 63 p.

Ciaputa A, ed: History of the chairs: summaries on the 600th anniversary of the Jagellonian University. Cracow: Academia Medica Cracoviensis, 1964. 63 P.

Filipowicz A: Historia katedry położnictwa i ginekologii UJ-AM. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):643-7

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego--Cześć V. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):495-505

Ulewicz K: Problemy nauczania medycyny morskiej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):533-8

Portugal

de Sousa ML: English surgery and Portugal. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):240-52

Spain

Bullón Ramírez A: La Universidad de Salamanca y lo que dicen sus piedras. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):91-111

Cuart Moner B: Los colegiales médicos del Colegio de San Clemente de los Españoles. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 96 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 7)

Ferrer D: Historia del Real Colegio de Cirugía de la Armada de Cádiz. Cádiz, Universidad de Cádiz, 1983. xv, 371 p.

Guirao Gea M: La medicina en Granada desde su reconquista hasta nuestros dias: centros hospitalarios y facultades de medicina. [Granada, Spain], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 59 p.

López Piñero JM: La Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Valencia: aproximación a su historia. Valencia, La Facultad, 1980. 46 p.

Prieto Carrasco C: Dos estudios sobre la enseñanza de la medicina en la Universidad de Salamanca. Edición de L. S. Granjel. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1986. 52 p.

Rodriguez Maffiotte C: Panorama histórico de la enseñanza de la medicina en Tenerife. **Acta Med Tenerife** 1980;41:97-112

Sanz Serrulla FJ: Cátedra y catedráticos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Sigüenza. **Asclepio** 1988;39:95-124

United States

Martin EJ: The doctor of philosophy degree: evolutionary and societal perspectives. **NLN Publ** 1989 Apr;(15-2238):1-16

USSR

Sorkin IuE: Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):47-50

Vlasov PV: K istorii srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Sep;52(9):46-50

Yugoslavia

Kraljević L, et al: Razvoj medicinskog studija u Dalmaciji. Split: Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske, Osnovna organizacija u Splitu, 1984. 320 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Iskandar AZ: Development of medical education among the Arabic-speaking peoples. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:7-20 *

Byzantium

Browning R: A further testimony to human dissection in the Byzantine world. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):518–20

Duffy J: Byzantine medicine in the sixth and seventh centuries: aspects of teaching and practice. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 21–7.

Europe

Sorokina TS: Srednevekovaia skholastika, obrazovanie i meditsina. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):51–7

France

Castan P: Naissance de la dissection anatomique: deux siècles à l'apogée du Moyen-Age autour d'Henri de Mondeville et Gui de Chauliac. Montpellier, Sauramps Médical, 1985. 209 p.

Dulieu L: Les relations entre l'Allemagne et l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier au Moyen Age. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 461–3.

Garcia Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240–1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97–158

Goddu A: The effect of canonical prohibitions on the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Paris in the Middle Ages. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):342–62

Italy

French R: Gentile da Foligno and the Via medicorum. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:21–34 •

Iacovelli G: Rapporti della Puglia e dell'Italia meridionale con la Facoltà Medica di Padova tra '400 e '500. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 47–52.

Keil G: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und die Medizinschulen seiner zeit. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1005–11.

Maragi M: Les origines de l'Ecole Médicale de Bologne: les plus antiques documents. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 970–7.

Premuda L: Le conquiste metodologiche e tecnico-operative della medicina nella scuola padovana del sec. XV. In Poppi A, ed: Scienza e filosofia all'Università di Padova nel Quattrocento. Padova, LINT, 1983. p. 395–428.

Rotrool M: Appunti su un "Magister" del secondo quat trocento: Alessandro Sermoneta da Siena. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):87–99

Varanini GM: Un codice trascritto in casa di Pietro Del Monte studente a Padova. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:147–50

Spain

Arvide Cambra LM: Nota sobre la práctica y la enseñanza de la medicina en la España musulmana de los siglos XI–XII. El Ms. árabe 887 de El Escorial. **Dynamis** 1983;3:313–39

Panaigua JA: Maître Arnau de Vilanova, paradigme de la médecine universitaire médievale. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médievale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 64–73.

Switzerland

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267–72

Tunisia

Hau FR: Kairuan--eine Medizinischule im 10. Jahrhundert. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 71–87.

1450–1700

Bahr G von: Petrus Kirstenius--märklig medicinprofessor i 1600-talets Uppsala. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:73–6

Debus AG: Chemistry and the universities in the seventeenth century. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunsten Belg Kl Wet** 1986;48(4):15–33 •

Goldammer K: Wissenschafts-, Universitäts- und Bildungsreform im Leben und Denken des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:88–129 •

Siraisi NG: The changing fortunes of a traditional text: goals and strategies in sixteenth-century Latin editions of the Canon of Avicenna. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 16–41.

Czechoslovakia

Büky B: Comenius tankönyveinek orvosi vonatkozású szavai és a szóhasználat eszmetörténeti háttere.. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):117–37

Denmark

Stensen N: A Danish student in his Chaos-manuscript 1659. ed. H. D. Schepelern, et a.. Copenhagen: University Library, 1987. 131 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 38)

Finland

Kärjä J, ed: Näköispainos Olaus Junholmin väitöskirjasta. De audiendi sensu, vuodelta 1696. Turku: Suomen Otolaryngologiyhdistys; FinlandsOtolaryngologiyhdistys ry, 1988. 119 p.

France

Dubarry JJ: A propos d'un diplôme de doctorat en médecine de l'Université de Bordeaux en 1642. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):129–35

Frijhoff W: Le médecin selon Jacques Cahaignes (1548–1612): autour de deux soutenances en médecine à Caen au début du XVIIe siècle. **Lias** 1983;10:193–215 •

Jullien de Pommerol MH: La bibliothèque de l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier en 1506. **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1983 Jul–Dec;141:344–51 •

Lonie IM: The 'Paris Hippocratics': teaching and research in Paris in the second half of the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 155–74.

Germany

Abe HR: Der einfluss italienischer Universitäten auf die Erfurter medizinische fakultät des 15. und beginnenden 16. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 983–7.

Finger H, Benger A: Der Kölner Professor Gisbert Longolius--Leibarzt Erzbischof Hermanns von Wied--und die Reste seiner Bibliothek in der Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf, 1987. 172 p.

Goerke H: Franz Ignaz Thiermayr (1626–1680), Schüler der Universität Padua, Professor in Ingolstadt und Leibarzt in München. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 111–6.

Jahn I: Zur Einführung cartesianischer, mathematisch-mechanischer Methoden in den medizinischen Unterricht an der Universität Jena im Jahre 1669. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):133–7

Kaiser W: Bei Durchsicht Wittenberger Matrikel. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):57–9

Püschel E: "Dissertatio medicina inauguralis, de praecipuo studiosorum morbo ...". Eine akademische These aus dem Jahre 1699. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 325–37.

Great Britain

Guy J: A revealing examination paper: Ralph Bathurst and the Oxford Circle in the mid-seventeenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):130–3

Shelton-Jones E: The Barber-Surgeons Company of London and medical education, 1540–1660. Diss., London, Kings College, 1981.

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Ungarische Leucorea-Absolventen in der Ara von Luther und Melanchthon. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):111–2

Karasszon D: Sárospatak és a 400 éves "Magyar Chirurgia" története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1999–200

India

Israili AH: Education of Unäni medicine during Mughal period. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):177–82

Italy

Abe HR: Der einfluss italienischer Universitäten auf die Erfurter medizinische fakultät des 15. und beginnenden 16. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 983–7.

Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 195-222.

French RK: Berengario da Carpi and the use of commentary in anatomical teaching. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 42-74.

Goerke H: Franz Ignaz Thiermayr (1626-1680), Schüler der Universität Padua, Professor in Ingolstadt und Leibarzt in München. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 111-6.

Nutton V: Crisis in the medical faculty - Ferrara, 1541. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1012-20.

Papasoli B: Il soggiorno parigino di Niccolò Stenone (1664-65). In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638-1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 97-117.

Reier H: Die Bedeutung der Medizinschule von Salerno für die Heilkunde im mittelalterlichen Skandinavien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:151-65

Ridder-Symoens H de: Italian and Dutch universities in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):31-64

Rippa Bonati M: Il teatro anatomico dell'Università di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 133.

Siraisi NG: Avicenna in Renaissance Italy: the Canon and medical teaching in Italian universities after 1500. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xii, 410 p.

Siraisi NG: Renaissance commentaries on Avicenna's Canon, Book 1, Part 1, and the teaching of medical theoria in the Italian universities. In History of Universities, IV, 1984. p. 47-97.

Veronese Ceseracciu E: Ebrei laureati a Padova nel Cinquecento. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:151-68

Wardeska Z: Nicholas Copernicus' Italian studies: their chronology and scope. **Pol Rev** 1986;31(1):5-11 •

Japan

Yamagata S: [Tatewaki Nakajo and the obstetrics of Nakajo-Ryu (Nakajo school)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):253-67

Netherlands

Bots H: L'enseignement de la médecine de l'ancienne université de Nimègue (1656-1679). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 13-25.

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327-30

Ridder-Symoens H de: Italian and Dutch universities in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):31-64

Toellner R: Die Bedeutung der niederländischen Universitäten für die Medizin in Deutschland im 17. Jahrhundert. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:13-23

Van Lieburg MJ: Deutsche Studenten in Leiden (1628-1688) und die Einführung der Kreislauflehre William Harvey's in Holland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:39-76

Spain

Felipo Orts A: Apuntes para una biografía de Melchor de Villena, catedrático de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1988;39:253-60

García-Ballester L: Academicism versus empiricism in practical medicine in sixteenth-century Spain with regard to morisco practitioners. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 246-70.

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: a humanistic medical educator. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):53-76

1700 to Present

Ballester R: Humanismo, ciencia y experiencia. La enseñanza de la clínica a través de la obra de W. Osler (1849-1919). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;9:1-26

Bickel MH: Die Entstehung neuer medizinischer Lehrfächer und Institute im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(456):865-72 •

Bloch H: Social structure and medicine, medical education and medical students in France and the United States (1820-1861). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):106-9

Bonner TN: Educating physicians in the nineteenth century: selected titles bearing on the subject in the collections of the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Institutes of Health, 1988. 11 p.

Bonner TN: Medical women abroad: a new dimension of women's push for opportunity in medicine, 1850-1914. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):58-73

Chapman CB: Preprofessional requirements: an anachronism. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):405-27

Clift J: Die Krankenpflegeausbildung an einer Universität--historische Entwicklung. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Mar;41(3):73-5

Emch-Dériaz A: L'enseignement clinique au XVIIIe siècle: l'exemple de Tissot. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):145-64

Fischoff E: William Osler: physician and teacher. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1983. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/1)

Franz W, Fuchs L: Ein Jahrzehnt Zusammenarbeit zwischen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und der staatlichen Vincas-Kapsukasuniversität Vilnius. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(3-4):37-40 •

García Ballester L: La historia de la medicina, disciplina médica para la formación del médico. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):343-56 •

Grebbell FS: Shadows. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):30-8

Hammerstein N: Universitäten und gelehrte Institutionen von der Aufklärung zum Neuhumanismus und Idealismus. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 309-29.

Harrell GT: Osler's professorships and their impact on his family. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;71(11):871-3

Hermann RE: Role models in the education of surgeons. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):2-7

Hoerl-Labrie BM: The electronic media--a teaching strategy for nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):119-22

Johnson HA: The other Flexner report: how Abraham Flexner was diverted from medical schools to brothels. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):9-12

Kawade F: [Steiner and nursing education] **Kango Tenbo** 1988 Jun;13(7):776-7

Klatt CH: Die historischen Gründe für die angestrebte Partnerschaft zwischen der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Helsinki und der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):162-3

Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75-95

Kottek SS: [Teaching history of medicine in medical schools] **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):526-7

Lash AA: The nature of the doctor of philosophy degree: evolving conceptions. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):92-101

LeRoy EC, Wallis F, Sawyer WA: A student's ode to Osler's text republished with notes. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):57-66

Loncarica AK: Medicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):351-84

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):335-41 •

Moll J: La pédagogie psychanalytique: origine et histoire. Paris: Dunod, 1989. 215 p.

Nitzschke B, ed: Freud und die akademische Psychologie: Beiträge zu einer historischen Kontroverse. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. 197 p.

Ohashi H: Melancholie, Acedia und Studenten-Apathie--einige geschichtliche Aspekte der Melancholie. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):378-84

Olesko KM: Commentary: on institutes, investigations, and scientific training. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 295-332.

Palmer IS: Origins of education for nurses. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):102-10

Popescu F, Popa G: Contribution de la Faculté de Médecine vétérinaire de Bucarest à la formation des cadres vétérinaires supérieurs de certains pays balkaniques. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 2. Sofia, 1981. p. 147-8.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):15-32

Renschler HE: Die Praxisphase im Medizinstudium. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der klinischen Ausbildung mit der Fallmethode. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. 86 p.

Roode J: A historical perspective: the Netherlands and the United States. **NLN Publ** 1987 May;(14-2203):3-7

Rudolph G: Santé publique et éducation: notions d'hygiène sociale aux XVIIIe et au XIXe siecle: Etienne Tourtelle (1756-1800), Michel Levy (1805-1872), Jules Rochard (1819-1896). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):146-50

Schwanitz HJ: C. W. Hufeland und S. Hahnemann: Ein exemplarischer Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schul- und Aussenseitermedizin. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:54-8

Shinozaki K: [Evaluation of teaching methods in nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1987 Apr;12(5):541-6

Strbáňová S: Establishment of instruction and research centres for biochemistry in the years 1850-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;14(spec):353-82 •

Ströder J: Akademischer Unterricht und Prüfungen als Vorbereitung auf den Beruf als Arzt. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:191-202

Szállási Z: Medikusok a kutatásban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):941-2

Usbeck W: 20 Jahre freundschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und der Medizinischen Universität Pécs (1963-1983). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:203-8

Vanderbilt's influence on world nutrition. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1980 Jun;(8):2-5 (continued periodically) •

Africa

Obaka DN: The historical development of medical education in Africa and the place of medical library and information services. **Int Libr Rev** 1983;15(1):37-48

Americas

Carmichael AG, Numbers RL: Graduate education in the history of medicine: North America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):88-97

Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1976. 11 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 1)

Smith DC: Medical institutions, associations, societies, and colleges in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 740-6.

Swanson AG: Medical education in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 732-40.

Vessuri HM: The universities, scientific research and the national interest in Latin America. **Minerva** 1986 Spring;24(1):1-38

Argentina

Asúa MJ de: Influencia de la Facultad de Medicina de París sobre la de Buenos Aires. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):79-89

de Asúa M: Evolución de la formación médica en las facultades de medicina, Argentina, 1900-1982 **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(2):265-72

Pasqualini RQ: La formación de un fisiólogo: B. A. Houssay. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):681-5

Rullière RP, Asúa Loustalet M de, Heymans G: Les rapports entre la Faculté de Médecine de Paris et celle de Buenos Aires. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 449-54.

Australia

Blunt MJ: John Irvine Hunter of the Sydney Medical School, 1898-1924. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. 135 p.

Creighton H, Lopez F: A history of nursing education in New South Wales: a comparative analysis of Australian and international influences and developments. Sydney, Australia, F. Lopez, 1982. vi, 228 p.

Durdin J: Doctors and the training of nurses in south Australia 1880-1920. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:93-9

Elmslie RG: Early anatomists of the Adelaide Medical School. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):865-9

Elmslie RG: Early anatomists of the Adelaide Medical School. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):865-9

Glover WE: Robert Ford Whelan, 1922-1984. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1986;6(3):409-21 •

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529-36

Montgomery IW, Hughes KL: Veterinary education in Victoria. The re-establishment of the Melbourne Veterinary School. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):397-402

Nairn ME: University of Queensland School of Veterinary Science--looking both ways. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):80-2

Pearn J: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland. Brisbane: Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Pearn JH: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland, including an account of the Department of Child Health within the University of Queensland, during its first twenty-five years. Brisbane: University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Wilson G: Education in anaesthesia in Australia: a centenary. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):448-56

Young JA, Sefton AJ, Webb N, ed: Centenary book of the University of Sydney Faculty of Medicine. [Sydney], Sydney University Press for the University of Sydney Faculty of Medicine, 1984. xvii, 548 p.

Austria

Ash MG: Psychology and politics in interwar Vienna: the Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1942. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 143-64

Brzeziński T: Die neue Wiener Schule und polnische Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 415-21.

Burghardt E: Grosse Frauenärzte an der Grazer Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):138-42

Cid F, Gorina N: The relationship between the alte Wiener Schule and the medical practical academy of Barcelona. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 988-92.

Dapunt O: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie an der Innsbrucker Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142-5

Diamant H: Adam Politzer och otologiens tidigare historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:113-7

Egglmaier HH: Die Gründung der Grazer Medizinischen Fakultät im Jahre 1863: eine Fallstudie österreichischer Bildungs- und Wissenschaftspolitik in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1986. x, 174 p.

Egglmaier HH: Ein Plan für eine Operateur sausbildung in Graz aus dem Jahre 1811 und seine Folgen. **Z Hist Ver Steiermark** 1983;74:117-28 •

Feuerstein K: 70 jahre Krankenpflegeschule Innsbruck. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1989 Dec;42(12):438-9

Ganzinger K: Das Lehrfach "Theoretische Grundlagen der Rezeptur und pharmazeutische Technik" an den österreichischen Universitäten in den Jahren 1922-1946. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 May 14;42(20):396-400

Gitsch E, Huber H: Die Geschichte der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587-93

Herrmann E: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Lehrkörpers der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Wien im 18 Jahrhundert. Diss., Vienna, 1981. 187 p.

Holubar K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Dermatologen-Schule: - neue Gesichtspunkte und daten. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 464-7.

Huter F: Hieronymus Leopold Bacchettoni: Professor der Anatomie und Chirurgie an der Universität Innsbruck: ein Beitrag zur Verselbständigung der Chirurgie als Lehrfach an den Universitäten nördlich der Alpen. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1985. 60 p.

Janisch H, Schaller A: Die Geschichte der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1254-60

Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng kandydatem na Katedre Laryngologii w Innsbrucku. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1110-1

Knezevic PF: Das Fach "Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin" an der Wiener Veterinärschule. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):437

Lesky E: Die Wiener medizinische Schule zwischen West und Ost. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 355-67.

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 91-6.

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986 v, 276 leaves.

Olensky G: Die Dissertationen der Veterinärmedizinischen Universität Wien 1908-1980: ein systematisches Verzeichnis mit einem Autoren-, Schlagwort- und Stichwortregister. Wien, Vereinigung Osterreichischer Bibliothekare, 1986. xvi, 480 p.

Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Rapporti tra Scuola Medica di Vienna, Trieste e il Lombardo-Veneto." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 281-8.

Rippa-Bonati M: Luigi Chiminelli (1816-1901): discepolo dello Studio Padovano e Operationszögling dell'Università di Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 329-32.

Spath F: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1986. xi, 170 p.

Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301-5.

Wiesbauer E: Das Kind als Objekt der Wissenschaft. Medizinische und psychologische Kinderforschung an der Wiener Universität 1800 bis 1914. Diss., Salzburg, 1981. 434 p.

Wyklicky H: Das Josephinum: Biographie eines Hauses: die medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Akademie seit 1785: das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin seit 1920. Wien, Brandstätter, 1985. 128 p.

Wyklicky H: Uber die Ausbildung der k. u. k. Militärärzte--200 Jahre Josephinum. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;5:213-8

Wyklicky H: Uber vier Professoren der Josephinischen medizinisch-chirurgischen Akademie als Ahnherren des Pharmakognostischen Instituts der Universität Wien. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986 May;40:516-8

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Wien: 100 Jahre II. Universitäts-Augenklinik: eine Bilddokumentation = Ophthalmology in Vienna: an illustrated documentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1984. 79 p.

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte des Instituts für allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie der Universität Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):346-9

Zängl A: Die Erziehung zum elitären Arzt--Das Vermächtnis Theodor Billroths aus heutiger Sicht. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;99(12):431-3

Belgium

Colignon A: A l'origine des grands Instituts universitaires liégeois: le vieux "Quartier de Bèche". **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):755-75

Gabriel G: L'extension de l'Université sur la rive droite à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):776-8

Gilles R: L'Ecole liégeoise de Physiologie et de Biochimie comparées. Histoire et développement. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802-11

Lambotte R: La Chaire de gynécologie et d'obstétrique de l'Université de Liège: cent cinquante ans d'histoire. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):725-30

Lequime J: La cardiologie à l'Université de Bruxelles au cours des 50 dernières années. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):505-11

Maquet P: Histoire de la médecine. Thèse de François Cornesse: De asphyxia. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):807-17

Belize

Herrmann EK: Origins of tomorrow: a history of Belizean nursing education. Belize: Ministry of Health, 1985. 164 p.

Brazil

Candeias NM: Evolução histórica da educação em saúde como disciplina de ensino na Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1925 a 1967. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):347-65

Candeias NM: Memória histórica da Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1918-1945. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18 Spec No:2-60

de Paula NS: Influencia de Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na EEUSP. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:3-9

de Souza MF: O ensino da metodologia assistencial de enfermagem no Departamento de Enfermagem da Escola Paulista de Medicina: influência do pensamento e propostas da Dr. Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:34-9

di Lascio CM: O ensino da história na formação do enfermeiro. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1985 Apr-May;38(2):126-32

Fernandes JD: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade Federal da Bahia--40 anos de história. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1986 Apr-Sep;39(2-3):119-20

Gross HB, Casagrande LD: Enfermagem psiquiátrica como disciplina de graduação em enfermagem no Brasil: uma visão de conjunto. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987 Dec;21(3):225-34

Leite HM: O Maranhão & o ensino na área da saúde (1919-1966). São Luís: Universidade Federal do Maranhão, 1982. 152 p.

Motoyama S, Dantes MA, Florsheim GH: História da Ciência e o seu ensino na Universidade de São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984 May-Aug;1(2):245-51

Bulgaria

Apostolov M: Die psychoneurologische wissenschaftliche Schule von Georgi Usunov (1904-1971). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jan;37(1):39-44

Apostolov M: Lés écoles scientifiques dans la Médecine Bulgare après l'année 1918. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):153-6

Doynov N: Dragan Danov--doctor's assistant--a former pupil of a Russian military doctor's school. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 188-9.

Canada

Bois P: Les débuts de l'enseignement de la médecine en français à Montréal: l'Ecole de médecine Victoria. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):91-6

Brown DM: The path to full accreditation: CMCC and its governors, 1945-86. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):17-21

Buchan DJ: Greenhouse to medical centre. Saskatchewan's medical school, 1926-78. [Saskatoon], College of Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, 1983. iii, 223 p.

Cadotte M: Une présentation allégée et un cahier de formation médicale continue. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):762-3

Chiropractic education in Canada: the early decades. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:17-8

Crowley T: "I want to be a veterinarian": student life at the OVC 100 years ago. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):22-5

Dembski PE: Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto. **Ont Hist** 1985 Sep;77(3):183-206 •

Desrosiers G, Gaumer B, Keel O: L'évolution des structures de l'enseignement universitaire spécialisé de santé publique au Québec: 1899-1970. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):3-26

Fournier M: Entre l'hôpital et l'université: l'institut du cancer de Montréal. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut quebécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 171-99.

Fritz IB: The Banting and Best Department of Medical Research at the University of Toronto. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):92-7

Goldstone I: Reclaiming our artefacts: graduation pins from the schools of nursing of British Columbia, 1891-1987. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):6-14

Kendall PL, Reader GG: Innovations in medical education of the 1950s contrasted with those of the 1970s and 1980s. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):279-93

Kerr JR: Bertha Harmer and McGill University nurses fight to forestall closure of the School for Graduate Nurses during the depression. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):6-21

Kerr RB, Waugh D: Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator. Toronto: Hannah Institute & Dundurn Press, 1989. 121 p.

Lindsay WK: History of the University of Toronto plastic surgery training program. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):182-3

McRae SF: A. B. Macallum and physiology at the University of Toronto. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 97-114.

No better float through posterity: **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):6-7

Pallie W, Carr DH: The McMaster Medical education philosophy in theory, practice and historical perspective. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):59-71

Pepin M: A history of veterinary education in Quebec. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):111-5

Power TE: The development of a teaching hospital: Saint Michael's Hospital, Toronto. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Provost J: Une page d'histoire en formation infirmière (1934-1984). **Nurs Que** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(1):36-9

Reid JG: Health, education, economy: philanthropic foundations in the Atlantic region in the 1920's and 1930's. **Acadiensis** 1984;14(1):64-83 •

Rheault MJ: Pierre Masson: his influence on the teaching of pathology in Canada. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):456-7

Romney P: Christopher Widmer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 931-6.

Stone C: The Toronto Institute of Medical Technology, 1958-1983: a study of its development and role in health sciences education outside the mainstream of education. Ed.D. Diss., University of Toronto, 1984.

Teigen PM: The establishment of the Montreal Veterinary College, 1866/67-1974/75. **Can Vet J** 1988 Feb;29:185-9

Weisz G: Origines géographiques et lieux de pratique des diplômés en médecine au Québec de 1834 à 1939. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Quebec: Institut quebécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 129-70.

Weisz G: The geographical origins and destinations of medical graduates in Quebec, 1834-1939. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(37):93-119 •

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Centenario de la Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1212-5

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padin y el internado médico. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1134-40

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente Padín, alumno del 2d curso del Dr. Blest. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):919-24

Neghme A: El Doctor Hernán Alessandri Rodriguez como educador. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):684-7

Neghme Rodriguez A: Hernán Alessandri Rodriguez, médico, maestro, académico, y universitario: su vida y su obra. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1982. 157 p.

Pizzi T: Semblanza del Profesor Juan Noé como maestro. In Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 49-54.

Schiappacasse E, Pomeroy J: Evolución histórica, estado actual y perspectivas futuras de la educación médica en Chile. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):452-64

Toro C, Palma C, López JM: La formación médica de pregrado en Chile. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;56(1):60-3

China

A briefing of the Peking Union Medical College Hospital: **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988;3(1):64-5

Chu M: Temple Hill Hospital and the training school for nurses. Soudersburg, Pa.: [The author], 1986. 47 p. (Translated from the Chinese)

Dimond EG: Peking Union Medical College: born-again elitism. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):19-22

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Evans JR: Medical education in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 239-59.

Gao C, et al: [Modern medical education in Hubei province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):25-8

Gao Y, et al: [Review on the North China College of Traditional Chinese Medicine on the history of higher education of TCM in Beijing during 1912-1949] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):199-201

Li P: [Reminiscence of the Central China Medical College in the period of war of resistance against Japan (1937-1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):8-10

Liu X, et al: [Western medical education in Guangdong Province in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):148-51

Pajunen EC: Early development of formal nurse education in Peking, China: 1915-1925. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):52-73

Zhang X, et al: [A brief history of medical education in the central Soviet

area (established during the Second Revolutionary Civil War period, 1927-1937)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):159-66

Colombia

Quevedo E: Papel de la Historia de las Ciencias en la integración curricular de la Escuela Colombiana de Medicina. **Quipu** 1984 May-Aug;1(2):223-43

Czechoslovakia

Boudik F: Sto let od založení II. interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. Stručná historie kliniky ve světle činu jejích přednostu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):282

Boudik F: 100 let od založení II. interní kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8-9):225-9

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedecko-technický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. III. časť: Imunohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476-85

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorvát D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. I. Cast. Strojová dokumentácia, klinickopatologická analýza príčin smrti, nové spôsoby v histologickej práci. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184-93

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. II. časť: Elektrónová mikroskopia, enzymohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327-36

Dluhoš M: Prof. MUDr. Václav Neumann, 1884-1956--první profesor patologické anatomie lékařské fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):193-6

Dražan J: 200 let výuky veterinárního lékařství a veterinární činnosti v Ceskoslovenské socialistické republice. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):641-7

Duffek J: Udělování univerzitních gradu, akademických titulu a hodnosti na lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29;126(22):693-7

Dušek K: Pedagogická činnost psychiatricke katedry ILF. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):151-5

Güttner V: Profesor Antonín Jan Jungmann--porodník a pedagog. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):151-4

Hlaváčková L: Obsazení místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880-1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514-7

Hlaváčková L: Sto let od založení české propedeutické kliniky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):817-9

Hlaváčková L: 75 let vzniku Biologického ústavu fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8-9):226-32

Hořejší J: I. interní klinika lékařské fakulty Univerzity Karlovy mezi dvěma válkami. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):858-60; Jul 10;126(28):887-90

Hruby K: Aufstieg und Untergang der Deutschen Universitäts-Augenklinik in Prag. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):307-13

Hulin I, Tichý M: Prof. MUDr. František Simer--významná osobnosť lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):135-45

Janik A: Ideové zdroje postgraduální činnosti v naší psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):145-50

Janko J: Lomonosov a pražská lékařská fakulta v 18. století. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380-1

Junas J, Komoň J: Medici v Slovenskom národnom povstaní. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1043-6

Kapeller K, Tichý M: History of the foundation of the Department of Histology and Embryology of the Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):411-4

Kapeller K, Tichý M: Vznik Histologicko-embryologického ústavu Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232-6

Klačanský I: História otolaryngologického oddelenia Detskej fakultnej nemocnice v Bratislave za roky 1951-1986. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):201-4

Kolářík J, Jorda V: Thirty-five years of the Faculty of Medicine at the reestablished University of Olomouc. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:7-21

Malát L: 85 years of the hospital "Na Tabulovém vrchu" and 35 years of its change into a faculty hospital. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:23-7

Navrátil J: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky lékařské fakulty Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):209-11

Nečas O: Výuka biologie od doby Purkyňovy po dnešek. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1245-7

Neumann J: Sedmdesát let Vysoké školy veterinární v Brně. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec;33(12):705-8

Oláh Z, Tichý M: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave--II. Očná klinika Lek. fak. UK v Bratislave v tridsiatych rokoch. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):124-8

Petrášek J: Ctyřicet let III. Interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):661-2

Rehák S: Ceští a slovenští profesoři očního lékařství. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):51-7

Rehula M: Osudy studentu a profesoru lékařské fakulty v brně v souvislosti s událostmi 17. listopadu 1939. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1427-9

Rozsívalová E: Jan Josef Antonín Scrinci (1697-1773). K počátkum výuky experimentální fyziky na pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):914-5

Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78-87

Tabarka K, Mrňa B: Ctyřicet let univerzitní psychiatrie v Olomouci. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):69-72

Tichá J: Václav Steffal. První profesor na české lékařské fakultě a jeho vztah ke Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):881-3

Tichý M, Molnár A, Ozorovská S: Ku vzniku a začiatkom otorinolaryngológie na lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar;37(3):139-44

Tichý M, Kapeller K: Osobnosť profesora MUDr. Z. Frankenbergera, DrSc., začiatkom druhého decénia histórie Lekárskej fakulty UK, Bratislava. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6-7):313-7

Tichý M, Remiš T: Profesor Frank a začiatký Ustavu pre normálnu a topografickú anatómiu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):132-8

Tichý M, Moravec R, Moravcová M: Slovenské národné povstanie a Kostlivého chirurgická škola. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8-9):523-8

Tichý M, Beniak M, Kapusta L: Výstavba a prestavba štátnej nemocnice v Bratislave v prvom decéniu jej posodenia ako výukovej bázy LFUK. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6-7):314-9

Tichý M, Oláh Z: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave. Prof. Kadlický a začiatky Očnej kliniky na Lekárskej fakulte Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204-7

Tichý M, Kapeller K: Začiatky lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. Profesor Frankenberger a kompletizácia fakulty. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8-9):395-400

Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remišová M: Začiatky pósobenia profesora Trégera na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):37-42

Tichý M, Huzuláková I, Remišová M, et al: Začiatky Ustavu pre farmakológiu a farmakognóziu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):723-9

Válek A: Dvacet let katedry vnitřního lékařství pro stomatologický směr. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1573-4

Vencovský E: Poznámky k založení samostatné české Karlovy univerzity a české psychiatrické kliniky. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):4-7

Vladimirova LI, Leont'ev VIa: Poslediplomnoe obuchenie vracheĭ v ChSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):55-9

Denmark

Brade AE: Kirurgisk Akademi 200 år. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:9-19

Gregersen E, Jensen OA, Larsen HW, et al: Danish ophthalmology at the University of Copenhagen. 100th anniversary of the Chair 26. April 1888-26 April 1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):752-5

Lautrop H: En kontrovers mellem Carl Lange og Carl Julius Salomonsen om laerestolen i almindelig patologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:119-30

Magnussen E: Skabt for små midler men med stor ildhu. **Sygeplejersken** 1988 Jan 27;88(4):8-11

Simonsen IH, Deltoff MN, Johansen KK, et al: Dansk kiropraktor kursus: an historical perspective and overview of the Danish Chiropractors' School. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):21-4

Ecuador

Yépez Villalba E: 150 años de la Facultad de Medicina: 1827-26 de Octubre-1977. Quito, Ecuador: Editorial Universitaria, 1979. 333 p.

Egypt

Ali Z: La fondation de l'Ecole de médecine du Caire par Clot "Bey" de Grenoble (1793-1868). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):107-11

Europe

Dettelbacher W: Zwei Berichte des Christoph Siebold von seiner medizinischen Studienreise 1792/93 nach Wien und Oberitalien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:143-64

Guidetti B: European courses of neurosurgery and other training and postgraduate education activities of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3-4):115-28

James T, ed: Leipoldt's European journey. Part II. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):11-2

Renschler HE: Definition der Fallmethode aus ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung in den Medizinischulen Europas. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 1;76(36):981-96

Risse GB: Clinical instruction in hospitals: the Boerhaavian tradition in Leyden, Edinburgh, Vienna and Pavia. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):1-19

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Finland

Lindberg JG: Clinical investigations on depigmentation of the pupillary border and translucency of the iris in cases of senile cataract and in normal eyes in elderly persons. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;190:1-96

France

Asid Y, et al: Médecine experimentale: passé, présent, avenir. Compiègne, ZAC de Mercières, 1982. 63 p.

Auquier L: Orfila et l'organisation des études médicales. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):477-83

Bedel C, Huard P: Médecine et pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Hermann, 1986. p. 172-257. Extracted from R. Taton, Enseignement et diffusion des sciences au XVIIIe siècle.

Bloch H: Medical education in 19th century France: impact on American physicians in Parisian hospitals. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1036-8

Bregeat P, Bailliart JP: L'enseignement de l'oculistique en France à partir du XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):267-72

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor et l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):390-6

Dastugue GP: La distribution des prix à l'école de médecine de Clermont-Ferrand dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(683):173-92 *

Dejarnac A: Vie et carrière médicales du Dauphinois Dominique Villars (1745-1814), ancien élève et professeur de botanique médicale à Grenoble, ancien Doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Thèse, Grenoble, 1969. 135 p.

Diebolt B, Malterre-Barthes A: Le centenaire d'une école. Richesse de l'histoire et transmission des valeurs. L'école Florence Nightingale à Bagatelle. **Soins** 1985 May;(454):45-7

Dillemann G: La médaille d'or du concours des prix de l'internat en pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):142-6

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome IV. De la première à la troisième République (1re partie). Avignon: Les Presses universelles, 1988. 612 p.

Dulieu L: Médecins militaires ou de la marine au XIXe siècle, Professeurs à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-5.

Durand de Bousingen D: Die bauliche Entwicklung der Universitätskliniken zu Strassburg im Elsass von 1871 bis 1918. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:313-26

Gayat G: Introduction à la lecture de la leçon inaugurale d'Ernest Dupré. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):67-76

Goetz CG, ed: Charcot, the clinician: the Tuesday lessons: excerpts from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the Salpétrière Hospital in 1887-88 by Jean Martin Charcot. New York: Raven Press, 1987. xxx, 193 p. (Translated from: Leçons du mardi à la Salpétrière, 1887)

Hulin N: La rivalité Ecole Normale-Ecole Polytechnique. Un antécédent: l'action de Pasteur sous le Second Empire. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):71-81 *

Imbault-Huart MJ: Concepts and realities of the beginning of clinical teaching in France in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):59-70

Jones C: Montpellier medical students and the medicalisation of 18th-century France. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 57-80.

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388-401.

Legée G: Evolution de l'enseignement de la physiologie à Paris au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):63-76

Magnon R: Les manuels d'enseignement infirmier. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):211-37 *

Marx P: Histoire de la chaire d'ophtalmologie de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):273-82

Marx P: Les prédécesseurs d'Albert Bronner: la chaire d'ophtalmologie de Strasbourg de 1919 à 1969. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1105-9

O'Neill D: Hector Berlioz, étudiant de médicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):548-51

Rivet R: Les médecins de Lyon et leurs thèses de 1801 à 1870. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 55-65.

Rudolph G: Le rayonnement de l'Ecole de Médecine de Montpellier à travers l'Encyclopédie de Diderot. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 455-60.

Rullière R: Les études médicales d'Emile Littré. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):255-62 *

Rullière RP, Asúa Loustalet M de, Heymans G: Les rapports entre la Faculté de Médecine de Paris et celle de Buenos Aires. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 449-54.

Sauvé G: Un cours de médecine d'Antoine Petit en 1768. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):237-48

Spivak M: L'Ecole supérieure d'Education physique de Joinville-le-Pont, 1852-1939. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(158):37-47 *

Thery A: Des factures de l'Ecole Royale Vétérinaire de Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):36-48

Valentin M: La "Rue Royale" et la faculté sous le Second Empire: l'étrange histoire des deux thèses de Constantin Pellarin, médecin de la marine et disciple de Claude Bernard en 1853. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):88-94

Vetter T: Jean-Jacques Sachs et l'intervention éclairée du Magistrat de Strasbourg en faveur de l'enseignement clinique au lit du malade. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 483-93.

Walckiers M: Les thèses médicales de Louvain au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):236-42

Germany

Abe HR: Zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen der Abteilung für Geschichte der Medizin an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt (1960-1985). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:209-14

Ackerknecht EH: Friedrich Theodor Althoff (1859-1908) und die deutschen Universitäten um 1900. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):812-3

Andree C: Zur Entwicklung des Faches Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 225-41

Ash MG: Wilhelm Wundt and Oswald Külpe on the institutional status of psychology: an academic controversy in historical context. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 396-421.

Baresel K: Unterricht in Tierheilkunde am Collegium Carolinum zu Braunschweig, 1835-1871. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):168-70

Bauer A: Das öffentliche Krankenhaus als wissenschaftliche Bildungs-Anstalt. KarlWilhelm Stark (1787-1845) und sein Konzept eines Akademischen Lehrkrankenhauses aus dem Jahre 1839--Anspruch und Wirklichkeit. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9-17

Behrens PJ: The first dissertation in experimental psychology: Max Friedrich's study of apperception. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 193-209.

Bleker J: Medical students--to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870-1900. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):35-46

Bringmann NJ, Bringmann WG: Wilhelm Wundt and his first American student. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 176-92.

Broman T: University reform in medical thought at the end of the eighteenth century. **Osiris** 1989;5:36-53

Broman TH: The transformation of academic medicine in Germany, 1780-1820. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1987. vii, 286 p.

Bunsen A: Die Entwicklung der Gehörlosenschule Aachen zur David-Hirsch-Schuleaachen - gegr. 1838 - nach dem 2. Weltkrieg (1945 bis zum Jahre 1988) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zusammenwirkens mit dem Verein Gehörlosenhilfe e.V. und der HNO-Klinik der RWTH Aachen. Diss. (Doktorgrades), Heilpädagogischen Fakultät der Universität zu Köln. Aachen: Mainz, 1989. 521 p.

Burger G: Die Herausbildung der Hygiene als Hochschullehrfach in Dresden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):581-3

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Der Beginn des wissenschaftlichen Lebens an der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät und der Charité nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):69-71

Burmeister K, Tutzke D, Berndt H, et al: Die berliner klinische Schule des 19. Jahrhunderts - ein europäisches Zentrum der medizinischen Wissenschaft. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 905-10.

Burmeister KJ, Lange-Pfautsch R: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und die Auseinandersetzung an ihr zur Brechung des bürgerlichen Bildungsprivilegs in der Zeit der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung (1945-1949). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):53-5

Burmeister KJ, Leps G, Luther B: Die Berliner medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):805-8

Bussche H van den: Im Dienste der "Volksgemeinschaft": Studienreform im Nationalsozialismus am Beispiel der ärztlichen Ausbildung. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. 260 p.

Bussche H van den, ed: Medizinische Wissenschaft im "Dritten Reich": Kontinuität, Anpassung und Opposition an der Hamburger Medizinischen Fakultät. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. xii, 473 p.

Claussen G: Beitrag zur Geschichte des Baues I der ehemaligen Krankenanstalten des jetzigen Gebäudes 14.79 der Universität

Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1987. 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin; 63)

Coleman W: Prussian pedagogy: Purkyně at Breslau, 1823-1839. In Coleman W, Holman FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 15-64.

Drabek A: Die Dr. Senckenbergische Anatomie von 1914 bis 1945. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 160 p. (Frankfurt Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 7)

Ehmann G, Popiolek P: Die ärztliche Weiterbildung in der Geschichte der Stadt Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):43-6

Ehmann G, Leisse H, Ruff PW: 30 Jahre akademie für Arztliche Fortbildung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):969-71

Fahrenbach S: Zur Verselbständigung des ophthalmologischen Unterrichts an den preussichen Universitäten. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):401-8

Fischer H: Die militärärztliche Akademie, 1934-1945 Neudruck. Osnabrück: Biblio, 1985. 124 p.

Fischer W: 150 Jahre psychiatrische Behandlung und Lehre an der Universität Greifswald. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):554-5

Geuter U, ed: Daten zur Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie. Band 2. Psychologische Dissertationen 1885-1967. Gottingen: Hogrefe, 1987. 235 p.

Geyer-Kordesch J: German medical education in the eighteenth century: the Prussian context and its influence. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 177-205.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Medical biographies of the 18th century: reflections on medical practice and medical education in Germany. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 124-47.

Giese C: Die Entwicklung der Tierheilkunde an der Universität Giessen von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1866. Giessen, Schmitz, 1985. 260 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 6)

Graepel PH: Die Stammbücher des Tübinger Medizinstudenten Joseph Gartner (1707-1731). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 131-43.

Habermehl KH: Seit 75 Jahren Veterinärmedizinische Fakultäten an deutschen Universitäten. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1;102(11):361-3

Habrich C: Vom "Theatrum Anatomicum" zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum Ingolstadt. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:35-48

Harig G: Besonderheiten der deutschen medizinischen Ausbildung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):983-8

Harig G: Zu einigen allgemeinen Aspekten des medizinischen Unterrichts in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):453-66

Haug A: "Neue Deutsche Heilkunde." Naturheilkunde und "Schulmedizin" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 123-31.

Heese W: Zwischen "Schulmedizin" und Naturheilkunde: Emil Abderhalden (1877-1950) als Abgeordneter in der Verfassunggebenden Preussischen Landesversammlung. **Leopoldina** 1978;24:133-76 •

Heine E: Die Anfänge einer organisierten Arztlichen Fortbildung im Deutschen Reich. Gräfelfing: Demeter, 1985. 211 p.

Hergt R, Kalbe L, Randow FF: Zum 30jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Allemeine und Kommunale Hygiene an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6

Herling M: Zwei neue Dokumente zur Arndt-Forschung aus dem Archiv der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):94-6

Heteren G van: Clinical education in nineteenth-century Germany: a theatre of knowledge. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:41-5

Heyn M: Ein Stück Geschichte der Krankenpflege. Beitrag zur Schliessung der Schule für Krankenpflegehilfe am Bürgerhospital Stuttgart. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1985 Jan;39(1):6-7

Holmes FL: The complementarity of teaching and research in Liebig's laboratory. **Osiris** 1989;5:121-64

Jahnke U: Wilhelm Dilthey und die Institutionalisierung der Psychologie an der Berliner Universität. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(1):55-9 •

Johnson JA: Academic chemistry in imperial Germany. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):500-24

Johnson JA: Academic self-regulation and the chemical profession in Imperial Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):241-71

Jones PR: Bibliographie der Dissertationen amerikanischer und britischer Chemiker an deutschen Universitäten, 1840-1914. München, Forschungsinstitut des Deutschen Museums, 1983. 73 p.

Kahle E: Bibliographie der Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Medizin, Pharmazie und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Breslau 1811-1945. Erlangen, Hannelore Lüling, 1986. 40 p. (Medizinhistorische Materialien, 3)

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (III): Die Anhaltischen Hahnemann-Interpreten und das Köthener Institutum homoeopathicum. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):348-55

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (I): Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722-1795), hallescher Doktorand von 1742. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15;42(14):401-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (II): Ernst Ludwig Heim (1747-1834), hallescher Doktorand von 1772. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):463-8

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (III): Carl Ludwig Willdenow (1765-1812), hallescher Doktorand von 1789. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):519-25

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (IV). Johann Ulrich Bilguer (1720-1796), hallescher Doktorand von 1761. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):583-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (V). Marcus Herz (1747-1803) und die Berliner jüdischen Arzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):618-23

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (VI). Curt Schimmelbusch (1860-1895), hallescher Doktorand von 1886. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):649-54

Kaiser W: Das Junckersche Collegium Clinicum Halense und seine Bedeutung für die medizinischen Schulbildungen. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 954-69.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das Medizinstudium im 18. Jahrhundert. Zur 325. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1;40(15):456-62

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. III. Der Weg zur akademischen Gleichberechtigung. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):120-5

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. IV. Die Entwicklung von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. V. Wissenschaftliche Leistungen und medizinische Publizistik aus 2 Jahrhunderten. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):274-80

Kaiser W: Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813) als klinischer Lehrer in Halle (Zur 175. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 22. November 1988). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1103-9

Kaiser W: Magyar orvosok Halléban az Academia Fridericiana megalapitásának idején. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):9-31

Kaiser W, Völker A: Medizinische Examinations- und Graduierungspraktiken des 18. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1986;35(2):56-71

Kaiser W, Völker A: Praemii loco: die hallesche Promotion von Georg Forster (1754-1794) und sein hallescher Kontaktkreis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):269-76

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. V. In Russland eingesetzte hallesche Absolventen und ihre Tätigkeitsbereiche. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):391-6

Kaiser W: Theorie und Praxis in der Boerhaave-Ara und in nachboerhaavianischen Ausbildungssystemen an deutschen Hochschulen des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):71-94

Kaiser W, Völker A: Zur Entwicklung klinischer Spezialdisziplinen an der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1983;32(9):66-70 •

Kaiser W, Völker A: 200 Jahre Schola clinica Halensis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):551-6

Kapronczay K: Halléban végzett magyar orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299-301

Kästner I: Die leistungsmedizinische Orientierung der ärztlichen Ausbildung in Deutschland in den Jahren 1933-1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):377-8

Kiene S, Schwokowski CF: Vom Lacareth zur Klinik und Poliklinik für Chirurgie. 175 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Chirurgie an der Universität Leipzig. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1423-38

Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757-79 •

Koelbing HM: Christian Sigismund Fingers Dissertation "Ueber den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle 1722). Aarau, Sauerländer, 1979. 52 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 33)

Konrad M: Die Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Zahnmedizin 1919-1969: eine Bibliographie. Diss., Freien Universität Berlin. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1982. 181 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 14)

Köster U: Zur Entwicklung der Wissenschaftlichen Ausbildung von Chemikern im 19. Jahrhundert in deutschland. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1985;34(3):45-9 •

Krafft F: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in West-Berlin, 1981-1984. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(1):1-70

Kronick DA: A lending library for medical students in the eighteenth century. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):69-70

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der

Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294-8

Krutmann J: Die Geschichte der Universitäts-Hautklinik in Münster in Westfalen. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 256 p. (Diss., Münster 1985) (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 25)

Lazusch K: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Pépinière in Berlin und die Charité als deren klinische Ausbildungsstätte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):40-3

Löbe LP: Die Ohrenheilkunde zur Zeit der Gründung des Lehrstuhls an der Universität Halle/S. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):135-7

Locher W: Die Medizinische Fakultät der Universität München im 19. Jahrhundert: Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 17. Mai bis 14. Juni 1985 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 108 p.

Locher W, ed: Streiflichter aus der Geschichte der Münchener Medizinischen Fakultat 1900 bis 1950. Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 11. bis 22. Mai 1987 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat München. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 66 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung fur Geschichte der Medizin; Bd. 21)

Lochmann EH: Der 20. Juni 1887--einbedeutungsvoller Tag in der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):327-30

Lochmann EH: Gedanken zur Bedeutung der ersten Lehrer der Tierheilkunde in der Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):443-7

Luther B, Lippert H: Die Entwicklung des ärztlichen Fortbildungswesens in Berlin durch den Chirurgen Ernst von Bergmann. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):19-21

Luther B: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Berliner Universität. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778-85

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Medizin in Mainz: Praxis und Wissenschaft: Entwicklungen und Erinnerungen: 40 Jahre Medizinische Fakultät und Klinikum, 1946-1986. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1986. x, 443 p.

Mazzolini RG: Le dissertazioni degli allievi di Albrecht von Haller a Göttingen (1736-1753): una indagine bio-bibliografica. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 1):125-93

Medizinische Ausbildung in Deutschland und in Polen in den Jahren 1933 bis 1945: **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):343

Meyer B: Das Medizinstudium aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):999-1001

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Die Haltung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät während der bürgerlich-demokratischen Revolution 1848/49. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):105-7

Meyer B: Medizinische Ausbildung 1933 in Deutschland--die Haltung der Antifaschisten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):375-9

Meyer B: Zu einigen Problemen der Ausbildung von Arzten aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):291-7

Mross K: Ernst Gottfried Baldinger (1738-1804), gelehrter Arzt der Aufklärungszeit, und sein Schüler Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 245-61.

Nabielek R: Anmerkungen zu Paul Diepgens Selbsteinschätzung seiner Tätigkeit an der Berliner Universität während des NS-Regimes. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):309-14

Nabielek R: Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Berliner Lehrstuhls für Hygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-9

Niinomi F: [Japanese medical students studying in Europe from 1868-1886] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):493-506

Nissen G, Keil G, ed: Psychiatrie auf dem Wege zur Wissenschaft. Psychiatrie-historisches Symposium anlässlich des 90. Jahrestages der Eröffnung der 'Psychiatrischen Klinik der Königlichen Universität Würzburg'. Stuttgart and New York, Thieme, 1985. 78 p. Contributions by R. Baer, J. Böning, R. Degkwitz, J. Hansen, H. Heimann, H. Hennermann, M. Schmidt-Degenhard, O. Schrappe, W. Schumacher.

Noell E: Paul Martin (1861-1937): Sein Leben und Wirken an der Veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät Giessen (1901-1928). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 122 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 11)

Nyhart LK: Morphology and the German university, 1860-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 306 p.

Oberdoerster F: Von der Zentralverwaltung für das Gesundheitswesen zum Medizinstudium delegiert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):268

Ocklitz HW, Schmitz HH: Am Anfang--Hermann Brüning. 75 Jahre Universitäts-Pädiatrie in Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211-8

Oehme J: Universitäts-Kinderklinik der Charité in Berlin. **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(12):403-6

Ortmann R: Die jüngere Geschichte des Anatomischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln, 1919-1984: 65 Jahre in bewegter Zeit. Köln, Böhlau, 1986. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Universität zu Köln ; Bd. 3)

Otto KR: Aus- und Weiterbildung in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):220-2

Pahncke W: Zur Geschichte des Institute für Körpererziehung (1945-1961). **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1986;35(1):54-9 *

Preiser G: Zur Geschichte der Universität und der Universitäts-Augenklinik Frankfurt am Main. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9-12

Preuner R: Die Geschichte des Hygiene-Instituts der Medizinischen Universität zu Lübeck. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May;182(3):310-32

Quick M: Sticker versus Herrlinger. Zur Benennunungsmotivation des Würzburger medizinhistorischen Institutes. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:13-40

Radke M: Aspekte der Kader- und Berufungspolitik in unserem Fach in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands von 1945-1949 bzw. in der DDR bis zur III. Hochschulreform. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep;56(9):453-5; Oct;56(10):503-5

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La Academia de Higiene Social de Düsseldorf (1920-1933) y el proceso de constitución de la Medicina Social como especialidad en Alemania. **Dynamis** 1983;3:231-64

Runge U: Johann Moritz Davis Herold (1790-1862), Leben und Werk. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 299 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 6)

Rüster D: Das Berliner Collegium medico-chirurgicum--eine Aus- und Weiterbildungsstätte des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):5-11

Rüster D: Uber die Anfänge des klinischen Unterrichts an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):33-9

Rüster D: Zur Geschichte der Berliner Pépinière. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):13-8

Sachsenweger R: The professors of ophthalmology at the University of Leipzig in the first half of the 20th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):115-20

Schmidt FW: Die ärztliche Tradition Hannovers, Gründung und Aufbau der Medizinischen Hochschule Hannover und Erfahrungen mit einer differenzierten Struktur eines Zentrums für innere Medizin. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:1-7

Schnalke T: Die Hannoverschen Kunststoffmoulagen. Eine einzigartige Sammlung dermatologischer Lehrmodelle. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740-2

Schnalke T, Beck HG, Lechner W: Die Moulagen der Universitäts-Hautklinik Würzburg als Beispiel einer deutschen Sammlung--Geschichtliche Entwicklung und didaktischer Wert. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):426-9

Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432-5

Schneck P: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und ihr Beitrag bei der Neugründung medizinisch-wissenschaftlicher Gesellschaften nach 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):198-200

Schneck P: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie als Lehrgegenstand in der ärztlichen Ausbildung während des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324-9

Schneck P: Die Rassenhygiene in der ärztliche Ausbildung im faschistischen Deutschland (1933 bis 1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):355-7

Schneck P: Uber den Exodus medizinischer Hochschullehrer der Berliner Universität während des deutschen Faschismus (1933-1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):120-2

Schneck P: Zur Frage des Exils von Wissenschaftlern deutscher medizinischer Fakultäten in der Zeit des Faschismus--Eine quantifizierende Untersuchung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):306-9

Schneck P: 100 Jahre Institut für Hygiene an der Greifswalder Universität. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):179-84

Schubring G: The rise and decline of the Bonn natural sciences seminar. **Osiris** 1989;5:57-93

Schulze W: Unsere Lehranstalt 50 Jahre im Dienste der Veterinärmedizin. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;102(7):233-5

Seeliger HP: 100 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Hygiene in Würzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:129-38

Seidel M: Carl Westphal--Ein fortschrittlicher Hochschullehrer der Neurologie und Psychiatrie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec;38(12):733-40

Seidler E: Alltag an der Peripherie. Die Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Freiburg im Winter 1932/33. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 86-93.

Seidler E: On medical history instruction in West Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;31(2):293-6

Seidler E: The present status of medical history in medical education in Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):128-44

Sepke H, Sepke I: Zu den Anfängen der physiologischen Chemie an der Berliner Universität. Die Bedeutung J. Ch. Reils und G. K. L. Sigwarts für die Entwicklung der klinischen Chemie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651-2

Serebrennikov AB: N.I. Pirogov v Geidelberge. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):148-50

Sokal MM: Graduate study with Wundt: two eyewitness accounts. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe,

1980. p. 210–25.

Sönnichsen N: 175 Jahre Humboldt-Universität, Berlin. 275 Jahre Charité, Berlin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):289

Steiner A: Ludwig Choulant und seine "Anleitung zu dem Studium der Medicin" (1829). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 192)

Sundhaussen E, Korting GW, Orfanos CE: Moulagen. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 151 p.

Taubert E: Der Einfluss von Arzten Berliner Universitätskliniken auf die Entwicklung der Chirurgischen Gesellschaften. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):58–60

Thielmann K, Schmidt H: Zur Bedeutung der Natur- und Gesellschaftswissenschaften an einer medizinischen Hochschule. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:137–47

Thom A: Die Entwicklung der sozialen und ethischen Ausbildungsinhalte im Medizinstudium in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):539–46

Thomas K: Die Geschichte der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenklinik der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 80 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 60)

Tinker MA: Wundt's doctorate students and their theses 1875–1920. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 269–79.

Toellner R: "Die wissenschaftliche Ausbildung des Arztes ist eine Culturfrage ..." Uber das Verhältnis von Wissenschaftsanspruch, Bildungsprogramm und Praxis der Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(4):193–205

Tost M: Zur Geschichte des Lehrstuhls für Augenheilkunde und zum Bau der Augen- und Ohrenklinik an der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):111–34

Treue W, Winau R: Medizinische Ausbildung in Berlin im 18. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 412–4.

Tröbler U: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Federal Republic of Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):435–43

Tuchman A: Experimental physiology, medical reform, and the politics of education at the University of Heidelberg: a case study. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):203–15

Tuchman A: Science, medicine, and the state: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. iii, 297 p.

Tuchman AM: From the lecture to the laboratory: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelburg. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 65–99.

Tutzke D: Zum Verhältnis von Wissenschaft und Macht, gezeigt an der Entwicklung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät von 1900 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728–30

Usbeck W, Hikisch K, Pohl M, ed: 30 Jahre Medizinische Akademie Erfurt. Daten und Bemerkenswertes aus den ersten drei Jahrzehnten ihres Bestehens. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:129–36

Völker A: Der Transsylvanier Martin Schmeizel (1679–1747) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):57–65

Völker A, Kaiser W: Die hallesche Schola clinica der Reil- und Krukenberg-ära. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 942–53.

Völker A: Vor 100 Jahren: Markierungspunkte des medizinischen Frauenstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):452–6

Wagenitz G, ed: Göttinger Biologen 1737–1945; eine biographisch-bibliographische Liste. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 228 p.

Wagner D: Zum Berufungsverfahren Lukas Schönlein an der Berliner medizinischen Fakultät in den Jahren 1838–1840. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):67–71

Wagner D: Zur Entwicklung der Hygiene als Lehrfach an den deutschen Universitäten im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):486–8

Wagner G, Wessel G, ed: Jenaer Hochschullehrer der Medizin: Beitrage zur Geschichte des Medizinstudiums. 2d ed. Jena: Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, 1988. 236 p.

Wagner W: Johann Georg Pflug (1835–1905), sein Leben und Wirken an der Giessener Tierarzneischule (1868–1899). Giessen, Schmitz, 1987. 245 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 9)

Weindling P: Medical education: between Kultur and professional expertise. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:46–50

Wens HM: Die königliche Tierarzneischule zu Berlin 1840. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):306–13

Wenzel M: Die Emanzipation des Schülers: Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:239–57

Wilk D: Markus Moses' doctoral dissertation or who remembers Bützow. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):408–26

Wirth I, Strauch H, Radam G: Das Berliner Leichenschauhaus und das Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin: 1886–1986. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zur Berlin, 1986. 76 p.

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Berliner Hebammen-Schule. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):47–9

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Hebammenlehrer der Charité von 1751 bis 1918 und ihre Leistungen für das Hebammenschulwesen in Preussen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):925–6

Wolff HP: Zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte der Medizinpädagogik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):205–7

Zett L, Nilius B, ed: Bernstein-Symposium. Anlässlich des 100jährigen Bestehens des Physiologischen Instituts der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Halle (Salle), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1983. 232 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 32, T51) Historical contributions by J. Zachar, W. Kaiser, A. Völker, H. Schwabe.

Zloczower A: Career opportunities and the growth of scientific discovery in 19th century Germany. New York: Arno Press, 1981. 131 p. (M.A. Thesis, Hebrew University)

Zöllner E: Entwicklungsprobleme bei der Ausbildung von Kadern für den medizinischen Dienst in den bewaffneten Organen der DDR (1949 bis 1961). **Militargeschichte** 1986;25(2):137–44 •

Great Britain

Acheson RM: The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856–1895. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372–81

Acheson RM: Three regius professors, sanitary science, and state medicine: the birth of an academic discipline. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1602–6

Alexander W: First ladies of medicine: the origins, education and destination of early women graduates of Glasgow University. Glasgow: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1987. 84 p.

Baly M: The Nightingale nurses, 1860–1870. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:8–25

Banerjee AK: Havelock Ellis: his literary and political activities as a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital London, 1881–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):411–3

Banerjee AK: John Keats: his medical student years at the United Hospitals of Guy's and St Thomas' 1815–1816. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):620–1

Banerjee AK: William Somerset Maugham: medical student at St Thomas's Hospital 1892 to 1897—'Liza of Lambeth'. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):44–5

Barfott M: Brunonianism under the bed: an alternative to University Medicine in Edinburgh in the 1780s. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:22–45

Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975–1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106 p.

Becher HW: Voluntary science in nineteenth century Cambridge University to the 1850's. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):57–87

Blair JS: History of medicine in the University of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press, 1987. xi, 416 p.

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 2: Boerhaave and the development of medical education in Britain. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):194–7

Booth CC: Medical science and technology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School: the first 50 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1771–9

Brain MC: Brain and Osler: collaboration in 1919. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):104–5

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913–1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224–34

Butler S: Science and the education of doctors in the 19th century: a study of British medical schools with particular reference to the development and uses of physiology. Ph.D. thesis, Manchester University, 1982.

Calnan J: The Hammersmith, 1935–1985: the first fifty years of the Royal Postgraduate Medical School at Hammersmith Hospital. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. vii, 184 p.

Chitnis AC: Provost Drummond and the origins of Edinburgh medicine. In Campbell RH, Skinner S, ed: The origins and nature of the Scottish enlightenment. Edinburgh, Donald, 1982. p. 86–97.

Cole WA: Manuscripts of Joseph Black's lectures on chemistry. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 53–5.

Collins KE: Go and learn: the international story of Jews and medicine in Scotland. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. xxi, 193 p.

Collins KE: Jews in the Scottish universities in the age of enlightenment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:14–6

Crook EM: How biotechnology developed at University College London. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:1–7

Crowdy JP: Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):274–8

Cule J: The Welsh National School of Medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 484–92.

Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834–1984 sesquicentennial celebrations: proceedings, 17–21 September

1984. [Newcastle upon Tyne], Faculty of Medicine, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, [1985]. 86 p. Historical contributions by E. M. Bettenson, I. D. Johnston, C. H. Tonge, J. Walton, N. Shott, G. Smart, D. N. Kerr, A. Lucas, A. W. Woodruff.

Dale G: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984: sesquicentennial scrapbook. [Newcastle upon Tyne], Faculty of Medicine, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, [1984]. 152 p.

Davidson D: The Child Analytic Training, 1960-1985: the first quarter century. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213-22

Davies DI, Lyon DC, Spring RJ: Charles Loudon Bloxam--a Victorian university and military academy chemistry teacher. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):11-32

Elston MA: Women's access to medical education in Great Britain, 1877-1900: an overview. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:51-3

Ford J: Medical student life and practice: the Weekes family letters. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:38-40

Ford JM: A medical student at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1801-1802: the Weekes family letters. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1987. vii, 264 p. (Medical history. Supplement, no. 7)

Froggatt P: The distinctiveness of Belfast medicine and its medical school. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):89-108

Gelfand T: 'Invite the philosopher, as well as the charitable': hospital teaching as private enterprise in Hunterian London. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 129-51.

Goellnicht DC: Keats as a student at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):65-85

Hasler JC: History of vocational training for general practice: the 1970s and 1980s. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):338-41

Hoffbrand BI: The Fellowship of Postgraduate Medicine and the Postgraduate Medical Journal. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):1-2

Hoolihan C: Thomas Young, M.D. (1726?-1783) and obstetrical education at Edinburgh. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):327-45

Horder B: The St. Bel plan. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):27-35

Howard-Jones N: Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a verbatim testimony. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):539-41

Innes Williams D: The evolution of postgraduate medical education. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):871-3

James DG: Postgraduate medicine and personalities--1925. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):861-4

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école anglaise de William et John Hunter. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):323-41

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388-401.

Landau WM: Training of the neurologist for the 21st century. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):21-2

Lane J: Medical education in the provinces in eighteenth-century England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:28-33

Lane J: The role of apprenticeship in eighteenth-century medical education in England. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 57-103.

Lawrence C: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Great Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):247-52

Lawrence C: Ornate physicians and learned artisans: Edinburgh medical men, 1726-1776. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 153-76.

Lawrence S: Walking the wards: physicians', surgeons' and apothecaries' pupils at the London hospitals, 1715-1815. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:34-7

Lawrence SC: Entrepreneurs and private enterprise: the development of medical lecturing in London, 1775-1820. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):171-92

Lawrence SC: Science and medicine at the London hospitals: the development of teaching and research, 1750-1815. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Le Quesne LP: Undergraduate medical education in London: the last 40 years. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):606-10

Maclean U: The evolution of community medicine teaching in Edinburgh, 1815-1955. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:40-3

Mazumdar PM: Anatomy, physiology, and surgery: physiology teaching in early nineteenth-century London. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):119-43

Millodot M: The Golden Jubilee of the Department of Optometry, Uwist, Cardiff. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):127-8

Monteiro LA: Response in anger: Florence Nightingale on the importance of training for nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):11-8

Neale G: The medical staff round. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:65-6

Ostromecka H: Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 154-6.

Paul RW: The Institute of Naval Medicine. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):119-22

Pickstone JV, Cooter RJ, Murphy CC: Exploring 'clinical research': academic medicine and the clinicians in early twentiety-century Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:79-81

The Playfair collection and the teaching of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh 1713-1858: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):21-2

Podgórska-Klawe Z: "Théorie des êtres organiques" de Jedrzej Sniadecki et l'Ecole d'Edinbourg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 493-6.

Rafferty AM: Mrs Bedford Fenwick and Project 2000: the politics of reforming nursing education. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):1-11

Rafferty AM: The education policy of the General Nursing Council for England and Wales 1919-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:54-7

Ranger D: The Middlesex Hospital Medical School: centenary to sesquicentenary, 1935-1985. London, Hutchinson Benham, 1985. 271 p.

Richardson L: General Medical Council of the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 434-43.

Richmond J: Introductory lectures--200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):209-13

Risse GB: Hospital life in enlightenment Scotland: care and teaching at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiv, 450 p.

Robertson CM: Clinical teaching: an historical perspective. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Jun;6(3):97-102

Rosner LM: Students and apprentices: medical education at Edinburgh University, 1760-1810. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1986. x, 417 p.

Ruddock KH, Wright WD: A century of visual research at Imperial College, 1886 to 1986. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):67-95

Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837-55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237-58

Sesquicentenary of the Belfast Medical School. Symbosium to mark the 150th anniversary of the foundation of the Medical School in Belfast. 16 May 1986: **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S1-105

Shaw HJ: The life and times of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):15-21

Smith JP: The Queen's Nursing Institute: 1887-1987. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):265-6

Stott R: Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123-42

Stott R: The Incorporation of Surgeon-Apothecaries and medical teaching and practice in Edinburgh, 1695-1755. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1984.

Swinbank P: Experimental science in the University of Glasgow at the time of Joseph Black. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 23-35.

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and the University of London physiological laboratory. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):217-34

Tansey EM: "The solid nucleus and its gaseous wrappings": historical aspects of teaching physiology: catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 17th January to 28th April 1989. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 56 p.

Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):444-67

Tröhler U: The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770-1850. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):21-34

Uprichard ME: "The evolution of midwifery education". **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jan;100(1188):3-9

Wakeman-Reynolds B: The development of health visitor education and training in England. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):162

Weaver JA: John Henry Biggart 1905-1979--a portrait in respect and affection. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):1-19

White B: Medical teaching and the rise of the professional medical officer of health in Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:37-9

White R: Educational entry requirements for nurse registration: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):583-90

Whittet D: Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a verbatim testimony. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):859-60

Wood DR: Pharmacy and medicine in the University of Leeds. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):6-8

Wulff HR: Scepticism in medicine--200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):204-9

Youngson AJ: Medical education in the later 19th century: the science take-over. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):480-91

Greece

Stavropoulos A, Krumbholz B, Marketos S: Die Beziehung zwischen der Medizin in Deutschland und der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Athen (Gründungsjahr 1837 bis 1862). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1235-46.

Hungary

Endroczi E: Az Orvostovábbképzo Intézet huszonöt éve (1956-1981). Budapest, [s.n.], 1981. 87 p.
Hegedüs K: Egzisztenciális harcok a medikusok körében az I. világháború után. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):309-11
Kapronczay K: Hallében végzett magyar orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299-301
Kapronczay K: Semmelweis 1858. január 23-án tartott elöadásának jegyzökönyve. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):235-42
Kapronczay K: Szemkeö Endre: A magyar ápolónöképzés kezdetei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):183-98
Kapronczay K: Ujabb orvosi kar kérdése a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):641-2, 645
Karasszon D: Kétszáz éves a hazai állatorvosi felsöoktatás. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):189-91
Kempler K: A vegytan-és botanika-oktatás elsö évszázada a pesti egyetemen. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1601-2
Kónya S, et al: A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia másfél évszázada, 1825-1975. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1975. 547 p.
Kovacsics J: Unterricht der Statistik und der Demographie an den Universitaten, 1777-1977. **Hist Demogr Mitt** 1981;(4):96-125 •
Lombos L, Fonyó A: The Semmelweis University of Medicine. Budapest, The University, 1978. 58, [14] p.
Miltényi M: 150 éves a Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem Gyermekklinikája. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1833-5
Somogyi E: Korányi Frigyes egykori rektori székfoglalója. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21;129(34):1821-2
Szabó I: 50 éves a sztomatológia oktatása Pécsett. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep;81(9):257-64
Szilárd J: Nobel-díj. (Pro memoria Szent-Györgyi Albert). Szent-Györgyi Albert nevét vette fel a Szegedi Orvostudományi Egyet **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):949-50
Szögi L: A nok egyetemi tanulmányainak kezdete a budapesti Orvostudományi Karon, 1896-1926. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):139-42
Tóth KS, Csömör S, Romvári A: A bábaképzés fejlödése a XVIII. század végén és a múlt században a pesti orvoskaron (1770-1881). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2375-7
200 years of veterinary education in Hungary: **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):1-209

India

Gorman M: Introduction of Western science into colonial India: role of the Calcutta Medical College. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Sep;132(3):276-98
Medical College, Bengal, 1835-1984: commemorative volume on the occasion of golden jubilee reunion and terjubilee year of Medical College, Bengal. Calcutta, Medical College Ex-Student's Association, 1984. 122 p.
Pitman VK: Student Nurses' Association. The first 25 years. **Nurs J India** 1984 Oct;75(10):231-2
Udupa KN, Siddiqui NA, ed: Two decades of progress of medical education & service in Institute of Medical Sciences, 1960-1980. Varanasi, [India]: Banaras Hindu University, [1980?]. x, 251 p.

Indonesia

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33-51.

Ireland

The Carmichael School of Medicine: **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):216
Froggatt P, Davies AC: David Smyth Torrens: physiologist and horologist. **Hermathena** 1986;(140):11-31 •
Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835-40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58-66

Italy

Arieti S, Galvani S: I laureati ebrei in Medicina a Padova dal 1817 al 1865. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 79-82.
Aulizio F, Galeazzi O: Per una definizione dei campi di studio della storia della medicina. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 168-71.
Castagna ME: Le infermiere scrivono la storia della professione. L'assistenza infermieristica in Italia e il "caso" della Scuola Convitto Regina Elena. **Prof Inferm** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):147-60
Chiriatti N, Santoro A, Merli R: La scuola si sanita militare compie 100 anni. **Riv Mil** 1982;105(6):52-61 •
Coturri E: Esperienze di un seminario di Storia della Medicina alla facoltà di lettere. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Pugliaa nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Societa italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 187-96.
Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Marigo M: Francesco Luigi Fanzago and the first Chair of Forensic Medicine of the University of Padua--1806. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):127-9
Nardo D: Scienza e filologia nel primo Settecento padovano. Gli studi classici di G.B. Morgagni, G. Poleni, G. Pontedera, L. Targa. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1981;14:1-40
Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Rapporti tra Scuola Medica di Vienna, Trieste e il Lombardo-Veneto." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 281-8.
Rippa-Bonati M: Luigi Chiminelli (1816-1901): discepolo dello Studio Padovano e Operationszögling dell'Università di Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 329-32.
Severi L: Palazzo Dinini e Università degli Studi. In Gurrieri O, et al., ed: Il Palazzo Donini in Perugia. Perugia, Editrice Grafica-Salvi, 1982. p. 81-100.
Severi L: Sebastiano Purgotti a Perugia 1827-1879. In Magni F, et al., ed: Sebastiano Purgotti e i suoi tempi (1799-1879). Cagli, Editore Francesco Grossi -- Cartolibreria, 1980. p. 105-65.
Skotarczyk B: O działalności Instytutu Parazytologii Lekarskiej w Messynie. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):257-60
Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301-5.
Venosta FG, Solari A: L'insegnamento della storia della medicina nell'Università di Napoli. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 196-204.
Zanobio B: Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla innovatore dell'impero asburgico. In: Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 1. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 345-9

Jamaica

Brooks SE: The old and the new. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):65-7

Japan

Arai K: [Apprentice nurses in the history of modern nursing education: the development and existence of the system] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):233-43
Fukuda W, Yumaki M, Iida S, et al: [Social issues in history of nursing after World War II. Establishment of Division of Health Care and Nursing. Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1984 Dec;36(14):126-41
Hirano M, Sakakibara M: [Status of nursing education in 19th century Germany and its effect on the development of nursing education in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):225-32
Hirroka P: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. 40 years of public health nursing with sustained pride as one of the first graduates of the Prefectural Public Health Nursing School] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):356-60
Ishida S: [The Dutch doctors who worked in Japan around the Meiji Restoration (1857-1894). Introduction: the Bauduin clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):328-37
Ishida S, Mulder WJ, Beukers H: [The introduction of the 'Anatomie clastique' to Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):56-61
Ishikawa M: [Reflection on the social and educational roles of nursing teachers--training of nursing instructors at Special Education (Nursing) Section, Department of Education at 4 National Universities in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Mar;28(3):146-51
Izumi H: [Contemporary trends in the academic career and times of Dr. Genkuro Fujino] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):390-402
Kamiya A: Nihon kindai igaku no teiritsu: shiritsu igakkō Saisei Gakusha no kōhai. Tōkyō: Iryō Tosho Shuppansha, 1984. iii, 304 p.
Koseki T: [Hans Gierke and Joseph Disse: foreign teachers of anatomy at Tokyo University early in the Meiji Era (part I)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):317-27
Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the Medical School of Tokyo in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):585-600
Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the medical school of Tokyo in the early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):276-90
Koseki T: [The lists of "Igakushi", graduates of Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, in early Meiji era (1)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):317-27
Matsumoto Y: [Highlights of nursing history after World War II: new curriculum of nursing education] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Apr;37(5):48-63
Mori T: [History of the Department of Anatomy, Tohoku University School of Medicine] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;59(4):322-4
Niinomi F: [Japanese medical students studying in Europe from 1868-1886] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):493-506
Okada Y: [The examination in psychiatry in the Edo Medical School (the

1st report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):361–73

Seven years of the Department of Otolaryngology Kyoto University. Festschrift for Professor Manabi Hinoki, former chairman of the department (1976–1983): **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984;419:1–194

Shimizu K: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II: establishment of Ministry of Welfare, Nursing Training and Research Center for nurse educators] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Mar;37(3):40–50

Soekawa M: Sapporo Agricultural College and the faculty of veterinary medicine of Hokkaido University. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(4):101–7

Suzuki AK: History of Japanese occupational therapy education, 1963–1981. Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University. Detroit, MI, 1982. x, 321 p.

Takada M: [History of the nursing school attached to Sakurai High School for Girls described in the records of U.S. Presbyterian Missions. 1. Founding of Sakurai High School for Girls and the lives of Maria T. True and Kajiko Yajima] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Jun;27(7):444–50

Takada M: [The closing of the nursing school established by Miss M. T. True and affiliated with Sakurai High School for Girls. 2. Conflict with the Presbyterian Mission Committee at the budget request for the nursing school] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Feb;30(2):116–9

Takada M: [The outcome of Sakurai Girl's High School Nursing Division established by Maria T. True. A visit to Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Jan;30(1):54–8

Takada M: [The process of closure of Sakurai High School Nursing School which was established by M. T. True. 4. True's submission of a letter of resignation from the Presbyterian Mission and an offer of help from Mrs. Morris] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Apr;30(4):246–8

Tsuboi Y, Hirao M: [Early nursing education in Japan and the "Handbook of Nursing"] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Nov;20(4):115–29

Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7–21

Tsuchiya K: [History of the Industrial College and the problems in the school management] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 May;27(6):355–8

Yagi K: [Planning of teaching the subject of nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1986 Apr;11(5):526–34

Yakazu D: [A list of Unju Taki's pupils] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):206–16

Korea

[History of College of Medicine, Seoul National University, 1885-1978] (Kor). [Seoul, Seoul National University], 1978. 6, 532 p.:

Ihwa Yŏja Taehakkyo Kanho Taehak sa: kanho kyoyuk 83–chunyŏn, Kanho Taehak 31–chunyŏn. Sŏul, Ch'ŏnp'ung Inshoe, 1986. 205 p.:

Sanbuinkwa hakkyosilsa: Sŏul, Sŏul Taehakkyo Uikwa Taehak Sanbuinkwa Kyosil, [1983?]. 291 p.

Lebanon

Haddad FS: The physician Edwin Rufus Lewis (1839-1907). **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):21–37

Malawi

Smit J: Training of African nurses in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889 to 1927. **Curationis** 1988 Jul;11(2):4–7

Mexico

Laguna Garcia J: Semblanza del doctor Gustavo Baz. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):755–9

Peña Paez I de la: Dr. Julián González Méndez, un reformador de la enseñanza quirúrgica en Mexico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):55–8

Netherlands

Au- van Es JC: Clinical teaching in general practice. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1–4):161–8

De Moulin D, ed: 's-Rijkskweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen te Utrecht (1822-1865). Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen 1987. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 192 p. Contributions by A.H. Kerkhoff, A.P. Langeveld, H. Beukers, F.N. Groustra, G.T. Haneveld, M.J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 26)

Ishida S, Beukers H: Influence of Utrecht Training College for Military Surgeons upon Japanese medical education in the latter half of the 19th century. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1318–45.

Lieburg MJ van: A. N. Nolst Trenité en zijn "Handboek der ziekenverpleging" (1984): een Haags geneesheer en het begin van de verpleegkundige opleiding in Nederland. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1983. 65 p.

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371–4

Moulin D de: Teaching of medicine in the Dutch East Indies. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 23–31.

Peijnenburg HJ: Rijkskweekschool voor Vroedvrouwen, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Jan 12;43(1):25-7

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33–51.

van Lieburg MJ: De betekenis van het Rijksatheneum te Franeker (1815–1844) voor de medische en farmaceutische beroepsopleiding. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(1):20–36

Van Lieburg MJ: Municipal hospitals and clinical teaching in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):125–38

New Zealand

Borrie J: Art, observables, philosophy and the Otago Medical School. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):420–4

Chisholm FR, Richmond DE: The training of a physician in the 20s. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):13–5

Nigeria

Madubuko GU: Academic enhancement of nursing education in Nigeria. **Niger Nurse** 1985;15(1):11–2

Norway

Horsle P: NSH markerer for siste gang: 60 år med høyere sykepleierutdanning i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1985 Nov 6;72(19):6–9

Larsen EM, Nyhus H: Vi gratulerer--Ullevål gjennom hundre år. **Sykepleien** 1987 Aug 14;74(13):6–13, 30

Selvig KA, Hegdahl T, Kristoffersen T: The University of Bergen School of Dentistry 1962-1987. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):127–34

Velle W: Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine: 50 years 1935-1985. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(1):1–21

Wulfsberg C: Den norske Mensendieck-skoles historie. [Oslo], Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 216 p.

Peru

Frisancho Pineda D, Frisancho Velarde O: El estudiante, la verruga, y la muerte. Lima: Los Andes, 1986. 72 p.

Leon LA: Daniel Carrión: héroe y mártir de la medicina latinoamericana. Quito: Instituto Juan César Garcia, 1987. 159 p. (Serie Historia de la medicina latinoamericana ; no. 1)

Schadewaldt H: Ein heroischer Selbstversuch vor hundert Jahren. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):2915–7

Ten AE: Ciencia e Ilustracion en la Universidad de Lima. **Asclepio** 1988;40:187-221

Poland

Bednarski Z: Historia powstania, sylwetki założycieli i członków zarzadu Towarzystwa bylych Wychowanków Cesarskiego Uniwersytetu Juriewskiego (dawnego Dorpackiego) w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):205–19

Bien J: Rys historyczny szkoły polożnych w Warszawie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(6):21–3

Bolewski A, Pierzchala H: Rzymskie starania o zwolnienie profesorów uwiezionych w "Sonderaktion Krakau". **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):95-8

Chróścielewski E: Tajny Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Ziem Zachodnich. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):89–95

Domosławski Z: Doktoraty wrocławskiej szkoły fizjologicznej Jana Ewangelisty Purkyniego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):435–44

Gepner-Woźniewska M: Tajne nauczanie medycyny w Szpitalu Wolskim w czasie okupacji (1939-1944). **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294–307

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego--Cześć I. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):433–62

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):1–17

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć III (K–M). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):211–30

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy--wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć IV (N–R). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):335–48

Hasik J, Juszczyk J: History of the Medical Faculty at the University of Poznań and the Academy of Medicine. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):177–8

Heimrath T: Dysertacje doktorskie z wrocławskiej Kliniki Kobiecej w drugiej połowie XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445–51

Kapała A: Liceum Medyczne Pielęgniarstwa i Zespół Szkół Medycznych im. Tytusa Chałubińskiego w Myślenicach (25-lecie szkoły). **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):18–9

Kilim K: Szkolnictwo medyczne w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976–1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):14–5

Knapik AJ: Nursing education in Poland, 1918–1928: a cooperative venture of Polish and American nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):38–55

Kołodziejczyk B: Szkolenie sanitarne harcerek w okupowanym Kieleckiem. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):66–72

Kowieski L: Starania o utworzenie Wydzialu Lekarskiego w Lublinie w latach 1918–1939. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):531–7

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Ewolucja dermatologii klinicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim Wszechnicy Wileńskiej w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):609–20

Kucharz E: Zapomniane czasopismo slaskich medyków. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):427–9

Maj J, Gasior Z: 25 lat liceum medycznego. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(12):24–5

Medizinische Ausbildung in Deutschland und in Polen in den Jahren 1933 bis 1945: **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):343

Michalowski R: Program tajnego nauczania dermatologii w Klinice Dermatologicznej w Warszawie podczas niemieckiej okupacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):439–47

Monastyrska A: 40 lat Liceum Medycznego Nr 1 im. prof. dr. Mieczyslawa Michałowicza. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):21–2

Ostrowska T: Marcin Roliński (1776–1839), profesor anatomii Królewskiego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. W 210 rocznice urodzin. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):469–88

Paciorkiewicz M: Odbudowa dwóch warszawskich Wydziałow Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego: Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego oraz Akademii Stomatologicznej po wyzwoleniu Warszawy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):197–210

Parnas J: The Polish veterinary science in dynamic development. A historical remembrance. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):7–8

Pellar J: Dorobek 10-lecia Wydziału Pielęgniarskiego AM we Wrocławiu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(1):12–3

Piaseczyńska T, Jasińska Z: Dyplom doctoris medicinae universae z roku 1892. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:331–4

Podgórska-Klawe Z: Organisatorische Probleme in der medizinischen Ausbildung—Warschau im Jahre 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):367–9

Poletti R: Visite en Pologne. La Faculté de soins infirmiers de Cracovie fête son 10e anniversaire. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Nov;78(11):74–6

Rybakowa M: Wkład szkoły krakowskiej do walki z gruźlicą dziecięcą w Polsce. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9

Sikorski R, Kowieski L: Reception and assimilation of innovative medical ideas in Poland in the 19th and early 20th centuries. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):95–103

Skiba Z: 20 lat. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(7–8):32–3

Skrobacki A: Komu znane sa losy sztandaru Szkoły Podchorazych Sanitarnych w Warszawie? **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):251–3

Sródka A: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer jako pedagog. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):499–507

Sródka A: Niektóre okoliczności powstania Wydziałow Leekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):155–78

Sródka A, Noszczyk W: Podreczniki i monografie chirurgiczne okresu powojennego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):357–78

Stembrowicz W: Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery Dybek i jego Klinika Chirurgiczna (1817–1826). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):343–56

Stembrowicz W: Jan Cenner: "De Angore Pectoris (Old dławicy piersiowej)". Dysertacja doktorska, Kraków, lipiec 1820. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):551–65

Stembrowicz W: Tajne studia lekarskie w Warszawie—wspomnienia uczestnika. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):473–7

Stembrowicz W: Zapomniany profesor Warszawskiej Akademii Medyko-Chirurgicznej i Wydziału Lekarskiego Szkoły Głównej, Józef Konstanty Rosè. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):61–70

Walter FK: Uwagi o tajnym nauczaniu medycyny w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):64–6

Wankiewicz R: Das geheime Medizinstudium. Polnische Arzte, Hochschullehrer und Studenten im Widerstand gegen faschistische Ausrottungsaktionen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):740–1

Wieckowska E: Kształcenie lekarzy w Warszawie w latach 1807–1830. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1735–9

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Lwowskiego w czasie I wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):71–9

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Zródła i materiały do historii Wydziału Lekarskiego Uniwersytetu we Lwowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):517–29

Zabłotniak R: Das geheime Medizin- und Pharmaziestudium in Polen in den Jahren 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):363–6

Zabłotniak R: Polacy studiujący medycynę we Lwowie podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):132–6

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska szkola pielęgniarek im. Anny Rydlówny. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(9):17–8 contd

Zielińska K: Dwudziestolecie działalności Sekcji Personelu Sredniego Ośrodka Doskonalenia Kadr Medycznych w Lodzi w latach 1968–1988. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(6):20–1

Portugal

Breve resumo histórico: hospitais da Universidade de Coimbra: **Servir** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):174–5

Jetter D: Clinical teaching in Portugal around 1800. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):105–12

Leitão A: A importância da cadeira de história da medicina no curriculum médico. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):999–1019

Ribeiro D de A: A escola de enfermagem de S. Vicente de Paulo. **Servir** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):92–100

Universidade de Coimbra. Faculdade de Medicina: Actas das congregações da Faculdade de Medicina, 1772–1820. Coimbra: Arquivo da Universidade de Coimbra, 1982.

Puerto Rico

Ramirez de Arellano AB: A "class A" institution: the struggle for the University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):265–70

Romania

Căluşer I: The continuity of Titu Vasiliu's School of Pathology in Cluj-Napoca. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–9

Clinica I Medicală Iasi, 1881–1981: un secol de activitate. Iasi: Directia Sanitară a Judetului Iasi, Laboratorul de Educatie Sanitară, 1981. 70 p.

Clocotici L: Unele consideraţii privind retrospectiva unui secol in invăţămintul cadrelor sanitare medii din România (1842–1939). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Sep;33(9):207–14

Ionescu C: Din corespondenţa Societăţii Studenţilor în medicină din Bucureşti. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Apr;37(4):95–6

Ionescu C, Ionescu A: Pledoarii in favoarea invăţămintului românesc de istoria medicinii. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 May;34(5):117–9

Negru I: Prof. Victor Babeş şi problemele invăţămintului secundar. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1984 Dec;32(12):283–4

Pencea V: Perenitatea şcolii de endocrinologie la Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):163–5

Scripcaru G: Invăţămintul medical ieşean şi revista Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:22–8

Vâtă A, et al: Centenarul invătămintului medical superior din Iasi. [Iasi: "Junimea", 1982"

Scandinavia

Salingre E: Doktorspromotioner i Sverige och Finland förr och nu och medicine doktorspromotioner i våra dagars Göteborg. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:99–112

Singapore

Lee YK: Tan Teck Guan Building, College of Medicine, Singapore. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):289–92

Wahab A: Medical students during the Japanese invasion of Singapore, 1941–1942. Ed. C. J. Seng. Singapore: Academy of Medicine, 1987. xii, 251 p.

South Africa

Brink H: Fifty years of nurse tutor training in South Africa. **Curationis** 1988 Dec;11(4):1–3

de Boom HP: Vlammende fakkels, ou bene, ivoortorings en rooi vlae. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):169–72

Lang R: History of medicine. The Department of Dermatology, University of Cape Town, 1922–1962. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1065–6

Louw JH: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):137–40

Lucas MB: Charles Porter, Jan Christian Smuts and the establishment of the Medical School of the University of the Witwatersrand. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):9–14

Lucas MB: The first year medical class of 1917 of the South African School of Mines and Technology. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):14–8

Mashaba TG: The contribution made by the Anglican mission to nursing education in Zululand. M.A. thesis, University of South Africa. Pretoria, 1982.

Merwe CF van der: A nesting place for the Caladrius. A short history of Medunsa , the Medical University of Southern Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):54–7

Schreier A: The development of paediatric education in Johannesburg 1917–1968. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):18–21

Shapiro KA: Doctors or medical aids—the debate over the training of black medical personnel for the rural black population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):234–55 •

Smit J: Department Verpleging, Universiteit van Stellenbosch—25 jaar 1963–1988. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(11–12):46–9

Spain

Andrés Turrión L de: Homeopatia. Antecedentes históricos y primeras enseñanzas en España. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):219–32

Basante Pol RM, Garcia Ada R: Notas históricas de La Botica del Colegio

Imperial. **An Inst Estud Madr** 1984;21:341-410 •

Carmena R: La neurologia en el Departamento Universitario de Patologia Medica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):426-8

Catedra de Historia de la Medicina: Universidad de Valencia. Resumen de Actividades durante 1983. Valencia, Soler, 1984. 16 p.

Cid F, Gorina N: The relationship between the alte Wiener Schule and the medical practical academy of Barcelona. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 988-92

Fernández Dueñas A: La Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Libre de Córdoba y su época (1870-1874). Córdoba, Excma. Diputación Provincial, 1983. 413 p.

Gracia D: Doscientos años después. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):121-3

Lopez Gomez JM: Don Martin Vallejo Lobon, profesor de Pedro Pons. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):153-7

Marquez Espinós C, Herrera Rodriguez F: Análisis de las tesis doctorales anestésicas gaditanas del Sexenio Revolucionario. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):276-81

Navarro J: La introducción de la medicina clínica en España. La cátedra de Medicina Práctica de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):157-75

Riera J: El influjo europeo en los colegios de cirugia en la España del siglo XVIII. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 993-1004.

Sánchez-Villares E: La docencia pediatrica en los ultimos 40 años. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:75-7

Ten AE: La ciencia experimental en la Universidad española de la Illustración. El laboratorio quimico de la Universidad de Valencia: 1787-1807. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):287-320

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Eugen von Hippel och Arvid Lindau. "Männen bakom" angiom i öga och lillhjärna. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3282

Callmer C, Lindskog BI: Utbildade sjuksköterskor och sjuksköterskeutbildning vid Lunds lasarett i början av 1900-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):129-42

Garnham PC: Linnaeus' thesis on malaria in Sweden. In Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1980. p. 80-97.

Modig M: Professor Jöns Jacob Berzelius' och apotekare Carl Johan Frederik Plagemanns bidrag till den medicinska och farmaceutiska utbildningen i Sverige under den 1: a hälften av 1800-talet. [Contribution de M. Berzelius et de M. Plagemann à l'organisation de l'enseignement médical et pharmaceutiques en Suède dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Diss. pharm., Université René Descartes. Paris, 1981. 275 p.

Sörman A: Nu har SSEF firat sina 40 år. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 15;10(9):4-5

Svartz-Malmberg G: För 50 år sedan: Nanna Svartz' utnämning. Den första kvinnliga professorn vid statshögskola. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4355-8

Tengroth B: The appointment of Johan Widmark to the first chair in ophthalmology in Stockholm 1891. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):145-56

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33-49

Switzerland

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864-1914. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):461-74

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864-1914. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1167-76.

Bonner TN: Rendezvous in Zurich: seven who made a revolution in women's medical education, 1864-1874. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):7-27

Haffter C, Lei H, ed: Dr. Med. Elias Haffter, Bezirksarzt und Sängervater 1803-1861: Tagebuch 1844-1853. 2 vols. Frauenfeld, Historischer Verein des Kantons Thurgau, 1985. 709, 611 p.

Holmes M: Go to Switzerland, young women, if you want to study medicine. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1984;7(4):243-5 •

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Veterinärmedizinische Habilitationen in Bern. 2. Mitteilung: Geschichtliche Bemerkungen sowie biographische und bibliographische Ergänzungen. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):657-65

Künzle A: Die Entwicklung der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich von 1900 bis 1930. Diss., Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. Zürich, 1987. 137 p.

Lochmann EH: Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin? **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan;127(1):1-8

Ludwig H: Die Geschichte des Lehrstuhles für Gynäkalogie und Geburtshilfe an der Universität Basel. In Ludwig H, et al, ed: Festschrift Prof. Dr. Otto Käiser: Stragien in der operativen Gynäkologie Aktuelle Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag, Verlag, 1988. p. 23-37.

Mayer R: La policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul;105(7):565-652 contd

Mayer R: La Policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. Chapitre III. Le contexte humain: malades, médecins, patrons. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Aug;105(8):665-728

Mayer R: La psychiatrie enfin admise comme branche d'examen du final de médecine! La première révision, en 1888, du règlement des examens fédéraux et les commentaires des psychiatres sur cette innovation lors de la réunion annuelle des "Aliénistes suisses". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):899-905

Mörgeli C, Blaser A: Henry E. Sigerist: Die Gestaltung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts. Ein unpubliziertes Manuskript im Zürcher Medizinhistorischen Institut. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:45-53

Müller P: Gabriel Gustav Valentin, Pionier der Berner Physiologie. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):191-9

Plangger-Vavra M: Die Anatomin Hedwig Frey (1877-1938): erste Professorin der Universität Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 76 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 202)

Sackmann-Rink M: Vermeintliche und vereitelte Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an der veterinär-medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):793-8

Saudan G: La physiologie à la Haute-Ecole de Lausanne: le premier demi-siècle (1881-1932). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):263-70

Schwöbel-Schrafl E: Was verdankt die Medizinische Fakultät Zürich ihren ausländischen Dozenten, 1833 bis 1863? Zürich, Juris, 1985. 176 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 176)

175 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Bern: Festschrift, mit Beiträgen von Max Pierre König und Marta Meyer-Salzmann. Bern, Huber, 1985. 63 p.:

Turkey

Skopec M: Zu Leben und Werk von Karl Ambros Bernard, dem "Schöpfer und der Seele der medicinischen Schule zu Galata Serail". In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 89-99.

Umunc H: In search of improvement: the reorganization of higher education in Turkey. **Minerva** 1986 Winter;24(4):433-55

Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Uber unveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78-84.

Yenson M: Beiträge von o.Prof.Dr. Felix Haurowitz und o.Prof.Dr. Zdenko Stary zur Entwicklung des Lehrstuhls für Biochemie an der Medizinischen Fakultät Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 257-8.

United States

Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton. 1985. 255 p. Contributions by C. E. Rosenberg, A. R. Koslow, R. L. Numbers, R. Morantz-Sanchez, D. C. Hine, B. Melosh, E. J. Smith.

Adolph EF: History of Department of Physiology at Rochester, 1924-1969. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):107-12

Alger E, Barrood LA: Women in academic medicine. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):399-402

Allen S: Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing celebrates 50th anniversary, 1939-1989. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Spring;64(4):2-7

Anders DL: Aequanimitas centennial. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1403-4

Anderson OW: The history of the Graduate Program in Hospital Administration at the University of Chicago: a case of dynamic marginality. **J Health Adm Educ** 1985 Spring;3(2 pt 2):5-25

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375-94

Aring CD: Daniel Drake and medical education. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2120-2

Arnold CW: The University of Hawaii, a School of Public Health retrospective. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):86-91

Arnott CM: An airing of reputations. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(5):40-7 •

Aronson SM: The legacy of Paul Klemperer. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):347-50

Aufses AH: Residency training programs then and now: surgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367-9

Baatz S: "A very diffused disposition": dissecting schools in Philadelphia 1823-1825. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):203-17 •

Bacon EC: Curriculum development in nursing education, 1890-1952. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):50-66

Baer ED: Nursing's divided house--an historical view. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):32-8

Bahnson HT: Society of University Surgeons. The Halsted centennial. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):268-70

Baker ML: Historical perspectives: the College of Medicine at the sesquicentennial. [Little Rock, Ark., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences], 1986. 262 p.

Ballinger WF, Zuidema GD: Surgery and the Society of University

Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):253-5

Balthasar ME: Influential factors related to differences between requirements for psychiatric and gerontological preparation in basic nursing education programs in the United States: a historical study. Ed.D., diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1985. xii, 133 p.

Bampton BA: Nursing in the university: an historical analysis of nursing education at the Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing. Ed.D. diss., College of William and Mary. Williamsburg, 1987. 447 p.

Barlow W, Powell DO: A dedicated medical student: Solomon Mordecai, 1819-1822. **J Early Repub** 1987;7(4):377-97 •

Bartlett NR: Unplanned birth: psychology at the University of Arizona. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):57-63

Beeson PB: The changing role model, and the shift in power. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):83-97

Beideman RP: Seeking the rational alternative: the National College of Chiropractic from 1906 to 1982. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):17-22

Bell WJ: Robert Lowry Sibbet (1826-1898), a medical reformer. **Cumberl Cty Hist** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-18 •

Bennett LL: I. L. Chaikoff, biochemical physiologist, and his students. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):362-83

Bensley EH: Gertrude Stein as a medical student. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):36-7

Benson KR: American morphology in the late nineteenth century: the biology department at Johns Hopkins University. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):163-205

Berliner HS: A system of scientific medicine: philanthropic foundations in the Flexner era. New York: Tavistock, 1985. x, 190 p.

Blaney DR: An historical review of positions in baccalaureate education in nursing as basic preparation for professional nursing practice 1960-1984. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May;25(5):182-5

Blank JJ, McElmurry BJ: Essentials of college education for nursing--a past and current perspective. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Fall;(24):7-9

Bloom JD, Cutler DL, Faulkner LR, et al: The evolution of Oregon's Public Psychiatry Training Program. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):113-22

Bonnabeau RC: The apprenticeship system and the development of early medical schools in America. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct;68(10):765-6

Bonner TN: Abraham Flexner and the historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):3-10

Bonner TN: The historical reputation of Abraham Flexner (1866-1959). **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):17-8

Bonnet EC: The evolution of public health in nursing curricula: a comparison of two schools of nursing in Texas with trends depicted in the American Journal of Nursing. Ph.D diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Bonsett CA: The early years: Indiana University School of Medicine. **Indiana Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):708

Boyarsky LL: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Kentucky. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):482-4

Brasel JA: Continuing physician education: the Health Learning Systems approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):198-200

Brennan MJ: Perspectives on chiropractic education in medical literature, 1910-1933. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):25-30

Bridgforth LR: Medical education in Mississippi: a history of the School of Medicine. Jackson, Miss., Medical Alumni Chapter and Guardian Society (Medical Division) of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association, 1984. xiv, 258 p.

Brieger GH: Clinical teaching and clinical science in American medicine, 1900-1950. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):47-58

Brieger GH: Medical education in the Far West. **J West** 1982;21(3):42-8 •

Brieger GH: The Flexner Report: revised or revisited? **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):25-34

Brim K: A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing. 1952-1987. **NLN Publ** 1989 Nov;(16-2284):1-149

Brown BL, Allen MK: Psychology among the saints: the development of behavioral science at Brigham Young University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):33-40

Brown DC: Medical education in Texas: the growth of schools. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):49-53

Brugel JL, Litton LJ: The history and development of nurse-midwifery education in Utah, 1965-1985. Master of Science thesis, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 180 p.

Brydon AP, ed: A medical student of the 1830s: excerpt from the diary of Ethelbert Algernon Coleman, 23 October 1831-29 April 1832. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:1-21 •

Byrnes MB: Celebrating 100 years of excellence in nursing education: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1887-1987, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1987. 48, [14] p.

Campbell GS: History of the Department of Surgery at the University of Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):579-90

Cangi EC: Principles before practice: the reform of medical education in Cincinnati before and after the Flexner Report, 1870-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 388 p.

Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145-53 •

Chernin E: Tropical medicine at Harvard: the Weller years, 1954-1981: a personal memoir. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1985. 95 p.

Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: The Boulder model: a history of psychology at the University of Colorado. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):81-6

Chou SN: Neurosurgery at the University of Minnesota 1937-1985. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):505-11

Christen AG, Asbell MB, Clarke JH, et al: The teaching of dental history: a workshop. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):127-45

Clayton BC: Historical perspectives of psychiatric nursing in higher education: 1946 to 1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1976. ix, 164 p.

Cohen MB: Pathology in the 19th century at the University of California. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):658-62

Cohen S: The mental hygiene movement and the development of personality: changing conceptions of the American college and university, 1920-1940. **Hist High Educ Annu** 1982;2:65-101 •

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part I. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):268-83; Jul-Aug;7(4):371-84

Cohn LH: Society of University Surgeons. The Social and Legislative Issues Committee. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):310-2

Cole S: Sex discrimination and admission to medical school, 1929-1984. **AJS** 1986;92(3):549-67 •

Corgan JX: Early medical dissertation research on Tennessee geology. **Earth Sci Hist** 1985;4(1):10-6 •

Cushman P: Modernizing medical education in Milwaukee in 1914. Contributions of a sensational scandal, the Flexner Report, and student uprising. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):813-20

Dale DC: A brief history of graduate medical education in Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):473-7

Dameron TB: Continued change and constancy. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):479-82

Davenport HW: Fifty years of medicine at the University of Michigan, 1891-1941. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Medical School, 1986. 525 p.

Davis KK: Centennial prompts recall of school's history. University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):40,42,44

Davis KK: Pitt School of Medicine celebrates centennial. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):37-9

DeJong RN: Training in neurology at the University of Michigan in the 1930s. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1193-4

Dockery JL: History of graduate medical education at the University of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):514-5

Duffield L: Nursing faculty stability in the North Central Regional Association, 1954-1962. Ed.D. diss., Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1964. 106 p.

Duffy J: The evolution of American medical education, institutional histories, and the Medical College of Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(4):623-37 •

Duffy J: The Tulane University Medical Center: one hundred and fifty years of medical education. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1984. xiv, 253 p.

Ebert RH: Medical education at the peak of the era of experimental medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):55-81

Eight diploma schools celebrate a century of caring. **Nurs Health Care** 1985 May;6(5):276-81

Eisenberg JM: Clinical scholars and their program: children of the sixties in the eighties. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(8):807-13

Eisenberg L: From circumstance to mechanism in pediatrics during the Hopkins century. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):42-9

Englert DM, Crocker KS, Stotts NA: Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 1. The evolution of nutrition education in schools of nursing. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):522-7

Epps HR: The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):885-911

Everett MA: Udo Wilde and dermatology at the University of Michigan. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):135-7

Fee E: Disease and discovery: a history of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916-1939. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xii, 286 p.

Ferguson A, Wiese G: How many chiropractic schools? An analysis of institutions that offered the D.C. degree. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;9(1):27-31

Ferguson RM: The evolution of the university surgeon. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):115-9

Finestone AJ: Society and medicine: their union and its impact on medical education in the 1990s and beyond. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):282-9

Fischoff E: Oliver Wendell Holmes: physician and humanist. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 18 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/2)

Fishbein RH: Nathan Smith and the Johns Hopkins connection. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):469-75

Fiske A, Worcester A: First fifty years of the Waltham Training School for Nurses. New York, Garland Pub., 1985. 1 v. (various pagings)

Fitzharris JW: Development of a general internal medicine unit in an osteopathic medical school. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):833-6

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Fitzpatrick ML: Critique of 'Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941-1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation'. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):379-85

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing's first textbooks. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul-Aug;37(4):185-8

Flemming JP: The emergence of a medical school in Hampton Roads. Ph.D. diss., Old Dominion University. Norfolk, 1988. xiv, 501 leaves.

Fore RC, Bouis PJ Jr: CME in Florida: an historical overview. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):522-4

Forman MB: The politics of developing public medical schools in New York State. Ph.D. Diss., New York University. New York, 1983. (Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International) 262 p.

Foster PP: Ann Preston, M.D. (1813-1872): a biography. The struggle to obtain training and acceptance for women physicians in mid-nineteenth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1984. xix, 470 p.

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986 Spring;26(1):117-24 *

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(1):117-24 *

Fox DM: Who we are: the political origins of the medical humanities. **Theor Med** 1985 Oct;6(3):327-41

Freed DW, Roberts CL: Mirror of New England: the early years of psychology at Colorado College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):46-50

Garling J: Flexner and Goldmark: why the difference in impact? **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):26-31

Gaynon DB: The first restructuring of American nursing education, 1880-1946. **Nurse Educ** 1985 Sep-Oct;10(5):27-31

Geiger RL: American foundations and academic social science, 1945-1960. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):315-41

Geiger RL: To advance knowledge: the growth of American research universities, 1900-1940. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. x, 325 p.

Gevitz N: From Flexner to Elliott: the educational survey movement and the health professions. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):120-8

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:45-51

Gibley CW: History of podiatric medical education. An update. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):404-18

Gifford JF, ed: Undergraduate medical education and the elective system: experience with the Duke curriculum, 1966-75. Durham, N.D.: Duke University Press, 1978. 243 p. Historical chapters by P. Handler, E. A. Stead, G. Brieger.

Glass LK: A dream come true: Richard Olding Beard and the University of Minnesota School of Nurses. **Nurs Health Care** 1985 Jun;6(6):323-5

Golden J, Moore P: The Simmons-Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953-1961: an experiment in nursing education. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):123-7

Gott VL: C. Walton Lillehei and his trainees: one man's legacy to cardiothoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):846-51

Gottlieb LS: Gold-mining surgeon: Hugh Huger Toland, M.D., founder of the University of California, San Francisco, School of Medicine. Manhattan, Kansas, Sunflower University Press, 1985. v, 108 p.

Graham JB: Medical student research in the 1940s. **N C Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):365-7

Greenfield LJ: One hundred forty-five years of surgery at the Medical College of Virginia. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):487-93

Gregg JR: Origin and development of the Southern California College of Optometry, 1904-1984. Fullerton, Calif., Southern California College of Optometry, 1984. xvi, 564 p.

Griffen WO: The Society of University Surgeons and the American Board of Surgery: twenty-five years together. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):286-9

Grob GN: Reform or cooptation: the creation of the modern American medical school. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(1):109-14 *

Gronvall JA: The VA's affiliation with academic medicine: an emergency post-war strategy becomes a permanent partnership. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):61-6

Guest MM: History of Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):113-27

Guethlein LA: "The Bar Harbor Course": a 30-year veteran in the teaching of human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):192-207

Guralnick SM: The American scientist in higher education, 1820-1910. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 99-142.

Halperin EC: Medical origins of Duke University? **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664-6

Hamner JE: The University of Tennessee, Memphis, 75th anniversary: medical accomplishments. Memphis, University of Tennessee, 1986. xv, 311 p.

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866-1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):488-98

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866-1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):548-59

Hanson KS: The emergence of liberal education in nursing education, 1893 to 1923. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):83-91

Hardy MA: Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):205-17

Hardy MA: The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941-1984. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):31-5

Harrell GT: Humanities in medical education: a career experience. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):382-401

Harrell GT: The Osler tradition at Duke. **N C Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):91-6

Hart SE, ed: Doctoral education in nursing: history, process, and outcome. New York: National League for Nursing, 1989. vii, 106 p. Historical chapters by E. J. Martin and M. J. Flaherty.

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. A century of medicine at Johns Hopkins. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3136-42

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. 2 vols. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. 372, 172 p.

Harvey AM: For the welfare of mankind: the Commonwealth Fund and American medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 696 p.

Hebert RG: History of nursing: history and historical method for pre-professionals. **Proc Pap Ga Assoc Hist** 1980;:34-9 *

Heidelberger M: Reminiscences. A "pure" organic chemist's downward path. 2. The years at P. and S. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:7-27

Hillix WA, Broyles JW: The family trees of American psychologists. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 422-34.

Hine DC: Opportunity and fulfillment: sex, race, and class in health care education. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):14-9 *

Hinz DG: Diversified chiropractic: Northwestern College and John B. Wolfe, 1941-1984. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):36

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1433-4

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1371-2

Holmes FL: Thomas Rogers Forbes (1911-1988). Anatomist, medical educator, and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):154-9

Holoubek JE: The roots of the LSU School of Medicine in Shreveport. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):111-28 *

Holoubek JE: The roots of the LSU School of Medicine in Shreveport. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2-3):111-28 *

Holt T, Hummel P, Fabricius V, et al: Nursing education history in ND. **Prairie Rose** 1985 Jan-Mar;53(1):5-6

Horres AD: Physiology department, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6):385-9

Huddle TS: Science, practice, and the reform of American medical education. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1988. 174 p.

Jacobson TC: Making medical doctors: science and medicine at Vanderbilt since Flexner. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 349 p.

Johnson V: Mayo Clinic: its growth and progress. Bloomington, MN: Voyageur Press, 1984. xiv, 369 p.

Jones JL: Looking back. Early occupational therapy education in Wisconsin: Elizabeth Upham Davis and Milwaukee-Downer College. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Aug;42(8):527-33

Kaiser RM, Chaff SL, Peitzman SJ: The diary of Mary Theodora McGavran. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):217-36 *

Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941-1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):317-77

Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1-6 *

Kampmeier RH: Shelby Medical College and John Shelby, M.D. (1786-1859). **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):562-7

Katzman DA: Medical education in the United States: a century of change. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1975, 1978

Kendall D, Feagin JR: Blatant and subtle patterns of discrimination: minority women in medical schools. **J Intergroup Relat** 1983;11(2):8-33

Kendall PL, Reader GG: Innovations in medical education of the 1950s contrasted with those of the 1970s and 1980s. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):279-93

King AG: Sink or swim: training to be an obstetrician. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):982-3

Kirsner JB: Inflammatory bowel disease at the University of Chicago--the first 50 years: some personal reflections. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):219-26

Klein RS: The men of '68: graduates of America's first medical school. In his: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 109-54.

Kohler RE: Science, foundations, and American universities in the 1920s. **Osiris** 1987;3:135-64

Kohlstedt SG: Curiosities and cabinets: natural history museums and education on the antebellum campus. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):405-26

Kohlstedt SG: Museums on campus: a tradition of inquiry and teaching.

In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 15–47.

Krampitz SD: The Yale experiment: innovation in nursing education. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:13–24

Krulwich TA: The graduate school of biological sciences: the first 25 years [interview by Sherman Kupfer] **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):383–91

Labecki G: Baccalaureate programs in nursing in the Southern Region, 1925–1960. Ed.D. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. Nashville, 1967. 142 p.

Lange RT, McGowan JJ: A brief history of the School of Medicine University of South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):632–6

Larson E: Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial. **Nurse Educ** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):7–8

Laszlo AC: Physiology of the future: institutional styles at Columbia and Harvard. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 67–96.

Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4–13

Leider M, ed: A reminiscent festschrift on the centenary of the Skin and Cancer Unit of the Department of Dermatology of the New York University School of Medicine, 1882–3––1982–3. [New York]: The School, [1983?]. 356 p.

Leonhardt FW, Ward DE: Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine celebrates centennial. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):481–5

Lessler MA, Hitchcock FA: History of Physiology at The Ohio State University. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):491–501

Linzer M: The journal club and medical education: over one hundred years of unrecorded history. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):475–8

Loewy EH: Teaching the history of medicine to medical students. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):692–5

Long DM: The Johns Hopkins medical centennial. 1889–1989: a century of neurosurgery. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):953–5

Longmire WP: Starting from scratch: the early history of the UCLA Department of Surgery. Pasadena, CA, Castle Press, 1984. xv, 362 p.

Louis ED: William Shippen's unsuccessful attempt to establish the first "School for Physick" in the American colonies in 1762. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):218–39

Ludmerer KM: Learning to heal: the development of American medical education. New York, Basic Books, 1985. xv, 346 p.

Ludmerer KM: The medical schools of New York and the national enterprise of biomedical research, 1850–1987. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):216–36

McCray PB: A history of the Department of Pediatrics, University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, 1870–1986. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1987. xi, 127 p.

McCune SK: Teaching the history of medicine. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31–2

McGowan JJ: A historic campus. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):666

McGuire HH: Sesquicentennial. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):234–5

McHugh PR: William Osler and the new psychiatry. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):914–8

McKinney F: Functionalism at Chicago––memories of a graduate student, 1929–1931. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):142–8

McReynolds P: Psychology at the University of Nevada–Reno: a retrospective account. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):74–80

Madison DL: American medical student activism: 1964–1968. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):457–64

Magee DF: Physiology Department, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska. **Physiologist** 1985 Jun;28(3):139–40

Maienschein J: Whitman at Chicago: establishing a Chicago style of biology? In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 151–82.

Marcinkowski T: Dr Aleksander Rytel (1896–1984). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):479–85

Marshall LH: The fecundity of aggregates: the axonologists at Washington University, 1922–1942. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):613–36

Martini CJ: The long shadow of Flexner: a prolonged polemic in assessing outcomes in medical education. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1008–10

May KM, Sherman JB: The history of research in public health nursing education. **NLN Publ** 1990 Jan;(15–2339):147–78

May MJ: From Mormon academy to four–year state college: psychology at Weber State College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):25–32

Meads M, Davis K: The Miracle on Hawthorne Hill: a history of the Medical Center of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University and the North Carolina Baptist Hospital. Winston–Salem, N.C.: Wake Forest University, 1988. x, 228 p.

Merrill JM: Goodpasture's dilemma. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):911–2

Michael M: Attempts at cooperative approaches to graduate medical education––the saga of J.H.E.P. (Jacksonville Hospitals Education Program). **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):487–93

Middlebrooks DJ: A history of the associate degree nursing program in Nevada, 1963–1983. Ed.D. diss., University of Nevada. Las Vegas, 1985. v, 127 p.

Miller EB: 19th century origins of the American Veterinary Medical Association (formerly the United States Veterinary Medical Association), with special reference to education. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):4–50

Miller ET: Guide to collections in the Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia: The College, 1987. 69 leaves.

Miller LD: Society of University Surgeons. The ill–fated Tripartite Meeting of 1976. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):303–8

Miller LH: Reformation and resistance in American nursing education: implications of landmark report implementation. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. [Nashville, Tenn.], 1984. v, 197 p.

Miller PG: The Nurse Training Act: a historical perspective. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):47–65

Moore R: Albany Medical Center inaugural theses, 1839–1891: a guide to the microfiche collection. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilm, 1989. 218 p.

Morawski JG: Organizing knowledge and behavior at Yale's Institute of Human Relations. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):219–42

Muellenberg P, Newland JR, Freeman V: A history of medical technology education at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Feb;74(2):32–6

Murdock JE: Evolution of the nursing curriculum. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):16–35

Murphy JF: Doctoral education of nurses: historical development, programs, and graduates. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1985;3:171–89

Nankin HR, Lin T, Osterman J, et al: The ten–year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):651–4

Nauman RD: History of the Pensacola Educational Program. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):518–21

Newbold HL: Medical origins of Duke University. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):799

Newbold HL: Vitamin B–12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231–40

Newland JR, McWhorter CA, Tollman JP: University of Nebraska Medical Center Department of Pathology and Microbiology. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):42–51

Niss BJ, Kase NG: An overview of the history of the Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, 1963–1988. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):356–66

Norman RD: Natural science, functionalism, and psychology at the University of New Mexico, 1889–1964. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):69–73

Noroian EL: The School of Nursing of the University of Pittsburgh, 1939–1973. Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1980. 444 p.

Oderkirk WW: "Organize or perish": the transformation of Nebraska nursing education 1888–1941. Ph.D. diss., University of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1987. 460 p.

Oderkirk WW: Setting the record straight: a recount of late nineteenth–century training schools. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):30–7

Owen T: U of L Medical School reaches 150. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):441–2

Owens L: Pure and sound government: laboratories, playing fields, and gymnasia in the nineteenth–century search for order. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):182–94

Papper S: Thirty–five years in the tower. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1985. xi, 155 p.

Park RJ: Edward M. Hartwell and physical training at the Johns Hopkins University, 1879–1890. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):108–19 •

Paylor MM: A history of nursing education in Florida from 1893 to 1970. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1975. vii, 186 p.

Peacock EE: Nathan Womack and the First Department of Surgery at the University of North Carolina. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):31–7

Pearson HA: Lectures on the diseases of children by Eli Ives, MD, of Yale and New Haven: America's first academic pediatrician. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):680–6

Persons S: The Flexner investigation of the University of Iowa Medical School. **Ann Iowa** 1986;48(5–6):274–91 •

Petersdorf RG: Medical schools and research: is the tail wagging the dog? **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):99–118

Petrelli RL: The origins of ophthalmic plastic surgery at Yale. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:335–43

Pitt HA: The Ethicon–Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322–4

Pitts GC: History of physiology at the University of Virginia. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):402–6

Poirier S: Ethical issues in modern medical autobiographies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):278–89

Porter PB: Psychology at the University of Deseret (Utah): a century of progressive struggle. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):41–5

Price RM: A case book of the Philadelphia Almshouse Infirmary. Dr. James Rush attending physician [8 October 1819 to 10 February 1820]. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):383–9

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: The Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center commemorates 25th anniversary. **N C Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):645–7

Punches A, Viney W: A note on the historical literacy of first–year graduate students in psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):64-5

Ravitch MM: The surgical residency: then, now, and future. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):11-6

Reynolds PP: American Medical Student Association. A success story. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):95-102

Rioch MJ: Fifty years at the Washington School of Psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):33-44

Roberts MS: The first school of medicine in the country. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1479

Roberts WH: Orthodoxy vs. homeopathy: ironic developments following the Flexner Report at the Ohio State University. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):73-87

Rodning CB: Medical College of Alabama in Mobile, 1859-1920: a legacy of Dr. Josiah Clark Nott. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):53-63

Rodning CB: Sociopolitical influence upon medical education: the Medical College of Alabama (1859 to 1861) as a model. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):744-5

Rodning CB: University hospitals: historical precedents. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):28-9

Roenigk HH, Bluefarb SM: A century of dermatology: the Department of Dermatology at Northwestern University Medical School. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):275-6

Rogers DE: The early years: the medical world in which Walsh McDermott trained. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):1-18

Rogers N: The proper place of homeopathy: Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital in an age of scientific medicine. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):179-202 •

Rosenfeld JA: Women doctors from Johns Hopkins. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):73-5

Rosenthal TT: University psychiatric nursing education in the United States: 1917-1956. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1984;6(1-2):21-33

Rosinski EF: The Society of Directors of Research in Medical Education: a brief history. [San Francisco?: s.n.], 1988. 21 p.

Rothstein WG: American medical schools and the practice of medicine: a history. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xii, 408 p.

Ruscio KP: The changing context of academic science: university-industry relations in biotechnology and the public policy implications. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):259-75 •

Rutkow IM, Hempel K: An experiment in surgical education--the first international exchange of residents. The letters of Halsted, Küttner, Heuer, and Landois. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):115-21

Saffran M: The Hopkins centennial and the need for change in the classical medical curriculum. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):837

Saffron MH: Thomas Jefferson University. Tradition and heritage. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):45-6

Sahs AL: History of the Department of Neurology, 1919-1974, the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, The Department, 1985. 117 p.

Schneckloth NW: The University of Nebraska College of Nursing 1917-1987. Omaha: University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987. viii, 150 p.

Schofield JR: New and expanded medical schools, mid-century to the 1980s. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1984. xxxvi, 454 p.

Schryver HF: The Cornell Veterinarian: the early years. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):6-15

Schubert FM: The emergence of preparation for psychiatric nursing in professional nursing education programs in the United States, 1873-1928. Ed. D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. iv, 155 p.

Schwartz RA: Dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School (UMDNJ) and its forerunner, the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):34

Schwartz RA: History of dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School and at Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):548-9

Schwartz SJ: University Surgical Residents' Conference. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):278-80

Sehring DA: Continuing physician education: the Ross Conference approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):192-7

Selden S: Education policy and biological science: genetics, eugenics, and the college textbook, c. 1908-1931. **Teach Coll Rec** 1985;87(1):35-51 •

Sell SH: Appreciation of histoplasmosis: the Vanderbilt story. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):238-42

Shea S, Fullilove MT: Entry of black and other minority students into U.S. medical schools. Historical perspective and recent trends. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):933-40

Sheahan DA: The social origins of American nursing and its movement into the university: a microcosmic approach. Ph.D. diss., New York University. New York, 1979. vi, 609 p.

Sherwood D: Harriet Hosmer's sojourn in St. Louis. **Gateway Herit** 1984-85;5(3):42-8 •

Shumacker HB: Society of University Surgeons. The Lockwood amendment. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):262-4

Singleton R: Biology and literature: views of nature. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):303-13

Smith JG: Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1-40

Smith RA: Of cadavers, chases, and colleges: newspaper coverage, 1885. **Minn Hist** 1985;49(8):332-7 •

Solomon S: History of physiology at University of New Mexico. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):128-31

Spalding P: Chronicling the history of MCG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):98-102

Spalding P: The history of the Medical College of Georgia. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987. 290 p.

Spilka B: From soul to psyche and frontier to mainstream: a history of psychology at the University of Denver to 1960. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):51-5

Stare FJ: Recollections of pioneers in nutrition: establishment of the first Department of Nutrition in a medical center. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):248-52

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography: doctoral dissertations [on paleopathology] 1976-1986. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987;(60):11-20

Stemmler EJ: Medical education: is it? **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):81-7

Stephens KM: Old Red: a legacy lives on. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):50-3

Stewart FH: Medical teaching in South Florida. How it started and how it got on its feet. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):483-6

Stimmel BD: The educational process at the Mount Sinai School of Medicine: the first 25 years. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):375-82

Stout RJ: The Ph.C. degree: an affirmation of chiropractic philosophy, 1908-1968. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):11-2

Stowell CC: Lincoln College and the 'Big Four': a chiropractic protest, 1926-1962. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):75-8

Swann JP: Academic scientists and the pharmaceutical industry: cooperative research in twentieth-century America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. xi, 249 p.

Swann JP: The emergence of cooperative research between American universities and the pharmaceutical industry, 1920-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 426 p.

Swarz IP: A historical investigation of the impact of World War II on Harvard Medical School, 1938-1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, Conn., 1983. xix, 502 p.

Teirstein AS: Residency training programs then and now: medicine. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):370-4

Titrud LA: Minnesota Neurological Surgery Department. Reflections on the early days. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):515

Tsarevskii IuP: L.V. Gromashevskii v sviazi s organizatsiei i deiatel'host'iu Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):52-7

Viney W, Punches A: Nature and necessity in the land grant context: history of psychology at Colorado State University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):64-8

Viseltear AJ: American medical schools and societal needs: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):99-105

Viseltear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940-1945. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):447-70

Viseltear AJ: Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a brief chapter in the history of social medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):8[illegible]-89

Viseltear AJ: Oral history and contemporary medical education. Works in progress. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):437-40

Viseltear AJ: The emergence of pioneering public health education programs in the United States. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;61(6):519-48

Viseltear AJ: The Yale Plan of Medical Education: the early years. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;59(6):627-48

Viseltear AJ: 333 Cedar Street: an oral history. A chapter in the history of contemporary medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-49

Wagner FB: The Jefferson Medical College connection: a letter from Sir William Osler. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):277-82

Ward PS: Ophthalmology at Illinois. [Chicago], University of Illinois at Chicago, [1985]. 30 p.

Ward PS: The other Abraham: Flexner in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):iii-iv, 1-66

Weiss AK: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485-90

Weiss SM: Graduate days revisited. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):87-91

Welch CE: A student becomes a surgeon: 1932. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3168-70

Westling H: Johns Hopkins-institutionerna i Baltimore. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):89-94

Whitaker CJ: The early years of the University of Michigan Medical School: the Upjohn family experience: the Michigan Historical Collections. Ann Arbor, Michigan Historical Collections, Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1982. 34 p.

White S: Between profession and vocation: the case of public health. **Public Interest** 1985;(80):49-66 •

Williams EI, et al: A history of the Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1986. xi, 285 p.

Williamson S, Morris ML: Fifty years of educational excellence and practice improvement. [Mishawaka, Ind.], The Association, [1983]. 64 p.

Wilson DE: Minorities and the medical profession: a historical perspective and analysis of current and future trends. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986

Mar;78(3):177-80

Wofsy L: Biotechnology and the university. **J Higher Educ** 1986;57(5):477-92

Woodruff BL: The University College of Medicine in Richmond, Virginia, 1893-1913: a study in institutional decline. Ph.D. diss., College of William and Mary. Williamsburg, 1986. vi, 151 p.

Woodward TE: Charles Frick: Professor of Materia Medica 1823-1860. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):577-82

Woodward TE: Department of Internal Medicine. University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1807-1981. Baltimore: The Medical Alumni Association, 1987. xv, 312 p.

Worthington WC: Charleston, South Carolina, 1824-1839: an early town and gown medical battle. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):883-903

Zeigler EF: Professional preparation concerns of the normal college of the American Gymnastic Union (1866-1919). **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(1):19-35 •

Zollinger RM: A founder recalls the birth of the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):245-50

Uruguay

Investigacion en personal de salud. I. Egresados y cuerpo estudiantil de la Facultad de Medicina, 1880-1986. Montevideo: Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Oficina de Planeamiento y Presupuesto, 1986. 94 p.:

USSR

Ageev AK: 125 let kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):82-6

Aleinik IF, Il'chenko GIa, Levant LG: Stareishee na Donu uchilishche. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):51-3

Aleksandrov EP, Matyshev AA, Mishin ES, et al: K 70-letiiu kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):55-6

Aleksanian IV, Shul'tsev GP, Knopov MSh: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):46-52

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vklad shkoly V.A. Oppelia v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63-5

Alekseev GA: Podgotovka lekarei v Kazanskom admiralteiskom morskom gospitale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70-3

Alekseev SV: Leningradskii sanitarno-gigienicheskii meditsinskii institut i problemy perestroiki vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42-5

Alekseeva MI: Kafedre tropicheskikh boleznei Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei 50 let. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):85-7

Alferov VP, Tarasov OF, Suvorova RV, et al: Vklad Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo istitutta v razvitie sovetskoi pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):7-11

Allikmets LKh: Istoriia kafedry farmakologii Tarturskogo universiteta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):97-102

Anichkov NM: K 50-letiiu kafedre patologicheskoi anatomii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):82-6

Arkhangel'skaia LN, Kashin LM, Kozik IV, et al: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy poslediplomnoi podgotovki vrachei po gigiene truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):28-32

Arkhangel'skii GV: Istoriko-meditsinskii aspekty izucheniia roli nauchnykh shkol v razvitii meditsinskoi nauki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):61-4

Arkhangelskii GV: "Zapiski kursistki" A. I. Voinovoi-Danurovoi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):67-8

Bazanov VA: G.V. Khlopin i Leningradskii meditsinskii institut (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G.V. Khlopina i 90-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia I Leningradskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova) **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):29-32

Bazanov VA: Organizator vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia, uchenyi i obshchestvennyi deiatel' S.S. Salazkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):67-70

Bazhanov NN, Skorobogat'ko VZ: 100 let pervoi v strane kafedre stomatologii. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):80-2

Blokhina NN: Moskovskii vrach Kh. F. Oppel' i ego rol' v stanovlenie otechestvennogo srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):68-71

Bobrik II, Chernyshenko LV: K istorii prepodavaniia anatomii v meditsinskikh institutakh v gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):118-20

Boiko IuG: K 25-letiiu kafedry patologicheskoi anatomii Grodnenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):69-71

Bolgov IuA, Grando AA, Kryshtopa BP: Kievskii meditsinskii institut v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):1-5

Borodii NK: P.N. Sharoi--rukovoditel' Elisavetgradskoi mediko-khirurgicheskoi shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):62-4

Burlutskii AP, Pashkov AA: K 50-letiiu kafedry nevropatologii i neirokhirurgii Vitebskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):600-1

Chernilevskii LI: Internature meditsinskogo sostava MVO--50 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):78-9

Chikin SIa: Razvitie vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia za 70 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):9-14

Chmel' AD: Bakteriologicheskii institut Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva kak baza podgotovki vrachebnykh kadrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):69-71

Chuikina EI, Filatov AM, Saifulina NF, et al: Predmet istoriia meditsiny glazami studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):42-3

Dagurov VG: Razvitie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete v nachale XX veka. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):75-7

Datsenko II, Plastunov BA: Itogi nauchno-pedagogicheskoi deiatel'nosti kafedry obshchei gigieny L'vovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):39-41

Davydov SN: Sistema usovershenstvovaniia vrachei po akusherstvu i ginekologii: istoriia razvitiia, sovremennoe sostoianie i perspektivy (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):12-4

Demin VN: Razvitie idei N.N. Petrova v deiatel'nosti kafedry onkologii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):145-8

Denisenko PP, Malygina EI: K 75-letiiu kafedry farmakologii s obshchei toksikologiei i kursom klinicheskoi farmakologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):109-13

Deordieva VIa, Margulis AN: 50 let kafedry psikhiatrii donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):281

Dovzhanskii SI, Nikiforova NE: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Saratovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):73-6

Dubenko EG, Braslavets AIa: K 100-letiiu kafedry nervnykh boleznei Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):134

Dyskin EA, Tvardovskaia MV: P.F. Lesgaft i kafedra anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):106-10

Elashov IuG: Vklad rentgenologov Voenno-morskoi meditsinskoi akademii v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15-8

Esipova IK: I. V. Davydovskii--pedagog. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):29-31

Fed'ko NT: K istorii meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):45-7

Fomina IL: Podgotovka meditsinskogo personala dlia gosudarstvennykh i votchinnykh predpriiatii urala vo vtoroi polovine XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1985;(1):69-78 •

Gabbasov AG, Kuznetsov VV, Vagapova VSh, et al: 50 let kafedry anatomii cheloveka Bashkirskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):106-7

Galton DJ: Anton Chekhov's MD thesis: Sakhalin Island. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):189-93

Gazhiev VV, Denisov KA, Usenko AD: L.V. Gromashevskii i stanovlenie épidemiologicheskoi shkoly v Donbasse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):58-61

Gerasimovich GI, Akulich TI: Sotrudniki kafedry akusherstva i ginekologii Minskogo ordena TrudovogoKrasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta--uchastniki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9

Girin VN, Kuznetsov VN, Ponomarenko NS: K 70-letiiu Kievskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):122-4

Golosovskii MM: Liudvig Iosifovich Sverzhevskii i ego shkola. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):86-7

Golovach GG: Rabota kafedry rentgenologii GIDUV v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i blokady Leningrada. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20

Gordienko VM, Stetsenko MA, Rudneva LM, et al: Razvitie issledovanii fiziologii neiroéndokrinnoi sistemy v Kievskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):112-9

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Istoriia podgotovki meditsinskikh sester v SSSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Mar;47(3):48-51

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherki poi istorii podgotovki srednego meditsinskogo personala v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jan;46(1):44-7

Gorev NA: Voenno-morskaia meditsniskaia akademiia v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):21-3

Harman SE: Alexander Borodin: medical educator, chemist, composer. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):445-50

Iablokov DD, Strelis AK: K istorii kafedry ftiziatrii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):73-4

Iakubovich TG, Lebedeva AF, Levitan II: Kafedre gigieny truda Leningradskogo Sanitarno-Gigienicheskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta 60 let. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):57-9

Iastrebov AP, Boiarskii AP, Mel'nikova ZM: Sverdlovskii meditsinskii institut v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):49-51

Internature meditsinskogo sostava LenVO--50 let: **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):80

Isaev DN, Voronkov BV: Istoriia kafedry psikhiatrii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):120-2

Isaeva LA, Bazhenova LK: Pediatricheskaia shkola I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):104-6

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Ivanov NG, Georgievskiĭ AS: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov i Sankt-Peterburgskaia mediko-khirurgicheskaia akademiia. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):131-6

K 100-letiiu kafedry voennoĭ travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):74-6

Kabin I: Die medizinische Forschung und Lehre an der Universität Dorpat/Tartu 1802-1940: Ergebnisse und Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Medizin. Luneberg: Nordostdeutsches Kulturwerk, 1986. xii, 628 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 6)

Kadyrov AA, Asliddinov IF: Deiatel'nost' Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im S.M. Kirova v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny v Samarkande. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):62-4

Kalik IV: Uchilishchu--50 let. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):61

Kalnin V, Raudam E: Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Arstiteaduskond aastail 1802-1975. Tartu: Tartu Riiklik Ulikool, Arstiteaduskond, 1976. 175 p.

Kamalov MKh, Ibragimov NG: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia i podgotovka meditsinskikh kadrov v Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):62-5

Kaminskiĭ IuV: K 30-letiiu kafedry patologicheskoĭ anatomii Vladivostokskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):84-6

Katsnel'bogen AG: Dekabristy i stanovlenie otechestvennykh nauchno-meditsinskikh shkol. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):139-42

Khmyrov AB, Shernikov MA: Leningradskomu gosudarstvennomu ordenov Lenina i Oktiabr'skoĭ revoliutsii institutu usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova--100 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):46-50

Khokhlov VV: K 60-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Smolenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):59-60

Khorov GV: K istorii podgotovki fel'dsherov v dorevoliutsionnoĭ Belorussii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):48-51

Khorov GV: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki Belorusskoĭ SSR i ikh podgotovka v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):6-9

Kirillov MM, Obraztsova MS: Saratovskie terapevty v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):6-9

Klepikov FA: 60 let urologicheskoĭ klinike Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):66-9

Klishov AA: Deiatel'nost' A.A. Zavarzina v Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):96-102

Klishov AA, Verin VK: K 75-letiiu kafedry gistologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):80-2

Koliadenko VG, Shaposhnikov OK: K 100-letiiu kafedry dermatovenerologii Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. Akad. A.A. Bogomol'tsa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):72-6

Komarova LA: K 100-letiiu kafedry fizioterapii Leningradskogo instituta dlia usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):64-6

Kondratas R: Medical reforms at the University of Vilnius in the beginning of the nineteenth century. In Pistohlkors G von, Raun TU, ed: Die Universitäten Dorpat/Tartu, Riga und Wilna/Vilnius, 1579-1979. Köln; Wien: Böhlau, 1987. p. 87-104.

Konoplin AS: 50 let kafedre organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoĭ sluzhby flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):66-8

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF: A. Ia. Danilevskiĭ v Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):65-7

Kozlov VA: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia khirurgicheskoĭ stomatologii v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):73-7

Kruglianskiĭ MR: Vysshaia meditsinskaia shkola v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):21-6

Krylov AA: Razvitie kafedr vnutrennikh bolezneĭ v Leningradskom institute usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova (k 100-letiiu instituta). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):141-6

Krylov AA, Marchenko VA: Stoletie sistemy poslediplomnoĭ vrachebnoĭ podgotovki i pervoĭ kliniki dlia usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ po terapii. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):88-92

Krylov AA, Khmyrov AB: Vklad uchenykh pervogo v mire instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ v razvitie profilakticheskikh napravleniĭ otechestvennoĭ meditsiny v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia LGIDUVa). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):117-20

Kryshtopa BP, D'iachenko MA: O dissertatsiiakh medikov--vospitannikov Kievskoĭ akademii (vtoraia polovina XVIII--nachalo XIX vv.). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):114-8

Kuz'min MK, Sheĭnova EN, Gribanov ED: Prepodavanie istorii meditsiny v svete resheniĭ XXVII s"ezda KPSS. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):114-6

Kuz'min MK: Stoletie kafedry istorii meditsiny (1885-1985). **Sov Med** 1985;(11):116-9

Lebekhov PI, Kugleev AA: K 100-letiiu poslediplomnogo obucheniia glaznykh vracheĭ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;101(5):71-2

Levitskiĭ FA, Kompaniets AP: K 50-letiiu organizatsii kafedry travmatologii, ortopedii i voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):69-70

Loginov AS: Slovo ob uchitele (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):142-50

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Muzeĭ i ego rol' v vospitanii vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):45-8

Losev OA, Nikol'skiĭ VP: Prepodavateli i vypuskniki Krymskogo meditsinskogo instituta v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):58-61

Lukovnikov PV: Poluvekovoĭ iubileĭ meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Sep;52(9):50-3

Malinovskiĭ NN, Milonov OB, Sokolov VI: Nauchnaia khirurgicheskaia shkola akademika B.V. Petrovskogo (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):3-8

Mamtseva VN: Istoriia kafedry detskoĭ psikhiatrii TsOLIUV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555-7

Marakusha IG: 50-letie kafedry vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):76-8

Medik VA: Organizatsiia pervoĭ fel'dshersko-akusherskoĭ skoly v Novgorodskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Nov;49(11):41-4

Meshkov VV, Shefer IuM: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):112-5

Mikhaĭlenko ET: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza professor P. M. Buĭko i institut ego imeni. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11

Mirakian ME: K 160-letiiu pervoĭ dissertatsii o sifilise, zashchishchennoĭ v Moskovskom universitete. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73-6

Mirskiĭ MB: Doktorskaia dissertatsiia velikogo khirurga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):57-9

Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: I. F. Bush--osnovopolozhnik pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ khirurgicheskoĭ shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):63-6

Mirskiĭ MB: Iz istorii obucheniia khirurgii v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):145-7

Mirskiĭ MB, Verbitskiĭ VM, Khil'chenko MA: Pervye akusherskie uchilishcha v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):68-70

Misina M: Zoologiskie petijumi p. stučkas lvu Zoologijas un Genetikas Katedrā. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):90-5 •

Murav'ev MV: Rol' N. I. Pirogova v stanovlenii sistemy usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):59-62

Neimark EZ: 50-letie kafedry nervnykh bolezneĭ donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):279-80

Nemchenko VI, Zhuravlev IuN: K istorii khirurgicheckikh shkol Obukhovskoĭ bol'nitsy. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):137-41

Novitskaia-Usenko LV, Bazhan TA: Rol' Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):64-8

Nozdrachev AD, Samoĭlova LA: 250 let prepodavaniia fiziologii v Peterburgskom-Leningradskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):886-900

Orlova NV, Pariĭskaia TV, Vorob'ev AS, et al: Istoriia 1-ĭ kafedry pediatrii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):73-5

Osipov GV: N. P. Suslova--pervaia russkaia zhenshchina-vrach (k 145-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu organizatsii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii). **Med Sestra** 1988 Sep;47(9):47-9

Osipov NA, Petrenko EP, Gavrilenko IuE: K 50-letiiu obrazovaniia Kuĭbyshevskoĭ voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii RKKA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):67-8

Ovcharenko TI: Meditsinskoe uchilishche im. Zheni Deriuginoĭ. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):49-50

Palkin BN: K istorii voenno-meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):59-61

Panfilenko OA: Podgotovka sudebno-meditsinskikh kadrov v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):58-60

Pavlovskiĭ MP: Stanovlenie i razvitie l'vovskikh nauchnykh meditsinskikh shkol. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):120-3

Permiakov AV, Glumov VIa, Kir'ianov NA: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Ustinovskogo meditsinskogo instituta--50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):83-4

Petrov NS: K 150-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry fakul'tetskoĭ terapii VMedA imeni S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):78-80

Pilipchuk NS: K 50-letiiu kafedry tuberkuleza Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):124-6

Rajainen M: Suomalaisten osallistuminen venäläiseen lääkärikoulutukseen 1700-luvulla ja 1800-luvun alussa. **Hist Ark** 1983;(79):183-93 •

Riabukha NP, Gabrielian AS: 50-letniĭ iubileĭ kafedry neĭrokhirurgii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im S. M. Kirova. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):63-4

Ripp GKh: Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):65-7

Rumovskiĭ VI, Lebedev AI, Rechkin VI, et al: Prepodavanie épidemiologii v LGIDUVe (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):115-7

Samtsov VI: Kafedra dermatovenerologii pervogo v mire Instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ (K 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):73-8

Savko EA: Podgotovka kadrov srednikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Grodno (1864-1917 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):51-4

Selezneva VT, Podluzhnaia MIa: Vklad uchenykh Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta v ozdorovlenie naseleniia Urala. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):38–42

Selivanov EF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody Pervoi rossiiskoi revoliutsii (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):73-5

Semenov IV, Babakhanian RV, Krut' MI: K 85-letiiu kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny I Leningradskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I. P. Pavlova. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):53–4

Shabunin AV: O podgotovke voenno-polevykh khirurgov dlia russkoi armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):62-3

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i zhenskoe meditsinskoe obrazovanie v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64-5

Shabunin AV: Uchastie studentov Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii v pervoi russkoi revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):62–4

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Pervye prepodavateli detskikh boleznei v Moskovskom universitete. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):62–4

Shalaev NF: Gazeta "Pravda" o revoliutsionnykh vystupleniiakh studentov Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):6–9

Shalaev NF: Nelegal'naia broshiura o revoliutsionnom proshlom Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):73-7

Shalaev NF: Studenty Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii—chleny voennoi i boevoi organizatsii RSDRP (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):71-3

Shalaev NF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody grazhdanskoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):9-14

Shalaev NF: 1917 god v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):7-12

Shatikhin AI: Istoricheskie pamiatniki I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):140-6

Shestakov VV: 65-letie kafedry nervnykh boleznei Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):280-2

Shkrob OS: Rol' N. V. Sklifosovskogo v razvitii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):144-7

Shul'tsev GP, Kliachkin LM: K 100-letiiu "Klinicheskikh lektsii" G. A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):142-6

Shul'tsev GP: Pedagogicheskie sochineniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova i ikh znachenie dlia podgotovki meditsinskikh spetsialistov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):5-9

Sigalevich DA, Smoliar EM, Okhotnikov IA: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Kurskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):103-5

Simbirtsev SA: Osnovnye itogi deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S.M. Kirova (k stoletiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):43-8

Simbirtsev SA: Rol' Leningradskogo GIDUVa v podgotovke khirurgicheskikh kadrov. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):8-11

Simbirtsev SA, Khmel'nitskii OK: 100 let pervoi v mire kafedre poslediplomnogo obucheniia patologoanatomov (1885-1985). **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):3-12

Skripkin IuK, Selisskii GD, Tits VA, et al: 75 let klinike kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei II MMI im. N. I. Pirogova. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):71-5

Slavin VN: Iz opyta raboty muzeia istorii Kamenets-Podol'skogo meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Mar;52(3):57-9

Smetannikov PG: Pervaia v strane kafedra dlia usovershenstvovaniia psikhiatrov (k 100-letiiu sozdaniia Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):588-90

Smirnov VA: O podgotovke fel'dsherov v gody inostrannoi voennoi interventsii i grazhdanskoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):65-7

Sorkin IuE: Opyt ispol'zovaniia istorii kraevoi khirurgii v kurse prepodavaniia khirurgicheskikh boleznei. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Aug;50(8):34-8

Starchenko ME, Arkhangel'skaia EI, Lalaeva AM, et al: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77-9

Starchenko SN: Rol' N.I. Pirogova v reorganizatsii fakul'tetskikh klinik Kievskogo universiteta (k 100-letiiu sooruzheniia zdanii klinik). **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):66-8

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Kuibyshevskaia voenno-meditsinskaia akademia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):11-3

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Leningradskii pediatricheskii meditsinskii institut v gody voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):74-9

Testemitsianu NA, Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Vydaiushchiisia uchenyi, khirurg i pedagog (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. V. Sklifosovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):142-5

Tkachenko SS: K istorii sozdaniia pervoi kafedry i kliniki travmatologii i ortopedii v nashei strane. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72-5

Tkachenko SS: 100 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii voenno-meditsinskoi Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):6-12

Tkachev PG, Zamotin BA, Miroliubov NG: O deiatel'nosti sanitarno-gigienicheskogo faku'lteta Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova (k 25-letiiu faku'lteta). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):34-7

Troianskii GN: Muzeino-vystavochnoe delo v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66-7

Tsinzerling AV: Kafedra patologicheskoi anatomii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80-2

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Podgotovka i ispol'zovanie spetsialistov-ginekologov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73–4

Usol'tsev VI: Kafedre radiatsionnoi gigieny Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova 25 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):47-8

Utkin VM, Mirov IM, Pokosovskaia VP, et al: K 35-letiiu uchebno-vospitatel'noi i nauchno-prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti kafedry akursherstva i ginekologii Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. P. Pavlova. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74-5

Vagner EA, Selezneva VT: Rol' Permskogo meditsinskogo institute v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):72-5

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' L.V. Gromashevskogo v vydelenii épidemiologii v samostoiatel'nyi predmet izucheniia i prepodavaniia v vysshei meditsinskoi shkole. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):9-11

Vasil'ev KK: K istorii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):69-72

Vasil'ev KK: Uchenye i posledovateli S. P. Botkina v Novorossiiskom (Odesskom) universitete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):130-2

Verbitskii VM, Mirskii MB, Khil'chenko MA: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervykh akusherskikh uchilishch v Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):51-3

Vitiugov IA: 50 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Novokuznetskogo Instituta Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):63–4

Vlasov PV: Istoriia klinicheskogo gorodka pervogo Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta na Devich'em pole. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):150–2

Vlasov PV: Istoriia obnazovaniia meditsinskikh sester v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):51-6

Vlasov PV: K istorii mladshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):51-6

Vlasov PV: K istorii zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):144–8

Vlassov PV: History of paramedical training in Russia. **Adv Clin Care** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):27-31

Voltenko MF: Vrachebnye kadry évakogospitalei Narkomzdrava SSSR i organizatsiia povysheniia ikh kvalifikatsii v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):54–6

Volkova RS, Gorelova LE: O deiate'lnosti kafedry gigieny II Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. N.I. Pirogova (k 80-letiiu kafedry). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):37–40

Voronov AA, Bobylev NV, Kuksinskii VE: Aktual'nye problemy kardiokhirurgii i ee dostizheniia v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):22-6

Voronov AA, Vasil'ev VN, Afanas'eva IV: Ot kliniki khirurgicheskikh boleznei do kafedry torakal'noi khirurgii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):148-51

Zadorozhnyi BA: K 100-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):73-5

Zakharov VP: Pervyi russkii professor meditsiny Moskovskogo universiteta S. G. Zybelin. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):35-8

Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: Vydaiushchiisia deiatel' otechestvennoi meditsiny, pedagog, uchenyi, materialist (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diad'kovskogo). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):67-70

Zavernyi LG, Voitenko AA, Ishchenko AP, et al: Pedagogicheskaia deiatel'nost' professora V.A. Karavaeva. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):70-2

Zerbino DD: L'vovskaia shkola kliniceskikh patologov (k 200-letiiu otkrytiia meditsinskogo fakul'teta vo L'vove). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):77-80

Zhalkovskii BV: Opyt podgotovki sester miloserdiia v Odesse. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):118-9

Zhalkovskii VV: O proekte ustava pervoi fel'dsherskoi shkoly v Odesse. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):57-8

Zhatkin OA, Zelenin SF, Koshelev VP: Vklad Tomskogo gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta v stanovlenie i razvitie meditsiny v Sibiri (k 100-letiiu Tomskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):63-5

Zinevich VP: Khirurgi Leningradskogo GIDUVa za 100 let. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):12-6

Venezuela

Texera Arnal Y: La biología en un contexto periférico. La Escuela de Biología de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):29-52

Vietnam

Ruhe CH, Hoover NW, Singer I: Saigon Medical School: an experiment in international medical education: an account of the American Medical Association's medical education project in South Viet Nam, 1966-1975.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Chicago: American Medical Association, 1988. 266 p.

Yugoslavia

Barac B: Neurološka klinika i Zavod za neuropatologiju Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilista u Zagrebu. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34
Belicza B: Povijest medicine i medicinska izobrazba. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 1988;29(4):281-90
Beric BM, Kusovac V: Prve školovane babice na teritoriji sadašnje Crne Gore. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Apr;28(1-2):51-2
Borisov P: Prispevek k študiju rasti in razvoja medicinske fakultete v Ljubljani. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1987;9:139-66 *
Cečuk L, Lapter V, Marin S, et al: Zdravstveni fakulteti u SR Hrvatskoj i njihov prilog razvoju liječničkih kadrova i medicinske znanosti. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):6-11
Deželic M: Korespondencija j. zlatarovica, M. ožegovica i j. šokčevica iz 1861. i 1862. o organiziranju zdravstva u kraljevini hrvatskoj i slavoniji i o osnivanju medicinskog fakulteta u zagrebu. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 281-316.
Djuric DS: Sezdeset godina rada i postojanja Interne klinike A Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1237-78
Pavlovic L, Brkic M: Prvi diplomirani lekari u Smederevu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):1217-21

EMBRYOLOGY

See also **Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics**

Barbieri M: The reconstruction principle. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(1):103-30
Boot C: Neufunde zum 'siebenkammerigen Uterus'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):233-5
Dunstan GR, Seller MJ, ed: The status of the human embryo: perspectives from moral tradition. London : King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1988. 119 p.
Jack B, Smith W: Placental passage of drugs: pre-20th century evidence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):6-8
Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens--ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47

Great Britain

Dix R: Organic theories of art: the importance of embryology. **Notes Queries** 1985 Jun;32(2):215-8

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Lonie IM: De natura pueri, ch. 13. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 123-35

500 A.D.-1450

Reisert R: Der siebenkammerige Uterus. Studien zur mittelalterlichen Wirkungsgeschichte und Entfaltung eines embryologischen Gebärmuttermodells. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 124 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 39)

Arabic

Ruiter JJ de: Human embryology in Zakariyā al-Qazwini's The Marvels of Creation. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):99-117
Weisser U: Zeugung, Vererbung und pränatale Entwicklung in der Medizin des arabisch-islamischen Mittelalters. Erlangen, Lüling, 1983. xi, 571 p.

1450-1700

Italy

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi: a pioneer in embryology and reproduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:3-6

1700 to Present

Brown DD: How embryologists became developmental biologists and other matters. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):149-53
Chernyak L, Tauber AI: The birth of immunology: Metchnikoff, the embryologist. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):218-33
Developmental physiology: a tribute to the influence of Alfred Jost: **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(6):321-89
Goltz D: Samenflüssigkeit und Nervensaft. Zur Rolle der antiken Medizin in den Zeugungstheorien des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):135-63
Hamburger V: Ontogeny of neuroembryology. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3535-40
Hamburger V: The journey of a neuroembryologist. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1989;12:1-12
Horder TJ, Witkowski JA, Wylie CC, ed: A history of embryology. The Eighth Symposium of the British Society for Developmental Biology. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxiv, 477 p.
Mulnard JG: An historical survey of some basic contributions to causal mammalian embryology. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):373-80
O'Rahilly R: One hundred years of human embryology. **Issues Rev Teratol** 1988;4:81-128
Saxén L, Toivonen S: Primary embryonic induction in retrospect. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 261-74.
Wallace H: Regeneration. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 331-46.

Belgium

Burny A: Eloge académique du professeur Jean Brachet, membre titulair. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3-4):237-41

Czechoslovakia

Kapeller K, Tichy M: History of the foundation of the Department of Histology and Embryology of the Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):411-4
Kapeller K, Tichy M: Vznik Histologicko-embryologického ústavu Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232-6
Vacek Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyně and his contribution to the development of histology and embryology. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):338-60
Vacek Z: The scientific work of J. E. Purkyně and its significance for the development of histology and embryology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):191-202
Vatsek Z: Ian Evangelista Purkine i ego vklad v razvitie gistologii i émbriologii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):93-102

Germany

Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux and a program for embryology. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1967. xi, 283 leaves.
Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)
Hamburger V: The heritage of experimental embryology. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988. xii, 196 p.
Holtfreter JF: A new look at Spemann's organizer. **Dev Biol** 1988;5:127-50
Horder TJ, Weindling PJ: Hans Spemann and the organiser. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 183-242.
Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99-114
McLaughlin P: Blumenbach und der Bildungstrieb. Zum Verhältnis von epigenetischer Embryologie und typologischem Artbegriff. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):357-72
Müller F, O'Rahilly R: Wilhelm His und 100 Jahre Embryologie des Menschen. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):73-5
O'Rahilly R, Müller F: Der Vesal der Embryologie des Menschen. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1-5):245-7
Richter W: Friedrich Kopsch als Histologe und Embryologe. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Berliner Anatomen aus Anlass seines 30. Todestages am 24. Januar 1985. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):1-13
Rinard RG: Neo-Lamarckism and technique: Hans Spemann and the development of experimental embryology. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):95-118

Great Britain

Medawar P: Michael Abercrombie, 14 August 1912-28 May 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 1-15.
Ridley M: Embryology and classical zoology in Great Britain. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 35-67.
Witkowski JA: Optimistic analysis--chemical embryology in Cambridge 1920-42. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):247-68

Italy

Bernardi W: Le metafisiche dell'embrione: scienze della vita e filosofia da Malpighi a Spallanzani (1672-1793). Firenze: Olschki, 1986. 503 p.

Spain

Aréchaga J, Olagüe, García Ballester L, eds: La introducción de la teoría celular en España. Edición facsímil del Tratado de ovologia (Granada, 1853) de Mariano López Mateos (1800-1863). [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 200 p.

United States

Atkinson JW: E. G. Conklin on evolution: the popular writings of an embryologist. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):31-50

Brown DD: The Department of Embryology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):92-6

Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311-64.

Goldblatt D: Fetal attraction: Davenport Hooker (1887-1965). **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):247-51

Hammer RE: The scientific contributions of Ralph L. Brinster to understanding mammalian embryo development and eukaryotic gene expression. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1-32

Hertig AT: A fifteen-year search for first-stage human ova. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):434-5

Maienschein J: Heredity/development in the United States, circa 1900. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):79-93

Oppenheimer JM: Louis Agassiz as an early embryologist in America. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 393-414.

Slavkin HC: Robert Miles Pratt, Jr. (1942-1987): an appreciation. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):197-203

Witkowski JA: Ross Harrison and the experimental analysis of nerve growth: the origins of tissue culture. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 149-77.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

See also **Red Cross; Resuscitation; Transportation of Patients**

Foss J: A history of trauma care. From cutter to trauma surgeon. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):21-3, 26-8, 30

Wiklund PE: Första hjälpen och ambulanssjukvård--några historiska notiser. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30-31):2429-33

Great Britain

Smith K: The ambulance service past, present and future. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):879-80, 882

1700 to Present

Carter G, Couch R, O'Brien DJ: The evolution of air transport systems: a pictorial review. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-504

Kent RC: Reflecting upon a decade of disasters: the evolving response of the international community. **Int Aff** 1983;59(4):693-711 •

McKay JI: Historical review of emergency medical services, emt roles, and emt utilization in emergency departments. **JEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):277-32

Australia

Docker EW: Clear the runway: a history of the air ambulance in New South Wales. Sydney, Boston, George Allen & Unwin, 1984. xiii, 177 p.

Howie-Willis I: A century for Australia: St. John Ambulance in Australia, 1883-1983. Canberra, Priory of the Order of St. John in Australia, 1983. xxx, 579 p.

O'Leary TJ: North and aloft: a personal memoir of service and adventure with the Royal Flying Doctor Service in Far Northern Australia. Brisbane, Australia: Amphion Press, Dept. of Child Health Publishing Unit, Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, Royal Children's Hospital, 1988. x, 180 p.

Pearn J: 'Non paulatim sed multum'--a century of service. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:83-91

Pearn J: The Sylvia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):636-8

Taylor BL, Biggs WW: Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233-5

Willis E, McCarthy L: From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):57-67

Canada

The Halifax disaster. CMAJ 1918. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):800

Connelly WJ: The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774-5

China

Sheng ZY: Medical support in the Tangshan earthquake: a review of the management of mass casualties and certain major injuries. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1130-5

Zhu C, et al: [Li Zhenxiang: an organizer of first-aid treatment for the rescue of the wounded in East-China Field Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):129-34

Czechoslovakia

Grulich T: Nouzová zdravotní služba v pohraničí. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):86-9

Denmark

Rudkjøbing OT: Krigs- og katastrofeanaestesi. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1967-70

France

Maupetit B: Historique des S.A.M.U. et S.M.U.R. Evolution des dispositions légales. **Soins Chir** 1989 Mar;(97):5-8

Roux JM: La comtesse de Ségur, ou la peur de l'eau. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:154-62 •

Germany

Burgkhardt M: Historische Betrachtung zur Entwicklung der ausserklinischen Notfallversorgung in Leipzig. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):793-5

Gihl M: Rettungsfahrzeuge: von der Krankenkutsche zum Notarztwagen. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1986. 147 p.

Hiller I: Die Allgemeine Deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der hygiene und des Rettungswesens Berlin 1883 und einige kommunalhygienische Aspekte Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):184-7

Mäkel M, Döhnert D, Hiller I: Zur Geschichte des Berliner Rettungswesens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):704-6

Matschke RG: On the history of German naval aviators with special regard to air-rescue-service and law of nations. In: IX Congres Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la medicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-71.

Müller W: Samariter in Köln: ein Buch über die Geschichte einer Hilfsorganisation. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 364 p.

Scheidler K: Von der Sanitätswache zur Notfallbetreuung--ein Jahrhundert Rettungswesen in Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):47-51

Great Britain

Scholl MD, Geshekter CL: The Zed Expedition: the world's first air ambulance? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):679-80

Hungary

Berenyi ZA: Adatok a hazai mentésügyhöz és Kresz Géza tevékenységéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1605-6

Laszlo C, et al: Jubileumi emlékkönyv, a szervezett magyar mentés centenáriumán. Budapest: Országos Mentöszolgálat, 1987. 350 p.

Ireland

Haynes BE: JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163-6

Italy

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre convlitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93-9 •

Switzerland

Ganzoni N: Die Bombardierung von Schaffhausen im 2. Weltkrieg. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):21-6

United States

Carroll FM, Raiter FR: "At the time of our misfortune": relief efforts following the 1918 Cloquet fire. **Minn Hist** 1983;48(7):270-82 •

Ehrman WE: They had to go out, but the Dobbins Boat brought them back. **Inland Seas** 1986;42(4):236-45 •

Feldman MK: Dr. Allen Van Beek. Saving lives and limbs in rural Minnesota. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):211-3

Foster GM: The demands of humanity: Army medical disaster relief.

Washington, D.C., Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1983. x, 188 p.

Hartley WG: Saints and the San Francisco earthquake. **Brigham Young Univ Stud** 1983;23(4):431-59 *

Hochbaum SR: The evolution of a medical specialty. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Jan;24(1):7, 9-10

Horn A: The professionalization of ambulance services. [Ann Arbor, Mich.?], A. Horn, 1984. xii, 291 p.

Mays MA: The history of the development of the water safety service of the American National Red Cross. Ph.D. diss., Springfield College Springfield, 1973. vii, 290 leaves.

Means DR: A heavy sea running: the formation of the U.S. Life-saving Service, 1846-1878. **Prologue J Natl Arch** 1987;19(4):223-43 *

Mills JD: Emergency medicine 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):81-2, 85, 88

Mustalish AC: Emergency medical services: twenty years of growth and development. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):414-20

Nagel EL, Hirschman JC: Breathing life into EMS. A look into the history of CPR. **J Emerg Med Serv JEMS** 1988 Aug;13(8):52-4, 56

Phillips WG, Rila C: Individual first aid equipment in the U. S. service. **Milit Collect Hist** 1987;39(2):50-63 *

Sternbach G: History and emergency medicine. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):171-2

Thomas F: The development of the nation's oldest operating civilian hospital-sponsored aeromedical helicopter service. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):567-70

Wellin E, Slesinger DP, Hollister CD: Psychiatric emergency services: evolution, adaptation and proliferation. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):475-82

USSR

Bobiĭ BV: Organizatsiia priema ranenykh i bol'nykh v lechebnye uchrezhdeniia MEP v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63-5

Bognitskaia TN, Umanskaia VV, Naumenko AM, et al: Znachenie rabot N.I. Pirogova v razvitii neotlozhnoĭ i gnoĭnoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):14-8

Korzh AA: K 50-letiiu pervogo sezda ortopedov-travmatologov Ukrainy. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):72-6

Revenko TA, Matiashina OM, Tsimidanova NB, et al: K istorii stanovleniia okazaniia pervoĭ pomoshchi pri travmakh i profilaktika travmatizma na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Donbassa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3

Shabunin AV: Iz istorii organizatsii skoroĭ pomoshchi v Peterburge. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):69-71

Tkachenko SS: Opyt sovetskoĭ meditsiny v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine i problemysovremennoĭ travmatologii i ortopedii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):7-11

Zaĭtsev VT, Brusnitsyna MP: Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia neotlozhnoĭ khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):1-5

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: O podgotovke sester miloserdiia na Odesskoĭ stantsii skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v gody pervoĭ mirovoĭ voiny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):31-2

Zhalkovskiĭ BV, Grachev AI: Ob okazanii urgentnoĭ pomoshchi bol'nym i postradavshim Odesskoĭ stantsieĭ skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v pervye gody ee deiatel'nosti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):73-5

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Beahrs OH: American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: Lest we forget. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):893-7

Hazelwood RL: The endocrine pancreas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice Hall, 1989. "Historical chapters," p. 1-8.

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 2: Die Nebennierenrinde. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(4):191-5

Lambrecht M: Zur Erkenntnis endokriner Krankheitsbilder aus der Sicht des Pathologen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):436-7

Lesky E: Von Soran bis Butenandt. In Gross F, Schretzenmayr A, ed: Therapie mit Sexualhormonen. Deutscher Arzte Verlag, 1981. p. 361-71.

Marri Malacrida L: La prostata: evoluzione delle conoscenze anatomiche e fisiologiche. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):415-7

Marri Malacrida L: Sviluppo delle conoscenze anatomiche delle ghiandole surrenali. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1331-3

Medvei VC: Endocrinology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 336-42.

Sterkowicz S: Historia odkryć hormonów nadnerczy. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):67-72

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner in der Vor- und Frühgeschichte der modernen Endokrinologie. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):402-5

Germany

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 4: Kongenitale Hodendystopien. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):469-72

500 A.D.-1450

Riha O, Keil G: Spechtblut und Laubfrosch-Welpen. Die organotherapeutischen Heilmittel des spätmittelalterlichen Praktikers Mässinger. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):110-2

1700 to Present

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Borell M: Organotherapy and the emergence of reproductive endocrinology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):1-30 *

Brambilla F: 1969-1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247-9

d'Auteuil P, Lemay J: La thérapeutique endocrinienne du cancer du sein: un historique. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):139-45

Dolev E: A gland in a search of a function: the parathyroid glands and the explanations of tetany 1903-1926. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):186-98

Ebling FJ: Endokrinologie aus der Sicht des Zoologen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):434-6

Gerst M: Virilisierte Frauen im späten 19. Jahrhundert: Beobachtungen und Hypothesen. Diss., Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1985. 107 p.

Gorbman A: Thirty-one years of comparative endocrinology, a perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:1-12

Gough IR: A brief history of eponyms in endocrinology. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):61-5

Greer MA: Historical role of endemic goiter in elucidating the importance of iodine nutrition, the function and control of thyroid gland, the structure of thyroid hormone, and the use of antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxicosis. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):9-16

Gregoire C: Thymus and immunity--I. Early thymus research. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1249-55

Hamilton D: The monkey gland affair. London: Chatto & Windus, 1986. xvi, 155 p.

Harwick RD: Our legacy of thyroid surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):230-4

Hoffenberg R: A century of endocrinology. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):4-10

Kaminski M, Gögler H: Zur Geschichte der Thymuschirurgie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1100-3.

Kochakian CD: The evolution from "the male hormone" to anabolic-androgenic steroids. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):96-102

Langer P: Rozvoj poznania v endokrinológii a nová definícia hormónu. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):87-93

O'Dorisio TM: Gut endocrinology: clinical and therapeutic impact. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1-7

Reichlin S: Somatostatin: historical aspects. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;119:1-10

Schirren C: Zur Geschichte der Andrologie. **Andrologia** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):272-3

Süss J: Die Ein-Hormon-Hypothese. Eine aufschlussreiche Episode in der Geschichte der Ovarialendokrinologie. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):134-7

Tata JR: The search for the mechanism of hormone action. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):184-204

Taylor S: A short history of the International Association of Endocrine Surgeons. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):429-30

Welbourn RB: The evolution of transsphenoidal pituitary microsurgery. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1185-90

Wilson LG: Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263-302

Wolf LM: L'endocrinologie a cent ans. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):377-8

Wurtman RJ: Melatonin as a hormone in humans: a history. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;58(6):547-52

Zachmann M: Clinical steroid research--is it still worthwhile? **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):106-14

Argentina

Vague J: Bernardo Alberto Houssay (1887-1971). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):425-9

Austria

Höferlin A: Der Chirurg Anton Wolfler (1850-1917): sein Leben und Werk mit besonderer Berucksichtigung seiner Arbeiten zur Schilddrusenchirurgie. Diss., Mainz, 1989. 178 p.

Kenéz J: Arthur Biedl. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):139-41

Belgium

Lequime J: Eloge académique du Professeur Paul Bastenie (1906-1985).

Membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8-10):426-39

Czechoslovakia

Bleha O: Historie české endokrinologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):660-2

Schreiber V, Lichardus B: Padesát let Ceskoslovenské endokrinologické společnosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12;127(7):214-6

Schreiber V: Výzkumný ústav endokrinologický ministerstva zdravotníctví CSR, 30 let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):27-8

Denmark

Søgaard I: Nogle autonosografier. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:189-205

France

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Dreifuss JJ: Julien Barry et les "synapses neurosécrétoires" (1954-1973). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):87-98

Germany

Herrmann M, Goslar HG: In memoriam Emil Tonutti. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):73-9

Hesse V, Jahreis C, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 3: Wachstum. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):429-34

Netter P: Geschlechtshormone und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. Der Beitrag Dükers zur Pharmakopsychologie der Reproduktionshormone. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):261-72

Süss J, Simmer HH: Der Historische Rückblick. Lipamin (Agomensin) und Luteolipoid (Sistomensin). Tierexperimente und die vermeintliche klinische Erfahrung. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):351-6

Italy

Andreoli M: The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences: endocrinology research at the University of Rome. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):218-21

Poland

Gruszka S, Malkiewicz L: Antoni Glaziński--autorem pierwszej monografii o wydzielaniu wewnetrznym. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1507-9

Kucharz E: Zycie i działalność Leona Konrada Glińskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):633-7

Portugal

Botelho L da S: Contribuição para a história da endocrinologia em Portugal. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):181-5

Romania

Milcu S: Le premier Congrès Européen d'Endocrinologie de Bucarest (1939). **Noesis** 1981;7:59-61 •

Pencea V: Perenitatea şcolii de endocrinologie la Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):163-5

Pitiş M: Pioneers of world and Romanian endocrinology. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):227-31

Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

Zbranca E: Cercetări de endocrinologie reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:94-6

Spain

Serrano PA: Don Gregorio Marañón visto por un médico Mexicano. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):31-3

Universidad Complutense de Madrid: Marañon, actualidad anticipada: homenaje ofrecido por la Universidad Complutense con motivo del primer centenario de su nacimiento. Madrid: Eudema, 1988. 382 p.

Switzerland

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la transplantation thyroïdienne: un aspect des débuts de l'endocrinologie expérimentale. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):957-65

United States

Aziz TZ: Harvey Cushing and the secretion of the posterior pituitary into the cerebro spinal fluid. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):11-2

Baxter JD: Cortisone and the adrenal cortex. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxvii-clxxxviii

Becker SF: A pioneer endocrinologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):425-7

Daughaday WH: A personal history of the origin of the somatomedin hypothesis and recent challenges to its validity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):194-211

Greep RO: Beginning at the beginnings: some initial explorations in endocrinology. **Steroids** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(5-6):447-514

Greep RO, Greer MA: Edwin Bennett Astwood: December 29, 1909-February 17, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:3-42

Kochakian CD: How it was: anabolic action of steroids and remembrances. Birmingham, Ala., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1984. xix, 116 p.

Nankin HR, Lin T, Osterman J, et al: The ten-year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):651-4

Smith EL: Abraham White: March 8, 1908-February 14, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:507-36

Wilhelmi AE: The Endocrine Society: origin, organization, and institutions. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):1-43

Zuckerman S: George Washington Corner, 12 December 1889-28 September 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 73-112.

USSR

Balabolkin MI: 70 let Sovetskoĭ éndokrinologii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):36-41

Gordienko VM, Stetsenko MA, Rudneva LM, et al: Razvitie issledovanii fiziologii neĭroéndokrinnoĭ sistemy v Kievskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):112-9

Isaak Borisovich Khavin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):92-3

Komissarenko IV: Dostizheniia khirurgicheskoĭ éndokrinologii na Ukraine. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):11-6

Shaliapina VG: Razvitie issledovaniĭ v oblasti éndokrinologii v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1551-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

See also **Climate; Communicable Disease Control; Diseases and Injuries; Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Statistics and Demography; International Health**

Almeida Filho N de: Epidemiologia sem números: uma introducão crítica á ciência epidemiológica. Rio de Janeiro: Campus, 1989. 108 p. Historical chapter, 1-8.

Guérin M: Les maladies meurent aussi. Paris: Messidor, 1988. 195 p.

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Zeittafel über Erkenntnisse und Entdeckungen auf den Gebieten der Seuchenlehre und Bakteriologie in synchronoptischem Zusammenhang mit anderen welt- und kulturgeschichtlichen Daten. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2-3):117-32

Orr MW: Plagues and peoples, William H. McNeill. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):2-5 •

Rose G: Epidemiology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 351-8.

Thomison JB: On epidemics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):499-500

Italy

Jarcho S: Some early Italian epidemiological maps. **Imago Mundi (Lympne)** 1983;35:9-19 •

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Degen R: An unknown manuscript of the book of epidemics of Hippocrates. **Z Gesch Arab Islam Wiss** 1986;3:269-79 •

Verrastro AM, Giambersio AM: La sindrome di Tucidide. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):163-8

1450-1700

Guerra F: El intercambio epidemiológico tras el descubrimiento de América. **Asclepio** 1986;38:117-37

Americas

Cal AE: Disease and the conquest of America. **Belcast J Belizean Aff** 1985;2(1):7-11 •

Great Britain

Banta JE: Sir William Petty: modern epidemiologist (1623-1687). **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2-3):185-98

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Italy

Jarcho S: Two maps in an early treatise on epidemiology (Cagnati, 1599). **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):763-6

Karasszon D: Fracastoro (1478-1533) és a tudományos epidemiológia kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):843

Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molho A: Epidemics in Renaissance Florence. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):528-35

1700 to Present

Austrian R: The education of a "climatologist". **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:1-13

Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion: choléra, tuberculose, syphilis: XIXe-XXe siècles. Paris: Fayard, 1988. 442 p.

da Silva LJ: Considerações acerca dos fundamentos teóricos da explicação em epidemiologia. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug;19(4):377-83

Date A: Osler on probability. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):304

Fagot AM: Quelques remarques autour des sciences biologiques et médicales dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(13).561-79 *

Howe GM: Historical evolution of disease mapping in general and specifically of cancer mapping. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:1-21

Oppenheimer GM: In the eye of the storm: the epidemiological construction of AIDS. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 267-300.

Paul BK: Approaches to medical geography: an historical perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):399-409

Robins LN: Psychiatric epidemiology—a historic review. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):16-26

Susser M: The logic of Sir Karl Popper and the practice of epidemiology. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):711-8

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):315-29

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):953-61

Wood M, Mayo F, Marsland D: Practice-based recording as an epidemiological tool. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:357-89

Africa

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110-39.

Australia

Curson PH: Times of crisis: epidemics in Sydney, 1788-1900. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. xii, 195 p.

China

Wu XK: [Dr Wu Lian-de: pioneer in China's epidemiology] (Chi). **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;7(2):121-5

Czechoslovakia

Syruček L, Sejda J: Rozvoj epidemiologie a mikrobiologie za posledních čtyřicet let (1945-1985). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):129-33

Denmark

Clemmesen J: Danish Cancer Registry 1942-1980: some aspects of cancer registration. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:99-102

Europe

Coleman W: Yellow fever in the North: the methods of early epidemiology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xvi, 202 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 6)

France

Bieder J, Bohn D: Un pionnier de la médecine légale, de la psychiatrie et de l'épidémiologie: François-Emmanuel Fodéré. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):99-120

Comiti VP: Littré et l'histoire des épidémies. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):235-9

Niaussat PM: L'escadre de l'Amiral Courbet face à l'épidémiologie de l'asie des moussons. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(3):69-80 *

Germany

Heidel CP: Die "historische Pathologie" des 19. Jahrhunderts und das moderne Epidemiologieverständnis. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):731-3

Heidel CP: "Historische Pathologie" und "historische Epidemiologie" in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):394-7

Mani N: Johann Conrad Brunner (1653-1727): Medizinischer Forscher, akademischer Lehrer und Epidemiologe. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:181-201

Virchow RL: Collected essays on public health and epidemiology. Ed. L. J. Rather. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. 2 v.

Wagner D: Die Epidemiologie von Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland (1762-1836). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der vorbakteriologischen Epidemiologie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):477-9

Great Britain

Austoker J: Eugenics and the Registrar General. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):407-8

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Vandenbroucke JP: Which John Snow should set the example for clinical epidemiology? **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1215-6

Kenya

Dawson MH: Socio-economic and epidemiological change in Kenya: 1880-1925. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983. v, 318 p.

New Zealand

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):147-50

Poland

Juszczyk J: Powstanie i organizacja Polskiego Towarzystwa Epidemiologów i lekarzy chorków zakaźnych w dwudziestopieciolecie (1985-1983) działalności. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):280-6

Romania

Brătescu G, Brossollet J: Doctorul I. Serafim despre substratul epidemiologic al Bucureştilor (1815). **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):185-92

Duca E: Bacteriologie şi epidemiologie în revista medicală din Iaşi, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:39-57

Spain

Gorina N: La academia médico-práctica en la epidemiología barcelonesa del setecientos (1770-1800). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(22):1-16

Villalba J de: Epidemiología española. Con un estudio preliminar de A. Carreras Panchón. 2 vols. Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. xvi, 139, 209 p. Facsimile of 1803 ed.

Tanzania

Turshen M: The political ecology of disease in Tanzania. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1984. xiv, 259 p.

United States

Aronowitz PB: A Connecticut housewife in Francis Bacon's court: Polly Murray and Lyme disease. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):9-12

Cohen BH, McKusick VA: Abraham M. Lilienfeld: in memoriam. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):297-300

Feinstein AR, Spitzer WO: The Journal of Clinical Epidemiology: same wine, new label for the Journal of Chronic Diseases. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):1-7

Fox DM: Health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States: chronic disease in the twentieth century. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):11-31

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Grob GN: The origins of American psychiatric epidemiology. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):229-36

Kass EH: A brief perspective on the early history of American infectious disease epidemiology. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):341-8

Kass EH: History of the specialty of infectious diseases in the United States. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):745-56

McCollum RW: Alfred Spring Evans, M.D. A tribute. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):303-6

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900-1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486-505

Susser M: Epidemiology in the United States after World War II: the evolution of technique. **Epidemiol Rev** 1985;7:147-77

Tsarevskii IuP: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ v sviazi s organizatsieĭ i deiatel'nost'iu Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Oct;(10):52-7

USSR

Barshtein IuA: Pamiatnye nastol'nye medali, posviashchennye iubileinym datam v istorii mikrobiologicheskoi i épidemioligicheskoi nauk. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):109-111

Beliakov VD, Kaminskii GD: Paradigma L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):31-4

Belikaov VD: Epidemiologicheskaia sluzhba v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):30-6

Brzheskii VCh: Uvekovechenie imen mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):118-20

Chagin KP: Obosnovanie i razrabotka akademikoom E. N. Pavlovskim fundamental'-nykh teoreticheskikh problem épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):111-3

Chaika NA: Leningradskii NII épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13-9

Cherkasskii BL: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo v sotsial'no-ékologicheskoi kontseptsii épidemicheskogo protsessa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27-31

Efremenko AA: Deiatel'nost' TsIEM v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99-101

Frolov AF, Goregliad NI, Dragan LP, et al: K 90-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Kievskogo NII épidemiologii i infektsionnykh boleznei im. L. V. Gromashevskogo. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):5-9

Gazhiev VV, Denisov KA, Usenko AD: L.V. Gromashevskii i stanovlenie épidemiologicheskoi shkoly v Donbasse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):58-61

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v épidemiologiiu virusnykh infektsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):638-41

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v razvitie teorii i praktiki épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Oct;52(10):39-43

Grando AA, Vilenskii IuG: Deiatel'nost' L.V. Gromashevskogo v otrazhenii muzeinykh ékspozitsii Kieva. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):57-8

Grushko IaM: Opyt raboty gigienicheskogo otdela sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi laboratorii Volkhovskogo fronta. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):44-5

Iarovinskii MIa: Deiatel'nost' sanitarno-protivoepidemicheskoi sluzhby Moskvy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):9-12

Kolganov AV: Khabarovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu épidemiologii i mikrobiologii 60 let. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):101-2

Konasov VB, Limin BV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1941-1945). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):45-8

Morgunov IN, Pokrovskii VI: Po stranitsam rabot L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):34-43

Popugailo VM: 50 let Sverdlovskomu otdeleniiu Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i parazitologov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111-4

Poteriaiko IaI: Slavnyi put'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):72-5

Rumovskii VI, Lebedev AI, Rechkin VI et al: Prepodavanie épidemiologii v LGIDUVe (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):115-7

Shablovskaia EA: Vzgliady L.V. Gromashevskogo na iavlenie parazitizma kak osnova ucheniia ob épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):24-7

Shcherbak IuN, Gromashevskaia LL: Lev Vasil'evich Gromashevskii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):3-9

Soprunov FF: P.G. Sergiev, 1893-1973. Moskva, Meditsina, 1986. 122 p.

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Otechestvennyi épidemiolog E. S. Andreevskii (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):101-2

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' L.V. Gromashevskogo v vydelenii épidemiologii v samostoiatel'nyi predmet izucheniia i prepodavaniia v vysshei meditsinskoi shkole. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):9-11

Vasil'ev KK: K 60-letiiu VIII Vserossiiskogo s"ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vrachei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110-2

Zaritskii AM: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo o roli mekhanizma peredachi vozbuditelia v épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12-7

Zhalkovskii BV: Imena mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov, uvekovechennye v Odesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):118-9

West Indies

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110-39.

ETHICS, MEDICAL

See also **Economics, Medical; Licensure and Regulation**

Böhmer W: Ethische Probleme im ärztlichen Handeln aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):769-73

Capron AM: (Almost) everything you ever wanted to know about informed consent. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jan;1(1):78-82

Chapman CB: Physicians, law, and ethics. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xviii, 192 p.

Dunstan GR: Religion, philosophy, and ethics in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1227-45.

Dunstan GR, Seller MJ, ed: The status of the human embryo: perspectives from moral tradition. London : King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1988. 119 p.

Dunstan GR: Two branches from one stem. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:4-6

Dymarskii LIu: O nekotorykh istoricheskikh korniakh sovremennykh deontologicheskikh postulatov v onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):67-73

Engelhardt D von: Il paziente affida al medico la guida del proprio comportamento. **Kos** 1989 Jan;4(40):17-24

Engelhardt HT: Bioethics in pluralist societies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):64-78

Faden RR, Beauchamp TL, King NM: A history and theory of informed consent. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 392 p.

Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):suppl 5-10

From strychnine to anabolic steroids: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):2-3

Glick S: A comparison of the oaths of Hippocrates and Asaph. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):297-302

Gracia Guillén D: Historia de la ética médica. In Vilardell F, ed: Etica y medicina. Madrid: Espasa Calpe, 1988. p. 25-65.

Grampa G: L'etica del corpo è insita nel suo desiderio di essere. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):16-24

Guillén DG, et al: Lecciones de bioetica: memoria del I Curso de Deontología Médica organizado por la Academia de Alumnos Internos de la Facultad de Medicina. Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1987. 132 p.

Husaini SW: Islamic ethics and values in medical sciences and practice. **Maas J Islam Sci** 1985 Jul;1(2):19-30

Imperato PJ: Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):191-5

Jacob JM: Doctors and rules: a sociology of professional values. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 250 p.

Jonsen AR: Ethics remain at the heart of medicine. Physicians and entrepreneurship. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):480-3

Kessous H: Réflexions sur la relation médecin-malade. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(1):9-11

Khan MI: Oath of Hippocrates updated by Muslim physicians. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):579-80

Kim JH, Perfect JR: To help the sick: an historical and ethical essay concerning the refusal to care for patients with AIDS. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):135-8

Kopelman LM, Moskop JC, ed: Children and health care: moral and social issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 349 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 33) Historical chapters by A. L. Wilson, T. L. Savitt, R. E. Ladd, P. C. English.

Lindeboom GA: De eed van Hippocrates en zijn "ondergeschoven kind", onze beroepseed. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1438-43

Loewy EH: L'etica come scudo alla sofferenza. **Kos** 1989 Feb;(41):6-8

Lyon J: Experimenting with humans. Part I: History and context. **Second Opin** 1987;6:63-89

Magel CR: Keyguide to information sources in animal rights. London: Mansell, 1989. xiv, 267 p.

Moore B: Historical notes on the doctors' work ethic. **J Soc Hist** 1984;17(4):547-71 •

Moore FD: Three ethical revolutions: ancient assumptions remodeled under pressure of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1061-7

Moros DA: The philosophy of medicine: clinical science and its ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):134-50

Mottura G: Il Giuramento di Ippocrate; i doveri del medico nella storia. Roma, Editori Riuniti, 1986. 191 p.

Pellegrino ED, et al: Catholic perspectives on medical morals: foundational issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. vi, 307 p. Historical chapter by J. C. Harvey, p. 129-144. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 34)

Post SG: History, infanticide, and imperiled newborns. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):14-7

Rancich AM, Gelpi RJ, Mainetti JA: Elementos de la educación humanista

en algunos Juramentos médicos. **Asclepio** 1988;40:277-86

Reiser SJ: Responsibility for personal health: a historical perspective. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):7-17

Severova EIa, Antipenko ES, Voronov AK: Istoricheskie aspekty meditsinskoi deontologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):113-5

Sfikas PM: Maintaining ethical standards in today's dental practice. A historical perspective. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):19, 23-5

Sohl P, Bassford HA: Codes of medical ethics: traditional foundations and contemporary practice. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1175-9

Spicker SF, et al., ed: The use of human beings in research: with special reference to clinical trials. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. 291 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 28) Historical contributions by K. L. Vaux, S. G. Schade, R. U. Massey, W. Bynum.

Suzuki D, Knudtson P: Genethics: the clash between the new genetics and human values. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. History, p. 25-47.

Thomalla JV: The myth of stone. Lithotomy history and the Hippocratic Oath. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):434-9

Thomasma DC: Quando scienza e tecnologia travolgono la compassione umana. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):6-15

Toulmin S: How medicine saved the life of ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):736-50

Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblick auf die zukünftige Entwicklung: Seminar. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1983. 131 p. Historical contributions by H. Schadewaldt, G. Mann, L. Martin. (Bad Nauheimer Gespräche der Landesärztekammer Hessen; 4)

Veatch RM, ed. Cross cultural perspectives in medical ethics: readings. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1989. xvii, 340 p.

Villey R: Histoire du secret médical. Paris: Seghers, 1986. 241 p.

Vitchev V: Origin and progress of the law statute concerning doctor's secrecy. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 239-41.

Yeide HE: Ethics of medical experimentation on human subjects. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 366-71.

Zuger A, Miles SH: Physicians, AIDS, and occupational risk. Historic traditions and ethical obligations. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1924-8

Africa

Benatar SR: Traditional and evolving concepts in medical ethics. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):423-6

Arabic

Nanji AA: Medical ethics and the Islamic tradition. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):257-75

China

Qiu RZ: Medicine, the art of humaneness: on ethics of traditional Chinese medicine. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):277-300

France

Lemaire JF: La responsabilité médicale. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 127 p.

Hungary

Spielmann J, Maior O: A gyógyszerészi deontológia kezdetei Erdélyben. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:219-22

India

Desai PN: Medical ethics in India. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):231-55

Netherlands

Indewey Gerlings-Huurman T: De milde dood: tien jaar strijd voor vrijwillige euthanasie. Amsterdam, Bakker, 1983. 119 p.

Thailand

Ratanakul P: Bioethics in Thailand: the struggle for Buddhist solutions. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):301-12

United States

Jonsen AR: The fall of Asklepios: medicine, morality, and money. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):147-50

USSR

Ivaniushkin AIa. Stradanie kak problema istorii filosofii i meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):56-61

Before 500 A.D.

Carrick P: Medical ethics in antiquity: philosophical perspectives on abortion and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1985. (Philosophy and Medicine, 18)

Mudry P: La déontologie médicale dans l'antiquité grecque et romaine: mythe et réalité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):3-8

Rupp HG: The oath of Asaph-- a structural analysis of the literature and of the biblical sources of its ethics. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):205-10

Greece

Aulizio F: Il giuramento di Ippocrate e' veramente sempre attuale? **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):117-24

Erdös F: Ethikgeschichtliche Bezüge des Hippokratischen Eides. **Dodone** 1986;15(3):85-100 •

Ikejiri S: [The Hippocratic oath and his statue] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 May;65(5):1083-92

Kozlov AM, Soboleva LV: Gippokrat i sovremennost'. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):118-20

Price AW: Aristotle's ethics. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):150-2

Robert F: L'humanisme des médecins grecs. **Cah Fontenay** 1985;(39-40):31-42 •

Triebel-Schubert C: Bemerkungen zum Hippokratischen Eid. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):253-60

Rome

Hamilton JS: Scribonius Largus on the medical profession. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):209-16

Pellegrino ED, Pellegrino AA: Humanism and ethics in Roman medicine: translation and commentary on a text od Scribonius Largus. **Lit Med** 1988;7:22-38

500 A.D.-1450

Amundsen DW: The development of medieval medical ethics. Ph.D. diss., University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1980.

Crisciani C: Valeurs éthiques et savoir médical entre le XIIe et le XIVe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):33-52

Mundel G, Winter ST: The oath of Asaph. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):61-2

Arabic

Lauer HH: Ethik und ärztliches Denken im arabischen Mittelalter. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):72-86

USSR

Kurdiian SA: Mediki srednevekovoĭ Armenii o deontologii i étike. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):45-6

1450-1700

Ferngren GB: The ethics of suicide in the Renaissance and Reformation. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 155-81.

France

Fruchard Y: De la Renaissance au XVIIe siècle, quelques jurisconsultes et la responsabilité médicale. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):251-4

Germany

Hahn S: Medizinrelevante ethische Positionen Martin Luthers. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):23-4

Great Britain

Guerrini A: The ethics of animal experimentation in seventeenth-century England. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Jul-Sep;50(3):391-407

Netscher RE: The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. **Lit Med** 1988;7:177-94

Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151-80

Japan

Moriya T: [Historical consideration of the medical ethics in Kyoto in the Edo-era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):150-63

Switzerland

Prestele C: Aerztliche Ethik bei Fabricius Hildanus. Aarau, Sauerländer, 1981. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für

Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 36)

Sacino G: La dottrina, la metodologia scientifica e l'etica nell'opera di Teofrasto Bombasto Paracelso (1493–1543). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 91–106.

1700 to Present

Ambroselli C, et al: Ethique médicale et droits de l'homme. Arles: Actes Sud; [Paris]: INSERM, 1988. 351 p.

Baruk H: La psychiatrie et la crise morale du monde d'aujourd'hui: humanisme psychiatrique et histoire de la neuro-psychiatrie. Paris, Colbo, 1983. 143 p.

Beauchamp TL, Walters L, ed: Contemporary issues in bioethics. 3rd ed. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1989. xii, 655 p. Collected articles by numerous writers.

Beauchamp TL: Suicide in the Age of Reason. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 183–219.

Buerki RA, ed: The challenge of ethics in pharmacy practice. Madison: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1985. 64 p. (Publication - American Institute of the History of Pharmacy ; no. 8)

Bush RB: The doctor and the devils. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):97–101

Croughs RW: Euthanasie; vergelijking van de huidige discussie in Nederland met de discussie in Duitsland vóór 1933. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):958–64

Cruz y Hermida J: Reflexiones sobre la eutanasia (aspectos históricos, jurídicos, éticos y médicos). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):337–65

Dagi TF: Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". **Lit Med** 1988;7:107–22

Deltoff AB, Deltoff MN: One profession––one oath? A survey of the disparity of the chiropractic oath. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–5

Dummett CO: The influences of bioethics and history on the future of prosthodontics. **Int J Prosthodont** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):241–4

Erde EL: Bad-guys, buccaneers, and bureaucrats: images of bioethics in film. **Lit Med** 1988;7:148–69

Farneti A, Grandi M: Il dovere del rispetto. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):25–9

Fletcher J: Humanism and theism in biomedical ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):106–16

Fowler MD: Ethics and nursing, 1893–1984: the ideal of service, the reality of history. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. vii, 420 leaves.

Gentili G: Problemi etici e tecnologici in medicina oggi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 197–202.

Kawakita Y: [Medical ethics in history] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(12):1008–10

Moon JE: Chemical weapons and deterrence: the World War II experience. **Int Secur** 1984;8(4):3–35 *

Potter VP: Aldo Leopold's land ethic revisited: two kinds of bioethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):157–69

Roland CG: Medicine in World War 2 POW camps in Europe and Asia: conflicts between medical and military objectives. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1161–6.

Snider GL: Historical perspective on mechanical ventilation: from simple life support system to ethical dilemma. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S2–7

Vance R: Medicine as a dependent tradition: historical and ethical reflections. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):282–302

Weinert T: Honorar und Regress bei den Heilkundigen fremder Völker. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):113–29

France

Goldstein J: "Moral contagion": a professional ideology of medicine and psychiatry in 18th- and 19th-century France. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700–1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 181–222.

Monod J: Pour une éthique de la connaissance. Edited, with biographical sketch by B. Fantini. Paris: Editions la découverte, 1988. 169 p.

Moulin AM: Medical ethics in France: the latest great political debate. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):271–85

Scott CE: The power of medicine, the power of ethics. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):335–50

Germany

Aly G: Reform und Gewissen: "Euthanasie" im Dienst des Fortschritts. Berlin, Rotbuch Verlag, 1985. 197 p.

Byman B: Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6

Caughey JE: The German euthanasia programme. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555–6

Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics: **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):29–33

Derr PG: Hadamar, Hippocrates, and the future of medicine: reflections on euthanasia and the history of German medicine. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Spring;4(4):487–95

Dörner K: Tödliches Mitleid. Zur Frage der Unerträglichkeit des Lebens; oder, die Soziale Frage: Entstehung, Medizinisierung, NS-Endlösung, heute, morgen. Gütersloh: Verlag Jakob van Hoddis, 1988. 120 p.

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Godfrey CM: Mengele's conduct: who was responsible? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):305

Hahn S: Die ärztliche Ethik im Leben eines Arztes der Seele––Uberlegungen zur medizinisch-ethischen Konzeption Albert Molls (1862–1936). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):558–61

Hubenstorf M: Von der "freien Arztwahl" zur Reichsärzteordnung. Arztliche Standespolitik zwischen Liberalismus und Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 112–22.

Justin RG: Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. **Lit Med** 1988;7:138–47

Klimpel V: Zu einigen ethischen Problemen in der praktischen Chirurgie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):597–9

Kneuker G, Steglich W: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.

Krähe J: Die Diskussion um den ärztlichen Kunstfehler in der Medizin des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Zur Geschichte eines umstrittenen Begriffes. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 149 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 13)

Lempp R: Die Medizin und der Mensch in den vergangenen 50 Jahren. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(457):675–84 *

Mausbach H: Gedanken über die Nachwirkungen des Nürnberger Arzteprozesses. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):717–21

Rodegra H: Medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zur Problematik des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers und der Arzthaftung. Eine Medizinal-Ordnung des 19. Jahrhunderts als Regulativ für Arzthaftungsfragen. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):61–83

Schneider U, Stein H: IG-Farben AG, Abt. Behringwerke Marburg, KZ Buchenwald, Menschenversuche: ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Kassel: Brüder-Grimm-Verlag, 1986. 83 p.

Schultz JH: Albert Molls aerztliche Ethik. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 185)

Seidelman WE: Legacy of the Nazis. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):180

Seidelman WE: Mengele medicus: medicine's Nazi heritage. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):221–39

Thom A: Die Entwicklung der sozialen und ethischen Ausbildungsinhalte im Medizinstudium in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):539–46

Great Britain

Friedman LD: Sporting with life. Frankenstein and the responsibility of medical research. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):181–5

Gracia D: El orden médico La ética médica de Thomas Percival. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 227–55.

Nishida A: [Nightingale's pledge] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1985 Apr;31(6):751–2

Poland

Sródka A: Kwestia przerywania ciazy w polskim piśmiennictwie ginekologicznym w II połowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):47–54

Stelmaszczyk T: Koncepcja człowieka a ethos lekarza psychiatry w twórczości Antoniego Kepińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):487–95

United States

American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part 1: History; the patient; other physicians: **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):245–52

Beauchamp DE: The health of the Republic: Epidemics, medicine, and moralism as challenges to democracy. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. 298 p.

Bell BC: Williams' "The use of force" and first principles in medical ethics. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 143–51.

Bonsett CA: The Ten Commandments of Medical Ethics. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1034, 1065

Burns CR: Fictional doctors and the evolution of medical ethics in the United States, 1875–1900. **Lit Med** 1988;7:39–55

Burns CR: Public views of medical ethics in the United States, 1875–1900. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 787–91.

Callahan D: The development of biomedical ethics in the United States. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:1–3

ETHICS, MEDICAL

Capron AM: Bioethics on the congressional agenda. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):22-3

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100-19

Cassell EJ: The changing concept of the ideal physician. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):185-208

Chubin DE: Misconduct in research: an issue of science policy and practice. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):175-202

Dutton DB, Preston TA, Pfund NE: Worse than the disease: pitfalls of medical progress. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xv, 528 p.

Finch J: History of the code for nurses. **Ariz Nurse** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):12

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281-99

Greene PJ, Durch JS, Horwitz W, et al: Policies for responding to allegations of fraud in research. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):203-15

Justice Harry A. Blackmun: the Supreme Court and the limits of medical privacy. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):153-525

Kuepper SL: Euthanasia in America, 1890-1960: the controversy, the movement, and the law. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey. New Brunswick, 1981. xvi, 353 p.

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317-35.

Miller, EB: History and evolution of the AVMA veterinary medical code of ethics, 1867-1940. **Calif Vet** 1985 Nov-Dec;39:17-20

Mitchell RE: Three cartoons that shook medical ethics. **Va Med** 1986 Mar;113(3):144-7

Motley WE: Ethics, jurisprudence, and history for the dental hygienist. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1983. ix, 217 p.

Poirier S: Ethical issues in modern medical autobiographies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):278-89

Pontell HN, Jesilow PD, Geis G: Practitioner fraud and abuse in medical benefit programs: government regulation and professional white-collar crime. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):405-24 *

Sanders JB, Du Plessis D: An historical view of right to treatment. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12-7

Shils E: The morality of scientists. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):272-305

Sullivan MC: Professionalism and ethics in nursing. **Second Opin** 1986;(1):102-19

Swanson LE, Gifford JF: Conscientious objection and clinical care: a history of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 61 at Duke University, 1942-1946. **N C Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):419-23

Toulmin S: Medical ethics in its American context. An historical survey. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:7-15

Viens DC: A history of nursing's code of ethics. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):45-9

Waldron EE: Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. **Lit Med** 1988;7:170-6

Weller CD: "Free choice" as a restraint of trade in American health care delivery and insurance. **Spec Law Dig Health Care (Mon)** 1985 May;7(3):5-46

White BC: Ethical issues surrounding informed consent. Part I. A brief history and ethical foundations surrounding informed consent. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(3):11-4

Willms J, Schneiderman H: The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr. McGuire and William's Dr. Rivers. **Lit Med** 1988;7:123-31

USSR

Bazhan TA: N.A. Semashko ob oblike sovetskogo vracha. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):51-3

Fomin AN: Voprosy vrachebnoĭ deontologii v povesti L.N. Tolstogo "Smert' Ivana Il'icha" (k 100-letiiu so dniavykhoda v svet). **Sov Med** 1986;(4):77-81

Gorelova LE, Molchanova SI: Vklad vydaiushchegosia russkogo iurista A. F. Koni v razvitie meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):39-41

Kotel'nikov VP: Sovremennoe znachenie deontologicheskikh printsipov N.I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):131-8

Kozlov AM: From the history of the Soviet medical oath. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):141-6

Tsimmerman IaS: Vyskazyvaniia o meditsine i vrachevanii v trudakh V.Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):147-50

Yugoslavia

Kraljević L, Dittrich Z, Curin S: Uspomena na etičnost zdravstvenih radnika narodnih heroja u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):353-6

EVOLUTION

Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Gustav Heinrich Ralph von Koenigswald (1902-1982): Vorträge einer akademischen Gedächtnisfeier am 20. November 1983 im Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1984. 102 p. Biographical contribution by P. V. Tobias, p. 25-96.

Bachelard S, Debru C, ed: Complexité et finalité. Colloque organisé par l'Institut d'Histoire des Sciences avec la collaboration de la Société Française de Biologie Théorique en hommage à Georges Canguilhem. Paris, 15 et 16 novembre 1985. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C1-114

Bowler PJ: Evolution, the history of an idea. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xiv, 412 p.

Buican D: La Révolution de l'évolution: l'évolution de l'évolutionnisme. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1989. 339 p.

Chaloner WG, Hallam A, ed: Evolution and extinction: proceedings of a joint symposium of the Royal Society and the Linnean Society held on 9 and 10 November 1988. London: The Royal Society, 1989. 248 p. (Reprinted from Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B 325, 1989)

Degabriele R: Biological and social evolution: another view. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):559-60

Eccles JC: The evolution of the human brain: creation of the conscious self. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. xv, 282 p.

Granat J, Chapelle P: Agénésies, hypergénésies dentaires et évolution. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):31-48

Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257-65

Hodge MJ: Generation and the Origin of Species (1837-1937): a historiographical suggestion. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):267-81

Homo, viaggio alle origini della storia: testimonianze e reperti per 4 milioni di anni. [Venezia]. Marsilio, [1985]. 229 p.

Hoppe B: Die Evolutionstheorie im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Zur wissenschaftlichen, epistemologischen und wissenschaftshistorischen Auseinandersetzung im vergangenen Jahrzehnt. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):121-47

Lefèvre W: Die Entstehung der biologischen Evolutionstheorie. Frankfurt/M, Ullstein, 1984. 290 p.

Løovtrup S: Darwinism: the refutation of a myth. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. ix, 469 p.

Omodeo P: La teoria del vivente e l'evoluzionismo. **Scientia** 1983;118:31-64

Ors Y: Evolution, medicine and medical evolution. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):4-6

Africa

Johanson DC, Shreeve J: Lucy's child: the discovery of a human ancestor. New York: Morrow, 1989. 318 p.

Indonesia

Theunissen B: Eugène Dubois and the ape-man from Java: the history of the first "missing link" and its discoverer. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. x, 216 p. Translated from the Dutch.

Before 500 A.D.

Diamond JM: Evolutionary adaptations. Aristotle's theory of mammalian teat number is confirmed. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):200

Kozawa Y, Mishima H, Sakae T: Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):287-96

1700 to Present

Acot P: Darwin et l'écologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):33-48

Beatty J: Ecology and evolutionary biology in the war and post-war years: questions and comments. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):245-63

Boltenkov EM: Nekotorye problemy razvitiia évoliutsionnoĭ teorii v svete integrativnoĭ funktsii dialektiko-materialisticheskogo metoda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38-46

Bowler PJ: The Mendelian revolution: the emergence of hereditarian concepts in modern science and society. London: Athlone, 1989. viii, 207 p.

Bowler PJ: The non-Darwinian revolution: reinterpreting a historical myth. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. x, 238 p.

Collins JP: Evolutionary ecology and the use of natural selection in ecological theory. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):257-88

Davis BD: Molecular genetics and the foundations of evolution. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):251-68

Edey MA, Johanson DC: Blueprints: solving the mystery of evolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1989. x, 418 p.

Futuyma DJ: Reflections on reflections: ecology and evolutionary biology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):303-12

Giddings LV, Kaneshiro KY, Anderson WW, ed: Genetics, speciation, and the Founder principle. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xviii, 373 p. Includes historical chapter by W. B. Provine, p. 43-76.

Holcomb HR: The modern synthesis and Lewontin's critique of sociobiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):315-341

Kimler WC: Advantage, adaptiveness, and evolutionary ecology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):215-33

Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome**

1989;31(1):221-7

Lederberg J: Ontogeny of the clonal selection theory of antibody formation. Reflections on Darwin and Ehrlich. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:175-82

Mayr E: The concept of finality in Darwin and after Darwin. **Scientia** 1983;118:99-117

Mayr E: Toward a new philosophy of biology: observations of an evolutionist. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1988. vii, 564 p.

Michod RE: On fitness and adaptedness and their role in evolutionary explanation. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):289-302

Montalenti G: Il darwinismo oggi. **Scientia** 1983;118:7-30

Oldroyd DR, Langham I, ed: The wider domain of evolutionary thought. Dordrecht, Holland; Boston. Reidel, 1983. xx, 326 p.

Powell JR: "In the air"--Theodosius Dobzhansky's "Genetics and the Origin of Species". **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):363-6

Reif WE: Victor Bauer (1881-1927), Sinnesphysiologie und Neo-Lamarckismus. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):95-107

Richards RJ: Darwin and the emergence of evolutionary theories of mind and behavior. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. xvii, 700 p.

Richards RJ: Wundt's early theories of unconscious inference and cognitive evolution in their relation to Darwinian biopsychology. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 42-70.

Schmitz S: Charles Darwin: Leben, Werk, Wirkung: Hermes Handlexikon. Düsseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 255 p.

Voipio P: What did Mendel say about evolution? **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):103-5

Czechoslovakia

Hynie J: Purkyňuv výklad vzniku a vývoje země a života. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20;126(47):1484-6

Denmark

Coleman W: Evolution into ecology? The strategy of Warming's ecological plant geography. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):181-96

France

Gould SJ: Geoffroy and the homeobox. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:205-18

Germany

Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)

Harwood J: Geneticists and the evolutionary synthesis in interwar Germany. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):279-301

Junker T: Darwinismus und Botanik: Rezeption, Kritik und theoretische Alternativen im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. x, 367 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 54)

Mayr E: Weismann and evolution. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):295-329

Great Britain

Bajema CJ: Charles Darwin on man in the first edition of the Origin of species. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):403-10

Barkhardt F, Smith S, ed: The correspondence of Charles Darwin. Vol. 1:1821-1836 Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxix, 702 p.

Berry RJ: Charles Darwin, a commemoration, 1882-1982: happy is the man that findeth wisdom. London, Academic Press, 1982. 135 p. Contributions by R. B. Freeman, K. S. Thomson, S. P. Rachootin, F. Burkhardt, F. B. Churchill, J. A. Baker, R. H. Brady, J. R. Moore, E. Mayr.

Brooks JL: Just before the origin: Alfred Russel Wallace's theory of evolution. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. xiii, 284 p.

Burkhardt F, Smith S, et al, ed: A Calendar of the correspondence of Charles Darwin, 1821-1882. New York, Garland, 1985. 690 p.

Burkhardt F: Editing Darwin. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Dec;130(4):367-73

Chapman RG, Duval CT, ed: Charles Darwin, 1809-1882: a centennial commemorative. Wellington, N.Z., Nova Pacifica, 1982. xii, 376 p. Contributions by R. O'Hanlon, J. R. Durant, J. R. Moore, R. J. Berry, H. E. Gruber, R. T. Keegan, M. Ruse.

Conkin PK: Darwin revisited. **Hayes Hist J** 1982;3(6):9-21 •

Eisen S, Lightman BV: Victorian science and religion: a bibliography with emphasis on evolution, belief, and unbelief, comprised of works published from c. 1900-1975. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1984. xix, 696 p.

Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3-22

Manier E: The young Darwin and his cultural circle: a study of influences which helped shape the language and logic of the first drafts of the theory of natural selection. Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1978. ix, 242 p.

Metz KH: "The survival of the unfittest": die socialdarwinistische interpretation der britischen Sozialpolitik vor 1914. **Hist Z** 1984;239(3):565-601 •

Morton P: The vital science: biology and the literary imagination, 1860-1900. London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1984. x, 257 p.

Paul DB: The selection of the "survival of the fittest." **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):411-24

Platnick NI, Rosen DE: Popper and evolutionary novelties. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):5-16

Regelmann JP: Zur Korrektur des Darwin-Bildes: Eine Nachlese auf das Jubiläumsjahr 1982. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):185-94

Ruse M: The Darwinian revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. xv, 320 p.

Shaw C: Eliminating the yahoo--eugenics, social Darwinism and five Fabians. **Hist Polit Thought** 1987;8(3):521-44 •

Urbanek A: Powstanie Powstawania ...--rodowód intelektualny darwinizmu. **Nauka Pol** 1982;30(1-2):5-36

Hungary

Buzinkay G: A darwinizmus és a magyar közgondolkodás az 1870-es években. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1103-5

Italy

Pancaldi G: La rivoluzione darwiniana in Italia. **Scientia** 1983;118:194-220

Netherlands

Korenhof CA: 111 jaar Nederlands onderzoek naar de evolutie van de mens. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):468-74

Poland

Jeziorski KG: Problematyka ewolucjonizmu w polskim czasopiśmiennictwie lekarskim w latach 1800-1860. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):57-65

Spain

López Piñero JM: Peregrin Casanova (1849-1919) y la morfologgia darwinista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(29):1-16

Switzerland

Hoppe B: Die Evolution der Organismen im Denken des Paläontologen Oswald Heer (1809-1883). **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):348-62

United States

Atkinson JW: E. G. Conklin on evolution: the popular writings of an embryologist. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):31-50

Heath SH: The reconciliation of faith and science: Henry Eyring's achievement. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1982;15(3):87-99 •

Mitman G: From the population to society: the cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):173-94

Provine WB: Sewall Wright and evolutionary biology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1986. xvi, 545 p.

Santucci A: Darwin, Spencer e la filosofia sociale Americana nella seconda meta dell'ottocento. **Pensiero Polit** 1982;15(1):48-73 •

USSR

Babkov VV: Moskovskaia shkola evoliutsionnoĭ genetiki. Moskva: "Nauka", 1985. 214 p.

Kochetov NN: Teoriia évoliutsii tkanei A. A. Zavarzina i N. G. Khlopina v svete sovremennykh predstavleniĭ. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):92-7

Mirzoian EN: Evoliutsionnaia gistologiia i teoriia évoliutsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akad. A. A. Zavarzina). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):12-8

Natochin IuV: Funktsional'naia évoliutsiia: istoki i problemy. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):372-89

Razvitie évoliutsionnoĭ fiziologii i biokhimii v SSR: **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):697-701

Tagliagambe S: Darwin in Russia e il processo a Galileo. **Scientia** 1983;118:221-65

Todes DP: Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859-1917. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):537-51

Vol'kenshtein MV: Molekuliarnaia biologiia, darvinizm i nomogenez. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):630-9

EXHIBITS

See also **Libraries; Museums**

EXHIBITS

Great Britain

Adamson CB: Dental antiques in Mayfair. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):72

Spain

Guia de la Exposición Históricomédica: 15 abril–15 mayo 1980, Biblioteca y Museo Histórico Médicos, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Valencia. Valencia, La Universidad, [1980?] 68 p.

1700 to Present

Novak R: Exposition sur l'angiographie; exhibition on angiography history from 1896 till 1952. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):333–9

Australia

Hackett E, ed: Devils, drugs and doctors: a Wellcome history of medicine [exhibit], Australia 1986–87. Sydney: International Cultural Corporation of Australia, 1986. 60 p.

Austria

Szilvássy J, Kritscher H: Sonderausstellung Diagnose nach 1000 Jahren Krankhafte, Gewaltsame und künstliche Veränderungen am menschlichen Skelett. Eisenstadt: Burgenländisches Landesmuseum, 1988. 72 p.

Belgium

Darquenne R, et al: Médecine et société: écrits et objets médicaux dans les collections hainuyères du 16e au 20e siècle. Morlanwelz, Belgium: Musée royal de Mariemont, [1987]. 198 p.

Touwaide A: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance. Exposition. Bruxelles, Centre d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et du Médicament de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1984. 40 p.

Touwaide A, comp: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance: exposition d'exemplaires des XVe et XVIe siècles: du 11 au 24 février 1984. [Louvain], Université catholique de Louvain, Centre d'histoire de la pharmacie et du médicament, [1984?]. 40 p.

Finland

Valvanne L: Naistenklinikka 50–vuotta––näyttely. **Katilolehti** 1985 Jan;90(1):32–5

France

Bibliothèque nationale (France): La médecine médiévale à travers les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale, 1982. 99 p.

Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy–en–Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Exposition historique du cent–cinquantenaire. Compte rendu et catalogue des pièces exposées: **Bull Soc Pharm Bord** 1984;123:8–19

Michel ME: Catalogue de l'exposition "Joseph Pelletier" à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris, 26–27 novembre 1988. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):233–40

Rossetti L, Pigeaud J, et al: Les siècles d'or de la médecine: Padoue XVe–XVIIIe siècles. Milano: Electa, 1989. 243 p.

Sol AM, et al: "Autour du parfum", du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Exposition du 31 mai du 15 septembre 1985. [Paris]: Le Louvre des antiquaires, 1985. 95 p.

Sonolet J: Anatomie, monde insolite, Europe, Extrême–Orient: Entretiens de Bichat, Faculté de Médecine–Pitié–Salpêtriène, Paris, 29 septembre–8 octobre 1972. Paris: Expansion scientifique française, 1972. [56] p.

Ville de Château–Thierry: Le Trésor de l'Hôtel–Dieu: exposition exceptionnelle: salons de l'Hôtel–de–Ville, du 12 avril au 21 avril 1985: catalogue. [Château–Thierry]: La Ville, [1985]. 34 p.

Germany

Benedum J: 375 Jahre Medizin in Giessen: eine Bild– und Textdokumentation von 1607–1982: Katalog zur Ausstellung anlässlich der 375–Jahrfeier. 2d ed. Giessen, W. Schmitz, 1983. 235 p.

Bock WJ, Boldt–Gath A, Meschig R: From the beginning of trepanation to modern neurochirurgie. Exhibit at the Düsseldorf Landesmuseum "Volk und Wirtsschaft," 1986. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 18 p.

Engel M: Chemie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert: auf dem Weg zu einer internationalen Wissenschaft: Georg Ernst Stahl (1659–1734) zum 250. Todestag: Ausstellung 29. Mai bis 7. Juli, 1984, Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Wiesbaden, Reichert, 1984. 111 p.

Hiller I: Die Allgemeine Deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der hygiene und des Rettungswesens Berlin 1883 und einige kommunalhygienische Aspekte Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):184–7

Klotz A, Pfeiffer W: Die Brille. Ausstellung zum 100. Todestag von Carl Zeiss in der Würtembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart 26. Oktober bis 23. Dezember 1988. Oberkochen: Optisches Museum; Stuttgart: Württembergische Landesbibliothek, 1988. 88 p.

Locher W: Die Medizinische Fakultät der Universität München im 19. Jahrhundert: Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 17. Mai bis 14. Juni 1985 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig–Maximilians–Universität München. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 108 p.

Locher W, ed: Streiflichter aus der Geschichte der Münchener Medizinischen Fakultat 1900 bis 1950. Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 11. bis 22. Mai 1987 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig–Maximilians–Universitat München. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 66 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung fur Geschichte der Medizin; Bd. 21)

Schemmel B: Das Allgemeine Krankenhaus Fürstbischof Franz Ludwig von Erthals in Bamberg von 1789: Ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek Bamberg. Neustadt an der Aisch, Die Staatsbibliothek Bamberg, 1984. [100] p.

Schott H, et al: Medizin, Romantik und Naturforschung: Bonner Perspektiven im 19. Jahrhundert. Ausstellung des Medizinhistorischen Instituts in Zusammenarbeit mit der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn. Bonn: Universitätsbibliothek Bonn, 1988. 69 p.

Sundhaussen E, Korting GW, Orfanos CE: Moulagen. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 151 p.

Voss E: Geschichte des Medizinal– und Gesundheitswesens in Mecklenburg, im Bezirk und in der Stadt Schwerin: Ausstellung im Staatsarchiv Schwerin. **Archivmitteilungen** 1981;31(2):63–5 •

Wittop Koning DA: Deutsche Sammler und die Pharmaziegeschichtliche Ausstellung Berlin 1929. In Dressendörfer W, Müller–Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 311–26.

Great Britain

Books from the Library of the Medical Society of London. An exhibition at the Wellcome Institute: **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:72–81

Brown D. The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13–25

Cole D: Some lithographs of physicians and surgeons: catalogue of an exhibition. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1984. v, 15 p.

Ferguson JP, Milne I: Pictures from an exhibition. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):73–84

Granshaw L: 'Health for all': the origins of the National Health Service, 1848–1948: a fortieth anniversary retrospect. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 7 June to 2 September 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 40 p.

Hall L: Hygieia's handmaids: women, health, and healing. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 19 September to 16 December 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 64 p.

Palmer R, et al: The pest anatomized. Five centuries of plague in Western Europe. An exhibition. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1985. vii, 36 p.

Tansey EM: "The solid nucleus and its gaseous wrappings": historical aspects of teaching physiology: catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 17th January to 28th April 1989. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 56 p.

A vision of history: the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: an exhibition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Wellcome Trust, 1 September 1986 to 10 April 1987. London: Wellcome Trust, 1986. 72 p.

Italy

Agostinetti N, Maggioni G: La Farmacia dell'800 nel Veneto. Padova, Accademia Italiana di Storia della Farmacia. Associazione culturale Lombardo Veneto, 1987. 75 p.

Assessorato alla cultura e alle belle arti (Venice): Venezia e la peste: 1348–1797. 2. ed. Venezia: Marsilio, 1980. 380 p.

Bussi R, ed: Di sana pianta: erbari e taccuini di sanità: le radici storiche della nuova farmacologia. Modena: Edizioni Panini, 1988. 159 p. Catalogue of an exhibition.

Galluzzi P, Corsi P, ed: La fabbrica del pensiero: dall'arte della memoria alle neuroscienze. Milano: Electa, 1989. 337 p. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Forte di Belvedere, 1989.

The Naples Zoological Station at the time of Anton Dohrn: exhibition and catalogue. Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, E. Di Mauro, 1975. 110 p.:

Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina: 700 anni di scienza medica a Padova. Modena, Panini, [1986]. 183 p.

Japan

Koyama T: [Review of the pharmaceutical exhibitions in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):9–20

Matsuki A: [Shotetsu Kiriyama, a physician of the Hirosaki feudal clan and the exhibition of natural history in Saiju-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):231-7

Yamada H: [Ha no rekishikan: Shindō Eiku kyōcho] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Iryō Bunka Sentā, Shōwa 56, [1981]. 256 p.

Netherlands

Beukers HU, Ishida S: Japan at the exhibition of colonial medicine in 1883. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 245-8.

Büttner J, Habrich C: Roots of clinical chemistry. A guide through the Historical Exhibition on the occasion of the XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry 1987, The Hague, The Netherlands, June 28-July 3, 1987. Darmstadt: Git Verlag, 1987. 158 p.

Spain

Causape M del C: La Esposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su incidencia social. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):369-75

Francés Causapé M del C: La Exposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su influencia en la evolución de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):11-23

López Piñero JM: Cajal y la medicina valenciana de su tiempo, 1883-1887: guía de la exposición, 5-21 diciembre 1983. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983]. 40 p.

López Piñero JM, et al: La "Medicina de laboratori" a Valéncia en la transició dels segles XIX al XX. Guia de l'exposició, Setembre 1985. Valencia: Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1985. 55 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 27, Serie A -- Monografías)

Sweden

Holmertz V. 80 års röntgenhistoria tillgänglig för alla. **Vardfacket** 1984 Jun 14;8(11):14-5

Switzerland

Ausstellung Albrecht von Haller, 1708-1777: Göttingen, Hubert, 1977. 73 p.

Die Hebamme im Spiegel der Hebammenlehrbücher: Bücher, Bilder, Dokumente: Ausstellung der Universitätsbibliothek vom 16. September bis zum 31. Oktober 1985. Berlin, Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin, 1985. 112 p.

Häfliger B, Wentges H, et al: Der Tierarzt: 175 Jahre Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte: 1813-1988. Ausstellung zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin mit Leihgaben der Sammlung Dr. Helmut Wentges, Aschheim bei München im Museum in der Burg Zug, 25. September 1988-19. Februar 1989. Zug: Museum in der Burg Zug, 1988. xxiv, 71 p.

Nowak HP: Geschichte des Mikroskops: eine Ausstellung der medizinhistorischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Rothenthurm, The Author, 1984. 130 p.

Venetz AM: L'exposition "La chambre du malade". L'objet et les soins infirmiers--une rencontre entre le passé et le présent. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1986 Jan;79(1):61-5

United States

Benson E: Nursing and the World's Columbian Exposition. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):88-90

Boyd K: Medicine and the naturalist tradition [an exhibit]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. 30 p.

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):38-41

Davis AB: "The Healing Arts in Early America"--Fraunces Tavern Museum, New York. **Technol Cult** 1987 Apr;28(2):333-6

Early modern cardiology: an exhibit at the Heart House: **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):90-3

Goler RI: The healing arts in early America. New York: Fraunces Tavern Museum, 1985. 56 p. Catalog of an exhibition 1985-1986.

Helfand WH: To your health: an exhibition of posters for contemporary public health issues. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1990. 30 p.

History of the human brain: an exhibit. [Los Angeles], University of California, Brain Research Institute and Reed Neurological Research Center, 1983. vi, 28 p.

Juergens N, Long DE, Martin SC: "Looking forward": an exhibit on women and medicine at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):139-57

Keefer KM: Dirty water and clean toilets: medical aspects of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. **Gateway Herit** 1988;9(1):32-7 •

Moore JA: Nature in the new world. **Harv Libr Bull** 1988 Spring;36(2):95-212

Rydell RW: The fan dance of science. American world's fairs in the Great Depression. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):525-42

Strother EA: Tooth roots: a library exhibit of classics in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):111-6

Worden G: Philadelphia seen: two centuries of ophthalmology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):51-66

USSR

Belokurenko SP: Pamiat' o velikom anatome. Ekspozitsiia "Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov v Simferopole". **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):92-5

Troianskii GN: Muzeino-vystavochnoe delo v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66-7

FAMOUS PERSONS

See also **Art; Literature; Music; Politics; Specific persons under Biographies**

Aaron PG, Phillips S, Larsen S: Specific reading disability in historically famous persons. **J Learn Disabil** 1988 Nov;21(9):523-38, 545

Appelboom T, Bennett JC: Gout of the rich and famous. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):618-22

Bankl H: Woran sie wirklich Starben: Krankheiten und Tod historischer Persönlichkeiten. 2. Auflage. Wien: Verlag Wilhelm Maudrich, 1898. 265 p.

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Infectious diseases in persons of leadership. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):802-13

Casanovas J: Famous blind. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):169-87

Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203-33

Illingworth R: Early failure of the famous. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2-3):70-3

Lesný I: Druhá zpráva o nemocech mocných; významné historické postavy ocima neurologa. Praha: Horizont, 1987. 239 p.

Rhodes P: Patients, notable (illnesses of the famous). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1024-31.

Rüttimann B: Historische Pathographien und ihre Probleme. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):321-7

Strozier CB, Offer D, et al: The leader: psychohistorical essays. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. xvi, 324 p.

China

Wei J: Chinese emperors and acupuncture. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):140-4

Europe

Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. x, 301 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

France

Forster E: From the patient's point of view: illness and health in the letters of Liselotte von der Pfalz (1652-1722). **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):297-320

Lebrun F: Médecins et empiriques à la cour de Louis XIV. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):557-66 •

Vidal F: M. Helvétius, médecin de S.A.R. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Mar 21;55(287):37-41

Zéphirin Y: Henry et Henry-Louis Rouvière, apothicaires ordinaires du roi, d'après de nouveaux documents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):219-33

Great Britain

Bramwell NH, Byard RW: The bones in the Abbey: are they the murdered princes? A review of the evidence. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):83-7

Klein J: Closely observed pains. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1611-3

Vadakan VV: Porphyria, curse of British royalty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):107-8, 110-4

Hungary

Tardy L: Heraldik und Medizingeschichte. Die erste Arzteadelungen in Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):143-53

India

Agrawal CM: Natural calamities and the great Mughals. Bodh Gaya, Kanchan Publications, 1983. xxi, 249 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Dirckx JH: Julius Caesar and the Julian emperors. A family cluster with

FAMOUS PERSONS

Hartnup disease? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):351–7

Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470–1

500 A.D.–1450

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Lékaři českych králu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22;127(17):538–9

Germany

Keil G: "meister lôrenz, des keisers apotêker". Anmerkungen zur heilkundlichen Fachprosa deutscher Apotheker des Mittelalters. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 183–6.

Wisotzki P: Das Benediktswunder Kaiser Heinrichs II. Entstehung und Entwicklung einer mittelalterlichen Heilungslegende. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):42–65

Norway

Jochens JM: The politics of reproduction: medieval Norwegian kingship. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Apr;92(2):327–49

Poland

Dudzinski W: Zdrowie pierwszych władców z dynastii Piastów. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):537–42

1450–1700

Austria

Stuhlhofer F: Georg Tannstetter (Collimitius): Astronom, astrologe und Leibarzt bei Maximilian I und Ferdinand I. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:7–49 •

Germany

Neumann HJ: "Ich fuhle, dass ich allmählich meiner Auflösung entgegengehe..." Karl V.--Herrscher und Beherrschter. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–90

Schmidt E: Einer Württembergischen Herzogin Grabstätte in der Stadtkirche zu Weimar. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1985;44:316–29 •

Great Britain

Dewhurst J: Royal pseudocyesis. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):12–7

Freedman BJ: Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573

Hargreaves AS: Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):286–8

Sholl WT: 'Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth'. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333

Spain

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):742

Sweden

Runnquist-Olsson G, Warnstedt C von: Hertig Magnus av Ostergotland: en psykiatrisk studie. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1987. 177 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 9)

1700 to Present

Adelman KA, Adelman HS: Rodin, Patton, Edison, Wilson, Einstein: were they really learning disabled? **J Learn Disabil** 1987 May;20(5):270–9

Christoffersen JC: Nogle blaerestensoperationer–lithotripsier–foretaget på fyrstelige personer i det 19.århundrede. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:93–114

Green ST, Green FA: The great composers: their premature deaths. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):202–5

Max B: This and that: sound and silence. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(6):220–3

Park BE: The impact of illness of world leaders. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986. xxiii, 373 p.

Sandblom P: The gallstone disease of two poets and one painter. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):17–20

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Famous and very important persons: medical, psychological, psychiatric bibliography, 1960–1984. [Odense]: Odense University Press, 1986. 186 p.

France

Cavallier A, François JH: Robert Houdin et l'ophtalmologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):189–91

Ganière P: Corvisart, médecin de l'empereur. New ed. Paris, Perrin, 1985. 440 p.

Jones C: The médecins du roi at the end of the ancien régime and in the French Revolution. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:77–9

Germany

Rüster D: Der Chirurg des Soldatenkönigs. Zum 300. Geburtstag von Ernst Conrad Holtzendorff. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):913–6

Great Britain

Friedman AJ, Kohorn EI, Nuland SB: Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):683–8

Furdell EL: The medical personnel at the court of Queen Anne. **Historian (Kingst)** 1986;48(3):412–29 •

Secher O: Chloroform–anaesthesi til en kongelig familie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:107–25

Swanson BZ, Gelbier S: British royal portraits used by advertisers on early toothpaste pot lids. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):255–8

Trombley S: Sir Frederick Treves: the extraordinary Edwardian. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 218 p.

Japan

Takahashi Y: The demise of the last emperor: its influence on Japanese society from a thanatological viewpoint. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):169–78

Poland

Witczak W: Jan Baptysta Boeckler, lekarz nadworny Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):121–7

United States

Anderson NF: Feminist revisionist psychobiography: a new interpretation of Mary Todd Lincoln. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:5–9

Boyd TM: Death of a hero, death of a friend: George Washington's last hours. **Va Cavalcade** 1984;33(3):136–43 •

Butler F: Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):A9–14

Cimring H: Dentistry for celebrities: the Hollywood scene. **TIC** 1985 Dec;44(12):1–11

Darby WJ: Random notes on nutrition interests of some founding fathers. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):5–14 •

Estes JW: George Washington and the doctors: treating America's first superhero. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):44–57

Houdaille J, Tugault Y: Une bourgeoisie peu Malthusienne dans un pays neuf: généalogies americaines du XIXe siècle. **Population** 1987;42(2):305–20

Ibrahim MA: Presidential cancer. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):1–2

Macey-Dare BL: 'The pawn in the gambit'. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

MacMahon EB, Curry L: Medical cover-ups in the White House. Washington, D.C.: Farragut Pub. Co., 1987. 171 p.

Raines EP: The best that medical science has to offer. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):22–5

Schaefer M: The U.S. Presidents teeth--how good were they? **Ill Dent J** 1985 Jan–Feb;54(1):40–2

Sidey H: Presidents' health and history. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):322–6

Stack S: Celebrities and suicide: a taxonomy and analysis, 1948–1983. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(3):401–12 •

Wiegele TC, et al: Leaders under stress: a psychophysiological analysis of international crises. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. xvi, 228 p.

USSR

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: N. A. Belogolovyĭ i deiateli russkoĭ kul'tury XIX veka (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):142–7

FOLK AND POPULAR MEDICINE

See also **Hygiene; Magic and Occult; Primitive Medicine; Quackery; Religion and Medicine; Therapeutic Cults**

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskiĭ aspekt izucheniia narodnoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):57–61

Bader RE: Sator arepo: Magie in der Volksmedizin. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):115–34

Berle EJ: Antikke legender i moderne immunologi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):407–11

Calame C: Les avatars hippocratiques de quelques procédés de médecine traditionnelle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 129–35.

Couper JL: The mandrake legend. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):18–23

d'Ornano J: Adaptation au monde moderne des médecines traditionnelles. La vertébrothérapie et la médecine manuelle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 127–37.

Gorlin RJ: Facial folklore. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):43–8

Haage BD: Liebe als Krankheit in der medizinischen Fachliteratur der Antike und des Mittelalters. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:173–208

Howard M: Traditional folk remedies: a comprehensive herbal. London, Century, 1987. ix, 229 p.

Huerck EH van: Le contrepoisage et le rite des offrandes substitutives et votives. Reprint of 1923 article. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):37–50

Hunter JM: Clay eating. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1040

Kudlien F: Gefesselte Krankheitsgeister. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):193–207

Ladurie EL: Le docteur Trompe-la-Mort. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):13–23

Landmann J: As medicinas alternativas: mito, embuste ou ciência? Rio de Janeiro: Editora Guanabara, 1989. 185 p.

Larsen O: Die Okologie der Krankheiten und die Entwicklung des Arztestandes – die Berufsrolle des Arztes und seine Funktion für die Betreuung der Volksgesundheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 149–54.

Loux F: Traditions et soins d'aujourd'hui. Paris, InterEditions, 1983. 315 p.

Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen––Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):223–40

Pavlova V, Bourilkova L: Die Ethnomedizin und ihre Beziehungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 669–72.

Reiss RE, Ash AD: The eighth-month fetus: classical sources for a modern superstition. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):270–3

Rossum S van: Volksgeneeskunst vroeger en nu. Bladel, Combipress, 1979. 63 p.

Schadewaldt H: Häusliche Hygiene im Wandel der Zeit. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4–6):390–403

Schmitz R, Smollich R: Einiges über Kosmetik und Heilzauber. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 235–45.

Schröder E: Ethnobotanik = Ethnobotany: Beiträge und Nachträge zur 5. Internationalen Fachkonferenz Ethnomedizin in Freiburg, 30.11.–3.12.1980. Braunschweig, Vieweg & Sohn, 1985. 445 p. (Curare ; Sonderband 3/1985)

Smith V: The popularisation of medical knowledge: the case of cosmetics. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:12–5

Sorokina TS: Istoki sotsial'nogo v istorii pervobytnogo vrachevaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):61–5

Steiner RP, ed: Folk medicine: the art and the science. Washington, DC, American Chemical Society, 1986. viii, 223 p. Historical contributions by B. Ortiz de Montellano, S. Camazine, N. G. Patel, E. Block.

Storl WD: Vom rechten Umgang mit heilenden Pflanzen. Das vergessene Wissen der weisen Frauen und Wurzelkundigen. Freiburg: Verlag Herman Bauer, 1986. 405 p.

Thomas J: The mark of the devil. **Nurs Times** 1988 Dec 21–1989 Jan 3;84(51):38–9

Wasserman F: Croyances et superstitions populaires: survivances ou analogies. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 241–56.

Willer S: Haar und Nägel in Magie, Religion und Volkskunde. Diss., Medizinische Hochschule Lübeck, [1986?]. 87 p.

Young JH: Folk into fake. **West Folk** 1985 Jul;44(3):225–39 *

Africa

Sow M: Lecture du paragraphe 1 du traité hippocratique de la Maladie sacrée (ou épilepsie) à la lumière de la médecine traditionnelle africaine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 121–8.

Venter CP, Joubert PH: Aspects of poisoning with traditional medicines in southern Africa. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):388–91

Americas

Bastien JW: Healers of the Andes: Kallawaya herbalists and their medicinal plants. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1987. 198 p. 198 p.

Kay M: Lay theory of healing in northwestern New Spain. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1051–60

Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27–31

Arabic

Karmi G: The colonisation of traditional Arabic medicine. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 315–39.

Austria

Grabner E: Grundzüge einer Ostalpinen Volksmedizin. Wien, Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1985. 289 p. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte ; Bd. 457)

Belgium

Bourgeois H: Vieux remèdes populaires de la région de Comines-Warneton. **Mem Soc Hist Comines Warn Reg** 1983;13:381–90 *

Bolivia

Huidobro Bellido J: Medicina del hombre andino. La Paz, Bolivia, Editora "Alcegraf", 1986. 141 p.

Botswana

Staugard F: Traditional medicine in Botswana: traditional healers. Gaborone, Botswana: Ipelegeng, 1985. Historical chapters, p. 5–34.

Bulgaria

Liubénov T, Ikonomov G: Comparaisons portant sur le traitement des tumeurs dans la médecine populaire européenne et bulgare (XIe–XVIe s.). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 224–6.

Petrova L: Healthy elements in Bulgarian spring folk customs. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):184–9

Wassilew W: Die Kontinuität der antiken Therapie in der bulgarischen Volksmedizin. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 241–2.

Canada

Crepeau P, ed: Médecine et religion populaire. **Collect Mercure** 1985;:(53):1–174 *

China

Kimura Y, Kosoto H, Tani T, et al: [Historical analysis of crude drug and prescriptions of Chinese traditional medicine (4): studies on "lianqiao"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):32–43

Unschuld PU: Traditional Chinese medicine: some historical and epistemological reflections. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1023–9

Yan L, Zhang Z: [The effect of Confucianism on the development of traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):154–9

Colombia

Cayón Armella E: Conceptos de la "medicina popular" en Colombia prevalescientes en la "medicina científica" Europea de los siglos XVI a XVIII. **Bol Antropol** 1983;5(17–19 pt 2):743–50 *

Zubiría C R de: La medicina en la cultura muisca Bogotá: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1986. 173 p.

Cuba

Cabrera L: La medicina popular de Cuba: médicos de antaño, curanderos, santeros y paleros de hogaño . Miami, Ultra Graphics Corp., 1984. 270 p.

Czechoslovakia

Duka Zólyomi N: Historische Lokalisierungsmethoden für Volksheilmittel. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 186–8.

Denmark

Brade AE: Traek fra den danske folkemedicin. Bisselaeger, kloge folk og laerd medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:11–44

Europe

Dieck A: Agyptische Mumien und europäische Moorleichen als offizinelle Heilmittel in Mittel- und Westeuropa. **Curare** 1984;7(4):211–32

Gélis J: La pierre et le saint: Recours populaires pour la guérison des petits enfants (XVIIe–XIXe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 129-58.

Golowin S: Magier der Berge: Lebensenergie aus dem Ursprung. Basel, Sphinx Verlag, 1984. 236 p.

Finland

Achte K, Lonnqvist J: Death and suicide in Finnish mythology and folklore. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):184-8

France

Bonnet E: Carnac--La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

Buisson G: La médecine populaire dans le Mortainais. Croyances, superstitions et culte des saints guérisseurs. **Rev Avranchin Pays Granville** 1981 Sep;58(308):197-209 *

Erkoreka A: Aproximación a la medicina popular en el País Vasco. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):7-15

Loux F: Popular culture and knowledge of the body: infancy and the medical anthropologist. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 81-97.

Paysan G: Maladies, médecine, et pharmacopée populaire d'hier en Uzége et Vivarais. [Largentière, France?], Cercle de l'amitié, 1987. 202 p.

Perre D: Médecine vétérinaire populaire en Haute-Loire. Th. Dr Vétérinaire, Univ. Claude-Bernard, Ec. Nat. Vétérinaire. Lyon, 1983. 80 p.

Pouchelle-Peter MC: La enfermedad y sus representaciones: una ojeada sobre la persistencia. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 117-28.

Ribon P: Guérisseurs et remèdes populaires dans la France ancienne: Vivarais, Cévennes. Le Coteau, Editions Horvath, 1983. 169 p.

Great Britain

Bryce D, ed: The herbal remedies of the physicians of Myddfai. Felinfach, Lampater, Dyfed, Wales: Llanerch, 1987. 152 p.

Haiti

Bernabeo RA: Una pagina di etnomedicina: il "Vudu" haitiano. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona: Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 191-203.

Italy

Alicandri-Ciufelli C, Alicandri-Ciufelli A: Ante-in-post partum dans la tradition populaire et dans la demoiatrie de la Region Abruzzo (Italie). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1275-7.

Mulas A: Il ballo dei morti nella tradizione popolare di Sardegna. **Stor Med Pop** 1989;7(1):47-56

Salvi S, Roberti G: Antiche farmacie romane: speziali medici guaritori fra cronache e magia. Roma: Fratelli Palombi, 1988. 175 p.

Sironi VA, Turchini A: Malattia, medicina e cultura popolare: dati emergenti dalla lettura di un campione di tavolette votive italiane del XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX e XX secolo. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 213-22.

Japan

Shirasaki S: [On "so"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):352-62

Korea

An TK: Les médicaments coréens traditionnels. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):82-92 *

Song HJ: La médecine coréenne et le Tongŭi pogam. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):63-81 *

Song HY: Le système médical et l'enseignement de la médecine aux époques Kozyŏ et Chosŏn. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):3-20 *

Mexico

Anzures y Bolaños M del C: La medicina tradicional en México: proceso histórico, sincretismos y conflictos. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas, 1983. 214 p.

Norway

Huntstadbraten K: Tooth and toothache in Norwegian folklore. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):31-6

Pacific Islands

Rauch W: Historische Grundlagen der traditionellen medizin. In his: 'Avanga': Ein Beitrag zur traditionellen Medizin im polynesischen Königreich Tonga. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Verlag Peter Lang, 1987. p. 55-99. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 22)

Philippines

Ponteras MS: The status of studies in folk medicine in the Philippines. **Philipp Soc Sci Humanit Rev** 1982;46(1-2):195-214 *

Spain

Erkoreka A: Aproximación a la medicina popular en el País Vasco. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):7-15

Goicoetxea Marcaida A: Capítulos de la medicina popular vasca. Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1983. 144 p.

Thailand

Brun V, Schumacher T: Traditional herbal medicine in northern Thailand. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xx, 349 p.

Mulholland J: Medicine, magic and evil spirits: study of a text on Thai traditional paediatrics. Canberra: Australian National University, 1987. xi, 316 p.

Tunisia

Shabou A: La conception de la maladie et de la thérapie en milieu rural maghrébin: un exemple tunisien. Paris: Cfecti (Centre de Formation des Cooperants Culturels et Techniques Internationaux), 1984. 63 p.

Turkey

Demirhan A: Folkloric medicine in Turkey and some patterns. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 109-10.

Demirhan A: Some original patterns about the folklore treatment of diabetes mellitus in Turkey. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):287-90

Dinçer F: Some notes on the treatment of human and animal diseases in the folklore of Turkey and the Balkan countries. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):419-20

United States

Kopp J: Crosscultural contacts: changes in the diet and nutrition of the Navajo Indians. **Am Indian Cult Res J** 1986;10(4):1-30 *

Roeder BA: Chicano folk medicine from Los Angeles, California. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. 650 leaves.

Sharp SA: Folk medicine practices: women as keepers and carriers of knowledge. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1986;9(3):243-9 *

Whorton JC: Traditions of folk medicine in America. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1632-5

West Indies

Nikol S: Die Geschichte des Medizinalwesens und die traditionelle Heilkunde der karibischen Insel Dominica. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 571 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 26)

Yugoslavia

Dinçer F: Some notes on the treatment of human and animal diseases in the folklore of Turkey and the Balkan countries. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):419-20

Before 500 A.D.

Fischer KD: Anweisungen zur Selbstmedikation von Laien in der Spätantike. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 867-74.

Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May-Dec;5(2-3):97-115

Greece

Fronimopoulos J, Stefanellis J: Four legends about Hippocrates. Collected by Mr. Zarakas of the Village Pili-Cos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):3-8

500 A.D.-1450

Stannard J: Medieval hepatic therapy and some folk medical survivals. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:207-23

Zimmermann V: Zwischen Empirie und Magie: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung durch die Laienpraktiker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):343–52

Bulgaria

Alekseev GA: O vrachakh i narodnykh vrachevateliakh Volzhskoi Bulgarii v IX-XII vekakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):59–61

Germany

Brévart FB: Die 'Mainauer Naturlehre'. Ein astronomisch-diätetisch-komputistisches Lehrbuch aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Quellenuntersuchung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):157–79

Schnell B: Ein Würzburger Fragment des 'Iatromathematischen Hausbuchs'. Ein Beitrag zu dessen Uberlieferungsgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:123–41

Stannard J: Pharmaceutical practices and folk beliefs in Albertus Magnus "De vegetabilibus". **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;58:157–61

1450–1700

Wittop Koning DA: Wondermiddelen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):1–17

Austria

Schwaiger B, ed: Nembt Kranwetöhll und Regenwürmb. Hausarzneibuch der Susanna von Tobar, Gutsherrin auf Enzesfeld 1565. Wien, Verlag Niederösterreichisches Pressehaus, 1984. 143 p.

France

Joubert L: Popular errors. Translated and annotated by G. D. de Rocher. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xxvi, 348 p. Translation of: Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé, 1578, Ire partie.

Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592-1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60–1

Great Britain

Geshwind M: Choicest "receipts" from The compleat servant-maid, London, 1685. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):127–8

MacDonald M: Popular beliefs about mental disorder in early modern England. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 148–73.

Nagy DE: Popular medicine in seventeenth-century England. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green State University Popular Press, 1988. 140 p.

Palliser SM: The use of plants in English folk medicine: 1600 to 1800. Leeds, England, Leeds Folklore Group, School of English, University of Leeds, 1984. 122 leaves.

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597-1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Italy

Lionetti R: Alternative terapeutiche e livelli di efficacia nella medicina popolare del Cinque-Seicento. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 149–69.

Sweden

Wiman LG, Bidner J: Brömsens droppar--en huskur "för Elak mage samt för Fråssan". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4358–9

1700 to Present

Bercé YM: Le chaudron et la lancette: croyances populaires et médecine préventive (1798–1830). Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 1984. 335 p.

Dornheim J: Selbsthilfegruppen und Gruppenselbsthilfe--Aspekte der Veränderung medikaler Alltagskultur. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:7–33

Maretzki TW: Ethnomedicine and history of medicine: common foci and distinctions. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 298–306.

Weinert T: Honorar und Regress bei den Heilkundigen fremder Völker. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):113–29

Africa

Steen E: The resurgence of the witch doctor in post-colonial Africa. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):64–5

FOLK AND POPULAR MEDICINE

Argentina

Pérez de Nucci AM: Aspectos geopolíticos de la medicina popular del noroeste argentino. **Asclepio** 1984;36:293–304

Austria

Schaller A: Gottlieb Oberhauser (1847–1921): Beinrichter in Goisern. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 728–37.

Belgium

Havelange C: Médecine traditionnelle ou exercice illégal de l'art de guérir? Les empiriques liégeois au dix-neuvième siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1983;38:860–6

Bulgaria

Popov M: Narodnomeditsinskite rŭkopisni knigi. Obshta kharateristika. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):101–7

Canada

Dougall C: Okah Tubbee. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 898–9.

Dupont JC: Le forgeron-soigner au Canada français. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):39–53

China

Dong H: [Yang Zemin's life and his opinion on the standardization of nomenclature of diseases in traditional Chinese medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):35–7

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1–21

Zhao Z: [On the examination system for the traditional medical practitioner proposed by Kuomintang's government during 1946–1948] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):173–5

Ethiopia

Naydenov G: Sur la médecine empirique de l'Ethiopie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 133–4.

Europe

Gallini C: La somnambule merveilleuse: réflexions sur la culture populaire. **Mediterr Peoples** 1986;(34):5–16 *

Finland

Strandberg H: The popular blood letting man, a survival of a medieval tradition. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):53–6

Suolinna K, Sinikara K: Kuolema Ja Ihmissuhteet pohjoissuomalaisessa Juhonkylässä. **Kotiseutu** 1984;(4):194–200 *

France

Aron E: Du magnétisme animal aux remèdes secrets. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Mar;171(3):365–9

Devlin J: The superstitious mind: French peasants and the supernatural in the nineteenth century. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xii, 316 p.

Frutiger O: Les techniques paramédicales en Savoie du Nord, fin du XIXe-début du XXe siècle. **Bull Annu Mus Ethnogr Ville Geneve** 1986;(29):69–79 *

Jacquemart P: Conceptions archaïques du XIXe siècle. Les maladies qu'il ne faut pas guérir. **Soins** 1987 Nov;(506):38

Léonard J: Les guérisseurs en France au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:501–16 *

Leser G: Un manuscrit de recettes populaires (XIXe-XXe siècles). **Rev Alsace** 1984;110:155–68 *

Germany

Domeinski H: Der Verband Volksgesundheit und die proletarische Naturheilbewegung (1891–1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):294–7

Gaspar M, Jehs M, Kröhn W, et al: Ein früher Kritiker des nichtärztlichen Heilwesens in Deutschland: Erwin Liek. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:349–50

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Lorenson MR: "Thrown-out" navel: a Volga German folk belief with implications for health care. Ed.D. diss., University of Northern

Colorado. 1986. xiv, 163 p.

Maretzki TW: The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061-8

Most GF: Encyklopädie der Volksmedicin. Graz, Austria, Akademische Druck- u Verlagsanstalt, 1984. xxix, 815 p. Reprint of 1843 edition. Historical introduction by K. Frick and H. Biedermann.

Sander S: Handwerkliche Wundarznei in der Zeit der Auflösung des traditionalen Gesundheitswesens. Das Beispiel Johannes Villingers (1793-1847) in Waiblingen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:87-128

Schmiedebach HP: Die Völkerpsychologie von Moritz Lazarus (1824-1903) und ihre Beziehungen zur naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 311-21.

Wülfing I: Alter und Tod in den Grimmschen Märchen und im kinder- und jugendbuch. Diss., Technischen Hochschule. Aachen, 1986. 321 p.

Great Britain

Briskman L: Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which?--II. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1033-6; Oct 31;295(6606):1108-10

Cule J: The contribution of John Wesley (1703-1791) to medical literature. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):328-31

Cule J: The Rev. John Wesley, M.A. (Oxon.), 1703-1791; "the naked empiricist" and orthodox medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):41-63

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Green DG: Working-class patients and the medical establishment: self-help in Britain from the mid-nineteenth century to 1948. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. vii, 211 p.

Hall LA: From Self-Preservation to Love Without Fear: medical and law writers of sex advice from William Acton to Eustace Chesser. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:20-3

Hatfield VG: Domestic medicine in eighteenth century Scotland. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1980.

Porter R: Lay medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):138-68

Porter R: Laymen, doctors and medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 283-314.

Porter R: "The secrets of generation display'd": Aristotle's Master-piece in eighteenth-century England. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):1-21 •

Smith G: Prescribing the rules of health: self-help and advice in the late eighteenth century. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 249-82.

Tranter J: John Wesley's primitive physic. An easy and natural method of curing most diseases. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):92-3

Tuck JP: "Primitive physic": an interesting association copy. **Proc Wesley Hist Soc** 1985;45(1):1-7 •

Greece

Kirova G, Boév P: Médecine populaire dans la région du district d'Yambol, Thrace. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 130-1.

Hungary

Friedrich I: XVIII. századi magyar nyelvu orvosi könyvek olvasottsága. **Magy Konyvsz** 1983;99(1):32-41 •

Szilágyi M: A boszorkányperek orvostörténelmi háttere Tolna megye Duna menti községeiben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):61-74

Italy

Fantini B, Muzzioli E: La superstite documentazione sulla malaria esistente negli archivi e biblioteche di Roma. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987 Nov;4(3):417-33

Galeazzi O: Ethnoiatrical operators in central Italy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 701-13.

Pasquarelli MG: Medicina, magia e classi sociali nella basilicata degli anni venti. A cura di G. B. Bronzini. 2 v. Galatina: Congedo, 1987. liii, 805 p.

Zampiva F: Strani rimedi del "prete da Sprea". **Stor Med Pop** 1986 Sep-Dec;4(3):151-6

Japan

Hi.uta G: [A study of Goyodomecho (an official record) of Mutsu-Moriyama-domain (Japan, the Edo period) from a psychiatric viewpoint: with special regard to folk concepts of mental illness] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(9):699-735

Korea

Sich D: Ein Beitrag zum Thema "Kulturgebundene Syndrome" mit einem Beispiel aus Korea. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 714-8.

Malawi

Morris B: Additional note on the herbalist associations. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(1):37-43 •

Smit J: Traditional medicine and belief in customs affecting the health of the people in Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) from 1860 to 1927. **Curationis** 1987 Sep;10(3):15-9

Mexico

Aguirre Beltran G, et al: Medicina tradicional y atención primaria. México, D.F.: Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores Antropologia Social, 1987. 95 p.

Netherlands

Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:69-72

Pacific Islands

Lange R: Changes in Rarotongan attitudes toward health and disease: historical factors in the development of a mid-twentieth-century understanding. **Pac Stud** 1986;10(1):29-53 •

Poland

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Recepty medyczne propagowane w kalendarzu z 1702 roku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 986;49(2):257-64

Portugal

Baneira Gandra RM: The "Barroso" etno-medicine (Tras-os-Montes, Portugal). Considerations about the iatro-ethic relationship in that region. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 307-10.

Romania

Brătescu G: Fitoterapia in medicina populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Mar;37(3):69-72

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea a VI-a (ultima). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):779-81

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de retete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):183-6

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea (Partea a II-A). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr-Jun;91(2):375-8

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea a V-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):597-600

Gotia A: Zur Zahntherapie in der Siebenbürgisch-Sächsischen Volksmedizin. **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):72-8 •

Ionescu C: O reconsiderare critică--stomatologia populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Oct;33(10):235-40

Sweden

Sundin B: Universalsmörjelsen. Kvacksalveri, patentmedicin och drömmen om ett naturenligt levnadssätt i slutet av 1800-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 997;:91-112

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33-49

Switzerland

Benaroyo L: "L'Avis au peuple sur la santé" de Samuel-Auguste Tissot (1728-1797): la voie vers une médecine éclairée. These, Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 84 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 195)

Rüttimann B: Populär-medizinische Schriften von Anno dazumal. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):745-50

United States

Bate CJ: "It's been a long time" (and we've come a long way): a history of the Oklahoma Black medical providers, the Black healers. Muskogee, Ok: Hoffman, 1986. 336 p.

Briggs C: Health care beliefs and practices of the Hutterites of Forest River community, North Dakota. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ**

1988;11(1):24-30 •

Burnham JC: How superstition won and science lost: popularization of science and health in the United States. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 369 p.

Cooke MA: The health of blacks during Reconstruction, 1862-1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1983. iv, 246 p.

Cowen DL: Zum Dienst des gemeinen Mannes, insonderheit für die Landleute. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag GmbH, Pharmazeutischer Verlag, 1985. p. 43-66.

Crellin JK: Traditional medicine in Southern Appalachia and some thoughts for the history of medicinal plants. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:65-78

Di Mascio P: La pop psychology et ses origines: essai d'analyse de la genese d'une théorie populaire. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:37-47

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A primer of Aleut medicine. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;30(4):139

Gartrell EG: Women healers and domestic remedies in 18th century America: the recipe book of Elizabeth Coates Paschall. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):23-9

Geschwind M: The care of the teeth as dealt with in "Ladies' Books". **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):55-6

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Geshwind M: Dental remedies of the botanic healers of early America. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):54-6

Graham JS: Folk medicine and intra-cultural diversity among West Texas Americans. **West Folk** 1985;44(3):168-93 •

Hufford DJ: Contemporary folk medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 228-64.

Japp PM: Pioneer medicines: doctors, nostrums, and folk cures. **J West** 1982;21(3):15-22 •

Johnson F: Lydia Pinkham understood what it took to promote cures. **AntiqueWeek** 1990 Jan 8;22(40):2, 4 •

Kammen R: Herbal treatments using plants found on the Northern Plains: pioneer remedies and folk medicines. **N D Hist** 1985;52(1):13-23 •

King FL: They relied on Dr Gunn. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):296-8, 300

Klee LB: Culture and disease in nineteenth century San Francisco. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. 354 p.

Koerner J: Health care practices in the life of Katherine Schrag Kaufman. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1983;6(1):49-53 •

Loewen SL: Medical and dental services in early Mennonite communities. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1984;7(3):15-20 •

Lorenson MR: "Thrown-out" navel: a Volga German folk belief with implications for health care. Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado. 1986. xiv, 163 p.

McClary: Introducing a classic: Gunn's Domestic medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1986;45(3):210-6 •

Muench C: Chinese medicine in America: a study in adaptation. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):5-35

Patel AE: The gift of healing. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1987;10(4):23-6 •

Raichelson RM: Belief and effectivity: folk medicine in Tennessee. **Tenn Folk Soc Bull** 1983;49(3):103-19 •

Raju SG: 19th century medicine in Grant County, land of the Miami Indians. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):538-41

Riley ML: The 'family physician': health advice and domestic medicine from the American Revolution to the Civil War. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Smith MC: A profile of Richard Q. Peavey. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):19-29

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

Whorton JC: Patient, heal thyself: popular health reform movements as unorthodox medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 52-81.

Yiu-Cheong So A: Ethnic doctors in Los Angeles's Chinatown. **J Ethn Stud** 1984;11(4):75-82 •

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

See also **Nutrition and Diet; Public Health**

Austin GA: Alcohol in Western society from antiquity to 1800: a chronological history. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio Information Services, 1985. xxv, 469 p.

Cohen SG, Saavedra-Delgado AM: Through the centuries with food and drink, for better or worse. II. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):363-73

Delaveau P: Les épices: histoire, description et usage des différents epices, aromates et condiments. Paris: Albin Michel, 1987. 371 p.

Doğanay S: Die historische Entwicklung der Fleischbeschau und der Schlachthöfe. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):421-4

Fouquet P, Borde M de: Le roman de l'alcool. Paris, Seghers, 1985. 334 p.

Foust CM: That elusive rhubarb: some botanical and horticultural aspects before the twentieth century. **J NAL Assoc** 1985;10(1-4):7-21 •

Kroft JM: Van Antonius' vuur tot ergotamine-intoxicatie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 211-8.

Lüdde H, Lüdde KH: Tee--ein Arzneimittel? Eine kurze historische Betrachtung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):726-7

Luján N: El melón y sus polémicas. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):4-12 •

Matossian MK: Did mycotoxins play a role in bubonic plague epidemics? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):244-56

Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.

Navarro P: Lactancia mercenaria: hipocresía y explotación. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 375-87.

Perrin B: L'eau potable à bord des navires. Historique des origines au XIXe siècle. Pratiques actuelles. S.l.n.n., 1986, in-4o. Thèse Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Caen. Caen, 1986. 104 p.

Roche D: L'eau du XVIe au XXe siècle. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1982;(13):137-41 •

Rosner F: Milk and cheese in classic Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):517-32

Saint-Denis E de: Eloge du chou. **Latomus** 1980;39(4):838-49 •

Schipperges H: Der Heiltrank in medizinhistorischer Sicht. Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie. **Z Phytother** 1982;3:414-23 •

Schwarz HD: Der Apothekerschnaps. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III. 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 123-38.

Scrimshaw NS: The phenomenon of famine. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:1-21

Steger G: Frischfleisch und Rinderpest--Probleme früherer Handelswege. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):150-4

Todhunter EN: Nutrition and the needs of the poor. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Sep;(21):1-4 •

Watkins SC, Menken J: Famines in historical perspective. **Popul Dev Rev** 1985;11(4):647-75

White-Graves MV, Schiller MR: History of foods in the caries process. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):241-5

Africa

Becker C: Conditions écologiques, crises de subsistance et histoire de la population à l'époque de la traite esclaves en Senegambie (17e-18e siècle). **Can J Afr Stud** 1986;20(3):357-76 •

Arabic

Nur Ahmad: Tajdari Madinah ki marghub ghiza shahd ke badan parvar mu'jizanah shifa bakhsh 'ilajon ki kahani ... Lahaur: Maktabahyi Nur al-Sihhat, 1978. 124 p.

Ethiopia

Pankhurst R: The history of famine and epidemics in Ethiopia prior to the twentieth century. Addis Ababa, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, [1986?]. 120 p.

Europe

Galloway PR: Basic patterns in annual variations in fertility, nuptiality, mortality, and prices in pre-industrial Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):275-303

Finland

Klatt CH: Die Entwicklung der Lebensmittelhygiene in Finnland. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):435-6

France

Green T: Apostles of purity, mineral-water buffs swear by the stuff. **Smithsonian** 1984;15(7):104-15 •

Lebigre A: Haro sur les "aliments indignes!" **Histoire** 1986;(85):124-8 •

Great Britain

Acheson ED: Food policy, nutrition and government. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):131-8

Pelling M: Food policy in the early modern period: medical practitioners and others. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:11-5

Walte : The economy of famine in early modern England. **Soc : Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:7-10

India

Agrawal CM: Natural calamities and the great Mughals. Bodh Gaya, Kanchan Publications, 1983. xxi, 249 p.

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):197-215

best copy available

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

Japan

Yamamoto S: Nihon shokuhin eiseishi. Tōkyō: Chūō Hōki Shuppan, 1980-1982. 3 v.

Yoshida H: [Development of low temperature sterilization in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1989;28(169):25-31

Mexico

Villasana Escobar A: Un condimento para la investigacion. El Chile y sus recursos terapeuticos. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):74-8

Spain

Obregon E de: El hambre en España. **Hist Vida** 1985;18(204):50-67 *

Switzerland

Küng W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Fleischschaugesetzgebung im Kanton Luzern vor der ersten Eidg. Fleischschauverordnung im Jahr 1909. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):521-59

United States

Camp C: Foodways in everyday life. **Am Q** 1982;34(3):278-89 *

Before 500 A.D.

Kottek SS: 'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255-9

Sackmann M: Fleischhygienische Verordnungen im Alten Testament. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):451-3

Americas

Aaronson S: A role for algae as human food in antiquity. **Food Foodways** 1986;1(3):311-5

Asia

Adamson PB: Mycology in the ancient Near East. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):27-35

Greco-Roman

Shaw BD: Our daily bread. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):205-13

Greece

Argoud G: L'utilisation medicale de l'eau en Grece et le plan des sanctuaires d'Asclépios. In: Archeologie et medecine. VIIemes Rencontres Internationales d'Archeologie et d'Histoire. Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 531-6

India

Mahdihassan S: The precise natures of the vedic drinks, soma, sura and parisrut. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):255-67

Rome

Leups H: De geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):1-8

Panzani R: Cypress and food allergy: was it suspected in antiquity? **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):223-6

500 A.D.-1450

Poland

Adamczyk E: Denkmäler lebensmittelhygienischer Gesetze in Wroclaw (Breslau). **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):415-7

1450-1700

Maccagni C: Alimenti e farmaci: dal Vecchio al Nuovo Mondo. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):881-97

France

Bonnemain H: Un prospectus du XVIIe siecle pour une tisane de santé. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):211-3

Julien P: La "Condamnation de Banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):5-15

India

Nikodemusz I: Közétkeztetés a középkor határán (biztonsági intézkedések a nagymogulok birodalmi konyháján). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1863-4

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Distillation of sea-water on Dutch ships in the 17th century. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 150-4

Spain

Brumont F: Le pain et la peste: épidémie et subsistances en Vieille Castille à la fin du XVIe siecle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:207-20

Frances Causapé MC, Gago Cabezudo JM: Bernardo de Cienfuegos y su estudio sobre los cereales panificables. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):41-65

1700 to Present

Bartrip P: Food for the body and food for the mind: the regulation of freshwater fisheries in the 1870s. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(2):285-304 *

Ermann MD, Clements WH: The interfaith center on corporate responsibility and its campaign against marketing infant formula in the third world. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):185-96

Grigg D: The growth of world food output and population. **Geography** 1983;68(4):301-6 *

Hartmann G: History of parenteral nutrition. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):1-8

Helfand WH: An assay of coca wine: an eyewitness account. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):155-5

Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99-116

Lukens JN: Landmark perspective: The legacy of well-water methemoglobinemia. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2793-5

Pelto GH, Pelto PJ: Diet and delocalization: dietary changes since 1750. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):507-28 *

Post JD: The last great subsistence crisis in the Western world. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. xv, 240 p.

Sternbach G: Sydney Ringer: water supplied by the New River Water Company. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):71-4

Wilson LG: The historical riddle of milk-borne scarlet fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):321-42

Africa

Bazaara N: Famine in Bunyoro (Kitara) 1900-1939. **Mawazo** 1984;5(3):65-75 *

Durrill WK: Atrocious misery: the African origins of famine in northern Somalia, 1839-1884. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):287-306

Australia

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36-45 *

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36-45 *

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139-54

Austria

Kovats J: Einige Lebensmittelverordnungen von Joseph II. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):440-1

Brazil

Ribeiro Junior J: Trabaljo e fome numa economia colonial. **Historia** 1983;2:15-20 *

China

Ashton B, Hill K, Piazza A, et al: Famine in China, 1958-61. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(4):613-45

Golkin AT: The faces of hunger: famine relief to China, 1900-1949. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. 2 v. in 1, v, 476 leaves.

Jamison DT, Piazza A: Food policy and nutritional status in China, 1949-1982. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 201-29

Luo G: [The spreading of jiuhuang ben tsao (herbology for relieving famine)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):60-2

Rada EL: Food policy in China: recent efforts to balance supplies and consumption requirements. **Asian Surv** 1983;23(4):518-35 •

Wong RB, Perdue PC: Famine's foes in Ch'ing China. **Harv J Asiat Stud** 1983;43(1):291-332 •

Europe

Knapp VJ: Alcohol, industrialization and high-energy foods. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):430-4

Post JD: Food shortage, climatic variability, and epidemic disease in preindustrial Europe: the mortality peak in the early 1740s. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 303 p.

Post JD: Food shortage, nutrition, and epidemic disease in the subsistence crises of preindustrial Europe. **Food Foodways** 1987;1(4):389-423

France

Bloom K: "Singulière anomalie sociale." The hippophagy debate in 19th century France. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):44-60

Darquenne R: A propos des falsifications alimentaires. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):27-68

Goubert JP: Ordre et désordre: l'origine aquatique de la fièvre typhoïde. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 161-70.

Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411-24

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Antoine-Augustin Parmentier--champion of the potato. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1133

Meslé F: Cancer et alimentation: le cas des cancers de l'intestin et du rectum. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):733-62

Nikodémusz I: Nicolas Appert és az élelmiszer-tartósitás. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):100-1

Germany

Anzeneder R: Uber die Brodmehrung-Beiträge des Polytechnischen Vereins in Bayern zur Brotversorgung im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., rer. nat., Technische Universität München, 1986. 379 p.

Günzel R: Fleischüberwachung und die Aufgaben der Fleischschätzer im 18. Jahrhundert in Ostwestfalen--unsere Vorläufer in der Fleischbeschau. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):424-6

Henker J, Schmidt B: Zur Geschichte der Frauenmilchsammelstelle der Klinik für Kinderheilkunde der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):559-64

Hofschulte B: Die Organisation der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung in Baden. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):429-30

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Kiefer J: Beiträge zum Streit um die Wirkung des Kaffee- und Teegenusses auf den menschlichen Körper in der medizinischen und populärwissenschaftlichen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1223-5

Loscher J: Ergebnisse der hygienischen Forschung zur Trinkwasserversorgung unter extremen Bedingungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193-5

Schmidt WD: Grundwasseranreicherung an der Ruhr--einst und jetzt. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1-2):1-34

Wens HM, Wenzel S, Wiesner U: Festschrift 1935-1985. Chronik der Institut für Lebensmittelkunde, Fleischhygiene und Milchhygiene. [Hannover, The Institute, 1985?]. 214 p.

Great Britain

Blackman J: Health, history and tin openers - a further comment on domestic practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):16-22

Dellheim C: The creation of a company culture: Cadburys, 1861-1931. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Feb;92(1):13-44

Dwork D: The milk option: an aspect of the history of the infant welfare movement in England 1898-1908. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):51-69

Eyler JM: The epidemiology of milk-borne scarlet fever: the case of Edwardian Brighton. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):573-84

Gelbier S: Dental health and the chocolate factory. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):17-25

Gray EA: By candlelight: the life of Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall, 1817-94. London, R. Hale, 1983. 192 p.

Hardy A: Urban famine or urban crisis? Typhus in the Victorian city. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):401-25

Mitchison R: Malnutrition in Scotland since 1700, and its social consequences. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:17-8

India

Dasgupta MK: The Bengal famine, 1943 and the brown spot of rice--an inquiry into their relations. **Hist Agric** 1984;2(3):1-18 •

Ghose AK: Food supply and starvation: a study of famines with reference to the Indian sub-continent. **Oxf Econ Pap** 1982;34(2):368-89 •

Klein I: When the rains failed: famine, relief and mortality in British India. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1984;21(2):185-214 •

Lardinois R: Population, famines et marché dans l'historiographie Indienne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):577-93 •

McAlpin MB, Srikantia SG: Famines, epidemics, and population growth in India. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):351-70 •

Ireland

Berman D: Berkeley's Siris and the "whiskey patriots." **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:200-3 •

Bittles AH, McHugh JJ, Makov E: The Irish Famine and its sequel: population structure changes in the Ards Peninsula, Co. Down, 1841-1911. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;13(5):473-87

Boyle PP, Gráda CO: Fertility trends, excess mortality, and the Great Irish Famine. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):543-62

Crawford EM: Dearth, diet, and disease in Ireland, 1850: a case study of nutritional deficiency. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):151-61

Crawford EM: Scurvy in Ireland during the Great Famine. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):281-300

OGráda C: Malthus and the pre-famine economy. **Hermathena** 1983;(135):75-95 •

Italy

Tosti M: Poveri, carestia e strutture assistenziali nello stato della chiesa: il caso di Perugia. **Riv Stor Chiesa Ital** 1983;37(1):142-72 •

Japan

Yamada M: [The transition of salicylic acid as antimicrobials in Japanese sake] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):20-31

Netherlands

Koolmees PA: Meat inspection in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):438-9

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371-4

Nigeria

Aguwa OC, Aguwa MI: Problems of food and child health in Nigeria. **Rural Afr** 1981;(10):31-40 •

Poland

Bogusz J: Słowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):5-19

Ryn Z, Kłodziński S: Psychopatologia głodu w obozie koncentracyjnym. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):41-55

Senegal

Chastanet M: Les crises de subsistances dans les villages Soninke du cercle de Bakel, de 1858 à 1945. Problèmes methodologiques et perspectives de recherches. **Cah Etud Afr** 1983;23(1-2):5-36 •

Spain

Riera J: Estudios y documentos sobre arroz y paludismo en Valencia (siglo XVIII). Valladolid: Editions de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 193 p.

Sweden

Ohlander AS, Norman H: Kriser och katastrofer: ett forskningsprojekt om effecterna av nöd, svält och epidemier i det förindustriella Sverige. **Hist Tidskr** 1984;(2):162-78 •

Switzerland

Gafner P: Das Bundesamt für Veterinärwesen--Uberlegungen im Jubiläumsjahr zur Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373-8

Suppiger F, Wicki A: Fleischhygiene und Fleischkontrolle im Kanton Luzern nach Inkrafttreten des Lebensmittelgesetzes von 1905. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):561-73

Tanzania

Maddox GH: NJAA: food shortages and famines in Tanzania between the wars. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(1):17-34 •

FOODS AND FOOD SUPPLY

United States

Anderson L: Hard choices: supplying water to New England towns. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(2):211-34 *

Arnold L, Erickson M: The early history of milk banking in the USA. **J Hum Lact** 1988 Sep;4(3):112-3

Barkan ID: Industry invites regulation: the passage of the Pure Food and Drug Act of 1906. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):18-26

Foote FM: Memories of the fluoridation battle. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):96-9

Golden J: From wet nurse directory to milk bank: the delivery of human milk in Boston, 1909-1927. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):589-605

Graham GG: Searching for hunger in America. **Public Interest** 1985;(78):3-17 *

Hamrell MR: The history of the United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the development of medicine. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):268-70

Havender WR: The science and politics of cyclamate. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):17-32 *

Hepler RW: Bovine tuberculosis and the battle for pure milk in Memphis, 1910-1911. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:6-23 *

Hochheiser S: The establishment of synthetic food color regulation in the United States, 1906-1912. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 127-46.

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Hurt RD: The poison squad. **Timeline** 1985;2(1):64-70 *

Hutt PB: The importance of analytical chemistry to food and drug regulation. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):147-51

Levenstein H: "Best for babies" or "preventable infanticide"? The controversy over artificial feeding of infants in America, 1880-1920. **J Am Hist** 1983;70(1):75-94 *

McKelvey JJ: J. George Harrar: December 2, 1906-April 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:27-56

McNeil DR: America's longest war: the fight over fluoridation, 1950-. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(3):140-53 *

Melvin PM: Milk to motherhood: the New York Milk Committee and the beginning of well-child programs. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(3):111-34 *

Menczer LF: Hartford's 25th anniversary of fluoridation--1960-1985. A chronologic journey. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):101-8

Menczer LF: In celebration of Connecticut's 20th anniversary of mandated fluoridation--1965-1985 with: a bit about its history. A bit about those who opposed it. A bit more on bills introduced into our General Assembly from 1951 to 1985. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):109-14

Meyer PA: The last per se: the Delaney cancer clause in United States food regulation. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1983. v, 314 p.

Miller EB: How important was Upton Sinclair's The Jungle to federal meat inspection reform? **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):3-25

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish-American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14-38

Mrak EM: William Vere Cruess 1886-1968. **Adv Food Res** 1986;30:vii-xv

Murray F: More than one slingshot: how the health food industry is changing America. Richmond, Va., Marlborough House, 1984. 240 p.

Niederhofer RE: The milk sickness. Drake on medical interpretation. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2123-5

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: adulteration and the origins of consumerism. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1983. xiii, 460 p.

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: the first battle for pure food and drugs. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University Press, 1986. xii, 345 p.

O'Toole CK: The search for purity: a retrospective policy analysis of the decision to chlorinate Cincinnati's public water supply, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1986. 148 p.

Park DL, Stoloff L: Aflatoxin control--how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109-30

Ragonesi LU: The food industry in the United States: confrontations between capitalism vs. health. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1983. xi, 270 p.

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155-75

Schoenberg BS: Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69-74

Seltzer MH: A.S.P.E.N.: the genesis. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-16

Shoemaker ST: The Philadelphia Pediatric Society and its Milk Commission, 1896-1917: an aspect of urban progressive reform. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(4):273-88 *

Shortridge JR, Shortridge BG: Patterns of American rice consumption in 1955 and 1980. **Geogr Rev** 1983;73(4):417-29 *

Sirgo HB: Water policy decision-making and implementation in the Johnson administration. **J Polit Sci** 1985;12(1-2:53-63 *

Stenn F: Nurture turned to poison. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69-80

Troyer RJ, Markle GE: Coffee drinking: an emerging social problem? **Soc Probl** 1984;31(4):403-16

Venable CL: The silverplated ice water pitcher: an image of changing America, 1850-1900. **Mater Cult** 1987;19(1):39-48 *

Waldram JB: Hydroelectric development and dietary delocalization in northern Manitoba, Canada. **Human Organ** 1985;44(1):41-9 *

Weissinger J: FDA reorganization. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;42(4):122-6

Wiser V: Healthy livestock--wholesome meat: a short history. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):1-17 *

Wiser V: Meat and poultry inspection in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):169-205 *

Wood DJ: The strategic use of public policy: business support for the 1906 Food and Drug Act. **Bus Hist Rev** 1985;59(3):403-32 *

Young JH: From oysters to after-dinner mints: the role of the early food and drug inspector. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):30-53

Young JH: The pig that fell into the privy: Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and the meat inspection amendments of 1906. **Bull Hist Med** 198 Winter;59(4):467-80

Ziporyn T: The Food and Drug Administration: how those regulations came to be. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2037-9, 2043-6

USSR

Carynnyk M: The famine the "Times" couldn't find. **Commentary** 1983;76(5):32-40 *

Marei AN: Voprosy gigieny pitaniia voisk Dal'nevostochnogo fronta v gody voiny (1941-1945). **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9

Oleskiw S: The great man-made famine in Ukraine 1932-32: political, social and economic reasons for the famine. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1983;31(2):6-18 *

Rippley LJ: The Marion Central Relief Committee and the Soviet famine of 1921-23. **Herit Rev** 1983;13(3):6-13 *

Shamin AN: D.I. Mendeleev i voprosy proizvodstva produktov pitaniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):67-70

Shtenberg AI: Gosudarstvennyi sanitarnyi nadzor po problemam gigieny pitaniia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):11-5

Slavutych Y: The famine of 1932-1933 as it affected one rural council (a recollection). **Ukr Q** 1983;39(2):179-88 *

Strokata N: Punishment by hunger. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1984;32(2):29-33 *

Weatherbe S: The Ukrainian holocaust. **Ukr Rev** 1984;32(2):18-25 *

West Indies

Dirks R: The black saturnalia and relief induced agonism. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 167-94.

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Alcocer Pozo J: Conceptos Básicos de medicina legal. [Queretaro]: Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 21-43.

Benedek TG, Kubinec J: The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122-53

Birchler-Argyros UB: Zauberei und Gerichtsmedizin 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):85-108

Capron AM: (Almost) everything you ever wanted to know about informed consent. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jan;1(1):78-82

Carriego EL, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal como rama de la medicina legal. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):22-4

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

Cunha S: Histórias da história da identificação. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1043-50

Davis B: A history of forensic medicine. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 1):9-23

Faden RR, Beauchamp TL, King NM: A history and theory of informed consent. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 392 p.

Finkel NJ: Insanity on trial. New York: Plenum Press, 1988. xxiii, 374 p.

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale--mit şi realitate (I). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):531-6

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale--mit şi realitate (II). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):741-5

Hill IR: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, UK: Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.

Lenihan JM: The crumbs of creation: trace elements in history, medicine, industry, crime and folklore. Bristol; Philadelphia: Adam Hilger, 1988. 157 p.

Levitt WM: Coroners. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 258-65.

Porter D: The history of legal medicine (University of Lancaster, 9-11 April 1987). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:97-100

Salgado MS: Forensic medicine in the Indo-Pacific region: history and current practice of forensic medicine. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):3-10

Stefănescu P: In slujba vietii si a adevărului: pagini din istoria medicinii legale si a criminalisticii. Vol. 1. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1981. 398 p.

Steinberg A: The contribution of rabbinic law to the understanding of Talmudic medical data. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):60-72

Vitchev V: Origin and progress of the law statute concerning doctor's secrecy. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 239-41.

Walker N: The insanity defense before 1800. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):25-30 •

China

Hua P, Cameron JM, Tao JJ: Forensic medicine in China: its history to the present day. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):2-12

Lu GD, Needham J: A history of forensic medicine in China. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):357-400

Europe

Birchler-Argyros UB: Hexenzeichen in der Gerichtsmedizin des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb;175(1):1-12

France

Burrus O: Top secret... ou secret de polichinelle? **Rev Infirm** 1986 Oct;36(16):46-8

Germany

Abe HR, Leopold D: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Alma mater Erfordiensis und der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:319-52

Binder G: Zur strafrechtlichen Beurteilung ärztlicher Fehlhandlungen aus historischer Sicht. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(9):543-8

Wirth I, Strauch H: Kurze Chronik der Gerichtlichen Medizin in Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):23-6

Great Britain

Barnett JW: Law and medicine (medical jurisprudence) in the UK. In: Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 651-61.

Bramwell NH, Byard RW: The bones in the Abbey: are they the murdered princes? A review of the evidence. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):83-7

Figlio K: What is an accident? In: Weindling P, ed. The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 180-206.

Forbes TR: A jury of matrons. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):23-33

Forbes TR: Surgeons at the Bailey: English forensic medicine to 1878. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985. xiii, 255 p.

Garland AN: Forensic medicine in Great Britain. I. The beginning. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):269-72

Gavigan S: The criminal sanction as it relates to human reproduction: the genesis of the statutory prohibition of abortion. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):20-43 •

Higgins J: The origins of the Homicide Act 1957. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):8-12

Mant AK: Forensic medicine in Great Britain. II. The origins of the British medicolegal system and some historic cases. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):354-61

Neugebauer R: Diagnosis, guardianship, and residential care of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1580-4

Paul DM: The ghosts of coroners past, present, and future. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):267-74

Hungary

Somogyi E: The history of forensic medicine in Hungary. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):145-7

Italy

Chieregatti G: L'evoluzione storico-sociale della psichiatria e la nascita dei manicomi giudiziari. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):35-44

Fonseca CD, ed: La storia della medicina legale: ricerche e problemi. Galatina, Leece: Congedo, 1987. 149 p. Contributions by C. Puccini, P. Martini, A. Coluccia, G. Chieregatti, F. Vannozzi, BM Altamura, F Introna, C. Sabattani, L. Bulferetti.

Japan

Tsunenari S, Suyama H: Forensic medicine in Japan. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):219-23

United States

Mellen PF: Coroner's inquests in colonial Massachusetts. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):462-72

Before 500 A.D.

Papayiannopoulos IG: Forensic sexual cases in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):507-16

Rome

Gray-Fow M: Pederasty, the Scantinian Law, and the Roman army. **J Psychohist** 1986 Spring;13(4):449-60

500 A.D.-1450

Bénézech M, Bourgeois M: L'irresponsabilité pénale de l'aliéné en droit romain classique et en droit canon médiéval. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):452-8

Niederhellmann A: Arzt und Heilkunde in den Frühmittelalterlichen Leges. Eine wort- und sachkundliche Untersuchung. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1983. lxvi, 305 p. (Arbeiten zur Frühmittelalterforschung, 12; Die Volkssprachigen Wörter der Leges Barbarorum, 3)

Byzantium

Eftychiadis A, Marketos S: The legislation concerning psychiatric patients and their treatment during the Byzantine period. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):282-6

Germany

Chieregatti G: The history of forensic medicine in the early Middle Ages: Germanic law. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 213-9.

1450-1700

Migliore S: The doctor, the lawyer, and the melancholy witch. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):163-92

France

Claxton AC: Dental identification of fifteenth century battle victims. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):77-8

Labrousse E, Soman A: La querelle de l'antimoine: Guy Patin sur la sellette. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(1):31-45 •

Stofft H: Un avortement criminel en 1660. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):67-85

Germany

Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225-46

Thomasen AL: "Fulda-Fälschungen". Eine rechtshistorische Analyse der päpstlichen Privilegien des Klosters Fulda von 751 bis ca. 1158. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:243-53

Great Britain

Cook HJ: Against common right and reason: the College of Physicians versus Dr. Thomas Bonham. **Am J Leg Hist** 1985;29(4):301-22 •

Kurimoto S: Legal aspects of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):350-6

Neugebauer R: A doctor's dilemma: the case of William Harvey's mentally retarded nephew. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):569-72

Stevenson SJ: The rise of suicide verdicts in southeast England, 1530-1590: the legal process. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(1):37-75; 2(2):225-62 •

Italy

Labalme PH: Sodomy and Venetian justice in the Renaissance. **Tijdschr Rechtsgeschied** 1984;52(3):217-54 •

Puccini C, Bini M, Chieregatti G, et al: Il Methodus testificandi di G. B. Codronchi. [Italy]: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1987. 141 p.

Traunfellner Z: Paolo Zacchia--Vater der Gerichtlichen Medizin, 400 Jahre nach seiner Geburt. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):159-63

Japan

Yamada F: [A story inscribed in the mandible] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1984

Sep;64(3):563-5

Spain

Felipo Orts A: Apuntes para una biografía de Melchor de Villena, catedrático de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1988;39:253-60

1700 to Present

Berezhnoi RV, Got'e VIu: Voennye sudebnye mediki v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):8-10

Chieregatti G: Profilo storico delle indagini ematologiche in criminalistica. Le macchie di sangue nel sopralluogo giudiziario. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 119-33.

Darmon P: Médecins et assassins à la belle epoque: la médicalisation du crime. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 329 p.

Garcia RR: La identificacion en estomatologia (parte 1). Generalidades, historia, estudios clinicos: fichas odontometria y craneometria. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1985 Mar;45(344):31-9

Halperin EC: X-rays at the bar, 1896-1910. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):639-46

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):477-505

Hayes H: Cops, robbers, and plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):645-8

Hill IR, et al., ed: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, England, Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.

Knight B: The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):47-55

Madea B, Henssge C: Historisches zur Todeszeitbestimmung. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):19-25

Milner N: The dilemmas of legal mobilization: ideologies and strategies of mental patient liberation groups. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):105-29 *

Onuigbo WI: Expert evidence. Historical perspectives. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):141-3

Patsakas AJ, Spyropoulos ND: Odontiatrodikastike. II. Historia--ekpaideuse. **Odontostomatol Proodos** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):351-6

Pattison FL: Granville Sharp Pattison: anatomist and antagonist, 1781-1851. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing; Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 284 p.

Popov VL: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ékspertiza pri rassledovanii zlodeianii fashistov v Osventsime. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):14-6

Sadoff RL: Insanity: evolution of a medicolegal concept. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):237-56

Schioldann-Nielsen J: History and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):12-5

Sheleff LS: The illusions of law--psychoanalysis and jurisprudence in historical perspective. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):143-58

Smith R: Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289-300

Sognnaes RF: Is forensic odontology faced with fictional controversy? **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1983 Jan-Jun;1(1):45-56

Tomilin VV, Chebotarev MF, Pustovalov LV: Uchastie sovetskikh medikov v ekspertize glavnykh voennykh prestupnikov na Niurnbergskom protsesse. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):76-8

Australia

Ellard J: The history and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):383-9

Garton S: The rise of the therapeutic state: psychiatry and the system of criminal jurisdiction in New South Wales, 1890-1940. **Aust J Polit Hist** 1986;32(3):378-88 *

Pounder DJ: Death investigation in colonial South Australia: the early years 1836-1839. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):129-34

Pounder DJ: The evolution of coronial law and practice in South Australia (1836-1981). **Med Law** 1985;4(5):425-39

Uhl J: Revelations of 19th century medicine culled from the Victorian Supreme Court records. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:177-86

Bulgaria

Shishkov TT: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ékspertiza zhivykh lits v Narodnoi Respublike Bolgarii. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):56-7

Solokhin AA: Sudebno-meditsinskaia sluzhba v Narodnoi Respublike Bolgarii. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):59-61

Canada

Burgman GE: A history of forensic odontology in Canada. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):39-41

Duffin JM: The great Canadian peritonitis debate--1844-1847. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(38):407-25 *

Murphy GK: Birchall and Benwell. Murder in a Canadian swamp. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):255-7

Stortz GJ, Eaton MA: "Pro bono publico": the Eastview birth control trial. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1983;8(2):51-60 *

Wallace D: Louis Riel: a case of insanity. **Can J Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jan-Mar;29(1):9-11, 16

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Don Diego Portales y el caso Paddock. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):842-8

China

Jia J: [On the legal medicine since 1911] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):205-9

Czechoslovakia

Hájek S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a soudní lékařství. **Soud Lek** 1987 Dec;32(4):49-51

Porubský V, Tichý M, Kokavec M, et al: Začiatky pôsobenia prof. MUDr. Hermana Krska v Ustave súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):574-9

Stolinová J: 20 let subkatedry zdravotnického práva Institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařu a farmaceutu v Praze. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9-16

Tichý M, Kokavec M, Porubský V, et al: Začiatky Ustavu súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):27-30

Denmark

Andreasson R, Jones AW: Tribute to Roger K. Bonnichsen, M.D., Ph.D. (1913-1986). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):353-9

France

Bertaux L: Ambroise Tardieu (1818-1879). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):259-65

Bieder J: Marc, médecin du roi et médecin légiste. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):748-55

Bieder J, Bohn D: Un pionnier de la médecine légale, de la psychiatrie et de l'épidémiologie: François-Emmanuel Fodéré. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):99-120

Burton JK: Human rights issues affecting women in Napoleonic legal medicine textbooks. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1987;8(4-5):427-34 *

Cunningham JL: Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):343-53

Hadengue A: Mateo Orfila et la médecine légale. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):469-76

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis in the case of Gabrielle Bompard: psychiatry in the Courtroom in Belle Epoque Paris. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 197-241.

Harris R: 'Risk', law and hygiene in late nineteenth-century France. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:86-9

James AR: Une maladie sans nom. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):187-208

Rozes B: L'Affaire Bazignan, pharmacien en Lot-et-Garonne au XIXe siecle. Bordeaux: A.C.E.M.B., 1986. 75 p. (Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm. Bordeaux II, U.F.R. des Sciences pharm)

Germany

Dürwald W, ed: Mord und Mordmotiv. Basel; New York: Karger, 1989. xviii, 290 p. (Gerichtliche Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert , Band 1)

Grüner O: Schädelidentifizierung. Geschichtlicher Überblick und praktische Unwendung. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul-Aug;184(1-2):1-16

Hupfauf L, et al: In Memoriam Herbert Elbel. Bonn: Bouvier, 1987. 38 p.

Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78-84

Krähe J: Die Diskussion um den ärztlichen Kunstfehler in der Medizin des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Zur Geschichte eines umstrittenen Begriffes. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 149 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 13)

Mausbach H: Gedanken über die Nachwirkungen des Nürnberger Arzteprozesses. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):717-21

Rodegra H: Medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zur Problematik des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers und der Arzthaftung. Eine Medizinal-Ordnung des 19. Jahrhunderts als Regulativ für Arzthaftungsfragen. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):61-83

Sterkowicz S: Karalność zbrodni lekarzy hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):143-9

Wirth I, Strauch H, Radam G: Das Berliner Leichenschauhaus und das Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin: 1886-1986. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zur Berlin, 1986. 76 p.

Great Britain

Cawthon E: Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership--occupational death and the judicial process. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191-202

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262-74

Crowther MA, White B: On soul and conscience: the medical expert and crime. 150 years of forensic medicine in Glasgow. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. xviii, 169 p.

Eckert WG: The Ripper Project. Modern science solving mysteries of history. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):164-71

Eckert WG: The writings of Sir Bernard Spilsbury: Part II. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):31-7

Eigen JP, Andoll G: From mad-doctor to forensic witness: the evolution of early English court psychiatry. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):159-69

Eigen JP: Intentionality and insanity: what the eighteenth-century juror heard. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 34-51.

Forbes TR: Coroner's inquisitions from London parishes of the Duchy of Lancaster: the Strand, Clapham, Enfield, and Edmonton, 1831-1883. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):191-203

Forbes TR: Coroners' inquisitions from the county of Cheshire, England, 1817-39 and 1877-78. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):481-94

Forbes TR: Deadly parents: child homicide in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century England. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):175-99

Gordon WM: The right of women to graduate in medicine--Scottish judicial attitudes in the nineteenth century. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(2):136-51 •

Green ST, Green FA: The last public execution in Glasgow: the case of Dr Edward Pritchard, M.D. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):256-60

Hamilton JR: Insanity legislation. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):13-7

Hawkins CF: Mishap or malpractice? Oxford; Boston, Published for the Medical Defence Union by Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1985. Historical sections, p. 1-72.

Hunter GM: Murder by morphine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):39

Keown J: Abortion, doctors, and the law: some aspects of the legal regulation of abortion in England from 1803 to 1982. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. 212 p.

The Lomax affair: **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):264-5

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121-41

Moran R: The origin of insanity as a special verdict: the trial for treason of James Hadfield (1800). **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(3):487-519 •

Moran R: The punitive uses of the insanity defense: the trial for treason of Edward Oxford (1840). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):171-90

Murphy GK: The Podmore case. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):247-50

Ober WB: The trial of Spencer Cowper. Expert witnesses to the rescue. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):172-8

Rollin H: 100 years ago. Wandering lunatics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:719

Rosenfeld L: Alfred Swaine Taylor (1806-1880), pioneer toxicologist--and a slight case of murder. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1235-6

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin: the Southern Retreat and the Oxford case. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):335-46

Saunders JF: Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):73-5

Smith R: Defining murder and madness: an introduction to medicolegal belief in the case of Mary Ann Brough, 1854. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:173-225 •

Smith R: The Victorian controversy about the insanity defence. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):70-3

White S: The insanity defense in England and Wales since 1843. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):43-57 •

Hungary

Gyorgyey F: Arsenic and no lace. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):41-64

Pisztora F: Moravcsik Ernö Emil, mint a hazai igazságügyi elmeorvostan legjelentösebb tanítója, szervezöje és gyakorlati müvelöje a századfordulón. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):42-51

Schranz D: Az igazságügyi fogorvostan a két világháború között Magyarországon. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):267-71

Ireland

Lever M: Le procès d'Oscar Wilde. **Histoire** 1984;(63):105-11 •

Italy

Armocida G: Beginn der Unterrichtung der gerichtlichen Medizin an den italienischen Universitäten: der erste Zeitraum der Schule von Pavia. in: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 978-82.

Desiatov VP, Shnaider AD: K voprosu o prioritete ideologicheskoi bor'by s lzhenauchnoi teoriei Ch. Lombrozo. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr-Jun;30(2):7-8

Fiume G: La vecchia dell'aceto, o la modernizzazione guidiziaria del reato di maleficio nella Palermo del tardo settecento. **Quad Stor** 1987;22(3):855-77 •

Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Marigo M: Francesco Luigi Fanzago and the first Chair of Forensic Medicine of the University of Padua--1806. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):127-9

Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Coluccia A: La medicina legale a Padova tra la Repubblica di Venezia e la nuova Europa. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 143-7.

Japan

Kkoseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era (Suppl.)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):184-202

Koseki T: [Medicolegal document materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):162-71 (continued periodically)

Koseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji Era (6)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):339-53

Koseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era (7)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):398-415

Koseki T: [Notes on the origin of the word "hi-gaku"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):529-34

Netherlands

Huussen AH: Prosecution of sodomy in eighteenth century Frisia, Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):249-62

Salden M: The Dutch penal law and homosexual conduct. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):155-79

Norway

Madsen S, Hokland B: Hetle-saken--rettsmedisinere i nøkkelrollen. Norges mest omtalte kriminalsak--et 25 års minne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2386-7

Poland

Baran E: Uber die gerichtliche Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert auf polnischem Boden. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:433-8

Skoczkowski J: W 40 rocznice śmierci docenta dr med. Witolda Luniewskiego tworcy polskiej szkoły psychiatrii sadowej (1881-1943). **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):497-501

Spain

Huertas García-Alejo R, ed: Orfila, saber y poder medico. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 456 p. Includes facsimiles of several of Orfila's works.

Martinez Pérez J: La profilaxis médica del crimen en la obra de Lecha-Marzo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:241-71

Sweden

Andréasson R, Jones AW: Tribute to Roger K. Bonnichsen, M.D., Ph.D. (1913-1986). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):353-9

Qvarsell R: Torparen och läkaren. Några reflexioner kring vårdens idéhistoria. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:59-70

United States

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatrist and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jul-Sep;41(3):95-109

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatry and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Oct-Dec;41(4):124-9

Blank RH: Judicial decision making and biological fact: Roe v. Wade and the unresolved question of fetal viability. **West Polit Q** 1984;37(4):584-602 •

Bowers WJ, Givelber DJ, Blitch CL: How did Tarasoff affect clinical practice? **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):70-85 •

Brennan JW: A tribute to Justice Harry A. Blackmun. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):163-8

Buchanan PH: Courting disaster. Recollections of an Indiana judge about Dr. E. Rogers Smith. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):660

Burns C: Medical malpractice law and the public's health in the United States during the 19th century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):75-7

Cohan AS: No legal impediment: access to abortion in the United States. **J Am Stud** 1986;20(2):189-205 •

Danzon P: The frequency and severity of medical malpractice claims. **J Law Econ** 1984;27(1):115-48 •

Declercq E, Lacroix R: The immigrant midwives of Lawrence: the conflict between law and culture in early twentieth-century Massachusetts. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):232-46

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Dietz PE: Why the experts disagree: variations in the psychiatric evaluation of criminal insanity. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):84–95 •

Durham ML, Pierce GL: Legal intervention in civil commitment: the impact of broadened commitment criteria. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):42–55 •

Eckert WG: Charles Norris (1868–1935) and Thomas A. Gonzales (1878–1956), New York's forensic pioneers. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):350–3

Fingarette H: Losing touch: criminal insanity. **Cent Mag** 1985;18(1):51–8 •

Finkelman P: Slaves as fellow servants: ideology, law, and industrialization. **Am J Leg Hist** 1987;31(4):269–305 •

Franklin WE: The trial of Thomas Blackwood: Presbyterians, public morals, and the politics of medicine on the Michigan frontier. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):167–74 •

Galliher JF, Tyree C: Edwin Sutherland's research on the origins of sexual psychopath laws: an early case study of the medicalization of deviance. **Soc Probl** 1985;33(2):100–13

Geller JL, Erlen J, Pinkus RL: A historical appraisal of America's experience with "pyromania"--a diagnosis in search of a disorder. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):201–29

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281–99

Goff C: Criminological appraisals of psychiatric explanations of crime: 1936–1950. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):245–60

Griswold RL: The evolution of the doctrine of mental cruelty in Victorian American divorce, 1790–1900. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):127–48 •

Grumet BR: The changing role of the federal and state courts in safeguarding the rights of the mentally disabled. **Publius** 1985;15(3):67–80 •

Haber C: Who's looney now?: the insanity case of John Armstrong Chaloner. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):177–93

Handlin L: The necklace of a whore. **Perspect Am Hist** 1986;3:239–68 •

Hubbard JP, Levit EJ: The National Board of Medical Examiners: the first seventy years: a continuing commitment to excellence. Philadelphia, The Board, 1985. xv, 218 p.

Hughes JS: Isaac Ray's "Project of a Law" and the 19th century debate over involuntary commitment. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):191–200

Joseph H: The criminal justice system and opiate addiction: a historical perspective. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:106–25

Justice Harry A. Blackmun: the Supreme Court and the limits of medical privacy. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):153–525

King LS: Medicine 100 years ago. II. The doctor and the law. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2204

Kirp DL, Jensen DN: What does due process do? **Public Interest** 1983;(73):75–90 •

Koh HH: Rebalancing the medical triad: Justice Blackmun's contributions to law and medicine. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):315–34

Linton PB: Roe v. Wade and the history of abortion regulation. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):227–33

Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425–49 •

Moss K: The catalytic effect of a federal court decision on a state legislature. **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(1):147–57 •

Motley WE: Ethics, jurisprudence, and history for the dental hygienist. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1983. ix, 217 p.

Murphy EK: Cases from the past: a look back. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):214–7, 220

Noguchi TT: Medicolegal investigations in Hollywood. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):376–85

Olson SM: Comparing Justice and Labor Department lawyers: ten years of occupational safety and health litigation. **Law Policy** 1985;7(3):287–313 •

Pasewark RA: A review of research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):100–14 •

Pontell HN, Jesilow PD, Geis G: Practitioner fraud and abuse in medical benefit programs: government regulation and professional white-collar crime. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):405–24 •

Rappeport JR, Halpern AL: Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5

Rehm WS: Legally defensible: chiropractic in the courtroom and after, 1907. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:51–5

Ring ME: Paul Revere and the beginnings of forensic dentistry. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Sep;7(8):559, 562

Rogers JL, Bloom JD, Manson SM: Oregon's Psychiatric Security Review Board: a comprehensive system for managing insanity acquittees. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):86–99 •

Rose RM: Informed consent: history, theory, and practice. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):82–5

Rosner R: Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):177–84

Sauer NJ, Dunlap SS, Simson LR: Medicolegal investigation of an eighteenth century homicide. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):66–73

Schussler T: Buck v Bell. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):536

Smith DA: Milton Helpern, M.D.: legal medicine and medical responsibility. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1984. xv, 255 p.

Soh G: The legalization of dental advertising in the United States. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):44–53

Spiegel AD: Temporary insanity and premenstrual syndrome: medical testimony in an 1865 murder trial. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):482–92

Steadman HJ: Empirical research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):58–71

Stone AA: Justice Blackmun: a survey of his decisions in psychiatry and law. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):291–313

Tedeschi M: The couch in the courtroom. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):147–53

Tighe JA: A question of responsibility: the development of American forensic psychiatry, 1838–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1983. viii, 548 p.

Tighe JA: The New York Medico-Legal Society: legitimating the union of law and psychiatry (1867–1918). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):231–43

Trapani TA: Determining "state-of-the-art" requires historical perspective. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):36–42, 45–7

Vance BM: Signs of death as considered by Dr. B.M. Vance in a lecture fifty years ago. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):174–80

Wilber CG: The assassination of the late President John F. Kennedy. An academician's thoughts. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):52–8

Worthington WC: The man who killed Warrington Dawson. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):76–82

Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309–22

USSR

Akopov VI: K 60-letiiu Rostovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):57

Aleksandrov EP, Matyshev AA, Mishin ES, et al: K 70-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):55–6

Biktimirov VV, Lebed' OP, Razovoĭ VL: S.F. Khotovitskiĭ i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoĭ sudebnoĭ meditsiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):53–4

Khokhlov VV: K 60-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Smolenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):59–60

Kokoska U: Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836–7.4.1898); sein Beitrag zur Gerichtsmedizin, Pharmakologie und Pharmazie an der Universität Dorpat. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 234 p.

Kontsevich IA, Lesovoĭ AS, Shevchuk VA: 40 let Ukrainskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu sudebnykh medikov. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):72–4

Moiseev VM, Edel' IuP: Razvitie Kharkovskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):54–5

Molchanov VI, Popov VL: Sudebnye mediki blokadnogo Leningrada. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):16–8

Panfilenko OA: O sostoianii i deiatel'nosti sovetskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy v 20-e gody. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct–Dec;31(4):58–9

Panfilenko OA: Ob organizatsii i stanovlenii sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy na Ukraine v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul–Sep;31(3):57–8

Panfilenko OA: Podgotovka sudebno-meditsinskikh kadrov v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):58–60

Panfilenko OA: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan–Mar;28(1):51–3

Pashkova VI: Fiziko-tekhnicheskiĭ otdel NII sudebnoĭ meditsiny (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):56–8

Porksheian OKh: Iz vospominaniĭ armeĭskogo sudebno-meditsinskogo éksperta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):19–20

Prozorovskiĭ VI, Panfilenko OA: Rol' sovetskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy v rassledovanii fashistskikh prestupleniĭ, sovershennykh v period Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):11–3

Roĭtel'man: Iz istorii otechestvennoĭ sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii (sudebno-psikhiatricheskaia deiatel'nost' sovestnykh sudov kontsa XVIII--pervoĭ chetverti XIX veka). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115–8

Roĭtel'man AG: K 140-letiiu opublikovaniia raboty A.N. Pushkareva "O dushevykh bolezniiakh v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii"--pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii po sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):120–1

Semenov IV, Babakhanian RV, Krut' MI: K 85-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny I Leningradskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I. P. Pavlova. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):53–4

Serebrennikov IM: Veterany Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny--v stroiu! **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):20–1

Tomilin VV: Uchastie sovetskikh sudebnykh medikov v rassledovanii prestupleniĭ, sovershennykh fashistami. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):39–42

Yugoslavia

Kovacevic S: Forensic medicine in Yugoslavia.

Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Jun;10(2):172-3

GASTROENTEROLOGY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

See also **Surgery-Abdominal**

Absolon KB: Developmental technology of gastric surgery: 1521 to 1984. Rockville, Md., Kabel Publishers, 1984. viii, 149 p.

Ballantyne GH: Theories of carcinogenesis and their impact on surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. A historical review. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):513-7

Banov L: On the cover: an historical sketch of proctology from ancient Egypt to modern South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):359-60

Bloch H: Man's curiosity about food digestion: an historical overview. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1223-7

Cocheton JJ, et al: Histoire illustrée de l'hépato-gastro-entérologie de l'antiquité à nos jours. Paris: Dacosta, 1987. 521 p.

Daems WF: Digestio: Sinn oder Unsinn? **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:151-79

Fujimura I, de Carvalho CA, Junqueira Júnior A, et al: Histórico e conceito atual das varizes do esôfago. Aspectos morfológicos e fisiológicos da dinâmica circulatória. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):26-34

Hartmann F: Die Organe der Verdauung; ihre Krankheiten und ihre Behandlung in der Hausmedizin der frühen Neuzeit. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:193-211

Jones FA: Gastroenterology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 427-33.

Jordan PH: Duodenal ulcers and their surgical treatment: where did they come from? **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):2-14

Modlin IM: From Prout to the proton pump--a history of the science of gastric acid secretion and the surgery of peptic ulcer. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):81-96

Paveley WF: From Aretaeus to Crosby: a history of coeliac disease. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1646-9

Raspadori F: L'endoscopia digestiva. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 111-8.

Schrock TR: Endoscopic surgery: healing the wound. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):345-7

Stern CD: A historical perspective on the discovery of the accessory duct of the pancreas, the ampulla 'of Vater' and pancreas divisum. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):203-12

Tsuchiya R: [History of pancreatectomy--with special reference to pancreatic cancer] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):375-80

Vigoni M: Historique du traitment des fistules anales (introduction). **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep-Oct;85(5):307-11

Villazón Sahagún A, Raña R: Pasado, presente y futuro de la cirugía del páncreas. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr-Jun;52(2):67-72

Before 500 A.D.

Americas

de Smet PA, Hellmuth NM: A multidisciplinary approach to ritual enema scenes on ancient Maya pottery. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2-3):213-62

Israel

Hoenig LJ: Ben Achiya: the first gastroenterologist in ancient Israel? **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):61-3

500 A.D.-1450

Goehl K: Zur Stuhlschau des Theophilus. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:29-77

Arabic

Hau FR: Humoralphysiologische Betrachtungen zum Appetit bei Ibn al-Gazzar (10. Jh.). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 83-98.

Netherlands

Jansen-Sieben R: Een middelnederlandse koproskopie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:255-68

1450-1700

Gamba A: Le Nationes nello Studio di Padova: Johann Georg Wirsüng, scopritore del dotto pancreatico e insigne rappresentante della Natio Germanica. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 67-71.

France

Back F: Mit ünnepeltek 1686-ban Franciaországban? (a Napkirály sikeres mütétjének körülményei). **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):740-2

Rüttimann B: 1686--Die Fistel des Sonnenkönigs. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1504-8

Switzerland

Ninomiya R: An English translation of the Latin preface of Brunner's 'Experimenta nova circa pancreas' (1683). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):351-60

1700 to Present

Abdullaev AA: Istoricheskie aspekty "postkholetsistéktomicheskogo sindroma" (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):99-105

Blackstone MO: The Opie century. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):340-2

Booth CC: What has technology done to gastroenterology? **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1088-94

Boumghar M: Le développement des techniques d'oesophagoplastie pour sténose cicatricielle de l'oesophage. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 5;74(45):1234-7

Braasch JW: From Krankenhaus to L.A.: pathways of progress in pancreatoduodenectomy. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):3-12

Brooks FP: The radiologic exploration of the gastrointestinal tract. An interdisciplinary enterprise. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):160-4

Campos JV, Orozco GA: From the test tube to the breath test. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:8-13

Caplan RM: Alexis St. Martin now rests in peace. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):28-9

Cronstedt J: Den gastrointestinala endoskopins utveckling. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:175-94

de la Torre Bravo A: Breve historia de la endoscopía: crónica de una hazaña. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul-Sep;52(3):179-86

Dwyer R: The history of gastrointestinal endoscopic laser hemostasis and management. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:10-3

Edwards HC: On the acquisition of a gastroscope. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1784-5

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: L'evoluzione delle tecniche chirurgiche nelle addominoplastiche. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1643-6

Gudjonsson B: Cancer of the pancreas. 50 years of surgery. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2284-303

Hardy KJ: Bowel surgery: some 18th and 19th century experience. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):335-8

Hardy KJ: Bowel surgery: some 18th and 19th century experience. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):335-8

Ingegno AP, Dagradi AE: Total colonoscopy--20 years old. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):60-1

McCune WS: ERCP--the first twenty years. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):277-8

Margolin ML, Krumholz MP, Fochios SE, et al: Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: II. Historical review. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):227-43

Moreira VF, Meroño E, Fernández CM: It was 20 years ago ... **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):304

Obraztsov VP: K obshchei simptomatologii énteritov i kolitov (k 90-letiiu vydeleniia kliniki énteritov). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):146-9

O'Dorisio TM: Gut endocrinology: clinical and therapeutic impact. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1-7

Othersen HB, Parker EF, Smith CD: The surgical management of esophageal stricture in children. A century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):590-7

Raab M, Gutierrez F: Ubersicht über die Entwicklung des Magenerasatzes nach Gastrektomie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:271-310

Richardson RG: An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):245

Robinson JO, ed: Silvergirl's surgery--biliary tract. Austin, Tex., Silvergirl, 1985. vii, 233 p. Reprinted articles of various authors 1743-1972.

Roy CC: Gastroentérologie pédiatrique: Quo vadis? **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):6[illegible]3-34

Schrudde J, Fijalkowski M: Die Geschichte der chirurgischen Behandlung von Dekubitalulzera. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):367-9

Stupin VA, Fedorov AV, Salakhuddin M: Istoricheskie aspekty khirurgicheskogo lecheniia khronicheskoi duodenal'noi neprokhodimosti (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):135-9

Tittel A, Schumpelick V: History of gastric replacement. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):57-62

Welch CE: Back to basics. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):6-12

Zamora JL: Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Evolution of a concept. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):819-23

Australia

Morris JC: Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation.

GASTROENTEROLOGY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Med J Aust 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):634-6

Brazil

de Rezende JM, Moreira H: Chagasic megaesophagus and megacolon. Historical review and present concepts. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:32-43

France

Edelmann G: Le cancer du rectum vu par Henri Mondor il y a trois quarts de siècle. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):397-400

Rignault D: Histoire des plaies du côlon. Il y a 150 ans, L. Baudens publiait la première suture suivie de guérison. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206-11

Germany

Andree H, Berndt H: Berliner Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Hepatologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):91-5

Borgwardt G: Conrad Ramstedt--an appreciation. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):195-200

Gerok W: Eröffnungsansprache bei der 40. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten Freiburg, 19.-21. September 1985. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:1-7

Hoenig LJ, Boyle JD: The life and death of Ismar Boas. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):16-24

Klimpel V: Aus der Frühgeschichte der biliären Tumorchirurgie in Deutschland. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):451-6

Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722-3

Kluge F, Seidler E: Zur Erstanwendung der Osophago- und Gastroskopie: Briefe von Adolf Kussmaul und seinen Mitarbeitern. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):288-307

Kluge F: 120 Jahre gastroenterologische Endoskopie--Wer war der Erste? **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug;17(4):217-8

Teichmann W: Martin Gülzow zum Gedächtnis--Aus Anlass der 75. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 10. Mai 1985. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):1-6

Great Britain

Alexander-Williams J, Baron JH: British Society of Gastroenterology 1937-87: an overview. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:53-5

Barcroft H, Matthews DM: David Henry Smyth, 9 February 1908-10 September 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 525-61.

Cockel R: Regional societies groups and committees: BSG specialty committees and related but independent societies. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:42-5

Delamothe T: British Society of Gastroenterology: golden jubilee. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):622

Dobson J: 'The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen'. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):404-6

Granshaw L: Clinical research: the case of St Mark's Hospital, London, and colo-rectal surgery. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:50-3

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1265-6

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund, 1985. xvi, 526 p.

Hobsley M: The meetings. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:10-3

Jones FA: Gastroenterology in Britain before 1937 and the founding of the Gastro-Enterological Club. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:3-5

Lennard-Jones JE: The Society promotes gastroenterology as a national specialty. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:29-31

Losowsky MS: Research, education, science, training. Work of the committees. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:25-6

Misiewicz JJ: Publication of the Society's proceedings--Gut. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:20-2

Moriarty KJ: Intractable functional abdominal pain: Sir Clifford Allbutt and Sir Robert Hutchison remembered. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):472-3

Sarner M: The British Digestive Foundation. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:46-7

Sladen GE: Membership of the BSG 1937-1987. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:16-7

Truelove SC: British Society for Digestive Endoscopy. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:34-6

Turnberg LA: Awards, lectureships, and medals. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:39-41

Watkinson G: Role of the BSG in the development of international gastroenterology. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:49-52

Hungary

Back F, Ritter L: Adatok az anus prae magyarországi történetéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1732-4

Italy

Castellani C: Gli studi spallanzaniani sulla digestione nei giornali e nelle dissertazioni. **Dynamis** 1983;3:91-147

Ingegno AP, Dagradi AE: Historical note: the first total colonoscopy. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):605-7

Morelli A, Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi's life. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:203-7

Japan

Imamura M, Tobe T: Intrathoracic esophagojejunostomy following the resection of the lower esophagus--Tohru Ohsawa, pioneer in surgery of the esophagus. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):645-7

Ohi R: A history of the Kasai operation: hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):871-4

Yasutomi M, Matsuda T, Hatta M, et al: [Historical course of surgery in rectal cancer in Japan] (Jpn). **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):25-32

Mexico

Gutiérrez Samperio C: Nota histórica: tratamiento quirúrgico de las pancreatitis agudas. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jul-Sep;50(3):231-4

Jinich Brook H: La evolución de la terapéutica en gastroenterología, a través de los años. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan-Mar;50(1):71-3

Treviño Zapata N: Remembranzas y citas retrospectivas de la gastroenterología. El porvenir. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct-Dec;52(4):229-39

Netherlands

Eeftinck Schattenkerk JC: Volvulus van het sigmoid. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 121-4.

Panama

García de Paredes G: Historia del tratamiento de la úlcera duodenal crónica. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 May;14(2):88-98

Poland

Sródka A: Wkład uczonych polskich w badania nad rolą histaminy w czynnościach fizjologicznych i patologicznych przewodu pokarmowego i układu krążenia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129-31

South Africa

Gilinsky NH: The pancreatic function test at the Gastro-intestinal Clinic, Groots Schuur Hospital--a historical perspective. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):493-4

Novis BH: Gastro-intestinal endoscopy, past, present and future--the Groote Schuur Hospital experience. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):505-8

Spain

Gallart-Esquerdo A: A propósito del apellido Madinaveitia. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 pt 2):636-7

Switzerland

Besson A: The Roux-Y loop in modern digestive tract surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):656-64

Ikard RW: The Y anastomosis of César Roux. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):559-67

Verghese A, Dison C, Berk SL: Courvoisier's "law"--an eponym in evolution. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):248-50

United States

Bendiner E: William Beaumont and the case of the fascinating fistula. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):185-6, 191-2, 195 passim

Bennett LL: What causes fatty liver after pancreatectomy--an unresolved and forgotten controversy. The 1936-1954 years of controversy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):595-612

Callahan G: The first successful total gastrectomy in America. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):323-7

Cannon WB: The mechanical factors of digestion. Historical introduction by H. W. Davenport. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xii, 195 p. (Reprint of 1911 edition)

Chen TS, Chen PS: The Austin Flints and their contribution to medicine and hepatology. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):367-72

Dubois A, Johnson LF: William Beaumont: frontier physician and founding father of gastric physiology. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):472-4

Field W: An original Beaumont letter. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):475-6

Herrington JL: Gastroduodenal ulcer. Overview of 150 papers presented before the Southern Surgical Association 1888-1986. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):754-69

Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121-31 •

Jones RS: Reflections on gastrointestinal surgery. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):6-11

Kirsner JB: Gastroenterology comes of age. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):244-6

Kirsner JB: Inflammatory bowel disease at the University of Chicago--the first 50 years: some personal reflections. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):219-26

Kirsner JB: One hundred years of American gastroenterology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 117-57.

McGill DB: The AGA rounds ninety and heads for one hundred. American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1155-8

Mai FM: Beaumont's contribution to gastric psychophysiology: a reappraisal. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):650-3

Pitcock CD: The career of William Beaumont, 1785-1853: science and the self-made man in America. Ph.D. diss., Memphis State University. Memphis, 1986. vii, 183 p.

Rhoads JE: Gastrointestinal surgery: then and now. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):15-22

Ruff PW: William Beaumont (1785-1853) und die Verdauungsphysiologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1059-60

Swenson O: My early experience with Hirschsprung's disease. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):839-44; discussion 844-5

Szurszewski JH: Motions of Alexis St. Martin's stomach. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2894-6

van Heerden JA: The first total pancreatectomy. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):197-9

Wolf S: William Beaumont: the man, his time, and his legacy. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2887-8

Wolff WI: Colonoscopy: history and development. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1017-25

USSR

Chernousov AF, Andrianov VA: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v zhurnale "Grudnaia khirurgiia" za 25 let. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):64-9

Gorbashko AI: Razvitie khirurgicheskogo lecheniia zheludochno-kishechnykh krovotecheniĭ v SSSR. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):3-9

Gorbashko AI: Razvitie khirurgii zheludka za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):8-15

Grebenev AL, Sheptulin AA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Raankova dlia razvitiia klinicheskoĭ gastroénterologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):16-20

Iezuitova NN, Timofeeva NM: Razvitie fiziologii pishchevareniia v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1545-7

Korot'ko GF: Raboty I. P. Razenkova--istoki sovremennykh predstavleniĭ o nepishchevaritel'nykh funktsiiakh pishchevaritel'nykh zhelez. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):61-9

Lebedev NN: Issledovaniia motorno-ėvakuatornoĭ funktsii zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta, vypolnennye pod rukovodstvom I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):28-34

Loginov AS: Slovo ob uchitele (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):142-50

Rapoport SI: Rol' V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii gastroénterologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):7-12

Shlygin GK: Rol' zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta v obmene veshchestv: podtverzhdenie i dal'neĭshee razvitie ideĭ I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):69-80

Ugolev AM, Timofeeva NM: Znachenie rabot I. P. Razenkova dlia razvitiia sovremennykh predstavleniĭ ob adaptatsionnykh protsessakh v pishchevaritel'noĭ sisteme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):35-44

Vasilenko VKh: V. P. Obraztsov (k stoletiiu opisaniia metodichnoĭ glubokoĭ skol'ziashcheĭ pal'patsii organov briushnoĭ polosti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):7-16

GENERAL PRACTICE

India

Adhin HM: Kleine kwalen in de huisartsgeneeskunde; het pterygium van de conjunctiva. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182

Sweden

Hemberg P: Ett läkardistrikt berättar. Om gangna tiders sjukvard i Bo och Svennevads socknar. [Stockholm], 1987. 165 p. (Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 13)

1700 to Present

Horder J: General medical practice (family medicine). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 443-51.

Australia

Bridges-Webb C: Render unto Caesar: three generations of income tax returns from general practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:187-94

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201-9

Great Britain

Booth CC: Research and the general practitioner. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1614-9

Cule J: John Bull's physicians. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):69-71

Davies C: The G.P. and infant welfare in the interwar years. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):9-12

Fraser SM: Dr. William Johnston (1846-1900) of Leicester: an unknown Victorian general practitioner. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):16-8

Fry J: General practice and primary health care, 1940s-1980s. London: Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1988. xii, 116 p.

Gibson R: The fall and rise of general practice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):44-6

Godber G: Quality of care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262

Gray DP: The emergence of the discipline of general practice, its literature, and the contribution of the College Journal. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):228-33

Hasler JC: History of vocational training for general practice: the 1970s and 1980s. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):338-41

Lane J: The early history of general practice, 1700-1850: sources and methods. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):19-21

Lodge FE: Reminiscences from a Fenland practice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1760-2

Loudon I: Medical care and the general practitioner, 1750-1850. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 354 p.

Loudon I: Prosperity and poverty in general practice 1750-1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:66-9

Marks U: A varied life: memoirs of a Swansea G.P. London, Keynes, 1984. xx, 89 p.

Whitfield AG: Francis Brett Young: general practitioner, novelist and poet. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):48-9

Netherlands

Au- van Es JC: Clinical teaching in general practice. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):161-8

Huygen FJ: Huisarts bij de bevrijding. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):828-30

Norway

Harlem OK, Ostensen AI: Alment praktiserende laegersforening. Foreningens start og utvikling. To forhenvaerende allmennpraktikere jubileumssnakker. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2573-6

United States

Adams DP: General practice in rural Florida: case study of an anomaly. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):517-21

Adams DP: The best of both worlds: general practice in rural Florida, 1928-1950. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):312-6

Arroyo IL: The emergence of family practice: a sociological perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. ix, 284 leaves.

Beck JC: Development of pediatrics and family practice from a historical perspective. Lessons for geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):727-9

Brown PR, ed: T. E. Rhine, M.D.: recollections of an Arkansas country doctor. Little Rock, August House, 1985. 396 p.

Gifford JF: Prototype PA (Amos Johnson and Henry Treadwell). **N C Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):601-3

Green R: Leaders in medicine. Leroy Goodman, MD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):626-34

Hasskarl WF: They don't make them like they used to . . . the country doctor. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):51-3

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Chandler of Chandlerville. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):375-9

Putnam CE: Notes from a country doctor. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1616-8

Reppun JI: Early history of the Hawaii Academy of General Practice. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):399

Rodnick JE: A brief history of STFM: reflections on our first decade, 1967-1977. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):335, 387

GENERATION AND REPRODUCTION

See also **Birth Control; Embryology; Genetics and Heredity; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Sex Behavior**

Byl S: Survivance de quelques prejuges hippocratiques et aristoteliens relatifs à la reproduction humaine dans les écrits médicaux et biologiques de l'"âge baroque." **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64(4):693-703 *

Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. 2nd ed. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xv, 334 p.

Dunstan GR, Seller MJ, ed: The status of the human embryo: perspectives from moral tradition. London : King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1988. 119 p.

Ford NM: When did I begin?: conception of the human individual in history, philosophy, and science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xix, 217 p.

Gélis J: L'arbre et le fruit: la naissance dans l'Occident moderne: XVIe-XIXe siècle. [Paris]. Fayard, 1984. 611 p.

Goltz D: Der leere Uterus. Zum Einfluss von Harveys De generatione animalium auf die Lehren von der Konzeption. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):242-68

Heffernan CF: The phoenix at the fountain: images of woman and eternity in Lactantius's Carmen de ave Phoenice and the Old English Phoenix. Newark: University of Delaware Press; London: Associated University Presses, 1988. 175 p.

Hodge MJ: Generation and the Origin of Species (1837-1937): a historiographical suggestion. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):267-81

Krist R: Berthold Blumentrosts "Quaestiones disputatae circa tractatum Avicennae de generatione embryonis et librum meteorum Aristotelis." Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des mittelalterlichen Würzburgs. Teil 1: Text. Pattensen: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 119 p. (Diss. Würzburg; Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 43)

Minkowski A: L'art de naître. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1987. 280 p. Historical sections, p. 15-51, 161-87

Schwarz D: Menstruation und Frau im Judentum. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):970-4

Strauss F: Kurzgeschichte der Placentarforschung. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):381-409

China

Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7-35 *

Great Britain

Dix R: Organic theories of art: the importance of embryology. **Notes Queries** 1985 Jun;32(2):215-8

Before 500 A.D.

Wasserstein A: Normal and abnormal gestation periods in humans: a survey of ancient opinion (Greek, Roman and rabbinic). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):221-9

Greco-Roman

Boylan M: Galen **J Hist Biol** 1986 Spring;19(1):47-77

Greece

Jöchle W: Samenübertragung, Besamung und ihre Bedeutung in der griechischen Mythologie. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):444-6

Joly R: Indices lexicaux pour la datation de Génération, Nature de l'Enfant et Maladies IV. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 136-47.

Malinas Y: Une théorie de la conception (Soranos d'Ephèse). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Nov;171(8):1027-32

Israel

Neumann J: The child in the first two chapters of the Gospel of Luke. A contribution to the understanding of generation, birth and child development in the first century of Christianity. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):164-72

500 A.D.-1450

Bologne JC: La naissance interdite: stérilité, avortement, contraception au Moyen Age. [Paris]: Olivier Orban, 1988. 344 p.

Arabic

Weisser U: Zeugung, Vererbung und pränatale Entwicklung in der Medizin des arabisch-islamischen Mittelalters. Erlangen, Lüling, 1983. xi, 571 p.

Turkey

Rockoff MA: History of conjoined twins. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):823-4

1450-1700

Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69-81

Lemay HR: Masculinity and femininity in early Renaissance treatises on human reproduction. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):21-31

Pyle AJ: Animal generation and the mechanical philosophy: some light on the role of biology in the scientific revolution. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):225-54

Belgium

Yasue M: [Concerning the experiment of the spontaneous generation of rats--the incident in the scientific experiment was a hoax] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):19-24

Great Britain

Keynes G: A bibliography of the writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578-1657. 3d ed. Revised by G. Whitteridge and C. English. New introduction by G. Whitteridge. Winchester, England: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1989. xvi, 136 p.

Italy

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi: a pioneer in embryology and reproduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:3-6

Netherlands

Ruestow EG: Leeuwenhoek and the campaign against spontaneous generation. **J Hist Biol** 1984 Summer;17(2):225-48

1700 to Present

Amoroso EC: Reproductive physiology: from a distinguished past to a promising future. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:214-22

Borell M: Organotherapy and the emergence of reproductive endocrinology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):1-30 *

Caporaso M: Vitalismo e meccanicismo nel dibattito sulla generazione spontanea. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):85-109

Carozzi M: Bonnet, Spallanzani, and Voltaire on regeneration of heads in snails: a continuation of the spontaneous generation debate. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):265-88

Edwards RG: Tribute to Patrick Steptoe: beginnings of laparoscopy. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):1-9

Goltz D: Samenflüssigkeit und Nervensaft. Zur Rolle der antiken Medizin in den Zeugungstheorien des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):135-63

Gunn AD, et al: Oral contraception in perspective. Thirty years of clinical experience with the pill. Carnforth, Lancs, UK; Park Ridge, N.J., Parthenon, 1987. 152 p.

Hirsch BH: Of Pasteur, Spallanzani, and spontaneous generation. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):13

Ibrahim A: La notion de moule intérieur dans les théories de la génération au XVIIIe siecle. **Arch Philos** 1987;50(4):555-80 *

Maienschein J: Preformation or new formation--or neither or both? In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 73-108.

Moretti JM: Procréation: nouvelles techniques. **Etudes (Paris)** 1984;361(6):609-17 *

Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan-Mar;46(1):65-87

Schirren C: Andrology. Origin and development of a special discipline in medicine. Reflection and view in the future. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):117-25

Shelesnyak MC: A history of research on nidation. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;476:5-24

Toulemon L: Historical overview of fertility and age **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:5-14

Yoxen E: Unnatural selection?: coming to terms with the new genetics. London: Heinemann, 1986. 210 p. Historical sections, p. 22-26, 53-63.

Zwarenstein H: The frog pregnancy test: the first of its kind in the world. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):9-10

Australia

Kannegiesser H: Conception in the test tube. The IVF story: how Australia leads the world. South Melbourne: Macmillan, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 64-90.

Austria

Gedda L, Parisi P: Gregor Mendel and twins. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3-4):121-4

Bulgaria

Vulchanov VH: Kiril Bratanov's endeavour in laying the foundations of reproductive immunology. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1-5

Czechoslovakia

Orel V, Janko J, Geuss A: The enigma of generation in connection with heredity in the teaching of J. E. Purkyně (1787-1869). **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:7-34

Germany

Nowacki B: Der Bund für Mutterschutz (1905-1933). Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 170 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 48)

Great Britain

Alment A: Warnock--the next stage. **Contemp Rev** 1985;246(1433):300-3 •

Cohen E: Medical debates on woman's 'nature' in England around 1700. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:7-11

Lewis JS: In the family way: childbearing in the British aristocracy, 1760-1860. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1986. xi, 313 p.

Roe SA: John Turberville Needham and the generation of living organisms. **Isis** 1983 Jun;74(272):159-84

Italy

Castellani C: Due scritti inediti di Spallanzani sugli animaletti delle infusioni. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1982;24(4):529-56

Switzerland

Rieppel O: The dream of Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):359-67

United States

Bush LE: Ethical issues in reproductive medicine: a Mormon perspective. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1985;18(2):40-66 •

Campbell J: Work, pregnancy, and infant mortality among southern slaves. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(4):793-812 •

Clarke AE: Research materials and reproductive science in the United States, 1910-1940. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md., American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 323-50.

Heifetz R: Women, lead, and reproductive hazards: defining a new risk. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 160-73.

Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;474:1-465

Wallach EE: The expanding scope of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):740-3

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

See also **Generation and Reproduction**

Brock WH: Bernard John Norton: 1945-1984. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):342-4

Czeizel E: A származástanról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):187-9

Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203-33

Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257-65

Haynes RH: Genetics and the unity of biology. **Genome** 1989;31(1):1-7

Hecht F: On the origins of cancer genetics and cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):187-90

Knibiehler Y: Petite histoire de l'eugénisme. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):765-7

Kunze J, Nippert I: Genetics and malformations in art. Berlin: Grosse, 1986. xi, 119 p.

Neumann HJ: Uber den Ursprung des Habsburger Familientypus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):77-83

Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.

Suzuki D, Knudtson P: Genethics: the clash between the new genetics and human values. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. History, p. 25-47.

Voelin C: Hérédité et milieu en psychologie générale: perspective historique. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1985;23(69):171-81 •

Germany

Weiss V: Inbreeding and genetic distance between hierarchically structured populations measured by surname frequencies. **Mankind Q** 1980;21(2):135-49

Great Britain

Pollitzer WS, Smith MT, Williams WR: A study of isonymic relationships in Fylingdales Parish from marriage records from 1654 through 1916. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):363-82

Russell N: Like engend'ring like: heredity and animal breeding in early modern England. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. ix, 271 p.

Italy

Piazza A, Cappello N, Olivetti E, et al: A genetic history of Italy. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):203-13

United States

Groce NE: Hereditary deafness on the island of Martha's Vineyard: an ethnohistory of a genetic disorder. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1983. viii, 416 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Golubovsky M: Genetics and the Terah-Abraham genealogy in Genesis. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):374-83

Europe

Ammerman AJ: The neolithic transition and the genetics of populations in Europe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 176 p.

Greece

Bartsocas CS: La génétique dans l'antiquité Grecque. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):279-93

Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E: Ennoies genetikes sten archaia tragodia. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1985 Sep-Dec;42(5-6):297-305

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Weisser U: Zeugung, Vererbung und pränatale Entwicklung in der Medizin des arabisch-islamischen Mittelalters. Erlangen, Lüling, 1983. xi, 571 p.

1450-1700

Great Britain

Hook EB: Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429-36

Hook EB: Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147-55

Spain

Thompson EM, Winter RM: Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838-42

1700 to Present

Alay Henriquez F: Gregorio Mendel, el genio incomprendido. **Atenea** 1984;(450):185-96 •

Alvarez Peláez R: Eugenesia y control social. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):29-80

Astaurov BL: [La génétique et son histoire] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(3):79-88 •

Asúa MJ de: La cuestión de la naturaleza del gen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):159-89

Barker D: The biology of stupidity: genetics, eugenics and mental deficiency in the inter-war years. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):347-75

Bendiner E: Of peas, fruit flies, and the birth of a science. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):116-20, 123-9, 132-3

Blanc M: L'ère de la génétique. Paris: Editions la Découverte, 1986. 460 p.

Bowler PJ: The Mendelian revolution: the emergence of hereditarian concepts in modern science and society. London: Athlone, 1989. viii, 207 p.

Brusick D: Evolution of testing strategies for genetic toxicity. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):69-78

Cabot JT: Mendel y el "mendelismo". **Hist Vida** 1984;17(192):4-14 •

Carlson EA: Paradigms and the history of human genetics. **Q Rev Biol** 1989 Sep;64(3):319-22

Chapeville F, Morch MD: Origine et évolution du code génétique. **Rev Palais Decouv** 1983;12(113):14-5 •

Churchill FB: Weismann, hydromedusae, and the biogenetic imperative: a reconsideration. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 7-33.

Cock AG: Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: I. Chromosomal skepticism. **J Hered** 1989 Mar-Apr;80(2):91-9

Corcos A, Monaghan F: Role of de Vries in the recovery of Mendel's work. I. Was de Vries really an independent discoverer of Mendel? **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):187-90

Corcos AF, Monaghan FV: Correns, an independent discoverer of Mendelism? I. An historical/critical note. **J Hered** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):330

Cornide MT: Repercusión del mendelismo en la genetica actual. La Habana, Cuba, Centro de Estudios de Historia y Organización de la Ciencia "Carlos J. Finlay", 1984. 22 p.

Crow JF: Eighty years ago: the beginnings of population genetics. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):473-6

Crow JF: Population genetics history: a personal view. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:1-22

Crow JF: Some reflections of H.J. Muller. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):349-53

Davis BD: Molecular genetics and the foundations of evolution. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):251-68

Davis BD: Neo-Lysenkoism, IQ, and the press. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):41-59 •

Decker N: Evgenika i ee ideinaia evoliutsiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):67-72

De Mendel au clônage: 120 ans d'histoire de l'heredite. **Sci Avenir** 1984;51:40-1 •

Der Kaloustian VM: The new role of genetics in medicine. Evolution, progress and prospects. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):50-3

Diamond AM: Avery's "neurotic reluctance". **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):132-6

Drake JW: Mechanisms of mutagenesis. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:11-5

Dronamraju KR: The origins of human gene mapping. With particular reference to the contributions of J. B. S. Haldane. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):270-6

Economos AC, Lints FA: Growth rate and life span in Drosophila. V. The effect of prolongation of the period of growth on the total duration of life (J.H. Northrop, 1917)--revisited. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):103-13

Edey MA, Johanson DC: Blueprints: solving the mystery of evolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1989. x, 418 p.

Edwards AW: Are Mendel's results really too close? **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):295-312

Eicher EM: Ernst W. Caspari: geneticist, teacher, and mentor. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:xv-xxxi

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. II. Le rôle génétique de l'ADN. **Virologie** 1988 Oct-Dec;39(4):281-301

Falk R: What is a gene? **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Jun;17(2):133-73

Finder J: Biological warfare, genetic engineering, and the treaty that failed. **Wash Q** 1986;9(2):5-14 •

Fogle TA: The phenotypic deception: influences of classical genetics on genetic paradigms. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):65-80

Galperin C: Le bacteriophage, la lysogénie et son déterminisme génétique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):175-224

Garber ED, ed: Genetic perspectives in biology and medicine. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985. vii, 500 p. (Reprinted articles by many authors)

Giddings LV, Kaneshiro KY, Anderson WW, ed: Genetics, speciation, and the Founder principle. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xviii, 373 p. Includes historical chapter by W. B. Provine, p. 43-76.

Gluecksohn-Waelsch S: Fifty years of developmental genetics. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:243-51

Gribbin JR: In search of the double helix: quantum physics and life. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 369 p.

Hagemeijer A: Le chromosome Philadelphie, 25 ans après. 1960-1985. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):153-5

Harwood J: National styles in science. Genetics in Germany and the United States between the World Wars. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):390-414

Herskowitz I: The Hawthorne deletion twenty-five years later. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):857-61

Hess O: Von der Kreuzungsgenetik bis zur Gentechnik: Geschichte eines Fachs. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Dec 1;75(23):2669-76

Hilts V: Enlightenment views on the genetic perfectibility of man. In Mendelsohn E, ed. Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 255-71.

Hsu TC: A historical outline of the development of cancer cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):5-26

Huxley AF: Centenaries. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:27-34 •

Johnson CS: Landmark perspective: Sickle cell anemia. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1958-63

Kevles DJ: In the name of eugenics: genetics and the uses of human heredity. New York : Knopf, 1985. x, 426 p.

Kitcher P: 1953 and all that: a tale of two sciences. **Philos Rev** 1984;93:335-73 •

Knippers R: Die schone neue Welt und ihre Folgen: ein Beitrag zur gegenwartigen Diskussion um Eingriffe in die Reproduktion des Menschen. Konstanz: Universitatsverlag, 1988. 45 p.

Koch G, Schwanitz G: 25 años de investigación cromosomica clinica. **Folia Humanist** 1985;23(268):289-94 •

Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome** 1989;31(1):221-7

Lederberg J: Genetic recombination in bacteria: a discovery account. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:23-46

Levina ES: [N. I. Vasilov, historien de génétique] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):34-43 •

McCarty M: The transforming principle: discovering that genes are made of DNA. New York: W. W. Norton, 1985. 252 p.

McKusick VA: HUGO news. The Human Genome Organisation: history, purposes, and membership. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):385-7

McKusick VA: The growth and development of human genetics as a clinical discipline. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):261-73

Maienschein J: What determines sex? A study of converging approaches, 1880-1916. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):457-80

Meijer OG: Hugo de Vries und Johann Gregor Mendel. Die Geschichte einer Verneinung. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:69-90

Monaghan F, Corcos A: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of Mendelism. I. An historical note. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):468-9

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Mendel, the empiricist. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):49-54

Nagylaki T: Gustave Malecot and the transition from classical to modern population genetics. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):253-68

Olby R: Structural and dynamical explanations in the world of neglected dimension. In Horder TJ, et al., ed. History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 275-308.

Olby R: The dimensions of scientific controversy: the biometric—Mendelian debate. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):299-320

Olby RC: Mendels Vorläufer: Kölreuter, Wichura und Gartner. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:49-67

Olby RC: Origins of Mendelism. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985. xv, 310 p.

Piegorsch WW: The Gregor Mendel controversy: early issues of goodness-of-fit and recent issues of genetic linkage. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):173-82

Potter M: History of the BALB/c family. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:1-5

Powell JR: "In the air"--Theodosius Dobzhansky's "Genetics and the Origin of Species". **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):363-6

Propping P: Psychiatrische Genetik: Befunde und Konzepte. Berlin, New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. "Eine historische Einleitung," p. 1-34.

Roll-Hansen N: The progress of eugenics: growth of knowledge and change in ideology. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):295-331

Rowley JD: Finding order in chaos. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):371-84

Russell ES: A history of mouse genetics. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:1-28

Sander K: The role of genes in ontogenesis--evolving concepts from 1883 to 1983 as perceived by an insect embryologist. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 363-95.

Sandler I, Sandler L: A conceptual ambiguity that contributed to the neglect of Mendel's paper. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):3-70

Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266-71

Schulz R: Historischer Entwicklungsweg der Hefegenetik von den Anfängen bis zur ersten Gentransformation in Brauereihefestämme. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(3):163-8

Starlinger P: No research on mobil genetic elements without mobile scientists. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):154-8

Superneau D, Wertelecki W, Zellweger H: The Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome described a quarter of a century before Marinesco. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):647-8

Symonds N, Delbruck M: Schrödinger and Delbruck: their status in biology. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):232-4

Taylor JH: A brief history of the discovery of sister chromatid exchanges. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 pt A:1-9

The MJ: Human insulin: DNA technology's first drug. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11 Suppl 2):S9-11

Thuillier P: La tentation de l'eugénisme. **Recherche** 1984;15(155):734-48

Tiley NA: Discovering DNA: meditations on genetics and a history of the science. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983. xxi, 288 p.

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Weiling F: What about R.A. Fisher's statement of the "too good" data of J.G. Mendel's Pisum paper? **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):281-3

Wheale PR, McNally RM: Genetic engineering: catastrophe or utopia?

Hemel Hempstead, England: Harvester Wheatsheaf; New York: St Martin's Press, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3–96.

Yoxen E: Unnatural selection?: coming to terms with the new genetics. London: Heinemann, 1986. 210 p. Historical sections, p. 22–26, 53–63.

Americas

Hostetler JA: History and relevance of the Hutterite population for genetic studies. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):453–62

Australia

Cawte M: Craniometry and eugenics in Australia: R. J. A. Berry and the quest for social efficiency. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):35–53 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •

Austria

Corcos A, Monaghan F: More about Mendel's experiments: where is the bias? **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):384

Fischer EP: We are all aspects of one single being: an introduction to Erwin Schrödinger. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):809–35 •

Marquez-Montez H, Salamanca Gómez F, Urzúa R, et al: Centenario del fallecimiento de Gregorio Mendel. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;121(3–4):107–34

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Reexamination of the fate of Mendel's paper. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):116–8

Pelz L: Johann Gregor Mendel und die medizinische Genetik. Eine medizinhistorische Skizze anlässlich seines 100. Todestages am 6. Januar 1984. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):543–6

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522–36

Brazil

Stepan NL: Eugenesia, genética y salud publica: el movimiento eugenésico brasileño y mundial. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):351–84

Canada

Ferreira P: In memoriam Dr. Peter Bowen, 1932–1988. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):136–8

Gradie MI, Jorde LB, Bouchard G: Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33

Gradie MI, Gauvreau D: Migration and hereditary disease in the Saguenay population of eastern Quebec. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):592–608

McLaren A: The creation of a haven for "human thoroughbreds": the sterilization of the feeble-minded and the mentally ill in British Columbia. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):127–50 •

Chile

Cruz-Coke MR: Reseña histórica de la genética clinica en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 55–8.

China

Crow JF: Genetics in postwar China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 155–69.

Li P: Genetics in China. The Qingdao Symposium of 1956. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):227–36

Schneider LA: Genetics in Republican China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 3–29.

Czechoslovakia

Mertens TR: The birthplace of genetics: a historical note. **J Hered** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):67–8

Orel V: Mendel. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. vii, 111 p.

Orel V, Janko J, Geuss A: The enigma of generation in connection with heredity in the teaching of J. E. Purkyně (1787–1869). **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:7–34

Vilček E: Zabudnutý slovenský lekár a priekopník genetiky MUDr. Pavol Olexík (1801–1878). **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;85(6):714–22

Europe

Hietala M: Rotuhygienia. **Hist Ark** 1985;(86):105–62 •

Finland

Portin P: The impact of Mendel's work on the development of genetics in Finland. **Folia Mendeliana** 1985;20:41–5

France

Alvarez R: Las fuentes francesas de la eugenesia de Galton. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):165–81

Bejin A: Condorcet, précurseur du néo-malthusianisme et de l'eugénisme républicain. **Rev Bibl Natl** 1988;(28):37–41 •

Burian RM, Gayon J, Zallen D: The singular fate of genetics in the history of French biology, 1900–1940. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):357–402

Crognier E: Consanguinity and social change: an isonymic study of a French peasant population, 1870–1979. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):267–79

Dowbiggin I: Degeneration and hereditarianism in French mental medicine 1840–90: psychiatric theory as ideological adaptation. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol 1. p. 188–232.

Emery AE: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698–1759). **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):561–4

Garcia-Alejo RH: Herencia y degeneración en la obra literaria de E. Zola. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):3–37

Gould SJ: Geoffroy and the homeobox. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:205–18

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Rostand: genetics and teratology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1520

Laplane R: Eloge de Raymond Turpin (1895–1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May;173(5):535–43

Leonard J: Les origines et les conséquences de l'eugénique en France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:203–14

Nagylaki T: Gustave Malécot and the transition from classical to modern population genetics. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):253–68

Schneider WH: Puericulture, and the style of French eugenics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):265–77

Germany

Achim T: Istoriia razvitiia i posledstviia biologizatorskikh vozzrenii v nemetskoi meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62–73

Baader G: Das "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses"--Versuch einer kritischen Deutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 865–75.

Baader G: Rassenhygiene und Eugenik. Vorbedingungen für die Vernichtungsstrategien gegen sogenannte "Minderwertige" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 22–9.

Bock G: Zwangssterilisation im Nationalsozialismus: Studien zur Rassenpolitik und Frauenpolitik. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1986. 494 p.

Churchill FB: From heredity theory to Vererbung. The transmission problem, 1850–1915. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):337–64

Cremer T, Cremer C: Centennial of Wilhelm Waldeyer's introduction of the term "chromosome" in 1888. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):65–7

Degkwitz R: Medizinisches Denken und Handeln im Nationalsozialismus. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;53(6):212–25

Dieckhöfer K, Kaspari C: Die Tätigkeit des Sozialhygienikers und Eugenikers Alfred Grotjahn (1869–1931) als Reichstagsabgeordneter der SPD 1921–1924. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):308–31

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Ganssmüller C: Die Erbgesundheitspolitik des Dritten Reiches: Planung, Durchführung und Durchsetzung. Köln: Bohlau Verlag, 1987. 205 p.

Grossmann A: The new woman, the new family, and the rationalization of sexuality: the sex reform movement in Germany, 1928 to 1933. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. xiii, 712 p.

Harwood J: Geneticists and the evolutionary synthesis in interwar Germany. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):279–301

Kalow W: Entwicklungen der Pharmakogenetik--Ein Rückblick zum 75. Geburtstag von Hans Herken. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):229–35

Koch G: Die Gesellschaft für Konstitutionsforschung--Anfang und Ende, 1942–1965. Die Institute für Anthropologie, Rassenbiologie, Humangenetik an den deutschen Hochschulen: die rassenpolitischen Amter der Jahre 1933–1945. Erlangen, Palm und Enke, 1985. xxvi, 306 p.

Kolmsee P: "Rassenhygiene" und Sanitätsoffizier: zu den amtsärztlichen Aufgaben der Militärärzte der Wehrmacht. **Militargeschichte** 1985;24(2):158–62 •

Kroll J: Zur Entstehung und Institutionalisierung einer naturwissenschaftlichen und socialpolitischen Bewegung: die Entwicklung der Eugenik/Rassenhygiene bis zum Jahre 1933. Diss., University of Tübingen, [West Germany], 1983. 349 p.

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

Leipert M, et al, ed: Verlegt nach unbekannt: Sterilisation u. Euthanasie in Galkhausen, 1933–1945. Koln: Rheinland-Verl., 1987. 264 p.

Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692–7

Mann G: Sozialbiologie auf dem Wege zur unmenschlichen Medizin des Dritten Reiches. In: Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblicke auf die zukünftige Entwicklung. Mainz, 1983. p. 22–43.

Mitchell P: Murderous Science. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):15–6

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of mendelism. II. A critique. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):208–10

Muller-Hill B: Genetics after Auschwitz. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):3–20 *

Noakes J: Nazism and eugenics: the background to the Nazi Sterilization Law of 14 July 1933. In Bullen RJ, et al., ed: Ideas into politics: aspects of European history, 1880–1950. London, Croom Helm, 1984. p. 75–94.

Nowacki B: Der Bund für Mutterschutz (1905–1933). Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 170 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 48)

Nye RA: Heredity, pathology, and psychoneurosis in Durkheim's early work. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:103–42 *

Pfäfflin F: The connections between eugenics, sterilization and mass murder in Germany from 1933 to 1945. **Med Law** 1986;5(1):1–10

Proctor R: From Anthropologie to Rassenkunde in the German anthropological tradition. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 138–79.

Rainer JD: Franz Kallmann's views on eugenics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1361–2

Richmond ML: Richard Goldschmidt and sex determination: the growth of German genetics, 1900–1935. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1986. xi, 518 leaves.

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Rudnick M: Behinderte im Nationalsozialismus: von der Ausgrenzung und Zwangssterilisation zur "Euthanasie". Weinheim, Beltz, 1985. 196 p.

Sapp J: What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):277–308

Schmidt G: Vom Rassenmythos zu Rassenwahn und Selektion. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):337–47

Weber MM: Rassenhygiene und nationalsozialistische Ideologie: Ansätze und Probleme der Forschung. Anmerkungen zu Emil Peter Beckers Werk: "Zur Geschichte der Rassen hygiene. Wege ins Dritte Reich." **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):223–32

Weindling P: Soziale Hygiene und Eugenik: Der Fall Alfred Grotjahn. **Jahrb Krit Med** 1984;10:6–20

Weindling P: The 'Sonderweg' of German eugenics: nationalism and scientific internationalism. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):321–33

Weindling P: Weimar eugenics: the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, human heredity and eugenics in social context. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):303–18

Weindling PJ: Die Verbreitung rassenhygienischen/eugenischen Gedankengutes in bürgerlichen und sozialistischen Kreisen in der Weimarer Republik. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):352–68

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103–9

Weingart P: German eugenics between science and politics. **Osiris** 1989;5:260–82

Weingart P: The rationalization of sexual behavior: the institutionalization of eugenic thought in Germany. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Summer;20(2):159–93

Weiss S: The race hygiene movement in Germany. **Osiris** 1987;3:193–236

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and national efficiency: the eugenics of Wilhelm Schallmayer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xi, 245 p.

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and the rational management of national efficiency: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the origins of German eugenics, 1890–1920. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins, 1983. x, 354 p.

Weiss SF: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the logic of German eugenics. **ISIS** 1986 Mar;77(286):33–46

W ntz S: Racial hygiene: the pseudo-science of Nazi medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):13–8

Great Britain

Alvarez R: "Talento y carácter hereditarios" de Francis Galton (1865). **Asclepio** 1984;36:185–223

Alvarez Peláez R: Sir Francis Galton, padre de la eugenesia. Madrid: Centro de Estudios Históricos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1985. 174 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, v. 4)

Austoker J: Eugenics and the Registrar General. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):407–8

Barker D: How to curb the fertility of the Edwardian unfit. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):24–7

Bowler PJ: Development and adaptation: evolutionary concepts in British morphology, 1870-1914. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):283–97

Clarke C: Robert Russell Race: 28 November 1907-15 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:453–92

Cock A: Rona Hurst (1897-1980); Gregory Bateson (1904–1980). **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):5–7

Emery AE: John Dalton (1766–1844). **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):422–6

Emery AE: Joseph Adams (1756–1818). **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):116–8

Fancher RE: Galton on examinations: an unpublished step in the invention of correlation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):446–55

Freeden M: Eugenics and ideology. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(4):959–62 *

Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics: Questions of the day and of the fray. New York: Garland Pub., 1984. Various pagings. Reprinted works.

Garrod SC: Family influences on A. E. Garrod's thinking. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:2–8

Harris H: Biochemical separations and human genetics. **J Hered** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):2–6

Harvey RD: The William Bateson letters at the John Innes Institute. **Mendel Newsl** 1985 Nov;(25):1–11

Hecht F, Hecht BK: Genetic history: II. The Cohens of London. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):276–83

Huff C: From faceless chronicler to self-creator: the diary of Louisa Galton, 1830-1896. **Biography** 1987;10(2):95–106 *

Jones G: Social hygiene in twentieth century Britain. London: Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1986. 180 p.

Lewis D: Cyril Dean Darlington, 19 December 1903–26 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 19, 1983. p. 113–57.

Macnicol J: Eugenics and the campaign for voluntary sterilization in Britain between the wars. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):147–69

Mather K: John Leonard Jinks. 21 October 1929–6 June 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:321–44

Metz KH: "The survival of the unfittest": die socialdarwinistische interpretation der britischen Sozialpolitik vor 1914. **Hist Z** 1984;239(3):565–601 *

Olby R: William Bateson's introduction of Mendelism to England: a reassessment. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):399–420

Ray LJ: Eugenics, mental deficiency, and Fabian socialism between the wars. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):30–2

Rich P: The long Victorian sunset: anthropology, eugenics and race in Britain, c1900–48. **Patterns Prejudice** 1984;18(3):3–17 *

Robertson FW: Gentics. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:211–29

Robson EB: Fifty years of human genetics: plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):1–2

Schriver CR, Childs B, ed: Garrod's inborn factors in disease: including an annotated facsimile reprint of The inborn factors of disease by Archibald E. Garrod. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xiv, 247 p.

Scriver CR: The salience of Garrod's 'molecular groupings' and 'Inborn Factors in Disease'. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:9–24

Shaw C: Eliminating the yahoo—eugenics, social Darwinism and five Fabians. **Hist Polit Thought** 1987;8(3):521–44 *

Smith CA: The development of human linkage analysis. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):293–311

Steitz JA: Shaping research in gene expression: role of the Cambridge Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):90–5

Wilson HR: The double helix and all that. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):275–8

Witkowski R: Sir Archibald Edward Garrod (1857–1936). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):465–6

Yoxen E: Form and strategy in biology: reflections on the career of C. H. Waddington. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 309–29.

Hungary

Czeizel E: Az orvosi genetika helyzete haazánkban. **Magy Tud** 1988;33(5):361–74

László J, Fantoli L, Ibránszky A: A genetikai tanácsadók országos hálózata munkájának elemzése 1978 és 1985 között. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1079–84

Szabó G: Pillantás a múltba. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(7–8):546–53

Ireland

Relethford JH: Effects of English admixture and geographic distance on anthropometric variation and genetic structure in 19th-century Ireland. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):111–24

Israel

Goodman RM, et al: Medical genetics in Israel. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):179–89

Italy

Pogliano C: Scienza e stirpe: eugenica in Italia. **Passato Presente** 1984;(5):61-98 •

Roper JA, Hopwood DA: Guido Pontecorvo and his contribution to genetics. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):229-37

Japan

Ishidate M: [Hideo Kikkawa's works on eye pigment] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1980;19(135):129-39

Nakamura T: [Forerunners of molecular genetics in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1985;24(153):1-9

Obayashi M: [Transition in the midwifery profession. 25. The prewar birth control movement and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(8):694-700

Obayashi M: [Transitions in the midwifery profession. Pre-war birth control movements and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;41(7):626-32

Lithuania

Hecht F, Sandberg AA: Genetic history: I. The Schneersons of Lubavich. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):70-4

Mexico

Velazquez A: Investigación clínica en la universidad: prototipo basado en el descubrimiento, tratamiento y prevención de enfermedad metabólica hereditaria. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8 Suppl 1):309-17

Netherlands

Noordman J: Om de kwaliteit van het nageslacht: eugenetica in Nederland, 1900-1950. Nijmegen: SUN, 1989. 302 p. (Diss., Amsterdam, 1989)

Norway

Elgjo RF: Asbjørn Følling, his life and work. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:79-92

Pacific Islands

Gajdusek DC: Journal of a medical and population genetic survey expedition of the research vessel Alpha Helix to the Banks and Torres Islands of the New Hebrides, Southern Islands of the British Solomon Islands protectorate, and Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: September 8, 1972 to November 26, 1972. Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1985. ix, 378 p.

Romania

Esanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. III. De l'histoire du code génétique. **Virologie** 1989 Jul-Sep;40(3):201-19

Scandinavia

Roll-Hansen N: Geneticists and the eugenics movement in Scandinavia. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):335-46

Spain

Alvarez Peláez R: El Instituto de Medicina Social: primeros intentos de institucionalizar la eugenesia. **Asclepio** 1988;40:343-58

Alvarez Pelaez R: Introducción al estudio de la eugenesia española (1900-1936). **Quipu** 1985 Jan-Apr;2(1):95-122

Calderon R: Consanguinity in the Archbishopric of Toledo, Spain, 1900-79. I. Types of consanguineous mating in relation to premarital migration and its effects on inbreeding levels. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):253-66

Martinez JG: The introduction of Mendelism to Spain. **Folia Mendeliana** 1985;20:47-8

Valls A: Inbreeding and matrimonial structure in a Pyrenean community (Ansó, Huesca, Spain), 1712-1982. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):59-68

Sweden

Caspersson TO: The background for the development of the chromosome banding techniques. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):441-51

Grubb R: Samspel mellan immunologi och genetik i historisk belysning med lundaaspekter. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:51-63

Holmgren G, Blomquist HK, Drugge U, et al: Fragile X families in a northern Swedish county--a genealogical study demonstrating apparent paternal transmission from the 18th century. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):673-9

United States

Allen GE: T. H. Morgan and the split between embryology and genetics, 1910-35. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 113-46.

Allen GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225-64

Allen GE: The misuse of biological hierarchies: the American eugenics movement, 1900-1940. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):105-28

Allen GE: The rise and spread of the classical school of heredity, 1910-1930: development and influence of the Mendelian chromosome theory. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 209-28.

Allen GE: Thomas H. Morgan et la naissance de la génétique moderne. **Recherche** 1985;(166):592-9

Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan: materialism and experimentalism in the development of modern genetics. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):709-38 •

Beale GH: Tracy Morton Sonneborn, 19 October 1905-26 January 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 537-74.

Cahill GF, Hinton DR: Howard Hughes Medical Institute and its role in genomic activities. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):952-4

Carlson EA: Eugenics and basic genetics in H. J. Muller's approach to human genetics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):57-78

Carlson EA: H. J. Muller: the role of scientist in creating and applying knowledge. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):763-82 •

Cravens H: Oaks and cacti. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(1):104-9 •

Crow JF: Seventy years ago in Genetics: H.S. Jennings and inbreeding theory. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):389-91

Crow JF: Wilson Stuart Stone: October 6, 1907-February 28, 1968. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:451-68

Curtis PA: Eugenic reformers, cultural perceptions of dependent populations, and the care of the feebleminded in Illinois, 1909-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1983. vii, 255 p.

Devlin DS, Wickey CL: "Better living through heredity": Michael F. Guyer and the American eugenics movement. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):199-208 •

Diamond L, Wolman SR: Charlotte Friend, Ph.D. 1921-1987. A scientist's life. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-13

Dickerson GE, Chapman AB: Leon Jacob Cole, 1877-1948: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1653-6

Ehrman L: Joseph Grossfield (1940-1987). **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):565-70

Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910-1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324-32

Gershon ES: Should science be stopped? The case of recombinant DNA research. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):3-16 •

Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311-64.

Glass B: An exciting find: Thomas Hunt Morgan letters. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):6-7

Glass B: Geneticists embattled: their stand against rampant eugenics and racism in America during the 1920s and 1930s. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):130-54

Golomb SW: Max Delbruck: an appreciation. **Am Scholar** 1982;51(3):351-67

Green EL: Laurence Hasbrouck Snyder: pioneer in human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):276-85

Gross AG: Public debates as failed social dramas: the recombinant DNA controversy. **Q J Speech** 1984;70(4):397-409

Guethlein LA: "The Bar Harbor Course": a 30-year veteran in the teaching of human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):192-207

Hartman PE: Between Novembers: Demerec, Cold Spring Harbor and the gene. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):615-9

Hartman PE: Early years of the Salmonella mutagen tester strains: lessons from hycanthone. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:39-45

Heilbron JL, Kevles DJ: Finding a policy for mapping and sequencing the human genome: lessons from the history of particle physics. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):299-314

Hill WG: Sewall Wright and quantitative genetics. **Genome** 1989;31(1):190-5

Hook EB: James Watt Mavor (1883-1963): a forgotten discoverer of radiation effects on heredity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):278-91

In memoriam. M. R. Irwin (1897-1987). Pioneer in immunogenetics. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):1-4

Jarvik L: Psychiatric Genetics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1080

Jenkins P: Eugenics, crime and ideology: the case of progressive Pennsylvania. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(1):64-78 •

Kay LE: Selling pure science in wartime: the biochemical genetics of G. W. Beadle. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):73-101

Kevles DJ: Genetic progress and religious authority: historical reflections. In Byrne KB, ed: Responsible science: the impact of technology on society. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986. p. 31-48.

Klein J: Unclouded eyes: a short biography of Jack H. Stimpfling. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):291-302

GENETICS AND HEREDITY

Lasker GW, Steegmann AT: Relationships among companies of militia in the colony of New York in 1760 estimated by an analysis of their surnames. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring-Summer;32(1-2):136-40

Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. A fortieth anniversary reminiscence. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):627-8

Lederman M: Research note: genes on chromosomes: the conversion of Thomas Hunt Morgan. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):163-76

McDonough PG: 1938 to 1988, evolution of an idea: the next 50 years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):696-702

McKusick VA: Forty years of medical genetics. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3155-8

McKusick VA: Historical perspectives: the understanding and management of genetic disorders. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):901-8

McKusick VA, Roderick TH: Twenty-five years in medical genetics and experimental mammalian genetics with particular reference to the gene map of mouse and man. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):1-17

MacPhee DG: Development of bacterial mutagenicity tests: a view from afar. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:35-8

Maienschein J: Heredity/development in the United States, circa 1900. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):79-93

Mehler BA: A history of the American Eugenics Society, 1921-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana-Champaign, 1988. 481 p.

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317-35.

Morse HC: The Bussey Institute and the early days of mammalian genetics. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):109-16

Neel JV: Curt Stern: August 30, 1902-October 23, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:443-73

Ogilvie MB, Choquette CJ: Nettie Maria Stevens (1861-1912): her life and contributions to cytogenetics. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Aug 21;125(4):292-311

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Paul DB, Kimmelman BA: Mendel in America: theory and practice, 1900-1919. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 281-310.

Phelps G: The eugenics crusade of Charles Fremont Dight. **Minn Hist** 1984;49(3):99-109 *

The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology: papers presented at a symposium held in Louisville, KY, December, 1982. Contributions by I. M. Mountain, G. E. Allen, J. A. Moore, K. Keenan. **Am Zool** 1983; 23:825-76

Prival MJ, Dellarco VL: Evolution of social concerns and environmental policies for chemical mutagens. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:46-50

Provine WB: Sewall Wright and evolutionary biology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1986. xvi, 545 p.

Rapp F: The Friend legacy: from mouse to man. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:349-53

Reilly P: The surgical solution: the writings of activist physicians in the early days of eugenical sterilization. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):637-56

Reilly PR: Involuntary sterilization in the United States: a surgical solution. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Jun;62(2):153-70

Rollnick BR: The National Society of Genetic Counselors: an historical perspective. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):3-7

Roman H: The early days of yeast genetics: a personal narrative. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:1-12

Romm S: Hermann Joseph Muller. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):228-9

Russell ES: Sewall Wright's contributions to physiological genetics and to inbreeding theory and practice. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:1-18

Russell LB: Reciprocal relationship between mouse germ-cell mutagenesis and basic genetics: from early beginnings to future opportunities. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:23-9

Schull WJ: Scientist, journalist, orchidist--will the real James V. Neel please stand up. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:1-9

Selden S: Education policy and biological science: genetics, eugenics, and the college textbook, c. 1908-1931. **Teach Coll Rec** 1985;87(1):35-51 *

Slatkin M: Population structure and evolutionary progress. **Genome** 1989;31(1):196-202

Thielman SB: Psychiatry and social values: the American Psychiatric Association and immigration restriction, 1880-1930. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):299-310

Valenza C: Was Margaret Sanger a racist? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):44-6

Vigue CL: Eugenics and the education of women in the United States. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1987;19(2):51-5 *

Wassom JS: Origins of genetic toxicology and the Environmental Mutagen Society. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:1-6

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Wilens S: The Ross Granville Harrison papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):1-5

Wright S: Recombinant DNA technology and its social transformation, 1972-1982. **Osiris** 1986;2:303-60

Zuckerman H, Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. Postmature scientific discovery? **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):629-31

USSR

Babkov VV: Moskovskaia shkola evoliutsionnoi genetiki. Moskva: "Nauka", 1985. 214 p.

Bariliak IR, Gnateiko OZ: Razvitie meditsinskoi genetiki na Ukraine: uspekhi i zadachi. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):412-23

Berg RL: Acquired traits: memoirs of a geneticist from the Soviet Union. New York: Viking, 1988. xi, 483 p. Translation from Russian edition of 1983.

Buican D: Lyssenko et le lyssenkisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. 127 p.

Gaissinovitch AE: Contradictory appraisal by K. A. Timiriazev of Mendelian principles and its subsequent perception. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):257-86

Inge-Vechtomov SG: M.E. Lobashev i problemy sovremennoi genetiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1978. 141 p.

Lebedev DV: ["Table ronde." Pages d'histoire de la genetique sovietique dans les publications des dernieres années (à suivre)] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):113-24 *

Misina M: Zoologiskie petijumi p. stučkas Ivu Zoologijas un Genetikas Katedrā. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):90-5 *

Raipulis EP: IA.IA. Lusis: zhizn' i nauchnaia deiatel'nost'. Riga: Zinatne, 1985. 235 p.

Soyfer VN: New light on the Lysenko era. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):415-20

Tan CC: Remembering Theodosius Dobzhansky. **Genome** 1989;31(1):230-2

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Wolfle DL: Renewing a scientific society: the American Association for the Advancement of Science from World War II to 1970. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. ix, 337 p.

Zakharov IA, Surikov IM: Genetiki--zhertvy repressii. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):57-67

Zakharov IA: Iz iztorii sovetskoi genetiki. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):60-71

GERONTOLOGY

See also **Human Development and Growth**

Bailey WG: Human longevity from antiquity to the modern lab: a selected, annotated bibliography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xi, 208 p.

Bois JP: Les vieux: de Montaigne aux premieres retraites. [Paris?]: Fayard, 1989. iv, 448 p.

Bromley DB: The idea of ageing: an historical and psychological analysis. **Compr Gerontol** [C] 1988 Dec;2(1):30-41

Cole TR, Winkler MG: Aging in Western medicine and iconography. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):335-47

Covey HC: Historical terminology used to represent older people. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):291-7

Covey HC: Old age portrayed by the ages-of-life models from the Middle Ages to the 16th century. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):692-8

Eftychiadis A, Marketos S: The medical care of old people during the ancient and Byzantine period. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):276-81

Imbault-Huart MJ: La viellesse: etat pathologique ou ultime equilibre de vie. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 301-15.

Imhof AE: Die verlängerte Lebenszeit--Auswirkungen auf unser Zusammenleben. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):46-69 *

Kaiser H: Der alte Mensch und das Rheuma--einst und jetzt. Teil 1: Historie. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):68-9

Quandt PJ: Growing old, growing aged. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):26-31

Weiland S: Aging according to biography. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):191-4

Winau R, Rosemeier HP, ed: Tod und Sterben. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1984. xvi, 430 p. Contributions by M. Adler, M. Baltes, W. Barner, H. Ebeling, I. Falck, J. Howe, S. Kanowski, R. Kreibich-Fischer, J. Mayer-Scheu, H. J. Merker, H. Riehm, H. Schadewaldt, B. Schlegelberger, G. Schneider, M. Theunissen, R. Wassermann, E. Weingarten.

Great Britain

Means R, Smith R: The development of welfare services for elderly people. London; Dover, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1985. 379 p.

Norway

Henriksen KH: Sykehjemmet--en nyskapning som forsvinner?

Sykepleien 1989 May 11;77(8):5-7

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Byl S: La gérontologie de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):73-92

Greece

Byl S: La vieillesse dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. 85-95.

Corvisier JN: La vieillesse en Grèce ancienne, d'Homière à l'époque hellénistique. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:53-70

Howell TH: Aristotle's remarks on old men. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):352-3

Kebric RB: Old age, the ancient military, and Alexander's army: positive examples for a graying America. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):298-302

India

Mahdihassan S: Cinnabar-gold as the best alchemical drug of longevity, called Makaradhwaja in India. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):93-108

Rome

Howell TH: Celsus on old age. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):378-9

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Howell TH: Avicenna and his regimen of old age. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):58-9

Europe

Covey HC: Perceptions and attitudes toward sexuality of the elderly during the Middle Ages. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):93-100

Great Britain

Paravicini Bagliani A: Rajeunir au moyen age. Roger Bacon et le mythe de la prolongation de la vie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):9-23

1450-1700

France

Dannenfeldt KH: André Du Laurens (1558-1609): an early French writer on the aged. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):240-3

Great Britain

Howell TH: King Solomon's portrait of old age by John Smith. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):331-3

Howell TH: William Harvey's report on Old Parr's autopsy. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):265-6

Koelbing HM: Francis Bacon über Lebensverlängerung und Euthanasie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1441-2

Italy

Howell TH: The art of living long by Luigi Cornaro. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):194-5

Netherlands

Vredeveld H: "That familiar proverb": folly as the elixir of youth in Erasmus's Moriae encomium. **Renaiss Q** 1989 Spring;42(1):78-91

1700 to Present

Beach TG: The history of Alzheimer's disease: three debates. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):327-49

Berk SL: Sir William Osler, ageism, and "The Fixed Period." A secret revealed. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):263-6

Brink TL: Oral history and geriatric mental health: distortions of testimony produced by psychopathology. **Oral Hist Rev** 1985;13:93-105

Donow HS: Human obsolescence and rejuvenescence: some literary treatments. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987-88;8(1-2):113-22

Finger S, Wolf C: The 'Kennard effect' before Kennard. The early history of age and brain lesions. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1136-42

Freeman JT: Edmund Vincent Cowdry, creative gerontologist: memoir and autobiographical notes. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):641-5

Hogan DB: Osler's "the fixed period." **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):917

Howell TH: Metchnikoff and prolongation of life. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):420-1

Kastenbaum R: Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):81-104

Australia

Henry M: Pioneering in geriatrics: the Newcastle experience. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:55-63

Austria

Lachnit KS: Albert Müller-Deham--ein in Osterreich zu Unrecht vergessener Pionier der Geriatrie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):293-7

France

Berman L, Nelson J: Voltaire's portrayal of old age. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986-87;24(3):161-9

Corcos AF: Jean Astruc (1684-1766) on old age: a man of his time? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):141-53

Dinet-Lecomte MC: La vie des personnes âgées a l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siecle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:311-21

Dinet-Lecomte MC: Vieillir et mourir a l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siecle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:85-101

Fauve-Chamoux A: Vieillesse et famille-souche. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:111-25

Guillemard AM: State, society and old-age policy in France: from 1945 to the current crisis. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1319-26

Lellouch A: La méthode de J. M. Charcot (1825-1893). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):43-69

Pralong J, Delomier Y: La Charité. De l'hospice à l'hôpital gériatrique. Trois cents ans de l'histoire hospitaliere à Saint-Étienne. Saine-Etienne: Le Henaff, 1983. 155 p.

Troyansky DG: Le vieillard dans la société française du XVIIIe siecle: images et réalités. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:155-70

Troyansky DG: Old age in eighteenth-century France. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1983. viii, 434 p.

Voldmann D: Guérir du cancer et mourir de vieillesse: histoire de l'hospice Paul-Brousse de 1905 à 1975. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 317-26.

Germany

Conrad C: La "sénilité" comme probleme social: cause de décès, d'invalidité et de pauvreté (exemples allemands du XVIIIe au XXe siecle). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:39-51

Falck I: Die Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gerontologie. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May-Jun;20(3):163-7

Herold C: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger 1885-1985. Berlin: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus, [1985?]. 79 p.

Holz G: Alten(hilfe)politik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945 bis 1985. Eine politikwissenschaftliche Analyse am Beispiel des Bundesverbandes der Arbeiterwohlfahrt. Berlin, Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen, 1987. 42 p.

Lehr U: 20 Jahre Gerontopsychologie in Deutschland--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):292-9

Lehr UM: 25 Jahre Gerontologie. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1446-51

Ries W, ed: Max Bürger (1885-1966), Internist, Pathophysiologe, Alternsforscher. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. 160 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 5)

Thom A: Max Bürger--Bewährung in konfliktgeladener Zeit--Zum 100. Geburtstag. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):555-8

Wülfing I: Alter und Tod in den Grimmschen Märchen und im kinder- und jugendbuch. Diss., Technischen Hochscule. Aachen, 1986. 321 p.

Great Britain

Adams J: The age-old problem. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):22-3

Crone RA: A noncyclopean diagram of binocular vision in strabismology. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):113-6

Du Boulay S: Cicely Saunders: founder of the modern hospice movement. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1984. 268 p.

Evans L, Williamson JB: Old age dependency in historical perspective. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(2):75-80

Norton D: The story of elderly care. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Feb;8(2):26-8; Mar;8(3):26-8

Norton D: The story of elderly care. Geriatrics era to modern times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 May;8(5):23-5

Sokoloff JM: Character and aging in Moll Flanders. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681-5

Thomson D: Age reporting by the elderly and the nineteenth century

GERONTOLOGY

census. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):13-25

Hungary

Nagy M: Rozsay József és a múlt századi hazai gerontológia helyzete. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):199-209

Netherlands

Pouw A: Oud, maar wijs genoeg?: de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gerontologie 1947-1987, veertig jaar bevordering van wetenschappelijk onderzoek en onderwijs met betrekking tot veroudering en ouderdom. Lochem: De Tijdstroom, 1987. 122 p.

Romania

Pitiş M: Aspects of Romanian gerontology. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):247-53

Switzerland

Ermini M, von Hahn HP, Schlettwein-Gsell D: Fritz Verzár, 1886-1979. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):297-9

Nagy I: Verzár's ideas on the age-dependent protein cross-linking in the light of the present knowledge. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):267-80

Portmann ML: Der Basler Arzt Theodor Zwinger III (1658-1724) und seine Arbeit über ein langes Leben. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):353-8

United States

The American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA's 25th anniversary. **Contemp Longterm Care** 1986 Sep;9(9):36-69, 120, 72-85

Bahr RT: Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice. **S C Nurse** 1989 Spring;4(1):21-2, 25

Barber JC: Old age and the life course of slaves: a case study of a nineteenth century Virginia plantation. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas, 1983. x, 435 p.

Beck JC: Development of pediatrics and family practice from a historical perspective. Lessons for geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):727-9

Busse EW, Maddox GL, Buckley CE: The Duke longitudinal studies of normal aging, 1955-1980: overview of history, design, and findings. New York: Springer Pub. Co., 1985. xxii, 168 p.

Cole TR: Aging, meaning, and well-being: musings of a cultural historian. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):329-36

Dreyfuss B: Twenty years later: key players reminisce. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):7-9, 11-4

Evans EC: How it's helped--and hurt--medical practice. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):15-7

Farmer HF: Lessons from history--a change in positions. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;74(1):14-6

Fox P: From senility to Alzheimer's disease: the rise of the Alzheimer's disease movement. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(1):58-102

Freeman J: Aging in colonial Philadelphia. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 20):115-8

Freeman JT: Dr. Alfred Worcester: early exponent of modern geriatrics. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):246-51

Gratton B: The infant geriatrics. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):253-6

Haber C: From senescence to senility: the transformation of senile old age in the nineteenth century. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;19(1):41-5

Libow LS: From Nascher to now. Seventy-five years of United States geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):79-83

Pearman WA, Starr P: Medicare: a handbook on the history and issues of health care services for the elderly. New York: Garland, 1988. viii, 158 p.

Pifer A, Bronte DL, et al: The aging society. **Daedalus** 1986 Winter;115(1):1-400

Premo TL: Women growing old in the new republic: personal responses to old age, 1785-1835. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1983. iv, 283 p.

Quam JK: The almonership of Ollie A. Randall: affording temporary relief to unobtrusive suffering. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):116-8

Rosenfeld A: Stretching the span. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(1):96-106 •

Shock NW: A. Baird Hastings 1895-1987. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):149-50

Steel K: Physician-directed long-term home health care for the elderly--a century-long experience. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):264-8

Yiengst MJ: Gerontology comes of age--Dr. Shock's 40-year legacy. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):215-8

USSR

Duplenko IuK: Stanovlenie i razvitie nauchnykh shkol v otechestvennoi fiziologii stareniia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):71-6

Frol'kis VV: Rol' ukrainskikh uchenykh v razvitii sovremennoi gerontologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):29-36

Mecsnyikov és a gerontologia. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2995

Vértes L: A gerontológus Mecsnyikov. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1859-60

Vikhert AM, Zhdanov VS: Rol' vozrastnykh i prisposobitel'nykh izmenenii sosudistoi stenki v aterogeneze v svete ucheniia akad. I. V. Davydovskogo ob ateroskleroze. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8-16

GYNECOLOGY

See also **Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction; Obstetrics**

Benrubi GI: History of hysterectomy. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):533-8

Boot C: Neufunde zum 'siebenkammerigen Uterus'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):233-5

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Capitolo IV. Patologia speciale ginecologica e tecnica operatoria. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;36(10):653-84

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Quarta puntata. Capitolo VIII. La patologia dell'ermafroditismo e degli stati intersessuali. Capitolo IX. Patologia e clinica del carcinoma mammario. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):891-910

Danker-Hopfe H: Die säkulare Veränderung des Menarchealters in Europe. Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 1986. 165 p. Historical sections, p. 1-50.

Duchatel F, Hamm P, Oury JF: Histoire d'une chute. La procidence du cordon ombilical. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(7-9):561-7

Keil G: Die Frau in der alten Medizin. Eine kritische Sichtung der neueren Literatur--Teil II. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11;104(34):58-9

Krebs HB: Milestones in HPV research. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):107-11

Kremling H: Geschichte der gynäkologischen Urologie. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. viii, 152 p.

Rhodes P: Gynaecology. In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 507-11.

Schei B: Kvinnen som gynekologisk pasient i historisk perspektiv. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):462-5

Tišer H: Tematika našeho oboru v mincovní a medailové ražbě. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):195-9

China

Furth C: Blood, body and gender: medical images of the female condition in China. 1600-1850. **Chin Sci** 1986;7:43-66

Li M, Jiang Y: [Textual research on Ji Yin Gang Mu (a book on gynecology)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):115-8

Ma D: [An account of gynecology and obstetrics in the Tang Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):135-8

Ma D: [An account on the gynecology and obstetrics in the Jin dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):16-9

Czechoslovakia

Papez L, et al: Gynekologie. 2. vyd. Praha: Avicenum, 1981. 267 p.

Germany

Beck L: Zur Geschichte der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: aus Anlass des 100 jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. 416 p.

Poland

Filipowicz A: Historia katedry położnictwa i ginekologii UJ-AM. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):643-7

Kazanowska W, Knapp P, Kubalowa K, et al: Wkład ginekologów polskich w walce z nowotworami żeńskiego narzadu płciowego. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):626-30

Marianowski L, Debski R: Zarys historii polskiego położnictwa i ginekologii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):281-92

Spain

Boguna Ponsa JM: El floriment de l'obstetricia i la ginecologia a Catalunya. Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1987.

Garcia Perez J: La sinfisiotomia. Su incorporación a la tocurgia en europa. Su divulgación en españa. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1982. 56 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 9)

Yugoslavia

Kundurović M: Prilog historijatu razvoja izvanbolničke zaštite žena i materinstva u Sarajevu. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3-4):93-5

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Diener L: Kvinnan i det faraoniska Egypten--några medicinska och sociala notiser. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:47-59

Merskey H, Potter P: The womb lay still in ancient Egypt. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:751-3

Greco-Roman

Bonnet-Cadilhac C: Connaissances de Galien sur l'anatomo-physiologie de l'appareil génital feminin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):267-291

Byl S: Presque vingt siècles après ... Une édition avec traduction française commentée de la Gynécologie de Soranos. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):56-9

Greece

Joly R: Indices lexicaux pour la datation de Génération, Nature de l'Enfant et Maladies IV. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 136-47.

King H: La femme dans la médecine grecque. **Recherche** 1989 Apr;20(209):462-9

Malinas Y, Burguière P, Gourevitch D: L'anatomie gynécologique dans Soranos d'Ephèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):161-7

Rome

Gourevitch D: Le mal d'être femme: la femme et la médecine dans la Rome antique. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1984. 276 p., 22 p.

Hoyo Calleja J del: La mujer y la medicina en el mundo romano. **Asclepio** 1988;39:125-42

500 A.D.-1450

Green MH: The transmission of ancient theories of female physiology and disease through the early Middle Ages. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1985. xvii, 372 p.

Reisert R: Der siebenkammerige Uterus. Studien zur mittelalterlichen Wirkungsgeschichte und Entfaltung eines embryologischen Gebärmuttermodells. Pattensen/Han.: Horst Wellm, 1986. 124 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 39)

Europe

Green M: Women's medical practice and health care in medieval Europe. **Signs (Chic)** 1989;14(2):434-74 •

France

Paschold CE: Die Frau und ihr Körper im medizinischen und didaktischen Schrifttum des französischen Mittelalters. Wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu Texten des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts; mit kritischer Ausgabe der gynäkologischen Kapitel aus den 'Aphorismes Ypocras' des Martin de Saint-Gilles. Pattensen/Hannover: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1988. 265 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 47.) Also Diss., Heidelberg, 1986.

1450-1700

France

Stofft H: Un lithopédion en 1678. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):267-85

Stofft H: Une rupture de corne utérine rudimentaire gravide en 1681. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):343-61

Great Britain

Dickson JH, Gauld WW: Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60-2

Hobert S: König Richard III. Historische und gynäkologisch-teratologische Aspekte. Zum 500. Krönungsjahr. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:111-22

Poland

Nabialczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć I & II. Polskie piśmiennictwo położniczo-ginekologiczne XV-XVI wieku. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):783-7, 789-93

1700 to Present

Bordahl PE: Tubal sterilization. A historical review. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):18-24

Dargent D: L'hystérectomie vaginale de l'utérus non prolabé. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):257

De Vicienti R: Storia dei trapianti ovarici. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 343-6.

Dumont M: De la primauté du traitement chirurgical des kystes de l'ovaire ou une querelle d'anglo-saxons. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):837-40

Gordon AG, Magos AL: The development of laparoscopic surgery. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):429-49

Hammond CB: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms: history of the current understanding. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;15(3):435-41

Little B: The sin of pride: research in obstetrics and gynecology. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):771-81

Marić R: Istorijat krioterapije u ginekološkoj praksi. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):95-7

Murray J: A history of trophoblastic tumours in the 19th century. Terminological and taxonomic problems with colonial references. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:173-82

Pejovic MH, Thuaire M: Etiologie des cancers du col de l'utérus. Le point sur 150 ans de recherche. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):37-43

Russell JB: History and development of hysteroscopy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):1-11

Schmidt-Matthiesen H: Wandlungen. Die Entwicklung der Gynäkologie von 1948 bis 1988: eine kritische Bilanz. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. 39 p.

Skolicki Z: Ewolucja pogladów na leczenie operacyjne niepłodności jajnikowej. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):741-4

Süss J: Die Ein-Hormon-Hypothese. Eine aufschlussreiche Episode in der Geschichte der Ovarialendokrinologie. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):134-7

Thiery M: De historische ontwikkeling van de bekkenverwijdende operaties. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):99-107

Tortora M: In memory of G. N. Papanicolaou in the centennial of his birth. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):1-4

Waisbren SJ, Modlin IM: The evolution of therapeutic vagotomy. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):261-72

Wilbush J: Menopause and menorrhagia: a historical exploration. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):83-108

Wilbush J: Menorrhagia and menopause: a historical review. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):5-26

Austria

Bouchè C, Pregazzi R: L'influenza della Scuola Ginecologica Viennese sulla ginecologia ed ostetricia triestina tra la fine del '800 e gli inizi del '900. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 295-9.

Burghardt E: Grosse Frauenärzte an der Grazer Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):138-42

Dapunt O: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie an der Innsbrucker Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142-5

Gitsch E, Huber H: Die Geschichte der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587-93

Gitsch E: Die grossen Männer im Umfeld der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien seit 1888. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):133-8

Janisch H, Schaller A: Die Geschichte der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1254-60

Krzyś Z: Operacje ginekologiczne w dorobku naukowym Ludwika Rydygiera. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215-20

Schaller A, Wyklicky H: 100 Jahre Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe in Österreich 1887-1987. Aus der Geschichte der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):121-30

Belgium

Lambotte R: La Chaire de gynécologie et d'obstétrique de l'Université de Liège: cent cinquante ans d'histoire. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):725-30

Canada

Mitchinson W: A medical debate in nineteenth-century English Canada: ovariotomies. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1984;17(33):133-47 •

Chile

Sesión solemne con motivo de cumplirse el 15 de Octubre de 1985, 50 años desde la fundación de la Sociedad Chilena de Obstetricia y Ginecología: **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):363-72

Czechoslovakia

Bárdoš A, Korbel' M: Sto rokov publikačnej činnosti nášho ústavu (1885-1984). **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):291-7

GYNECOLOGY

Bauer J: Historie pražské gynekologie a porodnictvi. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):145-8

Hynie J: Pomoc gynekologu při budováni naši sexuologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):120-1

Kobilková J: Ctyřicet let cesty v péči o ženu v CSSR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):393-4

Kotásek A: Ctyřicet let péče o ženu. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):65-71

Kotásek A: 50 let naši gynekologické Společnosti. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):525-7

Trnka V: Pul stoleti Ceskoslovenská gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):1-3

Vácha K, Bartošová K: Z historie porodnicko-gynekologické kliniky v Hradci Králové za šedesát let (1928-1988) jejiho trváni. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):69-76

Europe

Dumont M: L'année sabbatique d'un jeune gynécologue-accoucheur français en 1880. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427-34

Finland

HYKS: n naistenklinikka 50 vuotta: **Katilolehti** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(8):292-6

Valvanne L: Naistenklinikka 50-vuotta--näyttely. **Katilolehti** 1985 Jan;90(1):32-5

France

Dumont M: L'année sabbatique d'un jeune gynécologue-accoucheur français en 1880. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427-34

Dumont M: Récamier est-il vraiment le promoteur de l'hystérectomie vaginale? **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):693

Hacquin F: Joseph, Claude, Anthelme Récamier de la marine à la gynécologie (1774-1852). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):345-9

Marx P: Un conflit médical à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen en 1790. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):377-83

Germany

Ebert A: 30. Januar 1878: Wilhelm Alexander Freund und die abdominale Uterusexstirpation. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):995-1003

Fischer W: Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie der Hauptstadt Berlin und der Bezirke Potsdam und Frankfurt/O. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930-8

Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Kunstler, Naturforscher. 4. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel; Leipzig: Teubner, BSB, 1986. 266 p.

Hoop A: Eine Medaille auf Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):979-80

Kahle E: Carl Litzmann, 1815-1890. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 713-4.

Kleinert U: Radium-Jubel und Röntgen-Wertheim: Gynäkologische Radiologie an der Frankfurter Universitäts-Frauenklinik von den Anfängen bis 1938. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 216 p. (Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 8)

Klimpel V, Kiefer J, Abe HR: Geburtshelfer und Frauenärzte als Mitglieder der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945). **Zentralbl Gynakol** [illegible]987;109(3):181-6

Klimt UP: Max Hofmeier: Leben und Werk. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 137 p.

Köhler G: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der klinischen Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde im 19. Jahrhundert an der Universität Greifswald--Ein Beitrag zum 110jährigen Bestehen der Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):836-46

Kremling H: Würzburger Beiträge zur Gynäkologischen Urologie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:5-11

Kühn K, Schneck P: Robert Ganse: das Schicksal eines Frauenarztes in den Kampfen seiner Zeit. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, BSB Teubner, 1986. 211 p.

Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.

Kyank H, Dässler CG: Ablauf und Regulation des mensuellen Zyklus seit Robert Schröder bis zur Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1337-44

Schneck P: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie als Lehrgegenstand in der ärztlichen Ausbildung während des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324-9

Semm K: Hermann Johannes Pfannenstiel (1862-1909). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1593-7

Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Richard Werth (1850-1918). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1522-8

Semm K, Weichert-von Hassel M: Universitäts-Frauenklinik Kiel, ihre Bedeutung für die Frauenheilkunde 1805 bis 1985: eine medizinhistorische Studie zum 180jährigen Bestehen. 3. erw. Aufl. Kiel: K. Semm, 1985. 196 p.

Spitzbart H: Medizingeschichte. Alfred Hegar (1830-1914). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):58-60

Spitzbart H: Otto Küstner (1848-1931). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):322-4

Süss J, Simmer HH: Der Historische Rückblick. Lipamin (Agomensin) und Luteolipoid (Sistomensin). Tierexperimente und die vermeintliche klinische Erfahrung. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):351-6

Zander J, Zimmer F: Die Bayerische Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Eine Dokumentation anlässlich ihres 75 Jährigen Bestehens. München: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. 133 p.

Great Britain

Black WP: Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society Centenary 1885-1985. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):378-80

Blaney R: The first hysterectomy in Northern Ireland? **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):136-9

Dow DA: The Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1886-1986. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):53-4

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413-37 •

Moscucci O: Hospital gynaecology 1842-1890. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:41-3

Moscucci O: The science of woman: British gynaecology, 1849-1890. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1984.

Poovey M: "Scenes of an indelicate character": the medical "treatment" of Victorian women. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):137-68 •

Scull A, Favreau D: The clitoridectomy craze. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):243-60 •

Hungary

Gaal G: A nögyógyászati sebészet erdélyi úttörője. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):100, 103

Kapronczay K: Fekete Sándor (1885-1972). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2849-51

Szállási A: Esztergom az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819-20

Ireland

Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835-40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58-66

Italy

Bouché C, Pregazzi R: L'influenza della Scuola Ginecologica Viennese sulla ginecologia ed ostetricia triestina tra la fine del '800 e gli inizi del '900. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 295-9.

Mutti P: 44 anni di esperienza in clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan-Feb;108(1):5-26

Netherlands

Assen FJ van, ed: Een eeuw vrouwenarts. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1987. 313 p.

Frijhoff W: Vrouw Schraders beroepsjournaal: overwegingen bij een publikatie over arbeidspraktijk in het verleden. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):27-38

Janssens J: De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1628-31

Lieburg MJ van, ed: C. G. Schrader's Memoryboeck van de Vrouwens. Het notitieboek van een Friese vroedvrouw 1693-1745. With commentary by G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. 218 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 11)

Poland

Beric BM: Znaczenie polskich lekarzy w rozwoju położnictwa i ginekologii na ziemiach jugosłowiańskich do 1918 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):77-86

Fijałek J, Matczak J: From the labour unit and the Anna-Maria paediatric hospital to the Polish Mother Health Centre Memorial Hospital in Łódź. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):57-62

Heimrath T: Historia Polskiego Towarzystwa Ginekologicznego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):67-76

Krystosik J: Czterdziestoletnia historia akademickiego ośrodka położniczo-ginekologicznego w Lublinie (1945-1985). **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691-4

Krzyś Z: Twórczy wkład polaków do operacyjnego leczenia przemieszczeń macicy. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):483-7

Nabiałczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć IV. Rozwój polskich podreczników akademickich z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa w okresie miedzywojennym oraz po roku 1945. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):563-6

Sródka A: Kwestia przerywania ciazy w polskim piśmiennictwie ginekologicznym w II polowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):47-54

Romania

Gavrilescu C: Consideraţii privind publicaţiile de obstetrică şi ginecologie în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, pe parcursul celor 100 de ani de existenţă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:121-3

Scandinavia

Joelsson I, Stakemann G: XXIII Scandinavian Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology: 50th anniversary congress, Stockholm, Sweden, January 28-29, 1983. Umeå, Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1984. 38 p.

South Africa

Adler C: The history of the Bridgman Memorial Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):9-13

Spain

Barranco Castillo E: El ginecólogo ante la condición femenina: la escuela granadina de Alejandro Otero (1916-1936). **Dynamis** 1984;4:199-218

Switzerland

Bucher S: Von der Gebäranstalt zur Frauenklinik St. Gallen: zur Geschichte der Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde in St. Gallen von 1835-1985: aus Anlass des Neubaus und der Renovation der Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie(Frauenklinik) St. Gallen. St. Gallen, Staatsarchiv, Buchhandlung am Rösslitor, 1985. 127 p.

Köpel-Hefti A: Der Gynäkologe Theodor Wyder (1853-1926). Zürich: Juris, 1988. 93 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 197)

Ludwig H: Die Geschichte des Lehrstuhles für Gynäkalogie und Geburtshilfe an der Universität Basel. In Ludwig H, et al, ed: Festschrift Prof. Dr. Otto Käiser: Stragien in der operativen Gynäkologie Aktuelle Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag, Verlag, 1988. p. 23-37.

Stoll W: Reflexionen über die abdominale erweiterte Hysterektomie. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:44-54

Theus PG: Petite chronique de l'Infirmerie du Prieure de 1950 à 1985. Genève: [s.n.], 1986. 138 p. (Volume 2 of G. Fatio and P. G. Theus, Infirmerie du Prieure-Butini pour femmes atteintes d'affections chroniques invétérées: son origine et son histoire)

United States

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845-1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10-3 •

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jan-Mar;42(1):8-20

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part II. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):32-51

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part III. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jul-Sep;42(3):85-92

Beatty WK: William Heath Byford: physician and advocate for women. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Jan-Mar;39(1):6-23

Bell SE: Changing ideas: the medicalization of menopause. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):535-42

Bellina JH, Fick AC, Jackson JD: Lasers in gynecology: an historical/developmental overview. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):1-22

Drachman VG: Gynecological instruments and surgical decisions at a hospital in late 19th-century America. **J Am Cult** 1980;3(4):660-72 •

Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 258 p.

Gray LA: The role of gynecologic surgeons in the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):500-8

Haller JS: Trends in American gynecology, 1800-1910: a short history. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):278-82

Jones HW, Jones GS, Ticknor WE: Richard Wesley TeLinde. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1986. xiv, 117 p.

Kjellgren O: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joe Vincent Meigs. Epokbildande inom 1900-talets gynekologi. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3908-10

Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):245-8

Kubaty A, Skolicki Z: Historia zespołu Steina-Leventhala i jego leczenia. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):567-70

Longo LD: Electrotherapy in gynecology: the American experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):343-66

McDonough PG: 1938 to 1988, evolution of an idea: the next 50 years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):696-702

McGregor DK: Female disorders and nineteenth-century medicine: the case of vesico-vaginal fistula. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):1-30

McGregor DK: Silver sutures: the medical career of J. Marion Sims. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Binghamton, 1986. v, 187 p.

Mumey N: Dr. Eugene Charles Gehrung, 1840-1924: an early Denver obstetrician and gynecologist. Denver, Range Press, 1983. 64 p.

Shingleton HM: Presidential address: Cervical cancer: a treatment evolves. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):260-70

Spiegel AD: Temporary insanity and premenstrual syndrome: medical testimony in an 1865 murder trial. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):482-92

Thierstein ST: The pleasant career of a busy ob-gyn. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):208-13

Vertinsky P: Exercise, physical capability, and the eternally wounded woman in late nineteenth century North America. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):7-27 •

Warren JV: Ephraim McDowell (1771-1830). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):133-4

Weekes LR: A look over my shoulder at the NMA in general and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Section in particular. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1022-6

USSR

Abramchenko VV, Gendel' MG: Rol' A. Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii pervogo v Rossii obshcestva akusherov-ginekologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia obshchestva). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75-6

Alipov VI: Rabota Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. i period blokady Leningrada. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7

Chernova NE, Rybalkina LD: Razvitie akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v kirgizii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):5-7

Danilishina EI: "Zhurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh bolezneĭ" (1887-1935). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76-8

Danilishina EI: 200 let pervomu otechestvennomu nauchnomu rukovodstvu po akusherstvu, ginekologii i pediatrii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):119-21

Davydov SN: Sistema usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ po akusherstvu i ginekologii: istoriia razvitiia, sovremennoe sostoianie i perspektivy (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):12-4

Gerasimovich GI, Akulich TI: Sotrudniki kafedry akusherstva i ginekologii Minskogo ordena TrudovogoKrasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9

Gerasimovich GI, Lysenko VK, Lukashevich GA: 70 let akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ sluzhbe Belorussii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):3-5

Granat NE, Malinkovskiĭ NN: K 100-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia akusherskoĭ i ginekologicheskoĭ klinik na Devich'em pole v Moskve. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3-6

Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP, Vorozhba NV: K 60-letiiu Irkutskogo oblastnogo nauchno-prakticheskogo obshchestva vracheĭ akuserov-ginekologov. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72-3

Mikhaĭlenko ET: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza professor P. M. Buĭko i institut ego imeni. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11

Mirszkij MB: A. A. Kiter--nagy orosz sebész és szülész-nogyógyász. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):103-16

Pichuev VP, Tsygankova LA: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):76-8

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Iz opyta organizatsii ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):67-8

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Podgotovka i ispol'zovanie spetsialistov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73-4

Utkin VM, Mirov IM, Pokosovskaia VP, et al: K 35-letiiu uchebno-vospitatel'noĭ i nauchno-prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kafedry akursherstva i ginekologii Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. P. Pavlova. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74-5

Verditskiĭ VM: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v stanovlenii otechestvennoĭ operativnoĭ ginekologii (k 125-letiiu pervoĭ uspeshnoĭ ovariotomii v Rossii). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):65-9

Zhmakin KN: Mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie zhenshchin na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):13-4

Yugoslavia

Beric BM: Znaczenie polskich lekarzy w rozwoju połoznictwa i ginekologii na ziemiach jugosłowiańskich do 1918 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):77-86

Drača p: U susret XI Kongresu ginekologa-opstetričara Jugoslavije (perspektive kroz istorijsko-filozofsku retrospektivu). **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Apr;28(1-2):3-7

HEALTH EDUCATION

See also **Hygiene; Preventive Medicine; Public Health**

Breslow L: Patient education in historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Mar;61(2):115-22

Cervenanska N: Geschichte der Methoden und Formen der Gesundheitserziehung. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 198-200

Ficarra D: L'Educazione alla salute in occidente. Regio Callabria: Laruffa Editore, 1987. 142 p.

Schwarz D: Gesundheitserzieherische Aspekte bei der historischen Betrachtung des jüdischen Ruhetages. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):670-2

France

Laget M: Les livrets de santé pour les pauvres aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):567-82 •

1700 to Present

Karpf A: Doctoring the media: the reporting of health and medicine. London: Routledge, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 1-96.

Minkler M: Health education, health promotion and the open society: an historical perspective. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):17-30

Noiron G, Kahn MF: L'information du malade rhumatisant au XIXe siècle. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):665-8

Belgium

Cornet R: Alimentation et société: exemple d'exploitation pédagogique de textes littéraires dans le cadre du problème "la nourriture" (élèves de 12-13 ans). **Cah Clio** 1983;(73):48-59 •

Brazil

Candeias NM: Evolução histórica da educação em saúde como disciplina de ensino na Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1925 a 1967. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):347-65

Canada

Feather J: Public health at the Fair. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):99-102

Czechoslovakia

Mazánková V: 25 let činnosti Ústavu zdravotnických informací a statistiky (1960-1985). **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Apr;34(4):150-5

Stožický A, Horáková K, Pinkas O, et al: Vědecké lékařské informace, zdravotní výchova a historie ve výzkumu v 7. 5LP. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):306-10

Finland

Koivusalo E: Terveyskasvatuksen alkuvaiheet Duodecim-seurassa. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1748-57

Pelkonen R: Sata valistuksen vuotta. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1759-71

Reinilä AM: Terveyskasvatusta ennen terveydenhoitolehteä. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1772-7

France

Gherardi R, Poirier J: Images de la vulgarisation médicale à la fin du XIXe siècle. "La médecine illustrée" (1887-1889). **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1579-81

Germany

Fiedler K: Hundert Jahre Schulhygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):647-50

Grimm H: Uberholtes, Fortschrittliches und Dauerhaftes im Inhalt der Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege seit ihrer Erstausgabe im Jahre 1888. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):181-8

Heidel G: Die I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung in Dresden und die Gründung des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):411-5

Karbe KH: Die Arbeitsmedizin als Gegenstand des Hochschulunterrichts in Deutschland bis 1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):547-50

Kästner I: Gesundheitserziehung in der Kinder- und Jugendliteratur der deutschen Aufklärung. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):173-7

Great Britain

Clarke-Crutchfield R: Education for motherhood at the turn of the century. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):151-3

Towner EM: Dental health education in the inter-war period. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):50-8

Wills BA: Die Entwicklung des "Martindale" und der "British National Formulary" und ihre Rolle in der Bereitstellung von Informationen über Arzneimittel im Vereinigten Königreich. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):354-6

Hungary

Soproni L: Tessedik Sámuel kapcsolata az egészségüggyel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3104, 3107

Japan

Soekawa M: [Propaganda bills for vaccination distributed during the Kaei Period in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):62-84

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Otani R, et al: [History of health clinics in Osaka. 1. Early days of public health clinics. (1). Socioeconomic trends associated with the clinics and creation of health counseling services] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;43(8):719-23

Netherlands

Backer Dirks O: Preventieve tandheelkunde in Utrecht. Wat er in 111 jaar gebeurde. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):454-60

van der Feen RJ, van Nijnatten C, Langerveld G, et al: Homosexuality in Dutch instruction books for youths. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):69-87

Romania

Turturescu N: Vasile Voiculescu, clasic al educaţiei sanitare româneşti. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Sep;36(9):213-6

United States

Bartlett EE: Historical glimpses of patient education in the United States. **Patient Educ Couns** 1986 Jun;8(2):135-49

Brindley SH: The life of Willis J. Baughman and his contributions to health, physical education, and recreation. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(1):113-22 •

Burnham JC: How superstition won and science lost: popularization of science and health in the United States. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 369 p.

Cain AB: The evolving biology textbook in Chicago secondary schools: from the progressive era to the present. Ph.D. diss., Loyola University. Chicago, 1986. vii, 145 p.

Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):5-20 •

Clifford EJ: The history and impact of selected organizations on health education in the state of Minnesota. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn., 1986. 240 p.

Ellison CE: What you don't know can hurt you: the politics of right-to-know in Cincinnati. **Soc Policy** 1984;14(3):18-23 •

Freimuth VS, Stein JA, Kean TJ: The history and development of the CIS. In their: Searching for health information: the Cancer Information Service model. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. p. 207-17.

Gellott L: Visiting the rural community: a public health education program in the 1930's. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(1):21-38 •

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925-1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140-59.

Hamilton D: The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909-1953. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414-34

Health education concept evolution 1776-2085. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1985 Apr-May;16(2):7

Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 •

Means RK, Nolte AE: Fifty years of health education in AAHPERD: a chronology, 1937-1987. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb-Mar;18(1):22-36

Nelkin DL: Managing biomedical news. **Soc Res** 1985;52(3):625-46 •

Nolte AE: The heritage of health education: school health education. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1985 Apr-May;16(2):113-5

Park RJ: Physiologists, physicians, and physical educators: nineteenth century biology and exercise, hygienic and educative. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):28-60 •

Sandman PM, Weinstein ND, Klotz ML: Public response to the risk from geological radon. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):93-108

Sloane DC, Sloane BC: Changing opportunities: an overview of the history of college health education. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):271-3

Sorensen ES: Clair E. Turner: pioneer in health education 1890-1974. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb-Mar;18(1):37-9

USSR

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v usloviiakh voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):51-3

Decker N: Zur Popularisierung medizinischer Kenntnisse in Russland in der zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts, dargestellt am Beispiel der Freien Okonomischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):416-8

Ershov VS, Merman MM: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):29-34

Ershov VS: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):31-4

Ibragimov NG: Formirovanie sanitarnoi kul'tury naseleniia Bashkirii v pervoe desiatiletie Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):68-70

Ibragimov NG: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia uslovii truda i byta naseleniia Bashkirii v 20-e i 30-e gody. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):41-3

Kozubenko ID: Rol' partiinykh organizatsii Dona v sanitarno-gigienicheskom vospitanii trudiashchikhsia v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):58-60

Krasil'shchikov MI, Kulish EA, Rumer LZ, et al: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia uslovii truda v gody pervykh piatiletok. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):47-9

Lindemann M, Jahn N, Richter J: Medizinische Volksaufklärung im Russland des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):314-5

Selivanov AP, Zaplatnikov LT, Smolenskaia IIa, et al: Pedagogicheskoe nasledie N.K. Krupskoi ob okhrane zdorov'ia i gigienicheskom vospitanii podrastaiushchego pokoleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):67-9

Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie k 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):42-5

Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie na stranitsakh zhurnala "Fel'dsher i akusherka. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):50-3

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

USSR

Vlasov PV: K istorii srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Sep;52(9):46-50

1450-1700

Great Britain

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: the experience of illness in seventeenth-century England. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. x, 314 p.

1700 to Present

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrket--löner--de första kollektivavtalen. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:34-8

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrkets uppkomst och utvecklingen av tandteknikerutbildningen under 100 år. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:16-21

Davis AB: Anesthetist and anesthesiologist: technology in the social context of a medical and nursing specialty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):123-34

Dötzel K: Zur Geschichte des Zahntechnikerberufes. I. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):141-5

Motley WE: Dental hygiene at 75. **J Dent Hyg** 1988 Oct;62(9):458-63

Tandteknikerorganisationerna 1888-1988. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:4-9

Argentina

Barra AJ: Reseña historica del curso de asistentes dentales. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):30-3

Cremaschi de Petra M, Acosta SD de: Las profesiones sanitarias en Mendoza, Tucumán y Santa Fe entre 1895 y 1914. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1985-86;13(25-26):81-97 •

Australia

Willis E, McCarthy L: From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):57-67

Bulgaria

Doynov N: Dragan Danov--doctor's assistant--a former pupil of a Russian military doctor's school. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 188-9.

Madjarov D: La formation d'odontotechniciens en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 136-7.

Trendafilova V: La lutte du personnel médical assistant pour une santé publique en collectivité. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 235-6.

Canada

Petrikowski CG: Dental therapists in Canada: a revolution in dental care for natives. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):97-104

China

Cheng TO: Barefoot doctors. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3561

France

Fossard J: Histoire polymorphe de l'internat en médecine et chirurgie des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris. 2e ed. Grenoble, C.P.B.F., 1982. 2 v., 155, 169 p.

Ward J: L'assistante sociale, intermédiaire ou interprète. Quelques réflexions historiques pour situer son rôle "soignant" et "social". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;(106-107):56-60

Great Britain

Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975-1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106 p.

Bryder L: Occupational therapy and tuberculosis. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:64-6

Cantor D: State registration and the shortage of radiographers in the National Health Service 1948-1960. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:69-73

Jones H: Women health workers: the case of the first women factory inspectors in Britain. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):165-81

Larkin G: Occupational monopoly and modern medicine. London; New York, Tavistock Publications, 1983. viii, 212 p.

Larkin GV: The licensing of health professions: medical or ministry control? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:51-3

Mason A: Masseuse to physiotherapist: a study of growth by acquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:62-3

Murphy CC: The control of medical X-rays, 1895-1917: Why scientists as paramedics not medics as parascientists? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:67-8

Japan

Tsuchiya K: [History of the Industrial College and the problems in the school management] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 May;27(6):355-8

Netherlands

Kortenhoeven D: 100 jaar fysiotherapie: Ontwikkeling van het wettelijk en economisch kader van een paramedische beroepsgroep. Arnhem: Gouda Quint BV, 1989. 319 p.

Papua New Guinea

Radford AJ: Papua New Guinea's barefoot doctors, the Aid Post Orderly and his predecessor the medical tultul: an historical account from colonisation to independence. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:115-27

Romania

Clocotici L: Unele considerații privind retrospectiva unui secol in invățămintul cadrelor sanitare medii din România (1842-1939). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Sep;33(9):207-14

South Africa

Shapiro KA: Doctors or medical aids--the debate over the training of black medical personnel for the rural black population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):234-55 •

Sweden

Akestad O: Första tandteknikerorganisationen i Sverige. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:10-1

Switzerland

Haldemann B, Schmid A: Dentalhygieneberuf. Geschichte und Entwicklung des Dentalhygieneberufs in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):331-5

United States

Bankert M: Watchful care: a history of America's nurse anesthetists. New York: Continuum, 1989. 234 p.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Clark M: Ministering to the departed: post-mortem technicians and the development of mortuary work as a skilled occupation, 1900-1980. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:58-61

Gifford JF: Prototype PA (Amos Johnson and Henry Treadwell). **N C Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):601-3

Gifford JF: The fate of America's prototype PA. **Physician Assist** 1987 Jul;11(7):95-6

Haines DL: City doctor, city lawyer: the learned professions in frontier Chicago, 1833-1860. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1986.

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Assistants Association: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):44-5

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Hygienists Association: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):43

Krulwich TA: The graduate school of biological sciences: the first 25 years [interview by Sherman Kupfer] **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):383-91

Mase DJ: Whither now. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):29-37

Motley W: The movement for independent practice of dental hygienists: from evolution to revolution. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):108-19

Motley WE: Ethics, jurisprudence, and history for the dental hygienist. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1983. ix, 217 p.

Motley WE: History of the American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1923-1982. Chicago: American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1986. viii, 379 p.

Slingerland MJ: MAHA (Michigan Association of Hospital Auxiliaries): a look 40 years after its founding and more than 3,500,000 hours of serving. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Nov;24(11):92, 94, 96-8

Stead EA: PA profession in review: a founder's perspective. **Physician Assist** 1986 Jan;10(1):12, 19, 22

USSR

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i zemskie vrachi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):61-4

Blokhina NN: Moskovskiĭ vrach Kh. F. Oppel' i ego rol' v stanovlenie otechestvennogo srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):68-71

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnyĭ aktiv i ego rol' v realizatsii protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatiĭ na territorii Kazakhstana v gody Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Sep;50(9):5-8

D'iachenko DP: Vklad srednikh meditsinskih rabotnikov v razvitie i okazanie meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi naseleniie Kamchatki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):59-63

Dushmanov SKh: Zemskaia meditsina v zapadnom Kazakhstan. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):68-71

Garsiia VP, Ivanova LP: Podvig srednikh medrabotnikov vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1989 May;48(5):3-5

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherki poi istorii podgotovki srednego meditsinskogo personala v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jan;46(1):44-7

Ianovskiĭ AG: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):3-9

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Vklad meditsinskikh rabotnikov Moskvy v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):34-9

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Obrazy voennykh fel'dsherov i sanitarnykh instruktorov v khudozhestvennoĭ literature o Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (k 40-letiiu Pobedy nad fashistkoĭ Germanieĭ). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):49-52

Khorov GV: K istorii podgotovki fel'dsherov v dorevoliutsionnoĭ Belorussii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):48-51

Khorov GV: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki Belorusskoĭ SSR i ikh podgotovka v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):6-9

Kuz'min MK: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza voenfel'dsher V. I. Bykovskiĭ (1919-1973). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):58-9

Kuz'min MK: Velikaia Otechestvennaia voĭna i podvig voennykh fel'dsherov v deĭstvuiushcheĭ armii. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):46-51

Kuznetsov VK: Zhurnalu "Fel'dsher i akusherka"--50 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):7-10

Liu LL: The development of the Soviet rural health care system and the role of feldshers, 1917-1941. Ph.S diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1988. 242 p.

Mashinin KS: Iz vospominaniĭ voennogo fel'dshera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):55-7

Medik VA: Organizatsiia pervoĭ fel'dshersko-akusherskoĭ skoly v Novgorodskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Nov;49(11):41-4

Popugaĭlo VM: Filateliia o sovetskikh medikakh v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):58-60

Savko EA: Podgotovka kadrov srednikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Grodno (1864-1917 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):51-4

Smirnov VA: O podgotovke fel'dsherov v gody inostrannoĭ voennoĭ interventsii i grazhdanskoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):65-7

Vlassov PV: History of paramedical training in Russia. **Adv Clin Care** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):27-31

Zemchenko IA, LebedevVI: Zaslugi meditsinskikh rabotnikov Ul'ianovskoĭ oblasti v obespechenii meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi ranenym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):53-5

Zhalkovskiĭ VV: O proekte ustava pervoĭ fel'dsherskoĭ shkoly v Odesse. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):57-8

Zhukov GA: Fel'dshera i saninstruktory--boevye pomoshchniki vracheĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jul;50(7):40-4

HEMATOLOGY

See also **Blood Transfusion; Cardiology and Circulatory System**

Bernard J: Blood--a witness and guide to history. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):353-9

Bernard J: Hématologie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. **Soins** 1987 Aug;(503):4-8

Bernard J: Le sang, témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1-2):5-6

Bernard J: Le sang: témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1984;(12):523-40 *

Dubb A: Medical philately: "A very special juice". A bloody tale on stamps. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):11-4

Lenhardt F: Blutschau. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Hämatoskopie. Pattensen/Han., Wellm, 1986. 168 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 22)

Roux JP: Le sang; mythes, symboles et réalités. [Paris]: Fayard, 1988. 407 p.

Americas

Llop E, Rothhammer F: A note on the presence of blood groups A and B in pre-Columbian South America. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):107-11

China

Mahdihassan S: Blood as the earliest drug, its substitutes, preparations and latest position. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):104-9

500 A.D.-1450

Ell SR: Blood and sexuality in medieval leprosy. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):153-64

Germany

Mayer J: Die Blutschau in der spätmittelalterlichen deutschen Diagnostik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):225-33

1450-1700

Great Britain

Büttner J: Die physikalische und chemische Untersuchung von Blut im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Zur Bedeutung von Robert Boyles "Memoirs for the natural history of human blood" (1684). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):185-96

1700 to Present

Baserga A: Lo sviluppo dei metodi quantitativi in ematologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 32-4.

Bluemle LW Jr: Early days of hemofiltration. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):54-6

Brillante C, Arieti S, Galeazzi O: Le tecniche e i metodi di osservazione del globulo rosso da Malpighi alla microscopia elettronica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 35-44.

Chieregatti G: Profilo storico delle indagini ematologiche in criminalistica. Le macchie di sangue nel sopralluogo giudiziario. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 119-33.

Czerchawski L: W 80 rocznice klasycznej teorii krzepniecia krwi. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):515-54

Delpech G: Histoire des plaquettes sanguines: des "molécules" à la "cellule". **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):50-72

Domen RE: Discovery of the Rh red blood cell antigen. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):162-4

Ebaugh FG Jr, Ross JF: The radioactive sodium chromate method for erythrocyte survival. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):304-7

Edsall JT: Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):107-23

Hawiger J: Dr. Mario Baldini (January 15, 1917-August 4, 1986). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):1-3

Kładna A: Dwa podstawowe "soki ustrojowe" w drugiej połowie XIX wieku (Etapy poznawania barwników krwi i żółci; ich znaczenie dla teorii i praktyki). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):489-94

Latham A: Early developments in blood cell separation technology. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):249-52

Molnar G: Historischer Uberblick: Erste Versuche zur kontinuierlichen Blutzuckermessung. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:299-308

Owen CA: Recent advances in blood coagulation. Historical remarks. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):335-6

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. III. Carbon dioxide tension. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):60-73

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. IV. Leland Clark's oxygen electrode. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):125-39

Thorwalda J: Kilka sŁow o historii dializoterapii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):4-5

Wasserman LR: Polycythemia Vera Study Group: a historical perspective. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):183-7

Webb AG, Webb DI: Haemoglobinometry: a historical review. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):245-51

Brazil

Jamra M: Desenvolvimento da hematologia no Brasil. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):308-13

Paraense WL: Walter Oswaldo Cruz: 20 anos de ausencia. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Apr-Jun;83(2):267-9

Canada

Saunders LZ: Frank Schofield (1889-1970) and anticoagulant therapy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):310-2

Czechoslovakia

Skala E: 35. výročí Cs. hematologické společnosti. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1221-4

Denmark

Lous P: Plasma proteins, fragmentary notes about work in Danish hospital laboratories 1938-68. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:15-7

Germany

Benedum J: Georg Haas (1886-1971), Pionier der Hämodialyse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 1;75(14):390-4

Knörr K: Classic illustration. Kleihauer-Betke technique. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333-5

Neumann-Redlin v. Meding E: Der Pathologe Ernst Neumann (1834-1918): und sein Beitrag zur Begründung der Hämatologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Gräfelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 239 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 18)

Stobbe H: Die Entwicklung der Hämatologie an der Charité. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):863-5

Voswinckel P: Anton Dressler (1815-1896) aus Würzburg. Vergessener Arzt-Pionier an der Schwelle der modernen Hämatologie. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):132-51

Voswinckel P: In memoriam Hans Hirschfeld (1873-1944). **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):707-36

Voswinckel P: 50 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie. Wurzburg: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 124 p.

Great Britain

Copley A: A tribute to Robert Maxwell, founder and publisher of Pergamon Press. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):5-10

Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology--and other reminiscences. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):153-6

Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology--and other reminiscences. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):11-4

O'Brien JR: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane, 26 June, 1907-26 March, 1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):147-51

Netherlands

Wilson JH, Birkenhaeger JC: Isidore Snapper (1889-1973) and quantitative assay of fecal hemoglobin. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):721

Poland

Blicharski J, Skotnicki AB: Wspomnienie o profesorze Julianie Aleksandrowiczu. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan-Jun;20(1):125-9

Blombäck B: In memoriam Zbigniew Stanislaw Latallo 1924-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):231-9

Guzek JW: Edmund Biernacki 1866-1911. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):170-6

Judkiewicz L, Kasznicki M: Opadanie krwinek czerwonych--przydatność kliniczna (90 lat odczynu Biernackiego). **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1102-4

Kucharz EJ: The forgotten contribution of Dr. Edmund Faustyn Biernacki (1866-1911) to the discovery of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):279-80

Paciorkiewicz M: Edmund Faustyn Biernacki--Entdecker einer Methode der Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit-Bestimmung. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 180-1.

Romania

Macavei I: Titu Vasiliu--hematologist. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):87-94

Singapore

Kwa SB: Development of the blood transfusion and clinical haematology services in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):490-3

Sweden

Böttiger LE: Mer känd utomlands än här. Robin Fåhraeus--sänkans upptäckare. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1071-3

Breimer LH, Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus 1888-1968. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):121-6

Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):521-59

Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus--the scientist and the person. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):223-53

Grubb R: Samspel mellan immunologi och genetik i historisk belysning med lundaaspekter. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:51-63

Memorial issue for Robin Fåhraeus (1888-1968): **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):823-90

Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888-1968). **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):499-506

Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888-1968). **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):827-34

United States

Blombäck B: In memoriam Zbigniew Stanislaw Latallo 1924-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):231-9

Brecher G: Frederick Stohlman Jr. (1926 - 1974), physician, scientist, teacher, friend. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:3-7

Cole JJ, Blagg CR, Hegstrom RM, et al: Early history of the Seattle dialysis programs as told in the Transactions--American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):266-71

Davis RB: Early contributions to hematology in Nebraska. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jan;75(1):2-5

Edsall JT: Carbon dioxide transport in blood: equilibrium between red cells and plasma. The work of D. D. Van Slyke and L. J. Henderson, 1920-1928. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):105-20

Jaques LB: The Howell theory of blood coagulation: a record of the pernicious effects of a false theory. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):143-65

Pochedly C: Dr. Alvin M. Mauer. Early studies in white cell kinetics. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):352-7

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455-8

Rhoads MI: Beginning a career in pediatric hematology: 1926. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1606-9

Sunderman FW: Historical review and assessment of clinical hemoglobinometry in the United States. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-12

Vercellotti GM: Hal Downey, Ph.D. (1877-1959): "Renaissance hematologist". **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):373-4

Wintrobe MM: Hematology, the blossoming of a science: a story of inspiration and effort. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1985. xii, 563 p.

USSR

Fedorova ZD: A. N. Filatov, 1902-1974. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 46 p.

Tokarev IuN, Mal'tseva IIu, Gloveli GD: A. A. Bogdanov - k 115-letiiu so dnia rozndeniia). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):51-5

HERBALS

See also **Botany; Printing and Bibliography**

Court WE: A history of herbal medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):6-8

Mazal O: La forza delle erbe. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):17-32

Mitchell RE: Herbal medicine. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):753-6

China

Shang Z: [Kou Zongshi and his Amplification of classics of Shen Nong's Herbal] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):146-9

HERBALS

Italy

Bussi R, ed: Di sana pianta: erbari e taccuini di sanità: le radici storiche della nuova farmacologia. Modena: Edizioni Panini, 1988. 159 p. Catalogue of an exhibition.

500 A.D.-1450

Spencer J, ed: The four seasons of the House of Cerruti. New York and Bicester, England, Facts on File, 1984. 142 p.

Stannard J: Medieval Arzneitaxe and some indigenous plant species. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 267-72.

Stannard J: The theoretical bases of medieval herbalism. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):186-97

Germany

Crossgrove WC: A Low German tract on the virtues of herbs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:273-81

Keil G: "Herbarius Moguntinus" ("Aggregator practicus de simplicibus"; "Herbarius latinus"). In Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters. Verfasserlexikon. Bd 3, Lief. 4. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1981. p. 1017-25.

Italy

Ragazzini S: Un erbario del XV secolo: il ms. 106 della Biblioteca di botanica dell'Università di Firenze. Firenze: Olschki, 1983. 241 p.

1450-1700

Grabarits I: Fialowski Lajos, Melius Peter Herbáriumának elso kutatója. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):181-8

Kuznicka B: The earliest printed herbals and evolution of pharmacy. **Organon** 1980-81;16-7:255-66

Müller-Jahncke WD: Fitomania. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):17-32

Pezzella S: Due erbari inediti (sec.XV-XVI) delle biblioteche Medicea-Laurenziana e Marucelliana di Firenze. **Accad Bibl Ital** 1981;49(1) •

Stannard J: Selections from medieval herbals and related medical texts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:167-71

China

Liu ZZ: [A course in English on Chinese materia medica. (15)Li Shi-Zhen--a great physician and herbalist] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):187-90

Great Britain

Rydén M: Antedatings and additions for OED from the vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of herbes (1527). **Notes Queries** 1985 Mar;32(1):12-4

Rydén M: The English plant names in The Grete Herball (1526): a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. **Stockh Stud Engl** 1984;61;1-110 •

Rydén M: The English plant names in the Grete Herball, 1526: a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1984. 110 p.

Mexico

Guerra F, ed: El tesoro de medicinas de Gregorio López, 1542-1596: estudio, texto y versión. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica del Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1982. 428 p.

Valverde JL: The aztec herbal of 1552. Martin de la Cruz' "Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis"; context of the sources on nahualt materia medica. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:9-30

1700 to Present

China

Luo G: [The spreading of jiuhuang ben tsao (herbology for relieving famine)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):60-2

Rochat de la Vallée E: La transmission de l'Herbier chinois en Europe au XVIIIe siècle. In Actes du IIIe Colloque International de Sinologie: Appréciation par l'Europe de la tradition chinoise à partir du XVIIe siecle. (La Chine au temps des Lumières, 6). Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1983. p. 177-93.

Germany

Schalldach I: Johann Hieronymus Kniphofs "Botanica in originali"--ein seltenes Kräuterbuch des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):658-9

Great Britain

Heilmann P, ed: Das Krauterbuch der Elisabeth Blackwell. Dortmund: Harenberg, 1933. 153 p.

Hungary

Szabó A: Sz. Tóth Magda: Zay Anna Herbáriumának gyógynövényei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):89-101

HISTOLOGY

See also **Anatomy**

Kaiser HE: A concise history of histology and microscopical science. **Zool Jahrb Abt Anat Ontogenie Tiere** 1987;115:9-75

Kaiser HE: Functional comparative histology. 5. Communication: History of histology. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):815-62

1700 to Present

Callan HG: Lampbrush chromosomes as seen in historical perspective. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:5-26

Dusseau JL: Admiral Rozhestvensky charts the course of a textbook--the story of the Maximow-Bloom-Fawcett Histology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):108-16

Keel O: La naissance de la problématique histologique et l'Ecole Clinique de Paris. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):209-18

Pearse AG: In praise of famous men. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):357-60

Weill R: Quarante ans d'histologie. Evolution des techniques. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):415-27

Austria

Schwarzacher HG: Nachruf auf Alfred Pischinger. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):801-4

Czechoslovakia

Kapeller K, Tichý M: History of the foundation of the Department of Histology and Embryology of the Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):411-4

Kapeller K, Tichý M: Vznik Histologicko-embryologického ústavu Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232-6

Rosenbauer KA: Histological techniques in the days of Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):129-35

Ruff PW: J.E. Purkyně im Vorfeld der modernen Physiologie und Histologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1221-2

Vacek Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyně and his contribution to the development of histology and embryology. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):338-60

Vacek Z: The scientific work of J. E. Purkyně and its significance for the development of histology and embryology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):191-202

Vatsek Z: Ian Evangelista Purkine i ego vklad v razvitie gistologii i émbriologii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):93-102

France

Bendiner E: Medical revolutionary in the reign of terror. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):270-2, 274, 277-9 passim

Keel O: La formation de la problématique de l'anatomie des systèmes selon Laennec. **Rev Palais Decouv** 1981;(Spec no 22):189-207 •

Germany

Chaplin AJ: Tannic acid in histology: an historical perspective. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):219-31

Hausen BM: Die Insein des Paul Langerhans: eine Biographie in Bildern und Dokumenten. Wien: Ueberreuter Wissenschaft, 1988. xvi, 286 p.

Hildebrand R: Albert von Koelliker (1817-1905), Anatom an den Wendepunkten zu einer modernen Neurohistologie. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:357-80

Kirshe V: Nauchnye sviazi zhurnala "Zeitschrift für mikroskopische-anatomische Forschung" s sovetskimi uchenymi (k vykhodu v svet iubileinogo 100-go toma zhurnala). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):99-104

Richter W: Friedrich Kopsch als Histologe und Embryologe. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Berliner Anatomen aus Anlass seines 30. Todestages am 24. Januar 1985. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):1-13

Great Britain

Davis BT: The formative years of Sir William Bowman, F. R. S. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):169-71

Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900-22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237-59

Italy

Bernabeo RA: Gli studi di Luigi Sabbatani sulla coagulazione del sangue. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 65-7.

Poland

Bednarski Z: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer--ojciec histologii polskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):130-3

Gajda Z: Kilka słów o Henryku Hoyerze-młodszym. Posłowie do sesji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):521-6

Spain

Aréchaga J, Olagüe, Garcia Ballester L, eds: La introducción de la teoria celular en España. Edición facsímil del Tratado de ovologia (Granada, 1853) de Mariano López Mateos (1800-1863). [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 200 p.

Cano Díaz P: Una contribución a la ciencia histológica: la obra de Don Pío del Río-Hortega. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1985. 219 p.

Hoyos A de: Rodriguez-Pérez: histólogo 1912-1964. Murcia: Academia Alfonso X el sabio, 1977. 148 p.

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

Sweden

Afzelius B: Purkyně, Retzius a počátky histologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):385-6

United States

Hirsch J: Research on adipose tissue and the first 25 years of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1437-41

USSR

Khlystova ZS, Dunaev PV: Nauchnoe nasledie F.M. Lazarenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):90-3

Klishov AA, Verin VK: K 75-letiiu kafedry gistologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):80-2

Kochetov NN: Teoriia évoliutsii tkanei A. A. Zavarzina i N. G. Khlopina v svete sovremennykh predstavlenii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):92-7

Mirzoian EN: Evoliutsionnaia gistologiia i teoriia évoliutsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akad. A. A. Zavarzina). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):12-8

Nevmyvaka GN, Polianskii IuI, Rumiantsev PP, et al: Akademik Aleksei Alekseevich Zavarzin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):378-84

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Alberstone CD: The use and abuse of history. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):12-6

Aulizio F: Principi per una rinnovata metodologia nella ricerca e nell'insegnamento della storia della medicina. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):129-34

Avendaño J, et al: La enseñanza de la historia y filosofia de la medicina. Declaración de Principios. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):3-7

Avila Hernández R: La bibliografía en el estudio de la historia y filosofía de la medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):11-4

Bibliography of the History of Medicine, No. 19, 1983. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1984. viii, 241 p. (NIH Publication No. 84-315a):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 20, 1980-1984. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 1300 p. (NIH Publication No. 85-1224):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 21, 1985. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1986. ix, 371 p. (NIH Publication No. 86-315):

Blair KP: Dental history is important. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):3

Brauer R, ed: Jahresbibliographie zur Geschichte der Wehrmedizin, 1983. Bonn, Wehrmedizinische Bibliothek im Sanitätsamt der Bundeswehr, 1984. 30 p.

Cocks G, Crosby TL, ed: Psycho/history: readings in the method of psychology, psychoanalysis, and history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Debus AG: Science and history: a chemist's appraisal. Coimbra, [Serviço de Documenta ção e Publica ções da Universidade de Coimbra], 1984. vi, 72 p.

Durbin PT, ed: A guide to the culture of science, technology, and medicine. New York, Free Press, 1984. 735 p. Contributions by A. Thackray, C. W. Pursell, G. H. Brieger, A. C. Michalos, C. Mitcham, H. T. Engelhardt, E. L. Erde, J. Gaston, L. Aiken, H. Freeman, D. Crane.

Ewald M: Quellen zur medizinhistorischen Forschung in Archiven. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):7-16

Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65-78

Freitas L, Saarmann L: The place for historical research. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1989 Oct;6(4):143-4

Geha RE, et al: On psychoanalytic history and the "real" story of fictitious lives. **Int Forum Psychoanal** 1984;1(3-4):221-419

Gerabek W: Consolida maior, Consolida minor und eine Kräuterfrau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):80-93

Gnirrep WK: Geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Het niet-verzamelde boek. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1490-2

Ladendorf H: Kulturgeschichte als Medizingeschichte. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 587-90.

Lee JL: The historical method in nursing. **NLN Publ** 1988 Dec;(15-2233):5-16

Lichtenthaeler C: Das Prognostikon wurde nicht vor, sondern nach den Epidemienbüchern III und I verfasst. Zweiter Beitrag zur Chronologie der echten Hippokratischen Schriften. XIII. Hippokratische Studie. Genève: Droz, 1989. 134 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la Médecine, VII)

Madroñero R: Ciencia e historia: su influencia mutua. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):21-6

Maggs CJ: Nursing history: the state of the art. London; Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1987. 199 p.

Meyer BC: Notes on the uses of psychoanalysis for biography. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):287-316

Morton LT, Moore RJ: A bibliography of medical and biomedical biography. Aldershot, Hants, England: Scolar Press; Brookfield, Vt.: Gower Pub. Co., 1989. viii, 208 p.

Oliaro T: La funzione storica e didattica della stampa medica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 186-9.

Parsons M, Williams MH: Teaching nursing history. **Nurse Educ** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):38-42

Peitzman SJ: The history of medicine: its use and pleasures. In Newell JD, Gabrielson IW, ed: Medicine looks at the humanities. Lanham: University Press of America, 1987. p. 13-7.

Penner SJ: Looking back: the nurse historian. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):1-2

Petty C, Rivers J: Problems in assessing nutritional status in historical studies. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:77-83

Potter P: Short handbook of Hippocratic medicine. Québec: Editions du Sphinx, 1988. 59 p.

Putscher M: Medizingeschichte als Stilgeschichte. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 555-9.

Roscoe W: Making history: the challenge of gay and lesbian studies. **J Homosex** 1988;15(3-4):1-40

Ruelas B E: La enseñanza de la historia de la medicina y la decisión médica. **Bol Med Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):8-10

Sánchez-Moscoso Hermida A: Filosofía versus archivo? **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):33-40

Sand R, Rose GJ, Rogers R, et al: Symposium-review [of] Narrative truth and historical truth by D. P. Spence. Hillsdale: Analytic Press, 1984. 104 p. (International Forum for Psychoanalysis, vol. 1, no. 1)

Scarborough J: Texts and sources in ancient pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):81-4

Seidler E: Gedanken zur Funktion der historischen Methode in der Medizin. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):726-31

Treue W: Keine Forschung ohne Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):148-50

van der Korst JK: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2345-7

Wallace ER: Historiography and causation in psychoanalysis: an essay on psychoanalytic and historical epistemology. Hillsdale, N.J.: Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 285 p.

Weimerskirch PJ: Libraries of physicians: a review of the literature. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1705-7

Young-Bruehl E: Psychoanalysis and biography. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535-56

17th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: June 5th till 8th 1981; Helsinki (Finland). Abstracts of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(4):81-111

Australia

Gandevia B, Holster A, Simpson S: An annotated bibliography of the history of medicine and health in Australia. Sydney, Australia, Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1984. xiv, 187 p.

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Canada

Shortt SE: The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth century: an historiographic lament. **J Can Stud** 1983-84;18(4):3-14 *

China

Li J: [Chen Bangxian, a renowned Chinese medical historian] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):193-8

Lu Z: [Ding Fubao: a scholar of the modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):92-5

France

Michel ME: Où trouver de renseignements sur un apothicaire ou un pharmacien reçu à Paris? **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):237-47

Sonolet J: Le Musée d'Histoire de la Médecine: "L'Histoire est ici maîtresse d'invention." In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 271-3.

Germany

Kuhn K: Medizinhistorische Institutionen und Publikationen im deutschen Sprachraum. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 204-12.

Great Britain

Rowlands JK: How to trace a practice tree. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):556-8

India

Rao R: Historical outlook among medical practitioners in India. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):1-3

Netherlands

Napjus JW: De Hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de Hogeschool en het Athenaeum te Franeker; verzamelde opstellen. Edited and enlarged by G. A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. xxvi, 210 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 15)

United States

Hiestand WC: Conceptualizing historical research. **NLN Publ** 1986 Jan;(15-1992):105-17

Lynaugh J, Reverby S: Thoughts on the nature of history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):4, 69

Noel NL: Historiography. Biography or "women worthies" in nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):106-8

Nugent W: Historical demography. **Int J Soc Educ** 1986;1(1):55-68 *

Rosenberg C: Clio and caring: an agenda for American historians and nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):67-8

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Smith WD: Notes on ancient medical historiography. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):73-109

Greece

Dawson WR: Herodotus as a medical writer. With notes by F.D. Harvey. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1986;33:87-96 *

Demont P: Notes sur le récit de la pestilence athénienne chez Thucydide et sur ses rapports avec la médecine grecque de l'époque classique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 341-53.

Evrard E: La peste d'Athenes (430-427 avant J.-C.): essai d'un diagnostic. **Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees** 1987;60(7):161-74

Lateiner D: The empirical element in the methods of early Greek medical writers and Herodotus: a shared epistemological response. **Antichthon** 1986;20:1-20 *

Miller GL: Literacy and the Hippocratic art: reading, writing, and epistemology in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):11-40

Mudry P: Malade et dévot d'Asclépios: l'autobiographie d'Aelius Aristide. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):979-85

Schepens G: L'"autopsie" dans la méthode des historiens Grecs du Ve siecle avant J.-C. Brussel, Palais der academiën, 1980. xix, 214 p.

Rome

Bonora F, De Angelis E: Elementi di storiografia generale e medica in epoca Romana. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):139-49

Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33-70.

Scarborough J: Criton, physician to Trajan: historian and pharmacist. In Eadie JW, Ober J, ed: The craft of the ancient historian: essays in honor of Chester G. Starr. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1985. p. 387-405.

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hau FR: Die medizinische Geschichtsschreibung im islamischen Mittelalter. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):69-80

Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):47-56

Great Britain

Getz FM: Medieval English medicine. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall:61(3):455-61

Weaver LT: Medicine in the time of Saint Cuthbert. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):387-97

1450-1700

Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)

Belgium

Gysel C: Willem van den Bossche, zijn "Historia medica" (1639) en de tandheelkunde. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):48-53

Egypt

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliya Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):197-216

Great Britain

Nutton V: John Caius and the manuscripts of Galen. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1987. ix, 117 p. (Supplementary volume no. 13)

Hungary

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):163-223

1700 to Present

Abir-Am PG: The biotheoretical gathering, trans-disciplinary authority and the incipient legitimation of molecular biology in the 1930s: new perspective on the historical sociology of science. **Hist Sci** 1987 Mar;25(67 pt 1):1-70

Alter G: Estimating mortality from annuities, insurance, and other life contingent contracts. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(2):45-58 *

Ambroselli C: Quelle histoire pour quelle santé? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):36-40

Anselmi ML, de Carvalho EC, Angerami EL: Histórico de enfermagem: compreensão e utilização teórico-prática. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1988 Aug;22(2):181-8

Apfelbaum E: Les enjeux d'une histoire de la psychologie sociale. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3-4):499-510

Aulizio F: Storia della Medicina e Storia della Scienza. Convergenze, analogie e divergenze nella loro tecnica di ricerca. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 235-40.

Baffioni C: Al-Birūnī: problemi storici e metodologici. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):248-56

Barcia Goyanes J: Vena basílica y vena cefálica: a propósito de un reciente trabajo de Hans J. Oesterle. **Dynamis** 1984;4:239-45

Bartley M: Health and unemployment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:56-60

Bazelon C: Is the psychogenic theory scientific? **J Psychohist** 1985 Fall;13(2):189-96

Bowman IA: The symbolism of the heart: a review. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Dec;14(4):337-40

Brieger GH: Who will write the history of radiology? **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):172-3

Brink TL: Oral history and geriatric mental health: distortions of testimony produced by psychopathology. **Oral Hist Rev** 1985;13:93–105

Brookman FH: The history of science in the non-Western world--an inventarisation of some important works during the 20th century. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):93–100

Buess H: Walter Pagel--12. November 1898–25. März 1983--zum gedenken. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):233–9

Butler J: Witchcraft, healing and historians' crazes. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):111–8 •

Caron JA: 'Biology' in the life sciences: a historiographical contribution. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):223–68

Carter B, et al: Dental collectibles & antiques. Overland Park, KS, Dental Folklore Books of K.C., 1984. 68 p.

Connor JT: The technology of medicine. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):67–70

Dawson MH: The social history of Africa in the future: medical-related issues. **Afr Stud Rev** 1987;30(2):83–91 •

Debus AG: Islamic scientific history: where to next? **Bull Islam Med** 1989;3:51–7

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Technologia (Brux)** 1986;9:133–46 •

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Mem Acad Cienc Lisb Cl Cienc** 1984;25:89–111 •

Debus AG: The significance of chemical history. **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):1–14

Déclaration de Grenade sur le rôle de l'Histoire de la Pharmacie dans la formation universitaire des pharmaciens. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):40–2

Dembińska M: "Okresy i punkty zwrotne w historii pozywienia": V konferencja etnologiczno-historyczna Matrafüred, 16–20 pazdziernika 1983 R. **Kwart Hist Kult Mater** 1984;32(4):591–4

Endtz LJ: What can the neurologist contribute to the history of medicine? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 1–6.

Estes LL: Incarnations of evil: changing perspectives on the European witch craze. **Clio** 1984;13(2):133–47 •

Federn E, Broehl WG, Goldwert M, et al: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. **J Psychohist** 1986 Winter;13(3):341–59

Fee E, Fox DM: Introduction: AIDS, public policy and historical inquiry. In their: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 1–11.

Flohr H: Geschichtswissenschaft und Biologie: Uberlegungen zur Biowissenschaftlichen Orientierung des Historikers. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):80–97 •

Furst LR: The order of (non)eating. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):14–22

Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1989. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. Neue Folge. Bd. 57)

Garfield E: The life and career of George Sarton: the father of the history of science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):107–17

Gelbier S: Oral history and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1983 Nov;(9):2–13

Geyer-Kordesch J: Medical biographies of the 18th century: reflections on medical practice and medical education in Germany. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 124–47.

Giustini PA: Storia della medicina, museologia e didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 190–5.

Goldammer K: Paracelsus-Bild und Paracelsus-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche und populäre Elemente in der Literatur. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:109–27

Gutt RW: O potrzebie reinterpretacji niektórych przedawnionych ocen medyko-historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):19–29

Guy JR: Of the writing of hospital histories there is no end. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):415–20

Hadjioloff A: Sur la méthodologie et la périodisation de l'histoire de la médecine. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 121–2.

Hamarneh SK: Directory of historians of Arabic-Islamic science. Aleppo, Syria: University of Aleppo Press, 1979. xxiv, 279, 15 p.

Harvey E: Health and medicine in modern German social history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:51–5

Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257–65

Helin E, et al: Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique, 1987. Paris: Société Démographie Historique, 1987. 135 p.

Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145–55

Hodge MJ: Generation and the Origin of Species (1837–1937): a historiographical suggestion. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):267–81

Hoerl-Labrie BM: The electronic media--a teaching strategy for nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):119–22

Home RW, ed: Science under scrutiny. The place of history and philosophy of science. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. 182 p. Contributions by L. Evans, J. Passmore, E. Mendelsohn, A. Musgrave, B. Gandevia, J. Ronayne, H. Stretton, R. Harré, R. Albury.

Horden P: A discipline of relevance: the historiography of the later medieval hospital. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):359–74

Horseman RE: In a lighter vein: dental appreciation month. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):91–2

Houwaart ES: De medisch-historicus in de rol van scepticus? **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(1):39–49

Howell C: Asylums, psychiatry and the history of madness. **Queens Q** 1986;93(1):19–24 •

III Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina (1969). Actas, 3 vols. Madrid: Sociedad España de Historia de la Medicina, 1970–1972. 375, 624, 367 p.:

Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire de la médecine: luxe ou necessité à la fin du XXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):629–40 •

International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th Plovdiv (Bulgaria), August 1978: Actes du Congrès, 3 vols. Sofia, Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Médecine and Société Scientifique d'Histoire de la Médecine en Bulgarie, 1930–1981. 115, 220, 244 p.

International Society for the History of Pharmacy: Satzung und Mitgliederverzeichnis. [Berlin?]: Die Gesellschaft, 1986. 64 p.

Jayawardene SA, ed: Reference books for the historian of science: a handlist. London, Science Museum, 1982. xiv, 229 p.

Jennings EM: The ferment of knowledge: the historiography of eighteenth-century science. **Eighteenth Century** 1983;24(3):244–56 •

Johannisson K: Medicinhistoria idag. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1988;:17–36

Johnson DE: Literature on the history of botany and botanic gardens 1730–1840: a bibliography. **Huntia** 1985;6(1):3–121

Jonsen AR: Humanities are the hormones. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):133–42

Julien P: Le mouvement historique: bibliographie internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie et des sciences connexes. (continued regularly). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):405–6

Kiddoo K: 'The healer's art': a fascination for centuries. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1949–54 •

King LS: Third world of medicine. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2802–4

Kiple KF: A survey of recent literature on the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):343–67 •

Kiple KF: Future Studies of the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):501–6 •

Kohut TA: Psychohistory as history. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):336–54

Kollesch J: Die Erschliessung der antiken medizinischen Texte und ihre Probleme - das Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Erreichtes und Geplantes. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):195–210

Kopp JJ: Research and writing in the history of health sciences, 1970–1982: a quantitative analysis of NLM's HISTLINE database. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):146–52

Kottek SS: [Teaching history of medicine in medical schools] **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):526–7

Krebsz P, Müller I, Geus A: Bibliographie zur Medizingeschichte Hessens. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 348 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 5)

Labisch A: Sozialgeschichte und Historische Soziologie der Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(4):206–8

Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history--new perspectives, new possibilities. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. viii, 219 p.

Lambrecht M: Az orvos- és biológiatörténet pozitivista irányzatának néhány elofutára. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):9–21

Leahey TH, Leahey GE: Occult muddles. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jul;22(3):220–6

Leonard J: Histoires des sciences médicales et histoire des mentalités. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(111–112):355–62 •

Lochmann EH: Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin? **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan;127(1):1–8

Luckin B: Inmates, institutions and social historians. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30–31):28–9

Luckin B: Towards a social history of institutionalization. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(1):87–94 •

Lugg A: Two historiographical strategies: ideas and social conditions in the history of science. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 183–208.

McGowen R: Medicine, politics, and madness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):36–40

Manchester K: More than the dust: personal reflections on paleopathology and medical history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:74–9

Maretzki TW: Ethnomedicine and history of medicine: common foci and distinctions. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 298–306.

Mason K: Demography, disease and medical care in Caribbean slave societies. **Bull Lat Am Res** 1986;5(1):109–19 •

Mattelaer B: Historisch overzicht van de benoeming der ereleden van de Kring voor de Geschiedenis van de Pharmacie in Benelux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):73–8

Mengal P: Pour une histoire de la psychologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3–4):485–97

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (I). **Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;27(77 pt 3):223-61

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (II). **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):319-51

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'enfer tonique (Malthus et Gobineau). **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):151-82 •

Neu J, ed: Isis cumulative bibliography, 1966-1975: a bibliography of the history of science formed from Isis critical bibliographies 91-100, indexing literature published from 1965 through 1974. Vol. 2. Subjects, periods and civilizations. London, Mansell, 1985. 711 p.

Nitschke A: Die Skepsis des Historikers und zu wenig beachtete Raum- und Zeitvorstellungen. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):98-111 •

Nuland SB: Doctors and historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):137-40

Olby R: A retrospect on the historiography of the life sciences. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:95-109 •

Ostrowska T: O technice pisarskiej prac historycznomedycznych slow kilka. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):539-48

Palter R: Some impressions of recent work on eighteenth-century science. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;19(pt 2):349-401

Papp D: Mi camino hacia la historia de la ciencia y de la medicina. **Quipu** 1985 Jan-Apr;2(1):123-8

Perrenoud A: Ou va la demographie historique? Analyse du contenu de la Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986::251-72

Perry L: Has psychohistory come of age? **Hist Teach (Long Beach Calif)** 1986;19(2):279-302 •

Piva I, Coluccia A: Recent historical contributions about the relief of the "sick poor" in Italy. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):307-34

Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. ix, 262 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Porter R: The patient's view: doing medical history from below. **Theory Soc** 1985;14:175-98 •

Poupard JA, Farzanfar S: Microbiology reviews as sources for the history of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jan;51(1):2

Powderly KE: The nurse perceived and projected. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):63-4

Prosperi A: Premessa. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):391-410 •

Pyenson L: What is the good of history of science? **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):353-89

Radbill SX: "Dear Packard": Francis Packard's Osler connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Sep;6(3):223-9

Rauch A: Histoires du corps et de la maladie. **Hist Reflect** 1987;14(1):73-94 •

Razaullah Ansari SM, Fatima Z: An essay-review on science and technology in medieval India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):67-87

Razaullah Ansari SM: Introducing Sezgin's history of Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):187-95

Regelmann JP: Zur Korrektur des Darwin-Bildes: Eine Nachlese auf das Jubiläumsjahr 1982. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):185-94

Richards G: Of what is history of psychology a history? **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):201-11

Roberts WC: Reviews of classic books and ineptness of reviewers: lessons for judges of medical manuscripts. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):922-3

Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler, 1849-1919: a selection for medical students. Toronto, Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1982. vii, 114 p.

Rosenberg C: Isis at seventy-five. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):515-7

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297-321

Rosenman S: Turning from the dual empire to the inner world: Freud's creation of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1987 Fall;15(2):7-15

Rosof PJ, Zeisel W, Quandt JB, ed: The Middle East and North Africa: medieval and modern history. New York, Haworth Press, 1982. 134 p. (Trends in history, v. 2, no. 3)

Rousseau GS, Rizzo B: The letters and papers of Sir John Hill, 1714-75. **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):175-8

Rullière R: Inventaire et réflexions pour une histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):333-9

Rupreht J: The recent wave of interest in the history of anaesthesia. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):4-10

Russell N: Towards a history of biology in the twentieth century: directed autobiographies as historical sources. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):77-89

Russo F: Nature et méthode de l'histoire des sciences. Paris, Librarie scientifique et technique, 1984. xxi, 503 p.

Saudan G: Biographie et histoire de la médecine. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1033-9

Savage-Smith E: Gleanings from an Arabist's workshop. Current trends in the study of medieval Islamic science and medicine. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):246-72

Sawyer WA: Frederick Banting's misinterpretations of the work of Ernest L. Scott as found in secondary sources. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):611-8

Scarborough J: Galen redivivus: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):313-21

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1987 Oct;(15):1-47

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1986 Jun;(14):1-64

Schaper HP: Aspekte der Kritik traditioneller Krankenpflege-Geschichtsschreibung. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:321-35

Schatzberg W, Waite RA, Johnson JK, ed: The relations of literature and science: an annotated bibliography of scholarship, 1880-1980. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1987. xix, 458 p.

Scriba CJ: Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften als neue Disziplin. Zur Frühgeschichte der Jahresversammlungen in Deutschland und der Internationalen Kongresse. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 9-24.

Scribner C: Publishing the Dictionary of Scientific Biography. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Oct 10;124(5):320-2

Shepherd M: Psychiatry and its historians. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):63-4

Shneidman JL, Levine-Shneidman C: Psychohistory: expanding the parameters of historical causality. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):353-61

Silva Alverez A: Biografia, historia y medicina. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1983;66(264):1047-52

Simmons HG: The new Marxist orthodoxy. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):96-114

Siraisi NG: Some current trends in the study of Renaissance medicine. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):585-600

Smeaton WA: The Society's first fifty years: part I--Ambix. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):1-4

Smith DS: Russian historical demography and family history. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):327-33

Sokal MM: Approaches to the history of psychological testing. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(3):419-30 •

Sokal MM: Discussion: F. M. Urban and the value of archival material. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):170-2

Sournia JC: Histoire et medecine. **Rev Trav Acad Sci Morales Polit C R Seances** 1981;134(4):655-72 •

Sournia JC: Pour une histoire de la sante publique. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):27-32

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):11-3

Sugar HS: Max Meyerhof: the man and his works. Contributions of Arabic and Jewish physicians to medieval medicine and ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):381-95

Teigen P: William Osler at work: reading John Richard Green-introduction. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Oct;(56):1-3 •

Teigen PM: William Osler's historiography: a rhetorical analysis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986;3(1):31-49 •

Thackray A: History of science in the 1980s: science, technology, and medicine. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;21(2):299-314 •

Thal M: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:229-47

Thom A, Karbe KH, ed: Henry Ernest Sigerist (1891-1957), Begründer einer modernen Sozialgeschichte der Medizin. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1981. 143 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 1)

Tomes NJ: Essay review: the white plague revisited. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):467-80

Traxel W: Geschichte für die Gegenwart. Vorträge und Aufsätze zur Psychologiegeschichte. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1985. 130 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 3)

Turner S, Kerwin E, Woolwine D: Careers and creativity in nineteenth-century physiology: Zloczower redux. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):523-9

Voerman HJ: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2628-9

Wankmüller A: Georg Urdang und die ersten Jahre der "Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jancke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 305-10.

Wardwell WI: Brief guide for chiropractic oral history research. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:39-40

Watkins D: What was social medicine? A historiography of the concept (or, George Rosen revisited). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:47-51

Weiss B: Wie finde ich Literatur zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und Technik. Berlin: Berlin Verlag Arno Spitz, 1985. 289 p.

Weisser U: Paravicius immortal? **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):239-40

Wentz S: Racial hygiene: the pseudo-science of Nazi medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):13-8

Willigan JD, Lynch KA: Sources and methods of historical demography. New York, Academic Press, 1982. xv, 505 p.

Worster D: History as natural history: an essay on theory and method. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(1):1-19 •

XXVIIIe Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Paris, 29 août-3 septembre 1982: Actes. 2 vols. Paris: Editions de Médecine Pratique, (1983). 347, 352 p. (Histoire des sciences médicales, 17, numéro spécial 1 and 2)

18th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: May

27th till 31th, 1982; Vienna (Austria). Abstract of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(2):25–56

20th International Symposion [stet] on the History of Veterinary Medicine May 8th to 12th, 1985; Hanover (Federal Republic of Germany). Abstracts of the lectures: **Hist Med Vet** 1985;10(4):97–140

Americas

Barondess JA, McGovern JP, Roland CG, ed: The persisting Osler: selected transactions of the first ten years of the American Osler Society. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1985. xiv, 318 p. Previously published articles by numerous authors.

Carmichael AG, Numbers RL: Graduate education in the history of medicine: North America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):88–97

Wilson LG: Lloyd Grenfell Stevenson (1918–1988). Medical historian and man of letters. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):377–85

Argentina

Lertora Mendoza CA: Los estudios de historia de la ciencia en Argentina. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):135–47

Asia

Sivin N, Nakayama S: A directory of scholars in East Asia engaged in research on traditional Chinese science. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:33–55

Australia

Durdin J: The place of oral history in nursing history. **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep–Nov;2(1):4–8

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201–9

Forster FM: 30 years on. Medical History Society, 1953–83. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:157–78

Gandevia B: The Sir Edward Stirling Memorial Lecture. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:59–83

Pearn J, Parker N, Kenny G: Ernest Sandford Jackson: pioneer surgeon, early medical historian and champion of public health in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:1–17

Austria

Knezevic PF: Das Fach "Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin" an der Wiener Veterinärschule. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):437

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311–7 •

Wyklicky H: Das Josephinum: Biographie eines Hauses: die medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Akademie seit 1785: das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin seit 1920. Wien, Brandstätter, 1985. 128 p.

Wyklicky H, Ganzinger K: Erna Lesky zum 75. Geburtstag. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986;98(10):325–7

Belgium

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin (1900–1979). **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):846–9

Sondervorst FA: Een kijk op het Verleden—Un regard sur le Passé. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):4–5

Vandewiele LJ: Apoteker Oscar Van Schoor (1873–1936), pionier van de farmacie-geschiedenis in België, bij de herdenking van zijn honderdste geboortedag. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):13–36

Benelux

Mattelaer B: Le Benelux et son apport à l'histoire égyptienne et arabe de la pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):4–8

Vandewiele LJ: Over de zin van de beoefening van de geschiedenis van de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):116–21

Brazil

Motoyama S, Dantes MA, Florsheim GH: História da Ciência e o seu ensino na Universidade de São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984 May–Aug;1(2):245–51

Trevizan MA, Mendes IA: A pesquisa histórica como necessidade na enfermagem. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1985 Jan;6(1):27–34

Bulgaria

Apostolov M, Ianakiev B: Professor V. T. Pavlova--izvestnyĭ bolgarskiĭ istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):44–5

Canada

Brown TE: Foucault plus twenty: on writing the history of Canadian psychiatry in the 1980s. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):23–49

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133–45 •

Dunn MM, Baldwin M, ed: A directory of medical archives in Ontario. [Toronto?], Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. ix, 129 p.

Gardner JS: Earle Parkhill Scarlett of Calgary: 1896–1982. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):107–14

Groen F: Margaret Ridley Charlton, medical librarian and historian: on evaluation of her career. **Fontanus** 1989;11:55–63 •

Jarrell RA: The infrastructure of an emerging field. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):37–45

Keddy B, et al: The nurse as mother surrogate: oral histories of Nova Scotia nurses from the 1920s and 1930s. **Health Care Women Int** 1984;5(4):181–93

LaRose A: Bibliographie courante sur l'histoire de la population canadienne et la démographie historique au Canada, 1982. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(32):443–9 •

Leblond S: A propos de quelques historiens de la médecine canadienne. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):247–60

Levere TH: The history of science of Canada. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):419–25

Museum of the History of Medicine: a photo essay: **Can Doct** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(10):36–40

Neilson JB, Paterson GR: Associated Medical Services Incorporated: a history. Toronto: Associated Medical Services, 1987. 445 p.

No better float through posterity: **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):6–7

Richardson A, MacDonald BH: Problems and challenges in the history of Canadian science and technology revisited: the making of a bibliography. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):19–27

Richardson RA, MacDonald BH: Problems and challenges in the history of Canadian science and technology revisited: the making of a bibliography. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):19–27

Chile

Valdivieso DR: Elogio del Dr. Enrique Laval M. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 41–8.

China

Brand JL, Atwater EC, ed: Journal, People to People history of medicine delegation to the Peoples Republic of China, May 20–June 7, 1988. Spokane: Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, 1989. xiii, 179 p.

Fu W: [Wang Jimin: dedication to the study of medical history for fifty years](Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):145–8

Li JW: [Fifty five years of Chinese medical history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):68–126

Lin G: [Opinions on the methods of medical history research] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):84–7

Lu Z: [Views on the study of the history of medicine in China as seen from the Chinese Journal of Medical History] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):1–7

Major JS: Notes on studies in the history of science in the People's Republic of China. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:61–4

Xi Z: Chinese researches in the history of science and technology, 1982. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:59–83

Yu S: [Argumentation about the theories of Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor in the last fifty years] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):213–5

Colombia

Quevedo E: Papel de la Historia de las Ciencias en la integración curricular de la Escuela Colombiana de Medicina. **Quipu** 1984 May–Aug;1(2):223–43

Cuba

Delgado Garcia G: Estudios sobre historia medica Cubana. La Habana, Consejo Nacional de Sociedades Cientificas del Ministerio de Salud Publica, 1983. 195 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Salud Publica, 66)

Czechoslovakia

Kaš S: Lékaři a historické vědy. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Oct;36(10):427–33

Kiss L: Szlovák orvostörténészek dicséretes vállalkozása. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):211–2, 215

Palivec V: Thomayerova lékařská kulturní historie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 3;127(23):728

Slavětinský M: Naše vudčí osobnost oboru dějin lékařství (o životě a díle prof. M. Matouška). **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42

Stožický A, Horáková K, Pinkas O, et al: Vědecké lékařské informace, zdravotní výchova a historie ve výzkumu v 7. 5LP. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):306–10

Wondrák E: O významu a poslání medicínské historiografie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):885–7

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Zavadilová D: Prof. MUDr. Karel Amerling--lékař, vědec, učitel a purkyňovský badatel. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):508-11

Europe

Oberg L: Medicinhistoria. **Hist Foren Arsskr** 1982-83;:31-3 *

von Engelhardt D: Historisches Bewusstsein in der Medizin der Romantik. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):26-35

Finland

Eskola S: Pentti Renvall ja psykologia. **Hist Aikak** 1983;81(2):100-7 *

Klatt CH: Harry Stenberg (1910-1981): pionier in the veterinary history of Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):25-32

Perret L: Otto Edvard August Hjelt--framstående patolog och medicinhistoriker. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:143-7

France

Baruk H: Le Dr Isidore Simon. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):133-7

Bensaude-Vincent B: Littré et la chimie: histoire d'une meconnaissance. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):245-53 *

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259-61

Blondel C, Gourlet V: Guide de l'histoire des sciences et des techniques en France. La Vilette: Cité des sciences et de l'industrie; et Paris: Societé française d'histoire des sciences et des techniques, 1987. xii, 340 p. (Cahiers d'histoire et de philosophie des sciences, nouv. sér., no. 19)

Bonnemain H: L'activité de la S.H.P. durant les 75 ans écoulés et à travers ses six présidents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):251-77

Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(267):282-356

Ciufelli CA: Medicina e storia della medicina nell'opera di Pierre Lafue (1902-1976). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 141-6.

Comiti VP: Littré et l'histoire des épidémies. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):235-9

Dillemann G: Le Docteur René Weitz, membre d'honneur de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (1882-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):411-4

Dumaître P: Charles-Victor Daremberg (1817-1872), médecin helléniste. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):45-57

Dupâquier J: Forskningsstatus for historisk demografi i Frankrike. **Heimen** 1982;19(2):87-92 *

Grmek MD: Pierre Huard (1901-1983). **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):220-8

Hersant Y: Nicolas-Antoine Boulanger et la remontée au déluge. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):137-50

Imbert J: Marcel Candille. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):3-5

Jouanna J: Hommage à Louis Bourgey. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 13-20.

Julien P: Les publications de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):291-316

Knibiehler Y: Naître sous l'ancien régime: dialogues de la médecine et de l'histoire. **Hist Educ** 1984;(21):3-9 *

Lachiver M: Andre Armengaud (1920-1980). **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan-Mar;29:174-6 *

Megill A: The reception of Foucault by historians. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jan-Mar;48(1):117-41

Pecker A: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 228-9.

Pecker A: Les sociétés d'Histoire de la Médecine. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 226-7.

Pecker A: Patrice Boussel (13.4.1916-11.9.1985). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):129-32

Petit A: Claude Bernard and the history of science. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):201-19

Ramsey M: History of a profession, annales style: the work of Jacques Leonard. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(2):319-38 *

Robert F: Littré et Hippocrate. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):221-6

Rullière R, Vial F: Emile Littré, étudiant en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):215-20

Rullière R: La Chaire d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Chirurgie de Paris, sa bibliothèque. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 249-51.

Rullière R: Les études médicales d'Emile Littré. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):255-62 *

Shiner LE: Foucault and the unconscious of history. **Psychohist Rev** 1981 Fall;10(1):3-17

Smart B: Michel Foucault. Chichester, Ellis Horwood; London; New York, Tavistock, 1985. 150 p.

Société montpelliéraine d'histoire de la médicine: **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):269-73

Sournia JC: Littré, historien de la médecine. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):263-9 *

Sournia JC: Littré, lexicographe médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):227-34

Stettler A: Medizingeschichte zweckentfremdet? **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):239-48

Théodoridès J: A propos d'un centenaire: Gaston Ramon (1886-1963), de l'Académie des sciences, historien de la microbiologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):475-85

Théodoridès J: Pierre Nicolle (1898-1984). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):21-7

Théodoridès J: Pierre-Paul Grassé (1895-1985). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986;39(1):79-82

Valette S: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et les collectionneurs. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):321-4

Warolin C: Les membres bienfaiteurs de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):279-89

Wohnlich-Despaigne I: Les historiens français de la médecine au XIXe siècle et leur bibliographie. Paris: Librairie philosophique, 1987. 422 p.

Germany

Abe HR: Zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen der Abteilung für Geschichte der Medizin an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt (1960-1985). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:209-14

Andree C: Zur Entwicklung des Faches Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 225-41.

Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Köln, Wienand, 1984. 2 v. 1009 p. Bibliography by M. Gembardt.

Bonora F, De Angelis E: La storiografia dell'illuminismo e la metodologia storiografica di K. Sprengel. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):11-26

Coleman W: The physician in Nazi Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):234-40

Dotzel K: Bildung einer Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Geschichte der Zahntechnik" an der Medzinischen Fachschule an der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Halle (Saale). **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1985 Jan;26(1):42-3

Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1985. xv, 376 p. Bibliography by H. D. Schwarz.

Forschungsstelle für Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Bundeszahnärztekammer Köln: Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte: 60 Jahre Sammlung Proskauer/Witt zum 100. Geburtstag von Curt Proskauer und Fritz H. Witt, Köln, 1987. Köln: Die Forschungsstelle, 1987. 61 p.

Gerlach J: Carl und Dietrich Gerhardt. Beiträge zur Würzburger Medizingeschichte des späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:105-34

Goehl K: Lesefrüchte aus der griechisch-lateinischen Galen-Ausgabe von Karl Gottlob Kühn . **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:97-110

Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Verhandlungen des Symposiums aus Anlass des 60. Geburtstages von Flottenarzt d. R. Professor Dr. med. Hans Schadewaldt am 18. Mai 1983 in Bonn. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. 117 p.

Gromer J: Julius Leopold Pagel (1851-1912), Medizinhistoriker und Arzt. Köln, 1985. 239 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 38)

Hau FR, Keil G, Schubert C, ed: "Istorgia dalla Madaschegna": Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen/Han, H. Wellm, 1985. 271 p. Biographical sections by F. R. Hau, H. Buess, H. Balmer.

Heidel G, Heidel CP: Zur Geschichte des stomatologiehistorischen Hochschulunterrichts im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Oct;36(10):598-605

Hersche P: Von der Demographie zur Geschichte des Körpers. Zu vier Werken von Arthur E. Imhof. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1985;35(3):306-12 *

Hils HP: Karl Baas, Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Südwestdeutschland. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):287-300

Hils HP, ed: Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Freiburg i. Br. Von Prof. Dr. med. K. Baas, Freiburg i. Br. Mit neuen Anmerkungen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64-76

Hoppe B: Die Evolutionstheorie im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Zur wissenschaftlichen, epistemologischen und wissenschaftshistorischen Auseinandersetzung im vergangenen Jahrzehnt. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):121-47

Howard DH: Friedrich Loeffler and his history of bacteriology. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):297-302

Kahle E: Bibliographie der Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Medizin, Pharmazie und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Breslau 1811-1945. Erlangen, Hannelore Lüling, 1986. 40 p. (Medizinhistorische Materialien, 3)

Kaiser W: Arzt und Polyhistor: Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):220–6

Kaiser W, Volker A: Kurt Sprengel (1776–1833). Halle, Saale: Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1982. 115 p.

Keidel J: Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788–1845). Ein Beitrag zu Leben und Werk des Heidelberger Hochschullehrers. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 222 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 22)

Koch HT: Unbekannte Briefe des Medizinhistorikers Johann Heinrich Schultze (1687–1744) an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695–1769). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 167–8.

Koelbing H: Hippokratische Medizin (Cinquième Colloque International Hippocratique), ein internationales Kolloquium in Berlin. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):161–5

Konrad M: Die Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Zahnmedizin 1919-1969: eine Bibliographie. Diss., Freien Universität Berlin. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1982. 181 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 14)

Krafft F: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in West-Berlin, 1981–1984. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(1):1–70

Kudlien F: Werner Leibbrand als Zeitzeuge: Ein ärztlicher Gegner des Nationalsozialismus im Dritten Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):332–52

Lain Entralgo P: Carta Abierta a Heinrich Schipperges. **Asclepio** 1984;36:363–9

Mann G: Theorie der Medizin und Medizingeschichte. Karl Eduard Rothschuh und Richard Koch. Eine Begegnung. Die Medizinische Fakultät und das Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Medizin, Akademische Trauerfeier ... 14. Dezember 1984. Münster, Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität, 1984. p. 47–62.

Meyerhof M: Studies in medieval Arabic medicine: theory and practice. Ed., P. Johnstone. London, Variorum Reprints, 1984. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted articles.

Pablo AG de. La significación de las patobiografías en la obra de Karl Jaspers. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):133–49

Quick M: Sticker versus Herrlinger. Zur Benennunungsmotivation des Würzburger medizinhistorischen Institutes. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:13–40

Quick M: Zur Erinnerung an Georg Sticker (1860–1960). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):383–6

Schadewaldt H: Prof. Dr. med. Dr. phil. Joseph Schumacher. **Med Welt** 1966 Nov;46:2517–8

Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe während der Jahre 1977 bis 1987 mit Nachträgen für den Zeitraum 1953 bis 1977, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 60. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1987. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:371–80

Seidler E: On medical history instruction in West Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;31(2):293–6

Seidler E: The present status of medical history in medical education in Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):128–44

Stol M: Felix von Oefele and Babylonian medicine. **Janus** 1985;22(1–3):7–16

Toellner R: In memoriam Karl Eduard Rothschuh. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(1):1–6

Toellner R, ed: Karl Eduard Rothschuh: Bibliographie, 1935–1983. 2nd, enl, ed. Tecklenburg: Burgverlag, 1983. 54 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 19)

Tom A: O razvitii i sovremennom polozhenii istorii meditsiny v Germanskoi Demokraticheskoi Respublike. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):33–7

Tröbler U: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Federal Republic of Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):435–43

Wagner R: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerrings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Nachdruck der Ausgabe von 1844. Ed. by F. Dumont. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1986. 30, 386, 285 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, 2)

Weber MM: Rassenhygiene und nationalsozialistische Ideologie: Ansätze und Probleme der Forschung. Anmerkungen zu Emil Peter Beckers Werk: "Zur Geschichte der Rassen hygiene. Wege ins Dritte Reich." **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):223–32

Weber W: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Berlin (West), 1985–1988. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(2):69–144

Winau R: The role of medical history in the history of medicine in Germany. In Graham L, et al., eds: Functions and uses of disciplinary histories. (Sociology of the sciences, 7). Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. p. 105–17.

Great Britain

Bibel DJ: William Bulloch's pioneer women of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):328–31

Blackman J: Health, history and tin openers – a further comment on domestic practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):16–22

Booth CC: Doctors in science and society: essays of a clinical scientist. London: British Medical Journal, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Brock WH: Bernard John Norton: 1945–1984. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):342–4

Chernofsky JL: Leslie T. Morton and his 'spare-time hobby'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1988 May 2;81(18):1826–34 •

Clarke E: Kenneth Dewhurst (1919-84). **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):318

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16–31

Denton P: Beyond the book: Charles Singer and Anglo-Saxon medicine revisited. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):263–8

Dini A: Pagel interprete di Van Helmont. **Intersezioni** 1987;7:141–7 •

Fahey DM: J. A. Froude, the Good Templars, and drink. **ANQ** 1988 Jul:1(3):98–9 •

Farrow SC: McKeown reassessed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1631–2

Ford BJ: The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell (1886–1949). **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 Oct;41(1):95–105

Fox E: Florence Nightingale revisited: or scenes from village life. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):1–8

Franks L: Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963–82. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379–82

Furdell EL: Life and work of Samuel Dodd Clippingdale, medical antiquarian. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):758–60

Gaunt D, Levine D, Moodie E: The population history of England 1541–1871: a review symposium. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(2):139–68 •

Gelbier S: Cyril Bowdler Henry FDS MRCS RCS Eng., LRCP, LDS and his notes on dentistry. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):14–7

Henry L, Blanchet D: La population de l'Angleterre de 1541 à 1871. **Population** 1983;38(4–5):781–826

In memoriam: Miss Jessie Dobson died 19th June 1984: **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):27–30

Kessel RW: Perceiving health and experiencing illness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jul;3(2):64–8

Keynes G: The portraiture of William Harvey: the Thomas Vicary Lecture 1948. Historical introduction by D. G. James. London, Keynes Press, 1985. xix, 51 p.

Lawrence C: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Great Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):247–52

Longrigg J: Iain Malcolm Lonie (1932–1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):124–5

Martin RJ: Explaining John Freind's history of physick. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Dec;19(4):399–418

Molland AG: William Persehouse Delisle Wightman 1899–1983. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):228–9

North JD, Roche JJ, eds: The light of nature: essays in the history and philosophy of science presented to A.C. Crombie. Dordrecht; Boston: M. Nijhoff; Hingham, MA: Distributors for the United States and Canada Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1985. viii, 471 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (International archives of the history of ideas ; 110)

Pickstone JV: Medicine in industrial Britain: the uses of local studies. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):198–203

Porter D: The history of legal medicine (University of Lancaster, 9–11 April 1987). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:97–100

Porter R: Madness and society in England: the historiography reconsidered. **Stud Hist (Sahibadad)** 1987;3(2):275–90 •

Sakula A: Kenneth D. Keele, MD, FRCP (1909–1987). **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):472–4

Schupbach W: Renate R. A. Burgess (1910–1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):120–3

Shaw BD: Our daily bread. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):205–13

Sheppard J: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Charles Joseph Singer, DM, DLitt, DSc, FRCP (1876–1960):papers in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):466–71

Simcock AV: Alchemy and the world of science: an intellectual biography of Frank Sherwood Taylor. **Ambix** 1987 Nov;34(3):121–39

Smeaton WA: The society's first fifty years: part II—members and meetings. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):57–61

Thirsk J: Dorothy McLaren. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:117–8

A vision of history: the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: an exhibition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Wellcome Trust, 1 September 1986 to 10 April 1987. London: Wellcome Trust, 1986. 72 p.

Watkins D: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:61–4

Webster K: Toward a learning resource centre for nursing history. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:30–3

Weindling P: Patients and practitioners: virtues and vices of the new social history of medicine. **Hist Workshop** 1987;(24):191–4 •

Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: a brief description. 3rd ed. London: The Institute, 1988. 30 p.:

Wise MJ: David Victor Glass, 2 January 1912–23 September 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 201–25.

Wright DW: Using the 18th century London trades directories from the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):7–10

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7-20

Greece

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The intellectual life of Andreas Anagnostakis (1826-1897). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):107-18

Maloney G, Savoie R: Cinq cents ans de bibliographie hippocratique: 1473-1982. St-Jean-Chrysostome, Canada, Editions du Sphinx, 1982. v, 291 p.

Hungary

Antall J: A gyógyszerésztörténelem Magyarországon és a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum, Könyvtár és Levéltár. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):13-6

Kapronczay K: A hazai orvostörténelmi irodalom kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2231-3

Kapronczay K: Az orvostörténelem Magyarországon--Egy szaktudomány hoskora. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):47-60

Kapronczay K: Elfeledett orvostörténészeink a múlt századból. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2050-2

Szállási A: Verzár Frigyes, az orvostörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2453-5

Szmodits L: A Pray-kódex növényeinek gyóbyszerészettörténeti elemzése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):67-78

India

Becker J: Medizingeschichte in Indien. D. V. Subba Reddy und das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin in Hyderabad. Köln, 1985. 394 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 36)

Bhatnagar KV: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):69-76

Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):76-90

Ireland

Malcolm E: Asylums and other "total institutions" in Ireland: recent studies. **Eire Irel** 1987;22(3):151-60 *

Italy

Abbri F, Rossi P: History of science in Italy. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):213-8

Activity of the Institute for the History of Medicine at the University of Rome (1968-1980): **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):331-6

Aulizio F, Galeazzi O: Per una definizione dei campi di studio della storia della medicina. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 168-71.

Bonora F: Il ruolo della storia della medicina alla luce di un anno di sperimentazione didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 172-85.

Castagna ME: Le infermiere scrivono la storia della professione. L'assistenza infermieristica in Italia e il "caso" della Scuola Convitto Regina Elena. **Prof Inferm** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):147-60

Coturri E: Esperienze di un seminario di Storia della Medicina alla facoltà di lettere. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Pugliaa nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 187-96.

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Giunchi G: Alcune osservazioni, interpretazioni ed ipotesi in tema di storiografia medica degli eventi bellici. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1-4):49-68

Torrini M: Observations on the history of science in Italy. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):427-46

Venosta FG, Solari A: L'insegnamento della storia della medicina nell'Università di Napoli. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 196-204.

Japan

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's cowpox experiment on his son which is believed in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):1-10

Nakamuro K: [Historical research study on why there can be no separation between pharmacy and medicine in Japan (I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):92-9

Nemoto S: [The points at issue in "The centennial history of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):44-7

Okada Y: [List of articles deposited by Prof. Kure Shuzo in the treasures house of medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):503-39

Okada Y: [Prof. Kure's life and works] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):444-56

Okada Y: [The first encounter of Dr. Kure Shuzo and Dr. Fujikawa Yu--searching the beginning of full-fledged study of medical history in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):316-23

Yagi K: [Planning of teaching the subject of nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1986 Apr;11(5):526-34

Yoshii C: [Dr. T. Shimizu, man and his works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):1-4

Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7-20

Mexico

Beltran E: Cómo y cuándo me interesé en la historia de la ciencia. **Quipu** 1985 May-Aug;2(2):319-28

Bustamante ME: Como nació mi amor por la historia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):59-71

Guarner V: El doctor Francisco Fernández del Castillo, su obra y la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):47-50

León N: Historia de la medicina en Michoacán. Reprint of several short works. Biographical chapters by P. V. Gallardo and G. Somolinos d'Ardois. Morelia, Michoacán, Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1984. 207 p.

Malvido E: Dr. Francisco Fernández del Castillo (1899-1983). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):411-2

Martinez CF: Sirve para algo la historia de la medicina. Editorial del seminario la medicina del hombre en su totalidad; La Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1981. 99 p.

Palabras del doctor Horacio Jinich, presidente entrante: **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):147-50

Sanfilippo J: Historiografía de la odontologia mexicana. **Rev ADM** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):168-71

Valderrama Iturbe P, Betancourt Cisneros M: Estado actual de la historia de la psicologia en México. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):445-58

Netherlands

Keil G, ed: Gelêrter der Arzenie, auch Apotêker: Beiträge zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Willem F. Daems. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1982. 680 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 24)

Kerkhoff AH, Luyendyk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, ed: De novis Inventis: essays in the history of medicine in honour of Daniel de Moulin on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. xxiii, 530 p.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Verslag van een symposium gehouden ter gelegenheid van het afscheid van D. de Moulin, 30 september 1989. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 167 p.

Sanders AP: In memoriam: Frans Verdoorn, bryologist, publisher and biohistorian. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):165-79

Schulte BP: In memoriam dr. L. J. Endtz (1926-1989). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):252-3

Snelders HA: History of science today, 2. History of science in the Netherlands. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987;20(66):343-8

van der Heide J: De medisch-historische boekerijen en verzamelingen in Nederlandse instituten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):126-8

New Zealand

Burgess ME: NERF oral history collection. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Dec;77(12):22-3

Rodgers J: Nursing research and nursing history meet in New Zealand. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):27-9

Norway

Martinsen K: Kvinnehistorisk forskningsarbeid: freidige og uforsagte diakonisser. **Sykepleien** 1984 Oct 22;71(18):6

Strømskag KE: Morten Parelius. Polyhistor og leilighetsdikter, men først og fremst lege. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3566-8

Wankmüller A, Torud Y: Hinweise zur Literatur für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):315

Poland

Arabas I: Teofil Tugendhold jako historyk farmacji. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):489-510

Barg L, Trzcianowska-Grzywacz T: Bibliografia prac Stanisława Szpilczyńskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):345-65

Barg L: Prof. dr med. Stanisław Szpilczyński 5 XI 1910-1 V 1981. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):135-60

Bojczuk H: Bibliografia dzieł i prac naukowych Profesora Stanisława Konopki (1896-1982) wydanych w Polsce po roku 1975. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):567-70

Bojczuk H: Rozwazania nad "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801-1900" Stanisława Konopki. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):335-44

Brzeziński T: Historia medycyny--kierunki, organizacja, aktualny stan badań i nauczanie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1987;32(1):157-69

Burzyński A, Puzio A: Franciszek Nowak (1901-1983), ślaski badacz dziejów farmacji i kronikarz jej współczesności. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):7-18

Chojna JW, Czerwiński C: Uwagi do rozwazań nad Stanisława Konopki "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801-1900". **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):132-6

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Wajs S: Emanuel Ringelbium (1900-1944) jako historyk medycyny zydowskiej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):187-212

Dominik K: Działalność naukowa i organizacyjna prof. dr. Kazimierza Lejmana w zakresie historii medycyny. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):503-11

Jachimowicz-Janaszek A: Dziewiećdziesiata rocznica urodzin prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki (1896-1982). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):105-15

Janiszewski J: Perenc as historian of veterinary science in Poland. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):78-83

Jurek M: Franciszek Różankowski i jego "Kronika". **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):580-4

Konopka S: Zyciorys i ocena prac naukowych dr. med. Michała Haneckiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):429-32

Kucharz E: Stanislaus Joseph Konopka (1896-1982). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):239-40

Kuźnicka B: Historia --organizacja, kierunki badań i perspektywy rozwoju. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1987;32(1):171-87

Maćkowiak Z: Adam Wrzosek jako wydawca źródeł do dziejów historii i filozofii medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):479-90

Maćkowiak Z: Teoretyczny i praktyczny wkład Adama Wrzoska do historii i filozfii medycyny w Polsce. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):231-55

Markowski W: Historia polskiej farmacji--stan i perspektywy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):467-72

Markowski W: Rozprawy doktorskie i habilitacyjne farmaceutów wojskowych z zakresu historii farmacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):391-400

Meissner RK: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii Medycyny i Nauk Przyrodniczych (1925-1957). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):185-204

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia biezaca historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(1):Suppl 1-26

Nespiak D: Józefa Rostafińskiego (1850-1928) wkład do historii medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):373-82

Podgórska-Klawe Z, Urbanek B, Jeziorski K: Czym jest i czym powinna zajmować sie historia nauk medycznych. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(4):1023-32

Redakcyjny Z: Profesor Adam Wrzosek (1875-1965). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):1-3

Schmidt-Pospuła M, Malenda J: Wspomnienie o Profesorze dr. hab. med. Mieczysławie Skulimowskim w druga rocznice śmierci/ **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):1-6

Sieńkowski E: 40 lat historii medycyny w Gdańsku (1846-1986). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):117-25

Skrobacki A: Dziesieć lat działalności oddziału olsztyńskiego polskiego towarzystwa historii medycyny. **Komun Mazur Warm** 1984;(3):319-30 •

Portugal

Leitão A: A importância da cadeira de história da medicina no curriculum médico. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):999-1019

Romania

Ionescu C, Ionescu A: Pledoarii în favoarea învățămîntului românesc de istoria medicinii. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 May;34(5):117-9

Manoliu V: Remembering Professor Valeriu Lucian Bologa (1892-1971). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1049-50.

Roman L: Démographie historique de la Roumainie, 1978-1984. Bibliographie analytique. **Rev Roum Hist** 1985;24(4):351-72 •

Roman L: Rumanian research in historical demography: a note. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):231-3

Scandinavia

Frängsmyr T: History of science in Scandinavia **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):400-7

Oberg L: Till minnet av Eric Salingre. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:39-41

Sogner S: Bilan de la recherche en démographie historique dans les pays scandinaves. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:275-310

South Africa

Barnett H: The Society for the History of Pharmacy in South Africa. **Veroif Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:7-12

Spain

Albarracin Teulón A: Finis coronat opus. **Asclepio** 1986;38:313-8

Balaguer Perigüell E: El metodo historico como instrumento de analisis. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):357-61 •

Bretos JD: Antonio Cardoner Planas (1902-1984). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):407-10

Carreras Panchon A, Schofield DW: Joaquin de Villalba (1752-1807) y los orígenes de la historiografía médica española. Málaga, Spain: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. 173 p.

Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina: Universidad de Valencia. Resumen de Actividades durante 1983. Valencia, Soler, 1984. 16 p.

Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Medicamento, historia, y sociedad: estudios en memoria del Profesor D. Rafael Folch Andreu. Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1982. 706 p.

García Ballester L: La historia de la medicina, disciplina médica para la formación del médico. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):343-56 •

García Sabell D: Laín y la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):235-40 •

Granjel LS: Introducción al estudio histórico de la medicina vasca. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 32 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 3)

Guerra F: Gabriel Sánchez de la Cuesta (1907-1982), historiador de la medicina. **Asclepio** 1984;36:423-30

Lopez Gomez JM: Don Martın Vallejo Lobon. profesor de Pedro Pons. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):153-7

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):335-41 •

Orozco Acuaviva A: Francisco Canivell y la "Asamblea Amistosa Literaria" de Jorge Juan. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(27):1-28

Prieto Carrasco C: Dos estudios sobre la enseñanza de la medicina en la Universidad de Salamanca. Edición de L. S. Granjel. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1986. 52 p.

Reol Tejada JM: Guillermo: Hay que terminar el Museo de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):13-4

Sagrera JE de: El envejecimiento conceptual y metodológico de la Historia de la Farmacia. **Bol Sci Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):27-32

Sánchez-Blanco F: La conciencia del cuerpo: los escritos autobiográficos de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Asclepio** 1984;36:239-52

Santos Ruiz A: En respuesta a un encargo. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 15-22.

Somolinos Palencia J: Marañón historiador. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):41-6

Trias Teixidor A: Sobre el pretendido Segon libre del Regiment de Sanitat, atribuido a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1983;3:281-7

Villalba J de: Epidemiología española. Con un estudio preliminar de A. Carreras Panchón. 2 vols. Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. xvi, 139, 209 p. Facsimile of 1803 ed.

Sweden

Kock W: Fredrik Vilhelm Djurberg--medicinhistoriker och museipionjär. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:131-46

Kock W: Medicinhistoriska Museets årspublikationer 1953-1986; oversikt och register. Stockholm: Medicinhistoriska Museet, 1987. 32 p.

Lindgren G: Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapet - 25 år. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):21-9

Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus som medicinhistoriker--till 100-årsminnet av hans födelse. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:149-59

Switzerland

Ackerknecht EH: Jean Starobinski, medical historian. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):211-2

Baczko B: Le cercle et la spirale. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):213-9

Bernouilli R: Eloge du Pr Henrich Buess, de Bâle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):145-9

Koelbing HM: Die neue Redaktion stellt sich vor. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:7-9

Koelbing HM: Zur Erinnerung an Heinrich Buess 1911-1984. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):3-5

Lesky E: Erwin H. Ackerknecht zum 80. Geburtstag. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):3-5

Lichtenthaeler C: Quo vadis, medicinae historia? **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):937-47

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267-72

Mörgeli C, Blaser A: Henry E. Sigerist: Die Gestaltung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts. Ein unpubliziertes Manuskript im Zürcher Medizinhistorischen Institut. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:45-53

Smit P: The Swiss zoologist Rudolf Burckhardt (1866-1908), pioneer in biohistory. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):67-83

Walser HH: Zum Hinschied von Erwin H. Ackerknecht. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):309-12

Wäspi MC: Die Anfänge des Medizinhistorikers Henry E. Sigerist in Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 89 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche

HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Abhandlungen, 206)

United States

Abbott A: Event sequence and event duration: colligation and measurement [in medicine]. **Hist Methods** 1984;17(4):192–204 •

Adelson L: Forensic pathology then and now. Retrospect and reflections. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):251–60

Anderson NF: Feminist revisionist psychobiography: a new interpretation of Mary Todd Lincoln. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:5–9

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers by Sami K. Hamarneh. San Antonio, Noor Health Foundation, 1982. 358 p.

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers of Sami Hamarneh. 2 vols. [San Antonio], Noor Health Foundation; Blanco, Tex., USA, Zahra Publications, 1983–1984. 358, 407 p.

Barton M: The lonely crowd in Minnesota: a psychometric approach to the study of the modern American character. **Prospects** 1982;7:365–90 •

Belcastro PF: The president's address: A strategy for the future. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):226–7

Bell WJ: Richard Harrison Shryock (1893–1972). **Bull Cosm Club** 1987 Sep;40(9):6–9 •

Birchler-Argyros UB: Byzantinische Spitalgeschichte. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):307–10

Birnbach N: Recording nursing's past: the oral history project of the New York State Nurses Association. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Aug;16(3):7–9

Bonner TN: Abraham Flexner and the historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):3–10

Boschung U: Spitalleben in der Aufklärung. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):303–6

Brand JL: In memoriam: Frank Bradway Rogers (1914–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):90–92

Brand JL, Atwater EC, ed: Journal, People to People history of medicine delegation to the Peoples Republic of China, May 20–June 7, 1988. Spokane: Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, 1989. xiii, 179 p.

Brieger G: Medical historian training program. In Gifford JF, ed: Undergraduate medical education and the elective system. Durham, N.D.: Duke University Press, 1978. 164–6.

Calatayud C, et al: The visibility of Josef Brožek's work. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):389–96 •

Cassedy JH: Diversity and professionalism in American medical history: the AAHM in the 1980s. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):390–4

Cassedy JH: [Highlights in the development of medical history in the United States]. Translation and commentary by C. Yamaguchi and Y. Kowakita. **Kagaku Igaku Shiryo Kenkyu** 1986;(143):1–6; (144):8–12; (145):8–12

Cavanagh GS: Cordell's diary. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):99–101

Christen AG, Asbell MB, Clarke JH, et al: The teaching of dental history: a workshop. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):127–45

Church OM: Historiography in nursing research. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):275–9

Clio's comments: why nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):5–10 •

Cohen BH, McKusick VA: Abraham M. Lilienfeld: in memoriam. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):297–300

Cone TE: In memoriam: Samuel X Radbill (1901–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):92–3

Cordell AR: A lasting legacy: the life and work of Rudolph Matas. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):613–9

Cowen DL, Wankmüller A: Hinweise zur Literature für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1983;35(20):163–5

Crellin JK: History of pharmacy: what is it? or how should AIHP develop its policies? **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):212–9

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):38–41

Day SB: Book review essay: A surgeon's surgeon. **Kosmas** 1982;1(1):135–45; 1(2):117–31 •

Dolan JA: A tribute to Anne L. Austin, a great nurse historian. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):7–10

Dr. Charles Sheldon Judd Jr. in memoriam: **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):221–37

Duffy J: The evolution of American medical education, institutional histories, and the Medical College of Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(4):623–37 •

Fee E: The social history of the hospital: from charity care to the management of medicine: a review essay. **Radic Hist Rev** 1984;:(28–30):472–81 •

Foley GP: The American Academy of the History of Dentistry: recollections of a founder. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):115–9

Fox DM: History and health policy: an autobiographical note on the decline of historicism. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):349–64 •

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986 Spring;26(1):117–24 •

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(1):117–24 •

Gerstner P, Chelnick J: The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):39–43

Gillis JB: George Sarton et l'Histoire de la science. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):62–5

Gold SI: Hans Sachs: pioneer periodontologist and dental historian. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):28–33

Grob GN: Reform or cooptation: the creation of the modern American medical school. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(1):109–14 •

Hawley EW, Kohler RE, Reingold N: Government science. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):576–89

Hebert RG: History of nursing: history and historical method for pre-professionals. **Proc Pap Ga Assoc Hist** 1980;:34–9 •

Hoffman LE: Early psychobiography, 1900–1930: some reconsiderations. **Biography** 1984;7(4):341–51 •

Holmes FL: Thomas Rogers Forbes (1911–1988). Anatomist, medical educator, and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):154–9

Hubler WR: The Committee on History of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):987–8

Irwin BS: Researching women physicians. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):405–9

Jacobs WR: Sherburne Friend Cook: rebel-revisionist (1896–1974). **Pac Hist Rev** 1985;54(2):191–9 •

Jarcho S: Some observations and opinions on the present state of American medical historiography. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Ju;44(3):288–90

Joy RJ: A change of command. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):407–9

Kilwein ML: Thomas Szasz--a sampling of his thoughts. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):323–7

King LS: Listening to a different drummer. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2691–3

Kingsland S: Defining American biology: new books in the history of American science. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):462–70

Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America: essays in honor of Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. [Philadelphia], American Philosophical Society, 1986. 426 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society; v. 166)

Kohlstedt SG, Rossiter MW, ed: Historical writing on American science. **Osiris** 1985;1:1–321

Krüger L, Tröhler U: William H. Coleman (2. Juni 1934–29. April 1988). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):253–7

Lederer SE: A cultural history of cancer. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):65–8

Loewy EH: Teaching the history of medicine to medical students. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):692–5

Lomax JW, Morrissey CT: The interview as inquiry for psychiatrists and oral historians: convergence and divergence in skills and goals. **Public Hist** 1989 Winter;11(1):17–24 •

Longmore PK: Uncovering the hidden history of people with disabilities. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(3):355–64 •

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231–9

Lynaugh J: The Center for the Study of the History of Nursing. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1988 Spring;8(1):2–3

McCune SK: Teaching the history of medicine. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31–2

MacDonald M: Madness and healing in nineteenth century America. **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(2):211–6 •

McDonell KM: The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):33–43

Massey RU: William Bennett Bean 1909–1989. Clinical scholar and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):285–7

Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Essays in honor of I. Bernard Cohen. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 577 p.

Miller AB: An American veterinary historian: a biography, Ulysses Grant Houck (1866–1934). **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):38–9

Mogil'nitski BG: Amerikanskaia "psikhoistoriia": pretenzii i real'nost'. **Nov Noveishaia Istor (Mosk)** 1986;(1):49–62 •

Moskop JC: Unorthodox medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):20–3

Muller J: I.U. School of Medicine revives John Shaw Billings History of Medicine Society. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):814, 879

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Esmond R. Long: June 16, 1890–November 11, 1979. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:285–310

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Memoir of Esmond R. Long, 1890–1979. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):177–82

Nuland SB: Bern Dibner, 1897–1988. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):204–6

Numbers RL: The history of American medicine: a field in ferment. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):245–63 •

Olch PD: Western Americana: tracking frontier medicine. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Oct 9;:1267–76 •

Olsen RD: Pathfinder: historical views of medicine and American culture. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):98–104

Oppenheimer G: Medical care of infants in the United States: a review of recent historical work. In Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. p. 103–28.

The origin of nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):2–4 •

Orr MW: Plagues and peoples, William H. McNeill. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):3–5 •

Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society: historical essays in honor of Aaron J. Ihde. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1983. xv, 203 p.

Paul H: Les folies françaises: the psychiatric profession in nineteenth-century France. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):470-9

Pellegrin P: Une oeuvre fondamentale de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):109-14

Poirier S: Ethical issues in modern medical autobiographies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):278-89

Punches A, Viney W: A note on the historical literacy of first-year graduate students in psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):64-5

Reingold N: Clio as physicist and machinist. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):264-80 •

Reverby SM: In memoriam: Janet Wilson James (1919-1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):93-5

Rhoads JE: Memoir of George Washington Corner, M.D. 1889-1981. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):162-5

Riddle J: Jerry Stannard: 1926-1988. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):199

Rogers FB: Samuel X. Radbill, 1901-1987, a personal appreciation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):83-4

Rogers FB: Victor Robinson, M.D. (1886-1947): a centennial tribute to a pioneer medical historian. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):257-66

Rosner D: A note about George Rosen and his final paper. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):386-90

Rutkow IM: Collecting and writing United States surgical history. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1685-96

Science and social structure: a festschrift for Robert K. Merton: **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1-173

Sheehy DG: The poet as neurotic: the official biography of Robert Frost. **Am Lit** 1986;58(3):393-410 •

Shomer RR: Clifford H. Eby, D.V.M.: the man: his works: his legacy. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):2-6

Silverman EL: Sex and power in the book and in America. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:49-66

Sloan PR: Ernst Mayr on the history of biology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):145-53

Society's new executive secretary is also a medical historian: **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Apr;(4):1, 4

Sokal MM: History of psychology and history of science: reflections on two subdisciplines, their relationship, and their convergence. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):337-47 •

Sonderkamp JA: Stephanus the philosopher: a commentary. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):92-7

Sorensen ES: Archives as sources of treasure in historical research. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):666-70

Stannard DE: Grand illusions. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(2):298-308 •

Strozier C: Autobiographical reflections on The Psychohistory Review. **Psychohist Rev** 1986 Fall;15(1):11-14

Sturdy S: Local styles and experimental logic. **Isis** 1989 Jun;80(302):289-94

Szállási A: Selman A. Waksman, a tudománytörtenész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1957-60

Thackray A: An end and a beginning. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):467-9

Thomas Rogers Forbes: 1911-1988: **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):5-6

Tschirch P: American nursing's plight. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):41-4

Tyler KL: Lawrence Chester McHenry, Jr, MD (1929-1985). **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1202-3

Uhl HS: In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):145-6, 150-2

Viseltear AJ: American medical schools and societal needs: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):99-105

Viseltear AJ: Oral history and contemporary medical education. Works in progress. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):437-40

Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479-89

Watson J: Of nurses, women, and the devaluation of caring. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):60-2

Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57

Wilson LG: Dorothy M. Schullian 1906-1989. A humanist historian of Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):421-9

Wimberley ET: The chameleon enterprise: American voluntary hospitals. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):60-4

Zinn NW: The MLA Medical Librarianship Oral History Program. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):38-9

Ziporyn T: Historians strive to improve perspective, practice of medicine. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2713-5, 2719-20

Zuckerman S: George Washington Corner, 12 December 1889-28 September 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 73-112.

USSR

Alexander JT: Introduction. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):3-7 •

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istorik otechestvennoĭ meditsiny--Arkadiĭ Pavlovich Levitskiĭ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):133-7

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskie publikatsii D.D. Pletneva kak otrazhenie ego teoreticheskikh vzgliadov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):140-4

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):52-6

Chuĭkina EI, Filatov AM, Saĭfulina NF, et al: Predmet istoriia meditsiny glazami studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):42-3

Deutsch R: Die Psychohistorie und die sowjetische Geschichtsschreibung. Zur Geschichte einer Grenzüberschreitung. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1983;33(2):168-91 •

Georgievskiĭ AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Zadachi istorikov voennoĭ meditsiny v svete perestroĭki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):71-4

Hawkins AH: A. R. Luria and the art of clinical biography. **Lit Med** 1986;5:1-15

Kuz'min MK, Sheĭnova EN, Gribanov ED: Prepodavanie istorii meditsiny v svete resheniĭ XXVII s''ezda KPSS. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):114-6

Kuz'min MK: Stoletie kafedry istorii meditsiny (1885-1985). **Sov Med** 1985;(11):116-9

Leonov IT: M. S. Maslov kak istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):64-6

Levina ES: [N. I. Vasilov, historien de génétique] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):34-43 •

Lindenbraten AL: Voprosy sotsial'noĭ gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia v meditsinskikh éntsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):67-8

Lukina TA: Ivan Ivanovich Kanayev 1893-1984. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):229-30

Mamedova LA, Troianskiĭ GN: A. P. Levitskiĭ (1860-1915)--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov istorii otechestvennogo zubovrachevaniia (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):82-4

Petrov BD: Epitafii v istorii meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):145-7

Petrov BD: Itogi i perspektivy istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):10-3

Petrov BD: Sostoianie i perspektivy nauchnykh istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):26-9

Petrov BD: Zadachi istorii meditsiny v period perestroĭki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):3-7

Serebrennikov AB: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty izucheniia meditsinskikh problem v memuarnykh istochnikakh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):143-5

Sorkin IuE: Opyt ispol'zovaniia istorii kraevoĭ khirurgii v kurse prepodavaniia khirurgicheskikh bolezneĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Aug;50(8):34-8

Sorokina TS: Istoriko-meditsinskie materialy v Bol'shoĭ meditsinskoĭ entsiklopedii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):63-6

Troianskiĭ GN: Muzeĭno-vystavochnoe delo v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66-7

Venezuela

Guerra F: Ricardo Archila (1909-1984) historiador de la Medicina Venezolana. **Asclepio** 1986;38:319-22

Kohn Loncarica A, Sanchez NI: El Boletín Hispanoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y el doctor Ricardo Archila. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):413-28

Yugoslavia

Belicza B: Citanka iz povijesti medicine: skripta za seminare. Zagreb: Medicniski fakultet Sveucilista u Zagrebu, 1983. iv, 188 p.

Belicza B: Povijest medicine i medicinska izobrazba. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 1988;29(4):281-90

Dadić Z: Progress of the history of science in Yugoslavia. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):233-5

HOMEOPATHY

Aulas JJ, et al: L'homéopathie: approche historique et critique et évaluation scientifique de ses fondements empiriques et de son efficacité thérapeutique. Paris, Roland Bettex, 1985. 403 p.

Nicholls PA: Homoeopathy and the medical profession. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 298 p.

Rouzé M: Mieux connaître l'homéopathie: de Samuel Hahnemann à Jacques Benveniste. Paris: Editions La Découverte, 1989. 277 p.

1700 to Present

Baur J: Homoéopathie: quelques pages d'histoire. [Switzerland?: s.n., s.d.]. 146 p.

Baur J: La matière médicale homoeopathique. Genève, Archevé d'imprimer sur les presses de l'imprimerie médecine et hygiène, 1987. 65 p.

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):35-46

Campbell A: The two faces of homoeopathy. London: R. Hale, 1984. 158 p.

HOMEOPATHY

Clover AM: Homoeopathy reconsidered. A new book at Hahnemann's Organon. London: Gollancz, 1989. 122 p.

Cook TM: Homeopathic medicine today. New Canaan, Conn.: Keats Pub., 1988. Historical chapter, p. 1–30.

Coulter HL: Homeopathic science and modern medicine: the physics of healing with microdoses. Richmond, Calif., North Atlantic Books, 1980. 157 p.

Danciger E: The emergence of homeopathy: alchemy into medicine. London: Century, 1987. 108 p.

Fye WB: Nitroglycerin: a homeopathic remedy. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):21–9

Gebhardt KH: Der Paradigmenstreit um die Homöopathie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:7–16

Meili W: Grundkurs in klassischer Homöopathie. Regensburg: Johannes Sonntag, 1989. 209 p.

Sander S, Wittern R: Ein Streiter für die reine Homöopathie--Vier Briefe Joseph Attomyrs an Samuel Hahnemann. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:81–102

Schlegel E: Religion der Arznei; das ist Herr Gotts Apotheke, erfindungsreiche Heilkunst, Signaturenlehre als Wissenschaft. 6th enl. ed., herausgeben von E. Schmeer. Regensburg: Sonntap, 1987. 326 p.

Schwanitz HJ: C. W. Hufeland und S. Hahnemann: Ein exemplarischer Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schul- und Aussenseitermedizin. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:54–8

Smithcors JF: Veterinary homeopathy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):260–4

Squires RJ: Social and cognitive factors in the assignment of marginal status to unorthodox medical professions: the case of homeopathy in 19th-century Britain and the United States of America. Ph.D. thesis, Leeds Univ., 1985.

Thron CD: More on reducing medical school classes. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):322–3

Ullman D: Homeopathy: medicine for the 21st century. Berkeley, CA: North Atlantic Books, 1988. History, p. 33–54.

Wittern R: Zum Verhältnis von Homöopathie und Mesmerismus. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 108–15.

Brazil

Lobo FB: O ensino da medicina no Rio de Janeiro: homeopatia. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 1968. 108 p.

Luz MT: Textos de apoio: a questão da homeopatia. Rio de Janeiro: Programa de Educação Continuada da Escola Nacional de Saúde Pública, 1987. 104 p.

Canada

Dougall C: William Henry King. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 472–4.

Denmark

Andersen V: Homøopatisk medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:187–94

France

Bouvard L: Les itinéraires de René Allendy (1889–1942). In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 59–72.

Rozet C: Bibliographie de l'homéopathie: publications en langue française de 1824 à 1984. Sainte-Foy-lès-Lyon, Boiron, 1984. 254 p.

Germany

Achilles H: Aus den Anfängen der Homöopathie in der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):412–5

Goldblatt D: "First a little ..." (homeopathic dosing). **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):221–3

Jäger G: Die Rezepturen der Königlich-Bayerischen Leib- & Hof-Apotheke: modernen Leuten zur Anwendung bei allerlei Pein und Unbehagen empfohlen. 2. Aufl. Bayreuth, Hestia, 1985. 184 p.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (III): Die Anhaltischen Hahnemann-Interpreten und das Köthener Institutum homoeopathicum. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):348–55

Kottwitz F: Bönninghausens Leben: Hahnemanns Lieblingsschüler. Berg am Starnberger See [Germany], O.-Verlag, 1985. 269 p.

Lustig E: Homéopathie classique (I). La libération du pouvoir curateur. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1986 Jan;79(1):69–72

Meyer J: "... als wollte mein alter Zufall mich jetzt wieder unter kriegen". Die Patientenbriefe an Samuel Hahnemann im Homöopathie-Archiv des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin in Stuttgart. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:63–79

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Homöopath Arthur Lutze und seine Poliklinik in Köthen. Die rechtliche Auseinandersetzung um die Homöopathie. **Pharm Ztg** 1985;130:816–21

Nachtmann W: " ... Ach! wie viel verliere auch ich an Ihm!!!." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:93–110

Nachtmann W: Samuel Hahnemann als Arzt und Forscher. Wunschdenken und Wirklichkeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:65–86

Ritter H: Samuel Hahnemann, Begründer der Homöopathie: sein Leben und Werk in neuer Sicht. 2., erw. Aufl. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 160 p.

Schmidt JM: Auf den Spuren Hahnemanns im heutigen Sachsen. Die Hahnemann-Denkmäler in Meissen, Leipzig und Köthen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:129–36

Schmidt JM: Die Materia medica Samuel Hahnemanns. Seine veröffentlichten Arzneimittelprüfungen und Abhandlungen zu den einzelnen Mitteln. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:111–27

Schmidt JM: Die Publikationen Samuel Hahnemanns. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):14–36

Seiler H: Die Entwicklung von Samuel Hahnemanns ärztlicher Praxis: anhand ausgewählter Krankengeschichten. Heidelberg: Haug, 1988. 274 p.

Van't Riet A: "August Bier und Die Homöopathie". **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:69–73

Wittern R: Frühzeit der Homöopathie: Ausgewählte Aufsätze aus dem "Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst" aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1838. Stuttgart, Hippokrates, 1984. 223 p.

Wolff E: "...nichts weiter als eben einen unmittelbaren persönlichen Nutzen ...". Zur Entstehung und Ausbreitung der homöopathischen Laienbeweguung. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:61–97

Great Britain

Babington Smith C: Champion of homoeopathy: the life of Margery Blackie. London, J. Murray, 1986. 185 p.

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:29–31

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 89–117.

Rankin G: Professional organisation and the development of medical knowledge: two interpretations of homoeopathy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 46–62.

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Argenti Döme és a hazai hasonszenvészet. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1276–8

Italy

Lodispoto A: Storia della omeopatia in Italia: storia antica di una terapia moderna. Roma: Edizioni mediterranee, [1987?]. 324 p.

Teodonio M: Colera, ommmeopatia ed altre storie: Roma 1837. Rome: Fratelli Palombi Editori, 1988. 174 p.

New Zealand

Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

Spain

Alfonso Galán MT: Cesáreo Martín Somolinos. Farmacéutico homeópata: sus actividades en la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):167–75

Alfonso Galán T: Manuel Carrión y Muñoz, farmacéutico homeópata. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):319–26

Andrés Turrión L de: Homeopatia. Antecedentes históricos y primeras enseñanzas en España. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):219–32

Andrés Turrión ML de: Homeopatia. Años de máximo ardor en la lucha antihomeopática, 1849–1855. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):307–18

Turrión L de A, Fernández Alcalá J: El auge de la Homeopatia en España (1845–1857): Fundación de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. Primeros enfrentamientos con la doctrina alopática. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):117–34

United States

Arnott CM: An airing of reputations. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(5):40–7 •

Beatty WK: Julia Holmes Smith--homeopath and club-woman. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jul–Sep;37(3):94–9

Burns CR: Public views of medical ethics in the United States, 1875–1900. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 787–91.

Crellin JK: Should homeopathy be reconsidered? **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):447–50

Franklin WE: The trial of Thomas Blackwood: Presbyterians, public morals, and the politics of medicine on the Michigan frontier. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):167–74 •

Fredholm B: Homeopati i rötmånaden––har vattnet "minne"? **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2723, 2726

Hendrick G: Washington Irving and homoeopathy. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 166–79.

Karst F: Homeopathy in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):1–33

Kaufman M: Homeopathy in America: the rise and fall and persistence of a medical heresy. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 99–123.

Roberts WH: Orthodoxy vs. homeopathy: ironic developments following the Flexner Report at the Ohio State University. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):73–87

Rogers N: The proper place of homeopathy: Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital in an age of scientific medicine. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):179–202 •

Suits A, ed: Brass tacks: oral biography of a 20th century physician. Ann Arbor, Halyburton Press, 1985. 138 p.

HOSPITALS

See also **Hospitals, Psychiatric**

Arroyave MG, Isaza P: Una perspectiva histórica del hospital. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr–Jun;23(2):182–91

Asenjo Sebastian MA: La muerte en el hospital. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(243):219–44 •

Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte: **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:347–52

Breakstone J: History offers architectural guidance to hospitals. **Mod Healthc** 1987 Oct 23;17(22):60

Campbell L: History of the hospice movement. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):333–8

Casey ES: The place of space in The birth of the clinic. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):351–6

Daubech L: L'hospitalisé: de la charité chrétienne au consumérisme. **Soins** 1985 Oct;(463):3–8

Flood CT: Evolution of hospice. **Am J Hosp Care** 1984 Winter;1(1):15–7

Freeark RJ: The accident hospital. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1986 Oct;71(10):24–30

Friedman E: Public hospitals: doing what everyone wants done but few others wish to do. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1437–9, 1443–4

Guy JR: Of the writing of hospital histories there is no end. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):415–20

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten: Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Archivar** 1982;35(4):445–9 •

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten. Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:413–8

Hirsch JF: Presidential address. [History of pediatric hospitals]. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):196–200

Historical publications in health administration: a catalog: selections from American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago, American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.:

Huttmann A: Die Entwicklung der Krankenhäuser in der Euregio Maas-Rhein. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:227–42

Jonecko A: Królewski Szpital Swietego Ducha w Bieczu. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1284–95

La musique à l'hôpital: **Soins Chir** 1988 Mar;(85):33–9

L'architecture des hôpitaux: **Monum Hist** 1981;(114):1–102 •

Lehtimäki K: Lääketieteen, hammaslääketieteen ja sairaalalaitoksen suhteista. **Suom Hammaslaakarilehti** 1986 Oct 15;33(18):1113–6

Meisenheimer TP: Giving in the past. **J Natl Assoc Hosp Dev** 1985 Summer;:30–2

Murken AH: Die Gründung des Deutschen Krankenhausmuseums in Oldenburg. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:451–2

Norton D: Care provision through the ages: Part 1. Primeval and mediaeval times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Jan;8(1):20–2

Roemer MI: Organized ambulatory health care in international perspective. **J Ambulatory Care Manage** 1985 Aug;8(3):1–17

Schaal KP, Mauff G, Pulverer G: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausinfektionen. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 141–55.

Schadewaldt H: Hospitalinfektionen im Wandel. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec;183(2–3):91–102

Schramm G: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Krankenhauspharmazie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):281–90

Siebold C: The hospice movement: idealized concept vs. reality. Doctor of Social Welfare diss., Yeshiva University. New York, 1987. 179 p.

Stone P: Hospitals from the Crusades to the Crimea. **World Hosp** 1985 May;21(2):29–31

Stromberg BV: The operating room: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):31–3

Thal M: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:229–47

Austria

Brettenthaler J: Drei Jahrhunderte St.–Johanns–Spital Landeskrankenhaus Salzburg: das Landeskrankenhaus in der Geschichte der Salzburger Medizin. Salzburg, Das Landeskrankenhaus Salzburg, 1986. 304 p.

Nowotny E: Die ehemaligen Bürgerspitaler niederösterreichs und ihre Kirchen. **Unsere Heim** 1985;56(4):267–81 •

Posch P: Landeskrankenhaus Klagenfurt. Geschichte der Kranken–, Heil- und Pflegeanstalten des Landes Kärnten in Klagenfurt und der Klagenfurter Spitäler. Klagenfurt: Kärntner Druck– und Verlagsgellschaft, 1987. 303 p.

Belgium

Keyzer W de: Archives de l'état à Mons. Inventaire des archives de l'hôpital Saint-Nicolas à Enghien (XIIIe–XXe siecles). Bruxelles: Archives générales du Royaume, 1976. 41 p.

Brazil

Birman J, et al: Medicina e poder: instituições médicas. [Rio de Janeiro]: Núcleo Editorial, UERJ, [197–?], vii, 143 p.

Bulgaria

Spiridonov I: 100 godini Starozagorska bolnitsa. Stara Zagora: POB, 1983. 450 p.

Canada

Hôtel-Dieu de Québec: une riche tradition de dynamisme médical mais des problèmes "modernes" de développement: **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):133–8

Trent B: Hôtel-Dieu de Québec: the story of Canada's oldest hospital. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):56–62

Chile

Martinez GC: Reminiscencias acerca de los hospitales y universidades en Concepción. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria. 1987. p. 67–74.

China

Gong C: [The establishment of military medical hospitals in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):70–4

Zhu X: [The public hospital in the capital of the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):31–47

Czechoslovakia

Bláhová M: Staropražské špitály. I. Vznik špitálu v Evropě a počátky špitálu v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1083–5

Svobodný P: Staropražské špitály. VI. Vlašský špitál na Malé Straně (1602–1789). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):153–5

Zilynskyj B: Staropražské špitály. IV. Spitály Nového Města pražského v pohusitské době (do r. 1518). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):88–90

Europe

Jetter D: Das europäische Hospital: von der Spätantike bis 1800. Köln, DuMont, 1986. 255 p.

Murken AH: Zur Geschichte der europäischen Marinelazarette––Ihr Einfluss auf das Krankenhauswesen des 19. Jahrhunderts. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 93–117.

France

Bois JP: Les soldats invalides au XVIIIe siècle: perspectives nouvelles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(2):237–58 •

Bonnet E: Carnac––La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

Bourgeois F: L'hôpital de la Charité-sur-Loire à travers l'histoire. La Charité-sur-Loire, impr. Delayance, 1979. 59 p.

Bousquet J: Les débuts du Monastère-hôpital d'Aubrac. **Rev Rouergue** 1985;39(2):97–116 •

Candille M: Les contraintes financières des Hôpitaux à travers le siècles. **Rev Hosp Fr** 1980 May;331:699–720

Casabianca S: L'hôpital Saint-Louis, autour et alentours. Thèse, Paris, 1982. 155, xi, iii p.

Chevillard-Vabre J: Histoire de l'hôpital Franco-Musulman. Thèse, Paris, 1982. 142 p.

Colinon A: Assistance et pauvreté à Dunkerque (1691–1797). Le nouvel hôpital Saint-Julien. L'hôpital général de la Charité. Mémoire de

maitrise, Lille III. Lille, 1985. 244 p.

Collet-Mailly F: Traces d'histoire des hôpitaux d'Armentieres. These de doctorat en medecine, Lille, 1986. 3 tomes. 605 p.

Cugnetti P: L'hôpital de Grenoble des origines à la fin du Second Empire (XIe siecle - 1870). Diss., Grenoble, Centre de rech. d'hist. écon., soc. et institut, 1980. 865 p.

Daget AC: L'Ostel-Dieu de Paris. [Paris?]: Cercle genealogique de Villeneuve-la-Garenne et des Hauts-Seine, 1985. 26 p.

Dinet-Lecompte MC: Recherche sur la clientele hospitaliere aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles: l'exemple de Blois. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1986 Jul-Sep;33:345-73 •

Dumont J: Bicêtre. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):23-7

Dubois-Poulsen A: The Quinze Vingts in Paris: the oldest institute for the blind in the world. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):119-27

Dubulle M: Le domaine prive des Hospices de Beaune. Memoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Sante publique, 1979. 140 p.

Duguet J: L'hôpital et la foire de Saint-James, prés Taillebourg. **Rev Saintonge Aunis** 1986;12:59-65 •

Dulieu L: Les Hôpitaux de Montpellier et leur histoire: passé, présent, avenir. [France?, s.n., 1985]. 143 p.

Fourage JY: Les medecins hospitaliers. Aspects historique et reglementaire, des origines au statut plein temps. Rennes: E.N.S.P., 1979. 243 p.

Fournee J: Remarques sur l'hospitalisation dans l'ancien diocèse de Sees. **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(4):433-4 •

Garden M: Les hospices de vieillards du comite de mendicite à la loi d'assistance obligatoire. In Imhof AE, ed: Le vieillissement. Lyon, 1982. p. 103-8.

Gerard A: Une institution charitable méconnue: le Beguinage de Lille (1245-1841). **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):223-30

Greff F: Histoire de l'hôpital de Sarreguemines. These, Strasbourg, 1980. 260 p.

Guillochon M: L'hôpital et aumônerie de Saint-Meen du Tertre de Joue pres Rennes. 1627-1789. Naissance et evolution d'une institution à vocation hospitaliere sous l'Ancien Regime. Memoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. 327 p.

Guitard G: Saint-Denis: l'Hôtel-Dieu et son apothicairerie. These de pharmacie, Paris, 1980. 222 p.

Gutton JP: La mise en place du personnel soignant dans les hôpitaux français (XVe-XVIIIe siecles). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):11-9

Guyot L: Pauvrete et assistance dans le monde rural. L'exemple de Meursault. 1500-1760. Memoire de maitrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 209 p.

Honore F: Conception, fondation et rénovation de l'hôpital Lariboisiere. These, Paris, 1977. 126 p.

Ibert M: Contribution à l'etude historique de l'hôpital Sainte-Marthe d'Avignon, 1670-1740. These, Marseille, 1979. 912 p.

Imbert J: Marcel Candille. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):3-5

Jones C: The charitable imperative: hospitals and nursing in the Ancien Regime and revolutionary France. London: Routledge, 1989. xi, 317 p. Chapter 2 by M. Sonenscher. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Laeuffer R: Histoire des Hôpitaux de Thionville du XIVe au XXe siecle. These, Strasbourg, 1979. 170 p.

Laffly P: Le pouvoir face à la marginalite sous l'ancien régime: le renfermement à travers l'exemple de l'hôpital général du Puy. Rennes: Mémoire d'assistanat de l'Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique. Rennes, 1985. 103 p.

Laforet G: L'assistance aux pauvres, de l'aumône publique à l'hôpital général de la Charite d'Angers 1554-1789. Mémoire de maitrise, Angers. Angers, 1985. 305 p.

L'Hôtel-Dieu de Brie Comte Robert. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):31-4

Marquette V: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine de Bazas. These pour le diplôma d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux II. Bordeaux, 1986. 128 p.

Martin F, Perrot F: Pauvreté et assistance à Meaux aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. These de 3e cycle, Paris I. Paris, 1984. 239 p.

Mea-Pericard D: Charité et hospitalité à Issoudun aux XVe et XVIe siecles. Mémoire de maitrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 2 tomes, 298 p.

Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Foi Lang** 1980;14:96-104 •

Michel ME, Dillemann G: Les apothicaires gagnants-maitrise des hôpitaux de Paris: un mode de réception particulier, XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):191-203

Nougaret R: L'assistance hospitaliere à Rodez de la Grande Peste à l'hôpital général (XIVe-XVIIe siecle). **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(152):285-304; 1985;39(1):37-63 •

Peyret P: L'hôpital de Pau aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. iv, 176-82 p.

Pralong J, Delomier Y: La Charité. De l'hospice à l'hôpital gériatrique. Trois cents ans de l'histoire hospitalière à Saint-Etienne. Saine-Etienne: Le Hénaff, 1983. 155 p.

Sournia JC, Vial F: Histoire des grands hôpitaux parisiens. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 117-43.

Thibault O: La mort hospitaliere: entre l'abandon et l'euthanasie: un nouveau type de soins. Lyon: Chronique Sociale, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 29-38.

Tournier-Lasserve C: Les hôpitaux des armées. **Rev Int Serv Sante Armees** 1983;(3):195-206

Tournier-Lasserve C: Tricentenaire de la Charité, 1683-1983. Saint-Etienne: Seditep, 1983. 44 p.

Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances: les Augustines et l'Hôpital général: huit siècles d'histoire regionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.

Verley J: Mendiants et bourgeois: a l'Hôpital de Vic-en-Bigorre (1568-1861). Tarbes: Societe Academique des Hautes-Pyrénées, 1985. 319 p.

Vernerey JC: La vie hospitaliere à Laon des origines à nos jours. Memoire de fin d'assistanat de l'Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique, Rennes, 1978. 126 p.

Ville de Château-Thierry: Le Tresor de l'Hôtel-Dieu: exposition exceptionnelle: salons de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, du 12 avril au 21 avril 1985: catalogue. [Château-Thierry]: La Ville, [1985]. 34 p.

Germany

Brans HO: Zur Geschichte des Hospitals in Blankenheim in der Eifel. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:273-86

Brans O: Leprosorien im früheren Regierungsbezirk Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):17-33

Frisch O, ed: Das Leprosenhaus in Bad Wurzach. Bad Wurzach: Stadtarchiv, 1987. 173 p.

Giebels N, ed: Krankenhäuser in Berlin: Bauten und Projekte der 80er Jahre. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1989. 353 p. Contributions by A. Hasinger, H. Engel, D. Schiffczyk, F. Spengelin, H. Goerke, H. Brüdgam, F. W. Schulze, K. Zander.

Gimpel K: Das Gast- und Irrenhaus in Münster. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):57-77

Jaeckel G: Die Charite: die Geschichte eines Weltzentrums der Medizin. Bayreuth, Hestia, 1986. 584 p.

Jungnitz B: Zur Gründung des Evangelischen Krankenhauses Johannisstift zu Münster in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:79-94

Kolb P: Die Juliusspital-Stiftung zu Rothenfels. Wurzburg: Sturtz, 1985. 450 p.

Landeswohlfahrtsverband Hessen: 450 Jahre Psychiatrische Krankenhäuser Haina, Merxhausen, Riedstadt, 1533-1983. [Kassel]: Landeswohlfahrtsverband Hessen, 1983. 79 p.

Leistikow D: Militärhospitäler französischer Festungsstädte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 411-49.

Otten HH: Das Kreiskrankenhaus Grevenbroich und seine historische Entwicklung. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:287-312

Pfohl G: Medizin und Geschichte: Gedanken anlässlich eines Krankenhausjubiläums. Stuttgart; New York, Schattauer, 1984. 45 p.

Schüssler W: West-Berliner Krankenhausapotheken. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Geschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 79 p.

Great Britain

Cannon WG: Hospitals in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 551-8.

Clare AW: "The other half of medicine" and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:120-6

Dewhurst J: Saint who's? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1618-21

Hershman MJ, Archer M: The history of dermatology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):543-6

Iveson-Iveson J: Hospital histories. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Mar 13;160(11):20 (continued periodically)

Jefferies M, Lee JA: The hospitals of Southend: including the hospitals of Rochford, Runwell, and Shoeburyness. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 273 p.

Marcombe D, Manchester K: The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):86-91

Hungary

Pintér E, Sárdi L: A légiók gyógytelepétól az új Margit Kórházig. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1713-4

Israel

Dolev E: [The Hospital of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and its later history] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):460-1

Italy

Bettica-Giovannini R: L'ospedale di S. Brigida degli Scoti e il Collegio Convitto Dal Pozzo di Vercelli. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan-Jun;29(1-6):222-31

Bèttica-Giovannini R: L'ospedale di Santa Maria dei Faxana di Vercelli. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan-Jun;29(1-6):232-52

Bonuzzi L: Eine kurze Abhandlung über die Krankenhauspflege in Verona. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:39-42

Boscagin C: Gli ospedali di Legnago. Vicende storiche. Verona: La Mainarda, 1981. ix, 164 p.

Cavallo S: Strategie politiche e familiari intorno al baliatico: il monopolio dei bambini abbandonati nel Canavese tra sei e settecento. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(2):391-420 •

Fabi L: Le istituzioni ospedaliere. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 265-320.

Kump WL: Hospital in the Sistine Chapel. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):317

Manno TR: Pergamene, "creature" e cabrei nell'archivio degli spedali riuniti di Pistoia. **Rass Arch Stato** 1981;41(1-3):92-106 •

Melorio E: Gli ospedali militari dell'esercito. **Riv Mil** 1983;(4):57-80 •

Raitano A: La farmacia S. Orsola del Servizio Ospedaliero S. Orsola-Malpighi. Bologna. 1987. 32 p.

Vanzan Marchini NE: L'ospedal dei veneziani: storia, patrimonio, progetto. Venezia, Assessorato alla Programmazione Sanitaria, 1986. 126 p.

Japan

Hattori T: Yamashita Byōin hachijūnen no ayumi. Ichinomiya-shi: Yamashita Byōin, Shōwa 56 [1981]. 241 p.

Mexico

Corvera-Bernardelli J, Somolinos-Palencia J: Arquitectura y medicina. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;122(9-10):223-33

Fajardo Ortiz G: Los hospitales de Campeche. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):69-77

Martínez Barbosa X: Una casa de expósitos en Oaxaca. Siglo XVIII. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):41-5

Woolrich-Ramírez A: Los Hospitales de Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):33-40

Netherlands

Beukers H: Clinical teaching in Leiden from its beginning until the end of the eighteenth century. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):139-52

Kollaard S, Lambregts J: Het Amsterdamse Buitengasthuis. **TVZ** 1989 Nov 16;43(22):722-4

Lieburg MJ van: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:139-57

Peijnenburg HJ: Historisch--Academisch Ziekenhuis Utrecht. **TVZ** 1989 Aug 24;43(16):528-30

Peijnenburg HJ: Historisch: Groot Ziekengasthuis Den Bosch. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Feb 18;42(4):126-7

Pueschel E: "De Hoop" - ein Hospital- und Kirchenschiff der niederländischen Fischereiflotte. **Schiff Zeit** 1981;(14):53-7 •

Van de Rest EG: De stadsapotheek van het Gemeenteziekenhuis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):23-31

Van Lieburg MJ: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):139-57

Nicaragua

Alvarado Sarría R: Breve historia hospitalaria de Nicaragua. León, Nicaragua: Editorial Hospicio, 1969. 148 p.

Norway

Henriksen KH: Sykehjemmet--en nyskapning som forsvinner? **Sykepleien** 1989 May 11;77(8):5-7

Philippines

Casero Nieto JA: Balneario hospital franciscano de "Los Baños" (Filipinas). **Arch Ibero Am** 1982;42(165-168):859-79 •

Casero Nieto JA: Los hospitales en Manila durante la colonización española. **Mission Hisp** 1983;40(118):217-58 •

Poland

Drygas A: Krótki przyczynek do dawnych dziejów kościola i szpitala pod wezwaniem św. Elzbiety w Gdańsku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):513-26

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. Działalność neurologiczna krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79-83

Grabowski W: Struktura organizacyjna szpitali-przytułków na terenie Ksiestwa Lowickiego w okresie staropolskim. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):401-6

Portugal

Leone JT: História do Hospital Real de Todos-os-Santos. **Servir** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):200-7

Spain

Alcalá-Zamora L de G: El hospital de mujeres de Cádiz. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(24):1-16

Cabal Gonzälez M: Hospitales antiguos de Oviedo. Oviedo: Instituto de Estudios Asturianos, Principado de Asturias, 1985. 539 p.

Carrasco Almazor J: La vida hospitalaria en Jaca. Jaca, [s.n.], 1983. 182 p.

Danon i Bretos J: L'Hospital Asil de Granollers. Granollers, Ajuntament de Granollers, [1986]. vi, 56 p.

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios y la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1983 Aug-Sep;205:323-37 •

Gallent Marco M: La asistencia sanitaria en Valencia (1400-1512). Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1980. 971 p.

García del Moral A: El Hospital Mayor de San Sebastián de Córdoba: cinco siglos de assistencia médico-sanitaria institucional (1363-1816). Córdoba: Excma. Diputación Provincial, 1984. 275 p. (Diss., Córdoba).

García Sánchez J: La farmacia en Ciudad Rodrigo (Salamanca). Algunos aspectos sanitarios relacionados con la misma. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):225-44

González Navarro R: Apuntes para una historia del Hospital de San Lucas y San Nicolás de la Universidad Complutense de Alcalá de Henares. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):97-102

Guirao Gea M: La medicina en Granada desde su reconquista hasta nuestros días: centros hospitalarios y facultades de medicina. [Granada, Spain], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 59 p.

Hormoso Armada A, López de Vinuesa I S: Los servicios farmacéuticos de los hospitales de Toledo a través de sus constituciones. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):251-66

López Diaz T: La botica del Hospital del Amor de Dios de Sevilla. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):171-88

Marcos Martín A: Economía, sociedad, pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500-1814. Palencia: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1985. 2 v. 742 p.

Pérez Romero JA, Almonacid J: La botica del Hospital de la Concepción de Baeza. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):105-15

Pérez Romero JA: Notas históricas sobre la farmacia hospitalaria española. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):67-82

Sweden

Gustafson RA: Traditionernas ok; den Svenska halsooch sjukvardens organisering i historiesociologiskt perspektiv. [Gothenberg?]: Esselte Studium, 1988. 463 p. (Doctor of Philosophy diss., Gothenburg University, 1988)

Gustafsson RA: Origins of authority: the organization of medical care in Sweden. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):121-33

Switzerland

Dietschy PJ: Die alte Spitalapotheke des Bürgerspitals Solothurn. Ein pharmaziehistorisches Kleinod. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:224-9

Kocher B: La lèpre au XXE siècle. Entre mythe et réalité. Genève: une léproserie fantôme. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Aug;78(8):27-8

Mayer R: La policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul;105(7):565-652 contd

Moltier G: Histoire de l'Infirmerie de Lausanne et de La Source, 1907-1982. Lausanne, Editions La Source, 1983. 105 p.

Ziegler E, ed: Apotheken und Apotheker im Bodenseeraum. Festschrift für Ulrich Leiner. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 197 p.

Turkey

Terzioğlu A: Die klassisch osmanischen Krankenhäuser in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:13-49

Terzioglu A: Die Marinekrankenhäuser des Osmanischen Reiches. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 53-66.

United States

Atwater EC: Hospitals in the USA, general. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 558-65.

Wertz RW, Wertz DC: Lying-in: a history of childbirth in America. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. xviii, 322 p.

USSR

Alekseev GA: Bol'nitsy pri monastyriakh v Srednem Povolzh'e. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):64-8

West Indies

Nikol S: Die Geschichte des Medizinalwesens und die traditionelle Heilkunde der karibischen Insel Dominica. Herzogenrath: Verlag

Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 571 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 26)

Yugoslavia

Jovin S: Vojna bolnica u Petrovaradinu. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):163-7

Mlinarič J: Slovenjegraški meščanski špital. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(2):315-26 *

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Bradfer F: Hôpitaux islamiques, VIIe-XVIe siècle. Louvain-la-Neuve, Centre de Recherche en Architecture, 1982. 16 p.

Dols MW: The origins of the Islamic hospital: myth and reality. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):367-90

Habib Khan A: Early hospitals in Muslim world. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):196-208

Sayili A: The emergence of the prototype of the modern hospital in medieval Islam. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):112-8

Belgium

De Keyzer W: Lépreux et léproseries dans le comté de Hainaut au moyen âge. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 521-44.

Nieuwenhuizen J van den: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226-1355). Bruxelles: Palais des Académies, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p.

Byzantium

Birchler-Argyros UB: Byzantinische Spitalgeschichte. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):307-10

Birchler-Argyros UB: Byzantinische Spitalgeschichte -- Ein Uberblick. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:51-80

Birchler-Argyros UB: Die Quellen zum Kral-Spital in Konstantinopel. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):419-44

Eyice S: Uber die byzantinischen Krankenhäuser. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:141-63

Kislinger E: Xenon und Nosokomeion--Hospitäler in Byzanz. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:7-16

Miller TS: Byzantine hospitals. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 53-63.

Miller TS: The birth of the hospital in the Byzantine empire. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985. xv, 288 p. (Sigerist Supplements to the Bulletin of the History of Medicine, n.s., 10)

Czechoslovakia

Hlediková Z: Staropražské špitály. III. Pražské klášterni špitály od 13. do počátku 15. stoleti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):57-9

Nový R: Staropražské špitály. II. Pražské předhusitské špitály. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35-36):1127-9

Ulrich J: Středověké špitály v Mostě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 16;128(25):790-1

Europe

Barret P, Gurgand JN: Le réseau hospitalier. In their: Priez pour nous à Compostelle. [Paris]: Hachette, 1978. p. 181-214.

Horden P: A discipline of relevance: the historiography of the later medieval hospital. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):359-74

Snorrason E: Caritas i Island i Vikinge- og Sagatid **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:127-50

France

Girard A: Les bâtiments de l'oeuvre hospitalière du Saint-Esprit de Pont-Saint-Esprit. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):425-40 *

Gorel F: L'hôpital Saint-Nicolas de Metz au Moyen Age. Thèse, Nancy I, 1978. 167 p.

Jugnot G: Autour de la via Podiensis du guide du pèlerin de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle, Xe-XVe siècles. Thèse pour le doctorat d'etat en droit, Paris, 1979. 418 p.

Kump WL: Hôtel-Dieu de Beaune. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):318

Rohrbacher I: Les hôpitaux de Dijon au XVe siècle. Leurs rapports avec la ville. Mémoire de maîtrise, Dijon. Dijon, 1987. 2 tomes, 257 p.

Saint-Denis A: Hôtel-Dieu et Société, XIIe-XIIIe siècles. **Bull Cent Hist Econ Soc Reg Lyon** 1986;(3-4):21-41 *

Saint-Denis A: Médecins et médecine dans l'Hôtel-Dieu de Laon aux XIIème et XIIIème siècles. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 125-41.

Saint-Denis A: Soin du corps et médecine contre la souffrance à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Laon au XIIIe siècle. **Medievales** 1985;(8):33-42 *

Saunier A: Les malades dans les hôpitaux du Nord de la France à la fin du Moyen-Age vers 1200-1500. Thèse de doctorat, Paris-Sorbonne. Paris, 1982. 960 p.

Stouff L: Deux confréries hospitalières arlésiennes au bas Moyen Age: la confrérie Saint-Esprit-du-Bourg et la confrérie Saint-Esprit-de-la-Cité. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):379-91 *

Tabuteau B: Gisors, 1426. Un éclairage original sur le monde de la lèpre. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):5-11

Touati FO: La léproserie du Grand-Beaulieu. XIIe-XIIIe siècles. Essai d'histoire sociale et économique. Mémoire de Maîtrise d'Histoire du Moyen-Age, Paris, 1980. 393 p.

Great Britain

Carlin M: The medieval hospital of St Thomas the Martyr in Southwark. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:19-23

Getz F: John Mirfield and the Breviarium Bartholomei: the medical writings of a clerk at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the later fourteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:24-6

Moffat B: An investigation of medieval medical treatments: Soutra Hospital Archaeoethnopharmacological Research Project (SHARP). **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-6

Hungary

Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Egy Zsigmond-kori kórházalapitó hadvezér. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):93-5

Israel

Miller S: The Knights of St John. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):455-62

Poland

Lysiak M: Przywileje królów polskich dia szpitali i medyków toruńskich w czasach I Rzeczypospolitej (1454-1793). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):271-80

Spain

Lindgren U: Die Verwaltung der Waisenfürsorge in Barcelonas Hospitälern (ca. 1370-1500). **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:189-211

Martinez Garcia L: El Hospital del Rey de Burgos: un señorío medieval en la expansión y en la crisis (siglos XIII y XIV). Burgos: Ediciónes J. M. Garrido Garrido, 1986. 512 p.

Rubio Vela A: La asistencia hospitalaria infantil en la Valencia del siglo XIV: pobres, huérfanos y expósitos. **Dynamis** 1982;2:159-91

Rubio Vela A: Pobreza, enfermedad, y asistencia hospitalaria en la Valencia del siglo XIV. Valencia, Institución Alfonso el Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, [1984]. 255 p.

Rubio Vela A: Un hospital medieval según su fundador: el testamento de Bernat dez Clapers (Valencia, 1311). **Dynamis** 1983;3:373-87

Yugoslavia

Curk J: Gradbeni oris mestne župne cerkve in meščanskega špitala v slovenj gradcu. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(2):327-34 *

1450-1700

Watermann R: Ultramarines Hospitalwesen und die Schiffahrt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Dusseldorf, 1988. p. 75-87.

Americas

Leon-Portilia M: Las comunidades mesoamericanas ante la institución de los hospitales para indios. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Sep;6(44):193-217

Belgium

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont (1677). Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):10-4; 1(2):22-6

Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Janshospitaal te Brugge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):3-19

Canada

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jeanne Mance: founder of Hôtel Dieu of Montreal. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):212

Rousseau F: L'oeuvre de chère en Nouvelle-France: le régime des malades à Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. Québec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 447 p.

Czechoslovakia

Frolík J, Zegklitz J: Staropražské špitály. V. Předběžné výsledky archeologického výzkumu v areálu bývalého špitálu na Hradčanech. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 22,127(4):120-3

France

Cabanne F: Jean Godinot et les cancérés de Reims. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1-2):5-12

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont. Troisième et dernière partie: Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):12-8

Fouquet Y: Pauvreté et assistance au XVIIe siecle, le cas exemplaire de Chambery. Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Savoie. La société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie, Mémoires et Documents, tome 89, 1986. 151 p.

Imbert J: L'hospitalisation des protestants sous l'ancien régime. **Bull Soc Hist Protestant Fr** 1985;131(2):173-87 •

Queyrie G: Les pots de pharmacie de l'ancien hôpital de Tulle. **Bull Soc Lett Sci Arts Correze** 1983;86:49-53 •

Régime des malades de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon: **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):35-7

Sainte Fare Garnot N: L'Hôpital Général de Paris, institution d'assistance, de police ou de soins? **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):535-42 •

Hungary

Szállási A: Esztergomi gyógyitó rendek az árpádok alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1381-2

Italy

Quadflieg R: Die oberitalienische Hospitalreform des 15. Jahrhunderts und ihre Bauten. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):25-38

Quadflieg R: Filaretes Ospedale Maggiore in Mailand: zur Rezeption islamischen Hospitalwesens in der italienischen Frührenaissance. Köln, [s.n.], 1981. iii, 309 p.

Sgarbi V: Il bell'ospedale. **Kos** 1987;4(33):60-1

Peru

Castelli G A: La primera imagen del hospital real de San Andrés a traves de la visita de 1563. **Hist Cult** 1981;13-14:207-16 •

Poland

Biliński Z: Poglady medyczne w XVII-wiecznym dziele Stanisława Grodzickiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):897-9

Spain

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios en los hospitales de la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1984;207(Aug-Sep):237-50 •

Jetter D: Santiago, Toledo, Granada; drei spanische Kreuzhallenspitäler und ihr Nachhall in aller Welt. Stuttgart, Steiner, 1987. 338 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals, Band 6)

López Terrada ML: El tratamiento de la sífilis en un Hospital renacentista: la sala del mal de siment del Hospital General de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):19-50

Magliozzi G: Compie quattro secoli la piu' antica biografia su San Giovanni di Dio. Roma, Centro Studi "San Giovanni di Dio", 1985. 32 p. Also in Ospedali Fatebenefratelli. Suppl. to no. 5 of Vita Ospedaliera, May, 1985.

Suñé i Arbussá JM: Un formulari d'hospitalì barcelonés del segle XVII: el "Particulares medicamentorum" de l'Hospital General de la Sant Creu de l'apotecari Joan Pasqual Llobet. **R Acad Farm Barc Ses Inaug** 1988;:11-22 •

Sri Lanka

Uragoda CG, Paranavitana KD: The seventeenth-century Dutch hospital in Colombo. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):182-92

1700 to Present

Baumohl J, Room R: Inebriety, doctors, and the state. Alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:135-74

Billings JS, Hurd HM: Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Reprint of 1894 edition. New York, Garland Pub., 1984. xiv, 719 p.

Böttiger LE: Sanatoriet—ett minne blott. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:173-9

Ciosińska I: W rewirach podobozów KL Ravensbrück i KL Sachsenhausen. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):154-74

Colorio C: Sul rapporto tra la psichiatria e le altre specializzazioni mediche. (Un capitolo di storia recente). **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:27-45

Craig BL: Hospital record surveys: from listings to paper archaeology. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:112-5

Emch-Dériaz A: L'enseignement clinique au XVIIIe siècle: l'exemple de Tissot. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):145-64

Geary MC, Geary PJ: Nursing and hospitals: sacred pasture or corral? **Holist Nurs Pract** 1986 Nov;1(1):73-80

Goethe H: Zur Geschichte der Seemannskrankenhäuser am Beispiel des Dreadnought Hospitals, Greenwich, und des Seemannskrankenhauses, Hamburg. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:123-38

Hennesey J: The verdict on our future: vocation in Catholic health care's history. **Health Prog** 1985 Nov;66(9):28-9, 56

Imbault-Huart MJ: L'Hopital Centre d'une nouvelle médecine (1780-1830). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 581-603.

Jackson MM, Lynch P: Isolation practices: a historical perspective. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):21-31

Jetter D: Marinehospitäler um 1800. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 291-7.

Lembke D: Der Einfluss der medizinischen Spezialisierung auf den modernen Krankenhausbau im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):221-44

Luckin B: Inmates, institutions and social historians. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):28-9

Luckin B: Towards a social history of institutionalization. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(1):87-94 •

Marguth F, Peter K, ed: Grosskrankenhäuser — Planung und Wirklichkeit. Contributions by R. Wischer, F. Friedberger, J. Asam, F. Hartmann, B. Thomas, G. Damm, B. Stolze, F. W. Weber, G. Wiesinger, H. Goerke. **Hist Hosp** 1985;16:7-106

Marr DF: Leprosaria numismatica: leprosarium money and related material. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec;59(4):463-7

Miller M, comp: Historical publications in health administration: a catalog. Selections from the American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago: American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.

Murken AH: Vom Armenhospital zum Grossklinikum: die Geschichte des Krankenhauses vom 18. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Köln: DuMont Buchverlag, 1988. 307 p.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):15-32

Primeiro centenário dos santos patronos dos hospitais e dos doentes Camilo de Lellis e João de Deus: **Servir** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):106

Prior L: The architecture of the hospital: a study of spatial organization and medical knowledge. **Br J Sociol** 1988 Mar;39(1):86-113

Risser J: The hospice kind of care: a work of love. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. viii, 132 p.

Roemer MI: Resistance to innovation: the case of the community health center. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1234-9

Seeliger W: Die "Volksheilstätten-Bewegung" in Deutschland um 1900: zur Ideengeschichte der Sanatoriumstherapie für Tuberkulöse. München: Profil, 1988. 143 p. (Diss., Münster, 1987)

Soni JC, Thomas DA: A history of anaesthetic rooms. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):670-1

Trotti JC, McCarthy RT: Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276-83

Twenty-five years of coronary care: **Lancet** 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):830-1

Wise RI, Ossman EA, Littlefield DR: Personal reflections on nosocomial staphylococcal infections and the development of hospital surveillance. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1005-19

Africa

Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:9-25

Algeria

Kozyreva TE: Sovetskii gospital' v Alzhire. **Med Sestra** 1988 May;47(5):49-51

Americas

Archer CI: Combatting the invisible enemy: health and hospital care in the army of New Spain, 1760-1810. **New World (New Orleans)** 1987;2(1-2):49-92 •

Australia

Forbes IL: The Queen Victoria Hospital, Rose Park, South Australia: 1901-1987. Adelaide: Queen Victoria Hospital, 1988. 302 p.

Fraenkel GJ: No. 3 A. G. H. in 1915 and 1918. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:223-7

Graham JR: Medicine in music. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):812

HOSPITALS

Hyslop A: Microbes and madness: the exclusions policy of Ballarat District Hospital, 1856 to 1876. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:131–50

Mitchell AM: The Sydney Hospital archive. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:109–55

Pearn J: The Queen Victoria Homes for Consumptives Fund: a history of its origins, functions, and achievements. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:251–67

Rice M: The close of an era: a history of nursing at the Royal North Shore Hospital 1887 to 1987. Sydney: The Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney, Graduate Nurses Association, 1988. 186 p.

Sherington G, Vanderfield R: A century of caring: the Royal North Shore Hospital, 1888–1988. Sydney: Horwitz Grahame, 1988. v, 189 p.

Sims E: A brief history of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:183–90

Williams JA, Goodman RD: Jane Bell, O.B.E. (1873–1959): lady superintendent, the Royal Melbourne Hospital (1910-1934). Melbourne: The Royal Melbourne Hospital Graduate Nurses' Association, 1988. xxi, 186 p.

Wilson J: The Sister Kenny Clinics: what endures? **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1986 Dec–Feb;3(2):13–21

Austria

Anton Proksch-Institut: Strategie gegen die Sucht: ein Vierteljahrhundert Kalksburg. Wien-Kalksburg: Anton Proksch-Institut, Stiftung Genesungsheim Kalksburg, [1985?]. 95 p.

Baryli A: Die wiener Innungen und das allgemeine Krankenhaus: eine frühform der sozialen Krankenversicherung in der ersten hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:88–116 *

Deimer E, et al: Chronik der Allgemeinen Poliklinik in Wien: im Spiegel der Medizin- und Sozialgeschichte. Wien: Verlag Dieter Göschl, 1989. 260 p.

Egglmaier HH: Die Chirurgisch-Klinische Lesebibliothek in Graz. **Bl Heimatkd** 1982;56(3):75–83 *

Fanta H: The founding of the First University Eye Clinic in Vienna. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):195–201

Ganzinger K: 200 Jahre Wiener allgemeines Krankenhaus Arzneimittelwesen und Krankenhausapotheke. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1984;39(2):49–66 *

Gitsch E, Huber H: Die Geschichte der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587–93

Gitsch E: Die grossen Männer im Umfeld der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien seit 1888. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):133–8

Janisch H, Schaller A: Die Geschichte der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1254–60

Keminger K, Rupprecht M: "Namhafte Primarärzte" des Kaiserin Elisabeth-Spitals der Stadt Wien, seit der Gründung 1890. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;97(19):737–48

Krepler P: Das Kind und sein Arzt: 150 Jahre St. Anna-Kinderspital. Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 1988. 169 p.

Lesky E: Der Besetzungsvorschlag Kleins für Semmelweis vom 20. Februar 1846. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):139–45

Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1985. 46 p.:

Reiterer W: Die I. Medizinische Abteilung der Allgemeinen Poliklinik der Stadt Wien. Eine historische Ubersicht. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):571–2

Schönbauer HR, et al: 70 Jahre Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Orthopädisches Spital, [1985]. 46 p.

Sepúlveda B: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Precursor de la investigación clinica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):3–8

Skopec M: Josephinische Reformen auf dem Gebiet des Krankenhauswesens in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:151-62

Speck R: Die Allgemeine Wiener Poliklinik und "Professor Bernhardi". Zum hospitalhistorischen und biografischen Hintergrund in Arthur Schnitzlers gleichnamiger Komödie. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:301–20

Swoboda W, Stögmann W: Die Geschichte des Gottfried von Preyer'schen Kinderspitals: Vom Kriegslazarett zum modernen Schwerpunktkrankenhaus für Kinder. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407–13

Tod in Armut: zu den Totenbüchern des barmherzigen Brüderspitals in Linz von 1757 bis 1850: **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1982;:11–73 *

Tragl KH: Das Kaiser Franz Josef Spital: Chronik und Medizingeschichte; Aufbruch in die Neuzeit. Wien: Compress Verlag, 1985. 201 p.

Wyklickly H: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus. Wien: Facultas-Verlag, 1984. 41 p.

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Wien: 100 Jahre II. Universitäts-Augenklinik: eine Bilddokumentation = Ophthalmology in Vienna: an illustrated documentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1984. 79 p.

Wyklicky H, Skopec M, ed: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus in Wien. Wien, Jugend und Volk, 1984. 119 p. With contributions by H. Leitner, H. Lorenz, G. Miller-Aicholz, K. Sablik.

Wyklicky H: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus. Wien: Facultas, 1984. 41 p.

Zehetgruber J: 150 Jahre st.-Anna-Kinderspital (1837-1987). **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1987 Dec;40:318

Zwink E, ed: Stätte der Habilitation und Rehabilitation: Landesinstitut für Hörbehinderte, Neu- und Umbau zum 85-Jahr-Jubiläum. Salzburg: Landespressebüro, Amt der Landesregierung, [1983]. 132 p.

Belgium

Aernouts R: A propos d'un différend entre l'Administration communale et celle des Hospices civils d'Anvers (Juillet-Décembre 1873). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):1–3

Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint-Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804–1909). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:41–71

Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint-Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804–1909). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):20–48

Dickstein-Bernard C: Naissance des services spéciaux dans les hôpitaux belges au XIXe siècle: réflexions sur le cas bruxellois. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985–86;23–24:49–66

Evrard E: Le service de santé militaire hollando-belge à la bataille de Waterloo et dans les hôpitaux de Bruxelles en juin 1815. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1983;25:61–96 *

Moulin M: La genese de l'Hôpital Erasme: un essai de sociologie compréhensive. Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie. Sociologie de la sante; Editions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1987. 223 p.

Rouche JL: La maternité de Liège ou cent ans de l'evolution d'un hospice. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):3–25

Wyseur-Wilkin C: La suppression des confréries religieuses aux Pays-Bas autrichiens. Echec d'une réforme de Joseph II dans le domaine de la bienfaisance (8 avril 1786). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:3–39

Brazil

González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395–403

Oettingen EE von: Erfahrungen beim Aufbau einer chirurgischen Privatklinik in Brasilien in den 20er Jahren unseres Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):207-19

Oettingen EE von: Erfahrungen beim Aufbau einer chirurgischen Privatklinik in Brasilien in den 20er Jahren unseres Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:207-19

Zarur D: Histórico do hospital São Zacharias. [Rio de Janeiro?; s.n.], 1978. 18 p.

Bulgaria

Kantarev K: Za dvama belezhiti lekari na Plovdivskata dürzhavna bolnitsa. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):81–3

Todorova M: Le développement des dispensaires en Bulgarie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1021-3.

Canada

Adams E: Diary of a nurse. **Man Hist** 1987;(14):23–9 *

Dodd D: The Hamilton birth control clinic of the 1930's. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):71–86

Entin M: The dynasties of research at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):449–50

Fournier M: Entre l'hôpital et l'université: l'institut du cancer de Montréal. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 171–99.

Guay M: Les médecins dans un monde clérical: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec au XIXe siecle. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):71–9

Johnston C: Galloping rumours, beautiful dictators: Eva Perón and the London, Ont., cancer clinic. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):388–9

Keirstead RG: Archives: history at work. **Hosp Trustee** 1988 Nov–Dec;12(6):15–7

Keirstead RG: Hospital archives revisited: history at work. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):21–3

Krasnick CL: The aristocratic vice: the medical treatment of drug addiction at the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1900. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):403–27 *

Lévesque A: Deviant anonymous: single mothers at the Hôpital de la Misericorde in Montreal, 1929-1939. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1984;:168–84 *

Lomas J: First and foremost in community health centres: the centre in Sault Ste Marie and the CHC alternative. Toronto; Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1985. x, 204 p.

Losier MJ: Children of Lazarus: the story of the lazaretto at Tracadie. Fredericton, N.B., Goose Lane, [1984?]. xiii, 176 p.

McLaren A: The first campaigns for birth control clinics in British Columbia. **J Can Stud** 1984;19(3):50–64 *

Oppenheimer J: Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):36–60

Power TE: The development of a teaching hospital: Saint Michael's Hospital, Toronto. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Shortt SE: The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth century: an historiographic lament. **J Can Stud** 1983-84;18(4):3-14 *

Skelton R: Sixty years of service: a history of the Ontario Hospital Association, 1924–1984. [Ontario], The Association, 1984. 44 p.
Strong-Boag V, McPherson K: The confinement of women: childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver. **BC Stud** 1986;(69–70):142–74 •
Turnbull AD: Memoir: early years of Hospital insurance in British Columbia. **B C Stud** 1987–88;(76):58–81 •

Chile

Costa Casaretto C: Traslado del originario Hospital San Juan de Dios: una premonición en 1842. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 99–103.
García Valenzuela R: Contribución científica de la Maternidad del Hospital San Francisco de Borja entre los años 1934 y 1970. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):30–9
Iglesias Diaz J: Historia de la maternidad del Hospital del Salvador. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):276–85

China

A briefing of the Peking Union Medical College Hospital: **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988;3(1):64–5
Chu M: Temple Hill Hospital and the training school for nurses. Soudersburg, Pa.: [The author], 1986. 47 p. (Translated from the Chinese)
Key JD, Callahan JA, Walters W: Hog Lane surgery (Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton, China). **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):283–91
Schadewaldt H: Deutsche Hospitäler in China. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:159–70
Unschuld PU: Frühe christliche Missionshospitäler in China im 19. Jahrhundert. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):43–50

Colombia

Mesa CE: Hospitalarios de San Juan de Dios en Medellin. **Bol Hist Antig** 1986;73(55):1203–10 •

Czechoslovakia

Bárdoš A, Korbel' M: Sto rokov publikačnej činnosti nášho ústavu (1885–1984). **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):291–7
Boudík F: Sto let od založení II. interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. Stručná historie kliniky ve světle činu jejích přednostu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):282
Boudík F: 100 let od založení II. interní kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8–9):225–9
Březina Z: Sto let městské nemocnice v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):980–2
Duda M: Twenty-five years of the Second Department of Surgery of the University Hospital Olomouc. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:421–8
Duda M: 25 let II. Chirurgické kliniky fakultní nemocnice v Olomouci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):760–1
Gladkij I, Mrázek J: Z historie nemocniční péče o vnitřně postižené v Prostějově. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):825–9
Hampel F: Ctyřicet let ortopedické kliniky Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):271–2
Hlaváčková L: Obsazení místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880–1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514–7
Hlaváčková L: Sto let od úmrtí doc. dr. Jiřího Czardy, zakladatele prvé české nemocnice pro choroby ušní a nosní. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):197–200
Hlaváčková L: Sto let od založení české propedeutické kliniky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):817–9
Hořejší J: I. interní klinika lékařské fakulty Univerzity Karlovy mezi dvěma válkami. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):856–60; Jul 10;126(28):887–90
Hruby K: Aufstieg und Untergang der Deutschen Universitäts-Augenklinik in Prag. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):307–13
Hybášek I: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky v Hradci Králové. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):209–11
Kadlecová V, Potoček O: Studentské chorobopisy, praktická výuka a léčebné postupy na oční klinice prof. J. N. Fischera v Praze. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):114–28
Klačanský I: História otolaryngologického oddelenia Detskej fakultnej nemocnice v Bratislave za roky 1951–1986. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):201–4
Kučera J: 20 let urologické kliniky v Olomouci. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):705–7
Kunc AZ: Dvacet pět let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):274–7
Malát L: 85 years of the hospital "Na Tabulovém vrchu" and 35 years of its change into a faculty hospital. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:23–7
Malek P: 80 let očního oddělení v Prostějově. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):304–5
Mečíř J: Sto let první české psychiatrické kliniky Karlovy univerzity v Praze. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):1–3
Navrátil J: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky lékařské fakulty Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):209–11
Novák A: Třicet let Foniatrické kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):321–3
Novák J: Chirurgie na území nynější CSSR před 100 lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1255–8
Oláh Z, Tichý M: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave—II. Očná klinika Lek. fak. UK v Bratislave v tridsiatych rokoch. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):124–8
Ouředník A: Pelnářova éra na II. interní klinice—období rozvoje speciálních interních oboru. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8–9):284–7
Paškan J, Mráz S, Siška K: 1. československá odsunová nemocnica vo Vyšných Hágoch, prvá chirurgická odsunová nemocnica v histórii Ceskoslovenskej ľudovej armády. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635–6
Petrášek J: Ctyřicet let III. Interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):661–2
Pospíšil L: Dvě století brněnské nemocnice (1786–1986). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):796–7
Stáva Z: Vznik a vývoj II. kožní kliniky fakultní nemocnice I s poliklinikou v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25;128(35):1110–3
Sulc B: Záložní nemocnice v Třeboni za první světové války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):631–2
Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti a v životě. II. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):429–35
Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti i v životě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):351–8
Tichý M, Volná A: Prínos pracovníkov Detskej kliniky Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave k starostlivosti o diet'a v rokoch 1919–1930. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):548–57
Tichý M, Beniak M, Kapusta L: Výstavba a prestavba státnej nemocnice v Bratislave v prvom decéniu jej posodenia ako výukovej bázy LFUK. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6–7):314–9
Tichý M, Oláh Z: Z dejin očného lekárstva v Bratislave. Prof. Kadlický a začiatky Očnej kliniky na Lekárskej fakulte Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204–7
Tichý M, Ozorovský V: Z histórie dermatovenerologickej kliniky LF UK v rokoch 1939–1945. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):387–91
Vácha K, Bartošová K: Z historie porodnicko-gynekologické kliniky v Hradci Králové za šedesát let (1928–1988) jejího trvání. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):69–76
Vencovský E: Poznámky k založení samostatné české Karlovy univerzity a české psychiatrické kliniky. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):4–7
Wondrák E: Začátky brněnské chirurgické kliniky podle "zrcadla vzpominek" prof. MUDr Julia Petřivalského. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):213–5

Denmark

Faber H: The Municipal Hospital of Copenhagen. The history of Department One 19/9 1863–1/4 1987. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:8–16
Ryssing E: Børns sundhed. 39. Øget forståelse for paediatriske afdelinger siden starten i 1850. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Sep 30;87(40):24–30
Thomasen AL: Das wechselvolle Geschick des Heiliggeist-Hospitals in Kopenhagen. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):35–55
Vallgårda S: Sjukhus och fattigpolitik: Et bidrag til de danska sjukhusens historis 1750–1880. København: FADL's Forlog, 1985. 147 p.
Vammen T: Uniformerede søstre: fra diakonissernes første udviklingsår. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 26;87(35):8–12

Ethiopia

Brand PW: The beginning of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:1–8
Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:9–25

Europe

Keel O: The politics of health and the institutionalisation of clinical practices in Europe in the second half of the eighteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 207–56.
Risse GB: Clinical instruction in hospitals: the Boerhaavian tradition in Leyden, Edinburgh, Vienna and Pavia. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):1–19
Schiffczyk D: Die Intellektuelle Revolution im europäischen Krankenhausbau um 1800: zur systematischen Entwicklung neuzeitlicher Bauformen vor dem Hintergrund des mittelalterlichen Hospitaltypus. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1985. 416 p.

HOSPITALS

Finland

HYKS: n naistenklinikka 50 vuotta: **Katilolehti** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(8):292-6

Lehtinen L, Vuorinen S: Turun kaupunginsairaalan synnytyslaitoksen historiaa. **Katilolehti** 1986 Oct;91(7):298-301

Niinikoski J: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):157

Scheinin TM, Häyry P: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):158-227

Valvanne L: Naistenklinikka 50-vuotta--näyttely. **Katilolehti** 1985 Jan;90(1):32-5

von Bonsdorff B: The introduction of active nephrological therapy at the Fourth Department of Medicine, University of Helsinki. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1985;90:7-8

France

Ackerman E: The hospital of Mantes-La Jolie in the first half of the nineteenth century. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1978;:200-7 •

Anagnostopoulos D, Pellerin D: The cradle of pediatric surgery. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34-8

Arsac M: L'internat de Paris. Centenaire de l'Association amicale des Internes et anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris, Hôtel de Ville, 1982. 12 p.

Bailliart JP: Les débuts de la Clinique Ophtalmologique des Quinze-Vingts. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):297-303

Binet JL, Greffe F, Bui M: Les laboratoires dans les hôpitaux de l'Assistance publique au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):77-84

Blanc C: L'infirmerie militaire de la gare de Dax pendant la guerre 1914-1918. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(393):87-98 •

Bloch H: Medical education in 19th century France: impact on American physicians in Parisian hospitals. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1036-8

Borsa S, Michel CR: La vie quotidienne des hôpitaux en France au XIXe siècle. Paris: Hachette, 1985. 246 p.

Bouchet A: Histoire de la construction de l'hôpital Edouard-Herriot de Lyon. A propos d'un cinquantenaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):87-93

Boulle L: "Hôpitaux parisiens, malades et maladies à l'heure des Révolutions: 1789-1848." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):55-7

Boyer A: L'histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Jacques de Toulouse au XVIIIe siècle. Maîtrise d'histoire, Toulouse, 1978. 242 p.

Brulon J: La vie hospitalière et la mort à Alençon de 1676 à 1792. Thèse de 3e cycle, 1979. 137 p.

Bruzulier JL: L'hôpital général de Vannes au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1988;95(2):165-82 •

Burrus O: Les hôpitaux en France au XIXe siècle. **Rev Infirm** 1986 Feb;36(4):45-7

Chevalier MC: L'asile de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul pour les épileptiques à Tain-l'Hermitage, 1850-1914. Mémoire de maîtrise de travail social, Grenoble II. Grenoble, 1981. 187 p.

Chevalier MC: L'asile pour épileptiques de Tain-l'Hermitage (1914-1975). Thèse de 3e cycle, Histoire, Université Lyon II. Lyon, 1986.

Cornet A: Jacques Arnaud médecin-directeur du sanatorium du Mont-Blanc-Passy (mort pour la France) 1904-1944. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):15-22

Courtois JE: La pharmacie hospitalière à Paris depuis deux siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):235-51

Degage A: Malades et pauvres à Sète au XVIIIe siècle ou les balbutiements d'une politique hospitalière. Sète, 1978. 33 p.

Derens J: Plan de Paris avec la désignation des hôpitaux et hospices civils, 1818. Maintenon: Ateliers de Saint-Martin-de-Nigelles, 1983. 25 p.

Desbat L: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital de la Charité à Thoissey-en-Dombes. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):9-10

Despierres G, Mounier-Kuhn P: Médecins et hôpitaux de Lyon pendant la Révolution. Lyon: Ed. lyonnaises d'art et d'histoire, 1986. 143 p.

Dessertine D: Le sanatorium du departement du Rhone à Saint-Hilaire-du Touvet (des origines à 1940). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):167-90 •

Dessertine D, Faure O: Malades et sanatoriums dans l'entre-deux-guerres. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 218-35.

Diebolt E: Les gardes-malades hospitalières (1900-1914). Personnel secondaire des hôpitaux et révolution pasteurienne. Un exemple en France. **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):302-11 •

Dinet-Lecomte MC: La vie des personnes âgées à l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:311-21

Dinet-Lecomte MC: Vieillir et mourir à l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:85-101

Dubois C: Une pharmacie hospitalière au siècles des Lumières; la boutique de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Carpentras. **Etud Vauclus** 1987 Jul-Dec;(38):1-7 •

Dufey H: Hygiène et asepsie pasteurienne. Premières applications dans les hôpitaux de Lille et Valenciennes (1878-1914). Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1980. v, 114 p.

Dufour A: Guillaume Dupuytren (1777-1835), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Dec;168(9):1039-50

Durand de Bousingen D: Die bauliche Entwicklung der Universitätskliniken zu Strassburg im Elsass von 1871 bis 1918. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:313-26

Durand de Bousingen D: Les architectes Paul et Karl Bonatz: une préface alsacienne à une carrière européenne. **Rev Alsace** 1985;111(589):157-68 •

Even P: Assistance et Charité à La Rochelle au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse d'Ecole des Chartes. Paris, 1980. 3 tomes.

Faes E: L'hôpital de la Conception à Marseille, de sa construction (1852) à 1914. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat. E.N.S.P., Rennes, 1977. x, 195 p.

Faure O: Hôpital, santé, société au XIXe siècle. Les Hospices Civils de Lyon dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. (1802-1845). Thèse de troisième cycle, Lyon, 1980. 326 p.

Faure O: Hôpital, santé, société: les Hospices Civils de Lyon dans la première moitié du XIXe. **Bull Cent Hist Econ Soc Reg Lyon** 1981;(4):45-51 •

Faure O: Le hôpitaux au début du XIXe siècle. **Cah Hist** 1984;19(2-3):239-42 •

Faure O: Les classes populaires face à l'hôpital à Lyon au XIXe siècle. **Cah Hist** 1981;(3):259-69 •

Faure O: L'hôpital et la médicalisation au début du XIXe siècle, l'exemple lyonnais. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1979;(3):277-90 •

Faure O: Médecins, médecine et hôpital à Lyon au début du XIXe siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1981;(42):15

Fossard J: Histoire polymorphe de l'internat en médecine et chirurgie des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris. 2e ed. Grenoble, C.P.B.F., 1982. 2 v., 155, 169 p.

Fossard J: Le centenaire de l'Amicale des anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):217-22

Fuchs RG: Legislation, poverty, and child-abandonment in nineteenth-century Paris. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;18(1):55-80 •

Garden M: Histoire économique d'une grande entreprise de santé. Le budget des Hospices Civils de Lyon, 1800-1976. Lyon: PUL, 1980. 148 p.

Garden M: Le patrimoine immobilier des Hospices Civils de Lyon (1800-1914). **Cah Hist** 1984;(2-3):117-34 •

Gateau J: Le traitement médico-pédagogique à Bicêtre au XIXe siècle. **Cah Enfance Inadapt (Paris)** 1984;(273):11-9

Gilbrin E: L'Internat des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 229-30.

Goetz CG, ed: Charcot, the clinician: the Tuesday lessons: excerpts from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the Salpêtrière Hospital in 1887-88 by Jean Martin Charcot. New York: Raven Press, 1987. xxx, 193 p. (Translated from: Leçons du mardi à la Salpêtrière, 1887)

Greenbaum LS: Condorcet's Mémoire sur les hôpitaux (1786): an English translation. **Condorcet Stud** 1984;1:83-97 •

Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals before the French Revolution. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1984;9(1):1-15 •

Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals on the eve of the French Revolution. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):216-30

Greenbaum LS, Merrick J: Jacques Necker's enquête of the Paris hospital (1777). **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1984;14:26-40 •

Groopman LC: The Internat des Hôpitaux de Paris: the shaping and transformation of the French medical elite, 1802-1914. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 281 p.

Gutton JP, Imbert J: Les hôpitaux français sous la Révolution. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1989;(58):3-37

Haas C: Jean-Athanase Sicard et la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):61-3

Hannin V: La fondation de l'Hospice de Charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984;31:116-30 •

Hannin V: La fondation de l'hospice de charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jan-Mar;31:116-30 •

Hugoniot JY: L'Hôtel-Dieu dans le centre de la France: données et réflexions sur une institution charitable à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 109-30.

Imbault-Huart MJ: Concepts and realities of the beginning of clinical teaching in France in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):59-70

Imbert J: L'irrésistible ascension des directeurs d'hopitaux. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):3-4

Jones C: Materials in the French Revolutionary tracts of the British Library relating to medicine, hospitals and poor relief. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):58-62

Jones C, Sonenscher M: The social functions of the hospital in eighteenth-century France: the case of the Hôtel-Dieu of Nîmes. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(2):172-214 •

Keel O: La problématique institutionnelle de la clinique en France et à l'étranger de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à la période de la Restauration (Première partie). **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):183-204

Keel O: La problématique institutionnelle de la clinique en France et à l'étranger de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à la période de la Restauration. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):1-30

Lamarre-Tainturier C: L'hôpital de Dijon au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse de 3e cycle, Dijon, 1978. 421 p.

Legée G: Physiologie osseuse et chirurgie chez Léopold Ollier (1830-1900), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 101-16.

Leroux-Hugon V: L'infirmière au début du XXe siècle: nouveau métier et taches traditionnelles. **Mouv Soc** 1987;(104):55-68 *

Macrez C: La Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 232.

Maghioracos P, Vincenti O, Marpeau L, et al: Histoire de l'obstétrique à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine 1897-1987. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):209-12, 215-9

Maillard C: Histoire de l'hôpital de 1940 à nos jours: comment la santé est devenue une affaire d'Etat. Paris, Dunod, 1986. xxii, 200 p.

Marcel A: L'approvisionnement en drogues de l'hospice de Carcassonne en 1785. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):42-7 *

Mayaudon CH: Les filles du Saint-Esprit ou les Soeurs Blanches de Bretagne, soeurs hospitalières. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):29-32

Montaldo JC: Extraits de comptes moraux administratifs de l'hôpital-hospice de Versailles 1886-1893-1911. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):21-5

Mornet C: L'évolution des institutions à partir de l'ordonnance de 1958 dans les hôptaux et plus particulièrement à l'hôpital de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Mémoire de maîtrise, Paris X-Nanterre. Paris, 1987. 164 p.

Mortier R: Diderot et l'assistance publique, ou la source et les variations de l'article "Hôpital" de l'Encyclopédie. In Bingham AJ, Topazio VW, ed: Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1979. p. 175-85.

Moulin D de: Guillaume Dupuytren in Paris Hôtel Dieu. Eye witness reports by foreign visitors. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 633-52.

Müller I: Faszination und Schrecken des Krankenhauses. Zur ästhetischen Verwandlung medizinischer Realität im Werke Gustave Flauberts. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:339-53

Olier F: L'hôpital militaire et royal d'Ouessant. **Cah Iroise** 1983;(4):177-84 *

Piera JF: Histoire de la laïcisation des hôpitaux de l'assistance publique de Paris vue à travers le "progrès médical" de 1873 à 1893. Thèse, Paris, 1979. 111 p.

Pigoullie-Rodulfo I: L'organisation de l'assistance à Avignon de 1750 à 1830. Thèse de doctorat de 3e cycle Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985-1986. 237 p.

Rauzy R, Renouard G: Le sens de la demande et les façons de répondre. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):46-8

Saboly R: L'administration hospitalière à Poitiers, du Directoire à la Restauration. D.E.A., Histoire du droit, Poitiers, 1978. 74 p.

Saboly R: Les hôpitaux de Poitiers au XIXe siècle. Thèse pour le doctorat de 3e cycle, Poitiers, 1981. 412 p.

Sarraf B: Au carrefour de deux misères: la prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de Mende au XVIIIe siècle. Mémoire de maîtrise, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985. 121 p.

Sarraf B: La prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de mende au XVIIIème siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):27-9

Thebaud F: Quand nos grand-mères donnaient la vie: la maternité en France dans l'entre-deux-guerres. Lyon, Presses universitaires de Lyon, 1986. 315 p.

Théodoridès J: Rage et Hôpitaux en France à la fin du 18e siècle. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 605-16.

Van den Broeck L: Historische ontwikkelling der sociaal-economische structuren van de hospitaaigeneeskunde, een schets. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):27-30

Voldmann D: Guérir du cancer et mourir de viellesse: histoire de l'hospice Paul-Brousse de 1905 à 1975. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 317-26.

Vuillemin-Pernot C, Vuillemin C: L'Hôpital central de 1883 à 1983: un siècle au service des malades et de contribution aux progrès de la médecine. [Nancy], Centre hospitalier régional de Nancy, [1983]. 306 p.

Welter J: La fondation d'un hôpital au début de ce siècle. Thèse, Caen, 1979. 418 p.

Gabon

Erlanson P: Albert Schweitzers sjukhus i Lambaréné. Modern sjukvård eller gammaldags välgörenhet? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:147-64

Germany

Aly G, Roth KH: The legalization of mercy killings in medical and nursing institutions in Nazi Germany from 1938 until 1941. A commented documentation. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):145-63

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939-1945: Die "Euthanasie"-Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Andree H, Luther B, Wirth I: Vom Hospital zum modernen Klinikum. Baugeschichtliche Aspekte Berliner krankenhäuser. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):27-35

Balde JH: 200 Jahre Charité--Städtische Kliniken Kassel: Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Krankenhauswesens von 1785 bis 1985. Kassel, Wenderoth, 1985. 224 p.

Bauer A: Das öffentliche Krankenhaus als wissenschaftliche Bildungs-Anstalt. KarlWilhelm Stark (1787-1845) und sein Konzept eines Akademischen Lehrkrankenhauses aus dem Jahre 1839--Anspruch und Wirklichkeit. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9-17

Bauer A: El hospital público como centro de formación científica. Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845) y su idea de un hospital docente en el año 1839. Pretensiones y realidad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:273-91

Behrens P: Zur Geschichte der Augsburger Krankenhauspharmazie. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):275-88

Bleker J: Medical students--to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870-1900. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):35-46

Böke W, et al: Geschichte der Universitäts-Augenklinik Kiel 1888-1988. Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz Verlag, 1988. 264 p.

Bolk R: Das Krankenhaus am Urban: medizingeschichtliche Untersuchung eines Krankenhauses der Stadt Berlin von seiner Gründung (1887) bis zum Ende des Zweiten Weltkrieges (1945). Berlin, Westkreuz-Verlag, 1984. 154 p.

Braun-Falco O, Vieluf D, Ring J: Geschichte der Dermatologie und Venerologie im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus links der Isar in München (1813-1929). **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595-600

Breit K, Breit R: Die Dermatologische Abteilung des Städtischen Krankenhauses München-Schwabing im Wandel der Zeiten. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):591-7

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Der Beginn des wissenschaftlichen Lebens an der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät und der Charité nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):69-71

Burmeister K, Tutzke D, Berndt H, et al: Die berliner klinische Schule des 19. Jahrhunderts - ein europäisches Zentrum der medizinischen Wissenschaft. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 905-10.

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Die Charité als Berliner Krankenhaus in der unmittelbaren Nachkriegsperiode. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):95-7

Eichhorn H: Neue Nachrichten aus der Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt Sonnenstein bei Pirna. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):359-65

Elkeles B: Das Krankenhaus um die Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert aus der Sicht seiner Patienten. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:89-105

Franz W: Die Entwicklung des stationären Einzugsbereiches der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt in den Jahren 1954-1984. Ein historischer Abriss. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:279-94

Fröhlich D: Vom Kreiskrankenstift zum Bezirkskrankenhaus--zur Baugeschichte des Zwickauer Krankenhauses. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):483-4

Gandert KD. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Gartenanlagen der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):27-32

Gehrke A: Der Beitrag von Charité-Angehörigen und Mitgliedern der Medizinischen Fakultät zur Friedensarbeit in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):126-8

Gelsner K: Der Marburger Bund: Chronik der organisierten Krankenhausärzte. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1985. 395 p.

Grosser J, Luther B: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen Medizin an der Charité--ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der medizinischen Forschung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):61-8

Gypser KH: Die historische Entwicklung des Krankenhaus- und Medizinalwesens der Stadt Eschweiler von 1800 bis 1945. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 181 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Krankenhauswesens, 21)

Harig G, Lammel HU: Zur Geschichte der Bezeihungen zwischen der Charité und Berlin (1710-1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):14-21

Hauser H, et al: Health Maintenance Organizations. Eine Reformkonzeption für die Gesetzliche Krankenversicherung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland? Gerlingen: Bleicher Verlag, 1988. Historical chapter by M. Döhler, p. 39-73.

Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte der Heidelberger Medizinischen Klinik im 19. Jahrhundert. **Heidelb Jahrb** 1985;29:153-74 *

Henker J, Schmidt B: Zur Geschichte der Frauenmilchsammelstelle der Klinik für Kinderheilkunde der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):559-64

Hergt R, Kalbe L, Randow FF: Zum 30jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Allemeine und Kommunale Hygiene an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6

HOSPITALS

Herold C: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger 1885-1985. Berlin: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus, [1985?]. 79 p.

Heyn M: Ein Stück Geschichte der Krankenpflege. Beitrag zur Schliessung der Schule für Krankenpflegehilfe am Bürgerhospital Stuttgart. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1985 Jan;39(1):6-7

Hofmann A: Die Fachklinik für Kinder und Jugendliche in Wangen im Allgäu (ehem. Kinderheilstätte Wangen im Allgäu) zum Gedenken an Professor Dr. Heinrich Brügger geb. 5.12.1895, gest. 4.11.1976. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):23-6

Hofmann F: 15 Jahre Herzinfarkt-Rehabilitationskliniken. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:395-9

Hörnchen H, Stornowski C: Neonatale Intensivmedizin. Aufbau der Intensivpflege und Erfahrungen an der Kinderklinik der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):289-300

Horntrich J, Christ S: Carl Thiem. Ein bedeutender Chirurg und Begründer des Cottbuser Krankenhauses. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):800-3

Hummel EC: Krankenpflege im Umbruch (1876-1914). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Berufsfindung "Krankenpflege". Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 227 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 14)

Jakstat K: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Hamburg. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 155 p.

Jungnitz B: Die Privatkrankenanstalt "Villa Quisisana" des Dr. med. Carl Wegele in Bad Königsborn in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:135-50

Just OH, Dressler P, Böhrer H, et al: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie an der Universität Heidelberg. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):53-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das erste zentraleuropäische Kinderkrankenhaus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):33-59

Kaiser W: Das Junckersche Collegium Clinicum Halense und seine Bedeutung für die medizinischen Schulbildungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 954-69.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. I. Das Krankenhauswesen im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):73-80

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. II. Der Aufgabenkomplex des Anstaltsarztes im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):151-7

Kaiser W, Völker A: 200 Jahre Schola clinica Halensis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):551-6

Kaiser W: 275 Jahre Versorgungs- und Lehrkrankenhaus Halle. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:243-72

Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken-Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295-6

Kiene S, Schwokowski CF: Vom Lacareth zur Klinik und Poliklinik für Chirurgie. 175 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Chirurgie an der Universität Leipzig. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1423-38

Kleinert U: Radium-Jubel und Röntgen-Wertheim: Gynäkologische Radiologie an der Frankfurter Universitäts-Frauenklinik von den Anfängen bis 1938. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 216 p. (Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 8)

Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722-3

Klinkenberg N: Die sozialpolitische Isolierung des Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert auf dem Hintergrund der katholisch-bürgerlichen Sozialbestrebungen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:213-25

Köhler G: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der klinischen Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde im 19. Jahrhundert an der Universität Greifswald--Ein Beitrag zum 110jährigen Bestehen der Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):836-46

Kolb H, Leipner K, ed: Katharinenhospital Stuttgart; 150 Jahre. Ostfildern, SV-Druck, [1978]. xvii, 179 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Archivs der Stadt Stuttgart, 29)

Kosiński J: Rewiry w Gablonz-Reinowitz i w Reichenau, filiach Gross-Rosen. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):52-6

Koslowski L: 50 Jahre Chirurgische Universitätsklinik Tübingen. Stuttgart; New York: Schattauer, 1986. 67 p.

Koslowski L, et al: 50 Jahre Chirurgische Universitätsklinik Tübingen. Stuttgart; New York, Schattauer, 1986. 67 p.

Krietsch P, Simon H: Aus der Rudolf-Virchow-Sammlung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate an der Charité: 6 Harnblasensteine aus dem Jahre 1729. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143-7

Krukemeyer H: Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens und seiner Strukturen in der Bundesrepblik Deutschland: Analyse und Bewertung unter Berücksichtigung der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen und der gesundheitspolitischen Interventionen. Bremen: Hauschild, 1988. 258 p.

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294-8

Krutmann J: Die Geschichte der Universitäts-Hautklinik in Münster in Westfalen. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 256 p. (Diss., Münster 1985) (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 25)

Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.

Küster W: 90 Jahre Düsseldorfer Hautklinik. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):114-6

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:337-45

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):337-45

Labisch A: The role of the hospital in the health policy of the German Social Democratic movement before World War I. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):279-94

Lauer W: 75 Jahre Katholischer Krankenhausverband Deutschlands e.V.: ein Streifzug durch seine Geschichte. Freiburg: [The Society], 1985. 36 p.

Lazusch K: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Pépinière in Berlin und die Charité als deren klinische Ausbildungsstätte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):40-3

Leydhecker W: Rede zum Chefwechsel an der Würzburger Augenklinik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:181-205

Locher W: Die Anfänge der chirurgischen Privatheilanstalt des Dr. Albert Krecke in München, 1890 bis 1914. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1984. 240 p.

Luther B, Oelschlegel FF: Das chirurgische Erbe. Die Chirurgische Klinik der Berliner Charité und ihr Beitrag für den Fortschritt der operativen Medizin in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1289-303

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Medizin in Mainz: Praxis und Wissenschaft: Entwicklungen und Erinnerungen: 40 Jahre Medizinische Fakultät und Klinikum, 1946-1986. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1986. x, 443 p.

Mathisen J: Levende fortid: Diakonissehuset i Kaiserwerth. **Sykepleien** 1987 Jul 3;74(12):12-8

Michels E: Ueber die Geschichte der deutschen Lazarettzüge--von den Anfängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 91 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 61)

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Homöopath Arthur Lutze und seine Poliklinik in Köthen. Die rechtliche Auseinandersetzung um die Homöopathie. **Pharm Ztg** 1985;130:816-21

Müller-Jost C: Die Berliner Charité wird 275 Jahre alt. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1899-903

Mummenhoff E: Die öffentliche Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege im alten Nürnberg: unveränderter Nachdruck aus "Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Krankenhauses der Stadt Nürnberg, S. 1-122" 1898. Nürnberg: Verlag für Kunstreproduktionen, C. Schmidt, 1986. 122 p.

Murken AH: Eine Klinik wird Museum. **Waage** 1986;25(3):124-32 *

Niehoff JU, Lehmann A: Bemerkungen zur Behandlungsmorbidität an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):74-7

Nürnberger F, ed: Die Berliner Dermatologische Gesellschaft (1886-1986); Die Hautklinik im RVK (1906-1886). Berlin: Grosse Verlag, 1987. 78 p.

Ocklitz HW, Schmitz HH: Am Anfang--Hermann Brüning. 75 Jahre Universitäts-Pädiatrie in Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211-8

Oehme J: Universitäts-Kinderklinik der Charité in Berlin. **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(12):403-6

Palmowska-Frankowska J: W Neustadt-Glewe. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):167-71

Pambor M: Zum 100. Geburtstag Walther Schönfelds: Sein Wirken an der Universitäts-Hautklinik Greifswald (1920-1935) als erster Ordinarius für Dermatologie und Venerologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(1):49-54

Patzelt H: Das allgemeine Krankenhaus in Teschen/Schlesien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:301-8

Paul U: Zum Anteil Berliner Arzte bei der "Krüppelfürsorge" in Deutschland. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):85-9

Pawlow V: Die Bazille--eine antifaschistische Druckschrift der Berliner KPD für die Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):117-9

Peters K: Alb-Donau-Kreis: 100 Jahre Kreiskrankenhaus blaubeuren. Blaubeuren: Landratsamt Alb-Donau-Kreis, 1984. 36 p.

Preiser G: Zur Geschichte der Universität und der Universitäts-Augenklinik Frankfurt am Main. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9-12

Pross C: Die "Machtergreifung" am Krankenhaus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 132-42.

Pross C, Winau R: Nicht misshandeln: das Krankenhaus Moabit. Berlin, Frölich & Kaufmann, 1984. 263 p. (Stätten der Geschichte Berlins, Bd. 5)

Reinicke P: Tuberkulosefürsorge. Der Kampf gegen eine Geissel der Menschheit. Dargestellt am Beispiel Berlins 1895-1945. Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Reiter R: Das Heilig-Geist-Hospital der Reichsstadt Wangen am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Wangen im Allgäu: Stadtarchiv, 1986. 64 p.

Romang M: Regionalspital Burgdorf. Kleine Spitalgeschichte zum Abschluss der Neu-und Umbauten 1986. Burgdorf: Haller & Jenzer, 1986?. 68 p.

Ruff D, Ruff PW: Die Charité--das älteste fortbestehende Krankenhaus in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):10-3

Rüster D: Uber die Anfänge des klinischen Unterrichts an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):33-9

Rüster D: Vom Pesthaus zur Charité--Berlin macht Medizingeschichte (1724-1727). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):849-51

Rütt A, Küsswetter W: Entstehung und Entwicklung des König-Ludwig-Hauses (Die Orthopädie in Würzburg im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:125-38

Sarembe B: Carl Gustav Carus, der erste Direktor des neu eingerichteten Entbindungsinstitutes an der Königlichen Chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden 1814-1827. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1055-67

Schadewaldt H: 75 Jahre Städtische Krankenanstalten Düsseldorf. **Jahrb Univ Dusseld** 1981-83;:185-98

Scharf R: Das Knappschaftskrankenhaus Sulzbach/Saar in seiner 125jährigen Geschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:106-20

Schemmel B: Das Allgemeine Krankenhaus Fürstbischof Franz Ludwig von Erthals in Bamberg von 1789: Ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek Bamberg. Neustadt an der Aisch, Die Staatsbibliothek Bamberg, 1984. [100] p.

Schneegans HJ: Das Hospital zur Zeit Napoleon I. eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):339-42

Scholz D: Die Leistungen der Charité für die medizinische Betreuung der Berliner Bevölkerung in der Gegenwart. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):98-101

Semm K, Weichert-von Hassel M: Universitäts-Frauenklinik Kiel, ihre Bedeutung für die Frauenheilkunde 1805 bis 1985: eine medizinhistorische Studie zum 180jährigen Bestehen. 3. erw. Aufl. Kiel: K. Semm, 1985. 196 p.

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Sönnichsen N, Breustedt W: Die Registrierung und Behandlung venerischer Infektionen in der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):82-4

Sönnichsen N: 175 Jahre Humboldt-Universität, Berlin. 275 Jahre Charité, Berlin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):289

Sonnwald KH: Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens der Stadt Dortmund von 1849 bis zum Ausbruch des ersten Weltkrieges 1914. Münster: Murken-Altrogge, 1981. 371 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 16)

Steinbrück P: Der Beitrag der Charité zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):90-4

Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69-73

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73-8

Stobbe H: Die Entwicklung der Hämatologie an der Charité. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):863-5

Stürzbecher M: Zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens der Reichshauptstadt Berlin in der zweiten Hälfte des Zweiten Weltkrieges. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:170-91

Taubert E: Der Einfluss von Arzten Berliner Universitätskliniken auf die Entwicklung der Chirurgischen Gesellschaften. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):58-60

Thomas K: Die Geschichte der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenklinik der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 80 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 60)

Tost M: Zur Geschichte des Lehrstuhls für Augenheilkunde und zum Bau der Augen- und Ohrenklinik an der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):111-34

Triebel C: Geschichte und Entwicklung der nachgehenden Krankenfürsorge in Berlin. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):92-6

Ulbricht O: The debate about foundling hospitals in enlightenment Germany: infanticide, illegitimacy, and infant mortality rates. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3-4):211-56 •

Ulshöfer K: Menschen im Spital: eine Analyse des Haller Hospitalkirchenbuchs 1703-1752. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:104-30 •

Völker A, Kaiser W: Die hallesche Schola clinica der Reil- und Krukenberg-ära. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 942-53.

Voswinckel P: Das "Tagebuch" eines Distrikt-Krankenhauses 1866/67 als Quelle der Sozialgeschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:121-34

Wagner G, Mauerberger A: Krebsforschung in Deutschland: Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Krebsforschungszentrums. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 273 p.

Warnke H: Das kostbarste Gut: AK Heidberg, die abenteurliche Geschichte eines Krankenhauses. Hamburg: VSA-Verlag, 1985. 79 p.

Weigelin E: Hans-Karl Müller und die Bonner Universitätsaugenklinik 1945-1967. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):97-114

Weuffen W: Krankenhaushygienische Forschung am Institut für Allgemeine und Kommunale Hygiene der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):186-8

Wilken H, et al: 150 Jahre klinische Geburtshilfe in Rostock; 100 Jahre Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. Rostock: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, 1987. 95 p.

Wirth I, Luther B: Das Territorium der Charité und seine Einbezeihung in das Weichbild Berlins. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):22-6

Wirth I, Luther B: Grundzüge der baulichen Entwicklung der Berliner Charité von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:78-86

Wirth I, Luther B, Grosser J: Zur Topographie und baulichen Entwicklung der Charité. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):2-15

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Berliner Hebammen-Schule. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):47-9

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Hebammenlehrer der Charité von 1751 bis 1918 und ihre Leistungen für das Hebammenschulwesen in Preussen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):925-6

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Zur Entwicklung der Krankenpflege durch Charité-Arzte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):44-6

Zöllner N, Gresser U, Spiess H, ed: Die Münchener Polikliniken: ein Symposium zum 200. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Franz Reisinger 19./20. Februar 1988 in München. Marburg/Lahn: Deutsches Grünes Kreuz, [1988]. 189 p. Historical chapters by H. Losse, U. Lindgren, F. Holle, K. H. Welsch, J. U. Walther, O. E. Lund.

Great Britain

Adams J: The age-old problem. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):22-3

Ashton RE: The Haslar crosslink: new within old. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):35-45

Atkins SF: Lilian Avice Foster, OBE: a volunteer hospital worker in the Great War and the Russian civil war, 1914-21. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:79-92

Baly ME: The Nightingale reforms and hospital architecture. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:1-7

Barfoot M: Edinburgh's infirmary in the eighteenth century: the birth of the clinic? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:12-3

Baron JH: Hogarth and hospitals. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1512-4

Beinart J: A history of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford, 1937-1987. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 214 p.

Bell RC: A brief history of the Plastic Surgery Unit based on Shotley Bridge General Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):422-31

Bennett JP: A history of the Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):422-40

Bergin CN, ed: Royal Dental Hospital and school: an historical souvenir. London: Royal Dental Hospital Students' Society, 1985. 72 p.

Bettley J: Post voluptatem misericordia: the rise and fall of the London Lock Hospitals. **Lond J** 1984;10(2):167-75 •

Bloch H: George Armstrong (1719-1787). Founder of the first dispensary for children. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):239-41

Booth CC: Sir Samuel Garth, F.R.S.: the dispensary poet. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):125-45

Boschung U: Spitalleben in der Aufklärung. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):303-6

Brooke BN: St. Mark's in retrospect. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1416-7

Bynum WF: Physicians, hospitals and career structures in eighteenth-century London. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 105-28.

Calin A: Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases--Bath. A 250th birthday party. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):733-4

Calnan J: The Hammersmith, 1935-1985: the first fifty years of the Royal Postgraduate Medical School at Hammersmith Hospital. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. vii, 184 p.

Calwell HG: Malone Place Hospital (1860-1981) (the Belfast Midnight Mission). **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):47-8

Carré J: Les nouveaux hôpitaux britanniques au dix-huitième siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 15-25.

Cashman B: Private charity and the public purse: the development of Bedford General Hospital 1794-1988. [Bedford?]: North Bedfordshire Health Authority, 1988. xvii, 206 p.

Catford EF: The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1929-1979. Edinburgh, Scottish Academic Press, 1984. xvi, 290 p.

Chamard MJ: Medicine and the working class: the dispensary movement in London, 1867-1911. Ph.D. Diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1984.

Cholmeley JA: History of the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. London, Chapman and Hall, 1985. vi, 194 p.

Clatworthy P: A cottage hospital in the 1930s: a personal memory.

Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs 1985 Autumn;8:29-31

Clayson C: One hundred years of the co-ordinated service for tuberculosis. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):41-8

Cleary J: The child in hospital and the re-emergence of the family. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 1-16.

Coley NG: Early medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital, 1800-1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:31-4

Coley NG: Medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital (1770-1850). **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):155-68

Cook GC: Early history of clinical tropical medicine in London. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):38-41

Cooter R: The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter-war period. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):306-32

Davies TG: Deeds not words: a history of the Swansea General and Eye Hospital 1817-1948. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1988. xiv, 259 p.

Dawson RL: The history, antecedents and progress of the Mount Vernon Centre for Plastic Surgery and Jaw Injuries, Northwood, Middlesex 1939-1983. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):83-91

De Jean L: The old Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):254-5

Donaldson P: Yes matron: [a history of nurses and nursing at the Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast, 1797-1988]. Belfast: White Row Press, [1989]. 199 p.

Dopson L: The Radcliffe martyr. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jun 12-18;81(24):18-20

Dow DA: Glasgow Royal Infirmary and the Cathedral. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):119

Dow DA: The Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1886-1986. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):53-4

Downton D: Frank Wilkinson: the man and the Eastman. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):395-6

Du Boulay S: Cicely Saunders: founder of the modern hospice movement. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1984. 268 p.

Dundee JW: The last of the fifty--a time of change. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):15-22

Edwards JR: Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943-1950. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-69

Evans P: Paediatrics at King's College Hospital 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1329-31

Eyler JM: Scarlet fever and confinement: the Edwardian debate over isolation hospitals. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):1-24

Fissell ME: The 'sick and drooping poor' in eighteenth-century Bristol and its Region. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):35-58

Ford JM: A medical student at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1801-1802: the Weekes family letters. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1987. vii, 264 p. (Medical history, Supplement, no. 7)

Gairdner D: Great Ormond Street 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1272-5

Gelfand T: 'Invite the philosopher, as well as the charitable': hospital teaching as private enterprise in Hunterian London. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 129-51.

Goellnicht DC: Keats as a student at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):65-85

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Granshaw L: Clinical research: the case of St Mark's Hospital, London, and colo-rectal surgery. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:50-3

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1265-6

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund, 1985. xvi, 526 p.

Granshaw LP: St Mark's Hospital, London: a social history of a specialist hospital. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1985. xvi, 526 p.

Greene J: Tile pictures in hospitals. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):3-5

Guy JR: Hulk and holm: England's offshore battle against cholera. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 833-7.

Hall FM, Stevens RS, Whyman J: The Kent and Canterbury Hospital, 1790-1987. Canterbury: Kent Postgraduate Medical Centre, 1987. xi, 229 p.

Hargreaves R: The story of Booth Hall Hospital: curing and caring for northern children. Bolton: Anderson, 1987. 46 p.

Harrison B: Looking after the men of slate. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Jan;38(1):28-30

Haslar Hospital (or the mixture as before): **J Inst Hosp Eng** 1987 Sep;41(8):2-3

Hughes D: John Hunter and St. George's Hospital. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980-82;39(50):103-14

Jacoby MG: Mr Guy's Hospital: 263 not out. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

Jacyna LS: The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875-1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;6(3):384-406

Jeney A, Lapis K: A. Haddow és a Royal Cancer Hospital Chester Beatty Intézetének szerepe az 1950-1960-as évek daganat kutatásában. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1237-8

Julian DG: The history of coronary care units. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):497-502

Kallmeyer V, Herschman MJ: Ein weltweiter Anziehungspunkt. Der "Geist von Hammersmith" feiert Jubiläum--50jähriges Bestehen des Hammersmith-Hospitals in London. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):48-9

Kass AM, Kass EH: Perfecting the world: the life and times of Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, 1798-1866. Boston: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. xxx, 642 p.

Kosky J: Mutual friends: Charles Dickens and Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. x, 245 p.

Lack C: A short history of the hospitals of Ealing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:29-31

Large SE: King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, 1901-1986: the King's Sanatorium. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 146 p.

Lawrence S: Walking the wards: physicians', surgeons' and apothecaries' pupils at the London hospitals, 1715-1815. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:34-7

Lawrence SC: "Desirous of improvements in medicine": pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795-1815. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89-104

Lawrence SC: Science and medicine at the London hospitals: the development of teaching and research, 1750-1815. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Lister J: Historical review of management of infections in hospital practice. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:71-4

Lock S: Thirty five years of the William Budd Health Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1526

Logan H: The Ulster Hospital--a short history. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S57-64

Luján N: Florence Nightingale "La dama de la linterna." **Hist Vida** 1984;17(193):78-83 *

McFarlane N: Hospitals, housing, and tuberculosis in Glasgow, 1911-51. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):59-85

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118-9

Maggs C: Profit and loss and the new hospital nurse. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:81-4

Marmion VJ: The Bristol Eye Hospital--an historical perspective. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):134

Masson AH: The appointment of an anaesthetist. Edinburgh Royal Infirmary 1900-12. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):146-9

Mayou R: The history of general hospital psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764-76

Millar JH: Thompson House centenary, 1885-1985. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):200-3

Morris P: A disease most foul. **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 14-20;83(41):56-9

Moscucci O: Hospital gynaecology 1842-1890. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:41-3

Nash S: Prostitution and charity: the Magdalen Hospital, a case study. **J Soc Hist** 1984;17(4):617-28 *

Nation EF: James Barry, M.D., inspector general of hospitals. Man or woman? **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):184-8

Neale G: The medical staff round. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:65-6

Newell P: Greenwich Hospital: a royal foundation, 1692-1983. [Greenwich, England], The Trustees of Greenwich Hospital, 1984. ix, 278 p.

Nicol A, Sheppard JG, ed: Hospital clinical records: symposium at the King's Fund Centre, Wednesday, 8 May 1985, in collaboration with the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. London: King's Fund Centre, 1985. 70 p.

Nigam A, Campbell JB, Brain DJ: The Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital. An obituary. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):815-8

Norton D: A tuberculosis ward in the early 1940s: amended extracts of a descriptive article. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):30-1

Oleesky S: Diabetes in the early days of the Manchester Royal Infirmary. **Manch Men** 1981-82;2:58-63 *

O'Neill C: West London Hospital. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Aug 5;45(3):29

Parsons CT: Royal Naval Sick Quarters Kelly Castle. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):37-9

Parsons CT: The modernisation of Haslar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer;72(2):107-10

Pentland B, Boake C, McKinlay WW: Scottish head injury rehabilitation: an historical account. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb;34(1):411-2

Pepler J: The archives of Tower Hamlets Health Authority. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:80-2

Petrescu G: The 100th anniversary of the foundation of the first antituberculosis clinic by Sir Robert Philip, Edinburgh, 1887. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):287-8

Pickstone JV, Cooter RJ, Murphy CC: Exploring 'clinical research': academic medicine and the clinicians in early twentiety-century Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:79-81

Pitman J: The Richard Poole collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb**

1988 Jul;18(3):300–5

Poole MD: A short history of the Oxford Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):349–52

Queary CH: The 29th Base Hospital during World War I. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 1;86(11):184–5

Ranger D: The Middlesex Hospital Medical School: centenary to sesquicentenary, 1935–1985. London, Hutchinson Benham, 1985. 271 p.

Reid DA: History of the Sheffield Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):559–64

Reidy JP: The formation and early history of the Stoke Mandeville Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):85–95

Rhodes P: 200 years of obstetrics: the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Summer;4(2):62–7

Risse GB: A health profile of British and Russian seamen: Edinburgh 1795–1796. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 172–9.

Risse GB: Hospital history: new sources and methods. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 175–203.

Risse GB: Hospital life in enlightenment Scotland: care and teaching at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiv, 450 p.

Risse GB: Hysteria at the Edinburgh Infirmary: the construction and treatment of a disease, 1770–1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–22

Risse GB: "Typhus" fever in eighteenth-century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176–95

Rivett G: The development of the London hospital system 1823–1982. London, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1986. 423 p.

Rivett G: The London hospitals: principles and problems. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):1–15

Rolls R: The hospital of the nation: the story of spa medicine and the Mineral Water Hospital at Bath. Bath, Avon: Bird Publications, 1988. ix, 181 p.

Rowntree T: 1938 onwards. **Southampton Med J** 1989 Spring;6:(1):5–12

Russell M: The poor man's doctor: the rise and fall of the dispensary system in Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):1–18

Saad MN: The history of the Plastic Surgery Unit at Wexham Park Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):655–6

Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940–1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146–8

The Service and its journal: **Health Serv J** 1986 May 22;96(5000) suppl:1–5, 8–24, 27–34

Stallworthy J: Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, 1937–8. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1272–3

Taylor J: Circular hospital awards: Professor John Marshall's concept and its exploration by the architectural profession in the 1880s. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):426–48

Thompson DN: Wirral Hospital records. **J Soc Arch** 1985;7(7):421–42 •

Trevor-Roper P: George James Guthrie 1785–1856 and his Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):111–3

Tröhler U: The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770–1850. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):21–34

Tröhler U: "To improve the evidence of medicine": arithmetic observation in clinical medicine in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):31–40

Turner BC: A history of the Royal Hampshire County Hospital. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xx, 186 p.

Vandenbroucke JP, Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM: A note on the history of the calculation of hospital statistics. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):699–702

Vartan K: The British Hospital for Mothers and Babies. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 May;21(5):153–6

Verzin JA: The Mater Infirmorum Hospital. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S65–71

Vicinus M, Nergaard B, ed: Ever yours, Florence Nightingale: selected letters. London: Virago, 1989. 461 p.

Vigar JE: The Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Aylesford. **Bygone Kent** 1982;3(2):80–2 •

West E: A hospital nurse: 1935–1940. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):36–46

Wilkinson J: Preston's Royal Infirmary: a history of health care in Preston, 1809–1986. Preston: Carnegie, 1987. 228 p.

Willocks J, Calder AA: The Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital 1834–1984. 150 years of service in a changing obstetric world. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):247–54

Wynn-Williams D: The development of the Plastic Surgery Unit in the Nottingham and Derby areas. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):653–4

250 years of patient care in the Bristol Royal Infirmary. Symposium: **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Nov;103(4):58–68

Greece

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The "Ophthalmiatrion" as a monument in the history of contemporary Greek ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):287–97

Hungary

Borsay J: A hazai rokkantügy az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):337–40

Braun P: Coronaria örzö részleg létesítése––20 évvel ezelött. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):507–8

Cserháti E, Gegesi KA, Puskás J, et al: Légúti obstruktív megbetegedések elöfordulása 1839–1850 között a Pesti Szegény-Gyermek Kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697–700

Fazekas A: Korányi szükségkórház-ának alapítási okmányai. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2821–2

Kapronczay K: A százéves Róbert Károly kórházról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):721–2

Kenéz J: Das erste israelitische Spital in Pest und die Entweihung des neuen israelitischen Krankenhauses. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:327–38

Kiss J: Kationai rendtartás és ellátás a pesti invalidus házban az 1720–1730-as években. **Hadtort Kozl** 1987;34(2):235–69 •

Kovács B: Bugyi István 1931-ben nem publikált beszámolója egy vidéki közkórház sebészeti osztályáról. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):93–6

Latinka R: 50 éves a Rókus Kórház Szájsebészeti Osztálya. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):161–3

Magyar I: 1936. június 30. éjjelén. Lírai dokumentum a Korányi-klinika megszüntetéséröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1941–4, 1947

A nyíregyházai kórház emléktbláiról: **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2810

Püschel E: Das Kriegsspital der Geldinstitute in Budapest (1914–1918). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:263–74

Sasvári L: A hazai irgalmasok betegápoló munkájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1362–3

Szénásy J: Gyermek-ideggyógyászat a Pesti Szegény-Gyermekkórházban 1839–1883. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1048–51

Szutrely P: 230 Jahre eines ländichen Allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:163–9

India

Mehrotra GK: Institute of Child Health, Calcutta and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):721–5

Murthy PS: The Institute of Pediatrics, Niloufer Hospital, Hyderabad. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):31–2

Indonesia

Aalbers JG: Wat Nederlandsche artsen op Sumatra meemaakten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1564–5

Drion-Haentjens Dekker JE: Een dysenterie-hospitaal in een Japans vrouwenkamp. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1544–6

Fortunatus: Het Petronella-ziekenhuis tijdens de Japanse bezetting. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1558–9

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg: medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69–81.

van der Schaar PJ: Ziekenhuis in revolutietijd. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1559–63

van der Schroeff JP, Grijns GW: De geschiedenis van Lawe-Sigalagala, een kamp in Atjeh. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1565–8

Zuidema PJ: Ziekenhuiszorg. Ziekte en sterfte op de interne afdeling van het kampziekenhuis in Tjimahi. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1553–8

Ireland

Butler K: We help them home: the story of Our Lady's Hospice, Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1879–1979. [Dublin]: [Our Lady's Hospice], [1980]. 37 p.

Condon KD: History of the establishment and development of the plastic surgical service in the City of Cork and surrounding province of Munster. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):206–8

Dunne J: Sir Patrick Dun's––Dublin's refuge when epidemic raged. **Caritas** 1988 Autumn;54(67):13–4

Garrigan B: Dr. Steevens' Hospital: a history. The end of 254 years of service. **World Ir Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):17–8

Gschwind U: Die Geschichte des St. Vincent's Hospitals, Dublin, im 19. Jahrhundert. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 141 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 24)

Meenan FO: St. Vincent's Hospital: origins and early development. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):329–32

Mitchell D: A "peculiar" place: the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin: its times, places, and personalities, 1839 to 1989. Tallaght, Dublin: Blackwater, [1989]. 336 p.

Prendiville JB: The evolution of plastic surgery in Dr Steevens' Hospital, Dublin. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):200–5

Ross IA, ed: Public virtue, public love: the early years of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, the Rotunda. Dublin: O'Brien Press, 1986. 175 p.

HOSPITALS

Israel

Antonovsky A, Glick S: The Beer Sheva experiment: an assessment of the first 13 years. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):939-44

Kohn D: Post-mortem examination in Central Emek Hospital, Afula (1924-1982). **Koroth** 1987 Spring;995-6):472-7

Kottek S, Schwake N: The first Jewish hospital in Jerusalem. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:3-10

Merrill JM, Hoff HE: The pest house at Jaffa: medicine, art and French romantic painting. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):59-73

Moses SW: A historic look at research in the Ben-Gurion University Center for Health Sciences and Services. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):992-4

Italy

Bencivenni M: L'ospedale immaginato. **Kos** 1984 Oct;1(8):73-92

Caffaratto TM: Gli amministratori dell'Ospedale Maggiore di San Giovanni Battista e Citta' di Torino di origine delle Valli di Lanzo. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987-88 ;30(1):144-56

Frascani P: Ospedale e società in età liberale. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1986. 271 p.

Mössmer A: Uber die Findelhäuser in Oberitalien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:43-77

Premuda L: Notizen und Betrachtungen über das "Nuovo Spedale" in Padua am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:17-21

Valenti C: L'attività ortopedica di Alessandro Codivilla durante la direzione della sezione chirurgica dell'Ospedale di Imola (1895-1898). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 138-50.

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre conflitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93-9 *

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre convlitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93-9 *

Japan

Arai Y: [The American doctor, D. B. Simmons--especially his achievement at Japan Hospital (Yokohama) and his relation to Yukichi Fukuzawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):121-71

Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420-31

The immigrants' hospital: Kuakini Medical Center: **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):291-3

Koizumi N: [History of nursing: Nagano Jikei Hospital and Miss Smith] (Jpn). **Kango** 1986 Jun;38(6):132-7

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Russo-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):458-72

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Sino-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):43-9

Korea

Cowdrey AE: MASH vs M*A*S*H: the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-11

Liberia

The John F. Kennedy Medical Center, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa. Monrovia, Liberia: Ministry of Information, 1986. 32 p.:

Mexico

Howard DA: The Royal Indian Hospital of Mexico City. Tempe, Ariz., Center for Latin American Studies, Arizona State University, 1980. 99 p.

Quijano M: Memoria académica del Hospital General del Centro Médico Nacional del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 May-Jun;124(5-6):229-33

Netherlands

Bangert JA: 75th anniversary of The Netherlands Cancer Institute. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):V-VII

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):65-9

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):57-63

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als Nederlands eerste grote particuliere ziekenhuis, 1831-1865. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2422-5

Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als pathologisch-anatomisch museum van professor Hendriksz., inclusief het Cabinet van Quaestius. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2425-8

Hart PD: Het zieke kind in goede handen: 100 jaar gezondheidszorg in het Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis. Zwolle: Catena, 1988. 144 p.

Henkes HE, den Tonkelaar I, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Eye Clinic and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):183-5

Kollaard S, Lambregts J: Een korte geschiedenis van het Wilhelmina Gasthuis. **TVZ** 1989 Nov 30;43(23):760-1

Langeveld PM: The development of the military hospitals in the Netherlands Army Medical Service. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):17-32

Lieburg MJ van: De ziekenhuisapotheek in Nederland in de 19e eeuw, in het bijzonder te Rotterdam. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):14-24

Nicolai R: Wie ein Krankenhausmodell sich entwickelt: Die Niederlande 1950-1980. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:209-28

Ontwikkelingen in de geneeskunde in relatie tot ziekenhuizen: 11 en 12 februari 1982. [Leiden], Boerhaave Commissie voor Postacademish Onderwijs in de Geneeskunde, [1982]. vii, 129 p.:

Peijnenburg HJ: De Klokkenberg, Breda. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Sep 1;42(17):564-6

Peijnenburg HJ: Diakonessenhuis Groningen. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1987 Dec 1;41(24):780-2

Peijnenburg HJ: Het Nederlands kankerinstituut/Antoni van Leeuwenhoekhuis 1913-1988. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Apr 28;42(9):298-9

Peijnenburg HJ: Sophia Kinderziekenhuis, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Mar 9;43(5):158-60

Van Lieburg MJ: Het Coolsingellziekenhuis te Rotterdam (1839-1900). De ontwikkeling van een stedelijk ziekenhuis in de 19e eeuw. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. 770 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 21)

Van Lieburg MJ: Municipal hospitals and clinical teaching in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):125-38

Veltheer W: Heelkunde te Utrecht op het breukvlak van twee eeuwen: de lotgevallen van de universitaire kliniek in de periode van 1890 tot 1910. Zeist: Kerckebosch BV, 1989. 284 p.

New Zealand

Wright-St Clair RE: The inspector-general of hospitals and the chief health officer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):544-7

Norway

Førre O: Oslo Sanitetsforenings Revmatismesykehus 1938-88. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2054-6

Kristiansen K: Ullevål Hospital 1887-Sept. 5-1987. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):69-81

Larsen EM, Nyhus H: Vi gratulerer--Ullevål gjennom hundre år. **Sykepleien** 1987 Aug 14;74(13):6-13, 30

Stensrud P, Nyberg-Hansen R, Stien R: Christopher Blom Leegaard. Rikshospitalets Avdeling for elektroterapi--et 100 års jubileum] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34-36):2452-3, 2469

Vainio K: The role of Oslo Sanitetsforening Rheumatism Hospital in rheumasurgery in Europe. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):247-8

Philippines

Casero Nieto JA: Hospitales y enfermerias navales en las islas Filipinas durante la colonización española. **Rev Hist Naval** 1985;3(9):101-24 *

Poland

Arendarczyk Z: 25-lecie Działu Dziecka Instytutu Reumatologicznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):409-12

Chojna JW: Szpitale wojskowe powstałe w ostatnim okresie powstania (Zakończenie). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):527-36

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć IV. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):385-404

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego--Cześć sczegółowa III. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):463-88

Chonjna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć szczegółowa II. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):291-303

Czajkowa L: Szpital OO. Bonifratrów pod wezwaniem Sw. Anioła Stróża w Katowicach--jego historia za lata 1874-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):105-14

Dabrowski S: Szpital Skarbowców w obronie Warszawy (wspomnienie z września 1939 r.) **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119-21

Fijałek J, Gaworkiewicz H: Doctor Karol Jonscher's hospital in Lódź (1884-1984). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):49-53

Fijałek J: Działalność lecznictwa szpitali fabrycznych w Królestwie Polskim w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):445-51

Fijałek J, Matczak J: From the labour unit and the Anna-Maria paediatric hospital to the Polish Mother Health Centre Memorial Hospital in Lódź. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):57-62

Fijałek J, Gaworkiewicz H: Hospitals in Lódź in the 19th and 20th centuries. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):201-5

Fijałek J: Karol Otton Jonscher. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):261-5

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):237-42

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy Dermatologii i Wenerologii Krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych I. Franciszek Krzyształowicz, II. Jan Stopczański. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):62-9

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenerologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. III. Franciszek Walter. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;74(2):139-43

Gepner-Woźniewska M: Tajne nauczanie medycyny w Szpitalu Wolskim w czasie okupacji (1939-1944). **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294-307

Heimrath T: Dysertacje doktorskie z wrocławskiej Kliniki Kobiecej w drugiej połowie XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445-51

Heimrath T: Udział I Kliniki Położnictwa i Chorób Kobiecych AM we Wrocławiu w pracach Ośrodka Immunopatologii Ciąży. Pierwsza transfuzja wymienna w Polsce. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):217-21

Heimrath T: Z dziejów budowy szpitala izraelickiego we Wrocławiu. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):161-6

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i jego dalske losy. Cżéść I: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):671-8

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i jego dalsze losy. Część II: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct;62(10):740-6

Ihnatowicz-Suszyńska-Kwasowiec J: Działalnosć Ośrodka Pediatrycznego Wileńskiego. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):320-6

Instytut Higieny Dzieci ecej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadanie, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej działalności. Rys historyczny. Cześć I.: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):200-4

Instytut Higieny Dziecięcej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadania, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej działalności. Zadania i organizacja. Część II-IV: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):273-6; May;62(5):361-7; Jun;62(6):437-42

Jara Z: XXV lat Kliniki Chorób Pasożytniczych i Tropikalnych Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):366-70

Jaroszewicz W: Filia w Podkowie Leśnej. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85-91

Jurek M: Franciszek Różankowski i jego "Kronika". **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):580-4

Kołodziejczyk B, Sikorski J: Szpital Miejski w Kielcach (1939-1945). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):71-81

Konieczny A: Z ksiegi zmarłych szpitala obozowego w Kolcach. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101-5

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Klinika Dermatologiczno-Syfilidologiczna Uniwersytetu im. Stefana Batorego w Wilnie pod kierownictwem profesora Tadeusza Karola Pawlasa w latach 1935-1938. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):267-71

Krystosik J: Czterdziestoletnia historia akademickiego ośrodka położniczo-ginekologicznego w Lublinie (1945-1985). **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691-4

Krzyś J: Lazaret austriacki w Warszawie w 1809 roku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):19-26

Krzystkowa KM: 25 lat działalności Krakowskiego Ośrodka Strabologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):375-7

Leszczyński S: Szpital Ujazdowski w okresie wrzesień 1939-lipiec 1940 (wspomnienia). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):299-306

Lityński M: Z zagadnień gospodarczych Szpitala Ujazdowskiego. Kpt. Antoni Wolf. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):83-8

Lubicz-Chojnowski J: Działalność konspiracyjna w Szpitalu Wolskim. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):314-7

Maciałek E: Muzeum szpitalne w Jarosławiu. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):367-71

Maniszewski W: Polskie poczatki antyseptyki i aseptyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):271-80

Mianowska A: Smutki i radości szpitala jeńców polskich przy ul. Skarbowej 2 w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):150-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki "u Jezuitów" w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):61-71

Moskwa Z: Instytucje i organizacje społeczne wwalce z gruźlica w Polsce do wybuchu II wojny światowej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1362-7

Moskwa Z: Kazimierz Dłuski--twórca nowoczesnego leczenia sanatoryjnego gruźlicy w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):357-9

Musierowicz A: Czterdziestolecie Szpitala Wolskiego w Warszawie. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):338-42

Pecyna-Sielewicz J: Szpital Wolski w czasie Powstania Warszawskiego. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):318-22

Poradowska W: Jubileusz dwudziestopieciolecia pracy dr med. Janusza Ignatowskiego na stanowisku kierownika wojewodzkiego Oddziału Chirurgii Dzieciecej w Koszalinie. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):677-9

Rejmanowski T: Dr. Michał Nowacki (1798-1865), pierwszy lekarz Lazienek Bankowych i Szpitala Letniego w Ciechocinku oraz Szpitala Powiatowego Sw. Antoniego we Włocławku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):375-82

Rejmanowski T: Załozenie i poczatki działalności Sw. Józefa w Mieni (1796-1882). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):87-104

Rejmanowski T: Załozenie i poczatki działalności Szpitala Powiatowego Św. Antoniego we Włocławku (1823-1872). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):41-6

Ringer Z: Szpital im. Gabriela Narutowicza, 1934-1984. 50 lat w słuzbie społeczeństwa. Odrodzenia, Drukarnia Narodowa, [1984]. 108 p.

Rydygier H: The Protestant Hospital in Warsaw (1736-1943). **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):140-2

Sekula J, Olszewski E: Historia Kliniki Oto-ryno-laryngologicznej w Krakowie. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296-312

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Stembrowicz W: Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery Dybek i jego Klinika Chirurgiczna (1817-1826). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):343-56

Szczerbowski K: W kancelarii rewiru podczas pierwszych lat Oświęcimia I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):125-33

Urbanek B: Pielęgniarki w szpitalu im. Karola i Marii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):19-20

Portugal

Breve resumo histórico: hospitais da Universidade de Coimbra: **Servir** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):174-5

Jetter D: Clinical teaching in Portugal around 1800. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):105-12

Marques L: A estomatologia nos hospitais civis de Lisboa. Algumas notas para a sua história. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1119-34

Qatar

Zohairy AF: The Department of Anesthesiology--history and present status. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):447-52

Romania

Alexa I: Unele aspecte din trecut ale activităţii Spitalului de boli contagioase "Izolarea" Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun;92(2):409-18

Clinica I Medicală Iasi, 1881-1981: un secol de activitate. Iasi: Directia Sanitară a Judetului Iasi, Laboratorul de Educatie Sanitară, 1981. 70 p.

Daia A: Un spital de Cruce Roșie in 1916. Spitalul nr. 10 din Tîrgu-Jiu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Apr;35(4):93-6

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873-1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90-6 •

Gaal G: Engel Gábor (1852-1935) kórházigazgató és önéletirása. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):75-90

Ionescu C, Ionescu A: Din inceputurile dispensarului de la aşezămintele din Bariera Vergului. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Aug;33(8):185-7

Singapore

da Silva LS: Before and after Syonan-To. We left and returned to General Hospital 1941-1946. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):35-44

South Africa

Adler C: Rietfontein Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):15-20

Adler C: The history of the Bridgman Memorial Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):9-13

Chaffey P: Groote Schuur Hospital celebrates fifty years. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Apr;3(4):4-5

Duckworth JG: Grey's Hospital, Pietermaritzburg 1855-1985. A proud record of service to the people of Pietermaritzburg and its environs. **Curationis** 1985 Sep;8(3):9-12

Dyer C, Adams EB, Seedat AM, et al: Fifty years at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):684-7

Hofmeyr GS: Grey Hospital, King William's Town. Its formative years. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):615-7

Lazarus D: Frere Hospital--East London. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):20-5

Mellish JM: Victoria Hospital Wynberg. A trip down memory lane. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Jun;3(6):7-11

Spain

Alegre Pérez E, Santos Hernández A: El Real Sitio de San Fernando y su Hospicio. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):149-68

Bachiller Baeza A: La medicina social en Espana (El Instituto de Reeducacion y la Clinica del Trabajo 1922-1937). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1985. 97 p. (Acta Historico-Medica

Vallisoletana, XXI)

Bel Prieto E, Suñe Arbussa JM: Estudio del "Catálogo de los medicamentos simples y preparados, que debe haber para el surtido de los Hospitales Militares de Campaña ...", impreso en Cádiz a principios del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):131-8

Carasa Soto P: El sistema hospitalario español en el siglo XIX: de la asistencia benéfica al modelo sanitario actual. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y Monte de Piedad de Salamanca, 1985. 214 p.

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133-40

García Guerra D: La asistencia médica en el Hospital Real de Santiago al final del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 287-300.

Martínez Vidal A: La vinculación de Andrés Piquer al Hospital General de Valencia. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(20):1-28

Nuñez Olarte JM: El Hospital General de Madrid y el Real Colegio de Cirujanos de San Fernando (1747-1768). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):233-42

Paredes Salido F, Olagüe de Ros G: Aspectos médico-asistenciales en los hospitales de marina, peninsulares y de ultramar, a traves del Boletin de medicina naval (1883-1898). **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(6):75-88 *

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La cuestión del lazareto marítimo permanente en la España del siglo XVIII, de Cádiz a Mahón. **Asclepio** 1988;40:265-76

Sánchez Téllez C: La medicación antivenérea en los hospitales madrileños durante la Ilustración. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):221-4

Soler Cantó J: Un coloso que se jubila: el hospital militar de marina de Cartagena. **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(5):103-14 *

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Política demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753-1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211-40

Sweden

Boman A: Sjukvarden vid Västeras lasarett 1786-1893. Södertalje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1986. 127 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum, 12)

Calimer C, Lindskog BI: Utbildade sjuksköterskor och sjuksköterskeutbildning vid Lunds lasarett i början av 1900-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):129-42

Detlow-Berg AL: Om bädden på våra sjukhus. Historiska glimtar. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:109-20

Einhorn J: Radiumhemmets och den svenska radioterapins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:169-77

Forssman O: Nu och då--en ung invärtesmedicinare reser i tiden. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:181-95

Kock W: Privatpatient på Serafimerlasarettet 1858. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:121-30

Modig M: Drug jars from Sweden's first hospital pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):96-8

Pulma P: The Riksdag, the state bureaucracy and the administration of hospitals in eighteenth-century Sweden. **Scand J Hist** 1985;10(2):119-41 *

Rabo M: Avdelningssköterska på Karolinska sjukhusets öronklinik 1940-50. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:209-15

Räf L, ed: Fran asyl till sjukhus, 1860-1985: en minnesbok om St Erik. Stockholm: Haglund & Ericson, 1985. 93 p.

Wikström-Haugen I: Oterdahlska huset i Göteborg--en hörnsten i Göteborgs sjukvårdshistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 30;85(13):1157-8

Switzerland

Auer J: Vom Krankenasyl zum Regionalspital Herisau: 1878-1978. Herisau, Schläpfer, 1979. 73 p.

Bucher S: Von der Gebäranstalt zur Frauenklinik St. Gallen: zur Geschichte der Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde in St. Gallen von 1835-1985: aus Anlass des Neubaus und der Renovation der Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie(Frauenklinik) St. Gallen. St. Gallen, Staatsarchiv, Buchhandlung am Rösslitor, 1985. 127 p.

Fehlmann HR: Die Apotheke im "Ancien hôpital de Porrentruy." **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1987 Nov 5;125(22):627-8

Hoby G, et al: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital: 1909-1984. St. Gallen: Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Hösli F, et al: 100 Jahre Kantonsspital Glarus 1881-1981. Glarus: Tschudi, 1981. 83 p.

Kraemer A: Lasst Sonne herein: 100 Jahre Krankenheime Asyle Gottesgnad des Kantons Bern, 1886-1986: Jubiläumsschrift. Bern: s.n., 1986. 71 p.

Lecourt NJ: Clinique "La Lignière": the first seventy years of Seventh-day Adventist medical work in Switzerland, 1896-1966. **Advent Herit** 1984;9(2):3-11 *

Mayer R: La Policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. Chapitre III. Le contexte humain: malades, médecins, patrons. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Aug;105(8):665-728

Ostschweizerisches Säuglings- und Kinderspital: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1909-1984. St. Gallen: Das Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Reimann A: 100 Jahre Forel-Klinik; Wirken der Heilstätte für Alkoholkranke in Ellikon an der Thur (Kanton Zürich), 1888-1988. Ellikon an der Thur: Verein Forel-Klinik, 1989. 192 p.

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:245-61

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):245-61

Saudan G: Dispensaire et policlinique à Lausanne: 100 ans de médecine et société. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):267-77

Schnetzler J, et al: Asile des aveugles, Lausanne. Centre d'accueil, d'instruction et d'adaptation pour aveugles et faibles de vue 1843-1985. Inauguration de l'Hôpital ophtalmique et de la Policlinique universitaires d'ophtalmologie. [Lausanne]: Fondation de l'Asile des Aveugles, 1985. 135 p.

Seitz C: Tradition et modernisme: l'Hospice général de 1869 à 1985. [Geneva]: Hospice général, [1985?]. 133 p.

Theus PG: Petite chronique de l'Infirmerie du Prieure de 1950 à 1985. Genève: [s.n.], 1986. 138 p. (Volume 2 of G. Fatio and P. G. Theus, Infirmerie du Prieure-Butini pour femmes atteintes d'affections chroniques invétérées: son origine et son histoire)

Ziegler P: Spital Wädenswil, 1886-1986. Wädenswil, Das Spital, 1986. 64 p.

100 Jahre Diakonissenhaus Bethanien. Zürich: Baer, [1987?]. 96 p.:

100 Jahre Kantonsspital Aarau, 1887-1987. Aarau, 1987. 95 p.:

100 Jahre Kreisspital Rüti, 1885-1985. Rüti, A. Köhler, 1986? 55 p.:

100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886-1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler:

Turkey

Becker H: Versorgung von Kranken und Verwundeten im Osmanischen Reich im Ersten Weltkrieg unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutsch-türkischen Zusammenarbeit im Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:175-7

Goerke H: Das Deutsche Krankenhaus - Alman Hastanesi - in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):171-8

Helvacioglu IL: Die Geschichte des Hamidiye Etfal Krankenhauses in Istanbul von den Anfängen im Jahre 1899 bis 1984. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1988. 464 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 27)

Murken AH: Das Lazarett von Renkioi für die Verwundeten des Krimkrieges (1854-1855) und seine Auswirkungen auf das deutsche Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:113-24

Oner C: Beiträge Österreichischer Ärzte zur Entwicklung der Anaesthesiologie im Haydarpasa Numune-Krankenhaus. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tıbbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 249-50.

Terzioğlu A, Düren E: Die deutschen Einflüsse bei der Entwicklung der Universitätskliniken in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:125-39

Terzioglu A: Zur Gründung des Marine-krankenhauses der osmanischen Werftanlage "Tersame-i Amire" in Istanbul als erster moderner militärmedizinischer Fakultät. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30-7.

Unat EK: Das internationale Kinderkrankenhaus St. Georg in Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tıbbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 163-5.

United States

The "Minnesota" 26th General Hospital-1942. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):516-7

Abrams JL: Chasing the cure: a history of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society of Denver. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado. Boulder, 1983. vii, 261 p.

Alexander JK: Institutional imperialism and the sick poor in late eighteenth-century Philadelphia: the House of Employment vs. the Pennsylvania Hospital. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):101-17 *

Anderson OW: The history of the Graduate Program in Hospital Administration at the University of Chicago: a case of dynamic marginality. **J Health Adm Educ** 1985 Spring;3(2 pt 2):5-25

Aring CD: Early days at the neurological unit at Boston City Hospital. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):975-7

Aronson SM: The legacy of Paul Klemperer. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):347-50

Aufses AH: Residency training programs then and now: surgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367-9

Ballew LK: The impact of the veterans' medical care system on the growth of speech pathology during the years 1898-1983. Ed.D. Diss., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1985. v, 119 p.

Beardsley EH: Good-bye to Jim Crow: the desegregation of southern hospitals, 1945-70. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):367-86

Beatty WK: Edward Lorenzo Holmes--pioneer ophthalmologist and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):147-59

Beatty WK: Mary Elizabeth Bates--first woman intern at Cook County

Hospital. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Jan-Mar;40(1):9-19

Bedrossian EH, Flanagan JC, Moore MB: The history of the Oculoplastic Department of Wills Eye Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:301-12

Beeson PB: The changing role model, and the shift in power. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):83-97

Bennett W: The genealogy of Mass General. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):41-52 •

Bianchi RJ: A history of St. Vincent's Medical Center. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):413-4

Bing RJ: The Johns Hopkins: the Blalock-Taussig era. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):85-90

Bluthardt RF, Daniel W, Norton TJ: [History of the Fort Concho hospital]. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Spring;18(1):11-40 •

Bosch M: Bridges across the years: the 90-year history of the Bethesda Hospital Associtaion of Denver, Colorado. Denver: Bethesda PsycHealth System, 1988. 329 p.

Bowman J: Good medicine: the first 150 years of Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1987. x, 214 p.

Brandt AM: Medical nemesis? **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(1):90-3 •

Brieger GH: Clinical teaching and clinical science in American medicine, 1900-1950. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):47-58

Briggs FR: --members of a group: a history of the American Association of Hospital Consultants. Arlington, VA, The Association, 1984. 142 p.

Brings HA: Navy medicine comes ashore: establishing the first permanent U.S. Naval Hospitals. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):257-92

Broadhead RS: Officer Ugg, Mr. Yuk, Uncle Barf ... ad nausea: controlling poison control, 1950-1985. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):424-37

Brown EM: "What shall we do with the inebriate?" Asylum treatment and the disease concept of alcoholism in the late nineteenth century. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):48-59

Bruno LH, McNabb DJ, Sakai R: The private Japanese hospital: an unique social phenomenon on Hawaii, 1907-1960. Hilo, Hawaii: Lyman House Memorial Museum, 1985. viii, 41 p.

Buck P: Why not the best? Some reasons and examples of child health and rural hospitals. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):413-31 •

Bugbee G: Recollections of a good life: an autobiography. Chicago: Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1987. iv, 198 p.

Burnett B: One hundred years of caring: Missouri Baptist Hospital, St. Louis. [Gerald, Mo.], Patrice Press, 1985. ix, 152 p.

Butler L, Osborne L: Pacific Medical Center: 100th anniversary report. San Francisco, The Center, [1982?]. 24 p.

Campanacci M: La Clinica Mayo. Una storia americana. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct-Dec;73(4):299-305

Cannon NL: The history of a hospital merger: the Wilmington Medical Center 1965-1985. Wilmington, Del., HarpArt House, 1987. viii, 353 p.

Carlisle RJ, ed: An account of Bellevue Hospital. Reprint of 1893 ed. New York: Society of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital, 1986. viii, 381 p.

Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145-53 •

Carter MW, Gabbert D, et al: American hospital units in France in World War I. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1986;67(5):142-61 •

Casterline GF: St. Joseph's and St. Mary's: the origins of Catholic hospitals in Philadelphia. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(3):289-314 •

Chaplin N: Yearbook centenary. **Health Serv Manage** 1989 Apr;85(2):77-81

Chasis H: History of the renal section, New York University School of Medicine 1926-1986, New York University Medical Center. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):879-97

Chou SN: Neurosurgery at the University of Minnesota 1937-1985. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):505-11

Clark RB, Clark MR: The Logan H. Roots hospitals: "a tale of two cities". **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jul;85(2):107-9

Clendenen L, Yarn N: 75 years between the peachtrees: a history of Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital of Emory University. Atlanta: S. Hunter, 1987. 214 p.

Collen MF: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in], 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. VIII, 259 p.

Cook WH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 117 p.

Cooke MA: The health of the Union military in the District of Columbia, 1861-1865. **Mil Aff** 1984;48(3 [i.e. 4]):194-9 •

Coppage RS: Sinai Hospital: its past and present. **Alumni Mag** 1985 May;85(2):9-14

Coulter RK: Elmhurst Memorial Hospital: the first sixty years. Elmhurst, Ill.: The Hospital, 1986. xii, 244 p.

Coyne JS, Roemer MI: Paying for hospital care: evolution and implications. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):65-85

Crawley LM: Civil War hospitals around Chickamauga Battlefield. "Marching Through Northwest Georgia". **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):279-81

Crile G: Cleveland Clinic: the supporting cast 1920-1940. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):344-7

Cutting CC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 115 p.

Cyr P: The exiles of Penikese Island: politics prejudice and the public health. **Spinner** 1984;3:120-31 •

Davis S: A Confederate hospital. Surgeon John Patterson and the Clayton during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):15-24

Derickson A: "To be his own benefactor": the founding of the Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union Hospital, 1891. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 3-18.

Derickson A: Workers' health, workers' democracy: the western miners' struggle, 1891-1925. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 251 p.

Diamond I: The hospital laboratory 50 years ago. **Pathologist** 1985 Feb;39(2):41-3

Dobson A, Bialek R: Shaping public policy from the perspective of a data builder. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985 Summer;6(4):117-34

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390-6

Dowling HF: Patients behind glass walls: the history of the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):440-61

Downey LA: Philip King Brown and the Arequipa Sanatorium. **Pac Hist** 1985;29(1):46-55 •

Drachman VG: Gynecological instruments and surgical decisions at a hospital in late 19th-century America. **J Am Cult** 1980;3(4):660-72 •

Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 258 p.

Dryfoos JG: Family planning clinics--a story of growth and conflict. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):282-7

Dye NS: Modern obstetrics and working-class women: the New York Midwifery Dispensary, 1890-1920. **J Soc Hist** 1987;20(3):549-64 •

Early use of X-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1444-6

Emerson AP: Standards of nutrition in a St. Augustine hospital, 1783-1821. **Fla Hist Q** 1986;65(2):145-62 •

Falliers CJ: The Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. A 10-year memorial on the decline and fall of a unique clinical center. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):377-80

Fee E: The social history of the hospital: from charity care to the management of medicine: a review essay. **Radic Hist Rev** 1984;(28-30):472-81 •

Fink L: Bread and roses, crusts and thorns: the troubled story of 1199. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(2):179-88 •

Fink L, Greenberg B: Upheaval in the quiet zone: a history of Hospital Workers' Union, Local 1199. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1989. xvii, 298 p.

Forbush HS, et al: The Idaho Falls LDS Hospital. Rexburg, Idaho: Ricks College Press, 1987. xii, 521 p.

Forrestal DJ: The vigil never ceases two miles north. Gerald, Mo., The Patrice Press, 1985. x, 223 p.

Fortuine R: Alaska Native Medical Center: a history, 1953-1983. Anchorage, Alaska: Indian Health Service, 1986. xiv, 300 p.

Foster SB: From first to last resort: a history of institutions in the care and treatment of people with developmental disabilities in the United States. In her: The politics of caring. London; New York: Falmer Press, 1987. p. 5-18.

Fox DM: Dr Widger's war. A photographic history of the 41st Portable Surgical Hospital 1943-1945. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):10-4

Friedman AD: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Gamble VN: The black community hospital: contemporary dilemmas in historical perspective. New York; London: Garland, 1989. 192 p.

Gamble VN: The Negro hospital renaissance: the black hospital movement, 1920-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 263 p.

Garber PF, Simonton JT: The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary oculoplastic surgery: where it all began. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:283-300

Gerhardt W: The birth of pediatrics: Children's Hospital in its first five decades. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(3):3-20 •

Gibbons RW: Chiropractors as interns, residents and staff: the hospital experience, 1910-1960. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):51-7

Glastris P: Life and death in the emergency room. **Wash Mon** 1985;17(10):20-31 •

Golden JL, ed: Infant asylums and children's hospitals: medical dilemmas and developments, 1850-1920. New York: Garland, 1988. Reprinted articles by various authors.

Goldsmith JS, Fulton HD: Medicine bags and bumpy roads. Huntsville, Ala.: Valley Pub. Co., 1985. xii, 388 p.

Goldstein MS: Creating and controlling a medical market: abortion in Los Angeles after liberalization. **Soc Probl** 1984;31(5):514–29

Gordon S: No service too small: 1887–1987, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois. Chicago: St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 1986. 29 p.

Grossman LA: Vanderbilt medical internship and residency--past and present. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):478–81

Grubb RD: Portrait of progress: a story of Tucson Medical Center. Tucson, Ariz., Raim, 1984. xvii, 419 p.

Guillemin JH, Holmstrom LL: The business of childbirth. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):48–54 *

Hancock L: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 127 p.

Happy fortieth anniversary HFMA! HFMA looks back at its forty years as an association: **Healthc Financ Manage** 1986 Sep;40(9):79–89

Hartwell SW, ed: To act as a unit: the story of the Cleveland Clinic. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1985. xiii, 177 p.

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. A century of medicine at Johns Hopkins. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3136–42

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. 2 vols. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. 372, 172 p.

Henley RN, Oglesby SR: Sanatorium to medical center; the history of Piedmont Hospital: Piedmont Hospital, 1905–1985. [Atlanta?]: Ampersand Studios, 1984. vi, 170 p.

Henriques PR: Don Wilkins and the building of Fairfax Hospital. **North Va Herit** 1987;9(3):3–8, 14 *

Holcomb PA: The Pittsburgh Child Guidance Center, 1931–1981: fifty years of leadership in children's mental health services. Pittsburgh, The Center, 1985. 191 p.

Holleman MC, Holleman WL: The public hospital revisited: the twenty-fifth anniversary of Jan de Hartog's The hospital. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):568–80

Holt E: Bronx patients reveal their world: 1915–1920. **Bronx County Hist Soc J** 1986;23(1):13–23 *

Horn M: The moral message of child guidance. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):25–36 *

Hornblass A: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery at the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:319–20

Houck PW: A prototype of a Confederate hospital center in Lynchburg, Virginia. Lynchburg: Warwick House Publishing Co., 1986. 228 p.

Howell JD: Early use of x-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320–3

Hughes JM: Nosocomial infection surveillance in the United States: historical perspective. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):450–3

James DG: The big five. A centenary tribute to Johns Hopkins Hospital. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):53–5

Japp PM, Connolly JF: H. Winnett Orr and the Nebraska Orthopaedic Hospital. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):401–8

Jaquier JA: The excavation of the Fort Concho Post Hospital or How to fool an archeologist in one easy lesson. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Fall;18(3):1–43 *

Johnson V: Mayo Clinic: its growth and progress. Bloomington, MN: Voyageur Press, 1984. xiv, 369 p.

Johnston DR: Crisis administration of the hospitalized. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1983;20(6):21–3 *

Joint Commission: who, when, why?: **Disch Plann Update** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):9–10

Jones FC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Jones IS: The Edwards S. Harkness Eye Institute. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:325–8

Jurkiewicz MJ: The Joint Commission and the Agenda for Change. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1988 Nov;73(11):20–5

Kay RM: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 186 p.

Keene CH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 165 p.

King JA: Hospital by the falls; the history of Glens Falls Hospital. Glens Falls, N.Y.: The Hospital, 1987. ii, 359 p.

Kirk MD: Cooper: the story of Cooper Hospital. Camden, N.J.: Cooper Hospital/University Medical Center, 1987. xxi, 232 p.

Konovalov VD, Batrakov GN: Ispol'zovanie gospital'nykh sudov v lechebno-evakuatsionnom obespechenii VMS SShA v period agressii vo V'etname. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):78–80

Langston HT: The summer of '44: experiences with the Twelfth General Hospital (U.S.). **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):21–2

LaPointe PM: Military hospitals in Memphis, 1861–1865. **Tenn Hist Q** 1983;42(4):325–42 *

LaPointe PM: The disrupted years: Memphis city hospitals 1860–1867. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1983;37:9–29 *

Layer P: Von der Landpraxis zum Mekka der Medizin: Die Mayo Clinic. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):762–6

Leary EA, Reed KE: A mission of compassionate health care: the history of Methodist Hospital of Indiana Inc. Indianapolis: Methodist Health Foundation, [1984]. xi, 198 p.

Lee CA, Crane E: Early hospitals in Kansas from 1864 through World War I times. **Kans Nurse** 1988 May;63(5):9–10

Leland TM: Hospitals during the Confederate period in South Carolina's medical history. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):156–7

Lerman P: Deinstitutionalization and welfare policies. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(479):132–55 *

Levenson D: Montefiore Hospital, 1884–1984: history, health care and society. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):821–34

Levenson D: Montefiore: the hospital as social instrument, 1884–1984. New York, Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1984. 337 p.

Link GE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 77 p.

Lloyd MF: A history of caring for the sick, since 1863. Philadelphia, Pa., Germantown Hospital and Medical Center, [1981]. 60 p.

Lockwood VA: The Florida East Coast Railway Hospital: a study of early corporate medicine, 1906–1963. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):499–503

Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital: communities and social contexts. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. xvi, 217 p. Contributions by C. E. Rosenberg, J. E. Lynaugh, E. C. Atwater, R. D. Apple, V. N. Gamble, J. D. Howell, S. M. Reverby, D. Rosner, B. Greenberg, R. A. Stevens.

Long DM: The Johns Hopkins medical centennial. 1889–1989: a century of neurosurgery. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):953–5

Lowry JV: State mental health services, 1967–1971. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967–1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 48 p.

Lupton MH: Memories of Blue Ridge Sanitarium: two cases, 1926 and 1930. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:51–8 *

Lynaugh JE: The community hospitals of Kansas City, Missouri, 1870–1915. New York: Garland, 1988. 216 p.

Lynch JP: The McGuire Clinic: the first sixty years, 1923–1983: a personal history. Richmond, Va: [s.n.], 1987. vi, 178 p.

McBride D: Black health care labor and the Philadelphia medical establishment: 1910–1965. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. 388 p.

McCray PB: A history of the Department of Pediatrics, University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, 1870–1986. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1987. xi, 127 p.

McGowan JJ: A historic campus. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):666

McKay DR: Asylum of the gilded pill: the story of Cragmor Sanatorium. [Denver], State Historical Society of Colorado, 1983. xiii, 192 p.

Magalian P: History of hospital pharmacy in Florida. [Florida], P. Magalian, [1982]. xi, 106 p.

Magruder RG: Martha Jefferson Hospital: a story of the first seventy-five years, 1903–1978. Charlottesville, Va., The Hospital, 1985. viii, 220 p..

Martz EW: Medical society bicentennial. Hospitals in Delaware. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):473–9

Mather JH, Abel RW: Medical care of veterans. A brief history. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):757–60

Mayer TR, Mayer GG: HMOs: origins and development. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):590–4

Meads M, Davis K: The Miracle on Hawthorne Hill: a history of the Medical Center of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University and the North Carolina Baptist Hospital. Winston-Salem, N.C.: Wake Forest University, 1988. x, 228 p.

Melosh B: Doctors, patients, and "big nurse": work and gender in the postwar hospital. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 157–79.

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Culture and class conflict at the New York Asylum for Lying-In Women, 1823–1850. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):105–21

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Female lay managers and scientific pediatrics at Nursery and Child's Hospital, 1854–1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):194–208

Miller I: Lessons from Benjamin Franklin's civic leadership: the Pennsylvania Hospital story. **Hosp Health Serv Adm** 1988 Winter;33(4):497–503

Mitchell MF: A half-century of health care: Raleigh's Rex Hospital, 1894–1944. **N C Hist Rev** 1987;64(2):162–98 *

Monahan J: Bear ye one another's burdens: the early years of Rockford Memorial Hospital. [Rockford, Ill.]: Trustees of Rockford Memorial Hospital, 1983. 52 p.

Montgomery NS: The first one hundred years of the Washington Home. [Washington, D.C.?: s.n., 1988]. 75 p.

Montgomery NS: The Washington Home: building for a second century of caring. Originally founded as the Washington Home for Incurables. [Washington: The Home, 1988]. 75 p.

Morgan JC: Michigan Hospitals Magazine begins its 25th year this month. **Mich Hosp** 1989 Jan;25(1):6–10

Morman ET: Guarding against alien impurities: the Philadelphia Lazaretto, 1854–1893. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):131–52 •

Morman ET, ed: Efficiency, scientific management, and hospital standardization: an anthology of sources. New York: Garland, 1988. 274 p.

Mullner RM, Anderson OW, Andersen RM: Upheaval and adaptation. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):37–42 •

Murken AH: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in New York von 1869–1918. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):191–206

Nelson CW: Historical profiles of Mayo. The Surgeons Club and the Mayos. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):preceding 753

Neuhauser D: Coming of age: a 50-year history of the American College of Hospital Administrators and the profession it serves, 1933–1983. Chicago, Pluribus Press, 1983. xiv, 286 p.

Nevin CL: Church Hospital: a brief history. **Alumni Mag** 1985 Sep;85(3):6–7

Newsom B: Hospital delivery room: circa 1930. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;85(8):393

Nolen WA: Bellevue: no one was ever turned away. **Am Herit** 1987;38(2):36–43 •

Olivier HR: Sixty years of psychiatry at Carville. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1498–504

O'Neill S: The struggle for black equality comes to Charleston: the hospital strike of 1969. **Proc SC Hist Soc** 1986;:82–91 •

Oswald B: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 41 p.

Packer S: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 83 p.

Parker PF: Reflections on clinical pharmacy's first 20 years. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1293–7

Parks RJ: The development of segregation in U.S. Army hospitals, 1940–1942. **Mil Aff** 1973;37:145–50 •

Pearson EF: Historic hospitals of Cairo. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):21–32 •

Peterson SC: Adapting to fill a need: the Presentation Sisters and health care, 1901–1961. **S D Hist** 1987;17(1):1–22 •

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455–8

Price RM: A case book of the Philadelphia Almshouse Infirmary. Dr. James Rush attending physician [8 October 1819 to 10 February 1820]. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):383–9

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: A history of the Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1244–8

Proudfit WL: Cleveland Clinic: the supporting cast 1940–1960. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):341–4

Queary CH: The 29th Base Hospital during World War I. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 1;86(11):184–5

Quintana JB, Duncan WJ, Houser HW: Hospital governance and the corporate revolution. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):63–71

Raffel NK: History of hospitals. In Raffel MW: The U. S. health system. New York, Wiley, 1984. p. 159–86.

Ravitch MM: The surgical residency: then, now, and future. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):11–6

Rawchuck AC: Fort Myers' Lee Memorial Hospital: the early years. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1984;6(1):17–35 •

Reimers WL: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 85 p.

Reverby S: The nursing disorder: a critical history of the hospital-nursing relationship, 1860–1945. Ph.D. Diss., Boston University. Boston, 1982. xxvii, 512 p.

Reynolds PP: Watts Hospital, 1895–1976: paternalism and race; the evolution of a southern institution in Durham, North Carolina. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. xii, 357 p.

Rice MF: Hospital/health facilities and the Hill–Burton obligations: a secret from the black community. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985–86;9(2):39–46 •

Richards T: Medicine American style and the growth of HMOs. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):330–2

The road to worldwide prominence in medicine and research. Furthing Miss Scripps' mission: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):15–6, 19

Roberts JS, Coale JG, Redman RR: A history of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):936–40

Robertson J: Saint Luke's Hospital, 1894–1980. Cleveland, The Hospital, 1981. ix, 606 p.

Rodegra H: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in Philadelphia (USA). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):179–90

Rodegra H: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in Philadelphia (USA). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:179–90

Rodning CB: University hospitals: historical precedents. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):28–9

Rogers DE: The early years: the medical world in which Walsh McDermott trained. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):1–18

Rogers N: The proper place of homeopathy: Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital in an age of scientific medicine. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):179–202 •

Romano J: Harvard neurology, Boston City Hospital, and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital 1938–1942. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1261–6

Rosenberg CE: Institutionalized ambiguity: conflict and continuity in the American hospital. **Second Opin** 1989;12:63–73

Rosenberg CE: The care of strangers: the rise of America's hospital system. New York: Basic Books, 1987. x, 437 p.

Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370–82

Sacks KB: Caring by the hour: women, work, and organizing at Duke Medical Center. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xi, 239 p.

Salley RK, Rodning CB: Matronized nursing service at Mobile City Hospital in the mid-19th century: a paradigm of altruism and indigent patient care. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1017–25

Sandler G: The big four: the Hopkins men of medicine. **Md Mag** 1989 Summer;21(4):36–9 •

Schachne L: Oculoplastics at Bellevue. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:321–3

Schaelchlin P: "Working for the good of the community": Rest Haven Preventorium for children. **J San Diego Hist** 1983;29(2):96–114 •

Scherer FS: A nurse's reflection: Johns Hopkins Hospital 1942–1944. **Alumni Mag** 1985 Jan;85(1):13–7

Schindler LW: Building on yesterday, becoming tomorrow, the Washington Hospital Center's first 25 years. Washington, D.C.: The Hospital, 1983. 84 p.

Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation. A dynamic force in the health science industry: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):13–5

Sharpe WD: "Women are proverbially hopeful": Newark's voluntary hospitals, 1867–1890. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 May;62(4):336–68

Shaw C: Waterman Memorial Hospital: its beginning, its present. Eustis, Fla.: Waterman Memorial Hospital Association, 1973. 37 p.

Short HJ: Railroad doctors, hospitals, and associations: pioneers in comprehensive low cost medical care. Upper Lake, Calif.: the Author, 1986. iv, 106 p.

Simson S, Wilson LB: Strategies for success: an examination of the organizational development of early hospice programs. **Hosp J** 1986 Summer;2(2):19–39

Slingerland MJ: MAHA (Michigan Association of Hospital Auxiliaries): a look 40 years after its founding and more than 3,500,000 hours of serving. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Nov;24(11):92, 94, 96–8

Smillie JG: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 145 p.

Smith A: The legacy: Lloyd Noland Hospital. Fairfield, Ala., Lloyd Noland Foundation, 1986. ix, 641 p.

Smith BC: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic surgery at MEETH. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:313–8

Soriano WJ: St. Charles Hospital, the first 75 years: St. Charles Hospital, its past, its present, from the early days as a children's home to a modern acute care center. Port Jefferson, N.Y., St. Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, 1984. xv, 238 p.

Spidle JW: "An army of tubercular invalids": New Mexico and the birth of a tuberculosis industry. **N M Hist Rev** 1986;61(3):179–201 •

Spidle JW: The Lovelace Medical Center: pioneer in American health care. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xii, 217 p.

Stark WC: The United States General Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio, 1862–1865. **Linc Her** 1983;85(3):122–32 •

Stetten D: Bellevue Hospital: New York, July 1934–December 1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):543–58

Stevens R: In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. New York: Basic Books, 1989. xii, 432 p.

Stevens R: Past is prologue. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):32–7 •

Stevens R: The new entrepreneurialism in health care. The historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):54–9

Summergrad P, Hackett TP: Alan Gregg and the rise of general hospital psychiatry. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):439–45

Swanson LE, Gifford JF: Conscientious objection and clinical care: a history of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 61 at Duke University, 1942–1946. **N C Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):419–23

Swick T: The best of hospitals, the worst of hospitals. **Am Coll Physicians Obs** 1987 Oct;7(9):1, 10–1, 14

Tasman W, et al: The history of Wills Eye Hospital. 2d ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1987. 211 p.

Taylor E: On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):447–71

Taylor R: Saranac: America's magic mountain. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 308 p.

Teirstein AS: Residency training programs then and now: medicine. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):370–4

Thompson DF: Fifteen "citation classics" from the American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):126–8

Titrud LA: Minnesota Neurological Surgery Department. Reflections on the early days. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):515

Trefethen EE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 68 p.

Uhl HS: In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):145–6, 150–2

VanderVeer JB: Cardiology at the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1920–1980. [Bryn Mawr, Pa.?]: J.B. VanderVeer, 1986. 98 p.

Vogel MJ, ed: On the administrative frontier of medicine: the first ten years of the American Hospital Association, 1899–1908. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. [xviii], 434 p. Reprinted articles from various journals.

Walls E: Some extinct black hospitals of Little Rock and Pulaski County. **Pulaski Cty Hist Rev** 1986 Spring;34(1):2–13 *

Ward PS: The past. In Celebrating excellence. The University of Illinois Hospital: 60 years of service to the people of Illinois. [Chicago], University of Illinois at Chicago, [1985]. p. 1–8.

Warner JH: Power, conflict, and identity in mid-nineteenth-century American medicine: therapeutic change at the Commercial Hospital in Cincinnati. **J Am Hist** 1987;73(4):934–56 *

Warren JV: The first university-owned hospital (1869): Ann Arbor, Michigan. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):519–20

Webb JK: The Greenville Hospital System. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):723–6

Weeks LE, Berman HJ: Shapers of American health care policy: an oral history. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. 345 p.

Weinberger LM: Racism and other prejudices: notes on an internship fifty-six years ago. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):16–20

Wellin E, Slesinger DP, Hollister CD: Psychiatric emergency services: evolution, adaptation and proliferation. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):475–82

Westling H: Johns Hopkins-institutionerna i Baltimore. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):89–94

Whelan TJ: MASH, military medicine, and beyond: mainstream or tributary? **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):2–5

White EB: Patterns of development in Texas hospitals, 1836–1935: preliminary survey. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):55–60

Whitelaw P: A century of caring. **Mich Hosp** 1986 Apr;22(4):39–40

Wickwar H: The Columbia Hospital of Richland County. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):731–3

Wilds J: Ochsner's: an informal history of the South's largest private medical center. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1985. 256 p.

Wiles PM: The schoolteacher on the hospital ward. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):631–40

Williams RH: Hotel to hospital: update. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1934 Jul;71(7):472–4

Wilson JC: A kindly interest: the men and women of Concord Hospital and its school of nursing, 1884–1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Published for the Concord Hospital by Phoenix Pub., 1989. viii, 153 p.

Wilson JF, Chahbazian CM: Penrose cancer hospital 1949–1974: a quarter century of achievement--a tribute to Juan A. del Regato, M.D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1475–83

Wimberley ET: The chameleon enterprise: American voluntary hospitals. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):60–4

Wolfgram PA: Hospital libraries in the United States: historical antecedents. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):32–8

Wood PH: Our heritage--a foundation to build on. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):14–5

Wright KW: A history of the Onondaga Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):137–45

Yalof IL: Life and death: the story of a hospital. New York: Random House, 1988. xxiii, 357 p.

Yamamoto E: The evolution of an ethnic hospital in Hawaii: an analysis of ethnic processes of Japanese Americans in Honolulu through the development of the Kuakini Medical Center. Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1988. xi, 496 p.

Yedidia A: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 103 p.

Zervas NT, et al: Neurosurgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1909–1983: a short history and alumni record. [Boston], Massachusetts General Hospital, 1984. 197 p.

20th anniversary--how the Federation began: **Rev Fed Am Health Syst** 1986 Mar–Apr;19(2):61, 63, 65

Uruguay

Lockhart J: Historia del hospital de clinicas. Montevideo: Libreria médica editorial, 1988. 78 p.

USSR

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Sortirovochnye évakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzrava Azerbaidzhanskoĭ SSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63–4

Alekseev GA: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshchʹ evakogospitaliam Chuvashskoĭ ASSR v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):64–7

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lechebnogo pitaniia i vitaminoterapii v evakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bolʹnykh voinov v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):59–61

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia terapevticheskoĭ pomoshchi v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):120–3

Alekseev GA: Podgotovka lekareĭ v Kazanskom admiralteĭskom morskom gospitale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70–3

Artemʹev EN, Makolkin VI, Nedostup AV: Fakulʹtetskaia terapevticheskaia klinika I MMI im. I. M. Sechenova za 1917–1987 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):146–50

Artemʹev EN, Chernokozhin VD: K stoletiiu Moskovskoĭ Gorodskoĭ klinicheskoĭ bolʹnitsy No. 33 im. A.A. Ostroumova. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):107–9

Ashchev AV, Ivanov VI: Stareĭshee travmatologicheskoe otdelenie na Donu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):61–2

Belokurenko SP: Rabota N.I. Pirogova v voennykh gospitaliakh Simferopolia (1854–1855). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):155–6

Belyĭ AD: Evakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzdrava SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):42–4

Berezhniak AP: O partiino-politicheskoĭ rabote v meditsinskikh chastiakh i uchrezhdeniiakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20–2

Bilʹtsan VK, Belʹko RI: Tridtsatiletie organizatsii soveta meditsinskikg sester. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):50–2

Blokhina NN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz--organizator meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9

Bobiĭ BV: Organizatsiia priema ranenykh i bolʹnykh v lechebnye uchrezhdeniia MEP v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63–5

Briazgunov IP: K 50-letiiu so dnia vykhoda sbornika trudov Basmannoĭ obraztsovoĭ bolʹnitsy Moskvy. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):143–4

Chepelev AG: Ob obʺeme khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykhgospitaliakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):57

Chepelev AG: Rabota sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykh gospitaleĭ na "vkhode" v gospitalʹnuiu bazu v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):71–2

Chumakov FI: Istoriia stareĭshego v Rossii otorinolaringologicheskogo otdeleniia v Staro-Ekaterinskoĭ bolʹnitze Moskvy (dorevoliutsionnyĭ period). **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):83–6

Dovganʹ VG: K organizatsii tekhnicheskogo obespecheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):28–30

Fekhner MV: K istorii stroitelʹstva mariinskoi bolʹnitsy dlia bednykh v moskve. **Arhit Nasled** 1983;31:12–6 *

Gorshkolepov OI, Prokhorchik AF: Zdravnitsy, rozhdennye Oktiabrem. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5

Granat NE, Malinkovskiĭ NN: K 100-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia akusherskoĭ i ginekologicheskoĭ klinik na Devichʹem pole v Moskve. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3–6

Iarovitskiĭ MIa, Vorobʹeva IS: Moskovskoĭ gorodskoĭ klinicheskoĭ bolʹnitse im. A. A. Ostroumova--100 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):64–6

Ibragimov NG: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshchʹ évakogospitaliam Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v gody voĭny] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):64–7

Ivashchenko IK: Deiatelʹnostʹ évakogospitaleĭ Buriatii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):56–8

Kireev PM: Iz istorii Moskovskoĭ klinicheskoĭ bolʹnitsy im. S. P. Botkina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):71–3

Kirillov MM, Obraztsova MS: Saratovskie terapevty v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):6–9

Kisarev IuN: Poliklinike Moskovskogo garnizona--70 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):78

Klepikov FA: 60 let urologicheskoĭ klinike Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9

Koloshtivina OV: K. A. Raukhfus--pervyĭ organizator detskikh lechebno-ozdorovitelʹnykh uchrezhdeniĭ v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):69–70

Krylov AA: Revmatologicheskaia sluzhba v Leningrade: stanovlenie, sostoianie, perspektivy razvitiia. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):48–51

Krylov AA, Marchenko VA: Stoletie sistemy poslediplomnoĭ vrachebnoĭ podgotovki i pervoĭ kliniki dlia usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ po terapii. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):88–92

Kurchishvili IB, Giorgadze TSh: Sovershenstvovanie khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v gospitaliakh Gruzinskoĭ SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):49–53

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Russo-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):458–72

Lukʹianchuk LIa, Makovskaia NV: Likvidatsiia mediko-sanitarnykh podsledstvii volny v USSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):43-5

Lutskii IaM, Vlasov PV: Iz istorii Moskovskoi gorodskoi detskoi bol'nitsy No. 13 im. N.F. Filatova. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):93-6

Merman MM: Budni khirurgicheskogo polevogo podvizhnogo gospitalia. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):53-6

Mikirtichan GL: Pervaia detskaia bol'nitsa Rossii. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):70-2

Nemchenko VI, Zhuravlev IuN: K istorii khirurgicheckikh shkol Obukhovskoi bol'nitsy. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):137-41

Nesterovskii IaI: 50 let Cheliabinskomu oblastnomu protivotuberkuleznomu dispanseru. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):66-8

Pavlov BA, Pavlov AB, Romanov VA: V usad'be professora G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):149-52

Petrik EI: Kak éto bylo. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):60-2

Polozhentsev SD, Marushkin AV: S. P. Botkin i razvitie ambulatorno-poliklinicheskoi pomoshchi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):150-2

Prokhorchik AF: Stareishaia voennaia zdravnitsa (k 150-letiiu Sakskogo tsentral'nogo voennogo sanatoriia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):74-6

Romanenko GF, Berenbein BA, Verbenko EV: Itogi nauchnoi i prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti kliniki kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo za 50 let (1935-1985). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):77-9

Rudenko FV: F. V. Bervi--osnovatel' pervogo khirurgicheskogo otdeleniia i pervogo rentgenovskogo kabineta v Donbasse. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):64-5

Sakharchuk IM, Makovskaia NV: Vosstanovlenie protivotuberkuleznykh uchrezhdenii Ukrainy v 1943-1945 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):70-1

Selezneva VT: Permskaia baza évakogospitalei. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):63-7

Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lecheniia voinov v évakuatsionnykh gospitaliakh strany. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):11-5

Sergeev NA, Ivaniia GM: Okruzhnomu voennomu gospitaliu Leningradskogo voennogo okruga--150 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):76-7

Shabunin AV: K 150-letiiu pervoi v Rossii detskoi bol'nitsy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):63-4

Shapiro FM: Tula--gorod gospitalei (vospominaniia patologoanatoma frontovogo évakogospitalia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):36-8

Shapovbalov VE: Rabota tylovykh gospitalei, dislotsirovannykh na territorii Turkmenskoi SSR v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):69-71

Shevtsov OS: Pervyi postoiannyi gospital' v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):63-6

Skripnichenko DF: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh partizan Ukrainy vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8-11

Spichev VP: K istorii Smolenskogo voennogo gospitalia. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):60-2

Starchenko SN: Rol' N.I. Pirogova v reorganizatsii fakul'tetskikh klinik Kievskogo universiteta (k 100-letiiu sooruzheniia zdanii klinik). **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):66-8

Storozhuk MA: 40 let onkologicheskoi sluzhbe Ul'ianovskoi oblasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):70-3

Tkachenko SS: K istorii sozdaniia pervoi kafedry i kliniki travmatologii i ortopedii v nashei strane. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72-5

Treister GN: Primenenie krupnokadrovoi fliuorografii pri obsledovanii ranenykh v sortirovochno-evaktuatsionnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21-2

Tsarfis PG: V khirurgicheskom polevom podvizhnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):21-4

Tun VG, Belousov EV, Baidala PG: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v Tomskoi gospital'noi khirurgicheskoi klinike im. A.G. Savinykh. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):118-20

Ugriumov BL: Armeiskii infektsionnyi gospital'. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38-40

Vainshtein VG: Khirurgicheskii gospital' v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5

Vasil'eva MP, Konovalov OE: Istoriia Riazanskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy im. N. A. Semashko (k 200-letiiu statsionarnoi pomoshchi v Riazanskoi oblasti). **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):53-5

Vedenko BG, Protsek EG, Mad'iarova VN, et al: Muzei Vinnitskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy im. N. I. Pirogova. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):121-2

Vlasov PV: Istoriia klinicheskogo gorodka pervogo Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta na Devich'em pole. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):150-2

Vlasov PV: K istorii Moskovskogo vospitatel'nogo doma. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):54-60

Vlasov PV: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sotsial'noi pomoshchi naseleniiu Rossii. Ekaterininskaia bogadel'nia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jun;47(6):40-6

Vlasov PV, Fenelonova MV: K istorii Staro-Ekaterininskoi bol'nitsy. **Med Sestra** 1988 Apr;47(4):44-53

Vlasov PV: Moskovskie bol'nitsy na rubezhe XIX-XX vekov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):68-72

Vlasov PV: Novo-Ekaterinskaia bol'nitsa. **Med Sestra** 1988 Aug;47(8):53-7

Voitenko MF, Tkach SG: Deiatel'nost' gospital'nykh voenno-vrachebnykh komissii vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):14-7

Voitenko MF: Vrachebnye kadry évakogospitalei Narkomzdrava SSSR i organizatsiia povysheniia ikh kvalifikatsii v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):54-6

Vol'pert EI, Pavlova VP: K 125-letiiu bol'nitsy im. V. I. Lenina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):51-4

Voronov AA, Vasil'ev VN, Afanas'eva IV: Ot kliniki khirurgicheskikh boleznei do kafedry torakal'noi khirurgii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):148-51

Voropai AV, Lerner EL: Armeiskii gospital' dlia legkoranenykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):35-7

Vyrodov IK, Diukareva AM, Meshalkin GL: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh v evakogospitaliakh Iuzhnogo Urala. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):25-8

West Indies

Tournier L: Het Sint Elisabeth Hospitaal te Curaçao in West-Indië, 1855-1972. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1981. 307 p.

Yugoslavia

Baklaja R, Cvetković V, Stajić M: Dvadeset godina rada Centra za medicinsku brigu obolelih od hemofilije SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):19-22

Barac B: Neurološka klinika i Zavod za neuropatologiju Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilista u Zagrebu. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34

Bulatović R, Kurtovič Z: Centralna bolnica Vrhovnog štaba NOV i POJ u Jasikovcu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):158-63

Cvetkovski V: Izvestajot na ledi pedzet za skopje za vreme na prvata svetska vojna. **Istorija (Skopje)** 1982;18(1-2):203-13 •

Djurić DS: Sezdeset godina rada i postojanja Interne klinike A Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1237-78

Dujella J, et al: Stota obljetnica pokrajinske bolnice u zadru, 1887-1987. Zadar: Medicinski Centar Zadar, 1987. 373 p.

Hudolin V: Klinicka bolnica "Dr Mladen Stojanović" Zagreb, 1845-1985. Zagreb: Klinicka bolnica "Dr Mladen Stojanović"--Zagreb, 1985. 220 p.

Jovin S: Arhivska dokumenta o zidanju opšte bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9-10):425-9

Libman E: Prilozi za istoriju razvoja zdravstvenih prilika u Subotici tokom XVIII I XIX veka. Povodom 90-godišnjice osnivanja stalne bolničke službe u Subotici--1897-1987. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11-12):505-11

Majsec M, Cunović S, Manestar M, et al: Krapinske Toplice--od prirodnog lječilišta do suvremene bolnice za reumatske bolesti i rehabilitaciju. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):1-4

Merlak I: Stota obljetnica šibenske bolnice. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep;107(9):369

Nikolić V, Juraga D: Spisak bolničkih skitnica. Iz istorije Državne bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11-12):583-5

Novak S: Historijat Internog odjela, odnosno Interne klinike u Općoj bolnici "Dr. Z. Kučić" u Rijeci od 1935. do 1970. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):336-41

Piplović S: Lazaret u Splitu iz 19. stoljeća. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217-20

Radovanović M: Cetrdeset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):403-7

Rakic C, et al: Spicijalna ortopetska-hirurska bolnica "banjica" Beograd: dvadeset pet godina rada 1961-1986. Beograd: Specijalna ortopedsko-hirurska bolnica "banjica,") 1986. 160 p.

Sakač D: Početak rada psihijatrijskog odeljenja u Subotici i osvrt na patologiju tokom 1905-1914. godine. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11-12):512-4

Toskić P, Stamatović D, Toskić J: Prva bolnica u Svilajncu i prvi propis o radu bolnice. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):867-76

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Fuzier J: King Lear et le théâtre de l'asile. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 115-23.

Rey-Camet M: L'asile--sa création, son essor, sa mort? **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):7-11

Tuft H: Farvel til galehusene. **Samtiden** 1986;95(1):73-7 •

Brazil

Cunha MC: O espalho do mundo: Juquery, a história de um asilo. Brazil: Paz e Terra, 1986. 217 p.

Europe

Ackerknecht EH: Private institutions in the genesis of psychiatry. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):387-95

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

France

Berenblit E: Approche de la psychiatrie à travers l'histoire à la Salpêtrière. [Paris?]: Lycée Rabelais, 1980. 51 p.

David A: L'hôpital psychiatrique de Hoerdt. Ses origines, ses particularités, son évolution. These, Strasbourg, 1981. vii, 156 p.

Jaeger M: Histoire des gardiens de fous de l'ancien régime au front populaire. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Mar;(53):47-8

Sainte-Fare Garnot N: La Salpêtrière hier et aujourd'hui. Paris: Hôp. à Paris, 1982. 79 p.

Sevestre P: Histoire de la psychiatrie. Eloge de la maison de Charenton. **Inf Psychiatr** 1976 Mar;:361-9

Simon N: La Pitié-Salpêtrière. Saint-Benoit-la-Foret, l'Arbre à images, 1986. 126 p.

Germany

Gimpel K: Das Gast- und Irrenhaus in Münster. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:57-77

450 Jahre Psychiatrische Krankenhauser Haina, Merxhausen, Reidstadt, 1533-1983. Niestetal: Psychiatrischen Krankenhauser, 1983. 79 p.

Great Britain

Allderidge P: Bedlam: fact or fantasy? In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 17-33.

Hérou J: Folie, folies et "foliy" dans An Hospital for Fools de James Miller. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 107-14.

Jancar J: History of mental handicap in Bristol and Bath. Part II. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Aug;101(4):79-81

Italy

Dall'Acqua M, Miglioli M, Bergomi M: Considerazioni di metodo per la storia della psichiatria: una ricerca sul San Lazzaro di Regio Emilia. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(1):302-19 *

Japan

Kaneko T: Seishin iryō: sono shinhōkō. Kyōto-shi: Kinpōdō, 1979. v, 273 p.

Netherlands

Schmidt FJ: Die Entwicklung der Irrenpflege in den Niederlanden: vom Tollhaus bis zur gesetzlich anerkannten Irrenanstalt. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 395, 9 p.

Poland

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. Rozwój szpitalnictwa neurologicznego. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):567-77

1450-1700

Italy

Kläui C: Vom irren Armen zum armen Irren. Eine Untersuchung zu Irrenwesen und Irrsinn im barocken Rome. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):279-98

1700 to Present

Finnane M: Asylums, families and the state. **Hist Workshop** 1985;(20):134-48 *

García-Alejo RH: Asilos para locos: terapéutica mental y política sanitaria. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):131-50

Geller JL: Women's accounts of psychiatric illness and institutionalization. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1056-62

Iastrebov VS: Ob istorii razvitiia polustatsionarnoĭ psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi i neobkhodimosti dal'neisheĭ ee spetsializatsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1713-21

Kosky R: From morality to madness: a reappraisal of the asylum movement in psychiatry 1800-1940. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):180-7

Landesman S, Butterfield EC: Normalization and deinstitutionalization of mentally retarded individuals. Controversy and facts. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):809-16

Lowe GR: Over the cuckoo's nest to erewhon. **Queens Q** 1983;90(2):295-304 *

Thomstad H: Klinikeren som forsker i det psykiatriske sykehus. Noen historiske momenter. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2874-5

Africa

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der "Irrenfürsorge" in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 280-90.

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:200-8

Argentina

Balbo EA: El manicomio en el alienismo argentino. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):151-62

Meyer L: Los comienzos del Hospicio de las Mercedes. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):338-9

Australia

Mitchinson W: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: humane alternatives for the insane in Canada and Australia? **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):52-72

Mitchinson WL: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: a study in the treatment of the insane, Canada and Australia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988 p. 1062-9.

Murray B: Foundation years of Gladesville Hospital--a medical coup. **Lamp** 1985 Mar;42(2):32-5; 42(3):31-5

Unwin AM: Henry Byam Ellerton - Caesar of lunacy. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:121-30

Austria

Shorter E: Women and Jews in a private nervous clinic in late nineteenth-century Vienna. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):149-83

Belgium

Colignon A: Lierneux 1884-1984: psychiatrie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Herstal: Province de Liège, 1984. 49 p.

L'Institut Psychiatrique Provincial de Lierneux. (1884-1984). [Lierneux, Belgium: The Institut, 1984]. 164 p.:

Brazil

Hofmann F: Das Irrenhaus im Spiegel der brasilianischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Beispiel: Machado de Assis: Der Irrenarzt. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:355-60

Canada

Baker M: Henry Hunt Stabb and the establishment of a lunatic asylum in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1836-1855. **Sci Can** 1984 Jun;8(1):59-67

Beaudet C: Evolution de la psychiatrie anglophone au Québec: 1880-1963: le cas de l'hôpital de Verdun. Québec: Institut supérieur des sciences humaines, 1976.

Brown TE: The origins of the asylum in Upper Canada, 1830-1839. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):27-58

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133-45 *

Cellard A, Nadon D: Ordre et desordre: le Montreal Lunatic Asylum et la naissance de l'asile au Quebec. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1986;39(3):345-67 *

Edginton B: Moral treatment to monolith: the institutional treatment of the insane in Manitoba, 1871-1919. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):167-88

Edginton BE: The formation of the asylum in upper Canada. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1981.

Mitchinson W: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: humane alternatives for the insane in Canada and Australia? **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):52-72

Mitchinson WL: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: a study in the treatment of the insane, Canada and Australia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988 p. 1062-9.

Shortt SE: Victorian lunacy: Richard M. Bucke and the practice of late nineteenth-century psychiatry. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xvi, 207 p.

Simmons HG: The new Marxist orthodoxy. **Bull Can Hist Med** 198 Summer;2(1):96-114

Warsh CL: Moments of unreason: the Homewood Retreat and the practice of early Canadian psychiatry, 1883-1923. Ph.D. diss., Queen's University. Kingston (Canada), 1987.

Warsh CL: Moments of unreason: the practice of Canadian psychiatry and the Homewood Retreat, 1833-1923. Kingston, Ont.: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. xiv, 279 p.

Czechoslovakia

Farbaky M: História výstavby psychiatrických zariadení v oblasti Prešova.

Cesk Psychiatr 1988 Apr;84(2):112-5

Vitelník M: Vývoj psychiatrickej liečebne Sučany od roku 1961 doteraz. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):339-41

Denmark

Stevenson C: Madness and the picturesque in the Kingdom of Denmark. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 13-47.

Egypt

Mayers MA: A century of psychiatry: the Egyptian mental hospitals. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1984. xi, 348 leaves.

France

Bollenot G: Les fous à Lyon au XIXe siècle. Enfermement et thérapeutique. **Cah Hist** 1981;(3):231-58 •

Castel R: The regulation of madness: origins of incarceration in France. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 297 p. Translation of L'Ordre psychiatrique, 1976.

Charuty G: Le couvent des fous. Usages de l'internement en Languedoc occidental aux XIXe et XXe siècles. Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, Thèse de doctorat 3e cycle, 1983.

Desmoulins-Hemery S: "L'affaire Anguerrand" un enfermement par lettre de cachet au siècledes lumières. **Soc Hist Arch Orne Bull** 1984;103(4):85-9 •

Ferron J: Jean-Baptiste Pussin (1745-1811) surveillant des hôpitaux. **Rev Infirm** 1985 Aug;35(14):5-9

Goetz CG: Charcot at the Salpêtrière: ambulatory automatisms. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1084-8

Goetz CG: The Salpêtrière in the wake of Charcot's death. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):444-7

Lellouch A: La méthode de J. M. Charcot (1825-1893). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):43-69

Mallet M: Caporal B.... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;(108):41-4

Micale MS: The salpêtrière in the age of Charcot: an institutional perspective on medical history in the late nineteenth century. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):703-31 •

Olivennes A: Comment devient-on aliénable? Ou: la fonction-écran de la loi de 1838. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):842-5

Peyron-Fourcade I: La loi du 30 juin 1838. Reflet de la psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):13-8

Plichart P, Plichart-Pescheux O: Un hôpital psychiatrique dans la tourmente: le Bon-Sauveur de Caen (1939-1947). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):11-21

Postel J: Histoire des pratiques ... soignantes, sociales et éducatives. Un texte retrouvé... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):39-44

Quetel C: Garder les fous dans un asile de province au XIXe siècle. Le Bon Sauveur de Caen. **Ann Normandie** 1979;:75-107, 193-224 •

Quetel C: Le Bon-Sauveur de Caen de 1734 à 1838: du pragmatisme à l'institution. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 5-16.

Ripa Y: La ronde des folles: femme, folie et enfermement au XIXe siècle: (1838-1870). Paris: Aubier, 1986. 216 p.

Weiner DB: Esquirol's patient register: the first private psychiatric hospital in Paris, 1802-1808. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):110-20

Germany

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933-1945: die Geschichte der Karl-Bonhoeffer-Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Baader G: Stadtentwicklung und Psychiatrische Anstalten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:239-53

Bauer M: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. Dannemann, A.: Bau, Einrichtung und Organisation psychiatrischer Stadtasyle. 1901. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):180-2

Braum D: Vom Tollhaus zum Kastenhospital: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Frankfurt am Main. Hildesheim: G. Olms, 1986. 211 p. (Frankfurter Beitrage zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethnik der Medizin, Bd. 5)

Delius P: Das ende von Strecknitz. Die Lübecker Heilanstalt und ihre Auflösung 1941; ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte der Psychiatrie im Nationalsozialismus. Kiel: Neuer Malik Verlag, 1988. x, 268 p.

Dieckhöfer K: Von der Irrenfürsorge zur wissenschaftlich begründeten Psychiatrie: 100 Jahre Rheinische Landesklinik. Bonn. **Bonn Geschichtsbl** 1984;35:215-49 •

Erckenbrecht M: Merxhausen damals--. Merxhausen, Psychiatrisches Krankenhaus Merxhausen, 1983. 288 p.

Fischer W: 150 Jahre psychiatrische Behandlung und Lehre an der Universität Greifswald. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):554-5

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Hertling ME: Die Provinzial-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Düren. Die Entwicklung einer grossen psychiatrischen Anstalt der Rheinprovinz von ihrer Gründung 1878 bis 1934. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 385 p. (Diss., Achen) (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 22)

Hohenlohe MG, ed: Die vielen Gesichter des Wahns. Patientenportraits aus der Psychiatre der Jahrhundertwende aufgenommen vom ersten Direktor der neuerbauten Kgl. Heil-und Pflegeanstalt Weinsberg in den Jahren von 1903 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. 157 p.

Höll T, Schmidt-Michel PO: Irrenpflege im 19. Jahrhundert: die Wärterfrage in der Diskussion der deutschen Psychiater. Bonn: Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1989. 142 p.

Janz HW: Hundert Jahre Ilten - Hundert Jahre Psychiatrie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:147-203

Lutze P, ed: Mensch--achte den Menschen. Frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen. Kassel: Eigenverlag des Landeswohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen, 1985. 87 p.

Richarz B: Heilen, pflegen, töten: zur Alltagsgeschichte einer Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bis zum Ende des Nationalsozialismus. Göttingen: Verlag für Medizinische Psychologie, 1987. 217 p.

Roer D, Henkel D, ed: Psychiatrie im Faschismus: die Anstalt Hadamar, 1933-1945. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 400 p.

Schmidt PO: Asylierung oder familiale Versorgung. Die Vortrage auf der Sektion Psychiatrie der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte bis 1885. Husum, Matthiesen, 1982. 219 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 44)

Schultz U, Hermanns LM: Das Sanatorium Schloss Tegel Ernst Simmels--Zur Geschichte und Konzeption der ersten Psychoanalytischen Klinik. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):58-67

Schulze HA, Seidel M: Von der "Irrenpflege" zur wissenschaftlich begründeten psychiatrischen Betreuung an der Charité und im städtischen Gesundheitswesen. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):78-81

Steinert T: Die Geschichte des psychiatrischen Landeskrankenhauses Weissenau. Darstellung der Anstaltsgeschichte von 1888 bis 1945 im ideengeschichtlichen und sozio-ökonomischen Kontext. Weinsberg: Weissenhof-Verlag Dr. Jens Kunow, 1985. 152 p. (Diss., Ulm)

Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352-60

Great Britain

Andrews CT: The dark awakening: a history of St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin. [Truro]: [The author?], 1978. xii, 276 p.

Berrios G, Freeman H, Parry-Jones B, et al: Psychiatric hospital archives at risk. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:83-6

Bickford JA: De la Pole Hospital, 1883-1983. [Hull, Humberside?], J. Bickford, 1983. 98 p.

Burns A: Views on psychiatry. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1014

Casseem M: Dwellers of the hills. **Nurs Times** 1986 Oct 22-28;82(43):44-6

Cherry CL: A quiet haven: Quakers, moral treatment, and asylum reform. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1989. 237 p.

Cochrane D: 'Humane, economical, and medically wise': the LCC as administrators of Victorian lunacy policy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 247-72.

Daniell C: Edward Tennyson in York: 1832-1833. **Notes Queries** 1987;34(1):32-5

Delamothe T: Maudsley of the Maudsley. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1120-2

Digby A: Madness, morality, and medicine: a study of the York Retreat, 1796-1914. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 323 p.

Digby A: Moral treatment at the Retreat, 1796-1846. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 52-72.

Digby A: Quantitative and qualitative perspectives on the asylum. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 153-74.

Digby A: The changing profile of a nineteenth-century asylum: the York Retreat. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):739-48

Ernst W: Psychiatry and colonialism: lunatic asylums in British India 1800-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:27-31

Glover MR: The Retreat, York. An early Quaker experiment in the treatment of mental illness. Edited by Janet R. Glover. York, England, W. Sessions, 1984. xiv, 106 p.

Hare EH: Old familiar faces: some aspects of the asylum era in Britain, Part II. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter;3(4):383-92

Hare EH: Old familiar faces: some aspects of the asylum era in Britain. Part I. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Autumn;3(3):245-55

Hervey N: A slavish bowing down: the Lunacy Commission and the psychiatric profession 1845-60. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol 2. p. 98-131.

The Lomax affair: **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):264-5

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

McClelland RJ: The madhouses and mad doctors of Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):101-20

MacKenzie C: Psychiatry for the rich: a history of the private madhouse at Ticehurst in Sussex, 1792-1917. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):545-9

MacKenzie C: Social factors in the admission, discharge, and continuing stay of patients at Ticehurst Asylum, 1845-1917. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 147-74.

Nolan P: John Thurnam: his influence on the Wiltshire County Asylum. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986-87 Winter;12:18-21

Nolan P: Mental nurse training in the 1920s. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):15-23

Nolan P: Not all dull and gloomy. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):14-6

Philo C: "Fit localities for an asylum": the historical geography of the nineteenth-century "mad business" in England as viewed through the pages of the asylum journal. **J Hist Geogr** 1987;13(4):398-415 •

Pickstone JV, ed: Health, disease and medicine in Lancashire 1750-1950: four papers on sources, problems and methods. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1980. 103 p. Contributions by E. Roberts, M. Pooley, D. M. Jones.

Porter R: Il male inglese. La follia in epoca Georgiana. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):33-48

Renvoize EB, Beveridge AW: Mental illness and the late Victorians: a study of patients admitted to three asylums in York, 1880-1884. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):19-28

Rice FJ: Scotland's 'museums of madness': the origins and early growth of an organisation of insanity in nineteenth-century Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:25-8

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin: the Southern Retreat and the Oxford case. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):335-46

Rowland AB: No epilogue to the saga: a study of a hospital and its role in the care of people with mental handicap. Dawlish, Devon, England: A. B. Rowland, 1989. 37 p.

Russell R: Mental physicians and their patients: psychological medicine in the English pauper lunatic asylums of the later 19th century. Ph.D thesis, Sheffield University, 1984.

Russell R: The lunacy profession and its staff in the second half of the nineteenth century, with special reference to the West Riding Lunatic Asylum. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 297-315.

Sakula A: Royal Earlswood Hospital: a historical sketch. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):107-8

Saunders J: Quarantining the weak-minded: psychiatric definitions of degeneracy and the late-Victorian asylum. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 273-96.

Saunders JF: Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):73-5

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: Earl's Court House from John Hunter to Robert Gardiner Hill. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):351-6

Scull A: Insanity in the 18th and 19th centuries. John Conolly: a reconsideration. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):67-70

Smith LD: Behind closed doors; lunatic asylum keepers, 1800-60. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):301-27

Thompson MS: The mad, the bad, and the sad: psychiatric care in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, Morningside, 1813-1894. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:29-33

Thompson MS: The mad, the bad, and the sad: psychiatric care in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum (Morningside), 1813-1894. Ph.D diss., Boston University. Boston, 1984. xviii, 324 p.

Thompson MS: The wages of sin: the problem of alcoholism and general paralysis in nineteenth-century Edinburgh. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 316-40.

Tomes N: The great restraint controversy: a comparative perspective on Anglo-American psychiatry in the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 190-225.

Turner TH: The past of psychiatry: why build asylums? **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):709-11

Wilkins R: Hallucinations in children and teenagers admitted to Bethlem Royal Hospital in the nineteenth century and their possible relevance to the incidence of schizophrenia. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):569-80

Hungary

Kapronczay K: A hundred-year old Hungarian hospital. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):187-9

India

Ernst W: Asylums in alien places: the treatment of the European insane in British India. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 48-70.

Ernst W: Psychiatry and colonialism: lunatic asylums in British India 1800-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:27-31

Ernst W: The European insane in British India, 1800-1858: a case-study in psychiatry and colonial rule. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 27-44.

Ernst W: The rise of the European lunatic asylum in colonial India (1750-1858). **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):94-107

Ireland

Malcolm E: Asylums and other "total institutions" in Ireland: recent studies. **Eire Irel** 1987;22(3):151-60 •

Nolan P: The development of psychiatric care in Ireland. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):23-7

Italy

Ornelas J: An anti-psychiatric approach to mental illness as seen through the process of deinstitutionalization in Trieste, Italy. Ed.D. Diss., Boston University, Boston, 1984. 252 leaves.

Papeschi R: The denial of the institution. A critical review of Franco Basaglia's writings. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:247-54

Tognetti Bordogna M, et al: Muri cadono adagio: storia dell'ospedale psichiatrico di Parabiago. Milano, Italy: F. Angeli, 1985. 407 p.

Japan

Okada Y: [One hundred years of Matsuzawa Hospital, as described in literary works] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):170-88

Malawi

Vaughan M: Idioms of madness: Zomba Lunatic Asylum, Nyasaland, in the colonial period. **J South Afr Stud** 1983;9(2):218-38 •

Netherlands

Eijk-Osterholt CA van: Laten ze het maar voelen ... 25 jaar belangenbehartiging voor een verpleegde. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1972. 156 p.

Joseph F, Schmidt M: Berichte ausländischer Arzte aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts über drei grosse niederländische Irrenanstalten. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:192-9

Lindeboom GA: De gezinsverpleging vanuit de psychiatrische Stichting Veldwijk te Ermelo. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 267-80.

Peijnenburg HJ: Bloemendaal, Den Haag. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Nov 10;42(22):719-21

Peijnenburg HJ: Psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis Coudewater. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Mar 17;42(6):188-9

Peijnenburg HJ: St. Bavo, Noordwijkerhout. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jul 28;42(15):496-8

Peijnenburg HJ: Ziekenhuis De Grote Beek. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Apr 6;43(7):227-9

Vijselaar J: Krankzinnigan gesticht: psychiatrische inrichtingen in Nederland, 1880-1910. Haarlem, Fibula-Van Dishoeck, 1982. 152 p.

Norway

Astrup C, Dahl AA, Retterstøl N, ed: Gaustad sykehus 125 år: det psykiatriske sykehus i dag--fra enhet til mangfold. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1980. 227 p.

Lysnes M: Behandlere--voktere?: psykiatrisk sykepeies historie i Norge. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 188 p.

Poland

Krupka-Matuszczyk I: Jeńcy z Lambinowic w Szpitalu Psychiatrycznym w Lublińcu. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):81-3

Nasierowski T: Zakład dla umysłowo i nerwowo chorych w "Kochanówce" oraz Łódź w listach prof. Jana Mazurkiewicza, do Stefana Zeromskiego z lat 1902-1907. Owczesne poglądy naukowe Jana Mazurkiewicza. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):540-5

Portugal

Pereira AL: A institucionalizačão da loucura em Portugal. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1986;(21):85-119 •

Spain

Delgado Criado M: Los veinte primeros anos del Manicomio Modelo de Leganés (1852-1871). **Asclepio** 1986;38:273-97

Fernández Doctor A: La asistencia psiquiátrica en el Real y General Hospital de Nuestra Señora de Gracia de Zaragoza y su area de influencia en el siglo XVIII. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):102-14

Sweden

Luttenberger F: Samhällets olycksbarn. **Hist Tidskr** 1986;(1):111-6 •

Qvarsell R: Locked up or put to bed: psychiatry and the treatment of the mentally ill in Sweden, 1800-1920. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 86-97.

Switzerland

Barras V: Fers, bains et remèdes: "La Maison des Allienez" de Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):999-1004

Nüesch H, ed: Festschrift: 75 Jahre Kantonale Psychiatrische Klinik Herisau. [Herisau, Die Klinik, 1984]. 64 p.

Schweingruber R: Zur Geschichte der Epileptologie und der Klinik Bethesda Tschugg. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(4):15-20

United States

Asch SS: History of the general hospital psychiatric inpatient unit. 1947 to 1986. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):155-64

Austin LT: The era of Dr. Edwin W. Cocke at Western State in Bolivar. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1985;39:26-36 •

Bragg TA: Guide to the archives of the McLean Hospital Corporation. [Belmont, Mass.?], McLean Hospital Corporation, 1984. v, 88 p.

Church OM: Emergence of training programs for asylum nursing at the turn of the century. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):35-46

Curtis WR: The deinstitutionalization story. **Public Interest** 1986 Fall;(85):34-49

Dwyer E: Homes for the mad: life inside two nineteenth-century asylums. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1986. 309 p.

Evans JK: A symbol of the sixties: the Florida Mental Health Institute. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1987;9(1):4-16 •

Ewalt DH: Patients, politics and physicians: the struggle for control of state lunatic asylum no. 1, Fulton, Missouri. **Mo Hist Rev** 1983;77(2):170-88 •

French L: Victimization of the mentally ill: an unintended consequence of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Work** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):502-5

Geller JL: Deinstitutionalization in 19th-century America. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):85-6

Gitlin LN: The professionalization of medical superintendents and the treatment of the poor in the United States: the issue of incurability, 1840-1870. Ph.D. diss., Purdue University. West Lafayette, Ind., 1982. viii, 408 p.

Grob GN: The transformation of the mental hospital in the United States. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(5):639-54

Gronfein W: Psychotropic drugs and the origins of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Probl** 1985;32(5):437-54

Gronfein WP: From madhouse to Main Street: the changing place of mental illness in post World War II America. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1984. xi, 308 p.

Hellams WP: A history of South Carolina State Hospital, 1821 to 1900. Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina. Columbia, 1985. 141 p.

Hiday VA: Representing respondents under new civil commitment statutes: an analysis of counsel's role in and out of the courtroom. **Law Policy Q** 1983;5(4):438-54 •

Historic hospital a monument to humane mental health care: **Tex Med** 1988 Sep;84(9):65-7

Hunter JM, Shannon GW: Jarvis revisited: distance decay in service areas of mid-19th century asylums. **Prof Geogr** 1985;37:296-302 •

Hunter JM, Shannon GW, Sambrook SL: Rings of madness: service areas of 19th century asylums in North America. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1033-50

Karrer KM: Challenging the "snake pit": the uses of history in mental reform (1940-1960). Diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1987. ix, 169 p.

Lowry J: California State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1960s. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1978 and 1979. In: Perspectives on department administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1980. 48 p.

Luchins AS: Moral treatment in asylums and general hospitals in 19th-century America. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):585-607

Luchins AS: The rise and decline of the American asylum movement in the 19th century. **J Psychol** 1988 Sep;122(5):471-86

MacDonald M: Madness and healing in nineteenth century America. **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(2):211-6 •

McDonell KM: The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):33-43

McGovern CM: The community, the hospital, and the working-class patient: the multiple uses of asylum in nineteenth-century America. **Pa Hist** 1987;54(1):17-33 •

McGovern CM: The insane, the asylum, and the state in nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1984;52(4):205-24 •

McGovern CM: The myths of social control and custodial oppression: patterns of psychiatric medicine in late nineteenth-century institutions. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):3-23 •

Martindale D, Martindale E: Mental disability in America since World War II. New York, Philosophical Library, 1985. xiv, 295 p.

Matthews E: Enduring institutions: the Tuttle-Newton Home and the Gracewood State School and Hospital. **Richmond Cty Hist** 1984;16(1):5-21 •

Mills MJ: Civil commitment of the mentally ill: an overview. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):28-41 •

Morrissey JP, Goldman HH, Klerman LV: The enduring asylum: cycles of institutional reform at Worcester State Hospital. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1980. xi, 356 p.

Moss K: Institutional reform through litigation. **Soc Serv Rev** 1984;58(3):421-33 •

Norbury FB: Dorothea Lynde Dix. A pioneer in mental health care. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):325-8

Peloquin SM: Moral treatment: contexts considered. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):537-44

Putney DT: The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians, 1902-1934. **S D Hist** 1984;14(1):1-30 •

Quigley WH: Pioneering mental health: institutional psychiatric care in chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):69-73

Schulz C: Sullivan's influence on Sheppard Pratt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):247-59

Soltys K, Loschen EL: The community mental health movement in Springfield, Illinois. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 22 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/3)

Spaulding JM: The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians: an example of institutional neglect. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1007-11

Staples WG: Castles of our conscience. The political economy of institutional care and control in the United States, 1850-1985. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1987. n.p.

Stephens JH, Ota KY, More WW, et al: Inpatient diagnoses during Adolf Meyer's tenure as director of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, 1913-1940. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):747-53

Sutton SB: Crossroads in psychiatry: a history of the McLean Hospital. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. xii, 372 p.

Swift EM, Beach M: Brattleboro Retreat: 1834-1984, 150 years of caring. Brattleboro, Vt., The Retreat, 1984. xi, 241 p.

Thielman SB: Madness and medicine: the medical approach to madness in antebellum America, with particular reference to the Eastern Lunatic Asylum of Virginia and the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. viii, 244 leaves.

Tomes N: A generous confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the art of asylum keeping, 1840-1883. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xv, 387 p.

Tomes N: The great restraint controversy: a comparative perspective on Anglo-American psychiatry in the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 190-225.

Treffert DA: Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):72-4

Velek M: Jacksonville State Hospital: the first psychiatric institution in Illinois. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/4)

Whitaker CJ: Almshouses and mental institutions in Michigan, 1871-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1986. viii, 328 p.

Zwelling SS: Quest for a cure: the Public Hospital in Williamsburg, Virginia 1773-1885. Williamsburg, Va., Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 1985. 64 p.

USSR

Brown JV: Peasant survival strategies in late Imperial Russia: the social uses of the mental hospital. **Soc Probl** 1987;34(4):311-29

Deneko AG, Miliavskii VM, Nassonov SI, et al: K 100-letiiu Poltavskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):119-21

Kniazeva MP: 25-letie Moskovskoi detskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy No. 6. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1557-9

Miliavskii VM: Ukhod za psikhicheski bol'nymi v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii (po materialam Poltavskogo doma umalishennykh). **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):56-7

Mitiagina NP, Kudlaev VR: Permskoi oblastnoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitse--150 let. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):761-2

Morkovkin VM: Moskovskaia klinicheskaia psikhiatricheskaia bol'nitsa imeni P.P. Kashchenko. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 189 p.

Morozov GV: Iubilei stareishei Moskovskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1572-3

Oleinik GI, Avakina II, Bukreev VI: K 100-letiiu Khersonskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1559-60

Revenok AD: K 200-letiiu Kievskoi gorodskoi klinicheskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy im. Akad. I.P. Pavlova.

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(4):129-31

Savin VM, Simonov VP, Turevskii II: Riazanskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi psikhiatricheskoi bo'lnitse 100 let. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):113

Shereshevskii GM: K istorii voprosa o sozdanii lechebnits dlia boll'nykh alkogolizmom. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):277-8

Shul'ga AI, Deneko AG, Mihavskii VM, et al: Mediko-geograficheskie issledovaniia v Poltavskoi oblastnoi psikhiatricheskoi bo!'nitse. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):119-21

Terelia I: A victim's account of his internment in Dnipropetrovsk SPH. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1986;34(2):71-8 *

Terent'ev EI, Shevelev IuF, Sevest'ianov VG, et al: K istorii razvitiia psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi v Kurskoi oblasti. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):110-4

Yugoslavia

Bešlin M: 35. godina Neuropsihijatrijske bolnice "Dr Slaboljub Bakalović" Vršac. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1-2):71-3

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

See also **Child Health; Gerontology**

Clark GA: New method for assessing changes in growth and sexual dimorphism in paleoepidemiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):105-16

Danker-Hopfe H: Die sakulare Veranderung des Menarchealters in Europe. Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 1986. 165 p. Historical sections, p. 1-50.

Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65-78

Hirst P, Wooley P: Social relations and human attributes. London; New York, Tavistock, 1982. xi, 297 p.

Homo, viaggio alle origini della storia: testimonianze e reperti per 4 milioni di anni. [Venezia], Marsilio, [1985]. 229 p.

Illingworth R: Early failure of the famous. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2-3):70-3

Imbault-Huart MJ: La viellesse: etat pathologique ou ultime equilibre de vie. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 301-15.

Kiefer CW: The mantle of maturity: a history of ideas about character development. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1988. xii, 243 p.

Křížek V: Jak se dříve učily děti běhat? **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):369-70

Moller H: Voice change in human biological development. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):239-53 *

Nola AM di: "Ponderatio" e "Mensuratio corporis". **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):3-6

Wallace SJ: The evolution of developmental medicine. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 80-107.

Germany

Sonder E, Knussmann R: Zur Körperhöhenbestimmung männlicher Individuen aus Femur-, Tibia- und Humerus-Fragmenten. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):131-53

Wurm H: Uber die durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der sozialen Mittel- und Unterschichten im mitteleuropäischen germanischen Siedlungsraum vom Frühmittelalter bis zur Neuzeit. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):11-30

Great Britain

Kunitz SJ: Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):269-80

United States

Jungers WL, Cole TM 3d, Owsley DW: Multivariate analysis of relative growth in the limb bones of Arikara Indians. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):103-7

Sheldon M: History and public policy. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):65-7

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Durling RJ: Arresting puberty. **Rhein Mus Philol** 1986;129(3-4):364 *

500 A.D.-1450

Burrow JA: The ages of man: a study in medieval writing and thought. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986. ix, 211 p.

Sears EL: The ages of man in medieval art. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1982. 2 v. in 1, xviii, 405 p.

1450-1700

Germany

Wurm H: Die Körperhöhe deutscher Harnischträger. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der Soldaten im Deutschen Reich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter Berücksichtigung regionaler und sozialer Unterschiede und anthropologischen Vergleichmaterials. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155-88

Great Britain

Doughty BP: Old Parr: or how old is old? **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):906-8

Trethowan WH: Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189-93

1700 to Present

Eltis D: Nutritional trends in Africa and the Americas: heights of Africans, 1819-1839. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(3):453-75 *

Featherstone M, Hepworth M: The history of the male menopause 1848-1936. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):249-57

Fogel RW, Engerman SL, Floud R, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445-81 *

Fogel RW, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445-81 *

Hareven T: Historical changes in the family and the life course: implications for child development. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):8-23

Wurm H: Uber Hypothesen und Ursachen der Körperhöhenprogressionen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, eine wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Rückschau. Teil II: Die Ursachendiskussion seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts, einschliesslich einiger terminologischer Uberlegungen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):733-56

Wurm H: Uber Hypothesen und Ursachen der Körperhöhenprogressionen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts--eine wissenschaftshistorische Rückschau. Teil I: Die Ursachendiskussion seit dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts bis etwa zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts, einschliesslich einiger Hinweise zur Körperhöhenentwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):589-610

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzmethoden nach Skelettfunden. Vorschläge zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skelettfunden bis zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun;44(2):149-67

Zeger SL, Harlow SD: Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth". **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1-21

Austria

Komlos J: Stature and nutrition in the Habsburg monarchy: the standard of living and economic development in the eighteenth century. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Dec;90(5):1149-61

Belgium

Rössner S: Adolphe Quetelet och den relativa kroppsvikten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:183-92

Canada

Ward PC, Ward PW: The standard of living in Montreal, Canada 1850-1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):71-4

Czechoslovakia

Houštěk J: 30 let Ustavu výzkumu vývoje dítěte. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):641-4

Denmark

Boldsen JL, Kronborg D: The distribution of stature among Danish conscripts in 1852-56. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):555-65

Helm P, Helm S: Uncertainties in designation of age at menarche in the nineteenth century: revised mean for Denmark, 1835. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):371-4

Europe

Ehalt HC: Uber den Wandel des Termins der Geschlechtsreife in Europa und dessen Ursachen. **Saeculum** 1985;36(2-3):201-53 *

Floud RC: Measuring the transformation of the European economies: income, health and welfare. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(33):25-41 *

Komlos J: Patterns of children's growth in east-central Europe in the eighteenth century. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):33-48

Germany

Jolicoeur P, Baron G, Cabana T: Cross-sectional growth and decline of human stature and brain weight in 19th-century Germany. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):201-6

Theopold W: Uber Schillers körperliches Wachstum. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):93-105

Great Britain

Darwin and developmental psychology: 100 years later: **Hum Dev** 1986;29:1-35

Floud R: A tall story? The standard of living debate. **Hist Today** 1983 May;33:36-40 •

Johnson RC, McClearn GE, Yuen S, et al: Galton's data a century later. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):875-92

Petty C: Food, poverty and growth: the application of nutrition science, 1918-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:37-40

Sokoloff JM: Character and aging in Moll Flanders. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681-5

Steegmann AT: 18th century British military stature: growth cessation, selective recruiting, secular trends, nutrition at birth, cold and occupation. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):77-95

Mali

Prazuck T, Fisch A, Pichard E, et al: Lack of secular change in male adult stature in rural Mali (West Africa). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):471-5

Norway

Rosenberg M: Birth weights in three Norwegian cities, 1860-1984. Secular trends and influencing factors. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(4):275-88

Sweden

Sandberg LG, Steckel RH: Heights and economic history: the Swedish case. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):101-9

United States

Hawes JM: The strange history of female adolescence in the United States. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):51-63

History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):1-163

Lerner RM, Hultsch DF, Dixon RA: Contextualism and the character of developmental psychology in the 1970s. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:101-28

Roche AF: Progress in the analysis of serial data during the century since Bowditch and future expectations. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):831-50

Steckel RH: Birth weights and infant mortality among American slaves. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(2):173-98 •

Steckel RH: Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):111-32

Steegmann AT, Haseley PA: Stature variation in the British American Colonies: French and Indian War records, 1755-1763. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):413-21

Tuttman S: Edith Jacobson's major contributions to psychoanalytic theory of development. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):135-51

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden (Körperhöhenschätzungen für Männer). Die vorgeschlagenen Ansätze zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383-432

HYGIENE

See also **Preventive Medicine; Public Health; Sanitation**

Ambroselli C: Quelle histoire pour quelle santé? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):36-40

Barrow HM, Brown JP: Man and movement: principles of physical education. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 63-94.

Berryman JW: The tradition of the "six things non-natural": exercise and medicine from Hippocrates through ante-bellum America. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989;17:515-59

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001-3

Burns CR: Traditions of health in Western culture. **Second Opin** 1986;2:120-36

Cohen MN: Health and the rise of civilization. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. x, 285 p.

Donadio E: Dürer's image of perfect health before the Fall. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):301

Eichberg H: The enclosure of the body: on the historical relativity of "health", "nature" and the environment of sport. **J Contemp Hist** 1986;21:99-121 •

Falkum E, Larsen O: Helseomsorgens vilkår: Linjer i medisinsk sosialhistorie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981. 203 p.

Hall L: Hygieia's handmaids: women, health, and healing. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 19 September to 16 December 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 64 p.

Holtkamp P: Der Zahnstocher--ein historisches Requisit. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Sep;18(9):903-6

Illich I: Body history. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325-7

Kichelmacher M, Magli I: A brief anthropological analysis of connections between 'impurity', 'zara'at' and slander in Jewish culture. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):136-43

Kottek SS: Early milestones in school hygiene. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):35-7

Krumenacker FJ: Gesundheit--von der Residualgrösse zur konkreten Utopie: Analyse eines Begriffs. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein Verlag, 1988. 260 p.

Laden K: Introduction and history of antiperspirants and deodorants. In Laden K, Felger CB, ed: Antiperspirants and deodorants. New York: M. Dekker, 1988. 1-13.

Laín Entralgo P: Being healthy down through history. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):65-72

Lesný I: Druhá zpráva o nemocech mocných; významné historické postavy ocima neurologa. Praha: Horizont, 1987. 239 p.

Malina RM, Eckert HM, ed: Physical activity in early and modern populations. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Books, for The American Academy of Physical Education, 1988. Historical chapters by R. J. Park, G. Redmond, B. L. Drinkwater, W. L. Haskell.

Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555-69

Othersen MJ, Othersen HB Jr: A history of hand washing: seven hundred years at a snail's pace. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):23-27

Rauch A: Histoires du corps et de la maladie. **Hist Reflect** 1987;14(1):73-94 •

Reiser SJ: Responsibility for personal health: a historical perspective. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):7-17

Schadewaldt H: Häusliche Hygiene im Wandel der Zeit. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):390-403

Schadewaldt H: Stadtspezifische Gesundheitsaspekte im medizinhistorischen Rückblick. **VDI Ber** 1986;(605):63-82 •

Schiller F: Health care and hedonism. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):81-94

Schwarz D: Gesundheitserzieherische Aspekte bei der historischen Betrachtung des jüdischen Ruhetages. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):670-2

Sly RM: History of exercise-induced asthma. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):314-7

Torres Goitia J: Evolución del concepto saludenfermedad. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):15-38 •

Türp J: Zahnputzhölzer--Die ältesten Zahnbürsten der Welt. **Quintessenz** 1989 May;40(5):937-48

Vigarello G: Le propre et le sale: l'hygiène du corps depuis le moyen âge. Paris, Seuil, 1985. 284 p.

China

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

France

Goubert JP: Twenty years on: problems of historical methodology in the history of health. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 40-56.

Léonard J: La santé et les soins corporels: éthnologie, sociologie et histoire. XVIIe-XXe siècles. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1984;(14):37-58 •

Loux F: Popular culture and knowledge of the body: infancy and the medical anthropologist. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 81-97.

Great Britain

Porter R, Porter D: In sickness and in health: the British experience, 1650-1850. London: Fourth Estate Ltd., 1988. 324 p.

Italy

Fabi L: Salute e malattia. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 175-261.

HYGIENE

Japan

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

Nakahara S, Homma K: Tufted toothpicks and teeth blackening customs in Ukiyoe. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):88-92

Poland

Ziolkowska T: The sport and physical education heritage of Poland: a study of medieval and renaissance periods. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1983;14(1):64-77 •

Spain

Trias Teixidor A: Sobre el pretendido Segon libre del Regiment de Sanitat, atribuido a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1983;3:281-7

Before 500 A.D.

Kottek SS: General hygiene in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):316-44

Ohry A, Levy A: Anointing with oil--an hygienic procedure in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):173-6

Africa

Castro JM de, Pérez PJ: Anomalous tooth-neck wear in North African mesolithic populations. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):5-10

Egypt

Diener L: Kvinnan i det faraoniska Egypten--några medicinska och sociala notiser. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:47-59

Greco-Roman

Brophy R, Brophy MO: Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156-65

Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)

Greece

Parker R: Miasma: pollution and purification in early Greek religion. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1983. xviii, 413 p.

Simopoulos AP: Nutrition and fitness from the first Olympiad in 776 BC to 393 AD and the concept of positive health. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):921-6

Thivel A: Saisons et fièvres, une application du principe des semblables et du principe des contraires. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 159-81.

India

Woltz-Gottwald E, Schmitt J: Ein Konzept von Gesundheit und Krankheit der traditionellen indischen Medizin Ayurveda. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):18-26

Zysk KG: Towards the notion of health in the Vedic phase of Indian medicine. **Z Dtsch Morgenland Ges** 1985;135:312-8 •

Rome

Vatteone A: L'exercitatio corporis nel mondo romano. Genova: Compagnia dei librai, 1987. 133 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Ackermann H: Die Gesundheitslehre des Maimonides (1135-1204). Medizinische und Religionsphilosophische Aspekte. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):59-78

Biraben JN: Epidémies, hygiène et santé publique au Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 74-82.

Hall BS: Guido da Vigevano's "Texaurus Regis Franciae", 1335. In Eamon W, ed: Studies on medieval Fachliteratur. Brussels, OMIREL, 1982. p. 33-44.

Lindgren A: Eine altschwedische Fassung von 'Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:301-21

Mollat du Jourdin M: Problèmes d'hygiène et de santé dans les voyages de découverte. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 5-28.

Arabic

Avicenna: Traktat po gigiene: ustranenie vsiakogo vreda ot chelovecheskikh tel putem ispravleniia razlichnykh oshibok v rezhime. Tashkent, Izd-vo TSK Kompartii Uzbekistana, 1982. 108 p.

Garcia Sanchez E: Un opúsculo inédito de Averroes sobre higiene individual: Fi Hifz al-Sihha (ms. árabe 884 de El Escorial). Edición, traducción y notas. **Dynamis** 1984;4:247-63

Hamarneh S: An Arab pioneer of preventive medicine--Ibn al-Quff. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):280-303

Hamarneh SK: Motherhood and family health in early Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):1-13

Byzantium

Ikonomou-Agorastou J: Gesichts-Kosmetik und Hygiene in einer spätbyzantinischen Handschrift. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1270-1.

China

Despeux C: La moelle du phénix rouge: santé et longue vie dans la Chine du XVIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, Editions de la Maisnie, 1988. 301 p.

Czechoslovakia

Rihová M: Regimen sanitatis Mistra Havlas ze Strahova a regimen sanitatis Mistra Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):726-8

Germany

Nemethy F: Zum Regimen sanitatis in deutscher Sprache. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):11-23

Riha O: Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln. Untersuchungen zu einem spätmittelalterlichen Regimen duodecim mensium mit kritischer Textausgabe. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. 298 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1985. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 30)

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässerrn" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Great Britain

Paravicini Bagliani A: Rajeunir au moyen age. Roger Bacon et le mythe de la prolongation de la vie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):9-23

Hungary

Vida T: Lateinische Monatsdiätetiken im Kodex Pray aus Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;101:47-65

India

Hymavathi P: Health and hygiene in medieval Andhra and the remonstration by Vemana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:11-8

Italy

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Jones P: Il regime del corpo. Medicina e francesismi. **Kos** 1985;2(17):42-51

Matthews LG: The Salerno regimen and its influence in England. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):4-6

Pratellesi M: Il regime del corpo. D'abitare con femmina. **Kos** 1985;2(17):54-6

Spain

Fuerch MA: Health, law and rituals of the Spanish Morisco in BN Aljamaido Ms 4987. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):253-8 •

1450-1700

Dannenfeldt KH: Sleep: theory and practice in the late Renaissance. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):415-41

Julien P: La "Condamnation de banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):97-120

Belgium

Hissette R, Parys J van: Le missel manuscrit de Ter Doest: Bruges, Grand Sém. 49/18, et ses deux Regimina sanitatis. **Scriptorium** 1987;41(1):58-77

Ethiopia

Sumner C: "An Ethiopian philosopher's concern with hygiene". **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Apr;27(2):95-9

Europe

Kapronczay K: Army hygiene in the 17th century. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):34-6

France

Joubert L: Popular errors. Translated and annotated by G. D. de Rocher. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xxvi, 348 p. Translation of: Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé, 1578, Ire partie.

Julien P: La "Condamnation de Banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):5-15

LeGuerer A, Vigarello G: La propreté au temps de Louis XIV. **Histoire** 1985;(78):6-13 •

Nauroy J: Un exemple étrange de thérapeutique, d'hygiène et de diététique au temps de Molière. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):13-5

Germany

Fischer KD: Das Gesundheitsgedicht des Burkhard von Horneck (1522). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):31-48

Vredeveld H: Helius Eobanus Hessus' Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot: an inquiry into its sources. **Janus** 1985;72(1-3):83-112

Great Britain

Dannenfeldt KH: Oral hygiene in Elizabethan England. **J Rocky Mt Mediev Renaiss Assoc** 1983;4:45-57

Paulshock BZ: Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350

Williams GW: Shakespeare's metaphors of health: food, sport, and life-preserving rest. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1984;14(2):187-202 •

Italy

Howell TH: The art of living long by Luigi Cornaro. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):194-5

Montecchi G: Lavoro e salute nelle botteghe tipocrafiche di antico regime: Analisi, osservazioni e consigli del medico Bernardino Ramazzini. **Bibliofilia** 1987;89:179-202 •

Mexico

Thiemer-Sachse U: Hygiene und Heilkunde bei den Zapoteca Südmexikos zur zeit der Spanischen eroberung. **Lateinamerika** 1985;20(2):63-82 •

Netherlands

Schürmann-Roth J: Noch ein Buch über Langlebigkeit. Das Pantheum Hygiasticum des Claudius Deodatus von 1628. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):291-4

1700 to Present

Atkinson P: Strong minds and weak bodies: sports, gymnastics and the medicalization of women's education. **Br J Sports Hist** 1985;2(1):62-71 •

Berg G von, Berquet KH: Geschichte der Schulmöbel. In K. H. Berquet, ed: Neue Erkenntnisse über Schulmöbel. Uelzen: Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. p. 9-28.

Borkowsky M: Aerztliche Vorschriften zur Schwangerschaftshygiene im 19. Jahrhundert: unter Berücksichtigung einiger Aspekte der Diätetik für Gebärende, Wöchnerinnen und Stillende. Zürich: Chronos, 1988. iv, 383 p.

Davidson SA: Dr. Robert Tait McKenzie: a man for all seasons. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):70-2

Deutsch H: On satisfaction, happiness and ecstasy. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):715-23

Eichberg H: The enclosure of the body--on the historical relativity of "health," "nature" and the environment of sport. **J Contemp Hist** 1986;21(1):99-121 •

Herrmann T: Zur Geschichte der Berufseignungsdiagnostik. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3-4):253-78

Hughes WT: A tribute to toilet paper. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):218-22

Larsson KA: Unika silvertandborstar berättar tandvårdshistoria. **Tandlakartidningen** 1985 Jun 15;77(12):681-4

McDowell HR: Our changing health. **Basal Facts** 1985;7(3):261-70

Maury F: 19th century toothbrushes. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):33-4

Minkler M: Health education, health promotion and the open society: an historical perspective. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):17-30

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):406-29

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo (1)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):108-22

Palenik CJ, Miller CH: Handwashing in dentistry, with some historical notes. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Fall;:4-12

Schnabel TG, Schnabel MH: The dangers of dress: medical hazards in fashion and fads. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:183-90

Thofern E: Fortschritte der Hygiene in den letzten Jahrzehnten. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Aug;18(8):791-3

Americas

Vertinsky P: God, science and the market place: the bases for exercise prescriptions for females in nineteenth century North America. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1986;17(1):38-45 •

Bulgaria

Karaneshev G, Petrova N: The contribution of Prof. Dr. Dragomir Mateev to the development of physical culture in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 132.

Staykow S: Dr. Kiril Jordanow--ein angesehener Kämpfer für die Naturheilkunde in Bulgalrien. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 217-8.

Canada

Schrodt B: Federal programmes of physical recreation and fitness: the contributions of Ian Eisenhardt and BC's Pro-Rec. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1984;15(2):45-61 •

China

Stiefvater EW: Chinesische Atemlehre und Gymnastik. Ed. 3. erw. Aufl. Heidelberg, Haug, 1985. 123 p.

Europe

Chikin SIa: Vydaiushchiesia mysliteli o znachiosti truda v zdorov'e cheloveka. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):39-45

Eisen G: Zionism, nationalism and the emergence of the jüdische Turnerschaft. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1983;28:247-62 •

Finland

Peräsalo J: Sauna suomalaisten puhtauden ja terveyden hoidossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(8):578-83

France

Arnaud P: Les savoirs du corps: éducation physique et éducation intellectuelle dans le système scolaire français. Lyon, P.U.L., 1983. 317 p.

Corbin A: The foul and the fragrant: odor and the French social imagination. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. vii, 307 p. Translation of: Le miasme et la jonquille.

Csergo J: Liberté, égalité, propreté: la morale de l'hygiène au XIXe siècle. Paris: Albin Michel, 1988. 361 p.

Defrance J: L'excellence corporelle: la formation des activités physiques et sportives modernes (1770-1914). Rennes: Collection cultures corporettes, 1987. 207 p.

Desquennes J: Aux origines du sport dans le Calvados: Le Lendit Normand 1892-1895. **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(4):381-96 •

Dufey H: Hygiène et asepsie pasteurienne. Premières applications dans les hôpitaux de Lille et Valenciennes (1878-1914). Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1980. v, 114 p.

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfants à occasion d'une sage femme". Landelles - 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151-64 •

Harris R: 'Risk', law and hygiene in late nineteenth-century France. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:86-9

Lecomte J: Diderot et la médecine holistique. A propos des "Eléments de Physiologie" (1775-1783). **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):600-3

Léonard J: Archives du corps. La santé au XIXe siècle. Rennes?: Ouest-France, 1986. 329 p.

HYGIENE

Quartararo AT: Clean and decent students: health care practices inside women's normal schools, 1830–1900. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:394–403 *

Rausch A: Note sur la constitution d'une discipline d'enseignement: l'éducation physique du XVIIIe au XXe siècle. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):81–6 *

Spivak M: L'Ecole supérieure d'Education physique de Joinville-le-Pont, 1852–1939. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(158):37–47 *

Spivak M: Un concept mythologique de la Troisième République: le renforcement du capital humain de la France. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):155–76 *

Germany

Apel HJ, Bennack J, ed: Hygiene in preussischen Schulvorschriften. Eine Zusammenstellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande 1800–1945. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1986. 420 p. Readings.

Bach H: Spiel, Wettbewerb und Körperarbeit als Elemente einer Jugendkultur in der "Bündischen Jugend". **Stadion (Koln)** 1984;10;183–225 *

Bellinger H: Dreissig Jahre Desinfektion 1955–1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May;184(2):95–107

Bleker J: Johann Lukas Schönlein, die naturhistorische Schule und die Methode der klinischen Medizin. Zum 125. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):102–6

Frevert U: "Fürsorgliche belagerung": Hygienebewegung und arbeiterfrauen im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(4):420–46 *

Grasshoff H: August Blencke––Förderer des orthopädischen Schulturnens in Magdeburg. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):221–4

Hiller I: Zum lufthygienischen Kenntnisstand am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):68–70

Huerkamp C: Medizinische Lebensreform im späten 19. Jahrhundert: die Naturheilbewegung in Deutschland als Protest gegen die naturwissenschaftliche Universitätsmedizin. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1986;73(2):158–82 *

Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862–1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722–3

Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757–79 *

Krüger A: Sieg heil to the most glorious era of German sport: continuity and change in the modern German sports movement. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(1):5–20 *

Lichtsinn H: Otto Ammon und die Sozialanthropologie. Frankfut am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 212 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 21)

Oehme J: Adolf Baginsky (1843-1918). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1989;8(11):345

Pahncke W: Zur Geschichte des Institute für Körpererziehung (1945-1961). **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1986;35(1):54–9 *

Rodenstein M: "Mehr Licht, mehr Luft." Gesundheitskonzepte im Städtebau seit 1750. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1988. 228 p.

Schäfer K: Carl Maria Finkelnburg, Hygieniker und Psychiater im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1987. 194 p.

Seeliger HP: 100 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Hygiene in Würzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:129–38

Staudinger W: Die Heilkundliche Thematik im Reichsberufswettkampf. Diss., Würzburg, 1984. 230 p.

Straass G: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Friedrich Wolf (1888–1953): Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Gesundheitskonzeption der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):680–2

Thofern E: Erfolge der Hygiene in den letzten 40 jahren. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4–6):271–94

Tutzke D: Bernhard Christoph Faust (1755–1842) und die Becker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung in Gotha. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:161–8

Wiesing U: Umweltschugz und Medizinalreform in Deutschland am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag an Hand der Zeitschrift, Hygiea 1803 bis 1805. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1987. 125 p.

Great Britain

Bennett JD: The combat fitness test––its Victorian origins. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):91–2

Burt JR: Redundant dentist. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237

Gowan RT: Plant effluvia. Changing notions of the effects of plant exhalations on human health in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **J Gard Hist** 1987;7(2):176–85 *

Green DG: Working-class patients and the medical establishment: self-help in Britain from the mid-nineteenth century to 1948. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. vii, 211 p.

Hirao M: ["Six non-naturals", a medieval European hygienic concept, and Nightingale's nursing philosophy] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):7–30

Lewis J: The Peckham Health Centre: 'an inquiry into the nature of living'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):39–43

McAllister J: Hygiene, movement, and expression in the novels of Tobias Smollett: a study in the discourse of eighteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario, 1985.

Maruoka R: [On the "Notes on Nursing" (2). Organizing the conditions necessary for the maintenance of health] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;52(7):638–9

Mason A: Masseuse to physiotherapist: a study of growth by acquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:62–3

Swanson BZ, Gelbier S: British royal portraits used by advertisers on early toothpaste pot lids. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):255–8

Wear A: Interfaces: perceptions of health and illness in early modern England. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 230–55.

Hungary

Beck WC: Handwashing, Semmelweis, and chlorine. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):366–7

Erdos E: The health of the young. **New Hung Q** 1986;27(103):194–7 *

India

Ayub Ali S: Riyād-i 'Alamgiri––a medical manuscript. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3–4):113–7

Indonesia

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Nutrition of European children in the 19th centuries Dutch East Indies. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 232–8.

Ireland

O'Donoghue TA: Sport, recreation and physical education: the evolution of a national policy of regeneration in Eire, 1926–48. **Br J Sports Hist** 1986;3(2):216–33 *

Japan

Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):112–22

Matsuki A: [On "Yojo-Shogen" written by Toshikatsu Fujita] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):413–9

Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):292–307

Okawara S: [History of plaque control (tooth brushing) in Japan] (Jpn). **Rinsho Shishubyo Danwakai Kaishi** 1984;2:8–11

Norway

Hansen T: Helsesituasjonen 1827 i vaksdal/bruvik området. **Heimen** 1984;21(1):69–74 *

Wulfsberg C: Den norske Mensendieck-skoles historie. [Oslo], Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 216 p.

Poland

Jezierska ME: Z fizjologicznych problemów bytowania w obozie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):161–6

Pawluczuk Z: Klasowy ruch zawodowy a rozwój robotniczej kultury fizycznej w polsce (1819–1939). **Kwart Hist Ruchu Zaw** 1985;24(1–2):61–75 *

Szczerbiński M: Zwiazek towarzystw gimnastycznych "Sokół" w polsce a sokolstwo polonijne w latach 1918–1939. **Przegl Pol** 1987;13(1):85–95 *

Urbanek B: Zabezpieczenie sanitarno-pielegnierskie działań powstańczych w 1944 r. w warszawskiej dzielnicy na Powiślu. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):581–602

South Africa

Jokl E: South African reminiscences. [S.L.]: Ernst Jokl, 1988. 112 p.

Sweden

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Fencing master early advocate of physical education. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):834

Switzerland

Benaroyo L: "L'Avis au peuple sur la santé" de Samuel-Auguste Tissot (1728–1797): la voie vers une médecine éclairée. Thèse, Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 84 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 195)

Burgener L: Les activités physiques dans les écoles suisses: aspects historiques et contemporains. **Paedagog Hist** 1981;21(1):5–47 *

Burgener LW: Sport et politique dans un état neutre: l'instruction premilitaire en Suisse, 1918-1947. **Inf Hist** 1986;48(1):23-9 *

Emch-Dériaz AS: Towards a social conception of health in the second half of the eighteenth century: Tissot (1728-1797) and the new preoccupation with health and well-being. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1984. viii, 504, [21] p.

Jordanova L: The popularization of medicine: Tissot on onanism. **Textual Pract** 1987;1(1):68-79 *

Loretan M: William Silberschmidt, 1869-1947; Hygieniker und Bakteriologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 203)

Portmann ML: Der Basler Arzt Theodor Zwinger III (1658-1724) und seine Arbeit über ein langes Leben. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):353-8

Turkey

Hegyi K: Tisztálkodás és fürdöélet a törököknél. **Historia** 1987;9(2):9-10 *

United States

Angel JL, Kelley JO, Parrington M, et al: Life stresses of the free black community as represented by the First African Baptist Church, Philadelphia, 1823-1841. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):213-29

Barney RK: To breast a storm: Nathaniel Topliff Allen and the demise of military drill as the physical education ethic in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1860-1870. **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(2):1-14 *

Borish LJ: The robust woman and the muscular Christian: Catharine Beecher, Thomas Higginson, and their vision of American society, health and physical activities. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):139-54 *

Brindley SH: The life of Willis J. Baughman and his contributions to health, physical education, and recreation. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(1):113-22 *

Bullough VL: Merchandising the sanitary napkin: Lillian Gilbreth's 1927 survey. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):615-27 *

Burbick J: "Intervals of tranquility": the language of health in antebellum America. **Prospects** 1987;12:175-99 *

Coleman JP: Casting bread on troubled waters: Grahamism and the west. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(2):1-8 *

Cooper DY: R. Tait McKenzie--athlete--physical educator--artist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):131-9

Daniel TC: The legendary beauty of the Rocky Mountain region: is it more than skin deep? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):18-23

DeLapp L: Healthy minds, healthy bodies? A study of the decline of physical education in California schools. Sacramento: Assembly Office of Research, Californiaa State Legislature, 1984. Historical sections, p. 7-10, 49-51.

Fee E: Disease and discovery: a history of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916-1939. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xii, 286 p.

Geschwind M: The care of the teeth as dealt with in "Ladies' Books". **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):55-6

Green H: Fit for America: health, fitness, sport, and American society. New York, Pantheon Books, 1986. xvi, 367 p.

Greenberg MR, Schneider D: America's wellness policy and health promotion. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):237-49

Kelley JO, Angel JL: Life stresses of slavery. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):199-211

Kohut RD, Maloney JM: "Don't forget to brush your teeth!" (Dr. Alfred Civilion Fones). **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;60(4):225-9

Lears TJ: From salvation to self-realization: advertising and the therapeutic roots of the consumer culture, 1880-1930. In Fox RW, Lears TJ, ed: The culture of consumption: critical essays in American history, 1880-1980. New York, Pantheon, 1983. p. 1-38.

Lupcho PR: The professionalization of American physical education, 1885-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1986. iv, 424 p.

McClary A: What is a health fad? The posture movement as an example. **J Am Cult** 1983;6(4):50-5 *

Meckel RA: The awful responsibility of motherhood: American health reform and the prevention of infant and child mortality before 1913. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1980. vii, 398 p.

Mrozek DJ: The scientific quest for physical culture and the persistent appeal of quackery. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):76-86 *

Murray TE: The language of bodybuilding. **Am Speech** 1984;59(3):195-206 *

Myerson J: Mary Gove Nichols' Mary Lyndon: a forgotten reform novel. **Am Lit** 1986;58(4):523-39 *

Owens L: Pure and sound government: laboratories, playing fields, and gymnasia in the nineteenth-century search for order. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):182-94

Park RJ: Edward M. Hartwell and physical training at the Johns Hopkins University, 1879-1890. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):108-19 *

Park RJ: Physiologists, physicians, and physical educators: nineteenth century biology and exercise, hygienic and educative. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):28-60 *

Paul J: The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers. **J Sport Hist** 1983;10(3):41-57 *

Schwartz H: Never satisfied: a cultural history of diets, fantasies, and fat. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1986. vii, 468 p.

Stein HF: Neo-Darwinism and survival through fitness in Reagan's America. **J Psychohist** 1982 Fall;10(2):163-87

Swetek BN: A history of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1930-1972. M.A. thesis, California State University. Long Beach, 1973. vii, 136 p.

Todd J: Bernarr Macfadden: reformer of feminine form. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):61-75 *

Venable CL: The silverplated ice water pitcher: an image of changing America, 1850-1900. **Mater Cult** 1987;19(1):39-48 *

Verbrugge MH: Able-bodied womanhood: personal health and social change in nineteenth-century Boston. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. viii, 297 p.

Verbrugge MH: The gospel and science of health: hygenic ideology in America, 1830-1920. **Rev Am Hist** 1983;11(4):505-9 *

Vertinsky P: Exercise, physical capability, and the eternally wounded woman in late nineteenth century North America. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):7-27 *

Vertinsky P: "Of no use without health": late nineteenth century medical prescriptions for female exercise through the life span. **Women Health** 1988;14(1):89-115

Welch P: The relationship of the women's rights movement to women's sport and physical education in the United States 1848-1920. **Proteus** 1986;3(1):34-40 *

Whorton JC: Crusaders for fitness: the history of American health reformers. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1982. 359 p.

Whorton JC: Patient, heal thyself: popular health reform movements as unorthodox medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 52-81.

Wilkie JS: Submerged sensuality: technology and perceptions of bathing. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):649-64 *

Zeigler EF: Professional preparation concerns of the normal college of the American Gymnastic Union (1866-1919). **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(1):19-35 *

USSR

Ibragimov NG: Uchastie zdravookhraneniia Bashkirii v razvitii fizicheskoi kul'tury v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):68-71

Khasanova KA, Babaev AB: K istorii razvitiia gigieny truda i profpatologii v Tadzhikskoi SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):23-5

Kicha DI, Panachina MI: Istoriia sotsial'no-gigienicheskikh issledovanii studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):63-6

Koshelev NF, Terent'ev LP, Kuderkov SM: Znachenie idei Z. P. Solov'eva v oblasti voennoi gigieny v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):14-8

Okhnianskaia LG: I. P. Razenkov i ego rol' v razvitii gigienicheskoi nauky. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):56-8

Rodé-Cidžavadze M: Thérapeutique par la culture physique en Géorgie durant la Seconde Guerre Mondiale. **Izv Akad Nauk Gruz SSR [Istor Arkheol Etnogr Ist Iskusst]** 1985;(1):23-38 *

Shevelo FS, Dortoshevich VI, Korolev AS: "Slovo o pol'ze i predmetakh voennoi gigieny ili nauki sokhraniat' zdorov'e voennosluzhashchikh" (k 180-letiiu aktovoi rechi M. Ia. Mudrova). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):70-1

Zakharov IuM, Kudrin ND: Sanitarno-prosvetitel'naia rabota v voiskakh i v voenno-lechebnykh uchrezhdeniiakh v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):16-8

Yugoslavia

Novak D: Maks Peterlin, telesnokulturni delavec, kamniški rojak. **Kronika** 1985;33(1):67-70 *

Seipp C: Andrija Stampar and the concept of positive health. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):291-5

HYPNOSIS

Edmonston WE: The induction of hypnosis. New York, Wiley, 1986. xv, 432 p.

Kossak HC: Geschichte der Hypnose. In his: Hypnose: ein Lehrbuch. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. p. 15-62.

Prado FN: Evolução conceitual do sono mágico ao sono psicossomático. **Rev Bras Odontol Mil** 1987 Jan-Jun;5(9):22-7

1700 to Present

Azouvi F: Le mesmérisme: des lumières à l'illuminisme. In Matucci M, ed: Actes du Colloque International "Lumières et illuminisme." Pisa: Pacini, 1985. p. 133-40.

Biraben JN: Les premières applications médicales de l'électricité: Mesmer et le mesmérisme. In De Louvrier P: L'électricité dans l'histoire. Problèmes et méthodes. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985.

HYPNOSIS

133-40 p.

Bourgeois P: L'hypnose il y a cent ans ... revue à la lumière des connaissances actuelles. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1057-60

Chertok L: L'hypnose: théorie, pratique et technique. Edition remaniée et augmentée. Paris: Editions Payat, 1989. History, p. 17-30, 219-64.

Crabtree A: Animal magnetism, early hypnotism, and psychical research, 1766-1925: an annotated bibliography. White Plains, N.Y.: Kraus International Publications, 1988. xxxiii, 522 p.

Golan HP: The role of hypnosis. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):92-3

Goldblatt D: MR + ESME = MESMER. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Mar;6(1):100-6

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis as surgical anesthesia. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):201-8

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):477-505

Hollender MH: The Albert Moll hypnosis collection. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):1-7

Krause WR, Liebner K: Die Beeinflussung von Lernleistung durch Hypnose und Suggestion. Das Problem und seine Geschichte. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):147-56

McConkey KM, Perry C: Benjamin Franklin and Mesmerism. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):122-30

Reger KH: Heilen durch Magnetkraft: vom Mesmerismus zur modernen Medizin. München, Knaur, 1985. 170 p.

Schneck JM: Sir William Osler and medical hypnosis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):221-35

Schott H: Uber den "thierischen Magnetismus" und sein Legitimationsproblem. Zum 250. Geburtstag von F. A. Mesmer (1734-1815). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):104-12

Schott H: Von Mesmer bis heute: Stationen der Hypnosetherapie. In Laux J, Schubert HJ, ed: Klinische Hypnose: Theorien, Forschungsergebnisse, Anwendungen. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. p. 1-19.

Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus: Beiträge zum internationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposion anlässlich des 250. Geburtstages von Mesmer, 10. bis 13. Mai 1984 in Meersburg. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. 288 p. Contributions by G. Brummer, M. Hansmann, M. Blankenburg, A. Crabtree, F. Azouvi, R. Cooter, R. Fuller, H. Siefert.

Solms M: A previously-untranslated review by Freud of a monograph on hypnotism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):401-3

Tinterow MM: Hypnotherapy for chronic pain. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):190-2, 204

Wolters G, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und der Mesmerismus: Wissenschaft, Scharlatanerie, Poesie. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1988. 140 p.

Australia

Edwards GA: Dr. Richard Arthur and the defence of hypnotism in late nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:19-29

Austria

Chertok L: Relation and influence. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):13-22

Hoff P: "Mesmerismus"--ein Vorläufer der Psychotherapie. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):732-9

Thuillier J: Franz Anton Mesmer, ou l'extase magnétique. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1988. 317 p.

Brazil

Ferreira da Costa E: A legislação sobre hipnose. (Continuacao). **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-31

Europe

Gallini C: La somnambule merveilleuse: réflexions sur la culture populaire. **Mediterr Peoples** 1986;(34):5-16 •

France

Aron E: Du magnétisme animal aux remèdes secrets. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Mar;171(3):365-9

Fine CG: The work of Antoine Despine: the first scientific report on the diagnosis and treatment of a child with multiple personality disorder. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):33-9

Harrington A: Hysteria, hypnosis, and the lure of the invisible: the rise of neo-mesmerism in fin-de-siècle French psychiatry. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 226-46.

Harrington A: Metals and magnets in medicine: hysteria, hypnosis and medical culture in fin-de-siècle Paris. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21-38

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis in the case of Gabrielle Bompard: psychiatry in the Courtroom in Belle Epoque Paris. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 197-241.

Hubert JP: Origines et développement. Paris, Courrier du livre, 1982. 237 p.

Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103-12

Turnheim M: Herbert Silberer, 1882-1923. L'interprète fourvoyé. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):169-81 •

van der Hart O: The reconstruction of traumatic memories. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):73-4

Great Britain

Fuge CA: Bedford Square. A connexion with mesmerism. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):726-30

Hartman D: Hypnotic and mesmeric themes and motifs in selected English-language novels, short stories, plays and poems, 1820-83. **Bull Bibliogr** 1987;44(3):156-66 •

Kaplan F, ed: John Elliotson on mesmerism. New York, Da Capo Press, 1982. xviii, 460 p. Collective reprint of various publications 1832-48.

Porter R: Under the influence: Mesmerism in England. **Hist Today** 1985 Sep;35:22-9 •

Italy

Guarnieri P: Teatro e laboratorio: scienziati e medici davanti al magnetismo. **Belfagor** 1985;40(5):561-75 •

Guarnieri P: Theatre and laboratory: medical attitudes to animal magnetism in late-nineteenth-century Italy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 118-39.

Netherlands

van der Hart O, van der Velden K: The hypnotherapy of Dr. Andries Hoek; uncovering hypnotherapy before Janet, Breuer, and Freud. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):264-71

Portugal

Ferreira da Costa E: A legislação sobre hipnose. (Continuacao). **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-31

United States

Diamond MJ: Accessing archaic involvement: toward unraveling the mystery of Erickson's hypnosis. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):141-56

Fuller RC: Mesmerism and the birth of psychology. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 205-22.

Gravitz MA: An 1846 report of tumor remission associated with hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul;28(1):16-9

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis in smoking cessation and dietary management: a historical note. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):68-9

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: The Société du Magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans: its place in the early history of hypnosis in America. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):11-4

Hammond DC: "Will the real Milton Erickson please stand up?. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):173-81

Hartmann W: Munro's doctrines: a forgotten pioneer in holism and hypnosis. **Proc Indiana Acad Sci** 1984;94:475-81

Hilgard ER: Milton Erickson as playwright and director. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):128-40

Kirmayer LJ: Word magic and the rhetoric of common sense: Erickson's metaphors for mind. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):157-72

Phelps HL: The history of clinical hypnosis from 1933-1971. Ph.D. diss., United States International University. San Diego, 1987. 421 p.

Schneck JM: A history of the founding of the American Board of Medical Hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):241-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Behbehani AM: The smallpox story in words and pictures. Kansas City, Kansas: University of Kansas Medical Center, 1988. xi, 192 p.

Berle EJ: Antikke legender i moderne immunologi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):407-11

Booth C: The conquest of smallpox. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec;57(224):811-23

Darmon P: La longue traque de la variole: les pionniers de la médecine préventive. Paris: Librairie académique Perrin, 1986. 503 p.

Gowans JL: Immunology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 579-88.

Lin P: [From human-pox vaccination to cowpox vaccination] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):168-9

Olinescu A: Epoci şi etape cu semnificaţii majore în dezvoltarea imunologiei aplicative şi fundamentale. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):79-93

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de los conocimientos de inmunología y patología comparada en relación con la inoculación y vacunación antivariólica. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;61(7-8):707-21

Silverstein AM: A history of immunology. San Diego: Academic Press, 1988. xxi, 422 p.

Thein MM, Goh LG, Phua KH: The smallpox story: from variolation to victory. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):203-10

Czechoslovakia

Jezek Z, et al: Nestovice a jejich eradikace. Praha, Avicenum, 1982. 242 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Ablin RJ, Gonder MJ, Immerman RS: AIDS: a disease of ancient Egypt? **N Y State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):200-1

500 A.D.-1450

Eli SR: Plague and leprosy in the Middle Ages: a paradoxical cross-immunity? **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):345-50

Europe

Eli SR: Immunity as a factor in the epidemiology of medieval plague. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):866-79

1700 to Present

Ada GL, Nossal G: The clonal-selection theory. **Sci Am** 1987 Aug;257(2):62-9

Adler MA d': Les premiers vaccins synthetiques. **Sci Avenir** 1983;(441):44-8 •

Ajjan N: La vaccination: de Pasteur à la biotechnologie. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):69-70

Andzhaparidze OG, Slepushkin AN: 30-letie priniatiia Vsemirnoi organizatsiei zdravookhraneniia programmy likvidatsii ospy v mire. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):517-23

Austrian R: The development of pneumococcal vaccine. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Feb 16;125(1):46-51

Benacerraf BJ: The glorious days of cellular immunology: New York University years and beyond, an international experience. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):178-83

Berce YM: Le chaudron et la lancette: croyances populaires et médecine preventive (1798-1830). Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 1984. 335 p.

Bibel DJ: Centennial of the rise of cellular immunology: Metchnikoff's discovery at Messina. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):558-60

Bibel DJ, ed: Milestones in immunology. Madison: Science Tech; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 330 p. (Reprints of articles from various sources)

Caralps A: History of immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):3-4

Cavallo G: Lo sviluppo dell'immunologia in un secolo di ricerche. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan-Dec;80(1-12):297-308

Chernyak L, Tauber AI: The birth of immunology: Metchnikoff, the embryologist. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):218-33

Cooper EL: Comparative immunology. **Am Zool** 1985;25:649-64 •

Corson SA, Corson EO: Historical and philosophical background of neuroimmunomodulation. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3-4):283-7

Crick J: Rabies since Pasteur. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478-9

Cruse JM, Whitcomb D, Lewis RE Jr: Autoimmunity--historical perspective. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:32-71

Darmon P: La croisade antivariolique. **Histoire** 1984;(74):116-20 •

Darmon P: Vaccins et vaccinations avant Jenner: une querelle d'antériorité. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):583-92 •

De Maeyer E, De Maeyer-Guignard J: You cannot get away from interferon. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):467-70

Dunlop JM: The history of immunisation. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):199-208

Emch-Dériaz A: L'inoculation justifiée ... vraiment? **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):237-63

English PC: Therapeutic strategies to combat pneumococcal disease: repeated failure of physicians to adopt pneumococcal vaccine, 1900-1945. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):170-85

Epstein LB: The odyssey of an interferonologist: from interferon-gamma to Down syndrome, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1, and back again. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):487-95

Fasquelle R, Bastin R: De Jenner à Pasteur ou l'évolution des idées sur les vaccinations. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):771-8

Fenner F: Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

Fenner F, Henderson DA, Arita I, et al: Smallpox and its eradication. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. xvi, 1469 p. (History of international public health ; no. 6)

Fenner F: Vaccination: its birth, death and resurrection. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):607-22

Finter NB: Human cells as a source of interferons for clinical use. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):497-500

Friedman RM: The discovery of interferons as an example of the big scientific heist. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):451-3

Fukumi H: [History of influenza vaccine]. **Uirusu** 1985 Dec;35(2):107-22

Goddard J: From poisoned ducks to genetic engineering. An historical perspective of microbiology and immunology. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):34-5

Gregoire C: Thymus and immunity--I. Early thymus research. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1249-55

Haavik J: Fra sommerfugler til neurobiologi og AIDS-diagnostikk. 100-års jubileum for oppdagelsen av pteridinene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19-21):1986-9

Hayflick L: History of cell substrates used for human biologicals. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:11-26

Hertle C: Historische Aspekte der Tetanustherapie und der Immunisierung gegen Tetanus bis zum Ende des ersten Weltkrieges. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 261 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 8)

Hjorth N: The development of the patch testing procedure and working for consistency. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):855-7

Ho M: An early interferon: "viral inhibitory factor". **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):455-8

Hoecker G: Recollections of a Chilean member of the very exclusive H-2 club. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):345-9

Hopkins JW: The eradication of smallpox: organizational learning and innovation in international health. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989. xi, 139 p.

Humphrey JH: Serendipity in immunology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:1-21

James DG: The Hunterian oration on Louis Pasteur's final judgement. Host reaction, soil or terrain. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:131-47

Jezek Z: Tenth anniversary of smallpox eradication. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):89-92

Kabat EA: A tradition of international cooperation in immunology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):159-60

Karasszon D: A százeves fagocyta-elméletről az ujabb kutatások megvilágitásaban. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 23;125(52):3185-7

Kawade Y: Four stages in the history of interferon research. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):461-5

Knight E: Purification of the interferons. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):501-3

Koprowski H, Plotkin SA, ed: World's debt to Pasteur. Proceedings of a centennial symposium commemorating the first rabies vaccination, Philadelphia, 1985. New York, Alan R. Liss, 1985. 342 p. (Wistar Symposium Series, 3) Historical contributions by G. L. Geison, M. Starr, J. G. Zeikus, K. Aizawa, M. A. Amerine, S. L. Plotkin, J. W. Ezzell, P. Mikesell, B. E. Ivins, S. H. Leppla, C. Ponnamperuma, R. Dedonder, T. J. Wiktor, M. M. Kaplan.

Krueger GG, Stingl G: Immunology/inflammation of the skin--a 50-year perspective. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):32S-51S

Lederberg J: Ontogeny of the clonal selection theory of antibody formation. Reflections on Darwin and Ehrlich. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:175-82

Löwy I: Immunology and literature in the early twentieth century: Arrowsmith and The Doctor's Dilemma. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):314-32

Löwy I: The impact of medical practice on biomedical research: the case of human leucocyte antigens studies. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):171-200

Lutzker E, Jochnowitz C: Waldemar Haffkine: pioneer of cholera vaccine. **ASM News** 1987 Jul;53(7):366-9

MacLeod A: Histocompatibility: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):169-73

Marcus PI: Personal travels and travails with the interferon system. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):471-9

Melosh B: Diego Rivera's Detroit Industries. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):122-5

Milanesi G, Scarpelli G: La resistita ascesa del vaccino. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):81-95

Milgrom F: Development of rheumatoid factor research through 50 years. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:2-12

Minor P: Adventitious viral agents in biological products. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:173-9

Möller G: The 100th volume of Immunological Reviews. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:5-8

Moulin AM: De l'analyse au système: le développement de l'Immunologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):49-67

Moulin AM, Löwi I: La double nature de l'immunologie: histoire de la transplantation rénale. **Fundam Sci** 1983;4:201-18 •

The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine, 1908, awarded to Elie Metchnikoff & Paul Ehrlich "in recognition of their work on immunicy": **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1-13

Nossal GJ: Turning points in cellular immunology: the skein untangled through a global invisible college. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;19(3 pt 2):166-77

IMMUNOLOGY

Parish WE: Atopy: one hundred years of antibodies, mast cells and lymphocytes. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):437-43

Paul WE: Between two centuries: specificity and regulation in immunology. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):1-6

Porter RR: Antibody structure and the antibody workshop 1958-1965. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):161-5

Purcell RH: Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11-43

Ribatti D: L'immunoterapia ieri e oggi: terapia antitumorale con estratti di origine naturale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 87-9.

Rudolph G: Un essai d'inoculation préventive contre la fièvre jaune à la Havane au milieu du XIXe siècle. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Dusseldorf, 1988. p. 19-29.

Schibuk MD: The search for vaccinia. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1986. vi, 340 p.

Sela M: A peripatetic and personal view of molecular immunology for one third of the century. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:1-19

Selimov MA: Proshloe, nastoiashchee i budushchee spetsificheskoi profilaktiki gidrofobii (k 100-letiiu pervoĭ pasterovskoĭ antirabicheskoi privivki). **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):370-4

Silverstein AM: A history of theories of antibody formation. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):263-83

Silverstein AM: The Donath-Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):173-88

Smittkoppor--utrotning av en myt: **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1290

Stadler BM et al, ed: From allergy to immunology: anniversary symposium in honour of Professor Alain de Weck. Toronto; Lewiston, N.Y.: Huber, 1988. 151 p. Historical contributions by O. Westphal, H. N. Eisen, A. P. Kaplan, M. Kaliner.

Starzl TE, Iwatsuki S, Shaw BW Jr, et al: Immunosuppression and other nonsurgical factors in the improved results of liver transplantation. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):334-43

Sureau P: History of rabies: advances in research towards rabies prevention during the last 30 years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S581-4

Talmage DW: A century of progress: beyond molecular immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):S5-16

Talmage DW: The acceptance and rejection of immunological concepts. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:1-11

Tauber AI, Chernyak L: The birth of immunology. II. Metchnikoff and his critics. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):447-73

Thongcharoen P, Wasi C: Rabies vaccine: a century of development from rabbit's spinal cord to genetic engineering. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):388-93

Ul'iankina TI: I. I. Mechnikov i zarozhdene immunologii. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(3):11-22 *

Walravens M: Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9-17

Wiik A, van der Woude F: Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): a historic review. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;6:7

Wolff JD: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):599-601

Americas

Galich LF: El Dr. José Felipe Flores y la expedición de la vacuna alrededor del mundo. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1982;56:137-57 *

Lucena Giraldo M: Entre el miedo y la piedad: la Propuesta de José Ignacio de Pombo para traer la vacuna a Nueva Granada (1803). **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):127-39

Argentina

Pasqualini CD: La historia de la inmunología en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):673-8

Australia

Fenner FJ: Frank Macfarlane Burnet: 3 September 1899-31 August 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:101-62

Austria

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Impfung in Osterreich. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Apr 25;41(17):359-60

Brazil

Meade T: "Civilizing Rio de Janeiro": the public health campaign and the riot of 1904. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):301-22 *

Needell JD: The Revolta contra vacina of 1904: the revolt against "modernization" in belle epoque Rio de Janeiro. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1987;67(2):233-69 *

Bulgaria

Vulchanov VH: Kiril Bratanov's endeavour in laying the foundations of reproductive immunology. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1-5

Canada

Bator PA: The health reformers versus the common Canadian: the controversy over compulsory vaccination against smallpox in Toronto and Ontario, 1900-1920. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):348-73 *

Craig BL: State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):319-47 *

Farley M, Keating P, Keel O: La vaccination à Montréal dans la seconde moitié du 19e siècle: pratiques, obstacles et résistances. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 87-127.

Spaulding WB: The Ontario Vaccine Farm, 1885-1916. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):45-56

Tunis B: Dr. James Latham (c. 1734-1799): pioneer inoculator in Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):7-12

China

Halstead SB, Yu YX: Human viral vaccines in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 141-54.

Czechoslovakia

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedecko-technický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. III. časť: Imunohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476-85

Domorázková E, Fragner J: 60 let imunobiologické výroby v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):419-22

Silverstein AM: Immunology in Prague: critical contribution to a biological revolution. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):179-83

Stránský V: Výroba bakteriálních očkovacích látek v o. p. USOL--historie, současnost a výhled do budoucnosti (k 60. výročí založení imunologické výroby v Ceskoslovensku). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):257-66

Europe

Bercé YM: Le clergé et la diffusion de la vaccination. **Rev Hist Eglise Fr** 1983;69(182):87-106 *

Mercer AJ: Smallpox and epidemiological-demographic change in Europe: the role of vaccination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):287-307

Finland

Mielke JH: Historical epidemiology of smallpox in Aland, Finland: 1751-1890. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):271-95

France

Beauchamp C: Les mécomptes d'un bienfait: sur la pratique de la vaccination au XIXe siècle. L'exemple du Loir-et-Cher. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 389-402.

Bonnemain H: Ange-Denis Ronchèse (1882-1967) et les ampho-vaccins. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):305-7

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et la vaccination contre le charbon: une analyse historique et critique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):255-76

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et le choléra des poules: révision critique d'un récit historique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):87-104

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization: **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):625

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization: **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5;34(26):389-90

Darmon P: L'Odyssée pionnière des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(1):105-44 *

Darmon P: L'odyssée pionniére des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXème siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;:105-44 *

Decourt P: A propos d'un centenaire: erreurs types de raisonnement en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):249-56

Decourt P: Précisions sur les premiers essais d'application à l'homme du vaccin de Roux-Pasteur contre la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):29-35

Dražan J: Sto let od prvního očkovaní proti vzteklině. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):513-4

Ebisawa I: The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886-1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55-70

Eyquem A, De Saint Martin J: Hommage à Charles Nicolle. Naissance, éclipse et résurgence du concept et des maladies par auto-immunisation. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr;64(1-2):5-14

Eyquem A: One century after Louis Pasteur's victory against rabies. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):132-4

Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: résistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):191-209 •

Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: resistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):191-209 •

Fillastre C: Hommage à Albert Calmette. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):3-7

Gérard A: Le début de la vaccination jennerienne dans le département du Nord: accueil de la population. **Rev Nord** 1984;66(261-262):557-73 •

Helvoort T van: Félix d'Hérelle en de bacteriofaag-therapie: de laboratoriumtafel naast het ziekbed. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):118-31

Hoenig LJ: Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397-9

Huas J: Le plus célèbre des mordus. **Historama** 1985;(16):64-6 •

Kaufmann C: La question de l'inoculation déférée à l'Eglise. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 403-11.

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Bernard Halpern: French immunologist and allergist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1455

Lupovici C, et al: Robert Debré, 1882-1978: commémoration du centenaire de la naissance de Robert Debré. Paris, Académie nationale de médecine, Bibliothèque, 1982. 58 p. Catalog of an exhibit.

Malkin H: Louis Pasteur and "Le Rage"--100 years ago. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):40-6

Mercier P: A l'occasion du centenaire de la naissance de l'inventeur des vaccins anti-diphtérique et antitétanique. Gaston Ramon (30.9.1886-8.6.1963). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1671):2536-8, 2541-5

Mercier P, Atanasiu P: La vaccination antirabique chez l'homme et son évolution. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):779-83

Meynell E: Thomas Michael Nowell and his 'Matière de Boulogne': a neglected figure in the history of smallpox vaccination. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):232-8

Mikesell P, Ivins BE, Ristroph JD, et al: Plasmids, Pasteur, and anthrax. **ASM News** 1983 Jul;49(7):320-2

Moulin AM: Les origines de l'immunologie et les Instituts Pasteur. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):94-7

Rivenson A: Historical perspectives in preventive medicine. The first rabies vaccination: Rue d'Ulm 100 years ago. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):203-5

Roux J: La vaccination humaine contre les brucelloses. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):289-92

Salamand G: La variolisation à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):425-33

Schneider RE: Impf-Prophylaxe--ein Danaidenfass? Ein Kolloquium im Institut Pasteur (Paris) über Tollwut-Impfung damals und heute. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):60-1

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Charles-Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Vaccination against rabies--another outstanding centenary: **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):187-9

Germany

Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.

Döhner L: Friedrich Loeffler und die Entwicklung des Infektionsschutzes. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):45-50 •

Huerkamp C: The history of smallpox vaccination in Germany: a first step in the medicalization of the general public. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):617-35 •

Huttmann A: Frühe Wiedergabe einer Kuhpockenimpfung. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):173-6

Johnson JP, Riethmüller G, Schirrmacher V: Tumor immunology: Paul Ehrlich's heritage. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S35-7

Knoll M: Anmerkungen zur Biographie Paul Ehrlichs. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):91-2

Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-78

Monsées Y: Franz Amling: Impftag auf dem Lande. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):196-9

The Nobel Prize for Medicine or Physiology, 1901, awarded to Emil Adolf von Behring: **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Jul;30(1):3-12

Silverstein AM: Anti-antibodies and anti-idiotype immunoregulation, 1899-1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507-22

Stein J: Die Pockenvakzination in Preussen bis zum Reichsimpfgesetz von 1874 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regierungsbezirkes Frankfurt (Oder). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1081-3

Wens HM: Beitrag zu der Inoculation der Rinderpest nach den Anweisungen von J. A. Kersting in den Jahren 1779 bis 1781. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):559-62

Wick MR: Paul Ehrlich: the prototypic clinical pathologist. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):329-32

Great Britain

Baxby D: The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):193-9

Benson P: A rural outbreak of smallpox in 1823--a cameo of the early post-Jenner era. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):4-7

Boorman WH: The mass inoculation of the poor in South Hampshire, 1773-1783. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Autumn;3(3):93-100

Darmon P: Quand le vaccin faisait peur aux Anglais. **Histoire** 1984;(68):91-4 •

Downie AW, Gordon Smith CE, Tobin JO: David Gwynne Evans : 6 September 1909-13 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:171-96

Gowans JL: Peter Medawar: his life and work. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):5-8

Hamilton D: Peter Medawar and clinical transplantation. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):9-13

Hart FD: Benjamin Jesty, farmer vaccinator. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):33-4

Jones RW: The Royal Navy and the spread of vaccination. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):204-6

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's cowpox experiment on his son which is believed in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):1-10

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's experiment on inoculation of his son with swine pox matter] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):189-203

McIntyre N: Medical statues--Edward Jenner. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):8-9

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

Perry SV: Rodney Robert Porter: 8 October 1917-6 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:445-89

Poliakov VE: Eduard Dzhenner i vaktsinatsiia protiv ospy. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):49-51

Porter D, Porter R: The politics of prevention: anti-vaccinationism and public health in nineteenth-century England. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):231-52

Special issue in memory of Rodney Porter: **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):809-1014

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Williamson S: Anti-vaccination leagues. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1195-6

Hungary

Honti J: Thomas Marschalkó--the first clear descriptor of the plasma cells. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 159-61.

Kenéz J: La vaccination BCG en Hongrie entre les deux guerres mondiales. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):273-5

Metzl J: Adalék a himlöellenes oltás magyarországi történetéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299

Szállási A: A "másik" Forbáth. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):191-2

Indonesia

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Jamaica

Ashley DE, McCaw A, Clarke R: A historical review of poliomyelitis and immunization in Jamaica 1954-1982. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):323-7

Japan

Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420-31

Fukumi H, ed: The vaccination: theory and practice. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, [1975]. 176 p.

Matsuki A: [Studies on G. Nakagawa's vaccination--new evidence of Nakagawa's vaccination] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):35-41

Soekawa M: Contribution of Shibasaburo Kitasato to the improvement of smallpox vaccine in Japan. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):348-52

Soekawa M: [News in Javasche Courant, dated January 5th, 1850, which reported the successful introduction of a cowpox strain into Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):268-76

Soekawa M: [Propaganda bills for vaccination distributed during the Kaei Period in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):62-84

Soekawa M: [Was the vaccinia virus, which was introduced into Japan by Dr. Otto G. J. Mohnike, used for vaccination in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):1-14

Mexico

Kumate J, Sepulveda-Amor J, Valdespino JL, et al: Aportaciones mexicanas en vacunas. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3-4):73-97

Netherlands

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Endtz LJ: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):929-30

Norway

Juhasz L: Innføring av koppevaksinering i Christiania. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5-7

Poland

Gajda Z: Echa wielkiego odkrycia. W setna rocznice wprowadzenia szczepien przeciw wsciekliznie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371-83

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów szczepień przeciwgruźliczych w Polsce. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):818-9

Sródka A: Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834-1901), zasłuzony lekarz warszawski. Przyczynek do historii zapobiegania ospie w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87-100

Puerto Rico

Rigau-Pérez JG: Strategies that led to the eradication of smallpox in Puerto Rico, 1882-1921. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):75-88

Rigau-Pérez JG: The introduction of smallpox vaccine in 1803 and the adoption of immunization as a government function in Puerto Rico. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1989;69(3):393-423 •

Romania

Duca M: Imunologie clinică în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:65-72

Spain

Condomina GB: Constantino Gómez Reig y la vacunación anticolérica de Ferrán. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(23):1-28

Fernández Sanz JJ: La inoculación anticolérica Ferrán y su polémica nacional en 1885. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):51-86

Ferrán J, Gimeno A, Paulí I: La inoculación preventiva contra el cólera morbo asiático (1886). Valencia: Conselleria de Sanitat I Consum Generalitat Valenciana, 1985. 71, 337 p. Contributions by J. M. López Piñero, G. Olagüe de Ros, M. J. Báguena Cervellera, J. L. Barona Vilar, J. L Fresquet Febrer, M. L. López Terrada, J. A. Micó Navarro, J. Pardo Tomás, C. Roig Castelló, V. L. Salavert Fabiani.

Matilla Gómez V: Homenaje a Ferrán (en el centenario de la vacuna anticolérica). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(3):303-19

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: La inoculación de la viruela en la España illustrada. Valladolid: Universidad, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1987. 83 p. (Acta Histórico-médica Vallisoletana. Monografías ; 23)

Riera J: Los comienzos de la inoculación de la viruela en la España ilustrada. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;8:1-16

Sweden

Grubb R: Samspel mellan immunologi och genetik i historisk belysning med lundaaspekter. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:51-63

Klein G, Klein E: How one thing has led to another. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989;7:1-33

Kock W: Vår förste smittkoppsvaccinatör. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:117-25

Switzerland

Borel JF: Immunosuppression: building on Sandimmune (cyclosporine). **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):149-53

Gresser I: The man who studied interferon without really trying. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):445-9

Weissmann C: In praise of a prepared mind--a retrospective on Jean Lindenmann. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):439-40

United States

Amos DB: Recollections of Dr. Peter Gorer. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):341-4

Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology): **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):278

Barker LF: XVI Annual American Red Cross Scientific Symposium: infection, immunity, blood transfusion. Introduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:xix-xxv

Bates WL: The life and work of Dr. Carroll Gideon Bull: pioneer in medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1987;46(3):141-7 •

Bearn AG, Dixon FJ, Benacerraf B: Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

Belzer FO: Immunosuppressive agents--a personal historical perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):3-7

Bernstein BJ: The swine flu immunization program. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):236-66

Blumberg BS, Millman I, London WT: Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Boyse EA: Working with Gorer, 1957-1960. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):350-1

Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721-1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247-9

Chase MW: Early days in cellular immunology. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):683-7

Chase MW: Immunology and experimental dermatology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:1-29

Clapesattle H: Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, Colo., Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. xi, 507 p.

Cohen SG, Duncan WR: Immunology and NIAID (1887-1970). In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 81-99.

Coulter HL, Fisher BL: DPT: a shot in the dark. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. xiii, 431 p.

Cruse JM: A centenary tribute. Michael Heidelberger and the metamorphosis of immunologic science. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2861-3

In memoriam. M. R. Irwin (1897-1987). Pioneer in immunogenetics: **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(1):1-4

Klein J: Seeds of time: fifty years ago Peter A. Gorer discovered the H-2 complex. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331-8

Klein J: Unclouded eyes: a short biography of Jack H. Stimpfling. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):291-302

Löwy I: Biomedical research and the constraints of medical practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the early discovery of the role of lymphocytes in immune reactions. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):356-91

Plotkin SA, Buser F: History of RA27/3 rubella vaccine. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S77-8

Pyle GF: Spatial perspectives on influenza inoculation acceptance and policy. **Econ Geogr** 1984;60(4):273-93 •

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Sabin AB: Oral poliovirus vaccine: history of its development and use and current challenge to eliminate poliomyelitis from the world. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):420-36

Salk JE: The logic of the magic of vaccination. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):689-92

Saunders JF, Cruse JM, Cohen SG, et al: The AAI, 1913 to 1988, in the first century of immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):537-54

Saunders JF, Cooper MD: This is FASEB. The American Association of Immunologists. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2671-7

Sealy WC: The hen's egg versus the horse's brain: how equine encephalomyelitis vaccine established the Dorothy and Joseph Beard Foundation. **N C Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):37-8

Shreffler DC: Seventy-five years of immunology: the view from the MHC. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;14(6):1791-8

Silverstein AM: The development of immunology in America. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):240-3

Smith EL: Abraham White: March 8, 1908-February 14, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:507-36

Snell GD: Some recollections of Peter Gorer and his work on this fiftieth anniversary of his discovery of H-2. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):339-40

VandeWetering M: A reconsideration of the inoculation controversy. **N Engl Q** 1985;58(1):46-67 •

Uruguay

Buño W: Historia de la vacunacion antivariolica en el Uruguay. Montevideo: Ediciones de la Banda Oriental, 1986. 161 p.

USSR

Abelev GI, Kriukova IN: Rol' L'va Aleksandrovicha Zil'bera v stanovlenii sovremennoi virusologii i immunologii raka. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1697-1701

Ado AD: A. D. Speranskiĭ i sovremennaia immunologiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):72-6

Ado AD: Uchenyĭ, uchitel', chelovek (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Sirotinina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):82-7

Chaĭka NA: Issledovaniia po immunologii v Leningradskom institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:3-21

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu razrabotki L. S. Tsenkovskim metoda polucheniia oslablennoĭ vaktsiny protiv sibirskoĭ iazvy. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):93-6

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu so dnia organizatsii Pasterovskogo privivnogo instituta i bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii v g. Khar'kove. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):118-20

Efremenko AA: K istorii privivochnogo dela v Rossii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):101-3

Frolov VA: I. I. Mechnikoff's contribution to immunology. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):185-91

Ivanova VV, Lakotkina EA, Voĭtinskiĭ EIa: Vklad Leningradskogo NII detskikh infektsiĭ v problemu likvidatsii natural'noĭ ospy. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):102-4

Lebedinskiĭ VA, Abdullin TG, Evstigneev VI, et al: Vklad nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta mikrobiologii Ministerstva oborony SSSR v razrabotku problem infektsionnoĭ immunologii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):67-71

Lianda-Geller BA, Radionova RN, Grigor'eva-Bernshtein AG: Leningradskiĭ NII vaktsin i syvorotok (k 100-letiiu vaktsino-syvorotochnogo dela v SSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):67-70

Tauber AI, Chernyak L: Metchnikoff and a theory of medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):699-701

Ulyankina TI: Origin and development of immunology in Russia. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):227-32

Yugoslavia

Vodopija I, Smerdel S, Ljubicic M, et al: 65 years of experience and innovation in protection against rabies: antirabies station (former Pasteur Institute) in Zagreb 1981-1983. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):165-73

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See also **Dentistry; Microscopy; Pharmacy**

Absolon KB: Developmental technology of gastric surgery: 1521 to 1984. Rockville, Md., Kabel Publishers, 1984. viii, 149 p.

Azouvi F: La rêverie electrotherapeutique. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):61-71

Bartels K: Glas in Medizin und Pharmazie. In: Glück und Glas. Zur Kulturgeschichte des Spessartglases. München, [Katalog zur Ausstellung im Spessartmuseum, Lohr a.M.], 1984. S.93-8.

Bibbings JM: The history of wound dressings. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 May;3(5):169-73

Brandt HJ: Geschichte und Entwicklung der Thorakoskopie. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):46-7

Burns DN, Calache LD: An evaluation of some early obstetrical instruments. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):33-41

Carditello A, Bartolotta M, Caputo G, et al: Evoluzione dei materiali di sutura: dalle origini ai nostri giorni. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):83-6

Cone TE: Environmental therapeutic devices for infants. Historical perspective. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):3-10

Connor JT: An alternative perspective: the medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):44-8

Connor JT: The technology of medicine. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):67-70

Courtice FC: Has modern technology changed our concept of lymph formation? **Lymphology** 1986 Jun;19(2):65-76

Davanzo Poli D: L'evolversi della moda nell'abbigliamento dei medici: Secc. XIV-XVIII. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 117-22.

De Grave Y: Clysteren, vergeten therapie? **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):137-47

Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller--från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131-4

Dreyfus J: The invention of spectacles and the advent of printing. **Library (Lond)** 1988;10(2):93-106 •

Dumont M: Histoire et petite histoire du forceps. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):743-57

Dumont M: Le forceps. Historique. Indications actuelles. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):220-5

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. Première partie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287-91

Friedmann LW, Padula PA: Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth century. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):548-54

Galeazzi O: Aspetti epistemologici dello strumento d'indagine clinica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 227-33.

Gerstner P, Chelnick J: The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):39-43

Gibson D, Lindsey RW: Plaster of Paris--its history, functional properties and potential complications. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):525-8

Girgis TF, Shambaugh GE: Tuning fork tests: forgotten art. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):64-9

Goerke H: Medizin und Technik: 3000 Jahre ärztliche Hilfsmittel für Diagnostik und Therapie. München: Callwey, 1988. 284 p.

Goodman AS: The surgical mask in literature. **Janus** 1982;69(1-2):69-76

Haeseker B: Forerunners of mesh grafting machines. From cupping glasses and scarificators to modern mesh graft instruments. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):209-12

Haller JS: Medical thermometry--a short history. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):108-16

Högberg U: [Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] (Swe). **Lakartidningen** 1981;78:2951-2

Houtzager HL: Das Instrument in der Geburtshilfe im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:37-45

Houtzager HL: De baarstoel in verleden en heden. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 141-58.

Huard P, Aaron C, Imbault-Huard MJ: L'évolution de l'électrodiagnostic et de l'électrothérapie. **Bull Hist Electr** 1983;:(2):31-61 •

Jacovelli G, Galeazzi O: Medicina come linguaggio e linguaggio degli strumenti clinici. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 7-24.

Jenemann HR: Zur Geschichte der Waage in der Wissenschaft. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 97-119.

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. IV Probes and their allies. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):56-60

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. V needles and their penetrating derivatives. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):29-33

Kuiper L: De behandeling van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Sep;92(9):342-4

Lawrence C, Miniati M, Eliot G: Misurare e curare. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):33-48

Letocha CE: The origin of spectacles. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(3):185-8

Lohse U: Datierung alter Geräte ist meistens Glückssache. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Nov 16;78(22):2578-9, 2582, 2585

Luckhaupt H, Brusis T: Zur Geschichte der Intubation. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):506-10

Meschig R, Sundhaussen E: Moulagen--Wachsmodelle in der Dermatologie. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921-4

Micrometering in medicine: an historical perspective: **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):i-iii

Palivec V: Puštadla a baňka jako symboly. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1563

Peroux N: Le biberon d'enfant à travers les âges. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1987. 89 p.

Pirsig W: The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283-90

Plehn M: Geschichte der Verbandstoffe aus pflanzlichen Materialien. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):12-6

Puma A: Medicinas pre-tecnias? **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):417-23

Radicchi R: Tecnica e medicina. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 221-5.

Raspadori F: La tecnica e l'evoluzione della terapia termale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 297-315.

Raspadori F: L'endoscopia digestiva. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 111-8.

Rauchfuss A: Das Nasenspekulum. Seine historische Entwicklung sowie Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der Rhinoskopie. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):551-8

Robinson JO: Surgical drainage: an historical perspective. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):422-6

Romm S: Arms by design: from antiquity to the Renaissance. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):158-63

Rosenthal JW: A history of spectacles. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):195-200

Rosin A: Istoricul corectării vederii, din antichitate si pinăîn zilele noastre. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):153-60

Rowbottom M, Susskind C: Electricity and medicine: history of their interaction. San Francisco, San Francisco Press, 1984. vii, 303 p.

Rubin ML: Spectacles: past, present, and future. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(5):321-7

Scarano GB: Evoluzione delle conoscenze sulla morfologia delle emazie Importanza delle tecniche e degli strumenti nella ricerca e nella pratica medica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 25-31.

Schadewaldt H: Technik und Heilkunst. In: 5. Akademie-Forum Technik und Industrie in Kunst und Literatur. Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vorträge G293. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1988. p. 41-66

Schenken JR: Assessment of changing technologies in medicine. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):587-9

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Wasik F, et al: Die Moulagensammlung der Hautklinik Wroclaw als Dokument und Lehrmittel. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):413-6

Schrock TR: Endoscopic surgery: healing the wound. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):345-7

Schwartz JG: The automation of leeches. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):27-31

Sorokina TS: Sozdateli meditsinskoi termometrii (k 300-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Gabriélia Daniéla Farengeita--24 maia 1686 g. i 350-letiiu so dnia smerti Santorio Santorio--22 fevralia 1636g.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):147-51

Stromberg BV: The operating room: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):31-3

Stroppiana L: Influssi tecnologici nel progresso della scienza medica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 183-6.

Thomas B: Anatomische Modelle aus Elfenbein. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1985. 86 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtlichen Abhandlungen, 178)

Tietzel M: L'homme machine: Künstliche Menschen in Philosophie, Mechanik und Literatur, betrachtet aus der Sicht der Wissenschaftstheorie. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1984;15:34-71 *

Timio M: Storia parallela del microscopio e del termometro: ovvero il contributo al passaggio della medicina dalla fase qualitativa a quella quantitativa. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):50-62

Türp J: Zahnputzhölzer--Die ältesten Zahnbürsten der Welt. **Quintessenz** 1989 May;40(5):937-48

van Gulik TM: The dry suture, forerunner of surgical adhesive tape. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):55-6

Wade NJ: On the late invention of the stereoscope. **Perception** 1987;16(6):785-818

Weston-Davies WH: The surgical instrument maker: an historical perspective. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):40-3

Wilbur CK: Antique medical instruments. West Chester, Pa., Schiffer Publishing, 1987. ii, 149 p.

Wright DW: Early dental instruments. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):32-49

Belgium

Van Laere J: De humor van Palfyn. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):156-61

Cameroon

Gauthier JG: Témoignages archéologiques d'actes médicaux et chirurgicaux dans deux populations du nord Cameroun. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 561-82.

China

Veith I: The medicine doll with bound feet. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):63-9

Europe

Dziak A: Nieco historii protezowania kończyn. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):16

France

Gysel C: Le chirurgien Guillaume Desnoues (1650-1735) "autheur des anatomies en cire." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):67-72

Italy

Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442-62

Japan

Higuchi S: [A medico-historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):373-84

Korea

[Hanbang ŭiyakgi torok] (Kor). [Sŏul?: s.n., 1986?]. 42 p.:

United States

Dumont PS: Looking back. A history of surgical instrumentation. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1986 Jul-Aug;4(4):18-28

Yugoslavia

Pešić M: Verifikacija sanitetskih mernih sredstava. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):140-2

Before 500 A.D.

Holtkamp P: Die antike Medizin. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1987;45(2):102-6

Belgium

Tricot JP: Un Gallo-Romain atteint d'une affection oculaire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 219-23.

Bulgaria

Minčev A: Roman medical instruments found at Marcianopolis. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 119-20.

China

Hsia N: Bibliography of recent archeological discoveries bearing on the history of science and technology. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:19-52

Wagner DB: Archeological sources for the history of science, technology, and medicine. Some supplementary references. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:53-60

Egypt

Marganne-Mélard MH: Les instruments chirurgicaux de l'Egypte gréco-romaine. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 403-12.

Greco-Roman

Longfield-Jones GM: A Graeco-Roman speculum in the Wellcome Museum. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):81-9

Peru

Rifkinson-Mann S: Cranial surgery in ancient Peru. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):411-6

Rome

Edge C, Gibbins D: Underwater discovery of Roman surgical equipment. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1645-6

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371-401.

Jackson R: A set of surgical instruments from roman Italy. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 413-28.

Krug A: Nero's augenglas. Realia zu einer anekdote. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 459-75.

Künzl E, Hassel FJ, Künzl S: Medizinische Instrumente aus Sepulkralfunden der romischen Kaiserzeit. Koln: Rheinland Verlag; Bonn: In Kommission bei R. Habelt, 1983. 137 p.

Marganne-Mélard MH: Les instruments chirurgicaux de l'Egypte gréco-romaine. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 403-12.

Riha E: Römisches Toilettgerät und medizinische Instrumente aus Augst und Kaiseraugst. Augst, Romermuseum, 1986. 188 p.

Rossi L: "Per Esculapio e la salute dei commilitoni": sintesi aggiornata di medicina militare romana. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):281-3

Tricot JP: Un Gallo-Romain atteint d'une affection oculaire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 219-23.

Spain

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371-401.

500 A.D.-1450

Newman W: An introduction to alchemical apparatus in the late Middle Ages. **Technologia (Brux)** 1983;6:82-92 •

Arabic

Majno G, Joris I: On the history of the plaster cast and its roots in Arabic medicine. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):13-31

Byzantium

Bliquez LJ: Two lists of Greek surgical instruments and the state of surgery in Byzantine times. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 187-204.

Europe

Segal A: L'instrumentation chirurgicale au Moyen-Age en Europe. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 109-24.

France

Segal A: L'endoscopie spéculaire chez Guy de Chauliac (apport des manuscrits). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):61-4

Great Britain

Crawforth MA: Instrument makers in the London guilds. **Ann Sci** 1987 Jul;44(4):319-77

1450-1700

Webling DD, Fahrer M: Early bent knee prostheses: ancestors of K9. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1636-7

Great Britain

Matthews RM: Historical note (obstetrical forceps and Dr. Peter Chamberlen). **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):44

Japan

Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (1) medical instruments] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):297-306

Netherlands

Grooss KS: Cornelis Solingen (1641-1687) en de techniek van het trepaneren. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):248-62

Poland

Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Speculum lapideum--eine mittelalterliche Lupe. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):363-70

1700 to Present

Abdyldaev TA, Podgurskiĭ AI: Problema estestvennogo i iskusstvennogo v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):42-6

Afriat CI: Fetal assessment--a historical assessment. In his: Electronic fetal monitoring. Rockville, Md.: Aspen Publishers, 1989. p. 1-7.

Ajjan N: La vaccination: de Pasteur à la biotechnologie. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):69-70

Angus WM: A commentary on the development of diagnostic imaging technology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1225-44

Ascanelli P, Selmi G: Cenni storici sulle cure inalatorie. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 84-6.

Bar-Sella A: Infrared thermography-an historical perspective. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:104-6

Barker WF: A century's worth of arterial sutures. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):85-91

Becker RO: Electromagnetism and the revolution in medicine. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):75-9

Benson DW: Historical background and physiology of fibrillation. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):53-7

Berger KW: Early master hearing aids. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):465-7

Bigelow WG: Cold hearts: the story of hypothermia and the pacemaker in heart surgery. Toronto, Ontario, McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 208 p.

Bigelow WG: The pacemaker story: a cold heart spinoff. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):142-50

Biraben JN: Les premières applications médicales de l'électricité: Mesmer et le mesmérisme. In De Louvrier P: L'électricité dans l'histoire. Problemes et méthodes. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 133-40 p.

Björk VO: Development of mechanical heart valves: past, present and future. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-73

Blacharski PA: Twenty-five years of fluorescein angiography. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1301-2

Bloomfield P, Boon NA: A century of cardiac pacing. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):343-4

Booth CC: What has technology done to gastroenterology? **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1088-94

Borell M: Extending the senses: the graphic method. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):114-21

Boyer JP, Porret P: Histoire d'une invention. In their: Attendre et voir: l'échographie obstétricale. Paris, Ramsay, 1987. p. 25-43.

Brillante C, Arieti S, Romanelli R: L'evoluzione del concetto di automazione nella chimica clinica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 79-83.

Bullough VL: Technology for the prevention of "Les maladies produites par la masturbation." **Technol Cult** 1987 Oct;28(4):828-32

Burch GE: The history of vectorcardiography. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 103-31.

Butt KM, Friedman EA: Evolution of vascular access. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):285-97

Campos JV, Orozco GA: From the test tube to the breath test. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:8-13

Clark J: A history of theatre swabs and packs. **NATNEWS** 1985 Jul;22(7):23-5

Cobb WA: Wave length: a history of the IFSECN: the International Federation of Societies for Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1985. v, 98 p.

Cooper FS, Gaitenby JH, Nye PW: Evolution of reading machines for the blind: Haskins Laboratories' research as a case history. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):51-87

Crawforth MA: Evidence from trade cards for the scientific instrument industry. **Ann Sci** 1985 Sep;42(5):453-554

Cronstedt J: Den gastrointestinala endoskopins utveckling. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:175-94

Daglio P: Sviluppi tecnologici nella nuova medicina integrata. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 203-8.

Davis AB: Anesthetist and anesthesiologist: technology in the social context of a medical and nursing specialty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):123-34

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700-1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

De Clercq PR, ed: Nineteenth-century scientific instruments and their makers. Papers presented at the Fourth Scientific Instrument Symposium, Amsterdam 23-26 October 1984. Amsterdam and Leiden, Rodopi and Museum Boerhaave. 1985. 275 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 17) Contributions by R. G. Anderson, J. A. Bennett, A. McConnell, W. D. Hackmann, A. N. Stimson, A. Brachner, J. Payen, P. Brenni, G. L'E. Turner, A. B. Davis.

de Micheli A: En torno al centenario de la electrocardiografia. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;58(4):265-71

de Micheli A, Medrano GA: Historia y perspectivas de la exploración electrovectocardiográfica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):357-65

Diamant H: Sånglärares idé startade striden om larynx-spegeln. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3620-1

Di Guglielmo L, Nicolato A: Il cuore e i vasi. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):593-601

Dwyer R: The history of gastrointestinal endoscopic laser hemostasis and management. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:10-3

Edmonson JM: Nineteenth century surgical instruments. A catalogue of the Gustav Weber collection of the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. Cleveland: Historical Division, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1986. 69 p.

Edwards HC: On the acquisition of a gastroscope. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1784-5

Edwards RG: Tribute to Patrick Steptoe: beginnings of laparoscopy. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):1-9

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: I materiali di riempimento nella chirurgia riparatrice ed estetica della mammella. Cenni storici. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013-6

Farneti A, Grandi M: Il dovere del rispetto. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):25-9

Fasquelle R, Le Guillou A: La place de l'anesthésie électro-médicamenteuse dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):81-2

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Ferriere X, Leriche A: Les premieres prothèses peniennes. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1888

Fink M: Pharmacoelectroencephalography: a note on its history. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):173-8

Fioravanti P: L'endoscopio e sue applicazioni nel corso dei secoli. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):143-54

Fleckenstein KJ: The Mosso plethysmograph in 19th-century physiology. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):330-1

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'electricite en cardiologie. 2 et 3. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1421-6; Dec;81(12):1557-61

Franco A, Alvarez-Vijande R, Talbot-Wright R, et al: Un cateter de "pig-tail" en 1907. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):353

Frank RG: The telltale heart: physiological instruments, graphic methods, and clinical hopes 1854-1914. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 211-90.

Frommhold W: Od obrazu rentgenowskiego do MR. Diagnostyka radiologiczna a rozwój techniki. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):219-24

Galeazzi O, Brillante C, Galeazzi M: Elettrocardiologia tra Einthoven e gli anni quaranta: una selezione bibliografica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 73-8.

Galeazzi O: Elettrologia medica nella seconda metà del XVII sec. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 327-34.

Garber SL: Wheelchair cushions: a historical review. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):453-9

Geddes LA, Foster KS, Senior JE, et al: The inductorium: the stimulator associated with discovery. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):308-13

Gelmetti P: Cistoscopia ed urografia negli ultimi cento anni. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 97-107.

Gentili G: Problemi etici e tecnologici in medicina oggi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 197-202.

Ginzton EL, Nunan CS: History of microwave electron linear accelerators for radiotherapy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):205-16

Govoni F, Govoni M, Menini C: Le prime esperienze sull'uso della fluorescenza e della immunofluorescenza come mezzi diagnostici in medicine. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 45-53.

Graham LS, Kereiakes JG, Harris C, et al: Nuclear medicine from Becquerel to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1189-202

Gudynskii IaV: Istoriia razvitiia kateterizatsii mochetochnikov. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):61-5

Hagley S: Drinker tank respirators. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119

Harry JD: Early designs of the myograph. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):278-82

Hartmann G: History of parenteral nutrition. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):1-8

Haugwitz T von: Ein vergessenes Keratofotometer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):275-8

Haus AG, Cullinan JE: Screen film processing systems for medical radiography: a historical review. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1203-24

Hauss F: Von der Zwangsjacke zür Fördergruppe: geistig Behinderte in der Geschichte der Psychiatrie. Medizinhistorische Untersuchung über das sich Wandelnde Krankheitsverstäudnis anhand von Psychiatriebüchern ab 1850. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1989. 214 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte ; Bd. 24)

Henkes HE: A history of human electroretinography. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:11-9

Hertz H: Ultraljud-diagnostikens barndom--en återblick från Lundahorisonten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:65-92

Hibbard BM: The obstetric forceps: a short history and descriptive catalogue of the forceps in the Museum of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. [London: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1988]. iii, 69 p.

Hinke JA: Thirty years of ion-selective microelectrodes: disappointments and successes. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):873-8

Hirschowitz BI: The development and application of fiberoptic endoscopy. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1935-41

History of electrocardiography: **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167-9

Hood C: Stereophotography in ophthalmology: Part I. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Oct;9(4):135-40

Howie J: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves--a personal recollection. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):231-4

Ingegno AP, Dagradi AE: Total colonoscopy--20 years old. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):60-1

Iukelis LI: Etapy razvitiia fliuorografii. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Mar;53(3):3-5

Jackson RW: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy: 1965-1975. The formative years. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):1-3

Jantzen JP, Stanton-Hicks MD: Bronchoscopy through the mask? A renaissance! **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):650

Jedlička J: Elektrokardiografie stoletá. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1627-8

Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887-1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046-50

Kalinowsky LB: History of convulsive therapy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;462:1-4

Kalso E: A short history of central venous catheterization. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985;81:7-10

Kaplan BM: Computers in medicine, 1950-1980: the relationship between history and policy. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983.

Kay EB: Early years in artificial valve development. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S24-5

Kay LE: Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930-1945. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):51-72

Kereiakes JG: The history and development of medical physics instrumentation: nuclear medicine. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Feb;14(1):146-55

Klingaman RL: Who really did invent the ophthalmoscope? **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):548

Koltai PJ, Nixon RE: The story of the laryngoscope. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):494-502

Krikler DM: Historical aspects of electrocardiography. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):349-55

LaPorta G, Turrisi JS: The history and clinical application of arthroscopy. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):829-34

Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140-1

Lemansky E: Contrast agents used for myelography: an historical perspective. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(6):489-96

Lenoir T: Models and instruments in the development of electrophysiology, 1845-1912. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1986;17(pt 1):1-54

L'Esperance FA: Historical aspects of ophthalmic lasers. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):5-23

Lesser L: Collecting antique medical instruments [interview by Stephen Davis] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):92-7

Linington A, Harris B: Fifty years of electroconvulsive therapy. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1354-5

Lown B, Graboys TB, Podrid PJ, et al: Historic perspectives-- electrical stimulation of the heart. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II3-10

Lozada BB, et al: Marcapasos cardiacos. Buenos Aires: Editorial Celcius, 1982. 465 p.

Lüderitz B: Historische Entwicklung des Herzschrittmachers. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):57-65

Lundeen GW: Historical perspectives of ankle arthroscopy. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):3-7

McCune WS: ERCP--the first twenty years. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):277-8

McGovern B, Schoenfeld MH, Ruskin JN, et al: Ventricular tachycardia: historical perspective. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):449-62

MacIntyre I: A history of surgical stapling. **NATNEWS** 1988 Jun;25(6):15, 18

Maher JF, ed: Evolution of artificial organs: a festschrift to Dr. George E. Schreiner. Cleveland: ISAO Press, 1986. iv, 116 p.

Marcec S: Die Einführung der Antisepsis und Asepsis im Bereich des chirurgischen Instrumentariums. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 63 p.

Marquet L: Une balance de changeur et une boite de poids médicinaux de la collection Lanchy. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):301-4

Mason A: Medical electricians - benefactors or quacks? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:22-3

Maury F: 19th century toothbrushes. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):33-4

Meissner D, Thulin H: Einige historische Aspekte der Anwendung laboratoriumsdiagnostischer Methoden in der Medizin. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):444-51

Michel J: Histoire du drain transtympanique. **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 23;38(19):1299-302

Møller HJ: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274-5

Moreira VF, Meroño E, Fernández CM: It was 20 years ago ... **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):304

Musher DM, Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):115-7

Nowell-Smith F: Feeding the nineteenth-century baby: implications for museum collections. **Mater Hist Bull** 1985;(21):15-23 •

Nunez G: Des origines de la prothese vasculaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):179-84

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Mar;13(1):8-13

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13 Suppl:5-10 suppl

Offner FF: Bioelectric potentials--their source, recording, and significance. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):863-8

Pačes V: K historii vývoje endoskopie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):57-8

Pascarella P: Il ruolo della medicina nell'era tecnologica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 215-20.

Paton BC, Vogel JH: Valve replacement:the first quarter century. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):897-8

Peabody JL: Historical perspective of noninvasive monitoring.

J Perinatol 1987 Fall;7(4):306-8

Pernow B: Några blad ur elektrokardiografins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:171-90

Pescovitz MD: A history of surgical suction from Dieulafoy to Gomco. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):266-74

Petty TL: The modern evolution of mechanical ventilation. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):1-10

Piccolo E: 100 anni dalle origini dell'elettrocardiografia. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):631-5

Pilsworth R: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):275-6

Potter JW, et al: Binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Boston: Butterworths, 1988. History, p. 1-10.

Puigvert A: Endoscopia urinaria. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:35-8

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 1: Early contributions from Waller to Wilson. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):362-74

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 2: The rise and decline of vectorcardiography. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):60-71

Remky H: Hemispheric perimeters of the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):135-44

Remky H: Ophthalmoskopieversuche vor Helmholtz. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):211-8

Rey R, Fischer JL: Les transferts de vocabulaire de l'électricité a la medecine au dix-huitième siècle. In Groult M, et al, ed: Transfert de vocabulaire dans les sciences. Paris: Editions du CNRS, 1988. p. 49-66.

Roberts WC: The silver anniversary of cardiac valve replacement. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):503-6

Roe BB: A compression-molded leaflet prosthetic valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S26-7

Rønne P, Nielsen AB: Development of the ion X-ray tube; with a description of the collection in the Medical Historical Museum, University of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1986. 270 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 35)

Russell JB: History and development of hysteroscopy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):1-11

Sauvain J: Bref historique de l'endoscopie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):917-8

Schonholtz GJ: Arthroscopic surgery--past, present, and future. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):226-9

Schott H: Heilkräfte aus der Maschine--Elektrische und magnetische Kuren im 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):55-66

Schubert HD: A history of intraocular pressure rise with reference to the Nd:YAG laser. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(3):168-72

Schwan HP: The development of biomedical engineering: historical comments and personal observations. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):730-6

Semlitsch M: Twenty years of Sulzer experience with artificial hip joint materials. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H3):159-65

Sherman SE: The history of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):221-8

Sil'vestrov VP, Popov SE, Chkhartashvili VP: K istorii otkrytiia beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia (k 80-letiiu otkrytiia). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93-5

Smeloff EA: Comparative study of heart valve design in the 1960s. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S31-2

Snider GL: Historical perspective on mechanical ventilation: from simple life support system to ethical dilemma. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S2-7

Sokal MM: Approaches to the history of psychological testing. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(3):419-30 •

Spector M: Historical review of porous-coated implants. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):163-77

Stock CR: Esophagoscopy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):502-3

Stock JT, Orna MV, eds: The history and preservation of chemical instrumentation: proceedings of the ACS Division of the History of Chemistry symposium held in Chicago, Ill., September 9-10, 1985. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel, 1986. viii, 268 p.

Svenningsen NW: Kuvösens historia. Forna tider till 1940-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):65-72

Symonds EM: Fetal electrocardiographic monitoring: past, present and future--a historical perspective. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):385-90

Tenczer J: Százéves az EKG. Megemlékezés Augustus Desiré Wallerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2533

Thiery M: Aan wie moet het vaderschap van het IUD worden toegekend? **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(2):101-9

Thompson PW, Wilkinson DJ: Development of anaesthetic machines. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jul;57(7):640-8

Thorwalda J: Kilka sLow o historii dializoterapii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):4-5

Timio M: Da Laennec a Littmann: la storia rivoluzionaria della strumentazione ascoltatoria. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 54-66.

Tredici TJ: History of fluorescein angiography corrected. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):21-2

Turner GL: Nineteenth-century scientific instruments. London, Sotheby; Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983. 320 p.

Underner M, Boita F, Tete D, et al: L'auscultation des râles pulmonaires, de Laënnec à la phonopneumographie. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):331-5

Van Noordwijk J: The balance of a bioassayist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):302-9

van Rens TJ: Arthro-endoscopie, een herontdekte onderzoeksmethode. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 361-71.

Veltheer W: De weg tot het hart, met vele goede bedoelingen geplaveid. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 463-86.

Vesterberg O: History of electrophoretic methods. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:3-19

Watanabe M: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):209-14

Webb AG, Webb DI: Haemoglobinometry: a historical review. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):245-51

Weisser C: Theoretische Grundlagen und technische Verwirklichung von Ather-Narkoseapparaten um die Jahrhundertwende, dargestellt am Braun'schen Apparat zur Ather-Chloroform-Mischnarkose (1901) und am Ombrédanne'schen Ather-Inhalator (1908). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:69-90

White CS: Socioeconomic development, medical technology, and life expectancy in Western populations, 1840-1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1980. 161 p.

White DN: Neurosonology pioneers. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):541-61

Winsor T, Winsor DW: Plethysmography: history and recent advances. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;4(1):51-8

Winsor T, Winsor D: The noninvasive laboratory: history and future of thermography. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;4(1):41-50

Woolverton DK, Mix LA: "Toast Them, Burn Them, Roast Them". Ultraviolet ray therapy: the panacea of the 1920s and 1930s. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):659-61

Yanchinski S: Setting genes to work: the industrial era of biotechnology. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; New York: Viking, 1985. 156 p.

Yoxen E, Hyde B: Seeing with sound: the development of ultrasound equipment in medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:93-5

Zelbstein U: Médecine et électricité. Histoire collatérale de la médecine et de l'électricité au "Siècles des Lumières". **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):294-301 •

Zelbstein U: Un aspect de l'histoire de l'électrothérapie: l'origine des courants galvaniques rythmes. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):29-36

Zuck D: The Alcock chloroform vaporizer. An early calibrated temperature-compensated plenum apparatus in its historical context. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):972-80

Americas

Joyce JJ: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America, its origin and growth: Part II. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):1-4

Argentina

Bensimon H, Copeland JS: Finochietto hand retractors. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):213-4

Australia

Cawte M: Craniometry and eugenics in Australia: R. J. A. Berry and the quest for social efficiency. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):35-53 •

Pearn J: The Sylvia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):636-8

Austria

Tschurlovits M, Karacson P: Licencing of medical x-ray equipment in 1899: background and procedure. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):373-81

Belgium

Tirer S: The De Hemptinne inhaler. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):117-9

Brazil

Pomerantzeff PM, Zerbini EJ, Verginelli G, et al: Valve replacement in the Heart Institute, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S41-4

Canada

Connor JT: The artificial kidney in North America: George Murray and the Canadian connection. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989

Sep-Oct;23(5):384-7

Drury P: "The status symbol" or the laboratory coat. **Can J Med Technol** 1989 May;51(2):80, 114

Manning GW: An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):375-7

Manning GW: Significance of T1 less than T3 when R1 is greater than R3 in Einthoven's three lead electrocardiogram: an historical note. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;5(7):333-4

Riegler NN: Sphagnum moss in World War I: the making of surgical dressings by volunteers in Toronto, Canada, 1917-1918. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):27-43

Segall H: Canada's first ECG machine: shut down the laundry before use. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1369

Segall HN: Introduction of electrocardiography in Canada. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):358-61

Stone C: The Toronto Institute of Medical Technology, 1958-1983: a study of its development and role in health sciences education outside the mainstream of education. Ed.D. Diss., University of Toronto, 1984.

Czechoslovakia

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorvát D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. I. Cast. Strojová dokumentácia, klinickopatologická analýza príčin smrti, nové spôsoby v histologickej práci. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184-93

Kolář J: Prvni klinická a elektrokardiografická diagnóza infarktu myokardu v našich zemich. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):985-7

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a vývoj oftalmoskopie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):217-26

Reese PD: The neglect of Purkinje's technique of ophthalmoscopy prior to Helmholtz's invention of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1457-60

Válek A: Třicet let hemodialyzačniho léčeni v Ceskoslovensku (9. 12. 1955--9. 12. 1985). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 27;124(52):1625-6

Europe

Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134-9

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Finland

Malmivuo J, Nousiainen J, ed: Lääketieteellisen fysiikan ja tekniikan yhdistys. Finnish Society for Medical Physics and Medical Engineering. Juhlakirja Anniversary publication: 1968-1988. Tampere: [The Society], 1988. 119 p.

France

Amalric P: Giraud-Teulon and binocular ophthalmoscopy. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):189-94

Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benôit Charrière (1803-1876), fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie parisien originaire de Suisse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):181-4

Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benoît Charrière (1803-1876): Paris surgical instrument maker from Switzerland. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):35-46

Carpentier A: From valvular xenograft to valvular bioprosthesis: 1965-1970. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S73-4

Chang L: Development and use of the stethoscope in diagnosing cardiac disease. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1378-82

Courjon J, Gaches J, Rémond A: La Société d'EEG et de Neurophysiologie clinique de Langue française a 40 ans. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):95-107

Cournand A: Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1-14

Dreyfuss M: The anatomical models of Dr. Auzoux. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):60-2

Dulieu L: A propos d'un pressoir. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):71-4 *

Houston CS: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):120

Iserson KV: J.-F.-B. Charrière: the man behind the "French" gauge. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):545-8

Judet J: Historique et philosophie de l'endoprothèse. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar-Jun;51(2-3):136-42

Mouret A: Essor et déclin d'un modèle de prévention. Le radiodépistage pulmonaire systématique en France (1897-1984). **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):260-73 *

O'Shea JG: Rene Laennec: his brilliant life and tragic early death. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):474-7

Pallardy G: Compagnie Générale de Radiologie (C.G.R.). **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):369-73

Payen J: Les constructeurs d'instruments scientifiques en France au XIXe siècle. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986 Jan;36(116):84-161

Rapoport J: Laënnec and the discovery of auscultation. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):597-601

Ségal A: Les couteliers et fabricants parisiens d'instruments chirurgicaux. L'essor de l'instrumentation chirurgicale au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 240-3.

Thery A: Die Hersteller tierärztlicher Instrumente in Paris: 1750-1950. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):461-3

Timio M: Laennec e l'invenzione dello stetoscopio. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):105-37

Zick G: Insomnia: Bemerkungen zu einer französischen Empire-Pendule. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 653-79.

Germany

Berneaud-Kötz G: Ein seltener Probierbrillenkasten mit Binokularprobiergläsern. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):717-9

Brazier MA: A pioneer in the electrophysiology of skin and muscle: Martin Gildemeister (1876-1943). In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 209-12.

Fischer FW, Schmidt T: Vierzig Jahre Goldmann-Perimeter. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):237-42

Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.

Götz W: Zur Förderung neuer Technologien durch Apotheker der Goethe-Zeit. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 119-29.

Grüner O: Schädelidentifizierung. Geschichtlicher Uberblick und praktische Unwendung. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul-Aug;184(1-2):1-16

Gundlach H: Inventarium der alteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. 2d ed. Heidelberg: Psychologisches Institut Universität Heidelberg, 1986. 98 p. (Historische Reihe, 9)

Hausmann H: Philipp B. Bozzini (1773-1809). Zum 175. Todestag des Begründers der urologischen Endoskopie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):729-34

Hirsch NP, Smith GB, Hirsch PO: Alfred Kirstein. Pioneer of direct laryngoscopy. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):42-5

Hörnchen H, Stornowski C: Neonatale Intensivmedizin. Aufbau der Intensivpflege und Erfahrungen an der Kinderklinik der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):289-300

Jackson WA: Baunscheidtism. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):2-4

Jaeger S, ed: Briefe von Wolfgang Köhler an Hans Geitel 1907-1920, mit zwei Arbeiten Köhlers: "Ueber elektromagnetische Erregung des Trommelfelles," und "Intelligenzprüfungen am Orang." Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 194 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 9)

Kaplan D: Unna's boot. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):103

Karbowski K: Zum 60. Geburtstag der klinischen Elektroenzephalographie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):797-8

Kirchberger S: Medizinisch-technische Assistenz in der Gesundheitsversorgung: zur Berufsgeschichte der MTA. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1986. 364 p.

Klotz A, Pfeiffer W: Die Brille. Ausstellung zum 100. Todestag von Carl Zeiss in der Würtembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart 26. Oktober bis 23. Dezember 1988. Oberkochen: Optisches Museum; Stuttgart: Württembergische Landesbibliothek, 1988. 88 p.

Kluge F, Seidler E: Zur Erstanwendung der Osophago- und Gastroskopie: Briefe von Adolf Kussmaul und seinen Mitarbeitern. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):288-307

Kluge F: 120 Jahre gastroenterologische Endoskopie--Wer war der Erste? **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug;17(4):217-8

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):113-46

Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.

Nix WM: The Unna boot. A therapeutic modality by a dermatologic polymath. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):259-60

Schmöger E, Müller W: Die Entwicklung der Elektrodiagnostik des Sehens an der Augenklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:353-69

Schnalke T, Beck HG, Lechner W: Die Moulagen der Universitäts-Hautklinik Würzburg als Beispiel einer deutschen Sammlung--Geschichtliche Entwicklung und didaktischer Wert.

Hautarzt 1987 Jul;38(7):426-9

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--ein entschiedener Fürsprecher anatomischer Wachsmodelle. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):391-4

Schramm G: Die Graphiken der Injektionsspritzen in Albert Eulenburgs "Die Hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 255-65.

Schwartze D: Friedrich Kraus--Wegbereiter der funktionellen Diagnostik und Electrokardiologie in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):336-9

Seffert S: Die Wertung der Montyon-Preise für die Leistung deutscher Orthopäden des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Bernhard Heine (1800-1846). Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1986. 162 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 40)

Sommer R: Experimental-psychologische Apparate und Methoden. Die Ausstellung bei dem 1. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie 1904. Mit einer Einführung von H. Gundlach. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1984. 78 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 2)

Sundhaussen E, Korting GW, Orfanos CE: Moulagen. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 151 p.

Wenz W: From Roentgen to NMR--a historical perspective on diagnostic imaging 1896-1984 at the University of Freiburg (Federal Republic of Germany). **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-6

Great Britain

Aleman U, Freedman D: Mannen bakom "tuben". Hans avhandling om intratrakeal anestesi underkändes som "av ringa praktisk betydelse". **Läkartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):450

Beveridge AW, Renvoize EB: Electricity: a history of its use in the treatment of mental illness in Britain during the second half of the 19th century. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:157-62

Bewley DK: The 8 MeV linear accelerator at the MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, London. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):213-7

Blodi FC: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1125

Booth CC: Medical science and technology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School: the first 50 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1771-9

Burchell HB: A centennial note on Waller and the first human electrocardiogram. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):979-83

Burnett J: The origins of the electrocardiograph as a clinical instrument. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 53-76.

Crook EM: How biotechnology developed at University College London. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:1-7

Geddes LA: What did Caton see? **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2-6

Howell JD: Machines' meaning: British and American use of medical technology, 1890-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 305 p.

Hutton J: Technology and the structure of the UK radiological equipment industry since 1945. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:89-91

Iserson KV: The origins of the gauge system for medical equipment. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):45-8

James WV, Orr JF: Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the "P & K" arm. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107-12

James WV, Orr JF: The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee". **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23-6

Lawrence JC: A century after Gamgee. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):77-9

Leatham A: Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):397-403

Masson AH: Two early ether inhalers. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):843-6

Pennington TH: The Lister steam spray in Aberdeen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):217-8

Petty TL: John Hutchinson's mysterious machine. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:11-20

Schnalke T: Joseph Towne. British pioneer of wax dermatologic modeling. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):466-72

Seipp C: Sir James Mackenzie and the spectre of medical technology. **Fam Med** 1986 May-Jun;18(3):163-5

Simpson H: Vacuum extraction or forceps? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):272

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794-96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276-302

Sutherland G: Ability, merit, and measurement: mental testing and English education, 1880-1940. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23-6 •

Sykes AH: A D Waller and the electrocardiogram, 1887. **Br Med J** 1987 May 30;294:1396-8

Taylor C: Those chromatic splendours. **Proc R Inst G B** 1986;58:73-93

Thiery M: High amniotomy and the Drew Smythe catheter. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):87-91

Tomes N: The great restraint controversy: a comparative perspective on Anglo-American psychiatry in the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 190-225.

Truelove SC: British Society for Digestive Endoscopy. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:34-6

Wright DW: John Weiss and the spring fleam. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):83-96

Zuck D: The development of the anaesthetic vaporizer. The contribution of A. G. Levy. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):773-5

Hungary

Back F, Ritter L: Adatok az anus prae magyarországi történetehez. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1732-4

Jeszenszky S: Frank Gábor, a röntgen rétegvizsgálat magyar feltalálója. **Magy Tud** 1986;31(12):978-84

Italy

Armocida G: Problemi diagnostici nelle lesioni da arma da fuoco alla metà dell'800. Linee di una ricerca. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 134-7.

Bogdanović S: Liječenje karcinoma dojke--prikaz operacijske tehnike i instumentarija iz Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venezia, MDCCLXX. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303-6

Cammilli L: Initial use of a pH triggered pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):1000-7

Cremona GF: L'elettroterapia, tra il settecento e l'ottocento, nelle opere di Carlo Stefano Giulio, Francesco Rossi e Giuseppe Berruti. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7-12):362-6

Giardina L, ed: Lezioni inedite di ostetricia di Luigi Galvani. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1989. 136 p.

Hilloowala R, Renahan J: XVIII century anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):141-58

Premuda L: Premier contact de Padoue avec l'"Inventio" de Laennec. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):135-58

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Electrical discoveries open new horizons in medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):368

Turba E, Brillante C, Romanelli R: Rilevazione con tubo a raggi catodici dell'azione di un campo elettrico sugli animali e sull'uomo secondo Parodi. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 108-10.

Japan

Ikeuchi H: The early days of arthroscopic surgery in Japan. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):222-5

Ishida S, Mulder WJ, Beukers H: [The introduction of the 'Anatomie clastique' to Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):56-61

Kaneko Z: First steps in the development of the Doppler flowmeter. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):187-95

Kuru Y: A pioneer of angiography in Japan, Dr. Makoto Saito. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):179-80

Nagatoya Y: [On the use of moulages in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):294-303

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.

Nozaki S: Zusetsu shindanyō x-sen sōchi no hensen. Tōkyō: Hōmeidō Shoten, Shōwa 58, [1983]. 299 p.

Takechi H: [Amputations and prosthesis in the Russo-Japanese War, and an artificial arm which was designed by General Nogi] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):338-51

Terahata K: [Advances in clinical technology during the first half of the twentieth century] (Jpn). **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):508-14

Watanabe H: Historical perspectives on the use of transrectal sonography of the prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:5-13

Netherlands

Burchell HB: Did Einthoven invent a string galvanometer? **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):190-3

Callahan DJ, Harris BJ: Short history of plaster-of-Paris cast immobilization. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):195-6

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):65-9

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):57-63

Ershler I: Willem Einthoven--the man. The string galvanometer electrocardiograph. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):453-5

Meijler FL: 1987--honderd jaar elektrocardiografie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2428-32

Mulder WJ: Enkele aspecten uit de ontwikkeling van het verloskundig instrumentarium. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):229-47

Schwartze D: Willem Einthoven. Eine Erinnerung anlässlich des 125. Geburtstages. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):356-60

Poland

Koczocik-Przedpelska J: Józefa Joteyko 1866-1928. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):246-54

Sródka A: Marian Eiger 1873-1939. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):225-36

Portugal

Veiga-Pires JA, Grainger RG, ed: Pioneers in angiography: the Portuguese school of angiography. 2nd ed. Lancaster; Boston: MIP Press, 1987. 192 p.

Romania

Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.

South Africa

Adler C: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections: Cambridge electrocardiograph machine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):15-7

Kahn A: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections. Dr Greathead's consulting room. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):18-9

Novis BH: Gastro-intestinal endoscopy, past, present and future--the Groote Schuur Hospital experience. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):505-8

Spain

Franco Grande A, Baños Rodriguez G: Pioneros españoles de las técnicas de intubación laringotraqueal. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):344-9

Jordi González R: Situación científica del boticario Juan Ameller ante el estudio experimental de la salubridad del aire atmosférico por medio del Eudiometro. **Circ Farm** 1985;288:215-48

Miguel Martinez J: Nuestra primera intubación traqueal anestesiológica. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):219-21

Sweden

Alwall N: Konstgjord njure, Babels torn: utvecklingsarbete, industri, sjukvård, politik, massmedia under det sista halvseklet. Lund?: Liber Förlag, 1984. 184 p.

Caspersson TO: History of the development of cytophotometry from 1935 to the present. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):2-6

Danielsson S: Karl Petter Dahlgren och hans trepanationstång. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:127-35

Detlow-Berg AL: Om bädden på våra sjukhus. Historiska glimtar. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:109-20

Hjertén S: [The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Dec;32(13):1546-63

Högberg U, Wall S, Broström G: The impact of early medical technology on maternal mortality in late 19th century Sweden. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):251-61

Kreck HC, Thomann KD: "Gesundheit maschinell herstellen"--die Behandlungsprinzipien von Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm Zander. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):593-9

Ojesjö ML: Svängstol och "dåndimpedyna"—behandlingsexperiment inom psykiatrin. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2659-60

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop--en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810-1

Switzerland

Benguigui I: Paul-Louis Ladame (1842-1914) et l'électricité médicale à Genève. A propos d'une série d'articles parus dans la Revue en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):77-82

Henche HR: Von der diagnostischen zur operativen Arthroskopie des Kniegelenks. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):735-8

Hess R: 40 Jahre Schweizerische EEG-Gesellschaft. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):1-9

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Auf den Spuren von Guido Mieschers wissenschaftlichem Werk in der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1933-1958] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):457-60

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917-1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314-7

United States

Abelmann WH: Paul M. Zoll and electrical stimulation of the human heart. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):131-5

Alderman C: Theatre nursing. A tale of two gloves. **Nurs Times** 1985 Oct 30-Nov 5;81(44):62

Alwall N: Historical perspective on the development of the artificial kidney. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):86-99

Balow JE: Plasmapheresis: development and application in treatment of renal disorders. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):324-30

Beatty WK: Edmund Andrews: surgeon, inventor and record-keeper. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):59-69

Bellina JH, Fick AC, Jackson JD: Lasers in gynecology: an historical/developmental overview. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):1-22

Bernstein BJ: The pursuit of the artificial heart. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):81-100

Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405-9

Boineau JP: Electrocardiology: a 30-year perspective. Ah serendipity, my fulsome friend. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1-9

Borell M: Instruments and an independent physiology: the Harvard physiological laboratory, 1871-1906. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 293-321.

Braunwald NS: It will work: the first successful mitral valve replacement. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S1-3

Brodman E: The doctor's tools: from saddlebag to hospital. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):1-35

Bullough VL: Merchandising the sanitary napkin: Lillian Gilbreth's 1927 survey. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):615-27 *

Casscells SW: The early days of arthroscopy in the United States. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):71-3

Choy DS: History of lasers in medicine. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:114-7

Clarke AE: Research materials and reproductive science in the United States, 1910-1940. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md., American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 323-50.

Cole JJ, Blagg CR, Hegstrom RM, et al: Early history of the Seattle dialysis programs as told in the Transactions--American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):266-71

Conlogue G, Schlenk M, Cerrone F, et al: Dr. Leidy's soap lady: imaging the past. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May-Jun;60(5):411-5

Cooper DY: Isaac Starr and the ballistocardiograph. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Fall;1(2 3d ser):2-4

Dennis C: A heart-lung machine for open-heart operations. How it came about. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):767-77

Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A, Musher DM: Adoption of thermometry into clinical practice in the United States. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1193-201

Drachman VG: Gynecological instruments and surgical decisions at a hospital in late 19th-century America. **J Am Cult** 1980;3(4):660-72 *

Early use of X-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital: **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1444-6

Edmonson J: The medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):27-43

Edmonson JM: Charrière's instruments in America. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):47-58

Ellis H: Therapeutic milestones. The Foley catheter. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):248-9

Ferry AP: "Professor" Charles Tyrrell and his ideal sight restorer. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1246-57

Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce: **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(9):v-xxiv, 981-1202. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce.

Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Dentist inventors. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):27-8 contd

Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):62-4

Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350-6

Gelfand C: Diphtheria: Dr. Joseph O'Dwyer and his intubation tubes. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):1-34

George Tiemann & Co.: American armamentarium chirurgicum. Reprint of 1889 edition with a new introduction by F. T. Hambrecht and J. M. Edmonson. San Francisco: Norman Publishing; Boston: Printers' Devil, 1989. 65, xvi, 846 p.

Gerasimenko VN, Bal'ter SA, Luk'ianchenko AB: Kratkaia istoriia razvitiia, kharakternye osobennosti i perspektivy primeneniia magnitnogo rezonansa v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):79-82

Gessel AH: Edmund Jacobson, M.D., Ph.D.: the founder of scientific relaxation. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):5-14

Goldberg BB, Kimmelman BA: Medical diagnostic ultrasound: a retrospective on its 40th anniversary. Philadelphia: Jefferson University Hospital, 1988. 49 p.

Gott VL, Daggett RL, Young WP: Development of a carbon–coated, central–hinging, bileaflet valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S28–30

Greatbatch W: Biomedical engineering in the early U.S. aerospace program. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):811–4

Greenway JL: "Nervous disease" and electric medicine. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo–science and society in nineteenth–century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 46–73.

Guillemin JH, Holmstrom LL: The business of childbirth. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):48–54 *

Haller JS: Medical cataphoresis. Electrical experimentation and 19th century therapeutics. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):257–61

Hallowell C: Charles Lindbergh's artificial heart. **Am Herit Invent Technol** 1985 Fall;1(2):58–62 *

Hendee WR: Cross sectional medical imaging: a history. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1155–80

Henderson LW: Convective mass transport and the Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):282–4

Horowitz LN: Clinical cardiac electrophysiology: history, rationale, and future. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):353–64

Howell JD: Early use of x–ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320–3

Howell JD: Machines and medicine: technology transforms the American hospital. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 109–34.

Howell JD: Machines' meaning: British and American use of medical technology, 1890–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 305 p.

Howell JD, ed: Technology and American medical practice, 1880–1930: an anthology of sources. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. xix, 366 p.

Hoy S: Public health and sanitation in an Indiana community: the garbage disposer and Jasper. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(2):139–60 *

Hoy S: The garbage disposer, the public health, and the good life. **Technol Cult** 1985 Oct;26(4):758–84

Johnson TK, Hasegawa DL, Sklar J, et al: Early description of "bull's–eye" plot for emission cardiac tomography. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):267–8

Kantrowitz A: Moments in history. Introduction of left ventricular assistance. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–48

Kaplan EG, Kaplan GS, Kaplan DM, et al: History of implants. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):3–10

Kastor JA: Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):977–82; 63(15):1121–6

King FL: The super–marvel (and other marvelous instruments). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):82VV

Knott JR, Kimura J: The development of electroencephalography and clinical electrodiagnosis at the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, Dept. of Neurology, the University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1985. 64 p.

Kolff WJ: Retrospective on artificial organs and the role of the Transactions––American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):263–5

Koslow AR: Tools of the Trade. Late–nineteenth–century medical instruments. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835–1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 35–42.

Kossmann CE: Unipolar electrocardiography of Wilson: a half century later. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):901–4

Krohmer JS: Radiography and fluoroscopy, 1920 to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1129–53

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn–charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476–80

Lanska DJ, Lanska MJ: John Madison Taylor (1855–1931) and the first reflex hammer. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):38–9

Lanska DJ: The history of reflex hammers. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1542–9

Leonard EF: The technological Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):331–43

Lewis FJ: Mid–century invention recalled. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):814–6

Longo LD: Electrotherapy in gynecology: the American experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):343–66

McDonough PG: 1938 to 1988, evolution of an idea: the next 50 years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):696–702

McGivney WT, Hendee WR: Technology assessment in medicine. The role of the American Medical Association. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec;112(12):1181–5

Maher JF: The impact of the Transactions––American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):257–60

Marshall LH: Instruments, techniques, and social units in American neurophysiology, 1870–1950. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 351–69.

Meyer–Schwickerath G: Development of photocoagulation. In Mardi WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1990. p. 13–9.

Mikhail AA, Ellis R, Johnson S: Eighteen–year evolution from the Lillehei–Kaster valve to the Omni design. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S61–4

Millward BL, Hoeltge GA: The historical development of automated hemapheresis. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):25–32

Minton JP: The laser in surgery. A 23 year perspective. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):725–9

Muellenberg P, Newland JR, Freeman V: A history of medical technology education at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Feb;74(2):32–6

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty–third Annual Meeting, 8–9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5–22.

Nelson CW: 50th anniversary of the BLB oxygen mask. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):1 p.

O'Neil DH: A shaman's "sucking tube" from San Diego County, California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;5(1–2):245–7 *

Parisien JS, Present DA: Dr. Michael S. Burman. Pioneer in the field of arthroscopy. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):119–26

Parsonnet V, Bernstein AD: Transvenous pacing: a seminal transition from the research laboratory. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):738–40

Pike B: Pike's illustrated catalogue of scientific & medical instruments. A facsimile edition [of the 2nd edition], with a new introduction by D. J. Warner. 2 vols. in 1. Dracut, Mass.: Antiquarian Scientist; San Francisco: J. Norman, 1984. xv, 389, 287, 78 p

Popplestone JA, McPherson MW: The vitality of the Leipzig model of 1880–1910 in the United States in 1950–1980. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 226–57.

Raymond CA: Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403–4

Reger SN: The early development of audiometric audiology in the United States. **ASHA** 1985 Sep;27(9):32–5

Reid JM: Development of medical ultrasonics. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:3–7

Reid–Green KS: The history of census tabulation. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):98–103

Riggs LA: Electroretinography. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1443–59

Romm S: Thomas Brian Gunning and his splint. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):252–8

Rosner L: The professional context of electrotherapeutics. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):64–82

Schreiner GE: Personalized history of artificial organ development. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:1–10

Schumacker HB: John H. Gibbon, Jr.: the heart–lung machine and progress in cardiovascular surgery. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):249–63

Senior JE: The Bakken: a library and museum of electricity in life. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn–Winter;4(3–4):75–89

Senior JE: The psycograph: scientific character analyst. **Med Instrum** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):143–5

Sheldon WC: A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1–84

Siegel R, Davey TB, Kaufman B, et al: The full–orifice concept in prosthetic heart valves. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S8–9

Siposs GG: Memoirs of an early heart–valve engineer. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S6–7

Steere RL: Freeze–fracture: a personal history. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):159–64

Stoehr T: Robert H. Collyer's technology of the soul. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo–science and society in nineteenth–century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 21–45.

Szilagyi DE: Arterial substitutes: thirty years of success and failure. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):357–63

Today's surgical instrument industry ... how it began in the U.S.: **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1986 Jul–Aug;4(4):30

Tomes N: The great restraint controversy: a comparative perspective on Anglo–American psychiatry in the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 190–225.

Townes CH: The discovery of the laser. In March WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, NJ: Slack, 1990. p. 1–6.

Vasegh–Daneshvary N, Schlottmann AM, Herzog HW: Immigration of engineers, scientists, and physicians and the U. S. high technology renaissance. **Soc Sci Q** 1987;68(2):311–25 *

INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Venable CL: The silverplated ice water pitcher: an image of changing America, 1850–1900. **Mater Cult** 1987;19(1):39–48 *

Viscusi WW: The lulling effect: the impact of child-resistant packaging on aspirin and analgesic ingestions. **Am Econ Rev** 1984;74(2):324–7 *

Walters CT: Sculpture and the expressive mechanism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 180–204.

Warden HE: C. Walton Lillehei: pioneer cardiac surgeon. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):833–45

Warner DJ: Optics in Philadelphia during the nineteenth century. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Sep;129(3):291–9

Wells D: From workbench to high tech: the evolution of the adjustment table. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):35–9

Wilkie JS: Submerged sensuality: technology and perceptions of bathing. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):649–64 *

Wofsy L: Biotechnology and the university. **J Higher Educ** 1986;57(5):477–92

Wolff WI: Colonoscopy: history and development. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1017–25

Worden G: Philadelphia seen: two centuries of ophthalmology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):51–66

Wright S: Recombinant DNA technology and its social transformation, 1972–1982. **Osiris** 1986;2:303–60

Zoll PM: Historical view of the pacemaker story. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1388

USSR

Chirkov AI, Filippov VA, Ryzhkov SI: Organizatsiia tekhnicheskogo osnashcheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby Vooruzhennykh Sil v predvoennye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):68–70

Chirkov AI: Organizatsiia voenno-meditsinskogo snabzheniia russkoĭ armii v pervoĭ polovine XIX veka. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):70–1

Dovganʹ VG: K organizatsii tekhnicheskogo obespecheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):28–30

Dunaĭvitser BI: Iz istorii slukhoprotezirovaniia v nasheĭ strane. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):78–82

Dvoriakovskiĭ VA: Promyshlennostʹ meditsinskoĭ tekhniki v gody voĭny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8

Krikler DM: Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian-American friendship. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530–1

Kuvshinskiĭ VD, Vavilova IE: Izmeritelʹnye pribory i ustroĭstva v praktike raboty meditsinskogo sostava v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):77

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie voĭsk vo vremia bitvy na Kurskom duge. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):16–8

Lapin VP: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia voĭsk v Belorusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):10–3

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Vklad N.I. Pirogov v sovershenstovavanie otechestvennogo meditsinskogoinstrumentariia. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6

Meditsinskaia tekhnika za 70 let: **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6

Segall HN: Quest for Korotkoff. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):317–26

Tiurin VG, Dmitrenko AI, Biriukov VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie armii i flota v gody voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):54–7

Vaulina N, Davydov L: Priblizhaia pobedu. **Med Tekh** 1985 May–Jun;(3):8–12

Viktorov NI, Karetnikova NN, Iakovlev GP: "Krasnogvardeets" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):6–10

Vinokur VA: K 80-letiiu otkrytiia N.S. Korotkovym zvukovogo metoda izmereniia arterialʹnogo davleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):75–7

Voronkov OV: Deiatelʹnostʹ voenno-meditsinskikh skladov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):25–8

Voronkov OV: O sozdanii i ispolʹzovanii komplektov meditsinskogo imushchestva v predvoennye gody i vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):65–8

Yugoslavia

Katan E, Stupar D: Nabavka sanitetskih materijalnih sredstava iz okupiranih mesta kao specifičan izvor sanitetskog snabdevanja u NOR. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov–Dec;45(6):454–8

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

Liao G: [Preliminary research on Sino-foreign medical exchanges in the Yuan dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):211–6

Meyer K: The disinfection of letters: defense measures against epidemics. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):1–29

Warren RJ: Historical prospective for global eradication of measles. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1076–8

Wolstenholme G: International medical associations and organizations. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 622–5.

1700 to Present

Abdulkadir J: Utilisation of traditional treatment among Ethiopian diabetics. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):117–21

Andzhaparidze OG, Slepushkin AN: 30-letie priniatiia Vsemirnoĭ organizatsieĭ zdravookhraneniia programmy likvidatsii ospy v mire. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep–Oct;33(5):517–23

Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies: disease, medicine, and empire in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. viii, 231 p.

Belicza B, Rastija M: Prilog poznavanju života i rada dra Berislava Borčića (1891–1977), eksperta Lige naroda i Svjetske zdravstvene organizacije. **Saopcenja** 1984;27(1–2):129–44

Bezzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982–23;20–21:319–31 *

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la règlementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831–1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67–77 *

Bierman J: Maternal and child health in Fontana, California, the U. S. Children's Bureau, and WHO, 1926–1967. An interview conducted by J. Parker in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 246 p.

Brand JL: The United States Public Health Service and international health, 1945–1950. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):579–98

Brock Chisholm: words of wisdom from the past: **World Health Forum** 1989;10(1):70–3

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910–1911. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296–319

Clements FW: The beginnings of the Nutrition Section of WHO, 1949–1951. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Summer;(26):4–6 *

Davey TF: The World Health Organization and leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):217–21

Fenner F: Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):465–6; discussion 487–91

Fenner F, Henderson DA, Arita I, et al: Smallpox and its eradication. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. xvi, 1469 p. (History of international public health ; no. 6)

Four decades of achievement: highlights of the work of WHO. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. v, 39 p.

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957–1982). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1982. 104 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 3/fasc 1)

Frenay H, Bourgeois P, Proche C, et al: Le rapatriement des prisonniers et déportés. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):305–66

Gajerski-Cauley A: Foreign aid birth control campaigns: the disability connection. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):14–8 *

Garzon N: Nursing in the 40 years of the World Health Organization. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):63–4

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the Certification of Smallpox Eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p. (History of International Public Health, no. 4)

Hopkins JW: The eradication of smallpox: organizational learning and innovation in international health. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989. xi, 139 p.

Ježek Z, Khodakevich LN, Wickett JF: Smallpox and its post-eradication surveillance. **Bull World Health Organ** 1987;65(4):425–34

Kent RC: Reflecting upon a decade of disasters: the evolving response of the international community. **Int Aff** 1983;59(4):693–711 *

Khomenko AG: 40 let Vsemirnoĭ Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):3–5

Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75–95

Mahler H: The battle for health. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):143–6

Maler Kh: Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia––40 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):15–7

Najera JA: Malaria and the work of WHO. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(3):229–43

Parmeggiani L: From the PCIAOH to the ICOH: continuity and development. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):586–92

Pictet J: Le Comté international de la Croix-Rouge: une institution unique en son genre. Genève, Institut Henry-Dunant, 1985. 110 p.

Pokrovskiĭ VI, Litvinov SK: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):3–10

Riabova LM: 40 let Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 May;53(5):3–6

Salvatore G, Schachman HK, ed: Proceedings of the international symposium on "The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences". **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):1–229

Shchepin OP: 40-letie Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia i vklad Sovetskikh spetsialistov v ee rabotu. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):3–8

Sidorenko GI: Voprosy gigieny okruzhaiushcheĭ sredy i pervichnoĭ mediko-sanitarnoĭ pomoschi v deiatelʹnosti Vsemironoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia (k 40-letiiu obrazovaniia VOZ). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):4–8

Sournia JC: Les institutions sanitaires internationales: hier et demain. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):265–77

Stepanov SA, Shchepetova GA: Mezhdunarodnye nauchnye sviazi v izuchenii kliniki i patologii kholery(1817–1850 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):78–82

Tatochenko Vk: Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia i zdorov'e detei (k 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia). **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):7–10

Venediktov DD: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Aug;47(8):3–6

Vigliani EC: The first 50 years of the International Permanent Commission on Occupational Health. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):583–5

Williams G: WHO: reaching out to all. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):185–99

Williams G: WHO--the days of the mass campaigns. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):7–23

The 40th anniversary of WHO: **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Mar;63(1):41–5

Africa

Venturini E, Atti S: Per una politica di salute mentale: il ruolo svolto dall'organizzazione mondiale della sanita in Africa. **Africa (Rome)** 1984;39(3):375–90 •

Switzerland

Maler Kh: Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia—40 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):15–7

USSR

Bektimirov TA: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):133–6

JEWS

See also **Religion and Medicine–Bible and Talmud**

Baruk H: Essais sur la médecine hébraique dans le cadre de l'histoire juivre. 2e ed. Paris, Ed. Colbo, 1985. 314 p.

Brody BA: A historical introduction to Jewish casuistry on suicide and euthanasia. In his: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 39–75.

Chemouni J: Freud interprète de l'antisémitisme. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):117–36

Fraenkel J: The moment of death in Aggadic literature. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):101–6

Itzchaky S, Yitzhaki M, Kottek SS: Fertility in Jewish tradition (ethno-medical and folkloric aspects). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):122–35

Kass N: Medical aspects of the Torah and rabbinic literature. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):393–8

Kessous H: Réflexions sur la relation médecin–malade. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Mar–Apr;36(1):9–11

Kichelmacher M, Magli I: A brief anthropological analysis of connections between 'impurity', 'zara'at' and slander in Jewish culture. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):136–43

Richler B: Resources for the history of medicine at the Institute of Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts. **Koroth** 1984;8:407–13

Rosner F: Milk and cheese in classic Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):517–32

Schlesinger H: Médicos judeus na história da medicina. São Paulo: Organização Andrei Editora, 1987. 174 p.

Schwarz D: Gesundheitserzieherische Aspekte bei der historischen Betrachtung des jüdischen Ruhetages. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):670–2

Schwarz D: Menstruation und Frau im Judentum. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):970–4

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen âge à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (continued regularly) **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):11–4

Snetsinger R: Was the Pied Piper of Hameln Jewish? **Midstream (N Y)** 1986;32(8):32–4 •

Caribbean

Cohen R: Early Caribbean Jewry: a demographical perspective. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):123–34 •

Europe

Bacci ML: Ebrei, aristocratici e cittadini: precursori del declino della fecondita. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(3):913–39 •

Bochnik PA: Die mächtigen Diener: die Medizin und die Entwicklung von Frauenfeindlichkeit und Antisemitismus in der europäischen Geschichte. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1985. 123 p.

Kottek S: Médecine sociale au ghetto. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):60–5

Germany

Berndt H, Andree H: Jüdische Arzte in Berlin. Eine medizinhistorische Skizze zum Berlin-Jubiläum 1987. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):37–41

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. II. Die Anfänge des jüdischen Medizinstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):25–30

Great Britain

Goldschmidt-Lehmann RP: A bibliography of Anglo-Jewish medical biography. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academy of Medicine, 1988. 108 p. (Supplement to Koroth, Vol. 9)

Italy

Arieti S: Gli ebrei in Puglia tra Oriente e Occidente: il loro contributo allo sviluppo del pensiero letterario, filosofico, scientifico. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 99–106.

Bachi R, DellaPergola S: Gli ebrei italiani nel quadro della demografia della diaspora. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):155–91 •

Poland

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Wajs S: Emanuel Ringelblum (1900–1944) jako historyk medycyny zydowskiej. Arch **Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):187–212

Before 500 A.D.

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hébreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):45–9

Klotz IM: The chemical death of Lot's wife: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):397–8

Kottek S: The Essenes and medicine. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):81–99

Kottek SS: 'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255–9

Kottek SS: General hygiene in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):316–44

Kottek SS: On children and childhood in ancient Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):452–71

Kottek SS: The child in ancient Jewish sources. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Mèdicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 322–30.

Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33–70.

Paditz E: Ansätze zur Prävention der Alkoholembryopathie bereits vor 3,000 Jahren? **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):565–70

Roguin N, Yahalom M: [Disease and death of King Agrippas the First: medical and historical considerations] **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):45–6

Rosner F: Bloodletting in talmudic times. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935–46

Sackmann M: Fleischhygienische Verordnungen im Alten Testament. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):451–3

Israel

Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Rak Y: Observations on the pathology of the Jewish population in Israel (100 B.C. to 600 C.E.). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):73–83

Kottek SS: From the history of medicine: epilepsy in ancient Jewish sources. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):3–11

Kottek SS: Physicians and healing personnel in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):47–66

Rome

Kudlien F: Jüdische Arzte im Römischen Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):36–57

500 A.D.–1450

Bakan D: Contributions to the history of psychology: LIII. Maimonides' "Freudian" theory of prophecy. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):667–75

Barkai R: A medieval Hebrew treatise on obstetrics. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):96–119

Kottek S: Childhood in medieval Jewry as depicted in Sefer Hasidim (12–13th century): medical, psychological and educational aspects. **Koroth** 1984;8:377–95

Lieber E: Asaf's Book of medicines: a Hebrew encyclopedia of Greek and Jewish medicine, possibly compiled in Byzantium on an Indian model. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 233–49.

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Toaff A: Jewish physicians in the fourteenth century. In his: The Jew in medieval Assisi, 1305–1487. Florence, Olschki, 1979.

Arabic

Leibowitz JO, Marcus S, ed: Sefer Hanisyonot: the book of medical experiences attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Medical theory, rational and magical therapy: a study in medievalism. Jerusalem, The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1984. 345 p.

Spain

Choukroun M: Les médecins juifs catalans au Moyen–Age. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Jul;38(2):30–3

Danón J: La medicina judía en la Corona de Aragón. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(19):1–28

1450–1700

Italy

Veronese Ceseracciu E: Ebrei laureati a Padova nel Cinquecento. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:151–68

Spain

Gracia D: Judaismo, medicina y mentalidad inquisitorial en la España del Siglo de Oro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1984;(6):1–26

Gracia Guillén D: Judaism, medicine, and the inquisitorial mind in 16th–century Spain. In Alcalá A, ed: The Spanish Inquisition and the inquisitorial mind. Boulder, Colo.: Social Science Monographs, 1987. p. 375–400.

Marín Padilla E: Relación Judeoconverso durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV en Aragon: enfermedades y muertes. **Sefarad** 1983;43(2):251–344 •

Turkey

Barocka A: Sabbatai Zwi––ein falscher jüdischer Messias. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Religionspsychopathologie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43–54

1700 to Present

Alcalay J, Ingber A: Thomas Hodgkin in Jewish history. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):402–3

Bloom H: Grenzbegriffe, Interpretation und jüdisches Erbe bei Freud. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600–16

Chemouni J: Au–delà de la psychanalyse: l'identité juive. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):99–124

Edelheit AJ, Edelheit H, ed: Bibliography on Holocaust literature. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xxxvi, 842 p.

Kottek S, Vercelli D: I primi dei giusti. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):65–96

Kottek S: Les Juifs et la médecine aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles (1750–1850). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):7–10; July;35(2):23–6

Littell FH: Holocaust and genocide: the essential dialectic. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):95–104 •

Moon JE: Pressing at the limits: the challenge of the Hebrew Committee of National Liberation to chemical warfare policy. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:139–47 •

Niederland D: Deutsche Arzte–Emigration und gesundheitspolitische Entwicklungen in "Eretz Israel" (1933–1948). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):149–84

Rather LJ: Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan–Mar;47(1):111–31

Winter S, Levy N: Medicine in Palestine following the flight of Jewish physicians from Nazi Germany. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):19–23

Austria

Holubar K: Jews in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):181–2

Hruby K: Wurde Dr. Carl Koller 1885 aus Wien vertrieben? **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):155–6

Shorter E: Women and Jews in a private nervous clinic in late nineteenth–century Vienna. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):149–83

Canada

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1–11.

Czechoslovakia

Rothkirchen L: The Slovak enigma: a reassessment of the halt to the deportations. **East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)** 1983;10(1–2):3–13 •

Europe

Bauer Y: Essay: On the place of the holocaust in history. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):209–220 •

Büchler Y: Kommandostab Reichsführer–SS: Himmler's personal murder brigades in 1941. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(1):11–25 •

Eisen G: Zionism, nationalism and the emergence of the jüdische Turnerschaft. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1983;28:247–62 •

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1–11.

France

Biéder J: La mort de Lévy–Valensi (28/10/1879–23/11/1943). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):246–51

Gelfand T: Le professeur Germain Sée (1818–1896) et le "problème juif" dans la médecine à Paris. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Jul;38(2):23–7

Goldstein J: The wandering Jew and the problem of psychiatric anti–Semitism in fin–de–siècle France. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):521–52 •

Hidiroglou P: Langes de circoncision histories en France. **Rev Etud Juives** 1984;143(1–2):113–34 •

Kerner S: Deux obituaires inédits de la communauté juive de Metz au XVIIIe siècle: notes médico–historiques. **Koroth** 1984;8:423–33

Neher–Bernheim R: Un savant juif engagé: Jacob Rodrigue Péreire 1715–1780. **Rev Etud Juives** 1983;142(3–4):373–451 •

Germany

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939–1945: Die "Euthanasie"–Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933–1945: die Geschichte der Karl–Bonhoeffer–Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Becker PE: Zur Geschichte der Rassenhygiene Wege ins Dritte Reich. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1988. 403 p.

Benz W: Judenvernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615–30 •

Blumenfeld W: Jugend als Konfliktsituation. Jugendpsychologie mit Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Kindes. 2d ed. Edited by W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 157 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 8)

Byman B: Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6

Cohen EA: De tijd heelt niet alle wonden. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):826–7

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936–1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193–215

Gilman S: The mad man as artist: medicine, history and degenerate art. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):575–94 •

Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899–March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151–225

Goldstein A: Some demographic characteristics of village Jews in Germany. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 112–43.

Hahn S: Antisemitismus in der Wissenschafts– und Gesundheitspolitik der Weimarer Republik–Zum besonderen Gedächtnis an Julius Moses (1868–1942). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):313–5

Hahn S: Julius Moses (1868–1942)––Jude––Arzt––Sozialdemokrat. Zum Gedächtnis an ein Opfer des faschistischen Antisemitismus. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):712–5

Hollander A: Die Leiden der jüdischen Dermatologen unter dem Nazi–Regime. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):513–22

Ibing B: Markus Herz, a biographical study. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):113–21

Kaiser VW, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. VI. Die Jahre 1933 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):426–32

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (V). Marcus Herz (1747–1803) und die Berliner jüdischen Arzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):618–23

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. I. Zur Einweihung des Museums Synagoge Gröbzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):583–9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. III. Der Weg zur akademischen Gleichberechtigung. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):120–5

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. IV. Die Entwicklung von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241–6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. V. Wissenschaftliche Leistungen und medizinische Publizistik aus 2 Jahrhunderten. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):274–80

Kater MH: Doctors under Hitler. Chapel Hill: University of North

Carolina Press, 1989. xii, 426 p.

Krakovsky S: Mahaneh-ha-hašmadah helmno bedohot ha-haqirah šel poš"im nasiyim. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):167-78 •

Kröner HP: Die Emigration deutschsprachiger Mediziner im Nationalsozialismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(Sonderheft):1-44

Kümmel WF: "Die Ausschaltung." Wie die Nationalsozialisten die jüdischen und die politisch missliebigen Arzte aus dem Beruf verdrängten. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 30-7.

Kwiet K: The ultimate refuge--suicide in the Jewish community under the Nazis. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;29:135-68 •

Leimkugel F, Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Emigration jüdischer Apotheker aus Berlin. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Oct 8;132(41):2561-8

Leipert M, et al, ed: Verlegt nach unbekannt: Sterilisation u. Euthanasie in Galkhausen; 1933-1945. Koln: Rheinland-Verl., 1987. 264 p.

Levy N: [Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205-10

Light DW, Liebfried S, Tennstedt F: Social medicine vs professional dominance: the German experience. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):78-83

Mann G: Sozialbiologie auf dem Wege zur unmenschlichen Medizin des Dritten Reiches. In: Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblicke auf die zukünftige Entwicklung. Mainz, 1983. p. 22-43.

Maurer T: Medizinalpolizei und Antisemitismus: die deutsche Politik der Grenzsperre gegen Ostjuden im ersten Weltkrieg.
Jahrb Gesch Osteur 1985;33(2):205-30 •

Nemitz K: Julius Moses--Arzt und Parlamentarier.
Bull Leo Baeck Inst 1985;(71):21-33 •

Niermann C, Leibfried S: Die Verfolgung jüdischer und sozialistischer Arzte in Bremen in der "NS"-ZEIT. Bremen: Steintor, 1988. 72 p.

Otterman B: Benedict Stilling (1810-1879). Landgerichtswundarzt zu Cassel. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:253-87

Pross C, Winau R: Nicht misshandeln: das Krankenhaus Moabit. Berlin, Frölich & Kaufmann, 1984. 263 p. (Stätten der Geschichte Berlins, Bd. 5)

Rosenman S: A psychohistorical source of psychoanalysis--malformed Jewish psyches in an immolating setting. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):103-16

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1989;175(5):307-12

Schneck P: Die Rassenhygiene in der ärztliche Ausbildung im faschistischen Deutschland (1933 bis 1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):355-7

Simmer HH: Denkmal für ein Denkmal. Zur Erinnerung an der jüdischen Arzt, Chirurgen und Anatomen Jakob Herz (1816-1871) in Erlangen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):271-6

Spector S: Hamatot-hamonim be-mekoniot-gaz be-tqufat ha-sho'ah.
Yalkut Moreshet Period 1984;(37):155-66 •

Thom A: Ergebnisse und Probleme der medizinhistorischen Forschung zu den Auswirkungen der faschistischen Diktatur in Deutschland auf die Medizin und das Gesundheitswesen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):344-9

Wilk D: Markus Moses' doctoral dissertation or who remembers Bützow. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):408-26

Winkel S: Johann Friedrich Struensee und das Judentum.
Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch 1986;15:45-90 •

Wolferman A: Refugee physicians in Italy and Switzerland from 1933 to 1946. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):59-64 •

Great Britain

Ackerknecht EH: Sir Benjamin War Richardson and the Jews.
Gesnerus 1988;45(3-4):317-21

Collins KE: Go and learn: the international story of Jews and medicine in Scotland. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. xxi, 193 p.

Collins KE: Jews in the Scottish universities in the age of enlightenment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:14-6

Collins KE: The Jews in medicine in Scotland.
Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb 1989 Jan;19(1):61-8

Gilam A: The burial grounds controversy between Anglo-Jewry and the Victorian Board of Health, 1850. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):147-56 •

Hecht F, Hecht BK: Genetic history: II. The Cohens of London.
Clin Genet 1987 Oct;32(4):276-83

Sawchuk LA: Reproductive success among the Sephardic Jews of Gibraltar: evolutionary implications. **Hum Biol** 1980;52(4):731-52

Hungary

Conway JS: Der Holocaust in Ungarn: neue Kontroversen und Uberlegungen. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1984;32(2):179-212 •

Harmat P: The Holocaust of Hungary's psychoanalysts.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Summer;17(2):313-9

Kenez J: Bertalan Stiller (1837-1922) et la doctrine de la maladie constitutionnelle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Oct;36(3):39-41

Kenéz J: Das erste israelitische Spital in Pest und die Entweihung des neuen israelitischen Krankenhauses. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:327-38

Kovács MM: Luttes professionnelles et antisemitisme: chronique de la montée du fascisme dans le corps médical hongrois, 1920-44.
Actes Rech Sci Soc 1985;(56):31-44 •

Nemes L: A magyar pszichoanalitikusok sorsa a fasizmus éveiben.
Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2730-2, 2735

Israel

Levy N: [Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205-10

Levy N: [The Jewish physicians in Palestine during the riots of 1929] (Heb).
Harefuah 1989 Aug;117(3-4):92-5

Italy

Arieti S, Galvani S: I laureati ebrei in Medicina a Padova dal 1817 al 1865. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 79-82.

Lithuania

Hecht F, Sandberg AA: Genetic history: I. The Schneersons of Lubavich.
Clin Genet 1987 Jul;32(1):70-4

Morocco

Bilu Y: Rabbi Yaacov Wazana: a Jewish healer in the Atlas Mountains.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1988 Mar;12(1):113-35

Pascon P, Schroeter D: Le cimetière juif d'Iligh (1751-1955): étude des épitaphes comme documents d'histoire sociale.
Rev Occident Musulman Mediterr 1982;(34):39-62 •

Netherlands

Keilson H: Sequentiële traumatisering bij kinderen.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 May 4;129(18):832-4

Poland

Heimrath T: Z dziejów budowy szpitala izraelickiego we Wrocławiu.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1985;48(2):161-6

Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):365-78

Roudinesco E: Rudolph Loewenstein, 1898-1976. La terre de la grande promesse. **Ornicar** 1984;10(31):158-65 •

Scheffler W: The forgotten part of the "final solution": the liquidation of the ghettos. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:31-52 •

Strojnowski J: Polish-Jewish background of psychoanalysis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1224-30.

Wojniłowicz J: Martyrologia lekarzy tomaszowskich (1939-1945).
Przegl Lek 1987;44(1):85-8

Tunisia

Nahum A: Médecine et pharmacie à Tunis au XIXe siècle.
Rev Hist Med Heb 1985 Oct;38(3):48-9

United States

Abrams JL: Chasing the cure: a history of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society of Denver. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado. Boulder, 1983. vii, 261 p.

Barlow W, Powell DO: A dedicated medical student: Solomon Mordecai, 1819-1822. **J Early Repub** 1987;7(4):377-97 •

Cohen R: The demography of Jews in early America. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 144-59.

Dubovsky H: The Jewish contribution to medicine. Part III. The 19th and 20th centuries in the USA. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):119-20

Ginsburg F: When the subject is women: encounters with Syrian Jewish women. **J Am Folk** 1987;100(398):540-7 •

The Hadassah Medical Organization archives, 1918-1981. [New York, N. Y.]: Hadassah, 1984. 90 p.:

Holt E: Bronx patients reveal their world: 1915-1920.
Bronx County Hist Soc J 1986;23(1):13-23 •

Joseph JL: The Mafkeh and the lady: Jews, prostitutes, and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1986. 398 p.

Schulzinger MS: The tale of a Litvak. New York, Philosophical Library, 1985. xiii, 366 p.

Stern NB: A dentist in a gold rush town. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(2):134-7 •

Stern NB: The first triplets born in the west--1867.
West States Jew Hist Q 1987;19(4):299-305 •

JEWS

Weisman MH, Weisman EA: Herman Sugarman, M.D., a pioneer Jewish physician of Los Angeles. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1985;17(3):218-26 *

Woollacott A: Beginnings of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Association (City of Hope). **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):122-5 *

USSR

Lozowick Y: Rollbahn mord: the early activities of Einsatzgruppe C. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):221-41 *

Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):365-78

Yugoslavia

Shelach M: Sajmište--an extermination camp in Serbia. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):243-60 *

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

See also **Research**

Blake JB: Research institutes, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1250-60.

Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Laboratoriumstechnik und deren Randgebiete. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. xi, 161 p.

Perera NR: The role of the laboratory in the development of scientific medicine. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):85-95

Germany

Huhle-Kreutzer G: Die Entwicklung Arzneilicher Produktionsstätten aus Apothekenlaboratorien. Dargestellt an ausgewählten Beispielen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 404 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 51)

1450-1700

Denmark

Staehr I: Tycho Brahes kemiske laboratorium. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:57-73

France

Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

Great Britain

Shapin S: The house of experiment in seventeenth-century England. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):373-404

1700 to Present

Brody D: Then & now: biomedical science in 1887 & today. Bethesda: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 1987. 24 p.

Carrillo JL: Hacia una medicina de laboratorio: del programa de A. F. Fourcroy (1784) a la obra de R. Bright (1827). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(21):1-28

Cassedy JH: The new age of health laboratories, 1885-1915. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1987. 18 p.

Chadli A: Louis Pasteur et les Instituts Pasteur. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan-Apr;65(1-2):5-13

Cooper FS, Gaitenby JH, Nye PW: Evolution of reading machines for the blind: Haskins Laboratories' research as a case history. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):51-87

Danielsson H: Collaboration and mobility in biomedical research: role of the European Medical Research Councils. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):47-56

Evered DC: Current policies and research organizations relating to international collaboration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):34-7

Fox JG: Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Groeben C, Hierholzer K, ed: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818-1896), Anton Dohrn (1840-1909): Briefwechsel. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xliv, 322 p. Historical introduction by E. Florey.

Kay LE: Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930-1945. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):51-72

Meissner D, Thulin H: Einige historische Aspekte der Anwendung laboratoriumsdiagnostischer Methoden in der Medizin. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):444-51

Moulin AM: Les origines de l'immunologie et les Instituts Pasteur. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):94-7

Olesko KM: Commentary: on institutes, investigations, and scientific training. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 295-332.

Popplestone JA, McPherson MW: The vitality of the Leipzig model of 1880-1910 in the United States in 1950-1980. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 226-57.

Yao JS: Precision in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):535-43

Argentina

El Instituto de Investigaciones Médicas Alfredo Lanari a 30 años de su creación: **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(5):543-5

Krisman-Fischman CR, Whelan WJ: Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas 'Fundación Campomar': the new laboratories of Luis F. Leloir. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):42-4

Nucerino RO: Curso de técnicos de laboratorio--para odontólogos. Cincuentenario de su creación. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):13-6

Australia

Atkinson HF: Australian dental standards laboratory. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):517-8

Chamberlin WE: Early history of the Veterinary Research Station, Glenfield. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):370

Courtice FC: The Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology: the Inglis era, 1933-60. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):115-36 *

Hackett E: The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6).270-4

Kidson C: The Queensland Institute of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):355-9

Knox KW: A history of the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):340-50

Korner PI: The Baker Medical Research Institute. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):294-9

Mylrea PJ: The laboratory diagnosis of diseases in stock in New South Wales: 1890 to 1947. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):114-7

Nelson DS: The Kolling Institute of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):97-101

Nossal GJ: The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research: 1915-1985. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):153-7

Porter R: The John Curtin School of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):205-13

Vahl Davis V de: Sir Harry Allen and the Foundation of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):31-8 *

Vincent PC: The Kanematsu Laboratories. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):502-7

Wood IJ: Discovery & healing in peace and war: an autobiography. [S.l., s.n.], 1984 (Port Melbourne, Australia, Riall Print). x, 186 p.

Austria

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte des Instituts für allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie der Universität Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):346-9

Belgium

Godeaux J: Cent ans de biologie marine et d'océanographie biologique à l'Institut de Zoologie Edouard Van Beneden. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):786-9

Jeuniaux C: Essai d'un panorama de cent ans de recherche scientifique à l'Institut zoologique "Edouard Van Beneden". **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):790-801

Mattheiem W: Institut Jules Bordet. Centre des Tumeurs de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):473-5

Tritsmans E: 85 jaar Provinciaal Instituut voor Hygiene. Antwerp: The Institute, 1982. 144 p.

Brazil

Forattini OP: Laboratory of entomology, fifty years of activity 1937-1987 [editorial] **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):1-4

Lainson R: The Wellcome Unit No. 1: twenty-one years of contributions in the field of tropical parasitology. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):27-32

Canada

Ackermann HW, Martin M, Vieu JF, et al: Felix d'Hérelle: his life and work and the foundation of a bacteriophage reference center. **ASM News** 1982 Aug;48(8):346-8

Drury P: "The status symbol" or the laboratory coat. **Can J Med Technol** 1989 May;51(2):80, 114

Morgan PP: The Medical Research Council of Canada's 25th birthday. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1205-6

Robillard G, Bellemare L, Desgens M: Le Laboratoire de santé publique du Québec ... d'hier à aujourd'hui. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):48-52

Cuba

Kourí G, Sotolongo F: Informe de balance por el 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kourí". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):11-28

Molinert HT: Inauguracion del año conmemorativo del 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):7-9

Sotolongo F, Kourí G: Cincuentenario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri" (IPK). 1937-1987. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan-Apr;40(1):7-9

Sotolongo Guerra F, Kourí Flores G: 50 aniversario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep-Dec;39(3):5-8

Czechoslovakia

Dobiáš J: 25 let Výzkumného ústavu psychiatrického. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):73-4

Hlaváčková L: 75 let vzniku Biologického ústavu fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8-9):226-32

Houštěk J: 30 let Ustavu výzkumu vývoje dítěte. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):641-4

Kamarýt J: Dvacet let Výzkumného ústavu pediatrického v Brně 1963-1983. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):115-7

Kroupa J: Rozvoj mezinárodní spolupráce ve Výzkumném ústavu traumatologickém v Brně (1954-1985). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):440-5

Schreiber V: Výzkumný ústav endokrinologický ministerstva zdravotnictví CSR, 30 let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):27-8

Stránský V: Výroba bakteriálních očkovacích látek v o. p. USOL--historie, současnost a výhled do budoucnosti (k 60. výročí založení imunologické výroby v Ceskoslovensku). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):257-66

Tichý M, Huzuláková I, Remišová M, et al: Začiatky Ustavu pre farmakológiu a farmakognóziu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):723-9

Tichý M, Kokavec M, Porubský V, et al: Začiatky Ustavu súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):27-30

Denmark

Anfinsen CB: The international influence of the Carlsberg Laboratory on protein chemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):87-9

Europe

Philipson L: The European Molecular Biology Laboratory: an international collaborative effort. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):96-106

France

Alibert JP: Laboratoires Glaxo: 20 ans d'antibiothérapie. L'antibiotique, le germe et le patient. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):195-7

Bendiner E: From rabies to AIDS: 100 years at Pasteur. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):119-24, 128-30, 134-8 passim

Binet JL, Greffe F, Bui M: Les laboratoires dans les hôpitaux de l'Assistance publique au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):77-84

Bonnemain H: Ange-Denis Ronchèse (1882-1967) et les ampho-vaccins. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):305-7

Celebrazione del centenario dell'Instituto Pasteur. (Sirmione, 20 ottobre 1987-Roma, 16 novembre 1987): **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan-Apr;30(1):155-77

Cohen GN: Four decades of Franco-American collaboration in biochemistry and molecular biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):141-8

Coleman W: The cognitive basis of the discipline: Claude Bernard on physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):49-70

Denoix P, ed: Soixante années de l'Institut Gustave Roussy. Orsay, L'Institute Gustave Roussy et les Laboratoires Pfizer, 1982. 224 p.

Dozon JP: Quand les pastoriens traquaient la maladie du sommeil. **Sci Soc Sante** 1985;3(3-4):27-56 *

Dubb A: Medical philately: Louis Pasteur and his Institute--a century of progress. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):2-8

Dubois N: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 309-10.

Girard M: The Pasteur Institute's contributions to the field of virology. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:745-63

Gross F: The Pasteur Institute. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):789-90

Hannoun C: The Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, one hundred years later ... **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):5-12

Iftimovici R: Hommage à l'Institut Pasteur de Paris. **Virologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;38(4):279-81

Kabzińska K: Laboratorium Curie jako miedzynarodowy ośrodek Kształcenia kadry naukowej i jego portugalscy wychowankowie w latach 1914-1938. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):169-92

Kovács G: The Pasteur Institute in Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):66-71

Léonard J: Pasteurisme et communication: comment est-on devenu pasteurien? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):290-3

Mayer R: L'Institut Pasteur et la commémoration de son centenaire (Paris, 5-10 octobre 1987). **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):527-32

Mercier P: La fondation de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 173-82.

Ross R: Institut Pasteur begins its second century. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):170-2

Ryter A: The centenary of the "Annales de l'Institut Pasteur". **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;139(1):5-8

Schneider RE: Von der Gärung zur Genetik. Pasteur-Institut fast 100 Jahre im Dienste der Gesundheit. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):64-5

Germany

Ardenne M von: Persönliche Erinnerungen an Otto Warburg. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):61-7

Bathke W: 75 Jahre Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems--75 Jahre Tierseuchenforschung und Impfstoffherstellung. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):617-22

Baumgardt M, et al., ed: Magnus Hirschfeld, Leben und Werk. Eine Ausstellung aus Anlass seines 50. Todestags, veranstaltet von der Magnus-Hirschfeld-Gesellschaft. Katalog. Berlin, Verlag rosa Winkel, 1985. 73 p.

Bieringer L, Hofschulte B: Karlsruhe: Aus der Tätigkeit eines Schlachthoflaboratoriums. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):417-9

Bleker J: Medical students--to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870-1900. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):35-46

Bringmann WG, Bringmann NJ, Ungerer GA: The establishment of Wundt's laboratory: an archival and documentary study. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 123-57.

Britz L, Vater G: 25 Jahre Abteilung Medizinische Parasitologie und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für Medizinische Arachno-Entomologie der DDR an Bezirks-Hygieneinspektion und -Institut Leipzig. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):3-9

Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: the Göring Institute. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 326 p. (Transl. from German)

Döhner L: Virologische Forschung am Institut für Medizinische Mikrobiologie der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):184-6

Fischer HW: The laboratory at Würzburg revisited. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1985 Aug;145(2):432-3

Frank RG: American physiologists in German laboratories, 1865-1914. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 11-46.

Gemeinhardt H: 25 Jahre Mykologie am Bezirks-Hygiene-Institut Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):191-3

Holmes FL: The complementarity of teaching and research in Liebig's laboratory. **Osiris** 1989;5:121-64

Kniffki KD, Westphal W: Würzburger Physiologen: wissenschaftliches, persönliches, nachdenkliches. Zum 100-jahrigen Bestehen des Physiologischen Institutes der Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg 1888-1988. München: Medikon Verlag, 1988. 68 p.

Kudlien F: Max v. Gruber und die frühe Hitlerbewegung. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):373-89

Lenoir T: Science for the clinic: science policy and the formation of Carl Ludwig's institute in Leipzig. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 139-78.

Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-78

Müllér P, Coch F, Klunker R, et al: 25 Jahre Sektion Staatliche Mittelprüfung und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für die Bekämpfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arthropoden der DDR. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):165-72

Olms B: Zu Aktivitäten auf dem Gebiet der medizinischen Labordiagnostik in Rostock im 19. Jh. durch den Arzt S. G. Vogel sowie den Apotheker J. G. B. Sthamer. Eine pharmaziegeschichtliche Betrachtung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564-9

Schneck P: 100 Jahre Institut für Hygiene an der Greifswalder Universität. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):179-84

Unkel M, ed: 20 Jahre Paul-Martini-Stiftung. Mainz: Eggebrecht Presse, 1986. 54 p. Contributions by H. Schadewaldt, W. Kaufmann, E. Kaufer.

Wagner G, Mauerberger A: Krebsforschung in Deutschland: Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Krebsforschungszentrums. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 273 p.

Weindling P: Weimar eugenics: the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for

Anthropology, human heredity and eugenics in social context. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):303–18

Weindling PJ: German–Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931–1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103–9

Wens HM, Wenzel S, Wiesner U: Festschrift 1935–1985. Chronik der Institut für Lebensmittelkunde, Fleischhygiene und Milchhygiene. [Hannover, The Institute, 1985?]. 214 p.

Weuffen W: Krankenhaushygienische Forschung am Institut für Allgemeine und Kommunale Hygiene der Ernst–Moritz–Arndt–Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):186–8

Wiendling P: German–Soviet co–operation in science: the case of the laboratory for racial research, 1931–1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103–9

Wirth I, Strauch H, Radam G: Das Berliner Leichenschauhaus und das Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin: 1886–1986. Berlin: Humboldt–Universität zur Berlin, 1986. 76 p.

Great Britain

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63–7

Bendiner E: The MRC today: British science at the crossroads. Medical Research Council. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):35–7, 41, 45–6 passim

Booth CC: Clinical research and the MRC. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):435–47

Bryder L: Tuberculosis and the Medical Research Council, 1911–1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:68–71

Cantor D: Resources for radiobiology: medical support for research into the biological effects of radiation in inter–war Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:72–5

Copping AM: Nutrition research at the Lister Institute: recollections. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Fall;(27):1–6 *

Dingle JT: Seventy five years of arthritis research at the Strangeways Research Laboratory: 1912–87. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):801–3

Farr AD: A science journal, seventy–five years on. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):1–4

Farr AD: A short history of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):393–5

Foulds WS: 50th anniversary of the opening of Tennent Institute of Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):139–40

Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics: Questions of the day and of the fray. New York: Garland Pub., 1984. Various pagings. Reprinted works.

Goodwin LG: John Smith Knox Boyd, 18 September 1891–10 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 27–57.

Hall L, Morgan N: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: the archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5

Jackson GG: The Medical Research Council Common Cold Unit, Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, Wilts, England. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1020–1

Jacyna LS: The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875–1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;6(3):384–406

Jeney A, Lapis K: A. Haddow és a Royal Cancer Hospital Chester Beatty Intézetének szerepe az 1950–1960–as évek daganat kutatásában. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1237–8

Kerwick RA: Alan Nigel Drury, 3 November 1889–2 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 173–98.

Morgan N: A note on the proposed amalgamation of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and the Medical Research Committee: philanthropy and state support of medical research, 1914. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):287–9

Neuberger A: The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):234–5

Petty C: The Medical Research Council's inter–war dietary surveys. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:76–8

Slater EC: David Keilin and the Molteno Institute family. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:51–64

Smith DF, Nicolson M: Chemical physiology versus biochemistry, the clinic versus the laboratory. The Glaswegian opposition to Edward Mellanby's theory of rickets. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):51–60

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Steitz JA: Shaping research in gene expression: role of the Cambridge Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):90–5

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and the University of London physiological laboratory. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):217–34

Tansey EM: The Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1894–1904: the home office, pharmaceutical firms, and animal experiments. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):1–41

Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900–22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237–59

Williams RE: Microbiology for the public health: the evolution of the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1939–1980. London: PHLS, 1985. xiii, 223 p.

Israel

Adler JH: The origin of the golden hamster as a laboratory animal. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):206–9

Katchalski-Katzir E: From high–molecular–weight protein models to enzyme engineering: research at the Weizmann Institute of Science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):73–86

Italy

Bernabeo RA, Brillante C: Il laboratorio per immagini dell'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli e l'opera di Vittorio Putti. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 223–8.

Cremona GF: L'idroterapia ieri e oggi e il contributo dell'Istituto Maria Adelaide di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul–Dec;27(7–12):282–92

Guarnieri P: Theatre and laboratory: medical attitudes to animal magnetism in late–nineteenth–century Italy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 118–39.

The Naples Zoological Station at the time of Anton Dohrn: exhibition and catalogue. Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, E. Di Mauro, 1975. 110 p.:

Sevri L: The Perugia Division of Cancer Research and Harold Leroy Stewart. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):95–103

Japan

Kimura Y: [View on history of the medicinal plants garden of Japan in modern times (IV)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):8–12

Odaka T: [The Kessei Yakuin, Serum Institute of the Imperial government of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):386–413

Takahashi M: Address at the 50th anniversary of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases Osaka University. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1–2):31–5

Terahata K: [The history of clinical tests in Japan––their origins and development] **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;Spec No 76:1–318

Mali

Languillon J: A propos du cinquantenaire de l'Institut Marchoux de Bamako (Mali). **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(98):203–5

Mexico

Bustamante ME, Martínez Cortés F: Nota sobre los trabajos iniciales de investigación en salud pública en México **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):191–7

Ibarra Ibarra LG, Guerrero Ibarra G, Vázquez Nicolás CP: El Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):117–24

Pérez Olea J: El Instituto de Cardiología de México y su influencia en la cardiología Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):194–7

Netherlands

Peijnenburg HJ: Het Nederlands kankerinstituut/Antoni van Leeuwenhoekhuis 1913–1988. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Apr 28;42(9):298–9

Visser RP, Hakfoort C, ed: Werkplaatsen van Wetenschap en Techniek. Industriële en academische Laboratoria in Nederland 1860–1940. Contributions by H. Lintsen, P. De Clercq, H. A. Snelders, G. Verbong, M. Bakker, R. P. Visser, H. Beukers, M. J. Van Lieburg. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(4):143–318

Nigeria

Nawathe DR, Lamorde AG: National Veterinary Research Institute in Vom at 60. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):97–103

Norway

Odegaard A: Medisinsk mikrobiologi i Norge 1945–88. Utbygging av fylkeslaboratorier. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3212–6

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 11)

Poland

Chudzicki W, Pajak K: Rozwój nauk lekarskich w szczecińskim ośrodku naukowym w latach 1948–1980. **Prz Zach** 1985;41(1):135–45 *

Jakubowski S: Dwadzieścia lat reumaortopedii w Instytucie Reumatologicznym. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):339–43

Kuźnicki J: Polska szkoła biochemii mieśni i jej twórca Profesor Witold Drabikowski. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):371–94

Pichulowa K: 35 lat Instytutu Gruźlicy. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):752–4

Pruszyński B: Rozwój i działalność Instytutu Radiologii Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie w latach 1946–1986. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):267–75

Wegner Z: Organizacja, działalność i problematyka naukowa zakładu parazytologii tropikalnej instytutu medycyny morskiej i tropikalnej w Gdyni. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):358–66

Zajaczkowska J: Działalność naukowa Instytutu Gruźlicy w ciagu 35 lat jego istnienia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):709–11

Zernicki B: Konorski's school of brain physiology––department of neurophysiology of the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(3–4):125–34

Puerto Rico

Benitez J: Cayo Santiago: the formative years. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):19–20

Goodwin WJ: Establishment of the Caribbean Primate Research Center. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):31–2

Kessler MJ: Establishment of the Cayo Santiago colony. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):15–7

Marler P: Conducting behavioral and biomedical research on Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):45–6

Rawlins RG: Perspectives on the history of colony management and the study of population biology at Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):33–41

Southwick CH: The role of Cayo Santiago in primate field studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):47–51

Vandenbergh JG, Nagel C: Cayo Santiago as a part of the laboratory of perinatal physiology (NINDB). **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):29–30

Vandenbergh JG: The La Parguera, Puerto Rico colony: establishment and early studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):117–9

Romania

Duțescu B, Păduraru S: La portée de la fondation de l'Institut "Victor Babeş" pour le développement de la santé publique en Roumanie. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):309–15

South Africa

Cleaton-Jones P: The Dental Research Institute at Wits 1954–1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):723–5

Gear JH: The first organ transplant operation in the Johannesburg Hospital and subsequent studies in the laboratories of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):24–7

Goetz RH: Early surgical research at the University of Cape Town. The beginning of the J. S. Marais Research Laboratory, 1937–1957. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):140–7

Malan JM: History of the South African Institute for Medical Research. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):374–82

Van Wyk JA: The epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematode infestation of sheep and cattle in South Africa. I. The historic role of Onderstepoort and a short discussion of present research priorities. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):215–9

Spain

Casas Duran F de P: Transcripcioi analisi critica d'un quadern de treball de Ramon Turro (1854–1926) en la seva primera estada al laboratorio microbiológico municipal de Barcelona (1887–1889). Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, 1987.

Gomez Molinero E, Sanchez ML: Instrumental de laboratorio de la oficina de farmacia del Palacio Real de Madrid. **R Sitios** 1985;22(84):57–64 *

López Piñero JM, et al: La "Medicina de laboratori" a Valéncia en la transició dels segles XIX al XX. Guia de l'exposició, Setembre 1985. Valencia: Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1985. 55 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 27, Serie A — Monografías)

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Cobo Cobo J: El Laboratorio Municipal de Madrid en el último tercio del siglo XIX. **Dynamis** 1983;3:149–72

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: estudio comparado de los laboratorios farmacéuticos ubicados en Valencia capital (1921–1925). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):233–48

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: historia de los laboratorios farmacéuticos en zonas rurales de la provincia de Valencia durante 1921–1930. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):251–64

Ten AE: La ciencia experimental en la Universidad española de la Illustración. El laboratorio químico de la Universidad de Valencia: 1787–1807. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):287–320

Valladares Y: Quince años de investigación oncológica en el Departamento de Biología y Bioquímica del Cáncer. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):539–51

Sweden

Bendiner E: At Karolinska, research is highly prized. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):187–92, 194, 199–201 passim

Bernhard CG: Georg von Békésy and the Karolinska Institute. **Hear Res** 1986;22:13–7

Dalziel K: Axel Hugo Theodor Theorell, 6 July 1903–15 August 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 585–621.

Switzerland

Renold AE: Planned integration of international visiting fellows and scientists: enhancement of morale, productivity, and impact in a laboratory concerned with human diabetes and its animal models. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):214–7

Tunisia

Bouali M: Etienne Burnet, homme de sciences, homme de lettres, témoin de son temps. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):235–9

el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61

el Goulli S: Etienne Burnet, une vie d'humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):245–51

Kitova V: L'influence de Lydia Burnet sur son mari. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):253–6

Levaditi JC: Etienne Burnet (1873–1960). **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):229–34

Olivier P: Etienne Burnet, toute une vie au service de la culture et du genre humain. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):241–4

United States

Allen GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910–1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225–64

Axelrod J: An unexpected life in research. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:1–23

Axelrod J: Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):131–7

Badman DG: Historical role of the National Institutes of Health in biomedical research. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:1–5

Bendiner E: Simon Flexner: his 'rock' was for the ages. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):213–20, 225–6, 228 passim

Benson KR: From museum research to laboratory research: the transformation of natural history into academic biology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 49–83.

Benson KR: Laboratories on the New England shore: the "somewhat different direction" of American marine biology. **N Engl Q** 1988;61(1):55–78 *

Borell M: Instruments and an independent physiology: the Harvard physiological laboratory, 1871–1906. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 293–321.

Brown DD: The Department of Embryology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):92–6

Cahill GF, Hinton DR: Howard Hughes Medical Institute and its role in genomic activities. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):952–4

Carlson RH: Kansas public health labs––1886–1985. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):191–2, 205

Chang MC: Recollections of 40 years at the Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):400–1

Cohen SL: Tribute to Harold Leroy Stewart, scientist emeritus, Registry of the Experimental Cancers, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):91–4

Collinson J: History of bacteriology in Maryland through 1925. **Md Med J** 1989 Apr;38(4):303–14

Cooper DY: The Johnson Foundation for Medical Physics. The first department of medical physics and biophysics. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):113–24

Cremin JH: The Los Angeles Clinical Laboratory Medical Group: the early years. **South Calif Q** 1985;67(4):389–444 *

Daniel TM: The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine: the first decade, 1915–1924. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):139–40

Darby WJ: The American Institute of Nutrition. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235–40

Diamond I: The hospital laboratory 50 years ago. **Pathologist** 1985 Feb;39(2):41–3

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390–6

Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105–14

Fox DM: The politics of the NIH extramural program, 1937–1950. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):447–66

LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

Fredrickson DS: NIH: a century of science for health. Challenge of change in biology. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):686-7

French JD, Lindsley DB, Magoun HW: An American contribution to neuroscience: the Brain Research Institute, UCLA, 1959-1984. [Los Angeles]: University of California, Brain Research Institute, 1984. vii, 325 p.

Friesen HG: The impact of the National Institutes of Health on the development of Canadian biomedical research. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):310-4

Gagge AP: The war years at the Aeromedical Lab: Wright Field (1941-46). **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A6-12

Green R: The International Academy of Sex Research: in the beginning. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):293-302

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Grether WF: The genesis of human engineering. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A37-43

Guy AW: The Bioelectromagnetics Research Laboratory, University of Washington: reflections on twenty-five years of research. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):113-28

Harby K: Donner Laboratory: fifty years of nuclear medicine innovation. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):431-7

Harden VA: Inventing the NIH: federal biomedical research policy, 1887-1937. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 274 p.

Harden VA: Toward a National Institute of Health: the development of federal biomedical research policy, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, Ga., 1983. 378 p.

Harris RR: A brief history of the National Eye Institute. **Gov Pub Rev** 1985;12(5):427-48 *

Harris RR: Dental science in a new age: a history of the National Institute of Dental Research. Rockville, Md.: Montrose Press, 1989. xix, 476 p.

Hartman PE: Between Novembers: Demerec, Cold Spring Harbor and the gene. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):615-9

Hawkins TR: A history of progress: NIEHS, the first 20 years (1966 to 1986). **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:7-10

Howell JD: U-M's Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. **Mich Med** 1989 Jan;88(1):36-8

Hurd SS, Lenfant CJ: Pulmonary research: where have we come and what does the future hold? **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):542-4

Jenkins JF, Lake PC: Celebration of an era of public service at the National Institutes of Health and the National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):58-64

Kanigel R: Apprentice to genius: the making of a scientific dynasty. New York, Macmillan, 1986. xiv, 271 p.

Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4-13

Lechevalier HA: The Waksman Institute of Microbiology 1954 to 1984. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1988 June;50(1):20-45 *

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31-48

Liebenau J: A case unresolved: Mrs. George vs. Dr. Hand and his colic cure. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):135-8

Liebenau JM: Scientific ambitions: the pharmaceutical industry, 1900-1920. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):3-11

Liles G: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):183-6

McBride D: The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903-1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78-97

MacBride TH: The Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1985;66(2):66-8 *

Magoun HW, Fisher C: Walter R. Ingram at Ranson's Institute of Neurology, 1930-1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):31-56

Maienschein J: 100 years exploring life, 1888-1988: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. Boston: Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1989. xvi, 192 p.

Marston RQ: NIH: a century of science for health. Dilemmas of decision-making. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):683-5

Miller LH, Katz SI, Moshell AN: NIH centennial: the influence of NIH on dermatology research training. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):177S-178S

Morse HC: The Bussey Institute and the early days of mammalian genetics. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):109-16

Nankin HR, Lin T, Osterman J, et al: The ten-year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):651-4

Nathan PE: The Center of Alcohol Studies and the Journal of Studies on Alcohol: celebrating 50 years. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):297-300

Newell FW: National Institutes of Health--100 years. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):706-8

NIH through the years: **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):861-4

Nobel laureates. Bethesda, Md., National Institutes of Health, 1987. n.p. (NIH Publication No. 87-798):

Owens L: Pure and sound government: laboratories, playing fields, and gymnasia in the nineteenth-century search for order. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):182-94

Paffenbarger GC, Tesk JA, Brown WE: Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards: how it changed the practice of dental health service. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):83-9

Parascandola J: Charles Holmes Herty and the effort to establish an institute for drug research in post World War I America. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 85-103.

Parascandola J: Industrial research comes of age: the American pharmaceutical industry, 1920-1940. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):12-21

Pauly PJ: Summer resort and scientific discipline: Woods Hole and the structure of American biology, 1882-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 121-50.

Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898-September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25-47

Pitot HC, Riegel IL: The McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):138-40

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: A history of the Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1244-8

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: The Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center commemorates 25th anniversary. **N C Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):645-7

Pugh D: The National Institutes of Health: a Bethesda landmark celebrates its centennial. [Bethesda: National Cancer Institute, 1987]. 27 p.

Rabson A: Tribute to Dr. Harold Leroy Stewart. Emeritus Chief, Laboratory of Pathology, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):87-90

Raymond CA: 'Scientists' summer camp' turns to sea for answers to human biologic questions. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):894-6

Ross M: Oral history interview with Dr. George C. Paffenbarger: June 8, 1979, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. [Saint Louis, Mo.?], The American College of Dentists, 1981. iv, 149 p.

Rusch HP: The beginnings of cancer research centers in the United States. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):391-403

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891-1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531-50

Schaeffer M: William H. Park (1863-1939): his laboratory and his legacy. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1296-302

Schmid R: Presidential address. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:cv-cxi

Shannon JA: The National Institutes of Health: some critical years, 1955-1957. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):865-8

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Sheridan P: National Institute of Dental Research: 40 years of progress. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):837-44

Sheridan PG: NIDR--40 years of research advances in dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep-Oct;103(5):493-9

Shorter E: The health century. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1987. xiv, 304 p.

Stetten D, Carrigan WT, ed: NIH, an account of research in its laboratories and clinics. Orlando, Academic Press, 1984. xviii, 554 p.

Tang H: The enigma of hog cholera: controversies, cause, and control 1833-1917. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1986. 186 leaves.

Tilyou SM: A city of nuclear medicine landmarks and innovators. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):569-71, 579

Tower DB: The impact of the NINCDS on the neurosciences: an essay written for the centennial of the NIH. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1601-6

Tweney RD: Programmatic research in experimental psychology: E. B. Titchener's laboratory investigations, 1891-1927. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 35-57.

Udenfriend S: A short history of the Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):278-80

Weill H: Synergy of lung biology and medicine: the NHLBI from the perspective of the pulmonary community. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):545

Weinstein S: The influence of Hans-Lukas Teuber and the psychophysiological laboratory on the establishment and development of neuropsychology. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):277-88

Weissbach H: The Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):243-5

White SC: The Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory: a leader in the development of life support. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A44-8

Wyngaarden JB: Contributions of NIH to aerospace medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):271-6

Wyngaarden JB: The evolution of science at the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

Environ Health Perspect 1987 Nov;75:5-6

Wyngaarden JB: The National Institutes of Health in its centennial year. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):869-74

Zieglowsky DJ: Thomas MacBrideʹs dream: Iowa Lakeside Laboratory. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1985;66(2):42-56, 61-5 *

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937-1987 ... making a difference: Semicentennial celebration, May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001-52

50th anniversary of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and its rededication in honor of its founder as the Harry G. Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. June 5-6, 1985: **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A1-85

USSR

Abdushelishvili GV: Nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu sanitarii i gigieny im. G.M. Natadze Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR--60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):46-8

Aleskerov DSh: Azerbaĭdzhanskie rentgenologi i Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ NII rentgneoradiologii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):12-4

Antonov IP, Belikov VG: 60 let Belorusskomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu nevrologii, neĭrokhirurgii i fizioterapii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):911-4

Aznabaev MT, Kurbanaeva FSh, Surkova VK: Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu glaznykh bolezneĭ--60 let. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):72-3

Barshteĭn IuA: Sovetskie memorialʹnye medali, posviashchennye uchenym AMN SSSR i ee nauchnym uchrezhdeniiam. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):87-95

Batuev AS, Pavlova LP: Printsip dominanty v sovremennoĭ psikhofiziologii (k 50-letiiu Fiziologicheskogo instituta im. A. A. Ukhtomskogo Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1011-21

Bekhtereva NP: Institut eksperimentalʹnoĭ meditsiny. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1984. 143 p.

Bilaĭ VI: Polveka poiskov i sversheniĭ (k 50-letiiu otdela fiziologii i sistematiki mikromitsetov). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):105-11

Boĭchuk LM, Shikina ES, Smorodintsev AA: Vklad pasterovtsev v razrabotku i izuchenie vaktsinoprofilaktiki detskikh virusnykh kapelʹnykh infektsii. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:26-34

Chaĭka NA: Issledovaniia po immunologii v Leningradskom institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:3-21

Chaĭka NA: Issledovaniia po infektsionnoĭ patologii v Institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:3-17

Chaĭka NA: Leningradskiĭ NII épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13-9

Detlaf TA: Institut éksperimentalʹnoĭ biologii. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):94-112

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu organizatsii Odesskoĭ bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):113-6

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu so dnia organizatsii Pasterovskogo privivnogo instituta i bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii v g. Kharʹkove. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):118-20

Efremenko AA: Deiatelʹnostʹ TsIEM v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99-101

Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Instituta im. N. F. Gamaleia (Institut F. M. Bliumentalia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):98-101

Frolov AF, Goregliad NI, Dragan LP, et al: K 90-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Kievskogo NII épidemiologii i infektsionnykh bolezneĭ im. L. V. Gromashevskogo. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):5-9

Golovach GG: Rabota kafedry rentgenologii GIDUV v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i blokady Leningrada. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20

Grushko IaM: Opyt raboty gigienicheskogo otdela sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoĭ laboratorii Volkhovskogo fronta. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):44-5

Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, Shatrov AA: Ialtinskomu institutu im. I.M. Sechenova--70 let. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):51-3

Ivanova VV, Lakotkina EA, Voĭtinskii EIa: Vklad Leningradskogo NII detskikh infektsiĭ v problemu likvidatsii naturalʹnoĭ ospy. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):102-4

K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Tsentrallʹnogo nauch no-issledovatelʹskogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR: **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):5-6

Khananashvili MM: K 50-letiiu Instituta fiziologii imeni I. S. Beritashvili AN Gruzinskiĭ SSR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):819-29

Khanson KP: Radiobiologicheskie issledovaniia v Tsentralʹnom nauchno-issledovatelʹskom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute Minzdrava SSSR za 70 let. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):8-13

Khutiev TV, Artemʹev VI: Itogi 50-letneĭ deiatelʹnosti Sochinskogo NII kurortologii i fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9

Kochetkov AA, Prokhorov AF, Markin AV: 50 let raboty Rostovskogo nauchno-issledovatelʹskogo instituta meditsinskoĭ parazitologii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia RSFSR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-66

Kolganov AV: Khabarovskomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu épidemiologii i mikrobiologii 60 let. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):101-2

Kondrashin NI, Iaremenko DA: Rolʹ Kharʹkovskogo NII ortopedii i travmatologii im. M.I. Sitenko v razvitii otechestvennogo protezirovaniia i ortezirovaniia (k 80-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):71-4

Koroliuk IP, Palagin DA: Rentgenologicheskaia sluzhba Kuĭbyshevskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Popov IN: Laboratornaia diagnostika vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):18-21

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Litvinenko GV: Organizatsiia laboratornogo dela vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):259-64

Kozulin A: Georgy Chelpanov and the establishment of the Moscow Institute of Psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-32

Lagunova IG, Shcherbenko OI, Chizhunova IuA: Moskovskiĭ nauchno-issledovatelʹskiĭ rentgenoradiologicheskiĭ institut Minzdrava RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6-8

Lebedinskiĭ VA, Abdullin TG, Evstigneev VI, et al: Vklad nauchno-issledovatelʹskogo instituta mikrobiologii Ministerstva oborony SSSR v razrabotku problem infektsionnoĭ immunologii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):67-71

Levin MM: D.K. Zabolotnyĭ (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 80-letiiu otkrytiia pervoĭ v Rossii sifilidologicheskoĭ laboratorii). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):74-7

Lianda-Geller BA, Radionova RN, Grigorʹeva-Bernshteĭn AG: Leningradskiĭ NII vaktsin i syvorotok (k 100-letiiu vaktsino-syvorotochnogo dela v SSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):67-70

Mchedlishvili MA: Nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu pediatrii Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR 25 let. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):68-9

Maliugina LL: Pervaia v SSSR laboratoriia éksperimentalʹnoĭ terapii raka (40 let sozdaniia laboratorii). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):104-11

Maniashin IuA: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia gigieny truda v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri (k 25-letiiu Angarskogo instituta gigieny truda i profzabolevaniĭ). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):1-5

Negovskiĭ VA: 50 let Institutu obshcheĭ reanimatologii AMN SSSR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3-10

Negovsky VA: Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):287-91

Obrosov AN: K istorii organizatsii i deiatelʹnosti Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):64-6

Odesskomu NII glaznykh bolezneĭ i tkanevoĭ terapii im. akad. V. P. Filatova--50 let: **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):257-9

Orbeli LA: Iz otcheta L. A. Orbeli o vypolnenii plana nauchno-issledovantelʹskikh rabot v 1942--1-ĭ polovine 1943 g. v vozglavliaemom im Otdelenii biologicheskikh nauk AN SSSR 21 sentiabria 1943 g. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun;46(3):291-6

Pashkova VI: Fiziko-tekhnicheskiĭ otdel NII sudebnoĭ meditsiny (k 50-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):56-8

Pinchuk VG: Institut problem onkologii im. R. E. Kavetskogo AN USSR. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):74-5

Prangishvili AS: 30 let Instituta psikhologii im. D. N. Uznadze Akademii nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR (1941-1971). Tbilisi: Metsniereba, 1972. 244 p.

Rodiakin NF, Ereshov ME, Khanmamedov NM: 50-let Turkmenskomu Nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu kozhnykh bolezneĭ. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):72-4

Shimkin MB: The Moscow Cancer Research Institute. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):preceding 3613

Shtenberg AI: Institut pitaniia AMN SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):75-9

Sinelʹnikov GE, Fedorov IuV: 80 let Tomskomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):110-1

Skripalʹ IG: 60 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):3-14

Skurikhina LA: Rolʹ gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii (GIF) v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64

Skurikhina LA: Rolʹ Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia (soobshchenie II). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):70-3

Strashinin AI, Ivanova LV, Snedkova LM, et al: Sotrudniki Tsentralʹnogo nauchno-issledovatelʹskogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20-1

Tarasov DI, Morozov AB, Achkasova GA, et al: 50-letie Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatelʹskogo instituta ukha, gorla i nosa Minzdrava

RSFSR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):87-9

Tarasova EF: Iubilei Moskovskogo NII tuberkuleza Minzdrava RSFSR. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):4-9

Tiutin LA, Tikhonov KB, Volkov AA: Deiatel'nost' otdela luchevoi diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):16-22

Vlasov PV: Razvitie rentgenodiagnostiki v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):6-11

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Wiendling P: German-Soviet co-operation in science: the case of the laboratory for racial research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Windholz G: The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-42

Zedgenidze GA: NII meditsinskoi radiologii AMN SSSR--chetvert' veka. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):3-6

Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' nauchnykh uchrezhdenii, évakuirovannykh v Zapadnuiu Sibir' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):54-6

Zherbin EA, Bessonov NN, Volchkov VA, et al: Tsentral'nomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu rentgenoradiologicheskomu institutu Minzdrava SSSR--70 let (k istorii instituta) **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):3-7

40 let Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR: **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):4-9

Yugoslavia

Dokić S: 50 godina znanstvenoistraživačke djelatnosti u Sour Pliva. **Saopcenja** 1986;29(1-2):5-19

Jerina-Lah P: Formiranje i razvoj Zavoda za transfuziju krvi SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):3-12

Vodopija I, Smerdel S, Ljubicic M, et al: 65 years of experience and innovation in protection against rabies: antirabies station (former Pasteur Institute) in Zagreb 1981-1983. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):165-73

LIBRARIES

See also **Exhibits; Manuscripts; Printing and Bibliography**

Almagro BR: A brief history of medical libraries. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):176-8

Kirkpatrick BA: History of the development of medical information. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):230-9

Maloy R, et al: Manuscripts of the Dibner collection in the Dibner Library of the History of Science and Technology of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Libraries; Canton, Mass.: Watson Pub. International, 1985. xiii, 145 p.

Nechwatal N: Das Exlibris des Zahnarztes. Berlin; Chicago: Quintessenz Verlag, 1986. 96 p

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):303-6

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):387-90

Radbill SX: Collecting Ex libris: the lure of the medical bookplate. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1941-5 *

Radbill SX: Ruminations of a medical exlibrist. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):402-7

Schweppe JS: Perspectives in scientific communication: past, present, and future directions. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):417-32

Thornton JL: Medical books and libraries. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 700-6.

Weimerskirch PJ: Libraries of physicians: a review of the literature. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1705-7

Denmark

Skovenborg E: Danske tandlaegeexlibris. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Sep;92(15):607-20 (continued)

France

Boussel P: La Bibliothèque Historique de la Ville de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 307-8.

Dumaitre P: La Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 253-8.

Durel P: Le Musée des moulages et la Bibliothèque de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 303-5.

Gasnault P: La Bibliothèque Mazarine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 284-5.

Guéniot Y: La Bibliothèque Nationale. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 287-8.

Julien P: La Bibliothèque historique de l'Ordre National des Pharmaciens. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 295-6.

Michel ME: La Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Herv[illegible] 1984. p. 297-300.

Pagès C: Le Centre de Documentation Oph[illegible]ologique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondtion Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 270.

Pecker A: Autres bibliothèques et musées. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 325-8.

Roux-Fouillet P: Les archives conservées à la Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):248-54

Vetter T: Les ex-libris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 236-9.

Hungary

Csapodi C: Medical and scientific manuscripts of the Corvinian Library. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):37-45

Poland

Puzio A, ed: Katalog starych druków medycznych w bibliotekach Slaska Górnego i Cieszyńskiego. Katowic: Slaska Akademia Medyczna im. L. Waryńskiego, Biblioteka Główna, 1982. 209 p.

Spain

Jordi González R: Bibliotecas de boticarios catalanes. Aportación para un estudio. **Circ Farm** 1984 Apr-Jun;(283):127-42

Sweden

Hagelin O, Falkenberg G: Miljonfynd i läkaresällskapets källarvalv. Rara böckers öden avslöjas i katalogserie. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3781-4, 3787-8

Sjöberg SG: Bibliotheca Rostiana medica. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:181-92

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Helwig D: Ancient medical library being resurrected in Egypt. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):452-3

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Matsagas A, Marketos S, Siokos K: Das medizinische Buch in Byzanz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1139-47.

1450-1700

France

Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

Jullien de Pommerol MH: La bibliothèque de l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier en 1506. **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1983 Jul-Dec;141:344-51 *

Germany

Bartels K: Die Bibliothek eines Apothekers des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 9-30.

Finger H, Benger A: Der Kölner Professor Gisbert Longolius--Leibarzt Erzbischof Hermanns von Wied--und die Reste seiner Bibliothek in der Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf, 1987. 172 p.

Great Britain

Elmer P: The library of Dr. John Webster: the making of a seventeenth-century radical. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1986. 275 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 6)

Ferguson JP: From the librarian's desk. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988

Jan;18(1):87-8 (continued regularly)

Spain

Arenales Barrios P: Colección documental de interés histórico farmacéutico del Archivo Diocesano de Pamplona. Pamplona: Departamento de Educación y Cultura, Gobierno de Navarra, 1985. 227 p.

Barrio Moya JL: La librería de don Martín Zuazo Berástegui, médico de cámara del Rey Carlos II (1693). **Asclepio** 1988;39:243-51

Rojo Vega A: Médicos y libros en el siglo XVI. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(25):1-16

1700 to Present

Anderson PG: Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):338-44

Darby WJ: Repositories and sources of nutrition history. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):1-5 •

Gajda Z: Die Thematik der modernen Arztlichen Exlibris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 239-44.

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten. Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:413-8

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. In Wexler P: Information resources in toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Elsevier, 1988. p. 12-24.

Kopp JJ: Research and writing in the history of health sciences, 1970-1982: a quantitative analysis of NLM's HISTLINE database. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):146-52

Norman HF: Freud, Osler, and the Norman Collection. **Bull Bibliogr** 1988;(2):133-62 •

Overmier JA: Medical rare book provenance. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):14-8

Rakel RE: Modern version of Osler's bedside library. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):577-85

Richardson LD: Research by wire: a historian's guide to online information services. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:71-5

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297-321

Shaftel N: Collecting medical history: the ingenuity of the addict. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1926-34 •

Spadoni C: The Osler Collection of Myron Prinzmetal at McMaster University. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Feb;(54):1-2 •

Tselos GD, Wickey C, comp: A guide to archives and manuscript collections in the history of chemistry and chemical technology. Philadelphia: Center for History of Chemistry, 1987. viii, 198 p.

Wilson JS: The furor in the Freud Archives. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):115-7

Africa

Gelfand M: Archives and medical history. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):208-11

Obaka DN: The historical development of medical education in Africa and the place of medical library and information services. **Int Libr Rev** 1983;15(1):37-48

Australia

Kirsop W: The library of Dr John Maund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:155-75

Mitchell AM: The Sydney Hospital archive. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:109-55

Owen M: The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068-H1139. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):342-54

Austria

Czeike F: Wiener Apotheker als Besitzer von Sammlungen. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1983;38(2):28-9; 38(4 pt 1-2):61-3 •

Egglmaier HH: Die Chirurgisch-Klinische Lesebibliothek in Graz. **Bl Heimatkd** 1982;56(3):75-83 •

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: The picture archives of the Institute of the History of Medicine, University of Vienna. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):18-9

Belgium

Boeynaems P: De Ex-libris van Apoteker Van Schoor. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):50-4

De Backer C: De oudste apotekers te Gent in het Archief van de St.-Pietersabdij. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):25-40

Vandewiele LJ: Een apoteker-bibliomaan: Bernard De Bruyne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):67-70

Canada

Dunn MM, Baldwin M, ed: A directory of medical archives in Ontario. [Toronto?], Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. ix, 129 p.

Groen F: Margaret Ridley Charlton, medical librarian and historian: on evaluation of her career. **Fontanus** 1989;11:55-63 •

Keirstead RG: Hospital archives revisited: history at work. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):21-3

Radford TC: CMA archives: keeping history alive. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):648-9

Stoneman WP: The provenance of some of the incunables in the Osler Library. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Jun;(55):1-2 •

Wallis F, Goprik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 •

Czechoslovakia

Hlaváčková L: Několik poznámek k lékařské části knihovny J. E. Purkyně. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):376-82

France

Champart J: Les ex-libris de Louis Roblin. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):289-92

Dubois N: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 309-10.

Dubourg F, Péligry C, ed: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque municipale de Toulouse. Toulouse: Centre Régional des Lettres Midi-Pyrénées Privat, 1988. 598 p.

Fossier F: La Bibliothèque Thiers et le Musée Fréderic Masson. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 306.

Greffe F: Les Archives de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 269.

Lupovici C: La Bibliothèque de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 274-6.

Michel ME: Ouvrages donnés à la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris en 1953 par la Société du Traitement des Quinquinas. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):224-8

Richebé C: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 283-4.

Rullière R: La Chaire d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Chirurgie de Paris, sa bibliothèque. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 249-51.

Germany

Brandes D: Sondersammelgebiet Pharmazie an der Universitätsbibliothek Braunschweig. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 25;128(8):413-5

Furst R: Friedrich Tiedemann und sein Werk. "Abbildungen der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers": Lithographischer Frühdruck der C. F. Muller'schen Hofbuchhandlung aus dem Jahr 1822. Ein Beitrag zur Verlagsgeschichte. Karlsruhe: Verlag C. F. Müller, 1988. 32 p.

Kronick DA: A lending library for medical students in the eighteenth century. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):69-70

Lorenz B: Notizen zu Privatbibliotheken deutscher Arzte des 18.-19. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):50-61

Murken AH, Kretzochmar C, Thal M, ed: Die Medizin auf dem Weg ins 20. Jahrhundert: die Bibliothek des ehemaligen Arztlichen Lesevereins zu Aachen. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 272 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte ; 13)

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Autographen aus der Bibliothek Albert Neissers. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):364-70

Selberg W: Arzte, die auch Bibliothekare waren. **Waage** 1988;27(2):72-8 •

Sticker A: Das Agnes-Karll-Archiv in Kaiserswerth. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 Mar;40(3):126

Great Britain

Allan N: [Works from the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):15-22

Bird DT: Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts (1491-1900) in the Library of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. London, The School, 1984. 424 p.

Books from the Library of the Medical Society of London. An exhibition at the Wellcome Institute. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984-85;101:72-81

Chernofsky JL: Leslie T. Morton and his 'spare-time hobby'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1988 May 2;81(18):1826-34 •

Conrad LI: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: The Sami

best copy available

LIBRARIES

Haddad collection of Arabic medical manuscripts. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):354-7

Davidson CH: Experiences of an honorary librarian. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1987 Jul;17(3):203-5

Delamothe T: From Vesalius to telefax: 100 years of the BMA library. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1086

Dewey N: The early medical libraries of Edinburgh and Glasgow. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1946-8 *

Douglas GL: History of science and technology resources at the Linnean Society of London. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):489-93

Emmerson JS: F. C. Pybus. The man and his books. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 41-7.

English C: Medical books in early public libraries. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:16-9

Freeman EJ: Medical Society of London Library. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):433-7

Freeman EJ: Visions of history: changing attitudes to the medical book as an historical source. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1656-60

Hall L, Morgan N: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: the archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212-5

Jones C: Materials in the French Revolutionary tracts of the British Library relating to medicine, hospitals and poor relief. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):58-62

Keshavarz F: A descriptive and analytical catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. London: The Institute, 1986. 705 p.

Nutton V: The legacy of Hippocrates: Greek medicine in the library of the Medical Society of London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986-87;103:21-30

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

Palmer R, ed: A supplementary catalogue of Western manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. First cumulative supplement. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 113 p.

Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4-10

Pelt RJ van, Getz FM, Symons HJ: [Works in the Wellcome Library]. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):104-8

Phillips A: The Hunterian Society's collection & its curators. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980-82;39(50):27-52

Prescott GM: Gachet and Johnston-Saint: the provenance of van Gogh's L'Homme à la Pipe. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):217-24

Robbins KX: The Indian and Nepalese collections of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):108-29

Sakula A: Marcus Beck Library: who was Marcus Beck? **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1047-9

Savage-Smith E: John Channing: eighteenth-century apothecary and Arabist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):63-80

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: iconography of Dr. William Kitchiner (1775?-1827). **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):202-9

Sheppard J, Price RM, Symons H, et al: [Works in the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Oct;1(8):11-8

Thompson DN: Wirral Hospital records. **J Soc Arch** 1985;7(7):421-42 *

A vision of history: the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: an exhibition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Wellcome Trust, 1 September 1986 to 10 April 1987. London: Wellcome Trust, 1986. 72 p.

Webster K: Toward a learning resource centre for nursing history. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:30-3

Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: a brief description. 3rd ed. London: The Institute, 1988. 30 p.

Westmancoat KJ: Accessing the British Library newspaper collection at Colindale, London. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:2-7

Wright DW: Using the 18th century London trades directories from the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):7-10

Hungary

Antall J: A gyógyszerésztörténelem Magyarországon és a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum, Könyvtár és Levéltár. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):13-6

Buzinkay G, Harkó VR, Kapronczay K: Medizinhistorische Bibliothek. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):102-16

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti kir. Orvosegyesület könyvtárák története. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2;129(40):2149-51

Rédei I: A Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem "Historiae morborum" kéziratos gyüjteményének feltárásáról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2233-5

Sasvári L: Pharmaziehistorische Bibliothek "József Ernyey". **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):117-20

Vilmon G: Egy erdélyi könyvgyüjtö orvoscsalád (a Patakiak gyüjteményének sorsa). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):89-91

India

Mary GP: Nursing education and libraries: historical perspectives. **Nurs J India** 1988 Dec;79(12):327-9

Ireland

Edward Worth (1688-1733): **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):132

Israel

Richler B: Resources for the history of medicine at the Institute of Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts. **Koroth** 1984;8:407-13

Italy

Adacher S, Orofino G: [Works in the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1984 Dec;1(10):15-20

Berruti MT: I cinquant'anni della Biblioteca dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1163-6

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Libri di medicina piemontesi del seicento nella Collezione Simeom dell'Archivio Storico della Città di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7-12):409-12

Orofino G: [Works from the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):11-5

Orofino G, Adacher S: [Works from the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):11-5

Pezzella S: Due erbari inediti (sec.XV-XVI) delle biblioteche Medicea-Laurenziana e Marucelliana di Firenze. **Accad Bibl Ital** 1981;49(1) *

Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):79-89

Suriano R, Ongaro G, Barile E: Il "catalogo di libri" di Giambattista Morgagni: edizione del testo e identificazione degli esemplari posseduti dalla Biblioteca universitaria di Padova. Trieste: LINT, 1983. xxxv, 256 p.

Zanca A, Zanca M: Biblioteca Comunale di Mantova. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):88-96

Zanca A, Zanca M: [Works from the Biblioteca Communale di Mantova]. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):89-96

Japan

Sakai S, Nakajima A: The Komoto (formerly Hirschberg) Library in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):145-54

Netherlands

Homburg E: Over het boekenbezit van Gerrit Jan Mulder, aan de hand van een veilingcatalogus. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(2):45-56

Sypkens Smit JH: Het ontstaan van een particulieremedisch-historische boekerij. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1527-9

van der Heide J: De medisch-historische boekerijen en verzamelingen in Nederlandse instituten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):126-8

Nigeria

Obaka DN: The challenge of medical librarianship in Nigeria. **Int Libr Rev** 1985;17(1):51-66

Poland

Bojczuk H: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Podolskie i jego-Biblioteka w latach 1859-1865. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):559-79

Kowieski L: Gabinet Historii Akademii Medyzcnej w Lublinie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):123-6

Kozłowski J: Z dziejów Biblioteki braci Załuskich (1747-1773). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(1):57-86

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Ekslibrisy medyczne Młodej Polski (1890-1918). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):43-59

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Lekarze polscy--twórcy i kolekcjonerzy ekslibrisów w latach 1905-1955. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):27-65

Tomaszewski W: Polish historical collection in the Erskine Medical Library, University of Edinburgh. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):204-6

Romania

Lemny D: Cartea străină veche în Biblioteca Societății de Medici și Naturaliști (sec. XVI-XVIII). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:369-413

South Africa

Blumberg C: The South African medical Society, c. 1827–1846. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):267–9

Sandler EM: Early medical works in the Grey collection, South African Library, Cape Town. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):50–3

Spain

Barrio Moya JL: Librería de don Pedro Bas, médico alicantino del siglo XVIII (1760). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):325–30

Bautista Méndez MT, Arrebola Nacle P: Libros de interés para la historia de las ciencias en la Biblioteca del Colegio Mayor S. Bartolomé y Santiago de Granada. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):67–74

Castrillo Márquez R, ed: Catálogo de obras impresas en el siglo XVI existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Complutense. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1985. xxi, 441 p.

González Castrillo R: Rhazes y Avicena en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de le Universidad Complutense: descripción de su obra médica impresa y commentaries. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1984. 336 p.

López Terrada L, Pla Vall E: Médicos Valencianos del siglo XVIII en el Archivo de José Rodrigo Pertegás. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 549–79.

Perez–de–Tudela Bueso MA: Publicaciones del Prof. Dr. Santiago Ramón y Cajal existentes en los fondos de la Biblioteca del "Instituto de Neurobiología Santiago Ramón y Cajal". **Trab Inst Cajal** 1983;74(1–4):169–235

Sri Lanka

Uragoda CG, Aloysius DJ, Lionel ND: A history of the Sri Lanka Medical Library. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):49–65

Sweden

Burius A: KIBIC:s Handskriftssamling. En fyndgruva för medicinhistoriker. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:193–208

Switzerland

Duft J: Eine Apotheke der Seele. **Wange** 1988;27(2):79–83 •

United States

"An ideal librarian": Charles Perry Fisher. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):4–6

Andersen KS, Fox DM: History of medicine archives in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):23–31

Appel T: The American Physiological Society photograph collection. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88–90

Beatty WK: The bright thread: the Bulletin's 75th anniversary. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul;74(3):191–204

Bishop D: Interview with Louise Darling. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1981? 118 leaves.

Blake JB: From surgeon general's bookshelf to National Library of Medicine: a brief history. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):318–24

Bonsett CA: Medical museum notes. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):951

Boyd K: Medicine and the naturalist tradition [an exhibit]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. 30 p.

Brand JL: In memoriam: Frank Bradway Rogers (1914–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):90–92

Broaddus B, Glasser AC: The History of Health Sciences Library and Museum of the University of Cincinnati Medical Center. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):135–7

Brodman E: Interview with Gilbert Joseph Clausman. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1983? 33 leaves.

Brodman E: Interview with William D Postell. [Chicago, Medical Library Association, 1977?]. 23 leaves.

Brodman E: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Gertrude Lamb. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1985]. 32 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Harold J. Bloomquist. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 67 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Janet Doe. [Chicago, Ill., Medical Library Association, 1977?]. ii, 9 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with M. Irene Jones. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 89 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Shirley Echelman. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1981]. 29 leaves.

Brodman E: William Beaumont and the transfer of biomedical information. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):9–17

Bruce NG: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Mildred Langner. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1988?]. 56 leaves.

Bruno LC: The tradition of science: landmarks of Western science in the collections of the Library of Congress. Washington, D.C.: The Library, 1987. xi, 351 p.

Bryan CS: Waring Library Society celebrates tenth anniversary. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):418–9

Bunting A: The Nation's Health Information Network: history of the Regional Medical Library Program, 1965–1985. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):1–52

Cavanagh GS: Cordell's diary. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):99–101

Chapman CB: John Shaw Billings, 1838–1913: nineteenth century giant. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):386–409

Cimpl K: Clinical medical librarianship: a review of the literature. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):21–8

Clausen C: The National Library of Medicine microfiche catalog. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):319–20

Collen MF: Evolution of medical informatics societies in the United States. **MD Comput** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):192–8

Collen MF: Origins of medical informatics. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):778–85

Cummings MM: Librariogenesis and libraricide: the Philadelphia connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(1):1–11

Davies NE: The National Library of Medicine and the American medical information system: a physician's perspective. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):333–8

Davis RM: Where will technology put the library of the 21st century? **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):1–6

Decourt P: Le défaut de communication en médecine et ses conséquences. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):282–5

DeJong HE: A sentimental journey through the library of the Rhode Island Medical Society. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69:533–9

The Dibner collection short title catalog. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Libraries, [1985?] 222 p.:

Donato AK, Greene H: The Waring Historical Library Manuscript Guide. **S C Hist Mag** 1985;86(2):128–52 •

Ewan J: One professor's chief joy: a catalog of books belonging to Benjamin Smith Barton. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 311–44.

Fenichel CH: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Winifred Sewell. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1984?]. 101 leaves.

Fenichel CH: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Winifred Sewell. [Chicago: The Association, 1984?]. 101 leaves.

Fenichel CH, ed: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Seymour Taine. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1982]. i, 80 leaves.

Florance V: Access to U. S. Government periodicals in health sciences libraries: an overview. **Ser Libr** 1985–86;10(1–2):215–23 •

Glaser J: Magic preservation: conservation and preservation of a dental library's research archival collection. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):30–3

Goldowsky SJ: The Rhode Island Medical Society Library––a valued treasure. **R I Med J** 1986 Dec;69(12):566–7

Hanks D: Historical treasures of the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 6 p.

Hastert M: History of the Hawaii Medical Library. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):210–1, 216

Heilbron JL, Kevles DJ: Finding a policy for mapping and sequencing the human genome: lessons from the history of particle physics. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):299–314

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. I. An introduction. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):33–6

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. II. Periodical literature. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):99–102

Hirsch R, Bratton TL, Miller ET: A catalogue of the manuscripts and archives of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, Francis Clark Wood Institute, College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1983. xx, 259 p.

The history of nursing: an index to the microfiche collection. Volume three: Supplement to the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1988. xxv, 171 p.

The history of nursing. The Adelaide Nutting Historical Nursing Collection, and the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University: an index to the microfiche collection. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983, 1985.

Hollender MH: The Albert Moll hypnosis collection. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–7

Holloway LM: Philadelphia resources in the history of the health sciences. Philadelphia, [s.n., 1975]. 44 p.

Hoolihan C: The Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):43–54

Horrocks T: As far as the eye can see: ophthalmology in the historical collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):37–49

Horrocks TA: A selection of treasures from the Historical Collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):3–24

LIBRARIES

Horrocks TA: Harveiana in the historical collections of the library. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):1–3

Horrocks TA: The historical collections: past, present, and future. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Spring;1(1):2–4 *

Howell JD: John Shaw Billings (1838–1913). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):661–2

Iskandar AZ: A descriptive list of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and science at the University of California, Los Angeles. Leiden, Brill, 1984. xiv, 118 p.

Jarcho S, ed: Italian broadsides concerning public health. Documents from Bologna and Brescia in the Mortimer and Anna Neinken collection, New York Academy of Medicine. Mount Kisco, New York, Futura, 1986. 421 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, 51)

Karg AL, Stieber MT: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. Part 3. **Huntia** 1988;8(1):3–88

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 Aug;25(3):212–7

Krivatsy P, comp: A catalogue of seventeenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. xiv, 1315 p.

Lacroix EM, Dutcher GA: A comparison of interlibrary loan requests received by the National Library of Medicine: 1959–1984. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):7–13

Lindberg DA: National Library of Medicine: the view at 150 years. **J Am Soc Inf Sci** 1987 Jan;38(1):34–9

Lindberg DA, Schoolman HM: The National Library of Medicine and medical informatics. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):786–90

McClary A: Beware the deadly books: a forgotten episode in library history. **J Libr Hist** 1985;20(4):427–33 *

McClure LW: The promise of fruit...and light. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):319–29

McKinley C: 'A shoemaker who sticks to his last'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1697–1700

McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Europeans psychology as represented in the Archives of the History of American Psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):229–34 *

Mehnert RB: A world of knowledge for the nation's health: the U.S. National Library of Medicine. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2991–7

Metcalf KD: The Surgeon General's Library and its successors. In his: My Harvard Library years, 1937–1955: a sequel to Random recollections of an anachronism. Edited by E. E. Williams. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard College Library, 1988. p. 181–6.

Miller ET: Guide to collections in the Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia: The College, 1987. 69 leaves.

Miller G: Robert Koch letters in Baltimore. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Koln, Wienand, 1984. p. 753–64.

Morris H: Saffron collection of books on historical medicine: a short title catalogue. Newark, N.J., The Library, 1980. 70 p.

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):459–64

Overmier JA: Scientific rare book collections in academic and research libraries in twentieth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1985. viii, 247 p.

Past, present, and future of biomedical information. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 103 p. Historical papers by J. Parascandola, F. B. Rogers, M. M. Cummings.

Porter S: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Erika Love. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1987?]. 69 leaves.

Radbill SX: Ex libris Bibliothecae Collegiensis Medicorum Philadelphiensis: the growth of a library as seen from its bookplates. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):5–12

Rogers FB: Scott Adams. Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. Vol. 38, Suppl. 3, 1985. p. 1–7.

Rózsa G: Mayer Ferenc Kolos életmüve (1899–1988). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2377–8

Schneider LA: Using the Rockefeller archives for research on modern Chinese natural science. **Chin Sci** 1986;7:25–31

Schoolman HM, Lindberg DA: The information age in concept and practice at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1988;(495):117–26 *

Shay DE: Center for the History of Microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Aug;51(8):415–6

Siegel ER: 150 years of medical information research. **Bull Am Soc Inf Sci** 1987 Apr–May;13(4):18–21

Smith JG: Archives and special collections on women in medicine, Medical College of Pennsylvania. **Picturescope** 1986 Spring;32(2):53–7 *

Smith KA: The National Library of Medicine: from MEDLARS to the sesquicentennial and beyond. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):325–32

Sparks SM: Resources for the history of nursing. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Winter;(21):5–8

Stead WW: A quarter-century of computer-based medical records. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):74–81

Stieber MT, Karg AL: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. **Huntia** 1984;5(3):129–210

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: Slide Archive of Historical Medical Photographs at Stony Brook. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):70–1

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the Burns Archive. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):38–9

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the National Library of Medicine prints and photographs collection. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):86–7

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the picture archives of the New York Academy of Medicine, New York City. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):131–3

Swann JP: Manuscript resources in the history of chemistry at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Sci** 1989 May;46(3):249–262

Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association: a compendium of medical history. Los Angeles, Friends of the LACMA Library, 1984. 134 p. Contributions by E. S. Crahan, K. G. Huston, R. J. Moes, I. J. Pincus, L. Pincus, E. Shapiro.

Towpik E, Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and his books. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):366–70

Transylvania University Library: Catalogue of the Transylvania University medical library. Lexington: Transylvania University Press, 1987. xxii, 635 p.

Weimerskirch PJ: Bern Dibner and the Burndy Library. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:67–71

Wender RW: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Bernice M. Hetzner. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1984]. 47 leaves.

Wolf E: Frustration and Benjamin Franklin's medical books. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 57–91.

Wolf E, ed: Legacies of genius: a celebration of Philadelphia libraries. A selection of books, manuscripts, and works of art. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries, 1988. Medical works, pp. 115–34, 154–68.

Wolfgram PA: Hospital libraries in the United States: historical antecedents. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):32–8

Wood PH: Our heritage--a foundation to build on. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):14–5

Wygant LJ, Pellegrino ED: The Truman G. Blocker, Jr. History of Medicine Collections: books and manuscripts. Galveston: University of Texas Medical Branch, 1986. xiv, 432 p.

Zinn NW: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Ann E. Kerker. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1983]. iii, 64 leaves.

Zinn NW: MLS Oral History Committee interview with Bertha B. Hallam. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 32 p.

Zinn NW: The MLA Medical Librarianship Oral History Program. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):38–9

Zinn NW, ed: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Frank Bradway Rogers. [Chicago], The Association, 1979. iv, 97 leaves.

USSR

Bliumenkrants MA: Odna iz stareishikh meditsinskikh bibliotek. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):65–7

Goncharova SG: Lichnye fondy v Muzee vnii Sotsial'noi Gigieny i Organizatsii Zdravokhraneniia Imeni N. A. Semashko. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(3):48–51 *

Vatican

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(20):92–6

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: [Manuscripts in] La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(22):57–64

Yugoslavia

Dobrača K: Orijentalni medicinski rukopisi u Gazi Husrevbegovoj Biblioteci. **An Gazi Husrev Begove Bibl** 1982;(7–8):57–76 *

LICENSURE AND REGULATION

See also **Ethics, Medical**

Fondiller SH: Licensure and titling in nursing and society: a historical perspective. **NLN Publ** 1986 Dec;(41-2173):3–19

Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblick auf die zukünftige Entwicklung: Seminar. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1983. 131 p. Historical contributions by H. Schadewaldt, G. Mann, L. Martin. (Bad Nauheimer Gespräche der Landesärztekammer Hessen; 4)

Americas

Aportaciones documentales al estudio del Tribunal del Real Protomedicato en México y Cuba. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(1):127–33

Lanning JT: The royal protomedicato: the regulation of the medical professions in the Spanish Empire. Edited by J. J. TePaske. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. 485 p.

Denmark

Brade AE: Traek fra den danske folkemedicin. Bisselaeger, kloge folk og laerd medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:11–44

France

Michel ME, Dillemann G: Les apothicaires gagnants–maîtrise des hôpitaux de Paris: un mode de réception particulier, XVIIe–XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):191–203

Germany

Reupke H: Zur Geschichte der Ausubung der Heilkunde durch nichtapprobierte Personen in Hamburg von den Anfangen bis zum Erlass des "Heilpraktikergesetzes" im Jahre 1939. Herzogenrath: Murken–Altrogge, 1987. vi, 247 p. (Studien zur Medizin–, Kunst– und Literaturgeschichte, 16)

Great Britain

Green NA: A licence to practice. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):615–9

Japan

Iwachi Y: [A licence scroll to practice Dutch surgery] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):166–70

Mexico

Martin Martin C, Valverde JL: Estudio de los Protomédicos del Tribunal del Protomedicato de México. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):53–66

Spain

Lopez Navarro M del C: El protomedicat i Catalunya: origens i consideracions historiques. Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988.

500 A.D.–1450

France

Vidal F: L'ordonnance royale du 3 octobre 1372. Charles V fait entrer les barbiers dans le monde des arts de guerir. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Jun 30;58(432–433):36–40

Great Britain

Walton MT: The advisory jury and malpractice in 15th century London: the case of William Forest. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):478–82

1450–1700

Great Britain

Cook HJ: Against common right and reason: the College of Physicians versus Dr. Thomas Bonham. **Am J Leg Hist** 1985;29(4):301–22 •

Kurimoto S: Legal aspects of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):350–6

1700 to Present

Menner O: Kabay János morfingyártási szabadalmai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):111–36

Tate PS, Schierling–Wilkes J, Frese PA: Practice acts and legislation: an historical perspective. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 1987 Oct;61(10):469–73

Australia

Clay AL: Development of the Veterinary Surgeons Acts in Queensland. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):41–3

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529–36

Neal BW: The history of Australian Medical Boards. **Fed Bull** 1989 Jun;76(6):171–6

Taylor RI: Australian College of Veterinary Scientists. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):44–6

Canada

Biggs L: 'Hands off chiropractic': organized medicine's attempts to restrict chiropractic in Ontario, 1900–1925. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:11–6

Brown DM: The path to full accreditation: CMCC and its governors, 1945–86. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):17–21

Dunn WJ: The dental profession. A historical review of developments. Re: Licensure and review of current arrangements for testing and licensure. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):402–5

Hamowy R: Canadian medicine: a study in restricted entry. Vancouver, B.C., Fraser Institute, 1984. xxii, 394 p.

Rogers MA: Dental school surveys early accreditation at McGill (Dr. Arthur Walsh). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):58

Sutherland DC: Trial by fire: Canadian Royal commissions investigate chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:27–37

Wilson DL: Medical licensure. An historical and theoretical perspective. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):387–9

China

Zhao Z: [On the examination system for the traditional medical practitioner proposed by Kuomintang's government during 1946–1948] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):173–5

France

Dillemann G, Michel ME: Un point d'histoire souvent mal connu: les pharmaciens de 2e classe. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):331–4

Hannaway C: The regulation of remedies in eighteenth century France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):265–9

Hirsch JF: Médecins et "charlatans". Exercise illégal de la médecine en Aveyron (1860–1910). **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(151):253–68

Germany

Beck HR: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Röntgenverordnung. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:169–79

Geyer–Kordesch J: Court physicians and state regulation in eighteenth–century Prussia: the emergence of medical science and the demystification of the body. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 155–81.

Great Britain

Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975–1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106 p.

Birnbach N: The nurse registration movement in Great Britain. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):13–9

Cantor D: State registration and the shortage of radiographers in the National Health Service 1948–1960. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:69–73

Howse C: Registration--a minor victory? **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 6–12;85(49):32–4

Larkin G: Occupational monopoly and modern medicine. London; New York, Tavistock Publications, 1983. viii, 212 p.

Moran IB: The development of the examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):195–9

Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983–84 Winter;3(2):43–9

Richardson L: General Medical Council of the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 434–43.

Scott JM: Women and the GMC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1764–7

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854–8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343–59

Japan

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (II)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):37–47

Netherlands

Ahlrichs EL: Het Apotekersexamen in Utrecht tot 1865. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):1–5

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (II)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):37–47

New Zealand

Burns EA: "Veterinary practitioners" in New Zealand. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):12–9

Wright–St Clair RE: Provincial registration in New Zealand. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):440–3

LICENSURE AND REGULATION

Poland

Biadala E: Wymagania stawiane kandydatkom na położne przed 170 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):21

Wieckowska E: Rada Lekarska Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Polskiego i jej zadania jako najwyższej instancji kontroli zawodu (1807–1839). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1393–8

Wieckowska E: Rada lekarska Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Polskiego i jej zadania jako najwyższej instancji kontroli zawodu (1839–1867). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1471–5

Singapore

Lee YK: The origins of medical registration in Singapore (Part II). **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):383–90

Spain

Navarro JA: El final del Protomedicato en Valencia: el libro de exámenes de la subdelegación de cirurgía (1815–1829). In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 741–64.

Sweden

Oberg L: Byrån för upplysning om läkemedelsannonser 1903–13. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:191–9

Switzerland

Bieger A: Prüfung der Aerzte und Wundärzte im Thurgau (1798–1867). Zürich: Juris, 1988. 95 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 201)

Kämpf B: Legislazione e odontoiatria in Svizzera dal 1886 al 1986. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:73–8

United States

American Board of Internal Medicine: Fiftieth anniversary symposium and celebration. Portland, Or.: American Board of Internal Medicine, 1987. 43 p. Historical contribution by J. D. Howell.

Baker SL: A strange case: the physician licensure campaign in Massachusetts in 1880. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):286–308

Baker SL: The South Carolina Medical Association and the State Board of Medical Examiners: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):29–31

Brownlee RC: Role of certification in medicine: past, present, and future. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1033–4

Carr EA: The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: its role in board certification in clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):291–7

Cirincione S: The history of medical malpractice in New York State. A perspective from the publications of the Medical Society of the State of New York. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jul;86(7):361–9

Classé JG: Optometry: a legal history. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):641–50

Dewel BF: Early days, major problems, and gradual acceptance of the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):439–42

Dintenfass J: A question of diagnosis: the acceptance of chiropractic analysis in New York State, 1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):41–4

Fickeissen JL: Lobbying for registration laws: letters from the past. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):12–9

Fox CG, Graham WP: The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 1937–1987. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):166–85

Freedman GA: An overview of licensure and the North East Regional Board. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;28(3):132–4

Futcher PH: Activities of the American Board of Internal Medicine, 1967–1975. Portland, Oregon: The Board, 1988. 166 p.

Gevitz N: "A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):36–63

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281–99

Gray DE: The birth of the boards. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):180–2

Greenlaw J: Definition and regulation of nursing practice: an historical survey. **Law Med Health Care** 1985 Jun;13(3):117–21

Griffen WO: The Society of University Surgeons and the American Board of Surgery: twenty-five years together. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):286–9

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1433–4

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1371–2

A history of the Arkansas State Board of Dental Examiners: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):38

Hubbard JP, Levit EJ: The National Board of Medical Examiners: the first seventy years: a continuing commitment to excellence. Philadelphia, The Board, 1985. xv, 218 p.

Humphreys G: Origins of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):290–1

Jacott WE: Medical licensing boards--relationships and concerns. **Fed Bull** 1985 Apr;72(4):99–105

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. The continuing struggle over subspecialty certification. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):281–92

Joint Commission: who, when, why?: **Disch Plann Update** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):9–10

Jurkiewicz MJ: The Joint Commission and the Agenda for Change. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1988 Nov;73(11):20–5

Lohr KN, Brook RH: Quality assurance in medicine. **Am Behav Sci** 1984;27(5):583–607

Monroe D: Coming of age: a retrospective. **J Qual Assur** 1988 Spring;10(2):20–1

Pearle KM: Preventive medicine: the refugee physician and the New York medical community, 1933–1945. Bremen, Research Center on Social Conditions, Social Movements, and Social Policy at the University of Bremen, [1981]. 234 p.

Rappeport JR, Halpern AL: Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5

Roberts JS, Coale JG, Redman RR: A history of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):936–40

Rose RM: Informed consent: history, theory, and practice. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):82–5

Rosenberg CE: Doctors and credentials--the roots of uncertainty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):295–302

Rosenfeld P: Protecting the public or promoting the profession: a sociological history of medical licensing law, 1880–1910. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, 1984. viii, 262 p.

Schmiess AA: North Dakota State Board of Examiners. A report of historical highlights. **Northwest Dent** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):13–6

Schneck JM: A history of the founding of the American Board of Medical Hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):241–4

Shepard EE: The American Board of Orthodontics--then and now. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):67–9

Svorny SV: Physician licensure: a new approach to examining the role of professional interests. **Econ Inq** 1987;25(3):497–509 *

Tomes N: The silent battle: nurse registration in New York State, 1903–1920. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 107–32.

Yohn KC: The history and role of the Federation of State Medical Boards of the United States. **Fed Bull** 1988 Sep;75(9):275–7

LITERATURE

Banks JT, ed: Use and abuse of literary concepts in medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. 185 p. (Literature and medicine, 5)

Belli A: The impact of literature upon health: some varieties of cathartic response. **Lit Med** 1986;5:90–108

Bergman NA: Spontaneous human combustion: its role in literature and science. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):18–21

Bonnat JL: Du "roman familial" aus "fantasmes généalogiques" ou Regards sur la psychose et la littérature à propos de l'identification et de ses mises–en–oeuvres. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):253–74

Brauner A: L'enfant déréel: histoire des autismes depuis les contes de fées: fictions littéraires et réalités cliniques. Toulouse, Privat, 1986. 266 p.

Braungart G: De remedio amoris. Ein Motiv und seine Traditionen von der Antike bis Enea Silvio Piccolomini und Johannes Tröster. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1980–81;62–63:11–28 *

Brody H: Stories of sickness. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xiii, 210 p.

Bynum WF, Neve M: Hamlet on the couch. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 289–304..

Cherubini A: Una malattia fra romanticismo e decadenza. Siena: Nuovo Aminta, 1975. 213 p.

Covey HC: Old age portrayed by the ages–of–life models from the Middle Ages to the 16th century. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):692–8

Edfelt A: Läkaren i litteraturen en infallsvinkel till vårt eget yrke. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4633–5

Engelhardt D von: Arzt und Patient in der Literatur. **Heidelb Jahrb** 1981;25:147–64 *

Fiedler LA: Images of the nurse in fiction and popular culture. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 100–12.

Foley GP: Dentistry in literature. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Fall;62(10):48–50

Frängsmyr T: Medicin och naturvetenskap i utopiernas värld. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:149–57

Fried R: A literary look at contemporary society. **Ohio Med** 1989 May;85(5):393–5

Gedo JE, Wolf ES: Les Novelas ejemplares de Freud. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):9–32 *

Glickman FS: "A ring around the rosie" (the rash that was). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1282–8

Goodman AS: The surgical mask in literature. **Janus** 1982;69(1–2):69–76

Heffernan CF: The phoenix at the fountain: images of woman and eternity in Lactantius's Carmen de ave Phoenice and the Old English Phoenix. Newark: University of Delaware Press; London: Associated University Presses, 1988. 175 p.

Kristeva J: Black sun: depression and melancholia. New York: Columbia University Press, 1989. 300 p. Translation from French edition of 1987.

Manuel F: Metamorphoses of the scientist in Utopia. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 1–16.

Marston J: Metaphorical language and terminal illness: reflections upon images of death. **Lit Med** 1986;5:109–21

Max B: This and that: thanatomimetics, bradychronotoxins, osmocides and ototoxins. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):353–6

Newell JD, Gabrielson IW, ed: Medicine looks at the humanities. Lanham [Md.]: University Press of America, 1987. xxi, 184 p.

Reimers D: Tuberkulose und Kunst. Wechselbeziehungen einer Schicksalskrankheit zu Kunst und Künstlern der vergangenheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 537–49.

Rodin AE, Key JD: Medicine, literature & eponyms: an encyclopedia of medical eponyms derived from literary characters. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1989. 345 p.

Rodin AE, Key J: The influence of literary legends on medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct:1:8–11

Rodin AE, Key J: The influence of literary legends on medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:8–11

Rousseau GS: Literature and medicine: towards a simultaneity of theory and practice. **Lit Med** 1986;5:152–81

Rousseau GS: Medicine and literature: notes on their overlaps and reciprocities. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):33–46

Rousseau GS: The debate about historical culture and the status of the history of science. **Lit Hist** 1985;11(2):159–75 •

Rudnytsky PL: Freud and Oedipus. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. xvi, 416 p.

Rudnytsky PL, ed: The persistence of myth: psychoanalytic and structuralist perspectives. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. 176 p.

Russell-Jones DL: Sudden infant death in history and literature. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):278–81

Sandblom P: Ailing artists. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1252

Schatzberg W, Waite RA, Johnson JK, ed: The relations of literature and science: an annotated bibliography of scholarship, 1880–1980. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1987. xix, 458 p.

Schatzberg W, ed: Relations of literature and science 1984–85. **Publ Soc Lit Sci** 1987 Aug;2(4):4–12 •

Skvortsov VIa: Vrachi v literature i iskusstve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76–8

Smithers DW: Medicine, adventure, pirates, and castaways. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):184–7

Tietzel M: L'homme machine: Künstliche Menschen in Philosophie, Mechanik und Literatur, betrachtet aus der Sicht der Wissenschaftstheorie. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1984;15:34–71 •

Wagner-Simon T, Benedetti G, ed: Traum und Träumen: Traumanalysen in Wissenschaft, Religion und Kunst. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 289 p.

Weiland S: Aging according to biography. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):191–4

Wittgens W: Der Heros im Märchen und seine Auseinandersetzung mit der Frau. Herne: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1987. 107 p.

Americas

Preston JJ: Necessary fictions: healing encounters with a North American saint. **Lit Med** 1989;8:42–62

Ramsey J: The poetry and drama of healing: the Iroquoian Condolence Ritual and the Navajo Night Chant. **Lit Med** 1989;8:78–99

France

Lefebvre T: Les apothicaires de Monsieur de Pourceaugnac: trois types de représentation (1888, 1921, 1932). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):373–6

Germany

Brossollet J: La Peste et le "Jeu de la Passion" d'Oberammergau. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 279–89.

Haage BD: Das Ouroboros-Symbol im 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:5–22

Great Britain

Kendall K: From lesbian heroine to devoted wife: or, what the stage would allow. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):9–22

Klein J: Closely observed pains. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1611–3

Leavesley JH: The urological vagaries of two famous patients. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):618–20

Maehle AH: Literary responses to animal experimentation in seventeenth- and eighteenth century Britain. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):27–51

Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: actes du colloque tenu à Paris les 22 et 23 octobre 1982. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. 175 p. Contributions by L. Roux, D. Bulckaen-Messina, A. Morvan, M. C. Revauger, F. Pavlopoulos, M. M. Martinet, J. Hérou, J. Fuzier, N. J. Rigaud, A. M. Imbert, G. Schricke, J. Blondel, F. Moreux.

Sugarman J: Striking memories of medical education: a glimpse of three physician writers. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):30–5

Woods L: Garrick's King Lear and the English malady. **Theatre Surv** 1986;27(1–2):17–35 •

Greece

Baumann H: Die griechische Pflanzenwelt in Mythos. Kunst und Literature. 2d ed. Munchen: Hirmer, 1986. 251 p.

Italy

McClure GW: Healing eloquence: Petrarch, Salutati, and the physicians. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15:317–46 •

Japan

Barnes NJ: Lady Rokujō's ghost: spirit possession, Buddhism, and healing in Japanese literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:106–21

Sweden

Böttinger L: Ej stetoskop och kniv--men penna. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4422–6

Before 500 A.D.

Adams JN: Anatomical terminology in Latin epic. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1980;27:50–62 •

Lain Entralgo P: La curacion por la palabra en la antiquedad clasica. New ed. Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 284 p.

Somolinos-Palencia J: De sirenas y centauros (una morfología fantástica). **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;122(11–12):283–9

China

Ruan FF, Tsai YM: Male homosexuality in traditional Chinese literature. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3–4):21–33

Greco-Roman

Brophy R, Brophy MO: Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156–65

Guillon J: Essai de diagnostic médical (somatique) de la maladie d'Aelius Aristide. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):83–90

Hazard-Guillon C: La névrose d'Aelius Aristide. Etude sur la psychologie morbide d'Aelius Aristide dans les Discours Sacrés. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):91–114

Greece

Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E: Ennoies genetikes sten archaia tragodia. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1985 Sep-Dec;42(5–6):297–305

Belfiore E: Pleasure, tragedy and Aristotelian psychology. **Class Q** 1985;35:349–61 •

Beskow J: Självmord som kommunikation--psykologisk obduktion av Antigones självmord. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21;86(25):2393–5

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinisch bedeutsame Textstellen bei NIKANDROS. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):273–5

Helander H: När Aeneas blev svårt sårad under trojanska kriget. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):143–7

Horstmanshoff HF: De pijlen van de pest: pestilenties in de Griekse wereld, 800–400 v.C. Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1989. Amsterdam: Duphar Nederland, 1989. 298 p.

Jöchle W: Samenübertragung, Besamung und ihre Bedeutung in der griechischen Mythologie. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):444–6

Langholf V: Kallimachos, Komödie und hippokratische Frage. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):3–30

Lorenz B: Arztlob in der Provinz. Bemerkungen zu zwei antiken Grabgedichten aus Trikka (Thessalien). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):110–7

McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26–58

Maloney G: Contributions hippocratiques à l'étude de l'Orestie d'Eschyle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 71–6.

Nikitas AA: Zur Bedeutung von Prophasis in der altgriechischen Literatur: (Dichtung, Historiographie, Corupus Hippocraticum). Mainz, 1976. 35 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der

Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, 1976, Nr. 4)

Sarantoglou YE: Fonction dramaturgique du fait pathophysiologique dans l'Ajax de Sophocle. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):55-67

Simondon M: La mémoire et l'oubli: dans la pensée grecque jusqu' à la fin du Ve siècle avant J.-C.: psychologie archaïque, mythes et doctrines. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1982. 357 p.

Stefanato C: Philoctetes by Sophocles: a case for diagnosis. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):176

Thomasen AL: Philoktet--ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):1-20

Van Lieshout RG: Greeks on dreams. Utrecht, HES Publishers, 1980. viii, 280 p.

Vara Parra P, Vara J: Un caso de distocia por hipodinamia en el "Himno Homérico a Apolo". **Asclepio** 1986;38:67-71

Young-Mason J: Sophocles' Antigone as a source for understanding reverence for the dead. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):146-8

Rome

Alicandri Ciufelli C: La medicina in Ovidio. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 369-73.

Fontanier JM: L'exorcisme du possédé gérasénien dans l'Apothéosis de Prudence. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):41-9

Grecu G, Luca F: Cicero despre depresie şi alte aspecte psihiatrice. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):149-54

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinische Texte bei Gellius Aulus. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):85-8

Mazzini I: Le accuse contro i medici nella letteratura latina antica e il loro fondamento. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 58-70.

Panzani R: Cypress and food allergy: was it suspected in antiquity? **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):223-6

Pigeaud J: Quelques remarques sur l'épidémie du Norique dans les Georgiques de Virgile (III, 478 ss.) **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):1-18

500 A.D.-1450

Birkhan H: Un poème inedit sur les quatre elements dans un manuscrit alchimique de la bibliothèque nationale autrichienne. In Buschinger D, Crepin A, ed: Les quatre éléments dans la culture médiévale. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1983. S. 77-109.

Burrow JA: The ages of man: a study in medieval writing and thought. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986. ix, 211 p.

Demaulnes M: Le roi, le serpent et l'enigme. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):65-82

Haage BD: Dichter, Drogen und Hexen im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:63-83

Arabic

Ammar S: [A psychiatric poem on hysterical neurosis] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):725-9

Byzantium

Kazhdan A: The image of the medical doctor in Byzantine literature of the tenth to twelfth centuries. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 43-51.

China

Wang JX: A poet who compiled a herbal (Li Xun). **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):77-8

Europe

Neuhauser W: Zahn-Extraktion als Liebespfand gefordert. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Dec 1;77(23):2744, 2747

Germany

Haage BD: Chirurgie nach Abū l-Qāsim im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):193-205

Haage BD: Die Thorakozentese in Wolframs von Eschenbach 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:79-99

Haage BD: Die Wertschätzung von Naturwissenschaft und Medizin in der deutschen Dichtung des Mittelalters. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):206-20

Haage BD: Prolegomena zu Anfortas' Leiden im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:101-26

Haage BD: Zur Uberlieferung eines altdeutschen Pestgedichts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:323-35

Great Britain

Dent JA: Sickness and the "siker wey": themes of illness and health in Chaucer. Ph.D. diss., Washington University. St. Louis, 1987. v, 243 p.

Dirckx JH: Chaucer and medicine. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):537-42

Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185-90 •

Hunt T: Recettes médicales en vers français d'après le manuscrit 0.8.27 de Trinity College, Cambridge. **Romania** 1985;106(421):57-83 •

Negriolli C: La santé venue d'ailleurs; simples, drogues et excipients dans un poème anglais du Moyen-Age. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):132-48

Stieve EM: Medical and moral interpretations of plague and pestilence in late Middle English texts. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1988. x, 283 p.

Wenzel S: Pestilence and Middle English literature: Friar John Grimestone's poems on death. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 131-59.

India

Hymavathi P: Health and hygiene in medieval Andhra and the remonstration by Vemana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:11-8

Iran

Kozlov LA, Sharafutdinova RM, Dmitrieva NN: Opisanie kesareva secheniia v poéme Firdousi "Shakh-name". **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):54-5

Italy

Accardo P: Dante and medicine: the circle of malpractice. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):624-8

Bernardo AS: The plague as key to meaning in Boccaccio's "Decameron". In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 39-64.

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Dante and medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):892

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147-52 •

Spain

Menaca M de: Fantasmes collectifs et élaboration romanesque dans le roman de chevalerie: sur une aventure marine d'Amadis de Gaule. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):131-46

1450-1700

David-Peyre Y: La peste ... puisqu'il faut l'appeler par son nom. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):51-91

Debus AG: Myth, allegory, and scientific truth: an alchemical tradition in the period of the scientific revolution. **Nouv Repub Lett** 1987;(1):13-35 •

Domandl S: Agrippa von Nettesheim, Faust und Paracelsus--drei unstete Wanderer. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:9-15

Eckart W: Medizinkritik in einigen Romanen der Barockzeit - Albertinus, Grimmelshausen, Lesage, Ettner. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 49-75.

Julien P: La "Condamnation de banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):97-120

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Janshospitaal te Brugge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):3-19

France

Aron E: Hommage au docteur François Rabelais (1484-1553). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):634-7

Brockliss L: The literary image of the Médecins du Roi in the literature of the grand siècle. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 117-54.

Cairncross J: Impie en médecine. Molière et les médecins. **Pap Fr Seventeenth Century Lit** 1987;14(27):781-800 •

Chamant FJ, et al: Madame de Sévigné; Molière et la médecine de son temps; 3e Colloque de Marseille. Marseille, 1973. 229 p.

Corrêa JV, Anger J, Corrêa HM: A gota do poeta Ronsard: aspectos psicossomáticos. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):242-5

Dirckx JH: Medical mumbo jumbo in the comedies of Molière. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):259-63

Dirckx JH: Molière's medical satire: motives and methods. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):10-4

Dubarry J: Médecins de Molière ... Médecins et faux médecins de toujours. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):13-9

Kroenke K: Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27-9

Kucherz EJ: Francois Rabelais--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):137-41

Saban R: La poésie dans les traités d'anatomie au XVIIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 27-54.

Starobinski J: Molière et les médecins. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):993-7

Germany

Benedek TG: Hans Sachs, Meistersinger, on medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 511-7.

Dilg P, Aumüller G: Euricius Cordus 1486-1535, Humanist, Dichter, Arzt. Ausstellung zum 500. Geburtstag des ersten Marburger Medizinprofessors. Hessisches Staatsarchiv Marburg, 27. Juni-15. August und 15. Oktober-15. Dezember 1986. Ausstellungskatalog. Marburg, 1986. 26 p.

Fischer KD: Das Gesundheitsgedicht des Burkhard von Horneck (1522). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):31-48

Jaeger CJ: Grimmelshausen's Jupiter and the figure of the learned madman in the 17th century. **Simpliciana** 1981;3:39-64 •

Müller-Salzburg L: Faust und Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:128-46

Schlereth H: Opera Pollichiana. Eine Ubersicht über das literarische Schaffen Martin Pollichs von Mellrichstadt (ca. 1455 bis 1513). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:185-202

Vredeveld H: Helius Eobanus Hessus' Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot: an inquiry into its sources. **Janus** 1985;72(1-3):83-112

Great Britain

Anselment RA: Smallpox in seventeenth-century English literature: reality and the metamorphosis of wit. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):72-95

Bark NM: Did Shakespeare know schizophrenia? The case of Poor Mad Tom in King Lear. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:436-8

Bentley GW: Shakespeare and the new disease: the dramatic function of syphilis in Troilus and Cressida, Measure for Measure, and Timon of Athens. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Davis, 1985. iv, 352 p.

Bevington D: "Is this the promised end?" Death and dying in King Lear. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Sep;133(3):404-15

Brady J: Jonson's elegies of the plague years. **Dalhous Rev** 1985;65(2):208-30 •

Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139-51 •

Bristow C: 'Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd?: Shakespeare, the theatre and the Elizabethan psyche. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):193-5

Brockbank JP: Shakespeare's language of the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):195-9

Cable L: Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136-52

Colman EA: Shakespeare and DSM-III. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):30-6

Cox M: From Wimpole Street to Stratford: Shakespeare, psychiatry and the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):187-8

Desola Alà J: Shakespeare y los escritos médicos. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):39-40

Dubrow H: Paracelsian medicine in Volpone. **Durham Univ J** 1985;77(2):175-7 •

Fogan L: The neurology in Shakespeare. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):922-4

Goetz CG: Shakespeare in Charcot's neurologic teaching. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):920-1

Groffman S: The sore eyes of Samuel Pepys. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):370-2

Hertzberg R: On Milton's blindness. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):643-4

Heusser M: Emblems in the Anatomy of Melancholy. **Notes Queries** 1987 Sep;34(3):298-301

Hook EB: Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429-36

Hook EB: Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147-55

Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197-200

Kiefer F: The dance of the madmen in the Duchess of Malfi. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1987;17(2):211-33 •

McSherry J: John Donne's sickness. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

Melchiori G: Dying of a sweat: Falstaff and Oldcastle. **Notes Queries** 1987 Jun;34(2):210-1

Netscher RE: The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. **Lit Med** 1988;7:177-94

Ohry A: ["The Gout Galls the One, and the Pox Pinches the Other"] **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):274-7

Richards B: The 'bed's feet' in Donne's 'A Nocturnal upon St. Lucy's day'. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):28-9

Ross CL: The plague of the alchemist. **Renaiss Q** 1988 Autumn;41(3):439-58

Rotberg A: Shakespeare's "Hoar leprosy." **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):648-9

Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21-36 •

Schleiner W: Prospero, as a Renaissance therapist. **Lit Med** 1987;6:54-60

Schoeck RJ: Sir Thomas Browne and the Republic of Letters: Introduction. **Engl Lang notes** 1982;19(4):299-312 •

Smith RD: Vulgar errors. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1405-7

Todhunter EN: Shakespeare on nutrition. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Sep;(18):1-7 •

Trethowan WH: Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189-93

Tyler M: The dental secrets of Shakespeare's characters. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):7, 16

Williams GW: Shakespeare's metaphors of health: food, sport, and life-preserving rest. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1984;14(2):187-202 •

Wilson L: William Harvey's Prelectiones: the performance of the body in the Renaissance theatre of anatomy. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):62-95 •

Wortis J: Burton's melancholy. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1255-7

Italy

Andreassi L, Vannozzi F: La sifilide e il Teatro senese del Cinquecento. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):3-10

Glickman FS: Syphilus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):593-6

Watkins RN: Boccaccio as therapist: plague literature and the soul of the city. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):173-200

Poland

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski T: Historia badań szczatków kostnych jana z Czarnolasu Kochanowskiego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1983;28(2):425-35

Jonecko A: Medizinisches, Soziales und die Arbeitsbedingungen im schlesischpolnischen Poem "Officina Ferraria" von Walenty Rozdzienski aus dem Jahre 1612. **Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenb** 1987;23(T63):87-102

Müldner-Nieckowski P: Uwagi w sprawie zdrowia, chorób i przyczyn śmierci Jana Kochanowskiego (1530-1584). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):51-62

Spain

Cerveró L: La medicina en la literatura valenciana del segle XVI. València: E. Climent, 1987. 405 p.

Combet L: Les rêves dans l'oeuvre de Cervantès. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):110-22

Cull JT: Love melancholy in the Spanish pastoral novel. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana, 1984. iii, 684 p.

David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes et folie dans la Fingida arcadia de Tirso de Molina. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):147-65

David-Peyre Y: L'enfermement du fou et sa projection sur la création artistique. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):77-104

David-Peyre Y: Rêves, sommeil et insomnie dans la littérature ibérique du siècle d'or. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):82-110

Delgado-Gómez A: La medicina y el Viaje de Turquía. **Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo** 1984;60:115-84 •

Menaca M de: A propos du suicide fr Mélibée (Tragicomedia de Calixto y Melibea. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):51-76

Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157-76 •

Tenenbaum L: Cervantes. Don Quijote y los dientes. **Protes Dent** 1988 Apr-Jun;51(205):37-9

Tenenbaum L: Cervantes, Don Quijote y los dientes. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 Jan-Apr;24(1):51-6

Tenenbaum L: La sensatez de Quevedo. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 May-Dec;24(2-3):209-15

USSR

Poddubnyĭ MV: Tsennyĭ istochnik svedeniĭ po istorii meditsiny (iz istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny XV stoletiia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):67-71

1700 to Present

Banks JT: Suffering and sentimentality. A thematic essay on literature and medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):16-24

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy-XI: thallium as "an untraceable poison". **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):188-90

Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1651-3

LITERATURE

Beck IA: The medical odyssey of James Joyce. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):517-22

Besançon G: Fonction psychothérapique du journal intime. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):275-306

Böttiger LE: Sanatoriet--ett minne blott. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:173-9

Church OM: Sairey Gamp revisited: a historical inquiry into alcoholism and drug dependency. **Nurs Adm Q** 1985 Winter;9(2):10-21

Cook MA: Patient satisfaction with patient-physician interaction: an historical view through literature. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. Saint Louis, 1988. 323 p.

Dagi TF: Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". **Lit Med** 1988;7:107-22

Dettmering P: Kompensatorische Strukturen in Rilkes Dichtung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):539-55

Donow HS: Human obsolescence and rejuvenescence: some literary treatments. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987-88;8(1-2):113-22

Ellmann R: Freud and literary biography. **Am Scholar** 1984;53(4):465-78

Engelhardt D von: Psychische Krankheit in der Literataur der Neuzeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:23-40

Fagerström R, Achté K: Den maniska depressionen som källa till kreativitet hos berömda författare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:195-8

Fischer M: Augenblicke um 1900: Literatur, Philosophie, Psychoanalyse und Lebenswelt zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1986. 469 p.

Gibbs P: Lessons from literature: pregnancy and childbirth. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn; 31(1):94-105

Gilman S: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late 19th-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12:204-42 *

Gilman SL: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late nineteenth-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12(1):204-42 *

Goldney RD: Arthur Koestler: was his suicide rational? **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):33-8

Gresser I: A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457

Grubrich-Simitis I: Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):287-94

Hamor GH, Hamor ED: Twentieth-century literary perceptions of pharmacists from James Joyce to Kurt Vonnegut. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):146-55

Hunter KM: Nurses: the satiric image and the translocated ideal. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: university of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 113-27.

Irwin JM: Literary portrayals of hard drinking. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):81-3

Kearns MS: Metaphors of mind in fiction and psychology. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. viii, 259 p.

Lange JM: J. Slauerhoff. Brieven aan Hans Feriz. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2425-7

LeRoy EC, Wallis F, Sawyer WA: A student's ode to Osler's text republished with notes. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):57-66

Lohff B: Die Selbstanalyse Johannes Keplers in der Sicht Arthur Koestlers. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):253-67

Löwy I: Immunology and literature in the early twentieth century: Arrowsmith and The Doctor's Dilemma. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):314-32

Melosh B: "A special relationship": nurses and patients in twentieth-century short stories. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 128-49.

Mercer CG, Wangensteen SD: "Consumption, heart-disease, or whatever": chlorosis, a heroine's illness in The wings of the dove. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):259-85

Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26-30

Montiel L: Los espacios de la locura: "Marat-Sade" de Peter Weiss. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 576-86.

Mullan J: Hypochondria and hysteria: sensibility and the physicians. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1983;25(2):141-74 *

Nechwatal N: Der Naturalismus in der Literatur macht den Zahnschmerz gesellschaftsfähig. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Feb 1;77(3):248, 251-3

Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen--Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):223-40

Poirier S: Comedy or cruelty: the dentist as portrayed in literature and art. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):1-8

Rohrwasser M: Uber den Umgang mit dem Tod in der sozialistischen Literatur. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):55-66 *

Rønnov-Jessen V: The death of Porthos, or the first description of vertebrobasilar insufficiency in fiction. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1658

Scherr A: Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262-78

Schrijvers die arts zyn, 1856-1986: **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1729-73

Singleton R: Biology and literature: views of nature. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):303-13

Skoda S: Selbstdarstellungen von Geisteskranken und Süchtigen in der schönen Literatur seit 1900. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 173)

Smithers D: On some medicoliterary alliances. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1796-801

Sobal NL: Curing and caring: a literary view of professional medical women. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 240 p.

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):7-10

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXème siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 570-5.

Szallasi A: Medizinwissenschaft und Belletristik. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 137-40.

Tintner AR, Janowitz HD: Inoperable cancer: an alternate diagnosis for Milly Theale's illness. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):73-6

Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 *

Wangensteen SD, Mercer CG: Addenda: Henry James, chlorosis and diseases of the heart. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):183-90

Wolters G, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und der Mesmerismus: Wissenschaft, Scharlatanerie, Poesie. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1988. 140 p.

Yerushalmi YH: Freud on the 'historical novel': from the manuscript draft (1934) of Moses and Monotheism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):375-95

Australia

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 2. Doctors as collectors, donors, gallery supporters and writers in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):487-8

Austria

Arens K: Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. **Lit Med** 1989;8:128-55

Hinck V: Träume bei Arthur Schnitzler (1862 bis 1931). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 327 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 43)

Janik A: Psychoanalysis: science, literature, art? **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):35-9 *

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986. v, 276 leaves.

Schnitzler A: Medizinische Schriften. Edited by H. Thomé. Wien: Paul Zsolnay Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Speck R: Die Allgemeine Wiener Poliklinik und "Professor Bernhardi". Zum hospitalhistorischen und biografischen Hintergrund in Arthur Schnitzlers gleichnamiger Komödie. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:301-20

Tellenbach H: Hofmannsthal und das Aus-der-Welt-Gleiten. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):268-74

Worbs M: Psychoanalyse und Literatur: Freud und die Schriftsteller der Wiener Moderne. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):21-6 *

Belgium

Dieckhöfer K: Hendrik Conscience (1812-1883). Pathographisches und Medizinisches in seinem Leben und Werk. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):91-103

Mattelaer B: Jozef Impe (1882-1960), Kortrijks Apoteker en Volksdichter. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):1-7

Brazil

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--III: Dona Flor and her two husbands. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):160-2

Hofmann F: Das Irrenhaus im Spiegel der brasilianischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Beispiel: Machado de Assis: Der Irrenarzt. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:355-60

Canada

Fuhrer C: The mysteries of Montreal: memoirs of a midwife. Edited by W. P. Ward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 170 p.

Moss J: The morbid world of the Quebec novel. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 152-66.

Prescott JF: In Flanders fields: the story of John McCrae. Erin, Ontario, Boston Mills Press, 1985. 144 p.

Roland CG: Robert Douglas Hamilton. In Dictionary of Canadian

Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 357-9.
Roland CG: Walter Henry. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 391-3.
Waterston E, Talman JJ: John Howison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 409-11.

China

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

Colombia

Rosselli H: Barba Jacob y la historia de la marihuana. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):259-70

Czechoslovakia

Bartušek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Karel Havlíček Borovský. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1075-6
Bořík O, Haman A: Nemoci a léky v životě Jana Nerudy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1160-2
Fichter MM: Franz Kafkas Magersucht. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jul;56(7):231-8
Káš S: Čeští a slovenští pediatři--spisvotalé. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):435-7
Káš S: Čeští gynekologové a porodníci--spisovatelé. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):223-6
Kas S: Čeští neurologové--spisovatelé. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):336-9
Káš S: Čeští otorinolaryngologové--spisovatelé. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):262-4
Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Zikmunda Wintera. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1137-40
Málek P: Jan Neruda a lékaři. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1575-7
White JS: Psyche und Tuberkulose: die Libido-Organisation Franz Kafkas. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):473-526

Denmark

Hansen H, Hansen LB: The temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome elucidated through Søren Kierkegaard's authorship and life. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):352-8
Klausen B: Dental pain in the life and writings of Hans Christian Andersen. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):8-11

Finland

Kouvalainen K: Kalevalan lääketiede. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1761-8

France

Berman L, Nelson J: Voltaire's portrayal of old age. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986-87;24(3):161-9
Bernard J: Henri Mondor, l'homme de lettres. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):681-6
Bodenham CH: Rimbaud's "Poetique sensationniste" and some nineteenth-century medical writing. **Fr Stud** 1984;38(1):32-40 •
Bréhant J: Les "apoplexies" de Monsieur de Voltaire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):845-9
Bréhant J: Voltaire de la médecine. **Rev Sci Morales Polit** 1987;142(1):105-16 •
Buffevant G: La dent dans l'oeuvre d'Emile Zola. "Les Rougon-Macquart". **Inf Dent** 1985 Nov 21;67(41):4467, 4469, 4471 passim
Cox J: Quest for Quasimodo (V. Hugo). **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1801-3
Dumont M: Les vagabondages de Jules Cloquet et de Gustave Flaubert. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):151-4
Falliers CJ: The literary genius and the many maladies of Marcel Proust. Selections and notes. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):157-64
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interaction des folies dans La joie de Vivre. 3) L'inconscient du texte et le travail de deuil. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):221-34
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola. II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 1) Situations et types psychopathologiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):1-13
Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 2. Le psychopathologique et l'anthropologie relationnelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):125-38
Gaillard F: Le discours médical pris au piège du récit. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):81-95 •
García-Alejo RH: Herencia y degeneración en la obra literaria de E. Zola. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):3-37
Gelfand T: Medical nemesis, Paris, 1894: Léon Daudet's Les morticoles. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):155-76
Guidotti TL: André Malraux: a medical interpretation. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):401-6
Guyotjeannin C: Les médicaments de Balzac. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1989 Feb 18;43(1833):94-5; 1989 Mar 25;43(1838):118, 121
Halhuber MJ: Nachworte zum Verfall des Patienten J. P. Sartre. Das Buch "Zeremonie des Abschieds" von Simone de Beauvoir-einmal mit ärztlichen Augen gelesen. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 64-5
Halperin DA: Arthur Rimbaud: the poet as an adolescent. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:63-81
James AR: "L'hallucination simple"? **Rev Hist Litt Fr** 1986;86(6):1024-1037 •
Julien P: "Les Spectacles malades". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):275-7
Küss R: Georges Duhamel et la médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):385-91
Lasowski PW: Syphilis et littérature. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 296-313.
Malinas Y: Emile Zola, l'effet placebo et les médecines parallèles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):861-7
Mandin A: Paul Valery et la médecine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 141-8.
Montiel L: La enfermedad como símbolo: la peste en la obra de Albert Camus. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova". 1984. p. 171-6.
Müller I: Faszination und Schrecken des Krankenhauses. Zur ästhetischen Verwandlung medizinischer Realität im Werke Gustave Flauberts. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:339-53
Ober WB: All the colours of the Rimbaud. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):187-207
Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Joë Bousquet: paraplegia as a poet's plight and challenge. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):273-7
Panić V, Panić E: Slučaj combustio spontanea totalis u romanu Emila Zole. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):391-4
Phillips J: Sartre and psychoanalysis. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):158-68
Pope BC: Emile Zola's Lourdes: land of healing and rupture. **Lit Med** 1989;8:22-35
Postel J: La représentation de la folie dans les littératures française et britannique du XVIIIème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):105-20
Rouart-Valery A: Amis en Mallarmé: Mondor et Valéry. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):229-31
Roux JM: La comtesse de Ségur, ou la peur de l'eau. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:154-62 •
Sands S: Narcissism as a defense against object loss: Stendhal and Proust. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):105-27
Schiller F: An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):81-6
Sicard A: Quelques pages peu connues d'Henri Mondor. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):237-41
Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Opium and Marcel Schwob: a historical note and translation. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):97-100
Stofft H. "Le réalisme obstétrical des Frères Goncourt." **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):221-31
Szafran AW: Création littéraire et engagement politique. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 May-Jun;88(3):242-54
Tétry A: Jean Rostand un homme du futur. Lyon: La Manufacture, 1988. 508 p.
Théodoridès J: Le personnage du médecin dans l'oeuvre romanesque de Stendhal. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):465-78
van den Doel EM: Balzac's serous apoplexies. The hesitant acceptance of the discovery of the cerebrospinal fluid by Magendie. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1303-5
Vannozzi F: Surrealism and medicine in France. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 550-4.
Vauday P: Sartre et la psychanalyse sans inconscient. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):114-31 •
Virtanen R: Claude Bernard's prophecies and the historical relation of science to literature. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):275-86
Vourc'h G: Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446
Warren R: The "last madness" of Gerard de Nerval. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(1):131-8 •
Wolff E: Georges Duhamel, l'écrivain. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):379-83

Germany

Bankl H: Ein Sektionsprotokoll aus der Hand Friedrich Schillers. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb;7(2):118-21
Bénézech M: La perte d'objet en clinique criminologique ou la passion selon Werther. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):329-39
Crighton JL: Anatomy and subversion: 150th anniversary of Georg Büchner's death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):489-91
Dick M: Der Literat und der Naturforscher. Wilhelm Heinse und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 203-28.

LITERATURE

Dieckhöfer K. Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81-92

Dirckx JH: Disease and death in Thomas Mann's fiction. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):23-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni Gete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):153-5

Fehrman C: Schillers skalle i verklighet och dikt. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):31-42

Gamm HJ: Zur schöpferischen Potenz bei Goethe. Annäherungen an ein widersprüchliches Persönlichkeitsprofil. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;43(7):632-41

Grüsser OJ: Justinus Kerner, 1786-1862: Arzt, Poet, Geisterseher: nebst Anmerkungen zum Uhland-Kerner-Kreis und zur Medizin- und Geistesgeschichte im Zeitalter der Romantik. Berlin: Springer, 1987. 382 p.

Hamanaka Y: [An aspect of psychiatry in the romantic era--a contribution on the 200th birthday of Justinus Kerner (1786-1862), poet, doctor and spiritualist] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):4-8

Holl H: "La dislocation est le risque du présent": étude comparée de quelques traductions françaises d'un quatrain de la "folie" de Hölderlin. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):141-53

Hruby K: Charlotte von Schillers Erblindung und Tod. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464

Ibisch MA: Le thème de la folie et sa fonction dans "Le Docteur Faustus" de Thomas Mann. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):245-74

Jansen HH: Schillers Krankheit und Tod aus pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Sicht. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):187-91

Justin RG: Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. **Lit Med** 1988;7:138-47

Kästner I: Gesundheitserziehung in der Kinder- und Jugendliteratur der deutschen Aufklärung. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):173-7

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):113-46

Krabbe B: Logik oder Blumik. Jean Pauls Dr. Katzenberger und die medizinische Wissenschaft. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:87-94

Müller G: Die Literarisierung des Mesmerismus in Jean Pauls Roman "Der Komet". In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 185-99.

Müller L: Paracelsisches bei Goethe. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:49-66

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian von Loder. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):59-76

Müller-Funk W: E. T. A. Hoffmanns Erzählung Der Magnetiseur, ein poetisches Lehrstück zwischen Dämonisierung und neuzeitlicher Wissenschaft. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte of Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 200-14.

Nelson DF: Hermann Hesse: narcissism and mother-complex. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):237-57

Noltenius R: Zur Sozialpsychologie der Rezeption von Literatur. Schiller 1859 in Deutschland: Der Dichter als Führer und Heiland. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;39(7):593-616

Partenheimer MB: Die Tragweite Goethes in der Naturwissenschaft: Hermann von Helmholtz, Ernst Haeckel, Werner Heisenberg, Carl Friedrich von Weizsacker. Ph D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 168 p.

Sajner J: Vztah Johanna Wolfganga Goetha k lékařství se zvláštním zřetelem k oftalmologii. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):386-90

Schader B. Die Cholera in der deutschen Literatur. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 149 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin e.V. ; Bd. 16)

Schadewaldt H: Die Medizin in der "Goethe-Zeit". **Med Welt** 1985;36:711-5

Sharpe L: Schillers frühe Anthropologie: Medizinstudium und dramatisches Schaffen. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):80-92

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121-40

Stanguennec A: Ontologie et pathologie du symbole dans trois contes de Ludwig Tieck. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):123-53

Steffensen S: Faust, der Ubermensch. Zur Makrokosmos- und Erdgeistszene in Goethes Faust (V.418-517). **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:181-8

Sweet DM: The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):147-62

Treichler R: Friedrich Holderlin: Leben und Dichtung, Krankheit und Schicksal. Stuttgart: Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 248 p.

Ullrich W: Traumvisionen von Schönheit, Grauen und Verfall. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Lyrikers und Apothekers Georg Trakl. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Jan 22;132(4):171-6

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Wortis J: Struwwelpeter Heinrich Hoffmann (1809-1894). **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):615-8

Wülfing I: Alter und Tod in den Grimmschen Märchen und im kinder- und jugendbuch. Diss., Technischen Hochscule. Aachen, 1986. 321 p.

Zimmermann V: Vom Olymp zur Hölle? Die Pathographie Friedrich Hölderlins (1770-1843). **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80-1

Great Britain

Andrews M: Dickens and the medical profession. **N Z Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):810-3

Bailey I: Wordsworth. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jan;100(373):1-9

Banerjee AK: John Keats: his medical student years at the United Hospitals of Guy's and St Thomas' 1815-1816. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):620-1

Banerjee AK: William Somerset Maugham: medical student at St Thomas's Hospital 1892 to 1897--'Liza of Lambeth'. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):44-5

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--IV: the novels of Tobias Smollett, M.D. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):210-4

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--XII: the toxicity of nicotine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):126-9

Barker-Benfield GJ: Mary Wollstonecraft's depression and diagnosis: the relation between sensibility and women's susceptibility to nervous disorders. **Psychohist Rev** 1985 Spring;13(4):15-31

Becquemont D: Erasmus Darwin, médecin et poète, 1731-1802. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:9-29 *

Bond AH: Virginia Woolf: manic-depressive psychosis and genius. An illustration of separation-individuation theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):191-210

Booth CC: Sir Samuel Garth, F.R.S.: the dispensary poet. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):125-45

Bragan K: D. H. Lawrence and self-psychology. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):56-62

Brennan AD: From medicine to mirth: humor, sense of humor and characterization in Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy and Vanity Fair. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1986. 271 p.

Brill CB: Sherlock Holmes: neurologist. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1821

Buchanan WW: References to the problems of aging in eighteenth-century Scottish poetry. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):164-7

Buck HM: Insanity, character roles, and authorial milieu: a study of madness in selected Waverley novels. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1987. ii, 196 p.

Caplan RM: Sherlock Holmes and "brain fever". **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):433-9

Chernin E: An artificial heart revives a corpse: Sir Ronald Ross's unpublished story of 1882, "The vivisector vivisected." **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):341-52

Critchley M: The death of Oscar Wilde. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135

Dally P: The health of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):153-8

Dally P: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):963

Davison S: One Particular Leviathan. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):365

Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357-60

Dirckx JH: The death of Samuel Johnson. Was it hastened by digitalis intoxication? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):531-6

Dix R: Organic theories of art: the importance of embryology. **Notes Queries** 1985 Jun;32(2):215-8

Douch J: The Brookland Maid--wraith or reality? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):33-5

Ebbinge Wubben SM: Sarah Gamp en Betsy Prig. Ziekenoppasters in Charles Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jun 9;42(12):392-6

Ehrenkranz NJ: A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):222-5

Ehrenkranz NJ: On murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):670-1

Eibel P: Lord Byron's clubfoot. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):190-3

Epstein JL: Writing the unspeakable: Fanny Burney's mastectomy and the fictive body. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(16):131-66 *

Faderman L: Love between women in 1928: why progressivism is not always progress. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):23-42

Fisher J: A.J. Cronin--physician, author. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):25-8

Freedman AL: Dickens, Dombey, and diagnostics. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Friedman LD: Sporting with life. Frankenstein and the responsibility of medical research. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):181-5

Frijling-Schreuder EC: Sublimation and its limitations in Charles Dickens. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:331-44

Gates BT: Not choosing not to be: Victorian literary responses to suicide. **Lit Med** 1987;6:77-91

Goellnicht DC: Keats as a student at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):65-85

Goldensohn L: Unburying the statue: the lives of Virginia Woolf. **Salmagundi (Saratoga Springs)** 1987;(74–75):1–41 *

Gross GS: Dr. Johnson's practice: the medical context for Rasselas. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1985;14:275–88 *

Haines JD: The mysterious case of Sherlock Holmes's creator. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):614–7

Hartman D: Hypnotic and mesmeric themes and motifs in selected English-language novels, short stories, plays and poems, 1820–83. **Bull Bibliogr** 1987;44(3):156–66 *

Hill J: The doctor as hero in nineteenth-century British fiction. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):31–3

Hill JN: The new man of medicine in nineteenth-century British fiction: emergence to eclipse. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1984. iv, 203 p.

Janowitz HD, Tintner AR: An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297–308

Key JD, Rodin AE: Medical reputation and literary creation: an essay on Arthur Conan Doyle versus Sherlock Holmes 1887-1987. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):21–5

King-Hele DG: Erasmus Darwin, man of ideas and inventor of words. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):149–80

Knox M: Self-deception in the autobiographical writings of Thomas De Quincey. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):315–33

Kosky J: Mutual friends: Charles Dickens and Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. x, 245 p.

Kranzler HR: Boswell's affective illness: a reappraisal. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):225–8

Kryger MH: Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555–62

Kucharz EJ: John Keats--lekarz i poeta. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):794–6

Laborde RP: The poet-physician: medicine's impact on the lives and works of John Keats and Robert Bridges. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):8–11

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413–37 *

Leavesley J: Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):365–7

Leavesley JH: The Brontë family. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):415–7

McAllister J: Hygiene, movement, and expression in the novels of Tobias Smollett: a study in the discourse of eighteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario, 1985.

McHenry LC: Neurological disorders of Dr Samuel Johnson. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):485–91

Maltby JR: Sherlock Holmes and anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):58–62

Markel H: In defense of the Pickwickian syndrome. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):24–6

Markel H: The childhood suffering of Charles Dickens and his literary children. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):5–8

Markel H: The death of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. A clinicopathologic conference. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1203–7

Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves: Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854–7

Meyer JE, Meyer R: Self-portrayal by a depressed poet: a contribution to the clinical biography of William Cowper. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):127–32

Miller L: Sherlock Holmes' methods of deductive reasoning applied to medical diagnostics. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):413–4

Milnes JN: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1102

Morrant C: The melancholy of Dr. Samuel Johnson. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):201–3

Morton P: The vital science: biology and the literary imagination, 1860–1900. London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1984. x, 257 p.

Mulvihill J: A source for Peacock's satire of spiritualism in Gryll Grange. **Notes Queries** 1987 Dec;34(4):491–2

Musto DF: Why did Sherlock Holmes use cocaine? **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):78–80

Myer VG: Jane Eyre: the madwoman as Hyena. **Notes Queries** 1988 Sep;35(3):318

Ober WB: Johnson and Boswell: "vile melancholy" and "the hypochondriack". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):657–78

Ohry A: John Armstrong: poet and physician. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):12–4

Papper EM: The influence of chronic illness upon the writings of Alexander Pope. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):359–61

Passmann D: Jean de Thevenot and burials in Lilliput. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):50–1

Plewes B: The death of G.B.S. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):82

Porter R: 'The hunger of imagination': approaching Samuel Johnson's melancholy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 63–88.

Postel J: La représentation de la folie dans les littératures française et britannique du XVIIIème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):105–20

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53–4

Rix KJ: Boswell and his doctors. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):9–12, 17–20

Rodin AE, Key JD: Doctor Arthur Conan Doyle's patients in fact and fiction. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):80–98

Rogers JP: Samuel Johnson's gout. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):133–44

Sakula A: Osler and Kipling. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):18–22

Shengold L: Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390–421

Shengold L: The effects of child abuse as seen in adults: George Orwell. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jan;54(1):20–45

Shuttleworth S: George Eliot and nineteenth-century science: the make-believe of a beginning. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 257 p.

Sokoloff JM: Character and aging in Moll Flanders. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681–5

Stephanson R: Richardson's "nerves": the physiology of sensibility in Clarissa. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Apr–Jun;49(2):267–85

Strub H: The theory of panoptical control: Bentham's panopticon and Orwell's Nineteen eighty-four. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):40–59

Tansey EM: George Eliot's gift to medicine. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:15–24

Templeton W: Man alive: D. H. Lawrence and tuberculosis. **Dacca Univ Stud Part A** 1986;43(2):189–205 *

Todd D: New evidence for Dr. Arbuthnot's authorship of "The rabbit-man-midwife." **Stud Bibliogr** 1988;41:247–67

Weir JG: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):749

White MC: Dr. Lydgate: the literary characterization of the doctor at a historical turning point. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):321–49

Whitfield AG: Francis Brett Young: general practitioner, novelist and poet. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):48–9

Wright BH: Tennyson, the weird seizures in The Princess, and epilepsy. **Lit Med** 1987;6:61–76

Young DA: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):439–43

Hungary

Bonczos L: Arany János szív- és érrendszeri betegségei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277–9

Gyenes G: Kosztolányi sugárkezelése Stockholmban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2949–51

Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tótn Arpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Környey S: Psychische konstitution und Geisteskrankeit von Stephan Széchenyi. **Sudost Forsch** 1985;44:163–83 *

Szállási A: A Balassa-kör házi poétája: Csatáry (Grósz) Lajos. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):951–2

Szállási A: A "másik" Forbáth. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):191–2

Szállási A: Kassák és az abortusz-ügy, histórical háttérel. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1471–2

Szállási A: Kosztolányi, az orvosok és a betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3218–22

Szállási A: Vajdasági orvosíró. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):209–11

Ireland

Lyons J: Medical history in James Joyce's Ulysses. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):25–8

Lyons JB: The death of Oscar Wilde: a post-mortem. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 227–37.

Martinez H: James Joyce's Ulysses and dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):1–6

OMuirithe D: Dán in ómós do Shilbheastar OHalllmhuráin, 1728–1807. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:85–8 *

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Psychoanalytic criticism and Swift: the history of a failure. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:127–41 *

Italy

Bussino GR: Pirandello's personal experience with madness. **Can J Ital Stud** 1983;6(22–23):21–38 *

Cherubini A, Vannozzi F: La medicina "poetica" nel 700 italiano e Giovanni Meli. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):63–92

Galluppi F: Cesare de Titta e i medici umanisti. Chieti: Vecchio Faggio, 1987. 416 p.

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: The tubercular patient in art and in life. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):422–33

Riva M: Malattia dell'immaginazione e immaginazione della malattia: Ipocondria e malinconia nella letteratura italiana del Settecento. **Lett Ital** 1987;39:346–77 *

Japan

Nakazaki M: [2 false teeth in the Tokugawa Epoch--the cases of Genpaku

Sugita and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):867-73; Nov;66(5):113-22

Ushijima S: The narcissism and death of Yukio Mishima--from the object relational point of view. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):619-28

Mexico

Somolinos-Palencia J: Los medicos y las artes en el siglo XIX. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):283-8

Netherlands

Wentges RT: "De luiken geloken." Afscheidscollege ter gelegenheid van het aftreden als hoogleraar in de keel-neus-en oorheelkunde in de faculteit der geneeskunde en tandheelkunde van de Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen op vrijdag 13 oktober 1989. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, 1989. 21 p.

Norway

Aarli JA: Epileptiske hallusinasjoner år 1900--diktning eller sannhet? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3013-6

Hjort PF: Olaf Bulls sykdom og død. Tanker om alkohol, lidelse og kreativitet. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3557-61

Strømskag KE: Morten Parelius. Polyhistor og leilighetsdikter, men først og fremst lege. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3566-8

Poland

Chomicki G: Dr. Feliks Jelonek jako lekarz, miłośnik Tatr i pisarz. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):635-6

Gromska J: Osobowosc Stanisławy Przybyszewskiej na podstawie jej listów. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):294-301

Kempa M: Tadeusz Zeleński-Boy jako lekarz-pediatra. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):604-6

Kopczyńska-Sikorska J: Diagnoza auksologiczna dziecka w działalności Janusza Korczaka. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59-62

Kucharz E: Aleksander Majkowski--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):713-9

Portugal

Garcia e Silva L: Correia Garção e a dermatologia. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-7

Lemos M: Camilo e os médicos. Ed. by J. de Araujo Correia. Porto [Portugal]: Editorial Inova, 1974. 374 p.

South Africa

Draznin Y: Did Victorian medicine crush Olive Schreiner's creativity? **Historian (Kingst)** 1985;47(2):196-207 •

Spain

Aube-Bourligueux J: Aux sources du refus, des fantasmes et de l'aliénation chez le "jeune homme" de "Lorasque cinq ans seront passés" de F. G. Lorca: l'infant et le chat. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):209-38

Aube-Bourligueux J: Un exemple des relations entre mélancolie et création poétique: "Un fou" de Antonio Machado. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):173-215

Bouzo C: Notas sobre la enfermedad de Clarin y algunos refranes medicos. **Estudios** 1985;41(148):177-84 •

Gayral LF: Luis Martin Santos (1924-1964), psychiatre et romancier espagnol. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep-Oct;147(5):579-82

Guarner V: Gregorio Marañón y el ensayo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):35-40

Toro J: Mata. Barcelona: Edicions de Nou Art Thor, 1987? 50 p.

Sweden

Bauer G: Ortopedin och språket--en historia om deformiteter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1625-6

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Rilettura di Axel Munthe. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul-Dec;27(7-12):293-305

Kucharz E: Axel Munthe--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1144-8

Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103-12

Switzerland

Dieckhöfer K: Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81-92

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):483-500

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950), ein Schweizer Psychiater als Schriftsteller, Sozial- und Kulturpolitiker. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 182 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 186)

Ibisch MA: Folie et sorcellerie d'après l'histoire de la jeune Mérette extraite du roman de Gottfried Keller "Henri le Vert." **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):275-95

United states

Adams TD: My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):89-98

Bardell EB: The novels of the American pharmacist, John Uri Lloyd. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):177-80

Bensley EH: Gertrude Stein as a medical student. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):36-7

Black SA: Eugene O'Neill in mourning. **Biography** 1988;11(1):16-34 •

Blotner J, McLarty CA: Faulkner's last days. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):641-9 •

Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17

Buchanan JH: October. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):392-400

Burns CR: Fictional doctors and the evolution of medical ethics in the United States, 1875-1900. **Lit Med** 1988;7:39-55

Burns CR: Public views of medical ethics in the United States, 1875-1900. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 787-91.

Cavanagh GS: Weir Mitchell's first story. **Trent Collect Rep** 1982;(14):[1-3] •

Chernin E: Paul de Kruif's Microbe Hunters and an outraged Ronald Ross. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):661-7

Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. 168 p. (Literature and medicine ; v. 3)

Cohen MA: Cummings and Freud. **Am Lit** 1983;55(4):591-610 •

Cowan JC: The Pharmakos figure in modern American stories of physicians and patients. **Lit Med** 1987;6:94-109

Crowley JW: Winifred Howells and the economy of pain. **Old Northwest** 1984;10(1):41-75 •

Cruikshank M: A note on May Sarton. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):153-5

Dahmer H: Edgar Allen Poe: Detektivik und Poetik (mit Blick auf Marie Bonaparte). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):417-25

Davis WM: Premature mortality among prominent American authors noted for alcohol abuse. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):133-8

Dedmond FB, ed: "Here among soldiers in hospital": an unpublished letter from Walt Whitman to Lucia Jane Russell Briggs. **N Engl Q** 1986;59(4):544-8 •

Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218-29

Dirckx JH: Dr. and Mrs. Rinehart: a biographic and literary study. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):14-8

Eitner WH: Samuel Latham Mitchill's elegy on a chambered nautilus. **Am Notes Queries** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(1-2):10-2

Ferguson S: The death of Randall Jarrell: a problem in legendary biography. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(4):866-76 •

Fischoff E: Oliver Wendell Holmes: physician and humanist. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 18 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/2)

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-14

Glenn J: Twinship themes and fantasies in the work of Thornton Wilder. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:627-51

Gordon RF: Felix Marti-Ibanez. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):77-9

Hamilton JW: Eugene O'Neill and Addison's disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):231-4

Hawkins JW: A nurse on the best-seller list: Mary Roberts Rinehart (12 August 1876-22 September 1958). **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):7-16

Hendrick G: Washington Irving and homoeopathy. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 166-79.

Holleman MC, Holleman WL: The public hospital revisited: the twenty-fifth anniversary of Jan de Hartog's The hospital. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):568-80

Kampmeier RH: Peter Irving (1771-1828): physician, litterateur, and Burrite polemist. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):15-8

Kanterman CB: The dentist who made the West famous. **TIC** 1986 Jun;45(6):1-5

King CR: Obstetrics and Ernest Hemingway. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):117-20

Kucharz EJ: Oliver Wendell Holmes--wybitny lekarz i pisarz amerykański. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):733-6

Levin JD: Homer Smith, urine, and modern warfare. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):602-4

Loux AF: The accident-prone John Wilkes Booth. **Linc Her** 1983;85(4):263-8 •

McCarthy P: Forms of insanity and insane characters in Moby Dick. **Colby Libr Q** 1987;7(3):39-51 •

Malmsheimer R: "Doctors only": the evolving image of the American physician. New York: Greenwood, 1989. xii, 173 p.

Medoff J: Divine children: the Davisdon sisters and their mother. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1984;46(1):16-27 •

Melosh B: The New Deal's Federal Theatre Project. **Med Herit** 1986

Jan-Feb;2(1):36-47

Miller EB: How important was Upton Sinclair's The Jungle to federal meat inspection reform? **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):3-25

Milutinović M: Jedan neuspeli akušerski poduhvat u romanu Ernesta Hemingveja "Zbogom Oružje". **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1099-102

Monteiro G: Fitzgerald vs. Fitzgerald: "An Alcoholic Case." **Lit Med** 1987;6:110-6

Monteiro LA: Insights from the past. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):65-9

Moore TE, Mae R: Who dies and who cries: death and bereavement in children's literature. **J Commun** 1987;37(4):52-64

Morris DB: Williams's force. **Lit Med** 1986;5:122-40

Myerson J: Mary Gove Nichols' Mary Lyndon: a forgotten reform novel. **Am Lit** 1986;58(4):523-39 •

O'Brien S: "The thing not named": Willa Cather as a lesbian writer. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1984;9(4):576-99 •

Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26-33

Poliakov VE: Zhizn' i prikliucheniia farmatsevta Uil'iama Portera (k 125-I godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia amerikanskogo pisatelia O'Genri). **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):49-52

Ravin JG: Mark Twain in Ohio. The novelist's visits with some of his medical opinions. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):858-63

Rechnitzer PA: Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27-30

Reynolds MS: Hemingway's home: depression and suicide. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):600-10 •

Rickman LS, Kim CR: 'Poe-phyria,' madness, and The Fall of the House of Usher. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):863-4

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: Jack London as dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):105-8

Russ J: To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):77-87

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's early fictional description of multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):284

Schneiderman L: Faulkner: ego functions and fantasy. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):268-81

Schoenberg BS: Gertrude Stein's neuroanatomic investigations: roses or thorns? **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):250-8

Sheehy [illegible]G: The poet as neurotic: the official biography of Robert Frost. **Am Lit** 1986;58(3):393-410 •

Shortt SE: The myth of a Canadian Boswell: Dr. R. M. Bucke and Walt Whitman. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):55-70

Smith MC: Milton Geiger--writer and pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):106-8

Smith RD: 'I and my sciatica'. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):688-90

Spodick DH: Hawthorne and pericardial calcinosis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Trent B: Hemingway: could his suicide have been prevented? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):933-4

Turow J: Playing doctor: television, storytelling, and medical power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xx, 315 p.

Waldron EE: Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. **Lit Med** 1988;7:170-6

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

Weissman G: No ideas but in things. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):155, 158-9, 163 passim

Weissmann G: Gertrude Stein on the beach. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):40-4, 47, 51 passim

Welsh JM: Dream doctors as healers in drama and film: a paradigm, an antecedent, and an imitation. **Lit Med** 1987;6:117-27

Willms J, Schneiderman H: The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr. McGuire and William's Dr. Rivers. **Lit Med** 1988;7:123-31

Wright AJ: Theodore Dreiser's "Laughing Gas". **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):391-2

Young JH: The pig that fell into the privy: Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and the meat inspection amendments of 1906. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):467-80

Uruguay

Scari RM: Horacio Quiroga y los fenómenos parapsicológicos. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1983;(397):123-32 •

USSR

Anisimov VE: V.I. Bogdanov--vrach i poet-demokrat. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):66-9

Anisimov VN: Vrach, poét, publitsist N. S. Kurochkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):62-3

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i M.A. Chlenov (k 125-letiiu rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):130-1

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Studencheskoe i vrachebnoe okruzhenie A. P. Chekova v moskovskiĭ period ego zhizni (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):144-8

Arkhangel'skii GV: Vrachebnoe okruzhenie v Ialtinskii i poslednii periody zhizni A.P. Chekhova. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):64-6

Arkhangel'skii GV: Vrachebnoe okruzhenie N. V. Gogolia (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):138-41

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vstrechi A.P. Chekhova s vrachami vo vremia puteshestviia na ostrov Sakhalin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):71-2

Bečka J: On the friendship between a Tajik poet and a Czech doctor in Bukhara in 1918-1920. **Arch Orient** 1986;54(3):246-51 •

Behrman S: The ailment of Dr Anton Chekhov. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):163-4

Belli A: Anton Chekhov's tales. The physician-patient encounter. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):158-67

Belov AV: Meditsinskii punkt doktora A.P. Chekhova v Kriukove. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155-7

Böttiger LE: Läkaren med pennan och läkarna på scenen. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4638-9

Böttiger LE: "Medicinen är min lagliga hustru och litteraturen min älskarinna". Anton Tjechov--den skrivande läkaren. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21;85(51):4546-9

Chikhacheva EV: Ivan Ivanovich Dobrovol'skiĭ--vrach, revoliutsioner, literator-prosvetitel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):59-62

Ermolaeva IV, Ivanenko VG: K izucheniiu istorii bolezni Lesi Ukrainki. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):116-9

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni A.P. Chekhova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):125-6

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):145-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Goncharova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):155-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Krylova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):157

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni M.V. Lomonosova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):143-6

Fomin AN: Voprosy vrachebnoi deontologii v povesti L.N. Tolstogo "Smert' Ivana Il'icha" (k 100-letiiu so dniavykhoda v svet). **Sov Med** 1986;(4):77-81

Galton DJ: Anton Chekhov's MD thesis: Sakhalin Island. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):189-93

Gorbulin AE: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):126-30

Gorbulin AE: O bolezni L.N. Tolstogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):152-6

Idel'chik KhI: Stranitsa iz istorii sotsial'noi gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):55-9

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Obrazy voennykh fel'dsherov i sanitarnykh instruktorov v khudozhestvennoi literature o Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 40-letiiu Pobedy nad fashistkoi Germaniei). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):49-52

Katsnel'bogen AG: A. S. Pushkin i meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):117-20

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i poety pushkinskogo kruga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144-6

Kelemen G: Mihail Bulgakov, a vidéki orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2202-4

Kiloh LG: The epilepsy of Dostoevsky. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):31-44

Kostruba NN: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi i meditsina. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):40-5

Likhtenshtein IE: Meditsina v zhizni i tvorchestve M. A. Bulgakova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):149-51

Málek AP: Otazníky nad poraněním a smrtí A.S. Puškina. Ke 150. výročí básníkovy smrti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;125(30):952-4

Mueller-Dietz H: A. P. Chechov und die Arzte. **Jahrb Univ Dusseld** 1978-80;331-44

Nakhapetov BA: O meditsinskom okruzhenii Mikhaila Iur'evicha Lermontova (k 170-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):68-71

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51-5

Rice JL: Dostoevsky's medical history: diagnosis and dialectic. **Russ Rev** 1983;42(2):131-61 •

Shul'tsev GP: A.P. Chekhov o gipertrofii serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):152-3

Shul'tsev GP: A. P. Chekhov o S. P. Botkine. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):143-4

Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskaia tema v pis'makh A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):120-7

Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskie voprosy v sochinenii A. P. Chekhova "Ostrov Sakhalin" (k 100-letiiu puteshestviia A. P. Chekhova na ostrov Sakhalin). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):145-9

Shul'tsev GP: Nauchnye vzgliady A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):147-9

Shul'tsev GP, Stantso EV: O zabolevanii, nazvannom A. P. Chekhovym. Febris sachaliniensis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):146-8

Surmanidze RD: Po sledam A.P. Chekhova v Gruzii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):63-4

Svadkovskiĭ BS: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoĭ i voprosy meditsinskog o dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):139-41

LITERATURE

Sverdlina SV: Perepiska A. S. Griboedova o naznachenii vracha A. Semashko v Russkoe posol'stvo v Tegerane. **Sov Slavianovedenie** 1984;(4):87–101 *

Vasil'ev KK: Doktor N. P. Raevskii i M. Iu. Lermontov (K 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. Iu. Lermontova). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):146–8

Vidaver D, Cohen MM: Dr. A. P. Chekhov. **Am Scholar** 1986;55(2):227–33

Vul' FR: Psikhopatologicheskie kartiny v proizvedeniiakh Maksima Gor'kogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):141–4

Young-Mason J: Tolstoi's The Death of Ivan Ilych: a source for understanding compassion. **Clin Nurse Spec** 1988 Winter;2(4):180–3

Zabludovskii PE, Konius EM: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi i voprosy meditsinskogo dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):140–3

Yugoslavia

Rudelic I: Socijalna i zdravstvena zapažanja u "Istarskim putima" Franje Horvata Kiša. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):291–4

MAGIC AND OCCULT

See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Witchcraft**

Bader RE: Sator arepo: Magie in der Volksmedizin. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):115–34

Bianchi ML: Signatura rerum: segni, magia e conoscenza da Paracelso a Leibniz. Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1987. 199 p.

Biedermann H: Medicina magica: metaphysical healing methods in late-antique and medieval manuscripts with thirty facsimile plates. Translated from the German by R. Werba. Birmingham, Ala., Classics of Medicine Library, Gryphon Editions, 1986. 107 p.

Birchler-Argyros UB: Zauberei und Gerichtsmedizin 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):85–108

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

Coliee C: Ballet pour une sorcière: jeux sur les théories sexuelles. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):11–38

Eamon W: Books of secrets in medieval and early modern science. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):26–49

Ehrenreich B, English D: [Witches, midwives, and nurses. A history of women healers (1)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987 Nov;22(4):7–30; 1988 Feb;23(1):87–119

Fischer H: Metaphysische, experimentelle und utilitaristische Traditionen in der Antimonliteratur zur Zeit der 'wissenschaftlichen Revolution' [1520–1820]. Eine kommentierte Auswahl-Bibliographie. Braunschweig: 1988. 188 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zu Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften ; 30)

Gilbert E: Philtres, charmes, poisons: antiquité, moyen âge, renaissance, temps modernes. Alençon: L'Imprimerie Corbière et Jugain, 1982. 84 p.

Haffter C: Der Wechselbalg. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 243–57.

Halleux R: L'oro potabile. Dall'oro magico all'oro medicinale. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):49–64

Kudlien F: Gefesselte Krankheitsgeister. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):193–207

Leahey TH, Leahey GE: Occult muddles. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jul;22(3):220–6

Lobsack T: Medicina mágica: métodos y méritos de los curanderos milagrosos. México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1986. 317 p.

Magisk bot—från schamaner och svartkonst till präster och placebo. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:199–207

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Gift: Magie und Realitat, Nutzen und Verderben. München: Callwey, 1986. 184 p.

Müller L: Paracelsisches bei Goethe. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:49–66

Müller-Jahncke WD: Astrologisch-magische Theorie und Praxis in der Heilkunde der frühen Neuzeit. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. 328 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv, Beihefte, Heft 25)

Naveh J, Shaked S: Amulets and magic bowls: Aramaic incantations of late antiquity. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1985. 293 p.

Onnerfors A: Iatromagische Beschwörungen in der "Physica Plinii Sangallensis". **Eranos Jahrb** 1985;83:235–52 *

Schmitz R, Smollich R: Einiges über Kosmetik und Heilzauber. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 235–45.

Speciale GB: I cerchi della mandragora. **Kos** 1985 Aug–Sep;2(16):17–40

Storl WD: Vom rechten Umgang mit heilenden Pflanzen. Das vergessene Wissen der weisen Frauen und Wurzelkundigen. Freiburg: Verlag Herman Bauer, 1986. 405 p.

Tester SJ: A history of western astrology. Woodbridge, Suffolk: Boydell Press, 1987. viii, 256 p.

Vaney C: Psyche und Epilepsie: Meinungen und Ansichten im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29–30):816–24

Willer S: Haar und Nägel in Magie, Religion und Volkskunde. Diss., Medizinische Hochschule Lübeck, [1986?]. 87 p.

Wittgens W: Der Heros im Märchen und seine Auseinandersetzung mit der Frau. Herne: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1987. 107 p.

Austria

Domandl H: Hexenglaube und Hexenverfolgungen in Österreich. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:25–36

China

Diamond N: The Miao and poison: interactions on China's southwest frontier. **Ethnology** 1988;27(1):1–25 *

Europe

Golowin S: Magier der Berge: Lebensenergie aus dem Ursprung. Basel, Sphinx Verlag, 1984. 236 p.

Kemp S, Williams K: Demonic possession and mental disorder in medieval and early modern Europe. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):21–9

Finland

Achte K, Fagerström R, Pentikäinen J: Den traditionella magiska medicinen i Finland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:57–68

France

Pargade A: Magie et psychologie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 May;(55):15–9

Great Britain

Porter R: Medicine and the decline of magic. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:24–7

Thailand

Mulholland J: Medicine, magic and evil spirits: study of a text on Thai traditional paediatrics. Canberra: Australian National University, 1987. xi, 316 p.

Tunisia

Shabou A: La conception de la maladie et de la thérapie en milieu rural maghrébin: un exemple tunisien. Paris: Cfecti (Centre de Formation des Cooperants Culturels et Techniques Internationaux), 1984. 63 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Bruyn GW: Migraine phylakteria: magic treatment of migraine. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 31–40.

Kee HC: Medicine, miracle, and magic in New Testament times. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. x, 170 p.

Lieber E: "He looked in the liver" (Ezekiel 21:26): the medical origins of liver divination. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):235–45

Vanderpool HY: Ancient living legacies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):62–4

Asia

Abush T: Magical and medical texts: further joins and duplicates. **Rev Assyriol Archeol Orient** 1984;78(1):93–4 *

Assyria

Farber W: Beschwörungsrituale an Ištar und Dumuzi = Atti Ištar ša harmaša Dumuzi. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1977. xiv, 268, 27 p.

China

DeWoskin KJ: Doctors, diviners, and magicians of ancient China: biographies of fang-shih. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. xii, 224 p.

Egypt

Nataf D: Magie, médecine et art dentaire dans l'Egypte pharaonique. Première partie. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul–Aug;17(4):323–32

Europe

Caron P: La médecine druidique à travers quelques écrits celtes et latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 May 05;58(425):34–8

Greco–Roman

Toomer GJ: Galen on the astronomers and astrologers. **Arch Hist Exact Sci** 1985;32(3–4):193–206

Rome

Alicandri Ciufelli C: La medicina in Ovidio. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 369-73.

500 A.D.-1450

Burnett C: Astrology and medicine in the Middle Ages. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:16-8

Haage BD: Dichter, Drogen und Hexen im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:63-83

Weisser C: Mittelalterliche Wochentags-Krankheitsprognosen. Eine Gattung laienastrologisch-iatromathematischer Fachprosa. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:637-53

Arabic

Klein-Franke F: Iatromathematics in Islam: a study on Yuhanna Ibn as-Salt's book on Astrological medicine, edited for the first time. Hildesheim; New York, Olms, 1984. 161 p.

Leibowitz JO, Marcus S, ed: Sefer Hanisyonot: the book of medical experiences attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Medical theory, rational and magical therapy: a study in medievalism. Jerusalem, The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1984. 345 p.

Byzantium

Vikan G: Art, medicine, and magic in early Byzantium. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 65-86.

Germany

Schnell B: Ein Würzburger Fragment des 'Iatromathematischen Hausbuchs'. Ein Beitrag zu dessen Überlieferungsgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:123-41

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässern" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Italy

Balletto L: Medici e farmaci scongiuri ed incantesimi dieta e gastronomia nel medioevo genovese. Genova: Università di Genova, Istituto di Medievistica, 1986. 246 p.

Dal Fiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nell '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20:32-59 •

Spain

Szulakowska U: Thirteenth century material pantheism in the pseudo-Lullian 'S'-circle of the powers of the soul. **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):127-54

1450-1700

Bianchi ML: Occulto e manifesto nella medicina del Rinascimento: Jean Fernel e Pietro Severino. **Atti Mem Accad Toscana Sci Lett La Colombaria** 1982;47:183-248 •

Curry P: Revisions of science and magic. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(61 pt 3):299-325

Debus AG: Mysticism and the rise of modern science and medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):199-213

Dobrowolski JA: Filozoficzne uwarunkowania powiazan medycyny z magia (naturalna) i astrologia w XV-XVI wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):307-18

Domandl S: Agrippa von Nettesheim, Faust und Paracelsus--drei unstete Wanderer. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:9-15

Pfefferl H: Valentin Weigel und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:77-95

Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 408 p. Contributions by R. Briggs, S. Clark, N. H. Clulee, M. Feingold, J. V. Field, W. L. Hine, I. MacLean, L. Mulligan, G. Rees, E. Rosen, R. S. Westfall, R. S. Westman.

Walker DP: Unclean spirits: possession and exorcism in France and England in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. London, Scolar Press, 1981. 116 p.

Wilson C: Visual surface and visual symbol: the microscope and the occult in early modern science. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):85-108

Europe

Bendiner E: Renaissance medicine: alchemy and astrology, art and anatomy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):247-9, 253-4, 259-61 passim

Finland

Nikula O: Johann Copp: en hovmedikus och astrolog i renässansens Åbo. **Hist Litteraturhist Studier** 1985;60:73-86 •

France

Goulemot JM, Wagner O, Greenspan A: Sexual imagination as revealed in the Traité des superstitions of Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):22-30 •

Germany

Müller-Jahncke WD: Astrologische und magische Medizin unter dem Einfluss Wittenbergs. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):68-74

Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Geister- und Dämonenlehre des Agrippa von Nettesheim. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:16-24

Great Britain

Luhrmann TM: An interpretation of the Fama Fraternitatis with respect to Dee's Monas Hieroglyphica. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):1-10

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597-1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Wright PW: Astrology in mid-seventeenth-century England: a sociological analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of London. London, 1985. 384, 11 p.

Italy

Copenhaver BP: Scholastic philosophy and Renaissance magic in the De vita of Marsilio Ficino. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):523-54

DalFiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nel '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20(1):32-59 •

Iacovelli G: Alchemy, magic and miracles in the Neapolitan medical culture in the Aragonise age (1442-1502). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):47-52

Riva E: Magia e scienza nella medicina bellunese: aspetti del pensiero medico-scientifico bellunese dal 1500 al 1700. Belluno: Istituto bellunese di ricerche sociali e culturali, 1986. 106 p.

Spain

Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Pequeños comentarios de un libro titulado: tribunal de superstición ladina. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30-31):431-563

Switzerland

Domandl S: Paracelsus--die Bedeutung seiner Philosophie für unsere Gegenwart. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:67-76

Melzer R: Paracelsus, the stars and medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):1-3

Nowotny O: Paracelsus und das Hexenwesen. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:37-48

1700 to Present

Fodor N: Freud, Jung, and occultism. New Hyde Park, N.Y., University Books, 1971. 272 p.

Africa

Steen E: The resurgence of the witch doctor in post-colonial Africa. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):64-5

France

Charuty G: La psychiatrisation des croyances: savoir médical et savoirs surnaturels en Languedoc, 1850-1940. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 197-215.

Debus AG: Alchemy in an age of reason: the chemical philosophers in early eighteenth-century France. In Merkel I, Debus AG, ed: Hermeticism and the Renaissance. Washington: The Folger Shakespeare Library, 1988. p. 231-50.

Devlin J: The superstitious mind: French peasants and the supernatural in the nineteenth century. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xii, 316 p.

Flournoy O: Théodore et Léopold: de Théodore Flournoy à la

MAGIC AND OCCULT

psychanalyse. Neuchâtel: A la Baconnière, 1986. 211 p.

Great Britain

Briskman L: Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which?--II. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1033-6; Oct 31;295(6606):1108-10

Italy

Pasquarelli MG: Medicina, magia e classi sociali nella basilicata degli anni venti. A cura di G. B. Bronzini. 2 v. Galatina: Congedo, 1987. liii, 805 p.

Spain

Jiménez-Olivares E: Hechiceria en un convento de Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):46-8

Sweden

Lekeby K: Till frågan om drottning Kristinas konstitution och äktenskapsvägran. Ett astrologisk-medicinskt manuskript från 1650-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:27-35

United States

Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17

Koerner J: Health care practices in the life of Katherine Schrag Kaufman. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1983;6(1):49-53 *

MANUSCRIPTS

Allan N: [Works from the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):15-22

Benzenhöfer U: Johannes de Rupescissa. "Liber de consideratione quintae essentiae omnium rerum": deutsch. Studien zur Alchemia medica des 15. bis 17. Jahrhunderts mit kritischer Edition des Textes. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1989. 213 p. (Diss., Heidelberg, 1988)

Brandt-Rauf PW, Brandt-Rauf SI: History of occupational medicine: relevance of Imhotep and the Edwin Smith papyrus. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):68-70

Burius A: KIBIC:s Handskriftssamling. En fyndgruva för medicinhistoriker. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:193-208

Darby WJ: Repositories and sources of nutrition history. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):1-5 *

Durling RJ: A guide to the medical manuscripts mentioned in Kristeller's 'Iter Italicum' III. **Traditio** 1985;41:341-65 *

Ewald M: Quellen zur medizinhistorischen Forschung in Archiven. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):7-16

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Die Apotheke in der Buchmalerei. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 74 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 6)

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten: Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Archivar** 1982;35(4):445-9 *

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. I. An introduction. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):33-6

Hirsch R, Bratton TL, Miller ET: A catalogue of the manuscripts and archives of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, Francis Clark Wood Institute, College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1983. xx, 259 p.

Karg AL, Stieber MT: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. Part 3. **Huntia** 1988;8(1):3-88

Kato L: Early tractata on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):157-9

Maloy R, et al: Manuscripts of the Dibner collection in the Dibner Library of the History of Science and Technology of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Libraries; Canton, Mass.: Watson Pub. International, 1985. xiii, 145 p.

Mazzini I: Le traduzione latine di Ippocrate eseguite nell'alto medioevo: limiti e caratteristiche della sopravvivenza del Corpus Ippocratico nell'alto medioevo. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 483-92.

Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227-52

Palmer R, ed: A supplementary catalogue of Western manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. First cumulative supplement. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 113 p.

Pelt RJ van, Getz FM, Symons HJ: [Works in the Wellcome Library]. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):104-8

Püschel E: Betrachtungen zu einem Manuskript "Dictata in Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 471-81.

Richler B: Resources for the history of medicine at the Institute of Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts. **Koroth** 1984;8:407-13

Schipperges H: Historische Konzepte einer theoretischen Pathologie: Handschriftstudien zur Medizin des späten Mittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. vi, 116 p.

Sheppard J, Price RM, Symons H, et al: [Works in the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Oct;1(8):11-8

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(20):92-6

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: [Manuscripts in] La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(22):57-64

Stieber MT, Karg AL: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. **Huntia** 1984;5(3):129-210

Swann JP: Manuscript resources in the history of chemistry at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Sci** 1989 May;46(3):249-262

Americas

Aportaciones documentales al estudio del Tribunal del Real Protomedicato en México y Cuba. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(1):127-33

Asia

Dobrača K: Orijentalni medicinski rukopisi u Gazi Husrevbegovoj Biblioteci. **An Gazi Husrev Begove Bibl** 1982;(7-8):57-76 *

Belgium

De Backer C: De oudste apotekers te Gent in het Archief van de St.-Pietersabdij. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):25-40

Bulgaria

Marinov W: Die handschriftlichen Arzneibücher indenbulgarischen gebieten und die Behandlung von psychisch Kranken (14.-19.Jh.). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 677-81.

China

Chen G: [Prelimary study on Zu Bi Shi Yi Mai Jiu Jing, the silk writing unearthed in Ma Wang Dui] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):242-7

Chen K, et al: [Archives from the Imperial Palace of the Qing Dynasty and history of Tong Ren Tan (a well-known traditional Chinese herbs shop), Beijing] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):216-9

Kosoto H: [The significance of item no. 478 of Maspero's documents on Sir Aurel Stein's Kharakhoto excavation] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):195-202

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

Wang J: [A list of medical works of Dunhuang Caves] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):51-3

Europe

McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Europeans psychology as represented in the Archives of the History of American Psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):229-34 *

France

Dulieu L: Les Archives de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Montpellier. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):63-8 *

La Conté MC de, ed: Recettes médicinales du XVIe au XIXe siècles: textes inédits et transcriptions. Evreux, Académie Paléographique de l'Eure, 1986. 119 p.

Germany

Haage BD: Neufunde zur altdeutschen Pestliteratur in pfälzer Handschriften der Vaticana. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):116-11

Great Britain

Pelling M, ed: Handlist of public health records. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 35 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 7)

Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277-95

Voigts LE: Scientific and medical books. In Griffiths G, Pearsall D, ed: Book Production and publishing in Britain, 1375-1475. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. p. 345-402.

Hungary

Csapodi C: Medical and scientific manuscripts of the Corvinian Library. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):37-45

India

Pandit Rao DV: List of medical manuscripts in two colleges in Pune. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):32-6

Rama Rao B: Ayurvedic material in A. P. O. M. L. & R. Institute Hyderabad. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):14-8

Rama Rao B: Importance of and difficulties in the study of manuscripts. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):75-8

Rama Rao B: List of medical manuscripts in Visakhapatnam & Kakinada. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):45-51

Robbins KX: The Indian and Nepalese collections of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):108-29

Sharma PV, ed: The miscellaneous portion of Madanadi Nighantu of Chandranandana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Hyderabad** 1986;16 Suppl:1-47

Tripathi RS, Sharma PV, Pandeya SJ: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi, Library, Banaras Hindu University, 1984. x, 203 p.

4448 viyatikal: oru vilakkam; patippaciriyar Ca. Arankaracan. Tancavur: Tancavur Makaraja Carapojiyin Caracuvati Makal Nul Nilaiyam, 1985. v, 136 p. (Anonymous, incomplete, verse work on classification of common ailments, according to the Siddha system in Indic medicine; transcribed from a palm-leaf manuscript preserved in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library)

Italy

Jarcho S, ed: Italian broadsides concerning public health. Documents from Bologna and Brescia in the Mortimer and Anna Neinken collection, New York Academy of Medicine. Mount Kisco, New York, Futura, 1986. 421 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, 51)

Jarcho S, ed & transl: Clinical consultations and letters by Ippolito Francesco Albertini, Francesco Torti, and other physicians. University of Bologna MS 2089-1. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1989. lxix, 356 p.

Manno TR: Pergamene, "creature" e cabrei nell'archivio degli spedali riuniti di Pistoia. **Rass Arch Stato** 1981;41(1-3):92-106 •

Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):79-89

Russo A: Manoscritti in lingua neolatina d'interesse chimico, farmaceutico, medico, esistenti presso la Biblioteca Nazionale "V. Emanuele" di Napoli: presentazione. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 729-35.

Japan

Akahori A: [Procedures used for the preparation of decoctions, ointments and plasters in Wu-shih-erh-ping-fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):1-15

Katori T: [The historical materials about the medical system of Edo Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):301-7

Kosoto H: [An introductory study on the "Xiao pin fang" with reference to a recently discovered old manuscript] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):1-25

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

[Research on the Ikeda documents (1) ... working group for the study of the Ikeda documents] (Jpn): **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):308-15

Soda H: [Tannawa's scroll on anatomy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-38

Spain

Trias Teixidor A: Sobre el pretendido Segon libre del Regiment de Sanitat, atribuido a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1983;3:281-7

United States

Fairman JA: Sources and references for research in nursing history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):56-9

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. IV. Manuscript collections. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):195-8

USSR

Anikin IL: K proiskhozhdeniiu pamiatnikov Russkoi vrachebnoi pis'mennosti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):67-9

Enézian GM: Les connaissances médico-pharmaceutiques de l'Antiquité et du Moyen-âge à travers les manuscrits arméniens. Rheinfelden, Suisse, Enézian, 1982. 109 p.

Gribanov ED, Maxurkevich TL: Predstavleniia o bloezniakh i ikh lechenii po materialam rukopisnykh istochnikov Rossii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):149-53

Before 500 A.D.

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien; trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grecques** 1984;97:206-13 •

Asia

Abush T: Magical and medical texts: further joins and duplicates. **Rev Assyriol Archeol Orient** 1984;78(1):93-4 •

China

Hsia N: Bibliography of recent archeological discoveries bearing on the history of science and technology. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:19-52

Egypt

Bonnabeau RC: The Edwin Smith Papyrus from ancient Egypt. The world's first surgical treatise. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):277, 279-80

Buchanan WW, Kean WF: Possible description of Laségue's sign in the Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):296

Helgason CM: Commentary on the significance for modern neurology of the 17th century B.C. Surgical Papyrus. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):560-3

Hughes JT: The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus: an analysis of the first case reports of spinal cord injuries. **Paraplegia** 1988 Apr;26(2):71-82

Lippi D: Il parto: Metodi e terapie nell'Antico Egitto-il Papiro di Ebers. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):3-11

Sweha F: Zoega medical papyrus. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):4-5

Greco-Roman

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien: trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grec** 1984;97:206-13 •

Manetti D: Tematica filosofica e scientifica nel papiro fiorentino 115. Un probabile frammento di Galeno In Hippocratis de Alimento. In Cavini W, et al: Studi su papiri greci di logica e medicina. Firenze: Olschki, 1985. p. 173-213. (Studi. Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La Colombaria" ; 74)

Nutton V: John Caius and the manuscripts of Galen. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1987. ix, 117 p. (Supplementary volume no. 13)

Pithis JA: Die Schriften Peri Sphygmon des Philaretos: Text, Ubersetzung, Kommentar. Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 263 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 46)

Sijpesteijn PJ: A list of drugs. **Janus** 1985;72(1-3):1-6

Greece

Degen R: An unknown manuscript of the book of epidemics of Hippocrates. **Z Gesch Arab Islam Wiss** 1986;3:269-79 •

Garofalo I: Erasistrati fragmenta: collegit et digessit. Pisa: Giardini editori, 1988. ix, 215 p.

Jouanna J: L'analyse codicologique du Parisinus Gr. 2140 et l'histoire du texte hippocratique. **Scriptorium** 1984;38:50-62

Marganne MH: Un fragment du médecin Hérodote: P.Tebt. II 272. **Proc Int Congr Papyrol** 1981;:73-8 •

Marganne MH: Un questionnaire d'Anatomie: P. Lund I. 7. réédition, traduction, commentaires. **Chron Egypte** 1987;62(123-124):189-200 •

Marganne-Melard MH: La chirurgie dans les papyrus grecs de médecine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 862-6.

Touwaide A: L'authenticité et l'origine des deux traités de toxicologie attribués a Dioscoride: I. Historique de la question II. Apport de l'histoire du texte Grec. **Janus** 1983;70(1-2):1-53

India

Pandey VN, Pandey A: A study of the Nävanitaka: the Bower manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):1-46

500 A.D.-1450

Barkai R: A medieval Hebrew treatise on obstetrics. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):96-119

Bibliothèque nationale (France): La médecine médiévale à travers les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale, 1982. 99 p.

Birkhan H: Un poème inédit sur les quatre elements dans un manuscrit alchimique de la bibliothèque nationale autrichienne. In Buschinger D, Crepin A, ed: Les quatre éléments dans la culture médiévale. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1983. S. 77-109.

Boot C: Van Jeneverbestraktaat tot Recept. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:533-42

Crossgrove W: 'Macer'-Miszellen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:403-9

Daems WF, Ledermann F: Die opopira magna, ein pharmazeutisches

Präparat aus dem Antidotarius magnus. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):177-88

De Battisti M, et al, ed: Il Libro di casa Cerruti. Milano, A. Mondadori, 1983. 142 p.

Dressendörfer W: Hartmann Schedels Angaben zur Aufbewahrung von Arzneimitteln in Apotheken. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:543-50

Duval P: La Turba Philosophorum Gallica. **Cah Fontenay** 1983;(33):9-67 •

Fischer KD, Weisser U: Das Vorwort zur lateinischen Übersetzung von Rhazes' Liber continens (1282). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):211-41

Goehl K: Zur Stuhlschau des Theophilus. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:29-77

Gräser F: Auf den Spuren von Kosmas und Damian in Hessen und der Rhön. Versuch einer Zusammenstellung. Mit einem Anhang: Die Kosmas- und Damian-Legende aus dem Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:213-41

Hils HP: "Näheres ist hier nicht bekannt". Neue Erkenntnisse zu verschollenen und wiederentdeckten Handschriften. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:321-33

Irigoin J: Le rôle des recentiores dans l'établissement du texte hippocratique. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 9-17.

Jacquart D: Quelques réflexions sur ce que le Moyen Age occidental a retenu de la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 493-7.

Jones P: Il regime del corpo. Medicina e francesismi. **Kos** 1985;2(17):42-51

Jones PM: Medieval medical miniatures. Austin, University of Texas Press, in cooperation with the British Library, 1985. 144 p.

Kádár Z: A római Casanatense-könyvtár Corvina-kódexének (Cod. 459) állatábrázolásairól. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):31-6

Keil G: Das krebs-pulver-rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):209-15

Kibre P, Kelter IA: Galen's Methodus medendi in the Middle Ages. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):17-36

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. New York: Fordham University Press, 1985. Rev. ed. xvi, 250 p.

Riha O, Keil G: Spechtblut und Laubfrosch-Welpen. Die organotherapeutischen Heilmittel des spätmittelalterlichen Praktikers Mässinger. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):110-2

Seuffert O: Magister Deschendorff de Arnstein Nationis Alemaniae. Eine Niederlassungsankündigung eines Wundarztes aus dem 15. Jahrhundert? **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:257-72

Spencer J, ed: The four seasons of the House of Cerruti. New York and Bicester, England, Facts on File, 1984. 142 p.

Touwaide A: Un recueil grec de pharmacologie du Xe siècle illustré au XIVe siècle: le Vaticanus gr. 284. **Scriptorium** 1985;39(1):13-56

Wack MF: The Liber de heros morbo of Johannes Afflacius and its implications for medieval love conventions. **Speculum** 1987 Apr;62(2):324-44

Zimmermann V: Die Heilkunde in spätmittelalterlichen Handschriftenenzyklopädien. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):39-49

Arabic

Brandenburg D: Islamic miniature painting in medical manuscripts. Basle, Switzerland: Editiones "Roche", 1982. 226 p.

Conrad LI: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: The Sami Haddad collection of Arabic medical manuscripts. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):354-7

Dietrich A, ed: Dioscurides triumphans: ein anonymer arabischer Kommentar (Ende 12. Jahrh. n. Chr.) zur Materia medica. Arabischer Text nebst kommentierter deutscher. 2 vols. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 752 p.

Dols M: al-Manbiji's "Report of the plague": a treatise on the plague of 764-65/1362-64 in the Middle East. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 65-75.

Fähndrich H, ed: Abhandlung uber die Ansteckung von Qusta ibn Luqa. [S.l.]: Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag F. Steiner Wiesbaden, 1987. 44 p.

Fellmann I: Das Aqrabadin al-Qalanisi: quellenkritische und begriffsanalytische Untersuchungen zur arabisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1986. iii, 304 p. (Also Diss., Bonn)

Garcia Sanchez E: Un opúsculo inédito de Averroes sobre higiene individual: Fi Hifz al-Sihha (ms. árabe 884 de El Escorial). Edición, traducción y notas. **Dynamis** 1984;4:247-63

Haddad FS: Arab andrology and sexology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1253-64.

Iskandar AZ: A descriptive list of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and science at the University of California, Los Angeles. Leiden, Brill, 1984. xiv, 118 p.

Leibowitz JO, Marcus S, ed: Sefer Hanisyonot: the book of medical experiences attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Medical theory, rational and magical therapy: a study in medievalism. Jerusalem, The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1984. 345 p.

Mouliérac J: Objets de pharmacie sur quelques miniatures. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 429-41.

Sadek MM: The Arabic materia medica of Dioscorides. Québec, Les Editions du sphinx, 1983. x, 229 p.

Austria

Zimmermann V: Der 'Rosmarin-Traktat' in Handschrift b. VI 35 der Erzabtei St. Peter zu Salzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:523-32

Belgium

Nieuwenhuizen J van den: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226-1355). Bruxelles: Palais des Académies, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p.

Bulgaria

Krăsteva I: Rannosrednovekven meditsinski kompendium--predmet na pŭrvata doktorska istoriko-meditsinska teza u nas. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;69(1):70-3

Byzantium

Ikonomou-Agorastou J: Gesichts-Kosmetik und Hygiene in einer spätbyzantinischen Handschrift. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1270-1.

Matsagas A, Marketos S, Siokos K: Das medizinische Buch in Byzanz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1139-47.

China

Mayanagi M, Kosoto H: [A bibliographical study of the "Jingui Yaolue" (the 1st. report)--The "Xinbian Jingui Fanglun" published by Deng Zhen in the Yuan dynasty] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):414-30

Miyashita S: [On the Taohsing chih-chi fang or the Taohsing's treatment, written in the sixth century, China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-24

Czechoslovakia

Rihová M: Regimen sanitatis Mistra Havlas ze Strahova a regimen sanitatis Mistra Albika z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):726-8

Denmark

Lindgren A: Ein Kopenhagener mittelniederdeutsches Arzneibuch aus dem Ende des 15. Jh.s. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:135-78

Europe

Segal A: L'instrumentation chirurgicale au Moyen-Age en Europe. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 109-24.

France

Barbaud J, Gillon P: Cinq calendriers diététiques provenant de manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. In: XXX Congrès National d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 179-87.

Holste T, Keil G: Ein Strassburger altdeutsche Theriaktraktat. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:511-22

Paschold CE: Die Frau und ihr Körper im medizinischen und didaktischen Schrifttum des französischen Mittelalters. Wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu Texten des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts; mit kritischer Ausgabe der gynäkologischen Kapitel aus den 'Aphorismes Ypocras' des Martin de Saint-Gilles. Pattensen/Hannover: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1988. 265 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 47.) Also Diss., Heidelberg, 1986.

Schnell B: Medizin in Bild und Text. Zur medizinischen Sammelhandschrift Ms. 413 der Bibliothèque Municipale Laon. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:67-88

Tovar C de: Les versions françaises de la Chirurgia parva de Lanfranc de Milan: étude de la tradition manuscrite. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982-83;12-13:195-262 •

Germany

Brévart FB: Die 'Mainauer Naturlehre'. Ein astronomisch-diätetisch-komputistisches Lehrbuch aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Quellenuntersuchung. **Sudhoffs Arch**

1987;71(2):157-79

Crossgrove WC: A Low German tract on the virtues of herbs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:273-81

Goehl K, Keil G: Eine Salzburger spätmittelhochdeutsche Stuhlschau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):113-5

Gross H: Zur Repräsentanz von Ortolfs 'Arzneibuch' bei Anton Trutmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102-5

Haage BD: Zur Uberlieferung eines altdeutschen Pestgedichts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:323-35

Hirschmann A: Die Leipziger Rogerglosse. Ein chirurgischer Text aus dem meissnisch-nordschlesischen Raum. Teil I: Text. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1984. 147 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 33)

Högemann A: Der altdeutsche "Eichenmisteltraktat". Untersuchungen zu einer bairischen Drogenmonographie des 14. Jahrhunderts. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1981. 237 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1981. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 19)

Junker U: Das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit" in seiner zweiten, alchemistischen Fassung (Kadolzburg 1433). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 375 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 40)

Kurschat-Fellinger S: Kranewitt. Untersuchungen zu den altdeutschen übersetzungen des nordischen Wacholderbeertraktats. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1983. 276 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschung, 20)

Lehmann A: Zwei wundärztliche Rezeptbücher des 15. Jahrhunderts vom Oberrhein. Teil II: Kommentar. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 326 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 35)

Lenhardt F: Zur Blutschau Heinrich Laufenbergs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:9-21

Mayer J: Die Blutschau in der spätmittelalterlichen deutschen Diagnostik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):225-33

Mayer J: Zur Uberlieferung des 'elsässischen Arzneibuchs'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:225-36

Némethy F: Zum Regimen sanitatis in deutscher Sprache. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):11-23

Riha O: Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln. Untersuchungen zu einem spätmittelalterlichen Regimen duodecim mensium mit kritischer Textausgabe. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. 298 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1985. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 30)

Rohland I: Das "Buch von alten Schäden". Teil II: Kommentar und Wörterverzeichnis. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1982. 652 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1982. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 23)

Sänger T, Tenner C: Ein Beipackzettel zu einer Pestlatwerge aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:19-28

Schnell B: Ein Würzburger Fragment des 'Iatromathematischen Hausbuchs'. Ein Beitrag zu dessen Uberlieferungsgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:123-41

Telle J: Zur altdeutschen Monographie über Salbeiaquavit. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:479-510

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässerrn" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Zimmermann V: Die Pathologie Konrads von Hirschhorn und die Salzburger Sammelhandschrift Cod. M III, 3 (1983). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:111-28

Great Britain

De Vriend HJ, ed: The Old English Herbarium and Medicina de quadrupedibus. London; New York: Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1984. xc, 403 p.

Fischer KD: Zur Erstveröffentlichung einer spätmittelenglischen Pferdeheilkunde (aus Ms. Sloane 2584) nebst Beobachtungen zu ihrer lateinischen, von Albertus Magnus benutzten Vorlage. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:221-38

Getz F: John Mirfield and the Breviarium Bartholomei: the medical writings of a clerk at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the later fourteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:24-6

Hunt T: Early Anglo-Norman recipes; MS. London, B.I., Royal 12 C XIX. **Z Fr Spr Lit** 1987;97:246-54 •

Hunt T: Recettes médicales en vers français d'après le manuscrit 0.8.27 de Trinity College, Cambridge. **Romania** 1985;106(421):57-83 •

Hunt T: The medical recipes in MS Royal 5 E.vi. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):6-9

Thompson J: Textual lacunae and the importance of manuscript evidence: Robert Thornton's copy of the Liber de Diversis Medicinis. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1982;8(2):270-5 •

Vrebos J: Cleft lip surgery in Anglo-Saxon Britain: the Leech Book (circa A.D. 920). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):850-3

Hungary

Józsa L: Betegségleírások középkori krónikákban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):639-41

Némethy F: Ein spätmittelalterliches astronomisches und medizinisches Doppelfragment in der Semmelweis Medizinhistorischen Bibliothek Budapest. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 148-53.

Szmodits L: A Pray-kódex növényeinek gyóbyszerészettörténeti elemzése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):67-78

Vida T: Lateinische Monatsdiätetiken im Kodex Pray aus Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;101:47-65

Zalai K: Medizin-Pharmazeutische Erwahnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):36-44

India

Farooqi AH: Tibb-i Shahābi: a rare medical treatise of Tughlaq period. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):35-42

Israel

Price EW: Mappa Mundi and tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):574

Italy

Cerveňanská N: Regimen sanitatis scholae Salernitanae v edícii Mateja Bela. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):612-9

Mondino dei Liuzzi: Anatomia. Facsimile of fourteenth-century manuscript version. Biographical introduction by L. Cattaneo. Bologna: Monduzzi Editore, 1988. 37 p., [42 leaves].

Pasca M, ed: La scuola medica salernitana: storia, immagini, manoscritti dall'XI al XIII secolo. [Napoli]: Cassa di risparmio salernitana, 1987. 151 p. Contributions by M. Oldoni, A. Musi, A. De Martino, E. Alfinito, R. Carafa, F. Liotto, A. Compagnone.

Ragazzini S: Un erbario del XV secolo: il ms. 106 della Biblioteca di botanica dell'Università di Firenze. Firenze: Olschki, 1983. 241 p.

Savonarola M: Libreto de tutte le cosse che se magnano: un'opera di dietetica del sec. XV. Cura di J. Nystedt. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1988. 332 p. (Expanded version of Ph.D. diss., Stockholm, 1982) (Acta universitatis Stockholmiensis. Romanica Stockholmiensia ; v. 13)

Sensi M: Appunti d'archivio per Mo. Gentile da Foligno. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):107-18

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Torroncelli A: Flos medicinae. La chirurgia di Rolando. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):17-26

Varanini GM: Un codice trascritto in casa di Pietro Del Monte studente a Padova. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:147-50

Vicario S: Il codice Oliveriano l a Pesaro. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 361-8.

Japan

Higuchi S: [A medico-historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan (Part 1) on mokkan or wooden tablets] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):293-303

Kosoto H: [A newly found old manuscript of the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):520-8

Ma J: [Preliminary research in to the ancient medical documents as presented in the Ishinho] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):326-71

Mayanagi M: [An index of the reference documents in the "Honzo-Wamyo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):381-96

Miyashita S: [On the Taohsing chih-chi fang or the Taohsing's treatment, written in the sixth century, China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-24

Sannohazama H: [Ancient Chinese medicine and the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):317-25

Tono H: [Newly-found Kamakura period manuscripts of the "Ishinho" Vol. 13 in the Kongo Temple] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):259-67

Yakazu D: [The faithful copy of the "Ishinho" by the staff of the Yedo=Igaku Medical Academy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):303-16

Mexico

Rodriguez Baciero G, Goiriena de Gandarias FJ, Ramos Calvo PM: El arte dental en el Mexico prehispanico. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):113-9

MANUSCRIPTS

Netherlands

Riha O: Die 'Utrechter Monatsregeln'. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:61-76

Poland

Gizewski D: Sredniowieczny rekopis medyczny Jana z Poznania. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):509-13

Portugal

Miranda A: Traité de santé mentale du VIe siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-7.

Spain

Arvide Cambra LM: Nota sobre la práctica y la enseñanza de la medicina en la España musulmana de los siglos XI-XII. El Ms. árabe 887 de El Escorial. **Dynamis** 1983;3:313-39

Arvide Cambra LM: Un tratado farmacológico contenido en la segunda Mägala del Ms Arabe escurialense no 887. **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(2):223-42

Domínguez García A, García Ballester L: El tratado de anathomia (c. 1280) de Juan Gil de Zamora (c. 1241-c. 1320). **Dynamis** 1983;3:341-71

Fuerch MA: Health, law and rituals of the Spanish Morisco in BN Aljamaido Ms 4987. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):253-8 •

Grimaud J, Lafont R, ed: La chirurgie d'Albucasis (ou Albucasim); texte occitan du XIVe siècle. Montpellier: Centre d'Etudes Occitanes, 1985. 284 p.

McVaugh MR: Further documents for the biography of Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1982;2:363-72

Menaca M de: Des pierres et des drogues dans le Lapidaire d'Alfonso el Sabio. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):74-104

Paniagua JA: Las Medicationis parabolae del Maestro Arnau de Vilanova: consideraciones en torno a la elaboración de su texto critico. **Dynamis** 1982;2:75-96

Rubio Vela A: Un hospital medieval según su fundador: el testamento de Bernat dez Clapers (Valencia, 1311). **Dynamis** 1983;3:373-87

Sweden

Lindgren A: Eine altschwedische Fassung von 'Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:301-21

Switzerland

Blome J: Fachnomenklatorische Untersuchungen zu einem der ältesten bebilderten Kräuterbücher Mitteleuropas. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:551-88

Hils HP, Sackmann W: Die Basler Abschrift von Meister Albrants Pferdemedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):426-9

Tunisia

Asli F: Un ouvrage de médecine tunisien inédit du XVe siècle: "al-Moukhtassar al-Farissi" de Mohammed ibn Othman as-Siquilly. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):343-54

Turkey

Dinçer F: Old veterinary manuscripts in Turkey and a study on the 15th century manuscript. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):33-40

Yugoslavia

Pavlović BB: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks--najznaăjniji spomenik Srpske srednjovekovne medicinski nauke. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):553-60

1450-1700

Benzenhöfer U: Zum Brief des Johannes Oporinus über Paracelsus. Die bislang älteste bekannte Briefüberlieferung in einer 'Oratio' von Gervasius Marstaller. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55-63

Dressendörfer W: "In apotecis circa realtum." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 73-86.

Palivec V: Vzácný rukopis o hippoterapii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20;128(4):127

Pereira M: Quintessenza alchemica. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):33-54

Arabic

Azmi AA: A new manuscript on Prophet's medicine by Jalāl al-Din al-Suyōti. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):95-112

Belgium

Hissette R, Parys J van: Le missel manuscrit de Ter Doest: Bruges, Grand Sém. 49/18, et ses deux Regimina sanitatis. **Scriptorium** 1987;41(1):58-77

Denmark

Stensen N: A Danish student in his Chaos-manuscript 1659. ed. H. D. Schepelern, et al. Copenhagen: University Library, 1987. 131 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 38)

France

Couetard P: Un document inédit révèle l'existence des statuts des apothicaires uzétiens en 1596. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):13-5 •

Germany

Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337-59

Figala K, Neumann U: Ein früher Brief Michael Maiers (1568-1622) an Heinrich Rantzau (1526-1598). Einführung, lateinischer Originaltext und deutsche Ubersetzung. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):303-29

Gelius R: Neue Erkenntnisse in der Frage der "Lausitzer Alchimistenbriefe". **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):62-77

Hils HP: Meister Albrants Rossarznei. Uber eine unbekannte Abschrift von Meister Albrants Rossarznei aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:77-99

Kümmel WF: Caspar Stromayr und sein Werk: Herniologie, Ophthalmologie und medizinische Abbildung im 16. Jahrhundert. In his Caspar Stromayr--Practica copiosa, von dem Rechten Grundt Dess Bruch Schnidts (1559): Kommentarband zum Faksimile der Handschrift. München, Rothacker, 1983. 41 p.

Müller I: Eine unbeachtete Speyerer Arzneitaxe des 16. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 187-215.

Great Britain

Auger D: Yesterday's therapy: a 1620 manuscript. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):69-70

Paulshock BZ: Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350

Rees G: Francis Bacon's biological ideas: a new manuscript source. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 297-314.

Rees G, Upton C, ed: Francis Bacon's Natural philosophy: a new source. A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, England, British Society for the History of Science, 1984. 197 p. (BSHS Monographs, 5)

Italy

Bell RM: Renaissance sexuality and the Florentine Archives: an exchange. The "lesbian" nun of Judith Brown: a different conclusion. **Renaiss Q** 1987 Autumn;40(3):485-511

Bianchi R: Francesco Pagni e un'epidemia di peste a Pescia: il MS. Ottob. Lat. 2126. **Rinascimento** 1986;26:251-8 •

Calne DB, Dubini A, Stern G: Did Leonardo describe Parkinson's disease? **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):594

Galvani S: I consulti inediti di Marcello Malpighi. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):25-33

Mexico

Valverde JL: The aztec herbal of 1552. Martin de la Cruz' "Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis"; context of the sources on nahualt materia medica. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:9-30

Spain

Guerra F, Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed: El libro de medicinas caseras de Fr. Blas de la Madre de Dios, Manila, 1611. Madrid: Comisión Nacional del V Centenario: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1984. lxiv, 176 p.

Jordi González R: Notas sobre boticarios y drogueros a finales del siglo XVI. Testigos en un pleito 1587-1589. **Estud Hist Doc Arxius Protoc** 1980;8:171-222 •

Jordi Gonzalez R: Notas sobre la actuación del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona coatra el intrusismo registrado durante el período 1533-1568 (VII). **Circ Farm** 1987;293:61-4

Switzerland

Fehlmann HR: Diätetische Monatsregeln in einem "Handbuch der

Heilkunde" aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 103-17.

Platter F: Beschreibung der Stadt Basel 1610 und Pestbericht 1610/11: synoptische Edition. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von V. Lotscher. Basel: Schwabe, 1987. xiii, 616 p.

Proff P, Keil G: Das opodeltoch-Rezept in Handschrift 631c der Zentralbibliothek Zürich. Beobachtungen zur Arzneimittellehre Hohenheims. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:208-14

USSR

Anikin IL: Neizvestnye meditsinskie rukopisi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):151-3

Poddubnyl MV: Tsennyl istochnik svedenil po istorii meditsiny (iz istorii otechestvennol meditsiny XV stoletiia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):57-71

Yugoslavia

Katić R, ed: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks, n. 517. Beograd: Nar. biblioteka Srbije, 1980. lxxx, 414 p.

1700 to Present

Anderson PG: Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):338-44

Cole WA: Manuscripts of Joseph Black's lectures on chemistry. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 53-5.

Craig BL: Hospital record surveys: from listings to paper archaeology. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:112-5

Freud S: Briefe an Wilhelm Fliess, 1887-1904: Ungekurzte Ausg. Herausgegeben von J. Moussaieff Masson, M. Schroter, G. Fichtner. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1986. xxxii, 613 p.

Götz W: Die Briefe Jacques Peschier aus Genf an Joh. Barth. Trommsdorff, Erfurt, als Beispiel für internationale pharmazeutische Kontakte zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9-10):303-7

Jacobs NX: The Emil Hermann Fischer papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1983 Mar;(22):1-10

Malcolm J: In the Freud archives. New York, Knopf, 1984. 165 p.

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297-321

Sander S, Wittern R: Ein Streiter für die reine Homöopathie—Vier Briefe Joseph Attomyrs an Samuel Hahnemann. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:81-102

Sokal MM: Discussion: F. M. Urban and the value of archival material. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):170-2

Tselos GD, Wickey C, comp: A guide to archives and manuscript collections in the history of chemistry and chemical technology. Philadelphia: Center for History of Chemistry, 1987. viii, 198 p.

Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 •

Weidemann HR: Briefe grosser Naturforscher und Arzte in Handschriften: mit Textabdruck und Porträts der Autoren. Lübeck: Verlag Graphische Werkstätten, 1989. vii, 445 p.

Australia

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201-9

Mitchell AM: The Sydney Hospital archive. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:109-55

Austria

Fichtner G: Freuds Briefe als historische Quelle. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):803-29

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110-39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Uber ünveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78-84.

Wyklicky H: Schenkung von 3 handschriftlichen Noten Gerard van Swietens (1700-1772) an die Wiener Medizinische Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):515-6

Bulgaria

Piskova M: Organizatsiia khraneneiia nauchno-tekhnicheskoi dokumentatsii v Bolgarskikh arkhivakh. **Sov Arkh** 1983;(2):78-83 •

Popov M: Narodnomeditsinskite rŭkopisni knigi. Obshta kharateristika. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):101-7

Canada

Dunn MM, Baldwin M, ed: A directory of medical archives in Ontario. [Toronto?], Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. ix, 129 p.

Keirstead RG: Archives: history at work. **Hosp Trustee** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):15-7

China

Bolsokhoeva ND: Istoriia izucheniia "Atlasa Tibetskoi Meditsiny". **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(5):125-8 •

Cuba

Coker WS, McNeill JR: Dr. Tomas Romay's unpublished manuscript on yellow fever, June 27, 1804. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):456-62

López Sánchez J: Manuscritos sobre fiebre amarilla en la Biblioteca Nacional José Martí. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1986;28(1):123-37 •

Czechoslovakia

Těšinská E: Z zachowanej w Czechosłowacji korespondencji Marii Sklodowskiej-Curie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):509-22

Denmark

Räf P, ed: Une lettre de Johann Joseph Kausch à Erik Nissen Viborg 1819. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):88-94

France

Ciurana A, ed: Documents extraits des archives de la Faculté. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):33-41 •

Gineste T: Les écrits psychiatriques de J.-M.-G. Itard. A propos d'un manuscript inédit intitulé Vésanies (1802). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;147(2):183-6

Leser G: Un manuscrit de recettes populaires (XIXe-XXe siècles). **Rev Alsace** 1984;110:155-68 •

Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat în arhiva Institutului Franţei. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):87-92

Vandewiele LJ: De farmakopee van Dowaai in handschrift van Michael Brisseau, zoon van de propagandist der bronnen van St.-Amand-les-Eaux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):55-8

Germany

Chroust P, ed: Friedrich Mennecke Innenansichten eines medizinischen Täters im Nationalsozialismus: eine Edition seiner Briefe 1935-1947. 2 vols. 1721 p.

Dumont F: Zwei Briefe Soemmerrings an Georg Christoph Lichtenberg. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:441-9

Fanghänel J, Spaar H, Thom A: Die Schatten der Vergangenheit. Zur Veröffentlichung des Tagebuches des Anatomen Hermann Voss aus den Jahren 1932 bis 1942. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):715-7

Kaiser W: Dokumente zum Werdegang ungarischer Mediziner in Halleschen Archiven. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):163-9

Koch HT: Unbekannte Briefe des Medizinhistorikers Johann Heinrich Schultze (1687-1744) an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695-1769). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 167-8.

Meyer J: "... als wollte mein alter Zufall mich jetzt wieder unter kriegen". Die Patientenbriefe an Samuel Hahnemann im Homöopathie-Archiv des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin in Stuttgart. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:63-79

Miller G: Robert Koch letters in Baltimore. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 753-64.

Müller-Dietz H: Briefe von Justus Christian von Loder (1753-1832) in der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz Berlin. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:259-71

Sticker A: Das Agnes-Karll-Archiv in Kaiserswerth. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 Mar;40(3):126

Weber M: Georg Christian Gottlieb Wedekind, 1761-1831. Werdegang und Schicksal eines Arztes im Zeitalter der Aufklärung und der Französischen Revolution. Mit einem Anhang: Wedekinds Diätetikvorlesung von 1789/90. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 465 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 4)

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring. Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515-9

MANUSCRIPTS

Great Britain

Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103-5

Bates SC, Winkler MG: A guide to the papers of Julian Sorell Huxley. Houston, Woodson Research Center, Fondren Library, Rice University, 1984. 164 p.

Baxby D: The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):193-9

Berrios G, Freeman H, Parry-Jones B, et al: Psychiatric hospital archives at risk. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:83-6

Burkhardt F: Editing Darwin. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Dec;130(4):367-73

Cock A: Rona Hurst (1897-1980); Gregory Bateson (1904-1980). **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):5-7

Davey C: Birth control in Britain during the interwar years: evidence from the Stopes correspondence. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):329-45

Dow DA: All trivial fond records: medical archives in Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:88-91

Ford J: Medical student life and practice: the Weekes family letters. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:38-40

Golden J, ed: A list of the papers and correspondence of Henry Clark Barlow, M.D., 1806-1876, held in the Manuscripts Room, University College London Library. London: University College London, 1985. x, 44 p.

Goldie S, Bishop WJ: A calendar of the letters of Florence Nightingale: an introduction published to accompany the microfiche edition. Oxford: Oxford Microform Publications for the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. vi, 41 p.

Hall L, Morgan N: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: the archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212-5

Harvey RD: The William Bateson letters at the John Innes Institute. **Mendel Newsl** 1985 Nov;(25):1-11

Jubb M: Scientific records in the British Public Record Office. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):379-89

Mann RD, et al, ed: William Withering and the foxglove: a bicentennial selection of letters from the Osler bequest to the Royal Society of Medicine, together with a transcription of "An account of the foxglove": and an introductory essay. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. xi, 178 p.

Nicol A, Sheppard JG, ed: Hospital clinical records: symposium at the King's Fund Centre, Wednesday, 8 May 1985, in collaboration with the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. London: King's Fund Centre, 1985. 70 p.

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6

Pepler J: The archives of Tower Hamlets Health Authority. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:80-2

Pitman J: The Richard Poole collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):300-5

Pitman J: The Sydney A. Smith collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):213-8

Sheppard J: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Charles Joseph Singer, DM, DLitt, DSc, FRCP (1876-1960):papers in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):466-71

Smith KJ: Records recently selected for permanent preservation from central government sources. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:108-11

Taylor DW: 'Discourses on the human physiology' by Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):65-81

Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):444-67

Hungary

Rédei I: A Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem "Historiae morborum" kéziratos gyüjteményének feltárásáról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2233-5

India

Ashraf M: Tadhkiri-i Sharifi—a study. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):119-24

Ayub Ali S: Riyād-i 'Alamgiri—a medical manuscript. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):113-7

Sharma PV: The Madanadi Nighantu of Candranandana in the light of a new manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:47-57

Iran

Keshavarz F: A descriptive and analytical catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. London: The Institute, 1986. 705 p.

Italy

Castellani C: Gli studi spallanzaniani sulla digestione nei giornali e nelle dissertazioni. **Dynamis** 1983;3:91-147

Dollo C: Inediti per l'epistolario Malpighiano. **Riv Stor Filos** 1984;39:537-50 •

Fantini B, Muzzioli E: La superstite documentazione sulla malaria esistente negli archivi e biblioteche di Roma. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987 Nov;4(3):417-33

Marcacci Marinelli O, ed: Vel cum pondere: un archivio di famiglia. [Perugia]: Grafica Perugia, 1985. vi, 547 p.

Ongaro G, Mazzolini RG: Morgagni revisited: the papers at the Biblioteca Palatina of Parma re-examined. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):160-3

Thiene G: G. B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):558-60

Japan

Okada Y: [The examination in psychiatry in the Edo Medical School (the 1st report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):361-73

Sakai S: [A letter of Miura Baien, a philosopher-doctor (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):535-44

Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515-9

Yasue M: [On the ancient manuscript named "San'emon Imai's Application"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):69-74

Yasue M: [The manuscript "Togoku-Ohayashi-Ninjin" and the scholar Kunzan Matsudaira] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):50-5

Netherlands

Daems WF: Die Vorlesungsnachschrift des Leidener Praelectors Johan Broen in einer Bündner Arztpraxis des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 189-97.

Norway

Hansen T: Helsesituasjonen 1827 i vaksdal/bruvik området. **Heimen** 1984;21(1):69-74 •

Romania

Chipurici N: Din corespondenta Dr. Stefan Odobleja. **Rev Arh** 1983;45(3):315-21 •

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secoilul al XVIII-lea. Partea a VI-a (ultima). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):779-81

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de retete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):183-6

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea (Partea a II-A). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr-Jun;91(2):375-8

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea A III-A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):571-4

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea a V-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul-Sep;92(3):597-600

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină clasică din secocul al XVIII-lea. Partea a IV-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):773-6

Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat în arhiva Institutului Franţei. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):87-92

Spain

Cid F, Cruz F, Pous-Más T: On the scientific problem of cholera (1885): an unedited letter of Santiago Ramón y Cajal to Jaime Ferrán. **Dynamis** 1982;2:373-86

Gonzalez Pizarro JA: La documentación diplomática y la historia de las ciencias iberoamericana en el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):251-61

Ortún Rubio M: Curarse sin acudir a la botica: un formulario manuscrito del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):89-99

Torre R de la: Una topografía médica del siglo XIX: "Disertación Histórico-Físico-Médica de la villa de Cebreros. Ano 1830," de Don Anastasio Chinchilla y Piqueras. **Asclepio** 1988;39:143-79

Vidal JJ: Notices à Majorque sur les épidemies subies au Maghreb au XVIIIe siècle. **Cah Tunis** 1981;29(3-4):621-7 •

Sweden

Lekeby K: Till frågan om drottning Kristinas konstitution och äktenskapsvägran. Ett astrologisk-medicinskt manuskript från 1650-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:27-35

Switzerland

Boschung U: Albrecht von Hallers Korrespondenz und ihre Erschliessung. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):211-27

Mörgeli C, Blaser A: Henry E. Sigerist: Die Gestaltung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts. Ein unpubliziertes Manuskript im Zürcher Medizinhistorischen Institut. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:45-53

Sigerist HE: The history of dietetics. An unpublished manuscript edited by A. Blaser and C. Mörgeli. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):249-56

Thailand

Mulholland J: Medicine, magic and evil spirits: study of a text on Thai traditional paediatrics. Canberra: Australian National University, 1987. xi, 316 p.

United States

Benson KR: David Starr Jordan (1851-1931). Papers at Stanford University archives. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):1-5

Boothe NL: The Julian Sorell Huxley Papers, Rice University Library, Houston, Texas. **Mendel Newsl** 1987 Aug;(27):1-11

Bragg TA: Guide to the archives of the McLean Hospital Corporation. [Belmont, Mass.?], McLean Hospital Corporation, 1984. v, 88 p.

Buerki RA: Caleb Taylor, Philadelphia druggist, 1812-1820: a preliminary analysis. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):81-8

Campbell AG: FNS archives to be presented to University of Kentucky during 60th anniversary observances in November. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1985 Summer;61(1):2-3

Carmichael AG: Manuscript acquisitions. **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Apr;(4):2-3

Cox L, Hutner G, Kennett R: Creating the archives. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):734-53

David K: A Victorian mother's vigil over her sick son: Emma Gilpin's journal of 1888. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):501-7

Davidson GW: The Emmet F. Pearson collection of disinfected mail. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):72-9

Donato AK, Greene H: The Waring Historical Library Manuscript Guide. **S C Hist Mag** 1985;86(2):128-52 •

Eckert J: "At heart, I am a collector": the papers of Samuel X. Radbill. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):4-5

Elliott CA: Science documentation and discipline-based centers for the history of science. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):2-6

Field W: The Beaumont letters. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;60(1-2):58-62 •

Glass B: An exciting find: Thomas Hunt Morgan letters. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):6-7

The Hadassah Medical Organization archives, 1918-1981. [New York, N. Y.]: Hadassah, 1984. 90 p.:

Hall TB: Medicine on the Santa Fe Trail. Rev. and corr. ed. [Dayton, Ohio]: Morningside Bookshop, 1987. 160 p.

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. III. Kremers reference files. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):157-62

McDonell KM, ed: The journals of William A. Lindsay: an ordinary nineteenth-century physician's surgical cases. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989. xlix, 216 p.

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Black PM: The development of neurosurgical techniques: the postoperative notes and sketches of Dr. Harvey Cushing. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3-4):93-9

Norman JM: Osler gives Cushing a word to the wise. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):70-2

Project documents the versatile William Thornton: **Annotation** 1988 Dec;16(3):1-2, 8-10 •

Redmon S, ed: Kentucky medical history: WPA research project records, 1801-1940: a guide to the microfilm edition. Louisville: University Archives and Records Center, Kornhauser Health Sciences Library, University of Louisville Libraries, 1985. (various pagings).

Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370-82

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Society receives Indianapolis Industrial Clinic collection: **Snakeroot Extr** 1988 Jul;(12):1, 3-4 •

Sonnedecker G: The personal papers of Francis E. Stewart (1853-1941). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):173-4

Sparkman RS: The collection and preservation of the archives of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):533-7

Spencer AG, Spencer FJ: The G. R. B. Horner Papers: a source for the study of nineteenth century medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):200-2

Stark BP: The Robert Mearns Yerkes papers. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;59(3-4):162-7 •

Stern MB: Phrenological analyses as collectible manuscripts. **Manuscripts (N Y)** 1984;36(2):101-21 •

Whitaker CJ: The early years of the University of Michigan Medical School: the Upjohn family experience: the Michigan Historical Collections. Ann Arbor, Michigan Historical Collections, Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1982. 34 p.

Wilens S: The Ross Granville Harrison papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):1-5

USSR

Goncharova SG: Lichnye fondy v Muzee vnii Sotsial'noi Gigieny i Organizatsii Zdravokhraneniia Imeni N. A. Semashko. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(3):48-51 •

Yugoslavia

Jovin S: Arhivska dokumenta o zidanju opšte bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9-10):425-9

MATERNAL HEALTH

Chile

Arriaza B, Allison M, Gerszten E: Maternal mortality in pre-Columbian Indians of Arica, Chile. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):35-41

China

Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7-35 •

Europe

Schofield R: Did the mothers really die? Three centuries of maternal mortality in 'the world we have lost'. In Bonfield L, Smith RM, Wrightson K, ed: The world we have gained: histories of population and social structure. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell, 1986. p. 231-60.

Mexico

Espinosa de los Reyes VM: Comités de estudio de mortalidad materna. Evolución histórica y objetivos. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Sep;53:237-41

Spain

Simón Palmer M del C: La maternidad en España: ciencia y superstición. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):257-78

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Hoyo Calleja J del: La mujer y la medicina en el mundo romano. **Asclepio** 1988;39:125-42

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hamarneh SK: Motherhood and family health in early Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):1-13

Sweden

Högberg U, Iregren E, Siven CH, et al: Maternal deaths in medieval Sweden: an osteological and life table analysis. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):495-503

1700 to Present

Lewis J: Motherhood issues during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: some recent viewpoints. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):4-20

Shibata E: [History of maternal health care and the present problems] (Jpn) **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 Jul;41(7):524-32

Australia

Dyason D: James Jamieson and the ladies. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:1-18

Lewis M: Doctors, midwives, puerperal infection and the problem of maternal mortality in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Sydney. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:85-107

Belgium

Bande-Knops J, Renaer M, VanTongelen E: History of prenatal care in Belgium. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(1):50-4

Rouche JL: La maternité de Liège ou cent ans de l'evolution d'un hospice. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):3-25

MATERNAL HEALTH

Canada

Abeele CC: "Nations are built of babies": maternal and child welfare in Ontario, 1914-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Guelph (Canada). Guelph, Ont., 1987.

McLaren A, McLaren AT: Discoveries and dissimulations: the impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. **BC Stud** 1985-86;(64):3-26 •

Oppenheimer J: Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):36-60

China

Kong S: [Maternity and child hygiene work in the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia border region]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):76-81

Czechoslovakia

Kobilková J: Ctyřicet let cesty v péči o ženu v CSSR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):393-4

France

Gutierrez H, Houdaille J: La mortalité maternelle en France au XVIIIe siècle. **Population** 1983;38(6):975-94

McDougall ML: Protecting infants: the French campaign for maternity leaves, 1890s-1913. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(1):79-105 •

Great Britain

Higginbotham AR: The unmarried mother and her child in Victorian London, 1834-1914. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1985. 347 p.

Lewis JS: Maternal health in the English aristocracy: myths and realities, 1790-1840. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):97-114 •

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the eighteenth century to 1935. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):1-41

Loudon I: Maternal mortality: 1880-1950. Some regional and international comparisons. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):183-228

Loudon I: Obstetric care, social class, and maternal mortality. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):606-8

Rinehart ST: Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. **Comp Polit** 1987;19(2):193-211 •

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Antenatal care: the generation game. **Community Outlook** 1988 Jul 6;:20-2

India

Awwal I: The Indian mines maternity benefit question, 1919-47. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1985;22(3):329-51 •

Japan

Obayashi M: [Transitions in midwifery functions. 13. Dr. Mitsuo Segi and maternal and child health care] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(6):514-8

Sweden

Carlstedt G: Kvinnohälsa--ny forskning söker svar po gamla frågor. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1972-3

Högberg U, Wall S: Age and parity as determinants of maternal mortality--impact of their shifting distribution among parturients in Sweden from 1781 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):85-91

Högberg U, Wall S: Secular trends in maternal mortality in Sweden from 1750 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):79-84

Högberg U, Broström G: The demography of maternal mortality--seven Swedish parishes in the 19th century. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):489-97

Högberg U, Wall S, Broström G: The impact of early medical technology on maternal mortality in late 19th century Sweden. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):251-61

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 •

Switzerland

La Nicca, Trüssel B, Regli E: 80-Jahr-Jubiläum der Säuglingsfürsorgestelle in Bern. Von der Säuglingsfürsorge zur Mütterberatung. Von der Gehülfin zur dipl. Mütterberatungsschwester. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1988 Jan;81(1):51-4

United States

Bierman J: Maternal and child health in Fontana, California, the U. S. Children's Bureau, and WHO, 1926-1967. An interview conducted by J. Parker in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 246 p.

Bridgforth LR: The "new" woman in an old role: maternal-child care in Memphis. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:45-54 •

Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.

Dammann N: [A social history of the frontier nursing service: 1. Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(4):324-32

Dick KL: The silent charity: a history of the Cincinnati Maternity Society. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(4):29-33 •

Leavitt JW: Under the shadow of maternity: American women's responses to death and debility fears in nineteenth-century childbirth. **Fem Stud** 1986;12(1):129-54 •

Lesser AJ: The origin and development of maternal and child health programs in the United States. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):590-8

Luker K: Abortion and the politics of motherhood. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xvi, 324 p.

Quiroga VA: Poor mothers and babies: a social history of childbirth and child care institutions in nineteenth century New York City. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, Stony Brook. Stony Brook, New York, 1984. v, 143 p.

Rinehart ST: Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. **Comp Polit** 1987;19(2):193-211 •

Verdi TS: Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. **J Hum Lact** 1989 Sep;5(3):138-42

USSR

Danilishina EI: Okhrana zdorov'ia zhenshchiny-materi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):40-2

Danilishina EI: Razvitie profilakticheskogo napravleniia v Sovetskom rodovspomozhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):57-9

Ibragimov NG: Okhrana zdorov'ia materi i rebenka v Bashkirii v gody stanovleniia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):70-4

Iskhakov VI, Abdullaev IK: Vklad Russkikh vracheĭ v bor'bu za zdorov'e materi i rebenka v Turkestanskom krae. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):74-6

Korshunova NN: Istoriia sozdaniia sistemy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):54-7

Luk'ianova EM: Za zhizn' deteĭ i materi. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):3-7

Skorniakova LK: Puti razvitiia okhrany materinstva i detsva v SSSR. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):96-103

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Entuziast okhrany materinstva i detstva A. N. Antonov. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):47-9

Zhukova LA: Vrach-bol'shevik V.P. Lebedeva (1881-1968 gg.) i ee vklad v stanovlenie Sovetskoĭ sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):61-3

MATHEMATICS

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation: factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):3-11

Schoenfeld AH: Psychology and mathematical method: a capsule history and a modern view. **Educ Urban Soc** 1985;17(4):387-403 •

Weisser U: Thābit ibn Qurra's Epitome of Galen's Book on Seven-Month Children. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1983;7(1-2):141-4

Before 500 A.D.

Czechoslovakia

Pokorný A: Množiny a halucinogeny u mladopaleolitických moravských šamanu-medicinmanu. Předmostský amulet těhotných s výpočtem doby prvních pohybu dítěte a doby porodu násobením množin. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747-9

Greece

Brătescu G: Le problème de la mesure dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 137-44.

Lami A: Fare i conti con Peri oktamenoy. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 355-82.

Triebel-Schubert C: Medizin und Symmetrie. Zur Verwendung eines mathematischen Begriffes in den frühen Schriften des Corpus Hippocraticum. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):190-9

500 A.D.-1450

Weisser C: Mittelalterliche Wochentags-Krankheitsprognosen. Eine Gattung laienastrologisch-iatromathematischer Fachprosa. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:637-53

Arabic

Klein-Franke F: Iatromathematics in Islam: a study on Yuhanna Ibn as-Salt's book on Astrological medicine, edited for the first time. Hildesheim; New York, Olms, 1984. 161 p.

Germany

Schnell B: Ein Würzburger Fragment des 'Iatromathematischen Hausbuchs'. Ein Beitrag zu dessen Uberlieferungsgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:123-41

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässerrn" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

1450-1700

Breimer L, Sourander P: Alphonso Borelli and Christina: the father of kinesiology and the Queen of Sweden. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):155-65

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation, factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **J Cent China Norm Univ [Nat Sci]** 1989 Mar;23(1):137-48 •

France

Gysel C: "Pascal" la médecine et l'odontologie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):11-30

James PJ: Descartes' mathematisation of medicine. **Ideas Prod** 1985;4:73-85 •

Italy

Castagnino HE, Toranzos FA: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli (1608-1679). Geniale precursore di un modello matematico di miodinamica cardiaca. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):133-6

1700 to Present

Boller F, Grafman J: Acalculia: historical development and current significance. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):205-23

Date A: Osler on probability. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):304

Hacking I: Telepathy: origins of randomization in experimental design. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):427-51

Israel G: On the contribution of Volterra and Lotka to the development of modern biomathematics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):37-49

Zeger SL, Harlow SD: Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth". **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1-21

Denmark

Hoem JM: The reticent trio: some little-known early discoveries in insurance mathematics by Oppermann, Thiele, and Gram. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm, Department of Statistics, Section of Demography, 1982. 16 p.

Europe

Grüsser OJ: Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723-1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):93-111

Germany

Heller O: Eine neue Version des Rechnens nach Düker. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):191-203

Merté B: Uber die erste allgemeingültige mathematische Beschreibung optischer Linsen ohne Abbildungsfehler. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):59-61

Scheerer E: The unknown Fechner. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):197-219

Great Britain

Abir-am PG: Synergy or clash: disciplinary and marital strategies in the career of mathematical biologist Dorothy Wrinch. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. 239-80.

Foerstl J: Early interest in the idiot savant. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):566

Pugh EN, Kirk DB: The pi mechanisms of W S Stiles: an historical review. **Perception** 1986;15(6):705-28

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

See also **Art; Symbolism and Heraldry**

Archer P: From the beginning: an historical review of medical art. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):51-62

Bridson GD: From xylography to holography: five centuries of natural history illustration. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):121-41

Donald G: The history of medical illustration. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):44-9

Ebner ID, Jenkins GP: Skeletons in our closet: skeletal illustration as represented in the rare book collection of the Cleveland Health Sciences Library. Cleveland: Historical Division, the Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1983. 44 p. (Occasional contributions to the history of the health sciences, 2)

Ehring F: Hautkrankheiten. 5 Jahrhunderte wissenschaftlicher Illustration. Skin diseases: 5 centuries of scientific illustration. Stuttgart; New York: G. Fischer, 1989. vii, 288 p.

Fossard J: L'iconographie anatomique avant l'imprimerie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):357-63

Gilder RS: Illustration and photography in medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 574-8.

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Die Apotheke in der Buchmalerei. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 74 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 6)

Hildebrand R: Die anatomische Abbildung in der Wechselwirkung zwischen Anatom und Künstler. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:131-46

Mazal O: La forza delle erbe. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):17-32

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Pflanzenabbildung in Renaissance und Frühbarock. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Oct 25;129(43):2543-9

Schramm P, ed: Die Beschwernisse des Herzens und was dagegen dienlich. Wiesbaden: Edition Rarissima Taunusstein, 1986. 96 p.

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Minuce, české lékařské prvotisky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24;128(48):1530

Europe

Bird DT: The illustration of anatomical atlases during the hand-press era. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):90-6

Japan

Yasue M: [Concerning the colored illustration of domestic products of Sado Island, "Saiyuzu, the first volume"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):126-36

Spain

López-Piñero JM: El grabado en la ciencia hispánica. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1987. 140 p.

Sweden

Hagelin O, Falkenberg G: Miljonfynd i läkaresällskapets källarvalv. Rara böckers öden avslöjas i katalogserie. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3781-4, 3787-8

500 A.D.-1450

De Battisti M, et al, ed: Il Libro di casa Cerruti. Milano, A. Mondadori, 1983. 142 p.

Kádár Z: A római Casanatense-könyvtár Corvina-kódexének (Cod. 459) állatábrázolásairól. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):31-6

Touwaide A: Un recueil grec de pharmacologie du Xe siècle illustré au XIVe siècle: le Vaticanus gr. 284. **Scriptorium** 1985;39(1):13-56

Arabic

Brandenburg D: Islamic miniature painting in medical manuscripts. Basle, Switzerland: Editiones "Roche", 1982. 226 p.

Haddad FS: Arab andrology and sexology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1253-64.

France

Schnell B: Medizin in Bild und Text. Zur medizinischen Sammelhandschrift Ms. 413 der Bibliothèque Municipale Laon. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:67-88

Italy

Torroncelli A: Flos medicinae. La chirurgia di Rolando. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):17-26

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

1450-1700

Dobras W: Apothekendarstellungen in pharmazeutischen Büchern des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Jan 3;41(1):5-7

Gamba A, Döhnel KA: Johann Georg Wirsung: auch ein anatomischer Kupferstecher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 608-21.

Gamba A: Le Nationes nello Studio di Padova: Johann Georg Wirsüng, scopritore del dotto pancreatico e insigne rappresentante della Natio Germanica. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 67-71.

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212-3

Harms W: Der kundige Laie und das naturkundliche illustrierte Flugblatt der frühen Neuzeit. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(4):227-46

Mujais SK, McConathy DA: The kidney in the graphic arts. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):375-7

Riha O: Paracelsus--der Michelangelo der Medizin? Diagnostik bei Paracelsus und Ortolf von Baierland. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61-2

Roberts KB: Illustrations in a sixteenth-century book on obstetrics. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):80-96

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147-52 *

Whitteridge G: Anatomical illustration in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:71-80

Belgium

Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65-71

Goodrich JT: Sixteenth-century Renaissance art and anatomy: Andreas Vesalius and his great book--a new view. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):280-8

Jelly O: The Vesalian title pages: a case for reversal. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):79-84

Leitert G, Engelmann G: Znachenie tvorchestva Andreia Vezaliia dlia sovremennoi morfologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):92-3

Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560-9.

Europe

Bendiner E: Renaissance medicine: alchemy and astrology, art and anatomy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):247-9, 253-4, 259-61 passim

Italy

Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65-71

Carlsöö S: Leonardo da Vinci som anatom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:65-70

Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442-62

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510-3

Peltier LF: The classic. Geronimo Mercuriali (1530-1606) and the first illustrated book on sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):21-4

Watson WP, Raphael S, Bain I: The Mattioli woodblocks. London: Hazlitt, Gordon & Fox, 1989. 28 p.

1700 to Present

Endtz L: La neurologie et l'illustration photographique du livre médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):269-73

Endtz LJ: De eerste met foto's geïllustreerde medische boeken en tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2453-7

Hildebrand R: Bourgery und Jacob, Hirschfeld und Léveillé--über Meisterwerke der anatomischen Ikonographie zur Blütezeit der Lithographie. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):363-72

Mehregan AH: Felix Pinkus, M.D. (1868-1947). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1158-64

Neave R: Pictures in the round: moulage and models in medicine. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):80-4

Papel ID: Max Brödel's contributions to otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):460-9

Parkes D, Pike B: Art of dystonia. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:667-91

Putscher M: Die Darstellung des Unsichtbaren. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Wissenschaft und Kunst von 1838 bis 1983. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 339-60.

Austria

Williams DJ: Eduard Pernkopf and the Pernkopf painters. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 524-36.

Williams DJ: The history of Eduard Pernkopf's Topographische Anatomie des Menschen. **J Biocommun** 1988 Spring;15(2):2-12

China

Bolsokhoeva ND: Istoriia izucheniia "Atlasa Tibetskoi Meditsiny". **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(5):125-8 *

Gilman SL: Lam Qua and the development of a westernized medical iconography in China. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):57-69

France

Farrell PS, McHenry LC: Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1349-50

Fossard J: Dessins d'anatomie artistique inédits du Maitre A. Decaris. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):371-9

Gherardi R, Poirier J: Images de la vulgarisation médicale à la fin du XIXe siècle. "La médecine illustrée" (1887-1889). **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1579-81

Goldwyn RM: Bernard and Huette: Operative Medicine. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):115-6

Osguthorpe JD: Lithograph of the neck. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):449

Poirier J: Le dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle de Paul Labarthe (édition de 1890, étude critique de l'iconographie). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):253-7

Germany

Geus A: Christian Koeck (1758-1818), der Illustrator Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 263-78.

Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)

Hildebrand R: The cranial nerves as living morphotic entities--Friedrich Arnold's Icones nervorum capitis, Heidelberg 1834. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):5-14

Kutzer M: Karl Mathias Ernst (1758-1830) als illustrator medizinischer Werke. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):394-9

Schramm G: Die Graphiken der Injektionsspritzen in Albert Eulenburgs "Die Hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 255-65.

Great Britain

Attwood HD: A dissertation upon the lung of the late Dr Samuel Johnson, the great lexicographer. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1411-3

Attwood HD: Some specimens from William Clift's copy of Matthew Baillie's The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body (1799-1802). **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):665-70

Attwood HD: William Clift's copy of Baillie's Morbid anatomy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 227-31.

Bennett JP: Henry Tonks and his contemporaries. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):3-34

Bowcock L: Medical illustration in the NHS: 40 years of progress? **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):4-8

Cull P: The Medical Artists' Association: a backward glance, a forward look. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):46-50

Duguid K: The life and times of Professor Frank Netter MD, clinician and medical artist extraordinaire. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):74-5

Fine LG: Pathological specimens of the kidney examined by Richard Bright. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):779-83

Fuse H: [The study of some anatomical illustrations: the change in visualizations from Anatomia (by Cowper) to Kaibo-Sonsinzu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):72-81

Jordanova LJ: Gender, generation and science: William Hunter's obstetrical atlas. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 386-412.

van Elsacker-Niele AM, Anderson MJ: First picture of erythema infectiosum? **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):229

Japan

Fuse H: [The study of some anatomical illustrations: the change in visualizations from Anatomia (by Cowper) to Kaibo-Sonsinzu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):72-81

Netherlands

Hale RB, Coyle T, ed: Albinus on anatomy: with 80 original Albinus plates. New York: Dover Publications, 1988. 208 p.
Mattelaer B: La pharmacie humaine et la pharmacie vétérinaire, gravure de 1702. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):49-50
Punt H: An historical evaluation of perspective aids particularly in the anatomical illustrations of B. S. Albinus (1697-1770). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):217-26
Wittop Koning DA, Hein WH: Die allegorische Apotheke des Kornelis Elzevier. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):39-40

Switzerland

Kunzle D: The eyesight of Rodolphe Töpffer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):57-84

United States

Bussy RK: Lea & Febiger--all in the family. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):12-5
Farr GE: Three medical illustrators: the Fabers of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1987 Spring;2(1):1-5
Hansell P: Check your references or rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):119-22
Rossitch E, Khoshbin S, Tyler HR: Gilbert Horrax the complete surgeon: postoperative drawings. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):477-9
Rossitch E, Khoshbin S: Harvey Cushing as medical artist: a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):237-40

USSR

Palkin II: Anatomiia cheliustno-litsevoi oblasti v pervom otechestvennom anatomicheskom atlase. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):85-7
Romanov NA, Stepanov PF, Sudzilovskiĭ FV: O russkom perevode "Anatomii chelovecheskogo tela" G. Bidloo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86-9

MEDICINE

Altschule MD: Essays on the rise and decline of bedside medicine. Bangor, PA: Totts Gap Medical Research; Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1989. x, 458 p.
Altschule MD: Medical discovery. The problem of uniqueness. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):222-4
Antall J, Kapronczay K, Pataki Z, et al: Aus der Geschichte der Medizin und der Pharmazie Ausstellungsführer. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):31-83
Arrieta M: Historia de algunas enfermedades y medicamentos. [Venezuela], Universidad del Zulia, [1984?]. 157 p.
Attali J: L'ordre cannibale: vie et mort de la médecine. Paris, Grasset, 1979. 325 p.
Babini J: Historia de la medicina. Buenos Aires, Fundación Argentina, Linea Editorial, 1980. xiii, 204 p.
Babini J: Historia de la medicina. 2d ed. Buenos Aires, Gedisa, 1985. xiii, 204 p.
Belicza B: Citanka iz povijesti medicine: skripta za seminare. Zagreb: Medicniski fakultet Sveucilista u Zagrebu, 1983. iv, 188 p.
Bennet G: The wound and the doctor: healing, technology and power in modern medicine. London, Secker & Warburg, 1987. Historical sections, p. 43-66, 149-159, 173-222.
Bernabeo RA: L'arte della medicina da empirismo a scienza applicata. Bologna: Società Editrice Esculapio, 1986. 285 p.
Bibliography of the History of Medicine, No. 19, 1983. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1984. viii, 241 p. (NIH Publication No. 84-315a):
Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 20, 1980-1984. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 1300 p. (NIH Publication No. 85-1224):
Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 21, 1985. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1986. ix, 371 p. (NIH Publication No. 86-315):
Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 22, 1986. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 275 p. (NIH Publication No. 88-315):
Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 23, 1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1988. x, 326 p. (NIH Publication No. 88-315a):
Binet JL: Le sang et les hommes. [Paris]: Découvertes Gallimard Cité des Sciences et de l'Industrie, 1988. 127 p.
Breo DL: MDs of the millennium--the dozen who made a difference. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):108, 110-3
Bynum WF, Nutton V, eds: Theories of fever from antiquity to the enlightenment. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1981. ix, 154 p. (Medical history, Suppl. no. 1)
Castillo E del: Historia y filosofía de la medicina. 4a ed. Guadalajara, México, Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1976. 416 p.
Chandler ET, Bloomfield RL: Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84-9
Chao YC: [A historical study on the San Sze-miao and his Chien Ching Fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):204-11
Coërs C: Médecins ou magiciens?: mythologie de l'art de guérir. Paris, Arthaud, 1985. 245 p.
Cooke AM: Doctors in other walks of life (medical truants). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 318-23.
Créhange PA: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Promenade à travers la médecine du passé. [Paris?], Editions de l'Amateur, 1984. 279 p.
Cule J, Turner T, ed: Child care through the centuries: an historical survey from papers given at the Tenth British Congress on the History of Medicine, Y Degfed Gyngres Brydeining ar Hanes Meddygaeth at Clyne Castle, Swansea, Castell Clyne, Abertawe, 6-8th April 1984. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. v, 223 p.
Deichfelder K: Geschichte der Medizin: Skizzen aus 2.500 Jahren Heilkunde. Wiesbaden, Englisch, 1985. 174 p.
Dubourg F, Péligry C, ed: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque municipale de Toulouse. Toulouse: Centre Régional des Lettres Midi-Pyrénées Privat, 1988. 598 p.
Durbin PT, ed: A guide to the culture of science, technology, and medicine. New York, Free Press, 1984. 735 p. Contributions by A. Thackray, C. W. Pursell, G. H. Brieger, A. C. Michalos, C. Mitcham, H. T. Engelhardt, E. L. Erde, J. Gaston, L. Aiken, H. Freeman, D. Crane.
Durling RJ: Leonhart Fuchs and his Commentaries on Galen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):42-7
Dzierzanowski R: Słownik chronologiczny dziej ów medycyny i farmacji. Waszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1983. 563 p.
Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert: die Quellen- und Forschungssituation. Münster, Tecklenburg, 1982. 225 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 18)
Elkeles B: Medicus und Medikaster. Zum Konflikt zwischen akademischer und "empirischer" Medizin im 17. und frühen 18. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):197-211
Eriksen TB: Er medisinen historieløs? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3587-90
Flahaut J: L'homme et la maladie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;40(156):583-601
Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 86-96.
Galen: On examinations by which the best physicians are recognized. Edition of the Arabic version with English translation and commentary by A. Z. Iskandar. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1988. 213 p. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum; Supplementum orientale ; 4)
Garcia T: Lucubraciones medicas. Santo Domingo: Taller, 1987. 127 p.
Goerke H: Arzt und Heilkunde: vom Asklepiospriester zum Klinikarzt: 3000 Jahre Medizin. Munchen: Callwey, 1984. 285 p.
Goerke H: Arzt und Heilkunde: vom Asklepiospriester zum Klinikarzt: 3000 Jahre Medizin. 2. überarbeitete Aufl. München: Callwey, 1987. 285 p.
Gordon DS: The changing face of medicine. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):20-9
Gracia D: El nacimiento de la clínica y el nuevo orden de la relación médico-enfermo. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):269-282 *
Granshaw L, Porter R, ed: The hospital in history. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. ix, 273 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)
Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. 133 p. Contributions by J. Scarborough, F. M. Getz, R. I. Goler, E. Katz, G. Oppenheimer.
Gutt RW: O potrzebie reinterpretacji niektórych przedawnionych ocen medyko-historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):19-29
Hackett E, ed: Devils, drugs and doctors: a Wellcome history of medicine [exhibit], Australia 1986-87. Sydney: International Cultural Corporation of Australia, 1986. 60 p.
Heppner F: Der Arzt und das Ganze. Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1985. 108 p.
Herreman R: Historia de la medicina. México: Editorial Trillas, 1987. 180 p.
Herzlich C, Pierret J: The social construction of the patient: patients and illnesses in other ages. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):145-51
Highlights of medical history: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):24-5 (continued regularly)
Hunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādi: Kitab Jalinus ilā Ghalawqun fi al-taatti li-shifa al-amrad. Ed. by Muhammad Salim Salim. [Cairo], al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-AAmmah lil-Kitab, 1982. 10, 567 p.
III Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina (1969). Actas, 3 vols. Madrid: Sociedad España de Historia de la Medicina, 1970-1972. 375, 624, 367 p.:

MEDICINE

Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire de la médecine: luxe ou necessité à la fin du XXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):629–40 *

Imhof AE: Man and body in the history of the modern age. **Historia** 1984;29(1):5–15 *

International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th Plovdiv (Bulgaria), August 1978: Actes du Congrès, 3 vols. Sofia, Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Médecine and Société Scientifique d'Histoire de la Médecine en Bulgarie, 1980–1981. 115, 220, 244 p.

Joy M: Harvey, Pasteur, and the truth. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):917–24

Junas J: Prukopn ici mediciny: Vývoj lékarstvi v životě a díle jeho tvurcu. Praha: Avicenum, 1977. 264 p. (Translation of V znamení Asklépia)

Kaptchuk T, Croucher M: The healing arts: a journey through the faces of medicine. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1986. 175 p.

Karlen A: Napoleon's glands and other ventures in biohistory. Boston, Little, Brown, 1984. 277 p.

Keyser R de: Geschiedenis van de ziekenverzorging. Leuven, Acco, 1981. 101 p.

Kiddoo K: 'The healer's art': a fascination for centuries. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1949–54 *

Killian H: Humoristische heelmeesters: anekdotes over beroemde artsen. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning, 1985. 196 p.

Kim T: [Tongsŏ ŭihaksa taegang] (Kor). Sŏul: T'amgudang, 1979. xvii, 424 p.

King LS: "Hey, you!" and other forms of address. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):266–7

Köhler H: Über den Sinn von Gedenkveranstaltungen für grosse Arzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):553–4

Krivatsy P, comp: A catalogue of seventeenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. xiv, 1315 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Ciencia, téchnica y medicina. Madrid: Alianza, 1986. 382 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Historia de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1978. xxxi, 722 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Historia de la Medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1982. xx, 582 p.

Lapeyssonnie L: La médecine coloniale: mythes et réalités. Paris: Seghers, 1988. 310 p.

Le Goff J, Sournia JC, ed: Les maladies ont une histoire. [Paris], Seuil, 1985. 134 p.

Leibowitz JO: Letter exchange as vehicle of communication in the history of medecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1992;17(Spec 1):228–30

Leonard J: Histoires des sciences médicales et histoire des mentalités. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(111–112):355–62 *

Lichtenthaeler C: Geschichte der Medizin: die Reihenfolge ihrer Epochen-Bilder und die treibenden Kräfte ihrer Entwicklung: ein Lehrbuch für Studenten, Arzte, Historiker, und geschichtlich Interessierte. 3., verb. und erg. Aufl. Köln-Lövenich: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1982. 2 v. in 1, 736 p.

Lindeboom GA: De benaming 'arts' in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):364–7

Lock MM: Man as machine and man as microcosm: a comparison of western and traditional Japanese approaches to patient care. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):392–422

Lopes OC: A medicina no tempo; notas de história de medicina. [São Paulo]: Edicões Melhoramentos, [1970]. 339 p.

Ma K: [The doctor through history]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):1–11

McGrew RE, McGrew MP: Encyclopedia of medical history. New York, McGraw Hill, 1985. xiv, 400 p.

Mantin P, Pulley R: Medicine through the ages. London: Hutchinson Education, 1988. 128 p.

Meij-De Leur AP vander: Van Olie en wijn: geschiedenis van verpleegkunde, geneeskunde en sociale zorg. Amsterdam: Agon Elsevier, 1974. x, 253 p.

Nakagawa Y: I to Karada no bunkashi. Shohan. Tōkyō: Hōsei Diagaku Shuppankyoku, 1983. vii, 311 p.

Nutton V: From Democedes to Harvey: studies in the history of medicine from the Greeks to the Renaissance. London: Variorum Reprints, 1988. Various paginations. Collected papers.

Nutton V, ed: Galen: problems and prospects. [A Conference, 1979]. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1981. iii, 281 p. Contributions by J. Kollesch, L. Garcia Ballester, M. Vegetti, M. Frede, P. Moraux, F. Kudlien, R. Degen, E. Lieber, G. Strohmaier, P. Johnstone, G. Baader, A. Wear.

Ober WB: Bottoms up: a pathologist's essays on medicine and the humanities. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1988. xix, 335 p.

Oberg L: Medicinhistoria. **Hist Foren Arsskr** 1982–83;:31–3 *

Pavlova V, Bourilkova L: Die Ethnomedizin und ihre Beziehungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 669–72.

Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. xiv, 411 p.

Porter R: The patient's view: doing medical history from below. **Theory Soc** 1985;14:175–98 *

Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners: lay perceptions of medicine in pre-industrial society. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 356 p.

Preiser G: Hippokrates und die Anfänge der abendländischen Medizin. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:49–62

Premuda L: Il rapporto medico-paziente: aspetti storici. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:59–71

Queiroz M de S: O paradigma mecanicista da medicina ocidental moderna: uma perspectiva antropológica. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309–17

Retief FP: Broedertwis tussen die resepterende geneesheer en die apteker—'n historiese oorsig. Deel. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):678–95

Rgyud bźi: a reproduction of a set of prints from the 1888 Lha-sa Lcags-po-ri blocks. Leh: T. S. Tashigangpa, 1978. [390] p.

Rhodes P: An outline history of medicine. London, Butterworths, 1985. 219 p.

Rhodes P: History of medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 546–8.

Riera J: Historia, medicina y sociedad. Madrid: Ediciones Pirámide, 1985. 439 p.

Roa RA: Reflexiones sobre cómo deberia ser una historia de la medicina. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 15–39.

Rochaix M: Comparaison historique entre la médecine de l'quest et de l'est. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):7–10

Rose S, et al: Caring for health: history and diversity. Milton Keynes, England, Open University Press, 1985. 149 p.

Sabbah G, ed: Textes medicaux latins antiques. (Reprinted articles of various authors). Saint-Etienne: Publications de l'Universite de Saint-Etienne, 1984. 163 p. (Mémoires du Centre Jean Balerne, 2)

Schipperges H: Homo patiens: zur Geschichte des kranken Menschen. München: Piper, 1985. 379 p.

Schlosser L: L'art ancien de guérir. Paris, Editions France-empire, 1984. 214 p.

Siraisi NG: Medieval and renaissance medicine: continuity and diversity. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):391–4

Société montpelliéraine d'histoire de la médicine: **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):269–73

Somolinos d'Ardois G: Historia de la medicina. 4th ed. [México], Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1978. 176 p.

Somolinos-Palencia J: El unicornio y la medicina. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):303–6

Sondervorst FA: Les sources de documentation concernant la vie et les hommes qui pratiquèrent l'art de guérir jusqu'à l'aube du XVIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982 17(Spec 1):261–8

Spector B: One hour of medical history. Selected excerpts. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):64–73

Stevenson M: Patients—a virtue? **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):19–30

Szallasi A: Les relations médicales franco-hongroises dans les siècles passés. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):313–8

Tezanos Pinto SS de: Breve historia de la medicina universal y notas sobre historia de la medicina chilena. 2nd ed. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 237 p.

Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association: a compendium of medical history. Los Angeles, Friends of the LACMA Library, 1984. 134 p. Contributions by E. S. Crahan, K. G. Huston, R. J. Moes, I. J. Pincus, L. Pincus, E. Shapiro.

Vandewiele LJ: Alternatieve geneeswijzen vroeger en nu. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):9–21

Veltheer W: Amorfortia, Urbi et Orbi, (Medizin-)Historische Betrachtungen. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:3–12

A vision of history: the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: an exhibition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Wellcome Trust, 1 September 1986 to 10 April 1987. London: Wellcome Trust, 1986. 72 p.

Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's "Ars parva". **J Hell Stud** 1981;101:145–8 *

Wolf E, ed: Legacies of genius: a celebration of Philadelphia libraries. A selection of books, manuscripts, and works of art. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries, 1988. Medical works, pp. 115–34, 154–68.

Wunderli P: Der Kranke Mensch in Mittelalter und Renaissance. Düsseldorf: Droste, 1986. 187 p.

Yatsu M: Ishiyakushi shiryō zukan: me da miru ishiyakushi. Tōkyō: Ishiyaku Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha, 1987. vii, 362 p.

Zajusz K: Wybrane zagadnienia z historii medycyny. Katowice: Slaska Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Waryńskiego w Katowicach, 1982. 96 p.

Africa

Dawson MH: The social history of Africa in the future: medical-related issues. **Afr Stud Rev** 1987;30(2):83–91 *

Janzen J: Africa alternativa. **Kos** 1986;3(20):40–61

Loth H, ed: Altafrikanische Heilkunst: europäische Reiseberichte des 15. bis 19 Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Reclam, 1984. 245 p.

Americas

Febres Cordero F: Historia de la medicina en Venezuela y America. Tomo I. Caracas: Consejo de Profesores Universitarios Jubilados UCV, 1987. 526 p.

Greifeld K: Die Heil-s-lehre der Mayo (Nordwest-Mexiko): Widerstand und Anpassung am Beispiel des medizinischen Systems. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1985. iv, 313 p.

Lanning JT: The royal protomedicato: the regulation of the medical professions in the Spanish Empire. Edited by J. J. TePaske. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. 485 p.

Arabic

Baraka A: The contributions of Arabs to medicine. **Middle East J Annesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):297-303

Ismail bin Saad, et al: Pengenalan tamadun Islam dalam ilmu perubatan. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1985. ix, 143 p.

El-Rooby A: Lectures in the history of Arabian medicine. Riyad: Dārab Marrikh, 1988. 45 p.

Sezgin F, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der arabisch-islamischen Medizin: Aufsätze. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1987. 4 v.

Argentina

Aguilar A, et al: Historia general de la medicina argentina. Córdoba, Argentina: Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1976. 366 p.

Michel Ortiz RC: Biografías médicas de Salta (Argentina) 1500-1950: apuntes para una historia de su medicina. Salta, República Argentina, Aráoz Anzoátegui Impresores, 1983. 188 p.

Armenia

Aslanian HJ: Armenian healers and their metier. **Armen Rev** 1986;39(2):1-26 *

Asia

Ackerknecht EH: Another minority's role in medicine: the Armenians. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):5-10

Rosof PJ, Zeisel W, Quandt JB, ed: The Middle East and North Africa: medieval and modern history. New York, Haworth Press, 1982. 134 p. (Trends in history, v. 2, no. 3)

Siddiqi T: The Khwājgān family of theologians and physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):1-36

Tayab M: Some clinical cases from Tibb. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):231-54

Wasti HN: A history of Iran Pakistan medical relations. Rawalpindi, Pakistan, Iran Pakistan Institute of Persian Studies, 1974. [19], 199 p.

Australia

Baum M: Rationalism versus irrationalism in the care of the sick: science versus the absurd. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):607-8

Gandevia B, Holster A, Simpson S: An annotated bibliography of the history of medicine and health in Australia. Sydney, Australia, Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1984. xiv, 187 p.

Austria

Frick KR: Geschichte der Medizin in Kärnten im Uberblick. I: Von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1804. Klagenfurt: Verlag das Kärntner Landesarchivs, 1987. 224 p.

Heppner F, List WF, Mittelbach G: Beiträge zur steiermarkischen Medizingeschichte. Wien: Böhlau Verlag, 1988. 107 p.

Terzioğlu A: Ein kurzer Blick auf die österreichisch-türkischen medizinischen Beziehungen vom Anbeginn bis heute. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 34-60.

Belgium

Darquenne R, et al: Médecine et société: écrits et objets médicaux dans les collections hainuyères du 16e au 20e siècle. Morlanwelz, Belgium: Musée royal de Mariemont, [1987]. 198 p.

Van Laere J: De humor van Palfyn. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):156-61

Brazil

Meira C: Medicina de outrora no Paría. Belém-Pará: Grafisa, 1986. iii, 282 p.

Nobre M do SS: Histöria da medicina no Ceará: perīodo colonial. Fortaleza: Secretaria de Cultura, Desporto e Promoção Social, 1978. 142 p.

Santos Filho LC: História geral da medicina brasileira. Vol. I. São Paulo, HUCITEC, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1977. 436 p.

Bulgaria

Popov M: Plovdiv comme un foyer médical au cours de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 182-3.

Canada

Ahern MJ: Useful notes on the history of medicine in lower Canada from the founding of Quebec to the beginning of the 19th century. Ed. by R. Seidelman. [s.l. : s.n., 198-?]. iii, 568 p. Translation of 1923 edition.

Bernier J: La médecine au Québec: naissance et évolution d'une profession. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1989. xi, 207 p.

Roland CG: Secondary sources in the history of Canadian medicine: a bibliography. Waterloo, Ont.: Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. xxiii, 190 p.

Caribbean

Mason K: Demography, disease and medical care in Caribbean slave societies. **Bull Lat Am Res** 1986;5(1):109-19 *

Chile

Cruz-Coke R: Reseña histórica político social de la medicina Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):55-60

Tezanos Pinto SS de: Breve historia de la medicina universal y notas sobre historia de la medicina chilena. 2nd ed. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 237 p.

China

Björkhem O: Tibetansk medicin. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):103-28

Bolsokhoeva ND: Istoriia izucheniia "Atlasa Tibetskoi Meditsiny". **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(5):125-8 *

Brand JL, Atwater EC, ed: Journal, People to People history of medicine delegation to the Peoples Republic of China, May 20-June 7, 1988. Spokane: Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, 1989. xiii, 179 p.

Buell PD: The museum and traditional Asian medicine: a study in collaboration. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):37-54

Byams-pa K: [On the formation and development of Tibetan medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):126-8

Che L: [On nature human-being relationship vs Yellow emperor's classics of internal medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):79-83

Chen CY: Chung-kuo i hsüeh shih: kung Chung i, Chung yao, chen chiu chuan yeh yung. Shang-hai, Shang-hai k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she, 1984. 5, 147 p.

Ch'en K: Ch'ing tai kung t'ing i hua. Pei-ching shih: Jen min wei sheng ch'u pan she, 1987. 3, 239 p.

Chen K: [Life and works of Xu Shuwei, a renowned physician of the Song Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):14-7

Ch'en S: Chung-kuo ch'uan t'ung i hsüeh shih. T'ai-pei, Shih pao wen hua ch'u pan shih yeh, min kuo 68, [1979]. 257 p.

Cheng M: Chung-hua i yao hsüeh shih. T'ai-pei, T'ai-wan shang wu yin shu kuan, min kuo 71, [1982]. 1, 14, 10, 471 p.

Diener L: Om och ur den tibetanska medicinens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:59-72

Du T: [A sketch of history of collation on the Chinese traditional medical ancient books] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):129-34

Dummer TG: Tibetan medicine and other holistic health-care systems. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 307 p. Partly historical.

Fang C: [A brief textual research on Zhu Danxi's disciples] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):209-13

Fu W, et al: I yao shih hua. Shang-hai: Shang-hai k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Shang-hai fa hsing so fa hsing, 1982. 2, 274 p.

Gao C: [A brief history of traditional Chinese medical case record] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):207-11

Gong C, Lian L: [Bao Jian Yao She and Wei Sheng He Zuo She, two medical cooperative institutions at the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia border region in pre-liberation period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):168-72

He A: [Is Wang Qingren a scholar belonging to the sect of Amalgamating traditional Chinese with Western medicine?] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):196-8

He A: [My opinions on the division of periods in Chinese medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):142-5

He T, et al: [A discussion on Xian Yao Jing of the Yi nationality] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):169-2

MEDICINE

Hoizey D, Hoizey MJ: Histoire de la médecine chinoise, des origines à nos jours. Paris: Payot, 1988. 293 p.

Hung PN: Die medizinische Ausbildung in Taiwan. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 390 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 44)

Hymes RP: Not quite gentlemen? Doctors in Sung and Yuan. **Chin Sci** 1987;8:9-76

Itoh K: [Chinese medicine and Dr Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):5-8

Jia F: [Exploration on the medical life of Bian Que, a renowned physician in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):214-5

Khangkar LD: Lectures on Tibetan medicine. Dharamsala, H.P., India: Library of Tibetan Works & Archives, 1986. ix, 218 p.

Klein H: Les théories hermétiques de la médecine traditionnelle en Chine. Recherches sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Chang Chieh-Pin médecin-philosophe de l'époque des Ming. Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1987. 202 p.

Kosoto H: [The significance of item no. 478 of Maspero's documents on Sir Aurel Stein's Kharakhoto excavation] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):195-202

K'ung S: Chung-kuo i hsüeh hen chin. T'ai-pei shih: Hsi tai shu pan yu hsien kung ssu, min kuo 65 [1976]. 7, 221 p.

Lessem J: Ancient Chinese medical history. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:123-31

Leung AK: Organized medicine in Mingqing China: state and private medical institutions in the lower Yangzi region. **Late Imp China** 1987;8(1):134-66 •

Li LS: [An introduction to medical literature in Tai Pin Yu Lan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):135-40

Li J, et al: [The Sino-Foreign medical exchanges in Sui-Tang Period]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):236-42

Liao G: [Preliminary research on Sino-foreign medical exchanges in the Yuan dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):211-6

Lin X, Lin S: [A brief medical history of Hainan Island, China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):9-12

Meyer F: Gso-ba rig-pa, le système médical tibétain. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1981. 237 p.

Meyer F: Quelle "médecine chinoise" pour les praticiens occidentaux actuels? **Rev Hist Sci Paris** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):217-22

Pang Y: [A summary of the Lahu nationality's traditional medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):185-9

Peng W: [On the medical organizations in the Qin and Han dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):70-4

Porkert M, Ullmann C: Chinese medicine. Translated and adapted by M. Howson. New York: Morrow, 1988. 318 p.

Porkert M: Greifbarkeit und Ergriffensein: das Körperverständnis in der chinesischen Medizin. **Eranos Jahrb** 1983;52:389-429 •

Quick M: Uber die Kenntnis der vier medizinischen Traktate Tibets, der rGyud bzi. Anmerkungen und bibliographische Notizen zu den Grundlagen tibetischer Heilkunde. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:323-45

Sun J: [A renowned Uygur nationality's physician Maula Aiwaiz Hotaini and his Acksalai in the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):182-4

Unschuld PU: Die Bedeutung der Ma-wang-tui-Funde für die chinesische Medizin- und Pharmaziegeschichte. In Dilg P, ed: Perspektiven der Pharmaziegeschichte: Festschrift für Rudolf Schmitz.... Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1983. p. 389-418.

Unschuld PU: Medicine in China: a history of ideas. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xi, 423 p.

Unschuld PU: Medicine in China: a history of pharmaceutics. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1986. xii, 367 p. (Revised and expanded translation of: Pen-ts'ao, 2000 Jahre traditionelle pharmazeutische Literatur Chinas, 1973)

Unschuld PU, comp: Introductory readings in classical Chinese medicine: sixty texts with vocabulary and translation, a guide to research aids and a general glossary. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. xi, 463 p.

Wang Z: [Medical thought in Lu shi chenqiu, an ancient Chinese work] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):1-4

Wang R, et al: [Preliminary investigation on former residence of Ye Tianshi, a renowned physician of Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):88-90

Wu L: [The set up of medical officials in the early days of the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):96-8

Xiang C: [Contribution of physicians of the Xinan District to traditional Chinese medicine and its standing in the Chinese medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):65-9

Xiao LR: [Renowned physicians of traditional Chinese medicine in Taiwan in the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):156-9

Xu WL, et al: [An investigation on the medicine of the Oroqen nationality, inhabited in Heilongjiang Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):47-51

Yamamoto N: ["Medicine" in Chinese history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):99-101

Yonten P: A history of the Tibetan medical system. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):130-49

Yu Y: [An account of medical history of the Khitan nationality in the Liao period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):60-3

Zhang X, Zhang H: [A short history of tibetan medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):221-4

Zhang Y: [Medical materials of Changshu County, Jiangsu Province, in modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):157-60

Zheng J: [The role of Song government in the development of contemporary medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):200-6

Colombia

Henao Toro R: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Manizales. Manizales, Colombia, [s.n., 1984]. 419 p.

Lozano Bautista G: Medicina en la Gran Colombia (1819-1830). **Rev Fac Med Univ Nac Colomb** 1981;39:161-71

Restrepo Cuartas J: Ensayo sobre la historia de la medicina en Antioquia. Medellín, Universidad de Antioquia, 1984. 296 p.

Cuba

Delgado Garcia G: Estudios sobre historia medica Cubana. La Habana, Consejo Nacional de Sociedades Cientificas del Ministerio de Salud Publica, 1983. 195 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Salud Publica, 66)

Czechoslovakia

Junas J, Bokesova-Uherova M: Dejiny medicíny a zdravotníctva: prehľad. Martin: Osveta, 1985. 562 p.

Niklícek L, Stein K: Dejiny medicíny v datech a faktech. Praha: Avicenum, 1985. 374 p.

Palivec V: Tři staré lékařské rody. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1526-7

Denmark

Iversen PK: Medicinhistoriske noter fra Vestslesvig. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:167-85

Ecuador

Astudillo Espinosa C: Paginas historicas de la medicina ecuatoriana: instituciones, ideas y personajes. Quito: Instituto Panamericano de Geografia e Historia, Seccion Nacional del Ecuador, 1981. 267 p.

Europe

Antall J: Pictorial history of European medicine and pharmaceutics. Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 21, [121] p. (Transl. of: Az európai orvostudomány és gyógyszerézet emlékei.)

Borisov P: Padua und Slowenische Medizin. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 137-41.

Cosmacini G: La medicina e la sua storia, Da Carlo V al Re Sole. Milano: Rizzoli, 1989. 235 p.

Goldberg A: Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277-86

Stroppiana L: I rapporti culturali e medico-storici tra Italia e Romania. **Balcanica** 1983;2(1):77-82 •

Wyman AL: The physician decried: a random historical survey, 1450-1750. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):192-4

Finland

Soininen G: Galleria academica medicorum. Helsinki: Orion, 1970. 158 p.

France

Ackerknecht EH: Some high points of the medical history of Provence. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):51-65

Duka Zólyomi N: Magyar--francia orvosi kapcsolatok a 18. század végéig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):167-72

Forster E: From the patient's point of view: illness and health in the letters of Liselotte von der Pfalz (1652-1722). **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):297-320

Gherardi P: Histoire des médecins en Corse. Ajaccio: La Marge Ed., 1987. 178 p.

Goett D: Marine et médecins de marine à Ile de Sein. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 6-14.

Grochol WP: Mediziner und Medizinisches aus Frankreich: Geschichtliche Betrachtungen. München-Diesenhofen: Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle, 1989. 253 p.

Lebrun F: Médecins et empiriques à la cour de Louis XIV. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):557-66 •

Lom P: Z historie lékařských zpráv. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):506-7

Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. 527 p.

Sebileau B: Ces médecins, ces hommes de dieu ... mes ancêtres: recherche sur quatorze générations d'ascendances. La Roche-sur-Yon: The Author, 1988. 319 p.

Vague J: Six siècles de médecine grecque à Marseille. **Marseille** 1985;(139):2-5 •

Germany

Abe HR: Gedenkkalender der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt für die Jahre 1986-1990. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:215-22

Benedum J: 375 Jahre Medizin in Giessen: eine Bild- und Textdokumentation von 1607-1982: Katalog zur Ausstellung anlässlich der 375-Jahrfeier. 2d ed. Giessen, W. Schmitz, 1983. 235 p.

Dressendörfer W: Bamberg - diese Stadt steckt voller medizin- und pharmaziehistorischer Raritäten. **Pharm Ztg** 19184;129:1490-4

Joussen K: Bottrop durch das Stethoskop "betrachtet." Bottrop: Historische Gesellschaft Bottrop, 1986. 215 p. (Beiträge zur Bottroper Geschichte, Na 10)

Kaiser W: Heilkunde auf dem Eichsfeld. 1. Medizinalorganisation und Bevölkerungsversorgung von den Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Halle: Pädagogischen Kreiskabinett Worbis, 1985. 96 p. (Sonderausgabe der Eichstelder Heimathette 1985)

Kaiser W: Mühlhäuser Arzt-Persönlichkeiten. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):135-40

Krebsz P, Müller I, Geus A: Bibliographie zur Medizingeschichte Hessens. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 348 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 5)

Schadewaldt H: Von Wundärzten und Nobelpreisträgern. **Waage** 1986;25(3):90-6 •

Völker A: Ein Naumburger Itinerarium medico-historicum. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):128-34

Völker A: Memorabilia medico-historica Querfurtensia. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):84-9

Voss E: Geschichte des Medizinal- und Gesundheitswesens in Mecklenburg, im Bezirk und in der Stadt Schwerin: Ausstellung im Staatsarchiv Schwerin. **Archivmitteilungen** 1981;31(2):63-5 •

Wessling MN: Medicine and government in early modern Württemberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1988. xxi, 204 p.

Winau R: Medizin in Berlin. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1987. x, 373 p.

Great Britain

Bannerman J: The Beatons: a medical kindred in the classical Gaelic tradition. Edinburgh, John Donald Publishers, 1986. xii, 161 p.

Bickford JA, Bickford ME: The medical profession in Hull, 1400-1900: a biographical dictionary. [Hull, Humberside], Kingston upon Hull City Council, 1983. xx, 164 p.

Booth CC: Doctors in science and society: essays of a clinical scientist. London: British Medical Journal, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Brown TM: Medicine in the shadow of the Principia. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Oct-Dec;48(4):629-48

Cohen RA: Warwickshire doctors and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):8-11

Dow DA, ed: The influence of Scottish medicine: an historical assessment of its international impact. Carnforth, Lancs.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon, 1988. xiv, 209 p. (Proceedings of the 11th British Congress on the History of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1986)

Emslie-Smith D: Great doctors and medical worthies. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):280-4

Pantoja E: A heritage map of medical London. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:24-37

Pantoja E: A heritage map of medical London. [continued] **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:11-46

Pantoja E: Heritage map of medical London. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:11-65

Pickstone JV: Medicine in industrial Britain: the uses of local studies. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):198-203

Porter R: Disease, medicine and society in England, 1550-1860. Basingstoke: Macmillan Education, 1987. 79 p.

Rowlands JK: How to trace a practice tree. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):556-6

Greece

Bonora F, De Angelis E: Note preliminari per uno studio della storiografia greca generale e medica. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):83-111

Dampases IN: Historikai iatrikai meletai. Athenai: Ekd. Hetaireias Kykladikōn Meletōn, 1966-1968. 2 v.

Hankinson RJ: Causes and empiricism: a problem in the interpretation of later Greek medical method. **Phronesis** 1987;32:329-48 •

Schultz T: Medizin auf dem Berg Athos. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1989. 439 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 64)

Tzingounis V: Medecine in Zante from the 16th till middle of the 19th century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):155-8

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Magyar--francia orvosi kapcsolatok a 18. század végéig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):167-72

Györffy I: Magyarországi szemorvosok életrajzi adattára. Gyor: [s.n.], 1987. 171 p.

Kaiser W: Dokumente zum Werdegang ungarischer Mediziner in Halleschen Archiven. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):163-9

Kapronczay K: Az orvostörténelem Magyarországon--Egy szaktudomány hoskora. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):47-60

Kapronczay K: Hungarian physicians abroad in the past centuries. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):61-3

Kapronczay K: Hungarian-Polish medical relations in the past decades. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):121-5

Solymár I: A völgységi svábság értékorientációi, történeti életmódja és ennek néhány orvosi--egészségügyi vetülete. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):137-56

India

Ali M, Bhutani KK: Development of medicine in India (up to 1857). **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):139-59

Chakraberty C: An interpretation of ancient Hindu medicine. Delhi, Neeraj Pub House, 1983. xxvi, 599 p.

Farooqui R: Medicine in North India (from Islami Tibb). **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:73-88

Farooqui R: Medicine in the Deccan. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:31-52

Fernández FA: La India milenaria y su medicina tradicional. Buenos Aires, Editorial Kier, 1973. 134 p.

Govinda Reddy C: Bibliography of the articles [on Indian medical history]. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:79-145

Gupta KR: Hindu anatomy, physiology, therapeutics, history of medicine and practice of physic. Delhi: SRI Satguru, 1986. Historical chapter, p. 158-85.

Gupta KR: Hindu anatomy, physiology, therapeutics, history of medicine and practice of physic. 2nd ed. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications, 1986. 209 p.

Hameed A, Bari A: Impact of Ibn Sina's medical works in India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):1-12

Jaggi OP: Western medicine in India, social impact. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1980. xii, 214 p. (History of science, technology, and medicine in India; v. 15)

Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):76-90

Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:100-35

Mahdihassan S: [Studies in Indian and Chinese alchemy and medicine]. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):93-158

Mohammed Ali, Bhutani KK, Atal CK: Evolution of medicine in Kashmir valley. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):275-81

Peny JM, Verbist JF: La médecine âyurvédique. Aspects conceptuels et philosophiques. **Rev Prat** 1988 May 19;38(15):965-74

Raghunathan K: Indigenous systems of medicine in India. Early history, literature and special features. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):1-13

Rahman SZ, Siddiqi T: The 'Azizi family of physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Mar;7(1):1-93

Rahman Z: Tazkirah-yi khāndān-i 'Azizi. Aligarh: Shifā'ulmulk Mimoriyal Kameti, 1978. 472 p.

Rama Rao B: Medico historical information from non-medical sources. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:1-9

Rehber Farooqui: Medicine in north India. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):37-52

Robbins KX: The Indian and Nepalese collections of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):108-29

Roy Chowdhury AK, Ray Chawdhury K: Man, malady, and medicine: history of Indian medicine. Calcutta: Das Gupta and Co., 1988. x, 163 p.

Sarmā H: Rasayogasāgarah: Hindibhāsātikopetah, gahanasthalesu Samskrtavivaranopetah, Samskrtānlabhāsopodghātābhyām samalankrtah. Vārānasi, Krshnadāsa Akādami, 1983. 2 v.

Sukla V: Ayurveda kā itihāsa evam paricaya. Lakhanū: Jñāna Bhārati: mukhya vitaraka Aloka Prakā'sana, 1982. 14, 275 p.

Tripathi RS, Sharma PV, Pandeya SJ: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi, Library, Banaras Hindu University, 1984. x, 203 p.

Vescia FG: The workings of a living fossil. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:59-63

Zysk KG: An annotated bibliography of translations into Western languages of principal Sanskrit medical treatises. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):281-92

MEDICINE

Ireland

Fleetwood JF: The history of medicine in Ireland. 2nd ed. Dublin: Skellig Press, 1983. xii, 373 p.
Lyons JB: Aspects of medicine in Hibernia Magna. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):235-9
O'Brien E, Crookshank A, Wolstenholme GE: A portrait of Irish medicine: an illustrated history of medicine in Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Ward River Press. 1984. xv, 307 p.

Italy

Ambrosoli M: Identificazione e riscoperta dell'erba medica nell'Italia centro-settentrionale, 1400-1560. **Quad Stor** 1984;19:883-905 *
Borisov P: Padua und Slowenische Medizin. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 137-41.
Cosmacini G: Storia della medicina e della sanità in Italia dalla peste Europea alla guerra mondiale, 1348-1918. Roma: Laterza, 1987. xvi, 448 p.
Engelhardt D von, Henkelmann T, Krämer A: Florenz und die Toscana. Eine Reise in die Vergangenheit von Medizin, Kunst und Wissenschaft. Basel; Boston: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1987. 214 p.
Fratelli Alinari: La medicina attraverso gli archivi Alinari. [Italy]: Ciba-Geigy edizioni, 1984. 100 leaves.
Jarcho S, ed & transl: Clinical consultations and letters by Ippolito Francesco Albertini, Francesco Torti, and other physicians. University of Bologna MS 2089-1. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1989. lxix, 356 p.
Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina: 700 anni di scienza medica a Padova. Modena, Panini, [1986]. 183 p.
Rossetti L, Pigeaud J, et al: Les siècles d'or de la médecine: Padoue XVe-XVIIIe siècles. Milano: Electa, 1989. 243 p.
Sakula A: Italy's medical heritage. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):159-64
Schumann HJ von: Medizingeschichte des Grossraumes von Venedig. **Niedergelassene Arzt** 1981;(28):88, 91; (29):110, 112-5
Siraisi NG: Reflections on Italian medical writings of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:155-68
Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanitá e societá. Friuli-Venezia Giulia, secoli XVI-XX. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. 405 p. General historical introduction by A. Pastore

Japan

Aoki I: Gifu-ken Rangaku igaku rekishe sanpo. Gifu-shi: Gifu-ken Ishikai, Shōwa 58, [1983].
Chao YC: [A study of sui in Wu-shih-erh-ping-fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):218-22
Fodstad H, Moëll H: History of Western medicine in Japan from the European discovery to the Meiji restoration (1542-1868). **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):73-88
Fukase Y: [The graveyard of the Hitomi clan in Kawasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):14-40
Hamada T: [Medical, pharmaceutical and natural historical spots and monuments in Kumamoto City] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):48-53
Jordi Gonzalez R: Japón y medicina. **Offarm** 1987;6(7):67-8 *
Kume S: [On some changes in the situation of the doctor among the people in ancient times] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):113-42
Nakagawa Y: Adoption of Western medicine in Japan. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):113-24
Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):41-9
Otaki T: [Medical history in Kanagawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):102-4
Soda H: [On the medical service idea in old Japanese festivals] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):143-6
Soda H: [The development of medicine in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):297-302
Sugitatsu Y: [Development of Dutch study (Rangaku) in the Yodo feudal clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):245-62
Tatsukawa S: Kinsei byōsōshi: E Edo jidai no byōki to iryō. Tōkyō: Heibonsha, 1979. 349 p.
Tono H: [Ishinho vol. 13 Kongoji Temple copied in the 13th century] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):397-408
Tsuda S: [A short study on Choshuku Yoshida] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;30(2):119-21
Yamada S: [The source of medicine in Kyoto] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):147-9
Yasui H: [Physicians described in the "Tennojiya-Kaiki"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):72-81
Yoneda K: [Lists of the pharmaco-historical relics in Kyoto] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):12-5

Korea

Chŏng K: Han'guk ŭihak ŭi kaech'ŏkja. Sŏul: Tongbang Tosŏ, 1985. 719 p.
Jin F, et al: [A brief history of Korean medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):162-7
Miki S: Chōsen iji nenpyō. Kyōtoshi: Shibunkaku Shuppan, 1985. iv, 590 p.

Mexico

Aguirre Beltrán G: Antropología médica. México, D.F.: Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, 1986. 312 p.
Chávez I: México en la cultura médica. New ed. Mexico: Bibliotecade la Salud, 1987. 147 p.
Fuente R de la: La evolución de la medicina en México durante las últimas cuatro décadas: commemoración del cuadragésimo aniversario dela fundación de El Colegio Nacional. México, D.F., El Colegio, 1984. 293 p.
Guzmán Peredo M: Prácticas médicas en la América antigua. Mexico, D.F.: Ediciones Euroamericanas, 1985. 223 p.
La medicina en México: **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):229-44
León N: Historia de la medicina en Michoacán. Reprint of several short works. Biographical chapters by P. V. Gallardo and G. Somolinos d'Ardois. Morelia, Michoacán, Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1984. 207 p.
Martínez CF: Sirve para algo la historia de la medicina. Editorial del seminario la medicina del hombre en su totalidad; La Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1981. 99 p.
Martínez Cortés F: Sirve para algo la historia de la medicina? México: La Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1981. 99 p.
Moreno Cueto E, et al: Sociología histórica de las instituciones de salud en México. México, D.F., Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1982. 98 p.
Palencia JS, Velázquez A, ed: Contribuciones mexicanas a la investigación médica. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Programa Universitario de Investigación Clínica, 1984. 499 p. Reprinted works of numerous authors.
Soberón G, Narro JR: El perfil del médico mexicano. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):221-7
Viesca Treviño C: Medicina prehispánica de México: el concimiento médico de los nahuas. México, D.F.: Panorama Editorial, 1986. 246 p.

Netherlands

Herwaarden J van: Medici in de nederlandse samenleving in de late middeleeuwen (veertiende-zestiende eeuw). **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):348-78 *
Korst JK van der: Om lijf en leven. Gezondheidszorg en geneeskunst in Nederland circa 1200-1960. Utrecht/Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, 1988. 356 p.
Lindeboom GA: Dutch medical biography: a biographical dictionary of Dutch physicians and surgeons, 1475-1975. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. xxxi p., 2244 columns.
Petersen JW van: Van Zoete Wijn en Bittere Medicijn: Zes eeuwen gezondheidszorg in de Liemers en Doesburg. Zutphen: De Walburg Pers, 1989. 335 p.
Sugitatsu Y: [Development of Dutch study (Rangaku) in the Yodo feudal clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):245-62

Panama

Escobar N: El desarrollo de las ciencias naturales y la medicina en Panama: panorama histórico y antología. Panama: Universidad de Panama, 1987. ccix, 307 p.

Peru

Avendaño H: Perfiles de la medicina peruana. Lima, Perú, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Dirección Universitaria de Biblioteca y Publicaciones, 1983. 140 p.

Philippines

De la Cruz ER: History of Philippine medicine and the PMA. Manila, PMA Print. Press, 1984. x, 381 p.

Poland

Brzeziński T, et al: Wybór tekstów źródłiwych do dziej ów medycyny polskiej. Kraków: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Nauki, Oświaty i Techniki; Polski Tow. Historii Medycyny i Farmacji, 1983. 547 p.
Chojna JW, Czerwiński C: Uwagi do rozwazań nad Stanislawa Konopki "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801-1900". **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):132-6
Dzierzanowski R: Jubileuszowe daty medycyny polskiej w 1985 r. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):201-9

Gajda Z: Cracovia historiae medicinae in Polonia incunabula. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):135–9
Jankowski J: Wiedza medyczna w czasach saskich. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1652–5
Kapronczay K: Hungarian–Polish medical relations in the past decades. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):121–5
Kowalczyk S: Lubelskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie 1874–1951. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawn. Nauk., 1987. 133 p.
Lisowski W: Ludzie zasługi niepospolitej: wybitni polscy lekarze XIII–XX w. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1983. 487 p.
Lyskanowski M: Medycyna i lekarze dawnej Warszawy. Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1980. 463 p.
Stembrowicz W: Wspomnienie o pułkowniku, doktorze Rozniatowskim (w pierwsza rocznice śmierci). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):149–50

Polar Regions

Fortuine R: Arctic medical history. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):39–41

Puerto Rico

Balasquide LA: Médicos notables del Antaño Ponceño. San Juan de Puerto Rico, Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, 1984. xiii, 67 p.

Romania

Bratescu G, ed: Grija pentru sanitate: primele tiparituri de interes medical in limba româna (1581–1820). Bucuresti: Editura medicala, 1988. 413 p.
Milcu SM, et al., ed: Medicina. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1980. 289 p.
Olaru A: Interferenţe medico-culturale: file din historia medicinei româneşti Craiova: Scrisul Românesc, 1983. 271 p.

Spain

Albarracin Teulón A: Finis coronat opus. **Asclepio** 1986;38:313–8
Bosch Millares J, Bosch Hernández J: La medicina en la provincia de Las Palmas, desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XIX. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, [s.n.], 1981. 61 p.
Calbet i Camarasa JM, Corbella i Corbella J, ed: Diccionari biogràfic de metges catalans. 3 vols. Barcelona: R. Dalmau, 1981–1983. 192, 238, 343 p.
Carmona Cornet AM: La literatura catalana, fuente de información para la Historia de las ciencias médicas. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):41–6
Castillo de Lucas A: Notas histórico-literarias madrileñas en las obras del Dr. Marañón. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):507–44
Folch Jou G: La disposición más antigua en España separando Medicina y Farmacia. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;:77–9
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Medicamento, historia, y sociedad: estudios en memoria del Profesor D. Rafael Folch Andreu. Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1982. 706 p.
Granjel LS: Historia de la medicina vasca. Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, 1983. 284 p.
Granjel LS: Historia politica de la medicina española. Salamanca: Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, Universidad de Salamanca: Real Academia de Medicina de Salamanca, 1985. 233 p.
Granjel LS: Introducción al estudio histórico de la medicina vasca. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 32 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 3)
Guía de la Exposición Históricomédica: 15 abril–15 mayo 1980, Biblioteca y Museo Histórico Médicos, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Valencia. Valencia, La Universidad, [1980?] 68 p.
López Piñero JM: La medicina en la historia. Barcelona: Salvat, 1981. 64 p.
López Terrada ML, Pardo Tomás J, Salavert Fabiani VL: Bibliografia histórica sobre la ciencia y la técnica en España. 1988. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):177–213
Palencia Oyarzabal C: El médico: transcurso histórico. Madrid: Editorial Everest, 1983. 214 p.
Urzaiz Jimenez C: Ensayos paramédicos. Merida: Universidad Autonoma de Yucatan, 1987. 142 p.

Sweden

Björnänger O: Bota--lindra--trösta: hälso- och sjukården i och kring innersta mälardalen under fyrahundra år. Köping, Sjukvårdsförvaltningen i Köping, Civiltryck i Köping, 1983. 216 p.
Gustafson RA: Traditionernas ok; den Svenska halsooch sjukvardens organisering i historiesociologiskt perspektiv. [Gothenberg?]: Esselte Studium, 1988. 463 p. (Doctor of Philosophy diss., Gothenburg University, 1988)
Gustafsson RA: Origins of authority: the organization of medical care in Sweden. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):121–33
Wikström L: Om Stockholms gatunamn--särskilt de medicinska. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:137–47

Switzerland

Meyer-Salzmann M: Frühe Medizin in der Schweiz: von der Urzeit bis 1500. Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1989. 256 p.

Syria

Sanagustin F: Tendances actuelles de la médecine arabe traditionnelle à Alep. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8(1–2):59–98

Thailand

Mulholland J: Thai traditional medicine: ancient thought and practice in a Thai context. **J Siam Soc** 1979;67(2):80–115 •

Turkey

Said HM: Tibb and tibbi institutions in Turkey. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):47–74
Said HM: Tibb and tibbi institutions in Turkey: a historical survey. **Hamdard Islam** 1987;10(1):3–30 •
Terzioğlu A: Ein kurzer Blick auf die österreichisch-türkischen medizinischen Beziehungen vom Anbeginn bis heute. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed· Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 34–60.

United States

Abbott A: Event sequence and event duration: colligation and measurement [in medicine]. **Hist Methods** 1984;17(4):192–204 •
Carlson RE, Carlson MJ, ed: Chester County (Pennsylvania) medical practitioners to 1940. West Chester, Pa.: [s.n.], 1986. xxi, 138 leaves.
Carroll D: Medicine in Maryland, 1634–1900. Baltimore: Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1984. x, 133 p. Reprinted articles.
Davis AB: "The Healing Arts in Early America"--Fraunces Tavern Museum, New York. **Technol Cult** 1987 Apr;28(2):333–6
Estes JW, Goodman DM: The changing humors of Portsmouth: the medical biography of an American town, 1623–1983. Boston: Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xv, 363 p.
Goler RI: The healing arts in early America. New York: Fraunces Tavern Museum, 1985. 56 p. Catalog of an exhibition 1985–1986.
Hoffman BH, Haskell AJ: The Papago Indians: historical, social, and medical perspectives. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1984 Dec;51(6):707–13
Kaufman M, Galishoff S, Savitt TL, et al: Dictionary of American medical biography. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. 2 v. xvi, 1027 p.
Numbers RL: The history of American medicine: a field in ferment. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):245–63 •
Olsen RD: Pathfinder: historical views of medicine and American culture. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):98–104
Raffel MW: The U. S. health system: origins and functions. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1984. Historical sections, p. 1–43, 159–86.
Raffel MW, Raffel NK: The U.S. health system: origins and functions. 3rd ed. New York: Wiley, 1989. x, 338 p.
Shields RT: Early physicians of Augusta County. **Va Med** 1985 Nov;112(11):728–31
Warner JH: Science in medicine. **Osiris** 1985;1:37–58

USSR

Alekseev GA: Meditsinskaia nauka v srednem Povolʹzhe v period feodalizma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):70–2
Kuzʹmin MK, Sorokina TS: Meditsina v Moskovskom gosudarstva. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Feb;50(2):42–8
Shengeliia MS: Istoriia meditsiny Gruzii. Izd. 2-e, dop. i perer. Tbilisi: Izd-vo "Genatleba", 1984. 206 p.
Viksna A: Latvijas medicinas pieminek: katalogs. Riga: "Avots", 1986. 59 p.

Venezuela

Febres Cordero F: Historia de la medicina en Venezuela y America. Tomo I. Caracas: Consejo de Profesores Universitarios Jubilados UCV, 1987. 526 p.

West Indies

Nikol S: Die Geschichte des Medizinalwesens und die traditionelle Heilkunde der karibischen Insel Dominica. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 571 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 26)

MEDICINE

Yugoslavia

Belicza B: Uloga medicinskog i javnozdravstvenog zakonodavstva u razvoju medicinskih profesija u Istri u razdoblju od 13. do 19. stoljeća. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Yugoslavanska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 1-81.

Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanostii Umjetnosti, 1989. 323 p. (Razred za medicinske znanosti, svezak 1)

Glesinger L: Prilozi za povijest zdravstva u Istri zdravstveni radnici u Istri u prošlosti (liječnici i kirurzi). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska, Akademija Znamosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 83-132.

Pertl E: Razvoj zdravstva v mariboru. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(1):57-88; 22(2):205-26 *

Before 500 A.D.

Capasso L: La medicina nell'antichità. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1985. 66 p.

Gericke D: Hippokrates und Galenos diskutieren. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64

Harig G: Bermerkungen zum Verhältnis der griechischen zur altorientalischen Medizin. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 77-94.

Lançon B: Les itinéraires de la guérison en Occident dans l'Antiquité tardive. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 39-53.

Muri W, ed: Der Arzt im Altertum: griechische und lateinische Quellenstucke von Hippokrates bis Galen mit der Ubertragung ins Deutsche. 5. Aufl. München, Artemis, 1986. 530 p. Selection of sources.

Nutton V: From Galen to Alexander, aspects of medicine and medical practice in late antiquity. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 1-14.

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1986 Jun:(14):1-64

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1987 Oct;(15):1-47

Vázquez Buján ME: La antiqua traducción latina del tratado De natura humana del Corpus Hippocraticum. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982-83;12-13:387-96 *

Asia

Hsia EC, Veith I, Geertsma RH, ed: Emil C. H. Hsia, Ilza Veith, Robert H. Geertsma, ed: The essentials of medicine in ancient China and Japan: Yasuyori Tamba's Ishimpō. Translated with introduction and annotations by the editors. Leiden: Brill, 1986. 2 v. xii, 313, 241 p.

Jordi Gonzalez R: Sacerdocio y medicina. **Offarm** 1987;6(5):113-7 *

Jordi Gonzalez R: Yin y Yang: el equilibrio. Medicamento en China y Corea. **Offarm** 1987;6(6):91-4 *

Babylon

Keene CH: Testimony of Menton--apprentice to Urlugaledin, high priest and physician of Babylon. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):27

[Medicine in Babylon]: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):20

Stol M: Felix von Oefele and Babylonian medicine. **Janus** 1985;22(1-3):7-16

China

Maruyama T: [Huang Ti and medicine--on the formation of Huang-ti-nei-ching] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):396-412

Sun M: [Personal opinion on the date of writing of the Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):54-5

Wang S: [An analytical study on the seven chapters on five elements' motion and six kinds of natural factors in Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):229-33

Yu S: [Argumentation about the theories of Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor in the last fifty years] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):213-5

Zhang X, et al: [A study on the Somaratza, a Tibetan medical classic, and Huang Di Nei Jing Tai Su (comprehensive notes to the Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):235-7

Cyprus

Caubet A: Archéologie et médecine: l'exemple de Chypre. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 189-201.

Egypt

Dolzani C: Dall'antico Egitto, "paese di medici", a Ippocrate e Galeno; quali le vie dalla medicina egiziana alla medicina greca? **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:39-45

Frey EF: The earliest medical texts. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):79-90

Ghalioungui P: La médecine des pharaohs: magie et science médicale dans l'Egypte ancienne. Paris, R. Laffont, 1983. 238 p.

Ghalioungui P, Pahl WM: The application of medical theory to medical therapy in ancient Egypt: any evidence from paleopathology? In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 661-8.

Ghalioungui P: The physicians of Pharaonic Egypt. Cairo, al-Ahram Center for Scientific Translations; Springfield, Va., National Technical Information Service, 1983. xi, 115 p. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. Abteilung Kairo; Sonderschrift 10)

Jordi Gonzalez R: Escrito en los papiros: el medicamento en el antiguo Egipto. **Offarm** 1987 Feb;6(2):95-100 *

Veith I: The medical world of King Tutenkhamon. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):98-106

Von Staden H: Herophilus: the art of medicine in early Alexandria: edition, translation and essays. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xliii, 666 p.

Europe

Estes JW: The medical skills of ancient Egypt. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1989.

Künzl E: Archäologische dokumente zur medizin der kelten. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 271-4.

Great Britain

Rémy B: Les inscriptions de médecins dans la province romaine de Bretagne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 69-94.

Greco-Roman

Buchanan D: Reflections on Galen. **Great Ideas Today** 1983;:112-36 *

Cunningham A: Two legacies of the later Alexandrian school: the preliminary questions in commentaries; the theory/practice division of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):400-24

Gourevitch D: Le triangle hippocratique dans le monde gréco-romain: le malade, sa maladie et son médecin. [Rome], Ecole française de Rome, 1984. 569 p.

Harig G: Bemerkungen zu Philippos. **Ntm Schrifftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):129-32

Harig G: Zur Datierung der Reisen Galens. Ein Nachtrag. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:13-20

Jouanna J: Hommage à Louis Bourgey. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 13-20.

Moraux P: Galien de Pergame: souvenirs d'un médecin. Paris: Société d'édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1985. 197 p.

Mudry P: La place d'Hippocrate dans la préface du De medicina de Celse. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 345-52.

Riddle JM: Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1985. xxviii, 298 p. (History of science series ; no. 3)

Tsoukanelis A: Concerning Archigenes and Galen: correcting an historical error. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):87-90

Greece

Bartsokas CS: Mykenaike iatrike. Athenai: [s.n.], 1964. 137 p.

Bruni Celli B: Bibliografía hipocrática. Caracas: Ediciones del Rectorado, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1984. 500 p.

Capelle W, ed: Hippokrates, fünf auserlesene Schriften. 2. Aufl. Zürich, Artemis, 1984. 238 p.

Connor JT: An English-language bibliography of classical Greek medicine. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):225-46

Desautels J: Pour une étude quantitative du Corpus Hippocraticum. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 18-27.

Dolzani C: Dall'antico Egitto, "paese di medici", a Ippocrate e Galeno; quali le vie dalla medicina egiziana alla medicina greca? **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:39-45

Ducatillon J: Qui est l'auteur du traité hippocratique de l'Art? In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 148-58.

Frede M: The method of the so-called Methodical school of medicine. In Barnes J, ed: Science and speculation. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. p. 1-23.

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: Hippocrates and the International Hippocratic Foundation of Cos. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):157–70

Grensemann H: Kennzeichnet der erste Teil von De natura muliebri eine selbständige Stufe der griechischen Medizin? **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):3–24

Grmek MD: Diseases in the ancient Greek world. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. xii, 458 p. Translation of French edition of 1983.

Grmek MD: Nuove prospettive per la storia delle malattie antiche. Napoli: Guida, 1988. 59 p.

Groák L: A hippokratészi életmód: a homeostasis öre. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2360, 2363

Hippocrates: La consultation. Paris: Hermann, 1986. xviii, 278 p. Historical contributions by J. Jouanna, A. Debru.

Irmer D: Welcher Hippokrateskommentar des Palladius stammt (nicht) von Palladius? **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):164–72

Jacovelli G: Medicina in Magna Grecia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 23–36.

Koelbing HM: Le Médecin dans la cité grecque. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:29–43

Kollesch J: Die Erschliessung der antiken medizinischen Texte und ihre Probleme – das Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Erreichtes und Geplantes. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):195–210

Kollesch J: Knidos als Zentrum der frühen wissenschaftlichen Medizin im antiken Griechenland. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:11–28

Krug A: Heilkunst und Heilkult: Medizin in der Antike. München, Beck, 1985. 244 p.

Lichtenthaeler C: Das Prognostikon wurde nicht vor, sondern nach den Epidemienbüchern III und I verfasst. Zweiter Beitrag zur Chronologie der echten Hippokratischen Schriften. XIII. Hippokratische Studie. Genève: Droz, 1989. 134 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la Médecine, VII)

Lloyd GE: Science, folklore, and ideology: studies in the life sciences in ancient Greece. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 260 p.

Löfstedt B: Hippocratica: Zu einigen neulich erschienen Editionen der lateinischen Hippokrates–Ubersetzungen. **Ital Medioev Um** 1986;29:55–61 •

Maloney G, Savoie R: Cinq cents ans de bibliographie hippocratique: 1473–1982. St–Jean–Chrysostome, Canada, Editions du Sphinx, 1982. v, 291 p.

Maloney G: Le Corpus d'Hippocrate traité à l'ordinateur. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 28–38.

Mudry P: Malade et dévot d'Asclépios: l'autobiographie d'Aelius Aristide. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):979–85

Nutton V: The legacy of Hippocrates: Greek medicine in the library of the Medical Society of London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986–87;103:21–30

Potter P: Short handbook of Hippocratic medicine. Québec: Editions du Sphinx, 1988. 59 p.

Potter P, ed and trans.: Hippocrates. Vols. V and VI. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Heinemann, 1988. xiv, 333; xv, 361 p. (Loeb Classical Library)

Robert F: Littré et Hippocrate. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):221–6

Rocca-Serra MG: Parmenide et les médecins d'Elée. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):169–74

Roesch P: Médecins publics dans les cités grecques à l'époque hellénistique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 57–66.

Sakalis DT: Beiträge zu den pseudo–hippokratischen Briefen. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 499–514.

Scarborough J: Erasistratus, student of Theophrastus? **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):515–7

Schepens G: L''autopsie' dans la méthode des historiens Grecs du Ve siècle avant J.–C. Brussel, Palais der academiën, 1980. xix, 214 p.

Sonderkamp JA: Stepharus the philosopher: a commentary. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):92–7

Tsapogas MJ: Hippocrates, the Father of Medicine. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):90–2

Von Staden H: Herophilus: the art of medicine in early Alexandria: edition, translation and essays. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xliii, 666 p.

India

Kamavisdar SS: Analytical studies in the evidences regarding chemico–culture in the history of Indian medicine in ancient period––allium series. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):210–22

Pandey VN, Pandey A: A study of the Nävanitaka: the Bower manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):1–46

Zysk KG: Towards the notion of health in the Vedic phase of Indian medicine. **Z Dtsch Morgenland Ges** 1985;135:312–8 •

Italy

Loria E: Alcmeone e la Scuola Italica Crotonese. **Prev Assist Dent** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):41–9

Maragi M: Immagini di cultura medica nelle tradizioni delle origini tarantine. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 37–47.

Mesopotamia

Nickels E: A l'aube de l'histoire, la médecine en Mésopotamie. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):850–60

Mexico

López Austin A, Viesca Treviño C, ed: México antígua. Vol. I of Historia general de la medicina en México. México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Medicina, Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1984. xix, 392 p.

Martínez Cortéz F, Somolinos Palencia J, ed: Historia general de la medicina en México. Tomo I, Mexico Antiguo. México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México: Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1984. 394 p.

Rome

Andre J: Etre médecin à Rome. Paris: les Belles lettres, 1987. 184 p.

Apostolov M, Kancev M, Radanov ST, et al: Medicine recentemente rintracciate risalenti ai tempi dei romani. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan–Apr;18(1):65–78

Chanez J: Contribution à l'étude du statut des médecins et de l'exercice de la médecine à la fin de l'Empire Romain (IIIe et IVe ss. après J.–C.) Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1984, s. p.

Gourevitch D: Le mal d'être femme: la femme et la médecine dans la Rome antique. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1984. 276 p., 22 p.

Hirt M: Le statut social du médecin à Rome et dans les provinces occidentales sous le Haut–Empire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 95–107.

Jackson R: Doctors and diseases in the Roman Empire. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988. 207 p.

Kollesch J: Die Erschliessung der antiken medizinischen Texte und ihre Probleme – das Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Erreichtes und Geplantes. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):195–210

Kudlien F: Die Stellung des Arztes in der römischen Gesellschaft: freigeborene Römer, Eingebürgerte, Peregrine, Sklaven, Freigelassene als Arzte. Stuttgart, F. Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden, 1986. 228 p.

Minčev A: Roman medical instruments found at Marcianopolis. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 119–20.

Mudry P, ed: La préface du De medicina de Celse: texte, traduction et commentaire. Rome, Institut suisse de Rome, 1982. 227 p.

Nutton V: Cives medicus. Teoria greca e pratica romana. **Kos** 1985;2(17):18–40

Penso G: La médecine romaine: l'art d'Esculape dans la Rome antique. Paris, Editions R. Dacosta, 1984. 607 p.

Ricci F: La medicina al tempo di Plinio. Como: Società Archeologica Comense, 1986. 29 p.

Sconocchia S: Le fonti e la fortuna di Scribonio Largo. In Innocenzo M, Dusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata–S. Severino M., 26–28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider, 1986. p. 151–214.

Vidal F, Gauval V: Les arts de guérir à Rome. Médecine––chirurgie––art dentaire. 1re partie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Nov 27;56(358):56–60

500 A.D.–1450

Baki A: Das Weiterleben der arabischen Medizin und Pharmazie in der lateinischen Uberlieferung. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):229–32

Bariéty M, Coury C: Tra una peste e l'altra. **Kos** 1987;4(33):16–33

Bonnabeau RC Jr: Transfer of Greek knowledge to Western civilization. The Arab connection. **Minn Med** 1985 May;68(5):381–2

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon Wacława II, króla Polski i Czech. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):613–5

Eamon W, Keil G: "Plebs amat empirica": Nicholas of Poland and his critique of the mediaeval medical establishment. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):180–96

Gerabek W: Consolida maior, Consolida minor und eine Kräuterfrau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):80–93

Imbault-Huart MJ: Introduction à la médecine du Moyen Age. In Imbault–Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 5–28.

Imperato PJ: Maimonides' Medical Writings: volume I. Treatises on poisons, hemorrhoids, cohabitation. **N Y State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):275-7

Jacquart D: La pratique dans les oeuvres médicales de la fin du Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 55-63.

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Sexuality and medicine in the Middle Ages. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1988. vi, 242 p. Translation of: Sexualitié et savoir médical au Moyen Age.

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. **Traditio** 1982;38:165-92

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. New York: Fordham University Press, 1985. Rev. ed. xvi, 250 p.

Kibre P: Studies in medieval science: alchemy, astrology, mathematics, and medicine. London, Hambledon Press, 1984. [376] p. (The author's collected papers, with bibliography)

Kren C: Medieval science and technology: a selected, annotated bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. xix, 369 p.

Lieber E: The Hebrew "Book of Medecines" attributed to Asaf the physician: an early mediaeval encyclopaedia of Greek medicine based on an Indian model. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):248-52

Ottosson PG: Scholastic medicine and philosophy: a study of commentaries on Galen's Tegni, ca. 1300-1450. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 322 p.

Reier H: Leben, Krankheiten und Heilungen im Mittelalter (800-1400). Kiel: [s.n.], 1987. 293 p.

Richler B: Manuscripts of Moses Ben Maimon's Pirke Moshe in Hebrew translation. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):345-56

Schipperges H: Der Garten der Gesundheit: Medizin im Mittelalter. München, Artemis, 1985. 295 p.

Solovei MG, Gribanov ED: Meditsinskie aforizmy Maimonida. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):43-5

Trattatistica medica: **Medioevo Lat** 1982;5:627-9 *

Trattatistica medica: **Medioevo Lat** 1985;8:682-5 *

Weisser U: Noch einmal zur Isagoge des Johannicius: Die Herkunft des lateinischen Lehrtextes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):229-35

Weisser U: Paravicius immortal? **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):239-40

Wilcox J: Die Rezeption klassischer und arabischer Quellentexte im lateinischen Hochmittelalter - Untersuchungen zu Costa ben Luca (fl. 860-900). **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:79-86

Zimmermann V: Die Heilkunde in spätmittelalterlichen Handschriftenenzyklopädien. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):39-49

Africa

Jazi R: Millénaire d'Ibn al-Jazzar, pharmacien maghrébin, médicin des pauvres et des déshérités (suite et fin). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):108-20

Arabic

Ackermann H: Moses Maimonides (1135-1204): Arztliche Tätigkeit und medizinische Schriften. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):44-63

Agha ZM: Bibliography of Islamic medicine and pharmacy. London: E. J. Brill, 1983. xi, 108 p.

'Ali Perwāz SR: Ibn Sinā's medical works. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):297-314

Ammar S: [Abû Bakr ibn Zakaria Er-Razi (Rhazès): the greatest Arabo-Islamic physician and one of the most famous who knew humanity] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):663-75

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers by Sami K. Hamarneh. San Antonio, Noor Health Foundation, 1982. 358 p.

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers of Sami Hamarneh. 2 vols. [San Antonio], Noor Health Foundation; Blanco, Tex., USA, Zahra Publications, 1983-1984. 358, 407 p.

Arvide Cambra LM: Nota sobre la práctica y la enseñanza de la medicina en la España musulmana de los siglos XI-XII. El Ms. árabe 887 de El Escorial. **Dynamis** 1983;3:313-39

Avicenna: Risālahyi jūdiyah. 'Aligarh: Litareri Risarc Unit, Ajmal Khān Tibbiyyah Kālij, Muslim Univarsiti, 1971.

Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi--velikiĭ medik srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):45-7

Belova LV: Abu-l-Kasim az-Zakhravi--vydaiushchiĭsia medik srednevekov'ia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):51-4

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Vklad Abu-l-Kasima az-Zakhravi v meditsinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):68-70

Benatar SR: Maimonides, the physician--1135-1204. A tribute on the occasion of the 850th anniversary of his birth. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):255-7

Bickers W: The legacy of Arabic medicine. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):345-9

Campbell D: Le mille e una scienza. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):33-64

Conrad LI: The social structure of medicine in medieval Islam. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:11-5

de Wolff FA: Maimonides (1135-1204) als arts. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1342-4

Elkhadem H: Le Taqwim al-sihha d'Ibn Butlān: un exemple de la transmission des connaissances scientifiques au Moyen Age. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):17-32 *

Fischer KD, Weisser U: Das Vorwort zur lateinischen Ubersetzung von Rhazes' Liber continens (1282). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):211-41

González Castrillo R: Rhazes y Avicena en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de le Universidad Complutense: descripción de su obra médica impresa y commentaries. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1984. 336 p.

Graziani JS: Arabic medicine in the eleventh century as represented in the works of Ibn Jazlah. Karachi, Pakistan, Hambard Academy, 1980. xvi, 244 p.

Hamarneh SK: A brief survey of Islamic medicine during the Middle Ages. **Med Times (Karachi)** 1984 Winter;19(11-12):5-10

Holubar K: Die Bedeutung der islamischen Kultur in der Medizingeschichte. **Osterr Arztezt**g 1988 Aug 25;43(15-16):33-9

Kaur M: Avicenna: his life, works and impact. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):216-35

Khan MS: Islamic medicine. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. xii, 107 p.

Klein-Franke F: Iatromathematics in Islam: a study on Yuhanna Ibn as-Salt's book on Astrological medicine, edited for the first time. Hildesheim; New York, Olms, 1984. 161 p.

Lindstedt E: Islamisk medicin--dess blomstring, förfall och renässans. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:139-56

Meyerhof M: Studies in medieval Arabic medicine: theory and practice. Ed., P. Johnstone. London, Variorum Reprints, 1984. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted articles.

Munavvar Jahān Rashid: [Musalmānon ki tibbi khidmāt] (Urd). Ishā'at 1. Lāhaur: Shaikh Ghulām 'Ali, 1977. 168 p.

Nurhussein MA: Rhazes and Avicenna. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):691-2

Perwaz SR: Ibn Sinā's medical works. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):278-97

Petrov BD: Ibn Szína: Avicenna, 980-1037. Budapest, Medicine, 1982. 171 p.

Razaullah Ansari SM: Introducing Sezgin's history of Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):187-95

Rex F: Zur Theorie der Naturprozesse in der früharabischen Wissenschaft: das "Kitāb al-Ihrāg", übersetzt und erklärt: ein Beitrag zum alchemistischen Weltbild der Gābir-Schriften (8.-10. Jahrhundert n. Chr.). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. xiii, 153 p.

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a physician. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):298-309

Savage-Smith E: Gleanings from an Arabist's workshop. Current trends in the study of medieval Islamic science and medicine. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):246-72

Schipperges H: Eine "Summa medicinae" bei Avicenna: zur Krankheitslehre und Heilkunde des Ibn Sinā (980-1037). Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 58 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 1987, 1)

Sorkin IuE, Popugaĭlo VM: Meditsina i vrachi arabskikh khalifatov v otobrazhenii filatelii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):50-5

Sorokina TS: Meditsina v khalifatakh. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):46-51

Troupeau G: L'originalité des aphorismes de Jean Mésué. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):57-60

Vandewiele LJ: Duizend jaar geleden werd Avicenna geboren (980-1037). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):31-5

Weinfeld S: Awicenna. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1985. 116 p.

Weisser U: Zwischen Antike und europäischem Mittelalter. Die arabisch-islamische Medizin in ihrer klassischen Epoche. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):319-41

Ziporyn T: Taking a page from a medieval sage. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2714-5

Asia

Kuññumāmivaidyar C: [Sri Astāngahrdayam Ayuskkāmiya vyākhyānam]. Aluvā: Cōlayil Kuññumānivaidyasmāraka Prasiddhikarananilayam, 1979. 231 p.

Byzantium

Horden P: The Byzantine welfare state: image and reality. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:7-10

Matsagas A, Marketos S, Siokos K: Das medizinische Buch in Byzanz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1139-47.

Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. xvi, 282 p. (Dumbarton Oaks papers ; no. 38)

China

Hong W: [Medicine of the western Xia Regime (1038-1227) as viewed from Wen Hai, a semantic dictionary of western Xia nationality].

Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1986;16(1):50-2

Sannohazama H: [Ancient Chinese medicine and the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):317-25

Europe

Baader G, Keil G, ed: Medizin im mittelalterlichen Abendland. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1982. 516 p. Reprinted secondary articles by various authors.

France

Bernoulli R: Un inconnu célèbre: Raimond Sebond, "In medicina solemnis magister perspicuus". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):41-5

Dulieu L: Les origines de la médecine à Montpellier. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:48-54

Germany

Dulieu L: Les relations entre l'Allemagne et l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier au Moyen Age. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 461-3.

Hils HP: Fechtbuch und Medizin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:53-67

Hils HP: Karl Baas, Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Südwestdeutschland. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):287-300

Hils HP, ed: Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Freiburg i. Br. Von Prof. Dr. med. K. Baas, Freiburg i. Br. Mit neuen Anmerkungen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64-76

Schnell B: Dr. Heinrich Zollner. Ein Nürnberger Arzt aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:41-59

Great Britain

Fleming S: Health care in Norman England. **Archaeology** 1984;37(5):66-7, 75 •

Getz F: John Mirfield and the Breviarium Bartholomei: the medical writings of a clerk at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the later fourteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:24-6

Getz FM: Medieval English medicine. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall:61(3):455-61

Gottfried RS: Doctors and medicine in medieval England, 1340-1530. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1986. xvi, 359 p.

Jenks S: Medizinische Fachkräfte in England zur Zeit Heinrichs VI. (1428/29-1460/61). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):214-27

India

Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):47-56

Poonam Bala: The Ayurvedic and Unāni systems of medicine in medieval India. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):282-9

Italy

Besarović V: Italijani kao dubrovački ljekari u srednjovjekovnoj Bosni. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2-3):95-8

Pasca M, ed: La scuola medica salernitana: storia, immagini, manoscritti dall'XI al XIII secolo. [Napoli]: Cassa di risparmio salernitana, 1987. 151 p. Contributions by M. Oldoni, A. Musi, A. De Martino, E. Alfinito, R. Carafa, F. Liotto, A. Compagnone.

Pereira MH, ed: Obras médicas de Pedro Hispano. [Coimbra]: Por ordem da Universidade de Coimbra, 1973. 507 p.

Reguardati FM de: Benedetto da Norcia Jr. **Kos** 1987;4(33):36-57

Russo A: Ebbe la Puglia "Consuetudini" sanitarie proprie? In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 107-17.

Japan

Matsuki A: [Arrival of the Iranian physician, Way-yarid in Japan in 554 A.D.] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):447-54

Korea

Son H: Han'guk chungse ŭi ŭiryo chedo yŏngu. Sŏul: Sus ŏw ŏn, 1988. 330 p.

Poland

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Kazimierza Wielkiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):751-7

Dudziński W: Choroby króla Ludwika Wegierskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):817-21

Dudziński W: Zdrowie króla Władysława Lokietka. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):683-5

Scandinavia

Püschel E: Studien zum Gesundheitswesen bei den Wikingern. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):312-34

Spain

Arana y Amurrio JI de: Práctica y enseñanza médicas en el Guadalupe bajomedieval. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;18:1-16

García-Ballester L: Medical science in thirteenth-century Castile: problems and prospects. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):183-202

Sournia JC: La médecine en Espagne arabe X et XIèmes siècles. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):87-96

Sweden

Herner B: Sveriges till namn och profession tidigast kända läkare? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:61-4

USSR

Kuz'min MK, Sorokina TS: Meditsina v drevneĭ Rusi. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):31-7

Yugoslavia

Bačić J: Magister Egidije, Dubrovački fizik iz prve polovine XIV stoljeca. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):777-85

Bačić J: Prve medicinske veze izmedu Dubrovnika i Kotora. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun-Jul;110(6-7):231-6

Besarović V: Italijani kao dubrovački ljekari u srednjovjekovnoj Bosni. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2-3):95-8

1450-1700

Benzenhöfer U: Zum Brief des Johannes Oporinus über Paracelsus. Die bislang älteste bekannte Briefüberlieferung in einer 'Oratio' von Gervasius Marstaller. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55-63

Castrillo Márquez R, ed: Catálogo de obras impresas en el siglo XVI existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Complutense. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1985. xxi, 441 p.

Faller A: Was erfahren wir über Jan Swammerdam (1637-1685) aus dem Briefwechsel Niels Stensens. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):241-7

Fichtner G: Riforma o rinascita della medicina? In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 33-6.

Harig G: Medizin und Renaissance in ihrem Verhätnis zum antiken Erbe. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1985;16:55-64

Helmrich HE: Die "fünf Facultäten oder Secten" des Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:147-59

Magyar L: Az antik orvostudomány újjáéledése a reneszánsz hatására. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):77-82

Scheidegger S: Pathologisch-Anatomische Befunde aus der Zeit des Paracelsus. Beigrag zur Frage mittelalterlicher Quecksilbervergifungen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:159-72

Siraisi NG: Some current trends in the study of Renaissance medicine. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):585-600

Völker A: Neils Stensen (1638-1686) in der Medizin seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):215-21

Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 349 p.

Wilson LG: Dorothy M. Schullian 1906-1989. A humanist historian of Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):421-9

Arabic

Baader G: Arabismus und Renaissancemedizin in Osterreich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. In Hamann G, Grössing H, ed: Der Weg der Naturwissenschaft von Johannes von Gmunden zu Joahnnes Kepler. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1988. p. 160-81.

Argentina

González JL: Los primeros médicos coloniales de Buenos Aires. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):279-85

Oddo V: Primeros médicos de la ciudad de Santiago del Estero, siglo XVI. Santiago del Estero, Argentina: Herca, 1981. 208 p.

Austria

Baader G: Arabismus und Renaissancemedizin in Osterreich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. In Hamann G, Grössing H, ed: Der Weg der Naturwissenschaft von Johannes von Gmunden zu Joahnnes Kepler. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1988. p. 160-81.

MEDICINE

Domandl S: Paracelsus und Salzburg. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:173-80

China

Jiang Y: [Wu Zhiwang's life and investigation of his relics] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):95-8

Kajdański E: Medicus Sinices Michała Boyma. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):335-70

Li J: [Chen Shiduo's life and his medical works] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):20-4

Lowe RF: The statuette of Li Shih-Chen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):267-73

Egypt

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):197-216

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):49-68

France

Brockliss L: The literary image of the Médecins du Roi in the literature of the grand siècle. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 117-54.

Chamant FJ, et al: Madame de Sévigné; Molière et la médecine de son temps; 3e Colloque de Marseille. Marseille, 1973. 229 p.

Croix A: La Bretagne aux 16e et 17e siècles: la vie, la mort, la foi. Paris: Maloine, 1981. 2 v. ix, 1571 p.

Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63-9

Gallice I: La médecine au XVIIe siècle à travers la correspondance de Mme de Sévigné. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):49-53

Joubert L: Popular errors. Translated and annotated by G. D. de Rocher. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xxvi, 348 p. Translation of: Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé, 1578, Ire partie.

Lebrun F: Théophraste Renaudot, médecin non conformiste. **Histoire** 1988;(109):38-46 •

Loux F: Pierre-Martin de la Martiniere: un médecin au XVIIe siècle. Paris: Editions Imago, 1988. 254 p.

Notter A: Les séjours Lyonnais de Rabelais. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 501-10.

Wear A: Aspects of seventeenth-century French medicine. **Newsl Soc 17th Cent Fr Stud** 1982;(4):118-32 •

Germany

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Caspar Bauhin (1560-1624). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):173-81

Dienheim JW: Universalmedicinen. Edited by A. Erikson, G. Lindgren, H. Moell. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapet Arsskrift, Supplementum 7)

Erikson A, Lindgren G, Moëll H, et al., ed: Universal medicinen av Johann Wolfgang Dienheim. Translation of the Latin version of 1610. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 7)

Figala K, Neumann U: Ein früher Brief Michael Maiers (1568-1622) an Heinrich Rantzau (1526-1598). Einführung, lateinischer Originaltext und deutsche Ubersetzung. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):303-29

Jurina K: Vom Quacksalber zum Doctor Medicinae: die Heilkunde in der deutschen Graphik des 16. Jahrhunderts. Köln, Böhlau, 1985. vii, 331 p.

Moran BT: Prince-practitioning and the direction of medical roles at the German court: Maurice of Hesse-Kassel and his physicians. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 95-116.

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryff népszeru tudományos tevékenysége (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):9-37

Toellner R: Die Bedeutung der niederländischen Universitäten für die Medizin in Deutschland im 17. Jahrhundert. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:13-23

Great Britain

Beier LM: In sickness and in health: a seventeenth century family's experience. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 101-28.

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: health choices in 17th-century England. Ph.D. thesis, Lancaster Univ., 1984.

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: the experience of illness in seventeenth-century England. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. x, 314 p.

Bendiner E: Thomas Sydenham: 'The English Hippocrates'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):183-9, 193-7, 201-13

Birken W: The social problem of the English physician in the early seventeenth century. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):201-16

Charles AD: A new look at medicine in England in the sixteenth century. **Proc S C Hist Assoc** 1985;:70-4 •

Cook HJ: The decline of the old medical regime in Stuart London. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1986. 310 p.

Cook HJ: The medical profession in London. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688-1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 186-94.

Cunningham A: Medizin in England 1500-1550. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):92-5

Cunningham A: The medical professions and the pattern of medical care: the case of Edinburgh, c. 1670-c. 1700. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 9-28.

Huttmann A: William Harvey und die Schule von Padua. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:22-38

Longfield-Jones GM: The case of history of 'Sir H. M.'. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):449-60

Meynell GG: Materials for a biography of Dr. Thomas Sydenham (1624-1689): a new survey of public and private archives. Folkestone: Winterdown Books, 1988. viii, 107 p.

Mitchell RG: William Harvey and Celtic medicine. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):247-56

Morris GC: A patient of Sir Thomas Browne's. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):56-8

Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227-52

Pady DS: The medico-psychological interests of King James I. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):22-31

Pelling M: A survey of East Anglian medical practitioners 1500-1640. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):54-5

Sakula A: Dr John Radcliffe, court physician, and the death of Queen Anne. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):255-60

Sloan AW: Thomas Sydenham, 1624-1689. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):275-8

Thomas GC: Dau gyfeiriad at Syr Tomas Wiliems, Trefriw, ym mhapurau'r sesiwn fawr am swydd ddinbych. **Natl Libr Wales J** 1984;23(4):425-7 •

Hungary

Kubinyi: A magyarországi orvos- és gyógyszerésztársadalom a Mohácsot megelozo évtizedekben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):69-76

Mátyás P: Kolozsvári orvosdoktorok a XVI-XVII. század fordulóján (Balásfi Ferenc, Jacobinus Bernád, Hertel János). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):61-8

Schultheisz E: Ein ungarischer medizinischer Humanist Johannes Zsamboky (Sambucus) und seine beziehungen zu einigen seiner deutschen Freunde. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 441-4.

Szállási A: Esztergom reneszánszkori medicinája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1209-11

India

Bravo da Costa L: Medical conditions in Goa of 16th and 17th centuries: a study of foreign travelogues. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):57-68

Siddiqi T: Unani medicine in India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):22-5

Verma RL, Bijlani V: Hakim Ali Gilāni: assessment of his place in Greco-Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):98-109

Zillurrahman HS: Hakim 'Imāduddin Shirāzi. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):15-21

Ireland

Drury MI: The Dublin school of clinical medicine. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3-4):345-9

Italy

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: Interrelaciones socio profesionales entre médicos y boticarios. Palermo, S.XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28(4):441-8

Basile B: I consulti medici di Francesco Redi. **Atti Accad Sci Ist Bologna Cl Sci Fis Rend** 1981-82;70:171-99

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Libri di medicina piemontesi del seicento nella Collezione Simeom dell'Archivio Storico della Città di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7-12):409-12

Cipolla CM: Contro un nemico invisibile: epidemie e strutture sanitarie nell'Italia del Rinascimento. Bologna: Societá editrice il Mulino, 1986. 345 p.

Coturri E: Marsilio Ficino, medico. **Res Publica Litt** 1988;11:107-9 •

Elia J: Il medico a rovescio: per la biografia di Marco Aurelio Severino

(1580–1656). **Riv Stor Calabr** 1983;4:137–74 •

Galvani S: I consulti inediti di Marcello Malpighi. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):25–33

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci és a kortárs orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2586–9

Huttmann A: William Harvey und die Schule von Padua. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:22–38

Lucchetta F: Girolamo Ramusio: profilo biografico. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1983;15:1–60

Park K: Doctors and medicine in early Renaissance Florence. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1985. viii, 298 p.

Pierro F: Giorgio Baglivi (1668–1707): dai primi contatti con la medicina a Lecce alla cattedra della Sapienza a Roma. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 133–5.

Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Padova e la medicina europea." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 17–22.

Premuda L, et al: I secoli d'oro della medicina: la scuola medica di Padova e il Friuli. Udine Editrice Arti Grafiche Friulane, 1987. 68 p.

Redi F: Consulti medici. Edizione critica a cura di C. Doni. Firenze: Centro Editoriale Toscano, 1985. 498 p.

Redmond CL: Girolamo Donzellino, medical science and Protestantism in the Veneto. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1984. vi, 297 p.

Rosa S de: Niccolò Stenone e la politica culturale medicea: i suoi rapporti con lo studio pisano. In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S Olschki editore, 1988. p. 83–95.

Stella A: Padova e la medicina europea nell'età umanistico-rinascimentale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 23–8.

Trevisani F, Moscheo R: Between ancients and moderns: Tommaso Cornelio's medical teaching and unpublished comment by him on the Galenic "Ars parva". **Nouv Repub Lett** 1983;(2):59–73 •

Jamaica

Longfield-Jones GM: The case of history of 'Sir H. M.'. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):449–60

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76–87

Mexico

Thiemer-Sachse U: Hygiene und Heilkunde bei den Zapoteca Südmexikos zur zeit der Spanischen eroberung. **Lateinamerika** 1985;20(2):63–82 •

Vilchis R JB: Medicina novohispana del siglo XVI y la materia médica indigena. Hacia una caracterización de su ideologia. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):19–48

Netherlands

Lieburg MJ van: Die medizinische Versorgung einer Stadtbevölkerung im 17. Jahrhundert. Die Quellen- und Forschungssituation für Rotterdam. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 29–48.

Moulin D de: Paul Barbette, M.D.: a seventeenth-century Amsterdam author of best-selling textbooks. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):506–14

Rousseau GS: Science and medicine at Leiden. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 195–201.

Uragoda CG, Paranavitana KD: The seventeenth-century Dutch hospital in Colombo. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):182–92

Vandewiele LJ: De relatie Dodoens - Clusius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):107–12

Van Eis JH: Jacob van Hervelt, een onbekend medicus uit de 17e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):15–26

Poland

Jonecko A: Epitafium Alberta Nigritiusa, XVI-wiecznego lekarza z Płocka w kościele w Bieczu. **Notatki Płockie** 1988;(1–134):11–2 •

Malenda J: The Polish Hippocrates--Matthew of Miechów. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):104–8

Skrobacki A: Odnaleziony portret Jerzego Andrzeja Helwinga. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):710–3

Portugal

Andresen Leitão J: Apport Portugais a la médicine européene du XVIème siècle. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 436–40.

Scandinavia

Reier H: Die Bedeutung der Medizinschule von Salerno für die Heilkunde im mittelalterlichen Skandinavien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:151–65

Spain

Clements RD: Juan Luis Vives--a sixteenth century view of the medical profession. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):445–7

Fernández Dueñas A, Doblare Castellano E, Garcia del Moral A: Medicos y subalternos sanitarios en Córdoba durante el siglo XVII. Córdoba: Universidad de Córdoba, 1984. 85 p.

García Ballester L: Los moriscos y la medicina: un capítulo de la medicina y la ciencia marginadas en la España del siglo XVI. Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1984. 256 p.

Granjel LS: Vida y obra de Lopez de Villalobos. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 27 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina 1)

Jordi González R: Relaciones del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona con los médicos de la ciudad y sus interrelaciones con la triaca (1531–1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;296:305–26

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Médicos españoles en la conquista. Culpables o inocentes? **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov–Dec;131(6):379–86

Rojo Vega A: Medicina barroca vallisoletana: Antonio Ponce de Santa Cruz y Alfonso de Santa Cruz. [Valladolid], Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 162 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, 16)

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698–704

Sweden

Lindskog BI: Der Einfluss von Wittenberg auf das schwedische Geistesleben im Zeitalter Luthers. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):96–100

Switzerland

Blaser RH: Paracelsus als Konsiliarius auf einer Allegorie der ärztlichen Konsultation. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:361–9

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und seine Bedeutung für das Arzttum von heute. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:11–32

Goldammer K: Paracelsus in neuen Horizonten: Gesammelte Aufsätze. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Osterreichs, 1986. 400 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 24) (A selection of the author's previously published works)

Philippus Aureulus Paracelsus Theofrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim: **Kos** 1986;3(27):10–2

Portmann ML: Theodor Zwinger (1533–1588), ein Basler Humanistenarzt. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1110–3

Portmann ML, ed: Biographie des Basler Humanistenarztes Theodor Zwinger (1533–1588), verfasst von seinem Kollegen und Freund Felix Platter. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 231–44.

United States

Benson BE: Delaware's first "doctor": Tyman Stidham, and the tools he used. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):671–4

Reese W: Recent acquisitions: nine Massachusetts broadsides, 1677–99. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):197–218 •

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698–704

Vatican

Palmer R: Medicine at the papal court in the sixteenth century. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 49–78.

1700 to Present

Barondess JA: Cushing and Osler: the evolution of a friendship. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):79–112

Barondess JA, McGovern JP, Roland CG, ed: The persisting Osler: selected transactions of the first ten years of the American Osler Society. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1985. xiv, 318 p. Previously published articles by numerous authors.

Berk SL: A lesson on ephemeral nodes and equanimity. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):30–2

Bloch H: William Osler, MD (1849–1919): myths, images, realities. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):153–5

Briggs A, Shelley JH: Science, medicine, and the community: the last hundred years: proceedings of the Fifth Boehringer Ingelheim Symposium, held at Kronberg, Taunus, 8th–11th May 1985. Amsterdam; Princeton, Excerpta Medica, 1986. xxi, 229 p. Contributions by P. Medawar, L. Thomas, M. Black, A. Merrison, R. Floud, J. J.

MEDICINE

Bruce-Chwatt, J. McFarlane, M. Donnelly, C. Eisenbart, W. J. Cohen, T. Brown, B. Jönsson, J. M. Winter.

Brown TM: An historical view of health care teams. In Agich GJ, ed: Responsibility in health care. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1982. p. 3-21.

Buchanan WW: Sir William Osler of Dundas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):45-7

Büchner F: Der Mensch in der Sicht moderner Medizin. Freiburg, Herder, 1985. 151 p.

Cattorini P: Il rapporto medico-paziente nella età contemporanea. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(3-4):35-89

Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. xx, 180 p.

Davies NE: In search of Osler. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):825-9

Denoon D: Temperate medicine and settler capitalism: on the reception of western medical ideas. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 121-38.

Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. xiv, 333 p.

Dornheim J: Selbsthilfegruppen und Gruppenselbsthilfe--Aspekte der Veränderung medikaler Alltagskultur. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:7-33

Erlen J: The history of the health care sciences and health care, 1700-1980: a selective annotated bibliography. New York, Garland, 1984. xvi, 1028 p.

Frankl J: Plenck József Jakab a XVIII-XIX. századi magyar-osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):420-1

Garg NK, Nigam SK: Interaction in chemistry and medicine between India and Europe in 18th-19th century. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):145-55

Golden RL, Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler: an annotated bibliography with illustrations. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1987. xv, 214 p.

Haller, JS: "The artful science": medicine's self-image in the 1890's. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):231-50

Hayes H: Physician advertising in 1886: touting by telephone. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):379

Holubar K: Maximilian Stoll (1742-1787) zum 200. Todestag am 23. Mai 1987. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):329-33

Homburger F: A lifetime of quantum leaps in medicine: 1935 to 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):431-3

Howard RP: The chief, Doctor William Osler. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p.

Imbault-Huart MJ: L'Hopital Centre d'une nouvelle médecine (1780-1830). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 581-603.

Joy M: William Osler: then and now. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):5-9

King LS: Medicine--trade or profession? **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2709-10

Kingsbury M: Congenial associates: the biographical essays of William Osler. **Biography** 1987;10(3):225-40 *

Koelbing HM: Wichtige Schritte der praktischen Medizin in 75 Jahren. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1315-22

Kummel WF: Alexander von Humboldt und die Medizin. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 195-210.

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: John Jeffries: physician and balloonist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):441

MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire: perspectives on western medicine and the experience of European expansion. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xii, 339 p.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Beiträge eines Symposions in Mainz vom 19. bis 21. Mai 1983. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1985. 436 p. Soemmerring-Bibliographie von G. Wenzel-Nass, p. 335-424 (Soemmerring-Forschungen, Band 1)

Mettrop G: Uit en thuis: een dokter beziet de wereld en onderzoekt haar kwalen in vijftig landen en vier continenten. Leiden, Brill, 1983. viii, 209 p.

Morantz-Sanchez RM: The many faces of imtimacy: professional options and personal choices among nineteenth- and twentieth-century women physicians. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 45-59.

Nakayama S: Scientization of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):243-56

Nicolson M: The metastatic theory of pathogenesis and the professional interests of the eighteenth-century physician. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):277-300

Oliveira AB de: A evolução da medicina at é o inicio do século XX. São Paulo: Em convênio com a Secretaria de Estado da Cultura, Livraria Pioneira Editora, 1981. xxii, 434 p.

Ors Y: Les rapports médecin-malade à la lumière de l'évolution médicale et psychiatrique. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):101-11

Pfeiffer CJ: The art and practice of Western medicine in the early nineteenth century. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., 1985. xiv, 238 p.

Revenok ND: Internatsional'nyĭ podvig Vladimira Khavkina. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Feb;51(2):47-52

Rullière R: Inventaire et réflexions pour une histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):333-9

Schadewaldt H: Die grossen Fortschritte der Inneren Medizin im 20. Jahrhundert. **Med Welt** 1985;36:1-4

Siegler M: The progression of medicine. From physician paternalism to patient autonomy to bureaucratic parsimony. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):713-5

Stevens RA: Medical practice. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 755-69.

Toukmanian SG: Women and therapy: a research perspective. **Int J Womens Stud** 1985;8(2):102-10

Wagner FB, ed: The twilight years of Lady Osler: letters of a doctor's wife. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. xv, 144 p.

Walravens H: Zum Werk des Arztes und Ostasienforschers Joseph Rehmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):94-106

Westling H: Sir William Osler: Arbetsmyra och inspiratör. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1723-5

Williams GR: The age of miracles: medicine and surgery in the nineteenth century. Chicago, IL: Academy Chicago Publishers, 1987.

Witte CL, Witte MH: William Osler's departure from North America. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1199

XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, Düsseldorf, 31-VIII--5-IX-1986: Actes. Düsseldorf: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin, 1988. xli, 1348 p.

Zacher A: Konzeptionen einer anthropologischen Medizin. Viktor von Weizsäcker und Dieter Wyss. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):248-62

Zhang DQ: [In commemoration of the 140 anniversary of William Osler's birthday] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):54-60

Africa

Bonsi SK: Colonialism, class and African medicine in West Africa. **Int J Contemp Sociol** 1985;22(3-4):289-306 *

Feierman S: Struggles for control: the social roots of health and healing in modern Africa. **Afr Stud Rev** 1985;28(2-3):73-147 *

Headrick R: The impact of colonialism on health in French Equatorial Africa: 1880-1934. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1987.

Steffahn H, ed: Albert Schweitzer Lesebuch. München, Beck, 1984. 410 p.

Wood M: Different drums: a doctor's forty years in eastern Africa. New York: C. N. Potter, 1987. 223 p.

Algeria

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103-17.

Americas

Almada Bay I: La medicina en el virreinato. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):563-71 *

Fye WB: William Osler's departure from North America. The price of success. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1425-31

Arabic

Misri M: Intaj al-fikri lil-atibba al-Arab fi al-Aasr al-hadith. al-Qahirah, Maktabat Gharib, [1983]. 325 p. (Diss., Cairo, 1981)

Argentina

Carriego E, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal en la historia de catastrofes y homicidios conocidos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):17-8

Comasco RE: Vivencias: quince años de vida médica. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Ramos Americana Editora, 1984. 465 p.

Kohn Loncarica AG: Elena Lucia Pennini de De Vega (1908-1983). Bibliografía. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):455-64

Landa CR: Influencia de Pedro Lain Entralgo sobre la clínica médica Argentina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):301-34 *

Lemus JD, et al: Dr. Juan A. Fernandez 1786-1986: Bicentenario de su Nacimento. Publicacion Homenaje del Hospital Fernandez. Buenos Aires: Ambiente Medico, 1986? 48 p.

Loncarica AK: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):351-84

Armenia

Vardanyan SA: Bzhishk Petros K'alant'aryanĕ ev XVIII dari hay bzhshkagitut'yan mi k'ani harts'er. **Patma Banasirakan Handes. Ist Filol Zh** 1986;(2):139-49 *

Asia

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and

Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103-17.

Australia

Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Reflections on medical history and health in Australia. Parkville: Medical History Unit, University of Melbourne, 1987. viii, 278 p. (Occasional Papers on Medical History Australia, 3)

Bauer GE: Charles Evans Reeves: saint or rogue? **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1986;71(4):286-91 •

Cobley J: Medicine in the first 20 years of the Colony in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):565-8

Dyason D: The medical profession in colonial Victoria, 1834-1901. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 194-216.

Gandevia B: The Sir Edward Stirling Memorial Lecture. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:59-83

Mathews R: Health wars. Melbourne: Australian Fabian Society in association with Pluto Press, 1989. 48 p.

Murphy LJ: Patrick Moloney, MB (Melbourne), 1843-1904. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:1-33

Nichol W: Medicine and the labour movement in New South Wales, 1788-1850. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;(49):19-37 •

Nichol W: The medical profession in New South Wales, 1788-1850. **Aust Econ Hist Rev** 1984;24(2):115-31 •

Patrick R: A history of health and medicine in Queensland, 1824 to 1960. St. Lucia; New York: University of Queensland Press, 1987. xii, 561 p.

Pearn JH: In the capacity of a surgeon: a biography of Walter Scott, surgeon and Australian colonist and first civilian of Queensland. [Brisbane]: University of Queensland, 1988. vi, 226 p.

Richards D: Transported to New South Wales: medical convicts 1788-1850. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1609-12

Willis E: Medical dominance: the division of labour in Australian health care. Sydney; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1989. 246 p.

Woodruff P: Revolutions in health in the Australian colonies. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):572-5

Austria

Lesky E: Zur neuesten Semmelweis-Forschung. Skoda und Semmelweis. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):357-79

Mikó P: Orvoskari építkezések a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2212-4

Mittemayer J: Linzer Persönlichkeiten aus dem Stamme Schnopfhagen—im Dienste der Heilkunst. **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1985;50:343-63 •

Oner C: Beiträge Osterreichischer Arzte zur Entwicklung der Anaesthesiologie im Haydarpasa Numune-Krankenhaus. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tıbbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 249-50.

Plenck Józef Jakab a XVIII-XIX. századi magyar-osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje: **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1965

Schnitzler A: Medizinische Schriften. Edited by H. Thomé. Wien: Paul Zsolnay Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Schweppe KW: Anton Störck und seine Bedeutung für die Altere Wiener Schule. Zum 250. Geburtstag eines grossen Gelehrten und Klinikers. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):342-56

Uzel I: Eine Aufzeichnung über die österreichischen Arzte im osmanischen Heer des 19. Jhdts. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: T/aburk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 192-4.

Wyklicky H: Uber den Einfluss in Ungarn geborener Arzte auf die Entwicklung der Medizin in Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;100(7):208-10

Wyklicky H: Wiener Medizin um die Jahrhundertwende. In Berner P, Brix E, Mantl W, ed: Wien um 1900: Aufbruch in die Moderne. Munchen: Oldenberg; Wien: Verlag fur Geschichte und Politik, 1986. p. 69-72.

Belgium

Darquenne R: La situation matérielle des médecins hainuyers au XIXe siècle. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 643-55.

Havelange C: Pléthore et art de guérir. Le malaise des médecins liégeois au XIXe siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1984;39:676-95 •

Servais P: Les publications médicales en Belgique de 1830 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):224-7

Brazil

Corrêa JV: Rubião Meira e os "médicos doutrora" na memória paulista. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):255-7

Gomes OC: História da medicina no Brasil no século XVI. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto Brasileiro de História da Medicina, orgão central da Federação Nacional de História da Medicina e Ciências Afins, 1974. 364 p.

Lacerda AP de: O médico e a Serra. Rio de Janeiro: Revista Continente Editorial, 1981. 182 p.

Oswaldo Cruz no julgamento dos contemporâneos. Rio de Janeiro: Universidada Federal do Rio de Janeiro em co-edição com a Fundação Getulio Vargas, 1972. 259 p.:

Pernambuco, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura: Annaes da medicina pernambucana, (1842-1844). Estudo introdutório do Prof. L. de Assis Rocha. Recife: Governo do Estado de Pernambuco, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura, 1977. xviii, 345 p.

Bulgaria

Deenichin P: N. I. Pirogov v Bŭlgariia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):94-6

Kiriakov K: Certaines généralisations et conclusions sur les services médicaux des cheminots en Bulgarie jusqu'au 9.IX.1944. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 166-7.

Nauchen i organizatsionen zhivot (Stoian Kirkovich): **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):113-25

Nemsky N: Dr. Jacob Dimitriev Petkovich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 192-5.

Shul'tsev GP: Obraz S.P. Botkina po ego pis'mam ix Bolgarii ("Pis'ma S.P. Botkina iz Bolgarii, 1877"). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):136-51

Canada

Armour DA: David Mitchell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 508-10.

Beck B: Imperialism and professionalization: Dominion registration and Canadian physicians during the Boer War. **Sci Can** 1984;8(1):3-19

Bensley EH: Andrew Fernando Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 403-5.

Bensley EH: William Caldwell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 104-5.

Bernier J: François Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 68-70.

Bernier J: Jean Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 96-7.

Bernier J: L'histoire de la médecine et de la santé au canada français, 1976-1986: aperçu historiographique. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):28-33

Bilson G: James Macaulay. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 415-6.

Bilson G: Public health and the medical profession in nineteenth-century Canada. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 156-75.

Bilson G: Walter Telfer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 869-70.

Carter-Edwards D: Solomon Jones. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 363-5.

Chassé B: Jacques Labrie. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 381-2.

Cleghorn RA: Eyewitness—agents of change in medical biology over sixty years. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):132-47

Desjardins E: Joseph Parant. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 682-3.

Detwiller LF: Canadian health care systems. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 164-7.

Dufour P: Pierre-Jean de Sales Laterrière. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 680-1.

Dussault G: La reorganisation des services de santé et de bien-être au Québec: a qui la réforme a-t-elle profité? **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):235-43 •

Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec: perspectives sociohistoriques. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. 210 p.

Galarneau F: Daniel Tracey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 783-4.

Haubrich WS: Egerton Yorrick Davis: a legend in his own time. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):157-60, 167, 170-2

Howell CD: Joseph Dufour Bond. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 76-7.

Howell CD: William Grigor. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 348-9.

Hunter I, Wotherspoon S: A bibliography of health care in Newfoundland. St. John's, Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1986. n.p. (Occasional papers in the history of medicine, 6)

Janson G: François-Xavier Tessier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 762-4.

Janson G: Henry Nicholas Christopher Loedel. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 402.

Janson G: James Fisher. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 258-9.

Janson G: Louis-Joseph-Charles Cazeneuve. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 136-7.

Jones EH: John Gilchrist. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 324-5.

Keddy B, Gillis MJ, Jacobs P, et al: The doctor-nurse relationship: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):745-53

Lessard R: Charles-Norbert Perrault. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 576-7.

Lessard R: George Selby. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 699-700.

McKenzie C: Doctor in the Coal Branch. **Alberta Hist** 1985;33(2):1-6 *

McKenzie C, McKenzie D, ed: Reminiscences of Dr. Charles McKenzie. **Sask Hist** 1985;38(2):53-65 *

Marble AE: A history of medicine in Nova Scotia, 1784-1854. **Collect NS Hist Soc** 1982;41:73-101 *

Mitchinson W: The medical view of women: the case of the late nineteenth century Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):207-24

Naylor CD: Rural protest and medical professionalism in turn-of-the-century Ontario. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):5-20 *

O'Neill M: Les départements de santé communautaire. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):171-201 *

Patterson R: Norman Bethune: his contributions to medicine and to CMAJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):947-53

Peel B: Thomas Thomas. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 767-8.

Prucha ZS: Becoming a part of medical history. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(1):463-5

Ray A: William Todd. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 888-90.

Ray AJ: William Todd: doctor and trader for the Hudson's Bay Company, 1816-51. **Prairie Forum** 1984;9(1):13-26 *

Redclift MM: The letters of Francis Codd from Pembroke, Canada West, 1847-8. **Can Hist Rev** 1985;66(1):73-9 *

Robert JC: Louis-Marie-Raphaël Barbier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 60-1.

Roland CG: John Mervin Nooth. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 548-9.

Roland CG: Robert Kerr. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 374-5.

Samuels PB: Two heroes of the class of onety-seven: Part I. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):69-74

Upton LF: Peter Paul Toney Babey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 32-3.

Chile

Auth R: Influencia del Dr. Lorenzo Sazié en la medicina de mediados del siglo XIX. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 85-90.

Campos Harriet F, et al: D. Amador Neghme R. Homenaje del Instituto de Chile a su Académico. [Santiago de Chile?]: Editorial Universitaria for Instituto de Chile, 1987. 50 p.

Costa-Casaretto C: Bicentenario de Agustín Nathaniel Miers-Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):73-7

Costa-Casaretto C: El Dr Agustín Nataniel Cox en la Universidad de Chile y, luego, en Valparaíso. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):591-600

Costa-Casaretto C: El dr Agustín Nataniel Cox hasta la creación de la Universidad de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):483-90

China

Brook SS: Chinese curiosi: 19th century examples of the east-west titration. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):945-8

Chen CC, Bunge FM: Medicine in rural China: a personal account. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xii, 218 p.

Davenport HW: Robert Kho-Seng Lim: October 15, 1897-July 8, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:281-306

Erfu Z: Doctor Norman Bethune. Beijing, China, Foreign Languages Press, 1982. 231 p.

Fan Y, et al: [A sketch of Chinese traditional medicine in Shanxi Province during 1912-1949] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):193-5

Fu F: [Stressing the uniqueness of traditional Chinese medicine and developing external treatment, in commemoration of the 100 anniversary of Wu Shangxian's death] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):131-4

Hu S: [Preliminary research on the medical works of Xu Ling-tai. A renowned physician in the Qing dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):119-21

New PK: Primary health care in the People's Republic of China: a march backward? **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):147-53 *

New PK, Cheung Y: The evolution of health care in China: a backward look to the future. **Med Anthropol** 1984;8(3):169-79

Ninkovich F: The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and cultural change. **J Am Hist** 1984;70(4):799-820 *

Sivin N: Traditional Chinese medicine and the United States: past, present, and future. **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(8):15-26 *

Sivin N: Traditional medicine in contemporary China: a partial translation of revised Outline of Chinese Medicine (1972) with an introductory study on change in present-day and early medicine. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies, 1987. xxx, 549 p. (Science, Medicine and Technology in East Asia, 2)

Unschuld PU: Die traditionelle chinesische Medizin im 20. Jahrhundert. Uberlebenskampf und Legitimationsstrategien. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):263-9

Wang XG, et al: [Textural research on the life of Ran Xue-feng, a renowned physician in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):16-9

Wu L: [A general survey of practitioners of traditional Chinese medicine in the town district of Wuxi City in modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):230-2

Xiao L, Yang R: [A sketch of medical and hygienic work in Taiwan before 1945] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):176-9

Zhang W, et al: [On Zhang Xichun's thought of amalgamating traditional Chinese medicine with western medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):201-4

Zhen Z: [A brief biography of Song Xiang-yuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):146-9

Colombia

Quevedo E, Zaldua A: Antecedentes de las reformas médicas del siglo XVIII y XIX en el Nuevo Reino de Granada. Una polémica entre médicos y cirujanos. **Quipu** 1987;3(3):311-34

Salazar López J: Un procer Salamineño. **Bol Cult Bibliogr** 1982;19(4):70-81 *

Cuba

Krč E, Lenfeld J: Systém zdravotnické péče na Kubě: retrospektiva od roku 1953. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):181-90

Czechoslovakia

Balík S: Základní řada Ottova slovníku naučného a čeští lékaři. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):281-3

Beniak M: Národný umelec doc. MUDr. Ivan Stodola--organizátor zdravotnictva. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):391-7

Berezowski S: Participation of Czechoslovakian physicians in the congresses of Polish physicians and natural scientists in the years 1869-1937. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 221-3.

Bouček K: K významu Košického vládního programu v péči společnosti o zdraví lidu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 3;124(18):545-7

Cerný E: Data ze života Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):321-2

Hrabovec I: Ján Evangelista Purkuně a Slovensko. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):413-5

Kuthan V: Vědecká činnost J.E. Purkyně v jednotlivých lékarských oborech. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):375-411

Mařatka Z: Osobnost a dílo prof. MUDr. A. Vančury (1899-1956). **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):822-6

Matejiček E: 40 rokov nového socialistického zdravotnictva SSR. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):481-4

Matejiček E: 40 rokov rozvoja zdravotnictva Slovenskej socialistickej republiky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):584-6

Matoušek O: Svědectví o posledních letech života Jana Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1556-8

Moravec R, Beniak M, Moravcová M: Reflexy v rozvoji československého zdravotnictva a v rozvoji chirurgii pri 70. výročí Veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):641-6

Münz J: Představa, cíle a 40 let realizace. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):592-4

Nešpor V: 70. výročie Veľkej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie a naše zdravotnictvo. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):937-9

Nikliček L, Kotek V: Dějiny lékařství a zdravotnictví v CSR a jejich význam pro rozvoj oboru sociální lékřství a organizace zdravotnictví. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):247-55

Peřina A: Před 40 lety se rodil základ našeho socialistického zdravotnictví. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):419-20

Pleva J: Hlboké revolučné zmeny v živote našich národov a ich odraz v zdravotníctve--výsledok 40 rokov mierového budovania. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):593-7

Potuček M: K vyvoji perspektivního plánování, prognózování a strategického řízení péče o zdraví v CSSR. Období 1956-1968. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Nov;36(11):470-5

Prokopec J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--odkaz i tradice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1330-2

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzieło Jana Ewangelisty Purkyněgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841-1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345-65

Slavětínský M: O životě a díle zakladatele čs.-sovětských lékařských styku Gustava Gellnera. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):93-6

Synek VM: Purkynje--the scientist and the man. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):497-500

Tichý M, Riečanský I: Osobnost akademika Dérera (k nedožitým 90. narodeninám). **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Dec;35(12):526-32

Tichý M, Břišková E, Mikulecký M, et al: Vydaiushchilsia ucheniĭ i patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):64-5

Dominican Republic

Castro Ventura S, et al: El médico y la patria. Santo Domingo: Asociación Médica Dominicana, 1987. 175 p.

Ecuador

Albarracin Teulón A: La medicina colonial en el siglo XVIII: de los Aires, Aguas y Lugares hipocrático a las reflexiones higiénicas del ecuatoriano Eugenio Espejo. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):201-15

Miño R, ed: Dr. Eugenio Espejo, reflexiones medicas, 1785-1985. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1985. lxxv, 143 p.

Egypt

Jagailloux S: La médicalisation de l'Egypte au XIXe siècle 1798-1918. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):59-66

Jagailloux S: La médicalisation de l'Egypte aux XIXe siècle (1798-1918). Paris: Editions Recherche sur les civilisations, 1986. 342 p.

Ethiopia

Turshen M: Medical aid to Ethiopia, 1950-1970. **Northeast Afr Stud** 1985;7(1):49-61 *

Europe

Claus LM: The growth of a sociological discipline: on the development of medical sociology in Europe. 2 vols. Leuven: Sociological Research Institute, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1982. 199, 167 p.

Duda R: Lumea medicală cu un secol în urmă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):753-4

Frijhoff W: Medische beroepen en verzorgingspatroon in de Franse tijd: een dwarsdoorsnede. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(3):92-122

Kock W: Arkiater Casten Rönnow--märklig utlandssvensk och donator. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:77-91

Vagerö D: The evolution of health care systems in England, France and Germany in the light of 1848 European revolutions. **Acta Sociol** 1983;26(1):83-8

von Engelhardt D: Historisches Bewusstsein in der Medizin der Romantik. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):26-35

Finland

Achté K: Lääketiedettä v. 1888 duodecimin artikkeleiden valossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):738-40

Kapronczay K: A magyar--finn orvosi kapcsolatok múltjából. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1895-6

Lahelma E, Riska E: The development of medical sociology in Finland. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):223-9

France

Ackerman E: Medical care in the countryside near Paris, 1800-1914. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:1-18

Alla A: Historique et organisation de l'hospitalisation à domicile à Paris. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;(51-52):3-5

Amalric P: Taylor, Jean-Louis Petit, Anel ... et le docteur Jovial au Cafe Procope. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):251-60

Arches P: A propos d'une épidémie à Saint-Maixent en 1779 et de quelques médecins de ce temps. **Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres** 1978;II(2-3):233-305 *

Bastin R: Eloge de Thérèse Bertrand-Fontaine (1895-1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):485-94

Bedel C, Huard P: Médecine et pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Hermann, 1986. p. 172-257. Extracted from R. Taton, Enseignement et diffusion des sciences au XVIIIe siècle.

Bené F: Histoire & médecine en Savoie du nord au XVIIIe siècle. Fayence, Sirius, [s.n.]. 110 p.

Bréhant J: Voltaire de la médecine. **Rev Sci Morales Polit** 1987;142(1):105-16 *

Dobo N, Role A: Bichat: la vie fulgurante d'un génie. Paris: Perrin, 1989. 364 p.

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome IV. De la première à la troisième République (1re partie). Avignon: Les Presses universelles, 1988. 612 p.

Faure O: Les médecins du Rhône au XIXe siècle. Mémoire de maitrise d'histoire, Lyon, 1975. 239-65 p.

Gabbay J: Clinical medicine in revolution. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):106-9; Jul 15;299(6692):166-9

Ganière P. Corvisart, médecin de l'empereur. New ed. Paris, Perrin, 1985. 440 p.

Gelfand T: A "monarchical profession" in the Old Regime: surgeons, ordinary practitioners, and medical professionalization in 18th-century France. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700-1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 149-80.

Goubert JP: La médicalisation de la société française ä la fin de l'ancien regime. **Francia** 1980;8:245-56

Goubert JP: La réputation du médecin: corps médical et subdélégués dans la France prérévolutionnaire. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):25-31

Goubert JP, Lorillot D: 1789, le corps médical et le changement: les cahiers de doléances des médecins, chirurgiens et apothicaires. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 142 p.

Grenier J, Bisch X, Pampouille J, et al: Le professeur Léo Testut et le Périgord. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):295-8

Hildreth ML: Doctors, bureaucrats, and public health in France, 1888-1902. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Riverside, 1983. 372 p.

Hildreth ML: The idea of the good old days; historical myth-making among physicians in Fin de Siècle France. In Hartigan FX, ed: Essays in honor of Wilbur S. Shepperson. Reno: University of Nevada Press, 1989. p. 193-214.

Jacquet J: Les premières publications d'Emile Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):363-9

Keel O: La naissance de la problématique histologique et l'Ecole Clinique de Paris. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):209-18

Laget M, Luu C, ed: Médecine et chirurgie des pauvres au XVIIIe siècle: d'après le livret de Dom Alexandre. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 147 p.

Léonard J: Les relations entre le corps médical et les instances administratives locales en France de 1803 à 1892. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):289-95

Milliez P, et al: Le médecin et l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 May;170(5):617-34

Ploin M: Cahiers de doléances: les préoccupations du corps médical en mars 1789. **Gaz Med (Paris)** 1989;96(14):10-3

Ramsey M: History of a profession, annales style: the work of Jacques Leonard. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(2):319-38 *

Ramsey M: Professional and popular medicine in France, 1770-1830: the social world of medical practice. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xvii, 406 p.

Raust J: 50 ans de médecine en Touraine. Chambray: C.L.D., [1985]. 153 p.

Role A: Quelques figures originales de médecins réunionnais au XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):119-24

Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. 436 p. Contributions by J. Léonard, R. Carvais, B. Latour.

Sournia JC: La médecine révolutionnaire (1789-1799). Paris: Payot, 1989. 306 p.

Steegmann R: Le milieu médical à Strasbourg au XVIIIe siècle. Maitrise d'histoire moderne, Strasbourg, 1977. 217, cxiii p.

Théodoridès J: L'oeuvre médicale de Dominique Villars (1745-1814). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes** [Sci] 1983;108(4):99-113

Thillaud PL: Les maladies et la médecine en pays Basque nord à la fin de l'Ancien Régime, 1690-1789. Genève, Droz, 1983. 232 p. (École pratique des hautes études, IVe section, V, Hautes études médiévales et modernes, 50)

Vaganey-Tempere C: Pratique médicale et médicalisation dans un canton de l'ouest lyonnais: Vaugneray (1890-1980). Thèse doct. 3e cycle, Université de Lyon II, 1984.

Valentin M: Famille et jeunesse de François Broussais (1772-1838). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):251-7

Valentin M: François Broussais, empereur de la médecine: jeunesse correspondance vie et oeuvre. Dinard: Association des Amis du Musée du Pays de Dinard, 1988. 319 p.

Vial R: Moeurs, santé et maladies en 1789. Paris: Londreys, 1989. 327 p.

Weisz G: Constructing the medical élite in France: the creation of the Royal Academy of Medicine 1814-20. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):419-43

Weisz G: The medical elite in France in the early nineteenth century. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):150-70

Germany

Andree H, Berndt H: 150. Geburtstag von Bernhard Naunyn. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):885-8

Archila R: Medicos alemanes en Venezuela: siglos XVIII y XIX. **Humboldt** 1980;(73):74-9 *

Berndt H: Johann Lucas Schönlein und der Beginn der Berliner klinischen Schule. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):861-2

Bleker J: Biedermeiermedizin--Medizin der Biedermeier? Tendenzen, Probleme, Widersprüche 1830-1850. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):5-22

Broman TH: The transformation of academic medicine in Germany, 1780-1820. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1987. vii, 286 p.

Decker N, Kestner I: O nekotorykh tendentsiiakh i novykh rezul'tatakh issledovanii sostoianiia meditsiny v Germanii vo vremia fashistkoi diktatury. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):79-83

Drees A: Die Arzte auf dem Weg zu Prestige und Wohlstand: Sozialgeschichte der Württembergischen Arzte im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster: Coppenrath, 1988. 360 p.

Duden B: Geschichte unter der Haut. Ein eisenacher Arzt und seine Patientinnen um 1730. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1987. 269 p.

Ebert M: Das Medizinalwesen in Aschaffenburg und Umgebung unter

bevorzugter Berucksichtigung des 19. Jahrhunderts. Munchen: Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 1979. 274 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 3; also, Diss. Munich)

Frevert U: Akademische Medizin und soziale Unterschichten im 19. Jahrhundert: Professions-interessen-Zivilisationsmission-Sozialpolitik. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:41-59

Frevert U: Professional medicine and the working classes in Germany. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):637-58 *

Frevert U: Wie der akademische Arzt Scharfrichter und Steinschneider ablöste ... Medizin und soziale Unterschichten im 19. Jahrhundert: professionsinteressen--Zivilisationsmission--Sozialpolitik. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6;104(9):52-3

Genschorek W: Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland: der Arzt, der das Leben verlangern half. 6. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel: B. G. Teubner, 1986. 215 p.

Genschorek W: Ernst Ludwig Heim: das Leben eines Volksarztes. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1987?. 226 p.

Geyer-Kordesch J: "Der Galante Patient": Verhaltenserwartungen für Kranke im 18. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:3-15

Goerke H: Ernst von Bergmann als Repräsentant der Berliner medizinischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 445-8.

Gypser KH: Die historische Entwicklung des Krankenhaus- und Medizinalwesens der Stadt Eschweiler von 1800 bis 1945. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 181 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Krankenhauswesens, 21)

Harvey E: Health and medicine in modern German social history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:51-5

Hauser H, et al: Health Maintenance Organizations. Eine Reformkonzeption für die Gesetzliche Krankenversicherung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland? Gerlingen: Bleicher Verlag, 1988. Historical chapter by M. Döhler, p. 39-73.

Heering C: Johann Peter Brinkmann - ein Arzt der Aufklärung in Düsseldorf. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 168-78.

Holubar K: Paul Wilhelm Heinrich Langerhans (1847-1888) Zum Gedenken seines 100. Todestages am 20. Juli 1988. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):514-9

Huerkamp C: Der Aufstieg der Arzte im 19. Jahrhundert. Vom gelehrten Stand zum professionellen Experten: das Beispiel Preussens. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1985. 409 p.

Huerkamp C: The history of smallpox vaccination in Germany: a first step in the medicalization of the general public. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):617-35 *

Huyoff H: Medizinische Grundbetreuung in der sozialhygienischen Forschung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):191-2

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (VI): Status, Rechte und Pflichten von Arzten und Apothekern im Spiegel der Medizinalgesetzlichkeit des 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):693-9

Kaiser W: Ars medica Anhaltina: Zum 225. Todestag von Johann Theodor Eller (1689-1760). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):202-8

Kaiser W: Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744) und sein ungarischer Freundes- und Arbeitskreis. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):35-42

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. II. Hallesche Arztedelegierungen in das petrinische und nachpetrinische Russland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):242-7

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. IV. Korrespondenz, Wissenschaftskommunikation und- rezeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):356-62

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. V. In Russland eingesetzte hallesche Absolventen und ihre Tätigkeitsbereiche. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):391-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. VI. Die Bilanz einer Säkularperiode. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):460-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselsitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. I: Die Medizinalorganisatoren Johann Deodat Blumentrost (1676-1756) und Laurentius Blumentrost (1692-1755). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):214-9

Kater MH: Doctor Leonardo Conti and his nemesis: the failure of centralized medicine in the Third Reich. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3-4):299-325 *

Kater MH: Professionalization and socialization of physicians in Wilhelmine and Weimar Germany. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):677-701 *

Kleinschmidt I, et al., ed: Friedrich Jamin, Briefe und Betrachtungen eines Arztes. Erlangen, Palm & Enke, 1986. 260 p.

Kosmach VA: Iz istorii sovetsko-germanskogosotrudnichestva v oblasti meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59-61

Krack N: Dr. Johann Gottfried Rademacher: sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Heilmittel und wir. Heidelberg, Haug, 1984. 181 p.

Kraemer R: Würzburger Mediziner vor 50 Jahren. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:165-72

Labisch A, Spree R: Medizin und sozialer Wandel. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(4):247-54

Lachmund J, Stollberg G: Zur medikalen Kultur des Bildungsbürgertums um 1800. Eine soziologische Analyse anhand von Autobiographien. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:163-84

Lammel HU: Christian Andreas Cothenius--14. Februar 1708 bis 5. Januar 1789. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):47-51

Lehmann S: Hans Schuermann (1908-1962). Diss., Bonn, 1987. 78 p.

Lindeboom GA: Boerhaave's Einfluss in den deutschen Staaten. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:30-41

Mann G, Grus S: Ein Falsifikat der Goethezeit. Franz Joseph Gall kontra Ignatz Cajetan Theodor Ferdinand Arnold. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):123-31

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Medizin in Mainz: Praxis und Wissenschaft: Entwicklungen und Erinnerungen: 40 Jahre Medizinische Fakultät und Klinikum, 1946-1986. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1986. x, 443 p.

Meissner RK: Die Zusammenarbeit der polnischen Arzte aus dem Grossherzogtum Posen mit den deutschen Arzten in den Jahren 1815 - 1918. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 801-7.

Mendelssohn G: Heinrich Hasselhorst: Porträt Carl von Mettenheimer. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):360-5

Mettenheim H von: Carl von Mettenheimer, 1824-1898: Werden, Wollen und Wirken eines alten Arztes in Briefen und Niederschriften. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1985. 560 p.

Mielke HP: Zur Geschichte des Krankenhaus- und Medizinalwesens in Minden. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):95-122

Müller-Dietz H: J. Chr. Loders Beziehungen zu Berlin, zu Preussen und zu seinem König, Friedrich Wilhelm III. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):12-30

Preu K: Kaspar Hauser: Arztberichte Goetheanum: Dornach, Geering, 1985. 143 p.

Ries W: Zur Bioergographie Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):558-60

Schadewaldt H: Die Medizin in der "Goethe-Zeit". **Med Welt** 1985;36:711-5

Schadewaldt H: La médecine allemande au XIXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):12-6

Schaefer H: Erkenntnisse und Bekenntnisse eines Wissenschaftlers. Heidelberg: Verlag für Medizin Dr. Ewald Fischer, 1986. 372 p.

Schmitt-Fiebig J: Einflüsse und Leistungen deutscher Pharmazeuten, Naturwissenschaftler und Aerzte seit dem 18. Jahrhundert in Chile. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 244 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 44)

Silver G: Virchow as a role-model. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):34

Silver GA: Virchow, the heroic model in medicine: health policy by accolade. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):82-8

Stavropoulos A, Krumbholz B, Marketos S: Die Beziehung zwischen der Medizin in Deutschland und der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Athen (Gründungsjahr 1837 bis 1862). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1235-46.

Ströder J: Beständigkeit und Wandel der Inneren Medizin über ein Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:203-12

Sutner G: Joseph August Schultes (1773-1831): medizinische und naturwissenschaftliche Beobachtungen in seinen Reisebeschreibungen. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 179 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 20)

Thom A: Max Bürger--Bewährung in konfliktgeladener Zeit--Zum 100. Geburtstag. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):555-8

Toellner R, Lieburg MJ van, ed: Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen im der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts: Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1982. Amsterdam: Rodolpi, 1985. 92 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 14)

Velten A: Medizinische Topographie des Kreises Bonn: eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten um 1825. Bonn: Röhrscheid, 1988. 435 p.

Vértes L: Max Bürger születésének centenáriumára. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):723-5

Wagner R: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerrings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Nachdruck der Ausgabe von 1844. Ed. by F. Dumont. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1986. 30, 386, 285 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, 2)

Weber M: Georg Christian Gottlieb Wedekind, 1761-1831. Werdegang und Schicksal eines Arztes im Zeitalter der Aufklärung und der Französischen Revolution. Mit einem Anhang: Wedekinds Diätetikvorlesung von 1789/90. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 465 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 4)

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Winau R: The role of medical history in the history of medicine in Germany. In Graham L, et al., eds: Functions and uses of disciplinary histories. (Sociology of the sciences, 7). Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. p. 105-17.

Wooden AC: The influence of German medical teaching and research on American medicine (1869-1900). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 383-7.

Wuttke-Groneberg W: "Kraft im Schlagen, Kraft im Ertragen!"

Medizinische Reformbewegung und Krise der Schulmedizin in der Weimarer Republik. In Cancik H, ed: Religions- und Geistesgeschichte der Weimarer Republik. Düsseldorf, Patmos Verlag, 1982. p. 277-300.

Ghana

Tetty C: Medical practitioners of African descent in colonial Ghana. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):139-44 *

Great Britain

Armstrong CN: My 70 years in medicine in Northumbria. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):103-6

Arthur J: Medicine in Wisbech and the Fens, 1700-1920. [Wisbech, England?], Seagull Enterprises, 1985. 83 p.

Ashworth B: The Bramwells of Edinburgh: a medical dynasty. Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1986. ix, 96 p.

Bendiner E: The Hunters: scientific genius, plain and fancy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):131-45, 148-52

Biley F: Picture past. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jan 2-8;81(1):40-1

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 1: Boerhaave and the science of healing. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):125-9

Butler S: Science and medicine in the nineteenth century: changing conceptions of medical practice. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:35-7

Bynum WF: Medicine at the English court, 1688-1837. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 262-89.

Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Actes du colloque de Clermont-Ferrand (17-18 Janvier 1986). Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. 260 p.

Collacott RA: Medical and nursing services to St Kilda. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):181-3

Dobson J: John Hunter's practice. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):181-90

Furdell EL: The medical personnel at the court of Queen Anne. **Historian (Kingst)** 1986;48(3):412-29 *

Fye WB: William Osler's departure from North America. The price of success. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1425-31

Green D: Working-class primary medical care before the NHS. Are there any lessons? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:86-8

Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179-89

Heberden E: William Heberden the Elder (1710-1801): aspects of his London practice. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):303-21

Heberden E: William Heberden the elder (1710-1801): physician of the enlightenment. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Spring;4(1):10-6

Hill J: The new man of medicine in nineteenth-century Britain. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):581-6

Lane J: 'The doctor scolds me': the diaries and correspondence of patients in eighteenth century England. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 205-48.

Lawrence C: Incommunicable knowledge: science, technology and the clinical art in Britain 1850-1914. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):503-20 *

Lawrence C: Medicine in the Scottish enlightenment: stocktaking time? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:10-1

Lawrence CJ: Medicine as culture: Edinburgh and the Scottish Enlightenment. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

McLachlan G, ed: Improving the common weal: aspects of Scottish health services 1900-1984. [Edinburgh], Edinburgh University Press for the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1987. xviii, 635 p.

Malins J: Provincial physicians in England 1700-1900. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):221-7

Mann PG: Collections for a life and background of James Manby Gully, M.D. [England, Executors of P.G. Mann and E.L. Spencer, 1983]. 71 p.

Marland H: Medicine and society in Wakefield and Huddersfield, 1780-1870. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xxiii, 503 p.

Melzer R: John Hunter (b 13 February 1728 d 16 October 1793). **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):1-3

Montgomery GL: Medicine. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:251-66

Oswald NC: The Budds of North Tawton: a medical family of the 19th century. **Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc** 1985;117:139-50 *

Pickstone J: Manchester's history and Manchester's medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1604-8

Pickstone JV, ed: Health, disease and medicine in Lancashire 1750-1950: four papers on sources, problems and methods. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1980. 103 p. Contributions by E. Roberts, M. Pooley, D. M. Jones.

Pitman J: The Sydney A. Smith collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):213-8

Porritt A: John Hunter: distant echoes. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):1-24

Porter D, Porter R: Patient's progress: doctors and doctoring in eighteenth-century England. Oxford: Polity, 1989. viii, 305 p.

Porter R: 'A little learning': knowledge and health in the 18th century. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:75-80

Sakula A: Bicentenary of Sir John Forbes (1787-1861). **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):186-7

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787-1861). A bicentenary review. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):77-81

Shubik P: Living in Osler's shadow. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1138

Stott R: William Cullen and Edinburgh medicine: a reappraisal. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:7-9

Stow NJ: An 18th century controversy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):6-8

Symons C: Invalids in the Georgian era. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:29-36

Szlatky M: Weszprémi magyar nyelvü orvosi müveinek angol gyökerei. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1931-2

Waddington I: The medical profession in the Industrial Revolution. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan; Atlantic Highlands, N.J., Humanities Press, 1984. xi, 236 p.

Walker D: A synoptic history of health and related services 1970-1985. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):265-73

Wallis PJ, Wallis RV, et al: Eighteenth century medics: subscriptions, licenses, apprenticeships. 2nd enl. ed. Newcastle upon Tyne: Project for Historical Biobibliography, 1988. 1270 p.

Webb ME: The early medical studies and practice of Dr. David Hartley. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):618-36

Weindling P: Patients and practitioners: virtues and vices of the new social history of medicine. **Hist Workshop** 1987;(24):191-4 *

Whitfield AG: In sickness and in health. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):115-8

Guatemala

Figueroa Marroquín H, López Mayorical M: Ensayo biográfico sobre el doctor José Luna Arbizú. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1983;57:225-42 *

Haiti

Bordes A: Evolution des sciences de la santé et de l'hygiène publique en Haïti. Tome I. [Port-au-Prince?], Centre d'hygiène familiale, [1979?]-.

Hungary

Bánó M: A settlement hazai megtestesitöje: Egyetemi Szociálpolitikai Intézet--Ujpest. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):219-30

Fazekas A: Ujabb adatok Czeresnyés Sándor életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):171-7

Gál E: Wallaskay János (1709-1766). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):39-60

Kaiser W: Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744) und sein ungarischer Freundes- und Arbeitskreis. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):35-42

Kaiser W: Magyar orvosok Hallében az Academia Fridericiana megalapitásának idején. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):9-31

Kapronczay K: A magyar--finn orvosi kapcsolatok múltjából. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1895-6

Kapronczay K: Az orvosi igazgatás formáinak megteremtése a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1607-8

Kapronczay K: Semmelweis 1858. január 23-án tartott elöadásának jegyzökönyve. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):235-42

Kertész, Tivadar: Nagy idök tanúja: Hollós József doktor. Kekskemét:Megjelent a Bács-Kiskun Megye Tanácsa, Kórház és Rendelö Intézet támogat ás ával a Pet öfi Nyomda gondoz ás ában, 1984. 287 p.

Paul H: Die Organisation der Medizinalverwaltung in westungarn um 1850. **Burgenl Heimatbl** 1983;45(1):30-48 *

Plenck József Jakab a XVIII-XIX. századi magyar-osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje: **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1965

Szállási A: Nagybánya--orvostörténeti szemmel. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):322, 325

Szlatky M: Weszprémi magyar nyelvü orvosi müveinek angol gyökerei. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1931-2

India

Ahmad KR: Dihlikā sahih matab. [3. aidishan]. Karāci: Dāruttālifāt, [1982]. 319 p.

Arnold D: Medical priorities and practice in nineteenth-century British India. **South Asia Res** 1985;5(2):167-86 *

Ashraf M: Tadhkiri-i Sharifi--a study. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):119-24

Bala P: Ayurveda and the British Raj: factors influencing state policy in British India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):13-5

Bala P: State and indigenous medicine in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Bengal: 1800-1947. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. viii, 273 p.

Bhatnagar KV: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):69-76

Eaton HB: The journal of Patrick Sinclair Laing, Assistant Surgeon, 86th Regiment, 1842-1848. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):74-89 •

Husain SA: Physicians of Hyderabad during Nizam IV, V & VI. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:58-72

Husain SA: Unani physicians in Hyderabad State during Nizam IV, V and VI. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):16-33

Muraleedharan VR: Rural health care in the Madras Presidency: 1919-39. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(3):323-34 •

Pandey VN: Contribution of Siddhabhesajamanimālā, a treatise of 19th century. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):1-56

Rahman Z: [Hayāti Karam Husain] (Urd). Aligarh: [s.n.], 1983. 352 p.

Siddiqui TU: Hakim Ajmal Khan: a champion of Indian medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):145-76

Siddiqui TU: Nāzim-i Jehān Hakim Muhammad A'zam Khān. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):229-77

Srikanta Murthy KR: Medicine and allied sciences in Sivatattvaratnākara. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):89-93

Ireland

Coakley D: The Irish school of medicine: outstanding practitioners of the 19th century. Donnybrook, Dublin, Ireland: Town House, 1988. vi, 170 p.

Little GW: Some Hibernian connections. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980-82;39(50):73-84

O'Brien E: Conscience and conflict: a biography of Sir Dominic Corrigan, 1802-1880. Dublin: Glendale Press, 1983. 383 p.

Taylor S: Robert Graves: the golden years of Irish medicine. London: Royal Society of Medicine Services Limited, 1989. 160 p.

Israel

Kass AM: Western medicine in nineteenth-century Jerusalem. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):447-61

Levy N: [Zichron Yaakov--the first center of Jewish medicine in North Palestine] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):90-9

Shuval JT: Soviet immigrant physicians in Israel. **Sov Jew Aff** 1984;14(2):19-40 •

Tulchinsky TH: Israel's health system: structure and content issues. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):244-54

Winter S, Levy N: Medicine in Palestine following the flight of Jewish physicians from Nazi Germany. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):19-23

Italy

Bouchet A: Casanova fut-il un médecin manqué? **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):307-13

Caffaratto TM: La medicina e i medici piemontesi nel tardo ottocento. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45-46):2137-58

Cantani A: Arnaldo Cantani (Sr) then and now: clinician, scientist, and teacher (2). **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):321-2

Cosmacini G: Medicina e sanità in Italia nel ventesimo secolo: dalla "spagnola" alla II guerra mondiale. Bari: Editori Laterza, 1989. xv, 360 p.

Garofano Venosta F, Solari A: Luci ed ombre su un medico foggiano: Vincenzo Raho. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 147-50.

Generali D: Immagini di storia della medicina nell: epistolario di Antonio Vallisneri (1661-1730). **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):64-89

Jarcho S, ed: The clinical consultations of Giambattista Morgagni: the edition of Enrico Benassi (1935). Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, and Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. c, 450 p.

Panseri G: Il medico: note su un intellettuale scientifico italiano nell'Ottocento. In Storia d'Italia, Annali 4: Intellettuali e potere. Torino, Einaudi, 1981. p. 1133-55.

Pastore A: Sulle trasformazioni del ruolo del medico nell'italia dell'ottocento. A proposito di Malattia e Medicina (Annali della storia d'Italia Einaudi, 7). **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(2):297-305 •

Polichetti E: Luce di verità nella Medicina. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 87-95.

Rippa Bonati M: Presentazione di una raccolta inedita di lettere pervenute tra il 1815 e il 1835 a Moisè Giuseppe Levi, medico pratico veneziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:103-19

Thiene G: G.B. Morgagni: de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):737-9

Jamaica

Bestermann EM: Robert Jackson, M.D., 1750-1827: sometime doctor in Jamaica and a bold crusader of his day. **Jam J** 1987-88;20(4):51-4 •

Karras A: The world of Alexander Johnston: the creolization of ambition, 1762-1787. **Hist J (Camb)** 1987;30(1):53-76 •

Japan

Ariyama N, et al: [Medical contributions of Dr. Shochu Sato] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):239-40

Beukers HU, Ishida S: Japan at the exhibition of colonial medicine in 1883. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 245-8.

Cortazzi H: Dr. Willis in Japan, 1862-1877: British medical pioneer. London; Dover, N.H., Athlone Press, 1985. x, 273 p.

Fujino T: Igaku shiwa: Sugita Genpaku kara Fukuzawa Yukichi. Tōkyō-to, Saikon Shuppan, Shōwa 60 [1985]. v, 456, 20 p.

Fukushima G: [Chodo Inoue's works in a history of Chinese medicine in Tokushima prefecture in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):212-30

Haraguchi T: [Various conditions before German medicine was adopted in the University of Tokyo at the beginning of the Meiji Era 1869 A.D.] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):17-32

Horie K: [Kensai Ikeda] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):428-34

Koseki T: [Dr. Hiizu Miyake's diary, 1888-1938] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):34-47

Koseki T: [Wilhelm Dönitz: one of the pioneers of anatomy, forensic medicine and hygiene in Japan (part 2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):432-43

Maruyama T: [On the "Hasso-setsu" written by Risshi Mori--questioning the number of volumes of the Su wen] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):15-33

Matsuki A: [A name list of British physicians who resided in Japan during a period from 1862 to 1900] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):48-55

Nagatoya Y: [Career and writings of Dr. Misao Nakano] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):316-22

Nagatoya Y: [Kensai Ikeda, supplement] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):50-67

Nemoto S: [Recollections of a century after Dr. A.J.C. Geerts' death] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):79-86

Tatsukawa S: [Illness and treatment in "The Diary of Bakin"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):263-77

Tsuda S: [A newly found copy of the "Ranto Kotohajime" and Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):223-34

Tsuda S: [On the "Kosai Iwa" written by Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):217-31

Vianden HH: Die Einführung der deutschen Medizin im Japan der Meiji-Zeit. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1985. 278 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 59)

Yamagata S: [Gentaku Otsuki and Seihein-Taigo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):412-27

Yamagata S: [Sanei Koseki and internal medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):154-69

Kenya

Moser H: Der grosse Bogen: von der Klinik in den Busch. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1984. 206 p.

Korea

[Centennial of modern medicine in Korea] (Kor). Sŏul, Uihak Ch'ulp'ansa, 1984. 2 v.:

Taehan Uihak Hyŏphoe: Han'guk hyŏndae ŭihaksa. Sŏul: Taehan Uihakhoe, 1988. vii, 698 p.

Mauritius

Parahoo KA: Early colonial health developments in Mauritius. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):409-23

Mexico

Bautz W: El movimiento médico de 1964-65 en Mexico: algunas consideraciones sociológicas. **Lateinamerika** 1983 Spring;:110-22 •

Bustamante ME: Cinco personajes de la salud en México. México: Miguel Angel Porrúa, 1986. 198 p.

Chávez-Rivera I, Campillo-Sainz C, Laguna J: Homenaje a la memoria del doctor Raoul Fournier. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):1-8

Lopez Almaraz R: Epopeyas medicas de Guadalajara en el siglo XIX. Guadalajara: Gobierno de Jalisco, Secretaría General Unidad Editorial, 1986. 187 p.

Martínez Cortés F: La medicina científica y el siglo XIX mexicano. Mexico: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1987. 163 p.

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: Dos joyas bibliográficas médicas potosinas. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):55-7

Sandoval Olvera F: "La familia Vertiz." **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):17-24

Somolinos Palencia J: Juan N. Navarro. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):81-8 •

Somolinos Palencia J, ed: Del médico: homenaje a Bernardo Sepúlveda.

México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1987. 184 p.

Treviño-Zapata N: Panorama de la medicina en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):187-92

Valdés C, ed: Especialidades médicas en México: Pasado presente y futuro. 2 vols. Tomo IV of G. Soberón, et al., ed: La Salud en México: Testimonios 1988. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, Secretaría de Salud, 1989. 482, 316 p.

Vargas LA, Casillas LE: Medical anthropology in Mexico. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1343-9

Viesca C: Recuerdos del doctor Joaquín Blengio. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):103-12

Weber L: Semblanza de Nicolás León. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):37-41

Netherlands

Birtalan G: Herman Boerhaave (1668-1738). **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2037-40

Bonnabeau RC: Herman Boerhaave. His ideas on health and disease in the 18th century. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):33-4

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 1: Boerhaave and the science of healing. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):125-9

Eis JH van: Een onbekend geschrift van A. den Back (1682-1720). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):132-5

Frijhoff W: Non satis dignitatis ... over de maatschappelijke status van geneeskundigen tijdens de republiek. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):379-406 •

Haneveld GT, ed: In medische handen: 100 jaar geneeskunst. Nijmegen: SUN, 1986. 144 p.

Horstman K: De geschiedenis van de medische praktijk; tussen sociale geschiedenis en historische sociologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):781-4

Kawase K: [A Japanese literature titled "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland," stored in the Yamazaki Library and its source] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):137-8

Lieburg MJ van: De tweede geneeskundige stand (1818-1865): een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van het medisch beroep in Nederland. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):433-53 •

Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):37-40

Mol A, Lieshout P van: Ziek is het woord niet: medicalisering, normalisering en de veranderende taal van huisartsgeneeskunde en geestelijke gezondheidszorg, 1945-1985. Nijmegen: SUN, 1989. 300 p.

Runia E: Naar een geschiedenis van de medische praktijkvoering. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2415-9

Shendstok JR: De ontwikkeling van de gezondheidswetgeving in Nederland sinds 1865. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Aug;94(8):341-5

Toellner R, Lieburg MJ van, ed: Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen im der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts: Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1982. Amsterdam: Rodolpi, 1985. 92 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 14)

Una historia clínica de Boerhaave: **Asclepio** 1986;38:139-58

Van Lieburg MJ: De medische beroepsbevolking ten plattelande gedurende de 19e eeuw. Een onderzoek betreffende het Beneden-Maasgebied (1818-1865). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(3):123-78

New Zealand

Gilmour M: New Zealand and its doctors, 1840s-1980s. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):292-6

Keene L: A race nearly lost. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Jun;82(5):23-4

Wright-St Clair RE: Maori health in the mid-nineteenth century. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14-5

Nigeria

Adeloye A: African pioneers of modern medicine: Nigerian doctors of the nineteenth century. Ibadan: University Press, 1985. xiii, 253 p.

Alubo SU: The political economy of health and medical care in Nigeria. Ph.D. Diss. University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. vi, 279 p.

Ityavyar DA: Background to the development of health services in Nigeria. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):487-99

Maclean U: Nigeria 1956-65: a medical memoir. **Afr Aff (Lond)** 1984;83(333):543-66 •

Oyediran AB, Brieger WR, ed: 25 years of the Ibarapa Community Health Programme. [Ibadan, Nigeria?]: [College of Medicine, University of Ibadan?], 1989. 255 p.

Norway

Elstad JI: Legene og samfunnet. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1987;28(3):290-302 •

Larsen O, Berg O, Hodne F: Legene og samfunnet. Den norske laegeforening, 100 Ar. (Oslo), Seksjon for medisinsk historie, Universitetet i Oslo; Den norske laegeforening, 1986. 542 p.

Larsen O: Soziologische Medizingeschichte--das Beispiel Oslo. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 895-905.

Storstein O: Lege for 50 år siden--eller vel så det. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3223-5

Pacific Islands

Eckart WU: Medicine and German colonial expansion in the Pacific: the Caroline, Mariana, and Marshall Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 80-102.

Gerding H: Medizin in Samoa seit Beginn der Kolonialisierung. Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 228 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 42)

Lange R: European medicine in the Cook Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 61-79.

Soderdahl DW: Mission Micronesia. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):220-5

Papua New Guinea

Hornabrook RW, Skeldon GH, ed: A bibliography of medicine and human biology of Papua New Guinea. Faringdon, [England]: Classey, 1977. xvi, 335 p.

Paraguay

Viola A: La medicina durante la dictadura del Dr. Francia. **Estud Parag** 1982;10(1):195-218 •

Peru

Clément JP: Decadencia y restauración de la medicina peruana a fines del siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):217-38

Poland

Barg L: Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953)--ein deutscher Arzt in der Volksrepublik Polen [1]. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(2):83-7

Brozek K: Społeczne tradycje medycyny na Slasku Górnym i Cieszyńskim oraz w Zaglebiu Dabrowskim. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):491-508

Brozek K: Wincenty Styczyński, 1872-1922: lekarz, działacz niepodległościowy. Katowice: Katowickie Tow. Społeczno-Kulturalne, 1985. 16 p.

Brzeziński T: Die neue Wiener Schule und polnische Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 415-21.

Chudzicki W, Pajak K: Rozwój nauk lekarskich w szczecińskim ośrodku naukowym w latach 1948-1980. **Prz Zach** 1985;41(1):135-45 •

Demel M: Aleksander Landy, zycie i dzieło: lekcja pedagogiky i medycyny przyszłości. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk., 1982. 187 p.

Gamski M: Okruchy refleksyj i wspomnień o profesorze Hugonie Kowarzyku. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):509-14

Gerwel T: Lekarze Polacy w walce o polskość Gdańska. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):323-34

Grad D, Jaworska D, Mietkiewskiego E: Bibliografia dorobku naukowego pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie za lata 1959-1968. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1987. 201 p.

Gutt RW: Wiek XIX--trudności i osiagniecia medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):435-41

Kapuścik J: Nieznany list Władysława Matlakowskiego do Romana Kowalewskiego. Przyczynek do "Rodowodów niepokornych." **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):385-96

Komender J: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer i jego znaczneie dla rozwoju nauk medycznych. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):479-81

Lysiak M: Organizacja opieki lekarskiej i sanitarnej w podprefekturze toruńskiej w okresie Ksiestwa Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):71-85

Manitius A: Tadeusz Orłowski. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):57-61

Meissner R: The intellectual and social testament of Karol Marcinkowski. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):109-14

Meissner RK: Die Zusammenarbeit der polnischen Arzte aus dem Grossherzogtum Posen mit den deutschen Arzten in den Jahren 1815 - 1918. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 801-7.

Pankiewicz Z, Bryndal K: Anonsy dotyczace lecznictwa zamieszczone w prasie codziennej Warszawy w drugiej połowie XVIII stulecia (1762-1798). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):221-33

Rogalski E: Magistro et medico: profesorowi doktorowi habilitowanemu Wiktorowi Brossowi, doktorowi honoris causa Uniwersytetu

Wrocławskiego i Akademii Medycznej we Wrocłlawiu w piećdziesie ciolecie pracy naukowej pedagogicznej i lekarskiej. Wrocław: Akademia Medyczna we Wrocławiu, 1980. 356 p.

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzieło Jana Ewangelisty Purkyněgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841-1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345-65

Rudziński L, et al, ed: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Czestochowskie w latach 1945-1984. Czestochowa: TLC, 1985. 149 p.

Sródka A, Bojezuk H: Osiemdziesieciolecie Profesora Bolesława Górnickiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):1-34

Stryjecki J: Zyciorys i dzieło Jana Bogumira Freyera oraz rys historyczny stanu nauk medycznych w Polsce w i połowie XIX stulecia. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1112-9

Szelachowski T: Ochrona zdrowia w 40-leciu PRL--próba syntezy I wnioski. **Med Pr Pregl** 1985;36(1):1-8

Wiemann DB, Scholz C, Hamann M: Wczoraj i dzisiaj medycyny hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):169-80

Portugal

Bertrand E: La médecine en question dans le Goberno do mundo em suco de Manuel José de Paiva (1748). **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:623-49 •

Miranda J: Ribeiro Sanshes i Russko-Portugal'skie sviazi V XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1987;(3):41-51 •

Puerto Rico

Tió A: Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca: estudio biográfico. San Juan de Puerto Rico: Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, Universidad Interamericana de Puerto Rico, 1966. xv, 450 p.

Romania

Bădărău G: Medicina internă în paginile revistei Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași de-a lungul unui secol. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:84-6

Brătescu G: Tineretea lui Carol Davila. Bucuresti: Albatros, 1979. 263 p.

Negoiță CI: Ioan Enescu--maestru și model. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul-Sep;88(3):569-71

South Africa

Bernstein RE: Medicine and health in early Johannesburg: the first 25 years (1886-1911). **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):24-33

de Villiers JC: The professions associated with medicine--allied or alienated. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):167-70

Jokl E: South African reminiscences. [S.L.]: Ernst Jokl, 1988. 112 p.

Langham-Carter RR: Henry Bickersteth of the Bickersteth medical dynasty. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):10-3

McMagh P: The three Lieschings and their contribution to medical history at the Cape 1800-1843. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):12-6

Spain

Andrés Turrión ML de: Salud y enfermedad de una reina de España. Estudio de la medicación recetada a doña Isabel II. 1. Su infancia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):139-50

Ballester J: Entre los buenos y los malos: estampas de la vida del Médico Alarcón. Murcia, Academia Alfonso X el Sabio, 1975. 137 p.

Cabot JT: Cajal, 1934. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(199):80-7 •

Carbonell Fornet L: La aportación española a las publicaciones circulantes en la communidad medica internacional durante el Decenio 1903-1912. Inventario, bibliometria y prosopografia. Valencia, 1987. 758 p.

Carrillo JL: Enfermedad y sociedad en la Málaga del ultimo tercio del siglo XIX: la respuesta de la Sociedad Malagueña de Ciencias. [Málaga, Spain], Universidad de Málaga, 1982. 43 p.

Cid F: Agustín Pedro-Pons, notas sobre la obra de un maestro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(26):1-16

Corbella J: Mateo Orfila. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(230):73-80 •

Danón J: Sobre los inicios de la medicina clínica en España, 1801-1850. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(12):1-26

Elogio y recuerdo en el centenario del nacimiento de Don Gregorio Marañón: **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(3):395-423

García Perez J: Aportacion a la vida y obra de Pedro Castello. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 76 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 8)

García Sabell D: Laín y la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):235-40 •

Guarner V: La inmigración de médicos españoles de 1939 y la medicina en México. **Cuad Am** 1988;1(7):16-28 •

López Piñero JM: Cajal y la medicina valenciana de su tiempo, 1883-1887: guía de la exposición, 5-21 diciembre 1983. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983]. 40 p.

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

López Piñero JM, et al: Las Ciencias médicas básicas en la Valencia del siglo XIX. [Valencia?]: Ediciones Alfons el Magnánim, 1988. 330 p.

López Terrada L, Pla Vall E: Médicos Valencianos del siglo XVIII en el Archivo de José Rodrigo Pertegás. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 549-79.

Moya G: Gonzalo R. Lafora, medicina y cultura en una España en crisis. Madrid: Ediciones de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 1986. 384 p.

Neghme A: Rememoración y elogio del Dr. Gregorio Marañón Posadillo (1887-1960). **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):385-91

Orozco Acuaviva A: Francisco Canivell y la "Asamblea Amistosa Literaria" de Jorge Juan. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(27):1-28

Ortiz Gómez T: The professional doctor in Andalucia: the distribution of doctors in the provice of Granada (1901-1981). **Dynamis** 1982;2:325-51

Puente Veloso S: José Celestino Mutis: médico, humanista. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):411-36

Reventós J: El doctor Cinto Reventós i el seu entorn. Barcelona: Edicions 62, 1984. 201 p.

Vega Diaz F: Gregorio Marañón, cumulo de dones. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(443):17-40 •

Zulaica D: Vida y obra del Dr. Madinaveitia. [San Sebastián]: Diputación Foral de Guipúzcoa, [1985?]. 243 p.

Sweden

Böttiger LE: Svenska läkare på Parnassen. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4376-81

Carlson G, et al: Sjukvården i Göteborg 200 år: en presentation. [S.L.]: Göteborgs sjukvårdsstyrelse, [1982]. 252 p.

Engeström I: Dr Andreas Andrée--en känd profil i 1800-talets Visby. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2228-9

Goerke H: Carl von Linné, 1707-1778; Arzt--Naturforscher--Systematiker. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 236 p.

Lundberg G: Americanska pulfret, episoder från en 1700-talls läkares sjukresor. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26-8

Waldenström J: Erfarenheiter av svensk invärtesmedicin under 1900-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:209-23

Switzerland

Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller und der praktische Arzt seiner Zeit. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):253-64

Daems WF: Johann Anton Grass von Portein 1684-1770: Arzt, Chirurg, Zahnarzt, Harndiagnostiker, Pharmazeut, Viehdoktor und Dorfpolitiker. Chur, Terra Grischuna, 1985. 334 p.

Mach RS: Un grand médecin révolutionnaire du XVIIIe siècle, le Dr Théodore Tronchin. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):232-6

Merkulov VL: Albrekht Galler, 1708-1777. Leningrad: "Nauka," Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1981. 183 p.

Neiger R: Jakob Wyrsch (1892-1980), Leben und Werk. Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1985. 114 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 39)

Tanzania

Young TK: Socialist development and primary health care: the case of Tanzania. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):128-34 •

Tunisia

Ammar S: Les tournants de la médecine en Tunisie: du XVIIIe à l'orée du XXe siècle. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):175-81

Turkey

Akmal Ayyubi N: Contribution of Hâfiz Hasan Efendi to Islamic medical sciences with special reference to his unpublished works preserved in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):43-6

Unat EK: Dr. Abdullah Bey (Karl Eduard Hammerschmidt) und seine Arbeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 151-4.

Uzel I: Yüzyilda Osmanli ordusunda görev alan avusturyali hekimlerle ilgili bir Belge. In: Turk-Avusturya tibbi iliskileri: 28 ve 29 Nisan 1986 'da Istanbul 'da yapilan simpozyuma sunulan bildiriler. Istanbul: Tip Fakultesi Deontoloji Anabilim Dali, 1987. p. 166-94.

United States

Ackerknecht EH: Die USA-Periode in der Medizingeschichte. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):191-5

Anderson OW: Health services in the United States: a growth enterprise since 1875. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. xv, 293 p.

Arnold LS, Brecht MC, Hockett AB, et al: Lessons from the past. **MCN** 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):75, 78-80, 82

Auer HA: Michigan has a rich legacy of medical pioneers. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):506-10

Auer HA: Organized medicine has deep roots in Michigan. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):511-2, 514

Austrian R: Concerning Osler and Agnew. A note on historical discrepancies. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):275-83

Axelrod J: An unexpected life in research. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:1-23

Bachelder G: Sesquicentennial thoughts--Michigan at 150. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):519-20

Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians--from the banks of the Tennessee to hyperhidrosis. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):12-20

Beatty WK: Elijah Dewey Harmon: father of Chicago medicine. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jul-Sep;38(3):109-12

Beatty WK: Niles T. Quales--physician and leader in the Norwegian community of Chicago. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):53-9, 67

Beatty WK: Roger Throop Vaughan--diagnostician and teacher. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):117-28, 143

Beatty WK: William Bentley Herrick--teacher and patriot. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):28-38

Beatty WK: William Bradshaw Egan--"a perfect Irish gentleman." **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Apr-Jun;36(2):68-74

Beatty WK: William Edward Quine--a splendid listener. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Apr-Jun;37(2):44-51

Beeson PB: One hundred years of American internal medicine. A view from the inside. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):436-44

Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, and prescient physician. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):88-9, 93-7, 102-9 contd

Betz M, O'Connell L: Changing doctor-patient relationships and the rise in concern for accountability. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(1):84-95

Blank HL: The responses of physicians to medical reform: health care and the medical profession in New York City, 1890-1940. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, 1983. x, 501 p.

Brandt AM: Medical nemesis? **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(1):90-3 •

Bridgforth LR: Medicine in antebellum Mississippi. **J Miss Hist** 1984;46(2):82-107 •

Brieger GH: Medicine and surgery in 1909. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):17-25

Brodman E: Physician to the west: Daniel Drake and the American frontier. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 16 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/1)

Brown TM: American medicine and primary care: the last half-century. In Kunitz SJ, ed: The training of primary physicians. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1986. p. 1-58.

Brown TM: J. P. Frank's "Medical police" and its implications for medicalization in America. In Vries M de, et al., ed: The use and abuse of medicine. New York, Praeger, 1982. p. 208-18.

Budrys G: Planning for the nation's health: a study of twentieth-century developments in the United States. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1986. 158 p. (Contributions in medical studies, no. 19)

Burns CR: Medicine in Texas: the historical literature. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):60-3

Campion FD: The AMA and U.S. health policy since 1940. Chicago, Chicago Review Press, 1984. ix, 603 p.

Cash P: The medical community of the last century. **Ninet Century** 1981;7(3):35-7 •

Cash P: The well-placed and the misplaced Philosophes, Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia and Benjamin Waterhouse of Boston. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):25-44

Cassedy JH: Medicine and American growth, 1800-1860. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1986. xvii, 298 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine; no. 5)

Cheng TO: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):A19

Clark RB: Profiles of Arkansas medical figures: Corydon McAlmont Wassell, M.D. 1884-1958. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Mar;81(10):517

Cluff LE: America's romance with medicine and medical science. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):137-59

Cole TR: Generational equity in America: a cultural historian's perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):377-83

Conner EH: Isaac Allen Shirley, MD, 1848-1920. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):397-8

Cordasco F: American medical imprints, 1820-1910: a checklist of publications illustrating the history and progress of medical science, medical education, and the healing arts in the United States: a preliminary contribution. Historical foreword by James Tait Goodrich. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield; Fairview, N.J., Junius-Vaughn Press, 1985. 2 v. (1654 p.).

Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine mistreats women. New York, Harper & Row, 1985. 392 p.

Cotton RT: A history of Topeka medicine. **Kans Med** 1989 Feb;90(2):43-53

Cox WW: Our medical heritage--a synopsis of the discipline of medical practice in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):321-5

Crellin PJ, Crellin JK, ed: By the patient and not by the book: constancy and change in small town doctoring, based on the recollections of Dr. I. Hayden Lutterloh, M.D. Durham, N.C.: Acorn Press, 1987. xi, 76 p.

Crenshaw AH: From saddlebags to science: a century of health care in Memphis 1830-1930. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;81(11):713

Cuthbert B: A step back in time. **Alumni Mag** 1985 May;85(2):6-7

Davis JB, ed: The McCook, Nebraska, letters of Dr. Byron B. Davis, 1885-1887. **Nebr Hist** 1986;67(2):159-205 •

DeVighne HC: The time of my life: a frontier doctor in Alaska. **Alaska J** 1984;14(2):S1-S64 •

Dobson A, Bialek R: Shaping public policy from the perspective of a data builder. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985 Summer;6(4):117-34

Dr. Charles Sheldon Judd Jr. in memoriam: **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):221-37

Duffy J: Medicine in early North Louisiana. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):49-57 •

Duffy J: Medicine in the West: an historical overview. **J West** 1982;21(3):5-14 •

Dutton DB, Preston TA, Pfund NE: Worse than the disease: pitfalls of medical progress. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xv, 528 p.

Duval ML: Healers and health care decision makers in New York's Chinatown. Ph.D. Diss., New School for Social Research, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International, 1984. v, 119 p.

Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Russko-Amerikanskikh meditsinskikh kontaktov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):71-4

Eichold S: Medical practices of early settlers in Mobile. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):36-8, 41

Elstad JI: Legene og samfunnet. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1987;28(3):290-302 •

English DW: Behind the gauze curtain: a medical history of Allen County, Ohio, and the neighboring countryside, 1832-1982. Chicago, Ill., Adams Press, 1984. viii, 192 p.

Farmer HF: On the brink of disaster--the divergences of American culture and American medicine. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):621-5

Farmer HF: The pageant of American medicine. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):438-9

Ferris SV: Scalpels and sabers: nineteenth century medicine in Texas. Austin, Eakin Press, 1985. xv, 254 p.

Fisk AM: The history of Saginaw County medicine. Midland, Mich.: Pendell Print., 1986. xi, 199 p.

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):33

Foster SA: Analyses of the changing geographic distribution of physicians in the United States from 1950 through 1985. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1988. ix, 159 p.

Frost OW: Georg Steller: first physician in Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):61-6

Fye WB: The literature of American internal medicine: a historical view. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):451-60

Gevitz N, ed: Other healers: unorthodox medicine in America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. x, 302 p.

Ginzberg E, Ostow M: Health care in New York City: a system in flux. **N Y Aff** 1985;9(2):58-73 •

Ginzberg E: Privatization of health care: a U.S. perspective. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:111-7

Glenn WW: Benjamin Franklin: physician and philosopher. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):426-34

Goler RI: Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):14-22

Haines DL: City doctor, city lawyer: the learned professions in frontier Chicago, 1833-1860. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1986.

Hammond EA: The medical profession in Florida 1821-1874. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):508-14

Hessinger KA: The development of health care systems in Bismarck, 1872-1937. **N D Hist** 1986;53(1):2-11 •

Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S: Medicine as industry: the health-care sector in the United States. **Mon Rev (N Y)** 1984;35(11):13-25 •

Hirsch JG: William Barry Wood, Jr.: May 4, 1910-March 9, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:387-418

Holmes JD: Spanish medical care in the Mobile district: advanced or retarded. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):463-8

Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.

Howard RP: Trials of a depression era doctor. **Rendezvous (Buffalo)** 1984;20(1):78-82 •

Howell JD: The invention and development of American internal medicine. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):127-33

Hutner G: The story of Sarah Mackintosh. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):438-42

Janzen CA: William Paine. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 563-4.

Johnson KG: Reaching out to the community: responses by medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):161-73

Kay RM: Kaiser & Permanente: principles of partnership. **Group Pract J** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):12-20

Kett JF: The formation of the American medical profession: the role of institutions, 1780-1860. Reprint of 1968 edition. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1980. xi, 217 p.

King AG: Drake, the many-sided physician. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2117-9

MEDICINE

King LS: The medical milieu of Daniel Drake. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2126-8

King LS: Who was Daniel Drake? **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2111-2

Kinney J: Saga of a surgeon: the life of Daniel Brainard, M.D. With bibliography and selected papers. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 1987. 233 p.

Kirsner JB: The changing medical scene (1929-1985): a personal perspective. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):227-42

Kissick WL: The evolution of American health policy. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):187-200

Knox N: The genial Dr. Howell: Princeton medicine in the 1820's-1830's. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:38-53 •

Leavitt JW, Numbers RL, ed: Sickness & health in America: readings in the history of medicine and public health. 2nd ed., rev. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. x, 550 p. Previously published articles of numerous authors.

Lekisch K: Dr Ferdinand von Herff, idealistic pioneer and distinguished Texas physician. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):48-52

Leland TM: Thomas T. Earle, M.D., 1845-1921. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;83(9):506

Linenthal AJ: Just how good were the "good old days"? **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):39

Lohr KN, Brook RH: Quality assurance in medicine. **Am Behav Sci** 1984;27(5):583-607

Lyso MB: A forty-year retrospective in the mind's eye of a prairie boy. **S D J Med** 1989 Oct;42(10):15-8

McDonell KM: Medicine in antebellum Indiana: conflict, conservatism, and change. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Historical Society, 1984. 56 p.

Macfarlane LW: Dr. Mac: the man, his land, and his people. Cedar City, Utah, Southern Utah State College Press, 1985. xv, 466 p.

McQueen DV: Competition among healing paradigms: an aspect of the professionalization of medicine in America. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):92-112

Malmsheimer R: "Doctors only": the evolving image of the American physician. New York: Greenwood, 1989. xii, 173 p.

Man MM: William Hughlett and friends: early medicine along the Indian River. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):515-25

Mann RJ, Key JD: A backwoods doctor, Giles James Sheldon, first practicing physician in Houston County on the Minnesota frontier. Historical vignette. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):699-708

Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds: one hundred years of internal medicine. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xviii, 383 p.

Mayer TR, Mayer GG: HMOs: origins and development. **Top Health Rec Manage** 1986 Jun;6(4):5-12

Mumey NL: Nolie Mumey, M.D.: 1891-1984: surgeon, aviator, author, philosopher, and humanitarian. Boulder, Colo.: Johnson Pub. Co., 1987. 274 p.

Numbers RL: The fall and rise of the American medical profession. In Hatch NO, ed: The professions in American history. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. p. 51-72.

O'Brien L: "A bold plunge into the sea of values": the career of Dr. Richard Cabot. **New Engl Q** 1985;58(4):533-53 •

Olch PD: Western Americana: tracking frontier medicine. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Oct 9;:1267-76 •

Olechno-Huszcza G: Feliks Pawel Wierzbicki in California. **Pol Am Stud** 1985;42(1):59-69 •

Pantoja E, Li CP: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7

Pantoja E: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7

Parascandola J: Arkansas medicine: historical gleanings from the National Library of Medicine collections. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Oct;84(5):209-12

Pearson EF: A pioneer Illinois physician and scholar. John F. Snyder, M.D. **IMJ** 1988 Nov;174(5):304-7

Peitzman SJ, Holloway LM: In sickness and in health: some highlights of medical practice in Germantown's past. **Ger Crier** 1987;39:53-8 •

Redmon S, ed: Kentucky medical history: WPA research project records, 1801-1940: a guide to the microfilm edition. Louisville: University Archives and Records Center, Kornhauser Health Sciences Library, University of Louisville Libraries, 1985. (various pagings).

Reingold N: Clio as physicist and machinist. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):264-80 •

Relman AS: What is happening to our health care system? **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(6):11-29 •

Riley HD: Doctors Joseph Jones and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. Two distinguished Louisianians. **La Hist** 1984;25(2):155-80 •

Ritzer G, Walczak D: The changing nature of American medicine. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(4):43-51 •

Roberg N: Internal medicine in the 1930s. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3645-6

Rogers DE: Where have we been? Where are we going? **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):209-29

Roland CG: A Canadian pioneer in Texas: Dr Nicholas Labadie, 1802-1867. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):51-5

Rosen G: The structure of American medical practice, 1875-1941. C. E. Rosenberg, ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983. viii, 152 p.

Rosenberg CE: Disease in history: frames and framers. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:1-15

Rosenberg CE: What it was like to be sick in 1884. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):22-31 •

Rothberg ML, Stanislav GV: Milestones in the first century of medicine in Nebraska. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Oct;72(10):339-40

Rothstein WG: American medical schools and the practice of medicine: a history. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xii, 408 p.

Sanchez G: From Berkshire to Boston: the splendid Shattuck succession. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):40-5, 64

Sardell A, Catchen H: Health politics in the 1980s. **J Polit** 1986;48(1):168-81 •

Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. xvii, 211 p.

Saward EW: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 118 p.

Sawyer WA: Brickell vs Cartwright: confrontations in the antebellum medical literature. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):774-80

Seipp C: Organized medicine and the Public Health Institute of Chicago. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):429-49

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Stamp commemorating the Doctors Mayo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1035

Shapiro HD: Daniel Drake and the crisis in American medicine of the 19th century. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2113-6

Shapiro RY, Young JT: The polls: medical care in the United States. **Public Opin Q** 1986;50(3):418-28

Shikes RH: Colorado's first physicians: a look at medicine from before the gold rush to the gilded age. **Colo Herit** 1983;(4):18-24 •

Shikes RH: Rocky Mountain medicine: doctors, drugs, and disease in early Colorado. Boulder: Johnson Books, 1986. x, 261 p.

Shumacker HB: Leo Eloesser and the humanities in medicine. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):27-33

Shumsky NL, Bohland J, Knox P: Separating doctors' homes and doctors' offices: San Francisco, 1881-1941. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1051-7

Silverthorne E: Medicine on Texas plantations. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):45-9

Singer JA: Background of the PRO program. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):503-4

Smith A: Lloyd Noland, M.D.: the boss. Fairfield, Ala., Lloyd Noland Foundation, 1986. xii, 548 p.

Smith RW: Dr Frank J. Sladen: the Osler connection. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):9-12

Spidle JW: Doctors of medicine in New Mexico: a history of health and medical practice, 1886-1986. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1986. xvi, 384 p.

Steinhauer BW: The development of multispecialty group practice at Henry Ford Hospital through the years. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):13-7

Stevens R: The new entrepreneurialism in health care. The historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;61(1):54-9

Stocker DS: Harry Stocker, M.D.: his life and times (1897-1953). **Mich Jew Hist** 1985;25(1-2):18-24 •

Stoline A, Weiner P, et al: The new medical marketplace: a physician's guide to the health care revolution. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 6-46.

Sydenham D: Medical professionalism in colonial Carolina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 139-55.

Thomas C: Aaron Lopez, M.D., 1800-1873. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):45-6

Tomes N: The interventionist imperative. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):35-9

Wagner FB: Quest for the grave of Dr Nathaniel Chapman. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22-29;254(20):2946-7

Walker FB: Michigan medicine: a Walker tradition. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):503-5

Waltman CA: 18th century Bethlehem medical practices. Bethlehem, PA: Oaks Print. Co., 1986. 44 p.

Ward PS: The medical brothers Cabot: of truth and consequence. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):30-9

Warner JH: The selective transport of medical knowledge: antebellum American physicians and Parisian medical therapeutics. Richard Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):213-31

Warren JV: Frank Billings (1854-1932). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):135-6

Weeks LE, Berman HJ: Shapers of American health care policy: an oral history. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. 345 p.

Weisman MH, Weisman EA: Herman Sugarman, M.D., a pioneer Jewish physician of Los Angeles. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1985;17(3):218-26 •

Weisse AB: Conversations in medicine: the story of twentieth-century American medicine in the words of those who created it. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xiii, 443 p.

Wendel HF: A bicentennial celebration--1789-1989. Dover, Delaware--May 13, 1989. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):195-7

Wilson AD: Dr. James Cronin Egan. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):81-90 •

Wilson GG: History of medicine in Alaska. William Massie Whitehead-1905-1966. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;31(4):163-6

Wooden AC: The influence of German medical teaching and research on American medicine (1869-1900). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 383-7.

Woodward RL: Dr. Benjamin Rush in Princeton:1777-78. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:1-17 •

Woodward TE: Maurice C. Pincoffs MD: clinician and teacher, medical statesman, and distinguished soldier. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):141-50

Wright FH: How bad were the good old days? **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):459-71

Uruguay

Mañé Garzón F: Pedro Visca, fundador de la clínica médica en el Uruguay. 2 vols. Montevideo: [s.n.], 1983. 315, 309 p.

USSR

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL, Mekhtieva SA: Organizatory meditsinskoĭ nauki i obrazovaniia Azerbaĭdzhana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):71-2

Alexander JT: Medicine at the court of Catherine the Great of Russia. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 182-208.

Anisimov VE: Zamechatelʹnyĭ vrach pervoĭ poloviny XIX veka V.P. Malakhov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):143-6

Appleby JH: John Grieve's correspondence with Joseph Black and some contemporaneous Russo-Scottish medical intercommunication. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):401-13

Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: S. P. Botkin--osnovopolozhnik funktsionalʹnogo analiza v klinike vnutrennyk bolezneĭ otechestvennoĭ meditsiny XIX veka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):147-50

Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: Vrachebnoe okruxhenie v Ialtinskiĭ i posledniĭ periody zhizni A.P. Chekhova. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):64-6

Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: Vydaiushchiĭsia vrach-issledovatelʹ N. V. Kirilov (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):145-8

Arteʹmev EN: N.F. Golubov--vidnyĭ predstavitelʹ Moskovskoĭ shkoly terapevtov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):146-9

Belov AV: Zemskie vrachi podmoskovʹia (A. P. Chekhov, V. I. Iakovenko, V. A. Pavlovskaia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):141-6

Berdyklychev M, Shapovalov V: Vklad medikov Turkmenistana v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):46-8

Brown JV: The deprofessionalization of Soviet physicians: a reconsideration. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):65-76

Burchinskiĭ GI: Razvitie terapii v Ukrainskoĭ SSR za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):31-6

Burchinskiĭ GI: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko v otechestvennuiu kliniku vnutrennikh bolezneĭ (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):142-5

Davis C: Economic problems of the Soviet Health Service: 1917-1930. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):343-61 •

Dushmanov SKh: Uezdhaia meditsina v Uralʹskoĭ oblasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):57-9

Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Russko-Amerikanskikh meditsinskikh kontaktov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):71-4

Epifanov NS: Slavnyĭ putʹ ot felʹdshera do akademika (1893-1970). **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):56

Field MG: In sickness and in health. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(4):47-60 •

Gavlin ML: Pervye Sovetskie vrachi v Iemene. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):52-5

Georgievskiĭ AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Istoriko-meditsinskaia nauka v period perestroiki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):62-4

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherk II. N. I. Pirogov i razvitie zhenskoĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v seredine XIX veka. **Med Sestra** 1987 Feb;46(2):50-5

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. II. Hallesche Arztedelegierungen in das petrinische und nachpetrinische Russland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):242-7

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. IV. Korrespondenz, Wissenschaftskommunikation und- rezeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):356-62

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. V. In Russland eingesetzte hallesche Absolventen und ihre Tätigkeitsbereiche. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):391-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. VI. Die Bilanz einer Säkularperiode. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):460-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselsitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. I: Die Medizinalorganisatoren Johann Deodat Blumentrost (1676-1756) und Laurentius Blumentrost (1692-1755). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):214-9

Kasatkin VM: Vydaiushchiĭsia deiatelʹ zemskoĭ meditsiny D.S. Shchetkin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):126-7

Katsnelʹbogen AG: N. G. Smirnov--vydaiushchiĭsia vrach nachala XIX stoletiia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):143-7

Khokhlova AS: Moĭ otets Sergeĭ Sergeevich Botkin (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):140-2

Kliachkin LM: Nekotorye materialy k biografii G.A. Zakharʹina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):128-9

Konchalovskaia NM, Konchalovskiĭ PV: M.P. Konchalovskiĭ--uchenyĭ, pedagog, vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):150-2

Korochkin IM, Pomerantsev VP: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia kliniki vnutrennikh bolezneĭ. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):28-33

Kositskiĭ GI: Mediki v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):7-8

Kosmach VA: Iz istorii sovetsko-germanskogosotrudnichestva v oblasti meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59-61

Kuzʹmin MK: Etapy Sovetskoĭ meditsiny za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):48-54

Levitin MN: Novye materialy ob akademike N. I. Grashchenkove. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):75-6

Maiat VS: Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko--vrach-internatsionalist (iz vospominaniĭ). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):146-7

Malozemova AI: Vrach, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatelʹ Evgeniĭ Vladimirovich Bek. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):66-8

Maslov AA: A. Sh. Shakhanov--pervyĭ balkarskiĭ vrach. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):60-5

Mazurkevich TL, Zakharova NS, Gribanov ED: I.E. Diadʹkovskiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia klinitsist i myslitelʹ (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):146-8

Mikulinski SR: K 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diadʹkovskogo. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):58-71 •

Miranda J: Ribeiro Sanshes i Russko-Portugalʹskie sviazi V XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1987;(3):41-51 •

Mirskiĭ MB: Ia.V. Villie i ego rolʹ v razvitii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):60-3

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Der russische hofrat Dr. Med. Maximilian von Heine (1806-1879). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1152-9.

Peleshchuk AP, Zhukovskiĭ LI: Professor F. F. Mering--stareĭshiĭ kievskiĭ terapevt. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):153-4

Petrov BD: Proshloe--na sluzhbu budushchemu (k 70-letiiu Oktiabria). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):7-11

Petrovkiĭ BV: Gumanizm sovremennoĭ meditsiny i N. I. Pirogov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):3-6

Popugaĭlo VM: K istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii na Srednem Urale. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):39-42

Postolov MP: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):3-8

Rezanov II: S.P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo dela v poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):38-9

Selivanov VI: IA. A. Chistovich. Moskva, Meditsina, 1977. 53 p.

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i N.I. Pirogov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):69-71

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: G. I. Sokolʹskiĭ--vydaiuschiĭsia otechestvennyĭ klinitsist. **Feidsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):41-2

Shtern RD: I. P. Davydovskiĭ--patolog-novator--bolʹnichnyĭ prozektor. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):31-7

Shulʹtsev GP: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Miklukho-Maklaĭ kak vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):147-52

Shulʹtsev GP: Obraz S.P. Botkina po ego pisʹmam ix Bolgarii ("Pisʹma S.P. Botkina iz Bolgarii, 1877"). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):136-51

Shulʹtsev GP: Vasiliĭ Petrovich Botkin i ego znachenie v istorii meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):148-52

Sysoeva EK: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsiny v Rossii v XVIII veke v sovetskoĭ istoriko-meditsinskoĭ literature. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):69-72

Tiuliandin AD: Vydaiushchiĭsia obshchestvennyĭ deiatelʹ, gumanist. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 May;51(5):54-6

Vasilʹev KG: O periodizatsii istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny i sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):8-10

Zikeev PD: S.P. Botkin--reformator otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):136-9

Ziugzda A: Profesorius Juozas Kupcinskas. Vilnius, Mokslas, 1983. 117 p.

Venezuela

Archila R: Medicos alemanes en Venezuela: siglos XVIII y XIX. **Humboldt** 1980;(73):74-9 •

Bruni Celli B, et al: La hora de Vargas: selección textos. Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1986. 332 p.

Plaza Izquierdo F: José Izquierdo: vida y obra. Vol. I. Biografia. Caracas, Congreso de la República, 1984. 460 p.

Silva Alvarez A: Situación médico-sanitaria de Venezuela durante la época del Libertador. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1985. 276 p.

Wilbert W: Infections, diseases, and health services in Delta Amacuro, Venezuela. **Acta Ethnol Linguist** 1984;(58):1-117 •

MEDICINE

Vietnam

Ladinsky JL, Levine RE: The organization of health services in Vietnam. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):255-68

Trinh TH: Contribution à la pensée médicale de Lan Ong (1720-1791). Thèse, Univ. de Paris VI, 1980. 161 p.

Yemen

Gavlin ML: Pervye Sovetskie vrachi v Iemene. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):52-5

Yugoslavia

Antić V: Doktor Franja Kopša--pionir zdravstvene službe u Vranju. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):475-83

Milosavljević N: Dr Andrija Stampar--jedan od stubova savremene medicinske misli i prakse. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7-8):265-70

Sosberger P: Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture grada Novog Sada. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3-4):211-5

Tartalja H: Vie et oeuvre de Jean Baptiste Lalangue. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):107-15

Vladarski S: Razvoj zdravstvene službe u Petrovaradinu od oslobodenja do danas. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5-6):301-2

Zimbabwe

Jayatilaka AD: All for health. **Zambezia** 1983;11(1):15-35 *

MENTAL HEALTH

See also **Psychiatry; Psychology; Psychosomatic Medicine**

Bulka RP: Mental health: biblical and talmudic directives. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):30-41

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Anton JP: Dialectic and health in Plato's Gorgias: presuppositions and implications. **Anc Philos** 1980;1:49-59 *

500 A.D.-1450

Portugal

Miranda A: Traité de santé mentale du VIe siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-7.

1700 to Present

Jones K: Experience in mental health: community care and social policy. London: Sage, 1988. Historical section, p. 7-80.

McIver A: Mental health at work. 2. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1985 Jun;37(6):268-72

Walkowitz KJ, Eisenstadt PR: The psychology of work: work and mental health in historical perspective. **Radic Hist Rev** 1986;(34):7-32 *

Americas

Richardson TM: The century of the child: the mental hygiene movement and social policy in the United States and Canada. Ph.D. diss., the University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1987. vi, 561 leaves.

Canada

MacLennan D: Beyond the asylum: professionalization and the mental hygiene movement in Canada, 1914-1928. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):7-23

Czechoslovakia

Mečíř J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a mentální hygiena. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):416-7

Europe

Nakayama K: [Historic considerations in mental-health-service legislation] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):990-6

France

Fellion G, de Labriolle P: Le pain, la paix, la protection. La loi de 1838 au service de tous. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):833-5

Great Britain

Bloor M, McKeganey N, Fonkert D: One foot in Eden: a sociological study of the range of therapeutic community practice. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 14-38.

Freeman H: Mental health services in an English county borough before 1974. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):111-28

Hungary

Birtalan G: A felvilágosodás mentálhygiénéje külföldön és Magyarországon. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):45-75

Pisztora F: A turisztika lélektana és mentálhigiénés hatásai--Ferenczi Sándor meglátásában. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):83-6

Japan

Nakayama K: [Historic considerations in mental-health-service legislation] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):990-6

Netherlands

Breemer ter Stege CP, van Heugten P: The changing structure of Dutch mental health care. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):283-91

Grinten T van der: De vorming van de ambulante geestelijke gezondheidszorg: een historisch beleidsonderzoek. Baarn: Ambo, 1987. 336 p.

Switzerland

Zimmermann E: Heinrich Meng, 1887 bis 1972. Pionier der Psychohygiene in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1452-6

United States

Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936-1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Cohen S: The mental hygiene movement and the development of personality: changing conceptions of the American college and university, 1920-1940. **Hist High Educ Annu** 1982;2:65-101 *

Evans JK: A symbol of the sixties: the Florida Mental Health Institute. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1987;9(1):4-16 *

Grob GN: Mental health policy in post-World War II America. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):15-32

Grob GN: The forging of mental health policy in America: World War II to new frontier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):410-46

Harvey WB: The educational system and black mental health. **J Negro Educ** 1984;53(4):444-54 *

Holcomb PA: The Pittsburgh Child Guidance Center, 1931-1981: fifty years of leadership in children's mental health services. Pittsburgh, The Center, 1985. 191 p.

Horn M: The moral message of child guidance. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):25-36 *

Kutch JM: The Federal Prisons' Mental Health Program 1930-1985. **J Ment Health Adm** 1987 Fall;14(2):20-5

Leona Bachrach speaks: selected speeches and lectures: **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):1-102

Lowry J: California State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1960s. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1978 and 1979. In: Perspectives on department administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1980. 48 p.

Lowry JV: State mental health services, 1967-1971. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967-1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 48 p.

Maholick LT: Looking back to see the present. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Aug;78(8):543-8

Manderscheid RW, Witkin MJ, Rosenstein MJ, et al: The National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics: history and findings. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep-Oct;101(5):532-9

Rochefort DA, ed: Handbook of mental health policy in the United States. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xvii, 546 p. Historical chapters by L. V. Bell, J. M. Cameron, B. M. Logan, P. K. Armour.

Soltys K, Loschen EL: The community mental health movement in Springfield, Illinois. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 22 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/3)

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott: **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):511-673

Tash WR, Stahler GJ: Current status of quality assurance in mental health. **Am Behav Sci** 1984;27(5):608-30

Whitehurst R: The rise of community mental health: a political and historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1983. vii, 267 p.

Williams CL, Westermeyer J: Public health aspects of mental health: the last 75 years of the American Journal of Public Health.

Am J Public Health 1985 Jul;75(7):722-6

USSR

Sarkisian Z: Coping with massive stressful life event: the impact of the Armenian genocide of 1915 on the present day health and morale of a group of women survivors. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(3):33-44 •

MICROBIOLOGY

See also **Cytology; Histology; Molecular Biology; Pathology**

Aziz A: Ancient ideas about micro-organisms. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):135-41

Doyle RJ, Lee NC: Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193-200

Ford BJ: The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell (1886-1949). **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 Oct;41(1):95-105

Kean BH: Medical protozoology: a brief, informal history. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):252-61

Krebs HB: Milestones in HPV research. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):107-11

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Zeittafel über Erkenntnisse und Entdeckungen auf den Gebieten der Seuchenlehre und Bakteriologie in synchronoptischem Zusammenhang mit anderen welt- und kulturgeschichtlichen Daten. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2-3):117-32

Mollaret HH: A personal view of history of the genus Yersinia. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:1-13

Penso G: La conquête du monde invisible: parasites et microbes à travers les siècles. 1. ed. française, rév. et augm. Paris: Editions Roger Dacosta, 1981. 379 p. (Translation of: La conquista del mondo invisibile)

Poupard JA, Farzanfar S: Microbiology reviews as sources for the history of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jan;51(1):2

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865-70

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):897-901

Shay DE: Center for the History of Microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Aug;51(8):415-6

Vorob'ev RI: Evoliutsiia vozzrenii na rol' mikroorganizmov v infektsionnom protsesse. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):54-6

Europe

Knapp VJ: The miasmatic and microscopic explanations for disease in the European past. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):583-5

Japan

Yoshida H: [Development of low temperature sterilization in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1989;28(169):25-31

Before 500 A.D.

Schoental R: Mycotoxins, the flood, and human lifespan in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):503-6

Asia

Adamson PB: Mycology in the ancient Near East. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):27-35

Greece

Phillips JH: On Varro's Animalia quaedam minuta and etiology of disease. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(1):12-25

1450-1700

Houtzager HL: Van Leeuwenhoek, Leibniz und der Animalkulismus. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:17-29

Great Britain

Bardell D: Nathaniel Highmore's microscopic observations in 1651. **ASM News** 1982 Nov;48(11):518-9

Bardell D: The discovery of microorganisms by Robert Hooke. **ASM News** 1988 Apr;54(4):182-5

Doetsch RN: Henry Power's microscopical observations. **ASM News** 1981 Aug;47(8):330-1

Italy

Belloni L: Athanasius Kircher: Seine Mikroskopie, die Animalcula und die Pestwürmer. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):58-65

Netherlands

Fournier M: Huygens' microscopical researches. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):199-209

1700 to Present

Ackermann HW, Martin M, Vieu JF, et al: Felix d'Hérelle: his life and work and the foundation of a bacteriophage reference center. **ASM News** 1982 Aug;48(8):346-8

Ainsworth GC, Stockdale PM: Landmarks in medical and verterinary mycology. **Rev Med Vet Mycol** 1983;18(1):1-18

Amsterdamska O: Medical and biological constraints: early research on variation in bacteriology. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Nov;17(4):657-87

Asúa MJ de: The controversy on the nature of filterable viruses (1935-1956). **Asclepio** 1986;38:299-305

Barbour AG: Cultivation of Borrelia: a historical overview. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1-2):11-4

Beckwith J, Fraenkel D: Luigi Gorini: November 13, 1903-August 13, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:203-21

Bendtsen TF, Nyengaard JR: Unbiased estimation of particle number using sections--an historical perspective with special reference to the stereology of glomeruli. **J Microsc** 1989 Jan;153 (Pt 1):93-102

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343-56

Betina V: 100 years ago: "first scientific demonstration of bacterial antagonisms". **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(6):457-8

Bibel DJ: Centennial of the rise of cellular immunology: Metchnikoff's discovery at Messina. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):558-60

Bibel DJ: William Bulloch's pioneer women of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):328-31

Boehm G: Aerobiology--its past and its future. **Experientia** 1987;51:3-8

Burgdorfer W: Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1-2):7-10

Burke DC: Early days with interferon. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):441-2

Chadli A: Louis Pasteur et les Instituts Pasteur. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan-Apr;65(1-2):5-13

Churchill FB: The guts of the matter. Infusoria from Ehrenberg to Bütschli: 1838-1876. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):189-213

Clarke PH: Roger Yate Stanier: 22 October 1916-29 January 1982. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:541-68

Corliss JO: The protozoon and the cell: a brief twentieth-century overview. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):307-23

Crease RP: Righting the antibiotic record. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):883-4

De Maeyer E, De Maeyer-Guignard J: You cannot get away from interferon. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):467-70

Dubovsky H: The history of para-aminosalicylic acid (pas), the first tuberculosis anti-microbial agent, and streptomycin (sm): a comparative study. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):7-11

Eşanu V: Moments de l'histoire des idées sur la nature et l'origine des virus. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):59-67

Farley J: Parasites and the germ theory of disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:50-68

Fenner F, Gibbs AJ: Portraits of viruses: a history of virology. Basel; New York: Karger, 1988. 344 p. Reprinted essays by various authors.

Fey H: 40 Jahre Mikrobiologie--look back in pleasure. **Swiss Dent** 1987 Jun;8(6):24-33

Francke OC: Parodontologins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:125-30

Friedman RM: The discovery of interferons as an example of the big scientific heist. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):451-3

Galizzi A: La morte nera. Il bacillo di Hong Kong. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):17-23

Galperin C: Le bactériophage, la lysogénie et son déterminisme génétique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):175-224

Garnham PC: History of discoveries of malaria parasites and of their life cycles. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):93-108

Goddard J: From poisoned ducks to genetic engineering. An historical perspective of microbiology and immunology. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):34-5

Gold SI: Paeeriodontics. The past. Microbiology. Part (III). **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):257-69

Grafe A: 100 Jahre Diplococcus pneumoniae. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):727

Haavik J: Fra sommerfugler til neurobiologi og AIDS-diagnostikk. 100-års jubileum for oppdagelsen av pteridinene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19-21):1986-9

Harden VA: Koch's postulates and the etiology of rickettsial diseases. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):277-95

Ho M: An early interferon: "viral inhibitory factor". **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):455-8

Horikawa T: [From pathogenic bacteria to oral bacterial flora--personal reflection on microbiology] (Jpn). **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):803-7

Jacobs NX: From unit to unity: protozoology, cell theory, and the new concept of life. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):215-42

Kager PA: Amoeba research and history. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1405

MICROBIOLOGY

Kapronczay K: Adatok Robert Koch es Fodor Jozsef kapcsolatahoz. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):159-62

Karasszon D: A szazeves fagocyta-elmeletröl az ujabb kutatasok megvilagitasaban. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 23;125(52):3185-7

Karasszon D: The 100-year old phagocyte theory in the light of recent investigations. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):216-9

Kawade Y: Four stages in the history of interferon research. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):461-5

Kobel T, Marti MC: 100 ans après. Découverte du bacille du tétanos (1884). **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):547-56

König KG: Zur Geschichte der Experimentation an keimfreien und gnotobiotischen Tieren. Von der Auseinandersetzung zwischen Louis Pasteur und Marcel von Nencki (1885) bis zur praktischen Anwendung um die Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 195-201.

Koprowski H, Plotkin SA, ed: World's debt to Pasteur. Proceedings of a centennial symposium commemorating the first rabies vaccination, Philadelphia, 1985. New York, Alan R. Liss, 1985. 342 p. (Wistar Symposium Series, 3) Historical contributions by G. L. Geison, M. Starr, J. G. Zeikus, K. Aizawa, M. A. Amerine, S. L. Plotkin, J. W. Ezzell, P. Mikesell, B. E. Ivins, S. H. Leppla, C. Ponnamperuma, R. Dedonder, T. J. Wiktor, M. M. Kaplan.

Krause RM: The restless tide: the persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D.C.: National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p. Collected essays.

Latour B: Les microbes: guerre et paix; suivi de irreductions. Paris, Métailié, 1984. 281 p.

Lederberg J: Genetic recombination in bacteria: a discovery account. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:23-46

Liu XL: [On the formation and development of virology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):182-4

Luria SE: Obituary: Roger Y. Stanier. **ASM News** 1983 Mar;49(3):162-3

Madrazo-Garibay M, López-Ochoterena E: Comentarios sobre la sistemática, filogenia y creación del phylum Ciliophora Doflein, 1901. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):35-43

Marcus PI: Personal travels and travails with the interferon system. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):471-9

Miller G: Robert Koch letters in Baltimore. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 753-64.

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Die Entdeckung der Bakterienagglutinine und die Begründung der Serumdiagnostik--Ein Prioritätsstreit aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Teil 1: Fakten und Daten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029-33

Mochmann H: Meilensteine der Bakteriologie: von Entdeckungen und Entdeckern aus den Gründerjahren der medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Jena [Germany], Fischer, 1984. 386 p.

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Ätiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Moulin AM: Les origines de l'immunologie et les Instituts Pasteur. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):94-7

Müller-Hill B: Hundert Jahre Escherichia coli. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):707-8

Murray RG: A structured life. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:1-34

Palmer AE: B virus, Herpesvirus simiae: historical perspective. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):99-130

Peret R: Evolution des connaissances en microbiologie depuis quarante ans. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):429-56

Putscher M: Die Darstellung des Unsichtbaren. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Wissenschaft und Kunst von 1838 bis 1983. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 339-60.

Ribatti D: L'immunoterapia ieri e oggi: terapia antitumorale con estratti di origine naturale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 87-9.

Richmond ML: Protozoa as precursors of metazoa: German cell theory and its critics at the turn of the century. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):243-76

Rothschild LJ: Protozoa, protista, protoctista: What's in a name? **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):277-305

Sabath LD: Some historical aspects of bacterial resistance. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):330-6

Sackmann W: Biographische und Bibliographische Materialien zur Geschichte der Mikrobiologie und zur Bakteriologischen Nomenklatur. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 412 p. (Marburger schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 16)

Seeliger HP, Seefried L: Aldo Castellani--an appraisal of his life and oeuvre. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):391-7

Spitzy KH, Georgopoulos A: Klinische Mikrobiologie und Chemotherapie im Sinne Escherichs. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7-8):155-7

Szállási A: Az elsö bakteriológiai atlasz. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):837-9

Tomescu V, Gavrilă I: Pasteur şi Koch, controverse, dar şi omagieri reciproce. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):93-6

van Helvoort T: Felix d'Hérelle en de controverse rond het Twort-d'Hérelle fenomeen in de jaren 1920: ultrafiltreerbaar virus of lytisch ferment. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(2):58-72

van Oye E: Taxonomic Subcommittee on Enterobacteriaceae of the International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):41-9

Varley AW: Living molecules or autocatalytic enzymes: the controversy over the nature of bacteriophage, 1915-1925. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1986. xii, 602 leaves.

Wilson G: Veterinary microbiologists of the 19th century. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):117-34

Wong TW, Fung KP: The plague pandemics and the discovery of the plague bacillus. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):144-9

Woodward TE: The golden era of microbiology: people and events of the 1880s. **Md Med J** 1989 Apr;38(4):323-8

Australia

Doherty RL: William C. Reeves and arbovirus research in Australia. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):87S-93S

Fenner FJ: Frank Macfarlane Burnet: 3 September 1899-31 August 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:101-62

French EL, Stewart DF: Lionel Bately Bull 1889-1978. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):91-110 •

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139-54

Vahl Davis V de: Sir Harry Allen and the Foundation of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):31-8 •

Austria

Bettelheim KA: Commemoration of the publication 100 years ago of the papers by Dr. Th. Escherich in which are described for the first time the organisms that bear his name. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):255-65

Holubar K: Benjamin Lipschütz (1878-1931) und seine Bedeutung für die Dermatologie (Dermatovirologie). **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):266-9

Belgium

Vallery-Radot P, Grovaerts A: Jules Bordet, prix Nobel de Médecine 1919. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):75-9

Canada

Saunders LZ: Frank Schofield (1889-1970) and anticoagulant therapy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):310-2

Starkey RL: Allan Grant Lochhead. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):256-7

China

Halstead SB, Yu YX: Human viral vaccines in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 141-54.

Czechoslovakia

Simberska R: Ivan Honl, son oeuvre et son importance pour la médecine tchèque. (En tchèque). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1988;21(2):92-108 •

Syruček L, Sejda J: Rozvoj epidemiologie a mikrobiologie za posledních čtyřicet let (1945-1985). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):129-33

Denmark

Heath GB: The great Dane. A glimpse into the life of Professor Bernhard Bang (1848-1932). **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):102-6

Lautrop H: Christian Gram on the Gram stain in letters to Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1883-1884. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):44-9

The 200th anniversary of "O.F.M., 1786": a tribute to the first comprehensive taxonomic treatment of the protozoa. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):475-8

France

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: On the centenary of Laveran's discovery. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):79-87

Bendiner E: Alexandre Yersin: pursuer of plague. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):121-8, 131-2, 135-8 passim

Bendiner E: From rabies to AIDS: 100 years at Pasteur. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):119-24, 128-30, 134-8 passim

Crisler JE: "Saving the seed,": the scientific preservation of children in France during the Third Republic. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1984. 308 p.

Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Dubb A: Medical philately: Louis Pasteur and his Institute--a century of progress. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):2-8

Dubois N: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 309-10.

Dubos R: Pasteur and modern science. New illustrated ed. Edited by T. D. Brock, with foreword by G. L. Geison. Madison, Wi: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xxii, 168 p.

Ebisawa I: The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886-1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55-70

Eyquem A, De Saint Martin J: Hommage à Charles Nicolle. Naissance, éclipse et résurgence du concept et des maladies par auto-immunisation. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr;64(1-2):5-14

Gascar P: Du côté de chez Monsieur Pasteur. Paris: O. Jacob, 1986. 379 p.

Girard M: The Pasteur Institute's contributions to the field of virology. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:745-63

Hannoun C: The Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, one hundred years later ... **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):5-12

Helvoort T van: Felix d'Hérelle en de bacteriofaag-therapie: de laboratoriumtafel naast het ziekbed. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):118-31

Hildreth ML, Howorth J: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1983;11:316-26 •

Hildreth ML: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. In Sweets JF, ed: Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 3-5 November 1983, Riverside, California. Lawrence, Kansas, Western Society for French History, 1984. p. 316-26.

Iftimovici R: Hommage à l'Institut Pasteur de Paris. **Virologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;38(4):279-81

Kovacs G: The Pasteur Institute in Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):66-71

Leonard J: Pasteurisme et communication: comment est-on devenu pasteurien? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):290-3

Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat in arhiva Institutului Franţei. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):87-92

Paine TF: Louis Pasteur commemorated on French five franc note. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):622-4

Payne WJ: 1986: centenary of the isolation of denitrifying bacteria. **ASM News** 1986 Dec;52(12):627-9

Ryter A: The centenary of the "Annales de l'Institut Pasteur". **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;139(1):5-8

Saint Romain A de: Pasteur: les vraies raisons d'une gloire. **Histoire** 1984;(74):40-1 •

Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. 436 p. Contributions by J. Leonard, R. Carvais, B. Latour.

Salomon-Bayet C, et al: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris, Payot, 1986. 436 p.

Seeliger HP: Vor 100 Jahren: Entdeckung von Escherichia coli (Bacterium coli commune). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):83-4

Smith DC, Sanford LB: Laveran's germ: the reception and use of a medical discovery. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-20

Théodoridès J: A propos d'un centenaire: Gaston Ramon (1886-1963), de l'Académie des sciences, historien de la microbiologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):475-85

Théodoridès J: L'importante contribution des vétérinaires lyonnais du XIXe siècle à la microbiologie et à la pathologie infectieuse. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 67-80.

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-85

Germany

Abir-Am P: Koch's bacillus: a comment. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 161-4.

Bathke W: 75 Jahre Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems--75 Jahre Tierseuchenforschung und Impfstoffherstellung. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):617-22

Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.

Beer J: Friedrich Loeffler als Begründer der Virologie. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):623-30

Brock TD: Robert Koch, a life in medicine and bacteriology. Madison: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. ix, 364 p.

Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353-74

Carter KC, ed: Essays of Robert Koch. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxv, 189 p. (Contributions in medical studies; no. 20)

Coleman W: Koch's comma bacillus: the first year. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):315-42

Doetsch RN: Henle and Koch's postulates. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):555-6

Döhner L: Friedrich Loeffler und die Entwicklung des Infektionsschutzes. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):45-50 •

Döhner L: Virologische Forschung am Institut für Medizinische Mikrobiologie der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):184-6

Gemeinhardt H: 25 Jahre Mykologie am Bezirks-Hygiene-Institut Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):191-3

Genschorek W: Robert Koch, selbstloser Kampf gegen Seuchen und Infektionskrankheiten. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1985. 206 p.

Geus A: Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg und "Die Infusions thierchen als vollkommene Organismen--ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur" (1838). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):228-45

Grafe A: Die sogenannten Kochschen Postulate. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):411-8

Gröschel DH: The etiology of tuberculosis: a tribute to Robert Koch on the occasion of the centenary of his discovery of the tubercle bacillus. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):248-50

Heinzel M: Geschichte der Desinfektionsmittel bei Henkel. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-61.

Henneberg G: Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie 1887-1987. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1-2):8-31

Hobom B: Vom Darmbakterium zur Synthesefabrik. Hundert Jahre Escherichia coli. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):64-5

Howard DH: Friedrich Loeffler and his history of bacteriology. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):297-302

Kamen MD: On creativity of eye and ear: a commentary on the career of T. W. Engelmann. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Jun;130(2):232-46

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Carl Friedländer (1847-1887) und die Entdeckung des "Pneumoniecoccus"--Zum Gedenken an seinen 100. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):615-8

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Edwin Klebs (1834-1913) Pathologe und Wegbereiter der Bakteriologie. Zum Gedenken an seinen 75. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1037-42

Kristiansen JE: Dyes, antipsychotic drugs, and antimicrobial activity. Fragments of a development, with special reference to the influence of Paul Ehrlich. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):178-85

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222

Lennox J: Those deceptively simple postulates of Professor Robert Koch. **Am Biol Teach** 1985;47:216-21 •

Lorenz H: Theodor Escherich--Pädiater und Bakteriologe. Eine Betrachtung zum 100. Jahrestag der Entdeckung von Bacterium coli commune. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):630-1

Ranasinghe L: Koch and Koch's bacillus: 100 years ago and today. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):1-5

Robert Koch: father of the bacteriology of infectious diseases. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):6-7

Rosenkrantz BG: Koch's bacillus: was there a technological fix? In Ullmann-Maargalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 147-60.

Schmidt WD: Grundwasseranreicherung an der Ruhr--einst und jetzt. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1-2):1-34

Seeliger HP: 100 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Hygiene in Würzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:129-38

Steinbrück P, Thom A, ed: Robert Koch (1843-1910), Bakteriologe, Tuberkuloseforscher, Hygieniker. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1982. 216 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 2)

Urbanczik R, Petersen KF: Uberlegungen zur Entwicklung der Bakteriologie und der experimentellen Chemotherapie von Mykobakteriosen. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):421-30

Weindling P, ed: From bacteriology to social hygiene: the papers of Martin Hahn (1865-1934). Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 22 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 5)

Ziegler-Böhme H: Zur Geschichte der Gesellschaft für Medizinische Mykologie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):416-20

Great Britain

Banks P: The lost world of Lord Lister. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):1027, 1029-30

Bendiner E: Alexander Fleming: player with microbes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):283-5, 290, 293-6 passim

Bendiner E: 'Liberator of surgery from shackles of sepsis'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):126C-126H, 126M-126R passim

Downie AW, Gordon Smith CE, Tobin JO: David Gwynne Evans : 6 September 1909-13 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:171-96

Freundt EA: Obituary: D. G. ff. Edward. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):79-81

MICROBIOLOGY

Garnham PC: Alexander John Haddow, 27 December 1912-26 December 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 225-54.

Goodwin LG: John Smith Knox Boyd, 18 September 1891-10 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 27-57.

Kassanis B: Kenneth Manley Smith, 13 November 1892-11 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 451-77.

Kohler RE: Bacterial physiology: the medical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74

Kohler RE: Innovation in normal science: bacterial physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):162-81

Lyell A: Alexander Ogston, micrococci, and Joseph Lister. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):302-10

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie--Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen. Teil 1: Die Aufklärung der Atiologie des Maltafiebers durch den britischen Militärchirurgen David Bruce und die "Mediterranean Fever Commission") **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287-90

Morgan N: Pure science and applied medicine: the relationship between bacteriology and biochemistry in England after 1880. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:46-9

Raymond J: Science in the service of medicine: germ theory, bacteriology and English public health, 1860-1914. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:43-5

Ross CA: Challenges in clinical virology (1958-1974): a personal viewpoint. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):7-14

Selwyn S, Wardlaw AC: Microbiology, including virology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:267-93

Tyrrell DA: Personal memories of the early days. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):443-4

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79-85

Wilson LG: The early recognition of streptococci as causes of disease. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):403-14

Hungary

Karasszon D: Preisz Hugó (1860-1940) emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2568-71

Kerekes L: Högyes Endre, a mikrobiológus. 100 éves a magyar "fix virus". **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2701-4

Kerekes L: Miért vallott kudarcot Balogh Kálmán, a bakteriológia magyar úttörője? **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2975-9

Italy

Castellani C: Due scritti inediti di Spallanzani sugli animaletti delle infusioni. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1982;24(4):529-56

Porta F: Antonio Carini allievo del Collegio Ghislieri. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):205-15

Japan

Chugrov S: Iaponiia: oborotni v belykh khalatakh. **Aziia Afr Segodnia** 1983;(6):44-6 *

Fujino T: Fujino Nihon saikingakushi. Tōkyō: Kindai Shuppan, 1984. 695 p.

Köhler W: Shibasaburo Kitasato und Sahachiro Hata. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2-3):85-106

Takahashi M: Address at the 50th anniversary of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases Osaka University. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1-2):31-5

Tsuchiya T: [An outline of my bacteriological research studies] (Jpn). **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):763-7

Tsuneishi K: The research guarded by military secrecy--the isolation of the E.H.F. virus in Japanese biological warfare unit. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;(30):79-92

Ushiba D: Obituary: Hiroshi Tamiya. **ASM News** 1984 Sep;50(9):423-4

Yoshi Z: [Supplement on historical of ameurinase-bacilli] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):186-94

Netherlands

Bulder CJ, La Rivière JW, Verhoeven W: Kluyver's work in retrospect: wisdom of foresight? **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):109-26

Fuchs A: Fifty years Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. Its history and its impact. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):425-32

Iterson GL van, Den Dooren De Jong LE, Kluyver AJ: Martinus Willem Beijerinck: his life and his work. Madison, WI, Science Tech, 1983. xxxix, 181 p. Includes contribution by C. B. van Niel, "The 'Delft School', and the rise of general microbiology."

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Berichten over bacteriologie in het Album der Natuur. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 183-94.

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371-4

Pfennig N: Van Niel remembered. **ASM News** 1987 Feb;53(2):75-7

Norway

Odegaard A: Medisinsk mikrobiologi i Norge 1945-88. Utbygging av fylkeslaboratorier. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3212-6

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 11)

Peru

Cueto M: Nacionalismo y ciencias médicas: los inicios de la investigación biomédica en el Perú: 1900-1950. **Quipu** 1987;4(3):327-55

Poland

Kucharz EJ, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Odon Bujwid--pioneer in microbiology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb;65(2):286

Lisowski W: Professor Odo Feliks Bujwid (1857-1942), the father of Polish bacteriology. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):209-13

Moskwa Z: Odgłosy odkryć Roberta Kocha w polskiej prasie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975-8

Romania

Cajal N, Eşanu V: Quelques considérations sur la place de la virologie parmi les sciences contemporaines. **Virologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;40(2):153-8

Constantinescu DG, Constantinescu M: O sută de ani de la descoperirea corpusculilor metacromatici--Babeş--dimensiune importantă a creaţiei ştiinţifice a marelui savant român. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):179-89

Duca E: Bacteriologie şi epidemiologie în revista medicală din Iaşi, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:39-57

Duca E: Mihai Ciucă (1883-1969), cercetător şi profesor bacteriolog. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):391-7

Duca M: Mihai Ciucă, precursor al virologiei moderne. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):398-400

Duca M: Studii şi preocupări de virologie în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:58-64

Eşanu V, Cajal N: Priorités mondiales méconnues de Stefan S. Nicolau. **Virologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):147-50

Leonăchescu NP: A remarkable Romanian scientist: Dr. Nicolae N. Stroian (1888-1969). **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):139-41

Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat in arhiva Institutului Franţei. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;33(1):87-92

Singapore

Tay L: Microbiology in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):465-76

Spain

Báguena M: La introducción de la microbiología en la medicina española del siglo XIX. Diss., Valencia Polytechnic U., 1983. 528 p.

Báguena Cervellera J: Luis del Río y Lara y la constitución de la microbiología médica en España. **Asclepio** 1988;40:375-93

Báguena Cervellera MJ: La microbiología en el siglo XIX español: organización de su actividad científica. **Med Esp** 1984 May-Jun;83:180-3

Báguena Cervellera MJ: La microbiología en los artículos de revistas y comunicaciones a congresos de medicina del siglo XIX español. **Rev Esp Doc Cient** 1984;7(1):29-38 *

Báguena Cervellera MJ: Los comienzos de la moderna microbiología en Valencia: la fermentación en fisiología y patología (1880) de Vicente Peset y Cervera. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 209-14.

Casas Duran F de P: Transcripcioi analisi critica d'un quadern de treball de Ramon Turro (1854-1926) en la seva primera estada al laboratorio microbiológico municipal de Barcelona (1887-1889). Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, 1987.

Granjel LS: El cólera y la españa ochocentista. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 52 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 4)

Kyle RA, Colón-Otero G, Shampo MA: Jaime Ferrán y Clúa: bacteriologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):418

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

Sweden

Grubb R, Persson B: Medicinsk mikrobiologi i Lund 100 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3280–1

Switzerland

Gresser I: The man who studied interferon without really trying. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):445–9

Loretan M: William Silberschmidt, 1869–1947; Hygieniker und Bakteriologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 203)

Weissmann C: In praise of a prepared mind—a retrospective on Jean Lindenmann. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):439–40

Tunisia

Bibliographie d'Etienne Burnet: **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):443–60

Bouali M: Etienne Burnet, homme de sciences, homme de lettres, témoin de son temps. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):235–9

el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61

el Goulli S: Etienne Burnet, une vie d'humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):245–51

Kitova V: L'influence de Lydia Burnet sur son mari. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):253–6

Levaditi JC: Etienne Burnet (1873–1960). **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):229–34

Olivier P: Etienne Burnet, toute une vie au service de la culture et du genre humain. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;50(3–4):241–4

United States

Allen P: Americans and the germ theory of disease. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1949. iii, 199 leaves.

Baldwin IL: Edwin Broun Fred: March 22, 1887–January 16, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:247–90

Bendiner E: Simon Flexner: his 'rock' was for the ages. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):213–20, 225–6, 228 passim

Bridges RM: Dr. Joseph Willis Beard: a mighty man, 1902–1983. **N C Med J** 1985 May;46(5):303–9

Bruce D: Lashley's shift from bacteriology to neuropsychology, 1910–1917, and the influence of Jennings, Watson, and Franz. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):27–44

Bruch MK, Larson E: Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):505–8

Campbell CC: Obituary: Norman Francis Conant. **ASM News** 1984 Jul;50(7):308–10

Chase MW, Carr M: Obituary: John E. Blair. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):501–2

Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):625–54

Chernin E: Paul de Kruif's Microbe Hunters and an outraged Ronald Ross. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):661–7

Chernin E: The flagellum as gamete: MacCallum and the hidden link in malaria. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):801–5

Choppin PW: Infectious agents and host responses. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxii–ccxxx

Cole RM: A century of research in bacteriology and mycology: contributions of NIAID intramural scientists, 1887 to 1987. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 16–22.

Collinson J: History of bacteriology in Maryland through 1925. **Md Med J** 1989 Apr;38(4):303–14

Crabtree KT, Hinsdill RD: Obituary: Martin Frobisher, Jr. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):354–5

Diamond L, Wolman SR: Charlotte Friend, Ph.D. 1921–1987. A scientist's life. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1–13

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith and his presidential address to the Society of American Bacteriologists. **ASM News** 1981 Jun;47(6):231–5

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith: visiting professor (1911–12) from Harvard to Berlin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 402–11.

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith, 1859–1934: a fiftieth anniversary tribute. **ASM News** 1984 Dec;50(12):577–80

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith (1859–1934), pioneer American microbiologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):417–27

Dorgeloh J: 100 years on a killer's trail: the California disease. **Californians** 1986;4(5):8–13 *

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390–6

Dudgeon JA: Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):278–83

Elliott CA: Science documentation and discipline-based centers for the history of science. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):2–6

Erskine AG: History of the Missouri Branch. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):24–6

Evans DA: Cooper Curtice: soldier on the quiet frontier. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):236–41

Eveland WC: Obituary: Pearl L. Kendrick. **ASM News** 1981 Mar;47(3):145–6

Fukase Y: [The bacillus isolated from whooping cough patients by Henry Koplik] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):553–67

Gillett M: A tale of two surgeons. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):404–13

Gorzynski EA: Obituary: Erwin Neter. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):8–9

Green M, Sloan GL, et al: History of the Southeastern Branch, ASM. **ASM News** 1982 Feb;43(2):75–9

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Hardy JL: The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945–1985. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S–32S

Hirsch JG: William Barry Wood, Jr.: May 4, 1910–March 9, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:387–418

History of the Washington, D.C. branch: **ASM News** 1986 Mar;52(3):153

Hotchkiss RD: Obituaries: René J. Dubos. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):322–4

Jeter WS: 100th-birthday tribute to Paul F. Clark. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):271–2

Kay LE: W. M. Stanley's crystallization of the tobacco mosaic virus, 1930–1940. **ISIS** 1986 Sep;77(288):450–72

Lancaster JE, Fabricant J: The history of avian medicine in the United States. IX. Events in the history of avian mycoplasmosis 1905–70. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):607–23

Landry ML: G.D. Edith Hsiung, Ph.D.: virologist and teacher. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):62–77

Lechevalier HA: The Waksman Institute of Microbiology 1954 to 1984. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1988 June;50(1):20–45 *

Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. A fortieth anniversary reminiscence. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):627–8

Lemonds L: Dr. Langdon Frothingham, Nebraska's first football coach – a premier pioneer veterinary pathologist. **Vet Herit** 1985 Jul;8(2):10–3

Lennette EH: Pioneer of diagnostic virology with the California Department of Public Health. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1982, 1983, 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. 420 p.

Liebenau JM: Public health and the production and use of diphtheria antitoxin in Philadelphia. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):216–36

McCarty M: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield: January 5, 1895–March 3, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:227–46

Magee LA, et al: History of the South Central Branch. **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):101–5, 273

Morello JA: The American Academy of Microbiology: a look at 30 years. **ASM News** 1986 Feb;52(2):94–6

Morman ET: Scientific medicine comes to Philadelphia: public health transformed, 1854–1899. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 322 p.

Newland JR, McWhorter CA, Tollman JP: University of Nebraska Medical Center Department of Pathology and Microbiology. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):42–51

Pappenheimer AM: John Howard Mueller: June 13, 1891–February 16, 1954. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:307–21

Rapp F: The Friend legacy: from mouse to man. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:349–53

Reeves WC: The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940–1949. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S–100S

Rhoads JE: William A. Altemeier, MD: surgeon and bacteriologist. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):13–6

Rogers N: Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Romm S: Selman A. Waksman. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):307–8

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155–75

Sabin AD: Karl Friedrich Meyer: May 19, 1884–April 27, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:269–32

Saries WB: Obituary: Perry William Wilson. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):559

Schaeffer M: William H. Park (1863–1939): his laboratory and his legacy. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1296–302

Steere RL: Freeze-fracture: a personal history. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):159–64

Streitfeld MM, Sisler JR: History of the South Florida Branch. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):505–6

Thompson RL: Viral and rickettsial registry of the American type culture collection. **ASM News** 1980 Feb;46(2):58–60

Tyrrell DA: John Franklin Enders: 10 February 1897–8 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:213–33

Vilček J: Obituary: Kurt Paucker. **ASM News** 1980 Aug;46(8):418–9

Viral oncogenesis and cell differentiation. The contributions of Charlotte

MICROBIOLOGY

Friend: **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-356

Walsh LR, Poupard JA: Lydia Rabinowitsch, PhD, and the emergence of clinical pathology in late 19th-century America. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1303-8

Wannamaker LW: Obituary: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):555-9

Ware LL: William Burrows: a memorial. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):254-5

Warner M: Hunting the yellow fever germ: the principle and practice of etiological proof in late nineteenth-century America. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):361-82

Weller TH: As it was and as it is: a half-century of progress. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):378-83

Williams RP, et al: History of microbiology in Texas. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):83-9

Zuckerman H, Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. Postmature scientific discovery? **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):629-31

USSR

Abelev GI, Kriukova IN: Rol' L'va Aleksandrovicha Zil'bera v stanovlenii sovremennoi virusologii i immunologii raka. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1697-1701

Barshtein IuA: Nastol'naia pamiatnaia medal', posviashchennaia Avgustu Kirkhenshteinu (1872-1963). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):92-3

Barshtein IuA: Pamiatnye nastol'nye medali, posviashchennye iubileinym datam v istorii mikrobiologicheskoi i epidemioligicheskoi nauk. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):109-111

Bekers M, Jākobsons J: Osnovnye itogi mikrobiologicheskikh i biotekhnologicheskikh issledovanii V XI piatiletke. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1985(11):3-11 *

Bilai VI: Polveka poiskov i svershenii (k 50-letiiu otdela fiziologii i sistematiki mikromitsetov). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):105-11

Boichuk LM, Shikina ES, Smorodintsev AA: Vklad pasterovtsev v razrabotku i izuchenie vaktsinoprofilaktiki detskikh virusnykh kapel'nykh infektsii. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:26-34

Brzheskii VCh: Uvekovechenie imen mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):118-20

Chaika NA: Issledovaniia po infektsionnoi patologii v Institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:3-17

Chaika NA: Leningradskii NII épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13-9

Chmel' AD: Bakteriologicheskii institut Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva kak baza podgotovki vrachebnykh kadrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):69-71

Chumakov MP: Vospominaniia o L've Aleksandroviche Zil'bere. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1702-4

Diachenko SS: K vykhodu v svet 50-go toma "Mikrobiologicheskogo zhurnala". **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec;50(6):93-8

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu organizatsii Odesskoi bakteriologicheskoi stantsii. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):113-6

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu so dnia organizatsii Pasterovskogo privivnogo instituta i bakteriologicheskoi stantsii v g. Khar'kove. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):118-20

Diachenko SS: Meditsinskaia mikrobiologiia priblizhala pobedu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):111-5

Diachenko SS: Razvitie meditsinskoi mikrobiologii na Ukraine. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):116-20

Diachenko SS: S. V. Korshun i ego rol' v razvitii meditsinskoi mikrobiologii na Ukraine. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):101-5

Diachenko SS: Tvorcheskoe nasledie mikrobiologa akademika AN USSR V. G. Drobot'ko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):116-7

Diachenko SS: Vklad chlena-korrespondenta AMN SSSR V.S. Derkacha v razvitie meditsinskoi mikrobiologii i ucheniia ob antibiotikakh. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):119-21

Efremenko AA: Deiatel'nost' TsIEM v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99-101

Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Instituta im. N. F. Gamaleia (Institut F. M. Bliumentalia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):98-101

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v épidemiologiiu virusnykh infektsii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):638-41

Golinevich EM: P. F. Zdrodovskii, 1890-1976. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 141 p.

Hutchinson JF: Tsarist Russia and the bacteriological revolution. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):420-39

Kolganov AV: Khabarovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu épidemiologii i mikrobiologii 60 let. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):101-2

Lebedinskii VA, Abdullin TG, Evstigneev VI, et al: Vklad nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta mikrobiologii Ministerstva oborony SSSR v razrabotku problem infektsionnoi immunologii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):67-71

Lev Aleksandrovich Zil'ber. K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1695-6

Moshkovskii SD: E. I. Martsinovskii, 1874-1934. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 43 p.

Planel'es KhKh: V. K. Vysokovich, 1854-1912. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1953. 202 p.

Pokrovskii VI, Anisimov VE: Vydaiushchiisia deiatel' otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):117-9

Popugailo VM: 50 let Sverdlovskomu otdeleniiu Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i parazitologov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111-4

Porutskii GV: Vasilii Leonidovich Omelianskii. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):94-9

Skripal' IG: 60 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):3-14

Smirnov VV, Matveenko SA: Mikrobiologi Ukrainskoi Akademii Nauk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):3-7

Sokol'skaia VP, Tselukh AV: I. I. Mechnikov--organizator dezinfektsionnogo dela v Odesse. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):107-9

Vasil'ev KK: K 60-letiiu VIII Vserossiiskogo s"ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vrachei. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110-2

Zaritskii AM: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo o roli mekhanizma peredachi vozbuditelia v épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12-7

Zhalkovskii BV: Imena mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov, uvekovechennye v Odesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):118-9

40 let Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):4-9

Venezuela

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Ecrits sur Beauperthuy. Caracas, Hervas, 1985. 241 p.

MICROSCOPY

De Grave Y: De microscoop. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):16-24

Ford BJ: Single lens: the story of the simple microscope. London, Heinemann, 1985. x, 182 p.

Holck P: Fra mikroskopets historie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8-9):654-9

Kaiser HE: A concise history of histology and microscopical science. **Zool Jahrb Abt Anat Ontogenie Tiere** 1987;115:9-75

Martin H de, Martin W de: Vier Jahrhunderte Mikroskop. Wiener Neustadt: Weilburg-Verlag, 1983. 191 p.

Nöe A, Cowan GS: Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1-36

Nowak HP: Geschichte des Mikroskops: eine Ausstellung der medizinhistorischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Rothenthurm, The Author, 1984. 130 p.

Timio M: Storia parallela del microscopio e del termometro: ovvero il contributo al passaggio della medicina della fase qualitativa a quella quantitativa. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):50-62

Wilbur CK: Microscopes. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):139-49

Zhang W: [A brief history of the invention of microscope] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):99-103

Czechoslovakia

Klika E, Rosenbauer KA, Těšik I: Zur Geschichte der Mikroskopie an der Karls Universität Prag. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 25-49.

1450-1700

Wilson C: Visual surface and visual symbol: the microscope and the occult in early modern science. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):85-108

Great Britain

Sánchez González M: Las ideas antianatómicas y antimicroscópicas de Thomas Sydenham. **Asclepio** 1988;40:223-63

Italy

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105-8

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi and the foundation of microscopic anatomy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:3-6

Palm LC: Italian influences on Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):147-63

Netherlands

Delavault R: Le drapier de Delft (1632-1723): un découvreur de génie. Argueil: Jonas editeur, 1989. 154 p.

Fournier M: De microscopische anatomie in Bidloo's Anatomia humani corporis (1685). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):187-208

Lindeboom GA: Zeer kleine Glasbolletjes als sterk vergrotende Mikroscoopjes gebruikt door Nederlanders in de tweede helft der zeventiende eeuw. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 337-51.

Palm LC: Italian influences on Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):147-63

Ruestow EG: Leeuwenhoek and the campaign against spontaneous generation. **J Hist Biol** 1984 Summer;17(2):225-48

Zuylen J van: On the microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):159-98

1700 to Present

Arieti S: L'evoluzione della microchirurgia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 347-53.

Bracegirdle B: Microscopy and comprehension: the development of understanding of the nature of the cell. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):464-8

Brillante C, Arieti S, Galeazzi O: Le tecniche e i metodi di osservazione del globulo rosso da Malpighi alla microscopia elettronica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 35-44.

Buncke HJ: Microsurgery--retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):315-8

Hawkes PW: The beginnings of electron microscopy. Orlando, Academic Press, 1985. xix, 633 p.

Perry SV: The interaction of actin and myosin 40 years ago: a commentary on 'An Electron Microscope and X-Ray Study of Actin'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:159-62

Peven DR, Gruhn JD: The development of electron microscopy. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):683-91

Ringelhann B: Az elektronmikroszkóp fejlődésének állomásai. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):411-3

Czechoslovakia

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. II. časť: Elektrónová mikroskopia, enzymohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327-36

Steiner I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně pohledem patologa. Ke 200. výročí narozeni--17. prosince 1787. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):129-33

Ticháček B: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):129-31

France

Stanguennec A: Le scalpel contre le microscope. Auguste Comte et la théorie cellulaire. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):171-82

Germany

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Kirsche W: Zum 100. Band der Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung und zum 100. Geburtstag ihres Begründers Hermann Stieve. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):1-6

Oksche A: In memoriam Professor Rainer Horst Lange. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):145-52

Ruska E: Nobel lecture. The development of the electron microscope and of electron microscopy. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):607-29

Great Britain

Evennett PJ, ed: Royal Microscopical Society: 150th anniversary exhibition catalogue. Oxford: Royal Microscopical Society, 1989. 76 p. (Supplement to Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society ; 24/25 Sept. 1989)

Fricker J: The Culpeper microscope. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):582

Gray EA: By candlelight: the life of Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall, 1817-94. London, R. Hale, 1983. 192 p.

Japan

Festschrift in honour of Professor Hatsujiro Hashimoto: **J Microsc** 1986 May;142 (Pt 2):117-258

Turkey

Erbengi T: Tibor Peterfi und seine Tätigkeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 233-4.

United States

Edmonson JM: Charles Spencer (1813-1881), microscope maker. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):93-4

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Robertson JD: The early days of electron microscopy of nerve tissue and membranes. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:129-201

St. John DV: Robert B. Tolles--historical context of the manufacturer of the Massachusetts Dental Society's microscope. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):61-4

Steere RL: Freeze-fracture: a personal history. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):159-64

MILITARY MEDICINE

See also **Aerospace Medicine; Naval Medicine; Red Cross; Transportation of Patients; War**

Anderson JW: Military heroism: an occupational definition. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(4):591-606 *

Brauer R, ed: Jahresbibliographie zur Geschichte der Wehrmedizin, 1983. Bonn, Wehrmedizinische Bibliothek im Sanitätsamt der Bundeswehr, 1984. 30 p.

Fierens ME, Appelboom T: Les soins aux blessés militaires: quelques témoignages artistiques. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):38-44

[Military surgery]: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):6, 37

Miller EB: Animal transport loading and unloading, by means of slings--through four centuries. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):5-11

Rau CF: Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the military from ancient to modern times. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):609-11

Steinman AM: Adverse effects of heat and cold on military operations: history and current solutions. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):389-92

China

Gong C: [Characteristics of the military medical organizations in the Ming Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):8-10

Gong C: [The establishment of military medical hospitals in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):70-4

Europe

Schubert G, Rogowitz L: Historische Betrachtungen zur Lepra (Aussatz) unter Berücksichtigung einiger militärmedizinischer Aspekte. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):462-4

France

Bois JP: Les soldats invalides au XVIIIe siècle: perspectives nouvelles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(2):237-58 *

Leistikow D: Militärhospitäler französischer Festungsstädte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 411-49.

Tournier-Lasserve C: Les hôpitaux des armées. **Rev Int Serv Sante Armees** 1983;(3):195-206

Germany

Brandt F, Schwarger R: Historische Beiträge in 25 Jahrgängen der Zeitschrift für Militärmedizin. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):569-71 *

Kronabel D: Militärapotheker in Württemberg vom 15. bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1986;4:99-100

Great Britain

Blanco RL: The development of British military medicine. **Mil Aff** 1974;38:4-10 *

Bolton A: Nursing history: the maturing sun. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jan 7-13;83(1):42-3

London PS: Mitchiner memorial lecture, 1987. An example to us all: the military approach to the care of the injured. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):81-90

Italy

Giunchi G: Alcune osservazioni, interpretazioni ed ipotesi in tema di storiografia medica degli eventi bellici. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1-4):49-68

Melorio E: Gli ospedali militari dell'esercito. **Riv Mil** 1983;(4):57-80 *

Japan

Kameyama M: Nihon Sekijūjisha to kangofu. Tōkyō: Domesu Shuppan, 1983. 315 p.

Netherlands

Ligterink JH, Os FH van: Uit de geschiedenis van de Militair Pharmaceutische Dienst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):20-33

Romania

Garbu G: Cu ambulan tele al 77: serviciul santiar român in războiul de independentă. Bucuresti: Editura Militară, 1978. 142 p.

Scandinavia

Lindén A, Taipale E: Sotaväen Lääkintähuolto ruotsi-suomessa vuosina 1500-1809 suomen kannalta tarkasteltuna. **Sotahist Aikak** 1982;2:98-147 *

United States

McMasters TO: The U. S. Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):85-91

USSR

Kovanov VV: Stranitsy istorii voenno-polevoi khirurgii. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70

Yugoslavia

Jovin S: Vojna bolnica u Petrovaradinu. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):163-7

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Kebric RB: Old age, the ancient military, and Alexander's army: positive examples for a graying America. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):298-302

Rome

Cunliffe B: The excavation of the Roman Spring at Bath 1979: a preliminary description. **Antiq J** 1980;60:187-206 *

Gray-Fow M: Pederasty, the Scantinian Law, and the Roman army. **J Psychohist** 1986 Spring;13(4):449-60

Kobayashi M: [Medical service in the Roman army in the Republic] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):1-13

Rémy B: Les inscriptions de médecins dans la province romaine de Bretagne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 69-94.

Rossi L: "Per Esculapio e la salute dei commilitoni": sintesi aggiornata di medicina militare romana. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):281-3

500 A.D.-1450

China

Franke H: Zur Militärmedizin im chinesischen Mittelalter (10.-13. Jhdt.). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):188-97

1450-1700

Europe

Kapronczay K: Army hygiene in the 17th century. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):34-6

France

Dumaitre P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537-1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351-5

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont. Troisième et dernière partie: Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):12-8

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont (1677). Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):10-4; 1(2):22-6

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. Ambroise Paré. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):787

Germany

Wurm H: Die Körperhöhe deutscher Harnischträger. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der Soldaten im Deutschen Reich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter Berücksichtigung regionaler und sozialer Unterschiede und anthropologischen Vergleichmaterials. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155-88

Great Britain

Bakay L: Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415-8

Cook HJ: Practical medicine and the British armed forces after the "Glorious Revolution." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):1-26

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Katonaegészségügy a XVII. század végén (Buda visszavételének 300. évfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1207-9

Peru

Maples WR, Gatliff BP, Ludeña H, et al: The death and mortal remains of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1021-36

Poland

Jonécko A: Leczenie choroby hetmana Stefana Czarnieckiego muzykoterapią w roku 1659. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330-5

Spain

Figueroa Marroquin H: Enfermedades de los conquistadores. Horacio Figueroa Marroquin. [Guatemala], Editorial Universitaria de Guatemala, 1983. 174 p.

Maples WR, Gatliff BP, Ludeña H, et al: The death and mortal remains of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1021-36

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698-704

Turkey

Fehlmann HR: Ein schweizer Apotheker am Türkenfeldzug 1556 in Ungarn. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):85-9

United States

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698-704

1700 to Present

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyi etap v razvitii voenno-polevoi khirurgii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):145-7

Barker ER: Caregivers as casualties. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628-31

Berezhnoi RV, Got'e VIu: Voennye sudebnye mediki v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):8-10

Chait RH, Casler J, Zajtchuk JT: Blast injury of the ear: historical perspective. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:9-12

Churgrov SV: Sekretnye otriady kvantunskoi armii. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(1):109-14 *

Clement J: Oorlognefritis: een spiegel van het verleden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):34-7

Courington FW, Calverley RK: Anesthesia on the Western Front: the Anglo-American experience of World War I. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):642-53

Crumplin MK: Vascular problems at the Battle of Waterloo. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):137-42

Cruse WP: Auguste Charles Valadier: a pioneer in maxillofacial surgery. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):337-41

Curtin PD: Death by migration: Europe's encounter with the tropical world in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xix, 251 p.

de Moulin D: The treatment of compound fractures in the eighteenth century. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):54-9

Darby AC: Wounds of the abdomen. Part 1: In war. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):213-8

Einfeldt H: Als Zahnarzt im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Wenn die letzten Maschinen abflogen, spielten sich schrekliche Szenen ab. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Dec 16;76(24):2884-6

Einfeldt H: Zur Bestattung der Gefallenen musste die vereiste Erde aufgesprengt werden. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Dec 16;75(24):2780-3

Ellis PS: The origins of the war neuroses. Part 2. **J R Nav Med Serv**

1985 Spring;71(1):32–44

Ezz EA: Medical knowledge—an important factor in disarmament negotiations and increased international cooperation. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S1–4

Florianovich IM: V odnom stroe. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):55–7

Gabriel RA, ed: Military psychiatry: a comparative perspective. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. x, 214 p.

Georgievskiĭ AS: U istokov boevogo sodruzhestva. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):14–8

Gibson T: Primary closure of maxillo-facial wounds. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):96–113

Greene RC: The epidemics that delayed D-Day. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Aug;2(8):24–5

Kutscher G: The impact of population development on military manpower problems: an international comparison. **Armed Forces Soc** 1983;9(2):265–73 •

Maher JF: Trench nephritis: a retrospective perception. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):355–62

Murken AH: Das Lazarett von Renkioi für die Verwundeten des Krimkrieges (1854–1855) und seine Auswirkungen auf das deutsche Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:113–24

Nicks R: Surgeons all: the story of cardiothoracic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, NSW, Hale & Iremonger, 1984. 256 p.

Nikodémusz I: Járványos betegségek a központi hatalmak hadseregeiben az elsö világháború alatt. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):211–7

Richardson FM: Wellington, Napoleon and the medical services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):9–15

Rob CG: Military surgery, our debt to our patients and predecessors. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):11–5

Talarczyk R: Ze Slaska do Jugoslawii. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):121–7

Tverskoy M: From the history of anesthesia in military surgery. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):661

Vella EE: A pathologist goes to war: the Prior's papers. Paper II. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):164–77

Wallace AF: The development of plastic surgery for war. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):28–37

Wood IJ: Discovery & healing in peace and war: an autobiography. [S.l., s.n.], 1984 (Port Melbourne, Australia, Riall Print). x, 186 p.

Wooley CF, Stang JM: Samuel A. Levine and his World War I experience. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):952–6

Afghanistan

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):26–8

Africa

Cornand G, Vedy J: Le rôle du Service de Santé des Armées dans la lutte contre le trachome et les cécités en Afrique. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):43–95

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110–39.

Algeria

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804–1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):153–60

Americas

Archer CI: Combatting the invisible enemy: health and hospital care in the army of New Spain, 1760–1810. **New World (New Orleans)** 1987;2(1–2):49–92 •

Archila R: Los médicos de la independencia. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(265):27–37 •

Poupard JA, Miller LA, Granshaw L: The use of smallpox as a biological weapon in the French and Indian War of 1763. **ASM News** 1989 Mar;55(3):122–4

Argentina

Pasqualini RQ: Un joven de antes: Luis. E. Ontaneda (1903–1938). **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):328–30

Zarranz A: La funcion del odontologo en el ejercito. (Según la apreciación de un médico militar argentino en el año 1921). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):10–2

Australia

Gill J: The origins of the Australian Army Nursing Service and its involvement in the First World War. **Hist J (Camb)** 1981–87;15:58–70 •

Pearn J, Grant P, James W: A tradition in "the dual role". A century of service in the Medical Corps. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):580–3

Pearn J: 'Non paulatim sed multum'—a century of service. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:83–91

Smithurst BA: Distinguished Australian military surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):731–41

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates, MD 1895–1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419–22

White JG: Reminiscences: Changi 1942–5. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:35–57

Austria

Blodi FC: Field Marshal Radetzky's orbital abscess. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):205–19

Ganzinger K: Beziehungen zwischen der türkischen und der österreichischen Pharmazie am Beispiel eines Vergleichs der Militärpharmakopöen beider Länder. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 105–12.

Krzyś J: Lazaret austriacki w Warszawie w 1809 roku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):19–26

Moerchel J: Das österreichische Militärsanitätswesen im Zeitalter des aufgeklärten Absolutismus. Franfurt am Main; New York, Peter Lang, 1984. 474 p.

Moerchel J: Die österreichische Militärpharmazie von 1738–1796. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:168–70

Swoboda W, Stögmann W: Die Geschichte des Gottfried von Preyer'schen Kinderspitals. Vom Kriegslazarett zum modernen Schwerpunktkrankenhaus für Kinder. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407–13

Wichtl O: Röntgenologische Tätigkeit von Naturwissenschaftlern in der Anfangszeit der Röntgenära und in Militärsanitätsanstalten Osterreich-Ungarns. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):226–8

Wyklicky H: Uber die Ausbildung der k. u. k. Militärärzte—200 Jahre Josephinum. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;5:213–8

Belgium

Evrard E: Le service de santé militaire hollando-belge à la bataille de Waterloo et dans les hôpitaux de Bruxelles en juin 1815. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1983;25:61–96 •

Evrard E: Les premières évacuations sanitaires par air à la Force aérienne belge. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):25–32

Vandewiele LJ: Beschouwingen bij het uniform van de militaire apoteker in het Belgisch leger. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):13–6

Van Tiggelen R: Military radiology: historical notes with a Belgian point of view!. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):22–4

Brazil

Weinberger LM: Saudade 1944: working with the Brazilian medical corps. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):17–20

Bulgaria

Altŭnkov P: Khirurgichnata sluzhba prez Srŭbsko-bŭlgarskata voĭna (1885 g.). **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):96–9

Georgievskiĭ AS: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' i voennaia meditsina v Osvoboditel'noĭ voĭne na Balkanakh v 1877–1878 gg. Moskva, Meditsina, 1978. 232 p.

Popov M: Voennata veterinarna sluzhba v Otechestvenata voĭna. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(10):79–84

Canada

Bourne M: When doctors went to war. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):834–6

Derby AC: The military surgeon—not least in the crusade. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):183–6

Douglas J: Medical topography of upper Canada. Reprint of the 1819 edition. Historical introduction by C. G. Roland. Canton, MA, Science History Publications/USA, 1985. xii, 45 p.

Janson G: James Fisher. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 258–9.

Jordens L: Diary of a World War One veterinary officer. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(5):275–9

Prescott JF: In Flanders fields: the story of John McCrae. Erin, Ontario, Boston Mills Press, 1985. 144 p.

Sautter U: John Frederick Traugott Gschwind. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 303.

Tunis B: William Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 325–7.

Chile

Pinto SD: Atención médica durante la Guerra del Pacifico. In Neghme

RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 105-21.

China

Gao E: [Hygiene work in the Second Front Army of the Chinese Workers' and Peasants' Red Army]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):28-31

Gong C: [Health care of the Chinese Worker's and Peasant's Red Army in the Second Revolutionary Civil War period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):226-9

Li KX: [The medical work of the Second Field Army in the period of China's war of liberation] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):11-5

Luo K: [A brief history of medical works of Guizhou Province during the war of resistance against Japan (1937-1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):103-6

Qu G: [The medical work of New Fourth Army in Southern Anhui Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):153-6

Shen E, et al: [The medical work of the PLA Fourth Field Army in China's War of Liberation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):69-75

Shen Y, et al: [A brief history of the dentistry in the revolutionary base, Yanan (1939-1948)]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):193-5

Yan W: [Introduction to first-aid for war wounded in the PLA North China Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):81-5

Zhu C, et al: [Li Zhenxiang: an organizer of first-aid treatment for the rescue of the wounded in East-China Field Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):129-34

Cuba

Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596-7, 599

Czechoslovakia

Paškan J, Mráz S, Siška K: 1. československá odsunová nemocnica vo Vyšných Hágoch, prvá chirurgická odsunová nemocnica v histórii Ceskoslovenskej l'udovej armády. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635-6

Tikhi M, Beniak M, Remishova M: Slovatskoe natsional'noe vosstanie i voprosy zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):54-6

Denmark

Boldsen JL, Kronborg D: The distribution of stature among Danish conscripts in 1852-56. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):555-65

Hyldahl M: Forsvarstandplejens historie. **Tandlaegebladet** 1986 Mar;90(5):196-202

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91

Europe

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

France

Beaucour F: Parmentier (1737-1813), premier pharmacien des Armées, au Service de Santé de l'état-major général de l'armée des Côtes-de-l'Océan. **Etud Napoleon** 1986;(21-22):29-36 *

Bercé YM: Les soldats de Napoleon vaincus par le typhus. **Histoire** 1984;:(74):68-73 *

Blanc C: L'infirmerie militaire de la gare de Dax pendant la guerre 1914-1918. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(393):87-98 *

Brewer LA: Baron Dominique Jean Larrey (1766-1842). Father of modern military surgery, innovater, humanist. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1096-8

Carré A: Suffren: aspects médicaux de la campagne des Indes: 2eme partie: le bilan global. **Rev Hist Armees** 1984;(3):112-7 *

Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(267):282-356

Dumont M: Nicolas Puzos: un accoucheur du XVIIIe siècle. De la chirurgie de guerre à l'obstétrique et de la fièvre de lait au placenta praevia. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):431-7

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Fabre A: Le Musée du Val-de-Grâce et les Archives historiques du Service de Santé militaire. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 316-24.

Fackler ML: Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):280-2

Frachette C: Le Médecin-Inspecteur Général Henri Fournial (1866-1932). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):381-90

Ghalioungui P: L'information médicale dans la "Décade Égyptienne" périodique de l'armée d'orient. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):207-9

Hakulinen E: Franska revolutionen--en revolution även för sjukvården. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2535-7

Houdaille J: Les armées de la révolution d'après les registres matricules. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):842-9

Houdaille J: Mortalité des militaires au début de la monarchie de juillet. **Population** 1984;39(1):190-2

Houdaille J: Mortalité des officiers émigrés sous la révolution. **Population** 1985;40(2):362-4

Lefebvre P: Georges Duhamel, le médecin aux armées. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):393-8

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Lefebvre P: Médecins et chirurgiens militaires à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):435-44

Lefebvre P, et al: Histoire de la médecine aux armées. Tome 3. De 1914 à nos jours. Paris: C. Lavauzelle, 1987. xv, 421 p.

Merle F: Un voyage au long cours: les adventures d'un médecin outre-mer. Paris, Albin Michel, 1984. 277 p.

Merle H: Un chirurgien au temps des colonies. Paris, La Pensée universelle, 1978. 566 p.

Merrill JM, Hoff HE: The pest house at Jaffa: medicine, art and French romantic painting. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):59-73

Nauroy J: Les pharmaciens militaires et l'Académie nationale de Pharmacie. **Med Armees** 1982;10:453-63 *

Olier F: L'hôpital militaire et royal d'Ouessant. **Cah Iroise** 1983;(4):177-84 *

Rignault D: Histoire des plaies du côlon. Il y a 150 ans, L. Baudens publiait la première suture suivie de guérison. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206-11

Rüttermann B: La Providence du soldat. Napoleon und die moderne Kriegschirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):197-201

Rüttimann B: Ein militärmedizinisches Examen im Jahre 1794. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):85-95

Rüttimann B: Souvenirs des guerres napoléoniennes: points de vue des blessés et de leurs médecins. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):399-413

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 *

Sigal R, Hamard H: Larrey et l'ophtalmie d'Egypte. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):757-60

Spivak M: L'Ecole supérieure d'Education physique de Joinville-le-Pont, 1852-1939. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(158):37-47 *

Wagemans M, van Bijsterveld OP: The French Egyptian campaign and its effects on ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):135-44

Zabludovskii PE: Voennaia meditsina v period Velikoi frantsuzskoi revoliutsii (k 200-letiiu revoliutsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):63-5

Germany

Becker H: Georg Mayer - ein Bayerischer Militärarzt als Sanitätschef in der Türkei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1291-5.

Bleker J, Schmiedebach HP, ed: Medizin und Krieg: vom Dilemma der Heilberufe, 1865 bis 1985. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1987. 271 p. Contributions by C. Eckelmann, E. Fischer-Homberger, H. Grundhewer, K. Hoesch, M. Hubenstorf, E. Schabel.

Bringmann J: Problemkreis Schussbruch bei der deutschen Wehrmacht im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Duesseldorf, Droste, 1981. 166 p. (Schriftenreihe Erfahrungen des deutschen Sanitätsdienstes im zweiten Weltkrig, 3)

Fischer H: Arztliche und sanitätsdienstliche Erfahrungen während der Konflikte seit 1945. Osnabrück [Germany], Biblio, 1984. 480 p.

Fischer H: Die militärärztliche Akademie, 1934-1945. Neudruck. Osnabrück: Biblio, 1985. 124 p.

Herrmann F: Rangeinstufung und Uniformabzeichen der Militärärzte, -veterinäre, -apotheker und -zahnärzte mit Offizierrang in den deutschen Streitkräften 1870-1914. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:226-34

Jordi González R: Estudio de medicamentos antiguos. **Farm Clin** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(6):451-8

Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken-Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295-6

Kerkhoff AH: Deutsche Militär-Arzte und Apotheker in Niederländisch Indien 1816-1857. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1309-17.

Kolmsee P: "Rassenhygiene" und Sanitätsoffizier: zu den amtsärztlichen Aufgaben der Militärärzte der Wehrmacht. **Militargeschichte** 1985;24(2):158-62 *

Kronabel D: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Militärpharmazie im 1. Weltkrieg. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1983;27:129-34

Kronabel D: "Pharmacopoea castrensis Borussica" Editio altera emendata et Editio aucta et emendata. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;11:512

Kronabel D: Württembergs Militärapotheker im Krieg gegen Frankreich 1870/71. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:127-8

Kronabel D: Zwei Württembergische Apotheker in der Schutztruppe von

Deutsch-Ostafrika während des Ersten Weltkrieges. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):110-1

Michels E: Ueber die Geschichte der deutschen Lazarettzüge--von den Anfängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 91 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 61)

Moerchel J: Basis of prophylaxis-thought in military medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1272-4.

Mönch V: Uber die Arzneimittelversorgung der bayerischen Truppen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1983;7:93-5

Pentogaios G, Stathopoulos GA: Der Beitrag Deutscher Arzte bei der Aufstellung des Militär-Arztlichen Korps im griechischen Staat (1833-1843). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1296-1301.

Richter J: Die Differenzen des Berliner Chirurgen Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840) mit führenden Persönlichkeiten des preussischen Militärmedizinalwesens 1813-1817. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):59-65

Rodegra H: Die Anfänge einer versorgungsmedizinischen Betreuung eines Stadtstaates in Deutschland im 18. Jahrhundert - dargestellt am Beispiel der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1282-90.

Rüster D: Der Chirurg des Soldatenkönigs. Zum 300. Geburtstag von Ernst Conrad Holtzendorff. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):913-6

Rüster D: Zur Geschichte der Berliner Pépinière. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):13-8

Schilling W: Vor 40 Jahren--SMAD-Befehl Nr. 297. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):211-2

Schmitz R, Klatt G: Militärpharmazie während des 1. Weltkrieges in Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:71-6

Schneegans HJ: Das Hospital zur Zeit Napoleon I. eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):339-42

Schubert G, Pickart KH, Rogowitz L: Zur Geschichte der Hitzeschädigung aus militärmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):123-5

Schulze W: Die Veterinärkompanie--eine Rückerinnerung an eine bewegliche Pferdeklinik. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):154-6

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91

Valentin R: Arzte im Wüstenkrieg: der deutsche Sanitätsdienst im Afrikafeldzug 1941-1943. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1984. 206 p.

Valentin R: Das ende der Magendivision. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1038-43.

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. II. Die Memoiren des halleschen Doktoranden Wenzel Krimer (1795-1834). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):550-5

Zöllner E: Entwicklungsprobleme bei der Ausbildung von Kadern für den medizinischen Dienst in den bewaffneten Organen der DDR (1949 bis 1961). **Militargeschichte** 1986;25(2):137-44 •

Great Britain

Baird J: Army, British: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 80-6.

Bennett JD: The combat fitness test--its Victorian origins. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):91-2

Bennett JD, Stock DG: The longstanding problem of flat feet. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):144-6

Berges F, Berges C: A visit to Scutari (Florence Nightingale). **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):811-3

Brown RF, Chapman CW, McDermott BC: The continuing story of plastic surgery in Britain's Armed Services. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):700-9

Calkins BM: Florence Nightingale: on feeding an army. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1260-5

Crowdy JP: Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):274-8

Crumplin MK: Surgery at Waterloo. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):38-42

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):369-98 •

Curtis A: Nursing and medical services in the First World War: a research note. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):9-14

Delamothe T: Modern medicine and war: didn't we do well? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):852-4

Dolev E: The first recorded aeromedical evacuation in the British Army--the true story. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):34-6

Duffy M: The British Army and the Caribbean expeditions of the war against revolutionary France 1793-1801. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):65-73 •

Eaton HB: The journal of Patrick Sinclair Laing, Assistant Surgeon, 86th Regiment, 1842-1848. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):74-89 •

Edwards JR: Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943-1950. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-69

Fraser I: Penicillin: early trials in war casualties. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1723-5

Freedman D: Om hur Miss Barry gjorde karriär som Inspector General James Barry MD. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1576

Gamble JG: The origins, administration, and impact of the Contagious Diseases Acts from a military perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern Mississippi. Hattiesburg, 1983. iv, 210 p.

Geggus D: The cost of Pitt's Caribbean campaigns, 1793-1798. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(3):699-706 •

Glenister TW: The origin of the Volunteer Medical Staff Corps in 1885. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):152-8

Goldie SM, ed: I have done my duty: Florence Nightingale in the Crimean War, 1854-56. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1987. 326 p.

Greenhut J: Race, sex and war: the impact of race and sex on morale and health services for the Indian Corps on the Western front, 1914. **Mil Aff** 1981;45:71-4 •

Hantsche HJ: Die Gebisse des "Eisernen Herzogs". **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):168-9

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152-4

Howard MR: British medical services at the Battle of Waterloo. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1653-6

Howell JD: "Soldier's heart": the redefinition of heart disease and specialty formation in early twentieth-century Great Britain. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 34-52

Howell JD: The First World War and British cardiology: a case of soldier's hearts. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:54-7

Hurwitz B, Richardson R: Inspector General James Barry MD: putting the woman in her place. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):299-305

McCarthy J: Aircrew and "lack of moral fibre" in the Second World War. **War Soc** 1984;2(2):87-101 •

Murray J: Sir Alfred Keogh: doctor and general. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):427-32

Nation EF: James Barry, M.D., inspector general of hospitals. Man or woman? **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):184-8

Ofcansky TP: British medical administration during the East African campaign 1914-1918. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):12-7

Pagaard SA: Disease and the British army in South Africa, 1899-1900. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(2):71-6 •

Parsons CT: The modernisation of Haslar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer;72(2):107-10

Queary CH: The 29th Base Hospital during World War I. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 1;86(11):184-5

Ramasubban R: Imperial health in British India, 1857-1900. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 38-60.

Rice GH: The evolution of military medical services 1854 to 1914. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):147-50

Schadler TJ: The British veterinary service in the Abyssinian war of 1868. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):61-73

Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940-1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146-8

Scott R: British military surgery, 1945-1985. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S83-5

Shepherd JA: 'The smart of the knife'--early anaesthesia in the services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):109-15

Steegmann AT: 18th century British military stature: growth cessation, selective recruiting, secular trends, nutrition at birth, cold and occupation. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):77-95

Stone M: Shellshock and the psychologists. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 242-71.

Summers A: Just what did the nurse do? **Nurs RSA** 1988 Mar;3(3):28-9, 40

Summers A: Pride and prejudice: ladies and nurses in the Crimean War. **Hist Workshop** 1983;(16):33-56 •

Tunis B: Dr. James Latham (c. 1734-1799): pioneer inoculator in Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):1-12

Warburton J: A medical history of the British Expeditionary Force in the East, 1854-1856. Ph.D. thesis, Keele University, 1983.

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: British Army medical reports, 1860 to 1870. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1107-9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Clifford Allbutt. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):353-7

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I, the British experience and James Mackenzie. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):463-6

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical services in the Waikato War. **Hist J Auckl Waikato** 1983;(43):28-35 •

Zygmunt S, Ljunggren B, Brandt L, et al: Mannen bakom frakturen. Georffrey Jefferson. Fick sin kirurgiska skolning vid östfronten. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447-9

Greece

Pentogaios G, Stathopoulos GA: Der Beitrag Deutscher Arzte bei der Aufstellung des Militär-Arztlichen Korps im griechischen Staat

(1833–1843). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1296–1301.

Hungary

Eros F, Kapas I, Kiss G: Pszichoanalízis a hadseregben (1914–1918). **Hadtort Kozl** 1988 35(1):142–8 •

Generál T, Szauter L: A 2. magyar hadsereg ellátó szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1983;30(2):230–54 •

Huszár L: Egy katonaorvos kitüntetése 1859-ben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):67–70

Kapronczay K: A betegápolás kérdése a szabadságharc idején. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):340–3

Kapronczay K: Lengyel egészségügy Magyarországon a II. világháború alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1613–4

Kiss J: Kationai rendtartás és ellátás a pesti invalidus házban az 1720–1730-as években. **Hadtort Kozl** 1987;34(2):235–69 •

Püschel E: Das Kriegsspital der Geldinstitute in Budapest (1914–1918). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:263–74

Szállási A: Esztergom az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819–20

Takáts L: Adalékok az egykori 2. magyar (doni) hadsereg egészségügyi szolgálatának müködeséhez. **Hadtort Kozl** 1985;32(2):407–20 •

Wichtl O: Röntgenologische Tätigkeit von Naturwissenschaftlern in der Anfangszeit der Röntgenära und in Militärsanitätsanstalten Osterreich-Ungarns. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):226–8

India

Carré A: Suffren: aspects médicaux de la campagne des Indes 2e partie: le bilan global. **Rev Hist Armees** 1984;(154):112–7 •

Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357–69

Ghosh A, ed: History of the Armed Forces Medical Services India. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1988. xvi, 333 p.

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152–4

Trousdale W: Dr. Brydon's report of the Kabul disaster and the documentation of history. **Mil Aff** 1983;47:26–30 •

Indonesia

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830–1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129–47.

Italy

Armocida G: Problemi diagnostici nelle lesioni da arma da fuoco alla metà dell'800. Linee di una ricerca. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 134–7.

Caforio G: Un intervento dell'esercito italiano in un caso di protezione civile "ante litteram" Garfagnana 1884. **Risorgimento** 1986;38(1):41–53 •

Chiriatti N, Santoro A, Merli R: La scuola si sanita militare compie 100 anni. **Riv Mil** 1982;105(6):52–61 •

Scardigli M: Superstizione, alcolismo e fuga nelle trincee italiane: 1915–1917 (aspetti i problemi). **Politico (Pavia)** 1986;51(1):95–114 •

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre conflitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93–9 •

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre convlitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93–9 •

Japan

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoi khirurgii v boiakh u ozera Khasan. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):18–21

Fukase Y: [Medical officers in the infantry regiments] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):372–91

Fukase Y: [Tezuka Ryosai, Army Infantry Regiment Chief Medical Officer (further report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):490–502

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Sino-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):43–9

Matsuki A: [Medical aspect on 1902's winter march of the 8th Division of Japan Imperial Army] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):44–54

Matsuki A: [Motoyasu Taki and his "Yezo-chi Ishitsu ko"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):385–90

Takahashi M: [Post-war drafting of nurses by the government: drafting of Japan Red Cross nurses during Korean War] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;51(6):574–8

Takechi H: [Amputations and prosthesis in the Russo-Japanese War, and an artificial arm which was designed by General Nogi] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):338–51

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW research program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95–113

Mexico

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: El inicio de la antisepsia en México (1872). **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;123(11–12):289–91

Netherlands

De Moulin D, ed: 's-Rijkskweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen te Utrecht (1822–1865). Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen 1987. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 192 p. Contributions by A.H. Kerkhoff, A.P. Langeveld, H. Beukers, F.N. Groustra, G.T. Haneveld, M.J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 26)

Ishida S, Beukers H: Influence of Utrecht Training College for Military Surgeons upon Japanese medical education in the latter half of the 19th century. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1318–45.

Kerkhoff AH: De organisatie van de militaire en burgerlijke geneeskundige dienst in de negentiende eeuw. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 7–22.

Langeveld PM: The development of the military hospitals in the Netherlands Army Medical Service. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):17–32

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830–1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129–47.

New Zealand

Fuller JF: The swinging door: reflections on fifty-three years from graduation to retirement. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):11–7 contd

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):147–50

Taylor N: Nurses in service around the world. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Nov;77(11):14

Poland

Boszkiewicz T: Nieść zycie. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1982. 240 p.

Chojna JW: Szpitale wojskowe powstałe w ostatnim okresie powstania (Zakończenie). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):527–36

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego--Cześć szczegółowa III. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):463–88

Haduch S: W słuzbie Eskulapa. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Nardowej, 1986. 229 p.

Ilnicki S, Nelken J: Pułkownik doktor medycyny Jan Nelken. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):386–96

Jaśniewicz Z, Jaśniewicz W: Z zagadnień służby sanitarnej Armii Krajowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):107–24

Kaczyńska D: Sprawy sanitarne batalionu "Parasol". **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):105–13

Krzyś J: Postepowanie profilaktyczne przeciwko cholerze w wojsku polskim podczas powstania listopadowego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):539–50

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk v L'vovsko-Sandomirskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):59-63

Marczyński A: Służba sanitarna obwodu Armii Krajowej w Rabce. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):125–32

Mianowska A: Smutki i radości szpitala jeńców polskich przy ul. Skarbowej 2 w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):150–9

Mianowski W: Ze wspomnień oficera służby zdrowia. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):92–103

Nelken H: Dr. Paul Fitzsimmons Eve (1806-77). **Zesz Hist** 1982;(62):26–52 •

Skrobacki A: Komu znane sa losy sztandaru Szkoły Podchorazych Sanitarnych w Warszawie? **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):251–3

Sucharski S: Służba zdrowia armii "Pomorze" (1–6 września 1939 roku). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):68–85

Tarłowska L, Skorupska A, Krzywicka C, et al: Sondażowe badania profilaktyczne kombatantów. Próba oceny. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):17–21

Zabłotniak R: 73-lecie polskiego Komitetu Pomocy Sanitarnej. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1722–3

Zychowicz G: Generał Bolesław Szarecki, 1874–1960. Warszawa: Wydaw, Min. Obrony Narodowej, 1988. 182 p.

Romania

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voisk v Iassko-Kishinevskoĭ strategicheskoĭ nastupatelʹnoĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):67-72

South Africa

Penn J: South Africa's role in the story of military plastic surgery. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):14-7

South-East Asia

Sakula A: The bridge on the River Kwai: medical reminiscences of 1945. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:15-20

Spain

Archer CI: Combatting the invisible enemy: health and hospital care in the army of New Spain, 1760-1810. **New World (New Orleans)** 1987;2(1-2):49-92 •

Bel Prieto E, Suñe Arbussá JM: Estudio del "Catálogo de los medicamentos simples y preparados, que debe haber para el surtido de los Hospitales Militares de Campaña ...", impreso en Cádiz a principios del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):131-8

Nicasio Landa. Médico militar ochocentista: **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;16:1-16

Sweden

Clemedson CJ: Fritz Bauer--framstående kirurg och generalfältläkare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:137-74

Kock W: Militärmedicinska pionjärer i Sverige under 1700-talet. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:83-97

Switzerland

Blättler J: Betrachtungen zur Entwicklung des schweizerischen Militär-Veterinärwesens unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse innerhalb der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):605-15

Burgener LW: Sport et politique dans un état neutre: l'instruction premilitaire en Suisse, 1918-1947. **Inf Hist** 1986;48(1):23-9 •

Müller C: Emil Kraepelin, die Schizophrenie und der Militärdienst. Historische Vignette. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):514

Turkey

Becker H: Versorgung von Kranken und Verwundeten im Osmanischen Reich im Ersten Weltkrieg unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutsch-türkischen Zusammenarbeit im Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:175-7

Ganzinger K: Beziehungen zwischen der türkischen und der österreichischen Pharmazie am Beispiel eines Vergleichs der Militärpharmakopöen beider Länder. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 105-12.

Mönch V: Dr. Friedrich Huttner (1881-1945) - ein bayerischer Militärapotheker im türkischen Dienst. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:59-61

Uzel I: Eine Aufzeichnung über die österreichischen Arzte im osmanischen Heer des 19. Jhdts. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: T/aburk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 192-4.

United States

The "Minnesota" 26th General Hospital-1942. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):516-7

Barger J: Coping with war: an oral history of United States Army flight nurses of World War II. **Miss RN** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):32-4

Barger J: Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):73-8

Barger J: Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613-6

Barney RK: To breast a storm: Nathaniel Topliff Allen and the demise of military drill as the physical education ethic in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1860-1870. **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(2):1-14 •

Beatty WK: William Bentley Herrick--teacher and patriot. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):28-38

Bendersky JW: Psychohistory before Hitler: early military analyses of German national psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):166-82

Bendiner E: William Beaumont and the case of the fascinating fistula. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):185-6, 191-2, 195 passim

Blaisdell FW: Medical advances during the Civil War. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1045-50

Bluthardt RF, Daniel W, Norton TJ: [History of the Fort Concho hospital]. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Spring;18(1):11-40 •

Burch M: "I don't know only what we hear": the soldiers' view of the 1918 influenza epidemic. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):23-7

Burka ER: Doctor William Thornton Parker: enigmatic physician-soldier. **Milit Collect Hist** 1983;35:161-6 •

Butler F: Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. **CA** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):A9-14

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.

Campinha J: An historical look at the development of nursing in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):1-5

Castel A, Warnke JD: Join the Army and become a doctor. **Mich Hist** 1985;69(3):8-12 •

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861-1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Chermol BH: Wounds without scars: treatment of battle fatigue in the U.S. Armed Forces in the Second World War. **Mil Aff** 1985;49(1):9-12 •

Chisolm JJ: A manual of military surgery: for the use of the surgeons in the Confederate States Army: with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. Reprint of 1861 edition, with a biographical introduction by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1988. xii, 447 p.

Clark GB: La médecine dans les forces spéciales américaines au Vietnam, de 1969 à 1970. **Med Armees** 1982;10:229-30 •

Cole LA: Operation bacterium: testing germs on the A train. **Wash Mon** 1985;17(6-7):38-45 •

Condon ME: Medical aspects of amphibious operations involving U.S. Army forces during the War against Japan. In Masterson DM, et al, ed: Naval history. The sixth symposium of the U. S. Naval Academy. Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1987. p. 276-88.

Condon-Rall ME: The U. S. Army medical department and the attack on Pearl Harbor. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:65-78 •

Cooke MA: The health of the Union military in the District of Columbia, 1861-1865. **Mil Aff** 1984;48(3 [i.e. 4]):194-9 •

Cornebise AE: Typhus and doughboys: the American Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, 1919-1921. Newark, University of Delaware Press, 1982. 188 p.

Cowdrey AE: MASH vs M•A•S•H: the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-11

Cowdrey AE: Patients and enemies: medics and POWs in the Korean War. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):128-35

Cowdrey AE: The medics' war. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U. S. Army, 1986. xviii, 391 p. (United States Army in the Korean War ; 4th v.)

Cozen LN: Military orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):50-3

Crandall DL: From Roxbury to Richmond: the military career of Henry P. Bowditch. **Physiologist** 1989 Aug;32(4):88-96

Crawley LM: Civil War hospitals around Chickamauga Battlefield. "Marching Through Northwest Georgia". **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):279-81

Davenport HW: Such is military: Dr. George Martin Trowbridge's letters from Sherman's Army, 1863-1865. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):•14-82

Davis RW: Behind the Battle of Gettysburg: American nursing is born. **Pa Herit** 1987;13(4):10-5 •

Davis S: A Confederate hospital. Surgeon John Patterson and the Clayton during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):15-24

Decourt P: Le défaut de communication en médecine et ses conséquences. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):282-5

Eichold S: Mobile's Heustis Medical Museum seeks artifacts. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):29-30, 32

Emerson WK: A short history of some U.S. Army medical insignia. **Milit Collect Hist** 1984;36(2):50-63, (3):90-101 •

Ferguson AJ: Militia medicine in New York, 1812. **Milit Collect Hist** 1983;35:167-8 •

Fisher BJ: Medical conditions at West Texas military posts in the 1850s. **West Tex Hist Assoc Year B** 1986;62:108-18 •

Flynn GQ: American medicine and selective service in World War II. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):305-26

Fonseca JE: The VA and spinal cord injury: a record of service. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan-Apr;10(1):8-11

Foster GM: The demands of humanity: Army medical disaster relief. Washington, D.C., Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1983. x, 188 p.

Freemon FR: Administration of the Medical Department of the Confederate States Army, 1861 to 1865. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):630-7

Freemon FR: Lincoln finds a surgeon general: William A. Hammond and the transformation of the Union Army medical library. **Civil War Hist** 1987;33(1):5-21 •

Freemon FR: The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49-52

Gillett M: A tale of two surgeons. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):404-13

Gillett MC: Medical care and evacuation during the Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):169-85

Gillett MC: The Army Medical Department, 1818-1865. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xiii, 371 p.

MILITARY MEDICINE

Greene RC, Allen OE: What happened off Devon? **Am Herit** 1985;36(2):26–35 •

Gurney C: Military nursing: 211 years of commitment to the American soldier. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):36–41

Hall TB: Medicine on the Santa Fe Trail. Rev. and corr. ed. [Dayton, Ohio]: Morningside Bookshop, 1987. 160 p.

Hanigan WC: Neurological surgery during the Great War: the influence of Colonel Cushing. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):283–94

Hardaway RM: Lessons of Pearl Harbor. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):495–8

Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.

Heller CE: The perils of unpreparedness: the American Expeditionary Forces and chemical warfare. **Mil Rev** 1985;65(1):12–25 •

Hostnik LB, Rury J: Michigan medics in action: the 107th Medical Battalion in World War II. **Mich Hist** 1988;72(1):12–8 •

Houck PW: A prototype of a Confederate hospital center in Lynchburg, Virginia. Lynchburg: Warwick House Publishing Co., 1986. 228 p.

Howard CM: A letter from Fort Gaines. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):71–8 •

Jacobs JB, McNamara D: Vietnam veterans and the agent orange controversy. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;13(1):57–79 •

Japp PM, Connolly JF: H. Winnett Orr and the Nebraska Orthopaedic Hospital. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):401–8

Jaquier JA: The excavation of the Fort Concho Post Hospital or How to fool an archeologist in one easy lesson. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Fall;18(3):1–43 •

Joy RJ: Armed Forces of the USA: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 73–80.

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866–78

Langston HT: The summer of '44: experiences with the Twelfth General Hospital (U.S.). **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):21–2

LaPointe PM: Military hospitals in Memphis, 1861–1865. **Tenn Hist Q** 1983;42(4):325–42 •

Lasker GW, Steegmann AT: Relationships among companies of militia in the colony of New York in 1760 estimated by an analysis of their surnames. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):136–40

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War I. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(6):400–8

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part I. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(2):123–33

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part II. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(3):215–24

Lawrence EA: Twilight of the cavalry: Colonel E. L. Nye remembered. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):4–18

Layton TR: The fatal wound of General Braddock. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571–6

Leonard RB: The calomel rebellion. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):638

Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps: nursing's answer to World War II demands. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):46–8

Lewis GB: Historical vignette #8. General Ulysses S. Grant's hip fracture. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):866–8

McGuire HH: Hunter Holmes McGuire, Confederate surgeon. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):132–4

McGuire P: Judge William Henry Hastie and military hemophobia, 1940–1943. **J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc** 1983;4(3):127–35 •

McVicker SJ: Vietnam. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):42–5

Mayrhauser RT von: Making intelligence functional: Walter Dill Scott and applied psychological testing in World War I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):60–72

Meier DR, Samper ER: Evolution of civil aeromedical helicopter aviation. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):885–91

Military medicine: **Am Herit** 1982;20(3–4):504–44 •

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish–American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14–38

Miller MD: William A. Hammond: restoring the reputation of a Surgeon General. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):452–7

Murphy LR: Cleaning up Newport: the U.S. Navy's persecution of homosexuals after World War I. **J Am Cult** 1984;7(3):57–64 •

Murphy LR: The enemy among us: venereal disease among Union soldiers in the far West, 1861–1865. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):257–69 •

Neilson JC: Military Medicine on the frontier: Charles M. Gandy in Texas, 1886–1890. **Fort Concho Rep** 1989 Summer;21(2):22–36 •

Newsom B: A manual of military surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):322

Nöe A, Cowan GS: Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1–36

Nolan DL, Pattillo DA: The Army Medical Department and the Civil War: historical lessons for current medical support. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):265–71

Norman EM: A study of female military nurses in Vietnam during the war years 1965–1973. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):43–60

Nurses' contributions during the Vietnam effort: **Chart** 1988 May–Jun;85(5):2–6

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430–46

Olch PD: Medicine in the Indian-fighting army, 1866–1890. **J West** 1982;21(3):32–41 •

Parks RJ: The development of segregation in U.S. Army hospitals, 1940–1942. **Mil Aff** 1973;37:145–50 •

Pastore N: The army intelligence tests and Walter Lippmann. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):316–27

Patton JF, ed: Urology. Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General and Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xix, 506 p. (Series: Surgery in World War II)

Peltier LF: The Division of Orthopaedic Surgery in the A.E.F. a.k.a. The Goldthwait Unit. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):45–9

Phillips WG, Rila C: Individual first aid equipment in the U. S. service. **Milit Collect Hist** 1987;39(2):50–63 •

Pitcock CD: The career of William Beaumont, 1785–1853: science and the self-made man in America. Ph.D. diss., Memphis State University. Memphis, 1986. vii, 183 p.

Queary CH: The 29th Base Hospital during World War I. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 1;86(11):184–5

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Rice GH: The evolution of military medical services 1854 to 1914. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):147–50

Riley HD: Confederate medical manuals of the Civil War. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):104–8

Riley HD, Christie A: Deaths and disabilities in the Provisional Army of Tennessee. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):132–54 •

Rogge MM: Nursing and politics: a forgotten legacy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–30

Roland CG: Stripping away the veneer: P. O. W. survival in the Far East as an index of cultural atavism. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:79–94 •

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929–41: Part II--1934–36. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):679–82

Rutkow IM, ed: A manual of military surgery: prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army by order of the Surgeon-General. Reprint of 1863 ed. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. x, 297 p.

Sanford WL: The influenza epidemic of 1918 and its effects on the military. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):16–22

Sarnecky MT: A history of volunteerism and patriotism in the Army Nurse Corps. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):358–64

Schildt JW: Hunter Holmes McGuire: doctor in gray. Chewsville, Md.: J. W. Schildt, 1986. 135 p.

Schnakenberg DD: Military nutrition research – a brief history, 1917–1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986;25:1–4 •

Schreiner GE: Ernest Lovell Becker. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:xxxix–xlii

Sciulli PW, Gramly RM: Analysis of the Ft. Laurens, Ohio, skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):11–24

Secor J: An army nurse (World War II). **Conn Nurs News** 1985 May;58(5):1, 4 (continued periodically) •

Sherman R: Julian John Chisolm, M.D. Confederate surgeon. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):1–8

Smith JD: Dr. Levi Cooper Lane: Civil War medical examiner. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(3):263–70 •

Spence HM, Patton JF: Who shall treat acute gonorrhea in the U.S. Army? Spicy correspondence of 1944. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):346–9

Stark WC: The United States General Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio, 1862–1865. **Linc Her** 1983;85(3):122–32 •

Stout JA: United States Army remount depots: the Oklahoma experience, 1908–1947. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(3):121–6 •

Straight WM: Camp Miami, 1898. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):504–13

Sullivan R: Cholera and colonialism in the Philippines, 1899–1903. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 284–300.

Teschan PE: The birth of the new idea called "prophylactic daily dialysis" for the treatment of acute renal failure. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan–Mar;35(1):2–4

Thomas M: Amazing Mary: awarded the Medal of Honor. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(1):36–41 •

Virmani R, Robinowitz M, Geer JC, et al: Coronary artery atherosclerosis revisited in Korean war combat casualties. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):972–6

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board, Part I. **Milit Collect Hist** 1985 Spring;37:8–23 •

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board: part 2, field use in the west, 1878. **Milit Collect Hist** 1986;37:50–67 •

Whelan TJ: MASH, military medicine, and beyond: mainstream or tributary? **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):2–5

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

Williams ML: Care of the dead (and lack of it) at 19th century posts. **Period Counc Am Mil Past** 1984;13(1):14–30 •

Wilson JW: Civil War medicine in North Louisiana. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring–Summer;17(2–3):58–64 •

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I. The U.S. experience and the origin of neurocirculatory asthenia. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1183–6

Wooley CF: Lewis A. Conner, MD (1867–1950), and lessons learned from examining four million young men in World War I. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):900–3

Worthington WC: Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830–1903). **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):748–52

Zellem RT: Wounded by bayonet, ball, and bacteria: medicine and neurosurgery in the American Civil War. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):850–60

50th anniversary of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and its rededication in honor of its founder as the Harry G. Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. June 5–6, 1985: **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A1–85

USSR

Agafonov VI: Nekotorye formy i metody protivoépidemicheskoĭ raboty v gody voĭny i ikh znachenie v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):9–12

Agafonov VI, Perepelkin VS: Opyt protivoépidemicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):46–50

Ageev AK: 125 let kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):82–6

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Sortirovochnye évakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzrava Azerbaidzhanskoĭ SSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63–4

Akimov GA, Lobastov OS, Spivak LI: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii psikhonevrologicheskoĭ pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):18–21

Akimov GA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):36–40

Aleksandrov NM: Voennye stomatologi v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):18–20

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi frontov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):50–4

Aleksanian IV: Glavnye terapevty frontov i flotov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945 gg. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 253 p.

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Institut glavnykh terapevtov frontov (iz istorii sovetskoĭ voenno-polevoĭ terapii). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):14–21

Aleksanian IV: Ispol'zovanie aviatsionnogo transporta dlia evakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17–9

Aleksanian IV: M. N. Akhutin i sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 139 p.

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii v boiakh u reki Khalkhin-Gol. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Organizatory khirurgicheskoĭ raboty v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):49–54

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v khode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (k 42-ĭ godovshchine pobedy nad fashistskoĭ Germanieĭ). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):153–5

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyĭ étap v razvitii voenno-polevoĭ terapii (iz istorii sovetskoĭ voenno-polevoĭ terapii). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):3–6

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vklad shkoly V.A. Oppelia v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63–5

Alekseenko NIu: Issledovanie narusheniĭ slukha pri mozgovoykh travmakh v gody voĭny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):383–6

Alekseev GA: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshch' evakogospitaliam Chuvashskoĭ ASSR v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):64–7

Alekseev GA: Opyt vnutrigrudinnogo perelivaniia krovi v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):48–9

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lechebnogo pitaniia i vitaminoterapii v evakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh voinov v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):59–61

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia terapevticheskoĭ pomoshchi v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):120–3

Amusin BM: Evakuatsiia ranenykh i bol'nykh po vnutrennim vodnym putiam v khode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):71–3

Antonov VB: S. P. Botkin i Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 63 p.

Avtsyn AP: Zapiski voennogo patologa. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):19–29

Babiĭchuk AN: Aviatsionnyĭ khirurg. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):70–1

Bagdasar'ian SM: Glavnyĭ khirurg Krasnoĭ Armii perioda Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. Nikolaĭ Nilovich Burdenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):139–46

Barshteĭn IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye voennoĭ meditsine. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):69–72

Bashtanova LV: Mediki v period geroicheskoĭ oborony Sevastopolia 1854–1855 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):57–61

Belikaov VD: Epidemiologicheskaia sluzhba v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):30–6

Belokurenko SP: Rabota N.I. Pirogova v voennykh gospitaliakh Simferopolia (1854–1855). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):155–6

Belokurenko SP, Artishchenko VA: Vrachebnaia deiatel'nost' S. P. Botkina v Simferopole vo vremia Krymskoĭ voĭny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):145–7

Belonorodova NL: Sud'ba ranenykh i bol'nykh posle Borodinskogo srazheniia (k 175-letiiu Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1812 goda). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):69–72

Belov SI: Mediki 5-ĭ gvardeĭskoĭ tankovoĭ armii v Belorusskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):63–7

Belov SI: O rabote voennykh medikov 31-ĭ armii v Belorusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):10–3

Belyĭ AD: Evakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzdrava SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):42–4

Berkutov AN: Idei N.I. Pirogova i ikh otrazhenie v sovremennoĭ voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):10–3

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii i lechenii sochetannykh travm lobnykh pazukh i mozga v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):60–2

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii lechebnoĭ pomoshchi pri sochetannykh raneniiakh okolonosovykh pazukh i mozga v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):10–4

Brodinger R: Be-śerut ha-sava' ha-'adom u-sva' Polin. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):65–76 •

Broshevan VM, Mukovskiĭ GF: O stanovlenii i razvitii voennykh zdravnits v Krymu. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):6–7

Brzheskiĭ VCh: Podvig medikov v pamiati naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):49–52

Chepelev AG: Rabota sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykh gospitaleĭ na "vkhode" v gospital'nuiu bazu v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):71–2

Chernilevskiĭ LI: Internature meditsinskogo sostava MVO--50 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):78–9

Chernobrov IV: Geroizm meditsinskikh rabotnikov Sumshchiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):53–7

Chernousov VA: Postavki meditsinskogo imushchestva v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):22–4

Chikin SIa: Okhrana zdorov'ia soldat revoliutsii. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):3–9

Chirkov AI, Sobolenko AK: Organizatsiia raboty apteki mediko-sanitarnogo batal'ona divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):71–3

Chirkov AI, Filippov VA, Ryzhkov SI: Organizatsiia tekhnicheskogo osnashcheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby Vooruzhennykh Sil v predvoennye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):68–70

Chirkov AI: Organizatsiia voenno-meditsinskogo snabzheniia russkoĭ armii v pervoĭ polovine XIX veka. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):70–1

Chmelnizkij OK: Zur Rolle der Pathologen im belagerten Leningrad (1941–1943). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):307–10

Chvyrev VG: Opyt organizatsii sanitarno-gigienicheskikh meropriiatiĭ v voĭskakh v voennoe vremia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):50–3

Davis RB: Alcohol abuse and the Soviet military. **Armed Forces Soc** 1985;11(3):399–411 •

Derbenev NE: V bor'be za zdorov'e voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):21–2

Dolinin VA: Dostizheniia voenno-polevoĭ khirurgi v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):6–10

Dorofeeva ZZ: Mediko-sanitarnaia sluzhba v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):3–6

Dovgalenko VA, Konasov VB: Vzaimodeĭstvie v rabote raspredelitel'nogo évakuatsionnogo punkta i oblzdravotdela v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):23–5

Dovgan' VG: K organizatsii tekhnicheskogo obespecheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):28–30

Dronov VN, Deneshchukh IuS, Treister GN: Samootverzhennyĭ trud medikov Zapadnogo fronta. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):10–1

Dubrov IaG: Iz vospominaniĭ frontovogo khirurga. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):48–50

Dushmanov SKh: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Ural'skogo kazach'ego voĭska. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):70–3

Efimova VV, Konasov VB: Shefskaia pomoshch' voenno-sanitarnym uchrezhdeniam Vologodskoĭ oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):58–61

Elizarova ON, Lozhkina AN, Rozova KA: Po zovu Rodiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Feb;51(2):53–7

Ermakov M: Iz opyta evakuatsii i lecheniia ranenykh partizan ukrainy. **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(9):76–8 •

Ermakov MA: Iz opyta lechebno-évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia partizanskikh soedineniĭ v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu 1941–1945 gg. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):56–60

Ermakov MA: Meditsinskaia sluzhba partizanskikh soedineniĭ.

MILITARY MEDICINE

Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(o):56-8

Ermakov MA: Obespechenie stomatologicheskoi pomoshch'iu partizan Shitovskogo i im. G. K. Zhukova partizanskikh soedinenii na Ukraine v periode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):87-8

Ermakov ME: Partizanka--meditsinskaia sestra Elena Struk. **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):60-3

Evdokimov AF: Nekotorye osobennosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia 45-go strelkovogo korpusa 5-i armii 1-go Dal'nevostochnogo fronta v Man'chzhurskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):18-21

Fedorov BM: Aleksei Dmitrievich Speranskii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):3-7

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Protivoépidemicheskaia rabota voennykh medikov v osvobozhdennykh raionakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62-3

Fialkov LB: K istorii emblemy sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):138-41

Gavrilov OK, Agranenko VA: Sluzhba krovi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 40-letiiu Pobedy). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):3-6

Gavrilov OK: Sluzhba krovi v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):38-40

Gembitskii EB: Sovetskie terapevty na frontakh Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):28-33

Gembitskii EV, Markov IuV, Baturina LA: O knige A. A. Charukovskogo "Voenno-pokhodnaia meditsina" (k 150-letiiu izdaniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):73-5

Gembitskii EV: Stanovlenie i razvitie voenno-polevoi terapii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):40-5

Gembitskii EV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba v velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):24-9

Gembitskii EV: Uchenie o zabolevaniiakh vnutrennikh organov u ranenykh--krupnoe dostizhenie Sovetskikh terapevtov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):5-10

Georgievskii AS: Istoricheskoe znachenie uspekhov meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):14-20

Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voisk v oboronitel'nyi period Stalingradski bitvy (k 45-letiiu bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):10-5

Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voisk v Stalingradskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii (k 45-letiiu Stalingradskoi bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):23-8

Georgievskii AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Zadachi istorikov voennoi meditsiny v svete perestroiki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):71-4

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Krasnoi Armii nakanune Velikoi Otechestveenoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):12-5

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Krasnoi Armii v period grazhdanskoi voiny i v pervye poslevoennye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):7-10

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba v khode voennoi reformy, tekhnicheskoi rekonstruktsii Krasnoi Armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):7-11

Gol'ber LM: Uchastie i vklad sovetskikh medikov v delo Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):3-9

Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 50-i Armii pri vziatii Kenigsberga. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):15-20

Golushko I: Vidnyi deiatel' sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia general-polkovnika meditsinskoi sluzhby E. I. Smirnova). **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(11):92-4 *

Grando AA, Mezhirov LS, Kryshtopa BP: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):51-3

Gromov AP, Tomilin VV: Sovetskie mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):5-7

Grushko IaM: Opyt raboty gigienicheskogo otdela sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi laboratorii Volkhovskogo fronta. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):44-5

Iarotskii LS: Parazitologi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):3-10

Idel'chik KhI: Mediki 16-i shturmovoi inzhenerno-sapernoi brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):23-5

Il'inskii BV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba Krasnoi Armii v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):10-4

Internature meditsinskogo sostava LenVO--50 let: **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):80

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Obrazy voennykh fel'dsherov i sanitarnykh instruktorov v khudozhestvennoi literature o Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (k 40-letiiu Pobedy nad fashistkoi Germaniei). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):49-52

Iurov IA, Grin' VA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Berlinskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):13-20

Ivankin PK: Opyt provedeniia karantinnyikh meropriiatii v ochage chumy v period Man'chzhurskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):25-6

Ivanov AI: Opyt vynosa i vyvoza ranenykh v boiakh pod ardonom v noiaiabre- dekabre 1942 goda. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):72-4

Ivanov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka v period L'vovsko-sandomirskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):75-6

Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, 1941-1945. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1985. 300 p.

Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v meditsinskom obespechenii Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):3-12

Ivashchenko IK: Ispol'zovanie mestnykh resursov syr'ia v Zapadnoi Sibiri dlia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):69-70

K 100-letiiu kafedry voennoi travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im. S. M. Kirova: **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):74-6

Kadyrov AA, Asliddinov IF: Deiatel'nost' Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im S.M. Kirova v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny v Samarkande. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):62-4

Kagan MI, Mirski MIa: Gigienisty truda na frontakh Velikoi Otechestvennoi. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):3-6

Kamenskov NN, Zakharov IuM, Tkach SG: O razvitii voenno-vrachebnoi ékspertizy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):62-7

Kantorovich MM: Za khrabrost' i iskliuchitel'nuiu predannost' svoemu delu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):16-8

Kaplan AV: Anaerobnaia infektsiia. (Vospominaniia. Fakty. Retrospektivnyi analiz). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):6-11

Khil'ko VA: Voenno-polevaia neirokhirurgiia. Ognestrel'nye raneniia cherepa i golovnogo mozga. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6

Khmel'nitskii OK: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):29-36

Khorov GV: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki Belorusskoi SSR i ikh podgotovka v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):6-9

Khorovets GM: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk protivovozdushnoi oborony v period voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):29-33

Kisarev IuN: Poliklinike Moskovskogo garnizona--70 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):78

Kishkovskii AN, Dudarev AL: Luchevaia terapiia ran i drugikh povrezhdenii (s uchetom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23-6

Klimenko EP: Protivoépidemicheskaia zashchita v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):12-6

Klishov AA: Deiatel'nost' A.A. Zavarzina v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):96-102

Klishov AA: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' professora A. A. Maksimova v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):86-9

Kolesnikov IS, Cherniak IM, Shatalova NA: Organizatsiia khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi ranenym v period blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):3-6

Kolesnikov ZS: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovoi brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):73-5

Komarov FI: Sovetskaia voennaia meditsina v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):10-5

Komarov FI: Vklad voennykh medikov v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):6-11

Koshelev NF, Terent'ev LP, Kuderkov SM: Znachenie idei Z. P. Solov'eva v oblasti voennoi gigieny v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):14-8

Kovanov VV: Bessmertnyi podvig sovetskikh medikov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):3-12

Kovanov VV: O rabote khirurgov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):71-3

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF: A. Ia. Danilevskii v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):65-7

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Popov IN: Laboratornaia diagnostika vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):18-21

Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Litvinenko GV: Organizatsiia laboratornogo dela vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):259-64

Krasnopeev II: Mediki 64-i gvardeiskoi strelkovoi divizii v operatsii "Iskra." **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):70-2

Kudriashov VF: Deistel'nost' Leningradskoi partiinoi organizatsii po okazaniiu vsenarodnoi pomoshchi ranenym i bol'nym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):45-7

Kulagina AA: Mediki Bashkirii--uchastniki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):49-50

Kurchishvili IB, Giorgadze TSh: Sovershenstvovanie khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v gospitaliakh Gruzinskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):49-53

Kurochka VK, Gurov AN: Vliianie mediko-geograficheskikh uslovii na zabolevaemost' voisk Zabaikal'skogo fronta v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):15-8

Kuvshinskii CS, Vorontsova KV: Podvizhnye remontnye sredstva meditsinskii sluzhby vo vremia velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):74-5

Kuz'min MK: Deiatel'nost' Narkomzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):8–11

Kuz'min MK: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza voenfel'dsher V. I. Bykovskiĭ (1919–1973). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):58–9

Kuz'min MK: Geroizm sovetskikh medikov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):40–4

Kuz'min MK: Velikaia Otechestvennaia voĭna i podvig voennykh fel'dsherov v deĭstvuiushcheĭ armii. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):46–51

Kuz'min MK, Semenov BF: Vklad uchenykh-medikov b bor'bu s infektsiiami v gody Velikoŏ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):3–7

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie vo vremia Stalingradskoĭ bitvy. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):15–8

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie voĭsk vo vremia bitvy na Kurskom duge. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):16–8

Lapin VP: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia voĭsk v Belorusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):10–3

Lebedinskiĭ VA, Abdullin TG, Evstigneev VI, et al: Vklad nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta mikrobiologii Ministerstva oborony SSSR v razrabotku problem infektsionnoĭ immunologii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):67–71

Levitskiĭ FA, Kompaniets AP: K 50-letiiu organizatsii kafedry travmatologii, ortopedii i voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):69–70

Lidov IP, Potulov BM: Mediki v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):6–10

Lidov IP: Terapevty na voĭne (k 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):14–7

Lisitsyn KM: N.V. Sklifosovskiĭ i ego vklad v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):144–7

Lisitsyn KM, Shaposhnikov IuG: Sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):3–9

Lisitsyn KM, Revskoi AK: Vklad voenno-polevykh khirurgov v pobedu nad vragom. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):33–8

Lisitsyn KM: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):17–24

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Iassko-Kishinevskoĭ strategicheskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):67–72

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):11–5

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ oboronitel'noĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;12–7

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voĭsk v L'vovsko-Sandomirskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):59–63

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Muzeĭ i ego rol' v vospitanii vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):45–8

Lytkin MI, Leonov IT: Vydaiushchesia glavnye khirurgi frontov Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9–17

M. I. Baranov i zhurnal "Voenno-sanitarnoe delo": **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):64–5

Maiat VS: Khirurgiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):24–8

Mal'tseva IIU, Tokarev IuN: Iz istorii perelivaniia krovi v voenno-polevykh usloviiakh. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):58–61

Mamolat AS: Ftiziatry Ukrainskoĭ SSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):10–3

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Bol'she vnimaniia rabote voenno-meditsinskikh muzeev. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):11–4

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: N. I. Pirogov i sestry miloserdiia. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):43–6

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh vracheĭ v gody voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):26–30

Mareĭ AN: Voprosy gigieny pitaniia voĭsk Dal'nevostochnogo fronta v gody voĭny (1941–1945). **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):7–9

Markevich VS: Mediki 7-ĭ otdel'noĭ gvardeĭskoĭ minometnoĭ brigady v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (vospominaniia frontovika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):72–3

Mashinin KS: Iz vospominaniĭ voennogo fel'dshera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):55–7

Maslov AA: A. Sh. Shakhanov--pervyĭ balkarskiĭ vrach. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):60–5

Matsenko PA: Istoriia lecheniia ranenykh v evakuatsionnykh gospitaliakh Irkutskoĭ oblasti. Irkutsk: Vostochno-Sibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1975. 329 p.

Medik VA, Osipova LA, Sergeev VP: Meditsinskie rabotniki v boiakh na Volhovskom fronte. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):67–9

Medvedev VI: O meditsinskom obespechenii Prazhskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):16–20

Mel'nikov RA: Sovetskie onkologi--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):78–88

Merman MM: Budni khirurgicheskogo polevogo podvizhnogo gospitalia. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):53–6

Milashkin AG: Stranitsy zhizni shtab-lekaria G. N. Belynskogo--ottsa V. G. Belinskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):68–71

Mironov IP: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka v boiakh na Kalininskom fronte. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):28–31

Mishchura VI: K 40-letiiu Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne1941–1945 gg. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):3–9

Moshkov VN, Zhuravleva AI: Lechebnaia fizkul'tura v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6

Napalkov FM: Soldaty v belykh khalatakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):34–9

Negovskiĭ LA: Oni srazhalis' za Rodinu. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):61–4

Osipov EO: Vo glave zashchity Sovetskoĭ Rodiny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):12–7

Osipov NA, Petrenko EP, Gavrilenko IuE: K 50-letiiu obrazovaniia Kuĭbyshevskoĭ voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii RKKA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):67–8

Ostapenko AL, Shirshov IN, Piskunov VF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba MPVO v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):67–9

Ovcharenko TI: Meditsinskoe uchilishche im. Zheni Deriuginoĭ. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):49–50

Palkin BN: K istorii voenno-meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):59–61

Petrik EI: Kak ėto bylo. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):60–2

Petrik EI: Oni srazhalis' vo imia zhizni. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):56–8

Petrov BI: Entsiklopediia voennoĭ meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):75–6

Petrov NS: K 150-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry fakul'tetskoĭ terapii VMedA imeni S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):78–80

Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Mediki--uchastniki partizanskogo dvizheniia v Krymu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):71–4

Petrovskiĭ BV: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):20–4

Pichuev VP, Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Meditsinskoe i matarial'no-bytovoe obespechenie zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):71–2

Pichuev VP, Tsygankova LA: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):76–8

Poletaev SD, Vigdorchik IV, Vigdorchik SI. Organizatsiia protivotuberkuleznykh meropriiatiĭ v Krasnoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):7–10

Pomosov DV: Voprosy voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala "Vestnik khirurgii". **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):137–40

Popugaĭlo VM: Filateliia o sovetskikh medikakh v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):58–60

Porksheian OKh: Iz vospominaniĭ armeĭskogo sudebno-meditsinskogo ėksperta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):19–20

Potulov BM: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):49–53

Potulov BM: V. I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):3–9

Potulov BM: V.I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov Vooruzhennykh Sil. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):3–10

Pŏtulov VM: Mikhail Vasil'evich Frunze (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):9–13

Prokhorchik AF: Stareĭshaia voennaia zdravnitsa (k 150-letiiu Sakskogo tsentral'nogo voennogo sanatoriia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):74–6

Proniaev EN: Odin iz pervykh sovetskikh uchebnikov po OTMS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):62–3

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51–5

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):9–12

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (materialy k istorii rentgenologicheskoĭ sluzhby). **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):5–12

Rusakov AB: Opyt Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i problemy sovremennoĭ travmatologii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5–8

Rusanov VN: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka pri forsirovanii Dnepra. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):31–4

Ryzhikov II: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia i khirurgia MSB v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945 gg. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):62–6

Samotokin BA, Khil'ko VA: Neĭrokhirurgicheskaia pomoshch' ranenym vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6

Savchenko NE: Urologicheskaia sluzhba v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–7

Selezneva VT: Permskaia baza ėvakogospitaleĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):63–7

Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lecheniia voinov v ėvakuatsionnykh gospitaliakh strany. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):11–5

Serdiuk AM: Zabota Kommunisticheskoĭ Partii o meditsinskom obespechenii fronta i tyla v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):1–11

Serebrennikov AB: Memuary voennogo vracha-demokrata I.A. Mitropol'skogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):65–7

MILITARY MEDICINE

Serebrennikov IM: Veterany Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny--v stroiu! **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):20-1

Sergeev EP: Nekotorye voprosy sanitarno-gigienicheskogo obespecheniia fronta i tyla v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7

Sergeev NA, Ivaniia GM: Okruzhnomu voennomu gospitaliu Leningradskogo voennogo okruga--150 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):76-7

Shabunin AV: O podgotovke voenno-polevykh khirurgov dlia russkoi armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):62-3

Shabunin AV, Zaitsev EI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi pomoshchi uchastnikam revoliutsii v Petrograde v Oktiabre 1917 g. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):148-9

Shalaev NF: Aktivnyi uchastnik revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. bol'shevik N.P. Sagredo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):51-3

Shalaev NF: Gazeta "Pravda" o revoliutsionnykh vystupleniiakh studentov Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):6-9

Shalaev NF: Nelegal'naia broshiura o revoliutsionnom proshlom Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):73-7

Shalaev NF: Studenty Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii--chleny voennoi i boevoi organizatsii RSDRP (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):71-3

Shalaev NF: V. I. Glinchikov i ego vklad v voennuiu meditsinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):72-3

Shalaev NF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody grazhdanskoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):9-14

Shalaev NF: 1917 god v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):7-12

Shanin IuN, Lytkin MI: Protivoshokovaia pomoshch' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i ee znachenie dlia stanovleniia reanimatologii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):3-7

Shaposhnikov IuG: Dostizheniia sovetskoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):62-6

Shaposhnikov IuG, Lizanets MN: Infuzionnaia terapiia i korrektsiia gipovolemii na étapakh meditsinskoi évakuatsii u bol'nykh khirurgicheskogo profilia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30-4

Shapovbalov VE: Rabota tylovykh gospitalei, dislotsirovannykh na territorii Turkmenskoi SSR v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):69-71

Shereshevskii GM: Iz istorii voenno-meditsinskoi periodicheskoi pechati. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):63-5

Shevelo FS, Dortoshevich VI, Korolev AS: "Slovo o pol'ze i predmetakh voennoi gigieny ili nauki sokhraniat' zdorov'e voennosluzhashchikh" (k 180-letiiu aktovoi rechi M. Ia. Mudrova). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):70-1

Shevtsov OS, Selivanov VI: Ob organizatsii meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v Man'chzhurskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):10-5

Simonov PV: Rabota E. A. Asriatana nad teoriei travmaticheskogo shoka i protivoshokovoi zhidkost'iu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):380-2

Skripnichenko DF: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh partizan Ukrainy vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8-11

Smirnov BN: Rol' TsVVK v sovershenstvovanii voenno-vrachebnoi ékspertizy v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):18-20

Smirnov EI, Vasil'ev NT: Gumanizm sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoivoiny. . **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):326-30

Smirnov EI: Protivoépidemicheskoe obespechenie voisk v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):3-9

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern RD: K istorii patologoanatomicheskoi sluzhby Krasnoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):3-15

Smol'iannikov AV: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):44-8

Smoljannikow AW, Stern RD: Zur Geschichte des pathologisch-anatomischen Dienstes der Roten Armee im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg 1941-1945. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(3):261-6

Sokolov VI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voisk v bitve za Dnepr. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):11-8

Sorkin IuE: Meditsinskie sestry Urala v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):58-62

Spichev VP: K istorii Smolenskogo voennogo gospitalia. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):60-2

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Kuibyshevskaia voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):11-3

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Ratnyi podvig medikov Povolzh'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):67-71

Stochik AM: Meditsinskoe obespechenie oktiabr'skikh sobytii 1917 g. v Petrograde i Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):45-9

Suvilov LL: Mediki Vooruzhennykh Sil. **Med Sestra** 1988 Dec;47(12):56-61

Ternovoi KS: Sovetskie khirurgi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):1-8

Timofeev VV: Meditsinskoe obespechenie partizanskikh otriadov i soedinenii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):18-22

Tiurin VG, Dmitrenko AI, Biriukov VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie armii i flota v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):54-7

Tkachenko SS: Opyt sovetskoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i problemysovremennoi travmatologii i ortopedii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):7-11

Tkachenko SS: Opyt Sovetskoi meditsiny v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine i sovremennye printsipy etapnogo lecheniia postradavshikh s ognestrel'nymi raneniiami konechnostei. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1-5

Tkachenko SS: 100 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii voenno-meditsinskoi Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoi akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):6-12

Tolmasskaia ES: Iz opyta raboty neirokhirurgicheskoi gruppy otdel'noi roty meditsinskogo usileniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):71-3

Tomilin VV: Uchastie sovetskikh sudebnykh medikov v rassledovanii prestuplenii, sovershennykh fashistami. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):39-42

Treister GN: Primenenie krupnokadrovoi fliuorografii pri obsledovanii ranenykh v sortirovochno-evaktuatsionnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21-2

Treister GN: Rentgenologicheskaia pomoshch' na Zapadnom fronte v period bitvy pod Moskvoi. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):88-91

Tsarfis PG: V khirurgicheskom polevom podvizhnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):21-4

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Iz opyta organizatsii ginekologicheskoi pomoshchi v Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):67-8

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Podgotovka i ispol'zovanie spetsialistov-ginekologov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73-4

Ugriumov BL: Armeiskii infektsionnyi gospital'. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38-40

Uvarov BS: Khirurgicheskoe obezbolivanie vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i sovremennaia voennaia anesteziologiia. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):75-6

Varlamov VM, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v tret'em periode velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Istor Zh** 1985;(11):72-7 •

Varlamov VM, Zakharov IuM, Iurko VI: Rol' Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia v realizatsii postanovlenii partii i pravitel'stva ob uluchshenii material'no-bytovykh uslovii uchastnikov voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):23-5

Varlamov VM, Fedotov VV: Sistema komplektovaniia fondov Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva Oborony SSSR. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):14-5

Varlamov VM, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Sovetskaia meditsina v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (k 40-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):3-8

Vavilin PA, Gusev MI: Sanitarno-gigienicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoi Armii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):4-5

Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):4-6

Velichko MA: Chetyre ordena voennogo khirurga. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):29-32

Velichko MA: Na ostrie protivoépidemicheskoi zashchity voisk. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):27-9

Vishniakov IK: Meditsinskoe obespechenie lyzhnogo otriada v usloviiakh Zapoliar'ia. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):21-3

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye dannye o meditsinskom obespechenii glavnoi gruppirovki voisk 1-go Belorusskogo fronta v Varshavsko-Poznanskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):15-22

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk Zapadnogo fronta v Moskovskoi bitve. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):17-21

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii sanitarno-khimicheskoi zashchity voisk vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (iz opyta raboty armeiskogo toksikologa). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):15-8

Vishniakov IK: O lechebno-évakuatsionnom obespechenii voisk 61-i armii v Rizhskoi operatsii (vospominaniia uchastnika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66-9

Vishniakov IK: Operativnaia gruppa sanitarnogo otdela 61-i Armii v Vislo-Oderskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):17-20

Vklad terapevtov-kardiologov v meditsinskoe obespechenie fronta i tyla v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):5-7

Voitenko MF, Tkach SG: Deiatel'nost' gospital'nykh voenno-vrachebnykh komissii vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):14-7

Voitenko MF, Gribovskaia GA: Gumanizm sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):67-72

Voitenko MF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk 2-go i 3-go Belorusskikh frontov v Vostochno-Prusskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):11-7

Voitenko MF: Nekotorye nereshennye problemy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):22-5

Voitenko MF: Osobennosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia 64-i armii v period likvidatsii okruzhennykh pod Stalingradom voisk protivnika.

Voen Med Zh 1987 Nov;(11):28-31

Volosecich AN, Kupriianov IuD: Geroizm sovetskikh voennykh medikov. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):30-3

Vol'skaia EA: Voenno-meditsinskaia literatura v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):65-6

Vorob'ev MG, Baturina LA: Fizioterapiia na étapakh meditsinskoi evakuatsii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):6-8

Voronkov OV: Deiatel'nost' voenno-meditsinskikh skladov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):25-8

Voronkov OV: O sozdanii i ispol'zovanii komplektov meditsinskogo imushchestva v predvoennye gody i vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):65-8

Voropai AV, Lerner EL: Armeiskii gospital' dlia legkoranenykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):35-7

Vyrodov IK, Diukareva AM, Meshalkin GL: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh v evakogospitaliakh Iûzhnogo Urala. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):25-8

Wright AJ: First wartime use of surgical anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):93

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):26-8

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):8-11

Zakharov IuM, Kudrin ND: Sanitarno-prosvetitel'naia rabota v voiskakh i v voenno-lechebnykh uchrezhdeniiakh v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):16-8

Zbarzh IaM, Fialkovskii VV: Rol' frontovogo stomatologa v organizatsii spetsializirovannoi pomoshchi ranenym. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):18-9

Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53-5

Zelenin SF: Vklad medikov Zapadnoi Sibiri v meditsinskoe obespechenie ranenykh voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):15-7

Zemchenko IA, LebedevVI: Zaslugi meditsinskikh rabotnikov Ul'ianovskoi oblasti v obespechenii meditsinskoi pomoshchi ranenym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):53-5

Zhakupova MA: Vklad uchenykh-medikov bratskikh respublik v okazanie meditsinskoi pomoshchi zashchitnikam rodiny v Kazakhstane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):45-7

Zhukov GA: Fel'dshera i saninstruktory--boevye pomoshchniki vrachei. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jul;50(7):40-4

Zhukov GA: O samootverzhennom trude medikov 27-i gvardeiskoi strelkovoi divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):20-3

Zubarchuk AK: Organizatsiia lechebno-évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia 3-go Ukrainskogo fronta v Venskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):11-6

40 let Velikoi Pobedy. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):3-9

Venezuela

Vargas FA: Cirujano mayor y comandante Carlos Arvelo. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(266):303-15 *

Vietnam

Buckingham WA: Operation Ranch Hand: herbicides in Southeast Asia. **Air Univ Rev (US ed)** 1983;34(5):42-53 *

Schwartz LS: Women and the Vietnam experience. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1987 Winter;19(4):168-73

Sidel'nikov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoi évakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh v usloviiakh gorno-pustinnoi mestnosti. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21-5

Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.

West Indies

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110-39.

Yugoslavia

Bulatović R, Kurtovič Z: Centralna bolnica Vrhovnog štaba NOV i POJ u Jasikovcu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):158-63

Dragić D: Sanitetska služba u bosni i hercegovini u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu 1943. Godine. **Vojnois Glas** 1984;35(1):341-55 *

Dragić D: Sanitetska služba u bosnia i hercegovini u vreme održavanja prvog kongresa partizanskih lekara. **Vojnois Glas** 1982;33(3):103-18 *

Dragić D: Sanitetska služba u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu u 1942. godini. **Vojnois Glas** 1983;34(1):171-89 *

Hranilović A, Stupar D: Formiranje, organizacija i rad Glavnog sanitetskog slagališta NOVJ (JA) u završnim operacijama NOR-a. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):53-9

Katan E, Stupar D: Nabavka sanitetskih materijalnih sredstava iz okupiranih mesta kao specifičan izvor sanitetskog snabdevanja u NOR. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov-Dec;45(6):454-8

Kraljević L, Dittrich Z, Curin S: Uspomena na etičnost zdravstvenih radnika narodnih heroja u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):353-6

Kučišec A: Značenje kirurške službe u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):2-4

Papo I: The organization of surgical care in the partisan war in Yugoslavia and aspects relevant to training of surgeons for modern warfare. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S170-4

Pavlović BB: Srpski sanitet na Solunskom frontu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):115-23

Radovanović M: Cetrdeset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):403-7

Simić V: Zivot i delo dr Dragutina S. Petkovića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov-Dec;111(11-12):1545-53

Voitenko MF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 57-i Armii v Belgradskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):22-8

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

See also **Biology; Cytology; Microbiology**

1700 to Present

Abir-Am P: Themes, genres and orders of legitimation in the consolidation of new scientific disciplines: deconstructing the historiography of molecular biology. **Hist Sci** 1985 Mar;23(59 pt 1):73-117

Brachet J: Recollections on the origins of molecular biology on 'Proteines de Structure de Szent-Györgyi et Thymonucléohistone'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:1-5

Brunori M, Wyman J: The Alpha-Helix expedition in the Amazon: a special case for international collaboration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):138-40

Cohen GN: Four decades of Franco-American collaboration in biochemistry and molecular biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):141-8

Davidson EH: Genome function in sea-urchin embryos: fundamental insights of Th. Boveri reflected in recent molecular discoveries. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 397-406.

Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1987. 235 p.

Devillers C: Reflexions sur l'histoire de la biologie moléculaire. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1989;110(1):141-50

Eşanu V: La genese d'une discipline complexe--la biologie moleculaire--dans les conditions du mouvement des idées dans la premiere moitié du XXe siecle. **Virologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):137-47

Eşanu V: La physique et la genese de la biologie moléculaire. **Virologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;40(1):79-92

Falk S: Die Geschichte der Molekularbiologie im Spannungsfeld zwischen reiner und angewandter Forschung. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 140 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 9)

Fischer P: Licht und Leben: ein Bericht über Max Delbrück, den Wegbereiter der Molekularbiologie. Konstanz, Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1985. 282 p.

Fuerst JA: The role of reductionism in the development of molecular biology: peripheral or central? **Soc Stud Sci** 1982 May;12(2):241-78

Gilbert SF: Intellectual traditions in the life sciences: molecular biology and biochemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):151-62

Hayes W: Max Delbrück and the birth of molecular biology. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):641-73 *

Hayes W: Max Ludwig Henning Delbrück, 4 September 1906-10 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 59-90.

Isaacs LN: The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):402-32

Jeon KW, ed: Overviews: thirty-five years of cell biology. Orlando: Academic, 1987. x, 451 p. (International review of cytology ; v. 100)

Katz AM: Molecular biology in cardiology, a paradigmatic shift. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr;20(4):355-66

Kay LE: Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930-1945. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):51-72

Kitcher P: 1953 and all that: a tale of two sciences. **Philos Rev** 1984;93:335-73 *

Knippers R: Die schone neue Welt und ihre Folgen: ein Beitrag zur gegenwartigen Diskussion um Eingriffe in die Reproduktion des Menschen. Konstanz: Universitatsverlag, 1988. 45 p.

Kuroda Y: [Molecular neurobiology of memory--history and present status] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):419-32

Monastra G: De la physique à la biologie: les nouveaux paradigmes. **Nouv Ec** 1985-1986;(43):73-83 *

Morange M: La recherche d'un code moléculaire de la mémoire. **Fundam Sci** 1985;6(1):65-80

Olby RC: The 'mad pursuit': X-ray crystallographers' search for the structure of haemoglobin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):171-93

Rosypal S: A propos de l'histoire de la notion de biologie moléculaire. **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1985;18(2):82-94 *

Schmitt FO: Adventures in molecular biology.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1985;14:1-22

Sela M: A peripatetic and personal view of molecular immunology for one third of the century. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:1-19

Sibatani A: Molecular biology: a structuralist revolution. **Riv Biol** 1985 Autumn;78(3):373-97

Stokes TD: Reason in the Zeitgeist. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):111-23

Stokes TD: The double helix and the warped zipper--an exemplary tale. **Soc Stud Sci** 1982 May;12(2):207-40

Talmage DW: A century of progress: beyond molecular immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):S5-16

Taylor JH: A brief history of the discovery of sister chromatid exchanges. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 pt A:1-9

Tooze J: The role of European Molecular Biology Organization (EMBO) and European Molecular Biology Conference (EMBC) in European molecular biology (1970-1983). **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):38-46

Torchinskii IuM: Enzimaticheskoe transaminirovanie: istoriia otkrytiia i osnovnye etapy izucheniia mekhanizma i biologicheskoi roli (k 50-letiiu otkrytiia). **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):581-7

Weatherall DJ: Molecular biology at the bedside. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1505-8

Yoxen E: Popularising competitiveness: the double helix. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:24-6

Denmark

Stent GS: Light and life: Niels Bohr's legacy to contemporary biology. **Genome** 1989;31(1):11-5

Europe

Philipson L: The European Molecular Biology Laboratory: an international collaborative effort. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):96-106

France

Special honour issue for Professor Raymond Wegmann on the 30th anniversary of the founding of Cellular and Molecular Biology, formerly Annales d'Histochimie 1956-1986. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):i-xxxiii, 633-726

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jacques Monod--molecular biologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):129

Great Britain

Bewley DK: The 8 MeV linear accelerator at the MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, London. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):213-7

Steitz JA: Shaping research in gene expression: role of the Cambridge Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):90-5

Wilkins MH: John Turton Randall: 23 March 1905-16 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:493-535

Japan

Nakamura T: [Forerunners of molecular genetics in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1985;24(153):1-9

Obayashi M: Origins of molecular biology in Japan. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):251-6

Sweden

Kerker M: The Svedberg and molecular reality. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):278-82

United States

Kay LE: Conceptual models and analytical tools: the biology of physicist Max Delbrück. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):207-46

Kohler RE: Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation program in molecular biology: a case study in the management of science. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 249-94.

Kornberg A: Conversations in medicine. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):49, 53, 56 passim

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317-35.

Pauling L: Early days of molecular biology in the California Institute of Technology. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:1-9

Pauling L: One aspect of the physical sciences in relation to biology. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):3-5

Russell N: Oswald Avery and the origin of molecular biology. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):193-400

Schmid R: Presidential address. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:cv-cxi

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Udenfriend S: A short history of the Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):278-80

Weissbach H: The Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):243-5

Wright S: Recombinant DNA technology and its social transformation, 1972-1982. **Osiris** 1986;2:303-60

USSR

Molekuliarnaia biologia v SSSR v god 70-letiia Oktiabria: **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1445-66

Vol'kenshtein MV: Molekuliarnaia biologiia, darvinizm i nomogenez. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):630-9

MORTUARY PRACTICE

See also **Death**

Alliani D: Evoluzione del concetto di morte nell'uomo attraverso il tempo. Parte I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):127-36

Ariès P: Essais sur l'histoire de la mort en Occident: du moyen âge à nos jours. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1975. 222 p.

Dannenfeldt KH: Egyptian mumia: the sixteenth century experience and debate. **Sixt Century J** 1985;16(2):163-80 *

Gentles I: Funeral customs in historical context. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):16-20

Passmann D: Jean de Thevenot and burials in Lilliput. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):50-1

Steinbock RT: Committee on the preservation of human remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):2-5

Vlasov VB, Rodionova AV: Bal'zamirovanie v drevnosti i v nashe vremia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Oct;46(10):47-50

Cameroon

Gauthier JG: Témoignages archéologiques d'actes médicaux et chirurgicaux dans deux populations du nord Cameroun. In: Archeologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 561-82.

China

Sun F, et al: [Cremation, a hygienic custom of the Chinese people from antiquity] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):164-7

Colombia

Cárdenas JF: The Colombian mummy project. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):7-8

Cárdenas Arroyo F: The application of computer assisted tomography in a mummy bundle from Colombia. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):13-4

Europe

Terribile Wiel Marin V, Corrain C: Pratiche imbalsamatorie in Europa (esse interessano anche il Medioevo). **Pathologica** 1986 Jan-Feb;78(1053):107-18

Great Britain

Gittings C: Death, burial, and the individual in early modern England. London: Croom Helm, 1984. 269 p.

Hungary

Némethy F, Sasvari I: Recherche des coutumes funéraires gréco-slaves en Hongrie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 145-7.

Tunisia

Bājī BM al: Nazra haul al-turab wa-ba'd amākin al-dafn al-ukhrā bi-madinat Tūnis. **Rev Hist Maghreb** 1984;11(33-34):9-38 *

United States

Brew SA, Huckell BB: A protohistoric Piman burial and a consideration of Piman burial practices. **Kiva** 1987;52(3):163-91 *

Orser CE: The explorer as ethnologist: James Mackay's "Indian Tribes" manuscript with a test of his comments on the native mortuary customs of the Trans-Mississippi west. **Ethnohistory** 1983;30(1-4):15-33

MORTUARY PRACTICE

Before 500 A.D.

Canada

Walker EG: The Graham site: a McKean cremation from southern Saskatchewan. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(104):139-50 *

Egypt

Bucaille M: Les momies des pharaons et la médecine: Ramsès II à Paris; le pharaon et Moïse. Paris: Librairie Séguier, 1987. 247 p.
Dieck A: Agyptische Mumien und europäische Moorleichen als offizinelle Heilmittel in Mittel- und Westeuropa. **Curare** 1984;7(4):211-32
Diener L: Om djur och djurmumier i det faraoniska Egypten--från medicinhistorisk synpunkt. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:39-54
Drilhon F: Un foetus humain dans un obélisque égyptien en bois. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 499-521.
Josset P: L'autopsie d'une momie égyptienne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 489-97.
Lewin PK: A unique ancient Egyptian mummified head, demonstrating removal of the brain from the foramen magnum. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):12-3
Reyman TA: Les momies égyptiennes. **Recherche** 1983;(145):792-9
Spencer AJ: Death in ancient Egypt. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; New York: Penguin Books, 1982. 256 p.
Wood VA, Wyler DL, Pocock E: Excavations at an Egyptian burial site. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):14-5

Great Britain

Molleson TI: Social implications of mortality patterns of juveniles from Poundbury Camp, Romano-British Cemetery. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):27-38

Greece

Hillert A: Zwei bemalte griechische Arztegrabstelen aus Chersones. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):417-22

India

Dhavalikar MK, Sankalia HD, Ansari ZD, et al: Excavations at Inamgaon. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2. Pune, India: Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988. "Burials," p. 263-340; "chalcolithic diet," p. 991-1000.

Japan

Wetherall WO: Following-in-death in early Japan. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1982. xxxiii, 608 p.

United States

Turpin SA, Henneberg M, Riskind DH: Late archaic mortuary practices of the lower Pecos River region, southwest Texas. **Plains Anthropol** 1986;31(114 pt 1):295-315 *

500 A.D.-1450

Germany

Peters E, Bublitz G, Grapp B, et al: Computertomographische Untersuchung mittelalterlicher Särge. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):97-9

Great Britain

Pugh RB: The Knights Hospitallers of England as undertakers. **Speculum** 1981 July;56(3):566-74
Tapp E: St Bees man. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):10-3

1450-1700

Guatemala

Ichon A, Grignon R: Pratiques funeraires et stratification sociale dans les hautes terres Mayas: les cimetières protohistoriques de La Campana à Mixco Viejo (Guatemala). **J Soc Am** 1984;70:89-126 *

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA, Houtzager HL: De balseming van Prins Willem van Oranje. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):47-50

1700 to Present

Baxter PJ, Brazier AM, Young SE: Is smallpox a hazard in church crypts? **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):359-60
Milanesi C: Tra la vita e la morte: religione, cultura popolare e medicina nella seconda meta del '700. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):615-28 *
Schuyler D: The evolution of the Anglo-American rural cemetery: landscape architecture as social and cultural history. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(3):291-304 *

Americas

Kan S: Memory eternal: orthodox Christianity and the Tlingit mortuary complex. **Arct Anthropol** 1987;24(1):32-55 *

Canada

Hall R, Bowden B: Beautifying the boneyard: the changing image of the cemetery in nineteenth-century Ontario. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):13-24 *

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Lékařské Olšany. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 7;127(41):1274-6

Denmark

Kildegaard B: Børns sundhed. Fotografier af døde børn var et sorgens sprog. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 25;87(9):4-8

France

Bourgeon JL: La peur d'être enterré vivant au XVIIIe siècle: mythe ou réalité? **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:139-53 *
Lefebvre P: Présentation anatomique et histologique des entrailles du Baron Larrey. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):747-50

Germany

Stefańska-Szymańska I: Prochy po spalonych więźniach. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):86-92

Great Britain

Curl JS: The design of the early British cemeteries. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(3):223-54 *
Gilam A: The burial grounds controversy between Anglo-Jewry and the Victorian Board of Health, 1850. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):147-56 *
Laqueur T: Bodies, death, and pauper funerals. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1983;1:109-31 *
Schofield R: Traffic in corpses: some evidence from Barming, Kent (1788-1812). **Local Popul Stud** 1984;(33):49-53
Schofield R: Traffic in corpses: some evidence from Barming, Kent (1788-1812). **Local Popul Stud** 1984 Autumn; 33:49-53

Morocco

Pascon P, Schroeter D: Le cimetière juif d'Iligh (1751-1955): étude des épitaphes comme documents d'histoire sociale. **Rev Occident Musulman Mediterr** 1982;(34):39-62 *

Netherlands

Pasture P: De houding tegenover sterven en begraven in de achttiende eeuw: een onderzoek met betrekking tot de stad Leuven. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1987;100(2):198-217 *

Poland

Biadala E: Sposoby stwierdzenia śmierci w aspekcie zapobiegania pogrzebania żywych ("pozornie zmarłych") w XVIII i XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):638-44

United States

Blakeslee DJ: John Rowzée Peyton and the myth of the mound builders. **Am Antiq** 1987;52(4):784-92 *
Clark M: Ministering to the departed: post-mortem technicians and the development of mortuary work as a skilled occupation, 1900-1980. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:58-61
Costello JG, Walker PL: Burials from the Santa Barbara Presidio chapel. **Hist Archaeol** 1987;21(1):3-17 *
Eversole TW: From trade to profession--the rise of mortuary science in Cincinnati. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(3):35-9 *
Walker PL, Johnson JR, Lambert PM: Age and sex biases in the preservation of human skeletal remains. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):183-8

MORTUARY PRACTICE

Williams ML: Care of the dead (and lack of it) at 19th century posts. **Period Counc Am Mil Past** 1984;13(1):14-30 *

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Belusa M: Zur Geschichte der Beugesehnenchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1224-9

Bradley R: An historical account of studies on muscle. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):259-97

Desse G: Histoires d'os. Paris, L'Harmattan, 1984. 183 p.

Doerr W: Der Kopf des Menschen, Zeugnis der Hominisierung, Atrium morbi et mortis. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):15-30

d'Ornano J: Adaptation au monde moderne des médecines traditionnelles. La vertébrothérapie et la médecine manuelle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 127-37.

Ebner ID, Jenkins GP: Skeletons in our closet: skeletal illustration as represented in the rare book collection of the Cleveland Health Sciences Library. Cleveland: Historical Division, the Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1983. 44 p. (Occasional contributions to the history of the health sciences, 2)

Gerszten PC: The practice of artificial cranial deformation around the world. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):6-7 *

Americas

Owsley DW, Jantz RL: Long bone lengths and gestational age distributions of post-contact period Arikara Indian perinatal infant skeletons. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):321-8

Europe

Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H, Rösing FW, et al: A classification of European skulls from three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):1-20

Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H: Cranial variation in European populations: a spatial autocorrelation study at three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):21-38

United States

Brock SL, Ruff CB: Diachronic patterns of change in structural properties of the femur in the prehistoric American Southwest. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):113-27

Haskell B, Farman AG, Simpson DJ: Cranial deformations in prehistoric populations of Kentucky. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):23-9

Jungers WL, Cole TM 3d, Owsley DW: Multivariate analysis of relative growth in the limb bones of Arikara Indians. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):103-7

Richards GD: Analysis of a microcephalic child from the late period (ca. 1100-1700 A.D.) of central California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):343-57

Before 500 A.D.

Gebo DL, Simons EL: Morphology and locomotor adaptations of the foot in early Oligocene anthropoids. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):83-101

Sugar O: How the sacrum got its name. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2061-3

Tompkins RL, Trinkaus E: La Ferrassie 6 and the development of Neandertal pubic morphology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):233-9

France

Trinkaus E: Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle-aux-Saints Neandertal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):19-41

Japan

Kosugi H, Hanihara K, Suzuki T, et al: Elemental composition of ancient Japanese bones. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1-2):93-107

1450-1700

Denmark

Kardel T: A specimen of observations upon the muscles: taken from that noble anatomist Nicholas Steno. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1032-7.

Italy

Stroppiana L: La "myologie dynamique" de Girolamo Fabrizi da Acquapendente dans le language scientifique à l'époque de la Renaissance (siècle XVI-XVII). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1095-9.

1700 to Present

Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part I: Muscle variations of the leg. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):111-34

Jackson RW: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy: 1965-1975. The formative years. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):1-3

Metcalf RW: A decade of arthroscopic surgery: AANA. Presidential address. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):221-5

Paterson D: Leg-lengthening procedures. A historical review. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):27-33

Roesler H: The history of some fundamental concepts in bone biomechanics. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11-12):1025-34

van Rens TJ: Arthro-endoscopie, een herontdekte onderzoeksmethode. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 361-71.

Zallár A, Szabó T: Habent sua fata libelli: the adventurous story of Albert Szent-Györgyi's book entitled Studies on Muscle (1945). **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):423-4

France

Legée G: Les conséquences philosophiques des expériences de M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) sur la croissance et la régénération des os. **Hist Nat** 1983;(22-23):55-63

Legée G: Physiologie osseuse et chirurgie chez Léopold Ollier (1830-1900), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 101-16.

Germany

Grüner O: Schädelidentifizierung. Geschichtlicher Uberblick und praktische Unwendung. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul-Aug;184(1-2):1-16

Martinko V, Jelinek L, Makai F: K otázkám biomechaniky kostí a kostry. I. (Analýza Wolffovho zákona o transformaci kostí z roku 1892). **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):193-203

Rüdel R: 100 years of muscle research at Heidelberg. The Kühne-Erb-Hoffmann Symposium, Heidelberg, 25-27 March, 1986. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):385-6

Schiewe R: Wie modern ist die moderne Handchirurgie? **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1-9

Japan

Kinosita H: Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1-4 and 23p.

Netherlands

Dullemeijer P: The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):317-24

Poland

Kuźnicki J: Polska szkola biochemii mieśni i jej twórca Profesor Witold Drabikowski. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):371-94

Switzerland

Uebelhart A: Richard Scherb (1880-1955), Orthopäde und Muskelphysiologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 311 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 199)

United States

Casscells SW: The early days of arthroscopy in the United States. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):71-3

Cohen MM Jr, Rollnick BR: Samuel Pruzansky 1920-1984. Background, achievements, and reminiscences. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:4-16

Gindhart PS: An early twentieth-century skeleton collection. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):887-93

Viidik A: F. Gaynor Evans--a short biography. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11-12):1015-24

MUSEUMS

See also **Exhibits**

Aznárez EP: Los museos de historia de las ciencias de la salud. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):11-3

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores--bibliografias--museos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):23-9

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores, bibliografias, museos (contd). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):25–7

Bagur DB: Historiadores, bibliografias, museos. Historia de la odontologia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):16–8; Dec;2(4):4–9 (continued)

Bracegirdle B: Museums, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 804–7.

Connor JT: An alternative perspective: the medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):44–8

Herreman Y: De gabinetes a museos. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):481–8

Pengelley ET, Pengelley DM: [Museums of medical history]. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):50–5

Argentina

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Museo de la farmacia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):12–5

Denmark

Borrild L: Museum afspejler synet på laegekunst og sygepleje gennem århundreder. **Sygeplejersken** 1984 Sep 26;84(39):8–12, 22

France

Cotinat L: Le Musée de la Faculté de Pharmacie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 301–2.

Delaveau P, Paris RR, Clair G: The Museum of Materia Medica of Paris. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):201–3

Durel P: Le Musée des moulages et la Bibliothèque de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 303–5.

Gysel C: Le chirurgien Guillaume Desnoues (1650–1735) "autheur des anatomies en cire." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):67–72

Legée G: Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 189–98.

Sonolet J: Le Musée d'Histoire de la Médecine: "L'Histoire est ici maîtresse d'invention." In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 271–3.

Valentin M: Le Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers et son musée. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 277–80.

Hungary

Vida M: Apotheken-Museen in Ungarn. Budapest: Ungarische Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin, Semmelweis-Institut, 1984. 54 p.

Korea

[Hanbang ŭiyakgi torok] (Kor). [Sŏul?: s.n., 1986?]. 42 p.:

Netherlands

Katagiri K: [On the Jinmensozusetsu by Katsuragawa Hoken--Holdings of the National Museum of Ethnology, Leiden] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):85–9

Smit P, Sanders AP, Van der Veer JP, ed: Hendrik Engel's alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. 2d, enlarged ed. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. x, 340 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 19)

Norway

Marques MD: A casa do dentista no "Gamle Bergen" Museum. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul–Sep;29(3):167–72

Poland

Tropio VJ, Frymus T: Das Museum für Veterinärmedizin in Ciechanowiec (Polen). **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):464–5

Spain

Nevado E, Navarro MJ, Mourelle MR: Nace un museo dental. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Dec;48(379):53–4, 57–8, 61

Sweden

Lindskog BI: Barnmorskans väska--ett stycke medicinsk kulturhistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1808–9

USSR

Müller-Dietz HE: Anatomische Präparate in der Petersburg "Kunstkammer". **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):757–67

1700 to Present

Boschung U: Gründung der europäischen Vereinigung der Medizinhistorischen Museen. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:449–50

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):275–88

Fourest HP: Les collections des apothicaireries. **Monum Hist** 1981;(114):34–42 •

Giustini PA: Storia della medicina, museologia e didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 190–5.

Markowski W: Muzealnictwo farmaceutyczne w Polsce i na świecie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):603–8

Querner H: "Ein Wort über den Einfluss naturwissenschaftlicher Institute auf humane Bildung" (G. A. Goldfuss 1821). **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):86–93

Tucci P: Science and technology museums, and problems in scientific education. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1983;25(4):637–43

Argentina

Bagur DB: Los museos de odontologia en la Argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):35–40

Austria

Dobras W: Der Cosmas-und-Damian-Altar im Städtischen Museum zu Bozen. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:829–31

Donner J: Wiener Wasserleitungsmuseum. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1982;37(1):43–6 •

Kuhnert-Brandstätter M: Die Dittrichiana aus Prag im Institut für Pharmakognosie der Universität innsbruck. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:403–5

Portele KA: Das Pathologisch-anatomische Bundesmuseum in Wien. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):385–93

Sigmund Freud-Haus Katalog. Wien, Löcker & Wögenstein, 1975. 79 p.:

Belgium

Catalogus van het Museum voor de Geschiedenis van de Farmacie: in de Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen van de R.U.G. Gent, Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, 1984. 77 p.

Bulgaria

Vulkanov N: Pharmacy in Thrace: the old pharmacy Hippocrates. [Sofia], Sofia Press, 1986. 14 p., [100] p. of plates.

Canada

Connor JT: The Medical Museum, University Hospital, London, Ontario. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):37–44

Museum of the History of Medicine: a photo essay: **Can Doct** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(10):36–40

Nowell-Smith F: Feeding the nineteenth-century baby: implications for museum collections. **Mater Hist Bull** 1985;(21):15–23 •

Smith M: Dental Interpretation Center, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Alberta. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):68–71

Sperber GH: Crowning the roots of dentistry. The raison d'etre of dental museums. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):66–7

Stieb EW: The Ortho Museum on the history of contraception. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):182–3

Waugh D: The decline and fall of our medical museums. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):236

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Lékařské muzeum v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1588

Denmark

Klugart B: Der er ingen pop i Poul Pop's gård. **Farm Tid** 1984 Jun;94(23–24):569–74

Rønne P, Nielsen AB: Development of the ion X-ray tube; with a description of the collection in the Medical Historical Museum, University of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1986. 270 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 35)

MUSEUMS

Europe

Kruse PR: En rejse til nogle farmacihistoriske sevaerdigheter i Europa. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:372–90

France

Abelanet R: Les musées d'anatomie pathologique de Paris: Le Musée Dupuytren. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 259–63.
Baron P: Le Musée dentaire de Lyon. **Inf Dent** 1985 May 23;67(21):2169, 2171, 2173 passim
Baron P: Le Musée Pierre Fauchard à Paris. **Inf Dent** 1986 Sep 11;68(31):3013, 3015, 3017–9
Benichou H: Le Musée Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. 311–5.
Delaveau P, Clair G, Tillequin F, et al: Les quinquinas au Musée de Matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):217–23
Delmas A: Le Musée Orfila et le Musée Rouvière. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 289–93.
Fabre A: Le Musée du Val-de-Grâce et les Archives historiques du Service de Santé militaire. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 316–24.
Gritsiute LA: Istoriia meditsiny v muzeiakh Frantsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):72–4
Gysel C: Le museum, les Cuvier et les dents. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783–808
Hill CR: The cabinet of Bonnier de la Mosson (1702–1744). **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):147–74
Pecker A: Autres bibliothèques et musées. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 325–8.
Py C, Vidart C: Les musées d'anatomie sur les champs de foire. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1985;(60):3–10 •
Rousseau: Les merveilles du Musée Pierre Fauchard. 1. Le coffret dit "de Charles X"; etude comparative avec trois autres coffrets de Samuel S. White. **Inf Dent** 1988 Nov 17;70(40):4117–22
Saint-Geours Y: Le musée de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 264–8.
Valette S: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et les collectionneurs. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):321–4

Germany

Caesar W: Magische Aura der alten Offizinen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):111–5 •
Ganzinger K: Museumsapotheken in Graz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36–37):307–9
Gundlach H: Inventarium der alteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. 2d ed. Heidelberg: Psychologisches Institut Universität Heidelberg, 1986. 98 p. (Historische Reihe, 9)
Habrich C, Hofmann S: Deutsches Medizinhistorisches Museum Ingolstadt. München, Magazinpresse Verlag, 1986. 130 p.
Habrich C: Kugelbohrer und Geschosszange erinnern an die Schlachten der Chirurgen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):116–23 •
Habrich C: Vom "Theatrum Anatomicum" zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum Ingolstadt. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:35–48
Heidel G: Die I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung in Dresden und die Gründung des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):411–5
Hennig U: Das Wunder des gläsernen Menschen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):97–103 •
Hrdlička P: Die Domizile des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums vor 1930. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):701–4
Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. I. Zur Einweihung des Museums Synagoge Gröbzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):583–9
Kämpf K: Teratologie als Vorstufe einer Entwicklungsgeschichte A. W. Otto (1786–1845) und sein "Museum Monstrorum" Breslau 1841. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 243 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 47)
Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken-Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295–6
Krietsch P, Simon H: Aus der Rudolf-Virchow-Sammlung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate an der Charité: 6 Harnblasensteine aus dem Jahre 1729. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143–7
Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):145–52
Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. 2. Mitteilung: Die Sammlung von Missbildungspräparaten ("Monstra"). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):335–47
Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. 3. Mitteilung: Uber die mikrocephalen Brüder Michael und Friedrich Sohn aus Kiwitsblott. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):569–76
Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.
Murken AH: Die Gründung des Deutschen Krankenhausmuseums in Oldenburg. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:451–2
Murken AH: Eine Klinik wird Museum. **Waage** 1986;25(3):124–32 •
Petschek-Sommer B: Sell'sche Apotheke -- Gesundheitswesen; Stadtmuseum Deggendorf. München: Schnell & Steiner, 1985. 64 p.
Putscher M: Zahn um Zahn. **Waage** 1986;25(3):104–10 •
Schwedt G: Die Stiftung Kohl'sche Einhorn-Apotheke in Weissenburg/Bayern. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Jul 14;128–(28):1475–7

Great Britain

Cooper J: The Weaver Reading Room and Dental Museum, University of Liverpool. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):193
Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29–30
Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29–30
Craig T: 3D history: the recreation of a surgery at the Ironbridge Gorge Museum. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:106–11
Donaldson JA: The British Dental Association Museum. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):261–2
Hibbard BM: The obstetric forceps: a short history and descriptive catalogue of the forceps in the Museum of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. [London: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1988]. iii, 69 p.
Hill CR, Drey RE, ed: Drug jars. Oxford, Museum of the History of Science, 1980. vi, 41 p. (Catalogue 3)
Longfield-Jones GM: A Graeco-Roman speculum in the Wellcome Museum. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):81–9
Matthews LG: Antiques of the pharmacy. Rev. ed. Meadowbank, Hounslow, Middlesex, Merrell Pharmaceuticals, 1982–1983. 2 v. 30, 36 p.
Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4–10
Parsons CT: Haslar Museum. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):117–20
Pelling M: Museums of health and medicine: Liberpool, Bristol, and London. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:76–7
The Playfair collection and the teaching of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh 1713–1858. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):21–2
Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837–55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237–58
Skinner GM: Sir Henry Wellcome's museum for the science of history. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):383–418
Vestergaard P: Museum for en levende legende. **Sygeplejersken** 1989 Aug 2;89(31):4–6

Greece

Manolidis LS: KOSIFOS museum of O.R.L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):669
Manolidis LS: Museum of otorhinolaryngology. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):557
Sokolova TG: Muzei Asklepiia v Epidavre. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):150–1

Guatemala

Díaz Castillo R: Museo de la Farmacia de Guatemala. Guatemala: Editorial Universitaria, 1976. 162 p.

Hungary

Antall J: A gyógyszerésztörténelem Magyarországon és a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum, Könyvtár és Levéltár. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):13–6
Antall J: Das Geburtshaus von Semmelweis--Heim des Museums. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):11–5
Antall J, Huszár L, ed: Medicina in nummis: from the numismatic collection of the Semmelweis Museum for the History of Medicine = Eine Auswahl aus der numismatischen Sammlung des Semmelweis-Museums für Medizinische Geschichte. Budapest, Medimpex Hungarian Trading Company for Pharmaceutical Products, 1979. 1 v. (various pagings).
Antall J: Pharmazeutische Museologie und das Semmelweis-Institut. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 1–7.
Kapronczay K: Organisation des Museums, der Bibliothek und des Archivs für die Geschichte der Medizin "Ignác Semmelweis". **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):95–6
Vida M: Das Apothekenmuseum "Goldener Adler" im Budaer Burgviertel.

Die Pharmazie in der Renaissance und im Barock. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):85-93

Vida M: Ungarische Topographie geschützter Apothekeneinrichtungen von historischem und kunstgewerblicherm Wert. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):125-47

Italy

Aureli G, Cozzi B: Il Museo Anatomico dell' Istituto di Anatomia degli Animali Domestici dell' Università di Milano. **Natura (Milano)** 1984;74(3-4):129-55 •

Hilloowala R, Renahan J: XVIII century anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):141-58

Japan

Aoki N: [Museum of pharmaceutical science and Dr. T. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):19-20

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als pathologisch-anatomisch museum van professor Hendriksz., inclusief het Cabinet van Quaestius. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2425-8

Norway

Tønnessen HH: Urtehagen på Norsk Folkemuseum i Historisk Perspektiv. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:247-56

Poland

Garnuszewski Z: Historia polskiej ftyzjatrii w zbiorach Muzeum Historii Ftyzjatrii. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):287-92

Maciałek E: Muzeum szpitalne w Jarosławiu. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):367-71

Pabis-Braunstein M: Museum of Pharmacy at the Medical Academy of Cracow. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):39-42

Pabis-Braunstein M: 42 años del Museo de la Farmacia de la Academia de Medicina de Cracovia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):47-54

Pankiewicz H: Muzealia Wydziału Farmaceutycznego AM w Lodzi i ich rola w ekspozycji, dydaktyce i pracach naukowo-badawczych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):31-40

South Africa

Adler C: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections: Cambridge electrocardiograph machine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):15-7

Kahn A: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections. Dr Greathead's consulting room. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):18-9

Tobias PV: Twenty-five years of The Adler museum of the history of medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):4-7

Spain

Arquiola E: González de Velasco reformador de los saberes morfológicos. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(14):1-26

Folch Jou G: Museo de la farmacia hispana instalado en la Facultad de Farmacia de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid. **Acofar** 1986;25(138):113-21

Reol Tejada JM: Guillermo: Hay que terminar el Museo de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):13-4

Sweden

Carlén-Nilsson C: Medicinhistoriska samlingar i Lund. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:13-21

Ericsson R: Apotekarsocietetens farmacihistoriska museum i Stockholm. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:189-92

Härdelius M: Nytt apoteksmuseum i Stockholm visar farmacins sägenomspunna historia. **Lakartidningen** 1988;85:631-3

Kock W: Fredrik Vilhelm Djurberg--medicinhistoriker och museipionjär. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:131-46

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop--en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810-1

Wikström-Haugen I: Oterdahlska huset i Göteborg--en hörnsten i Göteborgs sjukvårdshistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 30;85(13):1157-8

Wulfes H: Historische zahntechnische Geräte--Sammlung der Grantorpsskolan in Huddinge/Schweden. **Quintessenz Zahntech** 1984 Sep;10(9):1057-62

Switzerland

Broder H: Die Paracelsus-Gedenkstätte im Alten Bad Pfäfers. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:44-8

Mez L: Burkhard Reber: a pharmacist-collector and his collection. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):90-5

Mörgeli C: Gustav Adolf Wehrli: ein Sammler aus Leidenschaft Zum 100. Geburtstag des Gründers des Medizinhistorischen Museums Zürich. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 20;77(51):1400-6

Riha E: Römisches Toilettgerät und medizinische Instrumente aus Augst und Kaiseraugst. Augst, Romermuseum, 1986. 188 p.

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917-1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314-7

Thomas B: Anatomische Modelle aus Elfenbein. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1985. 86 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtlichen Abhandlungen, 178)

Verdan CE: A museum for the human hand. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):951-3

United States

Bennett W: Dr. Warren's possessions. **Harv Mag** 1987 Jul-Aug;89(6):24-31 •

Benson KR: From museum research to laboratory research: the transformation of natural history into academic biology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 49-83.

Broaddus B, Glasser AC: The History of Health Sciences Library and Museum of the University of Cincinnati Medical Center. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):135-7

Buell PD: The museum and traditional Asian medicine: a study in collaboration. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):37-54

Conlogue G, Schlenk M, Cerrone F, et al: Dr. Leidy's soap lady: imaging the past. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May-Jun;60(5):411-5

Connor JT: Sectarian and related medical systems and the medical museum: a matter of interpretation. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):47-57

Crellin PI: Roles for a small museum. The case of the Country Doctor Museum. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov;49(11):606-8

Cronenwett SE: Ophthalmic heritage at the Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):53-63

Dagnall JC: The Footman Chiropodial Museum of Foot Care and Footwear: a contribution to the study of chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):208-22

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):38-41

Davis AB: The history of the health sciences at the National Museum of American History. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):59-72

Edmonson J: The medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):27-43

Edmonson JM: Nineteenth century surgical instruments. A catalogue of the Gustav Weber collection of the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. Cleveland: Historical Division, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1986. 69 p.

Eichold S: Mobile's Heustis Medical Museum seeks artifacts. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):29-30, 32

Gerstner P, Chelnick J: The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):39-43

Gindhart PS: An early twentieth-century skeleton collection. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):887-93

Hammonds WD, Davis S: The Crawford W. Long Museum--a tribute to physicians' support and generosity. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):86-91

Harn SD, Fenton NL: A directory of dental collections in museums and historical societies in Nebraska. **J Nebr Dent Assoc** 1984 Autumn;61(1):8-16

Hawk A: Transportation of the wounded: the models of the Armed Forces Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):1-25

Hoffman MA: The Health Sciences Library Medical museum collection. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:32

Knight N: Seventy-five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101-11

Kohlstedt SG: Curiosities and cabinets: natural history museums and education on the antebellum campus. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):405-26

Kohlstedt SG: Museums on campus: a tradition of inquiry and teaching. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 15-47.

McDonell KM: The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):33-43

McMasters TO: The U. S. Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):85-91

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry and how do we individually relate to it? What is our role in its future? **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;61(2):104-7

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical Society and Hartford Dental Society. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):92-5

Micnhimer C, Davidson GW: The Kam Wah Chung & Co. Museum. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):57-64

Nimocks S, Grider GW: McDowell House, apothecary and gardens. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):45-53

Nöe A, Cowan GS: Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1-36

MUSEUMS

Owsley DW, Mann RW: Anatomical and osteopathologic reference collections for podiatric research. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):572-5

Pearce MM: A tour of the ADA's dental artifact collection. **Dentistry** 1987 Dec;7(4):18-20

Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898-September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25-47

Rainger R: Vertebrate paleontology as biology: Henry Fairfield Osborn and the American Museum of Natural History. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 219-56.

Richards GD, Anton SC: The Berkeley primate skeletal collection: a new resource for studies in paleopathology. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):8-11

Rogers FB: Dr. Albert L. Shelton (1875-1922) and the Tibetan Collection in the Newark (New Jersey) Museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):101-4

Senior JE: The Bakken: a library and museum of electricity in life. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):75-89

Toldbod I: Medicinsk museum som et udtryk for apparatfejlmodellen. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 5;87(32):26-8

Worden G: Philadelphia seen: two centuries of ophthalmology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):51-66

USSR

Belov AV: Meditsinskii punkt doktora A.P. Chekhova v Kriukove. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155-7

Goliakova LP: Ob organizatsii Muzeia istorii gigieny truda i profpatologii v SSSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):37-9

Grando AA, Vilenskii IuG: Deiatel'nost' L.V. Gromashevskogo v otrazhenii muzeinykh ekspozitsii Kieva. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):57-8

Grando AA, Mezhirov LS: Muzei meditsiny Ukrainskoi SSR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):137-40

Iarovinskii MIa: Ispol'zovanie meditsinskikh muzeev i vystavok v protivoalkogol'noi propagande. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):62-4

Kostruba NN: Muzei-usad'ba Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova v Vinnitse. **Med Sestra** 1986 Oct;45(10):51-3

Kuznetsov IV, Kuznetsova TI: Muzei istorii zdravookhraneniia Novokuibyshevska. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):62-3

Kuznetsov IV, Toropygina VV: Muzei zdravookhraneniia goroda o meditsinskikh sestrakh. **Med Sestra** 1986 May;45(5):48-9

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Muzei i ego rol' v vospitanii vrachei. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):45-8

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Bol'she vnimaniia rabote voenno-meditsinskikh muzeev. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):11-4

P. Stradina Medicinas Vestures Muzejs ... P. Stradin Museum of History of Medicine. Riga: Leona Paegles iela, 1986.

Petrov BD: Istoriko-meditsinskie muzei, itogi i zadachi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):141-5

Serebrennikov AB: Tridtsatiletie kabineta-muzeia N. I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):141-3

Slavin VN: Iz opyta raboty muzeia istorii Kamenets-Podol'skogo meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Mar;52(3):57-9

Sobchuk GS, Markovskii SA, Klantsa PA: K istorii muzeia-sad'by N.I. Pirogova (posviashchaetsia 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):57-60

Sobchuk GS, Kirilenko AV, Klantsa PA: Pamiatnik vsenarodnoi priznatel'nosti (muzei-usad'ba N. I. Pirogova v Vinnitse). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):60-4

Sudzilovskii FV, Simakov VV: Anatomicheskie preparaty iz kollektsii P. F. Lesgafta v muzee kafedry anatomii Leningradskogo instituta fizicheskoi kul'tury im. P. F. Lesgafta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):99-103

Troianskii GN: Muzeino-vystavochnoe delo v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66-7

Varlamov VM, Zakharov IuM, Iurko VI: Rol' Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia v realizatsii postanovlenii partii i pravitel'stva ob uluchshenii material'no-bytovykh uslovii uchastnikov voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):23-5

Varlamov VM, Fedotov VV: Sistema komplektovaniia fondov Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva Oborony SSSR. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):14-5

Vedenko BG, Protsek EG, Mad'iarova VN, et al: Muzei Vinnitskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy im. N. I. Pirogova. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):121-2

Zagrina NA: Dom-muzei akademika I. P. Pavlova v Riazani. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):58-9

MUSIC

Danjou-Levillain A: Le visible et l'invisible de l'opéra: la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):21-44

Farooqi AH: Role of music in therapeutics with special reference to cardiopathy. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):268-74

Galińska E: Dzieje pogladów na lecznicze dzialanie muzyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):235-55

Gojković A: Muzika i medicina. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):1103-12

Goldovsky B: Some medical matters in operatic literature. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):39-43

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Mar;34(3):63-7 (continued periodically)

Kerner D: Krankheiten grosser Musiker. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart; New York: Schattauer, 1986. xi, 562 p.

Kümmel F: Musik und Medizin im Humanismus. In Rüegg W, Schmitt A, ed: Musik in Humanismus und Renaissance. (Mitteilung VII der Kommission für Humanismusforschung). Weinheim, Acta Humaniora, 1983. p. 31-53.

La musique à l'hôpital. **Soins Chir** 1988 Mar;(85):33-9

Moller H: Voice change in human biological development. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):239-53 •

Petzold HG, ed: Heilende Klänge: der Gong in Therapie, Meditation und Sound Healing. Paderborn: Junfermann-Verlag, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 7-22, 97-114.

Poizat M: Voix de la folie, folie de la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):9-20

Reimers D: Tuberkulose und Kunst. Wechselbeziehungen einer Schicksalskrankheit zu Kunst und Künstlern der vergangenheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 537-49.

Skvortsov VIa: Vrachi v literature i iskusstve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76-8

Great Britain

Pavlopoulos F: Folies musicales dans l'Angleterre du 18e siècle. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 81-90.

500 A.D.-1450

Ionescu C: Muzica in slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. III. Tarantela şi alte "remedii muzicale" în Evul Mediu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Sep;34(9):209-12

1450-1700

Poland

Jonécko A: Leczenie choroby hetmana Stefana Czarnieckiego muzykoterapią w roku 1659. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330-5

1700 to Present

Aring CD: On becoming an authority. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):91-3

Assal G: Cerveau et musique. De Théophile Alajouanine à Norman Geschwind. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):259-65

Bremner G: La musique comme thérapie de maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):161-79 •

Ciardiello JA: Beethoven: modern analytic views of the man and his music. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):129-47

Diamant H: Sånglärares idé startade striden om larynx-spegeln. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3620-1

Falliers CJ: Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211-7

Friedrich C: "Der Apotheker und der Dokter". Zum 200. Jubiläum der Uraufführung einer Oper. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):285-9

Frosch WA: The "case" of George Frideric Handel. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):765-9

Fry HJ: Overuse syndrome in musicians--100 years ago. An historical review. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):620-5

Galińska E: Poczatki muzykoterapii jako nowej dyscypliny medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):405-26

Green ST, Green FA: The great composers: their premature deaths. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):202-5

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:161-9 •

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du 18e siècle. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;216:316-8 •

Karrenberg A: Frederick Chopin als Mensch; Patient und Künstler. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 851-61.

Levy D: Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1628-31

Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2458-62

Miller LK: Musical savants of the past. In his: Musical savants:

exceptional skill in the mentally retarded. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1989. p. 7-26

Miloshev BY: Distinguished doctors--famous musicians 18th-19th centuries. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):179-81

Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70

Reschini E, Catania A: Ottorino Respighi: bacterial endocarditis in 1936. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):775

Schumacher R: Die Musik in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1982. 191 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 4)

Australia

Graham JR: Medicine in music. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):812

O'Shea JG: Percy Grainger. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):578-81

Austria

Gojkovic A: Bolesti Franza Schuberta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):547-52

Gojkovic A: Zivot i smrt Jozefa Hajdna. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):1113-8

Hetenyi G: The terminal illness of Franz Schubert and the treatment of syphilis in Vienna in the eighteen hundred and twenties. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):51-64

Kadish U: [On Mozart's illness and the cause of his death] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):628-31

Karhausen L: Mozart ear and Mozart death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511-2

Lavrent'eva NA: Zagadka smerti Motsarta. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Apr;50(4):52-4

Paton A, Pahor AL, Graham GR: Looking for Mozart ears. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1622-4

Puech B, Puech PF, Tichy G, et al: Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):487-90

Puech PF, Puech B, Tichy G: Identification of the cranium of W.A. Mozart. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr-May;41(1-2):101-10

Schuler M: Mesmer und die Mozarts. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 215-27.

Sørensen FH: Kirurgen og komponisten. Om venskabet mellem Theodor Billroth og Johannes Brahms. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:80-9

Teply I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10

van Mourik M, Lammes FB: De bevalling van Constanze Mozart; een muzikaal gebeuren? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2360-3

Veltheer W: Von Cheiron berührt: Theodor Billroth. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:59-68

Czechoslovakia

Bořík O, Boříková J: Zur Atiologie der Ohrerkrankung des Komponisten Friedrich Smetana. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):350-3

Ciganek L, Vlček E: Brýle a zrak Bedřicha Smetany. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):210-4

Feldmann H: Die akute Hörstörung im frühen Stadium der akquirierten Lues. Eine historische und eine neue Beobachtung. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):16-20

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1335-6; Oct 28;127(44):1370-2

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. III. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1402-4

Vencovský E: Kdy zemřel Bedřich Smetana a na jaké duševni onemocnění? **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):414-8

Europe

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. IV. Secolele al XVIII-lea şi al XIX-lea in căutarea "terapeuticii muzicale". **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Feb;35(2):43-8

France

Bréhant J: Georges Duhamel, chantre de la musique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):405-9

Girard J: Notes sur la maladie d'Emmanuel Chabrier. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):180-3

Henson RA: Maurice Ravel's illness: a tragedy of lost creativity. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1585-8

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease: **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961-2

O'Neill D: Hector Berlioz, étudiant de médicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):548-51

Shafer N: Dementia and trauma. **Leg Med** 1987;:165-78

Teplý I: Maurice Ravel a Pickova choroba. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412-5

Germany

Bankl H: Beethoven's Krankheit--Morbus Paget? Neue Quellen, neue Deutungen. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):46-50

Bankl H, Jesserer H: Die Krankheiten Ludwig van Beethovens: Pathographie seines Lebens und Pathologie seiner Leiden. Wien, Maudrich, 1987. vii, 147 p.

Bower H: Beethoven's creative illness. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):111-6

Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Soubeyrand L: Essai sur la surdité de Ludwig van Beethoven. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):35-43

Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829-1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127-39

Davies PJ: Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):644-9

Frosch WA: Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):315-22

Gehlbach D: A piece of my mind. Message from Mahler. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):104

Gojković A: Bolesti Ludviga van Betovena. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):125-41

Harrison P: The effects of deafness on musical composition. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):598-601

Jänisch W, Nauhaus G: Der Obduktionsbefund der Leiche des Komponisten Robert Schumann--Veröffentlichung und Wertung eines wiederentdeckten Dokuments. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):129-36

Jesserer H, Bankl H: Ertaubte Beethoven an einer Pagetschen Krankheit? Bericht über die Auffindung und Untersuchung von Schädelfragmenten Ludwig van Beethovens. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):592-7

Kamen MD: On creativity of eye and ear: a commentary on the career of T. W. Engelmann. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Jun;130(2):232-46

Liston SL, Yanz JL, Preves D, et al: Beethoven's deafness. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1301-4

Müller-Funk W: E. T. A. Hoffmanns Erzählung Der Magnetiseur, ein poetisches Lehrstück zwischen Dämonisierung und neuzeitlicher Wissenschaft. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte of Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 200-14.

Ostwald PF: Schumann: the inner voices of a musical genius. Boston, Northeastern University Press, 1985. xiv, 373 p.

Roses DF: Brahms and Billroth. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):385-98

Schäffer J: "Der Waffenschmied"--Ein Tierarzt als Opernfigur. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):14-24

Stricker R: Robert Schumann: le musicien et la folie. Paris, Gallimard, 1984. 238 p.

Teply I: Ludwig van Beethoven v zrkadle mediciny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):854-60

Teply I: Psychóza Roberta Schumanna. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546-55

Teply I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10

Great Britain

Bickerton RC, Barr GS: The origin of the tuning fork. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771-3

Deacon GC: Le canzoni sulle sciagure minerarie nel nord est dell'Inghilterra: alcune ipotesi interpretative. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(2):283-90 *

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118-9

Sakula A: [The Harvey memorial march]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):3, 8

Hungary

Basnayake V: Enthusiasms: a tropical wreath for Liszt. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1626-7

Gorka T: Három kiváló orvos-zenész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):347-8

O'Shea JG: A medical history of Franz Liszt. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):625-30

O'Shea JG: Liszt utolsó betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1059-60

Italy

Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Rotalier P de: Nicolo Paganini, démon, "surdoué" ou mutant? **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):45-53

O'Shea JG: The death of Paganini. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):104

O'Shea JG: Was Paganini poisoned with mercury? **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):594-7

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: The tubercular patient in art and in life. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):422-33

Plaut EA: Fathers and daughters in Verdi's operas. **Med Probl Perform Art** 1986 Mar;1(1):30-4

MUSIC

Mexico

Somolinos-Palencia J: Los médicos y las artes en el siglo XIX. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):283-8

Poland

O'Shea JG: Was Fréderic Chopin's illness actually cystic fibrosis? **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):586-9

Sweden

Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829-1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127-39

Gunne LM: A schizophrenic composer--Jakob Adolf Hägg. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):1-2

United States

Davis WB: An analysis of selected nineteenth century music therapy literature. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1984. vii, 269 p.

Kasdan ML: The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898-July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649-52

Lipowski ZJ: Benjamin Franklin and Princess Czartoryska: an unknown therapeutic encounter. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):167-71 *

Taylor FC, Cook G: Alberta Hunter: a celebration in blues (and licensed practical nursing). **J Pract Nurs** 1987 Mar;37(1):28-31

Teplý I: Tragika Georgea Gershwina--glioblastoma multiforme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May;51(3):213-6

Wilson JW: Medical musicians' merry melodies. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):938-40

Wright IS: Physician to the opera: the Metropolitan Opera 1935-1962. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):8-11

USSR

Figurovskii NA, Solov'ev YI: Aleksandr Porfirévich Borodin: a chemist's biography. Berlin; New York: Springer Verlag, 1987. 171 p. Translated from the Russian.

Harman SE: Alexander Borodin: medical educator, chemist, composer. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):445-50

O'Neill D: ...aber Sonntag ist immer ein Feiertag (Sunday is always a feast-day): Alexander Borodin, MD, 1833-1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):591-3

Young DA: Rachmaninov and Marfan's syndrome. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1624-6

NAVAL MEDICINE

See also **War**

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 *

Alden D, Miller JC: Unwanted cargoes: the origins and dissemination of smallpox via the slave trade from Africa to Brazil, c. 1560-1830. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 35-109.

Goethe H: Die Anderung der Besatzungsstruktur der Seeschiffe im Wandel der Zeit--Leben und Arbeit an Bord. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 45-62.

Juba F: Gestaltwerdung der Schiffahrtsmedizin von der Neusteinzeit bis zur Neuzeit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 67-74.

Larsen O, Brochmann JH: Medizinische Informationsbücher für Seeleute einst und jetzt. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 15-25.

Miller EB: Animal transport loading and unloading, by means of slings--through four centuries. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):5-11

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63-79.

Perrin B: L'eau potable à bord des navires. Historique des origines au XIXe siècle. Pratiques actuelles. S.l.n.n., 1986, in-4o. These Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Caen. Caen, 1986. 104 p.

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Schiffspharmazie. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 121-40.

Watt J, Freeman EJ, Bynum WF, ed: Starving sailors: the influence of nutrition upon naval and maritime history. [London]: National Maritime Museum, 1981. 212 p.

China

Sun Y: [A sketch of the history of navigation health care in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):86-9

Europe

Murken AH: Zur Geschichte der europäischen Marinelazarette--Ihr Einfluss auf das Krankenhauswesen des 19. Jahrhunderts. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 93-117.

Schyns C: Quelques aperçus "médicaux" de la pénétration européenne en Afrique au sud du Sahara depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. **Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer** 1985;31(3):333-48

France

Goett D: Marine et médecins de marine à Ile de Sein. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 6-14.

Kerneis JP: En lisant l'histoire des médecins et des pharmaciens de marine et des colonies. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(2):445-65 *

Great Britain

Duke M: Thomas Dover--physician, pirate and powder, as seen through the looking glass of 20th-century physicians. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):179-82

Harrison J: Presidential address. Red between the gold. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:1-12

Watt J: Navy, Royal medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 820-4.

Watt J: Some forgotten contributions of naval surgeons. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):753-62

Italy

Pollmann B: Schiffsmedizinisches aus der italienisch Literatur. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1989. 87 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin ; 65)

Premuda L: Zur Quarantäne in den italienischen Häfen--Historische Betrachtungen. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 81-8.

Japan

Kidani I: [Transitional history of the apothecary officers in the Japanese navy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):16-21

Netherlands

Lieburg MJ van: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:139-57

Pueschel E: "De Hoop" - ein Hospital- und Kirchenschiff der niederländischen Fischereiflotte. **Schiff Zeit** 1981;(14):53-7 *

Van Lieburg MJ: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):139-57

Pacific Islands

Schlomowitz R: Mortality and the Pacific labour trade. **J Pac Hist** 1987;22(1):34-55 *

Poland

Ulewicz K: Problemy nauczania medycyny morskiej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):533-8

Spain

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios y la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1983 Aug-Sep;205:323-37 *

Ferrer D: Historia del Real Colegio de Cirugía de la Armada de Cádiz. Cádiz, Universidad de Cádiz, 1983. xv, 371 p.

Turkey

Terzioglu A: Die Marinekrankenhäuser des Osmanischen Reiches. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 53-66.

500 A.D.-1450

Spain

Danón J, Danón-Campón B: Notas sobre la medicina naval en el mediterraneo occidental, durante los siglos XIV y XV. In: XXX

Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 48-52.

1450-1700

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76-87

Denmark

Gordon EA: The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13-27

Europe

Watermann R: Ultramarines Hospitalwesen und die Schiffahrt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 75-87.

France

Ducable G: La santé des équipages au temps du Roi Soleil. "Heureux d'être de retour d'un si long voyage en bonne santé". **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):395-403

Kroell A: Une escadre décimée par la maladie. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 66-73.

Valverde JL, Nacle PA: L'aide sanitaire apportée à la France par Philippe II. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):168-71

Germany

Nöldeke I: Le traité de marine de 1683: le voyage entrepris par le Baron Dodo von Knyphausen d'Emden à Berlin à la Cour du Grand Electeur Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg du 2 Février au 15 Mai 1683. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 50-9.

Great Britain

Kirkup JR: Practical surgery at sea in the 17th century. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 133-41.

Wasley G: For Queen and Country. **Nurs Times** 1988 Aug 31-Sep 6;84(35):36-7

Watt J: Surgeons of the Mary Rose 1545. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 27-43.

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Distillation of sea-water on Dutch ships in the 17th century. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 150-4.

Polar regions

Gordon EA: The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13-27

Spain

Arrebola Nacle P, Valverde JL: Aprovisionamiento de medicamentos a galeones de la Armada en Lisboa (1591). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):81-8

Arrebola Nacle P, López Andújar G: Suministro de medicamentos a la gente de mar y guerra de la Real Armada (1636). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):43-52

Fernández Carrión M, Valverde JL, Pérez Romero JA: Creación de una plaza de boticario para las flotas y galeones de viaje a las Indias durante el siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):93-103

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios en los hospitales de la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1984;207(Aug-Sep):237-50 •

Gracia Rivas M: El personal sanitario que participo en la jornada de Inglaterra: nuevas aportaciones. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(2):63-90 •

Gracia Rivas M: La asistencia sanitaria a los buques de la "Gran Armada" a su retorno a los puertos Guipuzcoanos. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(1):111-22 •

Somolinos Palencia J: Salud y navegación. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):113-21

Super JC: Spanish diet in the Atlantic crossing, the 1570s. **Terr Incogn** 1984;16:57-70 •

Trueba E: Normativa sobre seguridad nautica y su grado de cumplimiento en las naves de la carrera de Indias durante el siglo XVI. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(3):85-131 •

Wasley G: For Queen and Country. **Nurs Times** 1988 Aug 31-Sep 6;84(35):36-7

1700 to Present

Cohn RL, Jensen RA: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(2):317-36 •

Cohn RL: Mortality on immigrant voyages to New York, 1836-1853. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):289-300 •

Eltis D: Mortality and voyage length in the middle passage: new evidence from the nineteenth century. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):301-8 •

Goethe H: Zur Geschichte der Seemannskrankenhäuser am Beispiel des Dreadnought Hospitals, Greenwich, und des Seemannskrankenhauses, Hamburg. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:123-38

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Schiffahrts- und Tropenmedizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-11.

Jetter D: Marinehospitäler um 1800. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 291-7.

Knight DR, Tappan DV, Bowman JS, et al: Submarine atmospheres. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2-3):243-51

Koninckx C: L'alimentation et la pathologie des deficiences alimentaires dans la navigation au long cours au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:109-38 •

Miller JC: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):385-423 •

Oosterhoff J: Sodomy at sea and at the Cape of Good Hope during the eighteenth century. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):229-35

Reynes P, Courtois-Marchal C: Le chirurgien dentiste et la marine au XVIIIe siècle. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;40(153):155-63

Roth HJ: Wehrpharmazeutische Aspekte einer Schiffsapotheke. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 89-92.

Watt J: The influence of nutrition upon achievement in maritime history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:16-9

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical conditions on immigrant ships to New Zealand. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1081-4

Zorn E: Bemerkungen zur Schiffahrtsmedizin an der adriatischen Ostküste im 19. Jahrhundert. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 44-9.

Americas

Redanskii VG: Imena russkikh morskikh vrachei na karte Tikhogo okeana i Severnoi Ameriki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):72-6

Australia

Cobcroft MD: A dead whale or a stove boat. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:65-82

The First Fleet surgeons. **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):412

Pearn J: Gentlemen of the faculty: a synopsis of the First Fleet surgeons. Comparisons and contrasts of the personalities who were the founders of medicine in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):639-43

Belgium

Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.

Canada

Connelly WJ: The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774-5

Watts HM: A Tory-loyalist doctor's prescription for Nova Scotia, 1784. **N S Hist Rev** 1987;7(1):124-30 •

Europe

Cohn RL: The determinants of individual immigrant mortality on sailing ships, 1836-1853. **Explore Econ Hist** 1987;24(4):371-91 •

France

Carré A: Aspects médicaux de la campagne de l'Inde. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(4):50-61 •

Courtois-Marchal C: De la chirurgie dentaire dans la "royale" du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours. **Inf Dent** 1987 Sep 24;69(32):2779, 2781, 2783 passim

Dulieu L: Médecins militaires ou de la marine au XIXe siècle, Professeurs à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-5.

Hacquin F: Joseph, Claude, Anthelme Récamier de la marine à la gynecologie (1774-1852). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):345-9

Hannaway C: Ships and sailors in eighteenth-century medicine: two contrasting French views. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la medicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 142-9.

Huber HG, Grüntzig J: Die Entdeckung der Loa-Ophthalmie durch den französischen Schiffschirurgen François Guyot (1742-1816). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178-82

Kerneis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411-24

Laguerenne C: Etude de la matière médicale de 1833 à travers les écrits du pharmacien de la Marine René-Primevère Lesson. Thèse de Doctorat en Pharmacie, Université de Nante. Nantes, 1989. 2 vols. 769, x, xvii p.

Niaussat PM: Chirurgie de marine et anthropologie au XIXe siècle: l'expérience navale du chirurgien Auguste-Benedict-Marie Fouquet et sa collaboration scientifique avec Paul Broca (1863-1870). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 86-97.

Niaussat PM: Influence des médecins de la marine sur le concept et l'évolution de la médecine du travail au XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):159-62

Niaussat PM: L'escadre de l'Amiral Courbet face à l'épidémiologie de l'asie des moussons. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(3):69-80 *

Richardson B: 1757--year of failure and tragedy. **Beaver** 1986;66(2):36-46 *

Rigau-Perez J: Louis Rayffer, un chirurgien de la marine française émigré aux Antilles Espagnoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):158-61

Valentin M: Bourgarel, chirurgien navigant de Cochinchine et du Sénégal (1832-1878). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):223-8

Valentin M: Charles Pellarin (1804-1881): médecin de la Marine, saint-simonien et fouriériste, beau-frère de Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):241-50

Valentin M: La "Rue Royale" et la faculté sous le Second Empire: l'étrange histoire des deux thèses de Constantin Pellarin, médecin de la marine et disciple de Claude Bernard en 1853. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):88-94

Germany

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Frohberg U: Uber die Auswirkungen des Dampfantriebs auf die Gesundheit des Maschinenraumpersonals an Bord deutscher Kriegsschiffe (1871-1985). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 38-43.

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Unterkühlungsbehandlung bei Schiffbrüchigen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung deutscher Erfahrungen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 74-85.

Grubb F: Morbidity and mortality on the North Atlantic passage: eighteenth-century German immigration. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;17(3):565-85 *

Matschke RG: On the history of German naval aviators with special regard to air-rescue-service and law of nations. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-71.

Nöldeke H: Des aspects médicaux de l'odyssée de "l'Emden" et de "l'Ayesha" en 1914-15. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 60-5.

Sterkowicz S: Zabójca rozbitków morskich, dr. Walter Weisspfennig. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):141-3

Great Britain

Armstrong CN: A surgeon probationer in the Royal Navy 1916-1918. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):135-8

Ashton RE: The Haslar crosslink: new within old. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):35-45

Barras TC: Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):351-5

Beasley AW: Sir Gilbert Blane Bt (1749-1834). **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):332-3

Braithwaite CT: Surgeon Lieutenant on leave--a day in Bath. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):51-3

Bridges R, ed: The visit of Frederick Forbes to the Somali coast in 1833. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(4):679-91 *

Brown WM: 'My story'--sinking of HMS Gurkha January 17 1942. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Winter;74(3):137-9

Butterton JR: The education, naval service, and early career of William Smellie. William Osler Medal Essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):1-18

Carpenter KJ: James Lind's revised views of scurvy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 108-10.

Clark G: 'Doc': 100 year history of the Sick Berth Branch. London, H.M.S.O., 1984. 172 p.

Court WE: 18th century drugs for the Royal Navy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Sep;17(3):2-6

Dr. Gundry's diary. Pt. 1. Surgeon-superintendent on the Steadfast. February-June 1851. Christchurch: Nag's Head Press, 1982. 100 p.:

Estes JW, Dye I: Death on the Argus: American medical malpractice versus British chauvinism in the War of 1812. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):179-95

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821-23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189-94

Guy J: X rays afloat - early radiology in the British Mercantile Marine as used in the mission to deep sea fishermen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 180-2.

Guy JR: Hulk and holm: England's offshore battle against cholera. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 833-7.

Haslar Hospital (or the mixture as before): **J Inst Hosp Eng** 1987 Sep;41(8):2-3

Jones RW: The Royal Navy and the spread of vaccination. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):204-6

Linke U: Beobachtungen von Schiffsärzten der Royal Navy über die häufigsten Erkrankungen zur See, dargestellt an ausgewählten Bordjournalen des beginnenden 19. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt; New York, 1987. 164 p. (Marburger Schriften zu Medizingeschichte, 19)

McDonald AG: Mercury poisoning in a 19th century naval vessel. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):26-30

Newell P: Greenwich Hospital: a royal foundation, 1692-1983. [Greenwich, England], The Trustees of Greenwich Hospital, 1984. ix, 278 p.

Parsons CT: Haslar Museum. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):117-20

Parsons CT: Royal Naval Sick Quarters Kelly Castle. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):37-9

Paul RW: The Institute of Naval Medicine. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):119-22

Risse GB: A health profile of British and Russian seamen. Edinburgh 1795-1796. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 172-9.

Risse GB: Britannia rules the seas: the health of seamen, Edinburgh, 1791-1800. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):426-46

Rodger NA: Medicine, administration and society in the eighteenth-century Royal Navy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 126-32.

Ross K: Nelson's wounds. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Spring/Summer;5(1):5-10

Royle HG, Simpson RL: Medical aspects of the voyage of the First Fleet. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):625-30

Savours A: Some medical aspects of nineteenth and early twentieth century British polar expeditions seen through the eyes of three surgeons. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 111-25.

Spahr F: Die Ausbreitung der Cholera in der britischen Flotte im Schwarzen Meer während des Krimkrieges im August 1854. Eine Auswertung von Schiffsarztjournalen der Royal Navy. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1989. 178 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Bd. 23)

Stuhldreier B: Medizinische Beobachtungen und Erkenntnisse des Englischen Schiffsarztes Thomas Spencer Wells (1818-1897) während einer Mittelmeerreise 1852/53 an Bord der "Modeste". Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 169 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 10)

Watt J: Commodore Anson's circumnavigation (1740-1744). The bequests of disaster at sea. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):223-38

Watt J: Sea surgeons and slave ships--a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:130-48

Watt J: The human cost of nineteenth century naval anti-slavery patrols. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 98-107.

Watt J: The medical problems of the voyages of two northern circumnavigators--Lord Anson and Captain James Cook. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 1-9.

Watt J: The voyage of Captain George Vancouver 1791-95: the interplay of physical and psychological pressures. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):33-51

Zuckerman A: Disease and ventilation in the Royal Navy: the woodenship years. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1987;11(3):77-89 *

Italy

Coons RE: Steamships and quarantines at Trieste, 1837–1848. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):28–55

Norway

Kvittingen J: Frå Den kongelege norske marines sanitetsteneste i Storbritannia i krigen 1940–45. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1528–32

Pacific Islands

Gajdusek DC: Journal of a medical and population genetic survey expedition of the research vessel Alpha Helix to the Banks and Torres Islands of the New Hebrides, Southern Islands of the British Solomon Islands protectorate, and Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: September 8, 1972 to November 26, 1972. Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1985. ix, 378 p.

Poland

Wspomnienie pośmiertne o doc. Dr. med. Tadeuszu Gerwelu: **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):457–60

Polar Regions

Amy R, Bhatnagar R, Damkjar E, et al: The last Franklin expedition: report of a postmortem examination of a crew member. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):115–7

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 4. A brave assault on the Northwest Passage: W. Edward Parry (1819–20). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):144–7

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821–23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189–94

Houston RB: "If it had been God's will": Dr. James M. M. Ambler and the Jeannette expedition. **Va Cavalcade** 1986;36(1):16–29 •

Spain

Archer CI: In defense of the King's domain: disease prevention and health care in the Spanish Maritime Expeditions to the North Pacific, 1774–1795. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):185–205

Casero Nieto JA: Hospitales y enfermerias navales en las islas Filipinas durante la colonización española. **Rev Hist Naval** 1985;3(9):101–24 •

Lozoya X: La expedición cientifica a Nueva España (1787–1803). José Longinos Martinez y un capitulo de la historia de la ciencia mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):85–96

Paredes Salido F, Olagüe de Ros G: Aspectos médico–asistenciales en los hospitales de marina, peninsulares y de ultramar, a traves del Boletin de medicina naval (1883–1898). **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(6):75–88 •

Puig-Samper MA: El Dr. Valle y Ortega: medico naval y antropólogo. **Rev Hist Naval** 1986;4(12):45–65 •

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La cuestión del lazareto maritimo permanente en la España del siglo XVIII, de Cádiz a Mahón. **Asclepio** 1988;40:265–76

Soler Cantó J: Un coloso que se jubila: el hospital militar de marina de Cartagena. **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(5):103–14 •

Tores Viqueira G: El servicio de psicologia y psicotecnia de la armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1985 Nov;209:493–507 •

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Kontagion och miasma vid farsoten i Karlskrona 1788–1790. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):43–52

Kock W: Medical officer on shipboard in the Swedish navy then and now. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 36–41.

Turkey

Terzioglu A: Zur Gründung des Marine–krankenhauses der osmanischen Werftanlage "Tersame–i Amire" in Istanbul als erster moderner militärmedizinischer Fakultät. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30–7.

United States

Battick JF: The Searsport "thirty–six": seafaring wives of a Maine community in 1880. **Am Neptune** 1984;44(3):149–54 •

Brings HA: Navy medicine comes ashore: establishing the first permanent U.S. Naval Hospitals. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):257–92

Cohn RL: The determinants of individual immigrant mortality on sailing ships, 1836–1853. **Explore Econ Hist** 1987;24(4):371–91 •

Condon ME: Medical aspects of amphibious operations involving U.S. Army forces during the War against Japan. In Masterson DM, et al, ed: Naval history. The sixth symposium of the U. S. Naval Academy Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1987. p. 276–88.

Dully FE: The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):97–8

Estes JW, Dye I: Death on the Argus: American medical malpractice versus British chauvinism in the War of 1812. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):179–95

Forman SA: US Navy shipyard occupational medicine through World War II. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan;30(1):28–32

Francis DW: Marine casualties on the Great Lakes 1863–1873: an analysis. **Inland Seas** 1896;42(4):261–9 •

Goldowsky SJ: Usher Parsons: the Battle of Lake Erie. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):525–31

Griffenhagen GB: Of battleships and battlegrounds. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):170–2

Hirsch EF: United States Navy Surgical Research, Republic of Vietnam 1966–1970: a retrospective review. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):236–40

Johnson RE: Elisha Kent Kane. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 448–50.

Konovalov VD, Batrakov GN: Ispol'zovanie gospital'nykh sudov v lechebno–evakuatsionnom obespechenii VMS SShA v period agressii vo V'etname. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):78–80

McClenahan JL: College portraits: The men on the walls—V. William S. W. Ruschenberger. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):155–8

McKee C: The pathology of a profession: death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797–1815. **War Soc** 1985;3(1):1–26 •

Means DR: A heavy sea running: the formation of the U.S. Life–saving Service, 1846–1878. **Prologue J Natl Arch** 1987;19(4):223–43 •

Nadell PS: United States steerage legislation: the protection of the emigrants en route to America. **Immigr Minor** 1986;5(1):62–72 •

Quigley E: Swimming in the atomic lagoon. **Wash Mon** 1984;16(11);34–42 •

Spencer AG: Gustavus Richard Brown Horner, a commodore and his chronicle. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):146–9

Spencer AG, Spencer FJ: The G. R. B. Horner Papers: a source for the study of nineteenth century medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):200–2

Stein GC: A desperate and dangerous man: Captain Michael A. Healy's Arctic cruise of 1900. **Alaska J** 1985;15(2):39–45 •

USSR

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi flotov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):63–6

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye terapevty flotov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):37–41

Alekseev GA: Podgotovka lekarei v Kazanskom admiralteiskom morskom gospitale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70–3

Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno–vrachebnoi ékspertizy na flote v sovetskii period. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):69–71

Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno–vrachebnoi ékspertizy na Voenno–Morskom Flote. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):71–3

Elashov IuG: Vklad rentgenologov Voenno–morskoi meditsinskoi akademii v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15–8

Gorev NA: Voenno–morskaia meditsniskaia akademiia v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):21–3

Konoplin AS: 50 let kafedre organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoi sluzhby flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):66–8

Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 2-i Kamchatskoi ékspeditsii (1733–1743 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):66–8

Petrov BD: A. G. Bakherakht o tsinge. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):45–6

Polovinko VE, Simoenko VG: Chernomorskie mediki v oborone Odessy. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):66–8

Porembskii BM: Flotskie mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):21–5

Potemkin NT: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Voenno–Morskogo Flota v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):25-9

Redanskii VG: Imena russkikh morskikh vrachei na karte Tikhogo okeana i Severnoi Ameriki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):72–6

Risse GB: A health profile of British and Russian seamen: Edinburgh 1795–1796. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 172–9.

Sapov IA, Abrosimov VK, Apanasenko GL, et al: Razrabotka meropriiatii po povysheniiu rabotosposobnosti podvodnikov i vodolazov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):72–4

Shmarov AA: Voenno–morskoi vrach K. S. Morkotun (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):67–9

Simonenko VG: Meditsinskoe obespechenie flota v russko–iaponskuiu voinu 1904–1905 gg. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):72–4

Sobol' IS: Meditsinskoe obespechenie reida morskoi strelkovoi brigady po tylam protivnika. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):15–8

Timofeev VV: Meditsinskaia sluzhba flota v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti.

NAVAL MEDICINE

Voen Med Zh 1987 Jul;(7):6–8

Ugulava SN, Piastro VB: O nauchnoi rabote vrachei Chernomorskogo flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):74–6

Vorob'ev VP, Vorob'eva LP: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Chernomorskogo flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):14–7

Zverev IuP: Muzhestvo i samootverzhennost' flotskikh medikov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):25–7

Venezuela

Bruni Celli B: Consideraciones sobre el libro de don Vicente de Lardizábal sobre la salud de los navegantes. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 270–4.

NEUROLOGY

See also **Psychiatry; Surgery-Neurological**

Benton A: Hemispheric dominance before Broca. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):807–11

Bonica JJ: Pain. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 984–1002.

Boucher M, Bouilliat G: The history of neurology. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;6(3):269–71

Bourassa CM: Models for sensation and perception: a selective history. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):23–36

Bouton CP: Discours physique du langage: genèse et histoire de la neurolinguistique. Paris, Klincksieck, 1984. 234 p.

Campillo D: Problemas diagnósticos de los tumores cerebrales en paleopatologia. **Dynamis** 1984;4:115–49

Caton D: The secularization of pain. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):493–501

Critchley M: Neurology and the neurological sciences. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 832–41.

Critchley M: The citadel of the senses and other essays. New York, Raven, 1986. x, 277 p.

Donovan MI: An historical view of pain management. How we got to where we are! **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Aug;12(4):257–61

Eccles JC: The evolution of the human brain: creation of the conscious self. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. xv, 282 p.

Elliott FA: Historical perspective on neurobehavior. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):225–39

Endtz LJ: What can the neurologist contribute to the history of medicine? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 1–6.

Faller A: Zur Diskussion um das Stensen-Experiment. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):19–34

Fankhauser R, Vandevelde M: Veterinary neurology--past, present and future. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):275–86

Galluzzi P, Corsi P, ed: La fabbrica del pensiero: dall'arte della memoria alle neuroscienze. Milano: Electa, 1989. 337 p. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Forte di Belvedere, 1989.

Gerszten PC: The practice of artificial cranial deformation around the world. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):6–7 *

Goldblatt D: Upon the wracke of this tough world. Traction as treatment or torture. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Dec;6(4):431–6

History of the human brain: an exhibit. [Los Angeles], University of California, Brain Research Institute and Reed Neurological Research Center, 1983. vi, 28 p.

Kern E: Cultural-historical aspects of pain. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:165–81

Koelbing HM: Remarques à propos de l'évolution des connaissances sur le cerveau. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):315–28

Lantéri-Laura G: Le cerveau. Paris: Seghers, 1987. Historical section, p. 27–123.

Lesný I: Druhá zpráva o nemocech mocných; významné historické postavy očima neurologa. Praha: Horizont, 1987. 239 p.

Limanskii IuP: Teorii boli: proshloe i nastoiashchee. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):337–45

Lupovici C, et al: Histoire de la circulation cérébrale: Exposition du 14 novembre au 20 décembre 1983. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Academie, [1983]. 32 p.

McFarland D, Orofino G: Storia naturale del sonno. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):51–84

Mann RD, ed: The History of the management of pain: from early principles to present practice. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1988.

Massey EW, Sanders L: Babinski's sign in medieval, Renaissance, and baroque art. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):85–8

Natoli S: Grammatica del patire. **Kos** 1987;4(34):8–29

Oeser E, Seitelberger F: From brain pathology to neurophilosophy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 7–21.

Oeser E, Seitelberger F: Gehirn, Bewusstsein und Erkenntnis. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. Historical section, p. 1–49.

Opavský J: Dialectics in the evolution of human understanding with regard to advancing knowledge of the function of the nervous system. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:139–55

Pilleri G: Der Schädel des Kilian von Limburg in Lecce: ein Fall von Megalencephalie. Ostermundigen, Schweiz: Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1987. 10 p.

Procacci P, Maresca M: Historical considerations of cardiac pain. **Pain** 1985 Aug;22(4):325–35

Procacci P, Maresca M: Reflex sympathetic dystrophies and algodystrophies: historical and pathogenic considerations. **Pain** 1987 Nov;31(2):137–46

Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. (International Symposium, Historical aspects of the neurosciences, Delhi, 1989) London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. viii, 246 p.

Schiller F: Social systems reflected in the history of basic neuropsychology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 59–63.

Schiller F: The mystique of the frontal lobes. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):415–24

Simpson D: Wounds of the head: from Vesalius to Cairns. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:61–70

Smet Y de: La neuropsychologie "pré-corticale": histoire de la localisation et de la constitution des "fonctions mentales supérieures" de Thalès de Milet à Franz Josef Gall. Bruxelles: U.C.B., 1986. 128 p.

Smith CU: Neurology and mental atomism: some continuities and discontinuities. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 49–57.

Soriano V: History of neural transmission. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):132–52

Stańczyk JL: A morphologic concept of the limbic system and rhinencephalon in view of earlier and modern studies. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):13–20

Stettler A: Geschichtliches über den Schmerz in Pathologie, Nervenphysiologie und Mentalität. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):433–54

Vorob'ev RI: Etapy razvitiia refleksologii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):57–61

Zanchin G, Premuda L: Appunti storici sullo sviluppo della neurologia. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:121–30

Zanchin G, Mazzoli M, Villacara A: Cerebral circulation: a historical outline of the main advances up to the beginning of the 20th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 41–8.

China

Zhu YX: Historical contributions of Chinese scholars to the study of the human brain. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):133–8

India

Pandya SK: Hindu philosophy on pain: an outline. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:136–46

Peru

Drusini A, Miotti F, Miotti A: Sulla deformazione artificiale del cranio. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):67–72

Poland

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. Działalność neurologiczna krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79–83

Switzerland

Mumenthaler M: Medizingeschichtliches zur Entwicklung der Neurologie in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):15–30

USSR

Ivaniushkin AIa: Stradanie kak problema istorii filosofii i meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):56–61

Before 500 A.D.

Marshack A: Hierarchical evolution of the human capacity: the paleolithic evidence. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1985. 52 p. (James Arthur Lecture on the Evolution of the Human Brain, 54)

Shapiro R: Craniosynostosis in the Talmud. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):230

Zuckerman J: Perspectives on "pain" in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):533–4

Egypt

Helgason CM: Commentary on the significance for modern neurology of the 17th century B.C. Surgical Papyrus. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):560–3

Hughes JT: The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus: an analysis of the first case reports of spinal cord injuries. **Paraplegia** 1988 Apr;26(2):71–82

Mazzone P, Banchero MA, Esposito S: Neurological sciences at their origin: neurology and neurological surgery in the medicine of ancient Egypt. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov–Dec;79(1064):787–800

Greco–Roman

Moreno Rodriguez RM, García Ballester L: El dolor en la teoría y práctica médicas de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:3–24

Greece

Marelli C: Place de la collection hippocratique dans les théories biologiques sur le sommeil. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 331–9.

Putscher M: Telesphoros, der Knabe im Kapuzenmantel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 61–81.

India

Bharucha EP, Bharucha NE: Ancient Indian neurology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 23–9.

Joshi BC: Neurology in ancient India: Mūládhára cakra––a physiological reality. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Apr;21(2):148–78

Joshi BC: Neurology in ancient India––some evidences. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1984;19(4):366–96

Shrivastava SC: Nervous system as described in Vedic Samhitās and in early Upanisads. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):290–300

Israel

Edelson JG, Nathan H, Arensburg B: Diastematomyelia––the "double-barrelled" spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):188–9

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Nabielek R: Hat Avicenna (980–1037) bereits zwischen Cortex und Medulla cerebri underschieden? **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1985;22(1):53–65

Czechoslovakia

Vlček E, Sobota J: CT lebky kněžny Ludmily a členu její rodiny. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):410–6

1450–1700

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367–95.

Isler H: The origins of neurology in the 17th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 79–86.

Pestronk A: The first neurology book. De Cerebri Morbis...(1549) by Jason Pratensis. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):341–4

Simpson D: An awareness of tragedy. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):135–9

Zanchin G: Contributi alla conoscenza del sistema nervovo in De humani corporis fabrica (1543) di Andrea Vesalio. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 51–5.

France

Burghard CF: Mechanism and mind in the philosophy of René Descartes. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. Nashville, 1988. vi, 186 p.

Germany

van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th–century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445–7

Great Britain

Bloch H: Francis Glisson, MD (1597–1677): the Glissonian irritability phenomenon and its roots, links, and confirmation. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1433–6

Fogan L: The neurology in Shakespeare. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):922–4

Hughes JT: Thomas Willis: the first Oxford neuropathologist. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 87–96.

Pestronk A: The first neurology book written in English (1650) by Robert Pemell. De Morbis Capitis. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):215–20

Wear A: Perceptions of pain in seventeenth–century England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:7–9

Italy

Adour KK: Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):196–9

Spain

David–Peyre Y: Rêves, sommeil et insomnie dans la littérature ibérique du siècle d'or. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):82–110

1700 to Present

Aird RB: Some reminiscences. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1145–55

Albanese A: Extrapyramidal system and extrapyramidal disorders. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 97–109.

Alexander E, Davis CH: Macewen's sign––"the cracked pot sound". **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):519–22

Assal G: Cerveau et musique. De Théophile Alajouanine à Norman Geschwind. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):259–65

Ban TA, Hippius H, ed: Thirty years CINP. A brief history of the Collegium Internationale Neuro–Psychopharmacologicum. Berlin; New York: Springer–Verlag, 1988. 138 p.

Baruk H: La psychiatrie et la crise morale du monde d'aujourd'hui: humanisme psychiatrique et histoire de la neuro–psychiatrie. Paris, Colbo, 1983. 143 p.

Bendiner E: Brown–Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127–31, 134, 139–40 passim

Blanckaert C: "Les vicissitudes de l'angle facial" et les débuts de la craniométrie (1765–1875). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987;108(3–4):417–53

Bond MR: The psychiatrist's contribution to the relief of pain. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1987 Oct;17(4):247–55

Borromei A: Tecniche diagnostiche per immagini antiche, contemporanee e avveniristiche in neuroradiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 95–6.

Bouton CP: The discovery of the physical basis of language during the eighteenth century in Europe. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Dec;18(6):429–45

Brambilla F: 1969–1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247–9

Brooks CM: I. P. Pavlov and W. B. Cannon: founders of modern physiological thought relative to behavior and the autonomic nervous system. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;20(1):1–6

Bruce D: On the origin of the term "neuropsychology". **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):813–4

Bucy PC: Historical article: Glioblastomas: by K.G. McKenzie. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):589–90

Bujosa F: La afasia y la polarización ideológica en torno al sistema nervioso central en la primera mitad del siglo XIX. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1983. 299 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 25, Serie A–Monografías)

Burchell HB: A.V. Waller (1816–1870) and "vagus" pressure. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1499–501

Burchinskii SG: K issledovaniiu problemy parkinsonizma i stareniia (obzor literatury). **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):72–6

Clarke E, Jacyna LS: Nineteenth–century origins of neuroscientific concepts. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 593 p.

Cobb WA: Wave length: a history of the IFSECN: the International Federation of Societies for Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1985. v, 98 p.

Corson SA, Corson EO: Historical and philosophical background of neuroimmunomodulation. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):283–7

Critchley M: The ventricle of memory: personal recollections of some neurologists. New York: Raven Press, 1990. x, 213 p.

Diamond MC, Scheibel AB, Murphy GM, et al: On the brain of a scientist: Albert Einstein. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):198–204

Domandl S: Polarität bei Paracelsus, Goethe und in der modernen Hirnforschung. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:72–87 *

Donalies C: Der medizinische Unterricht am Krankenbett vor und nach den deutschsprachigen Publikationen des Polnischen Neurologen Goldflam. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):409–12

Eccles JC: Recollections on the early concepts of the synapse. **Synapse** 1987;1(2):131–2

Endtz L: La neurologie et l'illustration photographique du livre médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):269–73

Feldberg W: History of in vivo analysis of brain functions elicited from its inner and outer surfaces. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;473:1–20

Fernández Montaña MA, Ledesma Jimeno A: Estudio de la revista Actas Luso–Españolas de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Ciencias Afines (originales, notas clínicas y clásicos) desde su fundación en 1940 hasta 1982. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–28

Ferro JM: Egas Moniz and internal carotid occlusion. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):563–4

Finger S, Wolf C: The 'Kennard effect' before Kennard. The early history of age and brain lesions. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1136-42

Fink M: Pharmacoelectroencephalography: a note on its history. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):173-8

Franceschi M: Il sonno: un affascinante mistero. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):14-20

Gava G: Teorie filosofiche del nostro secolo sul problema mente-cervello. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):53-66

Gava G: Tra gli ultimi baiuardi di un dualista, anzi di un trialista-interazionista: J. C. Eccles. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):335-51

Gelfand T: "Mon cher Docteur Freud": Charcot's unpublished correspondence to Freud, 1888-1893. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):563-88

Gerlach J: Präambel zur Geschichte der Hirndruckforschung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:181-9

Gildenberg PL: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology. 50 years. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):1-5

Goiset M: L'approche biologique en psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):33-6

Goltz D: Samenflüssigkeit und Nervensaft. Zur Rolle der antiken Medizin in den Zeugungstheorien des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):135-63

Gorelick PB, Sullivan M, Lansky L: Cerebral auscultation: origin of a forgotten art. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1523-4

Grant R: The neurological assault on the great toe (1893-1911). **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):57-9

Hakumäki MO: Seventy years of the Bainbridge reflex. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):177-85

Hamburger V: Ontogeny of neuroembryology. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3535-40

Harrington A: Medicine, mind, and the double brain: a study in nineteenth-century thought. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1987. xiii, 336 p.

Hartshorn JC: Aspects of the historical development of neuroscience nursing. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):45-8

Haug H: History of neuromorphometry. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):1-17

Heimann H: A psychiatrist's remarks on the significance of basic research in neurobiology for psychiatry. The work of Detlev Ploog. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):2-3

Hobson JA: The dreaming brain. New York: Basic Books, 1988. xvi, 319 p.

Horváth M: 25 years of CIANS, Collegium Internationale Activitatis Nervosae Superioris. History, presence and perspective. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec;27(4):233-5

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du 18e siècle. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;216:316-8 *

Jeeves MA: The historical roots and recurring issues of neurobiological studies of face perception. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):191-6

Karger T: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology. 50 years later. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):6

Koehler PJ: Brown-Séquard's localization concept: the relationship with Sherrington's "integrative action" of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 135-8.

Koelle GB: Reflections on the pioneers of neurohumoral transmission. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):434-9

Krejčová H, Jeřábek J, Polechová P: Historický přehled vývoje znalostí o okulovestibulárních reakcích a jejich zpusobu hodnocení. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 May;48(3):145-9

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskii and the reflex theory of behavior. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):363-70

Kuroda Y: [Molecular neurobiology of memory--history and present status] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):419-32

Lamb D: Brain death and brainstem death. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:90-2

Lemansky E: Contrast agents used for myelography: an historical perspective. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(6):489-96

Levi-Montalcini R: The nerve growth factor: thirty-five years later. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):681-99

Lynch ME: Sacrifice and the transformation of the animal body into a scientific object: laboratory culture and ritual practice in the neurosciences. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):265-89

McIlwain H: Assay-guided isolation of naturally-occurring neuroactive substances. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):15-26

McIlwain H: In the beginning: to celebrate 20 years of the International Society for Neurochemistry (ISN). **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):1-10

Malinovský L: K historii neuronové teorie a dialekticko-materialistického pojetí vztahu struktury a funkce v nervovém systému. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):729-32

Mancia M: Archaeology of Freudian thought and the history of neurophysiology. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:185-92

Mann G: Franz Joseph Gall (1758-1828) und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Kranioskopie und Gehirnforschung zur Goethezeit. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 149-89.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Gehirn, Nerven, Seele: Anatomie und Physiologie im Umfeld S. Th. Soemmerrings. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 473 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen; 3). Contributions by J. Benedum, F. W. Dougherty, S. Oehler-Klein, P. C. Wegner, H. Heintel, H. Schott, N. Blankenburg, M. Wenzel, H. Müller-Dietz, W. Müller-Dietz, M. Kutzer, R. Hildebrand, F. Dumont.

Mecacci L, Zani A: Teorie del cervello: dall'Ottocento a oggi. Torino: Loescher, 1982. 219 p.

Miller NS, Katz JL: The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):128-34

Morange M: La recherche d'un code moléculaire de la mémoire. **Fundam Sci** 1985;6(1):65-80

Mossakowski MJ: Adam Opalski jako neurolog i neuropatolog. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):457-70

Netsky MG: What is a brain, and who said so? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1670-2

Noordenbos W: Some historical aspects. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):141-50

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Fridtjof Nansen: neuro-anatomical discoveries, Arctic explorations, and humanitarian deeds. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):27-31

Orts Llorca F: El factor neural del desarrollo (N.G.F.) y la historia de su descubrimiento. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(4):483-8

Pica B: Sigmund Freud: richerche sulla struttura degli elementi del sistema nervoso (1882-1884). **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):75-84

Pilleri G, Fasel D: Beitrag zur Neuropathologie und Lokalisation des pathologischen Lachens. Ostermundigen: Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1987. 29 p.

Pilleri G: Camillo Golgi 1843-1926, Santiago Ramón y Cajal 1852--1934, Adelchi Negri 1876-1912: biographical sketches published for the 50th anniversary of the Bern University Brain Anatomy Institute. Ostermundigen (Switzerland), Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1984. 65 p.

Poirier J, Derouesné C: Le concept de lacune cérébrale de 1838 à nos jours. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):3-17

Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6

Rice G: The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190-200

Rosenfield I: The invention of memory: a new view of the brain. New York: Basic Books, 1988. 229 p.

Rudolph G: Médicaments à action neurotrope au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):239-43

Russell RW: Drugs as tools for research in neuropsychobiology: a historical perspective. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3) 134-43

Schechter NL: The baby and the bathwater: hyperactivity and the medicalization of child rearing. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):406-16

Schulte BP: Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum (1829-1901), protagonist and "anti-protagonist" of brain chemistry. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 389-400.

Shereshevskiĭ AM, Rokhlina ML, Tom A: Znamenatel'nye i iubileĭnye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii 1986 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):109-20

Somjen GG: Nervenkitt: notes on the history of the concept of neuroglia. **GLIA** 1988;1(1):2-9

Star SL: Regions of the mind: brain research and the quest for scientific certainty. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1989. xiii, 278 p.

Star SL: Scientific theories as going concerns: the development of the localizationist perspective in neurophysiology, 1870-1906. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. x, 371 p.

Swaab DF, Hofman MA: Sexual differentiation of the human brain. A historical perspective. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:361-74

Szénásy J: Gyermekideggyógyászat Veszprémi, Csapó és Rozén Rosenstein munkáiban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):466-9

Tinterow MM: Hypnotherapy for chronic pain. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):190-2, 204

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: Freud's contribution to neuroanatomy. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):282-7

Vogel FS: Knights in shiny armor engage cerebral dragons. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):187-91

Vorstman B, Schlossberg S, Kass L: Investigations on urinary bladder reinnervation. Historical perspective and review. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):89-96

Walker AE: As I saw it. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):7-9

White DN: Neurosonology pioneers. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):541-61

Wilkinson E: History of neuroanesthesia. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):27-36

Zernicki B: Nine "Conferences of the three institutes" (1958-1988). **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(2-3):125-8

Australia

Antonietti A: Storia della scienza: J. C. Eccles in Italia. **Veltro** 1984;28(1-2):121-8 *

Webb SG: Two possible cases of trephination from Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):541-8

Austria

Campioni A, Vianello R: Contribution to Doppler biography. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(5):527-8

Skopec M: Arztliches Vereinswesen: Uber die Gründung und Entwicklung des "Vereins für Psychiatrie und Neurologie" in Wien. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:495-9

Whitehouse PJ: Theodor Meynert: foreshadowing modern concepts of neuropsychiatric pathophysiology. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):389-91

Brazil

Canelas HM: Centenário de Enjolras Vampré. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):343-6

Bulgaria

Apostolov M: Die psychoneurologische wissenschaftliche Schule von Georgi Usunov (1904-1971). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jan;37(1):39-44

Canada

Ebers GC: Osler and neurology. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):236-42

Jasper HH: The early development of neuroscience in Canada. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):221-9

Poirier LJ: Un aperçu "échologique" des sciences neurologiques ultramontaines. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):320-3

Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207-12

Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309-12

China

Shen EY, Shen YZ: The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65-6

Czechoslovakia

Bartko D: Prínos J. Ev. Purkyně k poznatkom o nervovom systéme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):353-8

Bartko D: 50 rokov samostatnej Cs. neurologie a neurochirurgie, 83 rokov časopisu neurologických vied. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):1-5

Kas S: Češtі neurologové--spisovatelé. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):336-9

Lesný I: Historie dětské neurologie v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):277-9

Lesný I: Význam Jana Evangelisty Purkyně (1787-1869) pro výzkum mozečkových struktur a funkcí. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):6-8

Málek P: Bicentennial anniversary of the birth of J.E. Purkinje (1787-1987). **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):1-8

Mareš P: Za akademikem Zdeňkem Servítem. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):97-107

Mečíř J: Připomínáme si 65. výročí založení Purkyňovy společnosti pro studium duše a nervstva, 80 roku existence prvního českého psychiatrického časopisu. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):353-8

Trojan S: 200 let Procházkovy definice reflexu. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):562-3

Zadina R: Prof. Dr. František Chvostek. 11. 3. 1835-6. 11. 1884. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1608-9

Denmark

Klausen B: Dental pain in the life and writings of Hans Christian Andersen. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):8-11

Publications of Fritz Buchthal 1929-1977: **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):442-9

Europe

Aring CD: A neurological Wanderjahr. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):326-9

Finland

Haltia M, Kivalo E: Neurologins begynnelse i Finland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:155-62

France

Andrés F: Contributions by Brown-Séquard on spinal cord trauma and pathology. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):3-5

Bélanger C: What do you know about Joseph Babinski? **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;16(1):1-7

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Bendiner E: Paul Broca: adventurer in the recesses of the mind. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):104-12, 117, 120-1 passim

Berker EA, Berker AH, Smith A: Translation of Broca's 1865 report. Localization of speech in the third left frontal convolution. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1065-72

Caplan LR: Charles Foix--the first modern stroke neurologist. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):348-56

Courjon J, Gaches J, Rémond A: La Société d'EEG et de Neurophysiologie clinique de Langue française a 40 ans. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):95-107

Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and human facial expression. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985 21:55-67

Dreifuss JJ: Julien Barry et les "synapses neurosécrétoires" (1954-1973). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):87-98

Duclohier H: Les recherches de Vulpian sur les propriétés des fibres nerveuses sensitives et motrices. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):27-40

Fardeau M: Evocation du centenaire de la mort de Vulpian (5 janvier 1826 - 18 mai 1887). **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(11):619-22

Farrell PS, McHenry LC: Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1349-50

Goetz CG: Charcot at the Salpêtrière: ambulatory automatisms. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1084-8

Goetz CG: Shakespeare in Charcot's neurologic teaching. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):920-1

Goetz CG: The father of us all--Jean-Martin Charcot: neurologist and teacher. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 139-49.

Goetz CG, ed: Charcot, the clinician: the Tuesday lessons: excerpts from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the Salpétrière Hospital in 1887-88 by Jean Martin Charcot. New York: Raven Press, 1987. xxx, 193 p. (Translated from: Leçons du mardi à la Salpétrière, 1887)

Goldblatt D: A gentleman of Bologna. Duchenne, Duchesne, etc. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):115-6

Goldblatt D: The key to the brain. Félix Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794). **Semin Neurol** 1986 Jun;6(2):231-7

Greenblatt SH: The multiple roles of Broca's discovery in the development of the modern neurosciences. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul;3(3):249-58

Hepp-Reymond MC: "L'Homme Machine" von La Mettrie im Lichte der modernen Neurobiologie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):261-78

Iragui VJ: Kontrowersje między Charcotem i Bouchardem. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-65

Iragui VJ: The Charcot-Bouchard controversy. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):290-5

Koehler PJ: Het localisatieconcept in de Neurologie van Brown-Séquard. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. xv, 274 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, 31)

Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):27-45

Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 81-100.

MacGregor JM: That up-going toe. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):592-4

Mellergård P, Ljunggren B: Mannen bakom "tecknet": akademikerna gjorde tummen ner för Babinski. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):149-51

Richet G: Eloge de Paul Castaigne (1916-1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb;173(2):207-15

Shanzer S: Neuro-ophthalmology in 19th century Paris: pioneering work on conjugate gaze. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 151-6.

Sonntag M: Alois Alzheimer—eine Würdigung seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit und sein Einfluss auf die heutige Demenzforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):645-9

Steimlé R: J.-A. Sicard (1872-1929): la vie et l'oeuvre d'un innovateur. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):47-55

Straznickas JR, Neelon FA: Charcot's joint. **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):389

Tayeau F: Mon compatriote: Guillaume Duchenne. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Dec;169(9):1401-12

Travaini R: Riflessioni in margine all'opera di J. M. Charcot. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:37-43

Zangwill OL: Henry Hecaen and the origins of the International Neuropsychological Symposium. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):813-5

Germany

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933-1945: die Geschichte der Karl-Bonhoeffer-Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Arendt A, Bräuer A: In memoriam Hugo Kufs (1871-1955). Werdegang eines Neuropathologen. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):437-9

Bader A, Bader M: Verkannte Vorläufer der Neuropsychologie. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):134-9

Brazier MA: A pioneer in the electrophysiology of skin and muscle: Martin Gildemeister (1876-1943). In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 209-12.

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 1: A forgotten pioneer. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):423-7

Danek A, Rettig J: Korbinian Brodmann (1868-1918). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(6):555-66

Danek A, Gudden W, Distel H: The dream king's psychiatrist Bernhard von Gudden (1824-1886). A life committed to rationality. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1349-53

Focke W: Begegnung: Herta Seidemann: Psychiatrin-Neurologin, 1900-1984: ein biographischer Essay. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 1986. 276 p.

Gerlach J: Dietrich Gerhardt als Neurologe. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:167-80

Gibb WR, Poewe WH: The centenary of Friederich H. Lewy 1885-1950. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):217-22

Harrington A: Psychiatrie und die Geschichte der Lokalisation geistiger Funktionen. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):603-11

Heiss WD, Frowein RA: Klaus-Joachim Zülch, 1910-1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;57(6):219-22

Hermann Hager (12. 6. 1923 bis 22. 7. 1986): **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:584-8

Hermle L, Degkwitz R: Bibliographische Anmerkungen zu Kurt Beringer (1893-1949). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):651-6

Hildebrand R: The cranial nerves as living morphotic entities--Friedrich Arnold's Icones nervorum capitis, Heidelberg 1834. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):5-14

Karbowski K: Zum 60. Geburtstag der klinischen Elektroenzephalographie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):797-8

Kirsche W: Oskar Vogt, 1870-1959: Leben und Werk und dessen Beziehung zur Hirnforschung der Gegenwart: ein Beitrag zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 51 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Jahrg. 1985, Nr. 13/N, Mathematik-Naturwissenschaften-Technik)

Lange E: Neurologie--Psychiatrie in Dresden von E. Kraepelin über S. Ganser bis J. Suckow. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):55-9

Loebe FM: Geschichte und Bedeutung der Subokzipitalpunktion (SOP). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Oct;40(10):617-20

McLaughlin P: Soemmerring und Kant: über das Organ der Seele und den Streit der Fakultäten. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 191-201.

Richter J, Lindemann M: Die Berliner und die Moskauer Schule der architektonischen Hirnforschung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 923-36.

Schierhorn H: Otto Deiters (1834-1863)--Leben und neuroanatomisches Werk. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):308-36

Seidel M: Carl Westphal--Ein fortschrittlicher Hochschullehrer der Neurologie und Psychiatrie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec;38(12):733-40

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen als Psychiater und Neurologe. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):232-6

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen (12.11.1862-29.12.1950)--Leben und Werk. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):693-9

Sonntag M: Alois Alzheimer--eine Würdigung seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit und sein Einfluss auf die heutige Demenzforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):645-9

Stanguennec A: Ontologie et pathologie du symbole dans trois contes de Ludwig Tieck. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):123-53

Stürzbecher M: Emanuel Mendel (1839-1907). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):764-5

Tonkonogy J, Moak GS: Alois Alzheimer on presenile dementia. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):199-206

Truong DD, Fahn S: An early description of dystonia: translation of Schwalbe's thesis and information on his life. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:651-64

Zülch KJ: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der deutschen Neurologie. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. 46 p.

Great Britain

Bachelard HS: A brief history of neurochemistry in Britain and of the Neurochemical Group of the British Biochemical Society. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):992-5

Barlow HB: William Rushton: 8 December 1901-21 June 1980. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:421-59

Beinart J: Pain relief--a new sub-specialty? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:10-3

Brill CB: Sherlock Holmes: neurologist. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1821

Bullmore E: The work and thought of C. S. Sherrington between 1890 and 1910. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 123-33.

Bynum WF: The nervous patient in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Britain: the psychiatric origins of British neurology. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 89-102.

Caplan RM: Sherlock Holmes and "brain fever". **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):433-9

Clark MJ: The data of alienism, evolutionary neurology, physiological psychology, and the reconstruction of British psychiatric theory, c. 1850-1900. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1983.

Clarke B: Arthur Wigan and The Duality of the Mind. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1987;11:1-52

Critchley M: Hughlings Jackson. The man and his time. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):435-7

Elkind MS: John Hughlings Jackson's rejection of the mind-brain identity thesis. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 111-22.

Feuerwerker E, Couillard P, Gauthier Y: Herbert Spencer's influence on the genesis of Sherrington's concept of the integrative action of the nervous system. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):205-18

Fick GR: Henry Dale's involvement in the verification and acceptance of the theory of neurochemical transmission: a lady in hiding. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):467-85

Geddes LA: What did Caton see? **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2-6

Gejrot T: Mannen bakom syndromet: Charles Bell. Kirurgen vid Waterloo som blev banbrytare inom neurologin. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4444-6

Gibson W: Pioneers in neurosciences: the Sherrington era. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):295-300

Green JR: Sir Victor Horsley. A centennial recognition of his impact on neuroscience and on neurological surgery. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):2-16

Hatch J: The scientific papers of Augustus Volney Waller (1816-1870). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):138-43

Heffner HE: Ferrier and the study of auditory cortex. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):218-21

Kryger MH: Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555-62

Landau WM: Training of the neurologist for the 21st century. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):21-2

Moriarty KJ: Intractable functional abdominal pain: Sir Clifford Allbutt and Sir Robert Hutchison remembered. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):472-3

Paroski MW, Fine EJ: Sir James Paget and the carpal tunnel syndrome. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):448

Phillips CG: Edward George Tandy Liddell, 25 March 1895-17 August 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 333-59.

Robinson P: Sir John Russell Reynolds: 1828-1896. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Summer;3(2):63-8

Schurr PH: Outline of the history of the Section of Neurology of the Royal Society of Medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):146-8

Smith CU: David Hartley's Newtonian neuropsychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):123-36

Star SL: Scientific work and uncertainty. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Aug;15(3):391-427

Star SL: Triangulating clinical and basic research: British localizationists, 1870-1906. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):29-48

Struzik T: Isaac Newton invented the frequency code. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3-4):305-7

Swash M: John Hughlings-Jackson: a sesquicentennial tribute. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):981-5

Tyler KL, Tyler HR: The secret life of James Parkinson (1755-1824): the writings of Old Hubert. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):222-4

Walker A: Documents and dates of modern discoveries in the nervous system with an historical introduction by P. F. Cranefield. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Reprint Corp., 1973. xi, xii, 172 p. Facsimile of London edition of 1839. (History of medicine series, Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, no. 40)

Walton J: The science of clinical neurology. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):5-14

Hungary

Karasszon D: Balogh Kálmán (1835-1888) müködésének jelentösége az experimentális neurológia történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1163-5

Szénásy J: Gyermek-ideggyógyászat a Pesti Szegény-Gyermekkórházban 1839-1883. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1048-51

Tariska I: Richter Hugó emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1057-9

India

A decade of NIMHANS (1975-85). Bangalore, India, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences, 1986. iv, vii, 94 p.:

Italy

Boller F, Keefe NC, Zoccolotti P: Luigi Galvani, body electricity, and the 'galvanic skin response'. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):868-70

Govoni F, Raspadori F, Menini C: Applicazione dei raggi X alla diagnosi di sede dei corpi estranei della testa e dei tumori intracranici. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 263–9.

Levi-Montalcini R: In praise of imperfection: my life and work. New York: Basic Books, 1988. xiii, 220 p.

Pompeiano O: Giuseppe Moruzzi (1910–1986). **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Jul;124(3):197–220

Sironi VA: Nascita e sviluppo della neuroradiologia in Italia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 259–61.

Japan

Kubota K: Kuniomi Ishimori and the first discovery of sleep–inducing substances in the brain. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):497–518

Shimasono Y: [Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):547–55

Tsukada Y: A long way from the wilderness: thirty memorable years of the Japanese Neurochemical Society. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):759–65

Norway

Aarli JA: Fritjof Nansen and the neuron theory. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 73–7.

Cohen MM: Georg H. Monrad–Krohn: from Norway to the world. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. 157–64.

Stensrud P, Nyberg–Hansen R, Stien R: Christopher Blom Leegaard. Rikshospitalets Avdeling for elektroterapi––et 100 års jubileum] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2452–3, 2469

Poland

Gill J: Bolesław Gutowski 1888–1966. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):237–45

Janiszewski L: Janina Hurynowicz 1894–1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):197–202

Jonecko A: Die polnische Erstbeschreibung von Serkosporidienzysten und Reizleitungsfasern im Herzgewebe durch Purkyne im Jahre 1839 mit Wiederholung seiner untersuchungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1129–38.

Lisowski W: Professor Józef Babiński (1857–1932)––pioneer of contemporary classical neurology. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):179–82

Zernicki B: Adolf Beck, 1863–1942. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;38(2):114–22

Zernicki B: Konorski's school of brain physiology––department of neurophysiology of the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(3–4):125–34

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski, 1903–1973. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;38(2):132–46

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski's theory of conditioned reflexes. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5–6):173–86

Portugal

Tondreau RL: The retrospectoscope. Egas Moniz 1874–1955. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):994–7

Romania

Minciu E: Prezenţe neurologice în cultură şi civilizaţie. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):227–39

Parhon–Stefănescu C: Constantin I. Parhon. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 302 p.

Pendefunda G: Reflectarea activităţii ştiinţifice din domeniul neurologiei în Revista Medico–Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:91–3

South–East Asia

Heggenhougen HK: Pain, addiction, and traditional therapy in Southeast Asia. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:16–7

Spain

Acarín N: Centenario de la neurología en España. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):27–9

Babmindra VP, Vorob'ev VS: Sant'iago Ramon–i–Kakhal' i ego rol' v sozdanii sovremennoĭ neĭrobiologii (k 50–letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):87–92

Carmena R: La neurología en el Departamento Universitario de Patología Médica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):426–8

DeFelipe J, Jones EG, ed: Cajal on the cerebral cortex: an annotated translation of the complete writings. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 654 p. (History of Neuroscience; No. 1)

Ferreiro–Aláez L, Ferreiro–Villanueva C: Aproximación bibliométrica a la obra científica de S. Ramón y Cajal. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1–4):29–35

Hildebrand R: Eine unveröffentlichte Notiz Cajals zu den Cajalschen Zellen von Retzius. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):279–86

Kirsche W: Ramón Cajals Lebenswerk im Wandel der Wertung. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):641–58

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

López Piñero JM, ed: Cajal, antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1986. 274 p.

Matilla Gómez V, Bullón Ramírez A, Fernández Galiano D, et al: Homenaje a Cajal. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):485–512

Navarro J: Los orígenes de las neurociencias en España y el concepto de apoplejía. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(17):1–24

Pérez–de–Tudela Bueso MA: Publicaciones del Prof. Dr. Santiago Ramón y Cajal existentes en los fondos de la Biblioteca del "Instituto de Neurobiología Santiago Ramón y Cajal". **Trab Inst Cajal** 1983;74(1–4):169–235

Piccolino M: Cajal and the retina: a 100–year retrospective. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):521–5

Piccolino M, Strettoi E, Laurenzi E: Santiago Ramón y Cajal, the retina and the neuron theory. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):123–41

Ramón y Cajal: Madrid, Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia, 1978. 2 v. Historical contributions by P. Laín Entralgo, L. S. Granjel, E. Casamayor.

Shkol'nik–Iarros EG: Znachenie rabot S. Ramon–i–Kakhalia dlia kliniki. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):35–8

Vitoria Ortiz M: Vida y obra del Doctor Achúcarro. Bilbao, Editorial La Gran Enciclopedia Vasca, 1977. 511 p.

Sweden

Kucharz E: Axel Munthe––lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1144–8

Lindblom U: Svensk neurologi 100 år––milstolpar och framtidsvyer. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):860–2, 864

Norrving B, Sourander P: Emanuel Swedenborg's theories on the structure and function of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 65–71.

Norrving B: Utvecklingen av diagnostik och terapi inom svensk neurologi under 100 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:141–53

Sourander P: Linnaeus and neurology. In Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1980. p. 98–117.

Switzerland

Hess R: 40 Jahre Schweizerische EEG–Gesellschaft. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):1–9

Keidel WD: Albrecht von Haller's Reizbarkeit und Erregbarkeit (Irritament) in der experimentallen Neurophysiologie der Gegenwart. In Janzen R, ed: Die Bedeutung der klinischen Neurologie für die allgemeine Medizin. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1988. p. 23–43.

Mumenthaler M: Nachruf auf Fritz Lüthy (17.11.1895–13.1.1988). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):5–10

United States

Aring CD: Early days at the neurological unit at Boston City Hospital. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):975–7

Aring CD, Woolsey CN: The Society for Physiological Neurology. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):402–3

Axelrod J: Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):131–7

Bailey OT: Genesis of the Percival Bailey–Cushing classification of gliomas. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):261–5

Bailey OT: Neuropathology––then and now. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2891–3

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower––neurologist, psychiatrist and medico–legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jul–Sep;41(3):95–109

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower––neurologist, psychiatry and medico–legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Oct–Dec;41(4):124–9

Bruce D: Lashley's shift from bacteriology to neuropsychology, 1910–1917, and the influence of Jennings, Watson, and Franz. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):27–44

Buchanan JH: Cushing's monsters. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb;90(2):67–74

Cloward RB: Neurology and neurosurgery in Hawaii over 45 years––a personal reminiscence. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):444–8 passim

DeJong RN: Training in neurology at the University of Michigan in the 1930s. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1193–4

Epstein SH: History of the Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):391–2

Farr GE: Exploring the borderlands of neurology: the Spiegels of

NEUROLOGY

Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):1–4

Foley JM: The beginning of it all. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):385–8

Freemon FR: The development of clinical neurology in Tennessee. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):78–80

French JD, Lindsley DB, Magoun HW: An American contribution to neuroscience: the Brain Research Institute, UCLA, 1959–1984. [Los Angeles]: University of California, Brain Research Institute, 1984. vii, 325 p.

Galaburda AM: Norman Geschwind 1926–1984. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):297–304

Goldblatt D: Cool heads and hot spots: surface thermometry and neurothermography. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):377–9

Goldstein G, Weinstein S, Reed J, et al: The history of clinical neuropsychology: the role of some American pioneers. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3–4):273–5

Goodglass H: Aphasiology in the United States. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3–4):307–11

Hamsher KD: The Iowa Group. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):295–305

Hurvich LM, Jameson D, Rosenblith WA: Hans-Lukas Teuber: August 7, 1916–January 4, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:461–90

Joynt RJ: W. R. Ingram: a student's appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):57–60

Kane CA: Neurology's remarkable rejuvenation. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):31–2

Katz B: Stephen William Kuffler, 24 August 1913–11 October 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 225–59.

Kety SS: Ralph Waldo Gerard: October 7, 1900–February 17, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:179–210

Knott JR, Kimura J: The development of electroencephalography and clinical electrodiagnosis at the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, Dept. of Neurology, the University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1985. 64 p.

Landau WM: George Holman Bishop: June 27, 1889–October 11, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:45–66

Lanska DJ, Lanska MJ: John Madison Taylor (1855–1931) and the first reflex hammer. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):38–9

Lanska DJ: The history of reflex hammers. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1542–9

Lemaire RJ: Josef Warkany's contributions to the evolution of neuroteratology. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):38–41

McHenry LC: The birth of American neurology and highlights from the first 100 years of the Philadelphia Neurological Society, 1884–1984. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1326–30

Macmillan MB: A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):67–107

McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

Magoun HW, Fisher C: Walter R. Ingram at Ranson's Institute of Neurology, 1930–1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):31–56

Mann RD, ed: The history of the management of pain: from early principles to present practice. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.; Parthenon Pub. Group, 1988.

Marshall LH: Instruments, techniques, and social units in American neurophysiology, 1870–1950. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 351–69.

Marshall LH: The fecundity of aggregates: the axonologists at Washington University, 1922–1942. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):613–36

Meador KJ, Loring DW: Henry F. Campbell and the secretory nervous system. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):183–5

Metzer WS: The experimentation of S. Weir Mitchell with mescal. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):303–4

Nathanson M: Phantom limbs as reported by S. Weir Mitchell. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):504–5

Nelson TM: Contributions to the history of psychology: LX. Remarks about S Howard Bartley, as a scholar, scientist, and human being. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):251–7

Obel AO: The development of beta adrenoceptors in medicine. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct;61(10):733–5

Ochs S: Van Harreveld 1904–1987. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):387–90

Pernick MS: A calculus of suffering: pain, professionalism, and anesthesia in nineteenth-century America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xiii, 421 p.

Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1937 Apr–Jun;22(2):52–74

Reed J: The contributions of Ward Halstead, Ralph Reitan and their associates. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):289–93

Reese WG: Horsley Gantt: through the camera eye. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;22(4):157

Robertson JD: The early days of electron microscopy of nerve tissue and membranes. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:129–201

Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207–12

Romano J: Harvard neurology, Boston City Hospital, and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital 1938–1942. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1261–6

Roofe PG: Neurology comes of age: the Herrick-Meyer scientific papers initiating a more rational approach to neurology and psychobiology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):378–87

Rowland LP: Envoi: an editor leaves. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1547–52

Sacino G: Walter Edward Dandy (1886–1945): pioniere dell'esplorazione radiologica delle strutture cerebrali. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 241–58.

Sahs AL: History of the Department of Neurology, 1919–1974, the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, The Department, 1985. 117 p.

Sandelowski M: Under the influence: a study of the problem of pain relief in childbirth in the United States with emphasis upon the Natural Childbirth Movement, 1914–1960. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1982. vi, 311 p.

Schoenberg BS: Gertrude Stein's neuroanatomic investigations: roses or thorns? **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):250–8

Stool SE, Reynolds CF 3d: George Catlin's "Mal-respiration of sleep": a 19th-century view of sleep physiology and pathophysiology. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):496–8

Taveras JM: ASNR: the silver anniversary. Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):393–5

Tower DB: The American Society for Neurochemistry (ASN): antecedents, founding, and early years. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):313–26

Tower DB: The impact of the NINCDS on the neurosciences: an essay written for the centennial of the NIH. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1601–6

Tyler KL: Lawrence Chester McHenry, Jr, MD (1929–1985). **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1202–3

Weinstein EA: Cerebral localization in 19th century America. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):357–69

Weinstein S: The influence of Hans-Lukas Teuber and the psychophysiological laboratory on the establishment and development of neuropsychology. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3–4):277–88

White BV, Wolfe RJ, Taylor E: Stanley Cobb, a builder of the modern neurosciences. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine; Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1984. xv, 445 p.

Yaksh TL: Frederick W.L. Kerr: comments on his life with notes on his contributions to the understanding of facial neuralgias. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2–5):65–75

Zollo RP: Dr. Leo Davidoff: "a tree for posterity". **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1984;120(3):164–78 •

USSR

Ado AD: A. D. Speranskiĭ i sovremennaia immunologiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):72–6

Akimov GA, Lobastov OS, Spivak LI: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii psikhonevrologicheskoĭ pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):18–21

Akimov GA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):36–40

Antonov IP, Belikov VG: 60 let Belorusskomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu institutu nevrologii, neĭrokhirurgii i fizioterapii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):911–4

Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: I.P. Lebedev – neĭromorfolog, nevropatolog psikhiatr, ego vklad v otechestvennuiu nevrologiiu vtoroĭ poloviny XIX – pervogo desiatiletiia XX veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):127–30

Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: Rolʹ K.I. Noishevskogo v razvitii otechestvennoĭ klinicheskoĭ nevrologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):764–8

Avrova NF: Sravnitelʹnoe issledovanie lipidov nervnoĭ tkani v trudakh akademika E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):333–42

Azhipa IaI: Razvitie ideĭ A. D. Speranskogo o nekotorykh sposobakh osushchestvleniia troficheskoĭ funktsii nervnoĭ sistemy. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):4–14

Bobrik II: Vladimir Alekseevich Frunze (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):1–4

Brožek J: Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):95–102

Burlutskiĭ AP, Pashkov AA: K 50-letiiu kafedry nevropatologii i neĭrokhirurgii Vitebskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):600–1

Dobrovolʹskiĭ GF: Problema funktsionalʹnoĭ morfologii sistemy likvoroobrashcheniia i ee razvitie v trudakh M. A. Barona i ego uchenikov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):100–4

Dubenko EG, Braslavets AIa: K 100-letiiu kafedry nervnykh bolezneĭ Kharʹkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):134

Gerzmava OKh: N.I. Grashchenkov. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1984. 162 p.

Giurgea C: Les bases épistémologiques de l'héritage de Pavlov. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(1):157–67

Giurgea CE: On facts and ideologies in the Pavlovian saga. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;20(1):7–10

Gordienko VM, Stetsenko MA, Rudneva LM, et al: Razvitie issledovaniĭ fiziologii neĭroéndokrinnoĭ sistemy v Kievskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):112–9

Grigorʹian NA: U istokov stanovleniia I. S. Beritashvili kak neĭrofiziologa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):68-72

Irzhak LI: Ob otkrytii fenomena orbeli-ginetsinskogo. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(3):113-5 *

Kanareĭkin KF, Bakhur VT: Idei nevrizma v trudakh V. Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):10-3

Kanareĭkin KF, Kukuev LA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):642-5

Kanareĭkin KF: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):33-6

Kanareĭkin KF: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):16-21

Khabibulina MS, Shmyreva TK: Bibliografiia trudov E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):421-8

Klimov PK: Razvitie issledovaniĭ po neĭrogumoralʹnoĭ reguliatsii funktsiĭ organov vistseralʹnoĭ sistemy v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1554-6

Kostandov EA: Aktualʹnoe znachenie rabot G. V. Gershuni o subsensornykh reaktsiiakh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1014-21

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i reflektornaia teoriia povedeniia. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):403-12

Kryzhanovskiĭ GN: Proshloe--v nastoiashchem i budushchem (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. D. Speranskogo). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):84-95

Kukiev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets (1834-1894) (k 150-letiiu so dniia rozhdeniia i 90-letiiu so dniia smerti). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):186-8

Kukuev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets i znachenie ego trudov dlia nevrologii i neiromorfologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):267-8

Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M, Norrving B: Vladimir Bechterev--neuro-pionjär och sanningssägare. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:117-38

Makarov VA: Problemy prakticheskoĭ meditsiny v tvorchestve P.K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):114-8

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Etapy razvitiia sovetskoĭ neĭrofarmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):5-15

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Pavlovskie printsipy nervizma i znachenie dlia meditsiny sovremennykh neĭrofarmakologicheskikh sredstv. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):55-8

Negovskiĭ VA, Shingarov GKh: Uchenie I. P. Pavlova i sovremennaia meditsina. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):11-9

Negovskiĭ VA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Pavlova dlia reanimatologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):83-92

Neĭmark EZ: 50-letie kafedry nervnykh bolezneĭ donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):279-80

Neumärker KJ, Bzufka MW: A. R. Luria (1902-1977) und die Neurowissenschaften. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1129-32

Okhnianskaia LG: Razvitie I. P. Razenkovym kontseptsii neĭrogumoralʹnoĭ reguliatsii v organizme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):9-16

Okhnianskaia LG: Vklad I.P. Razenkova v fiziologiiu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):420-5

Okudzhava VM, Natishvili TA: K voprosu o probleme povedencheskogo akta. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1156-67

Ordzhonikidze TsA, Aĭvazashvili IM: Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):3-9

Popelianskiĭ IaIu: Sovetskaia vertebronevrologiia: uspekhi i problemy. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):13-9

Richter J, Lindemann M: Die Berliner und die Moskauer Schule der architektonischen Hirnforschung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 923-36.

Roĭtbak AI, Khananashvili MM: Akademik I. S. Beritashvili (Beritov) (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):3-7

Rokhlin LL, Shereshevskiĭ AM, Tom A: Znamenitelʹnye i iubileĭnye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii v 1985 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):122-33

Romodanov AP, Pedachenko EG: Zakrytaia cherepno-mozgovaia travma. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):5-9

Schulze HA: Der Beitrag von E. W. Schmidt zur Entwicklung der sowjetischen Neurologie und ihrer internationalen Verbindungen. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May;39(5):297-9

Shereshevskiĭ AM: Fundamentalʹnye issledovaniia V.M. Bekhtereva i razvitie psikhonevrologii (k 130-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Med** 1988;(9):117-9

Shestakov VV: 65-letie kafedry nervnykh bolezneĭ Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):280-2

Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko-khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28-35

Shumilina AI, Makarov VA: Tvorcheskiĭ putʹ P. K. Anokhina (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):3-9

Sokolova LV: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i I. P. Pavlov. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:18-33

Sovetov AN: A. D. Speranskiĭ i problema kompensatorno-vosstanovitelʹnykh protsessov v tsentralʹnoĭ nervnoĭ sisteme posle ee povrezhdeniia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):39-42

Windholz G: Pavlov's conceptualization of unconditional reflexes, or instincts, within the framework of the theory of higher nervous activity. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):123-31

Yugoslavia

Barac B: Neurološka klinika i Zavod za neuropatologiju Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilista u Zagrebu. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34

NUMISMATICS

Antall J, Huszár L, ed: Medicina in nummis: from the numismatic collection of the Semmelweis Museum for the History of Medicine = Eine Auswahl aus der numismatischen Sammlung des Semmelweis-Museums für Medizinische Geschichte. Budapest, Medimpex Hungarian Trading Company for Pharmaceutical Products, 1979. 1 v. (various pagings).

Casas Pla J: La Farmacia en la Numismatica - "Pharmacia in Nummis". Diss., Pharm., Barcelona, 1984. 1440 p.

Friedlander FC: Medicina in nummis. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):263-6

Parise R: Il medico nelle medaglie. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 126-7.

Tišer H: Tematika našeho oboru v mincovní a medailové ražbě. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):195-9

Belgium

Wittop Koning DA: Bijdragen tot de Farmaceutische Numismatiek van België. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):38-49

France

Chaigneau M: Les médaillons de la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris. Paris: Pariente, 1986. 165 p.

Josset P: La numismatique médicale. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 245-8.

Great Britain

Swanson BZ: British dental tokens. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):17-20

Hungary

Mészáros JM: Numismatic tokens of veterinary history in Hungary. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(3-4):49-144

Spain

Casas J, Suñé JM: Medalles que honoren metges i farmacéutics catalans. **Acta Numis** 1985;15:265-74 *

Before 500 A.D.

Libya

Bocquet JP: Contribution de la numismatique à l'histoire des sciences médicales. Les monnaies de la Cyrénaïque et le Silphium. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 443-57.

1450-1700

Germany

Hein WH: Die Medaille des Valerius Schörckel, eine Neuerwerbung des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. **Pharm Ztg** 1985 Aug 1;130(31):1916

Great Britain

Whittet TD: Dorset apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Proc Dorset Nat Hist Archeol Soc** 1985;107:7-9 *

Whittet TD: Durham apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Durham Cty Local Hist Soc Bull** 1985 Dec;(35):13-20 *

Whittet TD: Hertfordshire: apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Hertfordshires Past** 1986 Spring;(20):3-9 *

Hungary

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):163-223

1700 to Present

Marr DF: Leprosaria numismatica: leprosarium money and related material. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec;59(4):463-7

NUMISMATICS

Canada

Kay M: "This office will be closed..." **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Oct;51(10):746-7

Czechoslovakia

Káš S: Cešti lékaři--numismatici. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):434-8
Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430-2

France

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: la médaille de premier prix de l'École pratique de Strasbourg. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):69-71
Dillemann G: La médaille d'or du concours des prix de l'internat en pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):142-6
Dillemann G: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie et de l'École de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):426-9
Dillemann G: Les médailles récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie de Paris lauréats aux concours des prix. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):17-26
Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 2e partie: les prix de l'École de Pharmacie de Paris (1804-1841). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):168-82
Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 3e partie. Les prix de l'École supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris (1841-1920). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):240-50
Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 4e partie: les prix de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris (1920-1968). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):16-21
Paine TF: Louis Pasteur commemorated on French five franc note. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):622-4

Germany

Hoop A: Eine Medaille auf Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):979-80
Jaeger W: Numizmatische Anmerkungen zur v. Graefe-Medaille der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):186-7

Great Britain

Cantrell GL: A note on mental nursing badges. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:26-8

Hungary

Süle T: Egy híres orvoscsalád emlékezete érmeken. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):410, 413-4

Poland

Roeske W: Pharmazeutische Medaillen, Plaketten und Münzen in Polen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 111-9.

United States

Appel TA: The medal: William Beaumont. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):1
Welch CE: From Mayo to Kirklin: riding on Bigelow's coattails. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):245-51

USSR

Barshteĭn IuA: Nastol'naia pamiatnaia medal', posviashchennaia Avgustu Kirkhenshteĭnu (1872-1963). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):92-3
Barshteĭn IuA: Pamiatnye nastol'nye medali, posviashchennye iubileĭnym datam v istorii mikrobiologicheskoĭ i épidemioligicheskoĭ nauk. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):109-111
Barshteĭn IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye uchenym AMN SSSR i ee nauchnym uchrezhdeniiam. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):87-95
Barshteĭn IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye voennoĭ meditsine. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):69-72

NURSING

See also **Women**

Armeny S: Organized nurses, women philanthropists, and the intellectual bases for cooperation among women, 1898-1920. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 13-45.
Bausinger-Arkomanis S: Das Berufsbild der Krankenpflegerin--ein Teil Geschichte der weiblichen Arbeit. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:22-8
Bishop S: Women who made a difference by nursing: a historical perspective. **Miss RN** 1986 May;48(3):8
Bullough B, Bullough VL: Our roots: what we should know about nursing's Christian pioneers. **J Christ Nurs** 1987 Winter;4(1):10-4
Campbell L: History of the hospice movement. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):333-8
Carson VB: Spiritual dimensions of nursing practice. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 52-74.
Chinn PL: Nursing history. [Gaithersburg, MD, Aspen Systems, 1985]. ix, 83 p.
Dolan JA, Goodnow M: History of nursing. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1968. viii, 380 p.
Dolan JA, Fitzpatrick ML, Herrmann E: Nursing in society: a historical perspective. 15th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1983. viii, 417 p.
Donahue MP: Nursing, the finest art: an illustrated history. St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. xiv, 508 p.
Donahue P, Russac PA: Nursing: the finest art. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct;85(10):1080-5
Dzuback MA: Nursing historiography, 1960-1980: an annotated bibliography. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 181-210.
Ehrenreich B, English D: [Witches, midwives, and nurses. A history of women healers (1)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987 Nov;22(4):7-30; 1988 Feb;23(1):87-119
Eseverri Chaverri C: Historia de la enfermería española e hispanoamericana. Barcelona, Salvat, 1984. xv, 355 p.
Fondiller SH: Licensure and titling in nursing and society: a historical perspective. **NLN Publ** 1986 Dec;(41-2173):3-19
Freitas L, Saarmann L: The place for historical research. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1989 Oct;6(4):143-4
Geissler EM: Nurturance: old friend, new word. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):61-5
Grippando GM, Grippando JM: Nursing perspectives & issues. 3rd ed. Albany, N.Y., Delmar Publishers, 1986. Historical section, p. 1-54.
Hebert RG: History of nursing: history and historical method for pre-professionals. **Proc Pap Ga Assoc Hist** 1980;:34-9 *
The history of nursing: an index to the microfiche collection. Volume three: Supplement to the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1988. xxv, 171 p.
The history of nursing. The Adelaide Nutting Historical Nursing Collection, and the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University: an index to the microfiche collection. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983, 1985.
Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses: perspectives from history, art, and literature. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 253 p.
Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history--new perspectives, new possibilities. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. viii, 219 p.
Lee JL: The historical method in nursing. **NLN Publ** 1988 Dec;(15-2233):5-16
Luczun ME: Historical research: one step back...two steps forward. **J Post Anesth Nurs** 1988 Feb;3(1):49-52
Maggs CJ: Nursing history: the state of the art. London; Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1987. 199 p.
Marriner A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. St. Louis, Mosby, 1986. xvii, 393 p.
Meij-De Leur AP, Klijnsma P: Van olie en wijn: geschiedenis van verpleegkunde, geneeskunde en sociale zorg. 4. druk. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1987. x, 270 p.
Meij-De Leur AP vander: Van Olie en wijn: geschiedenis van verpleegkunde, geneeskunde en sociale zorg. Amsterdam: Agon Elsevier, 1974. x, 253 p.
Mellish JM: A basic history of nursing. Durban: Butterworths, 1984. 110 p.
Miller BK: Just what is a professional? **Nurs Success Today** 1985 Apr;2(4):21-7
Moffett MJ: Evolution of psychiatric community care. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):17-21
Nolan P: Mental health. Psychiatry under fire. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 22;160(21):34-8
Norton D: Care provision through the ages: Part 1. Primeval and mediaeval times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Jan;8(1):20-2
Overath J: Dem Kranken dienen wie Christus selbst: Dokumente zum christlichen Verständnis von Kranheit und ihrer Pflege in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1983. 98 p.
Parsons M, Williams MH: Teaching nursing history. **Nurse Educ** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):38-42
Penner SJ: Looking back: the nurse historian. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):1-2
Rode MW: The nursing pin: symbol of 1,000 years of service.

Nurs Forum 1989;24(1):15-7
Sparks SM: Resources for the history of nursing. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Winter;(21):5-8
Watson J: Of nurses, women, and the devaluation of caring. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):60-2
Webster K: Toward a learning resource centre for nursing history. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:30-3

Brazil

Silva GB da: Enfermagem profissional: análise crítica. São Paulo: Cortez, [1986]. 143 p.

Cuba

Rodríguez Carballosa L, Delgado García G: Los orígenes de la práctica de enfermería por mujeres en Cuba. **Rev Cubana Enferm** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):134-8

Denmark

Borrild L: Museum afspejler synet på laegekunst og sygepleje gennem århundreder. **Sygeplejersken** 1984 Sep 26;84(39):8-12, 22

France

Charles G: L'infirmière en France d'hier à aujourd'hui. Paris: Le Centurion, 1979. 246 p.
Gutton JP: La mise en place du personnel soignant dans les hôpitaux français (XVe-XVIIIe siècles). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):11-9
Jones C: The charitable imperative: hospitals and nursing in the Ancien Régime and revolutionary France. London: Routledge, 1989. xi, 317 p. Chapter 2 by M. Sonenscher. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)
Knibiehler Y: Cornettes et blouses blanches: les infirmières dans la société française (1880-1980). [Paris]: Hachette littérature, 1984. 366 p.
Pegon-Jermann M: Et si l'on faisait un peu d'histoire en soins infirmiers? **Soins** 1987 Jan;(493-494):52-4

Great Britain

Bendall E: Christmas: the finest art. **Nurs Times** 1985 Dec 18-31;81(51):50-1
Bolton A: Nursing history: the maturing sun. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jan 7-13;83(1):42-3
Clark G: A study of nurse children, 1550-1750. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):8-23
Dingwall R, Rafferty AM, Webster C: An introduction to the social history of nursing. London: Routledge, 1988. vii, 256 p.
Fildes V: The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142-73
Storr F: A new history of nursing. **Nurs Times** 1985 Feb 27-Mar 5;81(9):42-3 (continued periodically)

Japan

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jan;29(1):52-9 (continued periodically)
Endo E, Kato F, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. Pre-modern age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Sep;28(9):556-63
Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. Pre-modern age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Oct;28(10):624-31
Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 4. Pre-modern era. 4] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Nov;28(11):694-701
Endo E, Sakamoto M, Kato F, et al: [Life in the primitive period and nursing (1). Life and health maintenance during the Jomon period (from 8000 B.C. to 200 B.C.,] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Aug;28(8):494-5 (continued periodically)
Kameyama M: Nihon Sekijūjisha to kangofu. Tōkyō: Domesu Shuppan, 1983. 315 p.

Netherlands

Cate-Witte GH ten: Proeve van een bibliografie van de geschiedenis der verpleegkunde, in het bijzonder in Nederland. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1983. 60 p.

Spain

Cuadri Duque MJ: La ciencia y el arter de partear. Antecedentes históricos de la enfermería maternal. **Rev Enferm** 1985 Jul-Aug;8(84-85):13-6
Domínguez-Alcón C: Los cuidados y la profesión enfermera en España. Madrid: Pirámide, 1986. 246 p.
Meléndez i Fernández C: Enfermería-profesión. Un pasado con futuro. **Rev Enferm** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(100):36-9

Switzerland

Hangartner L, Bürki C: Dunkle Periode. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1987 Sep;80(9):41-5

United States

Fairman JA: Sources and references for research in nursing history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb:36(1):56-9
Hiestand WC: Conceptualizing historical research. **NLN Publ** 1986 Jan;(15-1992):105-17
Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: The advance of American nursing. 2nd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1986. x, 851 p.
Lynaugh J, Reverby S: Thoughts on the nature of history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):4, 69
Noel NL: Historiography. Biography or "women worthies" in nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):106-8
Pages from nursing history. New York: American Journal of Nursing Co., 1984. 128 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.
Rosenberg C: Clio and caring: an agenda for American historians and nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):67-8
Shackelford JA: The nature and evolution of phenomenological empathy in nursing: an historical treatment. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. x, 264 p.
Stepsis MU, Liptak DA, ed: Pioneer healers: the history of women religious in American health care. New York: Crossroad, 1989. 342 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Doona ME: Nursing revisited: Eurycleia. **Mass Nurse** 1984 Dec;54(11):4

500 A.D.-1450

Schipperges H: Krankenpflege im christlichen Mittelalter. **Krankenpfl J** 1985 Nov 1;23(11):12-6

Germany

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (1). Her life and historical background] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):7-16
Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen. (4). Establishment of a convent] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Nov;23(4):65-72

Great Britain

Chapman E: Prior nurses. **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 13-19;85(50):40-1

Japan

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 5. Medical care and nursing in the medieval age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Dec;28(13):820-7

1450-1700

Spain

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios en los hospitales de la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1984;207(Aug-Sep):237-50 *

1700 to Present

Alvarez-Dardet C, Gascón E, Alfonso M, et al: Los orígenes de la enfermería de salud pública. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(9):290-3
Anselmi ML, de Carvalho EC, Angerami EL: Histórico de enfermagem: compreensão e utilização teórico-prática. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1988 Aug;22(2):181-8
Barker ER: Caregivers as casualties. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628-31
Beck FS: A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):176-8, 188
Biddle W: The experience of World War II nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:16-29
Billings JS, Hurd HM: Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Reprint of 1894 edition. New York, Garland Pub., 1984. xiv, 719 p.
Bischoff C: Frauen in der Krankenpflege: zur Entwicklung von Frauenrolle und Frauenberufstätigkeit im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York, Campus Verlag, 1984. 207 p.
Chinn PL: Historical roots: female nurses and political action. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Jun;16(2):29-37
Church OM, Poirier S: From patient to consumer; from apprentice to professional practitioner. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):99-109
Clark MD: The historical basis for nursing's troubled self-image. **AAOHN J** 1986 Apr;34(4):169-70

NURSING

Clift J: Die Krankenpflegeausbildung an einer Universität--historische Entwicklung. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Mar;41(3):73-5
Dätwyler B, Lädrach U: Autonomie: Der historische Aspekt. Die Krankenpflege als "bürgerlicher Frauenberuf". **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Mar;78(3):60-3
Davies C: Professionalizing strategies as time- and culture-bound: American and British nursing, circa 1893. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 47-63.
Davis AB: Anesthetist and anesthesiologist: technology in the social context of a medical and nursing specialty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):123-34
Donaldson P: A new history of nursing. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jan 30-Feb 5;81(5):38-9 (continued periodically)
Dunn A: Images of nursing in the nursing and popular press. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:2-8
Estabrooks CA: Touch in nursing practice: a historical perspective. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):33-49
Fernandez C, Gusiñé F, Pardo A, et al: El modelo de Florence Nightingale. **Rev Enferm** 1986 Jan;9(1):35-9
Florianovich IM: V odnom stroe. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):55-7
Fowler MD: Ethics and nursing, 1893-1984: the ideal of service, the reality of history. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. vii, 420 leaves.
Garzon N: Nursing in the 40 years of the World Health Organization. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 May-Jun;35(3):63-4
Geary MC, Geary PJ: Nursing and hospitals: sacred pasture or corral? **Holist Nurs Pract** 1986 Nov;1(1):73-80
Hanada M: [A message to the young generation: 2. Tragic history of nursing during the war] (Jpn). **Nasu Suteshou** 1987;17(2):168-9
Hartshorn JC: Aspects of the historical development of neuroscience nursing. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):45-8
Helmstadter C: Some nineteenth century perspectives on four current issues in nursing. **Axone** 1989 Jun;10(4):103-6
Hoerl-Labrie BM: The electronic media--a teaching strategy for nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):119-22
Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Dressing for success. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Aug;85(8):887-8, 890,892-3
Kaneko M: [Nightingale's philosophy still alive in modern nursing] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):356-9
Kawade F: [Steiner and nursing education] **Kango Tenbo** 1988 Jun;13(7):776-7
Knollmueller RN: Historical perspective: Clara Louise Maass. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Sep;2(3):178-9
Lash AA: The nature of the doctor of philosophy degree: evolving conceptions. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):92-101
Leininger M: Transcultural nursing: quo vadis: (where goeth the field?) **J Transcult Nurs** 1989 Summer;1(1):33-45
Marriner-Tomey A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. 2nd ed. St. Louis: Mosby, 1989. Biographical chapters, p. 65-92.
Mauksch IG: Understanding our past to build our future. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1989 Jul-Aug;16(4):483-7
Meléndez y Fernández C: En busca de la imagen perdida. **Rev Enferm** 1986 May;9(94):69-73
Mills W: Quality assurance and nursing process--an historical perspective. **AARN News Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2):19-20
Nephrology nursing: a photographic story: 1949-1971. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):188-90
Newby M: Nursing at the movies. **Nurs Stand** 1989 May 6;3(32):13
Novak JC: The social mandate and historical basis for nursing's role in health promotion. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):80-7
Palmer IS: Origins of education for nurses. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):102-10
Peplau HE: Future directions in psychiatric nursing from the perspective of history. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Feb;27(2):18-21, 25-8
Powderly KE: The nurse perceived and projected. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):63-4
Reverby S: A caring dilemma: womanhood and nursing in historical perspective. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):5-11
Ribeiro MN, Goulart SF: História da pesquisa em enfermagem. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1984 Jul;5(2):299-304
Roode J: A historical perspective: the Netherlands and the United States. **NLN Publ** 1987 May;(14-2203):3-7
Sangyō kango no ayumi. Tōkyō: [Nihon Kango Kyōkai Shuppankai, Shōwa 61] (Jpn). [1986]. ix, 138 p.
Schaper HP: Aspekte der Kritik traditioneller Krankenpflege-Geschichtsschreibung. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:321-35
Schroeder-Hartwig K: Gesünder leben--bewusster pflegen. Pflegeplanung, Pflegedokumentation, Qualitätssicherung--Chancen für die Pflege?/Blick in die Geschichte der beruflichen Pflege. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1987 Feb;41(2):49-52
Shinozaki K: [Evaluation of teaching methods in nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1987 Apr;12(5):541-6
Takeda S, Oshiro R, Shimomatsu F: [Nightingale's ideal in my philosophy] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):360-6
Warren H: Changes in peritoneal dialysis nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):237-41
Welt SR, O'Toole AW: Hildegard E. Peplau: observations in brief. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):254-63
Whall AL: The family as the unit of care in nursing: a historical review. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):240-9

Americas

Schlotfeldt RM: Nursing in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, [illegible]6. p. 893-902.

Australia

Breeze E: Good as a guinea. **Aust Nurses J** 1985 Apr;14(9):7
Creighton H, Lopez F: A history of nursing education in New South Wales: a comparative analysis of Australian and international influences and developments. Sydney, Australia, F. Lopez, 1982. vi, 228 p.
Durdin J: Doctors and the training of nurses in south Australia 1880-1920. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:93-9
Durdin J: The place of oral history in nursing history. **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep-Nov;2(1):4-8
Gill J: The origins of the Australian Army Nursing Service and its involvement in the First World War. **Hist J (Camb)** 1981-87;15:58-70 •
Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.
Priestley S: Bush nursing in Victoria, 1910-1985, the first 75 years. Melbourne: Victorian Bush Nursing Association and Lothian Publishing Co., 1986. ix, 246 p.
Rice M: The close of an era: a history of nursing at the Royal North Shore Hospital 1887 to 1987. Sydney: The Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney, Graduate Nurses Association, 1988. 186 p.
Trembath R, Hellier D: All care and responsibility: a history of nursing in Victoria 1850-1934. Victoria: Florence Nightingale Committee, 1987. 227 p.
Williams JA, Goodman RD: Jane Bell, O.B.E. (1873-1[illegible]9): lady superintendent, the Royal Melbourne Hospital (1910-1934). Melbourne: The Royal Melbourne Hospital Graduate Nurses' Association, 1988. xxi, 186 p.
Wilson J: The face of nursing: portrayed in picture postcards. **Aust Nurses J** 1988 May;17(10):11-3
200 years of nursing. A photographic history. **Lamp** 1988 Apr;45(3):15-35

Austria

Dittrich F: Rückblick auf die Entwicklung im osterreichischen Krankenpflegeverband. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Oct;41(10):264-71
Feuerstein K: 70 jahre Krankenpflegeschule Innsbruck. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1989 Dec;42(12):438-9
Kappelmüller I: 40 Jahre Osterrichischer Krankenpflegeverband 1948 bis 1988. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Jun-Jul;41:164-217
Kriegl M: Ein Blick in die Zukunft. 40 Jahre Osterreichischer Krankenpflegeverband. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Aug-Sep;41(8-9):242-4, 247-8
Zehn Jahre der Krankenpflegeschule am Sozialmedizinischen Zentrum Ost der Stadt Wien 1978-1988. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1989 Apr;42(4):111

Belgium

Fierens E: Profession: infirmiere hospitaliere Edith Cavell (1866-1915). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(3):72-4

Belize

Herrmann EK: Origins of tomorrow: a history of Belizean nursing education. Belize: Ministry of Health, 1985. 164 p.

Brazil

de Paula NS: Influencia de Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na EEUSP. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:3-9
de Souza MF: O ensino da metodologia assistencial de enfermagem no Departamento de Enfermagem da Escola Paulista de Medicina: influência do pensamento e propostas da Dr. Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:34-9
di Lascio CM: O ensino da história na formação do enfermeiro. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1985 Apr-May;38(2):126-32
Fernandes JD: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade Federal da Bahia--40 anos de história. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1986 Apr-Sep;39(2-3):119-20
Graziano KU, Gonçalves JV: Apresentação de documentos referentes ao pensar, agir e fazer de Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:13-20
Gross HB, Casagrande LD: Enfermagem psiquiátrica como disciplina de graduação em enfermagem no Brasil: uma visão de conjunto. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987 Dec;21(3):225-34
Ipanema C de: No centenario de morte de Daana Justina Ferreira Néri. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):145-54 •

Laganá MT, de Araujo TL, da Silva SH, et al: Metodologia assistencial de enfermagem: reflexões baseadas em experiências de ensino. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:21-8

Nogueira MJ: Participação da Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na Associção Brasileira de Enfermagem--ABEn (1949-1977). **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:10-2

Rodrigues AP: Prêmio "Edith de Magalhães Fraenkel" retrospectiva histórica. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):93-112

Trevizan MA, Mendes IA: A pesquisa histórica como necessidade na enfermagem. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1985 Jan;6(1):27-34

Canada

Adams E: Diary of a nurse. **Man Hist** 1987;(14):23-9 •

Baudry JP: 65 years: a profession.... An important service in the development of the Quebec health system. **Nurs Que** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):6-11

Bramadat IJ, Chalmers KI: Nursing education in Canada: historical 'progress'--contemporary issues. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep;14(9):719-26

Coburn D: The development of Canadian nursing: professionalization and proletarianization. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):437-56

Cohen Y, Dagenais M: Le métier d'infirmière: savoirs feminins et reconnaissance professionnelle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1987;41(2):155-77 •

Goldstone I: Protecting the quality of nursing care in B.C. Part I--the rise of collective action. **RNABC News** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):8-11

Goldstone I: Reclaiming our artefacts: graduation pins from the schools of nursing of British Columbia, 1891-1987. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):6-14

Hibberd JM: The labour disputes of Alberta nurses: 1977-1982. Ph.D. diss., University of Alberta. Edmonton, 1987.

Keddy B: A Canadian historical view of nurses and health care: the traditional area of "female expertise". **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):16-20

Keddy B, Gillis MJ, Jacobs P, et al: The doctor-nurse relationship: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):745-53

Keddy B, Lukan E: The nursing apprentice: an historical perspective. **Nurs Pap** 1985 Spring;17(1):35-47

Keddy B, et al: The nurse as mother surrogate: oral histories of Nova Scotia nurses from the 1920s and 1930s. **Health Care Women Int** 1984;5(4):181-93

Kerr JR: Bertha Harmer and McGill University nurses fight to forestall closure of the School for Graduate Nurses during the depression. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):6-21

Leblond A: The Canadian Association of Auxiliary Nurses: history, organization, objectives. **Infirm Aux** 1986 Dec;58(3):suppl 6, 16

O'Brien V: An introspective look at the history of RNABC. **RNABC News** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):10-2

Provost J: Une page d'histoire en formation infirmière (1934-1984). **Nurs Que** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(1):36-9

Richardson S: The history of nursing program articulation in Alberta. Part one. **AARN News Lett** 1989 Jun;45(6):8-10

RNABC 1912-1987: 75 years of caring. **RNABC News** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):suppl 1-24

China

Chu M: Temple Hill Hospital and the training school for nurses. Soudersburg, Pa.: [The author], 1986. 47 p. (Translated from the Chinese)

Pajunen EC: Early development of formal nurse education in Peking, China: 1915-1925. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):52-73

Cuba

Rodriguez Carballosa L, Delgado Garcia G: Labor de enfermeria de la mujer cubana en las guerras por la independencia contra España. **Rev Cubana Enferm** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):103-8

Denmark

Danielsen U: Sygeplejen var et hierarki uden sidestykke. **Sygeplejersken** 1984 Nov 28;84(48):28-9

Davidsen MM: Fra slør til slacks. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 26;87(35):4-7, 20

Guldager E, Vallgårda S: Sundhedspleje. Det "omvandrende kvindenetvaerk" og fagets udvikling. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):18-23

Hansen HK: Dansk Sygeplejeråd. Man talte om at decentralisere for 53 år siden. **Sygeplejersken** 1986 Mar 26;86(13-14):20-6

Jakobsen KH: Sundhedspleje. Laegerne tog patent på vejledningen af spaedbørns--mødrene. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):48-55

Magnussen E: Skabt for små midler men med stor ildhu. **Sygeplejersken** 1988 Jan 27;88(4):8-11

Rørbye B: Sundhedspleje. Da kvinderne havde fået valgret fik vi syndhedsplejerskerne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):42-7

Vamnen T: Uniformerede søstre: fra diakonissernes første udviklingsår. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 26;87(35):8-12

Europe

Van Waeleghem JP, Gammar N, Lambert MC, et al: Development of nephrology nursing care in Europe: 1978-1988. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):233-5

Finland

Virjonen K: Pirttimuorista asiantuntijaksi. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):80-7

France

Diebolt B, Malterre-Barthes A: Le centenaire d'une école. Richesse de l'histoire et transmission des valeurs. L'école Florence Nightingale à Bagatelle. **Soins** 1985 May;(454):45-7

Diebolt E: Les gardes-malades hospitalières (1900-1914). Personnel secondaire des hôpitaux et révolution pasteurienne. Un exemple en France. **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):302-11 •

Jaeger M: Une occasion manquée aux origines de la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;(70-71):15-20

Juchet J: L'histoire des pratiques soignantes. "Pour une approche critique". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;(102):29-33

Leroux-Hugon V: L'infirmière au début du XXe siecle: nouveau métier et taches traditionnelles. **Mouv Soc** 1987;(104):55-68 •

Magnon R: Les manuels d'enseignement infirmier. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):211-37 •

Mayaudon CH: Les filles du Saint-Esprit: ou les Soeurs Blanches de Bretagne, soeurs hospitalières. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):29-32

Olivier G: L'exercice libéral hier et aujourd'hui. **Soins** 1988 Feb;(509):35-8

Zink-Dorne A: Historique de la formation des infirmiers psychiatriques. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;(60):47-8

Germany

Heyn M: Ein Stück Geschichte der Krankenpflege. Beitrag zur Schliessung der Schule für Krankenpflegehilfe am Bürgerhospital Stuttgart. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1985 Jan;39(1):6-7

Höll T, Schmidt-Michel PO: Irrenpflege im 19. Jahrhundert: die Wärterfrage in der Diskussion der deutschen Psychiater. Bonn: Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1989. 142 p.

Hummel EC: Krankenpflege im Umbruch (1876-1914). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Berufsfindung "Krankenpflege". Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 227 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 14)

Makabe G: [150 years since the dawn of nursing: a visit to Kaiserswerth] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1986 Nov;21(4):7-22

Mathisen J: Levende fortid: Diakonissehuset i Kaiserwerth. **Sykepleien** 1987 Jul 3;74(12):12-8

Schaper HP: Krankenwartung und Krankenpflege: Tendenzen der Verberuflichung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Opladen: Leske + Budrich, 1987. iii, 255 p.

Steppe H, Koch F, Weisbrod-Frey H: Krankenpflege im Nationalsozialismus. 4. Aufl. Frankfurt: Verlag Dr. med. Mabuse, 1987. 157 p.

Steppe H: Krankenpflege im Wandel 1939-1989. Von der Berufung zum Beruf--vom Dienen zur Dienstleistung. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1990 Jan;44(1):11-5

Sticker A: Agnes Karll: die Reformerin der deutschen Krankenpflege: ein Wegweiser für heute: zu ihrem 50. Todestag am 12. Februar 1927. 3. durchgesehene und verb. Aufl. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1984. 239 p.

Sticker A: Das Agnes-Karll-Archiv in Kaiserswerth. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 Mar;40(3):126

Tinner-Jurt A: Wird man aus Schaden klug? **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1988 Jun;81(6):23-5

von der Lühe I: Selbstverwirklichung einer Krankenpflegeschülerin. Ein Brief, geschrieben vor 80 Jahren, gibt Einblicke in den 14stündigen Arbeitsalltag. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 May;40(5):186-7

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Zur Entwicklung der Krankenpflege durch Charite-Arzte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):44-6

Great Britain

Adams J: The age-old problem. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):22-3

Alan S: Elsie Stephenson: a nurse of her times. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:8-15

Aveson J: Biblewomen and sanitary ladies. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):156-61

Baly M: Shattering the Nightingale myth. **Nurs Times** 1986 Jun 11-18;82(24):16-8

Baly M: The Nightingale nurses, 1860-1870. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:8-25

Baly ME: A history of the Queen's Nursing Institute. London: Croom Helm, 1987. 153 p.

Baly ME: Florence Nightingale and the nursing legacy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1986. 237 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

best copy available

NURSING

Baly ME: The Nightingale reforms and hospital architecture. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:1-7
Bano R: Florence Nightingale: pioneer of nursing profession. **Nurs J India** 1984 May;75(5):99, 118
Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975-1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106 p.
Berges F, Berges C: A visit to Scutari (Florence Nightingale). **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):811-3
Birnbach N: The nurse registration movement in Great Britain. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):13-9
Blackett R: Dress sense. **Nurs Times** 1988 Mar 23-29;84(12):49-51
Boland LS: Five Nightingale theories spell success. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Dec;10(12):18-21
Burgess T: Spotlight on children. No more potty rounds. **Nurs Times** 1988 Apr 20-26;84(16):69-71
Cannon JT: Guild--name changes! **J Cathol Nurses Guild Engl Wales** 1986 Easter;:16-7
Cantrell GL: A note on mental nursing badges. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:26-8
Casseem M: Dwellers of the hills. **Nurs Times** 1986 Oct 22-28;82(43):44-6
Charatan FB: Florence Nightingale--the most famous nurse in the world. **Todays OR Nurse** 1990 Feb;12(2):25-7
Clarke GW: "Having a keen desire to take up mental nursing". **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:25-8
Coakley ML: Florence Nightingale--a one-woman revolution. **J Christ Nurs** 1989 Winter;6(1):20-5
Cohen B: Florence Nightingale. **Pour Sci** 1984;(79):66-75 •
Collacott RA: Medical and nursing services to St Kilda. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):181-3
Crone RA: A noncyclopean diagram of binocular vision in strabismology. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):113-6
Cull-Wilby BL, Pepin JI: Towards a coexistence of paradigms in nursing knowledge development. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):515-21
Curtis A: Nursing and medical services in the First World War: a research note. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):9-14
Dalal CD: Florence Nightingale. **Nurs J India** 1989 May;80(5):115-6
Davies C: Making history: the early days of the HVA. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):145-8
Dennis KE, Prescott PA: Florence Nightingale: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):66-81
Dingwall R: "In the beginning was the work...." Reflections on the genesis of occupations. **Sociol Rev** 1983;31(4):605-24
Donaldson P: Yes matron: [a history of nurses and nursing at the Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast, 1797-1988]. Belfast: White Row Press, [1989]. 199 p.
Dopson L: A portrait of the Times. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 27-Dec 3;81(48):34-5
Dopson L: Nursing journals and the development of professional nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:9-25
Dopson L: The Radcliffe martyr. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jun 12-18;81(24):18-20
Dopson L: What the papers said. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 13-19;81(46):18-9
Ebbinge Wubben SM: Sarah Gamp en Betsy Prig. Ziekenoppasters in Charles Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jun 9;42(12):392-6
Edwards G: The rise and fall of the male nurse movement. **Nurs Times** 1989 Jan 18-25;85(3):51-3
Fewster C: A mission in the workhouse. **Nurs Times** 1989 Apr 19-25;85(16):64-5
Fierens E: Profession: infirmière hospitalière Edith Cavell (1866-1915). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(3):72-4
Florence Nightingale: a multifaceted personality. **Nurs J India** 1985 May;76(5):110, 114
Genschorek W: Schwester Florence Nightingale: Triumph der Menschlichkeit. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 215 p.
Goldie S, Bishop WJ: A calendar of the letters of Florence Nightingale: an introduction published to accompany the microfiche edition. Oxford: Oxford Microform Publications for the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. vi, 41 p.
Goldie SM, ed: I have done my duty: Florence Nightingale in the Crimean War, 1854-56. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1987. 326 p.
Gray AM: The NHS and the history of nurses' pay. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):15-29
Hawker R: A new history of nursing. A day in the life of a patient. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jun 12-18;81(24):43-4
Hawton D: Recollections of the Nation's Fund for Nurses in 1927. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):33-5
Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152-4
Health Visitor's Association--90th anniversary 1896-1986: **Health Visit** 1986 Sep;59(9) suppl:1-23
Hector WE: Nursing in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 881-92.
Hirao M: ["Six non-naturals", a medieval European hygienic concept, and Nightingale's nursing philosophy] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):7-30
Howse C: Registration--a minor victory? **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 6-12;85(49):32-4
Iveson-Iveson J: History of nursing. The first nurse manager (Sarah Wardroper). **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 8;160(19):22-5
Jackson LH: Memories of a war nurse: Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service in Europe. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):28-36
Jones IH: Nursing in the Blitz. **Lampada** 1988 Jan;(13):12
Jones J: The appointed day. **Health Visit** 1988 Jul;61(7):203-4
Kanai H: [Nursing revolution by Nightingale] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):353-5
Kyogoku T, Kanai K: [On Florence Nightingale's "Notes on saving of the poor": a discussion] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 May;20(2):83-102
Large JT: Florence Nightingale, 1830-1910: a nurse for all times. **Pa Nurse** 1985 Apr;40(4):5, 12
Lee CA: Discussion/life of Florence Nightingale. **Kans Nurse** 1987 May;62(5):12-3
Lee CA: Thrusts of Florence Nightingale in the social context of the 19th Century. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):3-4
Luján N: Florence Nightingale "La dama de la linterna." **Hist Vida** 1984;17(193):78-83 •
Maggs C: A new history of nursing. The state of the art. **Nurs Times** 1985 Aug 14-20;81(33):36-7
Maggs C: Ethel Manson and Henry Burdett: two great minds not thinking alike. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):1-5
Maggs C: Nursing's forgotten hero (Henry C. Burdett). **Nurs Times** 1987 Sep 9-15;83(36):33-5
Maggs C: Profit and loss and the new hospital nurse. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:81-4
Maggs C: Sir Henry Burdett and the RNPFN. **Lampada** 1987 Spring;(11):12-4
Maruoka R: [Description of Florence Nightingale and her ideals] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;52(3):268-76
Maruoka R: [Nursing theory. 33. On the "Notes on Nursing"] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;52(11):1054-5
Maruoka R: [On the "Notes on Nursing" (2). Organizing the conditions necessary for the maintenance of health] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;52(7):638-9
Mayne M: Lessons from Florence. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Jul 8;3(41):39
Miles I: The emergence of sick children's nursing. Part 1. Sick children's nursing before the turn of the century. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Apr;6(2):82-7
Monteiro LA: Florence Nightingale on public health nursing. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):181-6
Monteiro LA: Forum on historical research. Response in anger--an unsent letter to the editor: investigation of a letter written by Florence Nightingale. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):283-93
Monteiro LA: Response in anger: Florence Nightingale on the importance of training for nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):11-8
Moore J: A zeal for responsibility: the struggle for professional nursing in Victorian England, 1868-1883. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988. xvi., 214 p.
Newby M: Nursing history from artefacts. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):10-5
Nishida A: [Nightingale's pledge] (Jpn) **Kango Gijutsu** 1985 Apr;31(6):751-2
Nolan P: Mental nurse training in the 1920s. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):15-23
Norton D: A tuberculosis ward in the early 1940s: amended extracts of a descriptive article. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):30-1
Norton D: The story of elderly care. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Feb;8(2):26-8; Mar;8(3):26-8
Norton D: The story of elderly care. Geriatrics era to modern times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 May;8(5):23-5
Okada M: ["Anonymous thought" by Nightingale] **Sogo Kango** 1986;21(1):17-42
Prochaska FK: Body and soul: Bible nurses and the poor in Victorian London. **Hist Res** 1987;60(143):336-48 •
Rafferty AM: Mrs Bedford Fenwick and Project 2000: the politics of reforming nursing education. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):1-11
Rafferty AM: The education policy of the General Nursing Council for England and Wales 1919-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:54-7
Rivers J: The story of the first nursing journal--Nursing Notes. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):161-3
Robertson CM: Clinical teaching: an historical perspective. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Jun;6(3):97-102
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Apr;22(4):17-21
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Jan;22(1):23-5
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 May;22(5):18-20
Rogers B: Florence Nightingale and research. The historical link. **AAOHN J** 1989 Jun;37(6):238-9
Rowden J, Nunn D: 40 years of the NHS. Life from the inside. **Nurs Times** 1988 Jul 6-12;84(27):16-7
Rowden R: The management of nursing, Nightingale to Griffiths. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 Feb;3(2):77-9
Rowland PE: Some nursing memories of 1935-1939 and 1940-1946

Hist Nurs Bull 1988;2(5):30–6
Sadler C: A bumpy ride. **Community Outlook** 1988 Apr 13;:28–32
Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Child care: parents rule, OK. **Community Outlook** 1988 Aug 10;:28–30
Seymer L: The writings of Florence Nightingale. **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):22–46
Sheehan J: Legislation. 1. The Beveridge years. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):18–9
Siekmeier M: Florence Nightingale--eine bemerkenswerte Frau folgte ihrer Berufung. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 May;40(5):184–6
Skeet M. Florence Nightingale--a woman of vision and drive. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):175–7
Smith JP: The Queen's Nursing Institute: 1887–1987. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):265–6
Smith LD: Behind closed doors; lunatic asylum keepers, 1800–60. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):301–27
Spotlight on children: **Nurs Times** 1988 Apr 20–26;84(16):67–74
Stevens A: A new history of nursing. Five. Keeper, attendant, nurse. **Nurs Times** 1984 Dec 19–1985 Jan 1;80(51):29–31 (continued regularly)
Summers A: Campaigns of a Victorian lady. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 11–17;83(10):48–50
Summers A: Emily Strangford: champion of the non-professionals. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 4–10;83(9):51–3
Summers A: Images of the nineteenth-century nurse. **Hist Today** 1984 Dec;34:40–2 *
Summers A: Just what did the nurse do? **Nurs RSA** 1988 Mar;3(3):28–9, 40
Summers A: Pride and prejudice: ladies and nurses in the Crimean War. **Hist Workshop** 1983;(16):33–56 *
Svaboe HM: Florence Nightingale--engel og jernjomfru. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 8;74(8):18–21
Sykes P, Dickson S: Septuagenarian celebration. **Lampada** 1985 Autumn;(5):36–40
Tebbe SM: Nightingale's environmental theory--a 20th century reality. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Aug;10(8):8–15
Trevelyan J: Enrolled nurses: as it was in the beginning.... **Nurs Times** 1989 Jul 12–18;85(28):32–4
Urkmen S: Florence Nightingale ve hemşirelik. **Turk Hemsire Derg** 1986;36(1):31–2
Usui H: [Development of the concept of nursing by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):142–61
Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on Nursing" by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):51–8
Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on nursing" by Nightingale. (9)] **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(2):77–84
Vartan K: The British Hospital for Mothers and Babies. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 May;21(5):153–6
Vestergaard P: Museum for en levende legende. **Sygeplejersken** 1989 Aug 2;89(31):4–6
Vicinus M, Nergaard B, ed: Ever yours, Florence Nightingale: selected letters. London: Virago, 1989. 461 p.
Wakeman-Reynolds B: The development of health visitor education and training in England. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):162
Walton P: The Lady with the Lamp (Florence Nightingale). **Nurs J India** 1986 May;77(5):115–6
Webster C: Nursing and the early crisis of the National Health Service. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:4–12
West E: A hospital nurse: 1935–1940. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):36–46
Westmancoat KJ: Accessing the British Library newspaper collection at Colindale, London. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:2–7
White R: Educational entry requirements for nurse registration: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):583–90
White R: Health visitors: the willing horses. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):163–8
White R: The effects of the National Health Service on the nursing profession 1948–1961. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1985. xix, 322 p.
Wilkie E: A singular anomaly: a case study of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, 1962–74. London, Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom, 1984. 88 p.
Woodham Smith CB: Florence Nightingale, 1820–1910. New York, Atheneum, 1983. 382 p.
Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7–20
Zhukova LA: "Zhenshchina so svetil'nikom". **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):51–3
Zimmerman J: Political activism: our heritage (Florence Nightingale). **Nursingconnections** 1988 Spring;1(1):81–4

Hong Kong

Paterson EH: Florence Nightingale, and nursing in Hong Kong. **Hsiang kang Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;(37):6–9

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Szemkeö Endre: A magyar ápolónöképzés kezdetei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):183–98
Sasvári L: A magyarországi betegápoló irgalmas rend muködése (1867–1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):125–37
Sasvári L: Szerzetesnovérek betegápoló és szociális tevékenysége Magyarországon (1867–1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):121–8
Vértes L: Kossuth Zsuzsanna. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):593–7

India

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152–4
Mary GP: Nursing education and libraries: historical perspectives. **Nurs J India** 1988 Dec;79(12):327–9
Pitman VK: Student Nurses' Association. The first 25 years. **Nurs J India** 1984 Oct;75(10):231–2
Platt L: Bela Banerjee: bringing health to India's villages. Newton, Kan.: Wordsworth, 1988. xi, 173 p.

Israel

Stockler RA: Nursing in Israel--a review of the past, pre-state and early post-state period. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):76–8

Italy

Beccaluva MS, Canavese MC: Profilo storico della Consociazione Nazionale Infermiere/I. **Prof Inferm** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):323–33
Castagna ME: Le infermiere scrivono la storia della professione. L'assistenza infermieristica in Italia e il "caso" della Scuola Convitto Regina Elena. **Prof Inferm** 1984 Jul–Sep;37(3):147–60

Japan

Akai S: [Surgical nursing 20 years ago] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1989 Jan;35(1):62–3
Arai K: [Apprentice nurses in the history of modern nursing education: the development and existence of the system] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):233–43
Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jun;28(6):370–81 (continued)
Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 15. Nursing innovation in postwar Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Oct;29(10):624–31
Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 16. Modern medical care] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Nov;29(11):692–9
Endo E, Kato F, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 17. Modern medicine. 5. Trends in medical and nursing legislation: 6. Sophistication of medicine and nursing: and 7. Innovations in nursing to accommodate the aging society] **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Dec;29(13):894–901
Fukuda W, Yumaki M, Iida S, et al: [Social issues in history of nursing after World War II. Establishment of Division of Health Care and Nursing. Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1984 Dec;36(14):126–41
Hirano M, Sakakibara M: [Status of nursing education in 19th century Germany and its effect on the development of nursing education in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):225–32
Hirroka P: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. 40 years of public health nursing with sustained pride as one of the first graduates of the Prefectural Public Health Nursing School] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):356–60
[History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Office. 6. At the start of the establishment of the office (6): the first Congress of the nationwide organization of public health nurses and public health nursing education before and during the second world war (1)] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Feb;44(2):148–55
[History of public health nurses at the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 4. The early stage of the clinic. 4. The system for assistance of military families in Osaka by part-time employees" (Jpn): **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Nov;43(11):1007–14
[History of public health nursing in Osaka area. 2. The early days of public health clinics (2). Creation of public health clinics and public health nursing activities] (Jpn): **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Sep;43(9):804–12
Igarashi F, Ito U, Inagaki H, et al: [Public health nurses under the National Health Insurance system: at the conclusion of their historical mission] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):242–58
Igarashi M, Kinoshita Y: [Recording the history of public health nursing: achievement of public health nurses in the past 30 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;43(7):552–67
Ishikawa M: [Reflection on the social and educational roles of nursing teachers--training of nursing instructors at Special Education (Nursing) Section, Department of Education at 4 National Universities in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Mar;28(3):146–51
[JNA annual convention and nursing education centennial] (Jpn):

Kango 1985 Jul;37(8):4-32

Kabeshima A, Yogi C, Kosa F: [The past, present and future of nursing in Okinawa. Discussion] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):214-23

Kaneko M, Takahashi Y, Fukuzawa M, et al: [Forty years of Japanese Nursing Association as professional organization of nurses] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 May;39(5):52-65

Kaneko M: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 6. Enactment of the law concerning PHN, midwife and nurse] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):66-78

Kawashima M: [Postwar medical care and changes in nursing technology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1989 May;35(8):828-37

Kinoshita Y: [History of meetings for public health nurses in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jul;44(7):552-8

Koizumi N: [History of nursing: Nagano Jikei Hospital and Miss Smith] (Jpn). **Kango** 1986 Jun;38(6):132-7

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in land reclamation projects in Hokkaido. 22. Gaining personal satisfaction by contributing to the happiness of others] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jan;44(1):72-3

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in the wilderness of Hokkaido. Final Section. Public health nurses who joined the pioneer farmers in negotiating with the federal and local governments] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):312-6

Kojima Y: [Nursing roots in public health nursing at the wilderness of Hokkaido. 21. History of public health nursing at a land reclamation project] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1066-72

Kojima Y: [Roots of nursing in pioneer public health nursing. 10. A pioneer nurse in wilderness of Hokkaido] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Dec;42(12):1022-3

Matsumoto Y: [Highlights of nursing history after World War II: new curriculum of nursing education] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Apr;37(5):48-63

Nagayoshi S: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 7. Nurses as members of the Diet] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-38

Obayashi M: [Changes in midwifery practice. 8. The members of the committee formulating the legislative measure concerning public health nursing, midwifery, and nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Sep;39(9):810-6

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 2. History prior to the establishment of the Japanese Society of Midwifery and Public Health Nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(2):174-8

Ohmori F: [On Armistice Day] **Kango** 1985 Aug;37(9):141-7

Ohmori F: [Social issues in history nursing after World War II. 3. Creation of assistant nurse (second level nurse) and its effect] (Jpn). **Kango** 1984 Oct;36(11):134-43

Osaka T, Matsui N: [History of public health nursing under the National Health Insurance system: legislative measures and changes in nursing activitiesl] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):178-226

Otsu M, Fukagawa Y: [A history of nursing in Fukuoka Prefecture] (Jpn). **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):419-22

Reider R: [Social issues in history of nursing after World War II. 4. Nursing reformation directed by GHQ] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Nov;36(12):112-24

Sawa H: [Lessons from predecessors in obstetrics. 2. Ms. Tama Aoyama of Kawasaki-shi]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Mar;39(3):246-50

Shimizu K: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II: establishment of Ministry of Welfare, Nursing Training and Research Center for nurse educators] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Mar;37(3):40-50

Shimokobe A: [Future of mankind] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):36-44

Takada M: [History of Nursing School attached to Sakurai Girls' High School seen in correspondence with the U. S. Presbyterian Mission] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Sep;27(10):630-4

Takada M: [The closing of the nursing school established by Miss M. T. True and affiliated with Sakurai High School for Girls. 2. Conflict with the Presbyterian Mission Committee at the budget request for the nursing school] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Feb;30(2):116-9

Takada M: [The outcome of Sakurai Girl's High School Nursing Division established by Maria T. True. A visit to Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Jan;30(1):54-8

Takada M: [The process of closure of Sakurai High School Nursing School which was established by M. T. True. 4. True's submission of a letter of resignation from the Presbyterian Mission and an offer of help from Mrs. Morris] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Apr;30(4):246-8

Takahashi M: [Post-war drafting of nurses by the government: drafting of Japan Red Cross nurses during Korean War] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;51(6):574-8

Tokutomi Y: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. Activities in the confusion following the atomic bomb disaster] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):327-31

Tsuboi Y, Hirao M: [Early nursing education in Japan and the "Handbook of Nursing"] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Nov;20(4):115-29

Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7-21

Tsuchiya K: [History of the Industrial College and the problems in the school management] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 May;27(6):355-8

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 3. Early days (3). Creation of the system and practice of health education for mothers and infants] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Oct;43(10):887-91

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nursing in Osaka. Final Section. Early days of public health clinics (8). Public health nursing in Osaka during World War II] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):332-41

Usui M, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses of the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 5. At the opening of the clinic. (5). Healthy population-healthy soldier policy and activities to prevent tuberculosis and promote maternal and child health] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1079-83

Yagi K: [Planning of teaching the subject of nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1986 Apr;11(5):526-34

Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7-20

Yoshitake K: [Progress in nursing in the post-war 40-year-period and prospects for the 21st century] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jan;29(1):17-22

Yukinaga M: [History of nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):33-5

Korea

Ihwa Yŏja Taehakkyo Kanho Taehak sa: kanho kyoyuk 83-chunyŏn, Kanho Taehak 31-chunyŏn. Sŏul, Ch'ŏnp'ung Inshoe, 1986. 205 p.:

Pang KY: From "bu" to "won": the influence of the United States in Korea and the professionalization of Korean nursing, 1945-1948. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):30-51

Malawi

Smit J: Training of African nurses in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889 to 1927. **Curationis** 1988 Jul;11(2):4-7

Netherlands

Bakker-Van de Kooij C: De maatschappelijke positie van verpleegsters in de periode 1880-1940. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):454-75 •

Lieburg MJ van: A. N. Nolst Trenité en zijn "Handboek der ziekenverpleging" (1984): een Haags geneesheer en het begin van de verpleegkundige opleiding in Nederland. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1983. 65 p.

Stumpel AR, Lieburg MJ van: Het nederlandse rode kruis als opleider van verpleegsters 1867-1897. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(1):23-9 •

van der Kooy C: Theorie van de geschiedenis der ziekenverpleging. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1985 Jun 4;38(12):358-60

New Zealand

Barber LH, Skudder S: New Zealanders and the Spanish Civil War. **Hist News** 1984;(48):10-2 •

Burgess ME: NERF oral history collection. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Dec;77(12):22-3

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):147-50

Rodgers J: Nursing in New Zealand (Part 1): the development of formal nursing in New Zealand, 1840-1900. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):21-6

Rodgers J: Nursing research and nursing history meet in New Zealand. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):27-9

Taylor N: Nurses in service around the world. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Nov;77(11):14

Nicaragua

Garfield RM: The evolution of nursing in Nicaragua. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):25-9

Nigeria

Madubuko GU: Academic enhancement of nursing education in Nigeria. **Niger Nurse** 1985;15(1):11-2

Oyedepo K: A century of early development and supply of nurses in Nigeria 1850-1950: concluding series. **Niger Nurse** 1985;16(2):28-32

Oyedepo K: A century of early development and supply of nurses in Nigeria 1850-1950: introduction. **Niger Nurse** 1985;15(1):1-3

Norway

Austestad A: Det jeg husker best. Da vi ennå hadde lepra pasienter i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1987 Mar 20;74(6):30-2

Horsle P: NSH markerer for siste gang: 60 år med høyere sykepleierutdanning i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1985 Nov 6;72(19):6-9

Larsen EM, Nyhus H: Vi gratulerer--Ullevål gjennom hundre år. **Sykepleien** 1987 Aug 14;74(13):6-13, 30

Martinsen K: Freidige og uforsagte diakonisser. De første faglaerte sykepleiere. **Sykepleien** 1984 Oct 22;71(18):7-13, 33

Martinsen K: Historisk perspektiv: endret kunnskapsideal og to pleiegrupper. **Sykepleien** 1987 Feb 20;74(4):20-5

Martinsen K: Kvinnehistorisk forskningsarbeid: freidige og uforsagte diakonisser. **Sykepleien** 1984 Oct 22;71(18):6

Martinsen K: Sykepleietradisjonen--et nødvendig korrektiv til dagens sykepleieforskning. **Sykepleien** 1985 Sep 5;72(15):6-14

Melby K: Historisk perspektiv: NSFs framvekst som profesjon i mellomkrigstiden. **Sykepleien** 1988 Nov 17;76(22):9-15

Melby K: Også et jubileum: 75 år siden "Sykepleien" så dagens lys. **Sykepleien** 1987 Dec 4;100(21):28-31

Melby K: Til trygghet for publikum. Da Norsk Sykepleierforbund drev eget arbeidskontor. **Sykepleien** 1987 Sep 17;74(15A):10-6

Ostby BA: Historisk perspektiv: Borghild Egilsrud--pensjonsordningens mor. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 22;74(9):6-11

Poland

Brodinger R: Be-šerut ha-sava' ha-'adom u-sva' Polin. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):65-76 *

Florek K: Międzywojenna dyskusja o pielęgniarstwie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):18-9

Gutowska W: Srebrny jubileusz. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(7-8):33

Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190-2

Kaminska H, Czapska I: Whołdzie najlepszym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(1):28-31

Kapała A: Liceum Medyczne Pielęgniarstwa i Zespół Szkół Medycznych im. Tytusa Chałubińskiego w Myślenicach (25-lecie szkoły). **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):18-9

Kilim K: Jakie tematy prezentowano w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):16-7

Kilim K: Szkolnictwo medyczne w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):14-5

Knapik AJ: Nursing education in Poland, 1918-1928: a cooperative venture of Polish and American nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):38-55

Kołodziejczyk B: Szkolenie sanitarne harcerek w okupowanym Kieleckiem. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):66-72

Lenartowicz H, Ksykiewicz-Dorota A, Piątek A: Hity "Piielęgniarki i Położnej". **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):17

Maj J, Gasior Z: 25 lat liceum medycznego. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(12):24-5

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):18-20 concl

Monastyrska A: 40 lat Liceum Medycznego Nr 1 im. prof. dr. Mieczysława Michałowicza. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):21-2

Pellar J: Dorobek 10-lecia Wydziału Pielęgniarskiego AM we Wrocławiu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(1):12-3

"Pielęgniarka i Położna" ma już 30 lat. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):3-11

Poletti R: Visite en Pologne. La Faculté de soins infirmiers de Cracovie fête son 10e anniversaire. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Nov;78(11):74-6

Rumun A: Zycie i praca Aleksandry Dąmbskiej-Rudeckiej. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):19-20

Skiba Z: 20 lat. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(7-8):32-3

Urbanek B: Konspiracyjny sanitariat Kedywu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):20-1

Urbanek B: Pielęgniarki w szpitalu im. Karola i Marii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):19-20

Urbanek B: Zabezpieczenie sanitarno-pielegniarskie działań powstańczych w 1944 r. w warszawskiej dzielnicy na Powiślu. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):581-602

Wrońska I: Funkcja czasopisma "Pielęgniarka polska". **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(12):17-9

Wrońska I: Geneza pielęgniarstwa klinicznego w Polsce w okresie międzywojennym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(2):15-7

Wrońska I: Powstanie i cele Polskiego Stowarzyszenia Pielęgniarek Zawodowych. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(2):18-20

Wrońska I: Wpływ międzynarodowych organizacji pielęgniarstwa na pielęgniarstwo w Polsce. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(3):18-9

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska szkoła pielęgniarek. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(7-8):40-1

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska szkola pielęgniarek im. Anny Rydlówny. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(9):17-8 contd

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska Szkoła Pielęgniarek im. Anny Rydlówny. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):21-2 concl

Zielińska K: Dwudziestolecie działalności Sekcji Personelu Średniego Ośrodka Doskonalenia Kadr Medycznych w Lodzi w latach 1968-1988. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(6):20-1

Portugal

Ribeiro D de A: A escola de enfermagem de S. Vicente de Paulo. **Servir** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):92-100

Romania

Clocotici L: Unele considerații privind retrospectiva unui secol în învățămîntul cadrelor sanitare medii din România (1842-1939). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Sep;33(9):207-14

Scandinavia

Qvarnström U: Nordic College of Caring Sciences (NCCS). Historical background and aims for the future. **Scand J Caring Sci** 1989;3(2):51-2

Singapore

Lee YK: The origins of nursing in Singapore. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):53-60

South Africa

Brink H: Cancer nursing in South Africa: a general overview. **Nurs RSA** 1986 Jun;2(6):29-31, 33

Brink H: Fifty years of nurse tutor training in South Africa. **Curationis** 1988 Dec;11(4):1-3

Kotzé WJ: The South African Nursing Council. Aspects of its development 1944-1984. **Curationis** 1985 Dec;8(4):5-14

Lancaster JD: The early history of stomatherapy in Durban and subsequently in S.A. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Oct;4(10):46-7

Mashaba TG: The contribution made by the Anglican mission to nursing education in Zululand. M.A. thesis, University of South Africa. Pretoria, 1982.

Mellish JM: Victoria Hospital Wynberg. A trip down memory lane. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Jun;3(6):7-11

Nursing service in the Republic of South Africa, 1914-1974: Reports submitted by the Board of the South African Nursing Association to Congresses. [S.l.]: South African Nursing Association, 1980. 102 p.

Searle C: Truths that endure. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov-Dec;3(11-12):24-5, 38-9

Smit J: Department Verpleging, Universiteit van Stellenbosch--25 jaar 1963-1988. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov-Dec;3(11-12):46-9

Spain

La conmemoración del número 100 de ROL acredita las realizaciones en enfermería. **Rev Enferm** 1987 Jan;10(101):58-65

Guilera E: Evolución de la enfermería desde la óptica de gestión (a la luz de los cien números de la Revista "ROL"). **Rev Enferm** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(100):32-5

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Suárez Prieto A, Germán Bes C: La panadera: una antecesora de la enfermería. **Rev Enferm** 1986 May;9(94):25-7

Sweden

Callmer C, Lindskog BI: Utbildade sjuksköterskor och sjuksköterskeutbildning vid Lunds lasarett i början av 1900-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):129-42

Persson A, Norberg A: Dispensärsköterskan--den första vidareutbildade sjuksköterskan i Sverige. **Sjukskoterskan** 1986 Nov;:10-2

Rabo M: Avdelningssköterska på Karolinska sjukhusets öronklinik 1940-50. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:209-15

Sörman A: Nu har SSEF firat sina 40 år. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 15;10(9):4-5

SSF 75 år. **Sjukskoterskan** 1985 May;:3-50

SSF 75 år. **Vardfacket** 1985 May 24;9(10):14-21

Thomasson J: SSF firade sitt 75-årsjubileum. **Vardfacket** 1985 Jun 28;9(12):19-21

Switzerland

Heller G: Lausanne au début du siècle--education et santé. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 May;82(5):66-8

Venetz AM: L'exposition "La chambre du malade". L'objet et les soins infirmiers- une rencontre entre le passé et le présent. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1986 Jan;79(1):61-5

Thailand

Muecke MA, Srisuphan W: Born female: the development of nursing in Thailand. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):643-52

Trinidad and Tobago

Hezekiah J: Colonial heritage and nursing leadership in Trinidad and Tobago. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):155-8

United States

Albers J: Reflections on the first dialysis nurse training program. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):230-1

Allen S: Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing celebrates 50th anniversary, 1939-1989. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Spring;64(4):2-7

Armeny S: Resolute enthusiasts: the effort to professionalize American nursing, 1880-1915. Ph.D. diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1983. iv, 669 p.

Atteberry M: Seventh-Day Adventist nurses: a century of service, 1883-1983. **Advent Herit** 1983;8(2):3-11 *

Bacon EC: Curriculum development in nursing education, 1890-1952.

NURSING

J Nurs Hist 1987 Apr;2(2):50-66

Baer ED: 'A cooperative venture' in pursuit of professional status: a research journal for nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):18-25

Baer ED: Letters to Miss Sanborn: St. Vincent's Hospital Nurses' accounts of World War I. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):17-32

Baer ED: Nursing's divided house--an historical view. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):32-8

Bahr RT: Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice. **S C Nurse** 1989 Spring;4(1):21-2, 25

Balthasar ME: Influential factors related to differences between requirements for psychiatric and gerontological preparation in basic nursing education programs in the United States: a historical study. Ed.D., diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1985. xii, 133 p.

Bampton BA: Nursing in the university: an historical analysis of nursing education at the Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing. Ed.D. diss., College of William and Mary. Williamsburg, 1987. 447 p.

Bankert M: Watchful care: a history of America's nurse anesthetists. New York: Continuum, 1989. 234 p.

Barger J: Coping with war: an oral history of United States Army flight nurses of World War II. **Miss RN** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):32-4

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):171-2 (continued periodically)

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts: the first flight nurse killed in action. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):376-7

Barger J: Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):73-8

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922-1989. Birth, death and everything in between. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):42-7

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922-1989. Birth, death and everything in between. Part 2. **Caring** 1989 Apr;8(4):34-9

Benson E: Nursing and the World's Columbian Exposition. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):88-90

Benson ER: Josephine Goldmark (1877-1950): a biographic sketch. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):48-51

Benson ER: Mathilda Scheuer (1890-1974): a biographical sketch. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):36-42

Bigbee JL, Crowder EL: The Red Cross Rural Nursing Service: an innovative model of public health nursing delivery. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Jun;2(2):109-21

Birnbach N: Entry into professional nursing practice: historical reflections. **Imprint** 1986 Apr-May;33(2):36-8

Birnbach N: Recording nursing's past: the oral history project of the New York State Nurses Association. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Aug;16(3):7-9

Bittel EM: A century of caring: the Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn. **Home Healthc Nurse** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):31-6

Blaney DR: An historical review of positions in baccalaureate education in nursing as basic preparation for professional nursing practice 1960-1984. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May;25(5):182-5

Blank JJ, McElmurry BJ: Essentials of college education for nursing--a past and current perspective. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Fall;(24):7-9

Bonnet EC: The evolution of public health in nursing curricula: a comparison of two schools of nursing in Texas with trends depicted in the American Journal of Nursing. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Bradfisch JT: The visiting nurse: a post-war pioneer. **Update Hist Assoc South Fla** 1986;13(2):10-1 *

Breckinridge M, Ireland WB: The birth of the Frontier Nursing Service--the first words, the first steps. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1986 Summer;62(1):3-11

Brickman JP: Public health, midwives, and nurses, 1880-1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 65-88.

Brim K: A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing. 1952-1987. **NLN Publ** 1989 Nov;(16-2284):1-149

Brodie B: A commitment to care: the development of clinical specialization in nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):181-6

Brown ML: One hundred years of industrial or occupational health nursing in the United States. **AAOHN J** 1988 Oct;36(10):433-6

Brugel JL, Litton LJ: The history and development of nurse-midwifery education in Utah, 1965-1985. Master of Science thesis, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 180 p.

Buhler-Wilkerson K: False dawn: the rise and decline of public health nursing in America, 1900-1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 89-106.

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Left carrying the bag: experiments in visiting nursing, 1877-1909. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):42-7

Buhler-Wilkerson K, Fairman J: Missing data: nurses with their patients. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):38-41

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: a photographic study. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):241-3

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: in sickness or in health? **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1155-61

Bullough VL, Bullough B, Wu YW: American nursing leaders: a comparative study of achievement. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):192-8

Burgess W: Chicago Visiting Nurses Association: the early years of community health nursing in Illinois. **Chart** 1989 Jan;86(1):2-3

Byrnes MB: Celebrating 100 years of excellence in nursing education: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1887-1987, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1987. 48, [14] p.

Campbell AG: FNS archives to be presented to University of Kentucky during 60th anniversary observances in November. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1985 Summer;61(1):2-3

Campbell AG: Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: the foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 1984;82(3):257-76 *

Campinha J: An historical look at the development of nursing in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):1-5

Campinha-Bacote J: The black nurses' struggle toward equality: an historical account of the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1988 Spring-Summer;2(2):15-25

Cangi EC: A new profession for women: the art and science of nursing in Cincinnati, 1889-1940. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(4):24-9 *

Carnegie ME: The path we tread: blacks in nursing, 1854-1984. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1986. xviii, 254 p.

Church OM: Emergence of training programs for asylum nursing at the turn of the century. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):35-46

Church OM: From custody to community in psychiatric nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):48-55

Church OM: Historiography in nursing research. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):275-9

Church OM: That noble reform: the emergence of psychiatric nursing in the United States, 1882-1963. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1982. xi, 302 p.

Clayton BC: Historical perspectives of psychiatric nursing in higher education: 1946 to 1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1976. ix, 164 p.

Clinton MR: The contribution of black psychiatric nurses to the field of psychiatric nursing in the United States over the past twenty years, 1964 to 1984. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xii, 271 p.

Cole ER: [Historical perspectives of the American Nurses' Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):97-9

Conroy MC: Kansas pioneer nurse. **Kans Nurse** 1986 Aug;61(8):6-8

Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.

Crowder EL: Historical perspectives of nursing's professionalism. **Occup Health Nurs** 1985 Apr;33(4):184-90

Culpepper MM, Adams PG: Nursing in the Civil War. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):981-4

Dammann N: A social history of the Frontier Nursing Service. Sun City, Ariz., Social Change Press, 1982. vii, 164 p.

Dammann N: [A social history of the frontier nursing service: 1. Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(4):324-32

Dammann N: [Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. 2, 3, and 4] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 May;43(5):416-22;Jun;43(6):506-10;Aug;43(8):693-700

Davis RW: Behind the Battle of Gettysburg: American nursing is born. **Pa Herit** 1987;13(4):10-5 *

Dedmond FB, ed: "Here among soldiers in hospital": an unpublished letter from Walt Whitman to Lucia Jane Russell Briggs. **N Engl Q** 1986;59(4):544-8 *

Del Bene SB: Professionalization of nursing: a historical analysis and an examination of the segmentation of nurse practitioners. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1985. ix, 200 p.

Dolan JA: A tribute to Anne L. Austin, a great nurse historian. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):7-10

Doona ME: Glimpses of Mary Eliza Mahoney (7 May 1845-4 January 1926). **J Nurs Hist** 19186;1(2):21-34

Doona ME: Nursing revisited: Lucy Lincoln Drown (August 4, 1847-June 21, 1934). **Mass Nurse** 1985 Jun;54(6):8-9

Driscoll J: AORN history. How we shaped our future. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):189-97, 200-13

Duffield L: Nursing faculty stability in the North Central Regional Association, 1954-1962. Ed.D. diss., Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1964. 106 p.

Eight diploma schools celebrate a century of caring. **Nurs Health Care** 1985 May;6(5):276-81

Englert DM, Crocker KS, Stotts NA: Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 1. The evolution of nutrition education in schools of nursing. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):522-7

Erickson G: Southern initiative in public health nursing: the founding of the Nurses' Settlement and Instructive Visiting Nurse Association of Richmond, Virginia, 1900-1910. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):17-29

Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part I. **Occup Health Nurs** 1985 Dec;33(12):615-21

Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part II. **AAOHN J** 1986 Jan;34(1):31-5

Fickeissen JL: Lobbying for registration laws: letters from the past. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):12–9

Finch J: History of the code for nurses. **Ariz Nurse** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):12

Fiske A, Worcester A: First fifty years of the Waltham Training School for Nurses. New York, Garland Pub., 1985. 1 v. (various pagings)

Fitzpatrick JJ, Evans B: Honorary doctorates awarded to nurses: a 51–year review. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):159–63

Fitzpatrick ML: Critique of 'Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941–1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation'. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):379–85

Flanagan L: Braving new frontiers. ANA's economic and general welfare program, 1946–1986. **ANA Publ** 1986 May;(EC–144):i–v, 1–30

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing and the road not taken. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):72–89

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing's first textbooks. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(4):185–8

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: Four books that changed nursing. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan,42(1):54–72

Frachel RR: A new profession: the evolution of public health nursing. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):86–90

Fulton BJ, Cameron EM: Perspectives on our beginning: 1962–1979. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):201–3

Gangwer CW: A sketch of Emily Haines Harrison: Civil War nurse, spy, and nurse on the Kansas prairie. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):22–34

Gangwer CW: Civil War nurses and society's view of women. **Kans Nurse** 1988 Dec;63(12):11–2

Garling J: Flexner and Goldmark: why the difference in impact? **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):26–31

Gay JT, Edgil AE, Douglas AB: Reva Rubin revisited. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):394–9

Gaynon DB. The first restructuring of American nursing education, 1880–1946. **Nurse Educ** 1985 Sep–Oct;10(5):27–31

Glass LK: Katharine Densford Dreves: marching at the head of the parade. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983. x, 289 p.

Glass LK: Raising a million dollars: Katharine Densford Dreves and the American Nurses' Foundation. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):56–67

Glass LK: Safeguarding society's welfare--nursing's political history. **Nurs Success Today** 1984 Dec;1(4):40, 39

Glass LK: The historic origins of nursing centers. **NLN Publ** 1989;(21–2311):21–33

Glass LK: Uncle Sam needs nurses--one woman's response. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):356–9

Golden J, Moore P: The Simmons–Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953–1961: an experiment in nursing education. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):123–7

Goski M: Nursing care planning as a key position in the development of nurses as a social group. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1983. viii, 382 p.

Greenlaw J: Definition and regulation of nursing practice: an historical survey. **Law Med Health Care** 1985 Jun;13(3):117–21

Gurney C: Military nursing: 211 years of commitment to the American soldier. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):36–41

Hahn G, Hahn N: Frieda M. Damm: Red Cross Nurse--1917–1919. **Concordia Hist Inst Q** 1984;57(2):53–9 •

Hamilton D: Clinical excellence, but too high a cost: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Visiting Nurse Service (1909–1953). **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):235–40

Hamilton D: Faith and finance. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):124–7

Hamilton D: The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909–1953. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414–34

Hammes SE: An historical examination of nursing in cancer with implications for development of the cancer nurse specialist. Ed.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan., 1982. iii, 186 leaves.

Hanson KS: A historical analysis of the liberal education theme in nursing education: 1893–1952. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1988. vi, 218 p.

Hanson KS: The emergence of liberal education in nursing education, 1893 to 1923. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):83–91

Hardy MA: Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):205–17

Hardy MA: The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941–1984. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–5

Haritos DJ: The United States Air Force Nurse Corps documents its history. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):18–29

Harper E: Frontier Nursing Service--then and now. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Winter;64(3):6–10

Hart SE, ed: Doctoral education in nursing: history, process, and outcome. New York: National League for Nursing, 1989. vii, 106 p. Historical chapters by E. J. Martin and M. J. Flaherty.

Hawkins JW: A nurse on the best–seller list: Mary Roberts Rinehart (12 August 1876–22 September 1958). **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):7–16

Hawkins JB, ed: Public health nursing in Chicago in the 1920s: the reminiscences of Lillian Beck Fuller, R.N. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1983;76(3):195–204 •

Herrmann EK: Clara Louise Maass: heroine or martyr of public health? **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Mar;2(1):51–7

Hine DC, ed: Black women in the nursing profession: a documentary history. New York: Garland, 1985. xiv, 165 p. Reprinted papers by various authors.

Hoar JS: Susan Haines Clayton, American lady, 1851–1948. **Oreg Hist Q** 1983;84(2):206–10

Hoffart N: A professional organization for nephrology nurses. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):197–9

Hoffart N: Nephrology nursing 1915–1970: a historical study of the integration of technology and care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):169–78

Holt T, Hummel P, Fabricius V, et al: Nursing education history in ND. **Prairie Rose** 1985 Jan–Mar;53(1):5–6

Jacox A: ANA marks 40 years of action for equity, security. **Am Nurse** 1986 Jun;18(6):4, 27

Jenkins JF, Lake PC: Celebration of an era of public service at the National Institutes of Health and the National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):58–64

Jordan PS: ANNA: 20 years of progress. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):205–9

Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941–1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):317–77

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: The Federal influence and impact on nursing. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Nursing, 1980. 692 p.

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: When Americans called for Dr. Kildare: images of physicians and nurses in the Dr. Kildare and Dr. Gillespie movies, 1937–1947. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):348–63

Kaufman M, Hawkins JW, Higgins LP, et al: Dictionary of American nursing biography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. x, 462 p.

Kaufmann G: Amerikanische Pflegetheorien von 1955–1985 Entwicklungsstufen--Schulen/Ideenrichtungen. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1988 Jan;42(1):12–4

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec–Jan;81(12):20–1

Kersten E: A metropolitan nurse. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1986 Fall;6(2):2–3

Kersten ES: Industrial nursing from 1895 to 1942: development of a specialty. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985.

King MG: Nursing shortage, circa 1915. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1989 Fall;21(3):124–7

Knechtly L: Where else but here? **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Fall;65(2):4–8

Krampitz SD: The Yale experiment: innovation in nursing education. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:13–24

Labecki G: Baccalaureate programs in nursing in the Southern Region, 1925–1960. Ed.D. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. Nashville, 1967. 142 p.

Larson E: Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial. **Nurse Educ** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):7–8

Lee CA: State League for Nursing Education organizes. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Aug;62(8):10

Lee G: History of flight nursing. **JEN** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):212–8

Leone LP: Lucile Petry Leone. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):180–5

Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps: nursing's answer to World War II demands. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):46–8

Lewis ER: History and progress of the journal. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):323–4

Linebach L: The railroad stewardess–nurse: a step toward autonomy in nursing practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):17–35

Linebach LM: From Lily to Lanie--: the history of the VNA of Greater Kansas City. Kansas City, Visiting Nurse Association Foundation, 1985. 243 p.

Lippman DT: Early nursing textbooks. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):52–61

Locklear–Haynes T: Public health in the workplace. Part I: Historical perspective and the role of the nurse. **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov;37(11):475–8

Lynaugh J: Nursing in Philadelphia. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1988 Spring;(18):1–4

Lynaugh J: The Center for the Study of the History of Nursing. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1988 Spring;8(1):2–3

Lynaugh JE: Riding the yo–yo: the worth and work of nursing in the 20th century. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):201–17

McCarthy RT: History of the American Academy of Nursing. Kansas City, Mo., The Academy, 1985. 67 p.

McCool WF, McCool SJ: Feminism and nurse–midwifery. Historical overview and current issues. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):323–34

Macdonald K: ND nursing history. **Prairie Rose** 1985 Jan–Mar;53(1):5

McVicker SJ: Vietnam. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):42–5

Maher MD: "To do with honor": The Roman Catholic sister nurse in the United States Civil War. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. vi, 372 leaves.

Manfreda ML: A half century of nursing: personal reflections. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1985 Spring;5(1):1–7

Manfreda ML: Annie Goodrich's psychiatric nursing program. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Spring;(22):3–7

NURSING

Marshall AK: "Little Doc": architect of modern nursing. **Pa Herit** 1984;10(2):4–11 •

Martin EJ: A specialty in decline? Psychiatric–mental health nursing, past, present and future. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):48–53

Matejski MP: Ladies' Aid Societies and the nurses of Lincoln's army. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):35–51

Matejski MP: The client base of nursing, 1920–1930. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):109–14

MCOSS Nursing Services, Inc.: **Caring** 1985 Dec;4(12):48–53, 63

Melosh B: Doctors, patients, and "big nurse": work and gender in the postwar hospital. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 157–79.

Melosh B: Every woman is a nurse. Work and gender in the emergence of nursing. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835–1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 121–8.

Meredith S: Lavinia L. Dock: calling nurses to support women's rights, 1907–1923. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):70–8

Middlebrooks DJ: A history of the associate degree nursing program in Nevada, 1963–1983. Ed.D. diss., University of Nevada. Las Vegas, 1985. v, 127 p.

Miller EL: From home to hospital: changing work settings of Arkansas nurses, 1910–1954. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):35–51

Miller LH: Reformation and resistance in American nursing education: implications of landmark report implementation. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. [Nashville, Tenn.], 1984. v, 197 p.

Miller PG: The Nurse Training Act: a historical perspective. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):47–65

Milligan BC: Nursing care and beliefs of expectant Navajo women (part 1). **Am Indian Q** 1984;8(2):83–101 •

Monteiro LA: Insights from the past. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):65–9

Morris MT: A Benedictine's contribution to health care: the ministry of Sister Mary Olivia Gowan, OSB, R.N. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):52–69

Murdock JE: Evolution of the nursing curriculum. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):16–35

Murphy EK: Cases from the past; a look back. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):214–7, 220

Murphy JF: Doctoral education of nurses: historical development, programs, and graduates. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1985;3:171–89

Nayer D: NSNA: how it grew. **Imprint** 1987 Apr–May;34(6):80–6

Norman EM: A study of female military nurses in Vietnam during the war years 1965–1973. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):43–60

Noroian EL: The School of Nursing of the University of Pittsburgh, 1939–1973. Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1980. 444 p.

Nurses' contributions during the Vietnam effort: **Chart** 1988 May–Jun;85(5):2–6

O'Brien P: 'All a woman's life can bring': the domestic roots of nursing in Philadelphia, 1830–1885. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):12–7

Oderkirk WW: "Organize or perish": the transformation of Nebraska nursing education 1888–1941. Ph.D. diss., University of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1987. 460 p.

Oderkirk WW: Setting the record straight: a recount of late nineteenth–century training schools. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):30–7

Palmer IS: Research on the profession of nursing. Nursing's heritage. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:237–57

Parker–Conrad JE: A century of practice: occupational health nursing. **AAOHN J** 1988 Apr;36(4):156–61

Paylor MM: A history of nursing education in Florida from 1893 to 1970. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1975. vii, 186 p.

Pheifer WG, Davis LL: Men in nursing: their contributions to the mainstream nursing literature, 1955–1985. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):5–16

Photographic essay: **Sage** 1985;2(2):4–9 •

Pinkham J: 100 years of industrial nursing has vastly improved workplace safety. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Apr;57(4):20, 23, 25–6

Poslusny SM: Feminist friendship: Isabel Hampton Robb, Lavinia Lloyd Dock and Mary Adelaide Nutting. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1989 Summer;21(2):63–8

Pryor EB: Clara Barton: professional angel. New edition. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xv, 444 p.

Ramos MC: Innovative implementation in public health nursing. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation and The Michigan Community Health Project, 1930–1942. **Mich Nurse** 1987 Apr;60(4):3–7

Relating to our roots: the history of Air Force nurses' flight wings: **Nurs Success Today** 1985 Jun;2(6):40

Reverby S: Nursing and caring: lessons from history. **Health PAC Bull** 1988 Fall;18(3):20–3

Reverby S: Ordered to care: the dilemma of American nursing, 1850–1945. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xiv, 286 p.

Reverby S: "Something besides waiting": the politics of private duty nursing reform in the Depression. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 133–56.

Reverby S: The nursing disorder: a critical history of the hospital–nursing relationship, 1860–1945. Ph.D. Diss., Boston University. Boston, 1982. xxvii, 512 p.

Reverby SM: A legitimate relationship: nursing, hospitals, and science in the twentieth century. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 135–56.

Reverby SM: In memoriam: Janet Wilson James (1919–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):93–5

RN at 50: half a century of service to nurses: **RN** 1987 Oct;50(10):77–100

RN pins––the stories they tell: **RN** 1989 Dec;52(12):50–2

Roberts DE, Heinrich J: Public health nursing comes of age. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1162–72

Rogers J: Public health nurses in Mississippi: good work in hard times. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):25–38 •

Rogge MM: Development of a taxonomy of nursing interventions: an analysis of nursing care in the American Civil War. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xvi, 553 p.

Rogge MM: Nursing and politics: a forgotten legacy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–30

Rosenberg JA: Child health nurses––caring for our nation's youth. The origin of school nursing in the U.S.: a reflection of the past helps the future. **Fla Nurse** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(10):10

Rosenthal TT: University psychiatric nursing education in the United States: 1917–1956. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1984;6(1–2):21–33

Saarmann L: Ideals for nurses: a study of The American journal of nursing and RN, 1940–1960. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985. 263 p.

Salley RK, Rodning CB: Matronized nursing service at Mobile City Hospital in the mid–19th century: a paradigm of altruism and indigent patient care. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1017–25

Sanders JB, Du Plessis D: An historical view of right to treatment. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12–7

Sarnecky MT: A history of volunteerism and patriotism in the Army Nurse Corps. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):358–64

Scherer FS: A nurse's reflection: Johns Hopkins Hospital 1942–1944. **Alumni Mag** 1985 Jan;85(1):13–7

Schlotfeldt RM: Defining nursing: a historic controversy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):64–7

Schneckloth NW: The University of Nebraska College of Nursing 1917–1987. Omaha: University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987. viii, 150 p.

Schubert FM: The emergence of preparation for psychiatric nursing in professional nursing education programs in the United States, 1873–1928. Ed. D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. iv, 155 p.

Schwartz D: Memo on Kentucky. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1988 Autumn;64(2):6–10

Secor J: An army nurse (World War II). **Conn Nurs News** 1985 May;58(5):1, 4 (continued periodically) •

Sheahan DA: The social origins of American nursing and its movement into the university: a microcosmic approach. Ph.D. diss., New York University. New York, 1979. vi, 609 p.

Shideler JC: A century of caring: the Sisters of Providence at Sacred Heart Medical Center, Spokane, Washington. Spokane: The Center, 1986. ix, 95 p.

Shorb GA: An update: the flight nurse section––its past, present, and future. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):466–8

Shoup AJ: The nurse as circulator. Historical perspective, future possibilities. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1231–4, 1236–40

Silver HK, Ford LC, Ripley SS, et al: Perspectives 20 years later. From the pioneers of the nurse practitioner movement. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jan;10(1):15–8

Silverstein NG: Lillian Wald at Henry Street, 1893–1895. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):1–12

Sorensen ES: Archives as sources of treasure in historical research. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):666–70

States MT: St. Joseph Federated Nurses' Alumni Association unique to the annals of Kansas nursing. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):5–6

Stevenson JS: Forging a research discipline. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Sullivan MC: Professionalism and ethics in nursing. **Second Opin** 1986;(1):102–19

Takada M: [The outcome of Sakurai Girl's High School Nursing Division established by Maria T. True. A visit to Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Jan;30(1):54–8

Taylor FC, Cook G: Alberta Hunter: a celebration in blues (and licensed practical nursing). **J Pract Nurs** 1987 Mar;37(1):28–31

Taylor–Owen SJ: The history of the profession of social work: a second look. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xvii, 776 p.

Tomes EK, Shaw–Nickerson E: Predecessors of modern black nurses: an honored role. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1986 Fall–1987 Winter;1(2):72–8

Tomes N: The silent battle: nurse registration in New York State, 1903–1920. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 107–32.

Tschirch P: American nursing's plight. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):41–4

Turitz L: Amelia Greenwald: the Jewish Florence Nightingale. **Am Jew Arch** 1985;37(2):290–2 •

Viens DC: A history of nursing's code of ethics. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan–Feb;37(1):45–9

Waits J, McCain NL: A comparison of concerns: recurring themes of the

Mississippi Nurses' Association and the American Nurses' Association, 1911–1925. **Miss RN** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):16–7, 19

Waits J: Passing on the flame. The early years: history of MNA 1900–1920. **Miss RN** 1986 Sep;48(5):18–20

Wheeler CE: The American Journal of Nursing and the socialization of a profession, 1900–1920. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):20–34

Wilcox E, Sulis H: The FNS Courier/Volunteer program. Tradition--service--adventure. I. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1987 Spring;62(4):1–8

Woodfill MM: The role of the nurse in the school setting: an historical view as reflected in the literature from 1902 through 1982. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio, 1986. viii, 298 p.

Woolley AS: A Hoosier nurse in France: the World War I diary of Maude Frances Essig. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(1):37–68 •

USSR

Aleĭnik IF, Ilʹchenko GIa, Levant LG: Stareĭshee na Donu uchilishche. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):51–3

Bilʹtsan VK, Belʹko RI: Tridtsatiletie organizatsii soveta meditsinskikg sester. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):50–2

Chikin SIa: Okhrana zdorovʹia soldat revoliutsii. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):3–9

Dʹiachenko DP: A. I. Karandash--pervaia sestra miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Aug;44(8):42–4

Dunaeva VG: Zhurnal "Meditsinskaia sestra" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (obzor zhurnala "Meditsinskaia sestra" za 1942–1945 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):6–13

Ermakov MA: Iz opyta lechebno–évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia partizanskikh soedineniĭ v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu 1941–1945 gg. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):56–60

Ermakov ME: Partizanka--meditsinskaia sestra Elena Struk **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):60–3

Fedʹko NT: K istorii meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):45–7

Ganʹzha SV: Vosstanovim istoricheskuiu spravedlivost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):49–54

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Istoriia podgotovki meditsinskikh sester v SSSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Mar;47(3):48–51

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Rol' Krasnogo Kresta v podgotovke sester miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):52–6

Gribanov ED, Shaposhnikova SN: Ot meditsinskoĭ sestry do rektora meditsinskogo instituta. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):47–9

Kalik IV: Uchilishchu--50 let. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):61

Kantorovich MM: Rodina otmetila ikh pervymi. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):57–61

Kantorovich MM: Za khrabrost' i iskliuchitelʹnuiu predannost' svoemu delu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):16–8

Kosoĭ AB: Vklad F. V. Geblera v podgotovku meditsinskikh sester na Altae. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):55–6

Kozovenko MN: Ekaterina Mikhaĭlovna Bakunina (k 175-letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):76–7

Kuzionov PV: Uchastie zhenshchin v pomoshchi raneym i bolʹnym vo vremia krymskoĭ i russko-turetskoĭ voĭn. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):47–50

Kuznetsov IV, Toropygina VV: Muzei zdravookhraneniia goroda o meditsinskikh sestrakh. **Med Sestra** 1986 May;45(5):48–9

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN: N. I. Pirogov i sestry miloserdiia. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):43–6

Medik VA: Organizatsiia pervoĭ felʹdshersko-akusherskoĭ skoly v Novgorodskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Nov;49(11):41–4

Miliavskiĭ VM: Ukhod za psikhicheski bolʹnymi v dorevoliutsionnoĭ Rossii (po materialam Poltavskogo doma umalishennykh). **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):56–7

Negovskiĭ LA: Oni srazhalis' za Rodinu. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):61–4

Ovcharenko TI: Meditsinskoe uchilishche im. Zheni Deriuginoĭ. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):49–50

Petrik EI: Oni srazhalis' vo imia zhizni. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):56–8

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51–5

Sevostʹianova ZD: Veterany voĭny i truda. Obzor materialov. **Med Sestra** 1987 Oct;46(10):54–7

Sorkin IuE: Meditsinskie sestry Uraka v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):58–62

Stegunin SI, Razumov VI: Podgotovka meditsinskikh sester v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):48–51

Vlasov PV: Istoriia obnazovaniia meditsinskikh sester v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):51–6

Vlasov PV: K istorii mladshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):51–6

Vo imia mira i zhizni na Zemle. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):3–6

Zaplatnikov LT, Ivanenko GS, Zaplatnikov AL: Sestra miloserdiia L. V. Dobrova--uchastnitsa revoliutsionnykh sobytiĭ 1905 g. v Donbasse. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):45–7

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: O podgotovke sester miloserdiia na Odesskoĭ stantsii skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v gody pervoĭ mirovoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):31–2

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: Opyt podgotovki sester miloserdiia v Odesse. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):118–9

Zheglova LP: Sovetsu meditsinskikh sester--25 let. **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):55–7

Vietnam

Schwartz LS: Women and the Vietnam experience. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1987 Winter;19(4):168–73

Zimbabwe

Locke PG: The history of the Indaba Tree and Nurses' Memorial, Penhalonga. **Herit Zimb** 1986;6:34–9 •

NUTRITION AND DIET

See also **Foods and Food Supply**

Arneil GC: Socio-cultural aspects of breast-feeding in an affluent society. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):373–6

Barbaud J: Les anciens calendriers diététiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):328–42

Burkitt D: Dietary fibre--historical aspects. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1987;129:10–3

Carmichael AG: Infection, hidden hunger, and history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):249–64 •

Clio's comments: why nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):5–10 •

Cohen SG, Saavedra-Delgado AM: Through the centuries with food and drink, for better or worse. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–90

Cone TE: History of the care and feeding of the premature infant. Boston, Little, Brown, 1985. xii, 219 p.

Darby WJ: Early concepts on the role of nutrition, diet & longevity. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:1–20

Darby WJ: Repositories and sources of nutrition history. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):1–5 •

Debru C: L'esprit des protéines: histoire et philosophie biochimiques. Paris, Hermann, 1983. xv, 365 p.

Dembińska M: "Okresy i punkty zwrotne w historii pozywienia": V konferencja etnologiczno-historyczna Matrafüred, 16–20 pazdziernika 1983 R. **Kwart Hist Kult Mater** 1984;32(4):591–4

Eaton SB, Konner MJ: Stone age nutrition: implications for today. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):217–9

Eaton SB, Konner MJ: Stone age nutrition: implications for today. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):300–3

Fildes V: Infant feeding: pap's progress. **Community Outlook** 1986 May 14;:27–30

Fildes VA: Breasts, bottles, and babies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1986. xxviii, 462 p.

Fildes VA: Wet nursing. A history from antiquity to the present. Oxford: New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. 300 p.

Gallouin F, Le Magnen J: Evolution historique des concepts de faim, satiété et appétits. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1B):109–28

Hill G, Johnston G, Campbell S, et al: The medical and demographic importance of wet-nursing. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):183–92

Hunter JM: Clay eating. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1040

Kinlen LJ: The use of old records in current research on dietary causes of cancer. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:48–50

Livi-Bacci M: The nutrition-mortality link in past times: a comment. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):293–8 •

Menken J, Trussell J, Watkins S: The nutrition fertility link: an evaluation of the evidence. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):425–41 •

Moller H: Voice change in human biological development. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):239–53 •

The origin of nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):2–4 •

Perou[illegible] N: Le biberon d'enfant à travers les âges. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1987. 89 p.

Petty C, Rivers J: Problems in assessing nutritional status in historical studies. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:77–83

Porter RW, Pavitt D: The vertebral canal: I. Nutrition and development, an archaeological study. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):901–6

Roe DA: History of promotion of vegetable cereal diets. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1355–63

Schmauderer E: Studien zur Geschichte der Lebensmittelwissenschaft. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. x, 314 p.

Scrimshaw NS: The value of contemporary food and nutrition studies for historians. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):529–34 •

Sigerist HE: The history of dietetics. An unpublished manuscript edited by A. Blaser and C. Mörgeli. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):249–56

Todhunter EN: The origin of the term "nutrition". **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Feb;(22):1–7 •

Watt J, Freeman EJ, Bynum WF, ed: Starving sailors: the influence of nutrition upon naval and maritime history. [London]: National Maritime Museum, 1981. 212 p.

Williams G: Fish and meat in man's diet: an historical perspective. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(2):99–104

NUTRITION AND DIET

Wurm H: Der Einfluss der Ernährung auf die menschliche Konstitution unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nahrungseiweisses. Eine Zusammenstellung von Ansichten, Beobachtungen und Lehrmeinungen von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:283–320

Africa

Curtin PD: Nutrition in African history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):371–82 •

Americas

Kliks MM: Paleoparasitological analyses of fecal material from Amerindian (or New World) mummies: evaluation of saprophytic arthropod remains. **Paleopathol News** 1988 Dec;(64):7–11

Lazenby RA, McCormick P: Salmon and malnutrition on the Northwest Coast. **Curr Anthropol** 1985;26(3):379–84 •

Arabic

Farooqui AH: The role of diet in cardiotherapy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):107–14

Atlantic Islands

Roberts GH: A history of dentistry and diet in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):30–7

Barbados

Corruccini RS, Handler JS, Jacobi KP: Chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasias and weaning in a Caribbean slave population. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):699–711

Canada

Katzenberg A: La paleonutrition, une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la prehistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39–48 •

Caribbean

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Weaning among West Indian slaves: historical and bioanthropological evidence from Barbados. **William Mary Q** 1986;43(1):111–7 •

China

Meyer F: Pratiques alimentaires et diététique médicale en milieu tibétain. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(2):283–309

France

Morineau M: Notes brèves sur les rations alimentaires. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Oct–Dec;31:674–80 •

Germany

Wurm H: Konstitution und Ernährung. Teil III: Zur Konstitution und Ernährung der frühgeschichtlichen Germanen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):899–952

Great Britain

Acheson ED: Food policy, nutrition and government. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):131–8

Fildes V: Changes in infant feeding practices and ideas from 1600 to 1800 with particular reference to those affecting infant mortality and maternal-infant bonding. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 174–200.

Fildes V: The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538–1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142–73

Kerr NW: Diet and tooth wear. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):313–5

Kunitz SJ: Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):269–80

Roberts GH: A history of dentistry and diet in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):30–7

Greco-Roman

Lieber E: Beans banned by Pythagoras but not by Hippocrates or Galen: an ethnomedical explanation. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 776–80.

Guatemala

Hunter JM, DeKleine R: Geophagy in Central America. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(2):157–69

India

Dube CB, Kansal CM: Diseases due to deficiencies of vital principles in the body. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):104–7

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. x, 254 p.

Japan

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [Preventive foods for diseases inscribed in the "Roadside Stone Monument of Kinka-zan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):28–32

Sugita K: [The influence of Buddhism on meat-eating and vegetarianism in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):277–91

Peru

Antúnez de Mayolo R, Santiago E: La nutrición en el antiguo Perú. Lima, Perú, Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, Oficina Numismática, 1981. 189 p.

United States

Kopp J: Crosscultural contacts: changes in the diet and nutrition of the Navajo Indians. **Am Indian Cult Res J** 1986;10(4):1–30 •

McMahon SF: A comfortable subsistence: the changing composition of diet in rural New England, 1620–1840. **William Mary Q** 1985;42:26–51 •

Before 500 A.D.

Eaton SB, Konner M: Paleolithic nutrition. A consideration of its nature and current implications. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):283–9

Garn SM, Leonard WR: What did our ancestors eat? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):337–45

Guillon-Metz F: Ce que la paléonutrition (et la paléopathologie) peuvent apporter aux études archéologiques. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 311–8.

Infant feeding in the Bible: **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1987 Jul;23(7):309–13

Paleolithic nutrition: **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1458–9

Africa

Peters CR: Nut-like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape-men. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333–63

Asia

Lukacs JR: Dental pathology and nutritional patterns of South Asian megalith-builders: the evidence from Iron Age Mahurjhari. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Jun 23;125(3):220–37

Canada

Katzenberg A: La paléonutrition. Une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la préhistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39–48 •

China

Meng Z, et al: [A brief history of ancient Chinese dietotherapy] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):11–7

Greco-Roman

Galen, Bio AM, ed: De bonis malisque sucis. Napoli: M. d'Auria Editore, 1987. 143 p.

Manetti D: Tematica filosofica e scientifica nel papiro fiorentino 115. Un probabile frammento di Galeno In Hippocratis de Alimento. In Cavini W, et al: Studi su papiri greci di logica e medicina. Firenze: Olschki, 1985. p. 173–213. (Studi, Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La Colombaria" ; 74)

Greece

Colakova R, Božkov D: Wahrscheinliche Helminthosen bei den antiken Thrakern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Nahrung und Lebensweise. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 211–2.

Simopoulos AP: Nutrition and fitness from the first Olympiad in 776 BC to 393 AD and the concept of positive health. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):921–6

Waterlow JC: Diet of the classical period of Greece and Rome. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989;43 Suppl 2:3–12

India

Dhavalikar MK, Sankalia HD, Ansari ZD, et al: Excavations at Inamgaon. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2. Pune, India: Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988. "Burials," p. 263–340; "chalcolithic diet," p. 991–1000.

Rome

Huttmann A, Tillmanns U, Greiling H, et al: Inhaltsanalysen an römischen Säuglingstrinkgefässen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1212–23.

Leupe H: De Geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;62(6):439–46

Waterlow JC: Diet of the classical period of Greece and Rome. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989;43 Suppl 2:3–12

South Africa

Sealy JC, van der Merwe NJ: Isotope assessment of Holocene human diets in the southwestern Cape, South Africa. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):138–40

500 A.D.–1450

Bullough VL: Nutrition, women, and sex ratios. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):450–60

Ell SR: Diet and leprosy in the medieval west: the noble leper. **Janus** 1985;72(1–3):113–29

Laurioux B: Spices in the medieval diet: a new approach. **Food Foodways** 1985;1(1):43–76

Riha O: Frühmittelalterliche Monatsdiätetik. Anmerkungen zu einem komplexen Thema. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:371–9

Americas

Marquéz de González L, Harrington R: Spongy hyperostosis and cribra orbitalia in a Maya subadult temple. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):12–3

Arabic

Hau FR: Humoralphysiologische Betrachtungen zum Appetit bei Ibn al-Gazzar (10. Jh.). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 83–98.

Iskhakova TN: Vzgliady uchenykh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):71–2

Walker AR: Maimonides, nutrition and health. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):476

France

Barbaud J, Gillon P: Cinq calendriers diététiques provenant de manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. In: XXX Congrès National d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 179–87.

Germany

Brévart FB: Die 'Mainauer Naturlehre'. Ein astronomisch-diätetisch-komputistisches Lehrbuch aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Quellenuntersuchung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):157–79

Grupe G: Ernährungsgewohnheiten im Mittelalter. Rekonstruktion aus dem Elementenspektrum bodengelagerter Knochen. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):801–4

Hungary

Vida T: Lateinische Monatsdiätetiken im Kodex Pray aus Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;101:47–65

Italy

Balletto L: Medici e farmaci scongiuri ed incantesimi dieta e gastronomia nel medioevo genovese. Genova: Università di Genova, Istituto di Medievistica, 1986. 246 p.

Savonarola M: Libreto de tutte le cosse che se magnano: un'opera di dietetica del sec. XV. Cura di J. Nystedt. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1988. 332 p. (Expanded version of Ph.D. diss., Stockholm, 1982) (Acta universitatis Stockholmiensis. Romanica Stockholmiensia ; v. 13)

Norway

Sogner S: Allaitement au sein et abstinence sexuelle au Moyen Age. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:353–9

United States

Byrne KB, Parris DC: Reconstruction of the diet of the Middle Woodland Amerindian population at Abbott Farm by bone trace-element analysis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):373–84

1450–1700

Fehlmann HR: Diätetische Monatsregeln in einem "Handbuch der Heilkunde" aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 103–17.

Julien P: La "Condamnation de banquet" (XVe–XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):97–120

Canada

Rousseau F: L'oeuvre de chère en Nouvelle-France: le régime des malades à Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. Québec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 447 p.

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Staročeská gastronomie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):93

France

Régime des malades de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon: **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):35–7

Great Britain

Ell SR: Iron in two seventeenth-century plague epidemics. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):445–57 •

Fildes V: Breast feeding in Tudor & Stuart England. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):157–60

Fildes V: Breastfeeding and wet nursing. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1986 Jul;22(7):241–7

Smith AM: A Scottish aristocrat's diet, 1671. **Scott Hist Rev** 1982;61(2):146–57 •

Todhunter EN: Shakespeare on nutrition. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Sep;(18):1–7 •

Italy

Milham ME: Platina and the illness of the Roman Academy. In Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Neo-Latin Studies. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1986. p. 173–6.

Spain

Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilene au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Jan–Mar;32:125–44 •

Super JC: Spanish diet in the Atlantic crossing, the 1570s. **Terr Incogn** 1984;16:57–70 •

1700 to Present

Bechtel W: Reconceptualizations and interfield connections: the discovery of the link between vitamins and coenzymes. **Philos Sci** 1984;51(2):265–92

Becker SL: Will milk make them grow? An episode in the discovery of the vitamins. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 61–83.

Blaxter K: An historical perspective: the development of methods for assessing nutrient requirements. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):177–83

Carpenter KJ: The history of enthusiasm for protein. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1364–70

Clements FW: The beginnings of the Nutrition Section of WHO, 1949–1951. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Summer;(26):4–6 •

Eltis D: Nutritional trends in Africa and the Americas: heights of Africans, 1819–1839. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(3):453–75 •

Fogel RW, Engerman SL, Floud R, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445–81 •

Fogel RW, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445–81 •

Fraser DR, Widdowson EM: Egon Hynek Kodicek, 3 August 1908–27 July 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 297–331.

Garby L, Nielsen E: An account of the experiments of Atwater, Benedict and Milner concerning the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):529-37

Giovannetti S: Low protein diet in chronic uremia: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:1-6

Guggenheim KY: Dietary standards in the 19th century. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):445-51

Guggenheim YK: Mechanistic views on nutrition in the XVIIIth century. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):384-92

Guggenheim YK: The function of nutrition in medical thought of the second half of the 19th century. **Koroth** 1984;8:365-75

Harper AE: Origin of Recommended Dietary Allowances--an historic overview. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):140-8

Howard AN: The historical development of very low calorie diets. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:1-9

Koninckx C: L'alimentation et la pathologie des deficiences alimentaires dans la navigation au long cours au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan-Mar;30:109-38 •

Lorber CG: Schon um 1700 warnten die Doctores: Nach dem Zucker kommen die Geissfusse. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Sep 16;75(18):1976, 1979-80, 1982

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning and population growth in England and France, 1750-1850. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(3):669-86 •

Nowell-Smith F: Feeding the nineteenth-century baby: implications for museum collections. **Mater Hist Bull** 1985;(21):15-23 •

Oldfield JE: History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. Introduction. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1322-3

Oyen D, Chantelau EA, Berger M: Zur Geschichte der Diabetesdiät. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xi, 239 p.

Pelto GH, Pelto PJ: Diet and delocalization: dietary changes since 1750. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):507-28 •

Ruckebusch Y: A historical profile of early digestive studies. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(1):1-32

Sebrell WH: Recollections of a career in nutrition. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):23-38

Teschan PE: Nutrition in renal failure. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):301-5

Vanderbilt's influence on world nutrition: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1980 Jun;(8):2-5 (continued periodically) •

Vogten AJ, Peña AS: Coeliac disease: one century after Samuel Gee (1888). **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5-6):253-5

Watt J: The influence of nutrition upon achievement in maritime history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:16-9

Worboys M: The 'discovery' of colonial malnutrition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:23-6

Worboys M: The discovery of colonial malnutrition between the wars. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 208-25.

Africa

Gladstone J: 'Venturing on to the borderline': Audrey Richards's ethnographic contribution to the 'hungry thirties' debate in Africa, 1927-1942. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:27-32

Hendrickse RG: Kwashiorkor: 50 years of myth and mystery. Do aflatoxins provide a clue? **Acta Leiden** 1985;53:11-30

Webster DJ: The political economy of food production and nutrition in southern Africa in historical perspective. **J Mod Afr Stud** 1986;24(3):447-63 •

Asia

Oomen HA: Wanvoeding bij Europeanen in de oorlog in de Pacific, 1942-1945. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1521-5

Australia

Blaxter K: Eric John Underwood, 7 September 1905-19 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 579-602.

Thearle MJ: Infant feeding in colonial Australia 1788-1900. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):75-9

Austria

Komlos J: Stature and nutrition in the Habsburg monarchy: the standard of living and economic development in the eighteenth century. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Dec;90(5):1149-61

Belgium

Cornet R: Alimentation et société: exemple d'exploitation pédagogique de textes littéraires dans le cadre du problème "la nourriture" (élèves de 12-13 ans). **Cah Clio** 1983;(73):48-59 •

Lefèbvre PJ: From plant physiology to human metabolic investigations. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):255-63

Canada

Russell H: "Canadian ways": an introduction to comparative studies of housework, stoves, and diet in Great Britain and Canada. **Mater Hist Bull** 1984;(19):1-12 •

China

Jamison DT, Piazza A: Food policy and nutritional status in China, 1949-1982. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 201-29.

Parfitt AM: H.I. Chu: pioneer clinical investigator of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia in China. A scientific and personal tribute. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):361-5

Czechoslovakia

Obemajer J: [Analogies de Purkynje appliquées à la digestion] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):221-4 •

Europe

Knapp VJ: Major dietary changes in nineteenth-century Europe. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):188-93

Post JD: Food shortage, nutrition, and epidemic disease in the subsistence crises of preindustrial Europe. **Food Foodways** 1987;1(4):389-423

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Finland

Turpeinen O: Nälkä vai Tauti Tappoi? Kauhunvuodet, 1866-1868. Diss., Helsinki U., 1987. 307 p.

France

Bloom K: "Singulière anomalie sociale." The hippophagy debate in 19th century France. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):44-60

Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411-24

Lehning JR: Family life and wetnursing in a French village. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(4):645-56 •

Passmore R: Dumas and the controversy about the origin of animal fat. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):491-8

Rollet C: L'allaitement "artificiel" en Normandie et dans Le Maine. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):107-19 •

Sarraf B: La prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de mende au XVIIIème siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):27-9

Senior N: Aspects of infant feeding in eighteenth-century France. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1983;16(4):367-88 •

Stieb EW: A receipt guaranteed to cure hungar pangs, inspired by A. A. Parmentier. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):48-9

Germany

Asbeck F: Naturmedizin in lebensbildern: Ernährungsreformer, Biologen, Arzte weisen die Wege. Leer (Ostfriesland), Verlag Grundlagen und Praxis, 1977. xi, 343 p.

Bergner H: Nathan Zuntz and 100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in Berlin. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):127-30

Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren-Literatur zur Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen aus der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):112-8

Haenel H: Comparison of nutrition habits in Potsdam two centuries ago with modern developments. **Nahrung** 1988;32(2):151-6

Halber S, Salfeld K: Diätische Massnahemen in der Dermatologie früher--ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:116-20

Hofschulte B: "Die Fleischkost des Menschen" von Andreas Christian Gerlach (1875). **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):334-8

Kampmeier RH: Germany--nutrition surveys--1945. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Summer;(23):1-5 •

Kiefer J: Beiträge zum Streit um die Wirkung des Kaffee- und Teegenusses auf den menschlichen Körper in der medizinischen und populärwissenschaftlichen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1223-5

Kintner HJ: Trends and regional differences in breastfeeding in Germany from 1871 to 1937. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Summer;10(2):163-82

Weber M: Georg Christian Gottlieb Wedekind, 1761-1831. Werdegang und Schicksal eines Arztes im Zeitalter der Aufklärung und der Französischen Revolution. Mit einem Anhang: Wedekinds Diätetikvorlesung von 1789/90. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 465 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 4)

Great Britain

Burnett J: Plenty and want: a social history of diet in England from 1815 to the present day. Rev. ed. London, Scolar Press, 1979. 387 p.

Burton JL: Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471-7

Calkins BM: Florence Nightingale: on feeding an army. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1260-5

Copping AM: Nutrition research at the Lister Institute: recollections. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Fall;(27):1-6 •

Doyle L: Lardaceous disease: some early reports by British authors (1722-1879). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):729-31

Elliot ET: The British Dietetic Association--50 years on. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):1-4

Farrow SC: McKeown reassessed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1631-2

Fisher P: History of school meals in Great Britain. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):189-94

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Hardy A: Diagnosis, death, and diet: the case of London, 1750-1909. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1988;18(3):387-401 •

Hollingsworth DF: Translating nutritional science into good diet--the role of the dietition. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):5-12

Johnston VJ: Diet in workhouses and prisons, 1835-1895. New York, Garland, 1985. 321 p.

Lehmann G: Ville et aliment au dix-huitième siècle: la hantise de la pollution. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 1-14.

Maltz A: Physicians' scepticism towards vitamins: the issue of negative causality. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:41-4

Moore T: Food advice goes into reverse: 1983 vs 1936. Personal views with a long look back. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Oct;38(5):337-44

Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. 326 p.

Petty C: Food, poverty and growth: the application of nutrition science, 1918-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:37-40

Petty C: The Medical Research Council's inter-war dietary surveys. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:76-8

Schiller F: Haslam of "Bedlam", Kitchiner of the "Oracles": two doctors under mad King George III, and their friendship. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):189-201

Shammas C: The eighteenth-century English diet and economic change. **Explor Econ Hist** 1984;21(3):254-69 •

Smith D, Nicolson M: Paton, Cathcard and Findlay: a conservative stance in Scottish nutrition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:45-7

Welshman J: School meals and the problem of malnutrition in England and Wales 1900-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:33-6

Guatemala

Brockett CD: Malnutrition, public policy, and agrarian change in Guatemala. **J Inter Am Stud World Aff** 1984;26(4):477-97 •

India

The Indian Nutrition Foundation: **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1254-5

Indonesia

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Ireland

Crawford EM: Dearth, diet, and disease in Ireland, 1850: a case study of nutritional deficiency. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):151-61

Italy

Bianchi Tonizzi ME: Esposti e balie in Liguria tra otto e novecento: il caso di Chiavari. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(1):7-31 •

Livi-Bacci M: Fertility, nutrition, and pellagra: Italy during the vital revolution. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;16(3):431-54 •

Sorcinelli P: Note sull'alimentazione nell'italia Giolittiana. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(150):89-94 •

Mexico

Rivera Dommarco J, Casanueva E, eds: Estudios epidemiologicos sobre desnutricion infantil en Mexico, 1900-1980. Mexico, Instituto Mexicana del Seguro Social, 1982. 356 p.

Netherlands

Guggenheim KY: Herman Boerhaave on nutrition. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):141-3

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Nutrition of European children in the 19th centuries Dutch East Indies. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 232-8.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Towards a rational infant-feeding: the science of nutrition and paediatrics in the Netherlands (1840-1914). In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 153-64.

New Guinea

Radford AJ: Beriberi--another Asia-Pacific connection. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):211

Norway

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Breast-feeding practice in Norway 1860-1984. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):45-58

Riddervols A, Ropeis A: Popular diet in Norway and natural science during the 19th century. The porridge feud 1864-66. **Ethnol Scand** 1984;:48-65 •

Rosenberg M: Breast-feeding and infant mortality in Norway 1860-1930. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):335-48

Rosenberg M: Hvordan amming virker inn på fruktbarheten. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):345-56 •

Poland

Rutkowski A, Paczyńska M: Committee on food chemistry and technology. **Acta Acad Sci Pol** 1985;(2):107-12 •

Polar Regions

Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.

Scandinavia

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding and reproduction: studies in marital fertility and infant mortality in 19th century Finland and Sweden. Uppsala, [University of Uppsala], 1981. 87 p. (Diss., Uppsala, 1981)

Sierra Leone

Yudkin J: Nutritional lessons from war-time Sierra Leone. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):452-3

Sweden

Essemyr M: Food, fare and nutrition. Some reflections on the historical development of food consumption. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1986;34(2):76-89 •

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding habits and their relation to infant mortality and marital fertility. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):182-94

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 •

Switzerland

Kuster H: Zahnärztliche Gesichtspunkte in der Krankheitslehre und Diätetik von Maximilian Bircher-Benner (1867-1939). Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1985. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 179)

Ziegler E: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen über die Bedeutung des säkularen Ernährungswandels in einem Unterengadiner Bergdorf. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1591-6

Tanzania

Maletnlema TN, et al: TFNC, ten years of nutrition work in Tanzania. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, 1983. iv, 76 p.

Shirika la Chakula Bora Tanzania: TFNC, ten years of nutrition work in Tanzania. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, 1983. iv, 76 p.

United States

Akenhead L: Conquest of "hidden hunger": the work of Thomas Douglas

Spies. Birmingham, Jefferson County Medical Society/University of Alabama at Birmingham Health Sciences Archives, 1987. 35 p. (Occasional paper, 1)

Apple RD: "Advertised by our loving friends": the infant formula industry and the creation of new pharmaceutical markets, 1870-1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):3-23

Apple RD: Mothers and medicine: a social history of infant feeding, 1890-1950. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xiii, 261 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine ; 7)

Barness LA: History of infant feeding practices. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):168-70

Bing FC: Paul Edward Howe (1885-1974). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):297-302

Brasel JA: Continuing physician education: the Health Learning Systems approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):198-200

Brown H: Reminiscenses of nutrition research with Dr. Clive McCay at the close of World War II. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):1-3

Cantani A: The struggle for breast feeding: a historical note. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):84

Chalfant JA, Alston JM: Accounting for changes in tastes. **J Polit Econ** 1988;96(2):390-410 •

Coleman JP: Casting bread on troubled waters: Grahamism and the west. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(2):1-8 •

Contribution of agricultural chemists to nutrition science. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1982 Nov;(15):3-7 •

Cunha TJ: William Malcolm Beeson, a pioneer in animal science and nutrition. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1552-5

Darby WJ: Random notes on nutrition interests of some founding fathers. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):5-14 •

Darby WJ: Some personal reflections on a half century of nutrition science: 1930s-1980s. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:1-24

Darby WJ: The American Institute of Nutrition. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235-40

Emerson AP: Standards of nutrition in a St. Augustine hospital, 1783-1821. **Fla Hist Q** 1986;65(2):145-62 •

Englert DM, Crocker KS, Stotts NA: Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 1. The evolution of nutrition education in schools of nursing. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):522-7

Fennema OR: Food additives--an unending controversy. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):201-3

Forbes RM: Ernest Browning Forbes, 1876-1966: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):849-52

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Gregorio DI, Marshall JR: Fine tuning well-being: food stamp use and nutritional adequacy of children's diets. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(4):1137-46 •

Jukes TH: Samuel Lepkovsky (1899-1984) - biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):329-40

Jukes TH, ed: A woman in science: 1893-1973. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1425-31

Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1-6 •

Kampmeier RH: John B. Youmans (1893-1979). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):19-35

Keen CL, Finley D: Lucille Shapson Hurley, 1922-1988. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1875-9

Levenstein HA: Revolution at the table: the transformation of the American diet. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xii, 275 p.

Lloyd LE: Earle Wilcox Crampton (1895-1983). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):152-8

Loosli JK: Leonard Amby Maynard, 1887-1972. A brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):1-4

McMillen S: Mother's sacred duty: breast-feeding patterns among middle- and upper-class women in the antebellum South. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):333-56 •

Martin DL, Magennis AL, Rose JC: Cortical bone maintenance in an historic Afro-American cemetery sample from Cedar Grove, Arkansas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):255-64

Meador KJ, Loring DW, Nichols FT, et al: Virgil Sydenstricker: special reference to niacin deficiency encephalopathy. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1042-6

Navia JM: Robert Samuel Harris (1904-1983). **Vitam Horm** 1984;41:xv-xxix

Olson RE: Wendell H. Griffith (1895-1968). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2326-38

Pennington JA, Gunderson EL: History of the Food and Drug Administration's total diet study--1961 to 1987. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):772-82

Pitkin RM: Biographical sketch of Lloyd Jackson Filer Jr, MD, PhD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):162-7

Plew MG: Implications of nutritional potential of anadromous fish resources of the western Snake River plain. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;51(1-2):58-65 •

Rafter GW: Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527-34

Roe DA: Impact of the pioneer work of Dilworth Wayne Woolley on antimetabolite research. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1324

Schnakenberg DD: Military nutrition research - a brief history, 1917-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986;25:1-4 •

Schwartz H: Never satisfied: a cultural history of diets, fantasies, and fat. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1986. vii, 468 p.

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Stare FJ, Stare IM: Charles Glen King, 1896-1988. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1272-7

Stare FJ: Recollections of pioneers in nutrition: establishment of the first Department of Nutrition in a medical center. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):248-52

Steckel RH: A peculiar population: the nutrition, health, and mortality of American slaves from childhood to maturity. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(3):721-41 •

Steckel RH: Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):111-32

Story M, Brown JE: Do young children instinctively know what to eat? The studies of Clara Davis revisited. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):103-6

Todhunter EN: What Americans ate in 1787. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):14-7 •

Waldram JB: Hydroelectric development and dietary delocalization in northern Manitoba, Canada. **Human Organ** 1985;44(1):41-9 •

Whorton JC: The uric acid fetish: chemistry and deviant dietetics. In: Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed. Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 147-64.

Widdowson EM: Atwater: a personal tribute from the United Kingdom. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):898-904

USSR

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lechebnogo pitaniia i vitaminoterapii v evakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoi ASSR. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):15-8

Brožek J: Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):95-102

Efremov VV: K istorii izucheniia pitaniia v Sovetskom Severe. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):71-6

Lidov IP, Potulov BM: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10

Shamin AN: D.I. Mendeleev i voprosy proizvodstva produktov pitaniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):67-70

Shtenberg AI: Gosudarstvennyi sanitarnyi nadzor po problemam gigieny pitaniia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):11-5

Shtenberg AI: Institut pitaniia AMN SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):75-9

Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskii kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):4-6

West Indies

Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute at 21. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):202-6

Horne L: Nutrition and dietetics in the West Indies. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):243-52

Zambia

Moore H, Vaughan M: Cutting down trees: women, nutrition and agricultural change in the northern province of Zambia, 1920-1986. **Afr Aff (Lond)** 1987;86(345):523-40 •

OBSTETRICS

See also **Gynecology; Maternal Health**

Ashford JI: A history of accouchement forcé: 1550-1985. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13(4):241-9

Barrat J: Histoire de la césarienne. Son implication dans la conduite obstétricale actuelle. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):225-30

Boot C: Neufunde zum 'siebenkammerigen Uterus'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):233-5

Burns DN, Calache LD: An evaluation of some early obstetrical instruments. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):33-41

Chesley LC: History and epidemiology of preeclampsia-eclampsia. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):801-20

Cone TE: History of the care and feeding of the premature infant. Boston, Little, Brown, 1985. xii, 219 p.

Cover story: [History of obstetrics]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):6-8

Die Hebamme im Spiegel der Hebammenlehrbücher: Bücher, Bilder,

Dokumente: Ausstellung der Universitätsbibliothek vom 16. September bis zum 31. Oktober 1985. Berlin, Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin, 1985. 112 p.
Donnison J: Midwives and medical men. A history of the struggle for the control of childbirth. 2d ed. London: Historical Publications Ltd., 1988. 259 p.
Duchatel F, Hamm P, Oury JF: Histoire d'une chute. La procidence du cordon ombilical. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(7-9):561-7
Duchatel F: Le placenta praevia: évolution des idées et des thérapeutiques, de Jacques Guillemeau à la césarienne conservatrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):74-80
Dumont M: Histoire et petite histoire du forceps. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):743-57
Dumont M: Le forceps. Historique. Indications actuelles. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):220-5
Duncan ME: Leprosy and procreation--a historical review of social and clinical aspects. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Jun;56(2):153-62
Dundes L: The evolution of maternal birthing position. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):636-41
Ehrenreich B, English D: [Witches, midwives, and nurses. A history of women healers (1)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987 Nov;22(4):7-30; 1988 Feb;23(1):87-119
Gabert HA, Bey M: History and development of cesarean operation. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;15(4):591-605
Gelis J: La sage-femme ou le médecin: une nouvelle conception de la vie. [Paris]: Fayard, 1988. 560 p.
Gelis J: L'accouchement et l'évolution de la conscience du corps à l'époque moderne (XVIe-XIXe siècle). **Civilizations** 1986;36(1-2):35-54 •
Gelis J: L'arbre et le fruit: la naissance dans l'Occident moderne: XVIe-XIXe siècle. [Paris], Fayard, 1984. 611 p.
Gelis J: Une longue aberration: la saignée des femmes enceintes. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):57-63
Ghose N: Evolution in the management of eclampsia. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):309-12
Gorham D: Birth and history. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1984;17(34):383-94 •
Gubalke W: Die Hebamme im Wandel der Zeiten: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. 2. Aufl. bearbeitet von R. Kolle. Hannover: Staude, 1985. 168 p.
Hibbard BM: The obstetric forceps: a short history and descriptive catalogue of the forceps in the Museum of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. [London: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1988]. iii, 69 p.
Houtzager HL: Das Instrument in der Geburtshilfe im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:37-45
Houtzager HL: De baarstoel in verleden en heden. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Pouissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 141-58.
Kitzinger S, ed: The midwife challenge. London: Pandora, 1988. 278 p.
Kohnen N: Traditionelle Geburt und Geburtshilfe aus Geschichtlicher und Ethnomedizinischer Sicht. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 687-700.
Kremling H: Zur Geschichte geburtsbedingter Blasenverletzungen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:5-8
Kristolaitis C: From purification to celebration: the history of the service for women after childbirth. **J Can Church Hist Soc** 1986;28(2):53-62 •
Lops VR: Midwifery: past to present. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov-Dec;4(6):402-7
McCullough DC: A history of the treatment of hydrocephalus. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):38-45
Margoni A: La legge di Pascal e il torchio pelvico nel meccanismo fisiologico del parto. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):199-214
Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do KX wieku. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577-83
Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku (Część I). **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):18-9
Minkowski A: L'art de naitre. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1987. 280 p. Historical sections, p. 15-51, 161-87
Muhlstein C, Moukengue L, Lutringer G: Le travail induit: historique. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):507-8
Noël MF: Une histoire de données en périnatologie. **Can Nurse** 1989 Oct;85(9):35-7
Reiss RE, Ash AD: The eighth-month fetus: classical sources for a modern superstition. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):270-3
Rhodes P: Obstetrics. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 916-28.
Seacome M: Baptism through the ages. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Oct;21(10):368-72
Sørensen T: Hvornår og hvorfor blev det almindeligt med mandlige fødselshjaelpere? **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:109-18
Thiery M: Het epos van de keizersnede. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46:221-30
Thiery M: Het inleiden van de baring: vroeger en nu. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(6):509-18
Tiler H: Tematika našeho oboru v mincovní a medailové ražbě. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):195-9
Towler J, Bramall J: Midwives in history and society. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1986. xii, 316 p.
Weisser U: Thābit ibn Quraa's Epitome of Galen's book on seven-month children. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):67-75
Weisser U: Thābit ibn Qurra's Epitome of Galen's Book on Seven-Month Children. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1983;7(1-2):141-4
Willson JR: The conquest of cesarean section-related infections: a progress report. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):519-32

Africa

Chipfakacha VG: Abdominal deliveries in Africa: food for thought to scholars of the history of medicine. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Feb;35(2):333-6
Chipfakacha VG: Caesarean section in pre-colonial Africa. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):58-9

Arabic

Atabek EM: Einige Entbindungsszenen aus den orientalischen Miniaturen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:97-111

Belgium

Van Laere J: De humor van Palfyn. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):156-61

China

Ma D: [An account of gynecology and obstetrics in the Tang Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua 1 Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):135-8
Ma D: [An account on the gynecology and obstetrics in the Jin dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua 1 Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):16-9
Zhang S, Zhang W: [Characteristics of development of obstetrical thought in traditional Chinese medicine as viewed from Fu Qing Zhu Nu Ke, a book on obstetrics and gynecology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):149-53

Europe

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):20-1 contd

France

Dumont M: La fievre de lait. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):451-3
Dumont M: La longue et laborieuse naissance de la symphyséotomie, ou de Séverin Pineau à Jean-René Sigault. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):11-21
Lefftz JP: L'art des accouchements à Strasbourg et son rayonnement européen de la Renaissance au Siecle des Lumières: un des plus beaux fleurons de la médecine. [Strasbourg], Editions Contades, [1985]. 153 p.
Livi J: Vapeurs de femmes: essai historique sur quelques fantasmes médicaux et philosophiques. [Paris], Navarin, 1984. 199 p.

Germany

Beck L: Zur Geschichte der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: aus Anlass des 100 jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. 416 p.
Scherzer R: Hebammen: weise Frauen oder Technikerinnen?: zum Wandel eines Berufsbildes. [Frankfurt am Main]: Institut für Kulturanthropologie und Europäische Ethnologie, Universität Frankfurt am Main, [1988]. 205 p.

Great Britain

Forbes TR: A jury of matrons. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):23-33
Frazer MI: 'So great a cruelty'--historical aspects of Caesarean section. **Midwifery** 1987 Jun;3(2):72-4

Guatemala

Hunter JM, DeKleine R: Geophagy in Central America. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(2):157-69

Italy

Alicandri-Ciufelli C, Alicandri-Ciufelli A: Ante-in-post partum dans la tradition populaire et dans la demoiatrie de la Region Abruzzo (Italie). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1275-7.

Netherlands

Houtzager HL: The van Deventer lecture. Hendrik van Deventer. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5-6):263-70

OBSTETRICS

Poland

Filipowicz A: Historia katedry poloznictwa i ginekologii UJ-AM. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):643-7
Marianowski L, Debski R: Zarys historii polskiego poloznictwa i ginekologii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):281-92

Spain

Alcala-Zamora L de G: El hospital de mujeres de Cadiz. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(24):1-16
Boguna Ponsa JM: El floriment de l'obstetricia i la ginecologia a Catalunya. Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1987.
Cooper E, Massons JM: El partero de Iriepal. **Asclepio** 1988;39:237-42
Cuadri Duque MJ: La ciencia y el arter de partear. Antecedentes historicos de la enfermeria maternal. **Rev Enferm** 1985 Jul-Aug;8(84-85):13-6

Sweden

Karlsson A: Jubileumsreferat. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):242-5
Lindskog BI: Barnmorskans väska--ett stycke medicinsk kulturhistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1808-9
Till Svenska Barnmorskeförbundet. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):231-4

Switzerland

Meyer K: Zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens im Kanton Bern. Bern, Hans Huber, 1985. 168 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 11). Also Diss., Bern.

United States

Bogdan JC: The transformation of childbirth in America, 1650-1900. Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University. Syracuse, 1987. xiv, 535 p.
Leavitt JW: Brought to bed: childbearing in America, 1750 to 1950. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. ix, 284 p.
Scholten CM: Childbearing in American society, 1650-1850. New York, New York University Press, 1985. viii, 143 p.
Wertz RW, Wertz DC: Lying-in: a history of childbirth in America. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. xviii, 322 p.

Yugoslavia

Kundurovic M: Prilog historijatu razvoja izvanbolničke zaštite žena i materinstva u Sarajevu. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3-4):93-5

Before 500 A.D.

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hebreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):45-9
Paditz E: Ansätze zur Prävention der Alkoholembryopathie bereits vor 3,000 Jahren? **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):565-70
Reisenberger AT: Birth in the Bible. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(11-12):26-9
Wessel H: Childbirth in the Bible. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):270-80

Czechoslovakia

Pokorný A: Množiny a halucinogeny u mladopaleolitických moravských šamanu-medicinmanu. Předmostský amulet těhotných s výpočtem doby prvnich pohybu dítěte a doby porodu násobenim množin. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747-9

Egypt

Lippi D: Il parto: Metodi e terapie nell'Antico Egitto--il Papiro di Ebers. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):3-11

Greco-Roman

Hanson AE: The eight months' child and the etiquette of birth: obsit omen!. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):589-602
Longfield-Jones GM: A Graeco-Roman speculum in the Wellcome Museum. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):81-9

Greece

Malinas Y: Une théorie de la conception (Soranos d'Éphèse). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Nov;171(8):1027-32

Israel

Blondheim M, Blondheim SH: A missed diagnosis due to a mistranslation of the Bible. **Koroth** 1984;8:434-5

Rome

Gourevitch D: Le mal d'être femme: la femme et la médecine dans la Rome antique. Paris, Société d'edition "Les Belles lettres", 1984. 276 p., 22 p.
Thompson S: Obstetrics during the Early Roman Empire. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):151-2

500 A.D.-1450

Barkai R: A medieval Hebrew treatise on obstetrics. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):96-119

Europe

Green M: Women's medical practice and health care in medieval Europe. **Signs (Chic)** 1989;14(2):434-74 *

Iran

Kozlov LA, Sharafutdinova RM, Dmitrieva NN: Opisanie kesareva secheniia v poéme Firdousi "Shakh-name". **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):54-5

Scandinavia

Jacobsen G: Pregnancy and childbirth in the medieval north: a typology of sources and a preliminary study. **Scand J Hist** 1984;9(2):91-111 *

1450-1700

Jimenez Gomez E: La cesárea en la tocurgia finirrenacentista. **Asclepio** 1988;40:137-65
Lazard M: Medecins contre matrones au 16e siècle: la difficile naissance de l'obstetrique. In Bertrand M, ed: Popular traditions and learned culture in France, from the 16th to the 20th century. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1985. p. 25-41.
Roberts KB: Illustrations in a sixteenth-century book on obstetrics. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):80-96
Stofft H: Une retention de l'arrière-faix en 1609. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):65-75

France

Stofft H: Un lithopedion en 1678. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):267-85
Stofft H: Une rupture de corne utérine rudimentaire gravide en 1681. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):343-61

Great Britain

Campbell L: Wet-nurses in early modern England: some evidence from the Townshend archive. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):360-70
Dewhurst J: Royal pseudocyesis. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):12-7
Green GH: A Tudor cesarean section. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):490-6
McQuay TA: Childbirth deaths in Shipton-under-Wychwood, 1565-1665. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):54-6
Matthews RM: Historical note (obstetrical forceps and Dr. Peter Chamberlen). **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):44
Wilson A: Participant or patient? Seventeenth century child birth from the mother's point of view. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 129-44.

Italy

Szabó A: Szülésábrázolások urbinói majolikákon a XVI. században. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):189-91

Japan

Yamagata S: [Tatewaki Nakajo and the obstetrics of Nakajo-Ryu (Nakajo school)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):253-67

Poland

Nabiałczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć I & II. Polskie piśmiennictwo położniczo-ginekologiczne XV-XVI wieku. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):783-7, 789-93

United States

Fitzpatrick E: Archives: childbirth and an unwed mother in seventeenth-century New England. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1983;8(4):744-9
Schutte AJ: "Such monstrous births": a neglected aspect of the Antinomian controversy. **Renaiss Q** 1985 Spring;38(1):85-106

Yugoslavia

Mohorovic L: L'opera di Moreschi "La nascita della Madonna" del XVII secolo documento storico-sanitario sulla conduzione del parto. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Societa italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 161-3.

1700 to Present

Afriat CI: Fetal assessment--a historical assessment. In his: Electronic fetal monitoring. Rockville, Md.: Aspen Publishers, 1989. p. 1-7.

Barclay C, Fraser R: The history of the use of vacuum extraction. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1988 Aug;24(8):328-31

Benedek I: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, 1818-1865. Wien, Böhlaus, 1983. 398 p.

Borkowsky M: Aerztliche Vorschriften zur Schwangerschaftshygiene im 19. Jahrhundert: unter Berücksichtigung einiger Aspekte der Diätetik für Gebärende, Wöchnerinnen und Stillende. Zürich: Chronos, 1988. iv, 383 p.

Boyer JP, Porret P: Histoire d'une invention. In their: Attendre et voir: l'échographie obstétricale. Paris, Ramsay, 1987. p. 25-43.

Dumont M: Histoire d'une chute. La procidence du cordon ombilical. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;84(1):52

Dunn PM: 'Prematurity: the changing scene'. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):1-6

Gauthier A, Chamapagne C, Thierry JP: Les limites de la medicalisation de l'accouchement. **Cult Tech** 1983;(11):148-51 •

Gibbs P: Lessons from literature: pregnancy and childbirth. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn; 31(1):94-105

Hawkins DM: Missionary midwife saved from the war at sea. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):256

Lancaster DJ: History of the caesarean section. **Nurs RSA** 1986 Dec;1(11):3-5

Larson E: Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):92-9

Little B: The sin of pride: research in obstetrics and gynecology. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):771-81

Martinsen K: Legers interesse for svangerskapet--en del av den perinatale omsorg. tidsrommet ca. 1890-1940. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):373-90 •

Marx GF: Die historische Entwicklung der geburtshilflichen Anaesthesie. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):537-40

Meehan FP: Historical review of caudal epidural analgesia in obstetrics. **Midwifery** 1987 Mar;3(1):39-45

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Mar;13(1):8-13

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13 Suppl:5-10 suppl

Saling E, Arabin B: Historic landmarks of perinatal medicine in obstetrics. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):5-21

Semm K: Michaelis és Semmelweis kapcsolata (nemet nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):73-112

Symonds EM: Fetal electrocardiographic monitoring: past, present and future--a historical perspective. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):385-90

Thiery M: Historische aspecten van het stillen van pijn tijdens de normale baring. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(5):445-83; discussion 483-4

Yoxen E, Hyde B: Seeing with sound: the development of ultrasound equipment in medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:93-5

Zábranský F: Extraperitoneální císařský řez I. Historie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):746-7

Australia

Adcock W, et al: With courage & devotion: a history of midwifery in New South Wales. New South Wales, New South Wales Midwives Association, 1984. 103 p.

Cope I: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):85-9

Lewis M: Doctors, midwives, puerperal infection and the problem of maternal mortality in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Sydney. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:85-107

Smibert J: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):184

Austria

Bouche C, Pregazzi R: L'influenza della Scuola Ginecologica Viennese sulla ginecologia ed ostetricia triestina tra la fine del '800 e gli inizi del '900. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 295-9.

Burghardt E, Mayer HO: Geburtshilfe in Graz. Ein Vergleich 1887-1987. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):843-50

Dapunt O: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie an der Innsbrucker Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142-5

Dunn PM: Dr von Reuss on continuous positive airway pressure in 1914. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):68

Lesky E: Der Besetzungsvorschlag Kleins für Semmelweis vom 20. Februar 1846. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):139-45

Schaller A, Wyklicky H: 100 Jahre Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe in Osterreich 1887-1987. Aus der Geschichte der Osterreichischen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):121-30

Sill'o-Seidl G: Die Affaire Semmelweis. Wien, Herold Verlag, 1985. 263 p.

Belgium

Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint-Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804-1909). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:41-71

Bande-Knops J, Renaer M, VanTongelen E: History of prenatal care in Belgium. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(1):50-4

Lambotte R: La Chaire de gynécologie et d'obstétrique de l'Université de Liège: cent cinquante ans d'histoire. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):725-30

Rouche JL: La maternité de Liège ou cent ans de l'evolution d'un hospice. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):3-25

Brazil

Dunn PM: Galba Araujo of Brazil and episiotomy. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):884-5

Canada

Biggs CL: The case of the missing midwives: a history of midwifery in Ontario from 1795-1900. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):21-35

Fuhrer C: The mysteries of Montreal: memoirs of a midwife. Edited by W. P. Ward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 170 p.

Kernaghan LK: Marie-Henriette LeJeune. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 498-9.

Laurendeau F: La medicalisation de l'accouchement. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):203-34 •

Lévesque A: Deviant anonymous: single mothers at the Hôpital de la Misericorde in Montreal, 1929-1939. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1984;:168-84 •

Lévesque A: Mères ou malades: les quebecoises de l'entre-deux-guerres vues par les médecins. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1984;38(1):23-37 •

Oppenheimer J: Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):36-60

Strong-Boag V, McPherson K: The confinement of women: childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver. **BC Stud** 1986;(69-70):142-74 •

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Assisted ventilation in the newborn (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):629

Ward PC, Ward PW: The standard of living in Montreal, Canada 1850-1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):71-4

Chile

Garcia Valenzuela R: Contribución científica de la Maternidad del Hospital San Francisco de Borja entre los años 1934 y 1970. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):30-9

Iglesias Diaz J: Historia de la maternidad del Hospital del Salvador. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):276-85

Sesión solemne con motivo de cumplirse el 15 de Octubre de 1985, 50 años desde la fundación de la Sociedad Chilena de Obstetricia y Ginecologia. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):363-72

Czechoslovakia

Bardoš A, Korbel' M: Sto rokov publikačnej činnosti našho ústavu (1885-1984). **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):291-7

Bauer J: Historie pražske gynekologie a porodnictvi. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):145-8

Citterbart K: Jan Melič--porodník a reformátor. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):148-51

Güttner V: Profesor Antonín Jan Jungmann--porodník a pedagog. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):151-4

Kotásek A: Čtyřicet let péče o ženu. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):65-71

Vácha K, Bartošová K: Z historie porodnicko-gynekologické kliniky v Hradci Králové za šedesát let (1928-1988) jejího trvání. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):69-76

Europe

Dumont M: L'année sabbatique d'un jeune gynécologue-accoucheur français en 1880. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427-34

Frick A: Über die wallfahrten unserer Vorfahren mit totgeborenen Kindern. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1981;81:131-54 •

Finland

Heinricius G: Esipuhe. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):44-5

OBSTETRICS

HYKS: n naistenklinikka 50 vuotta: **Katilolehti** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(8):292-6

Lehtinen L, Vuorinen S: Turun kaupunginsairaalan synnytyslaitoksen historiaa. **Katilolehti** 1986 Oct;91(7):298-301

Valvanne L: Naistenklinikka 50-vuotta--näyttely. **Katilolehti** 1985 Jan;90(1):32-5

Valvanne L: Suomen Kätilöliitto--Finlands Barnmorskeförbund ry. 70 vuotta. **Katilolehti** 1989 May;94(4):30-51

Valvanteen L, Kennovaara M: 90-vuotisen taipaleen vaiheita. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):48-57

Virjonen K: Pirttimuorista asiantuntijaksi. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):80-7

France

Boulle L: Naître sous la monarchie de juillet (1830-1848). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):15-20

Chauney M: J.-R. Sigault, inventeur de la symphyséotomie. **Ann Bourgogne** 1982;54(2):135-6 *

Dumont M: L'année sabbatique d'un jeune gynécologue-accoucheur français en 1880. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427-34

Dumont M: Nicolas Puzos: un accoucheur du XVIIIe siècle. De la chirurgie de guerre à l'obstétrique et de la fièvre de lait au placenta praevia. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):431-7

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfans à l'occasion d'une sage femme": Landelles, 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151-64 *

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfants à occasion d'une sage femme". Landelles - 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151-64 *

Guiterrez H, Houdaille J: Les accouchements multiples dans la France ancienne. **Population** 1983;38(3):479-90

Guyotjeannin C: Iles Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon: les sages-femmes (XIXe siècle-début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):385-90

Knibiehler Y: Naître sous l'ancien régime: dialogues de la médecine et de l'histoire. **Hist Educ** 1984;(21):3-9 *

Logeay R: La zizanie: Velpeau, les sages-femmes et les autres. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):731-5

Maghioracos P, Vincenti O, Marpeau L, et al: Histoire de l'obstétrique à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine 1897-1987. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):209-12, 215-9

Marx P: Un conflit médical à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen en 1790. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):377-83

Stofft H: Kergaradec et Antoine Dugès. Un duel médical en juillet 1822. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):271-88

Stofft H: "Le réalisme obstétrical des Frères Goncourt." **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):221-31

Stofft H: Une grossesse extra-utérine en 1701. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):37-46

Sureau C: Maurice Lacomme 1897-1986. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):295-304

Thebaud F: Quand nos grand-mères donnaient la vie: la maternité en France dans l'entre-deux-guerres. Lyon, Presses universitaires de Lyon, 1986. 315 p.

Germany

Bernhard G, Winckelmann HJ: Das Hebammenwesen der Stadt Ulm von 1491 bis Ende der Reichstadtzeit - dargestellt anhand eines Vergleiches der Ulmer Hebammenordnungen mit den Ordnungen des Landes Württemberg und der Stadt Strassburg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1200-11.

Dunn PM: Dr von Reuss on continuous positive airway pressure in 1914. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):68

Fischer W: Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie der Hauptstadt Berlin und der Bezirke Potsdam und Frankfurt/O. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930-8

Hadden DR, Hillebrand B: The first recorded case of diabetic pregnancy (Bennewitz HG, 1824, University of Berlin). **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):625

Hörnchen H, Stornowski C: Neonatale Intensivmedizin. Aufbau der Intensivpflege und Erfahrungen an der Kinderklinik der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):289-300

Kahle E: Carl Litzmann, 1815-1890. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 713-4.

Klimpel V, Kiefer J, Abe HR: Geburtshelfer und Frauenärzte als Mitglieder der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181-6

Klimt UP: Max Hofmeier: Leben und Werk. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 137 p.

Knörr K: Classic illustration. Kleihauer-Betke technique. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333-5

Köhler G: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der klinischen Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde im 19. Jahrhundert an der Universität Greifswald--Ein Beitrag zum 110jährigen Bestehen der Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):836-46

Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.

Kutzer M: "Über Natur und Kunst in der Arzneiwissenschaft]. Karl Wenzel (1769-1827) als Lehrer und Kritiker der Geburtshilfe seiner Zeit. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):391-416

Sarembe B: Carl Gustav Carus, der erste Direktor des neu eingerichteten Entbindungsinstitutes an der Königlichen Chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden 1814-1827. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1055-67

Schneck P: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie als Lehrgegenstand in der ärztlichen Ausbildung während des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324-9

Semm K: Carl Konrad Theodor Litzmann (1815-1890). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1460-7

Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Gustav Adolph Michaelis (1798-1848). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(19):1234-42

Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Richard Werth (1850-1918). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1522-8

Spitzbart H: Zur Geschichte der Anaerobier in der Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1261-3

Weber B: Johann Peter Weidmann (1751-1819) und das Mainzer Accouchement. Diss., Johannes Gutenberg-Universität. Mainz, 1984. 165 p.

Wilken H, et al: 150 Jahre klinische Geburtshilfe in Rostock; 100 Jahre Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. Rostock: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, 1987. 95 p.

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Berliner Hebammen-Schule. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):47-9

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Hebammenlehrer der Charité von 1751 bis 1918 und ihre Leistungen für das Hebammenschulwesen in Preussen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):925-6

Zander J, Zimmer F: Die Bayerische Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Eine Dokumentation anlässlich ihres 75 Jährigen Bestehens. München: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. 133 p.

Zander J, Goetz E: Hausgeburt und Klinische Entbindung im Dritten Reich. Über eine Denkschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie aus dem Jahre 1939. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):915-22

Great Britain

Arthure H: Princess Charlotte of Wales--a Royal tragedy. **Midwives Chron** 1989 Sep;102(1220):304-5

Baker M: Midwifery. Giving birth in 1872. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 21;161(8):34

Ball D: When the catastrophe of war overwhelmed the world. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):252

Black WP: Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society Centenary 1885-1985. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):378-80

Butterton JR: The education, naval service, and early career of William Smellie. William Osler Medal Essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):1-18

Dopson L: No laughing matter. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jun 24-30;83(25):20-1

Dumont M: L'accouchement malheureux et la mort de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre (6 novembre 1817). **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):121-4

Dunn PM: Dr James Blundell (1790-1878) and neonatal resuscitation. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):494-5

Farrer M: Midwifery in the Second World War: the courage of London mothers in the Blitz. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):254-5

Friedman AJ, Kohorn EI, Nuland SB: Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):683-8

Holohan AM: St Kilda: childbirth and the women of Main Street. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):50-3

Hoolihan C: Thomas Young, M.D. (1726?-1783) and obstetrical education at Edinburgh. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):327-45

Huff C: Chronicles of confinement: reactions to childbirth in British women's diaries. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1987;10(1):63-8 *

Inglis G: Woman & the Midwives Chronicle. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):164-6

Jordanova LJ: Gender, generation and science: William Hunter's obstetrical atlas. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 386-412.

Lane J: A provincial surgeon and his obstetric practice: Thomas W. Jones of Henley-in-Arden, 1764-1846. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):333-48

Leslie G: Cheat and impostor: debate following the case of the rabbit breeder. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1986;27(3):269-86 *

Lewis JS: In the family way: childbearing in the British aristocracy, 1760-1860. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1986. xi, 313 p.

Lewis JS: Maternal health in the English aristocracy: myths and realities, 1790-1840. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):97-114 *

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the eighteenth century to 1935. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):1-41

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the late eighteenth century to 1935. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:32-6

Loudon I: Obstetric care, social class, and maternal mortality. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):606–8

Loudon I: Puerperal insanity in the 19th century. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):76–9

Naqvi NH: James Barlow (1767–1839): operator of the first successful caesarean section in England. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):468–72

Oakley A: The captured womb: a history of the medical care of pregnant women. Oxford and New York, Basil Blackwell, 1984. 352 p. Includes contribution by A. Macfarlane.

Philipp E: William Hunter: anatomist and obstetrician supreme. **Huntia** 1985–87;44–45:122–48

Poovey M: "Scenes of an indelicate character": the medical "treatment" of Victorian women. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):137–68 •

Rhodes P: 200 years of obstetrics: the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Summer;4(2):62–7

Shorter E: The management of normal deliveries and the generation of William Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 371–83.

Simpson H: Vacuum extraction or forceps? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):272

Sugitatsu Y: [Relics and a brief history of William Smellie] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):503–19

Thiery M: High amniotomy and the Drew Smythe catheter. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):87–91

Todd D: New evidence for Dr. Arbuthnot's authorship of "The rabbit-man-midwife." **Stud Bibliogr** 1988;41:247–67

Uprichard ME: "The evolution of midwifery education". **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jan;100(1188):3–9

Vartan K: The British Hospital for Mothers and Babies. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 May;21(5):153–6

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Anaemia of prematurity (1962). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1755

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Vitamin K (1961). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1526

Wall LL: The strange case of Mary Toft (who was delivered of sixteen rabbits and a tabby cat in 1726). **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):199–212

Wall LL: William Smellie (1697–1763): the father of scientific obstetrics. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):158–67

White C: A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. Introduction by L. D. Longo. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. xliii, 147 p. Reprint of 1773 edition.

Willocks J, Calder AA: The Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital 1834–1984. 150 years of service in a changing obstetric world. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):247–54

Wilson A: William Hunter and the varieties of man-midwifery. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 343–69.

Hungary

Antall J: Der Lebensweg von Ignác Semmelweis, 1818–1865. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):17–29

Gyárfás A: Domby Sámuel (1729–1807) élete és munkássága. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):77–114

Haranghy L, et al: Semmelweis betegs ége: die Krankheit von Semmelweis. Budapest: Medicina, 1965. 149 p.

Kapronczay K: Fekete Sándor (1885–1972). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2849–51

László J, Fantoli L, Ibránszky A: A genetikai tanácsadók országos hálózata munkájának elemzése 1978 és 1985 között. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1079–84

Szállási A: Esztergom az első világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819–20

Tóth KS, Csömör S, Romvári A: A bábaképzés fejlődése a XVIII. század végén és a múlt században a pesti orvoskaron (1770–1881). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2375–7

Zsolnai B: A szülészeti ellátás fejlodése, eredményei ésjövobeni feladatai. **Demografia** 1985;28(2–3):215–43

Zsolnai B: Fordulópont a magyar szülészet történetében (Tauffer Vilmos halálának 51. és a Szülészeti Rendtartás bevezetésének 50. évfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1985–8, 1991

Ireland

Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835–40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58–66

Ross IA, ed: Public virtue, public love: the early years of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, the Rotunda. Dublin: O'Brien Press, 1986. 175 p.

Italy

Bouchè C, Pregazzi R: L'influenza della Scuola Ginecologica Viennese sulla ginecologia ed ostetricia triestina tra la fine del '800 e gli inizi del '900. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 295–9.

Filippini NM: Levatrici e ostetricanti a Venezia tra sette e ottocento. **Quad Stor** 1985;20(1):149–80 •

Giardina L, ed: Lezioni inedite di ostetricia di Luigi Galvani. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1989. 136 p.

Mutti P: 44 anni di esperienza in clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb;108(1):5–26

Russo A: Nicola ciaccia da matrice (1725–1812) e la sua opera. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italianaa di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 375–82.

Japan

Fukase Y: [Hazama Sogen, author of "Roba-shinsho" and Sugimoto Ryo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):51–71

Kaneko M: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 6. Enactment of the law concerning PHN, midwife and nurse] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):66–78

Matsuki A: [Cesarean section during the Meiji period in Hokkaido] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):363–72

Matsuki A: [The first Cesarean section in Aomori prefecture by Dr. Tazawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):33–43

Obayashi M: [Changes in midwifery practice. Conclusion. Lessons in the history of midwifery] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(12):1062–9

Obayashi M: [Changes in midwifery practice. 8. The members of the committee formulating the legislative measure concerning public health nursing, midwifery, and nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Sep;39(9):810–6

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 19. The retraining seminar on midwifery organized by Ms. Mathison] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(12):1146–52

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 2. History prior to the establishment of the Japanese Society of Midwifery and Public Health Nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(2):174–8

Obayashi M: [Changes in the mifwifery profession. 18] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Nov;40(11):1008–13

Obayashi M: [Changes in the practice of midwifery]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Nov;39(11):986–92 (continued regularly)

Obayashi M: [History of midwifery practice. 17] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Oct;40(10):922–9

Obayashi M: [Transition in midwifery practice. 22. Toward the end of American occupation] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(4):348–53

Obayashi M: [Transition in the midwifery profession. 25. The prewar birth control movement and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(8):694–700

Obayashi M: [Transitions in midwifery functions. 13. Dr. Mitsuo Segi and maternal and child health care] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(6):514–8

Otomo F: [Jundo Ikoda and the first cesarean section in Japan] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Jul 39(7):624–7

Sawa H: [Lessons from predecessors in obstetrics. 2. Ms. Tama Aoyama of Kawasaki-shi]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Mar;39(3):246–50

Takaoka S, Furusaki S: [Learning from practice and progress achieved by midwives in the past (4). Interviews with midwives who were active during the Taisho period and the first half of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(8):679–83

Takaoka S, Furusaki S: [Lessons on past activities and progress in midwifery (1): Interviews with midwives who were active in the Taisho era and the first half of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 May;41(5):417–22

Takenaka Y: [Lessons from the history of midwifery: for new development in midwifery practice] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jan;40(1):49–55

Mexico

Loredo Díaz LP: Apuntes sobre el arte de los partos a principios del presente siglo en Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):70–3

Netherlands

Beukers H: De opvatting van A. E. Simon Thomas over de baarmoeder-naad bij sectio caesarea. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 1–11.

Frijhoff W: Vrouw Schraders beroepsjournaal: overwegingen bij een publikatie over arbeidspraktijk in het verleden. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):27–38

Hiddinga A: Obstetrical research in the Netherlands in the nineteenth century. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):281–305

Janssens J: De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1628–31

Lieburg MJ van, Marland H: Midwife regulation, education, and practice in the Netherlands during the nineteenth century. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):296–317

Lieburg MJ van, ed: C. G. Schrader's Memoryboeck van de Vrouwens. Het notitieboek van een Friese vroedvrouw 1693–1745. With commentary by G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. 218 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 11)

Lotgering FK, Huikeshoven FJ: Hendrik van Deventer: 'Vader van de moderne verloskunde'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):78-80

Marland H: All well for mother and child (Catherina Schrader). **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 7-13;83(40):49-51

Marland H, ed: "Mother and child were saved." The memoirs (1693-1740) of the Frisian midwife Catharina Schrader. With contributions by M. J. van Lieburg and G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1987. 88 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 22)

Mulder WJ: Enkele aspecten uit de ontwikkeling van het verloskundig instrumentarium. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):229-47

Peijnenburg HJ: Rijkskweekschool voor Vroedvrouwen, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Jan 12;43(1):25-7

Thiery M: Dutch contributions to induction of labor. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):4-6

Van Lieburg MJ, Marland H: Elisabeth en Neeltje van Putten: twee 18e-eeuwse grensgangers tussen de beroepsvelden van vroedvrouw en vroedmeester. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):181-97

New Zealand

Green GH: William Liley and fetal transfusion: a perspective in fetal medicine. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):18-22

Norway

Kjaerheim K: Mellom kloke koner og kvitkledde menn. Jordmorvesenet på 1800-talet. Oslo: Det Norske Samlaget, 1987. 127 p.

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Lactation and post-partum amenorrhoea: a study based on data from three Norwegian cities 1860-1964. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):423-34

Poland

Beric BM: Znaczenie polskich lekarzy w rozwoju położnictwa i ginekologii na ziemiach jugosłowiańskich do 1918 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):77-86

Biadała E: Cennik dla akuszerek sprzed 160 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(2):20

Biadała E: Pierwszy regulamin akuszerek z 1827 r. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):19-20

Biadała E: Wymagania stawiane kandydatkom na położne przed 170 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):21

Bień J: Rys historyczny szkoły położnych w Warszawie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(6):21-3

Fijałek J, Matczak J: From the labour unit and the Anna-Maria paediatric hospital to the Polish Mother Health Centre Memorial Hospital in Łódź. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):57-62

Heimrath T: Dysertacje doktorskie z wrocławskiej Kliniki Kobiecej w drugiej połowie XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445-51

Heimrath T: Udział I Kliniki Położnictwa i Chorób Kobiecych AM we Wrocławiu w pracach Ośrodka Immunopatologii Ciąży. Pierwsza transfuzja wymienna w Polsce. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):217-21

Kilim K: Jakie tematy prezentowano w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):16-7

Kilim K: Szkolnictwo medyczne w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):14-5

Krystosik J: Czterdziestoletnia historia akademickiego ośrodka położniczo-ginekologicznego w Lublinie (1945-1985). **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691-4

Krzyś Z: Ciecie cesarskie w Polsce w XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):348-52

Lenartowicz H, Ksykiewicz-Dorota A, Piątek A: Hity "Pielęgniarki i Położnej". **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):17

Lozińska D: Pierwsza transfuzja wewnątrzmaciczna w Polsce aktualność problemu i nowe osiągnięcia w tej dziedzinie. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):193-8

Matuszewska E: Z historii zawodu położnej. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(1):19-20, 23

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):18-20 concl

Nabiałczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć IV. Rozwój polskich podreczników akademickich z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa w okresie miedzywojennym oraz po roku 1945. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):563-6

"Pielęgniarka i Położna" ma już 30 lat: **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):3-11

Waszyński E: Pierwsze cięcie cesarskie w położnictwie polskim. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):52-6

Puerto Rico

Frontera JG: Cayo Santiago and the laboratory of perinatal physiology: recollections. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):21-7

Vandenbergh JG, Nagel C: Cayo Santiago as a part of the laboratory of perinatal physiology (NINDB). **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):29-30

Romania

Gavrilescu C: Consideraţii privind publicaţiile de obstetrică şi ginecologie în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, pe parcursul celor 100 de ani de existenţă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:121-3

Scandinavia

Joelsson I, Stakemann G: XXIII Scandinavian Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology: 50th anniversary congress, Stockholm, Sweden, January 28-29, 1983. Umeå, Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1984. 38 p.

South Africa

Adler C: The history of the Bridgman Memorial Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):9-13

Spain

Garcia Perez J: Aportacion a la vida y obra de Pedro Castello. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 76 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 8)

Sweden

Bengtsson LP: Obstetrik i Lund 1940-1979. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:23-44

Erlandsson GO: Alla mina år som barnmorska. **Jordemodern** 1989 Jan-Feb;102(1-2):24-8, 37

Holmertz V: Glatt 100-årsjubileum för Barnmorskeförbundet. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 30;10(10):8-11

Karlsson B: Från bb till långvård--en barnmorskas liv och leverne. **Jordemodern** 1987 Jan-Feb;100(1-2):30-2

Walker CH: Neonatology--then and now. Oxygen tension in the newborn (1957). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1339-40

Switzerland

Bohner BY: Zur Ausbildung und Tätigkeit der Zürcher Hebammen im 19. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 152 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 208)

Bucher S: Von der Gebäranstalt zur Frauenklinik St. Gallen: zur Geschichte der Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde in St. Gallen von 1835-1985: aus Anlass des Neubaus und der Renovation der Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie(Frauenklinik) St. Gallen. St. Gallen, Staatsarchiv, Buchhandlung am Rösslitor, 1985. 127 p.

Ludwig H: Die Geschichte des Lehrstuhles für Gynäkalogie und Geburtshilfe an der Universität Basel. In Ludwig H, et al, ed: Festschrift Prof. Dr. Otto Käiser: Stragien in der operativen Gynäkologie Aktuelle Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag, Verlag, 1988. p. 23-37.

United States

Allen S: Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing celebrates 50th anniversary, 1939-1989. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Spring;64(4):2-7

Borst CG: The training and practice of midwives: a Wisconsin study. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):606-27

Brickman JP: Public health, midwives, and nurses, 1880-1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 65-88.

Brugel JL, Litton LJ: The history and development of nurse-midwifery education in Utah, 1965-1985. Master of Science thesis, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 180 p.

Cohen NW, Estner LJ: Silent knife: Cesarean section in the United States. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1983;21(1):95-111 •

Conner EH: John Giles Cecil, MD 1855-1913. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):445-6

Dammann N: [A social history of the frontier nursing service: 1. Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(4):324-32

Daniel Warren Brickell, M.D., 1824-1881: **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):450

Declercq E, Lacroix R: The immigrant midwives of Lawrence: the conflict between law and culture in early twentieth-century Massachusetts. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):232-46

Declercq ER: The nature and style of practice of immigrant midwives in early twentieth century Massachusetts. **J Soc Hist** 1985;19(1):113-29 •

Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, Cornell

University Press, 1984. 258 p.

Dye NS: Modern obstetrics and working-class women: the New York Midwifery Dispensary, 1890–1920. **J Soc Hist** 1987;20(3):549–64 •

Edwards M: Reclaiming birth: history and heroines of American childbirth reform. Trumansburg, N.Y., Crossing Press, 1985. xi, 223 p.

Gillam R, Bernstein BJ: Doing harm: the DES tragedy and modern American medicine. **Public Hist** 1987 Winter;9(1):57–82

Golden J: Childbirth and conspiracy. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):6–10

Guillemin JH, Holmstrom LL: The business of childbirth. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):48–54 •

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):488–98

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):548–59

Hoffert SD: Private matters: attitudes toward childbearing and infant nurture in early nineteenth-century America. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1984. v, 314 p.

Holmes LJ: The life of Lena Edwards. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):431–5

Jackson L: The production of George Stoney's film All My Babies: a midwife's own story (1952). **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):367–92 •

Jones HW, Jones GS, Ticknor WE: Richard Wesley TeLinde. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1986. xiv, 117 p.

Joseph B. DeLee and the practice of preventive obstetrics: **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1353–61

King AG: Sink or swim: training to be an obstetrician. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):982–3

King CR: Obstetrics and Ernest Hemingway. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):117–20

Leavitt JW: Under the shadow of maternity: American women's responses to death and debility fears in nineteenth-century childbirth. **Fem Stud** 1986;12(1):129–54 •

Litoff JB, ed: The American midwife debate. A sourcebook on its modern origins. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xii, 251 p. Reprinted articles by various authors. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 18)

McCool WF, McCool SJ: Feminism and nurse-midwifery. Historical overview and current issues. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):323–34

McDonough PG: 1938 to 1988, evolution of an idea: the next 50 years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):696–702

McGregor DK: Silver sutures: the medical career of J. Marion Sims. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Binghamton, 1986. v, 187 p.

McMillen SG: Women's sacred occupation: pregnancy, childbirth, and early infant rearing in the antebellum South. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1985. ix, 253 p.

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Culture and class conflict at the New York Asylum for Lying-In Women, 1823–1850. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):105–21

Milligan BC: Nursing care and beliefs of expectant Navajo women (part 1). **Am Indian Q** 1984;8(2):83–101 •

Milutinović M: Jedan neuspeli akušerski poduhvat u romanu Ernesta Hemingveja "Zbogom Oružje". **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1099–102

Mixson WT: The golden years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):119–23

Morton MJ: "Go and sin no more": maternity homes in Cleveland, 1869–1936. **Ohio Hist** 1984 Summer-Autumn;93:117–46 •

Mumey N: Dr. Eugene Charles Gehrung, 1840–1924: an early Denver obstetrician and gynecologist. Denver, Range Press, 1983. 64 p.

Newsom B: Hospital delivery room: circa 1930. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;85(8):393

Pittinger CB: The anesthetization of Fanny Longfellow for childbirth on April 7, 1847. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):368–9

Porges RF: The response of the New York Obstetrical Society to the report by the New York Academy of Medicine on maternal mortality, 1933–1934. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):642–9

Potter EL: Reminiscences of a perinatologist. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2891–3

Quiroga VA: Poor mothers and babies: a social history of childbirth and child care institutions in nineteenth century New York City. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, Stony Brook. Stony Brook, New York, 1984. v, 143 p.

Radosh MF: The collapse of midwifery: a sociological study of the decline of a profession. Ph.D. diss., Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, Ill., 1983. vi, 221 p.

Ratner H: History of the dehumanization of American obstetrical practice. In Stewart L, Stewart D, ed: 21st century obstetrics now! 2d ed. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Marble Hill, MO: NAPSAC, 1978. p. 115–46.

Riessman CK: Women and medicalization: a new perspective. **Soc Policy** 1983;14(1):3–18

Sandelowski M: Under the influence: a study of the problem of pain relief in childbirth in the United States with emphasis upon the Natural Childbirth Movement, 1914–1960. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1982. vi, 311 p.

Sperry K: Landmark perspective: Amniotic fluid embolism. To understand an enigma. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2183–6

Stern NB: The first triplets born in the west--1867. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(4):299–305 •

Suitor JJ: Husbands' participation in childbirth: a nineteenth-century phenomenon. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):278–93

Susie DA: In the way of our grandmothers: a cultural view of twentieth-century midwifery in Florida. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1988. ix, 254 p.

Teasley R: Birth and the division of labor: the movement to professionalize nurse-midwifery, and its relationship to the movement for home birth and lay midwifery: a case study of Vermont. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1983. v, 339 p.

Thierstein ST: The pleasant career of a busy ob-gyn. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):208–13

Thompson JE: Nurse-midwifery care: 1925 to 1984. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:153–73

Tsang RC: Dr. Harvey Knowles' contributions to the field of diabetes and pregnancy. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):309–11

Weekes LR: A look over my shoulder at the NMA in general and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Section in particular. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1022–6

USSR

Abramchenko VV, Gendelʹ MG: Rolʹ A. Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii pervogo v Rossii obshcestva akusherov-ginekologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia obshchestva). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75–6

Alipov VI: Rabota Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. i period blokady Leningrada. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5–7

Breĭdo IS: Otkrytie i tragediia Ignatsa Zemmelʹveĭsa (k 140-letiiu otkrytiia). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):73–4

Chernova NE, Rybalkina LD: Razvitie akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v kirgizii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):5–7

Danilishina EI: Razvitie profilakticheskogo napravleniia v Sovetskom rodovspomozhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):57–9

Danilishina EI: "Zhurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh bolezneĭ" (1887–1935). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–8

Danilishina EI: 200 let pervomu otechestvennomu nauchnomu rukovodstvu po akusherstvu, ginekologii i pediatrii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):119–21

Davydov SN: Sistema usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ po akusherstvu i ginekologii: istoriia razvitiia, sovremennoe sostoianie i perspektivy (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):12–4

Gerasimovich GI, Akulicn TI: Sotrudniki kafedry akusherstva i ginekologii Minskogo ordena TrudovogoKrasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7–9

Gerasimovich GI, Lysenko VK, Lukashevich GA: 70 let akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ sluzhbe Belorussii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):3–5

Granat NE, Malinkovskiĭ NN: K 100-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia akusherskoĭ i ginekologicheskoĭ klinik na Devichʹem pole v Moskve. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3–6

Granat NE: Sostoianie rodovspomozheniia v Rossii nakanune Velikoĭ Oktiabrʹskoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):71–3

Gruev G: Ist Maria Timofeeva "eine russische Hebamme" und ist sie eine Hebamme. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 127–9.

Kulakov VI, Chernukha EA, Komissarova LM, et al: Evoliutsiia operativnogo rodorazresheniia za poslednie 35 let po dannym VNITs po okhrane zdorovʹia materi i rebenka Minzdrava SSSR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):13–8

Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP, Vorozhba NV: K 60-letiiu Irkutskogo oblastnogo nauchno-prakticheskogo obshchestva vracheĭ akuserov-ginekologov. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72–3

Medik VA: Organizatsiia pervoĭ felʹdshersko-akusherskoĭ skoly v Novgorodskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Nov;49(11):41–4

Mirskiĭ MB, Verbitskiĭ VM, Khilʹchenko MA: Pervye akusherskie uchilishcha v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):68–70

Mirszkij MB: A. A. Kiter--nagy orosz sebész és szülész-nogyógyász. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):103–16

Utkin VM, Mirov IM, Pokosovskaia VP, et al: K 35-letiiu uchebno-vospitatelʹnoĭ i nauchno-prakticheskoĭ deiatelʹnosti kafedry akursherstva i ginekologii Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. P. Pavlova. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74–5

Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB, Khilʹchenko MA: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervykh akusherskikh uchilishch v Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):51–3

Veresh EI: Uchenitsy I. F. Zemmelʹveĭsa v Zakarpatʹe. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jul;52(7):47–8

Yugoslavia

Berić BM: Babice Šajkaškog graničarskog bataljona (1773–1872). **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):493–4

OBSTETRICS

Berić BM, Kusovac V: Prve školovane babice na teritoriji sadašnje Crne Gore. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):51–2

Beric BM: Znaczenie polskich lekarzy w rozwoju położnictwa i ginekologii na ziemiach jugosłowiańskich do 1918 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):77–86

Drača p: U susret XI Kongresu ginekologa–opstetričara Jugoslavije (perspektive kroz istorijsko–filozofsku retrospektivu). **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):3–7

Maksimović J: Dr Antun Lobmayer i počeci naše akušerske udžbeničke literature. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):495–501

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Boxer PA: Occupational mass psychogenic illness. History, prevention, and management. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):867–72

Brandt-Rauf PW, Brandt-Rauf SI: History of occupational medicine: relevance of Imhotep and the Edwin Smith papyrus. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):68–70

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

Dantín Gallego J: Teoría y práctica médico–sanitaria de las enfermedades profesionales, referida al saturnismo histórico y actual. Comentarios críticos. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):13–51

Kazantzis G: Occupational medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 929–34.

Kümmel WF: Kopfarbeit und Sitzberuf: das früheste Paradigma der Arbeitsmedizin. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:53–70

MacIver A: Mental health at work––1. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1985 May;37(5):208–14

Miura T: [History of occupational and environmental health] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1988;27(165):1–8

Staun J: Arbejdsbetingede sygdomme er en oldgammel opfindelse. **Sygeplejersken** 1988 Jun 22;88(25):7–9

Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1985. 267 p.

Belgium

Riley JC: Sickness in an early modern workplace. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(3):363–85 •

China

Zhou X, Huang Y: [Preliminary study on the history of occupational diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):13–5

Europe

Kümmel WF: De morbis aulicis: on diseases found at court. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 15–48.

Germany

Müller R: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterkrankheiten und der Arbeitsmedizin in Deutschland. Dortmund, Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz, 1984. 658 p.

Müller R, Milles D, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterkrankheiten und der Arbeitsmedizin in Deutschland. Dortmund, Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz, 1984. 658 p. (Schriftenreihe der Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz. Sonderschrift ; Nr. 15) Contributions by A. Labisch, I. Bähr, S. Weiss, C. Rothe, S. Herpertz, K. Krause, U. Lehmkuhl, B. Schmitz, K. D. Szczesny, M. Hubenstorf, E. Rodríguez–Ocaña, G. Hausmann, P. Klein.

Schuckmann F: The history and practice of occupational medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany. **J Occup Med** 1986 Mar;28(3):212–6

Great Britain

Figlio K: What is an accident? In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 180–206.

Italy

Bisetti A: La pneumopatia dell'agricoltore o malattia di Ramazzini. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):192–200

Doronkina EK, Chulko IE: Nauchnoe obshchestvo po gigiene truda "Kollegium Ramatstsini". **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):53–4

Before 500 A.D.

Harper M: Possible toxic metal exposure of prehistoric bronze workers. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):652–6

Greece

Cambiano G: Le médecin, la main et l'artisan. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 220–32.

500 A.D.–1450

Great Britain

Waldron T: DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1762–3

1450–1700

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Magyar bányaorvosok a XVI.–XVII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2084–5

Italy

Bisetti AA: Bernardino Ramazzini and occupational lung medicine. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1029–37

Justra R, Beritić T: Ramazzini o profesionalnim bolestima radnika u solanama. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):345–8

Lotova EI: Bernardino Ramatstsini (1633–1714). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):38–9

Montecchi G: Lavoro e salute nelle botteghe tipocrafiche di antico regime: Analisi, osservazioni e consigli del medico Bernardino Ramazzini. **Bibliofilia** 1987;89:179–202 •

Schubert H: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633–1714). Zum 275. Todestag des Begründers der Arbeitsdermatologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):757–60

Poland

Jonecko A: Medizinisches, Soziales und die Arbeitsbedingungen im schlesischpolnischen Poem "Officina Ferraria" von Walenty Rozdzienski aus dem Jahre 1612. **Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenb** 1987;23(T63):87–102

Switzerland

Rosenholz U: La "tisi dei minatori" di Paracelso. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:71–160

1700 to Present

Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(2):101–17

Barker ER: Caregivers as casualties. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628–31

Bartley M: Health and unemployment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:56–60

Bazhan TA: F. Engel's o sotsial'nykh osnovakh okhrany zdorov'ia rabochego klassa (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia F. Engel'sa). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41–4

Elling RH: The struggle for workers' health: a study of six industrialized countries. Farmingdale, N.Y.: Baywood Pub. Co., 1986. 500 p.

Fry HJ: Overuse syndrome in musicians––100 years ago. An historical review. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):620–5

Haller JS: Industrial accidents––worker compensation laws and the medical response. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):341–8

Herrmann T: Zur Geschichte der Berufseignungsdiagnostik. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):253–78

Murray R: Eighty years of occupational diseases. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):593–9

Parmeggiani L: From the PCIAOH to the ICOH: continuity and development. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):586–92

Quintner JL: The pain of 'RSI'. A historical perspective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1003–6, 1008–9

Sangyō kango no ayumi. Tōkyō: [Nihon Kango Kyōkai Shuppankai, Shōwa 61] (Jpn). [1986]. ix, 138 p.

Smith FR: A paradigm for perspective. Occupational medicine in a deregulatory era: the beginnings, 1835–1970, Edwin Chadwick, John Farr, through Alice Hamilton. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):425–8

Thorpe JJ: Occupational medicine in the petroleum industry: an historical perspective. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):371–90

Trotti JC, McCarthy RT: Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276–83

Vigliani EC: The first 50 years of the International Permanent Commission on Occupational Health. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):583–5

Walkowitz KJ, Eisenstadt PR: The psychology of work: work and mental health in historical perspective. **Radic Hist Rev** 1986;(34):7–32 •

Weed DL: Historical roots of the healthy worker effect. **J Occup Med** 1986 May;28(5):343–7

Australia

Cobcroft MD: A dead whale or a stove boat.

Occas Pap Med Hist Aust 1985;2:65–82

Gillespie R: The limits of industrial hygiene: commonwealth government initiatives in occupational health, 1921–1948. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:101–20

Travers R: Was Tratford ill? **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:211–21

Austria

Makhmutova GN: Avstriiskii gigienist i profpatolog Liudvig Teleki (1871–1957). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):36–8

Mueller J: Entwicklung der Rechtsvorschriften auf dem Gebiet des Technischen und Arbeitshygienischen Arbeitnehmerschutzes für die Gewerblichen Betriebe in Osterreich von 1786 bis 1986. Diss., Vienna Technical U., 1986. 272 p.

Belgium

van Ypersele de Strihou C: Eloge académique du professeur Franz Lavenne, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(5–7):281–94

Bulgaria

Iurouckova-Popova K, Borissov V: Bulgarian workers' health problems under consideration in medical periodicals during the first decade of the twentieth century. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 165–6.

Kaloianova F, Efremov E, Tsanev N, et al: 40 godini v sluzhba na profilaktikata. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:9–19

Tzolov C, Strézov S: Aspect historique de la lutte contre les poussières et les maladies dues aux poussières en R.P. de Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 126–7.

Canada

MacLeod M: A death at Deer Lake: catalyst of a forgotten Newfoundland work stoppage, 1924. **Labour (Halifax)** 1985;(16):179–91 •

Sass R: The work environment board: next stage in occupational health and safety. **Can Dimens** 1987;21(3):40–3 •

Thouez JP, Godon D: La géographie du travail et la santé: le cas de la mortalité par cancers selon les secteurs d'activité et les bassins d'emplois au Quebec. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):47–58 •

Walters V: Occupational health and safety legislation in Ontario: an analysis of its origins and content. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1983;20(4):413–34 •

Chile

Neghme A: Apuntes sobre historia de la ankylostomiasis en Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):612–5

Cuba

Socarrás Matos M: Un aspecto poco divulgado acerca del primer ferrocarril de Cuba. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1987;29(3):117–27 •

Czechoslovakia

Vámos E, Szabadváry F: An XVIIIth century medical report on a metallurgical process. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 143–5.

Finland

Hänninen H: Twenty-five years of behavioral toxicology within occupational medicine: a personal account. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):19–30

France

Cottereau A: Usure au travail, destins masculins et destins féminins dans les cultures ouvrières, en France, au XIXe siècle. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):71–112 •

Heywood C: Childhood in nineteenth-century France: work, health, and education among the 'classes populaires'. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xii, 350 p.

Laurent L: 34 ans de médecine du travail en Côte-d'Or: ausculter les salariés et leurs ateliers. Dijon, Comité d'hygiènne [sic] industrielle de la Côte-d'Or, [1979?]. 56 p.

Lécuyer BP: Collaboration de Claude Bernard aux recherches du Dr François Mélier sur l'hygiène des travailleurs des manufactures de tabac. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):231–40

Lécuyer BP: Les maladies professionnelles dans les "annales d'hygiene publique et de médecine legale" ou une première approche de l'usure au travail. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):45–69 •

McDougall ML: Protecting infants: the French campaign for maternity leaves, 1890s–1913. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(1):79–105 •

Niaussat PM: Influence des médecins de la marine sur le concept et l'évolution de la médecine du travail au XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):159–62

Pecker J: La paralysie des porteurs d'eau de Rennes. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):215–20

Peissel-Cottenaz G: La médecine du travail. Une institution originale dans le système de soins français. **Soins** 1989 Oct;(529):5–10, 12

Radenac H: Les origines de la médecine du travail en France: approche sociologique et historique. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;25(3):259–77

Valentin M: La maison de Georges Clemenceau. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 281–2.

Valentin M: Villermé à Lyon. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):245–50

Germany

Beck HR: Ursprünge, Wege und Ziele der Vereinigung Deutscher Strehlenschutzärzte. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:xx–xxii

Ellerkamp M, Jungmann B: Le travail et la santé: la vie des ouvrières d'une usine textile de Brême entre 1888 et 1914. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):113–130 •

Frevert U: "Fürsorgliche Belagerung": Hygienebewegung und Arbeiterfrauen im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11:420–46 •

Frohberg U: Uber die Auswirkungen des Dampfantriebs auf die Gesundheit des Maschinenraumpersonals an Bord deutscher Kriegsschiffe (1871–1985). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 38–43.

Gülden K: Arbeit und Gesundheit: anmerkungen zur entwicklung der Arbeitsunfälle, der berufskrankheiten und der frühinvalidität. **Frankf Hefte** 1979;34(9):39–46 •

Henschler D: Karl Bernhard Lehmann und Arbeitsschutz – ein Jahrhundert Würzburger Vormacht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:139–48

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Karbe KH: Die Arbeitsmedizin als Gegenstand des Hochschulunterrichts in Deutschland bis 1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):547–50

Karbe KH: Entwicklungstrends des arbeitsmedizinischen Gesundheitsschutzes in Deutschland (1870–1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):379–82

Kiesinger A, ed: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Verbandes der Beschäftigungsund Arbeitstherapeuten (Ergotherapeuten) e. V.; Entwicklung der Ausbildung und des Berufs. Wiesbaden: Wirtschaftsverlag, 1988. 175 p.

Labisch A: Social history of occupational medicine and of factory health services in the Federal Republic of Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 32–51.

Machtan L: Workers' insurance versus protection of the workers: state social policy in Imperial Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 209–22.

Milles D, Müller R, ed: Berufsarbeit und Krankheit: gewerbehygienische, historische, juristische und sozialepidemiologische Studien zu einem verdrängten sozialen Problem zwischen Arbeitnehmerschutz und Sozialversicherung. Frankfurt; New York, Campus Verlag, 1985. 373 p. Historical chapters by the editors and L. Machtan.

Milles D: From workers' diseases to occupational diseases: the impact of experts' concepts on workers' attitudes. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 55–77.

Müller R: A patient in need of care: German occupational health statistics. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 127–36.

Müller W: Samariter in Köln: ein Buch über die Geschichte einer Hilfsorganisation. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 364 p.

Ott-Gerlach G: Die historische Entwicklung des Arbeitsschutzes für Frauen. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:12–6

Ott-Gerlach G: Industriearbeiterinnen als Zielgruppe von Gesundheitsprogrammen in den 20er Jahren. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:17–21

Ott-Gerlach G: Invalidisierungsursachen bei Arbeiterinnen im Vergleich zu Arbeitern in Württemberg 1900–1940. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:55–62

Reeg P: Deine Ehre ist die Leistung ... Auslese und Ausmerze durch Arbeits- und Leistungs-Medizin im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 58–67.

Scharf R: Das Knappschaftskrankenhaus Sulzbach/Saar in seiner 125jährigen Geschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:106–20

Schüttmann W: Die Anerkennung der Schneeberger Lungenkrankheit als Berufskrankheit in der Ersten Berufskrankheitenverordnung von 1925. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):662–5

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Seidel W: Arbeits- und sozialhygienische Aspekte wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten Dr. med. Georg Benjamins (1895-1942). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):311-3

Sonnenberg A, Sonnenberg GS, Wirths W: Historic changes of occupational work load and mortality from peptic ulcer in Germany. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):756-61

Thiess AM: Review of experience gained in 40 years occupational medicine and over 20 years teaching. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:150-64

Waga NC: Medizinhistorische Aspekte zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung im heutigen Bezirk Magdeburg aus arbeitsmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):161-5

Great Britain

Bartley M: 'Coronary' heart disease - a disease of affluence or a disease of industry? In Weindling P, ed: the social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 137-53.

Bartrip P: The rise and decline of workmen's compensation. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 157-79.

Boyns T: Work and death in the South Wales coalfield, 1874-1914. **Welsh Hist Rev** 1985;12(4):514-36 *

Bryder L: Tuberculosis, silicosis, and the slate industry in North Wales 1927-1939. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 108-26.

Burke G: Disease, labour migration and technological change: the case of the Cornish miners. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 78-88.

Carter JT: The contribution of the Society of Occupational Medicine to occupational health practice 1935-1985. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:4-22

Cawthon E: Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership—occupational death and the judicial process. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191-202

Deacon GC: Le canzoni sulle sciagure minerarie nel nord est dell'Inghilterra: alcune ipotesi interpretative. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(2):283-90 *

Feaver GP: Occupational dentistry: a review of 100 years of dental care in the workplace. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring-Summer;38(1-2):41-3

Gelbier S: Dental health and the chocolate factory. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):17-25

Gelbier S: The Great Western Railway dental service. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):11-7

Guy J: X rays afloat - early radiology in the British Mercantile Marine as used in the mission to deep sea fishermen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 180-2.

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Association of Industrial Dental Surgeons. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):320

Harper M: Occupational health aspects of the arsenic extractive industry in Britain (1868-1925). **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):602-5

Harrison B: Looking after the men of slate. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Jan;38(1):28-30

Harrison B: 'Some of them gets lead poisoned': occupational lead exposure in women, 1880-1914. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):171-95

Hennock P: Arbeiterunfallentschädigung und Arbeiterunfallversicherung: die britische Sozialreform und das Beispiel Bismarcks. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(1):19-36 *

Ineson A, Thom D: T.N.T. poisoning and the employment of women workers in the First World War. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 89-107.

Ineson A: Women's work and women's health in the munitions industry in World War I. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:44-7

Jones G: Workers' skin care, past and present. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Sep;38(9):294-6

Jones H: An inspector calls: health and safety at work in inter-war Britain. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 223-39.

Jones H: Women health workers: the case of the first women factory inspectors in Britain. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):165-81

McCallum RI: Charles Turner Thackrah and preventive medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):2-4

McIvor AJ: Employers, the government, and industrial fatigue in Britain, 1890-1918. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):724-32

McIvor AJ: Manual work, technology, and industrial health, 1918-39. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):160-89

Murray R: Sir Thomas Morison Legge—a disciple of Charles Turner Thackrah. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:23-8

Notkin EL: F Engel's o vliianii gigienicheskikh uslovii zhizni na zdorov'e Angliiskikh rabochikh i kapitalisticheskaia sovremennost' (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii"). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):39-42

Rezanov II: Voprosy gigieny v rabote F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii" (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):44-6

Smiley JA: Andrew Malcolm and CD Purdon. Pioneers of occupational medicine in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):41-6

Smiley JA: The development of occupational medicine in Ulster—a personal memoir. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):184-94

Thomas HF, Elwood JH, Elwood PC: Byssinosis in Belfast ropeworks: an historical note. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):249-51

Webster C: Two-hundredth anniversary of the 1784 report on fever at Radcliffe Mill. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:65-7

Hungary

Frankl J, Bodosi M: Tóth Imre dr. a kohó- és bányaegészségügy neves müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):743-4

Karasszon D: Adatok a bányászaszály hazai történetének ismeretéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):849-50

Pisztora F: Vasúti dolgozók mentalis betegségei a hazai vasútfejlesztés höskorában (1846-1914). **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1157-60

Skulimowski M: Scientific cooperation in the field of the subterranean therapy. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):184-5

Szállási A: A magyar bányaorvoslás a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):534-6

India

Awwal I: The Indian mines maternity benefit question, 1919-47. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1985;22(3):329-51 *

Italy

Belova-Rakhimova LV: Bernardino Ramatstsini--osnovopolozhnik professional'noi dermatologii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):73-5

Berlinguer G, Biocca M: Recent developments in occupational health policy in Italy. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):455-74

Foà V: Dall'igiene industriale a quella occupazionale ed ambientale. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan-Feb;80(1):6-7

Willson P: 'The golden factory'. Industrial health and scientific management in an Italian light engineering firm. The Magnetti Marelli in the Fascist period. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 240-57.

Japan

Miura T: [History of security against miners' phthisis and pneumoconiosis by Tomoko Union and labour union] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):148-65

Namibia

Andersson N, Marks S: Work and health in Namibia: preliminary notes. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):274-92 *

Netherlands

Spreeuwers D: Louis Heijermans (1873-1938) en de opkomst van de arbeids- en bedrijfsgeneeskunde. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1403-6

New Caledonia

Blanc M, Goldberg P: Cancer des voies respiratoires et travail dans l'extraction et le raffinage du nickel en Nouvelle-Caledonie. **Population** 1985;40(1):166-73

New Zealand

Glass WI: Dr Tom Garland—a pioneer in occupational health. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):109-10

Peru

Sala Catalá J: Vida y muerte en la mina de Huancavélica durante la primera mitad del siglo XVII. **Asclepio** 1988;39:193-204

Poland

Fijałek J: Działalność lecznictwa szpitali fabrycznych w Królestwie Polskim w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):445-51

Pawluczuk Z: Klasowy ruch zawodowy a rozwój robotniczej kultury fizycznej w polsce (1819-1939). **Kwart Hist Ruchu Zaw** 1985;24(1-2):61-75 *

Puzio A: Brunon Nowakowski, wybitny przedstawiciel polskiej higieny i medycyny pracy, organizator i pierwszy rektor Slaskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):359-72

Romania

Horn E: Die medizinische Betreuung der Beschäftigten im Bergbau des Banates und Transsilvaniens im Zeitraum von 1718 bis 1848 aus arbeitsmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):733-4

Stavri G: Problematica de medicina muncii reflectată în Revista

Medico-Chirurgicală Iaşi (1956-1986). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:81-3

South Africa

Cowie RL: The five ages of pulmonary tuberculosis and the South African goldminer. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):566-7

Packard RM: Tuberculosis and the development of industrial health policies on the Witwatersrand, 1902-1932. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):187-209 •

Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.

Pirie GH: Public administration in Pilgrims Rest, 1915-1969. **Contree** 1986;(20):27-32 •

Spain

Bachiller Baeza A: La medicina social en Espana (El Instituto de Reeducacion y la Clinica del Trabajo 1922-1937). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1985. 97 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XXI)

Sweden

Engelbertsson B: Företagshistoria med nya infallsvinklar: Sala gruva kring sekelskiftet 1900. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1979;(3):285-91 •

Essemyr M: Food, fare and nutrition. Some reflections on the historical development of food consumption. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1986;34(2):76-89 •

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 •

Sandström A, Wall S, Taube A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (II). Fallet Rönnskär: hur gick det sedan? **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1896-9

Taube A, Wall S, Sandström A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (III). Fallet Rönnskär: metodologiska erfarenheter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1900-5

Wall S, Taube A, Sandström A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (I). Fallet Rönnskär: historik, arbetsmiljö, överdödlighet. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1889-93

Switzerland

Hämmerle M: Die Anfänge der Basler chemischen Industrie im Lichte von Arbeitsmedizin und Umweltschutz. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1979. 67 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 32)

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Berufstragik 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522-32

Tanzania

Nindi B: The impact of migratory labour on health. **Mawazo** 1984;5(4):66-81 •

United States

Amster LJ: Gentlewoman explorer in the dangerous trades (Alice Hamilton). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):206-54

Anspaugh LR, Church BW: Historical estimates of external gamma exposure and collective external gamma exposure from testing at the Nevada Test Site. I. Test series through HARDTACK II, 1958. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):35-51

Aurand HW: Mine safety and social control in the anthracite industry. **Pa Hist** 1985;52(4):227-41 •

Bale A: Assuming the risks: occupational disease in the years before workers' compensation. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):499-513

Bale A: Medicine in the industrial battle: early workers' compensation. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1113-20

Bartel AP, Thomas LG: Direct and indirect effects of regulation: a new look at OSHA's impact. **J Law Econ** 1985;28(1):1-25 •

Beardsley EH: A history of neglect: health care for blacks and mill workers in the twentieth-century South. Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 383 p.

Beauregard RM: Health maintenance practices and mortality: San Francisco longshoremen after a 20 year mortality experience and 33 years of health care coverage. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xi, 183 p.

Bickerton RL: EAP's. Notes for a history in progress. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):316-21

Black SC, Potter GD: Historical perspectives on selected health and safety aspects of nuclear weapons testing. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):17-33

Brodsky A, Kathren RL: Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1267-75

Brown ML: One hundred years of industrial or occupational health nursing in the United States. **AAOHN J** 1988 Oct;36(10):433-6

Cherniack M: The documentation of disasters--Hawk's Nest. In Boccaccio M, ed: Constitutional issues and archives. [S.L.]: Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference, 1988. p. 29-36.

Chernilovskaia PE: Iz istorii gigieny truda v SShA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):56-8

Collen MF: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in], 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office. The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. VIII, 259 p.

Cook WA: An impression of Alice Hamilton--physician, industrial hygienist, crusader and friend. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):A306-10

Cook WH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 117 p.

Corn JK: Environment and health in nineteenth century America: two case studies. New York: P. Lang, 1989. xxi, 308 p.

Corn JK, Starr J: Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359-73

Cutting CC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 115 p.

Derickson A: Federal intervention in the Joplin silicosis epidemic, 1911-1916. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):236-51

Derickson A: Health programs of the hardrock miners' unions, 1891-1925. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. viii, 457 p.

Derickson A: Part of the yellow dog: U.S. coal miners' opposition to the company doctor system, 1936-1946. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):709-20

Derickson A: Workers' health, workers' democracy: the western miners' struggle, 1891-1925. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 251 p.

DeVault VT: The origins and development of the Office of Medical Services, Department of State. [Washington, D.C.?], The Department, [1982]. xii, 119 p.

Donegan C: For the good of us all: early attitudes toward occupational health with emphasis on the northern United States from 1787 to 1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1984. v, 480 p.

Ekovich SR: The enigma of productivity: Elton Mayo and the origins of American industrial sociology. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Irvine, Calif., 1984. xiv, 542 p.

Ellison CE: What you don't know can hurt you: the politics of right-to-know in Cincinnati. **Soc Policy** 1984;14(3):18-23 •

Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part I. **Occup Health Nurs** 1985 Dec;33(12):615-21

Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part II. **AAOHN J** 1986 Jan;34(1):31-5

Fifty years of progress: 1940-1990: **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):A13-38

Fink L: Bread and roses, crusts and thorns: the troubled story of 1199. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(2):179-88 •

Finkelman P: Slaves as fellow servants: ideology, law, and industrialization. **Am J Leg Hist** 1987;31(4):269-305 •

Fishback PV: Discrimination on nonwage margins: safety in the West Virginia coal industry, 1906-1925. **Econ Inq** 1985;23(4):651-69 •

Fishback PV: Workplace safety during the Progressive era: fatal accidents in bituminous coal mining, 1912-1923. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(3):269-98 •

Forman SA: US Navy shipyard occupational medicine through World War II. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan;30(1):28-32

Foster J: Health and safety versus profits in the coal industry: the Gateway case and class struggle. **Appalach J** 1983-84;11(2):122-41 •

Foster JC: The western dilemma: miners, silicosis, and compensation. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;26(2):268-87 •

Foster JC: Western miners and silicosis: "The scourge of the underground toiler," 1890-1943. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(3):371-85

Friedman AD: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Gillespie R: Industrial fatigue and the discipline of physiology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 237-62.

Goldwater LJ: The history of occupational medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):523-7

Hacker BC: The dragon's tail: a history of radiation safety in the Manhattan Project, 1942-1946. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 258 p.

Hamilton A: Landmark article in occupational medicine. Forty years in the poisonous trades. American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, April 1948. By Alice Hamilton. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):3-18

Hancock L: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 127 p.

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Hecker S, Kaplan MS: Workplace drug testing as social control. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693–707

Johnson WG, Heler E: Compensation for death from asbestos. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(4):529–40

Johnston HJ: An overview of the growth and development of the U.S. Migrant Health Program. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):8–14 •

Jones FC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Jones WR: Coal mine explosions at Almy, Wyoming: their influence on Wyoming's first coal mining safety laws. **Ann Wyo** 1984;56(1):54–65 •

Joyce CT: Most deadly business. **Pa Herit** 1985;11(4):10–5 •

Kay RM: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 186 p.

Keene CH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 165 p.

Kelly AB: Loss control and its place in the insurance industry. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):768–71

Kersten ES: Industrial nursing from 1895 to 1942: development of a specialty. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985.

LaDuque W: Native America: the economics of radioactive colonization. **Rev Radic Polit Econ** 1983;15(3):9–19 •

Lankton LD: Died in the mines. **Mich Hist** 1983;67(6):33–41 •

Linebach L: The railroad stewardess-nurse: a step toward autonomy in nursing practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):17–35

Link GE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 77 p.

Locklear-Haynes T: Public health in the workplace. Part I: Historical perspective and the role of the nurse. **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov;37(11):475–8

Lockwood VA: The Florida East Coast Railway Hospital: a study of early corporate medicine, 1906–1963. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):499–503

Markowitz G, Rosner D: More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932–1947. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):331–54

Markowitz G, Rosner D: The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930–1960. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228–53

Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425–49 •

Maurer WJ: Silo-filler's disease. A historical perspective and report of a case. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):13–6

Mintz BW: Disorder and early sorrow in the OSHA program. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):A96–108

Mintz BW: OSHA: history, law, and policy. Washington, D.C.; BNA Books, 1984. xxix, 770 p.

Moye WT: BLS and Alice Hamilton: pioneers in industrial health. **Mon Labor Rev** 1986;109(6):24–7 •

Noble C: Liberalism at work: the rise and fall of OSHA. Philadelphia : Temple University Press, 1986. x, 292 p.

Olson SM: Comparing Justice and Labor Department lawyers: ten years of occupational safety and health litigation. **Law Policy** 1985;7(3):287–313 •

Oswald B: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 41 p.

Packer S: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 83 p.

Parker-Conrad JE: A century of practice: occupational health nursing. **AAOHN J** 1988 Apr;36(4):156–61

Pinkham J: 100 years of industrial nursing has vastly improved workplace safety. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Apr;57(4):20, 23, 25–6

Prychodko AW: Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1143

Radford EP: Evolution of attitudes toward occupational health in the U. S. A. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):1–9

Raymond CA: Uncovering ideology: occupational health in the mainstream and advocacy press, 1970–1982. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1983. viii, 220 p.

Reimers WL: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 85 p.

Rikard MH: An experiment in welfare capitalism: the health care services of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. University, Ala., 1983. viii, 383 p.

Robinson JC: Labor union involvement in occupational safety and health, 1957–1987. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):453–68

Rosen G: Urbanization, occupation and disease in the United States, 1870–1920: the case of New York City. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):391–425

Rosner D, Markowitz G: A 'gift of God'?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):344–52

Rosner D: A note about George Rosen and his final paper. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):386–90

Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work: workers' safety and health in twentieth-century America. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. xx, 234 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):365–81 •

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health on the job as a class issue: the Worker's Health Bureau of America in the 1920s. **Sci Soc** 1984–85;48(4):466–83 •

Sakala C: Migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the United States: a review of health hazards, status, and policy. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):659–87

Saward EW: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 118 p.

Schaffer JL: The history of Pennsylvania's workmen's compensation, 1900–1916. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(1):26–55 •

Schlegal H: National Migrant Referral Project: facilitating migrant health care for 15 years. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):15–9 •

Serrett KD, et al: Philosophical and historical roots of occupational therapy. New York, Haworth Press, 1985. xi, 113 p. (Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, Vol. 5, No. 3)

Short HJ: Railroad doctors, hospitals, and associations: pioneers in comprehensive low cost medical care. Upper Lake, Calif.: the Author, 1986. iv, 106 p.

Shovers B: The perils of working in the Butte underground: industrial fatalities in the copper mines, 1880–1920. **Montana** 1987;37(2):26–39 •

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.

Smillie JG: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 145 p.

Smith BE: Digging our own graves: coal miners and the struggle over black lung disease. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1981. 635 p.

Smith BE: Too sick to work, too young to die. **South Expos** 1984;12(3):19–29 •

Society receives Indianapolis Industrial Clinic collection: **Snakeroot Extr** 1988 Jul;(12):1, 3–4 •

Szasz A: Industrial resistance to occupational safety and health legislation: 1971–1981. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):103–16

Szasz A: The reversal of federal policy toward worker safety and health. **Sci Soc** 1986;50(1):25–51 •

Taylor RG: Men, medicine & water: the building of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1908–1913: a physician's recollections. Edited by D. B. Nunis. [Los Angeles], Friends of the LACMA Library, 1982. 202 p.

Thompson FJ, Scicchitano MJ: State enforcement of federal regulatory policy: the lessons of OSHA. **Policy Stud J** 1985;13(3):591–8 •

Thompson FJ, Sicchitano MJ: State implementation effort and federal regulatory policy: the case of occupational safety and health. **J Polit** 1985;47(2):686–703 •

Trefethen EE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 68 p.

Warren JV: Alice Hamilton, M.D. (1869–1970). **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):733–4

Wedeen RP: Were the hatters of New Jersey "mad"? **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):225–33

Whitehurst R: The rise of community mental health: a political and historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1983. vii, 267 p.

Wilson DJ: Neurasthenia and vocational crisis in post-Civil War. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):31–8

Workers' Compensation--75 years of helping the injured worker: **AAOHN J** 1986 Jul;34(7):340–4

Yaffe CD: Some pioneers of industrial hygiene. Cincinnati, Ohio, American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1984. v, 137 p.

Yedidia A: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 103 p.

USSR

A. M. Rashevskaia i ee rol' v razvitii ucheniia o professional'nykh zabolevaniiakh: **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):1–4

Akulov KI, Mazaev VT, Korolev AA, et al: U istokov sovetskoĭ gigienicheskoĭ nauki (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia S. N. Cherkinskogo). **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):53–5

Arkhangelʹskaia LN, Kashin LM, Kozik IV, et al: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy poslediplomnoĭ podgotovki vracheĭ po gigiene truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):28–32

Arkhipov AS: Borʹba s professionalʹnymi otravleniiami i zabolevaniiami v SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):1–4

Artamonova VG, Suvorov GA: Vklad professora E. Ts. Andreevnoĭ-Galaninoĭ v uchenie o proizvodstvennoĭ vibratsii i shume (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):1–5

Ashbelʹ SI: Aktualʹnye problemy professionalʹnoĭ patologii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):11–6

Chikin BIa: Vrachi-revoliutsionery--avangard bortsov za zdorovʹe trudiashchikhsia. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):3–9

Eglite ME, Deshalyt LI: Nekotorye itogi deiatelʹnosti Respublikanskogo tsenta professionalʹnykh zabolevaniĭ Latviĭskoĭ SSR (k 20-letiiu osnovaniia sluzhby profpatologii v respublike). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):9–12

Evtushenko GI, Serebrianyĭ LA: Vazhneĭshie voprosy gigieny truda v mashinostroenii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):51–4

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN: Leninskaia "Iskra" o polozhenii i zdorovʹe maloletnikh rabochikh v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):58–60

Goliakova LP: Ob organizatsii Muzeia istorii gigieny truda i profpatologii v SSSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):37–9

Gurchinas SV: Gigiena truda v Litovskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):20–3

Iakubovich TG, Lebedeva AF, Levitan II: Kafedre gigieny truda Leningradskogo Sanitarno-Gigienicheskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta 60 let. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):57–9

Ibragimov NG: Profsoiuz meditsinskikh rabotnikov v okhrane zdorovʹia trudiashchikhsia Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v 30–50-e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):60–2

Ibragimov NG: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia usloviĭ truda i byta naseleniia Bashkirii v 20-e i 30-e gody. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):41–3

Iskandarov TI: Razvitie gigieny truda v Uzbekskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):25–8

Izmerov NF: Velikiĭ Oktiabrʹ i problemy gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):1–6

Kagan MI, Mirskiĭ MIa: Gigienisty truda na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):3–6

Khasanova KA, Babaev AB: K istorii razvitiia gigieny truda i profpatologii v Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):23–5

Kozubenko ID: Rolʹ partiĭnykh organizatsiĭ Dona v sanitarno-gigienicheskom vospitanii trudiashchikhsia v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):58–60

Krasilʹshchikov MI, Kulish EA, Rumer LZ, et al: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia usloviĭ truda v gody pervykh piatiletok. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):47–9

Kundiev IuI, Dobrovolʹskiĭ LA: Gigiena truda i promyshlenno-sanitarnyĭ nadzor v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):16–20

Lotova EI: Pervyĭ éksperiment po dispanserizatsii (iz istorii dispanserizatsii v Moskve v 20-x godakh). **Sov Med** 1985;(5):119–22

Maniashin IuA: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia gigieny truda v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri (k 25-letiiu Angarskogo instituta gigieny truda i profzabolevaniĭ). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):1–5

Merzlikin AV, Merzlikina GA: V. I. Lenin i okhrana zdorovʹia trudiashchikhsia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):3–6

Monaenkova AM: Osnovnye étapy razvitiia Sovetskoĭ profpatologii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):6–10

Oberg LIa: Voprosy mediko-sotsialʹnoĭ pomoshchi v zabastovochnykh trebovaniiakh rabochikh uralʹskikh zavodov vo vremia revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: A.A. Letavet--osnovopolozhnik radiatsionnoĭ gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: Dostizheniia i perspektivy radiatsionnoĭ gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6

Popugaĭlo VA: Petr Vasilʹevich Rudanovskiĭ--glavnyĭ medik Demidovskikh zavodov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):65–7

Potulov BM: Lenin i nauka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):3–7

Prokopenko LV: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia issledovaniĭ po gigiene truda pri vozdeĭstvii ulʹtrazvuka. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):43–7

Purinš AE: Organizatsiia profsoiuzami fizkulʹturno-massovoi raboty na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Latviiskoi SSR (1961--nachalo 80-khgodov). **Latv Psr Zinat Akad Vestis** 1984;(7):30–43 *

Revenko TA, Matiashina OM, Tsimidanova NB, et al: K istorii stanovleniia okazaniia pervoi pomoshchi pri travmakh i profilaktika travmatizma na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Donbassa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70–3

Rezanov II: S. P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo nadzora za promyshlennymi zabolevaniiami poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):40–2

Sanotskiĭ IV: Osnovnye étapy razvitiia otechestvennoĭ promyshlennoĭ toksikologii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):10–2

Sapov IA, Abrosimov VK, Apanasenko GL, et al: Razrabotka meropriiatiĭ po povysheniiu rabotosposobnosti podvodnikov i vodolazov vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):72–4

Savko EA: Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluzhivanie rabochikh Grodno v XIX-nachale XX veka. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):39–40

Shitskova AP: Aktualʹnostʹ trudov A. A. Letaveta na sovremennom étape nauchno-tekhnicheskogo progressa. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):47–9

Shkarinov LN: Voprosy profilaktiki neblagopriiatnogo vozdeĭstviia proizvodstvennogo shuma. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):39–42

Shleĭfman FM, Shevchenko AM, Savitskiĭ IV: Vklad G.Kh. Shakhbaziana v razvitie gigieny truda (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):60–1

Suvorov GA, Mikulinskiĭ AM, Butkovskaia ZM: Problema lokalʹnoĭ vibratsii v gigiene truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):32–8

Trutnev IA: Idei M.V. Lomonosova v oblasti okhrany i gigieny truda gornorabochikh (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia uchenogo). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):31–3

Tsessarskiĭ AV: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyĭ nadzor v Moske v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):10–1

Vengrova I: Contribution of Russian factory inspectors to social hygiene and public health (the 2nd half of the 19th century). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):177–80

Volkova ZA: Trud zhenshchin v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):1–4

Vorontsova EI: Gigiena truda v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):1–7

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Bennett AG: An historical review of optometric principles and techniques. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):3–21

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. I. Ophthalmologists on stamps. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):201–8

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. II. Ophthalmologists who became famous in other areas of endeavor. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):301–4

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. III. Scientists who contributed to ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):305–11

Blodi FC: Viewing ophthalmology through postage stamps. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):25–51

Bosniak SL, ed: Advances in ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery: history and tradition. New York: Pergamon Press, 1986. ix, 463 p.

Busse H, Kroll P: Geschichte der Behandlung der Erkrankungen der ableitenden Tränenwege. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):241–58

Busse H: Geschichte der extrakapsulären Katarakt-Extraktion. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):20–2

Crawford G: The development of eyelid reconstruction. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):299–305

Cronenwett SE: Ophthalmic heritage at the Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):53–63

Dietrich HH: Augenärzte auf Briefmarken. Ein Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):133–8

Eastwood B: Alhazen, Leonardo, and the late-medieval speculation on the inversion of images in the eye. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(5):413–46

Fannin TE, Grosvenor TP: History and evolution of lens design. In their: Clinical optics. Stoneham, MA, Butterworth Publishers, 1987. p. 168–74.

Gorin G: History of ophthalmology. Wilmington, Del., Publish or Perish, Inc., 1982. xvi, 630 p.

Hoolihan C: The Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):43–54

Horrocks T: As far as the eye can see: ophthalmology in the historical collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):37–49

Hughes SM: The history of lacrimal surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:139–68

Hughes WL: Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:25–87

Hughes WL: The development of ophthalmic plastic surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:15–23

Hullo A: A propos de la petite histoire de la strabologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):881–3

Katzen LB: The history of cosmetic blepharoplasty. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:89–96

Koelbing HM: Zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):176–82

Krwawicz L: Przypadkowe, szczeŝliwe odkrycia w chirurgii zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):350–2

Lachenmayr B: Perimetrie gestern und heute. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul;193(1):80–92

Letocha CE: The origin of spectacles. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(3):185–8

Li B: [A perspective on the mutual infiltration of correlated sciences as viewed from the developmental history of visual science] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):161–8

Lubkin V: Ophthalmic plastic surgery from 3000 BC to 1000 AD. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:5–13

Magrane WG: A history of veterinary ophthalmology. Elkhart, Indiana:

Franklin Press, 1988. xii, 76 p.

Moro F, Midena E, Premuda L: L'evoluzione delle conoscenze sul nervo ottico. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:45-59

Moro F, Midena E, Premuda L: The anatomy and physiology of the optic nerve: historical notes. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1-3):7-12

Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajqce do XIV Sympozjonu Retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):481-5

Ostachowicz MZ: History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3-4):207-9

Parigi S: La Quaestio di Barrow: un'aporia della visione tramite lenti. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):65-9

Rosenthal JW: A history of spectacles. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):195-200

Rozenblium IuZ, Magil'nitskiĭ SG: Deiateli politiki, kul'tury i zdravookhraneniia, nachinavshie kak oftal'mologi. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):66-7

Rubin ML: Spectacles: past, present, and future. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(5):321-7

Sakai S, Nakajima A: The Komoto (formerly Hirschberg) Library in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):145-54

Savage-Smith E: Hellenistic and Byzantine ophthalmology: trachoma and sequelae. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 169-86.

Silverstone P: History of surgery for involutional ectropion. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:97-123

Sugar HS: Max Meyerhof: the man and his works. Contributions of Arabic and Jewish physicians to medieval medicine and ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):381-95

Tannebaum S: Optometry or ophthalmology? A historical review of early literature. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):690-3

Trevor-Roper P: The evolution and vicissitudes of directional scanning. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):919-27

Vaksman IA, Popugaĭlo VM: Istoriia oftal'mologii v filatelii. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):379-81

Wade NJ: On the late invention of the stereoscope. **Perception** 1987;16(6):785-818

Austria

Riedel KG, Beyer-Machule CK: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Germany and Austria. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:219-21

China

Chan E: The general development of Chinese ophthalmology from its beginnings to the 18th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):177-84

Peng Q: [A brief history of ophthalmology in the pre-Qin period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):75-8

Europe

Biró I: Development of modern European schools of ophthalmology. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):103-7

Thaller VT, Collin JR: History of ophthalmic plastic surgery in Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:223-31

Werb A: The history and development of lacrimal surgery in England and Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:233-40

France

Pagès C: Le Centre de Documentation Ophtalmologique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondtion Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 270.

Germany

Riedel KG, Beyer-Machule CK: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Germany and Austria. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:219-21

Greece

Crone RA: Griechische Augenanatomie im heutigen Pakistan. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):427-30

Lascaratos J, Marketos S: A historical outline of Greek ophthalmology from the Hellenistic period up to the establishment of the first universities. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):157-69

Italy

Bonavolontà G: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Italy. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:185-7

Japan

Sakai S: A history of ophthalmology in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):67-110

Pakistan

Crone RA: Griechische Augenanatomie im heutigen Pakistan. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):427-30

Poland

Bieganowski L: Zarys historii okulistyki w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):175-97

Spain

Fernández-Vega Sanz L, Sánchez JA, Férnandez-Vega Sanz A: A history of oculoplastic surgery in Spain. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:189-217

Hernández Benito E: El oficio de oculista en España pasado y presente. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):133-55

United States

Silverman MW: Optometry and its expanded role in health care delivery systems (1600-1987). **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):52-5

Before 500 A.D.

Babylon

Dorner W: Hammurabi regelte schon das Honorar der Augenärzte. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1982;32(15-16):60-1

Belgium

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537-44.

Byzantium

Fronimopoulos J, Lascaratos J: "Eye injuries" by the Byzantine writer Aetios Amidinos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):121-4

Egypt

Wilson RP: Artificial eyes in ancient Egypt. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar-Apr;16(5):322-31

Greco-Roman

André J: Phytonymes grecs et acuité visuelle. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Ann** 1985;59(2):181-7 •

Greece

Djakos K, Fronimopoulos J: The concepts of light and vision in the prehistoric and ancient Greek eras. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):19-29

Jaeger W: Eye votives in Greek antiquity. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):9-17

Jouanna J, Marelli C: A propos du vocabulaire hippocratique de la pathologie de l'oeil. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1984;58:207-15 •

Koliopoulos J: Colour vision perception in ancient Greek literature. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):193-9

Lascaratos J, Marketos S: Ophthalmological lore in the Corpus Hippocraticum. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):35-45

Lascaratos J, Marketos S: The cataract operation in ancient Greece. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):317-22

Marketos S, Fronimopoulos JN, Laskaratos J: The treatment of eye diseases in the Asclepieia. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):155-65

Smith AM: The psychology of visual perception in Ptolemy's Optics. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):189-207

Rome

Ellerhorst B, Cibis GW: Roman ophthalmology. A glimpse of our distant past. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(4):263-6

Gasson W: Roman ophthalmic science (743 B.C.--A.D. 476). **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):255-67

Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537-44.

Krug A: Nero's augenglas. Realia zu einer anekdote. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 459–75.

Norn M: Antikke romerske skulpturer – et oftalmologisk studie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:138–48

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Hamarneh N: On the 700th anniversary of the death of Ibn an-Nafis (b. ca. 1210, d. 1288). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):143–54

Peyresblanques J: L'ophtalmologie arabe et son influence occidentale au moyen âge. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):337–46

Schoeler G: Der Verfasser der Augenheilkunde K. Nūr al-'uyūn und das Schema der 8 Präliminarien im 1. Kapitel des Werkes. **Islam (Berl)** 1987;64:87–97 *

Belgium

Peyresblanques J: Jehan Yperman: père de l'ophtalmologie belge (1260–1312). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):163–80

Byzantium

Renehan R: Meletius' chapter on the eyes: an unidentified source. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 159–68.

Poland

Bieganowski L, Bielski A, Wróblewski W: Witelo––prekursor optyki fizjologicznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):410–1

Bielski A, Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Mechanizm powstawania obrazu w oku i widzenie obuoczne w Ksiedze III Perspektywy Witelona. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):315–33

Burchardt J: Krótki życiorys Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):408–9

Burchardt J: Proces widzenia w ujeciu Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):505–6

Portugal

Orłowski WJ: Okulista Piotr z Portugalii papieżem Janem XXI. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):27–33

1450–1700

Chevalley C: L'optique des Jésuites et celle des médecins. A propos de deux ouvrages récents. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1987;40(3–4):377–82

Münchow W: Die Augenheilkunde im 16. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):82–3

Austria

Grossmann T: Eine Kuh mit Brille. Satirische Brillendarstellung auf einem Fresko in Wien um 1500. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):552–3

Belgium

Ziggelaar A: François de Aguilón, S.J. (1567–1617): scientist and architect. Roma, Institutum Historicum S.I., 1983. 151 p.

France

Almaric P: Les maladies oculaires à travers l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):21–4

Amalric P: De la dioptrique de Descartes à la bioptique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):397–407

Grmek MD: Un débat scientifique exemplaire: Mariotte, Pecquet et Perrault à la recherche du siège de la perception visuelle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):217–55

Germany

Jaeger W: Johannes Keplers Bedeutung für die ophthalmologische Optik. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):163–6

Kümmel WF: Caspar Stromayr und sein Werk: Herniologie, Ophthalmologie und medizinische Abbildung im 16. Jahrhundert. In his Caspar Stromayr––Practica copiosa, von dem Rechten Grundt Dess Bruch Schnidts (1559): Kommentarband zum Faksimile der Handschrift. München, Rothacker, 1983. 41 p.

Straub W: The first German textbook of ophthalmology "Augendienst" by G. Bartisch, 1583. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):105–14

Italy

Frangenberg T: Egnatio Danti's Optics. Cinquecento Aristotelianism and the medieval tradition. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):3–38

Koelbing HM: Il trattato "De visione" di Girolamo Fabrici d'Aquapendente (Venezia, 1600). In Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 29–33.

Weale R: Leonardo and the eye. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):19–34

Netherlands

Heinemann MH, Pinell-Staehle HC: Rembrandt van Rijn and cataract surgery in 17th century Amsterdam. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):85–95

Poland

Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Bartel Pluczka als Kataraktoperateur in Thorn 1589. Ein Beitrag zur Augenchirurgie im Polen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):189–206

Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Brille in Polen im XVI. Jahrhundert. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):287–99

Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Speculum lapideum––eine mittelalterliche Lupe. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):363–70

Dla upamietnienia 700-lecia powstania (1268–1272) i 450-lecia pierwszego wydania drukowanego (1535) Perspektywy Witelona: **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):405–7

Spain

Casanovas J: Sobre la obra "Uso de los antojos" del licenciado Daza de Valdés (Sevilla, 1623). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):259–65

Hofstetter HW: Optometry of Daza de Valdes (1591–ca. 1636). **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):354–7

1700 to Present

Altman AJ, Albert DM, Fournier GA: Cocaine's use in ophthalmology: our 100-year heritage. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(4):300–6

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Le centenaire de l'utilisation de la cocaïne et des anesthésiques locaux en ophtalmologie (1884–1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):137–44

Baumann C: Laudatio for Eberhard Dodt. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:1–7

Beard C: History of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:125–31

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):35–46

Blacharski PA: Twenty-five years of fluorescein angiography. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1301–2

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. IV. Ophthalmologic congresses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):179–88

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700–1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):347–60

Feeney-Burns L: The early years of research. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:3–23

Flick H: Development of the techniques of ocular muscle surgery. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):313–33

Flick H: History of surgical strabismus treatment. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):119–34

Fodor F: 100 de ani de la aplicarea cocainei în anestezia locală oftalmologică. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):161–2

Fodor F: 100 de ani de la utilizarea lentilei de contact. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–4

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957–1982). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1982. 104 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 3/fasc 1)

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957–1982). Gent, Belgium, Printed by Imschoot, [1983?] 104 p.

Gorin G: History of iridectomy in pre-gonioscopic era. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):279–86

Greenspoon MK: Optometry's contribution to the motion picture industry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):993–9

Halliday BL: 100 years of contact lenses. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1616–7

Haugwitz T von: Ein vergessenes Keratofotometer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):275–8

Henkes HE: A history of human electroretinography. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:11–9

Hollwich F: 35 Jahre intraokulare Linsenimplantation. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):46–7

Hood C: Stereophotography in ophthalmology: Part I.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

J Audiov Media Med 1986 Oct;9(4):135–40
Huot H: Du sujet à l'image. Une histoire de l'oeil chez Freud. [Brussels?]: Editions Universitaires, Begedis, 1987. 221 p.
Jones BR: Social responsibilities in ophthalmology. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):358–66
Keane JR: Strabismus surgery for neurological illness. The Stevens Commission 1887–1889. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):323–4
Klingaman RL: Who really did invent the ophthalmoscope? **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):548
Kraus H: Současný vývoj operace šedého zákalu čočky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):929–33
Krejčová H, Jeřábek J, Polechová P: Historický přehled vývoje znalosti o okulovestibulárnich reakcich a jejich zpusobu hodnocení. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 May;48(3):145–9
Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140–1
Legrand J: Chronique sur l'opération de la cataracte. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:280–6
L'Esperance FA: Historical aspects of ophthalmic lasers. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):5–23
Levene JR: Foundations of modern ocular vegetative physiology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):263–72
Levene JR: Foundations of modern ocular vegetative physiology II. Ocular biochemistry. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):323–36
Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2458–62
Mohs FE: Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of eyelid cancer: history and development. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:381–408
Mustardé JC: The development of oculoplastic surgery: a view from the wings. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:359–76
Nawrocki J, Swietliczkowa I: Chirurgia ciała szklistego dawniej i obecnie. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):390–2
Nordmann J: Contribution à l'histoire de l'hypertension intraoculaire et son traitement chirurgical. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):207–24
Orlowski WJ: Die Verbindungen polnischer Augenärzte des 19. Jahrhunderts mit der Deutschen Augenheikunde. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):4–5
Orlowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajace do XIII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):519–28
Potter JW, et al: Binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Boston: Butterworths, 1988. History, p. 1–10.
Price DB: Radiology in ophthalmic plastic surgery: a brief history. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:421–30
Remky H: Hemispheric perimeters of the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):135–44
Remky H: Ophthalmoskopieversuche vor Helmholtz. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):211–8
Sautter H, Rossmann H: 120 Jahre Embolie der Zentralarterie der Netzhaut. II. Spezielle Aspekte der Pathogenese und Behandlung von arteriellen Verschlüssen der Netzhaut. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):285–97
Servat J, Mantilla M: The history of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:133–7
Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Ophthalmologist devised method of lens extraction. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312
Sherman SE: The history of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):221–8
Simonsz HJ: The history of the scientific elucidation of ocular counterrolling. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):183–9
Smets RM, Neetens A: The vitreous and vitreoretinal interface. Historical introduction. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223(pt 1):5–10
Smith BC, Bosniak SL: The discovery of blowout fractures of the orbit. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:193–5
Stjernschantz J, Bito LZ: The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1–13
Straub W: Geschichte und Technik der intracapsulären Kataraktextraktion. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):139–43
Sugar HS: The filtering operations: some historic glimpses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):129–36
Taveras JL, Haik BG: Radiography of the eye and orbit: a historical overview. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):361–8
Taveras JL, Haik BG: The radiology of orbital trauma: an historical overview. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:17–36
Tredici TJ: History of fluorescein angiography corrected. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):21–2
Turner RS: Paradigms and productivity: the case of physiological optics, 1840–94. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Feb;17(1):35–68
Vingrys AJ, Cole BL: Origins of colour vision standards within the transport industry. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):369–75
Vurgaft MB: Voprosy teorii tonometrii glaza (k 70th–letiiu publikatsii issledovanii Remera. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):506–7
Waring GO: Evolution of radial keratotomy for myopia. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104(Pt 1):28–42
Westheimer G: Physiological optics during the first quarter–century of Vision Research. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1515–21

Australia

Cole BL: Australia is 200. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):241–3
Hunyor AB: Intraocular lens implantation and the evolution of ophthalmology in the second half of the twentieth century. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):3–7
Lowe RF: Andrew Sexton Gray (1826–1907). A founder of Australian ophthalmology: his life and times. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):421–31
Rogers PA: Development of oculoplastic surgery in Australia. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:417–20

Austria

Albert DM, Blodi FC: Georg Joseph Beer: a review of his life and contributions. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):79–103
Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29–34
Fanta H: Eduard Zirm (1863–1944). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):64–6
Fanta H: The founding of the First University Eye Clinic in Vienna. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):195–201
Honegger H: Die Entdeckung der Lokalanaesthesie. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):15–9
Slezak H: Ortliche Betäubung. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):13–4
Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Wien: 100 Jahre II. Universitäts–Augenklinik: eine Bilddokumentation = Ophthalmology in Vienna: an illustrated documentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1984. 79 p.

Belgium

François J: The Van Duyse's. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):263–71

Brazil

Rocha H: Hilario de Gouvêa (1843–1923). (Ophthalmia Brasiliana––xerophthalmia cachectica). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):273–86

Bulgaria

Dabov S, Koltcheva L: Histoire de l'ophtalmologie bulgare. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):155–61

Canada

Crawford JS: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Canada. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:409–16
Fisher EJ: Early Canadian geometry. **Newsl Optom Hist Soc** 1989 Oct;20(4):41–5
Shirley SY: Cataract surgery in the early years of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):199–201
Shirley SY: Inauguration of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society, Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):122–4
Shirley SY: Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):263–5
Shirley SY: The fifth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):352–3
Shirley SY: The fourth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):296–9
Shirley SY: The third decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):248–50

Czechoslovakia

Brozěk J: Contribution to the history of psychology: LII. Purkinje phenomenon: the original and a later account. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):566
Ciganek L, Vlček E: Brýle a zrak Bedřicha Smetany. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):210–4
Gabersek V: Some aspects of Purkyně's influence on recent studies of oblique eye movements. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):269–82
Grüsser OJ, Grüsser–Cornehls U, Hagner M, et al: Purkyně's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289–309
Hruby K: Aufstieg und Untergang der Deutschen Universitäts–Augenklinik in Prag. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):307–13
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):296–303 contd
Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):228–33 contd

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):42–53

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. VII. Vzájemné vztahy mezi pražskými okulisty. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):369–76 concl

Kadlecová V, Potoček O: Studentské chorobopisy, praktická výuka a léčebné postupy na oční klinice prof. J. N. Fischera v Praze. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):114–28

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a vývoj oftalmoskopie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):217–26

Kuthan V: Purkyňovo vyšetřování předního segmentu oka. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):298–309

Kuthan V: Purkyňovy udaje o vlastním zraku a některé jeho vyšetřovací a léčebné oftalmologické metody. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):385–96

Kuthan V: Some contributions of I.E. Purkyně to the visual physiology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):255–67

Mašek P: 80 let očního oddělení v Prostějově. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):304–5

Oláh Z, Tichý M: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave—II. Očná klinika Lek. fak. UK v Bratislave v tridsiatych rokoch. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):124–8

Pitter J: Začátky Jihočeské oftalmologie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):234–40

Reese PD: The neglect of Purkinje's technique of ophthalmoscopy prior to Helmholtz's invention of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1457–60

Rehák S: Čeští a slovenští profesoři očního lékařství. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):51–7

Rehák S: Šedesát let Československé oftalmologické společnosti. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):279–82

Tichý M, Oláh Z: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave. Prof. Kadlický a začiatky Očnej kliniky na Lekárskej fakulte Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204–7

Veselý L: 30 rokov Slovenskej oftalmologickey spoločnosti. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):388–90

Denmark

Bynke H: Adolph Hannover (1814–94) och hans bidrag till ögats anatomi. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):77–95

Gregersen E, Jensen OA, Larsen HW, et al: Danish ophthalmology at the University of Copenhagen. 100th anniversary of the Chair 26. April 1888–26 April 1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):752–5

Norn M: Acta ophthalmologica 1923–1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):129–33

Norn MS: Oftalmologi i 40 semestre. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1891–3

Europe

François J: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the European Ophthalmological Society (1956–1980). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1980. 55 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 2/Fasc. 1)

Grüsser OJ: Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723–1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):93–111

Orlowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVI Sympozjonu Retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):193–9

Finland

Nikupaavo A, Forsius H: An introduction to the founding members of the Ophthalmological Society of Finland. **Oftalmolog** 1984 Apr–May;4(2):10–3

France

Amalric P: Giraud-Teulon and binocular ophthalmoscopy. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):189–94

Amalric P, Blodi F, Meyer-Schwickerath G: Le docteur Félix Giraud-Teulon (1816–1887). Un grand destin, une grande découverte. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):517–23

Amalric P: L'oeil de Gambetta. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):289–96

Bailliart JP: Les débuts de la Clinique Ophtalmologique des Quinze-Vingts. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):297–303

Brégeat P, Bailliart JP: L'enseignement de l'oculistique en France à partir du XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):267–72

Bregeat P: Victor Morax (1866–1935). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):201–11

Cavallier A, François JH: Robert Houdin et l'ophtalmologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):189–91

Delmaire R, Chevalier F: Cachet d'oculiste découvert a Clarques (Pas-de-Calais). **Rev Nord** 1985;67(264):189–91 *

Delmaire R, Chevalier F: Cachet d'oculiste découvert à Clarques (Pas-de-Calais). **Rev Nord** 1985;67(264):189–91 *

Gerard A: Un ophtalmologiste contestataire sous le premier Empire: Nicolas-Jean Faure. **Med Armees** 1982;10:182–4 *

Guillaumat L: Roman d'optique ou probabilités sur l'existence de différentes espèces de vues. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):285–8

Koelbing HM: Kühnheit und Umsicht: Jacques Daviels Weg zur Star-Extraktion (1745–1752). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):235–8

Larmande A: Quelques points d'histoire à propos de la publication princeps de Foville. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):511–2

Marx P: Histoire de la chaire d'ophtalmologie de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):273–82

Marx P: Les prédécesseurs d'Albert Bronner: la chaire d'ophtalmologie de Strasbourg de 1919 à 1969. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1105–9

Pearson RM: Kalt, keratoconus, and the contact lens. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):643–6

Shanzer S: Neuro-ophthalmology in 19th century Paris: pioneering work on conjugate gaze. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 151–6.

Wagemans M, van Bijsterveld OP: The French Egyptian campaign and its effects on ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):135–44

Germany

Berneaud-Kötz G: Ein seltener Probierbrillenkasten mit Binokularprobiergläsern. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):717–9

Bojczuk H: Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz (1821–1894) jako toórca psychofizjologicznej optyki i akustyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):55–63

Böke W, et al: Geschichte der Universitäts-Augenklinik Kiel 1888–1988. Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz Verlag, 1988. 264 p.

Della Casa F: Burgdorf und seine "Stars". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):239–44

Dening TR, Berrios GE: Eponymous confusion over Bruno Fleischer. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291

Efron N, Pearson RM: Centenary celebration of Fick's Eine Contactbrille. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1370–7

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Adolf Weber: attempt at a life portrait. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):335–46

Fahrenbach S: Zur Verselbständigung des ophthalmologischen Unterrichts an den preussichen Universitäten. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):401–8

Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Theodor Axenfeld (1867–1930). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):47–9

Henning A: Der Okulist Joseph Hillmer in Berlin 1748–1768. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):176–80

Henning A: Zur Augenheilkunde im 18. Jahrhundert: Das "Okulisten-seculum" in Berlin. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):256–8

Jaeger W: Endgültige Abklärung der Untersuchungsbefunde Goethes an Farbenblinden. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):382–7

Jaeger W: Numizmatische Anmerkungen zur v. Graefe-Medaille der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):186–7

Jaeger W: The foundation of experimental ophthalmology by Theodor Leber. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):71–7

Jähne M: Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787–1840) und seine Relevanz für die Augenheilkunde. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):310–4

Klotz A, Pfeiffer W: Die Brille. Ausstellung zum 100. Todestag von Carl Zeiss in der Würtembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart 26. Oktober bis 23. Dezember 1988. Oberkochen: Optisches Museum; Stuttgart: Württembergische Landesbibliothek, 1988. 88 p.

Kuckertz N: Erkenntnistheoretische Position und wissenschaftliche Methodik des naturphilosophischen Mediziners Philipp Franz von Walther (1782–1849): dargestellt an seinen ophthalmologischen und physiologischen Veröffentlichungen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):212–27

Lau-Werner U: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Rudolf Thiel (1894–1967). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):360–2

Leydhecker W: Rede zum Chefwechsel an der Würzburger Augenklinik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:181–205

Leydhecker W: Staroperationen vor 220 Jahren. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):334–6

Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Karl Wilhelm v. Zehender (1819–1916): **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):487–91

Marré E: Der Fehler in den Grundlagen von Goethes "Farbenlehre" und seine Fruchtbarkeit. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):181–91

Merté B: Uber die erste allgemeingültige mathematische Beschreibung optischer Linsen ohne Abbildungsfehler. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):59–61

Merté HJ: 1987—ein Jubiläumsjahr. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):58–61

Nabielek R: Julius Hirschberg als akademischer Lehrer der Augenheilkunde in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):112–6

Neuhann W, ed: Philipp Franz von Walther als Ophthalmologe dargestellt nach der von Max Gemminger gefertigten Nachschrift seiner Vorlesungen aus den Jahren 1843/44. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1986.

268 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 19)

Pearson RM, Efron N: Hundredth anniversary of August Müller's inaugural dissertation on contact lenses. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(2):133–41

Pischel DK: American links with Germanic ophthalmology; retinal detachment surgery, San Francisco. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxiii, 142 p.

Preiser G: Zur Geschichte der Universität und der Universitäts-Augenklinik Frankfurt am Main. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9–12

Propach G: Die Welt des Auges bei Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling (1740–1817). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):147–50

Roper-Hall MJ: Ophthalmological surgery 1966–1986, as reflected by the IOMSG (International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group). **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:1–4

Sachsenweger R: The professors of ophthalmology at the University of Leipzig in the first half of the 20th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):115–20

Sajner J: Vztah Johanna Wolfganga Goetha k lékařství se zvláštním zřetelem k oftalmologii. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):386–90

Schmöger E, Müller W: Die Entwicklung der Elektrodiagnostik des Sehens an der Augenklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:353–69

Stauber R: Robert Ritter von Welz, 1814–1878. Diss., Würzburg, 1983. Pattensen, Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1983. 162 p.

Tewes R: Der preussische Augenarzt Friedrich Hermann de Leuw und seine Praxis in Gräfrath. Wuppertal: Born Verlag, 1985. 131 p. (Diss., Düsseldorf)

Tost M: Zur Geschichte des Lehrstuhls für Augenheilkunde und zum Bau der Augen- und Ohrenklinik an der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):111–34

Weigelin E: Hans-Karl Müller und die Bonner Universitätsaugenklinik 1945–1967. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):97–114

Zrenner C: The discovery of the Lamina basalis choroideae by Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Bruch (1819–1884). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):213–60

Great Britain

Alpern M: Walter Stanley Stiles: 15 June 1901–15 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:815–85

Barlow HB: William Rushton: 8 December 1901–21 June 1980. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:421–59

Blodi FC: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1125

Bridges CD: Biochemistry of vision--a perspective. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1317–37

Davies TG: Deeds not words: a history of the Swansea General and Eye Hospital 1817–1948. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1988. xiv, 259 p.

Enoch JM, Heitz RF, Lakshminarayanan V: John Frederick William Herschel on testing for astigmatism in 1845. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):349–50

Feibel RM: Robert E. Wright and the development of facial nerve akinesia. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):523–8

Foulds WS: 50th anniversary of the opening of Tennent Institute of Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):139–40

Hörnsten G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Douglas Argyll Robertson. Startade debatten om "Argyll Robertson-pupillen"--säreget ögontillstånd, ännu ej helt klarlagt. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 23;83(30–31):2566–7

Lyle TK, Miller S, Ashton NH: William Stewart Duke-Elder, 22 April 1898–27 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 85–105.

Marmion VJ: The Bristol Eye Hospital--an historical perspective. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):134

Millodot M: The Golden Jubilee of the Department of Optometry, Uwist, Cardiff. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):127–8

Mollon JD: History of optics: John Elliot MD (1747–1787). **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):19–20

Parigi S: George Berkeley e l'illusione lunare. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987;4(1):51–60

Potter D: Ida Mann--her wartime career, 1939–1949. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):95–101

Rintoul AJ: The College of Ophthalmologists--old wine in new bottles. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):151–2

Ruddock KH, Wright WD: A century of visual research at Imperial College, 1886 to 1986. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):67–95

Sebag-Montefiore OR: The development of the training and qualification of the British optician. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Aug;46(8):831–4

Smithford KS: A patient remembers Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(4):267–9

Struzik T: Isaac Newton invented the frequency code. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3–4):305–7

Taylor C: Those chromatic splendours. **Proc R Inst G B** 1986;58:73–93

Trevor-Roper P: Chevalier Taylor--Ophthalmiater Royal (1703–1772). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):113–22

Trevor-Roper P: George James Guthrie 1785–1856 and his Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):111–3

Walker C: Harold Ridley--surgeon and visionary. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):17–21

Greece

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N, Laskaratos J, et al: Der Augenarzt B. Adamandiadis und die Geschichte des "Adamandiadis-Behçet-Syndroms". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):651–5

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The intellectual life of Andreas Anagnostakis (1826–1897). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):107–18

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The "Ophthalmiatrion" as a monument in the history of contemporary Greek ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):287–97

Hungary

Bíró I: Az európai szemészeti iskolák hatása a magyar szemészet fejlödésére a XIX. században. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2109–10

Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Aurel von Szily (1880–1945). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):252–5

Küchle HJ: In memoriam Aurel von Szily. Das Leben und wirken eines Grossen Ophthalmologen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):231–61

Japan

Fukushima G: [Supplement to a biography of Dr. Tatsuya Inoue, pioneer of Japanese ophthalmology (1848–1895)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):324–34

Henkes HE: Dutch influence on Japanese ophthalmology in the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):151–61

Hirose K: Dr. Takayasu's original paper and Dr. Ohnishi's original case history in connection with morbus Takayasu-Ohnishi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):299–321

Ishidate M: [Hideo Kikkawa's works on eye pigment] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1980;19(135):129–39

Issue dedicated to Professor Minoru Yokoyama to commemorate his retirement: **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):1–183

Nakajima A, Sakai S: History of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):171–6

Jordan

Gurd DP: Jerusalem the Golden. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):45–50

Netherlands

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):57–63

de Wolff-Rouendaal D: Willem A. Manschot and his impact on ophthalmic pathology. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):131–41

Henkes HE, den Tonkelaar I, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Eye Clinic and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):183–5

Keunen JE: De letterkaart volgens Snellen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):173–6

Newell FW: Franciscus Cornelis Donders (1818–1889). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):691–3

Smit T, Koornneef L, Groet E, et al: Honderd jaar intra-orbitale implantaten na enucleatie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):274–7

van der Tweel LH: Henkes and the physicist or 40 years of interaction. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):189–202

van Nouhuys CE: The lacrimal surgery of Petrus Camper and his contemporaries. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):125–33

Norway

Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge: festskrift i anledning av Norsk oftalmologisk forenings 50-års. 3. oppl. Oslo: Norsk oftalmologisk forening; Oslo: I kommisjon Universitetsforlaget, 1988. 320 p.

Poland

Günther G: Jan Stasiński (1869–1939) w świetle okulistyki światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):243–50

Krwawicz T: Fragmenty autobiografii. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):275–314

Krzystkowa KM: 25 lat działalności Krakowskiego Ośrodka Strabologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):375-7
Lewandowski R: Marian Szwarc. Wiejski okulista operatorem zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):222-3
Orłowski WJ: Dr med. Stanislaw Markiewicz (1902-1944). **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):303-6
Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):365-78
Orlowski WJ: Verbindungen polnischer Augenärzte des XIX. Jahrhunderts mit der deutschen Augenheilkunde. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):669-72
Orłowski WJ: Z dziejów polskiej okulistyki pediatrycznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):33-8
Orłowski WJ: Zaranie strabologii polskiej. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):41-2

Portugal

Da Silva JR: The Lisbon Institute of Ophthalmology--Instituto de Oftalmologia Dr. Gama Pinto--its founding and history. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):203-4

Romania

Păcurariu I: Scoala clujeană de oftalmologie. 100 de ani de la naşterea prof. dr. D. Michail 1886-1986. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):313-6

Spain

Demerson P de: Cirujanos oculistas y terapia ocular en el siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1984;36:3-45
Núñez Pérez G: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. Buenaventura Carreras Durán. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):545-55
Piccolino M: Cajal and the retina: a 100-year retrospective. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):521-5
Piccolino M, Strettoi E, Laurenzi E: Santiago Ramón y Cajal, the retina and the neuron theory. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):123-41

Sweden

Dohlman C, Albert DM: Johan Lorenz Odhelius and cataract extraction in Sweden. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:11-6
Manthorpe R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Henrik Sjögren. Klarlade tårproduktionens betydelse för ögat. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3937-8
Tengroth B: The appointment of Johan Widmark to the first chair in ophthalmology in Stockholm 1891. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):145-56

Switzerland

Charman WN: A contact lens centenary. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):465
Koelbing HM, Mörgeli C, ed: Johann Friedrich Horner, 1831-1886: der Begründer der Schweizer Augenheilkunde in seiner Autobiographie. Zurich: Hans Rohr, 1986. 113 p.
Niederer HM: Alfred Vogt (1879-1943); seine Zürcher Jahre 1923-1943. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 300 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 207)
Streiff EB: The genealogy of ophthalmic teaching in Switzerland. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):407-30
Thompson HS: Johann Friedrich Horner (1831-1886). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):792-5

Tunisia

Hommage au professeur Roger Nataf 1901-1986: **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1-2):5-28

Turkey

Uthoff D: Zum Behçet-Syndrom. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):434-41

United States

Edward W.D. Norton. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):1-16
Albert DM: A brief history of ophthalmic publications in America. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):699-708
Albert DM: Frick's Treatise on the diseases of the eye. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(1):52-7
Albert DM: The first American ophthalmologist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):67-73
Appelboom TM: A history of vision screening. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):138-41
Barnshaw HD: George E. de Schweinitz, M.D., and the de Schweinitz lecture in ophthalmology at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1938-1985. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Mar;8(1):37-46
Beard C: The development of oculoplastic surgery in the West. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:355-8
Beatty WK: Edward Lorenzo Holmes--pioneer ophthalmologist and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):147-59
Beatty WK: Francis Dickinson--ophthalmologist and flier. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):10-5, 40
Bedrossian EH, Flanagan JC, Moore MB: The history of the Oculoplastic Department of Wills Eye Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:301-12
Bosniak SL: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in the United States: 1893-1970. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:241-81
Christensen JL: History of the Journal of the American Optometric Association. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):852-8
Classé JG: Optometry: a legal history. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):641-50
Cogan DG: Lest we forget: notes on reading Verhoeff's early correspondence. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(2):131-5
Farge EJ: Eye banking: 1944 to the present. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(4):260-3
Ferry AP: 125th anniversary of the New York Ophthalmological Society. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):97-9
Frank W. Newell. Festschrift: **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):1-28
Friendenwald award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1881-7
Garber PF, Simonton JT: The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary oculoplastic surgery: where it all began. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:283-300
Granit R, Ratliff F: Haldan Keffer Hartline: 22 December 1903-18 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:261-92
Gregg JR: Origin and development of the Southern California College of Optometry, 1904-1984. Fullerton, Calif., Southern California College of Optometry, 1984. xvi, 564 p.
Hofstetter HW: History of optometry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):656
Hornblass A: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery at the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:319-20
Hydén D, Lennerstrand G: "Mannen bakom" två syndrom--präglade amerikansk oftalmologi. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485-6
Jaffe NS: Cataract and lens implant surgery. The way it was and the way it is. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):939-44
Jones IS: The Edwards S. Harkness Eye Institute. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:325-8
Khan JA, Albert DM: Willard Parker's 1841 orbital operation. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(2):117-20
Lang GL: Recollections of 60 years of the history of optometry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 May;60(5):391-404
Letocha CE: Rubens Peale and his spectacles. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31;258(4):476
Magrane WG: Through the eyes of an ophthalmologist. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):346-9
Meyer-Schwickerath G: Development of photocoagulation. In Mardi WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1990. p. 13-9.
Nesi FA: The Byron Smith Study Club. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:437-9
Newell FW: Edward Jackson, MD--a historical perspective of his contributions to refraction and to ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):555-8
Newell FW: Julius Homberger, adventurer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):227-40
Obear MF: History of the founding of the ASOPRS. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:431-2
Petrelli RL: The origins of ophthalmic plastic surgery at Yale. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:335-43
Pischel DK: American links with Germanic ophthalmology; retinal detachment surgery, San Francisco. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxiii, 142 p.
Proctor award and lecture: **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1905-11
Reynolds TM: A nineteenth century view of the optic commissure. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(3):214-6
Riggs LA: Electroretinography. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1443-59
Sacks JG: The interaction between ophthalmology and society. History suggests strategy. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1740-2
Schachne L: Oculoplastics at Bellevue. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:321-3
Schmitt RC: Two centuries of eye care in Hawaii. **Hawaii J Hist** 1985;19:134-48 *
Smith BC: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic surgery at MEETH. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:313-8
Spaeth GL: Edmund Benjamin Spaeth. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:345-53
Tasman W, et al: The history of Wills Eye Hospital. 2d ed. Philadelphia:

Lippincott, 1987. 211 p.

Thygeson P: External eye disease and the Proctor Foundation. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxv, 321 p.

Townes CH: The discovery of the laser. In March WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, NJ: Slack, 1990. p. 1-6.

Tso MO, Sanders TE, Zimmerman LE, et al: Ex Errato Lux. Concept and development of the Verhoeff Society. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(5):337-40

Ward PS: Ophthalmology at Illinois. [Chicago], University of Illinois at Chicago, [1985]. 30 p.

Warner DJ: Optics in Philadelphia during the nineteenth century. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Sep;129(3):291-9

Wheeler JM: John Martin Wheeler. Biographical sketch. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:329-32

Worden G: Philadelphia seen: two centuries of ophthalmology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):51-66

Worthington WC: Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830-1903). **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):748-52

USSR

Aznabaev MT, Kurbanaeva FSh, Surkova VK: Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu glaznykh bolezneĭ--60 let. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):72-3

Carson HJ: Public health and research in the development of Russian ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):167-93

Henning A: The formation of Russian ophthalmological terminology. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):105-23

Krasnikov PG: Osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoĭ gistologii i patologicheskoĭ anatomii organa zreniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia prof. A. V. Ivanona). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):74-5

Krasnikov PG: Talantlivyĭ issledovatel' opticheskoĭ sistemy glaza (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. K. Verbitskogo). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;102(1):53-4

Krasnov MM: Professor A. N. Maklakov and the Moscow School of Ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):171-7

Lebekhov PI, Kugleev AA: K 100-letiiu poslediplomnogo obucheniia glaznykh vracheĭ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;101(5):71-2

Nemerknushchiĭ svet Velikoĭ Pobedy: **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):129-32

Odesskomu NII glaznykh bolezneĭ i tkanevoĭ terapii im. akad. V. P. Filatova--50 let: **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):257-9

Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):365-78

Puchkovskaia NA, Logaĭ IM: Uspekhi i problemy oftal'mologicheskoĭ nauki USSR. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):321-4

Volkov VV, Preobrazhenskiĭ PV, Shiliaev VG: Sovetskie oftal'mologi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v bor'be za mir (k 40-letiiu so dnia pobedy). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):3-9

ORTHOPEDICS

Beasley AW: Orthopaedics: evolution of the specialty. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):607-10

Bernabeo RA: Evoluzione della protesi ortopedica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 321-6.

Cohen J: Orthopaedics. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 953-61.

Gysel C, Petit H: Macroglossia of the past: surgery and orthopedics. **J Pedod** 1987 Summer;11(4):311-31

Hierton T: Benproteser i äldre tider. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:99-116

Jacobs R: A history of hip surgery before 1900. **Hip** 1987;:1-21

Livingston MC: Hippocratic principles in orthopaedics. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1122, 1124, 1127

Luck JV, Florence DW: A brief history and comparative analysis of disability systems and impairment rating guides. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):839-44

Marneffe R de: La chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. **Rev Med Brux** 1984;5:195-6

Sanchez Martin MM: Historia de la cirugía, traumatología y ortopedia. Valladolin: Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 225 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, Monografía XV)

Poland

Dziak A: Zarys rozwoju ortopedii polskiej w perspektywie historycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):213-26

1450-1700

Webling DD, Fahrer M: Early bent knee prostheses: ancestors of K9. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1636-7

Belgium

Biesbrouck M: Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):18-24

France

Rüttimann B, Schreiber A: Vor dem Wort und vor der Zeit--Orthopädie bei Ambroise Paré (1510-1590). **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;123(6):981-6

1700 to Present

Bicentenary Festschrift: Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research: **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):1-385

Colton CL: Pediatric trauma. The last 30 years. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):22-6

de Belder KR: Excision of the clavicle. A review of the nineteenth-century literature. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):282-5

Grabski RS, Grabski SJ: Augusta Déjérine-Klumpke (1859-1927). **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):409-10

Krämer KL: Medizinische Photographie in der Orthopädie einst und heute--Ein geschichtlicher Abriss. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;124(5):578-86

Meals RA, Meuli HC: Carpenter's nails, phonograph needles, piano wires, and safety pins: the history of operative fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):144-50

Perry J: Contractures. A historical perspective. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):8-14

Ponseti IV: Fifty years of orthopedics. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1):79-85

Schlesinger I, Crider RJ: Gage's sign--revisited! **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):201-2

Seffert S: Die Bedeutung des Wissenschaftlers Prof. Dr. Bernhard Heine (1800-1846) für seine Zeit, insbesondere für die deutsche und französische Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):89-93

Spector M: Historical review of porous-coated implants. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):163-77

Watanabe M: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):209-14

Americas

Joyce JJ: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America, its origin and growth: Part II. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):1-4

Joyce JJ 3d: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Part I: Its origin and growth. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):265-8

Australia

Barry HC: Orthopaedics in Australia: the history of the Australian Orthopaedic Association. Sydney, NSW, The Association, 1983. 319 p.

Travers R: Michael Kelly, MD (Adel.): pioneer Australian rheumatologist. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:19-33

Austria

Kotz R, et al: 100 Jahre Orthopädie an der Universität Wien. Wien: Wiener Medizinischen Akademie, [1987?] 314 p.

Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1985. 46 p.:

Schönbauer HR, et al: 70 Jahre Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Orthopädisches Spital, [1985]. 46 p.

Canada

Mayba II: Winnipeg Orthopedic Society, a short history. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):92-3

China

Wang GS, Chou TS, Feng CH, et al: The founders of orthopedic surgery in China. Chi-Mao Meng, Hsien-Chi Fang, and Yan-Qing Ye. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):4-14

Czechoslovakia

Hampel F: Ctyřicet let ortopedické kliniky Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):271-2

Janovec M: Vývoj časné diagnostiky a léčení vrozeného vykloubení kyčlí v Ceskoslovensku. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):281-8

Kroupa J: Rozvoj mezinárodní spolupráce ve Výzkumném ústavu traumatologickém v Brně (1954-1985). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):440-5

France

Goursolas F: Contribution à la biographie du Professeur Robert Judet.

Hist Sci Med 1988;22(3-4):249-56

Loisel P: La vie et l'oeuvre de François Calot, chirurgien orthopédiste de Berck (1861-1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):21-8

Peltier LF: Nicolas Andry. The designer of orthopedic iconography. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):54-6

Schuhl JF: Louis-Achille Jeanne, chirurgien-orthopédiste Rouennais. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:265-6

Germany

Bethge R: Theodor Kölliker--der "Altmeister" der deutschen Orthopädie. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):1-6

Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829-1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127-39

Grasshoff H: August Blencke--Förderer des orthopädischen Schulturnens in Magdeburg. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):221-4

Israëls H: Schreber: father and son. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1989. xxv, 376 p.

Klimpel V: Die Rolle der Orthopädie im Schaffen des Gallenchirurgen Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;32(12):621-4

Lorenson MR: "Thrown-out" navel: a Volga German folk belief with implications for health care. Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado. 1986. xiv, 163 p.

Paul U: Zum Anteil Berliner Arzte bei der "Krüppelfürsorge" in Deutschland. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):85-9

Paul U: 150 Jahre Berliner Orthopädie. Berlin, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1985. 276 p.

Paul UH, Jaekel J: Hermann Gochts Beitrag zur Disziplingenese des Faches Orthopädie--Gedanken anlässlich seines 50. Todestages. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):633-9

Rütt A, Küsswetter W: Der Ursprung der deutschen Orthopädie in Würzburg und ihre Entwicklung zur selbständigen medizinischen Disziplin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:107-24

Rütt A, Küsswetter W: Entstehung und Entwicklung des König-Ludwig-Hauses (Die Orthopädie in Würzburg im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:125-38

Rütt A: Heine, ein Name deutscher Pioniere der Orthopädie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts in Würzburg und ihre Wirkung für die "alte Welt." **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:93-103

Schwarzmann D: Uber die Verleihung der chirurgischen Ehrendoktorwürde an Johann Georg Heine (1771-1838), den Begründer der modernen konservativen Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):94-9

Schwarzmann D: Uber Johann Georg Heines Motive, Würzburg auf dem Höhepunkt seines Erfolges zu verlassen. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):440-6

Seffert S: Die Wertung der Montyon-Preise für die Leistung deutscher Orthopäden des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Bernhard Heine (1800-1846). Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1986. 162 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 40)

Thomann KD: Die Entstehung der Krüppelfürsorge und ihre Bedeutung für die Orthopädie. In. XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1184-99.

Vigliani F: La tecnica di Kocher per la riduzione della spalla: centovent'anni all'insegna della volubilità. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:11-22

Weber M: Die Geschichte der Orthopädie in Freiburg. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):79-88

Great Britain

Bauer GC: Sir Astley Cooper. Prototype of the modern day academic orthopedist. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):247-54

Bircher MD: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):352-3

Cholmeley JA: History of the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. London, Chapman and Hall, 1985. vi, 194 p.

Cooter R: The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter-war period. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):306-32

Freeman MA, Levack B: British contribution to knee arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):69-79

James WV: Orthopaedics and the Northern Ireland Council for Orthopaedic Development (NICOD). **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):111-6

Schleichkorn J: "The sometime physician": William John Little, pioneer in treatment of cerebral palsy and orthopedic surgery, 1810-1894. Farmingdale, N.Y.: J. Schleichkorn, 1987. xiii, 201 p.

Siegel IM: Historical vignette #9. Little big man: the life and genius of William John Little (1810-1894). **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1156, 1161-6

Hungary

Kövecs G: Az elsö combnyakszegezések Magyarországon. In memoriam: Dr. Monszpart László. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986;29(4):314-5

Italy

Bernabeo RA, Brillante C: Il laboratorio per immagini dell'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli e l'opera di Vittorio Putti. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 223-8.

Brillante C, Evangelisti V: Francesco Delitala fra Venezia e Padova. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 83-6.

Campanacci M: 1917-1987: settantesimo anniversario della "Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento". Omaggio a Vittorio Putti (1880-1940). **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct-Dec;72(4):305-8

Valenti C: L'attività ortopedica di Alessandro Codivilla durante la direzione della sezione chirurgica dell'Ospedale di Imola (1895-1898). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 138-50.

Mexico

Ibarra Ibarra LG, Guerrero Ibarra G, Vázquez Nicolás CP: El Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):117-24

Netherlands

Callahan DJ, Harris BJ: Short history of plaster-of-Paris cast immobilization. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):195-6

Schwarzmann-Schafhauser D: Uber Johann Georg Heines niederländische Spätzeit (1828-1838). **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar-Apr;127(2):257-64

Norway

Odegård O: Hofteluksasjon, "leddsetter" og distriktslege. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3586

Poland

Lempicki A: Piśmiennictwo naukowe Wiktora Degi w latach 1925-1985. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):7-9

Sweden

Bauer G: Ortopedin och språket—en historia om deformiteter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1625-6

Bauer GC: Gunnar Wiberg 1902-1988. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):732-7

Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829-1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127-39

Gunterberg B: Bertil Stener. A portrait. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):566-74

Kreck HC, Thomann KD: "Gesundheit maschinell herstellen"--die Behandlungsprinzipien von Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm Zander. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):593-9

Nilsson BE: Anders Hulth 70 years. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):456-61

Thorngren KG: Lars Ingvar Hansson 1937-1987. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):685-92

Switzerland

Henche HR: Von der diagnostischen zur operativen Arthroskopie des Kniegelenks. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):735-8

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:245-61

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):245-61

Uebelhart A: Richard Scherb (1880-1955), Orthopäde und Muskelphysiologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 311 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 199)

United States

The American Orthopaedic Association. Centennial program. May 4, 1987: **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1257-97

Casscells SW: The early days of arthroscopy in the United States. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):71-3

Coleman SS: The emerging organizational years of orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):105-14

Coventry MB: Sailing the uncharted seas: 46 years of orthopaedics. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):2-20

Cozen LN: Military orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):50-3

Dameron TB: Continued change and constancy. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):479-82

Francisco WD: A history of orthopedic surgery at UKSM-KC. **Kans Med** 1987 Jul;88(7):223-6, 245

Garcia A: Trauma and the orthopaedic surgeon. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):751

Griffin PP: Orthopedic surgery 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective.

ORTHOPEDICS

Postgrad Med 1987 Jul;82(1):147–8, 151–2

Japp PM, Connolly JF: H. Winnett Orr and the Nebraska Orthopaedic Hospital. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):401–8

Kaplan VR, Spinner M: Emanuel B. Kaplan bibliography. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):577–81

Lorenson MR: "Thrown-out" navel: a Volga German folk belief with implications for health care. Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado. 1986. xiv, 163 p.

Milch H: The "pelvic support" osteotomy. 1941. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):4–11

Parisien JS, Present DA: Dr. Michael S. Burman. Pioneer in the field of arthroscopy. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):119–26

Peltier LF: The Division of Orthopaedic Surgery in the A.E.F. a.k.a. The Goldthwait Unit. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):45–9

Romm S: Thomas Brian Gunning and his splint. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):252–8

Uruguay

Cagnoli H: La ortopedia y su historia en el Uruguay. Montevideo: Librería médica editorial, 1986. 174 p.

USSR

Bogdanovich UIa: Professor N.I. Studenskiĭ (k 100–letiiu vykhoda v svet ego "Kursa ortopedii"). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):66–8

Gaĭko GV, Shumada IV, Levitskiĭ VB, et al: Rol' Kievskogo instituta ortopedii v stanovlenii travmatologo–ortopedi-cheskoĭ sluzhby. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):73–7

Galitsa TP: Iz épistoliarnogo naslediia Professora M. I. Sitenko (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):70–1

Imamaliev AS: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Priorov (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):136–8

K 100–letiiu kafedry voennoĭ travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova: **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Oct;(10):74–6

Knopov MSh: K 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M.I. Sitenko. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):138–40

Kondrashin NI, Iaremenko DA: Rol' Khar'kovskogo NII ortopedii i travmatologii im. M.I. Sitenko v razvitii otechestvennogo protezirovaniia i ortezirovaniia (k 80–letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):71–4

Korzh AA: K 50–letiiu pervogo sezda ortopedov–travmatologov Ukrainy. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):72–6

Korzh AA: Stranitsy zhizni i deiatel'nost' Mikhaila Ivanovicha Sitenko (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):67–70

Korzh AA, Bondarenko NS: Vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ ortopedii i travmatologii (K 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Novachenko). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):71–5

Korzh AA: Zhurnalu "Ortopediia, travmatologiia i protezirovanie" 60 let. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):67–9

Levitskii FA, Kompaniets AP: K 50–letiiu organizatsii kafedry travmatologii, ortopedii i voenno–polevoĭ khirurgii Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):69–70

Rusakov AB: Opyt Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i problemy sovremennoĭ travmatologii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5–8

Sol'man BP: 60 let ortopedo–travmatologicheskoĭ sluzhby vo L'vove i oblasti. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):71–2

Tkachenko SS: K istorii sozdaniia pervoĭ kafedry i kliniki travmatologii i ortopedii v nasheĭ strane. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72–5

Tkachenko SS: Opyt Sovetskoĭ meditsiny v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine i sovremennye printsipy etapnogo lecheniia postradavshikh s ognestrel'nymi raneniiami konechnosteĭ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1–5

Tkachenko SS: Razvitie travmatologii i ortopedii za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):3–7

Tkachenko SS: 100 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii voenno–meditsinskoĭ Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoĭ akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):6–12

Vaĭnshteĭn VG: R.R. Vreden (k istorii otechestvennoĭ ortopedii). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):64–6

Vitiugov IA: 50 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Novokuznetskogo Instituta Usovershenstvovaniia Vracheĭ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):63–4

Zhuravlev SM, Gorlov AA: 40 let meditsinskogo obespecheniia invalidov Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny ortopedo–travmatologicheskogo profilia. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1–5

Yugoslavia

Rakic C, et al: Spicijalna ortopetska–hirurska bolnica "banjica" Beograd: dvadeset pet godina rada 1961–1986. Beograd: Specijalna ortopedsko–hirurska bolnica "banjica,") 1986. 160 p.

OSTEOPATHY

1450–1700

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Los términos árabes en la osteología de Vesalio. **Al Qantara** 1984;5(1–2):293–327 •

1700 to Present

Schnier MS: Unorthodox cancer medicine of early osteopathic medicine. **CA** 1989 Jan–Feb;39(1):63–4

Suter RE: Hippocratic thought: its relationship to and between Andrew Taylor Still and Sir William Osler. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1243–6, 1249–54

Germany

Barrie HJ: Osteochondritis dissecans 1887–1987. A centennial look at König's memorable phrase. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):693–5

United States

Brantingham JW: Still and Palmer: the impact of the first osteopath and the first chiropractor. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:19–22

Cohen M: Medical social movements in the United States (1820–1982): the case of osteopathy. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Diego, 1983. xii, 176 p.

Fitzharris JW: Development of a general internal medicine unit in an osteopathic medical school. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):833–6

Frigard LT: Clinton, Iowa c. 1906(?): 'the old doctor' vs. 'old dad chiro'. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):6–7

Gevitz N: Andrew Taylor Still and the social origins of osteopathy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 155–70.

Gevitz N: Osteopathic medicine: from deviance to difference. In his: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 124–56.

Helminski FJ: The legal creation of osteopathic medicine. M.A. thesis, Wayne State University. Detroit, 1981. ii, 162 leaves.

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Nov;88(11):1371–2

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1433–4

Kimberly PE: The contribution of Andrew Taylor Still to medicine. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):380–3

Kotoske DE: When did surgery really start in the osteopathic profession? **Osteopath Hosp Leadersh** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):10

Rodos JJ: Osteopathic medicine 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):99–101

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Beaumont GD: The evolution of functional and reconstructive surgery of the nose. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):197–8

Brandt L: The first reported oral intubation of the human trachea. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1198–9

Curtin JM: The history of tonsil and adenoid surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):415–9

Girgis TF, Shambaugh GE: Tuning fork tests: forgotten art. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):64–9

Luckhaupt H, Brusis T: Zur Geschichte der Intubation. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):506–10

Pisonero Ruiz MP: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analítico y sociométrico de los libros y artículos sobre otologia. Siglos XVI–XX (1932). 2. Parte. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(3):307–42

Pisonero Ruiz MP: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analítico y sociométrico de los libros y artículos sobre otología. Siglos XVI–XX (1932). 3.a Parte. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(4):409–27

Pisonero Ruiz P: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analítico y sociométrico de los libros y artículos sobre otología. Siglos XVI–X (1932). **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(2):189–207

Rauchfuss A: Das Nasenspekulum. Seine historische Entwicklung sowie Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der Rhinoskopie. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):551–8

Stock CR: What is past is prologue: a short history of the development of tracheostomy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):166–9

Austria

Majer EH: Zur Geschichte der Oto–Rhino–Laryngologie in "Osterreich, eine Text–Bild–Dokumentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1985. 111 p.

China

Li H: [A historical review of biyuan (nasal sinusitis)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):148–52

Nakano T, Fu ZJ, Chao AZ, et al: A history of otorhinolaryngology in Japan and China. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):277-84

Wu BH, Wu BY: [The development of otorhinolaryngology in the northern Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):1-3

Finland

Kärjä J, Nikupaavo A: Korva-, nenä- ja kurkkutautien tutkimus suomalaisten väitöskirjojen valossa. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):721-34

Great Britain

Weir N, Weir S, Stephens D: Who was who and what did they do? A biography of contributors to otolaryngology from Great Britain and Ireland. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):23-87

India

Brain DJ: The Indian contribution to rhinoplasty. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):689-93

Japan

Nakano T, Fu ZJ, Chao AZ, et al: A history of otorhinolaryngology in Japan and China. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):277-84

Korea

Nakano T, Fu ZJ, Chao AZ, et al: A history of otorhinolaryngology in Japan and China. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):277-84

Poland

Szlenk Z, Olszewski E: Kartki z historii otolaryngologii polskiej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):309-16

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Benitez JT: Otopathology of Egyptian mummy Pum II: final report. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):485-90

India

Kierzek A: Otolaryngologia starożytnych Indii. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):296-9

Rome

Rousselle A: Parole et inspiration: le travail de la voix dans le monde romain. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):130-57

500 A.D.-1450

Germany

Renk A: Die Goldnase Kaiser Ottos III.--Der Weg einer Legendenbildung. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 15;104(19):56-7

1450-1700

Finland

Kärjä J, ed: Näköispainos Olaus Junholmin väitöskirjasta. De audiendi sensu, vuodelta 1696. Turku: Suomen Otolaryngologiyhdistys; FinlandsOtolaryngologiyhdistys ry, 1988. 119 p.

Germany

Winterhager F: Thomas Müntzer als nebenberuflicher Spezialist für Halskrankheiten. Ein Brief aus dem Nachlass Thomas Müntzers. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:237-44

Italy

Caterina V de': Sul contributo di due maestri della Scuola Padovana, G. Fabrizi e G. Capivaccio, al problema della trasmissione del suomo. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 73-8.

1700 to Present

Black NA: Fashion, science and technical change: the history of the treatment of glue ear. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):31-41

De Vincentiis I: L'orecchio nel tempo e nello spazio. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr-Sep;50(2-3):51-65

Diamant H: Prioritetsstrider inom otorhinolaryngologi under 1800-talet. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:121-5

Diamant H: Sånglärares idé startade striden om larynx-spegeln. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3620-1

Iurato S: Cochlear morphology from Würzburg (1951) to Turin (1987): old and new aspects. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):389-91

Kierzek A: Jak odbywały si e zjazdy lekarskie sto lat temu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):639-42

Kirchner JA: Landmarks in laryngology. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):235-9

Koltai PJ, Nixon RE: The story of the laryngoscope. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):494-502

Michel J: Histoire du drain transtympanique. **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 23;38(19):1299-302

Neumann HJ: Noch einmal zu Mackenzie--nicht nur ein Nachtrag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):791-4

Neves-Pinto RM: On the history of the Ermiro de Lima's approach to the ethmoid, sphenoid and frontal sinuses (preliminary report). **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):265-71

Nissen AJ, Nissen RL, Yonkers AJ: A historical review of the use of bone and cartilage in otologic surgery. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):493-6

Papel ID: Max Brödel's contributions to otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):460-9

Shea JJ: Thirty years of stapes surgery. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):14-9

Sielużycki C: Poczatki alergologii w zakresie chorób nosa, uszu i gardła. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):393-5

Skarżyński H, Kukwa A, Skarżyńska B: Historia badań układu chłonnego błony śluzowej krtani. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):106-9

Smyth GD: Development of surgery for conductive deafness during the past 25 years. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):940-9

Speirs VC: Laryngeal surgery--150 years on. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):377-83

Stock CR: Esophagoscopy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):502-3

Tonndorf J: Georg von Békésy and his work. **Hear Res** 1986;22:3-10

Un peu d'histoire. Traité pratique d'auscultation par Barth et Roger: **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(2):443-53

Wentges RT: De ontwikkeling van het begrip "neuspoliep" in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AH, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 487-92.

Austria

Diamant H: Adam Politzer och otologiens tidigare historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:113-7

Hartwein J: Arthur Schnitzler und die Laryngologie. **HNO** 1989 Sep;37(9):351-7

Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng kandydatem na Katedre Laryngologii w Innsbrucku. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1110-1

Premuda L: Hals-, nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde zwischen Wien und Triest. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 468-83.

Wyklicky H: Uber Báránys Entdeckung und deren Aufnahme durch die Zeitgenossen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):622-5

Canada

Adamson PA: The otolaryngologist—head and neck surgeon. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):401

Sheinin R, Bhimji S: Pearl Jane Manson Sproule, MD (1879-1961) Canada's first woman otolaryngologist: a belated tribute. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):409-10

Czechoslovakia

Bláha K: Ctyřicet let budování československé otolaryngologie. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):129-34

Cerný E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a jeho studie o závrati. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):323-8

Hlaváčková L: Sto let od úmrtí doc. dr. Jiřího Czardy, zakladatele prvé české nemocnice pro choroby ušní a nosní. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):197-200

Hybášek I: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky v Hradci Králové. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):209-11

Káš S: Cešti otorinolaryngologové—spisovatelé. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):262-4

Klačanský I: História otolaryngologického oddelenia Detskej fakultnej nemocnice v Bratislave za roky 1951-1986. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):201-4

Navrátil J: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky lékařské fakulty Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):209-11

Tichý M, Molnár A, Ozorovská S: Ku vzniku a začiatkom otorinolaryngológie na lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar;37(3):139-44

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

France

Legent F: Maurice Soudille, précurseur de la chirurgie moderne de l'oreille. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):501–4

Touma JB: Prospere Menière: a glimpse at his personality and time from his introduction of Kramer's book, "Diseases of the Ear". **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):305–8

Germany

Deuster C von, Ptok M: Zur Geschichte der Hals- Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde, insbesondere in Würzburg. Pattensen/Han., Wellm, 1986. 111 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 42)

Fischer FW, Schmidt T: Vierzig Jahre Goldmann-Perimeter. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):237–42

Jedamski W: Johann Constantin August Lucae (1835–1911)--der wissenschaftliche Nestor der Berliner Otologen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):552–3

Löbe LP: Die Ohrenheilkunde zur Zeit der Gründung des Lehrstuhls an der Universität Halle/S. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):135–7

Plester D: Die "alte Radikale". Geschichte und Entwicklung der Chirurgie des Warzenfortsatzes. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):228–32

Thomas K: Die Geschichte der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenklinik der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 80 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 60)

Zucker A, Wiegand D: Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):319–22

Great Britain

Ballantyne J: The first hundred years. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–6

Bickerton RC, Barr GS: The origin of the tuning fork. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771–3

Booth JB: Norris Wolfenden—a footnote. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1014–9

Brain D: Famous ENT surgeons of the past. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):875–88

Damkaer DM: R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D.: the medical episode. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1005–13

Harrison DF: A century of British otorhinolaryngology 1887–1987. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):7–13

Morrison AW: Otology at the crossroads. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):751–4

Myhre M, Michaels L: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma treated in 1841 by maxillectomy. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):390–2

Neumann HJ: War Sir Morell Mackenzie ein Versager. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):139–43

Nigam A, Campbell JB, Brain DJ: The Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital. An obituary. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):815–8

Shaw HJ: The life and times of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–21

Greece

Manolidis LS: KOSIFOS museum of O.R.L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):669

Manolidis LS: Museum of otorhinolaryngology. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):557

Hungary

Gerencsér F: A hazai fül-orr-gégészet kialakulása és fejlödése a múlt század végéig. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):845–8

Italy

Kley W: Alfonso Corti (1822–1876)—discoverer of the sensory end organ of hearing in Würzburg. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngology Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):61–7

Premuda L: Hals-, nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde zwischen Wien und Triest. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 468–83.

Japan

Seven years of the Department of Otolaryngology Kyoto University. Festschrift for Professor Manabi Hinoki, former chairman of the department (1976–1983): **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984;419:1–194

Poland

Iwankiewicz S, Kossowski S, Birecki W, et al: Zyciorys i spis prac naukowych Prof. dr hab. dr med. h. c. Wiktora Jankowskiego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1–2):1–13

Kierzek A: Bronisław Taczanowski (1840–1912)—otiatra, psychiatra, autor pierwszych podręczników otolaryngologii. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):966–71

Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng (1847–1925)--pionier polskiej laryngologii w oczach współczesnego świata lekarskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):25–42

Sekula J, Olszewski E: Historia Kliniki Oto-ryno-laryngologicznej w Krakowie. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296–312

Szlenk Z: Bibliografia Polskiego Przeglądu Otolaryngologicznego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):262–94

Szlenk Z, Jegliński T: Polska bibliografia otolaryngologiczna z okresu II Wojny Swiatowej. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):295–8

Szmeja Z, Pruszewicz A: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr hab. med. mge filoz. Aleksandrze Zakrsewskim. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):1–11

Wspomnienie pośmiertne o doc. Dr. med. Tadeuszu Gerwelu: **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):457–60

Wspomnienie pośmiertne o Prof. dr. med. dr h.c. Jaroslawie Iwaszkiewiczu (1906–1985): **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):451–7

Romania

Milosescu P, Bercus CI: Din trecutul O.R.L. în România. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1979. 185 p.

Spain

Herrara Casado A: Rafael Forns y Romans y el nacimiento de una especialidad médica en España: la otorrinolaringología. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(28):1–28

Sweden

Bernhard CG: Georg von Békésy and the Karolinska Institute. **Hear Res** 1986;22:13–7

Rabo M: Avdelningssköterska på Karolinska sjukhusets öronklinik 1940–50. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:209–15

Switzerland

Müller ER: Der Nasen-Hals-Arzt Oscar Wild, 1870–1932. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen Neue Reihe Nr. 181)

Terrier G: Un pionnier de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie: le professeur Arthur Mermod. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec;108(12):1075–83

United States

Jerger J: Diagnostic audiology: historical perspectives. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;(4) Suppl:7S–12S

McConnell FE: Diagnostic audiology: a golden anniversary, 1936–1986. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;8(4) Suppl:4S–6S

McDonald TJ: Otolaryngology 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):179–86, 191

Pratt LW: Frederick Thayer Hill, 1889–1969. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1069–72

Stool SE: Evolution of pediatric otolaryngology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1363–9

USSR

Anniko M: Arthur Boettcher, Karl Bogislaus Reichert and Ernst Reissner: 19th century pioneers in inner ear research at the Tartu University in Estonia. **Aastaraam Eesti Tead Seltsi Rootsis** 1980–84;9:145–59 *

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: S. F. Shteĭn--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoĭ labirintologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):84–91

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii lechebnoĭ pomoshchi pri sochetannykh raneniiakh okolonosovykh pazukh i mozga v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):10–4

Bogomil'skiĭ MR, Kruchinina IL: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otorinolaringologii detskogo vozrasta. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):24–30

Chumakov FI: Istoriia stareĭshego v Rossii otorinolaringologicheskogo otdeleniia v Staro-Ekaterinskoĭ bol'nitze Moskvy (dorevoliutsionnyĭ period). **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):83–6

Chumakov FI: Otorinolaringologicheskaia pomoshch' v Moskovskoĭ gubernii v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):68–70

Golosovskiĭ MM: Liudvig Iosifovich Sverzhevskiĭ i ego shkola. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May–Jun;(3):86–7

Pal'chun VT, Voznesenskiĭ NL: Vestniku otorinolaringologii--50 let. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21

Revskoĭ IuK: K 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):8–10

Tarasov DI, Morozov AB, Achkasova GA, et al: 50-letie Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta ukha, gorla i nosa Minzdrava RSFSR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):87-9

1700 to present

Stephens SD: History and otolaryngology. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;10(3):123-4

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Alt K: Zahnerkrankungen sind schon tausende von Jahren alt. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Oct 16;77(20):2274, 2277-80, 2285-7

Angel JL: Aidan Cockburn (1912-1981): a memorial. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):2-3

Becker MJ: Mandibular symphysis (medial suture) closure in modern Homo sapiens: preliminary evidence from archaeological populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):499-501

Campillo D: Problemas diagnósticos de los tumores cerebrales en paleopatologia. **Dynamis** 1984;4:115-49

Clark GA: New method for assessing changes in growth and sexual dimorphism in paleoepidemiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):105-16

Cockburn E, ed: Porotic hyperostosis: an inquiry. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1977. 40 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 2)

Cohen MN, Armelagos GJ, ed: Paleopathology at the origins of agriculture. Orlando: Academic Press, 1984. xx, 615 p.

Confalonieri UE, Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ, et al: The use of a statistical test for the identification of helminth eggs in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):7-8

Forrai J: Adalékok a szifiliszesnek vélt fogelváltozások történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281-3

Gerszten PC: The practice of artificial cranial deformation around the world. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):6-7 •

Granat J, Chapelle P: Agénésies, hypergénésies dentaires et évolution. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):31-48

Hauser G, De Stefano GF: Variations in form of the hypoglossal canal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):7-11

Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1976. 11 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 1)

Kocsis SG, Mari A: A palatinális-gingivális barázda. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):193-9

Lester KS, von Koenigswald W: Crystallite orientation discontinuities and the evolution of mammalian enamel—or, when is a prism? **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):645-62; 663

Lester KS: Procerberus enamel: a missing link. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):639-44

Manchester K: More than the dust: personal reflections on paleopathology and medical history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:74-9

Mann GE: The torus auditivus: a reappraisal. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Mar;(53):5-9

Mařík I, Kuklík M: Historické aspekty u kostních dysplázii. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):304-6

Menard J: Considérations sur la paléopathologie dento-maxillaire. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1984-85;30(30):67-72

Moskwa Z: Z najstarszych dziejów gruźlicy. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):933-5

Nokes LD, Green M, Knight B: The use of scanning electron microscopy in the dating of human skeletal remains. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):413-6

Ortner DJ, ed: Case reports on paleopathology. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Mar;(61):8-9

Patterson CC, Shirahata H, Ericson JE: Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167-200

Piattelli A, Artese L, Salvatore S, et al: L'evoluzione della carie: uno studio istochimico sullo smalto e sulla dentina. **Dent Cadmos** 1986 Feb 28;54(3):111-2, 115-6

Pierleoni P, Bossini L, Bossini PB: L'exodontia nella preistoria e nelle società primitive contemporanee. Studio dell'estrazione dentale come tecnica di ricorso utilitario e come "fatto sociale" di costume. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):595-616

Porter RW, Pavitt D: The vertebral canal: I. Nutrition and development, an archaeological study. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):901-6

Pot T: Onderzoek van opgegraven menselijk skeletmateriaal. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Jun;95(6):231-4

Promińska E: The role of palaeopathology in modern medicine. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):211-7

Richards GD, Anton SC: The Berkeley primate skeletal collection: a new resource for studies in paleopathology. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):8-11

Rogers J, Watt I, Dieppe P: Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113-20

Schäffer J: Gemeinsame Probleme der Zooarchäologie und der Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):33-56

Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Dentin rezenter, historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):401-11

Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Härteprüfungen an Schmelz, Dentin und Zement historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):31-40

Sperber GH: Paleodontopathology and paleodontotherapy. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):835-8

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography: doctoral dissertations [on paleopathology] 1976-1986. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987;(60):11-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Dec;(56):13-7

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:16-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Jun;58:11-3

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):11-3

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Mar;(53):12-7

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Jun;50:10-4

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):11-5 (continued regularly)

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of Paleopathology], cont'd. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):16-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [on paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Mar;49:9-19

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [on paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):17-20

Stuart-Macadam P: A radiographic study of porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):511-20

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521-6

Szilvássy J, Kritscher H: Sonderausstellung Diagnose nach 1000 Jahren Krankhafte, Gewaltsame und künstliche Veränderungen am menschlichen Skelett. Eisenstadt: Burgenländisches Landesmuseum, 1988. 72 p.

Taylor RM: Dentistry aids anthropology. **N Z Dent J** 1986 Jul;82(369):109-12

Zimmerman M, ed: Annotated bibliography [of Paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):14-21

Americas

Allison MJ, Gerszten E: Paleopathology in South American mummies. 3rd ed. Richmond: Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, 1982. 103 p.

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: The chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasia in human permanent incisor and canine teeth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):503-7

Kliks MM: Paleoparasitological analyses of fecal material from Amerindian (or New World) mummies: evaluation of saprophytic arthropod remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Dec;(64):7-11

Ossenberg NS: Temporal crest canal: case report and statistics on a rare mandibular variant. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):10-2

Owsley DW, Jantz RL: Long bone lengths and gestational age distributions of post-contact period Arikara Indian perinatal infant skeletons. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):321-8

Australia

Molnar S, Richards L, McKee J, et al: Tooth wear in Australian aboriginal populations from the River Murray Valley. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):185-96

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F: Population variation in tooth, jaw, and root size: a radiographic study of two populations in a high-attrition environment. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):197-206

Barbados

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Plantation slave life in Barbados: a physical anthropological analysis. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(1):65-90 •

Bulgaria

Ikonomov G, Lubenov T: Maladies du système osseux parmi la population dans les terres bulgares (IIIe-XIVe siècles). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 129-30.

Canada

Katzenberg A: La paleonutrition, une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la prehistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39-48 •

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Chile

Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Gianfortune V: Tori in ancient Chileans. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):40–2

Colombia

Cárdenas JF: The Colombian mummy project. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):7–8
Cárdenas Arroyo F: The application of computer assisted tomography in a mummy bundle from Colombia. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):13–4

Denmark

Bennike P: Palaeopathology of Danish skeletons: a comparative study of demography, disease and injury. Copenhagen, Denmark: Akademisk Forlag, 1985. 272 p.

Egypt

Harris JE: The Nubian people of the Nile Valley: past and present. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Sep;(67):9–13

Europe

Derums W, Miltinsch A: Paläopathologische Angaben über die Syphilis im Baltikum. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(9):554–61
Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H: Cranial variation in European populations: a spatial autocorrelation study at three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):21–38

Germany

Sonder E, Knussmann R: Zur Körperhöhenbestimmung männlicher Individuen aus Femur-, Tibia- und Humerus-Fragmenten. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):131–53

Great Britain

Kerr NW, Bruce MF, Cross JF: Caries experience in the permanent dentition of late mediaeval Scots (1300–1600 a.d.). **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):143–8
Lorimer DH: Bone disease in the Anglo-Saxons. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):11–3
Man AG: Recent finds of parasitic evidence in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):9–12
Saluja G, Fitzpatrick K, Bruce M, et al: Schmorl's nodes (intravertebral herniations of intervertebral disc tissue) in two historic British populations. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:87–96

Greece

Argyropoulos E, Sassouni V, Xeniotou A: A comparative cephalometric investigation of the Greek craniofacial pattern through 4,000 years. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):195–204
Zafeiratos C: Anthropology and paleopathology research in Greece. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):9–10

Hungary

Szalai F, Jávor E: Finding of a bladder stone from the Avar period in southeast Hungary. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):151–7

Ireland

Saluja PG: Evidence of spina bifida in skeletal remains from Ireland. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):145–9

Israel

Brown T, Smith P: Craniofacial morphology of two skeletal populations from Israel. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):55–68
Mumcuoglu YK, Zias J: Head lice, Pediculus humanus capitis (Anoplura: Pediculidae) from hair combs excavated in Israel and dated from the first century B.C. to the eighth century A.D.. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):545–7

Japan

Brace CL, Brace ML, Leonard WR: Reflections on the face of Japan: a multivariate craniofacial and odontometric perspective. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):93–113

Mexico

Márquez Morfín L: Sociedad colonial y enfermedad: un ensayo de osteopatología diferencial. México, D.F., Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, [1984]. 111 p.
Storey R: Perinatal mortality at pre-Columbian Teotihuacan. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):541–8

New Zealand

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F: Population variation in tooth, jaw, and root size: a radiographic study of two populations in a high-attrition environment. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):197–206

Panama

Irish JD, Turner CG 2d: More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13

Peru

Drusini A, Miotti F, Miotti A: Sulla deformazione artificiale del cranio. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):67–72

South Africa

Morris AG, Rodgers AL: A probable case of prehistoric kidney stone disease from the northern Cape Province, South Africa. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):521–7
Tobias PV: Lawrence Herbert Wells (1908–1980) and the Wits anatomy department with some glimpses of his role in australopithecine unravelling. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):11–7

Spain

Julia Pérez P: Las enfermedades prehistóricas y sus consecuencias paleopatológicas. **Asclepio** 1984;36:253–71

United States

Bridges PS: Spondylolysis and its relationship to degenerative joint disease in the prehistoric southeastern United States. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):321–9
Brock SL, Ruff CB: Diachronic patterns of change in structural properties of the femur in the prehistoric American Southwest. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):113–27
Comuzzie AG, Steele DG: Enlarged occlusal surfaces on first molars due to severe attrition and hypercementosis: examples from prehistoric coastal populations of Texas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):9–15
Hildebolt CF, Molnar S, Elvin-Lewis M, et al: The effect of geochemical factors on prevalences of dental diseases for prehistoric inhabitants of the state of Missouri. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):1–14
Işcan MY: Odontometric profile of a prehistoric southeastern Florida population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):3–8
Işcan MY, Miller-Shaivitz P: Prehistoric syphilis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;72(2):109–13
Jungers WL, Cole TM 3d, Owsley DW: Multivariate analysis of relative growth in the limb bones of Arikara Indians. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):103–7
Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Ancient osteopathology from the Caddoan burials at the Kaufman-Williams site, Texas. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(107):29–43 •
Loveland CJ, Gregg JB: Brachydactyly among prehistoric native Americans. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):3–5 •
Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Osteochondritis dissecans from the Great Plains of North America. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(105):239–46 •
Mincer HH, Berryman HE, Willey P: Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):192–5
Neiburger EK: Paleopathology and the health status of the American Indian. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Sep;(59):11–4
Rogers JM, Dieppe PA: Symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio woodland Indians. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1012–3
Schneider KN: Caries dentaires, composition de l'émail des dents et moyens de subsistance chez les Amerindiens préhistoriques de l'OHIO. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 156–70.

USSR

Bal'chiunene IA: Spetsifika karioznogo porazheniia zubov u drevnego naseleniia Litvy. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):63–5
Derums V: Ausgänge von Verwundungen und traumatischen Verletzungen des Schädels von Menschen im alten Lettland an Hand der Materialien von archäologischen Ausgrabungen. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):105–15
Zakharov BI, Zakharova NP, Epshtein SIa: Patologicheskie izmeneniia

kosteĭ taza drevnykh zhiteleĭ Sibiri. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):56-7

Before 500 A.D.

Alt KW: Zur Problematik odontologischer Verwandtschaftsanalysen in der prähistorischen Anthropologie am Beispiel der Aplasie/Hypodontie. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):43-71

Bahn PG: Archaeology: getting blood from stone tools. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):14

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Crown-formation time of a fossil hominid premolar tooth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):773-80

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Distinct dental development patterns in early fossil hominids. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):509-14

Clarke NG, Carey SE, Srikandi W, et al: Periodontal disease in ancient populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):173-83

Conroy GC: Alleged synapomorphy of the M1/I1 eruption pattern in robust australopithecines and Homo: evidence from high-resolution computed tomography. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):487-92

Dean MC: The eruption pattern of the permanent incisors and first permanent molars in Australopithecus (Paranthropus) robustus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):251-7

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Two-dimensional epidemiology. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):310-2

Eaton SB, Konner M: Paleolithic nutrition. A consideration of its nature and current implications. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):283-9

Franciscus RG, Trinkaus E: Nasal morphology and the emergence of Homo erectus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):517-27

Gebo DL, Simons EL: Morphology and locomotor adaptations of the foot in early Oligocene anthropoids. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):83-101

Geider EP, Fontaine M, Geri G, et al: 1200 dents du chalcolithique: abrasions, caries, dimensions extérieures, aspect radiographique de leur chambre pulpaire comparée à 160 dents contemporaines. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1984;42(4):189-99

Gorelick L, Gwinnett AJ: A history of drills and drilling. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):35-9

Guillon-Metz F: Ce que la paléonutrition (et la paléopathologie) peuvent apporter aux études archéologiques. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 311-8.

Hickel R, Baum N: Fluoridgehalt in Zähnen der Jungsteinzeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1985 Mar;40(3):301-3

Higashi Y, Iwai-Liao Y: SEM study on the fine structure of teeth of a fossil Oreodon (an early Artiodactyla). **J Osaka Dent Univ** 1988 Apr;22(1):29-37

Horne PD, MacKay A, Jahn AF, et al: Histologic processing and examination of a 4,000-year-old human temporal bone. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec;102(12):713-5

Hunt K, Vitzthum VJ: Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141-55

Johansson SR, Horowitz S: Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends during the transition to agriculture. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233-50

Kozawa Y, Mishima H, Sakae T: Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):287-96

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Multiple bone islands in a skeleton dating from the Neolithic period. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):81-2

Leonard WR, Hegmon M: Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):41-63

Nakane J: [Morphology and function of the molars in Paleocene primates] **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;23(1):170-200

Ogilvie MD, Curran BK, Trinkaus E: Incidence and patterning of dental enamel hypoplasia among the Neandertals. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):25-41

Riddle JM: Electron microscopic examination of various types of ancient specimens. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):3-8

Roberts CA: Possible pituitary dwarfism from the Roman period. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1659-60

Roberts WC: Stone agers in the atomic age: lessons from the Paleolithic life-style for modern man. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1365-6

Rothschild BM: Existence of syphilis in a Pleistocene bear. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):595

Scaramella F, Capasso L, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte I. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Mar 29;53(5):117-9

Scaramella F, Di Petta T, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte II. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 May 31;53(9):125, 127, 129

Skinner MF: An enigmatic hypoplastic defect of the deciduous canine. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):59-69

Smith BH: Development and evolution of the helicoidal plane of dental occlusion. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):21-35

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: representative of a childhood condition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):391-8

Tompkins RL, Trinkaus E: La Ferrassie 6 and the development of Neandertal pubic morphology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):233-9

Trinkaus E, Churchill SE: Neandertal radial tuberosity orientation. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):15-21

Vanneuville G, Sakka M, Goudot P, et al: Apport des techniques radiologiques dans l'exploration du canal mandibulaire. Applications à l'homme fossile et comparaisons avec l'homme actuel et les pongidés. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):49-54

von den Driesch A, Boessneck J: Krankhaft veränderte Skelettreste von Pavianen aus altägyptischer Zeit. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):367-72

Africa

Dutour O: Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221-4

Grine FE: New hominid fossils from the Swartkrans formation (1979-1986 excavations): craniodental specimens. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):409-49

Peters CR: Nut-like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape-men. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333-63

Ripamonti U: Paleopathology in Australopithecus africanus: a suggested case of a 3-million-year-old prepubertal periodontitis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):197-210

Susman RL: New hominid fossils from the Swartkrans formation (1979-1986 excavations): postcranial specimens. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):451-74

Wood BA, Abbott SA, Uytterschaut H: Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. IV. Mandibular postcanine root morphology. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:107-39

Albania

Dhima A: Survey of anthropological features of the Illyrians. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):131-44

Americas

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: Factors affecting the distribution of enamel hypoplasias within the human permanent dentition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;63(4):479-93

Rothhammer F, Allison MJ, Núñez L, et al: Chagas' disease in pre-Columbian South America. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):495-8

Asia

Lukacs JR: Dental pathology and nutritional patterns of South Asian megalith-builders: the evidence from Iron Age Mahurjhari. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Jun 23;125(3):220-37

Smith P, Wax Y, Becker A, et al: Diachronic variation in cranial thickness of Near Eastern populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):127-33

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F, et al: Post-pleistocene changes in tooth root and jaw relationships. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):339-48

Turner CG: Teeth and prehistory in Asia. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):88-91, 94-6

Turner CG 2d: Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):305-21

Australia

Sutton PR: Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252-5

Webb SG, Thorne AG: A congenital meningocoele in prehistoric Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):525-33

Webb SG: Prehistoric eye disease (trachoma?) in Australian aborigines. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):91-100

Brazil

Uchóa DP, Carvalho Mello e Alvim M, Francisco M de: Pathological anatomy and electron microscopy of prehistoric human skeletons of the southeastern coast and Lagoa Santa region of Brazil. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):12-3

Canada

Beebe BF, Hulland TJ: Mandibular and dental abnormalities of two Pleistocene American lions (Panthera leo atrox) from Yukon Territory. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):468-72

Cybulski JS: Brachydactyly, a possible inherited anomaly at prehistoric Prince Rupert Harbour. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):363-76

Katzenberg A: La paléonutrition. Une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la préhistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39-48 *

Walker EG: The Graham site: a McKean cremation from southern

Saskatchewan. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(104):139-50 *

Chile

de Araujo AJ, Ferreira LF, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of Enterobius vermicularis eggs in pre-Columbian human coprolites. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):141-3
Ferreira LF, Araujo AJ de, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of eggs of Diphyllobothrium in human coprolites (4,100-1,950 B.C.) from northern Chile. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):175-80

China

Chen LY, Liu LM, Zhang JW, et al: Studies on the antigenicity of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum collected from an unearthed ancient corpse of the Western Han dynasty (167 B.C.). **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):217-9
Nuland SB: The two-thousand-year-old woman. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):101-4
Su TC: A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):63-4

Czechoslovakia

Bahn PG: Archaeology. Triple Czech burial [news] **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):302-3

Denmark

Bennike P: Tandbehandling i oldtiden. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:45-55

Egypt

Benitez JT: Otopathology of Egyptian mummy Pum II: final report. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):485-90
Bloomfield JA: Radiology of Egyptian mummy. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):64-6
Braunstein EM, White SJ, Russell W, et al: Paleoradiologic evaluation of the Egyptian royal mummies. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):348-52
Bucaille M: Les momies des pharaons et la médecine: Ramsès II à Paris; le pharaon et Moïse. Paris: Librairie Séguier, 1987. 247 p.
Calcagno JM: Dental reduction in post-pleistocene Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):349-63
Ceccaldi PF, Roubet C: Recherches sur les momies Ramsès II. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Jan;171(1):119-27
Confalonieri UE, Ribeiro-Filho BM, Ferreira LF, et al: The experimental approach to paleoparasitology: desiccation of Trichuris Trichiura eggs. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:9-11
Cook M, Molto E, Anderson C: Fluorochrome labelling in Roman period skeletons from Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):137-43
Cook M, Molto E, Anderson C: Possible case of hyperparathyroidism in a Roman period skeleton from the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt, diagnosed using bone histomorphometry. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):23-30
David AR, Tapp E, ed: Evidence embalmed: modern medicine and the mummies of ancient Egypt. Manchester; Dover, N.H.: Manchester University Press, 1984. xv, 175 p.
Diener L: De två äldsta patienterna någonsin på KS-och fornegyptiska sjukdomsproblem. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:55-63
Ghalioungui P, Pahl WM: The application of medical theory to medical therapy in ancient Egypt: any evidence from paleopathology? In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 661-8.
Jones RN: A yellow-stained human femur from Tell esh-Shuqafiya, Egypt: evidence of ancient trauma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):77-83
Josset P: L'autopsie d'une momie égyptienne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 489-97.
Marx M, D'Auria SH: CT examination of eleven Egyptian mummies. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):321-30
Marx M, D'Auria SH: Three-dimensional CT reconstructions of an ancient human Egyptian mummy. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;150(1):147-9
Notman DN, Tashjian J, Aufderheide AC, et al: Modern imaging and endoscopic biopsy techniques in Egyptian mummies. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Jan;146(1):93-6
Ostergaard P, Andersen E: Forekomst af dentikler i kranier af nubiere. **Tandlaegebladet** 1986 Oct;90(17):749-54
Pahl WM, Undeutsch W: Differential diagnosis of facial skin ulcerations in an Egyptian mummy. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):152-63
Reyman TA: Les momies égyptiennes. **Recherche** 1983;(145):792-9
Shepard W: Maladies of mummies. A venture in biohistory. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):41-2
Simons EL, Rasmussen DT, Gebo DL: A new species of Propliopithecus from the Fayum, Egypt. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):139-47
Wood VA, Wyler DL, Pocock E: Excavations at an Egyptian burial site. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):14-5
[X-ray of Egyptian mummies]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):6, 34

Ethiopia

White TD: Cut marks on the Bodo cranium: a case of prehistoric defleshing. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):503-9

France

Cathala-Rolland C: Etude odontologique d'une ancienne population de Laverune d'origine gallo-romaine. **Inf Dent** 1987 Jun 4;69(22):1939-47
Maytie A: Les malpositions dentaires en France du Néolithique à l'Age du Bronze. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(3-4):175-83
Oberlin C, Sakka M: Le plus ancien cas de synostose du carpe: la synostose pyramido-lunaire de la Ferrassie. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):269-72
Tappen NC: The dentition of the "old man" of La Chapelle-aux-Saints and inferences concerning Neandertal behavior. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):43-50
Tardos R: Problèmes posés par les mains mutilées de la grotte de Gargas. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 211-8.
Trinkaus E: Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle-aux-Saints Neandertal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):19-41

Germany

Begun DR: A large pliopithecine molar from Germany and some notes on the Pliopithecinae. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3-4):156-66
Teichert M: Gebissanomalien und pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen an Tierknochen aus der germanischen Siedlung bei Mühlberg, Kreis Gotha. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):294-301
Weser U, Miesel R, Hartmann HJ: Mummified enzymes. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):696

Great Britain

Connolly RC, Goose DH: The dentition of Lindow man. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 5;161(1):40
Jones AK, Nicholson C: Recent finds of trichuris and ascaris ova from Britain. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):5-6
Rogers J: Mesomelic dwarfism in a Romano-British skeleton. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Sep;(55):6-10
Rogers J, Waldron T: Two possible cases of infantile cortical hyperostosis. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):9-12
Whittaker DK, Molleson T, Daniel AT, et al: Quantitative assessment of tooth wear, alveolar-crest height and continuing eruption in a Romano-British population. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):493-501
Whittaker DK, Davies G, Brown M: Tooth loss, attrition and temporomandibular joint changes in a Romano-British population. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):407-19

Guatemala

Marshall TD, Marshall CE: The Rio Azul archaeological project. **Dent Sch Q** 1986;2(2):14-7

Hungary

Marcsik A, Kocsis SG: A Stafne-féle idiopathiás állcsontüreg gyakorisága paleoantropológiai leleteken. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):207-10
Molnar S, Molnar I: Observations of dental diseases among prehistoric populations of Hungary. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):51-63
Ponyi S, Szabó G, Divinyi T: Allcsontgerinc ívek alveoláris görbület és hossz értékelése több száz éves koponya mintákon. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):375-80

India

Lukacs JR: Biological relationships derived from morphology of permanent teeth: recent evidence from prehistoric India. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):97-116
Lukacs JR, Bogorad RK, Walimbe SR, et al: Paleopathology at Inamgaon: a post-Harappan agrarian village in western India. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Sep;130(3):289-311

Iran

Kniebel C, Niemitz C: Paläondontologische Untersuchung der Skelettfunde vom Takht-i Suleiman, West-Iran. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):203-25

Israel

Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Rak Y: Observations on the pathology of the Jewish population in Israel (100 B.C. to 600 C.E.). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):73-83

Edelson JG, Nathan H, Arensburg B: Diastematomyelia--the "double-barrelled" spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):188-9

Rak Y, Arensburg B: Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227-31

Italy

Ascenzi A, Brunori M, Citro G, et al: Immunological detection of hemoglobin in bones of ancient Roman times and of Iron and Eneolithic Ages. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7170-2

Frayer DW, Macchiarelli R, Mussi M: A case of chondrodystrophic dwarfism in the Italian late Upper Paleolithic. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):549-65

Mallegni F, Ronchitelli AT: Deciduous teeth of the Neandertal mandible from Molare Shelter, near Scario (Salerno, Italy). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):475-82

Mallegni F, Radmilli AM: Human temporal bone from the lower Paleolithic site of Castel di Guido, near Rome, Italy. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):175-82

Japan

Fukushima K: [On the lesions of bones of Yayoi people in southwest Japan] (Jpn). **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):227-48

Hojo T: Dietary difference and microwear on the teeth of late stone age and early modern people from western Japan. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):623-8

Kosugi H, Hanihara K, Suzuki T, et al: Elemental composition of ancient Japanese bones. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1-2):93-107

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan. Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73-88

Kenya

Leakey RE, Walker AC: Further hominids from the Plio-Pleistocene of Koobi Fora, Kenya. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):135-63

Wood BA, Van Noten FL: Preliminary observations on the BK 8518 mandible from Baringo, Kenya. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):117-27

Korea

Chung MS, Kim CY: [Prehistoric Korean jawbones and teeth] (Kor). **Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi** 1985 Feb;23(2):133-56

Mexico

Hodges DC: Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323-32

Oman

Macchiarelli R: Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th-4th millennia BC). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):575-94

Peru

Anton SC: Intentional cranial vault deformation and induced changes of the cranial base and face. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):253-67

Benfer RA, et al: Adaptations to sedentism and food production: the Paloma Project. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):11-3

Benfer RA, et al: Adaptations to sedentism and food production: the Paloma Project (cont'd). **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):6-8

Jørgensen JB: Trepanation as a therapeutic measure in ancient (pre-Inka) Peru. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):3-5

Pirsig W: Die Aplasie und Hypoplasie des Nasenflügels in der Moche-periode und Heute. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S47-52

Rifkinson-Mann S: Cranial surgery in ancient Peru. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):411-6

Rossitch E: Ancient medical history. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):106

Poland

Jaworski Z: Próba analizy szczatków kostnych stawu skroniowo-żuchwowego ludzi z okolic Tarnobrzega sprzed 3000 lat. **Protet Stomatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):37-42

Jaworski Z: Próba oceny narzadu żucia z ludzkich szczatków ciałopalnych ze wsi Furmany w województwie Tarnobrzeskim (1100-700 lat pne). **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Feb;39(2):118-21

South Africa

Ripamonti U: The hard evidence of alveolar bone loss in early hominids of southern Africa. A short communication. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):118-20

Spain

Bermúdez de Castro JM: Quantitative analysis of the molar-size sequence in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Isles. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):81-6

Bermúdez De Castro JM: The Carabelli trait in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Islands. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):117-31

Saul JM, ed: Paleopathology of the skull. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1983 Dec;(44):7-11

Sudan

Armelagos GJ, Chrisman OD: Hyperostosis frontalis interna: a Nubian case. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):25-8

Sweden

Leden I, Persson E, Persson O: Aspects of the history of rheumatoid arthritis in the light of recent osteo-archaeological finds. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):341-52

Tanzania

Bräuer G, Mehlman MJ: Hominid molars from a Middle Stone Age level at the Mumba Rock Shelter, Tanzania. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):69-76

United States

Dickel DN, Doran GH: Severe neural tube defect syndrome from the Early Archaic of Florida. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):325-34

Duray SM: Deciduous enamel defects and caries susceptibility in a prehistoric Ohio population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):27-34

Faulkner CT, Patton S, Johnson SS: Prehistoric parasitism in Tennessee: evidence from the analysis of desiccated fecal material collected from Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):461-3

Hall RL, Morrow R, Clarke JH: Dental pathology of prehistoric residents of Oregon. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):325-34

Haskell BS, Arm R, Stroop JR, et al: The role of the dentist in archaeologic investigation: an unusual facial fracture with healing occurring 3,000 years ago. **Quintessence Int** 1985 Jan;16(1):95-101

Işcan MY, Kessel MH, Marits S: Spectrographic analysis of trace elements in archaeological skeletal material from Florida: a preliminary report. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):483-8

Loveland CJ, Pierce LC, Gregg JB: Ancient temporal bone osteopathology. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):146-54

Reichs KJ: Treponematosis: a possible case from the late prehistoric of North Carolina. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):289-303

Reinhard KJ: Cultural ecology of prehistoric parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as evidenced by coprology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):355-66

Reinhard KJ, Hevly RH, Anderson GA: Helminth remains from prehistoric Indian coprolites on the Colorado Plateau. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):630-9

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Cranial variation in the terminal Late Archaic of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):429-43

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Dental caries and horticulture in prehistoric Ohio. **Pa Archaeol** 1986;56(1-2):21-8 •

Sciulli PW, Janini C, Giesen M: Phenotypic selection on the dentition in a Late Archaic population of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):527-33

Walker PL: Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313-23

Walker PL, Erlandson JM: Dental evidence for prehistoric dietary change on the northern Channel Islands, California. **Am Antiq** 1986;51(2):375-83 •

Walker PL: Porotic hyperostosis in a marine-dependent California Indian population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):345-54

Yugoslavia

Frayer DW, Russell MD: Artificial grooves on the Krapina Neanderthal teeth. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):393-405

Saračević M, Dinić B: Paleoserološka ispitivanja humanih koštanih ostataka sa arheoloških lokaliteta u SR Srbiji. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):129-33

Smith FH, Boyd DC, Malez M: Additional upper Pleistocene human remains from Vindija cave, Croatia, Yugoslavia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):375-83

y'Edynak G: Yugoslav Mesolithic dental reduction.

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 Jan;78(1):17-36

500 A.D.-1450

Andersen E, Ostergaard P: Forekomst af dentikler i kranier af eskimoer, grønlandske middelaldernordboer og danske stenalderfolk. **Tandlaegebladet** 1984 Oct;88(17):597-602

Cuozzo JW: Earlier orthodontic intervention: a view from prehistory. **J N J Dent Assoc** 1987 Autumn;58(4):33-40

Grupe G: Metastasizing carcinoma in a medieval skeleton: differential diagnosis and etiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):369-74

Hühne-Osterloh G, Grupe G: Causes of infant mortality in the Middle Ages revealed by chemical and palaeopathological analyses of skeletal remains. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):247-58

Kocsis GS, Marcsik A: Accessory root formation on a lower medial incisor. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):644-5

Mann RW: Lingual cortical defect of unknown cause. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):420-1

Tkocz I, Bierring F: A medieval case of metastasizing carcinoma with multiple osteosclerotic bone lesions. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):373-80

Africa

Bjorvatn K, Bang G, Klepp EJ: Tenner og tannfragmenter forteller historie. Analyser fra tre gravfunn i Den hvite Nildal, Sør-Sudan. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):140-7

Americas

Marquéz de González L, Harrington R: Spongy hyperostosis and cribra orbitalia in a Maya subadult temple. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):12-3

Palkovich AM: Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527-37

Sawyer DR: Oral paleopathology in South American mummies. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):8-9 *

Bulgaria

Boév P, Kondova N, Stéfanova V, et al: Recherches paléopathologiques des populations du Moyen Age en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 209-10.

Czechoslovakia

Vyhnánek L, Stloukal M: Unilaterale Spondylolysen bei slawischen und slawisch-awarischen Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):253-64

Denmark

Bennike P, Bro-Rasmussen F, Bro-Rasmussen P: Dislocation and/or congenital malformation of the shoulder joint. Observations on a mediaeval skeleton from Denmark. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):117-29

Europe

Protsch AA: Zahnpathologische und Zahnmorphologische Untersuchungen an der frühmittelalterlichen Population der Eppstein-Frankenthal-Serie 1. Diss., Doktorgrades der Zahnmedizin, Mainz, 1989. 123 p.

Scheidegger S: Tertiäre Knochensyphilis aus mittelalterlicher Zeit. Eine paläopathologische Untersuchung. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):177-81

France

Mafart BY: Approche de la pathologie osseuse au Moyen Age en Provence et de ses variations entre les villes et les campagnes. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):95-106

Germany

Alt KW: Mesiodens in der Nasenhöhle bei einer frühmittelalterlichen Bestattung. **Quintessenz** 1988 Jun;39(6):1075-81

Grzimek D: Dehiszenzen und Fenestrationen bei zwei frühmittelalterlichen Skelettpopulationen. **Quintessenz** 1989 Feb;40(2):331-43

Hühne-Osterloh G: Ursachen von Kindersterblichkeit in einer hochmittelalterlichen Skelettserie. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):11-25

Rieder E, Jonas I, Petsch K: Fernröntgenologische Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Schädeln aus dem süddeutschen Raum. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):311-20

Great Britain

Fricker J: Skeletons give clues to health of fourteenth century London. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):332

Manchester K: Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in two Anglo-Saxon skeletons. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):9-12

Moffat B: An investigation of medieval medical treatments: Soutra Hospital Archaeoethnopharmacological Research Project (SHARP). **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-6

Rogers JM: Two examples of erosive arthropathy in skeletal material. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):7-11

Santini A: A compound composite odontoma in a fourteenth century Scottish skull. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Jun;58:9-10

Tapp E: St Bees man. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):10-3

Waldron T: DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1762-3

Hungary

Marcsik A, Kósa F: Analysis of the fractures of bone finds, dating from centuries 6 to 8 from the territory of the Carpathian Basin from cultural and medical historical points of view. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 113-6.

Iceland

Hardarson T: Egill Skallagrimssons sygdom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:55-9

Ireland

O'Sullivan VR, Power C, Fraher JP: Some observations on occlusal attrition from two medieval Irish sites. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1987;33(2,3,4):28-32

Italy

Fornaciari G, Spremolla G, Vergamini P, et al: Analysis of pulmonary tissue from a natural mummy of the XIII century (Saint Zita, Lucca, Tuscany, Italy) by FT-IR microspectroscopy. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):5-8

Norway

Anderson T: Calcaneus secundarius: an osteo-archaeological note. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):529-31

Lorentsen M, Solheim T: Skjelett fra vikingetid med tann og kjeveforandringer. Skjørbuk eller lepra? **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):132-9

Spain

Reverte JM: The skeletal remains of Ramon Llull (Raymond Lully). **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:12-3

Sudan

Kilgore L: Possible case of rheumatoid arthritis from Sudanese Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):177-83

Sweden

Högberg U, Iregren E, Siven CH, et al: Maternal deaths in medieval Sweden: an osteological and life table analysis. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):495-503

Switzerland

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Femoral unicameral bone cyst in a medieval child. Radiological and pathological study. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):498-500

Turkey

Schultz M: Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Kinderskeletten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anatolischer Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):39-50

United States

Blakey ML, Armelagos GJ: Deciduous enamel defects in prehistoric Americans from Dickson Mounds: prenatal and postnatal stress. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):371-80

Byrne KB, Parris DC: Reconstruction of the diet of the Middle Woodland Amerindian population at Abbott Farm by bone trace-element analysis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):373-84

Murad TA, Mertz D: An analysis of a prehistoric homicide from northern California. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):948-52

Saul FP, Saul JM: The mummy from mummy cave: preliminary reports. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987;(60):4-10

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309–18

Woods RJ, Rothschild BM: Population analysis of symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio Woodland Indians (1200 years ago). **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1258–63

USSR

Derums VIa: Deformiruiuschchie artrozy i spondilezy po rezulʹtatam issledovanii kostnogo materiala dobelʹskogo mogilʹnika 14–16 VV. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1985;(4):74–80 •

Yugoslavia

Zivanović S: Reumatski artritis na ostacima srednjovekovnih skeleta iz stare Srbije (Ras). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):717–24

1450–1700

Stout SD: The use of bone histomorphometry in skeletal identification: the case of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):296–300

Canada

Gagné G: L'impact des maladies européennes sur la mortalité Amerindienne à Sillery, au XVIIe siècle. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):17–28 •

Italy

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Intact smallpox virus particles in an Italian mummy of the XVI century: an immuno-electron microscope study. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Dec;(56):7–12

Norway

Anderson T, Arcini C, Anda S, et al: Suspected endemic syphilis (treponarid) in sixteenth-century Norway. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):341–50

Poland

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski T: Historia badań szczatków kostnych jana z Czarnolasu Kochanowskiego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1983;28(2):425–35

United States

Hutchinson DL, Larsen CS: Determination of stress episode duration from linear enamel hypoplasias: a case study from St. Catherines Island, Georgia. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):93–110

USSR

Derums VIa, Miltinʹsh AP: Paleopatologicheskie dannye o sifilise. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):63–7

1700 to Present

Heidel CP: Paläopathologie und historisch-epidemiologische Forschung in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):434–7

Australia

Webb SG: Two possible cases of trephination from Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):541–8

Brazil

Confalonieri UE, Araújo AJ de, Ferreira LF: Trichuris trichiura infection in colonial Brazil. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):13–4

Japan

Suzuki T: Palaeopathological and palaeoepidemiological study of osseous syphilis in skulls of the Edo period. [Tokyo]: University of Tokyo Press, 1984. v, 48 p.

Netherlands

Korenhof CA: 111 jaar Nederlands onderzoek naar de evolutie van de mens. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):468–74

Polar Regions

Notman DN, Anderson L, Beattie OB, et al: Arctic paleoradiology: portable radiographic examination of two frozen sailors from the Franklin expedition (1845–1848). **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1987 Aug;149(2):347–50

Spain

Rodríguez Martín C, García Morales M: Paleopathology in the Canary Islands. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Mar;(61):6–7

United States

Costello JG, Walker PL: Burials from the Santa Barbara Presidio chapel. **Hist Archaeol** 1987;21(1):3–17 •

Lanphear KM: Frequency and distribution of enamel hypoplasias in a historic skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):35–43

Sciulli PW, Gramly RM: Analysis of the Ft. Laurens, Ohio, skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):11–24

PARASITOLOGY

See also **Microbiology; Tropical Medicine**

Berdyev A: K istorii arealov i puteĭ rasseleniia kleshcheĭ roda Dermacentor Koch, 1844 (Ixodidae). **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):166–72

Chernin E: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1143–5

Earle DP: A biblical disease updated. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:132–41

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of men and mosquitos: the story of malaria. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):95–101

McNeill WH: The human condition: an ecological and historical view. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1980. viii, 81 p.

Matossian MK: Did mycotoxins play a role in bubonic plague epidemics? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):244–56

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63–79.

Penso G: La conquête du monde invisible: parasites et microbes à travers les siècles. 1. ed. française, rév. et augm. Paris: Editions Roger Dacosta, 1981. 379 p. (Translation of: La conquista del mondo invisibile)

Rausch RL: Parasitology. retrospect and prospect. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):139–51

Smit P, Visser RP: Ideas concerning the generation and development of intestinal worms, 1650–1850. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 401–11.

Americas

Estrada E, Belfort E, Leon LA: Sarna, acaros y el hombre. Caracas: Fondo Editorial Comun, 1976. Historical section, p. 11–53.

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1–240

Kliks MM: Paleoparasitological analyses of fecal material from Amerindian (or New World) mummies: evaluation of saprophytic arthropod remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Dec;(64):7–11

China

Chen G: [Parasitic diseases in Fujian Province, past and present] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):162–6

Europe

Delort R: La peste soit du rat! **Histoire** 1984;(74):50–5 •

Riley JC: Insects and the European mortality decline. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Oct;91(4):833–58

Germany

Enigk K: Geschichte der Helminthologie im deutschsprachigen Raum. Stuttgart; New York. Fischer, 1986. xviii, 356 p.

Great Britain

Man AG: Recent finds of parasitic evidence in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):9–12

Japan

Oshima T: [Parasites in Japanese medical history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):95–8

Before 500 A.D.

Africa

Nozais JP: Hypothèses sur le role du Sahara préhistorique dans la répartition de certaines affections parasitaires et hématologiques. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):121-31

Chile

de Araújo AJ, Ferreira LF, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of Enterobius vermicularis eggs in pre-Columbian human coprolites. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):141-3

Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ de, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of eggs of Diphyllobothrium in human coprolites (4,100-1,950 B.C.) from northern Chile. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):175-80

China

Su TC: A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):63-4

Egypt

Confalonieri UE, Ribeiro-Filho BM, Ferreira LF, et al: The experimental approach to paleoparasitology: desiccation of Trichuris Trichiura eggs. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:9-11

Lippi D, Lippi G: L'ematuria parassitaria nell'Antico Egitto. Interpretazione alla luce degli ultimi studi. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):587-9

Great Britain

Jones AK, Nicholson C: Recent finds of trichuris and ascaris ova from Britain. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):5-6

Greece

Colakova R, Božkov D: Wahrscheinliche Helminthosen bei den antiken Thrakern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Nahrung und Lebensweise. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 211-2.

Pellegrin P: L'imaginaire de la fièvre dans la médecine antique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):109-120

Rome

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasozyty zwierzat gospodarsikich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". I. Pasozyty Wewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):3-10

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierzat gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". II. Pasożyty zewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):3-7

United States

Faulkner CT, Patton S, Johnson SS: Prehistoric parasitism in Tennessee: evidence from the analysis of desiccated fecal material collected from Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):461-3

Reinhard KJ, Hevly RH, Anderson GA: Helminth remains from prehistoric Indian coprolites on the Colorado Plateau. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):630-9

1700 to Present

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Mosquitoes, malaria and war; then and now. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):85-99

Burgdorfer W: Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1986 Dec;263(1-2):7-10

D'Alessandro A: Amebiasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):38-9

Farley J: Parasites and the germ theory of disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:50-68

Garnham PC: History of discoveries of malaria parasites and of their life cycles. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):93-108

Giacomini T, Brumpt LC: Dissémination passive d'Anophèles par les moyens de transport; son rôle dans la transmission du paludisme (revue historique). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):163-74

Keirans JE: Harry Hoogstraal (1917-1986): a bibliography. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):121-40

Lang J: Catching the bug: how scientists found the cause of Lyme disease and why we're not out of the woods yet. **Conn Med** 1989 Jun;53(6):357-64

Lust CA, Rousseau JJ, Zangerlé PF, et al: De la "piqûre de tique" à la "maladie de Lyme": évolution d'un concept clinique. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):177-9

Nelson GS: More than a hundred years of parasitic zoonoses: with special reference to trichinosis and hydatid disease. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):135-53

Rogers WP: Advances in parasitology: 1886-1986. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):1-13

Rogers WP: Centenary biographical note. David Keilin 1887-1963. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1377-9

Warren KS: Schistosomiasis: past, present and future. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:25-9

Africa

Mortelmans J, Kageruka P: L'histoire de 80 années d'observations et de recherches sur les theilérioses au Zaïre, Rwanda et Burundi. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):199-212

Americas

Slosek J: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249-57

Australia

Sommerville RI, Bryant C: President of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology: the life and work of William Percy Rogers, with an appreciation of his contribution to parasitology. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):177-84

Sprent JF: Parasitology in Brisbane. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):281-5

Sprent JF: Ronald Harry Wharton 1923-1983. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):425-32

Brazil

Confalonieri UE, Araújo AJ de, Ferreira LF: Trichuris trichiura infection in colonial Brazil. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):13-4

Forattini OP: Laboratory of entomology, fifty years of activity 1937-1987 [editorial] **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):1-4

Lainson R: The Wellcome Unit No. 1: twenty-one years of contributions in the field of tropical parasitology. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):27-32

Meira JA, Corréa MO: Sobre o Paragonimus westermani no Brasil. Notas sobre um trabalho antigo. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul-Sep;19(3):193-4

Canada

Edman JD: Are mosquitoes gourmet or gourmand? **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):487-99

Costa Rica

Jiron LF, Vargas RG: La entomología en Costa Rica: una reseña histórica. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):67-77

Cuba

Amster LJ: Carlos J. Finlay: the mosquito man. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):223-5, 229-30, 233 passim

Chiong MA: Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126

Czechoslovakia

Dyk V: Z vývoje naší ekologické parazitologie. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):699-702

Prokopič J: Forty years of the development of Czechoslovak parasitology. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):97-100

Théodoridès J: Naissance, vie et mort d'un groupe de parasites imaginaires: les Chlamydozoaires. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):13-26

France

Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Charles Nicolle en protozoologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):293-9

Chadli A: Charles Nicolle et les acquis de sa pensée scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):273-80

Fuseillier H: Pensée et personnalité de Charles Nicolle. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):281-7

Golvan Y, Chabaud A, Dupuis C: Centenary biographical note. Robert-Philippe Dollfus 1887-1976. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):431-2

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275-9.

Vago C: Founder's lecture. A tribute to Louis Pasteur. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 May;51(3):179-89

Weissmann G: Daumier and the deer tick. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):181-8, 193-200

Germany

Britz L, Vater G: 25 Jahre Abteilung Medizinische Parasitologie und 10

Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für Medizinische Arachno–Entomologie der DDR an Bezirks–Hygieneinspektion und –Institut Leipzig. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):3–9

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German–American pork war, 1880–1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198–224

Müllér P, Coch F, Klunker R, et al: 25 Jahre Sektion Staatliche Mittelprüfung und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für die Bekämpfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arthropoden der DDR. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):165–72

Nickel S, Buske M: Zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Engelbrecht. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):180–4

Great Britain

Burt DR: Parasitology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:337–51

Campbell WC: Heather and ice: an excursion in historical parasitology. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):2–12

Garnham PC: Alexander John Haddow, 27 December 1912–26 December 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 225–54.

Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887–9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713–51

Goodwin LG, Bruce–Chwatt LJ: Cecil Arthur Hoare **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:293–323

Inglis WG: Centenary biographical note. Harold Arnold Baylis. 1889–1972. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):701–3

Kassanis B: Kenneth Manley Smith, 13 November 1892–11 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 451–77.

Logan JS: Trench fever in Belfast, and the nature of the 'relapsing fevers' in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):83–8

Snow KR: Control of mosquito nuisance in Britain. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):271–5

Williams H: Gwendolen Rees FRS—fifty–six years (1930 to date) in research. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):483–98

Haiti

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur – Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275–9.

Hungary

Karasszon D: Rátz István (1860–1917) és a parazitológia jelentösége a közegészségtan hazai történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2727–9

India

Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887–9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713–51

Italy

Biocca E: La figura umana e scientifica di Giovan Battista Grassi. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):131–40

Skotarczyk B: O dzialalności Instytutu Parazytologii Lekarskiej w Messynie. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):257–60

Japan

Yasui H: [E. Baelz and Tsutsugamushi disease] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):232–44

Netherlands

Verhave JP: Nederlandse reacties op de ontdekking van malaria–parasieten en hun overbrengers. Een overzicht uit het Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde in het laatste kwart van de 19e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):33–57

Pacific Islands

Alicata JE: Historical summary of angiostrongyliasis cantonensis as a new parasitic disease of man. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):766–8

Poland

Jara Z: Czterdzieści lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Parazytologicznego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(2):87–92

Jara Z: XXV lat Kliniki Chorób Pasożytniczych i Tropikalnych Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):366–70

Kazubski SL: Współczesne konsekwencje protozoologicznych odkryć Konstantego Janickiego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):415–29

Michajłow W: Konstanty Janicki (1876–1932). **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):409–14

Niewiadomska K: Tradycje i perspektywy rozwoju parazytlogii ogólnej. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):371–6

Pojmańska T, Grabda–Kazubska B: Teoria cerkomeru Janickiego a współczesne poglady na ewolucje i filogeneze płazińców. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):431–46

Tarczyński S: Wiesław Slusarski 1913–1987 (Wspomnienie pośmiertne). **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):353–8

Wegner Z: Organizacja, działalność i problematyka naukowa zakladu parazytologii tropikalnej instytutu medycyny morskiej i tropikalnej w Gdyni. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):358–66

Romania

Mândru CV: Activitatea ştiinţifică a profesorului Nicolae Leon, publicată în "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi" între anii 1901 şi 1908. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:152–3

Simionescu O, Panaitescu D, Nicolescu G: Centenarul Gh. Zotta. Activitatea didactică şi ştiinţifică a prof. Gh. Zotta. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):83–92

South Africa

Kimsey RB, Paddock CD, Beck AJ, et al: Michel M.J. Lavoipierre. 1920–1984. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):515–22

United States

Andrews JS: Animal parasitology in the United States Department of Agriculture: 1886–1984. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):113–66 •

Aronowitz PB: A Connecticut housewife in Francis Bacon's court: Polly Murray and Lyme disease. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):9–12

Ash LR: Larva migrans then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):18–20

Burgdorfer W: The enlarging spectrum of tick–borne spirochetoses. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):932–40

Chamberlain RW: Historical perspectives on the epidemiology and ecology of mosquito–borne virus encephalitides in the United States. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):8S–17S

Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):625–54

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith: visiting professor (1911–12) from Harvard to Berlin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 402–11.

Harden VA: Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900–1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449–66

Hoogstraal H: The American Society of Parasitologists: its historic role and modern opportunities. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):685–92

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German–American pork war, 1880–1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198–224

Jacobs L: Significant contributions from the Division of Zoology and its successor laboratories at the NIH, 1902–1970. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 29–34.

LaPointe PM: Joseph Augustin LePrince: his battle against mosquitoes and malaria. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:48–61 •

Mulrennan JA: Mosquito control—its impact on the growth and development of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):310–1

Newman JH: Lyme disease: a historical perspective. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):651–3

Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596–7, 599

Reynolds WD, Sy FS: Eradication of filariasis in South Carolina: a historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;85(7):331–5

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900–1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486–505

Rogers N: Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Steere AC, Snydman D, Murray P, et al: Historical perspective of Lyme disease. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1–2):3–6

Trager W: Lemuel Roscoe Cleveland: November 14, 1892–February 12, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:49–60

USSR

Aleksandrov DA: Iz istorii parazitologii v Leningrade. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):489–94

Bykhovskaia–Pavlovskaia IE, Shcherbina VP: Vklad Sovetskikh parazitologov v pobedu nad fashistskoĭ Germanieĭ. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):410–4

Iarotskiĭ LS: Parazitologi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945 gg. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–10

Kochetkov AA, Prokhorov AF, Markin AV: 50 let raboty Rostovskogo

PARASITOLOGY

nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta meditsinskoĭ parazitologii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia RSFSR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-66

Perepelkin VS, Shcherbina VP, Liashenko NI: Uchenie akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo o prirodnoĭ ochagovosti infektsionnykh i parazitarnykh bolezneĭ (k 50-letiiu sozdaniia ucheniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):47-53

Popugaĭlo VM: 50 let Sverdlovskomu otdeleniiu Vserossiĭskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i parazitologov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111-4

Potapova TM, Potapov AV: V poiskakh istiny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Oct;44(10):45-7

Shablovskaia EA, Bulgakov VA, Pavlikovskaia TN, et al: Dostizheniia v bor'be s osnovnymi parazitarnymi bolezniami v Ukrainskoĭ SSR (1917-1987 gg.). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):7-10

Shablovskaia EA: Vzgliady L.V. Gromashevskogo na iavlenie parazitizma kak osnova ucheniia ob épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):24-7

Soprunov FF: P.G. Sergiev, 1893-1973. Moskva, Meditsina, 1986. 122 p.

Val'kiunas GA: V. Ia. Danilevskiĭ kak protozoolog (k 100-letiiu nachala issledovaniĭ gemosporidiĭ v Rossii). **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):493-4

Vorob'ev RI: Vklad Akad. AMN SSSR I.A. Kassirskogo v izuchenie geograficheskoĭ patologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):120-2

Vorontsova TA: Nekotorye istoricheskie aspekty antropurgii pri kleshchevykh obligatno-transmissivnykh infektsiiakh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):104-8

Zaire

Janssens PG: Centenary biographical note. Albert Dubois 1888-1977. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):581-4

Zimbabwe

Lawrence JA, Norval RA: A history of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in Rhodesia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):89-101

PATHOLOGY

Barbalucca G: Nascita e morte dell'eziologia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 209-13.

Bossnew W, Alexiev B: Données dans l'histoire et l'art sur la pathologie de la main. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 236-9.

Byers JM: From Hippocrates to Virchow: reflections on human disease. Chicago: ASCP Press, 1988. xv, 157 p.

Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller—från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131-4

Habrich C: Pathographische und ätiologische Versuche Medizinischer Laien im. 18. Jahrhundert. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 99-123.

Kudlien F: Gefesselte Krankheitsgeister. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):193-207

Lambrecht M: Zur Erkenntnis endokriner Krankheitsbilder aus der Sicht des Pathologen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):436-7

Larsen O: Die Okologie der Krankheiten und die Entwicklung des Arztestandes - die Berufsrolle des Arztes und seine Funktion für die Betreuung der Volksgesundheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 149-54.

Le Guérer A: Les pouvoirs de l'odeur: essai. Paris: Editions François Bourin, 1988. 347 p.

Levitt WM: Coroners. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 258-65.

McKeown T: The origins of human disease. Oxford; New York: B. Blackwell, 1988. 233 p.

McLendon WW: A historical perspective as a compass for future of pathology. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):284-8

Nixon LL: Plague: the creative response. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):6-9 •

Ors Y: Evolution, medicine and medical evolution. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):4-6

Pérez Tamayo R: El concepto de enfermedad: su evolución a través de la historia. 2 vols. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1988. 232, 267 p.

Portele KA: Das Pathologisch-anatomische Bundesmuseum in Wien. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):385-93

A question of style?: **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985;49:5-6

Salemme MA: Les maladies et les conditions générales de l'existence. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):125-9

Schipperges H: Historische Konzepte einer theoretischen Pathologie: Handschriftstudien zur Medizin des späten Mittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. vi, 116 p.

Senra Varela A: Concepto de patologia general. Cadiz: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Cadiz, 1983. 99 p.

Srivastava AL: Socio-cultural response to disease and treatment pattern. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):183-9

Stettler A: Vom anatomischen Substrat zum pathologischen Befund. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1341-6

Stroppiana L: La personalità del medico di fronte all'evolversi del concetto di malattia, di malato e di assistenza. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 107-11.

Tavassoli M: The concept of disease and the birth of modern medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):48-9

Vovelle M: Le corps montré, le corps caché: le regard des vivants sur le corps du mort de l'ancienne société à nos jours. In Bertrand M, ed: Popular traditions and learned culture in France, from the 16th to the 20th century. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1985. p. 1-24.

Austria

Thurner J: Zur Geschichte Salzburgs, seiner Universität und der Entwicklung der Pathologie in diesem Land. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:XXVI-XXXII

China

Li G: [Yi-nationality's viewpoint on disease in Liang Shan Yi nationality autonomous prefecture] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):113-4

Su Li, et al: [Study on Chen Yaodao's Differentiation of zheng in Exogenous Feberile Diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):239-42

Europe

Honti J: A pathologia Morgagni elött. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):87-9

Knapp VJ: The miasmatic and microscopic explanations for disease in the European past. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):583-5

France

Pouchelle-Peter MC: La enfermedad y sus representaciones: una ojeada sobre la persistencia. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 117-28.

Germany

Döhner O: Krankheitsbegriff, Gesundheitsverhalten und Einstellung zum Tod im 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Eine historisch-medizinsoziologische Untersuchung anhand von gedruckten Leichenpredigten. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1986. 110 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 17)

Fischer R: Die Pathologie in Köln. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:XXII-XXIX

Lüchtrath H: Die Pathologie in Koblenz. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:XXXII-XL

Great Britain

Porter R, Porter D: In sickness and in health: the British experience, 1650-1850. London: Fourth Estate Ltd., 1988. 324 p.

Greece

Eleftheriou DS: Pathology in Greece. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(3):234-45

Mexico

Winning H von: Portrayal of pathological symptoms in pre-Columbian Mexico. **Caduceus** 1986 Winter;2(4):iii-iv, 1-74

Before 500 A.D.

Kim Y: Kodae Sŏgu ŭihak ŭi chilbyŏng kwan. Sŏul: Chŏnp'a Kwahaksa, 1983. 357 p.

China

Epler DC: The concept of disease in an ancient Chinese medical text, the Discourse on cold-damage disorders (Shang-han Lun). **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):8-35

Egypt

Dolzani C: Cerchiamo nell'antico Egitto le "malattie invisibili" di Erodoto. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:47-52

Greco-Roman

Moreno Rodríguez RM: El concepto de diáthesis parà phýsin (estado preternatural) en la patología de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1983;3:7–27

Greece

Areteo di Cappadocia: Le cause e i sintomi delle mallatie acute e croniche. Ed., L. Stroppiana. Roma: De Luca Editore, 1973. 220 p. (Classici della medicina dell'etá greco-romana, 5)

Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441–58.

Dolzani C: Cerchiamo nell'antico Egitto le "malattie invisibili" di Erodoto. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:47–52

Grmek MD: Diseases in the ancient Greek world. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. xii, 458 p. Translation of French edition of 1983.

Grmek MD: Les maladies à l'aube de la civilisation occidentale: recherches sur la réalité pathologique dans le monde grec préhistorique, archäique, et classique. Paris, Payot, 1983. 527 p.

Nikitas AA: Zur Bedeutung von Prophasis in der altgriechischen Literatur: (Dichtung, Historiographie, Corupus Hippocraticum). Mainz, 1976. 35 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, 1976, Nr. 4)

Pigeaud J: Qu'est-ce qu'être malade? Quelques réflexions sur le sens de la maladie dans Ancienne Médecine. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 196–219.

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Jamil S, Khan AJ: Concept of infection in Unani medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):61-5

Europe

Kroll J, Bachrach B: Sin and the etiology of disease in pre-Crusade Europe. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):395–414

Germany

Zimmermann V: Die Pathologie Konrads von Hirschhorn und die Salzburger Sammelhandschrift Cod. M III, 3 (1983). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:111–28

Hungary

Józsa L: Betegségleírások középkori krónikákban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):[illegible]9–41

1450–1700

Sánchez González M: Especie morbosa y filosofía empirista en el siglo XVII. **Asclepio** 1986;38:159–76

Scheidegger S: Pathologisch-Anatomische Befunde aus der Zeit des Paracelsus. Beigrag zur Frage mittelalterlicher Quecksilbervergifungen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:159–72

Strelcyn S: Un chapitre concernant les maladies, d'un lexique arabe-éthiopien du XVIe siècle. **J Asiat Soc** 1980;268:215–31 *

France

Grimaldi N: Les ambitions médicales de Descartes, et sa découverte, en 1637, de la principale maladie de l'homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):415–20

Richardson LD: The generation of disease: occult causes and diseases of the total substance. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 175–94.

Switzerland

Schipperges H: Die Entienlehre des Paracelsus: Aufbau und Umriss seiner Theoretischen Pathologie. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 140 p.

1700 to Present

Alcalay J, Ingber A: Thomas Hodgkin in Jewish history. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):402–3

Azouvi F: La femme comme modèle de la pathologie au XVIIIe siècle. **Diogene** 1981 Jul-Sep; *

Cassell EJ: Ideas in conflict: the rise and fall (and rise and fall) of new views of disease. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):19–41

Cotton RE: Pathology—its origins, progression and future. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:49–55

English PC: Diphtheria and theories of infectious disease: centennial appreciation of the critical role of diphtheria in the history of medicine. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):1–9

Farley J: Parasites and the germ theory of disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:50–68

Gjedde A: The emancipation of Miss Menten. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):243–6

Hecht A: Pathologische Anatomie—Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):459–66

Hill RB: The evolving purposes of the autopsy: twenty-first century values from an eighteenth-century procedure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):223–33

Hucklenbroich P: System and disease: on the fundamental problem of theoretical pathology. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):307–23

Koppang HS: Fra dental til oral patologi. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Nov;98(14):536–42

Lemmens HA: Historical review of Raynaud's phenomenon: nomenclature and pathophysiology. **Vasa Suppl** 1987;18:10–4

López Piñero JM: Ciencia y enfermedad en el siglo XIX. Barcelona, Ediciones Península, 1985. 156 p.

McSherry BJ, Valli VE: Veterinary clinical pathology 1888–1988. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):27–40

Maulitz RC: Morbid appearances: the anatomy of pathology in the early nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. ix, 277 p.

Movat HZ: Chemotaxis of leukocytes—a brief historical review (1891–1984). **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):432–6

Movat HZ: The role of endothelium in leukocytes emigration: the views of Cohnheim, Metchnikoff and their contemporaries. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):35–41

Nicolson M: The metastatic theory of pathogenesis and the professional interests of the eighteenth-century physician. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):277–300

Oliva Aldámiz H: Cajal y la anatomía patológica española, una historia compartida: con una introducción a la historia de la patología portuguesa e iberoamericana. Barcelona, Salvat, 1984. xxvii, 365 p.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):15–32

Vella EE: A pathologist goes to war: the Prior's papers. Paper II. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):164–77

Vogel FS: Knights in shiny armor engage cerebral dragons. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):187–91

Australia

Courtice FC: The Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology: the Inglis era, 1933–60. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):115–36 *

Hackett E: The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):270–4

Hardy S: Ferments, zymes and the west wind: adapting disease theories and therapies in New South Wales, 1860–1880. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:43–60

Nicholson B: Sir Constantine Trent Champion de Crespigny as medical administrator. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:229–39

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139–54

Woodruff P: Changing patterns of disease in a new colony. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:191–9

Austria

Romm S: Jakob Erdheim. Eminent pathologist of Vienna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):447–50

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte des Instituts für allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie der Universität Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):346–9

Belgium

Dustin P: Les débuts de l'anatomie pathologique en Belgique. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):149–54

Lambert PP: Eloge academique du professeur André Verniory, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(1–2):84–91

Canada

Rheault MJ: Pierre Masson: his influence on the teaching of pathology in Canada. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):456–7

China

Gilman SL: Lam Qua and the development of a westernized medical iconography in China. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):57–69

PATHOLOGY

Czechoslovakia

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorvát D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. I. Cast. Strojová dokumentácia, klinickopatologická analýza príčin smrti, nové spôsoby v histologickej práci. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184-93

Brozman M, Ondruš B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. II. časť: Elektrónová mikroskopia, enzymohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327-36

Dluhoš M: Prof. MUDr. Václav Neumann, 1884-1956--první profesor patologické anatomie lékařské fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):193-6

Fox RS, Fox CG, Graham WP: Václav Treitz (1819-1872): Czechoslovakian pathoanatomist and patriot. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):361-6

Jirásek A: Sikluv vliv na současný vývoj patologie. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):133-7

Steiner I, Sajner J, Pollak OJ: J.E. Purkyně memorial lecture. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):455-9

Steiner I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně pohledem patologa. Ke 200. výročí narození--17. prosince 1787. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):129-33

Vašku J: Purkyňova koncepce patologie a vývoj patologické fyziologie u nás. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Nov;24(4):242-6

Denmark

Lautrop H: En kontrovers mellem Carl Lange og Carl Julius Salomonsen om laerestolen i almindelig patologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:119-30

Ecuador

Albarracín Teulón A: La medicina colonial en el siglo XVIII: de los Aires, Aguas y Lugares hipocrático a las reflexiones higiénicas del ecuatoriano Eugenio Espejo. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):201-15

Europe

Imbault-Huart MJ: La médecine anatomo-clinique: naissance et constitution d'une médecine moderne. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005-12

Lesky E: Die Zellularpathologie--Paradigmawechsel von Paris/Wien nach Berlin? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):177-90

Llombart-Bosch A: 25 years of the European Society of Pathology. The 25th Silver Jubilee Congress of Porto (September 3-9, 1989), Portugal. A pre-congress message from the President of the European Society of Pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):361-4

Finland

Perret L: Otto Edvard August Hjelt--framstående patolog och medicinhistoriker. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:143-7

France

Abelanet R: Les musées d'anatomie pathologique de Paris: Le Musée Dupuytren. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 259-63.

Aksamentov GV: Fransua Brusse (k 150-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):146-8

Arquiola E: La enfermedad en la antropología física francesa durante el positivismo. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 217-26.

Comiti VP: De quelques aspects de la pathologie française au XIXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):8-15

Comiti VP: Le changement étiologique en médecine de 1825 à 1850. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):415-24

Duffin J: Vitalism and organicism in the philosophy of R.-T.-H. Laennec. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):525-45

Duffin JM: Gaspard Laurent Bayle (1774-1816) et son legs scientifique: au delà de l'anatomie pathologique. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):167-84

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Gabriel Andral (1797-1876). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1982 Apr;35(2):131-53

Malherbe JF: L'uomo di fronte alla problematica del normale e del patologico. **Kos** 1988;4(37):9-17

Simon F: Die organpathologische Nomenklatur von Pierre Adolphe Piorry. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):138-46

Valenti G: L'anatomopatologo D. Jean Cruveilheier e la patologia delle ossa e delle articolazioni. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medicl e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 335-42.

Germany

Abon P, Böök K, Charaf L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Max Wilms. Berömd patolog och skicklig kirurg. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30-31):2604-5

Andree C: Bericht über die Vorbereitungsarbeiten an der kritischen Ausgabe sämtlicher Werke, Schriften und Briefe Rudolf Virchows. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 910-8.

Bässler R: Aussere und innere Wandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Pathologie. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:XXX-XLVII

Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre auf dem Weg zur Naturwissenschaftlichen Morphologie. Pathologie auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822-1872. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 293 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 5)

Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre von Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845): Ontologische Pathologie als Analogiemodell. Medizin im Biedermeier zwischen Naturphilosophie und Naturwissenschaft. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):129-53

Bauer A: Pathologie auf den Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822 bis 1872. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1177-83.

Bauer A: Patogenia y etiología en la doctrina ontológica de las enfermedades de Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787-1845): sobre el concepto de patología como "fisiología de la enfermedad." **Folia Humanist** 1985;2 (268):317-32 •

Becker V: 10 Jahre "Der Pathologe". **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):1-2

Billings FT: Ludwig Aschoff (1866-1942): reminiscences. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):35-6

Bleker J: Die Idee einer historischen Entwicklung der Krankheiten des Menschengeschlechts und ihre Bedeutung für die empirische Medizin des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(4):195-204

Borte G: Leben und Wirkungsstätten von Julius Cohnheim. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):291-7

Byers JM: Rudolf Virchow--father of cellular pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S2-8

Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353-74

Claussen G: Beitrag zur Geschichte des Baues I der ehemaligen Krankenanstalten des jetzigen Gebäudes 14.79 der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1987. 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin; 63)

Doerr W: Cohnheims Entzündungslehre und die aktuelle Debatte. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):299-306

Doerr W: Die Pathologie Virchow's und die Lehre von der Arteriosklerose. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1-8

Doerr W: Pathologie in Heidelberg: Stufen nach 1945. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. 21 p.

Escher C: Aktuelles aus der Geschichte. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):373-4

Giampalmo A: 50 Jahre Pathologie in Deutschland aus der Sicht eines italienischen Pathologen. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:413-8

Goerke H: Rudolf Virchow e la fondazione della patologia cellulare. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1 Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 11-8.

Grafe A: Die sogenannten Kochschen Postulate. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):411-8

Grundmann E: A journal looking to its second century. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):1-5

Grüner O: Schädelidentifizierung. Geschichtlicher Uberblick und praktische Unwendung. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul-Aug;184(1-2):1-16

Güthert H: Pathologie einst und jetzt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:149-66

Hausen BM: Die Inseln des Paul Langerhans: eine Biographie in Bildern und Dokumenten. Wien: Ueberreuter Wissenschaft, 1988. xvi, 286 p.

Heidel CP: Die "historische Pathologie" des 19. Jahrhunderts und das moderne Epidemiologieverständnis. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):731-3

Jansen HH: Werner Schopper (4.9. 1899 bis 20.12. 1984). **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:578-83

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Edwin Klebs (1834-1913) Pathologe und Wegbereiter der Bakteriologie. Zum Gedenken an seinen 75. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1037-42

Krietsch P, Simon H: Aus der Rudolf-Virchow-Sammlung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate an der Charité: 6 Harnblasensteine aus dem Jahre 1729. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143-7

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):145-52

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charité Berlin. 3. Mitteilung: Uber die mikrocephalen Brüder Michael und Friedrich Sohn aus Kiwitsblott. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):569-76

Marri Malacrida L: Virchow e la "Cellularpathologie". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):71-86

Massey RU: Virchow's legacy. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):49

Montiel L: Una historia clínica romántica . Contribución al conocimiento de la patología de la "naturphilosophie." **Med Hist (Barc)** 1990;(31):1-28

Neumann-Redlin v. Meding E: Der Pathologe Ernst Neumann (1834–1918): und sein Beitrag zur Begründung der Hämatologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Gräfelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 239 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 18)

Otto HF: Die Pathologie in Heidelberg. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:29–38

Schillings PH: Virchow als anticontagionist. Het ongelijk van een groot geleerde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Present, 1984. p. 373–87.

Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771–1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432–5

Serov VV, Perov IuL: Iulius Fridrikh Kongeim (k 150—letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):88–90

Stroink H: The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):522–4

Thom A: Philosophische und soziale Grundlagen des medizin-theoretischen Denkens in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):285–9

Waldmann G: Pathologie in Jena. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, 1983. 215 p.

Weiner JM: In defense of Virchow. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):653

Wick MR: Paul Ehrlich: the prototypic clinical pathologist. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):329–32

Wohlrab F, Henoch U: Zum Leben und Wirken von Carl Weigert (1845–1904) in Leipzig 1878–1885. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):743–51

Great Britain

Aterman K: Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1866). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):157–67

Attwood HD: Some specimens from William Clift's copy of Matthew Baillie's The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body (1799–1802). **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):665–70

Attwood HD: William Clift's copy of Baillie's Morbid anatomy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 227–31.

Bain D: Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1–5

Foster WD: Pathology as a profession in Great Britain and the early history of the Royal College of Pathologists. [London], The College, [1982?]. 159 p.

Machi J: John Hunter: the founder of pathological anatomy and experimental surgery. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):108–18

McManus F: The miasmatic theory and public health: administration in Edinburgh and Leith, 1830–1879. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:34–6

Moll H: A pathology textbook of 1838: G. Freckleton, Outlines of general pathology. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):249–60

Oehme J: Zur 200. Wiederkehr der Veröffentlichung des Lehrbuches der Kinderkrankheiten von M. Underwood (1737 bis 1820). **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):922–3

Pattison I: John McFadyean and the Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):3–10

Professor A. E. W. Miles—the published record: **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):IV–V

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin and Benjamin Guy Babington: friendly rivals and career parallels. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):910–7

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1866): morbid anatomist and social activist. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):193–205

Shenoy BV, Scheithauer BW: Paget's perspectives in pathology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):184–92

Stott R: Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123–42

Swan HT: Early clinical pathologists: Thomas Waterhouse (1793–1830). **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):458–9

Watkins D: Explanations of disease and the technology of hygiene in Parkes's Manual, 1864–1873. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:40–2

Whitehead JE: Silver Jubilee of the Royal College of Pathologists. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):1–2

Wright DH: Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1–4

Hungary

Frankl J: Néhány ecsetvonás Entz Béla arcképéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):193

Honti J: A hazai kórbonctan a két világháború között a Magyar Pathológusok Társasága muködése tükrében. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):129–42

Kenez J: Bertalan Stiller (1837–1922) et la doctrine de la maladie constitutionnelle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Oct;36(3):39–41

Ireland

Healy TM: E. J. McWeeney: Ireland's first professor of pathology. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):165–7

Israel

Kohn D: Post-mortem examination in Central Emek Hospital, Afula (1924–1982). **Koroth** 1987 Spring;995–6):472–7

Italy

Premuda L: G. B. Morgagni (1682–1771): l'introduzione del pensiero anatomico nella patologia e i suoi riflessi sul piano clinico. In his: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 85–90.

Raspadori F, Govoni C, Menini C: Considerazioni e rilievi su: "La patologia cellulare considerata nei suoi fondamenti e nelle sue applicazioni" (1863) di Moisé Raffaello Levi, di Scuola Padovana, e sulla sua diffusione nei Paesi di lingua tedesca. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 149–59.

Severi L: Cesare Massari. In Battelli G, et al., ed: "The memory be green". [Perugia], Grafica Perugia, 1985. p. 243–328.

Thiene G: Trattato di Anatomia Patologica per medici e studenti del Prof. Pio Foà (1920–1924). **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):897–901

Toffanin G: Un secolo fa: il clamoroso arresto dell'anatomo patologo dello Studio Padovano. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 59–64.

Japan

Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai shi: [Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi kinen] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai: Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi Jimukyoku, 1985. 22, 18, 700, 166, 2 p.

Terahata K: [On bibliographic research in clinical pathology in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):400–5

New Zealand

Finckh E, Jelihovsky T: Vincent John McGovern as researcher and medical author. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):152–5

Norway

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 11)

Poland

Guzek JW: Edmund Biernacki 1866–1911. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):170–6

Guzek JW: Karol Klecki 1866–1931. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):272–8

Guzek JW: Patologia oglna i fizjlogia patologiczna w Polsce (dzieje jednostek organizacyjnych w latach 1945–1986). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):319–58

Heimrath T: Dysertacje doktorskie z wrocławskiej Kliniki Kobiecej w drugiej połowie XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445–51

Romania

Căluşer I: The continuity of Titu Vasiliu's School of Pathology in Cluj-Napoca. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–9

Dimitriu SM: Preocupări ştiinţifice ieşene din domeniul patologiei infecţioase reflectate în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:97–8

Mureşanu A: Titu Vasiliu and his anatomoclinical method and conception. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):83–6

On the one hundredth birth anniversary of professor Dr. Titu Vasiliu: **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):77–81

Sneer A: Activitatea ştiinţifică din domeniul patologiei generale şi fiziopatologiei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:36–8

Spain

Albarracín A: Gaspar Casal y el concepto moderno de especie morbosa. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 189–95.

Smol'iannikov AV, Vorob'ev VS: R. Kakhal' kak patologoanatom (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):66–72

Tello Valdivieso F, et al: [Jorge Francisco Tello y la Medicina Aragonesa]. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30–31):333–428

PATHOLOGY

Sweden

Löw H, Hall K: Mannen bakom syndromet: Rolf Luft. Upptäckte den första mitokondriesjukdomen––en milstolpe inom den kliniska patologin. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1389–90

Switzerland

Gloor F: Frédéric Charles Roulet. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:694–8

Imbault-Huart MJ: La médecine anatomo-clinique: naissance et constitution d'une médecine moderne. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005–12

Lewes FM: Dr Marc d'Espine's statistical nosology. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):301–13

Quick M: Die Lehre vom (Alpenstich) – in den nosographischen Untersuchungen von Guggenbühl bis Sticker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):353–79

Turkey

Paksoy N: The history of pathology in Turkey. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):128–31

United States

Ackerman AB: In memoriam: Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. July 27, 1923–August 22, 1987. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):375–83

Allen P: Americans and the germ theory of disease. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1949. iii, 199 leaves.

Aronson SM: The legacy of Paul Klemperer. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):347–50

Beatty WK: Christian Fenger––an embodiment of truth. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):10–7

Brinkhous K, Endicott KM: History of the American Association of Pathologists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):232–5

Cohen MB: Pathology in the 19th century at the University of California. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):658–62

Cohen SL: Tribute to Harold Leroy Stewart, scientist emeritus, Registry of the Experimental Cancers, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):91–4

The Conrad L. Pirani festschrift: **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–110

Cremin JH: The Los Angeles Clinical Laboratory Medical Group: the early years. **South Calif Q** 1985;67(4):389–444 *

Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105–14

Flexner JT: An American saga: the story of Helen Thomas and Simon Flexner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xviii, 494 p.

Goldman L: Autopsy: seventy-five years after Cabot. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):897–8

Grumbles LC, Hall CF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. VIII. The American Association of Avian Pathologists. A thirty-year history. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):175–94

Hough AJ, Baker GF: Anderson Nettleship, M.D. (1910–1981), pathologist, scientist and educator. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):227–8

King LS: Listening to a different drummer. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2691–3

Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4–13

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7

McDonell KM: The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):33–43

Maulitz RC: Pathologists, clinicians, and the role of pathophysiology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 209–35.

Museum studies restoration of old pathology building: **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Jun;(5):2–3

Newland JR, McWhorter CA, Tollman JP: University of Nebraska Medical Center Department of Pathology and Microbiology. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):42–51

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Esmond R. Long: June 16, 1890–November 11, 1979. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:285–310

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Memoir of Esmond R. Long, 1890–1979. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):177–82

Per la storia della citologia diagnostica: **Pathologica** 1984 Nov–Dec;76(1046):756–62

Rabson A: Tribute to Dr. Harold Leroy Stewart. Emeritus Chief, Laboratory of Pathology, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):87–90

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891–1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531–50

Stevenson GF: The history of the ASCP annual fall anatomic pathology slide seminar. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):259–68

Stockham SL, Berrier HH: History of the American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1965 to 1985. [Manhattan, Kan.?]: American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1986. [6], 78 p.

Vawter GF, Cohen J: Founders of pediatric pathology: Sidney Farber 1903–1973. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:1–9

Walsh LR, Poupard JA: Lydia Rabinowitsch, PhD, and the emergence of clinical pathology in late 19th-century America. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1303–8

Warren JV: Henry A. Christian (1876–1951). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):401–2

Wright JR: The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):295–326

USSR

Ageev AK: 125 let kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):82–6

Aleksandrov PN: A. M. Chernukh (1916–1982). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):78–83

Anichkov NM: K 50-letiiu kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):82–6

Avtsyn AP: Zapiski voennogo patologa. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):19–29

Boĭko IuG: K 25-letiiu kafedry patologicheskoĭ anatomii Grodnenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):69–71

Chmelnizkij OK: Zur Rolle der Pathologen im belagerten Leningrad (1941–1943). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):307–10

Esipova IK: I. V. Davydovskiĭ––pedagog. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):29–31

Fedorov BM: K 40-letiiu pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (o sovetskoĭ patofiziologii i patofiziologakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny)> **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8

Fishbeĭn AV: Nikolaĭ Fedotovich Melʹnikov-Razvedenkov (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia: neizvestnoe ob izvestnom). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):79–81

Kaminskiĭ IuV: K 30-letiiu kafedry patologicheskoĭ anatomii Vladivostokskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):84–6

Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK, Ariélʹ BM: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i problemy infektsionnoĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):24–8

Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):29–36

Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK, Ageev AK, Chalisov IA, et al: 75-letie Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):79–83

Manizer NM: Nikolaĭ Vasilʹevich Petrov. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):72–5

Perepech NB, Nedoshivin AO: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Anichkov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):145–7

Permiakov AV, Glumov VIa, Kirʹianov NA: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Ustinovskogo meditsinskogo instituta––50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):83–4

Permiakov NK: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i uchenie o sepsise i gnoĭno-rezorbtivnoĭ likhoradke. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):20–4

Ptashekas RS, Zhigas AI, Pavilonis SV, et al: Ob uchastii patologov v deiatelʹnosti Vilʹniusskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva (k 25-letiiu Vilʹniusskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):84–6

Saks FF, Baĭtinger VF, Osipov AI, et al: Akademik A.G. Savinykh i razvitie morfologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Tomske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):148–50

Sarkisov DS, Smolʹiannikov AV: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i sovremennostʹ. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):3–8

Sarkisov DS: I.v. Davydovskiĭ––vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitelʹ otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):3–5

Serov VV, Paukov VS: Akademik A. I. Abrikosov i ego nauchnaia shkola. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):75–80

Serov VV: I. F. Kleĭn i Moskovskaia shkola patologoanatomov (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):85–7

Serov VV: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i voprosy obshcheĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):16–20

Shapiro FM: Tula––gorod gospitaleĭ (vospominaniia patologoanatoma frontovogo évakogospitalia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):36–8

Shtern RD: I. P. Davydovskiĭ––patolog-novator––bolʹnichnyĭ prozektor. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):31–7

Shutova NT: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Semena Sergeevicha Khalatova. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):83–5

Simbirtsev SA, Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK: 100 let pervoĭ v mire kafedre poslediplomnogo obucheniia patologoanatomov (1885–1985). **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):3–12

Smolʹiannikov AV, Shtern RD: K istorii patologoanatomicheskoĭ sluzhby Krasnoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):3–15

Smolʹiannikov AV: Patologicheskaia anatomiia: sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):54–8

Smolʹiannikov AV: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):44–8

Smolʹiannikov AV, Shtern RD, Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ

Oktiabr'skoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii i razvitie sovetskoĭ patologicheeskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):3–16

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern PD, Khmel'nitskiĭ, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabrskoĭ Sotsialisticheskoĭ Revoliutsii i razvitie sovietskoĭ patologicheskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(10):3–96

Smoljannikow AW, Stern RD: Zur Geschichte des pathologisch-anatomischen Dienstes der Roten Armee im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg 1941–1945. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(3):261–6

Strukov AI: Vospominaniia o rabote v Orenburge v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941–1944 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):87–91

Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Rapoport IaL, et al: Zhurnalu "Arkhiv patologii" 50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):4–11

Strukov AI: 60 let v patologicheskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):5–20

Tsinzerling AV: Kafedra patologicheskoĭ anatomii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50–letiiu so dnia organizatsii). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80–2

Tsinzerling AV: Patologoanatomy—veterany Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–194 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):15–9

Vikhert AM, Chekareva GA, Mishneva OD: Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskiĭ (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):91–6

Vikhert AM, Zhdanov VS: Rol' vozrastnykh i prisposobitel'nykh izmeneniĭ sosudistoĭ stenki v aterogeneze v svete ucheniia akad. I. V. Davydovskogo ob ateroskleroze. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8–16

Zaĭko NN, Mikhnev VA: Razvitie patologicheskoĭ fiziologii na Ukraine za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):23–9

Zerbino DD: L'vovskaia shkola kliniceskikh patologov (k 200–letiiu otkrytiia meditsinskogo fakul'teta vo L'vove). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):77–80

Zhuravleva TB, Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Pigarevskiĭ VE: Vladimir Georgievich Garshin (1887–1956). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):79–83

Yugoslavia

Jelić R: Jedan obdukcijski zapisnik iz Zadra iz god. 1727. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):317–9

PEDIATRICS

See also **Child Health; Human Development and Growth**

Chang JH: Timelines in the history of pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1068–72

Cone TE: Environmental therapeutic devices for infants. Historical perspective. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):3–10

Cone TE: In memoriam: Samuel X Radbill (1901–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):92–3

Darby WJ: The use of the vernacular in some early pediatric texts. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Mar;(16):1–6 *

Esposito G, Settimi A, Ascione G, et al: Evoluzione della chirurgia pediatrica. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):703–8

Hirsch JF: Presidential address. [History of pediatric hospitals]. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):196–200

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie Teil 1: Schilddrüsenforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1175–8

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 2: Die Nebennierenrinde. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(4):191–5

Kahle E: Mater puerorum, the history of a term. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):319–22

Koltai JL: Kinderchirurgie im Wandel der Zeit, vom Altertum bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1985;40(474):1275–86 *

Laimbacher J: Strychnin in der Geschichte der Pharmakotherapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinderheilkunde. Diss., Zürich, 1983. 56 S.

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part I. Pediatric dermatology in general medical texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):250–6

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part II. Dermatology in pediatric texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):324–31

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part III. Dermatologic texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):394–400

Rees GJ: Paediatric anaesthesia--past, present and future. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):67–80

Ribbink-Goslinga AM, Molenaar JC: Geschiedenis van de kinderchirurgie. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):117–24

Rickham PP, ed: Historical aspects of pediatric surgery. Berlin; New York, Springer–Verlag, 1986. x, 285 p.

Zimmerman JJ, Strauss RH: History and current application of intravenous therapy in children. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):120–7

China

Guo Z: [Study on adoption of remained contents of the lost Xiao Er Yi Fang Miao Xuan (the excellent selection of children's recipes)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):28–32

Germany

Grossmann P, Schneeweiss B: Die Berliner Kinderheilkunde und ihr historischer Beitrag zur gesundheitlichen Betreuung von Kindern und Jugendlichen. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):12–20

Ireland

Fleetwood J: The growth of paediatrics in Dublin. **Caritas** 1988 Spring;54(65):8–9

Poland

Smólska I, Dziak A: Historia chirurgii dzieciecej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):293–307

Spain

Vázquez de Benito C, Herrera MT: Dos capítulos sobre pediatría: árabe y castellano. **Asclepio** 1984;36:47–83

Thailand

Mulholland J: Medicine, magic and evil spirits: study of a text on Thai traditional paediatrics. Canberra: Australian National University, 1987. xi, 316 p.

United States

Mayefsky JH: The development of pediatrics in the United States. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):178–82

Oppenheimer G: Medical care of infants in the United States: a review of recent historical work. In Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. p. 103–28.

Yugoslavia

Juretić M, Oberiter V, Perović S, et al: Razvoj pedijatrije i zdravstvene zaštite djece u SR Hrvatskoj do 1960. godine. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):43–9

Before 500 A.D.

Japan

Adachihara A: [The early stages of traditional pediatrics in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):291–303

500 A.D.–1450

Seidler E: L'enfant dans la médecine du Moyen–Age. In Imbault–Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 44–54.

Arabic

Kahle E: The description of varicella by al–Baladi. In: International Medical Conference on the Child and Arabic Medicine, 1982. Proceedings. Tripoli, 1984. Vol. 2, 237–44.

Japan

Adachihara A: [A study on the pediatric chapter in the "Man–anpo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):353–67

Switzerland

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin–historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267–72

1450–1700

Germany

Oehme J: Die ersten gedruckten deutschsprachigen Bücher über Kinderkrankheiten. **Kinderarzt** 1989;20(5):761–5

PEDIATRICS

Netherlands

van Lieburg MJ: Kinderziekten en kindergeneeskunde in de journalen van Constantijn Huygens (1595-1687). **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Aug;56(4):154-62

Spain

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F: Los tratados de enfermedades infantiles en la España del Renacimiento. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 169 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 24, Serie B--Textos Clásicos)

1700 to Present

Colton CL: Pediatric trauma. The last 30 years. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):22-6

Haller JA: Preceptors and stewardship--our heritage of excellence in pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1067-75

Harris BH, Schwaitzberg SD: Evolution of the care of the injured child. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:1-15

Kottek S: Early pediatric literature: (a problem of communication), from the author to the reader, through the book's preface. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):66-70

Levine MI: Pediatric pulmonology in retrospect. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):269-72

Oehme J: Pädiatire im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):83-97

Oehme J: Pädiatrie im 18. Jahrhundert. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1984. 171 p.

Othersen HB, Parker EF, Smith CD: The surgical management of esophageal stricture in children. A century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):590-7

Pless IB: Prophets, disciples, and honorable schoolboys. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1049-54

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part IV. Pediatric dermatology texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):474-9

Roy CC: Gastroentérologie pédiatrique: Quo vadis? **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):633-34

Sano K: Quo vadis, neurochirurgia paediatrica? **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):3-8

Schechter NL: The baby and the bathwater: hyperactivity and the medicalization of child rearing. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):406-16

Sulamaa M: Lapsi leikkauspöydällä. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1600-7

Szénásy J: Gyermekideggyógyászat Veszprémi, Csapó és Rozén Rosenstein munkáiban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):466-9

Americas

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1019-31

Australia

Colebatch JH: Development of pediatric oncology in Australia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):175-82

Harley JD: The Children's Medical Research Foundation--as it was in the beginning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):376-7

Peam J: Here to observe: a bicentenary wayzgoose for the first medical journalism in Australia. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):369-70

Pearn J: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland. Brisbane: Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Pearn JH: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland, including an account of the Department of Child Health within the University of Queensland, during its first twenty-five years. Brisbane: University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Pearn JH: The highest traditions: a biography of Sydney Fancourt McDonald. Brisbane: Department of Child Health, Royal Children's Hospital, 1985. vii, 261 p.

Rowe PB: History and development of the Children's Medical Research Foundation. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):399-402

Sims E: A brief history of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:183-90

Austria

Krepler P: Das Kind und sein Arzt: 150 Jahre St. Anna-Kinderspital. Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 1988. 169 p.

Swoboda W, Stögmann W: Die Geschichte des Gottfried von Preyer'schen Kinderspitals: Vom Kriegslazarett zum modernen Schwerpunktkrankenhaus für Kinder. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407-13

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Wyklicky H: Pirquet und die Wiener Kinderheilkunde. Hinweise zu seiner Antrittsvorlesung 1911. **Kinderarzt** 1987;35(5):710-4

Zehetgruber J: 150 Jahre st.-Anna-Kinderspital (1837-1987). **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1987 Dec;40:318

Zweymüller E: 25 Jahre Osterreichische Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):223-7

Bulgaria

Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 125.

Canada

Goldbloom RB: Halifax and the precipitate birth of pediatric surgery. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):764

China

Izumi H: [The family tree and the life of Dr. Yoshiharu Tsuboi, pediatrician for the son of Lu Xun] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):59-71

Shen EY, Shen YZ: The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65-6

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z: Ostravští pediatři padesátých let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 20;124(51):1587-8

Březina Z: Zasloužilé ženy ostravské pediatrie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):315-7

Houštěk J: 30 let Ustavu výzkumu vývoje dítěte. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):641-4

Houštěk J, Kubát K: 40 let Ceskoslovenské pediatrie. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):378-88

Hrdinová V, Hanuś F: Poznámky k vývoji péče o chrup dětí v českých zemích. **Prakt Zubn Lek** 1985 Oct;33(8):225-30

Junas J: Rozvoj pediatrie v Turci. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):374-7

Kamarýt J: Dvacet let Výzkumného ústavu pediatrického v Brně 1963-1983. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):115-7

Káš S: Češti a slovenští pediatři--spisvotalé. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):435-7

Klačanský I: História otolaryngologického oddelenia Detskej fakultnej nemocnice v Bratislave za roky 1951-1986. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):201-4

Komínek J, Rozkovcová E: Historie dětské stomatologie v našem státě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May;41(5):296-7

Lesný I: Historie dětské neurologie v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):277-9

Navrátil M: Ctyřicet let dětského lékařství v Severomoravském kraji. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):669-72

Prof. MUDr. Josef Svejcar, DrSc.--90 let: **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):321-5

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti a v životě. II. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):429-35

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti i v životě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):351-8

Tichý M, Volná A: Prínos pracovníkov Detskej kliniky Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave k starostlivosti o diet'a v rokoch 1919-1930. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):548-57

Tichý M, Janec M, Moravec R, et al: Význam pomoci českých lekárov pri začiatkoch detskej chirurgie v Bratislave. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):312-6

Denmark

Roed-Petersen K, Erichsen G: The Danish pediatrician Harald Hirschsprung. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):181-5

Ryssing E: Børns sundhed. 39. Oget forståelse for paediatriske afdelinger siden starten i 1850. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Sep 30;87(40):24-30

Europe

Oehme J: Medizin in der Zeit der Aufklärung: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Kinderkranheiten. Lübeck: Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1986. 126 p.

France

Anagnostopoulos D, Pellerin D: The cradle of pediatric surgery. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34-8

Boulanger JP, Devalois B, Lansade A, et al: Evolution de l'anesthésie pédiatrique à Limoges de 1915 à 1955. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):539-41

Granier D: Robert Bunon (1702-1748). Un précurseur de la pédodontie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Nov 17;58(447):54-64

Monnet P: La médecine des enfants à la veille de la Révolution. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):351–5

Oehme J: Charles Michel Billard (1800–1832). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(11):382

Germany

Dietzsch HJ: Otto Heubner als Emeritus in Dresden–Loschwitz 1913–1926. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):193–4

Henker J, Schmidt B: Zur Geschichte der Frauenmilchsammelstelle der Klinik für Kinderheilkunde der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):559–64

Jährig K, Wiecke K: 100 Jahre "Arztliche Jugendkunde" **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):113–4

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das erste zentraleuropäische Kinderkrankenhaus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):33–59

Kiessling W, Breunung M: Prof. Dr. med. et. phil. Heinrich Finkelstein—Ein Leben für die Kinder. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):343–9

Kneist W: Der Stand der Pädiatrie im Spiegel eines Werkes des Erfurter Universitätsprofessors August Friedrich Hecker aus dem Jahre 1805. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:131–48

Lilienthal G: Paediatrics and nationalism in Imperial Germany. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:64–70

Lorenz H: Theodor Escherich—Pädiater und Bakteriologe. Eine Betrachtung zum 100. Jahrestag der Entdeckung von Bacterium coli commune. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):630–1

Neumann J, Seidler E, Kossel A: Kinderheilkunde in Tübingen. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1984. 141 p.

Neumann J: Theorie und Praxis der Kinderheilkunde bei Johann Heinrich Ferdinand von Autenrieth (1772–1835). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):66–82

Ocklitz HW, Schmitz HH: Am Anfang—Hermann Brüning. 75 Jahre Universitäts–Pädiatrie in Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211–8

Oehme J: Universitäts–Kinderklinik der Charité in Berlin. **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(12):403–6

Radke M: Albrecht Peiper (1889–1968)—Kinderarzt und Wissenschaftlerpersönlichkeit zum 100. Geburtstag am 23. Oktober 1989. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):145–7

Radke M: Aspekte der Kader- und Berufungspolitik in unserem Fach in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands von 1945–1949 bzw. in der DDR bis zur III. Hochschulreform. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep;56(9):453–5; Oct;56(10):503–5

Radke M: Disziplingenese und wissenschaftliche Etablierung der Kinderheilkunde und ihrer Fachgesellschaft in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):691–7

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch–wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 1. Mittlung: Regionale Kinderärztegesellschaften in der DDR von 1949–1962. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct;55(10):505–9

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch–wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 2. Mitteilung: Etappen der Formierung der Gesellschaft für Pädiatrie der DDR und ihres Vorläufers nach der Weimarer Gesundheitskonferenz 1960. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):567–71

Schmidt H: Marie–Elise Kayser zum Gedenken. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):50–5

Smereka J: Polacy we Wrocławskiej Klinice Pediatrycznej przed 1918 r. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):277–8

Great Britain

Atwell JD: Paediatric surgery. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 28–46.

Bain D: Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1–5

Bloch H: George Armstrong (1719–1787). Founder of the first dispensary for children. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):239–41

Burgess T: Spotlight on children. No more potty rounds. **Nurs Times** 1988 Apr 20–26;84(16):69–71

Bywaters EG: The history of pediatric rheumatology. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):145–52

A diamond jubilee: **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):777–8

Evans P: Paediatrics at King's College Hospital 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1329–31

Fine R: Anna Freud (1895–1982). **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):230–2

Gairdner D: Great Ormond Street 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1272–5

Gelbier S: A history of the British Paedodontic Society. Part V. Proceedings and other publications. **J Paediatr Dent** 1988 Apr;4(1):45–50

Kosky J: Mutual friends: Charles Dickens and Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. x, 245 p.

Miles I: The emergence of sick children's nursing. Part 1. Sick children's nursing before the turn of the century. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Apr;6(2):82–7

Oehme J: Zur 200. Wiederkehr der Veröffentlichung des Lehrbuches der Kinderkrankheiten von M. Underwood (1737 bis 1820). **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):922–3

Rathauser F: Historical overview of the bilateral approach to pediatric inguinal hernias. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):527–32

Spotlight on children: **Nurs Times** 1988 Apr 20–26;84(16):67–74

Thomas PH: Whitlock Nicholl (1786–1838) and paediatrics. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 48–59.

Urich H, Norman MG: Founders of Pediatric Pathology: Ronald Melville Norman, MD, FRCP, DPM 1904–1968. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:1–3

Hungary

Cserháti E, Gegesi KA, Puskás J, et al: Légúti obstruktív megbetegedések elöfordulása 1839–1850 között a Pesti Szegény–Gyermek Kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697–700

Gyárfás A: Domby Sámuel (1729–1807) élete és munkássága. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):77–114

Léb J: A magyar gyermeksebészet 150 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2355–7

Miltényi M: 150 éves a Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem Gyermekklinikája. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1833–5

Szénásy J: Gyermek–ideggyógyászat a Pesti Szegény–Gyermekkórházban 1839–1883. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1048–51

India

Bhandari B: Development of pediatric speciality in Rajasthan. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):33–5

Kaul KK: Development of pediatrics in Madhya Pradesh. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):37–40

Mehrotra GK: Institute of Child Health, Calcutta and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):721–5

Murthy PS: The Institute of Pediatrics, Niloufer Hospital, Hyderabad. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):31–2

Santhanakrishnan BR: Development of pediatrics in Tamilnadu. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):15–20

Taneja PN: Pediatrics in Delhi. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):21–4

Udani PM: History of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):5–13

Indonesia

Cramer AM: Ervaringen van een kinderarts in vrouwenkampen op Java tijdens de Tweede Wereldoorlog. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1541–4

Ireland

Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835–40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58–66

Israel

Rotem Y: [Pediatric milestones in Israel—historical notes] **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):569–72

Zaizov R, Nitzan M: [The late Prof. Yehuda Matoth] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):268–70

Japan

Fukase Y: [Hazama Sogen, author of "Roba–shinsho" and Sugimoto Ryo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):51–71

Izumi H: [The family tree and the life of Dr. Yoshiharu Tsuboi, pediatrician for the son of Lu Xun] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):59–71

Korea

Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe sa. [S.l], Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe, 1985. 53 p.:

Netherlands

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan bakom syndromet: Cornelia de Lange. Framstående forskare—omtyckt barnläkare. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195–6

Hart PD: Het zieke kind in goede handen: 100 jaar gezondheidszorg in het Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis. Zwolle: Catena, 1988. 144 p.

Knol K: Bij het tiende congres kindergeneeskunde. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:45–6

Koning AT: Petrus Camper (1722–1789), Dutch pioneer in child hygiene, pediatrics and pediatric surgery. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 203–9.

Peijnenburg HJ: Sophia Kinderziekenhuis, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Mar 9;43(5):158–60

Schoorl M: Dr. R.J. Harrenstein, de eerste kinderchirurg in Nederland.

Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1987 Aug;55(4):124–5

Poland

Arendarczyk Z: 25-lecie Działu Dziecka Instytutu Reumatologicznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):409–12

Fijałek J, Matczak J: From the labour unit and the Anna-Maria paediatric hospital to the Polish Mother Health Centre Memorial Hospital in Łódź. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):57–62

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i jego dalske losy. Cześć I. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):671–8

Ihnatowicz-Suszyńska-Kwasowiec J: Działalnosć Ośrodka Pediatrycznego Wileńskiego. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):320–6

Instytut Higieny Dzieci ecej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadanie, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej działalności. Rys historyczny. Cześć I.: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):200–4

Kempa M: Tadeusz Żeleński-Boy jako lekarz-pediatra. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):604–6

Kopczyńska-Sikorska J: Diagnoza auksologiczna dziecka w działalności Janusza Korczaka. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59–62

Lejmbach Z: Historia rozwoju Polskiego Towarzystwa Pediatrycznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):130–40

Lysiak M: Doktor wszechnauk lekarskich Marian Józef Skowroński autor pierwszego podręcznika ziołoleczniczego dla dzieci (1900–1979). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):141–3

Orlowski WJ: Z dziejów polskiej okulistyki pediatrycznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):33–8

Popielarska A: Rozwój psychiatrii dziecięcej w Polsce. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):523–32

Poradowska W: Jubileusz dwudziestopieciolecia pracy dr med. Janusza Ignatowskiego na stanowisku kierownika wojewodzkiego Oddziału Chirurgii Dzieciecej w Koszalinie. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):677–9

Rejmanowski T: Chirurgiczne leczenie dzieci w Polsce w XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):213–9

Smereka J: Polacy we Wrocławskiej Klinice Pediatrycznej przed 1918 r. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):277–8

Urbanek B: Pielęgniarki w szpitalu im. Karola i Marii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):19–20

Wilkoszewski E: Gastroenterology in the development of paediatric medicine in Poland. A historical outline and present status. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):3–5

Wilkoszewski E: Udział pediatrów w zjazdach lekarzy i przyrodników polskich. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):673–9

Romania

Trifan N, Scumpu G: Retrospectivă asupra activității de cercetare din domeniul pediatriei reflectată in Revista Medico–Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:101–3

South Africa

Schreier A: The development of paediatric education in Johannesburg 1917–1968. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):18–21

Spain

Collado F, Ballabriga A, Sánchez E, et al: Análisis prospectivo y retrospectivo de la pediatría española en los últimos años. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:73–4

Rodriguez Ocaña E, Barcia–Duarte Ros O: Rafael Garcia–Duarte Salcedo (1894–1936). Supuestos cientificosociales de un médico puericultor en la Segunda República española. **Dynamis** 1984;4:175–97

Sánchez Villares E: Etapa cumplida: Anales..., 1973–1988. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):423–4

Sánchez–Villares E: La docencia pediátrica en los ultimos 40 años. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:75–7

Switzerland

Fanconi A: 43 Jahre Helvetica Paediatrica Acta—Rückblick und Ausblick. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5–6):357–62

Hoby G, et al: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital: 1909–1984. St. Gallen: Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Kunz R: Der Kinderarzt Emil Feer (1864–1955). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 82 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 193)

Ostschweizerisches Säuglings- und Kinderspital: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1909–1984. St. Gallen: Das Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Publikationsliste J. Lutz 1929–1983: **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(2):5–7

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):245–61

Stauffer UG: Max Grob und die Zürcher Kinderchirurgie—Gedenkvorlesung. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):134–46

Tönz O: Helvetica Paediatrica Acta an der Zeitenwende. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):72–3

Turkey

Unat EK: Das internationale Kinderkrankenhaus St. Georg in Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 163–5.

United States

Beck JC: Development of pediatrics and family practice from a historical perspective. Lessons for geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):727–9

Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862–1969. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 258 p.

Eden AN, Levenson D: Pediatrics at the New York Academy of Medicine: the first hundred years. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Dec;64(9):1014–34

Eisenberg L: From circumstance to mechanism in pediatrics during the Hopkins century. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):42–9

Elkins PD: Journal of Pediatric Psychology: a content analysis reflects the scientific and professional history of pediatric psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1986. ix, 106 leaves.

Falliers CJ: The Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. A 10–year memorial on the decline and fall of a unique clinical center. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):377–80

Gerhardt W: The birth of pediatrics: Children's Hospital in its first five decades. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(3):3–20 *

Golden JL, ed: Infant asylums and children's hospitals: medical dilemmas and developments, 1850–1920. New York: Garland, 1988. Reprinted articles by various authors.

Haller JA: Operative management of chest wall deformities in children: unique contributions of Southern thoracic surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):4–12

Halpern SA: American pediatrics: the social dynamics of professionalism, 1880–1980. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 228 p.

Hurwitz S: The history of pediatric dermatology in the United States. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):280–5

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. The continuing struggle over subspecialty certification. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):281–92

Jones KW: Sentiment and science: the late nineteenth century pediatrician as mother's advisor. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):79–96 *

Kohn DW: Twenty–one years of child advocacy: an editorial retrospective of the Teuscher years. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):18–23

Levine MI: A pediatrician's view. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):681, 685–6

McCray PB: A history of the Department of Pediatrics, University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, 1870–1986. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1987. xi, 127 p.

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Female lay managers and scientific pediatrics at Nursery and Child's Hospital, 1854–1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):194–208

Miller TC: A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):384–92

Moore HW, Bryan DH, Derrick CW: The rise of organized pediatrics in South Carolina: a brief history of the South Carolina Pediatric Society and of the South Carolina Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;84(1):28–35

Munro J: Princeton's first pediatrician. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):415–20

Osler W: The cerebral palsies of children. London: Mac Keith Press; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1987. xvi, 92 p. Historical foreword by H. W. Baird. (Classics in developmental medicine ; no. 1)

Pearson HA: An overview of two hundred and sixty years of pediatrics in New Haven: 1662–1921. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):521–9

Pearson HA: Lectures on the diseases of children by Eli Ives, MD, of Yale and New Haven: America's first academic pediatrician. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):680–6

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455–8

Quiroga VA: Poor mothers and babies: a social history of childbirth and child care institutions in nineteenth century New York City. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, Stony Brook. Stony Brook, New York, 1984. v, 143 p.

Randolph J: The first of the best. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):580–91

Rhoads MI: Beginning a career in pediatric hematology: 1926. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1606–9

Ribar JM: History of medicine in Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):21–2

Riley HD: Mississippi's first pediatrician—Dr. F. Gail Riley. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;28(9):243–9

Rogers FB: Samuel X. Radbill, 1901–1987, a personal appreciation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):83–4

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17–9

Sehring DA: Continuing physician education: the Ross Conference approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):192–7

Shoemaker ST: The Philadelphia Pediatric Society and its Milk Commission, 1896–1917: an aspect of urban progressive reform. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(4):273–88 *

Silverman WA: Neonatal pediatrics at the century mark.

Perspect Biol Med 1989 Winter;32(2):159-70

Smillie JG: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 145 p.

Stillman JS: The history of pediatric rheumatology in the United States. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):143-7

Stool SE: Evolution of pediatric otolaryngology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1363-9

Vawter GF, Cohen J: Founders of pediatric pathology: Sidney Farber 1903-1973. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:1-9

Webb C: Child health care and pediatrics. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):97-102 •

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Whitelaw P: A century of caring. **Mich Hosp** 1986 Apr;22(4):39-40

Whittemore R: A 40-year prospective of pediatric cardiology: from Powers to Pearson. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):655-8

USSR

Alferov VP, Tarasov OF, Suvorova RV, et al: Vklad Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo istitutta v razvitie sovetskoĭ pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):7-11

Bogomil'skiĭ MR, Kruchinina IL: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otorinolaringologii detskogo vozrasta. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):24-30

Brzheskii VCh: Imena pediatrov, uvekovechennye istoriei. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):72

Danilishina EI: 200 let pervomu otechestvennomu nauchnomu rukovodstvu po akusherstvu, ginekologii i pediatrii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):119-21

Drinevskiĭ NP, Severinov SS: K 50-letiiu Evpatorii kak vsesoiuznoĭ detskoĭ zdravnitsy. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):65-7

Evdokimov IK, Mikirtichan GL: 100 let Leningradskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu detskikh vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):3-7

Isaev DN, Voronkov BV: Istoriia kafedry psikhiatrii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):120-2

Isaeva LA, Bazhenova LK: Pediatricheskaia shkola I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):104-6

Kliorin AI: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. S. Maslova (1885-1961). **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):70-2

Kniazeva MP: 25-letie Moskovskoĭ detskoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bol'nitsy No. 6. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1557-9

Koloshtivina OV: K. A. Raukhfus—pervyĭ organizator detskikh lechebno-ozdorovitel'nykh uchrezhdeniĭ v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):69-70

Kompanets VS, Kukuruza IuP, Machula AV, et al: N.I. Pirogov i detskaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):140-1

Luk'ianova EM: Dostizheniia pediatricheskoĭ nauki v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):4-8

Lutskiĭ IaM, Vlasov PV: Iz istorii Moskovskoĭ gorodskoĭ detskoĭ bol'nitsy No. 13 im. N.F. Filatova. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):93-6

Mchedlishvili MA: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu pediatrii Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR 25 let. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):68-9

Mamtseva VN: Istoriia kafedry detskoĭ psikhiatrii TsOLIUV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555-7

Mikhaĭlenko ET: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza professor P. M. Buĭko i institut ego imeni. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11

Mikirtichan GL: Pervaia detskaia bol'nitsa Rossii. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):70-2

Mikirtichan GL, Suvorova RV: Pervyĭ russkiĭ pediatr S. F. Khotovitskiĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Feb;52(2):58-61

Mikirtichan GL: Pervyĭ vserossiĭskiĭ s'ezd pediatrov. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):90-3

Mikirtichan GL: Vydaiushchiĭsia sovetskiĭ pediatr M. S. Maslov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):73-6

Nezlin SE, Firsova VA: A. A. Kisel' (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):76-8

Orlova NV, Parĭiskaia TV, Vorob'ev AS, et al: Istoriia 1-ĭ kafedry pediatrii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):73-5

Reshetkina LP, Biktimirova VV: K 140-letiiu "Pediiatriki"—pervogo otechestvennogo rukovodstva po pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):103-5

Riazantsev AE, Kasatkin VM: Iubileĭ detskogo tuberkuleznogo sanatoriia pamiati V.I. Lenina. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):73-4

Shabunin AV: K 150-letiiu pervoĭ v Rossii detskoĭ bol'nitsy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):63-4

Shabunin AV: Vklad N.P. Gundobina v stanovlenie i razvitie otechestvennoĭ pediatrii (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):62-4

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Pervye prepodavateli detskikh bolezneĭ v Moskovskom universitete. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):62-4

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ pediatr N. P. Gundobin (1860-1908). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):57-9

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Leningradskiĭ pediatricheskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):74-9

Tsinzerling AV: Kafedra patologicheskoĭ anatomii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80-2

Vlasov PV: K istorii Moskovskogo vospitatel'nogo doma. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):54-60

Zhukovskiĭ LI: Doktor meditsiny I.V. Cheshikhin—progressivnyĭ Russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):71-2

Yugoslavia

Velisavljev MD: Razvojni put pedijatrijske delatnosti u Vojvodini. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1-2):5-8

PERIODICALS

Gascoigne RM: A historical catalogue of scientific periodicals, 1665-1900: with a survey of their development. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. ix, 205 p.

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. II. Periodical literature. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):99-102

Lock SP: Medical journals. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986 p. 746-54.

Schweppe JS: Perspectives in scientific communication: past, present, and future directions. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):417-32

Yankauer A: Scientific journals in the context of history. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):409-10

Argentina

Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica A: Les revues médicales les plus anciennes publiées en Argentine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):210-4

Great Britain

Rogal S: A checklist of medical journals published in England during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **Br Stud Monit** 1980;9(3):3-25 •

1450-1700

Great Britain

Moore AR: The press and the profession: an historical view. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):666-72

Switzerland

Riva G: Zum 500-Jahr-Jubiläum des Verlags der Schweizerischen Medizinischen Wochenschrift. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 26;118(47):1741-6

1700 to Present

Bartulek V: "Roentgen" a Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576-7

Batári G: A Nova Posoniensia orvos-egészségügyi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):2001-2

Bicentenary Festschrift: Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research: **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):1-385

Boyle TF: "Morbid depression alternating with excitement": sex in Victorian newspapers. **Tenn Stud Lit** 1984;27:212-33 •

Christovão HT: The aging of the literature of biomedical sciences in developed and underdeveloped countries. Ph.D. diss., Drexel University. Philadelphia, 1984. xi, 147 p.

Davis BD: Neo-Lysenkoism, IQ, and the press. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):41-59 •

Dirheimer G: FEBS—25th anniversary. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):3-8

Dunn A: Images of nursing in the nursing and popular press. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:2-8

Fernández Montaña MA, Ledesma Jimeno A: Estudio de la revista Actas Luso-Españolas de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Ciencias Afines (originales, notas clínicas y clásicos) desde su fundación en 1940 hasta 1982. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-28

Gelbier S: The dental trade and development of dental journalism. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):21-4

Gildenberg PL: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology. 50 years. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):1-5

Glaser RJ: Volume fifty of "The Pharos". **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):2-3

Grevsen JV, Kruse PR: Nogle oversete farmaceutiske tidsskrifter fra slutningen af 1800-tallet. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1983;90:1003-19

Grundmann E: On the 85th birthday of this journal. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):443-6

James T: Leipoldt's European journey. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):14-5

Karger T: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology. 50 years later. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):6

PERIODICALS

Möller G: The 100th volume of Immunological Reviews. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:5-8

Russell FE: History of the International Society on Toxinology and Toxicon. I. The formative years, 1954-1965. **Toxicon** 1987;25(1):3-21

Sheets-Pyenson S: Popular science periodicals in Paris and London: the emergence of a low scientific culture, 1820-1875. **Ann Sci** 1985 Nov;42(6):549-72

Smeaton WA: The Society's first fifty years: part I—Ambix. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):1-4

Strbáňova S: Biochemical journals and their profile in 1840-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(16):149-95 •

Walker AE: As I saw it. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):7-9

Zeger SL, Harlow SD: Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth". **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1-21

Argentina

Bagur DB, Siutti OW: Panorama historico del periodismo odontologico Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):17-23

Australia

Egan B: Specialization, surgery, and the Sydney Bulletin. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):983-7

Peam J: Here to observe: a bicentenary wayzgoose for the first medical journalism in Australia. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):369-70

Austria

Kraupp O: 100 Jahre Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;100(8):221-8

Wyklicky H: Die "Wiener klinische Wochenschrift" von 1888-1970. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;100(8):228-45

100 Jahre "Wiener klinische Wochenschrift" 1888-1988: **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;100(8):221-79

Belgium

Sondervorst FA: Een kijk op het Verleden—Un regard sur le Passé. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):4-5

van Ypersele de Strihou C: Acta Clinica Belgica: forty years. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(2):74-6

Velle K: Bronnen voor de medische geschiedenis: de Belgische medische pers (begin XIXde eeuw - 1940). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:67-119

Bulgaria

Iurouckova-Popova K, Borissov V: Bulgarian workers' health problems under consideration in medical periodicals during the first decade of the twentieth century. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine. 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 165-6.

Canada

Cadotte M: Une présentation allégée et un cahier de formation médicale continue. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):762-3

Dunn WJ: The Journal. Fifty years of service. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):54-7

Gardner JS: Earle Parkhill Scarlett of Calgary: 1896-1982. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):107-14

Gray C: CMAJ: 75 years as the voice of the profession. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1405-8

L'Union médicale en 1875. Femmes-médecins: **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):432-3

Patterson R: Norman Bethune: his contributions to medicine and to CMAJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):947-53

Roland CG: The natural history of the 19th century Canadian medical periodicals. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):219-23

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: La Revista Médica de Chile 100 años atras. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):965-8; Oct;116(10):1087-9

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín y "El Médico Práctico". **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1246-53

China

Chen BX: A centennial review of the history of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):434-42

Lu Z: [Views on the study of the history of medicine in China as seen from the Chinese Journal of Medical History] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):1-7

Wu CP: Salute the centenary of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):433

Xie SW: A brief survey of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):443-4

Zhang S, Jiang Y: [Journal of acupuncture and moxibustion, the earliest periodical on acupuncture and moxibustion in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):199-201

[60th anniversary of the publication of Acta Physiologica Sinica] (Chi): **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;39(6):1-3

Czechoslovakia

Bartko D: 50 rokov samostatnej Cs. neurologie a neurochirurgie, 83 rokov časopisu neurologických vied. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):1-5

Hanzlíček Z: Purkyňova "Ziva" a farmaceuti. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):425-9

Hlaváčková L: K výročí Sborníku lékařského. **Sb Lek** 1987 Oct;89(10):314-20

Houštěk J, Kubát K: 40 let Ceskoslovenské pediatrie. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):378-88

Mečíř J: Připomínáme si 65. výročí založeni Purkyňovy společnosti pro studium duše a nervstva, 80 roku existence prvního českého psychiatrického časopisu. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):353-8

Petrášek J: Casopis lékařu českých v roce osvobození. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):602-8

Pogády J, Tichý M: Z histórie Bratislavských lekárskych listov a ich prvých tvorcov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):352-9

Trnka V: Pul století Ceskoslovenská gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):1-3

Zadina R: Casopis lékařu českých před sto lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):92

Denmark

Gøtzsche PC, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Analyse og tolkning af forsøgsresultater. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):220-2

Jørgensen PE, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Artikeltype og forsøgsdesign. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):218-20

Norn M: Acta ophthalmologica 1923-1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):129-33

Pindborg JJ: Den første årgang af Tandlaegebladet 1889. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 Jan;93(1):11-3

Ugeskrift for laeger--1839-1989. Tradition, quality and renewal: **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 May 4;151:5-74

Egypt

Ghalioungui P: L'information médicale dans la "Décade Égyptienne" périodique de l'armée d'orient. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):207-9

Finland

Achté K: Lääketiedettä v. 1888 duodecimin artikkeleiden valossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):738-40

Heinricius G: Esipuhe. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):44-5

Koivusalo E: Konrad Reijo Waara ja Duodecim-lehden ensi vuodet. **Duodecim** 1985;101(1):15-43

Malmberg R: Milloin, miten ja miksi lääkäripalstat tulivat aikakauslehtiin? **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1778-83

Pelkonen R: Sadan vuoden sato. **Duodecim** 1985;101(1):45-150

Taipale I, Taipale V: Sodan kuva lääketieteellisissä lehdissämme. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1282-9

Taipale I, Taipale V: The image of war in Finland's medical journals. **Med War** 1989 Apr-Jun;5(2):96-106

Valvanteen L, Kennovaara M: 90-vuotisen taipaleen vaiheita. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):48-57

France

Special honour issue for Professor Raymond Wegmann on the 30th anniversary of the founding of Cellular and Molecular Biology, formerly Annales d'Histochimie 1956-1986. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):i-xxxiii, 633-726

Aprahamian E: Histoire de l'anesthésie à l'éther en 1847, à travers la Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1978. 127-iv p.

Aron E, Casseyre P, Leroy J: Le déclin de la presse médicale régionale. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):251-7

Bui Dang Ha Doan: Les Cahiers ont 25 ans... **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):5-11

Dodin A: Ephémérides 1889-1939-1989. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):9-12

Erlich L: La situation de la pharmacie française vers le milieu du Second Empire d'après "L'Année pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1982. 81 p.

Gelfand T: The Annales and medical historiography: bilan et perspectives.

In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 15-39.

Gherardi R, Poirier J: Images de la vulgarisation médicale à la fin du XIXe siècle. "La médecine illustrée" (1887-1889). **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1579-81

Hannoun C: The Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, one hundred years later ... **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):5-12

Julien P: Les publications de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):291-316

Lagrandeur P: Situation de l'officine en France de 1860 à 1870 d'après "L'Union pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1984. 91 p.

Lécuyer BP: Les maladies professionnelles dans les "annales d'hygiene publique et de médecine legale" ou une première approche de l'usure au travail. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):45-69 •

Leja M: "Le vieux marcheur" and "Les deux risques": Picasso, prostitution, venereal disease, and maternity, 1899-1907. **Art Hist** 1985;8(1):66-81 •

Léonard J: Pasteurisme et communication: comment est-on devenu pasteurien? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):290-3

Roux-Dessarps G: Un double anniversaire.... **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:39-45

Ryter A: The centenary of the "Annales de l'Institut Pasteur". **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;139(1):5-8

Tesson-Millet MC: A propos de la communication en médecine: quelques observations sur la presse médicale d'aujourd'hui, son passé récent, ses corollaires et son avenir. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):195-9

Théry A: Les instructions vétérinaires, première revue vétérinarire française. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):65-78

Wegner PC: Materialismus in der Kranioskopie? Die Berichterstattung über Franz Joseph Gall in der französischen regierungsamtlichen Zeitung "Gazette Nationale ou Le Moniteur Universel." **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:159-74

Germany

Becker V: 10 Jahre "Der Pathologe". **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):1-2

Berndt H: Robert Kutner und die Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):977-9

Brandt F, Schwarger R: Historische Beiträge in 25 Jahrgängen der Zeitschrift für Militärmedizin. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):569-71 •

Brunner G: Zum Jubiläum. 50 Jahre Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie. Ihr erster Herausgeber: Geh. Sanitätsrat Professor Dr. med. Paul Köhler, Bad Elster. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov-Dec;47(6):379-80

Ernst E: H. E. Schelenz als Unternehmer und Schriftsteller aus der "Pharmaceutischen Zeitung" (1856-1905). **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Oct 15;126(42):2114-8

Frickmann S: Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Karl Phillip Moritz' Beitrag zur Entwicklung der empirischen Psychologie im Kontext zeitgenössischer psychologischer und literarischer Texte. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 236 p.

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):232-5

Grimm H: Uberholtes, Fortschrittliches und Dauerhaftes im Inhalt der Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege seit ihrer Erstausgabe im Jahre 1888. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):181-8

Grundmann E: A journal looking to its second century. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):1-5

Härtl J: Ein Beitrag zu den ersten tierärztlichen Zeitschriften des Inlandes und des benachbarten Auslandes. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):50-4

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935-1936). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:117-30

Henneberg G: Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie 1887-1987. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug;266(1-2):8-31

Jährig K, Wiecke K: 100 Jahre "Arztliche Jugendkunde" **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):113-4

Kirsche W: Zum 100. Band der Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung und zum 100. Geburtstag ihres Begründers Hermann Stieve. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):1-6

Kirshe V: Nauchnye sviazi zhurnala "Zeitschrift für mikroskopische-anatomische Forschung" s sovetskimi uchenymi (k vykhodu v svet iubileinogo 100-go toma zhurnala). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):99-104

Kluthe R: Editor's farewell. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):1-4

Korwitz U: Zur Geschichte der fachlichen Literaturerschliessung: die medizinischen Referateblätter des J. Springer Verlages. München; New York, Saur, 1985. xi, 204 p.

Merté HJ: 1987—ein Jubiläumsjahr. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):58-61

Pawlow V: Die Bazille—eine antifaschistische Druckschrift der Berliner KPD für die Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):117-9

Rütt A: Heine, ein Name deutscher Pioniere der Orthopädie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts in Würzburg und ihre Wirkung für die "alte Welt." **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:93-103

Staehr C: Spurensuche: ein Wissenschaftsverlag im Spiegel seiner Zeitschriften 1886-1986. Stuttgart; New York, Thieme, 1985. v, 144 p.

Stehr B: Der Arzt im "Spiegel". Köln, 1984. 248 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 32)

Tammoscheit UG: Ein Jubiläum: Die Kontroverse um die Lippen-Kiefer-Spalte. Beginn des Disputs vor 100 Jahren in "Fortschritte der Medizin"-Immer noch offene Fragen. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):62-3

Wiesing U: Umweltschugz und Medizinalreform in Deutschland am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag an Hand der Zeitschrift, Hygiea 1803 bis 1805. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1987. 125 p.

Wittern R: Frühzeit der Homöopathie: Ausgewählte Aufsätze aus dem "Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst" aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1838. Stuttgart, Hippokrates, 1984. 223 p.

Wohlwill JF: German psychological journals under national socialism: a history of contrasting paths. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):169-85

40 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik im Spiegel des Archivs für experimentelle Veterinärmedizin: **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):637-40

Great Britain

Ballantyne J: The first hundred years. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):1-6

Bourne GH: One hundred volumes of the International Review of Cytology. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1-13

Brandenberg M: A century of letters to the editor. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;23(1):18-9

Brander G: The pharmaceutical industry and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):20-3

Burchell H: Golden anniversary of the "British Heart Journal". **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):70

The changing face of clinical science. In the shadow of Thomas Lewis: **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):1-2

Crammer JL: Twenty-five years of the British Journal of Psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:434-6

Dopson L: A portrait of the Times. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 27-Dec 3;81(48):34-5

Dopson L: Nursing journals and the development of professional nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:9-25

Dopson L: Reflections on the Mirror. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 20-26;81(47):49-50

Dopson L: What the papers said. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 13-19;81(46):18-9

Farr AD: A science journal, seventy-five years on. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):1-4

Freemon FR: American colonial scientists who published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):191-9

Garrod LP: L.P. Garrod on antibiotics. A selection of his British Medical Journal editorials. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15 Suppl B:1-46

Gray DP: The emergence of the discipline of general practice, its literature, and the contribution of the College Journal. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):228-33

Gullick D: Forty years of the NHS. The act, the minister, and the editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2,297(6640):55-8

Hoffbrand BI: The Fellowship of Postgraduate Medicine and the Postgraduate Medical Journal. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):1-2

Hostettler J: Thomas Wakley—an enemy of injustice. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):60-75 •

Inglis G: Woman & the Midwives Chronicle. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):164-6

Jackson F: A matter of confidence? **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):27-8

James T, ed: Leipoldt's European journey. Part II. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):11-2

Kerkut GA: The origins of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (written in celebration of the 40th anniversary year of the foundation of Pergamon Press, 1948-1988). **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):1-3

Key JD, Mann RJ: Caricatures in Vanity Fair. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):75-8

Krikler DM: A title lost, but a reputation won. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):1-3

Kronick DA: Peer review in 18th-century scientific journalism. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1321-2

Lacroix JM: La publicité des produits pharmaceutiques dans la presse anglaise du XVIIIe siècle. In Boucé PG, Halimi S, ed: Le corps et l'âme en Grande Bretagne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Sorbonne, 1986. p. 37-47.

MacDonald M: Suicide and the rise of the popular press in England. Comments by R. E. Zelnik, p. 55-9. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1988;22:36-55 •

MacKie RM: The Editor's prologue 1988. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):413-8

Misiewicz JJ: Publication of the Society's proceedings—Gut. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:20-2

Mitchell C: An editor remembers. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):24-5

Moya J, Carpintero H, Peiro JM, et al: La psicología Britanica en la revista Mind (1876-1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):241-66 •

Pattison I: John McFadyean and the Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):3–10

Pattison I: William Hunting and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):14–7

Pelling M: 'Progress, difficulties, suggestions and reforms':"Public Health" 1888–1974. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):209–15

Porter A: The Royal College and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):25–6

Porter R: Lay medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):138–68

Porter R: Laymen, doctors and medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 283–314.

Rapp D: The reception of Freud by the British press: general interest and literary magazines, 1920–1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):191–201

Raven RW: The Postgraduate Medical Journal—a retrospective view. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):857–9

Richards PS: Great Britain and allied scientific information: 1939–1945. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):177–98

Rivers J: The story of the first nursing journal—Nursing Notes. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):161–3

Robson EB: Fifty years of human genetics: plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):1–2

Robson HE: British Journal of Sports Medicine—historical development. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):130–1

Rollin HR: In the beginning. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:431–3

The Service and its journal: **Health Serv J** 1986 May 22;96(5000) suppl:1–5, 8–24, 27–34

Sharma OP: Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75–6

Shepherd M: Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):639–45

Spence AA: Sixty-five and going strong! British Journal of Anaesthesia reaches another landmark. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):605–7

Stokes G: Golden jubilee of Radiography. The story of the journal's 50 years of publication. **Radiography** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(599):241–5

Westmancoat KJ: Accessing the British Library newspaper collection at Colindale, London. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:2–7

Wright DH: Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1–4

Zuck D: The journal's not for reading. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1757–9

Hungary

Batári G: Idegen nyelvú orvosi folyóiratok szakanyagának ismertetése a hazai gyógyászati idoszaki kiadványokban 1857-ig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):113–9

Batári G: Két orvosi referáló lap a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2806–8

Batári G: Magyarországi orvosi szaksajtó 1919–1944 között. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1588–90

Buzinkay G: Die Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae und die Libri Historiae Medicae. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):121–3

Fazekas A: Czurgay Kálmán Gyógyszerészi Kozlönye. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):141–6

Füzi I: Markusovszky szellemi örökségének hatása egészségpolitikánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):59–63

Honti J: 125 years old is the Hungarian medical weekly: Orvosi Hetilap. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):204–6

Jobst K: Markusovszky alkotó munkásságának tanulsága korunkban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2915–9

Kempler K: 125 éve indult meg a Gyógyszerészi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):525–6, 531–2

Kivovics P, Jáhn M: A Fogorvosi Szemle II., XXV., L. és LXXV. évfolyamának tartalmi vizsgálata. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):145–8

Szállási A: Az "Egészség" címü lap alapításának centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1259–61

Szállási A: Hírlaptörténetünk elsö orvos szerkesztöje: Decsy Sámuel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1106–8

Szállási A: Terminológiai problémák az Orvosi Hetilap indulásakor. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1487–8, 1491

Szállási A: 40 évvel ezelött született az Irodalom Tudomány címü folyóirat. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1603–5

Trencséni T: A felelös szerkesztö búcsúja. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2075–6

Trencséni T: Az újraindult Orvosi Hetilap 40 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):815–9

Vértes L: Semmelweis Ignác és az Orvosi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):835–6

India

Banerjee DK: Birth and rise of the official organ of IMA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):325–6

Ireland

Golden Jubilee Year 1937–1987: **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):335–452

Lyons JB: The Irish Medical Journal 1937–1987. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):7–13

Lyons JB: The portrait of an editor: William Doolin. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):343–6

O'Brien E: Closure of the Irish Medical Journal. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):335–6

Italy

Arieti S, Galvani S: "Il Giornale medico e letterario di Trieste" di Benedetto Frizzi. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 325–8.

Campanacci M: 1917–1987: settantesimo anniversario della "Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento". Omaggio a Vittorio Putti (1880–1940). **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):305–8

Di Guglielmo L: I 75 anni di "La Radiologia Medica ". **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):3–8

I 30 anni del Prof. R. Margaria nella Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale: **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):1–192

Parish LC: Dermatology and venereology in Italy 100 years ago. Relations with American and German dermatology and venereology. I: Dermatology. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):243–6

Perussia A: "La Radiologia Medica" compie 70 anni. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):929–32

Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun–Jul;2(15):49–64

Japan

Ishida S: [The medical magazine called Meishichi Zasshi which was published in 1876 at Takamatsu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):404–11

Soekawa M: [News in Javasche Courant, dated January 5th, 1850, which reported the successful introduction of a cowpox strain into Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):268–76

Mexico

Barberena Blasquez E, Block Iturriaga C. Publicaciones periódicas científicas y tecnológicas mexicanas del siglo XIX: un proyecto de bases de datos. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):7–26

Gómez-Dantés O, Retes L: Historia de Salud Pública de México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(1):114–7

Práctica Odontológica, 1980–1986. Siete años de periodismo dental: **Pract Odontol** 1986 Aug;7(8):23–4, 26–7

Netherlands

Een nieuw jaar, een oud jaar; overpeinzingen bij de 130e jaargang: **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):1–3

Fuchs A: Fifty years Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. Its history and its impact. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):425–32

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Berichten over bacteriologie in het Album der Natuur. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 183–94.

Moulin D de, ed: Kracht en stof. De introductie van moderne natuurwetenschappelijke denkwijzen in de geneeskunde, zoals blijkt uit Nederlandse medische vakbladen, 1840–1870. Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen op 1985. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1985. 127 p. Contributions by M. J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen, F. N. Groustra, H. Beukers, G. J. Tammeling, G. T. Haneveld, A. M. Uyterlinde, P. H. Schillings, R. H. ter Meulen, I. Widdershoven-Heerding.

van der Heide J: 1945, het jaar van de bevrijding in de spiegel van het Tijdschrift. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):843–77

Verhave JP: Nederlandse reacties op de ontdekking van malaria-parasieten en hun overbrengers. Een overzicht uit het Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde in het laatste kwart van de 19e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):33–57

New Zealand

Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1887–1987. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):620–1

Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1900 and since. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):624–9

Wright-St Clair RE: The early years of the New Zealand Medical Journal, 1887–1896. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):622–4

Norway

Harlem OK: "Tidsskriftet". En målsetningskavalkade. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1269–71

Melby K: Også et jubileum: 75 år siden "Sykepleien" så dagens lys.

Sykepleien 1987 Dec 4;100(21):28-31

Poland

Grebecka W: Nauki biologiczne na łamach "Dziennika Wileńskiego". Zarys problematyki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(1):87-109

Jeziorski KG: Problematyka ewolucjonizmu w polskim czasopiśmienictwie lekarskim w latach 1800-1860. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):57-65

Kilim K: Jakie tematy prezentowano w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):16-7

Kilim K: Szkolnictwo medyczne w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):14-5

Kucharz E: Zapomniane czasopismo slaskich medyków. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):427-9

Lenartowicz H, Ksykiewicz-Dorota A, Piątek A: Hity "Piielęgniarki i Położnej". **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):17

Lichocka H: Problemy balneochemii na lamach Warszawskich i Wileńskich czasopism naukowych, 1800-1830. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:45-79 *

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):225-48

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Ońwiecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VIII). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):209-12

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświęcim" "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" (X). **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):198-213

"Pielęgniarka i Położna" ma już 30 lat: **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):3-11

Sześćdziesiąt lat istnienia "wiadomości lekarskich": **Wiad Lek** 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1625-9

Szlenk Z: Bibliografia Polskiego Przeglądu Otolaryngologicznego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):262-94

Szlenk Z, Jegliński T: Polska bibliografia otolaryngologiczna z okresu II Wojny Swiatowej. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):295-8

Wajs S: "Przeglad Dentystyczny". Pierwsze Polskie czasopismo dentystyczne. **Czas Stomatol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1019-24

Wrońska I: Funkcja czasopisma "Pielęgniarka polska". **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(12):17-9

Romania

Bădărău G: Medicina internă în paginile revistei Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi de-a lungul unui secol. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:84-6

Bădărău G: Un secol de la apariţia primului număr al Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:9-10

Carasevici V: Preocupări ieşene de balneofizioterapie, reflectate în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:99-100

Cotrău M, Proca M, Butnaru E: Reflectarea lucrărilor de toxicologie în publicaţia Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:132-4

Dimitriu SM: Preocupări ştiinţifice ieşene din domeniul patologiei infecţioase reflectate în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:97-8

Dobrescu G, Gheorghiu T, Adomnicăi M: Un secol de activitate publicistică în ştiinţele morfologice. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:32-5

Dolinescu C: Activitatea publicistică chirurgicală şi de specialităţi chirurgicale reflectată in paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale iaşi intre anii 1946 şi 1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:117-20

Dorobăţ V: Retrospectivă asupra activităţii de cercetare ştiinţifică şi de pregătire a medicilor stomatologi, reflectată in Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:126-7

Duca E: Bacteriologie şi epidemiologie în revista medicală din Iaşi, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:39-57

Duca M: Imunologie clinică în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:65-72

Duca M: Studii şi preocupări de virologie în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:58-64

Făgărăşanu I: Histoire de la "Société de Chirurgie" de Bucarest et de la "Revue roumaine de Chirurgie" (1897-1975). **Noesis** 1980;6:103-8 *

Găleşanu MR: Primele decenii de radiologie ieşeană reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:124-5

Gavrilescu C: Consideraţii privind publicaţiile de obstetrică şi ginecologie în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, pe parcursul celor 100 de ani de existenţă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:121-3

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Preocupări în domeniul plantelor medicinale, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:135-9

Hăulică I, Brănişteanu DD: Evoluţia fiziologiei ieşene reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:29-31

Jitariu P: Activitatea ştiinţifică şi publicistică a lui Leon Cosmovici (1857-1921) în cadrul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:147-51

Liţu M: Vasile Conta în "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi". **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:144-6

Mândru CV: Activitatea ştiinţifică a profesorului Nicolae Leon, publicată în "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi" între anii 1901 şi 1908. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:152-3

Marinescu CG: Preocupări ştiinţifice ale disciplinelor de ştiinţe sociale, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:140-1

Munteanu M: Consemnările în Buletinul/Revista Medico-Chirurgicală a Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi, în cei 100 ani de existenţă, a aportului dermatologilor ieşeni. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:104-12

Nastasă V: Afirmarea cercetării farmaceutice rezultată din publicaţiile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale de-a lungul existenţei acesteia. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:128-31

Pendefunda G: Reflectarea activităţii ştiinţifice din domeniul neurologiei în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:91-3

Pirozynski T: Problematica şi progresul psihiatriei în cuprinsul Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:87-90

Scripcaru G: Invăţămîntul medical ieşean şi revista Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:22-8

Serban F: Revista Medico-Chirurgicală şi activitatea ştiinţifică a disciplinei de biochimie Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:73-4

Sneer A: Activitatea ştiinţifică din domeniul patologiei generale şi fiziopatologiei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:36-8

Special issue devoted to the 25th anniversary of the Revue Roumaine de Médecine, Série de Médecine Interne: **Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-90

Stavri G: Problematica de medicina muncii reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală Iaşi (1956-1986). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:81-3

Strat V: Cinci decenii de tradiţie chirurgicală la Iaşi, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale (1887-1943). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:113-6

Teodorovici G: Contribuţia Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale la difuzarea cercetarii ştiinţifice şi ocrotirea sănătăţii. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:16-21

Trifan N, Scumpu G: Retrospectivă asupra activităţii de cercetare din domeniul pediatriei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:101-3

Zamfir G: Activitatea de igienă a mediului în actualul secol şi reflectarea ei în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:75-80

Zbranca E: Cercetări de endocrinologie reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:94-6

South Africa

Bernstein RE: The Transvaal Medical Journal, 1905-1913. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):319-20

Tustin RC: The birth of our journal. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):117-8

Spain

La conmemoración del número 100 de ROL acredita las realizaciones en enfermería. **Rev Enferm** 1987 Jan;10(101):58-65

Basante Pol RM: La problemática farmacéutica gaditana a través del "Boletín del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de Cádiz". 1918-1921. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):31-42

Cuadrado Pérez M del P, Alegre Pérez E: Estudio de los anuncios de interés médico-farmacéutico, insertados en "El Diario Español", desde el año 1852 a 1856. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):93-115

Francès C: Los congresos internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a travès de la prensa farmaceutica española. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):42-9

Granjel LS: Periodismo médico vasco. I "Guipuzcoa Médica". Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1982. 42 p.

Guilera E: Evolución de la enfermería desde la óptica de gestión (a la luz de los cien números de la Revista "ROL"). **Rev Enferm** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(100):32-5

Hervás Puyal C: Sobre "El Telégrafo Médico." **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):362

Jordi González R: Aproximación a la historia de "Circular Farmacéutica" (1943-1988). **Circ Farm** 1989;302:125-55

Márquez Espinós C: El Telégrafo Médico (1847-1850) y la introducción de la anestesiología en España. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):161-6

Martin Barea MP: Problemática farmacéutica entre 1923 y 1932 a través del "Boletin Oficial del Colegio Farmacéutico de la Provincia de Córdoba." **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):379-89

Miqueo Miqueo C: Estudio de una revista: décadas médico-quirúrgicas (1821-1828). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):93-130

Mocholi Ripoll N, Sorni Esteva J: "La Botica" (1852-54), primer periódico farmacéutico barcelonés. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):25-35

Paredes Salido F, Olagüe de Ros G: Aspectos médico-asistenciales en los hospitales de marina, peninsulares y de ultramar, a traves del Boletin de medicina naval (1883-1898). **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(6):75-88 *

Sánchez Villares E: Etapa cumplida: Anales..., 1973-1988. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):423-4

Sweden

Kock W: Medicinhistoriska Museets årspublikationer 1953-1986; oversikt och register. Stockholm: Medicinhistoriska Museet, 1987. 32 p.

Lindgren G: Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapet - 25 år. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):21-9

Modig M: Vara första farmaceutiska tidskrifter. **Farm Revy** 1982 Oct;:40-5; 1983 Mar;:42-3

Oberg L: Byrån för upplysning om läkemedelsannonser 1903-13. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:191-9

Switzerland

Baume LJ: Zur Geschichte der Gründung einer offiziellen wissenschaftlichen Fachzeitschrift der SSO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):97, 121

Fanconi A: 43 Jahre Helvetica Paediatrica Acta--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5-6):357-62

Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Kurze Geschichte der Redaktion des Schweizer Archivs für Tierheilkunde. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):477-516

Held AJ: Développement de la médecine dentaire en Suisse--reflets perçus à travers la littérature périodique éditée par la Société Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie de 1891 à 1960. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:113-32

Koelbing HM: Die neue Redaktion stellt sich vor. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:7-9

Mayer R. Il y a 100 ans. La Revue médicale de la Suisse romande en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):181-2

Mayer R: Il y a 100 ans. La Revue médicale de la Suisse romande en 1889. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):961-6

Mayer R: L'année 1910. Evocation d'une époque, celle de la naissance de "PRAXIS, revue suisse de médecine". **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1305-14

Plattner FA: Wirtschaftliches Bulletin (1923-1952), Bulletin für Standesfragen (1953-1986)--Spiegelbilder der SOG/SSO-Geschichte. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:219-24

Tönz O: Helvetica Paediatrica Acta an der Zeitenwende. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):72-3

Venner K, Schroeder HE: Zum 100-Jahr-Jubilüm der Schweizer Monatsschrift für Zahnmedizin. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):7-15, 17-21

Tunisia

Ammar S: La presse médicale en Tunisie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):200-3

Ammar S: La presse médicale en Tunisie. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;61(4):299-302

United States

Abboud FM: An epilogue on the editorship. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):I-IV

American Journal of Psychology: biographies of major editors: **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):363-430

Anderson C: Why a bulletin, revisited. **Mo Dent J** 1985 Jan-Feb;65(1):13

Arkansas Dental Journal: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):39

Aronson SM: The mission of the Journal. **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):197-8

Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology): **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):278

Baer ED: 'A cooperative venture' in pursuit of professional status: a research journal for nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):18-25

Ballinger WF, Zuidema GD: Surgery and the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):253-5

Beatty WK: J. V. Z. Blaney, genial chemist, inventor and editor. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-61; 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):111-8

Beatty WK: The bright thread: the Bulletin's 75th anniversary. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul;74(3):191-204

Benson KR: The Journal of Morphology as window and mirror: reflections and glimpses on the birth of American biology. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):221-34

Bonner P: 75 years. Meeting the challenge of change. **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):50-2, 54, 56 passim

Bonnet EC: The evolution of public health in nursing curricula: a comparison of two schools of nursing in Texas with trends depicted in the American Journal of Nursing. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Booth C: Landmarks in medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1444-5

Bowman IA: Beginnings of medical journalism in Texas. **Tex Med** 1986 Feb;82(2):51-5

Broaddus B: Daniel Drake and his influence on medical journal literature in Cincinnati. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(2):43-8 *

Brozek J: Wundt en norteamerica: enfoque cuantitativo. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(1):57-68 *

Buerki RA: The saga of Betty Brown, Ph.G. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):163-7

Burnham JC: The evolution of editorial peer review. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1323-9

Bussy RK: Duhring and his short-lived Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153-6

Chew FS: AJR: the 50 most frequently cited papers in the past 50 years. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Feb;150(2):227-33

Christensen JL: History of the Journal of the American Optometric Association. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):852-8

Clio's comments: why nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):5-10 *

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, II. For the record: on the foundings of the Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, the Journal of Allergy and the first allergy clinics. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Summer;5(3):247-51

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, III. The West is heard from. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Fall;5(4):342-56

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy: IV. The contributions of Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (1875-1959). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):285-93

Cole JJ, Blagg CR, Hegstrom RM, et al: Early history of the Seattle dialysis programs as told in the Transactions--American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):266-71

Cooney CF: The left-armed corps: rehabilitation for the veteran. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(2):40-4 *

Copeland EM, Bland KI: Development of current concepts for the treatment of breast diseases as documented by the Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):730-41

Daniel TM: The founding of the Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, October 1, 1915. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):137-8

Daniel TM: The seventy-fifth anniversary of the Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):1-2

Davis RA: Creativity in neurosurgical publications. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):652-63

DeFries Z: The New York Medical Journal and cigarette smoking. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):294-5

Dewel BF: The Journal celebrates its diamond anniversary: Early days, early doubts, ultimate success. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):1-2

Durant JR: ASCO--as a young adult. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1431-5

Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212-22

Eder HA: History of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1425-9

Ellison RG: The early years. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):4-5

Evans RB, Cohen JB: The American Journal of Psychology: a retrospective. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):321-62

Feinstein AR, Spitzer WO: The Journal of Clinical Epidemiology: same wine, new label for the Journal of Chronic Diseases. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):1-7

Felts JH, Prichard RW: The Charlotte Medical Journal, 1892-1925. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):35-42

Ferguson TB: Toward fifty. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):3

Fifty years of progress: 1940-1990: **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):A13-38

Florance V: Access to U. S. Government periodicals in health sciences libraries: an overview. **Ser Libr** 1985-86;10(1-2):215-23 *

Friedman WF: The AJC in February 1960. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):616-7

Frosch J: Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: a retrospective (1953-1972). **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):303-36

Gagliardi RA: American Journal of Roentgenology: historical reflections. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;150(1):3-6

Gans C: 100 years! **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):219-20

Garfield E: 100 citation classics from the Journal of the American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):52-9

Goldsmith LA: Biochemistry of the skin: 50 years in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):113S-120S

Hale D: They said it wouldn't last! **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):47-9

Hansell P: Check your references or rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):119-22

Henderson LW: Convective mass transport and the Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):282-4

Hirsch J: Research on adipose tissue and the first 25 years of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1437-41

Hoenig LJ: Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397-9

Holman RT: A brief history of progress in lipid research. **Prog Lipid Res** 1988;27(1):1-4

Hook SA: Early dental journalism: a mirror of the development of dentistry as a profession. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):345-51

Hutner G: The evolution of a journal. **N J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):269-73

Imperato PJ: A history of the New York Medical Journal. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):403-14

Joy RJ: A change of command. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):407-9

Kellermann JJ: Cardiology 50th birthday—editorial thoughts. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):250–3

King LS: Medicine 100 years ago. I. JAMA and the competition: 1887. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1642–3

Kolff WJ: Retrospective on artificial organs and the role of the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):263–5

Leonard EF: The technological Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):331–43

Lerner L: The Psychoanalytic Review and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):356–60

Lewis ER: History and progress of the journal. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):323–4

Lewis M: The Journal 1975 to 1985: a decade of change. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–7

Lubek I, Apfelbaum E: Neo-behaviorism and the Garcia effect: a social psychology of science approach to the history of a paradigm clash. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 59–91.

Lundberg GD: In the AMA, policy follows science: a case history of tobacco. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):3001–3

McKusick VA: Medicine (1922–). Biography of a medical journal. **Medicine (Baltim)** 1985 Jul;64(4):217–8

McLoyd VC, Randolph SM: Secular trends in the study of Afro-American children: a review of Child Development, 1936–1980. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):78–92

Maher JF: The impact of the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):257–60

Marcinkowski T: Dr Aleksander Rytel (1896–1984). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):479–85

Masel-Walters L: For the "poor mute mothers"? Margaret Sanger and the woman rebel. **Journal Hist** 1984;11(1–2):3–10, 37 *

Mendelson JH, Mello NK: Studies of alcohol: past, present and future. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):293–6

Morgan JC: Michigan Hospitals Magazine begins its 25th year this month. **Mich Hosp** 1989 Jan;25(1):6–10

Nance FC: Abdominal trauma at the Southern Surgical Association, 1888–1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):742–53

Nathan PE: The Center of Alcohol Studies and the Journal of Studies on Alcohol: celebrating 50 years. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):297–300

Newsom B: Early medical journalism in South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;85(6):297

O'Keefe EJ: Fifty years of cell biology in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):105S–112S

Olasky M: Advertising abortion during the 1830s and 1840s: Madame Restell builds a business. **Journal Hist** 1986;13(2):49–55 *

Olasky MN: Opposing abortion clinics: a New York Times 1871 crusade. **Journal Q** 1986;63(2):305–10 *

Omura Y: On the special occasion of the 40th anniversary of the founding of Pergamon Press: a brief historical background of Acupuncture & Electro-Therapeutics Research. The International Journal. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):1–8

The origin of nutrition history notes: **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):2–4 *

Page PB: The origins of alcohol studies: E. M. Jellinek and the documentation of the alcohol research literature. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1095–103

Pilcher LS, Pilcher DB: Lewis Stephen Pilcher, founding editor of the Annals of Surgery. Editor for 50 consecutive years. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):5–10

Raymond CA: Uncovering ideology: occupational health in the mainstream and advocacy press, 1970–1982. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1983. viii, 220 p.

Reidenberg MM: The history of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):277–9

Relman AS: Anniversary discourse: the purposes and prospects of the general medical journal. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Nov;64(8):875–80

Relman AS: 175 years old: some anniversary thoughts and a new look. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):43–4

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):467–8

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):215–6

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: **R I Med J** 1989 Jul;72(7):259–60

Ring ME: The world's first dental journal. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Oct;7(9):648–50

RN at 50: half a century of service to nurses: **RN** 1987 Oct;50(10):77–100

Rosenberg C: Isis at seventy-five. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):515–7

Rowland LP: Envoi: an editor leaves. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1547–52

Rutkow IM: A history of The Surgical Clinics of North America. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1217–39

Rutkow IM: The Surgical Clinics during the 1920s. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1241–328

Saarmann L: Ideals for nurses: a study of The American journal of nursing and RN, 1940–1960. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985. 263 p.

Sabiston DC: Publication of the proceedings of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):525–32

Sabiston DC: The first hundred years. Annals of Surgery and a century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):1–3

Saidman LJ, Eckenhoff JE, Vandam LD, et al: Fifty years of Anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):1–7

Saurat JH: Fifty years of clinical research in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):132S–141S

Sawyer WA: Brickell vs Cartwright: confrontations in the antebellum medical literature. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):774–80

Schryver HF: The Cornell Veterinarian: the early years. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):6–15

Sentz L: The Buffalo Medical Journal: 1845–1919. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):278–82

Shepard EE: The International Journal of Orthodontia, Volume I—reprise. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):437–8

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part One—Development of sects. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):68–70

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part Two—Pennsylvania journals. **Pa Med** 1987 Oct;90(10):57–65

Siegelman SS: The cat's meow: the most frequently cited papers in Radiology 1955–1986. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):414–20

Sloan H: More change. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):6–7

Smith DA: Biography of a publication. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):9–10, 12

Smith JG: The birth of the blues. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):127–33

Smith JG: The birth of the blues—2. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):969–74

Smith SJ, Evans RM, Sullivan-Fowler M, et al: Use of animals in biomedical research. Historical role of the American Medical Association and the American physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1849–53

Solomon M: The rhetoric of dehumanization: an analysis of medical reports of the Tuskegee syphilis project. **West J Speech Commun** 1985;49(4):233–47 *

Spencer ER: A society of physicians: an account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923–1981. Boston: The Society, 1981. 410 p.

Stacey J: The press embargo: friend or foe? **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1965

Strozier C: Autobiographical reflections on The Psychohistory Review. **Psychohist Rev** 1986 Fall;15(1):11–14

Thackray A: An end and a beginning. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):467–9

Thompson DF: Fifteen "citation classics" from the American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):126–8

TIC 1942–1987: **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):8–14

Tortosa FM, Carpintero H, Peiró JM: Introducción de la psicología europea en U.S.A. a traves del American Journal of Psychology (1887–1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(4):289–325 *

Weis WL, Burke C: Media content and tobacco advertising: an unhealthy addiction. **J Commun** 1986;36(4):59–69

Wheeler CE: The American Journal of Nursing and the socialization of a profession, 1900–1920. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):20–34

Williams CL, Westermeyer J: Public health aspects of mental health: the last 75 years of the American Journal of Public Health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):722–6

Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health, 1911–85. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):809–15

Yesterday's journals lead to new horizons: **Phys Ther** 1986 May;66(5):697–704

Young JH: Harper's Weekly on health in America, 1876. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):156–74

Ziporyn TD: The popularization of medicine: medical science in popular American magazines, 1870–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

The 200 most cited articles from the Journal of Investigative Dermatology: **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):142S–147S

USSR

Briazgunov IP: K 50-letiiu so dnia vykhoda sbornika trudov Basmannoĭ obraztsovoĭ bolʹnitsy Moskvy. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):143–4

Budrys M: Lithuanian physicians—"Aušrinikai". 1. Editors of Aušra. **Lituanus** 1984;30(3):14–32 *

Budrys M: Lithuanian physicians—"aušrininkai." **Lituanus** 1985;31(1):5–25; (2):33–52; (3):45–57 *

Carynnyk M: The famine the "Times" couldn't find. **Commentary** 1983;76(5):32–40 *

Danilishina EI: "Zhurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh bolezneĭ" (1887–1935). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–8

Diachenko SS: K vykhodu v svet 50-go toma "Mikrobiologicheskogo zhurnala". **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Nov–Dec;50(6):93–8

Dunaeva VG: Zhurnal "Meditsinskaia sestra" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (obzor zhurnala "Meditsinskaia sestra" za 1942–1945 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):6–13

Ganʹzha SV: O starom druge medikov. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):48–50

Gazenko OG, Giurdzhian AA, Shipov AA: Nashemu zhurnalu 20 let.

PERIODICALS

Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 May-Jun;21(3):4-9

K 100-letiiu pervogo otechestvennogo khirurgicheskogo zhurnala: **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):4-11

Kokhan AI: K stoletiiu osnovaniia zhurnala "Zemskiĭ vrach". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):74-6

Konovalov AN, Kandelʹ EI: Zhurnalu "Voprosy neĭrokhirurgii im. N.N. Burdenko"--50 let. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5

Korzh AA: Zhurnalu "Ortopediia, travmatologiia i protezirovanie" 60 let. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):67-9

Kuznetsov VK: Zhurnalu "Felʹdsher i akusherka"--50 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):7-10

M. I. Baranov i zhurnal "Voenno-sanitarnoe delo": **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):64-5

Mashkovskiĭ MD: 50 let zhurnalu "Farmakologiia i toksikologiia". **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):5-16

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: "Pravda" i okhrana zdorovʹia naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):64-7

Novinskiĭ GD: Pervye russkie meditsinskie zhurnaly v borʹbe za progress meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):61-2

Palʹchun VT, Voznesenskiĭ NL: Vestniku otorinolaringologii--50 let. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):19-21

Palkin II: Zhurnal "Zubovrachebnyĭ vestnik" (k 100-letiiu izdaniia zhurnala A. P. Sinitsynym). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):74-5

Pomosov DV: Voprosy voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala "Vestnik khirurgii". **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):137-40

Romanenko GF: Obzor stateĭ po dermatologii i venerologii opublikovannykh v izdaniiakh Bolʹshoĭ Meditsinskoĭ Entsiklopedii (k 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopediĭ). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31-6

Romodanov AP, Pedachenko EG: Zakrytaia cherepno-mozgovaia travma. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):5-9

Sabitov FM: Izdatelʹstvu "Meditsina"--70 let. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):121-3

Serbininko FA, Lysachev AG: Endovaskuliarnaia neĭrokhirurgiia--otrazhenie problemy v zhurnale "Voprosy neĭrokhirurgii". **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):14-5

Shabunin AV: Voprosy meditsiny na stranitsakh gazety "Severnaia pchela". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):64-6

Sheĭnbaum EM: Tema "lekarstvennye sredstva" v zhurnale "Felʹdsher i akusherka" za poslednie 15 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):48-50

Shereshevskiĭ GM: Iz istorii voenno-meditsinskoĭ periodicheskoĭ pechati. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):63-5

Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie na stranitsakh zhurnala "Felʹdsher i akusherka. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):50-3

Sivkov II, Pomerantsev VP: K 50-letiiu zhurnala "Sovetskaia meditsina". **Sov Med** 1987;(6):9-11

Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Rapoport IaL, et al: Zhurnalu "Arkhiv patologii" 50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):4-11

"Vestnik khirurgii" v gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti: **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):3-7

Zaĭtsev: "Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova" v gody blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17-22

Zhurnalu "Khirurgiia" 60 let: **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):3-10

Venezuela

Kohn Loncarica A, Sanchez NI: El Boletín Hispanoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y el doctor Ricardo Archila. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):413-28

Yugoslavia

Berić BM: Prilog poznavanju istorijata lekarskih udruženja i medicinske periodike u Vojvodini. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):445-9

Borota R: 1948-1988: Povodom jubileja časopisa Medicinski pregled. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):471-2

Nikolić V: Susret sa osnivačima časopisa Medicinski Pregled. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):587-9

Velisavljev M: Istorijski značaj i važnost osnivanja časopisa "Medicinski pregled". **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):473-5

PHARMACOLOGY

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacy**

Baumann D, Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Arzneimittel und historischer Determinismus. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):806-11

Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Discoveries in pharmacology. 3 vols. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1983-86.

Reidenberg MM: The discipline of clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):2-5

Song Z: [A short history of pharmacology]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):44-9

Yasue M: [History of remedies--investigation into their real values in use] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):450-5

Great Britain

Duke M: Thomas Dover--physician, pirate and powder, as seen through the looking glass of 20th-century physicians. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):179-82

Before 500 A.D.

Grmek MD, Gourevitch D: Les expériences pharmacologiques dans l'Antiquité. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):3-28

Greece

Scarborough J: Theoretical assumptions in Hippocratic pharmacology. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 307-25.

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Scarborough J: Early Byzantine pharmacology. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 213-32.

1450-1700

Teigen PM: Taste and quality in 15th- and 16th-century Galenic pharmacology. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):60-8

Americas

Hernández Sánchez F, Carriego E, Carriego MT: Aprotes concretos de la herbolaria Americana a la farmacologia Espanola segun los cronistas de Indias. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Dec;3(6):29

Great Britain

Auger D: Yesterdayʹs therapy: a 1620 manuscript. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):69-70

Switzerland

Helmrich HE: Das Herz im Kosmos und die Pharmakologie des Herzens bei Paracelsus. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 146 p.

1700 to Present

Bachmann C, Bickel MH: History of drug metabolism: the first half of the 20th century. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985-86;16(3):185-253

Ban TA, Hippius H, ed: Thirty years CINP. A brief history of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 138 p.

Carlsson A: Reflections on the history of psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:3-11

Chekman IS, Tkachuk VV: Istoricheskie étapy éksperimentalʹnogo i klinicheskogo izucheniia serdechnykh glikozidov. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):95-100

Danysz A: Próba bilansu osiągnięć farmakoterapii w XX w. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19-26;43(51-52):1643-6

Ferreira SH: History of the development of inhibitors of angiotensin I conversion. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:1-5

Fink M: Pharmacoelectroencephalography: a note on its history. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):173-8

Gábor M: Szent-Györgyi and the bioflavonoids: new results and perspectives of pharmacological research into benzo-pyrone derivatives. Commemoration on the 50th anniversary of the award of the Nobel Prize. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:1-15

Gaignault JC, Bidet D: La pharmacochimie vue à travers lʹhistorique des benzodiazépines et celui de leurs sites de fixation (IIe partie). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):427-38

Gaignault JC, Bidet D: La pharmacochimie vue à travers lʹhistorique des benzodiazépines et celui de leurs sites de fixation (Ire partie). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):321-8

Glazko AJ: Early adventures in drug metabolism: 1. Role of the Bratton-Marshall reagent. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):53-60

Goiset M: Lʹapproche biologique en psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):33-6

Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899-March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151-225

Grilly D: Drugs and human behavior. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1989. History, p. 2-8.

Hickel E: Die industrielle Arzneimittelforschung am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und die Durchsetzung einer reduktionistischen Biologie. In Materialistische Wissenschaftsgeschichte (Argument-Sonderband AS 54). Berlin, 1981. p. 132-54.

Mitchell SC, Waring RH: The early history of xenobiotic sulfoxidation.

Drug Metab Rev 1985-86;16(3):255-84

Mora G: Historical antecedents of modern psychopharmacology. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):279-81

Müller I: Vom Antidot zum Antagonismus als Leitprincip pharmakologischer und physiologischer Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert (Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Physostigminwirkung). In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 99-110.

Nayler WG, Dillon JS: Calcium antagonists and their mode of action: an historical overview. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:97S-107S

Nováček L: Sto let rozvoje chemických léčiv. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):444-7

Nurmand LB: Farmakolog Osval'd Shmideberg (k 150-lettiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):102-4

Parascandola J: Form and function: early efforts to relate chemical structure and pharmacological activity. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):61-72

Parascandola J: The development of receptor theory. In Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Discoveries in pharmacology, Vol. 3: Pharmacological methods, receptors & chemotherapy. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1986. p. 120-56.

Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Selections from Discoveries in pharmacology. Amsterdam; New York: Elsevier, 1987. vii, 230 p.

Prelog V, Jeger RS, Jeger O: Leopold Ruzicka, 13 September 1887-26 September 1976. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 411-501.

Rodén L: Highlights in the history of heparin. In Lane DA, Lindahl U, ed: Heparin, chemical and biological properties, clinical applications. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. p. 1-23.

Russell RW: Drugs as tools for research in neuropsychobiology: a historical perspective. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):134-43

Sabath LD: Some historical aspects of bacterial resistance. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):330-6

Schnieden H: The role of bioassay in therapeutic advancement. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:86-9

Stähelin H, von Wartburg A: From podophyllotoxin glucoside to etoposide. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:169-266

Tipton K: Amine oxidation: the first 111 years. Concluding remarks. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 4:63-72

Van Noordwijk J: The balance of a bioassayist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):302-9

Vos R, Bodewitz H: Pharmacological and therapeutic profiling in drug innovation: the early history of the beta blockers. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):469-80

Warren JV: Jokichi Takamine (1854-1922). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):793-4

Zins GR: The history of the development of minoxidil. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):132-47

Australia

Glover WE: Robert Ford Whelan, 1922-1984. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1986;6(3):409-21 •

Belgium

Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: Z. M. Bacq, fondateur de la pharmacologie comparée. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):850-2

Canada

George I. Drummond memorial issue: **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):901-1022

China

Ding GS, Jiang WD, Li JT: Development of clinical pharmacology in the People's Republic of China. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S29-33

Czechoslovakia

Adamec J: Prof. MUDr. Kamil Lhoták. 20. 12. 1876-27. 1. 1926. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):503-5

Melichar M, Melichar B: Profesor PhDr. PhMr. Jan Stanislav Stěrba-Böhm. Vědecký, pedagogický a lidský profil. K výročí 110 let narození a let úmrtí. 9. 11. 1884--1. 1. 1938. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Oct;33(8):349-57

Rašková H, Votava Z: Ceskoslovenská farmakologie 1945-1970. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):711-22

Tichý M, Huzuiáková I, Remišová M, et al: Začiatky Ustavu pre farmakológiu a farmakognóziu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):723-9

France

Lechat P: Eloge de Jean Cheymol (1896-1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):845-53

Germany

Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.

Janke W: Pharmaka als Forschungswerkzeuge in der Leistungsforschung: zu Heinrich Dükers Bedeutung für die Pharmakopsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):223-45

Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-78

Netter P: Geschlechtshormone und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. Der Beitrag Dükers zur Pharmakopsychologie der Reproduktionshormone. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):261-72

Senius KE: Emil Starkenstein 1884-1942. The life and work of a German pharmacologist. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):95-102

Siokus K, Marketos S, Rozos B: Der deutsche Einfluss auf die greichische Pharmakologie im 19. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1104-7.

Unkel M, ed: 20 Jahre Paul-Martini-Stiftung. Mainz: Eggebrecht Presse, 1986. 54 p. Contributions by H. Schadewaldt, W. Kaufmann, E. Kaufer.

Wick MR: Paul Ehrlich the prototypic clinical pathologist. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):329-32

Great Britain

Alexander F: Recollections on the development of veterinary pharmacology. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):5-16

Jordan VC: The development of tamoxifen for breast cancer therapy: a tribute to the late Arthur L. Walpole. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):197-209

Marrian DH: Joseph Stanley Mitchell: 22 July 1909-22 February 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:583-607

Neuberger A, Smith RL: Richard Tecwyn Williams, 20 February 1909-29 December 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 685-717.

Paton WD: On becoming and being a pharmacologist. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:1-22

Greece

Siokus K, Marketos S, Rozos B: Der deutsche Einfluss auf die greichische Pharmakologie im 19. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1104-7.

Hungary

Bán L: "Téglahordója a tudománynak ...": beszélgetés issekutz béláról Knoll József akadémikussal. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(1):49-53

Italy

Erspamer V: Historical introduction: the Italian contribution to the discovery of 5-hydroxytryptamine (enteramine, serotonin). **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Apr;4(1):3-5

Ferrari W, et al: Emilio Trabucchi: 1905-1984. Padova: La Garangola, 1989. 198 p.

Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana, life and works. Trento, Italia, Societa di studi trentini di scienze storiche, 1984. xix, 422 p.

Japan

Hata T: [The life and achievements of Sahachiro Hata] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):281-93

Poland

Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne: Wojciech Roeske pharmaceutical studies in Cracow 1783-1983. [Kraków?]: Polish Pharmaceutical Society, [1983?]. 27 p.

Przegaliński E: 20 years of the Polish Pharmacological Society (1965-1985). **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):567-78

Sródka A: Wacław Sobierański 1861-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):217-24

Szreniawski Z, Rewerski W: Jerzy Modrakowski 1875-1945. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):269-71

Spain

Alcon Gargallo N: Estudio evolutivo de la farmacología y terapeutica dosimetrica: 1879-1900. Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1987. 382 p.

Sweden

Blaschko HK: Ulf Svante von Euler: 7 February 1905-10 March 1983.

PHARMACOLOGY

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 1985;31:143-70

United States

Aagaard GN: The founding, growth, and development. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):252-61

Carr EA: The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: its role in board certification in clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):291-7

Costa E, Karczmar AG, Vesell ES: Bernard B. Brodie and the rise of chemical pharmacology. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:1-21

Farrar GE: The short happy life of the first pharmacology division of the FDA: 1935-1936. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):183-4

Finkel MJ: The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287-90

Funk EH: Annual meetings of the American Therapeutic Society and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):273-6

Kanigel R: Apprentice to genius: the making of a scientific dynasty. New York, Macmillan, 1986. xiv, 271 p.

Lasagna L: Clinical pharmacology in the United States: a personal reminiscence. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:27-31

Maren TH: Eli Kennerly Marshall: May 2, 1889-January 10, 1966. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:313-52

Ninety years of therapeutics: a history of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):247-304

Ochoa S: Recollections from the NYU Department of Pharmacology (1946-1954). **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:133-7

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Parascandola J: Charles Holmes Herty and the effort to establish an institute for drug research in post World War I America. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 85-103.

Parascandola J: The beginnings of pharmacology in the federal government. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):179-87

Porter RJ, Hessie BJ, Cereghino JJ, et al: Advances in the clinical development of antiepileptic drugs. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2645-9

Reidenberg MM: The history of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):277-9

Swain HH: The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):229-32

Swann JP: Biomedical research and government support: the case of drug development. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):103-16

Twarog BM: Serotonin: history of a discovery. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1988;91(1):21-4

Welch AD: Reminiscences in pharmacology: auld acquaintance ne'er forgot. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:1-26

USSR

Allikmets LKh: Istoriia kafedry farmakologii Tarturskogo universiteta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):97-102

Briukhanov VM: Altaĭskoe obshchestvo farmakologov za 20 let. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):123-4

Dagurov VG: Razvitie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete v nachale XX veka. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):75-7

Denisenko PP, Malygina EI: K 75-letiiu kafedry farmakologii s obshcheĭ toksikologieĭ i kursom klinicheskoĭ farmakologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):109-13

Dorogami voĭny, kotorye veli k pobede: **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):5-15

Gershanovich ML, Akimov AA, Dzhioev FK: Vklad N. V. Lazareva v razrabotku problemy lekarstvennoĭ profilaktikii terapii opukholeĭ (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):75-83

Kokoska U: Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836-7.4.1898); sein Beitrag zur Gerichtsmedizin, Pharmakologie und Pharmazie an der Universität Dorpat. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 234 p.

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Etapy razvitiia sovetskoĭ neĭrofarmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):5-15

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Farmakologiia i nauchno-tekhnicheskiĭ progress. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):5-14

Mashkovskiĭ MD: 50 let zhurnalu "Farmakologiia i toksikologiia". **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):5-16

Mozgov IE: Uchenie V. P. Filatova o tkanevoĭ terapii v sovremennoĭ farmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):99-101

Navashin SM, Sazykin IuO: Nekotorye napravleniia i perspektivy razvitiia nauki ob antibiotikakh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-16

Saratikov AS: Kafedra farmakologii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):110-6

PHARMACY

See also **Chemistry and Biochemistry; Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology**

Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)

Antall J, Kapronczay K, Pataki Z, et al: Aus der Geschichte der Medizin und der Pharmazie Ausstellungsführer. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):31-83

Arabas I: Teofil Tugendhold jako historyk farmacji. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):489-510

Bartels K: Glas in Medizin und Pharmazie. In: Glück und Glas. Zur Kulturgeschichte des Spessartglases. München, [Katalog zur Ausstellung im Spessartmuseum, Lohr a.M.], 1984. S.93-8.

Belcastro PF: The president's address: A strategy for the future. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):226-7

Belloni L: Die Zunft der Mailänder Apotheker und das Glasfenster vom Heiligen Johannes dem Damaszener im Dom von Mailand. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 177-88.

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Poeders, pillen en patienten: apothekers en hun zorg voor de gezondheid door de eeuwen heen. Amsterdam: Sijthoff, 1983. 179 p.

Brandes D: Sondersammelgebiet Pharmazie an der Universitätsbibliothek Braunschweig. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 25;128(8):413-5

Brede A, Bleske G: Species. Eine pharmaziegeschichtlich-galenische Studie. **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:2623-7

Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliteratur. 1. Teil: Altertum und Mittelalter. Zürich: Juris, 1982. 318 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 1)

Caesar W: Magische Aura der alten Offizinen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):111-5 •

Calame C: Les avatars hippocratiques de quelques procédés de médecine traditionnelle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 129-35.

Casas Pla J: La Farmacia en la Numismatica - "Pharmacia in Nummis". Diss., Pharm., Barcelona, 1984. 1440 p.

Celsi SA: Origenes y evolución de las farmacopeas. **An Real Acad Farm** 1980;46(2):217-48

Cowen DL, Wankmüller A: Hinweise zur Literature für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1983;35(20):163-5

Crellin JK: History of pharmacy: what is it? or how should AIHP develop its policies? **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):212-9

Daems WF: Digestio: Sinn oder Unsinn? **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:151-79

De Marco O, Nebbia G: Sur l'historiographie des falsifications et des fraudes des médicaments commerciaux. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):21-9

Devaux G: Nouvelles représentations du Christ apothicaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):203-7

Dieckhöfer K: Epilepsiebehandlung im Mittelalter und bei Paracelsus. Zur Hagiotherapie und Heilmittellehre beim "Fallend Weh". **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232-5

Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Antiguas formas farmaceuticas: "caldos medicinales." **Publ Mus Farm** 1985;4:21-8 •

Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1985. xv, 376 p. Bibliography by H. D. Schwarz.

Dubourg F, Péligry C, ed: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque municipale de Toulouse. Toulouse: Centre Régional des Lettres Midi-Pyrénées Privat, 1988. 598 p.

Dzierzanowski R: Słownik chronologiczny dziej ów medycyny i farmacji. Waszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1983. 563 p.

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):272-6 (continued periodically)

Ganzinger K: Apotheker-Biographien (3). **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 13;42(7):122-8

Goltz D: Zum Ursprung der Lehre von den Schärfen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 61-74.

Gracia D, et al: Historia del medicamento. 4a ed. Barcelona: Ediciones Doyma, 1987. 255 p.

Gracia Guillén D, Albarracin A, et al: Historia del medicamento. 4th ed. Barcelona: Ediciones Doyma, 1987. 255 p.

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale--mit şi realitate (I). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):531-6

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale--mit şi realitate (II). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):741-5

Guislain A: Propos sur l'évolution historique de la pharmacie et du pharmacien. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):66-72

Hamarneh SK: Development of pharmacy, ancient times to Middle Ages. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):37-42

Haneveld GT: Het Scythische Lam. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985

Mar;(67):40–53
Hanzlíček Z: Příspěvky k dějinám farmakognózie. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Nov;35(9):407–13
Harrer G: Paracelsus und die Psychopharmaka. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:163–8 •
Heath GB: Medicines ancient and modern. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(3):57–65
Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Die Apotheke in der Buchmalerei. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 74 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 6)
Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market—IX. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):55 (continued periodically)
Helfand WH: Pharmacy in l'imagerie populaire. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):116–24
Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. I. An introduction. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):33–6
Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. II. Periodical literature. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):99–102
Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. III. Kremers reference files. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):157–62
Hovesen E: Traek of apoteteks historie. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:733–6
Howard M: Traditional folk remedies: a comprehensive herbal. London, Century, 1987. ix, 229 p.
Ilg W: Christus als Apotheker im Paul-Fagius-Haus Isny. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):293–6
Jaroniewski W: A kígyó mint a gyógyszerészet és az orvoslás szimbóluma. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):157–62
Jordi González R: Apuntes para la historia del medicamento. **Offarm** 1987;6(9):90–5 (continued periodically) •
Julien P: Le mouvement historique: bibliographie internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie et des sciences connexes. (continued regularly). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):405–6
Julien P: Pharmacie et philatélie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):114–32
Julien P, Ledermann F, ed: Saint Côme et saint Damien, culte et iconographie. Proceedings of a colloquium held in Mendrisio in 1985. Zürich: Juris, 1985. 127 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 5)
Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe–XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe–XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 75–94.
Kallinich G: Schöne alte Apotheken. 3. Aufl. Aufnahmen H. Schmidt-Glassner. München, Callwey, 1984. 251 p.
Kapronczay K: Alkímia-gyógyszerészet-orvostudomány. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1730–2
Keidel J, ed: Apothekenetiketten um die Jahrhundertwende. München, Arwin, 1982. 58 S.
Klimaschweski-Bock I, ed: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des antidotarium Mesuë in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. viii, 326, 182 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 40)
Kolta KS: Der heilige Antonius als Heiler im Spätmittelalter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(38):97–101
Kruse PR: En rejse til nogle farmacihistoriske sevaerdigheter i Europa. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:372–90
Kuhlen FJ: Apothekertage in der guten alten Zeit. **Apoth Jahrb** 1984;6:10–21
Kuźnicka B: Historia—organizacja, kierunki badań i perspektywy rozwoju. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1987;32(1):171–87
Kuznicka B: The earliest printed herbals and evolution of pharmacy. **Organon** 1980–81;16–7:255–66
Labreche DG: The rise and fall of the apothecary: will history repeat itself? **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(2):105–11
Levin S: The prescription sign; the crossed R. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):45–7
Madge AG: History of pharmacy. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):169–71, 177
Mahdihassan S: Essays on the history of alchemy, medicine, and drugs. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1982. 140 p.
Manjón F, Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Tratamientos antiguos: "Sanguijuelas." **Publ Mus Farm** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1–3):18–24 •
Mann RD: Modern drug use: an enquiry on historical principles. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xxii, 769 p.
Markowski W: Muzealnictwo farmaceutyczne w Polsce i na świecie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):603–8
Melichar M: Galenos, galenika, Galena—v současné farmaceutické slovní zásobě. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):35–42
Mez L: Kunstwerke aus Schmiedeeisen in alten Apotheken. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 68 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 7)
Modig M: De första kvinneliga farmacevterna i några länder. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26–9
Müller I: Mittelalterliche Drogenkunde: Quelle moderner Phytotherapie? **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:49–64
Müller-Jahncke WD: Pillen ade. Abgesang auf eine alte Arzneiform. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Sep 18;126(38):2056–60
Nevière JE: Pharmacie et philatélie. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Bordeaux II, 1988. 322 p.
Rätsch C: Indianische Heilkrauter: Tradition und Anwendung: eine Pflanzenlexikon. Koln: E. Diederichs Verlag, 1987. 319 p.
Retief FP: Broedertwis tussen die resepterende geneesheer en die apteker—'n historiese oorsig. Deel. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):678–95
Sadek MM: The Arabic materia medica of Dioscorides. Québec, Les Editions du sphinx, 1983. x, 229 p.
Sagrera JE de: El envejecimiento conceptual y metodológico de la Historia de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):27–32
Sasvári L: Pharmaziehistorische Bibliothek "József Ernyey". **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):117–20
Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Schiffspharmazie. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 121–40.
Schramm G: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Krankenhauspharmazie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):281–90
Schwedt G: Die Stiftung Kohl'sche Einhorn-Apotheke in Weissenburg/Bayern. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Jul 14;128-(28):1475–7
Smith GT: Pharmaceutical industry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1037–41.
Sonnedecker G: Highlights of the International Congress for the History of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1984;26(2):63–9
Sorni Esteva J: La farmacia en la filatelia. Mém. Dr. en Pharm. Universidad de Barcelona, 1985. 718 p.
Steineck R: Geschichte der Drogenkunde. Ein Uberblick. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):18–30
Storl WD: Vom rechten Umgang mit heilenden Pflanzen. Das vergessene Wissen der weisen Frauen und Wurzelkundigen. Freiburg: Verlag Herman Bauer, 1986. 405 p.
Touwaide A: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance. Exposition. Bruxelles, Centre d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et du Médicament de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1984. 40 p.
Touwaide A, comp: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance: exposition d'exemplaires des XVe et XVIe siècles: du 11 au 24 février 1984. [Louvain], Université catholique de Louvain, Centre d'histoire de la pharmacie et du médicament, [1984?]. 40 p.
Vandewiele LJ: "Maria Magdalena is de Patronesse der Apothekers; hoedanig haare zalf was." **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):41–5
Vandewiele LJ: Over de zin van de beoefening van de geschiedenis van de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):116–21
Vida M: Das Apothekenmuseum "Goldener Adler" im Budaer Burgviertel. Die Pharmazie in der Renaissance und im Barock. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):85–93
Vogel H: Kleiner, auch pharmaziehistorischer Streifzug durch die Welt der Siegelmarken, Signets und Reklamemarken. **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:2550–4
Whittet TD: Pharmacy and pharmacists. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1055–66.
Widmaier W: Pflanzenheilkunde: Geschichte- Praxis- Rezepturen. Schorndorf: WBV Biologisch-Medizinische Verlagsgesellschaft MBH & Co KG, 1986. 288 p.
Zalai K: Integration of pharmacy history into the pharmaceutical sciences. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jul;56(4):182–6
Zentzis K: Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Tablettenherstellung unter pharmazie- und technikgeschichtlichen Gesichtspunkten. Diss., Ludwig Maximilian-Universität München, 1986. xxii, 359 p.

Americas

Avendaño-Inestrillas J: Obra y zozobra de la botica novohispánica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):173–7
Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:51–63
Fernández-Carrión M, Valverde JL: Research note on Spanish-American drug trade. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):27–32
Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27–31
Louis Valverde J, Perez Romero JA: Drogas americanas en fuentes de escritores franciscanos y dominicos. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1988. 298 p. (Estudios de la Cátedra de Historia de la Farmacia y Legislacion Farmaceutica Universidad de Granada ; 8)
Stammel HJ: Die Apotheke Manitous: das medizinische Wissen der Indianer und ihre Heilpflanzen. [Germany], Wunderlich, 1986. 360 p.
Valverde JL: La experimentación farmacológica de drogas americanas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(2):151–92

Arabic

Dietrich A, ed: Dioscurides triumphans: ein anonymer arabischer Kommentar (Ende 12. Jahrh. n. Chr.) zur Materia medica. Arabischer Text nebst kommentierter deutscher. 2 vols. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 752 p.
Ghulām Imām: Ilājulghurabā: ilājulghuraba tibb-i Yūnāni kiaisi maqbūl-i

ām kitāb haj jis men har qism ki bimāriyon ke mujarrab, zūd asar aur nāyāb nuskhe aur gharelūilāj nihāyat jāmiiyyat ke sāth ām fahm aur āsānandāz men darj kar die gae hain ... Karāci, Dārulishāat; Lāhaur: milne ke-pate, Idārah-yi Islāmiyāt, 1983. 8, 224 p.

Mattelaer B: Le Benelux et son apport à l'histoire égyptienne et arabe de la pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):4-8

Argentina

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Museo de la farmacia.
Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires 1986;1(2):12-5

Austria

Kuhnert-Brandstätter M: Die Dittrichiana aus Prag im Institut für Pharmakognosie der Universität innsbruck. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:403-5

Belgium

Angenot JF: La pharmacie et l'art de guerir au pays de Liège des origines a nos jours. Liège: Eugéne Wahle, 1983. 230 p.

Angenot JF: La pharmacie liégeoise des origines à la création de l'Institut Gilkinet. **J Pharm Belg** 1984;66(3 suppl):14-21

Backer C de: Vroegste onstaan en ontwikkeling van het apothekersberoep in Vlaanderen, voornamelijk te Gent.
Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet 1983;45(3):65-88
*

Catalogus van het Museum voor de Geschiedenis van de Farmacie: in de Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen van de R.U.G. Gent, Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, 1984. 77 p.

De Backer C: De apotekers van Baudeloo te Gent, 1586-1785.
Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 1981 Feb;(61):49-53

De Backer C: De apotekers van de Armenkamer van de Gentse Sint-Jacobsparochie in de 17de en 18de eeuw.
Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 1985 Sep;(68):12-8

De Backer C: De Apotekers van de Kartuize St.-Martens-Bosch bij Geraardsbergen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):31-4

De Backer C: De oudste apotekers te Gent in het Archief van de St.-Pietersabdij. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):25-40

De Backer C: Vroegste ontstaan en ontwikkeling van het apothekersberoep in Vlaanderen, voornamelijk te Gent.
Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 1984 Sep;(66):25-46

Guislain A: Propos sur quelques relations et similitudes pharmaceutiques belgo-luxembourgeoises. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):7-12

Meulemans A: De Leuvense apothekers onder het Oude Regime.
Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 1979 Mar;(58):13-31

Vandewiele LJ: Les vestiges les plus anciens de la Pharmacie en Belgique. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 225-8.

Wittop Koning DA: Bijdragen tot de Farmaceutische Numismatiek van België. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):38-49

Brazil

Meireles MM: Apontamentos para a história da farmácia no Maranhão. São Luís: Universidade Federal do Maranhão, 1982. 44 p.

Bulgaria

Marinov W: Die handschriftlichen Arzneibücher indenbulgarischen gebieten und die Behandlung von psychisch Kranken (14.-19.Jh.). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 677-81.

Vulkanov N: Pharmacy in Thrace: the old pharmacy Hippocrates. [Sofia], Sofia Press, 1986. 14 p., [100] p. of plates.

Caribbean

Camicas A: Histoire de la pharmacie à la Guadeloupe. S.l.n.n., in-4o. Thèse Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI. Paris, 1986. 58 p.

China

Cao H, et al: [Textual research of various versions of Ben Cao Pin Hui Jing Yao (Essentials of materia medica)] (Chi).
Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1989;19(3):129-34

Chen R: [Medical thoughts in Ben Cao Gang Mu (Compendium of materia medica)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):42-5

Chen XQ, Qian SC: Great achievements in ancient Chinese pharmacy. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):230-2

Chen K, et al: [Archives from the Imperial Palace of the Qing Dynasty and history of Tong Ren Tan (a well-known traditional Chinese herbs shop), Beijing] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):216-9

Cui X: [On comprehensive prescriptions of native herbs and its reference books cited] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):234-40

Du XL: [Study on the monographs about Jin Kui Yao Lue (synopsis of prescriptions of the Golden Chamber) in the past dynasties] (Chi).
Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1989;19(1):38-42

Gao X: [A brief textual research on Hui hui prescription] (Chi).
Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1987;17(2):65-7

Guo Z: [Study on adoption of remained contents of the lost Xiao Er Yi Fang Miao Xuan (the excellent selection of children's recipes)] (Chi).
Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1989;19(1):28-32

Hsüeh Y: Chung-kuo yao hsüeh shih liao. Pei-ching shih: Jen min wei sheng ch'u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1984. 15, 485 p.

Jiang WJ: [The history of the processing of rhubarb] (Chi).
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1988 Oct;13(10):3-6, 61

Liang M: [Opinions on the adoption of remained contents of the lost Canon of materia medica collected from various sources] (Chi).
Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih 1987;17(2):68-9

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn).
Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

Schramm G: Text- und Bildmaterial über die Anfänge der Arzneikunde im alten China. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:73-96

Unschuld PU: Die Bedeutung der Ma-wang-tui-Funde für die chinesische Medizin- und Pharmaziegeschichte. In Dilg P, ed: Perspektiven der Pharmaziegeschichte: Festschrift für Rudolf Schmitz.... Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1983. p. 389-418.

Unschuld PU: Medicine in China: a history of pharmaceutics. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1986. xii, 367 p. (Revised and expanded translation of: Pen-ts'ao, 2OOO Jahre traditionelle pharmazeutische Literatur Chinas, 1973)

Zhao Y: [Textual research on several drugs in The recipes for 52 kinds of disease] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):117-9

Zhong GS: [Development of Chinese drug property theory in the Song, and Jin and Yuan Dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):163-9

Czechoslovakia

Baloun J: Zahrady léčivých rostlin v dějinách naší farmacie (14. až 18. století). **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):449-52

Palivec V: Ze starodávného receptáře. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):567-8

Denmark

Klugart B: Der er ingen pop i Poul Pop's gård. **Farm Tid** 1984 Jun;94(23-24):569-74

Lintner H: Pharmaci og philateli her til lands. **Farm Tid** 1987 Feb 28;97(9):184-93

Svoboda S: Kolding, apoatekerby i 400 år. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:175-80

Egypt

Kandil A: The pharmaceutical industry and legislation in Egypt--historical perspectives and current practice. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):83-5

Mattelaer B: Le Benelux et son apport à l'histoire égyptienne et arabe de la pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):4-8

Europe

Antall J: Az európai orvostudomámy és gyógyszerészet emlékei. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 22 p.

Antall J: Pictorial history of European medicine and pharmaceutics. Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 21, [121] p. (Transl. of: Az európai orvostudomány és gyógyszerézet emlékei.)

Dieck A: Agyptische Mumien und europäische Moorleichen als offizinelle Heilmittel in Mittel- und Westeuropa. **Curare** 1984;7(4):211-32

France

Chambonnet F: Faïences pharmaceutiques de la région lyonnaise. Thèse de doctorat en pharmacie, Lyon, 1978. 216 p.

Cotinat L: Le Musée de la Faculté de Pharmacie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 301-2.

Couetard P: Une dynastie médicale et pharmaceutique languedocienne: les Blaud. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):57-69
*

David-Danel ML: Le culte de sainte Marie-Madeleine, patronne des pharmaciens, remis en honneur à la "Catho" de Lille vers 1935.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1986 Dec;33(271):292-5

Delaveau P, Paris RR, Clair G: The Museum of Materia Medica of Paris.
J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Sep;17(3):201-3

Dillemann G: Le Docteur René Weitz, membre d'honneur de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (1882-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):411-4

Dillemann G: Le monopole du pharmacien d'officine en France.

Schweiz Apoth Ztg 1982 Jan;120(2):34–8

Doucet J: Joseph Cigongne (1655 env.–1727) premier directeur du Jardin royal des Plantes à Nantes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):401–9

Guitard G: Saint-Denis: l'Hôtel-Dieu et son apothicairerie. Thèse de pharmacie, Paris, 1980. 222 p.

Julien P: La Bibliothèque historique de l'Ordre National des Pharmaciens. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 295–6.

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237–42

Kerneis JP: En lisant l'histoire des médecins et des pharmaciens de marine et des colonies. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(2):445–65 *

La Conté MC de, ed: Recettes médicinales du XVIe au XIXe siècles: textes inédits et transcriptions. Evreux, Académie Paléographique de l'Eure, 1986. 119 p.

Labey R: Le Marais, quartier parisien riche en souvenirs historiques pharmaceutiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):355–72

Lafont O, Gostrel C: Une famille d'apothicaires rouennais: les Le Chandelier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):208–17

Manouvrier E: L'apothicaire des 17e et 18e siècles, représentations graphiques et picturales. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Orléans-Tours, Université François-Rabelais, 1983. 179 p.

Marquette V: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine de Bazas. Thèse pour le diplôma d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux II. Bordeaux, 1986. 128 p.

Michel ME: La Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 297–300.

Michel ME, Dillemann G: Les apothicaires gagnants-maîtrise des hôpitaux de Paris: un mode de réception particulier, XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):191–203

Michel ME: Où trouver de renseignements sur un apothicaire ou un pharmacien reçu à Paris? **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):237–47

Paysan G: Maladies, médecine, et pharmacopée populaire d'hier en Uzége et Vivarais. [Largentière, France?], Cercle de l'amitié, 1983. 202 p.

Plantes et pharmacie. Nantes: s.n., 1988. 64 p.:

Ribon P: Guérisseurs et remèdes populaires dans la France ancienne: Vivarais, Cévennes. Le Coteau, Editions Horvath, 1983. 169 p.

Romieux Y: De la hune au mortier, ou, L'histoire des compagnies des Indes, leurs apothicaires et leurs remèdes. Nantes: ACL, 1986. 440 p.

Roux-Fouillet P: Les archives conservées à la Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):248–54

Valette G: La pharmacie à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 87–104.

Zéphirin Y: Henry et Henry-Louis Rouvière, apothicaires ordinaires du roi, d'après de nouveaux documents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):219–33

Germany

Büsing W: Die Burg-Apotheke zu Ovelgönne in ihrer 300 jährigen Geschichte. **Oldenburg Famkd** 1985 Mar;27(1/2):134–208

Büsing W: Die Burg-Apotheke zu Ovelgönne in ihrer 300jährigen Geschichte. Oldenburg, Oldenburger Landesverein für Geschichte, Natur- und Heimatkunde e.V., [1985] p. 134–208.

Dressendörfer W: Bamberg - diese Stadt steckt voller medizin- und pharmaziehistorischer Raritäten. **Pharm Ztg** 19184;129:1490–4

Eichhorn A, Schröder J: Berliner Apothekenwesen im Wandel der Zeit. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):768–74

Ganzinger K: Museumsapotheken in Graz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36–37):307–9

Goerke H: 250 Jahre Hofapotheke zum goldenen Hirsch in Potsdam. München, H. Goerke, 1985. 59 p.

Gräser F: Auf den Spuren von Kosmas und Damian in Hessen und der Rhön. Versuch einer Zusammenstellung. Mit einem Anhang: Die Kosmas- und Damian-Legende aus dem Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:213–41

Gross H: Zur Repräsentanz von Ortolfs 'Arzneibuch' bei Anton Trutmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102–5

Haage BD: Das Ouroboros-Symbol im 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:5–22

Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed: Deutsche Apotheker-Biographie Ergänzungsband. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1986. 466 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesseilschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e V., Neue Folge, 55)

Hellmuth H: Zur Geschichte von Arzneimitteln im Thüringer Raum. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):353–5

Huhle-Kreutzer G: Die Entwicklung Arzneilicher Produktionsstätten aus Apothekenlaboratorien. Dargestellt an ausgewählten Beispielen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 404 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 51)

Kronabel D: Militärapotheker in Württemberg vom 15. bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1986;4:99–100

Lochbühler MT: Zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Marburg von den Anfängen bis zum Jahr 1866. Marburg: Presseamt der Stadt Marburg, 1987. 671 p.

Petschek-Sommer B: Sell'sche Apotheke — Gesundheitswesen; Stadtmuseum Deggendorf. München: Schnell & Steiner, 1985. 64 p.

Reinhard F: Apotheken in Berlin-Tiergarten. Ein Beitrag zur Apothekengeschichte eines Berliner Verwaltungsbezirks unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der drei ältesten Apotheken. **Pharm Ztg** 1986;131:3245–9

Schüssler W: West-Berliner Krankenhausapotheken. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Geschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 79 p.

Schwarz C: Genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe von Apothekern am Beispiel der STADA. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1984. 253 S.

Sommer R: Zur Geschichte der Universitäts-Apotheke in Göttingen. Eine Studie zum 250 jährigen Bestehen der Apotheke. Göttingen: Universitäts-Apotheke, 1987. 118 p.

Wankmüller A: Bibliographische Miszellen zur Pharmazeigeschichte V. Zum Pharmaziestudium in Breslau. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):298

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1985 Jun;14(5):129–58

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German Pharmaceutical History] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1986;15(3):65–96; 15(21):33–64

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1985 Dec;15(1):1–32

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1983 Dec;14(2):33–64

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1983 Jun;14(1):1–32

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1981 Dec;13(3):65–96

Wankmüller A: [Studies in the history of German pharmacy] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(3):65–96

Wankmüller A: [Studies in the history of German pharmacy] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):97–105

Wühr M: Die Apotheken im ehemaligen Oberen Erzstift Köln. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 486 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 31)

Zierold H: Die älteste Apotheke der Niederlausitz war in Lübben im Spreewald. **Mitteldtsch Famkd** 1978;5:356–62 *

Great Britain

Court WE: The green pharmacists. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987;17(2):3–6

Dickinson R: Historical milestones. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):2–6

Drummond CG: Surgeon-apothecaries in Edinburgh in 17th and early 18th centuries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):2–5

Jackson WA: Gran angelica. Patrick Anderson and the true Scots Pills. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):3–5

Matthews LG: Antiques of the pharmacy. Rev. ed. Meadowbank, Hounslow, Middlesex, Merrell Pharmaceuticals, 1982–1983. 2 v. 30, 36 p.

Phillips M: The Norwich Quakers: some links with pharmacy and medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):2–6

Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277–95

Greece

Dietrich A, ed: Dioscurides triumphans: ein anonymer arabischer Kommentar (Ende 12. Jahrh. n. Chr.) zur Materia medica. Arabischer Text nebst kommentierter deutscher. 2 vols. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 752 p.

Guatemala

Díaz Castillo R: Museo de la Farmacia de Guatemala. Guatemala: Editorial Universitaria, 1976. 162 p.

Hungary

Antall J: A gyógyszerésztörténelem Magyarországon és a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum, Könyvtár és Levéltár. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):13–6

Czagány I: Magyarország barokk patikái. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):91–101

Kempler K: Materia medica in Hungaria. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):227–8

Kocsis K: A gyógyszerészetmegjelenése és fejlödése Sopron vármegyében A XVI. század végétöl 1950-ig. Diss., Semmelweis Med. Wiss. Universität. Budapest, 1986. 146 p.

Spielmann J, Maior O: A gyógyszerészi deontológia kezdetei Erdélyben. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:219–22

Spielmann J, Maior O: Régi erdélyi gyógyszerészi eskük. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:177–81

Szlatky M, Julien P: Sur l'évolution des frontispices de pharmacopées en usage en Hongrie aux XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):87–100

Vida M: Apotheken-Museen in Ungarn. Budapest: Ungarische

Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin, Semmelweis-Institut, 1984. 54 p.

Vida M: Ungarische Topographie geschützter Apothekeneinrichtungen von historischem und kunstgewerblicherm Wert. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):125–47

India

Sarmā H: Rasayogasāgarah: Hindibhāsātikopetah, gahanasthalesu Samskrtavivaranopetah, Samskrtānlabhāsopodghātābhyām samalankrtah. Vāranasi, Krshnadāsa Akādami, 1985. 2 v.

Sharma PV, ed: The miscellaneous portion of Madanadi Nighantu of Chandranandana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Hyderabad** 1986;16 Suppl:1–47

Singh RS: Contribution of Unāni Materia Medicas to the identification of vedic plants with special reference to Usanā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):41–6

Ireland

Coleman JG: Irish pharmacy's struggle for identity. Part one. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987;17(2):7–8

Cooper NC: The development of a pharmaceutical profession in Ireland. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):165–76

Italy

Angoletta Berti A: L'antica farmacia del Convento dei Cappuccini di Bassano. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 131–2.

Bussi R, ed: Di sana pianta: erbari e taccuini di sanità: le radici storiche della nuova farmacologia. Modena: Edizioni Panini, 1988. 159 p. Catalogue of an exhibition.

de Leitenburg R: Farmacie triestine tra settecento e ottocento. Trieste: Associazione Culturale "L'Officina" e Club Rosselli, 1986. 49 p.

De Seta C, et al: Per una storia della farmacia e del farmacista in Italia: Sicily. Vol. 3. Bologna: SKEMA, 1983. 95 p.

Maggioni G, Masino C, Russo A: Dizionario storico biografico dei farmacisti italiani. Parte I. Torino: Accademia italiana di storia della farmacia, 1984. 140 p.

Masino C, Frascani P, Villani P, et al: Per una storia della farmacia e del farmacista in Italia: Napolie Campania. Bologna: SKEMA, 1988. 95 p.

Moneghini M, Voinovich D, Sciortino T: Sull'attività farmaceutica in Istria nei secoli XVII e XVIII: note introduttiva. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:77–87

Raitano A: La Farmacia S. Orsola del Servizio Ospedaliero S. Orsola-Malpighi. Bologna: 1987. 32 p.

Russo A: Manoscritti in lingua neolatina d'interesse chimico, farmaceutico, medico, esistenti presso la Biblioteca Nazionale "V. Emanuele" di Napoli: presentazione. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 229–35.

Salvi S, Roberti G: Antiche farmacie romane: speziali medici guaritori fra cronache e magia. Roma: Fratelli Palombi, 1988. 175 p.

Vandewiele LJ: Geannoteerde bloemlezing uit het Regimen Sanitatis van de School van Salerno. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):27–39

Japan

Akahori A: [Procedures used for the preparation of decoctions, ointments and plasters in Wu-shih-erh-ping-fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):1–15

Aoki N: [Museum of pharmaceutical science and Dr. T. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):19–26

Hamada T, Hitaka K, Murakami N: [Historical and herbological studies in the molluscan drugs (3): on the Japanese name of "wen-ge"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):1–10

Hamada T, Murakami N, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the molluscan drugs (5): on "dancai"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):19–29

Hamada T: [Medical, pharmaceutical and natural historical spots and monuments in Kumamoto City] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):48–53

Hamada T: [On the arrangement of the drugs contained in "shen nong ben cao jing" (2): botanical drugs] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):26–38

Hamada T: [Studies on the crude drugs in "Yūfuyakubutsukai-mokuroku" (II) on seventy-two guest drugs in this country] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):41–51

Kidani I: [Transitional history of the apothecary officers in the Japanese navy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):16–21

Lin CC, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the traditional Japanese and Chinese crude drugs (7), on "gouteng"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):30–9

Mayanagi M: [A basic research on the vol. 30 of the "Ishinhō on historical and herbological value] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):51–9

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts—as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435–76

Miyoshi U: [Rudolf Lehmann and the beginning of pharmacy in Kyoto under his influence] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):1–3

Nakamuro K: [Historical research study on why there can be no separation between pharmacy and medicine in Japan (I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):92–9

Suzuka O: [The domestic production of santonin at Kyoto—a review on H. Ichinose's works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):7–10

Yamada H: [The development of modern Japanese pharmaceutical industry, Part I. Histories of foreign trade and domestic distribution of drugs and 'baiyaku' (medicine peddling) before the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):87–97

Yasue M: [Concerning the colored illustration of domestic products of Sado Island, "Sasyuzu, the first volume"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):126–36

Yasue M: [Concerning with wild atractylodes lancea DC. found in Sado Island of Niigata] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):1–8

Yasue M: [Studies on the illustrated list of products of Sado Island called "Sadoshima-Saiyakufu"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):30–7

Yoneda K: [Lists of the pharmaco-historical relics in Kyoto] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):12–5

Yoshii C: [Dr. T. Shimizu, man and his works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):1–4

Luxembourg

Guislain A: Propos sur quelques relations et similitudes pharmaceutiques belgo-luxembourgeoises. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):7–12

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: De geschiedenis van de farmacia: een terugblik in bewondering. [Netherlands: s.n.], 1983. 21 p.

Ligterink JH: Bode ... Graven in Alphen aan de Rijn! **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):31–7

Ligterink JH, Os FH van: Uit de geschiedenis van de Militair Pharmaceutische Dienst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):20–33

Van de Rest EG: De stadsapotheek van het Gemeenteziekenhuis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):23–31

Wittop Koning DA: Bergen op Zoom en de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):23–9

Wittop Koning DA: Bijdrage tot de bibliografie van de Amsterdamse farmacopee. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):1–4

Wittop Koning DA: De landsapotheker. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):19–21

Wittop Koning DA: De verbreiding van de delftse apothekerspot. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):122–6

Wittop Koning DA: Wondermiddelen. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 493–510.

Norway

Svaneapoteket Oslo. 1628. 1978. [S.L.]: Oscar Andersen MediaFalch, 1987. 80 p.:

Wankmüller A, Torud Y: Hinweise zur Literatur für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36–37):315

Poland

Burzyński A, Puzio A: Franciszek Nowak (1901–1983), ślaski badacz dziejów farmacji i kronikarz jej współczesności. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):7–18

Czajka L: Nazwy, godła, szyldy, patroni aptek górnoślaskich w przekroju historycznym. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):101–4

Markowski W: Historia polskiej farmacji—stan i perspektywy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):467–72

Pabis-Braunstein M: Apteka "Pod Zlota Glowa" w Krakowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):449–61

Pabis-Braunstein M: Museum of Pharmacy at the Medical Academy of Cracow. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):39–42

Pabis-Braunstein M: Pages from the past of old apothecaries. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul–Sep;20(3):205–8

Pabis-Braunstein M: Zakonna apteka OO. Bonifratrów w Krakowie i próby jej "upublicznienia". **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):63–9

Pabis-Braunstein M: 42 años del Museo de la Farmacia de la Academia de Medicina de Cracovia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):47–54

Pankiewicz H: Muzealia Wydziału Farmaceutycznego AM w Lodzi i ich rola w ekspozycji, dydaktyce i pracach naukowo-badawczych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):31–40

Pankiewicz H: Niektóre sprawy polskiego aptekarstwa w dziele H. Schelenza "Geschichte der Pharmazie". **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):183–6

Rembieliński R, Kuznicka B: Historia farmacji. Wyd. 3. Warszawa: Państwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1987. 371 p.
Stabrawa A: Moździerze aptekarskie w krakowskich zbiorach muzealnych. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1974. 115 p.

Romania

Cotrau M: Développement de la pharmacie en Moldavie. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:21–3
Fabritius G, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Apotheken und Apotheker in Siebenbürgen. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. vi, 422 p. Contributions by F. J. Roth, H. Folberth, F. A. Salmen, J. Bordon, G. Graef.
Lipan VI: Geschichte der rumänischen Pharmazie in der Moldau und der Walachei bis zum Jahre 1921. Braunschweig: Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1985. 413 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 28)

Spain

Carmona i Cornet AM: Recerca inédita professional, cientifica i artistica de la farmácia a Catalunya. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya, 1983. 128 p.
Casas J, Suñé JM: Medalles que honoren metges i farmacéutics catalans. **Acta Numis** 1985;15:265–74 *
Fernández-Carrión M, Valverde JL: Research note on Spanish-American drug trade. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):27–32
Folch Jou G: La disposición más antigua en España separando Medicina y Farmacia. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;:77–9
Folch Jou G: La farmacia en Zaragoza a través del tiempo. Madrid, Colegio de Farmacéuticos de Zaragoza, 1985. 218 p.
Folch Jou G: Museo de la farmacia hispana instalado en la Facultad de Farmacia de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid. **Acofar** 1986;25(138):113–21
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Origen y evolución de las corporaciones farmaceuticas españolas. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1984 Aug;1(2):1–19 *
Garcia Sánchez J: La farmacia en Ciudad Rodrigo (Salamanca). Algunos aspectos sanitarios relacionados con la misma. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):225–44
Hormoso Armada A, López de Vinuesa FS: Los servicios farmacéuticos de los hospitales de Toledo a través de sus constituciones. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):251–66
Jaime Gómez J de, Jaime Loren J de: El medicamento en cien refranes castellanos. Bases para un refranero farmacéutico. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):47–62
Jordi González R: Bibliotecas de boticarios catalanes. Aportación para un estudio. **Circ Farm** 1984 Apr–Jun;(283):127–42
Julien P: Sur la trace des saints Côme et Damien à Majorque. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):35–41
López Andújar G, Fernández Negri MA: Pervivencia del sasafrás en textos farmacéuticos españoles. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):55–60
López Diaz T: La botica del Hospital del Amor de Dios de Sevilla. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):171–88
Montagut R, ed: El món de la farmàcia. Barcelona: Sala d'Art Artur Ramon, 1988. [21 p.].
Orozco Acuaviva A, Solé PA: La hermandad de San Cosme y San Damian y su capilla en el convento de las descalzas de Cadiz. **An R Acad Med Cir Cadiz** 1982;18(2):147–53
Pérez Romero JA, Almonacid J: La botica del Hospital de la Concepción de Baeza. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):105–15
Pérez Romero JA, García Salcedo L, Valverde JL: La técnica de trituración, según los autores españoles, en los siglos XVI, XVII y XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):83–91
Pérez Romero JA: Notas históricas sobre la farmacia hospitalaria española. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):67–82
Reol Tejada JM: Guillermo: Hay que terminar el Museo de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):13–4
Valverde JL, Bautista Méndez T, Arrebola Nacle P: Colección de libros de interés para la historia de las Ciencias Farmacéuticas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(4):511–38
Valverde JL, Mendez TB: La evolución de las formas farmacéuticas a través de textos españoles. II. Ungüentos. **Ars Pharm** 1980;21(4):469–76

Sweden

Claesson CB: Apotekaryrke i forandring. En socialfarmaceutisk studie av apotekarnas yrkesutveckling och professionella status. Farm.Dr. diss., Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala, 1989. 183 p.
Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:71–82
Ericsson R: Apotekarsocietetens farmacihistoriska museum i Stockholm. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:18[illegible]-92
Härdelius M: Nytt apoteksmuseum i Stockholm visar farmacins sägenomspunna historia. **Lakartidningen** 1988;85:631–3
Modig M: Kvinnan i svensk farmaci. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:30–5

Switzerland

Bachmann C: Die pflanzlichen Drogen der schweizerischen Pharmakopöen. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:301–20
Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliterature. 3. Teil: Die Arzneibücher und schweizerischen Pharmakopöen vom 17.–20. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 363 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 6)
Dietschy PJ: Die alte Spitalapotheke des Bürgerspitals Solothurn. Ein pharmaziehistorisches Kleinod. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:224–9
Fehlmann HR: Zur Geschichte des Schweizerischen Apothekenwesens dargestellt an drei Orten: Davos, Zürich und Basel. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 115 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie. 8)
Ledermann F: Bern und seine Arzneibücher. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1986 Nov 20;124(23):1342, 1345–6
Ledermann F: Bibliographie des ouvrages suisses de pharmacopée. Zürich: Juris, 1984. 134 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 3)
Ledermann F: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Arzt und Apotheker im Kanton Bern: einige geschichtliche Aspekte. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12;117(37):1384–8
Schmitz R, Simon M: Mittelalterliche Grosshandelsaktivitäten als Determinante der sozialen Stellung Zürcher Apotheker. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:7–38
Simon M: Die soziale Stellung der Apotheker in der Zürcher Stadtgesellschaft in Mittelalter und früher Neuzeit. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 298 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 24)
Ziegler E, ed: Apotheken und Apotheker im Bodenseeraum. Festschrift für Ulrich Leiner. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 197 p.

Syria

Sanagustin F: Tendances actuelles de la médecine arabe traditionnelle à Alep. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8(1–2):59–98

Turkey

Demirhan A: The trade of drugs and medical specialties in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):163–86

United States

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco-historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. IV. Manuscript collections. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):195–8
Reed E: Wet graves, hoodoo men and sharp cats: the history of pharmacy in Louisiana from the very beginning. [Baton Rouge]: Louisiana Board of Pharmacy, 1989. xii, 181 p.
Ward PS: Hygeia's sisters: a history of women in pharmacy. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn–Winter;4(3–4):1–57

USSR

Enézian GM: Les connaissances médico-pharmaceutiques de l'Antiquité et du Moyen-âge à travers les manuscrits arméniens. Rheinfelden, Suisse, Enézian, 1982. 109 p.

Yugoslavia

Moneghini M, Voinovich D, Sciortino T: Sull'attività farmaceutica in Istria nei secoli XVII e XVIII: note introduttiva. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:77–87
Tartalja H: Disposizioni sul lavoro delle farmacie in Croazia e Slovenia. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1984 Aug;1(2):20–34 *

Before 500 A.D.

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien; trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grecques** 1984;97:206–13 *
Milani C, Carruba O: La farmacia nel mondo Minoico-Miceneo ed Egeo-Anatolico. Chieti, Italy: Marino Solfanelli, 1986. 61 p.
Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May–Dec;5(2–3):97–115
Nutton V: The drug trade in antiquity. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):138–45
Pigeaud J: Les mains des dieux; quelques réflexions sur les problèmes du médicament dans l'antiquité. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):53–73
Scarborough J: Texts and sources in ancient pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):81–4
Scarborough J: Texts and sources in ancient pharmacy (continued). **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):133–9
Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1987 Oct;(15):1–47
Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1986 Jun;(14):1–64

PHARMACY

Asia

Hoppe B: Zur Deutung der assyrisch–babylonischen Szene 'Genien am heiligen Baum' in der Kunst– und Wissenschaftsgeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 1–22.

China

Akahori A: [Medicines in Ssu–min–yüeh–ling] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):143–53

Zheng BC: The earliest monograph on pharmaceutics in China. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):75–6

Egypt

El-Gammal SY: Ancient Egyptian pharmacy. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:37–50

Gonda G: Az óegyiptomi gyógyszerészet. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2113–4

France

Le Moniès de Sagazan R: Une ordonnance médicale du Ve siècle en Gaule. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):49–52

Greco–Roman

Riddle JM: Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1985. xxviii, 298 p. (History of science series ; no. 3)

Sijpesteijn PJ: A list of drugs. **Janus** 1985;72(1–3):1–6

Greece

Brain P: The Hippocratic physician and his drugs: a reinterpretation of "aporeisthai" and "diamartanein" in Chapter 2 of Peri aerōn, hydatōn, topōn. **Class Philol** 1982;77:48–51 *

Desautels J, Girard MC: Les végétaux dans le Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 187–201.

Scarborough J, Nutton V: The Preface of Dioscorides' Materia Medica: introduction, translation, and commentary. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):187–227

Schäffer J: Die Behandlung der Mauke in der Rezeptesammlung des Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum, Band I. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):80–96

Touwaide A: Un recueil grec de pharmacologie du Xe siècle illustré au XIVe siècle: le Vaticanus gr. 284. **Scriptorium** 1985;39(1):13–56

Rome

Bron F: De quelques noms d'aromates chez Pline l'Ancien. **Mus Helv** 1986 Jun;43(2):131–4 *

Corbier M: [Prices of spices and drugs in ancient Rome]. In her Dévaluations et évolution des prix (Ier–IIIe siècles). **Rev Numis** 1985;28(6e sér.):94–106 *

Scarborough J: Criton, physician to Trajan: historian and pharmacist. In Eadie JW, Ober J, ed: The craft of the ancient historian: essays in honor of Chester G. Starr. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1985. p. 387–405.

Tapper RM: The materia medica of Gargilius Martialis. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1980. v, 231 p.

Sumer

Meere J: Het eerste receptarium uit Sumer? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):33–4

500 A.D.–1450

Baki A: Das Weiterleben der arabischen Medizin und Pharmazie in der lateinischen Uberlieferung. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):229–32

Barbaud J: Les formulaires médicaux du Moyen–âge. Médecines savantes et médecines populaires. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):138–53

Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los castillos y su arsenal terapéutico. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):187–96

Daems WF, Ledermann F: Die opopira magna, ein pharmazeutisches Präparat aus dem Antidotarius magnus. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):177–88

De Battisti M, et al, ed: Il Libro di casa Cerruti. Milano, A. Mondadori, 1983. 142 p.

Dressendörfer W: Hartmann Schedels Angaben zur Aufbewahrung von Arzneimitteln in Apotheken. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:543–50

Fehlmann HR: Hochmittelalterliche Heilpflanzen–Glossare. Eine Ubersicht eigener Arbeiten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:387–401

Gangler–Mundwiler D: Mire, espicier, charlatan, commerçant, types confondus ou divergents? **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):105–28

Halleux R, Opsomer–Halleux C: Entre Dioscoride et Paracelse. Les drogues minérales et chimiques dans la pharmacopée médiévale. In Imbault–Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Sociétorléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 142–55.

Keil G: Das Krebs–Pulver–Rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:243–55

Keil G: "Si vis bonus medicus esse, semper time!" Contenuti e limiti della medicina medioevale, illustrati sul modello dell'arte botanico–farmaceutica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:53–63

Riha O, Keil G: Spechtblut und Laubfrosch–Welpen. Die organotherapeutischen Heilmittel des spätmittelalterlichen Praktikers Mässinger. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):110–2

Stannard J: Rezeptliteratur as Fachliteratur. In Eamon W, ed: Studies on medieval Fachliteratur. Brussels, OMIREL, 1982. p. 59–73.

Arabic

Agha ZM: Bibliography of Islamic medicine and pharmacy. London: E. J. Brill, 1983. xi, 108 p.

Ali H, Qadry JS: Contribution of Arabs to pharmacy. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):43–53

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358–62

Engeser M: Der "Liber Servitoris" des Abulkasis (936–1013). Uebersetzung, Kommentar und Nachdruck der Textfassung von 1471. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. 270, 64 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 37)

Fellmann I: Das Aqrabadin al–Qalanisi: quellenkritische und begriffsanalytische Untersuchungen zur arabisch–pharmazeutischen Literatur. Beirut: Orient–Institut der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1986. iii, 304 p. (Also Diss., Bonn)

Jazi R: Millénaire d'Ibn al–Jazzar, pharmacien maghrébin, médecin des pauvres et des déshérités. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):5–12

Jazi R: Millénaire d'Ibn al–Jazzar, pharmacien maghrébin, médicin des pauvres et des déshérités (suite et fin). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):108–20

Mouliérac J: Objets de pharmacie sur quelques miniatures. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 429–41.

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):326–57

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):243–77

Belgium

De Backer C: Bijkomende gegevens over de oudste apotekers te Gent in de rekeningen van de Sint–Pietersabdij (14e tot 16e eeuw). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):12–7

De Backer C: Een eerste peilen naar de sociaal–ekonomische betekenis van Martin en Jan van Sycleer. Apotekarissen van de St.–Baafs– en de St.–Pietersabdij te Gent in de 14–de en 15de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):11–8

Byzantium

Harstad MJ: Saints, drugs, and surgery: Byzantine therapeutics for breast diseases. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):175–80

Riddle JM: Byzantine commentaries on Dioscorides. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 95–102.

Stannard J: Aspects of Byzantine materia medica. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 205–11.

China

Nagasawa M: [Consideration for the relation between a book of prescriptions of Chinese traditional medicine "he ji ju fang" and pharmacopoeia] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(2):39–43

Wang JX: A pharmacopoeia compiled on the order of the Emperor Song Taizong. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):232–3

Wang JX: A poet who compiled a herbal (Li Xun). **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):77–8

Wang JX: The earliest officially published pharmacopoeia in the world. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):155–6

Denmark

Lindgren A: Ein Kopenhagener mittelniederdeutsches Arzneibuch aus dem Ende des 15. Jh.s. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:135–78

France

Keil G: Das krebs–pulver–rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Hist Sci Med**

1982;17(Spec 2):209–15

Germany

Haage BD: Prolegomena zu Anfortas' Leiden im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:101–26

Högemann A: Der altdeutsche "Eichenmisteltraktat". Untersuchungen zu einer bairischen Drogenmonographie des 14. Jahrhunderts. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1981. 237 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1981. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 19)

Keil G: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte von Ortolfs Aderlass-Kapitel ('Arzneibuch', 73). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 99–114.

Kerff F: Frühmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Rezepte aus dem Kloster Tegernsee. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):111–6

Lehmann A: Zwei wundärztliche Rezeptbücher des 15. Jahrhunderts vom Oberrhein. Teil II: Kommentar. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 326 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 35)

Mayer J: Zur Überlieferung des 'elsässischen Arzneibuchs'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:225–36

Riha O: Vom 'Canon' Avizennas zur Bildbeischrift des 'Wundenmanns'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):45–54

Stannard J: Pharmaceutical practices and folk beliefs in Albertus Magnus "De vegetabilibus". **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;58:157–61

Telle J: Zur altdeutschen Monographie über Salbeiaquavit. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:479–510

Great Britain

Hunt T: Early Anglo-Norman recipes; MS. London, B.L., Royal 12 C XIX. **Z Fr Spr Lit** 1987;97:246–54 •

Hunt T: Recettes médicales en vers français d'après le manuscrit 0.8.27 de Trinity College, Cambridge. **Romania** 1985;106(421):57–83 •

Hunt T: The medical recipes in MS Royal 5 E.vi. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):6–9

Negriolli C: La santé venue d'ailleurs; simples, drogues et excipients dans un poème anglais du Moyen-Age. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):132–48

Hungary

Szmodits L: A Pray-kódex növényeinek gyógyszerészettörténeti elemzése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):67–78

Zalai K: Medizin-Pharmazeutische Erwahnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):36–44

India

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358–62

Chauhan DK, Singh RN: Contribution of medieval India to Ayurvedic Materia Medica. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):17–21

Fatimi SQ: An historical study of Abū Mansūr Harawi's Kitāb al-Abniya. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1–2):23–33

Mooss VN, ed: Ganas of Vāhata: Astāngahrdayasamhitā: Sūtrasthāna, Chapter XV. Kottayam, S. India, Vaidyasarthy Press, 1980. xxvi, 215 p.

Sharma PV: Contributions of Sārngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):3–10

Singh BN: Contribution of Madanapāla Nighantu to the knowledge of Indian materia medica with particular reference to fig (añjira). **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):89–94

Italy

Balletto L: Medici e farmaci scongiuri ed incantesimi dieta e gastronomia nel medioevo genovese. Genova: Università di Genova, Istituto di Medievistica, 1986. 246 p.

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und sein "Liber mitis". Teil II. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1984. p. 526–1056. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1984. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 32)

Japan

Akahori A: Prescriptions written at the time of the Han Dynasty. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):121–42

Higuchi S: [A medico-historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan (Part 1) on mokkan or wooden tablets] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):293–303

Mayanagi M: [An index of the reference documents in the "Honzo-Wamyo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):381–96

Urata K: [The pharmacy and the civil life in Kyoto in the medieval ages] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):4–6

Jordan

Hamarneh SK: Cosmas and Damian in the Near East: earliest extant monument. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):78–83

Mexico

Elferink JG: Pharmacy and the pharmaceutical profession in the Aztec culture. **Janus** 1984;71(1–4):41–151

Netherlands

Riha O: Die 'Utrechter Monatsregeln'. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:61–76

Wittop Koning DA: Een receptbriefje uit 1390. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):17–9

Poland

Gizewski D: Sredniowieczny rekopis medyczny Jana z Poznania. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):509–13

Spain

Arvide Cambra LM: Un tratado farmacológico contenido en la segunda Māgala del Ms Arabe escurialense no 887. **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(2):223–42

Sánchez Tellez M del C: La doctrina de la farmacia en San Isidoro de Sevilla (c. 570–636). **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(1):145–56

Sorní J, Suñé JM: La farmacia en Barcelona desde Alfons el Benigne a Pere el Ceremonios (1327–1387). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):67–79

Sorni Esteva J, Arbussá S: Algunas noticias de Guillem Jordà, boticario de Jaume II, a comienzos del siglo XIV. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):213–6

Sorní Esteva J, Suñé Arbussà JM: La Farmacia en Barcelona desde Ferran I a Alfons IV el Magnànim (1412–1458). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):275–87

Sorní Esteva J, Suñé Arbussà JM: La Farmacia en Barcelona desde Joan I a Martí l'Humà (1387–1410). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):3–8

Switzerland

Os FH van: De kruidentuin van St.-Gallen als voorbeeld van kruidentuinen rond het jaar 1000. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):5–15

1450–1700

Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliteratur. 2. Teil: Die Autoren, ihre Werke und die Fortschritte im 16. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1984. 295 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 4)

Daems WF: "Sal-Merkur-Sulfur" bei Paracelsus und das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit". **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:189–207

Dobras W: Apothekendarstellungen in pharmazeutischen Büchern des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Jan 3;41(1):5–7

Fehlmann HR: Ein schweizer Apotheker am Türkenfeldzug 1556 in Ungarn. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):85–9

Kucharz E: Life and achievements of John Placotomus (1514–1577). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):90–1

Schneider W: Mein Umgang mit Paracelsus und Paracelsisten: Beiträge zur Paracelsus-Forschung, besonders auf arzneimittelgeschichtlichem Gebiet. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1982. 199 p. Reprinted articles.

Schneider W: Mittelalterliche Arzneidrogen und Paracelsus. In Völger G, ed. Rausch und Realität ... Cologne, Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde, 1981.

Schwaiberger R: Zur Pharmazie des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):77–9

Vandewiele LJ: Een onbekende brief van Peeter van Coudenberghe aan Joachim Camerarius (1576). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):60–6

Wittop Koning DA: Wondermiddelen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):1–17

Americas

Fernández-Carrión M, Martin-Castilla D: Envío de medicamentos al Nuevo Mundo en los primeros años del siglo XVI. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):85–95

Poveda Albadalejo G, Pérez Romero JA, Valverde JL: Informaciones sobre drogas americanas en textos de autores dominicos del siglo XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28:165–74, 407–16, 491–502

Austria

Schwaiger B, ed: Nembt Kranwetöhll und Regenwürmb. Hausarzneibuch der Susanna von Tobar, Gutsherrin auf Enzesfeld 1565. Wien, Verlag Niederösterreichisches Pressehaus, 1984. 143 p.

Belgium

De Backer C: Een Gentse Apotekersrekening uit 1644. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):17-23
De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Een recept van Dendermonds Karmelietenbier uit ca 1679. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):2-8
De Backer C: Een rekening van Apotekaris Gheeraerdt De Cockere uit 1560. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):52-7
Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het "Schuldt-Boeck" van de Leuvense Apotheker Adriaan De Vaddere (1634-1693). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):55-77
Meulemans A: Pestepidemie en -terapie te Leuven in 1664-1669. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):17-31
Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620-1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8-16
Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Janshospitaal te Brugge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):3-19
Vandewiele LJ: Noodzakelijk archiefonderzoek omtrent Peeter van Coudenberghe. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):63-9
Vandewiele LJ: Pamflet van de Brusselse dokters tegen de apotekers van Brussel in 1660. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):39-59

Brazil

Freches CH: La pharmacopée des indiens au XVIe siècle. **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:569-76 •

France

Aymard C: Les apothicaires parisiens au XVIIe siècle. Mémoire de maitrise d'Histoire, Université de Paris I, 1986. 214 p.
Baader G: Jacques Dubois as a practitioner. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 146-54.
Beecher DA: Des médicaments pour soigner la mélancolie: Jacques Ferrand et la pharmacologie de l'amour. **Nouv Rev 16e Siecle** 1986;4:87-99 •
Chaigneau M: Les apothicaires de la famille de Voltaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):355-60
Couetard P: Un document inédit révèle l'existence des statuts des apothicaires uzétiens en 1596. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):13-5 •
Dulieu L: L'évêque Guillaume Pellicier a-t-il été victime d'un apothicaire montpelliérain? **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):17-22 •
Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.
Lafont O, Van Robaeys C: Le mode de vie des apothicaires rouennais de la fin du XVIIe siècle révélé par deux inventaires après décès. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1968;35(278):285-93
Lavialle M: Approches de la thérapeutique au XVIe siècle d'après un compte d'apothicaire de l'abbaye de Jouarre (1532-1533). Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharm., Université de Reims, 1987. 150 p.
Matthews LG: Nicolas Cabry, master-apothecary of Paris. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):4-6
Siaud-Lalaurie C: Statuts et règlements des apothicaires de Narbonne. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):2-11 •
Val:, L, Dulieu L: A propos d'un compte d'apothicaire montpelliérain. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):13-28 •

Germany

Assion P: Das Arzneibuch der Landgräfin Eleonore von Hessen-Darmstadt. Ein Beitrag zum Phänomen medizinischer caritas nach der Reformation. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):317-41
Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337-59
Caesar W: Die Schroedersche Pharmakopöe als biographische Quelle. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):226-8
Dobras W: Lindauer Apothekengeschichte im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):303-7
Graepel PH: Die Zeitzer Apothekerfamilie Clement im 16./17. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):9-12
Heck C: Un tableau nouvellement acquis par le musée d'Unterlinden, à Colmar: l'"Armoire aux bouteilles et aux livres". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):297-300
Hein WH: Die Medaille des Valerius Schörckel, eine Neuerwerbung des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. **Pharm Ztg** 1985 Aug 1;130(31):1916
Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Frühgeschichte des Apothekenwesens in den Anhaltischen Territorien. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):79-92
Kronabel D: Das Warenlager einer süddeutschen Apotheke des 16. Jahrhunderts. Thesis (Doctoral), Heinrich Heine-Universität. Dusseldorf, 1989. 215 p.
Lürmann HG: Neubrandenburger Apothekenrechnungen von 1608/13. Eine arzneimittelgeschichtliche Studie. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):472-8
Martin J: Der Ulmer Wundarzt Hans Stocker und sein nosologisch gegliedertes Arzneibuch. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:85-95

Great Britain

Dubrow H: Paracelsian medicine in Volpone. **Durham Univ J** 1985;77(2):175-7 •
James T: Samuel Pepys's materia medica. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):7-9
Rawlings FH: Bristol Apprentice Books: the status of apothecary apprentices' fathers. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):7
Rawlings FH: John Nicholson, 1685: the first chemist and druggist? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):7-8
Steane J: The Maynard family of apothecaries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):2-6
Thomas P: The materia medica of Thomas Phaire (1510?-1560). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):297-301
Whittet TD: A medical trade token of Oakham. **Rutland Rec** 1987;(7):249-51 •
Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 14: Norfolk to Rutland. **Pharm J** 1986;237:111-3
Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 15: Shropshire to Suffolk. **Pharm J** 1986;237:198-200
Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 16: Surrey to Westmorland. **Pharm J** 1986 Nov;236:564-5
Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognized specimens. Part 18: Wales and Ireland. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec 13;237:810-2
Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens. Part 19: Seventeenth century tokens: the significance of the research. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec;237:850-2
Whittet TD: Dorset apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Proc Dorset Nat Hist Archeol Soc** 1985;107:7-9 •
Whittet TD: Durham apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Durham Cty Local Hist Soc Bull** 1985 Dec;(35):13-20 •
Whittet TD: Hertfordshire: apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Hertfordshires Past** 1986 Spring;(20):3-9 •
Whittet TD: Sir Thomas Clarges, apothecary and envoy. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):464-7

Hungary

Kubinyi: A magyarországi orvos- és gyógyszerésztársadalom a Mohácsot megelozo évtizedekben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):69-76
Radóczy G: A XVI. századi német dispensatoriumok hatása a Magyarországon hivatalos gyógyszernormativumokra. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):25-9
Radoczy G: Zum Einfluss der deutschen Arzneibücher des 16. Jahrhunderts auf die Materia medica in Ungarn. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):75-6

Italy

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: Interrelaciones socio profesionales entre médicos y boticarios. Palermo, S.XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28(4):441-8
Klimaschewski-Bock I: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des Antidotarium Mesuae in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Diss. rer. nat., Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1986. 307 p.
Lombardo PG: Farmacie e farmacisti a Chioggia tra '500 e '600: schede d'archivio. **Arch Veneto** 1983;120:109-14 •
Masino C: Interrogativi su Manlio di Bosco e Paolo Suardo speziali. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1988 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):7-10 •
Masino C: L'Universale Theatro Farmaceutico di Antonio De Sgobbis. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1986 Dec 3;(3):220-30 •
Palmer R: Pharmacy in the Republic of Venice in the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 100-17.

Mexico

Vilchis R JB: Medicina novohispana del siglo XVI y la materia médica indígena. Hacia una caracterización de su ideología. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):19-48

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Augerius Clutius (1578-1636), Apotheker, Botanicus en Geneeskundige. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):55-62

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Clusius en Clutius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):6-10

Bosman-Jelgersma HA, Houtzager HL: De balseming van Prins Willem van Oranje. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):47-50

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: De lotgevallen van een apothekersleerling in het 17e-eeuwse Leiden. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):41-60

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dirck Outgaertsz Cluyt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):1-24

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dodoens en de farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):129-40

Claes F: Het Nederlands bij Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):113-23

Peeters FA: Bij de heruitgave der Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis of D'Amsterdammer Apotheek (1686). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):22-7

Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):12-5

Vandewiele LJ: Een Antwerpse taxe van medikamenten van 1668 te Hulst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):25-34

Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):312-4

Poland

Drygas A: Drewna, kory i okrywy owocowe sprzedawane w aptekach gdańskich XVII w. (według taksy na leki z 1668 r.). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):511-32

Roeske W: Polskie drzeworyty aptekarskie z 16 i 17 wieku. **Farm Pol** 1980;36:325-9

Portugal

Arrebola Nacle P, Valverde JL: Aprovisionamiento de medicamentos a galeones de la Armada en Lisboa (1591). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):81-8

David-Peyre Y: Un dialogue peu connu contre les apothicaires. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):149-77

Spain

Arenales Barrios P: Colección documental de interés histórico farmacéutico del Archivo Diocesano de Pamplona. Pamplona: Departamento de Educación y Cultura, Gobierno de Navarra, 1985. 227 p.

Arnau de Vilanova: Antidotarium (Valencia, Nicolás Spindeler, 1495). Ed. P. Vernia. Burriana, Castellón: Ediciones Histórico-Farmacéuticas, 1985. 51 p. plus unpaged facsimile pages.

Arrebola Nacle P, López Andújar G: Suministro de medicamentos a la gente de mar y guerra de la Real Armada (1636). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):43-52

Beya Alonso E: Una precursora farmacéutica del Renacimiento. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):245-7

Botey MA: La farmacia española en los siglos XV y XVI. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):159-65

Fernández Carrión M, Valverde JL, Pérez Romero JA: Creación de una plaza de boticario para las flotas y galeones de viaje a las Indias durante el siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):93-103

Fernández-Carrión M, Martín-Castilla D: Francisco de Ortega y la profesión farmacéutica sevillana en el primer tercio del siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):289-301

Garcia Sánchez J, Francés Causape M del C: Medicamentos suministrados por Pedro Gutiérrez de Arévalo a la Cárcel Real en el años 1625. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):121-5

Herrera Dávila J: Las boticas sevillanas de 1631. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):63-81

Jordi González R: Notas sobre boticarios y drogueros a finales del siglo XVI. Testigos en un pleito 1587-1589. **Estud Hist Doc Arxius Protoc** 1980;8:171-222 *

López Martínez N: Regla de la hermandad médico-farmacética de San Cosme y San Damián. **Burgense** 1985;26(1):273-94 *

Suñé i Arbussá JM: Un formulari d'hospitali barcelonés del segle XVII: el "Particulares medicamentorum" de l'Hospital General de la Sant Creu de l'apotecari Joan Pasqual Llobet. **R Acad Farm Barc Ses Inaug** 1988;:11-22 *

Valverde JL, Vinuesa FS de: Las cuentas de la real botica (1579-1616). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):291-6

Switzerland

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:7-14

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:7-14

Keller O: Der Schaffhauser Apotheker-Arzt Heinrich Screta von Zavorziz (1637-1689). **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:194-7

Ledermann F: Das Monopol der Apotheker und die Abgabe der Medikamente durch die Arzte im Kanton Bern: einige Aspekte einer gesetzlichen Entwicklung. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(2):34-6

Leon L: L'officina delle curiosità. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):33-48

Schneider W: Paracelsus--Neues von seiner Tartarus-Vorlesung (1527/28). Braunschweig: Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1985. 76 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 29)

Yugoslavia

Tartalja H: Les médicaments qu' Amatus Lusitanus utilisait à l'occasion de son travail à Dubrovnik. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 237-46.

1700 to Present

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Berti T: Farmaci e farmacologi tra Ottocento e Novecento. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 107-10.

Bofill Pellicer C, Carmona Cornet AM: Origen y evolución de la que se denominó "Moderna nomenclatura farmacéutica" Su repercusión en la sistematización de la formulación farmacéutica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):409-26

Buerki RA, ed: The challenge of ethics in pharmacy practice. Madison: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1985. 64 p. (Publication - American Institute of the History of Pharmacy ; no. 8)

Cowen DL: Pharmaceutical scientists and pharmacokinetics. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 53-60.

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700-1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

Friedrich C: "Der Apotheker und der Dokter". Zum 200. Jubiläum der Uraufführung einer Oper. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):285-9

Götz W: Die Briefe Jacques Peschier aus Genf an Joh. Barth. Trommsdorff, Erfurt, als Beispiel für internationale pharmazeutische Kontakte zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9-10):303-7

Grevsen JV, Kruse PR: Nogle oversete farmaceutiske tidsskrifter fra slutningen af 1800-tallet. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1983;90:1003-19

Guay Y: Internationalization of industrial research: the pharmaceutical industry, 1965-1979. **Scientometrics** 1988;13:189-213

Hamor GH, Hamor ED: Twentieth-century literary perceptions of pharmacists from James Joyce to Kurt Vonnegut. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):146-55

Hartley F: Pharmacopoeias--national and international. Whence and whither? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):4-6

Helfand WH, Cowen DL: Evolution of pharmaceutical oral dosage forms. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):3-18

Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):156 (continued regularly)

Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):103 (continued periodically)

Helfand WH: Medical and pharmaceutical poster art. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Apr 17;spec issue:1673-83 *

Helfand WH: The pharmacy in the popular arts. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):75-88

Liebenau J: Industrial R & D in pharmaceutical firms in the early twentieth century. **Bus Hist** 1984;26(3):329-46 *

Marcher A: Farmaka gennem 100 år. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1985;92:975-1031

Melosh B: Diego Rivera's Detroit Industries. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):122-5

Münzel U: Medikamenteninserate aus der "Belle Epoque." **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:349-50

Otto M: Ein württembergischer Apotheker in Ostasien: Johann Friedrich Majer aus Aurich 1672-1744. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):138-9

Paterson GR: Relationships between synthetic dyes and drug entities. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):1-23

Power J: Drug antiques: a photographic look at old and unusual drug artifacts and rarities: with current values and an introduction. Peabody, MA: Cape Ann Antiques, 1986. 201 p.

Roth HJ: Wehrpharmazeutische Aspekte einer Schiffsapotheke. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 89-92.

Schlegel E: Religion der Arznei; das ist Herr Gotts Apotheke, erfindungsreiche Heilkunst, Signaturenlehre als Wissenschaft. 6th enl. ed., herausgeben von E. Schmeer. Regensburg: Sonntap, 1987. 326 p.

Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza De Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):98-103

Simmons SA: American and British pharmaceutical industries. **Int Soc Sci Rev** 1985;60(3):72-9 *

Snelders HA: Die Reaktion des Amsterdamer Pharmazeuten Kasteleyn auf die Auffassungen der Erlanger Arztes Hildebrandt bezüglich des

Phlogistons. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Phlogistons. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:83–92

Ulmer B, Plaichinger T, Advenier C: A votre santé!: histoire de la publicité pharmaceutique et médicale. Paris: Syros–Alternatives, [1988]. 148 p.

Vandewiele LJ: Apotekerslatijn. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):1–3

Vetter C: Strasbourg et l'Europe des Lumières. Lettres de Jacques Reinbold Spielmann à Albrecht von Haller, 1753-1777. Th. doct., Univ. Sciences humaines, Strasbourg. 739 p.

Wankmüller A: German-American links in 19th-century pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):162–5

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1981 Dec;11(3):6–8

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. (II) **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):6–7

Wolfgang-Hagen H, Bockhorn-Vonderbank E: Zwei Briefe von Hermann Schelenz an Ludwig Darmstaedter und Edward Kremers. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 17–25.

Yasue M: [Discrepancy in the "Biography of N. Nagai" written by S. Kanao] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):75–84

Zalai K, Gombos P: Enok Ragnvald Haugseth og Kollegahjelpen til Ungarn. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:273–8

Africa

Schmitz R, Klatt G: Militärpharmazie während des 1. Weltkrieges in Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:71–6

Americas

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371–6

Argentina

Carnevale Bonino RC: Dorvault, su "Officine" y la Botica. **Publ Mus Farm** 1984 Jan–Mar;3(1–3):3–17 *

Cignoli F: Luis Blet y la Argentina. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):135–40

Cignoli F, Gonzalez Lanuza MM de: Proceso industralizador de la actividad farmacéutica en general y en la República Argentina en particular: su iniciación y desarrollo. Estado actual. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 41–82.

Australia

Feehan HV, Vaughan GN: 100 years of "modern" pharmacy in Australia, 1881–1981. **Pharm Int** 1981 Jul;:149–51

Lloyd A: Pharmacy in the Australian colonies – the British influence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):6–8

Lloyd A: Pharmacy in the Australian colonies – the British influence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):7–8

Pearn J, Petrie AF, Petrie GM: An early colonial pharmacopoeia: a drug list and its materia medica for an Australian convict settlement. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):630–4

Austria

Czeike F: Wiener Apotheker als Besitzer von Sammlungen. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1983;38(2):28–9; 38(4 pt 1–2):61–3 *

Ganzinger K: Beziehungen zwischen der türkischen und der österreichischen Pharmazie am Beispiel eines Vergleichs der Militärpharmakopöen beider Länder. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 105–12.

Ganzinger K: Das Lehrfach "Theoretische Grundlagen der Rezeptur und pharmazeutische Technik" an den österreichischen Universitäten in den Jahren 1922-1946. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 May 14;42(20):396–400

Ganzinger K: Der Pharmazeut Johann Florian Heller (1813-1871). Zur Sonderpostmarke mit dem Bildnis des Pioniers der klinischen Chemie. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1981 Dec 19;35(51–52):1016–7

Ganzinger K: Hermann Schelenz und Osterreich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):1–5

Ganzinger K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Apotheke "Zum roten Krebs." **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Dec 19;41(51–52):1048–52

Ganzinger K: 200 Jahre Wiener allgemeines Krankenhaus Arzneimittelwesen und Krankenhausapotheke. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1984;39(2):49–66 *

Grabarits I, Grabaritsné Ihász Z: Az osztrák jezsuita rendtartomány patikái és patikusai 1716–1773. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):137–60

Hausknost M: Der Apotheker Ignaz Pach (1789–1861). **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:832–5

Leichner GM, Ganzinger K: Salomon Kleiners Entwurfserie zur roten Krebsen-Apotheke in Wien. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1987;42:81–107 *

Moerchel J: Die österreichische Militärpharmazie von 1738–1796. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:168–70

Novotny O: Die österreichische Pharmazie im Jahre 1945. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:836–8

Roeske W: Une originale statue d'Hygie à Melk (Autriche). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):237–8

Sonntag CD: Zur Bedeutung der Hausapotheken und öffentlichen Apotheken für das Gesundheitswesen in Stadt und Land Salzburg zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts (1800–1837). **Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd** 1983;123:211–81 *

Wyklicky H: Über vier Professoren der Josephinischen medizinisch-chirurgischen Akademie als Ahnherren des Pharmakognostischen Instituts der Universität Wien. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986 May;40:516–8

Belgium

Aernouts R: Raymond Enckels. Verdienstelijk apotheker uit Herk-de-Stad (1892-1968). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):58–70

Bonnemain H, Julien P: Souvenirs: Albert Couvreur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):154–62

Darquenne R: Remous autour de la pharmacopée montoise (1755). **Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut** 1981-82;92:169-201 *

Francès C: Los congresos internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a través de la prensa farmaceutica española. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):42-9

Grendel E: Een prijsvraag uit 1771. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):19–21

Guislain A: A propos de l'établissement en France d'un apothicaire montois. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):53–5

Guislain A: Des préliminaires de la loi de germinal à ses conséquences pour la pharmacie belge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):1–7

Guislain A: Quelques aspects de la pharmacie belge au XIXe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):1–6

Huyghe B: Registration of drugs in Belgium. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May-Jun;27(5):336–41

La Pharmacie de l'Abbaye de Villers-la-Ville. [Brussels], Ministère des travaux publics, [1979]. 11 p.:

Mattelaer B: Apotheker Oscar Van Schoor en het Esperanto. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):37–49

Mattelaer B: Jozef Impe (1882-1960), Kortrijks Apoteker en Volksdichter. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):1–7

Meulemans A: De Leuvense Apothekers in de periode (1794–1849). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):63–74

Meulemans A: Farmaceutisch onderwijs te Leuven van 1794 tot 1968. [Louvain], Instituut voor Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1982. 126 p.

Vandewiele LJ: Apoteker Oscar Van Schoor (1873-1936), pionier van de farmacie-geschiedenis in België, bij de herdenking van zijn honderdste geboortedag. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):13-36

Vandewiele LJ: Beschouwingen bij het uniform van de militaire apoteker in het Belgisch leger. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):13–6

Vandewiele LJ: De controverse over de vrouwelijke apotekers in de farmaceutische wereld van de 19e eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):2–7

Vandewiele LJ: De plaats van het Nationaal Formularium in de farmaceutische litteratuur. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):9–12

Vandewiele LJ: Een apoteker-bibliomaan: Bernard De Bruyne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):67–70

Vandewiele LJ: Een chirurgijn uit Roesalaere verkoppt zijn apoteek in 1777. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):18–24

Vandewiele LJ: Een vergeten Belgische farmakopee: Het Dispensatorium van Triller. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):47–54

Vandewiele LJ: Twee Westvlaamse Apotekers "ten platten lande" in 1846: Theodore Schockeel te Waregem en Aimé Detollenaere te Haringe. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):49–55

Brazil

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy—III: Dona Flor and her two husbands. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):160–2

Bulgaria

Watscheff B: Die Teilnahme des Apothekerstandes am Aprilaufstand 1876. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 123–4.

Canada

Fowler DJ, Gordon MJ: The effect of public policy initiatives on drug prices in Canada. **Can Public Policy** 1984;10(1):64–73 *

Janson G: François-Xavier Tessier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 762–4.

Penley K: Calgary's first druggist. **Alberta Hist** 1984;32(4):21–5 *

Stieb EW, Coulas GC, Ferguson JA: Women in Ontario pharmacy, 1867-1927. In commemoration of the centenary of the first admission of women to the University of Toronto, 1984-85. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):125-34

Chile

Roudié P, ed: Un français au Chili, 1841-1853: correspondance et notes de voyage de Joseph Miran. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique: Diffusion, Presses du CNRS, 1987. 164 p.

China

Chen X: [On the study of Chinese materia medica by Chinese scholars in 1920s-1940s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):107-13

Unschuld PU: Die amtlichen Arzneibücher Chinas im 20. Jahrhundert. Eine Untersuchung ihrer Geschichte und Struktur unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Problems der Integration der traditionellen chinesischen Arzneikunde. **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Apr 2;126(14):684-95

Czechoslovakia

Chromik J: Ctyřicet let československého farmaceutického prumyslu. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):161-2

Fundárek R: Die Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Industrie in der Slowakei. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):310-1

Fürtig W, Smečka V, Solich J: Lékárenství a jeho proměny. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Mar;35(2):50-4

Hanzlicek Z: Ke vztahu Jana Evangelisty Purkyně k české farmacii. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):390-4

Hanzlíček Z: Purkyňova "Ziva" a farmaceuti. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):425-9

Kondel J, Mikoláš J: Významné jubilea čsl. lekárenstva. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):401-4

Krupka V, Snoflák J, Harnach R: 70 let Biovety. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov;33(11):641-2

Melichar M: Cs. dermatologická hromadně vyráběná externa a jejich vývojové tendence v posledních 30 letech. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):433-9

Salava M, Springer V: Ceskoslovenská farmacie a čtyřicáté výročí osvobození CSSR. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):49-50

Solich J: Unor 1948 a další vývoj československé farmacie. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Feb;37(1):1-2

Denmark

Andersen V: Homøopatisk medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:187-94

Boll PM: William Christopher Zeise. En berømt dansk kemiker og hans farmaceutiske familie. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;25:3-37

Jensen V, Larsen K: Lauritz Alexander Schiøttz-Christensen (1863-1950). **Farm Tid** 1984;94:457-71; 485-98

Kruse E: Apoteker Friderich Seidelins dagbogsoptegnelser 1667-1729 **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:58-70

Nederland O: Apotekerens anseelse i tider omkring 1700. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1984;91:816-21

Sandberg PF: Apotekerliv i Roslev. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:409-20

Simonsen SA: Farmaceutiske legater en oversigt. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;24:3-254

Europe

Ledermann F: Les médicaments psychiatriques dans quelques pharmacopées européennes: 1815-1945. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:335-48

Finland

Vuori J: Hakaniemen Apteekki 1887-1987: Sörnäisten ensimmäisen Apteekin historiikki. Helsinki: Painopaari Oy, 1987. 72 p.

France

Antoine MN: Histoire des encarts postaux pharmaceutiques à travers les archives des Laboratoires Roussel. Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris V. Paris, 1987. 92 p.

Arléry S: Le pharmacien François Lartigue (1767-1842). Les débuts de l'industrie chimique à Bordeaux. Thèse pour le diplôme d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux, 1987. 245 p.

Bachoffner P: Sur une fausse "Véritable Eau admirable de Cologne" de Jean-Marie Farina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):129-32

Bachoffner P: Un chevreuil et 24 livres: honoraires d'apothicaires pour des analyses docimastiques au XVIIIe siècle, en Basse-Alsace. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):356-9

Beaucour F: Parmentier (1737-1813), premier pharmacien des Armées, au Service de Santé de l'état-major général de l'armée des Côtes-de-l'Océan. **Etud Napoleon** 1986;(21-22):29-36 *

Bedel C, Huard P: Médecine et pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Hermann, 1986. p. 172-257. Extracted from R. Taton, Enseignement et diffusion des sciences au XVIIIe siècle.

Bonnemain H: Albert-Buisson, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie française (1881-1961). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):255-9

Bonnemain H: Ange-Denis Ronchèse (1882-1967) et les ampho-vaccins. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):305-7

Bonnemain H: Le tarif à l'usage des pharmaciens du Doubs de 1865. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):263-7

Bonnemain H: L'officine et le catalogue de droguerie (1911) de Pierre Béjot, pharmacien à Besançon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):17-22

Bonnemain H, Julien P: 1737-1987. 250e anniversaire de la naissance de Parmentier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):299-318

Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(267):282-356

Champart J: Les ex-libris de Louis Roblin. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):289-92

Charroppin P: Paul Creissent, pharmacien, alias Montcharra, caricaturiste. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):27-9

Coignerai-Devillers L: Courbevoie, berceau des industries pharmaceutiques modernes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):5-33

Couetard P: Edouard Adam, le pharmacien Jean-Baptiste Fournier ou l'art de distiller sans plagiat. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):93-7, 2 *

Courtois JE: En 1840, le pharmacien Deschamps décrit, à Avallon, les propriétés enzymatiques de la présure. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):159-67

Courtois JE: La pharmacie hospitalière à Paris depuis deux siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):235-51

Debiève M: Un pharmacien révolutionnaire, Jean-Baptiste Van Mons. Dans: Figures de professeurs de pharmacie à l'Université de Louvain. Louvain-la-Neuve: Cabay, 1985. p. 6-93. (Dipl. d'Etat de docteur en pharmacie à la Faculté de Lille II)

Desbat L: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital de la Charité à Thoissey-en-Dombes. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):9-10

Devoille JP: Le droit de prescription du chirurgien-dentiste. Historique et mise au point. Thèse Chir. Dent., Nancy, 1989. 116 p.

Dillemann G: La médaille d'or du concours des prix de l'internat en pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):142-6

Dillemann G: La vie de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):128-34

Dillemann G: Le botaniste Auguste Trécul, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie des Sciences. **Inf Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;(256):759-67

Dillemann G: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie et de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):426-9

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 4e partie: les prix de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris (1920-1968). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):16-21

Dillemann G: Mon ami Jacques Spillmann. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):199-202

Dillemann G, Michel ME: Un point d'histoire souvent mal connu: les pharmaciens de 2e classe. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):331-4

Dubois C: Une pharmacie hospitalière au siècles des Lumières; la boutique de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Carpentras. **Etud Vauclus** 1987 Jul-Dec;(38):1-7 *

Duchemin A: Les pharmacies mutualistes: leur origine et les lois qui les régissent. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):47-53 *

Dulieu L: Edouard Heckel 1843-1916. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):58-62 *

Erlich L: La situation de la pharmacie française vers le milieu du Second Empire d'après "L'Année pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1982 81 p.

Flahaut J: La vie et les travaux d'Henri Moissan. **Inf Pharm** 1987 Mar;(300):392-403

Gay J: Autres remèdes et conjurations de deux notables campagnards au XVIIIe siècle. **Aguiaine** 1985;19(127):87-98

Goubert JP, Lorillot D: 1789, le corps médical et le changement: les cahiers de doléances des médecins, chirurgiens et apothicaires. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 142 p.

Guibert MS: Un apothicaire dans sa boutique en 1765. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1986 Oct-Dec;33:608-21 *

Guillon A: Deux pharmaciens maires d'une ville industrielle du Centre-Quest de la France sous la IIIe République. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(262):215-20

Guislain A: A propos de l'établissement en France d'un apothicaire montois. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):53-5

Guyotjeannin C: Quelques documents sur le service pharmaceutique aux îles Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon depuis 1816. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):50-62

Hannaway C: The regulation of remedies in eighteenth century France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):265-9

Herzog-Hauth F: La Belle époque de l'H2S, ou l'exercice de la pharmacie en Alsace-Lorraine de 1984 à 1918. Thèse, Mém. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université Louis-Pasteur. Strasbourg, 1985. 59 p. *

Jacob PG: Anciens conditionnements de spécialités pharmaceutiques.

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1987;34(274):261-7

Jouanin C: Le "bon plaisir" des pharmaciens en octobre 1918. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):121-3

Julien P: Caricatures de Jules Baric à sujet médical et pharmaceutique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265:116-36

Julien P: Cataplasme de Valdajou et onguent du Valdajot. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):285-9

Julien P: La décoration par le peintre Jonas de deux pharmacies du Nord (1935-1938). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):5-13

Julien P: La Pharmacie Dallier--Albert Buisson au Mans, en 1908. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):261-4

Julien P: Quelques inventions extra-pharmaceutiques de pharmaciens français sous le 1er Empire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):275-84

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Antoine-Augustin Parmentier--champion of the potato. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1133

Lafont O: Apothicaires rouennais et commerce extérieur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):49-52

Lafont O: Comptes d'apothicaires normands. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):135-7

Lagrandeur P: Situation de l'officine en France de 1860 à 1870 d'après "L'Union pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1984. 91 p.

Laguerenne C: Etude de la matière médicale de 1833 à travers les écrits du pharmacien de la Marine René-Primevère Lesson. Thèse de Doctorat en Pharmacie, Université de Nante. Nantes, 1989. 2 vols. 769, x, xvii p.

Laruelle P: Marcel Guillot (1901-1983). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):201-7

Lebigre A: Des apothicaires aux pharmaciens, les voies du monopole. **Histoire** 1987 May;(100):99-101 •

Lecomte T: La consommation pharmaceutique (France, 1970-1980). **J Econ Med** 1985 Jun-Aug;3(3):125-36

Ledermann F: Pharmacie, médicaments et psychiatrie vers 1850: le cas de Jacques-Joseph Moreau de Tours. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):67-76

Lemay R: Maîtres apothicaires et limitation des officines à Lunéville en 1770. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):14-26

Leser G: Un manuscrit de recettes populaires (XIXe-XXe siècles). **Rev Alsace** 1984;110:155-68 •

Marcel A: L'approvisionnement en drogues de l'hospice de Carcassonne en 1785. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):42-7 •

Michel ME: Catalogue de l'exposition "Joseph Pelletier" à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris, 26-27 novembre 1988. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):233-40

Michel ME: Ouvrages donnés à la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris en 1953 par la Société du Traitement des Quinquinas. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):224-8

Moreau R: Eloge de Maurice Louis Girard (1910-1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Oct;172(7):971-7

Morin H: André Quevauviller (1910-1981). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(2):101-4

Nauroy J: Z... comme c'est bizarre! **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):317-22

Pecker A: Pierre Dupont (1916-1984) pharmacien, peintre, sculpteur, graveur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):121-9

Porte L: Les fours à cade dans les cantons du Sud-Ouest varois. **Bull Soc Amis Vieux Toulon** 1986;(108):37-49 •

Pougetoux G: Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de la pharmacie en Corrèze au XIXe siècle. Bordeaux, Ed Bergeret, 1984. 226 p. (Th. dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Bordeaux II)

Romieux Y: D'un pot de pharmacie à la vie d'une famille de pharmaciens vendéens. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):57-64

Rossignol P: Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):135-52

Roudié P, ed: Un français au Chili, 1841-1853: correspondance et notes de voyage de Joseph Miran. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique: Diffusion, Presses du CNRS, 1987. 164 p.

Rozes B: L'Affaire Bazignan, pharmacien en Lot-et-Garonne au XIXe siècle. Bordeaux: A.C.E.M.B., 1986. 75 p. (Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm. Bordeaux II, U.F.R. des Sciences pharm)

Saumande P: Deux éminents Limousins oubliés. **Lemouzi** 1988;(108):108-11 •

Saumande P, Jouhate-Salagnac V, Virlogeux MC: Un aspect de la pratique pharmaceutique en Limousin pendant les cinquante premières années du XXe siècle. **Bull Soc Pharm Bord** 1986;125:72-84

Stieb EW: A receipt guaranteed to cure hungar pangs, inspired by A. A. Parmentier. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):48-9

Suñé JM: La première édition espagnole du "Formulaire" de Cadet de Gassicourt. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):72-7

Thévenin V: L'école et l'officine pharmaciens de 1871 à 1919. In Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. p. 183-214.

Todericiu D: Jean-Michel Haussmann, "meilleur teinturier de France" et pionnier de l'industrialisation de la chimie. **Bull Soc Ind Mulhouse** 1988;(3):25-7 •

Valentin M: Jean-Antoine-Brutus Ménier et la fondation de la Maison centrale de droguerie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):357-89

Valette S: Un projet de décoration du peintre Courmes pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):221-36

Vandewiele LJ: De farmakopee van Dowaai in handschrift van Michael Brisseau, zoon van de propagandist der bronnen van St.-Amand-les-Eaux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):55-8

Vernier O: Statut professionnel et annexion territoriale: les pharmaciens niçois en 1860. In: Hommages à Gérard Boulvert. Nice, 1987. 483-95.

Viel C: A propos de la fabrication du sucre de raisin sous l'Empire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):59-62

Viel C: Autour d'un Prix Nobel. Notes généalogiques sur les familles Moissan et Lugan. **Her Geneal** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(101):403-6 •

Viel C: Louis Moissan, un pharmacien trop tôt disparu. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):36-9

Warolin C: Joseph Pelletier membre du Conseil de Salubrité de la préfecture de police de Paris de 1821 à 1842. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):202-9

Warolin C: Les variations du numérotage de la pharmacie de Joseph Pelletier, rue Jacob. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(282-282):196-201

Wittop-Koning DA: "La Soeur de Charité" oder "Douleur et Soulagement". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:249-52

Zéphirin Y: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine-en-Dauphiné recrute un apothicaire (1740). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):154-6

Germany

Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770-1837) zu Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779-1848). **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):259-60

Ahlrichs E: Albertus Seba; zu seinem 250. Todestog. Aurich, Verlag der Ostfriesisch Landschaft, 1986. 48 p. (Ostdeutsche Familienkunde, Beiträge zur Genealogie, 6)

Alcer G: Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung der Auslandsmarktarbeit--aufgezeigt an Friedrich Wittes Reisen nach Russland. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):485-9

Alcer G: Zur Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Industrie in Berlin. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):774-80

Andree C: Zur Entwicklung des Faches Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 225-41.

Bach I: Carl Wunibald Otto--Kommunist, Pharmazeut und Chemiker. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):787-9

Becker C, Biehl H, Zöfel HJ: Zentralinstitut für Apothekenwesen und Medizintechnik--Rückblick, Profil und Perspektiven. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):671-3

Becker H: Provisorisches: ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Pharmaziegeschichte 1870-1918. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 301 p.

Behrens P: Zur Geschichte der Augsburger Krankenhauspharmazie. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):275-88

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Böhme H: Sechs Generationen Böhme und die Pharmazie: ein nicht nur pharmaziegeschichtlicher Uberblick mit autobiographischen Erinnerungen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 100 p.

Busse WD: History and philosophy of Bayer pharmaceutical research. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):935-7

Caesar W: Giftscheine aus Bernau um 1800. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):263-5

Caesar W: 50 Jahre "Apotheken-A". **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Oct 23;126(43):2353-5

Cassebaum H: Ergänzungen zu den Kenntnissen und Meinungen über das Werk von Carl Wilhelm Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):878-82

Crato-Todtenhöfer E: Philipp Phoebus und seine Pharmacopoea Europaea 1869 als Vorläufer des Europäischen Arzneibuchs 1969. Diss. rer. nat., Philipps-Universität. Marburg, 1984. 210 p.

Das Artznev Buchlein wider allerlei kranckeyten und gebrechen der tzeen seher nützlich tzu lesen: **Zahnarzt** 1985 Jan;29(1):35-6

Ernst E: H. E. Schelenz als Unternehmer und Schriftsteller aus der "Pharmaceutischen Zeitung" (1856-1905). **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Oct 15;126(42):2114-8

Fleischer A: Patentgesetzgebung und chemisch-pharmazeutische Industrie im deutschen Kaiserreich (1871-1918). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1984. 440 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 25)

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 14. Mitteilung: Persönlichkeit und Pharmaziegeschichte. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):349-53

Friedrich C, Rosenbaum HD, Seidlein HJ: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 21. Mitteilung: Die Bedeutung Erwin Rupps für die Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):36-43

Friedrich C: Der Beitrag deutscher Hochschullehrer für Pharmazeutische Chemie zur Phytochemie an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. 40. Mitteilung: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):720-2

Friedrich C: Die Geschichte der Pharmazie in der DDR—Versuch einer Bestandsaufnahme. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 38. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):527–32

Friedrich C: Hermann Schelenz in Greifswald. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):3–6

Ganzinger K: Hermann Schelenz und Osterreich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):1–5

Ganzinger K: Uber bayerische Pharmakopöen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2–3):20–1

Gatzenmeyer Y: Geschichte der Deutschen Apotheker- und Arztebank eG und ihre Bedeutung als Selbsthilfeeinrichtung der Heilberufe. Diss., Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, 1988. 155 p.

Gelder JB van, Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutisches Titelkupfer von Gottfried Hoffmanns "Auserlesenen Kernsprüchen Heiliger Schrift" (1705). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):290

Götz W, Abe HR, ed: Der Briefwechsel von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837). Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 159 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina; Nr. 18) **Acta Hist Leopoldina**

Götz W: Frühe Bemühungen um die Verbesserung der Arzneimittelsicherheit, diskutiert am Beispiel Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorffs. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 886–95.

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):232–5

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie (2). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(28):237–9

Graepel PH. Allegorische Darstellung der drei Naturreiche in einer Apothekenmaterialkammer des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1980 Jun 5;120(23):1056–8

Graepel PH: Carl August Blase, 1793–1853: Familie, Leben, Werk: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der privilegierten Apotheke in Gassen (Niederlausitz) und zu Rabenhorst's "Flora Lusatica." Gladenbach: Kempkes, 1986. x, 59 p.

Hein WH: Alexander von Humboldt und die Pharmazie. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 130 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 56)

Hein WH: Der junge Alexander von Humboldt und die wissenschaftliche Pharmazie. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 153–66.

Hein WH: Ein Brief Alexander von Humboldts an den Apotheker Carl Hentschel. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):5–7

Hepding L: Zwei mittelhessische Rezeptbücher des 18./19. jahrhunderts, ein Vergleich. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):163–5

Hermann F: Rangeinstufung und Uniformabzeichen der Militärärzte, -veterinäre, -apotheker und -zahnärzte mit Offizierrang in den deutschen Streitkräften 1870–1914. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:226–34

Holler S: Amtsapotheke in Dillenburg: 275 Jahre; 120 Jahre im Besitz der Familie Rittershausen. [Dillenburg: Amtsapotheke, 1985]. 24 p.

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Jäger G: Die Rezepturen der Königlich-Bayerischen Leib- & Hof-Apotheke: modernen Leuten zur Anwendung bei allerlei Pein und Unbehagen empfohlen. 2. Aufl. Bayreuth, Hestia, 1985. 184 p.

Kahle E: Bibliographie der Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Medizin, Pharmazie und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Breslau 1811–1945. Erlangen, Hannelore Lüling, 1986. 40 p. (Medizinhistorische Materialien, 3)

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (VI): Status, Rechte und Pflichten von Arzten und Apothekern im Spiegel der Medizinalgesetzlichkeit des 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):693–9

Kaiser W: Ars pharmaceutica Anhaltina. Zur Frühgeschichte des Apothekenwesens in den Anhaltischen Territorien. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38((32–33):269–77

Kalow W: Entwicklungen der Pharmakogenetik—Ein Rückblick zum 75. Geburtstag von Hans Herken. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):229–35

Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken-Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295–6

Kerkhoff AH. Deutsche Militär-Arzte und Apotheker in Niederländisch Indien 1816–1857. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1309–17.

Kiefer J, Abe HR: Das Wirken der Apothekerfamilie Trommsdorff in der Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655–7

Kissel O: Aus Rezeptkopierbüchern der Apotheke Aglasterhausen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;38(31):253–8

Krack N: Dr. Johann Gottfried Rademacher: sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Heilmittel und wir. Heidelberg, Haug, 1984. 181 p.

Kronabel D: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Militärpharmazie im 1. Weltkrieg. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1983;27:129–34

Kronabel D: "Pharmacopoea castrensis Borussica" Editio altera emendata et Editio aucta et emendata. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;11:512

Kronabel D: Württembergs Militärapotheker im Krieg gegen Frankreich 1870/71. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:127–8

Kronabel D: Zwei Württembergische Apotheker in der Schutztruppe von Deutsch-Ostafrika während des Ersten Weltkrieges. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):110–1

Kruppa W: Deutsch-türkischer Wissenschaftsaustausch in der Pharmazie. Pattensen: Horst Wellm, 1988. 468 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen; Bd. 44)

Kutzer M: "Uber Natur und Kunst in der Arzneiwissenschaft]. Karl Wenzel (1769–1827) als Lehrer und Kritiker der Geburtshilfe seiner Zeit. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):391–416

Landgraf-Brunner K: Die Auseinandersetzungen zwischen Apothekern und gesetzlichen Krankenkassen von Beginn der gesetzlichen Krankenversicherung an. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. 319 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 38)

Leimkugel F, Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Emigration jüdischer Apotheker aus Berlin. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Oct 8;132(41):2561–8

McTavish JR: Aspirin in Germany: the pharmaceutical industry and the pharmaceutical profession. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):103–15

Maier L: Herausbildung und Entwicklung des volkseigenen pharmazeutischen Grosshandels in Berlin. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):780–2

Mentrup L: Die Apotheke in der Inflation 1914–1923. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 314 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 50; also Diss., Marburg)

Mönch V: Uber die Arzneimittelversorgung der bayerischen Truppen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1983;7:93–5

Olms B: Zu Aktivitäten auf dem Gebiet der medizinischen Labordiagnostik in Rostock im 19. Jh. durch den Arzt S. G. Vogel sowie den Apotheker J. G. B. Sthamer. Eine pharmaziegeschichtliche Betrachtung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564–9

Ramm H: Die Löwen-Apotheke in Aurich, 1737–1987: Jubiläumsschrift zum 250jährigen Bestehen. Aurich: Löwen-Apotheke, 1987. 108 p.

Rocchietta S: Storia della farmacia. Una dinastia farmaceutica tedesca: i Trommsdorff. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2219–20

Rombach R: Magdalene Neff, erste deutsche Apothekerin. Selbstbiographien in den Rundbriefen der ersten deutschen Pharmazeutinnen. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 12;121(7):343–5

Schmidt JM: Die Materia medica Samuel Hahnemanns. Seine veröffentlichten Arzneimittelprüfungen und Abhandlungen zu den einzelnen Mitteln. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:111–27

Schmitt-Fiebig J: Einflüsse und Leistungen deutscher Pharmazeuten, Naturwissenschaftler und Aerzte seit dem 18. Jahrhundert in Chile. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 244 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 44)

Schneider U, Stein H: IG-Farben AG, Abt. Behringwerke Marburg, KZ Buchenwald, Menschenversuche: ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Kassel: Brüder-Grimm-Verlag, 1986. 83 p.

Schneider W: Industrialisierung in der deutschen Pharmazie des 19. Jahrhunderts. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 23–39.

Schramm G: Hermann Kunz-Krause (1861–1936) und seine "Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide." Zum literarischen Schaffen eines sächsischen Pharmazeuten in der Schweiz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):37–8

Schröder G: NS-Pharmazie: Gleichschaltung des deutschen Apothekenwesens im Dritten Reich: Ursachen, Voraussetzungen, Theorien und Entwicklungen. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 296 p.

Schwedt G: Zum 150. Todestag von J. B. Trommsdorff. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1987 Feb;127(9):453–6

Stapel U: Die Arzneimittelgesetze 1961 und 1976. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 782 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 43) (Diss., Marburg)

Thomas U: Die Pharmazie im Spannungsfeld der Neuorientierung. Philipp Lorenz Geiger (1785–1836): Leben, Werk und Wirken — eine Biographie. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 652 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 36) (also Diss., Marburg)

Thomas U: Philipp Lorenz Geiger and Justus Liebig. **Ambix** 1988;35(2):77–90

Thomas U: 100 Jahre im Dienst der Gesundheit, 1886–1986. Ludwigshafen am Rhein: Knoll: BASF Gruppe, 1986. 159 p.

Ullrich W: Traumvisionen von Schönheit, Grauen und Verfall. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Lyrikers und Apothekers Georg Trakl. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Jan 22;132(4):171–6

Wankmüller A: Deutschsprachige Lehrbücher der Pharmakognosie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 21 Aug;126(34):1786–8

Wankmüller A: Hinweise zur Literatur für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1984;36(25):34–6

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):129–37, 140–60

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(4):97–128

Wankmüller A: Württembergische Apothekergehilfen in der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:139–48

Wrede HK: Die Rezeptbücher des Peter Friedrich Harsdorf (1766–1839), bäuerliche Medizin in Norderdithmarschen an der Wende vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. Tecklenburg, Burverlag, 1982. 170 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 16)

PHARMACY

Wüllrich S: Geschichte der Hageda als standeseigener Grosshandel der Apotheker. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. xv, 336 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 45)

Great Britain

Appleby JH: Humphrey Jackson, F.R.S., 1717–1801: a pioneering chemist. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):147–68

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy––IV: the novels of Tobias Smollett, M.D. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):210–4

Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 *

Brander G: The pharmaceutical industry and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):20–3

Burnby J: Alexander Dalmahoy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):8

Burnby JG: Common roots. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):27–37

Burnby JG: John Channing: Arabist and apothecary. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):4–6

Burnby JG: Pharmaceutical connections: the Maw's family. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):9–10

Burnby JG: The professionalisation of British pharmacy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):3–5

Court WE: A history of counterprescribing. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):2–3

Court WE: 18th century drugs for the Royal Navy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Sep;17(3):2–6

Cowen DL: Expunctum est Mithridatium. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):2–3

Earles MP: "My Dear Mr Bell"––the background. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):2–3

Girdwood RH: Medicines from Prince Charles Edward to Prince Charles: some characters and developments as seen from Edinburgh. [Edinburgh]: Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1980. [6], 22 p.

Harris RS: History of Reckitt & Colman Pharmaceutical Division. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):5–6

Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in British politicall prints––the example of Lord Sidmouth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375–85

Helfand WH: Samuel Solomon and the Cordial Balm of Gilead. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):151–9

Helfand WH: The pharmacist in British political prints. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):51–9

Hillam C: Pestle & forceps. The pharmaceutical dentist after the 19th century. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):5–8

Holloway SW: The Nuffield Report and the community pharmacist: an historical perspective. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:54–7

Houghton G: Cutting prescribing costs: learning from Birmingham in 1913. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1625–8

Kapil I: Doctors dispensing medications: contemporary India and 19th century England. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):691–9

Lacroix JM: La publicité des produits pharmaceutiques dans la presse anglaise du XVIIIe siècle. In Boucé PG, Halimi S, ed: Le corps et l'âme en Grande Bretagne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Sorbonne, 1986. p. 37–47.

Liebenau J: The Medical Research Council and the pharmaceutical industry. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:78–80

Marland H: The medical activities of mid-nineteenth-century chemists and druggists, with special reference to Wakefield and Huddersfield. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):415–39

Matthews LG: Pharmacists and their contribution to British political life. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:85–111

Morson AF: Thomas N. R. Morson: an eminent chemist. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):2–4

Mrtek MB: The professional legacy of John Attfield. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):55–9

A note concerning 'Dr.' Bateman and his drops: **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):7

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371–6

Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4–10

Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 *

Phillips M: Remembering a pharmaceutical baron––Jesse Boot. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):5–6

Porter R: The origins of the English pharmaceutical industry: Thomas Corbyn. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:64–5

Prentis RA, Walker SR: Trends in the development of new medicines by UK-owned pharmaceutical companies (1964–1980). **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):437–43

Savage-Smith E: John Channing: eighteenth-century apothecary and Arabist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):63–80

Schramm G: Zur Arzneimittelgeschichte der "Ringer'schen Lösung". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:321–33

Stott R: The Incorporation of Surgeon-Apothecaries and medical teaching and practice in Edinburgh, 1695–1755. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1984.

Stow NG: An aristocratic surgeon Thomas Gery Cullum, (1741–1831). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):2–4

Stow NJ: An 18th century controversy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):6–8

Whittet D: Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a verbatim testimony. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):859–60

Wild ME: Mayor for a day: Edward Taylor of Rochdale. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):10–1

Williams DM: Fashionable drugs. **Community Outlook** 1988 Sep 14;:12–6

Wills BA: Die Entwicklung des "Martindale" und der "British National Formulary" und ihre Rolle in der Bereitstellung von Informationen über Arzneimittel im Vereinigten Königreich. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):354–6

Wood DR: Pharmacy and medicine in the University of Leeds. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):6–8

Hungary

Benkö F: A debreceni patikainspektorokról. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:223–6

Benko F: Pókai Benjámin, Debrecen város patikájának provisora 1733-ban. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):103–7

Bliży A, Zalai K: A gyógyszertári hálózat fejlodése Zala megyében 1711–1849-ig. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):51–67

Bodnár L: Megyénk hires gyógyszerészei. Nyiregyháza: Szabolcs-Szatmár Megyei "Jósa András" Kórház-Rendelöintézet, 1987. 54 p.

Fazekas A: Czurgay Kálmán Gyógyszerészi Kozlönye. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):141–6

Füves O: Madai Dávid Sámuel gyógyszerkönyvének görög nyelvu fordításai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):89–91

Hegedüs L, Szmodits L: Emlékezés az 1848/49-es magyar szabadságharc hös gyógyszerészeire. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2369–70

Kempler K: A magyarországi gyógyszerészet érdekképviseleti szervei (1800–1944). **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):25–43

Kempler K: Az elsö hazai gyógyszerésznö. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Nov;58(6):275–86

Kempler K: 125 éve indult meg a Gyógyszerészi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):525–6, 531–2

Kertész B, Zalai K: Die lage der ungarischen Pharmazie in Trommsdorffs Journal 1795. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):854

Lengyel J: Budapest Székesfováros Központi Gyógyáruraktára és Közkórházi Gyógyszertárai szervezetének kialakulása és muködése a második világháborúig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):45–60

Menner O: A tiszalöki régi "Szarvas" patika alapitása (1847). **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):119–21

Menner O: Kabay János morfingyártási szabadalmai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):111–36

Nagybákay AZ: Egy anyag- és fuszerkereskedés orvosi és gyógyszertári vonatkozásai a XVIII. század végén. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):177–80

Rádóczy G: A Formulae Normales elodeirol. **Commun Hist Artis Med Supply** 1977;(9–10):123–39

Soproni L: Gallik Géza gyógyszerész (1848–1900). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:102–5

Süle T: Tóth Lajos munkásságának pécsi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):413–5

Szmodits L: Dorner József gyógyszerész, neves botanikus (1808–1873). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:62–5

Táplányi E: A magyar reformkor neves tudósa: Nagy Károly (1797–1868) élete és müködése. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:304–8

Vida M: Prinzipien und Praxis des Denkmalschutzes alter Apotheken in Ungarn. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 293–303.

Zalai K: Csontváry Kosztka Tivadar festömüvész életpályájának gyógyszerészi vonatkozásai. **Gyogyszereszet** 1988;(32):375–80

Zalai K: Die pharmazeutische Industrie in Ungarn von 1867 bis 1927. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):223–5

Zalai K: The process of development from apothecary activity into pharmaceutical industry in Hungary. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 157–72.

Zalai K: Ungarische pharmazeutische Beziehungen zu J. B. Trommsdorff. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):853–4

Zboray B: Egy multszázadi patika házi-és rendszabálya. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:301–3

India

Kapil I: Doctors dispensing medications: contemporary India and 19th century England. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):691–9

Sharma PV: The Madanadi Nighantu of Candranandana in the light of a new manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:47–57

Ireland

Coleman JG: Irish pharmacy's struggle for identity. Part two.

Pharm Hist (Lond) 1987 Sep;17(3):7

Italy

Agostinetti N, Maggioni G: La Farmacia dell'800 nel Veneto. Padova, Accademia Italiana di Storia della Farmacia. Associazione culturale Lombardo Veneto, 1987. 75 p.
Corvi A: Saint Côme et saint Damien dans une Taxe de médicaments de Plaisance (1706). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):45-8
Giormani V, Brugnera M: L'irresistibile ascesa dello speziale veneziano Vincenzo Dandolo tra il 1775 e la caduta della Repubblica Veneta. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Dec;4(3):201-7 •
Heiss H: Stadtapotheke Peer 1787-1987. Bürgerliches Leben in einer Bischofstadt. Eine Familienkronik. Brixen, Stadtapotheke Peer, 1987. 48 p.
Helfand WH, Rocchietta S: Medicina e farmacia nelle caricature politiche italiane 1848-1914. Milano: Edizioni scientifiche internazionale, 1982. 184 p.
Milanesi B: Über die Generationen von Pharmazeuten des Revolutionärs Lodovico Milanesi. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 162-3.
Riva E: Le ricerche chimico-farmaceutiche di Bartolomeo Zanon, farmacista del XIX secolo. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Aug;4(2):111-20 •

Japan

Asano M: [On Gendô Ooi, who first translated pharmacognosy into Japanese expression "shôyaku-gaku"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):21-4
Emoto T: [Japanese pharmacopoeia and Dr. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):16-8
Harima S: [A consideration on the imports of Chinese crude drugs of China-grown for general use in Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):28-36
Horioka M, Kanaeda M: [Contribution of Prof. Tôtarô Shimizu on dispensing pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):9-15
Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and the "law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Hollandnd" stored in the Yamazaki Library (I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):77-85
Matsui A: [A study on secret in the "Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):392-405
Matsuki A: [A study of the secret pill "Tsugaru-ichiryu-kintan"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):281-90
Misawa M: [The analects of Hajime Hoshi (no. I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):98-101
Nemoto S: [Recollections of a century after Dr. A.J.C. Geerts' death] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):79-86
Noguchi M: [Shakai yakugaku humon = Social pharmacy] (Jpn). Tokyo: Nankodo, 1987. x, 308 p.
Yamada M: [The transitions of the standards and the test-methods of the medicines in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I) and 1981 (J.P.X)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):1-10
Yasue M: [On the ancient manuscript named "San'emon Imai's Application"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):69-74
Yasue M: [Shokei Shibata and Nagajoshi Nagai--the opinion of the pioneers of pharmacy on the development of Japan pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):33-40
Yasue M: [Study on the situation of the introduction of the modern pharmacy into Japan] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):72-86
Yasue M: [The official travel gathering the medicinal plants in Edo period] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(2):44-9
Yoshioka S: [Problems in the modern Japanese pharmacy and the drug trade: bases for the acceptance of the European pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):55-65

Netherlands

Ahlrichs EL: Het Apotekersexamen in Utrecht tot 1865. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):1-5
Bierman AI: Van artsenijmengkunde naar artsenijbereidkunde; ontwikkelingen van de Nederlandse farmacie in de negentiende eeuw. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 312 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 26)
Bosman-Jelgersma HA: E. A. van der Burg. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):13-5
Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Honderd jaar farmacie in Friesland. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):4-10
Jaspers PA: Het "Rekeningenboek" van Apotheker Petrus Pirovano. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):28-30
Kawase K: [A Japanese literature titled "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland," stored in the Yamazaki Library and its source] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):137-8
Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and the "law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Hollandnd" stored in the Yamazaki Library (I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):77-85
Lieburg MJ van: De ziekenhuisapotheek in Nederland in de 19e eeuw, in het bijzonder te Rotterdam. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):14-24
Ligterink JH: Apotheker Deuffer-Wiel en Zoon. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-39
Ligterink JH: De geboorte van een koninkrijk. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-38
Ligterink JH: Een 18e eeuwse apotheker vestigt zich. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):25-[34]
Ligterink JH: Liber prescribendi. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Sep;(53):1-48
Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:69-72
Ligterink JH: Tussen regenten en revolutionairen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-40
Ligterink JH: W. N. Claasen, Apotheker and Drogist, Samaritaan of Matador? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):34-8
Mattelaer B: La pharmacie humaine et la pharmacie vétérinaire, gravure de 1702. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):49-50
Peeters FA: De Leidse Docenten bij Pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):11-22
Peeters FA: Pieter van Hamel en diens Pharmacopaea Hodierna. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):51-71
Peeters FA: Wouter van Lis: Apotheker, Bierbrouwer en Stadsmedicus. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):1-21
Vandewiele LJ: De Farmacie onder Koning Willem. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):35-51
Wittop Koning DA: De inventaris van de stadsapotheek te Amsterdam in 1754. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):16-8
Wittop Koning DA, Hein WH: Die allegorische Apotheke des Kornelis Elzevier. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):39-40
Wittop Koning DA: Een prijscourant van de apotheek van het St.-Pietersgasthuis te Amsterdam uit 1755. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):22-4
Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):61-6

Norway

Dahl SG: Funksjonalismen i apotek. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:215-21
Gombos A: De første kvinne - lige apotekere i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1987 May 15;95(9):206-11
Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA III. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:257-62
Mørk R: To slesvigere. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:279-82
Torud Y: Apoteker Johan Carl Mülertz, en representant for opplysningstiden i det 18. århundre. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1980;88:266-73
Torud Y: Trekk fra 50 års farmasøytisk utvikling. **Veneficus** 1985;50:52-7

Pacific Islands

Belhomme JP: La pharmacie en Nouvelle-Calédonie, étude critique et prospective. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Bordeaux II. Bordeaux, 1985. 132 p.

Peru

Schultes RE: Ruiz as an ethnopharmacologist in Peru and Chile. **Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ** 1980;28(1):87-122 •

Philippines

Sánchez Téllez MC: Juan José Delgado, S.J. (1697-1755). Antropólogo, médico y boticario en Filipinas. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):155-65

Poland

Hołyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje pabianickich zakładów farmaceutycznych "Polfa" w Pabianicach. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 986;49(2):263-71
Hołyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach. Cześć II. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latach 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):349-58
Hołyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach--Cześć III. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latch 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):507-15
Kuźnicka B: La balnéochimie pharmaceutique en Pologne aux XVIIIe-XIXe ss. (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):29-43 •

PHARMACY

Kuźnicka B: L'industrie pharmaceutique et la technologie des médicaments en Pologne (1918-1939). In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 173-92.

Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy - farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):99-112

Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy--farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):257-70

Lichocka H: Polska balneochemia w dobie leku analitycznego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):193-210

Marcinkowski T: Stanisław Marcinkowski (1882-1939), farmaceuta wielkopolski. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):103-9

Markowski W: Obecność polskich farmaceutów na Wegrzech i w Rumunii w latach 1939-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):463-6

Pabis-Braunstein M: Apteka "Pod Aniołem Stróżem" w Brzeszczach. Mgr. Maria Bobrzecka. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):88-95

Pabis-Braunstein M: Ignacy Lukasiewicz (1822-1882) **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):174-6

Pabis-Braunstein M: Jan Wiesław Radwański i "Apteka Czternasta" (XIV) w Krakowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):171-86

Pabis-Braunstein M: The first Polish women pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):12-5

Paciorkiewicz M: Odbudowa dwóch warszawskich Wydziałow Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego: Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego oraz Akademii Stomatologicznej po wyzwoleniu Warszawy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):197-210

Pankiewicz H: Lekarze pigułkowi. Pigułka jako forma leczenia klinicznego w II połowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):467-77

Roeske W: Ignacy Lukasiewicz: pharmacist, inventor, social worker, 1822-1882. Warsaw, Polish Medical Publishers, 1976. 32 p.

Roeske W: Pharmaceutical studies in Cracow, 1783-1983. In: [Transactions of] XIIth Scientific Congress of the Polish Pharmaceutical Society, Cracow, 16-18 September 1983. [Cracow, 1983]. 27 p.

Roeske W: Pharmazeutische Medaillen, Plaketten und Münzen in Polen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 111-9.

Sródka A: Niektóre okoliczności powstania Wydziałow Leekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):155-78

Romania

Binger P: A Mauksch cslád erdélyi gyógyszerész tagjai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):101-10

Brătescu G, Lipan V: O polemică medico-farmaceutică din 1859 si problema autorului "Micii hirurghii" din 1844. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Feb;35(2):39-45

Ciulei SG: Contribuţii la cunoaşterea trecutului farmaciei din Bucovina (judeţul Suceava). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):171-2

Constantinescu DG: Le docteur Radu Zitti (1909-1974), un prestigieux chercheur de la flore médicinale de Roumanie. **Noesis** 1984;10:79-83 •

Cotrău M: Medicaţia unei colectivităţi scolare din Iaşi în a doua jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):333-9

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secoilul al XVIII-lea. Partea a VI-a (ultima). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):779-81

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de retete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):183-6

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea (Partea a II-A). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr-Jun;91(2):375-8

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea A III-A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):571-4

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de reţete de medicină clasică din secocul al XVIII-lea. Partea a IV-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):773-6

Fabritius G: Verdienstvolle deutsche Apotheker aus Siebenbürgen: Drabenderhöhe 1989. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 342 p.

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Preocupări în domeniul plantelor medicinale, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:135-9

Nastasă V: Afirmarea cercetării farmaceutice rezultată din publicaţiile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale de-a lungul existenţei acesteia. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:128-31

Sibechi G: Stiri despre farmacii şi farmacişti din Moldova pînă la 1832. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):531-5

Sierra Leone

Grieve MJ: Pharmaceutical policy processes in Sierra Leone. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):589-613 •

South Africa

History of Lennon Limited: **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):2-10

Kahn A: Medical missionary's medicine chests. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):17-9

Lastovica E: Sequah, a quack in nineteenth century Cape Town. **Cabo** 1987;4(2):10-7 •

Spain

Alarcón López J, Valverde JL: Casimiro Gómez Ortega y la expedición de 1777 al Perú y Chile. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):155-64

Alba Romero S: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: la especialidad farmacéutica en su contexto económico-sanitario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):401-8

Alegre Pérez E, Santos Hernández A: El Real Sitio de San Fernando y su Hospicio. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):149-68

Alegre Pérez ME, Valverde Ruiz E: Baltasar Tomé, conservador y primer farmacéutico de la Real Botica (1868-1875). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):151-66

Alegre Pérez ME: La Real Botica y las especies americanas (siglo XVIII). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):225-43

Alfonso Galán MT: Cesáreo Martin Somolinos. Farmacéutico homeópata: sus actividades en la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):167-75

Alfonso Galán T: Manuel Carrión y Muñoz, farmacéutico homeópata. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):319-26

Andrés Turrión ML de: Proveedores particulares de productos vegetales y derivados a la Botica del Palacio Real de Madrid (1875-1900). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):261-90

Basante Pol RM, Rodriguez Martin A: Casos de irregularidad en la propiedad de Oficinas de Farmacia en el siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):211-8

Basante Pol RM, Martínez-Hombre González E: Juan Bautista Agosti Paleari (1776-1848). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):303-15

Basante Pol RM: La problemática farmacéutica gaditana a través del "Boletín del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de Cádiz". 1918-1921. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):31-42

Basante Pol RM, Laso Mira MM: Notas de la visita de boticas a los obispados de Lugo, Mondoñedo y provincia de Betanzos, durante los años: 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):269-86

Basante Pol RM, Garcia Ada R: Notas históricas de La Botica del Colegio Imperial. **An Inst Estud Madr** 1984;21:341-410 •

Bel Prieto E, Suñe Arbussá JM: Estudio del "Catálogo de los medicamentos simples y preparados, que debe haber para el surtido de los Hospitales Militares de Campaña ...", impreso en Cádiz a principios del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):131-8

Bel Prieto E: La "Primera Semana Farmacéutica Nacional" celebrada en Sevilla en 1942, bajo la perspectiva de cuarenta años. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):391-400

Beya Alonso E: Las memorias de José Gebellí. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):245-50

Carnevale Bonino RC de: Los "Análisis de interés médico", del doctor Miguel Puiggari. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):287-96

CausapCF: Un farmacéutico naturalista: Juan Texidor y Cos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):317-23

Causape M del C: La Esposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su incidencia social. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):369-75

Cuadrado Pérez M del P, Alegre Pérez E: Estudio de los anuncios de interés médico-farmacéutico, insertados en "El Diario Español", desde el año 1852 a 1856. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):93-115

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133-40

Folch G: El cuadro "Farmacia española" de Jiménez Aranda. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):291-2

Francès C: Los congresos internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a travès de la prensa farmaceutica española. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):42-9

Francés Causapé M del C: La Exposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su influencia en la evolución de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):11-23

Fresquet Febrer JL: Los orígenes de la farmacoterapia moderna en España (1800-1843). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(15):1-16

Jaime Lorén JM de, Jaime Gómez J de: En el 60 aniversario de la muerte de Teodoro Gascón Baquero. El farmacéutico y dibujante de Ojos Negros, creador de los inimitables y populares "baturros de Gascón". **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):325-32

Jordi González R: Aportación a la pintura histórico-farmacéutica: dos retratos al óleo de Francisco Carbonell y Bravo. **Circ Farm** 1985;287:125-34

Jordi González R: Aproximación a la historia de "Circular Farmacéutica" (1943-1988). **Circ Farm** 1989;302:125-55

Jordi González R: Caricatures politiques espagnoles à sujet médico-pharmaceutique, 1979-1981. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):185-8

Jordi González R: El discurso del boticario barcelonés José Ignacio Mollar sobre el ácido sulfúrico (14-1-1797). **Circ Farm** 1988;297:33-48; 298:109-26

Jordi González R: Los discursos botánicos del boticario barcelonés Francisco Morer, pronunciados en la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (9-5-1787/13-11-1799). **Circ Farm** 1989;301:29-44

Jordi González R: Notas sobre la economía del Montepío Farmacéutico Dr. Andreu pertenecientes a la Guerra Civil, 1936-1939 (25-5-1937/20-8-1937). **Circ Farm** 1986;290:65-77

Jordi González R: Valor de la fotografía para estudios socio-farmacéuticos de nuestra historia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):63-6

Jordi Gonzalez R: Vida y muerte de una importante y artística farmacia barcelonesa: "Centro de Específicos Pelayo. Farmacia Pujol & Cullell." **Circ Farm** 1987;294:127-42

Martín P, Bel E, Suñé JM: Estudio comparativo del catálogo de medicamentos incluido en las dos ediciones del "Synopsis Formularum" del Nosocomio General de Barcelona. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):3-13

Martin Barea MP: Problemática farmacéutica entre 1923 y 1932 a través del "Boletin Oficial del Colegio Farmacéutico de la Provincia de Córdoba." **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):379-89

Merck-Luengo JG: El Formulario de Cartagena (1789). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):229-50

Mocholi Ripoll N, Sorni Esteva J: "La Botica" (1852-54), primer periódico farmacéutico barcelonés. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):25-35

Ortún Rubio M: Curarse sin acudir a la botica: un formulario manuscrito del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):89-99

Pérez EA, Cuadrado Pérez M del P: Polémica personal entre los señores Somolinos y Chiarlone al hilo del remedio secreto y su legislación en el siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):327-45

Permanyer L: Uriach, 1838-1988. Barcelona: J. Uriach & Cia, 1988. 108 p.

Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Casimiro Gómez Ortega: la sombra del poder. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):147-53

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, González Bueno A: Farmacias y farmacéuticos gaditanos (1850-1900). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):17-30

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Huertas García MJ: Las cooperativas obreras contra el oligopolio farmacéutico (1907-1931). **Asclepio** 1984;36:159-84

Ripoll L: La farmacia de la Cartuja de Valldemossa. Palma de Mallorda: [The author?], 1987. 79 p.

Rodríguez FA: Preparaciones magistrales del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):179-99

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: estudio comparado de los laboratorios farmacéuticos ubicados en Valencia capital (1921-1925). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):233-48

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: historia de los laboratorios farmacéuticos en zonas rurales de la provincia de Valencia durante 1921-1930. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):251-64

Sánchez López de Vinuesa F, Giménez y Giménez M: El Protomedicato y el Consejo de Castilla: competencias recíprocas en materia de remedios secretos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):117-21

Sorni Esteva J, Suñe Arbussá JM: Notas sobre conductas de boticario en poblaciones catalanas a mediados del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):219-27

Suárez OA: Aguas mineromedicionales españolas a través de un Manuscrito del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):297-306

Suñé JM: La première édition espagnole du "Formulaire" de Cadet de Gassicourt. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):72-7

Suñé Arbussá JM: Contribución de Cádiz a la literatura oficial y semioficial farmacéutica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):201-12

Sweden

Aberg G: Apothekerna på Fläkta Orn och deras medicinalväxtodlingar. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1982;5:34-44

Beyrich T: Scheele als Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):736-8

Ericsson R: Från Pharmacopoeja Holmiensis 1686 till Svensk Läkemedelsstandard. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:61-9

Ersgård H: Apoteket Fläkta Orn i Malmö tiden 1731-1820. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1982;5:16-31

Friedrich C: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 27. Mitteilung: Zum Entwicklungsstand der Pharmazie in Schwedisch-Pommern zur Zeit von Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1742-1786). **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):617-20

Friedrich C: Remühungen um die Reform des Medizinal- und Arzneimittelwesens ende des 18. Jahrhunderts in Schwedisch-Pommern. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):45-8

Göthberg G: Ett unikt testimonium från 1759. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89:26-8

Lilja J: The nationalization of the Swedish pharmacies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):423-9

Modig M: Vara första farmaceutiska tidskrifter. **Farm Revy** 1982 Oct;:40-5; 1983 Mar;:42-3

Sjøberg S: Per Ulrik Huldberg. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89(11):22-9

Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):78-81

Wollmann H, Friedrich C: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 16. Mitteilung: Die Medizinalordnung für Schwedisch Pommern und Rügen von 1779. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):416-23

Switzerland

Büchi J: Das Dispensatorium Medicum seu Pharmacopoea Nosocomii Thuricensis 1757. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56:101-5

Ducommun FE: Pharmacie à Genève aperçu historique: 1780-1980. Nyon: Edition Filanosa, 1986. 52 p.

Fehlmann HR: Die Apotheke im "Ancien hôpital de Porrentruy." **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1987 Nov 5;125(22):627-8

Fehlmann HR: Die Entwicklung des Pharmazie in der Schweiz seit dem Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 193-222.

Götz W: Die Beziehungen zwischen der Zürcher Apothekerfamilie Lavater und Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff, Erfurt. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):299-311

Haug T: Friedrich August Flückiger (1828-1894): Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 405 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 32)

Jaroschinsky P: Burkhard Reber (1848-1926): ein Vorläufer der Schweizerischen Pharmaziegeschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 248 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 47)

Meilli D, et al: Heilkräutergarten und historische Drogerie. Bern?: Ballenberg, 1987. 32 p.

Meles B, Ziegler H, ed: Apotheker und Apotheken in Basel. Ausstellung zum 75. Jubiläum der Hageba AG Basel, Stadt- und Münstermuseum der Kleinen Klingental, 21. Oktober 1984-3. März 1985. Basel, Hageba, 1984. 106 p. Contributions by M. Müller, H. Tschumi-Häfliger, L. Mez-Mangold, J. A. Häfliger.

Schramm G: Ein Weihnachtsbrief Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirchs, Bern, an seinen Bruder Prof. Dr. Otto Tschirch, Brandenburg a.d. Havel (1911). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):475-82

Schramm G: Hermann Kunz-Krause (1861-1936) und seine "Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide." Zum literarischen Schaffen eines sächsischen Pharmazeuten in der Schweiz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):37-8

Tunisia

Nahum A: Médecine et pharmacie à Tunis au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Oct;38(3):48-9

Turkey

Ganzinger K: Beziehungen zwischen der türkischen und der österreichischen Pharmazie am Beispiel eines Vergleichs der Militärpharmakopöen beider Länder. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 105-12.

Kruppa W: Deutsch-türkischer Wissenschaftsaustausch in der Pharmazie. Pattensen: Horst Wellm, 1988. 468 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen; Bd. 44)

Mönch V: Dr. Friedrich Huttner (1881-1945) - ein bayerischer Militärapotheker im türkischen Dienst. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:59-61

United States

Anderson LL: The politics of pharmaceutical specialization: Iowa as a case study, 1875-1905. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1987. 283 p.

Apple RD: "Advertised by our loving friends": the infant formula industry and the creation of new pharmaceutical markets, 1870-1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):3-23

Armstrong JW: Dr. Upjohn's company. **Mich Hist** 1986;70(3):24-35 •

Bardell EB: Pharmacists in motion pictures. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):179-83

Bardell EB: The novels of the American pharmacist, John Uri Lloyd. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):177-80

Bender GA: Searching the Southwest for medicines. **J Ariz Hist** 1983;24(2):103-18 •

Bogard MO: The Kodak and the drugstore. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):92-3

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: les "tokens" de la Guerre de Sécession. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):360-3

Buell PD, Muench CA: Chinese apothecary in frontier Idaho. **Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest** 1983;:39-48 •

Buell PD, Muench C: Chinese medical recipes from frontier Seattle. **Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest** 1934;:100-43 •

Buerki RA: Caleb Taylor, Philadelphia druggist, 1812-1820: a preliminary analysis. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):81-8

Buerki RA: The saga of Betty Brown, Ph.G. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):163-7

Cloyd JC, Oeser DE: Clinical pharmacists in drug research and development: a historical perspective. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987

Jan;21(1 Pt 2):93–7

Copulos M: It's effective—but is it safe? **Reason** 1985;16(10):24–32 •

Cowan JC: The Pharmakos figure in modern American stories of physicians and patients. **Lit Med** 1987;6:94–109

Cowen DL: A store mixt, various, universal. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):69–74

Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. In Hein WH, ed: Amerikanische pflanzliche Arzneien in der Alten und Neuen Welt: Einladungs-Symposium anlasslich des Kongresses in Washington 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1984. p. 51–63.

Cowen DL: The on-going pharmaceutical revolution: the role of the industry. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 95–104.

Crellin JK: Industrial pharmacy: a divisive force between medicine and pharmacy in the early twentieth century? In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 105–14.

DeCorse CR: Elixirs, nerve tonics and panaceas: the medicine trade in nineteenth-century New Hampshire. **Hist N H** 1984;39(1–2):1–23 •

Dudgeon JA: Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):278–83

Estes JW: Public pharmacology: modes of action of nineteenth-century "patent" medicines. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):218–28

Estes JW: The pharmacology of nineteenth-century patent medicines. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):3–18

Fillmore SE: Samuel Thomson and his effect on the American health care system. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):188–9

Florey K: Edward Robinson Squibb—the man and his company. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):2–9

Florey K, ed: The collected papers of Edward Robinson Squibb, M.D. (1819–1900). 2 vols. Princeton, NJ: Squibb, 1988. xxiv, 1457 p.

Franzen DE: American inquisition: the FDA's persecution of Wilhelm Reich. **Reason** 1980;11(9):30–4 •

Gallagher TC: From family helpmeet to independent professional: women in American pharmacy, 1870–1940. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):60–77

Gartrell EG: Women healers and domestic remedies in 18th century America: the recipe book of Elizabeth Coates Paschall. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–9

Gramling LG: Memories of sixty years in Florida pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):216–8

Griffenhagen GB: Of battleships and battlegrounds. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):170–2

Helfand WH: Ephemera of the American medicine show. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):183–91

Helfand WH: Les "medecine shows" Americains. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):189–98

Herrick JB: Suppliers of food animal health products are changing. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438–9

Higby GJ: Professionalism and the nineteenth-century American pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):115–24

Higby GJ, ed: One hundred years of the National Formulary: a symposium. Madison: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1989. 157 p. (Publications of the American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 12). Contributions by G. Sonnedecker, E. G. Feldmann, W. M. Heller.

Johnson F: Lydia Pinkham understood what it took to promote cures. **AntiqueWeek** 1990 Jan 8;22(40):2, 4 •

Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA II. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:233–6

Kuykendall JR: The heyday of drugstores in Alabama. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):185–9

Kuykendall JR: The heyday of drugstores in Alabama. **Ala Rev** 1987;40(1):3–13 •

Kyburz CE: Beginning of a pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):30–2

Liebenau J: A case unresolved: Mrs. George vs. Dr. Hand and his colic cure. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):135–8

Liebenau JM: Scientific ambitions: the pharmaceutical industry, 1900–1920. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):3–11

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Snakeroot Extr** 1986 Oct;(8):2–3 •

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):suppl 2–3

Madison JH: Eli Lilly, a life, 1885–1977. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989.

Madison JH: "Oh, Mama, I smell the business!" The growing up years of Eli Lilly, 1885–1907. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):161–72

Magalian P: History of hospital pharmacy in Florida. [Florida], P. Magalian, [1982]. xi, 106 p.

Montague S, Montague J: The day book of a New York physician-pharmacist, 1743. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):35–7

Moss G: C. P. "Doc" Wickmiller: boomer with a "hatful of pills." **Chron Okla** 1985;63(2):192–203 •

Nelson GL: Pharmaceutical company histories. Vol. I. Bismarck, ND, Woodbine, 1983. 186 p.

Nimocks S, Grider GW: McDowell House, apothecary and gardens. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):45–53

Oetting GD: Medicine show tonight. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):212–6

Palmieri A: John C. Davis Sr.: portrait of a Rocky Mountain drug wholesaling pioneer. **Ann Wyo** 1983;55(2):33–5 •

Parascandola J: Industrial research comes of age: the American pharmaceutical industry, 1920–1940. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):12–21

Parascandola J: Patent medicines in nineteenth-century America. **Caduceus** 1985 Spring;1(1):1–39

Parker PF: Reflections on clinical pharmacy's first 20 years. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1293–7

Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26–33

Poliakov VE: Zhizn'i prikliucheniia farmatsevta Uil'iama Portera (k 125-i godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia amerikanskogo pisatelia O'Genri). **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):49–52

Rogers GA, Frierson BH, Winberry CJ, et al: Dr. Thomas Jarram Wray (1781–1851): pioneer botanist of Augusta, Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(1):75–90 •

Seeliger EH: Fifty years as a pharmacist in Homer, Louisiana: memoirs of Edward H. Seeliger, 1932–1982. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1984;15(2–3):112–6 •

Shannon MC: Growth pattern of community pharmacies: Michigan, 1877–1973. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):192–200

Smith MC: A profile of Richard Q. Peavey. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):19–29

Smith MC: Milton Geiger—writer and pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):106–8

Sonnedecker G: The personal papers of Francis E. Stewart (1853–1941). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):173–4

Strickland WA: Frontier druggists of Westport, Missouri during the westward migration, 1848–1861. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):3–16

Swann JP: Academic scientists and the pharmaceutical industry: cooperative research in twentieth-century America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. xi, 249 p.

Swann JP: Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167–87

Swann JP: The emergence of cooperative research between American universities and the pharmaceutical industry, 1920–1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 426 p.

Swintosky JV: Personal adventures in biopharmaceutical research during the 1953–1984 years. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):265–76

Thompson DF: Fifteen "citation classics" from the American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):126–8

Trupiano TL: Chief stock in trade: a history of advertising methods of Marshall medicine manufacturers before federal regulation. **Chronicle** 1985;21(4):8–12 •

Trupiano TL: Patent medicine town: a social history of patent medicines in Marshall, Michigan. M.A. thesis, Western Michigan University. Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1985. v, 189 p.

Weissinger J: FDA reorganization. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):122–6

Wilkinson EA, ed: A "pill-grimage": the life and times of John Richie Ferguson, 1842–1929. **Mo Hist Rev** 1986;81(1):53–72 •

Woods D: Upjohn celebrates a century of research and growth. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):694–7

Young JH: Patent medicines: an element in southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 154–93.

Young JH: The marketing of patent medicines in Lincoln's Springfield. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):98–102

Young JH: Three Atlanta pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):16–22

USSR

Appleby JH: A selective index to Siberian, Far Eastern, and Central Asian Russian materia medica. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1987. viii, 48 p. (Research publications of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, no. 8)

Arkhange'lskii GV, Shu'ltsev GP: Lekarstvennye propisi S.P. Botkina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):150–2

Chirkov AI, Sobolenko AK: Organizatsiia raboty apteki mediko-sanitarnogo batal'ona divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):71–3

Conroy MS: Pharmacy in pre-Soviet Russia. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):115–37

Conroy MS: Women pharmacists in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century Russia. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):155–64

Fayle R: Medicine labels of Russia 1908–1919. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):2–4

Gorialnov AK. Razvitie aptechnogo dela v RSFSR za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):43–8

Kokoska U: Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836–7.4.1898); sein Beitrag zur Gerichtsmedizin, Pharmakologie und Pharmazie an der Universität Dorpat. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 234 p.

Liubarov PE: Uchastie farmatsevtov Rossii v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1905 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):64–8

Sanders JE: Drugs and revolution: Moscow pharmacists in the first Russian Revolution. **Russ Rev** 1985;44(4):351–77 •

Simanska M, Stradinš J: Akademiia nauk latviiskoi ssr i stanovlenie khimicheskogo nauchno-proizvodstvennogo kompleksa v olaine. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(11):36–44 •

Sonnedecker CB, ed: A pharmacist in Tsarist Russia--a reminiscence, 1892-1909, by Isaiah Ginzburg. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):138-59

Vinokurov GA, Vinokurov VG: Aptechnye i meditsinskie rabotniki Povolzh'ia v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):47-9

Yugoslavia

Dokić S: 50 godina znanstvenoistraživačke djelatnosti u Sour Pliva. **Saopcenja** 1986;29(1-2):5-19

EDUCATION

Belgium

Guislain A: L'Enseignement de la Pharmacie à Bruxelles. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):22-7

Vandewiele LJ: Historiek van de Farmacieopleiding in België. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):24-30

Europe

Egglmaier HH: Die Ausbildung der Apotheker und Pharmazeuten in den Landern des Habsburgerreiches bis 1853. Graz, Akademische Druck, 1985. 202 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 14/1; Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Ausbildung in Osterreich, 1)

Zalai K: Pharmaceutical education in Central Europe: a historical review. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):138-45

France

Bournique CF: Guide du jardin botanique de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. Paris, Université René-Descartes (Paris V), Fac. des Sciences pharm. et biol., Laboratoire de Botanique, 1986, in 4 (2) - 122 p.

Chaigneau M: Les médaillons de la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris. Paris: Pariente, 1986. 165 p.

Dulieu L: Bref aperçu sur l'activité des professeurs de la faculté de Pharmacie de Montpellier. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:31-6

Dulieu L: Les Archives de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Montpellier. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):63-8 •

Hossard J: "Carte", "spécimen", "synthèse", "thèse": à propos de quelques programmes d'examen pratique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 985;32(265):145-58

Great Britain

Patterson AW: Early pharmaceutical education in Edinburgh. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):6-8

1450-1700

France

Dulieu L: L'album d'autographes d'un étudiant apothicaire de Montpellier au début du XVIIe siècle. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):7-15 •

1700 to Present

Déclaration de Grenade sur le rôle de l'Histoire de la Pharmacie dans la formation universitaire des pharmaciens: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):40-2

Austria

Ganzinger K: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Josephsakademie in Wien und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):261-3

Ganzinger K: Professor Richard Wasicky und die pharmazeutische Studienreform von 1922. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1984;38:345-52

Kernbauer A: Zur Geschichte des Pharmaziestudiums an der Universität Graz. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:416-22

Belgium

Angenot L: L'ecole liégeoise de pharmacie. In Apports de Liège au progrès des sciences et des techniques. Liège, Wahle, 1981. p. 263-72.

Guislain A: La première Ecole de Pharmacie de Belgique (1842-1884). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):1-9

China

Chen X: [Pharmaceutical education in the period from the end of Qing Dynasty to pre-liberation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):53-8

Czechoslovakia

Kostka V: Patnáct let farmaceutické fakulty Univerzity Karlovy v Hradci Králové. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):1-2

Květina J, Solich J, Palát K: Nad 35. výročím osamostatnění československých farmaceutických fakult. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):385-8

Mandák M: 35 rokov samostatného farmaceutického štúdia. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Oct;36(8):337-8

Rusek V, Kucerová M: Uvod do studia farmacie a dejiny farmacie. Praha: Avicenum, 1983. 195 p.

Rusek V: Z dějin farmaceutického studia na Karlově univerzitě. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):423-7

Stolínová J: 20 let subkatedry zdravotnického práva Institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařu a farmaceutu v Praze. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9-16

France

Bonnemain H: Jean-Louis Gibert (1871-1974) et ses études à Paris (1893-1897). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):259-62

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: la médaille de premier prix de l'Ecole pratique de Strasbourg. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):69-71

Chaigneau M: Une visite à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris: souvenirs de quelques-uns de ses maîtres. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):99-111

Ciurana A: Remarques sur les "compté A ..." du registre de caisse de l'Ecole Spéciale de Pharmacie de Montpellier 1818-1836. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):43-6 •

Ciurana A, ed: Documents extraits des archives de la Faculté. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):33-41 •

Dillemann G: L'Ecole de Pharmacie de Gênes à l'époque napoléonienne. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):257-66

Dillemann G: Les médailles récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie de Paris lauréats aux concours des prix. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):17-26

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 2e partie: les prix de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Paris (1804-1841). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):168-82

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 3e partie. Les prix de l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris (1841-1920). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):240-50

Dillemann G: Un de nos très brillants anciens. **Inf Pharm** 1986 Feb;(290):88-91

Flahaut J: La révolte des etudiants en pharmacie de Paris en avril-mai 1886. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):229-41

Guincêtre P, Julien P: Les Synthèses d'un pharmacien pontaudemérien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):57-8

Labrude P: Les enseignants qui ont donné leur nom aux salles et amphithéâtres de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):361-8

Valette S: Et l'inauguration de l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie n'eut pas lieu. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):223-8

Valette S: Un second projet de décoration pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris par Lucien Coutaud. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):251-9

Germany

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 17. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 2: Die Entwicklung der personellen Struktur. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):423-9

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 18. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 3: Die Entwicklung der materiell-technischen Bedingungen. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):730-2

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 21. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 4: Zur Entwicklung der Lehre—Lehrinhalte sowie Ziele, Formen und Methoden der Erziehung und Ausbildung. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):874-8

Friedrich C: Die Berliner Schule der Pharmazie (1895-1943) von Hermann Thoms und Carl Mannich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):33-6

Friedrich C: Universitätsapotheken und Universitätsapotheker in der Geschichte. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):428-31

Friedrich C, Rudolph G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen der Pharmazie. Teil 3: Johannes Gadamer (1867-1928) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 34. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):788-92

Friedrich C, Melzer G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 2: Ernst A. Schmidt (1845-1921) und sein Schülerkreis; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 33. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):642-7

Friedrich C, Köhle K: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 4. Heinrich A. Beckurts (1855-1929) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft: 37. Mitteilung).

Pharmazie 1989 Apr;44(4):287-91

Friedrich C: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft an den Universitäten der DDR zwischen 1949 und 1989. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):657-66

Friedrich I: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):274-7 (continued)

Graepel PH: Die ersten Marburger Pharmaziestudentinnen (1901-1925). **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:1660-5

Keidel J: Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788-1845). Ein Beitrag zu Leben und Werk des Heidelberger Hochschullehrers. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 222 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 22)

Kollmann-Hess M: Die "Erste Marburger Schule", 1884-1928. Zur wissenschaftlichen Leistung von Ernst Schmidt, Johannes Gadamer und ihren Schülern am Pharmazeutisch-Chemischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 325 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 48)

Pfeifer S: Pharmazeutische Ausbildung und wissenschaftliches Leben in Berlin--einst und jetzt. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):761-7

Schumacher S: Entwicklingstendenzen der Multidisziplinären deutschsprachigen pharmazeutischen Lehrbuchliteratur im Vorfeld der Hochschulpharmazie (1725-1875). Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 461 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 52)

Wankmüller A: Die Studierenden der Pharmazie an der Universität Königsberg von 1857 bis 1870. **Pharm Ztg** 1986 Jun;131(25):1443-6

Great Britain

Burnby JG: Apprenticeship gleanings. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):4-5

Rawlings FH: 18th century apothecary apprenticeship premiums. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):7-8

Van Zwanenberg D: The careers of those who were apprenticed to surgeon-apothecaries in Suffolk 1815-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):22-3

Hungary

Bánóné Fleischmann M, Zalai K: A materia medica hazai egyetemi oktatásának kezdete. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):109-18

Gott A, Hegedüs L: Kétszáz éves pesti egyetemi gyógyszerészi oklevél. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:474-5

Italy

Michel ME, Dillemann G: L'Ecole de pharmacie de Turin à l'époque napoléonienne. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):108-28

Japan

Koyama T: [A history of pharmaceutical education in Okayama (II): the rise and fall of pharmaceutical course of the medical faculty in the Third Senior Middle School] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):11-21

Koyama T: [A history of pharmaceutical education in Okayama (IV) Private Okayama Pharmaceutical School (secondary)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):60-8

Koyama T: [The pharmaceutical education in the Chugoku region in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):1-8

Poland

Markowski W: Rozprawy doktorskie i habilitacyjne farmaceutów wojskowych z zakresu historii farmacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):391-400

Pietura A: Historia rozwoju akademickiego nauczania farmacji w Warszawie w latach (1809-1950). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):179-96

Zabłotniak R: Das geheime Medizin- und Pharmaziestudium in Polen in den Jahren 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):363-6

Spain

Alba Romero S: Análisis de una tésis doctoral del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):217-24

Faulí Trillo C: "Farmacia Galénica" en el contexte de los planes de estudio de farmacia. Barcelona: Real Academia de Farmacia de Barcelona, 1989. 75 p.

González Bueno A, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Las enseñanzas de Farmacia durante la I República Española: la Facultad Libre de Cádiz. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):177-88

Jordi González R: Situación científica del boticario Juan Ameller ante el estudio experimental de la salubridad del aire atmosférico por medio del Eudiometro. **Circ Farm** 1985;288:215-48

Muñoz Calvo S: Actividad docente del Colegio de Boticarios de Madrid (1737-1766). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):169-78

Muñoz Calvo S: Colegios farmacéuticos en España a lo largo del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):75-92

Muñoz Calvo S, Folch Jou G: Los estudios de Farmacia en el Madrid de Isabel II. **An Real Acad Farm** 1984;:226-44

Sweden

Modig M: Professor Jöns Jacob Berzelius' och apotekare Carl Johan Frederik Plagemanns bidrag till den medicinska och farmaceutiska utbildningen i Sverige under den 1: a hälfen av 1800-talet. [Contribution de M. Berzelius et de M. Plagemann à l'organisation de l'enseignement médical et pharmaceutiques en Suède dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Diss. pharm., Université René Descartes. Paris, 1981. 275 p.

United States

Blockstein WL: The continuing influence of the survey during the 1960s, 70s, and early 80s--a personal look. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):142-50

Buerki RA: The George-Deen Act of 1936 and the "Wisconsin Plan". **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):17-34

Henderson ML, Keeney TL: Women in pharmacy education: the pioneers. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):24-7

Johnson HD: George Frederick Payne and the Atlanta College of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):22-31

Mrtek RG: The pharmaceutical survey revisited. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):129-41

Redman K: History of the South Dakota State University, College of Pharmacy, 1975-1982: a chronology. Brookings, S.D., K. Redman 1983 xi, 94 p.

USSR

Saratikov AS: Kafedra farmakologii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):110-6

EQUIPMENT

Coturri E, Adacher S: L'arte della spezieria. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):33-50

De Causmaecker L: Over pijl- of sluitgewichten. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):19-22

Drey RE: Portraits de médecins anciens sur des vases de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):129-36

Fourest HP: Les collections des apothicaireries. **Monum Hist** 1981;(114):34-42 *

Geldof T: Beknopt overzicht van gewichten en medicinale gewichten. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):3-11

Go LS: Een vreemde eend in de bijt. Wordingsgeschiedenis van een moderne vijzel met Chinese inscripties. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):54-62

Hill CR, Drey RE, ed: Drug jars. Oxford, Museum of the History of Science, 1980. vi, 41 p. (Catalogue 3)

Infeldová L, Rusek V: K vývoji dřevěných lékárenských stojatek. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Dec;37(10):461-8

Krówczyński L: The development of pharmaceutical technology (chronological tabulated facts). **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):346-9

Marquet L: Balances et boîtes de poids de la collection de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):41-6

Matthews LG: Antiques of the pharmacy. Rev. ed. Part III. Wooden objects. Pharmacy in print. Hounslow, Middlesex, Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, 1984. 36 p.

Mez L: Burkhard Reber: a pharmacist-collector and his collection. **Pharm Hist** 1985:27(2):90-5

Schmitz R: The pomander. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):86-90

Stieb EW: The showglobe--a beacon through time. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):52-4

China

Ding J: [On the development and application of tools for grinding crude drugs in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):176-80

Denmark

Roesdahl H: Et større udgravningsfund i sønderborg af tidlige medicinglas og et forsøg på at finde dets proveniens. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;17:150-71

Europe

Roeske W: Pharmaciens pionniers de la production de porcelaine. Le service "Flora Danica." **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):319-24

France

Démians d'Archimbaud G, Vallauri L, Thiriot J: Céramiques d'Avignon. Les fouilles de l'Hôtel de Brion et leur matériel. Avignon, Académie de Vaucluse, 1980. xv, 187 p.

Desnuelle M: Richesse de l'apothicairerie de Tarascon. **Estampille** 1989

Jan;(221):40-7 *

Segers E: Faïences et apothicaireries anciennes de France. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):10-3

Germany

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):266-7 (continued periodically)

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):296-7

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(28):241-2

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. IV. Ein Albarello der Göppinger Fayencefabrik. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(32-33):281

Hömberg W: Der norddeutsche Bronzemörser im Zeitalter von Gotik und Renaissance. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 366 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geshichte der Pharmazie, 23)

Schmitz R, Hömberg W: Uber erste norddeutsche Mörser der Gotik. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 119-40.

Schwarz HD: Das Nürnberger Apothekergewicht. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 15;121(3):99-105

Great Britain

Matthews LG: Spice dishes and spice plates. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):6-7

Italy

Rocchietta S: Antichi vasi di farmacia italiani. [Milano]: L'Ariete, 1986. 171 p.

Japan

Fodstad H, Moëll H: Inro och netsuke i japansk medicin. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:71-82

Sugihara M, Saitoh A: [A historical observation on the wrapping form of medicine in Japan] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):59-65

Before 500 A.D.

Léon-Arnold L: Les "pots de pharmacie" dans l'Antiquité. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:205-21

Greece

Sobel H: Giftkelch oder Wasserschale. Uberlegungen zum Apothekenwahrzeichen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):17-20

Tunisia

Chelbi F: Objets de pharmacie dans la Tunisie antique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):231-5

1450-1700

France

Hossard J: Une cruche de pharmacie de la Maison de Saint-Cyr. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):269-73

Queyrie G: Les pots de pharmacie de l'ancien hôpital de Tulle. **Bull Soc Lett Sci Arts Correze** 1983:86:49-53 *

Great Britain

Whittet TD: James Wight barber-surgeon of Kingston and his tokens. In Kingston upon Thames Archeological Society Newsletter, Dec., 1985. p. 4-5.

Italy

Causmaecker L de: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562, (Gemäldegalerie Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):16-22

Drey RE: Identification présumée d'emblèmes sur deux vases de pharmacie de Toscane. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):235-41

Drey RE: Pots de pharmacie du duché d'Urbino à décor dit "istoriato". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):6-14

Drey RE: Pots de pharmacie du duché d'Urbino à décor dit "istoriato." **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):195-200

Drey RE: Vases de pharmacie aux armes de l'Ordre des Barnabites. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):77-9

Julien P: Un vase de pharmacie exceptionnel à l'effigie des saints Côme et Damien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):421-5

Spain

Kallinich G: Vier spanische Albarelli. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 95-8.

1700 to Present

Bogard MO: The celebrated glass label. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):34-40

Canada

Sullivan C: The bottles of Northrop & Lyman, a Canadian drug firm. **Mater Hist Bull** 1983;(18):13-30 *

France

Büchi J: Eine französische Reiseapotheke aus dem Glarnerland. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Aug 30;129(35):2002-3

Dillemann G: Professeurs et agrégés de l'Ecole supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):201-11

Liabeuf B, Vialet F: Les faïences d'Orzilhac. **ABC Decor** 1987 Sep-Oct;(263):65-9 *

Saumande P: Un pharmacien limousin à l'esprit inventif: Antoine-Edouard Peyrusson. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):327-32

Germany

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(29):26-7

Great Britain

Jackson WA: Brockedon's press. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):2-3

Steane J: The relic of Dr. John Oglander. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):14-6

Spain

Gomez Molinero E, Sanchez ML: Instrumental de laboratorio de la oficina de farmacia del Palacio Real de Madrid. **R Sitios** 1985;22(84):57-64 *

Sweden

Modig M: Drug jars from Sweden's first hospital pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):96-8

United States

Bogard MO: Nineteenth-century green glass prescription vials. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):194-5

Bogard MO: Patent ring jars. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):174-5

Bogard MO: Vapo-cresolene lamp and bottles. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):96-7

Higby GJ, Sonnedecker G: Adoption of the metric system by the U.S. Pharmacopoeia. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):207-13

Levy B: Completely molded graduates. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):157-9

Pantoja E: Saddlebags and the medical conquest of the west. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:33-4

Richardson CG: Franciscus pill coater. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):90-1

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

Brede HD: Rules and regulations for the production of allergenic extracts: past, present, and future. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):3-9

Goldberg A: Development of drug regulating authorities. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:67S-70S

Mann RD: From mithridatium to modern medicine: the management of drug safety. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):725-8

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: Beknopte geschiedenis van de Inspektie der Apoteken. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):33-45

Germany

Rupprecht J: Arzneimittelsicherheit im alten Sachsen. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):393-6

Hungary

Zboray B, Csanád V: Adatok a budai és pesti gyógyszerész-grémium történetéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):101-23

PHARMACY

Spain

Suñe Arbussa JM, Valverde JL: Del remedio secreto a la especialidad farmacéutica: evolución legal en España. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 83–93.

Vernia P: The muhtasib of Valencia and pharmacy in Aragon. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):89–93

1450–1700

Denmark

Kruse PR: Apotekerordinansen af 1671. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:71–99

1700 to Present

Frey E: The regulation of patent medicines in the United States and France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):244–7

Penn RG: The development of the regulatory controls of the safety, quality, efficacy, and supply of medicines. Diss., Cardiff, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1982.

Belgium

Guislain A: Note sur l'admission d'un apothicaire français à Bruges, en 1792. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):14–6

Cuba

Sánchez López de Vinuesa F, Hermoso Armada A: El registro de medicamentos en Cuba en 1844. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):101–8

Czechoslovakia

Drábek P, Hanzlíček Z: 70 let Státního ústavu pro kontrolu léčiv. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):331–5

Elis J: 70 let kontroly léčiv v CSSR. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):289–90

France

Weyl JP: L'inspection de la pharmacie dans le Bas-Rhin depuis la fin de la monarchie jusqu'à 1870. **Bull Soc Pharm Strasb** 1987;30(1):11–29

Germany

Richter J, Wolski M: 40 Jahre Regelung und Uberwachung des Arzneimittelverkehrs in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):666–71

Stoll C: Das Königliche Privileg für die Apotheke in Fischhausen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):6–9

Wiederholt W: 260 Jahre Apothekenrecht. Ein Vergleich. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Mar;18(2):53–8

Great Britain

Earles MP: Jacob Bell and poisons legislation in Britain. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Espanola de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 137–56.

Tansey EM: The Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1894–1904: the home office, pharmaceutical firms, and animal experiments. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):1–41

Hungary

Jérôme R: Fél évszázados a rendszeres tájékoztató a gyógyszerekről. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):841–2

Zboray B: Az egészségügyi igazgatás és a gyógyszertárak ellenorzése Magyarországon. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):69–83

Japan

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (II)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):37–47

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (III)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):111–9

Yasue M: ["Shokokusanbutsurei" a writ of an inquisition about the domestic products] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):85–91

Netherlands

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (II)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):37–47

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (III)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):111–9

Spain

Francés M del C, Piedrabuena MB: Comment on devenait inspecteur des pharmacies en Espagne au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):31–3

Muñoz Calvo S: Notas para un estudio historiografico de la legislacion farmacéutica en España. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1979 Dec;30(120):305–17

Muñoz Calvo S: Ordenación legislativa de la Farmacia en España durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):109–29

Romero Martín C, Basante Pol RM: Incidencias de las visitas de boticas a los Obispados de Avila y Salamanca durante los años: 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):167–85

Santiago AS, Alegre Pérez E: Visita de inspección a las boticas establecidas en los Obispados de Avila y Salamanca, efectuadas en 1882. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):141–54

United States

Barkan ID: Industry invites regulation: the passage of the Pure Food and Drug Act of 1906. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):18–26

Bruch MK, Larson E: An early historical perspective on the FDA's regulation of OTC drugs. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):527–8

Bruch MK, Larson E: Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):505–8

Comanor WS: The political economy of the pharmaceutical industry. **J Econ Lit** 1986;24(3):1178–1217 •

Davis PW: An incipient "wonder drug" movement: DMSO and the Food and Drug Administration. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):197–212

Gieringer DH: The safety and efficacy of new drug approval. **Cato J** 1985;5(1):177–201 •

Griffenhagen G: Medicinal liquor in the United States. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):29–34

Hamrell MR: The history of the United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the development of medicine. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):268–70

Havender WR: The science and politics of cyclamate. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):17–32 •

Hecker S, Kaplan MS: Workplace drug testing as social control. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693–707

Hochheiser S: The establishment of synthetic food color regulation in the United States, 1906–1912. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 127–46.

Hutt PB: The importance of analytical chemistry to food and drug regulation. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar–Apr;68(2):147–51

Kinder DC, Walker WO: Stable force in a storm: Harry J. Anslinger and United States narcotic foreign policy, 1930–1962. **J Am Hist** 1986;72(4):908–27 •

Musto DF: The American disease: origins of narcotic control. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xvi, 384 p.

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: the first battle for pure food and drugs. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University Press, 1986. xii, 345 p.

Park DL, Stoloff L: Aflatoxin control––how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109–30

Pittman M: The regulation of biologic products, 1902–1972. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 61–70.

Reuter P: Eternal hope: America's quest for narcotics control. **Public Interest** 1985;:(79):79–95 •

Temin P: Government actions in times of crisis: lessons from the history of drug regulation. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):433–8 •

Wood DJ: The strategic use of public policy: business support for the 1906 Food and Drug Act. **Bus Hist Rev** 1985;59(3):403–32 •

Young JH: From oysters to after-dinner mints: the role of the early food and drug inspector. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–53

Ziporyn T: The Food and Drug Administration: how those regulations came to be. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2037–9, 2043–6

Zimbabwe

Chidarikire A: The Zimbabwe drug regulatory process: a review of aspects of its development and current operational status. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;28(6):484–94

SOCIETIES

France

Dillemann G: L'usage après 1777 des armoiries concédées à la Communauté des marchands épiciers et apothicaires de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):333–8

Germany

Hein WH: Apotheker als Mitglieder der Leopoldina. **Pharm Ztg** 1988 Feb 18;133(7):472–4

Poland

Pabis-Braunstein M: Beginnings of apothecaries organizations in old Poland. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul–Sep;19(3):207–9

1450–1700

Italy

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: El Colegio de Boticarios de Palermo y el Protomedicato (1421–1577). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):37–45

Spain

Jordi González R: Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (3-12-1564/8-11-1574). Pere Pujol, un boticario conflictivo. **Circ Farm** 1984;284:205–20

Jordi González R: Elección de cargos en el Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (1531–1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;295:213–34

Jordi Gonzalez R: Notas sobre la actuación del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona contra el intrusismo registrado durante el período 1533–1568 (VII). **Circ Farm** 1987;293:61–4

Jordi González R: Noticias sueltas sobre el Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (1531–1574) (x). **Circ Farm** 1988;300:263–88

Jordi González R: Relaciones del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona con los médicos de la ciudad y sus interrelaciones con la triaca (1531–1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;296:305–26

1700 to Present

International Society for the History of Pharmacy: Satzung und Mitgliederverzeichnis. [Berlin?]: Die Gesellschaft, 1986. 64 p.

Julien P: Le 28e Congrès international d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Oslo, 23–26 juin 1987). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):229–35

Wankmüller A: Georg Urdang und die ersten Jahre der "Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jancke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 305–10.

Americas

Stieb EW, Clark RJ: APhA's first Canadian meeting—a reflection of American-Canadian pharmaceutical relations. **Can Pharm J** 1987 Mar;120(3):175–81

Benelux

Mattelaer B: Historisch overzicht van de benoeming der ereleden van de Kring voor de Geschiedenis van de Pharmacie in Benelux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):73–8

Czechoslovakia

Libický A, Melichar M: Dokumentace spolkové činnosti útvaru Ceské farmaceutické společnosti příspěvkem pro studium farmaceutické historie. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):249–52

Denmark

Baerentsen K: Farmaceuter i Kirurgisk Akademi. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:53–7

Christensen EB: Kristelig farmaceutisk Forening. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:9–52

Gaunø Jensen V: Foreningen for Lolland-Falsters Stifts Apothekere 1883–1983. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1983;90:717–37

Sindbaek G: Lidt om et jubilaeum. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1985;92:770–85

France

Bonnemain H: L'Académie Nationale de Pharmacie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 225–6.

Bonnemain H: L'activité de la S.H.P. durant les 75 ans écoulés et à travers ses six présidents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):251–77

Exposition historique du cent-cinquantenaire. Compte rendu et catalogue des pièces exposées: **Bull Soc Pharm Bord** 1984;123:8–19

Julien P: Les publications de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):291–316

Nauroy J: Les pharmaciens militaires et l'Académie nationale de Pharmacie. **Med Armees** 1982;10:453–63 *

Pecker A: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 228–9.

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie: puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):183–7

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie: puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):66–72

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris (suite), 1801: **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):415–20

Valette S: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et les collectionneurs. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):321–4

Warolin C: Les membres bienfaiteurs de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):279–89

Germany

Abe HR: Uber die grundlegende Bedeutung des "Erfurter Apothekerkränzchens" von 1809 für die Geschichte des pharmazeutischen Vereinswesens in Deutschland. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:169–73

Garbatzok-Hanusch A: Die Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft der DDR. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):674–7

25 Jahre: Medizinisch pharmazeutische Studien- Gesellschaft E.V.; 1961–1986. Frankfurt: Hermann Kilian, 1987. 38 p.

Great Britain

Chilton J: The Pharmaceutical Society in Scotland. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):4–5

Girdwood RH: The first twenty years of the Medico-Pharmaceutical Forum. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):323–4

Odd RW: The Hull Pharmacists Association (part 1). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):7–8

Odd RW: The Hull Pharmacists Association (part 2). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):4–5

Viner D, Whittet D: A wall-painting of the arms of the Apothecaries Company from Stow-on-the-Wold. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1985 Feb;103:166–9 *

Japan

Koyama T: [Review of the pharmaceutical exhibitions in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):9–20

Nemoto S: [The points at issue in "The centennial history of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):44–7

Netherlands

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: The Netherlands: birthplace of F. I. P. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):73–6

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: The Netherlands birthplace of F.I.P. **Pharm Weekbl** 1987;122:747–51

Norway

Hopstock A: Apotekfarmasi gjennom 100 år: en samling historiske oversiktsartikler over farmasøytiske emner, forfattet og utgitt til Norges Apotekerforenings 100-års jubileum 1981. Oslo, Fabritius & Sønner, 1981. 351 p.

South Africa

Barnett H: The Society for the History of Pharmacy in South Africa. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:7–12

Spain

Jordi González R: Filosofia i esquemes de la Farmàcia Catalana, estructurades l'any 1937. Document original i esbós d'estudi crític. **Circ Farm** 1985;289:339–74

PHARMACY

Sweden

Oberg L: Byrån för upplysning om läkemedelsannonser 1903–13. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:191–9

United States

Bardell EB: Wisconsin show globe: the Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association, 1880–1980. Madison, Wis., The Association, 1983. xiv, 294 p.

Bowers RA, Cowen DL: The Rho Chi Society; 1922–1982, Rho Chi's diamond jubilee: the development of the honor society of American pharmacy. Boston, The Society, 1981. xviii, 57 p.

PHILATELY

Blodi FC: Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):401–21

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. I. Ophthalmologists on stamps. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):201–8

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. II. Ophthalmologists who became famous in other areas of endeavor. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):301–4

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. III. Scientists who contributed to ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):305–11

Blodi FC: Viewing ophthalmology through postage stamps. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):25–51

Dietrich HH: Augenärzte auf Briefmarken. Ein Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):133–8

Dietrich HH: Briefmakren würdigen die Pioniere der Zahnmedizin. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Mar 15;78(6):617–21

Dubb A: Medical philately: medical martyrs. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):58–60

Dubb A: Medicine and art. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Jun–Jul;4(6):24–7

Lintner H: Pharmaci og philateli her til lands. **Farm Tid** 1987 Feb 28;97(9):184–93

Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):779

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):52, 70

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):577 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):667 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):87

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):869

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):208 (continued regularly)

Loevy HT: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):209

Loevy HT, Lowitz K: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):902

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):301 (continued regularly)

Nevière JE: Pharmacie et philatélie. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Bordeaux II, 1988. 322 p.

Schuessler R: Dental history on stamps. **Dent Econ** 1986 Feb;76(2):79

Sorni Esteva J: La farmacia en la filatelia. Mém. Dr. en Pharm. Universidad de Barcelona, 1985. 718 p.

Vaksman IA, Popugaĭlo VM: Istoriia oftalʹmologii v filatelii. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):379–81

France

Hommages philatéliques français à des savants ayant oeuvré à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 329–32:

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early Arabian physician describes pulmonary circulation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):141

Sorkin IuE, Popugaĭlo VM: Meditsina i vrachi arabskikh khalifatov v otobrazhenii filatelii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):50–5

Germany

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Albertus Magnus––Doctor universalis. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):530

Italy

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Dante and medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):892

1450–1700

Canada

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jeanne Mance: founder of Hôtel Dieu of Montreal. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):212

France

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: French diplomat proclaims the medicinal properties of tobacco. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):758

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. Ambroise Paré. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):787

Spain

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):742

1700 to Present

Bedrossian CW: Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):77–8

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. IV. Ophthalmologic congresses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):179–88

Burchell HB, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul-Ferdinand Gachet––van Gogh's physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629

Chakravorty RC: Formalizing a hobby: the bibliography of medical philately. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1935–40 *

Dubb A: Medical philately: "A very special juice". A bloody tale on stamps. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):11–4

Dubb A: Medical philately: failures and feuds among famous physicians. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):21–3

Dubb A: Medical philately: failures and feuds amongst famous physicians. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):3–8

Greenwald RA: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):232–3

Greenwald RA, Lekisch K: The Cross of Lorraine. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):309–11

Greenwald RA: The yellow fever story. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):151–5

Ils en ont aussi!....: **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Oct 30;56(354):34–8

Julien P: Pharmacie et philatélie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):114–32

Knollmueller RN: Historical perspective: Clara Louise Maass. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Sep;2(3):178–9

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Viktor Franz Hess––discoverer of cosmic radiation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):881

Leonard AG: Stamp recognition for William Morton. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):345

Light TR: Hands on stamps. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):912

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):889

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):307 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (Emilio Nunez Rodriguez) **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec 115(6):863

Popugaĭlo VM, Vaksman IA, Sorkin IuE: Pochtovye marki na temu o perelivanii krovi i donorstve. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):45–51

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 2. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1203–13

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 3. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):341–52

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps, Part 4. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):157–77

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Hydrotherapy (Kneippism). **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):929

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Ophthalmologist devised method of lens extraction. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312

Argentina

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Javier Muñiz: Argentinean physician, geologist, and paleontologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1302

Australia

Pearn J: Phthisis and philately––an account of the Consumptives Home stamps of New South Wales: the world's first charity stamps. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):575–8

Brazil

Taufic M, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Antonio Prudente: Brazilian physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1122

Bulgaria

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):737

Colombia

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jóse Jeronimo Triana: Colombian botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):892

Czechoslovakia

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Magnetism used for "cure" in early medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):310

Europe

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep;8(5):981-6

France

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Bernard Halpern: French immunologist and allergist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1455

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henri Mondor: biographer and surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):563

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jacques Monod—molecular biologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):129

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Rostand: genetics and teratology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1520

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Augusto de Saint-Hilaire: French entomologist and botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):836

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Charles-Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early French Revolutionary studied medicine in Paris. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1003

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: François Magendie: early French physiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):412

Germany

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Otto Heinrich Warburg. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):79

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early German physician first to synthesize urea. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):662

Hungary

Földes I: Kaposi Mór emlékének ápolása bélyeg formájában. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1466

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Moritz Kaposi: noted dermatologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):268

Israel

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold--founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1268

Italy

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):75

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Electrical discoveries open new horizons in medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):368

Poland

Kucharz EJ, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Odon Bujwid--pioneer in microbiology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb;65(2):286

Spain

Kyle RA, Colón-Otero G, Shampo MA: Jaime Ferrán y Clúa: bacteriologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):418

Sweden

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Fencing master early advocate of physical education. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):834

United States

Griffenhagen GB: Of battleships and battlegrounds. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):170-2

Jacobsohn PH: Dentistry's answer to the "humiliating spectacle". **Wis Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;64(12):662-3

Kanterman CB: Dr. Bernard J. Cigrand: father of Flag Day. **TIC** 1985 Jun;44(6):12-3

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold--founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1268

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Midwestern physician first describes sickle cell anemia. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):644

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: William S. Halsted: early American surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1107

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Ojemann RG: The tradition of Harvey Cushing commemorated by a stamp in the Great American stamp series. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):631-42

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing's legacy. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):32-3

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Morton: pioneer in the use of ether. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):56

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul Dudley White: pioneer American cardiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1060

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Stamp commemorating the Doctors Mayo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1035

Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9

USSR

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Aleksei Nikolaevich Bach: Soviet chemist and politician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):789

Nosal' VI: Izobrazhenie lekarstvennykh rasteniĭ na sovetskikh pochtovykh markakh i konvertakh. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Aug;51(8):47-9

Popugaĭlo VM: Filateliia o sovetskikh medikakh v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):58-60

Popugaĭlo VM, Tamarin IuA: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v filatelii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):62-4

PHILOSOPHY

Alster KB: The origins of modern holistic thought. In her: The holistic health movement. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. p. 7-45.

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Znachenie osnov naukovedeniia i istoricheskoĭ psikhologii dlia istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ (nekotorye voprosy teorii istorii meditsiny). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):66-70

Attali J: L'ordre cannibale: vie et mort de la médecine. Paris, Grasset, 1979. 325 p.

Baumann D, Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Arzneimittel und historischer Determinismus. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):806-11

Bezoari M: Modelli di malattia e relazione terapeutica. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):36-40

Bloch H: Rational medicine and social processes. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):247-9

Bonora F: Storia della medicina oggi: un discorso logico-critico cioe' epistemologico. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):1-28

Bonuzzi L: L'antimedicina: occasioni storiche e fatalità dottrinali. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 21-30.

Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia: historical and contemporary themes. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. 286 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; 35)

Brooks CM: Janus as a God for physiology--the two directions of progress in physiology and maintenance of integrity. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(7):259-67

Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality: the sociological turn. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel, 1984. viii, 329 p.

Burns CR: Traditions of health in Western culture. **Second Opin** 1986;2:120-36

Calero F: Pervivencia de Galeno: los conceptos básicos de la enfermedad en los Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem de Francisco Valles. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):141-56

Canguilhem G: Le statut épistémologique de la médecine. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):15-29

Capuano M: Medici e medicina in un gruppo di testi denigratori. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 112-21.

Castillo E del: Historia y filosofía de la medicina. 4a ed. Guadalajara, México, Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1976. 416 p.

Catoriadis C: Crossroads in the labyrinth. Translated from the French ed. of 1978. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1984. xxxi, 345 p.

Comfort A, Lenhardt F: La monade geroglifica. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):17-32

Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge

University Press, 1985. p. 195–222.

Dabrowski S: O kulturze lekarskiej (Wprowadzenie do zagadnienia). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):111–29

Dabrowski S: Rozwazania z pogranicza filozofii i medycyny. Przyczynek do zagadnienia pochodzenia jezyka naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):5–18

Daglio P: L'antimedicina nel contesto attuale della polemica antiscientifica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 162–7.

de Micheli A: La epistemología en cardiología. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May–Jun;58(3):247–56

Domandl S: Der Archeus des Paracelsus und die Leibnizsche Monade. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:55–71 *

Domandl S: Polarität bei Paracelsus, Goethe und in der modernen Hirnforschung. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:72–87 *

Drewsen S: Aufgaben und Methoden der Medizintheorie. Gedanken zu einer medizinphilosophischen Systematik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:53–66

Duda R: Medicină şi filosofie (XVII). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):641–2 (continued)

Dummer TG: Tibetan medicine and other holistic health–care systems. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 307 p. Partly historical.

Dunstan GR: Religion, philosophy, and ethics in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1227–45.

Dunstan GR, Seller MJ, ed: The status of the human embryo: perspectives from moral tradition. London : King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1988. 119 p.

Engelhardt HT: The social meanings of illness. **Second Opin** 1986;1:27–39

Fischer H: Metaphysische, experimentelle und utilitaristische Traditionen in der Antimonliteratur zur Zeit der 'wissenschaftlichen Revolution' [1520–1820]. Eine kommentierte Auswahl–Bibliographie. Braunschweig: 1988. 188 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zu Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften ; 30)

Ford NM: When did I begin?: conception of the human individual in history, philosophy, and science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xix, 217 p.

Fóti VM: Thought, affect, drive and pathogenesis in Spinoza and Freud. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:221–36 *

Friedrich H: Der behauste Mensch. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 877–93.

Fuentes Aguilar R: Fundamentos filosóficos de la medicina. México, D.F.: EDAMEX, 1985. 352 p.

Galeazzi O: Aspetti epistemologici dello strumento d'indagine clinica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 227–33.

Glat M: Hermeneutics and behavior therapy: with special reference to John Locke and B. F. Skinner. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1985. v, 201 p.

Grampa G: L'etica del corpo è insita nel suo desiderio di essere. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):16–24

Guensberger E: Psychosomatický problém od Descarta podnes. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):322–6

Haller JS: The great biologic problem: vitalism, materialism, and the philosophy of organism. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):81–8

Illich I: Body history. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325–7

Imieliński K: Filozofia seksu a zdrowie człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1121–8

Jacob JM: Doctors and rules: a sociology of professional values. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 250 p.

Jinich H: El pensamiento filosófico en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):7–11

Keller EF: Reflections on gender and science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Krumenacker FJ: Gesundheit—von der Residualgrösse zur konkreten Utopie: Analyse eines Begriffs. Köln: Pahl–Rugenstein Verlag, 1988. 260 p.

Kulczycki J: Medycyna a problem psychofizyczny (z historii zwiazków miedzy medycyna a filozofia w czasach nowozytnych). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):301–18

Lefebvre P: La psychophysiologie des passions d'après Descartes. Sa survivance dans la pensée philosophique contemporaine. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):409–13

Leonhard K: Goethe, Kant, Locke, Villaume kannten die Methode unserer Individualtherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):105–8

Lisitsyn IuP: Elementy postroeniia universal'noĭ teorii meditsiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):14–28

Lock MM: Man as machine and man as microcosm: a comparison of western and traditional Japanese approaches to patient care. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):392–422

Lonie IM: The 'Paris Hippocratics': teaching and research in Paris in the second half of the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 155–74.

Mahdihassan S: Salvaging the ancient doctrine of cosmology as contribution to modern science. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):11–6

Maragi M: Medicina e antimedicina fra "scienza" e "potere". In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 155–61.

Marchini NV: La polemica antimedica nella serenissima del XVIII secolo. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 122–40.

Moros DA: The philosophy of medicine: clinical science and its ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):134–50

Mowry B: From Galen's theory to William Harvey's theory: a case study in the rationality of scientific theory change. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Mar;16(1):49–82

Niboyet E: L'acupuncture: de la doctrine traditionelle à l'analyse scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985;169(4):549–55

Oeser E, Seitelberger F: From brain pathology to neurophilosophy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 7–21.

O'Grady TJ: Bile, magnetism, and dopamine: simple answers to difficult problems. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):201–14

Oliaro T: La funzione storica e didattica della stampa medica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 186–9.

Oliaro T: La mano, amuleto che protegge e guarisce. Una indagine attraverso i tempi. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 7;77(14–15):571–5

Omodeo P: La teoria del vivente e l'evoluzionismo. **Scientia** 1983;118:31–64

O'Neill YV: Delphi, Citeaux and anatomy. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrist für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 89–106.

Opavský J: Dialectics in the evolution of human understanding with regard to advancing knowledge of the function of the nervous system. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:139–55

Ors Y: The question of method in life sciences. A comparative theoretical analysis. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 765–85.

Ott GH, ed: Menschenbild und Krankheitslehre. Berlin; New York: Springer–Verlag, 1987. viii, 64 p. Contributions by F. Böckle, R. Gross, E. Ströker, H. Schadewaldt, E. Weiss.

Pellegrino ED, et al: Catholic perspectives on medical morals: foundational issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. vi, 307 p. Historical chapter by J. C. Harvey, p. 129–144. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 34)

Pollini I, Micheli E: La storia moderna della gotta come competizione fra teorie e programmi di ricerca. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):111–27

Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.

Queiroz M de S: O paradigma mecanicista da medicina ocidental moderna: uma perspectiva antropológica. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309–17

Rosenberg S, Manekin CH: Philosophical observations on Maimonides' critique of Galen. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):246–54

Rosner E: Der aktuelle Ruf nach einer alternativen Wissenschaft. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:177–92 *

Rudnytsky PL: Freud and Oedipus. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. xvi, 416 p.

Sánchez–Moscoso Hermida A: Filosofía versus archivo? **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):33–40

Schadewaldt H: Elementargedanken in der Entwicklung der Heilkunde. **Med Welt** 1987;38:5–8

Schadewaldt H: Was gilt es zu bewahren in der Medizin? In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 199–210.

Schiller F: Health care and hedonism. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):81–94

Schipperges H: Kosmos Anthropos: Entwürfe zu einer Philosophie des Leibes. Stuttgart, Klett–Cotta, 1981. 483 p.

Schipperges H: L'uomo malato e il suo corpo. **Kos** 1989 Jan;4(40):12–6

Schmitt CB: Aristotle among the physicians. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 1–15.

Schuster JA: The politics and rhetoric of scientific method: historical studies. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel, 1986. xxxix, 305 p.

Siraisi NG: Renaissance commentaries on Avicenna's Canon, Book 1, Part 1, and the teaching of medical theoria in the Italian universities. In History of Universities, IV, 1984. p. 47–97.

Sole MJ: Medicine and the two cultures: science and humanism in medicine. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):39–45

Srivastava AL: Socio–cultural response to disease and treatment pattern. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):183–9

Stroppiana L: La personalità del medico di fronte all'evolversi del concetto di malattia, di malato e di assistenza. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 107–11.

Suchman AL, Matthews DA: What makes the patient–doctor relationship therapeutic? Exploring the connexional dimension of medical care. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):125–30

Thomasma DC: Quando scienza e tecnologia travolgono la compassione umana. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):6–15

Tietzel M: L'homme machine: Künstliche Menschen in Philosophie, Mechanik und Literatur, betrachtet aus der Sicht der Wissenschaftstheorie. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1984;15:34–71 *

Todd RB: Philosophy and medicine in John Philoponus' commentary on Aristotle's De anima. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 103–10.

Torres Goitia J: Evolución del concepto saludenfermedad. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):15–38 *

Uexküll T von: Die Entstehung der psychosomatischen Medizin aus der Geschichte des Leib–Seele–Dualismus. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):37–9

Valdrè L: Medicina scientifica e tradizioni alternative: considerazioni storico–epistemologiche. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 181–90.

van der Korst JK: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2345–7

Virieux-Reymond A: Hippocrate et Claude Bernard. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 366–71.

Winau R, Rosemeier HP, ed: Tod und Sterben. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1984. xvi, 430 p. Contributions by M. Adler, M. Baltes, W. Barner, H. Ebeling, I. Falck, J. Howe, S. Kanowski, R. Kreibich–Fischer, J. Mayer–Scheu, H. J. Merker, H. Riehm, H. Schadewaldt, B. Schlegelberger, G. Schneider, M. Theunissen, R. Wassermann, E. Weingarten.

Bolivia

Bastien JW: Differences between Kallawaya–Andean and Greek–European humoral theory. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):45–51

China

Che L: [On nature human–being relationship vs Yellow emperor's classics of internal medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):79–83

Cheng B: [On the Taoists' thought in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):5–10

Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7–35 *

Kim YO: La philosophie du ch'i. Processus de formation de la pensée médicale en Chine à l'époque des Han. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):21–43 *

Klein H: Les théories hermétiques de la médecine traditionnelle en Chine. Recherches sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Chang Chieh–Pin médecin–philosophe de l'époque des Ming. Paris: Dervy–Livres, 1987. 202 p.

Unschuld PU: Traditional Chinese medicine: some historical and epistemological reflections. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1023–9

Yan L, Zhang Z: [The effect of Confucianism on the development of traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):154–9

Yuan W: [The formation and development of basic theories as an independent discipline in Chinese traditional medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):154–8

Yundeng: [Exploration of Mongolian translation of The Four medical tantras (rGyud–bzhi)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):135–88

Zhang W: [A short history of four–state theory of Korean medicine in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):249–52

Europe

Fuchs JL: The dissemination of medical knowledge in early modern Europe. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):478–93

Laget M: Déterminisme et liberté: approche d'une histoire du conditionnement: la peur de souffrir. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:177–84 *

Germany

Geyer–Kordesch J: Deutschsprachige Bücher aus Holland: Medizinische Kontroversen und ihr Publikum in Deutschland 1680–1730. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:93–108

Trevisani F: Medizin und Cartesianismus in Deutschland am ende des 17. und zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Eckart W, Geyer–Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 201–24.

Great Britain

Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690–1713. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.

Lamb D, Easton SM: Philosophy of medicine in the United Kingdom. **Metamedicine** 1982;3:3–34 *

Greece

Bastien JW: Differences between Kallawaya–Andean and Greek–European humoral theory. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):45–51

Hankinson RJ: Causes and empiricism: a problem in the interpretation of later Greek medical method. **Phronesis** 1987;32:329–48 *

India

Gurusironmani P: A chronological probe into Siddha system. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):34–7

Israili AH: Humoral theory of Unani Tibb. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):95–9

Pandya SK: Hindu philosophy on pain: an outline. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:136–46

Peny JM, Verbist JF: La médecine âyurvédique. Aspects conceptuels et philosophiques. **Rev Prat** 1988 May 19;38(15):965–74

Zimmermann F: Le discours des remèdes au pays des épices: Equête sur la médecine hindoue. Paris: Editions Payot, 1989. 310 p.

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. x, 254 p.

Italy

Berti E: Il ruolo storico dell'aristotelismo nello Studio di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 19–25.

Dini A: Filosofia della natura, medicina, religione: Lucantonio Porzio (1639–1724). Milano: Franco Angeli, 1985. 177 p.

Japan

Nagase O: the sources and developments of the Japanese medical thought. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):358–72

Korea

Zhang W: [A short history of four–state theory of Korean medicine in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):249–52

Mexico

Lopez Austin A: Almas y experiencia entre los antiguos nahuas. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Dec;6(45):223–33

Poland

Kapuściński WJ: Z zagadnień nauki i humanizmu w medycynie. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):124–6

USSR

Ivaniushkin AIa: Stradanie kak problema istorii filosofii i meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):56–61

Before 500 A.D.

Carrick P: Medical ethics in antiquity: philosophical perspectives on abortion and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1985. (Philosophy and Medicine, 18)

Frede M: Philosophy and medicine in antiquity. In Donagan A, et al., ed: Human nature and natural knowledge: essays presented to Marjorie Grene. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1986. p. 211–32.

Kottek S: The Essenes and medicine. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):81–99

Kudlien F: Der chirurgische Eingriff im Spiegel antiker Wahrsagerei. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):23–41

Pigeaud J: Voir, imaginer, rêver, être fou. Quelques remarques sur l'hallucination et l'illusion dans la philosophie stoïcienne, épicurienne, sceptique, et la médecine antique. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):23–53

China

Domei Y: The descendent schools: the medical philosophy of Lee and Chu in the Chin and Yuan dynasties. Long Beach, CA, Oriental Healing Arts Institute, [1985]. viii p., 141–80.

Huang H: [A talk on the date of writing of the theory of doctrine on five element's motion and six kinds of natural factors in Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):216–25

Yuan Z: [On the formation of the Yin Yan theory in Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):193–9

Greco–Roman

Baldassarri M: L'Introduzione alla dialettica di Galeno: analisi e significato storico. In Sapienza antica: studi in onore di Domenico Pesce. Milano, Angeli, 1985. p. 29–48.

Lloyd GE: Science and morality in Greco–Roman antiquity. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 28 p.

Manuli P: Lo stile del commento: Galeno e Ippocrate. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique.

Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 471–82.

Pigeaud J: Homo quadratus. Variations sur la beauté et la santé dans la médecine antique. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):337–52

Vázquez Buján ME: Viniciano y el tratado De natura generis humani. **Dynamis** 1982;2:25–56

Greece

Anton JP: Dialectic and health in Plato's Gorgias: presuppositions and implications. **Anc Philos** 1980;1:49–59 *

Banu I: Les Hippocratiques de l'âge classique et l'anthropophilosophie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 77–84.

Barnes J: Medicine, experience and logic. In his: Science and speculation. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. p. 24–68.

Caprigione I: Su Ippone di Metaponto medico–ateo. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 49–60.

Chikin SIa: Drevnegrecheskie vrachi–filosofi Almeon i Empedokl. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):122–6

Ducatillon J: Qui est l'auteur du traité hippocratique de l'Art? In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 148–58.

Fantuzzi M: Varianza e tenacia del polar thinking nel De prisca medicina pseudoippocratico. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 233–47.

Frampton MF: Psyche in ancient Greek thought. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):265–84

Frede M: The method of the so–called Methodical school of medicine. In Barnes J, ed: Science and speculation. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. p. 1–23.

Harig G: Die Entstehung der pneumatischen Schule und Posidonios von Apameia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 220–6.

Hershbell JP: Democritus and the beginnings of Greek alchemy. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):5–20

Howell TH: Aristotle's remarks on old men. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):352–3

Ingenkamp HG: Das stochasasthai des Arztes (VM, 9). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 257–62.

Joly R: Platon, Phèdre et Hippocrate: vingt ans après. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 407–22.

Kotel'nikov VP: O Gippokrate. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):146–50

Kudlien F: Bemerkungen zu W. D. Smith's These über die knidische Arzteschule. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 95–103.

Kudlien F: Jagd und Keuschheit. In Hau FR, et al, ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 37–43.

Lami A: Fare i conti con Peri oktamenoy. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 355–82.

Lapin IuE: Problemy zdorov'ia i bolezni v "Metafizike" Aristotelia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):75–8

Lloyd GE: Science, folklore, and ideology: studies in the life sciences in ancient Greece. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 260 p.

Longrigg J: [Hippocrates] Ancient medicine and its intellectual context. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 249–56.

Longrigg J: Presocratic philosophy and Hippocratic medicine. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):1–39

López Férez JA: El falso Demócrito y los escritos pseudodemocriteos. **Asclepio** 1984;36:347–62

McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26–58

Mansfeld J: Plato and the method of Hippocrates. **Greek Roman Byz Stud** 1980;21:341–62 *

Miller GL: Literacy and the Hippocratic art: reading, writing, and epistemology in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):11–40

Moskwa Z: Sokratesowska koncepcja człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):998–1001

Mudry P: Epigones et novateurs: les séductions de la pensée médicale posthippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 515–9

Naso WB, Woollen TH: Holistic medicine in ancient Greece: the medical model of Alcmaeon and Plato. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):26–30

Pellegrin P: Une oeuvre fondamentale de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):109–14

Pigeaud J: Remarques sur l'inné et l'acquis dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 41–55.

Préaux C: Métis et médecine Hippocratique (résumé). In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 104–5.

Robert F: La pensée hippocratique dans les Epidémies. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 97–108.

Robert F: L'humanisme des médecins grecs. **Cah Fontenay** 1985;(39–40):31–42 *

Roussel M: La notion de traction dans le Corpus hippocratique: vers une étude globale. In Lasserre F, Maudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 423–6.

Skolimowski H: Totalidad, Hipócrates y la filosofia Antigua. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(244):319–25 *

Smith WD: Analytical and catalogue structure in the Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 277–84.

Spoerri W: L'anthropogonic du Peri sarkon (et Diodore, I 7, 3 s.). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 57–70.

Temkin O: Hippocrates as the physician of Democritus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):455–64

Thivel A: Médecine hippocratique et pensée ionienne, réponse aux objections et essai de synthèse. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 211–32.

Vitrac B: Médecine et philosophie au temps d'Hippocrate. Saint–Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 1989. 187 p.

Wenskus O: Vergleich und Beweis im hippokratischen Corpus. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la colleiction hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 393–406.

Wismann H: Le "Traité des sensations" de Théophraste. Edition critique, traduction et commentaire des sections consacrées à Démocrite et à Platon. Université de Paris, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Thèse de doct. Paris, 1984. 346 p.

Zanier G: Platonic trends in Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul–Sep;48(3):509–19

India

Mahdihassan S: A comparative study of the early system of Indian cosmology and the tridosa humoral doctrine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):223–9

Woltz–Gottwald E, Schmitt J: Ein Konzept von Gesundheit und Krankheit der traditionellen indischen Medizin Ayurveda. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):18–26

Rome

Mazzini I: Le accuse contro i medici nella letteratura latina antica e il loro fondamento. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 58–70.

Panzani RC: Seneca and his asthma: the illnesses, life, and death of a Roman stoic philosopher. **J Asthma** 1988;25(3):163–74

500 A.D.–1450

Ackermann H: Die Gesundheitslehre des Maimonides (1135–1204). Medizinische und Religionsphilosophische Aspekte. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):59–78

Broadie A: The moral philosophy of Maimonides. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):200–3

Burrow JA: The ages of man: a study in medieval writing and thought. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986. ix, 211 p.

Colombero C: La tradizione scolastica, la medicina e le donne. **Riv Filos** 1980;71:485–95 *

Duval P: La Turba Philosophorum Gallica. **Cah Fontenay** 1983;(33):9–67 *

Goitein SD: Moses Maimonides, man of action: a revision of the Master's biography in the light of the Genizah documents. In Hommage à George Vajda. Louvain, 1980. p. 155–67.

Mora G: Mind–body concepts in the Middle Ages. Part I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):344–61

Ottosson PG: Scholastic medicine and philosophy: a study of commentaries on Galen's Tegni, ca. 1300–1450. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 322 p.

Soffer A: Maimonides, an enemy of authoritarianism. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):772–3

Stannard J: The theoretical bases of medieval herbalism. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):186–97

Wilcox J: The transmission and influence of Qusta ibn Luqa's On the difference between spirit and the soul. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1985. ix, 344 p.

Arabic

Huberman A: Maimonides: el filósofo como médico. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):117–20

Lauer HH: Ethik und ärztliches Denken im arabischen Mittelalter. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):72–86

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's exposition of alchemy and sufism:

part I, alchemy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):130–8

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's expositions of alchemy and sufism, with proper back grounds: pt. II sufism. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):39–47

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Austria

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (5). How a man should live] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989;24(1):97–106

Egypt

Rosner F: The medical writings of Moses Maimonides. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):656–61

Germany

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (6). The position of a man in the universe] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989 May;24(2):5–15

India

Mishra SK, Bhatta BR, Bhat PS, et al: Ideas of integration as a process of evolution of Indian system of medicine in the medieval period. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):36–40

Italy

Bottin F: Pietro d'Abano e la conciliazione tra filosofia, astrologia e medicina. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 27–32.

Keil G, Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der jüngere und die "Disputa dell arti." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 97–110.

Ladendorf H: Pietro d'Abano und Servilio Rizzato. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 697–713.

Movia G: Struttura logica e consapevolezza epistemologica in alcuni trattatisti padovani di medicina del sec. XV. In Poppi A, ed: Scienza e filosofia all'Università di Padova nel Quattrocento. Padova, LINT, 1983. p. 375–94.

Sensi M: Appunti d'archivio per Mo. Gentile da Foligno. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):107–18

Spain

Paniagua JA: Las Medicationis parabolae del Maestro Arnau de Vilanova: consideraciones en torno a la elaboración de su texto critico. **Dynamis** 1982;2:75–96

1450–1700

Baader G: Medizin und Renaissancehumanismus. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 115–39.

Cohen A: Descartes, consciousness and depersonalization: viewing the history of philosophy from a Strausian perspective. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):7–27

Dobrowolski JA: Filozoficzne uwarunkowania powiazań medycyny z magia (naturalna) i astrologia w XV–XVI wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):307–18

Faller A: Anatomie und Philosophie: Niels Stensen (1638–1686) und sein Jugendfreund Benedictus de Spinoza (1632–1677). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):47–60

Helmrich HE: Die "fünf Facultäten oder Secten" des Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:147–59

Hickel E: Lo spirito dello spirito. Vitalità e volatilità. **Kos** 1985;2(17):82–8

Matsuo Y: "A digression of the animal spirits": the changes of the concept of 'spirit' in the seventeenth-century science (I). **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):1–15

Müller-Jahncke WD: Ordnung durch "Signatur". Analogiedenken und Arzneischatz im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124:2184–9

Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)

Pagel W: The smiling spleen: Paracelsianism in storm and stress. Basel; New York, Karger, 1984. ix, 213 p.

Pittion JP: Scepticism and medicine in the Renaissance. In Popkin RH, Schmitt CB, ed: Scepticism from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1987. p. 103–32.

Pyle AJ: Animal generation and the mechanical philosophy: some light on the role of biology in the scientific revolution. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):225–54

Sánchez González M: Especie morbosa y filosofia empirista en el siglo XVII. **Asclepio** 1986;38:159–76

ten Have H: Medicine and the Cartesian image of man. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):235–46

Tzurkas C: Filosof si medic, eretic si ateu. **Mag Istor** 1984;18(6):49–52, 56 *

Van Leeuwen E: Body of knowledge and the ontology of the body. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):105–15

Weiner H: Descartes and psychosomatic medicine. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):67–9

Zanier G: Medicina e filosofia tra '500 e '600. Milano: F. Angeli, 1983. 129 p.

Zanier G: Platonic trends in Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul–Sep;48(3):509–19

Zimmermann V: Descartes' Einfluss auf Daniel Bernoulli. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:41–50

Europe

Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Padova e la medicina europea." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 17–22.

Stella A: Padova e la medicina europea nell'età umanistico–rinascimentale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 23–8.

France

Brown TM: Descartes, dualism, and psychosomatic medicine. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 40–62.

Burghard CF: Mechanism and mind in the philosophy of René Descartes. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. Nashville, 1988. vi, 186 p.

Grimaldi N: Les ambitions médicales de Descartes, et sa découverte, en 1637, de la principale maladie de l'homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):415–20

James PJ: Descartes' mathematisation of medicine. **Ideas Prod** 1985;4:73–85 *

Janne H: René Descartes, la médecine et la "morale". **Rev Inst Sociol** 1983;(3–4):289–92

Kroenke K: Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27–9

Legée G: L'homme de René Descartes (éditions de 1662 et 1664): physiologie et mécanisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):381–8

Poglaino C: Un esperto laico d'anime: Marin Cureau de la Chambre. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):39–54

Saban R: Descartes et la circulation dans le "Discours de la méthode." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):365–79

Screech MA: Montaigne & melancholy: the wisdom of the essays. Selinsgrove, Susquehanna University Press, 1984. xiv, 194 p.

Germany

Eckart W: "Auctoritas" versus "veritas" or: classical authority and its role for the perception of truth in the work of Daniel Sennert (1572–1637). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):131–40

Jahn I: Zur Einführung cartesianischer, mathematisch–mechanischer Methoden in den medizinischen Unterricht an der Universität Jena im Jahre 1669. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):133–7

Zambelli P: Scholastiker und Humanisten, Agrippa und Trithemius zur Hexerei. Die natürliche Magie und die Entstehung kritischen Denkens. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1985;67(1):41–79 *

Great Britain

Brown TM: Medicine in the shadow of the Principia. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Oct–Dec;48(4):629–48

Cook HJ: The Society of Chemical Physicians, the new philosophy, and the restoration court. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):61–77

English C, et al: High matter, dark language. The philosophy of Robert Fludd (1547–1637). An exhibition. [London]: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, [1985?]. 30 p.

Glenn GD: Inalienable rights and Locke's argument for limited government: political implications of a right to suicide. **J Polit** 1984;46(1):80–105 *

Henry J: Medicine and pneumatology: Henry More, Richard Baxter, and Francis Glisson's Treatise on the energetic nature of substance. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–40

Isaacs LN: The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):402–32

Kaplan BB: The medical writings of Robert Boyle: medical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, Md, 1979. v, 250 leaves.

Kelemen G: John Locke szerepéről az orvosi gondolkodás fejlődésében. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2110–3

Koelbing HM: Francis Bacon über Lebensverlängerung und Euthanasie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1441–2

Rees G, Upton C, ed: Francis Bacon's Natural philosophy: a new source.

PHILOSOPHY

A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, England, British Society for the History of Science, 1984. 197 p. (BSHS Monographs, 5)

Romanell P: John Locke and medicine: a new key to Locke. Buffalo, Prometheus Books, 1984. 225 p.

Hungary

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Teglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):163-223

Szlatky M: Dudith Andras (1533-1589) humanista philologus levelezésenek orvostörteneti jelentoségerol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):91-101

Italy

Antonaci A: Aristotelismo e scienza medica a Padova nel primo Cinquecento: il pensiero medico di Marcantonio Zimara. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 415-34.

Bylebyl JJ: Medicine, philosophy, and humanism in Renaissance Italy. In Shirley JW, Hoeniger FD, ed: Science and the arts in the Renaissance. Washington, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1985. p. 27-49.

Copenhaver BP: Scholastic philosophy and Renaissance magic in the De vita of Marsilio Ficino. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):523-54

Gosselin EA: "Doctor" Bruno's solar medicine. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15:209-24 •

Nutton V: "Qui magni Galeni doctrinam in re medica primus revocavit". Matteo Corti und der Galenismus im medizinischen Unterricht der Renaissance. In: Der Humanismus und die oberen Fakultaten. Weinheim: Acta humaniora, VCH, 1987. p. 173-84.

Pastore A: Un corrispondente sconosciuto di Pietro Pomponazzi: il medico Giacomo Tiburzi da Pergola e le sue lettere. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1984;17:69-89

Siraisi NG: Avicenna in Renaissance Italy: the Canon and medical teaching in Italian universities after 1500. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xii, 410 p.

Stella A: Epistemologia e pratica odontoiatrica nella scuola padovana rinascimentale. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):99-105

Mexico

Vilchis R JB: Medicina novohispana del siglo XVI y la materia médica indígena. Hacia una caracterización de su ideologia. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):19-48

Netherlands

Rolies JJ: De lof van de geneeskunde; 450 jaar na het overlijden van Desiderius Erasmus. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1230-3

Vredeveld H: "That familiar proverb": folly as the elixir of youth in Erasmus's Moriae encomium. **Renaiss Q** 1989 Spring;42(1):78-91

Spain

Lopez Piñero JM, Calero F, ed: Los temas polémicos de la medicina renacentista: las Controversias (1556), de Francisco Valles. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 458 p.

Switzerland

Domandl S: Paracelsus--die Bedeutung seiner Philosophie für unsere Gegenwart. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:67-76

Jaeckle E: Der Exodus der Elementargeister. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:33-46

Portmann ML: Paracelsus im Urteil von Theodor Zwinger. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:15-32

Sacino G: La dottrina, la metodologia scientifica e l'etica nell'opera di Teofrasto Bombasto Paracelso (1493-1543). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 91-106.

Schipperges H: Die Entienlehre des Paracelsus: Aufbau und Umriss seiner Theoretischen Pathologie. Berlin, New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 140 p.

1700 to Present

Abdyldaev TA, Podgurskii AI: Problema estestvennogo i iskusstvennogo v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):42-6

Agostinis S: Origini e fondamenti dell'antimedicina contemporanea. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 168-74.

Assoun PL: Freud et Nietzsche. 2e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982. 302 p.

Barthel C: Medizinische Polizey und medizinische Aufklärung: Aspekte des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdiskurses im 18. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1989. 310 p.

Bartley WW: Philosophy of biology versus philosophy of physics. **Fundam Sci** 1982;3(1):55-78 •

Boltenkov EM: Nekotorye problemy razvitiia évoliutsionnoĭ teorii v svete integrativnoĭ funktsii dialektiko-materialisticheskogo metoda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38-46

Caporaso M: Vitalismo e meccanicismo nel dibattito sulla generazione spontanea. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):85-109

Cattorini P, ed: Leggere il corpo malato: aspetti antropologici, epistemologici, medici. Padova: Liviana, 1989. xi, 138 p.

Cooter R: Alternative medicine, alternative cosmology. In his: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 63-78.

Corson SA, Corson EO: Historical and philosophical background of neuroimmunomodulation. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3-4):283-7

Cosmacini G: Medicina, ideologie, filosofie nel pensiero dei clinici tra Ottocento e Novecento. In Storia d'Italia, Annali 4: Intellettuali e potere. Torino, Einaudi, 1981. p. 1157-94.

D'Alessandro AJ: The Romanticists and their contribution to psychiatry. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):70-4

Dawson VP: The problem of soul in the "little machines" of Reaumur and Charles Bonnet. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1985;18(4):503-22 •

Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1987. 235 p.

Delpech LJ: Les nouvelles épistémologies. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;142(10):1063-80

Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 261-95.

Engelhardt D von: Mesmer in der Naturforschung und Medizin der Romantik. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 88-107.

Engelhardt D von: Scienza e arte, filosofia e religione conferiscono al corpo senso e significato. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):5-12

Engelhardt HT: From philosophy and medicine to philosophy of medicine. **J Med Philos** 1986 Feb;11(1):3-8

Farneti A, Grandi M: Il dovere del rispetto. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):25-9

Feldman J: Population and ideology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):361-75 •

Fischer M: Augenblicke um 1900: Literatur, Philosophie, Psychoanalyse und Lebenswelt zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1986. 469 p.

Fletcher J: Humanism and theism in biomedical ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):106-16

Foss L, Rothenberg K: The second medical revolution: from biomedicine to infomedicine. Boston: Shambhala, 1987. x, 335 p.

Fuerst JA: The role of reductionism in the development of molecular biology: peripheral or central? **Soc Stud Sci** 1982 May;12(2):241-78

Gava G: Teorie filosofiche del nostro secolo sul problema mente-cervello. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):53-66

Gava G: Tra gli ultimi baluardi di un dualista, anzi di un trialista-interazionista: J. C. Eccles. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):335-51

Gebhardt KH: Der Paradigmenstreit um die Homöopathie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:7-16

Goldberg SE: Two patterns of rationality in Freud's writings. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988. xi, 207 p.

Hagens JL: Jenseits von "Nietzsche und Freud." Aktenstücke zweier Psychologen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):239-58

Hankins TL: Science and the enlightenment. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985. viii, 216 p.

Hogan DB: Osler's "the fixed period." **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):917

Holcomb HR: The modern synthesis and Lewontin's critique of sociobiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):315-341

Home RW, ed: Science under scrutiny. The place of history and philosophy of science. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. 182 p. Contributions by L. Evans, J. Passmore, E. Mendelsohn, A. Musgrave, B. Gandevia, J. Ronayne, H. Stretton, R. Harré, R. Albury.

Hucklenbroich P: System and disease: on the fundamental problem of theoretical pathology. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):307-23

Hudson RP: Theory and therapy: ptosis, stasis, and autointoxication. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):392-413

Ibrahim A: La notion de moule intérieur dans les théories de la génération au XVIIIe siècle. **Arch Philos** 1987;50(4):555-80 •

Inokuchi K: Alexis Carrel and the science of man. **Jpn Hosp** 1987 Jul;6:51-8

Kawakita Y: [Some aspects of contemporary medicine from the viewpoint of a historian] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):334-53

Kawamoto H: The theory of life in the early 20th century--in Japan and in Europe. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):17-27

Lambrecht M: Az orvos- és biológiatörténet pozitivista irányzatának néhány elofutára. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):9-21

Latour B: Les microbes: guerre et paix; suivi de irreductions. Paris, Métailié, 1984. 281 p.

Lavie P, Hobson JA: Origin of dreams: anticipation of modern theories in the philosophy and physiology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep;100(2):229-40

Lawrence C: Cullen, Brown and the poverty of essentialism. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:1-21

Lefranc J: Freud et la querelle philosophique de l'Inconscient. **Frenesie**

1986 Autumn;(2):37–45

Lynaugh JE: Narrow passageways: nurses and physicians in conflict and concert since 1875. In King NM, Churchill LR, Cross AW, ed: The physician as captain of the ship: a critical reappraisal. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1987. p. 23–38. (Philosophy and medicine : v. 29)

Malkiewicz L: Ludwik Hirszfeld--przypomnienie sylwetki. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1901–4

Malter R: Die mechanistische Deutung des Lebens und ihre Grenzen. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):299–316

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Gehirn, Nerven, Seele: Anatomie und Physiologie im Umfeld S. Th. Soemmerrings. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 473 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen; 3). Contributions by J. Benedum, F. W. Dougherty, S. Oehler-Klein, P. C. Wegner, H. Heintel, H. Schott, N. Blankenburg, M. Wenzel, H. Müller-Dietz, W. Müller-Dietz, M. Kutzer, R. Hildebrand, F. Dumont.

Maulitz RC: The physician and authority: a historical appraisal. In King NM, Churchill LR, Cross AW, ed: The physician as captain of the ship: a critical reappraisal. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1987. p. 3–21. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 29)

Mayr E: The concept of finality in Darwin and after Darwin. **Scientia** 1983;118:99–117

Mayr E: Toward a new philosophy of biology: observations of an evolutionist. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1988. vii, 564 p.

Musser JF: Forum: the perils of relying on Thomas Kuhn. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1984–85;18(2):215–26 •

Osterberg D: Kropp og omverden. **Samtiden** 1984;93(6):10–5 •

Pellegrino ED, Spicker SF: 'Back to the origins': Erwin Straus--philosopher of medicine, philosopher in medicine. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):3–5

Płonka-Syroka B: Józef Frank i Jedrzej Sniadecki wobec doktryny Johna Browna. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):359–74

Poggi S: Mind and brain in medical thought during the romantic period. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):41–53

Raaflaub W: Ernst Mayer, 1883–1952. Bern, Hans Huber, 1986. 127 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 12)

Rigotti F: Biology and society in the age of enlightenment. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr–Jun;47(2):215–33

Risser J: The hospice kind of care: a work of love. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. viii, 132 p.

Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan–Mar;46(1):65–87

Schmidt A: Schwierigkeiten einer philosophischen Freud-Rezeption. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):392–405

Schwartz MA, Wiggins OP: Logical empiricism and psychiatric classification. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):101–14

Snelders HA: Die Reaktion des Amsterdamer Pharmazeuten Kasteleyn auf die Auffassungen der Erlanger Arztes Hildebrandt bezüglich des Phlogistons. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Phlogistons. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:83–92

Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162–81

Susser M: The logic of Sir Karl Popper and the practice of epidemiology. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):711–8

Tatarelli R, De Persio E, Gaston A: L'antipsichiatria e l'"antimedicina" del brownismo italiano. Possibile analogia tra due "rivoluzioni" scientifico-culturali. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;27(3):273–81

Tennant NW: Reductionism and holism in biology. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 407–33.

Tsouyopoulos N: The mind-body problem in medicine (the crisis of medical anthropology and its historical preconditions). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):55–74

van Eys J: Modern medicine and old dilemmas. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):29–32

Voerman HJ: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2628–9

Wahrig-Schmidt B: Der junge Wilhelm Griesinger im Spannungsfeld zwischen Philosophie und Physiologie: Anmerkungen zu den philosophischen Wurzeln seiner frühen Psychiatrie. Tübingen, Narr, 1985. 231 p.

Wellman K: La Mettrie's Institutions de medecine: a reinterpretation of the Boerhaavian legacy. **Janus** 1985;(4):283–303

Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337–50

Africa

Bonsi SK: Colonialism, class and African medicine in West Africa. **Int J Contemp Sociol** 1985;22(3–4):289–306 •

Argentina

Garcia-Alejo RH: El alcoholismo como problema socio-médico en el Positivismo argentino. **Asclepio** 1988;39:53–72

Austria

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110–39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

China

Carletti G: Medicina tibetana oggi, ovvero: l'antimedicina della tradizione. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 223–7.

Qiu Renzong: Philosophy of medicine in China (1930–1980). **Metamedicine** 1982;3:35–73 •

Denmark

Hansen H, Hansen LB: The temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome elucidated through Søren Kierkegaard's authorship and life. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):352–8

Europe

Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: Brunonianism in Britain and Europe. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. x, 104 p. (Medical history, Suppl. no. 8)

Chikin SIa: Vydaiushchiesia mysliteli o znachiosti truda v zdorov'e cheloveka. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):39–45

Kondratas R: The Brunonian influence on the medical thought and practice of Joseph Frank. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:75–88

France

Arquiola E: La enfermedad en la antropología física francesa durante el positivismo. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 217–26.

Azouvi F: Homo duplex. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):229–44

Bloch H: Claude Bernard 1813–1878--a new physiology and philosophy. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):3–6

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):33–6

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme: médecine et philosophie au XIXe siecle. Paris: Méridiens Klincksieck, 1986. 326 p.

Bréhant J: Voltaire et la médecine. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11–12):517–23

Casey ES: The place of space in The birth of the clinic. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):351–6

Ciufelli CA: Medicina e storia della medicina nell'opera di Pierre Lafue (1902–1976). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 141–6.

Debus AG: Alchemy in an age of reason: the chemical philosophers in early eighteenth-century France. In Merkel I, Debus AG, ed: Hermeticism and the Renaissance. Washington: The Folger Shakespeare Library, 1988. p. 231–50.

Dreyfus HL: Foucault's critique of psychiatric medicine. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):311–33

Duffin J: Vitalism and organicism in the philosophy of R.-T.-H. Laennec. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):525–45

Duffin JM: The medical philosophy of R. T. H. Laennec (1781–1826). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):195–219

Girardet P: Les observations de Paul Valery sur le rêve ou les débuts de l' "après-Freud". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):749–58

Haigh E: Xavier Bichat and the medical theory of the eighteenth century. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. 146 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 4)

Huertas Garcia-Alejo R: Locura y degeneración: psiquiatría y sociedad en el positivismo francés. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, 5)

Lecomte J: Diderot et la médecine holistique. A propos des "Eléments de Physiologie" (1775–1783),. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):600–3

Léonard J: La pensee médicale au XIXe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(109):29–52 •

Pigeaud J: Cabanis et les rapports du physique et du moral. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):47–59

Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215–30

Pigeaud J: Pinel et Condillac. In Dhombres J, ed: Sciences et techniques en perspective. Vol. 2. Année 1982–1983. Nantes, Université de Nantes, Equipe de recherche, Sciences, Techniques et Sociétés, 1983. p. 22–39.

Plaut EA: Fourier's view on homosexuality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1352

Poirier J: Les discours parallèles dans le "Dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle, d'hygiène publique et privée" de Labarthe.

best copy available

PHILOSOPHY

Rev Int Hist Psychiatr 1985;3:25-36

Rawlinson MC: Foucault's strategy: knowledge, power, and the specificity of truth. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):371-95

Scott CE: The power of medicine, the power of ethics. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):335-50

Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309-12

Spicker SF: An introduction to the medical epistemology of Georges Canguilhem: moving beyond Michel Foucault. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):397-411

Spitzack C: Confession and signification: the systematic inscription of body consciousness. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):357-69

Stanguennec A: Le scalpel contre le microscope, Auguste Comte et la théorie cellulaire. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):171-82

Teysseire D: Désir-désirs dans les "Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" de Cabanis. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:5-23

Tsouyopoulos N: Die Erregungstheorie in Frankreich (Brownianismus auf den Kopf gestellt). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):83-8

Valentin M: Charles Pellarin (1804-1881): médecin de la Marine, saint-simonien et fouriériste, beau-frère de Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):241-50

Virtanen R: Claude Bernard's prophecies and the historical relation of science to literature. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):275-86

Wellman KA: Julien Offray de la Mettrie: medicine in the service of philosophy. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983.

Germany

Benedetti G: Friedrich Nietzsche--ein Ahnherr der Psychoanalyse? **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):11-30

Bleker J: Between romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the natural history school 1825-1845. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):191-201

Bleker J, Schmiedebach HP: Medizin im Nationalsozialismus--Weiterhin ein Thema für Arzte? In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 143-53.

Bohleber W: Psychoanalyse, romantische Naturphilosophie und deutsches idealistisches Denken. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jun;43(6):506-21

Carey JS: Kant and the cosmetic surgeon. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):637-43

Cattorini P: I saggi metamedici di Karl Jaspers. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):89-105

Chessick RD: Heidegger for psychotherapists. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):83-95

Csorba J: Ludwig Binswanger (1881-1966) és az egzisztenciálanalitikus pszichoterápia--mai szemmel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):37-45

Döll H: Hegels Tod. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):217-9

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni G.V.F. Gegelia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):148-50

Evdokimov PP: O bolezni Immanuila Kanta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):148-50

Evdokimov PP: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh Kanta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):66-8

Gerabek W: Jean Paul Richter und die romantische Medizin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:51-64

Gerlach HM, Mocek S, ed: Karl Jaspers (1883-1969); eine marxistisch-leninistische Auseinandersetzung mit Jaspers' philosophischem, politischem und medizinischem Werk. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1984. 211 p. (Kongress- und Tagungsberichte; Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1984/7, A68). Chapters on Jaspers and psychiatry by A. Thom, K. Weise, B. Gäbler.

González de Pablo A: Razon, immanencia y existencia. Las dimensions configurativas de la enfermedad en el pensamiento de Karl Jaspers sobre el hombre. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médecine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1051-61.

Gregory F: Kant, Schelling, and the administration of science in the Romantic era. **Osiris** 1989;5:17-35

Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)

Heath TR: A mysterious path: the circumstances and substance of G. H. Schubert's "naturphilosophische" psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Henkelmann T: Die Struktur des Lebendigen. Die Fragmente zur Physiologie von Novalis. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):45-52

Hoffmann P: La théorie de l'âme dans la medicina rationalis systematica de Friedrich Hoffmann. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):55-82 *

Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757-79 *

Krügel R: Friedrich Martius und der konstitutionelle Gedanke. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 144 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 11)

Kuckertz N: Erkenntnistheoretische Position und wissenschaftliche Methodik des naturphilosophischen Mediziners Philipp Franz von Walther (1782-1849): dargestellt an seinen ophthalmologischen und physiologischen Veröffentlichungen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):212-27

Kühn R: Evolutionstheorie in der Diskussion. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):253-67

Lammel HU: Krankheit, Gesundheit. Das Elend der romantischen Medizin. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):79-98

Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99-114

Lohff B: Die Suche nach der Wissenschaftlichkeit der Physiologie in der Zeit der Romantik. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis philosophie der Medizin. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1990. 261 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur ; 17)

Luther B, Leps G: Der Charité-Arzt Christian Gottlieb Selle--ein bedeutender Philosoph Berlins am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):102-4

McLaughlin P: Soemmerring und Kant: über das Organ der Seele und den Streit der Fakultäten. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 191-201.

Mann G: Theorie der Medizin und Medizingeschichte. Karl Eduard Rothschuh und Richard Koch. Eine Begegnung. Die Medizinische Fakultät und das Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Medizin, Akademische Trauerfeier ... 14. Dezember 1984. Münster, Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität, 1984. p. 47-62

Martinez Cortés F: Los heterodoxos en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(66):60-5

Meo O: La malattia mentale nel pensiero di Kant. Genova, Tilgher, 1982.

Montiel L: Una historia clínica romántica . Contribución al conocimiento de la patología de la "naturphilosophie." **Med Hist (Barc)** 1990;(31):1-28

Neumann J: Medizinische Wissenschaftstheorie in den Schriften Viktor von Weizsäckers (1886-1957). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Medizin und Philosophie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:129-47

Neumann JN: Hauptströmungen medizinischer Wissenschaftstheorie in Deutschland nach 1945. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):133-53

Ruff PW: Thure von Uexküll und das "eigentliche Ubel" der Medizin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):99-101

Schipperges H: Entwurf einer Physiologie der Asthetik bei Friedrich Nietzsche. Präliminarien zur ästhetischen Dimension der Medizin. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 787-801.

Schmitz R: Der Beginn der organischen Chemie und der Neo-Vitalismus von heute. Zum 100. Todestag Friedrich Wöhler's am 23. September 1982. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):105-11

Schneider F: Günther Weitzel, 10. Mai 1915-29. Juni 1984. Leben, Persönlichkeit und Werk. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):609-16

Schott H, et al: Medizin, Romantik und Naturforschung: Bonner Perspektiven im 19. Jahrhundert. Ausstellung des Medizinhistorischen Instituts in Zusammenarbeit mit der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn. Bonn: Universitätsbibliothek Bonn, 1988. 69 p.

Schubert C: Organisches Leben als Kreisbewegung: Zur Bedeutung der Kreismetaphorik in der Naturphilosophie F. W. J. Schellings. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):154-9

Snelders HA: Sertürner: opium en 'Naturphilosophie'. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):1-4

Söderström U: Männen bakom syndromet: Johann Schönlein och Eduard Henoch. Lärare och elev--förkämpar för klinisk empiri i brytningstid mellan naturromantik och vetenskap. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4022-4

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121-40

Stanguennec A: Hegel dans une histoire de la folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):189-207

Steffensen S: Faust, der Ubermensch. Zur Makrokosmos- und Erdgeistszene in Goethes Faust (V.418-517). **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:181-8

Szewczyk H: Die Phänomenologie im Lebenswerk Karl Leonhards als Höhepunkt eines klassischen und als Ausgangspunkt eines dialektischen Denkens in der Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):373-84

Thom A: Philosophische und soziale Grundlagen des medizin-theoretischen Denkens in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):285-9

Triebel-Schubert C: Das naturphilosophische Konzept der Physiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):149-60

Trienes R: The influence of German idealistic morphology on the development of C.J. van der Klaauw's epistemology. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988;37(2):91-119

Tsouyopoulos N: German philosophy and the rise of modern clinical medicine. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):345-57

Tsouyopoulos N: The influence of John Brown's ideas in Germany. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:63-74

Vácha J: German constitutional doctrine in the 1920s and 1930s and pitfalls of the contemporary conception of normality in biology and medicine. **J Med Philos** 1985 Nov;10(4):339-67

Verwey G: Psychiatry in an anthropological and biomedical context: philosophical presuppositions and implications of German psychiatry, 1820-1870. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel Pub. Co., 1985. xix, 316 p.

Walter H, et al: Ita Wegmans Lebenswirken aus heutiger Sicht: eine

Festschrift zu ihrem 100. Geburtstage: Beiträge ihrer Freunde. 2. Aufl. Basel, Natura, 1976. 80 p.

Wenzel M: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Morphologie und Farbenlehre. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 11–32.

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784–1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Great Britain

Aksamentov GV: Dzhon Broun—reformator meditsiny XVIII veka (k 200–letiiu so dnia smerti). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):153–5

Block ET: Huxley's rhetoric and the mind–matter debate: 1868–1874. **Prose Stud** 1985;8(3):21–39 •

Briskman L: Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which?—II. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1033–6; Oct 31;295(6606):1108–10

Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: Brunonianism in Britain and Europe. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. x, 104 p. (Medical history, Suppl. no. 8)

Bynum WF: Ideology and health care in Britain: Chadwick to Beveridge. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):75–87

Emerson RL: Science and the origins and concerns of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):333–66

Emerson RL: The Scottish Enlightenment and the end of the Philosophical Society of Edinburgh. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):33–66

Gowan RT: Plant effluvia. Changing notions of the effects of plant exhalations on human health in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **J Gard Hist** 1987;7(2):176–85 •

Have H ten: Geneeskunde en filosofie: de invloed van Jeremy Bentham op het medisch denken en handelen. Lochem, Tijdstroom, 1983. 369 p.

Kondratas R: The Brunonian influence on the medical thought and practice of Joseph Frank. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:75–88

Lawrence C: Moderns and ancients: the "new cardiology" in Britain 1880–1930. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 1–33.

Marcovich A: Système médical et idéologie sociale. La construction d'une logique et d'une pensée morale au XVIIIème siècle. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):259–80

Parigi S: George Berkeley e l'Illusione lunare. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987;4(1):51–60

Platnick NI, Rosen DE: Popper and evolutionary novelties. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):5–16

Rehbock PF: The philosophical naturalists. Themes in early nineteenth–century British biology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. xv, 281 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 3)

Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195–8

Risse GB: "Typhus" fever in eighteenth–century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176–95

Robinson DN: The Scottish enlightenment and its mixed bequest. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;22(2):171–7

Robinson DN: Thomas Reid and the Aberdeen years: common sense at the Wise Club. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):154–62

Smith CU: Herbert Spencer's epigenetic epistemology. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):1–22

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854–8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343–59

Welch M: Nineteenth–century philosophic influences on Nightingale's concept of the person. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):3–11

Wilkinson J: The last illness of David Hume. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):72–9

Wulff HR: Scepticism in medicine—200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):204–9

Hungary

Kenez J: Bertalan Stiller (1837–1922) et la doctrine de la maladie constitutionnelle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Oct;36(3):39–41

Ireland

Ortún M, Esteva J: El "agua de brea": la panacea del filósofo. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):135–47

Italy

Bazzi F: Età filosofico–storiche della medicina stabilite secondo lo sviluppo ed i progressi della ragione umana nel pensiero di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 147–54.

Bernardi W: Le metafisiche dell'embrione: scienze della vita e filosofia da Malpighi a Spallanzani (1672–1793). Firenze: Olschki, 1986. 503 p.

Bonora F: Il ruolo della storia della medicina alla luce di un anno di sperimentazione didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 172–85.

Fabriziani A: Ipotesi e controlli in medicina: Ernest Naville. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):127–42

Lucchetta PM: Prescrizioni metodologiche e presupposti filosofici nella ricerca di Antonio Vallisneri. **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep–Dec;17(3):337–81

Maffiodo B: La "medicina delle passioni" nel Piemonte Ottocentesco (1815–1859). Introduzione di U. Levra. Santena: Fondazione Camillo Cavour, 1986. 189 p.

Rizza E: Augusto Murri e la metodologia medica. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):119–26

Japan

Sakai S: [A letter of Miura Baien, a philosopher–doctor (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):535–44

Yamazaki N: Jūhachi–seiki kōhan no igakukai to Andō Shōeki. **Shigaku Zasshi** 1984;93(1):1–36 •

Mexico

Bustamante ME: El doctor Ramón Pardo, médico, maestro y filósofo oaxaqueño. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):28–32

Netherlands

Meininger JV: Jan Pieter Heye (1809–1876) en het wijsgerig–wetenschappelijk beginsel der geneeskunde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 281–96.

Snelders HA: De Haagse arts Conrad Gerard Ontijd (1776–1844) en de "Naturphilosophie". In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 413–36.

New Zealand

Borrie J: Art, observables, philosophy and the Otago Medical School. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):420–4

Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

Poland

Barg L: Teodor Tomasz Weichardt—lekarz z czasów Oświecenia. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):81–102

Doroszewski J: Philosophy of medicine in Poland at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. Pt. 1. **Metamedicine** 1982;3:75–86 •

Jasińska Z, Komorowska W: Władysław Biegański (1857–1917). Bibliografia przedmiotowa za lata 1885–1980. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:315–29

Jeziorski KG: Filozofia medycyny Henryka Hoyera seniora. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):509–13

Maćkowiak Z: Wkład Adama Wrzoska do rozwoju historii i filozofii medycyny polskiej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):606–8

Marcinkowski T: Niektóre zagadnienia medycyny klinicznej w "Logice medycyny" i "Diagnostyce roznickowej chorób wewnetrznych" Wladysllawa Bieganskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):17–24

Neumann J: Der historisch–soziale Ansatz medizinischer Wissenschaftstheorie von Ludwik Fleck (1896–1961). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):12–25

Podgorska–Klawe Z: Les idées du positivisme et la santé publique à Varsovie à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):172–6

Podgórska–Klawe Z: "Théorie des êtres organiques" de Jedrzej Sniadecki et l'Ecole d'Edinbourg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 493–6.

Szymusik A: Antoni Kępiński jako autorytet. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):320–3

Romania

Stratone N: Principiile constitutive ale lumii în viziunea lui Vasile Conta. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):367–9

Spain

Martinez Vidal A: Los supuestos conceptuales del pensamiento médico de Martín Martínez (1684–1734): la actitud antisistemática. **Llull** 1986;9(16–17):127–52 •

Switzerland

Benaroyo L: La médecine éclairée vue par un médecin du 18e siècle, Samuel–Auguste Tissot (1728–1797). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):308–10

Benaroyo L: "L'Avis au peuple sur la santé" de Samuel–Auguste Tissot

PHILOSOPHY

(1728–1797): la voie vers une médecine éclairée. Thèse, Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 84 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 195)

Benaroyo L: Tissot et la conception de la médecine savante au 18e siècle. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):229–38

Heusser P: Der Schweizer Arzt und Philosoph Ignaz Paul Vital Troxler (1780–1866): seine Philosophie, Anthropologie und Medizintheorie. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 350 p. (Diss., Basel, 1983) (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 34)

Rieppel O: The reception of Leibniz's philosophy in the writings of Charles Bonnet (1720–1793). **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):119–45

Roe SA: Anatomia animata. The Newtonian physiology of Albrecht von Haller. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 273–300.

Stroppiana L, Salomme MA: Karl Jaspers e l'assolutamente nuovo: scienza e tecnica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 257–62.

Zimmermann V: Das iatromechanische Denken im medizinischen Frühwerk Daniel Bernoullis. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):48–64

United States

Appel TA: Jeffries Wyman, philosophical anatomy, and the scientific reception of Darwin in America. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):69–94

Benrubi GI: Escape from dogma. Development of clinical empiricism and basic science in American medicine from 1830 to 1910. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):705–11

Cross SJ, Albury WR: Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the organic analogy. **Osiris** 1987;3:165–92

Donahue J: D. D. Palmer and innate intelligence: development, division and derision. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:31–6

Kelemen G: William James az orvos, a filozófus és a melancholiát megélt ember. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2639–41

Royce JE: Philosophical issues and the founding of Division 24, American Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):321–3

Sivin N: Traditional Chinese medicine and the United States: past, present, and future. **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(8):15–26 *

USSR

Chazov EI: Zhizn' korotka, nauka beskonechna (k 90–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):4–8

Chikin SIa: Filosofskie vzgliady akademika P. K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):116–9

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Novikov i meditsina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):72–5

Mamedova LA: Nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy meditsinskoi nauki v gody stanovleniia sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):62–5

Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: Bor'ba peredovykh vrachei Moldavii za utverzhdenie materialisma v estestvoznanii i meditsine kraia v kontse XIX–nachale XX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):65–8

Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko–khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28–35

Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: M. V. Lomonosov––osnovopolozhnik materialisticheskoi traditsii v otechestvennom estestvoznanii i meditsine (k 275–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):142–6

Yugoslavia

Senčar–Cupović I: The rise and breakdown of vitalism in nineteenth century South Slavic chemical literature. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):183–98

PHOTOGRAPHY

See also **Art; Medical Illustration**

1700 to Present

Apple RD: Image or reality? Photographs in the history of nursing. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 40–62.

Burns SB: Physician portraiture. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–4

Endtz L: La neurologie et l'illustration photographique du livre médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):269–73

Endtz LJ: De eerste met foto's geïllustreerde medische boeken en tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2453–7

Eppensteiner B, Fallend K, Reichmayr J: Die Psychoanalyse im Film 1925/26 (Berlin/Wien). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;41(2):129–39

Erde EL: Bad–guys, buccaneers, and bureaucrats: images of bioethics in film. **Lit Med** 1988;7:148–69

Gilder RS: Illustration and photography in medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 574–8.

Greenspoon MK: Optometry's contribution to the motion picture industry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):993–9

Hansell P: Check your references, or Rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Jan;57(1):26–7

Hansell P: Rediscovering the wheel, or Check your references. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):50–1

Jordi González R: Valor de la fotografia para estudios socio–farmacéuticos de nuestra historia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):63–6

Krämer KL: Medizinische Photographie in der Orthopädie einst und heute––Ein geschichtlicher Abriss. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):578–86

Maehle AH: Wie die Photographie zu einer Methode der Medizin wurde. Aus der Geschichte der Medizin–Photographie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 17;104(15):63–5

Murken AH: Die Operationsbilder der modernen Kunst als Bilddokumente der Medizingeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 803–35.

Nephrology nursing: a photographic story: 1949–1971. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):188–90

Newby M: Nursing at the movies. **Nurs Stand** 1989 May 6;3(32):13

Power J: Drug antiques: a photographic look at old and unusual drug artifacts and rarities: with current values and an introduction. Peabody, MA: Cape Ann Antiques, 1986. 201 p.

Shortland M: Medicine and film: a checklist, survey, and research resource. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1989. 54 p. (Research Publications, No. IX)

Shortland M: Screen memories: towards a history of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in the movies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):421–52

Wallace AF: The early history of clinical photography for burns, plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):451–65

Witkin JP, Burns SB, ed: Masterpieces of medical photography: selections from the Burns Archive. Pasadena, Calif.: Twelvetrees Press, 1987. 40 leaves.

Zeul M: John Hustons "Freud"–Film (1961). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66

Australia

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 6. Photography. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):640–3

Wilson J: The face of nursing: portrayed in picture postcards. **Aust Nurses J** 1988 May;17(10):11–3

Austria

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: The picture archives of the Institute of the History of Medicine, University of Vienna. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):18–9

Denmark

Kildegaard B: Børns sundhed. Fotografier af døde børn var et sorgens sprog. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 25;87(9):4–8

France

Lefebvre T: Les apothicaires de Monsieur de Pourceaugnac: trois types de représentation (1888, 1921, 1932). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):373–6

Germany

Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches". Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS–Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)

Wenz W, Kuntze M: Zur Röntgen–Stereoskopie. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):237–40

Great Britain

Fox DM, Lawrence CW: Photographing medicine: images and power in Britain and America since 1840. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 357 p. (Contributions in medical studies, 21)

Lawrence C: The image of medicine at war. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:58–9

Japan

Matsukawa A: [Reminiscences about the development of photofluorography on its 50th anniversary] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25;47(2):330–4

Sweden

Waldekranz R: Läkarrollens spegling i spelfilmen. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:179–88

United States

Appel T: The American Physiological Society photograph collection. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88–90

Apple RD: Picturing the hospital: photographs in the history of the institution. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 67–81.

Bardell EB: Pharmacists in motion pictures. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):179–83

Bogard MO: The Kodak and the drugstore. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):92–3

Burns SB: Early medical photography in America: (1839–1883). New York: Burns Archive, 1983. (various pagings) Reprinted Articles.

Burns SB: Pre-antiseptic surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):465–6

Bussy RK: Duhring and his short-lived Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153–6

Fancher RE: Henry Goddard and the Kallikak family photographs. "Conscious skulduggery" or "Whig history"? **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):585–90

Fox DM, Lawrence CW: Photographing medicine: images and power in Britain and America since 1840. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 357 p. (Contributions in medical studies, 21)

Fox DM: Physicians at work: self- and public images, 1890–1930. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–31

Gibson HL: BPA and the debut of Kodachrome. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):46–7

Hansell P: Check your references or rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):119–22

Jackson L: The production of George Stoney's film All My Babies: a midwife's own story (1952). **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):367–92 •

Jones AH: The white angel (1936): Hollywood's image of Florence Nightingale. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 221–42.

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: When Americans called for Dr. Kildare: images of physicians and nurses in the Dr. Kildare and Dr. Gillespie movies, 1937–1947. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):348–63

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

Marks G: Dr. Rainforth's dermatologic stereoviews. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):447–53

Noguchi TT: Medicolegal investigations in Hollywood. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):376–85

Palmquist PE: Photography in medicine. **J West** 1982;21(3):59–64 •

Peele S: Personality, pathology, and the act of creation: the case of Alfred Hitchcock. **Biography** 1986;9(3):202–18 •

Room R: Alcoholism and Alcoholics Anonymous in U.S. films, 1945–1962: the party ends for the "wet generations". **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):368–83

Room R: The movies and the wettening of American: the media as amplifiers of cultural change. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):11–8

Schneider I: The theory and practice of movie psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):996–1002

Sims CN: An evaluation of the photographs of William H. Crisp, MD. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):699–706

Sloan K, Weber L, Smalley P: The hand that rocks the cradle. **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):341–66 •

Smith JG: Archives and special collections on women in medicine, Medical College of Pennsylvania. **Picturescope** 1986 Spring;32(2):53–7 •

Smith JG: Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1–40

Stoeckle JD, White GA: Plain pictures of plain doctoring: vernacular expression in New Deal medicine and photography: 80 photographs from the Farm Security Administration. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1985. xxiii, 250 p.

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: Slide Archive of Historical Medical Photographs at Stony Brook. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):70–1

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the Burns Archive. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):38–9

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the National Library of Medicine prints and photographs collection. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):86–7

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the picture archives of the New York Academy of Medicine, New York City. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):131–3

Turow J: Playing doctor: television, storytelling, and medical power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xx, 315 p.

Welsh JM: Dream doctors as healers in drama and film: a paradigm, an antecedent, and an imitation. **Lit Med** 1987;6:117–27

White S: Mom and Dad (1944): venereal disease "exploitation." **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):252–70

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

See also **Balneology, Hydrotherapy, and Health Resorts; Radiology; Sports Medicine**

Basmajian JV, ed: Manipulation, traction, and massage. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1985. Historical chapters by J. D. Harris and H. L. Kamentz, p. 3–21, 211–55.

Benedum J: Physikalische Medizin und Balneologie im Spiegel der Medizingeschichte. In Schmidt KL, ed: Kompendium der Balneologie und Kurortmedizin. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 1–18.

Bush DC, Williams DA: Hand rehabilitation—retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):293–300

Cavalier W: The history of rehabilitation. **Am Arch Rehabil Ther** 1986 Spring;34(1):23–32

Fichtner HJ: Von der Krüppelfürsorge zur Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):113–5

Romm S: Arms by design: from antiquity to the Renaissance. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):158–63

Schwartz KB, Colman W: Historical research methods in occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):239–44

Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health and rehabilitation. In his: Anatomy of clinical research: an introduction to scientific inquiry in medicine, rehabilitation and related health professions. Rev. ed. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1989. p. 1–32.

China

Sun Q, Gou Y: [The massotherapy in the Recipes for 52 kinds of disease] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):56–7

Europe

Dziak A: Nieco historii protezowania kończyn. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):16

Before 500 A.D.

China

Li H: [A restricted view of massage in Yin Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):144–7

1450–1700

Anderson RT: On doctors and bonesetters in the 16th and 17th centuries. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):11–5

Italy

McIntosh PC: Hieronymus Mercurialis "De arte gymnastica": classification and dogma in the sixteenth century. **Br J Sports Hist** 1984;1(1):73–84 •

1700 to Present

Breines E: Who originated the term occupational therapy? **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):192–4

Chamberlain MA: Rehabilitation. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1216–26.

Fifty years of psychiatry. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:1–68

Semlitsch M: Twenty years of Sulzer experience with artificial hip joint materials. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H3):159–65

Australia

Anderson B, Bell J: Occupational therapy: its place in Australia's history. [Sydney?]: N.S.W. Association of Occupational Therapists, 1988. xii, 251 p.

Wilson J: The Sister Kenny Clinics: what endures? **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1986 Dec–Feb;3(2):13–21

France

Judet J: Historique et philosophie de l'endoprothèse. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar–Jun;51(2–3):136–42

Germany

Helmrich M: Arztsein ist Kunst: Dr. med. Hermann Ernst Helmrich: Biographie eines aussergewöhnlichen Arztes in Auszügen. Heidelberg: Haug, 1986. 168 p.

Kiesinger A, ed: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Verbandes der Beschäftigungsund Arbeitstherapeuten (Ergotherapeuten) e. V.; Entwicklung der Ausbildung und des Berufs. Wiesbaden: Wirtschaftsverlag, 1988. 175 p.

Küsswetter W: Die Anfänge der Krüppelfürsorge in Unterfranken und ihre Entwicklung zur modernen Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):116–9

Simon P: Die Entwicklung der gesetzlichen Voraussetzungen in der

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter von Bismarck bis heute--eine kurze Ubersicht. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):131-3

Great Britain

Mason A: Masseuse to physiotherapist: a study of growth by acquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:62-3

Ohry A: [Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920-1949] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549-51

Wood PH: A man's reach should exceed his grasp. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):1-8

Israel

Ohry A: [Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920-1949] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549-51

Japan

Suzuki AK: History of Japanese occupational therapy education, 1963-1981. Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University. Detroit, MI, 1982. x, 321 p.

Ueda S: Rehabilitation research and development in Japan. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):VII

Netherlands

Kortenhoeven D: 100 jaar fysiotherapie. Ontwikkeling van het wettelijk en economisch kader van een paramedische beroepsgroep. Arnhem: Gouda Quint BV, 1989. 319 p.

Norway

Wulfsberg C: Den norske Mensendieck-skoles historie. [Oslo], Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 216 p.

Romania

Carasevici V: Preocupări ieşene de balneofizioterapie, reflectate in Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:99-100

Spain

Bachiller Baeza A: La medicina social en Espana (El Instituto de Reeducacion y la Clinica del Trabajo 1922-1937). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1985. 97 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XXI)

Switzerland

Schmid H: Kurt von Neergaard, 1887-1947, Professor für physikalische Therapie. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 182)

United States

Affeldt JE: The tapestry of rehabilitation, its weavers and threads. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):53-8

Granger CV: Breaking new ground: Academy growth from 1975 to 1979. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:30-4

Gritzer G, Arluke A: The making of rehabilitation: a political economy of medical specialization, 1890-1980. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xxiii, 214 p.

Gullickson G: The 1970s--the first half. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:26-9

Harvey-Krefting L: The concept of work in occupational therapy: a historical review. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):301-7

Johnson EW: History of the AAP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):41-2

Johnson EW: Struggle for identity: the turbulent 1960s. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:20-5

Jones JL: Looking back. Early occupational therapy education in Wisconsin: Elizabeth Upham Davis and Milwaukee-Downer College. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Aug;42(8):527-33

Kottke FJ, Knapp ME: The development of physiatry before 1950. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:4-14

Kranz KC: The public bootstrapping of physical therapy to a provider profession, 1919-86. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:39-48

Levine RE: The influence of the arts-and-crafts movement on the professional status of occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):248-54

Marshall EM: Looking back. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):297-300

Martin GM: Building on the framework: the Academy in the 1950s. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:15-9

Raymond CA: Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403-4

Reed KL: Tools of practice: heritage or baggaage? **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):597-605

Verville RE: Fifty years of federal legislation and programs affecting PM&R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:64-8

Wish-Baratz S: Bird T. Baldwin: a holistic scientist in occupational therapy's history. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):257-60

Yesterday's journals lead to new horizons: **Phys Ther** 1986 May;66(5):697-704

USSR

Antonov IP, Belikov VG: 60 let Belorusskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu nevrologii, neirokhirurgii i fizioterapii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):911-4

Bogoliubov VM: Dostizheniia v oblasti kurortologii, fizioterapii i meditsinskoĭ reabilitatsii za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):1-4

Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, Shatrov AA: Ialtinskomu institutu im. I.M. Sechenova--70 let. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):51-3

Kents VV, Andreeva NA, Rozhkova EO: K istorii razvitiia fizioterapii v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):115-9

Khokhol MI: Amputatsiĭ konechnosteĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i reabilitatsiia invalidov. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1-6

Khutiev TV, Artem'ev VI: Itogi 50-letneĭ deiatel'nosti Sochinskogo NII kurortologii i fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9

Kliachkin LM, Vorob'ev MG: Fizioterapevt N. S. Molchanov--vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ fizioterapii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70

Komarova LA: K 100-letiiu kafedry fizioterapii Leningradskogo instituta dlia usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):64-6

Markov IuV, Baturina LA: Fizicheskie lechebnye faktory v prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):68

Moshkov VN, Zhuravleva AI: Lechebnaia fizkul'tura v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):4-6

Obrosov AN: K istorii organizatsii i deiatel'nosti Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov-Dec;(6):64-6

Skurikhina LA: Rol' gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii (GIF) v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64

Skurikhina LA: Rol' Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia (soobshchenie II). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):70-3

Tykochinskaia ED: A.E.Shcherbak i ego rol' v razvitii sovetskoĭ fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):53-4

Ulashchik VS: Razvitie fizioterapii i kurortologii v Belorussii (1917-1987 gg.). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):1-4

Vorob'ev MG, Baturina LA: Fizioterapiia na étapakh meditsinskoĭ evakuatsii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):6-8

Yugoslavia

Majsec M, Cunović S, Manestar M, et al: Krapinske Toplice--od prirodnog lječilišta do suvremene bolnice za reumatske bolesti i rehabilitaciju. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):1-4

PHYSIOGNOMY

Baur O: Zur Geschichte des Ausdrucks in Medizin und Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médecine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 639-42.

Courtine JJ, Haroche C: Histoire du visage: exprimer et taire ses émotions: XVIe-début XIXe siècle. Paris: Rivages, 1988. 287 p.

Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203-33

Gandet J: L'histoire du sourire. **Rev Orthop Dento Faciale** 1987;21(1 Anniv No 20):9-19

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Autuori A: Testo latino e testo arabo della fisiognomica di Muhammad ibn Zakariyā' al-Rāzī. **Ann Ist Univ Orient** 1984;44(1):29-40 •

1450-1700

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St.

Michael'. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367-95.

Belgium

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685-1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26-33

France

Dandrey P: La physionomonie comparée à l'âge classique. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(109):5-27 •

Italy

Karasszon D: Die grundlegenden Ideen des Verhaltens der Tiere in der Physiognomie von Giovanni Battista della Porta (1536-1615). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 135-6.

1700 to Present

Stafford BM, La Puma J, Schiedermayer DL: One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):213-30

France

Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and human facial expression. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:55-67

Dumont M: Le succes mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):3-30 •

Germany

Aerni F: Carl Huter, 1861-1912: Leben und Werk des Begründers der Psychophysiognomik und Kallisophie. Zürich: Kalos, [1986?]. 223 p.

Aerni F: Huter und Lavater: von der Gefühlsphysiogonomik zur Psychologie und Psycho-Physiognomik. Zürich, Kalos, 1984. 96 p.

Blankenburg M: Seelengespenster: Zur deutschen Rezeption von Physiognomik und Phrenologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Versuch einer historischen Sondierung. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:211-37

Dumont M: Le succès mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):2-30 •

Gerabek W: Jean Paul und die Physiognomik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):1-11

Manteuffel CZ von: Zwei kleine Alabasterbüsten von Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 451-69.

Weigelt H: Friedrich der Grosse im Urteil von Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Z Relig Geistesgesch** 1983;35(4):335-51 •

Great Britain

Browne J: Darwin and the face of madness. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 151-65.

Cowling MC: The artist as anthropologist in mid-Victorian England: Frith's Derby Day, the Railway Station and the new science of mankind. **Art Hist** 1983;6(4):461-77

PHYSIOLOGY

Balaguer Perigüell E: El metodo historico como instrumento de analisis. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):357-61 •

Brooks CM: Janus as a God for physiology—the two directions of progress in physiology and maintenance of integrity. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(7):259-67

Brooks CM: The history of thought concerning the hypothalamus and its functions. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):657-67

Carlsöö S: Om äldre studier av människans gång. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:77-82

Chen TS, Chen PS: Understanding the liver, a history. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1984. viii, 293 p. (Contributions in medical history, no. 14)

Courtice FC: Has modern technology changed our concept of lymph formation? **Lymphology** 1986 Jun;19(2):65-76

Gibson GJ: Respiratory physiology, clinical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1261-4.

Hazelwood RL: The endocrine pancreas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice Hall, 1989. "Historical chapters," p. 1-8.

Hoff HE: Physiology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1077-1100.

Knight B: Discovering the human body: how pioneers of medicine solved the mysteries of the body's structure and function. New York, Lippincott & Crowell, 1980. 192 p.

Mani N: Physiologische Konzepte von Galen bis Haller. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):165-90

Mikita J, Bogár L, Mátrai A: A haemorheologia gyökerei, fogalma, tárgya, története, mai feladatok és további perspektívák. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):491-5

Rupke NA, ed: Vivisection in historical perspective. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. x, 373 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine. Contributions by A. H Maehle, U. Tröhler, P. Elliott, D. Manuel, P. Guarnieri, S. Richards, L. Bromandez, S. E. Lederer, M. A. Elston, C. Lawrence, J. Hampson, W. Schupbach.

Splenic function, malaria, and history: **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):858

Tietzel M: L'homme machine: Künstliche Menschen in Philosophie, Mechanik und Literatur, betrachtet aus der Sicht der Wissenschaftstheorie. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1984;15:34-71 •

Czechoslovakia

Wondrák E: Lékařské pokusy na člověku a Purkyňova pozorování na vlastním těle. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1604-6

Germany

Lorenz I: Die Entwicklung eines eigenständigen Faches und Institutes für Physiologische Chemie an der Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):585-90

Wurm H: Konstitution und Ernährung. Teil III: Zur Konstitution und Ernährung der frühgeschichtlichen Germanen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):899-952

Great Britain

Guerrini A: James Keill, George Cheyne, and Newtonian physiology, 1690-1740. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):247-66

Hungary

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Physiologie an der medizinischen Fakultät in Tyrnau und ihre ungarländischen Präzedenzen. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):83-8

Sri Lanka

Fonseka C: History of physiology in Sri Lanka and Prof. A. C. E. Koch. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar;34(1):17-25

Before 500 A.D.

China

Unschuld PU: Die Entdeckung des Kreislaufs in der chinesischen Medizin im 2. Jahrhundert v. Chr - Vorgeschichte und Konsequenzen. Ein Beitrag zu Umweltsymbolik und wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisfähigkeit in der chinesischen Antike. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:17-34

Egypt

Vidal F: L'Ecole d'Alexandrie, berceau de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Apr 18;55(291):35-9

Greco-Roman

Hiatt N, Hiatt JR: Galen and the greatest medical book. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):24-6

Pigeaud J: Homo quadratus. Variations sur la beauté et la santé dans la médecine antique. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):337-52

Greece

Christie RV: Galen on Erasistratus. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):440-9

Duminil MP: Les sens de ichôr dans les textes hippocratiques. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 65-76.

Korr IM: History of medicine and the concept of endocoids. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:1-4

Manuli P: La techne medica nella tradizione encefalocentrica e cardio-emocentrica. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 182-95.

Pithis JA: Die Schriften Peri Sphygmon des Philaretos: Text, Ubersetzung, Kommentar. Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 263 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 46)

Wismann H: Le "Traité des sensations" de Théophraste. Edition critique, traduction et commentaire des sections consacrées à Démocrite et à Platon. Université de Paris, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Thèse de doct. Paris, 1984. 346 p.

PHYSIOLOGY

India

Mahdihassan S: A comparative study of the early system of Indian cosmology and the tridosa humoral doctrine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):223-9

Ohami I: [On the theory of movement of Vaiśesika system in ancient India (II)--the movement of human body] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1987;26(162):76-90

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hussain S: Body fluids according to Avicenna. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):52-8

Pushp PN: Ibn Sinā on speech articulation. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):368-73

1450-1700

Breimer L, Sourander P: Alphonso Borelli and Christina: the father of kinesiology and the Queen of Sweden. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):155-65

Matsuo Y: "A digression of the animal spirits": the changes of the concept of 'spirit' in the seventeenth-century science (I). **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):1-15

France

Daffos-Diogo H: Philippe de La Hire (1640-1718) précurseur de l'ergonomie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):37-43

Legée G: L'homme de René Descartes (éditions de 1662 et 1664): physiologie et mécanisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):381-8

Germany

Jahn I: Zur Einführung cartesianischer, mathematisch-mechanischer Methoden in den medizinischen Unterricht an der Universität Jena im Jahre 1669. **Ntm Schrifftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):133-7

Great Britain

Doughty BP: Old Parr: or how old is old? **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):906-8

Henry J: Medicine and pneumatology: Henry More, Richard Baxter, and Francis Glisson's Treatise on the energetic nature of substance. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):15-40

Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21-36 •

Italy

Borelli GA: On the movement of animals. Edited by P. Maquet. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xii, 469 p.

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's elements of the science of man. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xiii, 385 p.

Stroppiana L: La "myologie dynamique" de Girolamo Fabrizi da Acquapendente dans le language scientifique à l'époque de la Renaissance (siècle XVI-XVII). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1095-9.

Netherlands

van Lieburg MJ: Nicolaas Zas (1610-1663). Een biografische bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de chylus- en lymfefysiologie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 231-57.

Spain

López Piñero JM: La fisiología en los controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem (1556), de Francisco Valles. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 529-47.

Spielmann J, Sebestyén M: Michael Servetus' Physiologie in Lichte seiner Anthropologie. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):43-68

1700 to Present

Azouvi F: Quelques jalons dans la préhistoire des sensations internes. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):113-33 •

Bartušek V: "Roentgen" a Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576-7

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Beukers H: L'influence de la physiologie française aux Pays-Bas entre 1850 et 1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):299-302

Borgström B: An early Swedish-American research collaboration: William Beaumont and Jöns J Berzelius. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):95-102

Christen Y, ed: Alexis Carrel: l'ouverture de l'homme. Paris, Editions du Félin, 1986. 205 p.

Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise: experimental physiology in nineteenth-century medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 342 p.

Cournand A: Origin and historical development of clinical physiology in pulmonary disease. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):205-14

Davenport HW: Robert Kho-Seng Lim: October 15, 1897-July 8, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:281-306

Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 261-95.

Edsall JT: Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):107-23

Feng TP: Sixty years of muscle energetics. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:3-7

French RK: Ether and physiology. In Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. p. 111-34.

Gerabek W: Der Mensch - eine Maschine? Bemerkungen zur Anthropologie des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:35-52

Gunther B: Teorías de similitud biológica: treinta años en ensayo y error. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3-4):197-224

Hagelgans U: Jacob Moleschott als Physiologe. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 136 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Band 14)

Harry JD: Early designs of the myograph. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):278-82

Holmes FL: The intake-output method of quantification in physiology. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1987;17(pt 2):235-70

Howell TH: Metchnikoff and prolongation of life. **Age Ageing** 1988 Nov;17(6):420-1

Irzhak LI: Sviazi dzhozefa barkrofta s sovetskoi fiziologiei. **Vopr Istor Ectestvozn Tekh** 1983;(1):139-46 •

Janko J: Physiology at the crossroads of biology, chemistry and physics: the contradictory development of a scientific discipline. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1985;(19):135-91 •

Jonsson K: Ignorabimus. En debatt om naturvetenskapens gränser i den tyska och svenska kulturkampen. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:89-153

Katz B: Reminiscences of a physiologist, 50 years after. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:1-12

Kawamoto H: The theory of life in the early 20th century--in Japan and in Europe. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):17-27

Kładna A: Dwa podstawowe "soki ustrojowe" w drugiej połowie XIX wieku (Etapy poznawania barwników krwi i zółci; ich znaczenie dla teorii i praktyki). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):489-94

Kuijjer PJ: Een pionier op verschillende gebieden: Dr. Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 219-30.

Lenoir T: Models and instruments in the development of electrophysiology, 1845-1912. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1986;17(pt 1):1-54

Malter R: Die mechanistische Deutung des Lebens und ihre Grenzer. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):299-316

Meltzer A: Samuel James Meltzer, M.D. March 22, 1851-November 7, 1920. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):370-4

Milledge JS: The great oxygen secretion controversy. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1408-11

Müller I: Vom Antidot zum Antagonismus als Leitprincip pharmakologischer und physiologischer Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert (Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Physostigminwirkung). In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 99-110.

Musser JF: Forum: the perils of relying on Thomas Kuhn. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1984-85;18(2):215-26 •

Niemierko W, Niemierko S: Marceli Nencki 1847-1901. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):149-57

Reif WE: Victor Bauer (1881-1927), Sinnesphysiologie und Neo-Lamarckismus. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):95-107

Rheinberger HJ: Zum Organismusbild der Physiologie im 19. Jahrhundert: Johannes Müller, Ernst Brücke, Claude Bernard. **Medizinhist. J** 1987;22(4):342-51

Rosenberg E: The elasticity of mammalian lungs. An historic perspective. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):632-7

Stjernschantz J, Bito LZ: The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1-13

Sturdy S: Local styles and experimental logic. **Isis** 1989 Jun;80(302):289-94

Teller DY: Linking propositions. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1233-46

Toone E Chickens unlocked lymphocyte mystery. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):152-3

Turner RS: Paradigms and productivity: the case of physiological optics, 1840–94. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Feb;17(1):35–68

Turner S, Kerwin E, Woolwine D: Careers and creativity in nineteenth-century physiology: Zloczower redux. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):523–9

Wahrig-Schmidt B: Der junge Wilhelm Griesinger im Spannungsfeld zwischen Philosophie und Physiologie: Anmerkungen zu den philosophischen Wurzeln seiner frühen Psychiatrie. Tübingen, Narr, 1985. 231 p.

Watermann RA: Theodor Schwann und Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):162–5

West JB: High points in the physiology of extreme altitude. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:1–15

Wilson LG: Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263–302

Windholz G: A comparative analysis of the conditional reflex discoveries of Pavlov and Twitmyer, and the birth of a paradigm. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):141–7

Wolf S: The stomach's link to the brain. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2889–93

Zallár A, Szabó T: Habent sua fata libelli: the adventurous story of Albert Szent-Györgyi's book entitled Studies on Muscle (1945). **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):423–4

Zelbstein U: Médecine et électricité. Histoire collatérale de la médecine et de l'électricité au "Siècles des Lumières". **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):294–301 •

Argentina

Pasqualini RQ: La formación de un fisiólogo: B. A. Houssay. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):681–5

Taquini AC: Houssay y la investigación clínica en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):679–81

Australia

Glover WE: Robert Ford Whelan, 1922–1984. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1986;6(3):409–21 •

McIntyre AK: Walter Victor Macfarlane, 1913–82. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):247–65 •

Belgium

Gilles R: L'Ecole liégeoise de Physiologie et de Biochimie comparées. Histoire et développement. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802–11

Lecomte J, Lagneaux D: Léon Fredericq et le concept de régulation en matière de physiologie des systèmes. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):840–2

Roskam J: Léon Fredericq et la médecine scientifique en Belgique. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):836–9

Troquet J: En relisant Léon Fredericq. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):843–5

Canada

Half a century of stress research: a tribute to Hans Selye by his students and associates: **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):559–78

Young F, Hales CN: Charles Herbert Best, 27 February 1899–31 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 1–25.

Chile

Neghme A: Bernardo A Houssay (1887–1971): arquetipo del maestro universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):381–92

China

Zhang XJ: [Prof. Lin Ke-sheng, forerunner of Chinese physiologists in China] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):184–6

[60th anniversary of the publication of Acta Physiologica Sinica] (Chi): **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;39(6):1–3

Czechoslovakia

Antal J: Začiatky rozvoja patologickej fyziologie na Slovensku. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):273–6

Bartušek V: Cestná občanství Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 27;126(48):1511–4

Doležal A: Cím je pro nás kodaz Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec;52(10):737–40

Dostálek C: J. E. Purkyně (17 December 1787—28 July 1869). **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):81–7

Dungelová E, Bařinka L: Jan Evangelista Purkyně—the scientist and humanist. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):125–9

Gabersek V: Some aspects of Purkyně's influence on recent studies of oblique eye movements. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):269–82

Gavrilović Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyne u srpskohrvatskoj biomedicinskoj literaturi. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):337–8

Jan Evangelista Purkyně—life and work: **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1378–92

Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869): **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):529–33

Janko J: Lomonosov a pražská lékařská fakulta v 18. století. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380–1

Janko J, Trávníčková E, John C: Purkyňovský rok 1987. Oslavy dvoustého výročí narození velkého vědce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 26;128(22):691–3

Kolář J: Purkyňuv rok. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):1–2

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1335–6; Oct 28;127(44):1370–2

Kuthan V: Some contributions of I.E. Purkyně to the visual physiology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):255–67

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně—osobnost světové i národní vědy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1342–63

Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430–2

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzieło Jana Ewangelisty Purkyněgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841–1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345–65

Rozsívalová E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Libochovice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1369–72

Ruff PW: J.E. Purkyně im Vorfeld der modernen Physiologie und Histologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1221–2

Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78–87

Schwartze P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně—zakladatel vestibulární fyziologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(2):97–100

Sedláček K: Purkyňuv výzkum ve fyziologii sluchu a řeči. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep;37(5):273–6

Simek J: The contribution of Jan Evagelista Purkyně to knowledge of the morphology and function of the gastric mucosa. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):283–7

Strbáňová S: [La chimie dans les conceptions physiologiques de J. Purkynje. In: Contribution to the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of J. E. Purkyně] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(3):145–58 •

Sykora O: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869): physiologist, literary figure, statesman and pioneer dental morphologist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):1–7

Synek VM, Synek P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. 200 let od narození českého génia. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):940–6

Ticháček B: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):129–31

Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkinje (1787–1869) Sa vie—son oeuvre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug;97(4):A213–24

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787–1869. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):369–74

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně, 1787–1869. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):181–9

Trávníčková E: Zeny v životě Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):794–6; Jun 24;127(26):827–9

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 200 let od narození Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1333–41

Trávnicková E, ed: Jan Evangelista Purkyne, zivct a dilo. Sbornik vydany pri prilezitosti 200. vyroci Purkynova narozeni. Praha: Avicenum, zdravotnické nakladatelstvi, 1986. 368 p.

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ceskoslovenská fyziologie 1945–85. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(6):481–2

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ctyřicet let rozvoje Ceskoslovenské fyziologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1499–500

Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787–1869. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):321–9

Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869). **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):535–8

Trojan S: Po stopách J.E. Purkyně. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):463

Vašku J: Purkyňova koncepce patologie a vývoj patologické fyziologie u nás. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Nov;24(4):242–6

Velikoretskiĭ DA: Ian Evangelist Purkin'e (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):45–7

Zachar J: Purkyňov odkaz v československej fyziológii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39–40):1224–6

Zapletálek M: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):361–4

Europe

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1–84

France

Azouvi F: Psychologie et physiologie en France 1800–1830. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):151–70

Baron JL, ed: Bernard: antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1989. 220 p.

PHYSIOLOGY

Barona Vilar JL: Salud y enfermedad en el pensamiento biológico de Claude Bernard. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):131-57

Bendiner E: Brown-Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127-31, 134, 139-40 passim

Blanckaert C: On the origins of French ethnology: William Edwards and the doctrine of race. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18-55.

Bloch H: Claude Bernard 1813-1878--a new physiology and philosophy. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):3-6

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259-61

Borell M: Marey and d'Arsonval: the exact sciences in late nineteenth-century French medicine. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:225-37

Coleman W: The cognitive basis of the discipline: Claude Bernard on physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):49-70

Duchesneau F: L'epistemologie de Maupertuis entre Leibniz et Newton: physique et physiologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):7-36 *

Guédés M: Mécanisme et monisme chez Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. **Hist Nat** 1984;(24-25):113-20

Holmes FL: Claude Bernard, The milieu intérieur, and regulatory physiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):3-25

Jacquemin C: Paul Bert ou la science positive au service d'une politique nationale. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A34-42

Jacyna LS: Medical science and moral science: the cultural relations of physiology in restoration France. **Hist Sci** 1987 Jun;25(68 pt 2):111-46

Justesen DR, Guy AW: Arsène Jacques d'Arsonval: a brief history. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):111-4

Kwiatkowski A: Metoda eksperymentalna Claude Bernarda i jej aktualne znaczenie dla badań naukowych w dziedzinie medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):167-82

La Vergata A: Claude Bernard, "punti di vista fisiologici" ed economia della natura. **Riv Filos** 1982;73(24):361-95 *

Leahu L: L'actualité de la pensée de Claude Bernard. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;25(3):151-7

Lecomte J: Diderot et la médecine holistique. A propos des "Eléments de Physiologie" (1775-1783). **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):600-3

Legée G: Evolution de l'enseignement de la physiologie à Paris au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):63-76

Legée G: La physiologie française pendant la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Ses rapports avec la physiologie suisse et allemande. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):211-37

Legée G: Les conséquences philosophiques des expériences de M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) sur la croissance et la régénération des os. **Hist Nat** 1983;(22-23):55-63

Legée G: Les relations de Jacques-Joseph Champollion-Figeac (1778-1867) et du physiologiste Pierre Flourens (1794-1867). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sic]** 1983;108(4):9-21

Monod H: Paul Bert à Bordeaux à propos d'une lettre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A43-6

Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'--the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65-78

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: François Magendie: early French physiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):412

Virtanen R: Claude Bernard's prophecies and the historical relation of science to literature. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):275-86

Germany

Andree H, Luther B, Berndt H: Bernhard Langenbeck als Dozent für Physiologie und Pathologische Anatomie in Göttingen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(17):919-23

Ardenne M von: Persönliche Erinnerungen an Otto Warburg. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):61-7

Aurell M: Renin-angiotensinsystemets upptäckare fostrade generationer i kreativt tänkande. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4364-5

Bückmann D: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock und die Begründung der vergleichenden Physiologie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):120-34

Cerezo JL, Montiel L: "Sobre la fuerza vital" de Johann Christian Reil (1795). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):151-64

Cranefield PF: Carl Ludwig and Emil du Bois-Reymond: a study in contrasts. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):271-82

Gunga HC: Leben und Werk des Berliner Physiologen Nathan Zuntz (1847-1920): Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bedeutung für die Frühgeschichte der Höhenphysiologie und Luftfahrtmedizin. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1989. 343 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften ; 58)

Henkelmann T: Die Struktur des Lebendigen. Die Fragmente zur Physiologie von Novalis. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):45-52

Hollmann W: Historical remarks on the development of the aerobic-anaerobic threshold up to 1966. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):109-16

Holmes FL: Carl Voit and the quantitative tradition in biology. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 455-70.

Höxtermann E, Sucker U: Otto Warburg. Leipzig: BSB B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 180 p.

Kamen MD: On creativity of eye and ear: a commentary on the career of T. W. Engelmann. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Jun;130(2):232-46

Kniffki KD, Westphal W: Würzburger Physiologen: wissenschaftliches, persönliches, nachdenkliches. Zum 100-jahrigen Bestehen des Physiologischen Institutes der Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg 1888-1988. München: Medikon Verlag, 1988. 68 p.

Kühn R: Evolutionstheorie in der Diskussion. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):253-67

Kümmel WF: Alexander von Humboldt und Soemmerring: Das galvanische Phänomen und das Problem des Lebendigen. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 73-87.

Kusche J, Parkin JV: Prof. Dr. Dankwart Ackermann--the 20th anniversary of his death. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):19-22

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Otto Heinrich Warburg. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):79

Lohff B: Die Suche nach der Wissenschaftlichkeit der Physiologie in der Zeit der Romantik. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis philosophie der Medizin. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1990. 261 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur ; 17)

Lohff B: Victor Hensen, Physiologe, Anatom und Meeresforscher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 42-7.

Loos H: Das Verhältnis zwischen Physiologie und Medizin bei Emil du Bois-Reymond. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):484-5

Lübbe H: Emil DuBois-Reymond. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1983;63(9):697-711 *

Ries W, ed: Max Bürger (1885-1966), Internist, Pathophysiologe, Alternsforscher. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. 160 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 5)

Schaller F: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock (1884-1964), der Zoologe und Physiologe. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):109-19

Schipperges H: Johannes Müller im Lichte der modernen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:7-15

Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432-5

Schwartze P: Bürgers Bemühungen um ein produktives Verhältnis von forschender Physiologie und Innerer Medizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):574-6

Triebel-Schubert C: Das naturphilosophische Konzept der Physiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):149-60

Triebel-Schubert C: Die naturphilosophische Konzeption einer Elektrophysiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless (1773-1853). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:245-66

Trienes R: The influence of German idealistic morphology on the development of C.J. van der Klaauw's epistemology. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988;37(2):91-119

Tuchman A: Experimental physiology, medical reform, and the politics of education at the University of Heidelberg: a case study. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):203-15

Walser HH: Wilhelm Griesinger--von der Inneren Medizin zur Psychiatrie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):197-204

Yamaguchi C: On the formation of Helmholtz' view of life processes in his studies of fermentation and muscle action--in relation to his discovery of the law of conservation of energy. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):29-37

Zett L, Nilius B, ed: Bernstein-Symposium. Anlässlich des 100jährigen Bestehens des Physiologischen Instituts der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Halle (Salle), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1983. 232 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 32, T51) Historical contributions by J. Zachar, W. Kaiser, A. Völker, H. Schwabe.

Zloczower A: Career opportunities and the growth of scientific discovery in 19th century Germany. New York: Arno Press, 1981. 131 p. (M.A. Thesis, Hebrew University)

Great Britain

Briggs WW, Paulshock BZ: "Lively lustre, kindly dew:" William Heberden's "Of perspiration". **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):463-81

Butler S: Science and the education of doctors in the 19th century: a study of British medical schools with particular reference to the development and uses of physiology. Ph.D. thesis, Manchester University, 1982.

Butler SV: Centers and peripheries: the development of British physiology, 1870-1914. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):473-500

Copley AL: George William Scott Blair 1902-1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):339-53

Denton EJ: Peter Christopher Caldwell, 25 January 1927-7 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 153-72.

Gunther B: Sydney Ringer y el descubrimiento del suero fisiológico en 1882. Homenaje con motivo del primer centenario. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):367-74

Guy J: De medicina statica: Archbishop Thomas Secker, a forgotten

English iatromechanist. **Hist Sci Med** 1982:17(Spec 2):134-7

Heller J: K výročí Ringerova roztoku i jeho objevitele. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):1-2

Hollman A: Thomas Lewis: physiologist, cardiologist, and clinical scientist. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):555-9

Kerkut GA: The origins of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (written in celebration of the 40th anniversary year of the foundation of Pergamon Press, 1948-1988). **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):1-3

Kohler RE: Bacterial physiology: the medical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74

Mazumdar PM: Anatomy, physiology, and surgery: physiology teaching in early nineteenth-century London. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):119-43

Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'--the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65-78

O'Connor WJ: Founders of British physiology: a biographical dictionary, 1820-1885. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. ix, 278 p.

Richards S: Conan Doyle's 'Challenger' unchampioned: William Rutherford, F.R.S. (1839-99), and the origins of practical physiology in Britain. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):193-217

Richards S: Drawing the life-blood of physiology: vivisection and the physiologists' dilemma, 1870-1900. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(1):27-56

Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837-55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237-58

Sturdy S: Biology as social theory: John Scott Haldane and physiological regulation. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;21(70 pt 3):315-40

Sturdy SW: A co-ordinated whole: the life and work of John Scott Haldane. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. vii, 517 p.

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller: a biographical note. **St Marys Gaz** 1985;91(3):19-20 •

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and the University of London physiological laboratory. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):217-34

Tansey EM: "The solid nucleus and its gaseous wrappings": historical aspects of teaching physiology: catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 17th January to 28th April 1989. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 56 p.

Tansey EM: The Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1894-1904: the home office, pharmaceutical firms, and animal experiments. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):1-41

Taylor DW: 'Discourses on the human physiology' by Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):65-81

West JB: Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3-11

Hungary

Monos E: 200 éves az elsö magyar nyelvü élettankönyv. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2803-4

Ireland

Froggatt P, Davies AC: David Smyth Torrens: physiologist and horologist. **Hermathena** 1986;(140):11-31 •

Italy

Antoniotti P: Gioacchino Taddei, 1792-1860. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):71-100

Monti MT: Inediti di Pietro Moscati. Un episodio del dibattito italiano sull'insensibilità della dura madre. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 2):157-70

Rahn H: Air cell gas tensions of the chick embryo at sea level and altitude: the contribution of Aggazzotti, 1914. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):343-6

Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi, medico e scienziato Perugino. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):133-40

Japan

Hiroshige T: [Historical transition of meetings of the Physiological Society of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(12):673-95

Ichikawa S: [History of Tokyo Physiological Society Symposium--from its origin through the post war period] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(11):643-52

Isogai Y: Takehiko Azuma (1926-1987). **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):429-33

Kinosita H: Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1-4 and 23p.

Yabe I: [A (provisional) chronicle of the printed books of physiology from Edo Era to early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):367-80

Mexico

Aguado V JC: El Doctor Fernando Ocaranza y el pensamiento fisiológico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):49-54

Peru

Cueto M: Andean biology in Peru: scientific styles on the periphery. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):640-58

Cueto M: Nacionalismo y ciencias médicas: los inicios de la investigación biomédica en el Perú: 1900-1950. **Quipu** 1987;4(3):327-55

Poland

Bilski R, Kaulbersz J: Napoleon Cybulski, 1854-1919. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):74-90

Domosławski Z: Doktoraty wrocławskiej szkoły fizjologicznej Jana Ewangelisty Purkyniego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):435-44

Gielman ZJ: Bolesław Herman Fudakowski (1834-1878) i jego dzieło. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):145-67

Guzek JW: The past and the present of the Polish Physiological Society. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):37-51

Kaciuba-Uściłko H: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. III. Termoregulacja. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:32-42

Koczocik-Przedpelska J: Józefa Joteyko 1866-1928. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):246-54

Krause M: Bronisław Zawadzki 1903-1957. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):192-6

Markiewicz L: Włodzimierz Jan Missiuro 1892-1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):255-63

Miętkiewski E: Edward Stanisław Czarnecki 1892-1970. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):279-86

Miętkiewski E: Jędrzej Sniadecki, 1768-1838. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):52-65

Mossakowski MJ: Profesor Stanisław Kozłowski--zycie i działalność. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:1-8

Nazar K: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. II. Fizjologiczne podstawy zdolności do wysiłku fizycznego i mechanizmy kontroli metabolizmu energetycznego. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:21-31

Niemierko S: Kazimierz Białaszewicz 1882-1943. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):177-85

Niemierko S: My sixty years in physiology and biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):239-52

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzieło Jana Ewangelisty Purkyněgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841-1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345-65

Sródka A: Marian Eiger 1873-1939. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):225-36

Sródka A: Stanisław J. Przyłęcki. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):158-69

Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Główne kierunki działania Profesora Stanisława Kozłowskiego. I. Regulacja gospodarki wodno-elektrolitowej. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:9-20

Trzebski A: Feliks Nawrocki, 1837-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):66-73

Trzebski A: Franciszek Czubalski, 1885-1965. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):123-31

Ulrich J: Po stopách Jana Evangelisty Purkyně ve Vratislavi. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1540-2

Załucki G: Andrzej Jan Klisiecki 1895-1975. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):203-16

Zielińska Z: Jakub Karol Parnas, 1884-1949. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):91-9

Ziółkowski L: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. IV. Diagnostyka, profilaktyka i leczenie chorób serca. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:43-51

Puerto Rico

Frontera JG: Cayo Santiago and the laboratory of perinatal physiology: recollections. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):21-7

Goodwin WJ: Establishment of the Caribbean Primate Research Center. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):31-2

Vandenbergh JG, Nagel C: Cayo Santiago as a part of the laboratory of perinatal physiology (NINDB). **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):29-30

Romania

Codreanu R: Alexandre N. Vitzu (1852-1902), fondateur de la physiologie expérimentale en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1981;8:75-87 •

Hăulică I, Brănişteanu DD: Evoluţia fiziologiei ieşene reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:29-31

Sneer A: Activitatea ştiinţifică din domeniul patologiei generale şi fiziopatologiei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:36-8

Spain

Barona JL: El cultivo de la fisiología humana en las instituciones españolas del siglo XIX. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):183-208

Barona JL: Vida y materia en el Tratado elemental de fisiología general

(1880) de Balbino Quesada y Agius (1843–1904). **Dynamis** 1983;3:173–98

Barona Vilar JL: Die Entwicklung der Physiologie im Spanien des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):219–34

Bullón A: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José María del Corral. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;8(4):557–75

Sweden

Emmelin N: Magnus Blix om fåglars flykt och människors. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):53–63

Fitzsimons JT: Bengt Andersson's pioneering demonstration of the hypothalamic "drinking area" and the subsequent osmoreceptor/sodium receptor controversy. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:15–25

Switzerland

Dreifuss JJ: Charles Chossat (1796–1875), physiologiste, médecin et homme politique genevois. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):239–61

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la vivisection. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):289–303

Dreifuss JJ: 1939 ou si la physiologie genevoise m'était montrée. . . **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1029–31

Grmek MD: Le "Chemin de Damas" de Carl Vogt et le succès du liquide Brown-Séquardien à Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1013–21

Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):112–22

Liebi WA: Die chemische Behandlung physiologischer Probleme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):201–10

MacArthur CW: Un précurseur de Claude Bernard: Jean-François Berger, de Genève (1779–1833). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):49–55

Müller P: Gabriel Gustav Valentin, Pionier der Berner Physiologie. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):191–9

Neubauer J: La philosophie de la physiologie d'Albrecht von Haller. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113–114):135–42 *

Roe SA: Anatomia animata. The Newtonian physiology of Albrecht von Haller. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 273–300.

Rudolph G: Gabriel-Gustav Valentin (1810–1883): Grand prix de l'Académie des sciences (1835) correspondant de l'Académie de médecine (1846). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):367–75

Saudan G: La physiologie à la Haute-Ecole de Lausanne: le premier demi-siècle (1881–1932). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):263–70

Turkey

Kahya E: A student of Claude Bernard, Mehmet Shakir. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):194–8

United States

Adolph EF: History of Department of Physiology at Rochester, 1924–1969. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):107–12

Appel T: The American Physiological Society photograph collection. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88–90

Appel TA: The medal: William Beaumont. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):1

Bennett LL: I. L. Chaikoff, biochemical physiologist, and his students. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):362–83

Bennett LL: What causes fatty liver after pancreatectomy––an unresolved and forgotten controversy. The 1936–1954 years of controversy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):595–612

Boyarsky LL: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Kentucky. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):482–4

Brobeck JR, Reynolds OE, Appel TA, ed: History of the American Physiological Society: the first century, 1887–1987. Bethesda, MD.: The Society, 1987. viii, 533 p.

Brodman E: William Beaumont and the transfer of biomedical information. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):9–17

Campbell AK: Lewis Victor Heilbrunn. Pioneer of calcium as an intracellular regulator. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):287–96

Cannon WB: The mechanical factors of digestion. Historical introduction by H. W. Davenport. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xii, 195 p. (Reprint of 1911 edition)

Chen TS, Chen PS: The Austin Flints and their contribution to medicine and hepatology. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):367–72

Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):102–6

Coleman W, ed: Physiological programmatics of the nineteenth century. New York, Arno Press, 1981. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted works of selected authors.

Cooper DY: Alfred N. Richards and the discovery of the mechanism of urine formation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):63–73

Copley AL: In memoriam: George William Scott Blair. 1926–87. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):407–27

Cross SJ, Albury WR: Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the organic analogy. **Osiris** 1987;3:165–92

Davenport HW: The apology of a second-class man. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:1–14

Fee E, Rodman AC: Janet Howell Clark: physiologist and biophysicist (1889–1969). **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):397–400

Fleming D: Walter B. Cannon and homeostasis. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):609–40 *

Fye WB: Growth of American physiology 1850–1900. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 47–65.

Fye WB: H. Newell Martin––a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133–66

Fye WB: The development of American physiology: scientific medicine in the nineteenth century. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xi, 308 p. (The Henry E. Sigerist series in the history of medicine)

Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. viii, 403 p.

Granit R, Ratliff F: Haldan Keffer Hartline: 22 December 1903–18 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:261–92

Greenberg MJ: John Henry Welsh: his years, works and flock. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):7–17

Guest MM: History of Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):113–27

Horres AD: Physiology department, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6):385–9

Kiersz J: Mieczysław Wierzuchowski 1895–1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):264–8

Lam CR, Yingst DR: History and future plans of the Detroit Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):233–5

Lessler MA, Hitchcock FA: History of Physiology at The Ohio State University. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):491–501

McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

Magee DF: Physiology Department, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska. **Physiologist** 1985 Jun;28(3):139–40

Maren TH: Eli Kennerly Marshall: May 2, 1889–January 10, 1966. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:313–52

O'Malley FK, Magoun HW: The first American-based Handbook of Physiology. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):35–9

Park RJ: Physiologists, physicians, and physical educators: nineteenth century biology and exercise, hygienic and educative. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):28–60 *

Pauly PJ: General physiology and the discipline of physiology, 1890–1935. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 195–207.

Pitts GC: History of physiology at the University of Virginia. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):402–6

Prosser CL: The making of a comparative physiologist. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:1–6

Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;22(2):52–74

Rebhun LI: Robert Day Allen (1927–1986): an appreciation. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(3):249–55

Reynolds OE, Appel TA: Origin of the American Physiological Society. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):223–7

Roche AF: Progress in the analysis of serial data during the century since Bowditch and future expectations. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):831–50

Schmidt-Nielsen K: Per Fredrik Thorkelsson Scholander: November 29, 1905–June 13, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:387–412

Seegers WH: Marion I. Barnhart (23 September, 1921–23 December, 1985). **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):427–32

Sego C: [Questions on modern medicine (1). I. Criticism on the physiological theory by Guyton. 1] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):21–34

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1–84

Silverman B: Carl J. Wiggers––the inventive physiologist, 1883–1963. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):731–4

Solomon S: History of physiology at University of New Mexico. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):128–31

Thompson L: America's Nobel laureates in medicine, physiology and chemistry: a tribute to America's living Nobel Prize winners. Second edition. [Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1988]. [41] p.

Verbrugge MH: Able-bodied womanhood: personal health and social change in nineteenth-century Boston. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. viii, 297 p.

Weiss AK: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485–90

Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):107–10

USSR

Aleksandrov PN: A. M. Chernukh (1916–1982). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):78–83

Batuev AS, Pavlova LP: Printsip dominanty v sovremennoĭ psikhofiziologii (k 50-letiiu Fiziologicheskogo instituta im. A. A. Ukhtomskogo

Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1011-21
Bazanova NU: Fiziologicheskaia nauka Kazakhstana k 70-letiiu Oktiabria. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1465-9
Borodiĭ NK: K biografii D. M. Vellanskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):66-9
Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):102-6
Fedorov BM: Alekseĭ Dmitrievich Speranskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):3-7
Fedorov BM: K 40-letiiu pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (o sovetskoĭ patofiziologii i patofiziologakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny)> **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):3-8
Gantt WH: Notes on Pavlov written while I was in Russia (1922-1927). **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-5
Grigorʹian NA: L.A. Orbeli i razvitie sovetskoĭ fiziologii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1985. 102 p.
Grigorʹian NA: Novye svidetelʹstva o zhizni i tvorchestve akademika I. S. Beritashvili. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(1):96-108 •
Iurevich AV: 50-letie XV Mezhdunarodnogo fiziologicheskogo kongressa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):797-9
Khananashvili MM: K 50-letiiu Instituta fiziologii imeni I. S. Beritashvili AN Gruzinskiĭ SSR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):819-29
Kreps EM: O prozhitom i perezhitom (glavy iz knigi). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(4):123-36 •
Kreps EM: O prozhitom i perezhitom (glavy iz knigi). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(2):100-7 •
Krikler DM: The search for Samojloff: a Russian physiologist in times of change. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1624-7
Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i teoreticheskaia fiziologiia. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:5-17
Lange KA, Svetaĭlo EN: Fiziologicheskie nauki v SSSR--istoriia stanovleniia i osnovnye napravleniia razvitiia v 1917-1987 gg. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan-Mar;20(1):9-20
Lange KA, Svetaĭlo EN: Fiziologicheskie nauki v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. (kratkaia khronika sobytiĭ). **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Oct-Dec;18(4):3-18
Makarov VA: I. P. Razenkov i ego vklad v razvitie sovetskoĭ fiziologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. P. Razenkov). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):3-9
Makarov VA: Pervyĭ otechestvennyĭ uchebnik po fiziologii (K 150-letiiu izdaniia uchebnika A. M. Filomafitskogo "Fiziologiia, izdannaia dlia rukovodstva svoikh slushateleĭ"). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1460-6
Mirzoian EN: Otsenka nauchnogo nslediia Ia. E. Purkine v SSSR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):109-13
Natochin IuV: Funktsionalʹnaia évoliutsiia: istoki i problemy. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):372-89
Natochin IuV: Razvitie fiziologii pochki i vodno-solevogo obmena v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1547-9
Nozdrachev AD, Samoĭlova LA: 250 let prepodavaniia fiziologii v Peterburgskom-Leningradskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):886-900
Polianskiĭ VB, Tushmalova NA, Shulʹgovskiĭ VV: Leonid Grigorʹevich Voronin--zhiznʹ i tvochestvo. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul-Aug;38(4):595-600
Razvitie évoliutsionnoĭ fiziologii i biokhimii v SSR: **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):697-701
Roĭbak AI: Akademik I.S. Beritashvili (Beritov). K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):3-7
Samoĭlov VO, Vinogradov IuA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov i Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Bukharin. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62-9
Serkov FN: Fiziologicheskaia nauka v USSR za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):8-23
Shutova NT: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Semena Sergeevicha Khalatova. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):83-5
Stoianovskiĭ SV: 70 let nauchnogo poiska. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):50-4
Suvorov NF: Uchenyĭ i grazhdanin (k 140-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Ivana Petrovicha Pavlova). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1313-9
Vazhneĭshie napravleniia razvitiia fiziologii cheloveka za 40 let posle pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine: **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):531-7
Velikaia Oktiabrʹskaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i razvitie osnovnykh napravleniĭ fiziologii cheloveka: **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):883-91
Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):107-10
Windholz G: The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-42
Zaĭko NN, Mikhnev VA: Razvitie patologicheskoĭ fiziologii na Ukraine za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):23-9

PODIATRY

Rossi WA: The seven basic shoe styles. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):169-71
Swallow A: The history of shoes. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):413-29

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Michler M: Zu einer Konjektur in Heliodors Verbandslehre bei Oreibasios. **Hermes** 1986;114(2):252-5 •
Michler M: Zum Hallux valgus in der Antike. In Blauth W, ed: Hallux Valgus. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1986. p. 1-18.

1700 to Present

LaPorta G, Turrisi JS: The history and clinical application of arthroscopy. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):829-34
Levrio J: The evolution of a specialty. A study of podiatric surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):419-27
Lundeen GW: Historical perspectives of ankle arthroscopy. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):3-7

Germany

Klimpel V: Einige Anmerkungen zu Fussleiden und Fussärzten im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):113-6

Great Britain

Dagnall JC: The formation of the Society of Chiropodists in 1945. Its significance in chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):355-61
Dagnall JC: Who wrote 'Eisenberg on the diseases of the human foot'? **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):226-33
Neale D: The formative years. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):364-7
Read PJ: In retrospect 1945-1985. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):376-8
Witting MR: The last forty years. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):368-9

United States

Celebrating 75 years of APMA 1912-1987: **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):385-470
Dagnall JC: The Footman Chiropodial Museum of Foot Care and Footwear: a contribution to the study of chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):208-22
Gibley CW: History of podiatric medical education. An update. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):404-18
Holloway LM, Krausz CE, Dagnall JC: A fast pace forward: Chronicles of American podiatry. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine, 1987. v, 202 p.
Jahss MH: Dr. Paul W. Lapidus (1893-1981). **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):100-2
Kaplan EG, Kaplan GS, Kaplan DM, et al: History of implants. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):3-10
Owsley DW, Mann RW: Anatomical and osteopathologic reference collections for podiatric research. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):572-5
Poisson EH: Paul W. Lapidus bibliography. 1981-1929. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):294-6

POLITICS

See also **State Medicine**

Ackerknecht EH: Some remarks concerning bureaucracy and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):221-8
Berger SA, Edberg SC: Infectious diseases in persons of leadership. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):802-13
Bloch H: The impact of social and political developments on the teaching of medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;80(8):916-8
Chapman CB: Physicians, law, and ethics. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xviii, 192 p.
Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):suppl 5-10
Lock M: Words of fear, words of power: nerves and the awakening of political consciousness. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):79-90
Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.
Rozenblium IuZ, Magilʹnitskiĭ SG: Deiateli politiki, kulʹtury i zdravookhraneniia, nachinavshie kak oftalʹmologi. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):66-7
Smith GW: Physicians as politicians and statesmen. An unaccustomed role. Can it be done? **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):1-5
Veltheer W: Amorfortia, Urbi et Orbi, (Medizin-)Historische Betrachtungen. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:3-12

Americas

Laroque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquete des Amériques:

importance exagéree attribuee aux agents infectieux **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5-16 •

Bulgaria

Arsbadzhiev S: Meditsinskata obshtestvenost i revoliutsionnoto dvizhenie v Bŭlgariia. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1983. 163 p.

Europe

Bochnik PA: Die mächtigen Diener: die Medizin und die Entwicklung von Frauenfeindlichkeit und Antisemitismus in der europäischen Geschichte. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1985. 123 p.

France

Lapeyssonnie L: La médecine coloniale: mythes et realites. Paris: Seghers, 1988. 310 p.

Great Britain

Rubini D: Sexuality and Augustan England: sodomy, politics, elite circles and society. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):349-81

Italy

Palmer R: Sanita pubblica e pestilenza: la politica veneziana nel Friuli all'inizio dell'epoca moderna. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e societa. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 32-60.

Spain

Granjel LS: Historia politica de la medicina española. Salamanca: Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, Universidad de Salamanca: Real Academia de Medicina de Salamanca, 1985. 233 p.

United States

Levy DS: The life expectancies of colonial Maryland legislators. **Hist Methods** 1987;20(1):17-28 •

Yugoslavia

Belicza B: Uloga medicinskog i javnozdravstvenog zakonodavstva u razvoju medicinskih profesija u Istri u razdoblju od 13. do 19. stoljeca. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Yugoslavanska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 1-81.

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441-58.

Dugand JE: Hippocrate à Thasos et en Grèce du nord. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 233-45.

Triebel-Schubert C: Der Begriff des 'Heilmittels' in der frühen griechischen Verfassungstheorie: Bemerkungen zu Arist. Pol. 1267 a 9ff. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 45-54.

Vegetti M: Metafora politica e immagine del corpo negli scritti Ippocratici. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 459-69.

Rome

Cath SH: Caesar and his barren relationship with Rome. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):259-82

Ohry A, Levy A: Emperor Claudius: a medical paradox. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):11-3

Thygesen JE: A probable diagnosis of the Roman Emperor Claudius. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:53-8

Triebel-Schubert C: Die Rolle der Heilkulte in der römischen Republik: Eine Einführung zu ihrer politischen Funktion. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):303-11

500 A.D.-1450

Byzantium

Leven KH: Der Tod des Kaisers Alexios I. Kommenos. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 896-904.

Czechoslovakia

Smrt krále Ladislava Pohrobka. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1108-11

Norway

Jochens JM: The politics of reproduction: medieval Norwegian kingship. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Apr;92(2):327-49

Poland

Tchórzelski T: Jan Radlica wybitny Polski lekarz i polityk końca XIV wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):59-63

1450-1700

Americas

Cal AE: Disease and the conquest of America. **Belcast J Belizean Aff** 1985;2(1):7-11 •

Byzantium

Baldwin B: Beyond the house call: doctors in early Byzantine history and politics. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 15-9.

Denmark

Hovesen E: Christian IV's sidste sygdom og Ole Worm. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:75-90

Europe

Watermann R: Ultramarines Hospitalwesen und die Schiffahrt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 75-87.

France

Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63-9

Imbert J: L'hospitalisation des protestants sous l'ancien régime. **Bull Soc Hist Protestant Fr** 1985;131(2):173-87 •

Zaniol D, Descourtils J: Les maux historiques de Richelieu. **Historama** 1985;(19):88-92 •

Germany

Kratzsch S, Uschmann G, ed: Das Kaiserliche Privileg der Leopoldina vom 7. August 1687. Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 72 p. (Acta historica Leopoldina, Nr. 17)

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Der grosse Kurfürst" und die holländische medizinische Wissenschaft. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:25-37

Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225-46

Nöldeke I: Le traité de marine de 1683: le voyage entrepris par le Baron Dodo von Knyphausen d'Emden à Berlin à la Cour du Grand Electeur Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg du 2 Février au 15 Mai 1683. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 50-9.

Great Britain

Bakay L: Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415-8

Birken WJ: The Royal College of Physicians of London and its support of the parliamentary cause in the English Civil War. **J Br Stud** 1983-84;23(1):47-62 •

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Oliver Cromwell's medical history. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):98-121

Cook HJ: Policing the health of London: the College of Physicians and the early Stuart monarchy. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):1-33

Cook HJ: Practical medicine and the British armed forces after the "Glorious Revolution." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):1-26

Davidson CH: The diagnosis of Oliver Cromwell's fatal illness. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):295-9

Elmer P: The library of Dr. John Webster: the making of a seventeenth-century radical. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1986. 275 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 6)

Glenn GD: Inalienable rights and Locke's argument for limited government: political implications of a right to suicide. **J Polit**

1984;46(1):80-105 •

Matthews LG: Nicolas Cabry, master-apothecary of Paris. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):4-6

Medvei VC: The illness and death of Mary Tudor. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):766-70

Porter R: The diary of a madman, seventeenth-century style: Goodwin Wharton, MP and communer with the fairy world. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):503-13

Richmond C: When did John Hopton become blind? **Hist Res** 1987;60(4):103-6 •

Schaffer S: The glorious revolution and medicine in Britain and the Netherlands. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):167-90

Italy

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

Jamaica

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76-87

Netherlands

Schaffer S: The glorious revolution and medicine in Britain and the Netherlands. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):167-90

Spain

Arquiola E: Biología política en el Examen de Ingenios de Huarte de San Juan. **Asclepio** 1984;36:85-121

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Médicos españoles en la conquista. Culpables o inocentes? **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov-Dec;131(6):379-86

Switzerland

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

1700 to Present

Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies: disease, medicine, and empire in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. viii, 231 p.

Barthel C: Medizinische Polizey und medizinische Aufklärung: Aspekte des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdiskurses im 18. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1989. 310 p.

Bazhan TA: F. Engelʹs o sotsialʹnykh osnovakh okhrany zdorovʹia rabochego klassa (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia F. Engelʹsa). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41-4

Beck W, Elsner G, Mausbach H, ed: Pax Medica. Stationen ärztlichen Friedensengagements und Verirrungen ärztlichen Militarismus. Hamburg: VSA Verlag, 1986. 173 p.

Brennan W: Medical holocausts. Exterminative medicine in Nazi Germany and contemporary America. Boston, Nordland Publishing International, 1980. v. 1. 392 p.

Brunner J: On the political rhetoric of Freud's individual psychology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):315-32 •

Chinn PL: Historical roots: female nurses and political action. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Jun;16(2):29-37

Ciosińska I: W rewirach podobozów KL Ravensbrück i KL Sachsenhausen. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):154-74

Conway JP: The retreat from history: a Marxist analysis of Freud. **Stud Sov Thought** 1983;25(2):101-12 •

Csillag I: Az 1848-49-es forradalom halálra ítélt orvosa: Goldmark József. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1729-30

Davis BD: Neo-Lysenkoism, IQ, and the press. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):41-59 •

Dumont F: Naturerkenntnis--Welterkenntnis. Das "Seelenbündnis" zwischen Georg Forster und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:381-440

Ezz EA: Medical knowledge--an important factor in disarmament negotiations and increased international cooperation. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S1-4

Fox DM: Health policies, health politics: the British and American experience, 1911-1965. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1986. xi, 234 p.

Frenay H, Bourgeois P, Proche C, et al: Le rapatriement des prisonniers et déportés. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):305-66

Gajerski-Cauley A: Foreign aid birth control campaigns: the disability connection. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):14-8 •

García-Alejo RH: Asilos para locos: terapéutica mental y política sanitaria. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):131-50

Geyer-Kordesch J: Geschlecht und Gesellschaft: Die ersten Ärztinnen und sozialpolitische Vorurteile. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(4):195-205

Gifford S: 'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265-71

Gillmor D: I swear by Apollo: Dr. Ewen Cameron and the CIA--brainwashing experiments. Montréal: Eden Press, 1986. 188 p.

Guroian V: A comparison of the Armenian and Jewish genocides: some common features. **Thought** 1983;58(229):207-23 •

The Hadassah Medical Organization archives, 1918-1981. [New York, N. Y.]: Hadassah, 1984. 90 p.:

Haraway DJ: Primate visions: gender, race, and nature in the world of modern science. New York: Routledge, 1989. ix, 486 p.

Hoerni B: Le Dr Thomas Hodgkin défenseur des droits de l'Homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):233-6

Hollingsworth JR: A political economy of medicine: Great Britain and the United States. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xix, 312 p.

Kearl MC, Rinaldi A: The political uses of the dead as symbols in contemporary civil religions. **Soc Forces** 1983;61(3):693-708

Laqueur W: The question of judgment: intelligence and medicine. **J Contemp Hist** 1983;18(4):533-48 •

Lennertz JE: Human rights and institutional process: abortion policy in six nations. **Policy Stud J** 1986;15(1):147-57 •

Lisityn IuP, Sakhno AV: Okhrana zdorovʹia naseleniia: strategiia i taktika biznesa. **Sotsiol Issled** 1984;(1):164-9 •

Milner N: The dilemmas of legal mobilization: ideologies and strategies of mental patient liberation groups. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):105-29 •

Park BE: The impact of illness of world leaders. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986. xxiii, 373 p.

Popov VL: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ékspertiza pri rassledovanii zlodeianii fashistov v Osventsime. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):14-6

Rather LJ: Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan-Mar;47(1):111-31

Raynaud P: La folie à l'âge démocratique. **Esprit** 1983;(11):93-110

Rejai M, Phillips K: Governments and radical oppositions: the psychologies of system-supporting and system-challenging behavior. **J Int Aff** 1987;40(2):353-72 •

Robinson JP: Disarmament and other options for western policy-making on chemical warfare. **Int Aff** 1986-87;63(1):64-80 •

Rohrwasser M: Über den Umgang mit dem Tod in der sozialistischen Literatur. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):55-66 •

Roll-Hansen N: The progress of eugenics: growth of knowledge and change in ideology. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):295-331

Ruhe CH, Hoover NW, Singer I: Saigon Medical School: an experiment in international medical education: an account of the American Medical Association's medical education project in South Viet Nam, 1966-1975. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1988. 266 p.

Schweitzer PP, Chroust P, Hamann M: Eksterminacja w ośrodku Hadamar. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):111-30

Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837-65

Silverman EL: Sex and power in the book and in America. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:49-66

Szaluta J: Freud's ego ideals: a study of admired modern historical and political personages. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):157-86

Toukmanian SG: Women and therapy: a research perspective. **Int J Womens Stud** 1985;8(2):102-10

Trávníčková E: Ženy-lékařky v boji za mír a za odvrácení jaderné války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):289-94

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Über ünveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78-84.

Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'--applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3-8

Zuckerman S: Science advisers and scientific advisers. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Aug 19;124(4):241-55

Africa

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594-613

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:200-8

Headrick R: The impact of colonialism on health in French Equatorial Africa: 1880-1934. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1987.

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

POLITICS

Algeria

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103-17.

Americas

Archila R: Los médicos de la independencia. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(265):27-37 *

Carroll JE: Water dampens U.S.-Canadian relations. **Bull At Sci** 1984;40(1):20-5

Gonzalez Pizarro JA: La documentación diplomática y la historia de las ciencias iberoamericana en el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):251-61

Lee, RW: The Latin American drug connection. **Foreign Policy** 1985-86;(61):142-59 *

Richardson TM: The century of the child: the mental hygiene movement and social policy in the United States and Canada. Ph.D. diss., the University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1987. vi, 561 leaves.

Torres M: Bolivar en lucha con la muerte. **Bol Hist Antig** 1984;71(745):427-35 *

Waitzkin H: Health policy and social change: a comparative history of Chile and Cuba. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):235-48

Asia

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103-17.

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

Australia

Burrows C: The Australian health care system: a troubled history. Part I. **J Med Pract Manage** 1988 Winter;3(3):217-22

Gardner H, ed: The politics of health: the Australian experience. Melbourne; New York: C. Livingstone, 1989. xiv, 492 p.

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

McCulloch J: The politics of Agent Orange: the Australian experience. Richmond, Australia, Heinemann, 1984. xvii, 252 p.

Nossal GJ: The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1-9

Richards D: Transported to New South Wales: medical convicts 1788-1850. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1609-12

Austria

Ash MG: Psychology and politics in interwar Vienna: the Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1942. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 143-64.

Grubrich-Simitis I: Zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Freud-Ausgaben. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773-802; 43(10):889-917

Hruby K: Wurde Dr. Carl Koller 1885 aus Wien vertrieben? **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):155-6

Kapronczay K: A felülvizsgáló orvosi bizottságok tevékenysége a szabadságharc alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1721

Lehner K: Verponte Eingriffe: sozialdemokratische Reformbestrebungen zu den Abtreibungsbestimmungen in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Wien: Picus, 1989. 261 p.

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Die Vertreibung der Familie Freud 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):918-28

Pappenheim E: Politik und Psychoanalyse in Wien vor 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb;43(2):120-41

Sablik K: Der Einfluss der Politik auf Diagnose und Therapie: das Beispiel Julius Tandler. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Jan;42:48-58

Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit--Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225-7

Skopec M: Josephinische Reformen auf dem Gebiet des Krankenhauswesens in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:151-62

Sorgeloos C, Tricot JP: L'autopsie du Marquis de Herzelles, surintendant des Finances des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par Jean-Emmanuel Trico, médecin hennuyer (1759). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):107-9

Stromberger H: Die Arzte, die Schwestern, die SS und der Tod. Die Region Kärnten und das produzierte Sterben in der NS-Periode. Klagenfurt: Draga/SZI, 1988. 109 p.

Belgium

Aernouts R: A propos d'un différend entre l'Administration communale et celle des Hospices civils d'Anvers (Juillet-Décembre 1873). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):1-3

Colignon A: Ernest Malvoz et la politique médicale de la Province de Liège 1895-1985. [Herstal?]: Province de Liege, 1985. 144 p.

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness, colonial medicine and imperialism: some connections in the Belgian Congo. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 242-56.

Sorgeloos C, Tricot JP: L'autopsie du Marquis de Herzelles, surintendant des Finances des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par Jean-Emmanuel Trico, médecin hennuyer (1759). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):107-9

Brazil

Daly HE: Marx and Malthus in north-east Brazil: a note on the world's largest class difference in fertility and its recent trends. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):329-38

Luz MT: Medicina e ordem politica brasileira: politica e instituições de saude (1850-1930). Rio de Janeiro: Graal, 1982. 218 p.

Needell JD: The Revolta contra vacina of 1904: the revolt against "modernization" in belle epoque Rio de Janeiro. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1987;67(2):233-69 *

Souza Braga JC de, Goes de Paula S: Saúde e previdência estudos de politica social. Segunda edição. São Paulo: Editora Hucitec, 1986. 224 p.

Bulgaria

Kalûpov I: Chetirideset godini sotsialisticheskо veterinarno stroitelstvo. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):3-6

Kumanow P: Iwan Ibrischimov--Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 206-7.

Watscheff B: Die Teilnahme des Apothekerstandes am Aprilaufstand 1876. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 123-4.

Cameroon

Green D: Reassessing the sacred trust: health in the Cameroons during the period of mandate and trusteeship. Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina. Columbia, 1988. 279 p.

Canada

Chassé B: Jacques Labrie. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 381-2.

Collins WE: Sir James Alexander Grant, 1831-1920: physician and politician. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):67-89

De Lorimier M: Timothée Kimber. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 470-2.

Feather J: Horse-trading and health insurance: Saskatchewan and dominion-provincial relations, 1937-1947. **Sask Hist** 1986;39(3):94-106 *

Fournier M, Gingras Y, Keel O: Introduction. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 9-18.

Hawkes DC, Pollard BG: The Medicare debate in Canada: the politics of new federalism. **Publius** 1984;14(3):183-98 *

Laffey JF: Social psychology as political ideology: the case of Wilfred Trotter and William McDougall. **Hist Reflect** 1985;12(3):375-402 *

McDaniel SA: Implementation of abortion policy in Canada as a women's issue. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1985;10(2):74-91 *

McSherry J: The invisible lady: Sir John A. MacDonald's first wife. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):91-8

Mallory E: To the rebellion in a folding canoe. **Beaver** 1985;316(2):27-33 *

Morley TP: Some professional and political events in Canadian neurosurgery. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):230-5

Naylor CD: Private practice, public payment: Canadian medicine and the politics of health insurance, 1911-1966. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xii, 324 p.

Naylor CD: Rural protest and medical professionalism in turn-of-the-century Ontario. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):5-20 *

O'Flaherty P: Edward Kielley. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 467-70.

O'Neil JD: The politics of health in the fourth world: a northern Canadian example. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):119-28 *

Roberts B: Doctors and deports: the role of the medical profession in Canadian deportation, 1900-20. **Can Ethn Stud** 1986;18(3):17-36 *

Roland CG: Robert Douglas Hamilton. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 357-9.

Romney P: Christopher Widmer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 931-6.

Russell VL: Thomas David Morrison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 642-4.

Simmons HG: The new Marxist orthodoxy. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):96-114

Watts HM: A Tory-loyalist doctor's prescription for Nova Scotia, 1784.

N S Hist Rev 1987;7(1):124-30 •

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: El Brigadier Bernardo O'Higgins y el Dr Nathaniel Miers-Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):268-75

Costa-Casaretto C: Fray José Rosauro Acuña Chacón (1766-1817), médico, protomartir de la emancipacion de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):703-7

China

Browning DS: Medicine, modernization, and religion in the People's Republic of China. **Second Opin** 1987;4:11-29

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Ionov IuV, Ionova SG: Sun' Iatsen--vrach, revoliutsioner-demokrat, ego meditsinskoe okruzhenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):68-71

Segal SJ: The role of biomedical research in China's population policy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 99-121.

Congo

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness and public health in the Belgian Congo, 1903-1930. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:44-6

Cuba

Diaz-Briquets S: How to figure out Cuba: development, ideology and mortality. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):8-11, 39-42 •

Eberstadt N: Did Fidel fudge the figures? Literacy and health: the Cuban model. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):4-7, 37-8 •

Gutierrez H: La mortalité par cause a Cuba, avant et aprés la revolution. **Population** 1984;39(2):383-8

Czechoslovakia

Citterbart K: Jan Melič--porodník a reformátor. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):148-51

Fox RS, Fox CG, Graham WP: Václav Treitz (1819-1872): Czechoslovakian pathoanatomist and patriot. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):361-6

Nikliček L: Trvalý odkaz. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):193-7

Pleva J: Hlboké revolučné zmeny v živote našich národov a ich odraz v zdravotnictve--výsledok 40 rokov mierového budovania. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):593-7

Rothkirchen L: The Slovak enigma: a reassessment of the halt to the deportations. **East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)** 1983;10(1-2):3-13 •

Salava M, Springer V: Ceskoslovenská farmacie a čtyřicáté výročí osvobození CSSR. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):49-50

Tichý M, Moravec R, Moravcová M: Slovenské národné povstanie a Kostlivého chirurgická škola. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8-9):523-8

Tichý M, Beniak M, Remišová M: Slovenské národné povstanie--začiatok nového prístupu k riešeni sociálnych a zdravotných otázok na Slovensku. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):241-6

Denmark

Schioldann-Nielsen J: The life of D. G. Monrad (1811-1887): manic-depressive disorder and political leadership. Odense: Odense University Press, 1988. 206 p.

Europe

Ash MG: Aid to emigre psychologists in the United States, 1933-1943: a research note. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):51-61 •

Bonsi SK: Colonialism, class and African medicine in West Africa. **Int J Contemp Sociol** 1985;22(3-4):289-306 •

Evans H: European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. **Isis** 1989 Mar;80(301):40-59

Evans RJ: Epidemics and revolutions: cholera in nineteenth-century Europe. **Past Present** 1988;(120):123-46 •

Frijhoff W: Medische beroepen en verzorgingspatroon in de Franse tijd: een dwarsdoorsnede. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(3):92-122

Gendreau F: Les opérations statistiques de collecte de données démographiques dans l'Afrique noire coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:33-50

Herman R: The European scientific community. Burnt Mill, Harlow Essex, UK: Longman, 1986. x, 201 p.

Károlyi G: Antecedents of "the principles of socialist health". **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):41-6

Keel O: The politics of health and the institutionalisation of clinical practices in Europe in the second half of the eighteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 207-56.

Mack JE, Rogers RS: The alchemy of survival: one woman's journey. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1988. 238 p.

MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire: perspectives on western medicine and the experience of European expansion. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xii, 339 p.

Sørensen B: Medical research within the European economic communities. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):70-2

Steenfeldt-Foss OW: Leger som drapsmenn. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3019-20

Vagerö D: The evolution of health care systems in England, France and Germany in the light of 1848 European revolutions. **Acta Sociol** 1983;26(1):83-8

Finland

Luukanen N: Language, nationality, medecine. A paper on the history of the Finnish Medical Society "Duodecim". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):215-8

France

Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Contemp Thought** 1986;9:223-60

Amalric P: L'oeil de Gambetta. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):289-96

Arnulf G: Documents inédits sur le comportement du Dr Alexis Carrel en France pendant la guerre 1939-1945. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):263-7

Badou G: L'état de santé: notre santé aux mains des politiques. Paris, Buchet, Chastel, 1985. 256 p.

Bendiner E: Medical revolutionary in the reign of terror. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):270-2, 274, 277-9 passim

Birtalan G: Orvosok a nagy francia forradalomban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 26;130(48):2591-3

Chang Y: Medical politics and the study of mind in France 1815-1835. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:80-3

Chase RR: Psychology and politics in France, 1789-1851: the influence of medical psychology on the political ideologies of Francois Guizot, Louis Blanc, and Jules Michelet. Ph.D. diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1986. 148 p.

Debiève M: Un pharmacien révolutionnaire, Jean-Baptiste Van Mons. Dans: Figures de professeurs de pharmacie à l'Université de Louvain. Louvain-la-Neuve: Cabay, 1985. p. 6-93. (Dipl. d'Etat de docteur en pharmacie à la Faculté de Lille II)

Despierres G, Mounier-Kuhn P: Médecins et hôpitaux de Lyon pendant la Révolution. Lyon: Ed. lyonnaises d'art et d'histoire, 1986. 143 p.

Domergue Cloarec D: Politique coloniale française et réalités coloniales: la santé en Côte d'Ivoire, 1905-1958. Toulouse: Association des publications de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail; Paris: Academie des sciences d'outre-mer, 1986. 2 v. (xv, 1319 p.).

Dowbiggin IR: The professional, cultural, and sociopolitical dimensions of psychiatric theory in France, 1840-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1986. vi, 493 leaves.

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Erceg I: Politika i neke mjere francuza u zdravstvu ilirskih provincija s obzirom na Istru. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 133-82.

Flahaut J: La révolte des étudiants en pharmacie de Paris en avril-mai 1886. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):229-41

Galérant G: L'odieuse légende de la mort du Président Félix Faure. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):175-82

Gaudenzi G, Satolli R: Jean-Paul Marat: scienziato e rivoluzionario. Milano: Mursia, 1989. 412 p.

Gervais R: Statistiques, langage et pouvoir dans la société coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:57-65

Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals on the eve of the French Revolution. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):216-30

Guillon A: Deux pharmaciens maires d'une ville industrielle du Centre-Quest de la France sous la IIIe République. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(262):215-20

Guiton MV: Personality in the political career of Chateaubriand. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):201-36

Gutton JP, Imbert J: Les hôpitaux français sous la Révolution. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1989;(58):3-37

Hakulinen E: Franska revolutionen--en revolution även för sjukvården. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2535-7

Hildreth ML: Medical rivalries and medical politics in France: the Physician's Union movement and the Medical Assistance Law of 1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):5-29

Hildreth ML: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. In Sweets JF, ed: Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 3-5 November 1983, Riverside, California. Lawrence, Kansas, Western

Society for French History, 1984. p. 316-26.

Jacquemin C: Paul Bert ou la science positive au service d'une politique nationale. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A34-42

Jacyna S: The politics of medicine in restoration France. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:84-5

Johannisson K: Att läka de förtryckta. Sjukdom, medicin och människa under franska revolutionen. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4530-3

Jones C: Materials in the French Revolutionary tracts of the British Library relating to medicine, hospitals and poor relief. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):58-62

Jones C: The Medecins du Roi at the end of the Ancien regime and in the French Revolution. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 209-61.

Jordanova L: Oltre la ghigliottina. **Kos** 1984 Dec;1(10):67-86

Lacheretz M: Un cas méconnu de syndrome de Marfan: celui de Talleyrand. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Nov;170(8):1033-40

Lalouette J, Cavalli MP: I cabarets, la classe lavoratrice e il movimento operaio in Francia nei primi decenni del terza repubblica. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):77-88 *

Lemaire JF: A partir de trois lettres, un moment peu connu de la carrière de Pariset. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):71-5

Lemay R: Maîtres apothicaires et limitation des officines à Lunéville en 1770. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):14-26

Lohff B: Die Französische Revolution im Spiegelbild: die Reaktion der deutschen Arzte auf die Revolution und das Revolutionieren. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):219-28

McGowen R: Medicine, politics, and madness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):36-40

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103-17.

Merle F: Un voyage au long cours: les adventures d'un médecin outre-mer. Paris, Albin Michel, 1984. 277 p.

Merle H: Un chirurgien au temps des colonies. Paris, La Pensée universelle, 1978. 566 p.

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: K 200-letiiu Velikoi frantsuzskoirevoliutsii. Zhan Pol' Marat (1743-1793)--vrach veka prosveshcheniia i revoliutsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):121-4

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux: le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 *

Moulin AM: Medical ethics in France: the latest great political debate. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):271-85

Murard L, Zylberman P: De l'hygiène comme introduction à la politique expérimentale (1875-1925). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(115):313-41 *

Nye RA: Crime, madness & politics in modern France: the medical concept of national decline. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 367 p.

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Georges Couthon: a paralyzed lawyer and leader of the French Revolution. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):382-4

Papon P: Science and technology policy in France: 1981-1986. **Minerva** 1988 Winter;26(4):493-511

Peset JL: La sociedad enferma: algunas reflexiones sobre la muerte del presidente Carnot (1894). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 177-88.

Pinell P, Brossat S: The birth of cancer policies in France. **Sociol Health Illn** 1988 Dec;10(4):579-607

Poirier J: Le discours "revanchard" dans la littérature de vulgarisation médicale française de 1870 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):261-9

Ramsey M: The politics of professional monopoly in 19th-century medicine: the French model and its rivals. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700-1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 225-305.

Reinhard M, Caillet P, Bouloiseau M, ed: Recueil des actes du Comité de salut public: avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission du Conseil exécutif provisoire. Supplément. 2 vols. Paris: Impr. nationale, 1966.

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041-80

Schadewaldt H: Die Französische Revolution und die Arzte. **Med Welt** 1989;40:1047-51

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early French Revolutionary studied medicine in Paris. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1003

Shapiro AL: Housing the poor of Paris, 1850-1902. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xx, 224 p.

Sournia JC: La médecine révolutionnaire (1789-1799). Paris: Payot, 1989. 306 p.

Sournia JC: L'idée de police sanitaire pendant la révolution. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):269-75

Szafran AW: Création littéraire et engagement politique. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 May-Jun;88(3):242-54

Szafran AW: Idéologie fasciste et psychologie individuelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):959-73

Thillaud P: Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794): anatomie d'une élection. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):229-36

Tiryakian EA: Sexual anomie in prerevolutionary France. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1981;:31-50 *

Tomlinson R: The "disappearance" of France, 1896-1940: French politics and the birth rate. **Hist J (Camb)** 1985;28(2):405-15 *

Valensise M: Rappresentazione del potere e ideologia della regalita nella francia moderna: il sacre di Luigi XVI. **Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi** 1982;16:141-92 *

Valentin M: Charles Pellarin (1804-1881): médecin de la Marine, saint-simonien et fouriériste, beau-frère de Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):241-50

Valentin M: La maison de Georges Clemenceau. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris. Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 281-2.

Van den Broeck L: Historische ontwikkelling der sociaal-economische structuren van de hospitaaigeneeskunde, een schets. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):27-30

Voelckel J: De la médecine coloniale à la coopération sanitaire. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(2):28-39 *

Weisz G: The self-made mandarin: the Eloges of the French Academy of Medicine, 1824-47. **Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;26(71 pt 1):13-40

Zabludovskii PE: Meditsina i vrachi v èpokhu Velikoi frantsuzskoi revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):56-9

Zabludovskii PE: Voennaia meditsina v period Velikoi frantsuzskoi revoliutsii (k 200-letiiu revoliutsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):63-5

Germany

Abalan F, Martínez-Gallardo R, Bourgeois M: Secuelas neuropsiquicas de la deportación en los campos de concentración nazis durante la segunda guerra mundial. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):36-43

Achim T: Istoriia razvitiia i posledstviia biologizatorskikh vozzrenii v nemetskoi meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62-73

Altunkov PG: O bolezni Karla Marksa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):140-3

Aly G: Reform und Gewissen: "Euthanasie" im Dienst des Fortschritts. Berlin, Rotbuch Verlag, 1985. 197 p.

Aly G, Roth KH: The legalization of mercy killings in medical and nursing institutions in Nazi Germany from 1938 until 1941. A commented documentation. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):145-63

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939-1945: Die "Euthanasie"-Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933-1945: die Geschichte der Karl-Bonhoeffer-Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Ash MG: Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):641-54

Baader G: Das "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses"--Versuch einer kritischen Deutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 865-75.

Bach I: Carl Wunibald Otto--Kommunist, Pharmazeut und Chemiker. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):787-9

Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103-5

Barkan E: Mobilizing scientists against Nazi racism, 1933-1939. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 180-205.

Bauer Y: Essay: On the place of the holocaust in history. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):209-220 *

Bayertz K: "Siege der Freiheit, welche die Menschen durch die Erforschung des Grundes der Dinge errangen". Wandlungen im politischen Selbstverständnis deutscher Naturwissenschaftler des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(3):169-83

Becker PE: Zur Geschichte der Rassenhygiene Wege ins Dritte Reich. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1988. 403 p.

Beland H: Psychoanalyse unter Hitler--Psychoanalyse heute. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423-42

Benz W: Judeavernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615-30 *

Biesold H: Klagende Hände: Betroffenheit und Spätfolgen in bezug auf das Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses, dargestellt am Biespiel der "Taubstummen". Solms-Oberbiel: Jarick Oberbiel, 1988. 304 p.

Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. 156 p.

Bock G: Zwangssterilisation im Nationalsozialismus: Studien zur Rassenpolitik und Frauenpolitik. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1986. 494 p.

Bromberg N, Small VV: Hitler's psychopathology. New York, International Universities Press, 1983. xi, 335 p.

Bromberger B, Mausbach H, Thomann KD: Medizin, Faschismus und Widerstand: drei Beiträge. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1985. 352 p.

Büchler Y: Kommandostab Reichsführer-SS: Himmler's personal murder brigades in 1941. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(1):11-25 *

Burian W: Sexualität, Natur, Gesellschaft: eine psychopolitische Biographie Wilhelm Reichs. Freiburg i. Br.: Ca-Ira-Verlag, 1985. 162 p.

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Der Beginn des wissenschaftlichen Lebens an der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät und der Charité nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):69-71

Burmeister KJ, Lange-Pfautsch R: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und die Auseinandersetzung an ihr zur Brechung des bürgerlichen Bildungsprivilegs in der Zeit der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung (1945-1949). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):53-5

Bussche H van den: Im Dienste der "Volksgemeinschaft": Studienreform im Nationalsozialismus am Beispiel der ärztlichen Ausbildung. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. 260 p.

Bussche H van den, ed: Medizinische Wissenschaft im "Dritten Reich": Kontinuität, Anpassung und Opposition an der Hamburger Medizinischen Fakultät. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. xii, 473 p.

Büttner L, Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitik der Arbeiterbewegung. Vom Bund der Kommunisten bis zum Thälmannschen Zentralkomitee der KPD. Berlin, 1984. 223 p.

Byman B: Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580-6

Caughey JE: The German euthanasia programme. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555-6

Chroust P, ed: Friedrich Mennecke Innenansichten eines medizinischen Täters im Nationalsozialismus: eine Edition seiner Briefe 1935-1947. 2 vols. 1721 p.

Cocks G, Pogliano C: Psicoanalisi del nazismo. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):67-94

Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: the Göring Institute. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 326 p. (Transl. from German)

Cohen EA: De tijd heelt niet alle wonden. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):826-7

Coleman W: The physician in Nazi Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):234-40

Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):29-33

Dechesne JL: La politique de population de l'Allemagne Nazie. Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium: Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Démographie, 1981. 60 p.

Decker N, Kestner I: O nekotorykh tendentsiiakh i novykh rezul'tatakh issledovaniĭ sostoianiia meditsiny v Germanii vo vremia fashistkoĭ diktatury. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):79-83

Degkwitz R: Medizinisches Denken und Handeln im Nationalsozialismus. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;53(6):212-25

Delius P: Das ende von Strecknitz. Die Lübecker Heilanstalt und ihre Auflösung 1941; ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte der Psychiatrie im Nationalsozialismus. Kiel: Neuer Malik Verlag, 1988. x, 266 p.

Deneke JF: Individuelle Freiheit in sozialer Sicherheit: Beiträge zur Gesundheits- und Sozialpolitik, 1953-1985. Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1985. 528 p.

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:200-8

Dörner K: Tödliches Mitleid. Zur Frage der Unerträglichkeit des Lebens; oder, die Soziale Frage: Entstehung, Medizinisierung, NS-Endlösung, heute, morgen. Gütersloh: Verlag Jakob van Hoddis, 1988. 120 p.

Dressler H: Arzte um Karl Marx. 2. Aufl. Berlin: Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 148 p.

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Eckart WU: Malariaprävention und Rassentrennung. Die ärztliche Vorbereitung und Rechtfertigung der Duala-Enteignung 1912-14. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):363-78

Eckart WU: Medicine and German colonial expansion in the Pacific: the Caroline, Mariana, and Marshall Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 80-102.

Eckart WU: Offentliche Gesundheitspflege in der Weimarer Republik und in der Frühgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 May;51(5):213-21

Edelheit AJ, Edelheit H, ed: Bibliography on Holocaust literature. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xxxvi, 842 p.

Eisenberg L: Rudolf Virchow: the physician as politician. **Med War** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):243-50

Ernst C: "Lebensunwertes Leben": die Ermordung Geisteskranker und Geistesschwacher im dritten Reich. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1985;65(6):489-504
•

Evans RJ: Death in Hamburg: society and politics in the cholera years, 1830-1910. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xxii, 676 p.

Fahrenbach S: Die Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens im Land Mecklenburg 1946 bis 1950. Zur Verwirklichung des SMAD-Befehls Nr. 272 vom 11.12.1947. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):269-72

Fanghänel J, Spaar H, Thom A: Die Schatten der Vergangenheit. Zur Veröffentlichung des Tagebuches des Anatomen Hermann Voss aus den Jahren 1932 bis 1942. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):715-7

Federn E: Weitere Bemerkungen zum Problemkreis "Psychoanalyse und Politik". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):367-74

Feiner AH: Psychoanalysis during the Nazi regime. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):537-45

Fischer H: Arztliche Versorgung, sanitäre Verhältnisse und Humanversuche im Frauenkonzentrationslager Ravensbrück. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):49-66

Frevert U: Krankheit als politisches Problem 1770-1880: soziale Unterschichten in Preussen zwischen medizinischer Polizei und staatlicher Sozialversicherung. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 469 p.

Friedman EH: More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):1 4

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936-1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193-215

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Gamm HJ: Trauerarbeit in der Familie von Humboldt. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097-122

Ganssmüller C: Die Erbgesundheitspolitik des Dritten Reiches: Planung, Durchführung und Durchsetzung. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1987. 205 p.

Gehrke A: Der Beitrag von Charité-Angehörigen und Mitgliedern der Medizinischen Fakultät zur Friedensarbeit in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):126-8

Gerlach J, Keil G: Der Kehlkopfkrebs Kaiser Friedrichs III. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:267-91

Geuter U: German psychology during the Nazi period. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 165-87.

Gibbels E: Hitlers Nervenleiden--Differentialdiagnose des Parkinson-Syndroms. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;57(12):505-17

Gibbels E: Hitlers Parkinson-Syndrom. Eine postume Motilitätsanalyse in Filmaufnahmen der Deutschen Wochenschau 1940-1945. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):521-8

Gilman S: The mad man as artist: medicine, history and degenerate art. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):575-94 •

Godfrey CM: Mengele's conduct: who was responsible? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):305

Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899-March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151-225

Graumann CF: Psychologie im Nationalsozialismus. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. 318 p.

Grossmann A: The new woman, the new family, and the rationalization of sexuality: the sex reform movement in Germany, 1928 to 1933. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. xiii, 712 p.

Guggenbichler N: Zahnmedizin unter dem Hakenkreuz: Zahnärzteopposition vor 1933; NS-Standespolitik 1933-1939. Frankfurt: Mabuse Verlag, 1988. 305 p.

Hachenburg D: A non-Aryan doctor in Nazi Germany in the thirties. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):368-70

Hahn S: Antisemitismus in der Wissenschafts- und Gesundheitspolitik der Weimarer Republik-Zum besonderen Gedächtnis an Julius Moses (1868-1942). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):313-5

Hahn S: Faschistische Ideologie und Krankenpflege in Deutschland von 1933 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):359-61

Hahn S: Julius Moses (1868-1942)--Jude--Arzt--Sozialdemokrat. Zum Gedächtnis an ein Opfer des faschistischen Antisemitismus. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):712-5

Hano J: "Oddział naukowy" w Dachau. Paul Neumann. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):171-9

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935-1936). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:117-30

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935/36). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schulmedizin, Naturheilkunde und Nationalsozialismus. Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1985. 196 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 50)

Heckmann R: Von der ersten deutschen Zahnärztin bis zur heutigen Gleichberechtigung. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jul 16;78(14):1616, 1620

Heinrich K: Offentlichkeit und "reine Lehre" in der Psychiatriegeschichte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):177-84

Herzer M: Homosexualität als Gegenstand der Sexualwissenschaft unter dem National-sozialismus. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:29-33

Hollander A: Die Leiden der jüdischen Dermatologen unter dem Nazi-Regime. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):513-22

Holz G: Alten(hilfe)politik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945 bis 1985. Eine politikwissenschaftliche Analyse am Beispiel des Bundesverbandes der Arbeiterwohlfahrt. Berlin, Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen, 1987. 423 p.

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Hutchinson JF: Russian physicians and medical politics in the Revolution of 1917. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):153-65

International Auschwitz Committee: Nazi medicine: doctors, victims, and medicine in Auschwitz. 3 vols. New York, Howard Fertig, 1986. xii, 261, 212, 227 p.

Irving D, ed: The secret diaries of Hitler's doctor. New York, Macmillan, 1983. viii, 310 p.

POLITICS

Jäckle R: Die Arzte und die Politik: 1930 bis heute. München: Verlag C. H. Beck, 1988. 187 p.

Jäckle R: Medizin im Nationalsozialismus und ihr Widerschein in der gegenwart. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):31–8 *

Kaiser VW, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. VI. Die Jahre 1933 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):426–32

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. I. Zur Einweihung des Museums Synagoge Gröbzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):583–9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. IV. Die Entwicklung von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241–6

Kästner I: Die leistungsmedizinische Orientierung der ärztlichen Ausbildung in Deutschland in den Jahren 1933–1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):377–8

Kater MH: Arzte und Politik in Deutschland, 1848 bis 1945. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:34–48

Kater MH: Doctor Leonardo Conti and his nemesis: the failure of centralized medicine in the Third Reich. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3–4):299–325 *

Kater MH: Doctors under Hitler. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. xii, 426 p.

Kater MH: Hitler's early doctors: Nazi physicians in predepression Germany. **J Mod Hist** 1987;59(1):25–52 *

Kater MH: Medizin und Mediziner im Dritten Reich: eine Bestandsaufnahme. **Hist Z** 1987;244(2):299–352 *

Kirchhoff W, ed: Zahnmedizin und Faschismus. Marburg: Verlag Arbeiterbewegung und Gesellschaftswissenschaft, 1987. 203 p.

Klee E, ed: Dokumente zur "Euthanasie". Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 342 p.

Klinkenberg N: Die sozialpolitische Isolierung des Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert auf dem Hintergrund der katholisch-bürgerlichen Sozialbestrebungen. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:213–25

Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78–84

Kneuker G, Steglich W: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.

Koch G: Die Gesellschaft für Konstitutionsforschung––Anfang und Ende, 1942–1965. Die Institute für Anthropologie, Rassenbiologie, Humangenetik an den deutschen Hochschulen: die rassenpolitischen Amter der Jahre 1933–1945. Erlangen, Palm und Enke, 1985. xxvi, 306 p.

Konert J: Theodor Brugsch: Internist und Politiker. Leipzig: S. Hirzel Verlag, 1988. 200 p.

Köpp W: "Die Uberwindung der Parteien durch die Jugend"––eine frühe politische Schrift von Harald Schultz-Hencke. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):155–61

Kosiński J: Rewiry w Gablonz-Reinowitz i w Reichenau, filiach Gross-Rosen. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):52–6

Krakovsky S: Mahaneh-ha-halmadah helmno bedohot ha-haqirah šel poš"im nasiyim. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):167–78 *

Kroll J: Zur Entstehung und Institutionalisierung einer naturwissenschaftlichen und socialpolitischen Bewegung: die Entwicklung der Eugenik/Rassenhygiene bis zum Jahre 1933. Diss., University of Tübingen, [West Germany], 1983. 349 p.

Kröner HP: Die Emigration deutschsprachiger Mediziner im Nationalsozialismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(Sonderheft):1–44

Krukemeyer H: Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens und seiner Strukturen in der Bundesrepblik Deutschland: Analyse und Bewertung unter Berücksichtigung der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen und der gesundheitspolitischen Interventionen. Bremen: Hauschild, 1988. 258 p.

Kubica H: Dr. Josef Mengele i ślady jego zbrodni. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):96–106

Kudlien F: Der Arzte-Anteil in der frühen NS-Bewegung: ein soziologisch-soziographisches Problem. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):363–84

Kudlien F: Max v. Gruber und die frühe Hitlerbewegung. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):373–89

Kudlien F: Werner Leibbrand als Zeitzeuge: Ein ärztlicher Gegner des Nationalsozialismus im Dritten Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):332–52

Kudlien F, ed: Arzte im Nationalsozialismus. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1985. 311 p. Contributions by G. Baader, M. Gaspar, A. Hang, M. H. Kater, W. F. Kümmel, G. Lilienthal, K. H. Roth, R. Winan.

Kwiet K: The ultimate refuge––suicide in the Jewish community under the Nazis. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;29:135–68 *

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:337–45

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):337–45

Labisch A: The role of the hospital in the health policy of the German Social Democratic movement before World War I. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):279–94

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6

Leavesley JH: Adolph Hitler. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):687–8

Leibfried S, Tennstedt F: Berufsverbote und Sozialpolitik 1933: die Auswirkungen der nationalsozialistischen Machtergreifung auf die Krankenkassenverwaltung und die Kassenarzte: Analyse, Materialien zu Angriff und Selbsthilfe Erinnerungen. 3d ed. Bremen, Universität Bremen, 1981. xix, 325 p.

Leibfried S, Tennstedt F: Die Auswirkungen der nationalsozialistischen Machtergreifung auf die Krankenassenverwaltung und die Kassenärzte: Analyse, Materialien zu Angriff und Selbsth.lfe, Erinnerungen. 3. Aufl. Bremen: Forschungsschwerpunkt Reproduktionsrisiken, Soziale Bewegungen und Sozialpolitik, Universität Bremen, 1981. xix, 325 p.

Leibfried S: Stationen der Abwehr. Berufsverbote für Arzte im Deutschen Reich 1933–1938 und die Zerstörung des sozialen Asyls durch die Organisierten arzteschaften des Auslands. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1982;(62):3–39 *

Leimkugel F, Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Emigration jüdischer Apotheker aus Berlin. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Oct 8;132(41):2561–8

Leipert M, et al, ed: Verlegt nach unbekannt: Sterilisation u. Euthanasie in Galkhausen; 1933–1945. Koln: Rheinland-Verl., 1987. 264 p.

Lekisch K, McDonald JH: The politics of choice: roles of the medical profession under Nazi rule. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):32–9

Lemmens F: Zur Realisierung des Befehls Nr. 297 der SMAD vom 3.10.1946––Massbnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der Stadt Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):272–4

Lempp R: Die Medizin und der Mensch in den vergangenen 50 Jahren. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(457):675–84 *

Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692–7

Levy N: [Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205–10

Lewis JT: Medical problems at Belsen Concentration Camp (1945). **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):122–6

Lifton RJ: The doctors of Auschwitz: the biomedical vision. **Psychohist Rev** 1983;11(2–3):36–46

Lifton RJ: The Nazi doctors: medical killing and the psychology of genocide. New York: Basic Books, 1986. xiii, 561 p.

Light DW, Liebfried S, Tennstedt F: Social medicine vs professional dominance: the German experience. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):78–83

Lilienthal G: Anthropologie und Nationalsozialismus: das erb- und rassenkundliche Abstammungsgutachten. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:71–91

Lilienthal G: Paediatrics and nationalism in Imperial Germany. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:64–70

Littell FH: Holocaust and genocide: the essential dialectic. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):95–104 *

Lockot R: Erinnern und Durcharbeiten: zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie im Nationalsozialismus. Originalausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 386 p.

Loewenstein G: Weimarer gesundheitspolitische Reformen und ihre Zerstörung: Erinnerungen eines leitenden Medizinalbeamten. Bremen: Forschungsschwerpunkt Reproduktionsrisiken, Soziale Bewegungen und Sozialpolitik an der Universität Bremen, 1987. v, 159 p.

Lohff B: Die Französische Revolution im Spiegelbild: die Reaktion der deutschen Arzte auf die Revolution und das Revolutionieren. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):219–28

Lohmann HM, ed: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältisten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 282 p.

Lozowick Y: Rollbahn mord: the early activities of Einsatzgruppe C. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):221–41 *

Lutze P, ed: Mensch––achte den Menschen. Frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen. Kassel: Eigenverlag des Landeswohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen, 1985. 87 p.

Mann G: Sozialbiologie auf dem Wege zur unmenschlichen Medizin des Dritten Reiches. In: Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblicke auf die zukünftige Entwicklung. Mainz, 1983. p. 22–43.

Maurer T: Medizinalpolizei und Antisemitismus: die deutsche Politik der Grenzsperre gegen Ostjuden im ersten Weltkrieg. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1985;33(2):205–30 *

Mausbach H: Gedanken über die Nachwirkungen des Nürnberger Arzteprozesses. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):717–21

Mensch: Achte den Menschen: frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen: Gedenkstätten dür die Opfer: eine Dokumentation des Lande swohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen. 2. Aufl. Kassel: Der Verband, 1987. 87 p.

Meyer B: Das Medizinstudium aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):999–1001

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Die Haltung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät während der bürgerlich-demokratischen Revolution 1848/49. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):105–7

Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitische Bestrebungen von August Bebel. Zu seinem 75. Todestag am 13. August 1988. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):787–90

Meyer B: Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1091-3

Meyer B: Medizinische Ausbildung 1933 in Deutschland—die Haltung der Antifaschisten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):375-9

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Sozialistisches Geschichtsbewusstsein und Geschichte der Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):917-9

Meyer B: Zu einigen Problemen der Ausbildung von Arzten aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):291-7

Meyer JE: The fate of the mentally ill in Germany during the Third Reich. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):575-81

Milles D, Müller R, ed: Berufsarbeit und Krankheit: gewerbehygienische, historische, juristische und sozialepidemiologische Studien zu einem verdrängten sozialen Problem zwischen Arbeitnehmerschutz und Sozialversicherung. Frankfurt; New York, Campus Verlag, 1985. 373 p. Historical chapters by the editors and L. Machtan.

Mitchell P: Murderous Science. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):15-6

Mitscherlich M: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältigten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer,1984. 282 p.

Möllenhoff E: Arzt hinter Stacheldraht: Bericht eines in Westdeutschland internierten deutschen Arztes: zeitgeschichtliche Dokumentation. Lindhorst, Askania, 1984. 270 p.

Moon JE: Pressing at the limits: the challenge of the Hebrew Committee of National Liberation to chemical warfare policy. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:139-47 •

Moss R: The abuse of medicine as a political power in Nazi Germany. **Med War** 1987 Jan-Mar;3(1):43-7

Müller-Braunschweig H: "Führer befiehl...." Zu Hitlers Wirkung im Deutschland der dreissiger Jahre. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):301-29

Müller-Hill B: Genetics after Auschwitz. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):3-20 •

Nabielek R: Anmerkungen zu Paul Diepgens Selbsteinschätzung seiner Tätigkeit an der Berliner Universität während des NS-Regimes. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):309-14

Nachtmann W: " ... Ach! wie viel verliere auch ich an Ihm!!!." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:93-110

Nadav DS: Julius Moses' Kampf gegen das Abtreibungsgesetz während der Weimar Republik. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1985;14:261-76 •

Nadav DS: Julius Moses (1868-1942) und die Politik der Sozialhygiene in Deutschland. Gerlingen, Bleicher, 1985. 339 p.

Nemitz K: Julius Moses—Arzt und Parlamentarier. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1985;(71):21-33 •

Niermann C, Leibfried S: Die Verfolgung jüdischer und sozialistischer Arzte in Bremen in der "NS"-ZEIT. Bremen: Steintor, 1988. 72 p.

Noakes J: Nazism and eugenics: the background to the Nazi Sterilization Law of 14 July 1933. In Bullen RJ, et al., ed: Ideas into politics: aspects of European history, 1880-1950. London, Croom Helm, 1984. p. 75-94.

Palmowska-Frankowska J: W Neustadt-Glewe. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):167-71

Pauleikhoff B: Ideologie und Mord: Euthanasie bei 'lebensunwerten' Menschen. Hürtgenwald, Guido Pressler, [1986]. 194 p.

Pawlow V: Die Bazille—eine antifaschistische Druckschrift der Berliner KPD für die Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):117-9

Pearle KM: Preventive medicine: the refugee physician and the New York medical community, 1933-1945. Bremen, Research Center on Social Conditions, Social Movements, and Social Policy at the University of Bremen, [1981]. 234 p.

Pfäfflin F: The connections between eugenics, sterilization and mass murder in Germany from 1933 to 1945. **Med Law** 1986;5(1):1-10

Proctor R: From Anthropologie to Rassenkunde in the German anthropological tradition. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 138-79.

Pross C, Winau R: Nicht misshandeln: das Krankenhaus Moabit. Berlin, Frölich & Kaufmann, 1984. 263 p. (Stätten der Geschichte Berlins, Bd. 5)

Raaflaub W: Ernst Mayer, 1883-1952. Bern, Hans Huber, 1986. 127 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 12)

Radke M: Aspekte der Kader- und Berufungspolitik in unserem Fach in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands von 1945-1949 bzw. in der DDR bis zur III. Hochschulreform. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep;56(9):453-5; Oct;56(10):503-5

Reeg KP: Friedrich Georg Christian Bartels (1892-1968). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Leistungsmedizin im Nationalsozialismus. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1988. 184 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 56)

Rodenstein M: "Mehr Licht, mehr Luft." Gesundheitskonzepte im Städtebau seit 1750. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1988. 228 p.

Roer D, Henkel D, ed: Psychiatrie im Faschismus: die Anstalt Hadamar, 1933-1945. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 400 p.

Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches". Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS-Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041-80

Rudnick M: Behinderte im Nationalsozialismus: von der Ausgrenzung und Zwangssterilisation zur "Euthanasie". Weinheim, Beltz, 1985. 196 p.

Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit—Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225-7

Scheffler W: The forgotten part of the "final solution": the liquidation of the ghettos. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:31-52 •

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307-12

Schmacke N, Güse HG: Zwangssterilisiert—verleugnet, vergessen: zur Geschichte der nationalsozialistischen Rassenhygiene am Beispiel Bremen. Bremen, Brockkamp, 1984. 189 p.

Schmid W: Die Bedeutung Erwin Lieks für das Selbstverstandnis der Medizin in Weimarer Republik und Nationalsozialismus. Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nurnberg. Erlangen, 1989. 179 p.

Schmidt G: Vom Rassenmythos zu Rassenwahn und Selektion. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):337-47

Schmidt H: Zur territorialen Verteilung der Mitglieder des "Vereins Sozialistischer Arzte" von 1925 bis 1932 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Thüringens. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:257-63

Schmuhl HW: Rassenhygiene, Nationalsozialismus, Euthanasie: von der Verhutung zur Vernichtung 'lebensunwerten Lebens', 1890-1945. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 526 p.

Schneck P: Die Rassenhygiene in der ärztliche Ausbildung im faschistischen Deutschland (1933 bis 1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):355-7

Schneck P: Uber den Exodus medizinischer Hochschullehrer der Berliner Universität während des deutschen Faschismus (1933-1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):120-2

Schneck P: Zur Frage des Exils von Wissenschaftlern deutscher medizinischer Fakultäten in der Zeit des Faschismus—Eine quantifizierende Untersuchung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):306-9

Schneider U, Stein H: IG-Farben AG, Abt. Behringwerke Marburg, KZ Buchenwald, Menschenversuche: ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Kassel: Brüder-Grimm-Verlag, 1986. 83 p.

Schröder G: NS-Pharmazie: Gleichschaltung des deutschen Apothekenwesens im Dritten Reich; Ursachen, Voraussetzungen, Theorien und Entwicklungen. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 296 p.

Schulte M: Zur Diskussion über Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus in der Psyche. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):443-9

Schultz HJ: Der mensch ist noch nicht das, was er werden kann: Erinnerung an Eric Fromm. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):23-40 •

Seidel R, Meyer H, Süsse T: Hilfreiche Anpassung—hilflose Fügung. Arzte und Verwaltung Niedersachsens während der Vernichtung psychisch Kranker zur Zeit des Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:27-34

Seidelman WE: Animal experiments in Nazi Germany. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214

Seidelman WE: Legacy of the Nazis. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):180

Seidelman WE: Mengele medicus: medicine's Nazi heritage. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):221-39

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):865

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1169-71

Shelach M: Sajmište—an extermination camp in Serbia. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):243-60 •

Siefert H: Medizingeschichte nach Hadamar und Auschwitz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 792-800.

Siemen HL: Menschen blieben auf der Strecke ...: Psychiatrie zwischen Reform und Nationalsozialismus. Gütersloh: van Hoddis, 1987. 253 p.

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Spector S: Hamatot-hamonim be-mekoniot-gaz be-tqufat ha-sho'ah. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):155-66 •

Spiegel R: Survival, psychoanalysis and the Third Reich. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):521-36

Stefańska-Szymańska I: Prochy po spalonych więźniach. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):86-92

Steppe H, Koch F, Weisbrod-Frey H: Krankenpflege im Nationalsozialismus. 4. Aufl. Frankfurt: Verlag Dr. med. Mabuse, 1987. 157 p.

Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa

Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69-73

Sterkowicz S: Karalność zbrodni lekarzy hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):143-9

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz ludobójca, Joachim Mrugowsky. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126-31

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73-8

Stokes LD: Professionals and national socialism: the case histories of a small-town lawyer and physician, 1918-1945. **Ger Stud Rev** 1985;8(3):449-80 •

Straass G: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Friedrich Wolf (1888-1953): Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Gesundheitskonzeption der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):680-2

Sweet DM: The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):147-62

Thom A: Das Schicksal der Psychiatrie in der Zeit der faschistischen Diktatur. Zum 40. Jahrestag der Befreiung und zum Gedenken der Opfer einer destruktiv gewordenen Wissenschaft. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 May;37(5):245-54

Thom A: Ergebnisse und Probleme der medizinhistorischen Forschung zu den Auswirkungen der faschistischen Diktatur in Deutschland auf die Medizin und das Gesundheitswesen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):344-9

Thom A, Hahn S: Euthanasie im Dritten Reich--nur ein Problem der Psychiatrie? Zur Entwicklung der Sterbehilfe-Debatte in den Jahren von 1933-1941 in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):44-8

Thom A, Spaar H, ed: Medizin im Faschismus. Symposium über das Schicksal der Medizin in der Zeit des Faschismus in Deutschland 1933-1945. Protokoll. Berlin, VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 291 p. (Medizin und Gesellschaft, 26)

Thom A, ed: Das Schicksal der Medizin im Faschismus: Auftrag und Verpflichtung zur Bewahrung von Humanismus und Frieden. Neckarsulm und München: Jungjohann Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 352 p.

Tomilin VV: Uchastie sovetskikh sudebnykh medikov v rassledovanii prestuplenil, sovershennykh fashistami. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):39-42

Torrey EF: Rudolph Hess's mental illness. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:858-9

Tuchman A: Experimental physiology, medical reform, and the politics of education at the University of Heidelberg: a case study. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):203-15

Tutzke D: Zum Verhältnis von Wissenschaft und Macht, gezeigt an der Entwicklung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät von 1900 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728-30

Tutzke D: Zur Wirksamkeit Ferdinand Sauerbruchs (1875-1951) in der Periode der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):318-20

Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352-60

Weber MM: Rassenhygiene und nationalsozialistische Ideologie: Ansätze und Probleme der Forschung. Anmerkungen zu Emil Peter Beckers Werk: "Zur Geschichte der Rassen hygiene. Wege ins Dritte Reich." **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):223-32

Weindling P: Die Preussische Medizinalverwaltung und die "Rassenhygiene": Anmerkungen zur Gesundheitspolitik der Jahre 1905-1933. **Z Sozialreform** 1984;:675-87 •

Weindling P: The 'Sonderweg' of German eugenics: nationalism and scientific internationalism. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):321-33

Weindling PJ: Die Verbreitung rassenhygienischen/eugenischen Gedankengutes in bürgerlichen und sozialistischen Kreisen in der Weimarer Republik. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):352-68

Weindling P, ed: From bacteriology to social hygiene: the papers of Martin Hahn (1865-1934). Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 22 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 5)

Weingart P: German eugenics between science and politics. **Osiris** 1989;5:260-82

Weingart P: The rationalization of sexual behavior: the institutionalization of eugenic thought in Germany. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Summer;20(2):159-93

Weiss SF: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the logic of German eugenics. **ISIS** 1986 Mar;77(286):33-46

Wentz S: Racial hygiene: the pseudo-science of Nazi medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):13-8

Winkel S: Johann Friedrich Struensee und das Judentum. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1986;15:45-90 •

Winter S, Levy N: Medicine in Palestine following the flight of Jewish physicians from Nazi Germany. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):19-23

Witkowski J, Rudy A: Gaz bojowy tabun a podobóz Dyhernfurth. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131-42

Witkowski J: Prof. dr Czesław Kempisty. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):180-90

Wohlwill JF: German psychological journals under national socialism: a history of contrasting paths. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):169-85

Wolferman A: Refugee physicians in Italy and Switzerland from 1933 to 1946. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):59-64 •

Woodward WR: Committed history and philosophy of the social sciences in the two Germanies. **Hist Sci** 1985 Mar;23(59 pt 1):25-72

Yeide H: Killing in the name of healing. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):43-6

Zofka Z: Der KZ-Arzt Josef Mengele: zur typologie eines ns-Verbrechers. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1986;34(2):245-67 •

Ghana

Tetty C: Medical practitioners of African descent in colonial Ghana. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):139-44 •

Great Britain

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in India. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:32-4

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63-7

Bala P: State and indigenous medicine in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Bengal: 1800-1947. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. viii, 273 p.

Banerjee AK: Havelock Ellis: his literary and political activities as a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital London, 1881-1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):411-3

Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 47-120.

Bilson G: Public health and the medical profession in nineteenth-century Canada. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 156-75.

Black D: Medicine and politics. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):53-6

Brieger GH: Comparing health policies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):83-6

Cell JW: Anglo-Indian medical theory and the origins of segregation in West Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):307-35

Dyason D: The medical profession in colonial Victoria, 1834-1901. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 194-216.

Ernst W: Asylums in alien places: the treatment of the European insane in British India. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 48-70.

Ernst W: Psychiatry and colonialism: lunatic asylums in British India 1800-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:27-31

Freeden M: Eugenics and ideology. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(4):959-62 •

Frenkel S, Western J: Pretext or prophylaxis? Racial segregation and malarial mosquitos in a British tropical colony: Sierra Leone. **Ann Assoc Am Geogr** 1988;78(2):211-28 •

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83-106 •

Garrard J: Gouvernement local, politique locale et santé publique dans les villes anglaises au XIXe siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 141-64.

Hartnack C: British psychoanalysts in colonial India. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 233-51.

Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in British politicall prints--the example of Lord Sidmouth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375-85

Helfand WH: The pharmacist in British political prints. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):51-9

Hennock P: Arbeiterunfallentschädigung und Arbeiterunfallversicherung: die britische Sozialreform und das Beispiel Bismarcks. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(1):19-36 •

Horne DA: Public policy making and private medical care in the United Kingdom since 1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Bath. Bath, 1986. xi, 476 p.

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

Kearns G: Private property and public health reform in England 1830-70. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187-99

Kleinknecht T: Britische Politiker als Liebhaber der Wissenschaft (ca. 1850-1914): Zur Ideologie des Amateurismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):147-60

Labisch A, Spree R: Gesundheitspolitik im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert - Deutschland und England als Beispiele - Bericht über eine internationale Arbeitstagung am Zentrum für Interdisziplinäre Forschung der Universität Beilefeld, 7.-9. November 1986. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(1):45-52

Lange R: European medicine in the Cook Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 61-79.

Lewis M: The ‘health of the race’ and infant health in New South Wales: perspectives on medicine and empire. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 301-15.

McGucken W: Scientists, society, and state: the social relations of science movement in Great Britain, 1931-1947. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1984. 381 p.

Marcovich A: Système médical et idéologie sociale. La construction d’une logique et d’une pensée morale au XVIIIème siècle. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):259-80

Marks S, Andersson N: Typhus and social control: South Africa: 1917-1950. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 251-83.

Matthews LG: Pharmacists and their contribution to British political life. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:85-111

Metz KH: "The survival of the unfittest": die socialdarwinistische interpretation der britischen Sozialpolitik vor 1914. **Hist Z** 1984;239(3):565-601 •

Moran R: The punitive uses of the insanity defense: the trial for treason of Edward Oxford (1840). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):171-90

Nicolson M: Nineteenth-century medical attitudes to the Maori population of New Zealand. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:35-7

Notkin EL: F Engel’s o vliianii gigienicheskikh uslovil zhizni na zdorov’e Angliiskikh rabochikh i kapitalisticheskaia sovremennost’ (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda F. Engel’sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii"). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):39-42

Porter D, Porter R: The enforcement of health: the British debate. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 97-120.

Porter D, Porter R: The politics of prevention: anti-vaccinationism and public health in nineteenth-century England. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):231-52

Powles WE, Alexander MG: Was Queen Victoria depressed? 1. Natural history and differential diagnosis of presenting problem. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):14-9

Ramasubban R: Imperial health in British India, 1857-1900. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 38-60.

Ramon S: Psychiatry in Britain: meaning and policy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1985. 327 p.

Ray LJ: Eugenics, mental deficiency, and Fabian socialism between the wars. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):30-2

Rinehart ST: Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. **Comp Polit** 1987;19(2):193-211 •

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La correspondencia entre Mateo Seoane, Francisco Cea Bermúdez y el Gobierno español con motivo de la epidemia de cólera en Gran Bretaña (1831-1832). **Dynamis** 1984;4:301-12

Rose NS: The psychological complex: psychology, politics, and society in England, 1869-1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. 293 p.

Rosenfield L: Thomas Hodgkin and 1832: cholera, colonization, and child labor. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):184-99

Shaw C: Eliminating the yahoo--eugenics, social Darwinism and five Fabians. **Hist Polit Thought** 1987;8(3):521-44 •

Smart C: Social policy and drug dependence: an historical case study. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):169-80

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854-8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343-59

Sydenham D: Medical professionalism in colonial Carolina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 139-55.

Watson F: The death of George V. **Hist Today** 1986 Dec;36:21-30 •

Watt J: The human cost of nineteenth century naval anti-slavery patrols. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l’histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 98-107.

Wild ME: Mayor for a day: Edward Taylor of Rochdale. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):10-1

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

Zimmerman J: Political activism: our heritage (Florence Nightingale). **Nursingconnections** 1988 Spring;1(1):81-4

Hungary

Conway JS: Der Holocaust in Ungarn: neue Kontroversen und Uberlegungen. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1984;32(2):179-212 •

Hankiss J: Az "Orvosi Kamara" nomenklaturájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451

Harmat P: The Holocaust of Hungary’s psychoanalysts. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):313-9

Hegedüs K: Egzisztenciális harcok a medikusok körében az I. világháború után. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):309-11

Hegedus S: Dr. Arató Emil (1885-1978). **Parttort Kozl** 1985;31(4):145-62 •

Kapronczay K: A felülvizsgáló orvosi bizottságok tevékenysége a szabadságharc alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1721

Károlyi G: Antecedents of "the principles of socialist health". **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):41-6

Kelemen G: Patográfiák Széchenyi Istvánról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407-10

Kempler K: Kossuth Lajos és az egészség. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):297-8

Környey S: Psychische konstitution und Geisteskrankeit von Stephan Széchenyi. **Sudost Forsch** 1985;44:163-83 •

Kovács MM: Luttes professionnelles et antisemitisme: chronique de la montée du fascisme dans le corps médical hongrois, 1920-44. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1985;(56):31-44 •

Magyar I: 1936. június 30. éjjelén. Lírai dokumentum a Korányi-klinika megszüntetéséről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1941-4, 1947

Nemes L: A magyar pszichoanalitikusok sorsa a fasizmus éveiben. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2730-2, 2735

Szilárd J: A magyar egészségügyről a nagy októberi szocialista forradalom 70. évfordulója kapcsán. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2347-9

Torda A: "Klikk-rendszer a tudományban". **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25;130(26):1389-90

Tóth T: Adalékok a szabadsárharc alatti betegápolás történetéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):231-3

India

Arnold D: Cholera and colonialism in British India. **Past Present** 1986;(113):118-51 •

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in India. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:32-4

Bala P: Ayurveda and the British Raj: factors influencing state policy in British India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):13-5

Brown CH: The forced sterilization program under the Indian emergency: results in one settlement. **Human Organ** 1984;43(1):49-54 •

Ernst W: Psychiatry and colonialism: lunatic asylums in British India 1800-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:27-31

Indonesia

Aalbers JG: Wat Nederlandsche artsen op Sumatra meemaakten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1564-5

Bekkering PG, Bekkering-Merens M: Kinderen in de Japanse kampen, de Bersiap en daarna. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546-9

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Kerkhoff AH: De organisatie van de militaire en burgerlijke geneeskundige dienst in de negentiende eeuw. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 7-22.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Lampe P: Kampen op Sumatra. Kamp KM 36. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1563-4

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830-1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129-47.

Moulin D de: Teaching of medicine in the Dutch East Indies. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 23-31.

van der Schaar PJ: Ziekenhuis in revolutietijd. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1559-63

van der Schroeff JP, Grijns GW: De geschiedenis van Lawe-Sigalagala, een kamp in Atjeh. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1565-8

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: ‘een geval van monopoliseering’? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33-51.

Ireland

Barrington R: Health, medicine, and politics in Ireland, 1900-1970. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration, 1987. xi, 348 p.

Lyons JB: ‘What did I die of?’--The last illness of Charles Stewart Parnell.

Ir Med J 1985 Aug;78(8):223-6

O'Brien E: Conscience and conflict: a biography of Sir Dominic Corrigan, 1802-1880. Dublin: Glendale Press, 1983. 383 p.

O'Brien E: Sir Dominic Corrigan (1802-1880): doctor and parliamentarian. **Studies** 1984;73(290):146-58 •

Israel

Levy N: [Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205-10

Levy N: [The Jewish physicians in Palestine during the riots of 1929] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3-4):92-5

Niederland D: Deutsche Arzte-Emigration und gesundheitspolitische Entwicklungen in "Eretz Israel" (1933-1948). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):149-84

Italy

DeBianchi D, Stradi N: Il rifugio negato: iniziativa antialcoolica e "socialità del vino" nel friuli del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):63-77 •

Detti T: Fabrizio Maffi: vita di un medico socialista. Milano, Italy: F. Angeli, 1987. 311 p.

Detti T: La questione della tubercolosi nell'italia Giolittiana. **Passato Presente** 1982;(2):27-60 •

Fabi L: Alcoolisme, osterie e classi sociali nella Trieste industriale del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):41-62 •

Flores M: Malattia e società in Italia. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(151-152):177-81 •

Helfand WH, Rocchietta S: Medicina e farmacia nelle caricature politiche italiane 1848-1914. Milano: Edizioni scientifiche internazionale, 1982. 184 p.

Maj M: Brief history of Italian psychiatric legislation from 1904 to the 1978 Reform Act. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1985;316:15-25

Milanesi B: Uber die Generationen von Pharmazeuten des Revolutionärs Lodovico Milanesi. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 162-3.

Monteleone R: Socialisti o "ciucialiter"? Il psi e il destino delle osterie tra socialità e alcoolismo. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):3-22 •

Pomata G: "Safe levels, acceptable risks": the accident at Seveso. **Radic Am** 1983;17(2):55-66 •

Rigotti F: Der Chirurg des Staates: zur politischen Metaphorik Mussolinis. **Polit Vierteljahresschr** 1987;28(3):280-92 •

Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun-Jul;2(15):49-64

Ivory Coast

Domergue Cloarec D: Politique coloniale française et réalités coloniales: la santé en Côte d'Ivoire, 1905-1958. Toulouse: Association des publications de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail; Paris: Academie des sciences d'outre-mer, 1986. 2 v. (xv, 1319 p.).

Japan

Nagayoshi S: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 7. Nurses as members of the Diet] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-38

Ohtake Y: [An amputated leg of Shigenobu Ohkuma, ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs and founder of Waseda University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 Jun;39(7):74-9

Malagasy Republic

Esoavelomandroso F: De la peste maladie à la "peste politique". Interprétation par les Merina du phénomène d'endémie pesteuse sur les Hautes Terres Centrales après 1921-1936. **Omaly Anio** 1980;(11):49-110 •

Malaysia

Manderson L: Health services and the legitimation of the colonial state: British Malaya 1786-1941. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):91-112

Mexico

Leasure JW: Mexican fertility and the revolution of 1910-1920. **Popul Rev** 1988 Jan-Dec;32(1-2):41-8 •

Massieu MS: Política científica, en general, o políticas científicas, en particular? El caso mexicano en ciencias de la vida. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):453-75

Wright A: Rethinking the circle of poison: the politics of pesticide poisoning among Mexican farm workers. **Lat Am Perspect** 1986;13(4):26-59 •

Namibia

Gottschalk K: The political economy of health care: colonial Namibia 1915-1961. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):577-82

Netherlands

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Hers JF, Terpstra JL, ed: Stress: medical and legal analysis of late effects of World War II suffering in the Netherlands. Oegstgeest, the Netherlands: Hers and Terpstra, 1988. 186 p. Historical chapters by M. J. van Lieburg, C. M. Schulten, I. Schöffer.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Ligterink JH: Tussen regenten en revolutionairen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-40

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830-1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129-47.

Vandewiele LJ: De Farmacie onder Koning Willem. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):35-51

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33-51.

Verhave JP: Malaria: epidemiologie en immuniteit in de Indische Archipel. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 83-100.

Nicaragua

Murray DL: Social problem-solving in a revolutionary setting: Nicaragua's pesticide policy reforms. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):219-29 •

Nigeria

Alubo SU: The political economy of health and medical care in Nigeria. Ph.D. Diss. University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. vi, 279 p.

Pratt C: Communicating population issues in sub-Saharan Africa: a development policy for Nigeria. **Gaz Int J Mass Commun Stud** 1986;37(3):169-89 •

Norway

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643-6

Martinsen K: Helsepolitiske problemer og helsepolitisk tenkning bak sykehusloven av 1969. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):357-72 •

Pacific Islands

Gerding H: Medizin in Samoa seit Beginn der Kolonialisierung. Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 228 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 42)

Pakistan

Kennedy CH: Technocrats and the generalist mystique: physicians, engineers, and the administrative system of Pakistan. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1982;17(1-2):98-121

Paraguay

Viola A: La medicina durante la dictadura del Dr. Francia. **Estud Parag** 1982;10(1):195-218 •

Philippines

Gates JM: War-related deaths in the Philippines 1898-1902. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(3):367-78 •

Poland

Berman A: Varshever Geto-zikhronos. **Bl Gesz** 1983;21:115-69 •

Bogusz J: Dwudziesty szósty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekerskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. Słowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):3-13

Bogusz J: Słowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):5-19

Chase C: Alcohol consumption--an indicator of system malfunction in contemporary Poland. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):415-29 •

Chojna JW: Warszawskie łazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć IV. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):385-404

Chylińska M: Niektóre osobliwości bodźców obozowych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):57-66

Chylinska M: W kregu przeżyć i doznań z obozowych apeli. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):131-44

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Pleskaczyńska M: Symulacja choroby psychicznej przez Józefa Piłsudskiego w latach 1900-1901 w świetle dokumentów historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):305-22

Decker N: Die Auswirkungen der faschistischen Okkupation auf das Gesundheitswesen Polens und den Gesundheitszustand des polnischen Volkes. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):371-4

Dwudziesty piaty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu hitlerowskiej okupaciji: W czterdziesta rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):1-245

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecomy zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziesta druga rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka: **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):1-255

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej: **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):3-13

Dwudzisty ósmy zesyzt powięcony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziestą trzecią rocznicę oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświęcim-Brzezinka: **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):1-258

Gepner-Woźniewska M: Tajne nauczanie medycyny w Szpitalu Wolskim w czasie okupacji (1939-1944). **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294-307

Gerwel T: Lekarze Polacy w walce o polskość Gdańska. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):323-34

Godorowski K: Problematyka psychologiczno-medyczna hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych w piśmiennictwie włoskim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):191-6

Gutt RW: Legendy i fakty (uwagi o chorobie Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):407-20

Haltof-Mikołajewska Z: Koniec gehenny obozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):164-7

Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190-2

Jakubik A: Badania empiryczne nad obrazem własnej osoby u byłych wieźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):20-8

Jezierska ME: Inwalidzi w obozie koncentracyjnym Stutthof. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):116-25

Jezierska ME: Z fizjologicznych problemów bytowania w obozie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):161-6

Konieczny A: Z ksiegi zmarłych szpitala obozowego w Kolcach. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101-5

Lubicz-Chojnowski J: Działalność konspiracyjna w Szpitalu Wolskim. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):314-7

Malgaine JF, Juryś J: Medycyna i chirurgia polska w czasie powstania listopadowego. **Zest Hist** 1985;(72):116-30 •

Marcinkowski T: Dr Aleksander Rytel (1896-1984). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):479-85

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1984. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):205-19

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1985. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):213-24

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1986. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):212-27

Masłowski J: Okupavyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1987. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):214-30

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):225-48

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" poświęconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):231-56

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):228-52

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):220-45

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VIII). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):209-12

Masłowski J: Z nowszego piśmiennictwa o martyrologii dzieci. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201-5

Miecznikowski A: Uwagi o opiece lekarskiej nad wieźniami w okupowanym Lwowie. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):148-50

Moska D: Z hitlerowskiej polityki sanitarnej na Górnym Slasku. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):98-101

Moskwa Z: Lekarze w powstaniu 1863 roku. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):209-12

Pater J: Wartości u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):16-22

Pecyna-Sielewicz J: Szpital Wolski w czasie Powstania Warszawskiego. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):318-22

Podogóreczny J: Dr med. Emil Józef Warmiński (1881-1909), działacz społeczno-narodowy. W 75 rocznice jego śmierci. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):281-9

Ryn Z: Medycyna obozów koncentracyjnych i jenieckich w piśmiennictwie zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):196-201

Ryn Z, Kłodziński S: Psychopatologia głodu w obozie koncentracyjnym. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):41-55

Ryn Z: Suicides in the Nazi concentration camps. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Winter;16(4):419-33

Sikorski J: Lek., mgr biol. Nicet Franciszek Włodarski. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):193-4

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Ekslibrisy medyczne Młodej Polski (1890-1918). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):43-59

Sterkowicz S: Dr. Jost Walbaum, kierownik wydziału zdrowia w tzw. rządzie Generalnego Gubernatorstwa. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136-40

Wankiewicz R: Das geheime Medizinstudium. Polnische Arzte, Hochschullehrer und Studenten im Widerstand gegen faschistische Ausrottungsaktionen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):740-1

Wiemann DB, Scholz C, Hamann M: Wczoraj i dzisiaj medycyny hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):169-80

Wojniłowicz J: Martyrologia lekarzy tomaszowskich (1939-1945). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):85-8

Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VII): **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):181-90

Romania

Dimitriu AC, Dimitriu SC: Dr. N. Quinezu: democrat si umanist. **Mag Istor** 1963;17(7):30-2 •

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873-1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90-6 •

Negre F, Negre V: Precizări in legătură cu viata si activitatea lui Nicolae Zubcu-Codreanu. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1981;18:419-28 •

Sierra Leone

Frenkel S, Western J: Pretext or prophylaxis? Racial segregation and malarial mosquitos in a British tropical colony: Sierra Leone. **Ann Assoc Am Geogr** 1988;78(2):211-28 •

Grieve MJ: Pharmaceutical policy processes in Sierra Leone. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):589-613 •

South Africa

Brown BB: Facing the "black peril": the politics of population control in South Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):256-73 •

De Beer C: The South African disease: apartheid health and health services. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1986. viii, 86 p.

Jokl E: South African reminiscences. [S.L.]: Ernst Jokl, 1988. 112 p.

Lucas MB: Charles Porter, Jan Christian Smuts and the establishment of the Medical School of the University of the Witwatersrand. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):9-14

Marks S, Andersson N: Issues in the political economy of health in Southern Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):177-86 •

Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.

Spain

Carreras Panchón A: Los psiquiatras españoles y la guerra civil. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(13):1-16

González Bueno A, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Las enseñanzas de Farmacia durante la I República Española: la Facultad Libre de Cádiz. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):177-88

González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395-403

Györkei J: A spanyolországi nemzetközi brigádok egészségügyi szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1986;33(4):740-50 •

Jordi González R: Caricatures politiques espagnoles à sujet médico-pharmaceutique, 1979-1981. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):185-8

Jordi González R: Filosofia i esquemes de la Farmàcia Catalana, estructurades l'any 1937. Document original i esbós d'estudi crític. **Circ Farm** 1985;289:339-74

POLITICS

Jordi González R: Notas sobre la economía del Montepío Farmacéutico Dr. Andreu pertenecientes a la Guerra Civil, 1936-1939 (25-5-1937/20-8-1937). **Circ Farm** 1986;290:65-77

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Marquez Espinos C, Herrera Rodriguez F: Análisis de las tesis doctorales anestésicas gaditanas del Sexenio Revolucionario. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):276-81

Martinez Perez J: Medicina, liberalismo y legislación: Ramón López Mateos (1771-1814) y sus pensamientos sobre la razón. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):209-46

Pérez EA, Cuadrado Pérez M del P: Polémica personal entre los señores Somolinos y Chiarlone al hilo del remedio secreto y su legislación en el siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):327-45

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Huertas Garcia MJ: Las cooperativas obreras contra el oligopolio farmacéutico (1907-1931). **Asclepio** 1984;36:159-84

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La correspondencia entre Mateo Seoane, Francisco Cea Bermúdez y el Gobierno español con motivo de la epidemia de cólera en Gran Bretaña (1831-1832). **Dynamis** 1984;4:301-12

Ryn Z: KZ-syndrom u wieźniów obozu koncentracyjnego Miranda de Ebro. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):34-44

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Política demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753-1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211-40

Sweden

Lekeby K: Till frågan om drottning Kristinas konstitution och äktenskapsvägran. Ett astrologisk-medicinskt manuskript från 1650-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:27-35

Turunen S, Achté K: Oliktänkaren på Själö. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:69-74

Switzerland

Burgener LW: Sport et politique dans un état neutre: l'instruction premilitaire en Suisse, 1918-1947. **Inf Hist** 1986;48(1):23-9 •

Dreifuss JJ: Charles Chossat (1796-1875), physiologiste, médecin et homme politique genevois. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):239-61

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):483-500

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950), ein Schweizer Psychiater als Schriftsteller, Sozial- und Kulturpolitiker. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 182 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 186)

Mörgeli C: Dr. med. Johannes Hegetschweiler (1789-1839), Opfer des "Züriputschs", Wissenschafter und Staatsmann zwischen alter und moderner Schweiz. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 222 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 180)

Mörgeli C: Ein Chirurg politisiert: der Sauerbruch-Skandal von 1915. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):123-7

Robert CN: Auguste Forel, Réformateur social. Le mythe revisité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1023-7

Syria

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

Tanzania

Young TK: Socialist development and primary health care: the case of Tanzania. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):128-34 •

Tunisia

Gallagher NE: Colonial enthusiasts and plague in Tunis 1818-1819. **Rev Hist Maghreb** 1984;11(33-34):49-54 •

United States

Adams TD: My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):89-98

Anderson DK, Anderson GT: The death of Silas Deane: another opinion. **N Engl Q** 1984;57(1):98-105 •

Anderson LL: The politics of pharmaceutical specialization: Iowa as a case study, 1875-1905. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1987. 283 p.

Banta M: Medical therapies and the body politic. **Prospects** 1983;8:59-128 •

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey--surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):140-51

Beauchamp DE: The health of the Republic: Epidemics, medicine, and moralism as challenges to democracy. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. 298 p.

Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, prescient physician. II. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):185-6, 188, 191-2 passim

Bercé YM: L'affaire des vaccins-poisons d'Andersonville. **Historama** 1986;(23):28-33 •

Brandt AM: AIDS: from social history to social policy. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 147-71.

Brian EW: Health and welfare policy, 1970-1974: a narrow spectrum of debate. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Governor Reagan's cabinet and agency administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 49 p.

Brieger GH: Comparing health policies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):83-6

Brooks SM: Thomas Brian Gunning, D.D.S. and--the day Seward was stabbed. **TIC** 1985 Apr;44(4):7-10

Brownell GS: Marijuana and the law in California: a historical and political overview. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):71-4

Camilli RL: Health care reform and staff development, 1969-1974. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967-1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 44 p.

Capron AM: Bioethics on the congressional agenda. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar-Apr;19(2):22-3

Capshew JH, Laszlo AC, et al: Women psychologists and gender politics during World War II. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):157-89

Chambers DE: The Reagan administration's welfare retrenchment policy: terminating social security benefits for the disabled. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):230-40 •

Conk MA: The census, political power, and social change: the significance of population growth in American history. **Soc Sci Hist** 1984;8(1):81-106 •

Cooper GS: The attitude of organized medicine toward chiropractic: a sociohistorical perspective. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:19-25

Cotkin G: The socialist popularization of science in America, 1901 to the First World War. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(2):201-14 •

Curry RO: A review essay: conscious or subconscious Caesarism? A critique of recent scholarly attempts to put Abraham Lincoln on the analyst's couch. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):67-71 •

Dalton M: Anson Jones--physician president. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):15-20

David SI: With dignity: the search for Medicare and Medicaid. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xiv, 194 p.

Davis RG: Congress and the emergence of public health policy. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):61-73

Daynes BW, Tatalovich R: Religious influence and congressional voting on abortion. **J Sci Study Relig** 1984;16(2):197-200 •

Dickerson DC: Walter G. Alexander: a physician in civil rights and public service. **N J Hist** 1983;101(3-4):36-59 •

Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212-22

Evans JK: A symbol of the sixties: the Florida Mental Health Institute. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1987;9(1):4-16 •

Ewalt DH: Patients, politics and physicians: the struggle for control of state lunatic asylum no. 1, Fulton, Missouri. **Mo Hist Rev** 1983;77(2):170-88 •

Fee E: Henry E. Sigerist: from the social production of disease to medical management and scientific socialism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:127-50

Fein R: Wilbur J. Cohen 1913-1987. An ombudsman for America. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(2):148-52

Forman MB: The politics of developing public medical schools in New York State. Ph.D. Diss., New York University. New York, 1983. (Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International) 262 p.

Fox DM: AIDS and the American health policy: the history and prospects of a crisis authority. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 316-43.

Fox DM: From TB to AIDS: value conflicts in reporting disease. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 11-6

Fox DM, Schaffer DC: Tax policy as social policy: cafeteria plans, 1978-1985. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):609-64

Fox DM: The politics of the NIH extramural program, 1937-1950. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):447-66

Genuth J: Groping towards science policy in the United States in the 1930s. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):238-68

Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311-64.

Ginzberg E: Foundations and the nation's health agenda. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):128-40

Glass LK: Safeguarding society's welfare—nursing's political history. **Nurs Success Today** 1984 Dec;1(4):40, 39

Gordon L: Malthusianism, socialism and feminism in the United States. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):203-14 •

Gossel PP: William Henry Welch and the antivivisection legislation in the District of Columbia, 1896-1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):397-419

Gray DE: Men of their time. **Kans Med** 1987 Jan;88([illegible]):21-2

Greenberg MR, Schneider D: America's wellness policy and health promotion. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):237–49

Grey MR: Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935–1945. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320–50

Gritzer G, Arluke A: The making of rehabilitation: a political economy of medical specialization, 1890–1980. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xxiii, 214 p.

Grob GN: Psychiatry and social activism: the politics of a specialty in postwar America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):477–501

Grob GN: The forging of mental health policy in America: World War II to new frontier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):410–46

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Arthur Flemming. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):30–1, 34–8, 40–1

Hamilton JW: Towards a psychological understanding of the relationship between Whittaker Chambers and Malcolm Cowley. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):91–104

Hamilton VV: Lister Hill: statesman from the South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987. xiii, 375 p.

Harris B: Reviewing 50 years of the psychology of social issues. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):1–20

Hecker S, Kaplan MS: Workplace drug testing as social control. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693–707

Heilbron JL, Kevles DJ: Finding a policy for mapping and sequencing the human genome: lessons from the history of particle physics. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):299–314

Hiday VA: Representing respondents under new civil commitment statutes: an analysis of counsel's role in and out of the courtroom. **Law Policy Q** 1983;5(4):438–54 •

Hodes E: Precedents for social responsibility among scientists: the American Association of Scientific Workers and the Federation of American Scientists, 1938–1948. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Santa Barbara, Calif., 1983. viii, 350 p.

Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.

Howard-Filler SR, Lindquist K: Douglas Houghton. **Mich Hist** 1987;71(6):12–9 •

Howe DW: The political psychology of the Federalist. **William Mary Q** 1987;44(3):485–509 •

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880–1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198–224

Ibrahim MA: Presidential cancer. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):1–2

Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121–31 •

Jenkins P: Eugenics, crime and ideology: the case of progressive Pennsylvania. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(1):64–78 •

Kargon R, Hodes E: Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the politics of science in the great depression. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):301–18

Kavaler F, Metz D, Cohen AB: Physician framers of the Constitution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):504–8

Krieger N: Queen of the Bolsheviks: the hidden history of Dr. Marie Equi. **Radic Am** 1983;17(5):55–73 •

Kuznick PJ: Beyond the laboratory: scientists as political activists in 1930's America. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. viii, 621 p.

Lear WJ: Der Rote Schmidt: a nineteenth-century model of being both eminent physician and political activist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):219–36

Liachowitz CH: Disability as a social construct: legislative roots. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xii, 139 p.

Loo CM, Yu CY: Pulse on San Francisco's Chinatown: health service utilization and health status. **Amerasia J** 1984;11(1):55–73 •

Loux AF: The accident-prone John Wilkes Booth. **Linc Her** 1983;85(4):263–8 •

Lowry JV: State mental health services, 1967–1971. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967–1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 48 p.

Luker K: Abortion and the politics of motherhood. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xvi, 324 p.

McCool WF, McCool SJ: Feminism and nurse-midwifery. Historical overview and current issues. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):323–34

MacMahon EB, Curry L: Medical cover-ups in the White House. Washington, D.C.: Farragut Pub. Co., 1987. 171 p.

Macune CW: The wellsprings of a populist: Dr. C. W. Macune before 1886. **Southwest Hist Q** 1986;90(2):139–58 •

Madison DL: American medical student activism: 1964–1968. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):457–64

Markowitz G, Rosner D: More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932–1947. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):331–54

Markowitz G, Rosner D: The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930–1960. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228–53

Marmor MF: The eyes of Woodrow Wilson. Retinal vascular disease and George de Schweinitz. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):454–65

Mason SE: The "pro-family": ideology of the 1970's. Ph.D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. xviii, 439 p.

Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425–49 •

May RD: Who killed Cock Robin? **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):317–20

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317–35.

Meredith S: Lavinia L. Dock: calling nurses to support women's rights, 1907–1923. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):70–8

Merritt DJ: The constitutional balance between health and liberty. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2–10

Meyer PA: The last per se: the Delaney cancer clause in United States food regulation. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1983. v, 314 p.

Minton HL: Lewis M. Terman and mental testing: in search of the democratic ideal. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 95–112.

Mintz BW: OSHA: history, law, and policy. Washington, D.C.; BNA Books, 1984. xxix, 770 p.

Mixson JM: The two crises that faced President Truman: Korean and dental. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):93–6

Morawski JG, Miller DK: SPSSI's place among professional organizations. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):111–31

Morris J: Searching for a cure: national health policy considered. New York, Pica Press, 1984. 235 p.

Moss RW: The cancer industry: unraveling the politics. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxi, 502 p.

Mosteller JH: Senator Lister Hill December 29, 1895–December 20, 1984. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1985 Summer;69(3):19–25

Mullan F: Plagues and politics: the story of the United States Public Health Service. New York: Basic Books, 1989. 223 p.

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64–98

Murphy LR: The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27–49

Neal M: Balancing passion and reason: a symbolic analysis of the communication strategies of the physician's movement against nuclear weapons. 2 vols. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1988. xii, 710 p.

Noble C: Liberalism at work: the rise and fall of OSHA. Philadelphia : Temple University Press, 1986. x, 292 p.

Nugent A: The power to define a new disease: epidemiological politics and radium poisoning. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 177–91.

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Henry Ray: Illinois medical truant, journalist, and Lincoln king-maker. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 15 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/4)

Pena L: Fighting the invisible enemy and enhancing the United States image in Venezuela, 1941–1945. **Md Hist** 1984;15(2):11–22 •

Ragsdale JS, Carter WJ: The dental health of Lyndon B. Johnson. **J Tenn Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;68(3):50–1

Raymond CA: Uncovering ideology: occupational health in the mainstream and advocacy press, 1970–1982. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1983. viii, 220 p.

Relman AS: What is happening to our health care system? **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(6):11–29 •

Reverby S: "Something besides waiting": the politics of private duty nursing reform in the Depression. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 133–56.

Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health, Part I: June 1808–December, 1860. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(3):179–202 •

Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health. Part II: January, 1861–December, 1889. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(4):261–87 •

Rinehart ST: Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. **Comp Polit** 1987;19(2):193–211 •

Rochefort DA, ed: Handbook of mental health policy in the United States. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xvii, 546 p. Historical chapters by L. V. Bell, J. M. Cameron, B. M. Logan, P. K. Armour.

Rodning CB: Sociopolitical influence upon medical education: the Medical College of Alabama (1859 to 1861) as a model. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):744–5

Rogers RR: History of the Committee of Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1986 Dec;11(4):188–92

Rogge MM: Nursing and politics: a forgotten legacy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–30

Rosenfeld L: Martin Robison Delany (1812–1885): physician, black separatist, explorer, soldier. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep;65(7):801–18

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. **J Soc Hist**

1985;18(3):365–81 •

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 83–102.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health as a class issue: the Workers' Health Bureau of America during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 53–64.

Rosoff JI: The politics of birth control. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):312–20, 297

Samelson F: Was early mental testing (a) racist inspired, (b) objective science, (c) a technology for democracy, (d) the origin of multiple–choice exams, (e) none of the above? (mark the right answer). In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 113–27.

Sardell A, Catchen H: Health politics in the 1980s. **J Polit** 1986;48(1):168–81 •

Sawyer WA: An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440–2

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Shaffer AH: Between two worlds: David Ramsay and the politics of slavery. **J South Hist** 1984;50(2):175–96 •

Shapiro TM: Population control politics: women, sterilization, and reproductive choice. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1985. x, 221 p.

Shilts R: And the band played on: politics, people, and the AIDS epidemic. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. xxiii, 630 p.

Sidey H: Presidents' health and history. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):322–6

Sirgo HB: Congressional liaison operations during the Johnson administration: the case of Medicare. **Pres Stud Q** 1985;15(4):826–34 •

Sirgo HB: Water policy decision–making and implementation in the Johnson administration. **J Polit Sci** 1985;12(1–2:53–63 •

Smith BE: Digging our own graves: coal miners and the struggle over black lung disease. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1981. 635 p.

Smith MW: Deregulation and the medical profession: the AMA, the FTC, and the future of professional monopoly. Ph.D. diss., Northeastern University. Boston, 1983. iii, 141 leaves.

Staples WG: Castles of our conscience. The political economy of institutional care and control in the United States, 1850–1985. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1987. n.p.

Steacy SC: Cadwallader Colden: statesman and savant of colonial New York. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, KS, 1987. iv, 628 p.

Stein HF: Neo–Darwinism and survival through fitness in Reagan's America. **J Psychohist** 1982 Fall;10(2):163–87

Stoeckle JD, White GA: Plain pictures of plain doctoring: vernacular expression in New Deal medicine and photography: 80 photographs from the Farm Security Administration. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1985. xxiii, 250 p.

Stokes SH: A history of cancer in U.S. presidents. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):13–6

Sullivan R: Cholera and colonialism in the Philippines, 1899–1903. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 284–300.

Thould AK: The health of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):50–2

Toward a national medical care system: II. The historical background: **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):291–5

Turow J: Playing doctor: television, storytelling, and medical power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xx, 315 p.

Turshen M: Medical aid to Ethiopia, 1950–1970. **Northeast Afr Stud** 1985;7(1):49–61 •

Twining DC: The politics of health care reform: health planning for the poor in Cleveland, 1960–1982. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. x, 289 p.

U.S.–U.S.S.R. health cooperation, 1972–77. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institutes of Health, 1979. vi, 108 p.

Ward MC: Poor women, powerful men: America's great experiment in family planning. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xvii, 189 p.

Warner M: Local control versus national interest: the debate over southern public health, 1878–1884. **J South Hist** 1984;50(3):407–48 •

Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479–89

Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349–57

Welch P: The relationship of the women's rights movement to women's sport and physical education in the United States 1848–1920. **Proteus** 1986;3(1):34–40 •

Wiegele TC, et al: Leaders under stress: a psychophysiological analysis of international crises. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. xvi, 228 p.

Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445–62

Wood BD: Principals, bureaucrats, and responsiveness in clean air enforcements. **Am Polit Sci Rev** 1988;82(1):213–34 •

Woolsey TA: The domination of knowledge by ignorance: politics and regulation of animal research for diagnosis and treatment of disease. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1197–202

Woolsey TA, Burke RE: The playwright, the practitioner, the politician, the president, and the pathologist: a guide to the 1900 Senate Document titled "Vivisection." **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):235–58

Wrobel A: Phrenology as political science. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo–science and society in nineteenth–century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 122–43.

Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309–22

Zorgniotti AW: AUA members, branches, and sections: early politics (1902–1919). **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):478–81

USSR

Alieva EA: Meditsinskie raborniki––aktivnye bortsy za ustanovlenie Sovetskoĭ vlasti v Azerbaĭdzhane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):65–7

Anisimov VE: P. I. Bokov––vrach, revoliutsioner–shestidesiatnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):68–71

Berezhniak AP: O partiino–politicheskoĭ rabote v meditsinskikh chastiakh i uchrezhdeniiakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20–2

Berg RL: Acquired traits: memoirs of a geneticist from the Soviet Union. New York: Viking, 1988. xi, 483 p. Translation from Russian edition of 1983.

Brown JV: Revolution and psychosis: the mixing of science and politics in Russian psychiatric medicine, 1905–1913. **Russ Rev** 1987;46(3):283–302 •

Brown JV: The deprofessionalization of Soviet physicians: a reconsideration. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):65–76

Budrys M: Lietuviai gydytojai Aušrininkai. **Lith Hist Rev** 1984;5(3–4):57–106 •

Buican D: Lyssenko et le lyssenkisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. 127 p.

Butcher AP: Psychiatry and the Soviet state. **Survey (Lond)** 1984;28(3):173–85 •

Chechenkina OI: Meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. (K 80-letiiu pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):117–21

Chernobrov IV: Uchastie medikov Sumskogo uezda v revoliutsii 1905 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):60–3

Chikhacheva EV: Ivan Ivanovich Dobrovolʹskiĭ––vrach, revoliutsioner, literator–prosvetitelʹ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):59–62

Chikin SIa: K 70–letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jul;47(7):3–6

Chikin SIa: Pobedonosnyĭ Oktiabrʹ i sotsialisticheskoe zdravookhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):3–7

Chikin SIa: Velikaia Oktiabrʹskaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i Leninskie dekrety o stanovlenii Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116–22

Dushmanov SKh: I.S. Ruzheĭnikov––vrach, revoliutsioner, bolʹshevik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):63–4

Dvorkin GV: "Generalʹnaia repetitsiia" Velikogo Oktiabria. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):3–7

Friedgut TH: Labor violence and regime brutality in Tsarist Russia: the Iuzovka cholera riots of 1892. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(2):245–65 •

Georgievskiĭ AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Zadachi istorikov voennoĭ meditsiny v svete perestroĭki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):71–4

Gershman C: Psychiatric abuse in the Soviet Union. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):54–9

Gorshkolepov OI, Prokhorchik AF: Zdravnitsy, rozhdennye Oktiabrem. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5

Hairapetian A: "Race problems" and the Armenian genocide: the State Department file. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(1):41–59 •

Ianovskiĭ AG: Meditsinskie raborniki na barrikadakh pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii (k 80–letiiu Dekabrʹskogo vooruzhennogo vosstaniia 1905 g.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):42–5

Ianovskiĭ AG: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):3–9

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Moskvy v Velikoĭ Oktiabrʹskoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):60–3

Izmerov NF: Velikiĭ Oktiabrʹ i problemy gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):1–6

Katsnelʹbogen AG: Dekabristy i stanovlenie otechestvennykh nauchno–meditsinskikh shkol. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):139–42

Katsnelʹbogen AG: Dekabristy v borbe s epidemiiami v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):52–7

Kazanin VI: Marksisto–leninskaia filosofiia i mediko–biologicheskie publikatsii. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51–5

Kokhan AI, Miliavskiĭ VM: S. A. Podolinskiĭ––vrach, uchenyĭ, revoliutsioner. **Med Sestra** 1987 Sep;46(9):55–7

Kotelʹnikov VP: Mediki––dekabristy. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Oct;51(10):39–44

Kotelʹnikov VP: N.I. Pirogov i revoliutsionnye demokraty Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):63–6

Koupernik C, Gourevitch M: La psychiatrie soviétique. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1985;57(2):325–31 •

Kozubenko ID: Rolʹ partiĭnykh organizatsiĭ Dona v sanitarno-gigienicheskom vospitanii trudiashchikhsia v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):58-60

Kudriashov VF: Deistelʹnostʹ Leningradskoĭ partiĭnoĭ organizatsii po okazaniiu vsenarodnoĭ pomoshchi ranenym i bolʹnym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):45-7

Kuzʹmin MK: Sovetskaia meditsina na sluzhbe zavoevanii Velikogo Oktiabria (1917-1987). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):39-42

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Aleksei Nikolaevich Bach: Soviet chemist and politician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):789

Leonov IT: Vladimir Ilʹich Lenin i N. A. Semashko. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):51-3

Liubarov PE: Uchastie farmatsevtov Rossii v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1905 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):64-8

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Pretvorenie leninskikh ideĭ razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i kurortov Kryma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59-62

Losev OA: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Kryma v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (nakanune i v gody revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):66-70

Lotova EI, Idelʹchik KhI: Vrachi-bolʹsheviki--stroiteli sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):52-6

Malozemova AI: Vrach-revoliutsioner S.N. Florovskiĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):71-3

Matsuki A: [New information on Russian physicians to the Russian Consul General in Hakodate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):303-8

Miller MA: Freudian theory under Bolshevik rule: the theoretical controversy during the 1920ʹs. **Slavic Rev** 1985;44(4):625-46 •

Müller-Dietz H: When did Alexander I of Russia die? **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:99-115

Oberg LIa: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Prikamʹia v revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):59-62

Oberg LIa: Voprosy mediko-sotsialʹnoĭ pomoshchi v zabastovochnykh trebovaniiakh rabochikh uralʹskikh zavodov vo vremia revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):37-40

Ohry A, Levy A: Leon Pinsker, doctor and Zionist - one hundred years after the Kattowitz Convention. **Koroth** 1984;8:420-1

Oleskiw S: The great man-made famine in Ukraine 1932-32: political, social and economic reasons for the famine. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1983;31(2):6-18 •

Osipov EO: Velikiĭ Oktiabrʹ i okhrana zdorovʹia trudiashchikhsia. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):19-23

Pankov GI, Zarubinskaia LG: Uchastie uchenykh-medikov Dona v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):61-2

Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Mediki--uchastniki partizanskogo dvizheniia v Krymu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):71-4

Poliak LV, Palkin II: Politicheskaia deiatelʹnostʹ M. M. Chemodanova (k 80-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):92-4

Popov GV, Brzheskiĭ VCh: T. E. Sosin--odin iz pervykh organizatorov sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v sovetskoĭ Iakutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):64-6

Popushoĭ EP, Spineĭ LV: Uchastie medikov Bessarabii v revoliutsionno-demokraticheskom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):54-7

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin i zdravookhranenie (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):7-9

Potulov BM: Rolʹ V. I. Lenina v organizatsii i razvitii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):7-10

Potulov BM: Voprosy zdravookhraneniia v programmakh KPSS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):9-11

Prozorovskii VI, Panfilenko OA: Rolʹ sovetskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy v rassledovanii fashistskikh prestupleniĭ, sovershennykh v period Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voĭny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):11-3

Rancour-Laferriere D: The mind of Stalin on the eve of Hitlerʹs invasion of the Soviet Union. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):481-500

Romano-Petrova N: Stalinʹs doctor, Stalinʹs nurse: a memoir. Princeton, N.J., Kingston Press, 1984. xxxi, 76 p.

Rosefielde S: Excess mortality in the Soviet Union: a reconsideration of the demographic consequences of forced industrialization 1929-1949. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):385-409 •

Rosefielde S: Incriminating evidence: excess deaths and forced labour under Stalin: a final reply to critics. **Sov Stud** 1987;39(2):292-313 •

Samoĭlov VO, Vinogradov IuA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov i Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Bukharin. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62-9

Sanders JE: Drugs and revolution: Moscow pharmacists in the first Russian Revolution. **Russ Rev** 1985;44(4):351-77 •

Schulkin ML: The politics of temperance: Nicholas IIʹs campaign against alcohol abuse. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1985. 314 p.

Selivanov EF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody Pervoĭ rossiĭskoĭ revoliutsii (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):73-5

Semidesiatiletie rozhdeniia novoĭ éry v zhizni chelovechestva: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):5-8

Serdiuk AM: Zabota Kommunisticheskoĭ Partii o meditsinskom obespechenii fronta i tyla v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):1-11

Shabunin AV: Uchastie studentov Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii v pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):62-4

Shalaev NF: Aktivnyĭ uchastnik revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg. bolʹshevik N.P. Sagredo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):51-3

Shalaev NF: E. N. Fedorova--chlen peterburgskogo "Soiuza borʹby za osvobozhdenie rabochego klassa". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):67-70

Shalaev NF: Gazeta "Pravda" o revoliutsionnykh vystupleniiakh studentov Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):6-9

Shalaev NF: Nelegalʹnaia broshiura o revoliutsionnom proshlom Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):73-7

Shalaev NF: Studenty Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii--chleny voennoĭ i boevoĭ organizatsii RSDRP (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):71-3

Shalaev NF: Vrach-bolʹshevik N.N. Shtremer **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):59-63

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsionalʹnaia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v pervye mesiatsy Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51-4

Slavutych Y: The famine of 1932-1933 as it affected one rural council: (a recollection). **Ukr Q** 1983;39(2):179-88 •

Smolʹiannikov AV, Shtern RD, Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabrʹskoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii i razvitie sovetskoĭ patologicheeskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):3-16

Smolʹiannikov AV, Shtern PD, Khmelʹnitskii, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabrskoĭ Sotsialisticheskoĭ Revoliutsii i razvitie sovietskoĭ patologicheskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(10):3-96

Stochik AM: Meditsinskoe obespechenie oktiabriaskikh sobytiĭ 1917 g. v Petrograde i Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):45-9

Strokata N: Punishment by hunger. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1984;32(2):29-33 •

Sverdlina SV: Perepiska A. S. Griboedova o naznachenii vracha A. Semashko v Russkoe posolʹstvo v Tegerane. **Sov Slavianovednie** 1984;(4):87-101 •

Tarasova LP, Kalininskaia AA: Torzhestvo leninskikh ideĭ. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):3-6

Terelia I: A victimʹs account of his internment in Dnipropetrovsk SPH. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1986;34(2):71-8 •

U.S.-U.S.S.R. health cooperation, 1972-77. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institutes of Health, 1979. vi, 108 p.

Velikaia Oktiabrʹskaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i razvitie osnovnykh napravleniĭ fiziologii cheloveka: **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):883-91

Verenkina TN: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Sevastopolia v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):69-72

Viduta VK: Vrach, revoliutsioner-marksist E. A. Abramovich i ego prebyvanie v Sibirskoĭ ssylke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):62-4

Windholz G: Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329-40

Zakharov IA, Surikov IM: Genetiki--zhertvy repressiĭ. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):57-67

Zaplatnikov LT, Ivanenko GS, Zaplatnikov AL: Sestra miloserdiia L. V. Dobrova--uchastnitsa revoliutsionnykh sobytiĭ 1905 g. v Donbasse. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):45-7

Zavadskiĭ NG: P.F. Lesgaft i revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Peterburge kontsa XIX--nachala XX v. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):92-6

Zemchenko IA, Shilova EG, Fedorova NV: Revoliutsionnaia deiatelʹnostʹ medikov Simbirska v gody pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):53-4

Zhukova LA: Deiatelʹnostʹ KPSS po rukovodstvu zdravookhraneniem v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941-1945 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):59-61

Venezuela

Bruni Celli B, et al: La hora de Vargas: selección textos. Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1986. 332 p.

Vietnam

Desbarats J, Jackson KD: Vietnam 1975-1982: the cruel peace. **Wash Q** 1985;8(4):169-82 •

Yugoslavia

Erceg I: Politika i neke mjere francuza u zdravstvu ilirskih provincija s obzirom na Istru. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 133-82.

Hribovšek A, Pertl E: Dr. Stefan Kočevar, delavec na slovenski narodni in zdravstveni ledini. **Zb Zgodavino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:101-13 •

Radujkat-Faist Z: Prva godina lekarskog rada u logoru. I Medicinski aspekti života u Staroj Gradiški. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):573-6

Romano J: Doprinos zdravstvenih radnika crnogoraca u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu na dužnostima van saniteta. **Istor Zapisi** 1981;34(2):127-46 •

PORTRAITS

Drey RE: Portraits de médecins anciens sur des vases de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):129–36
Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203–33
Keynes G: The portraiture of William Harvey: the Thomas Vicary Lecture 1948. Historical introduction by D. G. James. London, Keynes Press, 1985. xix, 51 p.

Great Britain

Klein J: Closely observed pains. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1611–3
Sakula A: Si momentum requiris, circumspice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1727

Ireland

O'Brien E, Crookshank A, Wolstenholme GE: A portrait of Irish medicine: an illustrated history of medicine in Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Ward River Press, 1984. xv, 307 p.

1450–1700

Belgium

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685–1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33

Great Britain

Larner AJ: A portrait of Richard Lower. **Endeavour** 1987;11(4):205–8

Hungary

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):163–223

Italy

Adour KK: Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):196–9
Causmaecker L de: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui-même, vers 1562, (Gemäldegalerie Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):16–22

Netherlands

Martin JR: Portraits of doctors by Rembrandt and Rubens. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):7–20

Poland

Skrobacki A: Odnaleziony portret Jerzego Andrzeja Helwinga. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):710–3

1700 to Present

Burns SB: Physician portraiture. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–4
Cole D: Some lithographs of physicians and surgeons: catalogue of an exhibition. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1984. v, 15 p.
Gibson II: Death masks unlimited. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1785–7
Karrenberg A: Frederick Chopin als Mensch; Patient und Künstler. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 851–61.
Sakula A: Sir William Osler's portrait by Seymour Thomas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):42–4

France

Habrich C: Antoine François de Fourcroy (1755–1809): Studien zu einem neuentdeckten Portrait. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 145–63.

Germany

Hildebrand R: Johannes Müller und Friedrich Schlemm, Ernst Heinrich und Eduard Friedrich Weber, Bernhard von Langenbeck und Johann Christian Jüngken in Zeichnungen des Porträtisten J. Kayser. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):153–66
Mendelssohn G: Heinrich Hasselhorst: Porträt Carl von Mettenheimer. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):360–5
Oelschlegel FF: Das Gemälde "Prof. Ernst v. Bergmann in der Königlichen Universitätsklinik zu Berlin" von Franz Skarbina. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1398–403
Weuthen A: Zum Paracelsusbild des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(32–33):278–80

Great Britain

Kass AM, Kass EH: The Thomas Hodgkin portraits: a case of mistaken identity. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):259–63
Moll JM: The Heberden Society: history, portraits and biographies, with special reference to presidents, orators, roundsmen and honorary members. London: Chapman and Hall Medical for the British Society for Rheumatology, 1987. xxxii, 381 p.
Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: iconography of Dr. William Kitchiner (1775?–1827). **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):202–9
Swanson BZ, Gelbier S: British royal portraits used by advertisers on early toothpaste pot lids. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):255–8

Hungary

Kapronczay K: A Semmelweis-szobor története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1473–5

Spain

Jordi González R: Aportación a la pintura histórico-farmacéutica: dos retratos al óleo de Francisco Carbonell y Bravo. **Circ Farm** 1985;287:125–34

Switzerland

Gasser F: Handschriften-Curricula-Fotografien-Sammlung von Dozenten der vier Zahnärztlichen Institute der Schweiz von 1881–1986. Basel: GBC, 1987. 206 p.

United States

Hall DL: Eakins's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26–32
McClenahan JL: College portraits: the men on the walls--IV. Horatio C. Wood. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):74–7
McClenahan JL: College portraits: The men on the walls--V. William S. W. Ruschenberger. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):155–8

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also **Immunology; Public Health; Health Education; Hygiene; Sanitation**

Brown TM: Preventive medicine and primary care: merging (?) ideologies in historical perspective. In Barker WH, ed: Prevention in primary care. New York, Springer, 1983. p. 272–88.

Germany

Leps G, Pawlow V: Uber die historischen Anfänge einer wissenschaftlichen Prophylaxe des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):73–5

India

Khan AJ: A survey of the concepts and measures developed by the Greco-Arab physicians related with the prevention and treatment of the infections and epidemic diseases. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):139–44

Japan

Nakajima A: History of prevention of blindness in Japan. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):139–41
Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [Preventive foods for diseases inscribed in the "Roadside Stone Monument of Kinka-zan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):28–32

USSR

Poddubnyĭ MV: Lechebno-predupreditel'nye predpisaniia v drevnerusskoi literatury. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):66–7

Before 500 A.D.

Geist V: Adaptive strategies, late Palaeolithic life styles: towards a theory of preventive medicine. In Ebling FJ, Stoddart DM, ed: Population control by social behaviour. Proceedings of symposium held at the Royal Geographical Society, London, on 20 and 21 September, 1977. p. 245–60.

Rome

Zamfir G: Folosirea factorilor naturali de mediu in antichitate şi in particular in Roma antică. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct-Dec;92(4):617-20

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Hamarneh S: An Arab pioneer of preventive medicine--Ibn al-Quff. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):280-303

1700 to Present

Abel-Smith B: The rise and decline of the early HMOs: some international experiences. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):694-719

Bercé YM: Le chaudron et la lancette: croyances populaires et médecine préventive (1798-1830). Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 1984. 335 p.

Murard L, Zylberman P: La raison de l'expert cu l'hygiène comme science sociale appliquée. **Arch Eur Sociol** 1985;26:58-89

Canada

Lewis J: The prevention of diphtheria in Canada and Britain 1914-1945. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):163-76 *

Chile

Restat Mardones J: Cruz-Coke y la Medicina Preventiva. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 77-84.

China

Pan J: [Materials related to preventive medicine of the pre-Spring-Autumn and Spring-Autumn periods]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):108-15

Egypt

Kuhnke L: Resistance and response to modernization: preventive medicine and social control in Egypt, 1825-1850. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1971. 292 leaves.

Germany

Biadala E: "Srodki ostrożności zapobiegania oślepieniu dzieci nowo narodzonych". **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1189-91

Moerchel J: Basis of prophylaxis-thought in military medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1272-4.

Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301-5.

Great Britain

Crowdy JP: Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):274-8

Duncan DF: The Peckham experiment: a pioneering exploration of wellness. **Health Values** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):40-3

Lewis J: The prevention of diphtheria in Canada and Britain 1914-1945. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):163-76 *

Neuberger A: The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):234-5

45 years ago--the Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):577-8

Hungary

Kiss L: Megelözö egészségvédelem 1799-ben (adalék az iskolaegészségügy történetéhez). **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1166-7

Netherlands

Backer Dirks O: Preventieve tandheelkunde in Utrecht. Wat er in 111 jaar gebeurde. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):454-60

Poland

Puzio A: Brunon Nowakowski, wybitny przedstawiciel polskiej higieny i medycyny pracy, organizator i pierwszy rektor Slaskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):359-72

Tarłowska L, Skorupska A, Krzywicka C, et al: Sondażowe badania profilaktyczne kombatantów. Próba oceny. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):17-21

United States

Christen AG: In search of C. C. Bass, MD: further insights into the life of a preventive dentistry pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):18-26

Dudgeon JA: Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):278-83

Kelly AB: Loss control and its place in the insurance industry. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):768-71

Mallat ME, Beiswanger BB, Smith CE: Twelve years of Indiana school fluoridation. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):13-5

Martin SC, Howell JD: One hundred years of clinical preventive medicine in America. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):3-8

Mays MA: The history of the development of the water safety service of the American National Red Cross. Ph.D. diss., Springfield College. Springfield, 1973. vii, 290 leaves.

Rogers FB: Dr. James M. Watson of Falmouth, Massachusetts: preventive medicine on Cape Cod. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):362-5

USSR

Danilishina EI: Razvitie profilakticheskogo napravleniia v Sovetskom rodovspomozhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):57-9

Krylov AA, Khmyrov AB: Vklad uchenykh pervogo v mire instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ v razvitie profilakticheskikh napravlenii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia LGIDUVa). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):117-20

Meve EB: Opyt borby s bolezniami legkikh v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):13-8

Nezlin SE: Tuberkulez i borba s nim v SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):3-7

Poletaev SD, Vigdorchik IV, Vigdorchik SI: Organizatsiia protivotuberkuleznykh meropriiatii v Krasnoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):7-10

Revenko TA, Matiashina OM, Tsimidanova NB, et al: K istorii stanovleniia okazaniia pervoi pomoshchi pri travmakh i profilaktika travmatizma na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Donbassa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3

Rezanov II: Rabota I. I. Mollesona "Zemskaia meditsina"—programma profilakticheskoĭ meditsiny. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):34-5

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: U istokov ob''edineniia usilii sanitarnoĭ i lechebnoĭ sluzhb Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v oblasti profilaktiki (k 60-letiiu sozyva IX Vserossiĭskogo s''ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119-20

Yugoslavia

Emili H: Razvitak preventivne zdravstvene zaštite na Gornjem Primorju od osnutka Doma narodnog zdravlja na Sušaku do početka Drugog svjetskog rata (1926-1941). **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3-4):118-24

PRIMITIVE MEDICINE

See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Religion and Medicine; Magic and Occult; Witchcraft**

Jordi Gonzalez R: Aquellos primitivos. **Offarm** 1987;6(1):76-80 *

Puma A: Medicinas pre-técnias? **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):417-23

Americas

Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:51-63

Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. In Hein WH, ed: Amerikanische pflanzliche Arzneien in der Alten und Neuen Welt: Einladungs-Symposium anlässlich des Kongresses in Washington 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1984. p. 51-63.

Jonaitus A: Liminality and incorporation in the art of the Tlingit shaman. **Am Indian Q** 1983;7(3):41-68 *

Porzecanski T: Cuadernos y canibales: ensayos antropológicos sobre Guaranies, Charrúas, Terenas, Bororos y adivinos. Montevideo: L. A. Retta Libros, Editor, [1989]. 142 p.

Rätsch C: Indianische Heilkrauter: Tradition und Anwendung: eine Pflanzenlexikon. Koln: E. Diederichs Verlag, 1987. 319 p.

Stammel HJ: Die Apotheke Manitous: das medizinische Wissen der Indianer und ihre Heilpflanzen. [Germany], Wunderlich, 1986. 360 p.

Valverde JL: La experimentación farmacológica de drogas americanas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(2):151-92

PRIMITIVE MEDICINE

Australia

Thearle J: Palaeolithic medicine, with particular reference to children of Australian aborigines. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):29-33

China

Guo C, et al: [Preliminary investigation on the medicine of the Lisu nationality in Sichuan Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):183-6

Guatemala

Orellana SL: Indian medicine in highland Guatemala: the pre-Hispanic and colonial periods. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xi, 308 p.

Philippines

Kohnen N: Igorot: Alltag und traditionelle Wege des Heilensbei philippnischen Bergstammen. Dusseldorf: Triltsch, 1986. 118 p.

United States

Hall RL: Medicine wheels, sun circles, and the magic of world center shrines. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(109):181-93 •

Hunter CD: A bibliography of writings concerning the Big Horn Medicine Wheel, Big Horn National Forest. **Ann Wyo** 1985;57(1):13-20 •

Lawrence EA: "That by means of which people live": Indians and their horses' health. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):7-15 •

Straight WM: Disease and medicine among the pre-Seminole Indians of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):479-90

Before 500 A.D.

Rogers SL: Primitive surgery: skills before science. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. ix, 128 p.

Czechoslovakia

Pokorný A: Množiny a halucinogeny u mladopaleolitických moravských šamanu-medicinmanu. Předmostský amulet těhotných s výpočtem doby prvních pohybu dítěte a doby porodu násobením množin. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747-9

1450-1700

Americas

Mawyer GD: Investigative grammar. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):834

Brazil

Freches CH: La pharmacopée des indiens au XVIe siècle. **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:569-76 •

1700 to Present

Americas

Bonora F, De Angelis E: La medicina degli indiani d'America. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):3-28

Hershman MJ, Campion KM: American Indian medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):432-4

Kallmeyer V, Hershman MJ, Campion KM: Wundverschluss mit Riesenameisen. Heilmittel und Therapiemethoden der indianischen Medizin. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 19;103(35):86-7

United States

Faris JC: Visual rhetoric: Navajo art and curing. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):136-47

Lawrence EA: The heritage of American Indian horse doctors. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):39-52

O'Neil DH: A shaman's "sucking tube" from San Diego County, California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;5(1-2):245-7 •

Orser CE: The explorer as ethnologist: James Mackay's "Indian Tribes" manuscript with a test of his comments on the native mortuary customs of the Trans-Mississippi west. **Ethnohistory** 1983;30(1-4):15-33

PRINTING AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also **Exhibits; Herbals; Libraries; Manuscripts; Periodicals**

Ali SA: Problems in translating al-Qānūn fi'l tibb. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):310-7

Bibliography of the History of Medicine, No. 19, 1983. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1984. viii, 241 p. (NIH Publication No. 84-315a):

Blake JB: The physician as bibliographer. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):240-9

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Gnirrep WK: Geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Het niet-verzamelde boek. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1490-2

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Die Apotheke in der Buchmalerei. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 74 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 6)

Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe-XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe-XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 75-94.

Löfstedt B: Hippocratica: Zu einigen neulich erschienen Editionen der lateinischen Hippokrates-Ubersetzungen. **Ital Medioev Um** 1986;29:55-61 •

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):459-64

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):387-90

Norman JM: Vesalius' Icones anatomicae: design binding by Michael Wilcox. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):208-9

Russell KF: British anatomy, 1525-1800. A bibliography of works published in Britain, America and on the continent. Winchester: St Paul's Bibliographies, 1987. 245 p.

Thornton JL: Medical books and libraries. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 700-6.

Zysk KG: An annotated bibliography of translations into Western languages of principal Sanskrit medical treatises. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):281-92

Europe

Bird DT: The illustration of anatomical atlases during the hand-press era. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):90-6

Great Britain

Matthews LG: The Salerno regimen and its influence in England. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):4-6

Voigts LE: Scientific and medical books. In Griffiths G, Pearsall D, ed: Book Production and publishing in Britain, 1375-1475. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. p. 345-402.

Hungary

Szlatky M, Julien P: Sur l'évolution des frontispices de pharmacopées en usage en Hongrie aux XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):87-100

Italy

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

Japan

Sakula A: Kaitai Shinsho: the historic Japanese translation of a Dutch anatomical text. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):582-7

Mexico

de Micheli A: En el 450. Aniversario de la Imprenta en México: Obras Cardiológicas en la Nueva España. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):545-50

Netherlands

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669-1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165-88

Eckart W: Anmerkungen zur niederländischen Buchproduktion und ihrer deutschen Distribution im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Literatur. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:77-92

Geyer-Kordesch J: Deutschsprachige Bücher aus Holland: Medizinische Kontroversen und ihr Publikum in Deutschland 1680-1730. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:93-108

Poland

Gajda Z: Cracovia historiae medicinae in Polonia incunabula. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):135-9

Sweden

Burius A: Svenskt medicinskt reklamtryck före år 1800. En preliminär bibliografi. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:85–101

Switzerland

Ledermann F: Bibliographie des ouvrages suisses de pharmacopée. Zürich: Juris, 1984. 134 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 3)

1450–1700

Castrillo Márquez R, ed: Catálogo de obras impresas en el siglo XVI existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Complutense. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1985. xxi, 441 p.

Dox I: Medical incunabula. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):121–6

Dreyfus J: The invention of spectacles and the advent of printing. **Library (Lond)** 1988;10(2):93–106 *

García Ballester L, Sánchez Salor E, McVaugh MR, et al: Las ediciones renacentistas de Arnau de Vilanova: su valor para la edición crítica de sus obras médicas. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):39–66

Krivatsy P, comp: A catalogue of seventeenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. xiv, 1315 p.

Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227–52

Phillips JH: The incunable editions of the Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni. In Mazzini I, Fusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata––S. Severino M., 26–28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider, 1986. p. 215–36.

Siraisi NG: The changing fortunes of a traditional text: goals and strategies in sixteenth–century Latin editions of the Canon of Avicenna. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 16–41.

Teigen PM: Centers of medical publishing before 1641. **Pap Bibliogr Soc Am** 1989 Jun;83(2):207–13

Touwaide A, comp: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance: exposition d'exemplaires des XVe et XVIe siècles: du 11 au 24 février 1984. [Louvain], Université catholique de Louvain, Centre d'histoire de la pharmacie et du médicament, [1984?]. 40 p.

Wear A: Explorations in Renaissance writings on the practice of medicine. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 118–45.

Americas

Bosch García C: Estampas y tribulaciones de la medicina en la colonia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):15–26

Belgium

Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560–9.

France

David–Peyre Y: Le rôle des imprimeries dans la divulgation médicale au moment des épidémies (Lyon et Péninsule Ibérique). **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):19–37

Sournia JC: Le livre médical en France au XVIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):243–7

Germany

Keil G: 'Gart', 'Herbarius', 'Hortus'. Anmerkungen zu den ältesten Kräuterbuch–Inkunabeln. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:589–635

Oehme J: Die ersten gedruckten deutschsprachigen Bücher über Kinderkrankheiten. **Kinderarzt** 1989;20(5):761–5

Great Britain

Erler MC: The first English printing of Galen: the formation of the company of barber–surgeons. **Huntingt Libr Q** 1985;48(2):159–71 *

Horrocks TA: Harveiana in the historical collections of the library. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):1–3

Hungary

Szlatky M: Az elsö magyar nyelvü nyomtatott orvosi könyv négy évszázados jubileuma. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):951–2

Italy

Arrizabalaga J: De morbo gallico cum aliis: another incunabular edition of Gaspar Torrella's Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum (1497). **Bibliofilia** 1987;:145–57 *

DalZio Billanovich M: L'attivita editoriale de Giovanni Domenico del Negro e i "Consilia" di Angelo da Castro. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1982;15:107–12

Ferrari GE: L'opera idro–termale di Gabriele Falloppio: le sue edizioni e la sua fortuna. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1985;18:1–41

Klimaschweski-Bock I, ed: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des antidotarium Mesuë in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. viii, 326, 182 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 40)

Montecchi G: Lavoro e salute nelle botteghe tipocrafiche di antico regime: Analisi, osservazioni e consigli del medico Bernardino Ramazzini. **Bibliofilia** 1987;89:179–202 *

Poland

Dla upamietnienia 700–lecia powstania (1268–1272) i 450–lecia pierwszego wydania drukowanego (1535) Perspektywy Witelona: **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):405–7

Spain

David–Peyre Y: Le rôle des imprimeries dans la divulgation médicale au moment des épidémies (Lyon et Péninsule Ibérique). **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):19–37

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F, et al: Los impresos científicos españoles de los siglos XV y XVI: inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volumen I: introducción; inventario A–C. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 157 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 23, Serie C––Repertorios bio–bibliográficos)

López Piñero JM, et al: Los impresos científicos españoles de los siglos XV y XVI; inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volúmenes II–III: inventario D–Q Valencia, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1984. 290 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 26, Serie C––Repertorios bio–bibliográficos)

Rojo Vega A: Médicos y libros en el siglo XVI. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(25):1–16

Switzerland

Riva G: Zum 500–Jahr–Jubiläum des Verlags der Schweizerischen Medizinischen Wochenschrift. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 26;118(47):1741–6

1700 to Present

Cole WA: Chemical literature, 1700–1860: a bibliography with annotations, detailed descriptions, comparisons, and locations. London; New York: Mansell, 1988. xxiii, 582 p.

Dusseau JL: Admiral Rozhestvensky charts the course of a textbook––the story of the Maximow–Bloom–Fawcett Histology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):108–16

Erlen J: The history of the health care sciences and health care, 1700–1980: a selective annotated bibliography. New York, Garland, 1984. xvi, 1026 p.

Kollesch J: Die Erschliessung der antiken medizinischen Texte und ihre Probleme – das Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Erreichtes und Geplantes. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):195–210

Austria

Heintel H: Pränumeration auf ein Gallsches Werk. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):353–9

Canada

Hunter I, Wotherspoon S: A bibliography of health care in Newfoundland. St. John's, Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1986. n.p. (Occasional papers in the history of medicine, 6)

France

Dubarry JJ: Le premier siècle d'une des doyennes des maisons d'édition médicales et scientifiques: J.–B. Baillière (fondée en 1818). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):259–66

Rozet C: Bibliographie de l'homéopathie: publications en langue française de 1824 à 1984. Sainte–Foy–lès–Lyon, Boiron, 1984. 254 p.

Weiner DB: Philippe Pinel, linguist: his work as translator and editor. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):499–509

Wells EB: Correspondence of Felix Vogeli with his publisher, Anselin, 1833, 1836. An annotated translation with introduction, notes and checklist. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):42-7, 62-5, 1982;7(1):20-3

Germany

Furst R: Friedrich Tiedemann und sein Werk. "Abbildungen der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers"; Lithographischer Frühdruck der C. F. Müller'schen Hofbuchhandlung aus dem Jahr 1822. Ein Beitrag zur Verlagsgeschichte. Karlsruhe: Verlag C. F. Müller, 1988. 32 p.

Hidvégi J: A 150 éves F. Enke Verlag. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2749-50, 2753

Kaiser W: Markierungspunkte der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Publizistik im 18. und in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):351-6

Korwitz U: Zur Geschichte der fachlichen Literaturerschliessung: die medizinischen Referateblätter des J. Springer Verlages. München; New York, Saur, 1985. xi, 204 p.

Staehr C: Spurensuche: ein Wissenschaftsverlag im Spiegel seiner Zeitschriften 1886-1986. Stuttgart; New York, Thieme, 1985. v, 144 p.

Tutzke D: Bernhard Christoph Faust (1755-1842) und die Becker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung in Gotha. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:161-8

100 Jahre Georg Thieme Verlag Wegbegleiter und Motor in der deutschen Medizin: **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):3-4

Great Britain

Copley A: A tribute to Robert Maxwell, founder and publisher of Pergamon Press. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1-2):5-10

English MP: Robert Hardwicke (1822-1875), publisher of biological and medical books. **Arch Nat Hist** 1986 Feb;13(1):23-37

Greenbaum LS: Condorcet's Mémoire sur les hôpitaux (1786): an English translation. **Condorcet Stud** 1984;1:83-97 •

Meynell GG: The two Sydenham societies: a history and bibliography of the medical classics published by the Sydenham Society and the New Sydenham Society (1844-1911). Acrise, Kent, Winterdown Books, 1985. viii, 192 p.

Hungary

Batári G: Magyarországi orvosi szaksajtó 1919-1944 között. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1588-90

Friedrich I: XVIII. századi magyar nyelvu orvosi könyvek olvasottsága. **Magy Konyvsz** 1983;99(1):32-41 •

Szállási A: Nagykároly helye a magyar orvostörténelemben. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):977-80

Japan

Kojima H: [Translations of western child care books in the early Meiji period (1780s)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):26-44

Nakamura A: [An inquiry into the translation process of Ogata Koan's "Hu-Shi Keiken Ikun (Enchiridion medicam by Hufeland)"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):229-60

Yakazu D: [The faithful copy of the "Ishinho" by the staff of the Yedo=Igaku Medical Academy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):303-16

Yamagata S: [Sanei Koseki and internal medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):154-69

Poland

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Zagadnienia ogólne historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1985;30(suppl to 1):1-34

Sródka A, Noszczyk W: Podreczniki i monografie chirurgiczne okresu powojennego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):357-78

Spain

Suñé JM: La première édition espagnole du "Formulaire" de Cadet de Gassicourt. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):72-7

United States

Breecher MM, Dworken AM: The Merck Manual. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):229-31

Bussy RK: Lea & Febiger--all in the family. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):12-5

Chaplin N: Yearbook centenary. **Health Serv Manage** 1989 Apr;85(2):77-81

Cordasco F: American medical imprints, 1820-1910: a checklist of publications illustrating the history and progress of medical science, medical education, and the healing arts in the United States: a preliminary contribution. Historical foreword by James Tait Goodrich. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield; Fairview, N.J., Junius-Vaughn Press, 1985. 2 v. (1654 p.).

Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212-22

King H: Designing medical books. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):163-9

Kupferschmidt H, ed: Die Pest in der medizinischen Fachliteratur 1879-1985: eine Bibliographie ausgezogen aus dem Index Medicus. Zürich: Medizinhistorisches Institut der Universität Zürich, 1987. 148 p.

Lippman DT: Early nursing textbooks. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):52-61

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226-7

Scribner C: Publishing the Dictionary of Scientific Biography. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Oct 10;124(5):320-2

Teigen PM, ed: Wood's library of standard medical authors 1879-1886, a checklist. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 31 p.

Wiese GC, Lykins MR: A bibliography of the Palmer green books in print, 1906-1985. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:65-74

USSR

Kazanin VI: Marksisto-leninskaia filosofiia i mediko-biologicheskie publikatsii. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51-5

Proniaev EN: Odin iz pervykh sovetskikh uchebnikov po OTMS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):62-3

Romanov NA, Stepanov PF, Sudzilovskil FV: O russkom perevode "Anatomii chelovecheskogo tela" G. Bidloo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86-9

Sabitov FM: Izdatel'stvu "Meditsina"--70 let. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):121-3

Vol'skaia EA: Stanovlenie Sovetskogo meditsinskogo knigoizdatel'stva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):64-7

PSYCHIATRY

See also **Hospitals, Psychiatric; Hypnosis; Mental Health; Neurology; Psychology; Psychosomatic Medicine; Sex Behavior; Witchcraft**

Ackerknecht EH: Kurze Geschichte der Psychiatrie. 3., verb. Aufl. Stuttgart, Enke, 1985. xi, 108 p.

Beauchesne H: Histoire de la psychopathologie. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1986. 268 p.

Binneveld JM: Een Psychiatrisch verleden: uit de geschiedenis van de psychiatrie. Baarn, Ambo, 1982. 22 p.

Brandon S: The early history of psychiatric care of children. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 61-78.

Bühler KE, ed: Zeitlichkeit als psychologisches Prinzip: über Grundfragen der Biographie-Forschung. Köln: Janus Presse, 1986. 194 p.

Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. Vol. III: The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 353 p.

Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. 2 vols. London; New York, Tavistock, 1985. xiii, 316 p.; xiii, 283 p.

Collée C: Ballet pour une sorcière; jeux sur les théories sexuelles. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):11-38

Donalies C: Zur Aufteilung der endogenen Psychosen vor Wernicke, Kleist und Leonhard. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1986;33:116-21

Dreyfus HL: Foucault's critique of psychiatric medicine. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):311-33

Finkel NJ: Insanity on trial. New York: Plenum Press, 1988. xxiii, 374 p.

Geha RE, et al: On psychoanalytic history and the "real" story of fictitious lives. **Int Forum Psychoanal** 1984;1(3-4):221-419

Gelder MG: Psychiatry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1147-58.

Gilroy A, Dalley T, ed: Pictures at an exhibition: selected essays on art and art therapy. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 237 p.

Giora Z: The unconscious and the theory of psychoneuroses. New York: New York University Press, 1989. ix, 209 p.

Harrer G: Paracelsus und die Psychopharmaka. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:163-8 •

Haugsgjerd S: Grunnlaget for en ny psykiatri. Oslo: Pax Forlag A.s, 1986. 421 p.

Hermle L: Die Degenerationslehre in der Psychiatrie. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):69-79

Herzog G: Krankheits-Urteile: Logik und Geschichte in der Psychiatrie. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1984. 262 p.

Hirst P, Wooley P: Social relations and human attributes. London; New York, Tavistock, 1982. xi, 297 p.

Hoellen B, Laux J: Antike Seelenführung und Kognitive Verhaltenstherapie im Vergleich. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):255-67

Howell C: Asylums, psychiatry and the history of madness. **Queens Q** 1986;93(1):19-24 •

Kaplan HI, Sadock BJ, ed: Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry, 4th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1985. 2 v. (xxiv, 2054, 75 p.) Historical chapters by H. P. Ginsburg, W. W. Meissner, A. Symonds, M. Symonds, M. L. Zaphiropoulos, C. J. Groesbeck, O. F. Kernberg, M. F. Weiner, W. N. Thetford, R. Walsh, R. Cancro, G. Mora.

Kellerman H, Burry A: Psychopathology and differential diagnosis: a primer. Vol. I. History of psychopathology. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. xv, 270 p.

Kilwein ML: Thomas Szasz—a sampling of his thoughts. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):323–7

López Piñero JM: Orígenes históricos del concepto de neurosis. Madrid: Alianza Editorial, 1985. 150 p.

Marty P: Paracelsus, der Retter der Geistesumnachteten. Ein paar Gedanken zum Hohenheimer als Psychopathologen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:47–55

Moffett MJ: Evolution of psychiatric community care. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):17–21

Nolan P: Mental health. Psychiatry under fire. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 22;160(21):34–8

O'Grady TJ: Bile, magnetism, and dopamine: simple answers to difficult problems. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):201–14

Parat C: Dynamique du sacré. Lyon: Césura Lyon Edition, 1988. 136 p.

Peyron M: Evolution des conceptions théoriques. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):25–7

Pichot P, et al., ed: Psychiatry, the state of the art. Vol. 80, history of psychiatry, national schools, education, and transcultural psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. Historical chapters, p. 1–224.

Postel J, Quétal C, ed: Historia de la psiquiatriía. Translated from French edition of 1983. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1987. 791 p.

Rheinz H: Oedipus, oder der gewundene Pfad der Psychoanalyse: erlebenspsychologische Aspekte des oedipalen Geschehens. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. 410 p.

Ruiz Ogara C, et al: Psiquiatría. 2 vols. Barcelona: Ediciones Toray, 1982. 730, 1671 p.

Sand R, Rose GJ, Rogers R, et al: Symposium–review [of] Narrative truth and historical truth by D. P. Spence. Hillsdale: Analytic Press, 1984. 104 p. (International Forum for Psychoanalysis, vol. 1, no. 1)

Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career, contributions and legacies of Sir Aubrey Lewis. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1986;10:1–31

Wallace ER: Historiography and causation in psychoanalysis: an essay on psychoanalytic and historical epistemology. Hillsdale, N.J.: Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 285 p.

Walser HH: Historische Aspekte der Rolle des Psychiaters. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(3):213–9

Wolman BB: Logic of science in psychoanalysis. New York: Columbia University Press, 1984. viii, 332 p.

Wortis J: The history of psychiatry. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):107–8

Young A: Psychiatry and self in Bible and Talmud: the example of posttraumatic stress disorder and enemy herem. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):194–210

Argentina

Guerrino AA: La psiquiatría Argentina. Buenos Aires, Editores Cuatro, 1982. 272 p.

Brazil

Costa JF: História da psiquiatria no Brasil: um corte ideológico. 4. ed. rev. Rio de Janeiro: Xenon Ed., 1989. 187 p.

Mezan R, et al: Percursos na história da psicanálise. Rio de Janeiro: Livraria Taurus Editora, 1988. 261 p.

Bulgaria

Milenkov K: Osnovopolozhnitsi na bŭlgarskata psikhiatriia. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1983. 223 p.

Predov N, Apostolov M, Stamenov B, et al: Bulgarian monastery psychiatry: a continuer of the ancient human ideas. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):37–48

Canada

Brown TE: Foucault plus twenty: on writing the history of Canadian psychiatry in the 1980s. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):23–49

China

Agren H: Concepts of psychiatric interest in Chinese traditional medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):188–204

Zhou C: [A brief developmental history of psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):144–7

Costa Rica

Acuña Sanabria J, et al: La psiquiatría y la psicología en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: EUNED, 1979. 273 p.

France

Magherini J: Contribution à l'histoire de la psychiatrie dans la région niçoise. Thèse, Nice, 1980. 206 p.

Peyron M: Evolution des idées en psychiatrie depuis... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):4–6

Terrisse A: La psychiatrie en France dans le miroir de la thèse. (L'évolution des thèses de médecine psychiatrique françaises du début du XVIIe siècle à 1934 d'après le fichier des thèses de médecine de la Bibliothèque Nationale). **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(2):247–92 *

Germany

Blasius D: Umgang mit Unheilbarem: Studien zur Sozialgeschichte der Psychiatrie. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 163 p.

Great Britain

Busfield J: Managing madness: changing ideas and practice. London; Dover, N.H., Hutchinson, 1986. 406 p.

Clare AW: "The other half of medicine" and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:120–6

Higgins J: The origins of the Homicide Act 1957. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):8–12

Neugebauer R: Treatment of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England: a reappraisal. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):158–69

Italy

Chieregatti G: L'evoluzione storico–sociale della psichiatria e la nascita dei manicomi giudiziari. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):35–44

Japan

Okada Y: [Masturbation, excessive venery and psychoses: the history of a theory in psychiatry] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–25

Spain

Bernardo i Arroyo M, Casas i Esteve R: História de la psiquiatria a Catalunya. Barcelona, Edicions de la Universitat de Barcelona, 1983. 149 p.

Dieckhöfer K: El desarrollo de la psiquiatría en España: elementos históricos y culturales. Madrid, Gredos, 1984. 175 p.

García González G: Historia de la asistencia psiquiátrica en Córdoba hasta el primer tercio del siglo XX. Córdoba, Excma. Diputación Provincial, [1983?]. 267 p.

Sweden

Crafoord C: Den möjliga och omöjliga psykiatrin: utveckling och erfarenheter av sektoriserad psykiatri. [Stockholm?]: Natur och Kultur, 1987. 197 p.

USSR

Miller MA: The theory and practice of psychiatry in the Soviet Union. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):13–24

Saarma IuM: Razviatie psikhiatrii v Tartuskom universitete. Tallin, Valgus, 1981. 88 p.

Before 500 A.D.

da Costa EF: Uma psicoterapia real há mais de 5.000 anos. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1135–53

Roccatagliata G: A history of ancient psychiatry. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. viii, 296 p. (Contributions in medical studies; no. 16)

Greco–Roman

Gill C: Ancient psychotherapy. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jul–Sep;46(3):307–25

Godderis J: Galenos van pergamon over psychische stoornissen een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de begripsontwikkeling in de psychiatrie. Leuven; Amersfoort: Acco, 1988. 144 p.

Greece

Huber G: L'Egypte ancienne dans la psychanalyse. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 1987. 208 p.

India

Haldipur CV: Psychiatric nosology and taxonomy in ancient India. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):148–50

Rome

Grecu G, Luca F: Cicero despre depresie şi alte aspecte psihiatrice. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–54

PSYCHIATRY

500 A.D.-1450

Mohacsy I: The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83-106

Arabic

Durrany KS: Arab psychiatry. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):214-24

Byzantium

Eftychiadis A, Marketos S: The legislation concerning psychiatric patients and their treatment during the Byzantine period. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):282-6

1450-1700

Ohashi H: Psychiatrie des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:169-76 •

Arabic

Bayrakdar M: The spiritual medicine of early Muslims. **Islam Q** 1985;29(1):1-28 •

France

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Zhan Fransua Ferne'l kak uchenyi i vrach épokhi vozrozhdeniia i ego mesto v istorii psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):124-9

Great Britain

Cox M: From Wimpole Street to Stratford: Shakespeare, psychiatry and the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):187-8

Jackson SW: Robert Burton and psychological healing. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):160-78

Trethowan WH: Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189-93

Switzerland

Ohashi H: "Psychiatry" of Paracelsus. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):168-87

1700 to Present

Aarsen R: De IMP'en op het laatste moment: psychotherapie in de extramurale GGZ anno 1981: een historische verkenning. Utrecht: Nederlands Centrum Geestelijke Volksgezondheid, [1985]. vii, 85 p.

Abramson JB: Liberation and its limits: the moral and political thought of Freud. Boston: Beacon Press, 1986. xi, 160 p.

Alarcón RD: Cien años de psicoanálisis. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Sep;31(3):171-2

Alby JM: Théodor Reik: le trajet d'un psychanalyste de Vienne "fin de siècle" aux Etats-Unis. Paris, Clancier-Guénaud, 1985. 158 p.

Anthony EJ: A brief history of child psychoanalysis. Introduction. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):8-11

Anton H: Der hermeneutische Chiliasmus der Psychoanalyse. In: Fragmente: schriftenreihe zur Psychoanalyse, Vol. 7/8, August 1983, p. 168-86.

Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse. 3rd ed. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 554 p.

Anzieu D: The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219-26

Archard D: Consciousness and the unconscious. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1984. 136 p.

Azouvi F: Les ruses de la déraison. **Esprit** 1983;(11):87-92

Barrucand D: Freud et Bernheim. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):157-70

Baruk H: La psychiatrie et la crise morale du monde d'aujourd'hui: humanisme psychiatrique et histoire de la neuro-psychiatrie. Paris, Colbo, 1983. 143 p.

Baudry F: The evolution of the concept of character in Freud's writings. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):3-31

Bercherie P, Bridgman F: Kraepelin, les paraphrenies. **Analytica** 1980;19:1-100

Bercherie P: Présentation des classiques de la paranoïa. **Analytica** 1982;30:3-52, 97-149

Bernfeld S, Cassirer Bernfeld S: Bausteine der Freud-Biographik. Ed. by I. Grubrich-Simitis. Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 1981. 287 p.

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte: a life. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvi, 286 p.

Besançon G: Fonction psychothérapique du journal intime. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):275-306

Bloom H: Grenzbegriffe, Interpretation und jüdisches Erbe bei Freud. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600-16

Blum HP: Freud, Fliess, and the parenthood of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):21-40

Boehlich W, ed: Sigmund Freud: Jugendbriefe an Eduard Silberstein, 1871-1881. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1989. 251 p.

Boişteanu P: Unele orientări şi concepte în dezvoltarea psihiatriei. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:244-54

Bond MR: The psychiatrist's contribution to the relief of pain. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1987 Oct;17(4):247-55

Bornemann E: Sigmund Freud und sein Heimatland. **Frankf Hefte** 1981;36(11):37-44 •

Bravo Valdivieso L: Freud: teoria psicológica y método clinico. **Rev Univ** 1985;(16):14-9 •

Brome V: Freud and his disciples: the struggle for supremacy. London, Caliban, 1984. xi, 236 p.

Broser S: Kästchen, Kasten, Kastration. **Cah Confront** 1982;(8):87-114 •

Brunclík J, Zindr V: Freud kontra Wagner-Jauregg (k tzv. "procesu Wagner-Jauregg"). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):136-9

Brune KH: V. E. Frankl: Menschlichkeit und psychotherapeutische Mission. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:74-8

Burrus O: Du côté de chez Freud. **Rev Infirm** 1986 May;36(10):57-9

Caplan G, Jensen R, Lebovici S: Zur Geschichte der International Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions (IACAP & AP). **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):382-91

Chazaud J, Payonne-Lidbom A de la: A propos d'une correspondance récemment découverte entre Freud et Bjerre. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):97-114

Chemouni J: Au-delà de la psychanalyse: l'identité juive. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):99-124

Chemouni J: Freud entre l'éducation et l'éducation spécialisée: la psychanalyse hors la loi. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):199-218

Chemouni J: Freud interprète de l'antisémitisme. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):117-36

Chertok L, Stengers I: From Lavoisier to Freud. A historical epistemological note with contemporary significance. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):645-7

Chodorow NJ: Varieties of leadership among early women psychoanalysts. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 45-54.

Clemmens ER: Karen Horney, M.D.: an early leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 65-70.

Colorio C: Difficoltà teoriche per la valutazione dell'efficacia terapeutica nell'approccio sistemico. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:23-9

Colorio C: Sul rapporto tra la psichiatria e le altre specializzazioni mediche. (Un capitolo di storia recente). **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:27-45

Conway JP: The retreat from history: a Marxist analysis of Freud. **Stud Sov Thought** 1983;25(2):101-12 •

Covello A: Lettres de Freud: du scénario de Jones au diagnostic sur Ferenczi. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):63-78 •

Cutting J: Gestalt theory and psychiatry: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):429-31

Dadoun R: Freud. Paris, P. Belfond, 1982. 369 p.

D'Alessandro AJ: The Romanticists and their contribution to psychiatry. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):70-4

Danckwardt JF: Eine frühe, im Spannungsfeld zwischen Traum und Ubertragung unbewusst gebliebene Phantasie Freuds über die psychoanalytische Situation (1898). Ein Beitrag zur psychoanalytischen Kreativität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):849-83

Danjoy E: La pratique du traitement moral de la folie dans le premier tiers du XIXe siècle. Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, Thèse de doctorat 3e cycle, 1983. 389 p.

Davidson AI: How to do the history of psychoanalysis: a reading of Freud's Three essays on the theory of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):252-77 •

Davidson AI: Sex and the emergence of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;14(1):16-48 •

Delacour S: Sigmund Freud's 'Dora': a case of mistaken identity. **Lamp** 1986 Jul;43(5):24-31

Dervin D: Freud's baby and ours: notes toward a psychohistory of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1988 Summer;16(1):79-87

Deutsch H: On satisfaction, happiness and ecstasy. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):715-23

Diamant H: Psykiatrin, Freud och Nobelpriset. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:201-8

Di Mascio P: D'une difficulté rencontrée par l'histoire: le cas de la psychanalyse. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):129-40

Donn L: Freud and Jung: years of friendship, years of loss. New York: Scribner, 1988. xvi, 238 p.

Dunn C: Primary psychiatric care in general practice: an historical and empirical analysis. Ph.D. thesis, University of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1987. 444 p.

Ellenberger HF: Evolution of the ideas about the nature of the psychotherapeutic process of the western world. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):487-514

Eppensteiner B, Fallend K, Reichmayr J: Die Psychoanalyse im Film 1925/26 (Berlin/Wien). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;41(2):129-39

Eth S: Freud and traumatic neurosis. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1057

Ettin MF: "By the crowd they have been broken, by the crowd they shall be healed": the advent of group psychotherapy. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):139-67

Fallend K, Kienreich W, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse: von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Salzburg: Werkstatt, 1986. 94 p.

Farau A: Gelebte Geschichte der Psychotherapie: zwei Perspektiven. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1984. 651 p.

Fernández Montaña MA, Ledesma Jimeno A: Estudio de la revista Actas Luso-Españolas de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Ciencias Afines (originales, notas clínicas y clásicos) desde su fundación en 1940 hasta 1982. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-28

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Freud et la psychanalyse dans l'histoire de la psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;(109):5-8

Ferrari GC, Quaranta M: Per la storia della psichiatria recensioni, 1893/1907. Bologna: Pitagora Editrice, 1984. xx, 256 p.

Fichtner G: Unbekannte Arbeiten von Freud--Schätze im Keller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):246-62

Fine R: The anti-Freudian crusade continues. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):395-410

Fischer M: Augenblicke um 1900: Literatur, Philosophie, Psychoanalyse und Lebenswelt zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1986. 469 p.

Flem L: Freud entre Athènes, Rome et Jérusalem. La géographie d'un regard. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 1983;47(2):591-613

Fordham M: Some historical reflections. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):213-24

Forrester J: The true story of Anna O. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):327-47 •

Freud M: Sigmund Freud: man and father. New York, Aronson, 1983. 218 p.

Freud S: Briefe an Wilhelm Fliess, 1887-1904: Ungekurzte Ausg. Herausgegeben von J. Moussaieff Masson, M. Schroter, G. Fichtner. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1986. xxxii, 613 p.

Freud S: La naissance de la psychanalyse: lettres à Wilhelm Fliess, notes et plans (1887-1902). 4e ed. Ed. by M. Bonaparte, A. Freud, E. Kris. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1979. vii, 424 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1950)

Freud S: The legacy of Anna Freud. In her My three mothers and other passions. New York: New York University Press, 1988. p. 298-326.

Fried Y, Agassi J: Psychiatry as medicine: contemporary psychotherapies. The Hague; Boston, Nijhoff, 1983. ix, 192 p.

Friedman J, Alexander J: Psychoanalysis and natural science: Freud's 1895 Project revisited. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:303-18

Frigola C: Wilhelm Reich. Barcelona, Barcanova, 1981. 142 p.

Fuller AK, Fuller AE: Who introduced the English-speaking world to Sigmund Freud? **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1056-7

Funk R: Erich Fromm: mit Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 153 p.

Furtmüller C: Denken und Handeln: Schriften zur Psychologie 1905-1950: von den Anfängen der Psychoanalyse zur Anwendung der Individualpsychologie. München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1983. 318 p.

Gabriel RA: The painful field: the psychiatric dimension of modern war. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 187 p.

Gabriel RA, ed: Military psychiatry: a comparative perspective. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. x, 214 p.

Garcia i Sevilla L: Anàlisi de la psicoanàlisi. Barcelona, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1985. 102 p. (Monografies de la Secció de Ciències, 3)

Garfinkel PE: Hilde Bruch, M.D.: a seeker of truth. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 121-30.

Gay P: A Godless Jew: Freud, atheism, and the making of psychoanalysis. New Haven: Yale University Press; Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1987. xiii, 182 p.

Gay P: Freud: a life for our times. New York: W. W. Norton, 1988. 810 p.

Gay P, ed: The Freud reader. New York: W. W. Norton, 1989. xlvii, 832 p.

Gedo JE: Conceptual issues in psychoanalysis: essays in history and method. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1986. xi, 243 p.

Gelfand T: Charcot's response to Freud's rebellion. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Apr-Jun;50(2):293-307

Gelfand T: "Mon cher Docteur Freud": Charcot's unpublished correspondence to Freud, 1888-1893. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):563-88

Geyer M: Betrachtungen über Psychoanalyse zum 50. Todestag Sigmund Freuds. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):937-42

Gifford S: 'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265-71

Gilman SL: The struggle of psychiatry with psychoanalysis: who won? **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):293-313 •

Goiset M: L'approche biologique en psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):33-6

Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555-7

Grosskurth P: Melanie Klein: her world and her work. New York, Knopf, 1986. x, 515 p.

Grubrich-Simitis I: Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):287-94

Grünbaum A: Psychoanalyse in wissenschaftstheoretischer Sicht: zum Werk Sigmund Freuds und seiner Rezeption. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1987. 129 p.

Guarnieri P: Psichiatra con medium. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):49-80

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. I: Early environment and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):628-44

Hargreaves WA, Zachary R, LeGoullon M, et al: Neuroleptic dose: a statistical model for analyzing historical trends. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):199-214

Harris J, Harris J: The one-eyed doctor, Sigmund Freud: psychological origins of Freud's works. New York, Aronson, 1984. vii, 252 p.

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):477-505

Hartman FR: A reappraisal of the Emma episode and the specimen dream. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(3):555-85

Hartmann's "Ego psychology and the problem of adaptation"—fifty years later: **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):521-639

Hauss F: Von der Zwangsjacke zür Fördergruppe: geistig Behinderte in der Geschichte der Psychiatrie. Medizinhistorische Untersuchung über das sich Wandelnde Krankheitsverstäudnis anhand von Psychiatriebüchern ab 1850. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1989. 214 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte ; Bd. 24)

Havens L: Historical perspectives on diagnosis in psychiatry. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):326-36

Haynal A: La technique en question: controverses en psychoanalyse. Paris: Payot, 1987. 206 p.

Haynal A: Probleme aus der Geschichte der psychoanalytischen Praxis und Technik. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;42(7):561-76

Heimann H: A psychiatrist's remarks on the significance of basic research in neurobiology for psychiatry. The work of Detlev Ploog. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):2-3

Heynick F: Dream dialogue and retrogression: neurolinguistic origins of Freud's "replay hypothesis." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):321-41

Hirschmüller A: "Balsam auf eine schmerzende Wunde." Zwei bisher unbekannte Briefe Sigmund Freuds über sein Verhältnis zu Josef Breuer. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;41(1):55-9

Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, M.D.: pioneer in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 71-7.

Horden P: Freud and the humanities. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. viii, 186 p.

Huber G: L'Égypte ancienne dans la psychanalyse. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 1987. 208 p.

Hunter D: Hysteria, psychoanalysis, and feminism: the case of Anna O. **Fem Stud** 1983;9(3):465-88 •

Huot H: Du sujet à l'image. Une histoire de l'oeil chez Freud. [Brussels?]: Editions Universitaires, Begedis, 1987. 221 p.

Isbister JN: Freud, an introduction to his life and work. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press; New York: Blackwell, 1985. 318 p.

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLIII. A tribute to Princess Marie Bonaparte. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1231-40

Janik A: Psychoanalysis: science, literature, art? **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):35-9 •

Kästle OU: Einige bisher unbekannte Texte von Sigmund Freud aus den Jahren 1893/94 und ihr Stellenwert in seiner wissenschaftlichen Entwicklung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):508-28

Katz S: Speaking out against the "talking cure": unmarried women in Freud's early case studies. **Womens Stud** 1987;13(4):297-324 •

Kendler KS: Diagnostic approaches to schizotypal personality disorder: a historical perspective. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):538-53

Kerr J: The Devil's Elixirs, Jung's "theology," and the dissolution of Freud's "poisoning complex". **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):1-33

Kiell N, ed: Freud without hindsight: reviews of his work, 1893-1939. Madison, CT: International Universities Press, 1988. xviii, 758 p.

Klein M: Envy and gratitude, and other works 1946-1963. With a new introduction by H. Segal. London: Virago, 1988. xiii, 365 p.

Knight IF: Paradigms and crises in psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):597-614

Kohler T: Das Werk Sigmund Freuds: Entstehung, Inhalt, Rezeption. Bd. 1. Von der hypnotischen Suggestionsbehandlung zur Theorie des Traumes. Eschborn bei Frankfurt am Main: Fachbuchhandlung für Psychologie, 1987. 391 p.

Kolbe C: Heilung oder Hindernis: Religion bei Freud, Adler, Fromm, Jung und Frankl. Stuttgart: Kreuz, 1986. 315 p.

Kreuzer F, et al: Pan und Apoll: Alfred Adlers Individualpsychologie, erste Uberwindung Sigmund Freuds. Wien, Deuticke, 1984. 83 p.

Krüll M: Freud and his father. New York, Norton, 1986. xxi, 294 p.

LaCapra D: History and psychoanalysis. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):222-51 •

Langs R: Freud's Irma dream and the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Dec;71(4):591-617

Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):95-9

Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep-Oct;144(8):876-82

Lebzeltern G: S. Freuds Ehrgeiz und A. Adler. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):781-6

Lefranc J: Freud et la querelle philosophique de l'inconscient. **Frenesie**

1986 Autumn;(2):37–45

Lerman H: A mote in Freud's eye: from psychoanalysis to the psychology of women. New York: Springer, 1986. xx, 219 p.

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Notes on Sigmund Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):261–72

Lewis TT, Bradbury H: French influences on the thought of Sigmund Freud. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:449–58 •

Leys R: Meyer, Jung, and the limits of association. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):345–60

Lieberman EJ: Acts of will: the life and work of Otto Rank. New York, Free Press, 1985. xxxix, 485 p.

Linington A, Harris B: Fifty years of electroconvulsive therapy. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1354–5

Ljungberg L: Männen bakom syndromet: Carl Wernicke och Sergej Korsakov. Formade sekelskiftets "nya psykiatri". **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3788–9

Lock G: Analytic philosophy, psycho-analytic theory and formalism. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987 Apr–Jun;108(2):157–76

Loewenberg P: An historical, biographical, literary, and clinical consideration of Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable' on its fiftieth birthday. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):273–81

Lorenzer A: Sprache und Verstehen in der psychoanalytischen Therapie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1983;38(11):1167–77 •

Lubin B, et al., comp: Family therapy: a bibliography, 1937–1986. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 470 p.

Luttenberger F: Freud--vår tids Vesalius? **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):320–1

Macdiarmid D: Self-cathexis and other-cathexis. Vicissitudes in the history of an observation. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:844–52

McGrath WJ: Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis: the politics of hysteria. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1986. 336 p.

Mahony P: Freud as a writer. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvii, 200 p.

Mahony PJ: Cries of the wolf man. New York, International Universities Press, 1984. xi, 185 p. (History of Psychoanalysis, Monograph ser., 1)

Mahony PJ: Further reflections on Freud and his writing. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(4):847–64

Malcolm J: In the Freud archives. New York, Knopf, 1984. 165 p.

Mancia M: Archaeology of Freudian thought and the history of neurophysiology. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:185–92

Masson JM: Against therapy: emotional tyranny and the myth of psychological healing. New York: Atheneum, 1988. 279 p.

Masson JM: Freud, the assault on truth: Freud's suppression of the seduction theory. London; Boston, Faber and Faber, 1984. xxiii, 308 p.

Masters A: Freud, seduction and his father. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):501–9

Meares R, Hampshire R, Gordon E, et al: Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256–63

Meltzer F, ed: The trial(s) of psychoanalysis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988. 295 p.

Meyer-Palmedo I, Fichtner G: Freud-Bibliographie mit Werkkonkordanz. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1989. 232 p.

Miller NS, Katz JL: The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):128–34

Milner MB: The suppressed madness of sane men: forty-four years of exploring psychoanalysis. London; New York: Tavistock Publications. 1987. ix, 309.

Moll J: La pédagogie psychanalytique: origine et histoire. Paris: Dunod, 1989. 215 p.

Mora G: Historical antecedents of modern psychopharmacology. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):279–81

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):165–88

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):231–50

Morey LC: Observations on the meeting between Allport and Freud. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):135–9

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Istoki klassifikatsiĭ i nozologicheskaia sistematika psikhiatrii XVIII veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):124–9

Morrant JC: In defence of Sigmund Freud against Masson's charge of cowardice. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):395–9

Muslmani M: Psychothérapie et médecine. Thèse de doct. 3e cycle, Université Louis Pasteur. Strasbourg, 1983. vii, 219 p.

Nagler N: Réflexions sur l'historicite de la psychoanalyse Freudienne; quelques thèses. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):89–93 •

Nica-Udangiu S: Jacob L. Moreno (1892–1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):69–74

Niederland WG: Source of Freud's question about what women want. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409–10

Nitzschke B, ed: Freud und die akademische Psychologie: Beiträge zu einer historischen Kontroverse. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. 197 p.

Norman HF: Freud, Osler, and the Norman Collection. **Bull Bibliogr** 1988;(2):133–62 •

Nosè F: L'antipsichiatria: fondamenti mitici e rimandi storici. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 31–41.

Novey R: Otto Rank: beginnings, endings, and current experience. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):985–1002

O'Grady TJ: Community psychiatry--a changing locus of rejection? **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):324–40

Olsen OA, Koppe S: Freud's theory of psychoanalysis. New York: New York University Press, 1988. xxii, 557 p. (Translated from Danish)

Ors Y: Les rapports médecin-malade à la lumière de l'évolution médicale et psychiatrique. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):101–11

Pappenheim E: Freud und Gilles de la Tourette. Spekulationen über die Diagnose von Frau Emmy von N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929–51

Parry-Jones WL: The history of child and adolescent psychiatry: its present day relevance. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):3–11

Peplau HE: Future directions in psychiatric nursing from the perspective of history. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Feb;27(2):18–21, 25–8

Perron R: Histoire de la psychanalyse. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 125 p.

Peters UH: Anna Freud: a life dedicated to children. New York, Shocken Books, 1985. xvi, 281 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1979)

Peters UH: Anna Freud: ein Leben für das Kind. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 400 p.

Peters UH: Irma--Emma--Martha--Anna. Einige zusätzliche Bemerkungen zu Ausführungen von K.R. Eissler und H. Thomä. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):830–48

Petit P: Les psychothérapies analytiques brèves. I. Fondements historiques et conceptuels. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):473–81

Pfeiffer E, ed: Sigmund Freud, Lou Andreas-Salomé: Briefwechsel. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1980. 301 p.

Pichot P: The historical roots of behavior therapy. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):107–14

Pines M: On the question of revision of the standard edition of Freud's writing. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):1–2

Pletsch CE: Freud's Case studies and the Locus of psychoanalytic knowledge. **Dynamis** 1982;2:263–97

Propping P: Psychiatrische Genetik: Befunde und Konzepte. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. "Eine historische Einleitung," p. 1–34.

Ralph DS: Work and madness: the rise of community psychiatry. Montréal, Black Rose Books, 1983. 216 p.

Rand N, Torok M: The secret of psychoanalysis: history reads theory. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):278–86 •

Rattner J, et al: Vorläufer der Tiefenpsychologie. Wien, Europaverlag, 1983. 332 p.

Rave-Schwank M: Klassische Texte-neu gelesen. Cumming J., Elaine Cumming. Ich und Milieu-Theorie und Praxis der Milieutherapie, 1976; 1962. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):32–5

Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;22(4):153–6

Reicheneder JG: Cocaineuphorie und Naturwissenschaft **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):170–84

Reicheneder JG: Die Entdeckung der Absicht im Zufall. Uber eine frühe Stufe der Entwicklung der psychoanalytischen Methode. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;41(4):307–30

Reid AH: Psychiatry and mental handicap: a historical perspective. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):363–8

Reiss TJ: Science des rêves, rêves des sciences. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):27–61 •

Robin M: Farewell to innocence: Freud and psychoanalysis. New York: Associated Science Publishers, 1988. 458 p.

Robinson P: Freud under siege. **Halcyon** 1985;7:1–15 •

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297–321

Rosenman S: The portrayals of Freud as the counterfeit redeemer. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):333–58

Rosenman S: Turning from the dual empire to the inner world: Freud's creation of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1987 Fall;15(2):7–15

Roth MS: Psycho-analysis as history: negation and freedom in Freud. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1987. 196 p.

Rudnytsky PL: Freud and Oedipus. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. xvi, 416 p.

Sablik K: Sigmund Freud und Julius Tandler: eine rätselhafte Beziehung. **Sigmund Freud House Bull** 1985 Winter;9(2):12–9 •

Scharfenberg J: Sigmund Freud and his critique of religion. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988. 161 p. (Translation of 4th German ed., 1976)

Schatzman M: Freud et Irma. **Spirales** 1982;14:12–6

Schavelzon J: Freud, un paciente con cancer. Buenos Aires: Editorial Paidos, 1983. 229 p.

Schimek JG: Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937–65

Schipperges H: Verwurzelung, Motivationen und Tendenzen der neueren Psychiatrie. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 211–23.

Schmidt A: Schwierigkeiten einer philosophischen Freud-Rezeption. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):392–405

Schott H: Freuds selbstversuche mit kokain als moment seiner selbstanalyse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):252–6

Schott H: Psychotherapie und Psychiatrie: ihre historische

Auseinandersetzung und die Folgen. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Aug;36(8):253-8

Schröder C: Der "Psychologe" Sigmund Freud—Zum Verhältnis von früher Psychoanalyse und akademischer Psychologie. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):57-66

Schumacher R: Die Musik in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1982. 191 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 4)

Schwartz MA, Wiggins OP: Logical empiricism and psychiatric classification. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):101-14

Schweighofer F: Das Privattheater der Anna O.: ein psychoanalytisches Lehrstuck; ein Emanzipationsdrama. Munchen: Reinhardt, 1987. 174 p.

Seidmann P: Tiefenpsychologie: Ursprung und Geschichte. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1982. 202 p.

Sheleff LS: The illusions of law—psychoanalysis and jurisprudence in historical perspective. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):143-58

Shepherd M: Psychiatry and its historians. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):63-4

Shepherd M: Sozialpsychiatrie: die Geschichte eines Begriffs. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):425-31

Shereshevskiĭ AM, Rokhlina ML, Tom A: Znamenatel'nye i iubileĭnye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii 1986 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):109-20

Sherman MH: Theodor Reik and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):380-92

Shortland M: Screen memories: towards a history of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in the movies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):421-52

Sigmund Freud-Haus Katalog. Wien, Löcker & Wögenstein, 1975. 79 p.:

Silverstein B: Freud's psychology and its organic foundation: sexuality and mind-body interactionism. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):203-28

Slipp S: Freud's mother, Ferenczi, and the seduction theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):155-65

Smith JH, Kerrigan W, ed: Interpreting Lacan. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1983. xxvii, 289 p.

Smith JR: Margaret S. Mahler, M.D.: original thinker, exceptional woman. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 109-19.

Smith R: Expertise and causal attribution in deciding between crime and mental disorder. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Feb;15(1):67-98

Smith R: Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289-300

Solms M: Three previously-untranslated reviews by Freud from the Neue Freie Presse. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):397-400

Spitzer M: Was ist Wahn? Untersuchungen zum Wahnproblem. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 133 p.

Spurling L, ed: Sigmund Freud: critical assessments. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 4 vols. xxv, 452, 475, 425, 373 p. Reprints of contributions of numerous authors.

Stannard DE: Grand illusions. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(2):298-308 •

Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162-81

Stepansky PE: In Freud's shadow: Adler in context. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1983. xiii, 325 p.

Sulloway FJ: Freud and biology: the hidden legacy. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:760-88

Swales PJ: Freud, Minna Bernays, and the conquest of Rome. **New Am Rev** 1982 Spring-Summer;:1-23 •

Szaluta J: Freud's ego ideals: a study of admired modern historical and political personages. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):157-86

Tatarelli R, De Persio E, Gaston A: L'antipsichiatria e l'"antimedicina" del brownismo italiano. Possibile analogia tra due "rivoluzioni" scientifico-culturali. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;27(3):273-81

Thompson NL: Helene Deutsch: a life in theory. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):317-53

Thompson C, et al: The origins of modern psychiatry. Chichester; New York: Wiley, 1987. 279 p. Readings from various authors.

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. London: Blond & Briggs, 1983. 340 p.

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. Rev. ed. London: Paladin, 1986. 351 p.

Thuillier J: La révolution des tranquillisants. Paris: Renaudot, 1988. 334 p.

Timms E, Segal N, ed: Freud in exile: psychoanalysis and its vicissitudes. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. vi, 310 p.

Timpanaro S, Soper K, Ryle MH: Freud's "Roman phobia." **New Left Rev** 1984;:(147):4-31 •

Todd JM: The veiled woman in Freud's "Das unheimliche". **Signs (Chic)** 1986;11:519-28 •

Tömmel SE: Die Evolution der Psychoanalyse: Beitrag zu einer evolutionären Wissenschaftssoziologie. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1985. 338 p.

Torok M: Unpublished by Freud to Fliess: restoring an oscillation. **Crit Inq** 1986;12(2):391-8 •

Trosman H: Freud and the imaginative world. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 233 p.

Valenstein ES: Great and desperate cures: the rise and decline of psychosurgery and other radical treatments for mental illness. New York, Basic Books, 1986. xiv, 338 p.

Vencovský E: Biologické terapie v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):9-14

Villar Gaviria A: Freud, la mujer y los "homosexuales". Bogotá: C. Valencia, 1986. 219 p.

Vitz PC: Sigmund Freud's Christian unconscious. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. iv, 287 p.

Wallerstein RS: One psychoanalysis or many? **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):5-21

Wallerstein RS: Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: an historical perspective. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):563-91

Ward CD: Encephalitis lethargica and the development of neuropsychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):215-24

Warner R: Recovery from schizophrenia: psychiatry and political economy. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. x, 380 p.

Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479-89

Warner SL: Sigmund Freud and money. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):609-22

Weber E: Grosse Tiefenpsychologen: Einführung in Leben und Werk von Sigmund Freud, Anna Freud, Carl Gustav Jung, Erich Fromm, Leopold Szondi. Oberwil b. Zug, Kugler, 1984. 127 p.

Weber S: The legend of Freud. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1982. xvii, 179 p.

Weidemann D: Leben und Werk von Therese Benedek, 1892-1977. Weibliche Sexualität und Psychologie des Weiblichen. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. viii, 286 p. (Psychopathologie und Humanwissenschaften, Bd. 4)

Weiner DB: From Göttingen to Paris: the cultural embassy of Sir Alexander Crichton (1763-1856), linking Blumenbach, Pinel, and Esquirol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 368-82.

Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57

Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69-91

Welt SR, O'Toole AW: Hildegard E. Peplau: observations in brief. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):254-63

Widlöcher D: The wish for identification and structural effects in the work of Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):31-46

Will H: Freud, Groddeck und die Geschichte des "Es". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):150-69

Wilson JS: The furor in the Freud Archives. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):115-7

Wortis J: Fragments of an analysis with Freud. [5th English ed.] New York, Aronson, 1984. xii, 214 p.

Wotruba A, Cernovsky Z: Freud's self-analysis and the inner life of contemporary refugees. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):237-42

Yerushalmi YH: Freud on the 'historical novel': from the manuscript draft (1934) of Moses and Monotheism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):375-95

Young M: Heinz Hartmann, M.D.: an introduction and appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):521-5

Young-Bruehl E: Anna Freud: a biography. New York: Summit Books, 1988. 527 p.

Zeig JK: Experiencing Erickson: an introduction to the man and his work. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1985. xvi, 181 p.

Zeul M: John Hustons "Freud"-Film (1961). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952-66

Zubin J, Oppenheimer G, Neugebauer R: Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1145-8

Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Africa

Diefenbacher A: Psychiatrie und Kolonialismus: zur "Irrenfürsorge" in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1985. vi, 248 p.

Americas

Beausejour A: "The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America." **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Sep;14(3):502

Sarwer-Foner GJ: On the differences in the historical development of psychoanalysis in the United States and Canada. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):227-32

Argentina

Hollander NC: Psychoanalysis confronts the politics of repression: the case of Argentina. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):751-8

Meyer L: A cien años de la creación de la cátedra de enfermedades mentales en Buenos Aires. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):169-70

Australia

Dax EC: The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):103-10

Finlay-Jones RA: The effect of war on the theory and practice of psychiatry in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:43-53

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900-1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21-34 •

Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900-1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21-34 •

Garton S: The rise of the therapeutic state: psychiatry and the system of criminal jurisdiction in New South Wales, 1890-1940. **Aust J Polit Hist** 1986;32(3):378-88 •

Hyde T: Psychiatric health services in NSW--a recent history. **Lamp** 1984 Oct;41(9):19-21

Lewis M: Continuity in Australian psychiatry. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:31-42

Lewis M: Managing madness: psychiatry and society in Australia 1788-1980. Canberra: AGPS Press, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1988. 272 p.

Smith KH: The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):442

Austria

Adams PL: The mother not the father. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):465-80

Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Contemp Thought** 1986;9:223-60

Assoun PL: Freud et le lien viennois: contribution au débat culturaliste. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):11-9 •

Berner P: La psychiatrie viennoise entre Freud et Wagner von Jauregg. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):191-5

Bouveresse J: Wittgenstein face a la psychanalyse. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):49-61 •

Brenner C: Working through: 1914-1984. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jan;56(1):88-108

Bruder-Bezzel A: Alfred Adler: die Entstehungsgeschichte einer Theorie im historischen Milieu Wien. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1983. 169 p.

Buckley P: Fifty years after Freud: Dora, the Rat Man, and the Wolf-Man. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1394-403

Cohen H: A comment on Frank R. Hartman's "A reappraisal of the Emma episode and the specimen dream". **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):525-8

Dethloff K: L'accueil fait à la psychanalyse dans la pensée dialogique de Ferdinand Ebner. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):69-76 •

Eissler KR: Sic gloria ingenii. Die Inschrift am Freud-Denkmal in Wien. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;40(12):1138-44

Fichtner G: Freuds Briefe als historische Quelle. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):803-29

Freud and fetishism: previously unpublished minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society: **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):147-66

Grubrich-Simitis I: Zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Freud-Ausgaben. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773-802; 43(10):889-917

Hinck V: Träume bei Arthur Schnitzler (1862 bis 1931). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 327 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 43)

Hirschmüller A: Sigmund Freuds psychiatrische Ausbildung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 781-6.

Kurzweill E: Psychoanalytic practice in Austria. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):109-13 •

LeRider J: La signification de Josef Popper-Lynkeus pour Sigmund Freud. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):27-33 •

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Die Vertreibung der Familie Freud 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):918-28

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Viena 1900: el trasfondo histórico y cultural del psicoanalisis **Rev Univ** 1984;(13):46-55 •

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986. v, 276 leaves.

MacLean G: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth—a neglected pioneer in child psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):579-80

Maenchen A: Anna Freud: the Vienna years. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):523-36

Menaker E: Otto Rank and The New Story of Science. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):549-59

Nakdimen KA: Psychoanalysis and multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):896-7

Nica-Udangiu S: Julius Wagner-Jauregg (1857-1940). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):151-4

Oberläuter D: Rudolf Ekstein: Leben und Werk: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Lebensgeschichte eines Psychoanalytikers. Wien, Geyer-Edition, 1985. 281 p.

Pappenheim E: Politik und Psychoanalyse in Wien vor 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb;43(2):120-41

Reder P: Freud's family. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:93-8

Reich W: Passion of youth: an autobiography, 1897-1922. Edited by M. B. Higgins and C. M. Raphael. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1988. 177 p.

Reichmayr J: Kein Freud zum Feiern. Eindrücke von der Wiener Jubiläumskultur im Freud-Gedenkjahr. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):967-71

Shull B, Warner SL: Viennese Zeitgeist and the economics of Sigmund Freud and the psychology of Austrian economics. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):1-13

Skopec M: Arztliches Vereinswesen: Uber die Gründung und Entwicklung des "Vereins für Psychiatrie und Neurologie" in Wien. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:495-9

Stein H: Wien, Freud und die Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):1-18

Stromberger H: Die Arzte, die Schwestern, die SS und der Tod. Die Region Kärnten und das produzierte Sterben in der NS-Periode. Klagenfurt: Draga/SZI, 1988. 109 p.

Walkup J: Order and disorder in Freud's Vienna. **Soc Res** 1986;53(4):579-90 •

Wittenberger G: Die Geschichte des "Geheimen Komitees". Psychoanalyse im Institutionalisierungsprozess. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):44-52

Worbs M: Psychoanalyse und Literatur: Freud und die Schriftsteller der Wiener Moderne. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):21-6 •

Zanuso B: The young Freud: the origins of psychoanalysis in late nineteenth-century Viennese culture. Oxford; New York: Blackwell, 1986. 202 p.

Zehn unveröffentlichte Briefe von Sigmund Freud an Wilhelm Fliess: **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;39(1):44-61

Belgium

Evrard A: De Gentse Pinel Jozef Guislain. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):38-41

Mertens de Wilmars C: Hommage à Jean Titeca, membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(10-12):438-46

Rostain B, Skurnik N: A propos d'un village de fous. Le débat sur Gheel à la Société Médico-Psychologique vers 1860. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):196-204

Vandermeersch P: Médecins et congrégations religieuses en Belgique: les distributions du transfert dans le traitement moral. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 17-27.

Brazil

Birman J, ed: Percursos na história da psicanálise. Rio de Janeiro: Livraria Taurus Editors, 1988. 261 p.

Fikes R Jr, Cargille DA: The extraordinary career of Juliano Moreira: Afro-Brazilian psychiatrist. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):679-83

Gross HB, Casagrande LD: Enfermagem psiquiátrica como disciplina de graduação em enfermagem no Brasil: uma visão de conjunto. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987 Dec;21(3):225-34

Rocha GS da: Introdução ao nascimento da psicanálise no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro: Forense Universitária, 1989. 107 p.

Bulgaria

Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 125.

Canada

Baehre RK: The ill-regulated mind: a study in the making of psychiatry in Ontario, 1830-1921. Ph.D. diss., York University. North York, 1985.

Cleghorn RA: The development of psychiatric research in Canada up to 1964. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):189-97

Corin E, Bibeau G: H. B. M. Murphy (1915-1987): a key figure in transcultural psychiatry. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;12(3):397-415

Gillmor D: I swear by Apollo: Dr. Ewen Cameron and the CIA--brainwashing experiments. Montréal: Eden Press, 1986. 188 p.

Gold JH: Women in psychiatry: a Canadian perspective. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson, CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 291-7.

Greben SE: The Canadian Psychiatric Association: from 1975 to 1985. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):393-4

MacLennan D: Beyond the asylum: professionalization and the mental hygiene movement in Canada, 1914-1928. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987

Summer;4(1):7–23

Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry. Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309–12

Shortt SE: The myth of a Canadian Boswell: Dr. R. M. Bucke and Walt Whitman. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):55–70

Wallace D: Louis Riel: a case of insanity. **Can J Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–11, 16

Czechoslovakia

Borecký V: Dvě výročí MUDr. Jana Simsy (1865–1945). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):51–5

Dobiáš J: 25 let Výzkumného ústavu psychiatrického. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):73–4

Dušek K: Pedagogická činnost psychiatricke katedry ILF. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):151–5

Janík A: Ideové zdroje postgraduální činnosti v naši psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):145–50

Janík A, Kubičková N: K teoretické orientaci prof. A. Heverocha v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):418–20

Klik J: 100 let PLD: 1880–1980: sborník vzpomínek, vydaný ke stoletému výroci zalození psychiatrické lécebny v Dobranech. Vyd. 1. Plzen: KUNZ, [1980]. 108 p.

Mečíř J: Připomínáme si 65. výročí založení Purkyňovy společnosti pro studium duše a nervstva, 80 roku existence prvního českého psychiatrického časopisu. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):353–8

Mečíř J: Sto let první české psychiatrické kliniky Karlovy univerzity v Praze **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):1–3

Molčan J, Caplová T, Fleischer J, et al: Profesor Myslivček a formovanie slovenske psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):333–8

Sedivec V: Profesor Karel Kuffner a jeho učebnice psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):279–83

Skoda C: 20 let sociální psychiatrie v CSSR (k výročím roku 1987). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):412–9

Tabarka K, Mrňa B: Ctyřicet let univerzitní psychiatrie v Olomouci. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):69–72

Vencovský E: Poznámky k založení samostatné české Karlovy univerzity a české psychiatrické kliniky. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):4–7

Europe

Koelbing HM: A century of psychiatry. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:1–5

Ledermann F: Les médicaments psychiatriques dans quelques pharmacopées européennes: 1815–1945. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:335–48

Finland

Achté K: Satakolmekymmentä vuotta psykiatriaa: Lapinlahden sairaala 1841–1971. Helsingissä: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1974. 284 p.

France

Achaintre E: Histoire du Comité lyonnais de recherches thérapeutiques en psychiatrie (C.L.R.T.P.). Thèse de doctorat en médecine, Université Claude-Bernard, Lyon-I, 1985. 185 p.

Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Contemp Thought** 1986;9:223–60

Analyse de quelques ouvrages de Pierre Janet: **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):27–46

Baize P: Jean-Baptiste Denis Bucquet, premier aliéniste mayennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 41–9.

Barrucand D: Freud et l'Ecole de Nancy. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 120–40.

Baruk H: Signification de l'oeuvre de Pierre Janet. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):851–4

Berrios GE, Mohanna M: Durkheim and French psychiatric views on suicide during the 19th century. A conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:1–9

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte, a life. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. xvi, 286 p.

Biéder J, Paresys-Nourry C, Paresys P, et al: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la psychiatrie. L'encéphalite épidémique à la société clinique de médecine mentale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):862–6

Biéder J: La mort de Lévy-Valensi (28/10/1879–23/11/1943). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):246–51

Biéder J: Mais qui donc était le "Docteur" Peïsse? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):85–93

Biéder J: Marc, médecin du roi et médecin légiste. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):748–55

Biéder J, Bohn D: Un pionnier de la médecine légale, de la psychiatrie et de l'épidémiologie: François-Emmanuel Fodéré. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):99–120

Blajan-Marcus S: Le "bonhomme" Lacan. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):11–4

Blum JL: La vie d'Hyppolyte Bernheim. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 104–17.

Bonduelle M: Jean-Martin Charcot (1825–1893). **Louv Med** 1984;103:95–100

Bouvard L: Les itinéraires de René Allendy (1889–1942). In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 59–72.

Cahn R: Georges Amado (1917–1988). **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):5–14

Charuty G: La psychiatrisation des croyances: savoir médical et savoirs surnaturels en Languedoc, 1850–1940. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 197–215.

Clark M: Jacques Lacan—an annotated bibliography. 2 vols. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. lxxii, 893 p.

Clément C: The lives and legends of Jacques Lacan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. viii, 225 p.

Clément C: The weary sons of Freud. London; New York: Verso, 1987. 115 p.

Collee M: 1885, ou la naissance du XXe siecle. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 89–101.

Cortez P: Dr. Constantin Daniel (1914–1987). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):67–73

Cunningham JL: Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):343–53

Danion JM, Keppi J, Singer L: Une approche historique de la doctrine des dégénérescences et des constitutions psychopathiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):271–80

Demolder J: Frère Hilarion Tissot, fondateur d'instituts psychiatriques et opposant des aliénistes. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 29–37.

Dervin D: Roland Barthes: the text as self; the self as text. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):281–92

Dowbiggin I: French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840–1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):331–55

Dowbiggin IR: The professional, cultural, and sociopolitical dimensions of psychiatric theory in France, 1840–1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1986. vi, 493 leaves.

Dubois JC: L'aliéné et la société, d'après Esquirol et Ferrus. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep–Oct;146(9):817–20

Florentin AM: Essai sur "L'itinéraire singulier d'un certain Félix Voisin, médecin aliéniste du XIXe siècle". Mémoire, Betis., Paris, 1978. 48 p.

Flournoy O: Théodore et Léopold: de Théodore Flournoy à la psychanalyse. Neuchâtel: A la Baconnière, 1986. 211 p.

Fouilliaron T: Lacan et la religion. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):21–2

Francioni M, Schepisi MA: Storia della psicoanalisi francese: teorie e istituzioni freudiane. Torino: P. Boringhieri, 1982. 370 p.

Galtier A: Publications of Henry Hécaen. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):647–59

García-Alejo RH: Edouard Toulouse y el servicio psiquiátrico de "puertas abiertas." **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):261–79

Gasser J: J. M. Charcot et la découverte des localisations motrices chez l'homme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):501–20

Gayat G: Introduction à la lecture de la leçon inaugurale d'Ernest Dupré. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):67–76

Gineste T: Les écrits psychiatriques de J.-M.-G. Itard. A propos d'un manuscript inédit intitulé Vésanies (1802). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):183–6

Girardet P: Les observations de Paul Valéry sur le rêve ou les débuts de l' "après-Freud". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):749–58

Goldstein J: "Moral contagion": a professional ideology of medicine and psychiatry in 18th- and 19th-century France. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700–1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 181–222.

Goldstein J: The wandering Jew and the problem of psychiatric anti-Semitism in fin-de-siècle France. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):521–52

Goldstein JE: Console and classify: the French psychiatric profession in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xiii, 414 p.

Haustgen T: Les premières observations psychiatriques de Moreau de Tours. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:73–7

Huertas García-Alejo R: Locura y degeneración: psiquiatría y sociedad en el positivismo francés. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, 5)

Jaeger M: Une occasion manquée aux origines de la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;(70–71):15–20

Juchet J: L'histoire des pratiques soignantes. "Pour une approche critique".

Soins Psychiatr 1989 Apr;(102):29-33

Julien P: Jacques Lacan, épigone de Freud. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):8-10

Laffey JF: Society, economy, and psyche: the case of Pierre Janet. **Hist Reflect** 1983;10(2):269-94 *

Larome A, Peltier FX: Le destin du test de Szondi en France. "Historique, recherches critiques, validité". **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep-Oct;144(8):869-76

Le Vaguerèse L: Groddeck: la maladie et la psychanalyse. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 79 p.

Ledermann F: Pharmacie, médicaments et psychiatrie vers 1850: le cas de Jacques-Joseph Moreau de Tours. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):67-76

Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103-12

Morel P, Lehot F: Edouard Vastel, notable a-liéniste caennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 73-86.

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268-72

Nemiah JC: Janet redivivus: the centenary of L'automatisme psychologique. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1527-9

Nica-Udangiu S: Antoine Bayle (1799-1858). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):145-9

Nica-Udangiu S: Gaétan Gatian de Clérambault. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul-Sep;30(3):235-40

Nica-Udangiu S: Philippe Pinel (1745-1826). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):311-6

Nica-Udangiu S: Pierre Janet (1859-1947). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):73-7

Oliner MM: Cultivating Freud's garden in France. Northvale, N.J.: J. Aronson, 1988. xvii, 332 p.

Paul H: Les folies françaises: the psychiatric profession in nineteenth-century France. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):470-9

Phillips J: Sartre and psychoanalysis. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):158-68

Pigeaud J: Le génie et la folie: étude sur la "Psychologie morbide ..." de J. Moreau de Tours. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):1-27

Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215-30

Pitman RK: Janet's Obsessions and Psychasthenia: a synopsis. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Winter;56(4):291-314

Pitman RK: Pierre Janet on obsessive-compulsive disorder (1903). Review and commentary. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):226-32

Plichart P: La loi de 1838 et les délibérations du Conseil général du Calvados. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):173-86

Pocreau JB: André Lamarche (1908-1985): une conception humaniste de la psychiatrie. Fondements théoriques et modalités d'intervention. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May;146(5):439-55

Poland WS, Major R: French psychoanalytic voices. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1984. p. 145-311.

Postel M: J.-M. Charcot et "la foi qui guérit". **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):153-6

Reyre G: Bourneville: "une tentation d'emprise de l'aliénisme sur le champ scolaire". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Jun-Jul;(104-105):55-9

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041-80

Scheidhauer M: Le rêve freudien en France: avancées et résistances, 1900-1926. [Paris]: Navarin, 1985. 231 p.

Turnheim M: Herbert Silberer, 1882-1923. L'interprète fourvoyé. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):169-81 *

van der Kolk BA, van der Hart O: Pierre Janet and the breakdown of adaptation in psychological trauma. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1530-40

Vannozzi F: Surrealism and medicine in France. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 550-4.

Vauday P: Sartre et la psychanalyse sans inconscient. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):114-31 *

Wacjman C: Quelques éléments sur Désiré Magloire Bourneville. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):175-88

Ward J: L'assistante sociale, intermédiaire ou interprète. Quelques réflexions historiques pour situer son rôle "soignant" et "social". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;(106-107):56-60

Weiner DB: Philippe Pinel, linguist: his work as translator and editor. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):499-509

Weiner DB: The origins of psychiatry: Pinel or the Zeitgeist? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 617-31.

Zink-Dorne A: Historique de la formation des infirmiers psychiatriques. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;(60):47-8

Gabon

Vencovský E: Ceskoslovenský psychiatr spolupracovníkem profesora dr. Alberta Schweitzera v Lambarène. II. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):342-4

Germany

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939-1945: Die "Euthanasie"-Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Ash MG: Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):641-54

Beland H: Psychoanalyse unter Hitler--Psychoanalyse heute. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423-42

Benedetti G: Friedrich Nietzsche--ein Ahnherr der Psychoanalyse? **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):11-30

Bénézech M: La perte d'objet en clinique criminologique ou la passion selon Werther. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):329-39

Bergener M: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. Wilhelm Griesinger: "Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten"--Vorkämpfer für eine humane Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):105-8

Bohleber W: Psychoanalyse, romantische Naturphilosophie und deutsches idealistisches Denken. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jun;43(6):506-21

Bohleber W: Zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse in Stuttgart. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):377-411

Brecht K, et al., ed: "Hier geht das Leben auf eine sehr merkwürdige Weisse weiter ...": zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. Hamburg: Kellner, 1985. 216 p.

Burian W: Sexualität, Natur, Gesellschaft: eine psychopolitische Biographie Wilhelm Reichs. Freiburg i. Br.: Ca-Ira-Verlag, 1985. 162 p.

Chemouni J: Georg Groddeck: psychanalyste de l'imaginaire: psychanalyse freudienne et psychanalyse groddeckienne. Paris, Payot, 1984. 347 p.

Chemouni J, Moreau-Ricaud M: Max Eitingon (1881-1943). **Frenesie** 1988;(5):115-28

Chessick RD: Heidegger for psychotherapists. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):83-95

Chlond A: Carl Hohnbaum 1780-1855: Leibarzt-Psychiater-Volksaufklärer. Rodach bei Coburg: Neue Presse, 1987. 119 p.

Chroust P, ed: Friedrich Mennecke Innenansichten eines medizinischen Täters im Nationalsozialismus: eine Edition seiner Briefe 1935-1947. 2 vols. 1721 p.

Cocks G, Pogliano C: Psicoanalisi del nazismo. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):67-94

Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: the Göring Institute. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 326 p. (Transl. from German)

Csorba J: Ludwig Binswanger (1881-1966) és az egzisztenciálanalitikus pszichoterápia--mai szemmel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):37-45

Danek A, Rettig J: Korbinian Brodmann (1868-1918). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(6):555-66

Danek A, Gudden W, Distel H: The dream king's psychiatrist Bernhard von Gudden (1824-1886). A life committed to rationality. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1349-53

Daute KH, Lobert W: Hermann Emminghaus--100 Jahre Psychopathologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):682-5

Dieckhöfer K: Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81-92

Dörner K: Anstaltsalltag in der Psychiatrie und NS-Euthanasie. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 94-102.

Dührssen A: Historischer Rückblick zu den Psychotherapierichtlinien. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):318-22

Dühsler K: Von den Anfängen der Kinderpsychotherapie--aufgezeigt am Schicksal eines elternlosen Mädchens. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(8):317-9

Elliger TJ: S. Freud und die akademische Psychologie: ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in der deutschen Psychologie (1895-1945). Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, Beltz, 1986. 186 p.

Federn E: Weitere Bemerkungen zum Problemkreis "Psychoanalyse und Politik". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):367-74

Fegert JM: Zur Vorgeschichte der Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie. Eine Übersicht zur Erforschung ideengeschichtlicher Aspekte kinderpsychiatrischen Denkens und Handelns. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(2):126-44

Feiner AH: Psychoanalysis during the Nazi regime. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):537-45

Finzen A: Das Ende der Anstalt: vom mühsamen Alltag der Reformpsychiatrie. Bonn: Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 160 p.

Focke W: Begegnung: Herta Seidemann: Psychiatrin-Neurologin, 1900-1984: ein biographischer Essay. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 1986. 276 p.

Frickmann S: Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Karl Phillip Moritz' Beitrag zur Entwicklung der empirischen Psychologie im Kontext zeitgenössischer psychologischer und literarischer Texte. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 236 p.

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936-1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193-215

Gamm HJ: Trauerarbeit in der Familie von Humboldt. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097-122

Gast U: Sozialpsychiatrische Traditionen zwischen Kaiserreich und

Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar;16(2):78–85

Gerlach HM, Mocek S, ed: Karl Jaspers (1883–1969); eine marxistisch-leninistische Auseinandersetzung mit Jaspers' philosophischem, politischem und medizinischem Werk. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1984. 211 p. (Kongress- und Tagungsberichte; Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1984/7, A68). Chapters on Jaspers and psychiatry by A. Thom, K. Weise, B. Gäbler.

Hahn S, Schröder C: Arzt der Seele: Albert Moll (1862–1939). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):933–5

Hamanaka Y: [An aspect of psychiatry in the romantic era—a contribution on the 200th birthday of Justinus Kerner (1786–1862), poet, doctor and spiritualist] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):4–8

Harrington A: Psychiatrie und die Geschichte der Lokalisation geistiger Funktionen. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):603–11

Heidel G, Lienert M: Georg Ilberg (1862–1942). Leben und ärztlich-humanistisches Vermächtnis. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov;41(11):651–9

Heinrich K: Offentlichkeit und "reine Lehre" in der Psychiatriegeschichte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):177–84

Hermle L: Karl Wilmanns (1873–1945)—biobibliographische Betrachtung einer psychiatrischen Ara. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;56(4):103–10

Hoff P: Nosologische Grundpostulate bei Kraepelin. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung des Kraepelinschen Spätwerkes. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(4):328–36

Hoff P: Zum Krankheitsbegriff bei Emil Kraepelin. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):510–3

Jägersberg O: Georg Groddeck: der wilde Analytiker, Es-Deuter, Schriftseller, Sozialreformer und Arzt aus Baden-Baden: Dokumente und Schriften. Bühl-Moos [Germany], Elster Verlag Moos, 1984. 200 p.

Janke W: Pharmaka als Forschungswerkzeuge in der Leistungsforschung: zu Heinrich Dükers Bedeutung für die Pharmakopsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):223–45

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the diagnostic concept of paranoia. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):4–11

Kennel K: Alexander Mitscherlichs "Reiterbuch". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1057–66

Knapp GP: The art of living: Erich Fromm's life and work. New York: P. Lang, 1989. 270 p.

Knapp TJ, Schumacher MT, ed: Westphal's "Die Agoraphobie" with commentary: the beginnings of agoraphobia. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. xi, 99 p.

Knöll H: Zur Entwicklung der analytischen Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(8):320–3

Koch G: "Die Freigabe der Vernicitung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):750–1

Köpp W: "Die Uberwindung der Parteien durch die Jugend"—eine frühe politische Schrift von Harald Schultz-Hencke. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):155–61

Kraepelin E: Le délire (Der Wahsinn). **Frenesie** 1986 Autumn,(2):139–53

Kraepelin E: Lebenserinnerungen. Edited by H. Hippius, G. Peters, D. Ploog. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. xiii, 290 p.

Kraepelin E: Memoirs. Ed. by H. Hippius, et al. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 270 p.

Kretschmer W: Arthur Kronfeld—ein Vergessener. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):737–42

Kretschmer W: Ernst Kretschmer: Das Ringen um die medizinische Psychologie. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;114(23):922–6

Kupferschmidt H: Der König und der Psychiater—eine doppelte Tragödie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):725–9

Lanczik M: Der Breslauer Psychiater Carl Wernicke. Werkanalyse und Wirkungsgeschichte als Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte Schlesiens. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 97 p.

Lange E: Neurologie—Psychiatrie in Dresden von E. Kraepelin über S. Ganser bis J. Suckow. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):55–9

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6

Lidz R, Wiedemann HR: Karl Wilmanns (1873–1945)...einige Ergänzungen und Richtigstellungen. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;57(4):161–2

Lobert W: Zur Psychodynamik der Depressivität und Suizidalität im Kindes- und Jugendalter—mit einer Reminiszenz auf die Monographie von Hermann Emminghaus 1887. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):686–92

Lockot R: Erinnern und Durcharbeiten: zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie im Nationalsozialismus. Originalausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 386 p.

Lohmann HM, ed: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältisten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 282 p.

Lungershausen E, Baer R, ed: Psychiatrie in Erlangen. Erlangen, Perimed, 1985. 116 p. Contributions by A. Rössler, F. M. Böcker, W. Kinzel.

Merlo A: Edgar Michaelis (1890–1967); Kritiker Freuds Leben und Werk. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 90 p. (Zücher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen ; 198)

Mitscherlich M: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältigten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer,1984. 282 p.

Neumärker KJ: Karl Bonhoeffer und die Stellung der symptomatischen Psychosen—Organische Psychosen—in Klinik und Forschung. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):593–602

Neumärker KJ: Nachruf. Karl Leonhard 21.3.1904–23.4.1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):453–6

Nica-Udangiu S: Wilhelm Griesinger (1817–1868). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):155–60

Nissen G: Hermann Emminghaus. Ein Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):81–7

Nissen G, Keil G, ed: Psychiatrie auf dem Wege zur Wissenschaft. Psychiatrie-historisches Symposium anlässlich des 90. Jahrestages der Eröffnung der 'Psychiatrischen Klinik der Königlichen Universität Würzburg'. Stuttgart and New York, Thieme, 1985. 78 p. Contributions by R. Baer, J. Böning, R. Degkwitz, J. Hansen, H. Heimann, H. Hennermann, M. Schmidt-Degenhard, O. Schrappe, W. Schumacher.

Nitzschke B, ed: Zu Fuss durch den Kopf: Wanderungen im Gedankengebirge. Ausgewählte Schriften Herbert Silberers. Miszellen zu seinem Leben und Werk. Tübingen: Edition Diskord, 1988. 248 p.

Ottermann B, Meyer U: Der Irren-Reformer Georg Wetzer aus Hersbruck. Ein Beitrag zur antipsychiatrischen Bewegung des beginnenden 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:311–21

Otto KR: Aus- und Weiterbildung in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):220–2

Pablo AG de: La significación de las patobiografias en la obra de Karl Jaspers. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):133–49

Peters UH: Die deutsche Schizophrenielehre und die psychiatrische Emigration. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;56(11):347–60

Peters UH: Die Situation der deutschen Psychiatrie bei Beginn der psychiatrischen Emigrationsbewegung 1933. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 837–64.

Reger KH, Dilling H: Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Lubeck: das 19. Jahrhundert. Lubeck: Schmidt Romhild, 1984. 164 p. (Veroffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Hansestadt Lubeck. Reihe B ; Bd. 11)

Reichert B: Hermann Emminghaus: Pionier der Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie; Leben, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1989. 157 p. (Diss., Würburg, 1989)

Rosenman S: A psychohistorical source of psychoanalysis—malformed Jewish psyches in an immolating setting. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):103–16

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041–80

Rustow MW: Psychoanalysis and Germany: a re-encounter fifty years after Hitler. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):203–9

Schäfer K: Carl Maria Finkelnburg, Hygieniker und Psychiater im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1987. 194 p.

Scharfetter C: Psychische Vulnerabilität—Canstatt 1841. Zur Geschichte des Verständnisses von Vulnerabilität, Prädisposition und Psychose in der 1. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):527

Scheidt CE: Die Rezeption der Psychoanalyse in der deutschsprachigen Philosophie vor 1940. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1986. 217 p.

Schimmelpenning GW: Psychotherapie bei Schizophrenen in der deutschen Nachkriegszeit. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):369–81

Schimnelpenning GW: "Die Verlangung zu seelischen Störungen." Ferdinand Albert Kehrer und die heutige Psychiatrie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):270–8

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Where we are, and where we are going ... wrong? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):349–50

Schmiedebach HP: Die Heilung einer "Melancholie" durch Krätzeinokulation. Zur Theorie und Therapie der Gehirnkrankheiten bei Fridrich Hermann Ludewig Muzell. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):66–79

Schmiedebach HP: Die Völkerpsychologie von Moritz Lazarus (1824–1903) und ihre Beziehungen zur naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 311–21.

Schmiedebach HP: Psychiatrie und Psychologie im Widerstreit. Die Auseinandersetzung in der Berliner medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft (1867–1899). Husum, Mathiesen, 1986. 379 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 51)

Schmiedebach HP: Zum Verständniswandel der "psychopathischen" Störungen am Anfang der naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie in Deutschland. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):140–5

Schmitt W: Grundlinien psychiatrischer Praxis bei Karl Jaspers. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):99–104

Schrappe O: Psychiatrie in Würzburg und Psychiatrische Universitätsklinik Würzburg in den letzten 5 Jahrzehnten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:91–106

Schreber DP: Memoirs of my nervous illness. Edited by I. Macalpine

and R. A. Hunter, with a new introduction by S. M. Weber. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. liv, 416 p.

Schröder C: Arthur Kronfeld (1886–1941)—Ein Psychiater im Dienste der Psychotherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):411–8

Schulte M: Zur Diskussion über Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus in der Psyche. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):443–9

Schultz HJ: Der mensch ist noch nicht das, was er werden kann: Erinnerung an Eric Fromm. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):23–40 *

Schultz U, Hermanns LM, Kütemeyer M: Die psychoanalytische Behandlung einer Lustmörderin im Jahre 1930. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):71–80

Seidel M: Carl Westphal—Ein fortschrittlicher Hochschullehrer der Neurologie und Psychiatrie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec;38(12):733–40

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen als Psychiater und Neurologe. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):232–6

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen (12.11.1862–29.12.1950)—Leben und Werk. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):693–9

Siemen HL. Menschen blieben auf der Strecke ...: Psychiatrie zwischen Reform und Nationalsozialismus. Gütersloh: van Hoddis, 1987. 253 p.

Spiegel R: Survival, psychoanalysis and the Third Reich. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):521–36

Spinsanti S: Guarire tutto l'uomo. La medicina antropologica di Viktor von Weizsäcker. Milano: Edizioni Paoline, 1988. 157 p.

Szewczyk H: Die Phänomenologie im Lebenswerk Karl Leonhards als Höhepunkt eines klassischen und als Ausgangspunkt eines dialektischen Denkens in der Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):373–84

Tellenbach H: Karl Jaspers' Konzeption einer geistigen Psychiatrie. Ein Nachwort zum 7. Jahrzehnt "Allgemeine Psychopathologie". **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):743–7

Thom A: Carl Wigand Maximilian Jacobi (1775–1858) und der Formierungsprozess der medizinischen Betreuung psychisch Kranker in Deutschland. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:149–59

Thom A: Das Schicksal der Psychiatrie in der Zeit der faschistischen Diktatur. Zum 40. Jahrestag der Befreiung und zum Gedenken der Opfer einer destruktiv gewordenen Wissenschaft. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 May;37(5):245–54

Thom A: "Richtungen" und "schulen" in der deutschen Psychiatrie der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 428–35.

Tonkonogy J, Moak GS: Alois Alzheimer on presenile dementia. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;1(4):199–206

Tsirkin SIu: K. L. Kal'baum i ego kniga "Katatoniia, ili tonicheskoe pomeshatel'stvo" (1874). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):121–2

Verwey G: Psychiatry in an anthropological and biomedical context: philosophical presuppositions and implications of German psychiatry, 1820–1870. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel Pub. Co., 1985. xix, 316 p.

Walser HH: Wilhelm Griesinger—von der Inneren Medizin zur Psychiatrie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):197–204

Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Leben, Werk, Wirkung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1985. 478 p.

Werder L von, ed: Der Unbekannte Fromm: biographische Studien. Frankfurt am Main, Haag + Herchen, 1987. 155 p.

Windholz G: The explicitly stated rationale for the involuntary commitment of the mentally ill given by the nineteenth-century German-speaking psychiatrists. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):291–5

Wortis J: Emil Kraepelin, teetotaler. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):527–8

Wortis J: Struwwelpeter Heinrich Hoffmann (1809–1894). **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):615–8

Wunderlich G: Griesingers psychiatrischer Ansatz. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):541–7

Zucker A, Wiegand D: Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):319–22

Great Britain

Berrios GE: Positive and negative symptoms and Jackson. A conceptual history. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):95–7

Carpenter PK: Thomas Arnold: a provincial psychiatrist in Georgian England. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):199–216

Clark MJ: The data of alienism, evolutionary neurology, physiological psychology, and the reconstruction of British psychiatric theory, c. 1850–1900. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1983.

Collie M: Henry Maudsley: Victorian psychiatrist, a bibliographical study. Winchester: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1988. 205 p.

Crammer JL: Twenty-five years of the British Journal of Psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:434–6

Davidson D: The Child Analytic Training, 1960–1985: the first quarter century. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213–22

Dewhurst K: Hughlings Jackson on psychiatry. Oxford, Sandford Publications, 1982. xi, 169 p.

Donnelly M: Managing the mind: a study of medical psychology in early nineteenth-century Britain. London; New York, Tavistock, 1983. xiv, 193 p.

Dubois JC: Névroses et médecine pratique d'après l'oeuvre de William Cullen. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):572–7

Eigen JP, Andoll G: From mad-doctor to forensic witness: the evolution of early English court psychiatry. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):159–69

Fine R: Anna Freud (1895–1982). **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):230–2

Hamilton JR: Insanity legislation. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–7

Hersov L: Child psychiatry in Britain—the last 30 years. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):781–801

Hobdell R: A bibliography of the writings of Michael Fordham. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):307–15

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XXXVII. Katherine Jones (1892–1983). **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):75–83

Kohon G, ed: The British school of psychoanalysis: the independent tradition. London, Free Association Books, 1986. 429 p. Historical sections by G. Kohon, W. H. Gillespie.

Kravis NM: James Braid's psychophysiology: a turning point in the history of dynamic psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1191–206

Laing RD: Wisdom, madness, and folly: the making of a psychiatrist, 1927–1957. London, Macmillan, 1985. x, 146 p.

Manning N: The therapeutic community movement: charisma and routinization. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 246 p.

Mayou R: The history of general hospital psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764–76

Moran R: The punitive uses of the insanity defense: the trial for treason of Edward Oxford (1840). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):171–90

Paskauskas RA: Ernest Jones: a critical study of his scientific development (1896–1913). Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1986.

Phillips A: Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 180 p.

Porter R: Brunonian psychiatry. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:89–99

Ramon S: Psychiatry in Britain: meaning and policy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1985. 327 p.

Rapp D: The reception of Freud by the British press: general interest and literary magazines, 1920–1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):191–201

Rice FJ: Class and the treatment of the insane in mid-nineteenth century Scotland. **J Scott Labour Hist Soc** 1985;(20):43–58 *

Rodman FR: The spontaneous gesture: selected letters of D. W. Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. 211 p.

Rollin HR: In the beginning. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:431–3

Schiller F: Haslam of "Bedlam", Kitchiner of the "Oracles": two doctors under mad King George III, and their friendship. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):189–201

Scull A: A brilliant career? John Conolly and Victorian psychiatry. **Vic Stud** 1984;27(2):203–35 *

Shepherd M: Changing disciplines in psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:493–504

Shepherd M: Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):639–45

Smith R: The Victorian controversy about the insanity defence. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):70–3

Solnit A: Anna Freud: bold investigator and model builder. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 95–108.

Steiner J: The psychoanalytic contribution of Herbert Rosenfeld. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):611–7

Tuckett D: A brief view of Herbert Rosenfeld's contribution to the theory of psychoanalytical technique. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):619–25

Turner T: Henry Maudsley—psychiatrist, philosopher and entrepreneur. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):551–74

von Gontard A: The development of child psychiatry in 19th century Britain. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):569–88

Hungary

Déri Z: The theory and therapy of Balint, Ferenczi, Hermann, and Szondi. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):103–14 *

Dupont J, ed: The clinical diary of Sándor Ferenczi. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. xxvii, 227 p.

Eros F, Kapás I, Kiss G: Pszichoanalízis a hadseregben (1914–1918). **Hadtort Kozl** 1988 35(1):142–8 *

Harmat P: Leben und Werk von Imre Hermann. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):640–51

Harmat P: The Holocaust of Hungary's psychoanalysts. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):313–9

Hermann I: Sándor Ferenczi the man. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):115–8 *

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michael Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):141–64

Nemes L: A magyar pszichoanalitikusok sorsa a fasizmus éveiben. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2730–2, 2735

Rachman AW: The rule of empathy: Sandor Ferenczi's pioneering contributions to the empathic method in psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):1–27

India

A decade of NIMHANS (1975–85). Bangalore India, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences, 1986. iv, vii, 94 p.:
Hartnack C: British psychoanalysts in colonial India. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 233–51.

Italy

Albarello B: Il sonno e i sogni di Sancte de Sanctis. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–9
Armocida G: Alcuni aspetti della questione psichiatrica in Italia nella prima metà dell'800. Linee per una ricerca. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 317–20.
Armocida G: Annotazioni su alcuni aspetti della assistenza psichiatrica negli stati Italiani durante la prima meta del XIXe secolo. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):78–80
Bonuzzi L: Il metodo morgagnano e le origini della psichiatria specialistica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 53–7.
Campedelli A, Frazzingaro S: L'epilessia nella letteratura psichiatrica italiana dal positivismo ad oggi. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:9–21
Carola P: Eugenio Tanzi. **Analytica** 1982;30:53–96
Chiarugi V: On insanity and its classification. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. cxli, 380 p. Historical introduction by G. Mora.
Concari G: Alcuni aspetti della ricerca psichiatrica di Enrico Morselli. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983–84;30:27–36
Guarnieri P: Between soma and psyche: Morselli and psychiatry in late-nineteenth-century Italy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 102–24.
Maj M: Brief history of Italian psychiatric legislation from 1904 to the 1978 Reform Act. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1985;316:15–25
Mazzoni I: El impacto de la ley de reforma psiquiátrica en la USL n. 9 de la Region Marche. Análisis crítico y perspectivas después de ocho años de actividad. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):187–206
Nemec G: Assistenza psichiatrica nella regione. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 353–405.
Nobecourt J: La transmission de la psychanalyse freudienne en Italie via Trieste. **Critique** 1983;(435–436):623–7 *
Piro S: Cronache psichiatriche: appunti per una storia della psichiatria italiana dal 1945. Napoli: Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1988. 352 p.
Scheper-Hughes N, Lovell AM: Breaking the circuit of social control: lessons in public psychiatry from Italy and Franco Basaglia. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):159–78
Tagliavini A: Aspects of the history of psychiatry in Italy in the second half of the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 175–96.

Japan

Okada Y: [The development of psychiatric services in pre-war Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):93–107
Okada Y: [The examination in psychiatry in the Edo Medical School (the 1st report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):361–73
Okada Y: [The history of psychiatric terminology in Japan] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(7):570–8
Shimasono Y: [Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):547–55

Morocco

Bilu Y: Rabbi Yaacov Wazana: a Jewish healer in the Atlas Mountains. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):113–35

Netherlands

Horst R: Influence actuelle de l'oeuvre de Piere Janet sur la psychiatrie des Pays-Bas. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):23–4
van der Hart O, van der Velden K: The hypnotherapy of Dr. Andries Hoek; uncovering hypnotherapy before Janet, Breuer, and Freud. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):264–71

Norway

Cohen MM, Vidaver-Cohen D: Doctors in wartime: Johan Scharffenberg, prophet in his own country. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):28–30
Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6
Retterstøl N: A pioneer of biological psychiatry. The centenary of the birth of Rolv Gjessing. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Oct;37(10):117–22
Wortis J: Remembering Gjessing: 1887–1959. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):1–2

Peru

Caravedo Prado B: La reforma psiquiátrica en el Perú. [Peru]: Clínica Baltazar Caravedo, 1985. 227 p.

Poland

Bartoszewski JA: Rys rozwoju walki z narkomania na ziemiach polskich do 1945 roku. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–6
Bibliografia prac Antoniego Kępińskiego: **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):356–63
Gerard K: Leczenie chorych na schizofrenie przed ich umieszczeniem w szpitalu w latach od 1917 do 1968. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):45–50
Ilnicki S, Nelken J: Pułkownik doktor medycyny Jan Nelken. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):386–96
Jarosz M: Oryginalność pogladów naukowych Maurycego Bornsztajna (w 110 rocznice urodzin). **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):307–15
Kierzek A: Bronisław Taczanowski (1840–1912)—otiatra, psychiatra, autor pierwszych podręczników otolaryngologii. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):966–71
Popielarska A: Rozwój psychiatrii dziecięcej w Polsce. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):523–32
Pużyński S: Profesor Lucjan Korzeniowski—lekarz, nauczyciel, uczony. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–6
Roudinesco E: Rudolph Loewenstein, 1898–1976. La terre de la grande promesse. **Ornicar** 1984;10(31):158–65 *
Skoczkowski J: W 40 rocznice śmierci docenta dr med. Witolda Luniewskiego tworcy polskiej szkoły psychiatrii sadowej (1881–1943). **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):497–501
Stelmaszczyk T: Koncepcja człowieka a ethos lekarza psychiatry w twórczości Antoniego Kepińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):487–95
Strojnowski J: Polish-Jewish background of psychoanalysis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1224–30.

Portugal

Sobral Cid JM: Obras. I. B. Fernandes, ed. Lisboa, Gulbenkian, 1983. lxviii, 724 p.
Tondreau RL: The retrospectoscope. Egas Moniz 1874–1955. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):994–7

Romania

Cortez P: Dr. Constantin Daniel (1914–1987). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):67–73
Pirozynski T: Problematica şi progresul psihiatriei în cuprinsul Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:87–90

South Africa

Levenstein S: The Balint movement in South Africa. An overview after 10 years. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):820–2

Spain

Alvarez-Uría F: Miserables y locos: medicina mental y orden social en la España del siglo XIX. Barcelona, Tusquets Editores, 1983. 364 p.
Barona JL: Los libros españoles de psiquiatría (1901–1930). Estudio bibliométrico. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 275–81.
Blázquez Garrudo JM: Antonio Vallejo Nágera (1889–1960). **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):161–77
Carreras Panchón A: Los psiquiatras españoles y la guerra civil. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(13):1–16
Domenech E, Corbella J, Parellada D, ed: Bases históricas de la psiquiatría catalana moderna. Barcelona: Facultat de Medicina, Universitat de Barcelona, 1987. 401 p.
García GL: Oscar Masotta y el psicoanálisis del castellano. Barcelona, Editorial Argonauta, 1980. 145 p.
Gayral LF: Luis Martin Santos (1924–1964), psychiatre et romancier espagnol. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct;147(5):579–82
Ginés Llorca R: Estudio científico de la obra del Profesor Juan José López Ibor. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):225–32
Livianos L: Teoria y practica psiquiatrica en Valencia a mediados del S. XIX. Diss., Valencia Polytechnic U., 1985. 1102 p.
Rey-Gonzalez AM: La introducción del moderno saber psiquiatrico en la España del siglo XIX. Ph.D. diss., Universidad de Valencia. Valencia, 1987. 797 p.

Sweden

Ljungberg L, Wretmark G, et al: Svenska psykiatriska föreningen—en återblick. [Stockholm, Svenska psykiatriska föreningen, 1980]. 137 p.

PSYCHIATRY

Luttenberger F: Freud i Sverige: psykoanalysens mottagande i svensk medicin och idedebatt, 1900–1924. Fil. Dr. diss., Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala, 1988. 400 p.
Notini D: Kvinnan i vitt och mannen i svart––idolporträtt av Widerström, nidbild av Freud. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):114–9
Ojesjö ML: Svängstol och "dåndimpedyna"––behandlingsexperiment inom psykiatrin. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2659–60
Qvarsell R: Från vanart till psykopati. Om barnpsykiatrins framväxt i Sverige under mellankrigstiden. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:167–88
Qvarsell R: Ordning och behandling: psykiatri och sinnessjukvård i Sverige under 1800-talets första hälft. [Umeå], Universitetet Umeå, [1982]. 252 p.

Switzerland

Adler G, ed: Selected letters of C.G. Jung, 1909–1961. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xix, 218 p.
Benguigui I: Charles-Gaspard de la Rive (1770–1834), médecin aliéniste et physicien. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):245–52
Bennet EA, Bennet E: Meetings with Jung: conversations recorded during the years 1946–1961. Zürich, Daimon, 1985. 125 p.
Bleuler M: Zur Entstehung und Bedeutung von Eugen Bleulers Werk: "Dementia praecox oder Gruppe der Schizophrenien". Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zürcher Psychiatrie von Manfred Bleuler. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1322–6
Coccanari MA: Influenze ambientali e culturali sulla formazione del pensiero di Jung. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):49–57
Dieckhöfer K: Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81–92
Groesbeck CJ: C. G. Jung and the shaman's vision. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):255–75
Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884–1950). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):483–500
Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884–1950), ein Schweizer Psychiater als Schriftsteller, Sozial- und Kulturpolitiker. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 182 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 186)
Jaffé A: Jung's last years and other essays. Dallas, Tex., Spring Publications, 1984. ix, 172 p.
Jorisch-Wissink E: Der Kinderpsychiater Moritz Tramer (1882–1963). Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 184)
Literaturverzeichnis M. Bleuler 1928–1983: **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):5–15
Mayer R: La psychiatrie enfin admise comme branche d'examen du final de médecine! La première révision, en 1888, du règlement des examens fédéraux et les commentaires des psychiatres sur cette innovation lors de la réunion annuelle des "Aliénistes suisses". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):899–905
Merlo A: Edgar Michaelis (1890–1967); Kritiker Freuds Leben und Werk. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 90 p. (Zücher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen ; 198)
Müller C: August Forel und Dumeng Bezzola––ein Briefwechsel. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:55–79
Nica-Udangiu S: Auguste-Henri Forel (1848–1931). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–32
Pichot P: Centenary of the birth of Hermann Rorschach. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec;48(6):591–96
Publikationsliste J. Lutz 1929–1983: **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(2):5–7
Robert CN: Auguste Forel, Réformateur social. Le mythe revisité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1023–7
Rolfe E: Encounter with Jung. Boston: Sigo Press, 1989. xvi, 232 p.
Russell HM: A note on the letters of C. G. Jung. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):331–6
Schoop-Russbült B: Psychiatrischer Alltag in der Autobiographie von Karl Gehry (1881–1962). Zürich: Juris, 1989. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 204)
Shepherd M: Hinweis auf Jean Starobinski. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Feb;60(2):120
Wehr G: An illustrated biography of C. G. Jung. Boston: Shambhala, 1989. 159 p.
Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Arzt, Tiefenpsychologe, Visionär. Eine Bildbiographie. Zürich: SV international/Schweizer Verlagshaus, 1989. 159 p.

United States

Arlow JA: Leo Rangell. An appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):297–312
Balthasar ME: Influential factors related to differences between requirements for psychiatric and gerontological preparation in basic nursing education programs in the United States: a historical study. Ed.D., diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1985. xii, 133 p.
Barcia D: Medical anthropology in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):254–66
Barker P: Milton Erickson's contribution to psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:471–5
Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Neurosis, psychodynamics, and DSM-III. A history of the controversy. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):187–96
Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower––neurologist, psychiatrist and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jul–Sep;41(3):95–109
Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower––neurologist, psychiatry and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Oct–Dec;41(4):124–9
Bernard VW: Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.: trailblazer for psychiatric social work. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 79–85.
Bloom JD, Cutler DL, Faulkner LR, et al: The evolution of Oregon's Public Psychiatry Training Program. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):113–22
Bowers WJ, Givelber DJ, Blitch CL: How did Tarasoff affect clinical practice? **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):70–85 *
Buchanan PH: Courting disaster. Recollections of an Indiana judge about Dr. E. Rogers Smith. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):660
Chess S: Child and adolescent psychiatry come of age: a fifty year perspective. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–7
Church OM: From custody to community in psychiatric nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–55
Church OM: That noble reform: the emergence of psychiatric nursing in the United States, 1882–1963. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1982. xi, 302 p.
Clayton BC: Historical perspectives of psychiatric nursing in higher education: 1946 to 1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1976. ix, 164 p.
Clemmens ER: The work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):242–53
Clemmens ER: Transference and countertransference in the Horneyan system. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):311–5
Clinton MR: The contribution of black psychiatric nurses to the field of psychiatric nursing in the United States over the past twenty years, 1964 to 1984. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xii, 271 p.
Colaizzi J: Predicting dangerousness: psychiatric ideas in the United States, 1800–1983. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1983. vii, 366 p.
Comer JP: Black children and child psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):129–33
Conn JH: Play interview therapy: its history, theory and practice––a fifty year retrospective account. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Fall;20(1):3–13
Dain N: Critics and dissenters: reflections on "anti-psychiatry" in the United States. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):3–25
Danielian J: Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):6–24
Díez Manrique JF: Hope as a means of therapy in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):301–10
Durham ML, Pierce GL: Legal intervention in civil commitment: the impact of broadened commitment criteria. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):42–55 *
Eckardt MH: Karen Horney: her life and contribution. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):236–41
Eckardt MH: The thirtieth anniversary of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis: an historical appreciation. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–7
Epstein SH: History of the Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):391–2
Ettin MF: "Come on, Jack, tell us about yourself": the growth spurt of group psychotherapy. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jan;39(1):35–57
Faulkner HJ, Pruitt VD, ed: The selected correspondence of Karl A. Menninger, 1919–1945. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. xi, 432 p.
Fingarette H: Losing touch: criminal insanity. **Cent Mag** 1985;18(1):51–8 *
Frances AJ, Widiger TA, Pincus HA: The development of DSM-IV. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):373–5
Frosch J: Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: a retrospective (1953–1972). **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):303–36
Gállego Meré A: Guilt and self-idealization. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):290–300
Galliher JF, Tyree C: Edwin Sutherland's research on the origins of sexual psychopath laws: an early case study of the medicalization of deviance. **Soc Probl** 1985;33(2):100–13
Geller JL, Erlen J, Pinkus RL: A historical appraisal of America's experience with "pyromania"––a diagnosis in search of a disorder. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):201–29
Giannetti VJ, Wells RA: Psychotherapeutic outcome and professional affiliation. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):32–43 *
Goff C: Criminological appraisals of psychiatric explanations of crime: 1936–1950. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):245–60
Gosling FG: Before Freud: neurasthenia and the American medical community, 1870–1910. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1987. 192 p.
Gosling FG: Neurasthenia in Pennsylvania: a perspective on the origins of American psychotherapy, 1870–1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):188–206

Grob GN: American psychiatry: an ambivalent specialty. **Prospects** 1987;12:149–74 *

Grob GN: Psychiatry and social activism: the politics of a specialty in postwar America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):477–501

Grob GN: The forging of mental health policy in America: World War II to new frontier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):410–46

Grob GN: The origins of American psychiatric epidemiology. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):229–36

Grob GN, ed: The inner world of American psychiatry, 1890–1940: selected correspondence. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1985. xiv, 310 p.

Gutiérrez López A: Karen Horney's feminine psychology. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):280–9

Guttman SA: In memoriam Muriel M. Gardiner, M.D. (1901–85). **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:1–7

Hale NG: From Berggasse XIX to Central Park West: the Americanization of psychoanalysis, 1919–1940. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):299–315

Harley M: Child analysis, 1947–1984. A retrospective. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:129–53

Hughes JS: Isaac Ray's "Project of a Law" and the 19th century debate over involuntary commitment. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):191–200

Jarvik L: Psychiatric Genetics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1080

Jones C: Karen Horney. New York: Chelsea House, 1989. 111 p.

Jones DR: The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807–11

Jorgensen EW, Jorgensen HI: Eric Berne, master gamesman: a transactional biography. New York, Grove Press, 1984. xviii, 274 p.

Kanzer M: Identification and its vicissitudes. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):19–30

Kerr NJ: "Wounded womanhood." An analysis of Karen Horney's theory of feminine psychology. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987–88;24(3–4):132–41

Kushner HI: American psychiatry and the cause of suicide, 1844–1917. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):36–57

Lerner L: The Psychoanalytic Review and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):356–60

Lewis M: The Journal 1975 to 1985: a decade of change. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–7

Lomax JW, Morrissey CT: The interview as inquiry for psychiatrists and oral historians: convergence and divergence in skills and goals. **Public Hist** 1989 Winter;11(1):17–24 *

Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873–1933)—the father of the empathic–interpersonal approach. Part One: Introduction and early analytic years. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):131–53

Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873–1933)—the father of the empathic–interpersonal approach. Part Two: Evolving technique, final contributions and legacy. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):317–47

Lunbeck E: "A new generation of women": progressive psychiatrists and the hypersexual female. **Fem Stud** 1987;13(3):513–43 *

McGovern CM: Masters of madness: social origins of the American psychiatric profession. Hanover [N.H.], University Press of New England, 1985. xiii, 262 p.

McGovern CM: Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and women in America: an historical note. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Dec;71(4):541–52

McHugh PR: William Osler and the new psychiatry. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):914–8

Mack JE, Rogers RS: The alchemy of survival: one woman's journey. Reading, Mass.: Addison–Wesley, 1988. 238 p.

Manfreda ML: Annie Goodrich's psychiatric nursing program. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Spring;(22):3–7

Martin EJ: A specialty in decline? Psychiatric–mental health nursing, past, present and future. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):48–53

Menaker E: Early struggles in lay psychoanalysis: New York in the thirties, forties, and fifties. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):373–9

Menninger RW: The Menninger Foundation: toward a caring society. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1985. 23 p.

Morrissey JP, Goldman HH: Care and treatment of the mentally ill in the United States: historical developments and reforms. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):12–27 *

Moulton R: Clara Thompson, M.D.: unassuming leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 87–93.

Neill JR: A social history of psychotropic drug advertisements. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):333–8

Neill JR: "More than medical significance": LSD and American psychiatry 1953 to 1966. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):39–45

Olivier HR: Sixty years of psychiatry at Carville. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1498–504

Otto B: Bruno Bettelheims milieutherapeutischer Ansatz. Die Orthogenic School der Universität Chicago—ein Modell für Kinderpsychiatrie und Heimerziehung? **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May–Jun;36(4):144–9

Pasewark RA: A review of research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):100–14 *

Pattison EM, Ness RC: New religious movements in historical perspective. In Galanter M, ed: Cults and new religious movements: a report of the Committee on Psychiatry and Religion of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. p. 43–83.

Pressman JD: Uncertain promise: psychosurgery and the development of scientific psychiatry in America, 1935 to 1955. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. x, 427 p.

Quinn S: A mind of her own: the life of Karen Horney. New York: Summit Books, 1987. 479 p.

Rappeport JR, Halpern AL: Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5

Rawn ML: Classics revisited: Some thoughts on Strachey's 'The nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 4):507–20

Reese WG: Horsley Gantt: through the camera eye. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;22(4):157

Rendon M: Clinical work in the Horney tradition. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):319–33

Rendon M: Karen Horney's biocultural dialectic. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):267–79

Rioch DM: Recollections of Harry Stack Sullivan and of the development of his interpersonal psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(2):141–58

Rioch MJ: Fifty years at the Washington School of Psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):33–44

Roazen P: Helene Deutsch: a psychoanalyst's life. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1985. xi, 371 p.

Roazen P: Helene Deutsch, M.D.: biographical hindsight. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 55–63.

Rogers FB: Dr. Muriel M. Gardiner: psychiatrist and philanthropist. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):193–5

Rogers JL, Bloom JD, Manson SM: Oregon's Psychiatric Security Review Board: a comprehensive system for managing insanity acquittees. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):86–99 *

Rogers RR: History of the Committee of Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1986 Dec;11(4):188–92

Romano J: On becoming a psychiatrist: 1934–1942. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2240–3

Rosenthal TT: University psychiatric nursing education in the United States: 1917–1956. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1984;6(1–2):21–33

Rosenzweig S: Sally Beauchamp's career: a psychoarchaeological key to Morton Prince's classic case of multiple personality. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Feb;113(1):5–60

Rosner R, Harmon RB, ed: Correctional psychiatry. New York: Plenum Press, 1989. xv, 300 p. Historical chapters by J. Quen and S. Travin.

Rosner R: Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):177–84

Ruiz Ogara C: The concept of neurosis in Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):316–8

Sanders JB, Du Plessis D: An historical view of right to treatment. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12–7

Schneider I: The theory and practice of movie psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):996–1002

Schubert FM: The emergence of preparation for psychiatric nursing in professional nursing education programs in the United States, 1873–1928. Ed. D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. iv, 155 p.

Schwab JJ: Consultation–liaison psychiatry: a historical overview. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):245–54

Scull A: Desperate remedies: a Gothic tale of madness and modern medicine. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):561–77

Serrett KD, et al: Philosophical and historical roots of occupational therapy. New York, Haworth Press, 1985. xi, 113 p. (Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, Vol. 5, No. 3)

Slaff B: History of child and adolescent psychiatry ideas and organizations in the United States: a twentieth–century review. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:31–52

Spurlock J: Notes on the history of women in psychiatry. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 29–44.

Stepansky PE, ed: The memoirs of Margaret S. Mahler. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1988. xl, 179 p.

Stevens R: Erik Erikson: an introduction. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1983. 148 p.

Stone AA: Justice Blackmun: a survey of his decisions in psychiatry and law. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2–3):291–313

Summergrad P, Hackett TP: Alan Gregg and the rise of general hospital psychiatry. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):439–45

Taylor E: On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):447–71

Taylor E: Who founded the American Psychopathological Association? **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):439–45

Thielman SB: Psychiatry and social values: the American Psychiatric Association and immigration restriction, 1880–1930. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):299–310

Tighe JA: A question of responsibility: the development of American forensic psychiatry, 1838–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1983. viii, 548 p.

Tighe JA: The New York Medico–Legal Society: legitimating the union of law and psychiatry (1867–1918). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):231–43

Treffert DA: Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):72–4

PSYCHIATRY

Tribute to Alexander Reid Martin 1896–1983: **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):91–120
Tuttman S: Edith Jacobson's major contributions to psychoanalytic theory of development. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):135–51
Veith I: Benjamin Rush: psychiatrist, physician, and social reformer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):526–38
Webster BS: Helene Deutsch: a new look. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):553–71 •
Weiland S: Life history, psychoanalysis, and social science: the example of John Dollard. **South Atl Q** 1987;86(3):269–81 •
Wellin E, Slesinger DP, Hollister CD: Psychiatric emergency services: evolution, adaptation and proliferation. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):475–82
Wiener DN: Albert Ellis, passionate skeptic. New York: Praeger, 1988.
Williams JB: The multiaxial system of DSM-III: where did it come from and where should it go? I. Its origins and critiques. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):175–80
Wingfield WE: The emergence of American psychiatry in the twentieth century: James King Hall, 1905–1921. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. 15, 446 p.
Wortis J: Adolph Meyer: some recollections and impressions. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:677–81
Wortis J: The evolution of the APA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1505–6
Yeragani VK, Gershon S: Hammond and lithium: historical update. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1101–2
Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309–22

USSR

Akimov GA, Lobastov OS, Spivak LI: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii psikhonevrologicheskoĭ pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):18–21
Anisimov VE, Frolova IV: Psikhiatr F. I. Gertsog (1785–1853). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;51(11):48–50
Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: I.P. Lebedev - neĭromorfolog, nevropatolog psikhiatr, ego vklad v otechestvennuiu nevrologiiu vtoroĭ poloviny XIX - pervogo desiatiletiia XX veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):127–30
Atanasov A: Problema katarsisa v nauchnom nasledii N. Krestnikova. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):758–60
Brown JV: Revolution and psychosis: the mixing of science and politics in Russian psychiatric medicine, 1905–1913. **Russ Rev** 1987;46(3):283–302 •
Buianov MI: P. P. Malinovskiĭ—vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ psikhiatr. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):42–4
Butcher AP: Psychiatry and the Soviet state. **Survey (Lond)** 1984;28(3):173–85 •
Deordieva VIa, Margulis AN: 50 let kafedry psikhiatrii donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):281
Gershman C: Psychiatric abuse in the Soviet Union. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):54–9
Gurevich SA: Aktualʹnye problemy pogranichnoĭ psikhiatrii v kontse XIX veka (po materialam pervykh otechestvennykh psikhiatricheskikh zhurnalov). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1715–7
Isaev DN, Voronkov BV: Istoriia kafedry psikhiatrii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):120–2
Kantselʹbogen AG: O. P. Bogoroditskiĭ odin iz pervykh russkikh psikhiatrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):71–5
Kelemen G: Sz. sz. Korszakov (1854–1900). **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1833–5
Koupernik C, Gourevitch M: La psychiatrie Soviétique. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1985;57(2):325–31 •
Koupernik C: Psychiatrie russe avant la révolution de 1917. **Perspect Psychiatr** 1984;11(96):154–60
Mamtseva VN: Istoriia kafedry detskoĭ psikhiatrii TsOLIUV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555–7
Mikhalevitch A: Première implantation et rejet (1904–1930): quelques éléments pour une histoire de la psychanalyse russo-soviétique. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):125–46
Miller MA: Freudian theory under Bolshevik rule: the theoretical controversy during the 1920's. **Slavic Rev** 1985;44(4):625–46 •
Miller MA: The origins and development of Russian psychoanalysis, 1909–1930. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):125–35
Milovzorova SA: Razvitie psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri v sovetskoe vremia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):928–30
Milovzorova SA: Stanovlenie i razvitie psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri v dorevoliutsionnoe vremia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1239–42
Mosketi KV, Mokhovikov AN, Khersonskiĭ BG, et al: Materialy po istorii organizatsii psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi i razvitiia nauchno-psikhiatricheskoĭ mysli v Odesse (1833–1927). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):442–7
Roĭtelʹman: Iz istorii otechestvennoĭ sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii (sudebno-psikhiatricheskaia deiatelʹnostʹ sovestnykh sudov kontsa XVIII—pervoĭ chetverti XIX veka). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115–8
Roĭtelʹman AG: K 140-letiiu opublikovaniia raboty A.N. Pushkareva "O dushevykh bolezniiakh v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii"—pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii po sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):120–1
Roĭtelʹman AG: Rolʹ gubernskoĭ reformy 1775 g. v organizatsii psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Rossii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):123–5
Rokhlin LL, Shereshevskiĭ AM, Tom A: Znamenitelʹnye i iubileĭnye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii v 1985 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):122–33
Shereshevskii AM: Development of services for mental patients in the USSR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:217–20
Smetannikov PG: Pervaia v strane kafedra dlia usovershenstvovaniia psikhiatrov (k 100-letiiu sozdaniia Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):588–90
Windholz G: Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329–40
Zharikov NM: Sovetskaia psikhiatriia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):645–50

Yugoslavia

Sakač D: Početak rada psihijatrijskog odeljenja u Subotici i osvrt na patologiju tokom 1905–1914. godine. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):512–4

PSYCHOLOGY

See also **Neurology; Psychiatry**

Ackerknecht EH: Geschichtliches zur Theorie der psychischen Energie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):181–5
Anderson JW: Military heroism: an occupational definition. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(4):591–606 •
Apfelbaum E: Les enjeux d'une histoire de la psychologie sociale. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3–4):499–510
Arkhangelʹskiĭ GV: Znachenie osnov naukovedeniia i istoricheskoĭ psikhologii dlia istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ (nekotorye voprosy teorii istorii meditsiny). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):66–70
Baruk H: A propos de l'ame et de la "nechama". **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):43–4
Baur O: Zur Geschichte des Ausdrucks in Medizin und Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 639–42.
Bazelon C: Is the psychogenic theory scientific? **J Psychohist** 1985 Fall;13(2):189–96
Beckmann D: Metaphern der medizinischen Psychologie. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):266–71
Benjamin LT, ed: A history of psychology: original sources and contemporary research. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1988. xiii, 560 p. Readings by numerous authors.
Benussi V, et al: Forma ed esperienza: antologia di classici della percezione. Milano: F. Angeli, 1984. 196 p.
Binder A: An historical and theoretical introduction. In Quay HC, ed: Handbook of juvenile delinquency. New York, Wiley, 1987. p. 1–32.
Bonin WF: Die grossen Psychologen: von der Seelenkunde zur Verhaltenswissenschaft Forscher, Therapeuten und Arzte. Düsseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 352 p.
Brennan JF: History and systems of psychology. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1986. xiii, 365 p.
Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.
Carny P: L'âme, l'immortalité et la résurrection. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Dec;36(4):57–9
Carny P: Neshamah—Le Souffle de la Vie. A propos de l'interrelation Corpus-Mens dans la Bible. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Jul;35(2):19–21
Cleverley JF, Phillips DC: Visions of childhood: influential models from Locke to Spock. Sydney; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1987. ix, 166 p.
Cocks G, Crosby TL, ed: Psycho/history: readings in the method of psychology, psychoanalysis, and history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xv, 318 p.
Demause L: The fetal origins of history. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):1–89
Eagle M: Privileged access and the status of self-knowledge in Cartesian and Freudian conceptions of the mental. **Philos Soc Sci** 1982;12:349–73 •
Ende A: The psychohistorian's childhood and the history of childhood. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):173–8
Federn E, Broehl WG, Goldwert M, et al: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. **J Psychohist** 1986 Winter;13(3):341–59
Fischer W, Mocchi N: Timore e speranza come freno e impulso allo sviluppo economico. **Riv Stor Ital** 1985;97(1):274–95 •
Fóti VM: Thought, affect, drive and pathogenesis in Spinoza and Freud. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:221–36 •
Gilgen AR, Gilgen CK: International handbook of psychology. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xviii, 629 p.

Glat M: Hermeneutics and behavior therapy: with special reference to John Locke and B. F. Skinner. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1985. v, 201 p.

Haage BD: Liebe als Krankheit in der medizinischen Fachliteratur der Antike und des Mittelalters. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:173–208

Hankoff LD: Philo's interpretation of dreams. **N J Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):553–6

Hartmann F: Homo patiens. Zur ärztlichen Anthropologie von Leid und Mitleid. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):35–44

Hawpe LS, Richards MM: Defining man through language: a theoretical and historical perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):234–42

Henle M: 1879 and all that: essays in the theory and history of psychology. New York: Columbia University Press, 1986. xxvii, 295 p.

Herrmann J, Chaffin R, ed: Memory in historical perspective: the literature before Ebbinghaus. New York: Springer–Verlag, 1988. 254 p.

Herzlich C, Pierret J: Illness and self in society. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xv, 271 p.

Hillner KP: History and systems of modern psychology: a conceptual approach. New York, Gardner, 1984. xxvii, 348 p.

Hirst P, Wooley P: Social relations and human attributes. London; New York, Tavistock, 1982. xi, 297 p.

Illingworth R: Early failure of the famous. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):70–3

Inesi AC, Salemme MA, Stroppiana L: "L'expérience du connaître dans les ouvrages de Newton et de Goethe". In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1302–8.

Inglis B: The paranormal: an encyclopedia of psychic phenomena. London; New York, Granada, 1985. 344 p.

Jüttemann G: Die Geschichtlichkeit des Seelischen: der historische Zugang zum Gegenstand der Psychologie. Weinheim, Psychologie–Verlags–Union, 1986. 332 p.

Karier CJ: Scientists of the mind: intellectual founders of modern psychology. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1986. xi, 356 p.

Kiefer CW: The mantle of maturity: a history of ideas about character development. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1988. xii, 243 p.

Kimble GA, Schlesinger K, ed: Topics in the history of psychology. 2 vols. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1985. xii, 409 p.; xii, 429 p. Contributions by L. Postman, J. B. Cooper, L. A. Riggs, L. M. Bartoshuk, W. S. Cain, C. Pfaffmann, W. N. Dember, M. Bagwell, I. T. Diamond, W. G. Dahlstrom, T. J. Berndt, E. F. Zigler, C. N. Cofer, W. B. Webb, J. D. Matarazzo, W. B. Maher, B. A. Maher, R. B. Matarazzo, A. M. Garner, E. E. Jones.

Kohut TA: Psychohistory as history. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):336–54

Le Guérer A: Les pouvoirs de l'odeur: essai. Paris: Editions François Bourin, 1988. 347 p.

Leahey TH, Leahey GE: Occult muddles. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jul;22(3):220–6

Levy JS, Morgan TC: The war–weariness hypothesis: an empirical test. **Am J Polit Sci** 1986;30(1):26–49 •

Lück HE: Geschichte der Psychologie: ein Handbuch in Schlüsselbegriffen. München; Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1984. viii, 273 p.

Lundin RW: Theories and systems of psychology. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1985. xvi, 400 p.

Madsen KB: A history of psychology in metascientific perspective. Amsterdam; New York: North–Holland, 1988. 605 p. Translated from Danish. (Advances in psychology, v. 53)

Mengal P: Pour une histoire de la psychologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3–4):485–97

Meyer BC: Notes on the uses of psychoanalysis for biography. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):287–316

Meyer z. Capellen R: Die Puppe lebendig machen. Eine psychoanalytische Skizze zum Phänomen der Kreativität. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 931–44.

Mogil'nitski BG: Amerikanskaia "psikhoistoriia": pretenzii i real'nost'. **Nov Noveishaia Istor (Mosk)** 1986;(1):49–62 •

Monick E: Phallos: sacred image of the masculine. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1987. 141 p.

Moraitis G, Pollock GH: Psychoanalytic studies of biography. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1987. xviii, 564 p.

Murray DJ: A history of Western psychology. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1988. xvii, 492 p.

Neumann E: Künstlermythen: eine psycho–historische Studie über Kreativität. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 312 p.

Notturno MA, ed: Perspectives on psychologism. Leiden; New York: E. J. Brill, 1989. 504 p.

Parsifal–Charles N: The dream: 4,000 years of theory and practice: a critical, descriptive, and encyclopedic bibliography. 2 vols. West Cornwall, CT: Locust Hill Press, 1986. vi, 576 p.

Pasteur C: Les animaux ont–ils une ame? **Hist Mag** 1983;(39):32–7 •

Patten BM: The history of memory arts. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):346–52

Perry L: Has psychohistory come of age? **Hist Teach (Long Beach Calif)** 1986;19(2):279–302 •

Piaget J, Garcia R: Psychogenesis and the history of science. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. xi, 309 p. Translation of French edition, 1983.

Pongratz LJ: Problemgeschichte der Psychologie. München, Francke, 1984. 380 p.

Punches A, Viney W: A note on the historical literacy of first–year graduate students in psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):64–5

Richards G: Of what is history of psychology a history? **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):201–11

Rudnytsky PL, ed: The persistence of myth: psychoanalytic and structuralist perspectives. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. 176 p.

Sajama S, Kamppinen M: A historical introduction to phenomenology. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. vii, 131 p.

Scheerer E: Muscle sense and innervation feelings: a chapter in the history of perception and action. In Heuer H, Sanders AF, ed: Perspectives on perception and action. Hillsdale, N.J.: Eribaum, 1987. p. 172–94.

Schipperges H: La fuerza curativa de la virtud en la historia de la medicina. **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(253):73–82 •

Schoenfeld AH: Psychology and mathematical method: a capsule history and a modern view. **Educ Urban Soc** 1985;17(4):387–403 •

Schultz DP, Schultz SE: A history of modern psychology. 4th ed. San Diego: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. xii, 403 p.

Shiner LE: Foucault and the unconscious of history. **Psychohist Rev** 1981 Fall;10(1):3–17

Shneidman JL, Levine–Shneidman C: Psychohistory: expanding the parameters of historical causality. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):353–61

Smith S: Ideas of the great psychologists. Cambridge; Philadelphia, Barnes & Noble Books, 1983. xi, 306 p.

Sokal MM: History of psychology and history of science: reflections on two subdisciplines, their relationship, and their convergence. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):337–47 •

Stearns PN, Stearns CZ: Emotionology: clarifying the history of emotions and emotional standards. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):813–36

Strozier C: Autobiographical reflections on The Psychohistory Review. **Psychohist Rev** 1986 Fall;15(1):11–14

Strozier CB, Offer D, et al: The leader: psychohistorical essays. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. xvi, 324 p.

Sulek A: The experiment of Psammetichus: fact, fiction, and model to follow. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Oct–Dec;50(4):645–51

Tellenbach H: La depresividad de los individuos geniales (Schwermut). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):369–81

Voelin C: Hérédité et milieu en psychologie générale: perspective historique. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1985;23(69):171–81 •

Wagner–Simon T, Benedetti G, ed: Traum und Träumen: Traumanalysen in Wissenschaft, Religion und Kunst. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 289 p.

Wertheimer M: A brief history of psychology. 3rd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1987. xiii, 175 p.

Westman RS: Nature, art, and psyche: Jung, Pauli, and the Kepler–Fludd polemic. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 177–229.

Winau R, Rosemeier HP, ed: Tod und Sterben. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1984. xvi, 430 p. Contributions by M. Adler, M. Baltes, W. Barner, H. Ebeling, I. Falck, J. Howe, S. Kanowski, R. Kreibich–Fischer, J. Mayer–Scheu, H. J. Merker, H. Riehm, H. Schadewaldt, B. Schlegelberger, G. Schneider, M. Theunissen, R. Wassermann, E. Weingarten.

Wittgens W: Der Heros im Märchen und seine Auseinandersetzung mit der Frau. Herne: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1987. 107 p.

Young–Bruehl E: Psychoanalysis and biography. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535–56

Zur O: The psychohistory of warfare: the coevolution of culture, psyche and enemy. **J Peace Res** 1987;24(2):125–34 •

Zusne L: Biographical dictionary of psychology. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. xxi, 563 p.

Zusne L: Eponyms in psychology: a dictionary and biographical sourcebook. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxi, 339 p.

Asia

Paranjpe AC, Ho DY, Rieber RW, ed: Asian contributions to psychology. New York: Praeger, 1988. viii, 299 p.

Brazil

Stubbe H: Geschichte der Psychologie in Brasilien von den indianischen und afrobrasilianischen Kulturen bis in die Gegenwart. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1987. 280 p.

China

Sheng Y: [Medical psychology thought in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):75–9

Costa Rica

Acuña Sanabria J, et al: La psiquiatría y la psicología en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: EUNED, 1979. 273 p.

PSYCHOLOGY

Europe

Laget M: Déterminisme et liberté: approche d'une histoire du conditionnement: la peur de souffrir. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:177-84 •
McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Europeans psychology as represented in the Archives of the History of American Psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):229-34 •

Great Britain

Fox C: Crawford, Willis, and Anthropologie abstracted: some early English uses of psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):378-80

India

Losty JP: Gli oggetti interiori. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):41-64

Malaysia

Spores JC: Running amok: an historical inquiry. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1988. 179 p.

United States

Cravens H: History of the social sciences. **Osiris** 1985;1:183-207
Fuller RC: Americans and the unconscious. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. 248 p.
Hilgard ER: Psychology in America: a historical survey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. xxix, 1009 p.
Olsen RD: Pathfinder: historical views of medicine and American culture. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):98-104
Takaki R: Brains over muscles: the meaning of intelligence and race in American history. **Halcyon** 1984;6:45-54 •

USSR

Deutsch R: Die Psychohistorie und die sowjetische Geschichtsschreibung. Zur Geschichte einer Grenzüberschreitung. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1983;33(2):168-91 •

Before 500 A.D.

Bakan D: A note on Freud's idea that Moses was an Egyptian as scriptural and traditional. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):163-4
Kleeberg J: The birthright-story of Esau and Jacob (from medical, legalistic and psychological point of view). **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):303-15
Muslin HL: On Moses: God commands, man resists. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):241-57
Roberts WC: Stone agers in the atomic age: lessons from the Paleolithic life-style for modern man. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1365-6
Vandereycken W: "Bulimia" has different meanings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141-2

France

Vertet H: Recherche sur les traumatismes historiques créés par la conquête de la Gaule et la romanisation. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 319-39.

Greco-Roman

Pigeaud J: Le rêve érotique dans l'Antiquité gréco-romaine: l'oneirogmos. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):10-23

Greece

Belfiore E: Pleasure, tragedy and Aristotelian psychology. **Class Q** 1985;35:349-61 •
Beskow J: Självmord som kommunikation--psykologisk obduktion av Antigones självmord. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21;86(25):2393-5
Byl S: Quelques idées grecques sur le réve, d'Homère à Artémidore. **Etud Class** 1979;47:107-23 •
Cambiano G: Le médecin, la main et l'artisan. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 220-32.
Frampton MF: Psyche in ancient Greek thought. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):265-84
Fudin R: Reading efficiency and the development of left-to-right writing by the ancient Greeks. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1251-8
Gourevitch D: Sur une image de bestialité. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):115-29
Gravel P: Aristote: sur le vin, le sexe, la folie, le génie. Mélancolie. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1982;18(1):129-45 •
McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26-58
Oberhelman SM: The diagnostic dream in ancient medical theory and practice. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):47-60
Robbins RA: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVIII. Ancient Greek roots of the assumptions of modern clinical psychology. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):903-21
Sagan E: The lust to annihilate: a psychoanalytic study of violence in ancient Greek culture. New York, Psychohistory Press, 1979. vii, 231 p.
Sarantoglou YE: Fonction dramaturgique du fait pathophysiologique dans l'Ajax de Sophocle. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):55-67
Simondon M: La mémoire et l'oubli: dans la pensée grecque jusqu'à la fin du Ve siècle avant J.-C.: psychologie archaïque, mythes et doctrines. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1982. 357 p.
Smith AM: The psychology of visual perception in Ptolemy's Optics. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):189-207
Van Lieshout RG: Greeks on dreams. Utrecht, HES Publishers, 1980. viii, 280 p.

Rome

Cath SH: Caesar and his barren relationship with Rome. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):259-82

500 A.D.-1450

Bakan D: Contributions to the history of psychology: LIII. Maimonides' "Freudian" theory of prophecy. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):667-75

Arabic

Taiyab M: Physiological approach of Ibn Sinā towards the science of behaviour. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):363-7

China

Despeux C: La moelle du phénix rouge: santé et longue vie dans la Chine du XVIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, Editions de la Maisnie, 1988. 301 p.

Great Britain

Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185-90 •

Italy

Pastore N: Brunelleschi's trick--a myth. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):183-90

Spain

Bourligueux-Aube J: A propos du rêve chez l'infant don Juan Manuel. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):24-81
Menaca M de: Fantasmes collectifs et élaboration romanesque dans le roman de chevalerie: sur une aventure marine d'Amadis de Gaule. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):131-46
Szulakowska U: Thirteenth century material pantheism in the pseudo-Lullian 's'-circle of the powers of the soul. **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):127-54

1450-1700

Czechoslovakia

Servít Z: Počátky české novověké biologie, fyziologie a medicíny. Jan Marek Marci z Kronlandu (Ioannes Marcus Marci 1595-1667): fyziologie a psychologie vnímání, paměti a představivosti. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):200-18

Europe

Andreski S: Syphilis, puritanism and witchhunts: historical explanations in the light of medicine and psychoanalysis with a forecast about AIDS. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. 227 p.

France

Belaval Y: Intuitionnisme **Rev Int Philos** 1983;31:319-25 •
Lefebvre P: La psychophysiologie des passions d'après Descartes. Sa survivance dans la pensée philosophique contemporaine. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):409-13
Miles ML: Psychophysical union: the problem of person in Descartes. **Dialogue (Waterloo)** 1983;22:23-46 •

Germany

Lohff B: Die Selbstanalyse Johannes Keplers in der Sicht Arthur Koestlers. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):253-67
McReynolds P, Ludwig K: Christian Thomasius and the origin of

psychological rating scales. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):546–53

Schwartz PH: The maternal Christ as redeemer: speech and gender in the thought of Martin Luther. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):466–85

Thuillier P: Un ancêtre de la psychologie moderne: Christian Thomasius. **Recherche** 1985;(164):392–3

Great Britain

Brockbank JP: Shakespeare's language of the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):195–9

Cable L: Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136–52

Stettler A: Sensation und Sensibilität. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):445–60

Taylor-Smither LJ: Elizabeth I: a psychological profile. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15(1):47–72 *

Italy

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399–433

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Sistine Ceiling: psychoanalytic study of creativity. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1988. 322 p.

Spain

Arquiola E: Biología política en el Examen de Ingenios de Huarte de San Juan. **Asclepio** 1984;36:85–121

Combet L: Les rêves dans l'oeuvre de Cervantès. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):110–22

Sancipriano M: G. L. Vives e la descrizione delle passioni. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:131–7 *

Swartz P: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVII. Ignatius Loyola and behavior therapy. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):617–8

1700 to Present

Adams D: The role of anger in the consciousness development of peace activists: where physiology and history intersect. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):157–64

Adelman KA, Adelman HS: Rodin, Patton, Edison, Wilson, Einstein: were they really learning disabled? **J Learn Disabil** 1987 May;20(5):270–9

Ash MG, Woodward WR: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. 320 p.

Assoun PL: Freud et Nietzsche. 2e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982. 302 p.

Bassler W: Ganzheit und Element: zwei Kontroverse Entwürfe einer Gegenstandsbildung in der Psychologie. Göttingen: Verlag für Psychologie, 1988. 292 p.

Bauer E: Mesmerismus, Spiritismus und die Anfänge der "Psychical Research"-Zur Rezeption des Mesmerismus in der parapsychologischen Forschung. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 115–32.

Beisel DR: Thoughts concerning some objections to group-fantasy analysis. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):237–40

Boakes RA: From Darwin to behaviourism: psychology and the minds of animals. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 279 p.

Brozek J: Wundt en norteamerica: enfoque cuantitativo. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(1):57–68 *

Brunner J: On the political rhetoric of Freud's individual psychology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):315–32 *

Buckingham HW: Early development of association theory in psychology as a forerunner to connection theory. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):19–34

Burghardt GM: Animal awareness. Current perceptions and historical perspective. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):905–19

Burnham JC: The encounter of Christian theology with deterministic psychology and psychoanalysis. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):321–52

Buxton CE: Points of view in the modern history of psychology. Orlando: Academic Press, 1985. xiv, 468 p.

Calatayud C, et al: The visibility of Josef Brožek's work. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):389–96 *

Carlsson A: Reflections on the history of psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:3–11

Carroll MP: Moses and monotheism and the psychoanalytic study of early Christian mythology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):295–310

Caudle FM: The developing technology of apparatus in psychology's early laboratories. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:19–55

Chacón L: Estudio sobre las concepciones de la psicología en los siglos XIX y XX. **Philosophia (Mendoza)** 1983;(44):41–59 *

Ciardiello JA: Beethoven: modern analytic views of the man and his music. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):129–47

Clarke AD, Clark AM: Mental testing: origins, evolution and present status. **Hist Educ (Tavistock)** 1985;14(4):263–72 *

Comparative psychology—past, present, and future: **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Sep;101(3):219–91

Crabtree A: Animal magnetism, early hypnotism, and psychical research, 1766–1925: an annotated bibliography. White Plains, N.Y.: Kraus International Publications, 1988. xxxiii, 522 p.

Davis BD: Neo-Lysenkoism, IQ, and the press. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):41–59 *

Decarvalho RJ: A history of humanistic psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1988. 336 p.

Dettmering P: Kompensatorische Strukturen in Rilkes Dichtung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):539–55

Dewsbury DA: Comparative psychology in the twentieth century. Stroudsburg, Pa., Hutchinson Ross, 1984. xii, 413 p.

Dewsbury DA, ed: Leaders in the study of animal behavior: autobiographical perspectives. Lewisburg, Bucknell University Press, 1985. 512 p.

Eckardt G, Bringmann WG, Sprung L, ed: Contributions to a history of developmental psychology. International William T. Preyer symposium. Berlin, Mouton Publishers, 1985. 412 p.

Eissler KR: A farewell to Freud's Interpretation of dreams. **Am Imago** 1985;42:111–28

Ellmann R: Freud and literary biography. **Am Scholar** 1984;53(4):465–78

Engelhardt D von: Psychische Krankheit in der Literataur der Neuzeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:23–40

Falk A: Freud und Herzl: Geschichte einer Beziehung in der Phantasie. **Zeitgesch** 1982;9(9–10):305–37 *

Featherstone M, Hepworth M: The history of the male menopause 1848–1936. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):249–57

Fernández FA: Estampas de estigmatizados contemporaneos en el campo de la mística. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):355–73

Fischer CT: Historical relations of psychology as an object-science and a subject-science: toward psychology as a human science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):369–78

Fischer M: Augenblicke um 1900: Literatur, Philosophie, Psychoanalyse und Lebenswelt zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1986. 469 p.

Gardner H: The mind's new science: a history of the cognitive revolution. New York: Basic Books, 1985. xv, 423 p.

Giurgea CE, Bronchart M: L'héritage de Pavlov un demi-siècle après sa mort. Bruxelles: Pierre Mardaga, 1986. 259 p.

Goldberg SE: Two patterns of rationality in Freud's writings. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988. xi, 207 p.

Gwynne Jones H: Psychology in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1159–69.

Hacking I: Telepathy: origins of randomization in experimental design. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):427–51

Hagens JL: Jenseits von "Nietzsche und Freud." Aktenstücke zweier Psychologen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):239–58

Haraway DJ: Primate visions: gender, race, and nature in the world of modern science. New York: Routledge, 1989. ix, 486 p.

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. III: Freiberg, screen memories, and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):209–23

Harris LJ: James Mark Baldwin on the origins of right- and left-handedness: the story of an experiment that mattered. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):44–64

Harrower M, ed: Kurt Koffka, an unwitting self-portrait. Historical preface by M. Henle. Gainesville, University Presses of Florids, 1983. 334 p.

Hearnshaw LS: The shaping of modern psychology. London; New York, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. viii, 423 p.

Henle M: Koffka's Principles after fifty years. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):14–21

Herrmann T: Zur Geschichte der Berufseignungsdiagnostik. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):253–78

Heyd T: Mill and Comte on psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):125–38

High R: Does James's criticism of Helmholtz really involve a contradiction? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):337–43

Hillix WA, Ertle JE, Bushong RC: The real F. M. Urban. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):379–83

Hutton PH: The art of memory reconceived: from rhetoric to psychoanalysis. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul-Sep;48(3):371–92

Karpowitz SA: "The love-child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):333–45

Kearns MS: Metaphors of mind in fiction and psychology. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. viii, 259 p.

Kendler HH: Historical foundations of modern psychology. Chicago: Dorsey Press, 1987. xvii, 477 p.

Kirsch I: Psychology's first paradigm. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):317–25

Koch S, Leary DE, ed: A century of psychology as science. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. xi, 990 p.

Krymko-Bleton I: Le développement affectif normal de l'enfant et de l'adolescent: "Moi, toi et le Roi ... Ca fait trois". Québec, Morin, 1984. 170 p. Historical sections, p. 1–38, 97–100.

La Forgia M: Processi fisici de psiche: le metafore iniziali della metapsicologia. **Riv Stor Sci** 1986;3(2):275–86

PSYCHOLOGY

Lavie P, Hobson JA: Origin of dreams: anticipation of modern theories in the philosophy and physiology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep;100(2):229–40

Lewin M: In the shadow of the past: psychology portrays the sexes: a social and intellectual history. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. ix, 336 p.

Liben LS, ed: Piaget and the foundations of knowledge. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum, 1983. xi, 259 p. Historical contributions by M. W. Wartofsky, M. Lewis.

Lorenzer A: Freud: Die Natürlichkeit des Menschen und die Sozialität der Natur. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):426–38

Lynch M: "Here is adhesiveness": from friendship to homosexuality. **Vic Stud** 1985;29(1):67–96 •

Mann G, Grus S: Ein Falsifikat der Goethezeit. Franz Joseph Gall kontra Ignatz Cajetan Theodor Ferdinand Arnold. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):123–31

Max Wertheimer memorial issue: **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):43–85

Miller J: Three constructions of transference in Freud, 1895–1915. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):153–72

Nitzschke B, ed: Freud und die akademische Psychologie: Beiträge zu einer historischen Kontroverse. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. 197 p.

Nowakowska GE: J. H. Leluba jako psycholog religii. **Stud Filoz** 1982;(1–2):111–22 •

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1981. xiii, 192 p.

Oehler-Klein S: Franz Joseph Gall, der Scharlatan--Samuel Thomas Soemmerring, der Wissenschaftler? Neuroanatomische Methoden, Erkenntnisse und Konsequenzen im Vergleich. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:93–131

Poggi S: Mind and brain in medical thought during the romantic period. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):41–53

Quaranta M: Lettere di William James a Giulio Cesare Ferrari. **Boll Cent Int Beltrame Stor Spazio Tempo** 1984;2:103–21 •

Rather LJ. Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan–Mar;47(1):111–31

Reed ES: James J. Gibson's revolution in perceptual psychology: a case study of the transformation of scientific ideas. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):65–98

Rejai M, Phillips K: Governments and radical oppositions: the psychologies of system-supporting and system-challenging behavior. **J Int Aff** 1987;40(2):353–72 •

Richards RJ: Darwin and the emergence of evolutionary theories of mind and behavior. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. xvii, 700 p.

Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.

Rogers FB: Analytical psychology for the family physician. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):180–6

Rogers TB: Operationism in psychology: a discussion of contextual antecedents and an historical interpretation of its longevity. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):139–53

Rollin BE: The unheeded cry: animal consciousness, animal pain, and science. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 308 p.

Russell RW: Drugs as tools for research in neuropsychobiology: a historical perspective. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):134–43

Schechter NL: The baby and the bathwater: hyperactivity and the medicalization of child rearing. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):406–16

Scheerer E: Motor theories of cognitive structure: a historical review. In Prinz W, Sanders AF, ed: Cognition and motor processes. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1984. p. 78–97.

Schott H: Die "Suggestion" und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):111–21

Schott HG: Kraft und Energie der Seele. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):109–19

Shephard AH: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVII. Terman-Binet communication. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):936–8

Shortland M: Courting the cerebellum: early organological and phrenological views of sexuality. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):173–99

Shortt SE: Physicians and psychics: the Anglo-American medical response to spiritualism, 1870–1890. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):339–55

Silver R, Rosenblatt JS: The development of a developmentalist: Daniel S. Lehrman. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):563–70

Silverman EL: Sex and power in the book and in America. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:49–66

Snyderman M, Rothman S: The IQ controversy, the media and public policy. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1988. xiii, 310 p.

Sokal MM: Approaches to the history of psychological testing. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(3):419–30 •

Sokal MM: Discussion: F. M. Urban and the value of archival material. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):170–2

Spruiell V: The joke in "The Moses of Michelangelo". Imagination and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:473–92

Stalmann R, et al: Kindlers Handbuch Psychologie. München, Kindler, 1982. 515 p.

Teeter R: The travails of 19th-century urban youth as a precondition to the invention of modern adolescence. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):15–8

Teller DY: Linking propositions. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1233–46

Tobach E, ed: Historical perspectives and the international status of comparative psychology. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1987. x, 247 p. Historical chapters by P. T. Mountjoy, C. W. Tolman, E. J. Wyers, T. C. Cadwallader, G. Greenberg, J. Reed, L. Furumoto, E. Scarborough, N. K. Innis, J. Demarest.

Tortosa FM, Carpintero H, Peiró JM: Introducción de la psicología europea en U.S.A. a traves del American Journal of Psychology (1887–1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(4):289–335 •

Traxel W, Gundlach H, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien I. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1986. 219 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 4)

Traxel W: Geschichte für die Gegenwart. Vorträge und Aufsätze zur Psychologiegeschichte. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1985. 130 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 3)

Turkewitz G: Psychobiology and developmental psychology: the influence of T. C. Schneirla on human developmental psychology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):369–75

van Ginneken J: The 1895 debate on the origins of crowd psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):375–82

Volrad Deneke JF: Die Phrenologie als publizistisches Ereignis Galls Schädellehre in der Tagespublizistik des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):83–108

Wahrig-Schmidt B: Der junge Wilhelm Griesinger im Spannungsfeld zwischen Philosophie und Physiologie: Anmerkungen zu den philosophischen Wurzeln seiner frühen Psychiatrie. Tübingen, Narr, 1985. 231 p.

Weil D: Une parole sans sujet: la psychologie et le langage 1880–1980. Berne; New York: Peter Lang, 1988. 262 p.

Whiteley JM: Counseling psychology: a historical perspective. Schenectady, NY: Character Research Press, 1984. xv, 215 p.

Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'--applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3–8

Argentina

Papini MR: Notas sobre la psicología experimental en la Argentine: breve reseña históriografica. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):213–26 •

Asia

Colaço Belmonte A: Ervaringen uit gevangenkampen op Java en in Japan. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1506–9

Australia

McCallum D: Educational expansion, curriculum reform and psychological theory: Australia in the 1930s. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1986;22(2):225–37

O'Neil WM: A century of psychology in Australia. Sydney: Sydney University Press, 1987. 148 p.

Austria

Ansbacher HL: The significance of Alfred Adler for the concept of narcissism. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):203–7

Goldwert M: Otto Rank and man's urge to immortality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):169–77

Handlbauer B: Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Individualpsychologie Alfred Adlers. Wien, Geyer-Edition, 1984. 465 p.

Heintel H, Heintel B: Franz Joseph Gall Bibliographie. Stuttgart: Offizin Chr. Scheufele, 1985. 41 p.

Heintel H: Pränumeration auf ein Gallsches Werk. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):353–9

Kiss G: Alfréd Adler és a kisebbrendüségi érzés pszichológiája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2645–6

Kupferschmidt H: Die "Psychopathia sexualis" von Richard von Krafft-Ebing. Pornographie oder Fachliteratur? **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):563–9

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110–39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

Scagliarini A: Gall, ovvero la diagnosi della personalità psichica attraverso la conformazione del cranio. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 228–32.

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):3–5

Wiesbauer E: Das Kind als Objekt der Wissenschaft. Medizinische und psychologische Kinderforschung an der Wiener Universität 1800 bis 1914. Diss., Salzburg, 1981. 434 p.

Belgium

Dieckhöfer K: Hendrik Conscience (1812–1883). Pathographisches und Medizinisches in seinem Leben und Werk. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):91–103

Canada

Grau R, Peiro JM, Carpintero H, et al: Estudio de la obra psicológica de D. O. Hebb. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(4):131–61 *

Laffey JF: Social psychology as political ideology: the case of Wilfred Trotter and William McDougall. **Hist Reflect** 1985;12(3):375–402 *

Milner PM: The discovery of self-stimulation and other stories. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):61–7

Polyzoi E: Psychologists' perceptions of the Canadian immigrant before World War II. **Can Ethn Stud** 1986;18(1):52–65 *

Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207–12

China

Petzold M: The social history of Chinese psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth–century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 213–31.

Czechoslovakia

Brozěk J: Contribution to the history of psychology: LII. Purkinje phenomenon: the original and a later account. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):566

Brožek J: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVI. J.E. Purkinje (1787–1869), "the phenomenon" and beyond. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):821–2

Mečíř J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a mentální hygiena. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):416–7

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k dětské biologii a výchově. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513–9

White JS: Psyche und Tuberkulose: die Libido–Organisation Franz Kafkas. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):473–526

Zusne L: Contributions to the history of psychology: LV. Purkinje phenomenon: original account and later definitions. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):897–8

Finland

Eskola S: Pentii Renvall ja psykologia. **Hist Aikak** 1983;81(2):100–7 *

France

Azouvi F: Psychologie et physiologie en France 1800–1830. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):151–70

Chang Y: Medical politics and the study of mind in France 1815–1835. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:80–3

Chase RR: Psychology and politics in France, 1789–1851: the influence of medical psychology on the political ideologies of Francois Guizot, Louis Blanc, and Jules Michelet. Ph.D. diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1986. 148 p.

Epstein M: Pierre Janet, promoteur de la psychologie clinique. Souvenirs.... **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):2–3

Faure H: Actualité de Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):4–6

Gasser J: La notion de mémoire organique dans l'oeuvre de T. Ribot. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):293–313

Guiton MV: Personality in the political career of Chateaubriand. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):201–36

Halperin DA: Arthur Rimbaud: the poet as an adolescent. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:63–81

Hawkins MJ: Comte's theory of mental development. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1984;22(66):71–90 *

Norton JC: Reading Gauguin. Experiments in interpretation. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):114–20

Sands S: Narcissism as a defense against object loss: Stendhal and Proust. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):105–27

Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Hashish and laughter: historical notes and translations of early French investigations. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):87–91

Szafran AW: Idéologie fasciste et psychologie individuelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug;142(7):959–73

Vernon R: The political self: Auguste Comte and phrenology. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1986;7(3):271–86 *

Voyat G, ed: The world of Henri Wallon. New York, London, Aronson, 1984. 298 p. Contributions by B. Birns, J. Piaget, R. Zazzo.

Walker LG: Alexis Carrel on science and pseudoscience. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):365–70

Wegner PC: Franz Joseph Gall in der zeitgenössischen französischen Karikatur. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):105–22

Zangwill OL: Henry Hecaen and the origins of the International Neuropsychological Symposium. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):813–5

Zeiler J: Marc Chagall––Ansätze zu einer Psychobiographie. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1123–48

Germany

Arens K: Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. **Lit Med** 1989;8:128–55

Arens K: Mach's "Psychology of investigation." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):151–68

Arens K: Structures of knowing: psychologies of the nineteenth century. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. ix, 430 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science ; v. 113)

Ash MG: Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert: ein Uberblick. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1985. 386 p.

Bendersky JW: Psychohistory before Hitler: early military analyses of German national psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):166–82

Blankenburg M: Seelengespenster: Zur deutschen Rezeption von Physiognomik und Phrenologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Versuch einer historischen Sondierung. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:211–37

Blumenfeld W: Jugend als Konfliktsituation. Jugendpsychologie mit Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Kindes. 2d ed. Edited by W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 157 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 8)

Bojczuk H: Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz (1821–1894) jako toórca psychofizjologicznej optyki i akustyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):55–63

Brozek J, Gundlach H, ed: G. T. Fechner and psychology. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 298 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 6)

Butts RE: The role of arational factors in interpretive history: the case of Kant and ESP. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 209–47.

Düker H: Narziss Ach (1871–1946) zum Gedenken. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):188–94

Ebbinghaus H: Urmanuskript "Ueber das Gedächtniss" 1880. Mit einer Einleitung von W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1983. vi, 87 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 1)

Eckardt G: Wolfgang Köhler, Gestaltpsychologie und "Naturphilosophie" der Gestalt. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Mitbegründers der Berliner Schule. **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):3–25

Elliger TJ: S. Freud und die akademische Psychologie: ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in der deutschen Psychologie (1895–1945). Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, Beltz, 1986. 186 p.

Frickmann S: Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Karl Phillip Moritz' Beitrag zur Entwicklung der empirischen Psychologie im Kontext zeitgenössischer psychologischer und literarischer Texte. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 236 p.

Fuchs R: Heinrich Düker, ein Forscher im Spannungsfeld zwischen philosophischer und experimenteller Willens– und Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):159–67

Gamm HJ: Zur schöpferischen Potenz bei Goethe. Annäherungen an ein widersprüchliches Persönlichkeitsprofil. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;43(7):632–41

Geuter U: German psychology during the Nazi period. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth–century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 165–87.

Geuter U, ed: Daten zur Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie. Band 2. Psychologische Dissertationen 1885–1967. Gottingen: Hogrefe, 1987. 235 p.

Graumann CF: Psychologie im Nationalsozialismus. Berlin; New York, Springer–Verlag, 1985. 318 p.

Gundlach H: Index Psychophysicus. Bio– und bibliographischer Index zu Fechners Elementen der Psychophysik und den Parerga. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 110 p. (Passuer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 7)

Gundlach H: Inventarium der alteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. 2d ed. Heidelberg: Psychologisches Institut Universität Heidelberg, 1986. 98 p. (Historische Reihe, 9)

Harper RS, Newman EB, Schab FR: Gabriele Gräfin von Wartensleben and the birth of Gestaltpsychologie. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):118–23

Heath TR: A mysterious path: the circumstances and substance of G. H. Schubert's "naturphilosophische" psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Heinroth O, Lorenz K, et al: Wozu aber hat das Vieh diesen Schnabel?: Briefe aus der fruhen Verhaltensforschung 1930–1940. Herausgegeben von O. Koenig. Munchen: R. Piper, 1988. 334 p.

Heller O: Eine neue Version des Rechnens nach Düker. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):191–203

Huppmann G, Werner A: Peter Villaume (1746–1825): ein Pädagoge der Aufklärung als Vorläufer der Verhaltenstherapie bei Kindern. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(8):301–7

Jaeger S, ed: Briefe von Wolfgang Köhler an Hans Geitel 1907–1920, mit zwei Arbeiten Köhlers: "Ueber elektromagnetische Erregung des Trommelfelles," und "Intelligenzprüfungen am Orang." Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 194 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 9)

Jahnke U: Wilhelm Dilthey und die Institutionalisierung der Psychologie an der Berliner Universität. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(1):55–9 *

Kirsten M: Zum Leben und Werk von David Katz (1884–1953). **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):335–43

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):113–46

Kninš J: Latviešu drauga Edvarda Sprangera simtgade. **Akad Dzive** 1984;26:57–61 *

Kötter L: Heinrich Düker und die Erziehungswissenschaft. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):183–9

Leary DE: The philosophical development of the conception of psychology in Germany. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):113–21

Lehr U: 20 Jahre Gerontopsychologie in Deutschland--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):292–9

Lindenfeld D: Oswald Külpe and the Würzburg school. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):132–41

Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt: 75 Jahre experimentelle Gestaltpsychologie 1912–1987. Ausstellung. Frankfurt a.M.: Institut für Psychologie; Fachbereich Psychologie; Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität, 1987. 63 p.:

Meischner W, et al: Wilhelm Wundt--hauptetappen seines Lebenwerkes. Contributions by A. Metge, A. Arnold, L. Kreiser, G. Terton, G. Baranowski, H. J. Lotze, P. Porsch. **Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Leipzig [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1979;28:171 ff. *

Mullen RH: Implications of social scars. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):39–42

Müller-Braunschweig H: "Führer befiehl...." Zu Hitlers Wirkung im Deutschland der dreissiger Jahre. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):301–29

Nelson DF: Hermann Hesse: narcissism and mother-complex. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):237–57

Netter P: Geschlechtshormone und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. Der Beitrag Dükers zur Pharmakopsychologie der Reproduktionshormone. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):261–72

Noltenius R: Zur Sozialpsychologie der Rezeption von Literatur. Schiller 1859 in Deutschland: Der Dichter als Führer und Heiland. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;39(7):593–616

Robinson DK: Wilhelm Wundt and the establishment of experimental psychology, 1875–1914: the context of a new field of scientific research. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1987. v, 333 p.

Rubinstein SL: Problems of psychology in the works of Karl Marx. **Stud Sov Thought** 1987;33(2):111–30 *

Rudofsky SF, Wotiz JH: Psychologists and the dream accounts of August Kekulé. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):31–8

Sachs H: On the Genesis of Perversions. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477–92

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt--über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestalt-psychologie. III. Weitere Studien über das Sehen von Bewegung (1929–1933). **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):27–61

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt--über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestaltpsychologie. I and II. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):283–310; (4):403–31

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer on seen motion: theory and evidence. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):58–68

Schacter DL: Stranger behind the engram: theories of memory and the psychology of science. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1982. 294 p.

Scheerer E: The unknown Fechner. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):197–219

Schmiedebach HP: Psychiatrie und Psychologie im Widerstreit. Die Auseinandersetzung in der Berliner medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft (1867–1899). Husum, Mathiesen, 1986. 379 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 51)

Schott H: Medicine and romanticism in Germany: Justinus Kerner (1786–1862) as a physician and psychologist. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 518–23.

Sommer R: Experimental-psychologische Apparate und Methoden. Die Ausstellung bei dem 1. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie 1904. Mit einer Einführung von H. Gundlach. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1984. 78 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 2)

Stone AA: A brief note on Kant and free association. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:445

Stromberg WH: Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371–83

Tent L: Heinrich Düker: dem Wegbereiter und Bewahrer zum Gedenken. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):143–8

Tent L: Heinrich Dükers Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):169–82

Theopold W: Uber "Wunderkinder." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 285–92.

Topel R: Wahrnehmungspsychologische Vorstellungen in WUNDTs theoretischem Denken. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(3):267–80

Traxel W: Heinrich Düker, ein Repräsentant deutscher Experimentalpsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):149–57

Traxel W, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien 2. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1987. 279 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 5)

Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies: a centennial collection. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. x, 445 p. Contributions by N. J. Bringmann, W. D. Balance, C. F. Graumann, R. J. Richards, W. Van Hoorn, T. Verhave, W. James, B. T. Baldwin, E. B. Titchener, G. A. Ungerer, H. Ganzer, A. L. Blumenthal.

Weber B: "Ueber das Organ der Seele," Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1796). Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 360 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 45)

Witkowski J: Prof. dr Czesław Kempisty. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):180–90

Wohlwill JF: German psychological journals under national socialism: a history of contrasting paths. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):169–85

Wulff DM: Experimental introspection and religious experience: the Dorpat school of religious psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):131–50

Wyss D: Die Bedeutung der Sprachhermeneutik E. Bisers für die medizinische und psychologische Anthropologie. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):101–10

Great Britain

Banerjee AK: Havelock Ellis: his literary and political activities as a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital London, 1881–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):411–3

Ben-Zeev A: Reid's direct approach to perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):99–114

Biéder J, Fovet A, Pellerey-Mille E: Les préoccupations psychologiques de Sir James Paget; contribution à la psychologie médico-chirurgicale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):360–7

Bragan K: D. H. Lawrence and self-psychology. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):56–62

Brennan AD: From medicine to mirth: humor, sense of humor and characterization in Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy and Vanity Fair. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1986. 271 p.

Clarke AM, Clarke AD: Thirty years of child psychology: a selective review. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):719–59

Clarke B: Arthur Wigan and The Duality of the Mind. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1987;11:1–52

Cooter R: The cultural meaning of popular science: phrenology and the organization of consent in nineteenth-century Britain. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiii, 418 p.

Cordeschi R: Kenneth Clark and the "mechanistic tendency of modern psychology". **Riv Stor Sci** 1986;3(2):237–56

Cowling MC: The artist as anthropologist in mid-Victorian England: Frith's Derby Day, the Railway Station and the new science of mankind. **Art Hist** 1983;6(4):461–77

Crawford EB: The modern psychology of Thomas Reid. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1984;4[i.e. 3](2):281–95 *

Darwin and developmental psychology: 100 years later: **Hum Dev** 1986;29:1–35

Fancher RE: Biographical origins of Francis Galton's psychology. **Isis** 1983 Jun;74(272):227–33

Flesher MM: Human nature surpassing itself: an intellectual biography of the early life and work of Alexander Bain (1818–1903). Ph.D. diss., Lehigh University. Bethlehem, PA, 1986. iv, 359 p.

Frijling-Schreuder EC: Sublimation and its limitations in Charles Dickens. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:331–44

Hinde RA: William Homan Thorpe: 1 April 1902–7 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:621–39

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XL. The Hampstead Wartime Nurseries. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):127–30

Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3–22

Knox M: Self-deception in the autobiographical writings of Thomas De Quincey. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):315–33

Mills JA: Thomas Brown on the philosophy and psychology of perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):37–49

Milner B: Obituary. Professor O. L. Zangwill 1913–1987. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):v–xii

Mollon J: Walter Stanley Stiles 1901–1985. **Perception** 1986;15(6):657–66

Moya J, Carpintero H, Peiro JM, et al: La psicología Britanica en la revista Mind (1876–1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):241–66 *

Oppenheim J: The other world: spiritualism and psychical research in England, 1850–1914. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xii, 503 p.

Pugh EN, Kirk DB: The pi mechanisms of W S Stiles: an historical review. **Perception** 1986;15(6):705–28

Robinson DN: The Scottish enlightenment and its mixed bequest. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;22(2):171–7

Robinson DN: Thomas Reid and the Aberdeen years: common sense at the Wise Club. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):154–62

Rochowiak D: Darwin's psychological theorizing: triangulating on habit. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Jun;19(2):215–41

Rose NS: The psychological complex: psychology, politics, and society in England, 1869–1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. 293 p.

Shengold L: Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390–421

Shengold L: The effects of child abuse as seen in adults: George Orwell. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jan;54(1):20–45

Shepherd M: Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):639–45

Smith CU: David Hartley's Newtonian neuropsychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):123–36

Strub H: The theory of panoptical control: Bentham's panopticon and Orwell's Nineteen eighty-four. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):40–59

Sutherland G: Ability, merit, and measurement: mental testing and English education, 1880–1940. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Vande Kemp H: A note on the term "psychology" in English titles: predecessors of Rauch. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):185

Webb ME: A new history of Hartley's observations on man. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):202–11

Webb ME: The early medical studies and practice of Dr. David Hartley. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):618–36

Williams JP: Psychical research and psychiatry in late Victorian Britain: trance as ecstasy or trance as insanity. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 233–54.

Hungary

Gyárfás A: Bárány Péter magyar pszichológiájának szószedete. **Magy Konyvsz** 1987;103(2):126–37 •

Hernádi M: "Nekem nincs absztrakt mondanivalóm": beszélgetés Mérei Ferenccel. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(7–8):588–97

India

Nichtern S: Gandhi: his adolescent conflict of mind and body. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:17–23

Indonesia

Bekkering PG, Bekkering-Merens M: Kinderen in de Japanse kampen, de Bersiap en daarna. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546–9

Japan

Bingham R: The psychological lesson of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3035

Malaysia

Domhoff GW: The mystique of dreams: a search for utopia through Senoi dream theory. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985. x, 146 p.

Mexico

Gallegos X, Colotla VA, Jurado S: Dessarrollo histórico de la psicología en México. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):227–39 •

Valderrama Iturbe P, Betancourt Cisneros M: Estado actual de la historia de la psicología en México. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):445–58

Netherlands

Frijda NH: Otto Selz: his contribution to psychology. The Hague; New York, Mouton, [1982?]. xi, 305 p.

Nicaragua

Whitford D J: Apuntes sobre algunos aspectos de la historia de la psicología en Nicaragua. Managua: CECCOM, Escuela de Periodismo, UCA, [1985]. 109 p.

Norway

Teigen KH: A note on a Norwegian precursor of Charles Spearman. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):61–3

Teigen KH: Ludvig Feilberg: "Nordens genialeste psykolog". Bergen, Sigma forlag, [1980]. 108 p.

Poland

Bogusz J: Antoniego Kępińskiego rząd dusz. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):324–6

Chylińska M: Dzialania SS w Brzezince przeciw wezlom spoleczno-emocjonalnym więźniów. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):145–61

Chylińska M: Niektóre osobliwości bodźców obozowych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):57–66

Chylińska M: W kregu przeżyć i doznań z obozowych apeli. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):131–44

Haltof-Mikołajewska Z: Koniec gehenny obozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):164–7

Jakubik A: Badania empiryczne nad obrazem wlasnej osoby u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):20–8

Koczocik-Przedpelska J: Józefa Joteyko 1866–1928. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):246–54

Pater J: Wartości u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):16–22

Podgorac TI: Aktualność myśli Leona Petrazyckiego w zwiazku z wieloaspektowościa jego twórczości. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Ius]** 1981;28:37–60 •

Romania

Botez CI. Nicolas Vaschide et les débuts de la psychologie scientifique en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1978;4:109–14 •

Chipurici N: Din corespondenta Dr. Stefan Odobleja. **Rev Arh** 1983;45(3):315–21 •

Scandinavia

Jääskeläinen M: The historical development of psychology in Scandinavia: a study on the history of science. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):191–211 •

South Africa

Louw J: From separation to division: the origins of two psychological associations in South Africa. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;23(4):341–52

Spain

Aube-Bourligueux J: Aux sources du refus, des fantasmes et de l'aliénation chez le "jeune homme" de "Lorasque cinq ans seront passés" de F. G. Lorca: l'infant et le chat. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):209–38

Homar FB, Miqueo CM: La prehistoria de la frenología en España. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(11):1–16

Robles Seguí A: Las teorias educativas del frenologo Mariano Cubi y su influencia en Cataluña a finales del siglo XIX. **Perspect Pedagog** 1983;13(5):463–75 •

Tores Viqueira G: El servicio de psicología y psicotecnia de la armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1985 Nov;209:493–507 •

Sweden

Bärmark J, Nilsson I: Människokunskap och psykologi. En essä om John Landquist. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:137–61

Cole SD: Swedenborg, psychology, and the cerebellum. **New Philos** 1988;91(2):529–43 •

Switzerland

Ducret JJ: Jean Piaget, savant et philosophe. Genève, Droz, 1984. 2 v. (xix, 997 p.).

McLaughlin JA, ed: Bibliography of the works of Jean Piaget in the social sciences. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. viii, 148 p.

Rogers FB: The complex psychology of C. G. Jung. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):113–6

Rüegsegger R: Die Geschichte der Angewandten Psychologie, 1900–1940: ein internationaler Vergleich am Beispiel der Entwicklung in Zurich. Bern: Hans Huber, 1986. 319 p.

Vidal F: Jean Piaget and the liberal Protestant tradition. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 271–94.

United States

Adams H: Mortal themes: Winslow Homer. **Art Am** 1983;71(2):112–26 •

Albert JS: Transcendental school journals in nineteenth century America. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):105–26

American Journal of Psychology: biographies of major editors: **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):363–430

Amundson R: Psychology and epistemology: the place versus response controversy. **Cognition** 1985 Jul;20(2):127–53

Anderson NF: Feminist revisionist psychobiography: a new interpretation of Mary Todd Lincoln. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:5–9

Angel JL, Kelley JO, Parrington M, et al: Life stresses of the free black community as represented by the First African Baptist Church, Philadelphia, 1823–1841. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):213–29

Ash MG: Aid to emigre psychologists in the United States, 1933–1943:

a research note. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):51-61 •
Banks EM: Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago School of Animal Behavior. **J HIst Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):345-53
Barger J: Coping with war: an oral history of United States Army flight nurses of World War II. **Miss RN** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):32-4
Bartlett NR: Unplanned birth: psychology at the University of Arizona. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):57-63
Barton M: The lonely crowd in Minnesota: a psychometric approach to the study of the modern American character. **Prospects** 1982;7:365-90 •
Benjamin LT, Wallers K: Henry Rutgers Marshall—the forgotten American Psychological Association president. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):63-7 •
Benjamin LT: Press coverage of psychology in the Rocky Mountains: 1885-1956. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):98-101
Berger AS: Lives and letters in American parapsychology: a biographical history, 1850-1987. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1988. x, 381 p.
Breines W: Domineering mothers in the 1950s: image and reality. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1985;8(6):601-8 •
Brener J: In memoriam Paul A. Obrist (1931-1987). **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):117-23
Brown BL, Allen MK: Psychology among the saints: the development of behavioral science at Brigham Young University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):33-40
Brown J: The semantics of profession: metaphor and power in the history of psychological testing, 1890-1929. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 366 p.
Bruce D: Lashley's shift from bacteriology to neuropsychology, 1910-1917, and the influence of Jennings, Watson, and Franz. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):27-44
Buckley KW: Mechanical man: John Broadus Watson and the beginnings of behaviorism. New York: Guilford Press, 1989. xi, 233 p.
Burkhardt RW: Charles Otis Whitman, Wallace Craig, and the biological study of animal behavior in the United States, 1898-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 185-218.
Burnham JC: Psychology and counseling: convergence into a profession. In Hatch NO, ed: The professions in American history. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. p. 181-98.
Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936-1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.
Capshew JH: Psychology on the march: American psychologists and World War II. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 361 p.
Capshew JH, Laszlo AC, et al: Women psychologists and gender politics during World War II. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):157-89
Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: Margaret Altmann: a rugged pioneer in rugged fields. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):102-6
Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: The Boulder model: a history of psychology at the University of Colorado. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):81-6
Cohen MA: Cummings and Freud. **Am Lit** 1983;55(4):591-610 •
Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):102-6
Cook GA: G. H. Mead's alleged behaviorism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):307-16
Cope NR, Hall HR: The health status of black women in the U.S.: implications for health psychology and behavioral medicine. **Sage** 1985;2(2):20-3 •
Cranston A: Psychology in the Veterans Administration: a storied history, a vital future. **Am Psychol** 1986 Sep;41(9):990-5
Curry RO: A review essay: conscious or subconscious Caesarism? A critique of recent scholarly attempts to put Abraham Lincoln on the analyst's couch. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):67-71 •
Curtis DB: Psychoanalysis and progressive eduction: Margaret Naumburg at the Walden School. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(2):339-59 •
Curtis PA: Eugenic reformers, cultural perceptions of dependent populations, and the care of the feebleminded in Illinois, 1909-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1983. vii, 255 p.
Dahmer H: Edgar Allen Poe: Detektivik und Poetik (mit Blick auf Marie Bonaparte). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):417-25
Deegan MJ, Burger JS: George Herbert Mead and social reform: his work and writings. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):362-73
Dennis PM: "Johnny's a gentleman, but Jimmie's a mug": press coverage during the 1930s of Myrtle McGraw's study of Johnny and Jimmy Woods. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):356-70
Dervin D: Trashing the sixties: defensive reactions within psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):185-97
Di Mascio P: La pop psychology et ses origines: essai d'analyse de la genèse d'une théorie populaire. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:37-47
DuBois PH: A psychologist in Idaho and New Mexico in the 1930s: some recollections. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):107-10
Ekovich SR: The enigma of productivity: Elton Mayo and the origins of American industrial sociology. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Irvine, Calif., 1984. xiv, 542 p.
Elkins PD: Journal of Pediatric Psychology: a content analysis reflects the scientific and professional history of pediatric psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1986. ix, 106 leaves.
Evans RB, Koelsch WA: Psychoanalysis arrives in America. The 1909 psychology conference at Clark University. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):942-8
Evans RB, Cohen JB: The American Journal of Psychology: a retrospective. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):321-62
Evans RB: Titchener and American experimental psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):117-25 •
Feinstein HM: Becoming William James. Ithaca, [N.Y.], Cornell University Press, 1984. 377 p.
Ferman LA: The unmanned factory and the community. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1983;(470):136-45 •
Ferrier PE: C. Henry Kempe remembered. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):133-6
Finkelstein B: Schooling and the discovery of latency in nineteenth-century America. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):3-12
Freed DW, Roberts CL: Mirror of New England: the early years of psychology at Colorado College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):46-50
Freeman FS: A reflection: Howard Scott Liddell, 1895-1962. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):372-4
Freeman FS: The beginnings of gestalt psychology in the United States. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):352-3
Fuller RC: Mesmerism and the birth of psychology. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 205-22.
Furumoto L: On the margins: women and the professionalization of psychology in the United States, 1890-1940. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 93-113.
Gandelman R, ed: Autobiographies in experimental psychology. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum Associates, 1985. viii, 119 p.
Geiger RL: American foundations and academic social science, 1945-1960. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):315-41
Goldstein G, Weinstein S, Reed J, et al: The history of clinical neuropsychology: the role of some American pioneers. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):273-5
Goodwin CJ: In Hall's shadow: Edmund Clark Sanford (1859-1924). **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):153-68
Goodwin CJ: On the origins of Titchener's experimentalists. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):383-9
Gottlieb G: A tribute to Clarence Luther Herrick (1858-1904): founder of developmental psychobiology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1-5
Graham HD: The paradox of Eleanor Roosevelt: alcoholism's child. **Va Q Rev** 1987;63(2):210-30 •
Hamilton JW: Towards a psychological understanding of the relationship between Whittaker Chambers and Malcolm Cowley. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):91-104
Hannush MJ: John B. Watson remembered: an interview with James B. Watson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):137-52
Harris B: Reviewing 50 years of the psychology of social issues. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):1-20
Hilgard ER: Walter Richard Miles: March 29, 1885-May 15, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:411-32
Hilgard ER, et al: Fifty years of psychology: essays in honor of Floyd Ruch. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman, 1988. 204 p.
Hoffman E: The right to be human: a biography of Abraham Maslow. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, 1988. xviii, 382 p.
Hoffman LE: Early psychobiography, 1900-1930: some reconsiderations. **Biography** 1984;7(4):341-51 •
Horrocks TA: "Know thyself": a phrenological character reading. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1987 Fall;2(2):1-5
Howe DW: The political psychology of the Federalist. **William Mary Q** 1987;44(3):485-509 •
Hulse SH, Green BF, ed: One hundred years of psychological research in America: G. Stanley Hall and the Johns Hopkins tradition. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xviii, 414 p.
Hurvich LM, Jameson D, Rosenblith WA: Hans-Lukas Teuber: August 7, 1916-January 4, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:461-90
Karier CJ: Stanley Hall: a priestly prophet of a new dispensation. **J Libert Stud** 1983;7(1):35-60 •
Kelley JO, Angel JL: Life stresses of slavery. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):199-211
Kent SA: Psychology and Quaker mysticism: the legacy of William James and Rufus Jones. **Quaker Hist** 1987;76(1):1-17 •
Knapp TJ: Ralph Franklin Hefferline: the Gestalt therapist among the Skinnerians or the Skinnerian among the Gestalt therapists? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):49-60
Kushner HI: Immigrant suicide in the United States: toward a psycho-social history. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):3-24 •
Lears TJ: William James. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1987;9(4):84-95 •
Leary DE: Telling likely stories: the rhetoric of the New Psychology, 1880-1920. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;23(4):315-31
Lerner RM, Hultsch DF, Dixon RA: Contextualism and the character of developmental psychology in the 1970s. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:101-28
Lewis TT: Alternative psychological interpretations of Woodrow Wilson. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(2):71-85 •

McKinney F: Functionalism at Chicago--memories of a graduate student, 1929-1931. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):142-8

McReynolds P: Lightner Witmer, little-known founder of clinical psychology. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):849-58

McReynolds P: Psychology at the University of Nevada-Reno: a retrospective account. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):74-80

Matthews F: The Utopia of human relations: the conflict-free family in American social thought, 1930-1960. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):343-62

May MJ: From Mormon academy to four-year state college: psychology at Weber State College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):25-32

Mayrhauser RT von: Making intelligence functional: Walter Dill Scott and applied psychological testing in World War I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):60-72

Mills JA: The genesis of Hull's Principles of behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):392-401

Moore TE, Mae R: Who dies and who cries: death and bereavement in children's literature. **J Commun** 1987;37(4):52-64

Morawski JG: Organizing knowledge and behavior at Yale's Institute of Human Relations. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):219-42

Morawski JG, Miller DK: SPSSI's place among professional organizations. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):111-31

Morawski JG, ed: The rise of experimentation in American psychology. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. xvii, 220 p.

Mowafy L, Martin J: Anne Roe: the making of a scientist. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):13-7

Nelson TM: Contributions to the history of psychology: LX. Remarks about S. Howard Bartley, as a scholar, scientist, and human being. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):251-7

Norman RD: Natural science, functionalism, and psychology at the University of New Mexico, 1889-1964. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):69-73

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., 1986. xi, 162 p.

O'Donnell JM: The origins of behaviorism: American psychology, 1870-1920. New York: New York University Press, 1985. xii, 299 p.

Padilla AM: Early psychological assessments of Mexican-American children. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):111-6

Pastore N: The army intelligence tests and Walter Lippmann. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):316-27

Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898-September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25-47

Phelps HL: The history of clinical hypnosis from 1933-1971. Ph.D. diss., United States International University. San Diego, 1987. 421 p.

Porter PB: Psychology at the University of Deseret (Utah): a century of progressive struggle. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):41-5

Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;22(2):52-74

Reed ES: James J. Gibson and the psychology of perception. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. ix, 348 p.

Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207-12

Royce JE: Philosophical issues and the founding of Division 24, American Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):321-3

Samelson F: Organizing for the kingdom of behavior: academic battles and organizational policies in the twenties. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-47

Sarason SB: The making of an American psychologist: an autobiography. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 430 p.

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer on seen motion: theory and evidence. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):58-68

Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. xvii, 211 p.

Schindler CW, Algarabel S: Charles B. Ferster (1922-1981): una vida dedicada al analisis experimental de la conducta. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1982;3(1):63-72 •

Schneiderman L: Faulkner: ego functions and fantasy. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):268-81

Senior JE: The psycograph: scientific character analyst. **Med Instrum** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):143-5

Simmel ML: A tribute to Eugenia Hanfmann, 1905-1983. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):348-56

Skinner BF: A matter of consequences: part three of an autobiography. New York, New York University Press, 1984. 441 p.

Skinner BF: Upon further reflection. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1987. viii, 214 p.

Sokal MM: The Gestalt psychologists in behaviorist America. **Am Hist Rev** 1984 Dec;89(5):1240-63

Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 205 p.

Spilka B: Camaraderie across distance and diversity: a history of the Rocky Mountain Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):93-7

Spilka B: From soul to psyche and frontier to mainstream: a history of psychology at the University of Denver to 1960. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):51-5

Stark BP: The Robert Mearns Yerkes papers. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;59(3-4):162-7 •

Stein MB: Society's child: the social construction of developmental psychology, 1945-1960. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. vii, 209 leaves.

Stern MB: Emerson and phrenology. **Stud Am Renaiss** 1984;:213-28 •

Stern MB: Phrenological analyses as collectible manuscripts. **Manuscripts** (N Y) 1984;36(2):101-21 •

Stevens G, Gardner S: The women of psychology. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1982. x, 241, xvi, 272 p.

Stoehr T: Robert H. Collyer's technology of the soul. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 21-45.

Stretch RH, Figley CR: Combat and the Vietnam veteran: assessment of psychosocial adjustment. **Armed Forces Soc** 1984;10(2):311-9 •

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott: **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):511-673

Swetlitz M: The minds of beavers and the minds of humans: natural suggestion, natural selection, and experiment in the work of Lewis Henry Morgan. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 56-83.

Taylor E: William James on psychopathology: an archival memoir. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):357-65 •

Thielman SB, Melges FT: Julia Rush's diary: coping with loss in the early nineteenth century. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1144-8

Thomas ME, Hughes M: The continuing significance of race: a study of race, class, and quality of life in America, 1972-1985. **Am Sociol Rev** 1986;51(6):830-41 •

A tribute to Paul W. Pruyser: **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep;51(5):413-504

Triplet RG: Henry A. Murray and the Harvard Psychological Clinic, 1926-1938: a struggle to expand the disciplinary boundaries of academic psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of New Hampshire. Durham, 1983. xiii, 327 p.

Urban WJ: The black scholar and intelligence testing: the case of Horace Mann Bond. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):323-34

Viney W, Punches A: Nature and necessity in the land grant context: history of psychology at Colorado State University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):64-8

Walsh MR: Academic professional women organizing for change: the struggle in psychology. **J Soc Issues** 1985;41(4):17-27 •

Walsh RT: A social historical note on the formal emergence of community psychology. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):523-9

Walters CT: Sculpture and the expressive mechanism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 180-204.

Weiland S: Jefferson and Erikson, politics and the life cycle. **Biography** 1986;9(4):290-305 •

Weinstein S: The influence of Hans-Lukas Teuber and the psychophysiological laboratory on the establishment and development of neuropsychology. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):277-88

Weiss SM: Graduate days revisited. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):87-91

Weissbourd K: Growing up in the James family: Henry James, Sr., as son and father. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xii, 121 p.

Whitehurst R: The rise of community mental health: a political and historical analysis. Ph.D diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1983. vii, 267 p.

Wiegele TC, et al: Leaders under stress: a psychophysiological analysis of international crises. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. xvi, 228 p.

Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445-62

Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):107-10

Wrobel A: Phrenology as political science. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 122-43.

Zenderland L: Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the child-study legacy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):152-65

Zerbe KJ: Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45-61

Uruguay

Scari RM: Horacio Quiroga y los fenómenos parapsicológicos. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1983;(397):123-32 •

USSR

Acanfora M: Lazoopsicologia di K. F. Rulé. **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):225-36

Adám G: Megemlékezés Pavlovról, halála ötvenedik évfordulóján. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2567-8

Arkhangel'skii GV: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):52-6

Batuev AS, Pavlova LP: Printsip dominanty v sovremennoi psikhofiziologii

PSYCHOLOGY

(k 50-letiiu Fiziologicheskogo instituta im. A. A. Ukhtomskogo Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1011-21

Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):102-6

Feuer LS: Freud's ideas in the Soviet setting: a meeting with Aleksandr Luriia. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(1):106-12 *

Holovins'kyi I: Korotkyi narys psykholohii v Ukraini. **Sucasnist** 1985;(9):102-11 *

Joravsky D: L. S. Vygotskii: the muffled deity of Soviet psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 189-211.

Khvilivitskii TIa: Mediko-psikhologicheskaia situatsiia v Leningrade v 1941-1945 gg. (somatopsikhicheskie otnosheniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):130-5

Kostandov EA: Aktual'noe znachenie rabot G. V. Gershuni o subsensornykh reaktsiiakh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1014-21

Kozulin A: Georgy Chelpanov and the establishment of the Moscow Institute of Psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-32

Kozulin A: Psychology in utopia: toward a social history of Soviet psychology. Cambridge, Mass., MTP Press, 1984. xi, 179 p.

Levitin K: One is not born a personality: profiles of Soviet education psychologists. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1982. 322 p.

Polenova IV: I. P. Pavlov i M. V. Nesterov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):135-7

Prangishvili AS: 30 let Instituta psikhologii im. D. N. Uznadze Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR (1941-1971). Tbilisi: Metsniereba, 1972. 244 p.

Rancour-Laferriere D: The mind of Stalin on the eve of Hitler's invasion of the Soviet Union. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):481-500

Serebrennikov AB: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty izucheniia meditsinskikh problem v memuarnykh istochnikakh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):143-5

Valsiner J: Developmental psychology in the Soviet Union. Brighton, Sussex: Harvester Press, 1988. x, 398 p.

Windholz G, Lamal PA: Pavlov and the concept of association. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;21(1):12-5

Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):107-10

Windholz G: Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):103-12

Windholz G: The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-42

West Indies

Dirks R: The black saturnalia and relief induced agonism. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 167-94.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Di Meglio V: Medicina sciamanica e medicina psicosomatica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 204-12.

Guensberger E: Psychosomatický problém od Descarta podnes. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):322-6

Joosten HJ: Die Erforschung der Herz-Kreislauf-Störungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der psychosomatischen Medizin. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 278 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 46)

Liu T, Zhu CR: [A brief history of psychosomatic medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):61-4

Schwab JJ: Psychosomatic medicine: its past and present. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jul;26(7):583-5, 588-9, 592-3

Uexküll T von: Die Entstehung der psychosomatischen Medizin aus der Geschichte des Leib-Seele-Dualismus. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):37-9

Weiner H: Die Geschichte der psychosomatischen Medizin und das Leib-Seele-Problem in der Medizin. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;36(12):361-91

Before 500 A.D.

Lain Entralgo P: La curacion por la palabra en la antiquedad clasica. New ed. Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 284 p.

Greece

Rousselle R: Healing cults in antiquity: the dream cures of Asclepius of Epidaurus. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):339-52

500 A.D.-1450

Mora G: Mind-body concepts in the Middle Ages. Part I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):344-61

Arabic

Soffer A: Maimonides and psychosomatic medicine. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):653

1450-1700

Weiner H: Descartes and psychosomatic medicine. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;47(1):67-9

France

Brown TM: Descartes, dualism, and psychosomatic medicine. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 40-62.

Corrêa JV, Anger J, Corrêa HM: A gota do poeta Ronsard: aspectos psicossomáticos. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):242-5

Italy

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci on the union of Psyche and Soma. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 189-207.

1700 to Present

Cossidente A, Sarti MG: History and fundamentals of psychosomatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):1-16

Lipowski ZJ: Psychosomatic medicine: past and present. Part I. Historical background. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):2-7

Rosenberg CE: Body and mind in nineteenth-century medicine: some clinical origins of the neurosis construct. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):185-97

Xu TY: [The history and current status of psychosomatic medicine] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(4):246-8

France

Imbroscio C: Recherches et réflexions de la médecine française du dix-huitième siècle sur des phénomènes psychosomatiques. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1980;190:494-501 *

Germany

Gerabek W: Jean Paul und die Physiognomik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):1-11

Henkelmann T: Viktor von Weizsäcker, 1886-1957: Materialien zu Leben und Werk. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 191 p.

Hoffmann P: La théorie de l'âme dans la medicina rationalis systematica de Friedrich Hoffmann. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):55-82 *

Koelbing HM: Christian Sigismund Fingers Dissertation "Ueber den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle 1722). Aarau, Sauerländer, 1979. 52 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 33)

Martinez Cortés F: Los heterodoxos en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(66):60-5

von Uexküll T: Geschichte der deutschen Psychosomatik--Philosophische und historische Wurzeln. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):18-24

Great Britain

Weiner H: Was Robert Whytt (1714-1766) right? **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(1):5-13

United States

Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155-82

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also **Child Health; Communicable Disease Control; Economics, Medical; Epidemiology; Foods and Food Supply; Health Education; Hygiene; Immunology; Maternal Health; Mental Health; Occupational Medicine; Preventive Medicine; Rural Health; Sanitation; Social Medicine; State Medicine; Statistics and Demography**

Ackerknecht EH: Some remarks concerning bureaucracy and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):221-8

Doğanay S: Die historische Entwicklung der Fleischbeschau und der Schlachthöfe. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):421-4

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of men and mosquitos: the story of malaria. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):95-101

Goudsblom J: Public health and the civilizing process. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(2):161–88

Historical publications in health administration: a catalog: selections from American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago, American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.:

Ishihara M: Esquisse; a technological history of heating, air- and environmental-conditioning in European and American architecture, before 19th century. **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1984;23(152):201–11

Kottek SS: Water supply and public baths: a chapter in Talmudic public hygiene. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):144–55

Lesky E, ed: Medicina social: estudios y testimonios históricos. Traducción castellana e introducción por J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Secretaría General Técnica, 1984. 338 p.

McKeown T: The origins of human disease. Oxford; New York: B. Blackwell, 1988. 233 p.

Meyer K: Die Desinfektion von Briefen. Ein Teil der Abwehrmassnahmen gegen Seuchen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(2–3):18–30

Meyer K: The disinfection of letters: defense measures against epidemics. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):1–29

Miura T: [History of occupational and environmental health] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1988;27(165):1–8

Moffett MJ: Evolution of psychiatric community care. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):17–21

Moulin AM: Les fruits de la science. **Histoire** 1984;(74):42–7 •

Ojeniyi AA: Public health, livestock production and the veterinary surgeon. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):36–49

Rogers N: Epidemics, society, and history. The conquest of epidemics is a result of complex historical forces. **R I Med J** 1989 Mar;72(3):93–7

Rozenblium IuZ, Magilʹnitskiĭ SG: Deiateli politiki, kulʹtury i zdravookhraneniia, nachinavshie kak oftalʹmologi. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):66–7

Schadewaldt H: Geschichtliche Aspekte der Bekämpfung von sog. Volkskrankheiten. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug–Sep;50(8–9):411–4

Schadewaldt H: Stadtspezifische Gesundheitsaspekte im medizinhistorischen Rückblick. **VDI Ber** 1986;(605):63–82 •

Scliar M: O nascimento da saúde pública. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):87–8

Sournia JC: Pour une histoire de la santé publique. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):27–32

Zilber N, Kottek S: Pestilence in Bible and Talmud. Some aspects related to public health. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):249–62

Bolivia

Cuellar JM: Bolivia, salud y conciencia nacional. [Bolivia?]: Unicef, [1986?]. 188 p.

Brazil

Schwartz G, Lopes MB: Introdução do estudo da Constituição da Saúde Pública no Brasil: técnica e ideologia na luta anti-malárica en São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):407–34

Sposati A de O, Servilha P, Vigevani T: A Secretaria de Higiene e Saúde Cidade de São Paulo: história e memórias: documento comemorativo de quadragésimo aniversário. São Paulo, Prefeitura do Município de São Paulo, Secretaria Municipal de Cultura, Departamento de Patrimônio Histórico [e] Secretaria de Higiene e Saúde, 1985. 224 p.

China

Leung AK: Organized medicine in Mingqing China: state and private medical institutions in the lower Yangzi region. **Late Imp China** 1987;8(1):134–66 •

Denmark

Grødum T: Embedslaegevaesenet og fysici i hertugdømmet Slesvig indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:9–103

Europe

Kottek S: Médecine sociale au ghetto. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):60–5

Finland

Klatt CH: Die Entwicklung der Lebensmittelhygiene in Finnland. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):435–6

France

Lebigre A: Haro sur les "aliments indignes!" **Histoire** 1986;(85):124–8 •

Lebrun F: L'intervention des autorités en matière de santé publique en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):41–5

Lépine P: L'hygiène publique à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer–Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 145–62.

Quétel C: Syphilis et politiques de santé à l'époque moderne. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):543–56 •

Germany

Abe HR: Zu einigen historischen Problemen städtischer Umweltbelastungen, dargestellt a Beispiel Erfurts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):605–7

Bellin K: Theoretische Aspekte hinsichtlich der Arbeit an Chroniken im Gesundheitswesen am Beispiel von Neuruppin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):653–5

Ewert G: Ein historischer Exkurs über die Herausbildung des Facharztes für Sozialhygiene. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1035–7

Klein K, Zepp J, ed: 2000 Jahre Gesundheitssicherung. Mainz, Landeszentrale für Gesundheitserziehung, 1984. 636 p.

Great Britain

Pelling M, ed: Handlist of public health records. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 35 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 7)

Greece

Stavropoulos A: A sketch of the health conditions and diseases in the hellenic area after the fall of the Byzantine empire (1453) until the Greek revolution (1821). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):163–7

Guatemala

Rivera Alvarez JR: Evolución de la salud pública en Guatemala. [Guatemala]: Departamento de Artes Gráficas, Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social, 1985. 199 p.

Italy

Cosmacini G: Storia della medicina e della sanità in Italia dalla peste Europea alla guerra mondiale, 1348–1918. Roma: Laterza, 1987. xvi, 448 p.

D'Agostino AW: La paura della peste: i viaggi e la posta attraverso le collezioni di documenti sanitari. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicine e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 233–5.

Fabi L: Salute e malattia. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 175–261.

Jarcho S, ed: Italian broadsides concerning public health. Documents from Bologna and Brescia in the Mortimer and Anna Neinken collection, New York Academy of Medicine. Mount Kisco, New York, Futura, 1986. 421 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, 51)

Palmer R: Sanità pubblica e pestilenza: la politica veneziana nel Friuli all'inizio dell'epoca moderna. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 32–60.

Stefanutti U: Santé publique et information en médecine dans la République de Venise. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):88–91

Jamaica

Roman GC: Epidemic neuropathies of Jamaica. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):261–74

Japan

Shinmura T: [On the sphere and form of medical examination and treatment of public doctors in ancient countries in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):11–6

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Investigación y enseñanza en salud públia. Historia de las relaciones entre las universidades y el gobierno. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):198–211

Martín Martín C, Valverde JL: Estudio de los Protomédicos del Tribunal del Protomedicato de México. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):53–66

Romania

Brătescu G, ed: Apărarea sănătătii ieri si azi: studii, note si documente. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1984. 595 p.

Bratescu G, ed: Grija pentru sanitate: primele tiparituri de interes medical în limba româna (1581–1820). Bucuresti: Editura medicala, 1988. 413 p.

Spain

Gallent Marco M: La asistencia sanitaria en Valencia (1400–1512). Ph.D.

diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1980. 971 p.

García Sánchez J: La farmacia en Ciudad Rodrigo (Salamanca). Algunos aspectos sanitarios relacionados con la misma. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):225–44

Sweden

Högberg U: Svagårens barn: ur folkhälsans historia. Stockholm, LiberFörlag, 1983. 240 p.

Switzerland

Küng W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Fleischschaugesetzgebung im Kanton Luzern vor der ersten Eidg. Fleischschauverordnung im Jahr 1909. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):521–59

United States

Greenberg MR, ed: Public health and the environment: the United States experience. New York: Guilford Press, 1987. 395 p.

Institute of Medicine. Committee for the Study of the Future of Public Health: The future of public health. Washington: National Academy Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 56–72.

Murphy RF: Public health trails in Massachusetts: a history and guide. Jamaica Plain, MA: Massachusetts Public Health Association, 1988. 53 p.

Yugoslavia

Glesinger L: Prilozi za povijest zdravstva u Istri zdravstveni radnici u Istri u prošlosti (liječnici i kirurzi). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska, Akademija Znamosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 83–132.

Before 500 A.D.

Gwilt JR: Public health in the Bible. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):247–8

Shapiro N: Rav Huna's views on medicine and public health. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):262–9

Greece

Parker R: Miasma: pollution and purification in early Greek religion. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1983. xviii, 413 p.

Roesch P: Médecins publics dans les cités grecques à l'époque hellénistique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 57–66.

500 A.D.–1450

Biraben JN: Epidémies, hygiène et santé publique au Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 74–82.

Arabic

Jalili M: The public health of Rhazes. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):105–10

Byzantium

Eftychiadis A, Marketos S, Rozos B: Byzantine public health, preventive medicine; remedies control. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1108–13.

Germany

Hils HP: Cunrat Muntzmeister, artzat. Zum Leben eines mittelalterlichen Stadtarztes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):92–103

Great Britain

Warren M: A six-hundredth anniversary: the beginning of public health and state medical legislation in England, 1388 and thenabouts. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):269–72

Italy

Ell SR: Maestro Francesco da Roma: portrait of a renaissance public health officer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):539–44

Maragi M: La santé publique dans les anciens statuts de la ville de Bologne (1245–1288). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):81–7

Poland

Adamczyk E: Denkmäler lebensmittelhygienischer Gesetze in Wroclaw (Breslau). **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):415–7

Lysiak M: Przywileje królów polskich dla szpitali i medyków toruńskich w czasach I Rzeczypospolitej (1454–1793). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):271–80

Syria

Zaim F: La peste de l'an 639 en Syrie et les prescriptions du Calife Omar. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):102–4

1450–1700

Germany

Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337–59

Böhmer W, Kirsten F: Der gemeine Kasten und seine Bedeutung für das kommunale Gesundheitswesen Wittenbergs. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):49–56

Jütte R: Die medizinische Versorgung einer Stadtbevölkerung im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert am Beispiel der Reichsstadt Köln. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):173–84

Great Britain

Cook HJ: Policing the health of London: the College of Physicians and the early Stuart monarchy. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):1–33

Wilson FP: La peste à Londres au temps de Shakespeare. Introduction et traduction de J. Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1987. 220 p. Translation of 1962 edition.

Hungary

Szállási A: Esztergom egészségügye a török hódoltság alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1086–8

Italy

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: El Colegio de Boticarios de Palermo y el Protomedicato (1421–1577). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):37–45

Baggio-Collavo R: L'Ufficio di Sanità di Padova e la peste del 1630–31. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 128–30.

Brogi Ciofi M: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico–sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142:47–75 •

Calvi G: Histories of a plague year: the social and the imaginary in baroque Florence. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xix, 288 p. Translated from the Italian.

Ciofi MB: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico–sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142(1):47–75 •

Cipolla CM: Contro un nemico invisibile: epidemie e strutture sanitarie nell'Italia del Rinascimento. Bologna: Societá editrice il Mulino, 1986. 345 p.

Del Lungo M: Aspetti dell'organizzazione sanitaria nella Genova del Settecento: la cura delle malattie veneree. **Soc Stor** 1983;6:769–801 •

Gottardi M: La situazione socio–sanitaria nel Friuli occidentale durante la peste del 1630. **Studi Veneziani** 1982;6:161–99 •

Nobile B: Pratiche religiose in Friuli durante le epidemie del XVI e XVII secolo. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 117–46.

Norway

Oeding P: Absalon Pederssøns beretning om pesten i Bergen 1565–67. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3574–81

Poland

Więckowska E: Cele i zadania urzędu fizyka miejskiego w pierwszej połowie XVI wieku we Wrocławiu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927–33

Switzerland

Büchi J: Conrad Gessner (1516–1565) als Zürcher Stadtarzt. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:113–38

1700 to Present

Alvarez-Dardet C, Gascón E, Alfonso M, et al: Los orígenes de la enfermería de salud pública. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(9):290–3

Barthel C: Medizinische Polizey und medizinische Aufklärung: Aspekte des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdiskurses im 18. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1989. 310 p.

Bartrip P: Food for the body and food for the mind: the regulation of freshwater fisheries in the 1870s. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(2):285–304 *

Batári G: A Nova Posoniensia orvos–egészségügyi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):2001–2

Bazhan TA: F. Engel's o sotsial'nykh osnovakh okhrany zdorov'ia rabochego klassa (k 165–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia F. Engel'sa). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41–4

Beauchamp C: Fièvres d'hier, paludisme d'aujourd'hui: vie et mort d'une maladie. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1988;43(1):249–75 *

Berg G von, Berquet KH: Geschichte der Schulmöbel. In K. H. Berquet, ed: Neue Erkenntnisse über Schulmöbel. Uelzen: Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. p. 9–28.

Bezzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982–23;20–21:319–31 *

Cassedy JH: The new age of health laboratories, 1885–1915. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1987. 18 p.

Curtin PD: Death by migration: Europe's encounter with the tropical world in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xix, 251 p.

Dunning JM: Dental public health: the past to the future. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):400–2

Falkum E, Larsen O: Helseomsorgens vilkår: Linjer i medisinsk sosialhistorie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981. 203 p.

Fenner F, Henderson DA, Arita I, et al: Smallpox and its eradication. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. xvi, 1469 p. (History of international public health ; no. 6)

Fox DM, Day P, Klein R: The power of professionalism: policies for AIDS in Britain, Sweden, and the United States. **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):93–112

Frenay H, Bourgeois P, Proche C, et al: Le rapatriement des prisonniers et déportés. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):305–66

Helfand WH: Medical and pharmaceutical poster art. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Apr 17;spec issue:1673–83 *

Helfand WH: To your health: an exhibition of posters for contemporary public health issues. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1990. 30 p.

Hunter SS: Historical perspectives on the development of health systems modeling in medical anthropology. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1297–307

Ko UK: Public health: myth, mysticism and reality. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):11–9

Ko Ko U: Public health: myth, mysticism, and reality. New Delhi: World Health Organization, 1986. xi, 61 p.

Krause RM: The restless tide: the persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D.C.: National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p. Collected essays.

Lisityn IuP, Sakhno AV: Okhrana zdorov'ia naseleniia: strategiia i taktika biznesa. **Sotsiol Issled** 1984;(1):164–9 *

Martin B: Analyzing the fluoridation controversy: resources and structures. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):331–63

Mayne AJ: "The question of the poor" in the nineteenth century city. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(81):557–73 *

Miller M, comp: Historical publications in health administration: a catalog. Selections from the American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago: American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.

Novak JC: The social mandate and historical basis for nursing's role in health promotion. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):80–7

Nye RA: The bio–medical origins of urban sociology. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):659–75 *

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574–5

Rudolph G: Santé publique et éducation: notions d'hygiène sociale aux XVIIIe et au XIXe siècle: Etienne Tourtelle (1756–1800), Michel Levy (1805–1872), Jules Rochard (1819–1896). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):146–50

Sidorenko GI: Voprosy gigieny okruzhaiushchel sredy i pervichnol mediko–sanitarnol pomoschi v deiatel'nosti Vsemironol organizatsii zdravookhraneniia (k 40–letiiu obrazovaniia VOZ). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):4–8

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA, Razumov VI: Together, in the name of life and victory. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):257–64

Sutton PR: Fluoridation: a fifty–year–old accepted but unconfirmed hypothesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):153–6

Szabó AF: Társadalomegészségügy és népesedés. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):344–7

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):315–29

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):953–61

Tomes NJ: Essay review: the white plague revisited. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):467–80

Voelckel J: De la médecine coloniale à la coopération sanitaire. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(2):28–39 *

Whall AL: The family as the unit of care in nursing: a historical review. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):240–9

Wheale PR, McNally RM: Genetic engineering: catastrophe or utopia? Hemel Hempstead, England: Harvester Wheatsheaf; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3–96.

Wilson LG: The historical riddle of milk–borne scarlet fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):321–42

Africa

Cell JW: Anglo–Indian medical theory and the origins of segregation in West Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):307–35

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594–613

Gelfand M: Archives and medical history. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):208–11

Waite G: Public health in pre–colonial east–central Africa. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):197–208

Americas

Bourbeau R, Gauvin S: Niveau et impact de la mortalité par accident de la route en Amerique du nord, 1960–1982. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):101–15 *

Clement JP: El nacimiento de la higiene urbana en la America española del siglo XVIII. **Rev Indias** 1983;43(171):77–95 *

Waitzkin H: Health policy and social change: a comparative history of Chile and Cuba. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):235–48

Argentina

Codoni EM de: La política sanitaria en el primer medio siglo: Mendoza 1810–1860. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1978–80;10(19–20):37–52 *

Escudé CA: Health in Buenos Aires in the second half of the nineteenth century. In Platt DC, ed: Social Welfare, 1850–1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. p. 60–70.

Australia

Beck EJ: The enigma of aboriginal health: interaction between biological, social, and economic factors in Alice Springs town–camps. Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1985. Historical chapter, p. 93–107.

Curson PH: Times of crisis: epidemics in Sydney, 1788–1900. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. xii, 195 p.

Deacon D: Taylorism in the home: the medical profession, the infant welfare movement and the deskilling of women. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1985;21(2):161–73 *

Dunstan D: Health officers of the city of Melbourne. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:129–38

Lewis M, Macleod R: A workingman's paradise? Reflections on urban mortality in colonial Australia 1860–1900. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):387–402

Milio N: The political anatomy of community health policy in Australia, 1972–1982. **Politics (Syd)** 1984;19(2):18–33 *

Pearn J, Parker N, Kenny G: Ernest Sandford Jackson: pioneer surgeon, early medical historian and champion of public health in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:1–17

Thearle MJ: Alfred Jefferis Turner—a man before his time. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:93–106

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139–54

Watt J: Health and settlement 1788–95: life and death in the colony's early years. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):845–54

Austria

Becker H: Die österreichisch–ungarischen Sanitätsformationen und ihre Tätigkeit im Osmanischen Reich während des ersten Weltkrieges. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 195–219.

Brown TM: J. P. Frank's "Medical police" and its implications for medicalization in America. In Vries M de, et al., ed: The use and abuse of medicine. New York, Praeger, 1982. p. 208–18.

Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18.Jahrhundert: van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen–Housz. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):50–61

Kováts J: Einige Lebensmittelverordnungen von Joseph II. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):440–1

Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit—Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225–7

Skopec M: Die historische Entwicklung des Sozial– und Gesundheitswesens in Osterreich. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1986;27:137–46

Sonntag CD: Zur Bedeutung der Hausapotheken und öffentlichen Apotheken für das Gesundheitswesen in Stadt und Land Salzburg zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts (1800–1837).

Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd 1983;123:211-81 •

Wimmer J: Gesundheit, Krankheit und Tod im 18. Jahrhundert: Beispiele aus der Zeit Maria Theresias und Josephs II. Dr.Phil. diss., Karl-Franzens Universitaet. Graz, 1988. 318 p.

Belgium

Colignon A: Ernest Malvoz et la politique médicale de la Province de Liège 1895-1985. [Herstal?]: Province de Liege, 1985. 144 p.

Oris M: Choléra et hygiène publique en Belgique. Les réactions d'un système social face à une maladie sociale. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 83-106.

Tritsmans E: 85 jaar Provinciaal Instituut voor Hygiene. Antwerp: The Institute, 1982. 144 p.

Brazil

Adamo S: Order and progress for some--death and disease for others: living conditions of non-whites in Rio de Janeiro, 1890-1940. **Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll** 1986;25:17-30 •

Anderson RL: Public health and public healthiness, São Paulo, Brazil, 1876-1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):293-307

Candeias NM: Evolução histórica da educação em saúde como disciplina de ensino na Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1925 a 1967. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):347-65

Candeias NM: Memória histórica da Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1918-1945. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18 Spec No:2-60

Lima GZ de: Saúde escolar e educação. São Paulo, SP: Cortez, [1985]. 160 p.

Luz MT: Medicina e ordem política brasileira: política e instituições de saúde (1850-1930). Rio de Janeiro: Graal, 1982. 218 p.

Meade T: "Civilizing Rio de Janeiro": the public health campaign and the riot of 1904. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):301-22 •

Needell JD: The Revolta contra vacina of 1904: the revolt against "modernization" in belle epoque Rio de Janeiro. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1987;67(2):233-69 •

Nunes ED: Ciências sociais em saúde no Brasil: notas para a sua história. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(2):106-15

Stepan NL: Eugenesia, genética y salud pública: el movimiento eugenésico brasileño y mundial. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):351-84

Bulgaria

Balabanov PK: The health of the Bulgarian people during the period of initial accumulation of capital. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 208-9.

Ivanov K: D-r Petŭr Orakhovats. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1985. 69 p.

Pogorelov IaD, Liakhovich AV, Karabenenko LN: Razvitie narodnogo zdravookhraneniia v Bolgarii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):48-53

Spiridonov J: La santé publique dans la Roumélie de l'Est (1878-1885). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 161-2.

Trendafilova V: La lutte du personnel médical assistant pour une santé publique en collectivité. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 235-6.

Canada

Andrews MW: The best advertisement a city can have: public health services in Vancouver, 1886-1888. **Urban Hist Rev** 1984;12(3):19-27 •

Andrews MW: The emergence of bureaucracy: the Vancouver health department, 1886-1914. **J Urban Hist** 1986;12(2):131-55 •

Baldwin DO: Public health services and limited prospects: epidemic and conflagration in Cobalt. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):374-402 •

Bilson G: Dr Frederick Montizambert (1843-1929): Canada's first Director General of Public Health. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):386-400

Bilson G: Public health and the medical profession in nineteenth-century Canada. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 156-75.

Craig BL: State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):319-47 •

Desrosiers G, Gaumer B, Keel O: L'évolution des structures de l'enseignement universitaire spécialisé de santé publique au Québec: 1899-1970. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):3-26

Douglas J: Medical topography of upper Canada. Reprint of the 1819 edition. Historical introduction by C. G. Roland. Canton, MA, Science History Publications/USA, 1985. xii, 45 p.

Emery GN: Ontario's civil registration of vital statistics, 1869-1926: the evolution of an administrative system. **Can Hist Rev** 1983;64(4):468-93 •

Feasby RE: Dental public health. Its origins and development in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):75

Hobart CW: The impact of resource development on the health of native people in the northwest territories. **Can J Native Stud** 1984;4(2):257-78 •

McConnachie K: Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):61-70

Meilicke CA, Storch JL, ed: Perspectives on Canadian health and social services policy: history and emerging trends. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1980. xii, 520 p. (Reprinted articles of various authors)

Nesmith T: The early years of public health: the Department of Agriculture, 1867-1918. **Archivist** 1985;12(5):1-3 •

O'Neil JD: The politics of health in the fourth world: a northern Canadian example. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):119-28 •

O'Neill M: Les départements de santé communautaire. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):171-201 •

Pryke KG: Matthias Francis Hoffmann. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 398-401.

Robillard G, Bellemare L, Desgens M: Le Laboratoire de santé publique du Québec ... d'hier à aujourd'hui. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):48-52

Rockafellar N: "In gauze we trust": public health and Spanish influenza on the home front, Seattle, 1918-1919. **Pac Northwest Q** 1986;77(3):104-13 •

Severs A: Public health as a catalyst to the growth of municipal departments in early Toronto. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):291-4

Stewart CB: The founding of Canada's Medical Research Council. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):711

Tobin RJ, Fitzgerald R: Assessing the consequences of corporate discretion on regulatory compliance: the case of motor vehicle safety in Canada. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):59-75 •

Chile

Neghme A: El Doctor Ramón Corbalán Melgarejo un médico ejemplar. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):721-4

China

Cui L: [A sketch of the hygiene and antiepidemic work of Yanbian Chaoxian minority autonomous prefecture]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):38-43

Gao E: [Hygiene work in the Second Front Army of the Chinese Workers' and Peasants' Red Army]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):28-31

Macpherson KL: A wilderness of marshes: the origins of public health in Shanghai, 1843-1893. Hong Kong; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xiv, 346 p.

[Shang-hai wei sheng, 1949-1983] (Chi): Shang-hai: Shang-hai k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she, 1986. 55, 17, 875 p.

Yang S: [Dr Wu Lien-teh and the National Maritime Quaritine Service of China in 1930s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):29-32

Zhang Y: [Public health work of the Chinese Medical Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):152-4

Congo

Lyons M: From "death camps" to cordon sanitaire: the development of sleeping sickness policy in the Uele district of the Belgian Congo, 1903-1914. **J Afr Hist** 1985;26(1):69-91 •

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness and public health in the Belgian Congo, 1903-1930. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:44-6

Cuba

Eberstadt N: Did Fidel fudge the figures? Literacy and health: the Cuban model. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):4-7, 37-8 •

Salvador Vázquez M, Menéndez de León C: Higiene y enfermedad del esclavo en Cuba durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:419-45 •

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z: Historie školní zdravotní služby v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1463-5

Caurý S: Permanenta deputácia Liptovskej stolice z roku 1831 a jej písomnosti. **Slov Arch** 1987;22(2):86-97 •

Daněk K: Prince Gustav of Vasa in Moravia: healthways, hygiene and hedonism in the Highlands. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:101-7

Fabian T, Kvíz D: Nezanedbáváme historiografii Ustavu narodního zdraví? **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6-7):300-3

Mazánková V: 25 let činnosti Ustavu zdravotnických informací a statistiky (1960-1985). **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Apr;34(4):150-5

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Nedvěduv plán--známý a neznámý. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 21;125(12):353-6; Mar 28;125(13):385-9

Skoda C: 20 let sociální psychiatrie v CSSR (k výročím roku 1987). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):412-9

Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remišová M, et al: MUDr. Adolf Méska--jeden z prvých organizátorov zdravotníctva na Slovensku po roku 1918.

Cesk Zdrav 1987 Oct;35(10):440–5

Tikhi M, Beniak M, Remishova M: Slovatskoe natsional'noe vosstanie i voprosy zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):54–6

Wondrák E: Leopold Berchtold (1759–1809) und die Anfänge der Berufshygiene und Unfallverhütung. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):73–80

Denmark

Rørbye B: Sundhedspleje. Da kvinderne havde fået valgret fik vi syndhedsplejerskerne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):42–7

Ecuador

Albarracín Teulón A: La medicina colonial en el siglo XVIII: de los Aires, Aguas y Lugares hipocrático a las reflexiones higiénicas del ecuatoriano Eugenio Espejo. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):201–15

Egypt

Kuhnke L: Resistance and response to modernization: preventive medicine and social control in Egypt, 1825–1850. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1971. 292 leaves.

Ethiopia

Schier E, Yecunnoamlack T, Petros S, et al: Zur Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens in Athiopien. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):227–30

Europe

Evans H: European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. **Isis** 1989 Mar;80(301):40–59

Floud RC: Measuring the transformation of the European economies: income, health and welfare. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(33):25–41 *

Finland

Lääkintöhallitus 1811–1986—175 vuotta terveydenhuollon hallintoa Suomessa: **Katilolehti** 1987 Feb;92(1):31–3

Reinilä AM: Terveyskasvatusta ennen terveydenhoitolehteä. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1772–7

France

Badou G: L'état de santé: notre santé aux mains des politiques. Paris, Buchet, Chastel, 1985. 256 p.

Berger P, Dessertine D, Faure O, et al: Les articulations du sanitaire et du social: la lutte contre la tuberculose dans la région lyonnaise de 1918 à 1975. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):211–36

Beyt JP: La médecine de bienfaisance et d'assistance dans le Pas–de–Calais, 1856–1914. **Rev Nord** 1983;65(259):683–9 *

Blancher G: Eloge de Jean Boyer (1908–1986). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):501–6

Briscoe J: Evaluating water supply and other health programs: short–run vs long–run mortality effects. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):142–5

Comiti VP: Evolution de la conception de la santé publique en France et ses résultats législatifs de 1874 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):50–5

Comiti VP: Les modalités du contrôle des structures et des actions de santé en France de 1850 à 1920. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):277–81

Corbin A: Commercial sexuality in nineteenth–century France: a system of images and regulations. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):209–19 *

Corbin A: The foul and the fragrant: odor and the French social imagination. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. vii, 307 p. Translation of: Le miasme et la jonquille.

Darquenne R: A propos des falsifications alimentaires.
Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop 1984;(22):27–68

García–Alejo RH: Edouard Toulouse y el servicio psiquiátrico de "puertas abiertas." **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):261–79

Goubert JP: Ordre et désordre: l'origine aquatique de la fièvre typhoïde. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 161–70.

Harris R: 'Risk', law and hygiene in late nineteenth–century France.
Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond) 1987 Jun;40:86–9

Hildreth ML: Doctors, bureaucrats, and public health in France, 1888–1902. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Riverside, 1983. 372 p.

Hildreth ML, Howorth J: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution.
Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist 1983;11:316–26 *

Hildreth ML: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. In Sweets JF, ed: Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 3–5 November 1983, Riverside, California. Lawrence, Kansas, Western Society for French History, 1984. p. 316–26.

Kästner I: Das französische Irrengesetz von 1838.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Mar;40(3):145–9

Kudlick CJ: Disease, public health and urban social relations: perceptions of cholera and the Paris environment, 1830–1850. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 274 p.

La Berge A: The early nineteenth century French public health movement.
Hist Sci Med 1982;17(Spec 1):46–9

La Berge AF: Edwin Chadwick and the French connection.
Bull Hist Med 1988 Spring;62(1):23–41

Laforêt C: L'hiver 1709, petite ere glaciare. **Hist Mag** 1983;37:72–7 *

Lécuyer BP: L'hygiène en France avant Pasteur 1750–1850. In Salomon–Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. p. 65–139.

Maigrot JL: La mort et les hommes en Haute–Marne au XIXe siècle: la morbidité en Haute–Marne aux XIXe siècle de 1780 à 1914: caractères, causes, conditions Langres: Guéniot, 1987. 286 p.

Murard L, Zylberman P: De l'hygiène comme introduction à la politique expérimentale (1875–1925). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(115):313–41 *

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'autre guerre (1914–1918): la santé publique en France sous L'oeil de l'Amérique. **Rev Hist** 1986;276(2):367–98 *

Murard L, Zylberman P: Robert–Henri Hazemann, urbaniste social.
Urbi 1986;(10):59–91 *

Nourrisson D: Tuberculose et alcoolisme ou du bon usage d'un aphorisme. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 199–217.

Panzac D: Crime ou délit? La législation sanitaire en Provence au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(1):39–71 *

Reinhard M, Caillet P, Bouloiseau M, ed: Recueil des actes du Comité de salut public: avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission du Conseil exécutif provisoire. Supplément. 2 vols. Paris: Impr. nationale, 1966.

Robert G: Les problèmes sanitaires de la population versaillaise à la veille de la Révolution. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):261–7

Rudolph G: Mesures contre le choléra au XIXe siècle, l'expérience de Lubeck, la législation française (Henri Monod 1843–1911).
Hist Sci Med 1982;17(Spec 1):127–31

Shapiro AL: Housing the poor of Paris, 1850–1902. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xx, 224 p.

Sournia JC: L'idée de police sanitaire pendant la révolution.
Hist Sci Med 1988;22(3–4):269–75

Vial R: Moeurs, santé et maladies en 1789. Paris: Londreys, 1989. 327 p.

Warolin C: Joseph Pelletier membre du Conseil de Salubrité de la préfecture de police de Paris de 1821 à 1842.
Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1989;36(281–282):202–9

Zabludovskii PE: Meditsina i vrachi v époкhu Velikoi frantsuzskoi revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):56–9

Ziegler A: Quelques étapes du passé. **Rev Fr Aff Soc** 1980 Oct–Dec;34(4):15–30

Germany

Ahnemann IM: Die Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes in Hamburg: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes von 1920–1945. Diss., Hamburg, 1983. 166 p.

Bazanov VA: Maks Pettenkofer i Russkie gigienisty. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):41–4

Beck HR: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Röntgenverordnung.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1988;30:169–79

Burger G: Die Herausbildung der Hygiene als Hochschullehrfach in Dresden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):581–3

Dem Deutschen Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose zum 90jährigen Jubiläum: **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):389–466

Domeinski H: Der Verband Volksgesundheit und die proletarische Naturheilbewegung (1891–1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):294–7

Eckart WU: Offentliche Gesundheitspflege in der Weimarer Republik und in der Frühgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
Off Gesundheitswes 1989 May;51(5):213–21

Ehrler P: Der Kampf gegen die Tuberkulose in Europa. Ein historischer Essay zum 90. Gründungsjubiläum des deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):457–66

Fahrenbach S: Die Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens im Land Mecklenburg 1946 bis 1950. Zur Verwirklichung des SMAD–Befehls Nr. 272 vom 11.12.1947. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):269–72

Fiedler K: Hundert Jahre Schulhygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):647–50

Göckenjan G: Kurieren und Staat machen: Gesundheit und Medizin in der bürgerlichen Welt. Franfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1985. 435 p.

Günzel R: Fleischüberwachung und die Aufgaben der Fleischschätzer im 18. Jahrhundert in Ostwestfalen—unsere Vorläufer in der Fleischbeschau. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):424–6

Hahn S: Antisemitismus in der Wissenschafts– und Gesundheitspolitik der Weimarer Republik–Zum besonderen Gedächtnis an Julius Moses (1868–1942). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):313–5

Hahn S: Faschistische Ideologie und Krankenpflege in Deutschland von

1933 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):359-61

Heidel CP, Heidel G: Zu Carl Röses wissenschaftlichen Verdiensten um die Kaaariesätiologie und die soziale Zahnheilkunke. **Stomatol DDR** 1984 Mar;34(3):173-9

Heidel G: Die I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung in Dresden und die Gründung des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):411-5

Heidel G: Dresdener sozialhygienische Bemühungen und deren Schicksal in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):551-4

Hergt R, Kalbe L, Randow FF: Zum 30jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Allemeine und Kommunale Hygiene an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6

Hiller I: Die Allgemeine Deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der hygiene und des Rettungswesens Berlin 1883 und einige kommunalhygienische Aspekte Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):184-7

Hiller I, Thielebeule U: Hinweise auf einige hygienische Bedingungen in der Stadt Rostock gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):398-9

Hofschulte B: Die Organisation der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung in Baden. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):429-30

Horn K: Der Neuaufbau des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens in der damaligen sowjetischen Besatzungszone. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):264-5

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880-1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198-224

Hrdlička P: Die Domizile des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums vor 1930. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):701-4

Huyoff H: Medizinische Grundbetreuung in der sozialhygienischen Forschung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):191-2

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (IV): Friedrich Samuel Kretschmar (1730-1793) und die Medizinalorganisation im philanthropistischen Anhalt-Dessau. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):602-9

Karbe KH: Eduard Reich (1836-1919) und sein Wirken für die "gesamte Hygiene" in der Gothaer Schaffensperiode von 1861 bis 1869. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:243-56

Kosmach VA: Iz istorii sovetsko-germanskogosotrudnichestva v oblasti meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59-61

Krietsch P: Rudolf Virchows Leistungen für die Stadt Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):108-11

Labisch A: Doctors, workers and the scientific cosmology of the industrial world: the social construction of "health" and the "homo hygienicus." **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):599-615 *

Labisch A: Kommunale Gesundheitssicherung im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet (1869-1934) - ein Beitrag zur Soziogenese Offentlicher Gesundheitsleistungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1077-94.

Leiby RA: Public health in occupied Germany, 1945-1949. Ph.D. diss., University of Delaware. Dover, 1985. xiii, 297 p.

Lemmens F: Zur Realisierung des Befehls Nr. 297 der SMAD vom 3.10.1946—Massbnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der Stadt Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):272-4

Lock W: 90 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):392-6

Loscher J: Ergebnisse der hygienischen Forschung zur Trinkwasserversorgung unter extremen Bedingungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193-5

Merklein P: Bericht der königlich-bayerischen Sanitätspolizei der Jahre 1851-1860: Medic. Topographie und Statistik und Ethnographie. Karlstadt: Volkshochschule, 1984. 39 p.

Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitische Bestrebungen von August Bebel. Zu seinem 75. Todestag am 13. August 1988. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):787-90

Meyer B: Robert Kochs Entdeckung des Tuberkelbazillus und ihre Auswirkung auf den gesundheitspolitischen Kampf der deutschen Sozialdemokratie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):737-9

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Sozialistisches Geschichtsbewusstsein und Geschichte der Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):917-9

Müllér P, Coch F, Klunker R, et al: 25 Jahre Sektion Staatliche Mittelprüfung und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für die Bekämpfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arthropoden der DDR. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):165-72

Mummenhoff E: Die öffentliche Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege im alten Nürnberg: unveränderter Nachdruck aus "Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Krankenhauses der Stadt Nürnberg, S. 1-122" 1898. Nürnberg: Verlag für Kunstreproduktionen, C. Schmidt, 1986. 122 p.

Nabielek R: Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Berliner Lehrstuhls für Hygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-9

Neumann G: Tuberkulosebekämpfung gestern—heute—morgen. Gedanken zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose (DZK). **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):438-43

Peinhardt H: Kulturhistorische Streiflichter aus der Geschichte der Erfurter Kommunalhygiene. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:183-219

Pfau E: Johann Peter Frank und der öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst heute. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):373-5

Preuner R: Die Geschichte des Hygiene-Instituts der Medizinischen Universität zu Lübeck. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May;182(3):310-32

Rodenstein M: "Mehr Licht, mehr Luft." Gesundheitskonzepte im Städtebau seit 1750. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1988. 228 p.

Rüdiger R: Die Tätigkeit der Arbeitersanitätskommission in Berlin (1892-1903). **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1985;27(1):94-103 *

Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit—Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225-7

Sander S: Die Bürokratisierung des Gesundheitswesens. Zur Problematik der "Modernislierung." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:185-218

Schäfer K: Carl Maria Finkelnburg, Hygieniker und Psychiater im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1987. 194 p.

Schneck P: Adolf Gottstein (1857-1941) und die Hygiene in Berlin. Eine Einführung zu seinem Aufsatz "Berlins hygienische Zustände vor 100 Jahren". **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):475-6

Schneck P: 100 Jahre Institut für Hygiene an der Greifswalder Universität. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):179-84

Schott H: Sozialmedizinische Perspektiven in Kerners Werk. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Oberamtsarztes Justinus Kerner (1786-1862). **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):670-4

Schulz F: Das "Recht auf Gesundheit": seine wirtschafts- und sozialpolitischen Voraussetzungen in der Geschichte der sozialmedizinischen Lehrmeinungen. Regensburg: Transfer Verlag, 1987. viii, 99 p.

Schulze HA, Seidel M: Von der "Irrenpflege" zur wissenschaftlich begründeten psychiatrischen Betreuung an der Charité und im städtischen Gesundheitswesen. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):78-81

Seidel W: Arbeits- und sozialhygienische Aspekte wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten Dr. med. Georg Benjamins (1895-1942). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):311-3

Seidel K, et al: Im Dienst am Menschen: Erinnerungen an den Aufbau des neuen Gesundheitswesens, 1945-1949. Berlin, Dietz, 1985. 372 p.

Seitz J, Hirschmann G, ed: Nürnberg vor 125 Jahren: die Medizinal-Topographie von 1862 verfasst von Dr. med. Adalbert Küttlinger und Dr. med. Hermann Reuter. Nürnberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, 1987. 103 p. (Nürnberger Forschungen, Band 24)

Sons HU: Zur Reorganisation des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes im Nachkriegsdeutschland—dargestellt am Beispiel Nordrhein-Westfalens (britische Besatzungszone) 1945-1949. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):273-7

Spielmann J: Johann Peter Frank és az orvosi rendészet megalapozása. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1835-6, 1839-40

Stein J: Die Pockenvakzination in Preussen bis zum Reichsimpfgesetz von 1874 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regierungsbezirkes Frankfurt (Oder). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1081-3

Steinbrück P, Thom A, ed: Robert Koch (1843-1910), Bakteriologe, Tuberkuloseforscher, Hygieniker. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1982. 216 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 2)

Thom A: Ergebnisse und Probleme der medizinhistorischen Forschung zu den Auswirkungen der faschistischen Diktatur in Deutschland auf die Medizin und das Gesundheitswesen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):344-9

Thom W: Carl Flügge (1847-1923)—Leben und Werk eines grossen Hygienikers. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):729-30

Thom W: Carl Flügges Beitrag zur Herausbildung der Umwelthygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):316-7

Tutzke D: Bernhard Christoph Faust (1755-1842) und die Becker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung in Gotha. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:161-8

Tutzke D: Medizinhistorisches im wissenschaftlichen Werk bedeutender Hygieniker. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):601-4

Tutzke D: Zur Wirksamkeit Ferdinand Sauerbruchs (1875-1951) in der Periode der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):318-20

Velten A: Medizinische Topographie des Kreises Bonn: eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten um 1825. Bonn: Röhrscheid, 1988. 435 p.

Vida T, Kiss L: 200 éve halt meg Maximilian Stoll. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):942-4

Virchow RL: Collected essays on public health and epidemiology. Ed. L. J. Rather. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. 2 v.

Wagner D: Uber die Bedeutung der sex res non naturales am Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Hygeine im 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):430-1

Wagner D: Zur Entwicklung der Hygiene als Lehrfach an den deutschen

Universitäten im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):486–8

Weindling P, ed: From bacteriology to social hygiene: the papers of Martin Hahn (1865–1934). Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 22 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 5)

Weispfenning I: Pettenkofers Gesundheitswirtschaftslehre ein Meilenstein in der Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):146–54

Wiesing U: Die Bamberger Glashüttengeschichte. Ein Beispiel für Medizin und Umweltschutz im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):200–7

Wiesing U: Umweltschugz und Medizinalreform in Deutschland am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag an Hand der Zeitschrift, Hygiea 1803 bis 1805. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1987. 125 p.

Wolff HP: Zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte der Medizinpädagogik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):205–7

Great Britain

Acheson RM: The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856–1895. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372–81

Acheson RM: Three regius professors, sanitary science, and state medicine: the birth of an academic discipline. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1602–6

Ackerknecht EH: Sir Benjamin War Richardson and the Jews. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):317–21

Anderson ES, Williams R: Graham Selby Wilson: 10 September 1895–5 April 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:887–919

Anderson RJ: A history of the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Mar;1(1):5–10

Armstrong D: Sanitising social space in the twentieth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:44–6

Aveson J: Biblewomen and sanitary ladies. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):156–61

Baker RA, Bayliss RA: William John Ritchie Simpson (1855–1931): public health and tropical medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):450–65

Baly ME: A history of the Queen's Nursing Institute. London: Croom Helm, 1987. 153 p.

Barlow K: The Peckham experiment. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):264–71

Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975–1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106 p.

Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne. XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 47–120.

Black D: Inequalities in retrospect. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:90–2

Blackden S: The parochial medical service in nineteenth-century Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:21–4

Blanchon MT: Ville et santé dans l'oeuvre de William Morris. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 121–8.

Brotherston J: Community medicine in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 235–47.

Bynum WF: Ideology and health care in Britain: Chadwick to Beveridge. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):75–87

Calcott M: The challenge of cholera: the last epidemic at Newcastle upon Tyne. **North Hist** 1984;20:167–86 *

Calwell HG, Craig DH: The white plague in Ulster: a short history of tuberculosis in Northern Ireland. [Belfast]: Ulster Medical Society, [1989?]. 56 p.

Clayson C: One hundred years of the co-ordinated service for tuberculosis. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):41–8

Cochrane D: 'Humane, economical, and medically wise': the LCC as administrators of Victorian lunacy policy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 247–72.

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544–58

Curcuru M: Le logement dans la dernière décennie (1975–1985): problèmes matériels et sociaux. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 205–17.

Curl JS: The design of the early British cemeteries. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(3):223–54 *

Davies C: Making history: the early days of the HVA. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):145–8

DeLacy M: The challenge of gaol fever. In her: Prison reform in Lancashire, 1700–1850: a study in county administration. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1986. p. 82–94, 181–9.

Dingwall R: "In the beginning was the work...." Reflections on the genesis of occupations. **Sociol Rev** 1983;31(4):605–24

Doughty MW: Health and sanitation in Southampton at the end of the 19th century. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1981 Dec;11(3):5

Duncan DF: The Peckham experiment: a pioneering exploration of wellness. **Health Values** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):40–3

Eyler JM: Poverty, disease, responsibility: Arthur Newsholme and the public health dilemmas of British liberalism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:109–26

Farrow S, ed: The public health challenge. London: Hutchinson Education in association with the Faculty of Community Medicine of the Royal College of Physicians of the United Kingdom, 1987. 160 p.

Fox E: Florence Nightingale revisited: or scenes from village life. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):1–8

Francis H: Understanding medical officers of health. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):545–53

Gamble JG: The origins, administration, and impact of the Contagious Diseases Acts from a military perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern Mississippi. Hattiesburg, 1983. iv, 210 p.

Garrard J: Gouvernement local, politique locale et santé publique dans les villes anglaises au XIXe siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 141–64.

Garrett FN: Tuberculosis and its challenge to the public health. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):516–7

Garside P: Surpeuplement, santé et logement en Grande-Bretagne (1900–1939). In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 165–84.

Gelbier S: Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414–32

Gilam A: The burial grounds controversy between Anglo-Jewry and the Victorian Board of Health, 1850. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):147–56 *

Godber GE: Medical officers of health and health services. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):1–14

Gray EA: By candlelight: the life of Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall, 1817–94. London, R. Hale, 1983. 192 p.

Gray JA: The origins and functions of Section 47 of the National Assistance Act 1948. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):36–8

Gray MM: 'Idle teeth get into mischief'. The Dental Health of Walsall (UK) school children 1910–1912 and the consequent development of school dentistry in the Borough. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):153–7

Hall L, Morgan N: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: the archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152–4

Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179–89

Henderson M: Living with risk. Chichester; New York: Wiley, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 1–12.

Hervey N: A slavish bowing down: the Lunacy Commission and the psychiatric profession 1845–60. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol 2. p. 98–131.

Herzhaft-Marin Y: Le logement social et la santé. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 185–203.

Hillam C: Historical note: the practical school dentist of 1899. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul;1(2):149–59

Hirst JD: The growth of treatment through the School Medical Service, 1908–18. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):318–42

Huch RK: The National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: its contribution to Victorian health reform, 1857–1886. **Albion (Boone)** 1985;17(3):279–300 *

Irvine L: Sir Henry Doulton's influence on Victorian life and public health. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:53–69

Jefferys M: The transition from public health to community medicine: the evolution and execution of a policy for occupational transformation. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:47–63

Kearns G: Private property and public health reform in England 1830–70. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187–99

Kelleher J: The Channel Islands during the German occupation. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):7–8

La Berge AF: Edwin Chadwick and the French connection. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):23–41

Lab F: Hygieia, ou la recontre du mouvement hygieniste et de l'utopie. **Urbi** 1984;(9):113–21 *

Labisch A, Spree R: Gesundheitspolitik im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert – Deutschland und England als Beispiele – Bericht über eine internationale Arbeitstagung am Zentrum für Interdisziplinäre Forschung der Universität Beilefeld, 7.–9. November 1986. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(1):45–52

Lewis J: The Peckham Health Centre: 'an inquiry into the nature of living'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):39–43

PUBLIC HEALTH

Lewis J: The roots of community medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:56-9

Lewis JE: What price community medicine?: the philosophy, practice, and politics of public health since 1919. Brighton, Sussex: Wheatsheaf Books, 1986. vii, 172 p.

Lycett CD: Sir William Robert Smith 1850-1932: a short biography. London: Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 1989. 131 p.

McFarlane N: Hospitals, housing, and tuberculosis in Glasgow, 1911-51. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):59-85

McIvor AJ: Employers, the government, and industrial fatigue in Britain, 1890-1918. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):724-32

Maclean U: The evolution of community medicine teaching in Edinburgh, 1815-1955. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:40-3

Maclean U: The health divide in perspective. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):6-13

McManus F: The miasmatic theory and public health: administration in Edinburgh and Leith, 1830-1879. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:34-6

Malchow HL: Public gardens and social action in late Victorian London. **Vic Stud** 1985;29(1):97-124 •

Marland H: Medicine and society in Wakefield and Huddersfield, 1780-1870. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xxiii, 503 p.

Metz KH: Social thought and social statistics in the early nineteenth century: the case of sanitary statistics in England. **Int Rev Soc Hist** 1984;29(2):254-73 •

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing--supplementary notes] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):506-14

Monteiro LA: Florence Nightingale on public health nursing. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):181-6

Parfit J: The health of a city: Oxford 1770-1974. Oxford, Amate Press, 1987. xii, 152 p.

Pelling M: 'Progress, difficulties, suggestions and reforms':"Public Health" 1888-1974. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):209-15

Pickstone J: Manchester's history and Manchester's medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1604-8

Pickstone JV, ed: Health, disease and medicine in Lancashire 1750-1950: four papers on sources, problems and methods. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1980. 103 p. Contributions by E. Roberts, M. Pooley, D. M. Jones.

Porter D, Porter R: The politics of prevention: anti-vaccinationism and public health in nineteenth-century England. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):231-52

Prochaska FK: Body and soul: Bible nurses and the poor in Victorian London. **Hist Res** 1987;60(143):336-48 •

Raymond J: Science in the service of medicine: germ theory, bacteriology and English public health, 1860-1914. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:43-5

Sadler C: A bumpy ride. **Community Outlook** 1988 Apr 13;:28-32

Smith JP: The Queen's Nursing Institute: 1887-1987. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):265-6

Stacey SR: The Ministry of Health, 1919-1929. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford Univ., 1985.

Sturdy SW: A co-ordinated whole: the life and work of John Scott Haldane. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. vii, 517 p.

Taylor C: La santé et le public. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 247-56.

Wakeman-Reynolds B: The development of health visitor education and training in England. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):162

Warren M, Francis H, ed: Recalling the medical officer of health: writings of Sidney Chave. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1987. 200 p.

Watkins D: Explanations of disease and the technology of hygiene in Parkes's Manual, 1864-1873. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:40-2

Webster C: Two-hundredth anniversary of the 1784 report on fever at Radcliffe Mill. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:65-7

Welshman J: School meals and the problem of malnutrition in England and Wales 1900-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:33-6

While AE: The early history of health visiting: a review of the role of central government (1830-1914). **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):127-36

White B: Medical teaching and the rise of the professional medical officer of health in Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:37-9

White R: Health visitors: the willing horses. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):163-8

Widgery D: The national health: a radical perspective. London: Hogarth, 1988. 208 p.

Williams RE: Microbiology for the public health: the evolution of the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1939-1980. London: PHLS, 1985. xiii, 223 p.

Wilson TS: Some reminiscences of a former medical officer of health and community medicine specialist with an interest in environmental health and communicable disease. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):119-24

Wohl AS: Endangered lives: public health in Victorian Britain. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1983. 440 p.

Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. 255 p. (Contributions by G. Cronjé, B. Luckin, B. Thompson, M. E. Pooley, C. G. Pooley)

Young P: Yesterday's district midwife. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):173-5

Haiti

Bordes A: Evolution des sciences de la santé et de l'hygiène publique en Haïti. Tome I. [Port-au-Prince?], Centre d'hygiène familiale, [1979?]-.

Hungary

Fleishmann M: Ujpest a magyar settlement szolgálatában. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 9;127(10):587-9

Füzi I: Markusovszky szellemi örökségének hatása egészségpolitikánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):59-63

Kapronczay K: Az országos közegészségügyi egyesület emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(2[illegible]):1713-4, 1717

Kapronczay K: Egészségügyi igazgatás a szabadságharc bukása után. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16;129(42):2256-7

Kapronczay K: Lengyel egészségügy Magyarországon a II. világháború alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1613-4

Karasszon D: Hutyra Ferenc (1860-1934) tevékenysége közegészségügyi jelentöségéröl. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):469-71

Karasszon D: Rátz István (1860-1917) és a parazitológia jelentösége a közegészségtan hazai történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2727-9

Kiss L: Ki volt Hont vármegye föorvosa 200 évvel ezelött, avagy tévedett-e Weszprémi? **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1688-9

Krajcsovics P: Szemelvények a magyarországi rendororvosi szolgálat történetébol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):83-7

Lampé L: Felszabadulásunk 40. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):755-6

May I: Adatok Zay Sámuel komáromi foorvos életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):83-7

Moess A, Román EM: Megyei és városi physicusok magyarországon a XIX. század fordulójan. **Leveltari Kozl** 1979;50(2):291-310 •

Orosz E: Egészségügyi alapellátás--területi különbségek (1876-1945). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):61-71

Reiter L: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778) a nógrádi physicus. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 9;127(10):590-1

Soproni L: Tessedik Sámuel kapcsolata az egészségüggyel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3104, 3107

Szállási A: Az "Egészség" címü lap alapitásának centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1259-61

Szállási A: Az elsö országos közegészségügyi kongresszue centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2601-4

Szállási A: Fáy András és a honi egészségügy. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3070-2

Szállási A: Fél évszazada hunyt el a higiénikus Gerlóczy Zsigmond. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2318-9

Szállási A: Orvostörténeti képeslapok Komáromból. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):620-2

Szilárd J: A magyar egészségügyröl a nagy októberi szocialista forradalom 70. évfordulója kapcsán. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2347-9

Tamáska P: Tormay Károly jelentése Pest közegészségügyének 1852. évi helyzetérol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):117-28

Zboray B: Az egészségügyi igazgatás és a gyógyszertárak ellenorzése Magyarországon. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):69-83

India

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152-4

Miller BD: Health, fertility, and society in India: microstudies and macrostudies--a review article. **J Asian Stud** 1986;45(5):1027-36 •

Platt L: Bela Banerjee: bringing health to India's villages. Newton, Kan.: Wordsworth, 1988. xi, 173 p.

Ramasubban R: Imperial health in British India, 1857-1900. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 38-60.

Indonesia

Hüsken-Nillissen HW, de Moulin D: De Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië; een terugblik. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2356-60

Ireland

Deeney J: The development of the Irish tuberculosis services. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):29-33

O'Flanagan H: The health services in Ireland: a perspective on origins. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):217-8

Israel

Henley DH, Bergholtz E, Olofsoon G: Health and health care for the Palestinians of the West Bank and Gaza Strip. **J Palest Stud** 1986;15(2):132–40 •

Italy

Berruti MT: I cinquant'anni della Biblioteca dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1163–6

Caforio G: Un intervento dell'esercito italiano in un caso di protezione civile "ante litteram" Garfagnana 1884. **Risorgimento** 1986;38(1):41–53 •

Cherubini A: Medicina e lotte sociali (1900–1920). Roma: Il pensiero scientifico, 1980. x, 358 p.

Cosmacini G: Medicina e sanità in Italia nel ventesimo secolo: dalla "spagnola" alla II guerra mondiale. Bari: Editori Laterza, 1989. xv, 360 p.

Dalle Donne G, Tonelli A, Zaccanti C: L'inchiesta sanitaria del 1899: la voce dei Medici nel caso dell'Emilia Orientale e della Romagna. Milano: Angeli, 1987. 255 p.

Forti Messina A: I medici condotti e la professione del medico nell'Ottocento. **Soc Stor** 1984;7:101–61 •

Gozzi L, Vannozzi F, Lafisca S: Francesco Luigi Fanzago e i suoi studi sulla pellagra: esempio dello sviluppo della medicina pubblica a Padova fra Sette- e Ottocento. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 69–72.

Hoolihan C: Health and travel in nineteenth-century Rome. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):462–85

Malamani A: L'organizzazione sanitaria nella Lombardia austriaca. In Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 3. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 991–1010.

Soma R, Ambrosoli C: Un problema di salute pubblica nella Lombardia della seconda meta del XIXe secolo: la bissinosi. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):92–3

Ivory Coast

Domergue Cloarec D: Politique coloniale française et réalités coloniales: la santé en Côte d'Ivoire, 1905–1958. Toulouse: Association des publications de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail; Paris: Academie des sciences d'outre-mer, 1986. 2 v. (xv, 1319 p.).

Japan

Hino S: [A study on Shinpei Goto's "Mei-ka theory"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):568–84

Hino S: [On the consistency of Shinpei Goto's theories of sanitary administration. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):357–85

Hirroka P: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. 40 years of public health nursing with sustained pride as one of the first graduates of the Prefectural Public Health Nursing School] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):356–60

[History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Office. 6. At the start of the establishment of the office (6): the first Congress of the nationwide organization of public health nurses and public health nursing education before and during the second world war (1)] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Feb;44(2):148–55

[History of public health nurses at the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 4. The early stage of the clinic. 4. The system for assistance of military families in Osaka by part-time employees" (Jpn): **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Nov;43(11):1007–14

[History of public health nursing in Osaka area. 2. The early days of public health clinics (2). Creation of public health clinics and public health nursing activities] (Jpn): **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Sep;43(9):804–12

Igarashi F, Ito U, Inagaki H, et al: [Public health nurses under the National Health Insurance system: at the conclusion of their historical mission] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):242–58

Igarashi M, Kinoshita Y: [Recording the history of public health nursing: achievement of public health nurses in the past 30 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;43(7):552–67

Iwata M, Ishii T, Nakagaki H, et al: [The assessment of dental public health service of Japan after World War II] (Jpn). **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;26(3):465–77

Kinoshita Y: [History of meetings for public health nurses in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jul;44(7):552–8

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in land reclamation projects in Hokkaido. 22. Gaining personal satisfaction by contributing to the happiness of others] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jan;44(1):72–3

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in the wilderness of Hokkaido. Final Section. Public health nurses who joined the pioneer farmers in negotiating with the federal and local governments] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):312–6

Kojima Y: [Nursing roots in public health nursing at the wilderness of Hokkaido. 21. History of public health nursing at a land reclamation project] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1066–72

Murphey R, Murphey E: The Japanese experience with pollution and controls. **Environ Rev** 1984;8(3):284–94 •

Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):292–307

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 2. History prior to the establishment of the Japanese Society of Midwifery and Public Health Nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(2):174–8

Obayashi M: [Changes in the mifwifery profession. 18] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Nov;40(11):1008–13

Odaka T: [Establishment of National Institute of Health of Japan and reorganization of the Institute for Infectious Diseases, Imperial University of Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):423–68

Osaka T, Matsui N: [History of public health nursing under the National Health Insurance system: legislative measures and changes in nursing activitiesl] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):178–226

Sōritsu 25 shūnen kinenshi, 1985. Osaka-shi, Osaka Furitsu Kōshū Eisei Kenkyūjo, Shōwa 60 [1985]. 224 p.:

Tokutomi Y: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. Activities in the confusion following the atomic bomb disaster] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):327–31

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW researcn program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95–113

Ui J: A citizen's forum: 15 years against pollution. **Jpn Q** 1985;32(3):271–6 •

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Otani R, et al: [History of health clinics in Osaka. 1. Early days of public health clinics. (1). Socioeconomic trends associated with the clinics and creation of health counseling services] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;43(8):719–23

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 3. Early days (3). Creation of the system and practice of health education for mothers and infants] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Oct;43(10):887–91

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nursing in Osaka. Final Section. Early days of public health clinics (8). Public health nursing in Osaka during World War II] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):332–41

Usui M, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses of the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 5. At the opening of the clinic. (5). Healthy population-healthy soldier policy and activities to prevent tuberculosis and promote maternal and child health] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1079–83

Malaysia

Manderson L: Health services and the legitimation of the colonial state: British Malaya 1786–1941. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):91–112

Mexico

Bustamante ME, Martínez Cortés F: Nota sobre los trabajos iniciales de investigación en salud pública en México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):191–7

Gómez-Dantés O, Retes L: Historia de Salud Pública de México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;30(1):114–7

Menendez EL: Centralización o autonomia. La "nueva" politica del sector salud en México. **Bol Antropol Am** 1984;(10):85–95 •

Morocco

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la réglementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à La Mecque (1831–1866). **CREDIF Bull Bibliogr** 1984;22:67–77

Namibia

Gottschalk K: The political economy of health care: colonial Namibia 1915–1961. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):577–82

Netherlands

Kappen M van: Juristen in de strijd tegen de ziekte: het Hof van Gelder en de dysenterie-epidemie van 1779 in het Gelders Overkwartier. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 297–314.

Koolmees PA: Meat inspection in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):438–9

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371–4

Stemvers FA: Prostitutie, prostituees en geneeskunde in Nederland, 1850–1900. **Spieg Hist** 1983;18(6):316–23 •

New Zealand

Fleming P: Fighting the "red plague": observations on the response to venereal disease in New Zealand, 1910–1945. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):56–64 •

Morris L: A hundred years in the health business. **N Z Hosp** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(10):5–11, 14–6

Rice GW: The making of New Zealand's 1920 Health Act. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):3–22 •

Wright-St Clair RE: Chief health officer. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):424

Wright-St Clair RE: The inspector-general of hospitals and the chief health officer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):544–7

Nigeria

Oyediran AB, Brieger WR, ed: 25 years of the Ibarapa Community Health Programme. [Ibadan, Nigeria?]: [College of Medicine, University of Ibadan?], 1989. 255 p.

Norway

Hodne F, Basberg B: Public infrastructure, its indispensability for economic growth: the case of Norwegian public health measures 1850–1940. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1987;35(2):145–69 •

Strøm AC: Velferdssamfunn og helse. et 60–årig tilbakeblikk. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1980. 209 p.

Strømskag KE: Hans Christian Parelius. En aktiv distriktslege i forrige århundre. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2957–60

Papua New Guinea

Radford AJ: Papua New Guinea's barefoot doctors, the Aid Post Orderly and his predecessor the medical tultul: an historical account from colonisation to independence. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:115–27

Philippines

Ileto RC: Cholera and the origins of the American sanitary order in the Philippines. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 125–48.

Sullivan R: Cholera and colonialism in the Philippines, 1899-1903. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 284–300.

Poland

Biliński Z: Instrukcja dla jarosławskiej słuzby sanitarnej z 1910 roku. Z historii higieny komunalnej. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):113–8

Biliński Z: Organizacja słuzby sanitarnej w Jarosławie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):101–11

Decker N: Die Auswirkungen der faschistischen Okkupation auf das Gesundheitswesen Polens und den Gesundheitszustand des polnischen Volkes. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):371–4

Korczak CW: 30 lat działalności polskiego towarzystwa higienicznego w jubileuszu 90–lecia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):30–2

Lysiak M: Organizacja opieki lekarskiej i sanitarnej w podprefekturze toruńskiej w okresie Ksiestwa Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):71–85

Marczyński A: Medyczno–sanitarne sprawy konspiracji szczawnickiej. Dr. Zbigniew Kołączkowski. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):84–91

Markowski W: Stan sanitarno–epidemiologiczny w Warszawie i Modlinie w okresie walk obronnych oraz po ich zakończeniu w 1939 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):115–22

Moska D: Z hitlerowskiej polityki sanitarnej na Górnym Slasku. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):98–101

Podgorska-Klawe Z: Les idées du positivisme et la santé publique à Varsovie à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):172–6

Rychard J: Moje spotkania z Państwowym Zakładem Higieny. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):331–7

Sterkowicz S: Dr. Jost Walbaum, kierownik wydziału zdrowia w tzw. rządzie Generalnego Gubernatorstwa. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136–40

Urbanek B: Konspiracyjny sanitariat Kedywu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):20–1

Waszyński E: Wawrzyniec Mitzler de Kolof o potrzebie utworzenia Colegium Medicum Varsaviense. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):515–28

Wieckowska E: Rada Lekarska Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Polskiego i jej zadania jako najwyższej instancji kontroli zawodu (1807–1839). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1393–8

Portugal

Gonçalves Lopes O: Planeamento em saude: para a historia da evolução das estruturas de saude em Portugal. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1987;(23):99–114 •

Viega CL da: A saude e os movimentos populares: um testemunho. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1986;(18–20):589–99 •

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Department of Health: 75 anniversario: reseña histórica. [San Juan]: El Departamento, [1987?] 45 p.

Rigau–Pérez JG: The introduction of smallpox vaccine in 1803 and the adoption of immunization as a government function in Puerto Rico. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1989;69(3):393–423 •

Romania

Burduja I: Mihai Eminescu despre influenţa condiţiilor medico–sociale asupra sănătăţii populaţiei româneşti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):159–62

Cornesco M: Coopération américano–roumaine dans le domaine de la santé publique. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):151–4

Cotrău M: Medicaţia unei colectivităţi scolare din Iaşi în a doua jumătate a secolului al XIX–lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):333–9

Dogaru M: Sigilii ale unor institutii sanitare din Moldova. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenepol** 1982;19:553–6 •

Duţescu B, Păduraru S: La portée de la fondation de l'Institut "Victor Babeş" pour le développement de la santé publique en Roumanie. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):309–15

Ieţcu I, Demciuc V: Retrospectivă epidemiologică în ducatul Bucovinei. Noi date în legătură c situaţia epidemiologică din Bucovina la începutul secolului al XIX–lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):746–8

Sandru D: Materiale privitoare la România în Rockefeller archives center. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1982;19:575–82

Teodorovici G: Contribuţia Revistei Medico–Chirurgicale la difuzarea cercetarii ştiinţifice şi ocrotirea sănătăţii. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:16–21

South Africa

De Beer C: The South African disease: apartheid health and health services. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1986. viii, 86 p.

Heyningen EB van: The social evil in the Cape Colony 1868–1902: prostitution and the contagious diseases acts. **J South Afr Stud** 1984;10(2):170–97 •

Marks S, Andersson N: Issues in the political economy of health in Southern Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):177–86 •

Marks S, Andersson N: Typhus and social control: South Africa: 1917–1950. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 251–83.

Phillips H: The local state and public health reform in South Africa: Bloemfontein and the consequences of the Spanish 'flu epidemic of 1918. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):210–33 •

Pirie GH: Public administration in Pilgrims Rest, 1915–1969. **Contree** 1986;(20):27–32 •

Spain

Albi Romero G: El protomedicato en la Espana ilustrada (Catálogo de Documentos del Archivo General de Simancas). Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 178 p. (Acta Historico–Medica Vallisoletana, XIV)

Calleja Folguera C, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: La reforma de las instituciones sanitarias durante el reinado de Carlos III. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):141–6

Calleja Folguera M del C: Centralización y unificación de la administración sanitaria española durante el siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):189–210

Casas Duran F de P: Transcripcioi analisi critica d'un quadern de treball de Ramon Turro (1854–1926) en la seva primera estada al laboratorio microbiológico municipal de Barcelona (1887–1889). Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, 1987.

Diaz Pintado J: La crisis epidémica de 1803–1804 en La Mancha. **Asclepio** 1988;40:97–135

Espinosa E: El médico Joaquín Lombart y el Protomedicato durante la ocupación napoleónica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):7–10

Figuerola I, Sagrera JE de, Espinosa E: Los Médicos de Sanidad y el control veterinario en Cataluña. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):9–16

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133–40

Figuerola Pujol I, Esteva de Sagrera J: La salud publica en Barcelona (1720–1800). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):98–101

Granjel M: Pedro Felipe Monlau y la higiene española del siglo XIX. Salamanca, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1983. 172 p.

López Piñero JM: M. Seoane, la introducción en España del sistema sanitario liberal, 1791–1870. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1984. 239 p.

Molero Mesa J: Estudios medicosociales sobre la tuberculosis en la España de la restauracion. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987.

377 p. (Textos clásicos españoles de la salud pública ; no. 25)

Navarro Sanchez C: Estructura sanitaria del campo de Cartagena, 1960–1980. Murcia, Universidad de Murcia, 1982. 167 p.

Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Cobo Cobo J: El Laboratorio Municipal de Madrid en el último tercio del siglo XIX. **Dynamis** 1983;3:149–72

Rabadan Pina M: Evolución sanitaria de Zaragoza durante el centenario 1870–1970. Un siglo en la historia de la medicina zaragozana. Tesis doctorales. Zaragoza, Institución "Fernando el Catolico", 1984. 255 p.

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: Epidemias y paludismo en la Ribera del Jucar: una topografía medica del siglo XVIII. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1988. 224 p. (Acta Historico-medica vallisoletana ; 27)

Riera J: Estudios y documentos sobre arroz y paludismo en Valencia (siglo XVIII). Valladolid: Editions de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 193 p.

Rodríguez Ocaña E, Menéndez Navarro A: El Primer Congreso Nacional de Sanidad (Madrid, 1934) como sanción de la profesionalización médico-social en España. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):1095–107

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La constitución de la medicina social como disciplina en España (1882–1923). Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 280 p.

Tello Valdivieso F, et al: [Jorge Francisco Tello y la Medicina Aragonesa]. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30–31):333–428

Torre R de la: Una topografía médica del siglo XIX: "Disertación Histórico-Físico-Médica de la villa de Cebreros. Ano 1830," de Don Anastasio Chinchilla y Piqueras. **Asclepio** 1988;39:143–79

Sri Lanka

Björkman JW: Health policy and politics in Sri Lanka: developments in the south Asian welfare state. **Asian Surv** 1985;25(5):537–52 •

Switzerland

Ackerknecht EH: L. R. Villermé and Zurich. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):7–14

Amstutz HD, Küchler K, ed: 75 Jahre OKK: Basel und seine Krankenkasse. Basel: GS Verlag, 1989. 103 p.

Boschung U: Médecine et santé publique au XVIIIe siècle à travers la correspondance d'Albert de Haller et d'Auguste Tissot. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):35–45

Gafner P: Das Bundesamt für Veterinärwesen—Uberlegungen im Jubiläumsjahr zur Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373–8

Heller G: Lausanne au début du siecle—education et santé. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 May;82(5):66–8

Rinderer LA: Das sozialmedizinische Engagement der Schweizer Zahnärzte am Beispiel der Schul- und Jugendzahnpflege. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:86–112

Suppiger F, Wicki A: Fleischhygiene und Fleischkontrolle im Kanton Luzern nach Inkrafttreten des Lebensmittelgesetzes von 1905. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):561–73

Tanzania

Turshen M: The political ecology of disease in Tanzania. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1984. xiv, 259 p.

Thailand

Muangman D: Prince Mahidol—father of public health and modern medicine in Thailand. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):72–5

Tunisia

Bibliographie d'Etienne Burnet: **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):443–60

Bouali M: Etienne Burnet, homme de sciences, homme de lettres, témoin de son temps. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):235–9

el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61

el Goulli S: Etienne Burnet, une vie d'humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):245–51

Kitova V: L'influence de Lydia Burnet sur son mari. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):253–6

Levaditi JC: Etienne Burnet (1873–1960). **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):229–34

Olivier P: Etienne Burnet, toute une vie au service de la culture et du genre humain. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):241–4

Turkey

Becker H: Georg Mayer - ein Bayerischer Militärarzt als Sanitätschef in der Türkei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1291–5.

Uganda

Scheyer S, Dunlop D: Health services and development in Uganda. **Rural Afr** 1981;(11):37–57 •

United States

Affeldt JE: The tapestry of rehabilitation, its weavers and threads. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):53–8

Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt: a life in public health. Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Historical Commission, Dept. of State, 1986. 72 p.

Andrews JS: Animal parasitology in the United States Department of Agriculture: 1886–1984. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):113–66 •

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375–94

Arnold CW: The University of Hawaii, a School of Public Health retrospective. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):86–91

Arnstein L: Community service in California public health and social welfare. An interview conducted by E. T. Daniel. Berkeley: University of California, Regional Cultural History Project, 1964. 292 p.

Axelrod J: An unexpected life in research. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:1–23

Barkan ID: Industry invites regulation: the passage of the Pure Food and Drug Act of 1906. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):18–26

Bartel AP, Thomas LG: Direct and indirect effects of regulation: a new look at OSHA's impact. **J Law Econ** 1985;28(1):1–25 •

Beardsley EH: A history of neglect: health care for blacks and mill workers in the twentieth-century South. Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 383 p.

Beatty WK: Medical care for Norwegian immigrants in the Chicago area. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Oct–Dec;36(4):147–50

Beauchamp DE: The health of the Republic: Epidemics, medicine, and moralism as challenges to democracy. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. 298 p.

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922–1989. Birth, death and everything in between. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):42–7

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922–1989. Birth, death and everything in between. Part 2. **Caring** 1989 Apr;8(4):34–9

Benson ER: Josephine Goldmark (1877–1950): a biographic sketch. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):48–51

Benson ER: Mathilda Scheuer (1890–1974): a biographical sketch. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):36–42

Berkowitz M, Berkowitz ED: Widening the field: economics and history in the study of disability. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):405–17

Bickerton RL: EAP's. Notes for a history in progress. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):316–21

Bierman J: Maternal and child health in Fontana, California, the U. S. Children's Bureau, and WHO, 1926–1967. An interview conducted by J. Parker in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 246 p.

Bigbee JL, Crowder EL: The Red Cross Rural Nursing Service: an innovative model of public health nursing delivery. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Jun;2(2):109–21

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The first and second quarters, 1889–1939. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):693–7

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The fourth quarter, 1965–1989. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):889–95

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The third quarter, 1940–1964. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):800–5

Bittel EM: A century of caring: the Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn. **Home Healthc Nurse** 1989 Nov–Dec,7(6):31–6

Blank HL: The responses of physicians to medical reform: health care and the medical profession in New York City, 1890–1940. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, 1983. x, 501 p.

Bonnet EC: The evolution of public health in nursing curricula: a comparison of two schools of nursing in Texas with trends depicted in the American Journal of Nursing. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Bradfisch JT: The visiting nurse: a post-war pioneer. **Update Hist Assoc South Fla** 1986;13(2):10–1 •

Brandt AM: Medical nemesis? **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(1):90–3 •

Breckinridge M, Ireland WB: The birth of the Frontier Nursing Service—the first words, the first steps. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1986 Summer;62(1):3–11

Breeden JO: Disease as a factor in southern distinctiveness, 1988. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press. p. 1–28.

Breslow L: Vision and reality in state health care: Medi-Cal and other public programs, 1946–1975. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1985. 95 p.

Brian EW: Health and welfare policy, 1970–1974: a narrow spectrum of debate. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Governor Reagan's cabinet and agency administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986.

49 p.

Brickman JP: Public health, midwives, and nurses, 1880–1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 65–88.

Bridgforth LR: The politics of public health reform: Felix J. Underwood and the Mississippi State Board of Health, 1924–58. **Public Hist** 1984 Summer;6(3):5–26

Broadhead RS: Officer Ugg, Mr. Yuk, Uncle Barf ... ad nausea: controlling poison control, 1950–1985. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):424–37

Brody D: Then & now: biomedical science in 1887 & today. Bethesda: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 1987. 24 p.

Bruch MK, Larson E: An early historical perspective on the FDA's regulation of OTC drugs. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):527–8

Bruch MK, Larson E: Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):505–8

Brumback CL: A local public health experience—history of the Palm Beach County Health Department. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):276–9

Brumback CL: History of local public health in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):689–92

Budrys G: Planning for the nation's health: a study of twentieth–century developments in the United States. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1986. 158 p. (Contributions in medical studies, no. 19)

Bugbee G: Recollections of a good life: an autobiography. Chicago: Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1987. iv, 198 p.

Buhler–Wilkerson K: False dawn: the rise and decline of public health nursing in America, 1900–1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 89–106.

Buhler–Wilkerson K: Left carrying the bag: experiments in visiting nursing, 1877–1909. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):42–7

Buhler–Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: a photographic study. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):241–3

Buhler–Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: in sickness or in health? **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1155–61

Burgess W: Chicago Visiting Nurses Association: the early years of community health nursing in Illinois. **Chart** 1989 Jan;86(1):2–3

Burnham JC: American physicians and tobacco use: two surgeons general, 1929 and 1964. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):1–31

Camilli RL: Health care reform and staff development, 1969–1974. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967–1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 44 p.

Carlson RH: Kansas public health labs—1886–1985. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):191–2, 205

Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):231–5

Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):5–20 •

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861–1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Checkoway B, O'Rourke TW, Bull D: Correlates of consumer participation in health planning agencies: findings and implications from a national survey. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;3(2):296–310 •

Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):625–54

Chernin E: Tropical medicine at Harvard: the Weller years, 1954–1981: a personal memoir. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1985. 95 p.

Choi YH: Issues of new federalism in low–level radioactive waste management: cooperation or confusion? **State Gov** 1984;57(1):13–21

Condran GA, Williams H, Cheney RA: The decline in mortality in Philadelphia from 1870 to 1930: the role of municipal services. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):153–78 •

Cooke MA: The health of blacks during Reconstruction, 1862–1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1983. iv, 246 p.

Coombs J: The health of central Wisconsin residents in 1880: a new view of midwestern rural life. **Wis Mag Hist** 1985;68(4):284–311 •

Copeland GW, Meier KJ: Gaining ground: the impact of Medicaid and WIC on infant mortality. **Am Polit Q** 1987;15(2):254–73 •

Copulos M: It's effective—but is it safe? **Reason** 1985;16(10):24–32 •

Crane DL: Development of the Florida County Public Health Unit System. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):286–8

Cranston A: Psychology in the Veterans Administration: a storied history, a vital future. **Am Psychol** 1986 Sep;41(9):990–5

Cutler JC: Stemming the AIDS epidemic. Drawing on past experience with VD control. **Consultant** 1989 Jun;29(6):56–7, 60, 62–3

Cutler JC, Arnold RC: Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–6

Cyr P: The exiles of Penikese Island: politics prejudice and the public health. **Spinner** 1984;3:120–31 •

Davis RG: Congress and the emergence of public health policy. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):61–73

Deuschle KW: Cross–cultural medicine: the Navajo Indians as case exemplar. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):175–84

Dobson A, Bialek R: Shaping public policy from the perspective of a data builder. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985 Summer;6(4):117–34

Dolinsky HB, Dolinsky EH: Public health dentistry in New Jersey—a perspective. **J N J Dent Assoc** 1985 Fall;56(4):16–7

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390–6

Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105–14

Dunning JM: A historical look at dental public health in Massachusetts. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):85–7

Erickson G: Southern initiative in public health nursing: the founding of the Nurses' Settlement and Instructive Visiting Nurse Association of Richmond, Virginia, 1900–1910. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):17–29

Farmer HF: Hookworm eradication program of Florida in the early 20th century. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):300–4

Fee E: Disease and discovery: a history of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916–1939. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xii, 286 p.

Fee E: Henry E. Sigerist: from the social production of disease to medical management and scientific socialism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:127–50

Fee E, Greene B: Science and social reform: women in public health. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Summer;10(2):161–77

Feinleib M: National Center for Health Statistics: 25 years of service [editorial] **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):353–4

Ferman LA: The unmanned factory and the community. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1983;(470):136–45 •

Fifty years of progress: 1940–1990: **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):A13–38

Finkel MJ: The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287–90

Fitzgerald RH: Medical consequences of the earthquake of 1886 in Charleston, South Carolina. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):458–62

Florance V: Access to U. S. Government periodicals in health sciences libraries: an overview. **Ser Libr** 1985–86;10(1–2):215–23 •

Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges: **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):529–40

Fonseca JE: The VA and spinal cord injury: a record of service. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan–Apr;10(1):8–11

Foote FM: Memories of the fluoridation battle. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):96–9

Fox DM: AIDS and the American health policy: the history and prospects of a crisis authority. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 316–43.

Fox DM: An historical perspective: health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States; chronic disease in the twentieth century. In Maulitz RC, ed: Unnatural causes: the three leading killer diseases in America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. p. 11–31.

Fox DM: History and health policy: an autobiographical note on the decline of historicism. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):349–64 •

Fox DM: The consequences of consensus: American health policy in the twentieth century. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):76–99

Fox DM: The history of responses to epidemic disease in the United States since the 18th century. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):223–9

Frachel RR: A new profession: the evolution of public health nursing. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):86–90

Freimuth VS, Stein JA, Kean TJ: The history and development of the CIS. In their: Searching for health information: the Cancer Information Service model. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. p. 207–17.

Friedman E: Fifty years of U.S. health care policy. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):95–104

Galishoff S: Newark, the nation's unhealthiest city, 1832–1895. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. xii, 260 p.

Gamble VN, ed: Germs have no color lines: blacks and American medicine. 1900–1945. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. 163 p.

Gaspari KC, Woolf AG: Income, public works, and mortality in early twentieth–century American cities. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(2):355–61 •

Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910–1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324–32

Gellott L: Visiting the rural community: a public health education program in the 1930's. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(1):21–38 •

Gieringer DH: The safety and efficacy of new drug approval. **Cato J** 1985;5(1):177–201 •

Glasbrenner K: Indian Health Service: 30 years of progress. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1872

Golden J, Moore P: The Simmons–Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953–1961: an experiment in nursing education. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):123–7

Graebner W: Ethyl in Manhattan: a note on the science and politics of leaded gasoline. **N Y Hist** 1986;57(4):436–43 •

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925–1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140–59.

Gray DE: The birth of the boards. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):180–2

Green C: Culture, health care and the new Caribbean immigrants: implications for new health policy and planning. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):25–9 •

Greenberg MR: Sunbelt, frostbelt and public health. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):68–75

Hamilton D: Clinical excellence, but too high a cost: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Visiting Nurse Service (1909–1953). **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):235–40

Hamilton D: Faith and finance. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):124–7

Hamilton D: The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909–1953. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414–34

Hamrell MR: The history of the United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the development of medicine. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):268–70

Harden VA: Inventing the NIH: federal biomedical research policy, 1887–1937. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 274 p.

Harden VA: Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900–1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449–66

Harden VA: Toward a National Institute of Health: the development of federal biomedical research policy, 1900–1930. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, Ga., 1983. 378 p.

Harris NO: The struggle for fluoridation: a personal and historical perspective. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):93–100

Harris RR: A brief history of the National Eye Institute. **Gov Pub Rev** 1985;12(5):427–48 •

Harris RR: A corner of history. Grand Rapids fluoridation and the prevention of dental caries. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):541–8

Harris RR: Dental science in a new age: a history of the National Institute of Dental Research. Rockville, Md.: Montrose Press, 1989. xix, 476 p.

Havender WR: The science and politics of cyclamate. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):17–32 •

Hawkins TR: A history of progress: NIEHS, the first 20 years (1966 to 1986). **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:7–10

Hawkins JB, ed: Public health nursing in Chicago in the 1920s: the reminiscences of Lillian Beck Fuller, R.N. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1983;76(3):195–204 •

Herrmann EK: Clara Louise Maass: heroine or martyr of public health? **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Mar;2(1):51–7

Historical and estimated data for the U.S. Health Sector, 1949–1976. [Rockville, Md.?], U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, [1980]. viii, 63 p.:

Holder HD, Stoil MJ: Beyond prohibition. The public approach to prevention. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):292–7

Horowitz HS: Grand Rapids: the public health story. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):62–3

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880–1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198–224

Hoy S: The garbage disposer, the public health, and the good life. **Technol Cult** 1985 Oct;26(4):758–84

Hurt RD: The poison squad. **Timeline** 1985;2(1):64–70 •

Jackson ER: Indigent care and public health in Florida, 1931–1985. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):280–5

Jelinek CF: Control of chemical contaminants in foods: past, present, and future. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1063–8

Johnson JB: An airing of the Clean Air Act. **J Polit** 1985;47(1):292–304 •

Johnson KG: Reaching out to the community: responses by medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):161–73

Johnston HJ: An overview of the growth and development of the U.S. Migrant Health Program. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):8–14 •

Kadin ML: Modernization and the social inequality of death in the United States, 1910–1970. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1982. 221 p.

Kavaler F, Wainfeld B: A history of the Public Health Association of New York City. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):467–72

Keefer KM: Dirty water and clean toilets: medical aspects of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. **Gateway Herit** 1988;9(1):32–7 •

Kinder DC, Walker WO: Stable force in a storm: Harry J. Anslinger and United States narcotic foreign policy, 1930–1962. **J Am Hist** 1986;72(4):908–27 •

Kirp DL, et al: Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1989. 304 p.

Klee LB: Culture and disease in nineteenth century San Francisco. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. 354 p.

Knechtly L: Where else but here? **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Fall;65(2):4–8

Koop CE: The silver anniversary. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):98–9

Koppes CR, Norris WP: Ethnicity, class, and mortality in the industrial city: a case study of typhoid fever in Pittsburgh, 1890–1910. **J Urban Hist** 1985;11:259–79 •

Krampitz SD: The Yale experiment: innovation in nursing education. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:13–24

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn-charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

Lasagna L: Congress, the FDA, and new drug development: before and after 1962. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):322–43

Leff AR, Leff DR: Tuberculosis: a reflection of political institutions and social concerns in the United States. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):27–39

Lennette EH: Pioneer of diagnostic virology with the California Department of Public Health. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1982, 1983, 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. 420 p.

Lester D: The quality of life and suicide rates in American cities in 1930. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1358

Liebenau JM: Public health and the production and use of diphtheria antitoxin in Philadelphia. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):216–36

Linebach LM: From Lily to Lanie—: the history of the VNA of Greater Kansas City. Kansas City, Visiting Nurse Association Foundation, 1985. 243 p.

Lockhart V, Franzen I, Henricks R, et al: Changing concepts of public health. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):183–6, 204

Locklear-Haynes T: Public health in the workplace. Part I: Historical perspective and the role of the nurse. **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov;37(11):475–8

Loo CM, Yu CY: Pulse on San Francisco's Chinatown: health service utilization and health status. **Amerasia J** 1984;11(1):55–73 •

Lowry J: California State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1960s. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1978 and 1979. In: Perspectives on department administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1980. 48 p.

McBride D: The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903–1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78–97

McNeil DR: America's longest war: the fight over fluoridation, 1950–. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(3):140–53 •

Mallat ME, Beiswanger BB, Smith CE: Twelve years of Indiana school fluoridation. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):13–5

Markowitz G, Rosner D: More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932–1947. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):331–54

Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425–49 •

May KM, Sherman JB: The history of research in public health nursing education. **NLN Publ** 1990 Jan;(15–2339):147–78

May RD: Who killed Cock Robin? **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):317–20

Meckel RA: The awful responsibility of motherhood: American health reform and the prevention of infant and child mortality before 1913. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1980. vii, 398 p.

Melosh B: The New Deal's Federal Theatre Project. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):36–47

Menczer LF: Hartford's 25th anniversary of fluoridation—1960–1985. A chronologic journey. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):101–8

Menczer LF: In celebration of Connecticut's 20th anniversary of mandated fluoridation—1965–1985 with: a bit about its history. A bit about those who opposed it. A bit more on bills introduced into our General Assembly from 1951 to 1985. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):109–14

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317–35.

Meyer PA: The last per se: the Delaney cancer clause in United States food regulation. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1983. v, 314 p.

Miller EB: How important was Upton Sinclair's The Jungle to federal meat inspection reform? **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):3–25

Miller EB: Tuberculous cattle problem in the United States. **Hist Med Vet** 1989;14(1–2):1–64

Mintz BW: Disorder and early sorrow in the OSHA program. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):A96–108

Mintz BW: OSHA: history, law, and policy. Washington, D.C.; BNA Books, 1984. xxix, 770 p.

Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M. Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin: **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):300–6

Monteiro LA: Insights from the past. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):65–9

Morman ET: Scientific medicine comes to Philadelphia: public health transformed, 1854–1899. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 322 p.

Morris J: Searching for a cure: national health policy considered. New York, Pica Press, 1984. 235 p.

Moye WT: BLS and Alice Hamilton: pioneers in industrial health. **Mon Labor Rev** 1986;109(6):24–7 •

Mullan F: Plagues and politics: the story of the United States Public Health Service. New York: Basic Books, 1989. 223 p.

Mullen PC, Nelson ML: Montanans and "the most peculiar disease": the influenza epidemic and public health, 1918–1919. **Montana** 1987;37(2):50–61 •

Muller C: A window on the past: the position of the client in twentieth century public health thought and practice. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):470–6

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64–98

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: adulteration and the origins of consumerism. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1983. xiii, 460 p.

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: the first battle for pure food and drugs. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University Press, 1986. xii, 345 p.

Ozonoff D: "One man's meat, another man's poison": two chapters in the history of public health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):338–40

Ozonoff VV: Medicine, social reform, and the built environment. Ph.D. diss., Boston University. Boston, 1984. xii, 380 p.

Parascandola J: The beginnings of pharmacology in the federal government. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):179–87

Pennington JA, Gunderson EL: History of the Food and Drug Administration's total diet study—1961 to 1987. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):772–82

Petulla JM: Environmental protection in the United States: industry, agencies, environmentalists. San Francisco, San Francisco Study Center, 1987. 200 p. Historical section, p. 13–68.

Ragonesi LU: The food industry in the United States: confrontations between capitalism vs. health. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1983. xi, 270 p.

Ramos MC: Innovative implementation in public health nursing. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation and The Michigan Community Health Project, 1930–1942. **Mich Nurse** 1987 Apr;60(4):3–7

Randolph TG: Environmental medicine: beginnings and bibliographies of clinical ecology. Fort Collins, CO: Clinical Ecology Publications, 1987. xviii, 381 p.

Reuter P: Eternal hope: America's quest for narcotics control. **Public Interest** 1985;:(79):79–95 •

Riley HD: Doctors Joseph Jones and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. Two distinguished Louisianians. **La Hist** 1984;25(2):155–80 •

Riley HD: Joseph Jones, MD: an early clinical investigator. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):623–9

Roberts DE, Heinrich J: Public health nursing comes of age. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1162–72

Rocha GL: Regulating public health in Nevada: the pioneering efforts of Dr. Simeon Lemuel Lee. **Nev Hist Soc Q** 1986;29(3):201–9 •

Rochefort DA, ed: Handbook of mental health policy in the United States. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xvii, 546 p. Historical chapters by L. V. Bell, J. M. Cameron, B. M. Logan, P. K. Armour.

Rogers J: Public health nurses in Mississippi: good work in hard times. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):25–38 •

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900–1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486–505

Rogers N: Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Rogers N: Screen the baby, swat the fly: polio in the northeastern United States, 1916. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. xi, 195 p.

Rosen G: Urbanization, occupation and disease in the United States, 1870–1920: the case of New York City. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):391–425

Rosenberg JA: Child health nurses—caring for our nation's youth. The origin of school nursing in the U.S.: a reflection of the past helps the future. **Fla Nurse** 1988 Nov–Dec;36(10):10

Rosenberg-Naparsteck R: Life and death in nineteenth century Rochester. **Rochester Hist** 1983;45(1–2):3–24 •

Rosenkrantz BG: Public health then and now: an historical repository. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1376

Rosner D, Markowitz G: A 'gift of God'?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):344–52

Rosner D, Markowitz G: "A gift of God"?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 121–39.

Rosner D: A note about George Rosen and his final paper. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):386–90

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 83–102.

Sardell A: The U. S. experiment in social medicine: the community health center program, 1965–1986. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. 278 p.

Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. xvii, 211 p.

Schaeffer M: William H. Park (1863–1939): his laboratory and his legacy. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1296–302

Scheerenberger RC: A history of mental retardation: a quarter century of promise. Baltimore: P.H. Brookes Pub. Co., 1987. xv, 318 p.

Schlegal H: National Migrant Referral Project: facilitating migrant health care for 15 years. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):15–9 •

Schwartz H: Marx and Alex Lesem of San Diego: father and son in the health field. **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):139–44 •

Scott DB: Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59–61

Shanley RA: Franklin D. Roosevelt and water pollution control policy. **Pres Stud Q** 1988;18(2):319–30 •

Shorter E: The health century. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1987. xiv, 304 p.

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.

Silver GA: Paul Anthony Lembcke, MD, MPH: a pioneer in medical care evaluation. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):342–8

Silverstein NG: Lillian Wald at Henry Street, 1893–1895. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):1–12

Singer E, Endreny P: Reporting hazards: their benefits and costs. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):10–26

Sirgo HB: Water policy decision-making and implementation in the Johnson administration. **J Polit Sci** 1985;12(1–2:53–63 •

Snyder JC: Public health. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1171–8.

Soviero DJ: The nationalization of a disease: a paradigm? **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):399–404

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part I. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):683–8

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part II. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):795–9

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part III. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):885–8

Spidle JW: Doctors of medicine in New Mexico: a history of health and medical practice, 1886–1986. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1986. xvi, 384 p.

Stalheim OH, Moulton WM: Veterinary medicine in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):19–62 •

Stenn F: Nurture turned to poison. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69–80

Stetten D, Carrigan WT, ed: NIH, an account of research in its laboratories and clinics. Orlando, Academic Press, 1984. xviii, 554 p.

Stevenson JS: Forging a research discipline. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott: **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):511–673

Szasz A: Industrial resistance to occupational safety and health legislation: 1971–1981. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):103–16

Tarr JA: Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876–1932. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1059–67

Teller ME: The tuberculosis movement: a public health campaign in the progressive era. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xii, 182 p.

Tétreault M: Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865–1890. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:29–44 •

"Thank you Grand Rapids" honors landmark fluoridation project, NIDR 40th anniversary: **J Mich Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;70(3):167–9

Thielman SB: Community management of mental disorders in antebellum America. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):351–78

Thompson FJ, Sicchitano MJ: State implementation effort and federal regulatory policy: the case of occupational safety and health. **J Polit** 1985;47(2):686–703 •

Trapani TA: Determining "state-of-the-art" requires historical perspective. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):36–42, 45–7

Twining DC: The politics of health care reform: health planning for the poor in Cleveland, 1960–1982. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. x, 289 p.

Vear HJ: The anatomy of a policy reversal: the A.P.H.A. and chiropractic, 1969 to 1983. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):17–22

Viseltear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940–1945. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;60(5):447–70

Viseltear AJ: The emergence of pioneering public health education programs in the United States. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;61(6):519–48

Walker JS: Nuclear power and the environment: the Atomic Energy Commission and thermal pollution, 1965–1971. **Technol Cult** 1989 Oct;30(4):964–92

Walsh RT: A social historical note on the formal emergence of community psychology. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):523–9

Warner M: Local control versus national interest: the debate over southern public health, 1878–1884. **J South Hist** 1984;50(3):407–48 •

Weiss W: History of hazards associated with asbestos. **Pa Med** 1986 Jun;89(6):57–60

Weissinger J: FDA reorganization. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;42(4):122–6

Whelan EM, Havender WR: Saccharin: sweet truth. **Reason** 1984;16(5):33–8 •

White S: Between profession and vocation: the case of public health. **Public Interest** 1985;(80):49–66 •

White S: Mom and Dad (1944): venereal disease "exploitation."

Bull Hist Med 1988 Summer;62(2):252-70

Whittemore GF: The National Committee on Radiation Protection, 1928-1960: from professional guidelines to government regulation. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 696 p.

Williams CL, Westermeyer J: Public health aspects of mental health: the last 75 years of the American Journal of Public Health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):722-6

Wilson AD: Dr. James Cronin Egan. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):81-90 *

Winslow CE: The evolution and significance of the modern public health campaign. With a biographical introduction by M. Terris. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xii, 65 p. Reprint of 1923 ed.

Wiser V: Healthy livestock--wholesome meat: a short history. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):1-17 *

Wiser V: Meat and poultry inspection in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):169-205 *

Wish NB: Are we really measuring the quality of life? Well-being has subjective dimensions, as well as objective ones. **Am J Econ Sociol** 1986;45(1):93-100 *

Wood DJ: The strategic use of public policy: business support for the 1906 Food and Drug Act. **Bus Hist Rev** 1985;59(3):403-32 *

Wyngaarden JB: The evolution of science at the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:5-6

Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health, 1911-85. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):809-15

Young JH: From oysters to after-dinner mints: the role of the early food and drug inspector. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):30-53

Young JH: Harper's Weekly on health in America, 1876. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):156-74

Young JH: The pig that fell into the privy: Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and the meat inspection amendments of 1906. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):467-80

Ziporyn T: The Food and Drug Administration: how those regulations came to be. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2037-9, 2043-5

USSR

Abdushelishvili GV: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu sanitarii i gigieny im. G.M. Natadze Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR--60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):46-8

Agzamov RA: Stanovlenie i razvitie ftiziatricheskoĭ sluzhby v Uzbekistane. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):70-2

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Sortirovochnye évakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzrava Azerbaidzhanskoĭ SSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63-4

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Azerbaidzhana v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):39-42

Alekseev GA: Rol' M.V. Lomonosova v razvitii vrachebno-sanitarnogo dela. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):59-61

Alekseev SV: Leningradskiĭ sanitarno-gigienicheskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut i problemy perestroiki vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42-5

Anan'ev VI, Soustin VP: Zarubezhnye internatsionalisty v mediko-sanitarnykh uchrezhdeniiakh Sovetskoĭ respubliki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):57-9

Artiukhov SA: Zdravookhranenie Tiumeni v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):58-60

Astrakhanskiĭ VS: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh i prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti V. N. Tatishcheva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):69-72

Bachev VI: Istochniki dlia issledovaniia istorii razvitiia onkologicheskoĭ sluzhby sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):75-8

Baltiĭskiĭ VA: Sovetskiĭ Krasnyĭ Krest v reshenii zadach zdravookhraneniia voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):26-9

Bazanov VA: A. A. Vladimirov--odin iz pionerov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):60-3

Bazanov VA: G.V. Khlopin i Leningradskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G.V. Khlopina i 90-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia I Leningradskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova) **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):29-32

Bazanov VA: Vklad uchenykh Leningrada v stanovlenie Sovetdkogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):66-9

Belikova NP: Zdravookhranenie RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):43-6

Belov SI: Deiatel'nost' meditsinskikh rabotnikov po vosstanovleniiu zdravookhraneniia Belorusskoĭ SSR (1944 1950). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):56-9

Bril' SM, Popugaĭlo VP: I. S. Belostotskiĭ--pervyĭ organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Srednem Urale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):59-62

Carson HJ: Public health and research in the development of Russian ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):167-93

Chagylov KB: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Turkmenistana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):25-9

Chazov EI: 70 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia, 1917-1987. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 510 p.

Chikin SIa: K 70-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jul;47(7):3-6

Chikin SIa: O nachal'nom periode stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):3-6

Chikin SIa: Pobedonosnyĭ Oktiabr' i sotsialisticheskoe zdravookhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):3-7

Chikin SIa: Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i Leninskie dekrety o stanovlenii Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116-22

Decker N: Zur Popularisierung medizinischer Kenntnisse in Russland in der zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts, dargestellt am Beispiel der Freien Okonomischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):416-8

Dovgalenko VA, Konasov VB: Vzaimodeĭstvie v rabote raspredelitel'nogo évakuatsionnogo punkta i oblzdravotdela v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):23-5

Duplenko KF, Kogan VIa, Stefanovskaia NV, et al: Likvidatsiia sanitarnykh posledstviĭ voiny na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):56-8

Dushmanov SKh: I.S. Ruzheĭnikov--vrach, revoliutsioner, bol'shevik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):63-4

Dushmanov SKh, Grazhdanov AK: Zdravookhranenie Zapadnogo Kazakhstana v gody stanovleniia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):62-5

Dushmanov SKh: Zdravookhranenie Zapadnogo Kazakhstana v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):65-8

Dushmanov SKh: Zemskaia meditsina v zapadnom Kazakhstan. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):68-71

Galicheva NA, Petrova ZP: Z.A. Gurevich--vidnyĭ Sovetskii sotsialgigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):68-9

Galton DJ: Anton Chekhov's MD thesis: Sakhalin Island. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):189-93

Georgievskiĭ AS: Istoricheskoe znachenie uspekhov meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):14-20

Goncharova SG: Pomoshch' trudiashchikhsia zdravookhraneniiu Moskvy v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):53-7

Grando A: Development of public medical service in Ukraine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):181-3

Gribanov ED, Shaposhnikova SN: Ot meditsinskoĭ sestry do rektora meditsinskogo instituta. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):47-9

Gusakov NI: Znachenie Narkomzdrava RSFSR v bor'be s venericheskimi i zarazhnymi kozhnymi zabolevaniiami v period stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):74-7

Iakubovich TG, Lebedeva AF, Levitan II: Kafedre gigieny truda Leningradskogo Sanitarno-Gigienicheskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta 60 let. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):57-9

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: V.M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina) i ee vklad v Sovetskoe zdravo- okhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):69-72

Ibragimov NG: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia usloviĭ truda i byta naseleniia Bashkirii v 20-e i 30-e gody. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):41-3

Ibragimov NG: Uchastie zdravookhraneniia Bashkirii v razvitii fizicheskoĭ kul'tury v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):68-71

Idel'chik KhI: G.N. Kaminskiĭ--narkom zdravookhraneniia RSFSR i pervyĭ narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):54-8

Il'in AI, Gavrilov LN: Rol' s''ezdov zemskikh vracheĭ v razvitii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Vladimirskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):38-42

Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine, 1941-1945. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1985. 300 p.

Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v meditsinskom obespechenii Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine 1941-1945 gg. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):3-12

K 70-letiiu sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):3-7

Kadyrov AA, Khatypova ZKh, Asliddinov IF: Razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Uzbekskoĭ SSR (k 60-letiiu obrazovaniia UzSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):11-4

Kamalov MKh, Ibragimov NG: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia i podgotovka meditsinskikh kadrov v Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):62-5

Kant VI, Pustovoĭ IV: N.A. Vinogradiv--sotsial-giginist i organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):68-70

Katsnel'bogen AG: D.I. Pisarev i voprosy obshchestvennoĭ gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):67-9

Kiriiak AP, Popov VI, Iavorskiĭ VP: Iz istorii razvitiia sanépidsluzhby Ivano-Frankovskoĭ oblasti. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):32-4

Kirilenko TG: P.N. Diatroptov i ego vklad v stroitel'stvo Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):64-7

Klishov AA, Verin VK: K 75-letiiu kafedry gistologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):80-2

Kobyshcha IuV, Kirilenko PL, Alekseeva NV, et al: Organizatsiia lechebnoĭ pomochchi infektsionnym bol'nym na Ukraine v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118-21

Kokhan AI: K stoletiiu osnovaniia zhurnala "Zemskiĭ vrach". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):74-6

Korshunov VA: Iz istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Amurskogo vodnogo basseina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62-4

PUBLIC HEALTH

Kosmach VA: Iz istorii sovetsko-germanskogosotrudnichestva v oblasti meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59–61

Kotelʹnikov VP: M.V. Lomonosov o sokhranenii zdorovʹia Rossiiskogo naroda. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):147–9

Kuzina MG: Petr Afanasʹevich Kuvshinnikov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jul;54(7):45–6

Kuzʹmin MK: Deiatelʹnostʹ Narkomzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):8–11

Kuzʹmin MK: Sovetskaia meditsina na sluzhbe zavoevanii Velikogo Oktiabria (1917–1987). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):39–42

Kuzʹmin MK: 70-letie so dnia osnovaniia Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):119–22

Kuznetsov IV, Kuznetsova TI: Muzei istorii zdravookhraneniia Novokuibyshevska. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):62–3

Kuznetsov IV, Toropygina VV: Muzei zdravookhraneniia goroda o meditsinskikh sestrakh. **Med Sestra** 1986 May;45(5):48–9

Kuznetsov VK: Vklad sovetskogo naroda v pobedu v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941–1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):3–6

Lavrova IG: V. I. Lenin i sovetskoe zhdravookhranenie. **Med Sestra** 1988 Apr;47(4):3–7

Leonov IT: Vladimir Ilʹich Lenin i N. A. Semashko. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):51–3

Lidov IP, Potulov BM: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):6–10

Lindenbraten AL: Voprosy sotsialʹnoi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia v meditsinskikh éntsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):67–8

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Pretvorenie leninskikh idei razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i kurortov Kryma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59–62

Lotova EI, Idelʹchik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsialʹno-gigienicheskaia problema. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):12–7

Lotova EI, Idelʹchik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsialʹno-gigienicheskaia problema (statʹia vtoraia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):59–63

Lotova EI: Pervyi éksperiment po dispanserizatsii (iz istorii dispanserizatsii v Moskve v 20-x godakh). **Sov Med** 1985;(5):119–22

Lotova EI, Idelʹchik KhI: Vrachi-bolʹsheviki--stroiteli sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):52–6

Makhmudov M, Pechenkina TK: Zdravookhranenie Uzbekistana v gody voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):46–9

Makulova ID, Gerasimova VP: Gigienisty v dni blokady Leningrada. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):6–10

Malʹtseva OA: Usloviia zhizni i zdorovʹe komi-permiakov v trudakh vrachei dorevoliutsionnogo Urala. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):70–3

Medchuk IK: Vydaiushchiisia sotsial-gigienist S.A. Tomilin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64–6

Miliavskii VM, Kokhan AI: V. O. Portugalov--krupnyi sanitarnyi vrach, publitsist, obshchestvennyi deiatelʹ. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):55–8

Mirskii MB, Zhukova LA: M. F. Boldyrev--vidnyi deiatelʹ sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):55–8

Mirskii MB, Zhukova LA: "Pravda" i okhrana zdorovʹia naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):64–7

Molchanova SI, Gorelova LE: Pervaia konstitutsiia RSFSR i organizatsiia novoi sistemy sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Oct;48(10):3–7

Nosova EA: Zdravookhranenie goroda Ivanova v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):58–9

Oberdoerster F: Von der Zentralverwaltung für das Gesundheitswesen zum Medizinstudium delegiert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):268

Palkin BN: I.A. Deminskii--vrach, uchenyi, patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):65–70

Palkin BN: S. M. Popov--vrach, obshchestvennik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):66–9

Petrov B: La médecine publique en Russie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):190–2

Petrov BD: S. F. Khotovitskii--stranitsy istorii gigieny. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):48–50

Petrov BD: Zadachi istorii meditsiny v period perestroiki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):3–7

Podluzhnaia MI: I.S. Belostotskii, 1881–1968. Moskva, Meditsina, 1983. 39 p.

Polushoi EP, Ioksa VA, Spinei LV: Bratskaia pomoshchʹ narodov SSSR razrushennomu voinoi zdravookhraneniiu Moldavskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):47–50

Popov GV, Brzheskii VCh: T. E. Sosin--odin iz pervykh organizatorov sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v sovetskoi Iakutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):64–6

Popugaĭlo VM: K istorii sanitarnoi organizatsii na Srednem Urale. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):39–42

Popugaĭlo VM, Tamarin IuA: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v filatelii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):62–4

Potapov AI: Zdravookhranenie Rossiiskoi Federatsii (k 70-letiiu Velikogo Oktiabria). **Sov Med** 1987;(11):3–9

Potulov BM: Etapy bolʹshogo puti (k 70-letiiu Leninskogo dekreta ob obrazovanii Narkomzdrava). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):3–8

Potulov BM: Lenin i nauka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):3–7

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin i zdravookhranenie (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):7–9

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin o problemakh narodnogo zdravookhraneniia **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):49–51

Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko--vrach i revoliutsioner. Moskva: Meditsina, 1986. 117 p.

Potulov BM: Rolʹ V. I. Lenina v organizatsii i razvitii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):7–10

Potulov BM: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):49–53

Potulov BM: Voprosy zdravookhraneniia v programmakh KPSS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):9–11

Rezanov II: S.P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo dela v poreformennoi Rossii. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):38–9

Romanenko AE: Osnovnye étapy razvitiia zdravookhraneniia v Ukrainskoi SSR (k 70-letiiu obrazovaniia Narkomzdrava USSR). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):1–5

Romaniuk VP: Stareishee mediko-topograficheskoe opisanie Sankt-Peterburga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):60–1

Rufanov NF: A.I. Vasilʹev i ego rolʹ v istorii otechestvennogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):76–9

Schulkin ML: The politics of temperance: Nicholas IIʹs campaign against alcohol abuse. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1985. 314 p.

Selezneva VT: I. I. Molleson v Permi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):68–72

Selezneva VT: M.I. Karamyshev - vidnyi organizator zdravookhraneniia Prikamʹia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):69–71

Selezneva VT, Malʹtseva OA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Komi-Permiatskom avtonomnom okruge. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):61–4

Shchepetova GA: Materialy k istorii sanitarnoi organizatsii Nizhnego Povolzhʹia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):62–5

Shchepin OP: S.V. Kurashov i razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):38–9

Shchepin OP: 70-letiie Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia i ego osnovnye zadachi. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):3–8

Shingarov GKh, Sakhno AV: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniiu 70 let. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8

Shirinskii PP: Velikaia Pobeda sovetskogo naroda. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):3–5

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsionalʹnaia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v pervye mesiatsy Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51–4

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsionalʹnaia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v soiuznykh respublikakh (1918–1922 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):65–8

Shishkin AP: Sotsialʹno-gigienicheskie aspekty borby s detskoi smertnostʹiu v trudakh i deiatelʹnosti N.P. Gundobina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):64–8

Shishkin AP: Vrachi-bolʹsheviki u istokov sovetskogo zdravookraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):53–7

Shtenberg AI: Rolʹ Gosudarstvennoi kontrolʹnoi vitaminnoi stantsii Minzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):75–8

Shulʹtsev GP: Meditsinskie voprosy v sochinenii A. P. Chekhova "Ostrov Sakhalin" (k 100-letiiu puteshestviia A. P. Chekhova na ostrov Sakhalin). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):145–9

Storozhuk MA: 40 let onkologicheskoi sluzhbe Ulʹianovskoi oblasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):70–3

Strikovskii DKh: K istorii sozdaniia sanitarnoi organizatsii Nizhnego Novgoroda (g. Gorʹkogo). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):44–7

Strikovskii DKh: Pervye sanitarnye vrachi Nizhnego Novgoroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):62–4

Sysoeva EK: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsiny v Rossii v XVIII veke v sovetskoi istoriko-meditsinskoi literature. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):69–72

Tarasova LP, Kalininskaia AA: Torzhestvo leninskikh idei. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):3–6

Tkachenko VK: A. N.Vinokurov--odin iz organizatorov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):59–60

Tkachenko VK: K 70-letiiu Narkomzdrava Ukrainy. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):1–5

Tkachenko VK: Stanovlenie i razvitie sistemy upravleniia zdravookhraneniem Ukrainskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):66–9

Tkachev PG, Zamotin BA, Miroliubov NG: O deiatelʹnosti sanitarno-gigienicheskogo fakulʹteta Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova (k 25-letiiu fakulʹteta). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):34–7

Tsaregorodtsev GI: Velikii Oktiabrʹ i okhrana narodnogo zdorovʹia (k 70-letiiu Velikoi Oktiabrʹskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):11–21

Tsvang RL: Kodeks zdorovʹia (k 15-letiiu Osnov zakonodatelʹstva Soiuza SSR i soiuznykh respublik o zdravookhranenii). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):3–7

Turʹianov AKh, Kulagina AA, Valiakhmetov FF: Mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie grazhdanskogo naseleniia Bashkirskoi ASSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):63–6

Vasilʹev KG: O periodizatsii istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny i sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):8–10

Vasilʹev KG: Pervyi narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G. N. Kaminskogo. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):46-8

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: U istokov ob''edineniia usiliĭ sanitarnoĭ i lechebnoĭ sluzhb Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v oblasti profilaktiki (k 60-letiiu sozyva IX Vserossiĭskogo s''ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119–20

Vasil'ev KK: K 60-letiiu VIII Vserossiĭskogo s''ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110–2

Venediktov DD: Sovetskiĭ Krasnyĭ Krest i zdravoohranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):37–44

Volkova RS, Gorelova LE: O deiatel'nosti kafedry gigieny II Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. N.I. Pirogova (k 80-letiiu kafedry). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):37–40

Vorob'ev AI: K 70-letiiu sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. Stanovlenie sovetskoĭ sluzhby krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):3–7

Zabludovskiĭ PE: O stanovlenii Sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo zdravookhraneniia (istoriia, uroki, vyvody). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):8–13

Zhukova LA: Deiatel'nost' KPSS po rukovodstvu zdravookhraneniem v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941–1945 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):59–61

Zueva LI: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie k 70-letiiu Velikoĭ Oktiabr'skoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):5–11

Venezuela

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: 1834–1871 une époque de la Santé Publique au Vénézuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):167–73

Beauperthuy de Bernedetti R: 1834–1871: une époque de la santé publique au Vénézuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):142–5

Geiringer A: El estado Venezolano, la participación popular y la salud. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 Sep–Dec;25(3):421–9

Silva Alvarez A: Situación médico-sanitaria de Venezuela durante la época del Libertador. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1985. 276 p.

Yugoslavia

Bajić Zarkov N: Rad Zadarske izvanredne komisije za zdravstvo u vrijeme kolere godine 1836. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 235–52.

Barbarić J, Sojat V: Zdravstveni izvještaji županijskih fizika križevačke, varaždinske, virovitičke i zagrebačke županije za 1785. Godinu. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 253–79.

Belicza B, Rastija M: Prilog poznavanju života i rada dra Berislava Borčića (1891–1977), eksperta Lige naroda i Svjetske zdravstvene organizacije. **Saopcenja** 1984;27(1–2):129–44

Borisov P: Dr. Janez Bleiweis--Zdravnik in zdravstveni prosvetitelj. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:157–80 •

Božić-Bužančić D: Izvještaj izvanrednog providura za zdravstvo Angela Dieda o prilikama u dalmaciji za vrijeme kuge 1783--1784. Godine. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 183–201.

Cvjetanović B: Andrija Stampar--čovjek, ideje i djelo. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):295–8

Emili H: Razvitak preventivne zdravstvene zaštite na Gornjem Primorju od osnutka Doma narodnog zdravlja na Sušaku do početka Drugog svjetskog rata (1926–1941). **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):118–24

Erceg I: Politika i neke mjere francuza u zdravstvu ilirskih provincija s obzirom na Istru. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 133–82.

Jovin S: Tragom dokumenata iz zdravstva 1789. godine. **Zb Ist** 1983;27:139–40 •

Kostial K, Sarić M, Weber O: In memoriam Prof. dr. Velimir Vouk (1919–1984). **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep;35(3):302–12

Milović I, Patčev S: Propisi o zdravstvenoj službi u Srbiji sredinom 19. veka prema knjizi Jovana Raića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):933–8

Nečas C: Dr med. Teodora Krajewska, lekarka urzedowa w Dol. Tuzle i Sarajewie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):75–98

Pertl E: Oris razvoja zdravstva in socialnega varstva na ob močju os Sentjur/Celje in os Smarje/Jelše od prvih začetkov do danes. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1984;20(2):276–98 •

Seipp C: Andrija Stampar and the concept of positive health. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):291–5

Zaire

Lyons M: The colonial disease: sleeping sickness in the social history of Northern Zaire, 1903–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1987. xiii, 467 p.

Zimbabwe

Beck A: Zimbabwe, 1970–1980: the struggle for health in a rural society. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 923–9.

QUACKERY

See also **Folk and Popular Medicine; Magic and Occult; Therapeutic Cults**

Connor JT: Sectarian and related medical systems and the medical museum: a matter of interpretation. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):47–57

Cooke AM: Fringe medicine, cults, and quackery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 416–21.

Dusseau JL: Quack-quack-quack: Donald Duck dissents. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):345–54

King L: Quackery. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1979–80

Young JH: Folk into fake. **West Folk** 1985 Jul;44(3):225–39 •

Young JH: Health quackery: an historian's advice. **Emory Mag** 1977 Winter;:14–6 •

Denmark

Brade AE: Traek fra den danske folkemedicin. Bisselaeger, kloge folk og laerd medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:11–44

France

Buisson G: La médecine populaire dans le Mortainais. Croyances, superstitions et culte des saints guérisseurs. **Rev Avranchin Pays Granville** 1981 Sep;58(308):197–209 •

Guerin P: Le Pont Neuf. **Inf Dent** 1988 May 05;70(18):1599, 1601, 1603 passim

Great Britain

Porter R: Health for sale: quackery in England, 1660–1850. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1989. 280 p.

Sweden

Burius A: Svenskt medicinskt reklamtryck före år 1800. En preliminär bibliografi. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:85–101

1450–1700

Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203–11

France

Dubarry JJ: Médecins de Molière ... Médecins et faux médecins de toujours. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):13–9

Lingo AK: Empirics and charlatans in early modern France: the genesis of the classification of the "other" in medical practice. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):583–603 •

1700 to Present

Janssens-Knorsch U: "Prenez des pilules, prenez des pilules". The quack and his image in eighteenth century art. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 159–67.

Mason A: Medical electricians - benefactors or quacks? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:22–3

Australia

Walker D: Continence for a nation: seminal loss and national vigour. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;(48):1–14 •

France

Hirsch JF: Médecins et "charlatans". Exercise illégal de la médecine en Aveyron (1860–1910). **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(151):253–68

Léonard J: Les guérisseurs en France au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:501–16 •

Ramsey M: Sous le régime de la législation de 1803: trois enquêtes sur les charlatans au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:485–500 •

Germany

Gaspar M, Jehs M, Kröhn W, et al: Ein früher Kritiker des nichtärztlichen Heilwesens in Deutschland: Erwin Liek. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:349–50

QUACKERY

Great Britain

Helfand WH: Samuel Solomon and the Cordial Balm of Gilead. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):151-9

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121-41

Porter R: Before the fringe: quack medicine in Georgian England. **Hist Today** 1986 Nov;36:16-22 *

Porter R: Before the fringe: 'quackery' and the eighteenth-century medical market. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 1-27.

Schupbach W: Sequah: an English American "medicine-man" in 1890. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):272-317

Smith B: Gullible's travails: tuberculosis and quackery 1890-1930. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):733-56 *

Tring FC: The influence of Victorian patent medicines on the development of early twentieth century medical practice. Ph.D. Diss., Sheffield, 1983.

Italy

Pini UA: "Segreti" stomatologici in un'opera del Settecento. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):315-6

Norway

Odegård O: Hofteluksasjon, "leddsetter" og distriktslege. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3586

South Africa

Lastovica E: Sequah, a quack in nineteenth century Cape Town. **Cabo** 1987;4(2):10-7 *

Sweden

Sundin B: Universalsmörjelsen. Kvacksalveri, patentmedicin och drömmen om ett naturenligt levnadssätt i slutet av 1800-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:91-112

United States

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100-19

Ferry AP: "Professor" Charles Tyrrell and his ideal sight restorer. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1246-57

Haller JS: A short history of the quack's materia medica. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):520-5

Helfand WH: Ephemera of the American medicine show. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):183-91

Hudson RP: Immortal quackery. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):58-67

Japp PM: Pioneer medicines: doctors, nostrums, and folk cures. **J West** 1982;21(3):15-22 *

Mrozek DJ: The scientific quest for physical culture and the persistent appeal of quackery. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):76-86 *

Parascandola J: Patent medicines in nineteenth-century America. **Caduceus** 1985 Spring;1(1):1-39

Stokes S: Cancer quackery: a continuing problem. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):415-21

VanWormer SR: Alfred H. Isham: a gilded age entrepreneur in San Diego County. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(4):303-33 *

Young JH: Patent medicines: an element in southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 154-93.

Young JH: The long struggle against quackery in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):69-83

Young JH: The marketing of patent medicines in Lincoln's Springfield. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):98-102

Ziporyn T: AMA's Bureau of Investigation exposed fraud. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2043

RACE

See also **Genetics and Heredity; Jews; Blacks**

Bernard J: Le sang: témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1984;(12):523-40 *

Puig-Samper MA, Naranjo Orovio C: Ciencia, racismo y sociedad. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):9-27

Europe

Bauer A: Evolución del concepto de "antropología" en los textos médicos de la edad moderna (siglos XVI a XIX). **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(254):165-80

United States

Neiburger EK: Paleopathology and the health status of the American Indian. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Sep;(59):11-4

Takaki R: Brains over muscles: the meaning of intelligence and race in American history. **Halcyon** 1984;6:45-54 *

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

López Férez JA: La entnologia en El Corpus Hippocraticum. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1024-31.

1700 to Present

Kevles DJ: In the name of eugenics: genetics and the uses of human heredity. New York : Knopf, 1985. x, 426 p.

Mann G: Dekadenz - Degeneration - Untergangsangst im Lichte der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):6-35

Schneider WH: The rise and fall of sero-anthropology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 719-27.

Stepan NL: Race and gender: the role of analogy in science. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):261-77

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Africa

Cell JW: Anglo-Indian medical theory and the origins of segregation in West Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):307-35

Australia

Lewis M: The 'health of the race' and infant health in New South Wales: perspectives on medicine and empire. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 301-15.

Brazil

Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.

Stepan NL: Eugenesia, genética y salud pública: el movimiento eugenésico brasileño y mundial. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):351-84

Cameroon

Eckart WU: Malariaprävention und Rassentrennung. Die ärztliche Vorbereitung und Rechtfertigung der Duala-Enteignung 1912-14. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):363-78

Europe

Thom A, ed: Das Schicksal der Medizin im Faschismus: Auftrag und Verpflichtung zur Bewahrung von Humanismus und Frieden. Neckarsulm und München: Jungjohann Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 352 p.

France

Blanckaert C: On the origins of French ethnology: William Edwards and the doctrine of race. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18-55.

Germany

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933-1945: die Geschichte der Karl-Bonhoeffer-Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Baader G: Das "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses"--Versuch einer kritischen Deutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 865-75.

Baader G: Rassenhygiene und Eugenik. Vorbedingungen für die Vernichtungsstrategien gegen sogenannte "Minderwertige" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 22-9.

Barkan E: Mobilizing scientists against Nazi racism, 1933-1939. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 180-205.

Becker PE: Zur Geschichte der Rassenhygiene Wege ins Dritte Reich. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1988. 403 p.

Bock G: Zwangssterilisation im Nationalsozialismus: Studien zur Rassenpolitik und Frauenpolitik. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1986.

494 p.

Gansmüller C: Die Erbgesundheitspolitik des Dritten Reiches: Planung, Durchführung und Durchsetzung. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1987. 205 p.

Klee E, ed: Dokumente zur "Euthanasie". Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 342 p.

Koch G: Die Gesellschaft für Konstitutionsforschung—Anfang und Ende, 1942-1965. Die Institute für Anthropologie, Rassenbiologie, Humangenetik an den deutschen Hochschulen: die rassenpolitischen Amter der Jahre 1933-1945. Erlangen, Palm und Enke, 1985. xxvi, 306 p.

Kolmsee P: "Rassenhygiene" und Sanitätsoffizier: zu den amtsärztlichen Aufgaben der Militärärzte der Wehrmacht. **Militargeschichte** 1985;24(2):158-62 •

Kroll J: Zur Entstehung und Institutionalisierung einer naturwissenschaftlichen und socialpolitischen Bewegung: die Entwicklung der Eugenik/Rassenhygiene bis zum Jahre 1933. Diss., University of Tübingen, [West Germany], 1983. 349 p.

Kudlien F: Max v. Gruber und die frühe Hitlerbewegung. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):373-89

Leipert M, et al, ed: Verlegt nach unbekannt: Sterilisation u. Euthanasie in Galkhausen; 1933-1945. Koln: Rheinland-Verl., 1987. 264 p.

Lilienthal G: Anthropologie und Nationalsozialismus: das erb- und rassenkundliche Abstammungsgutachten. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:71-91

Lilienthal G: Medizin und Rassenpolitik— Der "Lebensborn e.V." der SS. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 47-57.

Mann G: Sozialbiologie auf dem Wege zur unmenschlichen Medizin des Dritten Reiches. In: Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblicke auf die zukünftige Entwicklung. Mainz, 1983. p. 22-43.

Proctor R: From Anthropologie to Rassenkunde in the German anthropological tradition. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 138-79.

Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.

Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches". Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS-Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)

Rothmaler C: Zwangssterilisation nach dem "Gesetz zur Verhüitung erbkranken Nachwuchses." In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte=Verlag, 1989. p. 68-75.

Schmacke N, Güse HG: Zwangssterilisiert—verleugnet, vergessen: zur Geschichte der nationalsozialistischen Rassenhygiene am Beispiel Bremen. Bremen, Brockkamp, 1984. 189 p.

Schmidt G: Vom Rassenmythos zu Rassenwahn und Selektion. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):337-47

Schmuhl HW: Rassenhygiene, Nationalsozialismus, Euthanasie: von der Verhutung zur Vernichtung 'lebensunwerten Lebens', 1890-1945. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 526 p.

Weber MM: Rassenhygiene und nationalsozialistische Ideologie: Ansätze und Probleme der Forschung. Anmerkungen zu Emil Peter Beckers Werk: "Zur Geschichte der Rassen hygiene. Wege ins Dritte Reich." **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):223-32

Weindling P: Die Preussische Medizinalverwaltung und die "Rassenhygiene": Anmerkungen zur Gesundheitspolitik der Jahre 1905-1933. **Z Sozialreform** 1984;:675-87 •

Weindling PJ: Die Verbreitung rassenhygienischen/eugenischen Gedankengutes in bürgerlichen und sozialistischen Kreisen in der Weimarer Republik. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):352-68

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Weingart P: The rationalization of sexual behavior: the institutionalization of eugenic thought in Germany. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Summer;20(2):159-93

Weiss S: The race hygiene movement in Germany. **Osiris** 1987;3:193-236

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and national efficiency: the eugenics of Wilhelm Schallmayer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xi, 245 p.

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and the rational management of national efficiency: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the origins of German eugenics, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins, 1983. x, 354 p.

Weiss SF: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the logic of German eugenics. **ISIS** 1986 Mar;77(286):33-46

Wentz S: Racial hygiene: the pseudo-science of Nazi medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):13-6

Wiendling P: German-Soviet co-operation in science: the case of the laboratory for racial research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Ghana

Tetty C: Medical practitioners of African descent in colonial Ghana. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):139-44 •

Great Britain

Rich P: The long Victorian sunset: anthropology, eugenics and race in Britain, c1900-48. **Patterns Prejudice** 1984;18(3):3-17 •

India

Greenhut J: Race, sex and war: the impact of race and sex on morale and health services for the Indian Corps on the Western front, 1914. **Mil Aff** 1981;45:71-4 •

Italy

Pogliano C: Scienza e stirpe: eugenica in Italia. **Passato Presente** 1984;(5):61-98 •

New Zealand

Nicolson M: Medicine and racial politics: changing images of the New Zealand Maori in the nineteenth century. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 66-104.

Nicolson M: Nineteenth-century medical attitudes to the Maori population of New Zealand. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:35-7

South Africa

De Beer C: The South African disease: apartheid health and health services. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1986. viii, 86 p.

Spain

Alvarez Peláez R: El Instituto de Medicina Social: primeros intentos de institucionalizar la eugenesia. **Asclepio** 1988;40:343-58

Alvarez Pelaez R: Introducción al estudio de la eugenesia española (1900-1936). **Quipu** 1985 Jan-Apr;2(1):95-122

United States

Allea GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225-64

Duval ML: Healers and health care decision makers in New York's Chinatown. Ph.D. Diss., New School for Social Research, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International, 1984. v, 119 p.

Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910-1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324-32

Hall EJ, Ferree MM: Race differences in abortion attitudes. **Public Opin Q** 1986;50(2):193-207

Haller JS: The role of physicians in America's sterilization movement, 1894-1925. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):169-79

Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.

Krieger N: Shades of difference: theoretical underpinnings of the medical controversy on black/white differences in the United States, 1830-1870. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):259-78

Parks RJ: The development of segregation in U.S. Army hospitals, 1940-1942. **Mil Aff** 1973;37:145-50 •

Reilly P: The surgical solution: the writings of activist physicians in the early days of eugenical sterilization. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):637-56

Reynolds PP: Watts Hospital, 1895-1976: paternalism and race; the evolution of a southern institution in Durham, North Carolina. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. xii, 357 p.

Secret PE: The impact of region on racial differences in attitudes toward legal abortion. **J Black Stud** 1987;17(3):347-69 •

Selden S: Education policy and biological science: genetics, eugenics, and the college textbook, c. 1908-1931. **Teach Coll Rec** 1985;87(1):35-51 •

Thomas ME, Hughes M: The continuing significance of race: a study of race, class, and quality of life in America, 1972-1985. **Am Sociol Rev** 1986;51(6):830-41 •

Valenza C: Was Margaret Sanger a racist? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):44-6

Yamamoto E: The evolution of an ethnic hospital in Hawaii: an analysis of ethnic processes of Japanese Americans in Honolulu through the development of the Kuakini Medical Center. Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1988. xi, 496 p.

USSR

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research. 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

Wiendling P: German-Soviet co-operation in science: the case of the laboratory for racial research, 1931-1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103-9

RADIOLOGY

Pantoja E: A gestational history of radiology. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:38-58

1700 to Present

Angus WM: A commentary on the development of diagnostic imaging technology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1225-44
Barkley HT: Accelerated treatment. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2112-7
Barth HH: 90 Jahre zahnärztliche Röntgenologie--Werdegang eines Diagnostikums. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1985 Jan 10;37(1):20-2, 24-5
Bartušek V: "Roentgen" a Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576-7
Beck A: Zur Frühgeschichte der Röntgendokumentation. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):345-8
Berry RJ: Therapeutic uses of X-rays. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):873-95
Bober-Moken I, Perez RS: Historic insights on dental radiography. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):13-27
Bonneau E: De Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen à Godfrey Hounsfield. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;38(148):577-87
Borromei A: Tecniche diagnostiche per immagini antiche, contemporanee e avveniristiche in neuroradiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 95-6.
Brieger GH: Who will write the history of radiology? **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):172-3
Brooks FP: The radiologic exploration of the gastrointestinal tract. An interdisciplinary enterprise. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):160-4
Caufield C: Multiple exposures: chronicles of the radiation age. London: Secker & Warburg, 1989. xii, 304 p.
Chapman EM: The history of the discovery of radioactive iodine and its relations to the atom bomb. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):324-7
Cowden RR: Ultrasoft x-ray historadiography and new developments in ultrasoft x-ray imaging. A. Historical perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:289-98
Cox JD: Time, dose, and fractionation in radiation therapy: an historical perspective. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:14-8
Csákány G: Ez a radiológia már nem az a radiológia. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):163-72
da Costa HF: Os raios X antes e depois de Roentgen. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1051-60
del Regato JA: The unfolding of therapeutic radiology. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1998-2001
Dziabis L: Glimpses of the body's interior. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):43-50
Ell SR: Radiology and history. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):956-8
The evolution of clinical imaging: **Dent Update** 1987 Nov;14(9):377-8
Fletcher GH: History of irradiation in the primary management of apparently regionally confined breast cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2133-42
Fletcher GH: Perspectives on the history of radiotherapy. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Aug;12(4):iii-v, 253-71
Fontanini F: La mano di Röntgen. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):119-20
Francke OC: Pionjärer inom oral röntgendiagnostik i Europa och USA. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:163-8
Frommhold W: Od obrazu rentgenowskiego do MR. Diagnostyka radiologiczna a rozwój techniki. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):219-24
Galeazzi O: Big is bad: gli esordi della radiodiagnostica cardiologica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 229-39.
Graham LS, Kereiakes JG, Harris C, et al: Nuclear medicine from Becquerel to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1189-202
Grebbell FS: Shadows. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):30-8
Gregorczyk A: Rozwój badań mikroradiograficznych w zarysie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1517-21
Halperin EC: X-rays at the bar, 1896-1910. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):639-46
Haus AG, Cullinan JE: Screen film processing systems for medical radiography: a historical review. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1203-24
Hennig U: Das Wunder des gläsernen Menschen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):97-103 •
Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Historische Entwicklung der radiologischen Diagnostik im Mund-Kiefer-Gesichts-Bereich. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:1-6
Isherwood I: Diagnostic radiology. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):855-72
Kottler RE: Radiology: phenomenal progress and peculiar problems. [Capt Town]: University of Cape Town, [1982?]. 10 p.
Kremling H: Zur Geschichte der urologischen Röntgendiagnostik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:5-19
Laughlin JS: Development of the technology of radiation therapy. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1245-66
Laughlin JS: Physical aspects of radiation treatment. Some past and present developments with implications for the future. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):463-75
Novak D: The early history of radiotherapy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):262-4
Ohkawa T: [The history of radiotherapy of breast cancer] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Apr;34(4):455-61
Owen M: A chiropractic X-ray service. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302-3
Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 2. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1203-13
Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 3. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):341-52
Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps, Part 4. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):157-77
Price DB: Radiology in ophthalmic plastic surgery: a brief history. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:421-30
Ratti A: La Società Internazionale di Radiologia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):257-61
Romani S: Breve introduzione alla storia della radiologia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso naziorale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 173-6.
Rønne P, Nielsen AB: Development of the ion X-ray tube; with a description of the collection in the Medical Historical Museum, University of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1986. 270 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 35)
Rosenberger A, Fuchs W, Adler OB, et al: Radiology in war. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;367:1-82
Schon F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche Praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (I). **Quintessenz** 1984 Nov;35(11):2115-26
Schön F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (II) 60 Jahre miterlebte Evolution. **Quintessenz** 1984 Dec;35(12):2337-48
Semiglazov VF, Vesnin AG: Pervol mammografii 75 let. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(2):233-7
Spiers FW: Early protection and radiological physics. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):841-54
Stannard JN, Baalman RW: Radioactivity and health: a history. [Washington, D.C.]: Office of Scientific and Technical Information; Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1988. xlvii, 1963 p.
Stroppiana L: Il contributo delle scienze ausiliari al progresso dell'indagine radiologica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 177-81.
Taveras JL, Haik BG: Radiography of the eye and orbit: a historical overview. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(5):361-8
Taveras JL, Haik BG: The radiology of orbital trauma: an historical overview. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:17-36
Těšinská E: Z zachowanej w Czechosłowacji korespondencji Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):509-22
Umegaki Y: [History of radiotherapy] (Jpn). **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:1-8
Vahrson H, Glaser FH: History of HDR afterloading in brachytherapy. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:2-6
Velders XL, van der Stelt PF: De ontdekking van de röntgenstralen en de directe gevolgen. Een historisch overzicht. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Jun;94(6):254-8
90 years of x-rays--a celebration: **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):811-906

Asia

Scott RK: "One step forward". **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):4-7

Australia

Hamersley H: Radiation science and Australian medicine 1896-1914. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1982;5(3):41-63 •
Owen M: Kathleen Ruth Corin Shedden, 1901-1983. A pioneer country radiologist. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):515-7
Owen M: The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068-H1139. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):342-54

Austria

Tschurlovits M, Karacson P: Licencing of medical x-ray equipment in 1899: background and procedure. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):373-81
Wichtl O: Röntgenologische Tätigkeit von Naturwissenschaftlern in der Anfangszeit der Röntgenära und in Militärsanitätsanstalten Osterreich-Ungarns. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(5):226-8

Belgium

Van Tiggelen R: Military radiology: historical notes with a Belgian point of view!. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):22-4

Brazil

Ribeiro L: Pelos caminhos da medicina. Rio de Janeiro: L. Ribeiro, 1976. 188 p.

Canada

Gingras Y: La réception des rayons X au Québec: radiographie des pratiques scientifiques. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 69-86.

Houston CS, Fedoruk SO: Saskatchewan's role in radiotherapy research. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):854-5, 858-9, 863-4

Europe

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep;8(5):981-6

France

Davoine F: Marie Curie: un grand exemple de rigueur scientifique et de persévérance. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:291-305

del Regato JA: Henri Coutard. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):433-43

Kabzińska K: Laboratorium Curie jako miedzynarodowy ośrodek Ksztalcenia kadry naukowej i jego portugalscy wychowankowie w latach 1914-1938. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):169-92

Lidén K: Henri Becquerel och upptäckten av den naturliga radioaktiviteten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:151-7

Pallardy G: Compagnie Générale de Radiologie (C.G.R.). **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):369-73

Pycior HM: Marie Curie's "anti-natural path": time only for science and family. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 191-214.

Wolczak O: Maria Skłodowska-Curie. Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Wydawn. Interpress, 1986. 131 p.

Yaffe L: The scientific legacy of Marie Curie. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:307-16

Germany

Andree H, Berndt H: Zum 125. Geburtstag des Röntgenpioniers Max Levy-Dorn (1863-1929). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):689-90

Anisimov VE, Frolov IM: Otkrytie V. K. Rentgena. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):54-6

Barth J: Johann Wilhelm Ritter (1776-1810) und die Entdeckung der UV-Strahlung vor 185 Jahren. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):301-3

Beck HR: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Röntgenverordnung. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:169-79

del Regato JA: Hermann Holthusen. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1271-9

Fischer HW: The laboratory at Würzburg revisited. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1985 Aug;145(2):432-3

Harder D: Röntgen's discovery--how and why it happened. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):815-39

Herrlich P: In memoriam. Karl Günther Zimmer (1911-1988). **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):178-80

Kahle E: Max Levy-Dorn. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 406-7.

Kholin VV: Zhizn' i otkrytie Vil'gel'ma Konrada Rentgena. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):10-4

Kleinert U: Radium-Jubel und Röntgen-Wertheim: Gynäkologische Radiologie an der Frankfurter Universitäts-Frauenklinik von den Anfängen bis 1938. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 216 p. (Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 8)

Kob D, et al: Klinik und Poliklinik für Radiologie der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena: Bibliographie 1963-1987. Jena: Universität Jena, 1988. 99 p.

König K: Johann Wilhelm Ritter--der Entdecker der ultravioletten Strahlung. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):493-7

Nezlin SE: Vil'gel'm Konrad Rentgen (1845-1923) (k 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskikh luchei). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):72-4

Olin T: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:133-50

Pantoja E: The birthplace of radiology: reborn from the ashes. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:5-23

Schüttmann W: Der erste Nachweis der biologischen Wirksamkeit der Radiumstrahlen--ein weiteres Verdienst Otto Walkhoffs. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237-9

Spiers FW: A note on Roentgen's X-ray absorption measurements in 1895. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1109-10

Tschakert H: Fünfjahresheilungsergebnisse bei der Strahlentherapie von 4347 Collum-uteri-Karzinomen im Zeitraum von 1928 bis 1977. Historischer Uberblick über einen Berichtszeitraum eines halben Jahrhunderts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):680-5

Wenz W: From Roentgen to NMR--a historical perspective on diagnostic imaging 1896-1984 at the University of Freiburg (Federal Republic of Germany). **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-6

Wenz W, Kuntze M: Zur Röntgen-Stereoskopie. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):237-40

Great Britain

Berry RJ: The institute at 90: a time for reappraisal? British Institute of Radiology presidential address, 1987. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):947-55

Burrows EH: Pioneers and early years: a history of British radiology. St. Anne, Alderney, Channel Islands: Colophon, 1986. viii, 264 p.

Cantor D: Resources for radiobiology: medical support for research into the biological effects of radiation in inter-war Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:72-5

Cantor D: State registration and the shortage of radiographers in the National Health Service 1948-1950. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:69-73

del Regato JA: Ralston Paterson. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1081-91

Ellis F: Growing points in radiotherapy since 1930. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):51-68

Guy J: X rays afloat - early radiology in the British Mercantile Marine as used in the mission to deep sea fishermen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 180-2.

History of the Hospital Physicists' Association, 1943-1983: London, The Association, 1983. viii, 169 p.

Hutton J: Technology and the structure of the UK radiological equipment industry since 1945. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:89-91

Isherwood I: The golden age: a shifting spectrum. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643-52

Marrian DH: Joseph Stanley Mitchell: 22 July 1909-22 February 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:583-607

Mould RF: Norris Wolfenden and X-rays. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1020-9

Murphy CC: The control of medical X-rays, 1895-1917: Why scientists as paramedics not medics as parascientists? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:67-8

Obituary: Dr. J. W. D. Bull: **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):B62-5

Stokes G: Golden jubilee of Radiography. The story of the journal's 50 years of publication. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct;51(599):241-5

90 years of X-rays: **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):717-22

Hungary

Jeszenszky S: Frank Gábor, a röntgen rétegvizsgálat magyar feltalálója. **Magy Tud** 1986;31(12):978-84

Laczay A: A szív-érrendszeri radiológia fejlődéstörténetéről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):709-12, 715-6

Wichtl O: Röntgenologische Tätigkeit von Naturwissenschaftlern in der Anfangszeit der Röntgenära und in Militärsanitätsanstalten Osterreich-Ungarns. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):226-8

Ireland

Murray JP: Brother Potamian O'Reilly: Irish scientist and x-ray pioneer. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7).196-8

Italy

Ascanelli P, Aulizio G: La tecnologia radiologica a Bologna alle sue origini. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 209-16.

Aulizio F: La radiologia medica a Bologna in epoca pionieristica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 217-22.

Bacarini L: "Prior ausus, prior laesus": Massimiliano Gortan, allievo della Scuola Medica Viennese, pioniere della radiologia italiana. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 183-5.

Bergonzini R: La radiologia toracica. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):281-6

Bernabeo RA, Brillante C: Il laboratorio per immagini dell'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli e l'opera di Vittorio Putti. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 223-8.

Caffaratto TM: I primordi della radiologia a Torino. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30-31):1423-5

Caracci P: I tracciati d'ombre (schiagrammi) di Papinio Pennato, pioniere della Radiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 90-4.

Caracci P: L'evoluzione della radiologia in Friuli nella città di Udine (Nota Prima). In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 205-8.

Di Guglielmo L: I 75 anni di "La Radiologia Medica".

Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):3–8

Govoni F, Raspadori F, Menini C: Applicazione dei raggi X alla diagnosi di sede dei corpi estranei della testa e dei tumori intracranici. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 263–9.

Macerata UM, Bonora F: Lo sviluppo della radiologia in Pisa negli anni 1896–1925. In: Atti del XXXII Contresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 197–203.

Perussia A: "La Radiologia Medica" compie 70 anni. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):929–32

Piemonte M: Storia della radioterapia in Italia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):417–29

Scarano GB: La Scuola Romana di Radiologia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 187–95.

Sironi VA: Nascita e sviluppo della neuroradiologia in Italia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 259–61.

Japan

Hashimoto S, Ito H: History and development of HDR afterloading in Japan. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:10–5

Nozaki S: Zusetsu shindanyō x–sen sōchi no hensen. Tōkyō: Hōmeidō Shoten, Shōwa 58, [1983]. 299 p.

Silvestre ME, Abecasis F, Veiga–Pires JA, ed: Radiology: faculty proceedings of the VI European Congress of Radiology. Lisbon, Portugal 31 May–6 June 1987. Amsterdam; New York: Excerpta Medica, Elsevier, 1987. Historical section, p. 3–18.

Takahashi S: [Development of radiology in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25;45(1):45–52

Netherlands

Ellis F, Levendag P: Brigit Hendrika Paula van der Werf–Messing. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):3–12

van Aken J: 93 jaar evolutie in de tandheelkundige rontgenologie. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):475–81

Poland

Chrzanowski A: Nieznane dzieje polskiego radu. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):275–9

Czabanowski L: Przycznynek do historii polskiej radiologii lekarskiej (o pierwszym polskim podręczniku rentgenologii). **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–7

Meissner R: Karol Mayer––the pioneer of roentgenodiagnostics (a contribution to the development of tomography). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 201–6.

Meissner R: Krótki rys rozwoju radiologii poznańskiej w latach 1896–1986. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):135–45

Niżnikowska–Marks MJ: Dr. Maria Werkenthin. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):308–13

Pruszyński B: Rozwój i działalność Instytutu Radiologii Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie w latach 1946–1986. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Sep–Oct;51(5):267–75

Zgliczyński SL: Witold Zawadowski (1888–1980). **Nauka Pol** 1986;34(6):109–12

Ziemiański A: Professor Jerzy S. Wójtowicz 1932–1987. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 May–Jun;52(3):113–23

Portugal

Kabzińska K: Laboratorium Curie jako miedzynarodowy ośrodek Kształcenia kadry naukowej i jego portugalscy wychowankowie w latach 1914–1938. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):169–92

Silvestre ME, Abecasis F, Veiga–Pires JA, ed: Radiology: faculty proceedings of the VI European Congress of Radiology. Lisbon, Portugal 31 May–6 June 1987. Amsterdam; New York: Excerpta Medica, Elsevier, 1987. Historical section, p. 3–18.

Romania

Găleşanu MR: Primele decenii de radiologie ieşeană reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico–Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:124–5

Teodorescu HN: Unde s–au făcut primele radiografii în România? **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):14

South Africa

Findlay GH: Samuel Patton Impey, M.D. (Aberdeen) (1856–1928). Cape Town's primordial leprologist, dermatologist, radiotherapist and rock–art enthusiast. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):381–5

Lipinski JK: Diagnostic radiology––original publications by South African physicians, 1896–1920. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):999

Sweden

del Regato JA: Magnus Strandqvist. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):631–42

Einhorn J: Radiumhemmets och den svenska radioterapins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:169–77

Holmertz V: 80 års röntgenhistoria tillgänglig för alla. **Vardfacket** 1984 Jun 14;8(11):14–5

Switzerland

Wieser C: 75 Jahre Schweizerische Röntgen–Gesellschaft. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:89–98

United States

Baker DH: Reflections of men and machines from red goggles and spin wobbles. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):913–9

Barnett M: The evolution of federal x–ray protection programs. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1277–82

Brady LW: The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group––1987. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):537–42

Brodsky A, Kathren RL: Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1267–75

Canterbury R, Krakos G: Thirteen years after Roentgen: the origins of chiropractic radiology. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:25–9

Chew FS: AJR: the 50 most frequently cited papers in the past 50 years. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Feb;150(2):227–33

Crummy AB: Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932–6

DiSantis DJ: Early American Radiology: the pioneer years. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;147(4):850–3

Feldman A: A sketch of the technical history of radiology from 1896 to 1920. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1113–28

Friedman SG: Charles Dotter: interventional radiologist. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):921–4

Gagliardi RA: American Journal of Roentgenology: historical reflections. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;150(1):3–6

Glick D: Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720–8

Hendee WR: Cross sectional medical imaging: a history. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1155–80

Hook EB: James Watt Mavor (1883–1963): a forgotten discoverer of radiation effects on heredity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):278–91

Howell JD: Early use of x–ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320–3

Kamen MD: Radiant science, dark politics: a memoir of the nuclear age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xii, 348 p.

Knight N: Seventy–five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101–11

Krohmer JS: Radiography and fluoroscopy, 1920 to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1129–53

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn–charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War I. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(6):400–8

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part I. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(2):123–33

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part II. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(3):215–24

Moreton RD: Reminiscences of the transition years. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):88

Nazinitsky KJ, Gold BM: Radiology––then and now. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Aug;151(2):249–54

Pendergrass HP: The Radiological Society of North America: the early years. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):354

Pollack HM: Ben Felson's contributions to uroradiology. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):239–45

Sacino G: Walter Edward Dandy (1886–1945): pioniere dell'esplorazione radiologica delle strutture cerebrali. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 241–58.

Siegelman SS: The cat's meow: the most frequently cited papers in Radiology 1955–1986. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):414–20

Stanton L: James L. Weatherwax: pioneer in the physics of radiology. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):331–5

Suits CG: William David Coolidge: October 23, 1873–February 3, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:141–57

Taveras JM: ASNR: the silver anniversary. Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):393–5

Wolfe JN: History and recent developments in xeroradiography of the breast. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):929–37

USSR

Aleskerov DSh: Azerbaidzhanskie rentgenologi i Azerbaidzhanskiĭ NII rentgneoradiologii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):12–4

Elashov IuG: Vklad rentgenologov Voenno-morskoĭ meditsinskoĭ akademii v pobedu nad fashistskoĭ Germaniei. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15–8

Golovach GG: Rabota kafedry rentgenologii GIDUV v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i blokady Leningrada. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18–20

K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Tsentrall'nogo nauch no-issledovatel'skogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR: **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):5–6

K 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskogo izlucheniia: **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):3–4

Khanson KP: Radiobiologicheskie issledovaniia v Tsentral'nom nauchno-issledovatel'skom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute Minzdrava SSSR za 70 let. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):8–13

Kishkovskiĭ AN, Dudarev AL: Luchevaia terapiia ran i drugikh povrezhdeniĭ (s uchetom opyta Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23–6

Kishkovskiĭ AN, Palamarchuk VP: Rentgenologi Leningrada v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):12–5

Lagunova IG, Shcherbenko OI, Chizhunova IuA: Moskovskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ rentgenoradiologicheskiĭ institut Minzdrava RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6–8

Lindenbraten LD: Sovetskaia rentgenologiia of Oktiabr'skoĭ revoliutsii do nashikh dneĭ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):5–13

Nemiro EA: Stranitsy istorii rentgenologii i radiologii v Latvii. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):64–8

Novikov AI: Istoriia otkrytiia pervogo na Urale rentgenovskogo kabineta. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):46–7

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: Dostizheniia i perspektivy radiatsionnoĭ gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):9–12

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi—uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (materialy k istorii rentgenologicheskoĭ sluzhby). **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):5–12

Strashinin AI, Ivanova LV, Snedkova LM, et al: Sotrudniki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20–1

Tiutin LA, Tikhonov KB, Volkov AA: Deiatel'nost' otdela luchevoĭ diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):16–22

Treister GN: Primenenie krupnokadrovoĭ fliuorografii pri obsledovanii ranenykh v sortirovochno-evaktuatsionnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21–2

Treister GN: Rentgenologicheskaia pomoshch' na Zapadnom fronte v period bitvy pod Moskvoĭ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):88–91

Vasil'ev IuD: Dostizheniia otechestvennoĭ rentgenologii i puti ee dal'neĭshego sovershenstvovaniia (k 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskikh lucheĭ). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):4–9

Vlasov PV: Razvitie rentgenodiagnostiki v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):6–11

Zedgenidze GA: NII meditsinskoĭ radiologii AMN SSSR—chetvert' veka. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):3–6

Zedgenidze GA: 40-letie velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):3–6

Zherbin EA, Bessonov NN, Volchkov VA, et al: Tsentral'nomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu rentgenoradiologicheskomu institutu Minzdrava SSSR—70 let (k istorii instituta) **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):3–7

RED CROSS

See also **Nursing; Emergency Medical Services**

1700 to Present

Clayton A: Red Cross, International, and the British Red Cross Society. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1212–4.

Hutchinson J: The history of the Red Cross is anything but dull. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15,141(4):336–9

Hutchinson JF: Rethinking the origins of the Red Cross. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):557–8

Kiselev AK: Mediko-sotsial'nye programmy natsional'nykh obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta v promyshlenno razvitykh stranakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):60–2

Moreillon J: Le CICR face a l'avenir ou les cinq grands défis de l'an 2000 pour un organisme plus que centenaire. **Ann Etud Int** 1982;12:47–62 *

Pictet J: Le Comté international de la Croix-Rouge: une institution unique en son genre. Genève, Institut Henry-Dunant, 1985. 110 p.

Albania

Kontos JF: Red Cross, Black Eagle: a biography of Albania's American school. Boulder, East European Monographs; New York, Columbia University Press, 1981. xv, 216 p.

Canada

Sheehan NM: The Red Cross and relief in Alberta, 1920s–1930s. **Prairie Forum** 1987;12(2):277–93 *

China

Brewer KL: From philanthropy to reform: the American Red Cross in China, 1906–1930. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, Ohio, 1983. ix, 411 p.

Germany

Gruber W: Das Rote Kreuz in Deutschland: zum 125. Jahrestag von Solferino. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 140 p.

Müller-Werthmann G, et al: Konzern der Menschlichkeit: die Geschäfte des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Hamburg, "Hohenheim" Verlag, 1984. 253 p.

Schroer A: Die gute tat: 50 Jahre Deutsches Rotes Kreuz Ortsverein Rhynern-Uentrop 1936–1986. Hamm: DRK-Ortsverein, 1986. 52 p.

Mexico

Pretelin F: Doctor Julián Villarreal, un cirujano con espiritu santo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):106–10

Netherlands

Stumpel AR, Lieburg MJ van: Het nederlandse rode kruis als opleider van verpleegsters 1867–1897. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(1):23–9 *

Poland

Kapronczay K: Działalność Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyza na Wegrzech w latach II wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):529–38

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72–9

Romania

Burca M: The Red Cross of Romania, 1876–1976. Bucharest, National Council of the Red Cross Society of the Socialist Republic of Romania, 1976. 150 p.

Daia A: Un spital de Cruce Roşie in 1916. Spitalul nr. 10 din Tîrgu-Jiu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Apr;35(4):93–6

Spain

Nicasio Landa. Médico militar ochocentista: **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;16:1–16

Yániz Ruiz JP: La Cruz Roja Española. 120 años od actuación. **Hist Vida** 1985;18(202):34–55 *

Switzerland

Prinsenberg JH: Het Rode Kruis. Kunnen verpleegkundigen er iets mee? **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1985 Dec 24;38(26):789–94

United States

Bigbee JL, Crowder EL: The Red Cross Rural Nursing Service: an innovative model of public health nursing delivery. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Jun;2(2):109–21

Brewer KL: From philanthropy to reform: the American Red Cross in China, 1906–1930. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, Ohio, 1983. ix, 411 p.

Carter MW, Gabbert D, et al: American hospital units in France in World War I. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1986;67(5):142–61 *

Hahn G, Hahn N: Frieda M. Damm: Red Cross Nurse—1917–1919. **Concordia Hist Inst Q** 1984;57(2):53–9 *

Levathes L: The American Red Cross: a century of service. **Natl Geogr Mag** 1981;159:776–91 *

McGuire P: Judge William Henry Hastie and military hemophobia, 1940–1943. **J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc** 1983;4(3):127–35 *

Mays MA: The history of the development of the water safety service of the American National Red Cross. Ph.D. diss., Springfield College. Springfield, 1973. vii, 290 leaves.

RED CROSS

Pryor EB: Clara Barton: professional angel. New edition. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xv, 444 p.

USSR

Baltiiskii VA: Sovetskii Krasnyi Krest v reshenii zadach zdravookhraneniia voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):26–9

Gan'zha SV: Vosstanovim istoricheskuiu spravedlivost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):49–54

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Rol' Krasnogo Kresta v podgotovke sester miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):52–6

Tiuliandin AD: O vklade Sovetskogo Krasnogo Kresta v delo Velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):13–7

Tiuliandin AD: Soiuzu obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatsa SSSR––65 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Aug;53(8):3–5

Venediktov DD: Sovetski Krasnyĭ Krest i zdravoohranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):37–44

Venediktov DD: Vo imia miloserdiia i mira. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):3–6

Zapadalov IuV: Rossiiskoe obshchestvo Krasnogo Kresta v bor'be za miloserdie, gumanizm, zdorov'e i mir (1918–1988 gg.). **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Aug;53(8):5–8

Yugoslavia

Plamenac S: La fondation de la première société de la Croix-Rouge en Yougoslavie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 228–34.

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

See also **Primitive Medicine; Magic and Occult; Folk and Popular Medicine**

Alliani D: Evoluzione del concetto di morte nell'uomo attraverso il tempo. Parte I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep;30(3):127–36

Alliez J, Huber JP: L'acédie ou le déprimé entre le péché et la maladie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393–408

Ambroselli C: Il dardo mortale. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):63–86

Anton H: Der hermeneutische Chiliasmus der Psychoanalyse. In: Fragmente: schriftenreihe zur Psychoanalyse, Vol. 7/8, August 1983, p. 168–86.

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367–95.

Behling L: Rembrandts Radierung: Die Verkündigung der Geburt Christi an die Hirten (B. 44) von 1634 und ihre Vorläufer. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 291–336.

Bell RM: Holy anorexia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985. xii, 248 p.

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

Blodi FC: Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):401–21

Böhme W, ed: Glaube und Aberglaube in der Medizin. Baden: Evangelische Akademie, 1987. 80 p. Contributions by H. Schott, E. Scharrer, H. Hemminger, W. van Dam, M. Nüchtern.

Brody BA: A historical introduction to Jewish casuistry on suicide and euthanasia. In his: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 39–75.

Bullough B, Bullough VL: Our roots: what we should know about nursing's Christian pioneers. **J Christ Nurs** 1987 Winter;4(1):10–4

Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.

Carson VB: Spiritual dimensions of nursing practice. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 52–74.

Caton D: The secularization of pain. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):493–501

Devaux G: Nouvelles représentations du Christ apothicaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):203–7

Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller––från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131–4

Donadio E: Dürer's image of perfect health before the Fall. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):301

Doyle RJ, Lee NC: Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193–200

Dunstan GR: Religion, philosophy, and ethics in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1227–45.

Faure MH: Les ex-voto oculaires. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):339–41

Ford NM: When did I begin?: conception of the human individual in history, philosophy, and science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xix, 217 p.

Hopp G: Edouard Manet: Christus von den Soldaten verhöhnt (1865). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 715–33.

Huerck EH van: Le contrepoisage et le rite des offrandes substitutives et votives. Reprint of 1923 article. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):37–50

Husaini SW: Islamic ethics and values in medical sciences and practice. **Maas J Islam Sci** 1985 Jul;1(2):19–30

Ilg W: Christus als Apotheker im Paul-Fagius-Haus Isny. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):293–6

Kass N: Medical aspects of the Torah and rabbinic literature. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):393–8

Kent SA: Psychology and Quaker mysticism: the legacy of William James and Rufus Jones. **Quaker Hist** 1987;76(1):1–17 •

Kristolaitis C: From purification to celebration: the history of the service for women after childbirth. **J Can Church Hist Soc** 1986;28(2):53–62 •

Kudlien F: Gefesselte Krankheitsgeister. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):193–207

Laurencin-Nicolas C: Quelques aspects du phénomène votif de l'Antiquité à nos jours "Terminologie et Perspectives." In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 203–9.

Leites E: The Puritan conscience and modern sexuality. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1986. xi, 196 p.

Mauceri J: The great break: a short history of the separation of medical science from religion. Barrytown, NY: PULSE, 1986. xiii, 148 p.

Monick E: Phallos: sacred image of the masculine. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1987. 141 p.

Mounteer CA: Guilt, martyrdom and monasticism. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):145–71

Noonan JT: Contraception: a history of its treatment by the Catholic theologians and canonists. Enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986. 581 p.

Nowakowska GE: J. H. Leluba jako psycholog religii. **Stud Filoz** 1982;(1–2):111–22 •

Numbers RL, Amundsen DW, ed: Caring and curing. Health and medicine in the Western religious traditions. New York, Macmillan, 1986. 601 p. Includes contributions by E. N. Dorff, G. B. Ferngren, M. R. O'Connell, S. S. Harakas, C. Lindberg, J. H. Smylie, J. E. Booty, W. Klaassen, T. P. Weber, H. Y. Vanderpool, S. Lavan, G. H. Williams, D. E. Harrell, L. E. Bush, R. B. Schoepflin, D. R. Larson, W. H. Cumberland, G. Wacker, A. J. Raboteau.

O'Neill YV: Il corpo dello spirito. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):17–32

O'Rourke K: Evolution of Church teaching on prolonging life. **Health Prog** 1988 Jan–Feb;69(1):28–35

Overath J: Dem Kranken dienen wie Christus selbst: Dokumente zum christlichen Verständnis von Kranheit und ihrer Pflege in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1983. 98 p.

Parat C: Dynamique du sacré. Lyon: Césura Lyon Edition, 1988. 136 p.

Pellegrino ED, et al: Catholic perspectives on medical morals: foundational issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. vi, 307 p. Historical chapter by J. C. Harvey, p. 129–144. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 34)

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: Medical miracles from a physician-scientist's viewpoint. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):391–404

Petzold HG, ed: Heilende Klänge: der Gong in Therapie, Meditation und Sound Healing. Paderborn: Junfermann-Verlag, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 7–22, 97–114.

Regelmann JP: Leichenpredigten als Quelle für Arztebiographien des Barock. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 76–98.

Robbins T: Religious mass suicide before Jonestown: the Russian Old Believers. **SA Sociol Anal** 1986;47(1):1–20 •

Schwarz D: Menstruation und Frau im Judentum. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):970–4

Screech MA: Good madness in Christendom. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 25–39.

Seacome M: Baptism through the ages. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Oct;21(10):368–72

Sosnowski JR: A non-denominational service. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):741–2

Vandewiele LJ: "Maria Magdalena is de Patronesse der Apothekers; hoedanig haare zalf was." **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):41–5

Wagner-Simon T, Benedetti G, ed: Traum und Träumen: Traumanalysen in Wissenschaft, Religion und Kunst. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 289 p.

Wardwell WI: Before the Palmers: an overview of chiropractic's antecedents. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):27–33

Willer S: Haar und Nägel in Magie, Religion und Volkskunde. Diss., Medizinische Hochschule Lübeck, [1986?]. 87 p.

Woodward TE: Religion and medicine: an ancient relationship. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):568–72

Zugibe FT: The cross and the shroud: a medical examination of the crucifixion. Revised ed. New York: Paragon House Publishers, 1988. xiii, 236 p.

Africa

Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Erster Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):363-90
Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Zweiter Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):31-91

Americas

Gutierrez H: La mortalité des évêques latino-américains aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:29-39
Jonaitus A: Liminality and incorporation in the art of the Tlingit shaman. **Am Indian Q** 1983;7(3):41-68 •
Ramsey J: The poetry and drama of healing: the Iroquoian Condolence Ritual and the Navajo Night Chant. **Lit Med** 1989;8:78-99

Arabic

Nanji AA: Medical ethics and the Islamic tradition. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):257-75

Asia

Pilgrim RB: The Buddhist Mandala. **Lit Med** 1989;8:36-41

Austria

Nowotny E: Die ehemaligen Bürgerspitaler niederösterreichs und ihre Kirchen. **Unsere Heim** 1985;56(4):267-81 •

Belgium

De Backer C: De apotekers van de Armenkamer van de Gentse Sint-Jacobsparochie in de 17de en 18de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):12-8
De Backer C: De Apotekers van de Kartuize St.-Martens-Bosch bij Geraardsbergen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):31-4
De Backer C: De oudste apotekers te Gent in het Archief van de St.-Pietersabdij. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):25-40

Bulgaria

Predov N, Apostolov M, Stamenov B, et al: Bulgarian monastery psychiatry: a continuer of the ancient human ideas. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):37-48

Canada

Crepeau P, ed: Médecine et religion populaire. **Collect Mercure** 1985;:(53):i-174 •
Grammond M, Lacroix B: Mort et religion traditionelle au Québec: bibliographie. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):56-64 •

China

Sun Q: [Discrimination on the origin of the so-called divine recipes in Huatuo Shen Yi Mi Chuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):173-5
Yundeng: [Exploration of Mongolian translation of The Four medical tantras (rGyud-bzhi)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):185-88
Zhang H: [Medicine in the murals of Taoist Yongle Temple in Shanxi province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):62-4

Europe

Gélis J: La pierre et le saint: Recours populaires pour la guérison des petits enfants (XVIIe-XIXe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 129-58.
Kemp S, Williams K: Demonic possession and mental disorder in medieval and early modern Europe. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):21-9
Legros E: Herbes bénites et épis bénits à l'Assomption. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** 1982-1983;15(173-176):129-61 •

France

Billioud J: Clergé et peste en Provence aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Marseille** 1984;(135):8-12 •
Bousquet J: Les débuts du Monastère-hôpital d'Aubrac. **Rev Rouergue** 1985;39(2):97-116 •
Buisson G: La médecine populaire dans le Mortainais. Croyances, superstitions et culte des saints guérisseurs. **Rev Avranchin Pays Granville** 1981 Sep;58(308):197-209 •
Cousin B: Ex-voto et accidents du travail (XVIIe-XIXe s.). **Hist Accid Trav** 1984;(17):61-105 •
Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73
Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Foi Lang** 1980;14:96-104 •
Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances: les Augustines et l'Hôpital général: huit siècles d'histoire régionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.

Germany

Brossollet J: La Peste et le "Jeu de la Passion" d'Oberammergau. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 279-89.
Jungnitz B: Zur Gründung des Evangelischen Krankenhauses Johannisstift zu Münster in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:79-94

Great Britain

Dewhurst J: Saint who's? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1618-21
Marcombe D, Manchester K: The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):86-91
Phillips M: The Norwich Quakers: some links with pharmacy and medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):2-6
Vigne R: Mayerne and his successors: some Huguenot physicians under the Stuarts. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jul;20(3):222-6

Greece

Strandberg H: Tammata, modern votive offerings in Greece - living medical history. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 331-42.

Guatemala

Hunter JM, DeKleine R: Geophagy in Central America. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(2):157-69

Hungary

Némethy F, Sasvari I: Recherche des coutumes funéraires gréco-slaves en Hongrie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 145-7.

India

Desai PN: Health and medicine in the Hindu tradition: continuity and cohesion. New York: Crossroad, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 5-16.
Kahan BD: Ganesha: the primeval Hindu xenograft. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):1-8
Losty JP: Gli oggetti interiori. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):41-64
Pandya SK: Hindu philosophy on pain: an outline. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:136-46
Sanjeeva Rao I: Rasasiddhas of Alampur. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):38-44
Venkata Reddy M, Rao R: Influence of nāthayogis on Telugu literature. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):4-15

Italy

Angoletta Berti A: L'antica farmacia del Convento dei Cappuccini di Bassano. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 131-2.
Belloni L: Die Zunft der Mailänder Apotheker und das Glasfenster vom Heiligen Johannes dem Damaszener im Dom von Mailand. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 177-88.
Dini A: Filosofia della natura, medicina, religione: Lucantonio Porzio (1639-1724). Milano: Franco Angeli, 1985. 177 p.

Japan

Barnes NJ: Lady Rokujō's ghost: spirit possession, Buddhism, and healing in Japanese literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:106-21
Sekine M: [On Hase-dera Kenki, its cases of religious healing] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):379-95
Sugita K: [The influence of Buddhism on meat-eating and vegetarianism in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):277-91

Peru

Andritzky W: Die Reinigung mit dem Meerschweinchen (limpia desl cuy): zur ethnohistorischen Kontinuität einer rituellen Heilmethode in Peru. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 765-75.
Andritzky W: Schamanismus und rituelles Heilen im alten Peru. 2 vol. Berlin: Zerling, 1988. 524 p.
Poveda Albaladejo G, Pérez Romero JA: Noticias de interés terapéutico

en relatos de los primeros dominicos en el virreinato del Perú. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):109–20

Poland

Grabowski W: Struktura organizacyjna szpitali–przytułków na terenie Ksiestwa Lowickiego w okresie staropolskim. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):401–6

Szulc E: Lekarze pochowani na cmentarzu ewangelicko–augsburskim w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):123–42

Romania

Serafim D, Miroiu P: Aspects médico–historiques reflétés dans les fresques roumaines du quatorzième au dix–huitième siècle. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 138–40.

Switzerland

Ziegler E, ed: Apotheken und Apotheker im Bodenseeraum. Festschrift für Ulrich Leiner. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 197 p.

Thailand

Ratanakul P: Bioethics in Thailand: the struggle for Buddhist solutions. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):301–12

United States

Fuller RC: Americans and the unconscious. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. 248 p.

Watson PA: The angelical conjunction: the preacher–physicians of colonial New England. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1987. 277 p.

USSR

Alekseev GA: Bol'nitsy pri monastyriakh v Srednem Povolzh'e. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):64–8

Riabushkin NV, Tsaregorodtsev GI: Pravoslavie i meditsina: proshloe i nastoiashchee. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):118–21

Before 500 A.D.

Amundsen DW: Suicide and early Christian values. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 77–153.

Bonora F, Angelis E de, Macerata UM: Medicina e Christianesimo primitivo. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1986;2(2–3):1–24

Brorson JR, Brewer K: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886–7

Ferngren GB: The organisation of the care of the sick in early Christianity. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 192–8.

Gosling CG: Comments on "The Physical Death of Jesus Christ". **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):2–3

Kee HC: Medicine, miracle, and magic in New Testament times. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. x, 170 p.

Nielsen HK: Heilung und Verkündigung: das Verständnis der Heilung und ihres Verhältnisses zur Verkündigung bei Jesus und in der ältesten Kirche. Leiden; New York: Brill, 1987. xi, 302 p.

Nutton V: Murders and miracles: lay attitudes towards medicine in classical antiquity. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 23–53.

On the physical death of Jesus Christ: **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2752–60

Sugar O: How the sacrum got its name. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2061–3

Viamonte M Jr, Viamonte M: On the Aesculapion at Pergamum; Pergamum paper; Galen and the caduceus. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345–8

Asia

Hoppe B: Zur Deutung der assyrisch–babylonischen Szene 'Genien am heiligen Baum' in der Kunst– und Wissenschaftsgeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 1–22.

Veith I: Medizin und Religion in Fernöstlicher Uberlieferung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 682–6.

China

Zhan Y: [Textual research on medicine in oracle inscriptions of the Shang (Yin) period (c 16th–11th century B.C.)]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 19186;16(1):15–23

Egypt

Diener L: Om djur och djurmumier i det faraoniska Egypten—från medicinhistorisk synpunkt. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:39–54

Emboden W: The sacred journey in dynastic Egypt: shamanistic trance in the context of the narcotic water lily and the mandrake. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):61–75

Melzer R: Ptah, the dwarf god of ancient Egypt. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):1–3

Risse GB: Imhotep and medicine—a reevaluation. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):622–4

Europe

Caron P: La médecine druidique à travers quelques écrits celtes et latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 May 05;58(425):34–8

France

Jolly G: Le sanctuaire gallo–romain de Genainville. In: Archéologie et médedine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 285–7.

Moitrieux G: Hercule au serpent au sanctuaire de Deneuvre (Meurthe–et–Moselle). In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 225–39.

Greco–Roman

Boudon V: Galien et le sacré. **Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude** 1988;(4):327–37 •

Gorman MJ: Abortion and the early church: Christian, Jewish and pagan attitudes in the Greco–Roman world. Downer's Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 1982. 120 p.

Leven KH: Medizinisches bei Eusebios von Kaisareia. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1987. 196 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 62)

Greece

Argoud G: L'utilisation médicale de l'eau en Grèce et le plan des sanctuaires d'Asclépios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 531–6.

Brillante C, Bernabeo RA: Il mito di Asclapeo nella Daunia e nel Gargano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 61–78.

Genevieve JM, Ceyte C, Alloy G: Dionysos, divinité de la manie et de la dépression. Un exemple d'organisation socio–mythologique de lutte contre l'angoisse. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;(64):7–10

Guillermand J: Les sanctuaires guérisseurs et les origines de la médecine scientifique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire. Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 17–26.

Jaeger W: Eye votives in Greek antiquity. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):9–17

Krug A: Heilkunst und Heilkult: Medizin in der Antike. München, Beck, 1985. 244 p.

Papadopoulos I, Kelâmi A: Priapus and priapism. From mythology to medicine. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):385–6

Parker R: Miasma: pollution and purification in early Greek religion. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1983. xviii, 413 p.

Putscher M: Telesphoros, der Knabe im Kapuzenmantel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 61–81.

Rousselle R: Healing cults in antiquity: the dream cures of Asclepius of Epidaurus. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):339–52

Tsaknakis A: Asclepius as a healer of animals. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):1–3

India

Butzenberger K, Fedorova M: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und klassischer indischer Medizin. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):88–109

Mahdihassan S: The epithet, red, in Rigveda as connoting immortality: a study of soma–1. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):209–15

Subba Reddy DV: Buddha's discourses on medicament treatment and nursing. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1–4):19–31

Woltz–Gottwald E, Schmitt J: Ein Konzept von Gesundheit und Krankheit der traditionellen indischen Medizin Ayurveda. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):18–26

Zysk KG: The evolution of anatomical knowledge in ancient India, with special reference to cross–cultural influences. **J Am Orient Soc** 1986;106(4):687–705 •

Israel

Ball DA: The crucifixion and death of a man called Jesus. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;30(3):77-83

Kottek SS: From the history of medicine: epilepsy in ancient Jewish sources. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):3-11

Rome

Benedum J: Zu einem Augenvotiv aus römischer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 23-32.

Fontanier JM: L'exorcisme du possédé gérasénien dans l'Apothéosis de Prudence. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):41-9

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371-401.

Le Gall J: Des Romains demandaient au Tibre la guérison de leurs maux. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 257-68.

Moitrieux G: Hercule au serpent au sanctuaire de Deneuvre (Meurthe-et-Moselle). In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 225-39.

Triebel-Schubert C: Die Rolle der Heilkulte in der römischen Republik: Eine Einführung zu ihrer politischen Funktion. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):303-11

Spain

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p 371-401.

500 A.D.-1450

Ackermann H: Die Gesundheitslehre des Maimonides (1135-1204). Medizinische und Religionsphilosophische Aspekte. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):59-78

Bakan D: Contributions to the history of psychology: LIII. Maimonides' "Freudian" theory of prophecy. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):667-75

Bénézech M, Bourgeois M: L'irresponsabilité pénale de l'aliéné en droit romain classique et en droit canon médiéval. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):452-8

Bullough VL: Sexual practices & the medieval church. Buffalo, N.Y., Prometheus Books, 1982. xii, 289 p.

Ell SR: The two medicines: some ecclesiastical concepts of disease and the physician in the high Middle Ages. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):15-25

Forkan D: St. John of God—a man with a message of hope for today. **Caritas** 1987 Spring;52(61):8-9

Lerner RE: The Black Death and Western European eschatological mentalities. **Am Hist Rev** 1981 Jun;86(3):533-52

Lerner RE: The black death and Western European eschatological mentalities. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 77-105.

Mohacsy I: The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83-106

Mora G: Mind-body concepts in the Middle Ages. Part I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):344-61

Petersen JM: Dead or alive? The holy man as healer in East and West in the late 6th century. **J Mediev Hist** 1983;9:91-8 *

Schipperges H: Krankenpflege im christlichen Mittelalter. **Krankenpfl J** 1985 Nov 1;23(11):12-6

Steneck NH: Science and creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein (d. 1397) on genesis. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1976. xiv, 213 p.

Arabic

Azmi AA: A new manuscript on Prophet's medicine by Jalāl al-Din al-Suyōti. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):95-112

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's exposition of alchemy and sufism: part I, alchemy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):130-8

Rizvi VH: Tibb-i tāhirin. Karāci: Rahmatullāh Buk Ejansi, 1978. 64 p.

Belgium

De Backer C: Bijkomende gegevens over de oudste apotekers te Gent in de rekeningen van de Sint-Pietersabdij (14e tot 16e eeuw). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):12-7

Kroll J, De Ganck R: The adolescence of a thirteenth-century visionary nun. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):745-56

Nieuwenhuizen J van den: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226-1355). Bruxelles: Palais des Académies, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p.

Byzantium

Matsagas AK: He odontiatrike sto plaisio tes askeseon tou iatrikou epangelmatos sto Byzantio (schediasma me base tis Ekklesiastikes peges). **Odontostomatol Proodos** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):235-40

Talbot AM: Faith healing in late Byzantium: the posthumous miracles of the Patriarch Athanasios I of Constantinople by Theoktistos the Stoudite. Brookline, Mass., Hellenic College Press, 1983. 162 p.

Zias J: Leprosy in the Byzantine monasteries of the Judean Desert. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):242-8

Czechoslovakia

Hledíková Z: Staropražské špitály. III. Pražské klášterní špitály od 13. do počátku 15. století. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):57-9

Europe

Kroll J, Bachrach B: Sin and the etiology of disease in pre-Crusade Europe. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):395-414

Paravicini Bagliani A: L'église médiévale et la renaissance de l'anatomie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):987-91

France

Bourée P, Castera S: Malades, maladies et médecins dans la France du XIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):299-306

Goddu A: The effect of canonical prohibitions on the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Paris in the Middle Ages. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):342-62

Jugnot G: Autour de la via Podiensis du guide du pèlerin de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle, Xe-XVe siècles. Thèse pour le doctorat d'etat en droit, Paris, 1979. 418 p.

Morvan Y: La peste noire à Jenzat. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(682):89-102 *

Pagés Larraya F, Gabriela Rebok M: Los angeles y la melancolía en Enrique de Gante. **Asclepio** 1986;38:105-13

Germany

Junker U: Das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit" in seiner zweiten, alchemistischen Fassung (Kadolzburg 1433). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 375 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 40)

Kerff F: Frühmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Rezepte aus dem Kloster Tegernsee. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):111-6

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (3). Vision and its driving force] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):49-61

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen. (4). Establishment of a convent] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Nov;23(4):65-72

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (6). The position of a man in the universe] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989 May;24(2):5-15

Makabe J: [Visit to the birthplace of Hildegard von Bingen: on medicine by a nun in the Middle Ages(Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):7-27

Wisotzki P: Das Benediktswunder Kaiser Heinrichs II. Entstehung und Entwicklung einer mittelalterlichen Heilungslegende. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):42-65

Great Britain

Buchanan WW: Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):436-8

Chapman E: Prior nurses. **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 13-19;85(50):40-1

Moffat B: An investigation of medieval medical treatments: Soutra Hospital Archaeoethnopharmacological Research Project (SHARP). **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-6

Stieve EM: Medical and moral interpretations of plague and pestilence in late Middle English texts. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1988. x, 283 p.

Waldron T: DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1762-3

Hungary

Józsa L: Pathográfiák középkori legendákban és szenttéavatási iratokban. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1487-8

India

Reddy DV: Glimpses into the practice and principles of medicine in Buddhistic India in the 7th century A.D. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):155-67

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Israel

Miller S: The Knights of St John. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):455-62

Italy

Bott B: Wunderheilungen Christi an Kranken auf Mosaiken in der Kathedrale von Monreale. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 107-18.

Rampling D: Ascetic ideals and anorexia nervosa. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):89-94

Mexico

Garza M de la: La serpiente y la medicina entre los antiguos mayas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):129-37

Poland

Nespiak D: Thomas von Wroclaw / 1297 - 1378 / Arzt, Titulanbischof von Sarepta, Absolvent von Montpellier. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 188-91.

Portugal

Miranda A: Traité de santé mentale du VIe siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-7.

Orłowski WJ: Okulista Piotr z Portugalii papieżem Janem XXI. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):27-33

Spain

Barret P, Gurgand JN: Le réseau hospitalier. In their: Priez pour nous à Compostelle. [Paris]: Hachette, 1978. p. 181-214.

Switzerland

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267-72

Os FH van: De kruidentuin van St.-Gallen als voorbeeld van kruidentuinen rond het jaar 1000. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):5-15

1450-1700

Azouvi F: Possession, révélation et rationalité médicale au début du XVIIe siècle. **Rev Sci Philos Theol** 1980;64:355-62 *

Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69-81

Burgess R, Winder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245-70.

Chevalley C: L'optique des Jésuites et celle des médecins. A propos de deux ouvrages récents. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1987;40(3-4):377-82

Guinsburg AM: Die Ideenwelt des Paracelsus und seiner Anhänger in Hinsicht auf das Thema des christlichen Magus und dessen Wirken. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:27-54 *

Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)

Pfefferl H: Valentin Weigel und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:77-95

Popkin R: The third force in seventeenth-century thought: skepticism, science and millenarianism. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 21-50.

Rudolph H: Einige Gesichtspunkte zum Thema "Paracelsus und Luther". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:9-26 *

Schultz B: A fifteenth-century papal brief on human dissection. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):51-6

Vida M: Ars sacra medica--Ars medica. Die Auswirkungen der Reformation im Betrachtungswandel der medizinischen Ikonographie. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):47-67

Walker DP: Unclean spirits: possession and exorcism in France and England in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. London, Scolar Press, 1981. 116 p.

Americas

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Enfermedad y médico. Transculturación en el descubrimiento de América. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):3-14

Arabic

Bayrakdar M: The spiritual medicine of early Muslims. **Islam Q** 1985;29(1):1-28 *

Austria

Koller E: Zum metnitzer Totentanz. **Carinthia I** 1980;170:139-68 *

Belgium

De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Een recept van Dendermonds Karmelietenbier uit ca 1679. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):2-8

Bulgaria

Popov M: Tsŭrkovno-manastirskata meditsina prez Bŭlgarskoto Vŭzrazhdane. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):78-81

Czechoslovakia

Bartunek A, Linkesch W, Lukac J: Die Einfluss der Reformation auf Naturwissenschaften und Geistesleben der Slowakei. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):113-5

Büky B: Comenius tankönyveinek orvosi vonatkozású szavai és a szóhasználat eszmetörténeti háttere.. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):117-3

Slipka J: Die Naturwissenschaften in Böhmen in der Vorreformationszeit. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):116-7

Denmark

Ahlström CG, Ekström P, Regnéll G: Niels Stensen: Anatom, naturvetare och hans väg till den Katolska kyrkan. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):7-35

Europe

Andreski S: Syphilis, puritanism and witchhunts: historical explanations in the light of medicine and psychoanalysis with a forecast about AIDS. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. 227 p.

Clark S: 'The demoniacke worlde': possession, exorcism and eschatology in early modern Europe. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:12-5

France

Cairncross J: Impie en médecine. Molière et les médecins. **Pap Fr Seventeenth Century Lit** 1987;14(27):781-800 *

Donadio E: Painting for patients: Grünewald's Isenheim Altarpiece **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):448-54

Imbert J: L'hospitalisation des protestants sous l'ancien régime. **Bull Soc Hist Protestant Fr** 1985;131(2):173-87 *

Valverde JL, Nacle PA: L'aide sanitaire apportée à la France par Philippe II. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):168-71

Germany

Böhmer W, Kirsten F: Der gemeine Kasten und seine Bedeutung für das kommunale Gesundheitswesen Wittenbergs. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):49-56

Feldmann H: Martin Luthers Anfallsleiden. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):26-44

Karasszon D: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Religion, Naturwissenschaften und Tierheilkunde im Zeitalter der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):60-2

Neumann HJ, Erben N: Leben und Werk Martin Luthers aus medizinischer Sicht - ein Interpretationsversuch. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):185-98

Roper L: Luther: sex, marriage and motherhood. **Hist Today** 1983 Dec;33:33-8 *

Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):25-8

Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 219-30.

Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157-76 *

Schwartz PH: The maternal Christ as redeemer: speech and gender in the thought of Martin Luther. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):466-85

Thomasen AL: "Fulda-Fälschungen". Eine rechtshistorische Analyse der päpstlichen Privilegien des Klosters Fulda von 751 bis ca. 1158. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:243-53

Vida M: Der Kult der heilenden Heiligen und die Wirkung der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):101-3

Great Britain

Brady J: Jonson's elegies of the plague years. **Dalhous Rev** 1985;65(2):208-30 *

Cherry CL: Enthusiasm and madness: anti–Quakerism in the seventeenth century. **Quaker Hist** 1984;73(2):1–24 •
Cope ES: "Dame Eleanor Davies never soe mad a ladie"? **Hungtingt Libr Q** 1987;50(2):133–44 •
Elmer P: Medicine, science and the Quakers: the "Puritanism–science" debate reconsidered. **Friends Hist Soc J** 1981;54(6):265–86 •
Estes LL: Reginald Scot and his Discoverie of witchcraft: religion and science in the opposition to European witch craze. **Church Hist** 1983;52(4):444–56 •
Hare E: Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279–85
Jones AG: William Harvey and Folkestone Church. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):579–80
Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597–1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.
Wear A: Medicine, witchcraft and uncertainty in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:16–9
Wear A: Puritan perceptions of illness in seventeenth century England. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 55–99.

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Ungarische Leucorea–Absolventen in der Ara von Luther und Melanchthon. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):111–2
Lambrecht M: Die Naturwissenschaften im Ungarn der Reformationsära. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):107–10

Italy

Bell RM: Renaissance sexuality and the Florentine Archives: an exchange. The "lesbian" nun of Judith Brown: a different conclusion. **Renaiss Q** 1987 Autumn;40(3):485–511
Martin R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth–century Venice: I. Elena Draga and popular healing. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41.7–9
Nobile B: Pratiche religiose in Friuli durante le epidemie del XVI e XVII secolo. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 117–46.
Palmer R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth–century Venice: II. Fear death by water: Girolamo Donzellini and the Venetian Inquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:10–1
Pezzana M: La peste flagello divino. Le infezioni di peste nel Monferrato e particolarmente l'epidemia del 1522–1530 in Casale, la capitale. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1335–43
Redmond CL: Girolamo Donzellino, medical science and Protestantism in the Veneto. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1984. vi, 297 p.
Rocke MJ: Sodomites in fifteenth–century Tuscany: the views of Bernardino of Siena. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):7–31

Netherlands

Finger H, Benger A: Der Kölner Professor Gisbert Longolius—Leibarzt Erzbischof Hermanns von Wied—und die Reste seiner Bibliothek in der Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf, 1987. 172 p.

Poland

Biliński Z: Poglady medyczne w XVII–wiecznym dziele Stanisława Grodzickiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):897–9
Huszał G: Przygotowanie do śmierci w XVII w. **Rocz Humanist** 1983;31(2):105–49 •
Jonecko A: Epitafium Alberta Nigritiusa, XVI–wiecznego lekarza z Płocka w kościele w Bieczu. **Notatki Płockie** 1988;(1–134):11–2 •

Spain

Arenales Barrios P: Colección documental de interés histórico farmacéutico del Archivo Diocesano de Pamplona. Pamplona: Departamento de Educación y Cultura, Gobierno de Navarra, 1985. 227 p.
Gracia D: Judaismo, medicina y mentalidad inquisitorial en la España del Siglo de Oro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1984;(6):1–26
Gracia Guillén D: Judaism, medicine, and the inquisitorial mind in 16th–century Spain. In Alcalá A, ed: The Spanish Inquisition and the inquisitorial mind. Boulder, Colo.: Social Science Monographs, 1987. p. 375–400.
Grasa Muro JL: Aspectos sanitarios del archivo diocesanal de la Catedral de Tarragona, 1550–1700. Diss., University of Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988. 705 p.
Guerra F, Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed: El libro de medicinas caseras de Fr. Blas de la Madre de Dios, Manila, 1611. Madrid: Comisión Nacional del V Centenario: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1984. lxiv, 176 p.
Marín Padilla E: Relación Judeoconverso durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV en Aragon: enfermedades y muertes. **Sefarad** 1983;43(2):251–344 •
Pardo Tomás J: Obras y autores científicos en los índices inquisitoriales españoles del siglo XVI (1559, 1583 y 1584). **Estudis** 1983;10:235–59 •
Swartz P: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVII. Ignatius Loyola and behavior therapy. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):617–8
Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. Las vidrieras de la Catedral de Leon. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1986 Apr;46(354):53–4

Switzerland

Franz ML von: Alchemical active imagination. Dallas, Spring Publications, 1979. 116 p.

Turkey

Barocka A: Sabbatai Zwi—ein falscher jüdischer Messias. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Religionspsychopathologie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43–54

United States

Jodziewicz TW: The 1699 diary of Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Connecticut. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1987 Dec;131(4):425–41
Robbins SL: Samuel Willard and the spectres of God's wrathful lion. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(4):596–603 •
Saffron MH: Recent acquisitions: earliest medical broadside. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):219–21 •
Schutte AJ: "Such monstrous births": a neglected aspect of the Antinomian controversy. **Renaiss Q** 1985 Spring;38(1):85–106
Verduin K: "Our cursed natures": sexuality and the Puritan conscience. **New Engl Q** 1983;56(2):220–37 •

Yugoslavia

Mohorovic L: L'opera di Moreschi "La nascita della Madonna" del XVII secolo documento storico–sanitario sulla conduzione del parto. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 161–3.

1700 to Present

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la réglementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à La Mecque (1831–1866). **CREDIF Bull Bibliogr** 1984;22:67–77
El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la règlementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831–1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67–77 •
Blatt B: Faith, science and disability. **J Learn Disabil** 1985 Feb;18(2):122–3
Burnham JC: The encounter of Christian theology with deterministic psychology and psychoanalysis. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):321–52
Carroll MP: Moses and monotheism and the psychoanalytic study of early Christian mythology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):295–310
Cosslett T, ed: Science and religion in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. vi, 249 p.
Donahue JH: D. D. Palmer and the metaphysical movement in the 19th century. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):23–7
Ermann MD, Clements WH: The interfaith center on corporate responsibility and its campaign against marketing infant formula in the third world. **Soc Probl** 1984:32(2):185–96
Fernández FA: Estampas de estigmatizados contemporaneos en el campo de la mística. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):355–73
Gay P: A Godless Jew: Freud, atheism, and the making of psychoanalysis. New Haven: Yale University Press; Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1987. xiii, 182 p.
Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555–7
Guarnieri P: Psichiatra con medium. **Kos** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(11):49–80
Hennesey J: The verdict on our future: vocation in Catholic health care's history. **Health Prog** 1985 Nov;66(9):28–9, 56
Kearl MC, Rinaldi A: The political uses of the dead as symbols in contemporary civil religions. **Soc Forces** 1983;61(3):693–708
Kolbe C: Heilung oder Hindernis: Religion bei Freud, Adler, Fromm, Jung und Frankl. Stuttgart: Kreuz, 1986. 315 p.
Milanesi C: Tra la vita e la morte: religione, cultura popolare e medicina nella seconda meta del '700. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):615–28 •
Primeiro centenário dos santos patronos dos hospitais e dos doentes Camilo de Lellis e João de Deus: **Servir** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):106
Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan–Mar;46(1):65–87
Scharfenberg J: Sigmund Freud and his critique of religion. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988. 161 p. (Translation of 4th German ed., 1976)
Shortt SE: Physicians and psychics: the Anglo–American medical response to spiritualism, 1870–1890. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):339–55
Surbey MK, de Catanzaro D, Smith MS: Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758–1881) and North America (1858-1964). **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–45
Vitz PC: Sigmund Freud's Christian unconscious. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. iv, 287 p.

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Africa

Geiser S, ed: Albert Schweitzer im Emmental: vier Jahrzehnte Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Urwalddoktor von Lambarene und der Lehrerin Anna Joss in Kroschenbrunnen. 3. erw. Aufl. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. 214, [4] p.

Americas

Brunet J: Mercedarios en el ejercicio de la medicina en el siglo XVIII. **Estudios** 1985;41(148):101-6 *

Hostetler JA: History and relevance of the Hutterite population for genetic studies. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):453-62

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6

Australia

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36-45 *

Austria

Frick A: Uber die wallfahrten unserer Vorfahren mit totgeborenen Kindern. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1981;81:131-54 *

Belgium

Vandermeersch P: Médecins et congrégations religieuses en Belgique: les distributions du transfert dans le traitement moral. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 17-27.

Wyseur-Wilkin C: La suppression des confréries religieuses aux Pays-Bas autrichiens. Echec d'une réforme de Joseph II dans le domaine de la bienfaisance (8 avril 1786). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:3-39

Brazil

Henman AR, Gómez D H, Castillo A: Uso del ayahuasca en un contexto autoritario: el caso de la união do vegetal en Brasil. **Am Indig** 1986;46(1):219-34 *

Canada

Guay M: Les médecins dans un monde clérical: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec au XIXe siècle. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):71-9

Hufford DJ: Ste. Anne de Beaupré: Roman Catholic pilgrimage and healing. **West Folk** 1985;44(3):194-207 *

Lemieux L: Attentions du clerge bas-canadien aux personnes nécessiteuses, 1800-1840. **Study Sess Can Cathol Hist Assoc** 1983;50(1):159-75 *

Painchaud L: Joseph Painchaud. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 676-7.

China

Browning DS: Medicine, modernization, and religion in the People's Republic of China. **Second Opin** 1987;4:11-29

Winters CA: Islam and birth control in Muslim minority areas of China. **Asian Thought Soc** 1985;10(30):179-85 *

Denmark

Thomasen AL: Das wechselvolle Geschick des Heiliggeist-Hospitals in Kopenhagen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):35-55

Europe

Bercé YM: Le clergé et la diffusion de la vaccination. **Rev Hist Eglise Fr** 1983;69(182):87-106 *

Day LH: Durkheim on religion and suicide—a demographic critique. **Sociology** 1987;21(3):449-61

France

Charuty G: Le couvent des fous. Usages de l'internement en Languedoc occidental aux XIXe et XXe siècles. Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, Thèse de doctorat 3e cycle, 1983.

Cholvy G: L'univers spirituel des élites sociales au XIXe siècle: monde médical et religion dans la société française. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):1-9 *

Demolder J: Frère Hilarion Tissot, fondateur d'instituts psychiatriques et opposant des aliénistes. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 29-37.

Devlin J: The superstitious mind: French peasants and the supernatural in the nineteenth century. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xii, 316 p.

Egeblad K: Traek af den franske lovkyndige kirurg Antoine Louis' liv og hans samarbejde med Voltaire. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:29-44

Fouilliaron T: Lacan et la religion. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):21-2

Frutiger O: Les techniques paramédicales en Savoie du Nord, fin du XIXe-début du XXe siècle. **Bull Annu Mus Ethnogr Ville Geneve** 1986;(29):69-79 *

Hidiroglou P: Langes de circoncision historiees en France. **Rev Etud Juives** 1984;143(1-2):113-34 *

Jaeger M: Une occasion manquée aux origines de la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;(70-71):15-20

Kaufmann C: La question de l'inoculation déférée à l'Eglise. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 403-11.

Laurentin R, Mahéo P, et al: Les stigmates d'Yvonne-Aimée de Malestroit dans le sillage de François d'Assise. Paris: O.E.I.L., 1988. 173 p.

Pope BC: Emile Zola's Lourdes: land of healing and rupture. **Lit Med** 1989;8:22-35

Quetel C: Le Bon-Sauveur de Caen de 1734 à 1838: du pragmatisme à l'institution. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 5-16.

Rey M: Police and sodomy in eighteenth-century Paris: from sin to disorder. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):129-46

Sentuc A: Mysticisme hystérique ou hystérie mystique? **Historama** 1985;(22):83-5 *

Wittop-Koning DA: "La Soeur de Charité" oder "Douleur et Soulagement". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:249-52

Zéphirin Y: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine-en-Dauphiné recrute un apothicaire (1740). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):154-6

Germany

Geyer-Kordesch J: Cultural habits of illness: the enlightened and the pious in eighteenth century Germany. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 177-204.

Gunga M: Medizin und Theologie in der öffentlichen Sozialfürsorge des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel des Landarmen- und Arbeitshauses Benninghausen 1820-1945. Diss., Münster. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1984. 340 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 21)

Kerner JA: Das Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg: nebst Nachrichten über die benachbarten Heilquellen Liebenzell und Teinach und das Kloster Hirsau. Herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort von U. Ziegler. Bad Liebenzell, B. Gengenbach, 1985. xiii, 176 p.

Klinkenberg N: Die sozialpolitische Isolierung des Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert auf dem Hintergrund der katholisch-bürgerlichen Sozialbestrebungen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:213-25

Lauer W: 75 Jahre Katholischer Krankenhausverband Deutschlands e.V.: ein Streifzug durch seine Geschichte. Freiburg: [The Society], 1985. 36 p.

Marshall ME, Wendt RA: Wilhelm Wundt, spiritism, and the assumptions of science. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 158-75.

Tellenbach H: Karl Jaspers' Konzeption einer geistigen Psychiatrie. Ein Nachwort zum 7. Jahrzehnt "Allgemeine Psychopathologie". **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):743-7

Wulff DM: Experimental introspection and religious experience: the Dorpat school of religious psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):131-50

Great Britain

Aveson J: Biblewomen and sanitary ladies. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):156-61

Barham C, Schofield R: Extracts from the parish registers of Barming, Kent. **Local Popul Stud** 1984;(33):59-63

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:29-31

Barry J: Piety and the patient: medicine and religion in eighteenth century Bristol. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 145-75.

Bendiner E: Joseph Priestley: dissenter for all seasons. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):221-4, 227-8, 233-40

Connolly SJ: The "blessed turf": cholera and popular panic in Ireland, June 1832. **Ir Hist Stud** 1983;23(9):214-32

Cule J: The contribution of John Wesley (1703-1791) to medical literature. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):328-31

Cule J: The Rev. John Wesley, M.A. (Oxon.), 1703-1791; "the naked empiricist" and orthodox medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):41-63

Donat JG: Medicine and religion: on the physical and mental disorders that accompanied the Ulster Revival of 1859. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 125-50.

Dopson L: The woman in black. **Nurs Times** 1985 Dec 18–31;81(51):16–8

Eisen S, Lightman BV: Victorian science and religion: a bibliography with emphasis on evolution, belief, and unbelief, comprised of works published from c. 1900–1975. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1984. xix, 696 p.

Glover MR: The Retreat, York. An early Quaker experiment in the treatment of mental illness. Edited by Janet R. Glover. York, England, W. Sessions, 1984. xiv, 106 p.

Godlee F: Aspects of non–conformity: Quakers and the lunatic fringe. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 73–85.

Hamlin C: Providence and putrefaction: Victorian sanitarians and the natural theology of health and disease. **Vic Stud** 1985;28:381–411 •

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118–9

Mulvihill J: A source for Peacock's satire of spiritualism in Gryll Grange. **Notes Queries** 1987 Dec;34(4):491–2

Oppenheim J: The other world: spiritualism and psychical research in England, 1850–1914. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xii, 503 p.

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371–6

Porter R: Medicine and religion in 18th–century England: a case of conflict? **Ideas Prod** 1987;7:4–17 •

Prochaska FK: Body and soul: Bible nurses and the poor in Victorian London. **Hist Res** 1987;60(143):336–48 •

Thomas JY: The role of the medical missionary, 1874–1904. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1982.

Tranter J: John Wesley's primitive physic. An easy and natural method of curing most diseases. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):92–3

Tuck JP: "Primitive physic": an interesting association copy. **Proc Wesley Hist Soc** 1985;45(1):1–7 •

Williams JP: Psychical research and psychiatry in late Victorian Britain: trance as ecstasy or trance as insanity. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 233–54.

Haiti

Craan AG: Toxicologic aspects of voodoo in Haiti. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):372–81

Hungary

Midré G: Fra tilbud om arbeid til systemlegitimering. **Theol Sz** 1985;(1–2):200–22 •

Sasvári L: Szerzetesnovérek betegápoló és szociális tevékenysége Magyarországon (1867–1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):121–8

Ireland

Butler K: We help them home: the story of Our Lady's Hospice, Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1879–1979. [Dublin]: [Our Lady's Hospice], [1980]. 37 p.

Italy

D'Ambrosio A: Malattia, morte e clausura a Terlizzi fra Sette e Ottocento. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(2):113–28

Tosti M: Poveri, carestia e strutture assistenziali nello stato della chiesa: il caso di Perugia. **Riv Stor Chiesa Ital** 1983;37(1):142–72 •

Zampiva F: Strani rimedi del "prete da Sprea". **Stor Med Pop** 1986 Sep–Dec;4(3):151–6

Japan

Yasui H: [E. Baelz's "Uber Besessenheit und verwandte Zustande"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):122–9

Malaysia

Winzeler RL: Curing, poisoning, and sorcery: earlier and later European interpretations of Malay belief and ritual. **Halcyon** 1985;7:77–91 •

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Supervivencia y muerte de los jesuitas de la Provincia de México entre 1767 y 1820. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Dec;6(45):235–63

Morocco

Bezzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982–23;20–21:319–31 •

Nigeria

Mbon FM: Brotherhood thanatology. **Arch Sci Soc Relig** 1988;65(1):161–71 •

Poland

Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190–2

Rydygier H: The Protestant Hospital in Warsaw (1736–1943). **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):140–2

Ryn Z: Brat Albert Chmielowski––Refleksje psychiatryczne. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537–57

Romania

Olaru A: Sur les 32 pièces "ex voto" de l'église Madona Dudu de Craiova–Roumanie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 111–3.

South Africa

Mashaba TG: The contribution made by the Anglican mission to nursing education in Zululand. M.A. thesis, University of South Africa. Pretoria, 1982.

Searle C: Truths that endure. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(11–12):24–5, 38–9

Spain

Albarracin Teulón A: Conferencias sobre cosmología, antropología y sociología bajo el criterio espiritualista científico, del Dr. Anastasio García López. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):87–91

Basante Pol RM, Laso Mira MM: Notas de la visita de boticas a los obispados de Lugo, Mondoñedo y provincia de Betanzos, durante los años: 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):269–86

Jiménez–Olivares E: Hechicería en un convento de Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):46–8

Sweden

Norrving B, Sourander P: Emanuel Swedenborg's theories on the structure and function of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 65–71.

Switzerland

Geiser S, ed: Albert Schweitzer im Emmental: vier Jahrzehnte Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Urwalddoktor von Lambarene und der Lehrerin Anna Joss in Kroschenbrunnen. 3. erw. Aufl. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. 214, [4] p.

Keel HJ: Kräuterpfarrer Johann Künzle und die Arzteschaft. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226–30

Vidal F: Jean Piaget and the liberal Protestant tradition. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth–century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 271–94.

United States

Albanese CL: Physic and metaphysic in nineteenth–century America: medical sectarians and religious healing. **Church Hist** 1986;55(4):489–502 •

Anderston DL: Urbanization, secularization, and birth spacing: a case study of an historical fertility transition. **Sociol Q** 1986;27(1):43–62

Anderton DL, Bean LL, Willigan JD, et al: Adoption of fertility limitation in an American frontier population: an analysis and simulation of socio–religious subgroups. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring–Summer;31(1–2):140–59

Atteberry M: Seventh–Day Adventist nurses: a century of service, 1883–1983. **Advent Herit** 1983;8(2):3–11 •

Bainbridge WS: Religious insanity in America: the official nineteenth–century theory. **Sociol Anal** 1984;45(3):223–40 •

Berg OB: A missionary chronicle: being a history of the ministry to the deaf in the Episcopal Church (1850–1980). Hollywood, Md., St. Mary's Press, 1984. xxx, 272 p.

Bernhard V: Cotton Mather's "most unhappy wife": reflections on the uses of historical evidence. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(3):341–62 •

Bishop MG, Lacey V, Wixon R: Death at Mormon Nauvoo, 1843–1845. **West Ill Reg Stud** 1986;9(2):70–83 •

Borish LJ: The robust woman and the muscular Christian: Catharine Beecher, Thomas Higginson, and their vision of American society, health and physical activities. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):139–54 •

Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933–1980. **AJS** 1986;92(3):628–56 •

Briggs C: Health care beliefs and practices of the Hutterites of Forest

River community, North Dakota. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1988;11(1):24–30 *

Brooke JL: Enterrement, baptême et communauté en Nouvelle-l'Angleterre (1730–1790). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):653–86 *

Brown BL, Allen MK: Psychology among the saints: the development of behavioral science at Brigham Young University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):33–40

Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721–1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247–9

Bush LE: Ethical issues in reproductive medicine: a Mormon perspective. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1985;18(2):40–66 *

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100–19

Casterline GF: St. Joseph's and St. Mary's: the origins of Catholic hospitals in Philadelphia. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(3):289–314 *

Cherry CL: A quiet haven: Quakers, moral treatment, and asylum reform. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1989. 237 p.

Chesley LC: Eclamptic deaths and Baptists. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1540–1

Cleaveland N, ed: The healer: the story of Francis Schlatter. Santa Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1989. 118 p.

Costello JG, Walker PL: Burials from the Santa Barbara Presidio chapel. **Hist Archaeol** 1987;21(1):3–17 *

Davis JK: The bitter taste of prosperity: sectarian jeremiads and Adventist medical work in the 1920's. **Advent Herit** 1983;8(2):48–59 *

Daynes BW, Tatalovich R: Religious influence and congressional voting on abortion. **J Sci Study Relig** 1984;16(2):197–200 *

Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218–29

Delp RW: Andrew Jackson Davis and spiritualism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 100–21.

Donaldson PJ: American Catholicism and the international family planning movement. **Popul Stud** 1988 Nov;42(3):367–73

Faupel CE, Kowalski GS, Starr PD: Sociology's one law: religion and suicide in the urban context. **J Sci Study Relig** 1987;26(4):523–34 *

Forbush HS, et al: The Idaho Falls LDS Hospital. Rexburg, Idaho: Ricks College Press, 1987. xii, 521 p.

Fox M: Conflict to coexistence: Christian Science and medicine. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Fall;8(4):292–301

Franklin WE: The trial of Thomas Blackwood: Presbyterians, public morals, and the politics of medicine on the Michigan frontier. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):167–74 *

Ginsburg F: When the subject is women: encounters with Syrian Jewish women. **J Am Folk** 1987;100(398):540–7 *

Harrell DE: Divine healing in modern American Protestantism. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 215–27.

Hartley WG: Saints and the San Francisco earthquake. **Brigham Young Univ Stud** 1983;23(4):431–59 *

Heath SH: The reconciliation of faith and science: Henry Eyring's achievement. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1982;15(3):87–99 *

Heaton TB, Calkins S: Contraceptive use among Mormons, 1965–75. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1983;16(3):106–9

Hofman BD: Political theology: the role of organized religion in the anti-abortion movement. **J Church State** 1986;28(2):225–47 *

Idler EL: Moral medicine: symbolic content in 19th century Shaker therapeutics. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):1–24

Johnsen TC: Christian Scientists and the medical profession: a historical perspective. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):70–8

Kevles DJ: Genetic progress and religious authority: historical reflections. In Byrne KB, ed: Responsible science: the impact of technology on society. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986. p. 31–48.

Koerner J: Health care practices in the life of Katherine Schrag Kaufman. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1983;6(1):49–53 *

Loewen SL: Medical and dental services in early Mennonite communities. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1984;7(3):15–20 *

Logue L: Tabernacles for waiting spirits: monogamous and polygamous fertility in a Mormon town. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Spring;10(1):60–74

McCloud SE: Not in vain. Salt Lake City, Utah, Bookcraft, 1984. 209 p.

McGuire MB, Kantor D: Ritual healing in suburban America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. xii, 324 p.

Maher MD: "To do with honor": The Roman Catholic sister nurse in the United States Civil War. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. vi, 372 leaves.

May MJ: From Mormon academy to four-year state college: psychology at Weber State College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):25–32

Morris MT: A Benedictine's contribution to health care: the ministry of Sister Mary Olivia Gowan, OSB, R.N. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):52–69

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Millerism and madness. A study of "religious insanity" in nineteenth-century America. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):289–320

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Religious insanity; history of a diagnosis. **Second Opin** 1986;3:57–77

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36–45 *

Pattison EM, Ness RC: New religious movements in historical perspective. In Galanter M, ed: Cults and new religious movements: a report of the Committee on Psychiatry and Religion of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. p. 43–83.

Peel R: Health and medicine in the Christian Science tradition: principle, practice, and challenge. New York: Crossroad, 1988. ix, 154 p.

Porter PB: Psychology at the University of Deseret (Utah): a century of progressive struggle. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):41–5

Reinders RC: Training for a prophet: the west coast missions of John Alexander Dowie, 1888–1890. **Pac Hist** 1986;30(1):2–14 *

Schneider AG: The ritual of happy dying among early American Methodists. **Church Hist** 1987;56(3):348–63 *

Schoepflin RB: Christian Science healing in America. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 192–214.

Sumner DE: The children shall lead us: the relationship between the U.S birthrate and Episcopal Church membership. **Hist Mag Protestant Episcop Church** 1985;54(3):253–60 *

A tribute to Paul W. Pruyser: **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep;51(5):413–504

Valentine GM: An alumnus of distinction: Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.D., M.P. **Advent Herit** 1986;11(1):40–7 *

Waltman CA: 18th century Bethlehem medical practices. Bethlehem, PA: Oaks Print. Co., 1986. 44 p.

Winter RM: Presbyterians and prayers for the sick: changing patterns of pastoral ministry. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):141–55 *

USSR

Toews JB: Childbirth, disease and death among the Mennonites in nineteenth-century Russia. **Mennon Q Rev** 1985;57(4):577–89; 1986;60(3):450–68 *

Windholz G: Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329–40

Zambia

Dillon-Malone C: The Mutumwa Church of Peter Mulenga (part 1). **J Relig Afr** 1985;15(2):122–41 *

Dillon-Malone C: The "Mutumwa" churches of Zambia: an indigenous African religious healing movement. **J Relig Afr** 1983;14(3):204–22 *

BIBLE AND TALMUD

Baruk H: A propos de l'ame et de la "nechama". **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):43–4

Brieskorn CH: Pflanzen und Pflanzenprodukte der Bibel aus heutiger Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:355–73

Carny P: L'âme, l'immortalité et la résurrection. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Dec;36(4):57–9

Carny P: Neshamah--Le Souffle de la Vie. A propos de l'interrelation Corpus-Mens dans la Bible. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Jul;35(2):19–21

Carter KC: An illustration of the religious foundations of Talmudic medicine: tractate megillah fol. 27b–28a. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):92–8

Davis E: Aspects of medicine in the Hebrew Bible. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):265–8

Hogan L: A note on healing and ignorance in the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):107–12

Itzchaky S, Yitzhaki M, Kottek SS: Fertility in Jewish tradition (ethno-medical and folkloric aspects). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):122–35

Janz D: Epilepsy, viewed metaphysically: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and of Raphael's transfiguration. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):316–22

Jordi Gonzalez R: La respuesta bíblica. **Offarm** 1987;6(4):104–5 *

Kass N: The place of medicine in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):494–502

Kichelmacher M, Magli I: A brief anthropological analysis of connections between 'impurity', 'zara'at' and slander in Jewish culture. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):136–43

Kottek SJ. Concepts of disease in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):7–33

Kottek SS: Water supply and public baths: a chapter in Talmudic public hygiene. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):144–55

Leibowitz JO, ed: Third international symposium on medicine in Bible and Talmud: Jerusalem, December 7–9, 1987. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):1–280

Lieber E: A mediaeval Hebrew presage of the circulation of the blood, based on biblical and Talmudic concepts. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):156–63

Newmyer S: Talmudic medicine and Greek sources. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):34–57

Papayannopoulos IG, Marketos SG: Common baldness in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):177–80

Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Koroth** 1984;8:396–406

Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):87–93

Roth G: The medical topoi in the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):198–204

Schoental R: Toxicology and the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):211–20

Steinberg A: The contribution of rabbinic law to the understanding of Talmudic medical data. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):60-72

Weindling G: Alcohol and drunkenness in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):230-41

Zilber N, Kottek S: Pestilence in Bible and Talmud. Some aspects related to public health. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):249-62

Before 500 A.D.

Albrektson B: Abortfrågan i Gamla testamentet—bibelkommissionens översättning är en korrekt tolkning. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2511

Bakan D: A note on Freud's idea that Moses was an Egyptian as scriptural and traditional. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):163-4

Bennahum DA: Psoriasis, leprosy and the Dead Sea Valley. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):86-9

Biblical ills and remedies. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):534-5

Cameron A: Gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):124

Davies ML, Davies TA: Biblical leprosy: a comedy of errors. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):622-3

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hébreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):45-9

Dirckx JH: The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):341-6

Golubovsky M: Genetics and the Terah-Abraham genealogy in Genesis. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):374-83

Gwilt JR: Biblical ills and remedies. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):738-41

Gwilt JR: Public health in the Bible. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):247-8

Hoenig L: The plague called "shechin" in the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547-8

Holubar K: Dermatology in biblical perspective. An illustration from the book of Job. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):437-9

Holubar K, Terespolsky M: Interpretations of citations from the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401-2

Infant feeding in the Bible: **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1987 Jul;23(7):309-13

Ingber A, Knope H: What is really the Biblical "shechin"? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81-2

Kahle E: Dermatologie im alten Testament. **Ber Phys Med Ges Wurzbg** 1981-83;88:187-94

Kleeberg J: The birthright-story of Esau and Jacob (from medical, legalistic and psychological point of view). **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):303-15

Klotz IM: The chemical death of Lot's wife: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):397-8

Kottek SS: 'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255-9

Landsborough D: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):659-64

Leprosy and the Bible: **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):58

Levin S: Isaac's blindness. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Mar;4(3):12

Muslin HL: On Moses: God commands, man resists. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):241-57

Neumann JN: Das Kind in der "Kindheitsgeschichte" des Lukas-Evangeliums. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis von Zeugung, Geburt und Entwicklung des Kindes im frühen Christentum des ersten Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192-213

Nicolai JP, Schoch SL: Polydactyly in the Bible. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):293

Ohry A, Levy A: Anointing with oil—an hygienic procedure in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):173-6

Paditz E: Ansätze zur Prävention der Alkoholembryopathie bereits vor 3,000 Jahren? **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):565-70

Papayannopoulos I, Laskaratos J, Marketos S: Remarks on Tobit's blindness. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):181-7

Papayannopoulos IG, Calfopoulos PA, Marketos SG: Treatment of sterility in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1984;8:441-4

Papayiannopoulos IG: Forensic sexual cases in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):507-16

Reisenberger AT: Birth in the Bible. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(11-12):26-9

Rosner F: Bloodletting in talmudic times. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935-46

Rosner F: The illness of King Hezekiah and "The Book of Remedies" which he hid. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):190-7

Sackmann M: Fleischhygienische Verordnungen im Alten Testament. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):451-3

Schoental R: Mycotoxins, the flood, and human lifespan in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):503-6

Seller SC: Alcohol abuse in the New Testament. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):83-90

Shapiro R: An ancient Talmudic description of the cauda equina. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):320

Shapiro R: Craniosynostosis in the Talmud. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):230

Shapiro R, Mintz A: Head injuries in the Old Testament. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):84

Vandereycken W: "Bulimia" has different meanings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141-2

Vanderpool HY: Ancient living legacies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):62-4

Westreich M: Liver disease in the Talmud. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):57-62

Zuckerman J: Perspectives on "pain" in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):533-4

Israel

Blondheim M, Blondheim SH: A missed diagnosis due to a mistranslation of the Bible. **Koroth** 1984;8:434-5

Kottek SS: Physicians and healing personnel in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):47-66

Labhart A: 3000 Jahre Therapie des Hirsutismus. Zu W. Daums "Die Königin von Saba". **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):83-4

Levin S: Was King Saul mad? **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):48

Neumann J: The child in the first two chapters of the Gospel of Luke. A contribution to the understanding of generation, birth and child development in the first century of Christianity. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):164-72

1450-1700

Great Britain

Howell TH: King Solomon's portrait of old age by John Smith. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):331-3

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Browne SG: Missionaries, medical, mission hospitals, and missionary societies. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 794-7.

Americas

Kay M: Lay theory of healing in northwestern New Spain. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1051-60

Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27-31

1450-1700

Japan

Yamagata S: [Keicho Mission and early Christian medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):1-18

1700 to Present

Hawkins DM: Missionary midwife saved from the war at sea. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):256

Africa

Berman E: In Africa with Schweitzer. Far Hills, N.J., New Horizon Press, 1986. x, 308 p.

Kotel'nikov VP: Podvig doktora Shveitsera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Dec;50(12):39-42

Morris DE: The medical career of Dr David Livingstone. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):183-6

Nossik BM: Albert Schweitzer: ein Leben für die Menschlichkeit. 8 Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 343 p.

Palmer PE: Two doctors in Central Africa. Part 2. Establishing the Mission and Hospital. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul;31(7):138-40

Asia

Frutiger U: Arztin im Orient auch wenn's dem Sultan nicht gefällt. Josephina Th. Zürcher (1866-1932). Basel: Schwabe, 1987. 164 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Neue Folge, 1)

Australia

Langmore D: "Exchanging earth for heaven": death in the Papuan mission fields. **J Relig Hist** 1985;13(4):383-92 *

Brazil

Gheddo P: Marcello dei lebbrosi. 2a ed. [Milano], Editoriale nuova, 1985. 318 p.

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Canada

Cheung Y: Missionary medicine in China: a study of two Canadian Protestant missions in China before 1937. Lanham, [Md.]: University Press of America, 1988. xii, 179 p.

China

Cheung Y: Missionary medicine in China: a study of two Canadian Protestant missions in China before 1937. Lanham, [Md.]: University Press of America, 1988. xii, 179 p.

Chu M: Temple Hill Hospital and the training school for nurses. Soudersburg, Pa.: [The author], 1986. 47 p. (Translated from the Chinese)

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Rogers FB: Dr. Albert L. Shelton (1875-1922) and the Tibetan Collection in the Newark (New Jersey) Museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):101-4

Trent B: Dr. Robert McClure: missionary-surgeon extraordinaire. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):431-4, 437, 441

Unschuld PU: Frühe christliche Missionshospitäler in China im 19. Jahrhundert. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):43-50

Gabon

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Revisiting Dr. Schweitzer. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):479

Germany

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Great Britain

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

Japan

Arai Y: [The American doctor, D. B. Simmons--especially his achievement at Japan Hospital (Yokohama) and his relation to Yukichi Fukuzawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):121-71

Sonoda K: [Schmid's medical activities at Nagasaki at the end of the Tokugawa Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):261-76

Takada M: [History of Nursing School attached to Sakurai Girls' High School seen in correspondence with the U. S. Presbyterian Mission] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Sep;27(10):630-4

Takada M: [History of the nursing school attached to Sakurai High School for Girls described in the records of U.S. Presbyterian Missions. 1. Founding of Sakurai High School for Girls and the lives of Maria T. True and Kajiko Yajima] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Jun;27(7):444-50

Takada M: [The closing of the nursing school established by Miss M. T. True and affiliated with Sakurai High School for Girls. 2. Conflict with the Presbyterian Mission Committee at the budget request for the nursing school] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Feb;30(2):116-9

Malawi

Scott W: Central African experiences. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(2):49-64 *

Smit J: The contribution to medical work and nursing by the pioneer missionaries of the D.R.C. Mission in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889-1900. **Curationis** 1988 Mar;11(1):22-7

Nigeria

Ubah CN: Christian missionary penetration of the Nigerian emirates, with special reference to the medical missions approach. **Muslim World (Hartford)** 1987;77(1):16-27 *

Peru

Santos Granero F: Epidemias y sublevaciones en el desarrollo demográphico de las misiones Amuesha del Cerro de la Sal, siglo XVIII. **Historica (Lima)** 1987;11(1):25-53 *

South Africa

Gelfand M: Christian doctor and nurse: the history of medical missions in South Africa from 1799-1976. Sandton, R.S.A.: Aitken family and friends, 1984. 346 p.

Kahn A: Medical missionary's medicine chests. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):17-9

Switzerland

Lecourt NJ: Clinique "La Lignière": the first seventy years of Seventh-day Adventist medical work in Switzerland, 1896-1966. **Advent Herit** 1984;9(2):3-11 *

Syria

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

United States

Crane SM: A century of PCUS medical mission, 1881-1983. **Am Presbyt** 1987;65(2):135-46 *

Mayock PP: Father Damien, leper priest. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):747

Smith EJ: Medical missionaries. "Ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake". In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 199-204.

Sonoda K: [Schmid's medical activities at Nagasaki at the end of the Tokugawa Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):261-76

Zimbabwe

Gelfand M: Godly medicine in Zimbabwe: a history of its medical missions. Gweru, Zimbabwe: Mambo Press, 1988. 302 p.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Willis P: St John, Order of: Knights Hospitaller; St John ambulance. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1287-90.

Americas

Guerrino AA: German medical Jesuits in America. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 875-8.

Louis Valverde J, Perez Romero JA: Drogas americanas en fuentes de escritores franciscanos y dominicos. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1988. 298 p. (Estudios de la Cátedra de Historia de la Farmacia y Legislacion Farmaceutica Universidad de Granada ; 8)

Germany

Guerrino AA: German medical Jesuits in America. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 875-8.

Israel

Dolev E: [The Hospital of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and its later history] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):460-1

Poland

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. DziaŁalność neurologiczna krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79-83

Pabis-Braunstein M: Zakonna apteka OO. Bonifratrów w Krakowie i próby jej "upublicznienia". **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):63-9

Spain

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios y la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1983 Aug-Sep;205:323-37 *

United States

Stepsis MU, Liptak DA, ed: Pioneer healers: the history of women religious in American health care. New York: Crossroad, 1989. 342 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Hatcher J: Mortality in the fifteenth century: some new evidence. **Econ Hist Rev** 1986;39(1):19-38 *

1450-1700

Americas

Poveda Albadalejo G, Pérez Romero JA, Valverde JL: Informaciones sobre drogas americanas en textos de autores dominicos del siglo XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28:165-74, 407-16, 491-502

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620-1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8-16

Hungary

Szállási A: Esztergomi gyógyító rendek az árpádok alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1381-2

Italy

Drey RE: Vases de pharmacie aux armes de l'Ordre des Barnabites. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):77-9

Martin AL: Madness among the early Jesuits: the case of Hans Winckler. **Arch Hist Soc Iesu** 1987;56(112):293-7 •

Spain

Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios en los hospitales de la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1984;207(Aug-Sep):237-50 •

1700 to Present

Australia

Howie-Willis I: South Australians and St. John Ambulance, 1885-1985: the centenary history of the Order of St. John in South Australia. Eastwood, Adelaide: St. John Council for South Australia, [1985?]. xxiv, 452 p.

Austria

Tod in Armut: zu den Totenbüchern des barmherzigen Brüderspitals in Linz von 1757 bis 1850: **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1982;:11-73 •

Colombia

Mesa CE: Hospitalarios de San Juan de Dios en Medellin. **Bol Hist Antig** 1986;73(55):1203-10 •

France

Mayaudon CH: Les filles du Saint-Esprit ou les Soeurs Blanches de Bretagne, soeurs hospitalières. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):29-32

Hungary

Sasvári L: A magyarországi betegápoló irgalmas rend muködése (1867-1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):125-37

United States

Peterson SC: Adapting to fill a need: the Presentation Sisters and health care, 1901-1961. **S D Hist** 1987;17(1):1-22 •

Shideler JC: A century of caring: the Sisters of Providence at Sacred Heart Medical Center, Spokane, Washington. Spokane: The Center, 1986. ix, 95 p.

SAINTS

Allan N, Varagine J da: I Santi taumaturghi. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):55-68

Dentibus: Apollonia: the patron saint of dentistry. **Probe (Lond)** 1989 Apr;31(4):18

Dewhurst J: Cosmas and Damian, patron saints of doctors. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1479-80

Dilg P: Der Kosmas-und-Damian-Hymnus des Theodoricus Ulsenius (um 1460 - nach 1508). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Franfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 67-72.

Dobras W: Der Cosmas-und-Damian-Altar im Städtischen Museum zu Bozen. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:829-31

Herrara Muro BE: Apolonia: virgen, mártir y patrona de los dentistas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):33-5

Julien P: Contribution à l'iconographie des saints médecins et pharmaciens Côme et Damien. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 165-81.

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237-42

Julien P, Ledermann F, ed: Saint Côme et saint Damien, culte et iconographie. Proceedings of a colloquium held in Mendrisio in 1985. Zürich: Juris, 1985. 127 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 5)

Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe-XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe-XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 75-94.

Julien P: Sur la trace des saints Côme et Damien à Majorque. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):35-41

Julien P: Un vase de pharmacie exceptionnel à l'effigie des saints Côme et Damien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):421-5

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's most famous lady: a definitive report on Saint Apollonia in legend and art. **TIC** 1985 Jan;44(1):1-4

Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

Kolta KS: Der heilige Antonius als Heiler im Spätmittelalter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(38):97-101

Marvitz L: Iconographia odontologica: Sct. Apollonia. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Oct;92(17):690-2

Müller I: Herkunft und Bedeutung des Organmotivs als Attribut des Hl. Ansanus. - Eine Vermutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 141-76.

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: St. Giles, St. Francis et al.: medical patron saints. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):18-22

Trefz H: Sancta Apollonia--Schutzpatronin gegen Zahnschmerzen. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Feb;18(2):189-90

Wynne M: Two patron saints of medicine: Cosmas and Damian. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):14-6

Americas

Preston JJ: Necessary fictions: healing encounters with a North American saint. **Lit Med** 1989;8:42-62

France

Bleyer H, Debuire M: Du Nord de l'Egypte au Sud de l'Alsece. Sainte Apolline, patronne des chirurgiens-dentistes. Montsurs: Editions Résiac, 1988. 68 p.

Bonnet E: Carnac--La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

David-Danel ML: Le culte de sainte Marie-Madeleine, patronne des pharmaciens, remis en honneur à la "Catho" de Lille vers 1935. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):292-5

Germany

Gräser F: Auf den Spuren von Kosmas und Damian in Hessen und der Rhön. Versuch einer Zusammenstellung. Mit einem Anhang: Die Kosmas- und Damian-Legende aus dem Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:213-41

Wendel-Widmer BR: Die Wunderheilungen am Grabe der Heiligen Elisabeth von Thüringen. Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 194)

Great Britain

Cohen RA, Down K: St Apollonia in Britain. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):181-2

Mexico

Lisci Garmilla A: San Cosme y San Damián. Una tradición médica en Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):65-9

Poland

Drygas A: Krótki przyczynek do dawnych dziejów kościola i szpitala pod wezwaniem św. Elzbiety w Gdańsku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):513-26

Spain

Orozco Acuaviva A, Solé PA: La hermandad de San Cosme y San Damian y su capilla en el convento de las descalzas de Cadiz. **An R Acad Med Cir Cadiz** 1982;18(2):147-53

Before 500 A.D.

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):137-43

Lemasney JF: 1. Who was St. Apollonia? **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988 ;34(2):69-70

Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May-Dec;5(2-3):97-115

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Rinaldi E: The first homoplastic limb transplant according to the legend of Saint Cosmas and Saint Damian. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):393-406

Italy

Manzi L: Il culto e l'iconografia dei Santi Medici Cosma e Damiano in Puglia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 83-91.

500 A.D.-1450

Albertus Magnus: Man and the beasts (De animalibus, books 22-26). Ed. by J. J. Scanlan. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1987. 516 p.

Dombrowski DA: St. Augustine, abortion, and libido crudelis. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):151-6

Flint VJ: The early medieval 'Medicus', the saint--and the enchanter. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):127-45

Vaslef I: The role of St. Roch as a plague saint: a late medieval hagiographic tradition. Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1984. ii, 245 p.

Byzantium

Harstad MJ: Saints, drugs, and surgery: Byzantine therapeutics for breast diseases. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):175-80

Harvey SA: Physicians and ascetics and John of Ephesus: an expedient alliance. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 87-93.

Czechoslovakia

Vlček E, Sobota J: CT lebky kněžny Ludmily a členu její rodiny. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):410-6

France

Bonello JC, Cohen H, Gorlin RJ: Of heliotropes and hemorrhoids. St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners and hemorrhoid sufferers. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):702-4

Corbet P: La diffusion du culte de saint Gilles au moyen âge (Champagne, Lorraine, Nord de la Bourgogne). **Ann Est** 1980;32:3-42 *

Germany

Hertzka G: Die Edelsteinmedizin der heiligen Hildegard. Freiberg im Breisgau Bauer, 1985. 164 p.

Hertzka G: So heilt Gott: die Medizin der hl. Hildegard von Bingen als neues Naturheilverfahren. 12. Aufl. Stein am Rhein, Christiana-Verlag, 1985. 168 p.

Jansen J: Medizinische Kasuistik in den "Miracula sancte Elyzabet." Medizinhistorische Analyse und Uebersetzung der Wunderprotokolle am Grab der Elisabeth von Thüringen (1207-1231). Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 289 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 15)

Magabe J: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (2). Depth of her observation] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):43-51

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (1). Her life and historical background] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):7-16

Pagés Larraya F, Rebok MG: La concepción adámica de la melancolía en Hildegarda de Bingen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):191-231

Schipperges H: Heilung einer Geisteskranken im hohen Mittelalter. Eine "Gemeinschaftstherapie" bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):58-64

Strehlow W, Hertzka G: Hildegard of Bingen's medicine. Translated from the German by K. A. Strehlow. Santa Fe, N.M.: Bear & Co., 1988. xxviii, 161 p.

Walker-Moskop RM: Health and cosmic continuity in Hildegard of Bingen. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1984. xvii, 214 p.

Great Britain

Gordon EC: Child health in the Middle Ages as seen in the miracles of five English saints, A.D.. 1150-1220. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):502-22

Ross JH, Jancey M: The miracles of St Thomas of Hereford. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1590-4

Weaver LT: Medicine in the time of Saint Cuthbert. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):387-97

India

Lawrence BB: Healing rituals among north Indian Chishti saints of the Delhi sultanate period. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):119-34

Italy

Casanovas J: The eye disease of Francis of Assisi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):145-9

Fornaciari G, Spremolla G, Vergamini P, et al: Analysis of pulmonary tissue from a natural mummy of the XIII century (Saint Zita, Lucca, Tuscany, Italy) by FT-IR microspectroscopy. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):5-8

Reguardati FM de: Benedetto da Norcia Jr. **Kos** 1987;4(33):36-57

Jordan

Hamarneh SK: Cosmas and Damian in the Near East: earliest extant monument. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):78-83

1450-1700

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. (VII). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 May Y;47(364):69-70

France

Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592-1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60-1

Netherlands

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. II: Fünf Darstellungen einer Zahnbehandlung auf niederländischen Gemälden des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1767-71

Spain

López Martínez N: Regla de la hermandad médico-farmacética de San Cosme y San Damián. **Burgense** 1985;26(1):273-94 *

Magliozzi G: Compie quattro secoli la piu' antica biografia su San Giovanni di Dio. Roma, Centro Studi "San Giovanni di Dio", 1985. 32 p. Also in Ospedali Fatebenefratelli, Suppl. to no. 5 of Vita Ospedaliera, May, 1985.

Poveda Ariño JM: La antropología medica en la obra de Santa Teresa de Jesus. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):115-23

1700 to Present

Germany

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. III. Porzellangruppen von Johann Joachim Kändler (1706-1775) aus der frühen Zeit der Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur (2. Viertel des 18. Jhs.). **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1772-3

Great Britain

Holohan AM: St Kilda: childbirth and the women of Main Street. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):50-3

Italy

Corvi A: Saint Côme et saint Damien dans une Taxe de médicaments de Plaisance (1706). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):45-8

McLaughlin GE, Goglia G, McCarty DJ: Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):807-10

Switzerland

Czech D: Apollonia in Zermatt, ganze unkonventionell. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Feb 16;79(4):376

RESEARCH

See also **Laboratories and Research Institutes**

Brewer NR: The care of captive animals: a historical perspective. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):52-60 *

Bulger RE: Use of animals in experimental research: a scientist's perspective. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):215-20

Faden RR, Beauchamp TL, King NM: A history and theory of informed consent. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 392 p.

Faller A: Zur Diskussion um das Stensen-Experiment. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):19-34

Hakulinen E: Trängtan efter ny kunskap viktigare än den egna hälsan. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4372-5

Harré R: Great scientific experiments: twenty experiments that changed our view of the world. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1983. viii, 216 p.

Kevorkian J: A brief history of experimentation on condemned and executed humans. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):215–26

Koelbing HM: Weht der Geist, wo er will? Voraussetzungen medizinischer Entdeckungen. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 20;118(33):1155–62

Kumate J: Investigación clínica: cenicienta y ave fénix. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1987. 300 p.

Lyon J: Experimenting with humans. Part I: History and context. **Second Opin** 1987;6:63–89

Maehle AH: Diskussionen um die Berechtigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:65–84

Magel CR: Keyguide to information sources in animal rights. London: Mansell, 1989. xiv, 267 p.

Pollini I, Micheli E: La storia moderna della gotta come competizione fra teorie e programmi di ricerca. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):111–27

Rupke NA, ed: Vivisection in historical perspective. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. x, 373 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine. Contributions by A. H Maehle, U. Tröhler, P. Elliott, D. Manuel, P. Guarnieri, S. Richards, L. Bromandez, S. E. Lederer, M. A. Elston, C. Lawrence, J. Hampson, W. Schupbach.

Snorrason E: Laegekunst—og serendipity. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:121–52

Spicker SF, et al., ed: The use of human beings in research: with special reference to clinical trials. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. 291 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 28) Historical contributions by K. L. Vaux, S. G. Schade, R. U. Massey, W. Bynum.

Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health and rehabilitation. In his: Anatomy of clinical research: an introduction to scientific inquiry in medicine, rehabilitation and related health professions. Rev. ed. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1989. p. 1–32.

Tröhler U: Brève histoire de l'expérimentation animale et des controverses qu'elle a suscitées. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):817–29

Tröhler U: The crooked path toward the objectivation of therapeutic experience. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:1–5

Virieux-Reymond A: Hippocrate et Claude Bernard. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 366–71.

Wettersten J: On conservative and adventurous styles of scientific research. **Minerva** 1985 Winter;23(4):443–63

Yeide HE: Ethics of medical experimentation on human subjects. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 366–71.

Czechoslovakia

Wondrák E: Lékařské pokusy na člověku a Purkyňova pozorování na vlastním těle. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1604–6

Great Britain

Maehle AH: Literary responses to animal experimentation in seventeenth- and eighteenth century Britain. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):27–51

Netherlands

van Zutphen LF: Proefdieren en dierproeven. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):121–31

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Ferngren GB: Roman lay attitudes towards medical experimentation. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):495–505

1450–1700

Bonuzzi L: Una rivoluzione che ha cambiato il volto della medicina. **Kos** 1989 Feb;(41):32–7

Mani N: Arzte und Naturforscher des 17. Jahrhunderts über die medizinische Forschung ihrer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 353–65.

Americas

Mawyer GD: Investigative grammar. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):834

France

Lonie IM: The 'Paris Hippocratics': teaching and research in Paris in the second half of the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 155–74.

Great Britain

Guerrini A: The ethics of animal experimentation in seventeenth–century England. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Jul–Sep;50(3):391–407

Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151–80

Italy

Leikola A: Den experimentella biologins uppkomst i 1600–talets Italien. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:59–72

1700 to Present

Abdulkadir J: Utilisation of traditional treatment among Ethiopian diabetics. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):117–21

Abir–am PG: The assessment of interdisciplinary research in the 1930s: the Rockefeller Foundation and physico–chemical morphology. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):153–76

Altman LK: Who goes first?: the story of self–experimentation in medicine. New York: Random House, 1987. x, 430 p.

Borgström B: An early Swedish–American research collaboration: William Beaumont and Jöns J Berzelius. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):95–102

Campbell–Jones S, ed: At the frontiers of medicine. New York, Universe Books, 1983. 172 p.

Cassedy JH: The new age of health laboratories, 1885–1915. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1987. 18 p.

Danziger K: Social context and investigative practice in early twentieth–century psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth–century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 13–33.

Feeney–Burns L: The early years of research. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:3–23

Franklin J, Sutherland J: Guinea pig doctors: the drama of medical research through self–experimentation. New York, Morrow, 1984. 317 p.

Glas A: Bio–science between experiment and ideology, 1835–50. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):39–57

Goldstein JL: On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848–54

Guay Y: Internationalization of industrial research: the pharmaceutical industry, 1965–1979. **Scientometrics** 1988;13:189–213

Haraway DJ: Primate visions: gender, race, and nature in the world of modern science. New York: Routledge, 1989. ix, 486 p.

Homburger F: A lifetime of quantum leaps in medicine: 1935 to 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):431–3

Kantha SS: A review of Nobel prizes in medicine or physiology, 1901–87. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):1–12

Key JD, Rodin AE: William Osler and Arthur Conan Doyle versus the antivivisectionists: some lessons from history for today. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):252–9

Leader RW, Stark D: The importance of animals in biomedical research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):470–85

Likar M: Prevare in zmote v medicini in biologiji. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1985. 217 p.

Löwy I: The impact of medical practice on biomedical research: the case of human leucocyte antigens studies. **Minerva** 1987 Spring–Summer;25(1–2):171–200

Lynch ME: Sacrifice and the transformation of the animal body into a scientific object: laboratory culture and ritual practice in the neurosciences. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):265–89

Matis P, Matis U, Köstlin RG: Die Bedeutung tiermedizinischer Forschung für die Humanmedizin. Zur Geschichte der Gerinnungshemmung mit Dicumarol(analogen). **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:195–202

Müller I: Vom Antidot zum Antagonismus als Leitprincip pharmakologischer und physiologischer Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert (Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Physostigminwirkung). In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz–Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 99–110.

Nobel laureates. Bethesda, Md., National Institutes of Health, 1987. n.p. (NIH Publication No. 87–798):

Olson C: Research workers I have known. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):34–7

Rollin BE: The unheeded cry: animal consciousness, animal pain, and science. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 308 p.

Sabiston DC: The antivivisection movement. A threat to medical research and future progress. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):653–5

Salvatore G, Schachman HK, ed: Proceedings of the international symposium on "The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences". **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):1–229

Shephard DA: John Snow and research. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):224–41

Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):65–74

Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative

pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):3-13
Szállási Z: Medikusok a kutatásban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):941-2
Thomstad H: Klinikeren som forsker i det psykiatriske sykehus. Noen historiske momenter. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2874-5
Vandenbroucke JP: A short note on the history of the randomized controlled trial. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):985-7
Van Gestel S, Schuermans V: Thirty-three years of drug discovery and research with Dr. Paul Janssen. **Drug Dev Res** 1986;18:1-13
Van Noordwijk J: The balance of a bioassayist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):302-9
Zubirán S: La investigación científica en medicina. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Apr-Jun;19(2):207-15

Americas

Vessuri HM: The universities, scientific research and the national interest in Latin America. **Minerva** 1986 Spring;24(1):1-38

Argentina

Taquini AC: Houssay y la investigación clínica en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):679-81

Australia

Gordon HM: CSIR partnership of industry and science. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):62-4
Harley JD: The Children's Medical Research Foundation--as it was in the beginning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):376-7
Rowe PB: History and development of the Children's Medical Research Foundation. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):399-402

Austria

Sepúlveda B: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Precursor de la investigación clínica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):3-8
Spitzy KH: Der Versuch am Menschen in der Wiener Medizinischen Schule in Selbstdarstellungen. Wien, Maudrich, 1984. vii, 196 p.

Belgium

Lefèbvre PJ: From plant physiology to human metabolic investigations. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):255-63

Canada

Entin M: The dynasties of research at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):449-50
Friesen HG: The impact of the National Institutes of Health on the development of Canadian biomedical research. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):310-4
Fritz IB: The Banting and Best Department of Medical Research at the University of Toronto. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):92-7
Rowsell HC: Regulation of animal experimentation: Canada's program of voluntary control. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:95-105
Russell JC, Secord DC: Holy dogs and the laboratory: some Canadian experiences with animal research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring; 28(3):314-81
Stewart CB: The founding of Canada's Medical Research Council. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):711

China

Segal SJ: The role of biomedical research in China's population policy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 99-121.

Denmark

Gøtzsche PC, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Analyse og tolkning af forsøgsresultater. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):220-2
Jørgensen PE, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Artikeltype og forsøgsdesign. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):218-20

Europe

Keel O: The politics of health and the institutionalisation of clinical practices in Europe in the second half of the eighteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 207-56.

France

Asid Y, et al: Médecine experimentale: passé, présent, avenir. Compiègne, ZAC de Mercières, 1982. 63 p.
Günther B: Claude Bernard y la medicina experimental. **Atenea** 1979;(439):21-33 •
Kwiatkowski A: Metoda eksperymentalna Claude Bernarda i jej aktualne znaczenie dla badań naukowych w dziedzinie medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):167-82
Lécuyer BP: Collaboration de Claude Bernard aux recherches du Dr François Mélier sur l'hygiène des travailleurs des manufactures de tabac. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):231-40
Léonard J: La méthode numérique en médecine au XIXè siècle en France. **Sci Tech Persp** 1985-86;10:66-77 •
Leprince-Ringuet L: La fondation Simone-et-Cino-del-Duca. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1985;(6):571-7 •
Monod J: Pour une éthique de la connaissance. Edited, with biographical sketch by B. Fantini. Paris: Editions la découverte, 1988. 169 p.
Poggi S: Ricerca della verità e metodo sperimentale in Claude Bernard. **Intersezioni** 1981;1(2):361-79 •
Théodoridès J: Pierre Nicolle (1898-1984). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):21-7

Germany

Baader G: Menschenversuche in Konzentrationslagern. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 103-11.
Birrenbach K: The place of private foundations in the support of research in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Autumn;23(3):383-6
Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Der Beginn des wissenschaftlichen Lebens an der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät und der Charité nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):69-71
Byman B: Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580-6
Elkeles B: Medizinische Menschenversuche gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und der Fall Neisser. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):135-48
Friedrich C, Rudolph G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen der Pharmazie. Teil 3: Johannes Gadamer (1867-1928) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 34. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):788-92
Friedrich C, Melzer G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 2: Ernst A. Schmidt (1845-1921) und sein Schülerkreis; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 33. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):642-7
Friedrich C, Köhle K: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 4. Heinrich A. Beckurts (1855-1929) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft: 37. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):287-91
Fruton JS: Contrasts in scientific style. Emil Fischer and Franz Hofmeister: their research groups and their theory of protein structure. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):313-70
Fruton JS: The Liebig Research Group--a reappraisal. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Mar;132(1):1-66
Gärtner K: 100 years of animal welfare regulation and of experiments with animals in Germany, effects and reasons. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:106-13
Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.
Grosser J, Luther B: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen Medizin an der Charité--ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der medizinischen Forschung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):61-8
Holmes FL: The formation of the Munich school of metabolism. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 179-210.
Huyoff H: Medizinische Grundbetreuung in der sozialhygienischen Forschung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):191-2
Kubica H: Dr. Josef Mengele i ślady jego zbrodni. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):96-106
Lifton RJ: The doctors of Auschwitz: the biomedical vision. **Psychohist Rev** 1983;11(2-3):36-46
Lifton RJ: The Nazi doctors: medical killing and the psychology of genocide. New York: Basic Books, 1986. xiii. 561 p.
Lohff B: Die Suche nach der Wissenschaftlichkeit der Physiologie in der Zeit der Romantik. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis philosophie der Medizin. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1990. 261 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur ; 17)
Loscher J: Ergebnisse der hygienischen Forschung zur Trinkwasserversorgung unter extremen Bedingungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193-5
Maehle AH: Der Literat Christlob Mylius und seine Verteidigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):269-87

Sapp J: What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):277–308

Schneider U, Stein H: IG-Farben AG, Abt. Behringwerke Marburg, KZ Buchenwald, Menschenversuche: ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Kassel: Brüder-Grimm-Verlag, 1986. 83 p.

Seidelman WE: Animal experiments in Nazi Germany. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214

Seidelman WE: Mengele medicus: medicine's Nazi heritage. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):221–39

Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69–73

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73–8

Treue W: Neue Wege der Forschung, ihrer Organisation und ihrer Förderung: Friedrich Schmidt-Ott (4. 6. 1860–24. 4. 1956). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):229–38

Zofka Z: Der KZ-Arzt Josef Mengele: zur typologie eines ns-Verbrechers. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1986;34(2):245–67 •

Great Britain

Austoker J, Bodmer W: A history of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund 1902–1986. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 375 p.

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63–7

Barcroft H, Matthews DM: David Henry Smyth, 9 February 1908–10 September 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 525–61.

Booth CC: Clinical research and the MRC. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):435–47

Booth CC: Research and the general practitioner. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1614–9

Bryder L: Tuberculosis and the Medical Research Council, 1911–1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:68–71

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181–9

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544–58

Franks L: Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963–82. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379–82

Friedman LD: Sporting with life. Frankenstein and the responsibility of medical research. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):181–5

Granshaw L: Clinical research: the case of St Mark's Hospital, London, and colo-rectal surgery. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:50–3

Hall AR, Bembridge BA: Physic and philanthropy: a history of the Wellcome Trust, 1936–1986. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xii, 479 p.

James DR: The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:52–4

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413–37 •

Lansbury C: The old brown dog: women, workers, and vivisection in Edwardian England. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xi, 212 p.

Lawrence C: Moderns and ancients: the "new cardiology" in Britain 1880–1930. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 1–33.

Lawrence SC: Science and medicine at the London hospitals: the development of teaching and research, 1750–1815. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985

Lewis J: The Peckham Health Centre: 'an inquiry into the nature of living'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):39–43

Liebenau J: The Medical Research Council and the pharmaceutical industry. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:78–80

Morgan N: A note on the proposed amalgamation of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and the Medical Research Committee: philanthropy and state support of medical research, 1914. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):287–9

Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4–10

Pickstone JV, Cooter RJ, Murphy CC: Exploring 'clinical research': academic medicine and the clinicians in early twentiety-century Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:79–81

Richards S: Drawing the life-blood of physiology: vivisection and the physiologists' dilemma, 1870–1900. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(1):27–56

Root-Bernstein R: How scientists really think. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):472–88

Star SL: Triangulating clinical and basic research: British localizationists, 1870–1906. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):29–48

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23–6 •

Tröhler U: The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770–1850. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):21–34

Tröhler U: "To improve the evidence of medicine": arithmetic observation in clinical medicine in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):31–40

Hungary

Alföldi L: A hazai biotechnológiai program és az akadémia. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(4):331–7

Czeizel E: The troubled course of medical research. **New Hung Q** 1988;29(109):139–49 •

India

Sengupta IN: Research in allopathic medicine in India during the last 100 years: investigations and investigators. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1–4):53–67

Israel

Adler JH: The origin of the golden hamster as a laboratory animal. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):206–9

Moses SW: A historic look at research in the Ben-Gurion University Center for Health Sciences and Services. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):992–4

Italy

Lucchetta PM: Prescrizioni metodologiche e presupposti filosofici nella ricerca di Antonio Vallisneri. **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep–Dec;17(3):337–81

Marcacci Marinelli O, ed: Vel cum pondere: un archivio di famiglia. [Perugia]: Grafica Perugia, 1985. vi, 547 p.

Japan

Odaka T: [Establishment of National Institute of Health of Japan and reorganization of the Institute for Infectious Diseases, Imperial University of Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):423–68

Mexico

Lomnitz LA, Rees MW, Cameo L: Publication and referencing patterns in a Mexican research institute. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987;17(1):115–33

New Zealand

Hodge JV: Fifty years of health research. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):449–52

Peru

Cueto M: Excelencia científica en la periferia: actividades científicas e investigación biomédica en el Perú 1890–1950. Lima: GRADE, 1989. 230 p.

Cueto M: Nacionalismo y ciencias médicas: los inicios de la investigación biomédica en el Perú: 1900–1950. **Quipu** 1987;4(3):327–55

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet. Daniel Carrión. Dog i självförsök med den peruanska "nationalsjukdomen". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2119–20

Homenaje al martir de la medicina peruana Dr. Daniel Alcides Carron en el centenario de su sacrificio, 1885–1985: **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(4):445–62

Léon LA: Daniel Carrión: héroe y mártir de la medicina latinoamericana. Quito: Instituto Juan César Garcia, 1987. 159 p. (Serie Historia de la medicina latinoamericana ; no. 1)

Philippines

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):996–1004

Poland

Brzeziński T: Ergebnisse und Probleme der Forschung zur Entwicklung der Medizin in Polen in der Zeit von 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):351–4

Puerto Rico

Proceedings of the meeting to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Cayo Santiago rhesus monkey colony. 4–7 December 1988, Old San Juan, Puerto Rico: **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):1–209

Romania

Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz

best copy available

von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" – Nr. 3.

Teodorovici G: Contribuţia Revistei Medico–Chirurgicale la difuzarea cercetarii ştiinţifice şi ocrotirea sănătăţii. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:16–21

South Africa

Hickman R: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town from 1967. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):148–52

Louw JH: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):137–40

Spain

Reverte Coma JM: El trabajo de campo en antropologia médica. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 69–115.

Switzerland

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la vivisection. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):289–303

Neff R: Der Streit um den wissenschaftlichen Tierversuch in der Schweiz des 19. Jahrhunderts. Basel: Schwabe, 1989. 132 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie; Neue Folge, 2)

United States

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375–94

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845–1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10–3 •

Badman DG: Historical role of the National Institutes of Health in biomedical research. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:1–5

Benison S: A shared vision: creating an environment for medical research in New York. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):262–79

Bennett W: The genealogy of Mass General. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):41–52 •

Berenson GS: Southern Society for Clinical Investigation and its future viability. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):136–9

Boney FN: Slaves as guinea pigs: Georgia and Alabama episodes. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(1):45–51 •

Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155–82

Bugos GE: Managing cooperative research and borderland science in the National Research Council, 1922–1942. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):1–32

Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74–89

Byerly TC: Animal husbandry––animal science. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):65–110 •

Chubin DE: Misconduct in research: an issue of science policy and practice. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):175–202

Coben S: American foundations as patrons of science: the commitment to individual research. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 229–48.

Cooper DY: William Edmonds Horner (1793–1853), America's first clinical investigator. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):183–99

Copulos M: It's effective––but is it safe? **Reason** 1985;16(10):24–32 •

Ebert RH: Medical education at the peak of the era of experimental medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):55–81

Edsall JT: Robert Keith Cannan: April 18, 1894–May 24, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:107–33

Fox DM: The politics of the NIH extramural program, 1937–1950. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):447–66

Franzen DE: American inquisition: the FDA's persecution of Wilhelm Reich. **Reason** 1980;11(9):30–4 •

Gajdusek DC: South Pacific expedition: to the New Hebrides and to the Fore, Kukukuku, and Genatei peoples of New Guinea: January 26, 1967 to May 12, 1967. Bethesda, Md., U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, [1982]. 392 p.

Geiger RL: To advance knowledge: the growth of American research universities, 1900–1940. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. x, 325 p.

Gershon ES: Should science be stopped? The case of recombinant DNA research. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):3–16 •

Ginzberg E, Dutka AB: The financing of biomedical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. x, 144 p.

Gossel PP: William Henry Welch and the antivivisection legislation in the District of Columbia, 1896–1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):397–419

Graham JB: Medical student research in the 1940s. **N C Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):365–7

Greene PJ, Durch JS, Horwitz W, et al: Policies for responding to allegations of fraud in research. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):203–15

Gross AG: Public debates as failed social dramas: the recombinant DNA controversy. **Q J Speech** 1984;70(4):397–409

Harden VA: Inventing the NIH: federal biomedical research policy, 1887–1937. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 274 p.

Harris R: American contributions to the new age of dental research. Bethesda: National Institutes of Health, 1988. 25 p.

Hasselmeyer EG, Hunter JC: A historical perspective on SIDS research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:1–5

Hufbauer K: Federal funding and sudden infant death research, 1945–80. **Soc Stud Sci** 1986 Feb;16(1):61–78

Jacobson JS: The greatest good: a history of the John A. Hartford Foundation. New York, The Foundation, 1984. v, 299 p.

Jonas G: The circuit riders: Rockefeller money and the rise of modern science. New York: Norton, 1989. 430 p.

Kanigel R: Apprentice to genius: the making of a scientific dynasty. New York, Macmillan, 1986. xiv, 271 p.

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec–Jan;81(12):20–1

Kilbourne ED: The emergence of the physician–basic scientist in America. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):43–54

Kiser CV: The Milbank Memorial Fund: its leaders and its work, 1905–1974. New York: The Fund, 1975. xii, 173 p.

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31–48

Lederer SM: Human experimentation and antivivisection in turn–of–the–century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1987. iv, 268 p.

Levin J: The history of the development of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:3–30

Liebenau JM: Scientific ambitions: the pharmaceutical industry, 1900–1920. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):3–11

Löwy I: Biomedical research and the constraints of medical practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the early discovery of the role of lymphocytes in immune reactions. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):356–91

Ludmerer KM: The medical schools of New York and the national enterprise of biomedical research, 1850–1987. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):216–36

Lynes B: The cancer cure that worked!: fifty years of suppression. Toronto: Marcus Books, 1987. 167 p.

McCarthy KD: The short and simple annals of the poor: foundation funding for the humanities, 1900–1983. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):3–8

Marks HM: Notes from the underground: the social organization of therapeutic research. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 297–336.

May KM, Sherman JB: The history of research in public health nursing education. **NLN Publ** 1990 Jan;(15–2339):147–78

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317–35.

Millstein CB: The coming of age of dental biological research and those who led the way. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):37–43

Moss RW: The cancer industry: unraveling the politics. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxi, 502 p.

Newell FW: National Institutes of Health––100 years. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):706–8

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Parascandola J: Industrial research comes of age: the American pharmaceutical industry, 1920–1940. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):12–21

Petersdorf RG: Medical schools and research: is the tail wagging the dog? **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):99–118

Relman AS: What is clinical research? **Clin Res** 1989 Sep;37(3):516–8

Renard JC: Synopsis film: l. bande mento–sternale ou naissance d'une région. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 169–77.

Riley HD: Joseph Jones, MD: an early clinical investigator. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):623–9

The road to worldwide prominence in medicine and research. Furthing Miss Scripps' mission: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):15–6, 19

Rosinski EF: The Society of Directors of Research in Medical Education: a brief history. [San Francisco?: s.n.], 1988. 21 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):365–81 •

Ruscio KP: The changing context of academic science: university–industry relations in biotechnology and the public policy implications. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):259–75 •

Saurat JH: Fifty years of clinical research in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):132S–141S

Scoville AB Jr: Serendipity. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1340–1

Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation. A dynamic force in the health science industry: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):13–5

Sheridan PG: NIDR—40 years of research advances in dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):493–9

Shils E: The morality of scientists. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):272–305

Shorter E: The health century. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1987. xiv, 304 p.

Smith EL, Hill RL: Philip Handler: August 13, 1917–December 29, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:305–53

Smith SJ, Evans RM, Sullivan–Fowler M, et al: Use of animals in biomedical research. Historical role of the American Medical Association and the American physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1849–53

Stetten D, Carrigan WT, ed: NIH, an account of research in its laboratories and clinics. Orlando, Academic Press, 1984. xviii, 554 p.

Stevenson JS: Forging a research discipline. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Strickland SP: The story of the NIH grants programs. Lanham: University Press of America, 1989. v, 103 p.

Swann JP: Academic scientists and the pharmaceutical industry: cooperative research in twentieth–century America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. xi, 249 p.

Swann JP: Biomedical research and government support: the case of drug development. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):103–16

Swann JP: The emergence of cooperative research between American universities and the pharmaceutical industry, 1920–1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 426 p.

Tang H: The enigma of hog cholera: controversies, cause, and control 1833–1917. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1986. 186 leaves.

White BC: Ethical issues surrounding informed consent. Part I. A brief history and ethical foundations surrounding informed consent. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jan–Mar;9(3):11–4

Whitney RA: Animal Care and Use Committees: history and current national policies in the United States. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:18–21

Woods D: Upjohn celebrates a century of research and growth. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):694–7

Woolsey TA: The domination of knowledge by ignorance: politics and regulation of animal research for diagnosis and treatment of disease. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1197–202

Woolsey TA, Burke RE: The playwright, the practitioner, the politician, the president, and the pathologist: a guide to the 1900 Senate Document titled "Vivisection." **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):235–58

Wyngaarden JB: Certain aspects of medical research and its support. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443–9

Wyngaarden JB: The evolution of science at the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:5–6

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937–1987 ... making a difference: Semicentennial celebration, May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001–52

USSR

Bazanov VA: Vklad uchenykh Leningrada v stanovlenie Sovetdkogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):66–9

Field MG: In sickness and in health. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(4):47–60 *

Kalnin V, Raudam E: Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Arstiteaduskond aastail 1802–1975. Tartu: Tartu Riiklik Ulikool, Arstiteaduskond, 1976. 175 p.

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh vrachei v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):26–30

Shul'ga AI, Deneko AG, Miliavskii VM, et al: Mediko–geograficheskie issledovaniia v Poltavskoi oblastnoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitse. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):119–21

Simanska M, Stradinš J: Akademiia nauk latviiskoi ssr i stanovlenie khimicheskogo nauchno–proizvodstvennogo kompleksa v olaine. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(11):36–44 *

Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh–medikov Zapadnoi Sibiri v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53–5

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

See also **Otorhinolaryngology; Resuscitation; Surgery–Thoracic**

Bloch H: Phenomena of respiration: historical overview to the twentieth century. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):419–23

Gibson GJ: Respiratory physiology, clinical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1261–4.

Mathew OP, Sant'Ambrogio G, ed: Respiratory function of the upper airway. New York; Basel: Marcel Dekker, 1988. "Historical perspective," by I. A. Bowman, p. 1–30.

Mitchell RS: Chest medicine: a brief history. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 206–11.

Before 500 A.D.

Greco–Roman

Furley DJ, Wilkie JS, ed: Galen on respiration and the arteries: an edition with English translation and commentary of De usu respirationis, An in arteriis natura sanguis contineatur, De usu pulsuum, and De causis respirationis. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. vi, 289 p.

1450–1700

Italy

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci a légzörendszerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614–6, 1619

Spain

Donáth T: Who was the first to describe pulmonary circulation? **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):819–26

1700 to Present

Hagley S: Drinker tank respirators. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119

Petty TL: The modern evolution of mechanical ventilation. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–10

Snider GL: Historical perspective on mechanical ventilation: from simple life support system to ethical dilemma. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S2–7

Czechoslovakia

Navrátil M: Vznik Společnosti fyziologie a patologie dýchání. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):955–6

Germany

Winström L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Manes Kartagener. Lungmedicinaren som givit namn åt triaden situs inversus—bronkiektasier—kronisk sinuit. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2784–5

Great Britain

Hill G: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783–1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):677–8

Meyer JA: Hugh Morriston Davies and lobectomy for cancer, 1912. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):472–4

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Italy

Castellani C: Quelques considérations sur les études de Spallanzani à propos de la respiration, par rapport à ses manuscrits inédits. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1984;26(4):533–46

United States

Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support: **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476–80

Raymond CA: Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403–4

Stool SE: George Catlin on mouth breathing. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123–8

USSR

Breslav IS: Razvitie fiziologii dykhaniia v SSSR v 1917–1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1549–51

RESUSCITATION

Berg R, Dieminger HJ, Eisinger A: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Asphyxiebehandlung. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):248–53

Courtine JC: Courte histoire de la réanimation respiratoire. **Soins Chir** 1985 Aug–Sep;(54–55):2

Kraus W: Kurze Geschichte der Wiederbelebung. **Krankenpfl J** 1985 Nov 1;23(11):4–7

Liss HP: A history of resuscitation. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):65–72

Thangam S, Weil MH, Rackow EC: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a historical review. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):63–94

Wright–St Clair RE: The development of resuscitation. **N Z Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):339–41

RESUSCITATION

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Felkai P: Az újraélesztési kisérletek elsö nyoma az ókori egyiptomban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1709-12

1450-1700

Great Britain

Felkai P: Anne Green csodálatos "feltámadása". Reszuszcitációs kisérletek Angliában a Royal Society megalakulása idején. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1379-80

1700 to Present

Bolling SF: The introduction of closed chest cardiac massage. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):154-6
Hermreck AS: The history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):430-6
Meyer JA: Claude Beck and cardiac resuscitation. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):103-5
Rosenthal RE: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Historical and future perspectives. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):90-2, 101-3
Safar P: History of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):61-2
Wilkinson D: Times past. First aid in asphyxia (1941). **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):444-5

France

Vecchi P: Mort apparente et procédés de "ressuscitation" dans la littérature médicale du XVIIIe siècle: Bruhier, Winslow, Ménuret de Chambaud, Louis, Réaumur. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:143-60 •
Vecchi P: Mort apparente et procédés de "ressuscitation" dans la littérature médicale du 18e siècle (Bruhier, Louis, Réaumur, Menuret de Chambaud). **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;216:330-2 •

Great Britain

de Silva RA: John MacWilliam, evolutionary biology and sudden cardiac death. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1843-9
Dunn PM: Dr James Blundell (1790-1878) and neonatal resuscitation. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):494-5
Pattison FL: The Clydesdale experiments: an early attempt at resuscitation. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):50-2

Ireland

Haynes BE: JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163-6

Spain

de las Mulas M: XXV aniversario de la Asociación Andaluza-Extremeña de Anestesiología y Reanimación (1963-1988). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):313-4, 326-43

United States

Felkai P: Abraham Lincoln újraélesztése. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2235-6, 2239-40
Nagel EL, Hirschman JC: Breathing life into EMS. A look into the history of CPR. **J Emerg Med Serv JEMS** 1988 Aug;13(8):52-4, 56
Ralston SH, Babbs CF: Joseph S. Redding's contributions to cardiac resuscitation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):247-51
Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation: **Rev Surg** 1970 Mar-Apr;27:77-86
Safar P: Initiation of closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation basic life support. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):7-20

USSR

Negovskiĭ VA: Stranitsy vospominaniia (o rabote po reanimatsii na fronte). **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5
Negovskiĭ VA: 50 let Institutu obshcheĭ reanimatologii AMN SSSR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3-10
Negovsky VA: Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):287-91
Shanin IuN, Lytkin MI: Protivoshokovaia pomoshch' v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i ee znachenie dlia stanovleniia reanimatologii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):3-7

RURAL HEALTH

See also **Public Health**

Sweden

Hemberg P: Ett läkardistrikt berättar. Om gangna tiders sjukvard i Bo och Svennevads socknar. [Stockholm], 1987. 165 p. (Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 13)

Tunisia

Shabou A: La conception de la maladie et de la thérapie en milieu rural maghrébin: un exemple tunisien. Paris: Cfecti (Centre de Formation des Cooperants Culturels et Techniques Internationaux), 1984. 63 p.

USSR

Degtiarev AIa: Sel'skoe rasselenie feodal'noi rusi: sderzhivaiushchie faktory. **Vestn Leningr Univ Ser Istor Iazyka Lit** 1981;(4):30-5 •

500 A.D.-1450

France

Zammit J: Etude de l'état de santé d'une communauté rurale du bas Moyen Age languedocien. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 275-83.

1700 to Present

Australia

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201-9

Canada

Duffin J: A rural practice in nineteenth-century Ontario: the continuing medical education of James Miles Langstaff. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-28
Naylor CD: Rural protest and medical professionalism in turn-of-the-century Ontario. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):5-20 •

China

Chen CC, Bunge FM: Medicine in rural China: a personal account. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xii, 218 p.

France

Crognier E: Consanguinity and social change: an isonymic study of a French peasant population, 1870-1979. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):267-79
Galérant G: Médecine de campagne: de la Révolution à la Belle Epoque. Paris: Plon, 1988. 267 p.
Goubert JP: L'équipement hydraulique et les pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIXe siècle. **Etud Rurales** 1984;93-94:103-22 •
Levy D, Poullain G: Soixante ans de médicalisation dans quelques départements ruraux. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;26(4):295-328
Pegon M, Valla MB: Les soins aux enfants au début du XXe siècle dans une communauté rurale languedocienne. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;(63-64):58-62

Germany

Aribas N: Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftlichen Krankenversicherung in Deutschland. Diss., University of Bonn, 1981. 344 p.
Klockenhoff R: Sylter Landschaftsarzte, 1786-1890 und ihre Vorganger. Braist/Bredstedt, NF: Nordfriisk Instituut, 1988. 111 p. (Also Diss., Kiel, 1987)

Great Britain

Benson P: A rural outbreak of smallpox in 1823--a cameo of the early post-Jenner era. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):4-7
Davies R: Inside the "house of the mad". The social context of mental illness, suicide and the pressure of rural life in South West Wales c. 1860-1920. **Llafur** 1985;4(2):20-35 •
Patrick ST: Sanitary change in rural Northern Ireland, 1874-1945. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):166-8
Rankine JE: 150 years in a country practice. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Jul;2(2):81-4

India

Muraleedharan VR: Rural health care in the Madras Presidency: 1919-39. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(3):323-34 •

Japan

Kojima Y: [Roots of nursing in pioneer public health nursing. 10. A pioneer nurse in wilderness of Hokkaido] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Dec;42(12):1022–3
Suda K, Soekawa M: Smallpox mortality in a mountainous district in Japan where neither variolation nor vaccination had been performed. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):83–94

Mexico

Hernández Llamas H, ed: La atención médica rural en México, 1930–1980. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1984. 394 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.
Wright A: Rethinking the circle of poison: the politics of pesticide poisoning among Mexican farm workers. **Lat Am Perspect** 1986;13(4):26–59 •

Netherlands

Rümke CL: Een waarneming in Broek in Waterland in 1919. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2469–71

Poland

Lewandowski R: Marian Szwarc. Wiejski okulista operatorem zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):222–3
Więckowska E: Warunki zdrowotne polskiej wsi w drugiej połowie XIX wieku (na przykładzie powiatu radzymińskiego). **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):194–9

Spain

Danés i Llinàs M: Cinquanta anys de medicina rural. Sant Celoni, Impremta Bilbeny, 1978. 69 p.

Switzerland

Feitknecht-Gallati S: Die medizinische Versorgung des Oberwallis gestern und heute. I. Die Lage am Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1149–54
Horn-Kullak B, Abplanalp A, Horn-Müller B: Der Wandel der ärztlichen Versorgung im engeren Berner Oberland seit der Jahrhundertwende. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1231–7
Marti RT: 1940 à 1945: cinq ans de pratique au Lötschental. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1161–5
Moccetti A: 100 anni di pratica medica nelle regioni di montagna del Ticino. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1166–9
Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. I. Le cadre économique et social. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1211–4
Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. II. La médecine d'antan. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1215–9
Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. III. Les grands changements des 50 dernières années. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1220–5

Tanzania

Nindi B: The impact of migratory labour on health. **Mawazo** 1984;5(4):66–81 •

United States

Abernathy CM Jr, Baumgartner R, Butler HG, et al: The management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in rural Colorado. With a historical note on Kit Carson's death. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):597–600
Adams DP: General practice in rural Florida: case study of an anomaly. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):517–21
Adams DP: The best of both worlds: general practice in rural Florida, 1928–1950. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):312–6
Ainsworth AD: Medical care systems, development, and change in small communities: the case of Tooele, Utah. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1984. xii, 251 p.
Bigbee JL, Crowder EL: The Red Cross Rural Nursing Service: an innovative model of public health nursing delivery. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Jun;2(2):109–21
Buck P: Why not the best? Some reasons and examples of child health and rural hospitals. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):413–31 •
Coombs J: The health of central Wisconsin residents in 1880: a new view of midwestern rural life. **Wis Mag Hist** 1985;68(4):284–311 •
Crellin PI: Country doctoring in North Carolina. Dr. J. H. Ellington and changing times. **N C Med J** 1985 Nov;46(11):603–5
Crellin PI: Roles for a small museum. The case of the Country Doctor Museum. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov;49(11):606–8
Dammann N: [Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. 2, 3, and 4] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 May;43(5):416–22;Jun;43(6):506–10;Aug;43(8):693–700
Feldman MK: Dr. Allen Van Beek. Saving lives and limbs in rural Minnesota. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):211–3
Gellott L: Visiting the rural community: a public health education program in the 1930's. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(1):21–38 •
Greenberg MR: Changing cancer mortality patterns in the rural United States. **Rural Sociol** 1984;49(1):143–53
Greenberg MR, Carey GW, Popper FJ: Violent death, violent states, and American youth. **Public Interest** 1987;(87):38–48 •
Harper E: Frontier Nursing Service--then and now. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Winter;64(3):6–10
Hasskarl WF: They don't make them like they used to . . . the country doctor. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):51–3
Jackson L: The production of George Stoney's film All My Babies: a midwife's own story (1952). **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):367–92 •
Maurer WJ: Silo-filler's disease. A historical perspective and report of a case. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):13–6
Miller TC: A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):384–92
Pearson EF: A country doctor of adventuresome spirit. Charles Ellet Lippincott. **IMJ** 1986 Aug;170(2):92–6
Plutzer E: Fertility and agricultural structure: rural America in 1930. **Rural Sociol** 1986;51(2):156–68
Putnam CE: Notes from a country doctor. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1616–8
Sakala C: Migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the United States: a review of health hazards, status, and policy. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):659–87
Schwartz D: Memo on Kentucky. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1988 Autumn;64(2):6–10
Stoeckle JD, White GA: Plain pictures of plain doctoring: vernacular expression in New Deal medicine and photography: 80 photographs from the Farm Security Administration. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1985. xxiii, 250 p.
Wilcox E, Sulis H: The FNS Courier/Volunteer program. Tradition--service--adventure. I. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1987 Spring;62(4):1–8

USSR

Arkhangel'skii GV: A.P. Chekhov i zemskie vrachi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):61–4
Dushmanov SKh: Pereselencheskaia meditsina v zapadnykh oblastiiakh Kazakhstana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):75–7
Idel'chik KhI: Stranitsa iz istorii sotsial'noi gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):55–9
Kelemen G: Mihail Bulgakov, a vidéki orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2202–4
Liu LL: The development of the Soviet rural health care system and the role of feldshers, 1917–1941. Ph.S. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1988. 242 p.
Stochik AM: Sel'skoe zdravookhranenie v pervoi polovine 20-kh godov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):65–71
Stochik AM: Sel'skoe zdravookhranenie v pervoi polovine 20-kh godov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):60–4

Yugoslavia

Demšar V: Zdravstvena skrb za podeželje v 18. in 19. Stoletju. **Kronika** 1982;30(3):210–4 •

Zimbabwe

Beck A: Zimbabwe, 1970–1980: the struggle for health in a rural society. In Baur O Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 923–9.

SANITATION

See also **Ecology; Hygiene; Public Health**

Le Guérer A: Les pouvoirs de l'odeur: essai. Paris: Editions François Bourin, 1988. 347 p.
Roche D: L'eau du XVIe au XXe siècle. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1982;(13):137–41 •
Snetsinger R: Was the Pied Piper of Hameln Jewish? **Midstream (N Y)** 1986;32(8):32–4 •
Wernick R: Where there's fire there is smoke--and usually a "chimney." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(6):140–53 •

Austria

Donner J: Wiener Wasserleitungsmuseum. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1982;37(1):43–6 •

SANITATION

Europe

Roche D: Le temps de l'eau rare: du moyen age à l'epoque moderne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1984;39(2):383-99 *

Germany

Abe HR: Zu einigen historischen Problemen städtischer Umweltbelastungen, dargestellt a Beispiel Erfurts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):605-7

Japan

Hanley SB: Urban sanitation in preindustrial Japan. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(1):1-26 *

Before 500 A.D.

Ivry S: The curse of water pollution in Israel and in the ancient Near East. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):228-34

Egypt

Lippi D: La medicina sociale nell'antico Egitto. **Stor Med Pop** 1989;7(1):57-9

Rome

von Siebenthal D: Streiflichter in die Geschichte des Abfalls. Die Luft im alten Rom stank bestialisch. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 Sep;82(9):11-2

500 A.D.-1450

Arabic

Rosner F: Moses Maimonides and air pollution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):574

France

Legendre JP: Contribution à l'étude de l'état sanitaire de la population strasbourgeoise à la fin du Moyen Age. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 341-7.

1450-1700

Poland

Więckowska E: Cele i zadania urzędu fizyka miejskiego w pierwszej połowie XVI wieku we Wrocławiu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927-33

Spain

Fernández Dueñas A, Doblare Castellano E, Garcia del Moral A: Medicos y subalternos sanitarios en Córdoba durante el siglo XVII. Córdoba: Universidad de Córdoba, 1984. 85 p.

1700 to Present

Hughes WT: A tribute to toilet paper. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):218-22

Inoue K: [Memories of medical waste in the past] **Nasu Suteshon** 1989 Jun;19(2):132-7

Lukens JN: Landmark perspective: The legacy of well-water methemoglobinemia. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2793-5

Marcus AA: Compensating victims for harms caused by pollution and other hazardous substances: a comparison of American and Japanese policies. **Law Policy** 1986;8(2):189-211 *

Pendergrass HP, Snell JD, Carroll FE: Diseases related to asbestos exposure: historical perspective. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1546-52

Sournia JC: Les institutions sanitaires internationales: hier et demain. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):265-77

Americas

Clement JP: El nacimiento de la higiene urbana en la America española del siglo XVIII. **Rev Indias** 1983;43(171):77-95 *

Sparrow G, Brown D: Black water, red tape: anatomy of a border problem. **Natl Civ Rev** 1986;75(4):214-8 *

Australia

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139-54

Bulgaria

Tzolov C, Strézov S: Aspect historique de la lutte contre les poussières et les maladies dues aux poussières en R.P. de Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 126-7.

China

Xiao L, Yang R: [A sketch of medical and hygienic work in Taiwan before 1945] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):176-9

France

Boudriot PD: Essai sur l'ordure en milieu urbain à l'époque pre-industrielle: boues, immondices et gadoue à Paris au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(4):515-28 *

Briscoe J: Evaluating water supply and other health programs: short-run vs long-run mortality effects. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):142-5

Corbin A: L'opinion et la politique face aux nuisances industrielles dans la ville préhausmannienne. **Hist Econ Soc** 1983;2(1):111-8 *

Goubert JP: Equipment hydraulique et pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIXe siècle. **Etud Rurales** 1984;(93-94):123-42 *

Goubert JP: L'équipement hydraulique et les pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIXe siècle. **Etud Rurales** 1984;93-94:103-22 *

Germany

Hiller I: Zum lufthygienischen Kenntnisstand am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):68-70

Hiller I, Schneck P: Zur Geschichte der Luftgütemessungen in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):50-3

Loscher J: Ergebnisse der hygienischen Forschung zur Trinkwasserversorgung unter extremen Bedingungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193-5

Narweleit G: Zur Umweltproblematik in der Stadt Berlin während der industriellen Revolution (1800-1870). **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1986;(Sonderband):85-107 *

Riley JC: The medicine of the environment in eighteenth-century Germany. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):167-78

Schmidt WD: Grundwasseranreicherung an der Ruhr--einst und jetzt. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1-2):1-34

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Strenz W, Narweleit G, Rook HJ, et al: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Gesellschaft und Umwelt von der Industriellenrevolution bis zum Ubergang zum Imperialismus. **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1984;(1):81-131 *

Thom W: Carl Flügges Beitrag zur Herausbildung der Umwelthygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):316-7

Great Britain

Armstrong D: Sanitising social space in the twentieth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:44-6

Buchanan I: Infant feeding, sanitation and diarrhoea in colliery communities, 1880-1911. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 148-77.

Garside P: Surpeuplement, santé et logement en Grande-Bretagne (1900-1939). In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 165-84.

Gresset P: 1830: la maison et le jardin conquis par la machine. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 27-45.

Hamlin C: Providence and putrefaction: Victorian sanitarians and the natural theology of health and disease. **Vic Stud** 1985;28:381-411 *

Irvine L: Sir Henry Doulton's influence on Victorian life and public health. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:53-69

Ito K, Thurston GD: Characterization and reconstruction of historical London, England, acidic aerosol concentrations. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:35-42

Kearns G: Private property and public health reform in England 1830-70. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187-99

Ormandy D: Historical development of housing hygiene policy. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):39-42

Patrick ST: Sanitary change in rural Northern Ireland, 1874-1945. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):166-8

Vicinus M, Nergaard B, ed: Ever yours, Florence Nightingale: selected letters. London: Virago, 1989. 461 p.

Zuckerman A: Disease and ventilation in the Royal Navy: the woodenship years. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1987;11(3):77-89 *

Italy

Brem GR: Ein Leben für Unwelt und Gesundheit: aus dem wissenschaftlichen Nachlass von Hannes von An der Lan, 1909–1982. Breganzona, Vita Sana, 1985. 271 p.

Japan

Lovrich NP, Pierce JC, Tsurutani T, et al: Water pollution control in democratic societies: a cross–national analysis of sources of public beliefs in Japan and in the United States. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):431–50 •

Murphey R, Murphey E: The Japanese experience with pollution and controls. **Environ Rev** 1984;8(3):284–94 •

Ui J: A citizenʹs forum: 15 years against pollution. **Jpn Q** 1985;32(3):271–6 •

Mexico

Shibata T: Los problemas de la contaminación ambiental en la ciudad de México. **Estud Asia Afr** 1984;19(4):561–72 •

Nigeria

Obot JU: Urban development planning and environmental pollution in Africa: the case of Calabar Municipality, Nigeria. **Afr Urban Q** 1987;2(2):96–104 •

Poland

Głowacki A: Sanitarno–medyczne zabezpieczenie repatriacji wychodźstwa polskiego z glebi terytorium ZSRR (1945–1946). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):551–64

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92–5

Romania

Zamfir G: Activitatea de igienă a mediului în actualul secol şi reflectarea ei în paginile Revistei Medico–Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:75–80

United States

Anderson L: Hard choices: supplying water to New England towns. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(2):211–34 •

Bullard RD: Solid waste sites and the black Houston community. **Sociol Inq** 1983;53(2–3):273–88 •

Choi YH: Issues of new federalism in low–level radioactive waste management: cooperation or confusion? **State Gov** 1984;57(1):13–21

Colten CE: Historical questions in hazardous waste management. **Public Hist** 1988 Winter;10(1):7–20

Colten CE: Industrial wastes in southeast Chicago: production and disposal, 1870–1970. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(2):93–105 •

Crockett BN: "No job for a woman." **Chron Okla** 1983;61(2):148–67 •

Donaldson GA: Bringing water to the crescent city: Benjamin Latrobe and the New Orleans waterworks system. **La Hist** 1987;28(4):381–96 •

Gaspari KC, Woolf AG: Income, public works, and mortality in early twentieth–century American cities. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(2):355–61 •

Graham S: The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982: a case study in American federalism. **State Gov** 1984;57(1):7–12

Hawkins TR: A history of progress: NIEHS, the first 20 years (1966 to 1986). **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:7–10

Hoy S: Public health and sanitation in an Indiana community: the garbage disposer and Jasper. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(2):139–60 •

Hoy S: The garbage disposer, the public health, and the good life. **Technol Cult** 1985 Oct;26(4):758–84

Hubbard SD: Northern Virginia life expectancies: a comparison of Fairfax County and Alexandria City (1800–1880). **North Va Herit** 1987;9(2):7–8 •

Johnson JB: An airing of the Clean Air Act. **J Polit** 1985;47(1):292–304 •

Keefer KM: Dirty water and clean toilets: medical aspects of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. **Gateway Herit** 1988;9(1):32–7 •

Kraft ME, Kraut R: The impact of citizen participation on hazardous waste policy implementation: the case of Clermont County, Ohio. **Policy Stud J** 1985;14(1):52–61 •

Landy M: Cleaning up Superfund. **Public Interest** 1986;(85):58–71 •

LaPointe PM: Joseph Augustin LePrince: his battle against mosquitoes and malaria. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:48–61 •

Lovrich NP, Pierce JC, Tsurutani T, et al: Water pollution control in democratic societies: a cross–national analysis of sources of public beliefs in Japan and in the United States. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):431–50 •

Mulrennan JA: Mosquito control—its impact on the growth and development of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):310–1

Neushul P: Love Canal: a historical review. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(3):125–38 •

OʹConnell JC: Technology and pollution: Chicagoʹs water policy, 1833–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1980. 216 l.

OʹToole CK: The search for purity: a retrospective policy analysis of the decision to chlorinate Cincinnatiʹs public water supply, 1890–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1986. 148 p.

Ozonoff VV: Medicine, social reform, and the built environment. Ph.D. diss., Boston University. Boston, 1984. xii, 380 p.

Petulla JM: Environmental protection in the United States: industry, agencies, environmentalists. San Francisco, San Francisco Study Center, 1987. 200 p. Historical section, p. 13–68.

Randolph TG: Environmental medicine: beginnings and bibliographies of clinical ecology. Fort Collins, CO: Clinical Ecology Publications, 1987. xviii, 381 p.

Roberts DG, Barrett D: Nightsoil disposal practices of the 19th century and the origin of artifacts in plowzone proveniences. **Hist Archaeol** 1984;18(1):108–15 •

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900–1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486–505

Sandman PM, Weinstein ND, Klotz ML: Public response to the risk from geological radon. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):93–108

Shanley RA: Franklin D. Roosevelt and water pollution control policy. **Pres Stud Q** 1988;18(2):319–30 •

Tarr JA: Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876–1932. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1059–67

Taylor RG: Men, medicine & water: the building of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1908–1913: a physicianʹs recollections. Edited by D. B. Nunis. [Los Angeles], Friends of the LACMA Library, 1982. 202 p.

Walker JS: Nuclear power and the environment: the Atomic Energy Commission and thermal pollution, 1965–1971. **Technol Cult** 1989 Oct;30(4):964–92

Whittenberger JL: Health effects of air pollution: some historical notes. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:129–30

Winkler GC, Moss RW: How the bathroom got white tiles ... and other Victorian tales. **Hist Preserv** 1984;36(1):32–5 •

Wood BD: Principals, bureaucrats, and responsiveness in clean air enforcements. **Am Polit Sci Rev** 1988;82(1):213–34 •

Wrenn LB: The Memphis sewer experiment. **Tenn Hist Q** 1985;44(3):340–9 •

USSR

Chvyrev VG: Opyt organizatsii sanitarno–gigienicheskikh meropriiatiĭ v voĭskakh v voennoe vremia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):50–3

Dorofeeva ZZ: Mediko–sanitarnaia sluzhba v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):3–6

Engelstein L: Morality and the wooden spoon: Russian doctors view syphilis, social class, and sexual behavior, 1890–1905. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):169–208 •

Ilʹin AI: Iz istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Vladimirskoĭ gubernii (zemskiĭ period). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):54–7

Korshunov VA: Iz istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Amurskogo vodnogo basseina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62–4

Kundiev IuI, Dobrovolʹskiĭ LA: Gigiena truda i promyshlenno–sanitarnyĭ nadzor v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):16–20

Rudeĭko VA: Sanitarnye usloviia vodosnabzheniia v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):6–9

Sergeev EP: Nekotorye voprosy sanitarno–gigienicheskogo obespecheniia fronta i tyla v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):5–7

Shchepetova GA: Materialy k istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Nizhnego Povolzhʹia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):62–5

Sokolʹskaia VP, Tseluikh AV: I. I. Mechnikov—organizator dezinfektsionnogo dela v Odesse. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):107–9

Vavilin PA, Gusev MI: Sanitarno–gigienicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):4–5

Venezuela

Licha I: El impacto modernizador de la ingeniería sanitaria en Venezuela: el caso del INOS y de otras instituciones sanitarias. **Quipu** 1989;6(2):217–36

SCIENCE

See also **Research; Laboratories and Research Institutes**

Abbri F, Rossi P: History of science in Italy. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):213–8

Abir–Am PG: The biotheoretical gathering, trans–disciplinary authority and the incipient legitimation of molecular biology in the 1930s: new perspective on the historical sociology of science. **Hist Sci** 1987 Mar;25(67 pt 1):1–70

Aulizio F: Storia della Medicina e Storia della Scienza. Convergenze, analogie e divergenze nella loro tecnica di ricerca. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nellʹevoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 235–40.

Bautista Méndez MT, Arrebola Nacle P: Libros de interés para la historia de las ciencias en la Biblioteca del Colegio Mayor S. Bartolomé y

Santiago de Granada. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):67–74

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. III. Scientists who contributed to ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):305–11

Boyd K: Medicine and the naturalist tradition [an exhibit]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. 30 p.

Bridson GD: From xylography to holography: five centuries of natural history illustration. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):121–41

Brookman FH: The history of science in the non–Western world—an inventarisation of some important works during the 20th century. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):93–100

Bruno LC: The tradition of science: landmarks of Western science in the collections of the Library of Congress. Washington, D.C.: The Library, 1987. xi, 351 p.

Burke JP: Historical background [to modern research]. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):4–7

Canguilhem G: Le statut épistémologique de la médecine. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):15–29

Catoriadis C: Crossroads in the labyrinth. Translated from the French ed. of 1978. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1984. xxxi, 345 p.

Dadić Z: Progress of the history of science in Yugoslavia. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):233–5

Daglio P: L'antimedicina nel contesto attuale della polemica antiscientifica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 162–7.

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Mem Acad Cienc Lisb Cl Cienc** 1984;25:89–111 •

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Technologia (Brux)** 1986;9:133–46 •

The Dibner collection short title catalog. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Libraries, [1985?] 222 p.:

Domin S: Nach Arzten benannte Krater auf der erdzugewandten Seite des Mondes (1651–1973). Diss. Köln, 1983. 110 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 31)

Durbin PT, ed: A guide to the culture of science, technology, and medicine. New York, Free Press, 1984. 735 p. Contributions by A. Thackray, C. W. Pursell, G. H. Brieger, A. C. Michalos, C. Mitcham, H. T. Engelhardt, E. L. Erde, J. Gaston, L. Aiken, H. Freeman, D. Crane.

Eamon W: Books of secrets in medieval and early modern science. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):26–49

Eamon W: From the secrets of nature to public knowledge: the origins of the concept of openness in science. **Minerva** 1985 Autumn;23(3):321–47

Ellis J: Integration of basic sciences and clinical teaching. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):153–60

Garfield E: The life and career of George Sarton: the father of the history of science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):107–17

Gascoigne RM: A chronology of the history of science, 1450–1900. New York: Garland Pub., 1987. xi, 585 p.

Gascoigne RM: A historical catalogue of scientific periodicals, 1665–1900: with a survey of their development. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. ix, 205 p.

Gascoigne RM: A historical catalogue of scientists and scientific books from the earliest times to the close of the nineteenth century. New York, Garland, 1984. xxii, 1177 p.

Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Laboratoriumstechnik und deren Randgebiete. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. xi, 161 p.

Gillis JB: George Sarton et l'Histoire de la science. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):62–5

Gómez Alonso A: Pasado, presente y futuro de la especialización científica en medicina. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(251):741–56 •

Gracia D: El nacimiento de la clínica y el nuevo orden de la relación médico–enfermo. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):269–282 •

Grayson DK: The establishment of human antiquity. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xii, 262 p.

Hersher L: On the absence of revolutions in biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):318–23

Holmes FL: Scientific writing and scientific discovery. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):220–35

Home RW, ed: Science under scrutiny. The place of history and philosophy of science. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. 182 p. Contributions by L. Evans, J. Passmore, E. Mendelsohn, A. Musgrave, B. Gandevia, J. Ronayne, H. Stretton, R. Harré, R. Albury.

Jayawardene SA, ed: Reference books for the historian of science: a handlist. London, Science Museum, 1982. xiv, 229 p.

Keller EF: Reflections on gender and science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Krook H: Läkaren som naturforskare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:93–9

Laín Entralgo P: Antropología médica para clínicos. Barcelona; San Juan de Puerto Rico: Salvat Editores, 1984. xxxvi, 510 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Ciencia, téchnica y medicina. Madrid: Alianza, 1986. 382 p.

Lemoine W: La mujer y el conocimiento científico. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):189–211

Lugg A: Two historiographical strategies: ideas and social conditions in the history of science. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 183–208.

Madroñero R: Ciencia e historia: su influencia mutua. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):21–6

Maloy R, et al: Manuscripts of the Dibner collection in the Dibner Library of the History of Science and Technology of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Libraries; Canton, Mass.: Watson Pub. International, 1985. xiii, 145 p.

Manuel F: Metamorphoses of the scientist in Utopia. In Ullmann–Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 1–16.

Maragi M: Medicina e antimedicina fra "scienza" e "potere". In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 155–61.

Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Essays in honor of I. Bernard Cohen. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 577 p.

Motoyama S, Dantes MA, Florsheim GH: História da Ciência e o seu ensino na Universidade de São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984 May–Aug;1(2):245–51

Murdoch JE: Album of science: antiquity and the Middle Ages. New York, Scribner, 1984. xii, 403 p.

Neu J, ed: Isis cumulative bibliography, 1966–1975: a bibliography of the history of science formed from Isis critical bibliographies 91–100, indexing literature published from 1965 through 1974. Vol. 2. Subjects, periods and civilizations. London, Mansell, 1985. 711 p.

North JD, Roche JJ, eds: The light of nature: essays in the history and philosophy of science presented to A.C. Crombie. Dordrecht; Boston: M. Nijhoff; Hingham, MA. Distributors for the United States and Canada Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1985. viii, 471 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (International archives of the history of ideas ; 110)

Nuland SB: Bern Dibner, 1897–1988. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):204–6

Ogilvie MB: Women in science: antiquity through the nineteenth century: a biographical dictionary with annotated bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1986.

Olby R: A retrospect on the historiography of the life sciences. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:95–109 •

Ors Y: The question of method in life sciences. A comparative theoretical analysis. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 765–85.

Overmier JA: Scientific rare book collections in academic and research libraries in twentieth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1985. viii, 247 p.

Pantoja E: Curiosity and exploration in medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:35–41

Piaget J, Garcia R: Psychogenesis and the history of science. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. xi, 309 p. Translation of French edition, 1983.

Podgórska–Klawe Z, Urbanek B, Jeziorski K: Czym jest i czym powinna zajmować sie historia nauk medycznych. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(4):1023–32

Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.

Puig–Samper MA, Naranjo Orovio C: Ciencia, racismo y sociedad. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):9–27

Pyenson L: What is the good of history of science? **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):353–89

Ronan CA: Illustrated history of the world's science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983. 543 p.

Ronan CA: Science: its history and development among the world's cultures. New York, Facts on File Publications, 1982. 543 p.

Rosenberg C: Isis at seventy–five. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):515–7

Rousseau GS: The debate about historical culture and the status of the history of science. **Lit Hist** 1985;11(2):159–75 •

Russo F: Nature et méthode de l'histoire des sciences. Paris, Librarie scientifique et technique, 1984. xxi, 503 p.

Schatzberg W, Waite RA, Johnson JK, ed: The relations of literature and science: an annotated bibliography of scholarship, 1880–1980. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1987. xix, 458 p.

Schatzberg W, ed: Relations of literature and science 1984–85. **Publ Soc Lit Sci** 1987 Aug;2(4):4–12 •

Schuster JA: The politics and rhetoric of scientific method: historical studies. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel, 1986. xxxix, 305 p.

Science and social structure: a festschrift for Robert K. Merton: **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–173

Scriba CJ: Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften als neue Disziplin. Zur Frühgeschichte der Jahresversammlungen in Deutschland und der Internationalen Kongresse. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 9–24.

Scribner C: Publishing the Dictionary of Scientific Biography. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Oct 10;124(5):320–2

Sole MJ: Medicine and the two cultures: science and humanism in medicine. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):39–45

Stroppiana L: Influssi tecnologici nel progresso della scienza medica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 183–6.

Thackray A: An end and a beginning. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):467–9

Thackray A: History of science in the 1980s: science, technology, and medicine. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;21(2):299–314 •

Treue W: Keine Forschung ohne Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):148–50

Tucci P: Science and technology museums, and problems in scientific education. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1983;25(4):637–43

Ullmann-Margalit E: The Kaleidoscope of science. Dordrecht; Boston, D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1986. xii, 250 p.

Weiss B: Wie finde ich Literatur zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und Technik. Berlin: Berlin Verlag Arno Spitz, 1985. 289 p.

Whewell W: Selected writings on the history of science. Edited and with an introduction by Yehuda Elkana. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1984. xxviii, 392 p.

Wolf E, ed: Legacies of genius: a celebration of Philadelphia libraries. A selection of books, manuscripts, and works of art. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries, 1988. Medical works, pp. 115–34, 154–68.

Americas

Beltran E: La historia de la ciencia en América Latina. **Quipu** 1984 Jan–Apr;1(1):7–23

Glick TF: Crítica a N. Stepan y L. Pyenson. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):437–42

Lopez Sanchez J: Cuba y México: primeras relaciones científicas. **Quipu** 1984 Jan–Apr;1(1):109–18

Moore JA: Nature in the new world. **Harv Libr Bull** 1988 Spring;36(2):95–212

Struik DJ: Early colonial science in North America and Mexico. **Quipu** 1984 Jan–Apr;1(1):25–54

Arabic

Debus AG: Islamic scientific history: where to next? **Bull Islam Med** 1989;3:51–7

Hamarneh SK: Directory of historians of Arabic-Islamic science. Aleppo, Syria: University of Aleppo Press, 1979. xxiv, 279, 15 p.

Argentina

Lertora Mendoza CA: Los estudios de historia de la ciencia en Argentina. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):135–47

Canada

Jarrell RA: The infrastructure of an emerging field. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):37–45

Richardson A, MacDonald BH: Problems and challenges in the history of Canadian science and technology revisited: the making of a bibliography. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):19–27

China

[Cambridge texts in the history of Chinese science] (Chi). 3 vols. of microforms. [Cambridge, Cambridgeshire; New York, NY], Cambridge University Press, [1978–]:

Ho PY: The swinging pendulum: science in East and West with special reference to China. [Hong Kong], Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, and [Queensland], Griffith University, 1982. 60 p.

Major JS: Notes on studies in the history of science in the People's Republic of China. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:61–4

Sivin N, Nakayama S: A directory of scholars in East Asia engaged in research on traditional Chinese science. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:33–55

Sivin N: Why the scientific revolution did not take place in China––or didn't it? **Chin Sci** 1982 Jun;5:45–66

Xi Z: Chinese researches in the history of science and technology, 1982. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:59–83

Colombia

Chaves M: Aproximación al estudio del sistema científico y technológico de Colombia: informe de avance sobre los datos de las primeras 22 entidades de la encuesta. Bogotá, D.E., Colombia, Colciencias, 1972. 2 v. 101, 72 p.

Europe

Bauer A: Evolución del concepto de "antropología" en los textos médicos de la edad moderna (siglos XVI a XIX). **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(254):165–80

Crombie AC: Experimental science and the rational artist in early modern Europe. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):49–74

Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H, Rösing FW, et al: A classification of European skulls from three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):1–20

France

Blondel C, Gourlet V: Guide de l'histoire des sciences et des techniques en France. La Vilette: Cité des sciences et de l'industrie; et Paris: Societé française d'histoire des sciences et des techniques, 1987. xii, 340 p. (Cahiers d'histoire et de philosophie des sciences, nouv. sér., no. 19)

Legée G: L'Académie des Sciences. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer–Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 201–8.

Germany

Krafft F: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in West-Berlin, 1981–1984. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(1):1–70

Weber W: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Berlin (West), 1985–1988. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(2):69–144

Great Britain

Voigts LE: Scientific and medical books. In Griffiths G, Pearsall D, ed: Book Production and publishing in Britain, 1375–1475. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. p. 345–402.

India

Bag AK: Ibn Sinâ and Indian science. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):270–5

Italy

Busacchi V: Le scienze mediche in Puglia–L'evoluzione biologica dell'uomo e l'influsso di Galileo sulla evoluzione culturale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: technologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 11–20.

Engelhardt D von, Henkelmann T, Krämer A: Florenz und die Toscana. Eine Reise in die Vergangenheit von Medizin, Kunst und Wissenschaft. Basel; Boston: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1987. 214 p.

Maffioli CS, Palm LC, ed: Italian scientists in the Low countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. 334 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen ; 34)

Japan

Bennett HS: The development of science in Japan: its background and its foundations. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun;10(2):183–93

Mexico

Trabulse E: Tres momentos de la heterodoxia científica en el México colonial. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):7–17

Trabulse E, et al, ed: Historia de la ciencia en México: estudios y textos. 4 vols. México: Conacyt: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1983–1985.

Netherlands

Beek L: Dutch pioneers of science. Assen, Netherlands, Van Gorcum, 1985. 181 p.

Eckart W: Anmerkungen zur niederländischen Buchproduktion und ihrer deutschen Distribution im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Literatur. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:77–92

Maffioli CS, Palm LC, ed: Italian scientists in the Low countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. 334 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen ; 34)

Snelders HA: History of science today, 2. History of science in the Netherlands. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987;20(66):343–8

Panama

Escobar N: El desarrollo de las ciencias naturales y la medicina en Panama: panorama histórico y antología. Panama: Universidad de Panama, 1987. ccix, 307 p.

Poland

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia biezaca historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(1):Suppl 1–26

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Zagadnienia ogólne historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1985;30(suppl to 1):1–34

SCIENCE

Scandinavia

Frängsmyr T: History of science in Scandinavia
Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris) 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):400-7

Spain

López-Piñero JM: El grabado en la ciencia hispanica. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1987. 140 p.

López Terrada ML, Pardo Tomás J, Salavert Fabiani VL: Bibliografía histórica sobre la ciencia y la técnica en España. 1988. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):177-213

Navarro Brotóns V, Portela Marco E: La ciencia en Galicia.
Galia Eterna 1981;4:857-75 •

Navarro Brotóns V: Las ciencias exactas y de la naturaleza.
Nuestra Hist 1982;5:66-7, 105-9, 169-76 •

United States

Kohlstedt SG, Rossiter MW, ed: Historical writing on American science. **Osiris** 1985;1:1-321

Olsen RD: Pathfinder: historical views of medicine and American culture. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):98-104

Before 500 A.D.

Alt KW: Odontologische Befunde aus Archäologie und Anthropologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Apr 01;79(7):785-96

Bruins EM: On proper evaluation of ancient science. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 61-70.

China

Wagner DB: Archeological sources for the history of science, technology, and medicine. Some supplementary references. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:53-60

Greco-Roman

Lloyd GE: Science and morality in Greco-Roman antiquity. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 28 p.

Puma A: La escuela de Alejandría y nuestro occidente. **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):237-44

Toomer GJ: Galen on the astronomers and astrologers.
Arch Hist Exact Sci 1985;32(3-4):193-206

Greece

Barnes J, et al: Science and speculation: studies in Hellenistic theory and practice. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. xxvi, 351 p.

Kollesch J: Die Stellung der knidischen Heilkunde in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin der Griechen. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 106-22.

Schlagel RH: From myth to the modern mind: a study of the origins and growth of scientific thought. Vol. I. Animism to Archimedes. New York, Lang, 1985. 281 p.

Rome

French R, Greenaway F, ed: Science in the early Roman Empire: Pliny the Elder: his sources and influence. London: Croom Helm, 1986. 287 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Crisciani C: Valeurs éthiques et savoir médical entre le XIIe et le XIVe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):33-52

Kibre P: Studies in medieval science: alchemy, astrology, mathematics, and medicine. London, Hambledon Press, 1984. [376] p. (The author's collected papers, with bibliography)

Kren C: Medieval science and technology: a selected, annotated bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. xix, 369 p.

Long PO: Science and technology in medieval society. New York, N.Y., New York Academy of Sciences, 1985. vii, 224 p.

Steneck NH: Science and creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein (d. 1397) on genesis. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1976. xiv, 213 p.

Arabic

Baffioni C: Al-Birūni: problemi storici e metodologici.
Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris) 1984;34(112):248-56

Iskandar AZ: A descriptive list of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and science at the University of California, Los Angeles. Leiden, Brill, 1984. xiv, 118 p.

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a scientist. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):261-9

Savage-Smith E: Gleanings from an Arabist's workshop. Current trends in the study of medieval Islamic science and medicine. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):246-72

Austria

Alt KW: Zahnheilkunde und Archäologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Mar 01;79(5):496-7

Byzantium

Sevčenko I: Remarks on the diffusion of Byzantine scientific and pseudo-scientific literature among the Orthodox Slavs.
Slav East Eur Rev 1981;59:321-45 •

Germany

Brévart FB: Die 'Mainauer Naturlehre'. Ein astronomisch-diätetisch-komputistisches Lehrbuch aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Quellenuntersuchung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):157-79

Great Britain

Crawforth MA: Instrument makers in the London guilds. **Ann Sci** 1987 Jul;44(4):319-77

Voigts LE: The character of the carecter: ambiguous sigils in scientific and medical texts. In Minnis AJ, ed: Latin and vernacular: studies in late-medieval texts and manuscripts. Wolfeboro, N.H.: D. S. Brower, 1989. p. 91-109.

Voigts LE: The character of the carecter: ambiguous sigils in scientific and medical texts. In Minnis AJ, ed: Latin and vernacular: studies in late-medieval texts and manuscripts. Wolfeboro, N.H.: D. S. Brower, 1989. p. 91-109.

Hungary

Némethy F: Ein spätmittelalterliches astronomisches und medizinisches Doppelfragment in der Semmelweis Medizinhistorischen Bibliothek Budapest. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 148-53.

India

Razaullah Ansari SM, Fatima Z: An essay-review on science and technology in medieval India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):67-87

Spain

Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)

1450-1700

Curry P: Revisions of science and magic. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(61 pt 3):299-325

Debus AG: Mysticism and the rise of modern science and medicine.
Stud Hist Med 1980 Sep;4(3):199-213

Debus AG: The Arabic tradition in the medical chemistry of the scientific revolution. In Said HM, ed: Essays on science. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1987. p. 33-50.

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy and the scientific revolution. In Shea WR, ed: Revolutions in science. [Canton, MA]: Science History Publications, U. S. A., 1988. p. 27-48.

Harms W: Der kundige Laie und das naturkundliche illustrierte Flugblatt der frühen Neuzeit. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(4):227-46

Mani N: Arzte und Naturforscher des 17. Jahrhunderts über die medizinische Forschung ihrer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. I. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 353-65.

Popkin R: The third force in seventeenth-century thought: skepticism, science and millenarianism. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 21-50.

Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21-36 •

Sorokina TS: Estestvoznanie i meditsina épokha Vozrozhdeniia.
Feldsher Akush 1989 Oct;54(10):43-51

Southgate BC: "Forgotten and lost": some reactions to autonomous science in the seventeenth century. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Apr-Jun;50(2):249-68

Spielmann J: Latin nyelvu orvosi és természettudományos irodalom a XV-XVI. **században. Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):83-9

Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 408 p.

Contributions by R. Briggs, S. Clark, N. H. Clulee, M. Feingold, J. V. Field, W. L. Hine, I. MacLean, L. Mulligan, G. Rees, E. Rosen, R. S. Westfall, R. S. Westman.

Webster C: Il Lutero della medicina. **Kos** 1986;3(27):14–9

Czechoslovakia

Bartunek A, Linkesch W, Lukac J: Die Einfluss der Reformation auf Naturwissenschaften und Geistesleben der Slowakei. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):113–5

Slipka J: Die Naturwissenschaften in Böhmen in der Vorreformationszeit. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):116–7

Denmark

Ahlström CG, Ekström P, Regnéll G: Niels Stensen: Anatom, naturvetare och hans väg till den Katolska kyrkan. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):7–35

Europe

Gregory RL: Seeing through alchemy. **Perception** 1989;18(5):559–62

Kirsch I: Demonology and the rise of science: an example of the misperception of historical data. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):149–57

France

Poglaino C: Un esperto laico d'anime: Marin Cureau de la Chambre. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):39–54

Germany

Karasszon D: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Religion, Naturwissenschaften und Tierheilkunde im Zeitalter der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):60–2

Lohff B: Die Selbstanalyse Johannes Keplers in der Sicht Arthur Koestlers. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):253–67

Mühlpfordt G: Das Natürliche bei Martin Luther (II). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):29–48

Great Britain

Dear P: Totius in verba: rhetoric and authority in the early Royal Society. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):145–61

English C, et al: High matter, dark language. The philosophy of Robert Fludd (1547–1637). An exhibition. [London]: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, [1985?]. 30 p.

Fleitmann S: Walter Charleton (1620–1707), "Virtuoso": Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1986. 478 p. (Also Diss. Munster)

Guerrini A: Archibald Pitcairne and Newtonian medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):70–83

Guy J: A revealing examination paper: Ralph Bathurst and the Oxford Circle in the mid-seventeenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982:17(Spec 2):130–3

Hunter M: Science and the English public. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 165–70.

Hunter M, Wood PB: Towards Solomon's house: rival strategies for reforming the early Royal Society. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):49–108

Kaplan BB: The medical writings of Robert Boyle: medical philosophy in mid-seventeenth century England. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, Md, 1979. v, 250 leaves.

Palm LC: Leeuwenhoek and other Dutch correspondents of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):191–207

Rees G, Upton C, ed: Francis Bacon's Natural philosophy: a new source. A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, England, British Society for the History of Science, 1984. 197 p. (BSHS Monographs, 5)

Storr A: Isaac Newton. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1779–84

Hungary

Lambrecht M: Die Naturwissenschaften im Ungarn der Reformationsära. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):107–10

Szlatky M: Magyar nyelvu természettudományos és orvosi irodalom a XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):91–7

Italy

Badaloni N: Il programma scientifico di un Bruniano: Colantonio Stelliola. **Stud Stor** 1985;26(1):161–75 *

Caterina V de': Sul contributo di due maestri della Scuola Padovana, G. Fabrizi e G. Capivaccio, al problema della trasmissione del suomo. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 73–8.

Riva E: Magia e scienza nella medicina bellunese: aspetti del pensiero medico-scientifico bellunese dal 1500 al 1700. Belluno: Istituto bellunese di ricerche sociali e culturali, 1986. 106 p.

Netherlands

Hackmann W: Experimental philosophy and the Dutch Republic. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 171–8.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Der grosse Kurfürst" und die holländische medizinische Wissenschaft. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:25–37

Palm LC: Leeuwenhoek and other Dutch correspondents of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):191–207

Poland

Lisowski W: Doctor Jan Jonston from Szamotuły (1603–1675)—a physician, natural scientist, and philosopher, reformation activist in Poland. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct–Dec;20(4):292–4

Portugal

Gouveia AJ: Garcia d'Orta e Amato Lusitano na ciência do seu tempo. Lisboa: Instituto de Cultura e Lingua Portuguesa, Ministerio da Educação, 1985. 99 p.

Spain

Gracia D: Judaismo, medicina y mentalidad inquisitorial en la España del Siglo de Oro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1984;(6):1–26

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F, et al: Los impresos científicos españoles de los siglos XV y XVI: inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volumen I: introducción; inventario A–C. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 157 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 23, Serie C--Repertorios bio-bibliográficos)

López Piñero JM, et al: Los impresos científicos españoles de los siglos XV y XVI; inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volúmenes II–III: inventario D–Q. Valencia, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1984. 290 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 26, Serie C--Repertorios bio-bibliográficos)

Pardo Tomás J: Obras y autores científicos en los índices inquisitoriales españoles del siglo XVI (1559, 1583 y 1584). **Estudis** 1983;10:235–59 *

Sweden

Eriksson G: Olof Rudbeck d.ä. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1984;:77–119

1700 to Present

Abir-Am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives: women in science, 1789–1979. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xii, 365 p.

Albarracín Teulón A: El tránsito de la Naturphilosophie a la Naturwissenschaft. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):209–20

Anderson PG: Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):338–44

Ballester R: Humanismo, ciencia y experiencia. La enseñanza de la clínica a través de la obra de W. Osler (1849–1919). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;9:1–26

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Anthropologie – communication de Beauperthuy aux professeurs du Museum national d'histoire naturelle en 1839. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 256–61.

Berezowski S: Participation of Czechoslovakian physicians in the congresses of Polish physicians and natural scientists in the years 1869–1937. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 221–3.

Blanckaert C: "Les vicissitudes de l'angle facial" et les débuts de la craniométrie (1765–1875). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987;108(3–4):417–53

Briggs A, Shelley JH: Science, medicine, and the community: the last hundred years: proceedings of the Fifth Boehringer Ingelheim Symposium, held at Kronberg, Taunus, 8th–11th May 1985. Amsterdam; Princeton, Excerpta Medica, 1986. xxi, 229 p. Contributions by P. Medawar, L. Thomas, M. Black, A. Merrison, R. Floud, J. J. Bruce-Chwatt, J. McFarlane, M. Donnelly, C. Eisenbart, W. J. Cohen, T. Brown, B. Jönsson, J. M. Winter.

Brody D: Then & now: biomedical science in 1887 & today. Bethesda: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 1987. 24 p.

Burger MM: Mobility of scientists: how reliable are the available data to judge trends? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):66–9

Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether: studies in the history of ether theories, 1740–1900. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. ix, 351 p.

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262–74

Cosslett T, ed: Science and religion in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. vi, 249 p.

Cowen DL: Pharmaceutical scientists and pharmacokinetics. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz–Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 53–60.

De Clercq PR, ed: Nineteenth–century scientific instruments and their makers. Papers presented at the Fourth Scientific Instrument Symposium, Amsterdam 23–26 October 1984. Amsterdam and Leiden, Rodopi and Museum Boerhaave, 1985. 275 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 17) Contributions by R. G. Anderson, J. A. Bennett, A. McConnell, W. D. Hackmann, A. N. Stimson, A. Brachner, J. Payen, P. Brenni, G. L'E. Turner, A. B. Davis.

Diamond MC, Scheibel AB, Murphy GM, et al: On the brain of a scientist: Albert Einstein. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):198–204

Dumont F: Naturerkenntnis––Welterkenntnis. Das "Seelenbündnis" zwischen Georg Forster und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:381–440

Engelhardt D von: Mesmer in der Naturforschung und Medizin der Romantik. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner. 1985. p. 88–107.

Feldt H: Vorstellungen von physikalischer und psychischer Energie zur Zeit Mesmers. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 31–43.

Friedman J, Alexander J: Psychoanalysis and natural science: Freud's 1895 Project revisited. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:303–18

Gallori E: La ruota dell'azoto. Storia di una fissazione. **Kos** 1985;2(17):90–6

Gardner H: Freud in three frames: a cognitive–scientific approach to creativity. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):105–34

Grosch H: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Problematik einer naturwissenschaftlichen Anthropologie. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 228–32.

Grove JW: Rationality at risk: science against pseudoscience. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):216–40

Grünbaum A: Psychoanalyse in wissenschaftstheoretischer Sicht: zum Werk Sigmund Freuds und seiner Rezeption. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1987. 129 p.

Gutt RW: Pasteurowska cykliczność przemian nauki? (w stulecie opisu choroby Kahlera). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):49–56

Haller, JS: "The artful science": medicine's self–image in the 1890's. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):231–50

Hankins TL: Science and the enlightenment. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985. viii, 216 p.

Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. 334 p.

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert Koelliker und seine wissenschaftlichen Kontakte zum Ausland. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:101–15

Hoch PK: Migration and the generation of new scientific ideas. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):209–37

Holmes FL: Patterns of scientific creativity. The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):19–35

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat––Part V. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):436–65

Janko J: Physiology at the crossroads of biology, chemistry and physics: the contradictory development of a scientific discipline. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1985;(19):135–91 *

Jennings EM: The ferment of knowledge: the historiography of eighteenth–century science. **Eighteenth Century** 1983;24(3):244–56 *

Jensen JV: Thomas Henry Huxley's lecture tour of the United States, 1876. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):181–95

Jonsson K: Ignorabimus. En debatt om naturvetenskapens gränser i den tyska och svenska kulturkampen. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:89–153

Jordanova LJ: Sexual visions. Images of gender in science and medicine between the eighteenth and twentieth centuries. New York: Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1989. xiii, 207 p.

Kidd CV: International mobility of bioscientists: trends and perceptions, country by country. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):21–33

Kirurgi, patologi, medicin, farmakologi og radiologi: **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Jun;92(9):354–60

Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75–95

Křiženecký J: Wie J. E. Purkyně im Mährischen Karst Philosophierte––Purkyně und Gregor Mendel. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:69–80

Kupsch W: Bemerkungen zur wissenschaftshistorischen Einordnung F. A. Mesmers. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 44–50.

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 91–6.

Lindeboom GA: Historisches zum Begriff "Enzyklopädie" –Die Wissenschaftskunde von Johann Joachim Eschenburg (1743–1820). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:42–52

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McMullin E: The rational and the social in the history of science. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 127–63.

Maretzki TW: Ethnomedicine and history of medicine: common foci and distinctions. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 298–306.

Nakayama S: Scientization of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):243–56

Palter R: Some impressions of recent work on eighteenth–century science. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;19(pt 2):349–401

Sheets–Pyenson S: Popular science periodicals in Paris and London: the emergence of a low scientific culture, 1820–1875. **Ann Sci** 1985 Nov;42(6):549–72

Silverman WA: The public character of scientific medicine. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):343–53

Singleton R: Biology and literature: views of nature. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):303–13

Stepan NL: Race and gender: the role of analogy in science. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):261–77

Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior: essays on biological anthropology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. viii, 272 p. (History of anthropology ; v. 5)

Stokes TD: Reason in the Zeitgeist. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):111–23

Toellner R: Ansprache zur Einführung in das Symposion. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):137–45

Turner GL: Nineteenth–century scientific instruments. London, Sotheby; Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983. 320 p.

Weidemann HR: Briefe grosser Naturforscher und Arzte in Handschriften: mit Textabdruck und Porträts der Autoren. Lübeck: Verlag Graphische Werkstätten, 1989. vii, 445 p.

Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337–50

Zuckerman S: Science advisers and scientific advisers. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Aug 19;124(4):241–55

Americas

Lozoya X: La expedición científica a Nueva España (1787–1803). José Longinos Martínez y un capítulo de la historia de la ciencia mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):85–96

Peset JL, ed: Coloquio, ciencias y tecnicas en la América española del siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):5–349

Pyenson L: Functionaries and seekers in Latin America: missionary diffusion of the exact sciences, 1850–1930. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):387–420

Sagasti FR, Pavez A: Ciencia y tecnología en América Latina a principios del siglo XX: primer congreso científico panamericano. **Quipu** 1989;6(2):189–216

Trabulse E: Latinoamérica y la ciencia: un problema de identidad. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):443–51

Argentina

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Javier Muñiz: Argentinean physician, geologist, and paleontologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1302

Australia

Carlson L: Bibliography of the history of Australian science, no. 3, 1982. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):121–6 *

Carlson L, comp: Bibliography of the history of Australian science. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1982;5(3):126–31 *

Inkster I: Scientific enterprise and the colonial 'model': observations on Australian experience in historical context. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Nov;15(4):677–704

Nicholson B: Sir Constantine Trent Champion de Crespigny as medical administrator. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:229–39

Nossal GJ: The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1–9

Austria

Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18.Jahrhundert: van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen–Housz. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):50–61

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 333–42.

Brazil

Nunes ED: Ciências sociais em saúde no Brasil: notas para a sua história. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(2):106–15

Bulgaria

Apostolov M: Lés écoles scientifiques dans la Médecine Bulgare après l'année 1918. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):153–6

Kitova V: Louis Pasteur et la Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 242–3.

Piskova M: Organizatsiia khraneneiia nauchno–tekhnicheskoi dokumentatsii v Bolgarskikh arkhivakh. **Sov Arkh** 1983;(2):78–83 *

Canada

De Vecchi V: Science and scientists in government, 1878–1896 — Part I. **Sci Can** 1984 Dec;8(2):112–42

De Vecchi V: Science and scientists in government, 1878–1896 -- Part II. **Sci Can** 1985 Dec;9(2):97–113

Fournier M, Gingras Y, Keel O: Introduction. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 9–18.

Levere TH: The history of science of Canada. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):419–25

Maheu L, Descarries–Bélanger F, Fournier M, et al: La science au Quebec francophone: aperçus sur son institutionnalisation et sur les conditions d'accés à sa pratique. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1984;21(3):247–74 *

Vecchi V de: The pilgrim's progress, the BAAS, and research in Canada: from Montreal to Toronto. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:519–32 *

Vecchi VM de: The dawning of a national scientific community in Canada, 1878–1896. **Sci Can** 1984 Jun;8(1):32–58

China

Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth–century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. xix, 283 p. (Science, medicine, and technology in East Asia ; v. 3)

Schneider LA: Using the Rockefeller archives for research on modern Chinese natural science. **Chin Sci** 1986;7:25–31

Colombia

Safford F: Acerca de la incorporación de las ciencias naturales en la periferia: el caso de Colombia en el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):423–35

Cuba

Lopez Sanchez J: Marcos Antonio Riaño Gamboa (1672–1729). **Quipu** 1989;6(2):237–68

Czechoslovakia

Adamec J: Názory J. E. Purkyně na význam vědy a její organizaci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43–44):1364–8

Adamec J: Purkyně's concepts regarding the organization and development of science. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):185–94

Semrádová I: Zamyšlení nad Purkyňovým pojetím úlohy vědy a vědce ve společenském vývoji. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):385–9

Denmark

Vallgårda S: Medicine and science in Denmark in 1859. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:38–9

Europe

Herman R: The European scientific community. Burnt Mill, Harlow Essex, UK: Longman, 1986. x, 201 p.

Lesky E: Die Zellularpathologie--Paradigmawechsel von Paris/Wien nach Berlin? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):177–90

Scheele I: Wissenschaftliche Kommunikation zwischen Naturforschern im Ostseeraum im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):37–48

Søorensen B: Medical research within the European economic communities. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):70–2

Taton R: Les grandes tendances de l'essor scientifique européen au XVIIIe siècle. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):13–31

France

Ackerknecht EH: Cuvier and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):313–5

Boisson JM, ed: Colloque Commerson—Actes. Cahiers du Centre Universitaire de la Réunion, Numéro spécial, 1974. 137 p. Historical contributions by C. Wanquet, Y. Laissus, E. M. Arnaud, T. Monod, M. Ly–Tio–Fane, H. Cornu.

Bülow R: Louis Pasteurs erste Kandidatur zur Académie des Sciences. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):216–22

Comiti VP: Pasteur et l'Académie française. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):237–41

Corsi P: Oltre il mito: Lamarck e le scienze naturali del suo tempo. Bologna: Mulino, 1983. 433 p.

Crosland M: Assessment by peers in nineteenth–century France: the manuscript reports on candidates for election to the Académie des Sciences. **Minerva** 1986 Winter;24(4):413–32

Dubos R: Pasteur and modern science. New illustrated ed. Edited by T. D. Brock, with foreword by G. L. Geison. Madison, Wi: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer–Verlag, 1988. xxii, 168 p.

Hill CR: The cabinet of Bonnier de la Mosson (1702–1744). **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):147–74

Hulin N: La rivalité Ecole Normale–Ecole Polytechnique. Un antécédent: l'action de Pasteur sous le Second Empire. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):71–81 *

Julien P: Quelques inventions extra–pharmaceutiques de pharmaciens français sous le Ier Empire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):275–84

Kleinert A: Considérations sur les relations scientifiques franco–allemandes au XIXe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;(2):219–29

Lesch JE: The Paris Academy of Medicine and experimental science, 1820–1848. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 100–38.

Niaussat PM: Chirurgie de marine et anthropologie au XIXe siècle: l'expérience navale du chirurgien Auguste–Benedict–Marie Fouquet et sa collaboration scientifique avec Paul Broca (1863–1870). In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 86–97.

Papon P: Science and technology policy in France: 1981–1986. **Minerva** 1988 Winter;26(4):493–511

Peumery JJ: Charles–Louis–Arthur Barreswil (1817–1870) et les sciences médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):243–8

Roussel C: Aspects remarquables de la 3e édition du dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales de A. Dechambre et Coll. dans la communication du savoir biomédical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):258–60

Schmidt V: Georges Hubert Esbach. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:981–4

Sourander P: Pasteurs personlighet belyst genom händelser i hans liv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:115–24

Germany

Albisetti J, McClelland CE, Turner RS: Science in Germany. **Osiris** 1989;5:285–90

Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103–5

Bauer A: Naturwissenschaftliche Medizin der Jahrhundertwende. Fiktion und Realität um 1900. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;114(43):1676–9

Bayertz K: "Siege der Freiheit, welche die Menschen durch die Erforschung des Grundes der Dinge errangen". Wandlungen im politischen Selbstverständnis deutscher Naturwissenschaftler des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(3):169–83

Bleker J: Between romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the natural history school 1825–1845. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):191–201

Dick M: Der Literat und der Naturforscher. Wilhelm Heinse und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 203–28.

Engelhardt D von: Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und ärzte 1822–1972. Bibliographie der Vorträge und allgemeine Ubersicht. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 206 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, 4)

Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. 3d ed. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 266 p.

Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Kunstler, Naturforscher. 4. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel; Leipzig: Teubner, BSB, 1986. 266 p.

Gregory F: Kant, Schelling, and the administration of science in the Romantic era. **Osiris** 1989;5:17–35

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935/36). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schulmedizin, Naturheilkunde und Nationalsozialismus. Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1985. 196 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 50)

Heilbron JL: The dilemmas of an upright man: Max Planck as spokesman for German science. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986. xiii, 238 p.

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert von Koelliker und sein Kreis. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:127–51

Hoppe B: "Frauenbewegung" und Wissenschaft bei der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):99–122

SCIENCE

Kahle E: Bibliographie der Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Medizin, Pharmazie und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Breslau 1811-1945. Erlangen, Hannelore Lüling, 1986. 40 p. (Medizinhistorische Materialien, 3)

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Arzte und Naturwissenschaftler der Anhaltischen Territorien im Kreis um Goethe. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627-34

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. III. Hallesche Absolventen als Forschungsreisende und Expeditionsteilnehmer. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280-6

Kiefer J: Angehörige der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945) als Mitglieder der heutigen "Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina" in Halle. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:85-112

Kiefer J, Abe HR: Das Wirken der Apothekerfamilie Trommsdorff in der Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655-7

Kleinert A: Considérations sur les relations scientifiques franco-allemandes au XIXe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;(2):219-29

Kornmilch EE: Johannes Müller und Ernst Haeckel. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):861-3

Kruppa W: Deutsch-türkischer Wissenschaftsaustausch in der Pharmazie. Pattensen: Horst Wellm, 1988. 468 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen; Bd. 44)

Kühn R: Evolutionstheorie in der Diskussion. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):253-67

Lampe H: Die Entwicklung und Differenzierung von Fachabteilungen auf den Versammlungen von 1828 bis 1913. Bibliographie zur Erfassung der Sektionsvorträge mit einer Darstellung der Entstehung der Sektonen und ihrer Problematik. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1975, 301 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, Dokumentation und Analyse, II)

Lilienthal G: Anthropologie und Nationalsozialismus: das erb- und rassenkundliche Abstammungsgutachten. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:71-91

Mazzolini RG: Le dissertazioni degli allievi di Albrecht von Haller a Göttingen (1736-1753): una indagine bio-bibliografica. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 1):125-93

Partenheimer MB: Die Tragweite Goethes in der Naturwissenschaft: Hermann von Helmholtz, Ernst Haeckel, Werner Heisenberg, Carl Friedrich von Weizsacker. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 168 p.

Schacter DL: Stranger behind the engram: theories of memory and the psychology of science. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1982. 294 p.

Schaefer H: Erkenntnisse und Bekenntnisse eines Wissenschaftlers. Heidelberg: Verlag für Medizin Dr. Ewald Fischer, 1986. 372 p.

Schmitt-Fiebig J: Einflüsse und Leistungen deutscher Pharmazeuten, Naturwissenschaftler und Aerzte seit dem 18. Jahrhundert in Chile. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 244 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 44)

Schott H, et al: Medizin, Romantik und Naturforschung: Bonner Perspektiven im 19. Jahrhundert. Ausstellung des Medizinhistorischen Instituts in Zusammenarbeit mit der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn. Bonn: Universitätsbibliothek Bonn, 1988. 69 p.

Schubring G: The rise and decline of the Bonn natural sciences seminar. **Osiris** 1989;5:57-93

Snelders HA: Sertürner: opium en 'Naturphilosophie'. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):1-4

Spinsanti S: Guarire tutto l'uomo. La medicina antropologica di Viktor von Weizsäcker. Milano: Edizioni Paoline, 1988. 157 p.

Stromberg WH: Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371-83

Sutner G: Joseph August Schultes (1773-1831): medizinische und naturwissenschaftliche Beobachtungen in seinen Reisebeschreibungen. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 179 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 20)

Thielmann K, Schmidt H: Zur Bedeutung der Natur- und Gesellschaftswissenschaften an einer medizinischen Hochschule. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:137-47

Toellner R: "Die wissenschaftliche Ausbildung des Arztes ist eine Culturfrage ..." Uber das Verhältnis von Wissenschaftsanspruch, Bildungsprogramm und Praxis der Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(4):193-205

Tuchman A: Science, medicine, and the state: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. iii, 297 p.

Tuchman AM: From the lecture to the laboratory: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelburg. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 65-99.

Virchow RL: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft: zwei Reden 1845. Mit einer Einführung von W. Scheler. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 79 p.

Wenzel M: "... dass der Liebhaber etwas Erfreuliches und Nützliches zu leisten im Stande ist." Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):161-6

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Woodward WR: Committed history and philosophy of the social sciences in the two Germanies. **Hist Sci** 1985 Mar;23(59 pt 1):25-72

Zloczower A: Career opportunities and the growth of scientific discovery in 19th century Germany. New York: Arno Press, 1981. 131 p. (M.A. Thesis, Hebrew University)

Great Britain

Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103-5

Becher HW: Voluntary science in nineteenth century Cambridge University to the 1850's. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):57-87

Bennet F, Boyle A: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, scientific and engineering fellows elected 1784-1876. Edinburgh, Scotland's Cultural Heritage, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [130] p.

Black D: The BMA and science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:61-4

Bondeson J: John Hunter och Sir Everard Home. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):97-145

Booth CC: Medical science and technology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School: the first 50 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1771-9

Butler S: Science and medicine in the nineteenth century: changing conceptions of medical practice. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:35-7

Eisen S, Lightman BV: Victorian science and religion: a bibliography with emphasis on evolution, belief, and unbelief, comprised of works published from c. 1900-1975. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1984. xix, 696 p.

Emerson RL: Science and the origins and concerns of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):333-66

Emerson RL: Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt, the Royal Society of Scotland and the origins of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Ann Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):41-72

Emerson RL: The Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1768-1783. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):255-303

Friesen SR: Sir Hans Sloane: the spirit of inquiry. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):19-24

Hall MB: All scientists now: the Royal Society in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xii, 261 p.

Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179-89

Higgs E: Counting heads and jobs: science as an occupation in the Victorian census. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):335-49

Inkster I: Cultural enterprise: science, steam intellect and social class in Rochdale circa 1833-1900. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):291-330

James PJ: Stephen Hales' Statical Way. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):287-99

Jubb M: Scientific records in the British Public Record Office. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):379-89

Kleinknecht T: Britische Politiker als Liebhaber der Wissenschaft (ca. 1850-1914). Zur Ideologie des Amateurismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):147-60

Lawrence C: Incommunicable knowledge: science, technology and the clinical art in Britain 1850-1914. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):503-20

McGucken W: Scientists, society, and state: the social relations of science movement in Great Britain, 1931-1947. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1984. 381 p.

Martin RJ: Explaining John Freind's history of physick. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Dec;19(4):399-418

Pyke DA: One hundred years of clinical science: a view from the United Kingdom. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxlviii-cclx

Richards PS: Great Britain and allied scientific information: 1939-1945. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):177-98

Rolfe WD: William and John Hunter: breaking the Great Chain of Being. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 297-319.

Schullinger JN: Edward Wilson--explorer, naturalist and surgeon. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):373-7

Shuttleworth S: George Eliot and nineteenth-century science: the make-believe of a beginning. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 257 p.

Smith CU: Herbert Spencer's epigenetic epistemology. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):1-22

Vinson GP, Tait JF: John Guest Phillips: 13 June 1933-14 March 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:611-37

Yeo R: An idol of the market-place: Baconianism in nineteenth century Britain. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(61 pt 3):251-98

Youngson AJ: Medical education in the later 19th century: the science take-over. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):480-91

Hungary

Táplányi E: A magyar reformkor neves tudósa: Nagy Károly (1797-1868) élete és működése. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:304-8

India

Dronamraju KR: Afterthoughts on Haldane. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1-2):119-21

Gorman M: Introduction of Western science into colonial India: role of the Calcutta Medical College. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Sep;132(3):276-98

Habib I: Institutional efforts: popularization of science in the mid 19th century. **Fundam Sci** 1985;6(4):299-312 *

Indonesia

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Italy

Castellani C: Bonnet, Spallanzani e l'Accademia Naturae Curiosorum in alcuni documenti inediti. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):39-64 *

Cévese P: La prima metà del XX secolo. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 111-5.

Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana, life and works. Trento, Italia, Societa di studi trentini di scienze storiche, 1984. xix, 422 p.

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 333-42.

Nardo D: Scienza e filologia nel primo Settecento padovano. Gli studi classici di G.B. Morgagni, G. Poleni, G. Pontedera, L. Targa. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1981;14:1-40

Ongaro G: I rapporti tra Giambattista Morgagni e Lazzaro Spallanzani. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):125-34 *

Severi L: Sebastiano Purgotti a Perugia 1827-1879. In Magni F, et al., ed: Sebastiano Purgotti e i suoi tempi (1799-1879). Cagli, Editore Francesco Grossi — Cartolibreria, 1980. p. 105-65.

Torrini M: Observations on the history of science in Italy. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):427-46

Vigliani F: Giuseppe Levi: un grande triestino poco noto a Trieste. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 289-94.

Japan

Sakai F: Collaborative efforts in science between Japan and other countries: past, present, and future. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):57-65

Takahashi F, Kawase K: [C. P. Thunberg and his voyage to Japan (I): the background to his voyage] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):38-48

Mexico

Massieu MS: Política científica, en general, o politicas cientificas, en particular? El caso mexicano en ciencias de la vida. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):453-75

Reyes RC, et al: Tres científicos mexicanos. México, D.F.: Secretaría de Educación Pública, Dirección General de Divulgación, 1974. 212 p.

Rodriguez ME: El doctor Nicolás León y la antropologia fisica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):42-8

Netherlands

Boudier HS: De correspondentie van F. J. J. Buytendijk (1887-1974) met Viktor von Weizsäcker en C. F. von Weizsäcker. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 437-51.

Keil G, ed: Gelêrter der Arzenîe, auch Apotêker: Beiträge zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Willem F. Daems. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1982. 680 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 24)

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Lieburg MJ van, Snelders HA: "De bevordering en volmaking der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte": De rol van het Bataafsch Genootschap te Rotterdam in de gescheidenis van de naturwettenschappen, geneeskunde en techniek (1769-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 270 p. (Nieuwe nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en natuurwetenschappen ; 29)

Lieburg MJ van: Het Bataafsch Genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam 1769-1984. Een bibliografisch en documenterend overzicht. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 283 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, no. 18)

Moulin D de, ed: Kracht en stof. De introductie van moderne natuurwetenschappelijke denkwijzen in de geneeskunde, zoals blijkt uit Nederlandse medische vakbladen, 1840-1870. Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen op 1985. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1985. 127 p. Contributions by M. J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen, F. N. Groustra, H. Beukers, G. J. Tammeling, G. T. Haneveld, A. M. Uyterlinde, P. H. Schillings, R. H. ter Meulen, I. Widdershoven-Heerding.

Snelders HA: The Amsterdam pharmacist Willem van Barneveld (1747-1826) and the discovery of photosynthesis (1778). **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):1-14

Visser RP, Hakfoort C, ed: Werkplaatsen van Wetenschap en Techniek. Industriële en academische Laboratoria in Nederland 1860-1940. Contributions by H. Lintsen, P. De Clercq, H. A. Snelders, G. Verbong, M. Bakker, R. P. Visser, H. Beukers, M. J. Van Lieburg. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(4):143-318

Peru

Cueto M: Excelencia científica en la periferia: actividades científicas e investigación biomédica en el Perú 1890-1950. Lima: GRADE, 1989. 230 p.

Ten AE: Ciencia e Ilustración en la Universidad de Lima. **Asclepio** 1988;40:187-221

Philippines

NAST/N: the first decade. Manila, Philippines: National Academy of Science and Technology, Republic of the Philippines, 1988. 167 p.:

Poland

Bojczuk H: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer (1834-1907), animator zycia naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):515-20

Grad D, Jaworska D, Mietkiewskiego E: Bibliografia dorobku naukowego pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie za lata 1959-1968. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1987. 201 p.

Kucharz E: Contribution of Dr. Odon Bujwid to the development of Esperanto. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):143-52

Michalski J: The Warsaw Society of the Friends of Sciences (WTPN). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):44-8

Polar Regions

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816-1817). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18-21

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 8. Eastward to Alaska: Vitus Bering (1741-1742). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):211-6

Houston CS, et al: Arctic ordeal: the journal of John Richardson, surgeon-naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press; Gloucester: A. Sutton, 1984. xxxiii, 349 p.

Romania

Cotrău M: Transilvăneni în cultura şi ştiinţa Moldovei in secolul al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):743-8

Marinescu CG: Preocupări ştiinţifice ale disciplinelor de ştiinţe sociale, reflectate in paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:140-1

Spain

Chabrán R: Antonio Machado Núñez and Antonio Machado Alvarez: a family of progressive nineteenth century intellectuals. **Asclepio** 1984;36:305-24

López Piñero JM, et al: La "Medicina de laboratori" a Valéncia en la transició dels segles XIX al XX. Guia de l'exposició, Setembre 1985. Valencia: Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1985. 55 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 27, Serie A — Monografias)

López Terrada ML: La literatura científica en la Valencia de la ilustración, 1700-1808. **Estudis** 1983;10:261-76 *

Navarro J: La introducción de la medicina clínica en España. La cátedra de Medicina Práctica de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):157-75

Reverte Coma JM: El trabajo de campo en antropología médica. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 69-115.

Schipperges H: Laín, promotor de una "medicina en movimiento." **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):261-8 *

SCIENCE

Sweden

Anfält T: Charles De Geer och medicinen. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:75–84

Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus: progress and prospects in Linnaean research. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell; Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, 1980. 317 p. Contributions by S. Lindroth, K. G. Hildebrand, G. Broberg, A. J. Boerman, G. Eriksson, J. L. Larson, P. C. Garnham, P. Sourander, P. Smit, J. F. Shillito, A. Wheeler, C. O. von Sydow, H. Goerke, J. L. Heller, E. G. Bobrov, G. H. Lawrence, R. W. Kiger, B. Strandell, W. Odelberg.

Switzerland

Ausstellung Albrecht von Haller, 1708–1777: Göttingen, Hubert, 1977. 73 p.

Benaroyo L: Tissot et la conception de la médecine savante au 18e siècle. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):229–38

Boschung U: Zur Edition des Briefwechsels Haller––Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):167–73

Boschung U, ed: Johannes Gessners Pariser Tagebuch 1727. Bern, Huber, 1985. 420 p. (Studia Halleriana, 2)

Merkulov VL: Albrekht Galler, 1708–1777. Leningrad: "Nauka," Leningradskoe otd–nie, 1981. 183 p.

Vidal F: "I would eagerly leave Neuchâtel ..." A 1912 letter by Jean Piaget with an introduction and notes. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):23–6

Turkey

Kruppa W: Deutsch–türkischer Wissenschaftsaustausch in der Pharmazie. Pattensen: Horst Wellm, 1988. 468 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen; Bd. 44)

United States

Auer H: Douglass Houghton, MD: pioneer geologist, physician and leader. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov;84(11):620–2

Benrubi GI: Escape from dogma. Development of clinical empiricism and basic science in American medicine from 1830 to 1910. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):705–11

Bloch H: Medicine and science in the 19th and 20th centuries. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):229–32

Brieger GH: Clinical teaching and clinical science in American medicine, 1900–1950. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):47–58

Burnham JC: How superstition won and science lost: popularization of science and health in the United States. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 369 p.

Corgan JX: Early medical dissertation research on Tennessee geology. **Earth Sci Hist** 1985;4(1):10–6 *

Cotkin G: The socialist popularization of science in America, 1901 to the First World War. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(2):201–14 *

Dutton DB, Preston TA, Pfund NE: Worse than the disease: pitfalls of medical progress. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xv, 528 p.

England JM: A patron for pure science: the National Science Foundation's formative years, 1945–57. Washington, D.C., National Science Foundation, 1982. x, 443 p.

Fischoff E: Oliver Wendell Holmes: physician and humanist. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 18 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/2)

Flexner JT: An American saga: the story of Helen Thomas and Simon Flexner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xviii, 494 p.

Freemon FR: American colonial scientists who published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):191–9

Genuth J: Groping towards science policy in the United States in the 1930s. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):238–68

Gevitz N: "A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):36–63

Gill GN: The end of the physician–scientist? **Am Scholar** 1984;53(3):353–68

Glenn WW: Benjamin Franklin: physician and philosopher. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):426–34

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925–1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140–59.

Hawley EW, Kohler RE, Reingold N: Government science. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):576–89

Hodes E: Precedents for social responsibility among scientists: the American Association of Scientific Workers and the Federation of American Scientists, 1938–1948. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Santa Barbara, Calif., 1983. viii, 350 p.

Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.

Howard–Filler SR, Lindquist K: Douglas Houghton. **Mich Hist** 1987;71(6):12–9 *

Huddle TS: Science, practice, and the reform of American medical education. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1988. 174 p.

Jacobson TC: Making medical doctors: science and medicine at Vanderbilt since Flexner. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 349 p.

Kamen MD: Radiant science, dark politics: a memoir of the nuclear age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xii, 348 p.

Kargon R, Hodes E: Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the politics of science in the great depression. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):301–18

Karl BD: Philanthropy and the social sciences. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1984 Mar;129(1):14–9

Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America: essays in honor of Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. [Philadelphia], American Philosophical Society, 1986. 426 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society; v. 166)

Kohler RE: Philanthropy and science. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):9–13

Kohler RE: Science, foundations, and American universities in the 1920s. **Osiris** 1987;3:135–64

Kohlstedt SG: Curiosities and cabinets: natural history museums and education on the antebellum campus. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):405–26

Kuznick PJ: Beyond the laboratory: scientists as political activists in 1930's America. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. viii, 621 p.

Midgette NS: The Alabama Academy of Science and the maturing of a profession. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(2):98–123 *

Midgette NS: The role of the state academies of science in the emergence of the scientific profession in the South, 1883–1983. Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Morman ET, ed: Efficiency, scientific management, and hospital standardization: an anthology of sources. New York: Garland, 1988. 274 p.

Nichols LT: Deviance and social science: the instructive historical case of Pitirim Sorokin. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):335–55

Press F: Science and technology in the 1980s. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:105–16 *

Reingold N: Clio as physicist and machinist. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):264–80 *

Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context: new perspectives. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. 399 p.

Reverby SM: A legitimate relationship: nursing, hospitals, and science in the twentieth century. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 135–56.

Rydell RW: The fan dance of science. American world's fairs in the Great Depression. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):525–42

Siegel PJ: Women in the scientific search: an American bio–bibliography, 1724–1979. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xvii, 399 p.

Steacy SC: Cadwallader Colden: statesman and savant of colonial New York. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, KS, 1987. iv, 628 p.

Stool SE: George Catlin on mouth breathing. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123–8

Strickland SP: The story of the NIH grants programs. Lanham: University Press of America, 1989. v, 103 p.

Szállási A: Selman A. Waksman, a tudománytörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1957–60

Ulrich DN: Samuel P. Hildreth: physician and scientist on the American frontier, 1783–1863. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1983. v, 221 p.

Vasegh–Daneshvary N, Schlottmann AM, Herzog HW: Immigration of engineers, scientists, and physicians and the U. S. high technology renaissance. **Soc Sci Q** 1987;68(2):311–25 *

Wagner FB: Centennial memoir of James Aitken Meigs, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):171–9

Ward PS: The other Abraham: Flexner in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):iii–iv, 1–66

Weimerskirch PJ: Bern Dibner and the Burndy Library. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:67–71

Wolfle DL: Renewing a scientific society: the American Association for the Advancement of Science from World War II to 1970. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. ix, 337 p.

Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo–science and society in nineteenth–century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. vii, 245 p.

USSR

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko–meditsinskiĭ aspekty izucheniia roli nauchnykh shkol v razvitii meditsinskoĭ nauki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):61–4

Filippov NG: Nauchno–tekhnicheskie obshchestva dorevoliutsionnoĭ rossii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(3):31–45 *

Graham LR: Science, philosophy, and human behavior in the Soviet Union. New York, Columbia University Press, 1987. xii, 535 p.

Josephson PR: Science policy in the Soviet Union, 1917–1927. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):342–69

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch–hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. III. Hallesche Absolventen als Forschungsreisende und Expeditionsteilnehmer. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280–6

Koblitz AH: Science, women, and the Russian intelligentsia. **Isis** 1988

Jun;79(297):208-26
Nauchnoe meditsinskoe obshchestvo--tvorcheskil soiuz deiatelel teorii i praktiki: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):5-8
Nauka--frontu i tylu v gody volny: **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):325-9
Nikitiuk BA: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia antropologiia za 70 let. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):27-36
Paton BE: Razvitie nauki na Ukraine. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1982;(4):3-9 *
Popushol EP, Spinel LV: Bor'ba peredovykh vrachel Moldavii za utverzhdenie materialisma v estestvoznanii i meditsine kraia v kontse XIX-nachale XX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):65-8
Popushol EP, Ioksa VA: Ia. Chikhak--vydaiushchilsia vrach i estestvoispytatel' Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):65-8
Schulze L: The Russification of the St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences and Arts in the eighteenth century. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):305-35
Sudzilovskil FV, Korneva EF: P.F. Lesgaft--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennol antropologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):97-9
Vucinich A: Empire of knowledge: the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (1917-1970). Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. x, 484 p.
Zabludovskil PE: K otsenke estestvennonuachnykh vzgliadov N. I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):71-4
Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: M. V. Lomonosov--osnovopolozhnik materialisticheskoi traditsii v otechestvennom estestvoznanii i meditsine (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):142-6

Yugoslavia

Glaser E: Zdravnik, humanist: Dr. Evgen Jaeger, raziskovalec in prirodoslovec. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:139-46 *

SEX BEHAVIOR

See also **Birth Control; Generation and Reproduction**

Adams JN: The Latin sexual vocabulary. London: Duckworth, 1987. xii, 272 p.
Benedek TG, Kubinec J: The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122-53
Brain JL: Male menstruation in history and anthropology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):311-23
Braungart G: De remedio amoris. Ein Motiv und seine Traditionen von der Antike bis Enea Silvio Piccolomini und Johannes Tröster. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1980-81;62-63:11-28 *
Coleman W, Gilman S, Cuvier G: L'esterno femminino. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):49-80
Collée C: Ballet pour une sorcière; jeux sur les théories sexuelles. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):11-38
Corbin A, ed: Violences sexuelles. Paris: Editions Imago, 1989. 165 p.
Gauthier-Hamon C, Teboul R: Entre père et fils: la prostitution homosexuelle des garçons. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. Historical section, p. 11-63.
Gould SJ: Freudian slip. **Nat Hist** 1987;96(2):14-21
Greenberg DF: The construction of homosexuality. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988. x, 635 p.
Hoffman RJ: Clio, fallacies, and homosexuality. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):45-52
Imieliński K: Filozofia seksu a zdrowie człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1121-8
Kudlien F: Keuschheit und Heilkraft. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):94-110
Le Guérer A: Les pouvoirs de l'odeur: essai. Paris: Editions François Bourin, 1988. 347 p.
Leites E: The Puritan conscience and modern sexuality. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1986. xi, 196 p.
Massing A, Weber I, ed: Lust und Leid: Sezualität im Alltag und alltägliche Sexualität. Berlin: Springer, 1987. 314 p.
Monick E: Phallos: sacred image of the masculine. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1987. 141 p.
Neumann H: Beiträge zur Nekrophilie. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Herchen Verlag, 1988. 108 p.
Romm S: Art, love, and facial beauty. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579-83
Roscoe W: Making history: the challenge of gay and lesbian studies. **J Homosex** 1988;15(3-4):1-40
Rosen R, Beck JG: Patterns of sexual arousal: psychophysiological processes and clinical applications. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 3-19.
Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):87-93
Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Koroth** 1984;8:396-406
Schuller A, Hein N, ed: Vermessene Sexualitat. Berlin : Springer, 1987. 262 p. Historical chapters by A. E. Imhof, U. Linse, J. Schreiber.
Sprague GA: Male homosexuality in western culture: the dilemma of identity and subculture in historical research. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):29-43
Trimmer EJ: Sexology, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1300-6.
Vandewiele LJ: Liefkruydt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):55-9

Americas

Roscoe W: Bibliography of berdache and alternative gender roles among North American Indians. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3-4):81-171

China

Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7-35 *
Veith I: The medicine doll with bound feet. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):63-9

Denmark

von Rosen W: Sodomy in early modern Denmark: a crime without victims. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):177-204

Europe

Murray SO: Homosexual acts and selves in early modern Europe. **J Homosex** 1988;15(1-2):457-77

France

Livi J: Vapeurs de femmes: essai historique sur quelques fantasmes médicaux et philosophiques. [Paris], Navarin, 1984. 199 p.
Oresko R: Homosexuality and the court elites of early modern France: some problems, some suggestions, and an example. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):105-28

Great Britain

Kendall K: From lesbian heroine to devoted wife: or, what the stage would allow. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):9-22
McLaren A: The pleasures of procreation: traditional and biomedical theories of conception. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 323-41.
Rubini D: Sexuality and Augustan England: sodomy, politics, elite circles and society. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):349-81

India

Bose AK: Aphrodisiacs--a psychosocial perspective. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):100-3

Japan

Okada Y: [Masturbation, excessive venery and psychoses: the history of a theory in psychiatry] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):1-25

Netherlands

Lord E: Fairs, festivals and fertility in Alkmaar, North Holland, 1650-1810. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):43-53

Poland

Stapiński A: Prostytucja w dawnej Polsce w XIV-XVIII wieku. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):615-26
Stapiński A: Wybrane zagadnienia obyczajowości seksualnej w dawnej Polsce. Gwałty, cudzołóstwo i inne czyny nierzadne. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):91-102

Spain

Perry ME: The "nefarious sin" in early modern Seville. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):67-89

Before 500 A.D.

Elia JP: History, etymology, and fallacy: attitudes toward male masturbation in the ancient Western world. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3-4):1-19
Papayiannopoulos IG: Forensic sexual cases in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):507-16

China

Ruan FF, Tsai YM: Male homosexuality in traditional Chinese literature.

J Homosex 1987;14(3–4):21–33

Egypt

Diener L: Kvinnan i det faraoniska Egypten––några medicinska och sociala notiser. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:47–59

Greco-Roman

Rousselle A: Porneia: on desire and the body in antiquity. Oxford; New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. 213 p. (Translated from French edition of 1983.

Schrijvers PH: Eine medizinische Erklärung der männlichen Homosexualität aus der Antike (Caelius Aurelianus De morbis chronicis IV 9). Amsterdam, B.R. Grüner, 1985. 75 p.

Violino JP: Sexualité et société dans le monde gréco-romain. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 131–85.

Greece

Foucault M: The use of pleasure. New York, Pantheon, 1985. 293 p. Translation of L'usage des plaisirs, 1984. Volume 2 of the author's History of Sexuality.

Gonzalez-Reigosa F, Kaminsky H: Greek homosexuality, Greek narcissism, Greek culture: the invention of Apollo. **Psychohist Rev** 1989 Winter;17(2):149–81

Gourevitch D: Sur une image de bestialité. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):115–29

Kudlien F: Jagd und Keuschheit. In Hau FR, et al, ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 37–43.

Papadopoulos I, Kelâmi A: Priapus and priapism. From mythology to medicine. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):385–6

Wilson E: Eros and sexuality in antiquity. Book review essay on homosexuality in ancient Greece. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):75–101

Rome

Gray-Fow M: Pederasty, the Scantinian Law, and the Roman army. **J Psychohist** 1986 Spring;13(4):449–60

Spain

Schumann HJ von: Medizin und Sexualriten der Steinzeitlichen Ureinwohner Teneriffas. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 343–54.

500 A.D.–1450

Bullough VL: Sexual practices & the medieval church. Buffalo, N.Y., Prometheus Books, 1982. xii, 289 p.

Cadden J: Medieval scientific and medical views of sexuality: questions of propriety. **Mediev Humanist** 1986;(14):157–71 •

Ell SR: Blood and sexuality in medieval leprosy. **Janus** 1984;71(1–4):153–64

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Sexuality and medicine in the Middle Ages. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1988. vi, 242 p. Translation of: Sexualitié et savoir médical au Moyen Age.

Müller I: Liebestränke, Liebeszauber und Schlafmittel in der mittelalterlichen Literatur. **Beitr Dtsch Philol** 1984;58:71–87 •

Wack MF: The Liber de heros morbo of Johannes Afflacius and its implications for medieval love conventions. **Speculum** 1987 Apr;62(2):324–44

Arabic

Haddad FS: Arab andrology and sexology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1253–64.

Europe

Covey HC: Perceptions and attitudes toward sexuality of the elderly during the Middle Ages. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):93–100

Flandrin JL: Un temps pour embrasser: aux origines de la morale sexuelle occidentale (VIe–XIe siècle). Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1983. 249 p.

Norway

Jochens JM: The politics of reproduction: medieval Norwegian kingship. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Apr;92(2):327–49

1450–1700

Beecher D: The lover's body: the somatogenesis of love in Renaissance medical treatises. **Renaiss Reform** 1988;12(1):1–11 •

Ciavolella M: Métamorphoses sexuelles et sexualité feminine durant la Renaissance. **Renaiss Reform** 1988;12(1):13–20 •

France

Goulemot JM, Wagner O, Greenspan A: Sexual imagination as revealed in the Traité des superstitions of Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):22–30 •

Germany

Roper L: Luther: sex, marriage and motherhood. **Hist Today** 1983 Dec;33:33–8 •

Great Britain

Bray A: Homosexuality in Renaissance England. London, Gay Men's Press, 1982. 149 p.

Italy

Anderson B: Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500–1571) have Reiter's disease? **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan–Mar;16(1):47–8

Bell RM: Renaissance sexuality and the Florentine Archives: an exchange. The "lesbian" nun of Judith Brown: a different conclusion. **Renaiss Q** 1987 Autumn;40(3):485–511

Dall'Orto G: "Socratic love" as a disguise for same-sex love in the Italian Renaissance. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):33–65

Labalme PH: Sodomy and Venetian justice in the Renaissance. **Tijdschr Rechtsgeschied** 1984;52(3):217–54 •

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

Rocke MJ: Sodomites in fifteenth-century Tuscany: the views of Bernardino of Siena. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):7–31

Ruggiero G: The boundaries of Eros: sex crime and sexuality in Renaissance Venice. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. viii, 223 p.

Netherlands

Noordam DJ: Sodomy in the Dutch Republic, 1600–1725. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):207–28

Portugal

Mott L, Assunção A: Love's labors lost: five letters from a seventeenth-century Portuguese sodomite. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):91–101

Spain

Arquiola E: Bases biológicas de la femineidad en la España moderna (siglos XVI y XVIII). **Asclepio** 1988;40:297–41

Cull JT: Love melancholy in the Spanish pastoral novel. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana, 1984. iii, 684 p.

United States

Capizzi PJ, Horton CE: A case of colonial gender conflict: Thomas (Thomasine) Hall. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):320–2

Verduin K: "Our cursed natures": sexuality and the Puritan conscience. **New Engl Q** 1983;56(2):220–37 •

1700 to Present

Abelove H: Freud, male homosexuality, and the Americans. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(1):59–69 •

Altman D: Legitimation through disaster: AIDS and the gay movement. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 301–15.

Boyle TF: "Morbid depression alternating with excitement"; sex in Victorian newspapers. **Tenn Stud Lit** 1984;27:212–33 •

Bullough VL: Technology for the prevention of "Les maladies produites par la masturbation." **Technol Cult** 1987 Oct;28(4):828–32

Campbell M: More on autoerotic death. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):137

Davidson AI: How to do the history of psychoanalysis: a reading of Freud's Three essays on the theory of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):252–77 •

Davidson AI: Sex and the emergence of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;14(1):16–48 •

Forrester J: Contracting the disease of love: authority and freedom in the origins of psychoanalysis. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 255–70.

Gallagher C, Laqueur T, ed: The making of the modern body: sexuality and society in the nineteenth century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xv, 242 p. (Originally published as Representations, no. 14, Spring 1986)

Gerst M: Virilisierte Frauen im späten 19. Jahrhundert: Beobachtungen und Hypothesen. Diss., Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1985. 107 p.

Gilman S: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late 19th-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12:204–42 •

Gilman SL: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late nineteenth-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12(1):204–42 •

Gilman SL: Hottentotten und Prostituierte: Zu einer Ikonographie der Sexualisierten Frau. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):111-35

Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555-7

Greenhut J: Race, sex and war: the impact of race and sex on morale and health services for the Indian Corps on the Western front, 1914. **Mil Aff** 1981;45:71-4 •

Herzer M: Kertbeny and the nameless love. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):1-26

Hoof D: Pestalozzi und die Sexualitat seines Zeitalters: Quellen, Texte und Untersuchungen zur historischen Sexualwissenschaft. Sankt Augustin: H. Richarz, 1987. x, 605 p.

Johnson HA: The other Flexner report: how Abraham Flexner was diverted from medical schools to brothels. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):9-12

Jordanova LJ: Sexual visions. Images of gender in science and medicine between the eighteenth and twentieth centuries. New York: Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1989. xiii, 207 p.

Levy A, Ohry A: A forgotten giant: Dr Max Marcuse, one of the founders of the science of sexology. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):13-6

Levy A, Ohry A: [A forgotten giant: Max Marcuse, a founder of the science of sexology] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):488-9

Lynch M: "Here is adhesiveness": from friendship to homosexuality. **Vic Stud** 1985;29(1):67-96 •

Ober WB: Bottoms up! The fine arts and flagellation. Part II. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):541-52

Oosterhoff J: Sodomy at sea and at the Cape of Good Hope during the eighteenth century. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):229-35

Rosenman S: The portrayals of Freud as the counterfeit redeemer. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):333-58

Rousseau GS, Porter R, ed: Sexual underworlds of the Enlightenment. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. x, 280 p. Contributions by T. Tarczylo, P. Wagner, R. Trumbach, P. G. Boucé, T. Castle, A. E. Simpson, L. Fried, G. Flaherty.

Schimek JG: Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937-65

Shortland M: Courting the cerebellum: early organological and phrenological views of sexuality. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):173-99

Silverman EL: Sex and power in the book and in America. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:49-66

Swaab DF, Hofman MA: Sexual differentiation of the human brain. A historical perspective. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:361-74

Villar Gaviria A: Freud, la mujer y los "homosexuales". Bogotá: C. Valencia, 1986. 219 p.

Weidemann D: Leben und Werk von Therese Benedek, 1892-1977. Weibliche Sexualität und Psychologie des Weiblichen. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. viii, 286 p. (Psychopathologie und Humanwissenschaften, Bd. 4)

Arabic

Chamie J: Polygyny among Arabs. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):55-66

Australia

Walker D: Continence for a nation: seminal loss and national vigour. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;(48):1-14 •

Austria

Keasberry H: Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109-19

Kupferschmidt H: Die "Psychopathia sexualis" von Richard von Krafft-Ebing. Pornographie oder Fachliteratur? **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):563-9

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110-39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

Rudolph G: Amor medicabilis herbis. Un essai au XVIIIe siècle de se guérir de l'érotomanie par la ciguë. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):383-98

Canada

Dupras A, Dionne H: L'émergence de la sexologie au Quebec. **Sci Can** 1987;11(2):90-108

Lévesque A: Mères ou malades: les quebecoises de l'entre-deux-guerres vues par les médecins. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1984;38(1):23-37 •

Mitchinson W: Medical perceptions of female sexuality: a late 19th-century case. **Sci Can** 1985;9(1):67-81

Czechoslovakia

Hynie J: Pomoc gynekologu při budování naší sexuologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):120-1

Hynie J: Prameny a počátky naší sexuologie (sexuologie v Berlíně, Vídni a Leningradě kolem roku 1930). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):345-57

Europe

Hekma G: Sodomites, platonic lovers, contrary lovers: the backgrounds of the modern homosexual. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):433-55

Mosse GL: Nationalism and sexuality: respectability and abnormal sexuality in modern Europe. New York, Fertig, 1985. viii, 232 p.

Rousseau GS: "In the house of Madam Vander Tasse, on the long bridge": a homosocial university club in early modern Europe. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):311-47

France

Becarelli R: Sexualitè et discours medical. Lecture de la littérature medicale française a la fin du XIXème siècle. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1986;2(2-3):25-64

Corbin A: Commercial sexuality in nineteenth-century France: a system of images and regulations. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):209-19 •

Corbin A: La petite Bible des jeunes époux. **Histoire** 1984;(63):70-5 •

Cunningham JL: Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):343-53

Guerrand RH: Haro sur la masturbation. **Histoire** 1984;(63):99-102 •

Lambilliotte M: Une histoire des perversions. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;(97):5-8

Nye RA: Sex difference and male homosexuality in French medical discourse, 1830-1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):32-51

Plaut EA: Fourier's view on homosexuality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1352

Rey M: Police and sodomy in eighteenth-century Paris: from sin to disorder. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):129-46

Rey M: Police et sodomie à Paris au XVIIIe siècle: du péché au désordre. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan-Mar;29:113-24 •

Tiryakian EA: Sexual anomie in prerevolutionary France. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1981;:31-50 •

Vovelle M: La queue de Danton, ou massacre et sexualité: violence et fantasmes érotiques dans les lectures de la Révolution Française. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:365-77

Germany

Baumgardt M, et al., ed: Magnus Hirschfeld, Leben und Werk. Eine Ausstellung aus Anlass seines 50. Todestags, veranstaltet von der Magnus-Hirschfeld-Gesellschaft. Katalog. Berlin, Verlag rosa Winkel, 1985. 73 p.

Bullough VL: The physician and research into human sexual behavior in nineteenth-century Germany. (The Garrison Lecture) **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):247-67

Cocks G, Pogliano C: Psicoanalisi del nazismo. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):67-94

Gehrmann R: Einsichten und Konsequenzen aus neueren Forschungen zum generativen Verhalten im demographischen Ancien Regime und in der Transitionsphase. **Z Bevolkerungswiss** 1979;5(4):455-85 •

Grossmann A: The new woman, the new family, and the rationalization of sexuality: the sex reform movement in Germany, 1928 to 1933. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. xiii, 712 p.

Herzer M: Homosexualität als Gegenstand der Sexualwissenschaft unter dem National-sozialismus. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:29-33

Krafft-Ebing R von: Psychopathia sexualis. München, Matthes & Seitz, 1984. 460 p. Reprint of 1912 edition, plus historical contributions by G. Bataille, W. Brede, A. Caraco, S. Dali, E. Fuhrmann, M. Heine, J. Kristeva, P. Kruntorad, E. Lenk.

Nowacki B: Der Bund für Mutterschutz (1905-1933). Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 170 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 48)

Sachs H: On the Genesis of Perversions. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477-92

Schultz U, Hermanns LM, Kütemeyer M: Die psychoanalytische Behandlung einer Lustmörderin im Jahre 1930. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):71-80

Schwarz K: Development of the labour force participation of married women and reproductive behaviour in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1900. In: Referate zum deutsch-franzosischen Arbeitstreffen auf dem Gebiet der Demographie vom 5. bis 9. Oktober 1981 in Colmar. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut fur Bevolkerungsforschung, 1982. p. 263-80.

Steakley JD: Sodomy in enlightenment Prussia: from execution to suicide. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):163-75

Sweet DM: The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. **J Homosex**

1988;16(1-2):147-62

Weingart P: The rationalization of sexual behavior: the institutionalization of eugenic thought in Germany. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Summer;20(2):159-93

Great Britain

Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 •

Boucé PG: Mentalités sexuelles et representation du corps dans quelques erotics anglais du XVIIIe siècle. **Mentalities** 1985;3(1-2):17-23 •

Davies R: "In a broken dream": some aspects of sexual behaviour and the dilemmas of the unmarried mother in south west Wales, 1887-1914. **Llafur** 1983;3(4):24-33 •

Faderman L: Love between women in 1928: why progressivism is not always progress. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):23-42

Hall LA: From Self-Preservation to Love Without Fear: medical and law writers of sex advice from William Acton to Eustace Chesser. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:20-3

Hall LA: "Somehow very distasteful": doctors, men and sexual problems between the wars. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):553-74 •

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413-37 •

Morris P: Sodomy and male honor: the case of Somerset, 1740-1850. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):383-406

Peterson MJ: Dr. Acton's enemy: medicine, sex and society in Victorian England. **Vic Stud** 1986;29(4):569-90 •

Porter R: Love, sex, and madness in eighteenth-century England. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):211-42 •

Porter R: Spreading carnal knowledge or selling dirt cheap? Nicolas Venette's Tableau de l'amour conjugal in eighteenth century England. **J Eur Stud** 1984;14(4):233-55 •

Porter R: "The secrets of generation display'd": Aristotle's Master-piece in eighteenth-century England. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):1-21 •

Russett CE: Sexual science: the Victorian construction of womanhood. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 245 p.

Sawchuk LA: Reproductive success among the Sephardic Jews of Gibraltar: evolutionary implications. **Hum Biol** 1980;52(4):731-52

Scull A, Favreau D: The clitoridectomy craze. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):243-60 •

Stark M, Macdonald C, ed: Cassandra: an essay by Florence Nightingale. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1979. 60 p.

Trumbach R: Sodomitical assaults, gender role, and sexual development in eighteenth-century London. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):407-29

Waugh MA: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):318

Iceland

Gunnarsson G: Fertility and nuptiality in Iceland's demographic history. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet, Ekonomisk-Historiska Institutionen, 1980. 48 p.

Israel

Lehfeldt H: Felix A. Theilhaber--pioneer sexologist. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):1-12

Netherlands

Boon LJ: Those damned sodomites: public images of sodomy in the eighteenth century Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):237-48

Everard M: Lesbian history: a history of change and disparity. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):123-37

Faderman L: A response to Myriam Everard's "Lesbian History: a History of Change and Disparity". **J Homosex** 1988;15(3-4):137-41

Huussen AH: Prosecution of sodomy in eighteenth century Frisia, Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):249-62

Salden M: The Dutch penal law and homosexual conduct. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):155-79

van der Feen RJ, van Nijnatten C, Langerveld G, et al: Homosexuality in Dutch instruction books for youths. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):69-87

van der Meer T: The persecutions of sodomites in eighteenth-century Amsterdam: changing perceptions of sodomy. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):263-307

Sweden

Helström L: Från syphilis till AIDS: vår öppenhet kring sex och samlevnad en frfrukt från Karolina Widerströms dagar. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1970-3

Switzerland

Jordanova L: The popularization of medicine: Tissot on onanism. **Textual Pract** 1987;1(1):68-79 •

United States

Adams TD: My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):89-98

Aspiz H: Sexuality and the pseudo-sciences. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 144-65.

Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43-53 •

Barr G: Chicago Bi-Ways: an informal history. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1-2):231-4

Bean LL, Mineau GP: The polygyny-fertility hypothesis: a re-evaluation. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):67-81

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part II. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):32-51

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part III. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jul-Sep;42(3):85-92

Brandt AM: AIDS in historical perspective: four lessons from the history of sexually transmitted diseases. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):367-71

Brandt AM: The syphilis epidemic and its relation to AIDS. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):375-80

Bullough VL: A nineteenth-century transsexual. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):81-4

Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74-89

Cruikshank M: A note on May Sarton. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):153-5

Freedman EB: "Uncontrolled desires": the response to the sexual psychopath, 1920-1960. **J Am Hist** 1987;74(1):83-106 •

Galliher JF, Tyree C: Edwin Sutherland's research on the origins of sexual psychopath laws: an early case study of the medicalization of deviance. **Soc Probl** 1985;33(2):100-13

Ginsburg F: When the subject is women: encounters with Syrian Jewish women. **J Am Folk** 1987;100(398):540-7 •

Grahn J: Strange country this: lesbianism and North American Indian tribes. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):43-57

Green R: The International Academy of Sex Research: in the beginning. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):293-302

Griswold RL: Law, sex, cruelty, and divorce in Victorian America, 1840-1900. **Am Q** 1986;38(5):721-45 •

Haeberle EJ: A movement of inverts: an early plan for a homosexual organization in the United States. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):127-33

Hansen B: American physicians' earliest writings about homosexuals, 1880-1900. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:92-108

Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 •

Joseph JL: The Mafkeh and the lady: Jews, prostitutes, and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1986. 398 p.

Kirby D: The sex lives of the James family. **VA Q Rev** 1988;64(1):56-73 •

Long DE: Physiological identity of American sex researchers between the two world wars. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 263-78.

Murphy LR: Cleaning up Newport: the U.S. Navy's persecution of homosexuals after World War I. **J Am Cult** 1984;7(3):57-64 •

Murphy LR: The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27-49

Nichols LT: Deviance and social science: the instructive historical case of Pitirim Sorokin. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):335-55

O'Brien S: "The thing not named": Willa Cather as a lesbian writer. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1984;9(4):576-99 •

Rechnitzer PA: Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27-30

Russ J: To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):77-87

Russett CE: Sexual science: the Victorian construction of womanhood. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 245 p.

Smith-Rosenberg C: Disorderly conduct: visions of gender in Victorian America. New York: Knopf, 1985. viii, 357 p. (collected essays)

USSR

Brown JV: Female sexuality and madness in Russian culture: traditional values and psychiatric theory. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):369-85 •

Yugoslavia

Petrovic R: Tipovi fertiliteta i reproduktivnog posasanja u SR Srbiji 1961-1971. godine. **Stanovnistvo** 1978;16(1-4):164-82 •

SOCIAL MEDICINE

See also **Public Health; State Medicine**

Lesky E, ed: Medicina social: estudios y testimonios históricos. Traducción castellana e introducción por J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Secretaría General Técnica, 1984. 338 p.

1700 to Present

Rodríguez Ocaña E: Aproximación al concepto y práctica de la Medicina Social en Ludwig Teleky (1872–1957). **Dynamis** 1982;2:299–323

Watkins D: What was social medicine? A historiography of the concept (or, George Rosen revisited). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:47–51

Belgium

Anciaux A: René Sand: un médecin belge humaniste ou la vocation de la médecine sociale. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7–8):379–88

Germany

Degkwitz R: Medizinisches Denken und Handeln im Nationalsozialismus. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;53(6):212–25

Deneke JF: Individuelle Freiheit in sozialer Sicherheit: Beiträge zur Gesundheits- und Sozialpolitik, 1953–1985 Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1985. 528 p.

Dieckhöfer K, Kaspari C: Die Tätigkeit des Sozialhygienikers und Eugenikers Alfred Grotjahn (1869–1931) als Reichstagsabgeordneter der SPD 1921–1924. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):308–31

Karbe KH, ed: Salomon Neumann, 1819–1908, Wegbereiter sozialmedizinischen Denkens und Handelns. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1983. 219 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 3)

Light DW, Liebfried S, Tennstedt F: Social medicine vs professional dominance: the German experience. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):78–83

Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank e lo sviluppo della Medicina Sociale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 307–15.

Nadav DS: Julius Moses (1868–1942) und die Politik der Sozialhygiene in Deutschland. Gerlingen, Bleicher, 1985. 339 p.

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La Academia de Higiene Social de Düsseldorf (1920–1933) y el proceso de constitución de la Medicina Social como especialidad en Alemania. **Dynamis** 1983;3:231–64

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Schulz F: Das "Recht auf Gesundheit": seine wirtschafts- und sozialpolitischen Voraussetzungen in der Geschichte der sozialmedizinischen Lehrmeinungen. Regensburg: Transfer Verlag, 1987. viii, 99 p.

Straass G: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Friedrich Wolf (1888–1953): Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Gesundheitskonzeption der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):680–2

Weindling P: Medical practice in imperial Berlin: the casebook of Alfred Grotjahn. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):391–410

Weindling P: Soziale Hygiene und Eugenik: Der Fall Alfred Grotjahn. **Jahrb Krit Med** 1984;10:6–20

Great Britain

Jones G: Social hygiene in twentieth century Britain. London: Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1986. 180 p.

Watkins DE: The English revolution in social medicine, 1889–1911. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

Webster C: The origins of social medicine in Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:52–5

Italy

Antoniotti F, et al: L'Istituto italiano di medicina sociale: in occasione del 50. della fondazione dell'Istituto, 1922–1972. Roma: [Lito-tip. Arte della stampa, 1972]. 93 p.

Poland

Kirschner H: Postać Marcina Kacprzaka na tle rozwoju medycyny społecznej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):89–100

Spain

Bachiller Baeza A: La medicina social en Espana (El Instituto de Reeducacion y la Clinica del Trabajo 1922–1937). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1985. 97 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XXI)

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La constitución de la medicina social como disciplina en España (1882–1923). Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 280 p.

United States

Cole TR: Generational equity in America: a cultural historian's perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):377–83

Viseltear AJ: Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a brief chapter in the history of social medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;57(6):869–89

USSR

Datsenko II, Plastunov BA: Itogi nauchno-pedagogicheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kafedry obshcheĭ gigieny L'vovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):39–41

Idel'chik KhI: Professor E. M. Kagan—sotsial-gigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):69–72

Idel'chik KhI: Stranitsa iz istorii sotsial'noĭ gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):55–9

Katsnel'bogen AG: Krupnyĭ deiatel' obshchestvennoĭ meditsiny v Rossii A.V. Petrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):60–3

Katsnel'bogen AG: N.I. Pirogov i obshchestvennaia meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):147–9

Katsnel'bogen AG: Obshchestvennaia i zemskaia meditsina v 60––80-e gody XIX veka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):145–8

Lindenbraten AL: Voprosy sotsial'noĭ gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia v meditsinskikh éntsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):67–8

Medchuk IK: Vydaiushchiĭsia sotsial-gigienist S.A. Tomilin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64–6

SOCIAL WELFARE

See also **Child Health; Economics, Medical; Public Health; State Medicine**

Bloch H: Abandonment, infanticide, and filicide. An overview of inhumanity to children. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1058–60

Bonuzzi L: Existence et assistance. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):33–5

Daniel PM: Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:1–10

Daubech L: L'hospitalisé: de la charité chrétienne au consumérisme. **Soins** 1985 Oct;(463):3–8

Quen JM: The historical challenge of juvenile criminality. In Rosner R, Schwartz HI, ed: Juvenile psychiatry and the law. New York; London: Plenum Press, 1989. p. 3–11.

Robert G: L'aide à la famille dans la province de Bourgogne et son extension au royaume de France ainsi qu'au Canada. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):56–9

Todhunter EN: Nutrition and the needs of the poor. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Sep;(21):1–4 •

Walton J: Poverty and lunacy: some thoughts on directions for future research. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:64–7

Belgium

De Backer C: De apotekers van de Armenkamer van de Gentse Sint-Jacobsparochie in de 17de en 18de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):12–8

France

Colinon A: Assistance et pauvreté à Dunkerque (1691–1797). Le nouvel hôpital Saint-Julien. L'hôpital général de la Charité. Mémoire de maîtrise, Lille III. Lille, 1985. 244 p.

Duclos P: Les enfants de l'oubli: du temps des orphelins à celui des DDASS. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 310 p.

Garden M: Les hospices de vieillards du comité de mendicité à la loi d'assistance obligatoire. In Imhof AE, ed: Le vieillissement. Lyon, 1982. p. 103–8.

Gérard A: Une institution charitable méconnue: le Béguinage de Lille (1245–1841). **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):223–30

Guillochon M: L'hôpital et aumônerie de Saint-Méen du Tertre de Joué près Rennes. 1627–1789. Naissance et évolution d'une institution à vocation hospitalière sous l'Ancien Régime. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. 327 p.

Guyot L: Pauvreté et assistance dans le monde rural. L'exemple de Meursault. 1500–1760. Mémoire de maîtrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 209 p.

Laforet G: L'assistance aux pauvres, de l'aumône publique à l'hôpital général de la Charité d'Angers 1554–1789. Mémoire de maîtrise, Angers. Angers, 1985. 305 p.

Laget M: Les livrets de santé pour les pauvres aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):567–82 •

Martin F, Perrot F: Pauvreté et assistance à Meaux aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Thèse de 3e cycle, Paris I. Paris, 1984. 239 p.

Mea-Pericard D: Charité et hospitalité à Issoudun aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Mémoire de maîtrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 2 tomes, 298 p.

Verley J: Mendiants et bourgeois: a l'Hôpital de Vic-en-Bigorre (1568-1861). Tarbes: Societe Académique des Hautes-Pyrénées, 1985. 319 p.

Germany

Merkens L: Einführung in die historische Entwicklung der Behindertenpädagogik in Deutschland unter integrativen Aspekten. München: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 1988. 99 p.

Great Britain

Means R, Smith R: The development of welfare services for elderly people. London; Dover, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1985. 379 p.

Richardson R: Death, dissection, and the destitute. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. xvii, 426 p.

Rushton P: Lunatics and idiots: mental disability, the community, and the poor law in north-east England, 1600-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):34-50

Italy

Piva I, Coluccia A: Recent historical contributions about the relief of the "sick poor" in Italy. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):307-34

Mexico

Martínez Barbosa X: Una casa de expósitos en Oaxaca. Siglo XVIII. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):41-5

Netherlands

Indewey Gerlings-Huurman T: De milde dood: tien jaar strijd voor vrijwillige euthanasie. Amsterdam, Bakker, 1983. 119 p.

Van de Rest EG: De stadsapotheek van het Gemeenteziekenhuis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):23-31

Poland

Grabowski W: Struktura organizacyjna szpitali-przytułków na terenie Ksiestwa Lowickiego w okresie staropolskim. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):401-6

Spain

Gallent Marco M: La asistencia sanitaria en Valencia (1400-1512). Ph.D diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1980. 971 p.

Marcos Martín A: Economía, sociedad, pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500-1814. Palencia: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1985. 2 v. 742 p.

Sweden

Högberg U: Svagårens barn: ur folkhälsans historia. Stockholm, LiberFörlag, 1983. 240 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Europe

Barret P, Gurgand JN: Le réseau hospitalier. In their: Priez pour nous à Compostelle. [Paris]: Hachette, 1978. p. 181-214.

France

Gauthier B: Les "aveugieries" médiévales (XIe-XVe siècle). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):97-118 •

Grava Y: Assistances et solidarités communales à Martigues et dans les pays de l'étang de Berre au Moyen Age. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):393-406 •

Le Blevec D: L'assistance à Pont-Saint-Esprit (XIIIe-XVe siècles). **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):407-24 •

Israel

Miller S: The Knights of St John. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):455-62

Italy

Park K: Le fabbriche della carità. **Kos** 1987;4(33):4-13

Spain

Rubio Vela A: La asistencia hospitalaria infantil en la Valencia del siglo XIV: pobres, huérfanos y expósitos. **Dynamis** 1982;2:159-91

Rubio Vela A: Pobreza, enfermedad, y asistencia hospitalaria en la Valencia del siglo XIV. Valencia, Institución Alfonso el Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, [1984]. 255 p.

1450-1700

France

Fouquet Y: Pauvreté et assistance au XVIIe siècle, le cas exemplaire de Chambéry. Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Savoie. La société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie, Mémoires et Documents, tome 89, 1986. 151 p.

Sainte Fare Garnot N: L'Hôpital Général de Paris, institution d'assistance, de police ou de soins? **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):535-42 •

Great Britain

Pelling M: Healing the sick poor: social policy and disability in Norwich 1550-1640. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):115-37

Quinton A: Dr John Radcliffe, the benefactor and his benefactions. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):380-6

Walter J: The decline of crisis mortality: what part did the poor law play? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:60-3

Italy

Kläui C: Vom irren Armen zum armen Irren. Eine Untersuchung zu Irrenwesen und Irrsinn im barocken Rome. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):279-98

Spain

Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilene au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Jan-Mar;32:125-44 •

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: the De subventione pauperum. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):165-81

1700 to Present

Adams D: The role of anger in the consciousness development of peace activists: where physiology and history intersect. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):157-64

Darmon P: Médecins et assassins à la belle époque: la médicalisation du crime. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 329 p.

Kiselev AK: Mediko-sotsial'nye programmy natsional'nykh obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta v promyshlenno razvitykh stranakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):60-2

Platt DC, ed: Social welfare, 1850-1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. xii, 208 p.

Americas

Lowman J, Menzies RJ: Out of the fiscal shadow: carceral trends in Canada and the United States. **Crime Soc Justice** 1986;(26):95-115 •

Palmero Zilveti O: Las seguridad social y la atención de la salud en América latina. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):181-202 •

Australia

Pearn J: Phthisis and philately--an account of the Consumptives Home stamps of New South Wales: the world's first charity stamps. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):575-8

Scott-Young M: Some outstanding medical personalities associated with the Australian Medical Association (1859-1869) and its benevolent fund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:107-13

Austria

Tod in Armut: zu den Totenbüchern des barmherzigen Brüderspitals in Linz von 1757 bis 1850. **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1982;:11-73 •

Belgium

Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint-Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804-1909). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):20-48

Wyseur-Wilkin C: La suppression des confréries religieuses aux Pays-Bas autrichiens. Echec d'une réforme de Joseph II dans le domaine de la bienfaisance (8 avril 1786). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:3-39

Canada

Abeele CC: "Nations are built of babies": maternal and child welfare in Ontario, 1914-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Guelph (Canada). Guelph, Ont., 1987.

Abeele CR: "The infant soldier": the Great War and the medical campaign for child welfare. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):99-119

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133–45 •

Ferguson RK: Doctor Bethune served the people. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):128–30

Lemieux L: Attentions du clerge bas–canadien aux personnes nécessiteuses, 1800–1840. **Study Sess Can Cathol Hist Assoc** 1983;50(1):159–75 •

Lévesque A: Deviant anonymous: single mothers at the Hôpital de la Misericorde in Montreal, 1929–1939. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1984;:168–84 •

Meilicke CA, Storch JL, ed: Perspectives on Canadian health and social services policy: history and emerging trends. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1980. xii, 520 p. (Reprinted articles of various authors)

Naylor CD: Private practice, public payment: Canadian medicine and the politics of health insurance, 1911–1966. Kingston: McGill–Queen's University Press, 1986. xii, 324 p.

Rooke PT: Discarding the asylum: from child rescue to the welfare state in English–Canada, 1800–1950. Lanham, University Press of America, 1983. xii, 497 p.

China

Golkin AT: The faces of hunger: famine relief to China, 1900–1949. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. 2 v. in 1, v, 476 leaves.

Denmark

Helms S: The east Greenlanders' own traditions to social care for widows and children. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):136–43

Varmer H: Børns sundhed. Børn i ludfattige familier fristede ofte en hård skaebne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 18;87(8):4–10

Europe

Berkowitz ED: Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195–227

France

Beyt JP: La médecine de bienfaisance et d'assistance dans le Pas–de–Calais, 1856–1914. **Rev Nord** 1983;65(259):683–9 •

Bonnet O: Les aliénés indigents au XIXe siècle: l'exemple du Puy–de–Dôme (1830–1871). **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1987;93(694):431–41 •

Degage A: Malades et pauvres à Sète au XVIIIe siècle ou les balbutiements d'une politique hospitalière. Sète, 1978. 33 p.

Even P: Assistance et Charité à La Rochelle au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse d'Ecole des Chartes. Paris, 1980. 3 tomes.

Faure O: La médecine gratuité au XIXe siècle de la charité à l'assistance. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):593–608 •

Fuchs RG: Legislation, poverty, and child–abandonment in nineteenth–century Paris. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;18(1):55–80 •

Greffe F: Les Archives de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer–Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 269.

Guillemard AM: State, society and old–age policy in France: from 1945 to the current crisis. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1319–26

Gutton JP, Imbert J: Les hôpitaux français sous la Révolution. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1989;(58):3–37

Hannin V: La fondation de l'hospice de charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jan–Mar;31:116–30 •

Hildreth ML: Medical rivalries and medical politics in France: the Physician's Union movement and the Medical Assistance Law of 1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):5–29

Hugoniot JY: L'Hôtel-Dieu dans le centre de la France: données et réflexions sur une institution charitable à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 109–30.

Jones C: Materials in the French Revolutionary tracts of the British Library relating to medicine, hospitals and poor relief. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):58–62

Labeyrie E: Problèmes médicaux de la loi de 1886 sur les caisses de retraite. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):255–61

Laget M, Luu C, ed: Médecine et chirurgie des pauvres au XVIIIe siècle: d'après le livret de Dom Alexandre. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 147 p.

Mortier R: Diderot et l'assistance publique, ou la source et les variations de l'article "Hôpital" de l'Encyclopédie. In Bingham AJ, Topazio VW, ed: Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1979. p. 175–85.

Nye RA: Crime, madness & politics in modern France: the medical concept of national decline. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 367 p.

Parent A, et al: Cent ans d'action et de réflexion en faveur de l'enfance. Paris: Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance, 1988. 108 p.

Pereira F: Mendicité, marginalité et folie: de l'anthropologie aristocratique à l'anthropologie bourgeoise. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):21–37

Pigoullie-Rodulfo I: L'organisation de l'assistance à Avignon de 1750 à 1830. Thèse de doctorat de 3e cycle. Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985–1986. 237 p.

Robert G: La protection sociale et médicale sous l'Ancien Régime. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):251–7

Saint–Geours Y: Le musée de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer–Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 264–8.

Shapiro AL: Housing the poor of Paris, 1850–1902. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xx, 224 p.

Stroup A: Some assumptions behind medicine for the poor during the reign of Louis XIV. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:35–55 •

Wehrlin N: La sécurité sociale—1. **Rev Infirm** 1989 Jan;39(2):35–9

Germany

Conrad C: La "sénilité" comme problème social: cause de décès, d'invalidité et de pauvreté (exemples allemands du XVIIIe au XXe siècle). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:39–51

Frevert U: "Fürsorgliche Belagerung": Hygienebewegung und arbeiterfrauen im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(4):420–46 •

Gunga M: Medizin und Theologie in der öffentlichen Sozialfürsorge des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel des Landarmen– und Arbeitshauses Benninghausen 1820–1945. Diss., Münster. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1984. 340 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 21)

Hockerts HG: Hundert Jahre Sozialversicherung in Deutschland: ein Bericht über die neuere Forschung. **Hist Z** 1983;237(2):361–84 •

Holz G: Alten(hilfe)politik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945 bis 1985. Eine politikwissenschaftliche Analyse am Beispiel des Bundesverbandes der Arbeiterwohlfahrt. Berlin, Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen, 1987. 423 p.

Kneuker G, Steglich W: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg–Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie–Verlag, 1985. 119 p.

Laumann M: 100 Jahre Sozialversicherungsgesetze. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):315–7

Lewis JT: Medical problems at Belsen Concentration Camp (1945). **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):122–6

Müller W: Samariter in Köln: ein Buch über die Geschichte einer Hilfsorganisation. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 364 p.

Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301–5.

Zimmermann A: Rabattgewährungen auf Arzneimittelrechnungen für Arme. Ein Blick in die Essener Apotheken– und Sozialverhältnisse zwischen 1819–1833. In Dressendörfer W, Müller–Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 327–33.

Great Britain

Bartrip P: The rise and decline of workmen's compensation. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 157–79.

Blackden S: The Board of Supervision and the Scottish Parochial Medical Service, 1845–95. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):145–72

Blackden S: The parochial medical service in nineteenth–century Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:21–4

Boorman WH: The mass inoculation of the poor in South Hampshire, 1773–1783. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Autumn;3(3):93–100

Bynum WF: Ideology and health care in Britain: Chadwick to Beveridge. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):75–87

Cashman B: Private charity and the public purse: the development of Bedford General Hospital 1794–1988. [Bedford?]: North Bedfordshire Health Authority, 1988. xvii, 206 p.

Chamard MJ: Medicine and the working class: the dispensary movement in London, 1867–1911. Ph.D. Diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1984.

Crowther MA: Medicine and the end of the poor law. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:74–6

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544–58

Curcurù M: Le logement dans la dernière décennie (1975–1985): problèmes matériels et sociaux. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande–Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont–Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 205–17.

DeLacy M: The challenge of gaol fever. In her: Prison reform in Lancashire, 1700–1850: a study in county administration. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1986. p. 82–94, 181–9.

Evans L, Williamson JB: Old age dependency in historical perspective. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(2):75–80

Eyler JM: Poverty, disease, responsibility: Arthur Newsholme and the public health dilemmas of British liberalism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:109–26

Fissell ME: The 'sick and drooping poor' in eighteenth-century Bristol and its Region. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):35–58

Gray JA: The origins and functions of Section 47 of the National Assistance Act 1948. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):36–8

Herzhaft-Marin Y: Le logement social et la santé. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 185–203.

Higginbotham AR: The unmarried mother and her child in Victorian London, 1834–1914. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1985. 347 p.

Holohan AM: St Kilda: childbirth and the women of Main Street. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):50–3

Hostettler J: Thomas Wakley—an enemy of injustice. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):60–75 •

Johnston V: The diets of the local prisons 1835 to 1878. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 207–30.

Johnston VJ: Diet in workhouses and prisons, 1835–1895. New York, Garland, 1985. 321 p.

Kass AM, Kass EH: Perfecting the world: the life and times of Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, 1798–1866. Boston: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. xxx, 642 p.

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143–59

Kyogoku T, Kanai K: [On Florence Nightingale's "Notes on saving of the poor": a discussion] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 May;20(2):83–102

Laqueur T: Bodies, death, and pauper funerals. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1983;1:109–31 •

Leclercq J: Les problèmes sociaux liés à l'immigration urbaine: le cas des Irlandais au XIXe siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 129–40.

Lee R: Uneven zenith: towards a geography of the high period of municipal medicine in England and Wales. **J Hist Geogr** 1988;14(3):260–80 •

Loudon I: 'I'd rather have been a parish surgeon than a union one'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:68–73

Marland H: Medicine and society in Wakefield and Huddersfield, 1780–1870. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xxiii, 503 p.

Mukano N, Kanai H: [Notes on pauperism by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Feb;20(1):53–79

Nash S: Prostitution and charity: the Magdalen Hospital, a case study. **J Soc Hist** 1984;17(4):617–28 •

Norton D: The story of elderly care. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Feb;8(2):26–8; Mar;8(3):26–8

Pickstone JV: Medicine and industrial society: a history of hospital development in Manchester and its region, 1752–1946. Manchester, UK; Dover, N.H., Manchester University Press, 1985. xi, 369 p.

Prochaska FK: Body and soul: Bible nurses and the poor in Victorian London. **Hist Res** 1987;60(143):336–48 •

Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Joseph Rogers and the reform of workhouse medicine. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1507–10

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin (1798–1866): morbid anatomist and social activist. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):193–205

Rossiter A: L'utilisation du sport comme moyen de lutte contre la délinquance juvénile. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 237–46.

Russell M: The poor man's doctor: the rise and fall of the dispensary system in Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):1–18

Russell R: Mental physicians and their patients: psychological medicine in the English pauper lunatic asylums of the later 19th century. Ph.D. thesis, Sheffield University, 1984.

The Service and its journal: **Health Serv J** 1986 May 22;96(5000) suppl:1–5, 8–24, 27–34

Shaw AB: Two centuries of medical benevolence: the Norfolk and Norwich Benevolent Medical Society 1786–1986. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1066–7

Sibley R: Les stades de football en Angleterre. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 219–35.

Turner BC: A history of the Royal Hampshire County Hospital. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xx, 186 p.

Walton JK: Casting out and bringing back in Victorian England: pauper lunatics, 1840–70. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 132–46.

Wass JA, Mason SA: 150th anniversary of the RMBF (Royal Medical Benevolent Fund). **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1327

Watt J: The human cost of nineteenth century naval anti-slavery patrols. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 98–107.

Webster C: Health, welfare and unemployment during the Depression. **Past Present** 1985;(109):204–30 •

Hungary

Cserháti E, Gegesi KA, Puskás J, et al: Légúti obstruktív megbetegedések elöfordulása 1839–1850 között a Pesti Szegény-Gyermek Kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697–700

Domonkos J: A szegények orvosa volt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1722–3

Fazekas A: Korányi szükségkórház-ának alapitási okmányai. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2821–2

Ireland

Crawford EM: Dearth, diet, and disease in Ireland, 1850: a case study of nutritional deficiency. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):151–61

Ross IA, ed: Public virtue, public love: the early years of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, the Rotunda. Dublin: O'Brien Press, 1986. 175 p.

Italy

Laquidara L, Bresciani S: Considerazioni su una "Epidemia di scabbia nelle carceri di Massa nel 1819". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):19–31

McLaughlin GE, Goglia G, McCarty DJ: Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):807–10

Mössmer A: Uber die Findelhäuser in Oberitalien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:43–77

Prontera G: Medici, medicina e riforme nella Firenze della seconda metà del Settecento. **Soc Stor** 1984;7:783–820 •

Tosti M: Poveri, carestia e strutture assistenziali nello stato della chiesa: il caso di Perugia. **Riv Stor Chiesa Ital** 1983;37(1):142–72 •

Japan

Okada Y: [The charity society for the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):385–422

Mexico

Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1943–1983: 40 años de historia. México, D.F.: IMSS, 1983. 295 p.

Netherlands

Stolk PJ: Een historische schande. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1280–2

New Zealand

Kass AM: Saving the Maoris: Dr Thomas Hodgkin as a physician and social reformer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):82–6

Poland

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecomy zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziesta druga rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka: **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):1–255

Sadowska J: Udział lekarzy łódzkich w organizowaniu społecznych form lecznictwa na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):49–55

Wieckowska E: Social health care in Warsaw during the First World War. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1278–81.

Portugal

Lopes MA: Os expostos no concelho da Meda em meados do seculo XIX (1838–1866). Subsidios para o seu estudo. **Rev Port Hist** 1984;21:119–76 •

Spain

Alegre Pérez E, Santos Hernández A: El Real Sitio de San Fernando y su Hospicio. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):149–68

García Guerra D: La asistencia médica en el Hospital Real de Santiago al final del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 287–300.

Hernández Sandoica E: Reforma social e iniciativa privada en un médico español del XIX: Federico Rubio y Galí y su concepción de la sociedad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:325–46

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Política demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753–1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211–40

Switzerland

Binder H, et al: Festschrift, 100 Jahre Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen 1887–1987. Weinfelden: Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen, 1987. 74 p.

Festschrift zum 50-Jahr-Jubiläum, 1935–1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.:

Schnetzler J, et al: Asile des aveugles, Lausanne. Centre d'accueil, d'instruction et d'adaptation pour aveugles et faibles de vue 1843–1985. Inauguration de l'Hôpital ophtalmique et de la Policlinique universitaires d'ophtalmologie. [Lausanne]: Fondation de l'Asile des Aveugles, 1985. 135 p.

Seitz C: Tradition et modernisme: l'Hospice général de 1869 à 1985. [Geneva]: Hospice général, [1985?]. 133 p.

Theus PG: Petite chronique de l'Infirmerie du Prieure de 1950 à 1985. Genève: [s.n.], 1986. 138 p. (Volume 2 of G. Fatio and P. G. Theus, Infirmerie du Prieure-Butini pour femmes atteintes d'affections chroniques invétérées: son origine et son histoire)

Syria

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143–59

Turkey

Macfie AL: Two letters from Erzerum. **Middle East Stud** 1986;22(4):571–5 •

United States

Alexander JK: Institutional imperialism and the sick poor in late eighteenth-century Philadelphia: the House of Employment vs. the Pennsylvania Hospital. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):101–17 •

The American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA's 25th anniversary: **Contemp Longterm Care** 1986 Sep;9(9):36–69, 120, 72–85

Arnstein L: Community service in California public health and social welfare. An interview conducted by E. T. Daniel. Berkeley: University of California, Regional Cultural History Project, 1964. 292 p.

Bale A: Medicine in the industrial battle: early workers' compensation. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1113–20

Ballew LK: The impact of the veterans' medical care system on the growth of speech pathology during the years 1898–1983. Ed.D. Diss., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1985. v, 119 p.

Baumohl JA: Dashaways and doctors: the treatment of habitual drunkards in San Francisco from the Gold Rush to Prohibition. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1986. vi, 358 p.

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Disability insurance and the limits of American history. **Public Hist** 1986 Spring;8(2):65–82

Berkowitz ED: Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195–227

Berkowitz ED: The origins of Social Security disability insurance. In his: Disabled policy: America's programs for the handicapped. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. p. 41–78.

Breslow L: Vision and reality in state health care: Medi-Cal and other public programs, 1946–1975. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1985. 95 p.

Brian EW: Health and welfare policy, 1970–1974: a narrow spectrum of debate. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Governor Reagan's cabinet and agency administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 49 p.

Brill RG: The Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf: a history. Washington, D.C., Gallaudet College Press, 1986. vii, 181 p.

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861–1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Chambers DE: The Reagan administration's welfare retrenchment policy: terminating social security benefits for the disabled. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):230–40 •

Cohen WJ: Reflections on the enactment of Medicare and Medicaid. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985;(Suppl):3–11

Cohn RL: Mortality on immigrant voyages to New York, 1836–1853. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):289–300 •

Cravens H: Applied science and public policy: the Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the problem of juvenile delinquency, 1913–1930. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 158–94.

Dahlin MR: From poorhouse to pension: the changing view of old age in America, 1890–1929. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1983. iii, 244 p.

David SI: With dignity: the search for Medicare and Medicaid. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xiv, 194 p.

Derickson A: Workers' health, workers' democracy: the western miners' struggle, 1891–1925. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 251 p.

Dick KL: The silent charity: a history of the Cincinnati Maternity Society. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(4):29–33 •

Dunn EC: Dawn at PM: a history of the Patrician Movement. Austin, Tex., Eakin Press, 1984. vii, 157 p.

Dye NS: Modern obstetrics and working-class women: the New York Midwifery Dispensary, 1890–1920. **J Soc Hist** 1987;20(3):549–64 •

Ehrenreich J: The altruistic imagination: a history of social work and social policy in the United States. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 271 p.

Erlanger HS, Roth W: Disability policy: the parts and the whole. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):319–45

Feldstein M: The social security explosion. **Public Interest** 1985;(81):94–106 •

French L: Victimization of the mentally ill: an unintended consequence of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Work** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):502–5

Gallaudet EM: History of the College for the Deaf, 1857–1907. L. J. Fischer and D. L. de Lorenzo, editors. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1983. xix, 265 p.

Gitlin LN: The professionalization of medical superintendents and the treatment of the poor in the United States: the issue of incurability, 1840–1870. Ph.D. diss., Purdue University. West Lafayette, Ind., 1982. viii, 408 p.

Goldberg RT: The human sciences and clinical methods: an historical perspective. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Nov–Dec;45(11–12):340–4

Goldman HH, Gattozzi AA: Balance of powers: Social Security and the mentally disabled, 1980–1985. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):531–51

Gregorio DI, Marshall JR: Fine tuning well-being: food stamp use and nutritional adequacy of children's diets. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(4):1137–46 •

Grey MR: Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935–1945. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320–50

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Arthur Flemming. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):30–1, 34–8, 40–1

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Robert M. Ball. **Caring** 1989 Jan;8(1):36–43

Holleman MC, Holleman WL: The public hospital revisited: the twenty-fifth anniversary of Jan de Hartog's The hospital. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):568–80

Jackson ER: Indigent care and public health in Florida, 1931–1985. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):280–5

Jacobs CF: Benevolent societies of New Orleans blacks during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):21–33 •

Katz MB: Child-saving. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(3):413–24 •

Kerson TS: Medical social work: the pre-professional paradox. New York, N.Y., Irvington Publishers, 1981. 292 p.

Kutch JM: The Federal Prisons' Mental Health Program 1930–1985. **J Ment Health Adm** 1987 Fall;14(2):20–5

Lerman P: Deinstitutionalization and welfare policies. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(479):132–55 •

Long CM: Relative responsibility laws and the Medicaid law. **J Gerontol Nurs** 1988 Jul;14(7):13–7

Loo CM, Yu CY: Pulse on San Francisco's Chinatown: health service utilization and health status. **Amerasia J** 1984;11(1):55–73 •

Lopez EA: Constitutional background to the Social Security Act of 1935. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Jan;50(1):5–11

McSteen MA: Fifty years of Social Security. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):36–44

Marmor TR: Reflections on Medicare. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):5–29

Morton MJ: "Go and sin no more": maternity homes in Cleveland, 1869–1936. **Ohio Hist** 1984 Summer–Autumn;93:117–46 •

Nelson WJ: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Apr;48(4):3–4

Nolen WA: Bellevue: no one was ever turned away. **Am Herit** 1987;38(2):36–43 •

Pauly MV, el al, ed: Lessons from the first twenty years of Medicare: research implications for public and private sector policy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 389 p.

Pearman WA, Starr P: Medicare: a handbook on the history and issues of health care services for the elderly. New York: Garland, 1988. viii, 158 p.

Powell LA, Williamson JB: The Reagan-era shift toward restrictiveness in old age policy in historical perspective. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):81–6

Price TE: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):4

Price TE: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):2–3

Prout C, Ross RN: Care and punishment: the dilemmas of prison medicine. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 21–113.

Quam JK: The almonership of Ollie A. Randall: affording temporary relief to unobtrusive suffering. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):116–8

Rikard MH: An experiment in welfare capitalism: the health care services of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. University, Ala., 1983. viii, 383 p.

Rippley LJ: The Marion Central Relief Committee and the Soviet famine of 1921–23. **Herit Rev** 1983;13(3):6–13 •

Rosenberg-Naparsteck R: Life and death in nineteenth century Rochester.

SOCIAL WELFARE

Rochester Hist 1983;45(1-2):3-24 •

Rosner R, Harmon RB, ed: Correctional psychiatry. New York: Plenum Press, 1989. xv, 300 p. Historical chapters by J. Quen and S. Travin.

Salley RK, Rodning CB: Matronized nursing service at Mobile City Hospital in the mid-19th century: a paradigm of altruism and indigent patient care. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1017-25

Shakeshaft AJ: Social security at fifty years: a preface toward choices. **Midwest Q (Pittsb)** 1985;27(1):96-116 •

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.

Silverstein NG: Lillian Wald at Henry Street, 1893-1895. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):1-12

Staples WG: Castles of our conscience. The political economy of institutional care and control in the United States, 1850-1985. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1987. n.p.

Taylor-Owen SJ: The history of the profession of social work: a second look. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xvii, 776 p.

Twining DC: The politics of health care reform: health planning for the poor in Cleveland, 1960-1982. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. x, 289 p.

Whitaker CJ: Almshouses and mental institutions in Michigan, 1871-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1986. viii, 328 p.

Wolch JR, Gabriel SA: Dismantling the community-based service system. **J Am Plann Assoc** 1985;51(1):53-62 •

USSR

Dushmanov SKh: Pereselencheskaia meditsina v zapadnykh oblastiiakh Kazakhstana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):75-7

Fekhner MV: K istorii stroitel'stva mariinskoi bol'nitsy dlia bednykh v moskve. **Arhit Nasled** 1983;31:12-6 •

Hamm A, Simpenderfer W, Simpenderfer M, et al: The German doctor from Moscow: his life and works. **Herit Rev** 1987;17(3):3-16 •

Vlasov PV: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sotsial'noi pomoshchi naseleniiu Rossii. Ekaterininskaia bogadel'nia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jun;47(6):40-6

Zhukova LA: Likvidatsiia detskoĭ besprizornosti v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):61-4

Yugoslavia

Nikolić V, Juraga D: Spisak bolničkih skitnica. Iz istorije Državne bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11-12):583-5

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

See also **Dentistry; Pharmacy**

Ackerknecht EH: Some remarks concerning bureaucracy and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):221-8

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Non solum gloria. The foundings of academies in history. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:196-9

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Cechovní znak pražských ranhojiču. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):475

Europe

Goldberg A: Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277-86

France

Cheymol J: L'Académie Nationale de Medecine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 219-24.

Legée G: L'Académie des Sciences. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 201-8.

L'Excommunication. [Paris], Ornicar?, [1977]. 165 p.:

Sicard A: L'Académie de Chirurgie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 209-17.

Germany

Beck L: Zur Geschichte der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: aus Anlass des 100 jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. 416 p.

Boehm L, Raimondi E: Università, accademie e società scientifiche in Italia e in Germania dal Cinquecento al Settecento. Bologna: Il mulino, 1981. 460 p.

Great Britain

Cohen B: Stories from the other side of the RCS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984-85;101:61-7

Williams PO: Foundations, charities, and grant-making bodies supporting medical research in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 405-9.

Ireland

O'Brien E, Crookshank A, Wolstenholme GE: A portrait of Irish medicine: an illustrated history of medicine in Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Ward River Press, 1984. xv, 307 p.

Italy

Boehm L, Raimondi E: Università, accademie e società scientifiche in Italia e in Germania dal Cinquecento al Settecento. Bologna: Il mulino, 1981. 460 p.

Cappelletti Paganelli EM: L'Orto dei Semplici e la botanica medica a Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 123-5.

Doronkina EK, Chuĭko IE: Nauchnoe obshchestvo po gigiene truda "Kollegium Ramatstsini". **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):53-4

Philippines

De la Cruz ER: History of Philippine medicine and the PMA. Manila, PMA Print. Press, 1984. x, 381 p.

Spain

Gelabert Aroca E: Contribución a la historia de la Real Academia de Medicina y Cirugia de Murcia. [Murcia]: La Academia, [1982]. 302 p.

Sweden

Karlsson A: Jubiléumsreferat. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):242-5

Till Svenska Barnmorskeförbundet: **Jordemodern** 1986 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):231-4

Venezuela

Academia Nacional de Medicina: Trabajos cientificos y discursos de incorporacion a la Academia Nacional de Medicina. 1960-1965, Tomo 8. Caracas: [s.n.], 1989. 462 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Crawforth MA: Instrument makers in the London guilds. **Ann Sci** 1987 Jul;44(4):319-77

Pugh RB: The Knights Hospitallers of England as undertakers. **Speculum** 1981 July;56(3):566-74

1450-1700

Germany

Berg W: Die frühen Schriften der Leopoldina-Spiegel zeitgenössischer Medizin. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1985;22(1):67-76

Kratzsch S, Uschmann G, ed: Das Kaiserliche Privileg der Leopoldina vom 7. August 1687. Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 72 p. (Acta historica Leopoldina, Nr. 17)

Schadewaldt H: 40 Jahre Kollegium für Arztliche Fortbildung Regensburg. **Med Welt** 1988;39:512-5

Great Britain

Birken WJ: The Royal College of Physicians of London and its support of the parliamentary cause in the English Civil War. **J Br Stud** 1983-84;23(1):47-62 •

Buckland-Wright JC: Readers of anatomy at the Barber-Surgeons' Company in the Tudor period. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):802-11

Cook HJ: Against common right and reason: the College of Physicians versus Dr. Thomas Bonham. **Am J Leg Hist** 1985;29(4):301-22 •

Cook HJ: Policing the health of London: the College of Physicians and the early Stuart monarchy. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):1-33

Cook HJ: The Society of Chemical Physicians, the new philosophy, and the restoration court. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):61-77

Dear P: Totius in verba: rhetoric and authority in the early Royal Society. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):145-61

Erler MC: The first English printing of Galen: the formation of the company of barber-surgeons. **Huntingt Libr Q** 1985;48(2):159-71 •

Houliston VH: Sleepers awake: Thomas Moffet's challenge to the College of Physicians of London, 1584. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):235-46

Hunter M, Wood PB: Towards Solomon's house: rival strategies for reforming the early Royal Society. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):49–108

McKenna M: William Harvey, 2. Harvey and the Royal College versus the "empirics". **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):215–7

Palm LC: Leeuwenhoek and other Dutch correspondents of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):191–207

Shelton-Jones E: The Barber-Surgeons Company of London and medical education, 1540–1660. Diss., London, Kings College, 1981.

Weissmann G: Nullius in verba: lupus at the Royal Society. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):176–7, 180–4, 189–90

Venezuela

Vaccari de Venturini L: Trabajos científicos y discursos de incorporación de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. Vols. 3 and 4. Caracas: [La Academia], [1988?]. 421, 466 p.

1700 to Present

Abel-Smith B: The rise and decline of the early HMOs: some international experiences. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):694–719

Abir-am PG: The assessment of interdisciplinary research in the 1930s: the Rockefeller Foundation and physico-chemical morphology. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):153–76

Austrian R: The education of a "climatologist". **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:1–13

Beck FS: A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):176–8, 188

Boschung U: Gründung der europäischen Vereinigung der Medizinhistorischen Museen. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:449–50

Brambilla F: 1969–1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247–9

Caplan G, Jensen R, Lebovici S: Zur Geschichte der International Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions (IACAP & AP). **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):382–91

Clements FW: The beginnings of the Nutrition Section of WHO, 1949–1951. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Summer;(26):4–6 *

Cobb WA: Wave length: a history of the IFSECN: the International Federation of Societies for Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1985. v, 98 p.

Davey TF: The World Health Organization and leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):217–21

Dirheimer G: FEBS--25th anniversary. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):3–8

Dreifuss FE: On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the founding of the ILAE. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):387–8

Four decades of achievement: highlights of the work of WHO. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. v, 39 p.

Gage AA: Cryosurgical societies: a historical note. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):302–5

Garzon N: Nursing in the 40 years of the World Health Organization. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):63–4

Glaser RJ: Volume fifty of "The Pharos". **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):2–3

Greenwald RA, Lekisch K: The Cross of Lorraine. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):309–11

Haust MD: A brief "history" and aims of the International Atherosclerosis Society (IAS). **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):273–5

Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3–5

Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75–95

Ludbrook J: The Surgical Research Society of Australasia--a silver jubilee. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):173–4

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McIlwain H: In the beginning: to celebrate 20 years of the International Society for Neurochemistry (ISN). **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):1–10

McKusick VA: HUGO news. The Human Genome Organisation: history, purposes, and membership. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):385–7

Maler Kh: Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia--40 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):15–7

Merlen JF: The saga of the International Union of Angiology. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–4

Michel G: European Society of Surgical Oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):187–8

Pecker A: La Société Royale de Médecine. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 231.

Pokrovskiĭ VI, Litvinov SK: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):3–10

Ratti A: La Società Internazionale di Radiologia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):257–61

Riabova LM: 40 let Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 May;53(5):3–6

Russell FE: History of the International Society on Toxinology and Toxicon. I. The formative years, 1954–1965. **Toxicon** 1987;25(1):3–21

Shchepin OP: 40-letie Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia i vklad Sovetskikh spetsialistov v ee rabotu. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):3–8

Sidorenko GI: Voprosy gigieny okruzhaiushcheĭ sredy i pervichnoĭ mediko-sanitarnoĭ pomoschi v deiatel'nosti Vsemironoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia (k 40-letiiu obrazovaniia VOZ). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):4–8

Smeaton WA: The Society's first fifty years: part I--Ambix. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):1–4

Tate PS, Schierling-Wilkes J, Frese PA: Practice acts and legislation: an historical perspective. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 1987 Oct;61(10):469–73

Taylor S: A short history of the International Association of Endocrine Surgeons. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):429–30

Tooze J: The role of European Molecular Biology Organization (EMBO) and European Molecular Biology Conference (EMBC) in European molecular biology (1970–1983). **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):38–46

Troeler U, Nicks R: The first 75 years of the International Society of Surgery 1905–1980. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):929–30

van Oye E: Taxonomic Subcommittee on Enterobacteriaceae of the International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1–2):41–9

Venturini E, Atti S: Per una politica di salute mentale: il ruolo svolto dall'organizzazione mondiale della sanita in Africa. **Africa (Rome)** 1984;39(3):375–90 *

Walker AE: The evolution of the World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(3–4):99–102

XXVIIIe Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Paris, 29 août–3 septembre 1982: Actes. 2 vols. Paris: Editions de Médecine Pratique, (1983). 347, 352 p. (Histoire des sciences médicales, 17, numéro spécial 1 and 2)

The 40th anniversary of WHO: **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1988 Mar;63(1):41–5

Americas

Barondess JA, McGovern JP, Roland CG, ed: The persisting Osler: selected transactions of the first ten years of the American Osler Society. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1985. xiv, 318 p. Previously published articles by numerous authors.

Groen F: Margaret Ridley Charlton, medical librarian and historian: on evaluation of her career. **Fontanus** 1989;11:55–63 *

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1019–31

Joyce JJ: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America, its origin and growth: Part II. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):1–4

Joyce JJ 3d: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Part I: Its origin and growth. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):265–8

Smith DC: Medical institutions, associations, societies, and colleges in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 740–6.

Argentina

Bergoglio RM: 3 de diciembre: Dia del medico y de la medicina Americana. Buenos Aires: Editorial medica Panamericana, 1988. 118 p.

Asia

Scott RK: "One step forward". **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):4–7

Australia

Barry HC: Orthopaedics in Australia: the history of the Australian Orthopaedic Association. Sydney, NSW, The Association, 1983. 319 p.

Forster FM: 30 years on. Medical History Society, 1953–83. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:157–78

Green DG: Battle of the clubs in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):83–6

Green DG: Primary medical care and the friendly societies in nineteenth and early twentieth-century Victoria. **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1984;69(4):263–73 *

Green DG: The 1918 strike of the medical profession against the friendly societies in Victoria. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1984;(46):72–87 *

Hains JW: The search for a symbol. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):99–106

Harley JD: The Children's Medical Research Foundation--as it was in the beginning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):376–7

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529–36

Howie-Willis I: South Australians and St. John Ambulance, 1885–1985: the centenary history of the Order of St. John in South Australia. Eastwood, Adelaide: St. John Council for South Australia, [1985?]. xxiv, 452 p.

Kincaid-Smith P: Golden jubilee meeting address. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988

Oct;18(6):739–43

Ludbrook J: A diamond jubilee. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):342–3

Owen M: The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068–H1139. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):342–54

Pearson I: Towards consensus: A.V.A. in Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):37–40

Rowe PB: History and development of the Children's Medical Research Foundation. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):399–402

Scott-Young M: Some outstanding medical personalities associated with the Australian Medical Association (1859–1869) and its benevolent fund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:107–13

Sweaney JA: History of the Australian Chiropractors' Association: the first twenty-five years. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):31–6

Taylor RI: Australian College of Veterinary Scientists. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):44–6

Austria

Dittrich F: Rückblick auf die Entwicklung im osterreichischen Krankenpflegeverband. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Oct;41(10):264–71

Freud and fetishism: previously unpublished minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society: **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):147–66

Holubar K: The Vienna College of Physicians and its sesquicentennial (Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien, 1837–1987). **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):29–36

Kappelmüller I: 40 Jahre Osterrichischer Krankenpflegeverband 1948 bis 1988. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Jun–Jul;41:164–217

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311–7 •

Ringel E: Founder's perspectives—then and now. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):13–9

Schaller A, Wyklicky H: 100 Jahre Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe in Osterreich 1887–1987. Aus der Geschichte der Osterreichischen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):121–30

Skopec M: Arztliches Vereinswesen: Uber die Gründung und Entwicklung des "Vereins für Psychiatrie und Neurologie" in Wien. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:495–9

Wyklicky H: Leopold Schönbauer und die Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;100(23):769–70

Zweymüller E: 25 Jahre Osterreichische Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):223–7

Belgium

Lequime J: The Belgian Society of Cardiology and its role in the development of international cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(5):501–10

Rostain B, Skurnik N: A propos d'un village de fous. Le débat sur Gheel à la Société Médico-Psychologique vers 1860. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):196–204

Sondervorst FA: Een kijk op het Verleden—Un regard sur le Passé. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):4–5

Brazil

Costa JF: História da psiquiatria no Brasil: um corte ideológico. 4. ed. rev. Rio de Janeiro: Xenon Ed., 1989. 187 p.

Nogueira MJ: Participação da Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na Associção Brasileira de Enfermagem—ABEn (1949–1977). **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:10–2

Sanderson J, et al: Memória da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia do Rio de Janeiro num Século de Vida. 2 vols. Rio de Janeiro: Rioarte/Mec, 1986. 772 p.

Canada

Addison DJ: Canadian National Institute for the Blind: 70 years of caring. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):157–8

Baudry JP: 65 years: a profession.... An important service in the development of the Québec health system. **Nurs Que** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):6–11

Gibson WC: Foundations and charities in Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 404–5.

Greben SE: The Canadian Psychiatric Association: from 1975 to 1985. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):393–4

Leblond A: The Canadian Association of Auxiliary Nurses: history, organization, objectives. **Infirm Aux** 1986 Dec;58(3):suppl 6, 16

Mayba II: Winnipeg Orthopedic Society, a short history. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):92–3

Neilson JB, Paterson GR: Associated Medical Services Incorporated: a history. Toronto: Associated Medical Services, 1987. 445 p.

O'Brien V: An introspective look at the history of RNABC. **RNABC News** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–2

Radford TC: CMA archives: keeping history alive. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):648–9

Reid JG: Health, education, economy: philanthropic foundations in the Atlantic region in the 1920's and 1930's. **Acadiensis** 1984;14(1):64–83 •

RNABC 1912–1987: 75 years of caring: **RNABC News** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):suppl 1–24

Shephard DA: The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1960–1980: the pursuit of unity. Ottawa: The College, 1985. xiv, 551 p.

Shirley SY: Cataract surgery in the early years of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):199–201

Shirley SY: Inauguration of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society, Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):122–4

Shirley SY: Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):263–5

Shirley SY: The fifth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):352–3

Shirley SY: The fourth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):296–9

Shirley SY: The third decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):248–50

Skelton R: Sixty years of service: a history of the Ontario Hospital Association, 1924–1984. [Ontario], The Association, 1984. 44 p.

Vecchi V de: The pilgrim's progress, the BAAS, and research in Canada: from Montreal to Toronto. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:519–32 •

Chile

Reyes H: Nueva sede para la Sociedad Médica de Santiago. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):881–5

Sesión solemne con motivo de cumplirse el 15 de Octubre de 1985, 50 años desde la fundación de la Sociedad Chilena de Obstetricia y Ginecología: **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):363–72

China

Shen EY, Shen YZ: The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65–6

Zhang Y: [Public health work of the Chinese Medical Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):152–4

Zhang Z, et al: [A sketch of the origination of the Yi Jie Chun Qiu She (a society of physicians at TCM) in Shanghai] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):202–4

Cuba

Pruna PM, Ortega O: La composición de la Real Academia de Ciencias de La Habana. **Quipu** 1985 May–Aug;2(2):251–62

Czechoslovakia

Adamec J: Eiseltovy zásluhy o vznik Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):250–3

Homolka J: Cinnost Ceské lékařské společnosti za léta 1982–1986. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20;126(47):1459–68

Kotásek A: 50 let naší gynekologické Společnosti. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):525–7

Mečíř J: Připomínáme si 65. výročí založení Purkyňovy společnosti pro studium duše a nervstva, 80 roku existence prvního českého psychiatrického časopisu. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):353–8

Navrátil M: Vznik Společnosti fyziologie a patologie dýchání. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):955–6

Niederland TR: Cinnost Slovenskej lekárskej spoločnosti za roky 1981–1986. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1526–35

Niederland TR: Jonáš Bohumil Guoth a Společnost lékařsko-slovanská. K stému výročiu smrti Jonáša Bohumila Guotha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27;128(5):153–5

Niklíček L: Zásluhy J. E. Purkyně o založení Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 27:127(22):697–9

Rehák S: Sedesát let Ceskoslovenské oftalmologické společnosti. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):279–82

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Trnka J: Prager Dermatologie und der 1. Kongress der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft 1889. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):652–9

Schreiber V, Lichardus B: Padesát let Ceskoslovenské endokrinologické společnosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12;127(7):214–6

Simberská R: Spolek českých lékařu za nacistické okupace. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 5;127(32):1019–21

Skala E: 35. výročí Cs. hematologické společnosti. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1221–4

Tichá J: Václav Steffal. První profesor na české lékařské fakultě a jeho vztah ke Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):881–3

Trávníčková E: Ctyřicet let Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J.E. Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1473–80

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ceskoslovenská fyziologie 1945–85. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(6):481–2

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ctyřicet let rozvoje Ceskoslovenské fyziologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1499–500

Veselý L: 30 rokov Slovenskej oftalmologickey spoločnosti.

Cesk Oftalmol 1984 Nov;40(6):388–90

Denmark

Hansen HK: Dansk Sygeplejeråd. Man talte om at decentralisere for 53 år siden. **Sygeplejersken** 1986 Mar 26;86(13–14):20–6

Europe

Bénichoux R: European Society for Surgical Research. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):139–44

Drukker W: The founding of the EDTA: facts and lessons. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):401–7

Eisen G: Zionism, nationalism and the emergence of the jüdische Turnerschaft. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1983;28:247–62 •

François J: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the European Ophthalmological Society (1956–1980). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1980. 55 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 2/Fasc. 1)

Guidetti B: European courses of neurosurgery and other training and postgraduate education activities of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):115–28

Kerr DN: EDTA to ERA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):411–5

Llombart-Bosch A: 25 years of the European Society of Pathology. The 25th Silver Jubilee Congress of Porto (September 3–9, 1989), Portugal. A pre-congress message from the President of the European Society of Pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):361–4

Shaldon S: EDTA and industry: 25 years of symbiotic synergism. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):408–10

Wägenbaur R: L'Europe médicale. Paris, Presses d'Europe, [1978]. 28 p.

Finland

Koivusalo E: Terveyskasvatuksen alkuvaiheet Duodecim-seurassa. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1748–57

Luukanen N: Language, nationality, medecine. A paper on the history of the Finnish Medical Society "Duodecim". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):215–8

Malmivuo J, Nousiainen J, ed: Lääketieteellisen fysiikan ja tekniikan yhdistys. Finnish Society for Medical Physics and Medical Engineering. Juhlakirja Anniversary publication: 1968–1988. Tampere: [The Society], 1988. 119 p.

Nikupaavo A, Forsius H: An introduction to the founding members of the Ophthalmological Society of Finland. **Oftalmolog** 1984 Apr–May;4(2):10–3

Valvanne L: Suomen Kätilöliitto—Finlands Barnmorskeförbund ry. 70 vuotta. **Katilolehti** 1989 May;94(4):30–51

France

Arsac M: L'Internat de Paris. Centenaire de l'Association amicale des Internes et anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris, Hôtel de Ville, 1982. 12 p.

Barrillon A: 1937–1987: cinquante ans de contribution française à la cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:55–61

Bertrand M: La Société des Sciences Vétérinaires et de Médecine Comparée de Lyon. In: 112e Congès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 117–26.

Biéder J, Paresys-Nourry C, Paresys P, et al: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la psychiatrie. L'encéphalite épidémique à la société clinique de médecine mentale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):862–6

Blajan-Marcus S: Le "bonhomme" Lacan. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):11–4

Bock Berti G: Luigi Porta (1800–1875), chirurgien à Pavie: sa nomination de membre associé étranger de la Société de chirurgie de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):241–50

Bouchet A: Médecins et chirurgiens lyonnais à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):445–59

Boureau J: Un historique de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):255–9

Bülow R: Louis Pasteurs erste Kandidatur zur Académie des Sciences. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):216–22

Cerbonnet G: Pierre Fredet, 1870–1946. Dernier président de la Société Nationale et premier président de l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):13–26

Chadli A: L'Académie de Médecine de France: historique et activités. Propos et réflexions. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun–Sep;61(2–3):251–5

Comiti VP: Pasteur et l'Académie française. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):237–41

Courjon J, Gaches J, Rémond A: La Société d'EEG et de Neurophysiologie clinique de Langue française a 40 ans. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):95–107

Crosland M: Assessment by peers in nineteenth-century France: the manuscript reports on candidates for election to the Académie des Sciences. **Minerva** 1986 Winter;24(4):413–32

Degeorges M: 50 ans d'histoire de la Société Française de Cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:15–9

Dowbiggin I: French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840–1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):331–55

Fossard J: Le centenaire de l'Amicale des anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):217–22

Gilbrin E: L'Internat des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 229–30.

Haas C: Jean-Athanase Sicard et la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):61–3

Hannaway C: The regulation of remedies in eighteenth century France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):265–9

Hildreth ML: Medical rivalries and medical politics in France: the Physician's Union movement and the Medical Assistance Law of 1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):5–29

Index biographique des membres, des associés et des correspondants de l'Académie de médecine: 1820–1984. [3e éd.] [Paris: Doin], 1985. xix, 287 p.

La Scission de 1953. [Paris], Ornicar?, [1976]. 167 p.:

Lacheretz M: Quand l'Académie royale de chirurgie a-t-elle été créée? Quel était son statut? **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):863–7; discussion 867–70

Lassner J: Le cinquantenaire de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):253–4

Lefebvre P: Médecins et chirurgiens militaires à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):435–44

Leprince-Ringuet L: La fondation Simone-et-Cino-del-Duca. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1985;(6):571–7 •

Lesch JE: The Paris Academy of Medicine and experimental science, 1820–1848. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 100–38.

Macrez C: La Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 232.

Michel ME: Ouvrages donnés à la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris en 1953 par la Société du Traitement des Quinquinas. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):224–8

Mosse P: Fondation et empires: l'expansion de la Société française d'alcoologie de 1978 à 1985. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;26(4):353–63

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'autre guerre (1914–1918): la santé publique en France sous L'oeil de l'Amérique. **Rev Hist** 1986;276(2):367–98 •

Orcel L: La Société Anatomique de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 234.

Parent A, et al: Cent ans d'action et de réflexion en faveur de l'enfance. Paris: Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance, 1988. 108 p.

Pecker A: L'Association Générale des Médecins de France. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 233.

Pecker A: Les sociétés d'Histoire de la Médecine. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 226–7.

Portmann G: Georges Duhamel, président de l'Alliance française. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):399–404

Richet G: A brief history of the International Society of Nephrology. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):938–40

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041–80

Salamand G: La variolisation à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):425–33

Société montpelliéraine d'histoire de la médicine: **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):269–73

Tayeau F: Georges Duhamel. Allocution du président de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):375–8

Théodoridès J: La Société de Biologie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 233.

Thillaud P: Vicq d'Azyr (1748–1794): anatomie d'une élection. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):229–36

Weisz G: Constructing the medical élite in France: the creation of the Royal Academy of Medicine 1814–20. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):419–43

Weisz G: The self-made mandarin: the Eloges of the French Academy of Medicine, 1824–47. **Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;26(71 pt 1):13–40

Germany

Auhagen E: Ursprung and Geschichte des Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1001–14

Bässler R: Aussere und innere Wandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Pathologie. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:XXX–XLVII

Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre auf dem Weg zur Naturwissenschaftlichen Morphologie. Pathologie auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822–1872. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 293 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der

Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 5)

Bauer A: Pathologie auf den Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822 bis 1872. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1177–83.

Beck HR: Ursprünge, Wege und Ziele der Vereinigung Deutscher Strehlenschutzärzte. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:xx–xxii

Berndt H: Berliner Medizinische Vereinigungen im 19. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):50–3

Birrenbach K: The place of private foundations in the support of research in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Autumn;23(3):383–6

Dittrich HM: Das Deutsche Insulinkomitee in seiner historischen Entwicklung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(8):435–7

Domeinski H: Der Verband Volksgesundheit und die proletarische Naturheilbewegung (1891–1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):294–7

Engelhardt D von: Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und ärzte 1822–1972. Bibliographie der Vorträge und allgemeine Ubersicht. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 206 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, 4)

Fahrenbach S: Zur Entstehung der Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft und ihrer wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit in den ersten zehn Jahren ihres bestehens. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1983;32(9):61–5 •

Falck I: Die Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gerontologie. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):163–7

Fischer W: Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie der Hauptstadt Berlin und der Bezirke Potsdam und Frankfurt/O. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930–8

Franz W: Die Entwicklung des stationären Einzugsbereiches der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt in den Jahren 1954–1984. Ein historischer Abriss. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:279–94

Gelsner K: Der Marburger Bund: Chronik der organisierten Krankenhausärzte. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1985. 395 p.

Gregl A: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Lymphologie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Jul;11(1):28–32

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935/36). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schulmedizin, Naturheilkunde und Nationalsozialismus. Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1985. 196 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 50)

Hoppe B: "Frauenbewegung" und Wissenschaft bei der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):99–122

Hummel EC: Krankenpflege im Umbruch (1876–1914). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Berufsfindung "Krankenpfiege". Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 227 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 14)

Ilg W: Die Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: ihre Entstehung, Entwicklung und Bedeutung, dargestellt anhand des Gesellschafts-Archivs. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. xiii, 408 p. (Thesis, Marburg, 1983)

Jaeger W: Numizmatische Anmerkungen zur v. Graefe-Medaille der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):186–7

Kaiser W: Magyar orvosok Halléban az Academia Fridericiana megalapításának idején. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):9–31

Karbe KH: Der Gesundheitspflegeverein des Berliner Bezirks der Arbeiterverbrüderung--nur "Krankenkasse"? **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1984;26(2):220–8 •

Kiefer J: Angehörige der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754–1945) als Mitglieder der heutigen "Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina" in Halle. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:85–112

Kiefer J: Das Problem der Bleivergiftung in den Verhandlungen der ehemaligen Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):735–6

Kiefer J, Abe HR: Das Wirken der Apothekerfamilie Trommsdorff in der Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655–7

Kiesinger A, ed: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Verbandes der Beschäftigungsund Arbeitstherapeuten (Ergotherapeuten) e. V.; Entwicklung der Ausbildung und des Berufs. Wiesbaden: Wirtschaftsverlag, 1988. 175 p.

Kirchberger S: Medizinisch-technische Assistenz in der Gesundheitsversorgung: zur Berufsgeschichte der MTA. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1986. 364 p.

Klimpel V, Kiefer J: Das Wirken bedeutender Chirurgen an der "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754–1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):979–80

Klimpel V, Kiefer J, Abe HR: Geburtshelfer und Frauenärzte als Mitglieder der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754–1945). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181–6

Koch G: Die Gesellschaft für Konstitutionsforschung--Anfang und Ende, 1942–1965. Die Institute für Anthropologie, Rassenbiologie, Humangenetik an den deutschen Hochschulen: die rassenpolitischen Amter der Jahre 1933–1945. Erlangen, Palm und Enke, 1985. xxvi, 306 p.

Lampe H: Die Entwicklung und Differenzierung von Fachabteilungen auf den Versammlungen von 1828 bis 1913. Bibliographie zur Erfassung der Sektionsvorträge mit einer Darstellung der Entstehung der Sektonen und ihrer Problematik. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1975, 301 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, Dokumentation und Analyse, II)

Lauer W: 75 Jahre Katholischer Krankenhausverband Deutschlands e.V.: ein Streifzug durch seine Geschichte. Freiburg: [The Society], 1985. 36 p.

Lichtlen P: Präsidialansprache anlässlich der 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz- und Kreislaufforschung Mannheim, April 1984. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:9–13

Matthes T: Die Gründerjahre der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):238–43

Mey U: Die Medizinische Gesellschaft Magdeburg von 1848 e. V.--Eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):115–7

Müller W: Samariter in Köln: ein Buch über die Geschichte einer Hilfsorganisation. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 364 p.

Murken AH, Kretzochmar C, Thal M, ed: Die Medizin auf dem Weg ins 20. Jahrhundert: die Bibliothek des ehemaligen Arztlichen Lesevereins zu Aachen. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 272 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte ; 13)

Neef H: 20 Jahre Sektion Thoraxchirurgie der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR--Rückblick und zukünftige Aufgaben. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):319–25

Nowacki B: Der Bund für Mutterschutz (1905–1933). Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 170 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 48)

Nürnberger F, ed: Die Berliner Dermatologische Gesellschaft (1886–1986); Die Hautklinik im RVK (1906–1886). Berlin: Grosse Verlag, 1987. 78 p.

Oelschlegel FF: Anmerkungen zum 100. Jahrestag der Gründung der Berliner Chirurgischen Gesselschaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1385–8

Oelschlegel FF, Wolff H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeitdokument und Kunstwerk. Das Gemälde "Die Begründer der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie" Von Ismael Gentz. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1377–92

Radke M: Disziplingenese und wissenschaftliche Etablierung der Kinderheilkunde und ihrer Fachgesellschaft in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):691–7

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch-wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 1. Mittlung: Regionale Kinderärztegesellschaften in der DDR von 1949–1962. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct;55(10):505–9

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch-wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 2. Mitteilung: Etappen der Formierung der Gesellschaft für Pädiatrie der DDR und ihres Vorläufers nach der Weimarer Gesundheitskonferenz 1960. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):567–71

Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: Hoppea. Denkschriften der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Band 42. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. 408 p.

Retiet M, ed: 75 Jahre Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen 1912–1987. Siegburg: Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen, 1987? 184 p.

Roper-Hall MJ: Ophthalmological surgery 1966–1986, as reflected by the IOMSG (International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group). **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:1–4

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041–80

Rüdiger R: Die Tätigkeit der Arbeitersanitätskommission in Berlin (1892–1903). **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1985;27(1):94–103 •

Schmidt H: Zur territorialen Verteilung der Mitglieder des "Vereins Sozialistischer Arzte" von 1925 bis 1932 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Thüringens. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:257–63

Schmidt PO: Asylierung oder familiale Versorgung. Die Vortrage auf der Sektion Psychiatrie der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte bis 1885. Husum, Matthiesen, 1982. 219 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 44)

Schmiedebach HP: Psychiatrie und Psychologie im Widerstreit. Die Auseinandersetzung in der Berliner medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft (1867–1899). Husum, Mathiesen, 1986. 379 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 51)

Schneck P: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und ihr Beitrag bei der Neugründung medizinisch-wissenschaftlicher Gesellschaften nach 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):198–200

Schultze-Seemann F: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Urologie 1906 bis 1986. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. vii, 187 p.

Spang K: Gedanken zur 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz- und Kreislaufforschung. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:1–7

Steigleder GK: Zum 100. Geburtstag und zur 35. Tagung der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft, der 2. DDG-Tagung in München.

Z Hautkr 1988 Apr 15;63(4):257–60

Stüttgen G, ed: Standort und Ausblick der deutschsprachigen Dermatologie: zum 100jährigen Bestehen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin: Grosse, 1989. 240 p. Historical contributions by H. Schipperges, B. Riebel, N. Sönnischen, A. Luger, K. H. Böcker.

Sundermann A: Aus den Anfängen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. Ein persönlicher Rückblick. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:265–78

Taubert E: Der Einfluss von Arzten Berliner Universitätskliniken auf die Entwicklung der Chirurgischen Gesellschaften. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):58–60

Taubert E: 100 Jahre Berliner Chirurgische Gesellscnaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1361–84

Titius BR: Die medizinische Sektion der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn vom Gründungsjahr 1818 bis 1855 (mit den Sitzungsprotokollen der Jahre 1839 bis 1855). Diss., Bonn, 1987. 515 p.

Union Deutscher Heilpraktiker. Landesverband Baden-Württemberg: 1946–1986, 40 Jahre. Stuttgart: Der Verband, 1986. 176 p.

Usbeck W: Chirurgisches Erbe. Die Thüringische Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Ein kurzer Rückblick auf 4 Jahrzehnte. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):1002–7

Usbeck W, Rüster D, Noack L, et al: Die Kongresse der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. Ein Rückblick über 4 Jahrzehnte: 1947–1987. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1529–37

Usbeck W, Rüster D: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):625–36

Voswinckel P: 50 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie. Wurzburg: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 124 p.

Wagner D: Zur Rolle von Charité-Arzten in den medizinischen Gesellschaften Berlins, besonders demonstriert an der Hufelandischen Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):54–7

Zander J, Zimmer F: Die Bayerische Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Eine Dokumentation anlässlich ihres 75 Jährigen Bestehens. München: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. 133 p.

Zander J, Goetz E: Hausgeburt und Klinische Entbindung im Dritten Reich. Uber eine Denkschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie aus dem Jahre 1939. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):915–22

Ziegler-Böhme H: Zur Geschichte der Gesellschaft für Medizinische Mykologie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):416–20

30 Jahre DMSG, 1952–1982. München, Die Gesellschaft, [1982?] 37 p.:

Great Britain

Alexander-Williams J, Baron JH: British Society of Gastroenterology 1937–87: an overview. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:53–5

Austoker J, Bodmer W: A history of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund 1902–1986. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 375 p.

Averly G: The "social chemists": English chemical societies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. **Ambix** 1986 Nov;33(2–3):99–128

Bachelard HS: A brief history of neurochemistry in Britain and of the Neurochemical Group of the British Biochemical Society. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):992–5

Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103–5

Bennet F, Boyle A: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, scientific and engineering fellows elected 1784–1876. Edinburgh, Scotland's Cultural Heritage, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [130] p.

Bennet F, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, 100 medical fellows elected 1841–1882. Edinburgh, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [118] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 4)

Berry RJ: The institute at 90: a time for reappraisal? British Institute of Radiology presidential address, 1987. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):947–55

Black D: The BMA and science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:61–4

Black WP: Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society Centenary 1885–1985. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):378–80

Bowden RE: The evolution and growth of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1887–1987. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:1–14

Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31–42

Cannon JT: Guild—name changes! **J Cathol Nurses Guild Engl Wales** 1986 Easter;:16–7

Carter JT: The contribution of the Society of Occupational Medicine to occupational health practice 1935–1985. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:4–22

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181–9

Cockel R: Regional societies groups and committees: BSG specialty committees and related but independent societies. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:42–5

Comben N: Veterinary history society proposed in 1938. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):1–4

Copping AM: The founding fathers of the nutrition society. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 317–25.

Cull P: The Medical Artists' Association: a backward glance, a forward look. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):46–50

Dagnall JC: The formation of the Society of Chiropodists in 1945. Its significance in chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):355–61

Delamothe T: British Society of Gastroenterology: golden jubilee. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):622

Delamothe T: From Vesalius to telefax: 100 years of the BMA library. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1086

A diamond jubilee: **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):777–8

Elliot ET: The British Dietetic Association—50 years on. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):1–4

Elwood WJ: Some Manchester doctors: a biographical collection to mark the 150th anniversary of the Manchester Medical Society, 1834–1984. Manchester, UK, Manchester University Press, 1984. xiii, 228 p.

Emerson RL: Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt, the Royal Society of Scotland and the origins of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Ann Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):41–72

Emerson RL: The Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1768–1783. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):255–303

Emerson RL: The Scottish Enlightenment and the end of the Philosophical Society of Edinburgh. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):33–66

Ettorre EM: The Society for the Study of Addiction: temperance, treatment or tolerance? (1930–1961). **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):51–60

Evennett PJ, ed: Royal Microscopical Society: 150th anniversary exhibition catalogue. Oxford: Royal Microscopical Society, 1989. 76 p. (Supplement to Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society ; 24/25 Sept. 1989)

Fahey DM: J. A. Froude, the Good Templars, and drink. **ANQ** 1988 Jul:1(3):98–9 *

Farr AD: A short history of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):393–5

Forgan S: Context, image and function: a preliminary enquiry into the architecture of scientific societies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):89–113

Foster WD: Pathology as a profession in Great Britain and the early history of the Royal College of Pathologists. [London], The College, [1982?]. 159 p.

Franks L: Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963–82. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379–82

Freeman EJ: Medical Society of London Library. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):433–7

Freemon FR: American colonial scientists who published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):191–9

Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27–9

Gilchrist R: British Cardiac Society—Golden Jubilee. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):2–10

Goodwin TW: History of the Biochemical Society, 1911–1986. London: Biochemical Society, 1987. 181 p.

Gray DP: The emergence of the discipline of general practice, its literature, and the contribution of the College Journal. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):228–33

Hall AR, Bembridge BA: Physic and philanthropy: a history of the Wellcome Trust, 1936–1986. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xii, 479 p.

Hall MB: All scientists now: the Royal Society in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xii, 261 p.

Hawton D: Recollections of the Nation's Fund for Nurses in 1927. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):33–5

Health Visitor's Association—90th anniversary 1896–1986: **Health Visit** 1986 Sep;59(9) suppl:1–23

Hervey N: Advocacy or folly: the Alleged Lunatic's Friend Society, 1845–63. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):245–75

History of the Hospital Physicists' Association, 1943–1983: London, The Association, 1983. viii, 169 p.

Hobsley M: The meetings. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:10–3

Huch RK: The National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: its contribution to Victorian health reform, 1857–1886. **Albion (Boone)** 1985;17(3):279–300 *

Inkster I: Cultural enterprise: science, steam intellect and social class in Rochdale circa 1833–1900. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):291–330

Jack G, McParland R, Oladottir S, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh: 100 medical fellows elected 1783–1844. Edited by Sheila Devlin-Thorp. Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh, 1982. [116] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 3)

James WV: Orthopaedics and the Northern Ireland Council for Orthopaedic Development (NICOD). **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):111–6

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

Johnson-Gilbert R: Looking forward—a retrospective view. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):111–4

Jones FA: Gastroenterology in Britain before 1937 and the founding of the Gastro-Enterological Club. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:3–5

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143–59

Lawrence SC: "Desirous of improvements in medicine": pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795–1815. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89–104

Lennard-Jones JE: The Society promotes gastroenterology as a national specialty. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:29–31

Losowsky MS: Research, education, science, training. Work of the committees. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:25–6

Medvei VC: Wind of change—Part 1. The Royal Society of Medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):624–5

Meynell GG: The two Sydenham societies: a history and bibliography of the medical classics published by the Sydenham Society and the New Sydenham Society (1844–1911). Acrise, Kent, Winterdown Books, 1985. viii, 192 p.

Misiewicz JJ: Publication of the Society's proceedings—Gut. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:20–2

Moll JM: The Heberden Society: history, portraits and biographies, with special reference to presidents, orators, roundsmen and honorary members. London: Chapman and Hall Medical for the British Society for Rheumatology, 1987. xxxii, 381 p.

Montgomery BW: "That noble, old and yet young institution": the Royal Medical Society. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):30–3

Moran IB: The development of the examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):195–9

Nunn JF: The first meeting of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):639–41

Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983–84 Winter;3(2):43–9

Payne JP: Thirty years on: anniversary of the founding of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):523–4

Penn J: History of the British Association of Plastic Surgeons. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):331–2

Phillips A: The Hunterian Society's collection & its curators. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980–82;39(50):27–32

Pitman J: The Richard Poole collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):300–5

Pool GM, Tricot A: Readiness and the International Medical Society of Paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):134–51

Porter A: The Royal College and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):25–6

Potter J: Six decades of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):958–64

Rank B: History of BAPS (British Association of Plastic Surgeons). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):557

Read PJ: In retrospect 1945–1985. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):376–8

Riley JC: Ill health during the English mortality decline: the friendly societies' experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):563–88

Rintoul AJ: The College of Ophthalmologists—old wine in new bottles. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):151–2

Robinson DN: Thomas Reid and the Aberdeen years: common sense at the Wise Club. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):154–62

Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837–55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237–58

Sarner M: The British Digestive Foundation. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:46–7

Schurr PH: Outline of the history of the Section of Neurology of the Royal Society of Medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):146–8

Scott JM: Women and the General Medical Council: a look within. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):432–3

Scott JM: Women and the GMC: the struggle for representation. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):164–6

Shaw AB: Two centuries of medical benevolence: the Norfolk and Norwich Benevolent Medical Society 1786–1986. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1066–7

Singleton WB: Early history of the World Small Animal Veterinary Association. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):288

Sladen GE: Membership of the BSG 1937–1987. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:16–7

Smeaton WA: The society's first fifty years: part II—members and meetings. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):57–61

Smith DG: The history of the M. E. Association. In his: Understanding M. E.: the phenomenon of myalgic encephalomyelitis and acute onset post viral fatigue syndrome. London: Robinson, 1989. p. 1–19.

Smith NP: The British Society for Dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):431–2

Stott R: The Incorporation of Surgeon-Apothecaries and medical teaching and practice in Edinburgh, 1695–1755. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1984.

Taylor C: Those chromatic splendours. **Proc R Inst G B** 1986;58:73–93

Truelove SC: British Society for Digestive Endoscopy. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:34–6

Turnberg LA: Awards, lectureships, and medals. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:39–41

Watkinson G: Role of the BSG in the development of international gastroenterology. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:49–52

Whitehead JE: Silver Jubilee of the Royal College of Pathologists. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):1–2

Wilkie E: A singular anomaly: a case study of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, 1962–74. London, Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom, 1984. 88 p.

Williamson S: Anti-vaccination leagues. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1195–6

Hungary

Alföldi L: A hazai biotechnológiai program és az akadémia. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(4):331–7

Bak M: Az Orvosegyesület jubileumához. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21;129(34):1841

Hankiss J: Az "Orvosi Kamara" nomenklaturájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451

Honti J: A hazai kórbonctan a két világháború között a Magyar Pathológusok Társasága muködése tükrében. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):129–42

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Királyi Orvosegyesület alapításának 150. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):417–9

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Orvosi Kör. A szervezett orvosi érdekvédelem kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):223–7

Kapronczay K: Az országos közegészségügyi egyesület emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1713–4, 1717

Kapronczay K: Az Orvosegyesület szervezete és külkapcsolatai. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):839–40

Kapronczay K: Hungarian medical societies in the 19th/20th century (until 1945). **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):181–3

Kiss G, Kapronczay K: Ferenczi Sándor és az Orvosegyesület. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26;127(4):222–3

Negyven éve alakult meg a Szakszervezet: **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):221–2

Szállási A: A Balassa-kör házi poétája: Csatáry (Grósz) Lajos. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):951–2

Táplányi E: A magyar reformkor neves tudósa: Nagy Károly (1797–1868) élete és müködése. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:304–8

Varannai G: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyüléseinek jutalomérmei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):861–2

India

Banerjee DK: Birth and rise of the official organ of IMA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):325–6

A decade of NIMHANS (1975–85). Bangalore, India, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences, 1986. iv, vii, 94 p.:

Dutta GP: Sixty years of Indian Medical Association: a journey of struggle and achievements. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):229–30, 250

Dutta PK: Pillars of IMA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):331–2

The Indian Nutrition Foundation: **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1254–5

Mehrotra GK: Institute of Child Health, Calcutta and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):721–5

Pitman VK: Student Nurses' Association. The first 25 years. **Nurs J India** 1984 Oct;75(10):231–2

Udani PM: History of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):5–13

Israel

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold—founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1208

Italy

Antoniotti F, et al: L'Istituto italiano di medicina sociale: in occasione del 50. della fondazione dell'Istituto, 1922–1972. Roma: [Lito-tip. Arte della stampa, 1972]. 93 p.

Beccaluva MS, Canavese MC: Profilo storico della Consociazione Nazionale Infermiere/I. **Prof Inferm** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):323–33

Binazzi M: Il centenario della Società Italiana di Dermatologia e Venereologia (1885–1985. Breve storia e prospettive di azione **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):239–42

Castellani C: Bonnet, Spallanzani e l'Accademia Naturae Curiosorum in alcuni documenti inediti. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):39–64 *

Parish LC: Dermatology and venereology in Italy 100 years ago. Relations with American and German dermatology and venereology. I: Dermatology. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):243–6

Severi L: Palazzo Dinini e Università degli Studi. In Gurrieri O, et al., ed: Il Palazzo Donini in Perugia. Perugia, Editrice Grafica-Salvi, 1982. p. 81–100.

Japan

Hiroshige T: [Historical transition of meetings of the Physiological Society of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(12):673-95

Ichikawa S: [History of Tokyo Physiological Society Symposium--from its origin through the post war period] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(11):643-52

[JNA annual convention and nursing education centennial] (Jpn): **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):4-32

Kaneko M, Takahashi Y, Fukuzawa M, et al: [Forty years of Japanese Nursing Association as professional organization of nurses] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 May;39(5):52-65

Kiryū-shi Ishikaishi Henshū Iinkai: Kiryū-shi Ishikai shi. Kiryū-shi: Kiryū-shi Ishikai, Shōwa 51 [1976]. 997 p.

Nakajima A, Sakai S: History of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):171-6

Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai shi: [Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi kinen] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai: Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi Jimukyoku, 1985. 22, 18, 700, 166, 2 p.

Nishi M: [The history and present status of the Japanese Society for Gastric Cancer] (Jpn). **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):1-6

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 2. History prior to the establishment of the Japanese Society of Midwifery and Public Health Nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(2):174-8

Okada Y: [The charity society for the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):385-422

Okada Y: [What we can learn from Prof. Shuzo Kure--association of helpers of the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):145-53

Shimasono Y: [Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):547-55

Takahashi S: [Development of radiology in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25;45(1):45-52

Tōkyō Bosei Hogoi Kyōkai: Tōbo sōritsu sanjūnen kinenshi. Tōkyō: Tōkyo Bosei Hogoi Kyōkai, Shōwa 54 [1979]. 287 p.

Tsukada Y: A long way from the wilderness: thirty memorable years of the Japanese Neurochemical Society. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):759-65

Urawa-shi Ishikai. Sanjūnen Kinenshi Henshū Iinkai: Urawa-shi Ishikai sōritsu sanjūnen kinenshi. Urawa-shi: Urawashi Ishikai, Shōwa 55 [1980]. 515 p.

Korea

Han'guk yŏja ŭisa 90-yŏn. [S.l], Han'guk Yŏja Uisahoe, 1986. 208 p.:

Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe sa. [S.l], Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe, 1985. 53 p.:

Malawi

Morris B: Additional note on the herbalist associations. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(1):37-43 •

Mexico

de Micheli A: La Academia Nacional de Medicina en los inicios de la cardioangiología en México. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):225-31

Guarner V: El doctor Francisco Fernández del Castillo, su obra y la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):47-50

Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1943-1983: 40 años de historia. México, D.F.: IMSS, 1983. 295 p.

Palabras del doctor Horacio Jinich, presidente entrante: **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):147-50

Somolinos Palencia J: Una antigua jornada académica. **Resena Hist** 1980;1:1-96

Netherlands

DeLange JJ, et al: Van aether naar beter: veertig jaar Nederlandse Vereniging voor Anesthesiologie 1948-1988. Utrecht: Wetenschappelijke uitgeverij Bunge, 1988. xv, 344 p.

Gedenkboek 1908-1983: Dokterskring kanton Heist-op-den-Berg. Heist-op-den Berg: Dokterskring van het kanton Heist-op-den-Berg, 1984. 304 p.:

Janssens J: De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1628-31

Lieburg MJ van: "Bevorderlijk voor de Kunst en nuttig voor de Maatschappij." De geschiedenis van het Genootschap ter bevordering van Heel- en Verloskunde (1857-1929) en van het Amsterdams Geneeskundig Genootschap (1925-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 118 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 25)

Lieburg MJ van, Snelders HA: "De bevordering en volmaking der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte": De rol van het Bataafsch Genootschap te Rotterdam in de gescheidenis van de naturwettenschappen, geneeskunde en techniek (1769-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 270 p. (Nieuwe nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en natuurwetenschappen ; 29)

Lieburg MJ van: Het Bataafsch Genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam 1769-1984. Een bibliografisch en documenterend overzicht. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 283 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, no. 18)

Lindeboom GA: De gezinsverpleging vanuit de psychiatrische Stichting Veldwijk te Ermelo. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 267-80.

New Zealand

Robinson RG: 1886 and on: a profession transformed. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):278-80

Norway

Bjercke O, Svabø HM: Den norske laegeforenings sekretariat. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1260-8

Den norske laegeforenings presidenter gjennom 100 år: **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1276-81

Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt: festskrift i anledning Buskerud tannlaegeforenings 75 års jubileum. Drammen, Norway, Sats; Norwich, Eng., Page Bros., 1980. 160 p. Contributions by K. Hunstadbråten, S. Jacobsen, I. Brochmann, E. Rognerud, K. R. Bergwitz-Larsen.

Harlem OK, Ostensen AI: Alment praktiserende laegersforening. Foreningens start og utvikling. To forhenvaerende allmennpraktikere jubileumssnakker. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2573-6

Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge: festskrift i anledning av Norsk oftalmologisk forenings 50-års. 3. oppl. Oslo: Norsk oftalmologisk forening; Oslo: I kommisjon Universitetsforlaget, 1988. 320 p.

Larsen O, Berg O, Hodne F: Legene og samfunnet. Den norske laegeforening, 100 Ar. (Oslo), Seksjon for medisinsk historie, Universitetet i Oslo; Den norske laegeforening, 1986. 542 p.

Melby K: Historisk perspektiv: NSFs framvekst som profesjon i mellomkrigstiden. **Sykepleien** 1988 Nov 17;76(22):9-15

Melby K: Til trygghet for publikum. Da Norsk Sykepleierforbund drev eget arbeidskontor. **Sykepleien** 1987 Sep 17;74(15A):10-6

Philippines

NAST/N: the first decade. Manila, Philippines: National Academy of Science and Technology, Republic of the Philippines, 1988. 167 p.:

Poland

Bec M: Działalność Koła Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego w Sandomierzu w latach 1951-1982. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):979-82

Bednarski Z: Historia powstania, sylwetki założycieli i członków zarzadu Towarzystwa bylych Wychowanków Cesarskiego Uniwersytetu Juriewskiego (dawnego Dorpackiego) w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):205-19

Bojczuk H: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Podolskie i jego-Biblioteka w latach 1859-1865. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):559-79

Gaertner H: Dziesieć lat działalności Polskiej Organizacji Schweitzerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):723-8

Górnicki B: Stan, działania i zakres zadań zrzeszenia Polskich Towarzystw Medycznych. **Nauka Pol** 1986;34(6):43-8

Guzek JW: The past and the present of the Polish Physiological Society. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):37-51

Heimrath T: Historia Polskiego Towarzystwa Ginekologicznego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):67-76

Jara Z: Czterdzieści lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Parazytologicznego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(2):87-92

Juszczyk J: Powstanie i organizacja Polskiego Towarzystwa Epidemiologów i lekarzy chorkób zakaźnych w dwudziestopieciolecie (1985-1983) działalności. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):280-6

Korczak CW: 30 lat działalności polskiego towarzystwa higienicznego w jubileuszu 90-lecia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):30-2

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Omawianie niektórych przypadków chorobowych na posiedzeniach Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego pod przewodnictwem profesora Jedrzeja Sniadeckiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;39(3):209-13

Lejmbach Z: Historia rozwoju Polskiego Towarzystwa Pediatrycznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):130-40

Meissner RK: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii Medycyny i Nauk Przyrodniczych (1925-1957). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):185-204

Michalski J: The Warsaw Society of the Friends of Sciences (WTPN). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):44-8

Moskwa Z: Instytucje i organizacje społeczne wwalce z gruźlica w Polsce do wybuchu II wojny światowej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1362-7

Niweliński J: Twenty-five years of the Polish Histochemical and Cytochemical Society. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):97-107

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

Polski Czerwony Krzyz: 65 lat PCK w wybranych dokumentach: wystawa historyczna pod hasłem "Per humanitatem ad pacem" listopad 1984 rok. Warszawa: Zarzad Główny Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyza, [1984?]. 112 p.

Przegaliński E: 20 years of the Polish Pharmacological Society (1965–1985). **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):567–78

Rutkowski A, Paczyńska M: Committee on food chemistry and technology. **Acta Acad Sci Pol** 1985;(2):107–12 •

Sajner J, Ferdinand O: [Invitation de J. Purkynje à l'académie de médecine de Varsovie] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):225–8 •

Skrobacki A: Dziesieć lat działalności oddziału olsztyńskiego polskiego towarzystwa historii medycyny. **Komun Mazur Warm** 1984;(3):319–30 •

Szczerbiński M: Zwiazek towarzystw gimnastycznych "Sokół" w polsce a sokolstwo polonijne w latach 1918–1939. **Przegl Pol** 1987;13(1):85–95 •

Trybowski WS: Polskie Towarzystwo Ftizjopneumonologiczne––powstanie i rozwój. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):275–86

Witczak W, Przybył L: Zarys dziejów oddziału poznańskiego towarzystwa internistów polskich––w czterdziestą rocznicę reaktywowania. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):114–6

Wrońska I: Powstanie i cele Polskiego Stowarzyszenia Pielęgniarek Zawodowych. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(2):18–20

Wrońska I: Wpływ międzynarodowych organizacji pielęgniarstwa na pielęgniarstwo w Polsce. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(3):18–9

Portugal

da Costa JC: A Sociedade Portuguesa de Cirurgia Cardio–Torácica e Vascular. Suas raízes e futuro. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):202–6

Romania

Dogaru M: Sigilii ale unor institutii sanitare din Moldova. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenepol** 1982;19:553–6 •

Făgărăsanu I: Histoire de la "Société de Chirurgie" de Bucarest et de la "Revue roumaine de Chirurgie" (1897–1975). **Noesis** 1980;6:103–8 •

Ionescu C: Congresul sindicatului medicilor dentişti din România. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Feb;34(2):43–5

Ionescu C: Din corespondenţa Societăţii Studenţilor în medicină din Bucureşti. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Apr;37(4):95–6

Jitariu P: Activitatea ştiinţifică şi publicistică a lui Leon Cosmovici (1857–1921) în cadrul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:147–51

Turturescu N: 50 de ani de la constituirea Academiei de Medicină. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–23

Scandinavia

Joelsson I, Stakemann G: XXIII Scandinavian Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology: 50th anniversary congress, Stockholm, Sweden, January 28–29, 1983. Umeå, Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1984. 38 p.

Malm A: Nordisk Thoraxkirkurgisk Förening. The Scandinavian Association for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1949–1984. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1986;36:1–30

Qvarnström U: Nordic College of Caring Sciences (NCCS). Historical background and aims for the future. **Scand J Caring Sci** 1989;3(2):51–2

Tottie M: Nordisk Dermatologisk Förening 75år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:159–62

South Africa

Blumberg C: The South African medical Society, c. 1827–1846. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):267–9

Kotzé WJ: The South African Nursing Council. Aspects of its development 1944–1984. **Curationis** 1985 Dec;8(4):5–14

Louw J: From separation to division: the origins of two psychological associations in South Africa. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;23(4):341–52

Spain

Alfonso Galán MT: Cesáreo Martín Somolinos. Farmacéutico homeópata: sus actividades en la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):167–75

Alvarez Peláez R: El Instituto de Medicina Social: primeros intentos de institucionalizar la eugenesia. **Asclepio** 1988;40:343–58

Bustos Rodríguez M: Los cirujanos del Real Colegio de Cádiz en la encrucijada de la ilustración (1749–1796). [Cádiz], Universidad de Cádiz, [1983?]. 191 p.

Carrillo JL: Enfermedad y sociedad en la Málaga del ultimo tercio del siglo XIX: la respuesta de la Sociedad Malagueña de Ciencias. [Málaga, Spain], Universidad de Málaga, 1982. 43 p.

de las Mulas M: XXV aniversario de la Asociación Andaluza–Extremeña de Anestesiología y Reanimación (1963–1988). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):313–4, 326–43

González Bueno A: Nuevos datos sobre una agrupación botánica: la Sociedad Linneana Matritense (1878–1892). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):347–58

Gorina N: La academia médico–práctica en la epidemiología barcelonesa del setecientos (1770–1800). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1983;(22):1–16

Insausti Cordón JL: "Sucedió hace 75 años". La Asociación Española de Urología, nació el 19 de enero de 1911. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–4

Núñez Olarte JM: El Hospital General de Madrid y el Real Colegio de Cirujanos de San Fernando (1747–1768). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):233–42

Ortiz Gómez T: Nota acerca del inicio frustrado de la colegiación médica obligatoria en España (1898–1902). **Dynamis** 1983;3:303–11

Pérez–Irezabal J: Reflexiones de un presidente. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:33–4

Smeaton WA: Antoine Baumé et l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Madrid. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):397–400

Turrión L de A, Fernández Alcalá J: El auge de la Homeopatia en España (1845–1857): Fundación de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. Primeros enfrentamientos con la doctrina alopática. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):117–34

Vidal Casero M del C: Académicos que pertenecieron a las diferentes comisiones y secciones que funcionaron en la Real Academia de Medicina de Madrid. Periodo 1881–1930. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):359–68

50 aniversario, 1935–1985. Madrid: Garsi, [1986?]. 98 p.:

Sri Lanka

Atukorala DN: The centenary of the Sri Lanka Medical Association. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):225–37

Karunaratne GW: One hundred years and looking ahead. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Mar;32(1):1–13

Sweden

Ahlström CG: Låkaresällskapet i Lund 1962–1987. Minnesskrift vid Sällskapets 125–ars jubileum. Lund, 1987. 109 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, suppl. 8)

Crawford E: The beginnings of the Nobel institution: the science prizes, 1901–1915. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. ix, 281 p.

Holmertz V: Glatt 100–årsjubileum för Barnmorskeförbundet. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 30;10(10):8–11

Ljungberg L, Wretmark G, et al: Svenska psykiatriska föreningen––en återblick. [Stockholm, Svenska psykiatriska föreningen, 1980]. 137 p.

Sörman A: Nu har SSEF firat sina 40 år. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 15;10(9):4–5

SSF 75 år: **Sjukskoterskan** 1985 May;:3–50

SSF 75 år: **Vardfacket** 1985 May 24;9(10):14–21

Thomasson J: SSF firade sitt 75–årsjubileum. **Vardfacket** 1985 Jun 28;9(12):19–21

Switzerland

Amstutz HD, Küchler K, ed: 75 Jahre OKK: Basel und seine Krankenkasse. Basel: GS Verlag, 1989. 103 p.

Aregger O: 60 Jahre Schweiz. Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten– und Suchtkrankenhilfe (1920–1980): von einer Helferschaft zu einem Berufs– und Fachverband: eine Dokumentartation. Luzern, Schweizerischer Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten– und Suchtkrankenhilfe, Verein Interkantonale Bildungsstätte für Sociale Arbeit an Alkoholgefährdeten, 1984. 92 p.

Binder H, et al: Festschrift, 100 Jahre Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen 1887–1987. Weinfelden: Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen, 1987. 74 p.

Blättler J: Betrachtungen zur Entwicklung des schweizerischen Militär–Veterinärwesens unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse innerhalb der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):605–15

Festschrift zum 50–Jahr–Jubiläum, 1935–1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.:

Häfliger B, Wentges H, et al: Der Tierarzt: 175 Jahre Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte: 1813–1988. Ausstellung zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin mit Leihgaben der Sammlung Dr. Helmut Wentges, Aschheim bei München im Museum in der Burg Zug, 25. September 1988–19. Februar 1989. Zug: Museum in der Burg Zug, 1988. xxiv, 71 p.

Hardegger RO: Die Helvetische Gesellschaft correspondierender Arzte und Wundärzte 1788/91–1807. Geschichte der ersten schweizerischen Aerztevereinigung. Zürich: Juris, 1987. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 191)

Hess R: 40 Jahre Schweizerische EEG–Gesellschaft. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):1–9

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Die Ehrenmitglieder der Gesellschaft schweizerischer Tierärzte von 1814 bis 1983. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):517–42

Kommission und Beratungsstelle für Behinderte Baselland: Festschrift zum 50–Jahr–Jubiläum, 1935–1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.

Maler Kh: Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia—40 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):15-7

Mayer R: La psychiatrie enfin admise comme branche d'examen du final de médecine! La première révision, en 1888, du règlement des examens fédéraux et les commentaires des psychiatres sur cette innovation lors de la réunion annuelle des "Aliénistes suisses". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):899-905

Medizin und Arzte im Glarnerland: 150 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Glarus, 1834-1984. Glarus, Schweiz, Baeschlin, 1984. 173 p.:

Widmer LK, Kappert A, Bollinger A: Zum Werden und Wachsen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Angiologie 1961-1986. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):279-301

Wieser C: 75 Jahre Schweizerische Röntgen-Gesellschaft. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:89-98

175 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Bern: Festschrift, mit Beiträgen von Max Pierre König und Marta Meyer-Salzmann. Bern, Huber, 1985. 63 p.:

Syria

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

United States

Aagaard GN: The founding, growth, and development. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):252-61

Abrams JL: Chasing the cure: a history of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society of Denver. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado. Boulder, 1983. vii, 261 p.

Academy reminiscences: senior members. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):925-36

Albert BL: The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):613

Alexander E: Ernest Sachs (1879-1958): the first secretary—the power behind the throne. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):115-7

Alexander RE: An additional role for the Health Physics Society. **Health Phys** 1988 Oct;55(4):597-9

The American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA's 25th anniversary: **Contemp Longterm Care** 1986 Sep;9(9):36-69, 120, 72-85

American Board of Internal Medicine: Fiftieth anniversary symposium and celebration. Portland, Or.: American Board of Internal Medicine, 1987. 43 p. Historical contribution by J. D. Howell.

American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part 1: History; the patient; other physicians: **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Aug 1;111(3):245-52

The American Orthopaedic Association. Centennial program. May 4, 1987: **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1257-97

Appel T: The American Physiological Society photograph collection. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88-90

Appel TA: Biological and medical societies and the founding of the American Physiological Society. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 155-76.

Appel TA: Organizing biology: the American Society of Naturalists and its "affiliated societies," 1883-1923. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 87-120.

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375-94

Aring CD, Woolsey CN: The Society for Physiological Neurology. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):402-3

Arnold HL, Rees RB: Forty-nine years of meetings of the American Academy of Dermatology: 1938 to 1987. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):862-74

Austen WG: Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643-58

Baer RL: The history of the Society for Investigative Dermatology: a revolution in American dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):10S-13S

Bahnson HT: Society of University Surgeons. The Halsted centennial. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):268-70

Baker SL: The South Carolina Medical Association and the State Board of Medical Examiners: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):29-31

Ballinger WF, Zuidema GD: Surgery and the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):253-5

Bankert M: Watchful care: a history of America's nurse anesthetists. New York: Continuum, 1989. 234 p.

Barker WD: The three Rs: reflection, renewal, reforms. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):709-14

Barnshaw HD: George E. de Schweinitz, M.D., and the de Schweinitz lecture in ophthalmology at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1938-1985. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Mar;8(1):37-46

Barr G: Chicago Bi-Ways: an informal history. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1-2):231-4

Bartuska DG, Smith JG, Chaff SL: AMWA—a support system. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):38-40

Belcastro PF: The president's address: A strategy for the future. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):226-7

Bell WJ: Robert Lowry Sibbet (1826-1898), a medical reformer. **Cumberl Cty Hist** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-18 •

Bell WJ: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia: a bicentennial history. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1987. viii, 326 p.

Berenson GS: Southern Society for Clinical Investigation and its future viability. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):136-9

Bergman AB: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Foundation. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):272-4

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Group Health Association: a portrait of a health maintenance organization. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. xi, 236 p.

Berliner HS: A system of scientific medicine: philanthropic foundations in the Flexner era. New York: Tavistock, 1985. x, 190 p.

Bittel EM: A century of caring: the Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn. **Home Healthc Nurse** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):31-6

Blumberg MS: Medical Society regulation of fees in Boston 1780-1820. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):303-38

Boggs PB: The American College of Allergists. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):388-93

Bradfisch JT: The visiting nurse: a post-war pioneer. **Update Hist Assoc South Fla** 1986;13(2):10-1 •

Briggs FR: —members of a group: a history of the American Association of Hospital Consultants. Arlington, VA, The Association, 1984. 142 p.

Brill RG: The Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf: a history. Washington, D.C., Gallaudet College Press, 1986. vii, 181 p.

Brim K: A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing. 1952-1987. **NLN Publ** 1989 Nov;(16-2284):1-149

Brinkhous K, Endicott KM: History of the American Association of Pathologists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):232-5

Brobeck JR, Reynolds OE, Appel TA, ed: History of the American Physiological Society: the first century, 1887-1987. Bethesda, MD.: The Society, 1987. viii, 533 p.

Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155-82

Bryan CS: Black physicians, South Carolina medicine, and the SCMA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):260-1

Buck P: Why not the best? Some reasons and examples of child health and rural hospitals. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):413-31 •

Bugos GE: Managing cooperative research and borderland science in the National Research Council, 1922-1942. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):1-32

Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74-89

Burgess W: Chicago Visiting Nurses Association: the early years of community health nursing in Illinois. **Chart** 1989 Jan;86(1):2-3

Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936-1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Cameron JL: Harvey Williams Cushing: founder of the Society of Clinical Surgery. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):543-8

Campbell AG: Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: the foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 1984;82(3):257-76 •

Campbell GS: Arkansas and the Southern Surgical Association. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jan;85(8):341-4

Campinha-Bacote J: The black nurses' struggle toward equality: an historical account of the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1988 Spring-Summer;2(2):15-25

Campion FD: The AMA and U.S. health policy since 1940. Chicago, Chicago Review Press, 1984. ix, 603 p.

Canizares O: Howard Fox: founding father of the American Academy of Dermatology—a personal reminiscence. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):793-6

Canizares O: The Academy and Pearl Harbor. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):937

Carr EA: The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: its role in board certification in clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):291-7

Cassedy JH: Diversity and professionalism in American medical history: the AAHM in the 1980s. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):390-4

Celebrating 75 years of APMA 1912-1987: **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):385-470

Chalker DK: The history of the American Academy of Dermatology summer session. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):982-6

Christensen JL: History of the Journal of the American Optometric Association. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):852-8

Cirincione S: The history of medical malpractice in New York State. A perspective from the publications of the Medical Society of the State of New York. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jul;86(7):361-9

Clark DW: Medical societies and the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):994-1001

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

Clifford EJ: The history and impact of selected organizations on health education in the state of Minnesota. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn., 1986. 240 p.

Cluff LE: Helping shape the nation's health care system: a report on the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's program activities, 1972–1989. Princeton, N.J.: The Foundation, 1989. vi, 152 p.

Cobb WM: The door that opened wide. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):649–50

Coben S: American foundations as patrons of science: the commitment to individual research. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 229–48.

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, II. For the record: on the foundings of the Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, the Journal of Allergy and the first allergy clinics. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Summer;5(3):247–51

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, III. The West is heard from. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Fall;5(4):342–56

Cohn I: Honorary fellows of the first century. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):509–16

Cohn LH: Society of University Surgeons. The Social and Legislative Issues Committee. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):310–2

Cole ER: [Historical perspectives of the American Nurses' Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):97–9

Coleman SS: The emerging organizational years of orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):105–14

Collen MF: Evolution of medical informatics societies in the United States. **MD Comput** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):192–8

Copulos M: It's effective—but is it safe? **Reason** 1985;16(10):24–32 •

Cox L, Hutner G, Kennett R: Creating the archives. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):734–53

Crellin JK: History of pharmacy: what is it? or how should AIHP develop its policies? **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):212–9

Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925–1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.

Cronenwett SE: Ophthalmic heritage at the Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):53–63

Crummy AB: Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932–6

Dack S: ACC anniversary seminar. An editor's account of the history of the College. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):5–11

Dammann N: A social history of the Frontier Nursing Service. Sun City, Ariz., Social Change Press, 1982. vii, 164 p.

Darby WJ: The American Institute of Nutrition. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235–40

Davis S: The Medical Association of Georgia House of Delegates. 1913. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):186–9

DeFries Z: The New York Medical Journal and cigarette smoking. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):294–5

Derickson A: Health programs of the hardrock miners' unions, 1891–1925. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. viii, 457 p.

Derickson A: "To be his own benefactor": the founding of the Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union Hospital, 1891. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 3–18.

Derickson A: Workers' health, workers' democracy: the western miners' struggle, 1891–1925. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 251 p.

Dick KL: The silent charity: a history of the Cincinnati Maternity Society. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(4):29–33 •

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith and his presidential address to the Society of American Bacteriologists. **ASM News** 1981 Jun;47(6):231–5

Donahue FD: More on unified membership. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Feb;71(2):47

Driscoll J: AORN history. How we shaped our future. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):189–97, 200–13

Dully FE: The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):97–8

Dunn EC: Dawn at PM: a history of the Patrician Movement. Austin, Tex., Eakin Press, 1984. vii, 157 p.

Durant JR: ASCO—as a young adult. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1431–5

Ebert PA: The American College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):927–8

Eckardt MH: The thirtieth anniversary of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis: an historical appreciation. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–7

Eden AN, Levenson D: Pediatrics at the New York Academy of Medicine: the first hundred years. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Dec;64(9):1014–34

Edsall JT: Robert Keith Cannan: April 18, 1894–May 24, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:107–33

Edwards WH: The families of Tennessee in the Southern Surgical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):497–503

Elkins RC: Societal forces on surgery. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):568–76

Elliott CA: Science documentation and discipline–based centers for the history of science. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):2–6

Ellison RG: The early years. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):4–5

England JM: A patron for pure science: the National Science Foundation's formative years, 1945–57. Washington, D.C., National Science Foundation, 1982. x, 443 p.

England JM: The National Science Foundation and curriculum reform: a problem of stewardship. **Public Hist** 1989 Spring;11(2):23–36

Epstein SH: History of the Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):391–2

Erickson JB: Making king alcohol tremble: the juvenile work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1874–1900. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(4):333–52

Erskine AG: History of the Missouri Branch. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):24–6

Feeney GC: Reminiscences from the Academy office. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):941–2

Ferguson TB: Toward fifty. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):3

Ferry AP: 125th anniversary of the New York Ophthalmological Society. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):97–9

Fifty years of progress: 1940–1990: **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jan;51(1):A13–38

Fink L: Bread and roses, crusts and thorns: the troubled story of 1199. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(2):179–88 •

Fink L, Greenberg B: Upheaval in the quiet zone: a history of Hospital Workers' Union, Local 1199. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1989. xvii, 298 p.

Finkel MJ: The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287–90

Flanagan L: Braving new frontiers. ANA's economic and general welfare program, 1946–1986. **ANA Publ** 1986 May;(EC–144):i–v, 1–30

Flinn LB: Our colleagues remember. **Del Med J** 1985 Apr;57(4):261–2, 267–9

Foley JM: The beginning of it all. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):385–8

Frosch J: Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: a retrospective (1953–1972). **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):303–36

Fulton BJ, Cameron EM: Perspectives on our beginning: 1962–1979. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):201–3

Funk EH: Annual meetings of the American Therapeutic Society and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):273–6

Geiger RL: American foundations and academic social science, 1945–1960. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):315–41

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281–99

Ginzberg E: Foundations and the nation's health agenda. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):128–40

Glaser RJ: Foundations in the USA: their role in health and medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 410–3.

Glass B: Foreign membership of biological scientists in the American Philosophical Society during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 345–92.

Glass LK: Raising a million dollars: Katharine Densford Dreves and the American Nurses' Foundation. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):56–67

Goldsmith LB, Meites S: History of the Florida Section, AACC. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1400–1

Goldstein JL, Brown MS: Atherosclerosis and its complications: contributions from the Association of American Physicians, 1886–1986. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxxxi–ccxlvii

Goodsell DC: The Academy's transition years. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):943–6

Goodwin CJ: On the origins of Titchener's experimentalists. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):383–9

Granger CV: Breaking new ground: Academy growth from 1975 to 1979. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:30–4

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: The Société du Magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans: its place in the early history of hypnosis in America. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):11–4

Gray LA: The role of gynecologic surgeons in the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):500–8

Green M, Sloan GL, et al: History of the Southeastern Branch, ASM. **ASM News** 1982 Feb;48(2):75–9

Greenberg B: Coming of age: Local 1199 in the 1960s. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 170–87.

Griffen WO: The Society of University Surgeons and the American Board of Surgery: twenty-five years together. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):286–9

Grumbles LC, Hall CF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. VIII. The American Association of Avian Pathologists. A thirty-year history. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):175–94

Guenter CA: A view from the center. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):928–30

Gullickson G: The 1970s—the first half. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:26–9

The Hadassah Medical Organization archives, 1918–1981. [New York,

N. Y.]: Hadassah, 1984. 90 p.:
Haeberle EJ: A movement of inverts: an early plan for a homosexual organization in the United States. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):127-33
Hancock CC: The beginnings of the American Society of Biological Chemists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):227-9
Hanke CW: Congratulatory messages. The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):189-99
Hanke CW: The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):115-27
Happy fortieth anniversary HFMA! HFMA looks back at its forty years as an association: **Healthc Financ Manage** 1986 Sep;40(9):79-89
Hardy JD: Transplantation of tissues and organs. Review of the first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):776-87
Hardy MA: Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):205-17
Hardy MA: The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941-1984. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):31-5
Harris B: Reviewing 50 years of the psychology of social issues. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):1-20
Harvey AM: For the welfare of mankind: the Commonwealth Fund and American medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 696 p.
Harvey AM: It happened on the way to the centennial. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:14-23
Harvey AM: One hundred years of clinical science--an overview of contributions through the Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clvi-clxvi
Harvey AM: The American Clinical and Climatological Association, 1884-1984. [S.l., The Association, 1984]. 299 p.
Harvey AM: The Association of American Physicians 1886-1986: a century of progress in medical science. Baltimore, Waverly Press, 1986. 680, civ p.
Hays HW, Carleton FM: Society of Toxicology history, 1961-1986. [Akron, OH?] : Society of Toxicology, 1986?. vi, 216 p.
Helsper JT: Dr. Hayes Martin: surgeon, leader, teacher, and founder of our society. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):278-82
Henriques PR: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1884-1934: early years and early leaders. [Virginia]: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1984. x, 106 p.
Herrington JL: Gastroduodenal ulcer. Overview of 150 papers presented before the Southern Surgical Association 1888-1986. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):754-69
History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society: **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):1-163
History of the Washington, D.C. branch: **ASM News** 1986 Mar;52(3):153
Hoffart N: A professional organization for nephrology nurses. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):197-9
Holleb AI: The American Cancer Society: 75 years. **CA** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):2-4
Hoogstraal H: The American Society of Parasitologists: its historic role and modern opportunities. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):685-92
Horrocks TA: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia: "not for oneself, but for all." **Pa Herit** 1987;13(1):32-7 •
Horrocks TA: Thomas Hewson Bache: a forgotten fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):247-53
How past presidents view the American Academy of Dermatology's growth and status: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):884-6
Hubler WR: Organizing American dermatology and the founding of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):783-5
Hubler WR: The Committee on History of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):987-8
Hugo NE: Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1979-1983. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):596-602
Hutner GR: Our seal of approval. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):959-61
Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 •
Iverson RE: A 5-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1984-1988. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):295-303
Jabaley ME: Only a good man (or woman) can be a great physician. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):163-74
Jacobs CF: Benevolent societies of New Orleans blacks during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):21-33 •
Jacobson JS: The greatest good: a history of the John A. Hartford Foundation. New York, The Foundation, 1984. v, 299 p.
Jacott WE: The Federation: yesterday, today and tomorrow. **Fed Bull** 1987 Aug;74(8):227-33
Jacox A: ANA marks 40 years of action for equity, security. **Am Nurse** 1986 Jun;18(6):4, 27
Jensen JE: Inside Med-Chi. Building for 100 years—75 years ago. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):668-71
Jeter KF: Twenty years: a collaboration, change and challenge. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(5):3-4
Johnson EW: History of the AAP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):41-2
Johnson EW: Struggle for identity: the turbulent 1960s. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:20-5
Jonas G: The circuit riders: Rockefeller money and the rise of modern science. New York: Norton, 1989. 430 p.
Jordan GL, DeBakey ME: Renaissance man of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):494-9
Jordan GL: The presidential address. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525-9
Jordan PS: ANNA: 20 years of progress. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):205-9
Jurkiewicz MJ: Plastic surgery. The first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):770-5
Karl BD, Katz SN. Foundations and ruling class elites. **Daedalus** 1987 Winter;116(1):1-40
Kass EH, Hayes KM: A history of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10 Suppl 2:1-159
Kavaler F, Wainfeld B: A history of the Public Health Association of New York City. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):467-72
Kirk WR: Professional ethics and practice. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):39-42
Kiser CV: The Milbank Memorial Fund: its leaders and its work, 1905-1974. New York: The Fund, 1975. xii, 173 p.
Klein B: Organization and history of the New York Metropolitan Section, AACC: some recollections. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1486-9
Kling VG: Architectural concepts in 1909 and their influence on the college building design. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):75-87
Knight N: Seventy-five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101-11
Koblenzer PJ: Remarks bearing on the construction of the College building. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):3-11
Kohler RE: Philanthropy and science. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):9-13
Kohler RE: Science, foundations, and American universities in the 1920s. **Osiris** 1987;3:135-64
Kohler RE: Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation program in molecular biology: a case study in the management of science. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 249-94.
Kottke FJ, Knapp ME: The development of physiatry before 1950. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:4-14
Krauss RW: The history of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):243-50
Kunin CM: E pluribus unum. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):400-4
Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold—founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1268
Lam CR, Yingst DR: History and future plans of the Detroit Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):233-5
Levenson D: A diamond jubilee. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):928-34
Lewis KA: An oral history of the California Speech-Language-Hearing Association: part III, 1979-85. M.A. thesis, California State University. Long Beach, 1985. 2, v, 113 leaves.
Linzer M: The journal club and medical education: over one hundred years of unrecorded history. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):475-8
Livingood JW: Centennial history, Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society: the profession and its community. Chattanooga, Tenn., The Society, 1983. 143 p.
Lourenco RV, Cornelius PZ: The founding of Alpha Omega Alpha. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):499-500
McCarthy KD: The short and simple annals of the poor: foundation funding for the humanities, 1900-1983. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):3-8
McCarthy RT: History of the American Academy of Nursing. Kansas City, Mo., The Academy, 1985. 67 p.
McClary A: The WCTU discovers science: the Women's Christian Temperance Union, plus teachers, doctors and scientific temperance. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(1):16-23 •
McGill DB: The AGA rounds ninety and heads for one hundred. American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1155-8
McGivney WT, Hendee WR: Technology assessment in medicine. The role of the American Medical Association. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec;112(12):1181-5
McHenry LC: The birth of American neurology and highlights from the first 100 years of the Philadelphia Neurological Society, 1884-1984. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1326-30
McTavish JR: What's in a name? Aspirin and the American Medical Association. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):343-66
Magee LA, et al: History of the South Central Branch. **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):101-5, 273
Maher JF: The impact of the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):257-60
Martin GM: Building on the framework: the Academy in the 1950s.

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:15-9

Mase DJ: Whither now. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):29-37

Matejski MP: Ladies' Aid Societies and the nurses of Lincoln's army. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):35-51

May EL, Jacobson AE: The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence: a legacy of the National Academy of Sciences. A historical account. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):183-218

Mayer TR, Mayer GG: HMOs: origins and development. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):590-4

Means RK, Nolte AE: Fifty years of health education in AAHPERD: a chronology, 1937-1987. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb-Mar;18(1):22-36

Mehler BA: A history of the American Eugenics Society, 1921-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana-Champaign, 1988. 481 p.

Menninger RW: The Menninger Foundation: toward a caring society. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1985. 23 p.

Midgette NS: The Alabama Academy of Science and the maturing of a profession. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(2):98-123 *

Midgette NS: The role of the state academies of science in the emergence of the scientific profession in the South, 1883-1983. Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Miller EB: Constitution and bylaws of the United States Veterinary Medical Association, 1863: officers, meetings, committees, new-member qualification, and code of ethics. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):12-22

Miller EB: 19th century origins of the American Veterinary Medical Association (formerly the United States Veterinary Medical Association), with special reference to education. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):4-50

Miller LD: Society of University Surgeons. The ill-fated Tripartite Meeting of 1976. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):303-8

Miller, EB: History and evolution of the AVMA veterinary medical code of ethics, 1867-1940. **Calif Vet** 1985 Nov-Dec;39:17-20

Moore HW, Bryan DH, Derrick CW: The rise of organized pediatrics in South Carolina: a brief history of the South Carolina Pediatric Society and of the South Carolina Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;84(1):28-35

Morawski JG, Miller DK: SPSSI's place among professional organizations. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):111-31

More E: The Blackwell Medical Society and the professionalization of women physicians. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):603-28

Morello JA: The American Academy of Microbiology: a look at 30 years. **ASM News** 1986 Feb;52(2):94-6

Moreton RD: Reminiscences of the transition years. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):88

Morris RC: Fall City Medical Society and the black physician in Louisville. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1101-3

Muller J: I.U. School of Medicine revives John Shaw Billings History of Medicine Society. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):814, 879

Nance FC: Abdominal trauma at the Southern Surgical Association, 1888-1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):742-53

Nayer D: NSNA: how it grew. **Imprint** 1987 Apr-May;34(6):80-6

Nelson CW: Historical profiles of Mayo. The Surgeons Club and the Mayos. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):preceding 753

Nesi FA: The Byron Smith Study Club. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:437-9

Neuhauser D: Coming of age: a 50-year history of the American College of Hospital Administrators and the profession it serves, 1933-1983. Chicago, Pluribus Press, 1983. xiv, 286 p.

Newsom B: The Medical Society of South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;85(12):587

Nickens HW: A case of professional exclusion in 1870. The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2549-52

Nicoll CE, Weisbord RG: The early years of the Rhode Island Birth Control League. **R I Hist** 1986;45(4):111-25 *

Ninety years of therapeutics: a history of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):247-304

Ninkovich F: The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and cultural change. **J Am Hist** 1984;70(4):799-820 *

Obear MF: History of the founding of the ASOPRS. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:431-2

Organ CH: The Surgical Infection Society. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Packer S: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 83 p.

Page IH: A current look at the rationale of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2102-4

Page IH: The Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Its origin and purposes. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):763-6

Palmer E: Historical impact of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):236-7

Parish LC: Founding of the Academy. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):786-92

Parish LC, Schweiker N, Claxton BW, et al: Remember when? An organizational review. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):993-1001

Past presidents' perspectives on the Academy: 1987: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):887-922

Peltier LF, Davis JH: A history of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma: the first 50 years. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):143-51

Pendergrass HP: The Radiological Society of North America: the early years. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):354

Pettit GD: The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):3-13

Peyrot M: Narcotics anonymous: its history, structure, and approach. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1509-22

Phillips RL: Our four from Greensboro. Short biographies of four presidents of the North Carolina State Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):573-8

Pitt HA: The Ethicon-Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322-4

Porges RF: The response of the New York Obstetrical Society to the report by the New York Academy of Medicine on maternal mortality, 1933-1934. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):642-9

Presidential messages: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):802-61

Quest DO: Commitment and contribution. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):981-5

Radbill SX: Ex libris Bibliothecae Collegiensis Medicorum Philadelphiensis: the growth of a library as seen from its bookplates. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):5-12

Ramos MC: Innovative implementation in public health nursing. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation and The Michigan Community Health Project, 1930-1942. **Mich Nurse** 1987 Apr;60(4):3-7

Rees M: Warren Weaver: July 17, 1894-November 24, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:493-530

Reichert P: Heart House, the American College of Cardiology: its first thirty years: 1949-1979. [Bethesda, Md.: The College, 1980?]. 21 p.

Relman AS: The Association of American Physicians celebrates its centennial. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1112-3

Reppun JI: Early history of the Hawaii Academy of General Practice. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):399

Reynolds OE, Appel TA: Origin of the American Physiological Society. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):223-7

Reynolds PP: American Medical Student Association. A success story. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):95-102

Rhoads JE: History of the founding of the Society of Surgical Chairmen. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):87-97

Riesman D: Dr. Richard Mead and the motto of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):33-41

The road to worldwide prominence in medicine and research. Furthing Miss Scripps' mission: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):15-6, 19

Roberts JS, Coale JG, Redman RR: A history of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):936-40

Rodnick JE: A brief history of STFM: reflections on our first decade, 1967-1977. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):335, 387

Rogers J: Public health nurses in Mississippi: good work in hard times. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):25-38 *

Rollnick BR: The National Society of Genetic Counselors: an historical perspective. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):3-7

Room R: Alcoholism and Alcoholics Anonymous in U.S. films, 1945-1962: the party ends for the "wet generations". **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):368-83

Rosemberg E: American Society of Andrology. Its beginnings. **J Androl** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):72-5

Rosenow EC: History of the American College of Physicians: executive perspectives, 1959-1977. Philadelphia, Pa., The College, 1984. xxvi, 451 p.

Rosenquist V: NARAL's new way: women in politics. **South Expos** 1984;12(1):26-31 *

Rosinski EF: The Society of Directors of Research in Medical Education: a brief history. [San Francisco?: s.n.], 1988. 21 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health as a class issue: the Workers' Health Bureau of America during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 53-64.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health on the job as a class issue: the Worker's Health Bureau of America in the 1920s. **Sci Soc** 1984-85;48(4):466-83 *

Rosner R: Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):177-84

Ross WS: Crusade: the official history of the American Cancer Society. New York, Arbor House, 1987. xx, 283 p.

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929-41: Part I. 1929-33. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):583-5

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929-41: Part II--1934-36. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):679-82

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929-41: Part III--1937-41. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):783-6

Royce JE: Philosophical issues and the founding of Division 24, American Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):321-3

Ruhe CH, Hoover NW, Singer I: Saigon Medical School: an experiment in international medical education: an account of the American Medical Association's medical education project in South Viet Nam, 1966-1975.

Chicago: American Medical Association, 1988. 266 p.

Rush B: A discourse delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia Feb. 6th, 1787 on the objects of their institution. A facsimile of the 1787 address with an introduction by Thomas A. Horrocks. Philadelphia, Historical Collections of the Library College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1987. 21 p.

Sabiston DC: Publication of the proceedings of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):525–32

Sandru D: Materiale privitoare la România în Rockefeller archives center. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1982;19:575–82

Saunders JF, Cruse JM, Cohen SG, et al: The AAI, 1913 to 1988, in the first century of immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):537–54

Saunders JF, Cooper MD: This is FASEB. The American Association of Immunologists. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2671–7

Sawyers JL: The origin and early development of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):485–93

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1987 Oct;(15):1–47

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1986 Jun:(14):1–64

Schlepper M: Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577–8

Schwartz SJ: University Surgical Residents' Conference. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):278–80

Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation. A dynamic force in the health science industry: **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):13–5

Sealy WC: The hen's egg versus the horse's brain: how equine encephalomyelitis vaccine established the Dorothy and Joseph Beard Foundation. **N C Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):37–8

Seipp C: Organized medicine and the Public Health Institute of Chicago. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):429–49

Seltzer MH: A.S.P.E.N.: the genesis. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):9–16

Shaffner LD: Racial integration in the North Carolina Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):43–6

Sheldon WC: A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4

Shneidman ES: Some reflections of a founder. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):1–12

Shoemaker ST: The Philadelphia Pediatric Society and its Milk Commission, 1896–1917: an aspect of urban progressive reform. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(4):273–88 •

Short HJ: Railroad doctors, hospitals, and associations: pioneers in comprehensive low cost medical care. Upper Lake, Calif.: the Author, 1986. iv, 106 p.

Shumacker HB: Society of University Surgeons. The Lockwood amendment. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):262–4

Shumacker HB: The Society for Vascular Surgery: a history, 1945–1983. Manchester, Mass., The Society, 1984. 583 p.

Siekevitz P: The continuing life of the Enzyme Club of New York City: the growth of American biochemistry from 1942 to 1982. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:213–32

Silverstein AM: The development of immunology in America. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):240–3

Simons RL, ed: Coming of age: a twenty-fifth anniversary history of the American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. New York: Thieme Medical Publishers, 1989. viii, 168 p.

Singer JA: Background of the PRO program. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):503–4

Sisson GA: Do things really change? **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283–7

Slingerland MJ: MAHA (Michigan Association of Hospital Auxiliaries): a look 40 years after its founding and more than 3,500,000 hours of serving. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Nov;24(11):92, 94, 96–8

Sloan H: More change. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):6–7

Smith EJ: Medical societies. "Lifted from the ranks of mere pretenders". In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835–1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 205–12.

Smith EL, Hill RL: Philip Handler: August 13, 1917–December 29, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:305–53

Smith MW: Deregulation and the medical profession: the AMA, the FTC, and the future of professional monopoly. Ph.D. diss., Northeastern University. Boston, 1983. iii, 141 leaves.

Sparkman RS: The collection and preservation of the archives of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):533–7

Sparkman RS, Sabiston DC, Williams GR, ed: The Southern Surgical Association: the first 100 years, 1887–1987. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1989. xv, 533 p. Papers also appeared in Annals of surgery, May and June 1988 and Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association, v. 99, 1987.

Spencer ER: A society of physicians: an account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923–1981. Boston: The Society, 1981. 410 p.

Spilka B: Camaraderie across distance and diversity: a history of the Rocky Mountain Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):93–7

Steinbock RT: Committee on the preservation of human remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):2–5

Stevenson GF: The history of the ASCP annual fall anatomic pathology slide seminar. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):259–68

Stockham SL, Berrier HH: History of the American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1965 to 1985. [Manhattan, Kan.?]: American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1986. [6], 78 p.

Streitfeld MM, Sisler JR: History of the South Florida Branch. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):505–6

Summerville J: Beginnings of the Nashville Academy of Medicine. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):206–8

Swain HH: The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):229–32

Swetek BN: A history of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1930–1972. M.A. thesis, California State University. Long Beach, 1973. vii, 136 p.

Taveras JM: ASNR: the silver anniversary. Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):393–5

Taylor E: Who founded the American Psychopathological Association? **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):439–45

Thielman SB: Psychiatry and social values: the American Psychiatric Association and immigration restriction, 1880–1930. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):299–310

Thompson R: The feisty veterinarians of New Jersey: their first one hundred years. Rockaway, N.J., New Jersey Veterinary Medical Association, 1984. viii, 254 p.

Thygeson P: External eye disease and the Proctor Foundation. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxv, 321 p.

Tighe JA: The New York Medico–Legal Society: legitimating the union of law and psychiatry (1867–1918). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):231–43

Tower DB: The American Society for Neurochemistry (ASN): antecedents, founding, and early years. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):313–26

Trice HM, Staudenmeier WJ: A sociocultural history of Alcoholics Anonymous. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:11–35

Tso MO, Sanders TE, Zimmerman LE, et al: Ex Errato Lux. Concept and development of the Verhoeff Society. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(5):337–40

Van Dreal PA: Texas Section AACC. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1942–3

Vear HJ: The anatomy of a policy reversal: the A.P.H.A. and chiropractic, 1969 to 1983. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):17–22

Vogel MJ, ed: On the administrative frontier of medicine: the first ten years of the American Hospital Association, 1899–1908. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. [xviii], 434 p. Reprinted articles from various journals.

Waits J, McCain NL: A comparison of concerns: recurring themes of the Mississippi Nurses' Association and the American Nurses' Association, 1911–1925. **Miss RN** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):16–7, 19

Waits J: Passing on the flame. The early years: history of MNA 1900–1920. **Miss RN** 1986 Sep;48(5):18–20

Wallach EE: The expanding scope of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):740–3

Wassom JS: Origins of genetic toxicology and the Environmental Mutagen Society. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:1–6

Weekes LR: A look over my shoulder at the NMA in general and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Section in particular. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1022–6

Weller CD: "Free choice" as a restraint of trade in American health care delivery and insurance. **Spec Law Dig Health Care (Mon)** 1985 May;7(3):5–46

Widrow SA, Haycock CE: New Jersey Medical Women's Association. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):385–7

Wilhelmi AE: The Endocrine Society: origin, organization, and institutions. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):1–43

Williams BH: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1979–1985. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):486–94

Williams GR: Southern Surgical Association. The ninety–seven presidential addresses 1888–1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):517–24

Williamson S, Morris ML: Fifty years of educational excellence and practice improvement. [Mishawaka, Ind.], The Association, [1983]. 64 p.

Wilson JG, Warkany J: The history of organized teratology in North America. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):285–96

Wilson JW: Medical musicians' merry melodies. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):938–40

Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):107–10

Wolfle DL: Renewing a scientific society: the American Association for the Advancement of Science from World War II to 1970. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. ix, 337 p.

Woollacott A: Beginnings of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Association (City of Hope). **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):122–5 •

Wortis J: The evolution of the APA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1505–6

Ziporyn T: AMA's Bureau of Investigation exposed fraud. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2043

SOCIETIES, ACADEMIES AND FOUNDATIONS

Zollinger RM: A founder recalls the birth of the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):245-50

Zorgniotti AW: AUA members, branches, and sections: early politics (1902-1919). **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):478-81

20th anniversary--how the Federation began: **Rev Fed Am Health Syst** 1986 Mar-Apr;19(2):61, 63, 65

USSR

Abramchenko VV, Gendelʹ MG: Rolʹ A. Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii pervogo v Rossii obshcestva akusherov-ginekologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia obshchestva). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75-6

Akopov VI: K 60-letiiu Rostovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):57

Alipov VI: Rabota Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. i period blokady Leningrada. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7

Bazanov VA: Organizator vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatelʹ S.S. Salazkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):67-70

Bekhtereva NP: Institut eksperimentalʹnoĭ meditsiny. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1984. 143 p.

Bektimirov TA: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):133-6

Briukhanov VM: Altaiskoe obshchestvo farmakologov za 20 let. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):123-4

Decker N: Zur Popularisierung medizinischer Kenntnisse in Russland in der zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts, dargestellt am Beispiel der Freien Okonomischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):416-8

Evdokimov IK, Mikirtichan GL: 100 let Leningradskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu detskikh vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):3-7

Filippov NG: Nauchno-tekhnicheskie obshchestva dorevoliutsionnoi rossii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(3):31-45 •

Gaĭko GV, Shumada IV, Levitskiĭ VB, et al: Rolʹ Kievskogo instituta ortopedii v stanovlenii travmatologo-ortopedi-cheskoĭ sluzhby. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):73-7

Guslitser LN: K istorii organizatsii pervykh v Rossii obshchestv po borʹbe so zlokachestvennymi novoobrazovaniiami. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):95-102

Ibragimov NG: Profsoiuz meditsinskikh rabotnikov v okhrane zdorovʹia trudiashchikhsia Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v 30-50-e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):60-2

Ivanov NG, Georgievskiĭ AS: Deiatelʹnostʹ Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i pervye poslevoennnye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):58-62

K 50-letiiu Instituta biokhimii im. A. N. Bakha AN SSSR: **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):147-53

Kalamkarian AA, Potekaev NS, Ivanov OL, et al: Istoriia sozdaniia i osnovnye étapy deiatelʹnosti Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. A. I. Pospelova (k 100-mu plenarnomu zasedaniiu). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):76-80

Khmelʹnitskiĭ OK, Ageev AK, Chalisov IA, et al: 75-letie Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):79-83

Kontsevich IA, Lesovoĭ AS, Shevchuk VA: 40 let Ukrainskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu sudebnykh medikov. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):72-4

Kovalʹskaia AG: Iz istorii meditsinskikh obshchestv na Kubani. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):57-8

Krivobokova SS: Meditsinskaia khimiia v AMN SSSR. (K 40-letiiu Akademii meditsinsinskikh nauk SSSR). **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):2-10

Kryshtopa BP, Dʹiachenko MA: Osobennosti razvitiia zarubezhnykh meditsinskikh sviazeĭ uchenykh Ukrainy v XVIII-XIX vv. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):5-10

Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP, Vorozhba NV: K 60-letiiu Irkutskogo oblastnogo nauchno-prakticheskogo obshchestva vracheĭ akuserov-ginekologov. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72-3

Lotova EI, Idelʹchik KhI: Obshchestvennye organizatsii v borʹbe s alkogolizmom v SSSR v 20-kh godakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):26-31

Malozemova AI: K 130-letiiu Obshchestva vracheĭ Vostochnoĭ Sibiri v Irkutske. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):55-8

Marʹiasis ED, Pavlikn LV, Feodoridi EF: O rabote Stavropolʹskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatovenerologov. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):75-6

Melʹnikov RA, Tselʹ EA, Chekharina EA, et al: K XXX-letiiu deiatelʹnosti Nauchnogo obshchestva onkologov Leningrada i Leningradskoĭ oblasti (1954-1984 gg.). **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):92-5

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: Pirogovskie sʺezdy v istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):56-9

Nauchnoe meditsinskoe obshchestvo--tvorcheskiĭ soiuz deiateleĭ teorii i praktiki: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):5-8

Nikitiuk BA: Sektsiia meditsinskoĭ antropologii VNOAGE: opyt raboty i perspektivy. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):97-9

Popugaĭlo VM, Brilʹ SM: K istorii nauchnykh meditsinskikh obshchestv Ekaterinburga (Sverdlovska). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):66-9

Popugaĭlo VM: 50 let Sverdlovskomu otdeleniiu Vserossiĭskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i parazitologov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111-4

Ptashekas RS, Zhigas AI, Pavilonis SV, et al: Ob uchastii patologov v deiatelʹnosti Vilʹniusskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva (k 25-letiiu Vilʹniusskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):84-6

Rodionov AN, Gorbovitskiĭ SE, Raznatovskiĭ IM: K 100-letiiu Leningradskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. V.M. Tarnovskogo. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):75-8

Schulze L: The Russification of the St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences and Arts in the eighteenth century. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):305-35

Shalimov AA, Khokholia VP: Ukrainskomu respublikanskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu khirurgov 50 let. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):1-5

Smirnov VV, Matveenko SA: Mikrobiologi Ukrainskoĭ Akademii Nauk v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):3-7

Vasiʹlev KK: K 140-letiiu terapevticheskogo obshchestva v Odesse. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151-3

Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB: Rolʹ A.Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii obshchestva russkikh vracheĭ v pamiatʹ N.I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu I Pirogovskogo sʹezda). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):57-9

Vucinich A: Empire of knowledge: the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (1917-1970). Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. x, 484 p.

Zelenin SF: Deiatelʹnostʹ uchenykh-medikov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53-5

25-littia Ukraïnsʹkoho likarsʹkoho tovarystva i Medychnoï hromady: Lʹviv, 1935. Chikago, Medychnyĭ arkhiv i biblʹoteka, Ukraïnsʹke likarsʹke tovarystvo Pivnichnoï Ameryky, 1975. 129 p.

Venezuela

Vaccari de Venturini L: Trabajos científicos y discursos de incorporación de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. Vols. 1 and 2. Caracas: [La Academia], 1984. 431, 446 p.

West Indies

Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute at 21: **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):202-6

Yugoslavia

Belicza B: Liječnici u Dalmaciji i "Sbor liećnika kraljevina Hrvatske i Slavonije" od godine 1874. do 1907. **Med An** 1987;13(2):143-53

Belicza B: Osnutak i djelatnost zagrebačkog liječničkog društva od 1845. do 1851. godine. **Saopcenja** 1986;29(1-2):165-75

Berić BM: Prilog poznavanju istorijata lekarskih udruženja i medicinske periodike u Vojvodini. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):445-9

Dürrigl T: Trideset godina Udruženja reumatologa Jugoslavije. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):93-8

Jovin S: Cehovska privilegija (cehovsko pismo) novosadskih hirurga iz 1761. godine. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):569-72

Peršić N, Kosoković F, Pavić A, et al: Zbor liječnika Hrvatske od njegove obnove do danas. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):12-20

Plamenac S: La fondation de la première société de la Croix-Rouge en Yougoslavie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 228-34.

SPECIALIZATION

Gómez Alonso A: Pasado, presente y futuro de la especialización científica en medicina. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(251):741-56 •

Germany

Sperling M: Spezialisierung in der Medizin im Spiegel der Würzburger Geschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:153-84

Mexico

Valdés C, ed: Especialidades médicas en México: Pasado presente y futuro. 2 vols. Tomo IV of G. Soberón, et al., ed: La Salud en México: Testimonios 1988. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, Secretaría de Salud, 1989. 482, 316 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Rome

Mudry P: Médecins et spécialistes. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):329-36

1700 to Present

Bickel MH: Die Entstehung neuer medizinischer Lehrfächer und Institute im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(456):865-72 •

Colorio C: Sul rapporto tra la psichiatria e le altre specializzazioni mediche.

(Un capitolo di storia recente). **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:27-45

Lembke D: Der Einfluss der medizinischen Spezialisierung auf den modernen Krankenhausbau im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):221-44

Australia

Egan B: Specialization, surgery, and the Sydney Bulletin. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):983-7

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529-36

Neal BW: The history of Australian Medical Boards. **Fed Bull** 1989 Jun;76(6):171-6

Belgium

Dickstein-Bernard C: Naissance des services spéciaux dans les hôpitaux belges au XIXe siècle: réflexions sur le cas bruxellois. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:49-66

Germany

Lampe H: Die Entwicklung und Differenzierung von Fachabteilungen auf den Versammlungen von 1828 bis 1913. Bibliographie zur Erfassung der Sektionsvorträge mit einer Darstellung der Entstehung der Sektonen und ihrer Problematik. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1975, 301 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, Dokumentation und Analyse, II)

Great Britain

Howell JD: "Soldier's heart": the redefinition of heart disease and specialty formation in early twentieth-century Great Britain. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 34-52

Larkin G: Occupational monopoly and modern medicine. London; New York, Tavistock Publications, 1983. viii, 212 p.

United States

Adams DP: Evolution of the specialty of family practice. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;76(3):325-9

Arroyo IL: The emergence of family practice: a sociological perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. ix, 284 leaves.

Beeson PB, Maulitz RC: The inner history of internal history. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 15-54.

Brodie B: A commitment to care: the development of clinical specialization in nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):181-6

The building of a specialty: oral and maxillofacial surgery in the United States. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10 Suppl 2):1-271

Fye WB: The literature of internal medicine. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 55-84.

Gevitz N: Autonomous profession or medical specialty: the stomatological movement and American dentistry. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):407-28

Gritzer G, Arluke A: The making of rehabilitation: a political economy of medical specialization, 1890-1980. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xxiii, 214 p.

Hook SA: The eight dental specialties: their origin and rise. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1985 Spring;:20-6

Jordan GL: The impact of specialization on health care. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):537-44

Maulitz RC: Grand rounds: an introduction to the history of internal medicine. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 3-13.

Stevens R: The curious career of internal medicine: functional ambivalence, social success. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 339-64.

SPORTS MEDICINE

From strychnine to anabolic steroids. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):2-3

Peltier LF: The lineage of sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):4-12

Smmons JT: Why physicians should oppose boxing: an interdisciplinary history perspective. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1484-6

Before 500 A.D.

Greco-Roman

Brophy R, Brophy MO: Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156-65

Greece

Appelboom T, Rouffin C, Fierens E: Sport and medicine in ancient Greece. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):594-6

Retsas S: Medicine and the Olympic games of antiquity. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):4-7, 20

Simopoulos AP: Nutrition and fitness from the first Olympiad in 776 BC to 393 AD and the concept of positive health. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):921-6

1450-1700

Italy

Peltier LF: The classic. Geronimo Mercuriali (1530-1606) and the first illustrated book on sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):21-4

1700 to Present

Crisp M: Das war van Aaken. Hilden: Spiridon, 1984. 112 p.

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's Olympic heroes. II Olympiad: two Americans in Paris. **TIC** 1987 Mar;46(3):1-4

Bulgaria

Karaneshev G, Petrova N: The contribution of Prof. Dr. Dragomir Mateev to the development of physical culture in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia. 1981. p. 132.

Germany

Hollmann W: Development of sports medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany from 1950 to the present. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:3-5

Hollmann W: Historical remarks on the development of the aerobic-anaerobic threshold up to 1966. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):109-16

Staudinger W: Die Heilkundliche Thematik im Reichsberufswettkampf. Diss., Würzburg, 1984 230 p.

Tittel K: Das Wirken von Max Bürger für die Entwicklung der Sportmedizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):576-9

Great Britain

Robson HE: British Journal of Sports Medicine—historical development. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):130-1

Rossiter A: L'utilisation du sport comme moyen de lutte contre la délinquance juvénile. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 237-46.

Sweden

Kaijser L: Glimtar ur den svenska idrottsmedicinens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:165-77

Switzerland

Piderman G: Sportchirurgie gestern--heute. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):31-2

United States

Cooper DY: R. Tait McKenzie--athlete--physical educator--artist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):131-9

History of the Lachman test. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):302-3

Kasarskis EJ, Winslow M: When did Lou Gehrig's personal illness begin? **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1243-5

Nicholas JA, Rosenthal PP, Gleim GW: A historical perspective of injuries in professional football. Twenty-six years of game-related events. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):939-44

Paul J: The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers. **J Sport Hist** 1983;10(3):41-57 •

Todd T: Anabolic steroids: the gremlins of sport. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):87-107 •

Uminowicz G: Sport in a middle-class Utopia: Asbury Park, New Jersey, 1871-1895. **J Sport Hist** 1984;11(1):51-73 •

USSR

Dembo AG: Dostizheniia sportivnoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):21-5

STATE MEDICINE

See also **Economics, Medical; Politics; Public Health; Social Welfare**

STATE MEDICINE

Wolstenholme G: Governments may damage your health. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):17-22

China

Zhang R: [Discussion on the medical policy of the government in the northern Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):229-33

Denmark

Grodum T: Medicinallovgivning og -lovsamlinger i hertugdømmerne Slesvig og Holsten med saerlig henblik på fysikatsvaesenet. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:45-136

Europe

Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. x, 301 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Germany

Wessling MN: Medicine and government in early modern Württemberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1988. xxi, 204 p.

Mexico

Martin Martin C, Valverde JL: Estudio de los Protomédicos del Tribunal del Protomedicato de México. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):53-66

Netherlands

Wittop Koning DA: De landsapotheker. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):19-21

Spain

Lopez Navarro M del C: El protomedicat i Catalunya: origens i consideracións historiques. Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988.

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Warren M: A six-hundredth anniversary: the beginning of public health and state medical legislation in England, 1388 and thenabouts. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):269-72

1700 to Present

Danielsson H: Collaboration and mobility in biomedical research: role of the European Medical Research Councils. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):47-56

Duckett S: Recent developments in Canadian health services: lessons for Australia. **Aust Q** 1983;55(1):54-65 •

Duggan JM: Medicare: "the FJ Holden metamorphosis". **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):360-2

Field MG, ed: Success and crisis in national health systems: a cross-national approach. New York: Routledge, 1988. 296 p.

Roemer MI: Perspectiva mundial de los sistemas de seguridad social. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):696-702

Americas

Palmero Zilveti O: Las seguridad social y la atención de la salud en América latina. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):181-202 •

Australia

Crichton A: Australian Health Service. 1: A legacy of colonialism. **Hosp Health Serv Rev** 1987 Jan;83(1):8-12

Gillespie R: The limits of industrial hygiene: commonwealth government initiatives in occupational health, 1921-1948. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:101-20

Gray G: The termination of Medibank. **Politics (Syd)** 1984;19(2):1-17 •

Canada

Andrews MW: The course of medical opinion on state health insurance in British Columbia, 1919-1939. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(31):131-43 •

Brown MC: Health care financing and the Canada Health Act. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(2):111-32 •

Feather J, Matthews VL: Early medical care in Saskatchewan. **Sask Hist** 1984;37(2):41-54 •

Hawkes DC, Pollard BG: The Medicare debate in Canada: the politics of new federalism. **Publius** 1984;14(3):183-98 •

Lewis J: On the medicare crisis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):115-25

Lindsay CM, Zycher B: Substitution in public spending: who pays for Canadian National Health Insurance? **Econ Inq** 1984;22(3):337-59 •

Medicare's humble and earthy beginnings. **Can Doct** 1985 Jun;51(6):52-3

Naylor CD: Private practice, public payment: Canadian medicine and the politics of health insurance, 1911-1966. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xii, 324 p.

Rivest F: L'assurance-maladie au Canada: les raisons de l'implication de l'état. **Can Public Adm** 1984;27(1):24-47 •

Sass R: The work environment board: next stage in occupational health and safety. **Can Dimens** 1987;21(3):40-3 •

Turnbull AD: Memoir: early years of Hospital insurance in British Columbia. **B C Stud** 1987-88;(76):58-81 •

Chile

Viel B: Responsabilidad del estado en el cuidado de la salud de la población. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):61-3

Denmark

Grodum T: Embedslaegevaesenet og fysici i hertugdømmerne Holsten og Lauenburg indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:117-200

Europe

Károlyi G: Antecedents of "the principles of socialist health". **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):41-6

France

Faure O: La medecine gratuite au XIXe siècle de la charité à l'assistance. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):593-608 •

Greenbaum LS, Merrick J: Jacques Necker's enquête of the Paris hospital (1777). **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1984;14:26-40 •

Maillard C: Histoire de l'hôpital de 1940 à nos jours: comment la santé est devenue une affaire d'Etat. Paris, Dunod, 1986. xxii, 200 p.

Germany

Becker C, Biehl H, Zöfel HJ: Zentralinstitut für Apothekenwesen und Medizintechnik--Rückblick, Profil und Perspektiven. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):671-3

Frevert U: Krankheit als politisches Problem 1770-1880: soziale Unterschichten in Preussen zwischen medizinischer Polizei und staatlicher Sozialversicherung. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 469 p.

Göckenjan G: Kurieren und Staat machen: Gesundheit und Medizin in der bürgerlichen Welt. Franfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1985. 435 p.

Göckenjan G: Nicht länger Lohnsklaven und Pfennigkulis? Zur Entwicklung der Monopolstellung der niedergelassenen Aerzte. In Deppe HU, ed al, ed: Medizin und Gesellschaft Jahrbuch I. Arztliches Behandlungsmonopol und ambulanter Sicherstellungsauftrag. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1987. p. 9-36.

Machtan L: Workers' insurance versus protection of the workers: state social policy in Imperial Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 209-22.

Meyer B: Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1091-3

Weindling P: Shattered alternatives in medicine. **Hist Workshop** 1983;(16):152-7 •

Great Britain

Acheson RM: Henry Wyldbore Rumsey and the case for state medicine. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):217-25

Acheson RM: The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856-1895. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372-81

Acheson RM: Three regius professors, sanitary science, and state medicine: the birth of an academic discipline. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1602-6

Black D: Medicine and politics. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):53-6

Blackden S: The Board of Supervision and the Scottish Parochial Medical Service, 1845-95. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):145-72

Bowcock L: Medical illustration in the NHS: 40 years of progress? **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):4-8

Freeman H: The history of the National Health Service. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:720-3

Fry J: General practice and primary health care, 1940s-1980s. London: Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1988. xii, 116 p.

Godber G: Forty years of the NHS. Origins and early development. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):37-43

Godber G: Government and medicine in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 480-92.

Godber G: Quality of care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262

Godber GE: Medical officers of health and health services. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):1-14

Granshaw L: 'Health for all': the origins of the National Health Service, 1848-1948: a fortieth anniversary retrospect. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 7 June to 2 September 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 40 p.

Gray AM: The NHS and the history of nurses' pay. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):15-29

Gullick D: Forty years of the NHS. The act, the minister, and the editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):55-8

Harrison S: The closed shop and the National Health Service: a case study in public sector labour relations. **J Soc Policy** 1988 Jan;17(1):61-81

Horne DA: Public policy making and private medical care in the United Kingdom since 1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Bath. Bath, 1986. xi, 476 p.

Iliffe S: The NHS: a picture of health? London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1983. 224 p.

James DR: The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:52-4

Johnson-Gilbert R: Looking forward--a retrospective view. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):111-4

Jones J: The appointed day. **Health Visit** 1988 Jul;61(7):203-4

Lee R: Uneven zenith: towards a geography of the high period of municipal medicine in England and Wales. **J Hist Geogr** 1988;14(3):260-80 •

Liebenau J: The Medical Research Council and the pharmaceutical industry. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:78-80

McIvor AJ: Manual work, technology, and industrial health, 1918-39. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):160-89

Murley R: A tale of turbulent times. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1782-3

Petrie J, Harris C, Williams G, et al: Personal views of the NHS--warts and all. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):52-5

Raistrick SF: Free health care--at a price. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):47-9

Richards T: Forty years of the NHS. Interviews with consultants. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):49-52

Rowden J, Nunn D: 40 years of the NHS. Life from the inside. **Nurs Times** 1988 Jul 6-12;84(27):16-7

Rue ER: National Health Service in the UK: its structure. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 814-8.

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Antenatal care: the generation game. **Community Outlook** 1988 Jul 6;:20-2

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Child care: parents rule, OK. **Community Outlook** 1988 Aug 10;:28-30

Sheehan J: Legislation. 1. The Beveridge years. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):18-9

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854-8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343-59

Vaizey J: National health. Oxford, M. Robertson, 1984. xi, 142 p.

Webster C: Nursing and the early crisis of the National Health Service. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:4-12

White R: The effects of the National Health Service on the nursing profession 1948-1961. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1985. xix, 322 p.

Widgery D: The national health: a radical perspective. London: Hogarth, 1988. 208 p.

Woods KJ: The National Health Service in London: a review of the impact of NHS policy since 1976. **Lond J** 1983;9(2):165-83 •

Hungary

Károlyi G: Antecedents of "the principles of socialist health". **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):41-6

Ireland

O'Flanagan H: The health services in Ireland: a perspective on origins. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):217-8

Japan

Igarashi F, Ito U, Inagaki H, et al: [Public health nurses under the National Health Insurance system: at the conclusion of their historical mission] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):242-58

Odaka T: [Establishment of National Institute of Health of Japan and reorganization of the Institute for Infectious Diseases, Imperial University of Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):423-68

Osaka T, Matsui N: [History of public health nursing under the National Health Insurance system: legislative measures and changes in nursing activities] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):178-226

New Zealand

Hodge JV: Fifty years of health research. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):449-52

Norway

Nordby T: Profesjokratiets periode innen Norsk helsevesen: institusjoner, politikk og konfliktemner. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):301-23 •

Spain

Albi Romero G: El protomedicato en la Espana ilustrada (Catálogo de Documentos del Archivo General de Simancas). Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 178 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XIV)

Sánchez López de Vinuesa F, Giménez y Giménez M: El Protomedicato y el Consejo de Castilla: competencias recíprocas en materia de remedios secretos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):117-21

Sweden

Lilja J: The nationalization of the Swedish pharmacies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):423-9

Pulma P: The Riksdag, the state bureaucracy and the administration of hospitals in eighteenth-century Sweden. **Scand J Hist** 1985;10(2):119-41 •

Switzerland

Erni T: Die Entwicklung des schweizerischen Kranken- und Unfallversicherungswesens: dargestellt anhand der Schaffung und Entwicklung des KUVG. Freiburg, Schweiz: Universitätsverlag, 1980. xvi, 212 p.

Gafner P: Das Bundesamt für Veterinärwesen--Uberlegungen im Jubiläumsjahr zur Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373-8

United States

Achenbaum WA: Stitching a safety net. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(1):126-36 •

Adams DP: Penicillin allocation on the American home front: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and other agents, 1940-1945. Ph.D. diss., University of Florida. Gainesville, 1987. ix, 237 leaves.

Andrews JS: Animal parasitology in the United States Department of Agriculture: 1886-1984. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):113-66 •

Axelrod J: Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):131-7

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Disability insurance and the limits of American history. **Public Hist** 1986 Spring;8(2):65-82

Berkowitz ED: The origins of Social Security disability insurance. In his: Disabled policy: America's programs for the handicapped. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. p. 41-78.

Bickerton RL: EAP's. Notes for a history in progress. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):316-21

Blendon RJ: Government and medicine in the USA. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 492-501.

Boyer CA: Government health spending in the American welfare state, 1929-1981: a socio-historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1986. 244 p.

Brand JL: The United States Public Health Service and international health, 1945-1950. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):579-98

Breslow L: Vision and reality in state health care: Medi-Cal and other public programs, 1946-1975. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1985. 95 p.

Bugos GE: Managing cooperative research and borderland science in the National Research Council, 1922-1942. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):1-32

Byerly TC: Animal husbandry--animal science. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):65-110 •

Campinha J: An historical look at the development of nursing in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):1-5

Chambers DE: Policy weaknesses and political opportunities. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):1-17 •

Cohen WJ: Reflections on the enactment of Medicare and Medicaid. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985;(Suppl):3-11

Copeland GW, Meier KJ: Gaining ground: the impact of Medicaid and WIC on infant mortality. **Am Polit Q** 1987;15(2):254-73 •

Cravens H: Applied science and public policy: the Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the problem of juvenile delinquency, 1913-1930. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 158-94.

David SI: With dignity: the search for Medicare and Medicaid. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xiv, 194 p.

Derickson A: Federal intervention in the Joplin silicosis epidemic, 1911–1916. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):236–51

Deuschle KW: Cross-cultural medicine: the Navajo Indians as case exemplar. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):175–84

Ellis JF: The growing role of government in the provision of dialysis services. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Spring;9(4):391–404

England JM: The National Science Foundation and curriculum reform: a problem of stewardship. **Public Hist** 1989 Spring;11(2):23–36

Farrar GE: The short happy life of the first pharmacology division of the FDA: 1935–1936. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):183–4

Fein R: Medical care, medical costs: the search for a health insurance policy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. viii, 240 p.

Feldstein M: The social security explosion. **Public Interest** 1985;(81):94–106 •

Finkel MJ: The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287–90

Fox DM: History and health policy: an autobiographical note on the decline of historicism. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):349–64 •

Fox DM: The consequences of consensus: American health policy in the twentieth century. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):76–99

Fox DM: The politics of the NIH extramural program, 1937–1950. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):447–66

Fredrickson DS: NIH: a century of science for health. Challenge of change in biology. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):686–7

Friedman E: Fifty years of U.S. health care policy. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):95–104

Grant M: The General Accounting Office looks at the nation's health. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):111–21

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Grey MR: Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935–1945. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320–50

Griss B: History of health insurance. **Access Health Care** 1988 Dec–1989 Mar;1(3–4):3–11

Gronvall JA: The VA's affiliation with academic medicine: an emergency post-war strategy becomes a permanent partnership. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):61–6

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Arthur Flemming. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):30–1, 34–8, 40–1

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Robert M. Ball. **Caring** 1989 Jan;8(1):36–43

Harris RR: Dental science in a new age: a history of the National Institute of Dental Research. Rockville, Md.: Montrose Press, 1989. xix, 476 p.

Haveman RH, Wolfe BL, Parsons DO: Male labor force participation and the social security disability program. **J Polit Econ** 1984;92(3):532–49 •

Hawley EW, Kohler RE, Reingold N: Government science. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):576–89

Heckler MM: Medicare turns 20 as America grays. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):59–62

Holder HD, Stoil MJ: Beyond prohibition. The public approach to prevention. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):292–7

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: The Federal influence and impact on nursing. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Nursing, 1980. 692 p.

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec–Jan;81(12):20–1

Kutch JM: The Federal Prisons' Mental Health Program 1930–1985. **J Ment Health Adm** 1987 Fall;14(2):20–5

Landy M: Cleaning up Superfund. **Public Interest** 1986;(85):58–71 •

McSteen MA: Fifty years of Social Security. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):36–44

Marmor TR: Reflections on Medicare. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):5–29

Marston RQ: NIH: a century of science for health. Dilemmas of decision-making. **Nature** 198 Oct 22–28;329(6141):683–5

Miller AB: An American veterinary historian: a biography, Ulysses Grant Houck (1866–1934). **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):38–9

Miller LH, Katz SI, Moshell AN: NIH centennial: the influence of NIH on dermatology research training. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):177S–178S

Moody HR: Generational equity and social insurance. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):31–56

Mullan F: Plagues and politics: the story of the United States Public Health Service. New York: Basic Books, 1989. 223 p.

NIH through the years: **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):861–4

Nilsson CA: Fyra år med DRG i USA: Federal kontroll över utgiftsökningarna. Lönsamt utföra vården med sparsamhet. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4168–70

Noble C: Liberalism at work: the rise and fall of OSHA. Philadelphia : Temple University Press, 1986. x, 292 p.

Parascandola J: The beginnings of pharmacology in the federal government. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):179–87

Park DL, Stoloff L: Aflatoxin control—how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109–30

Pauly MV, et al, ed: Lessons from the first twenty years of Medicare: research implications for public and private sector policy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 389 p.

Pearman WA, Starr P: Medicare: a handbook on the history and issues of health care services for the elderly. New York: Garland, 1988. viii, 158 p.

Perspectives. Twenty years of Medicaid: **Wash Rep Med Health** 1985 Jul 29;39(30):suppl 4 p.

Price TE: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):2–3

Pugh D: The National Institutes of Health: a Bethesda landmark celebrates its centennial. [Bethesda: National Cancer Institute, 1987]. 27 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 83–102.

Sardell A: The U. S. experiment in social medicine: the community health center program, 1965–1986. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. 278 p.

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891–1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531–50

Scott DB: Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59–61

Shakeshaft AJ: Social security at fifty years: a preface toward choices. **Midwest Q (Pittsb)** 1985;27(1):96–116 •

Shanley RA: Franklin D. Roosevelt and water pollution control policy. **Pres Stud Q** 1988;18(2):319–30 •

Shannon JA: The National Institutes of Health: some critical years, 1955–1957. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):865–8

Sheridan P: National Institute of Dental Research: 40 years of progress. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):837–44

Sheridan PG: NIDR––40 years of research advances in dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):493–9

Sirgo HB: Congressional liaison operations during the Johnson administration: the case of Medicare. **Pres Stud Q** 1985;15(4):826–34 •

Smith MW: Deregulation and the medical profession: the AMA, the FTC, and the future of professional monopoly. Ph.D. diss., Northeastern University. Boston, 1983. iii, 141 leaves.

Stalheim OH, Moulton WM: Veterinary medicine in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):19–62 •

Strickland SP: The story of the NIH grants programs. Lanham: University Press of America, 1989. v, 103 p.

Swann JP: Biomedical research and government support: the case of drug development. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):103–16

Toward a national medical care system: II. The historical background: **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):291–5

Wiser V: Healthy livestock––wholesome meat: a short history. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):1–17 •

Wiser V: Meat and poultry inspection in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):169–205 •

Wood BD: Principals, bureaucrats, and responsiveness in clean air enforcements. **Am Polit Sci Rev** 1988;82(1):213–34 •

Wyngaarden JB: Certain aspects of medical research and its support. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443–9

Wyngaarden JB: Contributions of NIH to aerospace medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):271–6

Wyngaarden JB: The National Institutes of Health in its centennial year. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):869–74

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937–1987 ... making a difference: Semicentennial celebration, May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001–52

USSR

Ewing SE: Social insurance in Russia and the Soviet Union, 1912–1933: a study of legal form and administrative practice. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1984. ix, 437 p.

Field MG: Noble purpose, grand design, flawed execution, mixed results: Soviet socialized medicine after seventy years. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):144–5

K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Tsentral'nogo nauch no-issledovatel'skogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR: **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;(5):5–6

Kadyrov AA, Khatypova ZKh, Asliddinov IF: Razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Uzbekskoĭ SSR (k 60-letiiu obrazovaniia UzSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):11–4

Kuz'min MK: Deiatel'nost' Narkomzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):8–11

Zabludovskiĭ PE: O stanovlenii Sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo zdravookhraneniia (istoriia, uroki, vyvody). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):8–13

Yugoslavia

Nečas C: Uřední lékařky v Bosně a Hercegovině. **Slov Prehl** 1985;71(6):491–8 •

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

See also **Birth Control; Mathematics; Public Health**

Behar CL: La mesure de la fécondité chez les premiers démographes. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:173–96

Bernard J: Le sang: témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1984;(12):523–40 *

Brock WH: Bernard John Norton: 1945–1984. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):342–4

Brumpt LC, Pays JF: La thalassémie béta zéro eurasiatique et les migrations mongoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):65–74

Carmichael AG: Infection, hidden hunger, and history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):249–64 *

Cohn RL: Deaths of slaves in the middle passage. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):685–92 *

Darby WJ: Early concepts on the role of nutrition, diet & longevity. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:1–20

Dupâquier J: Forskningsstatus for historisk demografi i Frankrike. **Heimen** 1982;19(2):87–92 *

Dupâquier J, Dupâquier M: Histoire de la démographie: la statistique de la population des origines à 1914. Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1985. 462 p.

Fagot-Largeault A: Les causes de la mort histoire naturelle et facteurs de risque. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1989. 420 p.

Falkum E, Larsen O: Helseomsorgens vilkår: Linjer i medisinsk sosialhistorie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981. 203 p.

Galloway PR: Long-term fluctuations in the climate and population in the preindustrial era. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(1):1–24

Harris M, Ross EB: Death, sex, and fertility: population regulation in preindustrial and developing societies. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. 227 p.

Hecht J: A propos d'une histoire des theories de la population. **Cult Dev** 1982;14(1):81–98 *

Helin E, et al: Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique, 1987. Paris: Société Démographie Historique, 1987. 135 p.

Hersche P: Von der Demographie zur Geschichte des Körpers. Zu vier Werken von Arthur E. Imhof. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1985;35(3):306–12 *

Imhof AE, Wernet A: A vida prolongada. Consequencias para nossa vida cotidiana. **Rev Hist** 1984;(116):137–66 *

Imhof AE: Die verlängerte Lebenszeit--Auswirkungen auf unser Zusammenleben. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):46–69 *

Imhof AE: From the old mortality pattern to the new: implications of a radical change from the sixteenth to the twentieth century: the Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):1–29

Imhof AE: La mortalité infantile historique et actuelle: dialogues entre l'historien et le pédiatre, et entre Pays développés et Tiers monde. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):81–97

Imhof AE: Life-course patterns of women and their husbands: 16th to 20th century. In Sørensen AB, Weinert FE, Sherrod LR, ed: Human development and the life course. Hilsdale, N. J.: L. Erlbaum Associates, 1986. p. 247–70.

Imhof AE: Man and body in the history of the modern age. **Historia** 1984;29(1):5–15 *

Imhof AE: "Mitten wir im Leben sind vom Tod umgeben": im 16. Jahrhundert ja-heute nein. Der radikale Wandel der Sterblichkeit in den letzten vier Jahrhunderten und seine Auswirkungen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:50–80

Imhof AE: Planning full-size life careers. Consequences of the increase in the length and certainty of our life spans over the last three hundred years. **Ethnol Eur** 1987;17:5–23 *

Imhof AE: Reflections on a multidisciplinary European symposium in Berlin, 26–28 November 1986. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):440–9

Imhof AE: Von der unsicheren zur sicheren Lebenszeit: ein folgenschwerer Wandel im Verlaufe der Neuzeit. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1984;71(2):175–98 *

Itzchaky S, Yitzhaki M, Kottek SS: Fertility in Jewish tradition (ethno-medical and folkloric aspects). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):122–35

Jacobs WR: Sherburne Friend Cook: rebel-revisionist (1896–1974). **Pac Hist Rev** 1985;54(2):191–9 *

José MV, Borgaro R: Historia universal de la mortalidad. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):3–17

Kiple KF: A survey of recent literature on the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):343–67 *

Kiple KF: Future Studies of the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):501–6 *

Le Bras H: Histoire secrète de la fécondité. **Debat** 1981 Jan;(8):77–101 *

MacDonald M: Madness, suicide and the computer. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 207–29.

McKeown T: The origins of human disease. Oxford; New York: B. Blackwell, 1988. 233 p.

Marcy PT: Factors affecting the fecundity and fertility of historical populations: a review. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):309–26

Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.

Menken J, Trussell J, Watkins S: The nutrition fertility link: an evaluation of the evidence. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):425–41 *

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63–79.

Noël MF: Une histoire de données en périnatologie. **Can Nurse** 1989 Oct;85(9):35–7

Orr MW: Plagues and peoples, William H. McNeill. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):3–5 *

Perrenoud A: Le biologique et l'humain dans le déclin séculaire de la mortalité. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40:113–35 *

Perrenoud A: Où va la démographie historique? Analyse du contenu de la Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:251–72

Riley JC: Sickness, recovery and death: a history and forecast of ill health. London: Macmillan, 1989. xvi, 295 p.

Robert G: L'aide à la famille dans la province de Bourgogne et son extension au royaume de France ainsi qu'au Canada. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):56–9

Russell JC: The control of lete ancient and medieval population. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1985. xv, 272 p. (Memoirs, American Philosophical Society, 160)

Simon C: Tentative de comparaisons de structures de mortalité à différentes époques. **Arch Suisses Anthropol Gen** 1983;47(1):81

Van de Walle E: De la nature à la fécondité naturelle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:13–9

Vandenbroucke JP: De levensduur van de mens op volwassen en oudere leeftijd. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):664–7

Vandenbroucke JP: Survival and expectation of life from the 1400's to the present. A study of the Knighthood Order of the Golden Fleece. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1007–16

Vaupel JW: How change in age-specific mortality affects life expectancy. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):147–57

Wagner G: Cancer registration: historical aspects. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):3–12

Watkins SC, Menken J: Famines in historical perspective. **Popul Dev Rev** 1985;11(4):647–75

Watkins SC, Gutmann MP: Methodological issues in the use of population registers for fertility analysis. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(3):109–20 *

Willigan JD, Lynch KA: Sources and methods of historical demography. New York, Academic Press, 1982. xv, 505 p.

Wrigley EA: Population history in the 1980s: the prospects for population history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;12(2):207–26 *

Zahradka W: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Todesursachenstatistik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):596–7

Africa

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560–1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195–224 *

Becker C: Conditions écologiques, crises de subsistance et histoire de la population à l'époque de la traité esclaves en Senegambie (17e–18e siècle). **Can J Afr Stud** 1986;20(3):357–76 *

Coquery-Vidrovitch C: Les population africaines du passé. In Tabutin D, ed: Population et sociéts en Afrique au sud du Sahara. Paris, France: Editions l'Harmattan, 1988. p. 51–72.

Fyfe C, McMaster D, ed: African historical demography, volume II: proceedings of a seminar held in the Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 24th and 25th April 1981. [Edinburgh]: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1981. 802 p.

Americas

Arretx C: Demografía histórica en Latina: fuentes y métodos. San José, Costa Rica, Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía, 1983. xiii, 265 p.

Gutierrez H: La mortalité des évêques latino-américains aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:29–39

Laroque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquete des Amériques: importance exageree attribuee aux agents infectieux. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5–16 *

Ramenofsky AF: Vectors of death: the archaeology of European contact. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xv, 300 p.

Asia

Owen NG, ed: Death and disease in Southeast Asia: explorations in social, medical and demographic history. Singapore: Oxford University Press, 1987. xii, 288 p.

Belgium

Gutmann MP: Protoindustrialization and marriage ages in eastern Belgium. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:143–73

Meulemans A: Dysenterie te Leuven in de XVIIe en de XVIIIe eeuw.

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm 1980 Feb;(60):35–45

Riley JC: Sickness in an early modern workplace. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(3):363–85 •

Canada

Bates R: Les conceptions prenuptiales dans la vallee du Saint-Laurent avant 1725. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1986;40(2):253–72 •

Beaujot RP, McQuillan K: Growth and dualism: the demographic development of Canadian society. Toronto, Canada: Gage, 1982. xii, 249 p.

Gadoury L, Landry Y, Charbonneau H: Démographie différentielle en nouvelle-France: villes et campagnes. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1985;38(3):357–78 •

LaRose A: Bibliographie courante sur l'histoire de la population canadienne et la démographie historique au Canada, 1982. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(32):443–9 •

Nault F, Boleda M, Légaré J: Estimation de la mortalité des adultes à partir des proportions d'orphelins: quelques verifications empiriques à l'aide de données canadiennes des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Population** 1986;41(4–5):749–62

Young TK: Are subarctic Indians undergoing the epidemiologic transition? **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):659–71

Caribbean

Cohen R: Early Caribbean Jewry: a demographical perspective. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):123–34 •

Mason K: Demography, disease and medical care in Caribbean slave societies. **Bull Lat Am Res** 1986;5(1):109–19 •

Chile

Arriaza B, Allison M, Gerszten E: Maternal mortality in pre-Columbian Indians of Arica, Chile. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):35–41

Czechoslovakia

Horská P, Havránek J: Historická demografie do roku 1985. **Hist Casopis** 1986;34(3):403–23 •

Mužik P: Kojenecká a dětská úmrtnost v domažlicích v letech 1690–1830. **Sb Arch Pr** 1980;30(1):229–43 •

Sekera V: Z pocatku ceske vitalni statistiky. **Demografie** 1978;20(4):338–44

Denmark

Imperato PJ: Health and disease in Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat). **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):300–17

Europe

Bacci ML: Ebrei, aristocratici e cittadini: precursori del declino della fecondita. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(3):913–39 •

Brătescu G: Epidemiile si consecintele lor demografice. **Rev Istor** 1984;37(5):430–8 •

Galloway PR: Basic patterns in annual variations in fertility, nuptiality, mortality, and prices in pre-industrial Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):275–303

Kunitz SJ: Speculations on the European mortality decline. **Econ Hist Rev** 1983;36(3):349–64 •

Riley JC: Insects and the European mortality decline. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Oct;91(4):833–58

Schofield R: Did the mothers really die? Three centuries of maternal mortality in 'the world we have lost'. In Bonfield L, Smith RM, Wrightson K, ed: The world we have gained: histories of population and social structure. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell, 1986. p. 231–60.

France

Blum A, Houdaille J: Les inégalites devant la mort dans le passé. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;29(1):5–20

Blum A: Rouen aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: à propos de l'ouvrage de J.-P. Bardet. **Population** 1985;40(3):528–40

Bontemps D: La prevote de Conflans-en-Jarnisy aus XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: étude demographique et sociale. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(41):26–33 •

Delumeau J, Lequin Y, ed: Les Malheurs des temps: histoire des fléaux et des calamités en France. Paris: Larousse, 1987. 519 p.

Etienne P: Le mouvement démographique dans un bourg auvergnat: Volvic (XVIIe–XXe siècles). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1981;(33):6–14 •

Fauve-Chamoux A: Innovation et comportement parental en milieu urbain (XVe–XIXe siècles). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(5):1023–39 •

Fauve-Chamoux A: Le fonctionnement de la famille-souche dans les Baronnies des Pyrénées avant 1914. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:241–62

Fourastié J: Note sur l'histoire démographique de Douelle (Lot), 1676–1914. **Population** 1986;41(3):483–96

Houdaille J: Le mouvement saisonnier des naissances dans la France rurale de 1640 à 1869. **Population** 1985;40(2):360–2

Lottin A: Amour, mariage, famille dans le nord de la France (XVIIe–XXe siècles): les temps modernes. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;(12):12–9 •

Poitou C: Contribution aux recherches sur les fluctuations economiques et demographiques: le cas de la Sologne du XVIIIe siècle. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(42):27–37 •

Germany

Bach A, Simon K: Sterblichkeit des Menschen im historischen Verlauf unter besonderer Berucksichtigung ihrer Geschlechsspezifik. **Alt Thuring** 1978;15:7–17 •

Grossmann P: Zur Geschichte der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):125–39

Great Britain

Clark G: A study of nurse children, 1550–1750. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):8–23

Dobson M: Population, disease, and mortality in South-East England, 1600–1800. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1982.

Fildes V: Changes in infant feeding practices and ideas from 1600 to 1800 with particular reference to those affecting infant mortality and maternal-infant bonding. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 174–200.

Fildes V: The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538–1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142–73

Galloway PR: Annual variations in deaths by age, deaths by cause, prices, and weather in London 1670 to 1830. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):487–505

Gaunt D, Levine D, Moodie E: The population history of England 1541–1871: a review symposium. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(2):139–68 •

Henry L, Blanchet D: La population de l'Angleterre de 1541 à 1871. **Population** 1983;38(4–5):781–826

Hobcraft JN, McDonald JW, Rutstein SO: Socio-economic factors in infant and child mortality: a cross-national comparison. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1984 Jul;38:193–223

Kunitz SJ: Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):269–80

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London 1670–1819. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988;42(1):59–84

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London, 1670–1819. **Popul Stud** 1988 Mar;42(1):59–83

Landers J: Mortality and metropolis: the case of London 1675–1825. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):59–76

Landers J: Mortality, weather and prices in London 1675–1825: a study of short-term fluctuations. **J Hist Geogr** 1986;12(4):347–64 •

Lee RD: Inverse projection and back projection: a critical appraisal, and comparative results for England, 1539 to 1871. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):233–48

McClaren A: Reproductive rituals: the perception of fertility in England from the sixteenth century to the nineteenth century. London; New York, Methuen, 1984. viii, 206 p.

Nonaka K, Miura T: Incidence of twinning in London from 1581 to 1760. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):365–72

Pollitzer WS, Smith MT, Williams WR: A study of isonymic relationships in Fylingdales Parish from marriage records from 1654 through 1916. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):363–82

Schofield R: English marriage patterns revisited. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Spring;10(1):2–20

Weir DR: Rather never than late: celibacy and age at marriage in English cohort fertility, 1541–1871. **J Fam Hist** 1984;9(4):340–54

Wrigley EA, Schofield RS: English population history from family reconstitution: summary results 1600–1799. **Popul Stud** 1983;37(2):157–84

Guatemala

Lovell WG: Historia demográfica de la sierra de los cuchumatanes, Guatemala: 1520–1821. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1982;3(4):279–301 •

India

Agrawal CM: Natural calamities and the great Mughals. Bodh Gaya, Kanchan Publications, 1983. xxi, 249 p.

Italy

Bachi R, DellaPergola S: Gli ebrei italiani nel quadro della demografia della diaspora. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):155–91 •

Bellettini A, Samoggia A: Premières recherches sur les tendances de longue période de la mortalité infantile dans la campagne de Bologna (XVIIe–XIXe siècle). **Genus** 1982;38(1–2):1–25

Chiassino G, Salinas U: Le nascite a Taranto dalla meta del secolo XVI al 1860. In: Studi in onore di Paolo Fortunati. Volume 1: statistica, statistica economica, demografia. Bologna, Italy: Coopertive Libraria Universitaria Editrice Bologna, 1980. p. 127-53.

Klapisch-Zuber C: La fécondité des Florentines (XIVe-XVIe siècles). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:41-57

Pettener D: Consanguineous marriages in the Upper Bologna Appennine (1565-1980): microgeographic variations, pedigree structure and correlation of inbreeding secular trend with changes in population size. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):267-88

Piazza A, Cappello N, Olivetti E, et al: A genetic history of Italy. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):203-13

Japan

Farris WW: Population, disease, and land in early Japan, 645-900. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1985. xvi, 235 p.

Jannetta AB: Epidemics and mortality in early modern Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xxii, 224 p.

Mexico

Cuenya Mateos MA: Evolución demográfica de una parroquia de la Puebla de los Angeles, 1660-1800. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):443-64 •

Espinosa de los Reyes VM: Comités de estudio de mortalidad materna. Evolución histórica y objetivos. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Sep;53:237-41

Florescano E, Malvido E, ed: Ensayos sobre la historia de las epidemias en México. 2 v. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1982. 873 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.

Jackson RH: Demographic change in northwestern New Spain. **Americas (Engl ed)** 1985;41(4):462-79 •

MacLeod MJ: The three horsemen: drought, disease, population and the difficulties of 1726-27 in the Guadalajara region. **Secolas Ann** 1983;9(1):33-46 •

Storey R: Perinatal mortality at pre-Columbian Teotihuacan. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):541-8

Netherlands

Lord E: Fairs, festivals and fertility in Alkmaar, North Holland, 1650-1810. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):43-53

Norway

Nielssen AR: Pest og geografi: synspunkt på Lars Walløes artikkel "Pest og folketall 1350-1750". **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1983;62(2):216-26 •

Pacific Islands

Schlomowitz R: Mortality and the Pacific labour trade. **J Pac Hist** 1987;22(1):34-55 •

Romania

Roman L: Démographie historique de la Roumainie, 1978-1984. Bibliographie analytique. **Rev Roum Hist** 1985;24(4):351-72 •

Roman L: Rumanian research in historical demography: a note. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):231-3

Scandinavia

Sogner S: Bilan de la recherche en démographie historique dans les pays scandinaves. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:275-310

Terrisse M: Reconstitution des familles en Scandinavie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:325-52

Senegal

Becker C, Diouf M, Mbodj M: Les sources démographiques de l'histoire de la Sénégambie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:15-31

Spain

Marcos Martín A: Economía, sociedad, pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500-1814. Palencia: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1985. 2 v. 742 p.

Switzerland

Perrenoud A: Croissance ou declin? Les mecanismes du non-renouvellement des populations urbaines. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;1(4):581-601 •

Perrenoud A: Espacement et arrêt dans le contrôle des naissances. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:59-78

Schürmann J: Medizinisches aus Luzerner Sterbebüchern. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):543-60

United States

American family history: a historical bibliography. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio Information Services, 1984. xii, 282 p.

Bergamasco-Lenarda L: La naissance et la petite enfance en nouvelle-angleterre à l'époque coloniale, 1630-1750. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jul-Sep;31:377-97 •

Levy DS: The life expectancies of colonial Maryland legislators. **Hist Methods** 1987;20(1):17-28 •

Logue BJ: The whaling industry and fertility decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(4):427-56 •

Miura T, Kawana H, Nonaka K: Twinning in New England in the 17th-19th centuries. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):355-64

Moore JH, Campbell GR: An ethnohistorical perspective on Cheyenne demography. **J Fam Hist** 1989;14(1):17-42

Nugent W: Historical demography. **Int J Soc Educ** 1986;1(1):55-68 •

Sheldon M: History and public policy. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):65-7

USSR

Degtiarev AIa: Sel'skoe rasselenie feodal'noi rusi: sderzhivaiushchie faktory. **Vestn Leningr Univ Ser Istor Iazyka Lit** 1981;(4):30-5 •

Gribanov ED: K istorii perepisi naseleniia Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):71-4

Smith DS: Russian historical demography and family history. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):327-33

Truska L: Demografiniai ir ekonominiai 1657-1658 bei 1708-1711 m. maro padoriniai Zemaičių vyskupo valdose. **Istorija (USSR)** 1983;23:13-21 •

West Indies

Kiple KF: The Caribbean slave: a biological history. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiii, 274 p.

Sheridan RB: Doctors and slaves: a medical and demographic history of slavery in the British West Indies, 1680-1834. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxii, 420 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Geist V: Adaptive strategies, late Palaeolithic life styles: towards a theory of preventive medicine. In Ebling FJ, Stoddart DM, ed: Population control by social behaviour. Proceedings of symposium held at the Royal Geographical Society, London, on 20 and 21 September, 1977. p. 245-60.

Johansson SR, Horowitz S: Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends during the transition to agriculture. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233-50

Schoental R: Mycotoxins, the flood, and human lifespan in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):503-6

Asia

Turner CG 2d: Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):305-21

Europe

Ammerman AJ: The neolithic transition and the genetics of populations in Europe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 176 p.

Great Britain

Molleson TI: Social implications of mortality patterns of juveniles from Poundbury Camp, Romano-British Cemetery. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):27-38

500 A.D.-1450

Bullough VL: Nutrition, women, and sex ratios. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):450-60

Hühne-Osterloh G, Grupe G: Causes of infant mortality in the Middle Ages revealed by chemical and palaeopathological analyses of skeletal remains. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):247-58

Czechoslovakia

Říhová M: Nejběžnější onemocnění obyvatel Prahy a okolí ve XIV. století ve světle Vetularia Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1147-8

Europe

Nitschke A: Beobachtungen zur Kindersterblichkeit im Mittelalter.

Schwierigkeiten und Möglichkeiten der historischen Forschung. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):51–5

France

Aubry M: Les mortalités lilloises (1328–1369). **Rev Nord** 1983;65(257):327–42 •

Cassard JC: La mort et les hommes en Bretagne au haut Moyen Age. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1988;95(2):141–64 •

Mafart BY: Pathologie urbaine et pathologie rurale au Moyen Age en Provence. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 289–310.

Germany

Hühne-Osterloh G: Ursachen von Kindersterblichkeit in einer hochmittelalterlichen Skelettserie. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):11–25

Great Britain

Hallam HE: Age at first marriage and age at death in the Lincolnshire fenland, 1252–1478. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):55–69

Hatcher J: Mortality in the fifteenth century: some new evidence. **Econ Hist Rev** 1986;39(1):19–38 •

Moss D: Death in fifteenth-century Tottenham. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):36–44

Orme N: Mortality in fourteenth-century Exeter. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):195–203

Poos LR: Life expectancy and 'age of first appearance' in medieval manorial court rolls. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):45–52

Iceland

Oeding P: Sykdom og død i de islandske annaler frem til år 1500. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3202–7

Italy

Comba R, Piccinni G, Pinto G, ed: Strutture familiari, epidemie, migrazioni nell'Italia medievale. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1984. 542 p.

Peru

Pärssinen M: Ilmasto-olosuhteet ja inkavaltakunta: ilmastollinen tausta 1400-luvun inkojen ekspansiolle etelä-amerikan andeilla. **Turun Hist Ark** 1985;39:125–41 •

Sweden

Högberg U, Iregren E, Siven CH, et al: Maternal deaths in medieval Sweden: an osteological and life table analysis. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):495–503

Turkey

Schultz M: Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Kinderskeletten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anatolischer Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):39–50

1450–1700

Americas

Fuglestad F: Indianernes møte med den gamle verden: verdenhistoriens største demografiske katastrofe. **Samtiden** 1983;92(1):71–5 •

Guerra F: Cause of death of the American Indians. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449–50

Guerra F: El efecto demográfico de las epidemias tras el descubrimiento de America. **Rev Indias** 1986;46(177):41–58 •

Reff DT: The demographic and cultural consequences of old world disease in the greater Southwest, 1520–1660. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1985. ix, 363 p.

Argentina

Difrieri HA: La población de Atacama en el siglo XVII. **Bol Inst Hist Argent Am Dr Emilio Ravignani** 1980;16(26):163–203

Brazil

Dean W: Indigenous populations of the São Paulo–Rio de Janeiro coast: trade, aldeamento, slavery and extinction. **Rev Hist** 1984;(117):3–26 •

Canada

Charbonneau H: Colonisation, climat et âge au baptême des Canadiens au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1985;38(3):341–56 •

Desjardins B: La mortalité aux âges avancés des immigrants fondateurs de la Nouvelle-France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:71–83

Gagné G: L'impact des maladies européennes sur la mortalité Amerindienne à Sillery, au XVIIe siècle. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):17–28 •

Landry Y: Fécondité et habitat des immigrantes françaises en Nouvelle France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:259–76

France

Croix A: La Bretagne aux 16e et 17e siècles: la vie, la mort, la foi. Paris: Maloine, 1981. 2 v. ix, 1571 p.

Moriceau JM: Mariages et foyers paysans aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles: l'exemple des campagnes du sud de Paris. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1981 Jul–Sep;28:481–502 •

Germany

Dupâquier J: Leibniz et la table de mortalité. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(1):136–43 •

Jütte R: A seventeenth-century German barber-surgeon and his patients. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):184–98

Wurm H: Die Körperhöhe deutscher Harnischträger. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der Soldaten im Deutschen Reich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter Berücksichtigung regionaler und sozialer Unterschiede und anthropologischen Vergleichmaterials. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155–88

Great Britain

Chakravorty RC: Edmond Halley and the beginnings of medical statistics. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):383–7

Dupâquier J: William Petty et l'invention de la table de mortalité. **Population** 1984;39(6):1069–1073

Humphreys R: Mortality crises in sixteenth-century Dorking. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):46–53

James M: The Lancashire population crisis of 1623—further comment. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):53–4

Kreager P: New light on Graunt. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Mar;42(1):129–40

Long M, Pickles M, ed: An enquiry into mortality in some mid-Wharfedale parishes in 1623. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):19–35

McQuay TA: Childbirth deaths in Shipton-under-Wychwood, 1565–1665. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):54–6

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597–1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Walter J: The decline of crisis mortality: what part did the poor law play? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:60–3

Wilson FP: La peste à Londres au temps de Shakespeare. Introduction et traduction de J. Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1987. 220 p. Translation of 1962 edition.

Zell M: Suicide in pre-industrial England. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1986;11(3):303–17 •

Guatemala

Zamora E: Conquista y crisis demográfica: la población indigena del occidente de Guatemala en el siglo XVI. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1983;4(6):291–328 •

Italy

Belfanti CM: Una citta e la carestia: Mantova, 1590–1592. **Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi** 1982;16:99–140 •

Cerutti S: Matrimoni del tempo di peste. Torino nel 1630. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):65–106 •

Ell SR: Three days in October of 1630: detailed examination of mortality during an early modern plague epidemic in Venice. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):128–41

Mexico

Berthe JP: Les epidémies au Mexique au XVIe siècle. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 257–73.

Netherlands

Alter G: Estimating mortality from annuities, insurance, and other life contingent contracts. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(2):45–58 •

Norway

Oeding P: Pestepidemier i Bergen og befolkningskriser. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3569-73

Peru

Cook ND: Demographic collapse: Indian Peru, 1520-1620. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1981. x, 310 p.

Spain

Abellán Garcia A: Antecedentes españoles de las estadísticas demográficas modernas: ordenanzas reales para Indias de 1573. **Rev Indias** 1986;46(177):313-7 •

Ansón Calvo M del C: Azuara y su población segun la fogueación de 1647. **Rev Hist Jeronimo Zurita** 1986;(53-54):43-65 •

Brumont F: Le pain et la peste: épidémie et subsistances en Vieille Castille à la fin du XVIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:207-20

Grasa Muro JL: Aspectos sanitarios del archivo diocesanal de la Catedral de Tarragona, 1550-1700. Diss., University of Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988. 705 p.

Querillacq R: La peste en Espagne au XVIIe siècle: calamité ou fatalité? **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):39-50

Switzerland

Pfister U: Mobilité sociale et transition de la fécondité: le cas de Zurich (Suisse) au XVIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:111-25

Platter F: Beschreibung der Stadt Basel 1610 und Pestbericht 1610/11: synoptische Edition. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von V. Lotscher. Basel: Schwabe, 1987. xiii, 616 p.

United States

Bratton TL: The identity of the New England Indian epidemic of 1616-19. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):351-83

Calloway CG: Green Mountain diaspora: Indian population movements in Vermont, c. 1600-1800. **Vt Hist** 1986;54(4):197-228 •

Henige D: Primary source by primary source? On the role of epidemics in new world depopulation. **Ethnohistory** 1986;33(3):293-312 •

1700 to Present

Artzrouni MA, Easterlin RA: Birth history, age structure, and post World War II fertility in ten developed countries: an exploratory empirical analysis. **Genus** 1982;38(3-4):81-99

Becker GS, Barro RJ: A reformulation of the economic theory of fertility. **Q J Econ** 1988;103(1):1-25 •

Béjin A: De Malthus à la sociobiologie: les formes de prise en considération des liens du sang. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1985;23(69):121-37 •

Biraben JN: La tuberculose et la dissimulation des causes de décès. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face á la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 184-98.

Briggs JW: Fertility and cultural change among families in Italy and America. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Dec;91(5):1129-45

Calot G: Une notion intéressante: l'effectif moyen des générations soumises au risque. II: Quelques exemples d'application. **Population** 1985;40(1):103-30

Chasteland JC, Szykman M: Evolution recente de la fécondité dans le Tiers-Monde 1960-65/1980-85. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):489-513 •

Cohn RL, Jensen RA: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(2):317-36 •

Cohn RL: Mortality on immigrant voyages to New York, 1836-1853. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):289-300 •

Conk MA: Labor statistics in the American and English census: making some invidious comparisons. **J Soc Hist** 1983;16(4):83-102 •

Curtin PD: Death by migration: Europe's encounter with the tropical world in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xix, 251 p.

Cutright P, Smith HL: Trends in illegitimacy among five English-speaking populations: 1940-1980. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):563-78

Demeny P: Population and the invisible hand. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):473-87

Doll R: Major epidemics of the 20th century: from coronary thrombosis to AIDS. **J R Stat Soc [Ser A]** 1987;150:373-95

Dupaquier J: La contre-offensive de la mortalité dans le dernier quart du XXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(3):473-90 •

Edelheit AJ, Edelheit H, ed: Bibliography on Holocaust literature. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xxxvi, 842 p.

Edwards AW: Are Mendel's results really too close? **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):295-312

Eltis D: Mortality and voyage length in the middle passage: new evidence from the nineteenth century. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):301-8 •

Feldman J: Population and ideology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):361-75 •

Figa'-Talamanca I: Infant and child mortality in the rural areas of the developing world: a review of recent trends and policy implications. **Genus** 1984;40(1-2):131-54

Gobalet JG: Causes of world mortality decline, 1870-1980. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, Calif., 1982. 122 p.

Grigg D: The growth of world food output and population. **Geography** 1983;68(4):301-6 •

Hacking I: Telepathy: origins of randomization in experimental design. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):427-51

Henry L: Mortalité des hommes et des femmes dans le passé. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:87-118

Holmes FL: The intake-output method of quantification in physiology. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1987;17(pt 2):235-70

Howe GM: Historical evolution of disease mapping in general and specifically of cancer mapping. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:1-21

Imhof AE: Methodological problems in modern urban history writing: graphic representations of urban mortality 1750-1850. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 101-32.

Kahk J: Vzaimodeistvie i znachenie sotsial'noekonomicheskikh i demograficheskikh faktorov v obshchestvennom razvitii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(12):147-53 •

Kingsland SE: Mathematical figments, biological facts: population ecology in the thirties. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):235-56

Kirkby D: Colonial policy and native depopulation in California and New South Wales, 1770-1840. **Ethnohistory** 1984;31(1):1-16 •

Kunitz SJ: Explanations and ideologies of mortality patterns. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(3):379-408

Kutscher G: The impact of population development on military manpower problems: an international comparison. **Armed Forces Soc** 1983;9(2):265-73 •

Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome** 1989;31(1):221-7

Leete R: The post-demographic transition in East and South East Asia: similarities and contrasts with Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):187-206

Leridon H: Fécondité naturelle et espacement des naissances. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:21-33

Lew EA: Actuarial contributions to life table analysis. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:29-36

Lewes FM: A noted on the origin of the net reproduction ratio. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1984 Jul;38:321-4

Lewis F: The letters between Adolphe Quetelet and William Farr 1852-1874. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1983;69(10):417-27 •

Lewis J: Motherhood issues during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: some recent viewpoints. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):4-20

Maffenini W: La mortalité par maladies cardio-vasculaires dans les pays industrialisés. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):87-100 •

Malysheva MM: Professionall'naia rabota zhenshchin i demograficheskoe povedenie: opyt vtorichnogo analiza mezhdunarodnykh sravnitel'nykh issledovanii. **Sotsiol Issled** 1984;:(2):154-62 •

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning and population growth in England and France, 1750-1850. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(3):669-86 •

Miller JC: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):385-423 •

Monnier A: La conjoncture démographique: l'Europe et les pays développés d'outre-mer. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):827-39

Morgan SP, Rindfuss RR, Parnell A: Modern fertility patterns: contrasts between United States and Japan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(1):19-40

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'enfer tonique (Malthus et Gobineau). **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):151-82 •

Oskolkova O: "Nulevoi rost" naseleniia i ego posledstviia dlia stran zapada. **Mirovaja Ekon Mezdunar Otnos** 1985;(8):41-54 •

Pampel FC, Pillai VK: Patterns and determinants of infant mortality in developed nations, 1950-1975. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):525-42

Patterson KD: Pandemic influenza, 1700-1900: a study in historical epidemiology. Totowa, N. J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1986. xvii, 118 p.

Piegorsch WW: Quantification of toxic response and the development of the median effective dose (ED50)—a historical perspective. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):55-62

Potter VP: Aldo Leopold's land ethic revisited: two kinds of bioethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):157-69

Ruggles S: Availability of kin and the demography of historical family structure. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(3):93-102 •

Sell RR, Kunitz SJ: The debt crisis and the end of an era in mortality decline. **Stud Comp Int Dev** 1986-87;21(4):3-30

Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837-65

Steckel RH, Jensen RA: New evidence on the causes of slave and crew mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(1):57-77 •

Surbey MK, de Catanzaro D, Smith MS: Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758-1881) and North America (1858-1964). **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337-45

Szabó AF: Társadalomegészségügy és népesedés. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):344-7

Todes DP: Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859-1917. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):537-51

Tolnay SE, Christenson RL: The effects of social setting and family planning programs on recent fertility declines in developing countries: a reassessment. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;69(1):72-89

Vallin J: La mortalité dans les pays en développement. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):515-40 •

White CS: Socioeconomic development, medical technology, and life expectancy in Western populations, 1840-1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1980. 161 p.

Wood M, Mayo F, Marsland D: Practice-based recording as an epidemiological tool. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:357-89

Africa

Bongaarts J, Frank O, Lesthaeghe R: The proximate determinants of fertility in sub-Saharan Africa. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):511-37

Botte R: Rwanda and Burundi, 1889-1930: chronology of a slow assassination. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):53-911; (2):289-314 •

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):369-98 •

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110-39.

Gendreau F: Les opérations statistiques de collecte de données démographiques dans l'Afrique noire coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:33-50

Gervais R: Statistiques, langage et pouvoir dans la société coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:57-65

Kitching G: Proto-industrialization and demographic change: a thesis and some possible African implications. **J Afr Hist** 1983;24(2):221-40 •

Sundiata I: Twentieth century reflections on death in Zanzibar. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1987;20(1):45-60 •

Americas

Baires Martinez Y: La situación demográfica de Centroamerica (1950-1980). **Am Estud Centroam** 1984;10:143-50 •

Bourbeau R, Gauvin S: Niveau et impact de la mortalité par accident de la route en Amerique du nord, 1960-1982. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):101-15 •

Hostetler JA: History and relevance of the Hutterite population for genetic studies. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):453-62

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La mortalité aux jeunes âges en Europe et en Amérique du Nord du XIXe à nos jours. In Boulanger PM, Tabutin D, ed: La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire. Liege, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1980. p. 119-57.

Arabic

Chamie J: Polygyny among Arabs. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):55-66

Argentina

Cremaschi de Petra M, Acosta SD de: Las profesiones sanitarias en Mendoza, Tucumán y Santa Fe entre 1895 y 1914. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1985-86;13(25-26):81-97 •

Pantelides EA: La transición demográfica argentina: un modelo no ortodoxo. **Desarro Econ (B Aires)** 1983;22(88):511-34 •

Pantelides EA: La transición demográfica Argentina: un modelo no ortodoxo. **Desarro Econ (B Aires)** 1983;22(88):511-34 •

Asia

Carter AT: Sex of offspring and fertility in South Asia: demographic variance and decision procedures in "joint family" households. **J Fam Hist** 1984 Fall;9(3):273-90

Vlasoff C, Seward S: The impact of development programs on women and fertility in three developing countries. **Resour Fem Res** 1983;12(4 [i.e. 2]):3-6 •

Australia

Caldwell JC: Fertility trends and prospects in Australia and other industrialised countries. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1984;20(1):3-22

Doherty JD: Fertility, fecundity and twinning: a comparison of the trends in births and twinning in Australia from 1854 to 1982. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):119-25

Langmore D: "Exchanging earth for heaven": death in the Papuan mission fields. **J Relig Hist** 1985;13(4):383-92 •

Lewis M, Macleod R: A workingman's paradise? Reflections on urban mortality in colonial Australia 1860-1900. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):387-402

Lewis M: Doctors, midwives, puerperal infection and the problem of maternal mortality in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Sydney. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:85-107

Lopez Jara JP: El final de una raza: los tasmanos. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(182):28-41 •

Mitchell RJ, Kosten M, Ward PJ: Social class and seasonality of birth in the midlands of Tasmania during the nineteenth century. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):213-28

Smith PM: Truby King in Australia: a revisionist view of reduced infant mortality. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):23-43 •

Woodruff P: Changing patterns of disease in a new colony. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:191-9

Austria

International Auschwitz Committee: Nazi medicine: doctors, victims, and medicine in Auschwitz. 3 vols. New York, Howard Fertig, 1986. xii, 261, 212, 227 p.

Tod in Armut: zu den Totenbüchern des barmherzigen Brüderspitals in Linz von 1757 bis 1850: **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1982;:11-73 •

Wimmer J: Gesundheit, Krankheit und Tod im 18. Jahrhundert: Beispiele aus der Zeit Maria Theresias und Josephs II. Dr.Phil. diss., Karl-Franzens Universitaet. Graz, 1988. 318 p.

Belgium

Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint-Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804-1909). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:41-71

Andre R: La mortalité régionale aux âges adultes en Belgique: 1969-1972. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):169-83 •

André R: Mortalité régionale en Belgique. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1982;68(7-9):299-351 •

André R: Quetelet et la démographie. In Adolphe Quetelet, 1796-1874. Contributions en hommage à son rôle de sociologue. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1977. p. 74-86.

Eggerickx T, Poulain M: Le contexte et les conséquences démographiques de l'émigration des Brabançons vers les Etats-Unis au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:313-36

Honggokoesoemo S, Voorde H van de: Evolutie van de mortaliteit en van de levensverwachting van de Belgische bevolking van 1890 tot 1970. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Apr;39(4):205-33

Leboutte R: Au carrefour des transitions: fécondité, niveau de vie et culture populaire. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:175-211

Oris M: Fécondité légitime et illégitime: les indigents de Huy (Belgique) de 1815 à 1875. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:141-55

Rössner S: Adolphe Quetélet och den relativa kroppsvikten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:183-92

Rouche JL: La maternité de Liège ou cent ans de l'evolution d'un hospice. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):3-25

Vandenbroeke C: Differentiele sterfte tijdens de negentiende eeuw. Het sterfterisico van medici. **Bevolking Gezin** 1982 Oct;(2):133-45 •

Veys D: Cohort survival in Belgium in the past 150 years: data and life table results, shortly commented. Leuven: K. U. Leuven, Sociological Research Institute, 1983. 462 p.

Veys D: La régression de la mortalité aux âges adultes en Belgique. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):185-91 •

Veys D: Ontwikkeling van de sterfte in Belgie. Verschillen in transversale en longitudinale sterftetafelresultaten. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(7-8):301-20

Veys D: Vie et mort dans la population belge suivant la génération de 1886: comparaison de quelques résultats tirés des tables de mortalité transversales et longitudinales. **Popul Famille** 1981;(53):1-18

Botswana

Almagor U: A note on the fertility of the Mbanderu women. **Botsw Notes Rec** 1982;14:23-5 •

Brazil

Adamo S: Order and progress for some--death and disease for others: living conditions of non-whites in Rio de Janeiro, 1890-1940. **Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll** 1986;25:17-30 •

Buescu M: Natalidade e mortalidade da população escrava. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):163-5 •

Campos HL de: Climatologia médica do estado do Amazonas. Facsimile reprint of 1909 edition. Manaus: Associação Comercial do Amazonas, Fundo Editorial, 1988. 109 p.

Daly HE: Marx and Malthus in north-east Brazil: a note on the world's largest class difference in fertility and its recent trends. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):329-38

Rossini RE: La baisse récente de la fécondité au Brésil. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):597-613 •

Bulgaria

Balabanov PK: The health of the Bulgarian people during the period of initial accumulation of capital. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 208-9.

Feschieva N: Social-demographic characteristic of women-doctors in

Bulgaria during the period 1878–1940. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 178–9.

Minkov M: Problems of demographic transition of mortality in Bulgaria. In Khalatbari P, ed: Demographic transition. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1983. p. 163–8, 332, 342–3.

Burundi

Thibon C: “Fécondité naturelle” et fécondité contrôlée: un aperçu de l'évolution de la fécondité au Burundi et dans la région des Grands Lacs, de la fin du XIXe siècle à nos jours. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:179–92

Cambodia

Picq L: Le Cambodge sous les Khmers Rouges. **Mondes Cult** 1985;45(3):463–71 •

Cameroon

Clignet R: L'influence du concept de cohorte sur la démographie des pays en voie de développement: le cas du Cameroun de l'ouest. **Population** 1983;38(4–5):707–32

Canada

Barnes RA, Ennis J, Schober R: Cohort analysis of Ontario suicide rates, 1877–1976. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):208–13

Beaujot RP, McQuillan K: The social effects of demographic change: Canada 1851–1981. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):57–69 •

Bourbeau R: Les accidents de la route au Québec 1926–1978: étude demographique et epidemiologique. Montreal, Canada: Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 424 p. (Démographie Canadienne no. 7)

Chaunu P, Peland M: Consequences de la peste blanche: la denatalite au Quebec. **Action Natl** 1984;74(1):21–30 •

Choinière R, Robitaille N: La fécondité des Inuit du Nouveau-Québec depuis 1931: passage d'une décondité naturelle à une fécondité contrôlée. **Population** 1988;43(2): 427–50

Choinière R, Levasseur M, Robitaille N: La mortalité des Inuit du nouveau-Québec de 1944 à 1983: évolution selon l'âge et la cause de décès. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):29–37 •

Emery GN: Ontario's civil registration of vital statistics, 1869–1926: the evolution of an administrative system. **Can Hist Rev** 1983;64(4):468–93 •

Fauteux M: La croissance de la population dans la région de Montreal, 1971–1981. **Cah Geogr Que** 1983;27(71):165–83 •

Festy P: Conjoncture démographique et rythmes familiaux: quelques illustrations Québecoises. **Population** 1986;41(1):37–58

Gradie MI, Jorde LB, Bouchard G: Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33

Gradie MI, Gauvreau D: Migration and hereditary disease in the Saguenay population of eastern Quebec. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):592–608

Herring DA, Driben P, Sawchuk LA: Historic fertility patterns in a northern Ontario Ojibwa community: the Fort Hope band. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):147–61

Laurendeau F: La medicalisation de l'accouchement. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):203–34 •

McConnachie K: A note on fertility rates among married women in Toronto, 1871. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):87–97

McLaren A, McLaren AT: Discoveries and dissimulations: the impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. **BC Stud** 1985–86;(64):3–26 •

Parliament J: Increased life expectancy, 1921 to 1981. **Can Soc Trends** 1987 Summer;:15–9 •

Pelly DF: Sadlermiut mystery. **Can Geogr** 1987;107(5):28–32 •

Philippe P: Cyclic variations of twin births at Isle-aux-Coudres: a case/control approach. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):381–8

Remie C: Towards a new perspective on Netjilik Inuit female infanticide. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):67–76 •

Thornton P, Olson S, Thuy Thach Q: Dimensions sociales de la mortalité infantile à Montréal au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:299–325

Ward PC, Ward PW: The standard of living in Montreal, Canada 1850–1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):71–4

Young TK: Health care and cultural change: the Indian experience in the central subarctic. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1988. 177 p.

Caribbean

Butler M: Mortality and labour on the Codrington Estates, Barbados. **J Caribb Hist** 1984;19(1):48–67 •

Byrne J: Levels of fertility in Commonwealth Caribbean, 1921–1965. Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, 1972. ix, 84 p.

Duffy M: The British Army and the Caribbean expeditions of the war against revolutionary France 1793–1801. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):65–73 •

Ebanks GE: One hundred years of no increase in population size: Montserrat. London, Canada: University of Western Ontario, Population Studies Centre, 1988. 25 p.

Morrissey M: Women's work, family formation, and reproduction among Caribbean slaves. **Rev Fernand Braudel Cent** 1986;9(3):339–67 •

Chile

McCaa R: Marriage and fertility in Chile: demographic turning points in the Petorca Valley, 1840–1976. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1983. xv, 208 p.

Salinas-Mesa R: Sur la fécondité en Amérique du Sud: le cas du Chili aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:103–12

China

Ashton B, Hill K, Piazza A, et al: Famine in China, 1958–61. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(4):613–45

Banister J: An analysis of recent data on the population of China. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(2):241–71

Bazhenova E: Population census in China **Far East Aff** 1983;(4):137–40 •

Bazhenova ES: Demograficheskaia politika knr v 70–80–e gody. **Sotsiol Issled** 1985;(1):146–50 •

Bianco L: Family planning programs and fertility decline in Taiwan and mainland China: a comparison. **Issues Stud** 1985;21(11):53–95 •

Bianco L: La transition démographique en Chine populaire et à Taiwan. **Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest** 1985;16(2):5–43 •

Calot G: Donnees nouvelles sur l'evolution demographique chinoise. **Population** 1984;39(4–5):807–34

Chen P: Birth planning and fertility transition. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1984;(476):128–41 •

Cho LJ: Population dynamics and policy in the People's Republic of China. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1984;(476):111–27 •

Feeney G, Yu J: Period parity progression measures of fertility in China. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):77–102

Gottschang TR: Economic change, disasters, and migration: the historical case of Manchuria. **Econ Dev Cult Change** 1987;35(3):461–90 •

Lavely WR: Age patterns of Chinese marital fertility, 1950–1981. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):419–34

Orviati S: Il problema de la popolazione Cines[illegible] il censimento del 1982. **Mondo Cin** 1983;11(2):37–67

Platte E: China's fertility transition: the one-child campaign. **Pac Aff** 1984–85;57(4):646–71 •

Rada EL: Food policy in China: recent efforts to balance supplies and consumption requirements. **Asian Surv** 1983;23(4):518–35 •

Saith A: China's new population policies: rationale and some implications. **Dev change** 1984;15(3):321–58 •

Segal SJ: The role of biomedical research in China's population policy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 99–121.

Spengler T: Zwei wird zu eins—ein neuer Anlauf zur Geburtenkontrolle in der Volksrepublik China. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1–2):111–26 •

Wolf AP, Coale AJ: Fertility in prerevolutionary rural China. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):443–80

Zou P: The review and discussion of changes in China's population policy during the early years of the People's Republic. **Popul Res** 1987 Oct;4(4):1–8 •

Costa Rica

Perez Brignoli H: La fécondité légitime à San Pedro del Mojón (1871–1936). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:59–79

Cuba

Díaz-Briquets S: How to figure out Cuba: development, ideology and mortality. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):8–11, 39–42 •

Eberstadt N: Did Fidel fudge the figures? Literacy and health: the Cuban model. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):4–7, 37–8 •

Gutierrez H: La mortalité par cause a Cuba, avant et après la revolution. **Population** 1984;39(2):383–8

Salvador Vázquez M, Menéndez de León C: Higiene y enfermedad del esclavo en Cuba durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:419–45 •

Czechoslovakia

Kohútova M: Výskum vývoja obyvatelstva na slovensku v predštatistickom orbodí do roku 1850. **Hist Casopis** 1983;31(3):437–45 •

Mazánková V: 25 let činnosti Ustavu zdravotnických informací a statistiky (1960–1985). **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Apr;34(4):150–5

Rothkirchen L: The Slovak enigma: a reassessment of the halt to the deportations. **East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)** 1983;10(1-2):3-13 •

Syrovátka A, Rychtaříková J: Naissances vivantes et deces de moins d'un an selon le poids a la naissance en republique socialiste Tcheque entre 1950 et 1980. **Population** 1984;39(3):515-39

Veres P: Vyvoj plodnosti na Slovensku v letech 1880-1910. **Demografie** 1983;25(3):203-8

Denmark

Andersen O: Danish period life tables 1780-1839: methods and results. Copenhagen, Denmark: Universitetets Statistiske Institut, 1979. 17 p.

Boldsen JL, Kronborg D: The distribution of stature among Danish conscripts in 1852-56. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):555-65

Clemmesen J: Danish Cancer Registry 1942-1980: some aspects of cancer registration. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:99-102

Dodelighed og dodsarsager i Danmark 1931-80: Mortality and causes of death in Denmark 1931-80. Kobenhavn: Sundhedsstyrelsen, 1983. 42 p.

Hansen HO: A survey of some recent population trends in Greenland. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):23-49 •

Hoem JM: The reticent trio: some little-known early discoveries in insurance mathematics by Oppermann, Thiele, and Gram. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm, Department of Statistics, Section of Demography, 1982. 16 p.

Matthiessen PC: Befolkningsudviklingen, samfundsstrukturen og den offentlige sektor. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1985;123(3):281-97 •

Egypt

Bucht B, El-Badry MA: Reflections on recent levels and trends of fertility and mortality in Egypt. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):101-3

Panzac D: The population of Egypt in the nineteenth century. **Asian Afr Stud (Jerus)** 1987;21(1):11-32 •

Europe

Birdsall N: Fertility and economic change in eighteenth and nineteenth century Europe: a comment. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(1):111-23

Cohn RL: The determinants of individual immigrant mortality on sailing ships, 1836-1853. **Explore Econ Hist** 1987;24(4):371-91 •

Dupâquier J. La croissance de la population européenne au XVIII siècle et ses consèquences. **Rev Roum Hist** 1983;22(1):13-8 •

Höpflinger F: Cohort fertility in Western Europe: comparing fertility trends in recent birth cohorts. **Genus** 1984;40(1-2):19-46

Lesthaeghe R, Wilson C: Modes of production, secularization, and the pace of the fertility decline in Western Europe, 1870-1930. In Coale AJ, Watkins SC, ed: The decline of fertility in Europe. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1986. p. 261-92.

Masuy-Stroobant G, Poulain M: La variation spatiale et temporelle du déclin de la mortalité infantile dans nos regions. **Espace Popul Soc** 1983;(1):67-73 •

Matthiessen PC: Befolkningssituationen i Europa. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1983;121(2):215-29

Mercer AJ: Smallpox and epidemiological-demographic change in Europe: the role of vaccination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):287-307

Muñoz-Perez F: Changements recents de la fécondité en europe occidentale et nouveaux traits de la formation de familles. **Population** 1986;41(3):447-62

Plakans A: The demographic transition in the Baltic Provinces and Finland: prospects for a comparative study. **J Balt Stud** 1984;15(2-3):171-84 •

Post JD: Climatic variability and the European mortality wave of the early 1740's. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(1):1-30 •

Post JD: Food shortage, climatic variability, and epidemic disease in preindustrial Europe: the mortality peak in the early 1740s. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 303 p.

Post JD: Food shortage, nutrition, and epidemic disease in the subsistence crises of preindustrial Europe. **Food Foodways** 1987;1(4):389-423

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La mortalité aux jeunes âges en Europe et en Amérique du Nord du XIXe à nos jours. In Boulanger PM, Tabutin D, ed: La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire. Liege, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1980. p. 119-57.

Rychtarikova J: La portée de la mortalité infantile dans la reproduction demographique. **Acta Univ Carol Geogr** 1980;15(2):33-52 •

Smith RM: On putting the child before th marriage: reply to Birdsall. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(1):124-36

Vasilev D: Otnosno opita na evropeiskite strani za stimulirane na plodovitostta posredstvom ikonomicheski merki. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):1-8

Finland

Kaukiainen Y: Tautimaan laulu: entisajan väestökatastrofit ja ns. tautiteoria. **Hist Aikak** 1987;85(1):27-31 •

Lindgren J: Towards smaller families in the changing society: fertility transition during the first phase of industrialization in three Finnish municipalities. Helsinki, Finland, Population Research Institute, 1984. vii, 208 p.

Lutz W: Factors associated with the Finnish fertility decline since 1776. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):463-82

Pullat R: Tallinnan väestön kuolleisuuden rakenteesta ja kausiluonteisuudesta pühavaimun seurakunnan 1700-luvun kirkonkirjojen perusteelia. **Hist Aikak** 1985;83(2):89-96 •

Salo MA, Valimaki H: Infant mortality, birth interval and economic development: an example from rural Finland. **Med Anthropol** 1981 Fall;5(4):507-22

Turpeinen O: Nälkä vai Tauti Tappoi? Kauhunvuodet, 1866-1868. Diss., Helsinki U., 1987. 307 p.

Valkonen T: Transition of mortality in Finland and Sweden. Helsinki, Finland: University of Helsinki, Department of Sociology, 1980. 28 p.

France

Barbier F: Les caractères généraux de la démographie de Valenciennes aux XIXe siècle. **Rev Nord** 1983;65(258):567-79 •

Bejin A: Condorcet, précurseur du néo-malthusianisme et de l'eugénisme républicain. **Rev Bibl Natl** 1988;(28):37-41 •

Blum A: Estimation de la mortalité locale des adultes à partir des fiches de familles. **Population** 1987;42(1):39-56

Blum A: L'évolution de la fécondité en France aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles - Analyse régionale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:157-77

Briscoe J: Evaluating water supply and other health programs: short-run vs long-run mortality effects. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):142-5

Brulon J: La vie hospitalière et la mort à Alençon de 1676 à 1792. Thèse de 3e cycle, 1979. 137 p.

Bui Dang Ha Doan: Les Cahiers ont 25 ans... **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):5-11

Cabantous A: Rodez et sa population dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Midi** 1984;96(166):149-70 •

Chauvire Y: La mortalité dans l'agglomération parisienne: les disparités géographiques et leur évolution de 1962 à 1975. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):192-201 •

Coleman W: Inventing demography. Montyon on hygiene and the state. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 215-35.

Comiti VP: Histoire des assurances sur la vie à la fin du XIXe siècle et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):123-7

Crisler JE: "Saving the seed,": the scientific preservation of children in France during the Third Republic. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1984. 308 p.

Crognier E: Consanguinity and social change: an isonymic study of a French peasant population, 1870-1979. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):267-79

Denis MN: La mortalité en Alsace au XVIIIe et au XIXe siècles: le cas de Bosselshausen (Bas-Rhin). **Rev Sci Soc Fr Est** 1984;(13-13):359-81 •

Desplanques G, Saboulin M de: Première naissance et mariage de 1950 à nos jours. **Espace Popul Soc** 1986;(2):47-55 •

Dinet-Lecomte MC: Vieillir et mourir à l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:85-101

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Fauve-Chamoux A: Vieillesse et famille-souche. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:111-25

Ferier G: Les consequences dmographiques de la grande guerre en Auvergne. **Guerr Mond Conflits Contemp** 1987;37(145):81-94 •

Festy P: Effets et répercussions de la première guerre mondiale sur la fécondité française. **Population** 1984;39(6):977-1010

Garnot B: La fécondité des classes populaires à Chartres au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:195-214

Garnot B: La "fécondité naturelle" et les Chartrains au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:91-8

Guiterrez H, Houdaille J: Les accouchements multiples dans la France ancienne. **Population** 1983;38(3):479-90

Gutierrez H, Houdaille J: La mortalité maternelle en France au XVIIIe siècle. **Population** 1983;38(6):975-94

Guy I, Houdaille J: Remontée de la fécondité en Lavedan au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):158-63

Hilaire YM: Amour, mariage, famille dans le nord de la France (XIXe et XXe siècles). **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;(12):19-22 •

Houdaille J, Blum A, Tugault Y: Baisse de la fécondité dans la Vallee de la Garonne (1740-1860). **Population** 1987;42(3):503-26

Houdaille J: La mortalité des enfants dans la France rurale de 1690 à 1779. **Population** 1984;39(1):77-106

Houdaille J: Les armées de la révolution d'après les registres matricules. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):842-9

Houdaille J: Mortalité des militaires au début de la monarchie de juillet. **Population** 1984;39(1):190-2

Houdaille J: Mortalité des officiers émigrés sous la révolution. **Population** 1985;40(2):362-4

Houdaille J, Tugault Y: Un village des Cévennes (Les Aires, Hérault) de 1685 à 1910. **Population** 1985;40(1):173-7

Lachiver M: Andre Armengaud (1920-1980). **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan-Mar;29:174-6 •

Lebrun F: Un nouveau-né sur deux. **Histoire** 1984;(74):90-2 •

Lécuyer BP: The statistician's role in society: the institutional establishment of statistics in France. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):35-55

Léonard J: La méthode numérique en médecine au XIXè siècle en France. **Sci Tech Persp** 1985–86;10:66–77 •

Leridon H: La baisse de la fécondité depuis 1965: moins d'enfants désirés et moins de grossesses non désirés. **Population** 1985;40(3):507–25

Levy D, Poullain G: Soixante ans de médicalisation dans quelques départements ruraux. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;26(4):295–328

McLaren A: Sexuality and social order: the debate over the fertility of women and workers in France, 1770–1920. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1983. vii, 226 p.

Maigrot JL: La mort et les hommes en Haute-Marne au XIXe siècle: la morbidité en Haute-Marne aux XIXe siècle de 1780 à 1914: caractères, causes, conditions. Langres: Guéniot, 1987. 286 p.

Malherbe JF: L'uomo di fronte alla problematica del normale e del patologico. **Kos** 1988;4(37):9–17

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Pierre Louis and his numerical method. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):613

Montaldo JC: Extraits de comptes moraux administratifs de l'hôpital-hospice de Versailles 1886–1893–1911. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):21–5

Pierre R: Valence et Bourg-lès-Valence: evolution démographique et problèmes sociaux à la fin de l'ancien régime (1760–1789). **Rev Dromoise** 1983;83(429):373–87 •

Rallu JL: Descendance des generations françaises et probabilités d'agrandissement. **Population** 1986;41(4–5):763–802

Reynaud G: Les naissances multiples à Meyrargues (1692–1952). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(42):50–5 •

Rossin F: La grève des ventres: propagande neo-malthusienne et baisse de la natalité française, XIXe–XXe siècles. Paris, France: Aubier Montaigne, 1980. 254 p.

Sangoi JC: Démographie de trois communes rurales du Bas-Quercy (1751–1872). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1983;(37):3–23 •

Sangoï JC: Le contrôle de la fécondité dans le Bas-Quercy (1751–1872). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:79–90

Terrisse M: La population de Marseille vers 1750· évidences et problèmes de la démographie des métropoles de type ancien. **Ann Midi** 1986;98(173):23–51 •

Thébaud F: Le mouvement nataliste dans la France de l'entre-deux-guerres: l'alliance nationale pour l'accroisement de la population française. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Apr–Jun;32:276–301 •

Thumerelle PJ: La mortalité en France. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):203–18 •

Tomlinson R, Ogden P, Huss MM: "France in peril": the French fear of dénatalité. **Hist Today** 1985 Apr;35:24–31 •

Tomlinson R: The "disappearance" of France, 1896–1940: French politics and the birth rate. **Hist J (Camb)** 1985;28(2):405–15 •

Tomlinson R: The French population debate. **Public Interest** 1984;(76):111–20 •

Treizième rapport sur la situation demographique de la France: **Population** 1984;39(4–5):669–732

Troen SK: The diffusion of an urban social science: France, England, and the United States in the nineteenth century. **Comp Soc Res** 1986;9:247–66

Vallin J, Meslé F: Les causes de décès en France de 1925 à 1978. Avec und étude des variations géographiques par G. Caselli et V. Egidi. [Paris]: Institut national d'etudes démographiques: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. xx, 607 p.

Vallin J, Meslé F: Les causes de décès en France de 1925 à 1978: une tentative de reclassement dans la huitième révision de la classification internationale. **Trav Doc Inst Natl Etud Demogr** 1988;(119):317–442 •

Wrigley EA, Dupaquier J: The fall in marital fertility in nineteenth century France. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(34):4–21 •

Gabon

Clairin R: Estimation de l'évolution passé de la fécondité en Afrique Equatoriale, notamment au Gabon. In: Actes du Colloque de Demographie d'Abidjan (22–26 janvier 1979). Volume 1: fécondité. Ivory Coast. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [CIRES], 1980. p. 111–34.

Germany

Birg H, ed: Ursprunge der Demographie in Deutschland: Leben und Werk Johann Peter Sussmilchs, 1707–1767. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 402 p. Contributions by H. Dreitzel, E. Elsner, J. Hecht, R. A. Horváth, H. Linde, U. Victor.

Dechesne JL: La politique de population de l'Allemagne Nazie. Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium: Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Démographie, 1981. 60 p.

Evans RJ: Death in Hamburg: society and politics in the cholera years, 1830–1910. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xxii, 676 p.

Goldstein A: Some demographic characteristics of village Jews in Germany. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 112–43.

Graumann CF: Experiment, statistics, history: Wundt's first program of psychology. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 33–41.

Hecht J: Johann Peter Süssmilch: a German prophet in foreign countries. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):31–58

Hesse G: Ein Beitrag zur historischen Entwicklung der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):136–45

Holmes FL: Carl Voit and the quantitative tradition in biology. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 455–70.

Imhof AE: Unterschiedliche Säuglingssterblichkeit in Deutschland, 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert – warum? **Z Bevölkerungswiss** 1981;7:343–82 •

Kintner HJ: Classifying causes of death during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: the case of German infant mortality. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(2):45–54 •

Lutze P, ed: Mensch—achte den Menschen. Frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen. Kassel: Eigenverlag des Landeswohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen, 1985. 87 p.

Müller R: A patient in need of care: German occupational health statistics. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 127–36.

Narweleit G: Zur Umweltproblematik in der Stadt Berlin während der industriellen Revolution (1800–1870). **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1986;(Sonderband):85–107 •

Niehoff JU, Lehmann A: Bemerkungen zur Behandlungsmorbidität an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):74–7

Schwarz K: Development of the labour force participation of married women and reproductive behaviour in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1900. In: Referate zum deutsch-franzosischen Arbeitstreffen auf dem Gebiet der Demographie vom 5. bis 9. Oktober 1981 in Colmar. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut fur Bevolkerungsforschung, 1982. p. 263–80.

Spree R: Health and social class in Imperial Germany: a social history of mortality, morbidity, and inequality. New introduction by P. Weindling. Oxford; New York: Berg, 1988. 246 p. Translation and revision of: Soziale Ungleicheit vor Krankheit und Tod, 1981.

Süssmilch JP: Johann Peter Süssmilch on removing obstacles to population growth. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(3):521–9

Ulbricht O: The debate about foundling hospitals in enlightenment Germany: infanticide, illegitimacy, and infant mortality rates. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3–4):211–56 •

Ulshöfer K: Menschen im Spital: eine Analyse des Haller Hospitalkirchenbuchs 1703–1752. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:104–30 •

Velten A: Medizinische Topographie des Kreises Bonn: eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten um 1825. Bonn: Röhrscheid, 1988. 435 p.

Great Britain

Alter G, Riley JC: Frailty, sickness, and death: models of morbidity and mortality in historical populations. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):25–45

Ambler RW: Civil registration and baptism; popular perceptions of the 1836 act for registering births, deaths and marriages. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):24–31

Anderson M: The emergence of the modern life cycle in Britain. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1985;10(1):69–87 •

Austoker J: Eugenics and the Registrar General. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):407–8

Barham C, Schofield R: Extracts from the parish registers of Barming, Kent. **Local Popul Stud** 1984;(33):59–63

Bartley M: 'Coronary' heart disease – a disease of affluence or a disease of industry? In Weindling P, ed: the social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 137–53.

Behar CL: Malthus and the development of demographic analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):269–81

Benjamin B: The span of life. **J Inst Actuar** 1982 Dec;109(443):319–57

Benson BW: Mortality variation in the North of England, 1851–60 to 1901–10. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1981. 429 p.

Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 47–120.

Bhrolcháin MN: Period parity progression ratios and birth intervals in England and Wales, 1941–1971: a synthetic life table analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):103–125

Brayshay M: Depopulation and changing household structure in the mining communities of West Cornwall, 1851–71. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):26–41

Cohen B: Florence Nightingale. **Pour Sci** 1984;(79):66–75 •

Cormack JJ: Stationery for medical records: 1912–21. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):305

Crafts NF: A time series study of fertility in England and Wales, 1877–1938. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1984;13(3):571–90 •

Crafts NF: Duration of marriage, fertility and women's employment opportunities in England and Wales in 1911. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989

Jul;43(2):325-35

Daw RH: The improving accuracy of the basic data and the exposed-to-risk of the English life tables. **J Inst Actuar** 1982;109(441):117-25

DeLacy M: Puerperal fever in eighteenth-century Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):521-56

Dupâquier M: William Farr, démographie. **Population** 1984;39(2):339-55

English B: Probate valuations and the death duty registers. **Bull Inst Hist Res** 1984;57(135):80-91 •

Fancher RE: Galton on examinations: an unpublished step in the invention of correlation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):446-55

Farrow SC: McKeown reassessed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1631-2

Forbes TR: Coroner's inquisitions from London parishes of the Duchy of Lancaster: the Strand, Clapham, Enfield, and Edmonton, 1831-1883. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):191-203

Forbes TR: Coroners' inquisitions from the county of Cheshire, England, 1817-39 and 1877-78. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):481-94

Forbes TR: Deadly parents: child homicide in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century England. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):175-99

Friedlander D, Moshe EB: Occupations, migration, sex ratios, and nuptiality in nineteenth century English communities: a model of relationships. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):1-12

Friedlander D, Schellekens J, Ben-Moshe E, et al: Socio-economic characteristics and life expectancies in nineteenth-century England: a district analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):137-51

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83-106 •

Garside P: Surpeuplement, santé et logement en Grande-Bretagne (1900-1939). In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 165-84.

Geggus D: The cost of Pitt's Caribbean campaigns, 1793-1798. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(3):699-706 •

Goldman L: The origins of British "social science": political economy, natural science and statistics, 1830-1835. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(3):587-616 •

Goldstone JA: The demographic revolution in England: a re-examination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):5-33

Haines MR: Social class differentials during fertility decline: England and Wales revisited. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):305-23

Hardy A: Diagnosis, death, and diet: the case of London, 1750-1909. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1988;18(3):387-401 •

Henderson M: Living with risk. Chichester; New York: Wiley, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 1-12.

Higgs E: Counting heads and jobs: science as an occupation in the Victorian census. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):335-49

Hinde PR: The population of a Wiltshire village in the nineteenth century: a reconstitution study of Berwick St James, 1841-71. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):475-85

Hollander S: On Malthus's population principle and social reform. **Hist Polit Econ** 1986;18(2):187-236 •

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:19-20

Johnson RC, McClearn GE, Yuen S, et al: Galton's data a century later. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):875-92

Key TJ, Darby SC, Pike MC: Trends in breast cancer mortality and diet in England and Wales from 1911 to 1980. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1-2):1-9

Laslett P: Gregory King, Robert Malthus and the origins of English social realism. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):351-62

Lewis JS: In the family way: childbearing in the British aristocracy, 1760-1860. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1986. xi, 313 p.

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the eighteenth century to 1935. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):1-41

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the late eighteenth century to 1935. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:32-6

Loudon I: Maternal mortality: 1880-1950. Some regional and international comparisons. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):183-228

Loudon I: Obstetric care, social class, and maternal mortality. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):606-8

Maclean U: The health divide in perspective. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):6-13

Marland H, Swan P: West Riding medical practice from nineteenth-century census data: a view of the region and selected towns. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:72-7

Matossian MK: Death in London, 1750-1909. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):183-97 •

Metz KH: Social thought and social statistics in the early nineteenth century: the case of sanitary statistics in England. **Int Rev Soc Hist** 1984;29(2):254-73 •

Pamuk ER: Social class inequality in mortality from 192[illegible] to 1972 in England and Wales. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):17-31

Pfeffer N: Pronatalism and sterility, 1900-1950. Ph.D. diss., University of Essex. Colchester, 1988. n.p.

Pickstone JV, ed: Health, disease and medicine in Lancashire 1750-1950: four papers on sources, problems and methods. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1980. 103 p. Contributions by E. Roberts, M. Pooley, D. M. Jones.

Rashid S: Malthus's Essay on population: the facts of "super-growth" and the rhetoric of scientific persuasion. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):22-36

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53-4

Riley JC: Ill health during the English mortality decline: the friendly societies' experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):563-88

Schofield R: Traffic in corpses: some evidence from Barming, Kent (1788-1812). **Local Popul Stud** 1984 Autumn; 33:49-53

Skinner JT: A demographic crisis in Aylesbury 1742. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):44-6

Stagl J: Die empirischen Grundlagen der bevölkerungstheorie von Thomas Robert Malthus. **Z Polit** 1981;28(2):169-80 •

Steegmann AT: 18th century British military stature: growth cessation, selective recruiting, secular trends, nutrition at birth, cold and occupation. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):77-95

Teitelbaum MS: The British fertility decline: demographic transition in the crucible of the Industrial Revolution. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 269 p.

Thomas B: Escaping from constraints: the industrial revolution in a Malthusian context. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(4):729-53 •

Thomson D: Age reporting by the elderly and the nineteenth century census. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):13-25

Troen SK: The diffusion of an urban social science: France, England, and the United States in the nineteenth century. **Comp Soc Res** 1986;9:247-66

Tröhler U: The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770-1850. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):21-34

Tröhler U: "To improve the evidence of medicine": arithmetic observation in clinical medicine in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):31-40

Vallin J: La mortalité des immigrés en Angleterre et Galles. **Population** 1985;40(1):156-61

Vandenbroucke JP, Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM: A note on the history of the calculation of hospital statistics. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):699-702

Watterson PA: Infant mortality by father's occupation from the 1911 census of England and Wales. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):289-306

Winsor MP: Robert Wallace. Predecessor of Malthus and pioneering actuary. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:215-24

Wise MJ: David Victor Glass, 2 January 1912-23 September 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 201-25.

Woods R, Hinde PR: Mortality in Victorian England: models and patterns. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(1):27-54 •

Woods R: The effects of population redistribution on the level of mortality in nineteenth-century England and Wales. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):645-51 •

Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. 255 p. (Contributions by G. Cronjé, B. Luckin, B. Thompson, M. E. Pooley, C. G. Pooley)

Woods RI: Approaches to the fertility transition in Victorian England. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):283-311

Woods RI, Hinde PR: Nuptiality and age at marriage in nineteenth-century England. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Summer;10(2):119-44

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861-1921, Part I. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Nov;42(3):343-66

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861-1921. Part II. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):113-32

Wrigley EA: No death without birth: the implications of English mortality in the early modern period. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 133-50.

Guatemala

Houdaille J: Notes sur quelques paroisses du Guatemala en 1813. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:41-8

Haiti

Williams SJ: Population dynamics and health in Haiti. **Soc Econ Stud** 1981;30(2):140-56 •

Hungary

Andorka R, Balazs-Kovács S: The social demography of Hungarian villages in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (with special attention to Sárpilis, 1792-1804). **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(2):169-92

Conway JS: Der Holocaust in Ungarn: neue Kontroversen und

Uberlegungen. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1984;32(2):179-212 •

Generál T, Szauter L: A 2. magyar hadsereg ellátó szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1983;30(2):230-54 •

Horváth R: A Malthusi népesedési eszmék megismerése és kritikai fogadtatása Magyarországon az I. világháborúig bezárólag. **Demografia** 1985;28(1):29-50

Horváth R: Quelques remarques complementaires sur la contribution de József Körösy au developpement de la demographie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:419-27

Józan P: Some features of mortality in postwar Hungary: the third epidemiological transition. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;29(1):21-42

Klinger A: A halandóság társadalmi foglalkozási különbségei magyarországon. **Demografia** 1987;30(2-3):240-72

Kovacsics J: Unterricht der Statistik und der Demographie an den Universitaten, 1777-1977. **Hist Demogr Mitt** 1981;(4):96-125 •

Mádai L: Kolerajárványok és az általános halandósag trendjei Európában a XIX. században. **Demografia** 1983;26(2):330-51

Mádai L: Szél Tivadar dr., az elsö magyar hivatásos orvosstatisztikus. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):980-2

Orosz E: Egészségügyi alapellátás--területi különbségek (1876-1945). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):61-71

Pongrácz T: A 18 évesnél fiatalabb korú anyák szüléseinek alakulása Magyarországon. **Demografia** 1984;27(2-3):212-33

Zsolnai B: Fordulópont a magyar szülészet történetében (Tauffer Vilmos halalának 51. és a Szülészeti Rendtartás bevezetésének 50. évfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1985-8, 1991

Iceland

Gunnarsson G: Fertility and nuptiality in Iceland's demographic history. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet, Ekonomisk-Historiska Institutionen, 1980. 48 p.

India

Chaudhry M: Demographic transition theory and developing countries: a case study of India. **Demogr India** 1982 Jan-Jun;11(1):73-114 •

Chaudhry M: Transition from natural to semi-controlled birth rate in India. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1987;22(1-2):45-66 •

Clark A: Limitations on female life chances in rural Gujarat, India. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1982. 45 p.

Crimmins EM, Easterlin RA, Jejeebhoy SJ, et al: New perspectives on the demographic transition: a theoretical and empirical analysis of an Indian state, 1951-1975. **Econ Dev Cult Change** 1984;32(2):227-53

Dronamraju KR: On some aspects of the life and work of John Burdon Sanderson Haldane, F.R.S., in India. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1987 Jun;41(2):211-37

Klein I: When the rains failed: famine, relief and mortality in British India. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1984;21(2):185-214 •

Lardinois R: Population, famines et marché dans l'historiographie Indienne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):577-93 •

McAlpin MB, Srikantia SG: Famines, epidemics, and population growth in India. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):351-70 •

Miller BD: Health, fertility, and society in India: microstudies and macrostudies--a review article. **J Asian Stud** 1986;45(5):1027-36 •

Pebley AR: Intervention projects and the study of socioeconomic determinants of mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):281-305

Preston SH, Bhat PN: New evidence on fertility and mortality trends in India. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):481-503

Rele JR: Fertility levels and trends in India, 1951-81. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(3):513-30

Shlomowitz R: Fertility and Fiji's Indian grants, 1879-1919. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(2):205-13 •

Srivastava HC: Trends in birth and death rates in Goa, 1820-1910: some evidence gathered from the baptism and burial records of a parish. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1987;22(1-2):87-95 •

Indonesia

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780-1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115-27.

Zuidema PJ: Ziekenhuiszorg. Ziekte en sterfte op de interne afdeling van het kampziekenhuis in Tjimahi. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1553-8

Iran

Amani M: Naissances et taux de natalité et de mortalité de l'Iran de 1877 à 1950. **Population** 1982 Jan-Feb;37(1):175-7

Ireland

Bittles AH, McHugh JJ, Makov E: The Irish Famine and its sequel: population structure changes in the Ards Peninsula, Co. Down, 1841-1911. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;13(5):473-87

Boyle PP, Gráda CO: Fertility trends, excess mortality, and the Great Irish Famine. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):543-62

Clarkson LA: The demography of Carrick-on-Suir, 1799. **Proc R Ir Acad Sec C** 1987;87(2):13-36 •

Jennings RM, Trout AP: The Irish Tontine (1777) and fifty Genevans: an essay on comparative mortality. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1983;12(3):611-8

OGráda C: Malthus and the pre-famine economy. **Hermathena** 1983;(135):75-95 •

Pringle DG: Premature mortality in the Republic of Ireland. **Ir Geogr** 1986;19(1):33-40 •

Israel

Henley DH, Bergholtz E, Olofsoon G: Health and health care for the Palestinians of the West Bank and Gaza Strip. **J Palest Stud** 1986;15(2):132-40 •

Italy

Breschi M, Livi Bacci M: Saison et climat comme contraintes de la survie des enfants: l'éxperience italienne au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):9-35

Caselli G, Capocaccia R: Age, period, cohort and early mortality: an analysis of adult mortality in Italy. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):133-53

D'Ambrosio A: Malattia, morte e clausura a Terlizzi fra Sette e Ottocento. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(2):113-28

Egidi V: Trent' anni di evoluzione della mortalita degli adulti in Italia. **Genus** 1984;40(1-2):71-106

Giordani F: Effetti dell'evoluzione del pensiero medico-scientifico sulla crescita della popolazione pugliese e sulla sua distribuzione nelle zone montuose, collinose e pianeggianti tra il 1793 e il 1971 compresi. In Jacovelli, G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicine, 1984. p. 159-74.

Livi-Bacci M: Fertility, nutrition, and pellagra: Italy during the vital revolution. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;16(3):431-54 •

Pinnelli A: Infant survival in Italy: recent trends. **Genus** 1986;42(3-4):125-39

Schneider J, Schneider P: Demographic transitions in a Sicilian rural town. **J Fam Hist** 1984 Fall;9(3):245-72

Ivory Coast

Domergue Cloarec D: Politique coloniale française et réalités coloniales: la santé en Côte d'Ivoire, 1905-1958. Toulouse: Association des publications de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail; Paris: Academie des sciences d'outre-mer, 1986. 2 v. (xv, 1319 p.).

Jamaica

Sheridan RB: The maroons of Jamaica, 1730-1830: livelihood, demography and health. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(3):152-72 •

Wood B, Clayton TR: Slave birth, death and disease on Golden Grove Plantation, Jamaica, 1765-1810. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(2):99-121 •

Japan

Hogan DP, Mochizuki T: Demographic transitions and the life course: lessons from Japanese and American comparisons. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):291-305

Johansson SR, Mosk C: Exposure, resistance and life expectancy: disease and death during the economic development of Japan, 1900-1960. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):207-35

Mosk C, Johansson SR: Income and mortality: evidence from modern Japan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(3):415-40

Nakamura I, Amau Y, Nonaka K, et al: Alternate changes in birth seasonality of twins during 1971-1984 in Japan. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):373-80

Jordan

Tekçe B, Shorter FC: Determinants of child mortality: a study of squatter settlements in Jordan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):257-80

Kenya

Lura R: Population change in Kericho District, Kenya: an example of fertility increase in Africa. **Afr Stud Rev** 1985;28(1):45-56 •

Oucho J: Demographic statistics and the Kenya experience. Nairobi, Kenya: University of Nairobi, Department of History, 1979. 22 p.

Korea

Lee HY: Demographic transition in Korea. **Bull Popul Dev Stud Cent**

1980;8–9:5–18 •

Malagasy Republic

Paillard YG: Les recherches démographiques sur Madagascar au début de l'époque coloniale et les documents de "L'AMI". **Cah Etud Afr** 1987;27(1):17–42 •

Malaysia

DaVanzo J: A household survey of child mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):307–22

DaVanzo J, Habicht JP: Infant mortality decline in Malaysia, 1946–1975: the roles of changes in variables and changes in the structure of relationships. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):143–60

Leete R, Kwok KK: Demographic changes in East Malaysia and their relationship with those in the Peninsula 1960–80. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):83–100

Martinique

Cottias M: Trois-Ilets de la Martinique au XIXe siècle: essai d'étude d'une marginalité démographique. **Population** 1985;40(4–5):675–97

Mauritius

N'Cho Sombo, Tabutin D: Tendances et causes de la mortalité à Maurice depuis 1940. **Population** 1985;40(3):435–53

Mexico

Bustamante ME: Supervivencia y muerte de los jesuitas de la Provincia de México entre 1767 y 1820. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Dec;6(45):235–63

Cabrera G: Situación y perspectivas demográficas de México. 30 de Noviembre de 1973. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–37

Figueroa B: Relaciones del registro tardio de nacimientos con la condición de legitimidad y el tipo de union de los padres. **Demogr Econ** 1984;18(3):334–77 •

Jackson RH: Demographic patterns in the missions of central Baja California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1984;6(1):91–112 •

Leasure JW: Mexican fertility and the revolution of 1910–1920. **Popul Rev** 1988 Jan–Dec;32(1–2):41–8 •

Livenais P, Quesnel A, Bronfman M, et al: La fécondité au Mexique: émergence et modalites de règlement d'un problème de population. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):581–96 •

Los niveles de la mortalidad en Mexico 1960–1974. Estadisticas Vitales, Serie I. Mexico. Mexico City: Direccion General de Estadistica, 1978. 46 p.:

Menéndez EL: Estructura social y mortalidad en Yucatan, Mexico. **Bol Antropol Am** 1983;(8):111–31 •

Oliver Sanchez LV: La mortalidad infantil de Guadalajara hacia 1887–1896 analizada por el doctor Miguel Mendoza López. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):177–88

Rabell C, Necochea N: La mortalidad adulta en una parroquia rural novoshipana durante el siglo XVIII. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):405–42 •

Thouez JP, Martínez D: La geographie de la mortalité au Mexique. **Can J Lat Am Caribb Stud** 1986;11(21):111–29 •

Morocco

Pascon P, Schroeter D: Le cimetière juif d'Iligh (1751–1955): étude des épitaphes comme documents d'histoire sociale. **Rev Occident Musulman Mediterr** 1982;(34):39–62 •

Netherlands

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780–1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115–27.

Boonstra OW, Woude AM van der: Demographic transition in the Netherlands: a statisticsl analysis of regional differences in the level and development of the birth rate and of fertility, 1850–1890. **A A G Bijdr** 1984;24:1–57 •

Engelen TL, Hillebrand JH: Fertility and nuptiality in the Netherlands, 1850–1960. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Nov;40:487–503

Stamhuis IH: The mathematician Rehuel Lobatto advocates life insurances in the Netherlands in the period 1830–1860. **Ann Sci** 1988 Nov;45(6):619–41

Veenstra G: Zuigelingensterfte in Nederland, 1840–1950. Groningen, Netherlands: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Instituut voor Sociaal-Medische Wetenschap, 1982. 78 p.

New Zealand

Crosby AW: Biotic change in nineteenth-century New Zealand. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(3):189–98 •

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep–Oct;35(5):147–50

Norway

Dyrvik S: Economie ou culture? L'introduction de la prévention des naissances dans la ville de Stavanger (Norvège) 1900–1935. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:127–39

Dyrvik S: Pression démographique et condition de vie des vieux: la paroisse d'Etne en Norvège, 1801–1865. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:103–9

Engelsen R: Mortalitetsdebatten og sosiale skilnader i mortalitet. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1983;62(2):161–202 •

Hansen T: Helsesituasjonen 1827 i vaksdal/bruvik området. **Heimen** 1984;21(1):69–74 •

Historiske tabeller over folkemengde, giftermal og dodsfall 1911–1976: Historical tables on population, marriages and deaths 1911–1976. Oslo: Statistisk sentralbyra, 1978. 135 p.

Kristofersen LB: Dødelighet og døsårsaker fra sosiologiens synsvinkel. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1985;(1–2):52–67 •

Larsen O: Soziologische Medizingeschichte—das Beispiel Oslo. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 895–905.

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Breast-feeding practice in Norway 1860–1984. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):45–58

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Lactation and post-partum amenorrhoea: a study based on data from three Norwegian cities 1860–1964. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):423–34

Noack T, Ostby L: Faerre barn—årsaker og konsekvenser. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1985;(1–2):68–91 •

Randsborg HB, Sogner SB: Frukktbarhetsfallet i Norge omkring 1900. **Samtiden** 1980;89(6):21–6 •

Rosenberg M: Breast-feeding and infant mortality in Norway 1860–1930. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):335–48

Rosenberg M: Hvordan amming virker inn på fruktbarheten. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):345–56 •

Sogner S, Randsborg HB, Fure E, et al: Le déclin de la fécondité en Norvège (1890–1930). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:361–75

Pacific Islands

Gajdusek DC: Journal of a medical and population genetic survey expedition of the research vessel Alpha Helix to the Banks and Torres Islands of the New Hebrides, Southern Islands of the British Solomon Islands protectorate, and Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: September 8, 1972 to November 26, 1972. Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1985. ix, 378 p.

Rallu JL: Un cas de très basse fécondité naturelle: les Iles Marquises (1886–1945). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:193–203

Shlomowitz R: Fertility and Fiji's Indian grants, 1879–1919. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(2):205–13 •

Papua New Guinea

Allen BJ: A bomb or a bullet or the bloody flux? Population change in the Aitape inland, Papua New Guinea, 1941–1945. **J Pac Hist** 1983;18(4):218–35 •

Peru

Santos Granero F: Epidemias y sublevaciones en el desarrollo demográphico de las misiones Amuesha del Cerro de la Sal, siglo XVIII. **Historica (Lima)** 1987;11(1):25–53 •

Philippines

Gates JM: War-related deaths in the Philippines 1898–1902. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(3):367–78 •

May GA: 150.000 missing Filipinos: a demographic crisis in Batangas, 1887–1903. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:215–43

Poland

Berman A: Varshever Geto-zikhronos. **Bl Gesz** 1983;21:115–69 •

Konieczny A: Z ksiegi zmarłych szpitala obozowego w Kolcach. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101–5

Luczak C: Polska klasa robotnicza w latach wojny i okupacji. **Z Pola Walki** 1982;25(1–2):43–61 •

Scheffler W: The forgotten part of the "final solution": the liquidation of the ghettos. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:31–52 •

Puerto Rico

Cunningham I, Vázquez Calzada JL, Morales del Valle Z: Las disoluciones matrimoniales y su efecto sobre la fecundidad en Puerto Rico. **Rev Rev Interam** 1982;12(2):243–71 •

Loslier L: Disparités socio-spatiales de mortalité à Porto-Rico.

Can J Dev Stud 1987;8(1):117-32 •

Scandinavia

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding and reproduction: studies in marital fertility and infant mortality in 19th century Finland and Sweden. Uppsala, [University of Uppsala], 1981. 87 p. (Diss., Uppsala, 1981)

South Africa

Brown BB: Facing the "black peril": the politics of population control in South Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):256-73 •

South-East Asia

Rindfuss RR, Morgan SP: Marriage, sex, and the first birth interval: the quiet revolution in Asia. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):259-78

Spain

Cachinero-Sanchez B: Estimating levels of adult mortality in eighteenth-century Spain. **Hist Methods** 1985;18(2):63-70 •

Cohen A: Capitalismo minero, morbilidad y causas de muerte en la comarca granadina del Zenete, 1871-1925. **Estud Hist Soc** 1984;(3):149-91 •

Diaz Pintado J: La crisis epidémica de 1803-1804 en La Mancha. **Asclepio** 1988;40:97-135

Díaz Rodríguez M del C: Aproximación a la dinamica poblacional de Granadilla de Abona (1857-1975). **Rev Hist Canaria** 1983;37(173):279-98 •

Rodríguez Galdo X: Hambre, epidemia y crisis demográfica en la Galicia litoral a mediados del siglo XIX. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituta "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 53-68.

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La constitución de la medicina social como disciplina en España (1882-1923). Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 280 p.

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Política demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753-1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211-40

Valls A: Inbreeding and matrimonial structure in a Pyrenean community (Ansó, Huesca, Spain), 1712-1982. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):59-68

Sri Lanka

Kearney RN, Miller BD: The spiral of suicide and social change in Sri Lanka. **J Asian Stud** 1985;45(1):81-101 •

Nadarajah T: The transition from higher female to higher male mortality in Sri Lanka. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):317-25

Suriname

Lamur HE: Fertility differentials on three slave plantations in Suriname. **Slavery Abol** 1987;8(3):313-35 •

Swaziland

Packard RM: Maize, cattle and mosquitoes: the political economy of malaria epidemics in colonial Swaziland. **J Afr Hist** 1984;25(2):189-212 •

Sweden

Artzrouni M: Une nouvelle famille de courbes de croissance: application à la transition démographique. **Population** 1986;41(3):497-509

Bengtsson LP: Obstetrik i Lund 1940-1979. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:23-44

Brändström A: The impact of female labour conditions on infant mortality: a case study of the parishes of Nedertorneå and Jokkmokk, 1800-96. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):329-58

Hed HM: Opportunity for selection in the parish of Tuna, Sweden. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):30-5

Högberg U, Wall S: Age and parity as determinants of maternal mortality—impact of their shifting distribution among parturients in Sweden from 1781 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):85-91

Högberg U, Akerman S: Reproductive pattern among women in 19th century Sweden. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):13-8

Högberg U, Wall S: Secular trends in maternal mortality in Sweden from 1750 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):79-84

Högberg U, Broström G: The demography of maternal mortality—seven Swedish parishes in the 19th century. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):489-97

Larsson SA: Life expectancy of Swedish haemophiliacs, 1831-1980. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):593-602

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding habits and their relation to infant mortality and marital fertility. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):182-94

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 •

Lockridge KA: The fertility transition in Sweden: a preliminary look at smaller geographical units, 1855-1890. Umeå, Sweden, Demographic Data Base, Umeå U., 1983. 135 p.

Low BS: Occupational status and reproductive behavior in nineteenth-century Sweden: Locknevi Parish. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring-Summer;36(1-2):82-101

Ohlander AS, Norman H: Kriser och katastrofer: ett forskningsprojekt om effecterna av nöd, svält och epidemier i det förindustriella Sverige. **Hist Tidskr** 1984;(2):162-78 •

Schultz TP: Changing world prices, women's wages, and the fertility transition: Sweden, 1860-1910. **J Polit Econ** 1985;93(6):1126-54 •

Switzerland

Head AL: Le contrôle de la fécondité en milieu préalpin: l'exemple de paroisses protestantes dans le pays glaronais (XVIIIe-XIXe siècles). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:99-109

Lewes FM: Dr Marc d'Espine's statistical nosology. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):301-13

Rudolph G: Gabriel-Gustav Valentin (1810-1883): Grand prix de l'Académie des sciences (1835) correspondant de l'Académie de médecine (1846). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):367-75

Trinidad and Tobago

John AM: Plantation slave mortality in Trinidad. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):161-82

United States

Anderston DL: Urbanization, secularization, and birth spacing: a case study of an historical fertility transition. **Sociol Q** 1986;27(1):43-62

Anderton DL, Bean LL. Willigan JD, et al: Adoption of fertility limitation in an American frontier population: an analysis and simulation of socio-religious subgroups. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring-Summer;31(1-2):140-59

Baker SP: Injuries in America: a national disaster. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):135-45

Barber JC: Old age and the life course of slaves: a case study of a nineteenth century Virginia plantation. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas, 1983. x, 435 p.

Battick JF: The Searsport "thirty-six": seafaring wives of a Maine community in 1880. **Am Neptune** 1984;44(3):149-54 •

Bean FD, Cullen RM, Stephen EH, et al: Generational differences in fertility among Mexican Americans: implications for assessing the effects of immigration. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(2):573-82 •

Bean FD: The baby boom and its explanations. **Sociol Q** 1983;24(3):353-65

Bean LL, Mineau GP: The polygyny-fertility hypothesis: a re-evaluation. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):67-81

Beatty WK: Edmund Andrews: surgeon, inventor and record-keeper. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):59-69

Beauregard RM: Health maintenance practices and mortality: San Francisco longshoremen after a 20 year mortality experience and 33 years of health care coverage. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xi, 183 p.

Berman M: Salem's physician-meteorologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1986;122(3):237-45 •

Bertoli F, Rent CS, Rent GS: Infant mortality by socio-economic status for blacks, Indians, and whites: a longitudinal analysis of North Carolina, 1968-1977. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;68(3):364-77

Bishop MG, Lacey V, Wixon R: Death at Mormon Nauvoo, 1843-1845. **West Ill Reg Stud** 1986;9(2):70-83 •

Boone MS: History, demography, and inner-city black health. In her: Capital crime: Black infant mortality in America. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage, 1989. p. 53-84.

Byers E: Fertility transition in a New England commercial center: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1680-1840. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(1):17-40 •

Cassedy JH: Medicine and American growth, 1800-1860. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1986. xvii, 298 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine; no. 5)

Chavkin W, Busner C, McLoughlin M: Reproductive health: Caribbean women in New York City, 1980-1984. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):609-25

Cheney RA: Seasonal aspects of infant and childhood mortality: Philadelphia, 1865-1920. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(3):561-85 •

Coclanis PA: Death in early Charleston: an estimate of the crude death rate for the white population of Charleston, 1722-1732. **S C Hist Mag** 1984;85(4):280-91 •

Cohen R: The demography of Jews in early America. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 144-59.

Cohn RL: The determinants of individual immigrant mortality on sailing ships, 1836-1853. **Explore Econ Hist** 1987;24(4):371-91 •

Condran GA, Williams H, Cheney RA: The decline in mortality in Philadelphia from 1870 to 1930: the role of municipal services. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):153-78 •

Conk MA: The census, political power, and social change: the significance of population growth in American history. **Soc Sci Hist** 1984;8(1):81-106 •

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Cooke MA: The health of blacks during Reconstruction, 1862–1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1983. iv, 246 p.

Coombs J: The health of central Wisconsin residents in 1880: a new view of midwestern rural life. **Wis Mag Hist** 1985;68(4):284–311 •

Copeland GW, Meier KJ: Gaining ground: the impact of Medicaid and WIC on infant mortality. **Am Polit Q** 1987;15(2):254–73 •

David PA, Sanderson WC: The emergence of a two–child norm among American birth–controllers. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(1):1–41

Davis WM: Premature mortality among prominent American authors noted for alcohol abuse. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):133–8

Dill DB: Terror on the Hassayampa: the Walnut Grove Dam disaster of 1890. **J Ariz Hist** 1987;28(3):283–306 •

Dinsmore D: Demographic structure and opportunity for selection of Halfmoon Township, Pennsylvania: 1850–1900. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):335–52

Dobson A, Bialek R: Shaping public policy from the perspective of a data builder. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985 Summer;6(4):117–34

Dye NS, Smith DB: Mother love and infant death, 1750–1920. **J Am Hist** 1986;73(2):329–53 •

Evans MD: American fertility patterns: a comparison of white and nonwhite cohorts born 1903–56. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(2):267–93

Ewbank DC: History of black mortality and health before 1940. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:100–28

Feinleib M: National Center for Health Statistics: 25 years of service [editorial] **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):353–4

Fishback PV: Discrimination on nonwage margins: safety in the West Virginia coal industry, 1906–1925. **Econ Inq** 1985;23(4):651–69 •

Fliess KH: Fertility, nuptiality, and family limitation among the Wends of Serbin, Texas, 1854 to 1920. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(2):251–63

Foster SA: Analyses of the changing geographic distribution of physicians in the United States from 1950 through 1985. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1988. ix, 159 p.

Francis DW: Marine casualties on the Great Lakes 1863–1873: an analysis. **Inland Seas** 1896;42(4):261–9 •

Freemon FR: The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49–52

Gaspari KC, Woolf AG: Income, public works, and mortality in early twentieth–century American cities. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(2):355–61 •

Gee EM, Veevers JE: Increasing sex mortality differentials among black Americans, 1950–1978. **Phylon** 1985;46(2):162–75 •

Ginsberg CA, Swedlund AC: Sex–specific mortality and economic opportunities: Massachusetts, 1860–1899. **Contin Chang** 1986;1(3):415–45 •

Gondran GA: Declining mortality in the United States in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:119–41

Gordon L: Malthusianism, socialism and feminism in the United States. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):203–14 •

Greenberg MR: Sunbelt, frostbelt and public health. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):68–75

Greenberg MR, Carey GW, Popper FJ: Violent death, violent states, and American youth. **Public Interest** 1987;(87):38–48 •

Grubb F: Morbidity and mortality on the North Atlantic passage: eighteenth–century German immigration. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;17(3):565–85 •

Guest AM, Tolnay SE: Children's roles and fertility: late nineteenth–century United States. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(4):355–80 •

Guest AM, Tolnay S: Urban industrial structure and fertility: the case of large American cities. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;13(3):387–409 •

Haenszel W, Curnen MG: The first fifty years of the Connecticut Tumor Registry: reminiscences and prospects. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):475–84

Haines MR: Inequality and childhood mortality: a comparison of England and Wales, 1911, and the United States, 1900. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(4):885–912 •

Haller JS: The role of physicians in the life insurance industry in the 19th century. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):546–52

Herd D: Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):397–410

Hill WG: Sewall Wright and quantitative genetics. **Genome** 1989;31(1):190–5

Hiner NR: Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):33–49

Historical and estimated data for the U.S. Health Sector, 1949–1976. [Rockville, Md.?], U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, [1980]. viii, 63 p.:

Hogan DP, Mochizuki T: Demographic transitions and the life course: lessons from Japanese and American comparisons. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):291–305

Houdaille J, Tugault Y: Une bourgeoisie peu Malthusienne dans un pays neuf: généalogies americaines du XIXe siècle. **Population** 1987;42(2):305–20

Howze DC: The black infant mortality rate: an unequal chance for life. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985–86;9(2):20–5 •

Hubbard SD: Northern Virginia life expectancies: a comparison of Fairfax County and Alexandria City (1800–1880). **North Va Herit** 1987;9(2):7–8 •

Hutchinson J: The age–sex structure of the slave population in Harris County, Texas: 1850 and 1860. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):231–8

Jackson RH: Disease and demographic patterns at Santa Cruz Mission, Alta California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;5(1–2):33–57 •

Kadin M: Socioeconomic measurement in mortality research: an examination of U.S. data in the 20th century. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, Population Studies Center, 1982. 41 p.

Kantrow L: Life expectancy of the gentry in eighteenth and nineteenth–century Philadelphia. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Jun;133(2):312–27

Kelly WR, Cutright P: Economic and other determinants of annual change in U.S. fertility: 1917–1976. **Soc Sci Res** 1984;13(3).250–67 •

King H, Locke FB: Health effects of migration: U. S. Chinese in and outside the Chinatown. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):555–76

Kirk WR: Professional ethics and practice. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):39–42

Kirkpatrick RF: A record of deaths in Rhode Island and Massachusetts, 1813–1852. **N Engl Hist Geneal Regist** 1984 Apr;138:117–27 •

Klaus AC: Babies all the rage: the movement to prevent infant mortality in the United States and France, 1890–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. vii, 465 p.

Klepp SE: Demography in early Philadelphia, 1690–1860. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Jun;133(2):85–111

Kunitz SJ: Disease change and the role of medicine: the Navajo experience. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983. x, 227 p.

Laidig GL, Schutjer WA, Stokes CS: Agricultural variation and human fertility in antebellum Pennsylvania. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):195–204

Levenstein H: "Best for babies" or "preventable infanticide"? The controversy over artificial feeding of infants in America, 1880–1920. **J Am Hist** 1983;70(1):75–94 •

Logue L: Tabernacles for waiting spirits: monogamous and polygamous fertility in a Mormon town. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Spring;10(1):60–74

Long JF: Two hundred years of demographic change: 1790–1990. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Jan–Mar;71(1):2–11

Lynch KA, Mineau GP, Anderton DL: Estimates of infant mortality on the western frontier: the use of genealogical data. **Hist Methods** 1985;18(4):155–64 •

McArdle AH: Mortality change and industrialization in western Massachusetts, 1850–1910. Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Boston, 1986. xv, 278 p.

McClelland PD: Demographic dimensions of the New Republic: American interregional migration, vital statistics, and manumissions, 1800–1860. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1982. xiv, 222 p.

McKee C: The pathology of a profession: death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797–1815. **War Soc** 1985;3(1):1–26 •

Manderscheid RW, Witkin MJ, Rosenstein MJ, et al: The National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics: history and findings. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):532–9

Mason KO, Weinstein M, Laslett B: The decline of fertility in Los Angeles, California, 1880–1900. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):483–99

Matney WC, Johnson DL: America's black population, 1970 to 1982: a statistical view. **Crisis** 1983;90(10):10–8

Meckel RA: Immigration, mortality, and population growth in Boston, 1840–1880. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):393–417 •

Meckel RA: The awful responsibility of motherhood: American health reform and the prevention of infant and child mortality before 1913. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1980. vii, 398 p.

Mergenhagen PM, Lee BA, Gove WR: Till death do us part: recent changes in the relationship between marital status and mortality. **Sociol Soc Res** 1985;70(1):53–7

Mineau GP, Bean LL, Anderton DL: Migration and fertility: behavioral change on the American frontier. **J Fam Hist** 1989;14(1):43–61

Morowitz HJ: Vital records of Athol. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):16, 25

Mosher WD: Reproductive impairments in the United States, 1965–1982. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):415–30

Norelli RJ: Differential mortality in a lower Mohawk Valley community: Waterford, New York 1790–1880. Ph.D diss., State University of New York. Albany, 1982. xii, 254 p.

Owens KN, Owens SL: Buffalo and bacteria. **Montana** 1987;37(2):65–7 •

Owsley DW, Orser CE Jr, Mann RW, et al: Demography and pathology of an urban slave population from New Orleans. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):185–97

Pernick MS: A calculus of suffering: pain, professionalism, and anesthesia in nineteenth–century America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xiii, 421 p.

Pifer A, Bronte DL, et al: The aging society. **Daedalus** 1986 Winter;115(1):1–400

Pillai VK: The postwar rise and decline of American fertility: the pace of transition to motherhood among 1950–1969 marital cohorts of white women. **J Fam Hist** 1987;12(4):421–36

Plutzer E: Fertility and agricultural structure: rural America in 1930. **Rural Sociol** 1986;51(2):156–68

Porges RF: The response of the New York Obstetrical Society to the report by the New York Academy of Medicine on maternal mortality, 1933-1934. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):642-9

Rathbun TA: Health and disease at a South Carolina plantation: 1840-1870. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):239-53

Redick RW: A history of the U.S. national reporting program for mental health statistics, 1840-1983. Rockville, Md.: National Institute of Mental Health, 1984. vi, 122 p.

Reed J: Public policy on human reproduction and the historian. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):383-98 *

Reid-Green KS: The history of census tabulation. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):98-103

Reiser SJ: Creating form out of mass. The development of the medical record. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 303-16.

Rice GH: Changing mortality patterns in North Carolina, 1920-1972: a regional analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of North Carolina. Chepel Hill, 1983. ix, 180 p.

Richards T: Medicine American style and the growth of HMOs. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):330-2

Riley HD, Christie A: Deaths and disabilities in the Provisional Army of Tennessee. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):132-54 *

Roche AF: Progress in the analysis of serial data during the century since Bowditch and future expectations. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):831-50

Rogers RG: Infant mortality among New Mexican Hispanics, Anglos, and Indians. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(3):876-84 *

Rosenberg-Naparsteck R: Life and death in nineteenth century Rochester. **Rochester Hist** 1983;45(1-2):3-24 *

Rosenwaike I: Mortality among the Puerto Rican born in New York City. **Soc Sci Q** 1983;64(2):375-85 *

Ross GA: Fertility change on the Michigan frontier: Saginaw County, 1840-1850. **Mich Hist Rev** 1986;12(2):69-85 *

Rossi AS: Gender and parenthood. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984;49(1):1-19 *

Ryder NB: Observations on the history of cohort fertility in the United States. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(4):617-43

Sabagh F: Fertility expectations and behavior among Mexican Americans in Los Angeles, 1973-82. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(2):594-608 *

Sanderson WC: Below-replacement fertility in nineteenth century America. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(2):305-13

Schloesser PT, Hollowell JG Jr: Infant survival: 1915-1985 & beyond. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):187-90, 198

Schmitt RC: Fluctuations in island birth rates and some of their consequences. Hawaii: Department of Planning and Economic Development. Research and Economic Analysis Division, 1980. 55 p.

Shannon MC: Growth pattern of community pharmacies: Michigan, 1877-1973. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):192-200

Shields MP, Tracy RL: Four themes in fertility research. **South Econ J** 1986;53(1):201-16 *

Siegel JS, Taeuber CM: Demographic perspectives on the long-lived society. **Daedalus** 1986;115(1):77-117

Singer E, Endreny P: Reporting hazards: their benefits and costs. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):10-26

Singer RB: Examples of early mortality follow-up studies. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:15-21

Slatkin M: Population structure and evolutionary progress. **Genome** 1989;31(1):196-202

Smith DS: Differential mortality in the United States before 1900. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;13(4):735-59 *

Smith DS: "Early" fertility decline in America: a problem in family history. **J Fam Hist** 1987;12(1-3):73-84

Smith JD: Dr. Levi Cooper Lane: Civil War medical examiner. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(3):263-70 *

Srole C: "Beyond one's control": life course and the tragedy of class, Boston, 1800 to 1900. **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(1):43-54

Stack S: Divorce and suicide: a time series analysis, 1933-1970. **J Fam Issues** 1981;2(1):77-90

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):427-66 *

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 195-234.

Steckel RH: A peculiar population: the nutrition, health, and mortality of American slaves from childhood to maturity. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(3):721-41 *

Steckel RH: Birth weights and infant mortality among American slaves. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(2):173-98 *

Stern MJ: Differential fertility in rural Erie County, New York, 1855. **J Soc Hist** 1983;16(4):49-63 *

Stern MJ: The demography of capitalism: industry, class, and fertility in Erie County, New York, 1855-1915. Ph.D. diss., York University. North York, 1979.

Suitor JJ: Husbands' participation in childbirth: a nineteenth-century phenomenon. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):278-93

Sullivan CL: Camille: the Mississippi Gulf Coast in the coils of the snake. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1987;2(2):49-78 *

Sumner DE: The children shall lead us: the relationship between the U.S. birthrate and Episcopal Church membership. **Hist Mag Protestant Episcop Church** 1985;54(3):253-60 *

Swedlund AC, Anderson AB, Boyce AJ: Population structure in the Connecticut Valley: II. A comparison of multidimensional scaling solutions of migration matrices and isonymy. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):539-47

Teachman JD: Historical and subgroup variations in the association between marriage and first childbirth: a life-course perspective. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Winter;10(4):379-401

Thornton R: Cherokee population losses during the Trail of Tears: a new perspective and a new estimate. **Ethnohistory** 1984;31(4):289-300 *

Tolnay SE: Black American fertility transition, 1880-1940. **Sociol Soc Res** 1985;70(1):2-7

Tolnay SE, Guest AM: Childlessness in a transitional population: the United States at the turn of the century. **J Fam Hist** 1982 Summer;7(2):200-19

Tolnay SE: Family economy and the black american fertility transition. **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(3):267-83

Tolnay SE: The decline of black marital fertility in the rural South. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(2):211-7 *

Trevino-Richard T: Death timing among deceased married couples in a southern cemetery. **Phylon** 1984;45(4):323-30 *

Troen SK: The diffusion of an urban social science: France, England, and the United States in the nineteenth century. **Comp Soc Res** 1986;9:247-66

Turner JA: Population age structure and the size of social security. **South Econ J** 1984;50(4):1131-46 *

Van Horn SH: Women, work, and fertility, 1900-1986. New York, New York: New York University, 1988. xiv, 232 p.

Vinovskis MA: An "epidemic" of adolescent pregnancy? Some historical considerations. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):205-30

Wallach EE: The expanding scope of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):740-3

Welch CE: The regulation of American fertility: facts and misconceptions. **Int J Womens Stud** 1984;7(3):273-81

Wells RV: Revolutions in Americans' lives: a demographic perspective on the history of Americans, their families, and their society. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1982. xvi, 311 p.

Wicks JW, Stockwell EG: A comment on the neonatal mortality—socioeconomic status relationship. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):1035-9

Willhelm SM: The economic demise of blacks in America: a prelude to genocide? **J Black Stud** 1986;17(2):201-54 *

Wintemute GJ: Firearms as a cause of death in the United States, 1920-1982. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):532-6

Wolfe RJ: Alaska's great sickness, 1900: an epidemic of measles and influenza in a virgin soil population. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1982 Apr 8;126(2):91-121

Wood PH: Our heritage—a foundation to build on. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):14-5

Wood PH: The impact of smallpox on the native population of the 18th century South. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):30-6

Wright AJ: Early use of the Cushing-Codman anesthesia record. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):92

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden (Körperhöhenschätzungen für Männer). Die vorgeschlagenen Ansätze zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383-432

Upper Volta

Sankara M, Vaugelade J, Fagnani J: Evolution de la mortalité au Burkina-Faso. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):619-20 *

USSR

Anderson BA, Silver BD: The changing shape of Soviet mortality, 1958-1985: an evaluation of old and new evidence. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):243-65

Denisova E, Moskvina M: Stanovlenie sovetskoi demografii. **Narodonaselenie** 1980;(32):43-57 *

Dinkel RH: The seeming paradox of increasing mortality in a highly industrialized nation: the example of the Soviet Union. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):87-97

Drobizhev VZ: U istokov sovetskoi demografii. Moscow, USSR: Mysl', 1987. 221 p.

Dyadkin IG: Unnatural deaths in the USSR, 1928-1954. New Brunswick, N.J.; London, England: Transaction Books, 1983. viii, 63 p.

Garson LK: The centenarian question: old-age mortality in the Soviet Union, 1897 to 1970. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1986. xi, 132 p.

Hairapetian A: "Race problems" and the Armenian genocide: the State Department file. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(1):41-59 *

Jones E, Grupp FW: Infant mortality trends in the Soviet Union. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):213-46

Kosyk W: Ukraine's losses during the Second World War. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1985;33(2):9-19 *

Koupernik C, Gourevitch M: La psychiatrie soviétique. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1985;57(2):325-31 *

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHY

Kozlov VI: Dinamika natsional'nogo sostava naseleniia SSSR i problemy demograficheskoi politiki. **Istor SSSR** 1983;(4):20–30 •

Lallukka S: A demographic outline for the development of Soviet society: some recent trends and prospects for the future. **Nord J Sov East Eur Stud** 1984;1(3):71–104 •

Maksudov: Demohrafichni vtraty naselennia ukrainy v 1927–38 rokakh. **Sucasnist** 1983;(10):32–43 •

Matossian MK: Climate, crops, and natural increase in rural Russia, 1861-1913. **Slavic Rev** 1986 Fall;45(3):457–69 •

Oleskiw S: The great man-made famine in Ukraine 1932–32: political, social and economic reasons for the famine. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1983;31(2):6–18 •

Pressat R: Historical perspectives on the population of the Soviet Union. **Popul Dev Rev** 1985;11(2):315–34

Pressat R: Vues historiques sur la population de l'urss. **Population** 1984;39(3):541–61

Rosefielde S: Excess deaths and industrialization: a realist theory of Stalinist economic development in the 1930s. **J Contemp Hist** 1988;23(2):277–89 •

Rosefielde S: Excess mortality in the Soviet Union: a reconsideration of the demographic consequences of forced industrialization 1929–1949. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):385–409 •

Rosefielde S: Incriminating evidence: excess deaths and forced labour under Stalin: a final reply to critics. **Sov Stud** 1987;39(2):292–313 •

Sarkisian Z: Coping with massive stressful life event: the impact of the Armenian genocide of 1915 on the present day health and morale of a group of women survivors. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(3):33–44 •

Smilik OG: Do pitannya vivchennya dityachoi smertnosti v Ukrains'kii RSR u 20–30–kh rokakh xx st. **Demogr Dosl** 1982;6:96–102 •

Toews JB: Childbirth, disease and death among the Mennonites in nineteenth-century Russia. **Mennon Q Rev** 1985;57(4):577–89; 1986;60(3):450–68 •

Vichnevski AG: Le rôle des connaissances historiques dans l'étude du comportement procréateur en U.R.S.S. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:213–39

Zvidrinsh P: Demographic transition in Latvia. In Khalatbari P, ed: Demographic transition. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1983. p. 277–89, 336, 346.

Venezuela

Bidegain G, Fagnani J: Evolution de la mortalité au Venezuela. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):615–8 •

Vietnam

Desbarats J, Jackson KD: Vietnam 1975–1982: the cruel peace. **Wash Q** 1985;8(4):169–82 •

West Indies

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110–39.

Koplan JP: Slave mortality in nineteenth-century Grenada. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(3):311–20 •

Yugoslavia

Radivojevic B: Smrtnost stanovnistva Jugoslavije prema starosti i polu u razdoblju 1952–1976. **Stanovnistvo** 1978;16(1–4):118–39 •

SURGERY

See also **Anesthesiology; Dentistry; Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology; Orthopedics; Otorhinolaryngology; Urology**

Arrieta Meléndez O: Algunos aspectos de la historia de la cirugia. Maracaibo: Universidad del Zulia, 1988. 223 p.

Beahrs OH: American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: Lest we forget. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):893–7

Beasley AW: College heraldry: the three Royal Colleges and their arms. A story told at the combined meeting in Vancouver. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):191–5

Belusa M: Zur Geschichte der Beugesehnenchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1224–9

Bleyer H, Debuire M: Du Nord de l'Egypte au Sud de l'Alsace. Sainte Apolline, patronne des chirurgiens-dentistes. Montsurs: Editions Résiac, 1988. 68 p.

Carditello A, Bartolotta M, Caputo G, et al: Evoluzione dei materiali di sutura: dalle origini ai nostri giorni. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):83–6

Chang JH: Timelines in the history of pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1068–72

Chernin E: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1143–5

Chick LR, Walton RL: A history of tendon operations. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):183–8

Cruse P: The benefits of war––to surgery. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

D'Allaines C: Histoire de la chirurgie. 3e éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1984. 125 p.

De Moulin D: Influences française sur la chirurgie aux Pays-Bas. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):235–8

Ellis H: Bailey and Bishop's notable names in medicine and surgery. 4th ed. London: Lewis, 1983. xv, 272 p.

Ellis H, ed: [History of] the spleen. Austin, Tex: Silvergirl, 1988. 188 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 10). Reprinted articles.

Esposito G, Settimi A, Ascione G, et al: Evoluzione della chirurgia pediatrica. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):703–8

Foss J: A history of trauma care. From cutter to trauma surgeon. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):21–3, 26–8, 30

Geroulanos S, Largiadèr F: Appendix––Appendizitis––Appendektomie. Ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23;77(34):867–75

Gibson D, Lindsey RW: Plaster of Paris––its history, functional properties and potential complications. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):525–8

Godquin B: Il était une fois...... l'hémostase. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):36–43

Goldblatt D: Upon the wracke of this tough world. Traction as treatment or torture. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Dec;6(4):431–6

Goodman AS: The surgical mask in literature. **Janus** 1982;69(1–2):69–76

Hamelmann H: Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Chirurgie. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):444–51

Hardy KJ: Surgical history. Evolution of the stoma. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):71–7

Hosgood G: The history of surgical drainage. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):42–4

Józsa L: A tenotómia ókori és középkori írásos és rajzos emlékei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):9–23

Kalendar' iubileinykh dat istorii khirurgii 1987 g.: **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):142–3

Katz J: Why 'theatre'? **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):21–3

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. IV Probes and their allies. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):56–60

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. V needles and their penetrating derivatives. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):29–33

Koltai JL: Kinderchirurgie im Wandel der Zeit, vom Altertum bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1985;40(474):1275–86 •

Kuiper L: De behandeling van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Sep;92(9):342–4

Longo MF: History of women surgeons. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):91–3

[Military surgery]: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):6, 37

Milne DD: Surgery of trauma. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1363–7.

Moffat LE, Hamilton DN, Ledingham IM: To stop his wounds, lest he do bleed to death. A history of surgical shock. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):73–81

Nelson WR: In search of the first head and neck surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):342–6

Pankiewicz Z: Praktyka medyczna i chirurgiczna w malarstwie, rzeźbie i karykaturze. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):453–68

Read RC: Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy: a historical review. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):532–9; 539–40

Ribbink-Goslinga AM, Molenaar JC: Geschiedenis van de kinderchirurgie. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):117–24

Robinson JO: Surgical drainage: an historical perspective. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):422–6

Rüttimann B: Vom Operationsschmerz zur Schmerzoperation. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31;117(5):151–7

Sanchez Martin MM: Historia de la cirugía, traumatología y ortopedia. Valladolin: Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 225 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, Monografia XV)

Sato Y: [History of biliary surgery––the ancient, Renaissance and modern periods] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1379–86

Schadewaldt H: Chirurgie in der Kunst. Ulm-Donau: Scultetus-Gesellschaft, 1988. 36 p.

Schmitt W: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie. In Schmitt W, Hartig W, ed: Allgemeine Chirurgie. Theoretische Grundlagen der operativen Medizin. 10th ed. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. p. 17–34.

Schober KL: Höhepunkte der Entwicklung der Chirurgie bis 1914. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):2–8

Schwabe H: Der lange Weg der Chirurgie: vom Wundarzt und Bader zur Chirurgie. Zürich, Strom-Verlag, 1986. 185 p.

Soper RT, Kimura K: Overview of neonatal surgery. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):1–12

Stevenson JK: The surgeon, healer with work at hand. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1123–6

Stromberg BV: The operating room: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):31–3

Weston-Davies WH: The surgical instrument maker: an historical perspective. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):40–3

White H: Surgery, general. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1352–62.

Cameroon

Gauthier JG: Témoignages archéologiques d'actes médicaux et chirurgicaux dans deux populations du nord Cameroun. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 561-82.

Chile

Cubillos OL: Breve historia de la cirugía en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 59-65.

China

Li J, et al: [Traumatic surgery in rGyud-bZhi (the four tantras), a Tibetan medical classic]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):119-23

Ren X: [On the formation and development of the characteristic of the Chinese traditional surgical treatment] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):150-3

Tan G: [A brief account of the surgical achievement in the Ming Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):139-44

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Cechovní znak pražských ranhojiču. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):475

Simončič J: Diplom chirurga z Trnavskej univerzity. K 350. výročiu otvorenia Trnavskej univerzity. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):101-3

Denmark

Brade AE: Traek fra den danske folkemedicin. Bisselaeger, kloge folk og laerd medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:11-44

France

Gysel C: Jacques-Benigne Winslow et chirurgiens français chez Frédéric Ruysh. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):151-60

Ohmura T: [Traduction de français en japonais d'oeuvres d'Ambroise Paré] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):82-92

Sicard A: L'Académie de Chirurgie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 209-17.

Germany

Diettrich H, Wündrich B, Hildebrandt J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Dresdener Chirurgenwappen. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):864-8

Usbeck W, Topf B, Usbeck B: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie in Erfurt bis zum Jahre 1983. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:167-201

Great Britain

Cohen B: Stories from the other side of the RCS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984-85;101:61-7

de Sousa ML: English surgery and Portugal. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):240-52

Drummond CG: Surgeon-apothecaries in Edinburgh in 17th and early 18th centuries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):2-5

Eibel P: Doctor or Mister (the correct appellation of British surgeons). **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):452-3

Green NA: A licence to practice. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):615-9

Watt J: Some forgotten contributions of naval surgeons. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):753-62

Hungary

Renner A: A korszerü kézsebészet története, kialakulása, fejlödésének útja és távlatai hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 20;129(47):2503-11

Jamaica

Golding J: From Hans Sloane to Aubrey McFarlane. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):61-70

Japan

Iwachi Y: [A licence scroll to practice Dutch surgery] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):166-70

Ohmura T: [Traduction de français en japonais d'oeuvres d'Ambroise Paré] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):82-92

van Gulik TM: The role of the Dutch in the introduction of Western surgery in feudal Japan. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):161-6

Netherlands

Boerema I: Chirurgische historien. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1976. 119 p.

Moulin D de: A history of surgery, with emphasis on the Netherlands. Dordrecht; Boston: Nijhoff, 1988. xxiii, 408 p.

Poland

Brzeziński W: Poczatki chirurgii reki w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):335-42

Michałowski J: Moje spojrzenie na chirurgie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):169-74

Smólska I, Dziak A: Historia chirurgii dzieciecej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):293-307

Szczepański J: O społecznej waznośći chirurgii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):163-8

Portugal

Bastos J: Da hora da arte cirúrgica à hora da tecnologia moderna. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):167-9

Scandinavia

Snorrason E: Skarpretter og/eller Chirurg. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:21-62

Spain

Ferrer D: Historia del Real Colegio de Cirugía de la Armada de Cádiz. Cádiz, Universidad de Cádiz, 1983. xv, 371 p.

Sweden

Tera H: En kirurg blickar tillbaka: Manskad effectivitet trots ökare resurser. Gårdagens operationsprogram omlöjliga i dag. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4427-32

United States

Carter BG: Advances in surgery. **Todays OR Nurse** 1986 Oct;8(10):15-8

Dumont PS: Looking back. A history of surgical instrumentation. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1986 Jul-Aug;4(4):18-28

Earle AS: Surgery in America: from the colonial era to the twentieth century. New York, Praeger, 1983. 2d ed. xvii, 407 p.

Rutkow IM: Collecting and writing United States surgical history. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1685-96

USSR

Kovanov VV: Stranitsy istorii voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70

Before 500 A.D.

Kenesi C: Notes de paléochirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7-8):579-84

Kudlien F: Der chirurgische Eingriff im Spiegel antiker Wahrsagerei. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):23-41

Rogers SL: Primitive surgery: skills before science. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. ix, 128 p.

Schmauss AK: Die Stellung und Verantwortung des Arztes in der Gesellschaft von Hammurapi bis Theoderich. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(3):211-7

China

Chan E: Hua Tuo, the father of Chinese surgery. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):307-12

Egypt

Bonnabeau RC: The Edwin Smith Papyrus from ancient Egypt. The world's first surgical treatise. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):277, 279-80

Marganne-Mélard MH: Les instruments chirurgicaux de l'Egypte gréco-romaine. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 403-12.

Oelschlegel FF, Luther B, Arnst CB: Chirurgie im alten Agypten. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):814-21

Europe

Künzl E: Archäologische dokumente zur medizin der kelten. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 271-4.

SURGERY

Greece

Gahhos FN, Ariyan S: Hippocrates, the true father of hand surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):178–84

Grmek MD: Ancienneté de la chirurgie hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 285–95.

Marganne-Melard MH: La chirurgie dans les papyrus grecs de médecine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 862–6.

Rome

Edge C, Gibbins D: Underwater discovery of Roman surgical equipment. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1645–6

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371–401.

Jackson R: A set of surgical instruments from roman Italy. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 413–28.

Künzl E, Hassel FJ, Künzl S: Medizinische Instrumente aus Sepulkralfunden der romischen Kaiserzeit. Koln: Rheinland Verlag; Bonn: In Kommission bei R. Habelt, 1983. 137 p.

Marganne-Mélard MH: Les instruments chirurgicaux de l'Egypte gréco-romaine. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 403–12.

Rossi L: "Per Esculapio e la salute dei commilitoni": sintesi aggiornata di medicina militare romana. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):281–3

Spain

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371–401.

500 A.D.-1450

Hirschmann A: Die Leipziger Rogerglosse. Ein chirurgischer Text aus dem meissnisch-nordschlesischen Raum. Teil I: Text. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1984. 147 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 33)

Keil G: Mittelalterliche chirurgie. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983–84;30:45–64

Seuffert O: Magister Deschendorff de Arnstein Nationis Alemaniae. Eine Niederlassungsankündigung eines Wundarztes aus dem 15. Jahrhundert? **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:257–72

Tovar C de: Les versions françaises de la Chirurgia parva de Lanfranc de Milan: étude de la tradition manuscrite. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982–83;12–13:195–262 •

Zimmermann V: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung im Werk von Lanfrank und Guy de Chaulliac. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:21–34

Zimmermann V: Zwischen Empirie und Magie: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung durch die Laienpraktiker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):343–52

Arabic

Ahmad Azmi HA: Contribution of Muslim physicians to the development of surgery during the Middle Ages. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):49–59

Alawneh I: Das chirurgische Erbe. Abulkasim—ein bedeutender Chirurg des Mittelalters. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):392–7

Grimaud J, Lafont R, ed: La chirurgie d'Albucasis (ou Albucasim); texte occitan du XIVe siècle. Montpellier: Centre d'Etudes Occitanes, 1985. 284 p.

Belgium

Van Kerckvoorde CM: A descriptive grammar of Jan Yperman's Cyrurgie (1351). Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1988. xiii, 113 p.

Byzantium

Bliquez LJ: Two lists of Greek surgical instruments and the state of surgery in Byzantine times. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 187–204.

Harstad MJ: Saints, drugs, and surgery: Byzantine therapeutics for breast diseases. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):175–80

Europe

Segal A: L'instrumentation chirurgicale au Moyen-Age en Europe. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 109–24.

France

Johnson PC: Guy de Chauliac and the Grand Surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):172–6

Pouchelle MC: Corps et chirurgie à l'apogée du Moyen âge: savoir et imaginaire du corps chez Henri de Mondeville, chirurgien de Philippe le Bel. Paris, Flammarion, 1983. 389 p.

Pouchelle MC: De la technique au symbolique: le discours d'un matre chirurgien au XIVe siècle. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 99–108.

Segal A: L'endoscopie spéculaire chez Guy de Chauliac (apport des manuscrits). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):61–4

Vidal F: L'ordonnance royale du 3 octobre 1372. Charles V fait entrer les barbiers dans le monde des arts de guerir. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Jun 30;58(432–433):36–40

Vidal F: Un grand nom de la chirurgie du moyen âge: Henri de Mondeville (1260–1320). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 May–Jun;14(3):213–8

Germany

Haage BD: Chirurgie nach Abū l-Qāsim im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):193–205

Lehmann A: Zwei wundärztliche Rezeptbücher des 15. Jahrhunderts vom Oberrhein. Teil II: Kommentar. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 326 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 35)

Rohland I: Das "Buch von alten Schäden". Teil II: Kommentar und Wörterverzeichnis. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1982. 652 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1982. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 23)

Great Britain

Beynon J, Carr N: Master John of Arderne--surgeon of Newark. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):43–4

India

Thakral KK: Techniques for extraction of foreign bodies from war wounds in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):11–6

Italy

Albi Romero G: Lanfranco de Milan en España: estudio y edicion de la Magna Chirurgia en traduccion castellana medieval. Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid; [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y M.P. de Salamanca, 1988. 381 p. (Acta historico-medica vallisoletana ; 25)

Torroncelli A: Flos medicinae. La chirurgia di Rolando. **Kos** 1986 Dec–Jan;2(19):17–26

West JC, Kelley SE: Interpretation and extrapolation of Lanfranchi's "Science of Cirurgie". **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):81–5

Spain

Albi Romero G: Lanfranco de Milan en España: estudio y edicion de la Magna Chirurgia en traduccion castellana medieval. Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid; [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y M.P. de Salamanca, 1988. 381 p. (Acta historico-medica vallisoletana ; 25)

Switzerland

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267–72

1450–1700

Nutton V: Humanist surgery. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 75–99.

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147–52 •

Belgium

Baelde M: Opheffing van voogdijtaak ten gunste van Kortrijks chirurgijn (1565). **De Leiegouw** 1984;26:103–4 *

France

Back F: Mit ünnepeltek 1686–ban Franciaországban? (a Napkirály sikeres mütétjének körülményei). **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):740–2

Barbachano AE: A propósito de Ambrosio Paré. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):127–8

Dumaître P: Ambroise Paré, chirurgien de quatre rois de France. Paris: Librairie Académique Perrin, [1986?]. 409 p.

Dumaitre P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537–1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351–5

Keil G: Guy de Chauliac (Guido de Chaulhaco). In Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters. Verfasserlexikon. Bd 3, Lief 2/3. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1981. p. 347–53.

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. Ambroise Paré. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):787

Nanson E: Ambroise Paré, 1510–1590: a right royal chirurgeon. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1084–7

Rüttimann B: "Reigles chirurgiques" von Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):75–8

Germany

Hausmann H: Georg Bartisch (1535–1607). Zum 450. Geburtstag des bedeutenden Schnitt- und Wundarztes. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep;78(9):511–6

Jütte R: A seventeenth–century German barber–surgeon and his patients. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):184–98

Koelbing HM: Fabricius Hildanus (1560–1634), führender Chirurg und Gegner der Folter. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51–52):1565–7

Kümmel WF: L'ernia per immagini. **Kos** 1986;3(20):18–38

Martin J: Der Ulmer Wundarzt Hans Stocker und sein nosologisch gegliedertes Arzneibuch. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:85–95

Schadewaldt H: Fabry von Hilden der bedeutendste deutschsprachige Wundarzt seines Jahrhunderts. Festrede aus Anlass des Festaktes "1000 Jahre Hilden 1985". Hilden, Stadt Hilden, [1985]. 20 p.

Great Britain

Bakay L: Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415–8

Buckland–Wright JC: Readers of anatomy at the Barber–Surgeons' Company in the Tudor period. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):802–11

Buckman RF, Futrell JW: William Cowper. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):582–90

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666–1709) et la myologie faciale. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):62–8

Kirkup JR: Practical surgery at sea in the 17th century. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 133–41.

McKenna M: William Harvey, 2. Harvey and the Royal College versus the "empirics". **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):215–7

Moore AR: The press and the profession: an historical view. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):666–72

Shelton–Jones E: The Barber–Surgeons Company of London and medical education, 1540–1660. Diss., London, Kings College, 1981.

Hungary

Karasszon D: Sárospatak és a 400 éves "Magyar Chirurgia" története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1999–200

Italy

Sacino G: Mariano Santo barolitano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 119–31.

Netherlands

Grooss KS: Cornelis Solingen (1641–1687) en de techniek van het trepaneren. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):248–62

Haeseker B: Mr. Job van Meekeren (1611–1666) and surgery of the hand. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):539–46

1700 to Present

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyĭ etap v razvitii voenno–polevoĭ khirurgii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):145–7

Alexander JW: The contributions of infection control to a century of surgical progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):423–8

Arieti S: L'evoluzione della microchirurgia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 347–53.

Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1651–3

Beck WC: Alexis Carrel and Carl Beck—a historical footnote. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):148–51

Bergan JJ: Geza de Takats—1892–1985. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):641–2

Bernabeo RA, Brillante G: Il concetto di asepsi–antisepsi nella pratica chirurgica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 279–87.

Bratus' VD: Na puti k antiseptike i obezbolivaniiu v khirurgii. Kiev, Naul, dumka, 1984. 165 p.

Cable K: Hip pinning ... an historical perspective. **Can Oper Room Nurs J** 1989 Dec;7(6):10–4

Carstensen G: Die Chirurgie im Wandel der Zeit. In Harrer G, Zängl A, ed: Van Swieten–Tagung: Kongressband. Wien, Verlag der Osterreichischen Arztekammer, 1984. p. 17–25.

Christen Y, ed: Alexis Carrel: l'ouverture de l'homme. Paris, Editions du Félin, 1986. 205 p.

Clark J: A history of theatre swabs and packs. **NATNEWS** 1985 Jul;22(7):23–5

Crile G: Surgery, in the days of controversy. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):256–8

Cruse WP: Auguste Charles Valadier: a pioneer in maxillofacial surgery. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):337–41

Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:81–4

Edmonson JM: Nineteenth century surgical instruments. A catalogue of the Gustav Weber collection of the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. Cleveland: Historical Division, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1986. 69 p.

Edwards WS: Alexis Carrel. A century later. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1014

Ellis H: Famous operations. Media, Pa., Harwal, 1984. xiv, 134 p.

Gage AA: Cryosurgical societies: a historical note. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):302–5

Gibson T: Primary closure of maxillo–facial wounds. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):96–113

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis as surgical anesthesia. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):201–8

Guarner V: Algunos apuntes acerca de la historia de la antisepsia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):9–14

Haller JA: Preceptors and stewardship—our heritage of excellence in pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1067–75

Harwick RD: Our legacy of thyroid surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):230–4

Hermann RE: Role models in the education of surgeons. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):2–7

Howie J: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves—a personal recollection. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):231–4

Hughes N: The legacy of the giants. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):588–92

Kuijjer PJ: Een pionier op verschillende gebieden: Dr. Alexis Carrel (1873–1944). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 219–30.

Larson E: Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):92–9

Linder F: Nobel–Preisträger in der operativen Medizin. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):300–5

Ludbrook J: The Surgical Research Society of Australasia—a silver jubilee. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):173–4

MacIntyre I: A history of surgical stapling. **NATNEWS** 1988 Jun;25(6):15, 18

Mansberger AR: One hundred years of surgical management of hyperthyroidism. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):724–9

Marcec S: Die Einführung der Antisepsis und Asepsis im Bereich des chirurgischen Instrumentariums. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 63 p.

Mattheiem W: 1939–1989. From oncologic surgery to surgical oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):471–2

Metcalf RW: A decade of arthroscopic surgery: AANA. Presidential address. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):221–5

Michel G: European Society of Surgical Oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):187–8

Milanov M, Dublekov B, Misheva R: Istoriia na izkustvenata ventilatsiia na beliia drob. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):8–11

Møller HJ: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274–5

Moskwa Z: Z historii chirurgicznego leczenia gruźlicy płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1509–11

Moulin D de: Lorenz Heister (1683–1758), Vermittler zwischen der deutschen und niederländischen Chirurgie. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:53–64

Murken AH: Die Operationsbilder der modernen Kunst als Bilddokumente der Medizingeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 803–35.

Murken–Altrogge C, Murken AH: Klinische Operationen als Motive der Malerei von 1875 bis 1975. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 119-36.

Murphy LJ: Sir Douglas Shields (1876-1952): a forgotten Australian surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):565-77

Nelken H: Dr. Paul Fitzsimmons Eve (1806-77). **Zesz Hist** 1982;(62):26-52 •

Nicks R: Surgeons all: the story of cardiothoracic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, NSW, Hale & Iremonger, 1984. 256 p.

Okulczyk J: Sto lat zapobiegania zakażeniom chirurgicznym. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1291-4

Panić M, Todorović J, Milošević I: Spoljna fiksacija: koreni i budućnost. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:347-9

Paterson D: Leg-lengthening procedures. A historical review. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):27-33

Pescovitz MD: A history of surgical suction from Dieulafoy to Gomco. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):266-74

Pilsworth R: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):275-6

Rennie D: Do it to yourself section. The Kane surgery. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):825-6

Rob CG: Military surgery, our debt to our patients and predecessors. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):11-5

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Halsted and Erwin Payr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):75-87

Schonholtz GJ: Arthroscopic surgery--past, present, and future. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):226-9

Sulamaa M: Lapsi leikkauspöydällä. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1600-7

Timio M, Gentili S: Bottini e Lister: protagonisti della scoperta dell'antisepsi chirurgica. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):289-305

Törnvall Stromsten S: Consideraciones sobre el dificil nacimiento de la cirugia moderna. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):588-95

Troeler U, Nicks R: The first 75 years of the International Society of Surgery 1905-1980. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):929-30

Trotti JC, McCarthy RT: Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276-83

Tverskoy M: From the history of anesthesia in military surgery. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):661

Vincent LM: The caduceus. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1454-5

Walker LG: The letters and friendship of Carrel and Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):253-8

Welbourn RB: Early surgical history of phaeochromocytoma. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):594-6

Americas

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1019-31

Argentina

Bensimon H, Copeland JS: Finochietto hand retractors. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):213-4

Australia

Egan B: Specialization, surgery, and the Sydney Bulletin. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):983-7

The First Fleet surgeons: **Med J Aust** 1989 Apr 3;150(7):412

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529-36

Morris KN: Sir James Officer Brown: his contribution to the development of thoracic and cardiac surgery. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):179-84

O'Brien BM: Herbert Moran memorial lecture. Abraham Colles and the Australian connection. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):781-9

Pearce RL: Farquhar McCrae MD--portrait of a surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):67-72

Pearn J, Parker N, Kenny G: Ernest Sandford Jackson: pioneer surgeon, early medical historian and champion of public health in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:1-17

Smithurst BA: Distinguished Australian military surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):731-41

Taylor BL, Biggs WW: Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233-5

Watt J: Health and settlement 1788-95: surgeons and the environment. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):923-31

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates, MD 1895-1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419-22

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates 1895-1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419-22

Austria

Absolon KB: Central-European surgery in the "fin de siècle." **Kosmas** 1982;1(2):27-38 •

Budernik A: Billroth und seine Zeit; ausgewählte Stellen aus seinen Briefen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):240-4

Day SB: Book review essay: A surgeon's surgeon. **Kosmas** 1982;1(1):135-45; 1(2):117-31 •

Egglmaier HH: Ein Plan für eine Operateur sausbildung in Graz aus dem Jahre 1811 und seine Folgen. **Z Hist Ver Steiermark** 1983;74:117-28 •

Huter F: Hieronymus Leopold Bacchettoni: Professor der Anatomie und Chirurgie an der Universität Innsbruck: ein Beitrag zur Verselbständigung der Chirurgie als Lehrfach an den Universitäten nördlich der Alpen. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1985. 60 p.

Krzyś Z: Operacje ginekologiczne w dorobku naukowym Ludwika Rydygiera. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215-20

Lorenz Böhler, Der Vater der Unfallchirurgie. 15. 1. 1885-20. 1. 1973: **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):193-9

Manninger J: Prof. Dr. Lorenz Böhler a baleseti sebészet atyja 1885-1973. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):591-2

Möhr RC: Der Chirurg Paul Clairmont, 1875-1942. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 99 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 183)

Schaller A: Gottlieb Oberhauser (1847-1921): Beinrichter in Goisern. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 728-37.

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Sinnlose Vernichtung eines Talents: Ernst Jeger (1884-1915). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1394-402

Skopec M: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie und Unfallchirurgie in Wien--zum 100. Geburtstag von Leopold Schönbauer am 13. November 1988. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:659-64

Spath F: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1986. xi, 170 p.

Teplý I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10

Zängl A: Die Erziehung zum elitären Arzt--Das Vermächtnis Theodor Billroths aus heutiger Sicht. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;99(12):431-3

Belgium

Bruneel C: Du barbier à l'artiste: les tentatives de réforme du métier des chirurgiens bruxellois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:3-32

de Marneffe R: La vie d'Antoine Depage. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):109-11

Hulpiau C: Le métier des chirurgiens-barbiers à Namur, au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:33-47

Tricot JP, Standaert LO: Majoor-geneesheer Claude Louis Sommé (1772-1855) van Franse legerarts tot Antwerpse hospitaalchirurg. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):20-1

Vandewiele LJ: Een chirurgijn uit Roesalaere verkoppt zijn apoteek in 1777. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):18-24

Van Laere J: Een groot chirurg in een kleine stad. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):18-21

Brazil

Nabuco JT: Um medico do Brasil Colónia: o Cirurgião-Mor Manoel Fernandez Nabuco e sua gente. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nova Fronteira, 1986. 369 p.

Oettingen EE von: Erfahrungen beim Aufbau einer chirurgischen Privatklinik in Brasilien in den 20er Jahren unseres Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:207-19

Weinberger LM: Saudade 1944: working with the Brazilian medical corps. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):17-20

Bulgaria

Altŭnkov P: Khirurgichnata sluzhba prez Srŭbsko-bŭlgarskata voina (1885 g.). **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):96-9

Deenichin P: Nikolai Ivanovich Priogov v Bolgarii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):152-3

Canada

Derby AC: The military surgeon--not least in the crusade. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):183-6

Ferguson RK: Doctor Bethune served the people. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):128-30

Goldbloom RB: Halifax and the precipitate birth of pediatric surgery. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):764

Riegler NN: Sphagnum moss in World War I: the making of surgical dressings by volunteers in Toronto, Canada, 1917-1918. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):27-43

Sanders P: Abraham Groves. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):179-84

Chile

Flores N: Homenaje al Prof Dr Manuel Martínez-Gutiérrez (1898-1973). **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):486-92

China

Key JD, Callahan JA, Walters W: Hog Lane surgery (Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton, China). **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):283–91

Ren X: [The influence of scientific thought of traditional Chinese medicine on the treatment of surgical operation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):102–3

Trent B: Dr. Robert McClure: missionary–surgeon extraordinaire. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):431–4, 437, 441

Yang ZH, Zeng ZY, Ran RT: [First episode of Chinese biliary surgery––Chengdu experience in 1940s] (Chi). **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):329–31

Czechoslovakia

Balaš V: Zivot a dílo akademika Arnolda Jiráska (ke stému výročí narození). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):701–3

Dohnány L: Bratislavská chirurgia v 19. storočí. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):388–96

Duda M: Twenty–five years of the Second Department of Surgery of the University Hospital Olomouc. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:421–8

Duda M: 25 let II. Chirurgické kliniky fakultní nemocnice v Olomouci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):760–1

Hájek M: Ctyřicet let československé chirurgie v osvobozené vlasti. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):323–5

Hlaváčková L: Obsazení místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880–1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514–7

Matejička E: Akademik Ján Bedrna a jeho vplyv na rozvoj chirurgie. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):289–91

Moravec R, Beniak M, Moravcová M: Reflexy v rozvoji československého zdravotníctva a v rozvoji chirurgii pri 70. výročí Vel'kej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):641–6

Novák J: Chirurgie na území nynější CSSR před 100 lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1255–8

Paškan J, Mráz S, Siška K: 1. československá odsunová nemocnica vo Vyšných Hágoch, prvá chirurgická odsunová nemocnica v histórii Ceskoslovenskej l'udovej armády. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635–6

Petra R: Osobnost a dílo akademika Jana Bedrny. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):293–8

Procházka J: Ctyřicet let československé chirurgie. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):145–8

Tesař O: Habent sua fata libelli. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):57–9

Tichý M, Janec M, Moravec R, et al: Význam pomoci českých lekárov pri začiatkoch detskej chirurgie v Bratislave. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):312–6

Wondrák E: Začátky brněnské chirurgické kliniky podle "zrcadla vzpominek" prof. MUDr Julia Petřivalského. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb 10;128(7):213–5

Denmark

Baerentsen K: Farmaceuter i Kirurgisk Akademi. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:53–7

Brade AE: Kirurgisk Akademi 200 år. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:9–19

Brix J: Broksnideren fra Hejls og hans tid. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:9–26

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65–91

Europe

Bénichoux R: European Society for Surgical Research. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):139–44

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 3: The controversy in Paris and the spread of surgical treatment of the disease throughout Europe. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):25–31

Tröhler U: "Die Gewissheit der Chirurgie": Grundlagen klinisch–therapeutischer Bewertung um 1750. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 25;76(35):958–61

Finland

Lindholm RV: The bone–nailing surgeon G.B.G. Küntscher and the Finns: a historical review of wartime collaboration and its consequences, 1942–1981. Oulu, University of Oulu, 1982. 125 p.

Niinikoski J: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):157

Scheinin TM, Häyry P: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):158–227

France

Anagnostopoulos D, Pellerin D: The cradle of pediatric surgery. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34–8

Blanc–Cesan G: Jacques–François–Marie Gilbert, médecin malgré lui ou chirurgien pistonné? **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):13–5

Boschung U: Joseph–Frédéric–Benôit Charrière (1803–1876), fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie parisien originaire de Suisse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):181–4

Boschung U: Joseph–Frédéric–Benoît Charrière (1803–1876): Paris surgical instrument maker from Switzerland. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):35–46

Bourde C: René Leriche, médecin à l'ordre de la vie. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:85–93

Brewer LA: Baron Dominique Jean Larrey (1766–1842). Father of modern military surgery, innovater, humanist. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1096–8

Caix M: Dupuytren, 1777–1835. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):159–61

Cerbonnet G: Firmin–Marc Cadenat, 1883–1964. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):15–28

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor au travail. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):673–80

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor et l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):390–6

Cerbonnet G: Pierre Fredet, 1870–1946. Dernier président de la Société Nationale et premier président de l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):13–26

Cerbonnet G: Roger Couvelaire. 1903–1986. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):13–25

Commémoration du centenaire de Henri Mondor (20 mai 1685–Gavril 1962): **Chirurgie** 1985:111(5):387–426, I–XXII

Dieuleveult A de: A propops des "Mémoires" de Charles Boucher, chirurgien fléchois (1789–1805). **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1984;91(2):157–70 *

Dufour A: Guillaume Dupuytren (1777–1835), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel–Dieu. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Dec;168(9):1039–50

Egeblad K: Louis XIV's livkirurg Georges Mareschal (1658–1736). **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:197–206

Egeblad K: Traek af den franske lovkyndige kirurg Antoine Louis' liv og hans samarbejde med Voltaire. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:29–44

Epifanov NS: Giiom Diupiuitren (k 150–letiiu so dnia smerti). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):151–2

Fackler ML: Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):280–2

Gelfand T: Deux cultures, une profession: les chirurgiens français au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:468–84 *

Gelfand T: Two cultures, one profession: the surgeons of France in the eighteenth century. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1978;:171–87 *

Goldwyn RM: Bernard and Huette: Operative Medicine. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):115–6

Goubert JP, Lorillot D: 1789, le corps médical et le changement: les cahiers de doléances des médecins, chirurgiens et apothicaires. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 142 p.

Iserson KV: J.–F.–B. Charrière: the man behind the "French" gauge. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):545–8

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388–401.

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henri Mondor: biographer and surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):563

Lacheretz M: Quand l'Académie royale de chirurgie a–t–elle été créée? Quel était son statut? **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):863–7; discussion 867–70

Laget M, Luu C, ed: Médecine et chirurgie des pauvres au XVIIIe siècle: d'après le livret de Dom Alexandre. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 147 p.

Legée G: Physiologie osseuse et chirurgie chez Léopold Ollier (1830–1900), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 101–16.

Linhart O: René Leriche. 110 let od narození význačného francouzského chirurga. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43–44):1393–4

Lurie SN, Neelon FA: Dupuytren's contracture. **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):452

Merle H: Un chirurgien au temps des colonies. Paris, La Pensée universelle, 1978. 566 p.

Moulin D de: Guillaume Dupuytren in Paris Hôtel Dieu. Eye witness reports by foreign visitors. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 633–52.

Numéro spécial consacré au Professeur Henri Mondor à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance (1885–1985): **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Nov;122(11):611–54

Olivier C: Henri Mondor, le chirurgien. **Bull Acad Natl med** 1985 May;169(5):663–71

Rapaport FT: Alexis Carrel, triumph and tragedy. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):3–8

Rigau–Perez J: Louis Rayffer, un chirurgien de la marine française émigré aux Antilles Espagnoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):158–61

Rüttermann B: La Providence du soldat. Napoleon und die moderne Kriegschirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):197–201

Ségal A: Les couteliers et fabricants parisiens d'instruments chirurgicaux.

L'essor de l'instrumentation chirurgicale au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 240-3.
Sicard A: Henri Mondor, homme de bien. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):655-62
Tailleux P: Voyage à l'intérieur d'une dynastie chirurgicale: la famille Sue. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):85-91
Towpik E: Guillame Dupuytren--szkic do biografii (w 150 rocznice zgonu). **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1718-24
van Gulik TM, Mallonga ET, Taat CW: Henri Hartmann, lord of the Hôtel-Dieu. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):45-7
Vichard P, Royer J, Schmitt C: Jean-François Reybard (1795-1863). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):405-14
Worthington WC: Dr. Porcher in Paris: a South Carolinian's impressions of two major French surgeons of the mid-nineteenth century. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):443-7
Wylock P: The life and time of Guillaume Dupuytren. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):473-7

Germany

Abon P, Böök K, Charaf L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Max Wilms. Berömd patolog och skicklig kirurg. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30-31):2604-5
Amberger H: Krebschirurgie in Heidelberg: eine historische Skizze. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. xii, 96 p.
Borgwardt G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Conrad Ramstedt (1867-1962)—Chirurg und Wissenschaftler. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1491-4
Dittrich NM: Zum Wirken von Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1875-1951) in Greifswald. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1415-8
Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):44-7
Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 240 p.
Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. 7., überarbeitete Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1987. 234 p.
Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.
Harig G: August Bier und die Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1404-10
Harig G: Zum wissenschaftlichen Selbstverständnis der deutschen Chirurgie im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):689-96
Hartmann G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zur Erinnerung an den 30. Todestag von Professor Nikolai Guleke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):400-8
Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach (1794-1847). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1456-8
Heidel G, Wündrich B, Dehne A: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der Dresdener Chirurg Johann August Wilhelm Hedenus (1760-1836). Aus Anlass des 150. Todestages am 29. 12. 1986. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1551-8
Hein J: Zur Geschichte der Anatomie und Chirurgie. Christian Heinrich Bünger 1782-1842, Anatom und Chirurg in Marburg. Mannheim, Mannheimer Morgen, 1976. 467 p.
Horntrich J, Christ S: Carl Thiem. Ein bedeutender Chirurg und Begründer des Cottbuser Krankenhauses. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):800-3
Kiene S, Schwokowski CF: Vom Lacareth zur Klinik und Poliklinik für Chirurgie. 175 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Chirurgie an der Universität Leipzig **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1423-38
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Caspar von Siebold (1736-1807) zum 250. Geburtstag. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1141-4
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hans Kehr und Ernst Unger. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):740-3
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hermann Kümmell (1852-1937). **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):589-92
Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeugnisse chirurgischer Vergangenheit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):202-9
Klimpel V, Kiefer J: Das Wirken bedeutender Chirurgen an der "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):979-80
Klimpel V: Die Durchsetzung neuer gallenchirurgischer Operationsprinzipien durch Hans Kehr (1862-1916) in der Zeit von 1890 bis 1916. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:221-42
Klimpel V: Zu einigen ethischen Problemen in der praktischen Chirurgie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):597-9
Koga N: [G. E. Konjetzny and surgery] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):783-6
Korwitz U: Zur Geschichte der fachlichen Literaturerschliessung: die medizinischen Referateblätter des J. Springer Verlages. München; New York, Saur, 1985. xi, 204 p.
Koslowski L, et al: 50 Jahre Chirurgische Universitätsklinik Tübingen. Stuttgart; New York, Schattauer, 1986. 67 p.
Locher W: Die Anfänge der chirurgischen Privatheilanstalt des Dr. Albert Krecke in München, 1890 bis 1914. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1984. 240 p.
Lochmann G: August Bier--eine historisch bedeutsame Chirurgenpersönlichkeit. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):51-8 •
Luther B: Bernhard Bardenheuer und die Schule von Langenbecks. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):791-2
Luther B, Oelschlegel FF: Das chirurgische Erbe. Die Chirurgische Klinik der Berliner Charité und ihr Beitrag für den Fortschritt der operativen Medizin in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1289-303
Luther B, Wirth I: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie durch Ernst von Bergmann. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1389-97
Luther B: Edmund Rose und die Berliner Chirurgie am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):641-3
Luther B: Paul Leopold Friedrich--der Begründer der primären Wundversorgung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):275-6
Luther B: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Berliner Universität. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778-85
Matthes T: Die Gründerjahre der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):238-43
Müller KH: Die Frakturbehandlung und Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei Eduard Rehn in Freiburg--Oder wissenschaftliche Tradition im Spiegel aktueller Erkenntnisse. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):33-50
Oelschlegel FF: Anmerkungen zum 100. Jahrestag der Gründung der Berliner Chirurgischen Gesselschaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1385-8
Oelschlegel FF, Wolff H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeitdokument und Kunstwerk. Das Gemälde "Die Begründer der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie" Von Ismael Gentz. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1377-92
Oelschlegel FF: Das Gemälde "Prof. Ernst v. Bergmann in der Königlichen Universitätsklinik zu Berlin" von Franz Skarbina. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1398-403
Otterman B: Benedict Stilling (1810-1879). Landgerichtswundarzt zu Cassel. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:253-87
Pohl S, Rüster D: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der erste Chirurg der Berliner Universität--zum 200. Geburtstag von Carl Ferdinand v. Graefe. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(22):1450-8
Richter J: Die Differenzen des Berliner Chirurgen Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840) mit führenden Persönlichkeiten des preussischen Militärmedizinalwesens 1813-1817. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):59-65
Röding H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Heinrich Adolf von Bardeleben und seine Zeit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):431-8
Rüster D: Der Chirurg des Soldatenkönigs. Zum 300. Geburtstag von Ernst Conrad Holtzendorff. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):913-6
Sander S: Handwerkliche Wundarznei in der Zeit der Auflösung des traditionalen Gesundheitswesens. Das Beispiel Johannes Villingers (1793-1847) in Waiblingen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:87-128
Schiewe R: Wie modern ist die moderne Handchirurgie? **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1-9
Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91
Simmer HH: Denkmal für ein Denkmal. Zur Erinnerung an der jüdischen Arzt, Chirurgen und Anatomen Jakob Herz (1816-1871) in Erlangen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):271-6
Taubert E: Der Einfluss von Arzten Berliner Universitätskliniken auf die Entwicklung der Chirurgischen Gesellschaften. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):58-60
Taubert E: 100 Jahre Berliner Chirurgische Gesellschaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1361-84
Teplý I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10
Thorwald J: Die Entlassung: das Ende des Chirurgen Ferdinand Sauerbruch. München, Knauer, 1983. 256 p.
Usbeck W: Chirurgisches Erbe. Die Thüringische Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Ein kurzer Rückblick auf 4 Jahrzehnte. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):1002-7
Usbeck W, Rüster D, Noack L, et al: Die Kongresse der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. Ein Rückblick über 4 Jahrzehnte: 1947-1987. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1529-37
Usbeck W, Rüster D: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):625-36
Wachsmuth W: Reden und Aufsätze 1930-1984. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. 299 p.
Weiner R, Hartig W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Max Bürger und die chirurgische Pathophysiologie. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger (16. 11. 1885-5. 2. 1966). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(22):1419-22
Wilcox S, Vandam LD: Alas, poor Trendelenburg and his position! A critique of its uses and effectiveness. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):574-8
Wladislawoff H: Die Gestalt Ernst von Bergmanns, Teilnehmer an der Plevener Epopee, in den Erinnerungen von Carl Ludwig Schleich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 164-5.
Wolff H, Pertschy J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Sauerbruch und die Thoraxchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1299-308

Wolff H: Zum Gedenken an Bernhard von Langenbeck, den Wegbereiter der naturwissenschaftlich orientierten Chirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):637-50

Great Britain

Atwell JD: Paediatric surgery. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 28-46.

Beard JW: Twenty years ago. The anaesthetist and the care of the surgical patient. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):505-7

Bendiner E: 'Liberator of surgery from shackles of sepsis'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):126C-126H, 126M-126R passim

Bloch H: John Hunter, Esq, FRCS (1728-1793). **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):640-2

Bowness P: Operation drawings of Dame Barbara Hepworth. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1788-9

Breido IS: K 120-letiiu antisepticheskogo metoda Listera (1867-1987 gg.). **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):123-5

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34

Buckman RF: The surgical principles of John Hunter. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):479-84

Craig T: 3D history: the recreation of a surgery at the Ironbridge Gorge Museum. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:106-11

Crumplin MK: Surgery at Waterloo. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):38-42

Dobson J: 'The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen'. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):404-6

Douch J: Ralph Papworth Hougham (1785-1837), surgeon of Brookland, Kent. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):13-5

Dow DA: What's in a name? The strange case of Sir William Macewen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):312-3

Forrest AP: Breast cancer: 121 years on. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):239-48

Fox NJ: Scientific theory choice and social structure: the case of Joseph Lister's antisepsis, humoral theory and asepsis. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):367-97

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Hausmann H: William Cheselden (1688-1752). Zum 300. Geburtstag des englischen Chirurgen. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Mar;82(3):151-4

Herschfeld JJ: Classics in dental history: Joseph Lister and the principle of antiseptic surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):120-6

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k 160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142-5

Jacyna LS: The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875-1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;6(3):384-406

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école anglaise de William et John Hunter. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):323-41

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388-401.

Lidwell OM: Joseph Lister and infection from the air. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):568-78

Lyell A: Alexander Ogston, micrococci, and Joseph Lister. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):302-10

Machi J: John Hunter: the founder of pathological anatomy and experimental surgery. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):108-18

Maxwell B: John Hunter: the first surgical scientist. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):68-71

Mazumdar PM: Anatomy, physiology, and surgery: physiology teaching in early nineteenth-century London. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):119-43

Megaw J: Robert Dick, MD, FRCS, IMS: a biographical note by his grand-nephew. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):89-90

Nanson EM: Lord Lister--the great Victorian. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jul;56(7):591-9

Pennington TH: The Lister steam spray in Aberdeen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):217-8

Porter R: William Hunter: a surgeon and a gentleman. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 7-34.

Porter R: William Hunter, surgeon. **Hist Today** 1983 Sep;33:50-2 •

Rix KJ: Alexander Wood (1725-1807): deacon of the incorporation of surgeons, surgeon-in-ordinary, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and 'doctor of mirth'. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):346-8

Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 May;22(5):18-20

Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Apr;22(4):17-21

Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Jan;22(1):23-5

Sakula A: Marcus Beck Library: who was Marcus Beck? **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1047-9

Schullinger JN: Edward Wilson--explorer, naturalist and surgeon. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):373-7

Scott R: British military surgery, 1945-1985. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S83-5

Shepherd JA: Richard Mackenzie--a forgotten hero. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):185-8

Stow NG: An aristocratic surgeon Thomas Gery Cullum, (1741-1831). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):2-4

Trombley S: Sir Frederick Treves: the extraordinary Edwardian. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 218 p.

Watt J: Sea surgeons and slave ships--a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:130-48

William Cheselden tercentenary: **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Mar;71(2 Suppl):26-9

Wilson JB: A surgeon's private practice in the nineteenth century. Sir William Fergusson's Edinburgh day books 1832-39, with some extracts from his London day books 1839-77. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):349-53

Wilson JB: Fergusson and Syme of Edinburgh, 1838. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):372-4

Witte CL: Joseph Lister's year of death incorrectly listed. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):789-90

Hungary

Balassa János születése 175. évfordulójára: **Orv Hetil** 1989 May 28;130(22):1167-70

Doby T: Forgotten data on the introduction of aseptic techniques. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):309-13

Dóka K: A pesti sebészek céhlevele. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):147-58

Frankl J, Bodosi M: A két Töltényi életmüve és példája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1793-4, 1797

Hüttl T: Gondolatok az asepsis "centenáriuma" alkalmából. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1273-5

Kovács B: Bugyi István 1931-ben nem publikált beszámolója egy vidéki közkórház sebészeti osztályáról. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):93-6

Léb J: A magyar gyermeksebészet 150 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2355-7

Petri G: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Eugen Alexander Póly **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):46-52

Süle T: Egy híres orvoscsalád emlékezete érmeken. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):410, 413-4

Vértes L: Pólya Jenö (1876-1944-1945?!). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2477-81

Ireland

Logan H: Dr. William Drennan--his life in Georgian Ireland. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):170-7

O'Brien BM: Herbert Moran memorial lecture. Abraham Colles and the Australian connection. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):781-9

OMuirithe D: Dán in ómós do Shilbheastar OHalllmhuráin, 1728-1807. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:85-8 •

Italy

Benedini E: Di alcuni temi di chirurgia biliare e loro evoluzione negli ultimi quarant'anni. Personale esperienza. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1-2):159-62

Biagini R, Ruggieri P: Resezione di bacino per tumore osseo. Primo caso trattato presso l'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli nel 1914. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):69-73

Bock Berti G: Luigi Porta (1800-1875), chirurgien à Pavie: sa nomination de membre associé étranger de la Société de chirurgie de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):241-50

Polichetti E: Ricordi personali di R. Bastianelli, D. Giordana, B. Schiassi. In Jacovelli, G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 387-402.

Read RC: The centenary of Bassini's contribution to inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):324-6

Zanobio B: Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla innovatore dell'impero asburgico. In: Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 1. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 345-9

Japan

Akai S: [Surgical nursing 20 years ago] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1989 Jan;35(1):62-3

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoi khirurgii v boiakh u ozera Khasan. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):18-21

Ikeuchi H: The early days of arthroscopic surgery in Japan. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):222-5

Ishida H: [Sanei Mochizuki's viewpoint on Dutch medicine and Japanese medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):374-89

SURGERY

Mexico

Castañeda C: Don Valentin Gómez Farias, su formación intelectual. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):507-25 •

Fernandez del Castillo S C: El cirujano Raudón. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):11-6

Peña Paez I de la: Dr. Julián González Méndez, un reformador de la enseñanza quirúrgica en Mexico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):55-8

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: El inicio de la antisepsia en México (1872). **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;123(11-12):289-91

Netherlands

Lieburg MJ van: "Bevorderlijk voor de Kunst en nuttig voor de Maatschappij." De geschiedenis van het Genootschap ter bevordering van Heel- en Verloskunde (1857-1929) en van het Amsterdams Geneeskundig Genootschap (1925-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 118 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 25)

Ringoir DJ: Anthonij Egberts, Durgerdamer Landarzt aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:46-53

Schoorl M: Dr. R.J. Harrenstein, de eerste kinderchirurg in Nederland. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):124-5

van Gulik TM, Brummelkamp WH: Otto Lanz, surgeon and art collector. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):31-6

Veltheer W: Heelkunde te Utrecht op het breukvlak van twee eeuwen: de lotgevallen van de universitaire kliniek in de periode van 1890 tot 1910. Zeist: Kerckebosch BV, 1989. 284 p.

New Zealand

Barron JN: McIndoe the gentle giant. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):203-6

Donaldson R: Dr. JP FitzGerald: pioneer colonial surgeon, 1840-1854. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):636-8

Norway

Vainio K: The role of Oslo Sanitetsforening Rheumatism Hospital in rheumasurgery in Europe. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):247-8

Poland

Bogusz J, Rudowskiego W, ed: Sylwetki chirurgów polskich. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1982. 224 p.

Kapuścik J: Dwa przyczynki do młodzieńczej twórczości pisarskiej Władysława Matlakowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):65-73

Malgaine JF, Juryś J: Medycyna i chirurgia polska w czasie powstania listopadowego. **Zest Hist** 1985;(72):116-30 •

Maniszewski W: Polskie poczatki antyseptyki i aseptyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):271-80

Markowski J: Wkład Ignacego Zielewicza w rozwój chirurgii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):81-8

Noszczyk W: Dziedzictwo dziewietnastowiecznej chirurgii warszawskiej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1220-4

Noszczyk W: W setna rocznice ukazania sie artykułu Władysława Krajewskiego pt. "Dlaczego w naszych oddziałach chirurgicznych rezultaty sa gorsze niż za granica." **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):159-60

Poradowska W: Jubileusz dwudziestopieciolecia pracy dr med. Janusza Ignatowskiego na stanowisku kierownika wojewodzkiego Oddziału Chirurgii Dzieciecej w Koszalinie. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):677-9

Rejmanowski T: Chirurgiczne leczenie dzieci w Polsce w XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):213-9

Rudowski W: Special comment: Ludwik Rydygier [and the history of Polish surgery]. In Nyhus LM, Wastell C, ed: Surgery of the stomach and duodenum. 4th ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1986. p. 41-5.

Skrobacki A: Komu znane sa losy sztandaru Szkoły Podchorazych Sanitarnych w Warszawie? **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):251-3

Sródka A, Noszczyk W: Podreczniki i monografie chirurgiczne okresu powojennego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):357-78

Stembrowicz W: Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery Dybek i jego Klinika Chirurgiczna (1817-1826). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):343-56

Towpik E: Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):468-70

Zychowicz G: Generał Bolesław Szarecki, 1874-1960. Warszawa: Wydaw, Min. Obrony Narodowej, 1988. 182 p.

Portugal

da Costa JC: A Sociedade Portuguesa de Cirurgia Cardio-Torácica e Vascular. Suas raízes e futuro. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):202-6

Romania

Brătescu G, Lipan V: O polemică medico-farmaceutică din 1859 si problema autorului "Micii hirurghii" din 1844. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Feb;35(2):39-45

Dolinescu C: Activitatea publicistică chirurgicală şi de specialităţi chirurgicale reflectată în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale iaşi între anii 1946 şi 1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:117-20

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873-1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90-6 •

Fagarasanu I: Ernest Juvara: omul si opera. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 253 p.

Făgărăsanu I: Histoire de la "Société de Chirurgie" de Bucarest et de la "Revue roumaine de Chirurgie" (1897-1975). **Noesis** 1980;6:103-8 •

Făgărăsanu I: Toma Ionescu, Ernest Juvara et Dimitrie Gerota - précurseurs de la chirurgie roumaine et mondiale. **Noesis** 1978;4:71-8 •

Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" - Nr. 3.

Strat V: Cinci decenii de tradiţie chirurgicală la Iaşi, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale (1887-1943). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:113-6

Scandinavia

Malm A: Nordisk Thoraxkirkurgisk Förening. The Scandinavian Association for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1949-1984. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1986;36:1-30

South Africa

Goetz RH: Early surgical research at the University of Cape Town. The beginning of the J. S. Marais Research Laboratory, 1937-1957. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):140-7

Hickman R: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town from 1967. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):148-52

Louw JH: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):137-40

Spain

Bustos Rodriguez M: Los cirujanos del Real Colegio de Cádiz en la encrucijada de la ilustración (1749-1796). [Cádiz], Universidad de Cádiz, [1983?]. 191 p.

Gracia D: Doscientos años después. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):121-3

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología Española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de Medicina, 6)

Navarro JA: El final del Protomedicato en Valencia: el libro de exámenes de la subdelegación de cirurgía (1815-1829). In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 741-64.

Núñez Olarte JM: El Hospital General de Madrid y el Real Colegio de Cirujanos de San Fernando (1747-1768). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):233-42

Olagüe de Ros G: La obra quirúrgica de Francisco Canivell y Vila (1721-1797). **Dynamis** 1984;4:151-73

Riera J: El influjo europeo en los colegios de cirugia en la España del siglo XVIII. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 993-1004.

Sweden

Clemedson CJ: Fritz Bauer--framstående kirurg och generalfältläkare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:137-74

Switzerland

Egloff C: Der Chirurg Emil Dagobert Schumacher (1880-1914). Zürich, Juris, 1985. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 175)

Möhr RC: Der Chirurg Paul Clairmont, 1875-1942. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 99 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 183)

Mörgeli C: Ein Chirurg politisiert: der Sauerbruch-Skandal von 1915. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):123-7

Piderman G: Sportchirurgie gestern--heute. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):31-2

Rihner F, Kocher T: Professor Theodor Kocher: Gedenkschrift zum 50. Todestag. Hamburg-Glashütte, Ethicon, 1967. 11 p.

Ritzmann K: Chirurgie in Zürich vor 100 Jahren: Der vielseitige Zürcher Chirurg Rudolf Ulrich Krönlein. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1554-63

Stauffer UG: Max Grob und die Zürcher Kinderchirurgie--Gedenkvorlesung. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):134-46

Tröhler U: Der Nobelpreisträger Theodor Kocher, 1841-1917: auf dem Weg zur physiologischen Chirurgie. Basel; Boston, Birkhäuser, 1984. xv, 240 p.

Wehren E: Das medizinische Werk des Wundarztes Michel Schüppach

(1707-1781) an Hand; seiner Rezept- und Ordinationsbücher. **Bern Z Gesch Heinmatkd** 1985;47:85–166

United States

Aldea PA, Aldea GS, Shaw WW: A historical perspective on the changing methods of management for major trauma of the lower extremity. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):549–62

Alderman C: Theatre nursing. A tale of two gloves. **Nurs Times** 1985 Oct 30–Nov 5;81(44):62

Alford BR: Landmark perspective: The heritage of the radical neck dissection. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3294–5

Atwater EC: Women, surgeons, and a worthy enterprise: the general hospital comes to upper New York State. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 40–66.

Aufses AH: Residency training programs then and now: surgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367–9

Austen WG: Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643–58

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845–1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10–3 *

Baader W, Nyhus LM: The life of Carl Beck and an important interval with Alexis Carrel. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):85–8

Bahnson HT: Society of University Surgeons. The Halsted centennial. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):268–70

Ballinger WF, Zuidema GD: Surgery and the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):253–5

Beatty WK: Edmund Andrews: surgeon, inventor and record-keeper. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Apr–Jun;38(2):59–69

Beatty WK: Marie J. Mergler: surgeon and friend. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jul–Sep;36(3):101–4, 136

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey--surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):140–51

Bloch H: William Worrall Mayo, social-radical and civic activist. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):403–5

Bonsett CA: Medical museum notes. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):951

Bricker EM: Tumoribus praeter naturam. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):265–77

Bridges RM: Dr. Joseph Willis Beard: a mighty man, 1902–1983. **N C Med J** 1985 May;46(5):303–9

Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875–1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181–216

Brieger GH: Medicine and surgery in 1909. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):17–25

Burns SB: Pre-antiseptic surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):465–6

Byrne JJ: The surgical history of Narragansett Bay. A dialogue with history. **R I Med J** 1987 Dec;70(12):549–59

Cameron JL: Harvey Williams Cushing: founder of the Society of Clinical Surgery. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):543–8

Campanacci M: La Clinica Mayo. Una storia americana. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):299–305

Campbell GS: Arkansas and the Southern Surgical Association. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jan;85(8):341–4

Campbell GS: History of the Department of Surgery at the University of Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):579–90

Chisolm JJ: A manual of military surgery: for the use of the surgeons in the Confederate States Army: with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. Reprint of 1861 edition, with a biographical introduction by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1988. xii, 447 p.

Choy DS: History of lasers in medicine. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:114–7

Christoffersen JC: Christian Fenger--another Danish surgeon in the Middle West. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:13–7

Clayton ML: Historical perspectives on surgery of the rheumatoid hand. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):111–4

Clemons B: Operating room. Gustav Neuber's gift to medicine. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1985 Sep–Oct;3(5):70–80

Cohn I: Honorary fellows of the first century. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):509–16

Cohn LH: Society of University Surgeons. The Social and Legislative Issues Committee. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):310–2

Colon GA: Charles Aloysius Luzenberg, MD (1805–1848). **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):749–52

Cowdrey AE: MASH vs M*A*S*H: the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):4–11

Davis S: A Confederate hospital. Surgeon John Patterson and the Clayton during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):15–24

Dumont AE: An observation of penicillin by a New York surgeon in 1885. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):394–6

Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212–22

Ebert PA: The American College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):927–8

Edmonson JM: Charrière's instruments in America. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):47–58

Edwards WH: The families of Tennessee in the Southern Surgical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):497–503

Elkins RC: Societal forces on surgery. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):568–76

Ferguson RM: The evolution of the university surgeon. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):115–9

Ferguson TB: Toward fifty. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):3

Fortuine R: Lancets of stone: traditional methods of surgery among the Alaska natives. **Arct Anthropol** 1985;22(1):23–45 *

Fox DM: Dr Widger's war. A photographic history of the 41st Portable Surgical Hospital 1943–1945. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):10–4

Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350–6

George Tiemann & Co.: American armamentarium chirurgicum. Reprint of 1889 edition with a new introduction by F. T. Hambrecht and J. M. Edmonson. San Francisco: Norman Publishing; Boston: Printers' Devil, 1989. 65, xvi, 846 p.

Gray LA: The role of gynecologic surgeons in the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):500–8

Greenfield LJ: One hundred forty-five years of surgery at the Medical College of Virginia. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):487–93

Griffen WO: The Society of University Surgeons and the American Board of Surgery: twenty-five years together. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):286–9

Hall DL: Eakins's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26–32

Haller JS: The role of physicians in America's sterilization movement, 1894–1925. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):169–79

Hardy JD: The world of surgery, 1945–1985: memoirs of one participant. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986. xi, 385 p.

Harvey AM: Alfred Blalock: April 5, 1899–September 15, 1964. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:49–81

Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Jonathan Mason Warren (1811–1867). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1222–3

Higgins GA: Hall of Cottage. Santa Barbara, CA: Santa Barbara Historical Society, 1989. 90 p.

Hirsch EF: United States Navy Surgical Research, Republic of Vietnam 1966–1970: a retrospective review. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):236–40

Jabaley ME: Only a good man (or woman) can be a great physician. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):163–74

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. The continuing struggle over subspecialty certification. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):281–92

Jordan GL, DeBakey ME: Renaissance man of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):494–9

Jordan GL: The presidential address. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525–9

Kampmeier RH: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):666

Keene CH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 165 p.

Kight JR: In rural Virginia, world-class medicine: John Peter Mettauer, 1787–1878. **Va Med** 1989 Feb;116(2):66–70

Kirschner PA: Alfred Blalock and thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):348–9

Kotoske DE: When did surgery really start in the osteopathic profession? **Osteopath Hosp Leadersh** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):10

Kozol RA: Frank Hastings Hamilton: medical educator and surgeon to President Garfield. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):759–60

Kubota Y, Toyoda Y, Kubota H: On the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):265–6

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: William S. Halsted: early American surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1107

Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4–13

Leland TM: A Compendium of Operative Surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):45

Longmire WP: Starting from scratch: the early history of the UCLA Department of Surgery. Pasadena, CA, Castle Press, 1984. xv, 362 p.

McDonell KM, ed: The journals of William A. Lindsay: an ordinary nineteenth-century physician's surgical cases. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989. xlix, 216 p.

McFadden DW, Nussbaum MS, Fischer JE: Mont R. Reid, M.D. (1889–1943). A centennial tribute. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):91–6

McGregor DK: Silver sutures: the medical career of J. Marion Sims. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Binghamton, 1986. v, 187 p.

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Successful surgery. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):243

Miller LD: Society of University Surgeons. The ill-fated Tripartite Meeting of 1976. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):303–8

Minton JP: The laser in surgery. A 23 year perspective. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):725–9

Mirskiĭ MB: Vklad P. P. Zablotskogo-Desiatovskogo v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu (k 170-letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):47–8

Moore FD: Perspectives, surgery. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):698–721

Murphy EK: Cases from the past; a look back. **AORN J** 1987

Feb;45(2):214–7, 220

Nelson CW: Historical profiles of Mayo. The Surgeons Club and the Mayos. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):preceding 753

Newsom B: A manual of military surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):322

Norbury FB: David Prince, a pioneer in surgical therapeutics in central Illinois. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 14 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/2)

Norman JM: Osler gives Cushing a word to the wise. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):70–2

Nunn DB: William Stewart Halsted—a profile of courage, dedication, and scientific search for truth. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):221–9

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430–46

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham: pivotal figure in American surgery. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):472–85

Organ CH, Kosiba MM, Cobb WM: A century of black surgeons: the U.S.A. experience. 2 vols. Norman, Okla.: Transcript Press, 1987. xx, 973 p.

Organ CH: The interlocking of American surgery. An analysis of surgical leadership in the United States, 1945 through 1985. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):638–49

Organ CH: The Surgical Infection Society. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Peabody CN: ZAB: Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829–1902, physician of Boston and Framingham. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255 p.

Peacock EE: Nathan Womack and the First Department of Surgery at the University of North Carolina. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):31–7

Peltier LF, Davis JH: A history of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma: the first 50 years. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):143–51

Pettit GD: The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–13

Pilcher LS, Pilcher DB: Lewis Stephen Pilcher, founding editor of the Annals of Surgery. Editor for 50 consecutive years. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):5–10

Pitt HA: The Ethicon-Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322–4

Radbill SX: Joseph Pancoast (1805–1882): Jefferson anatomist and surgeon, and his world. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):233–45

Randolph J: The first of the best. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):580–91

Ravitch MM: Halsted's "deathbed statement." **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132

Ravitch MM: The surgical residency: then, now, and future. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):11–6

Rhoads JE: History of the founding of the Society of Surgical Chairmen. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):87–97

Rhoads JE: William A. Altemeier, MD: surgeon and bacteriologist. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):13–6

Robinson JO: Frederick A. Coller: his philosophy, surgical practice, and teachings. Ann Arbor, Mich.: National Institute for Burn Medicine, 1986. 257 p.

Rosenfeld L: Barney Brooks, M.D. (1884–1952). [Nashville, Tenn.], Vanderbilt University Medical Center, 1986. 60 p.

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S, Tyler HR: Gilbert Horrax the complete surgeon: postoperative drawings. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):477–9

Rutkow IM: A history of The Surgical Clinics of North America. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1217–39

Rutkow IM: American surgical biographies. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1153–80

Rutkow IM, Hempel K: An experiment in surgical education—the first international exchange of residents. The letters of Halsted, Küttner, Heuer, and Landois. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):115–21

Rutkow IM: John Syng Dorsey (1783–1818). **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):45–55

Rutkow IM: More on Halsted's "deathbed statement". **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):936

Rutkow IM: Reference works related to United States surgical history. II. A chronologic bibliography of American textbooks, monographs, and treatises relating to the surgical sciences, 1775–1899. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1127–52

Rutkow IM: The history of surgery in the United States, 1775–1900. v. 1. Textbooks, monographs, and treatises. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxi, 488 p.

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):320–32

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and William Williams Keen. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):550–61

Rutkow IM: The Surgical Clinics during the 1920s. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1241–328

Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370–82

Rutkow IM, ed: A manual of military surgery: prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army by order of the Surgeon-General. Reprint of 1863 ed. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. x, 297 p.

Sabiston DC: Publication of the proceedings of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):525–32

Sabiston DC: The first hundred years. Annals of Surgery and a century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):1–3

Sawyers JL: The origin and early development of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):485–93

Schilling JA: Advances in knowledge related to wounding, repair, and healing: 1885–1984. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):268–77

Schwartz SJ: University Surgical Residents' Conference. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):278–80

Sherman R: Julian John Chisolm, M.D. Confederate surgeon. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):1–8

Shumacker HB: Society of University Surgeons. The Lockwood amendment. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):262–4

Sisson GA: Do things really change? **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283–7

Smith DC: Modern surgery and the development of group practice in the midwest. **Caduceus** 1986 Autumn;2(3):1–34

Sparkman RS: The collection and preservation of the archives of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):533–7

Sparkman RS, Sabiston DC, Williams GR, ed: The Southern Surgical Association: the first 100 years, 1887–1987. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1989. xv, 533 p. Papers also appeared in Annals of surgery, May and June 1988 and Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association, v. 99, 1987.

Sternbach G: George W. Crile: the pneumatic rubber suit. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):439–42

Thomas GI: K. Alvin Merendino: his contribution to surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):574–9

Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and the evolution of a polymath. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):285–90

Today's surgical instrument industry ... how it began in the U.S.: **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1986 Jul–Aug;4(4):30

Van de Water JM: Georgia's surgical leaders. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):15–8

Wagner FB: John Chalmers DaCosta, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):209–26

Wangensteen OH, Wangensteen SD: Lester Reynold Dragstedt: October 2, 1893–July 16, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:63–95

Weiss AB, ed: Francis Daniels Moore, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):189–94, 197–8, 202–4 passim

Weisse AB: Owen H. Wangensteen, M.D., Ph.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):111–4, 121–2, 124–31

Welch CE: A student becomes a surgeon: 1932. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3168–70

Welch CE: From Mayo to Kirklin: riding on Bigelow's coattails. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):245–51

Whelan TJ: MASH, military medicine, and beyond: mainstream or tributary? **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):2–5

Williams GR: Southern Surgical Association. The ninety-seven presidential addresses 1888–1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):517–24

Wise GJ: Halsted's final resting place. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):493–7

Wright AJ: More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358

Wright JR: The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):295–326

Wright JR: The 1917 New York biopsy controversy: a question of surgical incision and the promotion of metastases. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):546–62

Wynes CE: Charles Richard Drew: the man and the myth. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 132 p.

Zollinger RM: A founder recalls the birth of the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):245–50

USSR

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi flotov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):63–6

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi frontov v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):50–4

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoi khirurgii v boiakh u reki Khalkhin-Gol. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Organizatory khirurgicheskoi raboty v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):49–54

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (k 42-i godovshchine pobedy nad fashistskoi Germaniei). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):153–5

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vklad shkoly V.A. Oppelia v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63–5

Babiichuk AN: Aviatsionnyi khirurg. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):70–1

Bagdasar'ian SM: Glavnyi khirurg Krasnoi Armii perioda Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945 gg. Nikolai Nilovich Burdenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):139–46

Barshtein IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye uchenym AMN SSSR i ee nauchnym uchrezhdeniiam. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(2):87–95

Bellendir EN: Khirurgiia vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza za 70 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):7–12

Belokurenko SP: Rabota N.I. Pirogova v voennykh gospitaliakh Simferopolia (1854–1855). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):155–6

Berkutov AN: Idei N.I. Pirogova i ikh otrazhenie v sovremennoĭ voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):10–3

Bilyk VD, Kompanets VS, Volkov VM, et al: O prioritetakh N. I. Pirogova. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):66–8

Bognitskaia TN, Umanskaia VV, Naumenko AM, et al: Znachenie rabot N.I. Pirogova v razvitii neotlozhnoĭ i gnoĭnoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):14–8

Borovyĭ EM, Borova-Galaĭ OE: Razvitie khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi naseleniiu Rovenskoĭ oblasti (k 50-letiiu vossoedineniia zapadnykh oblasteĭ s USSR). **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):75–7

Bratusʹ VD: Velikiĭ khirurg, uchenyĭ, gumanist N. I. Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):54–9

Chepelev AG: Ob obʺeme khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykhgospitaliakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):57

Dolinin VA: Dostizheniia voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):6–10

Dolinin VA: IA.V. Villie, 1766–1854. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 45 p.

Dubrov IaG: Iz vospominaniĭ frontovogo khirurga. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):48–50

Dyskin EA, Zaĭtsev EI: k 150-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda N.I. Pirogova "khirurgicheskaia anatomiia arterialʹnykh stvolov i fastsiĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102–3

Gribanov ED: Obraz N. I. Pirogova v pamiatnikakh materialʹnoĭ kulʹtury (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):138–41

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k 160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142–5

K 100-letiiu pervogo otechestvennogo khirurgicheskogo zhurnala: **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):4–11

Katsnelʹbogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i poéty pushkinskogo kruga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144–6

Kolesnikov IS, Cherniak IM, Shatalova NA: Organizatsiia khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi ranenym v period blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):3–6

Kolesnikov ZS: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovoi brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):73–5

Kolesov VI: N.I. Pirogov i ego nauchnoe nasledie. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):3–10

Komissarenko IV: Dostizheniia khirurgicheskoi éndokrinologii na Ukraine. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):11–6

Kompanets VS, Kukuruza IuP, Machula AV, et al: N.I. Pirogov i detskaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):140–1

Korotkikh RV: S. I. Spasokukotskii ego shkola. Moskva: Meditsina, 1983. 126 p.

Kovanov VV: O rabote khirurgov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):71–3

Kozyrʹ VI: V. I. Dalʹ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):147–9

Krylov AA, Pokhis KA: Vklad E.E. Eĭkhvalʹda v razvitie otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):65–7

Kurchishvili IB, Giorgadze TSh: Sovershenstvovanie khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v gospitaliakh Gruzinskoĭ SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):49–53

Levitskiĭ FA, Kompaniets AP: K 50-letiiu organizatsii kafedry travmatologii, ortopedii i voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gorʹkogo. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):69–70

Lisitsyn KM: N.V. Sklifosovskiĭ i ego vklad v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):144–7

Lisitsyn KM, Shaposhnikov IuG: Sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):3–9

Lisitsyn KM: Velikiĭ russkiĭ khirurg Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):70–3

Lisitsyn KM, Revskoĭ AK: Vklad voenno-polevykh khirurgov v pobedu nad vragom. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):33–8

Lisitsyn KM: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):17–24

Lytkin MI, Leonov IT: Vydaiushchesia glavnye khirurgi frontov Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9–17

Maiat VS: Khirurgiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):24–8

Malinovskiĭ NN, Milonov OB, Sokolov VI: Nauchnaia khirurgicheskaia shkola akademika B.V. Petrovskogo (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):3–8

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN: N. I. Pirogov i sestry miloserdiia. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):43–6

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Relikvii N. I. Pirogova rasskazyvaiut.... **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):68–9

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Vklad N.I. Pirogov v sovershenstovavanie otechestvennogo meditsinskogoinstrumentariia. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3–6

Merman MM: Budni khirurgicheskogo polevogo podvizhnogo gospitalia. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):53–6

Milashkin AG: Stranitsy zhizni shtab-lekaria G. N. Belynskogo—ottsa V. G. Belinskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):68–71

Mirskiĭ MB: Doktorskaia dissertatsiia velikogo khirurga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):57–9

Mirskiĭ MB, Khilʹchenko MA: I. F. Bush—osnovopolozhnik pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ khirurgicheskoĭ shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):63–6

Mirskiĭ MB, Khilʹchenko MA: I. V. Rklitskiĭ i ego vklad v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):59–62

Mirskiĭ MB: Istseliaiushchiĭ skalʹpelem: akademik N. N. Burdenko. Moskva, Znanie, 1983. 187 p.

Mirskiĭ MB: Iz istorii obucheniia khirurgii v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):145–7

Mirskiĭ MB, Khilʹchenko MA: Uchenik N.I. Pirogova - professor P.Iu. Nemmert. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):140–3

Mirskiĭ MB, Khilʹchenko MA: Vidnyĭ Russkiĭ khirurg i uchenyĭ P.P. Zablotskiĭ-Desiatovskiĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):67–71

Mirskiĭ MB: Vklad Ia.V. Villie v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):141–3

Mirszkij MB: A. A. Kiter—nagy orosz sebész és szülész-nogyógyász. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):103–16

Mozhaev VP, Kotelʹnikov VP: Uchastkovyĭ khirurg K. V. Volkov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):41–3

Nechaĭ AI: 70 let monografii S.P. Fedorova "Zhelchnye kamni i khirurgiia zhelchnykh puteĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):122–3

Nemchenko VI, Zhuravlev IuN: K istorii khirurgicheckikh shkol Obukhovskoi bolʹnitsy. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):137–41

Okolov VL: V. A. Shaak, 1880-1957. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 55 p.

Pavlova IP: E. B. Eshe—vydaiushchiisia penzenskivrach, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatelʹ XIX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):73–5

Perelʹman MI: Viktor Ivanovich Struchkov i ego rolʹ v razvitii legochnoi khirurgii v SSSR (k 80-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):5–10

Petrovskiĭ BV: Rolʹ N. I. Pirogova v razvitii otechestvennoĭ i mirovoĭ khirurgii (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):5–10

Petrovskiĭ BV: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):20–4

Polazhinets MN, Uliganets GM: Razvitie khirugicheskoĭ sluzhby v Zakarpatʹe za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):71–2

Pomosov DV: Voprosy voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala "Vestnik khirurgii". **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):137–40

Rocko JM, Swan KG: The Eck-Pavlov connection. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):641–4

Rudenko FV: F. V. Bervi—osnovatelʹ pervogo khirurgicheskogo otdeleniia i pervogo rentgenovskogo kabineta v Donbasse. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):64–5

Ryzhikov II: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia i khirurgia MSB v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine 1941–1945 gg. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):62–6

Sagalov GM: Pamiatnik N. I. Pirogovu (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):42–3

Saks FF, Baitinger VF, Osipov AI, et al: Akademik A.G. Savinykh i razvitie morfologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Tomske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):148–50

Sarkisov DS, Serebriannikov AB: N. I. Pirogov—velikiĭ uchenyi, vrach, grazhdanin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):7–15

Savelʹev VS: Dostizheniia Sovetskoi khirurgii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):23–7

Serebrennikov AB: Moskva v zhizni N.I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):56–60

Serebrennikov AB: Tridtsatiletie kabineta-muzeia N. I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):141–3

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia deiatelʹnostʹ zhenshchin-vracheĭ Rossii v XIX veke. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):128–30

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia premiia I.F. Busha (k 150-letiiu ee uchrezhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):123–5

Shabunin AV: O podgotovke voenno-polevykh khirurgov dlia russkoi armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):62–3

Shalimov AA, Khokholia VP: Ukrainskomu respublikanskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu khirurgov 50 let. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):1–5

Shaposhnikov IuG: Dostizheniia sovetskoi voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):62–6

Shumada IV, Kostin NS: Professor Aleksandr Grigorʹevich Eletskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):68–9

Simbirtsev SA: Rolʹ Leningradskogo GIDUVa v podgotovke khirurgicheskikh kadrov. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):8–11

Sobchuk GS, Markovskii SA, Klantsa PA: K istorii muzeia-sadʹby N.I. Pirogova (posviashchaetsia 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):57–60

Sobchuk GS, Kirilenko AV, Klantsa PA: Pamiatnik vsenarodnoi priznatelʹnosti (muzeĭ-usadʹba N. I. Pirogova v Vinnitse). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):60–4

Sorkin IuE: Opyt ispolʹzovaniia istorii kraevoĭ khirurgii v kurse prepodavaniia khirurgicheskikh bolezneĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Aug;50(8):34–8

Suslov VS, Pospelov AV: Korifeĭ sovetskoĭ khirurgii. **Med Sestra** 1985 Feb;44(2):46–8

Takuev KS: N.I. Kukudzhanov—osnovopolozhnik sovremennoĭ glubokoĭ

pakhovoi gernioplastiki (k 50-letiiu sposoba operatsii). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):123-6

Ternovoi KS: Sovetskie khirurgi v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):1-8

Testemitsianu NA, Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Vydaiushchilsia uchenyi, khirurg i pedagog (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. V. Sklifosovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):142-5

Tsarfis PG: V khirurgicheskom polevom podvizhnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):21-4

Uvarov BS: Vklad N.I. Pirogova v razvitie khirurgicheskogo obezbolivaniia. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):19-22

Vainshtein VG: Khirurgicheskii gospital' v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5

Velichko MA: Chetyre ordena voennogo khirurga. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):29-32

"Vestnik khirurgii" v gody Sovetskoi vlasti: **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):3-7

Wright AJ: First wartime use of surgical anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):93

Zagrina NA, Dvoinin LA: Professor A. V. Martynov--khirurg, operirovavshii I. P. Pavlova. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):59-61

Zaitsev: "Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova" v gody blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17-22

Zaitsev VT, Brusnitsyna MP: Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia neotlozhnoi khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v Ukrainskoi SSR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):1-5

Zarubinskaia LG, Pankov GI: Pervyi uchenyi-khirurg na Donu (k 130-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Nikolaia Vasil'evicha Parinskogo). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):120-1

Zavernyi LG, Voitenko AA, Ishchenko AP, et al: Pedagogicheskaia deiatel'nost' professora V.A. Karavaeva. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):70-2

Zavernyi LG, Voitenko AA, Pekhen'ko SI, et al: Professor Vera Ignat'evna Gedroits--pervaia v Rossii zhenshchina-khirurg. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):67-70

Zelenin SF: Vladimir Mikhailovich Mysh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):72-5

Zhukovskii LI: Talantlivyi kievskii khirurg doktor meditsiny A. S. Iatsenko. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):69-70

Zhurnalu "Khirurgiia" 60 let: **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):3-10

Zinevich VP: Khirurgi Leningradskogo GIDUVa za 100 let. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):12-6

40 let Velikoi Pobedy: **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):3-9

Yugoslavia

Dobronić L: Tri hadviga, kirurga županije zagrebačke (Arhivski podaci). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 317-23.

Jovin S: Cehovska privilegija (cehovsko pismo) novosadskih hirurga iz 1761. godine. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):569-72

Kučišec A: Značenje kirurške službe u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):2-4

Papo I: The organization of surgical care in the partisan war in Yugoslavia and aspects relevant to training of surgeons for modern warfare. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S170-4

ABDOMINAL

Altmeier G: Von der Wahrsagekunst zur modernen Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Ein historischer Rückblick auf ein bedeutendes Kapitel der Bauchchirurgie von den alten Hochkulturen bis heute. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 127 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte ; Bd. 15)

1700 to Present

Godquin B: Le centenaire de l'appendicectomie (1887-1987). **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):336-43

Wantz GE: The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-80

Australia

Bulteau V: The first appendicectomy in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):583-5

France

Monod-Broca P: Les diagnostics urgents de l'abdomen. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):418-24

Germany

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Langenbuch--ein Pionier der modernen Gallenwegschirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1094-7

Italy

Read RC, Bonavina L: Il contributo di Bassini alla chirurgia erniaria nel centenario dell'operazione. Il parere di un chirurgo americano. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):609-11

United States

Hoyt CJ: Halsted's meticulous technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1003-4

Nance FC: Abdominal trauma at the Southern Surgical Association, 1888-1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):742-53

Ravitch MM: Dr. Halsted's hernia. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):59-67

Shepherd JA: The contribution of Robert Lawson Tait to the development of abdominal surgery. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:339-49

USSR

Chernousov AF, Andrianov VA: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v zhurnale "Grudnaia khirurgiia" za 25 let. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):64-9

AMPUTATION

Dziak A: Amputacje kończyn na przestrzeni dziejów. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):159-63

Hierton T: Amputationskirurgi i tider före anestesi och aseptik. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:103-19

Hierton T: Benproteser i äldre tider. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:99-116

Padula PA, Friedmann LW: Acquired amputation and prostheses before the sixteenth century. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):133-41

Schwarz D: Die historische Betrachtung der Indikation zur Amputation im Handbereich. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):120-4

Europe

Dziak A: Nieco historii protezowania kończyn. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):16

Switzerland

Ulrich-Bochsler S, Baumgartner R: Uber drei Funde von Amputationen im Kanton Bern, Schweiz. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):327-34

500 A.D.-1450

Czechoslovakia

Wondrák E: Pravděpodobně nejstarší vyobrazeni amputace ve střední Evropě. K postavě Mistra Fridricha z Olomouce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):697

1700 to Present

Amputeren of aan de natuur overlaten? Een chirurgische casus uit de 18e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):121

France

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Joë Bousquet: paraplegia as a poet's plight and challenge. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):273-7

Great Britain

James WV, Orr JF: Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the "P & K" arm. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107-12

James WV, Orr JF: The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee". **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23-6

Japan

Ohtake Y: [An amputated leg of Shigenobu Ohkuma, ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs and founder of Waseda University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 Jun;39(7):74-9

Takechi H: [Amputations and prosthesis in the Russo-Japanese War, and an artificial arm which was designed by General Nogi] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):338-51

United States

Cavanagh GS: Weir Mitchell's first story. **Trent Collect Rep** 1982;(14):[1-3]
•

Ferrara BE: Hemicorporectomy: the contribution of Frederick E. Kredel. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):83-4

Nathanson M: Phantom limbs as reported by S. Weir Mitchell. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):504-5

USSR

Khokhol MI: Amputatsii konechnosteĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny i reabilitatsiia invalidov. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1-6

BREAST

Bazhenova AP, Ostrovtsev LD, Khakhanashvili GN: Istoriia khirurgii raka molochnoi zhelezy (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):124-31

Frank AR: Breast cancer--evolving concepts of treatment. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul;73(7):196-205

Hauben DJ: The history of mammaplasty. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):71-2

Robinson JO: Treatment of breast cancer through the ages. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):317-33

1700 to Present

Austoker J: The 'treatment of choice': breast cancer surgery 1860-1985. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:100-7

Bassett LW, Gold RH: The evolution of mammography. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Mar;150(3):493-8

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: I materiali di riempimento nella chirurgia riparatrice ed estetica della mammella. Cenni storici. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013-6

Ellis H: The treatment of breast cancer: a study in evolution. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):212-5

Fisher B: The revolution in breast cancer surgery: science or anecdotalism? **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):655-66

Goldwyn RM: Theodore Gaillard Thomas and the inframammary incision. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):475-7

Schalk DN: The history of augmentation mammaplasty. **Plast Surg Nurs** 1988 Fall;8(3):88-90

France

Smith WD: Surgery without pain--Part II: 1800-1847. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):186-92

Germany

Funk TG: Uterine Fibromyome und Blutungen als Indikation für eine bilaterale Oophorektomie im späten 19. Jahrhundert. **Medicinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):159-71

Great Britain

Epstein JL: Writing the unspeakable: Fanny Burney's mastectomy and the fictive body. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(16):131-66 *

Forrest AP: Breast cancer: 121 years on. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):239-48

Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:1-13

Murley R: The true pioneer of less radical mastectomy (G. Keynes). **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):461

Italy

Bogdanović S: Liječenje karcinoma dojke--prikaz operacijske tehnike i instumentarija iz Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venezia, MDCCLXX. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303-6

United States

Copeland EM, Bland KI: Development of current concepts for the treatment of breast diseases as documented by the Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):730-41

Wolfe JN: History and recent developments in xeroradiography of the breast. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):929-37

CARDIOVASCULAR

Silver D: The vascular surgeon: not a tradesman. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):695-9

1700 to Present

Bigelow WG: Cold hearts: the story of hypothermia and the pacemaker in heart surgery. Toronto, Ontario, McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 208 p.

Brewer LA 3d: Alexis Carrel: a cardiovascular prophet crying in the wilderness of early twentieth century surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):724-6

Brieger GH: Mitral stenosis: a case study in the history of surgery. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 27-44.

Cachera JP: L'apport de la chirurgie cardiaque. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:27-32

Crumplin MK: Vascular problems at the Battle of Waterloo. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):137-42

Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. Pionnier de la chirurgie cardiovasculaire. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(4):311-4

Frater RW: The flexible monocusp valve: the second and third successful mitral valve replacements. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S96-7

Fye WB: H. Newell Martin and the isolated heart preparation: the link between the frog and open heart surgery. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):857-64

Hahn C: Fondements historiques du principe de la reconstruction en chirurgie vasculaire. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):305-13

Harris J: The Carrel-Guthrie distinction. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940

Hess F: History of (micro) vascular surgery and the development of small-caliber blood vessel prostheses (with some notes on patency rates and re-endothelialization). **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):59-69

Holden MP: Cardiothoracic surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 179-87.

Horiuchi T: [People who supported progress of cardiovascular surgery] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):657-62

Lansman SL, Ergin MA, Griepp RB: The history of heart and heart-lung transplantation. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):3-19

Lores ME, Brito RA: Surgery of coronary artery disease. I). Historical notes. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):418-22

Lüderitz B: Historische Entwicklung des Herzschrittmachers. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):57-65

McGoon DC: Cardiac surgery. Prologue: from whence? **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):xvii-xxv

Maluf NS: Use of veins in surgery: a history. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):50-73

Mitak M: Kirurgija koronarne bolesti srca--historijski razvoj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):713-26

Nolan SP: The origins of pulmonary artery banding. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):427-9

Nunez G: Des origines de la prothèse vasculaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):179-84

Paton BC, Vogel JH: Valve replacement:the first quarter century. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):897-8

Roberts WC: The silver anniversary of cardiac valve replacement. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):503-6

Rodriguez JP: Francisco Romero, padre de la cirugia cardiaca. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;7:1-16

Shumacker HB: When did cardiac surgery begin? **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):246-9

Solov'ev GM: Evoliutsiia i aktual'nye poblemy rekonstruktivnoi khirurgii klapanov serdtsa. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):19-24

Szilagyi DE: The evolution of vascular surgery and the Nobel Prize. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):237-40

Szilagyi DE: The life and work of Geza de Takats, 1892-1985. Remembrances of a friend and admirer. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):181-4

van Dongen RJ: De geschiedenis van het veneuze bypass-transplantaat. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 95-106.

Veltheer W: De weg tot het hart, met vele goede bedoelingen geplaveid. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 463-86.

Voorhees AB: The development of arterial prostheses. A personal view. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):289-95

Yao JS: Precision in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):535-43

Australia

The Australian Bicentenary Issue. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):621-3

O'Brien BM: Changing patterns in reconstructive microsurgery. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):913-21

Windsor H: The heart of a surgeon: the memoirs of Harry Windsor. Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1988? 161 p.

Belgium

Kulbertus H: La chirurgie de pontage aorto-coronaire à Liège: 10 ans déjà.. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):81-2

Brazil

Araujo CA: Dr. Zerbini: o operário do coração. São Paulo: Bandeirente, 1988. 220 p.

Pomerantzeff PM, Zerbini EJ, Verginelli G, et al: Valve replacement in the Heart Institute, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S41-4

Zerbini EJ: Reminiscências da evolução da cirurgia cardiaca em nosso meio. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):127-9

SURGERY

Canada

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin--as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4-18

Sealy WC: Hypothermia: its possible role in cardiac surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):788-91

France

Binet JP: Pioneering in heterografts. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S71-2

Dubost C: The first successful resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta followed by re-establishment of continuity using a preserved human arterial graft. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):147-9

Friedman SG: Alexis Carrel: Jules Verne of cardiovascular surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):420-4

Larcan A, Fiévé G: Louis Sencert, chirurgien vasculaire (1878-1924). **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:68-74

Laurendeau F: French contribution to vascular surgery. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):221-3

Germany

Blatchford JW: Ludwig Rehn: the first successful cardiorrhaphy. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):492-5

Preusse CJ: The Surgical management of aortopulmonary window using the anterior sandwich patch closure technique. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):713

Great Britain

Ellis H: Sir Astley Paston Cooper: a pioneer of arterial surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):289-92

Friedman SG: Natural history and management of iliac aneurysms. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):620

Schechter DC, Bergan JJ: Popliteal aneurysm: a celebration of the bicentennial of John Hunter's operation. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):118-26

Toledo-Pereyra LH: Sydney Ringer and the origins of cardioplegia. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):183-90

Hungary

Papp S: Az érsebészet kialakulása és jelen helyzete Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1629-32, 1635-6

Ireland

Green I: Cardiac surgery--25 years on. **World Ir Nurs** 1986 Jan-Feb;15(1):5-8

Italy

Premuda L: At the dawn of cardiac surgery: significant contributions of "Middle European" Trieste. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 315-24.

Japan

Sugie M: [The early days of heart surgery in Japan] **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1065-6

Netherlands

van Vroonhoven TJ: De beginjaren van de vaatchirurgie in Nederland (1950-1965). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):963-7

Wieberdink J: Dr.S.M. Kropveld; het begin van de Nederlandse hartchirurgie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2238

New Zealand

Yarrow S: How it all started: New Zealand's first open heart operation. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):353-5

Poland

Moll J: Postepy kardiochirurgii polskiej w 40-leciu PRL. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):785-94

Nielubowicz J: Wartość odkryć Hoyera dla współczesnej chirurgii naczyń. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):483-98

Noszczyk WK: A brief history of vascular surgery in Poland. **Int Angiol** 1988 Oct-Dec;7(4):292-6

Shumacker HB: Ramuald Weglowski: neglected pioneer in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):95-7

Sweden

Senning A: Developments in cardiac surgery in Stockholm during the mid and late 1950s. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):825-32

United States

Arens JF: Three decades of cardiac anesthesia. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1985 Sep;52(7):516-20

Baffes TG: Willis J. Potts: his contributions to cardiovascular surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):92-6

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin--as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4-18

Bing RJ: The Johns Hopkins: the Blalock-Taussig era. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):85-90

Braunwald NS: It will work: the first successful mitral valve replacement. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S1-3

Cooley DA: Recollections of early development and later trends in cardiac surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):817-21

Cordell AR: A lasting legacy: the life and work of Rudolph Matas. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):613-9

Cuadros CL: History of sleeve anastomosis. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1102-3

Dennis C: A heart-lung machine for open-heart operations. How it came about. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):767-77

Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce: **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(9):v-xxiv, 981-1202. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce.

Gott VL: C. Walton Lillehei and his trainees: one man's legacy to cardiothoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):846-51

Gusak VK, Ivashchenko VV: K 90-letiiu pervoi émboléktomii. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):62-5

Harken DE: The emergence of cardiac surgery. I. Personal recollections of the 1940s and 1950s. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):805-13

Kiley JC: The heart of a surgeon: the life and writings of Horace Gilbert Smithy, M.D., heart surgeon (1914-1948). Berryville, VA.: J. C. Kiley, 1984. ix, 158 p.

Leeds FH: Norman E. Freeman (1903-1975), a pioneer of vascular surgery. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):803-7

Levin SM: Reminiscences and ruminations: vascular surgery then and now. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):158-62

Lewis FJ: Mid-century invention recalled. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):814-6

McCabe K: A legend of the heart. **Baltimore Mag** 1989 Jun;:61-5, 102-5

Martin LF, Mavroudis C, Dyess DL, et al: The first 70 years experience managing cardiac disruption due to penetrating and blunt injuries at the University of Louisville. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):14-9

Samuels PB: Evolution of the in situ bypass. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):248-52

Schumacker HB: John H. Gibbon, Jr.: the heart-lung machine and progress in cardiovascular surgery. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):249-63

Shumacker HB: John Heysham Gibbon, Jr.: September 29, 1903-February 5, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:213-47

Shumacker HB: The Society for Vascular Surgery: a history, 1945-1983. Manchester, Mass., The Society, 1984. 583 p.

Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

Thompson JE: History of carotid artery surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):225-31

Warden HE: C. Walton Lillehei: pioneer cardiac surgeon. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):833-45

USSR

Effler DB: Vasilii I. Kolesov: pioneer in coronary revascularization. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):183

Knyshov GV, Bendet IaA, Atamaniuk MIu, et al: Kratkiĭ ocherk razvitiia kardiokhirurgii v USSR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):5-10

Mirskiĭ MB: I. V. Buial'skiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):145-9

Olearchyk AS: Vasilii I. Kolesov. A pioneer of coronary revascularization by internal mammary-coronary artery grafting. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):13-8

Petrovsky BV: Vascular surgery in the U.S.S.R.: a historical outline and the state of art. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):133-5

Voronov AA, Bobylev NV, Kuksinskiĭ VE: Aktual'nye problemy kardiokhirurgii i ee dostizheniia v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):22-6

NEUROLOGICAL

Aufderheide AC: The enigma of ancient cranial trepanation. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):119–22

Bakay L: An early history of craniotomy from antiquity to the Napoleonic era. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. xii, 168 p.

Bakay L: Neurosurgeons of the past. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vi, 109 p.

Bock WJ, Boldt-Gath A, Meschig R: From the beginning of trepanation to modern neurochirurgie. Exhibit at the Düsseldorf Landesmuseum "Volk und Wirtsschaft," 1986. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 18 p.

Brongers JA: De trepanatie in het spanningsveld van archeoloog en medicus. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 45–59.

Guthkelch AN: "Where I came in": a glimpse of the history of neurosurgery to 1940. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):156–60

Haneveld GT: On hemostasis of the scalp; from prehistoric and Peruvian trepanation to modern cytostatic therapy. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 135–9.

Hirsch JF: Presidential address. [History of pediatric hospitals]. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):196–200

Reinhardt HF: Vom Steintrepan zum Roboter, 5000 Jahre Neurochirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):33–7

Rhee YK, comp: History of neurosurgery, January 1970 through December 1988 [A bibliography]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, [1989]. 17 p.

Wertheimer P, David M: Naissance et croissance de la neurochirurgie. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(5–6):123

Woodward ER: The history of vagotomy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):9–17

Romania

Arseni C, Aldea H: Momente din istoria neurochurgiei româneşti. Bucureşti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1988. 296 p.

USSR

Derumsz VA: Koponyatrepanáció a régi Lettországban, régészeti leletek altapján (orosz nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):157–66

Before 500 A.D.

Germany

Kühl I: Ein zweiter trepanierter Schädel aus Schleswig-Holstein. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):335–47

Peru

Jørgensen JB: Trepanation as a therapeutic measure in ancient (pre-Inka) Peru. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):3–5

Rifkinson-Mann S: Cranial surgery in ancient Peru. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):411–6

Rossitch E: Ancient medical history. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):106

500 A.D.–1450

Arabic

Al-Rodhan NR, Fox JL: Al-Zahrawi and Arabian neurosurgery, 936–1013 AD. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):92–5

Bulgaria

Jordanov J, Dimitrova B, Nikolov S: Symbolic trepanations of skulls from the Middle Ages (IXth–Xth century) in Bulgaria. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):15–8

1450–1700

Great Britain

Martin G: Successful drainage of an extradural abscess in 1667: Prince Rupert's trephination. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):211–6

Italy

Bakay L: Bakócz Pál agysérülése Itáliában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):139–42

1700 to Present

Ballantine HT: Historical overview of psychosurgery and its problematic. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:125–8

Borges LF: Historical development of neural transplantation. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):265–77

Bucy PC: Scotland: the birthplace of surgical neurology. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):965–76

Bucy PC: Sixty years of neurological surgery. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2264–6

Bucy PC, ed: Modern neurosurgical giants. New York, Elsevier, 1986. xv, 497 p.

Bucy PC, ed: Neurosurgical giants: feet of clay and iron. New York, Elsevier, 1985. 459 p.

Drake CG: Earlier times in aneurysm surgery. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:41–50

Hankinson J: Neurosurgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 855–64.

Kaminski M, Gögler H: Zur Geschichte der Thymuschirurgie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1100–3.

Laine E: Histoire de la chirurgie des anévrysmes cérébraux. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138:576–85

Laine E: Rappel historique de la chirurgie des anévrysmes intracrâniens. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):459–70

Laws ER: Tradition in neurosurgery: doing well what has been done before. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):739–53

Pothe H: Zur Geschichte der modernen Neurochirurgie. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):52–62

Redfern RM: History of stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):271–304

Sano K: Quo vadis, neurochirurgia paediatrica? **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):3–8

Spiegel EA: Tres décadas de neurocirugia estereotáctica (estereoencefalotomía). **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;120(9–10):339–45

Sweet WH: The history of the development of treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:294–318

Udvarhelyi GB: Pioneers in transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):790

Valenstein ES: Great and desperate cures: the rise and decline of psychosurgery and other radical treatments for mental illness. New York, Basic Books, 1986. xiv, 338 p.

Valenstein ES: Prefrontal lobotomy--author replies. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):75–6

Walker AE: The evolution of the World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(3–4):99–102

Welbourn RB: The evolution of transsphenoidal pituitary microsurgery. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1185–90

Wüllenweber R: Grenzen ärztlichen Handelns aus der Sicht des Neurochirurgen. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 259–71.

Americas

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Alexander E, et al: Historical vignette. The neurosurgeon's neurosurgeon: Cushing operates on a Penfield. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):150–3

Canada

Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976). A protagonist for functional neurosurgery. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):347–54

Morley TP: Some professional and political events in Canadian neurosurgery. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):230–5

Parkinson D: Microvascular compression-decompression: a recollection. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):819

Weir BK: Development of neurosurgery in Canada. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):929–36

China

Jia ZF: A brief history of the development of neurosurgery in China. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):503–8

Czechoslovakia

Kunc AZ: Dvacet pět let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):274–7

Sourek K: Zdeněk Kunc. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):461–3

Denmark

Søgaard I: Tidlig neurokirurgi i Danmark. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:153–65

Egypt

Haddad FS: Osman Sorour. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):124–6

SURGERY

Europe

Guidetti B: European courses of neurosurgery and other training and postgraduate education activities of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3-4):115-28

France

Bakay L: Francois Quesnay and the birth of brain surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):518-21
Cerbonnet G: Clovis Vincent 1879-1947. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):19-32
Hanigan WC: Neurological surgery during the Great War: the influence of Colonel Cushing. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):283-94
Houdart R: J.-A. Sicard. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):57-60
Jomin M: Emile Laine. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):121-3
Lazorthes Y: Guy Lazorthes. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):96-7

Germany

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 2: The osteoplastic flap. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):428-33
Gerlach J: Neurochirurgie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:173-80
Klimpel V: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Neurochirurgie an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):220-5
Nadvornik P: Woroschiloff's locating device for interventions on the spinal cord and its influence on spinal stereotaxis. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1-6):247-51
Tertsch D: 100 Jahre Neurochirurgie in Halle. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):1-8
Zülch KJ: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.
Zülch KJ: Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.

Great Britain

Cosnett JE: The first laminectomy. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):1000
De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61
Gordon DS: Advances in the treatment of trauma. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S91-4
Guthkelch AN: Geoffrey Jefferson (1886-1961), neurosurgeon, physiologist, philosopher. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):642-7
Harris P: Francis John Gillingham. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):339-41
Potter J: Six decades of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):958-64
Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940-1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146-8
Taylor DC: One hundred years of epilepsy surgery: Sir Victor Horsley's contribution. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):485-8
Thomas DG: The first generation of British neurosurgeons. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 213-25.
Zygmunt S, Ljunggren B, Brandt L, et al: Mannen bakom frakturen: Georffrey Jefferson. Fick sin kirurgiska skolning vid östfronten. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447-9

Hungary

Balogh J, Magyar L: Sikeres trepanatio Pesten 1803-ban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1238-40, 1243
Riskó T: A háti gerincvelö ventrális kompressziójának mütéti kezelése: visszatekintés az elmúlt évtizedek fejlödésére. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1465-6

Italy

Polichetti E: Il contributo italiano alla neurochirurgia. Critica storica nella mia testimonianza del recente passato. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 158-60.
Sironi VA: Contributo alla storia della neurochirurgia in Italia: considerazioni sui primi tentativi di asportazione di tumori cerebrali alla fine dell'800 ed agli inizi del '900. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 151-7.

Japan

Uematsu S: The dawn of brain surgery in Japan: history prior to World War II. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):162-72

Kenya

Dar J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Kenya. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):267-9

Netherlands

Koehler PJ, Endtz LJ: Between Magendie and Brown-Séquard: Isaäc van Deen's spinal hemisections. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):446-8

Norway

Kristiansen K, Fodstad H: Vilhelm Magnus. En pioner i eksperimentell medisin og neurokirurgi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3562-5

Poland

Głowacki J: Rys historyczny neurochirurgii w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):227-56

Portugal

Antunes JL: Harvey Cushing e Reynaldo dos Santos. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):302-5
Beneš V: Egas Moniz aneb o jedné Nobelové ceně po létech. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):340-2
Pothe H: Neurochirurgische Historie. Egas Moniz 1874-1955. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):354-7
Radil T: Aplikace výsledku výzkumu mozku neni bez rizik. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):489-92

Scandinavia

Ljunggren B, Fodstad H, Kristiansen K: När hjärnkirurgin in Sverige och Norge ännu låg i sin linda. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:159-81
Ljunggren B, Fodstad H, Kristiansen K, et al: When Nordic neurosurgery was still in its infancy. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):207-33

South Africa

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

Sweden

Danielsson S: Karl Petter Dahlgren och hans trepanationstång. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:127-35

United States

Alexander E: A perspective of the 1940s. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):319-20
Alexander E: Charles Albert Elsberg, M.D. (1871-1948): father of spinal cord surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):811-4
Alexander E: Ernest Sachs (1879-1958): the first secretary--the power behind the throne. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):115-7
Alexander E: "The profound proclamation of a young man" by Harvey Cushing. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):491-3
Alexander E: William Sharpe, M.D.--neurosurgeon/entrepreneur. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):961-4
Aron DC, Nourse ME: Harvey W. Cushing, MD (1869-1939). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):396-8
Berman AJ: Leonard I. Malis. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):464-7
Bingham WF: W. W. Keen and the dawn of American neurosurgery. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):705-12
Biography of Hugo V. Rizzoli, M.D.: **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:xiii-xviii
Biography of Sidney Goldring, M.D.: **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:xvii-xxvi
Canale DJ: William Osler and "the special field of neurological surgery". **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):759-66
Carmel PW: Lewis Hill Weed: early neurosurgical contributor. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):114-7
Chou SN: Neurosurgery at the University of Minnesota 1937-1985. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):505-11
Davidoff LM: A tree not for myself. [S.l.]: Leonore Lockwood, 1975. 190 p.
Davis RA: Creativity in neurosurgical publications. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):652-63
Ford ME: A history of lobotomy in the United States. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):7-11
Fox WL: Dandy of Johns Hopkins. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1984. xii, 293 p.
Gauger GE: Edwin Barkley Boldrey. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):213-7
Goldring S: The need to trace our roots in difficult times. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):485-91
Gregg JB, Bass WM: "Bullet hole" in an ancient South Dakota skull, or a trephination? **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(106):321-6 *
Lecuire J: W.E. Dandy. 1886-1946. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(2):83-90
Long DM: A century of change in neurosurgery at Johns Hopkins:

1889–1989. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):635–8

Long DM: The Johns Hopkins medical centennial. 1889–1989: a century of neurosurgery. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):953–5

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Harvey Cushing. Neurokirurgen som opererade veckans alla dagar men ändå hade tid över att initiera forskning. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):241–4

Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Shillito J: Cushing and epilepsy surgery: two successfully treated cases with long-term follow-up. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):241–5

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Black PM: The development of neurosurgical techniques: the postoperative notes and sketches of Dr. Harvey Cushing. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):93–9

Murphey F: The early days of neurosurgery as I remember them, with emphasis on disc surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):370–2

Ojemann RG: The tradition of Harvey Cushing commemorated by a stamp in the Great American stamp series. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):631–42

Patchell RA, Tibbs PA, Young AB, et al: Alban G. Smith and the beginnings of spinal surgery. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1683–4

Patchell RA, Young AB, Tibbs PA: Classics in neurology. Benjamin Winslow Dudley and the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):290–1

Pressman JD: Sufficient promise: John F. Fulton and the origins of psychosurgery. Richard H. Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):1–22

Pressman JD: Uncertain promise: psychosurgery and the development of scientific psychiatry in America, 1935 to 1955. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. x, 427 p.

Pros and cons on lobotomy: **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):35

Quest DO: Commitment and contribution. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):981–5

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's brain team. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:23–37

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's contributions to the foundation of neurological surgery. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):316–22

Rizzoli HV: Walter E. Dandy: an historical perspective. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:3–22

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S: Harvey Cushing as medical artist: a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):237–40

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17–9

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing's legacy. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):32–3

Schlesinger EB: Tracy Jackson Putnam. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):89–90

Shields CB: Dwight Parkinson. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):342–5

Soria ED, Fine EJ, Paroski MW: Roswell Park. A pioneer in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):591–5

Stone JL: W. W. Keen. America's pioneer neurological surgeon. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):997–1010

Titrud LA: Minnesota Neurological Surgery Department. Reflections on the early days. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):515

Weinberger LM: Lobotomy: a personal memoir. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):17–8

Weir B: The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986–93

Zellem RT: Wounded by bayonet, ball, and bacteria: medicine and neurosurgery in the American Civil War. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):850–60

Zervas NT, et al: Neurosurgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1909–1983: a short history and alumni record. [Boston], Massachusetts General Hospital, 1984. 197 p.

USSR

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii i lechenii sochetannykh travm lobnykh pazukh i mozga v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):60–2

Kandel' EI, Taitslin VI: Odna iz pervykh operatsii po povodu opukholi cherepa i mozga, proizvenennaia v Kharkovskom universitete prof. T. Vantsetti v 1841. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4

Kharitonova KI: 70 let Sovetskoi neirokhirurgii. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):3–7

Khil'ko VA: Voenno-polevaia neirokhirurgiia. Ognestrel'nye raneniia cherepa i golovnogo mozga. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6

Konovalov AN, Kandel' EI: Zhurnalu "Voprosy neirokhirurgii im. N.N. Burdenko"--50 let. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5

Riabukha NP, Gabrielian AS: 50-letnii iubilei kafedry neirokhirurgii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im S. M. Kirova. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4

Samotokin BA, Khil'ko VA: Neirokhirurgicheskaia pomoshch' ranenym vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945 gg. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6

Serbininko FA, Lysachev AG: Endovaskuliarnaia neirokhirurgiia--otrazhenie problemy v zhurnale "Voprosy neirokhirurgii". **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):14–5

Tolmasskaia ES: Iz opyta raboty neirokhirurgicheskoi gruppy otdel'noi roty meditsinskogo usileniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):71–3

Zlotnik EI: Dostizheniia sosudistoi neirokhirurgii. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):9–14

PLASTIC

Adamson PA: Rhinoplasty--our past. **Facial Plast Surg** 1988 Winter;5(2):93–6

Beaumont GD: The evolution of functional and reconstructive surgery of the nose. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):197–8

Bosniak SL, ed: Advances in ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery: history and tradition. New York: Pergamon Press, 1986. ix, 463 p.

Chase RA: Skin and soft-tissue coverage--retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):195–203

Edgerton MT: Plastic and maxillofacial surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1104–10.

Gabka J, Vaubel E: Plastic surgery, past and present: origin and history of modern lines of incision. Basel; New York, Karger, 1983. viii, 179 p.

González-Ulloa M, ed: The creation of aesthetic plastic surgery. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1985. viii, 123 p.

Haeseker B: Forerunners of mesh grafting machines. From cupping glasses and scarificators to modern mesh graft instruments. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):209–12

Hauben DJ: History of lip reconstruction (cheiloplasty). **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):129–30

Hauben DJ: The history of free skin transplant operations. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):66–70

Hayes H: Skin marking for the forehead flap. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):649

Hughes SM: The history of lacrimal surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:139–68

Hughes WL: Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:25–87

Hughes WL: The development of ophthalmic plastic surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:15–23

Katzen LB: The history of cosmetic blepharoplasty. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:89–96

Kurata K: Shokuhi no rekishi. Tōkyō-to, Kokuseidō Shuppan, 1986. vi, 393 p.

Lubkin V: Ophthalmic plastic surgery from 3000 BC to 1000 AD. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:5–13

Mazzola RF: History of nasal reconstruction. A brief survey. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):4–6

Rogers BO: History of oculoplastic surgery: the contributions of plastic surgery. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;12(3):129–52

Silverstone P: History of surgery for involutional ectropion. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:97–123

Walter C: The evolution of rhinoplasty. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1079–85

Austria

Riedel KG, Beyer-Machule CK: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Germany and Austria. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:219–21

Europe

Thaller VT, Collin JR: History of ophthalmic plastic surgery in Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:223–31

Werb A: The history and development of lacrimal surgery in England and Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:233–40

Germany

Riedel KG, Beyer-Machule CK: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Germany and Austria. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:219–21

Hungary

Zoltán J: The history of plastic surgery in Hungary. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):610–24

Italy

Bonavolontà G: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Italy. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:185–7

Netherlands

Haeseker B: A short history of plastic surgery in The Netherlands. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):506–16

SURGERY

Peru

Appiani E: Los albores de la cirugia plastica en el antiguo Peru. **Cir Plast Iber Lat Am** 1981;7:375-390

Poland

Towpik E, Krauss M: Rys historyczny polskiej chirurgii plastycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):317-33

Spain

Fernández-Vega Sanz L, Sánchez JA, Férnandez-Vega Sanz A: A history of oculoplastic surgery in Spain. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:189-217

500 A.D.-1450

Great Britain

Vrebos J: Cleft lip surgery in Anglo-Saxon Britain: the Leech Book (circa A.D. 920). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):850-3

1450-1700

China

Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463-89

France

Vrebos J: Les contributions de Pierre Franco (+/- 1506-+/- 1580) à l'étude et à la chirurgie des fentes labiales. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):88-93

Great Britain

Hamilton D, Goodrich JT: An illustration of skin graft rejection and sympathetic medicine from 1661. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):217-21

Japan

Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463-89

1700 to Present

Beard C: History of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:125-31

Borges AF: The enigma of Serre's "Z-plasty" technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):472-4

Chick LR: Brief history and biology of skin grafting. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):358-65

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: I materiali di riempimento nella chirurgia riparatrice ed estetica della mammella. Cenni storici. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013-6

Haeseker B: Johannes Fredericus Samuel Esser: innovative "structive" surgeon (1877-1946). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):146-54

Hauben DJ: Victor von Bruns (1812-1883) and his contributions to plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):120-7

Hayes H: Cops, robbers, and plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):645-8

Lamont E: The caissons and the foundation. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):501-11

Liposuction. The Franco-American experience. Beverly Hills, CA: Medical Aesthetics, 1985. Historical chapter, p. 1-18:

Maiat VS, Maiat KE: K istorii falloplastiki. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):117-8

Mohs FE: Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of eyelid cancer: history and development. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:381-408

Mohs FE: Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609-11

Mustardé JC: The development of oculoplastic surgery: a view from the wings. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:359-76

Price DB: Radiology in ophthalmic plastic surgery: a brief history. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:421-30

Rank BK: Heads and hands: an era of plastic surgery. London: Gower Medical, 1987. x, 292 p.

Rogers BO: John Orlando Roe--not Jacques Joseph--the father of aesthetic rhinoplasty. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):63-88

Servat J, Mantilla M: The history of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:133-7

Söremark R: Ansiktsprotesens utveckling de senaste 100 åren. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:107-13

Wallace AF: The development of plastic surgery for war. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):28-37

Wallace AF: The early history of clinical photography for burns, plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):451-65

Australia

Rogers PA: Development of oculoplastic surgery in Australia. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:417-20

Austria

Skopec M: Zur Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie in Osterreich. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:77-84

Bulgaria

Petrov M, Evstatieva D, Tsankov N: Docteur Assène Marintchov Petrov—fondateur de la chirurgie plastique et reconstructive en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 117-8.

Canada

Adamson PA: The otolaryngologist--head and neck surgeon. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):401

Crawford JS: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Canada. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:409-16

Lindsay WK: History of the University of Toronto plastic surgery training program. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):182-3

Czechoslovakia

Pešková H: Professor František Burian and Czechoslovak plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):823-36

France

Glicenstein J: L'affaire Dujarier. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):290-2

Glicenstein J: Les pionniers de la chirurgie esthétique. Suzanne Noël (1878-1954). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):389-94

Jacquemin J: Suzanne Noël (1878-1954): pionnière de la chirurgie esthétique et du mouvement féminin Soroptimist (le Rotary féminin). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):21-8

Milstein S: Jacques Joseph and the upper lateral nasal cartilages. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):424

Pons J, Duboscq JC, Sadania JB: René Le Fort, de Lille (1869-1951). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):199-200

Renk A, Froff P: Der Kanonier mit der Silbermaske. Geniale Ausführung eines Gesichtsersatzes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):59-61

Germany

Carey JS: Kant and the cosmetic surgeon. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):637-43

Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):125-9

Morain WD: Carl Manchot, plastic surgery's missed opportunity. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):174-80

Oelschlegel F: Das chirurgische Erbe. Thorakoplastik--eine Bildbesprechung. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):500-3

Renk A: Geschnitzte Nase und Schwamm-Gaumen. Bemerkenswerte Selbsthilfe-Versorgung eines Gaumen-Gesichtsdefektes im 18. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):55-7

Rittersma J: The dentist as a plastic surgeon (Hugo Ganzer 1879-1960). **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):51-4

Rogers BO: Zeis' manual of plastic surgery (1838): translated by T.J.S. Patterson--a commentary and book review. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;12(4):239-46

Sebastian G: 150 Jahre "Handbuch der plastischen Chirurgie"--Erinnerungen an Eduard Zeis (1807-1868). **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):45-52

Great Britain

Bell RC: A brief history of the Plastic Surgery Unit based on Shotley Bridge General Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):422-31

Bennett JP: A history of the Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):422-40

Bennett JP: Henry Tonks and his contemporaries. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):3-34

Brown RF, Chapman CW, McDermott BC: The continuing story of plastic surgery in Britain's Armed Services. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989

Nov;42(6):700–9
Dawson RL: The history, antecedents and progress of the Mount Vernon Centre for Plastic Surgery and Jaw Injuries, Northwood, Middlesex 1939–1983. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):83–91
Edwards JR: Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943–1950. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55–69
Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27–9
Hughes NC: The Northern Ireland Plastic Surgery and Maxillo-Facial Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):235–9
North JF: The development of plastic surgery in the West Midlands Region. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):317–22
Penn J: History of the British Association of Plastic Surgeons. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):331–2
Poole MD: A short history of the Oxford Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):349–52
Rank B: History of BAPS (British Association of Plastic Surgeons). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):557
Reid DA: Founders of hand surgery. Sir Harold Gillies: plastic surgeon extraordinary. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):460–2
Reid DA: History of the Sheffield Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):559–64
Reidy JP: The formation and early history of the Stoke Mandeville Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):85–95
Saad MN: The history of the Plastic Surgery Unit at Wexham Park Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):655–6
Shaw WM: Plastic surgery in Leeds. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):107–13
Wallace AF: Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74–82
Wynn-Williams D: The development of the Plastic Surgery Unit in the Nottingham and Derby areas. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):653–4

Hungary

Troshev K: D-r Ianosh Balasha i negovata monografiia po plastichna khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):113–6
Zoltán J: Development and present state of plastic surgery in Hungary. **Acta Chir Plast** 1984;26(4):193–5

Indonesia

Haeseker B: De introductie van plastisch-chirurgische principes in de heelkunde in Nederlands-Indië, vanaf de Eerste Wereldoorlog tot de Japanse bezetting. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2357–63

Ireland

Conlon KD: History of the establishment and development of the plastic surgical service in the City of Cork and surrounding province of Munster. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):206–8
Prendiville JB: The evolution of plastic surgery in Dr Steevens' Hospital, Dublin. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):200–5

Italy

Baronio G: On grafting in animals (Degli innesti animali). Boston, Boston Medical Library, 1985. 87 p. Historical introduction by R. M. Goldwyn.

Japan

Harada T: Hiroshima surgeon. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1983. vii, 118 p. (Transl. from Japanese)
Matsuki A: [First general anesthesia by Dohryu Mikami in Tsugaru] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):203–17
Shirakabe Y, Kinugasa T, Kawata M, et al: The double-eyelid operation in Japan: its evolution as related to cultural changes. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):224–41

Netherlands

Haeseker B: Dr. J. F. S. Esser and his influence on the development of plastic and reconstructive surgery. Diss., Erasmus Universiteit. Rotterdam, 1983. viii, 224 p.

New Zealand

Reid DA: Founders of hand surgery. Sir Harold Gillies: plastic surgeon extraordinary. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):460–2

South Africa

Penn J: South Africa's role in the story of military plastic surgery. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):14–7
Walker DH: The history of plastic surgery in South Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):6–11

Spain

Vilar-Sancho B: An old story: an ivory nasal implant. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):157–61

United States

Beard C: The development of oculoplastic surgery in the West. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:355–8
Bedrossian EH, Flanagan JC, Moore MB: The history of the Oculoplastic Department of Wills Eye Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:301–12
Billings E, May JW: Historical review and present status of free fat graft autotransplantation in plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):368–81
Bosniak SL: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in the United States: 1893–1970. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:241–81
Cannon B: The flowering of plastic surgery. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):862–4
Field LM: The dermatologist and liposuction—a history. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1040–1
Fox CG, Graham WP: The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 1937–1987. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):166–85
Garber PF, Simonton JT: The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary oculoplastic surgery: where it all began. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:283–300
Helsper JT: Dr. Hayes Martin: surgeon, leader, teacher, and founder of our society. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):278–82
Hornblass A: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery at the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:319–20
Hugo NE: Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1979–1983. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):596–602
Iverson RE: A 5-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1984–1988. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):295–303
Jones IS: The Edwards S. Harkness Eye Institute. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:325–8
Jurkiewicz MJ: Plastic surgery. The first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):770–5
Obear MF: History of the founding of the ASOPRS. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:431–2
Petrelli RL: The origins of ophthalmic plastic surgery at Yale. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:335–43
Rogers BO: A medical "first": Ely's operation to correct protruding ears. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):71–2
Sadove RC, Horton CE, McRoberts JW: The new era of hypospadias surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):341–54
Schachne L: Oculoplastics at Bellevue. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:321–3
Schusterman MA, Erlen J, Futrell JW: William S. Halsted: plastic surgeon. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):179–87
Simons RL, ed: Coming of age: a twenty-fifth anniversary history of the American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. New York: Thieme Medical Publishers, 1989. viii, 168 p.
Smith BC: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic surgery at MEETH. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:313–8
Spaeth GL: Edmund Benjamin Spaeth. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:345–53
Tolhurst DE: Halsted a forefather of plastic surgery—never! **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):479
Wheeler JM: John Martin Wheeler. Biographical sketch. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:329–32
Williams BH: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1979–1985. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):486–94

THORACIC

1450–1700

Italy

Aulizio G: Approccio teorico di Giorgio Baglivi alla chirurgia toracica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 137–42.

1700 to Present

DeBoer A: Classics in thoracic surgery. The Waterston shunt: a commentary. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):326–7
Hirose T: [Surgeons who contributed to development of thoracic surgery] (Jpn). **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):656–9
Klingman RR, DeMeester TR: Surgery for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: Adams and Phemister in perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):699–702

SURGERY

McGoon DC: An early approach to the repair of ruptured mitral chordae. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):628-9

Naef AP: Le développement de la chirurgie thoracique de 1880 à nos jours. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):949-57

Newman MM: The olden days of surgery for tuberculosis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):161-2

Scannell JG: Samuel Robinson, pioneer thoracic surgeon (1875-1947). **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):692-9

Czechoslovakia

Hajek M: Vyvoj hrudni chirurgie v Ceskoslovensku v poslednich 50 letech. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar;66(3):149-53

Germany

Meyer JA: Unterdruck and Uberdruck, 1904. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):933-8

Neef H: 20 Jahre Sektion Thoraxchirurgie der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR--Rückblick und zukünftige Aufgaben. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):319-25

Payne WS: Heller's contribution to the surgical treatment of achalasia of the esophagus. 1914. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):876-81

Great Britain

Logan A: The beginnings of thoracic surgery. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):136-8

Hungary

Incze D: A debreceni mellkassebészet 40 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2155-7

Incze D: 100 éve született Sebestény Gyula (1887-1954) a modern magyar mellkasi sebészet megteremtöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1685-8

Japan

Naruke T: Progress in lung cancer surgery: historical background and results of treatment in Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):327-37

Switzerland

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Berufstragik 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522-32

United States

Alford WC: Great men among us. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):644-9

Cooley DA: Evolution of surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):137-8

Eilison RG: The early years. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):4-5

Grillo HC: Notes on the windpipe. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):9-26

Haller JA: Operative management of chest wall deformities in children: unique contributions of Southern thoracic surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):4-12

Humphreys G: Origins of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):290-1

McElvein RB: Concatenations. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):463-8

Malm JR: New York--a bellwether for thoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):169-80

Sealy WC: Classics in thoracic surgery. On the care and preservation of eponyms: the case of Branham's sign. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):311-4

Sloan H: More change. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):6-7

Starr A: The thoracic surgical industrial complex. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):124-33

USSR

Radionov BV, Slepukha IM: Razvitie khirurgii legkikh na Ukraine. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):1-6

Voronov AA, Vasil'ev VN, Afanas'eva IV: Ot kliniki khirurgicheskikh boleznei do kafedry torakal'noi khirurgii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):148-51

TRACHEAL

Biefel K, Pirsig W: Tracheotomien vor 1800. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):521-40

Brandt L, Goerig M: Die Geschichte der Tracheotomie. Teil I. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):279-83

Brusis T, Luckhaupt H: Zur Geschichte der Tracheotomie. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May;67(5):251-4

Goerig M, Brandt L: Die Geschichte der Tracheotomie. Teil II. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):397-402

Roydhouse N: The champions of tonsillectomy. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):456-60

1700 to Present

Kirchner JA: A historical and histological view of partial laryngectomy. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):808-17

Poland

Kierzek A: Osiagniecia Teodora Herynga w leczeniu gruźlicy krtani. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):361-5

USSR

Tun VG, Belousov EV, Baldala PG: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v Tomskoi gospital'noi khirurgicheskoi klinike im. A.G. Savinykh. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):118-20

TRANSPLANT

Berle EJ: Antikke legender i moderne immunologi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):407-11

Chase RA: Skin and soft-tissue coverage--retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):195-203

de Boer HH: The history of bone grafts. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):292-8

Moore FD: Three ethical revolutions: ancient assumptions remodeled under pressure of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1061-7

India

Kahan BD: Ganesha: the primeval Hindu xenograft. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):1-8

Italy

Gelmetti P: Il trapianto di organi e la legislazione italiana. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 241-56.

Before 500 A.D.

Rinaldi E: The first homoplastic limb transplant according to the legend of Saint Cosmas and Saint Damian. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):393-406

1700 to Present

Borges LF: Historical development of neural transplantation. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):265-77

Boumghar M: Le développement des techniques d'oesophagoplastie pour sténose cicatricielle de l'oesophage. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 5;74(45):1234-7

Buncke HJ: Microsurgery--retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):315-8

Calne RY: Organ transplantation with special emphasis on Cyclosporin A. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):435-43

Calne RY: Transplantation of human organs. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1386-90.

Caralps A: History of immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):3-4

Chase RA: Historical review of skin and soft tissue coverage of the upper extremity. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):599-608

De Vicienti R: Storia dei trapianti ovarici. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 343-6.

Hall CW: When did artificial heart implants begin? **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1650

Hamburger J: Le début de la transplantation rénale. **Rev Prat** 1989 Jun 8;39(18):1615-6

Hau T: Renal transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1987. 376 p.

Landmann J: Organtransplantation. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1155-60

Lansman SL, Ergin MA, Griepp RB: The history of heart and heart-lung transplantation. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):3-19

Löwy I: The impact of medical practice on biomedical research: the case of human leucocyte antigens studies. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):171-200

MacLeod A: Histocompatibility: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):169-73

Maher JF, ed: Evolution of artificial organs: a festschrift to Dr. George E. Schreiner. Cleveland: ISAO Press, 1986. iv, 116 p.

Moulin AM, Löwi I: La double nature de l'immunologie: histoire de la transplantation rénale. **Fundam Sci** 1983;4:201-18 •

Murray JE: Renal transplantation before Starzl. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):339-42

Nabseth DC: Giants before their time. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):867-70

Otto T: Przeszczepianie płuca--przeszczepianie płuc i serca. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):137-41

Renard JC: Synopsis film: la bande mento-sternale ou naissance d'une région. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 169-77.

Salvatierra O: Renal transplantation--the Starzl influence. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):343-9

Starzl TE, Groth CG, Makowka L, ed: [History of] liver transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1988. xii, 363 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 15). Reprinted articles.

Starzl TE, Iwatsuki S, Shaw BW Jr, et al: Immunosuppression and other nonsurgical factors in the improved results of liver transplantation. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):334-43

Terasaki PI: Beneficial effect of transfusion on kidney transplants. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):158-60

Towpik E, Kupiec-Wegliński J, Tilney NL: Pierwszy udany przeszczep nerki--to juz tez historia medycyny. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1751-8

van Dongen RJ: De geschiedenis van het veneuze bypass-transplantaat. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 95-106.

Australia

Morris JC: Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):634-6

China

Sun Y: [The significance of successful experimental limb replantation in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):210-2

Europe

Wing AJ, Brunner FP: Twenty-three years of dialysis and transplantation in Europe: experiences of the EDTA Registry. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):341-6

France

Akerman J: Alexis Carrel: Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine, 1912. By Professor Jules Akerman, member of the Medical Nobel Committee. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):9-11

Germany

Hausmann H: Ernst Unger (1875-1938)--ein Pionier der Nierentransplantation. Zum 50. Todestag des Berliner Chirurgen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):843-5

Great Britain

Chernin E: An artificial heart revives a corpse: Sir Ronald Ross's unpublished story of 1882, "The vivisector vivisected." **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):341-52

Hamilton D: Peter Medawar and clinical transplantation. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):9-13

McGeown MG: Transplantation. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S79-86

Monaco AP: The legacy of Sir Peter Medawar. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1-4

Japan

Hori M: Will artificial liver therapy ever become a reality? Historical aspects and future prospects of the artificial liver. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):293-5

Tsuji K: [History and prospect of organ transplantation in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):5-8

Scandinavia

Flatmark A: Scandiatransplant 20 years. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):30-4

South Africa

Barnard C: Reflections on the first heart transplant. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):XIX-XX

Gear JH: The first organ transplant operation in the Johannesburg Hospital and subsequent studies in the laboratories of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):24-7

Sweden

Groth CG: Njurtransplantation i Sverige 25 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4589-91

Lagergren H: 25 years of implanted intracardiac pacers. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):636-8

Switzerland

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la transplantation thyroïdienne: un aspect des débuts de l'endocrinologie expérimentale. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):957-65

United States

Andersen KS, Fox DM: The impact of routine inquiry laws on organ donation. **Health Aff (Milwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):65-78

Barold SS, Ryan GF, Goldstein S: The first implanted tachycardia-terminating pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):870-4

Belzer FO: Immunosuppressive agents--a personal historical perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):3-7

Bernstein BJ: The pursuit of the artificial heart. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):81-100

Billingham RE: My early days as a transplanter. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):677-81

Farge EJ: Eye banking: 1944 to the present. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(4):260-3

Hardesty RL: Heart transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: 1980 to 1987. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):737-40

Hardy JD: Human organ replacement--then and now. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Sep;7(3):159-76

Hardy JD: Transplantation of tissues and organs. Review of the first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):776-87

Helfrich GB: Evolution of renal transplantation in a prominent dialysis center. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):313-5

Kantrowitz A: Spectrum. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497-510

Merrill JP: The development of human kidney transplantation--personal recollections. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):22-4

Spence RJ: The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: history. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):50-2

Starzl TE, Esquivel C, Gordon R, et al: Pediatric liver transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3230-5

Sterioff S, Rucker-Johnson N: Frank C. Mann and transplantation at the Mayo Clinic. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1051-5

van Bekkum DW: From radiation chimeras to 1988. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:216-21

Uruguay

Fiandra O: The first pacemaker implant in America. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1234-8

USSR

Mirskii MB: Iz istorii transplantatsii pochki v SSSR (k 20-letiiu operatsii B.V. Petrovskogo--pervoi uspeshnoi peresadki pochki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):146-8

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

See also **Art**

Ambroselli C: Il dardo mortale. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):63-86

Beasley AW: College heraldry: the three Royal Colleges and their arms. A story told at the combined meeting in Vancouver. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):191-5

Bianchi ML: Signatura rerum: segni, magia e conoscenza da Paracelso a Leibniz. Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1987. 199 p.

Bowman IA: The symbolism of the heart: a review. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Dec;14(4):337-40

Carver L: The true symbol of medicine: one snake or two? **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):809-10

Comfort A, Lenhardt F: La monade geroglifica. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):17-32

Geelhoed GW: The caduceus as a medical emblem: heritage or heresy? **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1155-61

Harris LJ: Hand preference in gestures and signs in the deaf and hearing: some notes on early evidence and theory. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):189-219

Heffernan CF: The phoenix at the fountain: images of woman and eternity in Lactantius's Carmen de ave Phoenice and the Old English Phoenix. Newark: University of Delaware Press; London: Associated University Presses, 1988. 175 p.

Jaroniewski W: A kigyó mint a gyógyszerészet és az orvoslás szimbóluma. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):157-62

Levin S: The prescription sign; the crossed R. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):45-7

Metzer WS: The caduceus and the aesculapian staff: ancient eastern origins, evolution, and western parallels. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):743-8

Monick E: Phallos: sacred image of the masculine. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1987. 141 p.

O'Neill YV: Delphi, Citeaux and anatomy. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed:

SYMBOLISM AND HERALDRY

Zusammenhang: Festschrist für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 89–106.

Palivec V: Puštadla a baňka jako symboly. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1563

Rakel RE: One snake or two? **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2369

Rode MW: The nursing pin: symbol of 1,000 years of service. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):15–7

Roux JP: Le sang: mythes, symboles et réalités. [Paris]: Fayard, 1988. 407 p.

Starr I: On the American connections of Lady Mary Page whose last illness is described by the "Gold-Headed Cane". **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):55–61

Vogel H: Kleiner, auch pharmaziehistorischer Streifzug durch die Welt der Siegelmarken, Signets und Reklamemarken. **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:2550–4

Wagner FB: The physician's Gold-Headed Cane. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):41–54

Asia

Pilgrim RB: The Buddhist Mandala. **Lit Med** 1989;8:36–41

Czechoslovakia

Palivec V: Cechovní znak pražských ranhojičů. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):475

France

Dillemann G: Les masses des Facultés de médecine et les établissements d'enseignement de la médecine en Lorraine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):287–93

Dillemann G: L'usage après 1777 des armoiries concédées à la Communauté des marchands épiciers et apothicaires de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):333–8

Germany

Diettrich H, Wündrich B, Hildebrandt J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Dresdener Chirurgenwappen. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):864–8

Haage BD: Das Ouroboros-Symbol im 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:5–22

Great Britain

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):198 (continued periodically)

Martinet MM: Le paysage brisé et l'esclave enchaîné: emblèmes de la folie aux 17e et 18e siècles. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo--américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 91–106.

Hungary

Tardy L: Heraldik und Medizingeschichte. Die erste Arzteadelungen in Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):143–53

United States

Hall RL: Medicine wheels, sun circles, and the magic of world center shrines. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(109):181–93 •

Hunter CD: A bibliography of writings concerning the Big Horn Medicine Wheel, Big Horn National Forest. **Ann Wyo** 1985;57(1):13–20 •

Before 500 A.D.

Eddington JA: More snakes, definitively. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2446

Hermes? Apollo? Ningishzida? Dracunculus? ... Dracunculus?: **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1771

Johnston LC: Yet more, yet older snakes. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2445–6

Viamonte M Jr, Viamonte M: On the Aesculapion at Pergamum; Pergamum paper; Galen and the caduceus. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345–8

Babylon

[Medicine in Babylon]: **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):20

China

Unschuld PU: Die Entdeckung des Kreislaufs in der chinesischen Medizin im 2. Jahrhundert v. Chr.-Vorgeschichte und Konsequenzen. Ein Beitrag zu Umweltsymbolik und wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisfähigkeit in der chinesischen Antike. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:17–34

Greece

Furukawa A: [The rod and serpent of Asklepios, symbol of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;26(3):257–9

Grensemann H: ITI: das Monogramm des Hippokrates? **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):159–60

Marcial-Rojas RA: Símbolo emblema de la profesión medica. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):42–3

Schiller V: A kigyó-jelkép fejlodésének néhány állomása a görög mitológiában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):61–5

Schwär TG: The rod or staff of Asclepius. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):43–9

Sobel H: Giftkelch oder Wasserschale. Uberlegungen zum Apothekenwahrzeichen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2–3):17–20

Thomasen AL: Philoktet--ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):1–20

500 A.D.–1450

Mohacsy I: The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–106

Mexico

Garza M de la: La serpiente y la medicina entre los antiguos mayas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):129–37

1450–1700

Eckart W: "Totus mundus est nosocomium". Die Medizin in der sinnbildlichen Graphik des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:1–36

Belgium

Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62–80

Europe

Gregory RL: Seeing through alchemy. **Perception** 1989;18(5):559–62

Great Britain

Heusser M: Emblems in the Anatomy of Melancholy. **Notes Queries** 1987 Sep;34(3):298–301

Luhrmann TM: An interpretation of the Fama Fraternitatis with respect to Dee's Monas Hieroglyphica. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):1–10

1700 to Present

Kearl MC, Rinaldi A: The political uses of the dead as symbols in contemporary civil religions. **Soc Forces** 1983;61(3):693–708

Vincent LM: The caduceus. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1454–5

Australia

Hains JW: The search for a symbol. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):99–106

China

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1–21

France

Montiel L: La enfermedad como símbolo: la peste en la obra de Albert Camus. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 171–6.

Germany

Caesar W: 50 Jahre "Apotheken-A". **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Oct 23;126(43):2353–5

Great Britain

Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31–42

Gelbier S: The British Paedodontic Society badge. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):101

Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27-9

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. East Lancashire and East Cheshire branch. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):381

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. Liverpool University Dental Alumni Association. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):311

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Association of Industrial Dental Surgeons. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):320

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. BDA South Mercia Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):335

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. British Association of Dental Therapists. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):479

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Community Dental Services Group. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):64

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Paedodontic Society. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):250

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):102

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society of Periodontology. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):427

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Middlesex and Hertfordshire Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):242

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Society of University Dental Instructors. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):162

Viner D, Whittet D: A wall-painting of the arms of the Apothecaries Company from Stow-on-the-Wold. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1985 Feb;103:166-9 •

Japan

Furukawa A: [The rod of Asklepios, symbol of medicine: its reception in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):278-93

Romania

Dogaru M: Sigilii ale unor institutii sanitare din Moldova. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenepol** 1982;19:553-6 •

Manoliu V: The history of the emblem of the XXIInd Congress of the History of Medicine, Bucuresti-Constanta, Romania 1970. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1044-8.

United States

Dewel BF: The Association's current logo and traditional seal: AAO emblems, symbols, and concepts. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):181-3

Emerson WK: A short history of some U.S. Army medical insignia. **Milit Collect Hist** 1984;36(2):50-63, (3):90-101 •

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession: American Dental Society of Europe. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):129

Hutner GR: Our seal of approval. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):959-61

Idler EL: Moral medicine: symbolic content in 19th century Shaker therapeutics. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):1-24

Linden-Ward B: Putting the past under grass: history as death and cemetery commemoration. **Prospects** 1985;10:279-313 •

RN pins--the stories they tell: **RN** 1989 Dec;52(12):50-2

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

USSR

Fialkov LB: K istorii emblemy sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):138-41

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

Adams JN: The Latin sexual vocabulary. London: Duckworth, 1987. xii, 272 p.

Adlafová A: Vznik a vývoj lékařské terminologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 9;128(24):762-3

Altmann HW: Krankheitsnamen als Spiegelbild medizinischer Erkenntnisse. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:225-41

Anderson JW: Military heroism: an occupational definition. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(4):591-606 •

Barcia Goyanes J: Vena basílica y vena cefálica: a propósito de un reciente trabajo de Hans J. Oesterle. **Dynamis** 1984;4:239-45

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Los términos árabes en la osteología de Vesalio. **Al Qantara** 1984;5(1-2):293-327 •

Benedek TG, Kubinec J: The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122-53

Bouton CP: Discours physique du langage: genèse et histoire de la neurolinguistique. Paris, Klincksieck, 1984. 234 p.

Brøndegaard VJ: Fumaria, Erdrauch. Studien zur Benennungsmotivation von Pflanzennamen, II. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):84-90

Brøondegaard VJ: Ahd. mago 'Magen' Mohn. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):239-41

Cootjans G, Gourevitch D: Les noms des dents en grec et en latin. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1983;57:189-201 •

Covey HC: Historical terminology used to represent older people. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):291-7

Darby WJ: The use of the vernacular in some early pediatric texts. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Mar;(16):1-6 •

Doerr W: Uber den Krankheitsbegriff: dargestellt am Beispiel der Arteriosklerose. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 41 p.

Donalies C: Zur Aufteilung der endogenen Psychosen vor Wernicke, Kleist und Leonhard. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1986;33:116-21

Evans PR: Lupus: early history of the wolf. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):139

Fagot-Largeault A: Les causes de la mort histoire naturelle et facteurs de risque. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1989. 420 p.

Firkin BG, Whitworth JA: Dictionary of medical eponyms. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1987. vii, 591 p.

Fondiller SH: Licensure and titling in nursing and society: a historical perspective. **NLN Publ** 1986 Dec;(41-2173):3-19

Geissler EM: Nurturance: old friend, new word. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):61-5

Glickman FS: Lepra, psora, psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):863-6

Goltz D: Zum Ursprung der Lehre von den Schärfen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 61-74.

Greppin J, ed: "Barka Galianosi": the Greek-Armenian dictionary to Galen. Delmar, N.Y., Caravan Books, 1985. 17, 191 p.

Hawpe LS, Richards MM: Defining man through language: a theoretical and historical perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;14(4):234-42

Holubar K: History of psoriasis and parapsoriasis. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):257-63

Holubar K: Zur Semantik der bullösen Dermatosen (Ein historischer Uberblick). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;101(17):599-601

Hossard J: "Carte", "spécimen", "synthèse", "thèse": à propos de quelques programmes d'examen pratique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 985;32(265):145-58

Ionov IuV, Ionova SG: Istoriko-meditsinskoe znachenie éponimicheskikh klinicheskikh terminov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):140-3

Jablonski S: Medical and dental lexicology; a brief historical note. In: Index to dental literature, 1982. Chicago: American Dental Assoc., 1982. p. xii-xiii.

Jacovelli G, Galeazzi O: Medicina come linguaggio e linguaggio degli strumenti clinici. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 7-24.

Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197-200

Jarcho S: The style of Zacutus Lusitanus and its origins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):291-5

Kahle E: Mater puerorum, the history of a term. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):319-22

Krakovetskaia GA: K istorii naimenovaniia sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):71-3

Laurencin-Nicolas C: Quelques aspects du phénomène votif de l'Antiquité à nos jours "Terminologie et Perspectives." In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 203-9.

Le Faucheux B: L'influence des structures linguistiques sur la forme du vocabulaire bio-médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):294-8

Lindeboom GA: De benaming 'arts' in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):364-7

Lindskog BI: Odontologiska ord i historiens spegel. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:215-32

Lourie JA: Medical eponyms. Who was Coudé? London, Pitman, 1982. xii, 207 p.

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy and its fundamental terms in Greek, Arabic, Sanskrit and Chinese. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):64-76

Mahdihassan S: Etymology of names--ephedra and cannabis. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):63-6

Mahdihassan S: [Studies in Indian and Chinese alchemy and medicine]. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):93-158

Marston J: Metaphorical language and terminal illness: reflections upon images of death. **Lit Med** 1986;5:109-21

Matsuki A: [Etymological study of "masui"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):304-15

Mazzini I: Le traduzione latine di Ippocrate eseguite nell'alto medioevo: limiti e caratteristiche della sopravvivenza del Corpus Ippocratico nell'alto medioevo. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 483-92.

Melichar M: Galenos, galenika, Galena--v současné farmaceutické slovní zásobě. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):35-42

Mory RN: The earliest occurrence of "tumeric." **ANQ** 1989 Oct;2(4):125-6 •

Nairn RI, Shapiro MJ: Latin and Greek terms in prosthetic dentistry.

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

Br Dent J 1988 Sep 24;165(6):229-31
Neurand K: Die medizinische Fachsprache--ist sie noch zeitgemäss? **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):221-4
A question of style?: **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985;49:5-6
Rodin AE, Key JD: Medicine, literature & eponyms: an encyclopedia of medical eponyms derived from literary characters. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1989. 345 p.
Sabbah G, ed: Textes medicaux latins antiques. (Reprinted articles of various authors). Saint-Etienne: Publications de l'Universite de Saint-Etienne, 1984. 163 p. (Memoires du Centre Jean Balerne, 2)
Schneble H: Krankheit der ungezählten Namen: ein Beitrag zur Sozial-, Kultur- und Medizingeschichte der Epilepsie anhand ihrer Benennungen vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart. Bern, Huber, 1987. x, 190 p.
Schneble H: Nomen est omen--Krankheitsnamen und Krankheitsverständnis am Beispiel der Epilepsie. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):383-90
Scouten EL: Turning points in the education of deaf people. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1984. xvii, 420 p.
Simon F: O historickom výskume medzinárodnej lekárskej terminológie. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jan;90(1):48-55
Simon F: Uber den Bedeutungswandel der Suffixe -tis und -oma in der medizinischen Terminologie. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):67-83
Taïeb A: Histoire de la nosologie et formation de la pensée clinique en dermatologie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):563
Tilles G, Wallach D: Histoire de la nosologie en dermatologie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):9-26
Tobe BA, Wolinsky J: From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1647-8
Todhunter EN: The origin of the term "nutrition". **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Feb;(22):1-7 *
Zusne L: Eponyms in psychology: a dictionary and biographical sourcebook. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxi, 339 p.

China

Chai RJ: [A textual investigation on the ancient name of the cassia twig] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):7-8, 61
Go LS: Een vreemde eend in de bijt. Wordingsgeschiedenis van een moderne vijzel met Chinese inscripties. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):54-62
Lin Q: [The Chinese characters ji and bing: on the origin and development of medical characters] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):197-200

Europe

Bauer A: Evolucion del concepto de "antropologia" en los textos médicos de la edad moderna (siglos XVI a XIX). **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(254):165-80
Holubar K: The rise of Western dermatology. The London, Paris, and Vienna schools and their influence on the development of the dermatologic alphabet. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):471-4
Pinel D: La folie des vapeurs. **Histoire** 1984;(74):62-5 *

France

Beriac F: Le vocabulaire de la lèpre dans l'ouest des pays de langue d'oc. **Ann Midi** 1984;96(168):331-55 *
Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Foi Lang** 1980;14:96-104 *
Pouchelle-Peter MC: La enfermedad y sus representaciones: una ojeada sobre la persistencia. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 117-28.

Great Britain

Eibel P: Doctor or Mister (the correct appellation of British surgeons). **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):452-3
Fox C: Crawford, Willis, and Anthropologie abstracted: some early English uses of psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):378-80

India

Mahdihassan S: Araq and ma as allied chemical terms in Arabic. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):110-1
4448 viyatikal: oru vilakkam; patippaciriyar Ca. Arankaracan. Tancavur: Tancavur Makaraja Carapojiyin Caracuvati Makal Nul Nilaiyam, 1985. v, 136 p. (Anonymous, incomplete, verse work on classification of common ailments, according to the Siddha system in Indic medicine; transcribed from a palm-leaf manuscript preserved in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library)

Italy

McClure GW: Healing eloquence: Petrarch, Salutati, and the physicians. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15:317-46 *

Japan

Hamada T, Hitaka K, Murakami N: [Historical and herbological studies in the molluscan drugs (3): on the Japanese name of "wen-ge"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):1-10
Hamada T: [On the arrangement of the drugs contained in "shen nong ben cao jing" (2): botanical drugs] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):26-38
Izumi H: [Dr. Genkuro-Fujino in the lineage of western study by the Dutch language (Ran-Gaku)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):435-46
Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama Era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (2) medicines (herbs, folk remedies, patent medicines and so forth)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):50-63

Netherlands

Wijnands DO: The botany of the Commelins: a taxonomical, nomenclatural, and historical account of the plants depicted in the Moninckx atlas and in the four books by Jan and Caspar Commelin on the plants in the Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, 1682-1710. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 1983. viii, 232 p.

Sweden

Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:71-82
Oberg L: Spår av äldre medicin i nutida svenska. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:209-14

Before 500 A.D.

Adams JN: Anatomical terminology in Latin epic. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1980;27:50-62 *
Holubar K, Terespolsky M: Interpretations of citations from the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401-2
Ingber A, Knope H: What is really the Biblical "shechin"? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81-2
Lain Entralgo P: La curacion por la palabra en la antiquedad clasica. New ed. Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 284 p.
Sugar O: How the sacrum got its name. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2061-3
Vandereycken W: "Bulimia" has different meanings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141-2

Egypt

Chiricò F: Richerche e testimonianze sulla interpretazione di un termine medico egiziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:9-26
Dolzani C: Dall'antico Egitto, "paese di medici", a Ippocrate e Galeno; quali le vie dalla medicina egiziana alla medicina greca? **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:39-45

Greco-Roman

Baldassarri M: L'Introduzione alla dialettica di Galeno: analisi e significato storico. In Sapienza antica: studi in onore di Domenico Pesce. Milano, Angeli, 1985. p. 29-48.
Durling RJ: Prepositional idiom in Galen. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1-2):24-30 *
Durling RJ: Some particles and particle clusters in Galen. **Golotta (Gott)** 1988;64(3-4):183-9 *
Durling RJ: The medical usage of kinein and its synonyms. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattenser, Wellm, 1985. p. 55-9.
Manuli P: Lo stile del commento: Galeno e Ippocrate. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 471-82.
Manuli P: Traducibilità e molteplicità dei linguaggi nel De placitis di Galeno. In Cambiano G, ed: Storiografia e dossografia nella filosofia antica. Torino: Tirrenia Stampatori, 1986. p. 245-65.
Pigeaud J: Homo quadratus. Variations sur la beauté et la santé dans la médecine antique. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):337-52

Greece

Christodoulou GN: The origin of the concept of 'doubles'. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):1-3
Dirckx JH: The language of Hippocrates. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):144-8
Dolzani C: Dall'antico Egitto, "paese di medici", a Ippocrate e Galeno; quali le vie dalla medicina egiziana alla medicina greca?

Acta Med Hist Patav 1985-86;32-33:39-45

Duminil MP: Les sens de ichör dans les textes hippocratiques. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 65-76.

Fried RI: The Greeks had a story for it. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):511-13

Grensemann H: ITI: das Monogramm des Hippokrates? **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):159-60

Grmek M, Robert F: Dialogue d'un médecin et d'un philologue sur quelques passages des Epidémies VII. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 273-90.

Helander H: När Aeneas blev svårt sårad under trojanska kriget. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):143-7

Irigoin J: Préalables linguistiques à l'interprétation de termes techniques attestés dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 173-80.

Jouanna J, Marelli C: A propos du vocabulaire hippocratique de la pathologie de l'oeil. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1984;58:207-15 *

Jouanna J: Rhétorique et médecine dans la collection Hippocratique: contribution à l'histoire de la rhétorique au Ve siècle. **Rev Etud Grec** 1984;97:26-44 *

Langholf V: Beobachtungen zur Struktur einiger Traktate des 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):64-77

Langholf V: Frühe Fälle der "Verwendung" von Analogien in der altgriechischen Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(1):7-18

Lanza D: Quelques remarques sur le travail linguistique du médecin. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 181-5.

Lasserre F: Sociolectes hippocratiques dans le traité Des lieux dans l'homme. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 163-72.

Lateiner D: The empirical element in the methods of early Greek medical writers and Herodotus: a shared epistemological response. **Antichthon** 1986;20:1-20 *

Lonie IM: Literacy and the development of Hippocratic medicine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 145-61.

McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26-58

Michler M: Zu einer Konjektur in Heliodors Verbandslehre bei Oreibasios. **Hermes** 1986;114(2):252-5 *

Nikitas AA: Zur Bedeutung von Prophasis in der altgriechischen Literatur: (Dichtung, Historiographie, Corupus Hippocraticum). Mainz, 1976. 35 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, 1976, Nr. 4)

Schmidt V: Dorismen im Corpus Hippocraticum. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 49-64.

Triebel-Schubert C: Der Begriff des 'Heilmittels' in der frühen griechischen Verfassungstheorie: Bemerkungen zu Arist. Pol. 1267 a 9ff. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 45-54.

Vegetti M: Metafora politica e immagine del corpo negli scritti Ippocratici. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 459-69.

White DR: A sourcebook on the catharsis controversy (Aristotle, "poetics"; Greece). Ph.D. Diss., The Florida State University, 1984. 304 p.

India

Haldipur CV: Psychiatric nosology and taxonomy in ancient India. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):148-50

Mahdihassan S: The epithet, red, in Rigveda as connoting immortality: a study of soma-1. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):209-15

Mahdihassan S: The precise natures of the vedic drinks, soma, sura and parisrut. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):255-67

Rome

André J: Les noms de plantes dans la Rome antique. Paris: Belles Lettres, 1985. xvi, 332 p.

Bron F: De quelques noms d'aromates chez Pline l'Ancien. **Mus Helv** 1986 Jun;43(2):131-4 *

500 A.D.-1450

Baader G: Early medieval Latin adaptations of Byzantine medicine in western Europe. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 251-9.

Baki A: Das Weiterleben der arabischen Medizin und Pharmazie in der lateinischen Uberlieferung. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):229-32

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Two bizarre names for the processus xiphoides: cartilago epiglotalis and gheroni. **Dynamis** 1982;2:353-56

Fehlmann HR: Hochmittelalterliche Heilpflanzen-Glossare. Eine Ubersicht eigener Arbeiten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:387-401

Fellmann I: Arabische Medizinalmasse und -gewichte in lateinischen Ubersetzungen arabischer medizinischer Literatur. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):228-31

Gangler-Mundwiler D: Mire, espicier; charlatan, commerçant, types confondus ou divergents? **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):105-28

Larson EE, Marsden PD: The origin of espundia. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):880

Lenhardt F: "Wann ain mensch geswillet von lassen". Anweisungen zur Therapie von Komplikationen beim Aderlass. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:269-300

Niederhellmann A: Arzt und Heilkunde in den Frühmittelalterlichen Leges. Eine wort- und sachkundliche Untersuchung. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1983. lxvi, 305 p. (Arbeiten zur Frühmittelalterforschung, 12; Die Volkssprachigen Wörter der Leges Barbarorum, 3)

Belgium

Van Kerckvoorde CM: A descriptive grammar of Jan Yperman's Cyrurgie (1351). Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1988. xiii, 113 p.

Byzantium

Durling RJ: Addenda Lexicis, primarily from Aëtius of Amida and Paul of Aegina. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1-2):30-6 *

China

Hong W: [Medicine of the western Xia Regime (1038-1227) as viewed from Wen Hai, a semantic dictionary of western Xia nationality]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):50-2

France

García Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240-1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97-158

Jones P: Il regime del corpo. Medicina e francesismi. **Kos** 1985;2(17):42-51

Germany

Riha O: Vom 'Canon' Avizennas zur Bildbeischrift des 'Wundenmanns'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):45-54

Great Britain

Norri J: A note on the entries catalempsi and goute festre in the Middle English Dictionary. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):25-7

Voigts LE: The character of the carecter: ambiguous sigils in scientific and medical texts. In Minnis AJ, ed: Latin and vernacular: studies in late-medieval texts and manuscripts. Wolfeboro, N.H.: D. S. Brower, 1989. p. 91-109.

Voigts LE: The character of the carecter: ambiguous sigils in scientific and medical texts. In Minnis AJ, ed: Latin and vernacular: studies in late-medieval texts and manuscripts. Wolfeboro, N.H.: D. S. Brower, 1989. p. 91-109.

Italy

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und sein "Liber mitis". Teil II. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1984. p. 526-1056. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1984. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 32)

Switzerland

Blome J: Fachnomenklatorische Untersuchungen zu einem der ältesten bebilderten Kräuterbücher Mitteleuropas. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:551-88

1450-1700

Spielmann J: Latin nyelvu orvosi és természettudományos irodalom a XV-XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):83-9

Strelcyn S: Un chapitre concernant les maladies, d'un lexique arabe-éthiopien du XVIe siècle. **J Asiat Soc** 1980;268:215-31 *

Czechoslovakia

Büky B: Comenius tankönyveinek orvosi vonatkozású szavai és a szóhasználat eszmetörténeti háttere.. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):117-37

Europe

Zeebroek R: Histoire savante et "pensée sauvage" dans les nomenclatures botaniques en Europe. **Civilisations** 1986;36(1-2):349-63 *

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

France

Dirckx JH: Medical mumbo jumbo in the comedies of Molière. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):259-63

Germany

Martin J: Der Ulmer Wundarzt Hans Stocker und sein nosologisch gegliedertes Arzneibuch. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:85-95

Rákoczi K: Walter Hermann Ryffs charakteristische Stilmittel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):79-88

Great Britain

Rydén M: The English plant names in The Grete Herball (1526): a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. **Stockh Stud Engl** 1984;61;1-110 *

Rydén M: The English plant names in the Grete Herball, 1526: a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1984. 110 p.

Simon F: Z dejín lekárskej terminológie. IV. Glissonov prínos do lekárskej terminológie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1499-500

Hungary

Grynaeus T, Papp J: Régi magyar (gyógy)növénynevek, 15-17.század. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):31-49

Szlatky M: Magyar nyelvu természettudományos és orvosi irodalom a XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):91-7

Italy

Glickman FS: Syphilus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):593-6

Japan

Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (I) medical instruments] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):297-306

Poland

Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Speculum lapideum—eine mittelalterliche Lupe. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):363-70

1700 to Present

Amaducci LA, Rocca WA, Schoenberg BS: Origin of the distinction between Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: how history can clarify nosology. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1497-9

Ansari A: Acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism: current perspectives. Part I: Glossary of terms, historic evolution and prevalence. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):398-402

Anzieu D: The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219-26

Babor TF, Lauerman RJ: Classification and forms of inebriety. Historical antecedents of alcoholic typologies. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:113-44

Bäumer A: Die Entstehung des modernen biologischen Analogiebegriffes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):156-75

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343-56

Bernell P, Reizenstein P: Mannen bakom syndromet: Eli Moschcowitz. "På sjukhus skall man behandla människor, inte sjukdomar". **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4291-2

Berrios GE: Melancholia and depression during the 19th century: a conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:298-304

Berrios GE: Obsessional disorders during the nineteenth century: terminological and classificatory issues. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 166-87.

Bofill Pellicer C, Carmona Cornet AM: Origen y evolución de la que se denominó "Moderna nomenclatura farmacéutica". Su repercusión en la sistematización de la formulación farmacéutica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):409-26

Boussat B: L'usage de la mesure. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):183-222

Breines E: Who originated the term occupational therapy? **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):192-4

Bruce D: On the origin of the term "neuropsychology". **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):813-4

Brunner J: On the political rhetoric of Freud's individual psychology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):315-32 *

Candiani GB: The classification of endometriosis: historical evolution, critical review and present state of the art. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):85-92

Clark RB: The origination of common eponyms used in anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):338-9

Di Meo A: Théories et classifications chimiques au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):159-85

Dobrý J: Vývoj pojmu "endogenní psychóza" a tzv. "jednotná psychóza". **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):370-3

Donáth T: Az anatómiai terminológia mai állása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):405-7

Duffin JM: Why does cirrhosis belong to Laennec? **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):393-6

Eich W: Medizinische Semiotik (1750-1850). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Zeichenbegriffs in der Medizin. Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 155 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 13)

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. William Ernest Miles (1869-1947). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85

Fantini B: Chemical and biological classification of proteins. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):3-32

German measles. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):391-2

Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742-3

Gilman SL: Why is schizophrenia "bizarre": an historical essay in the vocabulary of psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):127-35

Gough IR: A brief history of eponyms in endocrinology. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):61-5

Grubrich-Simitis I: Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):287-94

Gutt RW: Pasteurowska cykliczność przemian nauki? (w stulecie opisu choroby Kahlera). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):49-56

Heynick F: Dream dialogue and retrogression: neurolinguistic origins of Freud's "replay hypothesis." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):321-41

Holubar K: Etymology of pemphigus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):155-6

Jackson SW: Melancholia and partial insanity. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):173-84

Lazarus A: Munchausen's syndrome: a disorder by any other name? **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):34-6

Lemmens HA: Historical review of Raynaud's phenomenon: nomenclature and pathophysiology. **Vasa Suppl** 1987;18:10-4

Levine R: Historical view of the classifications of diabetes. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B4-6

Lindeboom GA: Historisches zum Begriff "Enzyklopädie" -Die Wissenschaftskunde von Johann Joachim Eschenburg (1743-1820). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:42-52

Lorenzer A: Sprache und Verstehen in der psychoanalytischen Therapie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1983;38(11):1167-77 *

Mapleson WW: More on eponyms used in anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):829

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Istoki klassifikatsiI i nozologicheskaia sistematika psikhiatrii XVIII veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):124-9

Netsky MG: What is a brain. and who said so? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1670-2

O'Rahilly R: Anatomical terminology, then and now. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):291-300

Pascalis JG, Perceau A, Théret L, et al: Les classifications de Kraepelin à la DSM III. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May-Jun;147(3):359-62

Rey R, Fischer JL: Les transferts de vocabulaire de l'électricité à la médecine au dix-huitième siècle. In Groult M, et al, ed: Transfert de vocabulaire dans les sciences. Paris: Editions du CNRS, 1988. p. 49-66.

Riha O: Das weinende Jahrhundert. "Melancholie" im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:23-38

Rosenfeld L: Hodgkin's disease: origin of an eponym--and one that got away. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):618-32

Rothschild LJ: Protozoa, protista, protoctista: What's in a name? **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):277-305

Sackmann W: Biographische und Bibliographische Materialien zur Geschichte der Mikrobiologie und zur Bakteriologischen Nomenklatur. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 412 p. (Marburger schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 16)

Sadoff RL: Insanity: evolution of a medicolegal concept. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):237-56

Schwartz MA, Wiggins OP: Logical empiricism and psychiatric classification. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):101-14

Sichel G: Considerazioni sulla origine storica della "biologia generale". **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):163-87

Silverstein AM: The Donath-Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):173-88

Simon F: Poznámky k vývoju a významu prípony -osis. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):492-5

Stepan NL: Race and gender: the role of analogy in science. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):261-77

Szállási A: Az elsö bakteriológiai atlasz. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):837-9

Tomonaga M: [History of the study of Alzheimer disease and changes in the concept and the name] **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1447-51

Treichler PA: AIDS, gender, and biomedical discourse: current contests for meaning. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history.

Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 190–266.

Vandewiele LJ: Apotekerslatijn. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):1–3

Verghese A, Gallemore G: Kernig's and Brudzinski's signs revisited. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1187–92

Verkade PE: A history of the nomenclature of organic chemistry. Delft, Holland, Delft University Press; Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel, 1985. xiv, 507 p.

Wallis F: The literary styles of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1986 Feb;(51):1–3 •

Weil D: Une parole sans sujet: la psychologie et le langage 1880–1980. Berne; New York: Peter Lang, 1988. 262 p.

Wentges RT: De ontwikkeling van het begrip "neuspoliep" in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AH, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 487–92.

Whitcombe E: Classical aphasia: there is no alternative? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 171–6.

Wurm H: Uber Hypothesen und Ursachen der Körperhöhenprogressionen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, eine wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Rückschau. Teil II: Die Ursachendiskussion seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts, einschliesslich einiger terminologischer Uberlegungen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):733–56

Africa

Gervais R: Statistiques, langage et pouvoir dans la société coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:57–65

Austria

Eponyms in oncology. Moritz Kaposi (1837–1902): **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):199

Canada

Connor JT: Medical technology in Victorian Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):97–123

China

Dong H: [Yang Zemin's life and his opinion on the standardization of nomenclature of diseases in traditional Chinese medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):35–7

Czechoslovakia

Kapronczay K: J. E. Purkyne a nemzeti nyelv harcosa. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1603–4

Denmark

The 200th anniversary of "O.F.M., 1786": a tribute to the first comprehensive taxonomic treatment of the protozoa: **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):475–8

Europe

Scheele I: Wissenschaftliche Kommunikation zwischen Naturforschern im Ostseeraum im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):37–48

Finland

Luukanen N: Language, nationality, medecine. A paper on the history of the Finnish Medical Society "Duodecim". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):215–8

France

Anderson WC: Between the library and the laboratory: the language of chemistry in eighteenth-century France. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 190 p.

Barone R: An urgent reform: French anatomic terminology. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):85–8

Gilbrin E: Edouard Pichon (1890–1940) médecin et linguiste. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):323–7

Gutrecht JA: Lhermitte's sign. From observation to eponym. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):557–8

Nauroy J: Z... comme c'est bizarre! **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):317–22

Obler LK, Albert ML: Historical note: Jules Séglas on language in dementia. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):314–25

Simon F: Die organpathologische Nomenklatur von Pierre Adolphe Piorry. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):138–46

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Albert Hippolyte Malherbe. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):182–4

Weiner DB: Philippe Pinel, linguist: his work as translator and editor. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):499–509

Germany

Bleker J: Biedermeiermedizin—Medizin der Biedermeier? Tendenzen, Probleme, Widersprüche 1830–1850. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):5–22

Cremer T, Cremer C: Centennial of Wilhelm Waldeyer's introduction of the term "chromosome" in 1888. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):65–7

Dening TR, Berrios GE: Eponymous confusion over Bruno Fleischer. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Max Wilms (1867–1918). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):311

Haas N: The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821–1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270–5

Hoff P: Nosologische Grundpostulate bei Kraepelin. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung des Kraepelinschen Spätwerkes. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(4):328–36

Hunter JA: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. A genius at observation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):347–52

Kintner HJ: Classifying causes of death during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: the case of German infant mortality. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(2):45–54 •

Lohff B: Hat die Rhetorik Einfluss auf die Entstehung einer experimentellen Biologie in Deutschland gehabt: Eine Studie zu Johannes Müllers Physiologie. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 127–46.

Raspadori F, Govoni C, Menini C: Considerazioni e rilievi su: "La patologia cellulare considerata nei suoi fondamenti e nelle sue applicazioni" (1863) di Moisé Raffaello Levi, di Scuola Padovana, e sulla sua diffusione nei Paesi di lingua tedesca. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 149–59.

Schneider M, Schneider W: Das "Handwörterbuch" in Liebigs Biographie. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 247–54.

Stroink H: The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):522–4

Wagner D: Uber die Bedeutung der sex res non naturales am Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Hygeine im 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):430–1

Winström L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Manes Kartagener. Lungmedicinaren som givit namn åt triaden situs inversus—bronkiektasier—kronisk sinuit. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2784–5

Great Britain

Brack OM, Kaminski T: Johnson, James, and the Medicinal Dictionary. **Mod Philol** 1984;11:378–400 •

Brennan AD: From medicine to mirth: humor, sense of humor and characterization in Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy and Vanity Fair. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1986. 271 p.

Dow DA: What's in a name? The strange case of Sir William Macewen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):312–3

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology: Denis Burkitt (contemporary). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):167

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Sir James Paget (1814–1899). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):393

Eponyms in oncology. Cuthbert Esquire Dukes (1890–1977): **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):77

Gejrot T: Mannen bakom syndromet: Charles Bell. Kirurgen vid Waterloo som blev banbrytare inom neurologin. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4444–6

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Percivall Pott. Nydanare inom engelsk kirurgi—förde även pennan mästerligt. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2784–5

Hörnsten G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Douglas Argyll Robertson. Startade debatten om "Argyll Robertson-pupillen"—säreget ögontillstånd, ännu ej helt klarlagt. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 23;83(30–31):2566–7

King DF: The man behind the eponym. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An obstinate genius. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):74–5

Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3–22

Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John Ferguson Smith (1888–1978). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):525–8

Markel H: In defense of the Pickwickian syndrome. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):24–6

Savage-Smith E: John Channing: eighteenth-century apothecary and Arabist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):63–80

Vande Kemp H: A note on the term "psychology" in English titles: predecessors of Rauch. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):185

TERMINOLOGY AND NOMENCLATURE

Hungary

Gyárfás A: Bárány Péter magyar pszichológiájának szószedete. **Magy Konyvsz** 1987;103(2):126–37 •

Hankiss J: Az "Orvosi Kamara" nomenklaturájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451

A magyar orvosi szaknyelv védelmében régen és ma: **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2437

Szállási A: Terminológiai problémák az Orvosi Hetilap indulásakor. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1487–8, 1491

Italy

Allegra F: The man behind the eponym. Vittorio Mibelli and the tale of "porokeratosis". **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):169–72

Japan

Asano M: [On Gendô Ooi, who first translated pharmacognosy into Japanese expression "shôyaku-gaku"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):21–4

Koseki T: [Notes on the origin of the word "hi-gaku"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):529–34

Okada Y: [The history of psychiatric terminology in Japan] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(7):570–8

Netherlands

Nakamura A: [An inquiry into the translation process of Ogata Koan's "Hu-Shi Keiken Ikun (Enchiridion medicam by Hufeland)"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):229–60

Sweden

Bauer G: Ortopedin och språket––en historia om deformiteter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1625–6

Heller JL: Studies in Linnaean method and nomenclature. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 326 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 7) (The author's collected works)

Switzerland

Lewes FM: Dr Marc d'Espine's statistical nosology. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):301–13

Quick M: Die Lehre vom (Alpenstich) - in den nosographischen Untersuchungen von Guggenbühl bis Sticker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):353–79

Verghese A, Dison C, Berk SL: Courvoisier's "law"––an eponym in evolution. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):248–50

United States

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Neurosis, psychodynamics, and DSM-III. A history of the controversy. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):187–96

Brown J: The semantics of profession: metaphor and power in the history of psychological testing, 1890–1929. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 366 p.

Burbick J: "Intervals of tranquility": the language of health in antebellum America. **Prospects** 1987;12:175–99 •

Cowan JC: The Pharmakos figure in modern American stories of physicians and patients. **Lit Med** 1987;6:94–109

Cowen DL: Zum Dienst des gemeinen Mannes, insonderheit für die Landleute. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag GmbH, Pharmazeutischer Verlag, 1985. p. 43–66.

Ellis H: Eponymns in oncology. William Stewart Halsted (1852–1922). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):203

Gerstner P, Chelnick J: The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):39–43

Grishman E: The man behind the eponym. Dr. Jacob Churg. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):358–9

Harmer M: Crohn's disease––a misnomer? **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):9–10

Kjellgren O: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joe Vincent Meigs. Epokbildande inom 1900-talets gynekologi. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3908–10

Kunitz SJ: Classifications in medicine. In Maulitz RC, Lond DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 279–96.

McTavish JR: What's in a name? Aspirin and the American Medical Association. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):343–66

Murray TE: The language of bodybuilding. **Am Speech** 1984;59(3):195–206 •

Peitzman SJ: From dropsy to Bright's disease to end-stage renal disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:16–32

Rockwood SW: Tularemia: what's in a name? **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):63–5

Sealy WC: Classics in thoracic surgery. On the care and preservation of eponyms: the case of Branham's sign. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):311–4

Solomon M: The rhetoric of dehumanization: an analysis of medical reports of the Tuskegee syphilis project. **West J Speech Commun** 1985;49(4):233–47 •

Wdowiak J, Kubasiewicz A: Rozwój koncepcji schizofrenii w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. I. Schizofrenia prosta. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):529–35

Williams JB: The multiaxial system of DSM-III: where did it come from and where should it go? I. Its origins and critiques. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):175–80

USSR

Henning A: The formation of Russian ophthalmological terminology. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):105–23

Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Wladimir Bechterew. Ryssen som "sowed confusion and reaped glory". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2960–2

Shliakhov EN: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i klassifikatsiia infektsionnykh bolezneĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):17–21

Siniak KM: Biologicheskoe znachenie klassifikatsiĭ infektsionnykh bolezneĭ L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):21–4

Yugoslavia

Mikić P, Jovanović S: Kako je "Kolevka" dobila ime. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):609–10

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

Alster KB: The origins of modern holistic thought. In her: The holistic health movement. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. p. 7–45.

Connor JT: Sectarian and related medical systems and the medical museum: a matter of interpretation. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):47–57

Cooke AM: Fringe medicine, cults, and quackery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 416–21.

d'Ornano J: Adaptation au monde moderne des médecines traditionnelles. La vertébrothérapie et la médecine manuelle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 127–37.

Schadewaldt H: Alternative Heilmethoden in medizinhistorischer Sicht. **Erfahrungsheilkunde** 1989 Nov;38(11):765–73

Australia

Baum M: Rationalism versus irrationalism in the care of the sick: science versus the absurd. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):607–8

1700 to Present

Arcangelis A de: La sfida della chimera. Dal rapporto del Consiglio di Europa sulle medicine alternative, ai nodi dell'omeopatia, alle tracce di una rivoluzione ecologica. Milano: Edium, 1987. 124, 114 p.

Nogueras J: La medicina en el agua: o sea la hidropatía. México: Editorial Posada, 1987. 533 p.

Belgium

Havelange C: Pléthore et art de guérir. Le malaise des médecins liégeois au XIXe siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1984;39:676–95 •

Canada

Connor JT: Minority medicine in Ontario, 1795 to 1903: a study of medical pluralism and its decline. Ph.D. diss., University of Waterloo. Waterloo, 1989.

France

Carayon M: Mes pouvoirs sont en vous: mon combat pour une médecine plus humaine. Paris, Courrier du livre, 1977. 254 p.

Hubert JP: Origines et développement. Paris, Courrier du livre, 1982 237 p.

Germany

Asbeck F: Naturmedizin in lebensbildern: Ernährungsreformer, Biologen, Arzte weisen die Wege. Leer (Ostfriesland), Verlag Grundlagen und Praxis, 1977. xi, 343 p.

Bleker J: Johann Lukas Schönlein, die naturhistorische Schule und die Methode der klinischen Medizin. Zum 125. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):102–6

Dieckhöfer K: Schwerpunkte der Entwicklung der Naturheilkunde in

Deutschland in der ersten Hälfte des 20 Jahrhunderts. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7–8):289–96

Domeinski H: Der Verband Volksgesundheit und die proletarische Naturheilbewegung (1891–1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):294–7

Haug A: "Neue Deutsche Heilkunde." Naturheilkunde und "Schulmedizin" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte–Verlag, 1989. p. 123–31.

Jackson WA: Baunscheidtism. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):2–4

Maretzki TW, Seidler E: Biomedicine and naturopathic healing in West Germany. A historical and ethnomedical view of a stormy relationship. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;9(4):383–421

Maretzki TW: The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061–8

Union Deutscher Heilpraktiker. Landesverband Baden–Württemberg: 1946–1986, 40 Jahre. Stuttgart: Der Verband, 1986. 176 p.

Walter H, et al: Ita Wegmans Lebenswirken aus heutiger Sicht: eine Festschrift zu ihrem 100. Geburtstage: Beiträge ihrer Freunde. 2. Aufl. Basel, Natura, 1976. 80 p.

Great Britain

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 89–117.

Brown PS: Nineteenth–century American heslth reformers and the early nature cure movement in Britain. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):174–94

Miley U, Pickstone JV: Medical botany around 1850: American medicine in industrial Britain. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 140–54.

Rees K: Hydropathy in Matlock. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 28–45.

Rees K: Medicine as a commodity: hydropathy in Matlock. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:24–8

Sweden

Mellgren A: Kisa–Mor. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:99–106

Switzerland

Keel HJ: Kräuterpfarrer Johann Künzle und die Arzteschaft. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226–30

United States

Albanese CL: Physic and metaphysic in nineteenth–century America: medical sectarians and religious healing. **Church Hist** 1986;55(4):489–502 •

Brown J: "Take me to the river": the water–cure in America. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):29–34

Brown PS: Nineteenth–century American heslth reformers and the early nature cure movement in Britain. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):174–94

Bryan ED: John A. Brown, botanic physician. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):559–67

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100–19

Cayleff SE: Wash and be healed: the water–cure movement and women's health. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1987. 247 p.

Donegan JB: "Hydropathic highway to health." Women and water–cure in antebellum America. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xx, 229 p. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 17)

Fillmore SE: Samuel Thomson and his effect on the American health care system. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):188–9

Gevitz N: Sectarian medicine. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1636–40

Gevitz N: Three perspectives on unorthodox medicine. In his: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 1–28.

Idler EL: Moral medicine: symbolic content in 19th century Shaker therapeutics. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):1–24

Johnsen TC: Christian Scientists and the medical profession: a historical perspective. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):70–8

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn–charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

Miley U, Pickstone JV: Medical botany around 1850: American medicine in industrial Britain. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 140–54.

Moskop JC: Unorthodox medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):20–3

Numbers RL: Do–it–yourself the sectarian way. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835–1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 43–54.

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part One—Development of sects. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):68–70

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part Two—Pennsylvania journals. **Pa Med** 1987 Oct;90(10):57–65

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5–22 •

Whorton JC: Drugless healing in the 1920s: the therapeutic cult of sanipractic. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):14–25

Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo–science and society in nineteenth–century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. vii, 245 p.

Zarbuck MV: A profession for 'Bohemian chiropractic': Oakley Smith and the evolution of naprapathy. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:77–82

THERAPEUTICS

See also **Drugs and Chemicals; Pharmacology; The Various Medical Specialities**

Ackerknecht EH: On the driving out of devils by Beelzebub in therapeutics. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):189–92

Adams SL: The medicinal leech. A page from the annelids of internal medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):399–405

Adams SL: The medicinal leech: historical perspectives. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):261–4

Alderman C: History of dialysis. **Nurs Stand** 1988 Nov 26;3(9):34–5

Aulizio F: Terapia scientifica e popolare, verita e credenze. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):270–5

Azouvi F: La rêverie électrothérapeutique. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):61–71

Bezoari M: Modelli di malattia e relazione terapeutica. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):36–40

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

Bossy J: The history of acupuncture in the west: exoticism, esoterism and opposition to Cartesian rationalism, complementarity to the Occidental medical system. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):81–120

Brain JL: Male menstruation in history and anthropology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):311–23

Chien YW, Banga AK: Iontophoretic (transdermal) delivery of drugs: overview of historical development. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):353–4

De Grave Y: Clysteren, vergeten therapie? **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):137–47

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. Première partie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287–91

Gélis J: Une longue aberration: la saignée des femmes enceintes. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):57–63

Gojković A: Muzika i medicina. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):1103–12

Héritier J: La sève de l'homme de l'âge d'or de la saignée aux débuts de l'hématologie. Paris, Denoël, 1987. 178 p.

Huard P, Aaron C, Imbault–Huard MJ: L'évolution de l'électrodiagnostic et de l'électrothérapie. **Bull Hist Electr** 1983;:(2):31–61 •

Keil G: Reiche medizinische Ausbeute. Wissenschaftlicher Umgang mit alten Quellen erschliesst eine Fülle verschütteten Wissens. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):10–2

Koelbing HM: Die ärztliche Therapie: Grundzüge ihrer Geschichte. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1985. xiii, 271 p.

Kwek MG: A brief history of acupuncture. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1627

Landmann J: As medicinas alternativas: mito, embuste ou ciência? Rio de Janeiro: Editora Guanabara, 1989. 185 p.

Lebigre A: Et saigner et purger! **Histoire** 1984;(74):110–3 •

Leuenberger P: Sur la route de l'oxygène. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):447–58

Magyar L: Self–curing animals. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):25–34

Micrometering in medicine: an historical perspective: **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):i–iii

Modig M: The strange lore of leeches. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):99–102

Morel P, Quetel C: Médecines de la folie. Paris: Hachette, 1985. 285 p.

Müller I: Mittelalterliche Drogenkunde: Quelle moderner Phytotherapie? **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:49–64

Müller IW: Blutegeltherapie im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Wolfenbüttel, Druckerei Kotulla, 1985. 221 p.

Müller IW: Zur Geschichte der Blutegeltherapie von den Anfängen bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Diss., Giessen, 1983. 244 p.

Niboyet E: L'acupuncture: de la doctrine traditionelle à l'analyse scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985;169(4):549–55

Palivec V: Puštadla a baňka jako symboly. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1563

Payton B: History of medicinal leeching and early medical references. In Muller KJ, et al, ed: Neurobiology of the leech. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1981. p. 27–34.

Petzold HG, ed: Heilende Klänge: der Gong in Therapie, Meditation und Sound Healing. Paderborn: Junfermann–Verlag, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 7–22, 97–114.

Schmitz R: Festvortrag anlässlich der erstmaligen Verleihung des Paul–Martini–Preises Perspektiven der Therapeutik. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:1–13

Schneider RE: Von der Gärung zur Genetik. Pasteur–Institut fast 100 Jahre im Dienste der Gesundheit. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):64–5

THERAPEUTICS

Schwartz JG: The automation of leeches. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):27–31

Silver IA: The firing of man and animals. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):124–9

Zandbergen M: De bloedzuiger of Hirudo medicinalis. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1987 Dec 1;41(24):783–8

Zimmerman JJ, Strauss RH: History and current application of intravenous therapy in children. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):120–7

Bulgaria

Wassilew W: Die Kontinuität der antiken Therapie in der bulgarischen Volksmedizin. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 241–2.

China

Chuang Y: Chung-kuo chen chiu fa chan shih: = Historical review of the development of the Chinese acupuncture. T'ai-pei, Y. Chuang, Min Kuo 67 nien, [1978]. 8, 145 p.

Hong W: [Uygharian medical handbook on the therapy of sundry diseases, its significance in medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):236–8

Jacquemin J: Histoire de l'acupuncture en Chine. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):113–21

Jonecko A, et al: Najdawniejsza historia akupunktury chińskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34:703–9

Li ZA: [The achievements on the science of moxibustion in the Qin and Han dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):4–7

Maciocia G: History of acupuncture. **J Chin Med** 1981;(9):9–15

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts—as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435–76

Pan P: [Literature research on the use of medicinal thread in some ulcerous diseases in TCM] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):33–7

Qi H: [A brief history of Zi Wu Liu Zhu (midnight-noon flow, an ancient theory of selecting acupuncture points) and Ling Qui Fei Teng (extraordinary turtle flying, an ancient method of selecting points)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):240–8

Shen S: [A sketch of the sweating therapy] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):80–3

Sun Q: [Discrimination on the origin of the so-called divine recipes in Huatuo Shen Yi Mi Chuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):173–5

Sun Q: [Infering the date of writing of the Recipes for 52 kinds of disease by the archaic linguistics of the Book of Song] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):243–6

Usan M: Agopuntura e Moxibustione. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):13–23

Wei J: Chinese emperors and acupuncture. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):140–4

Wei R: [A talk on homologous organ therapy in traditional Chinese medicine: from the textual research on the Chinese character yan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):193–6

Europe

Feuardent R: Qu'entend-on par médecines alternatives? **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):93–5

India

Gurevics SA: [Psychotherapeutical aspects of the old-Indian system of yoga] (Rus). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):43–55

Japan

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts—as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435–76

Sweden

Grahnén H, Bäckman N, Bäckman C: De sista fältskärerna och de första tandläkarna i Umeå. **Tandlakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):219–29

USSR

Gribanov ED, Maxurkevich TL: Predstavleniia o bloezniakh i ikh lechenii po materialam rukopisnykh istochnikov Rossii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):149–53

Poddubnyĭ MV: Lechebno-predupreditel'nye predpisaniia v drevnerusskoĭ literatury. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):66–7

Before 500 A.D.

Amato Lusitano: Centúrias de curas medicinais, IV e V centúrias. Traducão de F. Crespo. Lisboa: Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical, 1980. 168 p.

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien; trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grecques** 1984;97:206–13 *

Gwilt JR: Biblical ills and remedies. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):738–41

Lain Entralgo P: La curacion por la palabra en la antiquedad clasica. New ed. Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 284 p.

Rosner F: Bloodletting in talmudic times. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935–46

Schäffer J: Uber die tierärztliche Hämatoskopie in der Spätantike. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):131–9

Shapiro N: Rav Huna's views on medicine and public health. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):262–9

China

Li H: [A restricted view of massage in Yin Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):144–7

Egypt

Keil TU: Arztliche Heilkunst über fünf Jahrtausende. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):80–1

Greco-Roman

Brain P: Galen on bloodletting: a study of the origins, development and validity of his opinions, with a translation of the three works. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiii, 189 p.

Marganne MH: Sur l'emploi de la révulsion chez les médecins de l'antiquité Gréco-Romaine. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):636–8

Moreno Rodríguez RM: La teoría de las discrasias y su función diagnóstica y terapéutica en la obra de Galeno. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):105–31

Greece

Comiti VP: Les contre-indications médicales dans la Collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 435–9.

White DR: A sourcebook on the catharsis controversy (Aristotle, "poetics"; Greece). Ph.D. Diss., The Florida State University, 1984. 304 p.

500 A.D.-1450

Gil-Sortes P: Sangre y patología en la Medicina bajomedieval; el substrato material de la flebotomía. **Asclepio** 1986,38:73–104

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere als Purgiermeister. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:39–61

Kibre P, Kelter IA: Galen's Methodus medendi in the Middle Ages. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):17–36

Lenhardt F: Utilitas Phlebotomiae. Zu einer Quelle des Kranewitber-Traktats. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:37–52

Lenhardt F: "Wann ain mensch geswillet von lassen". Anweisungen zur Therapie von Komplikationen beim Aderlass. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982,24:269–300

Riha O, Keil G: Spechtblut und Laubfrosch-Welpen. Die organotherapeutischen Heilmittel des spätmittelalterlichen Praktikers Mässinger. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):110–2

Stannard J: Rezeptliteratur as Fachliteratur. In Eamon W, ed: Studies on medieval Fachliteratur. Brussels, OMIREL, 1982. p. 59–73.

Arabic

Kahle E: Avicenna über das Schröpfen. In: Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen wissenschaften. Band 4. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1988. p. 195–204

China

Despeux C: Prescriptions d'acuponcture valant mille onces d'or; traité d'acuponcture de Sun Simiao du VIIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, 1987. 492 p.

Miyashita S: [On the Taohsing chih-chi fang or the Taohsing's treatment, written in the sixth century, China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):16–24

Europe

Werthmann-Haas G, Keil G: Zur Ikonographie des "Pestlassmännleins". **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):267–8

France

Saint-Denis A: Soin du corps et médecine contre la souffrance à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Laon au XIIIe siècle. **Medievales** 1985;(8):33–42 *

Germany

Keil G: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte von Ortolfs Aderlass-Kapitel ('Arzneibuch', 73). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 99-114.
Lenhardt F: Zur Blutschau Heinrich Laufenbergs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:9-21

Great Britain

Moffat B: An investigation of medieval medical treatments: Soutra Hospital Archaeoethnopharmacological Research Project (SHARP). **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-6

Japan

Miyashita S: [On the Taohsing chih-chi fang or the Taohsing's treatment, written in the sixth century, China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-24

1450-1700

Müller-Jahncke WD: Ordnung durch "Signatur". Analogiedenken und Arzneischatz im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124:2184-9

Italy

Lionetti R: Alternative terapeutiche e livelli di efficacia nella medicina popolare del Cinque-Seicento. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 149-69.

Netherlands

Koorn FW, Roodenburg H: Kopsters: vrouwen in de marge van de Gesondheidszorg. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(3):125-9 •

Poland

Kajdański E: Pierwsze informacje o akupunkturze i przypiekaniach w Europie. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):495-501

1700 to Present

Ascanelli P, Selmi G: Cenni storici sulle cure inalatorie. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 84-6.
Barkley HT: Accelerated treatment. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2112-7
Bernard J: Introduction à l'histoire de la therapeutique et du médicament. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):341-7
Berry RJ: Therapeutic uses of X-rays. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):873-95
Borell M: Organotherapy and the emergence of reproductive endocrinology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):1-30 •
Carpenter CC: Evolution of treatment of dehydrating diarrheas over the last quarter century. Introduction. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):252-5
Cash RA: A history of the development of oral rehydration therapy (ORT). **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):256-61
d'Auteuil P, Lemay J: La thérapeutique endocrinienne du cancer du sein: un historique. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):139-45
Galińska E: Poczatki muzykoterapii jako nowej dyscypliny medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):405-26
Giacometti L: Leeching in the twentieth century. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1128-31
Giovannetti S: Low protein diet in chronic uremia: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:1-6
Greenough WB: Oral rehydration therapy: an epithelial transport success story. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):419-22
Grilly D: Drugs and human behavior. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1989. History, p. 2-8.
Haller JS: The poultice. **N Y State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):207-9
Holmberg G: "Elchocker" 50 år--fortfarande suveränt antidepressivum. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4635-6
Hornback NB: Historical aspects of hyperthermia in cancer therapy. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May;27(3):481-8
Hudson RP: Theory and therapy: ptosis, stasis, and autointoxication. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):392-413
Keating P: Vaccine therapy and the problem of opsonins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):275-96
Klimpel V: Streiflichter aus der Vergangenheit der Intensivtherapie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):238-42
Laughlin JS: Development of the technology of radiation therapy. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1245-66
McGraw DI: The Golden Staph: medicine's response to the challenge of the resistant staphylococci in the mid-twentieth century. **Dynamis** 1984;4:219-37
Markwardt F: Pharmacology of hirudin: one hundred years after the first report of the anticoagulant agent in medicinal leeches. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1007-13
Menolascino FJ, Donaldson JY, Gallagher TF, et al: Orthomolecular therapy: its history and applicability to psychiatric disorders. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Spring;18(3):133-50
Mulder JB: Leeches and leeching: the magic cure. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1402-3
Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Il salasso nella medicina del XVII e XVIII secolo. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Apr;52(4 Suppl):103-4 contd
Payton BW: Medicinal leeching—the golden age. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):79-90
Petty TL: Studies of domiciliary oxygen in a common cause. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):588-90
Pfeiffer CJ: Bloodletting in the horse: a therapeutic modality in the early to mid-nineteenth century. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):275-81
Rolinson GN: From Pasteur to penicillin--the history of antibacterial chemotherapy. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):307-15
Saddler JM, Horsey PJ: The new generation gelatins. A review of their history, manufacture and properties. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):998-1004
Schnieden H: The role of bioassay in therapeutic advancement. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:86-9
Schott H: Die "Suggestion" und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):111-21
Schott H: Heilkräfte aus der Maschine--Elektrische und magnetische Kuren im 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):55-66
Schramm G: Zur Geschichte der subkutanen Injektionen und Injektabilia in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quecksilbertherapie. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. 297 p.
Thorwalda J: Kilka sLow o historii dializoterapii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):4-5
Unkel M, ed: 20 Jahre Paul-Martini-Stiftung. Mainz: Eggebrecht Presse, 1986. 54 p. Contributions by H. Schadewaldt, W. Kaufmann, E. Kaufer.
Vencovský E: Biologické terapie v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):9-14
Woolverton DK, Mix LA: "Toast Them, Burn Them, Roast Them". Ultraviolet ray therapy: the panacea of the 1920s and 1930s. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):659-61
Zelbstein U: Un aspect de l'histoire de l'électrothérapie: l'origine des courants galvaniques rythmés. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):29-36

Australia

Hardy S: Ferments, zymes and the west wind: adapting disease theories and therapies in New South Wales, 1860-1880. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:43-60

Austria

Sablik K: Der Einfluss der Politik auf Diagnose und Therapie: das Beispiel Julius Tandler. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Jan;42:48-58

Canada

Houston CS, Fedoruk SO: Saskatchewan's role in radiotherapy research. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):854-5, 858-9, 863-4

Chile

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín: la flebotomía y la dentistica. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1027-32

China

Zhang S, Jiang Y: [Journal of acupuncture and moxibustion, the earliest periodical on acupuncture and moxibustion in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):199-201

Czechoslovakia

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Magnetism used for "cure" in early medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):310

Europe

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. IV. Secolele al XVIII-lea şi al XIX-lea în căutarea "terapeuticii muzicale". **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Feb;35(2):43-8
Risse GB: Brunonian therapeutics: new wine in old bottles? **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:46-62

Finland

Strandberg H: The popular blood letting man, a survival of a medieval tradition. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):53-6

THERAPEUTICS

France

Achaintre E: Histoire du Comité lyonnais de recherches thérapeutiques en psychiatrie (C.L.R.T.P.). Thèse de doctorat en médecine, Université Claude-Bernard, Lyon–I, 1985. 185 p.

Frutiger O: Les techniques paramédicales en Savoie du Nord, fin du XIXe–début du XXe siècle. **Bull Annu Mus Ethnogr Ville Geneve** 1986;(29):69–79 *

Jacquemin J: George Soulié de Morant. Sa vie, son oeuvre d'écrivain et de sinologue. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):31–40

Nauroy J: Une forme médicamenteuse aujourd'hui délaissée: le vésicatoire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):113–5

Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Quesnay: chirurgo–dentista e specialista in salassi. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Nov;52(11 Suppl):93–4, 96

Schiller F: An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):81–6

Tailleux P: Louis Berlioz, pionnier de l'acupuncture. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):145–51

Warner JH: The selective transport of medical knowledge: antebellum American physicians and Parisian medical therapeutics. Richard Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):213–31

Germany

Forschbach G: Die aktive Therapie der Lungentuberkulose in der vorchemotherapeutischen Ara. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42(12):878–82

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Unterkühlungsbehandlung bei Schiffbrüchigen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung deutscher Erfahrungen. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 74–85.

Gregory F: Regulative therapeutics in the German romantic era: the contribution of Jakob Friedrich Fries (1773–1843). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):179–89

Kaplan D: Unna's boot. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):103

Kiesinger A, ed: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Verbandes der Beschäftigungsund Arbeitstherapeuten (Ergotherapeuten) e. V.; Entwicklung der Ausbildung und des Berufs. Wiesbaden: Wirtschaftsverlag, 1988. 175 p.

Klimpel V: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Historisches zur Lichttherapie. Hans Axmann (1862–1934) zum 125. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):216–20

Lammel HU, Harig G: Zu den therapeutischen Konzeptionen des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):178–83

Meffert H, Bahr T: Willibald Gebhardt (1861–1921). Sein Leben und seine Verdienste um die Photomedizin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(11):699–705

Wolff E: Kultivierte Natürlichkeit. Zum Naturbegriff der Naturheilbewegung. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:219–36

Great Britain

Bryder L: Occupational therapy and tuberculosis. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:64–6

Cosnett JE: The origins of intravenous fluid therapy. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):768–71

Mann RD: Whither therapeutics? An enquiry into drug use from historical principles: Part II. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):418–22

Pattison I: John McFadyean and the Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):3–10

Risse GB: Brunonian therapeutics: new wine in old bottles? **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:46–62

Risse GB: "Typhus" fever in eighteenth–century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176–95

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Stott R: Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123–42

Wright DW: John Weiss and the spring fleam. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):83–96

Hungary

Balogh J: A befecskendezéses gyógykezelés kezdetei Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):837–9

Italy

Berti–Bock G: Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918) et l'aérothérapie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):248–51

Cremona GF: L'elettroterapia, tra il settecento e l'ottocento, nelle opere di Carlo Stefano Giulio, Francesco Rossi e Giuseppe Berruti. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):362–6

D'Angelo I: Sulla valutazione del risultato terapeutico: due epoche a confronto. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 53–7.

Peirescu G: Mari pionieri ai ftiziologiei. Centenarul metodei lui Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918). **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):176, 179–80

Japan

Fujii Y: [Progress in chemotherapy in Japan] **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46 Suppl:15–24

Norway

Stensrud P, Nyberg–Hansen R, Stien R: Christopher Blom Leegaard. Rikshospitalets Avdeling for elektroterapi––et 100 års jubileum] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2452–3, 2469

Poland

Krysa–Leszczyńska D: Omawianie niektórych przypadków chorobowych na posiedzeniach Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego pod przewodnictwem profesora Jedrzeja Sniadeckiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):209–13

South Africa

Dubb A: A return to Conybeare. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):152–3

Spain

Alcon Gargallo N: Estudio evolutivo de la farmacología y terapeutica dosimetrica: 1879–1900. Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1987. 382 p.

Fresquet Febrer J: La farmacoterapia en la sociedad española del siglo XIX. Diss., Valencia, 1985. 611 p.

Sweden

Modig M: Blodiglar. **Draco Med** 1985;26(2):20–4

Switzerland

Benguigui I: Paul–Louis Ladame (1842–1914) et l'électricité médicale à Genève. A propos d'une série d'articles parus dans la Revue en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):77–82

United States

Davis WB: An analysis of selected nineteenth century music therapy literature. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1984 vii, 269 p.

Donovan VK, Littenberg R: Psychology of women: feminist therapy. **Womens Annu** 1981;:211–35 *

English JA: A place for healing: an ethnography of holistic health practitioners in Southern California. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Santa Barbara, 1985. xvi, 357 p

Goerig M, Filos K, Renz D: Joseph O'Dwyer––Ein Wegbereiter der endotrachealen Intubation und Druckbeatmung. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):244–51

Haller JS: Decline of bloodletting: a study in 19th–century ratiocinations. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):469–75

Haller JS: Medical cataphoresis. Electrical experimentation and 19th century therapeutics. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):257–61

Luchins AS: Moral treatment in asylums and general hospitals in 19th–century America. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):585–607

Marks HM: Notes from the underground: the social organization of therapeutic research. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 297–336.

Millam DA: I.v. therapy 30 years ago: a look back. **NITA** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):118–21

Olch PD: Bleeding, purging, and puking in the southwestern fur trade and along the Santa Fe Trail, 1800–1850. In Oliva LE, ed: Adventure on the Santa Fe Trail. Topeka: Kansas State Historical Society, 1989. p. 11–35.

Omura Y: On the special occasion of the 40th anniversary of the founding of Pergamon Press: a brief historical background of Acupuncture & Electro–Therapeutics Research. The International Journal. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):1–8

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. II. First successful chemotherapy of acute leukemia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):449–54

Rosner L: The professional context of electrotherapeutics. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):64–82

Swain HH: The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):229–32

Tomes N: The interventionist imperative. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):35–9

Warner JH: Power, conflict, and identity in mid-nineteenth-century American medicine: therapeutic change at the Commercial Hospital in Cincinnati. **J Am Hist** 1987;73(4):934–56 *

Warner JH: The therapeutic perspective: medical practice, knowledge, and identity in America, 1820–1885. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. x, 367 p.

Wolpe PR: The maintenance of professional authority: acupuncture and the American physician. **Soc Probl** 1985;32(5):409–24

USSR

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskie publikatsii D.D. Pletneva kak otrazhenie ego teoreticheskikh vzgliadov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):140–4

Gembitskiĭ EV: Stanovlenie i razvitie voenno-polevoĭ terapii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):40–5

Gembitskiĭ EV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba v velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):24–9

Il'inskii BV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba Krasnoĭ Armii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):10–4

Kierzek A: Dokonania Teodora Herynga na polu terapii inhalcyjnej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1573–7

Meshkov VV, Shefer IuM: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ—uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):112–5

Odesskomu NII glaznykh bolezneĭ i tkanevoĭ terapii im. akad. V. P. Filatova--50 let: **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):257–9

Petrov NS: K 150-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry fakul'tetskoĭ terapii VMedA imeni S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):78–80

Seleznev SA: Printsipy patogeneticheskogo lecheniia postradavshikh s travmaticheskim shokom v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v nastoiashchee vremia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):8–14

Vasil'ev KK: K 140-letiiu terapevticheskogo obshchestva v Odesse. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151–3

TOXICOLOGY

Amberger-Lahrmann M, Schmähl D, ed: Gifte: Geschichte der Toxikologie. Berlin: Springer, 1988. 351 p.

Dantín Gallego J: Teoría y práctica médico-sanitaria de las enfermedades profesionales, referida al saturnismo histórico y actual. Comentarios críticos. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):13–51

Ferguson JP, Milne I: Pictures from an exhibition. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):73–84

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Gift: Magie und Realitat, Nutzen und Verderben. Munchen: Callwey, 1986. 184 p.

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Poison, sorcery and science; friend and foe. Leipzig: Edition Leipzig, 1987. 175 p. Translated from the German edition.

Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.

Max B: This and that: thanatomimetics, bradychronotoxins, osmocides and ototoxins. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):353–6

Oser BL: Toxicology then and now. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):427–43

Schoental R: Toxicology and the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):211–20

Tricot JP: Currus triomphalis antimonii ou le triomphe de la iatrogénèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):286–9

India

Khan AB, Tariq M, Afaq SH, et al: Poisons and antidotes in Unani system of medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):57–63

Before 500 A.D.

Greece

Touwaide A: L'authenticité et l'origine des deux traités de toxicologie attribués a Dioscoride: I. Historique de la question II. Apport de l'histoire du texte Grec. **Janus** 1983;70(1–2):1–53

India

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in south Asia. Part 1. Arrow poisons in ancient India. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):1–24

1450–1700

Switzerland

Deichmann WB, Henschler D, Holmsted B, et al: What is there that is not poison? A study of the Third Defense by Paracelsus. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):207–13

Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620–1695) als Toxikologe. Die Fallstudien und Tierexperimente aus seiner Abhandlung über den Wasserschierling (1679). Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1987. 222 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 40)

Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfers experimentelle Toxikologie. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):7–18

Maehle AH: Zur wissenschaftlichen und moralischen Rechtfertigung toxikologischer Tierversuche im 17. Jahrhundert: Johann Jakob Wepfer und Johann Jakob Harder. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):213–21

1700 to Present

Gallo MA: Highlights in the history of toxicology. In Wexler P: Information resources in toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Elsevier, 1988. p. 3–12.

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. In Wexler P: Information resources in toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Elsevier, 1988. p. 12–24.

Piegorsch WW: Quantification of toxic response and the development of the median effective dose (ED50)--a historical perspective. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):55–62

Finland

Hänninen H: Twenty-five years of behavioral toxicology within occupational medicine: a personal account. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):19–30

France

Delmas A: Biographie d'Orfila 1787–1853. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):447–57

Gary P: Le Docteur Galtier de Saint-Georges-de-Luzençon et sa famille. **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(152):311–36

Truhaut R: Orfila, fondateur de la toxicologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):459–67

Germany

Henschler D: Karl Bernhard Lehmann und Arbeitsschutz – ein Jahrhundert Würzburger Vormacht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:139–48

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Klug E: Zur Entwicklung der toxikologischen Chemie in Berlin. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124;86–8

Great Britain

Earles MP: Jacob Bell and poisons legislation in Britain. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Espanola de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 137–56.

Neuberger A, Smith RL: Richard Tecwyn Williams, 20 February 1909–29 December 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 685–717.

Rosenfeld L: Alfred Swaine Taylor (1806–1880), pioneer toxicologist—and a slight case of murder. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1235–6

Romania

Cotrău M, Proca M, Butnaru E: Reflectarea lucrărilor de toxicologie în publicaţia Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:132–4

Spain

Huertas García-Alejo R, ed: Orfila, saber y poder medico. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 456 p. Includes facsimiles of several of Orfila's works.

United States

Hamilton A: Landmark article in occupational medicine. Forty years in the poisonous trades. American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, April 1948. By Alice Hamilton. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):3–18

Hays HW, Carleton FM: Society of Toxicology history, 1961–1986. [Akron, OH?] : Society of Toxicology, 1986?. vi, 216 p.

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 Aug;25(3):212–7

Wassom JS: Origins of genetic toxicology and the Environmental Mutagen Society. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:1–6

USSR

Denisenko PP, Malygina EI: K 75-letiiu kafedry farmakologii s obshcheĭ toksikologieĭ i kursom klinicheskoĭ farmakologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul–Aug;51(4):109–13

Dorogami voĭny, kotorye veli k pobede: **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985

May-Jun;48(3):5-15

Mashkovskiĭ MD: 50 let zhurnalu "Farmakologiia i toksikologiia". **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):5-16

Popov VA: Borĭba s narkomanieĭ i toksikomanieĭ deteĭ i podrostkov v 20 - 30e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):67-70

Sanotskiĭ IV: Osnovnye étapy razvitiia otechestvennoĭ promyshlennoĭ toksikologii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):10-2

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii sanitarno-khimicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (iz opyta raboty armeĭskogo toksikologa). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):15-8

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

See also **Emergency Medical Services; Red Cross**

Foss J: A history of trauma care. From cutter to trauma surgeon. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):21-3, 26-8, 30

Wiklund PE: Första hjälpen och ambulanssjukvård--några historiska notiser. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30-31):2429-33

Great Britain

Smith K: The ambulance service past, present and future. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):879-80, 882

1700 to Present

Carter G, Couch R, O'Brien DJ: The evolution of air transport systems: a pictorial review. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-504

Carter GL, Couch R, Oliver BG: Hot-air balloon evacuation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351-2

Giacomini T, Brumpt LC: Dissémination passive d'Anophèles par les moyens de transport; son rôle dans la transmission du paludisme (revue historique). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):163-74

Talarczyk R: Ze Slaska do Jugosławii. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):121-7

Australia

Docker EW: Clear the runway: a history of the air ambulance in New South Wales. Sydney; Boston, George Allen & Unwin, 1984. xiii, 177 p.

Howie-Willis I: South Australians and St. John Ambulance, 1885-1985: the centenary history of the Order of St. John in South Australia. Eastwood, Adelaide: St. John Council for South Australia, [1985?]. xxiv, 452 p.

O'Leary TJ: North and aloft: a personal memoir of service and adventure with the Royal Flying Doctor Service in Far Northern Australia. Brisbane, Australia: Amphion Press, Dept. of Child Health Publishing Unit, Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, Royal Children's Hospital, 1988. x, 180 p.

Pearn J: 'Non paulatim sed multum'--a century of service. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:83-91

Pearn J: The Syivia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):636-8

Willis E, McCarthy L: From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):57-67

Belgium

Evrard E: Les premières évacuations sanitaires par air à la Force aérienne belge. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):25-32

France

Lam DM: To pop a balloon: aeromedical evacuation in the 1870 siege of Paris. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):988-91

Germany

Michels E: Ueber die Geschichte der deutschen Lazarettzüge--von den Anfängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 91 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 61)

Great Britain

Dolev E: The first recorded aeromedical evacuation in the British Army--the true story. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):34-6

Sadler C: A bumpy ride. **Community Outlook** 1988 Apr 13;:28-32

Scholl MD, Geshekter CL: The Zed Expedition: the world's first air ambulance? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):679-80

Hungary

Laszlo C, et al: Jubileumi emlékkönyv a szervezett magyar mentés centenáriumán. Budapest: Országos Mentöszolgálat, 1987. 350 p.

Poland

Zabłotniak R: 73-lecie polskiego Komitetu Pomocy Sanitarnej. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1722-3

United States

Barger J: Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613-6

Ehrman WE: They had to go out, but the Dobbins Boat brought them back. **Inland Seas** 1986;42(4):236-45 *

Hawk A: Transportation of the wounded: the models of the Armed Forces Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):1-25

Horn A: The professionalization of ambulance services. [Ann Arbor, Mich.?], A. Horn, 1984. xii, 291 p.

Johnston DR: Crisis administration of the hospitalized. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1983;20(6):21-3 *

Konovalov VD, Batrakov GN: Ispolʹzovanie gospitalʹnykh sudov v lechebno-evakuatsionnom obespechenii VMS SShA v period agressii vo Vʹetname. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):78-80

Meier DR, Samper ER: Evolution of civil aeromedical helicopter aviation. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):885-91

Thomas F: The development of the nation's oldest operating civilian hospital-sponsored aeromedical helicopter service. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):567-70

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board, Part I. **Milit Collect Hist** 1985 Spring;37:8-23 *

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board: part 2, field use in the west, 1878. **Milit Collect Hist** 1986;37:50-67 *

USSR

Aleksanian IV: Ispolʹzovanie aviatsionnogo transporta dlia evakuatsii ranenykh i bolʹnykh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17-9

Amusin BM: Evakuatsiia ranenykh i bolʹnykh po vnutrennim vodnym putiam v khode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):71-3

Bobiĭ BV: Organizatsiia priema ranenykh i bolʹnykh v lechebnye uchrezhdeniia MEP v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63-5

Ivanov AI: Opyt vynosa i vyvoza ranenykh v boiakh pod ardonom v noiaiabre- dekabre 1942 goda. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):72-4

Kuvshinskiĭ CS. Vorontsova KV: Podvizhnye remontnye sredstva meditsinskiĭ sluzhby vo vremia velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):74-5

Shaposhnikov IuG, Lizanets MN: Infuzionnaia terapiia i korrektsiia gipovolemiĭ na étapakh meditsinskoĭ évakuatsii u bolʹnykh khirurgicheskogo profilia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30-4

Sobolʹ IS: Meditsinskoe obespechenie reĭda morskoĭ strelkovoĭ brigady po tylam protivnika. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):15-8

Vishniakov IK: O lechebno-évakuatsionnom obespechenii voĭsk 61-Ĭ armii v Rizhskoĭ operatsii (vospominaniia uchastnika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66-9

Vietnam

Sidelʹnikov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoĭ évakuatsii ranenykh i bolʹnykh v usloviiakh gorno-pustinnoĭ mestnosti. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21-5

TRAVEL

Boschung U: De peregrinatione medica-medizinische Reisekunst. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 141-55.

Daněk K: Nostalgiens historie ikke bare tre hundre år. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3217-21

Spillane JD: Medical travellers: narratives from the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. viii, 236 p.

Africa

Loth H, ed: Altafrikanische Heilkunst: europäische Reiseberichte des 15. bis 19 Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Reclam, 1984. 245 p.

Americas

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1-240

Valverde JL: La experimentación farmacológica de drogas americanas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(2):151-92

Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687-90

China

Cai J: [The ancient harbours in Fujian Province and Sino-foreign medical exchanges] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):104–8

Europe

Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687–90

Great Britain

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):46–9

Hungary

Kapronczay K: Hungarian physicians abroad in the past centuries. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):61–3

Ireland

Lyons JB: Aspects of medicine in Hibernia Magna. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):235–9

Italy

Maffioli CS, Palm LC, ed: Italian scientists in the Low countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. 334 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen ; 34)

Japan

Fodstad H, Moëll H: History of Western medicine in Japan from the European discovery to the Meiji restoration (1542–1868). **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):73–88

Netherlands

Maffioli CS, Palm LC, ed: Italian scientists in the Low countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. 334 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen ; 34)

500 A.D.–1450

Mollat du Jourdin M: Problèmes d'hygiène et de santé dans les voyages de découverte. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 5–28.

Europe

Barret P, Gurgand JN: Le réseau hospitalier. In their: Priez pour nous à Compostelle. [Paris]: Hachette, 1978. p. 181–214.

Great Britain

Buchanan WW: Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):436–8

India

Reddy DV: Glimpses into the practice and principles of medicine in Buddhistic India in the 7th century A.D. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):155–67

1450–1700

Watermann R: Ultramarines Hospitalwesen und die Schiffahrt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 75–87.

Americas

Febres-Cordero F: La medicina en la conquista de America. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 May–Aug;25(2):343–55

Figueroa Marroquín H: Enfermedades de los conquistadores. Horacio Figueroa Marroquín. [Guatemala], Editorial Universitaria de Guatemala, 1983. 174 p.

Guerra F: El intercambio epidemiológico tras el descubrimiento de América. **Asclepio** 1986;38:117–37

Mawyer GD: Investigative grammar. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):834

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Enfermedad y médico. Transculturación en el descubrimiento de América. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):3–14

Egypt

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyā Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):197–216

Europe

Papasoli B: Il soggiorno parigino di Niccolò Stenone (1664–65). In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 97–117.

Rosa S de: Niccolò Stenone e la politica culturale medicea: i suoi rapporti con lo studio pisano. In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 83–95.

France

Rudolph G: Agrippa de Nettesheim (1486–1535) et la vision de la féminité au XVIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 9–26.

Germany

Ruttkay L: Johannes Jessenius (1566–1621) in Wittenberg. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):126–7

Stoll C: Paracelsus in Beratzhausen/Oberpfalz. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:33–43

Hungary

Fehlmann HR: Ein schweizer Apotheker am Türkenfeldzug 1556 in Ungarn. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):85–9

India

Auboyer J: Voyage dans l'Inde Moghole. **Histoire** 1984;(70):64–73 *

Bravo da Costa L: Medical conditions in Goa of 16th and 17th centuries: a study of foreign travelogues. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):57–68

Italy

Krönig W: Dürer in Sizilien. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 209–17.

Spain

Delgado-Gómez A: La medicina y el Viaje de Turquía. **Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo** 1984;60:115–84 *

Syria

Lucchetta F: Girolamo Ramusio: profilo biografico. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1983;15:1–60

1700 to Present

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey—surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):140–51

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Berzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982–23;20–21:319–31 *

Bonner TN: Medical women abroad: a new dimension of women's push for opportunity in medicine, 1850–1914. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):58–73

Brumpt LC, Pays JF: La thalassémie béta zéro eurasiatique et les migrations mongoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):65–74

Burger MM: Mobility of scientists: how reliable are the available data to judge trends? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):66–9

Day FG: Veterinary medicine around the world. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1208–12

Hoch PK: Migration and the generation of new scientific ideas. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):209–37

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat—Part III. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):210–25

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat—Part V. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):436–65

James T: Leipoldt's European journey. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):14–5

Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411–24

Kidd CV: International mobility of bioscientists: trends and perceptions,

TRAVEL

country by country. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):21-33

Kröner HP: Die Emigration deutschsprachiger Mediziner im Nationalsozialismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(Sonderheft):1-44

Leibfried S: Stationen der Abwehr. Berufsverbote für Arzte im Deutschen Reich 1933-1938 und die Zerstörung des sozialen Asyls durch die Organisierten arzteschaften des Auslands. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1982;(62):3-39 •

Leimkugel F, Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Emigration jüdischer Apotheker aus Berlin. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Oct 8;132(41):2561-8

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Les beaux esprits se rencontrent". Petrus Camper und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 57-72

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Fridtjof Nansen: neuro-anatomical discoveries, Arctic explorations, and humanitarian deeds. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):27-31

Peters UH: Die Situation der deutschen Psychiatrie bei Beginn der psychiatrischen Emigrationsbewegung 1933. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 837-64.

Starlinger P: No research on mobil genetic elements without mobile scientists. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):154-8

Timpanaro S, Soper K, Ryle MH: Freud's "Roman phobia." **New Left Rev** 1984;:(147):4-31 •

Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69-91

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical conditions on immigrant ships to New Zealand. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1081-4

Africa

Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr Gustav Heinrich Ralph von Koenigswald (1902-1982): Vorträge einer akademischen Gedächtnisfeier am 20. November 1983 im Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1984. 102 p. Biographical contribution by P. V. Tobias, p 25-96.

Bridges R, ed: The visit of Frederick Forbes to the Somali coast in 1833. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(4):679-91 •

Cornet RJ: Médecine et exploration: premiers contacts de quelques explorateurs de l'Afrique centrale avec les maladies tropicales. Bruxelles, Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer, 1970. 77 p. (Classe des sciences morales et politiques ; n.s., 39-1)

Hayman J: The discovery of the Bairnsdale ulcer and the source of the Nile. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:71-7

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):90-105

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):161-76

Konczacki J: The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition (1887-1889): some comments on disease and hygiene. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19([illegible]):615-25 •

Püschel E: Der Afrikaforscher Gerhard Rohlfs auf dem Wege zum Sultan Omar von Bornu (Mittelafrika). **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):164-7

Schyns C: Quelques aperçus "médicaux" de la pénétration européenne en Afrique au sud du Sahara depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. **Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer** 1985;31(3):333-48

Americas

Alarcón López J, Valverde JL: Casimiro Gómez Ortega y la expedición de 1777 al Perú y Chile. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):155-64

Esteva de Sagrera J: La expedición interminable: J. C. Mutis. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):36-44 •

Galich LF: El Dr. José Felipe Flores y la expedición de la vacuna alrededor del mundo. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1982;56:137-57 •

Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. 334 p.

Hernández de Alba G: La medicina tradicional en la Expedición Botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):335-48

Lucena Giraldo M, Maldonado L, Puig-Samper MA: Loefling y la botánica española. La expedición al Orinoco (1754-1761). **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):69-83

Otero d'Costa E: El Dr. Juan Eloy Valenzuela, subdirector de la expedición botánica. **Bol Hist Antig** 1983;70(742):787-834 •

Australia

Royle HG, Simpson RL: Medical aspects of the voyage of the First Fleet. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):625-30

Brazil

Brunori M, Wyman J: The Alpha-Helix expedition in the Amazon: a special case for international collaboration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):138-40

Canada

Gradie MI, Gauvreau D: Migration and hereditary disease in the Saguenay population of eastern Quebec. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):592-608

Mallory E: To the rebellion in a folding canoe. **Beaver** 1985;316(2):27-33 •

Turner WB: Thomas Rolph. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 764-5.

Waterston E, Talman JJ: John Howison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 409-11.

Chile

Roudié P, ed: Un français au Chili, 1841-1853: correspondance et notes de voyage de Joseph Miran. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique: Diffusion, Presses du CNRS, 1987. 164 p.

Schmitt-Fiebig J: Einflüsse und Leistungen deutscher Pharmazeuten, Naturwissenschaftler und Aerzte seit dem 18. Jahrhundert in Chile. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 244 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 44)

China

Brand JL, Atwater EC, ed: Journal, People to People history of medicine delegation to the Peoples Republic of China, May 20-June 7, 1988. Spokane: Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, 1989. xiii, 179 p.

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Tsai HH: Dugald Christie. Scottish medical pioneer in Manchuria (1883-1923). **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr;34(2):443-4

Colombia

Puente Veloso S: Historia de las Quinas de Nueva Granada. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305-35

Czechoslovakia

Bruun P: Aminoff dricker brunn och vandrar i park. **Hist Litteraturhist Studies** 1985;60:333-50 •

Egypt

Petrov BD: Russkie vrachi v Egipte. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):67-9

Europe

Dettelbacher W: Zwei Berichte des Christoph Siebold von seiner medizinischen Studienreise 1792/93 nach Wien und Oberitalien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:143-64

Frick A: Uber die wallfahrten unserer Vorfahren mit totgeborenen Kindern. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1981;81:131-54 •

James T, ed: Leipoldt's European journey. Part II. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):11-2

Katić I: Eine Reise nach Polen und Russland 1796. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):112-6

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1-84

Sutner G: Joseph August Schultes (1773-1831): medizinische und naturwissenschaftliche Beobachtungen in seinen Reisebeschreibungen. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 179 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 20)

France

Boisson JM, ed: Colloque Commerson--Actes. Cahiers du Centre Universitaire de la Réunion, Numéro spécial, 1974. 137 p. Historical contributions by C. Wanquet, Y. Laissus, E. M. Arnaud, T. Monod, M. Ly-Tio-Fane, H. Cornu.

Boschung U, ed: Johannes Gessners Pariser Tagebuch 1727. Bern, Huber, 1985. 420 p. (Studia Halleriana, 2)

Büchi J: Eine französische Reiseapotheke aus dem Glarnerland. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Aug 30;129(35):2002-3

Merle F: Un voyage au long cours: les adventures d'un médecin outre-mer. Paris, Albin Michel, 1984. 277 p.

Moulin D de: Guillaume Dupuytren in Paris Hôtel Dieu. Eye witness reports by foreign visitors. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 633-52.

Germany

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher

Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Dolman CE: Theobald Smith: visiting professor (1911-12) from Harvard to Berlin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 402-11.

Gihl M: Rettungsfahrzeuge: von der Krankenkutsche zum Notarztwagen. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1986. 147 p.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. III. Hallesche Absolventen als Forschungsreisende und Expeditionsteilnehmer. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280-6

Kröner HP: Die Emigration deutschsprachiger Mediziner im Nationalsozialismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(Sonderheft):1-44

Kröner HP: Die Emigration von Medizinern unter dem Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 38-46.

Kümmel WF: "Die Ausschaltung." Wie die Nationalsozialisten die jüdischen und die politisch missliebigen Arzte aus dem Beruf verdrängten. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 30-7.

Niederland D: Deutsche Arzte-Emigration und gesundheitspolitische Entwicklungen in "Eretz Israel" (1933-1948). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):149-84

Peters UH: Die deutsche Schizophrenielehre und die psychiatrische Emigration. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;56(11):347-60

Schneck P: Uber den Exodus medizinischer Hochschullehrer der Berliner Universität während des deutschen Faschismus (1933-1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):120-2

Great Britain

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34

Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357-60

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821-23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189-94

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:19-20

Leclercq J: Les problemes sociaux liés à l'immigration urbaine: le cas des Irlandais au XIXe siècle. In Carre J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 129-40.

Matsuki A: [A name list of British physicians who resided in Japan during a period from 1862 to 1900] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):48-55

Hong Kong

Walker RT: Joseph Whittlesey Noble, 1862-1949: an Oriental entrepreneur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):7-12

Hungary

Markowski W: Obecnosc polskich farmaceutów na Wegrzech i w Rumunii w latach 1939-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):463-6

Pisztora F: A turisztika lelektana és mentalhigiénes hatásai--Ferenczi Sándor meglátásaban. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):83-6

Zalai K, Gombos P: Enok Ragnvald Haugseth og Kollegahjelpen til Ungarn. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:273-8

India

Dronamraju KR: Haldane: the life and work of J.B.S. Haldane with special reference to India. Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Press, 1985. xvi, 211 p.

Le Calloc'h B: De quoi est mort Alexandre Csoma de Körös? **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9-33

Nagy G: Körösi Csoma Sándor halaláról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2040-1

West JB: Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3-11

Indonesia

Kerkhoff AH: Deutsche Militär-Arzte und Apotheker in Niederländisch Indien 1816-1857. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1309-17.

Otto M: Ein württembergischer Apotheker in Ostasien: Johann Friedrich Majer aus Aurich 1672-1744. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):138-9

Ireland

Leclercq J: Les problemes sociaux liés à l'immigration urbaine: le cas des Irlandais au XIXe siècle. In Carre J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 129-40.

Italy

Hoolihan C: Health and travel in nineteenth-century Rome. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):462-85

Japan

Ishida S, Beukers H: [The letters of Dr. Pompe van Meerdervoort concerning the Japanese animal specimens] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):443-9

Kanazawa E, Kamiya T: [Japanese animals collected by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):432-42

Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji Era (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):42-9

Kure S: Ph. Fr. v. Siebold und sein Einfluss auf die japanische Zivilisation der neueren Zeit. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):540-62

Kure S: [Siebold and his influence on the Japanese culture] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;28(4):427-43

Matsuki A: [New information on Russian physicians to the Russian Consul General in Hakodate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):303-8

Soda H: [On the trip to Nagasaki by Kokan Shiba] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):425-31

Yasue M: [The official travel gathering the medicinal plants in Edo period] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(2):44-9

Mexico

Guarner V: La inmigración de médicos españoles de 1939 y la medicina en Mexico. **Cuad Am** 1988;1(7):16-28 •

Netherlands

Henkes HE: Dutch influence on Japanese ophthalmology in the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):151-61

Joseph F, Schmidt M: Berichte ausländischer Arzte aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts über drei grosse niederländische Irrenanstalten. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:192-9

New Zealand

Dr. Gundry's diary. Pt. 1. Surgeon-superintendent on the Steadfast. February-June 1851. Christchurch: Nag's Head Press, 1982. 100 p.

Pacific Islands

Gajdusek DC: Journal of a medical and population genetic survey expedition of the research vessel Alpha Helix to the Banks and Torres Islands of the New Hebrides, Southern Islands of the British Solomon Islands protectorate, and Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: September 8, 1972 to November 26, 1972. Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1985. ix, 378 p.

Gajdusek DC: South Pacific expedition: to the New Hebrides and to the Fore, Kukukuku, and Genatei peoples of New Guinea: January 26, 1967 to May 12, 1967. Bethesda, Md., U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, [1982]. 392 p.

Peru

Estrella E: Contribución al estudio de la obra quinologica de José Pavón. **Asclepio** 1988;39:27-52

Polar Regions

Amy R, Bhatnagar R, Damkjar E, et al: The last Franklin expedition: report of a postmortem examination of a crew member. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):115-7

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816-1817). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18-21

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 3. Farthest north with the "Fram": Fridtjof Nansen (1893-1896). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):92-5

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 4. A brave assault on the Northwest Passage: W. Edward Parry (1819-20). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):144-7

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in

best copy available

western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821-23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189-94

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 6. Waiting for Franklin: Frederick W. Beechey in northwestern Alaska (1826-27). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):20-4

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of arctic exploration. 7. The Northwest Passage at last: Roald Amundsen (1903-1906). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul;48(3):140-3

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 8. Eastward to Alaska: Vitus Bering (1741-1742). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):211-6

Houston RB: "If it had been God's will": Dr. James M. M. Ambler and the Jeannette expedition. **Va Cavalcade** 1986;36(1):16-29 •

Houston CS, et al: Arctic ordeal: the journal of John Richardson, surgeon-naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press; Gloucester: A. Sutton, 1984. xxxiii, 349 p.

Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.

Johnson RE: Elisha Kent Kane. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 448-50.

Notman DN, Anderson L, Beattie OB, et al: Arctic paleoradiology: portable radiographic examination of two frozen sailors from the Franklin expedition (1845-1848). **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1987 Aug;149(2):347-50

Savours A: Some medical aspects of nineteenth and early twentieth century British polar expeditions seen through the eyes of three surgeons. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 111-25.

Schullinger JN: Edward Wilson--explorer, naturalist and surgeon. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):373-7

Stroud M: Scott: 75 years on. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1652-3

Was the ill-fated Franklin expedition a victim of lead poisoning? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct;47(10):322-3

Portugal

Holubar K: In memory of Robert Willan, M.D. (1757-1812) who died in Madeira 175 years ago. An epitaph. **Rev Islenha** 1988 Jan-Jun;(2):22-30 •

Romania

Hincu D: 1845: un medic francez în tara locuită odinioară de Daci. **Mag Istor** 1983;17(8):54-6 •

Markowski W: Obecnosć polskich farmaceutów na Wegrzech i w Rumunii w latach 1939-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):463-6

Saudi Arabia

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la réglementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à La Mecque (1831-1866). **CREDIF Bull Bibliogr** 1984;22:67-77

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la réglementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831-1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67-77 •

Spain

Archer CI: In defense of the King's domain: disease prevention and health care in the Spanish Maritime Expeditions to the North Pacific, 1774-1795. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):185-205

Madulid DA: The life and work of Luis Née, botanist of the Malaspina expedition. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Feb;16(1):33-48

Turkey

Sackmann W: James Israel: Meine Reise zum Sultan (1915), Bemerkungen zum Tagebuch einer ärztlichen Mission. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):121-48

United States

DeMark JL: Chasing the cure--a history of healthseekers to Albuquerque, 1902-1940. **J West** 1982;21(3):49-58 •

Eggerickx T, Poulain M: Le contexte et les conséquences démographiques de l'émigration des Brabançons vers les Etats-Unis au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:313-36

Fent C: Some medical aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. **N D Hist** 1986;53(1):24-8 •

Jensen JV: Thomas Henry Huxley's lecture tour of the United States, 1876. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):181-95

King H, Locke FB: Health effects of migration: U. S. Chinese in and outside the Chinatown. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):555-76

Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA III. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:257-62

Kushner HI: Immigrant suicide in the United States: toward a psycho-social history. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):3-24 •

Lester D: Suicide rates in immigrant groups and their countries of origin: an examination of data from early in the 20th century. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):818

Linebach L: The railroad stewardess-nurse: a step toward autonomy in nursing practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):17-35

McFarland, KT, ed: Dr. Anderson's travels. **West Pa Hist Mag** 1985;68(3):291-8 •

Mineau GP, Bean LL, Anderton DL: Migration and fertility: behavioral change on the American frontier. **J Fam Hist** 1989;14(1):43-61

Olch PD: Bleeding, purging, and puking in the southwestern fur trade and along the Santa Fe Trail, 1800-1850. In Oliva LE, ed: Adventure on the Santa Fe Trail. Topeka: Kansas State Historical Society, 1989. p. 11-35.

Olch PD: Treading the elephant's tail: medical problems on the overland trails. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):196-212

Orser CE: The explorer as ethnologist: James Mackay's "Indian Tribes" manuscript with a test of his comments on the native mortuary customs of the Trans-Mississippi west. **Ethnohistory** 1983;30(1-4):15-33

Pantoja E: Saddlebags and the medical conquest of the west. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:33-4

Sakala C: Migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the United States: a review of health hazards, status, and policy. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):659-87

Shepard EL, ed: "Trip to the Virginia spring": an extract from the diary of Blair Bolling, 1838. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1988;96(2):193-212 •

Tétreault M: Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865-1890. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:29-44 •

Vasegh-Daneshvary N, Schlottmann AM, Herzog HW: Immigration of engineers, scientists, and physicians and the U. S. high technology renaissance. **Soc Sci Q** 1987;68(2):311-25 •

USSR

Alcer G: Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung der Auslandsmarktarbeit--aufgezeigt an Friedrich Wittes Reisen nach Russland. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):485-9

Anan'ev VI, Soustin VP: Zarubezhnye internatsionalisty v mediko-sanitarnykh uchrezhdeniiakh Sovetskoi respubliki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):57-9

Arkhangel'skii GV: Vstrechi A.P. Chekhova s vrachami vo vremia puteshestviia na ostrov Sakhalin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):71-2

Dushmanov SKh: Pereselencheskaia meditsina v zapadnykh oblastiiakh Kazakhstana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):75-7

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. III. Hallesche Absolventen als Forschungsreisende und Expeditionsteilnehmer. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280-6

Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 2-i Kamchatskoi ėkspeditsii (1733-1743 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):66-8

Yugoslavia

Brozičević I: U povodu stote godišnjice zdravstvenog turizma u Crikvenici. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1-6):3-6

TROPICAL MEDICINE

See also **Parasitology**

Bradley DJ: Tropical medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1393-9.

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63-79.

Parish LC: History of tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):191-3

Ecuador

Alvarez C J: Historia de la medicina tropical ecuatoriana. Guayaquil, Ecuador: Editorial Arquidiocesana "Justicia y Paz", 1981-

1450-1700

Portugal

Sousa Caixeiro RA de: Aleixo de Abreu et son "tratado de las siete enfermedades" et la médecine tropicale. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 249-55.

1700 to Present

Curtin PD: Death by migration: Europe's encounter with the tropical world in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xix, 251 p.

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Schiffahrts- und Tropenmedizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-11.

Seeliger HP, Seefried L: Aldo Castellani--an appraisal of his life and oeuvre. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):391-7

Sforza A, Lolli R, Mohamed Hassan A, et al: Il diabete nei tropici. Note tra storia della medicina e attualità antomo-cliniche. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct-Dec;10(4):249-51

Voelckel J: De la médecine coloniale à la coopération sanitaire. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(2):28-39 *

Warren KS: Tropical medicine or tropical health. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):142-56

Africa

Cell JW: Anglo-Indian medical theory and the origins of segregation in West Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):307-35

Cornet RJ: Médecine et exploration: premiers contacts de quelques explorateurs de l'Afrique centrale avec les maladies tropicales. Bruxelles, Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer, 1970. 77 p. (Classe des sciences morales et politiques ; n.s., 39-1)

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594-613

Dozon JP: Quand les pastoriens traquaient la maladie du sommeil. **Sci Soc Sante** 1985;3(3-4):27-56 *

Konczacki J: The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition (1887-1889): some comments on disease and hygiene. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):615-25 *

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

Asia

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

Austria

Wozel G: The story of sulfones in tropical medicine and dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;28(1):17-21

Brazil

Lainson R: The Wellcome Unit No. 1: twenty-one years of contributions in the field of tropical parasitology. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):27-32

Vida e obra de Gaspar Vianna (1885-1914): **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:99-101

Cuba

Kouri G, Sotolongo F: Informe de balance por el 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):11-28

Molinert HT: Inauguracion del año conmemorativo del 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):7-9

Sotolongo F, Kouri G: Cincuentenario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri" (IPK). 1937-1987. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan-Apr;40(1):7-9

Sotolongo Guerra F, Kouri Flores G: 50 aniversario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep-Dec;39(3):5-8

France

Dodin A: Ephémérides 1889-1939-1989. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):9-12

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275-9.

Niaussat PM: L'escadre de l'Amiral Courbet face à l'épidémiologie de l'asie des moussons. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(3):69-80 *

Great Britain

Baker RA, Bayliss RA: William John Ritchie Simpson (1855-1931): public health and tropical medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):450-65

Chernin E: Sir Patrick Manson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):269-72

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross, malaria, and the rewards of research. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):119-41

Cook GC: Early history of clinical tropical medicine in London. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):38-41

Ehrenkranz NJ: A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):222-5

Ehrenkranz NJ: On murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):670-1

Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887-9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713-51

Goh LG, Phua KH: "By whose efforts the tropics have been made safe:" the work of Sir Patrick Manson. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):84-90

Goodwin LG, Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Cecil Arthur Hoare **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:293-323

Goodwin LG: John Smith Knox Boyd, 18 September 1891-10 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 27-57.

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149-63.

Worboys M: Manson, Ross and colonial medical policy: tropical medicine in London and Liverpool, 1899-1914. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 21-37.

Haiti

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275-9.

Hungary

Ringelhann B: További adatok a trópusi medicina fejlödéséhez hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1633-4

Várnai F: A trópusi medicina fejlödése hazánkban az elmúlt 25 évben. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 13;129(46):2449-55

India

Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887-9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713-51

Indonesia

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830-1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129-47.

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33-51.

Italy

Ito K: Aldo Castellani, 1874-1971. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):1011-29

Netherlands

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg; medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69-81.

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding; de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830-1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942.

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129–47.

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33–51.

Philippines

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):996–1004

Poland

Jara Z: XXV lat Kliniki Chorób Pasożytniczych i Tropikalnych Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):366–70

Wegner Z: Organizacja, działalność i problematyka naukowa zakładu parazytologii tropikalnej instytutu medycyny morskiej i tropikalnej w Gdyni. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):358–66

South Africa

Janitschke K: Kleine–Koch–Orenstein: the German connection with medical research in South Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):16–8

Thailand

Bras G: Ziekten en hun behandeling in kampen langs de rivier de Kwai. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1529–32

United States

Amster LJ: Bailey Ashford: 'prophet of tropical medicine'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Apr 15;20(4):183, 188–9, 192–5 passim

Chernin E: Tropical medicine at Harvard: the Weller years, 1954–1981: a personal memoir. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1985. 95 p.

Parish LC, Parish DH: Thomas Jefferson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):615–8

USSR

Alekseeva MI: Kafedre tropicheskikh boleznei Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei 50 let. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):85–7

Vorob'ev RI: Vklad Akad. AMN SSSR I.A. Kassirskogo v izuchenie geograficheskoi patologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):120–2

Zaire

Janssens PG: Centenary biographical note. Albert Dubois 1888–1977. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):581–4

UROLOGY

Chapman WH: Urological surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1409–14.

Chen TS, Chen PS: Understanding the liver, a history. Westport, Conn., Greenwood, 1984. viii, 293 p. (Contributions in medical history, no. 14)

Csomós G, Thaler H, ed: Clinical hepatology: history, present state, outlook. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. x, 436 p. Historical chapters by F. H. Franken, F. De Ritis, L. Cacciatore.

Elaut L: Een beruchte ommezwaai in de geneeskunde: van de piskijkerij naar het wetenschappelijk onderzoek van de urine. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):31–7

Gillespie L, Cosgrove M, Fourcroy J, et al: Women in urology: a splash in the pan. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):93–7

Gonvers JJ: Le foie: de la divination à la biologie moléculaire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):921–7

Guthrie DW, Humphreys SS: Diabetes urine testing: an historical perspective. **Diabetes Educ** 1988 Nov–Dec;14(6):521–6

Haber MH: Pisse prophecy: a brief history of urinalysis. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):415–30

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Frühe Spuren der Gallenchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(13):875–9

Kremling H: Geschichte der gynäkologischen Urologie. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. viii, 152 p.

Küss R: L'homme et son urine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Dec;171(9):1165–75

Ledger WJ: A historical review of pelvic infections. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):687–93

Otten HH: Die operative Entfernung des Blasensteines Mittels Steinschnitt (ein historischer Rückblick). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 199–203.

Rathert P: Historische Grundlagen der modernen Urologie. **Krankenpfl J** 1987 Oct;25(10):6–10

Regensberg DJ: Objective: social continence. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Jan;2(1):12–3, 35

Romberg R: The history of circumcision. In her: Circumcision: the painful dilemma. South Hadley, Mass., Bergin & Garvey, 1985. p. 1–16.

Shank MH: From Galen's ureters to Harvey's veins. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):331–55

Thomalla JV: The myth of stone. Lithotomy history and the Hippocratic Oath. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):434–9

Villanueva A: Historia de la medicina y desarrollo de la urología en los países occidentales. Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, 1986. 291 p.

Voswinkel P: Urina nigra (Hämoglobinurie), ältestes Symptom der Hämose, und die Geschichte seiner Darstellung in der medizinischen Literature. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1114–28.

Bulgaria

Neĭkov K, Tachev S: Urologichnata pomosht v Bŭlgariia po vreme na vŭzrazhdaneto. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):9–12

Czechoslovakia

Simon V, Adamec J: Z dějin urologie na Pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):923–6

Europe

Magasi P: The development and progress of urology in Europe. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):3–31

Japan

[History and future of liver surgery] (Jpn): **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):881–92

Poland

Chojna JW: Krótki zarys rozwoju polskiej urologii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):199–210

Spain

Granjel LS: Retablo historico de la urologia española. Salamanca: Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, Real Academia de Medicina de Salamanca, 1986. 161 p.

Before 500 A.D.

Lieber E: "He looked in the liver" (Ezekiel 21:26): the medical origins of liver divination. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):235–45

Greco-Roman

Eknoyan G: The origins of nephrology—Galen, the founding father of experimental renal physiology. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):66–82

Greece

Giannopoulos T, Kostakopoulos A, Sofras F, et al: The operation of lithotomy in ancient Greece. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):210–2

Rome

Fischer KD: Symptomatologie und Therapie der Blasenentzündung nach einem spätantiken Text. **Urologe B** 1988;28:106–8, 218–9

500 A.D.–1450

Riha O, Fischer W: Harndiagnostik bei Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil und Ortolf von Baierland. Beobachtungen zur Bearbeitungstechnik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):212–24

Arabic

Mujais SK: Nephrologic beginnings: the kidney in the age of Ibn Sina (980–1037 AD). **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):133–6

Italy

Dal Canton A, Castellano M: Theory of urine formation and uroscopic diagnosis in the Medical School of Salerno. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):273–7

1450–1700

Mujais SK, McConathy DA: The kidney in the graphic arts.

Am J Nephrol 1985;5(5):375-7

Italy

Fine LG: Eustachio's discovery of the renal tubule. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):47-50

Jenkins GP: Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439-40

1700 to Present

Aterman K: The parasinusoidal cells of the liver: a historical account. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun;18(6):279-305

Baumüller A: Antimicrobials for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Historical developments and current trends. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:97-9

Bellinger MF: The history of urinary diversion and undiversion. **J Enterostomal Ther** 1989 Jan-Feb;16(1):39-41

Caralps A: History of immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):3-4

Ferrière X, Leriche A: Les premières prothèses péniennes. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1888

Franco A, Alvarez-Vijande R, Talbot-Wright R, et al: Un cateter de "pig-tail" en 1907. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):353

Gelmetti P: Cistoscopia ed urografia negli ultimi cento anni. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 97-107.

Gudynskii IaV: Istoriia razvitiia kateterizatsii mochetochnikov. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):61-5

Hamburger J: Le début de la transplantation rénale. **Rev Prat** 1989 Jun 8;39(18):1615-6

Hau T: Renal transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1987. 376 p.

Kass EH: A brief history of the concept of bacteriuria. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:319-28

Kremling H: Zur Geschichte der urologischen Röntgendiagnostik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:5-19

Maiat VS, Maiat KE: K istorii falloplastiki. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):117-8

Malek P: Bicentennial of the birth of J. E. Purkyně. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):401-5

Moulin AM, Löwi I: La double nature de l'immunologie: histoire de la transplantation rénale. **Fundam Sci** 1983;4:201-18 •

Murray JE: Renal transplantation before Starzl. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):339-42

Otnes B: Ramm-Whites operasjon. Kastrasjon for prosjon for prostata-hyperplasi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301-3

Puigvert A: Endoscopia urinaria. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:35-8

Salvatierra O: Renal transplantation--the Starzl influence. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):343-9

Starzl TE, Groth CG, Makowka L, ed: [History of] Liver transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1988. xii, 363 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 15). Reprinted articles.

Starzl TE, Iwatsuki S, Shaw BW Jr, et al: Immunosuppression and other nonsurgical factors in the improved results of liver transplantation. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):334-43

Strauch M, Gretz N: Animal models to induce renal failure: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:1-8

Studer UE, Ackermann D, Casanova GA, et al: A newer form of bladder substitute based on historical perspectives. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):57-65

Teschan PE: Nutrition in renal failure. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):301-5

Thorne ID, Resnick MI: The use of bowel in urologic surgery. An historical perspective. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):179-91

Towpik E, Kupiec-Weglinski J, Tilney NL: Pierwszy udany przeszczep nerki--to juz tez historia medycyny. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1751-8

Vorstman B, Schlossberg S, Kass L: Investigations on urinary bladder reinnervation. Historical perspective and review. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):89-96

Canada

Charbonneau J: Histoire de l'urologie montréalaise. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):98-9, 102-4

Clarke W: A Canadian giant: Dr. Gordon Murray and the artificial kidney. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):246-8

Czechoslovakia

Kučera J: 20 let urologické kliniky v Olomouci. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):705-7

Marek J: Vilém Dušan Lambl (1824-1895). Příspěvek k dějinám urologické cytologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1019-21

Sváb J: Akademik Jan Bedrna a československá urologie. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):705-7

Europe

Raymond G, Chevallier D, Amiel J: 1987: centième anniversaire de l'adénomectomie prostatique transvésicale. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(7):353-6

Finland

von Bonsdorff B: The introduction of active nephrological therapy at the Fourth Department of Medicine, University of Helsinki. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1985;90:7-8

France

Bourgeon R: Trente ans d'étude du kyste hydatique du foie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984;168(7-8):803-6

Hidiroglou P: Langes de circoncision histories en France. **Rev Etud Juives** 1984;143(1-2):113-34 •

Germany

Abe HR, Köthe A, Schwanitz E: Das wissenschaftlich-literarische Gesamtwerk von Prof. Dr. Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:111-27

Berndt H: Ludwig Traubes Beitrag zur Nephrologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Mar;79(3):171-4

Bossert HM: Ernst Lehmann: 'Die Begutachtung urologischer Krankheiten'; Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen zur Biobibliographie Lehmanns. Diss., Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität. Würzburg, 1986. 236 p.

Hasenbach J: Steinschneider, Wundärzte, Heilkräuter. München, Zuckschwerdt, 1984. vii, 170 p.

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Carl Posner (1854-1928). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct;80(10):601-4

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe. Eugen Joseph (1879-1933). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):703-5

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: James Israel (1848-1926). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):409-12

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Leopold Casper (1859-1959). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):653-6

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Maximilian Nitze (1848-1906). Seine Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):539-43

Hausmann H: Ernst Fürstenheim (1836-1904). Zum 150. Geburtstag des Pioniers der Berliner Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):739-42

Hausmann H: Ernst Unger (1875-1938)--ein Pionier der Nierentransplantation. Zum 50. Todestag des Berliner Chirurgen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):843-5

Hausmann H: Philipp B. Bozzini (1773-1809). Zum 175. Todestag des Begründers der urologischen Endoskopie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):729-34

Jung K: Creatininbestimmung--100 Jahre Jaffe-Reaktion. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):111-2

Kremling H: Würzburger Beiträge zur Gynäkologischen Urologie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:5-11

Neiss WF: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Niere' (1909). Ein Handschreiben Karl Peters an Philipp Stöhr sen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:293-300

Rothmaler C: Zwangssterilisation nach dem "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses." In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte=Verlag, 1989. p. 68-75.

Schultze-Seemann F: Die Entwicklung der Urologie und der Urologenschulen des deutschsprachigen Raumes im 19. un 20. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 937-41.

Schultze-Seemann F: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Urologie 1906 bis 1986. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. vii, 187 p.

Great Britain

Bloom DA, Morgan RJ, Scardino PL: Thomas Hillier and percutaneous nephrostomy. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):346-50

Clark PB: Centenary of the first prostatectomy in Britain. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):549-53

Feneley RC: The assessment of the urological opprobria. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):129-31

Fine LG: Pathological specimens of the kidney examined by Richard Bright. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):779-83

MacKenzie JC: Dr Richard Bright--a man of many parts. His bicentenary year--1789-1858. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):63-7

Miller JA, Staunton MD: The birth of retropubic prostatectomy--Millin. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):494-5

Parsons FM: Origins of haemodialysis in the United Kingdom. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1557-60

UROLOGY

Hungary

Balogh F: A magyar urológia fejlodése a két világháború között. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):71–81

Italy

Spampatti G: Giuseppe Corradi ed il suo contributo alla chirurgia delle vie urinarie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):166–8

Japan

Matsuki A: [An early history of gall-bladder surgery in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):335–43

Watanabe H: Historical perspectives on the use of transrectal sonography of the prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:5–13

Malaysia

Spreenevasan G: A romance with urology in Malaysia. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):239–49

Poland

Nassalski M: W 100 rocznice ukazania sie pierwszego podrecznika urologii w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):283–7

Romania

Nicolescu S: On the Romanian priority of E. C. Crăciun and Aug. Mureșanu in the practice of renal needle puncture. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):139–41

Spain

de la Peña E: La urología en el siglo XX (recuerdos y comentarios). **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:29–32

Gausa Raspall P: Rememoración de un trágico suceso urológico ocurrido en Barcelona en 1913. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:13–8

Pérez-Irezabal J: Reflexiones de un presidente. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:33–4

Resel Maceira L: Anatomistas y urólogos. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:39–44

Serrallach Julia F: Problemas que han influido en el desarrollo de las distintas técnicas para el tratamiento curativo del adenoma de la próstata. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:45–6

Sweden

Ahlgren I: En njuroperation för 100 år sedan. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4631–2

Alwall N: Konstgjord njure, Babels torn: utvecklingsarbete, industri, sjukvård, politik, massmedia under det sista halvseklet. Lund?: Liber Förlag, 1984. 184 p.

Groth CG: Njurtransplantation i Sverige 25 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4589–91

United States

Alwall N: Historical perspective on the development of the artificial kidney. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):86–99

Balow JE: Plasmapheresis: development and application in treatment of renal disorders. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):324–30

Berliner RW, Giebisch GH: Robert Franklin Pitts: October 24, 1908–June 6, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:323–44

Chasis H: History of the renal section, New York University School of Medicine 1926–1986, New York University Medical Center. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):879–97

Ellis H: Therapeutic milestones. The Foley catheter. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):248–9

Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):62–4

Helfrich GB: Evolution of renal transplantation in a prominent dialysis center. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):313–5

Henderson LW: Convective mass transport and the Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):282–4

Jeter KF: Twenty years: a collaboration, change and challenge. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(5):3–4

Levin JD: Homer Smith, urine, and modern warfare. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):602–4

McBride P: Industry's contribution to the development of renal care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):217–26

Patton JF, ed: Urology. Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General and Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xix, 506 p. (Series: Surgery in World War II)

Peitzman SJ: Nephrology in America from Thomas Addis to the artificial kidney. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 211–41.

Pollack HM: Ben Felson's contributions to uroradiology. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):239–45

Reilly P: The surgical solution: the writings of activist physicians in the early days of eugenical sterilization. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):637–56

Richet G: J. P. Merrill: a founder of scientific clinical nephrology. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):445–6

Starzl TE, Esquivel C, Gordon R, et al: Pediatric liver transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3230–5

Zorgniotti AW: AUA members, branches, and sections: early politics (1902–1919). **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):478–81

USSR

Klepikov FA: 60 let urologicheskoĭ klinike Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9

Natochin IuV: Razvitie fiziologii pochki i vodno-solevogo obmena v SSSR v 1917–1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1547–9

Pyrig LA, Mel'man NIa, Nemirovich LI: Osnovnye étapy i napravleniia razvitiia nefrologii v USSR (1917–1987 gg.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):37–41

Savchenko NE: Urologicheskaia sluzhba v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–7

Varshavskiĭ ST, Zmoiro ID: Voprosy urologii v trudakh V. F. Voino-Iasenetskogo. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8

VETERINARY MEDICINE

See also **Animals**

Books and articles on veterinary history: **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):39–40

Books and articles on veterinary history: **Vet Hist** 1984–85 Winter;3(4):167–8 (continued regularly)

Fankhauser R, Vandevelde M: Veterinary neurology--past, present and future. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):275–86

Fischer KD: Moses of Palermo, translator from the Arabic at the Court of Charles of Anjou. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):278–81

Habel RE: Anatomy: past, present, future. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):27–55

Harvey CE: History of veterinary dentistry. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):97–103

Hosgood G: The history of surgical drainage. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):42–4

Karasszon D: A concise history of veterinary medicine. Budapest: Akademiai Kiado, 1988. 458 p.

Magrane WG: A history of veterinary ophthalmology. Elkhart, Indiana: Franklin Press, 1988. xii, 76 p.

Miller EB: Animal transport loading and unloading, by means of slings--through four centuries. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):5–11

Ojeniyi AA: Public health, livestock production and the veterinary surgeon. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):36–49

Ojeniyi AA: The role of veterinary medicine in environmental health. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):25–35

Ors Y: Evolution, medicine and medical evolution. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):4–6

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):2–13

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):193–8

Schäffer J: Gemeinsame Probleme der Zooarchäologie und der Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):33–56

Silver IA: The firing of man and animals. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):124–9

Treue W: Keine Forschung ohne Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):148–50

Wells EB: Classics of equine veterinary medicine. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):299–301

17th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: June 5th till 8th 1981; Helsinki (Finland). Abstracts of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(4):81–111

18th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: May 27th till 31th, 1982; Vienna (Austria). Abstract of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(2):25–56

20th International Symposion [stet] on the History of Veterinary Medicine May 8th to 12th, 1985; Hanover (Federal Republic of Germany). Abstracts of the lectures: **Hist Med Vet** 1985;10(4):97–140

21st International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine. September 2nd to 6th, 1986; Szekesfehérvár (Hungary). Abstracts of the lectures: **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(2):35–64

Belgium

Bruneel C: Le poids du betail en Brabant aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1983;61(4):818–39 •

Czechoslovakia

Bundza A, Oplustil P: A brief history of veterinary medicine, and its development in Slovakia. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):1–11

Denmark

Katić I: Dänen von Bedeutung für die Veterinärmedizin. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):23–32

Egypt

Schwabe CW: A unique surgical operation on the horns of African bulls in ancient and modern times. **Agric Hist** 1984;58(2):138–56 •

France

Perre D: Médecine vétérinaire populaire en Haute-Loire. Th. Dr Vétérinaire, Univ. Claude-Bernard, Ec. Nat. Vétérinaire. Lyon, 1983. 80 p.

Great Britain

Pattison I: Veterinary medicine in relation to human medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1436–44.

Hungary

Mészáros JM: Numismatic tokens of veterinary history in Hungary. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(3–4):49–144

Japan

Nagao S: [Succession and distribution of an ancient Chinese veterinary text book in old time Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1985;24(153):27–34

Poland

Janiszewski J: Perenc as historian of veterinary science in Poland. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):78–83

Tropio VJ, Frymus T: Das Museum für Veterinärmedizin in Ciechanowiec (Polen). **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):464–5

Spain

Muñoz Martin M: Historia de la veterinaria malagueña (1.500–1.930). Malaga: Duplicaciones Marin, 1986. 544 p.

von Schumann HJ, von Schumann N: Kurze Geschichte der spanischen Veterinärmedizin. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):203–6

Sweden

Eriksson T: Veterinärväsende och Krigsmanskassa: Två landstingsverksamheter i historisk belysning. Nyköping: Landstingsarkivet, Landstinget Sörmland, 1988. 178 p.

Turkey

Dinçer F: Some notes on the treatment of human and animal diseases in the folklore of Turkey and the Balkan countries. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):419–20

United States

Lawrence EA: "That by means of which people live": Indians and their horses' health. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):7–15 •

Stalheim OH, ed: Veterinary medicine in the West. Manhattan, Kansas: Sunflower University Press, 1988. 82 p.

Yugoslavia

Dinçer F: Some notes on the treatment of human and animal diseases in the folklore of Turkey and the Balkan countries. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):419–20

Before 500 A.D.

Bodson L: The welfare of livestock and work animals in ancient Greece and Rome. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):244–9

Schäffer J: Uber die tierärztliche Hämatoskopie in der Spätantike. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):131–9

Schäffer J: "Wenn eine Missgeburt ... "—Die Omenserie "šumma izbu" und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):453–8

Egypt

Schwabe CW: Bull semen and muscle ATP: some evidence of the dawn of medical science in ancient Egypt. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):145–53

Greece

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinisch bedeutsame Textstellen bei NIKANDROS. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):273–5

Schäffer J: Das Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum—ein umstrittenes Erbe. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):217–29

Schäffer J: Die Behandlung der Mauke in der Rezeptesammlung des Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum, Band I. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):80–96

Tsaknakis A: Asclepius as a healer of animals. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):1–3

Tsaknakis A: Hippocrates and veterinary medicine. **Vet Hist** 1984–85 Winter;3(4):155–62

Iraq

Hausmann W: Neues aus dem Garten Eden. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(3):70–3

Israel

Rehovot AS: An estimate of a veterinarian's income about two thousand years ago. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):1–4

Rome

Hausmann W: Die Tierheilkunde bei Cato. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):273–80

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinische Texte bei Gellius Aulus. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):85–8

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierzat gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". II. Pasożyty zewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):3–7

Phillips JH: Cato on the prevention and treatment of animal disease. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(3):57–60

500 A.D.–1450

Bulgaria

Popov M: Danni za khipiatriiata v epokhata na tsar Simeon. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):89–93

Byzantium

Doyen-Higuet AM: The Hippiatrica and Byzantine veterinary medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 111–20.

Germany

Keil G: Der kwe harem. Der Kuh-Harn—ein bujatrischer Harntraktat zur Schwangerschaftsprobe aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):433–4

Great Britain

Fischer KD: Zur Erstveröffentlichung einer spätmittelenglischen Pferdeheilkunde (aus Ms. Sloane 2584) nebst Beobachtungen zu ihrer lateinischen, von Albertus Magnus benutzten Vorlage. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:221–38

Japan

Murai H, Matsuo S: Old scrolls of Anzai Bai Emaki on equine medicine in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(4):81–5

Switzerland

Hils HP, Sackmann W: Die Basler Abschrift von Meister Albrants Pferdemedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):426–9

Turkey

Dinçer F: Old veterinary manuscripts in Turkey and a study on the 15th century manuscript. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):33–40

1450–1700

Palivec V: Vzácný rukopis o hippoterapii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20;128(4):127

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Bulgaria

Popov M: Tsŭrkovno-manastirskata meditsina prez Bŭlgarskoto Vŭzrazhdane. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):78-81

France

Matuschka ME von: Achilleische Bestallung eines fränkischen Schweineschneiders aus dem Jahre 1472. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):117-22

Germany

Hils HP: Meister Albrants Rossarznei. Uber eine unbekannte Abschrift von Meister Albrants Rossarznei aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:77-99

Karasszon D: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Religion, Naturwissenschaften und Tierheilkunde im Zeitalter der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):60-2

Matuschka MG von: Orchotomoi. Menschenheilkundige Veterinäre (ca. 1500-ca. 1680). **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:197-220

Schäffer J: "Der Waffenschmied"--Ein Tierarzt als Opernfigur. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):14-24

Hungary

Karasszon D: A magyar állatorvoslás szakirodalma a XV-XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):99-104

1700 to Present

Ainsworth GC, Stockdale PM: Landmarks in medical and verterinary mycology. **Rev Med Vet Mycol** 1983;18(1):1-18

Crick J: Rabies since Pasteur. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478-9

Day FG: Veterinary medicine around the world. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1208-12

Erasmus BJ: The history of bluetongue. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:7-12

Fox JG: Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Horder B: The St. Bel plan. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):27-35

Katić I: Dr. Hans Pedersen, dr. med. vet. h.c. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):107-25

Klatt CH: Die historischen Gründe für die angestrebte Partnerschaft zwischen der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Helsinki und der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):162-3

McSherry BJ, Valli VE: Veterinary clinical pathology 1888-1988. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):27-40

Matis P, Matis U, Köstlin RG: Die Bedeutung tiermedizinischer Forschung für die Humanmedizin. Zur Geschichte der Gerinnungshemmung mit Dicumarol(analogen). **Tierarztl Prax** 1985,Suppl 1:195-202

Menzel A: Applikationsmethoden von Inhalationsnarkotika am Tier in der Zeit von 1845-1945. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):447-50

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Atiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Olson C: Research workers I have known. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):34-7

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574-5

Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health: a chronology of events. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):7-11

Pfeiffer CJ: Bloodletting in the horse: a therapeutic modality in the early to mid-nineteenth century. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):275-81

Popescu F, Popa G: Contribution de la Faculté de Médecine vétérinaire de Bucarest à la formation des cadres vétérinaires supérieurs de certains pays balkaniques. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 147-8.

Räf P. ed: Une lettre de Johann Joseph Kausch à Erik Nissen Viborg 1819. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):88-94

Smithcors JF: Veterinary homeopathy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):260-4

Speirs VC: Laryngeal surgery--150 years on. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):377-83

van Bekkum JG: Mond- en klauwzeer--toen, nu en straks. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):715-25

Wens HM: Referat zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin: Die Ehrenpromotion von Emil Abderhalden im Jahre 1937. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):422-3

Wilson G: Veterinary microbiologists of the 19th century. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):117-34

Americas

Lawrence EA: American Indians and their horses' health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1690-1

Saunders LZ: From Osler to Olafson. The evolution of veterinary pathology in North America. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):1-26

Australia

Auty JH: Veterinary science in Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):34-6

Blaxter K: Eric John Underwood, 7 September 1905-19 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 579-602.

Chamberlin WE: Early history of the Veterinary Research Station, Glenfield. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):370

Clay AL: Development of the Veterinary Surgeons Acts in Queensland. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):41-3

Edgar G: Max Henry: Australian veterinarian. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):47-9

Francis J: Dr. J. A. Gilruth and Sir Ian Clunies Ross--veterinary science in Australia 1952-1984. Some personal reflections. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):372-4

French EL, Stewart DF: Lionel Bately Bull 1889-1978. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):91-110 •

Gordon HM: CSIR partnership of industry and science. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):62-4

Hackett E: The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):270-4

Letts GA: Lionel Rose and the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):53-5

Montgomery IW, Hughes [illegible]L: Veterinary education in Victoria. The re-establishment of the Melbourne Veterinary School. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):397-402

Mylrea PJ: The laboratory diagnosis of diseases in stock in New South Wales: 1890 to 1947. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):114-7

Nairn ME: University of Queensland School of Veterinary Science--looking both ways. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):80-2

Nicholson B, ed: Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science: 50th anniversary review 1938-1958. [Adelaide]: Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, [1988]. 149 p.

Pearson I: Towards consensus: A.V.A. in Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):37-40

Raby G: Science in the "pastoral age": veterinary responses to the New South Wales catarrh epizootics of the 1830s. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):189-94 •

Rudling TA: Disease eradication in Tasmania. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):59-61

Smith WS: Special problems of grazing animals in South Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):56-8

Taylor J: William Tyson Kendall 1851-1936. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):104-10

Taylor JB: William Tyson Kendall. Reflections on a pioneer. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):375-6

Taylor RI: Australian College of Veterinary Scientists. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):44-6

Wardle BR: Veterinary surgeons in Geelong. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):214-7

Austria

Knezevic PF: Das Fach "Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin" an der Wiener Veterinärschule. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):437

Olensky G: Die Dissertationen der Veterinärmedizinischen Universität Wien 1908-1980: ein systematisches Verzeichnis mit einem Autoren-, Schlagwort- und Stichwortregister. Wien, Vereinigung Osterreichischer Bibliothekare, 1986. xvi, 480 p.

Bulgaria

Kalŭpov I: Chetirideset godini sotsialistichesko veterinarno stroitelstvo. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):3-6

Popov M: D-r Ivan Bogorov--vŭzrozhdenets, populiarizator na veterinarnomeditsinski znaniia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):85-8

Popov M: Voennata veterinarna sluzhba v Otechestvenata voina. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(10):79-84

Canada

Barker CA: The "Dissecting Room" of the Ontario Veterinary College of 1890-1914. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):65-7

Crowley T: "I want to be a veterinarian": student life at the OVC 100 years ago. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):22-5

Dupont JC: Le forgeron-soigner au Canada français. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):39-53

Jordens L: Diary of a World War One veterinary officer. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(5):275-9

Loew F[illegible]: John Luke Poett: a pioneer veterinarian in western Canada. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):16-25 •

Pepin M: A history of veterinary education in Quebec. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):111-5

Pepin M: A history of veterinary education in Quebec. **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):26-31

Saunders LZ: Frank Schofield (1889-1970) and anticoagulant therapy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):310-2

Teigen PM: Duncan McEachran in retirement. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(6):386

Teigen PM: The establishment of the Montreal Veterinary College, 1866/67-1874/75. **Can Vet J** 1988 Feb;29:185-9

Congo

Mammerickx M: Eugène Meuleman. premier véterinaire de l'Etat Independant du Congo. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):181-90

Cyprus

Polydorou K: A short history of echinococcosis control in Cyprus. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):61-4

Czechoslovakia

Dražan J: 200 let výuky veterinárního lékařství a veterinární činnosti v Ceskoslovenské socialistické republice. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):641-7

Dyk V: Z vývoje naší ekologické parazitologie. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):699-702

Krupka V, Snoflák J, Harnach R: 70 let Biovety. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov;33(11):641-2

Neumann J: Sedmdestát let Vysoké školy veterinární v Brně. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec;33(12):705-8

Sajner J, Křížek V, Sindlář J: Der Tierarzt Josef Weiss (1795-1847) Mitbegründer der modernen Hydrotherapie. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):21-35

Sindlář J, Böhm R: Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin in der CSSR--Dokumentation, Forschung und Lehre in der Gegenwart. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):458-9

Denmark

Andersen S, Haarløv N, Katić I, et al: P. C. Abildgaard (1740-1801), biography and bibliography. For the Faculty of Veterinary Science, The Royal Danish Veterinary and Agricultural University. Copenhagen, Kandrup, 1985. 94 p.

Andersen S: Something about Setaria equina Abildgaard 1789. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):97-101

Heath GB: The great Dane. A glimpse into the life of Professor Bernhard Bang (1848-1932). **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):102-6

Katić I: [Danish-Russian veterinary relations 1796-1976]. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):128-33

Katić I: Dansk-russiske veterinaere forbindelser, 1796-1976. Kobenhavn: s.n., 1982. 319 p. (Nordisk Veterinarmedicin ; v. 34, suppl. 1)

Katić I: Erik Viborg--der Lehrer, Vermittler und Europäer: Abildgaards würdiger Nachfolger. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):430-2

Europe

Katié I: Eine Reise nach Polen und Russland 1796. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):112-6

Finland

Klatt CH: Harry Stenberg (1910-1981): pionier in the veterinary history of Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):25-32

France

Bertrand M: La Société des Sciences Vétérinaires et de Médecine Comparée de Lyon. In: 112e Congès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 117-26.

Kreiser ER: "La cendrillon des sciences": toward the professionalization of veterinary medicine in 18th- and 19th-century France. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1986;:180-7 *

Smith RN: J.-P. Mégnin. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):36-9

Theodoridès J: L'importante contribution des vétérinaires lyonnais du XIXe siècle à la microbiologie et à la pathologie infectieuse. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 67-80.

Thery A: Des factures de l'Ecole Royale Vétérinaire de Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):36-48

Thery A: Die Hersteller tierärztlicher Instrumente in Paris: 1750-1950. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):461-3

Théry A: Les instructions vétérinaires, première revue vétérinarire française. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):65-78

Tomescu V: **Pasteur şi medicina veterinară. Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):377-81

Wailly P de: Un illustre français: Alexandre François Liautard. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):110-20

Wells EB: Correspondence of Felix Vogeli with his publisher, Anselin, 1833, 1836. An annotated translation with introduction, notes and checklist. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):42-7, 62-5; 1982;7(1):20-3

Germany

Achilles H: Aus den Anfängen der Homöopathie in der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):412-5

Baresel K: Unterricht in Tierheilkunde am Collegium Carolinum zu Braunschweig, 1835-1871. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):168-70

Bathke W: 75 Jahre Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems--75 Jahre Tierseuchenforschung und Impfstoffherstellung. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):617-22

Dinter Z: Das Ende vom Anfang. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):246-9

Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Die Tierärztefamilie Anker von Ins. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):747-76

Giese C: Die Entwicklung der Tierheilkunde an der Universität Giessen von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1866. Giessen, Schmitz, 1985. 260 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 6)

Habermehl KH: Seit 75 Jahren Veterinärmedizinische Fakultäten an deutschen Universitäten. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1;102(11):361-3

Härtl J: Ein Beitrag zu den ersten tierärztlichen Zeitschriften des Inlandes und des benachbarten Auslandes. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):50-4

Hausmann W: Die Zustände der Tierheilkunde im Jahre 1801. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):156-9

Hepding L: Zwei mittelhessische Rezeptbücher des 18./19. jahrhunderts, ein Vergleich. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):163-5

Herrmann F: Rangeinstufung und Uniformabzeichen der Militärärzte, -veterinäre, -apotheker und -zahnärzte mit Offizierrang in den deutschen Streitkräften 1870-1914. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:226-34

Hofschulte B: Die Organisation der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung in Baden. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):429-30

Letschert G: Friedrich Karl Eichbaum (1852-1901), erster Fachvertreter für Veterinäranatomie in Giessen (1879-1901). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 222 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 10)

Lochmann EH: Der 20. Juni 1887--einbedeutungsvoller Tag in der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):327-30

Lochmann EH: Gedanken zur Bedeutung der ersten Lehrer der Tierheilkunde in der Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):443-7

Noell E: Paul Martin (1861-1937): Sein Leben und Wirken an der Veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät Giessen (1901-1928). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 122 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 11)

Schulze W: Die Veterinärkompanie--eine Rückerinnerung an eine bewegliche Pferdeklinik. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):154-6

Schulze W: Unsere Lehranstalt 50 Jahre im Dienste der Veterinärmedizin. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;102(7):233-5

Trautwein K: Zur Chronik des Tierhygienischen Instituts Freiburg in ihren wichtigsten Phasen von 1897 bis zur Gegenwart. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;99(10):346-51

van Miert AS: Veterinaire farmacotherapie: van terugblik naar toekomstverwachting. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15;112(14):836-43

Wagner W: Johann Georg Pflug (1835-1905), sein Leben und Wirken an der Giessener Tierarzneischule (1868-1899). Giessen, Schmitz, 1987. 245 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 9)

Wens HM: Die königliche Tierarzneischule zu Berlin 1840. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):306-13

Wens HM: Die tierärztliche Zahnbehandlung nach Erwin Becker. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):159-61

40 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik im Spiegel des Archivs für experimentelle Veterinärmedizin: **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):637-40

Great Britain

Alexander F: Recollections on the development of veterinary pharmacology. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):5-16

Blaisdell JD: John Hunter and Mrs. General Pitt's horse. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):434-5

Blaisdell JD: John Hunter (1728-1793) and veterinary medicine. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):51-80

Brandenberg M: A century of letters to the editor. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;23(1):18-9

Brander G: The pharmaceutical industry and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):20-3

Broad J: Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England. **Agric Hist Rev** 1983;31(2):104-15 *

Carter H: A burning issue. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):121-3

Comben N: Veterinary history society proposed in 1938. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):1-4

Datta N: Herbert Williams Smith: 3 May 1919-16 June 1987.

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc 1988;34:753-86

Ford CM: Aleen Cust - first woman veterinary surgeon in Britain - early influences. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):131-7

Formston C: Reminiscences about professors James MacQueen and Bernard Gorton. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):27-31

Formston C: Reminiscences about Sir John McFadyean and Tom Hare. **Vet Hist** 1986-87 Winter;4(4):146-52

Gray EA: John Shipp's headstone. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):663-4

Hawke-Smith C: Mayer House, 6-8 Queen Street, Newcastle-under-Lyme. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):50-5

Hickman J: The veterinary profession and the horse 1882-1983. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):57-75

Jackson F: A matter of confidence? **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):27-8

Mitchell C: An editor remembers. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):24-5

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie--Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen. Teil 1: Die Aufklärung der Atiologie des Maltafiebers durch den britischen Militärchirurgen David Bruce und die "Mediterranean Fever Commission") **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287-90

Pattison I: John McFadyean: a great British veterinarian. London; New York, J. A. Allen, 1981. 240 p.

Pattison I: The British veterinary profession, 1791-1948. London, J. A. Allen, 1984. x, 207 p.

Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):43-9

Pattison I: William Hunting and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):14-7

Porter A: The Royal College and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):25-6

Schadler TJ: The British veterinary service in the Abyssinian war of 1868. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):61-73

Singleton WB: Early history of the World Small Animal Veterinary Association. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):288

Weaver BM: The history of veterinary anaesthesia. **Vet Hist** 1987-88 Winter;5(2):43-57

Wright D: Farriers and other veterinary workers in the London trades directories, Group II, 1800-1811. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):131-57

Wright DW: John Weiss and the spring fleam. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):83-96

Wright DW: London farriers and other veterinary workers in the 18th century. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):17-26

Haiti

Diederich B: Swine fever ironies: the slaughter of the Haitian black pig. **Caribb Rev** 1985;14(1):16-7, 41 •

Hungary

Karasszon D: Kétszáz éves a hazai állatorvosi felsöoktatás. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):189-91

Koszta S: Kecel állategészségügye a XIX-XX szádban. **Agrartort Sz** 1983;25(1-2):108-17 •

200 years of veterinary education in Hungary: **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(1-2):1-209

Israel

Goor YS: British veterinarians in the veterinary service of Palestine. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):163-6

Italy

Baronio G: On grafting in animals (Degli innesti animali). Boston, Boston Medical Library, 1985. 87 p. Historical introduction by R. M. Goldwyn.

Japan

Katsuyama O: An attempt to find an old book on equine medicine. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):432-3

Matsuo S: On new book of anatomy of horse (Kaiba Shinsho) by Tosui Kikuchi in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):65-70

Nihon jüigaku no shinten: Nihon Jüi Gakkai sösetsu 100-shünen kinen shuppan. [Tokyo]: Nihon Jüi Gakkai, 1985. 441 p.:

Soekawa M: Sapporo Agricultural College and the faculty of veterinary medicine of Hokkaido University. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(4):101-7

Netherlands

Lange A: Petrus Camper (1722-1789) und sein Wirken in der Tierheilkunde und Tieranatomie. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):441-3

Mattelaer B: La pharmacie humaine et la pharmacie vétérinaire, gravure de 1702. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):49-50

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371-4

Offringa C: Ars veterinaria: ambacht, professie, beroep. Sociologische theorie en historische praktijk. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;93(3):407-32 •

van der Gaag I: De vrouwelijke dierenarts: toen en nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1392-404

New Zealand

Burns EA: "Veterinary practitioners" in New Zealand. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):12-9

Hughes KL: J. Gilruth and the science of animal health. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):50-2

Nigeria

Nawathe DR, Lamorde AG: National Veterinary Research Institute in Vom at 60. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):97-103

Norway

Velle W: Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine: 50 years 1935-1985. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(1):1-21

Poland

Gill J: Bolesław Gutowski 1888-1966. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):237-45

Parnas J: The Polish veterinary science in dynamic development. A historical remembrance. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):7-8

Parnas J: 50 years in research of anthropozoonoses. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):57-9

Tarczyński S: Wiesław Slusarski 1913-1987 (Wspomnienie pośmiertne). **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):353-8

Załucki G: Andrzej Jan Klisiecki 1895-1975. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):203-16

Romania

Cironeanu I: Aspecte privind relaţiile dintre medicina umană şi medicina veterinară; spicuiri şi consideraţii pe marginea volumului "Pagini din trecutul medicinii veterinare româneşti". **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;30(3):285-8

Tomescu V: Profesor dr. Gheorghe Marinescu, admirator al unor cercetători ştiinţifici în medicina veterinară din ţara noastră. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):285-8

South Africa

Bothma JD: The veterinarian as biologist. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):213-7

de Boom HP: Vlammende fakkels, ou bene, ivoortorings en rooi vlae. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):169-72

Gutsche T: Theiler--his personal significance today. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):3-6

Heath GB: Disease control by decree. An outbreak of rinderpest in South Africa. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):10-9

Tustin RC: The birth of our journal. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):117-8

Van Wyk JA: The epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematode infestation of sheep and cattle in South Africa. I. The historic role of Onderstepoort and a short discussion of present research priorities. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):215-9

Spain

Figuerola I, Sagrera JE de, Espinosa E: Los Médicos de Sanidad y el control veterinario en Cataluña. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):9-16

Sweden

Dyrendahl I: Veterinärmedicinen--en orsak till förbsttrad folkhälsa. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1347-9

Switzerland

Blättler J: Betrachtungen zur Entwicklung des schweizerischen Militär-Veterinärwesens unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse innerhalb der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):605-15

Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Kurze Geschichte der Redaktion des Schweizer Archivs für Tierheilkunde. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):477-516

Gafner P: Das Bundesamt für Veterinärwesen--Uberlegungen im Jubiläumsjahr zur Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373-6

Häfliger B, Wentges H, et al: Der Tierarzt: 175 Jahre Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte: 1813-1988. Ausstellung zur Geschichte der

Tiermedizin mit Leihgaben der Sammlung Dr. Helmut Wentges, Aschheim bei München im Museum in der Burg Zug, 25. September 1988–19. Februar 1989. Zug: Museum in der Burg Zug, 1988. xxiv, 71 p.

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Die Ehrenmitglieder der Gesellschaft schweizerischer Tierärzte von 1814 bis 1983. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):517–42

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Veterinärmedizinische Habilitationen in Bern. 2. Mitteilung. Geschichtliche Bemerkungen sowie biographische und bibliographische Ergänzungen. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):657–65

Knüsel-Juvalta F: Das zivile Veterinärwesen in der Zentralschweiz von den Anfängen bis 1885 und die Geschichte der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte, 1885–1985. Malters [Switzerland], Die Gesellschaft, 1985. 223 p.

Künzle A: Die Entwicklung der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich von 1900 bis 1930. Diss., Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. Zürich, 1987. 137 p.

Lochmann EH: Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin? **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan;127(1):1–8

Sackmann-Rink M: Die Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an den beiden veterinär-medizinischen Fakultäten der Schweiz. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jan;128(1):27–39

Sackmann-Rink M: Vermeintliche und vereitelte Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an der veterinär-medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):793–8

Tschopp A: Die Tierseuchenbekämpfung in der Helvetik (1798–1803). **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):617–33

United States

A century of caring: one hundred years of organized veterinary medicine in Ohio: the Ohio Veterinary Medical Association, 1883–1983. Columbus, The Association, 1984. 109 p.:

Cowen DL: Zum Dienst des gemeinen Mannes, insonderheit für die Landleute. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag GmbH, Pharmazeutischer Verlag, 1985. p. 43–66.

Dethloff HC: Mark Francis and veterinary medicine in Texas, 1880–1936 **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):40–6 •

Evans DA: Cooper Curtice: soldier on the quiet frontier. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):236–41

Faler K: Contributions of American veterinary medicine to human welfare: the conquest of tuberculosis. **Vet Herit** 1982 Nov;6(1):3–5

Fox CG: Philadelphia's contribution to the development of American veterinary medicine. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):65–74

Furgeson HE: It all started in 1941. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):910–4

Grumbles LC, Hall CF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. VIII. The American Association of Avian Pathologists. A thirty-year history. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):175–94

Haselbush WC: Mark Morris: veterinarian. [S.l.], R.R. Donnelley & Sons, 1984. vii, 231 p.

Haygood TM: Cows, ticks, and disease: a medical interpretation of the Southern cattle industry. **J South Hist** 1986;52(4):551–64 •

Herrick JB: Suppliers of food animal health products are changing. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438–9

Hornsby WS: Memoirs of veterinary practice and veterinarians of southwest Louisiana beginning in 1933. **Vet Herit** 1985 Feb;8(1):4–9

Ivie R: Bovine practice in the Texas Panhandle. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):38–40

Lawrence EA. The heritage of American Indian horse doctors. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):39–52

Lawrence EA: Twilight of the cavalry: Colonel E. L. Nye remembered. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):4–18

Lemonds L: Dr. Langdon Frothingham, Nebraska's first football coach – a premier pioneer veterinary pathologist. **Vet Herit** 1985 Jul;8(2):10–3

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7

Lortz H: Doc. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):68–73 •

Magrane WG: Through the eyes of an ophthalmologist. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):346–9

Mettler JJ: The path followed.... **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):406–12

Miller AB: An American veterinary historian: a biography, Ulysses Grant Houck (1866–1934). **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):38–9

Miller EB: A veterinarian's notes on the Civil War. **Vet Herit** 1985 Feb;8(1):10–25

Miller EB: Constitution and bylaws of the United States Veterinary Medical Association, 1863: officers, meetings, committees, new-member qualification, and code of ethics. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):12–22

Miller EB: Tuberculous cattle problem in the United States. **Hist Med Vet** 1989;14(1–2):1–64

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish-American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14–38

Miller EB: 19th century origins of the American Veterinary Medical Association (formerly the United States Veterinary Medical Association), with special reference to education. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):4–50

Miller, EB: History and evolution of the AVMA veterinary medical code of ethics, 1867–1940. **Calif Vet** 1985 Nov–Dec;39:17–20

Morehouse LG: A career of limitless opportunities. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):634–40

Murnane TG: Venezuelan equine encephalitis. **Vet Herit** 1989 Mar;12(1):4–9

Norton R: Dr. Mark Francis: the man and the legend. **Vet Herit** 1989 Mar;12(1):10–6

Pettit GD: The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–13

Pollock S: Fabric of many-colored threads. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):790–3

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891–1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531–50

Schimmel D, Hubrig T: 25 Jahre Mykoplasmenforschung im Institut für bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung Jena. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):641–3

Schryver HF: The Cornell Veterinarian: the early years. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):6–15

Shomer RR: Clifford H. Eby, D.V.M.: the man· his works: his legacy. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):2–6

Smithcors JF: What's past is prologue. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1382–5

Spencer GR: Veterinary medicine on the Palouse. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):579–82

Stalheim OH: Horse doctors, livestockmen, and quacks: veterinary services in southeastern Dakota, 1880–1950. **S D Hist** 1987;17(2):93–117 •

Stalheim OH: The hog cholera battle and veterinary professionalism. In Danbom DB, ed: Publicly sponsored agricultural research in the United States: past, present, and future. **Agric Hist** 1988;62(2):116–21 •

Stalheim OH, Moulton WM: Veterinary medicine in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):19–62 •

Stalheim OH: Veterinary medicine in the west: introduction: an overview. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):3–6 •

Stalheim OH: Veterinary perestroika. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1546–9

Stockham SL, Berrier HH: History of the American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1965 to 1985. [Manhattan, Kan.?]: American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1986. [6], 78 p.

Stout JA: Professionalization of veterinary medicine: the Oklahoma experience. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):47–51 •

Stout JA: United States Army remount depots: the Oklahoma experience, 1908–1947. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(3):121–6 •

Sucher HV: My half century with the veterinary profession. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):878–84

Thompson R: The feisty veterinarians of New Jersey: their first one hundred years. Rockaway, N.J., New Jersey Veterinary Medical Association, 1984. viii, 254 p.

Tucker EW: From upstate New York to Concord, Mass: an experience to cherish. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):894–8

Wailly P de: Un illustre français: Alexandre François Liautard. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):110–20

Williams EI, et al: A history of the Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1986. xi, 285 p.

Williamson S, Morris ML: Fifty years of educational excellence and practice improvement. [Mishawaka, Ind.], The Association, [1983]. 64 p.

USSR

Berk JT: Rinderpest in 19th century Russia: an account by two Danish veterinarians. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):104–10

Katić I: Dansk-russiske veterinaere forbindelser, 1796–1976. Kobenhavn: s.n., 1982. 319 p. (Nordisk Veterinarmedicin ; v. 34, suppl. 1)

Stalheim OH: Veterinary perestroika. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1546–9

Stoianovskii SV: 70 let nauchnogo poiska. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):50–4

Yugoslavia

Batis J, Böhm O: A short historical presentation of the central veterinary institutions in Slovenia. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1–2):1–14

Batis J: Znanstvena in strokovna dela Dr. Janeza Bleiweisa. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:137–55 •

Bavdek S: Bleiweisovo prizadevanje za napredek živinoreje in živinozdravništva na kranjskem. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:81–111 •

Borisov P: Dr. Janez Bleiweis––Zdravnik in zdravstveni prosvetitelj. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:157–80 •

Dolene M: Začetki veterinarskega šolstva na slovenskem. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:113–36 •

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Vucevac-Bajt V: Professor Josip Ubl; author of the first veterinary textbooks in Croatia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):57-62

Zimbabwe

Lawrence JA, Norval RA: A history of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in Rhodesia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):89-101

WAR

See also **Aerospace Medicine; Military Medicine; Naval Medicine**

Blinderman A: The physician and war. A layman's view. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):77-9

Cruse P: The benefits of war--to surgery. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

Doyle RJ, Lee NC: Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193-200

Levy JS, Morgan TC: The war-weariness hypothesis: an empirical test. **Am J Polit Sci** 1986;30(1):26-49 •

Ritchie RD: One history of "shellshock." Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Diego, 1986. xi, 474 p.

Steinman AM: Adverse effects of heat and cold on military operations: history and current solutions. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):389-92

Zur O: The psychohistory of warfare: the coevolution of culture, psyche and enemy. **J Peace Res** 1987;24(2):125-34 •

Americas

Larocque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquéte des Amériques: importance exagérée attribuée aux agents infectieux. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5-16 •

Finland

Klatt CH: The infiltration of animal diseases through war and commercial products into Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):63-5

Italy

Giunchi G: Alcune osservazioni, interpretazioni ed ipotesi in tema di storiografia medica degli eventi bellici. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1-4):49-68

Before 500 A.D.

Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33-70.

France

Vertet H: Recherche sur les traumatismes historiques créés par la conquête de la Gaule et la romanisation. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 319-39.

Greece

Helander H: När Aeneas blev svårt sårad under trojanska kriget. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):143-7

India

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in South Asia. Part 1. Arrow Poisons in ancient India. **Sixt Century J** 1984;12(1):1-24 •

USSR

Derums VA: Lettország lakosainak hadi sérülései a kokorszakban (angol nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):143-6

500 A.D.-1450

Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los castillos y su arsenal terapéutico. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):187-96

India

Thakral KK: Techniques for extraction of foreign bodies from war wounds in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):11-6

1450-1700

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont. Troisième et dernière partie: Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):12-8

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont (1677). Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):10-4; 1(2):22-6

Americas

Febres-Cordero F: La medicina en la conquista de America. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 May-Aug;25(2):343-55

France

Dumaitre P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537-1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351-5

Great Britain

Claxton AC: Dental identification of fifteenth century battle victims. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):77-8

Guatemala

Zamora E: Conquista y crisis demográfica: la población indigena del occidente de Guatemala en el siglo XVI. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1983;4(6):291-328 •

Spain

Febres-Cordero F: La medicina en la conquista de America. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 May-Aug;25(2):343-55

1700 to Present

Adams RW: The threat of chemical warfare. **Mar Corps Gaz** 1985;69(3):52-9 •

Adelman K: Chemical weapons: restoring the taboo. **Orbis (Phila)** 1986;30(3):443-5 •

Atkins SF: Lilian Avice Foster, OBE: a volunteer hospital worker in the Great War and the Russian civil war, 1914-21. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:79-92

Baer ED: Letters to Miss Sanborn: St. Vincent's Hospital Nurses' accounts of World War I. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):17-32

Beck W, Elsner G, Mausbach H, ed: Pax Medica. Stationen ärztlichen Friedensengagements und Verirrungen ärztlichen Militarismus. Hamburg: VSA Verlag, 1986. 173 p.

Bernstein BJ: Why we didn't use poison gas in World War II. **Am Herit** 1985;36(5):40-5 •

Biddle W: The experience of World War II nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:16-29

Bridge TD: Chemical warfare: 1983. **Army Q Def J** 1983;113(4):420-1 •

Brodinger R: Be-šerut ha-sava' ha-'adom u-sva' Polin. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):65-76 •

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Mosquitoes, malaria and war; then and now. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):85-99

Carter GL, Couch R, Oliver BG: Hot-air balloon evacuation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351-2

Chermol BH: Wounds without scars: treatment of battle fatigue in the U.S. Armed Forces in the Second World War. **Mil Aff** 1985;49(1):9-12 •

Christophers BE: Frederic Wood Jones: his activities during the Boer War, the First World War and World War II: and his attitude to war. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:241-9

Ciosińska I: W rewirach podobozów KL Ravensbrück i KL Sachsenhausen. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):154-74

Courington FW, Calverley RK: Anesthesia on the Western Front: the Anglo-American experience of World War I. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):642-53

Crumplin MK: Vascular problems at the Battle of Waterloo. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):137-42

Curtis A: Nursing and medical services in the First World War: a research note. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):9-14

Derby AC: Wounds of the abdomen. Part 1: In war. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):213-8

Dolev E: Medicine and the Boer War: a comment. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht:; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 141-5.

Einfeldt H: Als Zahnarzt im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Wenn die letzten Maschinen abflogen, spielten sich schrekliche Szenen ab. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Dec 16;76(24):2884-6

Ezz EA: Medical knowledge--an important factor in disarmament negotiations and increased international cooperation. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S1-4

Finder J: Biological warfare, genetic engineering, and the treaty that failed. **Wash Q** 1986;9(2):5-14 •

Fraenkel GJ: No. 3 A. G. H. in 1915 and 1918. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:223-7

Frenay H, Bourgeois P, Proche C, et al: Le rapatriement des prisonniers

et déportés. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):305–66
Gabriel RA: The painful field: the psychiatric dimension of modern war. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 187 p.
Gill J: The origins of the Australian Army Nursing Service and its involvement in the First World War. **Hist J (Camb)** 1981–87;15:58–70 •
Greene RC: The epidemics that delayed D–Day. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Aug;2(8):24–5
Greene RC, Allen OE: What happened off Devon? **Am Herit** 1985;36(2):26–35 •
Greenhut J: Race, sex and war: the impact of race and sex on morale and health services for the Indian Corps on the Western front, 1914. **Mil Aff** 1981;45:71–4 •
Hamm MR: Biochemical warfare: deterrence vs. arms control. **Contemp Rev** 1985;246(1430):127–34 •
Hanada M: [A message to the young generation: 2. Tragic history of nursing during the war] (Jpn). **Nasu Suteshon** 1987;17(2):168–9
Hawkins DM: Missionary midwife saved from the war at sea. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):256
International Auschwitz Committee: Nazi medicine: doctors, victims, and medicine in Auschwitz. 3 vols. New York, Howard Fertig, 1986. xii, 261, 212, 227 p.
Kaimaktchiéva R: Activité d'hygiène et épidémiologie au cours de la Guerre russo–turque de 1877–1878. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 212.
Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken–Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295–6
Koster M: Oorlogsslachtoffers 1940–1945––patiënten 1980–1985. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):818–20
Kroef JM van der: Review article: the "yellow rain" controversy. **Asian Thought Soc** 1984;9(25):92–6 •
Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Sino–Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):43–9
Latour B: Les microbes: guerre et paix; suivi de irreductions. Paris, Métailié, 1984. 281 p.
Lee EC: Medicine and the Boer War: social and political consequences. In Ullmann–Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 113–39.
Lifton RJ: Hiroshima and ourselves. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):631–2
Miettinen JK: Chemical warfare and arms control crisis and concern. **Bull Peace Propos** 1983;14(3):247–52 •
Mikhaĭlov FA: Tuberkulez i problemy ego v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):52–9
Moon JE: Chemical weapons and deterrence: the World War II experience. **Int Secur** 1984;8(4):3–35 •
Moon JE: Pressing at the limits: the challenge of the Hebrew Committee of National Liberation to chemical warfare policy. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:139–47 •
Nikodémusz I: Járványos betegségek a központi hatalmak hadseregeiben az elsö világháború alatt. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):211–7
Pisztora F: Az elsö világháború neurózisai. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):855–6, 859–61
Plumhoff F: Die Gaspioniere des 1. Weltkrieges. **Z Heereskd** 1982;46(300):70–2 •
Popov VL: Sudebno–meditsinskaia ékspertiza pri rassledovanii zlodeianii fashistov v Osventsime. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):14–6
Robinson JP: Disarmament and other options for western policy–making on chemical warfare. **Int Aff** 1986–87;63(1):64–80 •
Rogowitz A: Kriegsgeschichtliche Erfahrungen über den Wundstarrkrampf. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):540–4 •
Roland CG: Medicine in World War 2 POW camps in Europe and Asia: conflicts between medical and military objectives. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1161–6.
Roland CG: Stripping away the veneer: P. O. W. survival in the Far East as an index of cultural atavism. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:79–94 •
Rosenberger A, Fuchs W, Adler OB, et al: Radiology in war. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;367:1–82
Stegunin SI, Palagin DA, Razumov VI: Together, in the name of life and victory. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):257–64
Streit C: Les prisonniers maudits de la guerre 1939–1945. **Histoire** 1983;(59):10–9 •
Takechi H: [Amputations and prosthesis in the Russo–Japanese War, and an artificial arm which was designed by General Nogi] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):338–51
Tomilin VV, Chebotarev MF, Pustovalov LV: Uchastie sovetskikh medikov v ekspertize glavnykh voennykh prestupnikov na Niurnbergskom protsesse. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):76–8
Trávníčková E: Zeny–lékařky v boji za mír a za odvrácení jaderné války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):289–94
Tucker JB: Gene wars. **Foreign Policy** 1984–85;(57):58–79
Vachon GK: Chemical weapons and the Third World. **Survival (Lond)** 1984;26(2):79–86 •
Wagner FB, ed: The twilight years of Lady Osler: letters of a doctor's wife. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. xv, 144 p.
Warburton J: A medical history of the British Expeditionary Force in the East, 1854–1856. Ph.D. thesis, Keele University, 1983.
Wood EH: Development of methods for prevention of acceleration induced blackout and unconsciousness in World War II fighter pilots. Limitations: present and future. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S27–30

Afghanistan

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):26–8

Africa

Kronabel D: Zwei Württembergische Apotheker in der Schutztruppe von Deutsch–Ostafrika während des Ersten Weltkrieges. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):110–1
Ofcansky TP: British medical administration during the East African campaign 1914–1918. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):12–7

Americas

Poupard JA, Miller LA, Granshaw L: The use of smallpox as a biological weapon in the French and Indian War of 1763. **ASM News** 1989 Mar;55(3):122–4

Asia

Churgrov SV: Sekretnye otriady kvantunskoi armii. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(1):109–14 •
Colaço Belmonte A: Ervaringen uit gevangenkampen op Java en in Japan. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1506–9
Duncan IL: Makeshift medicine. Combating disease in Japanese prison camps. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):29–32
Oomen HA: Wanvoeding bij Europeanen in de oorlog in de Pacific, 1942–1945. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1521–5

Australia

Finlay–Jones RA: The effect of war on the theory and practice of psychiatry in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:43–53
Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Austria

Kapronczay K: A felülvizsgáló orvosi bizottságok tevékenysége a szabadságharc alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1721

Belgium

Crumplin MK: Surgery at Waterloo. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):38–42
Evrard E: Les premières évacuations sanitaires par air à la Force aérienne belge. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):25–32
Guislain A: Note sur l'admission d'un apothicaire français à Bruges, en 1792. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):14–6
Howard MR: British medical services at the Battle of Waterloo. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1653–6

Brazil

Ipanema C de: No centenario de morte de Daana Justina Ferreira Néri. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):145–54 •
Weinberger LM: Saudade 1944: working with the Brazilian medical corps. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):17–20

Bulgaria

Altŭnkov P: Khirurgichnata sluzhba prez Srŭbsko–bŭlgarskata voĭna (1885 g.). **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):96–9
Boyadjiev SB: The use of chemical weapons during the First World War and its response in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 220–1.

Canada

Abeele CR: "The infant soldier": the Great War and the medical campaign for child welfare. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):99–119
Bourne M: When doctors went to war. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):834–6
Janzen CA: William Paine. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821–1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 563–4.
Riegler NN: Sphagnum moss in World War I: the making of surgical

dressings by volunteers in Toronto, Canada, 1917-1918. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):27-43

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Sullivan P: War ended decades ago but POWs' problems continue. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):837

Caribbean

Duffy M: The British Army and the Caribbean expeditions of the war against revolutionary France 1793-1801. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):65-73 •

China

Chugrov S: Iaponiia: oborotni v belykh khalatakh. **Aziia Afr Segodnia** 1983;(6):44-6 •

Li KX: [The medical work of the Second Field Army in the period of China's war of liberation] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):11-5

Li P: [Reminiscence of the Central China Medical College in the period of war of resistance against Japan (1937-1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):8-10

Luo K: [A brief history of medical works of Guizhou Province during the war of resistance against Japan (1937-1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):103-6

Miyazaki M: [Study on the opium war from the pharmaceutical point of view] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):102-10

Zhang X, et al: [A brief history of medical education in the central Soviet area (established during the Second Revolutionary Civil War period, 1927-1937)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):159-66

Zhu C, et al: [Li Zhenxiang: an organizer of first-aid treatment for the rescue of the wounded in East-China Field Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):129-34

Cuba

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish-American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14-38

Rodriguez Carballosa L, Delgado García G: Labor de enfermería de la mujer cubana en las guerras por la independencia contra España. **Rev Cubana Enferm** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):103-8

Czechoslovakia

Dufek V: Z Buzuluku do osvobozeného Ceskoslovenska. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):587-91

Junas J, Preč A, Komoň J: K dejinám zdravotnictva v Slovenskom národnom povstaní. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Oct;33(10):401-16

Junas J, Komoň J: Medici v Slovenskom národnom povstaní. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1043-6

Nikliček L, Kotek V: Lékaři v národně osvobozeneckém boji českého lidu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):595-601

Nikliček L: Trvalý odkaz. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):193-7

Paseka V, Štěpánková O: Zdravotnická péče a partyzánské hnutí na Moravě. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Nov;33(11):462-9

Petrášek J: Casopis lékařu českých v roce osvobozeni. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):602-8

Rehula M: Osudy studentu a profesoru lékařské fakulty v brně v souvislosti s událostmi 17. listopadu 1939. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1427-9

Simberská R: Spoiek českých lékařu za nacistické okupace. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 5;127(32):1019-21

Sulc B: Záložní nemocnice v Třeboni za první světové války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):631-2

Denmark

Rudkjøbing OT: Krigs- og katastrofeanaestesi. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1967-70

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91

Egypt

el-Ezaby FA, el-Shorbagy WA: The surgical effects of wound ballistics of October war weapons. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S174-7

Wagemans M, van Bijsterveld OP: The French Egyptian campaign and its effects on ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):135-44

Ethiopia

Schadler TJ: The British veterinary service in the Abyssinian war of 1868. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):61-73

Europe

Evans RJ: Epidémies et révolutions. Le choléra dans l'Europe du XIXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 107-35.

Fierens E: Profession: infirmière hospitalière Edith Cavell (1866-1915). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(3):72-4

Heller CE: The perils of unpreparedness: the American Expeditionary Forces and chemical warfare. **Mil Rev** 1985;65(1):12-25 •

Jordens L: Diary of a World War One veterinary officer. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(5):275-9

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

Markowski W: Obecność polskich farmaceutów na Wegrzech i w Rumunii w latach 1939-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):463-6

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I. The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430-46

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Steenfeldt-Foss OW: Leger som drapsmenn. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3019-20

Thom A, ed: Das Schicksal der Medizin im Faschismus: Auftrag und Verpflichtung zur Bewahrung von Humanismus und Frieden. Neckarsulm und München: Jungjohann Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 352 p.

Finland

Taipale I, Taipale V: Sodan kuva lääketieteellisissä lehdissämme. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1282-9

Taipale I, Taipale V: The image of war in Finland's medical journals. **Med War** 1989 Apr-Jun;5(2):96-106

France

Arnulf G: Documents inedits sur le comportement du Dr Alexis Carrel en France pendant la guerre 1939-1945. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):263-7

Campbell AG: Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: the foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 1984;82(3):257-76 •

Carter MW, Gabbert D, et al: American hospital units in France in World War I. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1986;67(5):142-61 •

Ferier G: Les consequences dmographiques de la grande guerre en Auvergne. **Guerr Mond Conflits Contemp** 1987;37(145):81-94 •

Hahn G, Hahn N: Frieda M. Damm: Red Cross Nurse--1917-1919. **Concordia Hist Inst Q** 1984;57(2):53-9 •

Hanigan WC: Neurological surgery during the Great War: the influence of Colonel Cushing. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):283-94

Lam DM: To pop a balloon: aeromedical evacuation in the 1870 siege of Paris. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):988-91

Lefebvre P, Camelin A: La réleve des médecins prisonniers en Allemagne (1943-1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):51-5

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: K 200-letiiu Velikoi frantsuzskoirevoliutsii. Zhan Pol' Marat (1743-1793)--vrach veka prosveshcheniia i revoliutsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):121-4

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'autre guerre (1914-1918): la santé publique en France sous L'oeil de l'Amérique. **Rev Hist** 1986;276(2):367-98 •

Nauroy J: Z... comme c'est bizarre! **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):317-22

Plichart P, Plichart-Pescheux O: Un hôpital psychiatrique dans la tourmente: le Bon-Sauveur de Caen (1939-1947). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):11-21

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 •

Vovelle M: La queue de Danton, ou massacre et sexualité: violence et fantasmes érotiques dans les lectures de la Révolution Française. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:365-77

Welling DR, Wolff BG, Dozois RR: Piles of defeat. Napoleon at Waterloo. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):303-5

Woolley AS: A Hoosier nurse in France: the World War I diary of Maude Frances Essig. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(1):37-68 •

Germany

Abalan F, Martinez-Gallardo R, Bourgeois M: Secuelas neuropsíquicas de la deportación en los campos de concentración nazis durante la segunda guerra mundial. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):36-43

Boose C: Tötungsdelikte in der Reichsstadt Ulm in den ersten fünf Jahrzehnten nach dem 30jährigen Krieg. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May-Jun;179(5-6):166-70

Bromberger B, Mausbach H, Thomann KD: Medizin, Faschismus und Widerstand: drei Beiträge. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1985. 352 p.

Cohen EA: De tijd heelt niet alle wonden. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):826-7

Fischer H: Arztliche Versorgung, sanitare Verhältnisse und Humanversuche im Frauenkonzentrationslager Ravensbrück. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):49-66

Hano J: "Oddział naukowy" w Dachau. Paul Neumann. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):171-9

Irving D, ed: The secret diaries of Hitler's doctor. New York, Macmillan, 1983. viii, 310 p.

Jordi González R: Estudio de medicamentos antiguos. **Farm Clin** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(6):451-8

Kampmeier RH: Germany--nutrition surveys--1945. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Summer;(23):1-5 *

Kosiński J: Rewiry w Gablonz-Reinowitz i w Reichenau, filiach Gross-Rosen. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):52-6

Krakovsky S: Mahaneh-ha-haśmadah helmno bedohot ha-haqirah šel poš"im nasiyim. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):167-78 *

Kubica H: Dr. Josef Mengele i ślady jego zbrodni. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):96-106

Lefebvre P, Camelin A: La rélève des médecins prisonniers en Allemagne (1943-1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):51-5

Maurer T: Medizinalpolizei und Antisemitismus: die deutsche Politik der Grenzsperre gegen Ostjuden im ersten Weltkrieg. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1985;33(2):205-30 *

Palmowska-Frankowska J: W Neustadt-Glewe. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):167-71

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Sons HU: Zur Reorganisation des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes im Nachkriegsdeutschland--dargestellt am Beispiel Nordrhein-Westfalens (britische Besatzungszone) 1945-1949. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):273-7

Spector S: Hamatot-hamonim be-mekoniot-gaz be-tqufat ha-sho'ah. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):155-66 *

Stefańska-Szymańska I: Prochy po spalonych więźniach. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):86-92

Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69-73

Sterkowicz S: Karalność zbrodni lekarzy hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):143-9

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz ludobójca, Joachim Mrugowsky. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126-31

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73-8

Sterkowicz S: Zabójca rozbitków morskich, dr. Walter Weisspfennig. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):141-3

Stürzbecher M: Zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens der Reichshauptstadt Berlin in der zweiten Hälfte des Zweiten Weltkrieges. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:170-91

Thom A, Spaar H, ed: Medizin im Faschismus. Symposium über das Schicksal der Medizin in der Zeit des Faschismus in Deutschland 1933-1945. Protokoll. Berlin, VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 291 p. (Medizin und Gesellschaft, 26)

Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352-60

Witkowski J, Rudy A: Gaz bojowy tabun a podobóz Dyhernfurth. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131-42

Witkowski J: Prof. dr Czesław Kempisty. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):180-90

Zofka Z: Der KZ-Arzt Josef Mengele: zur typologie eines ns-Verbrechers. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1986;34(2):245-67 *

Great Britain

Ball D: When the catastrophe of war overwhelmed the world. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):252

Bernstein BJ: Churchill's secret biological weapons. **Bull At Sci** 1987;43(1):46-50

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913-1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224-34

Delamothe T: Modern medicine and war: didn't we do well? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):852-4

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

Dolev E: The first recorded aeromedical evacuation in the British Army--the true story. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):34-6

Estes JW, Dye I: Death on the Argus: American medical malpractice versus British chauvinism in the War of 1812. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):179-95

Farrer M: Midwifery in the Second World War: the courage of London mothers in the Blitz. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):254-5

Ineson A, Thom D: T.N.T. poisoning and the employment of women workers in the First World War. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 89-107.

Ineson A: Women's work and women's health in the munitions industry in World War I. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:44-7

Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XL. The Hampstead Wartime Nurseries. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):127-30

Jackson LH: Memories of a war nurse: Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service in Europe. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):28-36

Jones IH: Nursing in the Blitz. **Lampada** 1988 Jan;(13):12

Kelleher J: The Channel Islands during the German occupation. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):7-8

Lawrence C: The image of medicine at war. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:58-9

McCarthy J: Aircrew and "lack of moral fibre" in the Second World War. **War Soc** 1984;2(2):87-101 *

Ohry A: [Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920-1949] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549-51

Ostromecka H: Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 154-6.

Potter D: Ida Mann--her wartime career, 1939-1949. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):95-101

Rice GH: The evolution of military medical services 1854 to 1914. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):147-50

Richards PS: Great Britain and allied scientific information: 1939-1945. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):177-98

Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940-1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146-8

Smith HK, Smith AC: The school dental service in wartime: the city of Nottingham 1939-1945. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):18-25

Stone M: Shellshock and the psychologists. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 242-71.

Walls EW: A link with Trafalgar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):179-80

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844-9

Hungary

Borsay J: A hazai rokkantügy az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):337-40

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci a légzörendszerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614-6, 1619

Hegedüs L, Szinodits L: Emlékezés az 1848/49-es magyar szabadságharc hös gyógyszerészeire. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2369-70

Huszár L: Egy katonaorvos kitüntetése 1859-ben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):67-70

Kapronczay K: A felülvizsgáló orvosi bizottságok tevékenysége a szabadságharc alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1721

Kapronczay K: Działalność Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyza na Wegrzech w latach II wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):529-38

Kapronczay K: Egészségügyi igazgatás a szabadságharc bukása után. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16;129(42):2256-7

Kapronczay K: Lengyel egészségügy Magyarországon a II. világháború alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1613-4

Szállási A: Esztergom az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819-20

Szállási A: Orvosi hírek a második világháborúból. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2357-60

Takáts L: Adalékok az egykori 2. magyar (doni) hadsereg egészségügyi szolgálatának müködéséhez. **Hadtort Kozl** 1985;32(2):407-20 *

India

Carré A: Suffren: aspects médicaux de la campagne des Indes: 2eme partie: le bilan global. **Rev Hist Armees** 1984;(3):112-7 *

Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357-69

Indonesia

Cramer AM: Ervaringen van een kinderarts in vrouwenkampen op Java tijdens de Tweede Wereldoorlog. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1541-4

Drion-Haentjens Dekker JE: Een dysenterie-hospitaal in een Japans vrouwenkamp. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1544-6

Dunning AJ: Veertig jaar na de indische kamptijd. Tropenjaren. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1505

Fortunatus: Het Petronella-ziekenhuis tijdens de Japanse bezetting. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1558-9

Kind in het kamp. Kinderverpleging in de kampen: **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1540

Tóth K: Vásárhelyi orvospár mártírhalála malajában: emlékezés dr. Cseszkó Gyulára és feleségére. **Theol Sz** 1985;28(6):357-60 *

WAR

Zuidema PJ: Ziekenhuiszorg. Ziekte en sterfte op de interne afdeling van het kampziekenhuis in Tjimahi. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1553-8

Israel

el-Ezaby FA, el-Shorbagy WA: The surgical effects of wound ballistics of October war weapons. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S174-7

Ohry A: [Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920-1949] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549-51

Italy

Bono S: Sebastiano Zaccaria, medico a Tripoli, e un progettato "casus belli" per la guerra di Libia. **Stor Contemp** 1985;16(5-6):955-69 •

Langston HT: The summer of '44: experiences with the Twelfth General Hospital (U.S.). **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):21-2

Scardigli M: Superstizione, alcolismo e fuga nelle trincee italiane: 1915-1917 (aspetti i problemi). **Politico (Pavia)** 1986;51(1):95-114 •

Japan

Aki M: [War and physician: in the case of Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):481-502

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoi khirurgii v boiakh u ozera Khasan. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):18-21

Bingham R: The psychological lesson of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3035

Fujikawa H: [Yu Fujikawa and Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):154-7

Harada T: Hiroshima surgeon. Newton, Kan: Faith and Life Press, 1983. vii, 118 p. (Transl. from Japanese)

Ketchum LE: Radiation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki builds foundation for risk estimates. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):833-6

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Russo-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):458-72

Mitchell G: Japanese scientists and A-bomb survivors spend lifetime in radiation studies. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):842-4

Nakagawa Y: [A historical reexamination on the investigations of atomic radiation effects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki: underestimations of acute radiation effects]. **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1986;25(157):20-33

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.

Ohmori F: [On Armistice Day] **Kango** 1985 Aug;37(9):141-7

Tokutomi Y: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. Activities in the confusion following the atomic bomb disaster] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):327-31

Tomilin VV, Berezhnoi RV: Razoblachenie prestupnoi deiatel'nosti Iaponskikh militaristov po podgotovke i primeneniiu bakteriologicheskogo oruzhiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):26-9

Tsuneishi K: The research guarded by military secrecy--the isolation of the E.H.F. virus in Japanese biological warfare unit. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;(30):79-92

Korea

Akesson S: Läkarminnen från Koreakriget. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:179-96

Cowdrey AE: MASH vs M*A*S*H: the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):4-11

Cowdrey AE: Patients and enemies: medics and POWs in the Korean War. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):128-35

Virmani R, Robinowitz M, Geer JC, et al: Coronary artery atherosclerosis revisited in Korean war combat casualties. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):972-6

Libya

Bono S: Sebastiano Zaccaria, medico a Tripoli, e un progettato "casus belli" per la guerra di Libia. **Stor Contemp** 1985;16(5-6):955-69 •

Mexico

Beatty WK: William Bentley Herrick--teacher and patriot. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):28-38

Netherlands

Aantallen vervolgingsslachtoffers 1940-1945: **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):842

Dunning AJ: Alle malen zal ik wenen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):817-8

Hers JF, Terpstra JL, ed: Stress: medical and legal analysis of late effects of World War II suffering in the Netherlands. Oegstgeest, the Netherlands: Hers and Terpstra, 1988. 186 p. Historical chapters by M. J. van Lieburg, C. M. Schulten, I. Schöffer.

Huygen FJ: Huisarts bij de bevrijding. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):828-30

Keilson H: Sequentiële traumatisering bij kinderen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):832-4

Op den Velde W: Posttraumatische stress-stoornis als laat gevolg van verzetsdeelname. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):834-8

van der Heide J: 1945, het jaar van de bevrijding in de spiegel van het Tijdschrift. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):843-77

New Guinea

Burton J: A dysentery epidemic in New Guinea and its mortality. **J Pac Hist** 1984;18(4):236-61 •

New Zealand

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical services in the Waikato War. **Hist J Auckl Waikato** 1983;(43):28-35 •

Norway

Cohen MM, Vidaver-Cohen D: Doctors in wartime: Johan Scharffenberg, prophet in his own country. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):28-30

Melby K: Historisk perspektiv: NSFs framvekst som profesjon i mellomkrigstiden. **Sykepleien** 1988 Nov 17;76(22):9-15

Pacific Islands

Condon ME: Medical aspects of amphibious operations involving U.S. Army forces during the War against Japan. In Masterson DM, et al, ed: Naval history. The sixth symposium of the U. S. Naval Academy. Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1987. p. 276-88.

Papua New Guinea

Allen BJ: A bomb or a bullet or the bloody flux? Population change in the Aitape inland, Papua New Guinea, 1941-1945. **J Pac Hist** 1983;18(4):218-35 •

Philippines

Gates JM: War-related deaths in the Philippines 1898-1902. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(3):367-78 •

Gillett MC: Medical care and evacuation during the Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):169-85

Poland

Bayer S: Sluzba zdrowia Warszawy w walce z okupantem 1939-1945. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1985. 308 p.

Bogusz J: Dwudziesty szósty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekerskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. Słowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):3-13

Bogusz J: Słowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):5-19

Bogusz J, Ryn Z: Wojna i okupacja a medycyna. Miedzynarodowa sesja w Krakowie, 25-26 kwietnia 1985 r. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):189-202

Bolewski A, Pierzchała H: Rzymskie starania o zwolnienie profesorów uwiezionych w "Sonderaktion Krakau". **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):95-8

Born-Bornstein R: Powstanie Warszawskie wspomnienia. **Zesz Hist** 1987;(80):152-234 •

Chojna JW: Szpitale wojskowe powstałe w ostatnim okresie powstania (Zakończenie). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):527-36

Chonjna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć szczegółowa II. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):291-303

Chróścielewski E: Tajny Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Ziem Zachodnich. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):89-95

Chylińska M: Działania SS w Brzezince przeciw wezłom społeczno-emocjonalnym więźniów. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):145-61

Chylińska M: Niektóre osobliwości bodźców obozowych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):57-66

Cornebise AE: Typhus and doughboys: the American Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, 1919-1921. Newark, University of Delaware Press, 1982. 188 p.

Dabrowski S: Szpital Skarbowców w obrcnie Warszawy (wspomnienie z września 1939 r.) **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119-21

Dwudziesty piaty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu hitlerowskiej okupaciji: W czterdziesta rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):1-245

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej: **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):3-13

Dwudzirty ósmy zesyzt powięcony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziestą trzecią rocznicę oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświęcim-Brzezinka. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):1-258

Geller JJ: Prisoner doctor in a Soviet labour camp 1940-1. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1601-4

Gepner-Woźniewska M: Tajne nauczanie medycyny w Szpitalu Wolskim w czasie okupacji (1939-1944). **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294-307

Głowacki A: Sanitarno-medyczne zabezpieczenie repatriacji wychodźstwa polskiego z glebi terytorium ZSRR (1945-1946). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):551-64

Haltof-Mikolajewska Z: Koniec gehenny obozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):164-7

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i jego dalske losy. Część I: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):671-8

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i jego dalsze losy. Część II: **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct;62(10):740-6

Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190-2

Jakubik A: Badania empiryczne nad obrazem własnej osoby u byłych wieźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):20-8

Jakubik A: Leczenie astenii poobozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):21-4

Jankowski J, Turska-Karbowska G, Zukowski W: Stan zdrowia tzw. dzieci Zamojszczyzny. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):13-5

Jezierska ME: Inwalidzi w obozie koncentracyjnym Stutthof. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):116-25

Jurek M: Franciszek Rożankowski i jego "Kronika". **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):580-4

Kołodziejczyk B: Szkolenie sanitarne harcerek w okupowanym Kielckiem. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):66-72

Kołodziejczyk B, Sikorski J: Szpital Miejski w Kielcach (1939-1945). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):71-81

Konieczny A: Z księgi zmarłych szpitala obozowego w Kolcach. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101-5

Krupka-Matuszczyk I: Jeńcy z Lambinowic w Szpitalu Psychiatrycznym w Lublincu. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):81-3

Krupka-Matuszczyk I, Pradela J, Wiśniewski K: Nastepstwa bio-psycho-społeczne długotrwałego stresu u osób działajacych w Armii Krajowej i Armii Ludowej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):14-7

Leszczyński S: Szpital Ujazdowski w okresie wrzesień 1939-lipiec 1940 (wspomnienia). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):299-306

Lityński M: Z zagadnień gospodarczych Szpitala Ujazdowskiego. Kpt. Antoni Wolf. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):83-8

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voisk v L'vovsko-Sandomirskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):59-63

Lubicz-Chojnowski J: Działalnosc konspiracyjna w Szpitalu Wolskim. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):314-7

Luczak C: Polska klasa robotnicza w latach wojny i okupacji. **Z Pola Walki** 1982;25(1-2):43-61 *

Marczyński A: Medyczno-sanitarne sprawy konspiracji szczawnickiej. Dr. Zbigniew Kołączkowski. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):84-91

Markowski W: Stan sanitarno-epidemiologiczny w Warszawie i Modlinie w okresie walk obronnych oraz po ich zakończeniu w 1939 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):115-22

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1984. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):205-19

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1985. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):213-24

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1986. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):212-27

Masłowski J: Okupavyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1987. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):214-30

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):225-48

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" poświęconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):231-56

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):220-45

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):228-52

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VIII). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):209-12

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświęcim" "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" (X). **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):198-213

Masłowski J: Z nowszego piśmiennictwa o martyrologii dzieci. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201-5

Mianowska A: Smutki i radości szpitala jeńców polskich przy ul. Skarbowej 2 w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):150-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki "u Jezuitów" w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):61-71

Mianowski W: Ze wspomnień oficera służby zdrowia. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):92-103

Michalowski R: Program tajnego nauczania dermatologii w Klinice Dermatologicznej w Warszawie podczas niemieckiej okupacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):439-47

Miecznikowski A: Uwagi o opiece lekarskiej nad wieźniami w okupowanym Lwowie. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):148-50

Moska D: Z hitlerowskiej polityki sanitarnej na Górnym Slasku. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):98-101

Moskwa Z: Lekarze w powstaniu 1863 roku. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):209-12

Pater J: Wartości u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):16-22

Pecyna-Sielewicz J: Szpital Wolski w czasie Powstania Warszawskiego. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):318-22

Podgórska-Klawe Z: Organisatorische Probleme in der medizinischen Ausbildung--Warschau im Jahre 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):367-9

Ryn Z: Medycyna obozów koncentracyjnych i jenieckich w piśmiennictwie zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):196-201

Sikorski J: Lek., mgr biol. Nicet Franciszek Włodarski. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):193-4

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Sródka A, Noszczyk W: Podreczniki i monografie chirurgiczne okresu powojennego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):357-78

Stembrowicz W: Tajne studia lekarskie w Warszawie--wspomnienia uczestnika. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):473-7

Sterkowicz S: Dr. Jost Walbaum, kierownik wydziału zdrowia w tzw. rządzie Generalnego Gubernatorstwa. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136-40

Sucharski S: Służba zdrowia armii "Pomorze" (1-6 września 1939 roku). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):68-85

Szczerbowski K: W kancelarii rewiru podczas pierwszych lat Oświęcimia I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):125-33

Urbanek B: Konspiracyjny sanitariat Kedywu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):20-1

Urbanek B: Zabezpieczenie sanitarno-pielegniarskie działań powstańczych w 1944 r. w warszawskiej dzielnicy na Powislu. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):581-602

Walter FK: Uwagi o tajnym nauczaniu medycyny w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):64-6

Wankiewicz R: Das geheime Medizinstudium. Polnische Arzte, Hochschullehrer und Studenten im Widerstand gegen faschistische Ausrottungsaktionen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):740-1

Wieckowska E: Social health care in Warsaw during the First World War. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1278-81.

Wojniłowicz J: Martyrologia lekarzy tomaszowskich (1939-1945). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):85-8

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Lwowskiego w czasie I wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):71-9

Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VII). **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):181-90

Zabłotniak R: Das geheime Medizin- und Pharmaziestudium in Polen in den Jahren 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):363-6

Zabłotniak R: Polacy studiujący medycynę we Lwowie podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):132-6

Romania

Daia A: Un spital de Cruce Roşie in 1916. Spitalul nr. 10 din Tîrgu-Jiu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Apr;35(4):93-6

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voisk v Iassko-Kishinevskoĭ strategicheskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):67-72

Marian F: Sprijinul maramureşenilor privind asistenţa sanitară in timpul Războiului de Independenţă. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Oct;35(10):237-40

Sierra Leone

Yudkin J: Nutritional lessons from war-time Sierra Leone. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):452-3

Singapore

da Silva LS: Before and after Syonan-To. We left and returned to General Hospital 1941-1946. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):35-44

Wahab A: Medical students during the Japanese invasion of Singapore, 1941-1942. Ed. C. J. Seng. Singapore: Academy of Medicine, 1987. xii, 251 p.

South Africa

Beck B: Imperialism and professionalization: Dominion registration and Canadian physicians during the Boer War. **Sci Can** 1984;8(1):3-19

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

South-East Asia

Sakula A: The bridge on the River Kwai: medical reminiscences of 1945. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:15-20

Spain

Barber LH, Skudder S: New Zealanders and the Spanish Civil War. **Hist News** 1984;(48):10-2 •

Guarner V: La inmigración de medicos españoles de 1939 y la medicina en Mexico. **Cuad Am** 1988;1(7):16-28 •

Györkei J: A spanyolországi nemzetközi brigádok egészségügyi szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1986;33(4):740-50 •

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Ryn Z: KZ-syndrom u więźniów obozu koncentracyjnego Miranda de Ebro. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):34-44

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 •

Switzerland

Ganzoni N: Die Bombardierung von Schaffhausen im 2. Weltkrieg. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):21-6

Thailand

Bras G: Ziekten en hun behandeling in kampen langs de rivier de Kwai. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1529-32

de Monchy HM: Ervaringen uit krijgsgevangenkampen in Thailand. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1535-8

Stahlie TD: "Kampogen", een herinnering. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1532-5

Wolthuis FH: Cholera in Thailand; was dat te voorkomen? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1538-9

Turkey

Becker H: Die österreichisch-ungarischen Sanitätsformationen und ihre Tätigkeit im Osmanischen Reich während des ersten Weltkrieges. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 195-219.

Macfie AL: Two letters from Erzerum. **Middle East Stud** 1986;22(4):571-5 •

United States

Adams DP: Penicillin allocation on the American home front: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and other agents, 1940-1945. Ph.D. diss., University of Florida. Gainesville, 1987. ix, 237 leaves.

Adams DP: Wartime bureaucracy and penicillin allocation: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents, 1942-44. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):196-217

Ballew LK: The impact of the veterans' medical care system on the growth of speech pathology during the years 1898-1983. Ed.D. Diss., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1985. v, 119 p.

Bercé YM: L'affaire des vaccins-poisons d'Andersonville. **Historama** 1986;(23):28-33 •

Bernstein BJ: The birth of the U.S. biological-warfare program. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):116-21

Blaisdell FW: Medical advances during the Civil War. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1045-50

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: les "tokens" de la Guerre de Sécession. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):360-3

Boyer P: Physicians confront the apocalypse. The American medical profession and the threat of nuclear war. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):633-43

Burns SB: Pre-antiseptic surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):465-6

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.

Canizares O: The Academy and Pearl Harbor. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):937

Capshew JH: Psychology on the march: American psychologists and World War II. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 361 p.

Capshew JH, Laszlo AC, et al: Women psychologists and gender politics during World War II. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):157-89

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861-1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Chisolm JJ: A manual of military surgery: for the use of the surgeons in the Confederate States Army: with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. Reprint of 1861 edition, with a biographical introduction by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1988. xii, 447 p.

Condon-Rall ME: The U. S. Army medical department and the attack on Pearl Harbor. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:65-78 •

Cooke MA: The health of the Union military in the District of Columbia, 1861-1865. **Mil Aff** 1984;48(3 [i.e. 4]):194-9 •

Cooney CF: The left-armed corps: rehabilitation for the veteran. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(2):40-4 •

Corn JK, Starr J: Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359-73

Cowdrey AE: The medics' war. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U. S. Army, 1986. xviii, 391 p. (United States Army in the Korean War ; 4th v.)

Cranston A: Psychology in the Veterans Administration: a storied history, a vital future. **Am Psychol** 1986 Sep;41(9):990-5

Crawley LM: Civil War hospitals around Chickamauga Battlefield. "Marching Through Northwest Georgia". **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):279-81

Culpepper MM, Adams PG: Nursing in the Civil War. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):981-4

Davenport HW: Such is military: Dr. George Martin Trowbridge's letters from Sherman's Army, 1863-1865. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):844-82

Davis AB, Dammann G, Glenner RA: Illinois dentists in defense of their country. **Ill Dent J** 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):10-4

Davis RW: Behind the Battle of Gettysburg: American nursing is born. **Pa Herit** 1987;13(4):10-5 •

Day B, Waitzkin H: The medical profession and nuclear war. A social history. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):644-51

Dedmond FB, ed: "Here among soldiers in hospital": an unpublished letter from Walt Whitman to Lucia Jane Russell Briggs. **N Engl Q** 1986;59(4):544-8 •

Estes JW, Dye I: Death on the Argus: American medical malpractice versus British chauvinism in the War of 1812. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):179-95

Estes JW: Dr. Jones goes to sea--and never looks back. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):233-4

Flynn GQ: American medicine and selective service in World War II. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):305-26

Fonseca JE: The VA and spinal cord injury: a record of service. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan-Apr;10(1):8-11

Fox DM: Dr Widger's war. A photographic history of the 41st Portable Surgical Hospital 1943-1945. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):10-4

Freemon FR: Administration of the Medical Department of the Confederate States Army, 1861 to 1865. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):630-7

Freemon FR: Lincoln finds a surgeon general: William A. Hammond and the transformation of the Union Army medical library. **Civil War Hist** 1987;33(1):5-21 •

Gagge AP: The war years at the Aeromedical Lab: Wright Field (1941-46). **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A6-12

Gangwer CW: A sketch of Emily Haines Harrison: Civil War nurse, spy, and nurse on the Kansas prairie. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):22-34

Gangwer CW: Civil War nurses and society's view of women. **Kans Nurse** 1988 Dec;6[illegible](12):11-2

Goldowsky SJ: Usher Parsons: the Battle of Lake Erie. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):525-31

Hacker BC: The dragon's tail: a history of radiation safety in the Manhattan Project, 1942-1946. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 258 p.

Hardaway RM: Lessons of Pearl Harbor. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):495-8

Hendin H, Haas AP: Posttraumatic stress disorders in veterans of early American wars. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):25-30

Hendricks RL: A necessary revolution: the origins of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. Ph. D. diss., University of Denver. Denver, 1987. ii, 656, [3] p.

Hoar JS: Susan Haines Clayton, American lady, 1851-1948. **Oreg Hist Q** 1983;84(2):206-10

Hostnik LB, Rury J: Michigan medics in action: the 107th Medical Battalion in World War II. **Mich Hist** 1988;72(1):12-8 •

Houck PW: A prototype of a Confederate hospital center in Lynchburg, Virginia. Lynchburg: Warwick House Publishing Co., 1986. 228 p.

Howard CM: A letter from Fort Gaines. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):71-8 •

Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 •

Jones DP: Chemical warfare research during World War I. A model of cooperative research. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 165-85.

Jones DR: The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807-11

Jones JB: A tale of two cities: the hidden battle against venereal disease in Civil War Nashville and Memphis. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):270-6 •

Kay LE: Selling pure science in wartime: the biochemical genetics of G. W. Beadle. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):73-101

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

Konovalov VD, Batrakov GN: Ispolʹzovanie gospitalʹnykh sudov v lechebno-evakuatsionnom obespechenii VMS SShA v period agressii vo Vʹetname. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):78-80

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War I. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(6):400-8

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part I. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(2):123-33

Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part II. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(3):215-24

Levin JD: Homer Smith, urine, and modern warfare. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):602-4

Maher MD: "To do with honor": The Roman Catholic sister nurse in the United States Civil War. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. vi, 372 leaves.

Matejski MP: Ladies' Aid Societies and the nurses of Lincoln's army. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):35-51

Mather JH, Abel RW: Medical care of veterans. A brief history. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):757-60

Mayrhauser RT von: The manager, the medic, and the mediator: the clash of professional psychological styles and the wartime origins of group mental testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 128-57.

Miller EB: A veterinarian's notes on the Civil War. **Vet Herit** 1985 Feb;8(1):10-25

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish-American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14-38

Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Murphy LR: The enemy among us: venereal disease among Union soldiers in the far West, 1861-1865. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):257-69 *

Murphy LR: The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27-49

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.

Neal M: Balancing passion and reason: a symbolic analysis of the communication strategies of the physician's movement against nuclear weapons. 2 vols. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1988. xii, 710 p.

Nolan DL, Pattillo DA: The Army Medical Department and the Civil War: historical lessons for current medical support. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):265-71

Patton JF, ed: Urology. Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General and Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xix, 506 p. (Series: Surgery in World War II)

Peabody CN: ZAB: Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829-1902, physician of Boston and Framingham. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255 p.

Rice GH: The evolution of military medical services 1854 to 1914. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):147-50

Riley HD, Christie A: Deaths and disabilities in the Provisional Army of Tennessee. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):132-54 *

Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health. Part II: January, 1861-December, 1889. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(4):261-87 *

Rogers RR: History of the Committee of Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1986 Dec;11(4):188-92

Rogge MM: Development of a taxonomy of nursing interventions: an analysis of nursing care in the American Civil War. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xvi, 553 p.

Sharpe WD: The wounds of war. With particular reference to 1861-1865. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):61-3

Sparke E: Death of sheep. **ANU Hist J** 1981-87;15:88-97 *

Straight WM: Camp Miami, 1898. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):504-13

Stretch RH, Figley CR: Combat and the Vietnam veteran: assessment of psychosocial adjustment. **Armed Forces Soc** 1984;10(2):311-9 *

Swanson LE, Gifford JF: Conscientious objection and clinical care: a history of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 61 at Duke University, 1942-1946. **N C Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):419-23

Swarz IP: A historical investigation of the impact of World War II on Harvard Medical School, 1938-1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, Conn., 1983. xix, 502 p.

Von Mayrhauser RT: The manager, the medic, and the mediator: the clash of professional psychological styles and the wartime origins of group mental testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 128-57.

White S: Mom and Dad (1944): venereal disease "exploitation." **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):252-70

Wilson JW: Civil War medicine in North Louisiana. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):58-64 *

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I. The U.S. experience and the origin of neurocirculatory asthenia. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1183-6

Wooley CF, Boudoulas H: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I--the U.S. experience and the prevalence of apical systolic murmurs and mitral regurgitation in drafted men compared with present day mitral valve prolapse studies. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):895-9

Wright KF: Pennsylvania medical men of the American Revolution and era: a history of the Revolution and era told through the lives of those who lived and made that history. [n.p.]: K. E. Wright, 1981. 36 p.

Wright S: The military and the new biology. **Bull At Sci** 1985;41(5):10-6

USSR

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Sortirovochnye évakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzrava Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63-4

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Azerbaidzhana v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):39-42

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoi khirurgii v boiakh u rek: Khalkhin-Gol. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61-2

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (k 42-i godovshchine pobedy nad fashistskoi Germaniei). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):153-5

Aleksanian IV, Shulʹtsev GP, Knopov MSh: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentralʹnogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):46-52

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyi étap v razvitii voenno-polevoi terapii (iz istorii sovetskoi voenno-polevoi terapii). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):3-6

Aleskerov DSh: Azerbaidzhanskie rentgenologi i Azerbaidzhanskii NII rentgneoradiologii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):12-4

Amusin BM: Evakuatsiia ranenykh i bolʹnykh po vnutrennim vodnym putiam v khode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):71-3

Arkhipov AS: Borʹba s professionalʹnymi otravleniiami i zabolevaniiami v SSSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):1-4

Artiukhov SA: Zdravookhranenie Tiumeni v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):58-60

Ashbelʹ SI: Aktualʹnye problemy professionalʹnoi patologii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):11-6

Bakuradze AN: Eksperimentalʹnye issledovaniia vzryvnoi travmy v gody voiny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):791-4

Baltiiskii VA: Sovetskii Krasnyi Krest v reshenii zadach zdravookhraneniia voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):26-9

Belikova NP: Zdravookhranenie RSFSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):43-6

Belonorodova NL: Sudʹba ranenykh i bolʹnykh posle Borodinskogo srazheniia (k 175-letiiu Otechestvennoi voiny 1812 goda). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):69-72

Belov SI: Deiatelʹnostʹ meditsinskikh rabotnikov po vosstanovleniiu zdravookhraneniia Belorusskoi SSR (1944-1950). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):56-9

Belov SI: Mediki 5-i gvardeiskoi tankovoi armii v Belorusskoi nastupatelʹnoi operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):63-7

Berdyklychev M, Shapovalov V: Vklad medikov Turkmenistana v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):46-8

Berezhniak AP: O partiino-politicheskoi rabote v meditsinskikh chastiakh i uchrezhdeniiakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20-2

Bobil BV: Organizatsiia priema ranenykh i bolʹnykh v lechebnye uchrezhdeniia MEP v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63-5

Bolgov IuA, Grando AA, Kryshtopa BP: Kievskii meditsinskii institut v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):1-5

Borisenko NF, Slepushkina II, Rakitskaia AV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba po gigiene detei i podrostkov na Ukraine v period likvidatsii sanitarnykh posledstvii Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1946-1950 gg.). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):34-7

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v usloviiakh voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):51-3

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnyi aktiv i ego rolʹ v realizatsii protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatii na territorii Kazakhstana v gody Velikoi Otechesvennoi voiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Sep;50(9):5-8

Boziian ZhA: Pomoshchʹ naseleniia Nagornogo Karabakha ranenym v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):60-2

Burgasov PN: Grundlagen und Erfolge der antiepidemischen Sicherstellung im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):678-80

Burgasov PN: Protivoepidemicheskoe obespechenie voisk i naseleniia strany nakanune i v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):3-7

Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE, Shcherbina VP: Vklad Sovetskikh parazitologov v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):410-4

Chaika NA: Issledovaniia po immunologii v Leningradskom institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:3-21

Chaika NA: Issledovaniia po infektsionnoi patologii v Institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:3-17

Chaika NA: Leningradskii NII epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13-9

Chepelev AG: Ob ob''eme khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v sortirovochno-evakuatsionnykhgospitaliakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):57

Chepelev AG: Rabota sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykh gospitalei na "vkhode" v gospital'nuiu bazu v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):71-2

Chikin SIa: Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i Leninskie dekrety o stanovlenii Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116-22

Chirkov AI, Sobolenko AK: Organizatsiia raboty apteki mediko-sanitarnogo batal'ona divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):71-3

Danilishina EI: Okhrana zdorov'ia zhenshchiny-materi v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):40-2

Danilishina EI, Fedoseev AS: Zabota o zdorov'e detei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):45-9

D'iachenko DP: A. I. Karandash--pervaia sestra miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Aug;44(8):42-4

Diachenko SS: Meditsinskaia mikrobiologiia priblizhala pobedu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):111-5

Dorogami voiny, kotorye veli k pobede. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):5-15

Dovgalenko VA, Konasov VB: Vzaimodeistvie v rabote raspredelitel'nogo évakuatsionnogo punkta i oblzdravotdela v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):23-5

Dronov VN, Deneshchukh IuS, Treister GN: Samootverzhennyi trud medikov Zapadnogo fronta. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):10-1

Dunaeva VG: Zhurnal "Meditsinskaia sestra" v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (obzor zhurnala "Meditsinskaia sestra" za 1942-1945 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):6-13

Duplenko KF, Kogan VIa, Stefanovskaia NV, et al: Likvidatsiia sanitarnykh posledstvii voiny na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):56-8

Dushmanov SKh: Zdravookhranenie Zapadnogo Kazakhstana v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):65-8

Dvoriakovskii VA: Promyshlennost' meditsinskoi tekhniki v gody voiny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8

Dyadkin IG: Unnatural deaths in the USSR, 1928-1954. New Brunswick, N.J.; London, England: Transaction Books, 1983. viii, 63 p.

Efimova VV, Konasov VB: Shefskaia pomoshch' voenno-sanitarnym uchrezhdeniam Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):58-61

Efremenko AA: Deiatel'nost' TsIEM v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99-101

Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno-vrachebnoi ékspertizy na flote v sovetskii period. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):69-71

Elashov IuG: Vklad rentgenologov Voenno-morskoi meditsinskoi akademii v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15-8

Ermakov M: Iz opyta evakuatsii i lecheniia ranenykh partizan ukrainy. **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(9):76-8 *

Ermakov MA: Iz opyta lechebno-évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia partizanskikh soedinenii v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu 1941-1945 gg. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):56-60

Ermakov MA: Meditsinskaia sluzhba partizanskikh soedinenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):56-8

Ermakov MA: Obespechenie stomatologicheskoi pomoshch'iu partizan Shitovskogo i im. G. K. Zhukova partizanskikh soedinenii na Ukraine v periode Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):87-8

Ershov VS: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):31-4

Ershov VS, Merman MM: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):29-34

Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Protivoépidemicheskaia rabota voennykh medikov v osvobozhdennykh raionakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62-3

Gan'zha SV: Vosstanovim istoricheskuiu spravedlivost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):49-54

Garsiia VP, Ivanova LP: Podvig srednikh medrabotnikov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Sestra** 1989 May;48(5):3-5

Geller JJ: Prisoner doctor in a Soviet labour camp 1940-1. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1601-4

Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voisk v oboronitel'nyi period Stalingradski bitvy (k 45-letiiu bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):10-5

Georgievskii AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voisk v Stalingradskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii (k 45-letiiu Stalingradskoi bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):23-8

Gerasimovich GI, Akulich TI: Sotrudniki kafedry akusherstva i ginekologii Minskogo ordena TrudovogoKrasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta--uchastniki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9

Goldie SM, ed: I have done my duty: Florence Nightingale in the Crimean War, 1854-56. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1987. 326 p.

Golovach GG: Rabota kafedry rentgenologii GIDUV v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i blokady Leningrada. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20

Goncharova SG: Pomoshch' trudiashchikhsia zdravookhraneniiu Moskvy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):53-7

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Rol' Krasnogo Kresta v podgotovke sester miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):52-6

Greimer MS, Korelin VK, Shteintsaig AI: Tuberkulez v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i blokady. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):72-4

Iarovinskii MIa: Deiatel'nost' sanitarno-protivoepidemicheskoi sluzhby Moskvy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):9-12

Iarovinskii MIa: Vklad meditsinskikh rabotnikov Moskvy v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):34-9

Iastrebov AP, Boiarskii AP, Mel'nikova ZM: Sverdlovskii meditsinskii institut v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):49-51

Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' Bashkirii v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):60-1

Ibragimov NG: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshch' évakogospitaliam Bashkirskoi ASSR v gody voiny] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):64-7

Ibragimov NG: Podvigi medikov Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):53-5

Ivanov AI: Opyt vynosa i vyvoza ranenykh v boiakh pod ardonom v noiaiabre- dekabre 1942 goda. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):72-4

Ivanov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka v period L'vovsko-sandomirskoi nastupatel'noi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):75-6

Ivanov NG, Georgievskii AS: Deiatel'nost' Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i pervye poslevoennnye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):58-62

Ivanov NR, Aleksankin SA, Piliptsevich NN: Saratovskie mediki--frontu. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):69-70

Ivashchenko IK: Deiatel'nost' évakogospitalei Buriatii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):56-8

Kanareikin KF, Kukuev LA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):642-5

Kanareikin KF: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):33-6

Kantorovich MM: Rodina otmetila ikh pervymi. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):57-61

Khokhol MI: Amputatsii konechnostei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i reabilitatsiia invalidov. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1-6

Khvilivitskii TIa: Mediko-psikhologicheskaia situatsiia v Leningrade v 1941-1945 gg. (somatopsikhicheskie otnosheniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):130-5

Kirillov MM, Obraztsova MS: Saratovskie terapevty v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):6-9

Kishkovskii AN, Palamarchuk VP: Rentgenologi Leningrada v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):12-5

Kolesnikov ZS: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovoi brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):73-5

Komarov FI, Aleksanian IV: Sovetskaia meditsina v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):3-7

Konasov VB, Limin BV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1941-1945). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):45-8

Koroliuk IP, Palagin DA: Rentgenologicheskaia sluzhba Kuibyshevskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3

Koroliuk IP, Palagin DA: Rentgenologicheskaia sluzhba Kuibyshevskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3

Kositskii GI: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):7-8

Kosyk W: Ukraine's losses during the Second World War. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1985;33(2):9-19 *

Kovanov VV: O rabote khirurgov v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):71-3

Kozlovskaia ES, Novopashin IG, Sadovnikov BM: Donorstvo v sssr r gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(5):25-9 *

Krasnopeev II: Mediki 64-I gvardeiskoi strelkovoi divizii v operatsii "Iskra." **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):70-2

Krivobokova SS: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):2-10

Kruglianskiĭ MR: Vysshaia meditsinskaia shkola v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):21-6

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Russo-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):458-72

Kuvshinskiĭ CS, Vorontsova KV: Podvizhnye remontnye sredstva meditsinskiĭ sluzhby vo vremia velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):74-5

Kuvshinskiĭ VD, Vavilova IE: Izmeritelʹnye pribory i ustroĭstva v praktike raboty meditsinskogo sostava v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):77

Kuzionov PV: Uchastie zhenshchin v pomoshchi raneym i bolʹnym vo vremia krymskoĭ i russko-turetskoĭ voĭn. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):47-50

Kuzʹmin MK, Semenov BF: Vklad uchenykh-medikov b borʹbu s infektsiiami v gody Velikoŏ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5).3-7

Kuznetsov VK: Vklad sovetskogo naroda v pobedu v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):3-6

Lagunova IG, Shcherbenko OI, Chizhunova IuA: Moskovskiĭ nauchno-issledovatelʹskiĭ rentgenoradiologicheskiĭ institut Minzdrava RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6-8

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie vo vremia Stalingradskoĭ bitvy. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):15-8

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie voĭsk vo vremia bitvy na Kurskom duge. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):16-8

Lapin VP: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia voĭsk v Belorusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):10-3

Larin AF, Sakharchuk IM: Bratersʹka dopomoha narodiv SRSR vidnovlenni roboty likuvalʹnykh zakladiv URSR. **Ukr Istor Zh** 1982;(8):75-8 •

Lidov IP, Potulov BM: Mediki v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10

Lobastov OS, Zilʹberberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Iassko-Kishinevskoĭ strategicheskoĭ nastupatelʹnoĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):67-72

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ nastupatelʹnoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):11-5

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ oboronitelʹnoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;12-7

Lobastov OS, Zilʹberberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voĭsk v Lʹvovsko-Sandomirskoĭ nastupatelʹnoĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):59-63

Losev OA, Nikolʹskiĭ VP: Prepodavateli i vypuskniki Krymskogo meditsinskogo instituta v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):58-61

Losev OA: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Kryma v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (nakanune i v gody revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):66-70

Lukʹianchuk LIa, Makovskaia NV: Likvidatsiia mediko-sanitarnykh podsledstviĭ voĭny v USSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):43-5

Lukʹianova EM: Za zhiznʹ deteĭ i materi. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):3-7

Makhmudov M, Pechenkina TK: Zdravookhranenie Uzbekistana v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):46-9

Makulova ID, Gerasimova VP: Gigienisty v dni blokady Leningrada. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):6-10

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN: Bolʹshe vnimaniia rabote voenno-meditsinskikh muzeev. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):11-4

Marasanov RA, Melʹnichuk AN: Vklad vedushchikh uchenykh-medikov v reshenie zadach zdravookhraneniiavoennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):15-20

Markevich VS: Mediki 7-ĭ otdelʹnoĭ gvardeĭskoĭ minometnoĭ brigady v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (vospominaniia frontovika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):72-3

Meshkov VV: O redkikh i opasnykh khirurgicheskikh operatsiiakh po izvlecheniiu iz tela ranenykh nerazorvavshikhsia min. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jul;51(7):49-50

Meshkov VV, Shefer IuM: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentralʹnogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):112-5

Meve EB: Opyt borby s bolezniami legkikh v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):13-8

Molchanov VI, Popov VL: Sudebnye mediki blokadnogo Leningrada. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):16-8

Nauka--frontu i tylu v gody voĭny: **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):325-9

Negovskiĭ VA: Stranitsy vospominaniia (o rabote po reanimatsii na fronte). **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5

Nemenov AIa: Poisk materialov o Tulʹskikh medikakh--geroiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):51-4

Nemerknushchiĭ svet Velikoĭ Pobedy: **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):129-32

Nezlin SE: Tuberkulez i borba s nim v SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):3-7

Nosov SD: Infektsionnye bolezni u deteĭ i borba s nimi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7-10

Nosova EA: Zdravookhranenie goroda Ivanova v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):58-9

Oberg LIa: Mediko-sotsialʹnaia pomoshchʹ évakuirovannym detiam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):59-62

Orbeli LA: Iz otcheta L. A. Orbeli o vypolnenii plana nauchno-issledovantelʹskikh rabot v 1942--1-ĭ polovine 1943 g. v vozglavliaemom im Otdelenii biologicheskikh nauk AN SSSR 21 sentiabria 1943 g. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun;46(3):291-6

Osipov EO: Velikiĭ podvig naroda. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):5-10

Petrik EI: Kak éto bylo. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):60-2

Petrik EI: Oni srazhalisʹ vo imia zhizni. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):56-8

Pichuev VP, Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Meditsinskoe i matarialʹno-bytovoe obespechenie zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):71-2

Pichuev VP, Tsygankova LA: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):76-8

Pokrovskiĭ PI: Sluzhba krovi Sovetskogo Soiuza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):7-12

Polovinko VE, Simoenko VG: Chernomorskie mediki v oborone Odessy. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):66-8

Potulov BM: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):49-53

Pritsker LM: Kurorty Abkhazii v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):47-8

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51-5

Prozorovskiĭ VI, Panfilenko OA: Rolʹ sovetskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy v rassledovanii fashistskikh prestupleniĭ, sovershennykh v period Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voĭny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):11-3

Rancour-Laferriere D: The mind of Stalin on the eve of Hitlerʹs invasion of the Soviet Union. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):481-500

Revskoĭ IuK: K 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-10

Ripp GKh: Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):65-7

Rodé-Cidžavadze M: Thérapeutique par la culture physique en Géorgie durant la Seconde Guerre Mondiale. **Izv Akad Nauk Gruz SSR [Istor Arkheol Etnogr Ist Iskusst]** 1985;:(1):23-38 •

Rudeĭko VA: Sanitarnye usloviia vodosnabzheniia v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):6-9

Sakharchuk IM, Makovskaia NV: Vosstanovlenie protivotuberkuleznykh uchrezhdeniĭ Ukrainy v 1943-1945 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):70-1

Sapov IA, Abrosimov VK, Apanasenko GL, et al: Razrabotka meropriiatiĭ po povysheniiu rabotosposobnosti podvodnikov i vodolazov vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):72-4

Seleznev SA: Printsipy patogeneticheskogo lecheniia postradavshikh s travmaticheskim shokom v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v nastoiashchee vremia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-14

Sevostʹianova ZD: Veterany voĭny i truda. Obzor materialov. **Med Sestra** 1987 Oct;46(10):54-7

Shabalin VN, Litmanovich KIu, Nikolaeva LK, et al: Sluzhba krovi Leningrada vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):12-6

Shabunin AV, Zaitsev EI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi uchastnikam revoliutsii v Petrograde v Oktiabre 1917 g. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):148-9

Shalaev NF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody grazhdanskoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):9-14

Shapiro FM: Tula--gorod gospitaleĭ (vospominaniia patologoanatoma frontovogo évakogospitalia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):36-8

Shaposhnikov OK, Starchenko ME: Sovetskie dermatologi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945 gg. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):4-8

Shapovbalov VE: Rabota tylovykh gospitaleĭ, dislotsirovannykh na territorii Turkmenskoĭ SSR v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):69-71

Shirinskiĭ PP: Velikaia Pobeda sovetskogo naroda. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):3-5

Shtenberg AI: Gosudarstvennyĭ sanitarnyĭ nadzor po problemam gigieny pitaniia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):11-5

Shtenberg AI: Institut pitaniia AMN SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):75-9

Shtenberg AI: Normirovanie i obespechenie potrebnosti v vitaminakh naseleniia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v pervye poslevoennye gody. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):71-5

Shtenberg AI: Rolʹ Gosudarstvennoĭ kontrolʹnoĭ vitaminnoĭ stantsii Minzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):75-8

Simonenko VG: Meditsinskoe obespechenie flota v russko-iaponskuiu voĭnu 1904-1905 gg. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):72-4

Skorniakova LK, Emokhanova GA: Zabota o detiakh sirotakh i lishennykh roditeleĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):11-3

Smirnov BN: Rolʹ TsVVK v sovershenstvovanii voenno-vrachebnoĭ

ékspertizy v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):18-20
Smirnov EI: Velikaia Pobeda i klinicheskaia meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):11-4
Smirnov VA: O podgotovke fel'dsherov v gody inostrannoĭ voennoĭ interventsii i grazhdanskoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):65-7
Smirnov VV, Matveenko SA: Mikrobiologi Ukrainskoĭ Akademii Nauk v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):3-7
Sokolov VI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voĭsk v bitve za Dnepr. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):11-8
Sorkin IuE: Meditsinskie sestry Uraka v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):58-62
Spahr F: Die Ausbreitung der Cholera in der britischen Flotte im Schwarzen Meer während des Krimkrieges im August 1854. Eine Auswertung von Schiffsarztjournalen der Royal Navy. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1989. 178 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Bd. 23)
Stavskaia VV: Terapevty Leningrada v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):41-6
Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Meditsinskie rabotniki Ul'ianovskoĭ oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1988 May;47(5):47-9
Stegunin SI, Razumov VI: Podgotovka meditsinskikh sester v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):48-51
Strashinin AI, Ivanova LV, Snedkova LM, et al: Sotrudniki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20-1
Strukov AI: Vospominaniia o rabote v Orenburge v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941-1944 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):87-91
Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Leningradskiĭ pediatricheskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):74-9
Timofeeva GA, Mikirtichan GL: Okhrana zdorov'ia deteĭ v Leningrade v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):3-7
Tiuliandin AD: O vklade Sovetskogo Krasnogo Kresta v delo Velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):13-7
Tolmasskaia ES: Iz opyta raboty neĭrokhirurgicheskoĭ gruppy otdel'noĭ roty meditsinskogo usileniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):71-3
Treĭster GN: Rentgenologicheskaia pomoshch' na Zapadnom fronte v period bitvy pod Moskvoĭ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):88-91
Troianskiĭ GN, Zaletskaia RA, Alekseeva EV: Moskovskiĭ stomatologicheskiĭ institut v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941-1945). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):78-80
Tsessarskiĭ AV: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyĭ nadzor v Moske v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):10-1
Tsinzerling AV: Patologoanatomy—veterany Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-194 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):15-9
Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Iz opyta organizatsii ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):67-8
Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Podgotovka i ispol'zovanie spetsialistov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73-4
Tur'ianov AKh, Kulagina AA, Valiakhmetov FF: Mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie grazhdanskogo naseleniia Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):63-6
Vaĭnshteĭn VG: Khirurgicheskiĭ gospital' v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5
Varlamov VM, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voĭsk v tret'em periode velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Istor Zh** 1985;(11):72-7 •
Venediktov DD: Vo imia miloserdiia i mira. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):3-6
Viktorov NI, Karetnikova NN, Iakovlev GP: "Krasnogvardeets" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10
Vinokurov GA, Vinokurov VG: Aptechnye i meditsinskie rabotniki Povolzh'ia v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):47-9
Vishniakov IK: Meditsinskoe obespechenie lyzhnogo otriada v usloviiakh Zapoliar'ia. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):21-3
Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voĭsk Zapadnogo fronta v Moskovskoĭ bitve. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):17-21
Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii sanitarno-khimicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (iz opyta raboty armeĭskogo toksikologa). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):15-8
Vishniakov IK: O lechebno-évakuatsionnom obespechenii voĭsk 61-ĭ armii v Rizhskoĭ operatsii (vospominaniia uchastnika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66-9
Vo imia mira i zhizni na Zemle: **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):3-6
Voĭtenko MF: Nekotorye nereshennye problemy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):22-5
Voĭtenko MF: Osobennosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia 64-ĭ armii v period likvidatsii okruzhennykh pod Stalingradom voĭsk protivnika. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):28-31
Voĭtenko MF: Vrachebnye kadry évakogospitaleĭ Narkomzdrava SSSR i organizatsiia povysheniia ikh kvalifikatsii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):54-6
Volkov VV, Preobrazhenskiĭ PV, Shiliaev VG: Sovetskie oftal'mologi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v bor'be za mir (k 40-letiiu so dnia pobedy). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):3-9
Volkova ZA: Trud zhenshchin v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):1-4
Vol'skaia EA: Voenno-meditsinskaia literatura v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):65-6
Voronkov OV: O sozdanii i ispol'zovanii komplektov meditsinskogo imushchestva v predvoennye gody i vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5).65-8
Vorontsova EI: Gigiena truda v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):1-7
Zaĭtsev: "Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova" v gody blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17-22
Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):26-8
Zbarzh IaM, Fialkovskiĭ VV: Rol' frontovogo stomatologa v organizatsii spetsializirovannoĭ pomoshchi ranenym. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):18-9
Zedgenidze GA: 40-letie velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):3-6
Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' nauchnykh uchrezhdeniĭ, évakuirovannykh v Zapadnuiu Sibir' v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):54-6
Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53-5
Zelenin SF: Vklad medikov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v meditsinskoe obespechenie ranenykh voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):15-7
Zhalkovskiĭ BV: O podgotovke sester miloserdiia na Odesskoĭ stantsii skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v gody pervoĭ mirovoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):31-2
Zharikov NM: Sovetskaia psikhiatriia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):645-50
Zhmakin KN: Mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie zhenshchin na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):13-4
Zhukova LA: Deiatel'nost' KPSS po rukovodstvu zdravookhraneniem v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941-1945 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):59-61
Zhuravlev SM, Gorlov AA: 40 let meditsinskogo obespecheniia invalidov Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny ortopedo-travmatologicheskogo profilia. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1-5
Zverev IuP: Muzhestvo i samootverzhennost' flotskikh medikov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):25-7

Vietnam

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.
Clark GB: La médecine dans les forces spéciales américaines au Vietnam, de 1969 à 1970. **Med Armees** 1982;10:229-30 •
Desbarats J, Jackson KD: Vietnam 1975-1982: the cruel peace. **Wash Q** 1985;8(4):169-82 •
Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.
Hirsch EF: United States Navy Surgical Research, Republic of Vietnam 1966-1970: a retrospective review. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):236-40
Holm T: Culture, ceremonialism, and stress: American Indian veterans and the Vietnam War. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(2):237-51 •
Jacobs JB, McNamara D: Vietnam veterans and the agent orange controversy. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;13(1):57-79 •
McCulloch J: The politics of Agent Orange: the Australian experience. Richmond, Australia, Heinemann, 1984. xvii, 252 p.
McVicker SJ: Vietnam. **Imprint** 1987 Feb-Mar;34(5):42-5
Norman EM: A study of female military nurses in Vietnam during the war years 1965-1973. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):43-60
Nurses' contributions during the Vietnam effort: **Chart** 1988 May-Jun;85(5):2-6
Schwartz LS: Women and the Vietnam experience. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1987 Winter;19(4):168-73

Yugoslavia

Bulatović R, Kurtovič Z: Centralna bolnica Vrhovnog štaba NOV i POJ u Jasikovcu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):158-63
Cvetkovski V: Izvestajot na ledi pedzet za skopje za vreme na prvata svetska vojna. **Istorija (Skopje)** 1982;18(1-2):203-13 •
Dragić D: Sanitetska služba u bosni i hercegovini u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu 1943. Godine. **Vojnois Glas** 1984;35(1):341-55 •
Hranilović A, Stupar D: Formiranje, organizacija i rad Glavnog sanitetskog slagališta NOVJ (JA) u završnim operacijama NOR-a. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):53-9
Katan E, Stupar D: Nabavka sanitetskih materijalnih sredstava iz okupiranih mesta kao specifičan izvor sanitetskog snabdevanja u NOR. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov-Dec;45(6):454-8
Knežević S: Revolucija put slobode. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):5

Kraljević L, Dittrich Z, Curin S: Uspomena na etičnost zdravstvenih radnika narodnih heroja u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):353-6

Papo I: The organization of surgical care in the partisan war in Yugoslavia and aspects relevant to training of surgeons for modern warfare. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S170-4

Pavlović BB: Srpski sanitet na Solunskom frontu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):115-23

Romano J: Doprinos zdravstvenih radnika crnogoraca u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu na dužnostima van saniteta. **Istor Zapisi** 1981;34(2):127-46 •

Romano J: Prilog evidenciji poginulih, umrlih i stradalih lekara, farmaceuta i studenata medicine i farmacije u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu. **Vojnois Glas** 1983;34(2):323-49 •

WITCHCRAFT

See also **Magic and Occult**

Butler J: Witchcraft, healing and historians' crazes. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):111-8 •

Argentina

Pagés Larraya F: Locura y hechicería en la Inquisición del Río de la Plata. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):211-22

Europe

Birchler-Argyros UB: Hexenzeichen in der Gerichtsmedizin des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb;175(1):1-12

Quaife GR: Godly zeal and furious rage: the witch in early modern Europe. Beckenham, Kent; New York, Croom Helm; St. Martin's Press, 1987. 235 p.

Schwerhoff G: Rationalität im Wahn: zum gelehrten Diskurs über die Hexen in der frühen Neuzeit. **Saeculum** 1986;37(1):45-82 •

Great Britain

Estes LL: The role of medicine and medical theories in the rise and fall of the witch hunts in England. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

1450-1700

Attfield R: Balthasar Bekker and the decline of the witch-craze: the old demonology and the new philosophy. **Ann Sci** 1985 Jul;42(4):383-95

Clark S: The scientific status of demonology. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 351-74.

Migliore S: The doctor, the lawyer, and the melancholy witch. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):163-92

Europe

Estes L: The medical origins of the European witch case: a hypothesis. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(2):271-84 •

Estes LL: Incarnations of evil: changing perspectives on the European witch craze. **Clio** 1984;13(2):133-47 •

Kirsch I: Demonology and the rise of science: an example of the misperception of historical data. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):149-57

Schoeneman TJ: The role of mental illness in the European witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):337-51

France

Briggs R: Witchcraft and popular mentality in Lorraine, 1580-1630. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 337-49.

Pearl JL, Ultee M: The Mersenne-Villiers correspondence on demonic possession. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:118-25 •

Germany

Zambelli P: Scholastiker und Humanisten, Agrippa und Trithemius zur Hexerei. Die natürliche Magie und die Entstehung kritischen Denkens. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1985;67(1):41-79 •

Great Britain

Beier LM: Evil humours: witchcraft, illness and healing in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:20-3

Estes LL: Reginald Scot and his Discoverie of witchcraft: religion and science in the opposition to European witch craze. **Church Hist** 1983;52(4):444-56 •

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597-1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Wear A: Medicine, witchcraft and uncertainty in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:16-9

West RH: Reginald Scot and Renaissance writings on witchcraft. Boston: Twayne, 1984. 142 p.

Italy

Martin R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth-century Venice: I. Elena Draga and popular healing. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:7-9

Palmer R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth-century Venice: II. Fear death by water: Girolamo Donzellini and the Venetian Inquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:10-1

United States

Flotte TJ, Bell DA: Role of skin lesions in the Salem witchcraft trials. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):582-7

Levin D: Did the Mathers disagree about the Salem witchcraft trials? **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1985;95(1):19-37 •

Robbins SL: Samuel Willard and the spectres of God's wrathful lion. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(4):596-603 •

Silverman K: Letters of thanks from hell. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(6):947-68 •

1700 to Present

Hungary

Szilágyi M: A boszorkányperek orvostörténelmi háttere Tolna megye Duna menti községeiben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):61-74

United States

Stevens P: Some implications of urban witchcraft beliefs. **N Y Folk** 1982;8(3-4):29-45

WOMEN

See also **Nursing**

Bourdillon H: Women as healers: a history of women and medicine. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. 48 p.

Bowden RE: Women in medicine I. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1456-67.

Dall'Ava-Santucci J: Des sorcières aux mandarines: histoire des femmes médecins. [Paris]: Calmann-Lévy, 1989. 266 p.

Darbyshire P: Bedpans or broomsticks? **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 6-12;81(45):44-5

Ehrenreich B, English D: [Witches, midwives, and nurses. A history of women healers (1)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987 Nov;22(4):7-30; 1988 Feb;23(1):87-119

Gubalke W: Die Hebamme im Wandel der Zeiten: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. 2. Aufl. bearbeitet von R. Kolle. Hannover: Staude, 1985. 168 p.

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan inom läkekonsten—fältskär, barnmorska, helgon, häxa. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):747-9

Helfer O, Winan R: Männer und Frauen der Medizin: illustrierte Kurzbiographien zur Geschichte der Medizin. 6., neubearbeitete Aufl. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1986. 206 p.

Joël C: Les filles d'esculape: les femmes à la conquête du pouvoir médical. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1988. 234 p.

Katz E: Early women medical writers: a descriptive handlist. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1701-3

Levin B: Women and medicine. 2nd ed. Lincoln, Neb.: Media Pub., 1988. 267 p.

Longo MF: History of women surgeons. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):91-3

Magyar L: Az orvosnök története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2320-1

Modig M: De första kvinneliga farmacevterna i några länder. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26-9

Ogilvie MB: Women in science: antiquity through the nineteenth century: a biographical dictionary with annotated bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1986.

Ruel-Kellermann M: Des femmes chirurgiens-dentistes. **Inf Dent** 1984 Sep 27;66(33):3265-74

Americas

Southgate MT: Women in medicine II. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1468-75.

Sweden

Modig M: Kvinnan i svensk farmaci. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:30-5

United States

Sharp SA: Folk medicine practices: women as keepers and carriers of knowledge. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1986;9(3):243-9 •

Stepsis MU, Liptak DA, ed: Pioneer healers: the history of women religious in American health care. New York: Crossroad, 1989. 342 p.

Ward PS: Hygeia's sisters: a history of women in pharmacy. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):1-57

Before 500 A.D.

Egypt

Harer WB, el-Dawakhly Z: Peseshet--the first female physician? **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):960-1

500 A.D.-1450

Pernoud R: La femme et la médecine au Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 38-43.

Europe

Green M: Women's medical practice and health care in medieval Europe. **Signs (Chic)** 1989;14(2):434-74 •

Germany

Makabe J: [Visit to the birthplace of Hildegard von Bingen: on medicine by a nun in the Middle Ages(Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):7-27

Great Britain

Kealey EJ: England's earliest women doctors. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):473-7

Italy

Benton JF: Trotula, women's problems, and the professionalization of medicine in the Middle Ages. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):30-53

1450-1700

Netherlands

Koorn FW, Roodenburg H: Kopsters: vrouwen in de marge van de Gesondheidszorg. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(3):125-9 •

Spain

Beya Alonso E: Una precursora farmacéutica del Renacimiento. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):245-7

1700 to Present

Abir-Am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives: women in science, 1789-1979. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xii, 365 p.

Bibel DJ: William Bulloch's pioneer women of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):328-31

Bryan J: Health and science: women history makers. New York: Hampstead Press, 1988. 45 p.

Chodorow NJ: Varieties of leadership among early women psychoanalysts. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 45-54.

Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. xiv, 333 p.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Geschlecht und Gesellschaft: Die ersten Arztinnen und sozialpolitische Vorurteile. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(4):195-205

Geyer-Kordesch J: Vorkämpferinnen im Arzteberuf: der Einstieg angelsächsischer Frauen in die professionalisierte Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Fem Stud** 1983;2(2):24-45 •

Gjedde A: The emancipation of Miss Menten. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):243-6

Grabski RS, Grabski SJ: Augusta Déjérine-Klumpke (1859-1927). **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):409-10

L'Union médicale en 1875. Femmes-médecins. **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):432-3

Morantz-Sanchez RM: The many faces of intimacy: professional options and personal choices among nineteenth- and twentieth-century women physicians. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 45-59.

Sobal NL: Curing and caring: a literary view of professional medical women. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 240 p.

Thompson NL: Helene Deutsch: a life in theory. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):317-53

Trávníčková E: Zeny-lékařky v boji za mir a za odvrácení jaderné války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):289-94

Argentina

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Las hermanas Pecotche en la odontologia argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):17-9

La mujer en la odontologia Argentina: Dis Internacional de la Mujer: 8 de Marzo. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):19-20

Asia

Frutiger U: Arztin im Orient auch wenn's dem Sultan nicht gefällt. Josephina Th. Zürcher (1866-1932). Basel: Schwabe, 1987. 164 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Neue Folge, 1)

Australia

Raphael B: Women and leadership in medicine in Australia. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 299-305.

Zwar D: The Dame: the life and times of Dame Jean Macnamara, medical pioneer. South Melbourne; Dallas, Macmillan, 1984. 168 p.

Austria

Lehner K: Verponte Eingriffe: sozialdemokratische Reformbestrebungen zu den Abtreibungsbestimmungen in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Wien: Picus, 1989. 261 p.

Belgium

Vandewiele LJ: De controverse over de vrouwelijke apotekers in de farmaceutische wereld van de 19e eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):2-7

Bulgaria

Feschieva N: Social-demographic characteristic of women-doctors in Bulgaria during the period 1878-1940. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 178-9.

Canada

Dembski PE: Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto. **Ont Hist** 1985 Sep;77(3):183-206 •

Gold JH: Women in psychiatry: a Canadian perspective. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson, CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 291-7.

Hacker C: The indomitable lady doctors. Halifax, Goodread Biographies, 1984. 238 p.

McConnachie K: Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):61-70

Sheinin R, Bhimji S: Pearl Jane Manson Sproule, MD (1879-1961) Canada's first woman otolaryngologist: a belated tribute. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):409-10

Stieb EW, Coulas GC, Ferguson JA: Women in Ontario pharmacy, 1867-1927. In commemoration of the centenary of the first admission of women to the University of Toronto, 1984-85. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):125-34

Wild M: Elizabeth Bagshaw. Markham, Ont., Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 p.

Czechoslovakia

Březina Z: Zasloužilé ženy ostravské pediatrie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):315-7

Dominican Republic

Zaglul A: Despreciada en la vida y olvidada en la muerte: (biografía de Evangelina Rodríguez, la primera médica dominicana). 2a ed. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana: Taller, 1980. 123 p.

Finland

Olkkonen T: Suomen ensimmäinen naistohtori. **Opusculum** 1985;5(3):122-8 •

France

Barbizet C, Leguay F: Blanche Edwards-Pilliet: femme et médecin

1858-1941. Le Mans: Editions Cénomane, 1988. 160 p.

Germany

Heckmann R: Von der ersten deutschen Zahnärztin bis zur heutigen Gleichberechtigung. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jul 16;78(14):1616, 1620

Hoppe B: "Frauenbewegung" und Wissenschaft bei der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):99-122

Rombach R: Magdalene Neff, erste deutsche Apothekerin. Selbstbiographien in den Rundbriefen der ersten deutschen Pharmazeutinnen. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 12;121(7):343-5

Völker A: Vor 100 Jahren: Markierungspunkte des medizinischen Frauenstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):452-6

Great Britain

Alexander W: First ladies of medicine: the origins, education and destination of early women graduates of Glasgow University. Glasgow: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1987. 84 p.

Atkins SF: Lilian Avice Foster, OBE: a volunteer hospital worker in the Great War and the Russian civil war, 1914-21. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:79-92

Elston MA: Women's access to medical education in Great Britain, 1877-1900: an overview. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:51-3

Ford CM: Aleen Cust - first woman veterinary surgeon in Britain - early influences. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):131-7

Freedman D: Om hur Miss Barry gjorde karriär som Inspector General James Barry MD. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1576

Gordon WM: The right of women to graduate in medicine--Scottish judicial attitudes in the nineteenth century. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(2):136-51

Hall L: Hygieia's handmaids: women, health, and healing. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 19 September to 16 December 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 64 p.

Hurwitz B, Richardson R: Inspector General James Barry MD: putting the woman in her place. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):299-305

Jones H: Women health workers: the case of the first women factory inspectors in Britain. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):165-81

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413-37 •

Nation EF: James Barry, M.D., inspector general of hospitals. Man or woman? **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):184-8

Russell HM: The education of a professional woman, 1915-1925. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):290-4

Scott JM: Women and the GMC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1764-7

Scott JM: Women and the GMC: the struggle for representation. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):164-6

Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900-22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237-59

Hungary

Kempler K: Az első hazai gyógyszerésznő. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Nov;58(6):275-86

Szögi L: A nok egyetemi tanulmányainak kezdete a budapesti Orvostudományi Karon, 1896-1926. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):139-42

India

Varde M: Dô. Rakhamābāi: eka ārta. Mumbai: Pôpyulara Prakāśana, 1982. 9, 222 p.

Korea

Han'guk yŏja ŭisa 90-yŏn. [S.l], Han'guk Yŏja Uisahoe, 1986. 208 p.:

Mexico

Sanfilippo B J: Semblanza de Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):41-6

Sanfilippo J: Primera dentista mexicana. Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Feb;7(2):4-7

Netherlands

Marland H: All well for mother and child (Catherina Schrader). **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 7-13;83(40):49-51

van der Gaag I: De vrouwelijke dierenarts: toen en nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1392-404

Van Lieburg MJ, Marland H: Elisabeth en Neeltje van Putten: twee 18e-eeuwse grensgangers tussen de beroepsvelden van vroedvrouw en vroedmeester. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):181-97

New Zealand

Belgrave M: A subtle containment: women in New Zealand medicine, 1893-1941. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):44-55 •

Norway

Gombos A: De første kvinne - lige apotekere i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1987 May 15;95(9):206-11

Poland

Nećas C: Dr med. Teodora Krajewska, lekarka urzedowa w Dol. Tuzle i Sarajewie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):75-98

Pabis-Braunstein M: The first Polish women pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):12-5

Puerto Rico

Cruz NI: Las primeras doctoras en medicina de Puerto Rico. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Apr;80(4):121-3

Torres-Gómez JM: Las primeras doctoras en medicina de Puerto Rico. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):294-5

Sweden

I Karolinas fotspår. 100 år med kvinnliga läkare i Sverige: **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1965

Mellgren A: Kisa-Mor. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:99-106

Ohlander AS: De kvinnliga medicinarpionjärna--gott svenskt klimat starka personligheter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1966-9

Svartz-Malmberg G: För 50 år sedan: Nanna Svartz' utnämning. Den första kvinnliga professorn vid statshögskola. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4355-8

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33-49

Switzerland

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864-1914. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):461-74

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864-1914. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1167-76.

Bonner TN: Rendezvous in Zurich: seven who made a revolution in women's medical education, 1864-1874. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):7-27

Holmes M: Go to Switzerland, young women, if you want to study medicine. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1984;7(4):243-5 •

Plangger-Vavra M: Die Anatomin Hedwig Frey (1877-1938); erste Professorin der Universität Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 76 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 202)

Sackmann-Rink M: Die Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an den beiden veterinär-medizinischen Fakultäten der Schweiz. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jan;128(1):27-39

Sackmann-Rink M: Vermeintliche und vereitelte Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an der veterinär-medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):793-8

United States

Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. 255 p. Contributions by C. E. Rosenberg, A. R. Koslow, R. L. Numbers, R. Morantz-Sanchez, D. C. Hine, B. Melosh, E. J. Smith.

Alger E, Barrood LA: Women in academic medicine. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):399-402

Amster LJ: Gentlewoman explorer in the dangerous trades (Alice Hamilton). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):206-54

Andrews-Koryta S: Dr. Olga Stastny, her service to Nebraska and the world. **Nebr Hist** 1987;68(1):20-7 •

Atwater EC: Women, surgeons, and a worthy enterprise: the general hospital comes to upper New York State. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 40-66.

Auer HA: Bertha Van Hoosen, MD was a woman of many "firsts". **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):118-20

Bair B: A scientific use of their humanity. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):66-9

Barringer FS: Dr. Margaret Taylor Shutt: tribute to a forgotten physician. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 21 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/2)

Bartuska DG, Smith JG, Chaff SL: AMWA--a support system. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):38-40

Beatty WK: Francis Dickinson--ophthalmologist and flier. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):10-5, 40

Beatty WK: Julia Holmes Smith--homeopath and club-woman.

WOMEN

Proc Inst Med Chic 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):94-9
Beatty WK: Marie J. Mergler: surgeon and friend. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jul-Sep;36(3):101-4, 136
Beatty WK: Mary Elizabeth Bates--first woman intern at Cook County Hospital. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Jan-Mar;40(1):9-19
Bonner TN: Medical women abroad: a new dimension of women's push for opportunity in medicine, 1850-1914. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):58-73
Bridgforth LR: The sociology of science: women and medicine in nineteenth century Mississippi. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;26(1):9-13
Brodman E: A century of women physicians. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):375-82
Capshew JH, Laszlo AC, et al: Women psychologists and gender politics during World War II. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):157-89
Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145-53 •
Clevenger MR: From lay practitioner to doctor of medicine: woman physicians in St. Louis, 1860-1920. **Gateway Herit** 1987-88;8(3):12-21 •
Cole S: Sex discrimination and admission to medical school, 1929-1984. **AJS** 1986;92(3):549-67 •
Crockett BN: "No job for a woman." **Chron Okla** 1983;61(2):148-67 •
Davis S: Lucy Hobbs Taylor: the mixed blessing of being the first. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):443
Dickstein LJ: A history of women physician leaders in Kentucky. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 20-7.
Donegan JB: "Hydropathic highway to health." Women and water-cure in antebellum America. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xx, 229 p. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 17)
Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 258 p.
Drachman VG: The limits of progress: the professional lives of women doctors, 1881-1926. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):58-72
Drachman VG: Women doctors and the quest for professional power: 1881-1926. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 1-12.
Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84-9
Eveland WC: Obituary: Pearl L. Kendrick. **ASM News** 1981 Mar;47(3):145-6
Fee E, Greene B: Science and social reform: women in public health. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Summer;10(2):161-77
Foster PP: Ann Preston, M.D. (1813-1872): a biography. The struggle to obtain training and acceptance for women physicians in mid-nineteenth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1984. xix, 470 p.
Furumoto L: On the margins: women and the professionalization of psychology in the United States, 1890-1940. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 93-113.
Gallagher TC: From family helpmeet to independent professional: women in American pharmacy, 1870-1940. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):60-77
Gartrell EG: Women healers and domestic remedies in 18th century America: the recipe book of Elizabeth Coates Paschall. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):23-9
Giangrego E: AAWD: a voice for women in dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):441-5
Goodwin NJ: The black woman physician. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):145-7
Gromala T: Women in chiropractic: exploring a tradition of equity in healing. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):59-63
Haldeman S: Almeda Haldeman, Canada's first chiropractor: pioneering the prairie provinces, 1907-1917. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):65-7
Heins M: Women in medicine: a historical perspective. **Internist** 1986 Mar;27(3):7-9
Henderson ML, Keeney TL: Women in pharmacy education: the pioneers. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):24-7
Hewitt DL: Dentistry's first lady: Lucy Hobbs Taylor. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Spring;62(4):28-31
Hildreth ML: Delicacy and propriety: the acceptance of the woman physician in Victorian America. **Halcyon** 1987;9:149-65 •
Hine DC: Opportunity and fulfillment: sex, race, and class in health care education. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):14-9 •
Holoubek AB: Women in medicine. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):103-10 •
Irwin BS: Researching women physicians. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):405-9
Jarvik L: Women in medicine: three decades in retrospect. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 13-9.
Jones C: Karen Horney. New York: Chelsea House, 1989. 111 p.
Juergens N, Long DE, Martin SC: "Looking forward": an exhibit on women and medicine at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):139-57
Jukes TH, ed: A woman in science: 1893-1973. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1425-31
Kaiser RM, Chaff SL, Peitzman SJ: The diary of Mary Theodora McGavran. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):217-36 •
Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1-6 •
Kendall D, Feagin JR: Blatant and subtle patterns of discrimination: minority women in medical schools. **J Intergroup Relat** 1983;11(2):8-33
Leland TM: Emilie Viett Rundlett, M.D. 1876-1959. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):143
Leland TM: South Carolina's first woman doctor. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):109-10
McCloud SE: Not in vain. Salt Lake City, Utah, Bookcraft, 1984. 209 p.
Meites S: Willey Glover Denis (1879-1929), pioneer woman of clinical chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):774-8
Metaxas Quiroga VA: Female lay managers and scientific pediatrics at Nursery and Child's Hospital, 1854-1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):194-208
Miller ET: Guide to collections in the Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia: The College, 1987. 69 leaves.
Moldow G: Women doctors in gilded-age Washington: race, gender, and professionalization. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1987. xiii, 246 p.
Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: a study of the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. In Harris BJ, McNamara JK, eds: Women and the structure of society: selected research from the Fifth Berkshire Conference on the History of Women. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1984. p. 170-85
Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. **Am Q** 1982;34(5):459-78 •
Morantz-Sanchez R: Not feminized but humanized. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):363-70
Morantz-Sanchez RM: Sympathy and science: women physicians in American medicine. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 464 p.
More E: The Blackwell Medical Society and the professionalization of women physicians. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):603-28
Noever JH: Passionate rebel: the life of Mary Gove Nichols, 1810-1884. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, Okla., 1983. v, 348 p.
Photographic essay: **Sage** 1985;2(2):4-9 •
Pierson WS: Dr. Justina Ford. Honored as first black female physician in Colorado. Home and office dedicated as medical and minority memorial. **Colo Med** 1989 Feb 15;86(4):60
Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26-33
Rosenfeld JA: Women doctors from Johns Hopkins. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):73-5
Rosenfeld JA: Women doctors in early Delaware. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):235-6
Saffron MH: Our first woman dermatologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):411-3
Scully AL: Medical women of the West. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):761-3
Seraile W: Susan McKinney Steward: New York State's first African-American woman physician. **Afro Am N Y Life Hist** 1985;9(2):27-44 •
Sharpe WD: Emilie Melanie Viett Rundlett, M.D.: South Carolina's first lady medical graduate. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):129-32
Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.
Siegel PJ: Women in the scientific search: an American bio-bibliography, 1724-1979. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xvii, 399 p.
Smith JG: Archives and special collections on women in medicine, Medical College of Pennsylvania. **Picturescope** 1986 Spring;32(2):53-7 •
Smith JG: Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1-40
Spurlock J: Notes on the history of women in psychiatry. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 29-44.
Stevens G, Gardner S: The women of psychology. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1982. x, 241, xvi, 272 p.
Thomas M: Amazing Mary: awarded the Medal of Honor. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(1):36-41 •
Tuttman S: Edith Jacobson's major contributions to psychoanalytic theory of development. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):135-51
Walsh MR: Academic professional women organizing for change: the struggle in psychology. **J Soc Issues** 1985;41(4):17-27 •
Wannamaker LW: Obituary: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):555-9
Widrow SA, Haycock CE: New Jersey Medical Women's Association. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):385-7
Women in dentistry: **Arkansas Dent J** 1987 Apr;58(1):40

USSR

Arkhangelskiĭ GV: "Zapiski kursistki" A. I. Voinovoĭ-Danurovoĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):67-8

Conroy MS: Women pharmacists in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century Russia. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):155-64

Iarovinskiĭ MIa: V.M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina) i ee vklad v Sovetskoe zdravo- okhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):69-72

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i "zhenskiĭ vopros". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):59-62

Koblitz AH: Science, women, and the Russian intelligentsia. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):208-26

Makhmudov M: Pervye zhenshchiny-vrachi v dorevoliutsionnom Turkestane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):68-70

O. N. Podvysotskaia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):75-6

Obraztsova EN: Bol'shevichka-vrach R. S. Obraztsova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):73-5

Osipov GV: N. P. Suslova--pervaia russkaia zhenshchina-vrach (k 145-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu organizatsii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii). **Med Sestra** 1988 Sep;47(9):47-9

Ratomskii IuV: Bol'shevichka-medik L. G. Mokievskaia-Zubok. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):69-71

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia deiatel'nost' zhenshchin-vracheĭ Rossii v XIX veke. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):128-30

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i zhenskoe meditsinskoe obrazovanie v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64-5

Vasil'ev KK: K istorii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):69-72

Veresh EI: Uchenitsy I. F. Zemmel'veĭsa v Zakarpat'e. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jul;52(7):47-8

Vlasov PV: K istorii zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):144-8

Zavernyĭ LG, Voĭtenko AA, Pekhen'ko SI, et al: Professor Vera Ignat'evna Gedroĭts--pervaia v Rossii zhenshchina-khirurg. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):67-70

Yugoslavia

Berić BM, Sloboda L, Subotić J: Prve žene lekari na tlu Vojvodine (1893-1919). **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1-2):79-82

Nečas C: První úřední lékařka v Bosně. **Casopis Matice Moravske** 1983;102(3-4):245-57 •

Nečas C: Uřední lékařky v Bosně a Hercegovině. **Slov Prehl** 1985;71(6):491-8 •

PART III. AUTHORS

A

A. M. Rashevskaia i ee rol' v razvitii ucheniia o professional'nykh zabolevaniiakh: Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1989;(9):1–4

Aagaard GN: The founding, growth, and development. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):252–61

Aalbers JG: Wat Nederlandsche artsen op Sumatra meemaakten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1564–5

Aantallen vervolgingsslachtoffers 1940–1945: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 May 4;129(18):842

Aarli JA: Epileptiske hallusinasjoner år 1900––diktning eller sannhet? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3013–6

Aarli JA: Fritjof Nansen and the neuron theory. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 73–7.

Aaron C see **Huard P**

Aaron PG, Phillips S, Larsen S: Specific reading disability in historically famous persons. **J Learn Disabil** 1988 Nov;21(9):523–38, 545

Aaronson S: A role for algae as human food in antiquity. **Food Foodways** 1986;1(3):311–5

Aarsen R: De IMP'en op het laatste moment: psychotherapie in de extramurale GGZ anno 1981: een historische verkenning. Utrecht: Nederlands Centrum Geestelijke Volksgezondheid, [1985]. vii, 85 p.

Abad G: L'enfant dans sa famille de la fin du XIXe siècle à nos jours. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1989 Feb;(93):37–41

Abad Viela LM see **Pujol Massaguer M**

Abalan F, Martínez-Gallardo R, Bourgeois M: Secuelas neuropsíquicas de la deportación en los campos de concentración nazis durante la segunda guerra mundial. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–43

Abbattista M see **Amato R**

Abbott A: Event sequence and event duration: colligation and measurement [in medicine]. **Hist Methods** 1984;17(4):192–204 •

Abbott JD, Jones DM, Painter MJ, et al: The epidemiology of meningococcal infections in England and Wales, 1912–1983. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):241–57

Abbott P, Sapsford R: Community care for mentally handicapped children. Milton Keynes, England; Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1987. 83 p.

Abbott SA see **Wood BA**

Abbott D, ed: The biographical dictionary of scientists: Chemists. London, Blond Educational, 1983. 203 p.

Abboud FM: An epilogue on the editorship. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):I–IV

Abbri F, Rossi P: History of science in Italy. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):213–8

Abdel-Malek ZA see **Nordlund JJ**

Abdul Hameed H, ed: Avicenna's tract on cardiac drugs and essays on Arab cardiotherapy; Ris-alah al-adwiyah al-qalb-iyah. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdrad Foundation Press, 1983. 216 p.

Abdulkadir J: Utilisation of traditional treatment among Ethiopian diabetics. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):117–21

Abdullaev AA: Istoricheskie aspekty "postkholetsistéktomicheskogo sindroma" (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):99–105

Abdullaev IK see **Iskhakov VI**

Abdullin TG see **Lebedinskiĭ VA**

Abdushelishvili GV: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu sanitarii i gigieny im. G.M. Natadze Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR––60 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):46–8

Abdushukurova KhM: Dostizheniia v okhrane zdorov'ia deteĭ. K 60-letiiu obrazovaniia Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):38–41

Abdyldaev TA, Podgurskiĭ AI: Problema estestvennogo i iskusstvennogo v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):42–6

Abe H see **Orita Y**

Abe HR, Köthe A, Schwanitz E: Das wissenschaftlich-literarische Gesamtwerk von Prof. Dr. Hans Kehr (1862–1916). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:111–27

Abe HR: Der einfluss italienischer Universitäten auf die Erfurter medizinische fakultät des 15. und beginnenden 16. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 983–7.

Abe HR, Müller W: Die Chirurgische Stomatologie und Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie an der Sektion Stomatologie der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und ihre historischen Traditionen. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:309–17

Abe HR: Gedenkkalender der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt für die Jahre 1986–1990. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:215–22

Abe HR: Uber die grundlegende Bedeutung des "Erfurter Apothekerkränzchens" von 1809 für die Geschichte des pharmazeutischen Vereinswesens in Deutschland. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:169–73

Abe HR: Zu einigen historischen Problemen städtischer Umweltbelastungen, dargestellt a Beispiel Erfurts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):605–7

Abe HR: Zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehen der Abteilung für Geschichte der Medizin an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt (1960-1985). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:209–14

Abe HR: Zur Geschichte der Beziehungen von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837) zu Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779–1848). **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):259–60

Abe HR, Leopold D: Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Alma mater Erfordiensis und der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:319–52

Abe HR see **Kiefer J**

Abe HR see **Klimpel V**

Abe T see **Lovrich NP**

Abe HR, ed see **Götz W**

Abecasis F see **Silvestre ME**

Abeele CC: "Nations are built of babies": maternal and child welfare in Ontario, 1914–1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Guelph (Canada). Guelph, Ont., 1987.

Abeele CR: "The infant soldier": the Great War and the medical campaign for child welfare. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):99–119

Abel RW see **Mather JH**

Abel-Smith B: The rise and decline of the early HMOs: some international experiences. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(4):694–719

Abelanet R: Les musées d'anatomie pathologique de Paris: Le Musée Dupuytren. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 259–63.

Abele DC see **Parish LC**

Abelev GI, Kriukova IN: Rol' L'va Aleksandrovicha Zil'bera v stanovlenii sovremennoĭ virusologii i immunologii raka. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1697–1701

Abellán García A: Antecedentes españoles de las estadísticas demográficas modernas: ordenanzas reales para Indias de 1573. **Rev Indias** 1986;46(177):313–7 •

Abelmann WH: Paul M. Zoll and electrical stimulation of the human heart. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):131–5

Abelove H: Freud, male homosexuality, and the Americans. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(1):59–69 •

Aberg G: Apothekerna på Fläkta Orn och deras medicinalväxtodlingar. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1982;5:34–44

Abernathy CM Jr, Baumgartner R, Butler HG, et al: The management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms in rural Colorado. With a historical note on Kit Carson's death. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):597–600

Abir-Am P: Koch's bacillus: a comment. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 161–4.

Abir-Am P: Themes, genres and orders of legitimation in the consolidation of new scientific disciplines: deconstructing the historiography of molecular biology. **Hist Sci** 1985 Mar;23(59 pt 1):73–117

Abir-am PG: Synergy or clash: disciplinary and marital strategies in the career of mathematical biologist Dorothy Wrinch. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick:

Rutgers University Press, 1987. 239-80.

Abir-am PG: The assessment of interdisciplinary research in the 1930s: the Rockefeller Foundation and physico-chemical morphology. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):153-76

Abir-Am PG: The biotheoretical gathering, trans-disciplinary authority and the incipient legitimation of molecular biology in the 1930s: new perspective on the historical sociology of science. **Hist Sci** 1987 Mar;25(67 pt 1):1-70

Abir-Am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives: women in science, 1789-1979. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xii, 365 p.

Ablin RJ, Gonder MJ, Immerman RS: AIDS: a disease of ancient Egypt? **N Y State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):200-1

Abom PE: Pest--"bortglömd" men inte utrotad sjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1549-52

Abon P, Böök K, Charaf L: Mannen bakom syndromet: Max Wilms. Berömd patolog och skicklig kirurg. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 26;86(30-31):2604-5

Abplanalp A see **Horn-Kullak B**

Abraham E: Ernst Boris Chain, 19 June 1906-12 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 43-91.

Abraham E: Penicillin and its successors: a personal view. **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1985;39(1):8-27 •

Abraham EP: A glimpse of the early history of the cephalosporins. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):99-105

Abraham EP: Cephalosporins 1945-1986. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:1-14

Abraham EP: Sir Robert Robinson and the early history of penicillin. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):41-6

Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. 255 p. Contributions by C. E. Rosenberg, A. R. Koslow, R. L. Numbers, R. Morantz-Sanchez, D. C. Hine, B. Melosh, E. J. Smith.

Abramchenko VV, Gendel' MG: Rol' A. Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii pervogo v Rossii obshcestva akusherov-ginekologov (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia obshchestva). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75-6

Abrams BB: Caretakers of the skin and their therapies, 1700-1870. A time of transition in Northern Germany. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):136-8

Abrams JL: Chasing the cure: a history of the Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society of Denver. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado. Boulder, 1983. vii, 261 p.

Abrams SL see **Harvey AM**

Abramson JB: Liberation and its limits: the moral and political thought of Freud. Boston: Beacon Press, 1986. xi, 160 p.

Abrosimov VK see **Sapov IA**

Absolon KB: Central-European surgery in the "fin de siècle." **Kosmas** 1982;1(2):27-38 •

Absolon KB: Developmental technology of gastric surgery: 1521 to 1984. Rockville, Md., Kabel Publishers, 1984. viii, 149 p.

Absolon KB see **Day SB** •

Abush T: Magical and medical texts: further joins and duplicates. **Rev Assyriol Archeol Orient** 1984;78(1):93-4 •

Academia Nacional de Medicina: Trabajos cientificos y discursos de incorporacion a la Academia Nacional de Medicina. 1960-1965, Tomo 8. Caracas: [s.n.], 1989. 462 p.

Academy reminiscences: senior members. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):925-36

Acalovschi M, Dumitrascu D, Caluser I, et al: Comparative prevalence of gallstone disease at 100-year interval in a large Romanian town, a necropsy study. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):354-7

Acanfora M: Lazoopsicologia di K. F. Rulé. **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):225-36

Acarín N: Centenario de la neurología en España. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):27-9

Accardo P: Dante and medicine: the circle of malpractice. **South Med J** 1989 May;82(5):624-8

Accardo P: William John Little and cerebral palsy in the nineteenth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):56-71

Accattino P: Ematopoiesi, malattia cardiaca e disturbi mentali in Galeno e in Alessandro di Afrodisia. **Hermes (Wiesb)** 1987;115:454-73 •

Acevedo EO, ed: La peste de anginas in Cuyo. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1983-84;2(23-24):321-6 •

Achaintre E: Histoire du Comité lyonnais de recherches thérapeutiques en psychiatrie (C.L.R.T.P.). Thèse de doctorat en médecine, Université Claude-Bernard, Lyon-I, 1985. 185 p.

Achenbaum WA: Stitching a safety net. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(1):126-36 •

Acheson ED: Food policy, nutrition and government. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):131-8

Acheson RM: Henry Wyldbore Rumsey and the case for state medicine. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):217-25

Acheson RM: The origins, content and early development of the curriculum in State Medicine and Public Health 1856-1895. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):372-81

Acheson RM: Three regius professors, sanitary science, and state medicine: the birth of an academic discipline. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1602-6

Achich A see **Pascalis JG**

Achilles H: Aus den Anfängen der Homöopathie in der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):412-5

Achim T: Istoriia razvitiia i posledstviia biologizatorskikh vozzrenil v nemetskol meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62-73

Achkasova GA see **Tarasov DI**

Achté K, Lonnqvist J: Death and suicide in Finnish mythology and folklore. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):184-8

Achté K, Fagerström R, Pentikäinen J: Den traditionella magiska medicinen i Finland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:57-68

Achté K: Lääketiedettä v. 1888 duodecimin artikkeleiden valossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(9):738-40

Achté K: Satakolmekymmentä vuotta psykiatriaa: Lapinlahden sairaala 1841-1971. Helsingissä: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1974. 284 p.

Achté K see **Fagerström R**

Achté K see **Turunen S**

Ackerknecht EH: Another minority's role in medicine: the Armenians. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):5-10

Ackerknecht EH: Cuvier and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):313-5

Ackerknecht EH: Die USA-Periode in der Medizingeschichte. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):191-5

Ackerknecht EH: Friedrich Theodor Althoff (1859-1908) und die deutschen Universitäten um 1900. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):812-3

Ackerknecht EH: Geschichtliches zur Theorie der psychischen Energie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):181-5

Ackerknecht EH: Jean Starobinski, medical historian. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):211-2

Ackerknecht EH: Kurze Geschichte der Psychiatrie. 3., verb. Aufl. Stuttgart, Enke, 1985. xi, 108 p.

Ackerknecht EH: L. R. Villermé and Zurich. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):7-14

Ackerknecht EH: Le cancer dans l'oeuvre de l'École de Paris 1800-1850. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):125-34

Ackerknecht EH: On the driving out of devils by Beelzebub in therapeutics. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):189-92

Ackerknecht EH: Private institutions in the genesis of psychiatry. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):387-95

Ackerknecht EH: Sir Benjamin War Richardson and the Jews. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):317-21

Ackerknecht EH: Some high points of the medical history of Provence. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):51-65

Ackerknecht EH: Some remarks concerning bureaucracy and medicine. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):221-8

Ackerman AB: In memoriam: Arkadi M. Rywlin, M.D. July 27, 1923-August 22, 1987. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Aug;11(4):375-83

Ackerman E: Medical care in the countryside near Paris, 1800-1914. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:1-18

Ackerman E: The hospital of Mantes-La Jolie in the first half of the nineteenth century. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1978;:200-7 •

Ackermann C see **Droste C**

Ackermann D see **Studer UE**

Ackermann H: Die Gesundheitslehre des Maimonides (1135-1204). Medizinische und Religionsphilosophische Aspekte. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):59-78

Ackermann H: Moses Maimonides (1135-1204): Ärztliche Tätigkeit und medizinische Schriften. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):44-63

Ackermann HW, Martin M, Vieu JF, et al: Felix d'Hérelle: his life and work and the foundation of a bacteriophage reference center. **ASM News** 1982 Aug;48(8):346-8

Acosta SD de see **Cremaschi de Petra M**

Acot P: Darwin et l'écologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):33-48

Activity of the Institute for the History of Medicine at the University of Rome (1968-1980): Med Secoli 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):331-6

Acuña Sanabria J, et al: La psiquiatría y la psicología en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: EUNED, 1979. 273 p.

Ada GL, Nossal G: The clonal-selection theory. **Sci Am** 1987 Aug;257(2):62-9

Adacher S, Orofino G: [Works in the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1984 Dec;1(10):15-20

Adacher S see **Coturri E**

Adacher S see **Orofino G**

Adachihara A: [A study on the pediatric chapter in the "Man-anpo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):353-67

Adachihara A: [The early stages of traditional pediatrics in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):291-303

Adám G: Megemlékezés Pavlovról, halála ötvenedik évfordulóján. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2567-8

Adám J: Aromás vizek a XVI-XVII. században. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:144-9

Adamczyk E: Denkmäler lebensmittelhygienischer Gesetze in Wroclaw (Breslau). **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):415-7

Adamec J: Eiseltovy zásluhy o vznik Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):250-3

Adamec J: Názory J. E. Purkyně na význam vědy a její organizaci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1364-8

Adamec J: Prof. MUDr. Kamil Lhoták. 20. 12. 1876-27. 1. 1926. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):503-5

Adamec J: Purkyně's concepts regarding the organization and development of science. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):185-94

Adamec J see **Simon V**

Adamo S: Order and progress for some--death and disease for others: living conditions of non-whites in Rio de Janeiro, 1890-1940. **Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll** 1986;25:17-30 •

Adams AK: The contribution of research in anaesthesia to clinical medicine. **Med J Malaysia** 1988 Mar;43(1):9-13

Adams D: The role of anger in the consciousness development of peace

activists: where physiology and history intersect. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jul;4(2):157–64
Adams DP: Evolution of the specialty of family practice. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;76(3):325–9
Adams DP: General practice in rural Florida: case study of an anomaly. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):517–21
Adams DP: Penicillin allocation on the American home front: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and other agents, 1940–1945. Ph.D. diss., University of Florida. Gainesville, 1987. ix, 237 leaves.
Adams DP: The best of both worlds: general practice in rural Florida, 1928–1950. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):312–6
Adams DP: Wartime bureaucracy and penicillin allocation: the Committee on Chemotherapeutic and Other Agents, 1942–44. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):196–217
Adams E: Diary of a nurse. **Man Hist** 1987;(14):23–9 •
Adams EB see **Dyer C**
Adams H: Mortal themes: Winslow Homer. **Art Am** 1983;71(2):112–26 •
Adams J: The age-old problem. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):22–3
Adams JN: Anatomical terminology in Latin epic. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1980;27:50–62 •
Adams JN: The Latin sexual vocabulary. London: Duckworth, 1987. xii, 272 p.
Adams PG see **Culpepper MM**
Adams PL: The mother not the father. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):465–80
Adams RJ see **Meador KJ**
Adams RW: The threat of chemical warfare. **Mar Corps Gaz** 1985;69(3):52–9 •
Adams SL: The medicinal leech. A page from the annelids of internal medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):399–405
Adams SL: The medicinal leech: historical perspectives. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):261–4
Adams TD: My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):89–98
Adamson CB: Dental antiques in Mayfair. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):72
Adamson PA: Rhinoplasty––our past. **Facial Plast Surg** 1988 Winter;5(2):93–6
Adamson PA: The otolaryngologist––head and neck surgeon. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):401
Adamson PB: Dracontiasis in antiquity. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):204–9
Adamson PB: Mycology in the ancient Near East. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):27–35
Adcock W, et al: With courage & devotion: a history of midwifery in New South Wales. New South Wales, New South Wales Midwives Association, 1984. 103 p.
Addad M see **Bénézech M**
Addison DJ: Canadian National Institute for the Blind: 70 years of caring. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):157–8
Adelman HS see **Adelman KA**
Adelman K: Chemical weapons: restoring the taboo. **Orbis (Phila)** 1986;30(3):443–5 •
Adelman KA, Adelman HS: Rodin, Patton, Edison, Wilson, Einstein: were they really learning disabled? **J Learn Disabil** 1987 May;20(5):270–9
Adeloye A: African pioneers of modern medicine: Nigerian doctors of the nineteenth century. Ibadan: University Press, 1985. xiii, 253 p.
Adelson L: Forensic pathology then and now. Retrospect and reflections. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):251–60
Adhin HM: Kleine kwalen in de huisartsgeneeskunde; het pterygium van de conjunctiva. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):182
Adilov VB: Rol' A.M. Ovchinnikova v razvitii ucheniia o lechebnykh podzemnykh vodakh i ikh osvoenii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):40–3
Adkins KF: Fifty years of dental education in Queensland. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):91–100
Adlafová A: Vznik a vývoj lékařské terminologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 9;128(24):762–3
Adler C: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections: Cambridge electrocardiograph machine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):15–7
Adler C: Pioneer dentists in Johannesburg. The Kincaid–Smith saga. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):4–11
Adler C: Rietfontein Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):15–20
Adler C: The history of the Bridgman Memorial Hospital. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):9–13
Adler D: Darwin's illness. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):218–21
Adler F see **Smith P**
Adler JH: The origin of the golden hamster as a laboratory animal. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):206–9
Adler M see **Winau R**
Adler MA d': Les premiers vaccins synthétiques. **Sci Avenir** 1983;(441):44–8 •
Adler OB see **Rosenberger A**
Adler P see **Adler PA**
Adler PA, Adler P: Relationships between dealers: the social organization of illicit drug transactions. **Sociol Soc Res** 1983;67(3):260–78
Adler PA, Adler P: Shifts and oscillations in deviant careers: the case of upper-level drug dealers and smugglers. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):195–207
Adler G, ed: Selected letters of C.G. Jung, 1909–1961. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xix, 218 p.
Ado AD: A. D. Speranskiĭ i sovremennaia immunologiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):72–6
Ado AD: Uchenyĭ, uchitel', chelovek (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.N. Sirotinina). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):82–7
Adolfo Patiño G: El cirujano dentista Pierre Fauchard. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(151):117–23
Adolph EF: History of Department of Physiology at Rochester, 1924–1969. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):107–12
Adomnicăi M see **Dobrescu G**
Adour KK: Mona Lisa syndrome: solving the enigma of the Gioconda smile. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Mar;98(3):196–9
Advenier C see **Ulmer B**
Aerni F: Carl Huter, 1861–1912: Leben und Werk des Begründers der Psychophysiognomik und Kallisophie. Zürich: Kalos, [1986?]. 223 p.
Aerni F: Huter und Lavater: von der Gefühlsphysiogonomik zur Psychologie und Psycho–Physiognomik. Zürich, Kalos, 1984. 96 p.
Aernouts R: A propos d'un différend entre l'Administration communale et celle des Hospices civils d'Anvers (Juillet–Décembre 1873). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):1–3
Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint–Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804–1909). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:41–71
Aernouts R: De kraaminrichting in het Sint–Elisabethgasthuis te Antwerpen en de opleiding van de vroedvrouwen (1804–1909). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):20–48
Aernouts R: Raymond Enckels. Verdienstelijk apotheker uit Herk–de–Stad (1892–1968). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):58–70
Afanas'eva IV see **Voronov AA**
Afaq SH see **Khan AB**
Affeldt JE: The tapestry of rehabilitation, its weavers and threads. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):53–8
Afriat CI: Fetal assessment––a historical assessment. In his: Electronic fetal monitoring. Rockville, Md.: Aspen Publishers, 1989. p. 1–7.
Afzelius B: Purkyně, Retzius a počátky histologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(5):385–6
Agadzhanian NA: V. V. Strel'tsov, 1902–1947. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 91 p.
Agafonov VI: Nekotorye formy i metody protivoépidemicheskoĭ raboty v gody voĭny i ikh znachenie v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):9–12
Agafonov VI, Perepelkin VS: Opyt protivoépidemicheskoĭ zashchity voĭsk v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):46–50
Agarkov NM see **Monakhov BS**
Agassi J see **Fried Y**
Ageev AK: 125 let kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):82–6
Ageev AK see **Khmel'nitskiĭ OK**
Aggleton P, et al: AIDS: social representations, social practices. New York; London: Falmer, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 1–38.
Agha ZM: Bibliography of Islamic medicine and pharmacy. London: E. J. Brill, 1983. xi, 108 p.
Agostinetti N, Maggioni G: La Farmacia dell'800 nel Veneto. Padova, Accademia Italiana di Storia della Farmacia. Associazione culturale Lombardo Veneto, 1987. 75 p.
Agostinis S: Origini e fondamenti dell'antimedicina contemporanea. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 168–74.
Agranenko VA see **Gavrilov OK**
Agrawal CM: Natural calamities and the great Mughals. Bodh Gaya, Kanchan Publications, 1983. xxi, 249 p.
Agren H: Concepts of psychiatric interest in Chinese traditional medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):188–204
Agundo V JC: El Doctor Fernando Ocaranza y el pensamiento fisiológico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):49–54
Aguayo J: Charcot and Freud: some implications of late 19th century French psychiatry and politics for the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Contemp Thought** 1986;9:223–60
Aguilar A, et al: Historia general de la medicina argentina. Córdoba, Argentina: Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1976. 366 p.
Aguilera B see **Oliva H**
Aguirraga V: Bio–bibliografía de Martín Martínez. **Asclepio** 1988;40:75–95
Aguirre Beltrán G: Antropología médica. México, D.F.: Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, 1986. 312 p.
Aguirre Beltran G, et al: Medicina tradicional y atención primaria. México, D.F.: Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores Antropología Social, 1987. 95 p.
Aguwa MI see **Aguwa OC**
Aguwa OC, Aguwa MI: Problems of food and child health in Nigeria. **Rural Afr** 1981;(10):31–40 •
Agzamov RA: Stanovlenie i razvitie ftiziatricheskoĭ sluzhby v Uzbekistane. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):70–2
Ahern FM see **Johnson RC**
Ahern MJ: Useful notes on the history of medicine in lower Canada from the founding of Quebec to the beginning of the 19th century. Ed. by R. Seidelman. [s.l. : s.n., 198–?]. iii, 568 p. Translation of 1923 edition.
Ahlgren I: En njuroperation för 100 år sedan. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4631–2
Ahlrichs E: Albertus Seba; zu seinem 250. Todestog. Aurich, Verlag der Ostfriesisch Landschaft, 1986. 48 p. (Ostdeutsche Familienkunde, Beiträge zur Genealogie, 6)
Ahlrichs EL: Het Apotekersexamen in Utrecht tot 1865. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):1–5

Ahlström CG: Eugen von Hippel och Arvid Lindau. "Männen bakom" angiom i öga och lillhjärna. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3282

Ahlström CG: Hälsobrunnar vid Lund. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:17-31

Ahlström CG: Kontagion och miasma vid farsoten i Karlskrona 1788-1790. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):43-52

Ahlström CG: Låkaresällskapet i Lund 1962-1987. Minnesskrift vid Sällskapets 125-ars jubileum. Lund, 1987. 109 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, suppl. 8)

Ahlström CG, Ekström P, Regnéll G: Niels Stensen: Anatom, naturvetare och hans väg till den Katolska kyrkan. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):7-35

Ahmad KR: Dihlikā sahih matab. [3. aidishan]. Karāci: Dāruttālifāt, [1982]. 319 p.

Ahmad Azmi HA: Contribution of Muslim physicians to the development of surgery during the Middle Ages. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):49-59

Ahmed SR: Lepra in Pakistan. Die Entwicklung eines Lepra bekämpfungsprogramms 1955-1981. Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 170 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 41)

Ahnemann IM: Die Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes in Hamburg: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes von 1920-1945. Diss., Hamburg, 1983. 166 p.

Aiello I see **Rosati G**

Aiken L see **Durbin PT, ed**

Ainsworth AD: Medical care systems, development, and change in small communities: the case of Tooele, Utah. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1984. xii, 251 p.

Ainsworth GC, Stockdale PM: Landmarks in medical and verterinary mycology. **Rev Med Vet Mycol** 1983;18(1):1-18

Ainsworth P see **Taylor JH, ed**

Aird RB: Some reminiscences. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1145-55

Aita JA see **Aita JF**

Aita JF, Aita JA, O'Connell BL: Maladie de Parkinson unilatéral: symptomatique d'une tumeur de pédoncule cérébral. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1145-6

Aivazashvili IM see **Ordzhonikidze TsA**

Aizawa K see **Koprowski H**

Ajello L see **McGinnis MR**

Ajjan N: La vaccination: de Pasteur à la biotechnologie. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):69-70

Akademia Medica Cracoviensis: Six hundredth anniversary of Cracow medicine. Vol. 2: History of the chairs (summaries), on the 600th anniversary of the Jagellonian University. Cracow: [The Academy], 1964. 63 p.

Akahori A: [Medicines in Ssu-min-yüeh-ling] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):143-53

Akahori A: Prescriptions written at the time of the Han Dynasty. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):121-42

Akahori A: [Procedures used for the preparation of decoctions, ointments and plasters in Wu-shih-erh-ping-fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):1-15

Akai S: [Surgical nursing 20 years ago] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1989 Jan;35(1):62-3

Akamoto M see **Endo E**

Akenhead L: Conquest of "hidden hunger": the work of Thomas Douglas Spies. Birmingham, Jefferson County Medical Society/University of Alabama at Birmingham Health Sciences Archives, 1987. 35 p. (Occasional paper, 1)

Akerman J: Alexis Carrel: Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine, 1912. By Professor Jules Akerman, member of the Medical Nobel Committee. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):9-11

Akerman S see **Högberg U**

Akermark C: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas G Morton. Botade patienterna--men fann inte förklaringen till smärtan. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jun 18;83(25):2315-6

Akesson S: Läkarminnen från Koreakriget. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:179-96

Akestad O: Första tandteknikerorganisationen i Sverige. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:10-1

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL, Mekhtieva SA: Organizatory meditsinskoĭ nauki i obrazovaniia Azerbaĭdzhana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):71-2

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Sortirovochnye évakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzrava Azerbaidzhanskoĭ SSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63-4

Akhmedov AA, Truman GL: Zdravookhranenie Azerbaĭdzhana v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):39-42

Akhmetzianov LM see **Monakhov BS**

Aki M: [War and physician: in the case of Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):481-502

Akimov AA see **Gershanovich ML**

Akimov GA, Shapkin VI, Kuznetsov AM: K 100-letiiu pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii S. S. Korsakova "Ob alkogol'nom paraliche". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):126-7

Akimov GA, Lobastov OS, Spivak LI: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii psikhonevrologicheskoĭ pomoshchi vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):18-21

Akimov GA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):36-40

Akkermans JP: Vlekziekte: van toen naar nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):451-60

Akmal Ayyubi N: Contribution of Hāfiz Hasan Efendi to Islamic medical sciences with special reference to his unpublished works preserved in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):43-6

Akopov VI: K 60-letiiu Rostovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):57

Aksamentov GV: Dzhon Broun--reformator meditsiny XVIII veka (k 200-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(2):153-5

Aksamentov GV: Fransua Brusse (k 150-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):146-8

Akulich TI see **Gerasimovich GI**

Akulov KI, Mazaev VT, Korolev AA, et al: U istokov sovetskoĭ gigienicheskoĭ nauki (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia S. N. Cherkinskogo). **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):53-5

Alan S: Elsie Stephenson: a nurse of her times. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:8-15

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: El Colegio de Boticarios de Palermo y el Protomedicato (1421-1577). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):37-45

Alarcón J, Valverde JL: Interrelaciones socio profesionales entre médicos y boticarios. Palermo, S.XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28(4):441-8

Alarcón RD: Cien años de psicoanálisis. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Sep;31(3):171-2

Alarcón López J, Valverde JL: Casimiro Gómez Ortega y la expedición de 1777 al Perú y Chile. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):155-64

Alarcón-Segovia D: Botticelli and arthritis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):600

Alarcón-Segovia D: Tophaceous gout as the emblem of a mid 19th century itinerant salesman in Paris. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382

Alawneh I: Das chirurgische Erbe. Abulkasim--ein bedeutender Chirurg des Mittelalters. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):392-7

Alay Henríquez F: Gregorio Mendel, el genio incomprendido. **Atenea** 1984;(450):185-96 •

Alba Romero S: Análisis de una tésis doctoral del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):217-24

Alba Romero S: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: la especialidad farmacéutica en su contexto económico-sanitario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):401-8

Albanese A: Extrapyramidal system and extrapyramidal disorders. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 97-109.

Albanese CL: Physic and metaphysic in nineteenth-century America: medical sectarians and religious healing. **Church Hist** 1986;55(4):489-502 •

Albarello B: Il sonno e i sogni di Sancte de Sanctis. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan-Mar;27(1):65-9

Albarracín A: Gaspar Casal y el concepto moderno de especie morbosa. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 189-95.

Albarracin A, et al see **Gracia Guillén D**

Albarracín Teulón A: Conferencias sobre cosmología, antropología y sociología bajo el criterio espiritualista científico, del Dr. Anastasio García López. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):87-91

Albarracín Teulón A: El tránsito de la Naturphilosophie a la Naturwissenschaft. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):209-20

Albarracín Teulón A: Finis coronat opus. **Asclepio** 1986;38:313-8

Albarracín Teulón A: La medicina colonial en el siglo XVIII: de los Aires, Aguas y Lugares hipocrático a las reflexiones higiénicas del ecuatoriano Eugenio Espejo. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):201-15

Albarracín Teulón A: La teoría celular: historia de un paradigma. Madrid, Alianza Editorial, 1983. 298 p.

Albarracín Teulón A: La teoría celular, paradigma de la Biología del siglo XIX. **Dynamis** 1982;2:241-62

Alberdi I: El destino y la libertad: notas sobre la interrupción del embarazo en las sociedades occidentales. **Rev Esp Invest Sociol** 1983;(21):135-50 •

Albers J: Reflections on the first dialysis nurse training program. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):230-1

Alberstone CD: The use and abuse of history. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):12-6

Albert BL: The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):613

Albert DM: A brief history of ophthalmic publications in America. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):699-708

Albert DM: Frick's Treatise on the diseases of the eye. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(1):52-7

Albert DM, Blodi FC: Georg Joseph Beer: a review of his life and contributions. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):79-103

Albert DM: Historic review of retinoblastoma. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):654-62

Albert DM: The first American ophthalmologist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):67-73

Albert DM see **Altman AJ**

Albert DM see **Dohlman C**

Albert DM see **Khan JA**

Albert JS: Transcendental school journals in nineteenth century America. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):105-26

Albert ML see **Obler LK**

Albertus Magnus: Man and the beasts (De animalibus, books 22-26). Ed. by J. J. Scanlan. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts

& Studies, 1987. 516 p.

Albi Romero G: El protomedicato en la Espana ilustrada (Catálogo de Documentos del Archivo General de Simancas). Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 178 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XIV)

Albi Romero G: Lanfranco de Milan en España: estudio y edicion de la Magna Chirurgia en traduccion castellana medieval. Valladolid: Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valladolid; [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y M.P. de Salamanca, 1988. 381 p. (Acta historico-medica vallisoletana ; 25)

Albisetti J, McClelland CE, Turner RS: Science in Germany. **Osiris** 1989;5:285-90

Albrecht CE: Alcohol abuse in Alaska. **Polar Rec** 1983;21(135):601-3

Albrektson B: Abortfrågan i Gamla testamentet--bibelkommissionens översättning är en korrekt tolkning. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28-29):2511

Albu I: Victor Papilian's scientific activity. One hundred years since his birth (1888-1956). **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Oct-Dec;34(4):297-300

Albury R see **Home RW, ed**

Albury WR see **Cross SJ**

Alby JM: Théodor Reik: le trajet d'un psychanalyste de Vienne "fin de siècle" aux Etats-Unis. Paris, Clancier-Guénaud, 1985. 158 p.

Alcalá Herrera V see **Marván ML**

Alcalá-Zamora L de G: El hospital de mujeres de Cádiz. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(24):1-16

Alcalay J, Ingber A: Thomas Hodgkin in Jewish history. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):402-3

Alcer G: Untersuchungen zur historischen Entwicklung der Auslandsmarktarbeit--aufgezeigt an Friedrich Wittes Reisen nach Russland. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):485-9

Alcer G: Zur Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Industrie in Berlin. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):774-80

Alcerro Castro R: Perspectiva de la enseñanza de la medicina en Honduras. Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Editorial Universitaria, 1982. 214 p.

Alcocer Pozo J: Conceptos Básicos de medicina legal. [Queretaro]: Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 21-43.

Alcon Gargallo N: Estudio evolutivo de la farmacología y terapeutica dosimetrica: 1879-1900. Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1987. 382 p.

Alcott EB, Williford RC: Aerospace Medical Division: twenty-five years of excellence, 1961-1986. Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.: History Office, Aerospace Medical Division, 1986. viii, 174 p.

Aldea GS see **Aldea PA**

Aldea H see **Arseni C**

Aldea PA, Aldea GS, Shaw WW: A historical perspective on the changing methods of management for major trauma of the lower extremity. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):549-62

Aldea PA, Meehan JP, Sternbach G: The acute abdomen and Murphy's signs. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):57-63

Aldea PA see **Teichman SL**

Alden D, Miller JC: Out of Africa: the slave trade and the transmission of smallpox to Brazil, 1560-1831. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(2):195-224 •

Alden D, Miller JC: Unwanted cargoes: the origins and dissemination of smallpox via the slave trade from Africa to Brazil, c. 1560-1830. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 35-109.

Alderman C: History of dialysis. **Nurs Stand** 1988 Nov 26;3(9):34-5

Alderman C: Theatre nursing. A tale of two gloves. **Nurs Times** 1985 Oct 30-Nov 5;81(44):62

Aldighieri J see **Aldighieri R**

Aldighieri R, Aldighieri J, Oudot R, et al: Evolution des campagnes de lutte contre le paludisme de 1897 à nos jours. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar;45(1):9-18

Aldrete A see **Wright AJ**

Alegre Pérez E, Santos Hernández A: El Real Sitio de San Fernando y su Hospicio. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):149-68

Alegre Pérez E see **Cuadrado Pérez M del P**

Alegre Pérez E see **Santiago AS**

Alegre Pérez ME, Valverde Ruiz E: Baltasar Tomé, conservador y primer farmacéutico de la Real Botica (1868-1875). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):151-66

Alegre Pérez ME: La Real Botica y las especies americanas (siglo XVIII). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):225-43

Aleíjos: Tu chuan: grune Wunderdroge Tee: Schicksal einer Heilpflanze in funf Jahrtausenden. 2. Aufl. Wien: W. Braumuller, 1987. 176 p.

Aleinik IF, Il'chenko GIa, Levant LG: Stareĭshee na Donu uchilishche. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):51-3

Aleksandrov DA: Iz istorii parazitologii v Leningrade. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):489-94

Aleksandrov EP, Matyshev AA, Mishin ES, et al: K 70-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):55-6

Aleksandrov NM: Voennye stomatologi v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):18-20

Aleksandrov PN: A. M. Chernukh (1916-1982). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):78-83

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi flotov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):63-6

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye khirurgi frontov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):50-4

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Glavnye terapevty flotov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):37-41

Aleksanian IV: Glavnye terapevty frontov i flotov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945 gg. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 253 p.

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Institut glavnykh terapevtov frontov (iz istorii sovetskoĭ voenno-polevoĭ terapii). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):14-21

Aleksanian IV: Ispol'zovanie aviatsionnogo transporta dlia evakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17-9

Aleksanian IV: M. N. Akhutin i sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 139 p.

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii v boiakh u ozera Khasan. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):18-21

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Opyt voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii v boiakh u reki Khalkhin-Gol. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61-2

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Organizatory khirurgicheskoĭ raboty v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):49-54

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Sovershenstvovanie organizatsii khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v khode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (k 42-ĭ godovshchine pobedy nad fashistskoĭ Germanieĭ). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):153-5

Aleksanian IV, Shul'tsev GP, Knopov MSh: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):46-52

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyĭ etap v razvitii voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):145-7

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vazhnyĭ étap v razvitii voenno-polevoĭ terapii (iz istorii sovetskoĭ voenno-polevoĭ terapii). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):3-6

Aleksanian IV, Knopov MSh: Vklad shkoly V.A. Oppelia v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):63-5

Aleksanian IV see **Komarov FI**

Aleksanian IV see **Shkhvatsabaia IK**

Aleksankin SA see **Ivanov NR**

Alekseenko NIu: Issledovanie narusheniĭ slukha pri mozgovoykh travmakh v gody voĭny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):383-6

Alekseev GA: Bol'nitsy pri monastyriakh v Srednem Povolzh'e. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):64-8

Alekseev GA: Meditsinskaia nauka v srednem Povol'zhe v period feodalizma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):70-2

Alekseev GA: O vrachakh i narodnykh vrachevateliakh Volzhskoĭ Bulgarii v IX-XII vekakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):59-61

Alekseev GA: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshch' evakogospitaliam Chuvashskoĭ ASSR v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):64-7

Alekseev GA: Opyt vnutrigrudinnogo perelivaniia krovi v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):48-9

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lechebnogo pitaniia i vitaminoterapii v evakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):15-8

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh voinov v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):59-61

Alekseev GA: Organizatsiia terapevticheskoĭ pomoshchi v évakogospitaliakh Chuvashskoĭ ASSR. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):120-3

Alekseev GA: Podgotovka lekareĭ v Kazanskom admiralteĭskom morskom gospitale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70-3

Alekseev GA: Rol' M.V. Lomonosova v razvitii vrachebno-sanitarnogo dela. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):59-61

Alekseev SV: Leningradskiĭ sanitarno-gigienicheskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut i problemy perestroiki vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):42-5

Alekseeva EV see **Troianskiĭ GN**

Alekseeva MI: Kafedre tropicheskikh bolezneĭ Tsentral'nogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ 50 let. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):85-7

Alekseeva NV see **Kobyshcha IuV**

Aleman U, Freedman D: Mannen bakom "tuben". Hans avhandling om intratrakeal anestesi underkändes som "av ringa praktisk betydelse". **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):450

Aleskerov DSh: Azerbaĭdzhanskie rentgenologi i Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ NII rentgneoradiologii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):12-4

Alessio F: Motivi harveyani. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 405-13.

Alewitz S: Ezra Mundy Hunt: a life in public health. Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey Historical Commission, Dept. of State, 1986. 72 p.

Alexa I: Unele aspecte din trecut ale activităţii Spitalului de boli contagioase "Izolarea" Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Apr-Jun;92(2):409-18

Alexander E: A perspective of the 1940s. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):319-20

Alexander E: Charles Albert Elsberg, M.D. (1871-1948): father of spinal cord surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):811-4

Alexander E: Ernest Sachs (1879-1958): the first secretary--the power behind the throne. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):115-7

Alexander E, Davis CH: Macewen's sign--"the cracked pot sound". **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):519-22

Alexander E: "The profound proclamation of a young man" by Harvey

Cushing. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):491-3

Alexander E: William Sharpe, M.D.--neurosurgeon/entrepreneur. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):961-4

Alexander E see **Rossitch E**

Alexander F: Recollections on the development of veterinary pharmacology. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):5-16

Alexander J see **Friedman J**

Alexander JK: Institutional imperialism and the sick poor in late eighteenth-century Philadelphia: the House of Employment vs. the Pennsylvania Hospital. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):101-17 •

Alexander JT: Introduction. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):3-7 •

Alexander JT: Medicine at the court of Catherine the Great of Russia. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 182-208.

Alexander JT: Reconsiderations on plague in early modern Russia, 1500-1800. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1986;34(2):244-54 •

Alexander JW: The contributions of infection control to a century of surgical progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):423-8

Alexander MG see **Powles WE**

Alexander RE: An additional role for the Health Physics Society. **Health Phys** 1988 Oct;55(4):597-9

Alexander S: Landmark perspective: The new era of cardioversion. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):628-9

Alexander W: First ladies of medicine: the origins, education and destination of early women graduates of Glasgow University. Glasgow: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1987. 84 p.

Alexander-Williams J, Baron JH: British Society of Gastroenterology 1937-87: an overview. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:53-5

Alexiev B see **Bossnew W**

Alferov VP, Tarasov OF, Suvorova RV, et al: Vklad Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo istitutta v razvitie sovetskoĭ pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):7-11

Alfinito E see **Pasca M, ed**

Alföldi L: A hazai biotechnológiai program és az akadémia. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(4):331-7

Alfonso M see **Alvarez-Dardet C**

Alfonso Galán MT: Cesáreo Martín Somolinos. Farmacéutico homeópata: sus actividades en la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):167-75

Alfonso Galán T: Manuel Carrión y Muñoz, farmacéutico homeópata. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):319-26

Alford BR: Landmark perspective: The heritage of the radical neck dissection. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3294-5

Alford WC: Great men among us. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):644-9

Algarabel S see **Schindler CW**

Alger E, Barrood LA: Women in academic medicine. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):399-402

Ali H, Qadry JS: Contribution of Arabs to pharmacy. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):43-53

Ali M, Bhutani KK: Development of medicine in India (up to 1857). **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):139-59

Ali SA: Problems in translating al-Qānūn fi'l tibb. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):310-7

Ali Z: La fondation de l'Ecole de médecine du Caire par Clot "Bey" de Grenoble (1793-1868). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):107-11

'Ali Perwāz SR: Ibn Sīnā's medical works. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):297-314

Alibert JP: Laboratoires Glaxo: 20 ans d'antibiothérapie. L'antibiotique, le germe et le patient. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):195-7

Alicandri-Ciufelli A see **Alicandri-Ciufelli C**

Alicandri-Ciufelli C, Alicandri-Ciufelli A: Ante-in-post partum dans la tradition populaire et dans la demoiatrie de la Region Abruzzo (Italie). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1275-7.

Alicandri Ciufelli C: La medicina in Ovidio. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 369-73.

Alicata JE: Historical summary of angiostrongyliasis cantonensis as a new parasitic disease of man. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(4):766-8

Alieva EA: Meditsinskie raborniki--aktivnye bortsy za ustanovlenie Sovetskoĭ vlasti v Azerbaĭdzhane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):65-7

Alipov VI: Rabota Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva akusherov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. i period blokady Leningrada. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7

Alla A: Historique et organisation de l'hospitalisation à domicile à Paris. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;(51-52):3-5

Allan DB, Waddell G: An historical perspective on low back pain and disability. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1989;234:1-23

Allan JR: The development of personal conditioning in military aviation. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jul;31(7):1031-40

Allan N, Varagine J da: I Santi taumaturghi. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):55-68

Allan N: [Works from the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):15-22

Allderidge P: Bedlam: fact or fantasy? In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 17-33.

Allderidge PH see **Persaud RD**

Allegra F: The man behind the eponym. Vittorio Mibelli and the tale of "porokeratosis". **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):169-72

Allen BJ: A bomb or a bullet or the bloody flux? Population change in the Aitape inland, Papua New Guinea, 1941-1945. **J Pac Hist** 1983;18(4):218-35 •

Allen DE: Huxley's botanist brother-in-law. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):191-3

Allen DG see **Wray S**

Allen E see **Bondeson J**

Allen GE: T. H. Morgan and the split between embryology and genetics, 1910-35. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 113-46.

Allen GE: The eugenics record office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: an essay in institutional history. **Osiris** 1986;2:225-64

Allen GE: The misuse of biological hierarchies: the American eugenics movement, 1900-1940. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):105-28

Allen GE: The rise and spread of the classical school of heredity, 1910-1930; development and influence of the Mendelian chromosome theory. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 209-28.

Allen GE: Thomas H. Morgan et la naissance de la génétique moderne. **Recherche** 1985;(166):592-9

Allen GE: Thomas Hunt Morgan: materialism and experimentalism in the development of modern genetics. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):709-38 •

Allen GE see **The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology**

Allen JG: O. H. Robertson--an inquiring mind: from blood bank to cutthroet trout. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):25-7

Allen MK see **Brown BL**

Allen OE see **Greene RC**

Allen P: Americans and the germ theory of disease. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1949. iii, 199 leaves.

Allen S: Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing celebrates 50th anniversary, 1939-1989. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Spring;64(4):2-7

Alliani D: Evoluzione del concetto di morte nell'uomo attraverso il tempo. Parte I. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):127-36

Alliez J, Huber JP: L'acédie ou le déprimé entre le péché et la maladie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393-408

Alliez J: Le choléra de 1884. **Marseille** 1985;(139):38-45 •

Allikmets LKh: Istoriia kafedry farmakologii Tarturskogo universiteta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):97-102

Allison M see **Arriaza B**

Allison MJ, Gerszten E: Paleopathology in South American mummies. 3rd ed. Richmond: Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, 1982. 103 p.

Allison MJ see **Rothhammer F**

Allison MJ see **Sawyer DR**

Alloy G see **Genevieve JM**

Alm T: Männen bakom syndromet: Johannes Peutz och Harold Jeghers. Utforskare av underdiagnostiserat tillstånd med tarmpolyper och mukokutana pigmenteringar. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28-29):2351-3

Almada Bay I: La medicina en el virreinato. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):563-71 •

Almagor U: A note on the fertility of the Mbanderu women. **Botsw Notes Rec** 1982;14:23-5 •

Almagro BR: A brief history of medical libraries. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):176-8

Almaric P: Les maladies oculaires à travers l'oeuvre de Georges de la Tour. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):21-4

Almeida Filho N de: Epidemiologia sem números: uma introducão crítica á ciência epidemiológica. Rio de Janeiro: Campus, 1989. 108 p. Historical chapter, 1-8.

Alment A: Warnock--the next stage. **Contemp Rev** 1985;246(1433):300-3 •

Almero A see **Alvarez-Dardet C**

Almonacid J see **Pérez Romero JA**

Aloysius DJ see **Uragoda CG**

Alpern M: Walter Stanley Stiles: 15 June 1901-15 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:815-85

Alster KB: The origins of modern holistic thought. In her: The holistic health movement. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. p. 7-45.

Alston JM see **Chalfant JA**

Alt K: Zahnerkrankungen sind schon tausende von Jahren alt. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Oct 16;77(20):2274, 2277-80, 2285-7

Alt KW: Mesiodens in der Nasenhöhle bei einer frühmittelalterlichen Bestattung. **Quintessenz** 1988 Jun;39(6):1075-81

Alt KW: Odontologische Befunde aus Archäologie und Anthropologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Apr 01;79(7):785-96

Alt KW: Zahnheilkunde und Archäologie. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Mar 01;79(5):496-7

Alt KW: Zur Problematik odontologischer Verwandtschaftsanalysen in der prähistorischen Anthropologie am Beispiel der Aplasie/Hypodontie. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):43-71

Altamura BM see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Alter G: Estimating mortality from annuities, insurance, and other life contingent contracts. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(2):45-58 •

Alter G, Riley JC: Frailty, sickness, and death: models of morbidity and mortality in historical populations. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):25-45

Altman AJ, Albert DM, Fournier GA: Cocaine's use in ophthalmology: our 100-year heritage. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(4):300-6

Altman D: Legitimation through disaster: AIDS and the gay movement. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 301-15.

Altman LK: Who goes first?: the story of self-experimentation in medicine.

New York: Random House, 1987. x, 430 p.

Altmann HW: Krankheitsnamen als Spiegelbild medizinischer Erkenntnisse. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:225–41

Altmeier G: Von der Wahrsagekunst zur modernen Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Ein historischer Rückblick auf ein bedeutendes Kapitel der Bauchchirurgie von den alten Hochkulturen bis heute. Herzogenrath: Murken–Altrogge, 1987. 127 p. (Studien zur Medizin–, Kunst– und Literaturgeschichte ; Bd. 15)

Altschule MD: Essays on the rise and decline of bedside medicine. Bangor, PA: Totts Gap Medical Research; Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1989. x, 458 p.

Altschule MD: Medical discovery. The problem of uniqueness. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):222–4

Altschule MD: The coronary occlusion story. Prolonged neglect of early clinicopathologic findings and of the experimental animal physiology they stimulated. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):81–4

Altŭnkov P: Khirurgichnata sluzhba prez Srŭbsko–bŭlgarskata voĭna (1885 g.). **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):96–9

Altunkov PG: O bolezni Karla Marksa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):140–3

Alubo SU: The political economy of health and medical care in Nigeria. Ph.D. Diss. University of Missouri, Columbia, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. vi, 279 p.

Aluoch JR: The treatment of sickle cell disease. A historical and chronological literature review of the therapies applied since 1910. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):S1–26

Alvarado Sarría R: Breve historia hospitalaria de Nicaragua. León, Nicaragua: Editorial Hospicio, 1969. 148 p.

Alvarez C J: Historia de la medicina tropical ecuatoriana. Guayaquil, Ecuador: Editorial Arquidiocesana "Justicia y Paz", 1981–

Alvarez R: Las fuentes francesas de la eugenesia de Galton. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):165–81

Alvarez R: "Talento y carácter hereditarios" de Francis Galton (1865). **Asclepio** 1984;36:185–223

Alvarez–Dardet C, Gascón E, Alfonso M, et al: Los orígenes de la enfermería de salud pública. **Gac Sanit** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(9):290–3

Alvarez de Morales C, Giron Irueste F, Diaz Garcia A, et al: El niño enfermo en los textos médicos andalusíes. **Dynamis** 1984;4:265–76

Alvarez Peláez R: El Instituto de Medicina Social: primeros intentos de institucionalizar la eugenesia. **Asclepio** 1988;40:343–58

Alvarez Peláez R: Eugenesia y control social. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):29–80

Alvarez Pelaez R: Introducción al estudio de la eugenesia española (1900–1936). **Quipu** 1985 Jan–Apr;2(1):95–122

Alvarez Peláez R: Sir Francis Galton, padre de la eugenesia. Madrid: Centro de Estudios Históricos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1985. 174 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, v. 4)

Alvarez–Uría F: Miserables y locos: medicina mental y orden social en la España del siglo XIX. Barcelona, Tusquets Editores, 1983. 364 p.

Alvarez–Vijande R see **Franco A**

Alwall N: Historical perspective on the development of the artificial kidney. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):86–99

Alwall N: Konstgjord njure, Babels torn: utvecklingsarbete, industri, sjukvård, politik, massmedia under det sista halvseklet. Lund?: Liber Förlag, 1984. 184 p.

Aly G: Reform und Gewissen: "Euthanasie" im Dienst des Fortschritts. Berlin, Rotbuch Verlag, 1985. 197 p.

Aly G, Roth KH: The legalization of mercy killings in medical and nursing institutions in Nazi Germany from 1938 until 1941. A commented documentation. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):145–63

Aly G see **Roth KH, ed**

Aly G, ed: Aktion T4, 1939–1945: Die "Euthanasie"–Zentrale in der Tiergartenstrasse 4. Berlin: Hentrich, 1987. 206 p.

Aly G, ed: Totgeschwiegen 1933–1945: die Geschichte der Karl–Bonhoeffer–Nervenklinik. Berlin: Hentrich, 1988. 219 p.

Amadeo EM: La extraccion dental en la China. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):28–9

Amaducci LA, Rocca WA, Schoenberg BS: Origin of the distinction between Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: how history can clarify nosology. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1497–9

Amalric P: De la dioptrique de Descartes à la bioptique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):397–407

Amalric P: Giraud–Teulon and binocular ophthalmoscopy. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):189–94

Amalric P, Blodi F, Meyer–Schwickerath G: Le docteur Félix Giraud–Teulon (1816–1887). Un grand destin, une grande découverte. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):517–23

Amalric P: L'oeil de Gambetta. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):289–96

Amalric P: Taylor, Jean–Louis Petit, Anel ... et le docteur Jovial au Café Procope. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):251–60

Amani M: Naissances et taux de natalité et de mortalité de l'Iran de 1877 à 1950. **Population** 1982 Jan–Feb;37(1):175–7

Amasuno MV: La materia médica de Dioscórides en el Lapidario de Alfonso X el Sabio: literatura y ciencia en la Castilla del siglo XIII. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia ; 9)

Amato R, Scarano GB, Abbattista M: Note storiche e considerazioni attuali sull'anatomia pulpare e della regione apico–periapicale del dente. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):85–103

Amato Lusitano: Centúrias de curas medicinais, IV e V centúrias. Tradução de F. Crespo. Lisboa: Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical, 1980. 168 p.

Amau Y see **Nakamura I**

Amberger H: Krebschirurgie in Heidelberg: eine historische Skizze. Berlin; New York, Springer–Verlag, 1986. xii, 96 p.

Amberger–Lahrmann M, Schmähl D, ed: Gifte: Geschichte der Toxikologie. Berlin: Springer, 1988. 351 p.

Ambler RW: Civil registration and baptism: popular perceptions of the 1836 act for registering births, deaths and marriages. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):24–31

Ambroselli C: Il dardo mortale. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):63–86

Ambroselli C: Quelle histoire pour quelle santé? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):36–40

Ambroselli C see **Vésale A**

Ambroselli C, et al: Ethique médicale et droits de l'homme. Arles: Actes Sud; [Paris]: INSERM, 1988. 351 p.

Ambrosoli C see **Soma R**

Ambrosoli M: Identificazione e riscoperta dell'erba medica nell'Italia centro–settentrionale, 1400–1560. **Quad Stor** 1984;19:883–905 *

Amdisen A: Carl Lange på fransk visit i psykiatrien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:9–40

Amdisen A: History of lithium. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):522–3

The American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA's 25th anniversary: Contemp Longterm Care 1986 Sep;9(9):36–69, 120, 72–85

American Board of Internal Medicine: Fiftieth anniversary symposium and celebration. Portland, Or.: American Board of Internal Medicine, 1987. 43 p. Historical contribution by J. D. Howell.

American College of Physicians Ethics Manual. Part 1: History; the patient; other physicians: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 1;111(3):245–52

American family history: a historical bibliography. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC–Clio Information Services, 1984. xiii, 282 p.

American Journal of Psychology: biographies of major editors: Am J Psychol 1987 Fall–Winter;100(3–4):363–430

The American Orthopaedic Association. Centennial program. May 4, 1987: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Oct;69(8):1257–97

Amerine MA see **Koprowski H**

Ames GM, et al, ed see **Bennett LA**

Amiel J see **Raymond G**

Ammar S: [A psychiatric poem on hysterical neurosis] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):725–9

Ammar S: [Abû Bakr ibn Zakaria Er–Razi (Rhazès): the greatest Arabo–Islamic physician and one of the most famous who knew humanity] **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):663–75

Ammar S: La presse médicale en Tunisie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):200–3

Ammar S: La presse médicale en Tunisie. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;61(4):299–302

Ammar S: Les tournants de la médecine en Tunisie: du XVIIIe à l'orée du XXe siècle. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):175–81

Ammerman AJ: The neolithic transition and the genetics of populations in Europe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 176 p.

Amoroso EC: Reproductive physiology: from a distinguished past to a promising future. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:214–22

Amos DB: Recollections of Dr. Peter Gorer. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):341–4

Amspacher KA see **Arnold LS**

Amster LJ: Bailey Ashford: 'prophet of tropical medicine'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Apr 15;20(4):183, 188–9, 192–5 passim

Amster LJ: Carlos J. Finlay: the mosquito man. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):223–5, 229–30, 233 passim

Amster LJ: Gentlewoman explorer in the dangerous trades (Alice Hamilton). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):206–54

Amsterdamska O: Medical and biological constraints: early research on variation in bacteriology. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Nov;17(4):657–87

Amstutz HD, Küchler K, ed: 75 Jahre OKK: Basel und seine Krankenkasse. Basel: GS Verlag, 1989. 103 p.

Amundsen DW: Suicide and early Christian values. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 77–153.

Amundsen DW: The development of medieval medical ethics. Ph.D. diss., University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1980.

Amundsen DW, ed see **Numbers RL**

Amundson R: Psychology and epistemology: the place versus response controversy. **Cognition** 1985 Jul;20(2):127–53

Amusin BM: Evakuatsiia ranenykh i bol'nykh po vnutrennim vodnym putiam v khode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):71–3

Amy R, Bhatnagar R, Damkjar E, et al: The last Franklin expedition: report of a postmortem examination of a crew member. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):115–7

Amy R see **Notman DN**

An TK: Les médicaments coréens traditionnels. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):82–92 *

'An ideal librarian': Charles Perry Fisher: Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect 1988 Fall;3(2):4–6

Anagnostopoulos D, Pellerin D: The cradle of pediatric surgery. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34–8

Analyse de quelques ouvrages de Pierre Janet: Soins Psychiatr 1985 Dec;(62):27–46

Anan'ev VI, Soustin VP: Zarubezhnye internatsionalisty v mediko-sanitarnykh uchrezhdeniiakh Sovetskoĭ respubliki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):57-9

Anão C: Dois casos de fabricação em Portugal de dentes artificiais em porcelana e em resina acriílica. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1061-73

Anastasatu C: Contribuţia lui Iuliu Haţieganu la combaterea tuberculozei în Romaniâ. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(3):281-2

Anastasio P see **De Santo NG**

Anaya Hernández LA, Arroyo Doreste A: La peste de 1601-1606 en las Islas Canarias. **Rev Hist Canaria** 1984-86;38(174):175-201 *

Anciaux A: René Sand: un médecin belge humaniste ou la vocation de la médecine sociale. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7-8):379-88

Anda S see **Anderson T**

Anders DL: Aequanimitas centennial. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1403-4

Andersen B see **Gøtzsche PC**

Andersen B see **Jørgensen PE**

Andersen E, Ostergaard P: Forekomst af dentikler i kranier af eskimoer, grønlandske middelaldernordboer og danske stenalderfolk. **Tandlaegebladet** 1984 Oct;88(17):597-602

Andersen E see **Ostergaard P**

Andersen KS, Fox DM: History of medicine archives in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):23-31

Andersen KS, Fox DM: The impact of routine inquiry laws on organ donation. **Health Aff (Milwood)** 1988 Winter;7(5):65-78

Andersen O: Danish period life tables 1780-1839: methods and results. Copenhagen, Denmark: Universitetets Statistiske Institut, 1979. 17 p.

Andersen RM see **Mullner RM**

Andersen S, Haarløv N, Katic I, et al: P. C. Abildgaard (1740-1801), biography and bibliography. For the Faculty of Veterinary Science, The Royal Danish Veterinary and Agricultural University. Copenhagen, Kandrup, 1985. 94 p.

Andersen S: Something about Setaria equina Abildgaard 1789. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):97-101

Andersen TI: Early Alaska mental health. **Alaska Med** 1988 May-Jun;30(3):91-4

Andersen V: Homøopatisk medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:187-94

Anderson AB see **Swedlund AC**

Anderson B: Did Benvenuto Cellini (1500-1571) have Reiter's disease? **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jan-Mar;16(1):47-8

Anderson B, Bell J: Occupational therapy: its place in Australia's history. [Sydney?]: N.S.W. Association of Occupational Therapists, 1988. xii, 251 p.

Anderson BA, Silver BD: The changing shape of Soviet mortality, 1958-1985: an evaluation of old and new evidence. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):243-65

Anderson BS, Minette HP: Leptospirosis in Hawaii: shifting trends in exposure, 1907-1984. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):76-88

Anderson C: Why a bulletin, revisited. **Mo Dent J** 1985 Jan-Feb;65(1):13

Anderson C see **Cook M**

Anderson CT: Robert Remak and the multinucleated cell: eliminating a barrier to the acceptance of cell division. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):523-43

Anderson DK, Anderson GT: The death of Silas Deane: another opinion. **N Engl Q** 1984;57(1):98-105 *

Anderson ES, Williams R: Graham Selby Wilson: 10 September 1895-5 April 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:887-919

Anderson GA see **Reinhard KJ**

Anderson GT see **Anderson DK**

Anderson JW: Military heroism: an occupational definition. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(4):591-606 *

Anderson L: Hard choices: supplying water to New England towns. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(2):211-34 *

Anderson L see **Notman DN**

Anderson LL: The politics of pharmaceutical specialization: Iowa as a case study, 1875-1905. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1987. 283 p.

Anderson M: The emergence of the modern life cycle in Britain. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1985;10(1):69-87 *

Anderson MJ see **van Elsacker-Niele AM**

Anderson NF: Feminist revisionist psychobiography: a new interpretation of Mary Todd Lincoln. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:5-9

Anderson O: Prevention of suicide and parasuicide: what can we learn from history? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):640-2

Anderson O: Suicide in Victorian and Edwardian England. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xiii, 475 p.

Anderson OW: Health services in the United States: a growth enterprise since 1875. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. xv, 293 p.

Anderson OW: The history of the Graduate Program in Hospital Administration at the University of Chicago: a case of dynamic marginality. **J Health Adm Educ** 1985 Spring;3(2 pt 2):5-25

Anderson OW see **Mullner RM**

Anderson PG: Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):338-44

Anderson RG see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Anderson RG see **Simpson AD, ed**

Anderson RJ: A history of the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Mar;1(1):5-10

Anderson RL: Public health and public healthiness, São Paulo, Brazil, 1876-1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):293-307

Anderson RT: On doctors and bonesetters in the 16th and 17th centuries. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):11-5

Anderson RW see **Blatchford JW**

Anderson T: Calcaneus secundarius: an osteo-archaeological note. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):529-31

Anderson T, Arcini C, Anda S, et al: Suspected endemic syphilis (treponarid) in sixteenth-century Norway. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):341-50

Anderson WC: Between the library and the laboratory: the language of chemistry in eighteenth-century France. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 190 p.

Anderson WW, ed see **Giddings LV**

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrket--löner--de första kollektivavtalen. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:34-8

Andersson E: Tandteknikeryrkets uppkomst och utvecklingen av tandteknikerutbildningen under 100 år. **Tandteknikern** 1988;SI:16-21

Andersson N, Marks S: Work and health in Namibia: preliminary notes. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):274-92 *

Andersson N see **Marks S**

Anderston DL: Urbanization, secularization, and birth spacing: a case study of an historical fertility transition. **Sociol Q** 1986;27(1):43-62

Anderton DL, Bean LL, Willigan JD, et al: Adoption of fertility limitation in an American frontier population: an analysis and simulation of socio-religious subgroups. **Soc Biol** 1984 Spring-Summer;31(1-2):140-59

Anderton DL, Bean LL: Birth spacing and fertility limitation: a behavioral analysis of a nineteenth century frontier population. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):169-83

Anderton DL see **Lynch KA**

Anderton DL see **Mineau GP**

Andoll G see **Eigen JP**

Andorka R, Balazs-Kovács S: The social demography of Hungarian villages in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (with special attention to Sárpilis, 1792-1804). **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(2):169-92

Andrade GO: A cólera-morbo. Un momento critico da história da medicina em Pernambuco. 2a. ed. Recife, Fundaçao Joaquim Nabuco, Editora Massangana, 1986. 81 p.

Andreescu N: Studiul leptospirozelor în ţara noastră, de la primele începuturi pînă în prezent. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):373-5

Andre J: Etre médecin à Rome. Paris: les Belles lettres, 1987. 184 p.

André J: Les noms de plantes dans la Rome antique. Paris: Belles Lettres, 1985. xvi, 332 p.

André J: Phytonymes grecs et acuité visuelle. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Ann** 1985;59(2):181-7 *

André LJ: Le S.I.D.A. a-t-il déjà existé? **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul-Sep;47(3):229-30

Andre R: La mortalité régionale aux âges adultes en Belgique: 1969-1972. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):169-83 *

André R: Mortalité régionale en Belgique. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1982;68(7-9):299-351 *

André R: Quetelet et la démographie. In Adolphe Quetelet, 1796-1874. Contributions en hommage à son rôle de sociologue. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1977. p. 74-86.

Andreade JD see **Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce**

Andreassi L, Vannozzi F: La sifilide e il Teatro senese del Cinquecento. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):3-10

Andr'easson R: Erik Matteo Prochet Widmark: Widmarks mikrometod och trafiknykterhetslagen. Lund, 1985. 150 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 5)

Andréasson R, Jones AW: Tribute to Roger K. Bonnichsen, M.D., Ph.D. (1913-1986). **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):353-9

Andree C: Bericht über die Vorbereitungsarbeiten an der kritischen Ausgabe sämtlicher Werke, Schriften und Briefe Rudolf Virchows. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 910-8.

Andree C: Zur Entwicklung des Faches Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 225-41.

Andree C see **Goerke H, et al**

Andree H, Berndt H: Berliner Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Hepatologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):91-5

Andree H, Luther B, Berndt H: Bernhard Langenbeck als Dozent für Physiologie und Pathologische Anatomie in Göttingen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(17):919-23

Andree H, Luther B, Wirth I: Vom Hospital zum modernen Klinikum. Baugeschichtliche Aspekte Berliner krankenhäuser. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):27-35

Andree H, Berndt H: Zum 125. Geburtstag des Röntgenpioniers Max Levy-Dorn (1863-1929). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(14):689-90

Andree H, Berndt H: 150. Geburtstag von Bernhard Naunyn. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):885-8

Andree H see **Berndt H**

Andreeva NA see **Kents VV**

Andreoli M: The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences: endocrinology research at the University of Rome. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):218-21

Andrés F: Contributions by Brown-Séquard on spinal cord trauma and pathology. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jan;22(1):3-5

Andrés Turrión A de: Quina del Nuevo Mundo para la Corona española. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):305-23

Andrés Turrión L de: Homeopatia. Antecedentes históricos y primeras enseñanzas en España. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):219-32

Andrés Turrión ML de: Homeopatia. Años de máximo ardor en la lucha antihomeopática, 1849-1855. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):307-18

Andrés Turrión ML de: Proveedores particulares de productos vegetales y derivados a la Botica del Palacio Real de Madrid (1875-1900). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):261-90

Andrés Turrión ML de: Salud y enfermedad de una reina de España. Estudio de la medicación recetada a doña Isabel II. 1. Su infancia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):139-50

Andresen Leitão J: Apport Portugais a la médicine européene du XVIème siècle. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 436-40.

Andreski S: Syphilis, puritanism and witchhunts: historical explanations in the light of medicine and psychoanalysis with a forecast about AIDS. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. 227 p.

Andrew DT, MacDonald M: Debate: the secularization of suicide in England 1660-1800. **Past Present** 1988;(119):158-70 •

Andrews CT: The dark awakening: a history of St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin. [Truro]: [The author?], 1978. xii, 276 p.

Andrews JS: Animal parasitology in the United States Department of Agriculture: 1886-1984. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):113-66 •

Andrews M: Dickens and the medical profession. **N Z Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):810-3

Andrews MW: The best advertisement a city can have: public health services in Vancouver, 1886-1888. **Urban Hist Rev** 1984;12(3):19-27 •

Andrews MW: The course of medical opinion on state health insurance in British Columbia, 1919-1939. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(31):131-43 •

Andrews MW: The emergence of bureaucracy: the Vancouver health department, 1886-1914. **J Urban Hist** 1986;12(2):131-55 •

Andrews RG: The aceleration of the denturist movement beginning in the 1970's. Independence, Mo., International University Press, 1983. 112 leaves.

Andrews-Koryta S: Dr. Olga Stastny, her service to Nebraska and the world. **Nebr Hist** 1987;68(1):20-7 •

Andrianov VA see **Chernousov AF**

Andrianova AI see **Krasil'shchikov MI**

Andritzky W: Die Reinigung mit dem Meerschweinchen (limpia desl cuy): zur ethnohistorischen Kontinuität einer rituellen Heilmethode in Peru. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 765-75.

Andritzky W: Schamanismus und rituelles Heilen im alten Peru. 2 vol. Berlin: Zerling, 1988. 524 p.

Andzhaparidze OG, Slepushkin AN: 30-letie priniatiia Vsemirnoĭ organizatsieĭ zdravookhraneniia programmy likvidatsii ospy v mire. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(5):517-23

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers by Sami K. Hamarneh. San Antonio, Noor Health Foundation, 1982. 358 p.

Anees MA, ed: Health sciences in early Islam: collected papers of Sami Hamarneh. 2 vols. [San Antonio], Noor Health Foundation; Blanco, Tex., USA, Zahra Publications, 1983-1984. 358, 407 p.

Anfält T: Charles De Geer och medicinen. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:75-84

Anfinsen CB: Commentary on 'Studies on the Structural Basis of Ribonuclease Activity'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:197-9

Anfinsen CB: The international influence of the Carlsberg Laboratory on protein chemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):87-9

Angel JL: Aidan Cockburn (1912-1981): a memorial. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):2-3

Angel JL, Kelley JO, Parrington M, et al: Life stresses of the free black community as represented by the First African Baptist Church, Philadelphia, 1823-1841. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):213-29

Angel JL see **Kelley JO**

Angelescu C, Petrina LS: Nicolas C. Paulescu. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 195 p.

Angelis E de see **Bonora F**

Angenot JF: La pharmacie et l'art de guerir au pays de Liège des origines a nos jours. Liège: Eugéne Wahle, 1983. 230 p.

Angenot JF: La pharmacie liégeoise des origines à la création de l'Institut Gilkinet. **J Pharm Belg** 1984;66(3 suppl):14-21

Angenot L: L'ecole liégeoise de pharmacie. In Apports de Liège au progrès des sciences et des techniques. Liège, Wahle, 1981. p. 263-72.

Anger J see **Corrêa JV**

Angerami EL see **Anselmi ML**

Angermeyer MC, Kühn L, Osterwald P: Birthday and date of death. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):121-6

Angoletta Berti A: L'antica farmacia del Convento dei Cappuccini di Bassano. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 131-2.

Angus WM: A commentary on the development of diagnostic imaging technology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1225-44

Anichkov NM: K 50-letiiu kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):82-6

Anikin IL: K proiskhozhdeniiu pamiatnikov Russkoĭ vrachebnoĭ pis'mennosti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):67-9

Anikin IL: Neizvestnye meditsinskie rukopisi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):151-3

Anisimov VE: G.I. Sokol'skiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia smerti i 150-letiiu opisaniia revmaticheskogo porazheniia serdtsa). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):122-5

Anisimov VE, Frolov IM: Otkrytie V. K. Rentgena. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):54-6

Anisimov VE: P. I. Bokov—vrach, revoliutsioner-shestidesiatnik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):68-71

Anisimov VE, Frolova IV: Psikhiatr F. I. Gertsog (1785-1853). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;51(11):48-50

Anisimov VE: V.I. Bogdanov—vrach i poet-demokrat. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):66-9

Anisimov VE: Vklad N.N. Zinina v razvitie fiziologicheskoĭ i meditsinskoĭ khimii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):70-1

Anisimov VE: Zamechatel'nyĭ vrach pervoĭ poloviny XIX veka V.P. Malakhov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):143-6

Anisimov VE see **Pokrovskiĭ VI**

Anisimov VN: Vrach, poét, publitsist N. S. Kurochkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):62-3

Anisimov VV see **Shakirzianova RM**

Anlyan WG see **Pritchett EL**

Anniko M: Arthur Boettcher, Karl Bogislaus Reichert and Ernst Reissner: 19th century pioneers in inner ear research at the Tartu University in Estonia. **Aastaraam Eesti Tead Seltsi Rootsis** 1980-84;9:145-59 •

Annunziata S see **De Santo NG**

Anreiter P: Erysipelas: Der "Rotlauf" aus der Sicht antiker Arzte. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Innsbruck, 1987. 60 p. (Scientia ; 5)

Ansari A: Acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism: current perspectives. Part I: Glossary of terms, historic evolution and prevalence. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):398-402

Ansari ZD, et al see **Dhavalikar MK**

el-Ansary MM: History of pain relief by ancient Egyptians. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun;10(2):99-105

Ansbacher HL: The significance of Alfred Adler for the concept of narcissism. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):203-7

Anseeuw A see **Matton G**

Anselment RA: Smallpox in seventeenth-century English literature: reality and the metamorphosis of wit. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):72-95

Anselmi ML, de Carvalho EC, Angerami EL: Histórico de enfermagem: compreensão e utilização teórico-prática. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1988 Aug;22(2):181-8

Ansón Calvo M del C: Azuara y su población segun la fogueación de 1647. **Rev Hist Jeronimo Zurita** 1986;(53-54):43-65 •

Anspaugh LR, Church BW: Historical estimates of external gamma exposure and collective external gamma exposure from testing at the Nevada Test Site. I. Test series through HARDTACK II, 1958. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):35-51

Antal J: Začiatky rozvoja patologickej fyziologie na Slovensku. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):273-6

Antall J: A gyógyszerésztörténelem Magyarországon és a Semmelweis Orvostörténeti Múzeum, Könyvtár és Levéltár. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):13-6

Antall J, Kapronczay K, Pataki Z, et al: Aus der Geschichte der Medizin und der Pharmazie Ausstellungsführer. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):31-83

Antall J: Az európai orvostudomámy és gyógyszerészet emlékei. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 22 p.

Antall J: Das Geburtshaus von Semmelweis—Heim des Museums. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):11-5

Antall J: Der Lebensweg von Ignác Semmelweis, 1818-1865. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):17-29

Antall J: Die neuralgischen Punkte der Semmelweis-Forschung. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 117-25.

Antall J, Huszár L, ed: Medicina in nummis: from the numismatic collection of the Semmelweis Museum for the History of Medicine = Eine Auswahl aus der numismatischen Sammlung des Semmelweis-Museums für Medizinische Geschichte. Budapest, Medimpex Hungarian Trading Company for Pharmaceutical Products, 1979. 1 v. (various pagings).

Antall J: Pharmazeutische Museologie und das Semmelweis-Institut. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 1-7.

Antall J: Pictorial history of European medicine and pharmaceutics. Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 1981. 21, [121] p. (Transl. of: Az európai orvostudomány és gyógyszerézet emlékei.)

Anthony EJ: A brief history of child psychoanalysis. Introduction. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):8-11

Antic V: Doktor Franja Kopša—pionir zdravstvene službe u Vranju. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):475-83

Antipenko ES see **Severova Ela**

Antoine MN: Histoire des encarts postaux pharmaceutiques à travers les archives des Laboratoires Roussel. Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris V. Paris, 1987. 92 p.

Anton H: Der hermeneutische Chiliasmus der Psychoanalyse. In: Fragmente: schriftenreihe zur Psychoanalyse, Vol. 7/8, August 1983, p. 168-86.

Anton JP: Dialectic and health in Plato's Gorgias: presuppositions and implications. **Anc Philos** 1980;1:49-59 •

Anton SC: Intentional cranial vault deformation and induced changes of the cranial base and face. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):253-67

Anton SC see **Richards GD**

Anton Proksch-Institut: Strategie gegen die Sucht: ein Vierteljahrhundert Kalksburg. Wien-Kalksburg: Anton Proksch-Institut, Stiftung Genesungsheim Kalksburg, [1985?]. 95 p.

Antonaci A: Aristotelismo e scienza medica a Padova nel primo Cinquecento: il pensiero medico di Marcantonio Zimara. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 415-34.

Antonietti A: Storia della scienza: J. C. Eccles in Italia. **Veltro** 1984;28(1-2):121-8 •

Antoniotti P: Gioacchino Taddei, 1792-1860. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):71-100

Antoniotti F, et al: L'Istituto italiano di medicina sociale: in occasione del 50 della fondazione dell'Istituto, 1922-1972. Roma: [Lito-tip. Arte della stampa, 1972]. 93 p.

Antonov IP, Belikov VG: 60 let Belorusskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu nevrologii, neirokhirurgii i fizioterapii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):911-4

Antonov VB: S. P. Botkin i Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia. Moskva, Meditsina, 1982. 63 p.

Antonovsky A, Glick S: The Beer Sheva experiment: an assessment of the first 13 years. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):939-44

Antunes JL: Harvey Cushing e Reynaldo dos Santos. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):302-5

Antúnez de Mayolo R, Santiago E: La nutrición en el antiguo Perú. Lima, Perú, Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, Oficina Numismática, 1981. 189 p.

Anusōn nai ngān phararātchathān phloeng sop: Sāttrāčhān Phan 'Ek lūang Wātwitthayāwat, Mō. Wō. Mō., Pō. Chō. (Wāt Phaeophūwadon Yaemprayūn). [S.l. (Phra Nakhōn, Rōngphim Phrae Kānčhāng), s.n.,2509 i.e. 1966] 89, 219 p.

Anzeneder R: Uber die Brodmehrung-Beiträge des Polytechnischen Vereins in Bayern zur Brotversorgung im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., rer. nat., Technische Universität München, 1986. 379 p.

Anzieu D: L'auto-analyse de Freud et la découverte de la psychanalyse. 3rd ed. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 554 p.

Anzieu D: The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219-26

Anzures y Bolaños M del C: La medicina tradicional en México: proceso histórico, sincretismos y conflictos. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas, 1983. 214 p.

Aoki I: Gifu-ken Rangaku igaku rekishe sanpo. Gifu-shi: Gifu-ken Ishikai, Shōwa 58, [1983].

Aoki N: [Museum of pharmaceutical science and Dr. T. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):19-20

Apanasenko GL see Sapov IA

Apel HJ, Bennack J, ed: Hygiene in preussischen Schulvorschriften. Eine Zusammenstellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande 1800-1945. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1986. 420 p. Readings.

Apfelbaum E: Les enjeux d'une histoire de la psychologie sociale. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3-4):499-510

Apfelbaum E see Lubek I

Aportaciones documentales al estudio del Tribunal del Real Protomedicato en México y Cuba: Ars Pharm 1982;23(1):127-33

Apostoloff M: L'école dermato-vénerologique du professeur Lubin Popoff. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):67-73

Apostolov M: Die psychoneurologische wissenschaftliche Schule von Georgi Usunov (1904-1971). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jan;37(1):39-44

Apostolov M: Lés écoles scientifiques dans la Médecine Bulgare après l'année 1918. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):153-6

Apostolov M, Kancev M, Radanov ST, et al: Medicine recentemente rintracciate risalenti ai tempi dei romani. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):65-78

Apostolov M, Ianakiev B: Professor V. T. Pavlova--izvestnyĭ bolgarskiĭ istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):44-5

Apostolov M see Predov N

Appel T: The American Physiological Society photograph collection. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88-90

Appel TA: Biological and medical societies and the founding of the American Physiological Society. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 155-76.

Appel TA: Jeffries Wyman, philosophical anatomy, and the scientific reception of Darwin in America. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):69-94

Appel TA: Organizing biology: the American Society of Naturalists and its "affiliated societies," 1883-1923. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 87-120.

Appel TA: The Cuvier-Geoffroy debate: French biology in the decades before Darwin. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 305 p.

Appel TA: The medal: William Beaumont. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):1

Appel TA see Reynolds OE

Appel TA, ed see Brobeck JR

Appelboom T, Rouffin C, Vanherweghem JL, et al: Can a diagnosis be made in retrospect? The case of Desiderius Erasmus. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1181-4

Appelboom T, Bennett JC: Gout of the rich and famous. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):618-22

Appelboom T, Görtz R, Fierens E: La médecine depuis la fondation des universités. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):43-6

Appelboom T, Rouffin C, Fierens E: Sport and medicine in ancient Greece. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;16(6):594-6

Appelboom T: The past: a gallery of arthritics. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):442-52

Appelboom T see Fierens ME

Appelboom TM: A history of vision screening. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):138-41

Appiani E: Los albores de la cirugia plastica en el antiguo Peru. **Cir Plast Iber Lat Am** 1981;7:375-390

Appidio Jiménez G: Sinopsis de historia de la odontología en Antioquia. **Acta Clin Odontol** 1987 Jun;10(19):27-33

Apple RD: "Advertised by our loving friends": the infant formula industry and the creation of new pharmaceutical markets, 1870-1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):3-23

Apple RD: Image or reality? Photographs in the history of nursing. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 40-62.

Apple RD: Mothers and medicine: a social history of infant feeding, 1890-1950. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xiii, 261 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine ; 7)

Apple RD: Patenting university research: Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375-94

Apple RD: Picturing the hospital: photographs in the history of the institution. In Long DF, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 67-81.

Apple RD see Long DE

Appleboom T, Roufin C, Vanden Brenden JP, et al: Les problèmes de l'autopsie historique d'Erasme de Rotterdam. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 349-5'

Appleby JH: A selective index to Siberian, Far Eastern, and Central Asian Russian materia medica. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1987. viii, 48 p. (Research publications of the Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, no. 8)

Appleby JH: Humphrey Jackson, F.R.S., 1717-1801: a pioneering chemist. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):147-68

Appleby JH: John Grieve's correspondence with Joseph Black and some contemporaneous Russo-Scottish medical intercommunication. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):401-13

Appleby JH: Moses Stringer (fl. 1695-1713): iatrochemist and mineral master general. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):31-45

Appleman MM, Rall TW, Dedman JR: The discovery of calmodulin--an historical perspective. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(5):417-21

Aprahamian E: Histoire de l'anesthésie à l'éther en 1847, à travers la Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1978. 127-iv p.

Aquilonius SM: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Huntington. Hans enda arbete--"On chorea"--blev en klassiker. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 3;86(18):1706

Arabadzhiev S: Meditsinskata obshtestvenost i revoliutsionnoto dvizhenie v Bŭlgariia. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1983. 163 p.

Arabas I: Teofil Tugendhold jako historyk farmacji. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):489-510

Arabin B see Saling E

Arai K: [Apprentice nurses in the history of modern nursing education: the development and existence of the system] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):233-43

Arai Y: [The American doctor, D. B. Simmons--especially his achievement at Japan Hospital (Yokohama) and his relation to Yukichi Fukuzawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):121-71

Aram H: Sporotrichosis. A historical approach. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):203-5

Arana y Amurrio JI de: Práctica y enseñanza médicas en el Guadalupe bajomedieval. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;18:1-16

Araújo AJ see Confalonieri UE

Araújo AJ de see Confalonieri UE

Araújo AJ de see Ferreira LF

Araujo CA: Dr. Zerbini: o operário do coração. São Paulo: Bandeirente, 1988. 220 p.

Araujo Correia J de see Lemos M

Arbussá S see Sorni Esteva J

Arcangelis A de: La sfida della chimera. Dal rapporto del Consiglio di Europa sulle medicine alternative, ai nodi dell'omeopatia, alle tracce di una rivoluzione ecologica. Milano: Edium, 1987. 124, 114 p.

Archard D: Consciousness and the unconscious. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1984. 136 p.

Archéology et médecine: VIIèmes Rencontres internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes. Actes du Colloque, 23.24.25 Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: Association pour la promotion et la diffusion des connaissances archéologiques, 1987. 586 p.

Archer CI: Combatting the invisible enemy: health and hospital care in the army of New Spain, 1760-1810. **New World (New Orleans)** 1987;2(1-2):49-92 •

Archer CI: In defense of the King's domain: disease prevention and health care in the Spanish Maritime Expeditions to the North Pacific, 1774-1795. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):185-205

Archer JE: "A fiendish outrage?" A study of animal maiming in East Anglia: 1830-1870. **Agric Hist Rev** 1985;33(2):147-57 •

Archer M see Hershman MJ

Archer P: From the beginning: an historical review of medical art. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):51-62

Arches P: A propos d'une épidémie à Saint-Maixent en 1779 et de quelques médecins de ce temps. **Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres** 1978;11(2-3):233-305

•

Archila R: Los médicos de la independencia. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(265):27–37 •

Archila R: Medicos alemanes en Venezuela: siglos XVIII y XIX. **Humboldt** 1980;(73):74–9 •

Arcini C see **Anderson T**

Ardenne M von: Persönliche Erinnerungen an Otto Warburg. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):61–7

Aréchaga J, Olagüe, García Ballester L, eds: La introducción de la teoría celular en España. Edición facsimil del Tratado de ovología (Granada, 1853) de Mariano López Mateos (1800–1863). [Granada], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 200 p.

Aregger O: 60 Jahre Schweiz. Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten- und Suchtkrankenhilfe (1920–1980): von einer Helferschaft zu einem Berufs- und Fachverband: eine Dokumentartation. Luzern, Schweizerischer Verband von Fachleuten für Alkoholgefährdeten- und Suchtkrankenhilfe, Verein Interkantonale Bildungsstätte für Sociale Arbeit an Alkoholgefährdeten, 1984. 92 p.

Areias E see **Garcia e Silva L**

Arenales Barrios P: Colección documental de interés histórico farmacéutico del Archivo Diocesano de Pamplona. Pamplona: Departamento de Educación y Cultura, Gobierno de Navarra, 1985. 227 p.

Arenberg IK: A clinical analysis of Prosper Menière's original cases. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):314–26

Arendarczyk Z: 25-lecie Działu Dziecka Instytutu Reumatologicznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jul;63(7):409–12

Arendshorst WJ, Gottschalk CW: Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics: historical perspective. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F163–74

Arendt A, Bräuer A: In memoriam Hugo Kufs (1871–1955). Werdegang eines Neuropathologen. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):437–9

Arens JF: Three decades of cardiac anesthesia. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1985 Sep;52(7):516–20

Arens K: Characterology: Hapsburg Empire to Third Reich. **Lit Med** 1989;8:128–55

Arens K: Mach's "Psychology of investigation." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):151–68

Arens K: Structures of knowing: psychologies of the nineteenth century. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. ix, 430 p. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science ; v. 113)

Arensburg B, Goldstein MS, Rak Y: Observations on the pathology of the Jewish population in Israel (100 B.C. to 600 C.E.). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):73–83

Arensburg B see **Edelson JG**

Arensburg B see **Rak Y**

Areteo di Cappadocia: Le cause e i sintomi delle mallatie acute e croniche. Ed., L. Stroppiana. Roma: De Luca Editore, 1973. 220 p. (Classici della medicina dell'età greco-romana, 5)

Argoud G: L'utilisation médicale de l'eau en Grèce et le plan des sanctuaires d'Asclépios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 531–6.

Argyropoulos E, Sassouni V, Xeniotou A: A comparative cephalometric investigation of the Greek craniofacial pattern through 4,000 years. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Fall;59(3):195–204

Aribas N: Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftlichen Krankenversicherung in Deutschland. Diss., University of Bonn, 1981. 344 p.

Arichi S see **Kimura Y**

Ariél' BM see **Khmel'nitskiĭ OK**

Aries N: Fragmentation and reproductive freedom: federally subsidized family planning services, 1960–80. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1465–71

Ariès P: Essais sur l'histoire de la mort en Occident: du moyen âge à nos jours. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1975. 222 p.

Ariès P see **Braet H**

Arieti S: Gli ebrei in Puglia tra Oriente e Occidente: il loro contributo allo sviluppo del pensiero letterario, filosofico, scientifico. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 99–106.

Arieti S, Galvani S: I laureati ebrei in Medicina a Padova dal 1817 al 1865. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 79–82.

Arieti S, Galvani S: "Il Giornale medico e letterario di Trieste" di Benedetto Frizzi. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 325–8.

Arieti S: L'evoluzione della microchirurgia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 347–53.

Arieti S see **Brillante C**

Aring CD: A neurological Wanderjahr. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):326–9

Aring CD: Daniel Drake and medical education. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2120–2

Aring CD: Early days at the neurological unit at Boston City Hospital. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):975–7

Aring CD: On becoming an authority. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):91–3

Aring CD, Woolsey CN: The Society for Physiological Neurology. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):402–3

Arita I see **Fenner F**

Ariyama N, et al: [Medical contributions of Dr. Shochu Sato] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):239–40

Ariyan S see **Gahhos FN**

Arkansas Dental Journal: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):39

Arkansas State Dental Association. The histories of our districts: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):35–7

Arkhangel'skaia EI see **Starchenko ME**

Arkhangel'skaia LN, Kashin LM, Kozik IV, et al: Nekotorye itogi i perspektivy poslediplomnoĭ podgotovki vracheĭ po gigiene truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):28–32

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i M.A. Chlenov (k 125-letiiu rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):130–1

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: A.P. Chekhov i zemskie vrachi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):61–4

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: I.P. Lebedev – neĭromorfolog, nevropatolog psikhiatr, ego vklad v otechestvennuiu nevrologiiu vtoroĭ poloviny XIX – pervogo desiatiletiia XX veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(9):127–30

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istorik otechestvennoĭ meditsiny––Arkadiĭ Pavlovich Levitskiĭ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):133–7

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskie publikatsii D.D. Pletneva kak otrazhenie ego teoreticheskikh vzgliadov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):140–4

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskiĭ aspekt izucheniia narodnoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):57–61

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Istoriko-meditsinskiĭ aspekty izucheniia roli nauchnykh shkol v razvitii meditsinskoĭ nauki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):61–4

Arkhange'lskiĭ GV, Shu'ltsev GP: Lekarstvennye propisi S.P. Botkina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):150–2

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: N. A. Belogolovyĭ i deiateli russkoĭ kul'tury XIX veka (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):142–7

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Rol' K.I. Noishevskogo v razvitii otechestvennoĭ klinicheskoĭ nevrologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):764–8

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: S. F. Shtein––odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoĭ labirintologii. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):84–91

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: S. P. Botkin––osnovopolozhnik funktsional'nogo analiza v klinike vnutrennyk bolezneĭ otechestvennoĭ meditsiny XIX veka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):147–50

Arkhange'lskiĭ GV: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovanii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):52–6

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Studencheskoe i vrachebnoe okruzhenie A. P. Chekova v moskovskiĭ period ego zhizni (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):144–8

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vrachebnoe okruxhenie v Ialtinskiĭ i posledniĭ periody zhizni A.P. Chekhova. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):64–6

Arkhangel'skii GV: Vrachebnoe okruzhenie N. V. Gogolia (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia pisatelia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):138–41

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Vstrechi A.P. Chekhova s vrachami vo vremia puteshestviia na ostrov Sakhalin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):71–2

Arkhangel'skii GV: Vydaiushchiisia vrach-issledovatel' N. V. Kirilov (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):145–8

Arkhangelskiĭ GV: "Zapiski kursistki" A. I. Voinovoĭ-Danurovoĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):67–8

Arkhangel'skiĭ GV: Znachenie osnov naukovedeniia i istoricheskoĭ psikhologii dlia istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ (nekotorye voprosy teorii istorii meditsiny). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):66–70

Arkhipov AS: Bor'ba s professional'nymi otravleniiami i zabolevaniiami v SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):1–4

Arléry S: Le pharmacien François Lartigue (1767–1842). Les débuts de l'industrie chimique à Bordeaux. Thèse pour le diplôme d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux, 1987. 245 p

Arlet J: 40 ans de "Revue du Rhumatisme" (1947–1987). Contribution des rhumatologues français aux progrès de la rhumatologie. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Apr;56(5):355–67

Arlow JA: Leo Rangell. An appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):297–312

Arluke A see **Gritzer G**

Arm R see **Haskell BS**

Armelagos GJ, Chrisman OD: Hyperostosis frontalis interna: a Nubian case. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):25–8

Armelagos GJ see **Blakey ML**

Armelagos GJ see **Goodman AH**

Armelagos GJ, ed see **Cohen MN**

Armeny S: Organized nurses, women philanthropists, and the intellectual bases for cooperation among women, 1898–1920. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 13–45.

Armeny S: Resolute enthusiasts: the effort to professionalize American nursing, 1880–1915. Ph.D. diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1983. iv, 669 p.

Armini B see **De Santo NG**

Armocida G: Alcuni aspetti della questione psichiatrica in Italia nella prima metà dell'800. Linee per una ricerca. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 317–20.

Armocida G: Annotazioni su alcuni aspetti della assistenza psichiatrica negli stati Italiani durante la prima meta del XIXe secolo. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):78–80

Armocida G: Beginn der Unterrichtung der gerichtlichen Medizin an den italienischen Universitäten: der erste Zeitraum der Schule von Pavia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 978–82.

Armocida G: Problemi diagnostici nelle lesioni da arma da fuoco alla metà dell'800. Linee di una ricerca. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 134–7.

Armour DA: David Mitchell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821–1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 508–10.

Armour PK see **Lloyd L**

Armour PK see **Rochefort DA, ed**

Armstrong CN: A surgeon probationer in the Royal Navy 1916–1918. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):135–8

Armstrong CN: My 70 years in medicine in Northumbria. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):103–6

Armstrong D: Sanitising social space in the twentieth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:44–6

Armstrong JW: Dr. Upjohn's company. **Mich Hist** 1986;70(3):24–35 •

Armstrong R, Lee LF: Obituary: John A. Boezi. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):502–3

Arnau de Vilanova: Antidotarium (Valencia, Nicolás Spindeler, 1495). Ed. P. Vernia. Burriana, Castellón: Ediciones Histórico-Farmacéuticas, 1985. 51 p. plus unpaged facsimile pages.

Arnaud P: Les savoirs du corps: éducation physique et éducation intellectuelle dans le système scolaire français. Lyon, P.U.L., 1983. 317 p.

Arneil GC: Socio-cultural aspects of breast-feeding in an affluent society. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):373–6

Arnett WS: Only the bad died young in the ancient Middle East. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):155–60

Arnold A see **Meischner W, et al** •

Arnold CW: The University of Hawaii, a School of Public Health retrospective. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(1):86–91

Arnold D: Cholera and colonialism in British India. **Past Present** 1986;(113):118–51 •

Arnold D: Medical priorities and practice in nineteenth-century British India. **South Asia Res** 1985;5(2):167–86 •

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in India. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:32–4

Arnold D: Smallpox and colonial medicine in nineteenth-century India. In his: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 45–65.

Arnold HL: Acne therapy (1939–1949). **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):205

Arnold HL: Dermatology, 50 years ago. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 11;262(6):824–5

Arnold HL, Rees RB: Forty-nine years of meetings of the American Academy of Dermatology: 1938 to 1987. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):862–74

Arnold HL: Leprosy and social class in the Middle Ages. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):647–8

Arnold L, Erickson M: The early history of milk banking in the USA. **J Hum Lact** 1988 Sep;4(3):112–3

Arnold LS, Brecht MC, Hockett AB, et al: Lessons from the past. MCN 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):75, 78–80, 82

Arnold RC see **Cutler JC**

Arnold WN: Vincent van Gogh and the thujone connection. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 25;260(20):3042–4

Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies: disease, medicine, and empire in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. viii, 231 p.

Arnott CM: An airing of reputations. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(5):40–7 •

Arnst CB see **Oelschlegel FF**

Arnstein L: Community service in California public health and social welfare. An interview conducted by E. T. Daniel. Berkeley: University of California, Regional Cultural History Project, 1964. 292 p.

Arntzenius AC, Dunning AJ, Snellen HA, ed: History and perspectives of cardiology: catherization, angiography, surgery, and concepts of circular control. The Hague, Leiden University Press, 1981. xii, 204 p.

Arnulf G: Documents inédits sur le comportement du Dr Alexis Carrel en France pendant la guerre 1939–1945. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):263–7

Arnulf G: L'histoire tragique et merveilleuse de l'anesthesie. Paris: Lavauzelle, 1989. 231 p.

Arnup K: Mother and child: history of mothering from 1600 to the present. **Mater Hist Bull** 1987;(26):35–9 •

Aron DC, Nourse ME: Harvey W. Cushing, MD (1869–1939). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Mar;113(3):396–8

Aron E: Du magnétisme animal aux remèdes secrets. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Mar;171(3):365–9

Aron E: Hommage au docteur François Rabelais (1484–1553). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):634–7

Aron E, Casseyre P, Leroy J: Le déclin de la presse médicale régionale. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):251–7

Aronowitz PB: A Connecticut housewife in Francis Bacon's court: Polly Murray and Lyme disease. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):9–12

Aronson JK: An account of the foxglove and its medical uses, 1785–1985. London; New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xx, 399 p.

Aronson SM: The legacy of Paul Klemperer. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):347–50

Aronson SM: The mission of the Journal. **R I Med J** 1989 Jun;72(6):197–8

Aronson TA: Historical perspectives on the borderline concept: a review and critique. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(3):209–22

Arquiola E: Bases biológicas de la femineidad en la España moderna (siglos XVI y XVIII). **Asclepio** 1988;40:297–41

Arquiola E: Biología política en el Examen de Ingenios de Huarte de San Juan. **Asclepio** 1984;36:85–121

Arquiola E: González de Velasco reformador de los saberes morfológicos. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(14):1–26

Arquiola E: La enfermedad en la antropología física francesa durante el positivismo. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 217–26.

Arrebola Nacle P, Valverde JL: Aprovisionamiento de medicamentos a galeones de la Armada en Lisboa (1591). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):81–8

Arrebola Nacle P, López Andújar G: Suministro de medicamentos a la gente de mar y guerra de la Real Armada (1636). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145–146):43–52

Arrebola Nacle P see **Bautista Méndez MT**

Arrebola Nacle P see **Valverde JL**

Arretx C: Demografía histórica en Latina: fuentes y métodos. San José, Costa Rica, Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía, 1983. xiii, 265 p.

Arriaza B, Allison M, Gerszten E: Maternal mortality in pre-Columbian Indians of Arica, Chile. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):35–41

Arriaza B see **Rothhammer F**

Arrieta M: Historia de algunas enfermedades y medicamentos. [Venezuela], Universidad del Zulia, [1984?]. 157 p.

Arrieta Meléndez O: Algunos aspectos de la historia de la cirugia. Maracaibo: Universidad del Zulia, 1988. 223 p.

Arrizabalaga J: De morbo gallico cum aliis: another incunabular edition of Gaspar Torrella's Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum (1497). **Bibliofilia** 1987;:145–57 •

Arrizabalaga J: Lluís Alcanyís y su Regiment de la pestilència (Valencia, ca. 1490). **Dynamis** 1983;3:29–54

Arrizabalaga J: Medicina universitaria y morbus gallicus en la Italia de finales del siglo XV: el arquiatra pontificio Gaspar Torella (c. 1452–c.1520). **Asclepio** 1988;40:3–38

Arroyave MG, Isaza P: Una perspectiva histórica del hospital. **Educ Med Salud** 1989 Apr-Jun;23(2):182–91

Arroyo IL: The emergence of family practice: a sociological perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. ix, 284 leaves.

Arroyo Doreste A see **Anaya Hernández LA**

Arsac M: L'internat de Paris. Centenaire de l'Association amicale des Internes et anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris, Hôtel de Ville, 1982. 12 p.

Arsenault KH: The summer nightmare: poliomyelitis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):526–31

Arseni C, Aldea H: Momente din istoria neurochurgiei românești. București: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1988. 296 p.

Arslanagic N, Bokonjic M, Macanovic K: Eradication of endemic syphilis in Bosnia. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Jan;65(1):4–7

Artamonova VG, Suvorov GA: Vklad professora E. Ts. Andreevnoĭ-Galaninoĭ v uchenie o proizvodstvennoĭ vibratsii i shume (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jul;(7):1–5

Artem'ev EN, Makolkin VI, Nedostup AV: Fakul'tetskaia terapevticheskaia klinika I MMI im. I. M. Sechenova za 1917–1987 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):146–50

Artem'ev EN, Chernokozhin VD: K stoletiiu Moskovskoĭ Gorodskoĭ klinicheskoĭ bol'nitsy No. 33 im. A.A. Ostroumova. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):107–9

Artem'ev EN: K 75-letiiu pervogo s'ezda Rossiĭskikh terapevtov (Moskva, 19–23/XII (st/st.) 1909 g.). **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):144–6

Arte'mev EN: N.F. Golubov—vidnyĭ predstavitel' Moskovskoĭ shkoly terapevtov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):146–9

Artem'ev VI see **Khutiev TV**

Artese L see **Piattelli A**

Artese L see **Scaramella F**

Arthur J: Medicine in Wisbech and the Fens, 1700–1920. [Wisbech, England?], Seagull Enterprises, 1985. 83 p.

Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology): **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):278

Arthure H: Princess Charlotte of Wales—a Royal tragedy. **Midwives Chron** 1989 Sep;102(1220):304–5

Artishchenko VA see **Belokurenko SP**

Artiukhov SA: Zdravookhranenie Tiumeni v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):58–60

Artzrouni M: Une nouvelle famille de courbes de croissance: application à la transition démographique. **Population** 1986;41(3):497–509

Artzrouni MA, Easterlin RA: Birth history, age structure, and post World War II fertility in ten developed countries: an exploratory empirical analysis. **Genus** 1982;38(3–4):81–99

Arvide Cambra LM: Nota sobre la práctica y la enseñanza de la medicina en la España musulmana de los siglos XI–XII. El Ms. árabe 887 de El Escorial. **Dynamis** 1983;3:313–39

Arvide Cambra LM: Un tratado farmacológico contenido en la segunda Mägala del Ms Arabe escurialense no 887. **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(2):223–42

Asam J see **Marguth F**

Asano M: [How did Japanese herbalists think about "Canton ginseng"?] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):21–7

Asano M: [On Gendô Ooi, who first translated pharmacognosy into Japanese expression "shôyaku-gaku"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):21–4

Asbeck F: Naturmedizin in lebensbildern: Ernährungsreformer, Biologen, Arzte weisen die Wege. Leer (Ostfriesland), Verlag Grundlagen und Praxis, 1977. xi, 343 p.

Asbell MB: The heroes of yesteryear. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985

Dec;111(6):1038-9

Asbell MB: The influence of the medical profession on dentistry in Philadelphia. **J Phila Cty Dent Soc** 1989 Jan-Feb;54(4):10-2

Asbell MB: The School of Dentistry, Temple University, 1863-1983. [Philadelphia], Temple University, 1984. iii, 36 p.

Asbell MB see **Christen AG**

Asboe-Hansen G, Gudgeirsson J, Lidén S, et al: Dermatologiens udvikling i Norden gennem 75 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:163-72

Ascanelli P, Selmi G: Cenni storici sulle cure inalatorie. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 84-6.

Ascanelli P, Aulizio G: La tecnologia radiologica a Bologna alle sue origini. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 209-16.

Ascenzi A, Brunori M, Citro G, et al: Immunological detection of hemoglobin in bones of ancient Roman times and of Iron and Eneolithic Ages. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7170-2

Asch SS: History of the general hospital psychiatric inpatient unit. 1947 to 1986. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):155-64

Ascione G see **Esposito G**

Asenjo Sebastian MA: La muerte en el hospital. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(243):219-44 *

Asfaw B: Proximal femur articulation in Pliocene hominids. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):535-8

Ash AD see **Reiss RE**

Ash HL: Anesthesia's dental heritage (William Thomas Green Morton). **Anesth Prog** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-9

Ash LR: Larva migrans then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):18-20

Ash MG: Aid to emigre psychologists in the United States, 1933-1943: a research note. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):51-61 *

Ash MG: Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert: ein Uberblick. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1985. 386 p.

Ash MG: Psychology and politics in interwar Vienna: the Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1942. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 143-64.

Ash MG, Woodward WR: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. 320 p.

Ash MG: Whose history? Whose therapy? Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in the Third Reich. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):641-54

Ash MG: Wilhelm Wundt and Oswald Külpe on the institutional status of psychology: an academic controversy in historical context. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 396-421.

Ash MG see **Eckardt G**

Ashbel' SI: Aktual'nye problemy professional'noi patologii v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):11-6

Ashchev AV, Ivanov VI: Stareishee travmatologicheskoe otdelenie na Donu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):61-2

Asher R: The limits of big business paternalism: relief for injured workers in the years before workmen's compensation. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 19-33.

Ashford JI: A history of accouchement forcé: 1550-1985. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13(4):241-9

Ashley DE, McCaw A, Clarke R: A historical review of poliomyelitis and immunization in Jamaica 1954-1982. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):323-7

Ashraf M: Tadhkiri-i Sharifi--a study. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3-4):119-24

Ashton B, Hill K, Piazza A, et al: Famine in China, 1958-61. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(4):613-45

Ashton NH see **Lyle TK**

Ashton RE: The Haslar crosslink: new within old. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):35-45

Ashworth B: The Bramwells of Edinburgh: a medical dynasty. Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1986. ix, 96 p.

Asid Y, et al: Médecine experimentale: passé, présent, avenir. Compiègne, ZAC de Mercières, 1982. 63 p.

Asif M see **Khan AB**

Asimov M: The life and teachings of Ibn Sinā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):220-43

Aslanian HJ: Armenian healers and their metier. **Armen Rev** 1986;39(2):1-26 *

Asli F: Un ouvrage de médecine tunisien inédit du XVe siècle: "al-Moukhtassar al-Farissi" de Mohammed ibn Othman as-Siquilly. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):343-54

Asliddinov IF see **Kadyrov AA**

Aspiz H: Sexuality and the pseudo-sciences. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 144-65.

Assal G: Cerveau et musique. De Théophile Alajouanine à Norman Geschwind. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):259-65

Assen FJ van, ed: Een eeuw vrouwenarts. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1987. 313 p.

Assessorato alla cultura e alle belle arti (Venice): Venezia e la peste: 1348-1797. 2. ed. Venezia: Marsilio, 1980. 380 p.

Assion P: Das Arzneibuch der Landgräfin Eleonore von Hessen-Darmstadt. Ein Beitrag zum Phänomen medizinischer caritas nach der Reformation. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):317-41

Assion P: Nachrichten zur Rezeptüberlieferung der Augsburger Stadtärzte Ambrosius und Ulrich Jung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:337-59

Assirelli M see **Siemoni W**

Assoun PL: Freud et le lien viennois: contribution au débat culturaliste. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):11-9 *

Assoun PL: Freud et Nietzsche. 2e ed. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1982. 302 p.

Assunção A see **Mott L**

Astaurov BL: [La génétique et son histoire] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(3):79-88 *

Astrakhanskii VS: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh i prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti V. N. Tatishcheva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):69-72

Astrup C, Dahl AA, Retterstøl N, ed: Gaustad sykehus 125 år: det psykiatriske sykehus i dag--fra enhet til mangfold. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1980. 227 p.

Astrup P, Severinghaus JW: The history of blood gases, acids, and bases. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1986. x, 332 p.

Astrup PB see **Severinghaus JW**

Astudillo Espinosa C: Paginas historicas de la medicina ecuatoriana: instituciones, ideas y personajes. Quito: Instituto Panamericano de Geografia e Historia, Seccion Nacional del Ecuador, 1981. 267 p.

Asúa MJ de: Influencia de la Facultad de Medicina de París sobre la de Buenos Aires. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):79-89

Asúa MJ de: La cuestión de la naturaleza del gen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):159-89

Asúa MJ de: The controversy on the nature of filterable viruses (1935-1956). **Asclepio** 1986;38:299-305

Asúa Loustalet M de see **Rullière RP**

Atabek EM: Einige Entbindungsszenen aus den orientalischen Miniaturen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:97-111

Atal CK see **Mohammed Ali**

Atamaniuk MIu see **Knyshov GV**

Atanasiu P see **Mercier P**

Atanasov A: Problema katarsisa v nauchnom nasledii N. Krestnikova. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):758-60

Atanasova SV see **Apostolov M**

Atarian AV, Liakhover ML: Razvitie sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoi sluzhby Dagestana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):66-8

Aterman K: The parasinusoidal cells of the liver: a historical account. **Histochem J** 1986 Jun;18(6):279-305

Aterman K: Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):157-67

Atherley G, Noble W: Occupational deafness: the continuing challenge of early German and Scottish research. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(2):101-17

Atkins E: Fever: the old and new. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):570

Atkins SF: Lilian Avice Foster, OBE: a volunteer hospital worker in the Great War and the Russian civil war, 1914-21. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:79-92

Atkinson D: Air Force, Royal: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 28-31.

Atkinson HF: Australian dental standards laboratory. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Dec;33(6):517-8

Atkinson HF: The ADA's 60th year. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Jun;33(3):241-2

Atkinson JW: E. G. Conklin on evolution: the popular writings of an embryologist. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):31-50

Atkinson P: Strong minds and weak bodies: sports, gymnastics and the medicalization of women's education. **Br J Sports Hist** 1985;2(1):62-71 *

Attali J: L'ordre cannibale: vie et mort de la médecine. Paris, Grasset, 1979. 325 p.

Atteberry M: Seventh-Day Adventist nurses: a century of service, 1883-1983. **Advent Herit** 1983;8(2):3-11 *

Atterer M see **Rex F, et al, ed**

Attfield R: Balthasar Bekker and the decline of the witch-craze: the old demonology and the new philosophy. **Ann Sci** 1985 Jul;42(4):383-95

Atti S see **Venturini E**

Attitudes to lancing the gums in 1884: Occas Newsl Lindsay Club 1984 Sep;(10):31

Attwood H, Home RW, ed: Patients, practitioners and techniques. Second National Conference on medicine and health in Australia, 1984. [Melbourne]: University of Melbourne, 1985. 227 p. (Occasional papers on Medical History, Australia, 2)

Attwood H, Kenny G, ed: Reflections on medical history and health in Australia. Parkville: Medical History Unit, University of Melbourne, 1987. viii, 278 p. (Occasional Papers on Medical History Australia, 3)

Attwood HD: A dissertation upon the lung of the late Dr Samuel Johnson, the great lexicographer. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1411-3

Attwood HD: Some specimens from William Clift's copy of Matthew Baillie's The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body (1799-1802). **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Aug;58(8):665-70

Attwood HD: William Clift's copy of Baillie's Morbid anatomy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 227-31.

Atukorala DN: The centenary of the Sri Lanka Medical Association. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Dec;32(4):225-37

Atwater EC: Hospitals in the USA, general. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 558-65.

Atwater EC: Women, surgeons, and a worthy enterprise: the general hospital comes to upper New York State. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989.

p. 40–66.

Atwater EC see **Long DE**

Atwater EC, ed see **Brand JL**

Atwell JD: Paediatric surgery. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 28–46.

Au- van Es JC: Clinical teaching in general practice. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):161-8

Aube-Bourligueux J: Aux sources du refus, des fantasmes et de l'aliénation chez le "jeune homme" de "Lorasque cinq ans seront passés" de F. G. Lorca: l'infant et le chat. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):209-38

Aube-Bourligueux J: Un exemple des relations entre mélancolie et création poetique: "Un fou" de Antonio Machado. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):173-215

Auboyer J: Voyage dans l'Inde Moghole. **Histoire** 1984;(70):64–73 •

Aubry M: Les mortalités lilloises (1328-1369). **Rev Nord** 1983;65(257):327–42 •

Audin P: Guide des fontaines guérisseuses du Finistère. Paris, Editions G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 1983. 99 p.

Auer H: Douglass Houghton, MD: pioneer geologist, physician and leader. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov;84(11):620-2

Auer HA: Bertha Van Hoosen, MD was a woman of many "firsts". **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):118-20

Auer HA: Michigan has a rich legacy of medical pioneers. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):506–10

Auer HA: Organized medicine has deep roots in Michigan. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):511-2, 514

Auer J: Vom Krankenasyl zum Regionalspital Herisau: 1878-1978. Herisau, Schläpfer, 1979. 73 p.

Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus: Leben und Werk von Professor Dr. Gustav Heinrich Ralph von Koenigswald (1902-1982): Vorträge einer akademischen Gedächtnisfeier am 20. November 1983 im Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1984. 102 p. Biographical contribution by P. V. Tobias, p. 25-96.

Aufderheide AC, Corruccini RS, Brandon EM, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 140–66.

Aufderheide AC: The enigma of ancient cranial trepanation. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):119-22

Aufderheide AC see **Corruccini RS**

Aufderheide AC see **Notman DN**

Aufses AH: Residency training programs then and now: surgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367-9

Auger D: Yesterday's therapy: a 1620 manuscript. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):69-70

August JR: The domestic cat: man's friend and foe. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):282-8

Auhagen E: Ursprung and Geschichte des Gessellschaft für Biologische Chemie. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1001-14

Aulas JJ, et al: L'homéopathie: approche historique et critique et évaluation scientifique de ses fondements empiriques et de son efficacité thérapeutique. Paris, Roland Bettex, 1985. 403 p.

Aulbach-Smith C see **Rogers GA**

Aulepp H see **Knick B**

Aulisio M see **De Santo NG**

Aulizio F: Il giuramento di Ippocrate e' veramente sempre attuale? **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan-Apr;18(1):117-24

Aulizio F: La radiologia medica a Bologna in epoca pionieristica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 217-22.

Aulizio F, Galeazzi O: Per una definizione dei campi di studio della storia della medicina. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 168-71.

Aulizio F: Principi per una rinnovata metodologia nella ricerca e nell'insecnamento della storia della medicina. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):129-34

Aulizio F: Storia della Medicina e Storia della Scienza. Convergenze, analogie e divergenze nella loro tecnica di ricerca. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 235–40.

Aulizio F: Terapia scientifica e popolare, verita e credenze. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):270–5

Aulizio G: Approccio teorico di Giorgio Baglivi alla chirurgia toracica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 137–42.

Aulizio G: L'odontoiatria nell'Università di Bologna dalle sue origini. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):723-30

Aulizio G see **Ascanelli P**

Aumont MC see **Komajda M**

Aumüller G see **Dilg P**

Auquier L: Orfila et l'organisation des études médicales. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):477-83

Aurand HW: Mine safety and social control in the anthracite industry. **Pa Hist** 1985;52(4):227–41 •

Aureli G, Cozzi B: Il Museo Anatomico dell' Istituto di Anatomia degli Animali Domestici dell' Università di Milano. **Natura (Milano)** 1984;74(3–4):129-55 •

Aurell M: Renin-angiotensinsystemets upptäckare fostrade generationer i kreativt tänkande. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4364-5

Aurnhammer A see **Meinel C, ed**

Ausstellung Albrecht von Haller, 1708–1777: Göttingen, Hubert, 1977. 73 p.

Austen WG: Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643-58

Austestad A: Det jeg husker best. Da vi ennå hadde lepra-pasienter i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1987 Mar 20;74(6):30-2

Austin GA: Alcohol in Western society from antiquity to 1800: a chronological history. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC-Clio Information Services, 1985. xxv, 469 p.

Austin LT: The era of Dr. Edwin W. Cocke at Western State in Bolivar. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1985;39:26–36 •

Austoker J, Bodmer W: A history of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund 1902-1986. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 375 p.

Austoker J: Eugenics and the Registrar General. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):407-8

Austoker J: The politics of cancer research: Walter Morley Fletcher and the origins of the British Empire cancer campaign. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:63-7

Austoker J: The 'treatment of choice': breast cancer surgery 1860-1985. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:100-7

The Australian Bicentenary Issue: J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):621-3

Austrian R: Concerning Osler and Agnew. A note on historical discrepancies. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):275-83

Austrian R: The development of pneumococcal vaccine. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Feb 16;125(1):46–51

Austrian R: The education of a "climatologist". **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:1-13

Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte: Hist Hosp 1981-82;14:347-52

Auth R: Influencia del Dr. Lorenzo Sazié en la medicina de mediados del siglo XIX. In Neghme RA, Perez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 85-90.

Autuori A: Testo latino e testo arabo della fisiognomica di Muhammad ibn Zakariyā' al-Rāzi. **Ann Ist Univ Orient** 1984;44(1):29–40 •

Auty JH: Veterinary science in Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):34-6

Avakina II see **Oleinik GI**

Avendaño H: Perfiles de la medicina peruana. Lima, Perú, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Dirección Universitaria de Biblioteca y Publicaciones, 1983. 140 p.

Avendaño-Inestrillas J: Obra y zozobra de la botica novohispánica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):173-7

Avendaño J, et al: La enseñanza de la historia y filosofía de la medicina. Declaración de Principios. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):3-7

Averbakh MM, Stepanian IE: K 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh éntsiklopediĭ (voprosy ftiziatrii v Sovetskikh éntsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh). **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(9):75-8

Averly G: The "social chemists": English chemical societies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century. **Ambix** 1986 Nov;33(2-3):99-128

Aveson J: Biblewomen and sanitary ladies. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):156–61

Avicenna: Risālahyi jūdiyah. 'Aligarh: Litareri Risarc Unit, Ajmal Khān Tibbiyyah Kālij, Muslim Univarsiti, 1971.

Avicenna: Traktat po gigiene: ustranenie vsiakogo vreda ot chelovecheskikh tel putem ispravleniia razlichnykh oshibok v rezhime. Tashkent, Izd-vo TSK Kompartii Uzbekistana, 1982. 108 p.

Avila R see **Gomez M**

Avila Hernández R: La bibliografía en el estudio de la historia y filosofía de la medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):11–4

Avril J see **Braet H**

Avron M: Reflections on the early studies of the mechanism of photophosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts: a commentary on 'The Relation of Photosynthetic Phosphorylation to the Hill Reaction'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:381-3

Avrova NF: Sravnitel'noe issledovanie lipidov nervnoĭ tkani v trudakh akademika E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):333–42

Avtsyn AP: Zapiski voennogo patologa. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):19-29

Awwal I: The Indian mines maternity benefit question, 1919–47. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1985;22(3):329-51 •

Axelrod J: An unexpected life in research. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:1-23

Axelrod J: Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):131-7

Axelsen DE: Women as victims of medical experimentation: J. Marion Sims' surgery on slave women, 1845-1850. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):10-3 •

Ayala FJ: Theodosius Dobzhansky: January 25, 1900-December 18, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:163-213

Aymard C: Les apothicaires parisiens au XVIIe siècle. Mémoire de maîtrise d'Histoire, Université de Paris I, 1986. 214 p.

Ayres JG: The history of the use of alcohol in the treatment of respiratory diseases. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):80–6

Ayub Ali S: Riyād-i 'Alamgiri--a medical manuscript. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3–4):113-7

Azhipa IaI: Razvitie ideĭ A. D. Speranskogo o nekotorykh sposobakh osushchestvleniia troficheskoĭ funktsii nervnoĭ sistemy.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1988;(11):4–14

Aziz A: Ancient ideas about micro-organisms. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):135–41

Aziz TZ: Harvey Cushing and the secretion of the posterior pituitary into the cerebro spinal fluid. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):11–2

Azmi AA: A new manuscript on Prophet's medicine by Jalāl al-Din al-Suyōti. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(3–4):95–112

Aznabaev MT, Kurbanneva FSh, Surkova VK: Ufimskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu glaznykh boleznei--60 let. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):72–3

Aznárez EP: Los museos de historia de las ciencias de la salud. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):11–3

Azouvi F: Des sensations internes aux hallucinations corporelles: de Cabanis à Lélut. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):5–19

Azouvi F: Homo duplex. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):229–44

Azouvi F: La femme comme modèle de la pathologie au XVIIIe siècle. **Diogene** 1981 Jul–Sep; *

Azouvi F: La rêverie électrothérapeutique. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):61–71

Azouvi F: Le mesmérisme: des lumières à l'illuminisme. In Matucci M, ed: Actes du Colloque International "Lumières et illuminisme." Pisa: Pacini, 1985. p. 133–40.

Azouvi F: Les ruses de la déraison. **Esprit** 1983;(11):87–92

Azouvi F: Possession, révélation et rationalité médicale au début du XVIIe siècle. **Rev Sci Philos Theol** 1980;64:355–62 *

Azouvi F: Psychologie et physiologie en France 1800–1830. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):151–70

Azouvi F: Quelques jalons dans la préhistoire des sensations internes. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113–114):113–33 *

Azouvi F see **Schott H, ed**

B

Baader G: Arabismus und Renaissancemedizin in Osterreich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. In Hamann G, Grössing H, ed: Der Weg der Naturwissenschaft von Johannes von Gmunden zu Joahnnes Kepler. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1988. p. 160–81.

Baader G: Das "Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses"--Versuch einer kritischen Deutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 865–75.

Baader G: Early medieval Latin adaptations of Byzantine medicine in western Europe. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 251–9.

Baader G: Jacques Dubois as a practitioner. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 146–54.

Baader G, Keil G, ed: Medizin im mittelalterlichen Abendland. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1982. 516 p. Reprinted secondary articles by various authors.

Baader G: Medizin und Renaissancehumanismus. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 115–39.

Baader G: Menschenversuche in Konzentrationslagern. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 103–11.

Baader G: Rassenhygiene und Eugenik. Vorbedingungen für die Vernichtungsstrategien gegen sogenannte "Minderwertige" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 22–9.

Baader G: Stadtentwicklung und Psychiatrische Anstalten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:239–53

Baader G see **Kudlien F, ed**

Baader G see **Nutton V, ed**

Baader W, Nyhus LM: The life of Carl Beck and an important interval with Alexis Carrel. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):85–8

Baalman RW see **Stannard JN**

Baas K see **Hils HP, ed**

Baatz C see **Roth KH, ed**

Baatz S: "A very diffused disposition": dissecting schools in Philadelphia 1823–1825. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):203–17 *

Babaev AB see **Khasanova KA**

Babakhanian RV see **Semenov IV**

Babbs CF see **Ralston SH**

Babiĭchuk AN: Aviatsionnyĭ khirurg. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):70–1

Babington Smith C: Champion of homoeopathy: the life of Margery Blackie. London, J. Murray, 1986. 185 p.

Babini J: Historia de la medicina. Buenos Aires, Fundación Argentina, Linea Editorial, 1980. xiii, 204 p.

Babini J: Historia de la medicina. 2d ed. Buenos Aires. Gedisa, 1985. xiii, 204 p.

Babkov VV: Moskovskaia shkola evoliutsionnoĭ genetiki. Moskva: "Nauka", 1985. 214 p.

Babmindra VP, Vorob'ev VS: Sant'iago Ramon-i-Kakhal' i ego rol' v sozdanii sovremennoĭ neĭrobiologii (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):87–92

Babor TF, Lauerman RJ: Classification and forms of inebriety. Historical antecedents of alcoholic typologies. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1986;4:113–44

Bacarini L: "Prior ausus, prior laesus": Massimiliano Gortan, allievo della Scuola Medica Viennese, pioniere della radiologia italiana. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 183–5.

Bacchi C: Feminism and the "eroticization" of the middle-class woman: the intersection of class and gender attitudes. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1988;11(1):43–53 *

Bacci ML: Ebrei, aristocratici e cittadini: precursori del declino della fecondita. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(3):913–39 *

Bach A, Simon K: Sterblichkeit des Menschen im historischen Verlauf unter besonderer Berucksichtigung ihrer Geschlechsspezifik. **Alt Thuring** 1978;15:7–17 *

Bach H: Spiel, Wettbewerb und Körperarbeit als Elemente einer Jugendkultur in der "Bündischen Jugend". **Stadion (Koln)** 1984;10:183–225 *

Bach I: Carl Wunibald Otto--Kommunist, Pharmazeut und Chemiker. **Pharmazie** 1989 Nov;44(11):787–9

Bachelard HS: A brief history of neurochemistry in Britain and of the Neurochemical Group of the British Biochemical Society. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):992–5

Bachelard S, Debru C, ed: Complexité et finalité. Colloque organisé par l'Institut d'Histoire des Sciences avec la collaboration de la Société Française de Biologie Théorique en hommage à Georges Canguilhem. Paris, 15 et 16 novembre 1985. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C1–114

Bachelder G: Sesquicentennial thoughts--Michigan at 150. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):519–20

Bachev VI: Istochniki dlia issledovaniia istorii razvitiia onkologicheskoĭ sluzhby sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):75–8

Bachev VI: Znachenie trudov X sessii obshchego sobraniia Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR dlia izucheniia istorii onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):96–8

Bachi R, DellaPergola S: Gli ebrei italiani nel quadro della demografia della diaspora. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):155–91 *

Bachiller Baeza A: La medicina social en Espana (El Instituto de Reeducacion y la Clinica del Trabajo 1922–1937). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1985. 97 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XXI)

Bachmann C: Die pflanzlichen Drogen der schweizerischen Pharmakopöen. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:301–20

Bachmann C, Bickel MH: History of drug metabolism: the first half of the 20th century. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985–86;16(3):185–253

Bachoffner P: Sur une fausse "Véritable Eau admirable de Cologne" de Jean-Marie Farina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):129–32

Bachoffner P: Un chevreuil et 24 livres: honoraires d'apothicaires pour des analyses docimastiques au XVIIIe siècle, en Basse-Alsace. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):356–9

Bachrach B see **Kroll J**

Bachrach WH: Sulfasalazine: I. An historical perspective. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):487–96

Bačic J: Magister Egidije, Dubrovački fizik iz prve polovine XIV stoljeca. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):777–85

Bačic J: Magister Kristofor--fizik (prva liječnička mirovina u starom Dubrovniku, 1399. god.). **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):108–10

Bačic J: Prve medicinske veze izmedu Dubrovnika i Kotora. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jun–Jul;110(6–7):231–6

Back F, Ritter L: Adatok az anus prae magyarországi történetéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1732–4

Back F: Mit ünnepeltek 1686-ban Franciaországban? (a Napkirály sikeres mütétjének körülményei). **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):740–2

Back KW: Myth in the lives of leaders of social movements: the case of the family planning movement. **Biography** 1988;11(2):95–107 *

Backer C de: Vroegste onstaan en ontwikkeling van het apothekersberoep in Vlaanderen, voornamelijk te Gent. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):65–88 *

Backer Dirks O: Preventieve tandheelkunde in Utrecht. Wat er in 111 jaar gebeurde. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):454–60

Bäckman C see **Grahnén H**

Bäckman N see **Grahnén H**

Bacon BR: Joseph H. Sheldon and hereditary hemochromatosis: historical highlights. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jun;113(6):761–2

Bacon EC: Curriculum development in nursing education, 1890–1952. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):50–66

Bacon ES: The New York Academy of Dentistry: its first fifty years. [New York]: New York Academy of Dentistry, [1975?]. viii, 257 p.

Bacon ES: The New York Academy of Dentistry: its first fifty years. [New York]: The Academy, [1974]. xi, 625 p.

Baczko B: Le cercle et la spirale. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):213–9

Badaloni N: Il programma scientifico di un Bruniano: Colantonio Stelliola. **Stud Stor** 1985;26(1):161–75 *

Bădărău G: Medicina internă în paginile revistei Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași de-a lungul unui secol. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:84–6

Bădărău G: Un secol de la apariția primului număr al Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:9–10

Bader A, Bader M: Verkannte Vorläufer der Neuropsychologie. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):134–9

Bader M see **Bader A**

Bader RE: Sator arepo: Magie in der Volksmedizin. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):115–34

Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Erster Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):363–90

Bader RE: Sopono, Pocken und Pockengottkult der Yoruba. Zweiter Teil. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):31-91

Badman DG: Historical role of the National Institutes of Health in biomedical research. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;241:1-5

Badou G: L'état de santé: notre santé aux mains des politiques. Paris, Buchet. Chastel, 1985. 256 p.

El-Badry MA see **Bucht B**

Baehre RK: The ill-regulated mind: a study in the making of psychiatry in Ontario, 1830-1921. Ph.D. diss., York University. North York, 1985.

Baelde M: Opheffing van voogdijtaak ten gunste van Kortrijks chirurgijn (1565). **De Leiegouw** 1984;26:103-4 •

Baer ED: 'A cooperative venture' in pursuit of professional status: a research journal for nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):18-25

Baer ED: Letters to Miss Sanborn: St. Vincent's Hospital Nurses' accounts of World War I. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):17-32

Baer ED: Nursing's divided house—an historical view. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):32-8

Baer HA: A comparative view of a heterodox health system: chiropractic in America and Britain. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Summer;8(3):151-68

Baer R see **Nissen G**

Baer RL: The history of the Society for Investigative Dermatology: a revolution in American dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):10S-13S

Baer R, ed see **Langershausen E**

Baerentsen K: Farmaceuter i Kirurgisk Akademi. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:53-7

Baethge BA, West BC: Vibrio vulnificus: did Hippocrates describe a fatal case? **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):614-5

Baev VT see **Kadyrov KS**

Baffes TG: Willis J. Potts: his contributions to cardiovascular surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):92-6

Baffioni C: Al-Bīrūnī: problemi storici e metodologici. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):248-56

Bag AK: Ibn Sinā and Indian science. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):270-5

Bagdasar'ian SM: Glavnyĭ khirurg Krasnoĭ Armii perioda Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. Nikolaĭ Nilovich Burdenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):139-46

Baggio-Collavo R: L'Ufficio di Sanità di Padova e la peste del 1630-31. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 128-30.

Báguena M: La introducción de la microbiología en la medicina española del siglo XIX. Diss., Valencia Polytechnic U., 1983. 528 p.

Báguena Cervellera J: Luis del Río y Lara y la constitución de la microbiología médica en España. **Asclepio** 1988;40:375-93

Báguena Cervellera MJ: La microbiología en el siglo XIX español: organización de su actividad científica. **Med Esp** 1984 May-Jun;83:180-3

Báguena Cervellera MJ: La microbiología en los artículos de revistas y comunicaciones a congresos de medicina del siglo XIX español. **Rev Esp Doc Cient** 1984;7(1):29-38 •

Báguena Cervellera MJ: Los comienzos de la moderna microbiología en Valencia: la fermentación en fisiología y patología (1880) de Vicente Peset y Cervera. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 209-14.

Báguena Cervellera MJ see **Ferrán J**

Bagur DB: Historia de la A.O.A. 37 presidentes. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1986 Aug;74(4):130-3

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores—bibliografias—museos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):23-9

Bagur DB: Historia de la odontologia. Historiadores, bibliografias, museos (contd). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):25-7

Bagur DB: Historiadores, bibliografias, museos. Historia de la odontologia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):16-8; Dec;2(4):4-9 (continued)

Bagur DB: Los museos de odontologia en la Argentina. **Rev Museo Fec Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):35-40

Bagur DB, Siutti OW: Panorama historico del periodismo odontologico Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):17-23

Bagwell M see **Kimble GA**

Bahn PG: Archaeology: getting blood from stone tools. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):14

Bahn PG: Archaeology. Triple Czech burial [news] **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):302-3

Bahnson HT: Society of University Surgeons. The Halsted centennial. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):268-70

Bahr G von: Petrus Kirstenius—märklig medicinprofessor i 1600-talets Uppsala. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:73-6

Bähr I see **Müller R**

Bahr RT: Gerontological nursing practice: historical upgrading of practice. **S C Nurse** 1989 Spring;4(1):21-2, 25

Bahr T see **Meffert H**

Baidala PG see **Tun VG**

Bailey I: Wordsworth. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jan;100(373):1-9

Bailey OT: Genesis of the Percival Bailey-Cushing classification of gliomas. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(4-5):261-5

Bailey OT: Neuropathology—then and now. **JAMA** 1988 Nov 18;260(19):2891-3

Bailey WG: Human longevity from antiquity to the modern lab: a selected, annotated bibliography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xi, 208 p.

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Le centenaire de l'utilisation de la cocaïne et des anesthésiques locaux en ophtalmologie (1884-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):137-44

Bailliart JP: Les débuts de la Clinique Ophtalmologique des Quinze-Vingts. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):297-303

Bailliart JP, Faure M: Sigmund Freud et la naissance de l'anesthésie locale en ophtalmologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):29-34

Bailliart JP see **Brégeat P**

Bain D: Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1-5

Bain I see **Watson WP**

Bainbridge WS: Religious insanity in America: the official nineteenth-century theory. **Sociol Anal** 1984;45(3):223-40 •

Bair B: A scientific use of their humanity. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):66-9

Baird HW see **Osler W**

Baird J: Army, British: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 80-6.

Baird RJ: "Give us the tools...". The story of heparin—as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4-18

Baires Martinez Y: La situación demográfica de Centroamerica (1950-1980). **Am Estud Centroam** 1984;10:143-50 •

Baitinger VF see **Saks FF**

Baize P: Jean-Baptiste Denis Bucquet, premier aliéniste mayennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 41-9.

Bajema CJ: Charles Darwin on man in the first edition of the Origin of species. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):403-10

Bājī BM al: Nazra haul al-turab wa-ba'd amākin al-dafn al-ukhrā bi-madinat Tūnis. **Rev Hist Maghreb** 1984;11(33-34):9-38 •

Bajic Zarkov N: Rad Zadarske izvanredne komisije za zdravstvo u vrijeme kolere godine 1836. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 235-52.

Bak M: Az Orvosegyesület jubileumához. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21;129(34):1841

Bakalar JB see **Grinspoon L**

Bakan D: A note on Freud's idea that Moses was an Egyptian as scriptural and traditional. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):163-4

Bakan D: Contributions to the history of psychology: LIII. Maimonides' "Freudian" theory of prophecy. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Apr;64(2):667-75

Bakan R: Queen Elizabeth I: a case of testicular feminization? **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):277-84

Bakay L: An early history of craniotomy from antiquity to the Napoleonic era. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. xii, 168 p.

Bakay L: Bakócz Pál agysérülése Itáliában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):139-42

Bakay L: Cruveilhier on meningiomas (1829-1842). **Surg Neurol** 1989 Aug;32(2):159-64

Bakay L: Francois Quesnay and the birth of brain surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):518-21

Bakay L: Neurosurgeons of the past. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vi, 109 p.

Bakay L: Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415-8

Baker DH: Reflections of men and machines from red goggles and spin wobbles. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):913-9

Baker GF see **Hough AJ**

Baker JA see **Berry RJ**

Baker M: Henry Hunt Stabb and the establishment of a lunatic asylum in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1836-1855. **Sci Can** 1984 Jun;8(1):59-67

Baker M: Midwifery. Giving birth in 1872. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 21;161(8):34

Baker ML: Historical perspectives: the College of Medicine at the sesquicentennial. [Little Rock, Ark., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences], 1986. 262 p.

Baker RA, Bayliss RA: William John Ritchie Simpson (1855-1931): public health and tropical medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):450-65

Baker SL: A strange case: the physician licensure campaign in Massachusetts in 1880. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):286-308

Baker SL: The South Carolina Medical Association and the State Board of Medical Examiners: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):29-31

Baker SP: Injuries in America: a national disaster. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):135-45

Baker TD: Yellow fever and Maryland physicians. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):801-3

Baker WJ: A clinical reformation in chiropractic: the research of Dr. Fred Illi. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:59-62

Bakhur VT see **Kanareĭkin KF**

Baki A: Das Weiterleben der arabischen Medizin und Pharmazie in der lateinischen Uberlieferung. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):229-32

Bakker M see **Visser RP**

Bakker-Van de Kooij C: De maatschappelijke positie van verpleegsters in de periode 1880-1940. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):454-75 •

Baklaic Z see **Vodopija I**

Baklaja R, Cvetkovic V, Stajic M: Dvadeset godina rada Centra za medicinsku brigu obolelih od hemofilije SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):19-22

Baklanov VA see **Utkin VM**

Bakran I see **Persic N**

Bakuradze AN: Eksperimental'nye issledovaniia vzryvnoĭ travmy v gody volny. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):791–4
Bala P: Ayurveda and the British Raj: factors influencing state policy in British India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):13–5
Bala P: State and indigenous medicine in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Bengal: 1800–1947. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. viii, 273 p.
Balabanov PK: The health of the Bulgarian people during the period of initial accumulation of capital. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 208–9.
Balabolkin MI: 70 let Sovetskoĭ éndokrinologii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):36–41
Balaguer Perigüell E: El metodo historico como instrumento de analisis. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):357–61 •
Balance WD see **Eckardt G**
Balance WD see **Tweney RD**
Balas V: Zivot a dílo akademika Arnolda Jiráska (ke stému výročí narození). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):701–3
Balasquide LA: Médicos notables del Antaño Ponceño. San Juan de Puerto Rico, Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, 1984. xiii, 67 p.
Balassa János születése 175. évfordulójára: Orv Hetil 1989 May 28;130(22):1167–70
Balazs-Kovács S see **Andorka R**
Balbo EA: El manicomio en el alienismo argentino. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):151–62
Bal'chiunene IA: Spetsifika karioznogo porazheniia zubov u drevnego naseleniia Litvy. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):63–5
Baldassarri M: L'Introduzione alla dialettica di Galeno: analisi e significato storico. In Sapienza antica: studi in onore di Domenico Pesce. Milano, Angeli, 1985. p. 29–48.
Balde JH: 200 Jahre Charité––Städtische Kliniken Kassel: Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Krankenhauswesens von 1785 bis 1985. Kassel, Wenderoth, 1985. 224 p.
Baldensperger R, Buquet J: Histoire de l'endodontie de ses origines jusqu'au début de notre siecle. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1984–85;30(30):49–65
Baldwin B: Beyond the house call: doctors in early Byzantine history and politics. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 15–9.
Baldwin BT see **Tweney RD**
Baldwin DO: Public health services and limited prospects: epidemic and conflagration in Cobalt. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):374–402 •
Baldwin DO: Smallpox management on Prince Edward Island, 1820–1940: from neglect to fulfilment. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):147–81
Baldwin IL: Edwin Broun Fred: March 22, 1887–January 16, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:247–90
Baldwin NJ: The archive of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):103–5
Baldwin M, ed see **Dunn MM**
Bale A: America's first compensation crisis: conflict over the value and meaning of workplace injuries under the employers' liability system. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 34–52.
Bale A: Assuming the risks: occupational disease in the years before workers' compensation. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):499–513
Bale A: Medicine in the industrial battle: early workers' compensation. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(11):1113–20
Balík S: Základní řada Ottova slovníku naučného a čeští lékaři. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):281–3
Balint G, Rooney PJ, Buchanan WW: A legacy for rheumatology from Sir William Osler. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):423–35
Balkin BE: Implant dentistry: historical overview with current perspective. **Int J Oral Implantol** 1988;5(1):27–8
Balkin BE: Implant dentistry: historical overview with current perspective. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Dec;52(12):683–5
Ball D: When the catastrophe of war overwhelmed the world. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):252
Ball DA: The crucifixion and death of a man called Jesus. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;30(3):77–83
Ballabriga A see **Collado F**
Ballantine HT: Historical overview of psychosurgery and its problematic. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1988;44:125–8
Ballantyne GH: Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):525–31
Ballantyne GH: Theories of carcinogenesis and their impact on surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. A historical review. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):513–7
Ballantyne J: The first hundred years. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–6
Ballas C see **Marketos S**
Ballester J: Entre los buenos y los malos: estampas de la vida del Médico Alarcón. Murcia, Academia Alfonso X el Sabio, 1975. 137 p.
Ballester R: Factores biológicos y actitudes vigentes frente a la infancia en la sociedad española del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 343–57.
Ballester R: Humanismo, ciencia y experiencia. La enseñanza de la clínica a través de la obra de W. Osler (1849–1919). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;9:1–26
Balletto L: Medici e farmaci scongiuri ed incantesimi dieta e gastronomia nel medioevo genovese. Genova: Università di Genova, Istituto di Medievistica, 1986. 246 p.
Ballew LK: The impact of the veterans' medical care system on the growth of speech pathology during the years 1898–1983. Ed.D. Diss., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1985. v, 119 p.
Ballinger WF, Zuidema GD: Surgery and the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):253–5
Balmer A see **Munier F**
Balmer H see **Hau FR**
Balogh F: A magyar urológia fejlodése a két világháború között. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):71–81
Balogh J: A befecskendezéses gyógykezelés kezdetei Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):837–9
Balogh J, Magyar L: Sikeres trepanatio Pesten 1803–ban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1238–40. 1243
Baloun J: Zahrady léčivých rostlin v dějinách naší farmacie (14. až 18. století). **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):449–52
Balow JE: Plasmapheresis: development and application in treatment of renal disorders. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):324–30
Bal'ter SA see **Gerasimenko VN**
Baltes M see **Winau R**
Balthasar ME: Influential factors related to differences between requirements for psychiatric and gerontological preparation in basic nursing education programs in the United States: a historical study. Ed.D., diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1985. xii, 133 p.
Baltiĭskiĭ VA: Sovetskiĭ Krasnyĭ Krest v reshenii zadach zdravookhraneniia voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):26–9
Baly M: Shattering the Nightingale myth. **Nurs Times** 1986 Jun 11–18;82(24):16–8
Baly M: The Nightingale nurses, 1860–1870. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:8–25
Baly ME: A history of the Queen's Nursing Institute. London: Croom Helm, 1987. 153 p.
Baly ME: Florence Nightingale and the nursing legacy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1986. 237 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)
Baly ME: The Nightingale reforms and hospital architecture. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:1–7
Balzer K, Goebell H, Breuer N, et al: Epidemiology of gallstones in a German industrial town (Essen) from 1940–1975. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):189–97
Bamforth BJ see **Vandam LD**
Bampton BA: Nursing in the university: an historical analysis of nursing education at the Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing. Ed.D. diss., College of William and Mary. Williamsburg, 1987. 447 p.
Ban A see **Acalovschi M**
Bán L: "Téglahordója a tudománynak ...": beszélgetés issekutz béláról Knoll József akadémikussal. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(1):49–53
Ban TA, Hippius H, ed: Thirty years CINP. A brief history of the Collegium Internationale Neuro–Psychopharmacologicum. Berlin; New York: Springer–Verlag, 1988. 138 p.
Banchero MA see **Mazzone P**
Bande–Knops J, Renner M, VanTongelen E: History of prenatal care in Belgium. **Biol Neonate** 1989;55(1):50–4
Bandelin FJ: Our modern medicines: their origins and impact. Hankinson, N.D., Woodbine Pub., 1986. xii, 228 p.
Baneira Gandra RM: The "Barroso" etno–medicine (Tras–os–Montes, Portugal). Considerations about the iatro–ethic relationship in that region. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 307–10.
Banerjee AK: Havelock Ellis: his literary and political activities as a medical student at St Thomas' Hospital London, 1881–1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):411–3
Banerjee AK: John Keats: his medical student years at the United Hospitals of Guy's and St Thomas' 1815–1816. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):620–1
Banerjee AK, Peters TJ: The history of Crohn's disease. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):121–4
Banerjee AK: William Somerset Maugham: medical student at St Thomas's Hospital 1892 to 1897––'Liza of Lambeth'. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):44–5
Banerjee DK: Birth and rise of the official organ of IMA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):325–6
Bang G see **Bjorvatn K**
Bang NU: Anthony P. Fletcher (1919–1987). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(2):129–33
Banga AK see **Chien YW**
Bangert JA: 75th anniversary of The Netherlands Cancer Institute. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):V–VII
Bani G: A short commemoration of Camillo Golgi 60 years after his death. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):202–12
Bani G: Felice Fontana––his life and works. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):337–46
Banister J: An analysis of recent data on the population of China. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(2):241–71
Bankert M: Watchful care: a history of America's nurse anesthetists. New York: Continuum, 1989. 234 p.
Bankl H: Beethoven's Krankheit––Morbus Paget? Neue Quellen, neue Deutungen. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):46–50
Bankl H, Jesserer H: Die Krankheiten Ludwig van Beethovens: Pathographie seines Lebens und Pathologie seiner Leiden. Wien, Maudrich, 1987. vii, 147 p.
Bankl H: Ein Sektionsprotokoll aus der Hand Friedrich Schillers.

Pathologe 1986 Feb;7(2):118-21

Bankl H: Woran sie wirklich Starben: Krankheiten und Tod historischer Persönlichkeiten. 2. Auflage. Wien: Verlag Wilhelm Maudrich, 1898. 265 p.

Bankl H see **Jesserer H**

Banks EM: Warder Clyde Allee and the Chicago School of Animal Behavior. **J HIst Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):345-53

Banks JT: Suffering and sentimentality. A thematic essay on literature and medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):16-24

Banks P: The lost world of Lord Lister. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):1027, 1029-30

Banks JT, ed: Use and abuse of literary concepts in medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. 185 p. (Literature and medicine, 5)

Bannerman J: The Beatons: a medical kindred in the classical Gaelic tradition. Edinburgh, John Donald Publishers, 1986. xii, 161 p.

Bannert U: Diskussionen um ärztliche Gebührenordnungen im 19. Jahrhundert; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Honorars. Neumünster, Wachholtz, 1986. 153 p. (Kieler Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und Pharmazie, 18)

Bannister JV see **Bannister WH**

Bannister WH, Bannister JV: Isolation and characterization of superoxide dismutase: a personal history and tribute to Joe McCord and Irwin Fridovich. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;5(5-6):371-6

Bánó M: A settlement hazai megtestesitöje: Egyetemi Szociálpolitikai Intézet--Ujpest. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):219-30

Bano R: Florence Nightingale: pioneer of nursing profession. **Nurs J India** 1984 May;75(5):99, 118

Bánóné Fleischmann M, Zalai K: A materia medica hazai egyetemi oktatásának kezdete. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):109-18

Baños Rodríguez G see **Franco Grande A**

Banov L: On the cover: an historical sketch of proctology from ancient Egypt to modern South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):359-60

Banta JE: Sir William Petty: modern epidemiologist (1623-1687). **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2-3):185-98

Banta M: Medical therapies and the body politic. **Prospects** 1983;8:59-128 *

Banu I: Les Hippocratiques de l'âge classique et l'anthropophilosophie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 77-84.

Bar-Sela A see **Dominguez EA**

Bar-Sela A see **Musher DM**

Bar-Sella A: Infrared thermography-an historical perspective. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:104-6

Barac B: Neurološka klinika i Zavod za neuropatologiju Medicinskog fakulteta Sveučilista u Zagrebu. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34

Baraka A: The contributions of Arabs to medicine. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):297-303

Baran E: Uber die gerichtliche Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert auf polnischem Boden. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1988;46:433-8

Baranowski G see **Meischner W, et al** *

Barbachano AE: A propósito de Ambrosio Paré. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):127-8

Barbalucca G: Nascita e morte dell'eziologia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 209-13.

Barbarić J, Sojat V: Zdravstveni izvještaji županijskih fizika križevačke, varaždinske, virovitičke i zagrebačke županije za 1785. Godinu. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 253-79.

Barbaud J, Gillon P: Cinq calendriers diététiques provenant de manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. In: XXX Congrès National d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 179-87.

Barbaud J: Les anciens calendriers diététiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):328-42

Barbaud J: Les formulaires médicaux du Moyen-âge. Médecines savantes et médecines populaires. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):138-53

Barber D: The pawn in the gambit? (Grover Cleveland, Ferdinand Hasbrouck). **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 7;163(9):304

Barber JC: Old age and the life course of slaves: a case study of a nineteenth century Virginia plantation. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas, 1983. x, 435 p.

Barber LH, Skudder S: New Zealanders and the Spanish Civil War. **Hist News** 1984;(48):10-2 *

Barberena Blasquez E, Block Iturriaga C: Publicaciones periódicas científicas y tecnológicas mexicanas del siglo XIX: un proyecto de bases de datos. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):7-26

Barbier F: Les caractères généraux de la démographie de Valenciennes aux XIXe siècle. **Rev Nord** 1983;65(258):567-79 *

Barbieri M: The reconstruction principle. **Riv Biol** 1989;82(1):103-30

Barbizet C, Leguay F: Blanche Edwards-Pilliet: femme et médecin 1858-1941. Le Mans: Editions Cénomane, 1988. 160 p.

Barbone F see **Benussi G**

Barboriak PN, Neelon FA: Hippocratic nails. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr;49(4):195

Barbour AG: Cultivation of Borrelia: a historical overview. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1-2):11-4

Barcia D: Medical anthropology in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):254-66

Barcia-Duarte Ros O see **Rodriguez Ocaña E**

Barcia Goyanes J: Vena basílica y vena cefálica: a propósito de un reciente trabajo de Hans J. Oesterle. **Dynamis** 1984;4:239-45

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Los términos árabes en la osteología de Vesalio. **Al Qantara** 1984;5(1-2):293-327 *

Barcia Goyanes JJ: Two bizarre names for the processus xiphoides: cartilago epiglotalis and gheroni. **Dynamis** 1982;2:353-56

Barclay C, Fraser R: The history of the use of vacuum extraction. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1988 Aug;24(8):328-31

Barcroft H, Matthews DM: David Henry Smyth, 9 February 1908-10 September 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 525-61.

Bardell D: Nathaniel Highmore's microscopic observations in 1651. **ASM News** 1982 Nov;48(11):518-9

Bardell D: The discovery of microorganisms by Robert Hooke. **ASM News** 1988 Apr;54(4):182-5

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--III: Dona Flor and her two husbands. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):160-2

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--IV: the novels of Tobias Smollett, M.D. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):210-4

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy-XI: thallium as "an untraceable poison". **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):188-90

Bardell EB: Literary reflections of pharmacy--XII: the toxicity of nicotine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):126-9

Bardell EB: Pharmacists in motion pictures. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):179-83

Bardell EB: The novels of the American pharmacist, John Uri Lloyd. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):177-80

Bardell EB: Wisconsin show globe: the Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association, 1880-1980. Madison, Wis., The Association, 1983. xiv, 294 p.

Bardet JP see **Blum A**

Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion: choléra, tuberculose, syphilis: XIXe-XXe siècles. Paris: Fayard, 1988. 442 p.

Bardis PD: History of thanatology: philosophical, religious, psychological, and sociological ideas concerning death, from primitive times to the present. Washington, D.C., University Press of America, 1981. x, 92 p.

Bárdos A, Korbel' M: Sto rokov publikačnej činnosti nášho ústavu (1885-1984). **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):291-7

Baresel K: Unterricht in Tierheilkunde am Collegium Carolinum zu Braunschweig, 1835-1871. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):168-70

Barfoot M: Edinburgh's infirmary in the eighteenth century: the birth of the clinic? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:12-3

Barfott M: Brunonianism under the bed: an alternative to University Medicine in Edinburgh in the 1780s. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:22-45

Barg L, Trzcianowska-Grzywacz T: Bibliografia prac Stanislawa Szpilczyńskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):345-65

Barg L: Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953)--ein deutscher Arzt in der Volksrepublik Polen [1]. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(2):83-7

Barg L: Prof dr med. Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Schlecht (1881-1953). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):383-93

Barg L: Prof dr med. Stanisław Szpilczyński 5 XI 1910-1 V 1981. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):135-60

Barg L: Teodor Tomasz Weichardt--lekarz z czasów Oświecenia. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):81-102

Barger J: Coping with war: an oral history of United States Army flight nurses of World War II. **Miss RN** 1988 Sep-Oct;50(5):32-4

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):171-2 (continued periodically)

Barger J: Flight nurse firsts: the first flight nurse killed in action. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):376-7

Barger J: Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):73-8

Barger J: Strategic aeromedical evacuation: the inaugural flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):613-6

Barham C, Schofield R: Extracts from the parish registers of Barming, Kent. **Local Popul Stud** 1984;(33):59-63

Bari A see **Hameed A**

Bariéty M, Coury C: Tra una peste e l'altra. **Kos** 1987;4(33):16-33

Barile E see **Suriano R**

Bariliak IR, Gnateĭko OZ: Razvitie meditsinskoĭ genetiki na Ukraine: uspekhi i zadachi. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):412-23

Bařinka L see **Dungelová E**

Bark NM: Did Shakespeare know schizophrenia? The case of Poor Mad Tom in King Lear. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:436-8

Bark NM: On the history of schizophrenia. Evidence of its existence before 1800. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):374-83

Barkai R: A medieval Hebrew treatise on obstetrics. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):96-119

Barkan E: Mobilizing scientists against Nazi racism, 1933-1939. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 180-205.

Barkan ID: Industry invites regulation: the passage of the Pure Food and Drug Act of 1906. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):18-26

Barker CA: The "Dissecting Room" of the Ontario Veterinary College of 1890-1914. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):65-7

Barker D: How to curb the fertility of the Edwardian unfit. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):24-7

Barker D: The biology of stupidity: genetics, eugenics and mental deficiency in the inter-war years. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):347-75

Barker DJ see **Martyn CN**

Barker E: "A sneaky, cowardly enemy": Tampa's yellow fever epidemic of 1887-88. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1986;8(2):4-22 •

Barker ER: Caregivers as casualties. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628-31

Barker LF: XVI Annual American Red Cross Scientific Symposium: infection, immunity, blood transfusion. Introduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:xix-xxv

Barker P: Milton Erickson's contribution to psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:471-5

Barker WD: The three Rs: reflection, renewal, reforms. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):709-14

Barker WF: A century's worth of arterial sutures. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;2(1):85-91

Barker WF: An historical look at the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):293-8

Barker-Benfield GJ: Mary Wollstonecraft's depression and diagnosis: the relation between sensibility and women's susceptibility to nervous disorders. **Psychohist Rev** 1985 Spring;13(4):15-31

Barkhardt F, Smith S, ed: The correspondence of Charles Darwin. Vol. 1:1821-1836. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxix, 702 p.

Barkley HT: Accelerated treatment. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2112-7

Barlow HB: William Rushton: 8 December 1901-21 June 1980. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:421-59

Barlow K: The Peckham experiment. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):264-71

Barlow W, Powell DO: A dedicated medical student: Solomon Mordecai, 1819-1822. **J Early Repub** 1987;7(4):377-97 •

Bärmark J, Nilsson I: Människokunskap och psykologi. En essä om John Landquist. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:137-61

Barnard C: Reflections on the first heart transplant. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):XIX-XX

Barnard EE: Environment and disease. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 343-50.

Barnartt SN, Christiansen JB: The socioeconomic status of deaf workers: a minority group perspective. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1985;22(4):19-32 •

Barnatskiĭ VN: K istorii izucheniia morskoĭ bolezni. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):150-2

Barner W see **Winau R**

Barnes J: Medicine, experience and logic. In his: Science and speculation. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. p. 24-68.

Barnes NJ: Lady Rokujō's ghost: spirit possession, Buddhism, and healing in Japanese literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:106-21

Barnes RA, Ennis J, Schober R: Cohort analysis of Ontario suicide rates, 1877-1976. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):208-13

Barnes J, et al: Science and speculation: studies in Hellenistic theory and practice. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. xxvi, 351 p.

Barness LA: History of infant feeding practices. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):168-70

Barnett H: The Society for the History of Pharmacy in South Africa. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:7-12

Barnett JW: Law and medicine (medical jurisprudence) in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 651-61.

Barnett M: The evolution of federal x-ray protection programs. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1277-82

Barnett TB, Knowles MR: Suffocative catarrh reexamined after a hundred years. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:56-66

Barney RK: To breast a storm: Nathaniel Topliff Allen and the demise of military drill as the physical education ethic in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1860-1870. **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(2):1-14 •

Barnshaw HD: George E. de Schweinitz, M.D., and the de Schweinitz lecture in ophthalmology at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1938-1985. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Mar;8(1):37-46

Barocka A: Sabbatai Zwi--ein falscher jüdischer Messias. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Religionspsychopathologie. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43-54

Barold SS, Ryan GF, Goldstein S: The first implanted tachycardia-terminating pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 May;12(5):870-4

Barolet RY: A look at the last 25 years at McGill University Faculty of Dentistry. **J Dent Que** 1988 Jul;25:381-2

Baron A, Baron P: L'art dentaire à Travers la peinture. Paris: ACR Edition: Vilo, 1986. 254 p.

Baron G see **Jolicoeur P**

Baron JH: Hogarth and hospitals. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1512-4

Baron JH: Professor Lord Lister, William Ernest Henley, and Oscar Wilde. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1651-3

Baron JH see **Alexander-Williams J**

Baron P: Le Musée dentaire de Lyon. **Inf Dent** 1985 May 23;67(21):2169, 2171, 2173 passim

Baron P: Le Musée Pierre Fauchard à Paris. **Inf Dent** 1986 Sep 11;68(31):3013, 3015, 3017-9

Baron P see **Baron A**

Baron JL, ed: Bernard: antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1989. 220 p.

Barona JL: El cultivo de la fisiología humana en las instituciones españolas del siglo XIX. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):183-208

Barona JL: Los libros españoles de psiquiatría (1901-1930). Estudio bibliométrico. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 275-81.

Barona JL: Vida y materia en el Tratado elemental de fisiología general (1880) de Balbino Quesada y Agius (1843-1904). **Dynamis** 1983;3:173-98

Barona Vilar JL: Die Entwicklung der Physiologie im Spanien des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):219-34

Barona Vilar JL: Salud y enfermedad en el pensamiento biológico de Claude Bernard. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):131-57

Barona Vilar JL see **Ferrán J**

Barondess JA: Cushing and Osler: the evolution of a friendship. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):79-112

Barondess JA, McGovern JP, Roland CG, ed: The persisting Osler: selected transactions of the first ten years of the American Osler Society. Baltimore, University Park Press, 1985. xiv, 318 p. Previously published articles by numerous authors.

Barone R: An urgent reform: French anatomic terminology. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):85-8

Baronio G: On grafting in animals (Degli innesti animali). Boston, Boston Medical Library, 1985. 87 p. Historical introduction by R. M. Goldwyn.

Barr G: Chicago Bi-Ways: an informal history. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1-2):231-4

Barr GS see **Bickerton RC**

Barra AJ: Reseña historica del curso de asistentes dentales. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):30-3

Barranco Castillo E: El ginecólogo ante la condición femenina: la escuela granadina de Alejandro Otero (1916-1936). **Dynamis** 1984;4:199-218

Barraquer-Bordas L see **Giménez-Roldán S**

Barras TC: Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):351-5

Barras V: Fers, bains et remèdes: "La Maison des Allienez" de Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):999-1004

Barrat J: Histoire de la césarienne. Son implication dans la conduite obstétricale actuelle. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):225-30

Barrat J see **Maghioracos P**

Barrau J: Les plantes de la guérison. **Histoire** 1984;(74):128-32 •

Barret P, Gurgand JN: Le réseau hospitalier. In their: Priez pour nous à Compostelle. [Paris]: Hachette, 1978. p. 181-214.

Barrett D see **Roberts DG**

Barrett O: Alexandre Yersin and recollections of Vietnam. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 30;24(5A):13

Barrie HJ: Osteochondritis dissecans 1887-1987. A centennial look at König's memorable phrase. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):693-5

Barrillon A: Les grands moments de l'information cardiologique française. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:35-7

Barrillon A: 1937-1987: cinquante ans de contribution française à la cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:55-61

Barringer FS: Dr. Margaret Taylor Shutt: tribute to a forgotten physician. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 21 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/2)

Barrington R: Health, medicine, and politics in Ireland, 1900-1970. Dublin: Institute of Public Administration, 1987. xi, 348 p.

Barrio Moya JL: La librería de don Martín Zuazo Berástegui, médico de cámara del Rey Carlos II (1693). **Asclepio** 1988;39:243-51

Barrio Moya JL: Librería de don Pedro Bas, médico alicantino del siglo XVIII (1760). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):325-30

Barro RJ see **Becker GS**

Barron JN: McIndoe the gentle giant. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):203-6

Barrood LA see **Alger E**

Barrow HM, Brown JP: Man and movement: principles of physical education. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 63-94.

Barrow JG, Metts JC: The historical background of stroke prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation in Georgia. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Feb;75(2):78-81

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:29-31

Barrow L: An imponderable liberator: J. J. Garth Wilkinson. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 89-117.

Barrucand D: Freud et Bernheim. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):157-70

Barrucand D: Freud et l'Ecole de Nancy. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 120-40.

Barry BJ: Anaesthesia--ideals and reality. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 May;17(2):213-9

Barry HC: Orthopaedics in Australia: the history of the Australian Orthopaedic Association. Sydney, NSW, The Association, 1983. 319 p.

Barry J: Piety and the patient: medicine and religion in eighteenth century Bristol. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 145-75.

Barshteĭn IuA: Nastolʹnaia pamiatnaia medalʹ, posviashchennaia Avgustu Kirkhenshteinu (1872-1963). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):92-3

Barshteĭn IuA: Pamiatnye nastolʹnye medali, posviashchennye iubileĭnym datam v istorii mikrobiologicheskoĭ i épidemioligicheskoĭ nauk. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Jul-Aug;50(4):109-111

Barshteĭn IuA: Sovetskie memorialʹnye medali, posviashchennye uchenym AMN SSSR i ee nauchnym uchrezhdeniiam.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(2):87–95

Barshtein IuA: Sovetskie memorial'nye medali, posviashchennye voennol meditsine. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):69–72

Barták J: Jeden ze zapomenutých zakladatelu elektrokardiografie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 8;125(19):591

Bartel AP, Thomas LG: Direct and indirect effects of regulation: a new look at OSHA's impact. **J Law Econ** 1985;28(1):1–25 •

Bartels D: The multi-enzyme programme of protein synthesis--its neglect in the history of biochemistry and its current role in biotechnology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):187–219

Bartels K: Die Bibliothek eines Apothekers des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 9–30.

Bartels K: Glas in Medizin und Pharmazie. In: Glück und Glas. Zur Kulturgeschichte des Spessartglases. München, [Katalog zur Ausstellung im Spessartmuseum, Lohr a.M.], 1984. S.93–8.

Bártfai G: Ismereteink fejlödése a magzati szívmüködés észleléséröl. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):173–82

Barth HH: 90 Jahre zahnärztliche Röntgenologie--Werdegang eines Diagnostikums. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1985 Jan 10;37(1):20–2, 24–5

Barth J: Johann Wilhelm Ritter (1776–1810) und die Entdeckung der UV-Strahlung vor 185 Jahren. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):301–3

Barthel C: Medizinische Polizey und medizinische Aufklärung: Aspekte des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdiskurses im 18. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1989. 310 p.

Bartholomew C: William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:17–21

Bartholomew SE, Macarthur BA: The continuing enigma of sudden infant death 1882–91--1977–86. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):131–2

Bartko D: Prínos J. Ev. Purkyně k poznatkom o nervovom systéme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):353–8

Bartko D: 50 rokov samostatnej Cs. neurologie a neurochirurgie, 83 rokov časopisu neurologických vied. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):1–5

Bartlett EE: Historical glimpses of patient education in the United States. **Patient Educ Couns** 1986 Jun;8(2):135–49

Bartlett NR: Unplanned birth: psychology at the University of Arizona. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):57–63

Bartley M: 'Coronary' heart disease - a disease of affluence or a disease of industry? In Weindling P, ed: the social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 137–53.

Bartley M: Health and unemployment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:56–60

Bartley WW: Philosophy of biology versus philosophy of physics. **Fundam Sci** 1982;3(1):55–78 •

Bartolotta M see **Carditello A**

Barton M: The lonely crowd in Minnesota: a psychometric approach to the study of the modern American character. **Prospects** 1982;7:365–90 •

Bartoshuk LM see **Kimble GA**

Bartosová K see **Vácha K**

Bartoszewski JA: Rys rozwoju walki z narkomania na ziemiach polskich do 1945 roku. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–6

Bartrip P: Food for the body and food for the mind: the regulation of freshwater fisheries in the 1870s. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(2):285–304 •

Bartrip P: The rise and decline of workmen's compensation. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 157–79.

Bartsch K see **Viney W**

Bartsocas CS: Goiters, dwarfs, giants and hermaphrodites. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:1–18

Bartsocas CS: La génétique dans l'antiquité Grecque. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Aug;36(4):279–93

Bartsokas CS: Mykenaike iatrike. Athenai: [s.n.], 1964. 137 p.

Bartunek A, Linkesch W, Lukac J: Die Einfluss der Reformation auf Naturwissenschaften und Geistesleben der Slowakei. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):113–5

Bartusek V: Cestná občanství Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 27;126(48):1511–4

Bartusek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Karel Havlíček Borovský. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1075–6

Bartusek V: "Roentgen" a Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 11;126(50):1576–7

Bartuska DG, Smith JG, Chaff SL: AMWA--a support system. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):38–40

Baruchin AM, Zirkin H: From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):68–70

Baruk H: A propos de l'ame et de la "nechama". **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):43–4

Baruk H: Essais sur la médecine hébraique dans le cadre de l'histoire juivre. 2e ed. Paris, Ed. Colbo, 1985. 314 p.

Baruk H: La psychiatrie et la crise morale du monde d'aujourd'hui: humanisme psychiatrique et histoire de la neuro-psychiatrie. Paris, Colbo, 1983. 143 p.

Baruk H: Le Dr Isidore Simon. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):133–7

Baruk H: Signification de l'oeuvre de Pierre Janet. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;145(10):851–4

Baryli A: Die wiener Innungen und das allgemeine Krankenhaus: eine frühform der sozialen Krankenversicherung in der ersten hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:88–116 •

Basante Pol RM, Rodriguez Martin A: Casos de irregularidad en la propiedad de Oficinas de Farmacia en el siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):211–8

Basante Pol RM, Martínez-Hombre González E: Juan Bautista Agosti Paleari (1776–1848). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):303–15

Basante Pol RM: La problemática farmacéutica gaditana a través del "Boletín del Colegio Oficial de Farmacéuticos de Cádiz". 1918–1921. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):31–42

Basante Pol RM: Los socios correspondientes del Real Jardin Botánico de Madrid (1783–1793). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):249–60

Basante Pol RM, Laso Mira MM: Notas de la visita de boticas a los obispados de Lugo, Mondoñedo y provincia de Betanzos, durante los años: 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):269–86

Basante Pol RM, Garcia Ada R: Notas históricas de La Botica del Colegio Imperial. **An Inst Estud Madr** 1984;21:341–410 •

Basante Pol RM see **Romero Martín C**

Basberg B see **Hodne F**

Baserga A: Lo sviluppo dei metodi quantitativi in ematologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 32–4.

Bashmakova VI see **Saperov VN**

Bashtanova LV: Mediki v period geroicheskol oborony Sevastopolia 1854–1855 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):57–61

Basile B: I consulti medici di Francesco Redi. **Atti Accad Sci Ist Bologna Cl Sci Fis Rend** 1981–82;70:171–99

Basmajian JV, ed: Manipulation, traction, and massage. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1985. Historical chapters by J. D. Harris and H. L. Kamentz, p. 3–21, 211–55.

Basnayake V: Enthusiasms: a tropical wreath for Liszt. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1626–7

Bass RD see **Manderscheid RW**

Bass WM see **Gregg JB**

Bass WM see **Loveland CJ**

Basset A: Aperçu sur l'épidémiologie de la lèpre en France au cours de ces cinquante dernières années. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139:156–62

Basset A: Epidémiologie des tréponématoses dans le monde: vrais et faux-semblants de la syphilis. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 363–73.

Bassett C: The history of schizophrenia. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Jul 15;42(3):32–4

Bassett LW, Gold RH: The evolution of mammography. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Mar;150(3):493–8

Bassford HA see **Sohl P**

Bässler R: Aussere und innere Wandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Pathologie. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:XXX–XLVII

Bassler W: Ganzheit und Element: zwei Kontroverse Entwürfe einer Gegenstandsbildung in der Psychologie. Göttingen: Verlag für Psychologie, 1988. 292 p.

Bastien JW: Differences between Kallawaya-Andean and Greek-European humoral theory. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(1):45–51

Bastien JW: Healers of the Andes: Kallawaya herbalists and their medicinal plants. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1987. 198 p. 198 p.

Bastin R: Eloge de Thérèse Bertrand-Fontaine (1895–1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):485–94

Bastin R see **Fasquelle R**

Bastos J: Da hora da arte cirúrgica à hora da tecnologia moderna. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):167–9

Bataille G see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Batany J see **Taylor JH, ed**

Batár I: Novédelmi tanácsadó--10év tapasztalata tükrében. **Demografia** 1984;27(2–3):259–74

Batári G: A Nova Posoniensia orvos-egészségügyi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):2001–2

Batári G: Idegen nyelvú orvosi folyóiratok szakanyagának ismertetése a hazai gyógyászati idoszaki kiadványokban 1857-ig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):113–9

Batári G: Két orvosi referáló lap a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Dec 25;129(52):2806–8

Batári G: Magyarországi orvosi szaksajtó 1919–1944 között. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1588–90

Bate CJ: "It's been a long time" (and we've come a long way): a history of the Oklahoma Black medical providers, the Black healers. Muskogee, Ok: Hoffman, 1986. 336 p.

Bates DG: Thomas Willis and the fevers literature of the seventeenth century. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981:1:45–70

Bates R: Les conceptions prenuptiales dans la vallee du Saint-Laurent avant 1725. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1986;40(2):253–72 •

Bates SC, Winkler MG: A guide to the papers of Julian Sorell Huxley. Houston, Woodson Research Center, Fondren Library, Rice University, 1984. 164 p.

Bates WL: The life and work of Dr. Carroll Gideon Bull: pioneer in medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1987;46(3):141–7 •

Bathke W: 75 Jahre Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems--75 Jahre Tierseuchenforschung und Impfstoffherstellung. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):617–22

Batis J, Böhm O: A short historical presentation of the central veterinary institutions in Slovenia. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1–2):1–14

Batis J: Znanstvena in strokovna dela Dr. Janeza Bleiweisa. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:137–55 •

Batley N: A history of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: an account of its activities, 1975–1980. London, English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery, and Health Visiting, 1983. 106

p.

Bator PA: The health reformers versus the common Canadian: the controversy over compulsory vaccination against smallpox in Toronto and Ontario, 1900–1920. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):348–73 •

Batrakov GN see **Konovalov VD**

Battersby AR: Nature's pathways to the pigments of life. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):77–87

Battick JF: The Searsport "thirty-six": seafaring wives of a Maine community in 1880. **Am Neptune** 1984;44(3):149–54 •

Batuev AS, Pavlova LP: Printsip dominanty v sovremennoĭ psikhofiziologii (k 50-letiiu Fiziologicheskogo instituta im. A. A. Ukhtomskogo Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1011–21

Baturina LA see **Gembitskiĭ EV**

Baturina LA see **Markov IuV**

Baturina LA see **Vorob'ev MG**

Baud CA see **Lagier R**

Baudry F: The evolution of the concept of character in Freud's writings. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):3–31

Baudry JP: 65 years: a profession.... An important service in the development of the Québec health system. **Nurs Que** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):6–11

Bauer A: Das öffentliche Krankenhaus als wissenschaftliche Bildungs-Anstalt. KarlWilhelm Stark (1787–1845) und sein Konzept eines Akademischen Lehrkrankenhauses aus dem Jahre 1839--Anspruch und Wirklichkeit. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):9–17

Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre auf dem Weg zur Naturwissenschaftlichen Morphologie. Pathologie auf den Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822–1872. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 293 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 5)

Bauer A: Die Krankheitslehre von Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787–1845): Ontologische Pathologie als Analogiemodell. Medizin im Biedermeier zwischen Naturphilosophie und Naturwissenschaft. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):129–53

Bauer A: El hospital público como centro de formación científica. Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787–1845) y su idea de un hospital docente en el año 1839. Pretensiones y realidad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:273–91

Bauer A: Evolución del concepto de "antropología" en los textos médicos de la edad moderna (siglos XVI a XIX). **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(254):165–80

Bauer A: Naturwissenschaftliche Medizin der Jahrhundertwende. Fiktion und Realität um 1900. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;114(43):1676–9

Bauer A: Pathologie auf den Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte von 1822 bis 1872. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1177–83.

Bauer A: Patogenia y etiología en la doctrina ontológica de las enfermedades de Karl Wilhelm Stark (1787–1845): sobre el concepto de patología como "fisiología de la enfermedad." **Folia Humanist** 1985;23(268):317–32 •

Bauer DJ: A history of the discovery and clinical application of antiviral drugs. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct;41(4):309–14

Bauer E: Mesmerismus, Spiritismus und die Anfänge der "Psychical Research"-Zur Rezeption des Mesmerismus in der parapsychologischen Forschung. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 115–32.

Bauer G: Ortopedin och språket--en historia om deformiteter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1625–6

Bauer GC: Gunnar Wiberg 1902–1988. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Dec;59(6):732–7

Bauer [illegible]: Sir Astley Cooper. Prototype of the modern day academic orthopedist. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):247–54

Bauer GE: Charles Evans Reeves: saint or rogue? **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1986;71(4):286–91 •

Bauer HJ: Heinrich Pette--pioneer of a modern concept of research on encephalomyelitis. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Dec;20(2–3):317–21

Bauer J: Historie pražské gynekologie a porodnictví. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):145–8

Bauer JG, Crispin BJ: Evolution of the matrix for Class 2 restorations. **Oper Dent** 1986;Suppl 4:1–37

Bauer M: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. Dannemann, A.: Bau, Einrichtung und Organisation psychiatrischer Stadtasyle. 1901. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):180–2

Bauer Y: Essay: On the place of the holocaust in history. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):209–220 •

Baugh RF: Aldred Scott Warthin. The man behind the tumor. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):365–7

Baum M: Rationalism versus irrationalism in the care of the sick: science versus the absurd. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):607–8

Baum N see **Hickel R**

Baumann C: Laudatio for Eberhard Dodt. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:1–7

Baumann D, Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Arzneimittel und historischer Determinismus. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):806–11

Baumann H: Die griechische Pflanzenwelt in Mythos, Kunst und Literature. 2d ed. Munchen: Hirmer, 1986. 251 p.

Baumann M see **Holt T**

Baume LJ: Les relations extérieures de la SSO tout au long de son existence. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:187–96

Baume LJ: L'évolution en Suisse des connaissances scientifiques en médecine dentaire, de 1886 à 1986. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:16–41

Baume LJ: Zur Geschichte der Gründung einer offiziellen wissenschaftlichen Fachzeitschrift der SSO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):97, 121

Bäumer A: Die Entstehung des modernen biologischen Analogiebegriffes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):156–75

Bäumer A: Zum Verhältnis von Religion und Zoologie im 17. Jahrhundert (William Harvey, Nathaniel Highmore, Jan Swammerdam). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(2):69–81

Bäumer F, Henrich HA: Historische Entwicklung der Lokalbehandlung von Verbrennungen. **Fortschr Med** 1989 May 10;107(14):319–20

Baumgardt M, et al., ed: Magnus Hirschfeld, Leben und Werk. Eine Ausstellung aus Anlass seines 50. Todestags, veranstaltet von der Magnus-Hirschfeld-Gesellschaft. Katalog. Berlin, Verlag rosa Winkel, 1985. 73 p.

Baumgartner R see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Baumgartner R see **Ulrich-Bochsler S**

Bäumler E: Amors vergifteter Pfeil: Kulturgeschichte einer verschwiegenen Krankheit. München; Zürich: Piper, 1989. 466 p.

Bäumler E: Paul Ehrlich: scientist for life. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1984. xvi, 288 p.

Baumohl J, Room R: Inebriety, doctors, and the state. Alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:135–74

Baumohl JA: Dashaways and doctors: the treatment of habitual drunkards in San Francisco from the Gold Rush to Prohibition. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1986. vi, 358 p.

Baumüller A: Antimicrobials for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Historical developments and current trends. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:97–9

Baur H: Drei historische Darstellungen der Zahnheilkunde im Vergleich: Geist-Jacobi, Sudhoff und Hoffmann-Axthelm. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 205)

Baur J: Homoéopathie: quelques pages d'histoire. [Switzerland?: s.n., s.d.]. 146 p.

Baur J: La matière médicale homoeopathique. Genève, Archevé d'imprimer sur les presses de l'imprimerie médecine et hygiène, 1987. 65 p.

Baur O: Charles Le Brun's Conference über Raffaels Gemälde "Der Hl. Michael den Dämon niederzwingend" genannt "Der Grosse St. Michael". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 367–95.

Baur O: Zur Geschichte des Ausdrucks in Medizin und Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 639–42.

Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Köln, Wienand, 1984. 2 v. 1009 p. Bibliography by M. Gembardt.

Bausinger-Arkomanis S: Das Berufsbild der Krankenpflegerin—ein Teil Geschichte der weiblichen Arbeit. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:22–8

Bautista Méndez MT, Arrebola Nacle P: Libros de interés para la historia de las ciencias en la Biblioteca del Colegio Mayor S. Bartolomé y Santiago de Granada. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):67–74

Bautista Méndez T see **Valverde JL**

Bautz W: El movimiento médico de 1964–65 en Mexico: algunas consideraciones sociológicas. **Lateinamerika** 1983 Spring;:110–22 •

Bavdek S: Bleiweisovo prizadevanje za napredek živinoreje in živinozdravništva na kranjskem. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:81–111 •

Bavendam F see **Faryna A**

Baxby D: The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):193–9

Baxter JD: Cortisone and the adrenal cortex. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxvii–clxxxviii

Baxter PJ, Brazier AM, Young SE: Is smallpox a hazard in church crypts? **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):359–60

Bayer I: Kabay János és a Mákszalma-eljárás. Megemlékezés halálának 50. évfordulójáról. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Jul;57(3–4):105–10

Bayer R, Spitzer RL: Neurosis, psychodynamics, and DSM-III. A history of the controversy. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):187–96

Bayer S: Sluzba zdrowia Warszawy w walce z okupantem 1939–1945. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1985. 308 p.

Bayertz K: "Siege der Freiheit, welche die Menschen durch die Erforschung des Grundes der Dinge errangen". Wandlungen im politischen Selbstverständnis deutscher Naturwissenschaftler des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(3):169–83

Bayliss JH: Epidemiological considerations of the history of indigenous malaria in Britain. **Endeavour** 1985;9(4):191–4

Bayliss RA see **Baker RA**

Bayrakdar M: The spiritual medicine of early Muslims. **Islam Q** 1985;29(1):1–28 •

Bazaara N: Famine in Bunyoro (Kitara) 1900–1939. **Mawazo** 1984;5(3):65–75 •

Bazanov VA: A. A. Vladimirov—odin iz pionerov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):60–3

Bazanov VA: G.V. Khlopin i Leningradskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G.V. Khlopina i 90-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia I Leningradskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova)

Gig Sanit 1989 Aug;(8):29-32

Bazanov VA: Maks Pettenkofer i Russkie gigienisty. **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):41-4

Bazanov VA: Organizator vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatel' S.S. Salazkin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):67-70

Bazanov VA: Vklad uchenykh Leningrada v stanovlenie Sovetdkogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):66-9

Bazanova NU: Fiziologicheskaia nauka Kazakhstana k 70-letiiu Oktiabria. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1465-9

Bazelon C: Is the psychogenic theory scientific? **J Psychohist** 1985 Fall;13(2):189-96

Bazhan TA: F. Engel's o sotsial'nykh osnovakh okhrany zdorov'ia rabochego klassa (k 165-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia F. Engel'sa). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41-4

Bazhan TA: N.A. Semashko ob oblike sovetskogo vracha. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):51-3

Bazhan TA see **Novitskaia-Usenko LV**

Bazhanov NN, Skorobogat'ko VZ: 100 let pervoĭ v strane kafedre stomatologii. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):80-2

Bazhenova AP, Ostrovtsev LD, Khakhanashvili GN: Istoriia khirurgii raka molochnoĭ zhelezy (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):124-31

Bazhenova E: Population census in China **Far East Aff** 1983;(4):137-40 *

Bazhenova ES: Demograficheskaia politika knr v 70-80-e gody. **Sotsiol Issled** 1985;(1):146-50 *

Bazhenova LK see **Isaeva LA**

Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E: Ennoies genetikes sten archaia tragodia. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1985 Sep-Dec;42(5-6):297-305

Bazy-Lestrade M, Caroit M: Histoire du syndrome de Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul-Sep;53(7-9):493-9

Bazzi F: Età filosofico-storiche della medicina stabilite secondo lo sviluppo ed i progressi della ragione umana nel pensiero di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicine e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 147-54.

Beach M see **Swift EM**

Beach TG: The history of Alzheimer's disease: three debates. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):327-49

Beahrs OH: American Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Presidential address: Lest we forget. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):893-7

Beale AJ: Vaccine development reconsidered. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):138-40

Beale GH: Tracy Morton Sonneborn, 19 October 1905-26 January 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 537-74.

Beall PT: A historical perspective on biomedical NMR. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(4):189-90

Beamish LW: The growth of excellence in dentistry: an historical perspective. **Oper Dent** 1988 Autumn;13(4):199-206

Bean FD, Cullen RM, Stephen EH, et al: Generational differences in fertility among Mexican Americans: implications for assessing the effects of immigration. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(2):573-82 *

Bean FD: The baby boom and its explanations. **Sociol Q** 1983;24(3):353-65

Bean JM: The black death: the crisis and its social and economic consequences. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 23-38.

Bean LL, Mineau GP: The polygyny-fertility hypothesis: a re-evaluation. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):67-81

Bean LL see **Anderton DL**

Bean LL see **Mineau GP**

Beard C: History of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:125-31

Beard C: The development of oculoplastic surgery in the West. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:355-8

Beard JW: Twenty years ago. The anaesthetist and the care of the surgical patient. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):505-7

Beardsley EH: A history of neglect: health care for blacks and mill workers in the twentieth-century South. Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 383 p.

Beardsley EH: Good-bye to Jim Crow: the desegregation of southern hospitals, 1945-70. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):367-86

Bearn AG, Dixon FJ, Benacerraf B: Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

Beasley AW: College heraldry: the three Royal Colleges and their arms. A story told at the combined meeting in Vancouver. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):191-5

Beasley AW: Orthopaedics: evolution of the specialty. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):607-10

Beasley AW: Sir Gilbert Blane Bt (1749-1834). **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):332-3

Beattie O see **Amy R**

Beattie OB see **Notman DN**

Beatty J: Ecology and evolutionary biology in the war and post-war years: questions and comments. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):245-63

Beatty J see **Collins JP**

Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians--from the banks of the Tennessee to hyperhidrosis. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jan-Mar;37(1):12-20

Beatty WK: Arthur W. Stillians. The man and his background. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):611-5

Beatty WK: Christian Fenger--an embodiment of truth. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jan-Mar;36(1):10-7

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatrist and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jul-Sep;41(3):95-109

Beatty WK: Daniel Roberts Brower--neurologist, psychiatry and medico-legal expert. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Oct-Dec;41(4):124-9

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jan-Mar;42(1):8-20

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part II. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Apr-Jun;42(2):32-51

Beatty WK: Denslow Lewis--gynecologist, teacher and gadfly. Part III. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1989 Jul-Sep;42(3):85-92

Beatty WK: Edmund Andrews: surgeon, inventor and record-keeper. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):59-69

Beatty WK: Edward Lorenzo Holmes--pioneer ophthalmologist and hospital founder. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):147-59

Beatty WK: Elijah Dewey Harmon: father of Chicago medicine. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jul-Sep;38(3):109-12

Beatty WK: Francis Dickinson--ophthalmologist and flier. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):10-5, 40

Beatty WK: J. V. Z. Blaney, genial chemist, inventor and editor. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Apr-Jun;39(2):55-61; 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):111-8

Beatty WK: Julia Holmes Smith--homeopath and club-woman. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):94-9

Beatty WK: Marie J. Mergler: surgeon and friend. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Jul-Sep;36(3):101-4, 136

Beatty WK: Mary Elizabeth Bates--first woman intern at Cook County Hospital. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Jan-Mar;40(1):9-19

Beatty WK: Medical care for Norwegian immigrants in the Chicago area. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Oct-Dec;36(4):147-50

Beatty WK: Niles T. Quales--physician and leader in the Norwegian community of Chicago. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):53-9, 67

Beatty WK: Robert Hall Babcock--acute diagnostician and physicians' physician. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):130-44

Beatty WK: Roger Throop Vaughan--diagnostician and teacher. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):117-28, 143

Beatty WK: Roscoe Conkling Giles: pathbreaker and surgeon. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):38-51; Jul-Sep;40(3):96-103

Beatty WK: The bright thread: the Bulletin's 75th anniversary. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul;74(3):191-204

Beatty WK: Ulysses Grant Dailey--surgeon, teacher, and ambassador. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):140-51

Beatty WK: William Bentley Herrick--teacher and patriot. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1988 Jan-Mar;41(1):28-38

Beatty WK: William Bradshaw Egan--"a perfect Irish gentleman." **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1983 Apr-Jun;36(2):68-74

Beatty WK: William Edward Quine--a splendid listener. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1984 Apr-Jun;37(2):44-51

Beatty WK: William Heath Byford: physician and advocate for women. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1986 Jan-Mar;39(1):6-23

Beauchamp C: Fièvres d'hier, paludisme d'aujourd'hui: vie et mort d'une maladie. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1988;43(1):249-75 *

Beauchamp C: Les mécomptes d'un bienfait: sur la pratique de la vaccination au XIXe siècle. L'exemple du Loir-et-Cher. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 389-402.

Beauchamp DE: The health of the Republic: Epidemics, medicine, and moralism as challenges to democracy. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. 298 p.

Beauchamp TL, Walters L, ed: Contemporary issues in bioethics. 3rd ed. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1989. xii, 655 p. Collected articles by numerous writers.

Beauchamp TL: Suicide in the Age of Reason. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 183-219.

Beauchamp TL see **Capron AM**

Beauchamp TL see **Faden RR**

Beauchesne H: Histoire de la psychopathologie. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1986. 268 p.

Beaucour F: Parmentier (1737-1813), premier pharmacien des Armées, au Service de Santé de l'état-major général de l'armée des Côtes-de-l'Océan. **Etud Napoleon** 1986;(21-22):29-36 *

Beaudet C: Evolution de la psychiatrie anglophone au Québec: 1880-1963: le cas de l'hôpital de Verdun. Québec: Institut supérieur des sciences humaines, 1976.

Beaujot RP, McQuillan K: Growth and dualism: the demographic development of Canadian society. Toronto, Canada: Gage, 1982. xii, 249 p.

Beaujot RP, McQuillan K: The social effects of demographic change: Canada 1851-1981. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):57-69 *

Beaumont GD: The evolution of functional and reconstructive surgery of the nose. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):197-8

Beaune JC: La mort et la machine. Un point de vue sur la question au XVIIIe siècle. **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):284-93 *

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: A propósito del centenario del descubrimiento de Laveran. **Rev Soc Venez Hist Med** 1982;31(48):105-16

Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Anthropologie - communication de Beauperthuy aux professeurs du Museum national d'histoire naturelle en 1839. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine,

1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 256–61.
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Ecrits sur Beauperthuy. Caracas, Hervas, 1985. 241 p.
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: Malaria, a disease of the past and the present. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):54–62
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: On the centenary of Laveran's discovery. **Med Secoli** 1981 Jan–Apr;18(1):79–87
Beauperthuy de Benedetti R: 1834–1871 une époque de la Santé Publique au Vénézuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):167–73
Beauperthuy de Bernedetti R: 1834–1871: une époque de la santé publique au Vénézuela vécue par Beauperthuy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):142–5
Beauregard RM: Health maintenance practices and mortality: San Francisco longshoremen after a 20 year mortality experience and 33 years of health care coverage. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xi, 183 p.
Beausejour A: "The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America." **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Sep;14(3):502
Bec M: Działalność Koła Polskiego Towarzystwa Lekarskiego w Sandomierzu w latach 1951–1982. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):979–82
Becarelli R: Sexualitè et discours medical. Lecture de la littérature medicale française a la fin du XIXème siècle. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1986;2(2–3):25–64
Beccaluva MS, Canavese MC: Profilo storico della Consociazione Nazionale Infermiere/I. **Prof Inferm** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):323–33
Beccia S see **Rosati G**
Becher HW: Voluntary science in nineteenth century Cambridge University to the 1850's. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):57–87
Bechtel W: Reconceptualizations and interfield connections: the discovery of the link between vitamins and coenzymes. **Philos Sci** 1984;51(2):265–92
Beck A: Zimbabwe, 1970–1980: the struggle for health in a rural society. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 923–9.
Beck A: Zur Frühgeschichte der Röntgendokumentation. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):345–8
Beck AJ see **Kimsey RB**
Beck B: Imperialism and professionalization: Dominion registration and Canadian physicians during the Boer War. **Sci Can** 1984;8(1):3–19
Beck EJ: The enigma of aboriginal health: interaction between biological, social, and economic factors in Alice Springs town-camps. Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1985. Historical chapter, p. 93–107.
Beck FS: A history of the Florence Nightingale International Foundation. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):176–8, 188
Beck HG see **Schnalke T**
Beck HR: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Röntgenverordnung. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1988;30:169–79
Beck HR: Ursprünge, Wege und Ziele der Vereinigung Deutscher Strehlenschutzärzte. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:xx–xxii
Beck IA: The medical odyssey of James Joyce. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):517–22
Beck JC: Development of pediatrics and family practice from a historical perspective. Lessons for geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):727–9
Beck JG see **Rosen R**
Beck L: Zur Geschichte der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: aus Anlass des 100 jährigen Bestehens der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. 416 p.
Beck S: Changing styles of drinking; alcohol use in the Balkans. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):395–413 *
Beck W, Elsner G, Mausbach H, ed: Pax Medica. Stationen ärztlichen Friedensengagements und Verirrungen ärztlichen Militarismus. Hamburg: VSA Verlag, 1986. 173 p.
Beck WC: Alexis Carrel and Carl Beck—a historical footnote. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):148–51
Beck WC: Handwashing, Semmelweis, and chlorine. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;9(8):366–7
Bečka J: On the friendship between a Tajik poet and a Czech doctor in Bukhara in 1918–1920. **Arch Orient** 1986;54(3):246–51 *
Becker A see **Smith P**
Becker C: Conditions écologiques, crises de subsistance et histoire de la population à l'époque de la traité esclaves en Senegambie (17e–18e siècle). **Can J Afr Stud** 1986;20(3):357–76 *
Becker C, Diouf M, Mbodj M: Les sources démographiques de l'histoire de la Sénégambie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:15–31
Becker C, Biehl H, Zöfel HJ: Zentralinstitut für Apothekenwesen und Medizintechnik—Rückblick, Profil und Perspektiven. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):671–3
Becker EP see **Weber MM**
Becker GS, Barro RJ: A reformulation of the economic theory of fertility. **Q J Econ** 1988;103(1):1–25 *
Becker H: Die österreichisch-ungarischen Sanitätsformationen und ihre Tätigkeit im Osmanischen Reich während des ersten Weltkrieges. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 195–219.
Becker H: Georg Mayer - ein Bayerischer Militärarzt als Sanitätschef in der Türkei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1291–5.
Becker H: Provisorisches: ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Pharmaziegeschichte 1870–1918. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 301 p.
Becker H: Versorgung von Kranken und Verwundeten im Osmanischen Reich im Ersten Weltkrieg unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutsch-türkischen Zusammenarbeit im Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:175–7
Becker J: Medizingeschichte in Indien. D. V. Subba Reddy und das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin in Hyderabad. Köln, 1985. 394 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 36)
Becker MJ: Mandibular symphysis (medial suture) closure in modern Homo sapiens: preliminary evidence from archaeological populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):499–501
Becker PE: Zur Geschichte der Rassenhygiene Wege ins Dritte Reich. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1988. 403 p.
Becker RO: Electromagnetism and the revolution in medicine. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):75–9
Becker SF: A pioneer endocrinologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):425–7
Becker SL: Will milk make them grow? An episode in the discovery of the vitamins. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 61–83.
Becker V: Wozu noch Obduktionen? **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1507–10
Becker V: 10 Jahre "Der Pathologe". **Pathologe** 1989 Jan;10(1):1–2
Beckett DW: The striking hand of God: leprosy in history. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):494–7
Beckmann D: Metaphern der medizinischen Psychologie. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Aug;37(8):266–71
Beckwith J, Fraenkel D: Luigi Gorini: November 13, 1903–August 13, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:203–21
Becquemont D: Erasmus Darwin, médecin et poète, 1731–1802. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:9–29 *
Bedbrook GM: The development and care of spinal cord paralysis (1918 to 1986). **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):172–84
Bedel C, Huard P: Médecine et pharmacie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Hermann, 1986. p. 172–257. Extracted from R. Taton, Enseignement et diffusion des sciences au XVIIIe siècle.
Bednář B: Heřman Sikl (1888–1988) a histoonkologická diagnostika. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):129–32
Bednarski Z: Aleksander Fabian i jego pierwszy w Polsce opis pylic płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):633–8
Bednarski Z: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer—ojciec histologii polskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):130–3
Bednarski Z: Herman Bolesław Fudakowski—docent chemii lekarskiej (1834–1878). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):973–5
Bednarski Z: Historia powstania, sylwetki założycieli i członków zarzadu Towarzystwa bylych Wychowanków Cesarskiego Uniwersytetu Juriewskiego (dawnego Dorpackiego) w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):205–19
Bednarski Z: Władysław Florkiewicz—autor pierwszych w Polsce opisow pierwotnego raka płuc i promienicy. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):891–5
Bednova VN, Loseva OK: Istoricheskie aspekty serodiagnostiki sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):14–20
Bedrossian CW: Philatelic honors [George Papanicolaou] **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):77–8
Bedrossian EH, Flanagan JC, Moore MB: The history of the Oculoplastic Department of Wills Eye Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:301–12
Beebe BF, Hulland TJ: Mandibular and dental abnormalities of two Pleistocene American lions (Panthera leo atrox) from Yukon Territory. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Oct;52(4):468–72
Beecher D: The lover's body: the somatogenesis of love in Renaissance medical treatises. **Renaiss Reform** 1988;12(1):1–11 *
Beecher DA: Des médicaments pour soigner la mélancolie: Jacques Ferrand et la pharmacologie de l'amour. **Nouv Rev 16e Siecle** 1986;4:87–99 *
Beek L: Dutch pioneers of science. Assen, Netherlands, Van Gorcum, 1985. 181 p.
Beer J: Friedrich Loeffler als Begründer der Virologie. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):623–30
Beerstecher E: Dr. Edward Clay Wise and the American Dental College at Austin. **Tex Dent J** 1985 Feb;102(2):8–9
Beerstecher E: From Fauchard to Texas. **Tex Dent J** 1985 Feb;102(2):14–5
Beeson PB: Infectious diseases. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 594–603.
Beeson PB: One hundred years of American internal medicine. A view from the inside. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):436–44
Beeson PB: Retrospective commentary on the bacterial endocarditis study. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):574–6
Beeson PB: The changing role model, and the shift in power. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):83–97
Beeson PB, Maulitz RC: The inner history of internal history. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 15–54.
Beg MH: Nasal allergy: milestones in understanding the disease. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):132–3
Begun DR: A large pliopithecine molar from Germany and some notes on the Pliopithecinae. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):156–66
Behan PO see **Behan WM**
Behan WM, Behan PO: James Hinshelwood and word blindness. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 185–96.
Behar CL: La mesure de la fécondité chez les premiers démographes.

Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) 1985;:173–96

Behar CL: Malthus and the development of demographic analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):269–81

Behbehani AM: The smallpox story in words and pictures. Kansas City, Kansas: University of Kansas Medical Center, 1988. xi, 192 p.

Behling L: Rembrandts Radierung: Die Verkündigung der Geburt Christi an die Hirten (B. 44) von 1634 und ihre Vorläufer. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 291–336.

Behnisch R: Die Geschichte der Sulfonamidforschung. Mainz: Medizinisch Pharmazeutische Studiengesellschaft, [1986?] 91 p.

Behrens P: Zur Geschichte der Augsburger Krankenhauspharmazie. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):275–88

Behrens PJ: The first dissertation in experimental psychology: Max Friedrich's study of apperception. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 193–209.

Behrens PJ see **Eckardt G**

Behrman S: The ailment of Dr Anton Chekhov. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Mar;82(3):163–4

Beideman RP: Seeking the rational alternative: the National College of Chiropractic from 1906 to 1982. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):17–22

Beier LM: Evil humours: witchcraft, illness and healing in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:20–3

Beier LM: In sickness and in health: a seventeenth century family's experience. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 101–28.

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: health choices in 17th–century England. Ph.D. thesis, Lancaster Univ., 1984.

Beier LM: Sufferers and healers: the experience of illness in seventeenth–century England. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. x, 314 p.

Beilicke W, Hinkelmann R, Rüstau H: Zu einigen Auswirkungen der Verschärfung der allgemeinen Krise des Kapitalismus auf das Sozial- und Gesundheitswesen in der Brd. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):459–64 •

Beimer DS: Hovels, haciendas, and house calls: the life of Carl H. Gellenthien, M.D. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1986. 309 p.

Beinart J: A history of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford, 1937–1987. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 214 p.

Beinart J: Pain relief—a new sub–specialty? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:10–3

Beisel DR: Thoughts concerning some objections to group–fantasy analysis. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):237–40

Beiswanger BB see **Mallat ME**

Bejin A: Condorcet, précurseur du néo–malthusianisme et de l'eugénisme républicain. **Rev Bibl Natl** 1988;(28):37–41 •

Béjin A: De Malthus à la sociobiologie: les formes de prise en considération des liens du sang. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1985;23(69):121–37 •

Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part II: Muscle variations of the foot. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Feb;6(4):157–76

Bejjani FJ, Jahss MH: Le Double's study of muscle variations of the human body. Part I: Muscle variations of the leg. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):111–34

Bekers M, Jākobsons J: Osnovnye itogi mikrobiologicheskikh i biotekhnologicheskikh issledovaniĭ V XI piatiletke. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1985(11):3–11 •

Bekhtereva NP: Institut eksperimental'noĭ meditsiny. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd–nie, 1984. 143 p.

Bekkering PG, Bekkering–Merens M: Kinderen in de Japanse kampen, de Bersiap en daarna. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546–9

Bekkering–Merens M see **Bekkering PG**

Bektimirov TA: K 40–letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):133–6

Bel E see **Martín P**

Bel Prieto E, Suñe Arbussá JM: Estudio del "Catálogo de los medicamentos simples y preparados, que debe haber para el surtido de los Hospitales Militares de Campaña ...", impreso en Cádiz a principios del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):131–8

Bel Prieto E: La "Primera Semana Farmacéutica Nacional" celebrada en Sevilla en 1942, bajo la perspectiva de cuarenta años. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):391–400

Beland H: Psychoanalyse unter Hitler—Psychoanalyse heute. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423–42

Bélanger C: What do you know about Joseph Babinski? **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Feb;16(1):1–7

Belaval Y: Intuitionnisme **Rev Int Philos** 1983;31:319–25 •

Belc I see **Moga O**

Belcastro PF: The president's address: A strategy for the future. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):226–7

Belfanti CM: Una citta e la carestia: Mantova, 1590–1592. **Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi** 1982;16:99–140 •

Belfiore E: Pleasure, tragedy and Aristotelian psychology. **Class Q** 1985;35:349–61 •

Belfort E see **Estrada E**

Belgrave M: A subtle containment: women in New Zealand medicine, 1893–1941. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):44–55 •

Belhomme JP: La pharmacie en Nouvelle–Calédonie, étude critique et prospective. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Bordeaux II. Bordeaux, 1985. 132 p.

Beliakov VD, Kaminskiĭ GD: Paradigma L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):31–4

Belicza B: Citanka iz povijesti medicine: skripta za seminare. Zagreb: Medicniski fakultet Sveucilista u Zagrebu, 1983. iv, 188 p.

Belicza B: Liječnici u Dalmaciji i "Sbor liećnika kraljevina Hrvatske i Slavonije" od godine 1874. do 1907. **Med An** 1987;13(2):143–53

Belicza B: Osnutak i djelatnost zagrebačkog liječničkog društva od 1845. do 1851. godine. **Saopcenja** 1986;29(1–2):165–75

Belicza B: Povijest medicine i medicinska izobrazba. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 1988;29(4):281–90

Belicza B, Rastija M: Prilog poznavanju života i rada dra Berislava Borčića (1891–1977), eksperta Lige naroda i Svjetske zdravstvene organizacije. **Saopcenja** 1984;27(1–2):129–44

Belicza B: Uloga medicinskog i javnozdravstvenog zakonodavstva u razvoju medicinskih profesija u Istri u razdoblju od 13. do 19. stoljeća. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Yugoslavanska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 1–81.

Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanostii Umjetnosti, 1989. 323 p. (Razred za medicinske znanosti, svezak 1)

Belikaov VD: Epidemiologicheskaia sluzhba v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):30–6

Belikov VG see **Antonov IP**

Belikova NP: Zdravookhranenie RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):43–6

Belknap EC: Nebraska and the fight against polio, 1944–1965: an album compilation. Lincoln, Neb., [s.n.], 1982. v, 439 leaves.

Bel'ko RI see **Bil'tsan VK**

Bell BC: Williams' "The use of force" and first principles in medical ethics. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 143–51.

Bell DA see **Flotte TJ**

Bell EF: History of vitamin E in infant nutrition. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):183–6

Bell J see **Anderson B**

Bell LV see **Rochefort DA, ed**

Bell RC: A brief history of the Plastic Surgery Unit based on Shotley Bridge General Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):422–31

Bell RM: Holy anorexia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985. xii, 248 p.

Bell RM: Renaissance sexuality and the Florentine Archives: an exchange. The "lesbian" nun of Judith Brown: a different conclusion. **Renaiss Q** 1987 Autumn;40(3):485–511

Bell SE: Changing ideas: the medicalization of menopause. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):535–42

Bell WJ: Richard Harrison Shryock (1893–1972). **Bull Cosm Club** 1987 Sep;40(9):6–9 •

Bell WJ: Robert Lowry Sibbet (1826–1898), a medical reformer. **Cumberl Cty Hist** 1988 Summer;5(1):3–18 •

Bell WJ: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia: a bicentennial history. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1987. viii, 326 p.

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: Gli albori e lo sviluppo della stomatologia in URSS (1885–1965). **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec;28(7–12):178–83

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: La Clinica Odontoiatrica dell'Università di Torino (1912–1987). **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):47–61

Bellagarda G, Bellagarda M: Storia illustrata dell'arte dentaria. Torino: Minerva medica, 1987. xix, 368 p.

Bellagarda M see **Bellagarda G**

Bellamy N, Buchanan WW: Dr. Douglas Taylor and half a century of musculoskeletal Kelvinism. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):272–7

Bellemare L see **Robillard G**

Bellendir EN: Khirurgiia vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):7–12

Bellettini A, Samoggia A: Premières recherches sur les tendances de longue période de la mortalité infantile dans la campagne de Bologna (XVIIe–XIXe siècle). **Genus** 1982;38(1–2):1–25

Belli A: Anton Chekhov's tales. The physician–patient encounter. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):158–67

Belli A: The impact of literature upon health: some varieties of cathartic response. **Lit Med** 1986;5:90–108

Bellin K: Theoretische Aspekte hinsichtlich der Arbeit an Chroniken im Gesundheitswesen am Beispiel von Neuruppin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):653–5

Bellina JH, Fick AC, Jackson JD: Lasers in gynecology: an historical/developmental overview. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):1–22

Bellinger H: Dreissig Jahre Desinfektion 1955–1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May;184(2):95–107

Bellinger MF: The history of urinary diversion and undiversion. **J Enterostomal Ther** 1989 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–41

Bellomo LE: El defecto esquizofrénico. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):305–15

Belloni L: Athanasius Kircher: Seine Mikroskopie, die Animalcula und die Pestwürmer. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):58–65

Belloni L: Die Zunft der Mailänder Apotheker und das Glasfenster vom Heiligen Johannes dem Damaszener im Dom von Mailand. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 177–88.

Belloni L: Il "tumore" endorbitario del Feldmaresciallo Radetzky guarito "dalla terapia omeopatica". **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):35–46

Belloni L: Per una miglior conoscenza dell'opera di Giovanni Trulli, chirurgo di Galileo: la storia anatomico–medica del card. Orazion Giustiniani. In Mangione C, ed: Scienza e filosofia: saggi in onore di Ludovico Geymonat. Milano, Garzanti, 1985. p. 533–8.

Belloni L: Problemi di anatomia vinciana. Brescia: Centro Richerche Leonardiane, 1984. 80 p. (Notiziario Vinciano, Anno 7, No. 25–26, 1983)

Bellucci G: Storia della anestesiologia. Padova: Piccin, 1982. 643 p.

Belokurenko SP: Pamiat' o velikom anatome. Ekspozitsiia "Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov v Simferopole". **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):92–5

Belokurenko SP: Rabota N.I. Pirogova v voennykh gospitaliakh Simferopolia (1854–1855). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):155–6

Belokurenko SP, Artishchenko VA: Vrachebnaia deiatel'nost' S. P. Botkina v Simferopole vo vremia Krymskoĭ voĭny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):145–7

Belonorodova NL: Sud'ba ranenykh i bol'nykh posle Borodinskogo srazheniia (k 175–letiiu Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1812 goda). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):69–72

Belousov EV see Tun VG

Belov AV: Meditsinskii punkt doktora A.P. Chekhova v Kriukove. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):155–7

Belov AV: Zemskie vrachi podmoskov'ia (A. P. Chekhov, V. I. Iakovenko, V. A. Pavlovskaia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):141–6

Belov SI: Deiatel'nost' meditsinskikh rabotnikov po vosstanovleniiu zdravookhraneniia Belorusskoĭ SSR (1944–1950). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):56–9

Belov SI: Mediki 5–ĭ gvardeĭskoĭ tankovoĭ armii v Belorusskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45–letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):63–7

Belov SI: O rabote voennykh medikov 31–ĭ armii v Belorusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):10–3

Belova AA: Istoriia stanovleniia i razvitiia ucheniia o mekhanizme deĭstviia perelivaniia krovi. Tbilisi, Sabchota sakartvelo, 1983. 149 p.

Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi o bolezniakh kozhi (k 1120–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):73–7

Belova LV: Abu Bakr Razi--velikiĭ medik srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):45–7

Belova LV: Abu Iusuf al–Kindi o lechenii bolezneĭ kozhi. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):66–9

Belova LV: Abu–l–Kasim az–Zakhravi o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):72–5

Belova LV: Abu–l–Kasim az–Zakhravi--vydaiushchiĭsia medik srednevekov'ia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):51–4

Belova LV: Avl Korneliĭ Tsel's o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):75–7

Belova LV: K istorii bor'by s zaraznymi kozhnymi bolezniami i sifilisom v Turkestane (1867–1916). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):75–8

Belova LV: Venericheskie bolezni v trudakh uchenykh srednevekovogo Vostoka. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):59–61

Belova LV: Znachenie tvochestva Abu Ali Ibn Siny dlia sovremennoĭ dermatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):140–3

Belova–Rakhimova LV: Bernardino Ramatstsini--osnovopolozhnik professional'noĭ dermatologii. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(10):73–5

Belova–Rakhimova LV: Gippokrat o kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezniakh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(5):74–7

Belova–Rakhimova LV: Vklad Abu–l–Kasima az–Zakhravi v meditsinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):68–70

Beltran E: Cómo y cuándo me interesé en la historia de la ciencia. **Quipu** 1985 May–Aug;2(2):319–28

Beltran E: La historia de la ciencia en América Latina. **Quipu** 1984 Jan–Apr;1(1):7–23

Belusa M: Zur Geschichte der Beugesehnenchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1224–9

Belyĭ AD: Evakuatsionnye gospitali Narkomzdrava SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):42–4

Belzer FO: Immunosuppressive agents--a personal historical perspective. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):3–7

Bembridge BA see Hall AR

Ben Mosbah TA see Nouri M

Ben–Moshe E see Friedlander D

Ben–Zeev A: Reid's direct approach to perception. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):99–114

Benacerraf B see Bearn AG

Benacerraf BJ: The glorious days of cellular immunology: New York University years and beyond, an international experience. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):178–83

Benaroyo L: La médecine éclairée vue par un médecin du 18e siècle, Samuel–Auguste Tissot (1728–1797). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):308–10

Benaroyo L: "L'Avis au peuple sur la santé" de Samuel–Auguste Tissot (1728–1797): la voie vers une médecine éclairée. Thèse, Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 84 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 195)

Benaroyo L: Tissot et la conception de la médecine savante au 18e siècle. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):229–38

Benassi E see Jarcho S, ed

Benatar SR: Maimonides, the physician--1135–1204. A tribute on the occasion of the 850th anniversary of his birth. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):255–7

Benatar SR: Traditional and evolving concepts in medical ethics. **Med Law** 1989;7(5):423–6

Bencivenni M: L'ospedale immaginato. **Kos** 1984 Oct;1(8):73–92

Bendall E: Christmas: the finest art. **Nurs Times** 1985 Dec 18–31;81(51):50–1

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922–1989. Birth, death and everything in between. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):42–7

Bendekovic J, Judson K: Public health nursing in Columbus, Ohio 1922–1989. Birth, death and everything in between. Part 2. **Caring** 1989 Apr;8(4):34–9

Bender GA: Searching the Southwest for medicines. **J Ariz Hist** 1983;24(2):103–18 •

Bendersky JW: Psychohistory before Hitler: early military analyses of German national psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):166–82

Bendet IaA see Knyshov GV

Bendiner E: Alexander Fleming: player with microbes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):283–5, 290, 293–6 passim

Bendiner E: Alexandre Yersin: pursuer of plague. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):121–8, 131–2, 135–8 passim

Bendiner E: Andreas Vesalius: man of mystery in life and death. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):199, 202–4, 207 passim

Bendiner E: At Karolinska, research is highly prized. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):187–92, 194, 199–201 passim

Bendiner E: Brown–Séquard: scientific triumphs and fiascoes. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):127–31, 134, 139–40 passim

Bendiner E: From rabies to AIDS: 100 years at Pasteur. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):119–24, 128–30, 134–8 passim

Bendiner E: Joseph Priestley: dissenter for all seasons. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Aug 15;24(8):221–4, 227–8, 233–40

Bendiner E: 'Liberator of surgery from shackles of sepsis'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):126C–126H, 126M–126R passim

Bendiner E: Max Theiler: yellow jack and the jackpot. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):211–2, 214–5, 219–22 passim

Bendiner E: Medical revolutionary in the reign of terror. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):270–2, 274, 277–9 passim

Bendiner E: Of peas, fruit flies, and the birth of a science. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):116–20, 123–9, 132–3

Bendiner E: Paul Broca: adventurer in the recesses of the mind. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):104–12, 117, 120–1 passim

Bendiner E: Renaissance medicine: alchemy and astrology, art and anatomy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jun 15;24(6):247–9, 253–4, 259–61 passim

Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, and prescient physician. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 30;20(11A):88–9, 93–7, 102–9 contd

Bendiner E: Rush--patriot, partisan, prescient physician. II. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):185–6, 188, 191–2 passim

Bendiner E: Semmelweis: Lone Ranger against puerperal fever. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):194–200, 205–6, 210–20 passim

Bendiner E: Simon Flexner: his 'rock' was for the ages. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):213–20, 225–6, 228 passim

Bendiner E: The Hunters: scientific genius, plain and fancy. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):131–45, 148–52

Bendiner E: The MRC today: British science at the crossroads. Medical Research Council. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):35–7, 41, 45–6 passim

Bendiner E: Thomas Sydenham: 'The English Hippocrates'. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):183–9, 193–7, 201–13

Bendiner E: William Beaumont and the case of the fascinating fistula. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):185–6, 191–2, 195 passim

Benditt J: The syphilized world. **Sci Am** 1989 Mar;260(3):30

Bendtsen TF, Nyengaard JR: Unbiased estimation of particle number using sections--an historical perspective with special reference to the stereology of glomeruli. **J Microsc** 1989 Jan;153 (Pt 1):93–102

Béné F: Histoire & médecine en Savoie du nord au XVIIIè siècle. Fayence, Sirius, [s.n.]. 110 p.

Benedek I: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, 1818–1865. Wien, Böhlaus, 1983. 398 p.

Benedek TG: A century of American rheumatology. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):304–12

Benedek TG: A century of American rheumatology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 159–209.

Benedek TG: Hans Sachs, Meistersinger, on medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 511–7.

Benedek TG: Popular literature on gout in the 16th & 17th centuries. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):186

Benedek TG, Kubinec J: The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122–53

Benedetti C: Intraspinal analgesia: an historical overview. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987;85:17–24

Benedetti E see Fornaciari G

Benedetti G: Friedrich Nietzsche--ein Ahnherr der Psychoanalyse? **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):11–30

Benedetti G, ed see Wagner–Simon T

Benedictow OJ: Morbidity in historical plague epidemics. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):401–31

Benedik B: Zdraviliška komisija na Bledu. **Kronika** 1987;35(3):199–204 •

Benedini E: Di alcuni temi di chirurgia biliare e loro evoluzione negli ultimi quarant'anni. Personale esperienza. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jan 31;44(1–2):159–62

Benedum J: Georg Haas (1886–1971), Pionier der Hämodialyse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 1;75(14):390–4

Benedum J: Physikalische Medizin und Balneologie im Spiegel der Medizingeschichte. In Schmidt KL, ed: Kompendium der Balneologie und Kurortmedizin. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 1-18.

Benedum J: Zu einem Augenvotiv aus römischer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 23-32.

Benedum J: 375 Jahre Medizin in Giessen: eine Bild- und Textdokumentation von 1607-1982: Katalog zur Ausstellung anlässlich der 375-Jahrfeier. 2d ed. Giessen, W. Schmitz, 1983. 235 p.

Benedum J see **Mann G**

Beneke JA see **McManus BA**

Benenson AS: Global aspects of infectious disease. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:367-76

Benes V: Egas Moniz aneb o jedné Nobelové ceně po létech. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):340-2

Bénézech M: La perte d'objet en clinique criminologique ou la passion selon Werther. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;145(4):329-39

Bénézech M, Bourgeois M: L'irresponsabilité pénale de l'aliéné en droit romain classique et en droit canon médiéval. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):452-8

Bénézech M, Addad M: Van Gogh, le stigmatisé de la société. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1161-71

Benfer R see **Maples WR**

Benfer RA, et al: Adaptations to sedentism and food production: the Paloma Project. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):11-3

Benfer RA, et al: Adaptations to sedentism and food production: the Paloma Project (cont'd). **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):6-8

Benger A see **Finger H**

Bengtsson LP: Obstetrik i Lund 1940-1979. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:23-44

Benguigui I: Charles-Gaspard de la Rive (1770-1834), médecin aliéniste et physicien. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):245-52

Benguigui I: Paul-Louis Ladame (1842-1914) et l'électricité médicale à Genève. A propos d'une série d'articles parus dans la Revue en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):77-82

Beniak M: Národný umelec doc. MUDr. Ivan Stodola--organizátor zdravotníctva. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):391-7

Beniak M see **Moravec R**

Beniak M see **Tichý M**

Beniak M see **Tikhi M**

Bénichou H: Le Musée Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. 311-5.

Bénichoux R: European Society for Surgical Research. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3-4):139-44

Benison S: A shared vision: creating an environment for medical research in New York. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):262-79

Benitez J: Cayo Santiago: the formative years. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):19-20

Benitez JT: Otopathology of Egyptian mummy Pum II: final report. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):485-90

Benjamin B: The span of life. **J Inst Actuar** 1982 Dec;109(443):319-57

Benjamin LT, Wallers K: Henry Rutgers Marshall--the forgotten American Psychological Association president. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):63-7 •

Benjamin LT: Press coverage of psychology in the Rocky Mountains: 1885-1956. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):98-101

Benjamin LT, ed: A history of psychology: original sources and contemporary research. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1988. xiii, 560 p. Readings by numerous authors.

Benkö F: A debreceni patikainspektorokról. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:223-6

Benko F: Pókai Benjámin, Debrecen város patikájának provisora 1733-ban. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):103-7

Bennack J, ed see **Apel HJ**

Bennahum DA: Psoriasis, leprosy and the Dead Sea Valley. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):86-9

Benndorf E: 75 Jahre Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Forschung auf der Insel Riems. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):631-41

Bennet E see **Bennet EA**

Bennet EA, Bennet E: Meetings with Jung: conversations recorded during the years 1946-1961. Zürich, Daimon, 1985. 125 p.

Bennet F, Boyle A: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, scientific and engineering fellows elected 1784-1876. Edinburgh, Scotland's Cultural Heritage, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [130] p.

Bennet G: The wound and the doctor: healing, technology and power in modern medicine. London, Secker & Warburg, 1987. Historical sections, p. 43-66, 149-159, 173-222.

Bennet F, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh, 100 medical fellows elected 1841-1882. Edinburgh, History of Medicine and Science Unit, University of Edinburgh, 1983. [118] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 4)

Bennett AG: An historical review of optometric principles and techniques. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):3-21

Bennett CR: Anesthetic management. Historical, present, future. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-95

Bennett HS: The development of science in Japan: its background and its foundations. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun;10(2):183-93

Bennett JA see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Bennett JC see **Appelboom T**

Bennett JD: The combat fitness test--its Victorian origins. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Jun;135(2):91-2

Bennett JD, Stock DG: The longstanding problem of flat feet. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):144-6

Bennett JP: A history of the Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):422-40

Bennett JP: Henry Tonks and his contemporaries. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):3-34

Bennett JP: Man's conception of disease--a historical journey. **Iowa Med** 1989 Apr;7[illegible]4):175-9

Bennett LA, Ames GM, et al, ed: The American experience with alcohol: contrasting cultural perspectives. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. xxiv, 490 p.

Bennett LL: I. L. Chaikoff, biochemical physiologist, and his students. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):362-83

Bennett LL: What causes fatty liver after pancreatectomy--an unresolved and forgotten controversy. The 1936-1954 years of controversy. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):595-612

Bennett W: Dr. Warren's possessions. **Harv Mag** 1987 Jul-Aug;89(6):24-31 •

Bennett W: The genealogy of Mass General. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):41-52 •

Bennike P, Fredebo L: Dental treatment in the Stone Age. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):81-7

Bennike P, Bro-Rasmussen F, Bro-Rasmussen P: Dislocation and/or congenital malformation of the shoulder joint. Observations on a mediaeval skeleton from Denmark. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):117-29

Bennike P: Palaeopathology of Danish skeletons: a comparative study of demography, disease and injury. Copenhagen, Denmark: Akademisk Forlag, 1985. 272 p.

Bennike P: Tandbehandling i oldtiden. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:45-55

Bennike P, Fredebo L: Tandbehandling i stenalderen. **Tandlaegebladet** 1985 Jun;89(12):459-65

Benrekassa G: Hystérie, "crises" et convulsions au XVIIIe siècle: age des lumières, éclipses du sujet. **Rev Sci Hum** 1987;(4):113-40 •

Benrubi GI: Escape from dogma. Development of clinical empiricism and basic science in American medicine from 1830 to 1910. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):705-11

Benrubi GI: History of hysterectomy. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):533-8

Bens R: Einige "Aussteiger aus der Pharmazie." Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 281 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 53)

Bensaude-Vincent B: Littré et la chimie: histoire d'une meconnaissance. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106-108):245-53 •

Bensimon H, Copeland JS: Finochietto hand retractors. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):213-4

Bensley EH: Andrew Fernando Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 403-5.

Bensley EH: Gertrude Stein as a medical student. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):36-7

Bensley EH: Israel Mordecai Rabinowitch (1890-1983): a father of clinical chemistry in Canada. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):196-7

Bensley EH: William Caldwell. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 104-5.

Benson AA, Maruo B: A 'nova' in phosphate metabolism, GPG, and discovery of phosphatidylglycerol: a commentary on 'Plant Phospholipids. I. Identification of the Phosphatidyl Glycerols'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:447-51

Benson BE: Delaware's first "doctor": Tyman Stidham, and the tools he used. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):671-4

Benson BW: Mortality variation in the North of England, 1851-60 to 1901-10. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1981. 429 p.

Benson DW: Historical background and physiology of fibrillation. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 2):53-7

Benson E: Nursing and the World's Columbian Exposition. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):88-90

Benson ER: Josephine Goldmark (1877-1950): a biographic sketch. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):48-51

Benson ER: Mathilda Scheuer (1890-1974): a biographical sketch. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):36-42

Benson KR: American morphology in the late nineteenth century: the biology department at Johns Hopkins University. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):163-205

Benson KR: David Starr Jordan (1851-1931). Papers at Stanford University archives. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):1-5

Benson KR: From museum research to laboratory research: the transformation of natural history into academic biology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 49-83.

Benson KR: Laboratories on the New England shore: the "somewhat different direction" of American marine biology. **N Engl Q** 1988;61(1):55-78 •

Benson KR: The Journal of Morphology as window and mirror: reflections and glimpses on the birth of American biology. **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):221-34

Benson KR see **Rainger R**

Benson P: A rural outbreak of smallpox in 1823--a cameo of the early post-Jenner era. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):4-7

Bentley GW: Shakespeare and the new disease: the dramatic function of syphilis in Troilus and Cressida, Measure for Measure, and Timon of Athens. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Davis, 1985. iv, 352 p.

Bentley KW: Sir Robert Robinson—his contribution to alkaloid chemistry. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):13–23

Benton A: Hemispheric dominance before Broca. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):807–11

Benton JF: Trotula, women's problems, and the professionalization of medicine in the Middle Ages. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):30–53

Benussi G, Barbone F, Monai L, et al: Sequele neurologiche dall'influenza: pandemia del 1918–19 ed encefalite letargica a Trieste. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983–84;30:11–9

Benussi V, et al: Forma ed esperienza: antologia di classici della percezione. Milano: F. Angeli, 1984. 196 p.

Benz C: Das erste zahnärztliche Uni-Institut in Göttingen. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jun 1;78(11):1252, 1254–5, 1258

Benz W: Judenvernichtung aus notwehr? Die Legenden um Theodore N. Kaufman. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1981;29(4):615–30 •

Benzenhöfer U: Joachim Tancke (1557–1609): Leben und Werk eines Leipziger Paracelsisten. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1987;25:9–81 •

Benzenhöfer U: Johannes' de Rupescissa. "Liber de consideratione quintae essentiae omnium rerum": deutsch. Studien zur Alchemia medica des 15 bis 17. Jahrhunderts mit kritischer Edition des Textes. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 1989. 213 p. (Diss., Heidelberg, 1988)

Benzenhöfer U: Zum Brief des Johannes Oporinus über Paracelsus. Die bislang älteste bekannte Briefüberlieferung in einer 'Oratio' von Gervasius Marstaller. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):55–63

Beraneck L see **Kahn MF**

Berard C see **Munier F**

Bercé YM: L'affaire des vaccins-poisons d'Andersonville. **Historama** 1986;(23):28–33 •

Bercé YM: Le chaudron et la lancette: croyances populaires et médecine préventive (1798–1830). Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 1984. 335 p.

Bercé YM: Le clergé et la diffusion de la vaccination. **Rev Hist Eglise Fr** 1983;69(182):87–106 •

Bercé YM: Les soldats de Napoleon vaincus par le typhus. **Histoire** 1984;:(74):68–73 •

Bercherie P, Bridgman F: Kraepelin, les paraphrenies. **Analytica** 1980;19:1–100

Bercherie P: Présentation des classiques de la paranoïa. **Analytica** 1982;30:3–52, 97–149

Berciano J see **Polo JM**

Bercuş CI: Pagini din trecutul medicinii româneşti. Bucureşti: Editura Medicală, 1981. 339 p.

Bercus CI see **Milosescu P**

Berdyev A: K istorii arealov i puteĭ rasseleniia kleshcheĭ roda Dermacentor Koch, 1844 (Ixodidae). **Parazitologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):166–72

Berdyklychev M, Shapovalov V: Vklad medikov Turkmenistana v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):46–8

Berenbein BA see **Romanenko GF**

Berenblit E: Approche de la psychiatrie à travers l'histoire à la Salpêtrière. [Paris?]: Lycée Rabelais, 1980. 51 p.

Berengario da Carpi J: De fractura calvae sive cranei. Facsimile della editio princeps (Bologna, 1518) accompagnato dalla traduzione italiana di V. Putti. Presentazione di B. Pistacchio. [Rome?]: Arnaldo Forni, 1988. viii, cv, 101 p.

Berenson GS: Southern Society for Clinical Investigation and its future viability. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):136–9

Berenyi ZA: Adatok a hazai mentésügyhöz és Kresz Géza tevékenységéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1605–6

Berezhniak AP: O partiino-politicheskoĭ rabote v meditsinskikh chastiakh i uchrezhdeniiakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20–2

Berezhnoĭ RV, Got'e VIu: Voennye sudebnye mediki v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):8–10

Berezhnoĭ RV see **Tomilin VV**

Berezowski S: Participation of Czechoslovakian physicians in the congresses of Polish physicians and natural scientists in the years 1869–1937. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 221–3.

Berg G von, Berquet KH: Geschichte der Schulmöbel. In K. H. Berquet, ed: Neue Erkenntnisse über Schulmöbel. Uelzen: Medizinisch Literarische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. p. 9–28.

Berg O see **Larsen O**

Berg OB: A missionary chronicle: being a history of the ministry to the deaf in the Episcopal Church (1850-1980). Hollywood, Md., St. Mary's Press, 1984. xxx, 272 p.

Berg R, Dieminger HJ, Eisinger A: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Asphyxiebehandlung. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):248–53

Berg RL: Acquired traits: memoirs of a geneticist from the Soviet Union. New York: Viking, 1988. xi, 483 p. Translation from Russian edition of 1983.

Berg W: Die frühen Schriften der Leopoldina-Spiegel zeitgenössischer Medizin. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1985;22(1):67–76

Bergamasco-Lenarda L: La naissance et la petite enfance en nouvelle-angleterre à l'époque coloniale, 1630–1750. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jul–Sep;31:377–97 •

Bergan JJ: Geza de Takats—1892–1985. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):641–2

Bergan JJ see **Schechter DC**

Bergener M: Klassische Texte—neu gelesen. Wilhelm Griesinger: "Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten"—Vorkämpfer für eine humane Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):105–8

Berger A: Das Bad in der Byzantinischen Zeit. München, Institut für Byzantinistik und neugriechische Philologie, 1982. 172 p.

Berger AS: Lives and letters in American parapsychology: a biographical history, 1850–1987. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1988. x, 381 p.

Berger H: Profiles in cardiology. Sir Alexander Fleming, 1881–1955. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Feb;12(2):110–2

Berger KW: Early master hearing aids. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):465–7

Berger M see **Oyen D**

Berger P, Dessertine D, Faure O, et al: Les articulations du sanitaire et du social: la lutte contre la tuberculose dans la région lyonnaise de 1918 à 1975. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):211–36

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Infectious diseases in persons of leadership. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):802–13

Berger SA, Edberg SC: Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343–56

Berger SL see **Castleman BI**

Berges C see **Berges F**

Berges F, Berges C: A visit to Scutari (Florence Nightingale). **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):811–3

Bergholtz E see **Henley DH**

Bergin CN, ed: Royal Dental Hospital and school: an historical souvenir. London: Royal Dental Hospital Students' Society, 1985. 72 p.

Bergman AB: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the National Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Foundation. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):272–4

Bergman NA: Early intravenous anesthesia: an eyewitness account. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):185–6

Bergman NA: Forerunners of modern anesthesiology: dwarfs and giants. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):8–12

Bergman NA: Samuel Latham Mitchill (1764–1831). A neglected American pioneer of anesthesia. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):675–8

Bergman NA: Spontaneous human combustion: its role in literature and science. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):18–21

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Caspar Bauhin (1560–1624). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):173–81

Bergmann M, Wendler D: Niels Stensen (1638–1686). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):553–61

Bergner H: Nathan Zuntz and 100 years non-protein-nitrogen research in Berlin. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):127–30

Bergoglio RM: 3 de diciembre: Dia del medico y de la medicina Americana. Buenos Aires: Editorial medica Panamericana, 1988. 118 p.

Bergomi M see **Dall'Acqua M**

Bergonzini R: La radiologia toracica. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):281–6

Bergwitz-Larsen KR see **Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt**

Bériac F: Histoire des lépreux au Moyen Age, une société d'exclus. Paris: Editions Imago, 1988. 278 p.

Beriac F: Le vocabulaire de la lèpre dans l'ouest des pays de langue d'oc. **Ann Midi** 1984;96(168):331–55 •

Beriac F: Les traditions professionelles et familiales des cagots Bearnais XVe–XVIe siècles. **Rev Pau Bearn** 1986;13:31–54 •

Beriac F: "Mourir au monde". Les ordines de séparation des lépreux en France aux XV siècles. **J Mediev Hist** 1985;11(3):245–68 •

Beric BM: Babice Sajkaškog graničarskog bataljona (1773–1872). **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):493–4

Beric BM, Nedvidek B: Novosadska jodna banja (1897–1974). **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):399–401

Beric BM: Prilog poznavanju istorijata lekarskih udruženja i medicinske periodike u Vojvodini. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9–10):445–9

Beric BM, Kusovac V: Prve školovane babice na teritoriji sadašnje Crne Gore. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):51–2

Beric BM, Sloboda L, Subotic J: Prve žene lekari na tlu Vojvodine (1893–1919). **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1–2):79–82

Beric BM: Znaczenie polskich lekarzy w rozwoju położnictwa i ginekologii na ziemiach jugosłowiańskich do 1918 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):77–86

Beritic T: Spinal origin of human lead neuropathy: this paper marks the 150th anniversary of Paralysie de Plomb ou Saturnine by L. Tanquerel des Planches. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;15(6):643–56

Beritic T see **Justra R**

Berk JT: Rinderpest in 19th century Russia: an account by two Danish veterinarians. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):104–10

Berk SL: A lesson on ephemeral nodes and equanimity. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):30–2

Berk SL: Sir William Osler, ageism, and "The Fixed Period." A secret revealed. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Mar;37(3):263–6

Berk SL see **Verghese A**

Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481–95 •

Berkeley E see **Petiver J**

Berkeley DS, ed see **Berkeley E**

Berkeley DS, ed see **Petiver J**

Berker AH see **Berker EA**

Berker EA, Berker AH, Smith A: Translation of Broca's 1865 report. Localization of speech in the third left frontal convolution. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1065–72

Berkessy S: Otto Kahler és a myeloma multiplex. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1933–5

Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Disability insurance and the limits of American history. **Public Hist** 1986 Spring;8(2):65–82
Berkowitz ED: Domestic politics and international expertise in the history of American disability policy. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:195–227
Berkowitz ED, Wolff W: Group Health Association: a portrait of a health maintenance organization. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1988. xi, 236 p.
Berkowitz ED: The origins of Social Security disability insurance. In his: Disabled policy: America's programs for the handicapped. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. p. 41–78.
Berkowitz ED see **Berkowitz M**
Berkowitz M, Berkowitz ED: Widening the field: economics and history in the study of disability. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):405–17
Berkutov AN: Idei N.I. Pirogova i ikh otrazhenie v sovremennoi voenno-polevoi khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):10–3
Berle EJ: Antikke legender i moderne immunologi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):407–11
Berlin R: Historical aspects of nitrate therapy. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:1–4
Berliner HS: A system of scientific medicine: philanthropic foundations in the Flexner era. New York: Tavistock, 1985. x, 190 p.
Berliner RW: Acceptance of the George M. Kober Medal for 1984. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:clxiv–clxviii
Berliner RW, Giebisch GH: Robert Franklin Pitts: October 24, 1908–June 6, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:323–44
Berlinguer G, Biocca M: Recent developments in occupational health policy in Italy. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):455–74
Berman A: Varshever Geto-zikhronos. **Bl Gesz** 1983;21:115–69 *
Berman AJ: Leonard I. Malis. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):464–7
Berman D: Berkeley's Siris and the "whiskey patriots." **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:200–3 *
Berman E: In Africa with Schweitzer. Far Hills, N.J., New Horizon Press, 1986. x, 308 p.
Berman HJ see **Weeks LE**
Berman L, Nelson J: Voltaire's portrayal of old age. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(3):161–9
Berman M: Salem's physician-meteorologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke. **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1986;122(3):237–45 *
Berman P: Austin Flint––America's Laennec revisited. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2053–6
Bermúdez de Castro JM: Quantitative analysis of the molar-size sequence in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Isles. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):81–6
Bermúdez De Castro JM: The Carabelli trait in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Islands. **Hum Biol** 1989 Feb;61(1):117–31
Bermúdez de Castro JM: Third molar agenesis in human prehistoric populations of the Canary Islands. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):207–15
Bernabeo RA: Evoluzione della protesi ortopedica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 321–6.
Bernabeo RA: Gli studi di Luigi Sabbatani sulla coagulazione del sangue. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 65–7.
Bernabeo RA, Brillante G: Il concetto di asepsi-antisepsi nella pratica chirurgica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 279–87.
Bernabeo RA, Brillante C: Il laboratorio per immagini dell'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli e l'opera di Vittorio Putti. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 223–8.
Bernabeo RA: L'arte della medicina da empirismo a scienza applicata. Bologna: Societá Editrice Esculapio, 1986. 285 p.
Bernabeo RA: Una pagina di etnomedicina: il "Vudu" haitiano. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona: Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 191–203.
Bernabeo RA see **Brillante C**
Bernard H: L'alcoolisme n'est qu'un fléau social. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):167–82
Bernard J: Blood––a witness and guide to history. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):353–9
Bernard J: Hématologie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. **Soins** 1987 Aug;(503):4–8
Bernard J: Henri Mondor, l'homme de lettres. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):681–6
Bernard J: Introduction à l'histoire de la therapeutique et du médicament. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):341–7
Bernard J: Le sang, témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):5–6
Bernard J: Le sang: témoin et pilote de l'histoire. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1984;(12):523–40 *
Bernard VW: Marion E. Kenworthy, M.D.: trailblazer for psychiatric social work. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 79–85.
Bernardi W: Le metafisiche dell'embrione: scienze della vita e filosofia da Malpighi a Spallanzani (1672–1793). Firenze: Olschki, 1986. 503 p.
Bernardo AS: The plague as key to meaning in Boccaccio's "Decameron". In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 39–64.
Bernardo i Arroyo M, Casas i Esteve R: História de la psiquiatria a Catalunya. Barcelona, Edicions de la Universitat de Barcelona, 1983. 149 p.
Bernasovskaia EP, Kondratenko VN: Epidemiologiia ikterogemorragicheskogo leptospiroza (ékologicheskie aspekty). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):43–9
Bernau R, Consmüller G: Zur Entwicklung der Prothetischen Stomatologie in Berlin unter Hermann Schröder. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Jun;38(6):367–72
Berndt H: Berliner Medizinische Vereinigungen im 19. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):50–3
Berndt H: Johann Lucas Schönlein und der Beginn der Berliner klinischen Schule. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):861–2
Berndt H, Andree H: Jüdische Arzte in Berlin. Eine medizinhistorische Skizze zum Berlin-Jubiläum 1987. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):37–41
Berndt H: Ludwig Traubes Beitrag zur Nephrologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Mar;79(3):171–4
Berndt H: Robert Kutner und die Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(19):977–9
Berndt H: William Withering––200 Jahre Digitalis. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1032
Berndt H see **Andree H**
Berndt H see **Burmeister K**
Berndt TJ see **Kimble GA**
Berneaud-Kötz G: Ein seltener Probierbrillenkasten mit Binokularprobiergläsern. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jun;192(6):717–9
Bernell P, Reizenstein P: Mannen bakom syndromet: Eli Moschcowitz. "På sjukhus skall man behandla människor, inte sjukdomar". **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4291–2
Berner P: La psychiatrie viennoise entre Freud et Wagner von Jauregg. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Feb;172(2):191–5
Bernfeld S, Cassirer Bernfeld S: Bausteine der Freud-Biographik. Ed. by I. Grubrich-Simitis. Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 1981. 287 p.
Bernhard CG: Georg von Békésy and the Karolinska Institute. **Hear Res** 1986;22:13–7
Bernhard G, Winckelmann HJ: Das Hebammenwesen der Stadt Ulm von 1491 bis Ende der Reichstadtzeit - dargestellt anhand eines Vergleiches der Ulmer Hebammenordnungen mit den Ordnungen des Landes Württemberg und der Stadt Strassburg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1200-11.
Bernhard V: Cotton Mather's "most unhappy wife": reflections on the uses of historical evidence. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(3):341–62 *
Bernier J: François Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 68–70.
Bernier J: Jean Blanchet. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 96–7.
Bernier J: La médecine au Québec: naissance et évolution d'une profession. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1989. xi, 207 p.
Bernier J: L'histoire de la médecine et de la santé au canada français, 1976–1986: aperçu historiographique. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):28–33
Bernouilli R: Éloge du Pr Henrich Buess, de Bâle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):145–9
Bernoulli R: Un inconnu célèbre: Raimond Sebond, "In medicina solemnis magister perspicuus". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):41–5
Bernstein AD see **Parsonnet V**
Bernstein BJ: Churchill's secret biological weapons. **Bull At Sci** 1987;43(1):46–50
Bernstein BJ: The birth of the U.S. biological-warfare program. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):116–21
Bernstein BJ: The pursuit of the artificial heart. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):81–100
Bernstein BJ: The swine flu immunization program. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):236–66
Bernstein BJ: Why we didn't use poison gas in World War II. **Am Herit** 1985;36(5):40–5 *
Bernstein BJ see **Gillam R**
Bernstein RE: Medicine and health in early Johannesburg: the first 25 years (1886–1911). **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):24–33
Bernstein RE: The Transvaal Medical Journal, 1905–1913. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):319–20
Berquet KH see **Berg G von**
Berquist TH see **Notman DN**
Berridge V: Drinking sensibly. Defining the historical context. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):36–9
Berridge V: Morbid cravings: the emergence of addiction. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):233–43
Berridge V: The origins of the English drug "scene" 1890–1930. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):51–64
Berridge V: What's happening in history. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):721–3
Berrier HH see **Stockham SL**
Berrios G, Freeman H, Parry-Jones B, et al: Psychiatric hospital archives at risk. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:83–6
Berrios GE: Dementia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: a conceptual history. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):829–37
Berrios GE: "Depressive pseudodementia" or "Melancholic dementia": a 19th century view. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):393–400
Berrios GE, Mohanna M: Durkheim and French psychiatric views on suicide during the 19th century. A conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:1–9

Berrios GE: Historical aspects of psychoses: 19th century issues **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):484–98

Berrios GE: Melancholia and depression during the 19th century: a conceptual history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;153:298–304

Berrios GE: Obsessional disorders during the nineteenth century: terminological and classificatory issues. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 166–87.

Berrios GE: Obsessive-compulsive disorder: its conceptual history in France during the 19th century. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):283–95

Berrios GE: Positive and negative symptoms and Jackson. A conceptual history. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):95–7

Berrios GE, Hauser R: The early development of Kraepelin's ideas on classification: a conceptual history. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):813–21

Berrios GE: The psychopathology of affectivity: conceptual and historical aspects. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):745–58

Berrios GE see **Dening TR**

Berruti MT: I cinquant'anni della Biblioteca dell'Istituto Superiore di Sanità. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1163–6

Berry RJ: Charles Darwin, a commemoration, 1882–1982: happy is the man that findeth wisdom. London, Academic Press, 1982. 135 p. Contributions by R. B. Freeman, K. S. Thomson, S. P. Rachootin, F. Burkhardt, F. B. Churchill, J. A. Baker, R. H. Brady, J. R. Moore, E. Mayr.

Berry RJ: The institute at 90: a time for reappraisal? British Institute of Radiology presidential address, 1987. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):947–55

Berry RJ: Therapeutic uses of X-rays. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):873–95

Berry RJ see **Chapman RG**

Berryman HE see **Mincer HH**

Berryman JW: The tradition of the "six things non-natural": exercise and medicine from Hippocrates through ante-bellum America. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989;17:515–59

Bershtein LM: K 75-letiiu vykhoda v svet rukovodstva N. N. Petrova "Obshcheee uchenie ob opukholiakh". **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):87–92

Bertaux L: Ambroise Tardieu (1818–1879). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):259–65

Berthe JP: Les epidémies au Mexique au XVIe siècle. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 257–73.

Berti E: Il ruolo storico dell'aristotelismo nello Studio di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 19–25.

Berti T: Farmaci e farmacologi tra Ottocento e Novecento. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 107–10.

Berti-Bock G: Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918) et l'aérothérapie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):248–51

Bertier J: L'origine des catégories de grandeur (megethos), d'aspect (eidos) et de caractère (ethos) dans l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 327–44.

Bertier J see **Joly R, ed**

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte: a life. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvi, 286 p.

Bertin C: Marie Bonaparte, a life. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. xvi, 286 p.

Bertoli F, Rent CS, Rent GS: Infant mortality by socio-economic status for blacks, Indians, and whites: a longitudinal analysis of North Carolina, 1968–1977. **Sociol Soc Res** 1984;68(3):364–77

Bertrand E: La médecine en question dans le Goberno do mundo em suco de Manuel José de Paiva (1748). **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:623–49 •

Bertrand M: La Société des Sciences Vétérinaires et de Médecine Comparée de Lyon. In: 112e Congès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 117–26.

Besançon G: Fonction psychothérapique du journal intime. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):275–306

Besarovic V: Italijani kao dubrovački ljekari u srednjovjekovnoj Bosni. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2–3):95–8

Beskow J: Självmord som kommunikation––psykologisk obduktion av Antigones självmord. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 21;86(25):2393–5

Beslin M: 35. godina Neuropsihijatrijske bolnice "Dr Slaboljub Bakalović" Vršac. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(1–2):71–3

Besombes A: Histoire de l'art dentaire à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 105–15.

Bessen HA: Therapeutic and toxic effects of digitalis: William Withering, 1785. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):243–8

Besses P: Science sociale et idéologie bourgeoise selon Bentham dans le Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 47–120.

Besson A, Chabloz R, Saegesser F: Phéochromocytomes sporadiques, familiaux ou associés à une neurocristopathie. 27 observations dont 26 chirurgicales (1926 à 1985). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1267–82

Besson A: The Roux-Y loop in modern digestive tract surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):656–64

Bessonov NN see **Zherbin EA**

Best J: Portraits in Australian health. Sydney; Philadelphia: MacLennan + Petty, 1988. 223 p.

Best R: L'espace-temps de la folie. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1983;55(2):315–26 •

Bestermann EM: Robert Jackson, M.D., 1750–1827: sometime doctor in Jamaica and a bold crusader of his day. **Jam J** 1987–88;20(4):51–4 •

Betancourt Cisneros M see **Valderrama Iturbe P**

Betcher AM see **Vandam LD**

Bethge R: Theodor Kölliker––der "Altmeister" der deutschen Orthopädie. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):1–6

Betina V: 100 years ago: "first scientific demonstration of bacterial antagonisms". **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(6):457–8

Bettelheim KA: Commemoration of the publication 100 years ago of the papers by Dr. Th. Escherich in which are described for the first time the organisms that bear his name. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):255–65

Bettenson EM see **Dule G**

Bèttica-Giovannini R: La pellagra che colpi il canavese tra il settecento e l'ottocento negli scritti di alcuni medici canavesani. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):367–408

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Libri di medicina piemontesi del seicento nella Collezione Simeom dell'Archivio Storico della Città di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(7–12):409–12

Bèttica-Giovannini R: L'ospedale di S. Brigida degli Scoti e il Collegio Convitto Dal Pozzo di Vercelli. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun;29(1–6):222–31

Bèttica-Giovannini R: L'ospedale di Santa Maria dei Faxana di Vercelli. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun;29(1–6):232–52

Bèttica-Giovannini R: Rilettura di Axel Munthe. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul–Dec;27(7–12):293–305

Bettley J: Post voluptatem misericordia: the rise and fall of the London Lock Hospitals. **Lond J** 1984;10(2):167–75 •

Betz M, O'Connell L: Changing doctor-patient relationships and the rise in concern for accountability. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(1):84–95

Beukers H: Clinical teaching in Leiden from its beginning until the end of the eighteenth century. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):139–52

Beukers H, Moll J, ed: Clinical teaching, past and present. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):1–188

Beukers H: De opvatting van A. E. Simon Thomas over de baarmoeder-naad bij sectio caesarea. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 1–11.

Beukers H: L'influence de la physiologie française aux Pays-Bas entre 1850 et 1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):299–302

Beukers H see **De Moulin D, ed**

Beukers H see **Ishida S**

Beukers H see **Moulin D de, ed**

Beukers H see **Visser RP**

Beukers HU, Ishida S: Japan at the exhibition of colonial medicine in 1883. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 245–8.

Beumer HM: Historical development of sarcoidosis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 816–32.

Beveridge AW, Renvoize EB: Electricity: a history of its use in the treatment of mental illness in Britain during the second half of the 19th century. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:157–62

Beveridge AW see **Renvoize EB**

Bevington D: "Is this the promised end?" Death and dying in King Lear. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Sep;133(3):404–15

Bewley DK: The 8 MeV linear accelerator at the MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, London. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):213–7

Bey M see **Gabert HA**

Beya Alonso E: La farmacia en los castillos y su arsenal terapéutico. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):187–96

Beya Alonso E: Las memorias de José Gebelli. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):245–50

Beya Alonso E: Una precursora farmacéutica del Renacimiento. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):245–7

Beyer JC see **Virmani R**

Beyer-Machule CK see **Riedel KG**

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Crown-formation time of a fossil hominid premolar tooth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):773–80

Beynon AD, Dean MC: Distinct dental development patterns in early fossil hominids. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):509–14

Beynon J, Carr N: Master John of Arderne––surgeon of Newark. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):43–4

Beyrich T: Scheele als Apotheker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):736–8

Beyt JP: La médecine de bienfaisance et d'assistance dans le Pas-de-Calais, 1856–1914. **Rev Nord** 1983;65(259):683–9 •

Bezoari M: Modelli di malattia e relazione terapeutica. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):36–40

Bezzaz MA: La chronique scandaleuse du pèlerinage marocain à la Mecque au XIXe siècle. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1982–23;20–21:319–31 •

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la réglementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à La Mecque (1831–1866). **CREDIF Bull Bibliogr** 1984;22:67–77

El Bezzaz MA: Les débuts de la règlementation sanitaire du pèlerinage marocain à la Meque (1831–1866). **Hesperis Tamuda** 1984;22:67–77 •

Bezzaz MA el: La peste de 1798–1800 au Maroc. **Hesperis Tamuda** 1985;23:57–81 •

Bhandari B: Development of pediatric speciality in Rajasthan.

Indian Pediatr 1988 Jan;25(1):33-5

Bharucha EP, Bharucha NE: Ancient Indian neurology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 23-9.

Bharucha EP, Bharucha NE: Epilepsy in ancient Indian medicine. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 197-9.

Bharucha H see **Walsh MY**

Bharucha NE see **Bharucha EP**

Bhat PN see **Preston SH**

Bhat PS see **Mishra SK**

Bhatnagar KV: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):69-76

Bhatnagar R see **Amy R**

Bhatta BR see **Mishra SK**

Bhimji S see **Sheinin R**

Bhrolcháin MN: Period parity progression ratios and birth intervals in England and Wales, 1941-1971: a synthetic life table analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):103-125

Bhutani KK see **Ali M**

Bhutani KK see **Mohammed Ali**

Biadala E: Cennik dla akuszerek sprzed 160 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(2):20

Biadala E: Karty z historii stomatologii. **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Sep;39(9):608-10

Biadala E: Pierwszy regulamin akuszerek z 1827 r. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):19-20

Biadala E: Sposoby stwierdzenia śmierci w aspekcie zapobiegania pogrzebania żywych ("pozornie zmarłych") w XVIII i XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):638-44

Biadala E: "Srodki ostrożności zapobiegania oślepieniu dzieci nowo narodzonych". **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1189-91

Biadala E: Wymagania stawiane kandydatkom na położne przed 170 laty. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):21

Biagini R, Ruggieri P: Resezione di bacino per tumore osseo. Primo caso trattato presso l'Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli nel 1914. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):69-73

Bialek R see **Dobson A**

Bianchi ML: Occulto e manifesto nella medicina del Rinascimento: Jean Fernel e Pietro Severino. **Atti Mem Accad Toscana Sci Lete La Colombaria** 1982;47:183-248 *

Bianchi ML: Signatura rerum: segni, magia e conoscenza da Paracelso a Leibniz. Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1987. 199 p.

Bianchi R: Francesco Pagni e un'epidemia di peste a Pescia: il MS. Ottob. Lat. 2126. **Rinascimento** 1986;26:251-8 *

Bianchi RJ: A history of St. Vincent's Medical Center. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):413-4

Bianchi Tonizzi ME: Esposti e balie in Liguria tra otto e novecento: il caso di Chiavari. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(1):7-31 *

Bianco L: Family planning programs and fertility decline in Taiwan and mainland China: a comparison. **Issues Stud** 1985;21(11):53-95 *

Bianco L: La transition démographique en Chine populaire et à Taiwan. **Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest** 1985;16(2):5-43 *

Bibbings JM: The history of wound dressings. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 May;3(5):169-73

Bibeau G see **Corin E**

Bibel DJ: Centennial of the rise of cellular immunology: Metchnikoff's discovery at Messina. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):558-60

Bibel DJ: William Bulloch's pioneer women of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):328-31

Bibel DJ, ed: Milestones in immunology. Madison: Science Tech; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 330 p. (Reprints of articles from various sources)

Biblical ills and remedies: J R Soc Med 1987 Aug;80(8):534-5

Bibliografia prac Antoniego Kępińskiego: Przegl Lek 1988;45(3):356-63

Bibliographie d'Etienne Burnet: Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1983 Dec;60(3-4):443-60

Bibliography. Marshall R. Urist: Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):36-44

Bibliography of the History of Medicine, No. 19, 1983. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1984. viii, 241 p. (NIH Publication No. 84-315a):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 20, 1980-1984. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 1300 p. (NIH Publication No. 85-1224):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 21, 1985. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1986. ix, 371 p. (NIH Publication No. 86-315):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 22, 1986. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 275 p. (NIH Publication No. 88-315):

Bibliography of the history of medicine, No. 23, 1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1988. x, 326 p. (NIH Publication No. 88-315a):

Bibliothèque nationale (France): La médecine médiévale à travers les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale, 1982. 99 p.

Bicentenary Festschrift: Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research: Clin Orthop 1985 Nov;(200):1-385

Bickel MH: Die Entstehung neuer medizinischer Lehrfächer und Institute im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(456):865-72 *

Bickel MH: The development of sulfonamides (1932-1938) as a focal point in the history of chemotherapy. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):67-86

Bickel MH see **Bachmann C**

Bickers DR, Lowy DR: Carcinogenesis: a fifty-year historical perspective. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):121S-131S

Bickers DR: Photobiology 1937-1987. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):25S-31S

Bickers W: The legacy of Arabic medicine. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):345-9

Bickerton RC, Barr GS: The origin of the tuning fork. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):771-3

Bickerton RL: EAP's. Notes for a history in progress. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):316-21

Bickford JA: De la Pole Hospital, 1883-1983. [Hull, Humberside?], J. Bickford, 1983. 98 p.

Bickford JA, Bickford ME: The medical profession in Hull, 1400-1900: a biographical dictionary. [Hull, Humberside], Kingston upon Hull City Council, 1983. xx, 164 p.

Bickford ME see **Bickford JA**

Biddle W: The experience of World War II nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:16-29

Bidegain G, Fagnani J: Evolution de la mortalité au Venezuela. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):615-8 *

Bidet D see **Gaignault JC**

Bidner J see **Wiman LG**

Biéder J, Bohn D: A propos de l'ouvrage de Pomme sur les "affections vaporeuses"; théorie et clinique, histoire naturelle des maladies. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun;146(7):664-76

Biéder J, Paresys-Nourry C, Paresys P, et al: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la psychiatrie. L'encéphalite épidémique à la société clinique de médecine mentale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):862-6

Biéder J: La mort de Lévy-Valensi (28/10/1879-23/11/1943). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):246-51

Biéder J, Fovet A, Pellerey-Mille E: Les préoccupations psychologiques de Sir James Paget: contribution à la psychologie médico-chirurgicale. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;146(4):360-7

Biéder J: Mais qui donc était le "Docteur" Peïsse? **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):85-93

Biéder J: Marc, médecin du roi et médecin légiste. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;147(7):748-55

Biéder J, Bohn D: Un pionnier de la médecine légale, de la psychiatrie et de l'épidémiologie: François-Emmanuel Fodéré. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jan;147(1):99-120

Biedermann H: Medicina magica: metaphysical healing methods in late-antique and medieval manuscripts with thirty facsimile plates. Translated from the German by R. Werba. Birmingham, Ala., Classics of Medicine Library, Gryphon Editions, 1986. 107 p.

Biedermann H see **Most GF**

Biefel K, Pirsig W: Tracheotomien vor 1800. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):521-40

Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Bartel Pluczka als Kataraktoperateur in Thorn 1589. Ein Beitrag zur Augenchirurgie im Polen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):189-206

Bieganowski L, Mallek J: Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der Brille in Polen im XVI. Jahrhundert. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):287-99

Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Speculum lapideum--eine mittelalterliche Lupe. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):363-70

Bieganowski L, Bielski A, Wróblewski W: Witelo--prekursor optyki fizjologicznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):410-1

Bieganowski L: Zarys historii okulistyki w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):175-97

Bieganowski L see **Bielski A**

Bieger A: Prüfung der Aerzte und Wundärzte im Thurgau (1798-1867). Zürich: Juris, 1988. 95 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 201)

Biehl H see **Becker C**

Bielski A, Bieganowski L, Wróblewski W: Mechanizm powstawania obrazu w oku i widzenie obuoczne w Ksiedze III Perspektywy Witelona. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):315-33

Bielski A see **Bieganowski L**

Bień J: Rys historyczny szkoły położnych w Warszawie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(6):21-3

Bieringer L, Hofschulte B: Karlsruhe: Aus der Tätigkeit eines Schlachthoflaboratoriums. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):417-9

Bierman AI: Tweehonderd jaar digitalis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):9-12

Bierman AI: Van artsenijmengkunde naar artsenijbereidkunde; ontwikkelingen van de Nederlandse farmacie in de negentiende eeuw. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 312 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 26)

Bierman J: Maternal and child health in Fontana, California, the U. S. Children's Bureau, and WHO, 1926-1967. An interview conducted by J. Parker in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 246 p.

Biermeier M: Uber Anatomie und Physiologie der Zähne und des Gaumens im "Theatrum anatomicum" des Caspar Bauhin. Diss., Wurzburg, 1987. 144 p.

Bierring F see **Tkocz I**

Biersack HJ, Knapp FF, Winkler C: Three decades of scientific liaison between Oak Ridge and Bonn. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1765-7

Biesbrouck M: Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):18-24

Biesold H: Klagende Hände: Betroffenheit und Spätfolgen in bezug auf das Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses, dargestellt am Biespiel der "Taubstummen". Solms-Oberbiel: Jarick Oberbiel, 1988. 304 p.

Bigbee JL, Crowder EL: The Red Cross Rural Nursing Service: an innovative model of public health nursing delivery. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Jun;2(2):109-21

Bigelow WG: Cold hearts: the story of hypothermia and the pacemaker in heart surgery. Toronto, Ontario, McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 208 p.

Bigelow WG: The pacemaker story: a cold heart spinoff. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):142-50

Biggs CL: The case of the missing midwives: a history of midwifery in Ontario from 1795-1900. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):21-35

Biggs CL see **Coburn D**

Biggs L: 'Hands off chiropractic': organized medicine's attempts to restrict chiropractic in Ontario, 1900-1925. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:11-6

Biggs WW see **Taylor BL**

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The first and second quarters, 1889-1939. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):693-7

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The fourth quarter, 1965-1989. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):889-95

Bigler WJ: 100 years of public health in Florida. The third quarter, 1940-1964. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):800-5

Bijlani V see **Verma RL**

Biktimirov VV, Lebed' OP, Razovol VL: S.F. Khotovitskii i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoi sudebnoi meditsiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):53-4

Biktimirova VV see **Reshetkina LP**

Bilai VI: Polveka poiskov i svershenii (k 50-letiiu otdela fiziologii i sistematiki mikromitsetov). **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):105-11

Biley F: Picture past. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jan 2-8;81(1):40-1

Biliński Z: Instrukcja dla jarosławskiej służby sanitarnej z 1910 roku. Z historii higieny komunalnej. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):113-8

Biliński Z: Organizacja służby sanitarnej w Jarosławie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):101-11

Biliński Z: Poglady medyczne w XVII-wiecznym dziele Stanisława Grodzickiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):897-9

Biller PP: Birth-control in the west in the thirteenth and early fourteenth centuries. **Past Present** 1982;(94):3-26 *

Billingham RE: My early days as a transplanter. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):677-81

Billings E, May JW: Historical review and present status of free fat graft autotransplantation in plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Feb;83(2):368-81

Billings FT: Ludwig Aschoff (1866-1942): reminiscences. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):35-6

Billings JA see **Stoeckle JD**

Billings JS, Hurd HM: Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Reprint of 1894 edition. New York, Garland Pub., 1984. xiv, 719 p.

Billioud J: Clergé et peste en Provence aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. **Marseille** 1984;(135):8-12 *

Bilski R, Kaulbersz J: Napoleon Cybulski, 1854-1919. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):74-90

Bilson G: Dr Frederick Montizambert (1843-1929): Canada's first Director General of Public Health. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):386-400

Bilson G: James Macaulay. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 415-6.

Bilson G: Public health and the medical profession in nineteenth-century Canada. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 156-75.

Bilson G: Walter Telfer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 869-70.

Bil'tsan VK, Bel'ko RI: Tridtsatiletie organizatsii soveta meditsinskikg sester. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):50-2

Bilu Y: Rabbi Yaacov Wazana: a Jewish healer in the Atlas Mountains. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):113-35

Bilyk VD, Kompanets VS, Volkov VM, et al: O prioritetakh N. I. Pirogova. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):66-8

Binazzi M: Historical aspects of cutaneous toxoplasmosis. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):401-4

Binazzi M: Il centenario della Società Italiana di Dermatologia e Venereologia (1885-1985. Breve storia e prospettive di azione **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):239-42

Binder A: An historical and theoretical introduction. In Quay HC, ed: Handbook of juvenile delinquency. New York, Wiley, 1987. p. 1-32.

Binder G: Zur strafrechtlichen Beurteilung ärztlicher Fehlhandlungen aus historischer Sicht. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(9):543-8

Binder R see **Hargreaves WA**

Binder H, et al: Festschrift, 100 Jahre Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen 1887-1987. Weinfelden: Kantonalverband Thurgauischer Krankenkassen, 1987. 74 p.

Binet JL: Le sang et les hommes. [Paris]: Découvertes Gallimard Cité des Sciences et de l'Industrie, 1988. 127 p.

Binet JL, Greffe F, Bui M: Les laboratoires dans les hôpitaux de l'Assistance publique au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):77-84

Binet JP: Les plaies du coeur et du péricarde. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):405-12

Binet JP: Pioneering in heterografts. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S71-2

Bing FC: Paul Edward Howe (1885-1974). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):297-302

Bing RJ: The Johns Hopkins: the Blalock-Taussig era. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):85-90

Binger P: A Mauksch calád erdélyi gyógyszerész tagjai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):101-10

Bingham R: The psychological lesson of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3035

Bingham WF: W. W. Keen and the dawn of American neurosurgery. **J Neurosurg** 1986 May;64(5):705-12

Bini M see **Puccini C**

Binneveld JM: Een Psychiatrisch verleden: uit de geschiedenis van de psychiatrie. Baarn, Ambo, 1982. 22 p.

Bio AM see **Galen**

Bio AM, ed see **Galen**

Biocca E: La figura umana e scientifica di Giovan Battista Grassi. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug-Dec;25(2-3):131-40

Biocca M see **Berlinguer G**

Biography of Hugo V. Rizzoli, M.D.: Clin Neurosurg 1985;32:xiii-xviii

Biography of Sidney Goldring, M.D.: Clin Neurosurg 1986;33:xvii-xxvi

Biraben JN: Epidémies, hygiène et santé publique au Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 74-82.

Biraben JN: La tuberculose et la dissimulation des causes de décès. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face á la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 184-98.

Biraben JN: Les premières applications médicales de l'électricité: Mesmer et le mesmérisme. In De Louvrier P: L'électricité dans l'histoire. Problèmes et méthodes. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 133-40 p.

Biraben JN: Mentalités, attitudes et compotements devant les grandes épidémies en France sous l'ancien régime. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):127-36

Bircher MD: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783-1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):352-3

Birchler-Argyros UB: Byzantinische Spitalgeschichte. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):307-10

Birchler-Argyros UB: Byzantinische Spitalgeschichte — Ein Uberblick. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:51-80

Birchler-Argyros UB: Die Quellen zum Kral-Spital in Konstantinopel. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):419-44

Birchler-Argyros UB: Hexenzeichen in der Gerichtsmedizin des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb;175(1):1-12

Birchler-Argyros UB: Zauberei und Gerichtsmedizin 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):85-108

Bird DT: Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts (1491-1900) in the Library of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. London, The School, 1984. 424 p.

Bird DT: The illustration of anatomical atlases during the hand-press era. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):90-6

Birdsall N: Fertility and economic change in eighteenth and nineteenth century Europe: a comment. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(1):111-23

Birdsell J see **Hill G**

Birecki W see **Iwankiewicz S**

Birg H, ed: Ursprunge der Demographie in Deutschland: Leben und Werk Johann Peter Sussmilchs, 1707-1767. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 402 p. Contributions by H. Dreitzel, E. Elsner, J. Hecht, R. A. Horváth, H. Linde, U. Victor.

Biriukov VP see **Tiurin VG**

Birken W: The social problem of the English physician in the early seventeenth century. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):201-16

Birken WJ: The Royal College of Physicians of London and its support of the parliamentary cause in the English Civil War. **J Br Stud** 1983-84;23(1):47-62 *

Birkenhaeger JC see **Wilson JH**

Birkhan H: Un poème inedit sur les quatre elements dans un manuscrit alchimique de la bibliothèque nationale autrichienne. In Buschinger D, Crepin A, ed: Les quatre éléments dans la culture médiévale. Göppingen, Kümmerle, 1983. S. 77-109.

Birman J, ed: Percursos na história da psicanálise. Rio de Janeiro: Livraria Taurus Editors, 1988. 261 p.

Birman J, et al: Medicina e poder: instituições médicas. [Rio de Janeiro]: Núcleo Editorial, UERJ, [197-?], vii, 143 p.

Birnbach N: Entry into professional nursing practice: historical reflections. **Imprint** 1986 Apr-May;33(2):36-8

Birnbach N: Recording nursing's past: the oral history project of the New York State Nurses Association. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Aug;16(3):7-9

Birnbach N: The nurse registration movement in Great Britain. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):13-9

Birnbaum K, Schwann H: Zur Konzeption des zahnärztlichen Unterrichts im 19. Jahrhundert. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Betrachtung. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Aug;36(8):457-61

Birns B see **Voyat G, ed**

Bíró I: Az európai szemészeti iskolák hatása a magyar szemészet fejlődésére a XIX. században. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2109-10

Bíró I: Development of modern European schools of ophthalmology. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):103-7

Birrenbach K: The place of private foundations in the support of research in the Federal Republic of Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Autumn;23(3):383-6

Birtalan G: A felvilágosodás mentálhygiénéje külföldön és Magyarországon. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):45-75

Birtalan G: A pestis megfékezésének módszerei Adam Chenot (1721-1789) tevékenységében. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2265-7

Birtalan G: Herman Boerhaave (1668-1738). **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2037-40

Birtalan G: Orvosok a nagy francia forradalomban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov

26;130(48):2591-3

Bisch X see **Grenier J**

Bischof J, Grossmann K, Scholz A, ed: Phlebologie: von der Empirie zur Wissenschaft. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1988. 216 p.

Bischoff C: Frauen in der Krankenpflege: zur Entwicklung von Frauenrolle und Frauenberufstätigkeit im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt; New York, Campus Verlag, 1984. 207 p.

Bisetti A: La pneumopatia dell'agricoltore o malattia di Ramazzini. **Med Lav** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):192-200

Bisetti AA: Bernardino Ramazzini and occupational lung medicine. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1029-37

Bishop D: Interview with Louise Darling. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1981? 118 leaves.

Bishop JA, Yoo JH: "Health scare," excise taxes, and advertising ban in the cigarette demand and supply. **South Econ J** 1985;52(2):402-11

Bishop MF: The early birth controllers of B.C. **BC Stud** 1984;(61):64-84 *

Bishop MG, Lacey V, Wixon R: Death at Mormon Nauvoo, 1843-1845. **West Ill Reg Stud** 1986;9(2):70-83 *

Bishop S: Women who made a difference by nursing: a historical perspective. **Miss RN** 1986 May;48(3):8

Bishop WJ see **Goldie S**

Bisno AL: Landmark perspective: The rise and fall of rheumatic fever. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):538-41

Bisset NG: Arrow and dart poisons. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Feb;25(1):1-41

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in South Asia. Part 1. Arrow Poisons in ancient India. **Sixt Century J** 1984;12(1):1-24 *

Bisset NG, Mazars G: Arrow poisons in south Asia. Part 1. Arrow poisons in ancient India. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):1-24

Bissi A: Quando l'oppio non era una droga. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):44-52

Bissi A: Sciovinismo epidemiologico. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):42-8

Bito LZ see **Stjernschantz J**

Bittel EM: A century of caring: the Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn. **Home Healthc Nurse** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):31-6

Bittles AH, McHugh JJ, Makov E: The Irish Famine and its sequel: population structure changes in the Ards Peninsula, Co. Down, 1841-1911. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;13(5):473-87

Bjarnason O: The last lepra patient in Iceland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:197-203

Bjercke O, Svabø HM: Den norske laegeforenings sekretariat. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1260-8

Björk VO: Development of mechanical heart valves: past, present and future. **Can J Cardiol** 196 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-73

Björkhem O: Tibetansk medicin. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):103-28

Bjørklund G: Fra tannamalgamets historie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3582-5

Björkman JW: Health policy and politics in Sri Lanka: developments in the south Asian welfare state. **Asian Surv** 1985;25(5):537-52 *

Björnänger O: Bota--lindra--trösta: hälso- och sjukården i och kring innersta mälardalen under fyrahundra år. Köping, Sjukvårdsförvaltningen i Köping, Civiltryck i Köping, 1983. 216 p.

Bjorvatn K, Bang G, Klepp EJ: Tenner og tannfragmenter forteller historie. Analyser fra tre gravfunn i Den hvite Nildal, Sør-Sudan. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):140-7

Blacharski PA: Twenty-five years of fluorescein angiography. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1301-2

Black D: Inequalities in retrospect. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:90-2

Black D: Medicine and politics. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):53-6

Black D: The BMA and science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:61-4

Black M see **Briggs A**

Black N: Causes of glue ear. An historical review of theories and evidence. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):953-66

Black NA: Fashion, science and technical change: the history of the treatment of glue ear. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):31-41

Black PM see **Moore MR**

Black PM see **Rossitch E**

Black SA: Eugene O'Neill in mourning. **Biography** 1988;11(1):16-34 *

Black SC, Potter GD: Historical perspectives on selected health and safety aspects of nuclear weapons testing. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):17-33

Black WP: Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society Centenary 1885-1985. **Scott Med J** 1988 Dec;33(6):378-80

Blackburn H: More on Paul Dudly White, MD. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):898

Blackden S: The Board of Supervision and the Scottish Parochial Medical Service, 1845-95. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):145-72

Blackden S: The parochial medical service in nineteenth-century Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:21-4

Blackett R: Dress sense. **Nurs Times** 1988 Mar 23-29;84(12):49-51

Blackman J: Health, history and tin openers - a further comment on domestic practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):16-22

Blackstone MO: The Opie century. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):340-2

Blagg CR see **Cole JJ**

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii i lechenii sochetannykh travm lobnykh pazukh i mozga v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voǐnu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):60-2

Blagoveshchenskaia NS: Dostizheniia v organizatsii lechebnoǐ pomoshchi pri sochetannykh raneniiakh okolonosovykh pazukh i mozga v period Velikoǐ Otechestvennoǐ voǐny. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):10-4

Blaha H, Hegemann S: Zur Geschichte der Aspergillenkrankheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1248-52.

Bláha K: Ctyřicet let budování československé otolaryngologie. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):129-34

Bláhová M: Staropražské špitály. I. Vznik špitálu v Evropě a počátky špitálu v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1083-5

Blain G, ed: L'assurance-maladie a cent ans. Actes du 5e colloque Jean-Yves-Rivard tenu à Montréal les 19 et 20 mai 1983. Montréal, Editions administration et Santé, 1984. 176 p. Historical chapters by J. E. Blanpain, V. G. Rodwin, D. LeTouzé, F. J. Hould.

Blair JS: History of medicine in the University of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press, 1987. xi, 416 p.

Blair KP: Dental history is important. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Fall;55(3):3

Blaisdell FW: Medical advances during the Civil War. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1045-50

Blaisdell J: John Hunter (1728-1793) and rabies. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):19-37

Blaisdell JD: John Hunter and Mrs. General Pitt's horse. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):434-5

Blaisdell JD: John Hunter (1728-1793) and veterinary medicine. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):51-80

Blajan-Marcus S: Le "bonhomme" Lacan. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):11-4

Blake JB: From surgeon general's bookshelf to National Library of Medicine: a brief history. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):318-24

Blake JB: Research institutes, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1250-60.

Blake JB: The physician as bibliographer. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):240-9

Blakeslee DJ: John Rowzée Peyton and the myth of the mound builders. **Am Antiq** 1987;52(4):784-92 *

Blakey ML, Armelagos GJ: Deciduous enamel defects in prehistoric Americans from Dickson Mounds: prenatal and postnatal stress. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):371-80

Blanc C: L'infirmerie militaire de la gare de Dax pendant la guerre 1914-1918. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(393):87-98 *

Blanc M, Goldberg P: Cancer des voies respiratoires et travail dans l'extraction et le raffinage du nickel en Nouvelle-Caledonie. **Population** 1985;40(1):166-73

Blanc M: L'ère de la génétique. Paris: Editions la Découverte, 1986. 460 p.

Blanc-Cesan G: Jacques-François-Marie Gilbert, médecin malgré lui ou chirurgien pistonné? **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):13-5

Blancher G: Eloge de Jean Boyer (1908-1986). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 May;171(5):501-6

Blanchet D see **Henry L**

Blanchon MT: Ville et santé dans l'oeuvre de William Morris. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 121-8.

Blanchy S see **Julvez J**

Blanckaert C: "Les vicissitudes de l'angle facial" et les débuts de la craniométrie (1765-1875). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987;108(3-4):417-53

Blanckaert C: On the origins of French ethnology: William Edwards and the doctrine of race. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18-55.

Blanco RL: The development of British military medicine. **Mil Aff** 1974;38:4-10 *

Bland EF: Rheumatic fever: the way it was. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1190-5

Bland KI see **Copeland EM**

Blaney DR: An historical review of positions in baccalaureate education in nursing as basic preparation for professional nursing practice 1960-1984. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May;25(5):182-5

Blaney R: The first hysterectomy in Northern Ireland? **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):136-9

Blank HL: The responses of physicians to medical reform: health care and the medical profession in New York City, 1890-1940. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, 1983. x, 501 p.

Blank JJ, McElmurry BJ: Essentials of college education for nursing--a past and current perspective. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Fall;(24):7-9

Blank RH: Judicial decision making and biological fact: Roe v. Wade and the unresolved question of fetal viability. **West Polit Q** 1984;37(4):584-602 *

Blankenburg M: Seelengespenster: Zur deutschen Rezeption von Physiognomik und Phrenologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Versuch einer historischen Sondierung. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:211-37

Blankenburg M see **Schott H, ed**

Blankenburg N see **Mann G**

Blanpain JE see **Blain G, ed**

Blaschko HK: Ulf Svante von Euler: 7 February 1905-10 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:143-70

Blaser A see **Mörgeli C**

Blaser A see **Sigerist HE**

Blaser RH: Paracelsus als Konsiliarius auf einer Allegorie der ärztlichen Konsultation. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:361-9

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:7-14

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und die Basler Apotheker.

Nova Acta Paracelsica 1987;2:7–14

Blaser RH: Paracelsus und seine Bedeutung für das Arzttum von heute. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:11–32

Blasius D: Umgang mit Unheilbarem: Studien zur Sozialgeschichte der Psychiatrie. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 163 p.

Blatchford JW: Ludwig Rehn: the first successful cardiorrhaphy. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):492–5

Blatchford JW, Anderson RW: The evolution of the management of penetrating wounds of the heart. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):615–23

Blatt B: Faith, science and disability. **J Learn Disabil** 1985 Feb;18(2):122–3

Blatt B: Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405–9

Blatt CM see **Lown B**

Blättler J: Betrachtungen zur Entwicklung des schweizerischen Militär-Veterinärwesens unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse innerhalb der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):605–15

Blättler U see **100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886–1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler**

Blaufox MD: Radioactive artifacts: historical sources of modern radium contamination. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):46–64

Blaxter K: An historical perspective: the development of methods for assessing nutrient requirements. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):177–83

Blaxter K: Eric John Underwood, 7 September 1905–19 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 579–602.

Blázquez Garrudo JM: Antonio Vallejo Nágera (1889–1960). **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):161–77

Bleha O: Historie české endokrinologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):660–2

Bleier R: Science and medicine in the social construction of woman: from Aristotle to the Corpus callosum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):267–86

Bleker J: Between romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the natural history school 1825–1845. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):191–201

Bleker J: Biedermeiermedizin--Medizin der Biedermeier? Tendenzen, Probleme, Widersprüche 1830–1850. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):5–22

Bleker J: Die Idee einer historischen Entwicklung der Krankheiten des Menschengeschlechts und ihre Bedeutung für die empirische Medizin des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(4):195–204

Bleker J: Johann Lukas Schönlein, die naturhistorische Schule und die Methode der klinischen Medizin. Zum 125. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):102–6

Bleker J: Medical students--to the bed-side or to the laboratory? The emergence of laboratory-training in German medical education 1870–1900. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):35–46

Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. 156 p.

Bleker J, Schmiedebach HP: Medizin im Nationalsozialismus--Weiterhin ein Thema für Arzte? In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln. Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 143–53.

Bleker J, Schmiedebach HP, ed: Medizin und Krieg: vom Dilemma der Heilberufe, 1865 bis 1985. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1987. 271 p. Contributions by C. Eckelmann, E. Fischer-Homberger H. Grundhewer, K. Hoesch, M. Hubenstorf, F. Schabel.

Blendon RJ: Government and medicine in the USA. In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 492–501.

Blendon RJ: The problems of cost, access, and distribution of medical care. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):119–35

Blenk A: Bedeutende schwedische Zahnärzte der Geburtsjahrgänge 1723–1908. Ihr Leben und Wirken in Kurzbiographien. Diss., Würzburg, 1987. 170 p.

Bleeke G see **Brede A**

Bleuler M, Bleuler R: Dementia praecox oder die Gruppe der Schizophrenien: Eugen Bleuler. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:661–2

Bleuler M: Zur Entstehung und Bedeutung von Eugen Bleulers Werk: "Dementia praecox oder Gruppe der Schizophrenien". Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zürcher Psychiatrie von Manfred Bleuler. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Nov 29;77(48):1322–6

Bleuler R see **Bleuler M**

Bleyer H, Debuire M: Du Nord de l'Egypte au Sud de l'Alsace. Sainte Apolline, patronne des chirurgiens-dentistes. Montsurs: Editions Résiac, 1988. 68 p.

Blicharski J, Skotnicki AB: Wspomnienie o profesorze Julianie Aleksandrowiczu. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):125–9

Blinder BJ, Cadenhead K: Bulimia: a historical overview. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:231–40

Blinderman A: The physician and war. A layman's view. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):77–9

Bliquez LJ: Two lists of Greek surgical instruments and the state of surgery in Byzantine times. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 187–204.

Bliss M: Banting: a biography. Toronto, Ont., McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 336 p.

Bliss M: J. J. R. Macleod and the discovery of insulin. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Mar;74(2):87–96

Blitch CL see **Bowers WJ**

Blumenkrants MA: Odna iz stareishikh meditsinskikh bibliotek. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):65–7

Bloch H: Abandonment, infanticide, and filicide. An overview of inhumanity to children. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Oct;142(10):1058–60

Bloch H: Circumstantiality and child rearing in colonial and early American society. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul;24(7):397–9

Bloch H: Claude Bernard 1813–1878--a new physiology and philosophy. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):3–6

Bloch H: Francis Glisson, MD (1597–1677): the Glissonian irritability phenomenon and its roots, links, and confirmation. **South Med J** 1988 Nov;81(11):1433–6

Bloch H: Francois Magendie, Claude Bernard, and the interrelation of science, history, and philosophy. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1259–61

Bloch H: George Armstrong (1719–1787). Founder of the first dispensary for children. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Feb;143(2):239–41

Bloch H: Henry Hill Hickman (1800–1830): country doctor and discoverer of inhalation anesthesia. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1168–70

Bloch H: John Hunter, Esq, FRCS (1728–1793). **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):640–2

Bloch H: Man's curiosity about food digestion: an historical overview. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;79(11):1223–7

Bloch H: Medical education in 19th century France: impact on American physicians in Parisian hospitals. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1036–8

Bloch H: Medicine and science in the 19th and 20th centuries. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;80(2):229–32

Bloch H: Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

Bloch H: Paracelsus: resolute Renaissance pioneer. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1564–6

Bloch H: Phenomena of respiration: historical overview to the twentieth century. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):419–23

Bloch H: Poisons and poisoning: implication of physicians with man and nations. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):761–4

Bloch H: Rational medicine and social processes. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):247–9

Bloch H: Social structure and medicine, medical education and medical students in France and the United States (1820–1861). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):106–9

Bloch H: The impact of social and political developments on the teaching of medicine. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;80(8):916–8

Bloch H: The plight of deprived children: a lingering problem in American democracy. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;82(2):119, 123–4

Bloch H: William Osler, MD (1849–1919): myths, images, realities. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):153–5

Bloch H: William Worrall Mayo, social-radical and civic activist. **Am J Surg** 1988 Nov;156(5):403–5

Block E see **Steiner RP, ed**

Block ET: Huxley's rhetoric and the mind-matter debate: 1868–1874. **Prose Stud** 1985;8(3):21–39 *

Block Iturriaga C see **Barberena Blasquez E**

Blockstein WL: The continuing influence of the survey during the 1960s, 70s, and early 80s--a personal look. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):142–50

Blodi F see **Amalric P**

Blodi FC: Blindness and the eye in mythology and religion as represented on postage stamps. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):401–21

Blodi FC: Field Marshal Radetzky's orbital abscess. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):205–19

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. I. Ophthalmologists on stamps. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):201–8

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. II. Ophthalmologists who became famous in other areas of endeavor. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):301–4

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. III. Scientists who contributed to ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):305–11

Blodi FC: Ophthalmology and philately. IV. Ophthalmologic congresses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):179–88

Blodi FC: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1125

Blodi FC: Viewing ophthalmology through postage stamps. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):25–51

Blodi FC see **Albert DM**

Blokhina NN: Fedor Petrovich Gaaz--organizator meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):66–9

Blokhina NN: Moskovskiĭ vrach Kh. F. Oppel' i ego rol' v stanovlenie otechestvennogo srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):68–71

Blom I: A få barn: skjebne eller valg? Motiver for barnegrensning blant kvinner i Kristiania fra århundreskiftet til annen verdenskrig. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1980;(3):339–54 *

Blombäck B: In memoriam Zbigniew Stanislaw Latallo 1924–1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 1;51(3):231–9

Blome J: Fachnomenklatorische Untersuchungen zu einem der ältesten bebilderten Kräuterbücher Mitteleuropas. **Würzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:551–88

Blomquist HK see **Holmgren G**

Blondel C, Gourlut V: Guide de l'histoire des sciences et des techniques en France. La Vilette: Cité des sciences et de l'industrie; et Paris: Societé française d'histoire des sciences et des techniques, 1987. xii, 340 p. (Cahiers d'histoire et de philosophie des sciences, nouv. sér., no. 19)

Blondel J: Le paradis des sots: Paradise Lost, III, 440–498. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américains aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.

Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 157–63.

Blondel J see Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles

Blondheim M, Blondheim SH: A missed diagnosis due to a mistranslation of the Bible. **Koroth** 1984;8:434–5

Blondheim SH see Blondheim M

Bloom DA, Morgan RJ, Scardino PL: Thomas Hillier and percutaneous nephrostomy. **Urology** 1989 Apr;33(4):346–50

Bloom GD: A short history of the mast cell. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984;414:87–92

Bloom H: Grenzbegriffe, Interpretation und jüdisches Erbe bei Freud. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600–16

Bloom JD, Cutler DL, Faulkner LR, et al: The evolution of Oregon's Public Psychiatry Training Program. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1989 Winter;(44):113–22

Bloom JD see Rogers JL

Bloom K: "Singulière anomalie sociale." The hippophagy debate in 19th century France. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):44–60

Bloomberg BM: An error in classical Essential pentosuria with a discussion on its origin. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):15–7

Bloomfield JA: Radiology of Egyptian mummy. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):64–6

Bloomfield P, Boon NA: A century of cardiac pacing. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):343–4

Bloomfield RL see Chandler ET

Bloomquist HJ see Brodman E

Bloor M, McKeganey N, Fonkert D: One foot in Eden: a sociological study of the range of therapeutic community practice. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 14–38.

Blotner J, McLarty CA: Faulkner's last days. **Am Lit** 1985;57(4):641–9 •

Blüdnikov B: Børns sundhed. Vilkårene kunne vaere barske for 1700-tallets børn. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 11;87(7):6–11

Bluefarb SM see Roenigk HH

Bluemle LW Jr: Early days of hemofiltration. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):54–6

Blum A: Estimation de la mortalité locale des adultes à partir des fiches de familles. **Population** 1987;42(1):39–56

Blum A, Houdaille J: Les inégalites devant la mort dans le passé. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;29(1):5–20

Blum A: L'évolution de la fécondité en France aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles – Analyse régionale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:157–77

Blum A: Rouen aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: à propos de l'ouvrage de J.-P. Bardet. **Population** 1985;40(3):528–40

Blum A see Houdaille J

Blum C: Recherches sur les fonctions épistemologiques d'une representation allegorique: l'exemple de l'apparition en occident de l'allegorie de la mort en squelette. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15(1):13–27 •

Blum C see Braet H

Blum G: Laurent Theodor Biett (1780–1840): Der erste Schweizer Dermatologe. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):170–2

Blum HP: Freud, Fliess, and the parenthood of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):21–40

Blum JL: La vie d'Hyppolyte Bernheim. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 104–17.

Blumberg BS, Millman I, London WT: Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Blumberg C: The South African medical Society, c. 1827–1846. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):267–9

Blumberg L: Robert Koch and the rinderpest. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):438–40

Blumberg MS: Medical Society regulation of fees in Boston 1780–1820. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):303–38

Blumenfeld W: Jugend als Konfliktsituation. Jugendpsychologie mit Berücksichtigung des jüdischen Kindes. 2d ed. Edited by W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 157 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 8)

Blumenthal AL see Tweney RD

Blunt MJ: John Irvine Hunter of the Sydney Medical School, 1898–1924. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. 135 p.

Blustein BE: The brief career of "cerebral hyperaemia": William A. Hammond and his insomniac patients, 1854–90. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):24–51

Bluthardt RF, Daniel W, Norton TJ: [History of the Fort Concho hospital]. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Spring;18(1):11–40 •

Blźy A, Zalai K: A gyógyszertári hálózat fejlodése Zala megyében 1711–1849-ig. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):51–67

Boake C see Pentland B

Boakes RA: From Darwin to behaviourism: psychology and the minds of animals. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 279 p.

Bobadilla-Vela I see Martínez-Zedillo G

Bobbio A: Maimonide e l'odontoiatria ottocentocin-quanta anni dopo. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Oct 31;53(16):125–6, 129–30, 133

Bober-Moken I, Perez RS: Historic insights on dental radiography. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):13–27

Bobiĭ BV: Organizatsiia priema ranenykh i bol'nykh v lechebnye uchrezhdeniia MEP v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63–5

Bobrik II, Chernyshenko LV: K istorii prepodavaniia anatomii v meditsinskikh institutakh v gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):118–20

Bobrik II: Vladimir Alekseevich Frunze (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):1–4

Bobrov EG see Broberg G, ed

Bobrov IuM see Sapov IA

Bobylev NV see Voronov AA

Boccalon H: Historique du phénomène de Raynaud. **Soins Cardiol** 1986 Apr;(38):3–4

Bochnik PA: Die mächtigen Diener: die Medizin und die Entwicklung von Frauenfeindlichkeit und Antisemitismus in der europäischen Geschichte. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1985. 123 p.

Bock G: Zwangssterilisation im Nationalsozialismus: Studien zur Rassenpolitik und Frauenpolitik. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1986. 494 p.

Bock WJ, Boldt-Gath A, Meschig R: From the beginning of trepanation to modern neurochirurgie. Exhibit at the Düsseldorf Landesmuseum "Volk und Wirtsschaft," 1986. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 18 p.

Bock Berti G: Luigi Porta (1800-1875), chirurgien à Pavie: sa nomination de membre associé étranger de la Société de chirurgie de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):241–50

Böcker FM see Lungershausen E

Böcker KH see Stüttgen G, ed

Bockhorn-Vonderbank E see Wolfgang-Hagen H

Böckle F see Ott GH, ed

Bocquet JP: Contribution de la numismatique à l'histoire des sciences médicales. Les monnaies de la Cyrénaïque et le Silphium. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 443–57.

Bodenham CH: Rimbaud's "Poetique sensationniste" and some nineteenth-century medical writing. **Fr Stud** 1984;38(1):32–40 •

Bodewitz H see Vos R

Bodmer W see Austoker J

Bodnár L: Megyénk hires gyógyszerészei. Nyiregyháza: Szabolcs-Szatmár Megyei "Jósa András" Kórház-Rendelöintézet, 1987. 54 p.

Bodosi M see Frankl J

Bodrov VA: Vklad N. M. Dobrotvorskogo v razvitie sovetskoĭ aviatsionnoĭ meditsiny. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):87–90

Bodson L: The welfare of livestock and work animals in ancient Greece and Rome. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):244–9

Boehlich W, ed: Sigmund Freud: Jugendbriefe an Eduard Silberstein, 1871–1881. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1989. 251 p.

Boehm G: Aerobiology--its past and its future. **Experientia** 1987;51:3–8

Boehm L, Raimondi E: Università, accademie e società scientifiche in Italia e in Germania dal Cinquecento al Settecento. Bologna: Il mulino, 1981. 460 p.

Boerema I: Chirurgische historien. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1976. 119 p.

Boerman AJ see Broberg G, ed

Boerrigter G see Ponnighaus JM

Boessneck J see von den Driesch A

Boév P, Kondova N, Stéfanova V, et al: Recherches paléopathologiques des populations du Moyen Age en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine. 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 209–10.

Boév P see Kirova G

Boeynaems P: De Ex-libris van Apoteker Van Schoor. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):50–4

Bofill Pellicer C, Carmona Cornet AM: Origen y evolución de la que se denominó "Moderna nomenclatura farmacéutica". Su repercusión en la sistematización de la formulación farmacéutica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):409–26

Bogár L see Mikita J

Bogard MO: Nineteenth-century green glass prescription vials. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):194–5

Bogard MO: Patent ring jars. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):174–5

Bogard MO: The celebrated glass label. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):34–40

Bogard MO: The Kodak and the drugstore. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):92–3

Bogard MO: Vapo-cresolene lamp and bottles. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):96–7

Bogdan JC: The transformation of childbirth in America, 1650–1900. Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University. Syracuse, 1987. xiv, 535 p.

Bogdan R: Exhibiting mentally retarded people for amusement and profit, 1850–1940. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):120–6

Bogdanovic S: Liječenje karcinoma dojke--prikaz operacijske tehnike i instumentarija iz Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venezia, MDCCLXX. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303–6

Bogdanovich UIa: Professor N.I. Studenskiĭ (k 100-letiiu vykhoda v svet ego "Kursa ortopedii"). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):66–8

Bogdanow F see Taylor JH, ed

Bogen J see Wigan AL

Boggs PB: The American College of Allergists. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):388–93

Bognitskaia TN, Umanskaia VV, Naumenko AM, et al: Znachenie rabot N.I. Pirogova v razvitii neotlozhnoĭ i gnoĭnoĭ khirurgii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):14–8

Bogoliubov VM: Dostizheniia v oblasti kurortologii, fizioterapii i meditsinskoĭ reabilitatsii za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):1–4

Bogomil'skiĭ MR, Krachinina IL: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia otorinolaringologii detskogo vozrasta. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):24–30

Bogorad RK see Lukacs JR

Boguna Ponsa JM: El floriment de l'obstetricia i la ginecología a Catalunya.

Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1987.

Bogusz J: Antoniego Kępińskiego rząd dusz. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):324–6

Bogusz J: Dwudziesty szósty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekerskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. Slowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):3–13

Bogusz J: Slowo wstepne. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):5–19

Bogusz J, Rudowskiego W, ed: Sylwetki chirurgów polskich. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1982. 224 p.

Bogusz J, Ryn Z: Wojna i okupacja a medycyna. Miedzynarodowa sesja w Krakowie, 25–26 kwietnia 1985 r. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):189–202

Bohan A: History and classification of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):3–8

Bohland J see **Shumsky NL**

Bohleber W: Psychoanalyse, romantische Naturphilosophie und deutsches idealistisches Denken. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jun;43(6):506–21

Bohleber W: Zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse in Stuttgart. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):377–411

Böhm O see **Batis J**

Böhm R see **Sindlář J**

Böhme H: Sechs Generationen Böhme und die Pharmazie: ein nicht nur pharmaziegeschichtlicher Uberblick mit autobiographischen Erinnerungen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 100 p.

Böhme W, ed: Glaube und Aberglaube in der Medizin. Baden: Evangelische Akademie, 1987. 80 p. Contributions by H. Schott, E. Scharrer, H. Hemminger, W. van Dam, M. Nüchtern.

Böhmer T see **Frøland SS**

Böhmer W, Kirsten F: Der gemeine Kasten und seine Bedeutung für das kommunale Gesundheitswesen Wittenbergs. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):49–56

Böhmer W: Ethische Probleme im ärztlichen Handeln aus medizinhistorischer Sicht. **Med Klin** 1988 Nov 11;83(22):769–73

Bohn D see **Biéder J**

Bohner BY: Zur Ausbildung und Tätigkeit der Zürcher Hebammen im 19. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 152 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 208)

Böhrer H see **Just OH**

Boiarskiĭ AP see **Iastrebov AP**

Boice JD, Curtis RE, Kleinerman RA, et al: Multiple primary cancers in Connecticut, 1935–82. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):533–45

Boĭchuk LM, Shikina ES, Smorodintsev AA: Vklad pasterovtsev v razrabotku i izuchenie vaktsinoprofilaktiki detskikh virusnykh kapel'nykh infektsiĭ. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:26–34

Boĭko IuG: K 25–letiiu kafedry patologicheskoĭ anatomii Grodnenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):69–71

Boineau JP: Electrocardiology: a 30–year perspective. Ah serendipity, my fulsome friend. **J Electrocardiol** 1988;21 Suppl:S1–9

Bois JP: Les soldats invalides au XVIIIe siècle: perspectives nouvelles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(2):237–58 *

Bois JP: Les vieux: de Montaigne aux premières retraites. [Paris?]: Fayard, 1989. iv, 448 p.

Bois P: Les débuts de l'enseignement de la médecine en français à Montréal: l'Ecole de médecine Victoria. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):91–6

Boisson JM, ed: Colloque Commerson––Actes. Cahiers du Centre Universitaire de la Réunion, Numéro spécial, 1974. 137 p. Historical contributions by C. Wanquet, Y. Laissus, E. M. Arnaud, T. Monod, M. Ly–Tio–Fane, H. Cornu.

Boissy RE see **Nordlund JJ**

Boişteanu P: Unele orientări şi concepte în dezvoltarea psihiatriei. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:244–54

Boita F see **Underner M**

Bojczuk H: Bibliografia dzieł i prac naukowych Profesora Stanisława Konopki (1896–1982) wydanych w Polsce po roku 1975. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):567–70

Bojczuk H: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer (1834–1907), animator zycia naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):515–20

Bojczuk H: Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz (1821–1894) jako toórca psychofizjologicznej optyki i akustyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):55–63

Bojczuk H: Rozwazania nad "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801–1900" Stanisława Konopki. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):335–44

Bojczuk H: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Podolskie i jego–Biblioteka w latach 1859–1865. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):559–79

Bojczuk H see **Sródka A**

Böke W, et al: Geschichte der Universitäts–Augenklinik Kiel 1888–1988. Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz Verlag, 1988. 264 p.

Bokesova–Uherova M see **Junas J**

Bokonjic M see **Arslanagic N**

Boland LS: Five Nightingale theories spell success. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Dec;10(12):18–21

Bolander V: Rheumatism remedies of the past. **Orthop Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):53–8

Boldsen JL, Kronborg D: The distribution of stature among Danish conscripts in 1852–56. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):555–65

Boldt–Gath A see **Bock WJ**

Boleda M see **Nault F**

Bolewski A, Pierzchala H: Rzymskie starania o zwolnienie profesorów uwiezionych w "Sonderaktion Krakau". **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):95–8

Bolgov IuA, Grando AA, Kryshtopa BP: Kievskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):1–5

Bolk R: Das Krankenhaus am Urban: medizingeschichtliche Untersuchung eines Krankenhauses der Stadt Berlin von seiner Gründung (1887) bis zum Ende des Zweiten Weltkrieges (1945). Berlin, Westkreuz–Verlag, 1984. 154 p.

Boll PM: William Christopher Zeise. En berømt dansk kemiker og hans farmaceutiske familie. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;25:3–37

Bollenot G: Les fous à Lyon au XIXe siècle. Enfermement et thérapeutique. **Cah Hist** 1981;(3):231–58 *

Boller F, Grafman J: Acalculia: historical development and current significance. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):205–23

Boller F, Keefe NC, Zoccolotti P: Luigi Galvani, body electricity, and the 'galvanic skin response'. **Neurology** 1989 Jun;39(6):868–70

Bollet AJ: Plagues & poxes: the rise and fall of epidemic disease. New York: Demos Publications, 1987. xii, 196 p.

Bolling SF: The introduction of closed chest cardiac massage. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):154–6

Bollinger A, Koelbing HM, Kupferschmidt H: Zur Geschichte der Mikrozirkulation aus klinischer Sicht. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):335–9

Bollinger A see **Widmer LK**

Bologne JC: La naissance interdite: stérilité, avortement, contraception au Moyen Age. [Paris]: Olivier Orban, 1988. 344 p.

Bolotovskiĭ IS see **Talantov VV**

Bolsokhoeva ND: Istoriia izucheniia "Atlasa Tibetskoi Meditsiny". **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(5):125–8 *

Boltenkov EM: Nekotorye problemy razvitiia évoliutsionnoĭ teorii v svete integrativnoĭ funktsii dialektiko–materialisticheskogo metoda. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):38–46

Bolton A: Nursing history: the maturing sun. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jan 7–13;83(1):42–3

Bolton JW: Metaphysicians: applied kinesiology, chiropractic and healing. M.A. thesis, Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1987. v, 186 p.

Bolton SP: Making it legal 'down under': the struggle for recognition in Australia. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:11–6

Bolzenius K: Tuberkulose und Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Aachen von der Entdeckung des Erregers bis zum Beginn der Chemotherapie. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken–Altrogge, 1988. 192 p.

Boman A: Sjukvarden vid Västeras lasarett 1786–1893. Södertalje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1986. 127 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum, 12)

Bonafé JL: Histoire de la lèpre. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(105):95–100

Bonaparte M see **Freud S**

Bonavia D, León–Velarde F, Monge C, et al: Acute mountain sickness: critical appraisal of the Pariacaca story and on–site study. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):125–34

Bonavia D see **Monge C, C**

Bonavina L see **Read RC**

Bonavolontà G: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Italy. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:185–7

Bonczos L: Arany János szív- és érrendszeri betegségei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 11;130(24):1277–9

Bond AH: Virginia Woolf: manic–depressive psychosis and genius. An illustration of separation–individuation theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):191–210

Bond MR: The psychiatrist's contribution to the relief of pain. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1987 Oct;17(4):247–55

Bondarenko NS see **Korzh AA**

Bondeson J, Allen E: Craniopagus parasiticus. Everard Home's Two–Headed Boy of Bengal and some other cases. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):426–34

Bondeson J: John Hunter och Sir Everard Home. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):97–145

Bondeson J: Människokroppens självförbränning. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:83–98

Bonduelle M: Jean–Martin Charcot (1825–1893). **Louv Med** 1984;103:95–100

Bonello JC, Cohen H, Gorlin RJ: Of heliotropes and hemorrhoids. St. Fiacre, patron saint of gardeners and hemorrhoid sufferers. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):702–4

Boney FN: Slaves as guinea pigs: Georgia and Alabama episodes. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(1):45–51 *

Bongaarts J, Frank O, Lesthaeghe R: The proximate determinants of fertility in sub–Saharan Africa. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):511–37

Bonica JJ: Pain. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 984–1002.

Bonin WF: Die grossen Psychologen: von der Seelenkunde zur Verhaltenswissenschaft Forscher, Therapeuten und Arzte. Düsseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 352 p.

Böning J see **Nissen G**

Bonjean P see **Grenier J**

Bonnabeau RC: Herman Boerhaave. His ideas on health and disease in the 18th century. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):33–4

Bonnabeau RC: The apprenticeship system and the development of early medical schools in America. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct;68(10):765–6

Bonnabeau RC: The Edwin Smith Papyrus from ancient Egypt. The world's first surgical treatise. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):277, 279–80

Bonnabeau RC Jr: Transfer of Greek knowledge to Western civilization. The Arab connection. **Minn Med** 1985 May;68(5):381–2

Bonnafé P, Fiéloux M: Le dédain de la mort et la force du cadavre: souillure et purification d'un meurtrier Lobi (Burkina/Haute–Volta).

Etud Rurales 1984;(95–96):63–87 •

Bonnat JL: "D'or et d'argent sur champ d'azur" (Fantaisie interprétative sur la peinture et le commerce dans le destin généalogique de Théo et de Vincent van Gogh). **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):217–43

Bonnat JL: Du "roman familial" aus "fantasmes généalogiques" ou Regards sur la psychose et la littérature à propos de l'identification et de ses mises-en-oeuvres. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):253–74

Bonneau E: De Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen à Godfrey Hounsfield. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;38(148):577–87

Bonnemain B see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885–1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Bonnemain H: Albert-Buisson, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie française (1881–1961). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):255–9

Bonnemain H: Ange-Denis Ronchèse (1882–1967) et les ampho-vaccins. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):305–7

Bonnemain H: Jean-Louis Gibert (1871–1974) et ses études à Paris (1893–1897). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):259–62

Bonnemain H: L'Académie Nationale de Pharmacie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 225–6.

Bonnemain H: L'activité de la S.H.P. durant les 75 ans écoulés et à travers ses six présidents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):251–77

Bonnemain H: Le tarif à l'usage des pharmaciens du Doubs de 1865. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):263–7

Bonnemain H: L'officine et le catalogue de droguerie (1911) de Pierre Béjot, pharmacien à Besançon. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):17–22

Bonnemain H, Julien P: Souvenirs: Albert Couvreur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):154–62

Bonnemain H: Un prospectus du XVIIe siècle pour une tisane de santé. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):211–3

Bonnemain H, Julien P: 1737–1987. 250e anniversaire de la naissance de Parmentier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):299–318

Bonnemain H see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885–1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Bonner P: 75 years. Meeting the challenge of change. **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):50–2, 54, 56 passim

Bonner TN: Abraham Flexner and the historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):3–10

Bonner TN: Educating physicians in the nineteenth century: selected titles bearing on the subject in the collections of the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Institutes of Health, 1988. 11 p.

Bonner TN: Medical women abroad: a new dimension of women's push for opportunity in medicine, 1850–1914. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):58–73

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864–1914. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):461–74

Bonner TN: Pioneering in women's medical education in the Swiss universities 1864–1914. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1167–76.

Bonner TN: Rendezvous in Zurich: seven who made a revolution in women's medical education, 1864–1874. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):7–27

Bonner TN: The historical reputation of Abraham Flexner (1866–1959). **Acad Med** 1989 Jan;64(1):17–8

Bonner W: Yellow fever at Mt. Pleasant, Charleston Harbor, S. C. in 1857, with a review of its consequences. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):262–8

Bonnet E: Carnac—La Madeleine: chapelles et ancienne léproserie; histoire; traditions populaires. Carnac, Association des amis de la Chapelle et du site de la Madeleine, 1977. 91 p.

Bonnet EC: The evolution of public health in nursing curricula: a comparison of two schools of nursing in Texas with trends depicted in the American Journal of Nursing. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Bonnet J see **Komajda M**

Bonnet O: Les aliénés indigents au XIXe siècle: l'exemple du Puy-de-Dôme (1830–1871). **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1987;93(694):431–41 •

Bonnet O, Chassaing JL: Un exemple local: la loi de 1838 et le département du Puy-De-Dôme. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):251–74

Bonnet-Cadilhac C: Connaissances de Galien sur l'anatomo-physiologie de l'appareil génital feminin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):267–291

Bonnevie O: Changing demographics of peptic ulcer disease. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):8S–14S

Bonnevie O: Developments in the treatment of peptic ulcer. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1987;127:51–4

Bono S: Sebastiano Zaccaria, medico a Tripoli, e un progettato "casus belli" per la guerra di Libia. **Stor Contemp** 1985;16(5–6):955–69 •

Bonora F, De Angelis E: Elementi di storiografia generale e medica in epoca Romana. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):139–49

Bonora F: Il ruolo della storia della medicina alla luce di un anno di sperimentazione didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 172–85.

Bonora F, De Angelis E: La medicina degli indiani d'America. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):3–28

Bonora F, De Angelis E: La storiografia dell'illuminismo e la metodologia storiografica di K. Sprengel. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):11–26

Bonora F, Angelis E de, Macerata UM: Medicina e Christianesimo primitivo. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1986;2(2–3):1–24

Bonora F, De Angelis E: Note preliminari per uno studio della storiografia greca generale e medica. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):83–111

Bonora F: Storia della medicina oggi: un discorso logico-critico cioe' epistemologico. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):1–28

Bonora F see **Macerata UM**

Bonsett CA: Medical museum notes. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):951

Bonsett CA: The early years: Indiana University School of Medicine. **Indiana Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):708

Bonsett CA: The Ten Commandments of Medical Ethics. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1034, 1065

Bonsi SK: Colonialism, class and African medicine in West Africa. **Int J Contemp Sociol** 1985;22(3–4):289–306 •

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: la médaille de premier prix de l'Ecole pratique de Strasbourg. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):69–71

Bonté F: Numismatique pharmaceutique: les "tokens" de la Guerre de Sécession. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):360–3

Bontemps D: La prevote de Conflans-en-Jarnisy aus XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: étude demographique et sociale. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(41):26–33 •

Bonuzzi L: Eine kurze Abhandlung über die Krankenhauspflege in Verona. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:39–42

Bonuzzi L: Existence et assistance. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):33–5

Bonuzzi L: Il metodo morgagnano e le origini della psichiatria specialistica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 53–7.

Bonuzzi L: Il problema scientifico e la condizione umana sul trattato di dermatologia di Alibert. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 263–72.

Bonuzzi L: L'antimedicina: occasioni storiche e fatalità dottrinali. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 21–30.

Bonuzzi L: L'immagine dell'uomo nella tradizione medica padovana. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 97–100.

Bonuzzi L: Una rivoluzione che ha cambiato il volto della medicina. **Kos** 1989 Feb;(41):32–7

Böök K see **Abon P**

Books and articles on veterinary history: Vet Hist 1984–85 Winter;3(4):167–8 (continued regularly)

Books and articles on veterinary history: Vet Hist 1985 Summer;4(1):39–40

Books from the Library of the Medical Society of London. An exhibition at the Wellcome Institute: Trans Med Soc Lond 1984–85;101:72–81

Boomgaard P: Pokken en vaccinatie op Java, 1780–1860; medische gegevens als bron voor de demografische geschiedenis. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 115–27.

Boon LJ: Those damned sodomites: public images of sodomy in the eighteenth century Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):237–48

Boon NA see **Bloomfield P**

Boone ME: Dr. John B. Sproull, '24: a man for all seasons. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:32–5

Boone MS: History, demography, and inner-city black health. In her: Capital crime: Black infant mortality in America. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage, 1989. p. 53–84.

Boonstra OW, Woude AM van der: Demographic transition in the Netherlands: a statistical analysis of regional differences in the level and development of the birth rate and of fertility, 1850–1890. **A A G Bijdr** 1984;24:1–57 •

Boorman WH: The mass inoculation of the poor in South Hampshire, 1773–1783. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Autumn;3(3):93–100

Boose C: Tötungsdelikte in der Reichsstadt Ulm in den ersten fünf Jahrzehnten nach dem 30jährigen Krieg. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):166–70

Boot C: Neufunde zum 'siebenkammerigen Uterus'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):233–5

Boot C: Van Jeneverbestraktaat tot Recept. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:533–42

Booth C: Landmarks in medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1444–5

Booth C: The conquest of smallpox. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec;57(224):811–23

Booth CC: Clinical research and the MRC. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):435–47

Booth CC: Doctors in science and society: essays of a clinical scientist. London: British Medical Journal, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 1: Boerhaave and the science of healing. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Apr;23(2):125–9

Booth CC: Herman Boerhaave and the British. Part 2: Boerhaave and the development of medical education in Britain. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):194–7

Booth CC: Medical science and technology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School: the first 50 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1771–9

Booth CC: Research and the general practitioner. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1614–9

Booth CC: Sir Samuel Garth, F.R.S.: the dispensary poet. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 May;40(2):125–45

Booth CC: What has technology done to gastroenterology? **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1088–94

Booth JB: Norris Wolfenden—a footnote. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1014–9

Boothe NL: The Julian Sorell Huxley Papers, Rice University Library, Houston, Texas. **Mendel Newsl** 1987 Aug;(27):1-11

Booty JE see **Numbers RL**

Børdahl PE: Tubal sterilization. A historical review. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):18-24

Borde M de see **Fouquet P**

Bordes A: Evolution des sciences de la santé et de l'hygiène publique en Haïti. Tome I. [Port-au-Prince?], Centre d'hygiène familiale, [1979?]-.

Bordon J see **Fabritius G, ed**

Borecký V: Dvě výročí MUDr. Jana Simsy (1865-1945). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):51-5

Borel JF: Immunosuppression: building on Sandimmune (cyclosporine). **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):149-53

Borell M: Biologists and the promotion of birth control research, 1918-1938. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Spring;20(1):51-87

Borell M: Extending the senses: the graphic method. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):114-21

Borell M: Instruments and an independent physiology: the Harvard physiological laboratory, 1871-1906. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 293-321.

Borell M: Marey and d'Arsonval: the exact sciences in late nineteenth-century French medicine. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:225-37

Borell M: Organotherapy and the emergence of reproductive endocrinology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):1-30 •

Borelli GA: On the movement of animals. Edited by P. Maquet. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xii, 469 p.

Boren LS: William James, Theodore Dreiser and the "anaesthetic revolution." **Am Stud (Lawrence)** 1983;24(1):5-17

Borgaro R see **José MV**

Borges AF: The enigma of Serre's "Z-plasty" technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):472-4

Borges LF: Historical development of neural transplantation. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):265-77

Borgström B: An early Swedish-American research collaboration: William Beaumont and Jöns J Berzelius. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):95-102

Borgwardt G: Conrad Ramstedt--an appreciation. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):195-200

Borgwardt G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Conrad Ramstedt (1867-1962)--Chirurg und Wissenschaftler. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1491-4

Bořík O, Haman A: Nemoci a léky v životě Jana Nerudy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11;126(37):1160-2

Bořík O, Bořiková J: Zur Atiologie der Ohrerkrankung des Komponisten Friedrich Smetana. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):350-3

Bořiková J see **Bořík O**

Borisenko NF, Slepushkina II, Rakitskaia AV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba po gigiene deteĭ i podrostkov na Ukraine v period likvidatsii sanitarnykh posledstviĭ Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1946-1950 gg.). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):34-7

Borish LJ: The robust woman and the muscular Christian: Catharine Beecher, Thomas Higginson, and their vision of American society, health and physical activities. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):139-54 •

Borisov P: Dr. Janez Bleiweis--Zdravnik in zdravstveni prosvetitelj. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:157-80 •

Borisov P: Padua und Slowenische Medizin. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 137-41.

Borisov P: Prispevek k študiju rasti in razvoja medicinske fakultete v Ljubljani. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1987;9:139-66 •

Borissov V see **Iurouckova-Popova K**

Borja de Guzman P: A study of the interior faces and other characteristics of forceps and root elevators from the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):90-6

Borja de Guzman P: Invencion de la amalgama. Historia de la odontologia en Espana desde 1699 to 1720. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;45(343):63-4, 67-9

Borja de Guzman P: Nogués. Tres generaciones de dentistas de SS.MM. y Real Casa. Finalizando con sabrosisimas anecdotas de arte dental por tierras Manchegas. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;47(369):65-6, 69-70, 73-4 passim

Borkenstein RF: Historical perspective: North American traditional and experimental response. **J Stud Alcohol Suppl** 1985 Jul;10:3-12

Borkowsky M: Aerztliche Vorschriften zur Schwangerschaftshygiene im 19. Jahrhundert: unter Berücksichtigung einiger Aspekte der Diätetik für Gebärende, Wöchnerinnen und Stillende. Zürich: Chronos, 1988. iv, 383 p.

Born U: Die Geschichte des Freien Verbandes Deutscher Zahnärzte im Spiegel seiner Publikationen, 1955-1980. Bonn, Der Verband, 1980. 141 p.

Born-Bornstein R: Powstanie Warszawskie wspomnienia. **Zesz Hist** 1987;(80):152-234 •

Bornemann E: Sigmund Freud und sein Heimatland. **Frankf Hefte** 1981;36(11):37-44 •

Borodi NK: Ĭ. A. Poletika--an outstanding Ukrainian physician and scholar of the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):8-15 •

Borodi NK: The activity of D. S. Samoilovich in the Ukraine. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):16-23 •

Borodi NK: The history of the plague epidemic in the Ukraine in 1770-74. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):33-43 •

Borodi NK: The quarantine service and anti-epidemic measures in the Ukraine in the eighteenth century. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):24-32 •

Borodiĭ NK: K biografii D. M. Vellanskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):66-9

Borodiĭ NK: K istorii kavkazskikh mineral'nykh vod. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):65-8

Borodiĭ NK: P.N. Sharoĭ--rukovoditel' Elisavetgradskoĭ mediko-khirurgicheskoĭ shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):62-4

Borodulin VI: A. Iushar i funktsional'noe napravlenie v kardiologii. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):113-6

Borodulin VI, Martynov IV: P.D. Uaĭt - vydaiushchiĭsia kardiolog. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):149-52

Borodulin VI: Rol' D.D. Pletneva v stanovlenii sovetskoĭ kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):143-6

Borodulin VI: Shkola V.P. Obraztsova i ee rol' v stanovlenii kardiologii v SSSR. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):118-21

Borodulin VI, Vasilevskiĭ AV: Teoriia i émpiricheskoe nachalo v donauchnoĭ meditsine. Uil'iam Geberden i ego vremia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):50-5

Borodulin VI see **Shkhvatsabaia IK**

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v usloviiakh voennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):51-3

Borokhov DZ: Sanitarnyĭ aktiv i ego rol' v realizatsii protivoépidemicheskikh meropriiatiĭ na territorii Kazakhstana v gody Velikoĭ Otechesvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Sep;50(9):5-8

Borota R: 1948-1988: Povodom jubileja časopisa Medicinski pregled. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):471-2

Borova-Galaĭ OE see **Borovyĭ EM**

Borovyĭ EM, Borova-Galaĭ OE: Razvitie khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi naseleniiu Rovenskoĭ oblasti (k 50-letiiu vossoedineniia zapadnykh oblasteĭ s USSR). **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):75-7

Borowitz HO: The scalpel and the brush. Anatomy and art from Leonardo da Vinci to Thomas Eakins. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):61-73

Borrelli A: Fortuna di Francesco Redi a Napoli nel Sei-Settecento. In Lomonaco F, Torrini M, ed: Galileo e Napoli. Napoli: Guida, 1987. p. 399-427.

Borrie J: Art, observables, philosophy and the Otago Medical School. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):420-4

Borrild L: Museum afspejler synet på laegekunst og sygepleje gennem århundreder. **Sygeplejersken** 1984 Sep 26;84(39):8-12, 22

Borromei A: Tecniche diagnostiche per immagini antiche, contemporanee e avveniristiche in neuroradiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 95-6.

Borroni G: A case of late congenital syphilis at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Oct;10(5):448-50

Borroni G: Does a Pre-Raphaelite painting by Ford Madox Brown depict a case of systemic sclerosis? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-6

Borsa S, Michel CR: La vie quotidienne des hôpitaux en France au XIXe siècle. Paris: Hachette, 1985. 246 p.

Borsay J: A hazai rokkantügy az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):337-40

Borscheid P: Die entstehung der deutschen Lebensversicherungswirtschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Zum Durchsetzungsprozess einer basisinnovation. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1983;70(3):305-30 •

Borst CG: The training and practice of midwives: a Wisconsin study. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):606-27

Borte G: Leben und Wirkungsstätten von Julius Cohnheim. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):291-7

Bosanquet N see **Digby A**

Boscagin C: Gli ospedali di Legnago. Vicende storiche. Verona: La Mainarda, 1981. ix, 164 p.

Bosch M: Bridges across the years: the 90-year history of the Bethesda Hospital Associtaion of Denver, Colorado. Denver: Bethesda PsycHealth System, 1988. 329 p.

Bosch García C: Estampas y tribulaciones de la medicina en la colonia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):15-26

Bosch Hernández J see **Bosch Millares J**

Bosch Millares J, Bosch Hernández J: La medicina en la provincia de Las Palmas, desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XIX. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, [s.n.], 1981. 61 p.

Boschung U: Albrecht von Haller und der praktische Arzt seiner Zeit. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):253-64

Boschung U: Albrecht von Hallers Korrespondenz und ihre Erschliessung. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):211-27

Boschung U: De peregrinatione medica-medizinische Reisekunst. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 141-55.

Boschung U, Guggisberg E, Keller J, et al: Die Anatomie in Bern von 1896/97: zur Gesamtrenovation 1984-88. Bern: Markus Lehmann, Stampfli, [1989]. 70 p.

Boschung U: Gründung der europäischen Vereinigung der Medizinhistorischen Museen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:449-50

Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benôit Charrière (1803-1876), fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie parisien originaire de Suisse. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):181-4

Boschung U: Joseph-Frédéric-Benoît Charrière (1803-1876): Paris surgical instrument maker from Switzerland. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):35-46

Boschung U: Médecine et santé publique au XVIIIe siècle à travers la correspondance d'Albert de Haller et d'Auguste Tissot. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):35-45

Boschung U: Spitalleben in der Aufklärung. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):303-6

Boschung U: Zur Edition des Briefwechsels Haller--Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):167-73

Boschung U, ed: Johannes Gessners Pariser Tagebuch 1727. Bern, Huber, 1985. 420 p. (Studia Halleriana, 2)

Bose AK: Aphrodisiacs--a psychosocial perspective. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):100-3

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Augerius Clutius (1578-1636), Apotheker, Botanicus en Geneeskundige. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):55-62

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Clusius en Clutius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):6-10

Bosman-Jelgersma HA, Houtzager HL: De balseming van Prins Willem van Oranje. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):47-50

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: De geschiedenis van de farmacia: een terugblik in bewondering. [Netherlands: s.n.], 1983. 21 p.

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: De lotgevallen van een apothekersleerling in het 17e-eeuwse Leiden. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):41-60

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dirck Outgaertsz Cluyt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):1-24

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Dodoens en de farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):129-40

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: E. A. van der Burg. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):13-5

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Honderd jaar farmacie in Friesland. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):4-10

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Poeders, pillen en patienten: apothekers en hun zorg voor de gezondheid door de eeuwen heen. Amsterdam: Sijthoff, 1983. 179 p.

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: The Netherlands birthplace of F.I.P. **Pharm Weekbl** 1987;122:747-51

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: The Netherlands: birthplace of F. I. P. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):73-6

Bosman-Jelgersma HA: Ueber Ginseng-Wurzeln in den Niederlanden. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:13-9

Bosniak SL: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in the United States: 1893-1970. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:241-81

Bosniak SL see Smith BC

Bosniak SL, ed: Advances in ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery: history and tradition. New York: Pergamon Press, 1986. ix, 453 p.

Bossert HM: Ernst Lehmann: 'Die Begutachtung urologischer Krankheiten'; Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen zur Biobibliographie Lehmanns. Diss., Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität. Würzburg, 1986. 236 p.

Bossini L see Pierleoni P

Bossini PB see Pierleoni P

Bossnew W, Alexiev B: Données dans l'histoire et l'art sur la pathologie de la main. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 236-9.

Bossy J: The history of acupuncture in the west: exoticism, esoterism and opposition to Cartesian rationalism, complementarity to the Occidental medical system. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):81-120

Bostock A: A voice from the past. 'Influence of meteorological conditions on health'. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):198

Boszkiewicz T: Nieść zycie. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1982. 240 p.

Böszörményi E: A Magyarországi öngyilkosságok történetéhez (II). **Demografia** 1986;29(4):417-35

Botelho L da S: Contribuição para a história da endocrinologia em Portugal. **Acta Med Port** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):181-5

Botey MA: La farmacia española en los siglos XV y XVI. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):159-65

Botez CI: Nicolas Vaschide et les débuts de la psychologie scientifique en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1978;4:109-14 •

Bothma JD: The veterinarian as biologist. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(4):213-7

Bothwell TH, Charlton RW: Historical overview of hemochromatosis. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:1-10

Bots H: L'enseignement de la médecine de l'ancienne université de Nimègue (1656-1679). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 13-25.

Bott B: Wunderheilungen Christi an Kranken auf Mosaiken in der Kathedrale von Monreale. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 107-18.

Bott G: Das herrschaftliche Bauwesen unter Wilhelm IX. von Hessen-Kassel in Bad Nenndorf. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 495-546.

Botte R: Rwanda and Burundi, 1889-1930: chronology of a slow assassination. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):53-911; (2):289-314 •

Böttiger LE: Läkaren med pennan och läkarna på scenen. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4638-9

Böttiger LE: "Medicinen är min lagliga hustru och litteraturen min älskarinna". Anton Tjechov--den skrivande läkaren. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 21;85(51):4546-9

Böttiger LE: Mer känd utomlands än här. Robin Fåhraeus--sänkans upptäckare. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 22;86(12):1071-3

Böttiger LE: Sanatoriet--ett minne blott. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:173-9

Böttiger LE: Svenska läkare på Parnassen. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4376-81

Böttiger LE: The heparin story. In search of the early history of heparin. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):195-200

Böttiger LE: Waldenström's macroglobulinemia--40th anniversary. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):433-4

Bottin F: Pietro d'Abano e la conciliazione tra filosofia, astrologia e medicina. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 27-32.

Böttinger L: Ej stetoskop och kniv--men penna. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4422-6

Bouali M: Etienne Burnet, homme de sciences, homme de lettres, témoin de son temps. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3-4):235-9

Boucé PG: Mentalités sexuelles et representation du corps dans quelques erotics anglais du XVIIIe siècle. **Mentalities** 1985;3(1-2):17-23 •

Bouček K: K významu Košického vládního programu v péči společnosti o zdraví lidu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 3;124(18):545-7

Bouchard G see Gradie MI

Bouchè C, Pregazzi R: L'influenza della Scuola Ginecologica Viennese sulla ginecologia ed ostetricia triestina tra la fine del '800 e gli inizi del '900. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 295-9.

Boucher M, Bouilliat G: The history of neurology. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;6(3):269-71

Bouchet A: Casanova fut-il un médecin manqué? **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):307-13

Bouchet A: Henri Mondor (1885-1962). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):243-4

Bouchet A: Histoire de la construction de l'hôpital Edouard-Herriot de Lyon. A propos d'un cinquantenaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):87-93

Bouchet A: Histoire de la découverte des vaisseaux depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la Renaissance. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:75-80

Bouchet A: Médecins et chirurgiens lyonnais à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):445-59

Boudier HS: De correspondentie van F. J. J. Buytendijk (1887-1974) met Viktor von Weizsäcker en C. F. von Weizsäcker. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 437-51.

Boudík F: Sto let od založení II. interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. Stručná historie kliniky ve světle činu jejích přednostu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):282

Boudík F: 100 let od založení II. interní kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8-9):225-9

Boudon V: Galien et le sacré. **Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude** 1988;(4):327-37 •

Boudot F: Boissons et buveurs aux XIXe et XXe siècles. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1982;(13):121-35 •

Boudoulas H see Wooley CF

Boudriot PD: Essai sur l'ordure en milieu urbain à l'époque pre-industrielle: boues, immondices et gadoue à Paris au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(4):515-28 •

Boudriot PD: Quand les anglais s'abîmaient dans le gin. **Historama** 1984;(7):68-70 •

Bougerol C: Medical practices in the French West Indies: master and slave in the 17th and 18th centuries. **Hist Anthropol** 1985;2:125-43 •

Bouilliat G see Boucher M

Bouis PJ Jr see Fore RC

Boulanger JP, Devalois B, Lansade A, et al: Evolution de l'anesthésie pédiatrique à Limoges de 1915 à 1955. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):539-41

Boulanger MH, Lefrançois JJ: L'enfant au XIXe siècle: son image, sa folie. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):9-48

Boulard G see Sabathié M

Boulenger JP, Uhde TW: Crises aigües d'angoisse et phobies. Aspects historiques et manifestations cliniques du syndrome d'agoraphobie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):113-31

Bouley G, Lataillade F, Espargilière M, et al: Jean-Adrien Helvetius et l'administration du quinquina. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):272-4

Boulle L: "Hôpitaux parisiens, malades et maladies à l'heure des Révolutions: 1789-1848." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):55-7

Boulle L: La Sorbonne. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 183-7.

Boulle L: Naître sous la monarchie de juillet (1830-1848). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):15-20

Bouloiseau M, ed see Reinhard M

Boulos FS see Retsas S, ed

Boumghar M: Le développement des techniques d'oesophagoplastie pour sténose cicatricielle de l'oesophage. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 5;74(45):1234-7

Bourassa CM: Models for sensation and perception: a selective history. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):23-36

Bourbeau R: Les accidents de la route au Québec 1926-1978: étude demographique et epidemiologique. Montreal, Canada: Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1983. 424 p. (Démographie Canadienne no. 7)

Bourbeau R, Gauvin S: Niveau et impact de la mortalité par accident de la route en Amerique du nord, 1960-1982. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):101-15 •

Bourdalle C see Erny P

Bourde C: René Leriche, médecin à l'ordre de la vie. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:85-93

Bourdelais P: L'iconographie d'une épidémie nouvelle, le choléra de 1832. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):151–66

Bourdelais P, Raulot JY: Une peur bleue: histoire du choléra en France, 1832–1854. Paris: Payot, 1987. 310 p.

Bourdelais P, Dodin A: Visages du choléra. Paris: Belin, 1987. 167 p.

Bourdillon H: Women as healers: a history of women and medicine. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. 48 p.

Boureau J: Un historique de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):255–9

Bourée P: La lutte contre le paludisme en France au cours des siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):136–41

Bourée P, Castera S: Malades, maladies et médecins dans la France du XIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):299–306

Bourgeois D see **Frenay H**

Bourgeois F: L'hôpital de la Charité-sur-Loire à travers l'histoire. La Charité-sur-Loire, impr. Delayance, 1979. 59 p.

Bourgeois H: Vieux remèdes populaires de la région de Comines-Warneton. **Mem Soc Hist Comines Warn Reg** 1983;13:381–90 •

Bourgeois M, Etchepare JJ, Degeilh B, et al: L'évolution des schizophrénies. Problèmes méthologiques et revue de la littérature. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):608–20

Bourgeois M see **Abalan F**

Bourgeois M see **Bénézech M**

Bourgeois P: De la phtisie romantique à la tuberculose, maladie commune. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):909–14

Bourgeois P: La phtisie romantique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):235–44

Bourgeois P: L'hypnose il y a cent ans ... revue à la lumière des connaissances actuelles. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1057–60

Bourgeois P see **Frenay H**

Bourgeon JL: La peur d'être enterré vivant au XVIIIe siècle: mythe ou réalité? **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan–Mar;30:139–53 •

Bourgeon R: Trente ans d'étude du kyste hydatique du foie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984;168(7–8):803–6

Bourilkova L: Prof. Dr. Bogomil Beron - Gründer der bulgarischen dermato-venerologie und Vertreter der deutschen dermato-venerologischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 919–22.

Bourilkova L see **Pavlova V**

Bourligueux-Aube J: A propos du rêve chez l'infant don Juan Manuel. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):24–81

Bourne GH: One hundred volumes of the International Review of Cytology. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1–13

Bourne M: When doctors went to war. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):834–6

Bournique CP: Guide du jardin botanique de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. Paris, Université René-Descartes (Paris V), Fac. des Sciences pharm. et biol., Laboratoire de Botanique, 1986, in 4 (2) - 122 p.

Bousigue JY: Le choléra de 1854 dans les Pyrénées Ariégeoises. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):121–4

Bousigue JY: L'épidemie, objet de l'histoire: le cholera dans le canton des Cabannes (1854). **Ann Midi** 1986;97(172):411–26 •

Bousquet J: Les débuts du Monastère-hôpital d'Aubrac. **Rev Rouergue** 1985;39(2):97–116 •

Boussat B: L'usage de la mesure. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):183–222

Boussel P: La Bibliothèque Historique de la Ville de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 307–8.

Bouton CP: Discours physique du langage: genèse et histoire de la neurolinguistique. Paris, Klincksieck, 1984. 234 p.

Bouton CP: The discovery of the physical basis of language during the eighteenth century in Europe. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Dec;18(6):429–45

Boutwell RK see **Pariza MW**

Bouvard L: Les itinéraires de René Allendy (1889–1942). In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 59–72.

Bouveresse J: Wittgenstein face a la psychanalyse. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):49–61 •

Bouwman RE: A history of the Southern Society of Orthodontists. Atlanta, The Society, 1981. 274 p.

Bouzo C: Notas sobre la enfermedad de Clarín y algunos refranes medicos. **Estudios** 1985;41(148):177–84 •

Bovet D: Une Chimie qui guérit: histoire de la découverte des sulfamides. Paris: Payot, 1988. 322 p.

Bowcock L: Medical illustration in the NHS: 40 years of progress? **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):4–8

Bowden B see **Hall R**

Bowden RE: The evolution and growth of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1887–1987. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:1–14

Bowden RE: Women in medicine I. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1456–67.

Bower C, Forbes R, Seward M, et al: Congenital malformations in aborigines and non-aborigines in Western Australia, 1980–1987. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 4;151(5):245–8

Bower H: Beethoven's creative illness. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):111–6

Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. xix, 283 p. (Science, medicine, and technology in East Asia ; v. 3)

Bowers RA, Cowen DL: The Rho Chi Society; 1922–1982, Rho Chi's diamond jubilee: the development of the honor society of American pharmacy. Boston, The Society, 1981. xviii, 57 p.

Bowers WJ, Givelber DJ, Blitch CL: How did Tarasoff affect clinical practice? **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):70–85 •

Bowler PJ: Development and adaptation: evolutionary concepts in British morphology, 1870–1914. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):283–97

Bowler PJ: Evolution, the history of an idea. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xiv, 412 p.

Bowler PJ: The Mendelian revolution: the emergence of hereditarian concepts in modern science and society. London: Athlone, 1989. viii, 207 p.

Bowler PJ: The non-Darwinian revolution: reinterpreting a historical myth. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. x, 238 p.

Bowman IA: Beginnings of medical journalism in Texas. **Tex Med** 1986 Feb;82(2):51–5

Bowman IA: Jean-Baptiste Sénac and his treatise on the heart. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Mar;14(1):5–11

Bowman IA: The symbolism of the heart: a review. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1987 Dec;14(4):337–40

Bowman IA see **Mathew OP**

Bowman J: Good medicine: the first 150 years of Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1987. x, 214 p.

Bowman JS see **Knight DR**

Bowman-Walzer K: I remember Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):303–5

Bowness P: Operation drawings of Dame Barbara Hepworth. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1788–9

Boxer PA: Occupational mass psychogenic illness. History, prevention, and management. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):867–72

Boyadjian N see **Bowman IA**

Boyadjiev SB: The use of chemical weapons during the First World War and its response in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 220–1.

Boyarsky LL: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Kentucky. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):482–4

Boyce AJ see **Swedlund AC**

Boyd DC see **Smith FH**

Boyd K: Medicine and the naturalist tradition [an exhibit]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. 30 p.

Boyd TM: Death of a hero, death of a friend: George Washington's last hours. **Va Cavalcade** 1984;33(3):136–43 •

Boyer A: L'histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Jacques de Toulouse au XVIIIe siècle. Maitrise d'histoire, Toulouse, 1978. 242 p.

Boyer CA: Government health spending in the American welfare state, 1929–1981: a socio-historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1986. 244 p.

Boyer JP, Porret P: Histoire d'une invention. In their: Attendre et voir: l'échographie obstétricale. Paris, Ramsay, 1987. p. 25–43.

Boyer P: Physicians confront the apocalypse. The American medical profession and the threat of nuclear war. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):633–43

Boyes JH see **Pfeffer GB**

Boylan M: Galen **J Hist Biol** 1986 Spring;19(1):47–77

Boyle A see **Bennet F**

Boyle J: Sanctity of life and suicide: tensions and developments within common morality. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 221–50.

Boyle JD see **Hoenig LJ**

Boyle PP, Gráda CO: Fertility trends, excess mortality, and the Great Irish Famine. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):543–62

Boyle TF: "Morbid depression alternating with excitement"; sex in Victorian newspapers. **Tenn Stud Lit** 1984;27:212–33 •

Boyle W, Saine A: Modern history of hydrotherapy. In their: Lectures in naturopathic hydrotherapy. East Palestine, Ohio: Buckeye Naturopathic Press, 1988. p. 5–16.

Boyns T: Work and death in the South Wales coalfield, 1874–1914. **Welsh Hist Rev** 1985;12(4):514–36 •

Boyse EA: Working with Gorer, 1957–1960. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):350–1

Božic-Bužančic D: Izvještaj izvanrednog providura za zdravstvo Angela Dieda o prilikama u dalmaciji za vrijeme kuge 1783––1784. Godine. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 183–201.

Boziian ZhA: Pomoshch' naseleniia Nagornogo Karabakha ranenym v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):60–2

Božkov D see **Colakova R**

Braasch JW: From Krankenhaus to L.A.: pathways of progress in pancreatoduodenectomy. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):3–12

Brace CL, Brace ML, Leonard WR: Reflections on the face of Japan: a multivariate craniofacial and odontometric perspective. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):93–113

Brace ML see **Brace CL**

Bracegirdle B: Microscopy and comprehension: the development of understanding of the nature of the cell. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):464–8

Bracegirdle B: Museums, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 804–7.

Brachet J: Early interactions between embryology and biochemistry. In

Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 245-59.

Brachet J: Recollections on the origins of molecular biology on 'Proteines de Structure de Szent-Györgyi et Thymonucléohistone'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:1-5

Brachner A see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Bracht AH see **Fuldauer A**

Brack OM, Kaminski T: Johnson, James, and the Medicinal Dictionary. **Mod Philol** 1984;11:378-400 •

Bradbury H see **Lewis TT**

Bradbury ML: Republics and quarantines: the New York City yellow fever debate, 1791-1822. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30-5.

Braddock D: Federal assistance for mental retardation and developmental disabilities I: A review through 1961. **Ment Retard** 1986 Jun;24(3):175-82

Brade AE: Kirurgisk Akademi 200 år. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:9-19

Brade AE: Traek fra den danske folkemedicin. Bisselaeger, kloge folk og laerd medicin. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:11-44

Bradfer F: Hôpitaux islamiques, VIIe-XVIe siècle. Louvain-la-Neuve, Centre de Recherche en Architecture, 1982. 16 p.

Bradfisch JT: The visiting nurse: a post-war pioneer. **Update Hist Assoc South Fla** 1986;13(2):10-1 •

Bradley DJ: Tropical medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1393-9.

Bradley R: An historical account of studies on muscle. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Oct;99(3):259-97

Brady J: Jonson's elegies of the plague years. **Dalhous Rev** 1985;65(2):208-30 •

Brady LW: The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group--1987. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):537-42

Brady RH see **Berry RJ**

Braet H, Verbeke W, ed: Death in the Middle Ages. Leuven [Belgium], Leuven University Press, 1983. viii, 291 p. Proceedings of a 1979 colloquium. Contributions by M. Vovelle, O. G. Oexle, P. Ariès, J. Avril, R. Sprandel, J. Chiffoleau, G. S. Williams, J. Saugnieux, P. Tristram, D. Poirion, J. C. Payen, J. Dufournet, C. Thiry, C. Blum.

Bragan K: D. H. Lawrence and self-psychology. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):56-62

Bragg TA: Guide to the archives of the McLean Hospital Corporation. [Belmont, Mass.?], McLean Hospital Corporation, 1984. v, 88 p.

Brain D: Famous ENT surgeons of the past. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):875-88

Brain DJ: The Indian contribution to rhinoplasty. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):689-93

Brain DJ see **Nigam A**

Brain JL: Male menstruation in history and anthropology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):311-23

Brain M see **Walton J**

Brain MC: Brain and Osler: collaboration in 1919. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):104-5

Brain P: Galen on bloodletting: a study of the origins, development and validity of his opinions, with a translation of the three works. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiii, 189 p.

Brain P: The Hippocratic physician and his drugs: a reinterpretation of "aporeisthai" and "diamartanein" in Chapter 2 of Peri aerōn, hydatōn, topōn. **Class Philol** 1982;77:48-51 •

Braithwaite CT: Surgeon Lieutenant on leave--a day in Bath. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Spring;72(1):51-3

Bramadat IJ, Chalmers KI: Nursing education in Canada: historical 'progress'--contemporary issues. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Sep;14(9):719-26

Bramall J see **Towler J**

Brambilla F: 1969-1989: twenty years of life of the International Society of Psychoneuroendocrinology. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):247-9

Bramley K, ed see **Dale G**

Bramwell NH, Byard RW: The bones in the Abbey: are they the murdered princes? A review of the evidence. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):83-7

Brand JL: In memoriam: Frank Bradway Rogers (1914-1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):90-92

Brand JL, Atwater EC, ed: Journal, People to People history of medicine delegation to the Peoples Republic of China, May 20-June 7, 1988. Spokane: Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International, 1989. xiii, 179 p.

Brand JL: The United States Public Health Service and international health, 1945-1950. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):579-98

Brand LW see **Vandam LD**

Brand PW: The beginning of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:1-8

Brandenberg M: A century of letters to the editor. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;23(1):18-9

Brandenburg D: Islamic miniature painting in medical manuscripts. Basle, Switzerland: Editiones "Roche", 1982. 226 p.

Brandenburg RO: Jesse Edwards. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):821-2

Brander G: The pharmaceutical industry and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):20-3

Brandes D: Sondersammelgebiet Pharmazie an der Universitätsbibliothek Braunschweig. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 25;128(8):413-5

Brandon EM see **Aufderheide AC**

Brandon S: The early history of psychiatric care of children. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 61-78.

Brändström A: The impact of female labour conditions on infant mortality: a case study of the parishes of Nedertorneå and Jokkmokk, 1800-96. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):329-58

Brandt AM: AIDS: from social history to social policy. **Law Med Health Care** 1986 Dec;14(5-6):231-42

Brandt AM: AIDS: from social history to social policy. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 147-71.

Brandt AM: AIDS in historical perspective. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):10-14 •

Brandt AM: AIDS in historical perspective: four lessons from the history of sexually transmitted diseases. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):367-71

Brandt AM: Medical nemesis? **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(1):90-3 •

Brandt AM: No magic bullet: a social history of venereal disease in the United States since 1880. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. 266 p.

Brandt AM: "No magic bullet": a social history of venereal disease in the United States since 1880. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. 245 p.

Brandt AM: The syphilis epidemic and its relation to AIDS. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):375-80

Brandt AM see **Rosenberg CE** •

Brandt F, Schwarger R: Historische Beiträge in 25 Jahrgängen der Zeitschrift für Militärmedizin. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):569-71 •

Brandt HJ: Geschichte und Entwicklung der Thorakoskopie. **Pneumologie** 1989 Feb;43(2):46-7

Brandt L, Goerig M: Die Geschichte der Tracheotomie. Teil I. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):279-83

Brandt L: The first reported oral intubation of the human trachea. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1198-9

Brandt L see **Goerig M**

Brandt L see **Zygmunt S**

Brandt-Rauf PW, Brandt-Rauf SI: History of occupational medicine: relevance of Imhotep and the Edwin Smith papyrus. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):68-70

Brandt-Rauf SI see **Brandt-Rauf PW**

Brănişteanu DD see **Hăulică I**

Brann NL: Alchemy and melancholy in medieval and renaissance thought: a query into the mystical basis of their relationship. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):127-48

Brans HO: Zur Geschichte des Hospitals in Blankenheim in der Eifel. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:273-86

Brans O: Leprosorien im früheren Regierungsbezirk Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):17-33

Brantingham JW: Still and Palmer: the impact of the first osteopath and the first chiropractor. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:19-22

Brantingham JW: The chiropractic wars. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):48-50

Bras G: Ziekten en hun behandeling in kampen langs de rivier de Kwai. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1529-32

Brasel JA: Continuing physician education: the Health Learning Systems approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):198-200

Braslavets AIa see **Dubenko EG**

Brătescu G, Brossollet J: Doctorul I. Serafim despre substratul epidemiologic al Bucureştilor (1815). **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):185-92

Brătescu G: Epidemiile si consecintele lor demografice. **Rev Istor** 1984;37(5):430-8 •

Brătescu G: Fitoterapia în medicina populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Mar;37(3):69-72

Brătescu G: Le problème de la mesure dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 137-44.

Brătescu G, Lipan V: O polemică medico-farmaceutică din 1859 si problema autorului "Micii hirurghii" din 1844. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Feb;35(2):39-45

Brătescu G: Tineretea lui Carol Davila. Bucuresti: Albatros, 1979. 263 p.

Brătescu G, ed: Apărarea sănătătii ieri si azi: studii, note si documente. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1984. 595 p.

Bratescu G, ed: Grija pentru sanitate: primele tiparituri de interes medical în limba româna (1581-1820). Bucuresti: Editura medicala, 1988. 413 p.

Bratton TL: The identity of the New England Indian epidemic of 1616-19. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):351-83

Bratton TL see **Hirsch R**

Bratus' VD: Na puti k antiseptike i obezbolivaniiu v khirurgii. Kiev, Naul, dumka, 1984. 165 p.

Bratus' VD: Velikiĭ khirurg, uchenyĭ, gumanist N. I. Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):54-9

Braude B: Looking back--fifty years in orthodontics in South Africa. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1988 Sep;43(9):430-55

Bräuer A see **Arendt A**

Bräuer G, Mehlman MJ: Hominid molars from a Middle Stone Age level at the Mumba Rock Shelter, Tanzania. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):69-76

Brauer R, ed: Jahresbibliographie zur Geschichte der Wehrmedizin, 1983. Bonn, Wehrmedizinische Bibliothek im Sanitätsamt der Bundeswehr, 1984. 30 p.

Braum D: Vom Tollhaus zum Kastenhospital: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Frankfurt am Main. Hildesheim: G. Olms, 1986. 211 p. (Frankfurter Beitrage zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethnik der Medizin, Bd. 5)

Braun J see **Rosenberger A**

Braun J see **Shepherd GM**

Braun P: Coronaria örzö részleg létesítése--20 évvel ezelött. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):507-8

Braun RN see **Preiser G, ed**

Braun U: A.L. Lavoisier und der Anaesthesist. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Nov;37(11):664-71

Braun-Falco O, Vieluf D, Ring J: Geschichte der Dermatologie und Venerologie im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus links der Isar in München (1813-1929). **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595-600

Braund KH: A veterinary triumph: the fight against hog cholera in Wiregrass Alabama. **Vet Herit** 1986 Aug;9(2):10-22

Brauner A: L'enfant déréel: histoire des autismes depuis les contes de fées: fictions littéraires et réalités cliniques. Toulouse, Privat, 1986. 266 p.

Braungart G: De remedio amoris. Ein Motiv und seine Traditionen von der Antike bis Enea Silvio Piccolomini und Johannes Tröster. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1980-81;62-63:11-28 •

Braunstein EM, White SJ, Russell W, et al: Paleoradiologic evaluation of the Egyptian royal mummies. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(5):348-52

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):33-6

Braunstein JF: Broussais et le matérialisme: médecine et philosophie au XIXe siècle. Paris: Méridiens Klincksieck, 1986. 326 p.

Braunwald NS: It will work: the first successful mitral valve replacement. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S1-3

Bravo da Costa L: Medical conditions in Goa of 16th and 17th centuries: a study of foreign travelogues. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):57-68

Bravo Valdivieso L: Freud: teoria psicológica y método clinico. **Rev Univ** 1985;(16):14-9 •

Bray A: Homosexuality in Renaissance England. London, Gay Men's Press, 1982. 149 p.

Bray JD see **Bloom JD**

Bray RS: Note on the history of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Mediterranean and Middle East area. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):175-9

Brayshay M: Depopulation and changing household structure in the mining communities of West Cornwall, 1851-71. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):26-41

Brázda O: Ian Evangelista Purkine i predstaviteli russkoĭ nauki i kul'tury. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):75-6

Brazier AM see **Baxter PJ**

Brazier MA: A pioneer in the electrophysiology of skin and muscle: Martin Gildemeister (1876-1943). In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 209-12.

Breakstone J: History offers architectural guidance to hospitals. **Mod Healthc** 1987 Oct 23;17(22):60

Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933-1980. **AJS** 1986 Nov;92(3):628-56

Breault KD: Suicide in America: a test of Durkheim's theory of religious and family integration, 1933-1980. **AJS** 1986;92(3):628-56 •

Brecher G: Frederick Stohlman Jr. (1926 - 1974), physician, scientist, teacher, friend. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:3-7

Brecht MC see **Arnold LS**

Brecht K, et al., ed: "Hier geht das Leben auf eine sehr merkwürdige Weisse weiter ...": zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse in Deutschland. Hamburg: Kellner, 1985. 216 p.

Breckinridge M, Ireland WB: The birth of the Frontier Nursing Service--the first words, the first steps. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1986 Summer;62(1):3-11

Brede A, Bleske G: Species. Eine pharmaziegeschichtlich-galenische Studie. **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:2623-7

Brede HD: Rules and regulations for the production of allergenic extracts: past, present, and future. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):3-9

Brede W see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Breecher MM, Dworken AM: The Merck Manual. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):229-31

Breeden JO: Disease as a factor in southern distinctiveness, 1988. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press. p. 1-28.

Breemer ter Stege CP, van Heugten P: The changing structure of Dutch mental health care. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):283-91

Breeze E: Good as a guinea. **Aust Nurses J** 1985 Apr;14(9):7

Brégeat P, Bailliart JP: L'enseignement de l'oculistique en France à partir du XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):267-72

Bregeat P: Victor Morax (1866-1935). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):201-11

Bréhant J: Georges Duhamel, chantre de la musique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):405-9

Bréhant J: Les "apoplexies" de Monsieur de Voltaire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):845-9

Bréhant J: Voltaire de la médecine. **Rev Sci Morales Polit** 1987;142(1):105-16 •

Bréhant J: Voltaire et la médecine. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(11-12):517-23

Breĭdo IS: K 120-letiiu antisepticheskogo metoda Listera (1867-1987 gg.). **Vestn Khir** 1988 May;140(5):123-5

Breĭdo IS: Otkrytie i tragediia Ignatsa Zemmel'veisa (k 140-letiiu otkrytiia). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):73-4

Breĭdo IS: Ranenie i smert' Pushkina (klinicheskiĭ analiz). **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):73-5

Breimer L, Sourander P: Alphonso Borelli and Christina: the father of kinesiology and the Queen of Sweden. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):155-65

Breimer LH: Did Moriz Kaposi describe AIDS in 1872? **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):156-8

Breimer LH, Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus 1888-1968. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;8(2):121-6

Breimer LH see **Sourander P**

Breines E: Who originated the term occupational therapy? **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):192-4

Breines W: Domineering mothers in the 1950s: image and reality. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1985;8(6):601-8 •

Breit K, Breit R: Die Dermatologische Abteilung des Städtischen Krankenhauses München-Schwabing im Wandel der Zeiten. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):591-7

Breit R see **Breit K**

Breiting Rindt S: Pioneer Clintonville dentist was 'jack of all trades' (Elhanen Winchester Bennett). **J Wis Dent Assoc** 1985 May;61(5):390-1

Brem GR: Ein Leben für Unwelt und Gesundheit: aus dem wissenschaftlichen Nachlass von Hannes von An der Lan, 1909-1982. Breganzona, Vita Sana, 1985. 271 p.

Bremner G: La musique comme thérapie de maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):161-79 •

Brener J: In memoriam Paul A. Obrist (1931-1987). **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):117-23

Brennan AD: From medicine to mirth: humor, sense of humor and characterization in Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy and Vanity Fair. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. St. Louis, 1986. 271 p.

Brennan JF: History and systems of psychology. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1986. xiii, 365 p.

Brennan JW: A tribute to Justice Harry A. Blackmun. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):163-8

Brennan MJ: Perspectives on chiropractic education in medical literature, 1910-1933. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):25-30

Brennan W: Medical holocausts. Exterminative medicine in Nazi Germany and contemporary America. Boston, Nordland Publishing International, 1980. v. 1. 392 p.

Brenner C: Working through: 1914-1984. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jan;56(1):88-108

Brenni P see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Breo DL: MDs of the millennium--the dozen who made a difference. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):108, 110-3

Brès PL: A century of progress in combating yellow fever. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(6):775-86

Breschi M, Livi Bacci M: Saison et climat comme contraintes de la survie des enfants: l'éxperience italienne au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):9-35

Bresciani S see **Laquidara L**

Breslav IS: Razvitie fiziologii dykhaniia v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1549-51

Breslin PP see **Virmani R**

Breslow L: Patient education in historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Mar;61(2):115-22

Breslow L: Vision and reality in state health care: Medi-Cal and other public programs, 1946-1975. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1985. 95 p.

Bretan PN: History of the prosthetic treatment of impotence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;16(1):1-5

Bretos JD: Antonio Cardoner Planas (1902-1984). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):407-10

Brettenthaler J: Drei Jahrhunderte St.-Johanns-Spital Landeskrankenhaus Salzburg: das Landeskrankenhaus in der Geschichte der Salzburger Medizin. Salzburg, Das Landeskrankenhaus Salzburg, 1986. 304 p.

Breuer N see **Balzer K**

Breunung M see **Kiessling W**

Breustedt W see **Sönnichsen N**

Brévart FB: Die 'Mainauer Naturlehre'. Ein astronomisch-diätetisch-komputistisches Lehrbuch aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. Mit einer Quellenuntersuchung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):157-79

Breve resumo histórico: hospitais da Universidade de Coimbra: Servir 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):174-5

Brew SA, Huckell BB: A protohistoric Piman burial and a consideration of Piman burial practices. **Kiva** 1987;52(3):163-91 •

Brewer K see **Brorson JR**

Brewer KL: From philanthropy to reform: the American Red Cross in China, 1906-1930. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, Ohio, 1983. ix, 411 p.

Brewer LA: Baron Dominique Jean Larrey (1766-1842). Father of modern military surgery, innovater, humanist. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1096-8

Brewer LA 3d: Alexis Carrel: a cardiovascular prophet crying in the wilderness of early twentieth century surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):724-6

Brewer NR: The care of captive animals: a historical perspective. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):52–60 •

Březina Z: Historie školní zdravotní služby v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1463–5

Březina Z: Ostravští pediatři padesátých let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 20;124(51):1587–8

Březina Z: Počátky komplexni pediatrické péče v Ostravě. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 May;36(5):234–6

Březina Z: Sto let městské nemocnice v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 1;125(31):980–2

Březina Z: Z historie zdravotni péče o dítě v Ostravě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):154–6

Březina Z: Zasloužilé ženy ostravské pediatrie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):315–7

Brian EW: Health and welfare policy, 1970–1974: a narrow spectrum of debate. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Governor Reagan's cabinet and agency administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 49 p.

Briazgunov IP: K 50-letiiu so dnia vykhoda sbornika trudov Basmannoi obraztsovoi bol'nitsy Moskvy. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):143–4

Brich RF see **Landa ER**

Bricker EM: Tumoribus praeter naturam. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):265–77

Brickman JP: Public health, midwives, and nurses, 1880–1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 65–88.

Bridel F: Ces médicaments qui ont changé la vie. Lausanne: Payot, 1985. 239 p.

Bridge TD: Chemical warfare: 1983. **Army Q Def J** 1983;113(4):420–1 •

Bridges CD: Biochemistry of vision—a perspective. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1317–37

Bridges PS: Spondylolysis and its relationship to degenerative joint disease in the prehistoric southeastern United States. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):321–9

Bridges RM: Dr. Joseph Willis Beard: a mighty man, 1902–1983. **N C Med J** 1985 May;46(5):303–9

Bridges R, ed: The visit of Frederick Forbes to the Somali coast in 1833. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(4):679–91 •

Bridges-Webb C: Render unto Caesar: three generations of income tax returns from general practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:187–94

Bridgforth LR: From consensus to chaos: a historical perspective of American attitudes toward illness. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):37–40

Bridgforth LR: Medical education in Mississippi: a history of the School of Medicine. Jackson, Miss., Medical Alumni Chapter and Guardian Society (Medical Division) of the University of Mississippi Alumni Association, 1984. xiv, 258 p.

Bridgforth LR: Medicine in antebellum Mississippi. **J Miss Hist** 1984;46(2):82–107 •

Bridgforth LR: The "new" woman in an old role: maternal–child care in Memphis. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:45–54 •

Bridgforth LR: The politics of public health reform: Felix J. Underwood and the Mississippi State Board of Health, 1924–58. **Public Hist** 1984 Summer;6(3):5–26

Bridgforth LR: The sociology of science: women and medicine in nineteenth century Mississippi. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;26(1):9–13

Bridgman F see **Bercherie P**

Bridson GD: From xylography to holography: five centuries of natural history illustration. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):121–41

A briefing of the Peking Union Medical College Hospital: **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1988;3(1):64–5

Brieger G: Medical historian training program. In Gifford JF, ed: Undergraduate medical education and the elective system. Durham, N.D.: Duke University Press, 1978. 164–6.

Brieger G see **Gifford JF, ed**

Brieger GH: A portrait of surgery. Surgery in America, 1875–1889. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1181–216

Brieger GH: Clinical teaching and clinical science in American medicine, 1900–1950. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):47–58

Brieger GH: Comparing health policies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):83–6

Brieger GH: Medical education in the Far West. **J West** 1982;21(3):42–8 •

Brieger GH: Medicine and surgery in 1909. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):17–25

Brieger GH: Mitral stenosis: a case study in the history of surgery. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 27–44.

Brieger GH: The Flexner Report: revised or revisited? **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):25–34

Brieger GH: Who will write the history of radiology? **Invest Radiol** 1989 Feb;24(2):172–3

Brieger GH see **Durbin PT, ed**

Brieger GH see **Harvey AM**

Brieger WR, ed see **Oyediran AB**

Brierre JC: History of medicine in Shreveport: the black experience. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2–3):91–6 •

Brieskorn CH: Pflanzen und Pflanzenprodukte der Bibel aus heutiger Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:355–73

Briggs A, Shelley JH: Science, medicine, and the community: the last hundred years: proceedings of the Fifth Boehringer Ingelheim Symposium, held at Kronberg, Taunus, 8th–11th May 1985. Amsterdam; Princeton, Excerpta Medica, 1986. xxi, 229 p. Contributions by P. Medawar, L. Thomas, M. Black, A. Merrison, R. Floud, J. J. Bruce-Chwatt, J. McFarlane, M. Donnelly, C. Eisenbart, W. J. Cohen, T. Brown, B. Jönsson, J. M. Winter.

Briggs C: Health care beliefs and practices of the Hutterites of Forest River community, North Dakota. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1988;11(1):24–30 •

Briggs FR: --members of a group: a history of the American Association of Hospital Consultants. Arlington, VA, The Association, 1984. 142 p.

Briggs JW: Fertility and cultural change among families in Italy and America. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Dec;91(5):1129–45

Briggs R: Witchcraft and popular mentality in Lorraine, 1580–1630. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 337–49.

Briggs WW, Paulshock BZ: "Lively lustre, kindly dew:" William Heberden's "Of perspiration". **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):463–81

Bril' SM, Popugaĭlo VP: I. S. Belostotskiĭ--pervyĭ organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Srednem Urale. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):59–62

Bril' SM see **Popugaĭlo VM**

Brill CB: Sherlock Holmes: neurologist. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1821

Brill RG: International congresses on education of the deaf: an analytical history, 1878–1980. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1984. viii, 469 p.

Brill RG: The Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf: a history. Washington, D.C., Gallaudet College Press, 1986. vii, 181 p.

Brillante C, Evangelisti V: Francesco Delitala fra Venezia e Padova. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 83–6.

Brillante C, Bernabeo RA: Il mito di Asclapeo nella Daunia e nel Gargano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 61–78.

Brillante C, Arieti S, Galeazzi O: Le tecniche e i metodi di osservazione del globulo rosso da Malpighi alla microscopia elettronica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986 p. 35–44.

Brillante C, Arieti S, Romanelli R: L'evoluzione del concetto di automazione nella chimica clinica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 79–83.

Brillante C see **Bernabeo RA**

Brillante C see **Galeazzi O**

Brillante C see **Turba E**

Brillante G see **Bernabeo RA**

Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139–51 •

Brilli A: La malinconia di Robert Burton. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:139–51 •

Brim K: A history of diploma programs in nursing and the National League for Nursing, 1952–1987. **NLN Publ** 1989 Nov;(16-2284):1–149

Brindley SH: The life of Willis J. Baughman and his contributions to health, physical education, and recreation. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(1):113–22 •

Bringmann J: Problemkreis Schussbruch bei der deutschen Wehrmacht im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Duesseldorf, Droste, 1981. 166 p. (Schriftenreihe Erfahrungen des deutschen Sanitätsdienstes im zweiten Weltkrig, 3)

Bringmann NJ, Bringmann WG: Wilhelm Wundt and his first American student. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 176–92.

Bringmann NJ see **Bringmann WG**

Bringmann NJ see **Eckardt G**

Bringmann NJ see **Tweney RD**

Bringmann WG, Bringmann NJ, Ungerer GA: The establishment of Wundt's laboratory: an archival and documentary study. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 123–57.

Bringmann WG see **Bringmann NJ**

Bringmann WG see **Eckardt G**

Bringmann WG, ed see **Tweney RD**

Brings HA: Navy medicine comes ashore: establishing the first permanent U.S. Naval Hospitals. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):257–92

Brink H: Cancer nursing in South Africa: a general overview. **Nurs RSA** 1986 Jun;2(6):29–31, 33

Brink H: Fifty years of nurse tutor training in South Africa. **Curationis** 1988 Dec;11(4):1–3

Brink TL: Oral history and geriatric mental health: distortions of testimony produced by psychopathology. **Oral Hist Rev** 1985;13:93–105

Brinkhous K, Endicott KM: History of the American Association of Pathologists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):232–5

Briscoe J: Evaluating water supply and other health programs: short-run vs long-run mortality effects. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):142–5

Briskman L: Doctors and witchdoctors: which doctors are which?—II. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1033–6; Oct 31;295(6606):1108–10

Bříšková E see **Tichý M**

Bristow C: 'Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd?': Shakespeare, the theatre and the Elizabethan psyche. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):193-5

Brito R da S, Cardoso E: A febre amarela no Pará. Belém: Ministerio do Interior, Superintendência do Cesenvolvimento da Amazônia, Assessoria de Programação e Coordenação, Divisão de Documentação, 1973. 241 p.

Brito RA see **Lores ME**

Britov AN see **Oganov RG**

Britton EB: A pointer to a new hallucinogen of insect origin. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):331-3

Britz L, Vater G: 25 Jahre Abteilung Medizinische Parasitologie und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für Medizinische Arachno-Entomologie der DDR an Bezirks-Hygieneinspektion und -Institut Leipzig. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):3-9

Briukhanov VM: Altaiskoe obshchestvo farmakologov za 20 let. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):123-4

Brix J: Broksnideren fra Hejls og hans tid. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:9-26

Brkic M see **Pavlovic L**

Bro-Rasmussen F see **Bennike P**

Bro-Rasmussen P see **Bennike P**

Broad J: Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England. **Agric Hist Rev** 1983;31(2):104-15 *

Broaddus B: Daniel Drake and his influence on medical journal literature in Cincinnati. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(2):43-8 *

Broaddus B, Glasser AC: The History of Health Sciences Library and Museum of the University of Cincinnati Medical Center. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):135-7

Broadhead RS: Officer Ugg, Mr. Yuk, Uncle Barf ... ad nausea: controlling poison control, 1950-1985. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):424-37

Broadie A: The moral philosophy of Maimonides. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Dec;14(4):200-3

Brobeck JR, Reynolds OE, Appel TA, ed: History of the American Physiological Society: the first century, 1887-1987. Bethesda, MD.: The Society, 1987. viii, 533 p.

Broberg G see **Broberg G, ed**

Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus: progress and prospects in Linnaean research. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell; Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, 1980. 317 p. Contributions by S. Lindroth, K. G. Hildebrand, G. Broberg, A. J. Boerman, G. Eriksson, J. L. Larson, P. C. Garnham, P. Sourander, P. Smit, J. F. Shillito, A. Wheeler, C. O. von Sydow, H. Goerke, J. L. Heller, E. G. Bobrov, G. H. Lawrence, R. W. Kiger, B. Strandell, W. Odelberg.

Brochmann I see **Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt**

Brochmann JH see **Larsen O**

Brock CH: Le vene lattee. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):81-96

Brock CH: The happiness of riches. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 35-54.

Brock SL, Ruff CB: Diachronic patterns of change in structural properties of the femur in the prehistoric American Southwest. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):113-27

Brock TD: Robert Koch, a life in medicine and bacteriology. Madison: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. ix, 364 p.

Brock WH: Bernard John Norton: 1945-1984. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):342-4

Brock WH: From protyle to proton: William Prout and the nature of matter, 1785-1985. Bristol; Boston, H. Hilger, 1985. xii, 252 p.

Brock WH: The British Association Committee on Chemical Symbols 1834: Edward Turner's letter to British chemists and a reply by William Prout. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):31-42

Brock Chisholm: words of wisdom from the past: World Health Forum 1989;10(1):70-3

Brock TD, ed see **Dubos R**

Brockbank JP: Shakespeare's language of the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):195-9

Brockett CD: Malnutrition, public policy, and agrarian change in Guatemala. **J Inter Am Stud World Aff** 1984;26(4):477-97 *

Brockliss L: The literary image of the Médecins du Roi in the literature of the grand siècle. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 117-54.

Brockliss LW: Taking the waters in early modern France: some thoughts on a commercial racket. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:74-6

Broder H: Die Paracelsus-Gedenkstätte im Alten Bad Pfäfers. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:44-8

Brodie B: A commitment to care: the development of clinical specialization in nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):181-6

Brodie JF: Family limitation in American culture, 1830-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1982. vi, 494 p.

Brodin LA see **Zetterqvist P**

Brodinger R: Be-šerut ha-sava' ha-'adom u-sva' Polin. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):65-76 *

Brodman E: A century of women physicians. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):375-82

Brodman E: Interview with Gilbert Joseph Clausman. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1983? 33 leaves.

Brodman E: Interview with William D. Postell. [Chicago, Medical Library Association, 1977?]. 23 leaves.

Brodman E: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Gertrude Lamb. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1985]. 32 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Harold J. Bloomquist. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 67 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Janet Doe. [Chicago, Ill., Medical Library Association, 1977?]. ii, 9 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with M. Irene Jones. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 89 leaves.

Brodman E: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Shirley Echelman. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1981]. 29 leaves.

Brodman E: Physician to the west: Daniel Drake and the American frontier. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 16 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/1)

Brodman E: The doctor's tools: from saddlebag to hospital. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):1-35

Brodman E: William Beaumont and the transfer of biomedical information. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):9-17

Brodsky A, Kathren RL: Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1267-75

Brodsky MD: History of heroin prevalence estimation techniques. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:94-103

Brody BA: A historical introduction to Jewish casuistry on suicide and euthanasia. In his: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 39-75.

Brody D: Then & now: biomedical science in 1887 & today. Bethesda: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 1987. 24 p.

Brody H: Stories of sickness. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xiii, 210 p.

Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia: historical and contemporary themes. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. 286 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; 35)

Broehl WG see **Federn E**

Brogi Ciofi M: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico-sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142:47-75 *

Broman T: University reform in medical thought at the end of the eighteenth century. **Osiris** 1989;5:36-53

Broman TH: The transformation of academic medicine in Germany, 1780-1820. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1987. vii, 286 p.

Bromandez L see **Rupke NA, ed**

Bromberg N, Small VV: Hitler's psychopathology. New York, International Universities Press, 1983. xi, 335 p.

Bromberger B, Mausbach H, Thomann KD: Medizin, Faschismus und Widerstand: drei Beiträge. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1985. 352 p.

Brome V: Freud and his disciples: the struggle for supremacy. London, Caliban, 1984. xi, 236 p.

Bromley DB: The idea of ageing: an historical and psychological analysis. **Compr Gerontol [C]** 1988 Dec;2(1):30-41

Bron F: De quelques noms d'aromates chez Pline l'Ancien. **Mus Helv** 1986 Jun;43(2):131-4 *

Bronchart M see **Giurgea CE**

Brøndegaard VJ: Fumaria, Erdrauch. Studien zur Benennungsmotivation von Pflanzennamen, II. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):84-90

Bronfman M see **Livenais P**

Brongers JA: De trepanatie in het spanningsveld van archeoloog en medicus. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 45-59.

Bronner F: Thirty-one years of bones and teeth--retrospect and prospect. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):3-5

Bronte DL, et al see **Pifer A**

Bronzini GB see **Pasquarelli MG**

Brook RH see **Lohr KN**

Brook SS: Chinese curiosi: 19th century examples of the east-west titration. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):945-8

Brooke BN: St. Mark's in retrospect. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1416-7

Brooke JL: Enterrement, baptême et communauté en Nouvelle-l'Angleterre (1730-1790). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):653-86 *

Brookes B: Abortion in England, 1900-1967. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 195 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Brookes BL: Abortion in England, 1900-1967. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 195 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Brookes BL: Abortion in England, 1919-1939: legal theory and social practice. Ph.D. diss., Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, 1982. iii, 249 p.

Brookman FH: The history of science in the non-Western world--an inventarisation of some important works during the 20th century. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):93-100

Brooks CM: I. P. Pavlov and W. B. Cannon: founders of modern physiological thought relative to behavior and the autonomic nervous system. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):1-6

Brooks CM: Janus as a God for physiology--the two directions of progress in physiology and maintenance of integrity. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(7):259-67

Brooks CM: The history of thought concerning the hypothalamus and its functions. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):657-67

Brooks FP: The radiologic exploration of the gastrointestinal tract. An interdisciplinary enterprise. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):160-4

Brooks JL: Just before the origin: Alfred Russel Wallace's theory of evolution. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. xiii, 284 p.

Brooks NA see **Brooks SM**

Brooks SE: The old and the new. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Jun;37(2):65–7

Brooks SM, Brooks NA: Appendicitis at 100. **Am Herit** 1986;37(3):34–7 •

Brooks SM: Thomas Brian Gunning, D.D.S. and--the day Seward was stabbed. TIC 1985 Apr;44(4):7–10

Broome CR, Frick GF, Brown ML, et al: A 1698 Maryland florula by the London apothecary James Petiver (ca. 1663–1718). **Huntia** 1987;7:61–90

Broome CR see **Frick GF**

Brøndegaard VJ: Ahd. mago 'Magen' Mohn. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):239–41

Brophy MO see **Brophy R**

Brophy R, Brophy MO: Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156–65

Brorson JR, Brewer K: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):886–7

Broser S: Kästchen, Kasten, Kastration. **Cah Confront** 1982;(8):87–114 •

Broshevan VM, Mukovskiĭ GF: O stanovlenii i razvitii voennykh zdravnits v Krymu. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):6–7

Brossat S see **Pinell P**

Brossolet J see **Mollaret HH**

Brossollet J: Il flagello di Dio. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):49–62

Brossollet J: La Peste et le "Jeu de la Passion" d'Oberammergau. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 279–89.

Brossollet J see **Brătescu G**

Brossollet J see **Nohl J**

Brossollet J see **Wilson FP**

Broström G see **Högberg U**

Broszinski H see **Meinel C, ed**

Brotherston J: Community medicine in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 235–47.

Brou E see **Vilasco J**

Brown BB: Facing the "black peril": the politics of population control in South Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):256–73 •

Brown BL, Allen MK: Psychology among the saints: the development of behavioral science at Brigham Young University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):33–40

Brown CH: The forced sterilization program under the Indian emergency: results in one settlement. **Human Organ** 1984;43(1):49–54 •

Brown D: The George Stubbs exhibition. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):13–25

Brown D see **Sparrow G**

Brown DC: Medical education in Texas: the growth of schools. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):49–53

Brown DD: How embryologists became developmental biologists and other matters. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):149–53

Brown DD: The Department of Embryology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):92–6

Brown DM: The path to full accreditation: CMCC and its governors, 1945–86. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):17–21

Brown EM: English interest in the treatment of alcoholism in the United States during the early 1870's. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):545–51

Brown EM: "What shall we do with the inebriate?" Asylum treatment and the disease concept of alcoholism in the late nineteenth century. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):48–59

Brown F: Foot-and-mouth disease--one of the remaining great plagues. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 22;229(1256):215–26

Brown GH: "That blessed sleep"--Part 2. Thoughts on the history of anaesthesia. **SAAD Dig** 1985 Apr;6(2):42–6

Brown GH: "That blessed sleep". Thoughts on the history of anaesthesia. **SAAD Dig** 1985 Jan;6(1):12–6 contd

Brown GV, Nossal GJ: Malaria--yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):65–76

Brown H: Reminiscenses of nutrition research with Dr. Clive McCay at the close of World War II. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):1–3

Brown HA see **Rothert ME**

Brown IW: The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913–1917. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224–34

Brown J: "Take me to the river": the water-cure in America. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):29–34

Brown J: The semantics of profession: metaphor and power in the history of psychological testing, 1890–1929. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 366 p.

Brown JC see **Bell RM**

Brown JE see **Story M**

Brown JP see **Barrow HM**

Brown JV: Female sexuality and madness in Russian culture: traditional values and psychiatric theory. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):369–85 •

Brown JV: Peasant survival strategies in late Imperial Russia: the social uses of the mental hospital. **Soc Probl** 1987;34(4):311–29

Brown JV: Revolution and psychosis: the mixing of science and politics in Russian psychiatric medicine, 1905–1913. **Russ Rev** 1987;46(3):283–302 •

Brown JV: The deprofessionalization of Soviet physicians: a reconsideration. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):65–76

Brown M see **Whittaker DK**

Brown MC: Health care financing and the Canada Health Act. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(2):111–32 •

Brown ML: One hundred years of industrial or occupational health nursing in the United States. **AAOHN J** 1988 Oct;36(10):433–6

Brown ML see **Broome CR**

Brown ML see **Frick GF**

Brown MS see **Goldstein JL**

Brown PS: Nineteenth-century American health reformers and the early nature cure movement in Britain. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):174–94

Brown RB: The prizewinners. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):53–6 •

Brown RF, Chapman CW, McDermott BC: The continuing story of plastic surgery in Britain's Armed Services. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):700–9

Brown T, Smith P: Craniofacial morphology of two skeletal populations from Israel. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):55–68

Brown T see **Briggs A**

Brown TE: Foucault plus twenty: on writing the history of Canadian psychiatry in the 1980s. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):23–49

Brown TE: The origins of the asylum in Upper Canada, 1830–1839. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):27–58

Brown TH: The African connection. Cotton Mather and the Boston smallpox epidemic of 1721–1722. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2247–9

Brown TM: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation's support of Franz Alexander's psychosomatic research. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):155–82

Brown TM: American medicine and primary care: the last half-century. In Kunitz SJ, ed: The training of primary physicians. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1986. p. 1–58.

Brown TM: An historical view of health care teams. In Agich GJ, ed: Responsibility in health care. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1982. p. 3–21.

Brown TM: Descartes, dualism, and psychosomatic medicine. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 40–62.

Brown TM: J. P. Frank's "Medical police" and its implications for medicalization in America. In Vries M de, et al., ed: The use and abuse of medicine. New York, Praeger, 1982. p. 208–18.

Brown TM: Medicine in the shadow of the Principia. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Oct–Dec;48(4):629–48

Brown TM: Preventive medicine and primary care: merging (?) ideologies in historical perspective. In Barker WH, ed: Prevention in primary care. New York, Springer, 1983. p. 272–88.

Brown WE see **Fukui GM**

Brown WE see **Paffenbarger GC**

Brown WM: 'My story'--sinking of HMS Gurkha January 17 1942. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1988 Winter;74(3):137–9

Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality: the sociological turn. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel, 1984. viii, 329 p.

Brown PR, ed: T. E. Rhine, M.D.: recollections of an Arkansas country doctor. Little Rock, August House, 1985. 396 p.

Browne J: Botany for gentlemen: Erasmus Darwin and The loves of plants. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):593–621

Browne J: Darwin and the face of madness. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 151–65.

Browne J: Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon (1707–88). **Endeavour** 1988;12(2):86–90

Browne SG: Missionaries, medical, mission hospitals, and missionary societies. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 794–7.

Brownell GS: Marijuana and the law in California: a historical and political overview. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):71–4

Browning DS: Medicine, modernization, and religion in the People's Republic of China. **Second Opin** 1987;4:11–29

Browning R: A further testimony to human dissection in the Byzantine world. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):518–20

Brownlee RC: Role of certification in medicine: past, present, and future. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1033–4

Brownstein M, Solyom L: The dilemma of Howard Hughes: paradoxical behavior in compulsive disorders. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):238–40

Broyles JW see **Hillix WA**

Brožek J: Contribution to the history of psychology: LII. Purkinje phenomenon: the original and a later account. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Apr;68(2):566

Brožek J: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVI. J.E. Purkinje (1787–1869), "the phenomenon" and beyond. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):821–2

Brožek J: Early Pavlovian studies on the effects of starvation. A contribution to the history of neurodietetics. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):95–102

Brozek J, Gundlach H, ed: G. T. Fechner and psychology. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 298 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 6)

Brozek J: Wundt en norteamerica: enfoque cuantitativo. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(1):57–68 •

Brozek K: Społeczne tradycje medycyny na Slasku Górnym i Cieszyńskim oraz w Zaglebiu Dabrowskim. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):491–508

Brozek K: Wincenty Styczyński, 1872–1922: lekarz, dzialacz niepodległościowy. Katowice: Katowickie Tow. Spoleczno–Kulturalne, 1985. 16 p.

Brozičevic I: U povodu stote godišnjice zdravstvenog turizma u Crikvenici. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):3–6

Brozman M, Ondrus B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedecko-technický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. III. časť: Imunohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476–85

Brozman M, Ondrus B, Chorvát D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. I. Cast. Strojová dokumentácia, klinickopatologická analýza príčin smrti, nové spôsoby v histologickej práci. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184–93

Brozman M, Ondrus B, Chorváth D, et al: Vedeckotechnický rozvoj patológie v rámci Ustavu patológie LFUK a FN v Bratislave. II. časť: Elektrónová mikroskopia, enzymohistochémia. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327–36

Bruce D: Lashley's shift from bacteriology to neuropsychology, 1910–1917, and the influence of Jennings, Watson, and Franz. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):27–44

Bruce D: On the origin of the term "neuropsychology". **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):813–4

Bruce M see **Saluja G**

Bruce MF see **Kerr NW**

Bruce NG: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Mildred Langner. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1988?]. 56 leaves.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Cinchona and its alkaloids: 350 years. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):318–22

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: History of malaria from prehistory to eradication. In Wernsdorfer WH, McGregor I, ed: Malaria: principles and practice of malariology. Edinburgh; New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1988. Vol. I, p. 1-59.

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Linnaeus: right and wrong. On the 250th anniversary of his MD thesis and of his first edition of Systema Naturae. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):682–4

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Mosquitoes, malaria and war; then and now. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):85–99

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Oliver Cromwell's medical history. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):98–121

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Quinine and the mystery of blackwater fever. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:181–96

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Three hundred and fifty years of the Peruvian fever bark. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1486–7

Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Unde venis viator et quo vadis? **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct;81(5):471–86

Bruce-Chwatt LJ see **Briggs A**

Bruce-Chwatt LJ see **Goodwin LG**

Bruce-Chwatt LJ see **Ross R**

Bruch MK, Larson E: An early historical perspective on the FDA's regulation of OTC drugs. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):527–8

Bruch MK, Larson E: Regulation of topical antimicrobials: history, status and future perspective. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):505–8

Bruckner JS see **Bruckner RJ**

Bruckner RJ, Clarke JH, Bruckner JS: Dental preceptorships of the 19th century: what were they like? **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):12–21

Bruder-Bezzel A: Alfred Adler: die Entstehungsgeschichte einer Theorie im historischen Milieu Wien. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1983. 169 p.

Brüdgam H see **Giebels N, ed**

Brugel JL, Litton LJ: The history and development of nurse-midwifery education in Utah, 1965–1985. Master of Science thesis, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 180 p.

Brugnera M see **Giormani V**

Bruins EM: On proper evaluation of ancient science. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 61-70.

Bruinvels J, ed see **Parnham MJ**

Brulon J: La vie hospitalière et la mort à Alençon de 1676 à 1792. Thèse de 3e cycle, 1979. 137 p.

Brumback CL: A local public health experience--history of the Palm Beach County Health Department. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):276–9

Brumback CL: History of local public health in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):689–92

Brumberg JJ: "Fasting girls": reflections on writing the history of anorexia nervosa. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):93–104

Brumberg JJ: Fasting girls: the emergence of anorexia nervosa as a modern disease. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. 366 p.

Brumfitt W, Hamilton-Miller JM: The changing face of chemotherapy. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul;64(753):552–8

Brummelkamp WH see **van Gulik TM**

Brummer G see **Schott H, ed**

Brumont F: Le pain et la peste: épidémie et subsistances en Vieille Castille à la fin du XVIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:207–20

Brumpt L: L'oeuvre de Charles Nicolle en protozoologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):293–9

Brumpt L see **Frenay H**

Brumpt LC, Pays JF: La thalassémie béta zéro eurasiatique et les migrations mongoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):65–74

Brumpt LC see **Giacomini T**

Brun V, Schumacher T: Traditional herbal medicine in northern Thailand. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xx, 349 p.

Bruna J see **Vlček E**

Brunclík J, Zindr V: Freud kontra Wagner-Jauregg (k tzv. "procesu Wagner-Jauregg"). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):136–9

Brune K: Knorr and Filehne in Erlangen. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1986;19 19–29

Brune KH: V. E. Frankl: Menschlichkeit und psychotherapeutische Mission. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:74–8

Bruneel C: Du barbier à l'artiste: les tentatives de réforme du métier des chirurgiens bruxellois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985–86;23–24:3–32

Bruneel C: Le poids du betail en Brabant aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1983;61(4):818–39 •

Brunet J: Mercedarios en el ejercicio de la medicina en el siglo XVIII. **Estudios** 1985;41(148):101–6 •

Brunet P, Pouget J: De Louis XIV à Sadi Carnot...ou deux cents ans pour un diplôme!! **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1985;43(2):95–7

Brunet P, Pouget J: Quelques aspects de l'odontologie Bordelaise (1895–1935). **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1985;43(4):179–83

Bruni Celli B: Bibliografía hipocrática. Caracas: Ediciones del Rectorado, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1984. 500 p.

Bruni Celli B: Consideraciones sobre el libro de don Vicente de Lardizábal sobre la salud de los navegantes. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 270–4.

Bruni Celli B, et al: La hora de Vargas: selección textos. Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1986. 332 p.

Brunk MP: Psychological stress as a factor in carcinogenesis: a historical study. Ed.D., Drake University. Des Moines, 1986. iii, 89 p.

Brunner FP see **Wing AJ**

Brunner G: Zum Jubiläum. 50 Jahre Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie. Ihr erster Herausgeber: Geh. Sanitätsrat Professor Dr. med. Paul Köhler, Bad Elster. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;47(6):379–80

Brunner J: On the political rhetoric of Freud's individual psychology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):315–32 •

Brunner U see **Kunlin J**

Bruno J see **Fornaciari G**

Bruno LC: The tradition of science: landmarks of Western science in the collections of the Library of Congress. Washington, D.C.: The Library, 1987. xi, 351 p.

Bruno LH, McNabb DJ, Sakai R: The private Japanese hospital: an unique social phenomenon on Hawaii, 1907–1960. Hilo, Hawaii: Lyman House Memorial Museum, 1985. viii, 41 p.

Brunori M, Wyman J: The Alpha-Helix expedition in the Amazon: a special case for international collaboration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):138–40

Brunori M see **Ascenzi A**

Brusick D: Evolution of testing strategies for genetic toxicity. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):69–78

Brusis T, Luckhaupt H: Zur Geschichte der Tracheotomie. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May;67(5):251–4

Brusis T see **Luckhaupt H**

Brusnitsyna MP see **Zaitsev VT**

Bruun P: Aminoff dricker brunn och vandrar i park. **Hist Litteraturhist Studier** 1985;60:333–50 •

Bruyn GW: Migraine phylakteria: magic treatment of migraine. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 31–40.

Bruzulier JL: L'hôpital général de Vannes au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1988;95(2):165–82 •

Bruzzone E: Storia e medicina nella storiografia della peste. Genova: Edizioni Culturali Internazionali Genova, 1987. 189 p.

Bryan CS: Black physicians, South Carolina medicine, and the SCMA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):260–1

Bryan CS: Waring Library Society celebrates tenth anniversary. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;84(8):418–9

Bryan DH see **Moore HW**

Bryan ED: John A. Brown, botanic physician. **Del Med J** 1988 Oct;60(10):559–67

Bryan J: Health and science: women history makers. New York: Hampstead Press, 1988. 45 p.

Bryant C see **Sommerville RI**

Bryce D, ed: The herbal remedies of the physicians of Myddfai. Felinfach, Lampater, Dyfed, Wales: Llanerch, 1987. 152 p.

Bryceson A: Leishmaniasis after Adler. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Apr;25(4):209–13

Bryder L: Below the magic mountain: a social history of tuberculosis in twentieth-century Britain. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xiv, 298 p.

Bryder L: Occupational therapy and tuberculosis. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:64–6

Bryder L: Tuberculosis and the Medical Research Council, 1911–1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:68–71

Bryder L: Tuberculosis, silicosis, and the slate industry in North Wales 1927–1939. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 108–26.

Bryder L see **Rice G**

Brydon AP, ed: A medical student of the 1830s: excerpt from the diary of Ethelbert Algernon Coleman, 23 October 1831–29 April 1832. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:1–21 •

Bryndal K see **Pankiewicz Z**

Bryne A: De som ikke fant lykken. **Samtiden** 1984;93(3):32–5 •

Bryner P see **Reader WL**

Bryskier A, ed see **Zribi A**

Brzeziński T: Die neue Wiener Schule und polnische Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes.

Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 415-21.

Brzeziński T: Ergebnisse und Probleme der Forschung zur Entwicklung der Medizin in Polen in der Zeit von 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):351-4

Brzeziński T: Historia medycyny--kierunki, organizacja, aktualny stan badań i nauczanie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1987;32(1):157-69

Brzeziński W: Poczatki chirurgii reki w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):335-42

Brzeziński T, et al: Wybór tekstów źródłiwych do dziej ów medycyny polskiej. Kraków: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Nauki, Oświaty i Techniki; Polski Tow. Historii Medycyny i Farmacji, 1983. 547 p.

Brzezińskiego T, ed: Historia medycyny. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1988. 519 p.

Brzheskiĭ VCh: Imena pediatrov, uvekovechennye istorieĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):72

Brzheskiĭ VCh: Podvig medikov v pamiati naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):49-52

Brzheskiĭ VCh: Uvekovechenie imen mikrobiologov, épidemiologov i infektsionistov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):118-20

Brzheskiĭ VCh see **Monakov NZ**

Brzheskiĭ VCh see **Popov GV**

Bublitz G see **Peters E**

Bucaille M: Les momies des pharaons et la médecine: Ramsès II à Paris; le pharaon et Moïse. Paris: Librairie Séguier, 1987. 247 p.

Buchan DJ: Greenhouse to medical centre. Saskatchewan's medical school, 1926-78. [Saskatoon], College of Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, 1983. iii, 223 p.

Buchanan D: Reflections on Galen. **Great Ideas Today** 1983;:112-36 *

Buchanan I: Infant feeding, sanitation and diarrhoea in colliery communities, 1880-1911. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 148-77.

Buchanan JH: Cushing's monsters. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb;90(2):67-74

Buchanan JH: October. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):392-400

Buchanan JH: Patient encounters: the experience of disease. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1988. xv, 348 p.

Buchanan PH: Courting disaster. Recollections of an Indiana judge about Dr. E. Rogers Smith. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):660

Buchanan WW: Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):436-8

Buchanan WW, Kean WF: Possible description of Lasègue's sign in the Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):296

Buchanan WW: References to the problems of aging in eighteenth-century Scottish poetry. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):164-7

Buchanan WW: Sir William Osler of Dundas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):45-7

Buchanan WW: The arthritis of Mary Queen of Scots: due to Marfan's syndrome? **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):419-20

Buchanan WW, Kean WF, Palmer DG: The contribution of William Hunter (1718-1783) to the study of bone and joint disease. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):489-503

Buchanan WW, Kean WF: William Heberden the elder (1710-1801): the compleat physician and sometime rheumatologist. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):251-63

Buchanan WW see **Balint G**

Buchanan WW see **Bellamy N**

Buchanan WW see **Kean WF**

Büchel J: Bad Vogelsang in Triesen: die Geschichte eines herrschaftlichen Lebens. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1980;80:111-33 *

Bucher P see **Munier F**

Bucher S: Von der Gebäranstalt zur Frauenklinik St. Gallen: zur Geschichte der Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde in St. Gallen von 1835-1985: aus Anlass des Neubaus und der Renovation der Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie(Frauenklinik) St. Gallen. St. Gallen, Staatsarchiv, Buchhandlung am Rösslitor, 1985. 127 p.

Bücher T: Commentary on 'Über ein phosphatübertragendes Gärungsferment'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:223-7

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 1: A forgotten pioneer. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):423-7

Buchfelder M, Ljunggren B: Wilhelm Wagner (1848-1900). Part 2: The osteoplastic flap. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Dec;30(6):428-33

Buchholz G: Death and destruction - zur psychopathologie menschlicher Todesbeklemmung bei Andy Warhol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 643-60.

Büchi J: Conrad Gessner (1516-1565) als Zürcher Stadtarzt. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:113-38

Büchi J: Das Dispensatorium Medicum seu Pharmacopoea Nosocomii Thuricensis 1757. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56:101-5

Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliteratur. 1. Teil: Altertum und Mittelalter. Zürich: Juris, 1982. 318 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 1)

Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliteratur. 2. Teil: Die Autoren, ihre Werke und die Fortschritte im 16. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1984. 295 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 4)

Büchi J: Die Entwicklung der Rezept- und Arzneibuchliterature. 3. Teil: Die Arzneibücher und schweizerischen Pharmakopöen vom 17.-20. Jahrhundert. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 363 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 6)

Büchi J: Eine französische Reiseapotheke aus dem Glarnerland. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Aug 30;129(35):2002-3

Büchler Y: Kommandostab Reichsführer-SS: Himmler's personal murder brigades in 1941. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(1):11-25 *

Büchner F: Der Mensch in der Sicht moderner Medizin. Freiourg, Herder, 1985. 151 p.

Bucht B, El-Badry MA: Reflections on recent levels and trends of fertility and mortality in Egypt. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):101-3

Buchwald J, Devinsky O: J. Russell Reynolds and the study of interictal symptoms in epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):802-3

Buck HM: Insanity, character roles, and authorial milieu: a study of madness in selected Waverley novels. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1987. ii, 196 p.

Buck P: Why not the best? Some reasons and examples of child health and rural hospitals. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):413-31 *

Buckingham HW: Early development of association theory in psychology as a forerunner to connection theory. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):19-34

Buckingham WA: Operation Ranch Hand: herbicides in Southeast Asia. **Air Univ Rev (US ed)** 1983;34(5):42-53 *

Buckland-Wright JC: Readers of anatomy at the Barber-Surgeons' Company in the Tudor period. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):802-11

Buckley CE see **Busse EW**

Buckley KW: Mechanical man: John Broadus Watson and the beginnings of behaviorism. New York: Guilford Press, 1989. xi, 233 p.

Buckley P: Fifty years after Freud: Dora, the Rat Man, and the Wolf-Man. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1394-403

Buckman RF: The surgical principles of John Hunter. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):479-84

Buckman RF, Futrell JW: William Cowper. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):582-90

Bückmann D: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock und die Begründung der vergleichenden Physiologie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):120-34

Bucur M: "Influenza"--panica epidemiei de gripă de la 1889. Mentalitatea medicală a unui moment. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):365-71

Bucy PC: Historical article: Glioblastomas: by K.G. McKenzie. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Nov;24(5):589-90

Bucy PC: Scotland: the birthplace of surgical neurology. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):965-76

Bucy PC: Sixty years of neurological surgery. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 21;260(15):2264-6

Bucy PC, ed: Modern neurosurgical giants. New York, Elsevier, 1986. xv, 497 p.

Bucy PC, ed: Neurosurgical giants: feet of clay and iron. New York, Elsevier, 1985. 459 p.

Budernik A: Billroth und seine Zeit; ausgewählte Stellen aus seinen Briefen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;98(8):240-4

Budrys G: Planning for the nation's health: a study of twentieth-century developments in the United States. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood, 1986. 158 p. (Contributions in medical studies, no. 19)

Budrys M: Lietuviai gydytojai Aušrininkai. **Lith Hist Rev** 1984;5(3-4):57-106 *

Budrys M: Lithuanian physicians--"Aušrinikai". 1. Editors of Aušra. **Lituanus** 1984;30(3):14-32 *

Budrys M: Lithuanian physicians--"aušrininkai." **Lituanus** 1985;31(1):5-25; (2):33-52; (3):45-57 *

Buell PD, Muench CA: Chinese apothecary in frontier Idaho. **Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest** 1983;:39-48 *

Buell PD, Muench C: Chinese medical recipes from frontier Seattle. **Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest** 1984;:100-43 *

Buell PD: The museum and traditional Asian medicine: a study in collaboration. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):37-54

Bueno AG, Ruíz Ochayta M: La introducción de la filosofía linneana en la botánica española: Actitud de C. Gómez Ortega (1741-1818). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):15-39

Buerki RA: Caleb Taylor, Philadelphia druggist, 1812-1820: a preliminary analysis. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):81-8

Buerki RA: The George-Deen Act of 1936 and the "Wisconsin Plan". **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):17-34

Buerki RA: The saga of Betty Brown, Ph.G. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):163-7

Buerki RA, ed: The challenge of ethics in pharmacy practice. Madison: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1985. 64 p. (Publication - American Institute of the History of Pharmacy ; no. 8)

Buescu M: Natalidade e mortalidade da população escrava. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):163-5 *

Buess H: Walter Pagel--12. November 1898-25. März 1983--zum gedenken. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):233-9

Buess H see **Hau FR**

Buffe P see **Cudennec YF**

Buffevant G: La dent dans l'oeuvre d'Emile Zola. "Les Rougon-Macquart". **Inf Dent** 1985 Nov 21;67(41):4467, 4469, 4471 passim

Bugbee G: Recollections of a good life: an autobiography. Chicago: Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1987. iv, 198 p.

Bugos GE: Managing cooperative research and borderland science in the National Research Council, 1922-1942. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):1-32

Bühler KE, ed: Zeitlichkeit als psychologisches Prinzip: über Grundfragen der Biographie-Forschung. Köln: Janus Presse, 1986. 194 p.

Buhler-Wilkerson K: False dawn: the rise and decline of public health nursing in America, 1900-1930. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 89-106.

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Left carrying the bag: experiments in visiting nursing, 1877-1909. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):42-7

Buhler-Wilkerson K, Fairman J: Missing data. nurses with their patients. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):38-41

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: a photographic study. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):241-3

Buhler-Wilkerson K: Public health nursing: in sickness or in health? **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1155-61

Bui M see **Binet JL**

Bui Dang Ha Doan: Les Cahiers ont 25 ans... **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):5-11

Buianov MI: P. P. Malinovskiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ psikhiatr. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):42-4

Buican D: La Révolution de l'évolution: l'évolution de l'évolutionnisme. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1989. 339 p.

Buican D: Lyssenko et le lyssenkisme. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. 127 p.

The building of a specialty: oral and maxillofacial surgery in the United States: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;47(10 Suppl 2):1-271

Buisson G: La médecine populaire dans le Mortainais. Croyances, superstitions et culte des saints guérisseurs. **Rev Avranchin Pays Granville** 1981 Sep;58(308):197-209 •

Bujosa F: La afasia y la polarización ideológica en torno al sistema nervioso central en la primera mitad del siglo XIX. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1983. 299 p (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 25, Serie A-Monografias)

Bujosa F see **López Piñero JM**

Bujosa F, et al see **López Piñero JM**

Bukreev VI see **Oleinik GI**

Büky B: Comenius tankönyveinek orvosi vonatkozású szavai és a szóhasználat eszmetörténeti háttere.. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):117-37

Bulatovic R, Kurtovič Z: Centralna bolnica Vrhovnog štaba NOV i POJ u Jasikovcu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):158-63

Bulckaen-Messina D: Symptômes cliniques de la folie dans les romans de Smollett. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 43-55.

Bulckaen-Messina D see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Bulder CJ, La Rivière JW, Verhoeven W: Kluyver's work in retrospect: wisdom of foresight? **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):109-26

Bulferetti L see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Bulgakov VA see **Shablovskaia EA**

Bulger RE: Use of animals in experimental research: a scientist's perspective. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):215-20

Bulka RP: Mental health: biblical and talmudic directives. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):30-41

Bull D see **Checkoway B**

Bullard RD: Solid waste sites and the black Houston community. **Sociol Inq** 1983;53(2-3):273-88 •

Bullen J: Orphans, idiots, lunatics, and historians: recent approaches to the history of child welfare in Canada. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1985;18(35):133-45 •

Bullmore E: The work and thought of C. S. Sherrington between 1890 and 1910. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 123-33.

Bullock JD: The blindness of Saint Paul. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):137-43

Bullón A: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José María del Corral. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;8(4):557-75

Bullón Ramírez A: La Universidad de Salamanca y lo que dicen sus piedras. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):91-111

Bullón Ramírez A see **Matilla Gómez V**

Bullough B, Bullough VL: Our roots: what we should know about nursing's Christian pioneers. **J Christ Nurs** 1987 Winter;4(1):10-4

Bullough B see **Bullough VL**

Bullough VL: A nineteenth-century transsexual. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):81-4

Bullough VL, Bullough B, Wu YW: American nursing leaders: a comparative study of achievement. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):192-8

Bullough VL: Katharine Bement Davis, sex research, and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):74-89

Bullough VL: Merchandising the sanitary napkin: Lillian Gilbreth's 1927 survey. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):615-27 •

Bullough VL: Nutrition, women, and sex ratios. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):450-60

Bullough VL: Sexual practices & the medieval church. Buffalo, N.Y., Prometheus Books, 1982. xii, 289 p.

Bullough VL: Technology for the prevention of "Les maladies produites par la masturbation." **Technol Cult** 1987 Oct;28(4):828-32

Bullough VL: The physician and research into human sexual behavior in nineteenth-century Germany. (The Garrison Lecture) **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):247-67

Bullough VL see **Bullough B**

Bülow R: Louis Pasteurs erste Kandidatur zur Académie des Sciences. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):216-22

Bulteau V: Mozart's left ear. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):267-8

Bulteau V: The first appendicectomy in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):583-5

Buncke HJ: Microsurgery--retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):315-8

Bundza A, Oplustil P: A brief history of veterinary medicine, and its development in Slovakia. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):1-11

Bunge FM see **Chen CC**

Bunker JP see **Vandam LD**

Buño W: Historia de la vacunacion antivariolica en el Uruguay. Montevideo: Ediciones de la Banda Oriental, 1986. 161 p.

Bunsen A: Die Entwicklung der Gehörlosenschule Aachen zur David-Hirsch-Schuleaachen - gegr. 1838 - nach dem 2. Weltkrieg (1945 bis zum Jahre 1988) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zusammenwirkens mit dem Verein Gehörlosenhilfe e.V. und der HNO-Klinik der RWTH Aachen. Diss. (Doktorgrades), Heilpädagogischen Fakultät der Universität zu Köln. Aachen: Mainz, 1989. 521 p.

Bunting A: The Nation's Health Information Network: history of the Regional Medical Library Program, 1965-1985. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):1-62

Buntz H: Alchemisten im Dienst des Bischofs Peter Philipp von Dernbach (1672-1683). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:335-53

Buntz H see **Meinel C, ed**

Buquet J see **Baldensperger R**

Burbick J: "Intervals of tranquility": the language of health in antebellum America. **Prospects** 1987;12:175-99 •

Burca M: The Red Cross of Romania, 1876-1976. Bucharest, National Council of the Red Cross Society of the Socialist Republic of Romania, 1976. 150 p.

Burch GE: The history of vectorcardiography. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 103-31.

Burch M: "I don't know only what we hear": the soldiers' view of the 1918 influenza epidemic. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):23-7

Burchardt J: Krótki życiorys Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):408-9

Burchardt J: Les éléments nouveaux de psychopathologie dans la lettre de Witelo. **Bull Philos Mediev** 1983;25:138-42 •

Burchardt J: Proces widzenia w ujeciu Witelona. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):505-6

Burchell H: Golden anniversary of the "British Heart Journal". **BMJ** 1989 Jan 14;298(6666):70

Burchell HB: A centennial note on Waller and the first human electrocardiogram. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):979-83

Burchell HB: A.V. Waller (1816-1870) and "vagus" pressure. **PACE** 1988 Oct;11(10):1499-501

Burchell HB: Did Einthoven invent a string galvanometer? **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):190-3

Burchell HB: Earl H. Wood: outstanding twentieth century investigator of the heart and circulation. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):372-4

Burchell HB: Letter from above (Sir Thomas Lewis). **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):3-6

Burchell HB, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul-Ferdinand Gachet--van Gogh's physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629

Burchinskiĭ GI: Razvitie terapii v Ukrainskoĭ SSR za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):31-6

Burchinskiĭ GI: Vklad akad. N. D. Strazhesko v otechestvennuiu kliniku vnutrennikh bolezneĭ (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):142-5

Burchinskiĭ SG: K issledovaniiu problemy parkinsonizma i stareniia (obzor literatury). **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):72-6

Burd L, Kerbeshian J: Historical roots of ADHD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):262

Burduja I: Mihai Eminescu despre influența condițiilor medico-sociale asupra sănătății populației românești. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan-Mar;88(1):159-62

Burg G, ed: Dermatologie: Entwicklungen und Beziehungen zu anderen Fachgebieten. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. 441 p.

Burgasov PN: Grundlagen und Erfolge der antiepidemischen Sicherstellung im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):678-80

Burgasov PN: Protivoépidemicheskoe obespechenie voĭsk i naseleniia strany nakanune i v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):3-7

Burgdorfer W: Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1-2):7-10

Burgdorfer W: The enlarging spectrum of tick-borne spirochetoses. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):932-40

Burgener L: Les activités physiques dans les écoles suisses: aspects historiques et contemporains. **Paedagog Hist** 1981;21(1):5-47 •

Burgener LW: Sport et politique dans un état neutre: l'instruction premilitaire en Suisse, 1918-1947. **Inf Hist** 1986;48(1):23-9 •

Burger A: Drugs and people: medications, their history and origins, and the way they act. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1986. viii, 176 p.

Burger G: Die Herausbildung der Hygiene als Hochschullehrfach in Dresden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):581-3

Burger JS see **Deegan MJ**

Burger MM: Mobility of scientists: how reliable are the available data to judge trends? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):66-9

Burgess ME: NERF oral history collection. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Dec;77(12):22-3

Burgess R, Winder M: Ancient cure depicted in a drawing by Pieter Bruegel, the Elder. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang:

Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 245-70.

Burgess T: Spotlight on children. No more potty rounds. **Nurs Times** 1988 Apr 20-26;84(16):69-71

Burgess W: Chicago Visiting Nurses Association: the early years of community health nursing in Illinois. **Chart** 1989 Jan;86(1):2-3

Burghard CF: Mechanism and mind in the philosophy of René Descartes. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. Nashville, 1988. vi, 186 p.

Burghardt E, Mayer HO: Geburtshilfe in Graz. Ein Vergleich 1887-1987. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):843-50

Burghardt E: Grosse Frauenärzte an der Grazer Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):138-42

Burghardt GM: Animal awareness. Current perceptions and historical perspective. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):905-19

Burgio GR: "Inborn errors of metabolism" and "chemical individuality", two ideas of Sir Archibald Garrod briefly revisited 50 years after his death. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):2-5

Burgkhardt M: Historische Betrachtung zur Entwicklung der ausserklinischen Notfallversorgung in Leipzig. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):793-5

Burgman GE: A history of forensic odontology in Canada. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):39-41

Burguière P see **Malinas Y**

Burian RM, Gayon J, Zallen D: The singular fate of genetics in the history of French biology, 1900-1940. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):357-402

Burian W: Sexualität, Natur, Gesellschaft: eine psychopolitische Biographie Wilhelm Reichs. Freiburg i. Br.: Ca-Ira-Verlag, 1985. 162 p.

Burius A: KIBIC:s Handskriftssamling. En fyndgruva för medicinhistoriker. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:193-208

Burius A: Svenskt medicinskt reklamtryck före år 1800. En preliminär bibliografi. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:85-101

Burka ER: Doctor William Thornton Parker: enigmatic physician-soldier. **Milit Collect Hist** 1983;35:161-6 *

Burke C see **Weis WL**

Burke DC: Early days with interferon. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):441-2

Burke FJ, Wilson NH: The use of gloves in cross-infection control. A historical note. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):426-8

Burke G: Disease, labour migration and technological change: the case of the Cornish miners. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 78-88.

Burke JP: Historical background [to modern research]. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):4-7

Burke P see **Taylor JH, ed**

Burke RE see **Woolsey TA**

Burkhardt F, Smith S, et al, ed: A Calendar of the correspondence of Charles Darwin, 1821-1882. New York, Garland, 1985. 690 p.

Burkhardt F: Editing Darwin. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Dec;130(4):367-73

Burkhardt F see **Berry RJ**

Burkhardt RW: Charles Otis Whitman, Wallace Craig, and the biological study of animal behavior in the United States, 1898-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 185-218.

Bürki C see **Hangartner L**

Burkitt D: Dietary fibre--historical aspects. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1987;129:10-3

Burlutskiĭ AP, Pashkov AA: K 50-letiiu kafedry nevropatologii i neĭrokhirurgii Vitebskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):600-1

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Der Beginn des wissenschaftlichen Lebens an der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät und der Charité nach der Befreiung vom Hitlerfaschismus. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):69-71

Burmeister K, Tutzke D, Berndt H, et al: Die berliner klinische Schule des 19. Jahrhunderts - ein europäisches Zentrum der medizinischen Wissenschaft. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 905-10.

Burmeister K, Lange-Pfautsch R: Die Charité als Berliner Krankenhaus in der unmittelbaren Nachkriegsperiode. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):95-7

Burmeister KJ, Lange-Pfautsch R: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und die Auseinandersetzung an ihr zur Brechung des bürgerlichen Bildungsprivilegs in der Zeit der antifaschistisch-demokratischen Umwälzung (1945-1949). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):53-5

Burmeister KJ, Leps G, Luther B: Die Berliner medizinische Schule im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):805-8

Burnby J: Alexander Dalmahoy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):8

Burnby JG: Apprenticeship gleanings. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):4-5

Burnby JG: Common roots. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):27-37

Burnby JG: John Channing: Arabist and apothecary. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):4-6

Burnby JG: Pharmaceutical connections: the Maw's family. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):9-10

Burnby JG: The professionalisation of British pharmacy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):3-5

Burnett B: One hundred years of caring: Missouri Baptist Hospital, St. Louis. [Gerald, Mo.], Patrice Press, 1985. ix, 152 p.

Burnett C: Astrology and medicine in the Middle Ages. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:16-8

Burnett J: Plenty and want: a social history of diet in England from 1815 to the present day. Rev. ed. London, Scolar Press, 1979. 387 p.

Burnett J: The origins of the electrocardiograph as a clinical instrument. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 53-76.

Burnham HA: Molière and the smoking pandemic. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):108-9

Burnham JC: American physicians and tobacco use: two surgeons general, 1929 and 1964. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):1-31

Burnham JC: How superstition won and science lost: popularization of science and health in the United States. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 369 p.

Burnham JC: Psychology and counseling: convergence into a profession. In Hatch NO, ed: The professions in American history. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. p. 181-98.

Burnham JC: The encounter of Christian theology with deterministic psychology and psychoanalysis. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):321-52

Burnham JC: The evolution of editorial peer review. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1323-9

Burnham JC see **Olsen RD**

Burnham JC see **Quen JM, ed**

Burns A: Views on psychiatry. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1014

Burns C: Medical malpractice law and the public's health in the United States during the 19th century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):75-7

Burns CR: Fictional doctors and the evolution of medical ethics in the United States, 1875-1900. **Lit Med** 1988;7:39-55

Burns CR: Medicine in Texas: the historical literature. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):60-3

Burns CR: Public views of medical ethics in the United States, 1875-1900. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 787-91.

Burns CR: The humanities and modern medical education. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 71-80.

Burns CR: Traditions of health in Western culture. **Second Opin** 1986;2:120-36

Burns DN, Calache LD: An evaluation of some early obstetrical instruments. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):33-41

Burns EA: "Veterinary practitioners" in New Zealand. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):12-9

Burns SB: Early medical photography in America: (1839-1883). New York: Burns Archive, 1983. (various pagings) Reprinted Articles.

Burns SB: Physician portraiture. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):73-4

Burns SB: Pre-antiseptic surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):465-6

Burns SB, ed see **Witkin JP**

Burny A: Eloge académique du professeur Jean Brachet, membre titulair **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(3-4):237-41

Burrell RM: The 1904 epidemic of cholera in Persia: some aspects of Qājā society. **Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud** 1988;51(2):258-70 *

Burrow JA: The ages of man: a study in medieval writing and thought. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986. ix, 211 p.

Burrows C: The Australian health care system: a troubled history. Part I. **J Med Pract Manage** 1988 Winter;3(3):217-22

Burrows EH: Pioneers and early years: a history of British radiology. St. Anne, Alderney, Channel Islands: Colophon, 1986. viii, 264 p.

Burrus O: Du côté de chez Freud. **Rev Infirm** 1986 May;36(10):57-9

Burrus O: Les hôpitaux en France au XIXe siècle. **Rev Infirm** 1986 Feb;36(4):45-7

Burrus O: Top secret... ou secret de polichinelle? **Rev Infirm** 1986 Oct;36(16):46-8

Burrus O: Us et abus de l'alcool. **Rev Infirm** 1986 Dec;36(20):63-5

Burry A see **Kellerman H**

Burt DR: Parasitology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:337-51

Burt JR: Redundant dentist. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237

Burtchaell JT: Rachel weeping: the case against abortion. San Francisco, Harper & Row, 1984. xviii, 381 p.

Burton H see **Keddy B**

Burton J: A dysentery epidemic in New Guinea and its mortality. **J Pac Hist** 1984;18(4):236-61 *

Burton JK: Human rights issues affecting women in Napoleonic legal medicine textbooks. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1987;8(4-5):427-34 *

Burton JL: Diet and dermatology in 1888: the influence of H. Radcliffe Crocker. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):471-7

Burzyński A, Puzio A: Franciszek Nowak (1901-1983), śląski badacz dziejów farmacji i kronikarz jej współczesności. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):7-18

Burzynski SR: Antineoplastons: history of the research (I). **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12 Suppl 1:1-9

Busacchi V: Che cos'è l'Università, quando è sorta, perchè il laureato si chiama dottore? In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 273-8.

Busacchi V: Le scienze mediche in Puglia-L'evoluzione biologica dell'uomo e l'influsso di Galileo sulla evoluzione culturale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: technologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 11-20.

Busch R: Cystic fibrosis in the XIX century. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):427-34

Buser F see **Plotkin SA**

Busfield J: Managing madness: changing ideas and practice. London;

Dover, N.H., Hutchinson, 1986. 406 p.

Bush DC, Williams DA: Hand rehabilitation—retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):293–300

Bush IE: Breaking the lipid barrier in partition chromatography. A steroid memoir. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):479–96

Bush LE: Ethical issues in reproductive medicine: a Mormon perspective. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1985;18(2):40–66 •

Bush LE see **Numbers RL**

Bush RB: The doctor and the devils. **Chic Med Sch Q** 1971;30(2–4):97–101

Bushong RC see **Hillix WA**

Büsing W: Die Burg-Apotheke zu Ovelgönne in ihrer 300 jährigen Geschichte. **Oldenburg Famkd** 1985 Mar;27(1/2):134–208

Büsing W: Die Burg-Apotheke zu Ovelgönne in ihrer 300jährigen Geschichte. Oldenburg, Oldenburger Landesverein für Geschichte, Natur- und Heimatkunde e.V., [1985] p. 134–208.

Buske M see **Nickel S**

Busner C see **Chavkin W**

Bussche H van den: Im Dienste der "Volksgemeinschaft": Studienreform im Nationalsozialismus am Beispiel der ärztlichen Ausbildung. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. 260 p.

Bussche H van den, ed: Medizinische Wissenschaft im "Dritten Reich": Kontinuität, Anpassung und Opposition an der Hamburger Medizinischen Fakultät. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1989. xii, 473 p.

Busse EW, Maddox GL, Buckley CE: The Duke longitudinal studies of normal aging, 1955–1980: overview of history, design, and findings. New York: Springer Pub. Co., 1985. xxii, 168 p.

Busse H, Kroll P: Geschichte der Behandlung der Erkrankungen der ableitenden Tränenwege. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):241–58

Busse H: Geschichte der extrakapsulären Katarakt-Extraktion. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):20–2

Busse WD: History and philosophy of Bayer pharmaceutical research. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8A):935–7

Bussey HJ: Historical developments in familial polyposis coli. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):67–70

Busshart HM: Christ as feminine in Julian of Norwich in the light of the psychology of C. G. Jung. Ph.D. diss., Fordham University. New York, 1985. iii, 288 p.

Bussi R, ed: Di sana pianta: erbari e taccuini di sanità: le radici storiche della nuova farmacologia. Modena: Edizioni Panini, 1988. 159 p. Catalogue of an exhibition.

Bussino GR: Pirandello's personal experience with madness. **Can J Ital Stud** 1983;6(22–23):21–38 •

Bussy RK: Duhring and his short-lived Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153–6

Bussy RK: Lea & Febiger--all in the family. **J Biocommun** 1988 Fall;15(4):12–5

Bustamante ME: Cinco personajes de la salud en México. México: Miguel Angel Porrúa, 1986. 198 p.

Bustamante ME: Como nació mi amor por la historia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):59–71

Bustamante ME: El doctor Ramón Pardo, médico, maestro y filósofo oaxaqueño. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):28–32

Bustamante ME: Investigación y enseñanza en salud públia. Historia de las relaciones entre las universidades y el gobierno. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):198–211

Bustamante ME, Martínez Cortés F: Nota sobre los trabajos iniciales de investigación en salud pública en México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):191–7

Bustamante ME: Supervivencia y muerte de los jesuitas de la Provincia de México entre 1767 y 1820. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Dec;6(45):235–63

Bustamante ME: Un descubrimiento científico truncado en 1912, el de la fiebre amarilla de la selva en Yucatán. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;122(11–12):263–72

Bustos Rodríguez M: Los cirujanos del Real Colegio de Cádiz en la encrucijada de la ilustración (1749–1796). [Cádiz], Universidad de Cadiz, [1983?]. 191 p.

Butcher AP: Psychiatry and the Soviet state. **Survey (Lond)** 1984;28(3):173–85 •

Butkovskaia ZM see **Suvorov GA**

Butler F: Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):A9–14

Butler HG see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Butler J: Witchcraft, healing and historians' crazes. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):111–8 •

Butler K: We help them home: the story of Our Lady's Hospice, Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1879–1979. [Dublin]: [Our Lady's Hospice], [1980]. 37 p.

Butler L, Osborne L: Pacific Medical Center: 100th anniversary report. San Francisco, The Center, [1982?]. 24 p.

Butler M: Mortality and labour on the Codrington Estates, Barbados. **J Caribb Hist** 1984;19(1):48–67 •

Butler S: Science and medicine in the nineteenth century: changing conceptions of medical practice. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:35–7

Butler S: Science and the education of doctors in the 19th century: a study of British medical schools with particular reference to the development and uses of physiology. Ph.D. thesis, Manchester University, 1982.

Butler SV: Centers and peripheries: the development of British physiology, 1870–1914. **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):473–500

Butlin NG: Macassans and aboriginal smallpox: the "1789" and "1829" epidemics. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1985;21:315–35 •

Butlin NG: Yo, ho, ho and many bottles of rum? **Aust Econ Hist Rev** 1983;23(1):1–27 •

Butnaru E see **Cotrău M**

Butt KM, Friedman EA: Evolution of vascular access. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):285–97

Butterfield EC see **Landesman S**

Butterton JR: The education, naval service, and early career of William Smellie. William Osler Medal Essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):1–18

Büttner J: Die Entwicklung der Klinischen Chemie im Spannungsfeld zwischen Medizin und Chemie). **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):797–804

Büttner J: Die physikalische und chemische Untersuchung von Blut im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Zur Bedeutung von Robert Boyles "Memoirs for the natural history of human blood" (1684). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):185–96

Büttner J: Historische Voraussetzungen für die Entstehung der klinischen Chemie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;101(3):101–4

Büttner J, Habrich C: Roots of clinical chemistry. A guide through the Historical Exhibition on the occasion of the XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry 1987, The Hague, The Netherlands, June 28–July 3, 1987. Darmstadt: Git Verlag, 1987. 158 p.

Büttner J: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Chemie und Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:7–24

Büttner L, Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitik der Arbeiterbewegung. Vom Bund der Kommunisten bis zum Thälmannschen Zentralkomitee der KPD. Berlin, 1984. 223 p.

Button LN, Kevy SV: The development and acceptance of the anticoagulant, CPD. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):122–5

Butts RE: The role of arational factors in interpretive history: the case of Kant and ESP. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 209–47.

Butzeck S: Der Wolf Canis lupus L. als Tollwutüberträger im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):666–9

Butzenberger K, Fedorova M: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und klassischer indischer Medizin. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):88–109

Buxton CE: Points of view in the modern history of psychology. Orlando: Academic Press, 1985. xiv, 468 p.

Buzinkay G: A darwinizmus és a magyar közgondolkodás az 1870–es években. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1103–5

Buzinkay G: Die Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae und die Libri Historiae Medicae. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):121–3

Buzinkay G, Harkó VR, Kapronczay K: Medizinhistorische Bibliothek. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):102–16

BVC 50 år: Lakartidningen 1989 Jan 25;86(4):233–47

Byams-pa K: [On the formation and development of Tibetan medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):126–8

Byard RW see **Bramwell NH**

Byerly TC: Animal husbandry--animal science. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):65–110 •

Byers E: Fertility transition in a New England commercial center: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1680–1840. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(1):17–40 •

Byers JM: From Hippocrates to Virchow: reflections on human disease. Chicago: ASCP Press, 1988. xv 157 p.

Byers JM: Rudolf Virchow--father of cellular pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S2–8

Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE, Shcherbina VP: Vklad Sovetskikh parazitologov v pobedu nad fashistskoĭ Germanieĭ. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):410–4

Byl S: La gérontologie de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):73–92

Byl S: La vieillesse dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. 85–95.

Byl S: Les grands traités biologiques d'Aristote et la Collection hippocratique. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 313–26.

Byl S: Presque vingt siècles après ... Une édition avec traduction française commentée de la Gynécologie de Soranos. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):56–9

Byl S: Quelques idées grecques sur le réve, d'Homère à Artémidore. **Etud Class** 1979;47:107–23 •

Byl S: Survivance de quelques prejuges hippocratiques et aristoteliens relatifs à la reproduction humaine dans les écrits médicaux et biologiques de l'"âge baroque." **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64(4):693–703 •

Byl S see **Joly R, ed**

Bylebyl JJ: Disputation and description in the Renaissance pulse controversy. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 223–45.

Bylebyl JJ: Medicine, philosophy, and humanism in Renaissance Italy. In Shirley JW, Hoeniger FD, ed: Science and the arts in the Renaissance. Washington, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1985. p. 27–49.

Byman B: Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6

Bynke H: Adolph Hannover (1814–94) och hans bidrag till ögats anatomi. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):77–95

Bynum W see **Spicker SF, et al., ed**

Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: Brunonianism in Britain and Europe. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. x, 104 p. (Medical history, Suppl. no. 8)

Bynum WF: Cullen and the study of fevers in Britain, 1760–1820. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:135–47

Bynum WF, Neve M: Hamlet on the couch. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 289–304..

Bynum WF: Ideology and health care in Britain: Chadwick to Beveridge. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):75–87

Bynum WF: Medicine at the English court, 1688–1837. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 262–89.

Bynum WF: Physicians, hospitals and career structures in eighteenth–century London. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth–century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 105–28.

Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. Vol. III: The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 353 p.

Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. 2 vols. London; New York, Tavistock, 1985. xiii, 316 p.; xiii, 283 p.

Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1985. 178 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 5)

Bynum WF: The nervous patient in eighteenth– and nineteenth–century Britain: the psychiatric origins of British neurology. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 89–102.

Bynum WF, Nutton V, eds: Theories of fever from antiquity to the enlightenment. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1981. ix, 154 p. (Medical history, Suppl. no. 1)

Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth–century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xi, 424 p.

Bynum WF, ed see **Watt J**

Byrd WM see **Hairston GE**

Byrne J: Levels of fertility in Commonwealth Caribbean, 1921–1965. Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, 1972. ix, 84 p.

Byrne JJ: The surgical history of Narragansett Bay. A dialogue with history. **R I Med J** 1987 Dec;70(12):549–59

Byrne KB, Parris DC: Reconstruction of the diet of the Middle Woodland Amerindian population at Abbott Farm by bone trace–element analysis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):373–84

Byrnes MB: Celebrating 100 years of excellence in nursing education: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1887–1987, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Presbyterian School of Nursing, 1987. 48, [14] p.

Bywaters EG: Historical aspects of the aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:110–5

Bywaters EG: Rheumatology, rheumatism, and other connective tissue disorders. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1266–74.

Bywaters EG: The history of pediatric rheumatology. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):145–52

Bzoura E: Tombe et descendance de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):210–4

Bzufka MW see **Neumärker KJ**

C

Cabal Gonzälez M: Hospitales antiguos de Oviedo. Oviedo: Instituto de Estudios Asturianos, Principado de Asturias, 1985. 539 p.

Cabana T see **Jolicoeur P**

Cabanne F: Jean Godinot et les cancérés de Reims. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(1–2):5–12

Cabantous A: Rodez et sa population dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Midi** 1984;96(166):149–70 •

Cabieses F: Etnologia, fisiologia y farmacologia de la coca y la cocaina. Lima, Peru, Sociedad de Beneficiencia Publica de Lima, [1985]. 66 p. (Cuadernos del Museo Peruano de Ciencias de la Salud, no. 1)

Cable K: Hip pinning ... an historical perspective. **Can Oper Room Nurs J** 1989 Dec;7(6):10–4

Cable L: Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136–52

Cabot JT: Cajal, 1934. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(199):80–7 •

Cabot JT: Mendel y el "mendelismo". **Hist Vida** 1984;17(192):4–14 •

Cabot JT: "Scurvy," la plaga del mar. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(195):112–8 •

Cabrera G: Situación y perspectivas demográficas de México. 30 de Noviembre de 1973. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–37

Cabrera L: La medicina popular de Cuba: médicos de antaño, curanderos, santeros y paleros de hogaño . Miami, Ultra Graphics Corp., 1984. 270 p.

Cacciatore L see **Csomós G**

Cachera JP: L'apport de la chirurgie cardiaque. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:27–32

Cachinero–Sanchez B: Estimating levels of adult mortality in eighteenth–century Spain. **Hist Methods** 1985;18(2):63–70 •

Cadden J: Medieval scientific and medical views of sexuality: questions of propriety. **Mediev Humanist** 1986;(14):157–71 •

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et la vaccination contre le charbon: une analyse historique et critique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):255–76

Cadeddu A: Pasteur et le choléra des poules: révision critique d'un récit historique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):87–104

Cadenhead K see **Blinder BJ**

Cadoret RJ: Adoption studies: historical and methodological critique. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):45–64

Cadotte M: Une présentation allégée et un cahier de formation médicale continue. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):762–3

Cadwallader TC see **Tobach E, ed**

Cael G: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Paracelsus). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):47–54

Caesar W: Die Schroedersche Pharmakopöe als biographische Quelle. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):226–8

Caesar W: Giftscheine aus Bernau um 1800. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):263–5

Caesar W: Magische Aura der alten Offizinen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):111–5 •

Caesar W: 50 Jahre "Apotheken–A". **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Oct 23;126(43):2353–5

Caffaratto TM: Gli amministratori dell'Ospedale Maggiore di San Giovanni Battista e Citta' di Torino di origine delle Valli di Lanzo. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1987–88 ;30(1):144–56

Caffaratto TM: I primordi della radiologia a Torino. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30–31):1423–5

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Capitolo IV. Patologia speciale ginecologica e tecnica operatoria. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Oct;36(10):653–84

Caffaratto TM: La ginecologia nei secoli. Quarta puntata. Capitolo VIII. La patologia dell'ermafroditismo e degli stati intersessuali. Capitolo IX. Patologia e clinica del carcinoma mammario. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):891–910

Caffaratto TM: La medicina e i medici piemontesi nel tardo ottocento. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2137–58

Caforio G: Un intervento dell'esercito italiano in un caso di protezione civile "ante litteram" Garfagnana 1884. **Risorgimento** 1986;38(1):41–53 •

Cagnoli H: La ortopedia y su historia en el Uruguay. Montevideo: Libreria médica editorial, 1986. 174 p.

Cahan ED: The William T. Grant Foundation: the first fifty years, 1936–1986. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell Co., [1986?]. 47 p.

Cahill GF, Hinton DR: Howard Hughes Medical Institute and its role in genomic activities. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):952–4

Cahn R: Georges Amado (1917–1988). **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(1):5–14

Cai J: [The ancient harbours in Fujian Province and Sino–foreign medical exchanges] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):104–8

Caillet P see **Reinhard M**

Caillot M see **Schuhmann C**

Cain AB: The evolving biology textbook in Chicago secondary schools: from the progressive era to the present. Ph.D. diss., Loyola University. Chicago, 1986. vii, 145 p.

Cain WS see **Kimble GA**

Cairncross J: Impie en médecine. Molière et les médecins. **Pap Fr Seventeenth Century Lit** 1987;14(27):781–800 •

Caix M: Dupuytren, 1777–1835. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):159–61

Cajal N, Eşanu V: Quelques considérations sur la place de la virologie parmi les sciences contemporaines. **Virologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;40(2):153–8

Cajal N see **Eşanu V**

Cal AE: Disease and the conquest of America. **Belcast J Belizean Aff** 1985;2(1):7–11 •

Calache LD see **Burns DN**

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien: trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grec** 1984;97:206–13 •

Calame C: D'Hippocrate à Galien; trois recettes médicales sur papyrus (P. Aberd. 10). **Rev Etud Grecques** 1984;97:206–13 •

Calame C: Les avatars hippocratiques de quelques procédés de médecine traditionnelle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 129–35.

Calatayud C, et al: The visibility of Josef Brožek's work. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):389–96 •

Calbet i Camarasa JM, Corbella i Corbella J, ed: Diccionari biogràfic de metges catalans. 3 vols. Barcelona: R. Dalmau, 1981–1983. 192, 238, 343 p.

Calcagno JM: Dental reduction in post–pleistocene Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):349–63

Calcott M: The challenge of cholera: the last epidemic at Newcastle upon Tyne. **North Hist** 1984;20:167–86 •

Calder AA see **Willocks J**

Calderon R: Consanguinity in the Archbishopric of Toledo, Spain, 1900–79. I. Types of consanguineous mating in relation to premarital migration and its effects on inbreeding levels. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):253–66

Caldwell FE: Dr. Goddard's medicinal hot springs: building a sanitarium at Goddard Hot Springs. **Alaska J** 1986;16:188–93 •

Caldwell JC: Fertility trends and prospects in Australia and other industrialised countries. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1984;20(1):3–22

Caldwell M: The last crusade: the war on consumption, 1862–1954. New York: Atheneum, 1988. 336 p.

Calero F: Pervivencia de Galeno: los conceptos básicos de la enfermedad en los Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem de Francisco Valles. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):141–56

Calero F, ed see **Lopez Piñero JM**

Calfopoulos PA see **Papayannopoulos IG**

Calin A: Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases--Bath. A 250th birthday party. **J Rheumatol** 1988;15(5):733–4

Calkins BM: Florence Nightingale: on feeding an army. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1260–5

Calkins S see **Heaton TB**

Callahan D: The development of biomedical ethics in the United States. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:1–3

Callahan DJ, Harris BJ: Short history of plaster-of-Paris cast immobilization. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):195–6

Callahan G: The first successful total gastrectomy in America. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):323–7

Callahan JA: Medical history and the cardiologist. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):1–4

Callahan JA see **Key JD**

Callan HG: Lampbrush chromosomes as seen in historical perspective. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:5–26

Callaway JL: Giants in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):144–7

Callaway JL: Recollections of dermatology in the 1930s. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Sep;19(3):592–5

Calleja Folguera C, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: La reforma de las instituciones sanitarias durante el reinado de Carlos III. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):141–6

Calleja Folguera M del C: Centralización y unificación de la administración sanitaria española durante el siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):189–210

Callen JP: Lupus erythematosus. Historical perspectives. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):1–3

Callmer C, Lindskog BI: Utbildade sjuksköterskor och sjuksköterskeutbildning vid Lunds lasarett i början av 1900–talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):129–42

Calloway CG: Green Mountain diaspora: Indian population movements in Vermont, c. 1600–1800. **Vt Hist** 1986;54(4):197–228 •

Calmes S see **Gillespie L**

Calnan C: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber (1900–1962). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):537–9

Calnan J: The Hammersmith, 1935–1985: the first fifty years of the Royal Postgraduate Medical School at Hammersmith Hospital. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. vii, 184 p.

Calne DB, Dubini A, Stern G: Did Leonardo describe Parkinson's disease? **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 2;320(9):594

Calne DB: Parkinson's disease over the last 20 years: a personal view. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Oct–Dec;3(4):395–406

Calne RY: Organ transplantation with special emphasis on Cyclosporin A. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):435–43

Calne RY: Transplantation of human organs. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1386–90.

Calogero A see **Ulewicz K**

Calogirou D: James B. Herrick et la maladie coronaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):189–93

Calot G: Donnees nouvelles sur l'evolution demographique chinoise. **Population** 1984;39(4–5):807–34

Calot G: Une notion intéressante: l'effectif moyen des générations soumises au risque. II: Quelques exemples d'application. **Population** 1985;40(1):103–30

Caloz M: 100 years of dentistry. **Ont Dent** 1988 May;65(4):22–4

Căluser I: The continuity of Titu Vasiliu's School of Pathology in Cluj–Napoca. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–9

Caluser I see **Acalovschi M**

Calverley RK see **Courington FW**

Calvi G: A metaphor for social exchange: the Florentine plague of 1630. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):139–63 •

Calvi G: Histories of a plague year: the social and the imaginary in baroque Florence. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xix, 288 p. Translated from the Italian.

Calvi G: Una metafora degli scambi sociali: la peste fiorentina del 1630. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):35–64 •

Calvora R: L'enfant, l'odeur et le médecin. Essai sur les représentations de l'enfant dans le discours médical du 18e siècle. Thèse de 3 cycle, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS), Paris, 1983. 470 p.

Calwell HG: Malone Place Hospital (1860–1981) (the Belfast Midnight Mission). **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):47–8

Calwell HG, Craig DH: The white plague in Ulster: a short history of tuberculosis in Northern Ireland. [Belfast]: Ulster Medical Society, [1989?]. 56 p.

Camazine S see **Steiner RP, ed**

Cambiano G: Le médecin, la main et l'artisan. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 220–32.

Cambiano G: Pathologie et analogie politique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 441–58.

Cambiano G see **Joly R, ed**

Cambri S see **Tarantino G**

[Cambridge texts in the history of Chinese science] (Chi). 3 vols. of microforms. [Cambridge, Cambridgeshire; New York, NY], Cambridge University Press, [1978–]:

Camelin A see **Lefebvre P**

Cameo L see **Lomnitz LA**

Cameron A: Gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Feb;82(2):124

Cameron EM see **Fulton BJ**

Cameron JL: Harvey Williams Cushing: founder of the Society of Clinical Surgery. **Surgery** 1989 Apr;105(4):543–8

Cameron JM see **Hua P**

Cameron JM see **Rochefort DA, ed**

Cameron JS: Five hundred years of the nephrotic syndrome: 1484–1984. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S5–19

Camicas A: Histoire de la pharmacie à la Guadeloupe. S.l.n.n., in–4o. Thèse Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI. Paris, 1986. 58 p.

Camilli RL: Health care reform and staff development, 1969–1974. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1983. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967–1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 44 p.

Cammilli L: Initial use of a pH triggered pacemaker. **PACE** 1989 Jun;12(6):1000–7

Camp C: Foodways in everyday life. **Am Q** 1982;34(3):278–89 •

Camp NM, Stretch RH, Marshall WC: Stress, strain, and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography of two decades of psychiatric and social sciences literature reflecting the effect of the war on the American soldier. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xix, 315 p.

Campaigne RJ: An odyssey to the appendix. A centennial. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):353–4

Campanacci M: La Clinica Mayo. Una storia americana. **Chir Organi Mov** 1988 Oct–Dec;73(4):299–305

Campanacci M: 1917–1987: settantesimo anniversario della "Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento". Omaggio a Vittorio Putti (1880–1940). **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):305–8

Campbell A: The two faces of homoeopathy. London: R. Hale, 1984. 158 p.

Campbell AG: FNS archives to be presented to University of Kentucky during 60th anniversary observances in November. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1985 Summer;61(1):2–3

Campbell AG: Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: the foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service. **Regist Ky Hist Soc** 1984;82(3):257–76 •

Campbell AK: Lewis Victor Heilbrunn. Pioneer of calcium as an intracellular regulator. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec;7(5–6):287–96

Campbell CC: Obituary: Norman Francis Conant. **ASM News** 1984 Jul;50(7):308–10

Campbell CH: Dr. Samuel Bemis: renaissance yankee. **Hist N H** 1986;41(3–4):142–52 •

Campbell D: Le mille e una scienza. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):33–64

Campbell GR see **Moore JH**

Campbell GS: Arkansas and the Southern Surgical Association. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jan;85(8):341–4

Campbell GS: History of the Department of Surgery at the University of Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May;82(12):579–90

Campbell J: Smallpox in aboriginal Australia: the early 1830s. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1985;21:336–58 •

Campbell J: Smallpox in aboriginal Australia, 1829–31. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(81):536–56 •

Campbell J: Work, pregnancy, and infant mortality among southern slaves. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(4):793–812 •

Campbell JB see **Nigam A**

Campbell L: History of the hospice movement. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):333–8

Campbell L: Wet–nurses in early modern England: some evidence from the Townshend archive. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):360–70

Campbell M: More on autoerotic death. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;28(1):137

Campbell PN see **Thompson RH**

Campbell S: Early legislation affecting chiropractic in South and Western Australia: 1940–1970. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):23–8

Campbell S see **Hill G**

Campbell WC: Heather and ice: an excursion in historical parasitology. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):2–12

Campbell–Jones S, ed: At the frontiers of medicine. New York, Universe Books, 1983. 172 p.

Campedelli A, Frazzingaro S: L'epilessia nella letteratura psichiatrica italiana dal positivismo ad oggi. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:9–21

Campillo D: Problemas diagnósticos de los tumores cerebrales en paleopatologia. **Dynamis** 1984;4:115–49

Campillo D see **Saul JM, ed**

Campillo–Sainz C see **Chávez–Rivera I**

Campinha J: An historical look at the development of nursing in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):1–5

Campinha–Bacote J: The black nurses' struggle toward equality: an historical account of the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1988 Spring–Summer;2(2):15–25

Campion FD: The AMA and U.S. health policy since 1940. Chicago, Chicago Review Press, 1984. ix, 603 p.

Campion KM see **Hershman MJ**

Campion KM see **Kallmeyer V**

Campioni A, Vianello R: Contribution to Doppler biography. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(5):527–8

Campogorra I: Amaranto: el alimento de los aztecas, marrá de las zonas áridas. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(241):121–3 •

Campos HL de: Climatologia médica do estado do Amazonas. Facsimile reprint of 1909 edition. Manaus: Associação Comercial do Amazonas, Fundo Editorial, 1988. 109 p.

Campos JV, Orozco GA: From the test tube to the breath test. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:8–13

Campos Harriet F, et al: D. Amador Neghme R. Homenaje del Instituto de Chile a su Académico. [Santiago de Chile?]: Editorial Universitaria for Instituto de Chile, 1987. 50 p.

Campos Navarro R, Ruiz Llanos A: Narciso Souza, un médico y etnobotánico Yucateco. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(70):120–7

Canale DJ: William Osler and "the special field of neurological surgery". **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):759–66

Canavese MC see **Beccaluva MS**

Canero R see **Kaplan HI**

Candeias NM: Evolução histórica da educação em saúde como disciplina de ensino na Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1925 a 1967. **Rev Saude Publica** 1988 Aug;22(4):347–65

Candeias NM: Memória histórica da Faculdade de Saúde Pública da Universidade de São Paulo--1918–1945. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18 Spec No:2–60

Candiani GB: The classification of endometriosis: historical evolution, critical review and present state of the art. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):85–92

Candille M: Les contraintes financières des Hôpitaux à travers le siècles. **Rev Hosp Fr** 1980 May;331:699–720

Canelas HM: Centenário de Enjolras Vampré. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):343–6

Cangi EC: A new profession for women: the art and science of nursing in Cincinnati, 1889–1940. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(4):24–9 *

Cangi EC: Principles before practice: the reform of medical education in Cincinnati before and after the Flexner Report, 1870–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 388 p.

Canguilhem G: Le statut épistémologique de la médecine. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):15–29

Canguilhem G see **Bachelard S**

Canguilhem G see **Malherbe JF**

Canizares O: Howard Fox: founding father of the American Academy of Dermatology--a personal reminiscence. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):793–6

Canizares O: Reminiscences and caricatures of American dermatopathologists. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):351–6

Canizares O: The Academy and Pearl Harbor. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):937

Cannon B: The flowering of plastic surgery. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):862–4

Cannon JT: Guild--name changes! **J Cathol Nurses Guild Engl Wales** 1986 Easter;:16–7

Cannon MS, Kapes ED, Palkuti GA: Dr. Black and the "amalgam question." **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):309–26

Cannon NL: The history of a hospital merger: the Wilmington Medical Center 1965–1985. Wilmington, Del., HarpArt House, 1987. viii, 353 p.

Cannon WB: The mechanical factors of digestion. Historical introduction by H. W. Davenport. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xii, 195 p. (Reprint of 1911 edition)

Cannon WG: Hospitals in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 551–8.

Cano Díaz P: Una contribución a la ciencia histológica: la obra de Don Pío del Río-Hortega. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1985. 219 p.

Canosa R: Tempo di peste: magistrati ed untori nel 1630 a Milano. [s.l.]: Sapere 2000, 1985. 127 p.

Cantani A: Arnaldo Cantani (Sr) then and now: clinician, scientist, and teacher (2). **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Sep;9(3):321–2

Cantani A: The struggle for breast feeding: a historical note. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):84

Canterbury R, Krakos G: Thirteen years after Roentgen: the origins of chiropractic radiology. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:25–9

Cantor D: Resources for radiobiology: medical support for research into the biological effects of radiation in inter-war Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:72–5

Cantor D: State registration and the shortage of radiographers in the National Health Service 1948–1960. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:69–73

Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether: studies in the history of ether theories, 1740–1900. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. ix, 351 p.

Cantrell DR: History of the children's medical services program in Georgia: post war decade, 1947–1956. D.Ed., diss., Auburn University. Auburn, Alabama, 1986. x, 171 leaves.

Cantrell GL: A note on mental nursing badges. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:26–8

Cantú see **Márquez-Montez H**

Cantwell JD: Jean-Nicolas Corvisart. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Nov;11(11):801–3

Cantwell JD: Nicolai S. Korotkoff (1874–1920). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Apr;12(4):233–5

Cantwell JD: William Stokes (1804–1878). **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Dec;11(12):856–8

Cao D: [The evolution of the theory of febrile diseases caused by cold in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):217–22

Cao H, et al: [Investigation on a stone inscription about Chinese herb in Northern Song Imperial Mausoleum] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):256–9

Cao H, et al: [Textual research of various versions of Ben Cao Pin Hui Jing Yao (Essentials of materia medica)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):129–34

Capasso G see **De Santo NG**

Capasso L: La medicina nell'antichità. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1985. 66 p.

Capasso L see **Scaramella F**

Capelle W, ed: Hippokrates, fünf auserlesene Schriften. 2. Aufl. Zürich, Artemis, 1984. 238 p.

Capizzi PJ, Horton CE: A case of colonial gender conflict: Thomas (Thomasine) Hall. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):320–2

Caplan D see **Lecours AR**

Caplan G, Jensen R, Lebovici S: Zur Geschichte der International Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions (IACAP & AP). **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):382–91

Caplan LR: Charles Foix--the first modern stroke neurologist. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):348–56

Caplan RM: Alexis St. Martin now rests in peace. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):28–9

Caplan RM: Sherlock Holmes and "brain fever". **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):433–9

Caplová T see **Molčan J**

Capocaccia R see **Caselli G**

Capodicasa G see **Giordano C**

Caporaso M: Vitalismo e meccanicismo nel dibattito sulla generazione spontanea. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):85–109

Cappelletti Paganelli EM: L'Orto dei Semplici e la botanica medica a Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 123–5.

Cappello N see **Piazza A**

Caprigione I: Su Ippone di Metaponto medico-ateo. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 49–60.

Capron AM: (Almost) everything you ever wanted to know about informed consent. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jan;1(1):78–82

Capron AM: Bioethics on the congressional agenda. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):22–3

Capshew JH: Psychology on the march: American psychologists and World War II. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 361 p.

Capshew JH, Laszlo AC, et al: Women psychologists and gender politics during World War II. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):157–89

Capuano M: Medici e medicina in un gruppo di testi denigratori. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 112–21.

Capuano M: Vincenzo Raho e la lotta anticolerica in Capitanata nel 1836–37. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 151–6.

Caputo G see **Carditello A**

Caputo-Kunz P: Oliver Wendell Holmes' Abhandlung "Uber die Kontagiosität des Wochenbettfiebers". Ein amerikanischer Beitrag zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Sep 13;77(37):978–82

Caracci P: I tracciati d'ombre (schiagrammi) di Papinio Pennato, pioniere della Radiologia. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 90–4.

Caracci P: L'evoluzione della radiologia in Friuli nella città di Udine (Nota Prima). In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 205–8.

Caraco A see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Carafa R see **Pasca M, ed**

Caralps A: History of immunosuppression in kidney transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Oct;20(5 Suppl 6):3–4

Caramore B: Die Gebärdensprache in der schweizerischen Gehörlosenpädagogik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Verlag hörgeschädigte kinder, 1988. 135 p.

Carasa Soto P: El sistema hospitalario español en el siglo XIX: de la asistencia benéfica al modelo sanitario actual. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, [Salamanca]: Caja de Ahorros y Monte de Piedad de Salamanca, 1985. 214 p.

Carasevici V: Preocupări ieşene de balneofizioterapie, reflectate în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:99–100

Caravedo Prado B: La reforma psiquiátrica en el Perú. [Peru]: Clínica Baltazar Caravedo, 1985. 227 p.

Carayon M: Mes pouvoirs sont en vous: mon combat pour une médecine plus humaine. Paris, Courrier du livre, 1977. 254 p.

Carbonell Fornet L: La aportación española a las publicaciones circulantes en la communidad medica internacional durante el Decenio 1903–1912. Inventario, bibliometria y prosopografia. Valencia, 1987. 758 p.

Cárdenas JF: The Colombian mummy project. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):7–8

Cárdenas Arroyo F: The application of computer assisted tomography in a mummy bundle from Colombia. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):13–4

Carditello A, Bartolotta M, Caputo G, et al: Evoluzione dei materiali di sutura: dalle origini ai nostri giorni. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):83–6

Cardoso E see **Brito R da S**

Carey GW see **Greenberg MR**

Carey JS: Kant and the cosmetic surgeon. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):637–43

Carey SE see **Clarke NG**

Cargille DA see **Fikes R Jr**

Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute at 21: **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(2):202-6
Carlén-Nilsson C: Medicinhistoriska samlingar i Lund. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:13-21
Carleton FM see **Hays HW**
Carletti G: Medicina tibetana oggi, ovvero: l'antimedicina della tradizione. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 223-7.
Carlin M: The medieval hospital of St Thomas the Martyr in Southwark. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:19-23
Carlisle RJ, ed: An account of Bellevue Hospital. Reprint of 1893 ed. New York: Society of the Alumni of Bellevue Hospital, 1986. viii, 381 p.
Carlson AF: Note on the history of early intervention programs in Ohio. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 pt 1):921-2
Carlson EA: Eugenics and basic genetics in H. J. Muller's approach to human genetics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):57-78
Carlson EA: H. J. Muller: the role of scientist in creating and applying knowledge. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):763-82 •
Carlson EA: Paradigms and the history of human genetics. **Q Rev Biol** 1989 Sep;64(3):319-22
Carlson ET: Jane C. Rider and her somnambulistic vision. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):110-4
Carlson ET see **Quen JM, ed**
Carlson L: Bibliography of the history of Australian science, no. 3, 1982. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):121-6 •
Carlson PH: George Wilkins Kendall and early efforts to control scabies in western range sheep. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):33-9 •
Carlson RE, Carlson MJ, ed: Chester County (Pennsylvania) medical practitioners to 1940. West Chester, Pa.: [s.n.], 1986. xxi, 138 leaves.
Carlson RH: Kansas public health labs--1886-1985. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):191-2, 205
Carlson G, et al: Sjukvården i Göteborg 200 år: en presentation. [S.L.]: Göteborgs sjukvårdsstyrelse, [1982]. 252 p.
Carlson L, comp: Bibliography of the history of Australian science. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1982;5(3):126-31 •
Carlson MJ, ed see **Carlson RE**
Carlsöö S: Andreas Vesalius' "Tabulae anatomicae sex." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:65-71
Carlsöö S: Den vetenskapliga tandanatomins urkund - Bartholomaeus Eustachius "Libellus de dentibus." **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:53-6
Carlsöö S: Leonardo da Vinci som anatom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:65-70
Carlsöö S: Om äldre studier av människans gång. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:77-82
Carlsson A: Reflections on the history of psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;5:3-11
Carlsson C, Cooper S: One hundred thirty-six years of ether anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):339-40
Carlsson M, Wiberg J: Mannen bakom syndromet: George Hoyt Whipple. Först med teorin om infektiös orsak till sällsynt systemsjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1271-4
Carlstedt G: Kvinnohälsa--ny forskning söker svar po gamla frågor. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1972-3
Carmel PW: Lewis Hill Weed: early neurosurgical contributor. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):114-7
Carmena R: La neurologia en el Departamento Universitario de Patologia Medica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):426-8
Carmichael AG, Numbers RL: Graduate education in the history of medicine: North America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):88-97
Carmichael AG: Infection, hidden hunger, and history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):249-64 •
Carmichael AG: Manuscript acquisitions. **Snakeroot Extr** 1985 Apr;(4):2-3
Carmichael AG: Plague and the poor in Renaissance Florence. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xv, 180 p.
Carmichael AG, Silverstein AM: Smallpox in Europe before the seventeenth century: virulent killer or benign disease? **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):147-68
Carmichael DH: Reginald Fitz and appendicitis. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):725-30
The Carmichael School of Medicine: Ir Med J 1987 Aug;80(8):216
Carmona Cornet A, Gascon Lecha P: Evolution de la thérapeutique des alcaloïdes rauwolphiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):307-10
Carmona Cornet AM: La literatura catalana, fuente de información para la Historia de las ciencias médicas. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):41-6
Carmona Cornet AM see **Bofill Pellicer C**
Carmona i Cornet AM: Recerca inèdita professional, cientifica i artistica de la farmàcia a Catalunya. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya, 1983. 128 p.
Carnegie ME: The path we tread: blacks in nursing, 1854-1984. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1986. xviii, 254 p.
Carnevale Bonino RC: Dorvault, su "Officine" y la Botica. **Publ Mus Farm** 1984 Jan-Mar;3(1-3):3-17 •
Carnevale Bonino RC de, Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Elixires y algunos preparados del siglo pasado para uso dental. **Publ Mus Farm** 1985;4:29-38 •
Carnevale Bonino RC de: Los "Análisis de interés médico", del doctor Miguel Puiggari. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):287-96
Carny P: L'âme, l'immortalité et la résurrection. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Dec;36(4):57-9
Carny P: Neshamah--Le Souffle de la Vie. A propos de l'interrelation Corpus-Mens dans la Bible. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Jul;35(2):19-21
Caroit M see **Bazy-Lestrade M**
Carola P: Eugenio Tanzi. **Analytica** 1982;30:53-96
Caron JA: 'Biology' in the life sciences: a historiographical contribution. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):223-68
Caron P: La médecine druidique à travers quelques écrits celtes et latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 May 05;58(425):34-8
Caroti S: Mirabilia e Monstra nei Quodlibeta di Nicole Oresme. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):133-50
Carozzi M: Bonnet, Spallanzani, and Voltaire on regeneration of heads in snails: a continuation of the spontaneous generation debate. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):265-88
Carpenter CC: Evolution of treatment of dehydrating diarrheas over the last quarter century. Introduction. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):252-5
Carpenter K: The problem of land scurvy, 1820-1910. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:20-2
Carpenter KJ: James Lind's revised views of scurvy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 108-10.
Carpenter KJ: The history of enthusiasm for protein. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1364-70
Carpenter KJ: The history of scurvy and vitamin C. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. viii, 288 p.
Carpenter PK: Descriptions of schizophrenia in the psychiatry of Georgian Britain: John Haslam and James Tilly Matthews. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):332-8
Carpenter PK: Thomas Arnold: a provincial psychiatrist in Georgian England. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):199-216
Carpentier A: From valvular xenograft to valvular bioprosthesis: 1965-1970. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S73-4
Carpintero H see **Grau R**
Carpintero H see **Moya J**
Carpintero H see **Tortosa FM**
Carr CJ: History of the synthesis and pharmacology of isosorbide dinitrate. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):197-201
Carr DH see **Pallie W**
Carr EA: The American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics: its role in board certification in clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):291-7
Carr JD: More on the Raper story. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Spring;:17-21, 82
Carr M see **Chase MW**
Carr N see **Beynon J**
Carrasco Almazor J: La vida hospitalaria en Jaca. Jaca, [s.n.], 1983. 182 p.
Carré A: Aspects médicaux de la campagne de l'Inde. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(4):50-61 •
Carré A: Suffren: aspects médicaux de la campagne des Indes 2e partie: le bilan global. **Rev Hist Armees** 1984;(154):112-7 •
Carré A: Suffren: aspects médicaux de la campagne des Indes: 2eme partie: le bilan global. **Rev Hist Armees** 1984;(3):112-7 •
Carré J: Les nouveaux hôpitaux britanniques au dix-huitième siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988 p. 15-25.
Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Actes du colloque de Clermont-Ferrand (17-18 Janvier 1986). Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. 260 p.
Carreras Panchon A, Schofield DW: Joaquin de Villalba (1752-1807) y los origenes de la historiografía médica española. Málaga, Spain: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. 173 p.
Carreras Panchón A: Los psiquiatras españoles y la guerra civil. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(13):1-16
Carretero P see **Franco A**
Carrick P: Medical ethics in antiquity: philosophical perspectives on abortion and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1985. (Philosophy and Medicine, 18)
Carriego E, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal en la historia de catastrofes y homicidios conocidos. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):17-8
Carriego E see **Hernández Sánchez F**
Carriego EL, Carriego MT: La odontologia legal como rama de la medicina legal. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):22-4
Carriego MT see **Carriego E**
Carriego MT see **Carriego EL**
Carriego MT see **Hernández Sánchez F**
Carrier JP: Medicine in Texas: the struggle with yellow fever, 1839-1903. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):62-5
Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):231-5
Carrigan JA: Mass communication and public health: the 1905 campaign against yellow fever in New Orleans. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):5-20 •
Carrigan JA: Yellow fever: scourge of the South. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 55-78.
Carrigan WT, ed see **Stetten D**
Carrillo JL: Enfermedad y sociedad en la Málaga del ultimo tercio del siglo XIX: la respuesta de la Sociedad Malagueña de Ciencias. [Málaga,

Spain], Universidad de Málaga, 1982. 43 p.

Carrillo JL: Hacia una medicina de laboratorio: del programa de A. F. Fourcroy (1784) a la obra de R. Bright (1827). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(21):1-28

Carrillo JL: Juan Manuel de Arejula (1755-1830): estudio sobre la fiebre amarilla. Madrid: Centro de Publicaciones, Documentación y Biblioteca. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1986. 159 p. (Textos clasicos de la salud publica ; no. 8)

Carroll D: Medicine in Maryland, 1634-1900. Baltimore: Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1984. x, 133 p. Reprinted articles.

Carroll FE see **Pendergrass HP**

Carroll FM, Raiter FR: "At the time of our misfortune": relief efforts following the 1918 Cloquet fire. **Minn Hist** 1983;48(7):270-82 *

Carroll JE: Water dampens U.S.-Canadian relations. **Bull At Sci** 1984;40(1):20-5

Carroll MP: Moses and monotheism and the psychoanalytic study of early Christian mythology. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):295-310

Carrube O see **Milani C**

Carson HJ: Public health and research in the development of Russian ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):167-93

Carson VB: Spiritual dimensions of nursing practice. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 52-74.

Carstensen G: Die Chirurgie im Wandel der Zeit. In Harrer G, Zängl A, ed: Van Swieten-Tagung: Kongressband. Wien, Verlag der Osterreichischen Arztekammer, 1984. p. 17-25.

Carter AT: Sex of offspring and fertility in South Asia: demographic variance and decision procedures in "joint family" households. **J Fam Hist** 1984 Fall;9(3):273-90

Carter BG: Advances in surgery. **Todays OR Nurse** 1986 Oct;8(10):15-8

Carter C: Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1986;11(2):145-53 *

Carter G, Couch R, O'Brien DJ: The evolution of air transport systems: a pictorial review. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;6(6):499-504

Carter GL, Couch R, Oliver BG: Hot-air balloon evacuation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351-2

Carter H: A burning issue. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):121-3

Carter JT: The contribution of the Society of Occupational Medicine to occupational health practice 1935-1985. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:4-22

Carter KC: An illustration of the religious foundations of Talmudic medicine: tractate megillah fol. 27b-28a. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):92-8

Carter KC: Josef Skoda's relation to the work of Ignaz Semmelweis. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):335-47

Carter KC: Koch's postulates in relation to the work of Jacob Henle and Edwin Klebs. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):353-74

Carter KC: The Koch-Pasteur dispute on establishing the cause of anthrax. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):42-57

Carter KC see **Semmelweis I**

Carter MW, Gabbert D, et al: American hospital units in France in World War I. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1986;67(5):142-61 *

Carter WJ, Ragsdale JS: President Harry S. Truman's dental health. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):34-6

Carter WJ see **Ragsdale JS**

Carter B, et al: Dental collectibles & antiques. Overland Park, KS, Dental Folklore Books of K.C., 1984. 68 p.

Carter-Edwards D: Solomon Jones. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 363-5.

Carter KC, ed: Essays of Robert Koch. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxv, 189 p. (Contributions in medical studies; no. 20)

Carvais R see **Salomon-Bayet C, ed**

Carvalho J, ed see **Kaufman M**

Carvalho Mello e Alvim M see **Uchôa DP**

Carver L: The true symbol of medicine: one snake or two? **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):809-10

Carynnyk M: The famine the "Times" couldn't find. **Commentary** 1983;76(5):32-40 *

Casabianca S: L'hôpital Saint-Louis, autour et alentours. Thèse, Paris, 1982. 155, xi, iii p.

Casagrande LD see **Gross HB**

Casamayor E see **Ramón y Cajal**

Casanova GA see **Studer UE**

Casanova MF, Struble RG, Whitehouse PJ, et al: A historical perspective on the neuropathology of dementia with emphasis on the senile plaque. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Nov;80(11):424-8

Casanovas J: Famous blind. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):169-87

Casanovas J: Sobre la obra "Uso de los antojos" del licenciado Daza de Valdés (Sevilla, 1623). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):259-65

Casanovas J: The eye disease of Francis of Assisi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):145-9

Casanueva E, eds see **Rivera Dommarco J**

Casarini MP: Il buon matrimonio: tre casi di infanticidio nell'800. **Mem Riv Stor Donne** 1983;(7):27-36 *

Casarini MP: Maternità e infanticidio a Bologna: fonti e linee di ricerca. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(1):275-84 *

Casas J, Suñé JM: Medalles que honoren metges i farmacéutics catalans. **Acta Numis** 1985;15:265-74 *

Casas Duran F de P: Transcripcioi analisi critica d'un quadern de treball de Ramon Turro (1854-1926) en la seva primera estada al laboratorio microbiológico municipal de Barcelona (1887-1889). Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, 1987.

Casas i Esteve R see **Bernardo i Arroyo M**

Casas Pla J: La Farmacia en la Numismatica - "Pharmacia in Nummis". Diss., Pharm., Barcelona, 1984. 1440 p.

A case that throws light on the mechanism of regression in schizophrenia: Helene Deutsch: Psychoanal Rev 1985 Spring;72(1):1-8

Caselli G, Capocaccia R: Age, period, cohort and early mortality: an analysis of adult mortality in Italy. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):133-53

Caselli G see **Vallin J**

Casero Nieto JA: Balneario hospital franciscano de "Los Baños" (Filipinas). **Arch Ibero Am** 1982;42(165-168):859-79 *

Casero Nieto JA: Hospitales y enfermerias navales en las islas Filipinas durante la colonización española. **Rev Hist Naval** 1985;3(9):101-24 *

Casero Nieto JA: Los hospitales en Manila durante la colonización española. **Mission Hisp** 1983;40(118):217-58 *

Casey AJ: History of dentistry in Northern Ireland 1920-1973. Part III. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):137-40

Casey ES: The place of space in The birth of the clinic. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):351-6

Cash P: The medical community of the last century. **Ninet Century** 1981;7(3):35-7 *

Cash P: The well-placed and the misplaced Philosophes, Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia and Benjamin Waterhouse of Boston. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):25-44

Cash RA: A history of the development of oral rehydration therapy (ORT). **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Dec;5(4):256-61

Cashman B: Private charity and the public purse: the development of Bedford General Hospital 1794-1988. [Bedford?]: North Bedfordshire Health Authority, 1988. xvii, 206 p.

Casillas LE see **Vargas LA**

Casler J see **Chait RH**

Caspary WF: Zöliakie/Sprue--100 Jahre nach der detaillierten Erstbeschreibung durch Samuel Gee. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27(6):344-51

Caspersson TO: History of the development of cytophotometry from 1935 to the present. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):2-6

Caspersson TO: The background for the development of the chromosome banding techniques. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Apr;44(4):441-51

Caspi E: A personal recollection: professor William Robert Nes (1926-1988). **Steroids** 1989 Mar-May;53(3-5):vii-ix

Cass OW see **Notman DN**

Cassard JC: La mort et les hommes en Bretagne au haut Moyen Age. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1988;95(2):141-64 *

Casscells SW: The early days of arthroscopy in the United States. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):71-3

Cassebaum H: Ergänzungen zu den Kenntnissen und Meinungen über das Werk von Carl Wilhelm Scheele. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):878-82

Cassedy JH: Biting the hand: medical courtesy, quackery, and the antebellum clergy. **Second Opin** 1987;5:100-19

Cassedy JH: Diversity and professionalism in American medical history: the AAHM in the 1980s. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):390-4

Cassedy JH: [Highlights in the development of medical history in the United States]. Translation and commentary by C. Yamaguchi and Y. Kowakita. **Kagaku Igaku Shiryo Kenkyu** 1986;(143):1-6; (144):8-12; (145):8-12

Cassedy JH: Medicine and American growth, 1800-1860. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1986. xvii, 298 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine; no. 5)

Cassedy JH: The new age of health laboratories, 1885-1915. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1987. 18 p.

Casseem M: Dwellers of the hills. **Nurs Times** 1986 Oct 22-28;82(43):44-

Cassel J: The secret plague: venereal disease in Canada, 1838-1939. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1987. viii, 340 p.

Cassell EJ: Ideas in conflict: the rise and fall (and rise and fall) of new views of disease. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):19-41

Cassell EJ: The changing concept of the ideal physician. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):185-208

Casseyre P see **Aron E**

Cassileth BR: The evolution of oncology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):362-74

Cassirer Bernfeld S see **Bernfeld S**

Castagna M see **Fornaciari G**

Castagna ME: Le infermiere scrivono la storia della professione. L'assistenza infermieristica in Italia e il "caso" della Scuola Convitto Regina Elena. **Prof Inferm** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):147-60

Castagnino HE, Toranzos FA: Giovanni Alfonso Borelli (1608-1679). Geniale precursore di un modello matematico di miodinamica cardiaca. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Mar;37(3):133-6

Castan P: Naissance de la dissection anatomique: deux siècles à l'apogée du Moyen-Age autour d'Henri de Mondeville et Gui de Chauliac. Montpellier, Sauramps Médical, 1985. 209 p.

Castañeda C: Don Valentín Gómez Farías, su formación intelectual. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):507-25 *

Castañeda R see **Vasconcelos-Palacios G**

Castel A, Warnke JD: Join the Army and become a doctor. **Mich Hist** 1985;69(3):8-12 *

Castel R: The regulation of madness: origins of incarceration in France. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 297 p. Translation of L'Ordre psychiatrique, 1976.

Castellani C: Bonnet, Spallanzani e l'Accademia Naturae Curiosorum in alcuni documenti inediti. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):39-64 *

Castellani C: Due scritti inediti di Spallanzani sugli animaletti delle infusioni. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1982;24(4):529–56

Castellani C: Gli studi spallanzaniani sulla digestione nei giornali e nelle dissertazioni. **Dynamis** 1983;3:91–147

Castellani C: Quelques considérations sur les études de Spallanzani à propos de la respiration, par rapport à ses manuscrits inédits. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1984;26(4):533–46

Castellano M see **Dal Canton A**

Castelli G A: La primera imagen del hospital real de San Andrés a traves de la visita de 1563. **Hist Cult** 1981;13–14:207–16 •

Castera S see **Bourée P**

Casterline GF: St. Joseph's and St. Mary's: the origins of Catholic hospitals in Philadelphia. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(3):289–314 •

Castillo A see **Henman AR**

Castillo A see **Schultes RE**

Castillo E del: Historia y filosofía de la medicina. 4a ed. Guadalajara, México, Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1976. 416 p.

Castillo de Lucas A: Notas histórico–literarias madrileñas en las obras del Dr. Marañón. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):507–44

Castillo–Ojugas A, Hernández IR: Description of psoriatic arthropathy in the 17th century. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):812–3

Castillo–Ojugas A: La reumatología en el arte. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):87–107

Castle WB: Grain–fed pigeons revisited: a pioneer test for vitamin B12. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):503–10

Castleman BI, Berger SL: Asbestos: medical and legal aspects. New York, Law & Business, 1984. xix, 593 p.

Castrillo Márquez R, ed: Catálogo de obras impresas en el siglo XVI existentes en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Complutense. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1985. xxi, 441 p.

Castro JM de, Pérez PJ: Anomalous tooth–neck wear in North African mesolithic populations. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):5–10

Castro LG see **Castro RM**

Castro RM, Castro LG: On the priority of description of chromomycosis. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):397–403

Castro Ventura S, et al: El médico y la patria. Santo Domingo: Asociación Médica Dominicana, 1987. 175 p.

Catalogus van het Museum voor de Geschiedenis van de Farmacie: in de Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen van de R.U.G. Gent, Fakulteit van de Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, 1984. 77 p.

Catanach IJ: "Fatalism"? Indian responses to plague and other crises. **Asian Profile** 1984;12(2):183–92 •

Catanach IJ: Plague and the tensions of empire: India 1896–1918. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 149–71.

Catania A see **Reschini E**

Catchen H see **Sardell A**

Cate–Witte GH ten: Proeve van een bibliografie van de geschiedenis der verpleegkunde, in het bijzonder in Nederland. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1983. 60 p.

Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina: Universidad de Valencia. Resumen de Actividades durante 1983. Valencia, Soler, 1984. 16 p.

Caterina V de': Sul contributo di due maestri della Scuola Padovana, G. Fabrizi e G. Capivaccio, al problema della trasmissione del suomo. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 73–8.

Cates W see **Sachdev P, ed**

Catford EF: The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1929–1979. Edinburgh, Scottish Academic Press, 1984. xvi, 290 p.

Cath SH: Caesar and his barren relationship with Rome. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):259–82

Cathala–Rolland C: Etude odontologique d'une ancienne population de Laverune d'origine gallo–romaine. **Inf Dent** 1987 Jun 4;69(22):1939–47

Catlett S: Huxley, Hutton and the 'white rage': a debate on vivisection at the Metaphysical Society. **Arch Nat Hist** 1983 Oct;11(2):181–9

Caton D: The secularization of pain. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):493–501

Catoriadis C: Crossroads in the labyrinth. Translated from the French ed. of 1978. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1984. xxxi, 345 p.

Cattorini P: I saggi metamedici di Karl Jaspers. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):89–105

Cattorini P: Il rapporto medico–paziente nella età contemporanea. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(3–4):35–89

Cattorini P, ed: Leggere il corpo malato: aspetti antropologici, epistemologici, medici. Padova: Liviana 1989. xi, 138 p.

Caubet A: Archéologie et médecine: l'exemple de Chypre. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 189–201.

Caudle FM: The developing technology of apparatus in psychology's early laboratories. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:19–55

Caufield C: Multiple exposures: chronicles of the radiation age. London: Secker & Warburg, 1989. xii, 304 p.

Caughey JE: The German euthanasia programme. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555–6

CausapCF: Un farmacéutico naturalista: Juan Texidor y Cos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):317–23

Causape M del C: La Esposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su incidencia social. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):369–75

Causmaecker L de: Le Titien, d'après le portrait par lui–même, vers 1562, (Gemäldegalerie Dahlem, Berlin) sur un pot de pharmacie vénitien du XVIe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):16–22

Cavalier W: The history of rehabilitation. **Am Arch Rehabil Ther** 1986 Spring;34(1):23–32

Cavalli MP see **Lalouette J**

Cavallier A, François JH: Robert Houdin et l'ophtalmologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):189–91

Cavallo G: Lo sviluppo dell'immunologia in un secolo di ricerche. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1987 Jan–Dec;80(1–12):297–308

Cavallo S: Strategie politiche e familiari intorno al baliatico: il monopolio dei bambini abbandonati nel Canavese tra sei e settecento. **Quad Stor** 1983;18(2):391–420 •

Cavanagh GS: A Vesalian speculation. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):274–7

Cavanagh GS: Cordell's diary. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):99–101

Cavanagh GS: Weir Mitchell's first story. **Trent Collect Rep** 1982;(14):[1–3] •

Cavanaugh JC see **Eckardt G**

Cavazza M: The editorial fortune of Bolognese scientists in Holland (1669–1726). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):165–88

Cavelier J: La catastrophe volcanique du Nevado del Ruiz (13 novembre 1985): antécédents historiques et analyse géologique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Nov;172(8):1163–6

Cawte M: Craniometry and eugenics in Australia: R. J. A. Berry and the quest for social efficiency. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):35–53 •

Cawthon E: Thomas Wakley and the medical coronership––occupational death and the judicial process. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):191–202

Cayleff SE: Gender, ideology, and the water–cure movement. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 82–98.

Cayleff SE: 'Prisoners of their own feebleness': women, nerves and Western medicine––a historical overview. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1199–208

Cayleff SE: Wash and be healed: the water–cure movement and women's health. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1987. 247 p.

Cayleff SE see **Brown J**

Cayón Armella E: Conceptos de la "medicina popular" en Colombia prevalescientes en la "medicina científica" Europea de los siglos XVI a XVIII. **Bol Antropol** 1983;5(17–19 pt 2):743–50 •

Ceballos LF see **Schultes RE**

Ceccaldi PF, Roubet C: Recherches sur les momies Ramsès II. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Jan;171(1):119–27

Cečuk L, Lapter V, Marin S, et al: Zdravstveni fakulteti u SR Hrvatskoj i njihov prilog razvoju liječničkih kadrova i medicinske znanosti. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):6–11

Ceder L see **Lunsjö K**

Celebrating 75 years of APMA 1912–1987: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 Aug;77(8):385–470

Celebrazione del centenario dell'Instituto Pasteur. (Sirmione, 20 ottobre 1987–Roma, 16 novembre 1987): Parassitologia 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):155–77

Celestino D, Ralli G: Storia medica della vertigine da Ippocrate alla moderna interpretazione della malattia di Meniere. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985;5 Suppl 5:5–30

Cell JW: Anglo–Indian medical theory and the origins of segregation in West Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):307–35

Cellard A: La curatelle et l'histoire des maladies mentales au Québec. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(38):443–50 •

Cellard A, Nadon D: Ordre et desordre: le Montreal Lunatic Asylum et la naissance de l'asile au Quebec. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1986;39(3):345–67 •

Celsi SA: Origenes y evolución de las farmacopeas. **An Real Acad Farm** 1980;46(2):217–48

Cendrowski W: W 150–lecie odkrycia ognisk demielinizacji (plak) w stwardnieniu rozsianym. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):79–80

Censer JT, ed: Defending the union: the Civil War and the U.S. Sanitary Commission, 1861–1863. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xxv, 757 p. (The papers of Frederick Law Olmstead, v. 4)

Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885–1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain: Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1985;32(267):282–356

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization: MMWR 1985 Jul 5;34(26):389–90

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization: J Tenn Med Assoc 1985 Oct;78(10):625

[Centennial of modern medicine in Korea] (Kor). Sŏul, Uihak Ch'ulp'ansa, 1984. 2 v.:

A century of caring: one hundred years of organized veterinary medicine in Ohio: the Ohio Veterinary Medical Association, 1883–1983. Columbus, The Association, 1984. 109 p.:

A century of porphyria: Mol Aspects Med 1990;11(1–2):1–160

Cerbonnet G: Clovis Vincent 1879–1947. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):19–32

Cerbonnet G: Firmin–Marc Cadenat, 1883–1964. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):15–28

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor au travail. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):673–80

Cerbonnet G: Henri Mondor et l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):390–6

Cerbonnet G: Pierre Fredet, 1870–1946. Dernier président de la Société Nationale et premier président de l'Académie de Chirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):13–26

Cerbonnet G: Roger Couvelaire. 1903–1986. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):13–25

Cereghino JJ see **Porter RJ**

Cerezo JL, Montiel L: "Sobre la fuerza vital" de Johann Christian Reil

(1795). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):151–64

Cermák J, Neuwirt J: Pul stoleti od izolace krystalického feritinu akademikem Laufbergerem. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):833–5

Cernovsky Z see **Wotruba A**

Cerný E: Data ze života Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):321–2

Cerný E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a jeho studie o závrati. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov;36(6):323–8

Cervone F see **Conlogue G**

Cerutti S: Matrimoni del tempo di peste. Torino nel 1630. **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):65–106 *

Cervenanská N: Geschichte der Methoden und Formen der Gesundheitserziehung. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine. 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 198–200.

Cerveňanská N: Regimen sanitatis scholae Salernitanae v edicii Mateja Bela. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):612–9

Cerveró L: La medicina en la literatura valenciana del segle XVI. València: E. Climent, 1987. 405 p.

Cévese P: La prima metà del XX secolo. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 111–5.

Ceyte C see **Genevieve JM**

Chabaud A see **Golvan Y**

Chabloz R see **Besson A**

Chabolle F see **Chouard C**

Chabrán R: Antonio Machado Núñez and Antonio Machado Alvarez: a family of progressive nineteenth century intellectuals. **Asclepio** 1984;36:305–24

Chacón L: Estudio sobre las concepciones de la psicologia en los siglos XIX y XX. **Philosophia (Mendoza)** 1983;(44):41–59 *

Chacón L see **Marván ML**

Chadli A: Charles Nicolle et les acquis de sa pensée scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1936 Feb;170(2):273–80

Chadli A: La brucellose en Tunisie: historique et données actuelles. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):305–25

Chadli A: L'Académie de Médecine de France: historique et activités. Propos et réflexions. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun–Sep;61(2–3):251–5

Chadli A, Kennou MF, Kooli J: Le paludisme en Tunisie: historique et état actuel. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):844–51

Chadli A: Louis Pasteur et les Instituts Pasteur. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1988 Jan–Apr;65(1–2):5–13

Chadwick AF see **Craker LE**

Chaff SL see **Bartuska DG**

Chaff SL see **Kaiser RM**

Chaffey P: Groote Schuur Hospital celebrates fifty years. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Apr;3(4):4–5

Chaffin R, ed see **Herrmann J**

Chagas C: A short chronicle of the discovery of Chagas' disease. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1108–13

Chagin KP: Obosnovanie i razrabotka akademikoom E. N. Pavlovskim fundamental'-nykh teoreticheskikh problem épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):111–3

Chagylov KB: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia Turkmenistana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):25–9

Chahbazian CM see **Wilson JF**

Chai BF see **Wang GS**

Chai RJ: [A textual investigation on the ancient name of the cassia twig] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):7–8, 61

Chaigneau M: Les apothicaires de la famille de Voltaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):355–60

Chaigneau M: Les médaillons de la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris. Paris: Pariente, 1986. 165 p.

Chaigneau M: Une visite à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris: souvenirs de quelques-uns de ses maitres. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):99–111

Chaika NA: Issledovaniia po immunologii v Leningradskom institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:3–21

Chaika NA: Issledovaniia po infektsionnoĭ patologii v Institute imeni Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:3–17

Chaika NA: Leningradskii NII épidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13–9

Chait RH, Casler J, Zajtchuk JT: Blast injury of the ear: historical perspective. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 May;140:9–12

Chakraberty C: An interpretation of ancient Hindu medicine. Delhi, Neeraj Pub. House, 1983. xxvi, 599 p.

Chakravorty RC: Edmond Halley and the beginnings of medical statistics. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):383–7

Chakravorty RC: Formalizing a hobby: the bibliography of medical philately. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1935–40 *

Chakravorty RC: Urinary stones their cause and treatment as described in the sushrutasamhita. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):328–32

Chaldi A: La brucellose en Tunisie: historique et données actuelles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):941–57

Chalfant JA, Alston JM: Accounting for changes in tastes. **J Polit Econ** 1988;96(2):390–410 *

Chalisov IA see **Khmel'nitskiĭ OK**

Chalker DK: The history of the American Academy of Dermatology summer session. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):982–6

Chall M see **Cutting CC**

Chall M see **Link GE**

Chall M see **Oswald B**

Chall M see **Packer S**

Chall M see **Reimers WL**

Chall M see **Trefethen EE**

Chalmers KI see **Bramadat IJ**

Chaloner WG, Hallam A, ed: Evolution and extinction: proceedings of a joint symposium of the Royal Society and the Linnean Society held on 9 and 10 November 1988. London: The Royal Society, 1989. 248 p. (Reprinted from Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B 325, 1989)

Chalykh BP see **Utkin VM**

Chamant FJ, et al: Madame de Sévigné; Molière et la médecine de son temps; 3e Colloque de Marseille. Marseille, 1973. 229 p.

Chamapagne C see **Gauthier A**

Chamard MJ: Medicine and the working class: the dispensary movement in London, 1867-1911. Ph.D. Diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1984.

Chamberlain MA: Rehabilitation. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1216–26.

Chamberlain RW: Historical perspectives on the epidemiology and ecology of mosquito-borne virus encephalitides in the United States. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):8S–17S

Chamberlin WE: Early history of the Veterinary Research Station, Glenfield. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):370

Chambers AM: Warning--rhododendrons may damage your health! **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):107–8

Chambers DE: Policy weaknesses and political opportunities. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):1–17 *

Chambers DE: The Reagan administration's welfare retrenchment policy: terminating social security benefits for the disabled. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):230–40 *

Chambers IG, Scully C: Mandibular fractures in India during the Second World War (1944 and 1945): analysis of the Snawdon series. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):357–69

Chambonnet F: Faïences pharmaceutiques de la région lyonnaise. Thèse de doctorat en pharmacie, Lyon, 1978. 216 p.

Chamie J: Polygyny among Arabs. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):55–66

Champart J: Les ex-libris de Louis Roblin. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):289–92

Champion RH: Urticaria: then and now. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):427–36

Chan E: Hua Tuo, the father of Chinese surgery. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):307–12

Chan E: The general development of Chinese ophthalmology from its beginnings to the 18th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):177–84

Chance B: Commentary on 'New Methods for the Study of the Carbon Monoxide Compounds of Respiratory Enzymes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:345–7

Chandler ET, Bloomfield RL: Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84–9

Chanez J: Contribution à l'étude du statut des médecins et de l'exercice de la médecine à la fin de l'Empire Romain (IIIe et IVe ss. après J.-C.) Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1984, s. p.

Chang AR: Historical aspects of cervical cancer in New Zealand: concepts and treatment up to 1941. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):514–7

Chang JH: Timelines in the history of pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1068–72

Chang L: Development and use of the stethoscope in diagnosing cardiac disease. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1378–82

Chang MC: Recollections of 40 years at the Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):400–1

Chang PH see **Skinsnes OK**

Chang TW: Herpes simplex: historical notes. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):5–7

Chang Y: Medical politics and the study of mind in France 1815–1835. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:80–3

The changing face of clinical science. In the shadow of Thomas Lewis: Clin Sci 1987 Jul;73(1):1–2

Chanson A see **Laxenaire M**

Chantelau EA see **Oyen D**

Chao AZ see **Nakano T**

Chao YC: [A historical study on the San Sze-miao and his Chien Ching Fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):204–11

Chao YC: [A study of sui in Wu-shih-erh-ping-fang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):218–22

Chaouat D see **Chaouat Y**

Chaouat Y, Chaouat D: L'hyperparathyroïdie primaire. Historique. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 May;55(7):475–8

Chapelle P see **Granat J**

Chapeville F, Morch MD: Origine et évolution du code génétique. **Rev Palais Decouv** 1983;12(113);14–5 *

Chapinskiĭ IuM see **Terent'ev EI**

Chaplin AJ: Tannic acid in histology: an historical perspective. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):219–31

Chaplin N: Yearbook centenary. **Health Serv Manage** 1989 Apr;85(2):77–81

Chapman AB see **Dickerson GE**

Chapman CB: John Shaw Billings, 1838–1913: nineteenth century giant. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):386–409

Chapman CB: Physicians, law, and ethics. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xviii, 192 p.

Chapman CB: Preprofessional requirements: an anachronism. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):405–27

Chapman CW see **Brown RF**

Chapman E: Prior nurses. **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 13–19;85(50):40–1

Chapman EM: The history of the discovery of iodine and its many uses. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):216–9

Chapman EM: The history of the discovery of radioactive iodine and its relations to the atom bomb. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):324–7

Chapman RG, Duval CT, ed: Charles Darwin, 1809–1882: a centennial commemorative. Wellington, N.Z., Nova Pacifica, 1982. xii, 376 p. Contributions by R. O'Hanlon, J. R. Durant, J. R. Moore, R. J. Berry, H. E. Gruber, R. T. Keegan, M. Ruse.

Chapman WH: Urological surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1409–14.

Chapman-Smith DA: The New Zealand Commission of Inquiry: its significance in chiropractic history. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):33–40

Charaf L see **Abou P**

Charatan FB: Florence Nightingale—the most famous nurse in the world. **Todays OR Nurse** 1990 Feb;12(2):25–7

Charbonneau H: Colonisation, climat et âge au baptême des Canadiens au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1985;38(3):341–56 *

Charbonneau H see **Gadoury L**

Charbonneau J: Histoire de l'urologie montréalaise. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):98–9, 102–4

Chargaff E: In retrospect: a commentary on 'Studies on the Structure of Ribonucleic Acids'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:15–6

Charles AD: A new look at medicine in England in the sixteenth century. **Proc S C Hist Assoc** 1985;:70–4 *

Charles D, Larsen B: Streptococcal puerperal sepsis and obstetric infections: a historical perspective. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–22

Charles G: L'infirmière en France d'hier à aujourd'hui. Paris: Le Centurion, 1979. 246 p.

Charlton RW see **Bothwell TH**

Charman WN: A contact lens centenary. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(4):465

Charroppin P: Paul Creissent, pharmacien, alias Montcharra, caricaturiste. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):27–9

Charuty G: La psychiatrisation des croyances: savoir médical et savoirs surnaturels en Languedoc, 1850–1940. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 197–215.

Charuty G: Le couvent des fous. Usages de l'internement en Languedoc occidental aux XIXe et XXe siècles. Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, Thèse de doctorat 3e cycle, 1983.

Charuty G: Quelques transformations des représentations de la folie à Limoux (Aude) aux XIXe et XXe siècles. **Asclepio** 1984;36:225–38

Chase C: Alcohol consumption—an indicator of system malfunction in contemporary Poland. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):415–29 *

Chase MP: Fevers, poisons, and apostemes: authority and experience in Montpellier plague treatises. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1985;441:153–69

Chase MP: Fevers, poisons, and apostemes: authority and experience in Montpellier plague treatises. In Long PO, ed: Science and technology in medieval society. New York, New York Academy of Sciences, 1985. p. 153–69.

Chase MW: Bibliography of Arthur F. Coca. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):298–300

Chase MW: Early days in cellular immunology. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov–Dec;9(6):683–7

Chase MW: Immunology and experimental dermatology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:1–29

Chase MW, Carr M: Obituary: John E. Blair. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):501–2

Chase RA: Historical review of skin and soft tissue coverage of the upper extremity. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):599–608

Chase RA: Skin and soft-tissue coverage—retrospective. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):195–203

Chase RR: Psychology and politics in France, 1789–1851: the influence of medical psychology on the political ideologies of Francois Guizot, Louis Blanc, and Jules Michelet. Ph.D. diss., Tulane University. New Orleans, 1986. 148 p.

Chasis H: History of the renal section, New York University School of Medicine 1926–1986, New York University Medical Center. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):879–97

Chassaing JL see **Bonnet O**

Chassé B: Jacques Labrie. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 381–2.

Chastanet M: Les crises de subsistances dans les villages Soninke du cercle de Bakel, de 1858 à 1945. Problèmes methodologiques et perspectives de recherches. **Cah Etud Afr** 1983;23(1–2):5–36 *

Chasteland JC, Szykman M: Evolution recente de la fécondité dans le Tiers-Monde 1960–65/1980–85. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):489–513 *

Chateau M: Evolution de l'O.D.F. de 1950 à...2000. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;41(157):77–90

Chaturvedi GN, Singh KP, Upadhyaya SD: Impact of Ibn Sinā on pulse examination and materia medica of medieval period of Ayurveda. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):358–62

Chaturvedi GN, Tiwari SK, Rai NP: Medicinal use of opium and cannabis in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):31–5

Chaturvedi GN see **Rai NP**

Chaudhry M: Demographic transition theory and developing countries: a case study of India. **Demogr India** 1982 Jan–Jun;11(1):73–114 *

Chaudhry M: Transition from natural to semi-controlled birth rate in India. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1987;22(1–2):45–66 *

Chauhan DK, Singh RN: Contribution of medieval India to Ayurvedic Materia Medica. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):17–21

Chauney M: J.-R. Sigault, inventeur de la symphyséotomie. **Ann Bourgogne** 1982;54(2):135–6 *

Chaunu P, Peland M: Consequences de la peste blanche: la denatalite au Quebec. **Action Natl** 1984;74(1):21–30 *

Chauvire Y: La mortalité dans l'agglomération parisienne: les disparités géographiques et leur évolution de 1962 à 1975. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):192–201 *

Chaves M: Aproximación al estudio del sistema científico y technológico de Colombia: informe de avance sobre los datos de las primeras 22 entidades de la encuesta. Bogotá, D.E., Colombia, Colciencias, 1972. 2 v. 101, 72 p.

Chávez I: México en la cultura médica. New ed. Mexico: Bibliotecade la Salud, 1987. 147 p.

Chávez-Rivera I, Campillo-Sainz C, Laguna J: Homenaje a la memoria del doctor Raoul Fournier. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):1–8

Chavkin W, Busner C, McLoughlin M: Reproductive health: Caribbean women in New York City, 1980–1984. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):609–25

Chazaud J, Payonne-Lidbom A de la: A propos d'une correspondance récemment découverte entre Freud et Bjerre. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):97–114

Chazov EI: Zhizn' korotka, nauka beskonechna (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):4–8

Chazov EI: 70 let sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia, 1917–1987. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 510 p.

Che L: [On nature human-being relationship vs Yellow emperor's classics of internal medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):79–83

Chebotarev MF see **Tomilin VV**

Chechenkina OI: Meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. (K 80-letiiu pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):117–21

Checkoway B, O'Rourke TW, Bull D: Correlates of consumer participation in health planning agencies: findings and implications from a national survey. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;3(2):296–310 *

Cheetham RW: The highlights, and the lows, of aviation medicine in the 1940's: the human element. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Jul;60(7):706–10

Chekanov VS see **Terekhina LI**

Chekareva GA see **Vikhert AM**

Chekharina EA see **Mel'nikov RA**

Chekman IS, Tkachuk VV: Istoricheskie étapy éksperimental'nogo i klinicheskogo izucheniia serdechnykh glikozidov. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):95–100

Chelbi F: Objets de pharmacie dans la Tunisie antique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):231–5

Chelnick J see **Gerstner P**

Chemouni J: Au-delà de la psychanalyse: l'identité juive. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):99–124

Chemouni J: Freud entre l'éducation et l'éducation spécialisée: la psychanalyse hors la loi. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):199–218

Chemouni J: Freud interprète de l'antisémitisme. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):117–36

Chemouni J: Georg Groddeck: psychanalyste de l'imaginaire: psychanalyse freudienne et psychanalyse groddeckienne. Paris, Payot, 1984. 347 p.

Chemouni J, Moreau-Ricaud M: Max Eitingon (1881–1943). **Frenesie** 1988;(5):115–28

Chen BX: A centennial review of the history of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):434–42

Chen CC, Bunge FM: Medicine in rural China: a personal account. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xii, 218 p.

Chen CY: Chung-kuo i hsüeh shih: kung Chung i, Chung yao, chen chiu chuan yeh yung. Shang-hai, Shang-hai k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she, 1984. 5, 147 p.

Chen G: [Parasitic diseases in Fujian Province, past and present] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):162–6

Chen G: [Prelimary study on Zu Bi Shi Yi Mai Jiu Jing, the silk writing unearthed in Ma Wang Dui] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):242–7

Ch'en K: Ch'ing tai kung t'ing i hua. Pei-ching shih: Jen min wei sheng ch'u pan she, 1987. 3, 239 p.

Chen K: [Life and works of Xu Shuwei, a renowned physician of the Song Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):14–7

Chen LY, Liu LM, Zhang JW, et al: Studies on the antigenicity of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum collected from an unearthed ancient corpse of the Western Han dynasty (167 B.C.). **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):217–9

Chen P: Birth planning and fertility transition. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1984;(476):128–41 *

Chen PC: Child health in Malaysia: 1870–1985. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):165–76

Chen PS see **Chen TS**

Chen R: [Medical thoughts in Ben Cao Gang Mu (Compendium of materia medica)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):42–5

Ch'en S: Chung-kuo ch'uan t'ung i hsüeh shih. T'ai-pei, Shih pao wen hua ch'u pan shih yeh, min kuo 68, [1979]. 257 p.

Ch'en T: Chung i she chen shih hua. Ch'ang-chou, Chiang-su k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she, 1983. 2, 2, 121 p.

Chen TS, Chen PS: The Austin Flints and their contribution to medicine and hepatology. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):367–72

Chen TS, Chen PS: Understanding the liver, a history. Westport, Conn., Greenwood. 1984. viii, 293 p. (Contributions in medical history, no. 14)

Chen TS, Chen PS: William Harvey as hepatologist. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Nov;83(11):1274–7

Chen X: [A brief history of opium] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):238–42

Chen X: [New research on the dates of Tong Zonghai's birth and death] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):18–20

Chen X: [On the study of Chinese materia medica by Chinese scholars in 1920s–1940s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):107–13

Chen X: [Pharmaceutical education in the period from the end of Qing Dynasty to pre-liberation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):53–8

Chen XQ, Qian SC: Great achievements in ancient Chinese pharmacy. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):230–2

Chen Y: [A sketch of the history of wind-stroke syndrome] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):140–3

Chen K, et al: [Archives from the Imperial Palace of the Qing Dynasty and history of Tong Ren Tan (a well-known traditional Chinese herbs shop), Beijing] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):216–9

Cheney RA: Seasonal aspects of infant and childhood mortality: Philadelphia, 1865–1920. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;14(3):561–85 *

Cheney RA see **Condran GA**

Cheng B: [On the Taoists' thought in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):5–10

Cheng M: Chung-hua i yao hsüeh shih. T'ai-pei, T'ai-wan shang wu yin shu kuan, min kuo 71, [1982]. 1, 14, 10, 471 p.

Cheng M see **Yuan ST**

Cheng TO: Barefoot doctors. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3561

Cheng TO: Medical heroes and mitral prolapse. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):V–VI

Cheng TO: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):716

Cheng TO: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Sep;11(9):A19

Chenouda WB: Die Anatomie von Milz, Nieren, Harnblase, Hoden, Penis, Gebarmutter und Brust nach dem "Handbuch der Chirurgie" des Ibn al-Quff (3. Abhandlung, Kapitel 17–23). Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 183 p.

Chepaitis EV: The opium of the children: domestic opium and infant drugging in early Victorian England. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, 1985. v, 236 p.

Chepelev AG: Ob ob"eme khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykhgospitaliakh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):57

Chepelev AG: Rabota sortirovochno-évakuatsionnykh gospitaleĭ na "vkhode" v gospital'nuiu bazu v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):71–2

Cherkasskiĭ BL: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo v sotsial'no-ékologicheskoĭ kontseptsii épidemicheskogo protsessa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27–31

Chermely C: "Nawghtye mallenchollye": some faces of madness in Tudor England. **Historian (Kingst)** 1987;49(3):309–28 *

Chermol BH: Wounds without scars: treatment of battle fatigue in the U.S. Armed Forces in the Second World War. **Mil Aff** 1985;49(1):9–12 *

Cherniack M: The documentation of disasters--Hawk's Nest. In Boccaccio M, ed: Constitutional issues and archives. [S.L.]: Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference, 1988. p. 29–36.

Cherniak IM see **Kolesnikov IS**

Chernilevskiĭ LI: Internature meditsinskogo sostava MVO--50 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):78–9

Chernilovskaia PE: Iz istorii gigieny truda v SShA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):56–8

Chernin E: A unique tribute to Theobald Smith, 1915. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):625–54

Chernin E: An artificial heart revives a corpse: Sir Ronald Ross's unpublished story of 1882, "The vivisector vivisected." **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):341–52

Chernin E: Joseph Jones: idiosyncratic student of malaria. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):260–71

Chernin E: Paul de Kruif's Microbe Hunters and an outraged Ronald Ross. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):661–7

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the iatrogenic plague disaster in Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1906. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):996–1004

Chernin E: Richard Pearson Strong and the Manchurian epidemic of pneumonic plague, 1910–1911. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):296–319

Chernin E: Sir Patrick Manson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):269–72

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross, malaria, and the rewards of research. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):119–41

Chernin E: Sir Ronald Ross vs. Sir Patrick Manson: a matter of libel. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):262–74

Chernin E: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1143–5

Chernin E: The disappearance of bancroftian filariasis from Charleston, South Carolina. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):111–4

Chernin E: The flagellum as gamete: MacCallum and the hidden link in malaria. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):801–5

Chernin E: Tropical medicine at Harvard: the Weller years, 1954–1981: a personal memoir. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1985. 95 p.

Chernobrov IV: Geroizm meditsinskikh rabotnikov Sumshchiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):53–7

Chernobrov IV: Uchastie medikov Sumskogo uezda v revoliutsii 1905 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):60–3

Chernofsky JL: Leslie T. Morton and his 'spare-time hobby'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1988 May 2;81(18):1826–34 *

Chernokozhin VD see **Artem'ev EN**

Chernomordikova MF see **Mel'nikov RA**

Chernousov AF, Andrianov VA: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v zhurnale "Grudnaia khirurgiia" za 25 let. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):64–9

Chernousov VA: Postavki meditsinskogo imushchestva v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):22–4

Chernova NE, Rybalkina LD: Razvitie akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v kirgizii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):5–7

Chernukha EA see **Kulakov VI**

Chernyak L, Tauber AI: The birth of immunology: Metchnikoff, the embryologist. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Nov;117(1):218–33

Chernyak L see **Tauber AI**

Chernyshenko LV see **Bobrik II**

Cherry CL: A quiet haven: Quakers, moral treatment, and asylum reform. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1989. 237 p.

Cherry CL: Enthusiasm and madness: anti-Quakerism in the seventeenth century. **Quaker Hist** 1984;73(2):1–24 *

Chertok L, Stengers I: From Lavoisier to Freud. A historical epistemological note with contemporary significance. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Nov;176(11):645–7

Chertok L: L'hypnose: théorie, pratique et technique. Edition remaniée et augmentée. Paris: Editions Payat, 1989. History, p. 17–30, 219–64.

Chertok L: Relation and influence. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):13–22

Cherubini A, Vannozzi F: La medicina "poetica" nel 700 italiano e Giovanni Meli. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):63–92

Cherubini A: Medicina e lotte sociali (1900–1920). Roma: Il pensiero scientifico, 1980. x, 358 p.

Cherubini A: Una malattia fra romanticismo e decadenza. Siena: Nuovo Aminta, 1975. 213 p.

Chesley LC: Eclamptic deaths and Baptists. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jun;160(6):1540–1

Chesley LC: History and epidemiology of preeclampsia-eclampsia. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):801–20

Chesnais JC: Histoire de la violence en Occident de 1800 à nos jours. Ed. rev. et augm. Paris, Laffont, 1981. 511 p.

Chess S: Child and adolescent psychiatry come of age: a fifty year perspective. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–7

Chessick RD: Heidegger for psychotherapists. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):83–95

Cheung Y: Missionary medicine in China: a study of two Canadian Protestant missions in China before 1937. Lanham, [Md.]: University Press of America, 1988. xii, 179 p.

Cheung Y see **New PK**

Chevalier F see **Delmaire R**

Chevalier MC: L'asile de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul pour les épileptiques à Tain-l'Hermitage, 1850–1914. Mémoire de maîtrise de travail social, Grenoble II. Grenoble, 1981. 187 p.

Chevalier MC: L'asile pour épileptiques de Tain-l'Hermitage (1914–1975). Thèse de 3e cycle, Histoire, Université Lyon II. Lyon, 1986.

Chevalley C: L'optique des Jésuites et celle des médecins. A propos de deux ouvrages récents. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1987;40(3–4):377–82

Chevallier D see **Raymond G**

Chevillard-Vabre J: Histoire de l'hôpital Franco-Musulman. Thèse, Paris, 1982. 142 p.

Chevin JC see **Martin J**

Chew FS: AJR: the 50 most frequently cited papers in the past 50 years. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Feb;150(2):227–33

Cheymol J: L'Académie Nationale de Médecine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 219–24.

Chiarugi V: On insanity and its classification. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. cxli, 380 p. Historical introduction by G. Mora

Chiassino G, Salinas U: Le nascite a Taranto dalla meta del secolo XVI al 1860. In: Studi in onore di Paolo Fortunati. Volume 1: statistica, statistica economica, demografia. Bologna, Italy: Coopertive Libraria Universitaria Editrice Bologna, 1980. p. 127–53.

Chick LR, Walton RL: A history of tendon operations. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Feb;168(2):183–8

Chick LR: Brief history and biology of skin grafting. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Oct;21(4):358–65

Chidarikire A: The Zimbabwe drug regulatory process: a review of aspects of its development and current operational status. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;28(6):484–94

Chien YW, Banga AK: Iontophoretic (transdermal) delivery of drugs: overview of historical development. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 May;78(5):353–4

Chieregatti G: L'evoluzione storico-sociale della psichiatria e la nascita dei manicomi giudiziari. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):35–44

Chieregatti G: Profilo storico delle indagini ematologiche in criminalistica. Le macchie di sangue nel sopralluogo giudiziario. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 119–33.

Chieregatti G: The history of forensic medicine in the early Middle Ages: Germanic law. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 213–9.

Chieregatti G see Fonseca CD, ed

Chieregatti G see Puccini C

Chiffoleau J see Braet H

Chikhacheva EV: Ivan Ivanovich Dobrovol'skiĭ—vrach, revoliutsioner, literator-prosvetitel'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):59–62

Chikin BIa: Vrachi-revoliutsionery—avangard bortsov za zdorov'e trudiashchikhsia. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):3–9

Chikin SIa: Drevnegrecheskie vrachi-filosofi Almeon i Empedokl. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):122–6

Chikin SIa: Filosofskie vzgliady akademika P. K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):116–9

Chikin SIa: K 70-letiiu Narkomzdrava RSFSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jul;47(7):3–6

Chikin SIa: O I Vserossiiskom s"ezde zaveduiushchikh lechebnymi pododtdelami (Navstrechu Vsesoiuznomu s"ezdu vracheĭ). **Sov Med** 1988;(9):115–7

Chikin SIa: O I Vsesoiuznom s"ezde vracheĭ. **Med Sestra** 1988 Oct;47(10):3–6

Chikin SIa: O nachal'nom periode stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):3–6

Chikin SIa: Okhrana zdorov'ia soldat revoliutsii. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):3–9

Chikin SIa: Pobedonosnyĭ Oktiabr' i sotsialisticheskoe zdravookhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):3–7

Chikin SIa: Razvitie vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):9–14

Chikin SIa: Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i Leninskie dekrety o stanovlenii Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116–22

Chikin SIa: Vydaiushchiesia mysliteli o znachiosti truda v zdorov'e cheloveka. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):39–45

Childs B, ed see Schriver CR

Chilton J: The Pharmaceutical Society in Scotland. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):4–5

Chinn PL: Historical roots: female nurses and political action. **J N Y State Nurses Assoc** 1985 Jun;16(2):29–37

Chinn PL: Nursing history. [Gaithersburg, MD, Aspen Systems, 1985]. ix, 83 p.

Chiong MA: Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126

Chipfakacha VG: Abdominal deliveries in Africa: food for thought to scholars of the history of medicine. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Feb;35(2):333–6

Chipfakacha VG: Caesarean section in pre-colonial Africa. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):58–9

Chiparici N: Din corespondenta Dr. Stefan Odobleja. **Rev Arh** 1983;45(3):315–21 *

Chiriatti N, Santoro A, Merli R: La scuola si sanita militare compie 100 anni. **Riv Mil** 1982;105(6):52–61 *

Chiricò F: Richerche e testimonianze sulla interpretazione di un termine medico egiziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:9–26

Chirkov AI, Sobolenko AK: Organizatsiia raboty apteki mediko-sanitarnogo batal'ona divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):71–3

Chirkov AI, Filippov VA, Ryzhkov SI: Organizatsiia tekhnicheskogo osnashcheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby Vooruzhennykh Sil v predvoennye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):68–70

Chirkov AI: Organizatsiia voenno-meditsinskogo snabzheniia russkoĭ armii v pervoĭ polovine XIX veka. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):70–1

Chiropractic education in Canada: the early decades: Chiropr Hist 1985;5:17–8

Chisholm FR, Richmond DE: The training of a physician in the 20s. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):13–5

Chisolm JJ: A manual of military surgery: for the use of the surgeons in the Confederate States Army: with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. Reprint of 1861 edition, with a biographical introduction by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1988. xii, 447 p.

Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: Margaret Altmann: a rugged pioneer in rugged fields. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):102–6

Chiszar D, Wertheimer M: The Boulder model: a history of psychology at the University of Colorado. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):81–6

Chitnis AC: Provost Drummond and the origins of Edinburgh medicine. In Campbell RH, Skinner S, ed: The origins and nature of the Scottish enlightenment. Edinburgh, Donald, 1982. p. 86–97.

Chizhunova IuA see Lagunova IG

Chkhartashvili VP see Sil'vestrov VP

Chlond A: Carl Hohnbaum 1780–1855: Leibarzt-Psychiater-Volksaufklärer. Rodach bei Coburg: Neue Presse, 1987. 119 p.

Chmel' AD: Bakteriologicheskiĭ institut Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva kak baza podgotovki vrachebnykh kadrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):69–71

Chmelnizkij OK: Zur Rolle der Pathologen im belagerten Leningrad (1941–1943). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):307–10

Cho LJ: Population dynamics and policy in the People's Republic of China. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1984;(476):111–27 *

Chodkowski EG see Goss CM

Chodorow NJ: Varieties of leadership among early women psychoanalysts. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 45–54.

Choi YH: Issues of new federalism in low-level radioactive waste management: cooperation or confusion? **State Gov** 1984;57(1):13–21

Choinière R, Robitaille N: La fécondité des Inuit du Nouveau-Québec depuis 1931: passage d'une décondité naturelle à une fécondité contrôlée. **Population** 1988;43(2): 427–50

Choinière R, Levasseur M, Robitaille N: La mortalité des Inuit du nouveau-Québec de 1944 à 1983: évolution selon l'âge et la cause de décès. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):29–37 *

Chojna JW: Krótki zarys rozwoju polskiej urologii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):199–210

Chojna JW: Szpitale wojskowe powstałe w ostatnim okresie powstania (Zakończenie). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):527–36

Chojna JW, Czerwiński C: Uwagi do rozwazań nad Stanisława Konopki "Polska bibliografia lekarska dziewietnastego wieku 1801–1900". **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):132–6

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć IV. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):385–404

Chojna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego—Cześć szczegółowa III. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):463–88

Cholmeley JA: History of the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital. London, Chapman and Hall, 1985. vi, 194 p.

Cholvy G: L'univers spirituel des élites sociales au XIXe siècle: monde médical et religion dans la société franqise. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):1–9 *

Chomicki G: Dr. Feliks Jelonek jako lekarz, miłośnik Tatr i pisarz. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):635–6

Chŏng K: Han'guk ŭihak ŭi kaech'ŏkja. Sŏul: Tongbang Tosŏ, 1985. 719 p.

Chounjna JW: Warszawskie lazarety wojskowe w czasie powstania listopadowego. Cześć szczegółowa II. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):291–303

Choppin PW: Infectious agents and host responses. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxii–ccxxx

Choquette CJ see Ogilvie MB

Chorniawry C see Wright D

Chorvát D see Brozman M

Chorváth D see Brozman M

Chou SN: Neurosurgery at the University of Minnesota 1937–1985. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):505–11

Chou T: [Ancient dentistry in China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;26(3):260–2

Chou TS see Wang GS

Chouard C, Meyer B, Chabolle F: Napoléon souffrait-il du syndrome d'apnée du sommeil? **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):299–303

Choukroun M: Les médecins juifs catalans au Moyen-Age. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Jul;38(2):30–3

Choy DS: History of lasers in medicine. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:114–7

Chrétien J, Rouillon A: Le Tiers Monde face à la tuberculose. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 258–81.

Chrisman OD see Armelagos GJ

Christ S see Horstrich J

Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872–1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part I: Canadian beginnings. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):9–11

Christen AG: Edgar Rudolph "Painless" Parker (1872–1952). The "P.T. Barnum" of dentistry. Part II: Parker and American dentistry. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):13–7

Christen AG: In search of C. C. Bass, MD: further insights into the life of a preventive dentistry pioneer. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):18–26

Christen AG: Over half a century as educator, leader, dental author, practitioner, and scientist. Oral history of Maynard K. Hine, D.D.S., M.D. [Indianapolis]: Indiana University School of Dentistry, 1986. 93 p.

Christen AG, Asbell MB, Clarke JH, et al: The teaching of dental history: a workshop. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):127–45

Christen AG see Li Y

Christen Y, ed: Alexis Carrel: l'ouverture de l'homme. Paris, Editions du Félin, 1986. 205 p.

Christensen EB: Kristelig farmaceutisk Forening. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:9–52

Christensen JL: History of the Journal of the American Optometric Association. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):852–8

Christenson HN see Hastings AB

Christenson RL see Tolnay SE

Christian P see Pfeiffer D

Christiansen JB see Barnartt SN

Christiansen JV: The paradox of seborrhoic dermatitis. A man, a mind and a myth. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1985;120:90–2

Christie A see Riley HD

Christie JR: Ether and the science of chemistry: 1740–1790. In Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. p. 85–110.

Christie JR: Joseph Black and John Robison. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal

Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 47–52.

Christie JR see **Simpson AD, ed**

Christie RV: Galen on Erasistratus. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):440–9

Christodoulou GN: The origin of the concept of 'doubles'. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):1–8

Christoffersen JC: Christian Fenger—another Danish surgeon in the Middle West. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1987;104:13–7

Christoffersen JC: Nogle blaerestensoperationer–lithotripsier–foretaget på fyrstelige personer i det 19.århundrede. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:93–114

Christophers BE: Frederic Wood Jones: his activities during the Boer War, the First World War and World War II: and his attitude to war. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:241–9

Christovão HT: The aging of the literature of biomedical sciences in developed and underdeveloped countries. Ph.D. diss., Drexel University. Philadelphia, 1984. xi, 147 p.

Christozov C: Histoire de la psychiatrie infantile en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 125.

Chromík J: Ctyřicet let československého farmaceutického prumyslu. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):161–2

Chróścielewski E: Tajny Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Ziem Zachodnich. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):89–95

Chroust P see **Schweitzer PP**

Chroust P, ed: Friedrich Mennecke Innenansichten eines medizinischen Täters im Nationalsozialismus: eine Edition seiner Briefe 1935–1947. 2 vols. 1721 p.

Chrzanowski A: Nieznane dzieje polskiego radu. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):275–9

Chu M: Temple Hill Hospital and the training school for nurses. Soudersburg, Pa.: [The author], 1986. 47 p. (Translated from the Chinese)

Chuang Y: Chung-kuo chen chiu fa chan shih: = Historical review of the development of the Chinese acupuncture. T'ai-pei, Y. Chuang, Min Kuo 67 nien, [1978]. 8, 145 p.

Chubareva LA see **Polianskiĭ IuI**

Chubin DE: Misconduct in research: an issue of science policy and practice. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):175–202

Chudzicki W, Pajak K: Rozwój nauk lekarskich w szczecińskim ośrodku naukowym w latach 1948–1980. **Prz Zach** 1985;41(1):135–45 *

Chugrov S: Iaponiia: oborotni v belykh khalatakh. **Aziia Afr Segodnia** 1983;(6):44–6 *

Chuĭkina EI, Filatov AM, Saĭfulina NF, et al: Predmet istoriia meditsiny glazami studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):42–3

Chuĭko IE see **Doronkina EK**

Chumakov FI: Istoriia stareĭshego v Rossii otorinolaringologicheskogo otdeleniia v Staro-Ekaterinskoĭ bol'nitze Moskvy (dorevoliutsionnyĭ period). **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):83–6

Chumakov FI: Otorinolaringologicheskaia pomoshch' v Moskovskoĭ gubernii v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jan–Feb;(1):68–70

Chumakov MP: Vospominaniia o L've Aleksandroviche Zil'bere. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1702–4

Chumo DA see **Wellde BT**

Chung MS, Kim CY: [Prehistoric Korean jawbones and teeth] (Kor). **Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi** 1985 Feb;23(2):133–56

Chunge RN, Kamunvi F, Kinoti SN: Intestinal parasitoses in Kenya: a review of intestinal helminths in Kenya, 1900–1983. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8 Suppl):1–28

Church BW see **Anspaugh LR**

Church LE: A tribute to Dr. J. Ben Robinson. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1984 Aug;27(2):79–80

Church LE: Simon P. Hullihen, pioneer and expert in oral surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):39–43

Church OM: Emergence of training programs for asylum nursing at the turn of the century. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):35–46

Church OM: From custody to community in psychiatric nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–55

Church OM, Poirier S: From patient to consumer; from apprentice to professional practitioner. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;21(1):99–109

Church OM: Historiography in nursing research. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):275–9

Church OM: Sairey Gamp revisited: a historical inquiry into alcoholism and drug dependency. **Nurs Adm Q** 1985 Winter;9(2):10–21

Church OM: That noble reform: the emergence of psychiatric nursing in the United States, 1882–1963. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1982. xi, 302 p.

Churchill FB: From heredity theory to Vererbung. The transmission problem, 1850–1915. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):337–64

Churchill FB: The guts of the matter. Infusoria from Ehrenberg to Bütschli: 1838–1876. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):189–213

Churchill FB: Weismann, hydromedusae, and the biogenetic imperative: a reconsideration. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 7–33.

Churchill FB: Wilhelm Roux and a program for embryology. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1967. xi, 283 leaves.

Churchill FB see **Berry RJ**

Churchill SE see **Trinkaus E**

Churgrov SV: Sekretnye otriady kvantunskoi armii. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1986;(1):109–14 *

Churý S: Permanenta deputácia Liptovskej stolice z roku 1831 a jej písomnosti. **Slov Arch** 1987;22(2):86–97 *

Chvyrev VG: Opyt organizatsii sanitarno-gigienicheskikh meropriiatiĭ v voĭskakh v voennoe vremia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):50–3

Chylińska M: Działania SS w Brzezince przeciw wezłom społeczno-emocjonalnym wieźniów. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):145–61

Chylińska M: Niektóre osobliwości bodźców obozowych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):57–66

Chylińska M: W kregu przeżyć i doznań z obozowych apeli. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):131–44

Cianfarani F see **Puech B**

Ciani MG: Silvano Arieti. **Belfagor** 1984;39(6):645–63 *

Ciaputa A, ed: History of the chairs: summaries on the 600th anniversary of the Jagellonian University. Cracow: Academia Medica Cracoviensis, 1964. 63 P.

Ciardiello JA: Beethoven: modern analytic views of the man and his music. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):129–47

Ciavolella M: Métamorphoses sexuelles et sexualité feminine durant la Renaissance. **Renaiss Reform** 1988;12(1):13–20 *

Cibis GW see **Ellerhorst B**

Cid F: Agustín Pedro-Pons, notas sobre la obra de un maestro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(26):1–16

Cid F, Cruz F, Pons-Más T: On the scientific problem of cholera (1885): an unedited letter of Santiago Ramón y Cajal to Jaime Ferrán. **Dynamis** 1982;2:373–86

Cid F, Gorina N: The relationship between the alte Wiener Schule and the medical practical academy of Barcelona. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 988–92.

Cigánek L, Vlček E: Brýle a zrak Bedřicha Smetany. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):210–4

Cignoli F: Luis Blet y la Argentina. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):135–40

Cignoli F, Gonzalez Lanuza MM de: Proceso industralizador de la actividad farmacéutica en general y en la República Argentina en particular: su iniciación y desarrollo. Estado actual. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 41–82.

Cimpl K: Clinical medical librarianship: a review of the literature. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):21–8

Cimring H: Dentistry for celebrities: the Hollywood scene. **TIC** 1985 Dec;44(12):1–11

Ciofi MB: La peste del 1630 a Firenze con particolare riferimento ai provvedimenti igienico-sanitari e sociali. **Arch Stor Ital** 1984;142(1):47–75 *

Ciosińska I: W rewirach podobozów KL Ravensbrück i KL Sachsenhausen. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):154–74

Cipolla CM: Contro un nemico invisibile: epidemie e strutture sanitarie nell'Italia del Rinascimento. Bologna: Societá editrice il Mulino, 1986. 345 p.

Cipollini A: "Febbre lenta contagiosa nervosa" descritta da Giovan Battista Peretti nel 1795. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 383–6.

Cipollini A: Invito di Golgi a Kölliker per il congresso pavese di anatomia nel 1900. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983–84;30:21–6

Cirillo VJ: The suicide of Thomas Addison. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):214–7

Cirincione S: The history of medical malpractice in New York State. A perspective from the publications of the Medical Society of the State of New York. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jul;86(7):361–9

Cironeanu I: Aspecte privind relaţiile dintre medicina umană şi medicina veterinară; spicuiri şi consideraţii pe marginea volumului "Pagini din trecutul medicinii veterinare româneşti". **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):285–8

Cironeanu I: 150 de ani de la descoperirea parazitului Trichinella spiralis. Unele aspecte în evoluţia cunoştinţelor despre T. spiralis şi trichineloză. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):185–91

Citamparatanuppillai E: Pilavai noyum maruntum. Cennai: Virpanaiyalar Citta Maruttuva Nul Araycci Nilaiyam, 1986. xii, 115 p.

Citro G see **Ascenzi A**

Citterbart K: Jan Melič—porodník a reformátor. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):148–51

Ciufelli CA: Medicina e storia della medicina nell'opera di Pierre Lafue (1902–1976). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 141–6.

Ciulei SG: Contribuţii la cunoaşterea trecutului farmaciei din Bucovina (judeţul Suceava). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):171–2

Ciurana A: Remarques sur les "compté A ..." du registre de caisse de l'Ecole Spéciale de Pharmacie de Montpellier 1818–1836. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):43–6 *

Ciurana A, ed: Documents extraits des archives de la Faculté. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):33–41 *

Civatte J: Some French contributions to dermatopathology. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):381–92

Civatte J, et al: Jean-Louis Alibert, 1768–1837: fondateur de la dermatologie française; médecin-chef de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis; premier médecin ordinaire des rois Louis XVIII et Charles X; membre de l'Académie de Médecine. Villefranche-de-Rouergue: Société des Amis de Villefranche et du Bas-Rouergue, 1987. 125 p.

Claes F: Het Nederlands bij Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):113–23

Claesson CB: Apotekaryrke i forandring. En socialfarmaceutisk studie av apotekarnas yrkesutveckling och professionella status. Farm.Dr. diss., Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala, 1989. 183 p.

Clair G see **Delaveau P**

Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. 168 p. (Literature and medicine ; v. 3)

Clairin R: Estimation de l'évolution passé de la fécondité en Afrique Equatoriale, notamment au Gabon. In: Actes du Colloque de Demographie d'Abidjan (22–26 janvier 1979). Volume 1: fécondité. Ivory Coast. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [CIRES], 1980. p. 111–34.

Claman HN: Thoreau's natural pollinometers. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):17–8

Clapesattle H: Dr. Webb of Colorado Springs. Boulder, Colo., Colorado Associated University Press, 1984. xi, 507 p.

Clare A: Freud's cases: the clinical basis of psychoanalysis. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 271–88.

Clare AW: "The other half of medicine" and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:120–6

Clark A: Limitations on female life chances in rural Gujarat, India. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1982. 45 p.

Clark AM see **Clarke AD**

Clark DB see **Patchell RA**

Clark DW: Medical societies and the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):994–1001

Clark EB: The origin of common cardiac defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1087

Clark G: A study of nurse children, 1550–1750. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):8–23

Clark G: 'Doc': 100 year history of the Sick Berth Branch. London, H.M.S.O., 1984. 172 p.

Clark GA: New method for assessing changes in growth and sexual dimorphism in paleoepidemiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):105–16

Clark GB: La médecine dans les forces spéciales américaines au Vietnam, de 1969 à 1970. **Med Armees** 1982;10:229–30 *

Clark J: A history of theatre swabs and packs. NATNEWS 1985 Jul;22(7):23–5

Clark M: Jacques Lacan––an annotated bibliography. 2 vols. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. lxxii, 893 p.

Clark M: Ministering to the departed: post–mortem technicians and the development of mortuary work as a skilled occupation, 1900–1980. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:58–61

Clark MD: The historical basis for nursing's troubled self–image. **AAOHN J** 1986 Apr;34(4):169–70

Clark MJ: 'Morbid introspection', unsoundness of mind, and British psychological medicine, c. 1830–c. 1900. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 71–101.

Clark MJ: The data of alienism, evolutionary neurology, physiological psychology, and the reconstruction of British psychiatric theory, c. 1850–1900. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1983.

Clark MR see **Clark RB**

Clark PB: Centenary of the first prostatectomy in Britain. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):549–53

Clark RB: A history of anesthesiology in Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Apr;82(11):544–51

Clark RB: Profiles of Arkansas medical figures: Corydon McAlmont Wassell, M.D. 1884–1958. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Mar;81(10):517

Clark RB, Clark MR: The Logan H. Roots hospitals: "a tale of two cities". **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 Jul;85(2):107–9

Clark RB: The origination of common eponyms used in anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):338–9

Clark RJ see **Stieb EW**

Clark RW: The life of Ernst Chain: penicillin and beyond. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. x, 217 p.

Clark S: 'The demoniacke worlde': possession, exorcism and eschatology in early modern Europe. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:12–5

Clark S: The scientific status of demonology. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 351–74.

Clark T, Diblasi P, Farman A, et al: Fort Ancient mandible: an unusual abnormality associated with untreated trauma. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1986 Dec;4(2):53–9

Clarke AD, Clark AM: Mental testing: origins, evolution and present status. **Hist Educ (Tavistock)** 1985;14(4):263–72 *

Clarke AD see **Clarke AM**

Clarke AE: Research materials and reproductive science in the United States, 1910–1940. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md., American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 323–50.

Clarke AM, Clarke AD: Thirty years of child psychology: a selective review. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):719–59

Clarke B: Arthur Wigan and The Duality of the Mind. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1987;11:1–52

Clarke C: Robert Russell Race: 28 November 1907–15 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:453–92

Clarke E: Kenneth Dewhurst (1919–84). **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):318

Clarke E, Jacyna LS: Nineteenth–century origins of neuroscientific concepts. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 593 p.

Clarke GW: "Having a keen desire to take up mental nursing". **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:25–8

Clarke J see **Roxburgh J**

Clarke JH see **Bruckner RJ**

Clarke JH see **Christen AG**

Clarke JH see **Hall RL**

Clarke MJ: Chloral hydrate: medicine and poison? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):2–4

Clarke MJ: Suicides by opium and its derivatives, in England and Wales, 1850–1950. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):237–42

Clarke NG, Carey SE, Srikandi W, et al: Periodontal disease in ancient populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):173–83

Clarke PH: Roger Yate Stanier: 22 October 1916–29 January 1982. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:541–68

Clarke R see **Ashley DE**

Clarke W: A Canadian giant: Dr. Gordon Murray and the artificial kidney. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):246–8

Clarke–Crutchfield R: Education for motherhood at the turn of the century. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):151–3

Clarkson LA: The demography of Carrick–on–Suir, 1799. **Proc R Ir Acad Sec C** 1987;87(2):13–36 *

Clarté T: Contribution à l'historique des fermentations. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharmacie. Université de Tours, 1984. 130 p.

Classé JG: Optometry: a legal history. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Aug;59(8):641–50

Clatworthy P: A cottage hospital in the 1930s: a personal memory. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:29–31

Claus LM: The growth of a sociological discipline: on the development of medical sociology in Europe. 2 vols. Leuven: Sociological Research Institute, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1982. 199, 167 p.

Clausen C: The National Library of Medicine microfiche catalog. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):319–20

Clausman JJ see **Brodman E**

Claussen G: Beitrag zur Geschichte des Baues I der ehemaligen Krankenanstalten des jetzigen Gebäudes 14.79 der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1987. 27 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin; 63)

Claxton AC: Dental identification of fifteenth century battle victims. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jul 22;167(2):77–8

Claxton BW see **Parish LC**

Clay AL: Development of the Veterinary Surgeons Acts in Queensland. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):41–3

Clayson C: One hundred years of the co–ordinated service for tuberculosis. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):41–8

Clayton A: Red Cross, International, and the British Red Cross Society. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1212–4.

Clayton BC: Historical perspectives of psychiatric nursing in higher education: 1946 to 1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1976. ix, 164 p.

Clayton D: Community efforts help Alzheimer's victims. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):68–9

Clayton ML: Historical perspectives on surgery of the rheumatoid hand. **Hand Clin** 1989 May;5(2):111–4

Clayton TR see **Wood B**

Cleary J: The child in hospital and the re–emergence of the family. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 1–16.

Cleaton–Jones P: The Dental Research Institute at Wits 1954–1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):723–5

Cleaveland N, ed: The healer: the story of Francis Schlatter. Santa Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 1989. 118 p.

Cleghorn RA: Eyewitness––agents of change in medical biology over sixty years. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):132–47

Cleghorn RA: The development of psychiatric research in Canada up to 1964. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):189–97

Cleland WW: Enzyme kinetics revisited: a commentary on 'The Kinetics of Enzyme–Catalyzed Reactions With Two or More Substrates or Products'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:209–12

Clemedson CJ: Fritz Bauer––framstående kirurg och generalfältläkare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:137–74

Clément C: The lives and legends of Jacques Lacan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. viii, 225 p.

Clément C: The weary sons of Freud. London; New York: Verso, 1987. 115 p.

Clement FW see **Vandam LD**

Clement J: Oorlognefritis: een spiegel van het verieden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):34–7

Clément JP: Decadencia y restauración de la medicina peruana a fines del siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):217–38

Clement JP: El nacimiento de la higiene urbana en la America española del siglo XVIII. **Rev Indias** 1983;43(171):77–95 *

Clements FW: The beginnings of the Nutrition Section of WHO, 1949–1951. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Summer;(26):4–6 *

Clements RD: Juan Luis Vives––a sixteenth century view of the medical profession. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):445–7

Clements WH see **Ermann MD**

Clemmens ER: Karen Horney, M.D.: an early leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 65–70.

Clemmens ER: The work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):242–53

Clemmens ER: Transference and countertransference in the Horneyan system. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):311–5

Clemmesen J: Danish Cancer Registry 1942–1980: some aspects of cancer registration. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:99–102

Clemons B: Operating room. Gustav Neuber's gift to medicine. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1985 Sep–Oct;3(5):70–80

Clendenen L, Yarn N: 75 years between the peachtrees: a history of Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital of Emory University. Atlanta: S. Hunter, 1987. 214 p.

Clevenger MR: From lay practitioner to doctor of medicine: woman physicians in St. Louis, 1860–1920. **Gateway Herit** 1987–88;8(3):12–21 *

Cleverley JF, Phillips DC: Visions of childhood: influential models from Locke to Spock. Sydney; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1987. ix, 166 p.

Cliff A, Haggett P, Rey M: Les épidémies dans une ile: l'Islande. **Pour Sci** 1984;(81):22–30 *

Cliff AD, Haggett P: Cholera in London, 1848–1854. In their: Atlas of disease distributions. Oxford; New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. p. 1–11.

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Graham R: Reconstruction of diffusion at local scales: the 1846, 1882 and 1904 measles epidemics in northwest Iceland. **J Hist Geogr** 1983;9(4):347–68 *

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Graham R: Reconstruction of diffusion processes at different geographical scales: the 1904 measles epidemic in northwest Iceland. **J Hist Geogr** 1983;9(1):29–46 *

Cliff AD, Haggett P, Ord JK: Spatial aspects of influenza epidemics. London, Pion Ltd., 1986. Historical chap., p. 133–67.

Clifford EJ: The history and impact of selected organizations on health education in the state of Minnesota. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn., 1986. 240 p.

Clift J: Die Krankenpflegeausbildung an einer Universität––historische Entwicklung. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Mar;41(3):73–5

Clift L see **Gorlin RJ**

Clignet R: L'influence du concept de cohorte sur la démographie des pays en voie de développement: le cas du Cameroun de l'ouest. **Population** 1983;38(4–5):707–32

Clinica I Medicală Iasi, 1881–1981: un secol de activitate. Iasi: Directia Sanitară a Judetului Iasi, Laboratorul de Educatie Sanitară, 1981. 70 p.

Clinton MR: The contribution of black psychiatric nurses to the field of psychiatric nursing in the United States over the past twenty years, 1964 to 1984. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xii, 271 p.

Clio's comments: why nutrition history notes: Nutr Hist Notes 1984 Apr;(20):5–10 *

Clocotici L: Unele considerații privind retrospectiva unui secol în învățămîntul cadrelor sanitare medii din România (1842–1939). **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Sep;33(9):207–14

Clover AM: Homoeopathy reconsidered. A new book at Hahnemann's Organon. London: Gollancz, 1989. 122 p.

Cloward RB: Neurology and neurosurgery in Hawaii over 45 years––a personal reminiscence. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):444–8 passim

Cloyd JC, Oeser DE: Clinical pharmacists in drug research and development: a historical perspective. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):93–7

Cluff LE: America's romance with medicine and medical science. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):137–59

Cluff LE: Helping shape the nation's health care system: a report on the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's program activities, 1972–1989. Princeton, N.J.: The Foundation, 1989. vi, 152 p.

Clulee NH see **Vickers B, ed**

Coakley D: The Irish school of medicine: outstanding practitioners of the 19th century. Donnybrook, Dublin, Ireland: Town House, 1988. vi, 170 p.

Coakley ML: Florence Nightingale––a one-woman revolution. **J Christ Nurs** 1989 Winter;6(1):20–5

Coale AJ see **Wolf AP**

Coale JG see **Roberts JS**

Coant PN: Dr. John Gorrie: from malaria to the ice machine. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):20–3

Cobb WA: Wave length: a history of the IFSECN: the International Federation of Societies for Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1985. v, 98 p.

Cobb WM: The door that opened wide. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):649–50

Cobb WM see **Organ CH**

Cobcroft MD: A dead whale or a stove boat. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:65–82

Coben S: American foundations as patrons of science: the commitment to individual research. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 229–48.

Cobley J: Medicine in the first 20 years of the Colony in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):565–8

Cobo Cobo J see **Puerto Sarmiento FJ**

Coburn D, Biggs CL: Limits to medical dominance: the case of chiropractic. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1035–46

Coburn D: The development of Canadian nursing: professionalization and proletarianization. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(3):437–56

Coca I: Reflections and reminiscences. Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):295–7

Coccanari MA: "Il complesso del lebbroso": dalla medicina teurgica alla psicosomatica. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):11–8

Coccanari MA: Influenze ambientali e culturali sulla formazione del pensiero di Jung. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):49–57

Coch F see **Müller P**

Cocheton JJ, et al: Histoire illustrée de l'hépato–gastro–entérologie de l'antiquité à nos jours. Paris: Dacosta, 1987. 521 p.

Cochrane D: 'Humane, economical, and medically wise': the LCC as administrators of Victorian lunacy policy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 247–72.

Cock A: Rona Hurst (1897–1980); Gregory Bateson (1904–1980). **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):5–7

Cock AG: Bateson's two Toronto addresses, 1921: 1. Chromosomal skepticism. **J Hered** 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):91–9

Cockburn E, ed: Porotic hyperostosis: an inquiry. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1977. 40 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 2)

Cockel R: Regional societies groups and committees: BSG specialty committees and related but independent societies. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:42–5

Cocks G, Pogliano C: Psicoanalisi del nazismo. **Kos** 1986 Dec–Jan;2(19):67–94

Cocks G, Crosby TL, ed: Psycho/history: readings in the method of psychology, psychoanalysis, and history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xv, 318 p.

Cocks G: Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: the Göring Institute. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 326 p. (Transl. from German)

Coclanis PA: Death in early Charleston: an estimate of the crude death rate for the white population of Charleston, 1722–1732. **S C Hist Mag** 1984;85(4):280–91 *

Codoni EM de: La política sanitaria en el primer medio siglo: Mendoza 1810–1860. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1978–80;10(19–20):37–52 *

Codreanu R: Alexandre N. Vitzu (1852–1902), fondateur de la physiologie expérimentale en Roumanie. **Noesis** 1981;8:75–87 *

Coërs C: Médecins ou magiciens?: mythologie de l'art de guérir. Paris, Arthaud, 1985. 245 p.

Cofer CN see **Kimble GA**

Coffey JD: Congenital toxoplasmosis 38 years ago. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):214

Cogan DG: Lest we forget: notes on reading Verhoeff's early correspondence. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(2):131–5

Cogan DG see **Tso MO**

Coget JM: Hommage a Jean–François Merlen. 1912–1986. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):191–209

Cogliandro SE see **Sforza A**

Cohan AS: No legal impediment: access to abortion in the United States. **J Am Stud** 1986;20(2):189–205 *

Cohen A: Capitalismo minero, morbilidad y causas de muerte en la comarca granadina del Zenete, 1871–1925. **Estud Hist Soc** 1984;(3):149–91 *

Cohen A: Descartes, consciousness and depersonalization: viewing the history of philosophy from a Strausian perspective. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):7–27

Cohen AB see **Kavaler F**

Cohen B. Florence Nightingale. **Pour Sci** 1984;(79):66–75 *

Cohen B: Stories from the other side of the RCS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:61–7

Cohen E: Medical debates on woman's 'nature' in England around 1700. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:7–11

Cohen EA: De tijd heelt niet alle wonden. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):826–7

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16–31

Cohen EM: The historical writings of Lilian Lindsay. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):16–31

Cohen GN: Four decades of Franco–American collaboration in biochemistry and molecular biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):141–8

Cohen H: A comment on Frank R. Hartman's "A reappraisal of the Emma episode and the specimen dream". **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):525–8

Cohen H see **Bonello JC**

Cohen J: Orthopaedics. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 953–61.

Cohen J see **Vawter GF**

Cohen JB see **Evans RB**

Cohen M: Medical social movements in the United States (1820–1982): the case of osteopathy. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Diego, 1983. xii, 176 p.

Cohen MA: Cummings and Freud. **Am Lit** 1983;55(4):591–610 *

Cohen MB: Pathology in the 19th century at the University of California. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):658–62

Cohen MB: The origins of social and legal policies on suicide in Western civilization. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1988. x, 327 p.

Cohen MB see **Graham LS**

Cohen MB see **Theise N**

Cohen MM, Vidaver–Cohen D: Doctors in wartime: Johan Scharffenberg, prophet in his own country. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):28–30

Cohen MM: Georg H. Monrad-Krohn: from Norway to the world. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. 157–64.

Cohen MM see **Tibbles JA**

Cohen MM see **Vidaver D**

Cohen MM Jr, Rollnick BR: Samuel Pruzansky 1920–1984. Background, achievements, and reminiscences. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:4–16

Cohen MN: Health and the rise of civilization. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. x, 285 p.

Cohen MN, Armelagos GJ, ed: Paleopathology at the origins of agriculture. Orlando: Academic Press, 1984. xx, 615 p.

Cohen NW, Estner LJ: Silent knife: Cesarean section in the United States. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1983;21(1):95–111 *

Cohen R: Early Caribbean Jewry: a demographical perspective. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):123–34 *

Cohen R: The demography of Jews in early America. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 144–59.

Cohen RA, Down K: St Apollonia in Britain. **Br Dent J** 1989 Mar 11;166(5):181–2

Cohen RA: Warwickshire doctors and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):8–11

Cohen S, Krippner S: LSD in retrospect. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):213–7

Cohen S: The mental hygiene movement and the development of personality: changing conceptions of the American college and university, 1920–1940. **Hist High Educ Annu** 1982;2:65–101 *

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, II. For the record: on the foundings of the Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, the Journal of Allergy and the first allergy clinics. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Summer;5(3):247–51

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, III. The West is heard from. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1984 Fall;5(4):342–56

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy: IV. The contributions of Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (1875–1959). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):285–93

Cohen SG: Firsts in allergy, V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part I. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):268–83; Jul–Aug;7(4):371–84

Cohen SG, Duncan WR: Immunology and NIAID (1887–1970). In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 81–99.

Cohen SG: Landmark commentary. Samter on histamine sensitivity by bronchoprovocation. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):375–7

Cohen SG: The pharaoh and the wasp. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Mar–Apr;10(2):149–51

Cohen SG, Saavedra-Delgado AM: Through the centuries with food and drink, for better or worse. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–90

Cohen SG, Saavedra-Delgado AM: Through the centuries with food and drink, for better or worse. II. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):363–73

Cohen SG see **Saunders JF**

Cohen SL: Tribute to Harold Leroy Stewart, scientist emeritus, Registry of the Experimental Cancers, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):91–4

Cohen SS: Thoughts on the later career of Albert Szent-Gyorgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2–3):141–8

Cohen WJ: Reflections on the enactment of Medicare and Medicaid. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985;(Suppl):3–11

Cohen WJ see **Briggs A**

Cohen Y, Dagenais M: Le métier d'infirmière: savoirs feminins et reconnaissance professionnelle. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1987;41(2):155–77 *

Cohen BH, McKusick VA: Abraham M. Lilienfeld: in memoriam. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(4):297–300

Cohn I: Honorary fellows of the first century. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):509–16

Cohn LH: Society of University Surgeons. The Social and Legislative Issues Committee. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):310–2

Cohn M: The way it was: a commentary on 'Studies on the Induced Synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli: the Kinetics and Mechanism of Sulfur Incorporation'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:109–12

Cohn RL: Deaths of slaves in the middle passage. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):685–92 *

Cohn RL, Jensen RA: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;13(2):317–36 *

Cohn RL: Mortality on immigrant voyages to New York, 1836–1853. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):289–300 *

Cohn RL: The determinants of individual immigrant mortality on sailing ships, 1836–1853. **Explore Econ Hist** 1987;24(4):371–91 *

Coiguerai-Devillers L: Courbevoie, berceau des industries pharmaceutiques modernes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):5–33

Cokelet GR see **Goldsmith HL**

Coker WS, McNeill JR: Dr. Tomas Romay's unpublished manuscript on yellow fever, June 27, 1804. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):456–62

Colaço Belmonte A: Ervaringen uit gevangenkampen op Java en in Japan. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1506–9

Colaizzi J: Predicting dangerousness: psychiatric ideas in the United States, 1800–1983. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1983. vii, 366 p.

Colakova R, Boikov D: Wahrscheinliche Helminthosen bei den antiken Thrakern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Nahrung und Lebensweise. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 211–2.

Cole BL: Australia is 200. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):241–3

Cole BL see **Vingrys AJ**

Cole D: Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):541–5

Cole D: Some lithographs of physicians and surgeons: catalogue of an exhibition. London, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1984. v, 15 p.

Cole ER: [Historical perspectives of the American Nurses' Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):97–9

Cole JJ, Blagg CR, Hegstrom RM, et al: Early history of the Seattle dialysis programs as told in the Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):266–71

Cole LA: Operation bacterium: testing germs on the A train. **Wash Mon** 1985;17(6–7):38–45 *

Cole RE see **Johnson RC**

Cole RM: A century of research in bacteriology and mycology: contributions of NIAID intramural scientists, 1887 to 1987. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 16–22.

Cole S: Sex discrimination and admission to medical school, 1929–1984. **AJS** 1986;92(3):549–67 *

Cole SD: Swedenborg, psychology, and the cerebellum. **New Philos** 1988;91(2):529–43 *

Cole TM 3d see **Jungers WL**

Cole TR, Winkler MG: Aging in Western medicine and iconography. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):335–47

Cole TR: Aging, meaning, and well-being: musings of a cultural historian. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):329–36

Cole TR: Generational equity in America: a cultural historian's perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(3):377–83

Cole WA: Chemical literature, 1700–1860: a bibliography with annotations, detailed descriptions, comparisons, and locations. London; New York: Mansell, 1988. xxiii, 582 p.

Cole WA: Manuscripts of Joseph Black's lectures on chemistry. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 53–5.

Cole WA see **Simpson AD, ed**

Colebatch JH: Development of pediatric oncology in Australia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):175–82

Colella G see **Stroffolini FA**

Coleman JG: Irish pharmacy's struggle for identity. Part one. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987;17(2):7–8

Coleman JG: Irish pharmacy's struggle for identity. Part two. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Sep;17(3):7

Coleman JP: Casting bread on troubled waters: Grahamism and the west. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(2):1–8 *

Coleman SR: Assessing Pavlov's impact on the American conditioning enterprise. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul–Sep;23(3):102–6

Coleman SS: The emerging organizational years of orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Dec;(237):105–14

Coleman W: Evolution into ecology? The strategy of Warming's ecological plant geography. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):181–96

Coleman W: Inventing demography. Montyon on hygiene and the state. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 215–35.

Coleman W: Koch's comma bacillus: the first year. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):315–42

Coleman W, Gilman S, Cuvier G: L'esterno femminino. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):49–80

Coleman W: Prussian pedagogy: Purkyně at Breslau, 1823–1839. In Coleman W, Holman FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 15–64.

Coleman W: The cognitive basis of the discipline: Claude Bernard on physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):49–70

Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise: experimental physiology in nineteenth-century medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 342 p.

Coleman W: The physician in Nazi Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):234–40

Coleman W: Yellow fever in the North: the methods of early epidemiology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1987. xvi, 202 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 6)

Coleman W, ed: Physiological programmatics of the nineteenth century. New York, Arno Press, 1981. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted works of selected authors.

Coley NG: Early medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital, 1800–1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:31–4

Coley NG: George Owen Rees, MD, FRS (1813–89): pioneer of medical chemistry. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):173–90

Coley NG: Medical chemistry at Guy's Hospital (1770–1850). **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):155–68

Colignon A: A l'origine des grands Instituts universitaires liégeois: le vieux "Quartier de Bêche". **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):755–75

Colignon A: Ernest Malvoz et la politique médicale de la Province de Liège 1895–1985. [Herstal?]: Province de Liege, 1985. 144 p.

Colignon A: Lierneux 1884–1984: psychiatrie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Herstal: Province de Liège, 1984. 49 p.

Colin JM: Histoire de la médecine spatiale en France. Perspectives d'avenir. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):329–33

Colinon A: Assistance et pauvreté à Dunkerque (1691–1797). Le nouvel hôpital Saint-Julien. L'hôpital général de la Charité. Mémoire de maîtrise, Lille III. Lille, 1985. 244 p.

Collacott RA: Medical and nursing services to St Kilda. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):181–3

Collacott RA: Neonatal tetanus: a major disease of the Scottish Islands. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 136–51.

Collado F, Ballabriga A, Sánchez E, et al: Análisis prospectivo y retrospectivo de la pediatría española en los últimos años. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:73–4

Collée C: Ballet pour une sorcière; jeux sur les théories sexuelles. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):11–38

Collée M: Coche-mare. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring:(3):7–34

Collee M: 1885, ou la naissance du XXe siècle. In: 3ème colloque de la Société internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 89–101.

Collen MF: Evolution of medical informatics societies in the United States. **MD Comput** 1989 Jul–Aug;6(4):192–8

Collen MF: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in], 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. VIII, 259 p.

Collen MF: Origins of medical informatics. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):778–85

Collet-Mailly F: Traces d'histoire des hôpitaux d'Armentières. Thèse de doctorat en médecine, Lille, 1986. 3 tomes. 605 p.

Collie M: Henry Maudsley: Victorian psychiatrist, a bibliographical study. Winchester: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1988. 205 p.

Collin JR see **Thaller VT**

Collins J see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Collins JP, Beatty J, Maienschein J: Between ecology and evolutionary biology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):169–80

Collins JP: Evolutionary ecology and the use of natural selection in ecological theory. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):257–88

Collins KE: Go and learn: the international story of Jews and medicine in Scotland. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. xxi, 193 p.

Collins KE: Jews in the Scottish universities in the age of enlightenment. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:14–6

Collins KE: The Jews in medicine in Scotland. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):61–8

Collins M see **Taylor JH, ed**

Collins WE: Sir James Alexander Grant, 1831–1920: physician and politician. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):67–89

Collinson J: History of bacteriology in Maryland through 1925. **Md Med J** 1989 Apr;38(4):303–14

Colman EA: Shakespeare and DSM-III. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):30–6

Colman W see **Schwartz KB**

Colombero C: La tradizione scolastica, la medicina e le donne. **Riv Filos** 1980;71:485–95 •

Colon GA: Charles Aloysius Luzenberg, MD (1805–1848). **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):749–52

Colón-Otero G see **Kyle RA**

Colorio C: Difficoltà teoriche per la valutazione dell'efficacia terapeutica nell'approccio sistemico. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:23–9

Colorio C: Sul rapporto tra la psichiatria e le altre specializzazioni mediche. (Un capitolo di storia recente). **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984–85;31:27–45

Colotla VA see **Gallegos X**

Colten CE: Historical questions in hazardous waste management. **Public Hist** 1988 Winter;10(1):7–20

Colten CE: industrial wastes in southeast Chicago: production and disposal, 1870–1970. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(2):93–105 •

Colton CL: Pediatric trauma. The last 30 years. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):22–6

Coluccia A see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Coluccia A see **Lafisca S**

Coluccia A see **Piva I**

Comanor WS: The political economy of the pharmaceutical industry. **J Econ Lit** 1986;24(3):1178–1217 •

Comasco RE: Vivencias: quince años de vida médica. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Ramos Americana Editora, 1984. 465 p.

Comba R, Piccinni G, Pinto G, ed: Strutture familiari, epidemie, migrazioni nell'Italia medievale. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1984. 542 p.

Comben N: Veterinary history society proposed in 1938. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):1–4

Combet L: Les rêves dans l'oeuvre de Cervantès. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):110–22

Comer JP: Black children and child psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):129–33

Comfort A, Lenhardt F: La monade geroglifica. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):17–32

Comiti VP: De quelques aspects de la pathologie française au XIXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):8–15

Comiti VP: Evolution de la conception de la santé publique en France et ses résultats législatifs de 1874 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):50–5

Comiti VP: Histoire des assurances sur la vie à la fin du XIXe siècle et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):123–7

Comiti VP: Le changement étiologique en médecine de 1825 à 1850. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):415–24

Comiti VP: Les contre-indications médicales dans la Collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 435–9.

Comiti VP: Les modalités du contrôle des structures et des actions de santé en France de 1850 à 1920. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):277–81

Comiti VP: Littré et l'histoire des épidémies. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):235–9

Comiti VP: Pasteur et l'Académie française. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):237–41

Commémoration du centenaire de Henri Mondor (20 mai 1885–6avril 1962): Chirurgie 1985;111(5):387–426, I–XXII

Compagnone A see **Pasca M, ed**

Comparative psychology—past, present, and future: J Comp Psychol 1987 Sep;101(3):219–91

Compston A: The 150th anniversary of the first depiction of the lesions of multiple sclerosis. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;51(10):1249–52

Comstock GW: Early studies of tuberculosis. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:23–7

Comuzzie AG, Steele DG: Enlarged occlusal surfaces on first molars due to severe attrition and hypercementosis: examples from prehistoric coastal populations of Texas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):9–15

Conacher ID: The first anaesthetic in Central Africa. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1103–7

Concannon K see **Bloom JD**

Concari G: Alcuni aspetti della ricerca psichiatrica di Enrico Morselli. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983–84;30:27–36

Concari G: Sul contributo di Andrea Verga in tema di allucinazioni. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:31–8

Condomina GB: Constantino Gómez Reig y la vacunación anticolérica de Ferrán. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(23):1–28

Condon HA: Brünings' bronchoscopic mask. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):996–7

Condon HA: Sir Ivan Magill. A supplementary bibliography. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1096–7

Condon HA, Gilchrist E: Stanley Rowbotham. Twentieth century pioneer anaesthetist. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):46–52

Condon KD: History of the establishment and development of the plastic surgical service in the City of Cork and surrounding province of Munster. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):206–8

Condon ME: Medical aspects of amphibious operations involving U.S. Army forces during the War against Japan. In Masterson DM, et al, ed: Naval history. The sixth symposium of the U. S. Naval Academy. Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1987. p. 276–88.

Condon-Rall ME: The U. S. Army medical department and the attack on Pearl Harbor. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:65–78 •

Condran GA, Williams H, Cheney RA: The decline in mortality in Philadelphia from 1870 to 1930: the role of municipal services. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):153–78 •

Cone TE: Environmental therapeutic devices for infants. Historical perspective. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):3–10

Cone TE: History of the care and feeding of the premature infant. Boston, Little, Brown, 1985. xii, 219 p.

Cone TE: In memoriam: Samuel X Radbill (1901–1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):92–3

Confalonieri UE, Ribeiro-Filho BM, Ferreira LF, et al: The experimental approach to paleoparasitology: desiccation of Trichuris Trichiura eggs. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:9–11

Confalonieri UE, Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ, et al: The use of a statistical test for the identification of helminth eggs in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):7–8

Confalonieri UE, Araújo AJ de, Ferreira LF: Trichuris trichiura infection in colonial Brazil. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):13–4

Confalonieri UE see **de Araújo AJ**

Confalonieri UE see **Ferreira LF**

Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, 112e, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Lyon, médecine et médecins. Section des Sciences, Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques, Fasc. IV. Paris, 1988. 180 p.:

Conk MA: Labor statistics in the American and English census: making some invidious comparisons. **J Soc Hist** 1983;16(4):83–102 •

Conk MA: The census, political power, and social change: the significance of population growth in American history. **Soc Sci Hist** 1984;8(1):81–106 •

Conkin PK: Darwin revisited. **Hayes Hist J** 1982;3(6):9–21 •

Conlogue G, Schlenk M, Cerrone F, et al: Dr. Leidy's soap lady: imaging the past. **Radiol Technol** 1989 May–Jun;60(5):411–5

Conn HL: Clinical cardiology. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):581–4

Conn JH: Play interview therapy: its history, theory and practice—a fifty year retrospective account. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1989 Fall;20(1):3–13

Connell PH: 'I need heroin'. Thirty years' experience of drug dependence and of the medical challenges at local, national, international and political level. What next? **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):461–72

Connelly WJ: The Halifax (Nova Scotia) explosion of 1917: an epilogue. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):774–5

Conner EH: Isaac Allen Shirley, MD, 1848–1920. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):397–8

Conner EH: John Giles Cecil, MD 1855–1913. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;86(8):445–6

Connolly JF see **Japp PM**

Connolly RC, Goose DH: The dentition of Lindow man. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 5;161(1):40

Connolly SJ: The "blessed turf": cholera and popular panic in Ireland, June 1832. **Ir Hist Stud** 1983;23(9):214–32

Connor JT: An alternative perspective: the medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):44–8

Connor JT: An English-language bibliography of classical Greek medicine. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):225–46

Connor JT: Medical technology in Victorian Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):97–123

Connor JT: Minority medicine in Ontario, 1795 to 1903: a study of medical pluralism and its decline. Ph.D. diss., University of Waterloo. Waterloo, 1989.

Connor JT: Preservation of health mineral water spas of nineteenth century Ontario. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(2):135–52

Connor JT: Sectarian and related medical systems and the medical museum: a matter of interpretation. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):47–57

Connor JT: The artificial kidney in North America: George Murray and the Canadian connection. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):384–7

Connor JT: The Medical Museum, University Hospital, London, Ontario. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):37–44

Connor JT: The technology of medicine. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):67–70

Conrad C: La "sénilité" comme problème social: cause de décès, d'invalidité et de pauvreté (exemples allemands du XVIIIe au XXe siècle). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:39–51

Conrad CI: Arabic plague chronologies and treatises: social and historical factors in the formation of a literary genre. **Stud Islam** 1981;54:52–96 *

Conrad LI: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: The Sami Haddad collection of Arabic medical manuscripts. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):354–7

Conrad LI: The social structure of medicine in medieval Islam. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:11–5

The Conrad L. Pirani festschrift: Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jan;7(1):1–110

Conradi S: Mannen bakom syndromet: Alois Alzheimer. Optimism och arbetsglädje bakom upptäckten. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4144–6

Conroy GC: Alleged synapomorphy of the M1/I1 eruption pattern in robust australopithecines and Homo: evidence from high-resolution computed tomography. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):487–92

Conroy MC: Kansas pioneer nurse. **Kans Nurse** 1986 Aug;61(8):6–8

Conroy MS: Pharmacy in pre-Soviet Russia. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):115–37

Conroy MS: Women pharmacists in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century Russia. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):155–64

Consmüller G see **Bernau R**

Constant J: La loi de 1838 et les enfants. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;146(10):982–7

Constantinescu DG: Le docteur Radu Zitti (1909–1974), un prestigieux chercheur de la flore médicinale de Roumanie. **Noesis** 1984;10:79–83 *

Constantinescu DG, Constantinescu M: O sută de ani de la descoperirea corpusculilor metacromatici—Babeş—dimensiune importantă a creaţiei ştiinţifice a marelui savant român. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–89

Constantinescu M see **Constantinescu DG**

Contested terrain. The Nazi analogy in bioethics: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):29–33

Contreras CM see **Marván ML**

Contribution of agricultural chemists to nutrition science: Nutr Hist Notes 1982 Nov;(15):3–7 *

Convit J, Piquero-Martín J, Perez RM: Erythema dyschromicum perstans. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):168–9

Conway JF: An early effect of Wyndham Lewis' pituitary tumour on his art: an inquiry prompted by a note in The World Through Blunted Sight. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 6):677–81

Conway JP: The retreat from history: a Marxist analysis of Freud. **Stud Sov Thought** 1983;25(2):101–12 *

Conway JS: Der Holocaust in Ungarn: neue Kontroversen und Uberlegungen. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1984;32(2):179–212 *

Cook G see **Taylor FC**

Cook GA: G. H. Mead's alleged behaviorism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):307–16

Cook GC: Early history of clinical tropical medicine in London. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):38–41

Cook HJ: Against common right and reason: the College of Physicians versus Dr. Thomas Bonham. **Am J Leg Hist** 1985;29(4):301–22 *

Cook HJ: Policing the health of London: the College of Physicians and the early Stuart monarchy. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):1–33

Cook HJ: Practical medicine and the British armed forces after the "Glorious Revolution." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):1–26

Cook HJ: The decline of the old medical regime in Stuart London. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1986. 310 p.

Cook HJ: The medical profession in London. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 186–94.

Cook HJ: The Society of Chemical Physicians, the new philosophy, and the restoration court. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):61–77

Cook M, Molto E, Anderson C: Fluorochrome labelling in Roman period skeletons from Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):137–43

Cook M, Molto E, Anderson C: Possible case of hyperparathyroidism in a Roman period skeleton from the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt, diagnosed using bone histomorphometry. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):23–30

Cook MA: Patient satisfaction with patient-physician interaction: an historical view through literature. Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University. Saint Louis, 1988. 323 p.

Cook ND: Demographic collapse: Indian Peru, 1520–1620. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1981. x, 310 p.

Cook TM: Homeopathic medicine today. New Canaan, Conn.: Keats Pub., 1988. Historical chapter, p. 1–30.

Cook WA: An impression of Alice Hamilton—physician, industrial hygienist, crusader and friend. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 May;49(5):A306–10

Cook WH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 117 p.

Cooke AM: Doctors in other walks of life (medical truants). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 318–23.

Cooke AM: Fringe medicine, cults, and quackery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 416–21.

Cooke AM: Medical colleges, faculties, societies, and institutes of the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 707–14.

Cooke MA: The health of blacks during Reconstruction, 1862–1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1983. iv, 246 p.

Cooke MA: The health of blacks in the District of Columbia, 1860–1865. **Proc S C Hist Assoc** 1984;:6–14 *

Cooke MA: The health of the Union military in the District of Columbia, 1861–1865. **Mil Aff** 1984;48(3 [i.e. 4]):194–9 *

Cooley DA: Evolution of surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysms. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jul;48(1):137–8

Cooley DA: Recollections of early development and later trends in cardiac surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):817–21

Coombs J: The health of central Wisconsin residents in 1880: a new view of midwestern rural life. **Wis Mag Hist** 1985;68(4):284–311 *

Cooney CF: The left-armed corps: rehabilitation for the veteran. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(2):40–4 *

Coons RE: Steamships and quarantines at Trieste, 1837–1848. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):28–55

Cooper AJ, Meister A: An appreciation of Professor Alexander E. Braunstein. The discovery and scope of enzymatic transamination. **Biochimie** 1989 Apr;71(4):387–404

Cooper DB: The new "black death": cholera in Brazil, 1855–1856. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):467–88 *

Cooper DB: The new "black death": cholera in Brazil, 1855–1856. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 235–56.

Cooper DY: Alfred N. Richards and the discovery of the mechanism of urine formation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):63–73

Cooper DY: Isaac Starr and the ballistocardiograph. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Fall;1(2 3d ser):2–4

Cooper DY: R. Tait McKenzie—athlete—physical educator—artist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):131–9

Cooper DY: The Johnson Foundation for Medical Physics. The first department of medical physics and biophysics. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):113–24

Cooper DY: William Edmonds Horner (1793–1853), America's first clinical investigator. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):183–99

Cooper E, Massons JM: El partero de Iriépal. **Asclepio** 1988;39:237–42

Cooper EL: Comparative immunology. **Am Zool** 1985;25:649–64 *

Cooper FS, Gaitenby JH, Nye PW: Evolution of reading machines for the blind: Haskins Laboratories' research as a case history. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):51–87

Cooper GS: The attitude of organized medicine toward chiropractic: a sociohistorical perspective. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:19–25

Cooper J: The Weaver Reading Room and Dental Museum, University of Liverpool. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 10;165(5):193

Cooper JB see **Kimble GA**

Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29–30

Cooper JE: The Museum of the School of Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):29–30

Cooper JK: Electrocardiography 100 years ago. Origins, pioneers, and contributors. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):461–4

Cooper JM: Greek philosophers on euthanasia and suicide. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 9–38.

Cooper KR: From king to culprit: tobacco. **Va Med** 1986 Aug;113(8):458–68

Cooper LZ: The history and medical consequences of rubella. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S2–10

Cooper MD see **Saunders JF**

Cooper MJ: Appendicitis in Bristol—100 years ago. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):126–8

Cooper NC: The development of a pharmaceutical profession in Ireland. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):165–76

Cooper PH: President Cleveland's palatal tumor. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):747–8

Cooper S see **Carlsson C**

Cooter R: Alternative medicine, alternative cosmology. In his: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 63–78.

Cooter R: The cultural meaning of popular science: phrenology and the organization of consent in nineteenth-century Britain. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiii, 418 p.

Cooter R: The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter-war period. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):306–32

Cooter R see **Schott H, ed**

Cooter RJ see **Pickstone JV**

Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. xx, 180 p.

Cootjans G: La stomatologie dans la collection hippocratique: observations objectives, influences subjectives. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 203–10.

Cootjans G, Gourevitch D: Les noms des dents en grec et en latin. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1983;57:189–201 •

Cope ES: "Dame Eleanor Davies never soe mad a ladie"? **Hungtingt Libr Q** 1987;50(2):133–44 •

Cope I: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;28(2):85–9

Cope NR, Hall HR: The health status of black women in the U.S.: implications for health psychology and behavioral medicine. **Sage** 1985;2(2):20–3 •

Copeland EM, Bland KI: Development of current concepts for the treatment of breast diseases as documented by the Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):730–41

Copeland GW, Meier KJ: Gaining ground: the impact of Medicaid and WIC on infant mortality. **Am Polit Q** 1987;15(2):254–73 •

Copeland JS see **Bensimon H**

Copenhaver BP: Scholastic philosophy and Renaissance magic in the De vita of Marsilio Ficino. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):523–54

Copley A: A tribute to Robert Maxwell, founder and publisher of Pergamon Press. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):5–10

Copley AL: George William Scott Blair 1902–1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Aug 15;51(4):339–53

Copley AL: In memoriam: George William Scott Blair. 1926–87. **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):407–27

Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology––and other reminiscences. **Biorheology** 1988;25(1–2):11–4

Copley AL: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane's contribution to the organization of biorheology––and other reminiscences. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):153–6

Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus––the scientist and the person. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989;94(3):223–53

Copley AL: Robin Fåhraeus––the scientist and the person. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jun 15;54(6):521–59

Copley AL: The Robin Fåhraeus memorial lecture. Robin Fåhraeus––the scientist and the person. **Biorheology** 1989;26(3):423–61

Copp T: The child welfare movement in Montreal to 1920. In Platt DC, ed: Social welfare, 1850–1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. p. 45–59.

Coppage RS: Sinai Hospital: its past and present. **Alumni Mag** 1985 May;85(2):9–14

Coppel S: Willmaking on the deathbed. **Local Popul Stud** 1988 Spring;(40):37–45

Copping AM: Nutrition research at the Lister Institute: recollections. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986 Fall;(27):1–6 •

Copping AM: The founding fathers of the nutrition society. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 317–25.

Coppola S see **De Santo NG**

Copulos M: It's effective––but is it safe? **Reason** 1985;16(10):24–32 •

Coquery-Vidrovitch C: Les population africaines du passé. In Tabutin D, ed: Population et sociéts en Afrique au sud du Sahara. Paris, France: Editions l'Harmattan, 1988. p. 51–72.

Corbella J: Mateo Orfila. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(230):73–80 •

Corbella J see **Domenech E**

Corbella i Corbella J, ed see **Calbet i Camarasa JM**

Corbet P: La diffusion du culte de saint Gilles au moyen âge (Champagne, Lorraine, Nord de la Bourgogne). **Ann Est** 1980;32:3–42 •

Corbier M: [Prices of spices and drugs in ancient Rome]. In her Dévaluations et évolution des prix (Ier–IIIe siècles). **Rev Numis** 1985;28(6e sér.):94–106 •

Corbin A: Commercial sexuality in nineteenth-century France: a system of images and regulations. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):209–19 •

Corbia A: La grande peur de la syphilis. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 328–48.

Corbin A: La petite Bible des jeunes époux. **Histoire** 1984;(63):70–5 •

Corbin A: L'opinion et la politique face aux nuisances industrielles dans la ville préhausmannienne. **Hist Econ Soc** 1983;2(1):111–8 •

Corbin A: The foul and the fragrant: odor and the French social imagination. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. vii, 307 p. Translation of: Le miasme et la jonquille.

Corbin A, ed: Violences sexuelles. Paris: Editions Imago, 1989. 165 p.

Corcos A, Monaghan F: More about Mendel's experiments: where is the bias? **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):384

Corcos A, Monaghan F: Role of de Vries in the recovery of Mendel's work. I. Was de Vries really an independent discoverer of Mendel? **J Hered** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):187–90

Corcos A see **Monaghan F**

Corcos AF, Monaghan FV: Correns, an independent discoverer of Mendelism? I. An historical/critical note. **J Hered** 1987 Sep–Oct;78(5):330

Corcos AF: Jean Astruc (1684–1766) on old age: a man of his time? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):141–53

Corcos AF see **Monaghan FV**

Cordasco F: American medical imprints, 1820–1910: a checklist of publications illustrating the history and progress of medical science, medical education, and the healing arts in the United States: a preliminary contribution. Historical foreword by James Tait Goodrich. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield; Fairview, N.J., Junius-Vaughn Press, 1985. 2 v. (1654 p.).

Cordell AR: A lasting legacy: the life and work of Rudolph Matas. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):613–9

Cordero AA: The man behind the eponym. Arnault Tzanck, his work and times. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):121–3

Cordeschi R: Kenneth Clark and the "mechanistic tendency of modern psychology". **Riv Stor Sci** 1986;3(2):237–56

Cordier M see **Jolidon C**

Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine mistreats women. New York, Harper & Row, 1985. 392 p.

Corgan JX: Early medical dissertation research on Tennessee geology. **Earth Sci Hist** 1985;4(1):10–6 •

Corin E, Bibeau G: H. B. M. Murphy (1915–1987): a key figure in transcultural psychiatry. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;12(3):397–415

Corliss JO: The protozoon and the cell: a brief twentieth-century overview. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):307–23

Cormack JJ: Stationery for medical records: 1912–21. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):305

Corn J: Protective legislation for coal miners, 1870–1900: response to safety and health hazards. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 67–82.

Corn JK: Environment and health in nineteenth century America: two case studies. New York: P. Lang, 1989. xxi, 308 p.

Corn JK, Starr J: Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359–73

Cornand G, Vedy J: Le rôle du Service de Santé des Armées dans la lutte contre le trachome et les cécités en Afrique. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):43–95

Cornebise AE: Typhus and doughboys: the American Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, 1919–1921. Newark, University of Delaware Press, 1982. 188 p.

Cornelius PZ see **Lourenco RV**

Cornesco M: Coopération américano-roumaine dans le domaine de la santé publique. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):151–4

Cornet A: Jacques Arnaud médecin-directeur du sanatorium du Mont-Blanc-Passy (mort pour la France) 1904–1944. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):15–22

Cornet R: Alimentation et société: exemple d'exploitation pédagogique de textes littéraires dans le cadre du problème "la nourriture" (élèves de 12–13 ans). **Cah Clio** 1983;(73):48–59 •

Cornet RJ: Médecine et exploration: premiers contacts de quelques explorateurs de l'Afrique centrale avec les maladies tropicales. Bruxelles, Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer, 1970. 77 p. (Classe des sciences morales et politiques ; n.s., 39–1)

Cornforth JW see **Todd AR**

Cornide MT: Repercusión del mendelismo en la genética actual. La Habana, Cuba, Centro de Estudios de Historia y Organización de la Ciencia "Carlos J. Finlay", 1984. 22 p.

Corradetti A: In the Roman Campagna from G. M. Lancisi to G. B. Grassi: two centuries of ideas, hypotheses and misunderstandings about malaria fevers. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):123–6

Corradetti A see **Garnham PC**

Corrain C see **Terribile Wiel Marin V**

Corrêa HM see **Corrêa JV**

Corrêa JV, Anger J, Corrêa HM: A gota do poeta Ronsard: aspectos psicossomáticos. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):242–5

Corrêa JV: Rubião Meira e os "médicos doutrora" na memória paulista. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):255–7

Corréa MO see **Meira JA**

Corruccini RS, Handler JS, Jacobi KP: Chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasias and weaning in a Caribbean slave population. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):699–711

Corruccini RS, Jacobi KP, Handler JS, et al: Implications of tooth root hypercementosis in a Barbados slave skeletal collection. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):179–84

Corruccini RS, Pacciani E: "Orthodontistry" and dental occlusion in Etruscans. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Spring;59(1):61–4

Corruccini RS see **Aufderheide AC**

Corruccini RS see **Handler JS**

Corsi P: Oltre il mito: Lamarck e le scienze naturali del suo tempo. Bologna: Mulino, 1983. 433 p.

Corsi P, ed see **Galluzzi P**

Corson EO see **Corson SA**

Corson SA, Corson EO: Historical and philosophical background of neuroimmunomodulation. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):283–7

Cortazzi H: Dr. Willis in Japan, 1862–1877: British medical pioneer. London; Dover, N.H., Athlone Press, 1985. x, 273 p.

Cortese Le D, Riva E: I Secreti della signora Isabelle Cortese. **Atti Mem Acad Ital Stor Farm** 1989 Jan–Apr;6(1):29–54 •

Cortez P: Dr. Constantin Daniel (1914–1987). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):67–73

Corvera-Bernardelli J, Somolinos-Palencia J: Arquitectura y medicina. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;122(9–10):223–33

Corvi A: L'interesse di medici e speziali per la cosmesi durante il Rinascimento. Dalle prime opere a stampa veneziane alla Farmacopea del Ducato di Milano. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1989 Jan–Apr;6(1):17–27 •

Corvi A: Saint Côme et saint Damien dans une Taxe de médicaments de Plaisance (1706). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):45–8

Corvisier JN: La vieillesse en Grèce ancienne, d'Homière à l'époque hellénistique. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:53–70

Cosgrove M see **Gillespie L**

Cosmacini G: La medicina e la sua storia, Da Carlo V al Re Sole. Milano: Rizzoli, 1989. 235 p.

Cosmacini G: Medicina e sanità in Italia nel ventesimo secolo: dalla "spagnola" alla II guerra mondiale. Bari: Editori Laterza, 1989. xv, 360 p.

Cosmacini G: Medicina, ideologie, filosofie nel pensiero dei clinici tra Ottocento e Novecento. In Storia d'Italia, Annali 4: Intellettuali e potere. Torino, Einaudi, 1981. p. 1157–94.

Cosmacini G: Storia della medicina e della sanità in Italia dalla peste Europea alla guerra mondiale, 1348–1918. Roma: Laterza, 1987. xvi, 448 p.

Cosman BC: The birth of aviation medicine. **Am Aviat Hist Soc J** 1984;29(2):148–51

Cosnett JE: The first laminectomy. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):1000

Cosnett JE: The origins of intravenous fluid therapy. **Lancet** 1989 Apr 8;1(8641):768–71

Cossidente A, Sarti MG: History and fundamentals of psychosomatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):1–16

Cosslett T, ed: Science and religion in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. vi, 249 p.

Costa A: On goiters and the stupidity which in some countries accompanies them. Endeavours of Vincenzo Malacarne, from Saluzzo. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):97–106

Costa A: "Su i gozzi e sulla stupidità che in alcuni paesi gli accompagna. Tentativi di Vincenzo Malacarne saluzzese". L'odierna interpretazione del cretinismo endemico. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jan–Mar;14(1):19–28

Costa CA: Oswaldo Cruz e a febre amarela no Pará. Belém, Pará: Conselho Estadual de Cultura, 1973. 394 p.

Costa E, Karczmar AG, Vesell ES: Bernard B. Brodie and the rise of chemical pharmacology. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989;29:1–21

Costa JF: História da psiquiatria no Brasil: um corte ideológico. 4. ed. rev. Rio de Janeiro: Xenon Ed., 1989. 187 p.

Costa-Casaretto C: Bicentenario de Agustín Nathaniel Miers-Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):73–7

Costa-Casaretto C: Centenario de la Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1212–5

Costa-Casaretto C: Don Diego Portales y el caso Paddock. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):842–8

Costa-Casaretto C: El Brigadier Bernardo O'Higgins y el Dr Nathaniel Miers-Cox. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):268–75

Costa-Casaretto C: El Dr Agustín Nataniel Cox en la Universidad de Chile y, luego, en Valparaíso. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):591–600

Costa-Casaretto C: El dr Agustín Nataniel Cox hasta la creación de la Universidad de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):483–90

Costa-Casaretto C: Fray José Rosauro Acuña Chacón (1766–1817), médico, protomartir de la emancipacion de Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):703–7

Costa-Casaretto C: La Revista Médica de Chile 100 años atras. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):965–8; Oct;116(10):1087-9

Costa Casaretto C: Traslado del originario Hospital San Juan de Dios: una premonición en 1842. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 99–103.

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín: la flebotomía y la dentística. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1027–32

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín y el internado médico. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1134–40

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente A. Padín y "El Médico Práctico". **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1246–53

Costa-Casaretto C: Vicente Padín, alumno del 2d curso del Dr. Blest. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):919–24

Costello JG, Walker PL: Burials from the Santa Barbara Presidio chapel. **Hist Archaeol** 1987;21(1):3–17 •

Cot J: Le début des bains de mer à Marseille. **Marseille** 1984;(136):60–3 •

Cotinat L: Le Musée de la Faculté de Pharmacie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 301–2.

Cotkin G: The socialist popularization of science in America, 1901 to the First World War. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(2):201–14 •

Cotrau M: Développement de la pharmacie en Moldavie. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:21–3

Cotrău M: Medicația unei colectivități scolare din Iași în a doua jumătate a secolului al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):333–9

Cotrău M, Proca M, Butnaru E: Reflectarea lucrărilor de toxicologie în publicația Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:132–4

Cotrău M: Transilvăneni în cultura și știința Moldovei în secolul al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):743–8

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de rețete de medicină casnică din secoilul al XVIII-lea. Partea a VI-a (ultima). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):779–81

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de retete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):183–6

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de rețete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea (Partea a II-A). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):375–8

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de rețete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea A III-A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):571–4

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de rețete de medicină casnică din secolul al XVIII-lea. Partea a V-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jul–Sep;92(3):597–600

Cotrău M, Pricop A: Un manuscris de rețete de medicină clasică din secocul al XVIII-lea. Partea a IV-a. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec;91(4):773–6

Cottereau A: Usure au travail, destins masculins et destins féminins dans les cultures ouvrières, en France, au XIXe siècle. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):71–112 •

Cottias M: Trois-Ilets de la Martinique au XIXe siècle: essai d'étude d'une marginalité démographique. **Population** 1985;40(4–5):675–97

Cotton DW see **Cotton LJ**

Cotton LJ, Cotton DW: Anglo-Saxon dermatology. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Dec;2(3):118–24

Cotton RE: Pathology—its origins, progression and future. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:49–55

Cotton RT: A history of Topeka medicine. **Kans Med** 1989 Feb;90(2):43–53

Coturri E: Esperienze di un seminario di Storia della Medicina alla facoltà di lettere. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Pugliaa nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 187–96.

Coturri E, Adacher S: L'arte della spezieria. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):33–50

Coturri E: Marsilio Ficino, medico. **Res Publica Litt** 1988;11:107–9 •

Couch NP: About heparin, or ... whatever happened to Jay McLean? **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Jul;10(1):1–8

Couch R see **Carter G**

Couch R see **Carter GL**

Couetard P: Edouard Adam, le pharmacien Jean-Baptiste Fournier ou l'art de distiller sans plagiat. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):93–7, 2 •

Couetard P: Un document inédit révèle l'existence des statuts des apothicaires uzétiens en 1596. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):13–5 •

Couetard P: Une dynastie médicale et pharmaceutique languedocienne: les Blaud. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):57–69 •

Couillard P see **Feuerwerker E**

Coulas GC see **Stieb EW**

Coulehan JL: 'Hands-on practice': an examination of the evolution of clinical chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:53–7

Coulter HL, Fisher BL: DPT: a shot in the dark. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. xiii, 431 p.

Coulter HL: Homeopathic science and modern medicine: the physics of healing with microdoses. Richmond, Calif., North Atlantic Books, 1980. 157 p.

Coulter ID: Chiropractic observed: thirty years of changing sociological perspectives. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):43–8

Coulter RK: Elmhurst Memorial Hospital: the first sixty years. Elmhurst, Ill.: The Hospital, 1986. xii, 244 p.

Couper JL: The mandrake legend. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):18–23

Coupland RE: The natural history of the chromaffin cell—twenty-five years on the beginning. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:331–41

Coura JR: Quando nasceu Gaspar Vianna, em 1885 ou em 1884? **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun;80(2):257–8

Courington FW, Calverley RK: Anesthesia on the Western Front: the Anglo-American experience of World War I. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):642–53

Courjon J, Gaches J, Rémond A: La Société d'EEG et de Neurophysiologie clinique de Langue française a 40 ans. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 May;19(2):95–107

Cournand A: Historical details of Claude Bernard's invention of a technique for measuring the temperature and the pressure of the blood within the cavities of the heart. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–14

Cournand A: Origin and historical development of clinical physiology in pulmonary disease. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):205–14

Court WE: A history of counterprescribing. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):2–3

Court WE: A history of herbal medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):6–8

Court WE: A history of mustard in pharmacy and medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Jun;16(2):4–7

Court WE: The green pharmacists. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987;17(2):3–6

Court WE: 18th century drugs for the Royal Navy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Sep;17(3):2–6

Courtice FC: Has modern technology changed our concept of lymph formation? **Lymphology** 1986 Jun;19(2):65–76

Courtice FC: Robert John Walsh, 1917–83. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):277–91 *
Courtice FC: The Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology: the Inglis era, 1933–60. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):115–36 *
Courtine JC: Courte histoire de la réanimation respiratoire. **Soins Chir** 1985 Aug–Sep;(54–55):2
Courtine JJ, Haroche C: Histoire du visage: exprimer et taire ses émotions: XVIe–début XIXe siècle. Paris: Rivages, 1988. 287 p.
Courtois JE: En 1840, le pharmacien Deschamps décrit, à Avallon, les propriétés enzymatiques de la présure. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):159–67
Courtois JE: La pharmacie hospitalière à Paris depuis deux siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):235–51
Courtois-Marchal C: De la chirurgie dentaire dans la "royale" du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours. **Inf Dent** 1987 Sep 24;69(32):2779, 2781, 2783 passim
Courtois-Marchal C see **Reynes P**
Courtwright D, Joseph H, Des Jarlais D: Addicts who survived: an oral history of narcotic use in America, 1923-1965. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. xvi, 399 p.
Courtwright D: Opiate addiction in the American West, 1850–1920. **J West** 1982;21(3):23–31 *
Courtwright DT, Joseph H, Des Jarlais D: Addicts who survived: an oral history of narcotic use in America, 1923-1965. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989. xvi, 399 p.
Coury C see **Bariéty M**
Cousin B: Ex-voto et accidents du travail (XVIIe–XIXe s.). **Hist Accid Trav** 1984;(17):61–105 *
Couvelaire R: Sur les fistules vésico-vaginales. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):507–8
Covello A: Lettres de Freud: du scénario de Jones au diagnostic sur Ferenczi. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):63–78 *
Coventry MB: Sailing the uncharted seas: 46 years of orthopaedics. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):2–20
Cover story: [History of obstetrics]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):6–8
Cover story: The search for the first 15 'disciples'. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):23–4
Covey HC: Historical terminology used to represent older people. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):291–7
Covey HC: Old age portrayed by the ages-of-life models from the Middle Ages to the 16th century. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):692–8
Covey HC: Perceptions and attitudes toward sexuality of the elderly during the Middle Ages. **Gerontologist** 1989 Feb;29(1):93–100
Covi L see **Stephens JH**
Cowan A: "Dentistry—my first fifty years". **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988;34(3):92–5
Cowan GS see **Nöe A**
Cowan JC: The Pharmakos figure in modern American stories of physicians and patients. **Lit Med** 1987;6:94–109
Cowden RR: Ultrasoft x-ray historadiography and new developments in ultrasoft x-ray imaging. A. Historical perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:289–98
Cowdrey AE: MASH vs M*A*S*H: the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):4–11
Cowdrey AE: Patients and enemies: medics and POWs in the Korean War. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):128–35
Cowdrey AE: The medics' war. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U. S. Army, 1986. xviii, 391 p. (United States Army in the Korean War ; 4th v.)
Cowen DL: A store mixt, various, universal. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):69–74
Cowen DL: Expunctum est Mithridatium. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):2–3
Cowen DL, Wankmüller A: Hinweise zur Literature für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1983;35(20):163–5
Cowen DL: Pharmaceutical scientists and pharmacokinetics. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 53–60.
Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:51–63
Cowen DL: The impact of the materia medica of the North American Indians on professional practice. In Hein WH, ed: Amerikanische pflanzliche Arzneien in der Alten und Neuen Welt: Einladungs-Symposium anlässlich des Kongresses in Washington 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesselschaft, 1984. p. 51–63.
Cowen DL: The on-going pharmaceutical revolution: the role of the industry. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 95–104.
Cowen DL: Zum Dienst des gemeinen Mannes, insonderheit für die Landleute. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag GmbH, Pharmazeutischer Verlag, 1985. p. 43–66.
Cowen DL see **Bowers RA**
Cowen DL see **Helfand WH**
Cowie RL: The five ages of pulmonary tuberculosis and the South African goldminer. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):566–7
Cowling MC: The artist as anthropologist in mid-Victorian England: Frith's Derby Day, the Railway Station and the new science of mankind. **Art Hist** 1983;6(4):461–77
Cox J: Quest for Quasimodo (V. Hugo). **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1801–3
Cox JD: Time, dose, and fractionation in radiation therapy: an historical perspective. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:14–8
Cox L, Hutner G, Kennett R: Creating the archives. **N J Med** 1988 Sep;85(9):734–53
Cox M: From Wimpole Street to Stratford: Shakespeare, psychiatry and the unconscious. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):187–8
Cox WW: Our medical heritage—a synopsis of the discipline of medical practice in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):321–5
Coyle T, ed see **Hale RB**
Coyne JS, Roemer MI: Paying for hospital care: evolution and implications. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):65–85
Cozen LN: Military orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):50–3
Cozzi B see **Aureli G**
Craan AG: Toxicologic aspects of voodoo in Haiti. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):372–81
Crabtree A: Animal magnetism, early hypnotism, and psychical research, 1766–1925: an annotated bibliography. White Plains, N.Y.: Kraus International Publications, 1988. xxxiii, 522 p.
Crabtree A see **Quen JM, ed**
Crabtree A see **Schott H, ed**
Crabtree KT, Hinsdill RD: Obituary: Martin Frobisher, Jr. **ASM News** 1985 Jul;51(7):354–5
Crafoord C: Den möjliga och omöjliga psykiatrin: utveckling och erfarenheter av sektoriserad psykiatri. [Stockholm?]: Natur och Kultur, 1987. 197 p.
Crafts NF: A time series study of fertility in England and Wales, 1877-1938. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1984;13(3):571–90 *
Crafts NF: Duration of marriage, fertility and women's employment opportunities in England and Wales in 1911. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):325–35
Crahan ES see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**
Craig BL: Hospital record surveys: from listings to paper archaeology. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:112–5
Craig BL: State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):319–47 *
Craig DH see **Calwell HG**
Craig T: 3D history: the recreation of a surgery at the Ironbridge Gorge Museum. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:106–11
Craker LE, Chadwick AF, Simon JE: An introduction to the scientific literature on herbs, spices, and medicinal plants. In Craker LE, Simon JE, ed: Herbs, spices, and medicinal plants: recent advances in botany, horticulture, and pharmacology. Vol. I. Phoenix: Oryx Press, 1986. p. 1–9.
Cramer AM: Ervaringen van een kinderarts in vrouwenkampen op Java tijdens de Tweede Wereldoorlog. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 19[illegible] Aug 10;129(32):1541–4
Crammer JL: Twenty-five years of the British Journal of Psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:434–6
Cramond WA: Lessons from the insulin story in psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):320–6
Crandall DL: From Roxbury to Richmond: the military career of Henry P. Bowditch. **Physiologist** 1989 Aug;32(4):88–96
Crane D see **Durbin PT, ed**
Crane DL: Development of the Florida County Public Health Unit System. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):286–8
Crane E see **Lee CA**
Crane FL: Comments on the discovery of coenzyme Q: a commentary on 'Isolation of a Quinone from Beef Heart Mitochondria'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:358–61
Crane RK: Commentary on 'On the Mechanism of the Intestinal Absorption of Sugars'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:431–2
Crane SM: A century of PCUS medical mission, 1881-1983. **Am Presbyt** 1987;65(2):135–46 *
Cranefield PF: Carl Ludwig and Emil du Bois-Reymond: a study in contrasts. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):271–82
Cranefield PF: J. Y. Simpson's early articles on chloroform. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):90[illegible]–9
Cranefield, PF see **Walker A**
Cranin AN: An introduction to studies of the dental implant interface: an historic overview. **J Oral Implantol** 1988;13(4):567–80
Cranston A: Psychology in the Veterans Administration: a storied history, a vital future. **Am Psychol** 1986 Sep;41(9):990–5
Crato-Todtenhöfer E: Philipp Phoebus und seine Pharmacopoea Europaea 1869 als Vorläufer des Europäischen Arzneibuchs 1969. Diss. rer. nat., Philipps-Universität. Marburg, 1984. 210 p.
Cravens H: Applied science and public policy: the Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the problem of juvenile delinquency, 1913-1930. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 158–94.
Cravens H: History of the social sciences. **Osiris** 1985;1:183–207
Cravens H: Oaks and cacti. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(1):104–9 *
Crawford E: The beginnings of the Nobel institution: the science prizes, 1901-1915. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. ix, 281 p.
Crawford EB: The modern psychology of Thomas Reid. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1984;4[i.e. 3](2):281–95 *
Crawford EM: Dearth, diet, and disease in Ireland, 1850: a case study of nutritional deficiency. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):151–61
Crawford EM: Death rates from diabetes mellitus in Ireland 1833-1983: a historical commentary. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):109–15

Crawford EM: Scurvy in Ireland during the Great Famine. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):281-300

Crawford G: The development of eyelid reconstruction. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):299-305

Crawford JS: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Canada. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:409-16

Crawford PR: The story of silver amalgam (and how a Canadian changed it all)! **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):887-90

Crawforth MA: Evidence from trade cards for the scientific instrument industry. **Ann Sci** 1985 Sep;42(5):453-554

Crawforth MA: Instrument makers in the London guilds. **Ann Sci** 1987 Jul;44(4):319-77

Crawley LM: Civil War hospitals around Chickamauga Battlefield. "Marching Through Northwest Georgia". **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 May;78(5):279-81

Crease RP: Righting the antibiotic record. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):883-4

Creechan JJ see **Hartnagel TF**

Creed JC: Leonardo da Vinci, Vitruvian Man. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1541

Créhange PA: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Promenade à travers la médecine du passé. [Paris?], Editions de l'Amateur, 1984. 279 p.

Creighton H, Lopez F: A history of nursing education in New South Wales: a comparative analysis of Australian and international influences and developments. Sydney, Australia, F. Lopez, 1982. vi, 228 p.

Crellin JK: History of pharmacy: what is it? or how should AIHP develop its policies? **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):212-9

Crellin JK: Industrial pharmacy: a divisive force between medicine and pharmacy in the early twentieth century? In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 105-14.

Crellin JK: Should homeopathy be reconsidered? **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):447-50

Crellin JK: Traditional medicine in Southern Appalachia and some thoughts for the history of medicinal plants. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:65-78

Crellin PI, Crellin JK, ed: By the patient and not by the book: constancy and change in small town doctoring, based on the recollections of Dr. I. Hayden Lutterloh, M.D. Durham, N.C.: Acorn Press, 1987. xi, 76 p.

Crellin PI: Country doctoring in North Carolina. Dr. J. H. Ellington and changing times. **N C Med J** 1985 Nov;46(11):603-5

Crellin PI: Roles for a small museum. The case of the Country Doctor Museum. **N C Med J** 1988 Nov;49(11):606-8

Crellin JK, ed see **Crellin PI**

Cremaschi de Petra M, Acosta SD de: Las profesiones sanitarias en Mendoza, Tucumán y Santa Fe entre 1895 y 1914. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1985-86;13(25-26):81-97 *

Cremer C see **Cremer T**

Cremer T, Cremer C: Centennial of Wilhelm Waldeyer's introduction of the term "chromosome" in 1888. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;48(2):65-7

Cremin JH: The Los Angeles Clinical Laboratory Medical Group: the early years. **South Calif Q** 1985;67(4):389-444 *

Cremin JH see **Myhre BA**

Cremona GF: Le scuole asilo e gli istituti per i rachitici in Italia. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan-Jun;27(1-6):122-5

Cremona GF: L'elettroterapia, tra il settecento e l'ottocento, nelle opere di Carlo Stefano Giulio, Francesco Rossi e Giuseppe Berruti. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(7-12):362-6

Cremona GF: L'idroterapia ieri e oggi e il contributo dell'Istituto Maria Adelaide di Torino. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jul-Dec;27(7-12):282-92

Crenshaw AH: From saddlebegs to science: a century of health care in Memphis 1830-1930. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;81(11):713

Crepeau P, ed: Medecine et religion populaire. **Collect Mercure** 1985;(53):1-174 *

Crespo F see **Amato Lusitano**

Crichton A: Australian Health Service. 1: A legacy of colonialism. **Hosp Health Serv Rev** 1987 Jan;83(1):8-12

Crick J: Rabies since Pasteur. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):478-9

Crider RJ see **Schlesinger I**

Criep LH: Arthur F. Coca, distinguished mentor, colleague and friend. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):301-2

Crighton JL: Anatomy and subversion: 150th anniversary of Georg Büchner's death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):489-91

Crile G: Cleveland Clinic: the supporting cast 1920-1940. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):344-7

Crile G: Surgery, in the days of controversy. **JAMA** 1989 Jul 14;262(2):256-8

Crimmins EM, Easterlin RA, Jejeebhoy SJ, et al: New perspectives on the demographic transition: a theoretical and empirical analysis of an Indian state, 1951-1975. **Econ Dev Cult Change** 1984;32(2):227-53

Crisciani C: Valeurs éthiques et savoir médical entre le XIIe et le XIVe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):33-52

Crisler JE: "Saving the seed,": the scientific preservation of children in France during the Third Republic. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1984. 308 p.

Crisp M: Das war van Aaken. Hilden: Spiridon, 1984. 112 p.

Crispin BJ see **Bauer JG**

Criss BA: Culture and the provision of care: Frontier Nursing Service, 1925-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1988. xv, 273 p.

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Plant dermatitis. A brief retrospect. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):1-4

Crissey JT, Parish LC: Wound healing: development of the basic concepts. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):1-7

Crissey JT see **Parish LC**

Critchley M: Hughlings Jackson. The man and his time. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):435-7

Critchley M: Neurology and the neurological sciences. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 832-41.

Critchley M: The citadel of the senses and other essays. New York, Raven, 1986. x, 277 p.

Critchley M: The death of Oscar Wilde. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135

Critchley M: The history of Huntington's chorea. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):725-7

Critchley M: The ventricle of memory: personal recollections of some neurologists. New York: Raven Press, 1990. x, 213 p.

Crocker KS see **Englert DM**

Crockett BN: "No job for a woman." **Chron Okla** 1983;61(2):148-67 *

Crognier E: Consanguinity and social change: an isonymic study of a French peasant population, 1870-1979. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):267-79

Croix A: La Bretagne aux 16e et 17e siècles: la vie, la mort, la foi. Paris: Maloine, 1981. 2 v. ix, 1571 p.

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part I. Dentists and dental parlors. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Feb;19(2):161-6

Croll TP: Memories of 19th century dentistry: the advertising trade card. Part II. Potions, lotions, and a felt tooth polisher. **Quintessence Int** 1988 Mar;19(3):233-8

Crombie AC: Experimental science and the rational artist in early modern Europe. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):49-74

Cronberg S: Pesten i Malmö år 1712. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:93-103

Crone RA: A noncyclopean diagram of binocular vision in strabismology. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):113-6

Crone RA: Griechische Augenanatomie im heutigen Pakistan. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Oct;193(4):427-30

Cronenwett SE: Ophthalmic heritage at the Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):53-63

Cronin MA: Fifty years of operations in the Social Security Administration. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun;48(6):14-26

Cronjé G: Tuberculosis and mortality decline in England and Wales, 1851-1910. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 79-101.

Cronstedt J: Den gastrointestinala endoskopins utveckling. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:175-94

Crook EM: How biotechnology developed at University College London. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:1-7

Crookshank A: Medicine and painting in Ireland. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):17-22

Crookshank A see **O'Brien E**

Crosby AW: Biotic change in nineteenth-century New Zealand. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(3):189-98 *

Crosby WH: The deadly hookworm. Why did the Puerto Ricans die? **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):577-8

Crosby WH: The hematology of hookworm disease. Contribution of Bailey K. Ashford. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):113-9

Crosby WH: Whatever became of chlorosis? **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2799-800

Crosby TL, ed see **Cocks G**

Crosland M: Assessment by peers in nineteenth-century France: the manuscript reports on candidates for election to the Académie des Sciences. **Minerva** 1986 Winter;24(4):413-32

Cross J see **Saluja G**

Cross JF see **Kerr NW**

Cross SJ, Albury WR: Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the organic analogy. **Osiris** 1987;3:165-92

Crossgrove W: 'Macer'-Miszellen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:403-9

Crossgrove WC: A Low German tract on the virtues of herbs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:273-81

Crouch BA: Alienation and the mid-nineteenth century American deaf community: a response. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Dec;131(5):322-4

Croucher M see **Kaptchuk T**

Croughs RW: Euthanasie; vergelijking van de huidige discussie in Nederland met de discussie in Duitsland vóór 1933. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):958-64

Crow JF: Eighty years ago: the beginnings of population genetics. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):473-6

Crow JF: Genetics in postwar China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 155-69.

Crow JF: Population genetics history: a personal view. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:1-22

Crow JF: Seventy years ago in Genetics: H.S. Jennings and inbreeding theory. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):389-91

Crow JF: Some reflections of H.J. Muller. **Environ Mutagen**

best copy available

1987;9(3):349–53

Crow JF: Wilson Stuart Stone: October 6, 1907–February 28, 1968. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:451–68

Crowder EL: Historical perspectives of nursing's professionalism. **Occup Health Nurs** 1985 Apr;33(4):184–90

Crowder EL see **Bigbee JL**

Crowdy JP: Pointers from the past: a critical analysis of the teaching of preventive medicine principally in the military environment. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):274–8

Crowley JW: Winifred Howells and the economy of pain. **Old Northwest** 1984;10(1):41–75 •

Crowley T: "I want to be a veterinarian": student life at the OVC 100 years ago. **Can Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):22–5

Crowther MA: Medicine and the end of the poor law. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:74–6

Crowther MA, White B: On soul and conscience: the medical expert and crime. 150 years of forensic medicine in Glasgow. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. xviii, 169 p.

Crowther MA: "Savill's disease": a pauper epidemic in Britain and its implications. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):544–58

Cruikshank M: A note on May Sarton. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):153–5

Crum S: Miles Standish: forensic pioneer and Indiana tooth-sleuth. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1986 Fall;1(1):5–9

Crummy AB: Chronological history of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology from 1973 to 1989. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):932–6

Crumplin MK: Surgery at Waterloo. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):38–42

Crumplin MK: Vascular problems at the Battle of Waterloo. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;1(2):137–42

Cruse JM: A centenary tribute. Michael Heidelberger and the metamorphosis of immunologic science. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2861–3

Cruse JM, Whitcomb D, Lewis RE Jr: Autoimmunity--historical perspective. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:32–71

Cruse JM see **Saunders JF**

Cruse P: The benefits of war--to surgery. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

Cruse WP: Auguste Charles Valadier: a pioneer in maxillofacial surgery. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):337–41

Cruz F see **Cid F**

Cruz NI: Las primeras doctoras en medicina de Puerto Rico. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Apr;80(4):121–3

Cruz-Coke MR: Reseña histórica de la genética clínica en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 55–8.

Cruz-Coke R: Reseña histórica politico social de la medicina Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):55–60

Cruz Reyes VC: Epidemias del siglo XIX en Honduras. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1985;6(10):371–90 •

Cruz y Hermida J: Reflexiones sobre la eutanasia (aspectos históricos, jurídicos, éticos y médicos). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):337–65

Csákány G: Ez a radiológia már nem az a radiológia. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):163–72

Csanád V see **Zboray B**

Csapodi C: Medical and scientific manuscripts of the Corvinian Library. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):37–45

Csergo J: Liberté, égalité, propreté: la morale de l'hygiène au XIXe siècle. Paris: Albin Michel, 1988. 361 p.

Cserháti E, Gegesi KA, Puskás J, et al: Légúti obstruktív megbetegedések előfordulása 1839–1850 között a Pesti Szegény-Gyermek Kórházban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2697–700

Csillag I: Az 1848–49–es forradalom halálra ítélt orvosa: Goldmark József. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1729–30

Csömör S see **Tóth KS**

Csomós G, Thaler H, ed: Clinical hepatology: history, present state, outlook. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. x, 436 p. Historical chapters by F. H. Franken, F. De Ritis, L. Cacciatore.

Csorba J: Ludwig Binswanger (1881–1966) és az egzisztenciálanalitikus pszichoterápia--mai szemmel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):37–45

Cuadrado Pérez M del P, Alegre Pérez E: Estudio de los anuncios de interés médico-farmacéutico, insertados en "El Diario Español", desde el año 1852 a 1856. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):93–115

Cuadrado Pérez M del P see **Pérez EA**

Cuadri Duque MJ: La ciencia y el arter de partear. Antecedentes históricos de la enfermería maternal. **Rev Enferm** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(84–85):13–6

Cuadros CL: History of sleeve anastomosis. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Dec;82(6):1102–3

Cuart Moner B: Los colegiales médicos del Colegio de San Clemente de los Españoles. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 96 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 7)

Cubillos OL: Breve historia de la cirugía en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 59–65.

Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Soubeyrand L: Essai sur la surdité de Ludwig van Beethoven. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):35–43

Cudennec YF, Buffe P, Rotalier P de: Nicolo Paganini, démon, "surdoué" ou mutant? **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):45–53

Cuéllar A: Estudio diacrónico del síndrome diarreico en México. Análisis de 1930 a 1984. Un enfoque terapéutico. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):492–500

Cuellar JM: Bolivia, salud y conciencia nacional. [Bolivia?]: Unicef, [1986?]. 188 p.

Cuenya Mateos MA: Evolución demográfica de una parroquia de la Puebla de los Angeles, 1660–1800. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):443–64 •

Cueto M: Andean biology in Peru: scientific styles on the periphery. **Isis** 1989 Dec;80(304):640–58

Cueto M: Excelencia científica en la periferia: actividades científicas e investigación biomédica en el Perú 1890–1950. Lima: GRADE, 1989. 230 p.

Cueto M: Nacionalismo y ciencias médicas: los inicios de la investigación biomédica en el Perú: 1900–1950. **Quipu** 1987;4(3):327–55

Cugnetti P: L'hôpital de Grenoble des origines à la fin du Second Empire (XIe siècle – 1870). Diss., Grenoble, Centre de rech. d'hist. écon., soc. et institut, 1980. 865 p.

Cui H: [In commemoration of the centenary anniversary of the passing away of Paul Bert, one of the founders of aero-medicine and diving medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):116–8

Cui L: [A sketch of the hygiene and antiepidemic work of Yanbian Chaoxian minority autonomous prefecture]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):38–43

Cui X: [On comprehensive prescriptions of native herbs and its reference books cited] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):234–40

Culand H, Forrer JM: Les sections de la SSO--leur création et leur développement. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:155–78

Cule J, Turner T, ed: Child care through the centuries: an historical survey from papers given at the Tenth British Congress on the History of Medicine, Y Degfed Gyngres Brydeining ar Hanes Meddygaeth at Clyne Castle, Swansea, Castell Clyne, Abertawe, 6–8th April 1984. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. v, 223 p.

Cule J: Diagnostic et traitement de la lèpre au Moyen Age au pays de Galles. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 83–98.

Cule J: John Bull's physicians. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):69–71

Cule J: John Jones phisition on the preservation of bodie and soule. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 195–209.

Cule J: Sir William Osler and his Welsh connections. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jul;64(753):568–74

Cule J: The contribution of John Wesley (1703–1791) to medical literature. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):328–31

Cule J: "The postulates" of Griffith Evans, M.D., M.R.C.V.S. (1835–1935). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 81–93.

Cule J: The Rev. John Wesley, M.A. (Oxon.), 1703–1791; "the naked empiricist" and orthodox medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):41–63

Cule J: The Welsh National School of Medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 484–92.

Cull JT: Love melancholy in the Spanish pastoral novel. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana, 1984. iii, 684 p.

Cull P: The Medical Artists' Association: a backward glance, a forward look. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):46–50

Cull-Wilby BL, Pepin JI: Towards a coexistence of paradigms in nursing knowledge development. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):515–21

Cullen RM see **Bean FD**

Cullen SC see **Vandam LD**

Cullinan JE see **Haus AG**

Culpepper MM, Adams PG: Nursing in the Civil War. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):981–4

Cumberland WH see **Numbers RL**

Cumming E see **Rave-Schwank M**

Cumming J see **Rave-Schwank M**

Cummings MM: Librariogenesis and libraricide: the Philadelphia connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(1):1–11

Cummings MM see **Past, present, and future of biomedical information. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 103 p. Historical papers by J. Parascandola, F. B. Rogers, M. M. Cummings**

Cunha AX da: Contribution à l'histoire de l'anthropologie physique au Portugal. [Coimbra?], Instituto de Antropologia, Universidade de Coimbra, 1982. 56 p. (Contribuições para o Estudo da Antropologia Portuguesa, Vol. XI, Fasc. 1)

Cunha MC: O espalho do mundo: Juquery, a história de um asilo. Brazil: Paz e Terra, 1986. 217 p.

Cunha S: Histórias da história da identificação. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1043–50

Cunha TJ: William Malcolm Beeson, a pioneer in animal science and nutrition. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1552–5

Cunliffe B: The excavation of the Roman Spring at Bath 1979: a preliminary description. **Antiq J** 1980;60:187–206 •

Cunningham A: Fabricius and the 'Aristotle project' in anatomical teaching and research at Padua. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 195–222.

Cunningham A: Medizin in England 1500–1550. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):92–5

Cunningham A: Sydenham versus Newton: the Edinburgh fever dispute of the 1690s between Andrew Brown and Archibald Pitcairne.

Med Hist Suppl 1981;1:71–98

Cunningham A: The medical professions and the pattern of medical care: the case of Edinburgh, c. 1670–c. 1700. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 9–28.

Cunningham A: Two legacies of the later Alexandrian school: the preliminary questions in commentaries; the theory/practice division of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):400–24

Cunningham EE: Early patent and proprietary medicines and the treatment of kidney and urinary tract diseases. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):45–8

Cunningham I, Vázquez Calzada JL, Morales del Valle Z: Las disoluciones matrimoniales y su efecto sobre la fecundidad en Puerto Rico. **Rev Rev Interam** 1982;12(2):243–71 •

Cunningham JL: Contributions to the history of psychology: L. French historical views on the acceptability of evidence regarding child sexual abuse. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Oct;63(2):343–53

Cunovic S see **Majsec M**

Cuozzo JW: Earlier orthodontic intervention: a view from prehistory. **J N J Dent Assoc** 1987 Autumn;58(4):33–40

Curcurù M: Le logement dans la dernière décennie (1975–1985): problèmes matériels et sociaux. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 205–17.

Curin S see **Kraljevic L**

Curk J: Gradbeni oris mestne župne cerkve in meščanskega špitala v slovenj gradcu. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(2):327–34 •

Curl JS: The design of the early British cemeteries. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(3):223–54 •

Curnen MG see **Haenszel W**

Curran BK see **Ogilvie MD**

Curri SB: Marcello Malpighi. Sa vie, son oeuvre. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:63–7

Curry L see **MacMahon EB**

Curry P: Revisions of science and magic. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(61 pt 3):299–325

Curry RO: A review essay: conscious or subconscious Caesarism? A critique of recent scholarly attempts to put Abraham Lincoln on the analyst's couch. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):67–71 •

Curson PH: Times of crisis: epidemics in Sydney, 1788–1900. [Sydney], Sydney University Press, 1985. xii, 195 p.

Curtin JM: The history of tonsil and adenoid surgery. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):415–9

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):369–98 •

Curtin PD: African health at home and abroad. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 110–39.

Curtin PD: Death by migration: Europe's encounter with the tropical world in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xix, 251 p.

Curtin PD: Medical knowledge and urban planning in tropical Africa. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Jun;90(3):594–613

Curtin PD: Nutrition in African history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):371–82 •

Curtis A: Nursing and medical services in the First World War: a research note. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):9–14

Curtis DB: Psychoanalysis and progressive eduction: Margaret Naumburg at the Walden School. **Vitae Scholasticae** 1983;2(2):339–59 •

Curtis PA: Eugenic reformers, cultural perceptions of dependent populations, and the care of the feebleminded in Illinois, 1909–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Chicago, 1983. vii, 255 p.

Curtis RE see **Boice JD**

Curtis WR: The deinstitutionalization story. **Public Interest** 1986 Fall;(85):34–49

Cushing's contributions to anesthesia: two comments: Anesth Analg 1986 Nov;65(11):1249–52

Cushman P: Modernizing medical education in Milwaukee in 1914. Contributions of a sensational scandal, the Flexner Report, and student uprising. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):813–20

Cuthbert B: A step back in time. **Alumni Mag** 1985 May;85(2):6–7

Cuthbertson RA: Duchenne de Boulogne and human facial expression. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:55–67

Cutler DL see **Bloom JD**

Cutler JC: Stemming the AIDS epidemic. Drawing on past experience with VD control. **Consultant** 1989 Jun;29(6):56–7, 60, 62–3

Cutler JC, Arnold RC: Venereal disease control by health departments in the past: lessons for the present. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–6

Cutler WW: Continuity and discontinuity in the history of childhood and family: a reappraisal. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(3):395–406 •

Cutright P, Smith HL: Trends in illegitimacy among five English-speaking populations: 1940–1980. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):563–78

Cutright P see **Kelly WR**

Cutting CC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 115 p.

Cutting J: Gestalt theory and psychiatry: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):429–31

Cuvier G see **Coleman W**

Cvetkovic V see **Baklaja R**

Cvetkovski V: Izvestajot na ledi pedzet za skopje za vreme na prvata svetska vojna. **Istorija (Skopje)** 1982;18(1–2):203–13 •

Cvjetanovic B: Andrija Stampar—čovjek, ideje i djelo. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Sep–Oct;110(9–10):295–8

Cvornyek DL see **Cvornyek RL**

Cvornyek RL, Cvornyek DL: "I know something awful is going to happen": abortion in early twentieth century Alabama. **South Stud** 1985;24(2):229–32 •

Cybulski JS: Brachydactyly, a possible inherited anomaly at prehistoric Prince Rupert Harbour. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):363–76

Cymborowski B: Stefan Kopeć 1888–1941. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):186–91

Cyr M see **Smith CD**

Cyr P: The exiles of Penikese Island: politics prejudice and the public health. **Spinner** 1984;3:120–31 •

Czabanowski L: Przycznynek do historii polskiej radiologii lekarskiej (o pierwszym polskim podręczniku rentgenologii). **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–7

Czagány I: Magyarország barokk patikái. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):91–101

Czajka L: Nazwy, godła, szyldy, patroni atek górnośląskich w przekroju historycznym. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):101–4

Czajkowa L: Szpital OO. Bonifratrów pod wezwaniem Sw. Aniola Stróża w Katowicach--jego historia za lata 1874–1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):105–14

Czapska I see **Kamińska H**

Czarnetzki BM: The history of urticaria. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):52–7

Czech D: Apollonia in Zermatt, ganze unkonventionell. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Feb 16;79(4):376

Czeike F: Wiener Apotheker als Besitzer von Sammlungen. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1983;38(2):28–9; 38(4 pt 1–2):61–3 •

Czeizel E: A származástanról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):187–9

Czeizel E: Az orvosi genetika helyzete haazánkban. **Magy Tud** 1988;33(5):361–74

Czeizel E: The troubled course of medical research. **New Hung Q** 1988;29(109):139–49 •

Czeizel E, Sibelka Perleberg A: Ulysses Aldrovandi 1642-ben kiadott, "A torzszülöttek történet" címú múvének ismertetése és értékelése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):9–36

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Wajs S: Emanuel Ringelblum (1900–1944) jako historyk medycyny zydowskiej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):187–212

Czeley-Wybieralska M, Pleskaczyńska M: Symulacja choroby psychicznej przez Józefa Pilsudskiego w latach 1900–1901 w świetle dokumentów historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):305–22

Czerchawski L: W 80 rocznice klasycznej teorii krzepniecia krwi. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):515–54

Czerwiński C see **Chojna JW**

D

Dabov S, Koltcheva L: Histoire de l'ophtalmologie bulgare. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):155–61

Dabrowski S: O kulturze lekarskiej (Wprowadzenie do zagadnienia). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):111–29

Dabrowski S: Rozwazania z pogranicza filozofii i medycyny. Przyczynek do zagadnienia pochodzenia jezyka naukowego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):5–18

Dabrowski S: Szpital Skarbowców w obronie Warszawy (wspomnienie z września 1939 r.) **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119–21

Dacie J: Hermann Lehmann: 8 July 1910–13 July 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:405–49

Dack S: ACC anniversary seminar. An editor's account of the history of the College. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Jan;13(1):5–11

da Costa EF: Uma psicoterapia real há mais de 5.000 anos. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1135–53

da Costa HF: Os raios X antes e depois de Roentgen. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1051–60

da Costa JC: A Sociedade Portuguesa de Cirurgia Cardio-Torácica e Vascular. Suas raizes e futuro. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jun;6(6):202–6

Dacso C see **Eichold S**

Dadic Z: Progress of the history of science in Yugoslavia. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):233–5

Dadoun R: Freud. Paris, P. Belfond, 1982. 369 p.

Dadrian VN: The role of Turkish physicians in the World War I genocide of Ottoman Armenians. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1986;1(2):169–92 •

Daems WF, Ledermann F: Die opopira magna, ein pharmazeutisches Präparat aus dem Antidotarius magnus. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):177–88

Daems WF: Die Vorlesungsnachschrift des Leidener Praelectors Johan Broen in einer Bündner Arztpraxis des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 189–97.

Daems WF: Digestio: Sinn oder Unsinn? **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:151–79

Daems WF: Ita Wegman, Zürcher Zeit 1906–1920. Erste ärztliche Krebsbehandlung mit der Mistel. Basel: Verlag am Goetheanum, 1986. 71 p.

Daems WF: Johann Anton Grass von Portein 1684–1770: Arzt, Chirurg, Zahnarzt, Harndiagnostiker, Pharmazeut, Viehdoktor und Dorfpolitiker. Chur, Terra Grischuna, 1985. 334 p.

Daems WF: Melissengeist: Untersuchung zu einer spätmittelalterlichen

Wunderdroge. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:25-9

Daems WF: "Sal-Merkur-Sulfur" bei Paracelsus und das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit". **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:189-207

Daems WF see **Leroi R, ed**

Daffos-Diogo H: Philippe de La Hire (1640-1718) précurseur de l'ergonomie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):37-43

Dagenais M see **Cohen Y**

Daget AC: L'Ostel-Dieu de Paris. [Paris?]: Cercle généalogique de Villeneuve-la-Garenne et des Hauts-Seine, 1985. 26 p.

Daggett RL see **Gott VL**

Dagi TF: Medical ethics and the problem of role ambiguity in Mikhail Bulgakov's "The Murderer" and Pearl S. Buck's "The Enemy". **Lit Med** 1988;7:107-22

Daglio P: L'antimedicina nel contesto attuale della polemica antiscientifica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 162-7.

Daglio P: Sviluppi tecnologici nella nuova medicina integrata. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 203-8.

Dagnall JC: The Footman Chiropodial Museum of Foot Care and Footwear: a contribution to the study of chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):208-22

Dagnall JC: The formation of the Society of Chiropodists in 1945. Its significance in chiropodial history. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):355-61

Dagnall JC: Who wrote 'Eisenberg on the diseases of the human foot'? **Chiropodist** 1986 Jun;41(6):226-33

Dagnall JC see **Holloway LM**

D'Agostino AW: La paura della peste: i viaggi e la posta attraverso le collezioni di documenti sanitari. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicine e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 233-5.

da Graça CA see **Franco PD**

Dagradi AE see **Ingegno AP**

Dagurov VG: Razvitie farmakologii v Moskovskom universitete v nachale XX veka. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):75-7

Dahl AA see **Astrup C**

Dahl SG: Funksjonalismen i apotek. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:215-21

Dahlin MR: From poorhouse to pension: the changing view of old age in America, 1890-1929. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1983. iii, 244 p.

Dahlstrom WG see **Kimble GA**

Dahmer H: Edgar Allen Poe: Detektivik und Poetik (mit Blick auf Marie Bonaparte). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):417-25

Daia A: Un spital de Cruce Roșie in 1916. Spitalul nr. 10 din Tîrgu-Jiu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Apr;35(4):93-6

Dain N: Critics and dissenters: reflections on "anti-psychiatry" in the United States. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):3-25

Dajoz R: Eléments pour une histoire de l'écologie. La naissance de l'écologie moderne au XIX siècle. **Hist Nat** 1984;(24-25):5-111

Dal Canton A, Castellano M: Theory of urine formation and uroscopic diagnosis in the Medical School of Salerno. **Kidney Int** 1988 Aug;34(2):273-7

Dal Fiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nell '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20:32-59 •

Dalal CD: Florence Nightingale. **Nurs J India** 1989 May;80(5):115-6

Dale DC: A brief history of graduate medical education in Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho. **West J Med** 1989 Apr;150(4):473-7

Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations: proceedings, 17-21 September 1984. [Newcastle upon Tyne], Faculty of Medicine, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, [1985]. 86 p. Historical contributions by E. M. Bettenson, I. D. Johnston, C. H. Tonge, J. Walton, N. Shott, G. Smart, D. N. Kerr, A. Lucas, A. W. Woodruff.

Dale G: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984: sesquicentennial scrapbook. [Newcastle upon Tyne], Faculty of Medicine, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, [1984]. 152 p.

D'Alessandro A: Amebiasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):38-9

D'Alessandro AJ: The Romanticists and their contribution to psychiatry. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):70-4

DalFiume A: Un medico astrologo a Verona nel '500: T. Zefiriele Bovio. **Crit Stor** 1983;20(1):32-59 •

Dali S see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Dall'Acqua M, Miglioli M, Bergomi M: "Con gli opportuni rimedii": vicende di folli a Parma dall'antico regime all'eta napoleonica (1749-1814). **Quad Stor** 1983;18(2):553-77 •

Dall'Acqua M, Miglioli M, Bergomi M: Considerazioni di metodo per la storia della psichiatria: una ricerca sul San Lazzaro di Regio Emilia. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(1):302-19 •

D'Allaines C: Histoire de la chirurgie. 3e éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1984. 125 p.

Dall'Ava-Santucci J: Des sorcières aux mandarines: histoire des femmes médecins. [Paris]: Calmann-Lévy, 1989. 266 p.

Dalle Donne G, Tonelli A, Zaccanti C: L'inchiesta sanitaria del 1899: la voce dei Medici nel caso dell'Emilia Orientale e della Romagna. Milano: Angeli, 1987. 255 p.

Dalley T, ed see **Gilroy A**

Dall'Orto G: "Socratic love" as a disguise for same-sex love in the Italian Renaissance. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):33-65

Dally P: The health of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):153-8

Dally P: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 8;298(6678):963

Dalton M: Anson Jones--physician president. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):15-20

Daly HE: Marx and Malthus in north-east Brazil: a note on the world's largest class difference in fertility and its recent trends. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):329-38

Dalziel K: Axel Hugo Theodor Theorell, 6 July 1903-15 August 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 585-621.

DalZio Billanovich M: L'attivita editoriale de Giovanni Domenico del Negro e i "Consilia" di Angelo da Castro. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1982;15:107-12

Dam W van see **Böhme W, ed**

Damaschun F see **Hoppe G**

Damasio AR, Damasio H: Hemianopia, hemiachromatopsia and the mechanisms of alexia. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):161-9

Damasio H see **Damasio AR**

D'Ambrosio A: Malattia, morte e clausura a Terlizzi fra Sette e Ottocento. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(2):113-28

Dameron TB: Continued change and constancy. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):479-82

Damkaer DM: R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D.: the medical episode. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1005-13

Damkjar E see **Amy R**

Damm G see **Marguth F**

Dammann G see **Davis AB**

Dammann N: A social history of the Frontier Nursing Service. Sun City, Ariz., Social Change Press, 1982. vii, 164 p.

Dammann N: [A social history of the frontier nursing service: 1. Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(4):324-32

Dammann N: [Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service. 2, 3, and 4] (Jpn) **Josanpu Zasshi** 1989 May;43(5):416-22;Jun;43(6):506-10;Aug;43(8):693-700

Dammin GJ: Erythema migrans: a chronicle. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):142-51

Dampases IN: Historikai iatrikai meletai. Athenai: Ekd. Hetaireias Kykladikōn Meletōn, 1966-1968. 2 v.

Danciger E: The emergence of homeopathy: alchemy into medicine. London: Century, 1987. 108 p.

Danckwardt JF: Eine frühe, im Spannungsfeld zwischen Traum und Übertragung unbewusst gebliebene Phantasie Freuds über die psychoanalytische Situation (1898). Ein Beitrag zur psychoanalytischen Kreativität. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):849-83

Dandrey P: La physionomonie comparee à l'âge classique. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(109):5-27 •

Danek A, Rettig J: Korbinian Brodmann (1868-1918). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(6):555-66

Danek A, Gudden W, Distel H: The dream king's psychiatrist Bernhard von Gudden (1824-1886). A life committed to rationality. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1349-53

Daněk K: Heimweh im Steinbockwald. Anmerkungen zum 300. Jahrestag der Dissertation über Nostalgie und zum 700. Jahrestag des "Dolor de dampno". **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6-7):151-6

Daněk K: Nostalgie v českých zemích. Poznámky k 300. výročí Hoferovy disertace o nostalgii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 1;127(14):436-8

Daněk K: Nostalgiens historie ikke bare tre hundre år. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3217-21

Daněk K: Prince Gustav of Vasa in Moravia: healthways, hygiene and hedonism in the Highlands. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:101-7

Danés i Llinàs M: Cinquanta anys de medicina rural. Sant Celoni, Impremta Bilbeny, 1978. 69 p.

D'Angelo I: Sulla valutazione del risultato terapeutico: due epoche a confronto. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 53-7.

Daniel AT see **Whittaker DK**

Daniel ET see **Arnstein L**

Daniel PM: Scurvy knaves: prisoners and vitamin C. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:1-10

Daniel TC: The legendary beauty of the Rocky Mountain region: is it more than skin deep? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):18-23

Daniel TM: Selman A. Waksman and the first use of streptomycin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):133-4

Daniel TM: The founding of the Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, October 1, 1915. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):137-8

Daniel TM: The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine: the first decade, 1915-1924. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):139-40

Daniel TM: The seventy-fifth anniversary of the Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):1-2

Daniel W see **Bluthardt RF**

Daniel Warren Brickell, M.D., 1824-1881: J S C Med Assoc 1987 Aug;83(8):450

Danielian J: Karen Horney and Heinz Kohut: theory and the repeat of history. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):6-24

Daniell C: Edward Tennyson in York: 1832-1833. **Notes Queries** 1987;34(1):32-5

Danielsen U: Sygeplejen var et hierarki uden sidestykke. **Sygeplejersken** 1984 Nov 28;84(48):28-9

Danielsson H: Collaboration and mobility in biomedical research: role of the European Medical Research Councils. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):47–56

Danielsson S: Karl Petter Dahlgren och hans trepanationstång. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:127–35

Danilishina EI: Okhrana zdorov'ia zhenshchiny–materi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):40–2

Danilishina EI: Razvitie profilakticheskogo napravleniia v Sovetskom rodovspomozhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):57–9

Danilishina EI, Fedoseev AS: Zabota o zdorov'e deteĭ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):45–9

Danilishina EI: "Zhurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh bolezneĭ" (1887–1935). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–8

Danilishina EI: 200 let pervomu otechestvennomu nauchnomu rukovodstvu po akusherstvu, ginekologii i pediatrii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):119–21

Danilishina EI see **Fedoseev AS**

Danion JM, Keppi J, Singer L: Une approche historique de la doctrine des dégénérescences et des constitutions psychopathiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):271–80

Danjou-Levillain A: Le visible et l'invisible de l'opéra: la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):21–44

Danjoy E: La pratique du traitement moral de la folie dans le premier tiers du XIXe siècle. Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, Thèse de doctorat 3e cycle, 1983. 389 p.

Danker-Hopfe H: Die sakulare Veranderung des Menarchealters in Europe. Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 1986. 165 p. Historical sections, p. 1–50.

Dan'ko OP see **Shablovskaia EA**

Dannenfeldt KH: André Du Laurens (1558–1609): an early French writer on the aged. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):240–3

Dannenfeldt KH: Egyptian mumia: the sixteenth century experience and debate. **Sixt Century J** 1985;16(2):163–80 *

Dannenfeldt KH: Oral hygiene in Elizabethan England. **J Rocky Mt Mediev Renaiss Assoc** 1983;4:45–57

Dannenfeldt KH: Sleep: theory and practice in the late Renaissance. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):415–41

Dannenfeldt KH: The introduction of a new sixteenth-century drug: terra silesiaca. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):174–88

Dannenfeldt KH: The pharmaceutical scincus of Egypt. In Pullapilly CK, Van Kley EJ, ed: Asia and the West: encounters and exchanges from the age of explorations. Notre Dame, Ind.: Cross Cultural Publications, 1986. p. 105–27.

Danón J: La medicina judía en la Corona de Aragón. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(19):1–28

Danón J, Danón-Campón B: Notas sobre la medicina naval en el mediterraneo occidental, durante los siglos XIV y XV. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 48–52.

Danón J: Sobre los inicios de la medicina clínica en España, 1801-1850. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(12):1–26

Danón-Campón B see **Danon J**

Danon i Bretos J: L'Hospital Asil de Granollers. Granollers, Ajuntament de Granollers, [1986]. vi, 56 p.

Dantes MA see **Motoyama S**

Dantín Gallego J: Teoría y práctica médico-sanitaria de las enfermedades profesionales, referida al saturnismo histórico y actual. Comentarios críticos. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):13–51

Danysz A: Próba bilansu osiągnięc farmakoterapii w XX w. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51-52):1643–6

Danziger K: On the threshold of the new psychology: situating Wundt and James. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 363–79.

Danziger K: Social context and investigative practice in early twentieth-century psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 13–33.

Danziger K see **Eckardt G**

Danzon P: The frequency and severity of medical malpractice claims. **J Law Econ** 1984;27(1):115–48 *

Da Poian VR, Louzada ML, Pizzato M: Uma nova visão do metodo de credé. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–11

Dapunt O: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie an der Innsbrucker Medizinischen Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):142–5

Dar J: Perspectives in international neurosurgery: neurosurgery in Kenya. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):267–9

Darby SC see **Key TJ**

Darby WJ: Early concepts on the role of nutrition, diet & longevity. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:1–20

Darby WJ: Random notes on nutrition interests of some founding fathers. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):5–14 *

Darby WJ: Repositories and sources of nutrition history. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Apr;(20):1–5 *

Darby WJ: Some personal reflections on a half century of nutrition science: 1930s–1980s. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:1–24

Darby WJ: The American Institute of Nutrition. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235–40

Darby WJ: The use of the vernacular in some early pediatric texts. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Mar;(16):1–6 *

Darbyshire P: Bedpans or broomsticks? **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 6-12;81(45):44–5

Darbyshire P: Infanticide: lambs to the slaughter. **Nurs Times** 1985 Aug 14–20;81(33):32–5

Dargent D: L'hystérectomie vaginale de l'utérus non prolabé. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):257

Darle A: Musik och ortopedi--Franz Berwald i Berlin 1829–1841. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:127–39

Darling L see **Bishop D**

Darmon P: La croisade antivariolique. **Histoire** 1984;(74):116–20 *

Darmon P: La longue traque de la variole: les pionniers de la médecine préventive. Paris: Librairie académique Perrin, 1986. 503 p.

Darmon P: Le cancer: prise de conscience collective et genèse d'une grande peur. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(4):591–609 *

Darmon P: Les premières campagnes de dépistage du cancer (1920–1930). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):283–7

Darmon P: L'Odyssée pionnière des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;(1):105–44 *

Darmon P: L'odyssée pionniére des premiers vaccinateurs français au XIXème siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;:105–44 *

Darmon P: Médecins et assassins à la belle époque: la médicalisation du crime. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 329 p.

Darmon P: Quand le vaccin faisait peur aux Anglais. **Histoire** 1984;(68):91–4 *

Darmon P: Vaccins et vaccinations avant Jenner: une querelle d'antériorité. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):583–92 *

Darquenne R: A propos des falsifications alimentaires. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):27–68

Darquenne R: La situation matérielle des médecins hainuyers au XIXe siècle. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 643–55.

Darquenne R: Remous autour de la pharmacopée montoise (1755). **Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut** 1981–82;92:169–201 *

Darquenne R, et al: Médecine et société: écrits et objets médicaux dans les collections hainuyères du 16e au 20e siècle. Morlanwelz, Belgium: Musée royal de Mariemont, [1987]. 198 p.

Darwin and developmental psychology: 100 years later: Hum Dev 1986;29:1–35

Das Artzney Buchlein wider allerlei kranckeyten und gebrechen der tzeen seher nützlich tzu lesen: Zahnarzt 1985 Jan;29(1):35–6

Dasen V: Dwarfism in Egypt and classical antiquity: iconography and medical history. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):253–76

Dasgupta MK: The Bengal famine, 1943 and the brown spot of rice--an inquiry into their relations. **Hist Agric** 1984;2(3):1–18 *

Dash B: Alchemy and metallic medicines in āyurveda. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1986. xvi, 247 p.

da Silva A see **Schmitt HE**

Da Silva JR: The Lisbon Institute of Ophthalmology--Instituto de Oftalmologia Dr. Gama Pinto--its founding and history. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):203–4

da Silva LJ: A doença de Chagas no Brasil. Indícios de sua ocorrência e distribuição até 1909. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):219–23

da Silva LJ: Considerações acerca dos fundamentos teóricos da explicação em epidemiologia. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug;19(4):377–83

da Silva LS: Before and after Syonan-To. We left and returned to General Hospital 1941-1946. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):35–44

da Silva N: Breves notas para uma história da medicina oral. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1155–71

da Silva N: Um século de projectos de ensino odontológico. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1021–41

da Silva SH see **Laganá MT**

Dässler CG see **Kyank H**

Dastugue GP: La distribution des prix à l'école de médecine de Clermont-Ferrand dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(683):173–92 *

Date A: Osler on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):651–3

Date A: Osler on probability. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):304

Datsenko II, Plastunov BA: Itogi nauchno-pedagogicheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kafedry obshcheĭ gigieny L'vovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):39–41

Datta N: Herbert Williams Smith: 3 May 1919–16 June 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:753–86

Dätwyler B, Lädrach U: Autonomie: Der historische Aspekt. Die Krankenpflege als "bürgerlicher Frauenberuf". **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Mar;78(3):60–3

Daubech L: L'hospitalisé: de la charité chrétienne au consumérisme. **Soins** 1985 Oct;(463):3–8

Daudin M see **Kahn MF**

Daughaday WH: A personal history of the origin of the somatomedin hypothesis and recent challenges to its validity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):194–211

Daum R, Leier W, Roth H, et al: Wilms--a man, a syndrome. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):327–9

Daum W see **Labhart A**

D'Auria SH see **Marx M**

Dausch-Neumann D: Die Extraktionstherapie im Wandel der Zeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1986 Feb;41(2):92–9

Daute KH, Lobert W: Hermann Emminghaus--100 Jahre Psychopathologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):682–5

d'Auteuil P, Lemay J: La thérapeutique endocrinienne du cancer du sein: un historique. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):139–45

DaVanzo J: A household survey of child mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):307-22

DaVanzo J, Habicht JP: Infant mortality decline in Malaysia, 1946-1975: the roles of changes in variables and changes in the structure of relationships. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):143-60

Davanzo Poli D: L'evolversi della moda nell'abbigliamento dei medici: Secc. XIV-XVIII. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 117-22.

Davenport HW: Fifty years of medicine at the University of Michigan, 1891-1941. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Medical School, 1986. 525 p.

Davenport HW: Robert Kho-Seng Lim: October 15, 1897-July 8, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:281-306

Davenport HW: Such is military: Dr. George Martin Trowbridge's letters from Sherman's Army, 1863-1865. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):844-82

Davenport HW: The apology of a second-class man. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:1-14

Davenport HW see **Cannon WB**

Davey C: Birth control in Britain during the interwar years: evidence from the Stopes correspondence. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):329-45

Davey TB see **Siegel R**

Davey TF: The World Health Organization and leprosy. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):217-21

David A: L'hôpital psychiatrique de Hoerdt. Ses origines, ses particularités, son évolution. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1981. vii, 156 p.

David AR, Tapp E, ed: Evidence embalmed: modern medicine and the mummies of ancient Egypt. Manchester; Dover, N.H.: Manchester University Press, 1984. xv, 175 p.

David H: Rudolf Virchow and modern aspects of tumor pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):356-64

David K: A Victorian mother's vigil over her sick son. Emma Gilpin's journal of 1888. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):501-7

David M see **Wertheimer P**

David PA, Sanderson WC: The emergence of a two-child norm among American birth-controllers. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(1):1-41

David SI: With dignity: the search for Medicare and Medicaid. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xiv, 194 p.

David-Danel ML: Le culte de sainte Marie-Madeleine, patronne des pharmaciens, remis en honneur à la "Catho" de Lille vers 1935. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):292-5

David-Peyre Y, Pigeaud J: Des simples et des drogues. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):3-15

David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes et folie dans la Fingida arcadia de Tirso de Molina. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):147-65

David-Peyre Y: Fantasmes - folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):3-9

David-Peyre Y: La peste ... puisqu'il faut l'appeler par son nom. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):51-91

David-Peyre Y: Le rôle des imprimeries dans la divulgation médicale au moment des épidémies (Lyon et Péninsule Ibérique). **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):19-37

David-Peyre Y: L'elleborisme au Siècle d'Or. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):3-18

David-Peyre Y: L'enfermement du fou et sa projection sur la création artistique. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):77-104

David-Peyre Y: Rêves, sommeil et insomnie dans la littérature ibérique du siècle d'or. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):82-110

David-Peyre Y: Un dialogue peu connu contre les apothicaires. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):149-77

David Shugar—the man and the scientist: Acta Biochim Pol 1987;34(2):59-62

Davidoff LM: A tree not for myself. [S.l.]: Leonore Lockwood, 1975. 190 p.

Davidsen MM: Fra slør til slacks. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 26;87(35):4-7, 20

Davidson A: The wretched life and death of an "American Van Gogh." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(9):80-91 •

Davidson AI: How to do the history of psychoanalysis: a reading of Freud's Three essays on the theory of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):252-77 •

Davidson AI: Sex and the emergence of sexuality. **Crit Inq** 1987;14(1):16-48 •

Davidson CH: Experiences of an honorary librarian. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1987 Jul;17(3):203-5

Davidson CH: The diagnosis of Oliver Cromwell's fatal illness. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):295-9

Davidson D: The Child Analytic Training, 1960-1985: the first quarter century. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213-22

Davidson EH: Genome function in sea-urchin embryos: fundamental insights of Th. Boveri reflected in recent molecular discoveries. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 397-406.

Davidson GW: The Emmet F. Pearson collection of disinfected mail. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):72-9

Davidson GW see **Micnhimer C**

Davidson JP: "I am the poison dripping dragon": iguanas and their symbolism in the alchemical and occult paintings of David Teniers the Younger. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):62-80

Davidson SA: Dr. Robert Tait McKenzie: a man for all seasons. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):70-2

Davies AC see **Froggatt P**

Davies C: Making history: the early days of the HVA. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):145-8

Davies C: Professionalizing strategies as time- and culture-bound: American and British nursing, circa 1893. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 47-63.

Davies C: The G.P. and infant welfare in the interwar years. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):9-12

Davies DI, Lyon DC, Spring RJ: Charles Loudon Bloxam—a Victorian university and military academy chemistry teacher. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):11-32

Davies G see **Whittaker DK**

Davies ML, Davies TA: Biblical leprosy: a comedy of errors. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):622-3

Davies NE: In search of Osler. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):825-9

Davies NE: The National Library of Medicine and the American medical information system: a physician's perspective. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):333-8

Davies PJ: Beethoven's deafness: a new theory. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):644-9

Davies PJ: Mozart's left ear, nephropathy and death. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):581-6

Davies R: "In a broken dream": some aspects of sexual behaviour and the dilemmas of the unmarried mother in south west Wales, 1887-1914. **Llafur** 1983;3(4):24-33 •

Davies R: Inside the "house of the mad". The social context of mental illness, suicide and the pressure of rural life in South West Wales c. 1860-1920. **Llafur** 1985;4(2):20-35 •

Davies SF see **Sarosi GA**

Davies TA see **Davies ML**

Davies TG: Deeds not words. a history of the Swansea General and Eye Hospital 1817-1948. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1988. xiv, 259 p.

Davis A: Prospects for immunological intervention in human schistosomiasis. Historical perspectives. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1987 Jun;12:8-12

Davis AB: Anesthetist and anesthesiologist: technology in the social context of a medical and nursing specialty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):123-34

Davis AB: Dental craftsmen in nineteenth-century America. In De Clercq PR, ed: Nineteenth-century scientific instruments and their makers. Amsterdam and Leiden, Rodopi and Museum Boerhaave, 1985. p. 241-61.

Davis AB, Dammann G, Glenner RA: Illinois dentists in defense of their country. **Ill Dent J** 1989 Jan-Feb;58(1):10-4

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):275-88

Davis AB: Medicine through the lens of the museum. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):38-41

Davis AB, Dreyfuss MS: The finest instruments ever made: a bibliography of medical, dental, optical, and pharmaceutical company trade literature, 1700-1939. Arlington, Mass., Medical History Publishing Associates I, 1986. vii, 448 p.

Davis AB: "The Healing Arts in Early America"—Fraunces Tavern Museum, New York. **Technol Cult** 1987 Apr;28(2):333-6

Davis AB: The history of the health sciences at the National Museum of American History. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):59-72

Davis AB see **Christen AG**

Davis B: A history of forensic medicine. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 1):9-23

Davis BD: Molecular genetics and the foundations of evolution. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):251-68

Davis BD: Neo-Lysenkoism, IQ, and the press. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):41-59 •

Davis BT: The formative years of Sir William Bowman, F. R. S. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):1[illegible]-71

Davis C: Economic problems of the Soviet Health Service: 1917-1930. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):343-61 •

Davis CH see **Alexander E**

Davis DJ: Noteworthy papers on viral diseases. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 41-5.

Davis DL: George Beard and Lydia Pinkham: gender, class, and nerves in late 19th century America. **Health Care Women Int** 1989;10(2-3):93-114

Davis DL, Whitten RG: Medical and popular traditions of nerves. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(12):1209-21

Davis E: Aspects of medicine in the Hebrew Bible. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):265-8

Davis JH see **Peltier LF**

Davis JK: The bitter taste of prosperity: sectarian jeremiads and Adventist medical work in the 1920's. **Advent Herit** 1983;8(2):48-59 •

Davis K see **Meads M**

Davis KK: Centennial prompts recall of school's history. University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):40,42,44

Davis KK: Pitt School of Medicine celebrates centennial. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):37-9

Davis LL see **Pheifer WG**

Davis PW: An incipient "wonder drug" movement: DMSO and the Food and Drug Administration. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):197-212

Davis RA: Creativity in neurosurgical publications. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):652-63

Davis RB: Alcohol abuse and the Soviet military. **Armed Forces Soc** 1985;11(3):399-411 •

Davis RB: Early contributions to hematology in Nebraska.

Nebr Med J 1990 Jan;75(1):2-5

Davis RG: Congress and the emergence of public health policy. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):61-73

Davis RM: Where will technology put the library of the 21st century? **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):1-6

Davis RW: Behind the Battle of Gettysburg: American nursing is born. **Pa Herit** 1987;13(4):10-5 •

Davis S: A Confederate hospital. Surgeon John Patterson and the Clayton during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jan;75(1):15-24

Davis S: Lucy Hobbs Taylor: the mixed blessing of being the first. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):443

Davis S: The Medical Association of Georgia House of Delegates. 1913. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):186-9

Davis S see **Hammonds WD**

Davis S see **Lesser L**

Davis S see **Spalding P**

Davis WB: An analysis of selected nineteenth century music therapy literature. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1984. vii, 269 p.

Davis WM: Premature mortality among prominent American authors noted for alcohol abuse. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):133-8

Davis JB, ed: The McCook, Nebraska, letters of Dr. Byron B. Davis, 1885-1887. **Nebr Hist** 1986;67(2):159-205 •

Davison S: One Particular Leviathan. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3):365

Davisson EW: Denturism in review through mid 1979. Independence, Mo., International University Press, 1983. 94 leaves.

Davoine F: Marie Curie: un grand exemple de rigueur scientifique et de persévérance. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:291-305

Davydov L see **Vaulina N**

Davydov SN: Sistema usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ po akusherstvu i ginekologii: istoriia razvitiia, sovremennoe sostoianie i perspektivy (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ). **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):12-4

Daw RH: The improving accuracy of the basic data and the exposed-to-risk of the English life tables. **J Inst Actuar** 1982;109(441):117-25

el-Dawakhly Z see **Harer WB**

Dawe CJ, Walls E: Hans Georg Schlumberger, B.S., M.D. 1913-1967. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Jul;86(2):87-8

Dawson MH: Socio-economic and epidemiological change in Kenya: 1880-1925. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983. v, 318 p.

Dawson MH: The social history of Africa in the future: medical-related issues. **Afr Stud Rev** 1987;30(2):83-91 •

Dawson MH: The 1920s anti-yaws campaigns and colonial medical policy in Kenya. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1987;20(3):417-35 •

Dawson RL: The history, antecedents and progress of the Mount Vernon Centre for Plastic Surgery and Jaw Injuries, Northwood, Middlesex 1939-1983. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):83-91

Dawson RM: The isolation of a new complex lipid: triphosphoinositide from ox brain. A commentary on 'The Isolation of a New Complex Lipid: Triphosphoinositide from Ox Brain'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:459-61

Dawson VP: The problem of soul in the "little machines" of Reaumur and Charles Bonnet. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1985;18(4):503-22 •

Dawson VP: Trembley, Bonnet, and Réaumur and the issue of biological continuity. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:43-63 •

Dawson WR: Herodotus as a medical writer. With notes by F.D. Harvey. **Bull Inst Class Stud** 1986;33:87-96 •

Dax EC: The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):103-10

Day B, Waitzkin H: The medical profession and nuclear war. A social history. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):644-51

Day FG: Veterinary medicine around the world. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1208-12

Day LH: Durkheim on religion and suicide--a demographic critique. **Sociology** 1987;21(3):449-61

Day P see **Fox DM**

Day SB: Book review essay: A surgeon's surgeon. **Kosmas** 1982;1(1):135-45; 1(2):117-31 •

Daynes BW, Tatalovich R: Religious influence and congressional voting on abortion. **J Sci Study Relig** 1984;16(2):197-200 •

de Assis Rocha L see **Pernambuco, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura**

De Clercq P see **Visser RP**

De Lacy P see **Pellegrin P**

De Lorenzo DL see **Gallaudet EM**

De Martino A see **Pasca M, ed**

De Ritis F see **Csomós G**

Deacon D: Taylorism in the home: the medical profession, the infant welfare movement and the deskilling of women. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1985;21(2):161-73 •

Deacon GC: Le canzoni sulle sciagure minerarie nel nord est dell'Inghilterra: alcune ipotesi interpretative. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(2):283-90 •

Dean C: Law and sacrifice: Bataille, Lacan, and the critique of the subject. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(13):42-62 •

Dean MC: The eruption pattern of the permanent incisors and first permanent molars in Australopithecus (Paranthropus) robustus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):251-7

Dean MC see **Beynon AD**

Dean W: Indigenous populations of the São Paulo-Rio de Janeiro coast: trade, aldeamento, slavery and extinction. **Rev Hist** 1984;(117):3-26 •

Deane LM: Malaria studies and control in Brazil. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):223-30

De Angelis E see **Bonora F**

Dear P: Totius in verba: rhetoric and authority in the early Royal Society. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):145-61

de Araújo AJ, Ferreira LF, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of Enterobius vermicularis eggs in pre-Columbian human coprolites. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):141-3

de Araujo TL see **Laganá MT**

de Asúa M: Evolución de la formación médica en las facultades de medicina, Argentina, 1900-1982 **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(2):265-72

Deavor TL: A further contribution to the subject of blood transfusion: direct method. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):271

De Backer C: Bijkomende gegevens over de oudste apotekers te Gent in de rekeningen van de Sint-Pietersabdij (14e tot 16e eeuw). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):12-7

De Backer C: De apotekers van Baudeloo te Gent, 1586-1785. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):49-53

De Backer C: De apotekers van de Armenkamer van de Gentse Sint-Jacobsparochie in de 17de en 18de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):12-8

De Backer C: De Apotekers van de Kartuize St.-Martens-Bosch bij Geraardsbergen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):31-4

De Backer C: De oudste apotekers te Gent in het Archief van de St.-Pietersabdij. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):25-40

De Backer C: Een eerste peilen naar de sociaal-ekonomische betekenis van Martin en Jan van Sycleer. Apotekarissen van de St.-Baafs- en de St.-Pietersabdij te Gent in de 14-de en 15de eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):11-8

De Backer C: Een Gentse Apotekersrekening uit 1644. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):17-23

De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Een recept van Dendermonds Karmelietenbier uit ca 1679. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):2-8

De Backer C: Een rekening van Apotekaris Gheeraerdt De Cockere uit 1560. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):52-7

De Backer C, Vandewiele LJ: Le botaniste flamand Carolus Clusius (1526-1609) et ses relations avec l'Espagne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):16-9

De Backer C: Vroegste ontstaan en ontwikkeling van het apothekersberoep in Vlaanderen, voornamelijk te Gent. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):25-46

DeBakey ME see **Jordan GL**

De Battisti M, et al, ed: Il Libro di casa Cerruti. Milano, A. Mondadori, 1983. 142 p.

De Beer C: The South African disease: apartheid health and health services. London: Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1986. viii, 86 p.

de Belder KR: Excision of the clavicle. A review of the nineteenth-century literature. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):282-5

Debeyre J: Entorses du genou. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):401-4

DeBianchi D, Stradi N: Il rifugio negato: iniziativa antialcoolica e "socialità del vino" nel friuli del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):63-77 •

De Bianchi D, Stradi N: L'alcoolismo in Friuli tra '800e '900. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 323-50.

Debiève M: Un pharmacien révolutionnaire, Jean-Baptiste Van Mons. Dans: Figures de professeurs de pharmacie à l'Université de Louvain. Louvain-la-Neuve: Cabay, 1985. p. 6-93. (Dipl. d'Etat de docteur en pharmacie à la Faculté de Lille II)

DeBoer A: Classics in thoracic surgery. The Waterston shunt: a commentary. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):326-7

de Boer HH: The history of bone grafts. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):292-8

de Boom HP: Vlammende fakkels, ou bene, ivoortorings en rooi vlae. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):169-72

Debov SS, Ostroumova LM: Vklad biokhimii v teoriiu i praktiku meditsiny za 40 let. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):2-14

Debru A see **Hippocrates**

Debru C: La chimie physique et la fonction hémoglobinique, 1925-1951. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):67-79

Debru C: L'esprit des protéines: histoire et philosophie biochimiques. Paris, Hermann, 1983. xv, 365 p.

Debru C: Philosophie moleculaire: Monod, Wyman, Changeux. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1987. 235 p.

Debru C, ed see **Bachelard S**

Debski R see **Marianowski L**

Debuire M see **Bleyer H**

Debus AG: Alchemy in an age of reason: the chemical philosophers in early eighteenth-century France. In Merkel I, Debus AG, ed: Hermeticism and the Renaissance. Washington: The Folger Shakespeare Library, 1988. p. 231-50.

Debus AG: Chemistry and iatrochemistry in early eighteenth-century Portugal: a Spanish connection. In: História e desenvolvimento da ciència em Portugal. II volume. Lisboa, Publicaçoes do II centenário da Academia das Ciències de Lisboa, 1986. p. 1245-62.

Debus AG: Chemistry and the universities in the seventeenth century. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunsten Belg Kl Wet** 1986;48(4):15-33 •

Debus AG: Islamic scientific history: where to next? **Bull Islam Med** 1989;3:51-7

Debus AG: Mysticism and the rise of modern science and medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):199-213

Debus AG: Myth, allegory, and scientific truth: an alchemical tradition in the period of the scientific revolution. **Nouv Repub Lett** 1987;(1):13-35 •

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation: factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):3-11

Debus AG: Quantification and medical motivation, factors in the interpretation of early modern chemistry. **J Cent China Norm Univ [Nat Sci]** 1989 Mar;23(1):137-48 •

Debus AG: Science and history: a chemist's appraisal. Coimbra, [Serviço de Documenta ção e Publica ções da Universidade de Coimbra], 1984. vi, 72 p.

Debus AG: The Arabic tradition in the medical chemistry of the scientific revolution. In Said HM, ed: Essays on science. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1987. p. 33-50.

Debus AG: The chemical philosophy and the scientific revolution. In Shea WR, ed: Revolutions in science. [Canton, MA]: Science History Publications, U. S. A., 1988. p. 27-48.

Debus AG: The "Geber" tradition in western alchemy and chemistry. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8:3-29

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Technologia (Brux)** 1986;9:133-46 •

Debus AG: The history of science today. **Mem Acad Cienc Lisb Cl Cienc** 1984;25:89-111 •

Debus AG: The Paracelsian chemical philosophy. In Burke JG, ed: Science & culture in the western tradition. Scottsdale, Ariz.: Gorsuch Scarisbrick, 1987. p. 55-7.

Debus AG: The Paracelsians in eighteenth-century France. A Renaissance tradition in the Age of Enlightenment. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 193-214.

Debus AG: The significance of chemical history. **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):1-14

A decade of NIMHANS (1975-85). Bangalore, India, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences, 1986. iv, vii, 94 p.:

Decarile see **Legrand**

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Las hermanas Pecotche en la odontologia argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):17-9

de Carnevale Bonino RD: Museo de la farmacia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):12-5

de Carvalho CA see **Fujimura I**

de Carvalho EC see **Anselmi ML**

Decarvalho RJ: A history of humanistic psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1988. 336 p.

de Catanzaro D see **Surbey MK**

De Causmaecker L: Over pijl- of sluitgewichten. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):19-22

Decaux A: Louis II, le rêve et la folie. **Hist Mag** 1984;(48):36-48 •

Dechesne JL: La politique de population de l'Allemagne Nazie. Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium: Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Démographie, 1981. 60 p.

Decker HS see **Quen JM, ed**

Decker K see **Krebs H**

Decker N: Die Auswirkungen der faschistischen Okkupation auf das Gesundheitswesen Polens und den Gesundheitszustand des polnischen Volkes. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):371-4

Decker N: Evgenika i ee ideĭnaia évoliutsiia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(4):67-72

Decker N, Kestner I: O nekotorykh tendentsiiakh i novykh rezul'tatakh issledovaniĭ sostoianiia meditsiny v Germanii vo vremia fashistkoĭ diktatury. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):79-83

Decker N: Zur Popularisierung medizinischer Kenntnisse in Russland in der zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts, dargestellt am Beispiel der Freien Okonomischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):416-8

Déclaration de Grenade sur le rôle de l'Histoire de la Pharmacie dans la formation universitaire des pharmaciens: Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1986;33(268):40-2

Declercq E, Lacroix R: The immigrant midwives of Lawrence: the conflict between law and culture in early twentieth-century Massachusetts. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):232-46

Declercq ER: The nature and style of practice of immigrant midwives in early twentieth century Massachusetts. **J Soc Hist** 1985;19(1):113-29 •

De Clercq PR, ed: Nineteenth-century scientific instruments and their makers. Papers presented at the Fourth Scientific Instrument Symposium, Amsterdam 23-26 October 1984. Amsterdam and Leiden, Rodopi and Museum Boerhaave, 1985. 275 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 17) Contributions by R. G. Anderson, J. A. Bennett, A. McConnell, W. D. Hackmann, A. N. Stimson, A. Brachner, J. Payen, P. Brenni, G. L'E. Turner, A. B. Davis.

DeCorse CR: Elixirs, nerve tonics and panaceas: the medicine trade in nineteenth-century New Hampshire. **Hist N H** 1984;39(1-2):1-23 •

Decourt P: A propos d'un centenaire: erreurs types de raisonnement en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):249-56

Decourt P: Comment l'étude des phénomènes de Reilly a conduit à la création de la thérapeutique antihistaminique, à la chlorpromazine et à la thérapeutique des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):228-34

Decourt P: La curieuse histoire de la découverte des sulfamides hypoglycémiants (premiers antidiabétiques actifs par voie buccale). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):55-61

Decourt P: Le défaut de communication en médecine et ses conséquences. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):282-5

Decourt P: Précisions sur les premiers essais d'application à l'homme du vaccin de Roux-Pasteur contre la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):29-35

Dedman JR see **Appleman MM**

Dedmond FB, ed: "Here among soldiers in hospital": an unpublished letter from Walt Whitman to Lucia Jane Russell Briggs. **N Engl Q** 1986;59(4):544-8 •

Dedonder R see **Koprowski H**

de Duve C: Brian Poole, in memoriam. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:xl-xlviii

de Duve C: Commentary on 'Intracellular Localization of Catalase and of Some Oxidases in Rat Liver'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:317-20

Deegan MJ, Burger JS: George Herbert Mead and social reform: his work and writings. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):362-73

Deeney J: The development of the Irish tuberculosis services. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):29-33

Deenichin P: N. I. Pirogov v Bŭlgariia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):94-6

Deenichin P: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Priogov v Bolgarii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):152-3

Deese HR: The Peabody family and the Jones Very "insanity": two letters of Mary Peabody. **Harv Libr Bull** 1987 Spring;35(2):218-29

Defalque RJ, Wright AJ: R(obert) Mortimer Glover and the first chloroform anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jun;70(6):1033-4

DeFelipe J, Jones EG, ed: Cajal on the cerebral cortex: an annotated translation of the complete writings. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xvi, 654 p. (History of Neuroscience; No. 1)

Defrance J: L'excellence corporelle: la formation des activités physiques et sportives modernes (1770-1914). Rennes: Collection cultures corporettes, 1987. 207 p.

DeFries Z: The New York Medical Journal and cigarette smoking. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):294-5

Degabriele R: Biological and social evolution: another view. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):559-60

Degage A: Malades et pauvres à Sète au XVIIIe siècle ou les balbutiements d'une politique hospitalière. Sète, 1978. 33 p.

De Ganck R see **Kroll J**

Degeilh B see **Bourgeois M**

Degen R: An unknown manuscript of the book of epidemics of Hippocrates. **Z Gesch Arab Islam Wiss** 1986;3:269-79 •

Degen R see **Nutton V, ed**

Degen Z see **Jedlicka J**

Degeorges M: 50 ans d'histoire de la Société Française de Cardiologie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:15-9

Degkwitz R: Medizinisches Denken und Handeln im Nationalsozialismus **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;53(6):212-25

Degkwitz R see **Hermle L**

Degkwitz R see **Nissen G**

De Grave Y: Clysteren, vergeten therapie? **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):137-47

De Grave Y: De microscoop. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):16-24

Degtiarev AIa: Sel'skoe rasselenie feodal'noi rusi: sderzhivaiushchie faktory. **Vestn Leningr Univ Ser Istor Iazyka Lit** 1981;(4):30-5 •

de Haas WH: Dick Ket, een shilder en zijn ziekte. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2423-5

Dehne A see **Heidel G**

Dehne A see **Usbeck W**

Deichfelder K: Geschichte der Medizin: Skizzen aus 2.500 Jahren Heilkunde. Wiesbaden, Englisch, 1985. 174 p.

Deichgräber K see **Rex F, et al, ed**

Deichmann WB, Henschler D, Holmsted B, et al: What is there that is not poison? A study of the Third Defense by Paracelsus. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):207-13

Deimer E, et al: Chronik der Allgemeinen Poliklinik in Wien: im Spiegel der Medizin- und Sozialgeschichte. Wien: Verlag Dieter Göschl, 1989. 260 p.

Dejarnac A: Vie et carrière médicales du Dauphinois Dominique Villars (1745-1814), ancien élève et professeur de botanique médicale à Grenoble, ancien Doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Thèse, Grenoble, 1969. 135 p.

De Jean L: The old Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):254-5

DeJong HE: A sentimental journey through the library of the Rhode Island Medical Society. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69:533-9

DeJong RN: Training in neurology at the University of Michigan in the 1930s. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1193-4

de Jongh HJ see **Dubbeldam JL**

De Keyser F see **Matton G**

De Keyzer W: Lépreux et léproseries dans le comté de Hainaut au moyen âge. In Cauchies JM, Duvosquel JM, ed: Recueil d'études d'histoire hainuyère offertes à Maurice A. Arnould. Mons, Hannonia, 1983. v. 1, p. 521-44.

Dekker G: Wat de lectoren en hoogleraren ervan vonden... **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):482-94

DeKleine R see **Hunter JM**

Del Regato JA see **Wilson JF**

De la Cruz ER: History of Philippine medicine and the PMA. Manila, PMA Print. Press, 1984. x, 381 p.

de la Peña E: La urología en el siglo XX (recuerdos y comentarios). **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:29-32

de la Torre Bravo A: Breve historia de la endoscopía: crónica de una hazaña. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul-Sep;52(3):179-86

de Labriolle P see **Fellion G**

Delacour S: Sigmund Freud's 'Dora': a case of mistaken identity. **Lamp** 1986 Jul;43(5):24-31

DeLacy M: Puerperal fever in eighteenth-century Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):521-56

DeLacy M: The challenge of gaol fever. In her: Prison reform in Lancashire, 1700-1850: a study in county administration. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1986. p. 82-94, 181-9.

Delamarche P: La mucoviscidose: trente anntees de progrès incomplets. Hommage à André Hennequet. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):455-6

Delamothe T: British Society of Gastroenterology: golden jubilee. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):622

Delamothe T: From Vesalius to telefax: 100 years of the BMA library. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1086

Delamothe T: Maudsley of the Maudsley. **BMJ** 1988 Oct 29;297(6656):1120-2

Delamothe T: Modern medicine and war: didn't we do well? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):852-4

Delaney J, Lupton MJ, Toth E: The curse: a cultural history of menstruation. 2nd ed. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xv, 334 p.

DeLange JJ, et al: Van aether naar beter: veertig jaar Nederlandse Vereniging voor Anesthesiologie 1948-1988. Utrecht: Wetenschappelijke uitgeverij Bunge, 1988. xv, 344 p.

Delaporte F: Disease and civilization: the cholera in Paris, 1832. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1986. xiii, 250 p.

DeLapp L: Healthy minds, healthy bodies? A study of the decline of physical education in California schools. Sacramento: Assembly Office of Research, Californiaa State Legislature, 1984. Historical sections, p. 7-10, 49-51.

de las Mulas M: XXV aniversario de la Asociación Andaluza-Extremeña de Anestesiologia y Reanimación (1963-1988). **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):313-4, 326-43

Delattre J, Legrand A, Peynet J, et al: Contribution apportée par Jacques Canal dans le domaine des lipoprotéines. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):527-30

Delavault R: Le drapier de Delft (1632-1723): un découvreur de génie. Argueil: Jonas editeur, 1989. 154 p.

Delaveau P: Les épices: histoire, description et usage des différents épices, aromates et condiments. Paris: Albin Michel, 1987. 371 p.

Delaveau P, Clair G, Tillequin F, et al: Les quinquinas au Musée de Matière médicale de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):217-23

Delaveau P, Paris RR, Clair G: The Museum of Materia Medica of Paris. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):201-3

Del Bene SB: Professionalization of nursing: a historical analysis and an examination of the segmentation of nurse practitioners. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1985. ix, 200 p.

Delbruck M see **Symonds N**

del Carmen R see **Jeste DV**

Del Cerro M see **Triarhou LC**

de Leitenburg R: Farmacie triestine tra settecento e ottocento. Trieste: Associazione Culturale "L'Officina" e Club Rosselli, 1986. 49 p.

Delgado Criado M: Los veinte primeros años del Manicomio Modelo de Leganés (1852-1871). **Asclepio** 1986;38:273-97

Delgado Garcia G: Estudios sobre historia medica Cubana. La Habana, Consejo Nacional de Sociedades Cientificas del Ministerio de Salud Publica, 1983. 195 p. (Cuadernos de Historia de la Salud Publica, 66)

Delgado Garcia G see **Rodriguez Carballosa L**

Delgado-Gómez A: La medicina y el Viaje de Turquia. **Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo** 1984;60:115-84 *

Delius P: Das ende von Strecknitz. Die Lübecker Heilanstalt und ihre Auflösung 1941; ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte der Psychiatrie im Nationalsozialismus. Kiel: Neuer Malik Verlag, 1988. x, 268 p.

Della Casa F: Burgdorf und seine "Stars". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):239-44

DellaPergola S see **Bachi R**

Dellarco VL see **Prival MJ**

Dellheim C: The creation of a company culture: Cadburys, 1861-1931. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Feb;92(1):13-44

Del Lungo M: Aspetti dell'organizzazione sanitaria nella Genova del Settecento: la cura delle malattie veneree. **Soc Stor** 1983;6:769-801 *

Delmaire R, Chevalier F: Cachet d'oculiste découvert à Clarques (Pas-de-Calais). **Rev Nord** 1985;67(264):189-91 *

Delmaire R, Chevalier F: Cachet d'oculiste découvert à Clarques (Pas-de-Calais). **Rev Nord** 1985;67(264):189-91 *

Delmas A: Biographie d'Orfila 1787-1853. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):447-57

Delmas A: Le Musée Orfila et le Musée Rouvière. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 289-93.

Delomier Y see **Pralong J**

Delone NL: Znachenie nauchnogo naslediia N.I. Vavilova dlia razvitiia kosmicheskoĭ biologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):79-83

De Lorimier M: Timothée Kimber. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 470-2.

Delort R: La peste soit du rat! **Histoire** 1984;(74):50-5 *

Delort R see **Moulin AM**

Delp RW: Andrew Jackson Davis and spiritualism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 100-21.

Delpech G: Histoire des plaquettes sanguines: des "molécules" à la "cellule". **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):50-72

Delpech LJ: Les nouvelles épistémologies. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;142(10):1063-80

Delpino LB see **Nowell PC**

del Regato JA: Antoine Lacassagne. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2165-73

del Regato JA: Arthur Purdy Stout. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Mar;16(3):799-812

del Regato JA: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5-9

del Regato JA: Gustave Roussy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Nov;15(5):1227-32

del Regato JA: Henri Coutard. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):433-43

del Regato JA: Hermann Holthusen. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1271-9

del Regato JA: Magnus Strandqvist. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Sep;17(3):631-42

del Regato JA: Ralston Paterson. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1081-91

del Regato JA: Sir Brian Windeyer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):159-67

del Regato JA: The unfolding of therapeutic radiology. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 13;262(14):1998-2001

del Solar A: La infección en el siglo XX. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):681-6

Deltoff AB, Deltoff MN: One profession--one oath? A survey of the disparity of the chiropractic oath. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):21-5

Deltoff MN see **Deltoff AB**

Deltoff MN see **Simonsen IH**

DeLuca MA see **Rothschild BM**

Delumeau J, Lequin Y, ed: Les Malheurs des temps: histoire des fléaux et des calamités en France. Paris: Larousse, 1987. 519 p.

Dem Deutschen Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose zum 90jährigen Jubiläum: Prax Klin Pneumol 1985 Nov;39(11):389-466

De Maeyer E, De Maeyer-Guignard J: You cannot get away from interferon. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):467-70

De Maeyer-Guignard J see **De Maeyer E**

Demaitre L: The description and diagnosis of leprosy by fourteenth-century physicians. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):327-44

De Marco O, Nebbia G: Sur l'historiographie des falsifications et des fraudes des médicaments commerciaux. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):21-9

Demarest J see **Tobach E, ed**

DeMark JL: Chasing the cure--a history of healthseekers to Albuquerque, 1902-1940. **J West** 1982;21(3):49-58 *

de Marneffe R: Albert Hustin, pionnier de la transfusion sanguine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Mar;10(3):107-10

de Marneffe R: La vie d'Antoine Depage. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):109-11

Demaulnes M: Le roi, le serpent et l'enigme. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):65-82

Demause L: The fetal origins of history. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):1-89

Dember WN see **Kimble GA**

Dembińska M: Lekarstwa dls dzieci w źródłach historycznych od XVI do poł XIX wieku. **Etnogr Pol** 1983;27(1):139-51 *

Dembińska M: "Okresy i punkty zwrotne w historii pozywienia": V konferencja etnologiczno-historyczna Matrafüred, 16-20 pazdziernika 1983 R. **Kwart Hist Kult Mater** 1984;32(4):591-4

Dembo AG: Dostizheniia sportivnoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):21-5

Dembo AG: Georgiĭ Fedorovich Lang (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):122-4

Dembo AG: Pervyĭ poslevoennyĭ XIII Vsesoiuznyĭ s"ezd terapevtov (15-20 iiunia 1947 gg., Leningrad). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):150-3

Dembski PE: Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto. **Ont Hist** 1985 Sep;77(3):183-206 *

Demciuc V see **Iețcu I**

DeMeester TR see **Klingman RR**

Demel M: Aleksander Landy, zycie i dzieło: lekcja pedagogiky i medycyny przyszłości. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk., 1982. 187 p.

De Mendel au clônage: 120 ans d'histoire de l'hérédité: Sci Avenir 1984;51:40-1 *

Demenkova NV see **Starchenko ME**

Demeny P: Population and the invisible hand. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):473-87

Demerson P de: Cirujanos oculistas y terapia ocular en el siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1984;36:3-45

Demerson P de: Del sacamuelas al dentista. Saber y práctica de los odontólogos en el siglo de las luces. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):3-92

Démians d'Archimbaud G, Vallauri L, Thiriot J: Céramiques d'Avignon. Les fouilles de l'Hôtel de Brion et leur matériel. Avignon, Académie de Vaucluse, 1980. xv, 187 p.

de Micheli A: Acerca de la evolución de la medicación antiarrítmica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):1-8

de Micheli A: En el 450. Aniversario de la Imprenta en México: Obras Cardiológicas en la Nueva España. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):545-50

de Micheli A: En torno al centenario de la electrocardiografia. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;58(4):265-71

de Micheli A, Medrano GA: Historia y perspectivas de la exploración electrovectocardiográfica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):357-65

de Micheli A: La Academia Nacional de Medicina en los inicios de la cardioangiologia en México. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):225-31

de Micheli A: La epistemologia en cardiologia. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 May-Jun;58(3):247-56

Demin VN: Razvitie ideĭ N.N. Petrova v deiatel'nosti kafedry onkologii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):145-8

Demirhan A: Folkloric medicine in Turkey and some patterns. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 109-10.

Demirhan A: Some original patterns about the folklore treatment of diabetes mellitus in Turkey. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):287-90

Demirhan A: The evolution of opium in the Islamic world and Anatolian Turks. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):73-97

Demirhan A: The trade of drugs and medical specialties in Turkey. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):163-86

Demolder J: Frère Hilarion Tissot, fondateur d'instituts psychiatriques et opposant des aliénistes. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 29-37.

de Monchy HM: Ervaringen uit krijgsgevangenkampen in Thailand. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1535-8

Demont P: Notes sur le récit de la pestilence athénienne chez Thucydide et sur ses rapports avec la médecine grecque de l'époque classique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 341-53.

Demontis G see **Rosati G**

Demos J see **Sheldon M**

De Moulin D: Influences française sur la chirurgie aux Pays-Bas. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):235-8

de Moulin D: The treatment of compound fractures in the eighteenth century. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):54-9

de Moulin D see **Hüsken-Nillissen HW**

De Moulin D, ed: 's-Rijkskweekschool voor Militaire Geneeskundigen te Utrecht (1822-1865). Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen 1987. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 192 p. Contributions by A.H. Kerkhoff, A.P. Langeveld, H. Beukers, F.N. Groustra, G.T. Haneveld, M.J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 26)

Demsar V: Zdravstvena skrb za podeželje v 18. in 19. Stoletju. **Kronika** 1982;30(3):210-4 *

de Mucha J see **Kumate J**

Den Dooren De Jong LE see **Iterson GL van**

Den norske laegeforenings presidenter gjennom 100 år: **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1276-81

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):65-9

den Tonkelaar I, Henkes HE, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Ophthalmic Hospital and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):57-63

den Tonkelaar I see **Henkes HE**

Deneffe V: L'obstétrique des Anciens Hébreux. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):45-9

Deneke JF: Individuelle Freiheit in sozialer Sicherheit: Beiträge zur Gesundheits- und Sozialpolitik, 1953-1985. Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1985. 528 p.

Deneko AG, Miliavskiĭ VM, Nassonov SI, et al: K 100-letiiu Poltavskoĭ oblastnoĭ klinicheskoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bol'nitsy. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):119-21

Deneko AG see **Shul'ga AI**

Deneshchukh IuS see **Dronov VN**

Deniker P: From chlorpromazine to tardive dyskinesia (brief history of the neuroleptics). **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):253-9

Dening TR, Berrios GE: Eponymous confusion over Bruno Fleischer. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291

Denis MN: Attitude des parents face à la mort de leurs enfants en Alsace aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1983;(37):24-9 *

Denis MN: La mortalité en Alsace au XVIIIe et au XIXe siècles: le cas de Bosselshausen (Bas-Rhin). **Rev Sci Soc Fr Est** 1984;(13-13):359-81 *

Denisenko PP, Malygina EI: K 75-letiiu kafedry farmakologii s obshcheĭ toksikologieĭ i kursom klinicheskoĭ farmakologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jul-Aug;51(4):109-13

Denisov KA see **Gazhiev VV**

Denisova E, Moskvina M: Stanovlenie sovetskoi demografii. **Narodonaselenie** 1980;(32):43-57 *

Dennis C: A heart-lung machine for open-heart operations. How it came about. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):767-77

Dennis KE, Prescott PA: Florence Nightingale: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):66-81

Dennis PM: "Johnny's a gentleman, but Jimmie's a mug": press coverage during the 1930s of Myrtle McGraw's study of Johnny and Jimmy Woods. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):356-70

Denoix P, ed: Soixante années de l'Institut Gustave Roussy. Orsay, L'Institute Gustave Roussy et les Laboratoires Pfizer, 1982. 224 p.

Denolin H: "La Cardiologie jadis, aujourd'hui et demain". **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):841-51

Denolin H: Storia della malattia coronarica e della sua terapia. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jan;30(1):9-13

Denoon D: Temperate medicine and settler capitalism: on the reception of western medical ideas. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 121-38.

Dent JA: Sickness and the "siker wey": themes of illness and health in Chaucer. Ph.D. diss., Washington University. St. Louis, 1987. v, 243 p.

Dentibus: Apollonia: the patron saint of dentistry. **Probe (Lond)** 1989 Apr;31(4):18

Dentistry turns the pages--from Josiah Flagg to Justice Hughes: **TIC** 1986 Feb;45(2):8-11

Denton EJ: Peter Christopher Caldwell, 25 January 1927-7 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 153-72.

Denton P: Beyond the book: Charles Singer and Anglo-Saxon medicine revisited. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):263-8

de Oliveira A: A introdução da cirurgia maxilo-facial no norte do país. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1173-92

de Oliveira MR see **Fujimura I**

Deordieva VIa, Margulis AN: 50 let kafedry psikhiatrii donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):281

De Panfilis G: Paul Langerhans' death centennial, July 20, 1988. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):283

de Paula NS: Influencia de Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na EEUSP. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:3-9

De Persio E see **Tatarelli R**

Dequeker J: Paget's disease in a painting by Quinten Metsys (Massys). **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1579-81

Der Kaloustian VM: The new role of genetics in medicine. Evolution, progress and prospects. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):50-3

Deranian HM: The origins of dentistry in America. [Worcester, Mass.]: H. Martin Deranian, 1989. 23 p.

Derbenev NE: V bor'be za zdorov'e voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):21-2

Derby AC: The military surgeon--not least in the crusade. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):183-6

Derby AC: Wounds of the abdomen. Part 1: In war. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):213-8

Derens J: Plan de Paris avec la désignation des hôpitaux et hospices civils, 1818. Maintenon: Ateliers de Saint-Martin-de-Nigelles, 1983. 25 p.

de Rezende JM, Moreira H: Chagasic megaesophagus and megacolon. Historical review and present concepts. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:32-43

Derežic D: Disorders of voiding and bladder function presented in textbooks published during the nineteenth century. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(6):482-3

Déri Z: The theory and therapy of Balint, Ferenczi, Hermann, and Szondi. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):103-14 *

Derickson A: Federal intervention in the Joplin silicosis epidemic, 1911-1916. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):236-51

Derickson A: Health programs of the hardrock miners' unions, 1891-1925. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1986. viii, 457 p.

Derickson A: Part of the yellow dog: U.S. coal miners' opposition to the company doctor system, 1936-1946. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):709-20

Derickson A: "To be his own benefactor": the founding of the Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union Hospital, 1891. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 3-18.

Derickson A: Workers' health, workers' democracy: the western miners' struggle, 1891-1925. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 251 p.

Deringer MK see **Dunn TB**

Derouesné C see **Poirier J**

Derr PG: Hadamar, Hippocrates, and the future of medicine: reflections on euthanasia and the history of German medicine. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Spring;4(4):487-95

Derrick CW see **Moore HW**

Derums V: Ausgänge von Verwundungen und traumatischen Verletzungen des Schädels von Menschen im alten Lettland an Hand der Materialien von archäologischen Ausgrabungen. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):105-15

Derums VA: Lettország lakosainak hadi sérülései a kokorszakban (angol nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):143-6

Derums W, Miltinsch A: Paläopathologische Angaben über die Syphilis im Baltikum. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(9):554-61

Derums VIa: Deformiruiuschchie artrozy i spondilezy po rezul'tatam issledovanii kostnogo materiala dobel'skogo mogil'nika 14-16 VV. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1985;(4):74-80 *

Derums VIa, Miltin'sh AP: Paleopatologicheskie dannye o sifilise. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):63-7

Derumsz VA: Koponyatrepanáció a régi Lettországban, régészeti leletek altapján (orosz nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):157-66

Dervin D: Freud's baby and ours: notes toward a psychohistory of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1988 Summer;16(1):79-87

Dervin D: Roland Barthes: the text as self; the self as text. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):281-92

Dervin D: Trashing the sixties: defensive reactions within psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall,9(2):185-97

Des Jarlais D see **Courtwright D**

Des Jarlais D see **Courtwright DT**

Desai PN: Health and medicine in the Hindu tradition: continuity and cohesion. New York: Crossroad, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 5-16.

Desai PN: Medical ethics in India. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):231-55

De Saint Martin J see **Eyquem A**

De Santo NG, Capasso G, Giordano DR, et al: Nephrology in the natural history of Pliny the Elder (23-79 A.D.). **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(3):252-60

De Santo NG see **Giordano C**

Desautels J, Girard MC: Les végétaux dans le Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 187-201.

Desautels J: Pour une étude quantitative du Corpus Hippocraticum. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 18-27.

Desautels J see **Joly R, ed**

Desbarats J, Jackson KD: Vietnam 1975-1982: the cruel peace. **Wash Q** 1985;8(4):169-82 *

Desbat L: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital de la Charité à Thoissey-en-Dombes. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):9-10

Descarries-Bélanger F see **Maheu L**

De Schaepdryver AF: Corneel Heymans and his work on respiratory reflexes. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):81-4

Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:81-4

Descotes J: Alexis Carrel. Pionnier de la chirurgie cardiovasculaire. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(4):311-4

Descourtils J see **Zanioli D**

Désert G: Bains de mer sur ordonnance. **Histoire** 1984;(74):124-7 *

Désert G: Le choléra en Basse-Normandie sous le Second Empire. **Ann Normandie** 1982;32(4):334-5 *

Désert G: Le coût de la santé en Normandie (1850-1938). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):135-65 *

De Seta C, et al: Per una storia della farmacia e del farmacista in Italia: Sicily. Vol. 3. Bologna: SKEMA, 1983. 95 p.

Desgens M see **Robillard G**

Deshalyt LI see **Eglite ME**

Desiatov VP, Shnaĭder AD: K voprosu o prioritete ideologicheskoĭ bor'by s lzhenauchnoĭ teorieĭ Ch. Lombrozo. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr-Jun;30(2):7-8

de Silva RA: John MacWilliam, evolutionary biology and sudden cardiac death. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1843-9

Desjardins B: La mortalité aux âges avancés des immigrants fondateurs de la Nouvelle-France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:71-83

Desjardins E: Joseph Parant. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 682-3.

de Smet PA, Hellmuth NM: A multidisciplinary approach to ritual enema scenes on ancient Maya pottery. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2-3):213-62

De Smet Y: Le syndrome thalamique de Déjérine-Roussy. Prolégomènes. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):259-66

Desmoulins-Hemery S: "L'affaire Anguerrand" un enfermement par lettre de cachet au siecledes lumières. **Soc Hist Arch Orne Bull** 1984;103(4):85-9 *

Desnuelle M: Richesse de l'apothicairerie de Tarascon. **Estampille** 1989 Jan;(221):40-7 *

Desola Alà J: Shakespeare y los escritos médicos. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):39-40

de Sousa ML: English surgery and Portugal. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):240-52

de Souza MF: O ensino da metodologia assistencial de enfermagem no Departamento de Enfermagem da Escola Paulista de Medicina: influência do pensamento e propostas da Dr. Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:34-9

de Souza RR see **Fujimura I**

Despeux C: La moelle du phénix rouge: santé et longue vie dans la Chine du XVIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, Editions de la Maisnie, 1988. 301 p.

Despeux C: Prescriptions d'acuponcture valant mille onces d'or; traité d'acuponcture de Sun Simiao du VIIe siècle. Paris: Guy Trédaniel, 1987. 492 p.

Despierres G, Mounier-Kuhn P: Médecins et hôpitaux de Lyon pendant la Révolution. Lyon: Ed. lyonnaises d'art et d'histoire, 1986. 143 p.

Desplanques G, Saboulin M de: Première naissance et mariage de 1950 à nos jours. **Espace Popul Soc** 1986;(2):47-55 *

Desquennes J: Aux origines du sport dans le Calvados: Le Lendit Normand 1892-1895. **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(4):381-96 *

Desrosiers G, Gaumer B, Keel O: L'évolution des structures de l'enseignement universitaire spécialisé de santé publique au Québec: 1899-1970. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):3-26

Desse G: Histoires d'os. Paris, L'Harmattan, 1984. 183 p.

Desse G: Sur un condiment marin. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 479-88.

Dessertine D, Faure O: Combattre la tuberculose, 1900-1940. Lyon: Presses Universitaires de Lyon, 1988. 244 p.

Dessertine D: Le sanatorium du departement du Rhone à Saint-Hilaire-du Touvet (des origines à 1940). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):167-90 *

Dessertine D, Faure O: Malades et sanatoriums dans l'entre-deux-guerres. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 218-35.

Dessertine D see **Berger P**

De Stefano GF see **Hauser G**

Dethloff HC: Mark Francis and veterinary medicine in Texas, 1880-1936. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):40-6 *

Dethloff K: L'accueil fait à la psychanalyse dans la pensée dialogique de Ferdinand Ebner. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):69-76 *

Detlaf TA: Institut ėksperimental'noĭ biologii. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):94-112

Detlow-Berg AL: Om bädden på våra sjukhus. Historiska glimtar. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:109-20

Detre Z see **Jellinek H**

Dettelbacher W: Zwei Berichte des Christoph Siebold von seiner medizinischen Studienreise 1792/93 nach Wien und Oberitalien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:143-64

Detti T: Fabrizio Maffi: vita di un medico socialista. Milano, Italy: F. Angeli, 1987. 311 p.

Detti T: La questione della tubercolosi nell'italia Giolittiana. **Passato Presente** 1982;(2):27-60 *

Dettmering P: Kompensatorische Strukturen in Rilkes Dichtung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):539-55

Detwiller LF: Canadian health care systems. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 164-7.

Deuschle KW: Cross-cultural medicine: the Navajo Indians as case exemplar. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):175-84

Deuster C von, Ptok M: Zur Geschichte der Hals- Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde, insbesondere in Würzburg. Pattensen/Han., Wellm, 1986. 111 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 42)

Deutsch H: On satisfaction, happiness and ecstasy. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):715-23

Deutsch R: Die Psychohistorie und die sowjetische Geschichtsschreibung. Zur Geschichte einer Grenzüberschreitung. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1983;33(2):168-91 *

Deux disciples de Pasteur originaires du Puy: les Docteurs André Changemesse, Louis Martin et leur ami le Docteur Emile Roux. Puy-en-Velay, Le Musée, 1982. 60 p.

Devalois B see **Boulanger JP**

DeVault VT: The origins and development of the Office of Medical Services, Department of State. [Washington, D.C.?], The Department, [1982]. xii, 119 p.

Devaux G: Nouvelles représentations du Christ apothicaire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):203-7

De Vecchi V: Science and scientists in government, 1878-1896 — Part I. **Sci Can** 1984 Dec;8(2):112-42

De Vecchi V: Science and scientists in government, 1878-1896 — Part II. **Sci Can** 1985 Dec;9(2):97-113

Developmental physiology: a tribute to the influence of Alfred Jost: Biol Neonate 1989;55(6):321-89

de Verbizier J: Le subconscient chez Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):7-10

De Vicienti R: Storia dei trapianti ovarici. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 343-6.

DeVighne HC: The time of my life: a frontier doctor in Alaska. **Alaska J** 1984;14(2):S1-S64 *

Devillers C: Réflexions sur l'histoire de la biologie moléculaire. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1989;110(1):141-50

De Villiers JC: The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):53-61

de Villiers JC: The professions associated with medicine--allied or alienated. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):167-70

De Vincentiis I: L'orecchio nel tempo e nello spazio. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr-Sep;50(2-3):51-65

Devinsky O see **Buchwald J**

Devlin DS, Wickey CL: "Better living through heredity": Michael F. Guyer and the American eugenics movement. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):199-208 *

Devlin J: The superstitious mind: French peasants and the supernatural in the nineteenth century. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xii, 316 p.

Devoille JP: Le droit de prescription du chirurgien-dentiste. Historique et mise au point. Thèse Chir. Dent., Nancy, 1989. 116 p.

De Vriend HJ, ed: The Old English Herbarium and Medicina de quadrupedibus. London; New York: Published for the Early English Text Society by the Oxford University Press, 1984. xc, 403 p.

de Vries PA: Historical update. **Birth Defects** 1988;24(4):11-5

DeVroede M: Primary education and the fight against alcoholism in Belgium at the turn of the century. **Hist Educ Q** 1985;25(4):483-97 *

de Wardener HE: Renal disease 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):89-92, 95

Dewel BF: Early days, major problems, and gradual acceptance of the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):439-42

Dewel BF: Orthodontics' Diamond Anniversary: in the beginning ... **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):101-2

Dewel BF: Orthodontics today and the young men who made it all possible.

Am J Orthod 1985 Dec;88(6):517-8

Dewel BF: The Association's current logo and traditional seal: AAO emblems, symbols, and concepts. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):181-3

Dewel BF: The Journal celebrates its diamond anniversary: Early days, early doubts, ultimate success. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):1-2

Dewey HW: Some perceptions of mental disorder in pre-Petrine Russia. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):84-99

Dewey N: The early medical libraries of Edinburgh and Glasgow. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1946-8 •

Dewhurst J: Cosmas and Damian, patron saints of doctors. **Lancet** 1988 Dec 24-31;2(8626-8627):1479-80

Dewhurst J: Royal pseudocyesis. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):12-7

Dewhurst J: Saint who's? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1618-21

Dewhurst K: Hughlings Jackson on psychiatry. Oxford, Sandford Publications, 1982. xi, 169 p.

de Wolff FA: Maimonides (1135-1204) als arts. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1342-4

de Wolff-Rouendaal D: Willem A. Manschot and his impact on ophthalmic pathology. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):131-41

DeWoskin KJ: Doctors, diviners, and magicians of ancient China: biographies of fang-shih. New York, Columbia University Press, 1983. xii, 224 p.

Dewsbury DA: Comparative psychology in the twentieth century. Stroudsburg, Pa., Hutchinson Ross, 1984. xii, 413 p.

Dewsbury DA, ed: Leaders in the study of animal behavior: autobiographical perspectives. Lewisburg, Bucknell University Press, 1985. 512 p.

Deykin D: Antithrombotic therapy in historical perspective. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):2C-6C

Deželic M: Korespondencija j. zlatarovića, M. ožegovića i j. šokčevića iz 1861. i 1862. o organiziranju zdravstva u kraljevini hrvatskoj i slavoniji i o osnivanju medicinskog fakulteta u zagrebu. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 281-316.

de Zulueta J: Changes in the geographical distribution of malaria throughout history. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):193-205

Dhavalikar MK, Sankalia HD, Ansari ZD, et al: Excavations at Inamgaon. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2. Pune, India: Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, 1988. "Burials," p. 263-340; "chalcolithic diet," p. 991-1000.

Dhellemmes P see **Puech B**

Dhima A: Survey of anthropological features of the Illyrians. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):131-44

Di JD see **Wang GS**

Di Benedetto V see **Joly R, ed**

D'iachenko DP: A. I. Karandash--pervaia sestra miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1985 Aug;44(8):42-4

D'iachenko DP: Vklad srednikh meditsinskih rabotnikov v razvitie i okazanie meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi naseleniie Kamchatki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):59-63

D'iachenko MA see **Kryshtopa BP**

Diachenko SS: K vykhodu v svet 50-go toma "Mikrobiologicheskogo zhurnala". **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Nov-Dec;50(6):93-8

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu organizatsii Odesskoĭ bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;49(2):113-6

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu razrabotki L. S. Tsenkovskim metoda polucheniia oslabiennoĭ vaktsiny protiv sibirskoĭ iazvy. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):93-6

Diachenko SS: K 100-letiiu so dnia organizatsii Pasterovskogo privivnogo instituta i bakteriologicheskoĭ stantsii v g. Khar'kove. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):118-20

Diachenko SS: Meditsinskaia mikrobiologiia priblizhala pobedu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):111-5

Diachenko SS: Razvitie meditsinskoĭ mikrobiologii na Ukraine. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):116-20

Diachenko SS: S. V. Korshun i ego rol' v razvitii meditsinskoĭ mikrobiologii na Ukraine. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):101-5

Diachenko SS: Tvorcheskoe nasledie mikrobiologa akademika AN USSR V. G. Drobot'ko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):116-7

Diachenko SS: Vklad chlena-korrespondenta AMN SSSR V.S. Derkacha v razvitie meditsinskoĭ mikrobiologii i ucheniia ob antibiotikakh. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):119-21

Di Aichelburg U: Le scienze della vita: biologia e medicina di oggi e di domani. Milano: Bompiani, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 7-80.

Diamant H: Adam Politzer och otologiens tidigare historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:113-7

Diamant H: Prioritetsstrider inom otorhinolaryngologi under 1800-talet. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:121-5

Diamant H: Psykiatrin, Freud och Nobelpriset. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:201-8

Diamant H: Sånglärares idé startade striden om larynx-spegeln. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3620-1

Diamond AM: Avery's "neurotic reluctance". **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):132-6

Diamond I: The hospital laboratory 50 years ago. **Pathologist** 1985 Feb;39(2):41-3

Diamond IT see **Kimble GA**

Diamond JM: Evolutionary adaptations. Aristotle's theory of mammalian teat number is confirmed. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):200

Diamond L, Wolman SR: Charlotte Friend, Ph.D. 1921-1987. A scientist's life. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:1-13

Diamond MC, Scheibel AB, Murphy GM, et al: On the brain of a scientist: Albert Einstein. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):198-204

Diamond MJ: Accessing archaic involvement: toward unraveling the mystery of Erickson's hypnosis. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):141-56

Diamond N: The Miao and poison: interactions on China's southwest frontier. **Ethnology** 1988;27(1):1-25 •

A diamond jubilee: Lancet 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):777-8

Díaz-Briquets S: How to figure out Cuba: development, ideology and mortality. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):8-11, 39-42 •

Díaz Castillo R: Museo de la Farmacia de Guatemala. Guatemala: Editorial Universitaria, 1976. 162 p.

Díaz de Ovando C: La odontología en la publicidad de la prensa mexicana de las últimas decadas del siglo XIX. **ADM** 1988 Mar-Apr;45(2):96-8

Díaz de Ovando C: La odontologia en México a finales del siglo XIX en la prensa Mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):36-40

Diaz Garcia A see **Alvarez de Morales C**

Díaz-Ortega JL see **Kumate J**

Diaz Pintado J: La crisis epidémica de 1803-1804 en La Mancha. **Asclepio** 1988;40:97-135

Díaz Rodríguez M del C: Aproximación a la dinamica poblacional de Granadilla de Abona (1857-1975). **Rev Hist Canaria** 1983;37(173):279-98 •

Dibák O see **Trojan S**

Di Benedetto V: Principi metodici di Ep. II.IV.VI. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 246-63.

Diblasi P see **Clark T**

The Dibner collection short title catalog. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Libraries, [1985?] 222 p.:

Dick KL: The silent charity: a history of the Cincinnati Maternity Society. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(4):29-33 •

Dick M: Der Literat und der Naturforscher. Wilhelm Heinse und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 203-28.

Dickel DN, Doran GH: Severe neural tube defect syndrome from the Early Archaic of Florida. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):325-34

Dickerson DC: Eugene Percy Roberts: black physician and leader. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):143-4

Dickerson DC: Walter G. Alexander: a physician in civil rights and public service. **N J Hist** 1983;101(3-4):36-59 •

Dickerson GE, Chapman AB: Leon Jacob Cole, 1877-1948: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Jul;67(7):1653-6

Dickinson R: Historical milestones. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):2-6

Dickinson TC see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Dickson JH, Gauld WW: Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60-2

Dickson S see **Sykes P**

Dickstein LJ: A history of women physician leaders in Kentucky. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 20-7.

Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. xiv, 333 p.

Dickstein-Bernard C: Naissance des services spéciaux dans les hôpitaux belges au XIXe siècle: réflexions sur le cas bruxellois. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:49-66

DiDio LJ: Brief survey of Malpighi's life. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:7-11

Die Hebamme im Spiegel der Hebammenlehrbücher: Bücher, Bilder, Dokumente: Ausstellung der Universitätsbibliothek vom 16. September bis zum 31. Oktober 1985. Berlin, Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin, 1985. 112 p.

Dieben TO, ed see **Pas, Harry van der**

Diebolt B, Malterre-Barthes A: Le centenaire d'une école. Richesse de l'histoire et transmission des valeurs. L'école Florence Nightingale à Bagatelle. **Soins** 1985 May;(454):45-7

Diebolt E: Les gardes-malades hospitalières (1900-1914). Personnel secondaire des hôpitaux et révolution pasteurienne. Un exemple en France. **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):302-11 •

Dieck A: Agyptische Mumien und europäische Moorleichen als offizinelle Heilmittel in Mittel- und Westeuropa. **Curare** 1984;7(4):211-32

Dieckhöfer K: Angst - ein psychopathologisches Phänomen in der Malerei. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 622-38.

Dieckhöfer K, Kaspari C: Die Tätigkeit des Sozialhygienikers und Eugenikers Alfred Grotjahn (1869-1931) als Reichstagsabgeordneter der SPD 1921-1924. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):308-31

Dieckhöfer K: El desarrollo de la psiquiatria en España: elementos históricos y culturales. Madrid, Gredos, 1984. 175 p.

Dieckhöfer K: Epilepsiebehandlung im Mittelalter und bei Paracelsus. Zur Hagiotherapie und Heilmittellehre beim "Fallend Weh". **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232-5

Dieckhöfer K: Gerhart Hauptmann und die zeitgenössische Psychiatrie im Spiegel seiner Werke. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:81-92

Dieckhöfer K: Hendrik Conscience (1812-1883). Pathographisches und Medizinisches in seinem Leben und Werk. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):91-103

Dieckhöfer K: "Kleefsche Waterlust". Aus der Geschichte der kurzen

Glanzperiode (1742-1801) des Klever Mineralbrunnens. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 171-87.

Dieckhöfer K: Schwerpunkte der Entwicklung der Naturheilkunde in Deutschland in der ersten Hälfte des 20 Jahrhunderts. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7-8):289-96

Dieckhöfer K: Von der Irrenfürsorge zur wissenschaftlich begründeten Psychiatrie: 100 Jahre Rheinische Landesklinik Bonn. **Bonn Geschichtsbl** 1984;35:215-49 •

Diederich B: Swine fever ironies: the slaughter of the Haitian black pig. **Caribb Rev** 1985;14(1):16-7, 41 •

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der "Irrenfürsorge" in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 280-90.

Diefenbacher A: Das Irrenasyl Lutindi in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:200-8

Diefenbacher A: Psychiatrie und Kolonialismus: zur "Irrenfürsorge" in der Kolonie Deutsch-Ostafrika. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1985. vi, 248 p.

Dieminger HJ see **Berg R**

Diener L: Anatomiska och patologiska figurer och modeller--från votivgåvor till hjälpmedel vid undervisning. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:131-4

Diener L: De två äldsta patienterna någonsin på KS-och fornegyptiska sjukdomsproblem. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:55-63

Diener L: Kvinnan i det faraoniska Egypten--några medicinska och sociala notiser. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:47-59

Diener L: Om djur och djurmumier i det faraoniska Egypten--från medicinhistorisk synpunkt. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:39-54

Diener L: Om och ur den tibetanska medicinens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:59-72

Diener L see **Högberg U**

Diener L, et al: Föda, förebygga och fördriva--det svåra valet förr och nu. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:205-12

Dienheim JW: Universalmedicinen. Edited by A. Erikson, G. Lindgren, H. Moell. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapet Arsskrift, Supplementum 7)

Dientes artificiales: Pract Odontol 1986 Aug;7(8):40

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Art, history and the antiquity of rheumatic diseases. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):179-80

Dieppe P: Did Galen describe rheumatoid arthritis? **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):84-5

Dieppe P, Doherty M: The first descriptions of chondrocalcinosis. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1339-40

Dieppe P, Rogers J: Two-dimensional epidemiology. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):310-2

Dieppe P see **Rogers J**

Dieppe PA see **Rogers JM**

Dietrich HH: Augenärzte auf Briefmarken. Ein Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Feb;194(2):133-8

Dietrich HH: Briefmakren würdigen die Pioniere der Zahnmedizin. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Mar 15;78(6):617-21

Dietrich A, ed: Dioscurides triumphans: ein anonymer arabischer Kommentar (Ende 12. Jahrh. n. Chr.) zur Materia medica. Arabischer Text nebst kommentierter deutscher. 2 vols. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 752 p.

Dietschy PJ: Die alte Spitalapotheke des Bürgerspitals Solothurn. Ein pharmaziehistorisches Kleinod. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:224-9

Diettrich H, Wündrich B, Hildebrandt J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Dresdener Chirurgenwappen. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):864-8

Dietz PF: Why the experts disagree: variations in the psychiatric evaluation of criminal insanity. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):84-95 •

Dietzsch HJ: Otto Heubner als Emeritus in Dresden-Loschwitz 1913-1926. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):193-4

Dieuleveult A de: A propops des "Mémoires" de Charles Boucher, chirurgien fléchois (1789-1805). **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1984;91(2):157-70 •

Díez Manrique JF: Hope as a means of therapy in the work of Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):301-10

Difrieri HA: La población de Atacama en el siglo XVII. **Bol Inst Hist Argent Am Dr Emilio Ravignani** 1980;16(26):163-203

Digby A, Bosanquet N: Doctors and patients in an era of national health insurance and private practice, 1913-1938. **Econ Hist Rev** 1988;41(1):74-94 •

Digby A: Madness, morality, and medicine: a study of the York Retreat, 1796-1914. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 323 p.

Digby A: Moral treatment at the Retreat, 1796-1846. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 52-72.

Digby A: Quantitative and qualitative perspectives on the asylum. in Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 153-74.

Digby A: The changing profile of a nineteenth-century asylum: the York Retreat. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):739-48

DiGiacomo DJ: William G. A. Bonwill: a leading light of dentistry in the 19th ecentury. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):17-20

Di Gregorio MA: T. H. Huxley's place in natural science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xxi, 253 p.

Di Guglielmo L: I 75 anni di "La Radiologia Medica ". **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jan-Feb;77(1-2):3-8

Di Guglielmo L, Nicolato A: Il cuore e i vasi. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Jun;77(6):593-601

di Lascio CM: O ensino da história na formação do enfermeiro. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1985 Apr-May;38(2):126-32

Dilg P: Der Kosmas-und-Damian-Hymnus des Theodoricus Ulsenius (um 1460 - nach 1508). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Franfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 67-72.

Dilg P, Aumüller G: Euricius Cordus 1486-1535, Humanist, Dichter, Arzt. Ausstellung zum 500. Geburtstag des ersten Marburger Medizinprofessors. Hessisches Staatsarchiv Marburg, 27. Juni-15. August und 15. Oktober-15. Dezember 1986. Ausstellungskatalog. Marburg, 1986. 26 p.

Dilg P: Theriaca, die Königin der Arzneien. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 Dec 4;126(49):2677-82

Dill DB: Terror on the Hassayampa: the Walnut Grove Dam disaster of 1890. **J Ariz Hist** 1987;28(3):283-306 •

Dillemann G: La médaille d'or du concours des prix de l'internat en pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):142-6

Dillemann G: La vie de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):128-34

Dillemann G: Le botaniste Auguste Trécul, pharmacien, membre de l'Académie des Sciences. **Inf Pharm** 1982 Jul-Aug;(256):759-67

Dillemann G: Le Docteur René Weitz, membre d'honneur de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (1882-1984). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):411-4

Dillemann G: Le monopole du pharmacien d'officine en France. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1982 Jan;120(2):34-8

Dillemann G: L'Ecole de Pharmacie de Gênes à l'époque napoléonienne. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):257-66

Dillemann G: Les jetons de la Société de Pharmacie et de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):426-9

Dillemann G: Les masses des Facultés de médecine et les établissements d'enseignement de la médecine en Lorraine. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):287-93

Dillemann G: Les médailles récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie de Paris lauréats aux concours des prix. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):17-26

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 2e partie: les prix de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Paris (1804-1841). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):168-82

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 3e partie. Les prix de l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris (1841-1920). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):240-50

Dillemann G: Les médailles, récompenses des étudiants en pharmacie lauréats aux concours des prix. 4e partie: les prix de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris (1920-1968). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):16-21

Dillemann G: L'usage après 1777 des armoiries concédées à la Communauté des marchands épiciers et apothicaires de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):333-8

Dillemann G: Mon ami Jacques Spillmann. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):199-202

Dillemann G: Professeurs et agrégés de l'Ecole supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):201-11

Dillemann G: Un de nos très brillants anciens. **Inf Pharm** 1986 Feb;(290):88-91

Dillemann G, Michel ME: Un point d'histoire souvent mal connu: les pharmaciens de 2e classe. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):331-4

Dillemann G see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Dillemann G see **Michel ME**

Dilling H see **Reger KH**

Dillon JS see **Nayler WG**

Dillon-Malone C: The Mutumwa Church of Peter Mulenga (part 1). **J Relig Afr** 1985;15(2):122-41 •

Dillon-Malone C: The "Mutumwa" churches of Zambia: an indigenous African religious healing movement. **J Relig Afr** 1983;14(3):204-22 •

Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Antiguas formas farmaceuticas: "caldos medicinales." **Publ Mus Farm** 1985;4:21-8 •

Di Lonardo D see **Carnevale Bonino RC de**

Di Lonardo D see **Manjón F**

Di Mascio P: D'une difficulté rencontrée par l'histoire: le cas de la psychanalyse. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):129-40

Di Mascio P: La pop psychology et ses origines: essai d'analyse de la genèse d'une théorie populaire. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:37-47

Di Meglio V: Medicina sciamanica e medicina psicosomatica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 204-12.

Di Meo A: Théories et classifications chimiques au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):159-85

Di Michele R: Concetti "vecchi" e "nuovi" sulla genesi dei toni cardiaci. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 67-72.

Dimitriu AC, Dimitriu SC: Dr. N. Quinezu: democrat si umanist. **Mag Istor** 1983;17(7):30-2 •

Dimitriu SC see **Dimitriu AC**

Dimitriu SM: Preocupări ştiinţifice ieşene din domeniul patologiei infecțioase reflectate in Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:97-8

Dimitrova B see **Jordanov J**

Dimond EG: Peking Union Medical College: born-again elitism. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):19-22

Dimopoulos C see **Giannopoulos T**

Dinçer F: Old veterinary manuscripts in Turkey and a study on the 15th century manuscript. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):33-40

Dinçer F: Some notes on the treatment of human and animal diseases in the folklore of Turkey and the Balkan countries. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):419-20

Dinet-Lecompte MC: Recherche sur la clientèle hospitalière aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: l'exemple de Blois. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1986 Jul-Sep;33:345-73 •

Dinet-Lecomte MC: La vie des personnes âgées à l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:311-21

Dinet-Lecomte MC: Vieillir et mourir à l'hôpital de Blois au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:85-101

Ding GS, Jiang WD, Li JT: Development of clinical pharmacology in the People's Republic of China. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S29-33

Ding J: [On the development and application of tools for grinding crude drugs in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):176-80

Dingle JT: Seventy five years of arthritis research at the Strangeways Research Laboratory: 1912-87. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):801-3

Dingman PV: Historical vignette #7. Waterbury and the hazards of prolonged radiation. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):352-61

Dings MP: Een dysenterie-epidemie in 1702. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(1):1-9

Dingwall R, Rafferty AM, Webster C: An introduction to the social history of nursing. London: Routledge, 1988. vii, 256 p.

Dingwall R: "In the beginning was the work...." Reflections on the genesis of occupations. **Sociol Rev** 1983;31(4):605-24

Dini A: Filosofia della natura, medicina, religione: Lucantonio Porzio (1639-1724). Milano: Franco Angeli, 1985. 177 p.

Dini A: Pagel interprete di Van Helmont. **Intersezioni** 1987;7:141-7 •

Dinic B see **Saračevic M**

Dinkel RH: The seeming paradox of increasing mortality in a highly industrialized nation: the example of the Soviet Union. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):87-97

Dinnick OP: Early textbooks on anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):807-8

Dinsmore D: Demographic structure and opportunity for selection of Halfmoon Township, Pennsylvania: 1850-1900. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):335-52

Dintenfass J: A question of diagnosis: the acceptance of chiropractic analysis in New York State, 1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):41-4

Dinter Z: Das Ende vom Anfang. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):246-9

Dionne H see **Dupras A**

Diouf M see **Becker C**

Di Petta T see **Scaramella F**

Dirckx JH: Chaucer and medicine. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):537-42

Dirckx JH: Disease and death in Thomas Mann's fiction. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):23-7

Dirckx JH: Dr. and Mrs. Rinehart: a biographic and literary study. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):14-8

Dirckx JH: Julius Caesar and the Julian emperors. A family cluster with Hartnup disease? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):351-7

Dirckx JH: Medical mumbo jumbo in the comedies of Moliere. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):259-63

Dirckx JH: Moliere's medical satire: motives and methods. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):10-4

Dirckx JH: Smollett and Newman. Travelers in travail. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):357-60

Dirckx JH: The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):341-6

Dirckx JH: The death of Samuel Johnson. Was it hastened by digitalis intoxication? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):531-6

Dirckx JH: The language of Hippocrates. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):144-8

Dirheimer G: FEBS--25th anniversary. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Jun 19;250(1):3-8

Dirks R: The black saturnalia and relief induced agonism. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 167-94.

DiSantis DJ: Early American Radiology: the pioneer years. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;147(4):850-3

Disinfection: Public Health 1988 Jul;102(4):306-8

Dison C see **Verghese A**

Dissing I see **Praestholm J**

DiStasio JG: Orthodontics--the changes have been mostly improvements. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):81-2

Distel H see **Danek A**

Dittrich F: Rückblick auf die Entwicklung im osterreichischen Krankenpflegeverband. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Oct;41(10):264-71

Dittrich HM: Alfred Lublin (1895-1956) und sein Beitrag zur Diabetologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):361-3

Dittrich HM: Das Deutsche Insulinkomitee in seiner historischen Entwicklung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(8):435-7

Dittrich HM: Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des Pankreasdiabetes durch von Mering und Minkowski im Jahre 1889. Eine historische Betrachtung anlässlich des 100. Jahrestages seiner Wiederkehr. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jun 1;44(11):335-40

Dittrich NM: Zum Wirken von Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1875-1951) in Greifswald. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1415-8

Dittrich Z see **Kraljevic L**

Diukareva AM see **Vyrodov IK**

Divinyi T see **Ponyi S**

Dix R: Organic theories of art: the importance of embryology. **Notes Queries** 1985 Jun;32(2):215-8

Dixon FJ see **Bearn AG**

Dixon R see **Eckardt G**

Dixon RA see **Lerner RM**

Djakos K, Fronimopoulos J: The concepts of light and vision in the prehistoric and ancient Greek eras. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):19-29

Djerassi C: A steroid autobiography--Carl Djerassi. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):351-61

Djuric DS: Sezdeset godina rada i postojanja Interne klinike A Medicinskog fakulteta Univerziteta u Beogradu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1237-78

Djurisic M: O koleri. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):57-72

Dla upamietnienia 700-lecia powstania (1268-1272) i 450-lecia pierwszego wydania drukowanego (1535) Perspektywy Witelona: Klin Oczna 1986 Dec;88(12):405-7

Dluhos M: Prof. MUDr. Vaclav Neumann, 1884-1956--prvni profesor patologicke anatomie lekařske fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):193-6

Dmitrenko AI see **Tiurin VG**

Dmitrieva NN see **Kozlov LA**

Dobat K: Alexander von Humboldt als Botaniker. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 167-94.

Dobbins WO 3d: Whipple's disease: an historical perspective. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):523-31

Dobbs BJ see **Meinel C, ed**

Dobiáš J: 25 let Výzkumného ustavu psychiatrického. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):73-4

Doblare Castellano E see **Fernández Dueñas A**

Dobo N, Role A: Bichat: la vie fulgurante d'un genie. Paris: Perrin, 1989. 364 p.

Dobrača K: Orijentalni medicinski rukopisi u Gazi Husrevbegovoj Biblioteci. **An Gazi Husrev Begove Bibl** 1982;(7-8):57-76 •

Dobras W: Apothekendarstellungen in pharmazeutischen Buchern des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Jan 3;41(1):5-7

Dobras W: Der Cosmas-und-Damian-Altar im Städtischen Museum zu Bozen. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:829-31

Dobras W: Lindauer Apothekengeschichte im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):303-7

Dobrescu G, Gheorghiu T, Adomnicăi M: Un secol de activitate publicistică in științele morfologice. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:32-5

Dobronic L: Tri hadviga, kirurga županije zagrebačke (Arhivski podaci). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 317-23.

Dobrovol'skiĭ GF: Problema funktsional'noi morfologii sistemy likvoroobrashcheniia i ee razvitie v trudakh M. A. Barona i ego uchenikov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):100-4

Dobrovol'skiĭ LA see **Kundiev IuI**

Dobrowolski JA: Filozoficzne uwarunkowania powiazań medycyny z magia (naturalna) i astrologia w XV-XVI wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):307-18

Dobrý J: Vývoj pojmu "endogenni psychóza" a tzv. "jednotná psychóza". **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):370-3

Dobson A, Bialek R: Shaping public policy from the perspective of a data builder. **Health Care Financ Rev** 1985 Summer;6(4):117-34

Dobson J: John Hunter's practice. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):181-90

Dobson J: 'The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen'. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):404-6

Dobson M: Population, disease, and mortality in South-East England, 1600-1800. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1982.

Dobson MJ: History of malaria in England. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 17:3-7

Dobson MJ: When malaria was an English disease. **Geogr Mag** 1982;54:94-9 •

Doby T: Forgotten data on the introduction of aseptic techniques. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):309-13

Docker EW: Clear the runway: a history of the air ambulance in New South Wales. Sydney; Boston, George Allen & Unwin, 1984. xiii, 177 p.

Dockery JL: History of graduate medical education at the University of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):514-5

Dodd D: The Canadian birth control movement on trial, 1936-1937. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(32):411-28 •

Dodd D: The Canadian birth control movement: two approaches to the dissemination of contraceptive technology. **Sci Can** 1985;9(1):53-66

Dodd D: The Hamilton birth control clinic of the 1930's. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):71-86

Dodelighed og dodsarsager i Danmark 1931-80: Mortality and causes of

death in Denmark 1931-80. Kobenhavn: Sundhedsstyrelsen, 1983. 42 p.
Dodin A: Ephémérides 1889-1939-1989. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989 Jan;82(1):9-12
Dodin A: Les persistances du XXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1788. p. 136-55.
Dodin A see **Bourdelais P**
Doerr W: Cohnheims Entzündungslehre und die aktuelle Debatte. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):299-306
Doerr W: Der Kopf des Menschen, Zeugnis der Hominisierung, Atrium morbi et mortis. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):15-30
Doerr W: Die Pathologie Virchow's und die Lehre von der Arteriosklerose. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1-8
Doerr W: Pathologie in Heidelberg: Stufen nach 1945. Berlin, New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. 21 p.
Doerr W: Uber den Krankheitsbegriff: dargestellt am Beispiel der Arteriosklerose. Berlin, New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 41 p.
Doetsch RN: Henle and Koch's postulates. **ASM News** 1982 Dec;48(12):555-6
Doetsch RN: Henry Power's microscopical observations. **ASM News** 1981 Aug;47(8):330-1
Doetsch RN see **McNicol LA**
Doğanay S: Die historische Entwicklung der Fleischbeschau und der Schlachthöfe. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):421-4
Doğangün R: Periodontolojinin tarihçesi. **Ankara Univ Hekim Fak Derg** 1987 Jan;14(1):35-9
Dogaru M: Sigilii ale unor institutii sanitare din Moldova. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1982;19:553-6 *
Doherty JD: Fertility, fecundity and twinning: a comparison of the trends in births and twinning in Australia from 1854 to 1982. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1988;37(2):119-25
Doherty M see **Dieppe P**
Doherty RL: William C. Reeves and arbovirus research in Australia. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):87S-93S
Döhler M see **Hauser H, et al**
Dohlman C, Albert DM: Johan Lorenz Odhelius and cataract extraction in Sweden. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:11-6
Dohm K: Die Typhusepidemie in der Festung Torgau 1813-1814. Beschreibung und kritische Betrachtung nach zeitgenössischen Berichten. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1987. 70 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 11)
Dohnány L: Bratislavská chirurgia v 19. storoči. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):388-96
Dohnány L: Die Trachomepidemie in der Slowakei im 19. Jahrhundert. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(16):287-92 *
Döhnel KA see **Gamba A**
Döhner L: Friedrich Loeffler und die Entwicklung des Infektionsschutzes. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):45-50 *
Döhner L: Virologische Forschung am Institut für Medizinische Mikrobiologie der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):184-6
Döhner O: Krankheitsbegriff, Gesundheitsverhalten und Einstellung zum Tod im 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Eine historisch-medizinsoziologische Untersuchung anhand von gedruckten Leichenpredigten. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1986. 110 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 17)
Döhnert D see **Mäkel M**
Döhren H von see **Kleinkauf H**
Doig A see **Simpson AD, ed**
Dóka K: A pesti sebészek céhlevele. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):147-58
Dokic S: 50 godina znanstvenoistraživačke djelatnosti u Sour Pliva. **Saopcenja** 1986;29(1-2):5-19
Dolan JA: A tribute to Anne L. Austin, a great nurse historian. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):7-10
Dolan JA, Goodnow M: History of nursing. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1968. viii, 380 p.
Dolan JA, Fitzpatrick ML, Herrmann E: Nursing in society: a historical perspective. 15th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1983. viii, 417 p.
Dolene M: Začetki veterinarskega šolstva na slovenskem. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1983;7:113-36 *
Dolev E: A gland in a search of a function: the parathyroid glands and the explanations of tetany 1903-1926. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):186-98
Dolev E: [History of the condom] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):656-7
Dolev E: Medicine and the Boer War: a comment. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht:; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 141-5.
Dolev E: The first recorded aeromedical evacuation in the British Army--the true story. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):34-6
Dolev E: [The Hospital of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem and its later history] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):460-1
Doležal A: Cím je pro nás kodaz Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec;52(10):737-40
Dolgova SR: Notes of an eyewitness of the plague riot in Moscow in 1771. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):79-90 *
Dolinescu C: Activitatea publicistică chirurgicală şi de specialităţi chirurgicale reflectată în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale iaşi între anii 1946 şi 1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:117-20
Dolinin VA: Dostizheniia voenno-polevoi khirurgii v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):6-10
Dolinin VA: IA.V. Villie, 1766-1854. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 45 p.
Dolinsky EH see **Dolinsky HB**
Dolinsky HB, Dolinsky EH: Public health dentistry in New Jersey--a perspective. **J N J Dent Assoc** 1985 Fall;56(4):16-7
Doll EE: Before the big time: early history of the Training School at Vineland, 1888 to 1949. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):1-15
Döll H: Berlin und die Pest. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):189-91
Döll H: Hegels Tod. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):217-9
Doll R: Major epidemics of the 20th century: from coronary thrombosis to AIDS. **J R Stat Soc [Ser A]** 1987;150:373-95
Dollo C: Inediti per l'epistolario Malpighiano. **Riv Stor Filos** 1984;39:537-50 *
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith and his presidential address to the Society of American Bacteriologists. **ASM News** 1981 Jun;47(6):231-5
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith: visiting professor (1911-12) from Harvard to Berlin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 402-11.
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith, 1859-1934: a fiftieth anniversary tribute. **ASM News** 1984 Dec;50(12):577-80
Dolman CE: Theobald Smith (1859-1934), pioneer American microbiologist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):417-27
Dolman CE see **Rousseau GS**
Dols M: al-Manbiji's "Report of the plague": a treatise on the plague of 764-65/1362-64 in the Middle East. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 65-75.
Dols M: Insanity in Byzantine and Islamic medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 135-48.
Dols M see **Leiser G**
Dols MW: Insanity and its treatment in Islamic society. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):1-14
Dols MW: The origins of the Islamic hospital: myth and reality. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):367-90
Dolzani C: Cerchiamo nell'antico Egitto le "malattie invisibili" di Erodoto. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:47-52
Dolzani C: Dall'antico Egitto, "paese di medici", a Ippocrate e Galeno; quali le vie dalla medicina egiziana alla medicina greca? **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:39-45
Domandl H: Hexenglaube und Hexenverfolgungen in Osterreich. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:25-36
Domandl S: Agrippa von Nettesheim, Faust und Paracelsus--drei unstete Wanderer. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:9-15
Domandl S: Der Archeus des Paracelsus und die Leibnizsche Monade. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:55-71 *
Domandl S: Paracelsus--die Bedeutung seiner Philosophie für unsere Gegenwart. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:67-76
Domandl S: Paracelsus und Salzburg. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:173-80
Domandl S: Polarität bei Paracelsus, Goethe und in der modernen Hirnforschung. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:72-87 *
Domanovac B see **Viskovic R**
Domański CW: Lekarze pochowani na cmentarzu przy ulicy Lipowej w Lublinie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):221-31
Dombrowski DA: St. Augustine, abortion, and libido crudelis. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):151-6
Domei Y: The descendent schools: the medical philosophy of Lee and Chu in the Chin and Yuan dynasties. Long Beach, CA, Oriental Healing Arts Institute, [1985]. viii p., 141-80.
Domeinski H: Der Verband Volksgesundheit und die proletarische Naturheilbewegung (1891-1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 May;35(5):294-7
Domeinski H see **Meyer B**
Domen RE: Discovery of the Rh red blood cell antigen. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):162-4
Domenech E, Corbella J, Parellada D, ed: Bases históricas de la psiquiatria catalana moderna. Barcelona: Facultat de Medicina, Universitat de Barcelona, 1987. 401 p.
Domergue Cloarec D: Politique coloniale française et réalités coloniales: la santé en Côte d'Ivoire, 1905-1958. Toulouse: Association des publications de l'Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail; Paris: Academie des sciences d'outre-mer, 1986. 2 v. (xv, 1319 p.).
Domhoff GW: The mystique of dreams: a search for utopia through Senoi dream theory. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985. x, 146 p.
Domin S: Nach Arzten benannte Krater auf der erdzugewandten Seite des Mondes (1651-1973). Diss. Köln, 1983. 110 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 31)
Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A, Musher DM: Adoption of thermometry into clinical practice in the United States. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1193-201
Dominguez EA see **Musher DM**
Domínguez-Alcón C: Los cuidados y la profesión enfermera en España. Madrid: Pirámide, 1986. 246 p.
Domínguez García A, García Ballester L: El tratado de anathomia (c. 1280) de Juan Gil de Zamora (c. 1241-c. 1320). **Dynamis** 1983;3:341-71
Dominik K: Działalność naukowa i organizacyjna prof. dr. Kazimierza Lejmana w zakresie historii medycyny. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):503-11
Domljan Z, Ivanisevic: Povodom 60 godina života i 30 godina rada u reumatologiji prof. dr. Theodora Dürrigla. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(5-6):113-6, 146-61

Domonkos J: A szegenyek orvosa volt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1722-3

Domorázková E, Fragner J: 60 let imunobiologické výroby v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):419-22

Domosławski Z: Doktoraty wrocławskiej szkoły fizjologicznej Jana Ewangelisty Purkyniego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):435-44

Donadio E: Durer's image of perfect health before the Fall. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):301

Donadio E: Painting for patients: Grünewald's Isenheim Altarpiece. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):448-54

Donahue FD: More on unified membership. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Feb;71(2):47

Donahue J: D. D. Palmer and innate intelligence: development, division and derision. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:31-6

Donahue JH: D. D. Palmer and the metaphysical movement in the 19th century. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):23-7

Donahue MP: Nursing, the finest art: an illustrated history. St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. xiv, 508 p.

Donahue P, Russac PA: Nursing: the finest art. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct;85(10):1080-5

Donald G: The history of medical illustration. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):44-9

Donaldson GA: Bringing water to the crescent city: Benjamin Latrobe and the New Orleans waterworks system. **La Hist** 1987;28(4):381-96 *

Donaldson JA: The British Dental Association Museum. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):261-2

Donaldson JY see **Menolascino FJ**

Donaldson P: A new history of nursing. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jan 30-Feb 5;81(5):38-9 (continued periodically)

Donaldson P: Yes matron: [a history of nurses and nursing at the Royal Victoria Hospital Belfast, 1797-1988]. Belfast: White Row Press, [1989]. 199 p.

Donaldson PJ: American Catholicism and the international family planning movement. **Popul Stud** 1988 Nov;42(3):367-73

Donaldson R: Dr. JP FitzGerald: pioneer colonial surgeon, 1840-1854. **N Z Med J** 1988 Oct 12;101(855):636-8

Donalies C: Der medizinische Unterricht am Krankenbett vor und nach den deutschsprachigen Publikationen des Polnischen Neurologen Goldflam. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):409-12

Donalies C: Zur Aufteilung der endogenen Psychosen vor Wernicke, Kleist und Leonhard. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1986;33:116-21

Donat JG: Medicine and religion: on the physical and mental disorders that accompanied the Ulster Revival of 1859. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed. The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 125-50.

Donáth T: Az anatómiai terminológia mai állása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):405-7

Donáth T: Who was the first to describe pulmonary circulation? **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):819-26

Donato AK, Greene H: The Waring Historical Library Manuscript Guide. **S C Hist Mag** 1985;86(2):128-52 *

Donegan C: For the good of us all: early attitudes toward occupational health with emphasis on the northern United States from 1787 to 1870. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1984. v, 480 p.

Donegan JB: "Hydropathic highway to health." Women and water-cure in antebellum America. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xx, 229 p. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 17)

Donegan JB see **Brown J**

Dong H: [Yang Zemin's life and his opinion on the standardization of nomenclature of diseases in traditional Chinese medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):35-7

Doni C see **Redi F**

Donn L: Freud and Jung: years of friendship, years of loss. New York: Scribner, 1988. xvi, 238 p.

Donnelly M: Managing the mind: a study of medical psychology in early nineteenth-century Britain. London; New York, Tavistock, 1983. xiv, 193 p.

Donnelly M see **Briggs A**

Donner J: Wiener Wasserleitungsmuseum. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1982;37(1):43-6 *

Donnison J: Midwives and medical men. A history of the struggle for the control of childbirth. 2d ed. London: Historical Publications Ltd., 1988. 259 p.

Donovan MI: An historical view of pain management. How we got to where we are! **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Aug;12(4):257-61

Donovan VK, Littenberg R: Psychology of women: feminist therapy. **Womens Annu** 1981;:211-35 *

Donow HS: Human obsolescence and rejuvenescence: some literary treatments. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987-88;8(1-2):113-22

Doona ME: Glimpses of Mary Eliza Mahoney (7 May 1845-4 January 1926). **J Nurs Hist** 19186;1(2):21-34

Doona ME: Nursing revisited: Eurycleia. **Mass Nurse** 1984 Dec;54(11):4

Doona ME: Nursing revisited: Lucy Lincoln Drown (August 4, 1847-June 21, 1934). **Mass Nurse** 1985 Jun;54(6):8-9

Dopson L: A portrait of the Times. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 27-Dec 3;81(48):34-5

Dopson L: No laughing matter. **Nurs Times** 1987 Jun 24-30;83(25):20-1

Dopson L: Nursing journals and the development of professional nursing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:9-25

Dopson L: Reflections on the Mirror. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 20-26;81(47):49-50

Dopson L: The Radcliffe martyr. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jun 12-18;81(24):18-20

Dopson L: The woman in black. **Nurs Times** 1985 Dec 18-31;81(51):16-8

Dopson L: What the papers said. **Nurs Times** 1985 Nov 13-19;81(46):18-9

Doran GH see **Dickel DN**

Dordain G: Le concept de tic dans l'histoire des mouvements anormaux. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):803-7

Dorff EN see **Numbers RL**

Dorgeloh J: 100 years on a killer's trail: the California disease. **Californians** 1986;4(5):8-13 *

Dörler G: Alt-Tiroler Naturapotheke. Wirksame Rezepte aus acht Jahrhunderten. Innsbruck, Pinguin, 1986. 140 p.

Dormont J: Bicêtre. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):23-7

d'Ornano J: Adaptation au monde moderne des médecines traditionnelles. La vertébrothérapie et la médecine manuelle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 127-37.

Dörner K: Anstaltsalltag in der Psychiatrie und NS-Euthanasie. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Ärzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 94-102.

Dörner K: Tödliches Mitleid. Zur Frage der Unerträglichkeit des Lebens, oder, die Soziale Frage: Entstehung, Medizinisierung, NS-Endlösung, heute, morgen. Gütersloh: Verlag Jakob van Hoddis, 1988. 120 p.

Dorner W: Hammurabi regelte schon das Honorar der Augenärzte. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1982;32(15-16):60-1

Dornheim J: Selbsthilfegruppen und Gruppenselbsthilfe--Aspekte der Veränderung medikaler Alltagskultur. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:7-33

Dornhorst AC: Seeing eye to eye. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29-Nov 4;329(6142):758

Dorobăţ V: Retrospectivă asupra activităţii de cercetare ştiinţifică şi de pregătire a medicilor stomatologi, reflectată in Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:126-7

Dorofeeva ZZ: Mediko-sanitarnaia sluzhba v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):3-6

Dorogami voĭny, kotorye veli k pobede: Farmakol Toksikol 1985 May-Jun;48(3):5-15

Doronkina EK, Chuĭko IE: Nauchnoe obshchestvo po gigiene truda "Kollegium Ramatstsini". **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):53-4

Doroszewska A: Kkrólewskie ogrady botaniczne w Warszawie za Jana Kazimierza. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):397-410

Doroszewski J: Philosophy of medicine in Poland at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. Pt. 1. **Metamedicine** 1982;3:75-86 *

Dorpat TL: Suicide. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1347-50.

Dorsey CA: Despite poor health: Olivia Davidson Washington's story. **Sage** 1985;2(2):69-72 *

Dortoshevich VI see **Shevelo FS**

dos Santos LC see **Laganá MT**

Døsland A: Sunnmørsk barnebegrensing i kriseåra 1801-15. **Heimen** 1982;19(3):183-92 *

Dostálek C: J. E. Purkyně (17 December 1787--28 July 1869). **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):81-7

Dotzel K: Bildung einer Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Geschichte der Zahntechnik" an der Medzinischen Fachschule an der Fachpoliklinik für Stomatologie Halle (Saale). **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1985 Jan;26(1):42-3

Dötzel K: Zur Geschichte des Zahntechnikerberufes. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Sep;29(5):191-6

Dötzel K: Zur Geschichte des Zahntechnikerberufes. 1. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):141-5

Doubleday CW: Who is Nikolsky and what does his sign mean? **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1054-5

Doucet J: Joseph Cigongne (1655 env.-1727) premier directeur du Jardin royal des Plantes à Nantes. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):401-9

Douch J: Ralph Papworth Hougham (1785-1837), surgeon of Brookland, Kent. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):13-5

Douch J: The Brookland Maid--wraith or reality? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):33-5

Dougall C: Okah Tubbee. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 898-9.

Dougall C: William Henry King. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 472-4.

Dougherty FW see **Mann G**

Doughty BP: Old Parr: or how old is old? **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):906-8

Doughty MW: Health and sanitation in Southampton at the end of the 19th century. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1981 Dec;11(3):5

Douglas AB see **Gay JT**

Douglas GL: History of science and technology resources at the Linnean Society of London. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):489-93

Douglas J: Medical topography of upper Canada. Reprint of the 1819 edition. Historical introduction by C. G. Roland. Canton, MA, Science History Publications/USA, 1985. xii, 45 p.

Douglas WG: Art and medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 87-112.

Dousset JC: Histoire des médicaments: des origines à nos jours. Paris: Payot, 1985. 405 p.

Dovgalenko VA, Konasov VB: Vzaimodeĭstvie v rabote raspredelitel'nogo évakuatsionnogo punkta i oblzdravotdela v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):23-5

Dovgan' VG: K organizatsii tekhnicheskogo obespecheniia meditsinskoĭ sluzhby v period voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):28-30

Dovzhanskiĭ SI, Nikiforova NE: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ Saratovskogo meditsinskogo instituta.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(7):73-6

Dovzhenko AV see **Losev GS**

Dovzhenko VR see **Losev GS**

Dow DA: All trivial fond records: medical archives in Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:88-9;

Dow DA: Glasgow Royal Infirmary and the Cathedral. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):119

Dow DA: The Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1886-1986. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):53-4

Dow DA: What's in a name? The strange case of Sir William Macewen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):312-3

Dow DA, ed: The influence of Scottish medicine: an historical assessment of its international impact. Carnforth, Lancs.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon, 1988. xiv, 209 p. (Proceedings of the 11th British Congress on the History of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1986)

Dowbiggin I: Degeneration and hereditarianism in French mental medicine 1840-90: psychiatric theory as ideological adaptation. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 188-232.

Dowbiggin I: French psychiatry and the search for a professional identity: the Société médico-psychologique, 1840-1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):331-55

Dowbiggin IR: The professional, cultural, and sociopolitical dimensions of psychiatric theory in France, 1840-1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1986. vi, 493 leaves.

Dowling HF: Field, ward, and laboratory: where the infectious disease physician worked. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):390-6

Dowling HF: Patients behind glass walls: the history of the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):440-61

Dowling RH, Gleeson D: Medical aspects of gallstones--1985: sixty years on. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):875-86

Down K see **Cohen RA**

Downey LA: Philip King Brown and the Arequipa Sanatorium. **Pac Hist** 1985;29(1):46-55 •

Downie AW, Gordon Smith CE, Tobin JO: David Gwynne Evans : 6 September 1909-13 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:171-96

Downton D: Frank Wilkinson: the man and the Eastman. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jun 7;160(11):395-6

Dox I: Medical incunabula. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):121-6

Doyen-Higuet AM: The Hippiatrica and Byzantine veterinary medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 111-20.

Doyle L: An early report of growth of an Aspergillus species on the wall of a lung cavity. **Thorax** 1989 Jan;44(1):66-7

Doyle L: Gabriel Andral (1797-1876) and the first reports of lymphangitis carcinomatosa. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):491-3

Doyle L: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: four early reports by British authors (1889-97). **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):561-4

Doyle L: Lardaceous disease: some early reports by British authors (1722-1879). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):729-31

Doyle RJ, Lee NC: Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193-200

Doyle WP: Black, Hope and Lavoisier. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 43-6.

Doyle WP see **Simpson AD, ed**

Doynov N: Dragan Danov--doctor's assistant--a former pupil of a Russian military doctor's school. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 188-9.

Dozois RR see **Welling DR**

Dozon JP: Quand les pastoriens traquaient la maladie du sommeil. **Sci Soc Sante** 1985;3(3-4):27-56 •

Dr. Charles Sheldon Judd Jr. in memoriam: Hawaii Med J 1988 May;47(5):221-37

Dr. Gundry's diary. Pt. 1. Surgeon-superintendent on the Steadfast. February-June 1851. Christchurch: Nag's Head Press, 1982. 100 p.:

Drabek A: Die Dr. Senckenbergische Anatomie von 1914 bis 1945. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 160 p. (Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 7)

Drábek P, Hanzlíček Z: 70 let Státního ústavu pro kontrolu léčiv. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):331-5

Drabik R: Lepra in Indien. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médecine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 12-29.

Drača p: U susret XI Kongresu ginekologa-opstetričara Jugoslavije (perspektive kroz istorijsko-filozofsku retrospektivu). **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan-Apr;28(1-2):3-7

Drachman VG: Gynecological instruments and surgical decisions at a hospital in late 19th-century America. **J Am Cult** 1980;3(4):660-72 •

Drachman VG: Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separation at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1984. 258 p.

Drachman VG: The limits of progress: the professional lives of women doctors, 1881-1926. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):58-72

Drachman VG: Women doctors and the quest for professional power: 1881-1926. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 1-12.

Dracópol L: L'iconographie des sujets médicaux, tels qu'ils sont entrés dans la structure thématique de l'art flamand-hollandais du XVIIe siècle, le siècle d'or des Pays-Bas. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 169-77.

Dragan LP see **Frolov AF**

Dragic D: Sanitetska služba u bosni i hercegovini u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu 1943. Godine. **Vojnois Glas** 1984;35(1):341-55 •

Dragic D: Sanitetska služba u bosnia i hercegovini u vreme održavanja prvog kongresa partizanskih lekara. **Vojnois Glas** 1982;33(3):103-18 •

Dragic D: Sanitetska služba u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu u 1942. godini. **Vojnois Glas** 1983;34(1):171-89 •

Drake CG: Earlier times in aneurysm surgery. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:41-50

Drake JW: Mechanisms of mutagenesis. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:11-5

Dražan J: Sto let od prvního očkovaní proti vzteklině. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):513-4

Dražan J: 200 let výuky veterinárního lékařství a veterinární činnosti v Ceskoslovenské socialistické republice. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):641-7

Draznin Y: Did Victorian medicine crush Olive Schreiner's creativity? **Historian (Kingst)** 1985;47(2):196-207 •

Drees A: Die Arzte auf dem Weg zu Prestige und Wohlstand: Sozialgeschichte der Württembergischen Arzte im 19. Jahrhundert. Münster: Coppenrath, 1988. 360 p.

Dreier TM see **Mikesell P**

Dreifuss FE: On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the founding of the ILAE. **Epilepsia** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):387-8

Dreifuss JJ: Charles Chossat (1796-1875), physiologiste, médecin et homme politique genevois. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):239-61

Dreifuss JJ: Julien Barry et les "synapses neurosécrétoires" (1954-1973). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):87-98

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la transplantation thyroïdienne: un aspect des débuts de l'endocrinologie expérimentale. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):957-65

Dreifuss JJ: Moritz Schiff et la vivisection. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):289-303

Dreifuss JJ: 1939 ou si la physiologie genevoise m'était montrée. . . **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1029-31

Dreitzel H see **Birg H, ed**

Dressendörfer W: Bamberg - diese Stadt steckt voller medizin- und pharmaziehistorischer Raritäten. **Pharm Ztg** 19184;129:1490-4

Dressendörfer W: Hartmann Schedels Angaben zur Aufbewahrung von Arzneimitteln in Apotheken. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:543-50

Dressendörfer W: "In apotecis circa realtum." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 73-86.

Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus: Kultur- und pharmaziehistorische Studien. Festschrift für Wolfgang-Hagen Hein zum 65. Geburtstag. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1985. xv, 376 p. Bibliography by H. D. Schwarz.

Dressler H: Arzte um Karl Marx. 2. Aufl. Berlin: Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 148 p.

Dressler P see **Just OH**

Drew BL: Multiple personality disorder: an historical perspective. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Aug;2(4):227-30

Drewsen S: Aufgaben und Methoden der Medizintheorie. Gedanken zu einer medizinphilosophischen Systematik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:53-66

Drey RE: Identification présumée d'emblèmes sur deux vases de pharmacie de Toscane. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):235-41

Drey RE: Portraits de médecins anciens sur des vases de pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):129-36

Drey RE: Pots de pharmacie du duché d'Urbino à décor dit "istoriato". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):6-14

Drey RE: Pots de pharmacie du duché d'Urbino à décor dit "istoriato." **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):195-200

Drey RE: Vases de pharmacie aux armes de l'Ordre des Barnabites. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):77-9

Drey RE, ed see **Hill CR**

Dreyfus HL: Foucault's critique of psychiatric medicine. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):311-33

Dreyfus J: The invention of spectacles and the advent of printing. **Library (Lond)** 1988;10(2):93-106 •

Dreyfuss B: Twenty years later: key players reminisce. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):7-9, 11-4

Dreyfuss M: The anatomical models of Dr. Auzoux. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):60-2

Dreyfuss MS see **Davis AB**

Driben P see **Herring DA**

Drilhon F: Un foetus humain dans un obélisque égyptien en bois. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 499-521.

Drinevskii NP, Severinov SS: K 50-letiiu Evpatorii kak vsesoiuznoi detskoi zdravnitsy. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):65-7

Drinka GF: The birth of neurosis: myth, malady, and the Victorians. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1984. 431 p.

Drinkwater BL see **Malina RM**

Drion-Haentjens Dekker JE: Een dysenterie-hospitaal in een Japans vrouwenkamp. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1544-6

Driscoll J: AORN history. How we shaped our future. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):189-97, 200-13

Driskell CE: The history of Chicago black dental professionals, 1850-1983. Chicago, C. E. Driskell, 1982. xiii, 122 p.

Driskell TD: History of implants. **CDA J** 1987 Oct;15(10):16-25

Drobizhev VZ: U istokov sovetskoi demografii. Moscow, USSR: Mysl', 1987. 221 p.

Drommer RB: The history of the "Le Fort I osteotomy". **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):119-22

Dronamraju KR: Afterthoughts on Haldane. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1-2):119-21

Dronamraju KR: Haldane: the life and work of J.B.S. Haldane with special reference to India. Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Press, 1985. xvi, 211 p.

Dronamraju KR: On some aspects of the life and work of John Burdon Sanderson Haldane, F.R.S., in India. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1987 Jun;41(2):211-37

Dronamraju KR: The origins of human gene mapping. With particular reference to the contributions of J. B. S. Haldane. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):270-6

Dronov VN, Deneshchukh IuS, Treister GN: Samootverzhennyi trud medikov Zapadnogo fronta. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):10-1

Droste C, Widmer LK, Ackermann C: Thrombose-Prophylaxe im ersten Drittel des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ein Rückblick. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):344-53

Drotleff D: Der Arzt und Politiker Dr. Wilhelm Depner (1873-1950). **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):90-6 *

Druey J: Soemmerring-Forschungen. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):295-302

Drugge U see **Holmgren G**

Drukker W: The founding of the EDTA: facts and lessons. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):401-7

Drummond CG: Surgeon-apothecaries in Edinburgh in 17th and early 18th centuries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):2-5

Drury MI: Robert Graves--150 years on. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;154(12):470-5

Drury MI: The Dublin school of clinical medicine. **Med Teach** 1988;10(3-4):345-9

Drury MI: The pissing evile. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):1-13

Drury P: "The status symbol" or the laboratory coat. **Can J Med Technol** 1989 May;51(2):80, 114

Drusini A, Miotti F, Miotti A: Sulla deformazione artificiale del cranio. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr-Jun;2(2):67-72

Dryfoos JG: Family planning clinics--a story of growth and conflict. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov-Dec;20(6):282-7

Drygas A: Drewna, kory i okrywy owocowe sprzedawane w aptekach gdańskich XVII w. (według taksy na leki z 1668 r.). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):511-32

Drygas A: Krótki przyczynek do dawnych dziejów kościola i szpitala pod wezwaniem św. Elzbiety w Gdańsku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):513-26

Drygas A: Pół wieku sulfonamidów. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):383-90

Du T: [A sketch of history of collation on the Chinese traditional medical ancient books] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):129-34

Du X: [Traditional Chinese medicine and medical geography] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):135-9

Du XL: [Study on the monographs about Jin Kui Yao Lue (synopsis of prescriptions of the Golden Chamber) in the past dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):38-42

Du Boulay S: Cicely Saunders: founder of the modern hospice movement. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1984. 268 p.

Du Plessis D see **Sanders JB**

Dub O: Dvacet let sjednocené péče o diabetiky v České socialistické republice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1025-7

Dubarry JJ: A propos d'un diplôme de doctorat en médecine de l'Université de Bordeaux en 1642. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):129-35

Dubarry JJ: Le premier siècle d'une des doyennes des maisons d'édition médicales et scientifiques: J.-B. Baillière (fondée en 1818). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):259-66

Dubarry JJ: Médecins de Molière ... Médecins et faux médecins de toujours. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):13-9

Dubb A: A return to Conybeare. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):152-3

Dubb A: Medical philately: "A very special juice". A bloody tale on stamps. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):11-4

Dubb A: Medical philately: failures and feuds among famous physicians. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):21-3

Dubb A: Medical philately: failures and feuds amongst famous physicians. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):3-8

Dubb A: Medical philately: Louis Pasteur and his Institute--a century of progress. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):2-8

Dubb A: Medical philately: medical martyrs. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):58-60

Dubb A: Medicine and art. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Jun-Jul;4(6):24-7

Dubbeldam JL, de Jongh HJ, Osse JW: Pieter Dullemeijer, professor of animal morphology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989;27(1-2):9-16

Dube CB, Kansal CM: Diseases due to deficiencies of vital principles in the body. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):104-7

Dubenko EG, Braslavets AIa: K 100-letiiu kafedry nervnykh boleznei Khar'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):134

Dubini A see **Calne DB**

Dubisch J: Low country fevers: cultural adaptations to malaria in antebellum South Carolina. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):641-9

Dublekov B see **Milanov M**

Dubois A, Johnson LF: William Beaumont: frontier physician and founding father of gastric physiology. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):472-4

Dubois C: Une pharmacie hospitalière au siècles des Lumières; la boutique de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Carpentras. **Etud Vauclus** 1987 Jul-Dec;(38):1-7 *

Dubois JC: La naissance du concept de névrose, étape fondamentale de l'histoire de la médecine à l'époque classique. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):171-7

Dubois JC: L'aliéné et la société, d'après Esquirol et Ferrus. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):817-20

Dubois JC: Névroses et médecine pratique d'après l'oeuvre de William Cullen. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):572-7

Dubois N: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 309-10.

DuBois PH: A psychologist in Idaho and New Mexico in the 1930s: some recollections. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):107-10

Dubois-Poulsen A: The Quinze Vingts in Paris: the oldest institute for the blind in the world. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):119-27

Dubos J see **Dubos RJ**

Dubos R: Pasteur and modern science. New illustrated ed. Edited by T. D. Brock, with foreword by G. L. Geison. Madison, Wi: Science Tech Publishers; Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. xxii, 168 p.

Dubos RJ, Dubos J: The white plague: tuberculosis, man, and society. Facsimile of 1952 ed., with biographical foreword by D. Mechanic and introductory essay by B. G. Rosenkrantz. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xxxviii, 277 p.

Duboscq J see **Pons J**

Duboscq JC see **Pons J**

Dubost C: The first successful resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta followed by re-establishment of continuity using a preserved human arterial graft. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):147-9

Dubourg F, Péligry C, ed: Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque municipale de Toulouse. Toulouse: Centre Régional des Lettres Midi-Pyrénées Privat, 1988. 598 p.

Dubovsky H: Famous physicians-botanists. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):901-5

Dubovsky H: The history of para-aminosalicylic acid (pas), the first tuberculosis anti-microbial agent, and streptomycin (sm): a comparative study. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):7-11

Dubovsky H: The Jewish contribution to medicine. Part I. Biblical and Talmudic times to the end of the 18th century. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jul 1;76(1):26-8; Jul 15;76(2):67-70

Dubovsky H: The Jewish contribution to medicine. Part III. The 19th and 20th centuries in the USA. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Aug 5;76(3):119-20

Dubrov IaG: Iz vospominanii frontovogo khirurga. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):48-50

Dubrow H: Paracelsian medicine in Volpone. **Durham Univ J** 1985;77(2):175-7 *

DuBruck E see **Taylor JH, ed**

Dubulle M: Le domaine privé des Hospices de Beaune. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. 140 p.

Duca E: Bacteriologie şi epidemiologie în revista medicală din Iaşi, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:39-57

Duca E: Mihai Ciucă (1883-1969), cercetător şi profesor bacteriolog. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):391-7

Duca M: Imunologie clinică în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:65-72

Duca M: Mihai Ciucă, precursor al virologiei moderne. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):398-400

Duca M. Studii şi preocupări de virologie în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale, 1887-1986. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:58-64

Ducable G: La santé des équipages au temps du Roi Soleil. "Heureux d'être de retour d'un si long voyage en bonne santé". **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):395-403

Ducatillon J: Le traité des vents et la question hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 263-76.

Ducatillon J: Qui est l'auteur du traité hippocratique de l'Art? In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 148-58.

Ducatillon J see **Joly R, ed**

Duchatel F, Hamm P, Oury JF: Histoire d'une chute. La procidence du cordon ombilical. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(7-9):561-7

Duchatel F: Le placenta praevia: évolution des idées et des thérapeutiques, de Jacques Guillemeau à la césarienne conservatrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):74-80

Duchemin A: Les pharmacies mutualistes: leur origine et les lois qui les régissent. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):47-53 *

Duchene J, Van Houte-Minet M: Le cancer en Europe. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):59-85 *

Duchesneau F: Genèse de la théorie cellulaire. Montréal: Bellarmin, 1987. 388 p.

Duchesneau F: L'epistemologie de Maupertuis entre Leibniz et Newton: physique et physiologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):7-36 *

Duchesneau F: Vitalism in late eighteenth-century physiology: the cases of Barthez, Blumenbach and John Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 261-95.

Duchosal PW, Henny G: Angina de pecho e hipertiroidismo.

Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):169-76

Duckett S: Recent developments in Canadian health services: lessons for Australia. **Aust Q** 1983;55(1):54-65 *

Duckworth JG: Grey's Hospital, Pietermaritzburg 1855-1985. A proud record of service to the people of Pietermaritzburg and its environs. **Curationis** 1985 Sep;8(3):9-12

Duclohier H: Les recherches de Vulpian sur les propriétés des fibres nerveuses sensitives et motrices. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):27-40

Duclos P: Les enfants de l'oubli: du temps des orphelins à celui des DDASS. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1989. 310 p.

Ducloux M: Eugène Jamot (1879-1937): un fils du Limousin. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(3 Pt 2):419-26

Ducommun FE: Pharmacie à Genève aperçu historique: 1780-1980. Nyon: Edition Filanosa, 1986. 52 p.

Ducret JJ: Jean Piaget, savant et philosophe. Genève, Droz, 1984. 2 v. (xix, 997 p.).

Duda M: Twenty-five years of the Second Department of Surgery of the University Hospital Olomouc. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:421-8

Duda M: 25 let II. Chirurgické kliniky fakultní nemocnice v Olomouci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):760-1

Duda R: Lumea medicală cu un secol în urmă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):753-4

Duda R: Medicină şi filosofie (XVII). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):641-2 (continued)

Dudarev AL see **Kishkovskii AN**

Duden B: Geschichte unter der Haut. Ein eisenacher Arzt und seine Patientinnen um 1730. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1987. 269 p.

Dudgeon JA: Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):278-83

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon króla Kazimierza Wielkiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):751-7

Dudziński W: Choroby i zgon Wacława II, króla Polski i Czech. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):613-5

Dudziński W: Choroby króla Ludwika Wegierskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):817-21

Dudziński W: Zdrowie króla Władysława Lokietka. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):683-5

Dudziński W: Zdrowie pierwszych władców z dynastii Piastów. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):537-42

Dufek V: Z Buzuluku do osvobozeného Ceskoslovenska. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):587-91

Dufey H: Hygiène et asepsie pasteurienne. Premières applications dans les hôpitaux de Lille et Valenciennes (1878-1914). Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1980. v, 114 p.

Duffek J: O staré lékařské koleji Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 11;127(46):1437-9

Duffek J: Udělování univerzitních gradu, akademických titulu a hodnosti na lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29;126(22):693-7

Duffield L: Nursing faculty stability in the North Central Regional Association, 1954-1962. Ed.D. diss., Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1964. 106 p.

Duffin J: A rural practice in nineteenth-century Ontario: the continuing medical education of James Miles Langstaff. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):3-28

Duffin J: Vitalism and organicism in the philosophy of R.-T.-H. Laennec. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):525-45

Duffin JM: Gaspard Laurent Bayle (1774-1816) et son legs scientifique: au delà de l'anatomie pathologique. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):167-84

Duffin JM: Sick doctors: Bayle and Laennec on their own phthisis. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):165-82

Duffin JM: The cardiology of R. T. H. Laennec. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):42-71

Duffin JM: The great Canadian peritonitis debate--1844-1847. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(38):407-25 *

Duffin JM: The medical philosophy of R. T. H. Laennec (1781-1826). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):195-219

Duffin JM: Why does cirrhosis belong to Laennec? **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):393-6

Duffy J: Byzantine medicine in the sixth and seventh centuries: aspects of teaching and practice. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 21-7.

Duffy J: Medicine in early North Louisiana. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):49-57 *

Duffy J: Medicine in the West: an historical overview. **J West** 1982;21(3):5-14 *

Duffy J: The evolution of American medical education, institutional histories, and the Medical College of Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(4):623-37 *

Duffy J: The impact of malaria on the South. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 29-54.

Duffy J: The Tulane University Medical Center: one hundred and fifty years of medical education. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1984. xiv, 253 p.

Duffy JM see **Sonderkamp JA**

Duffy M: The British Army and the Caribbean expeditions of the war against revolutionary France 1793-1801. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):65-73 *

Dufour A: Guillaume Dupuytren (1777-1835), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Dec;168(9):1039-50

Dufour P: Pierre-Jean de Sales Laterrière. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 680-1.

Dufournet J see **Braet H**

Dufournet J see **Taylor JH, ed**

Duft J: Eine Apotheke der Seele. **Waage** 1988;27(2):79-83 *

Dugand JE: Hippocrate à Thasos et en Grèce du nord. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 233-45.

Dugand JE see **Joly R, ed**

Dugas M: La maladie des tics: d'Itard aux neuroleptiques. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):817-23

Duggan JM: Medicare: "the FJ Holden metamorphosis". **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):360-2

Duguet J: L'hôpital et la foire de Saint-James, près Taillebourg. **Rev Saintonge Aunis** 1986;12:59-65 *

Duguid K: The life and times of Professor Frank Netter MD, clinician and medical artist extraordinaire. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):74-5

Duhamel B: A propos des sirènes. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Dec;36(5):491-500

Dührssen A: Historischer Rückblick zu den Psychotherapierichtlinien. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):318-22

Dühsler K: Von den Anfängen der Kinderpsychotherapie--aufgezeigt am Schicksal eines elternlosen Mädchens. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(8):317-9

Dujella J, et al: Stota obljetnica pokrajinske bolnice u zadru, 1887-1987. Zadar: Medicinski Centar Zadar, 1987. 373 p.

Duka Zólyomi N: Die Physiologie an der medizinischen Fakultät in Tyrnau und ihre ungarländischen Präzedenzen. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):83-8

Duka Zólyomi N: Historische Lokalisierungsmethoden für Volksheilmittel. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 186-8.

Duka Zólyomi N: Magyar--francia orvosi kapcsolatok a 18. század végéig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):167-72

Duke M: Thomas Dover--physician, pirate and powder, as seen through the looking glass of 20th-century physicians. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):179-82

Düker H: Narziss Ach (1871-1946) zum Gedenken. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3-4):188-94

Dukhanina NN: Iz istorii bor'by s maliariei v SSSR (k 40-letiiu velikoi pobedy v VOV). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):76-9

Dulieu L: A propos d'un pressoir. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):71-4 *

Dulieu L: Bref aperçu sur l'activité des professeurs de la faculté de Pharmacie de Montpellier. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:31-6

Dulieu L: Edouard Heckel 1843-1916. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):58-62 *

Dulieu L: La médecine à Montpellier. Tome IV. De la première à la troisième République (1re partie). Avignon: Les Presses universelles, 1988. 612 p.

Dulieu L: La peste à Montpellier à travers les âges. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 107-20.

Dulieu L: L'album d'autographes d'un étudiant apothicaire de Montpellier au début du XVIIe siècle. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):7-15 *

Dulieu L: Les Archives de l'Ecole de Pharmacie de Montpellier. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):63-8 *

Dulieu L: Les Hôpitaux de Montpellier et leur histoire: passé, présent, avenir. [France?, s.n., 1985]. 143 p.

Dulieu L: Les origines de la médecine à Montpellier. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:48-54

Dulieu L: Les relations entre la Pologne et la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier depuis le XIVe siècle jusqu'au début du XVIIe. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):303-8

Dulieu L: Les relations entre l'Allemagne et l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier au Moyen Age. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 461-3.

Dulieu L: L'évêque Guillaume Pellicier a-t-il été victime d'un apothicaire montpelliérain? **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):17-22 *

Dulieu L: Médecins militaires ou de la marine au XIXe siècle, Professeurs à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-5.

Dulieu L: "Petites histoires" du Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1981;(6):83-91 *

Dulieu L see **Valls L**

Dullemeijer P: The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):317-24

Dully FE: The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):97-8

Dumaître P: Ambroise Paré, chirurgien de quatre rois de France. Paris: Librairie Académique Perrin, [1986?]. 409 p.

Dumaître P: Charles-Victor Daremberg (1817-1872), médecin helléniste. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):45-57

Dumaître P: La Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 253-8.

Dumaitre P: "Voyage" en Piémont avec Ambroise Paré (1537-1987). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):351-5

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la Collection hippocratique. Anatomie et physiologie. **Inf Litt** 1986;38(1):17-21 •

Duminil MP: Le sang, les vaisseaux, le coeur dans la collection hippocratique: anatomie et physiologie. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1983. 346 p.

Duminil MP: Les sens de ichör dans les textes hippocratiques. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 65-76.

Duminil MP see **Joly R, ed**

Dumitrascu D see **Acalovschi M**

Dummer TG: Tibetan medicine and other holistic health-care systems. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 307 p. Partly historical.

Dummett CO: A dental family's impact on the community: the many contributions of John and Vada Somerville. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):84-9

Dummett CO: A historical perspective of thirteen unheralded contributors to medicodental progress. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;81(3):307-20

Dummett CO: Celebrating a centennial: a retrospective view. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Summer;53(2):18-24

Dummett CO: Dentistry's Afro-American pioneers in interprofessionalism. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):9-24

Dummett CO: Meharry's dental centennial: time to remember the fourth president. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):433-8

Dummett CO: Reflections on a dental centennial: 100 years of Meharry's dental school. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):81-92

Dummett CO, Dummett LD: The Hillenbrand era: organized dentistry's Glanzperiode. Bethesda, Md.: American College of Dentists, 1986. xiv, 204 p.

Dummett CO: The influences of bioethics and history on the future of prosthodontics. **Int J Prosthodont** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(3):241-4

Dummett CO: Unexpected historical peregrinations. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Dummett LD see **Dummett CO**

Dumont AE: An observation of penicillin by a New York surgeon in 1885. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):394-6

Dumont F: Naturerkenntnis--Welterkenntnis. Das "Seelenbündnis" zwischen Georg Forster und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:381-440

Dumont F: Zwei Briefe Soemmerrings an Georg Christoph Lichtenberg. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:441-9

Dumont M: Curieuses observations anciennes d'inversion utérine. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Dec;83(12):821-2

Dumont M: De la primauté du traitement chirurgical des kystes de l'ovaire ou une querelle d'anglo-saxons. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):837-40

Dumont M: Histoire d'une chute. La procidence du cordon ombilical. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;84(1):52

Dumont M: Histoire et petite histoire du forceps. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):743-57

Dumont M: La fièvre de lait. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 May;84(5):451-3

Dumont M: La longue et laborieuse naissance de la symphyséotomie, ou de Séverin Pineau à Jean-René Sigault. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(1):11-21

Dumont M: L'accouchement malheureux et la mort de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre (6 novembre 1817). **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):121-4

Dumont M: L'année sabbatique d'un jeune gynécologue-accoucheur français en 1880. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(4):427-34

Dumont M: Le forceps. Historique. Indications actuelles. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):220-5

Dumont M: Le succes mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):3-30 •

Dumont M: Le succès mondain d'une fausse science: la physiognomonie de Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1984;(54):2-30 •

Dumont M: Les vagabondages de Jules Cloquet et de Gustave Flaubert. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):151-4

Dumont M: Nicolas Puzos: un accoucheur du XVIIIe siècle. De la chirurgie de guerre à l'obstétrique et de la fievre de lait au placenta praevia. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(4):431-7

Dumont M: Récamier est-il vraiment le promoteur de l'hystérectomie vaginale? **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(5):693

Dumont PS: Looking back. A history of surgical instrumentation. **J Healthc Mater Manage** 1986 Jul-Aug;4(4):18-28

Dumont F, ed see **Mann G**

Dunaev PV see **Khlystova ZS**

Dunaeva VG: Zhurnal "Meditsinskaia sestra" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (obzor zhurnala "Meditsinskaia sestra" za 1942-1945 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):6-13

Dunaĭvitser BI: Iz istorii slukhoprotezirovaniia v nasheĭ strane. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):78-82

Dunbar DC see **Lukacs JR**

Duncan DF: The Peckham experiment: a pioneering exploration of wellness. **Health Values** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):40-3

Duncan IL: Makeshift medicine. Combating disease in Japanese prison camps. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):29-32

Duncan ME: Leprosy and procreation--a historical review of social and clinical aspects. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Jun;56(2):153-62

Duncan WJ see **Quintanã JB**

Duncan WR see **Cohen SG**

Dundee JW: Anaesthetics. With special reference to Ivan Magill. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S87-90

Dundee JW: The last of the fifty--a time of change. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):15-22

Dundes L: The evolution of maternal birthing position. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):636-41

Dundon WE see **Loevy HT**

Dungelová E, Bařinka L: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--the scientist and humanist. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):125-9

Dunlap SS see **Sauer NJ**

Dunlop D see **Scheyer S**

Dunlop JM: The history of immunisation. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):199-208

Dunn A: Images of nursing in the nursing and popular press. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985-86 Winter;9:2-8

Dunn C: Primary psychiatric care in general practice: an historical and empirical analysis. Ph.D. thesis, University of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1987. 444 p.

Dunn EC: Dawn at PM: a history of the Patrician Movement. Austin, Tex., Eakin Press, 1984. vii, 157 p.

Dunn MM, Baldwin M, ed: A directory of medical archives in Ontario. [Toronto?], Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. ix, 129 p.

Dunn PM: Baron Dupuytren (1777-1835) and congenital dislocation of the hip. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):969-70

Dunn PM: Dr James Blundell (1790-1878) and neonatal resuscitation. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):494-5

Dunn PM: Dr John Burns (1774-1850) and neonatal jaundice. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10 Spec No):1416-7

Dunn PM: Dr von Reuss on continuous positive airway pressure in 1914. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):68

Dunn PM: Galba Araujo of Brazil and episiotomy. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):884-5

Dunn PM: 'Prematurity: the changing scene'. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):1-6

Dunn TB, Deringer MK: Reminiscences of meeting for lunch in the Pathology Laboratory. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):105-14

Dunn WJ: The Association of Canadian Faculties of Dentistry. Twenty years of achievement. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):359-60

Dunn WJ: The dental profession. A historical review of developments. Re: Licensure and review of current arrangements for testing and licensure. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):402-5

Dunn WJ: The Journal. Fifty years of service. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):54-7

Dunne J: Sir Patrick Dun's--Dublin's refuge when epidemic raged. **Caritas** 1988 Autumn;54(67):13-4

Dunne JJ: Sir Patrick Dun's: Dublin's refuge when epidemic raged. **World Ir Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):9-11

Dunning AJ: Alle malen zal ik wenen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):817-8

Dunning AJ: Veertig jaar na de indische kamptijd. Tropenjaren. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1505

Dunning AJ see **Arntzenius AC**

Dunning JM: A historical look at dental public health in Massachusetts. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):85-7

Dunning JM: Dental public health: the past to the future. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Aug-Sep;51(7):400-2

Dunstan D: Health officers of the city of Melbourne. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:129-38

Dunstan GR: Religion, philosophy, and ethics in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol 2. 1986. p. 1227-45.

Dunstan GR, Seller MJ, ed: The status of the human embryo: perspectives from moral tradition. London : King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1988. 119 p.

Dunstan GR: Two branches from one stem. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:4-6

Dupâquier J: Forskningsstatus for historisk demografi i Frankrike. **Heimen** 1982;19(2):87-92 •

Dupâquier J, Dupâquier M: Histoire de la démographie: la statistique de la population des origines à 1914. Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1985. 462 p.

Dupaquier J: La contre-offensive de la mortalité dans le dernier quart du XXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(3):473-90 •

Dupâquier J: La croissance de la population européenne au XVIII siècle et ses conséquences. **Rev Roum Hist** 1983;22(1):13-8 •

Dupâquier J: Leibniz et la table de mortalité. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(1):136-43 •

Dupâquier J: William Petty et l'invention de la table de mortalité. **Population** 1984;39(6):1069-1073

Dupaquier J see **Wrigley EA**

Dupâquier M: William Farr, démographie. **Population** 1984;39(2):339-55

Dupâquier M see **Dupâquier J**

Duplenko KF, Kogan VIa, Stefanovskaia NV, et al: Likvidatsiia sanitarnykh posledstviĭ voĭny na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):56-8

Duplenko IuK: Stanovlenie i razvitie nauchnykh shkol v otechestvennoĭ fiziologii stareniia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):71-6

Dupont JC: Le forgeron-soigner au Canada français. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):39-53

Dupont J, ed: The clinical diary of Sándor Ferenczi. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. xxvii, 227 p.

Dupras A, Dionne H: L'émergence de la sexologie au Quebec. **Sci Can**

1987;11(2):90-108

Dupré P: Les stations balnéaires de la côte du Calvados. Cabourg. Deuxième partie: développement (1854-1939). **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(1):69-94 •

Dupré P: Les stations balnéaires de la côte du Calvados: genèse et développment. **Ann Normandie** 1983;33(3):239-58 •

Dupree AH see **Hawley EW**

Dupuigrenet-Desroussilles F: Regards et savoirs: images du jardin botanique de l'Université de Padoue au XVIe siècle. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1989;42(3):281-91

Dupuis C, Pernot C: La tétralogie de Fallot. A propos d'un centenaire. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Nov;45(9):609-11

Dupuis C see **Golvan Y**

Durand P: Le train des fous. Paris: Editions Messidor, 1988. 179 p.

Durand de Bousingen D: Die bauliche Entwicklung der Universitätskliniken zu Strassburg im Elsass von 1871 bis 1918. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:313-26

Durand de Bousingen D: Les architectes Paul et Karl Bonatz: une préface alsacienne à une carrière européenne. **Rev Alsace** 1985;111(589):157-68 •

Durant JR: ASCO--as a young adult. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1431-5

Durant JR see **Chapman RG**

Duray SM: Deciduous enamel defects and caries susceptibility in a prehistoric Ohio population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):27-34

Durbin PT, ed: A guide to the culture of science, technology, and medicine. New York, Free Press, 1984. 735 p. Contributions by A. Thackray, C. W. Pursell, G. H. Brieger, A. C. Michalos, C. Mitcham, H. T. Engelhardt, E. L. Erde, J. Gaston, L. Aiken, H. Freeman, D. Crane.

Durch JS see **Greene PJ**

Durdin J: Doctors and the training of nurses in south Australia 1880-1920. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:93-9

Durdin J: The place of oral history in nursing history. **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep-Nov;2(1):4-8

Durel P: Le Musée des moulages et la Bibliothèque de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 303-5.

Düren E see **Terzioğlu A**

Durham ML, Pierce GL: Legal intervention in civil commitment: the impact of broadened commitment criteria. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):42-55 •

Durkheim E see **Day LH**

Durling RJ: A guide to the medical manuscripts mentioned in Kristeller's 'Iter Italicum' III. **Traditio** 1985;41:341-65 •

Durling RJ: Addenda Lexicis, primarily from Aëtius of Amida and Paul of Aegina. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1-2):30-6 •

Durling RJ: Arresting puberty. **Rhein Mus Philol** 1986;129(3-4):364 •

Durling RJ: Burgundio of Pisa's translation os Galen's Peri ton peponthoton topon 'De interioribus'. **Traditio** 1986;42:439-42 •

Durling RJ: Leonhart Fuchs and his Commentaries on Galen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):42-7

Durling RJ: Prepositional idiom in Galen. **Glotta (Gott)** 1986;44(1-2):24-30 •

Durling RJ: Some particles and particle clusters in Galen. **Golotta (Gott)** 1988;64(3-4):183-9 •

Durling RJ: The medical usage of kinein and its synonyms. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 55-9.

Durrant RE: The bubonic plague. **Sci Am** 1988 Jul;259(1):8

Durrany KS: Arab psychiatry. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):214-24

Dürrigl T: Trideset godina Udruženja reumatologa Jugoslavije. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):93-8

Durrill WK: Atrocious misery: the African origins of famine in northern Somalia, 1839-1884. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):287-306

Duruble M: Evolution des idées dans le traitement préventif de la maladie thrombo-embolique. L'hémodilution. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl B:49-50

Dürwald W, ed: Mord und Mordmotiv. Basel; New York: Karger, 1989. xviii, 290 p. (Gerichtliche Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert ; Band 1)

Dusek K: Pedagogická činnost psychiatricke katedry ILF. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):151-5

Dushmanov SKh: I.S. Ruzheinikov--vrach, revoliutsioner, bol'shevik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):63-4

Dushmanov SKh: Iz istorii bor'by s chumoĭ v Zapadnom Kazakhstane. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):115-8

Dushmanov SKh: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Ural'skogo kazach'ego voĭska. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):70-3

Dushmanov SKh: Pereselencheskaia meditsina v zapadnykh oblastiiakh Kazakhstana. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):75-7

Dushmanov SKh: Uezdhaia meditsina v Ural'skoĭ oblasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):57-9

Dushmanov SKh, Grazhdanov AK: Zdravookhranenie Zapadnogo Kazakhstana v gody stanovleniia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):62-5

Dushmanov SKh: Zdravookhranenie Zapadnogo Kazakhstana v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):65-8

Dushmanov SKh: Zemskaia meditsina v zapadnom Kazakhstan. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):68-71

Dussau A: Le "ver" de la dent en Mésopotamie et dans l'Egypte ancienne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Nov 26;57(403):28-33

Dussault G: La reorganisation des services de santé et de bien-être au Québec: a qui la réforme a-t-elle profité? **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):235-43 •

Dusseau JL: Admiral Rozhestvensky charts the course of a textbook--the story of the Maximow-Bloom-Fawcett Histology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):108-16

Dusseau JL: John B. Murphy, Theodore Roosevelt, and the W. B. Saunders Company. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):212-22

Dusseau JL: Quack-quack-quack: Donald Duck dissents. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):345-54

Dusseau JL: The plague: on the evil and on the good, on the just and on the unjust. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):46-50

Dusseau JL: The Todd-Sanford "Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods": the story of a specialty. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):7-9

Dustin P: Eloge du professeur Robert Courrier, membre honoraire étranger (1895-1986). **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(5-6):276-81

Dustin P: Les débuts de l'anatomie pathologique en Belgique. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):149-54

Dustin P: Sur le centenaire de la découverte des propriétés antimitotiques de la colchicine. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Nov;10(9):385-90

Dutcher GA see **Lacroix EM**

Duţescu B, Păduraru S: La portée de la fondation de l'Institut "Victor Babeş" pour le développement de la santé publique en Roumanie. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):309-15

Dutka AB see **Ginzberg E**

Dutour O: Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221-4

Dutta GP: Sixty years of Indian Medical Association: a journey of struggle and achievements. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;86(9):229-30, 250

Dutta PK: Pillars of IMA. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Dec;86(12):331-2

Dutton DB, Preston TA, Pfund NE: Worse than the disease: pitfalls of medical progress. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xv, 528 p.

Duval ML: Healers and health care decision makers in New York's Chinatown. Ph.D. Diss., New School for Social Research, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International, 1984. v, 119 p.

Duval P: La Turba Philosophorum Gallica. **Cah Fontenay** 1983;(33):9-67 •

Duval CT, ed see **Chapman RG**

Duvoisin R: History of parkinsonism. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):1-17

Dvoĭnin LA see **Zagrina NA**

Dvoriakovskiĭ VA: Promyshlennost' meditsinskoĭ tekhniki v gody voiny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8

Dvorkin GV: "General'naia repetitsiia" Velikogo Oktiabria. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):3-7

Dwivedi RB see **Mishra SK**

Dwork D: The history of the Infant Welfare Movement in England, 1898-1918. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

Dwork D: The milk option. an aspect of the history of the infant welfare movement in England 1898-1908. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):51-69

Dworken AM see **Breecher MM**

Dwudziesty piaty zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu hitlerowskiej okupaciji: W czterdziesta rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):1-245

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecomy zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziesta druga rocznice oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświecim-Brzezinka: Przegl Lek 1987;44(1):1-255

Dwudziesty siódmy zeszyt poświecony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej: Przegl Lek 1987;44(1):3-13

Dwudzisty ósmy zesyzt powięcony zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. W czterdziestą trzecią rocznicę oswobodzenia obozu koncentracyjnego Oświęcim-Brzezinka: Przegl Lek 1988;45(1):1-258

Dwyer E: Homes for the mad: life inside two nineteenth-century asylums. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1986. 309 p.

Dwyer R: The history of gastrointestinal endoscopic laser hemostasis and management. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:10-3

Dyadkin IG: Unnatural deaths in the USSR, 1928-1954. New Brunswick, N.J.; London, England: Transaction Books, 1983. viii, 63 p.

Dyason D: A country practice. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:201-9

Dyason D: James Jamieson and the ladies. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:1-18

Dyason D: The medical profession in colonial Victoria, 1834-1901. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 194-216.

Dye I see **Estes JW**

Dye NS: Modern obstetrics and working-class women: the New York Midwifery Dispensary, 1890-1920. **J Soc Hist** 1987;20(3):549-64 •

Dye NS, Smith DB: Mother love and infant death, 1750-1920. **J Am Hist** 1986;73(2):329-53 •

Dyer A: Epidemics of measles in a seventeenth-century English town. **Local Popul Stud** 1985 Spring;(34):35-45

Dyer C, Adams EB, Seedat AM, et al: Fifty years at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):684-7

Dyess DL see **Martin LF**

Dyk V: Z vývoje naši ekologické parazitologie. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):699-702

Dymarskiĭ LIu: O nekotorykh istoricheskikh korniakh sovremennykh deontologicheskikh postulatov v onkologii. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):67-73

Dyrendahl I: Veterinärmedicinen--en orsak till förbsttrad folkhälsa. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13;85(15):1347-9

Dyrvik S: Economie ou culture? L'introduction de la prévention des naissances dans la ville de Stavanger (Norvège) 1900-1935.

Ann Demogr Hist (Paris) 1988;:127-39

Dyrvik S: Pression démographique et condition de vie des vieux: la paroisse d'Etne en Norvège, 1801-1865. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:103-9

Dyskin EA: I.V. Buial'skiĭ i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoĭ anatomii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):97-104

Dyskin EA, Zaitsev EI: k 150-letiiu vykhoda v svet truda N.I. Pirogova "khirurgicheskaia anatomiia arterial'nykh stvolov i fastsiĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):102-3

Dyskin EA, Tvardovskaia MV: P.F. Lesgaft i kafedra anatomii Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):106-10

Dzhafarov MA: P.F. Lesgaft u istokov otechestvennoi biomekhaniki. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):99-103

Dzhioev FK see **Gershanovich ML**

Dziabis L: Glimpses of the body's interior. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):43-50

Dziabis LM see **Pearson EF**

Dziak A: Amputacje kończyn na przestrzeni dziejów. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):159-63

Dziak A: Nieco historii protezowania kończyn. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):16

Dziak A: Zarys rozwoju ortopedii polskiej w perspektywie historycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):213-26

Dziak A see **Jurczyk W**

Dziak A see **Kryst L**

Dziak A see **Smólska I**

Dziduszko T see **Jaroszewski Z**

Dzierzanowski R: Jubileuszowe daty medycyny polskiej w 1985 r. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):201-9

Dzierzanowski R: Słownik chronologiczny dziej ów medycyny i farmacji. Waszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1983. 563 p.

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski T: Historia badań szczatków kostnych jana z Czarnolasu Kochanowskiego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1983;28(2):425-35

Dzuback MA: Nursing historiography, 1960-1980: an annotated bibliography. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 181-210.

E

Eagle M: Privileged access and the status of self-knowledge in Cartesian and Freudian conceptions of the mental. **Philos Soc Sci** 1982;12:349-73 *

Eakins PS see **Golden J**

Eamon W: Books of secrets in medieval and early modern science. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):26-49

Eamon W: From the secrets of nature to public knowledge: the origins of the concept of openness in science. **Minerva** 1985 Autumn;23(3):321-47

Eamon W, Keil G: "Plebs amat empirica": Nicholas of Poland and his critique of the mediaeval medical establishment. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):180-96

Earle AS: Surgery in America: from the colonial era to the twentieth century. New York, Praeger, 1983. 2d ed. xvii, 407 p.

Earle DP: A biblical disease updated. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:132-41

Earles MP: Jacob Bell and poisons legislation in Britain. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Espanola de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 137-56.

Earles MP: "My Dear Mr Bell"--the background. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):2-3

Early modern cardiology: an exhibit at the Heart House: Caduceus 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):90-3

Early use of X-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital: JAMA 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1444-6

Eastcott HH: The history of vascular surgery. In Wu, Y, et al. ed: Vascular surgery: proceedings of the International Symposium on Vascular Surgery, 1987, Beijing, China. Oxford; New York: Pergamon Press, 1989. p. 3-22.

Easterlin RA see **Artzrouni MA**

Easterlin RA see **Crimmins EM**

Eastlake D: The life of William Clark Eastlake, dental pioneer of the Orient. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):27-31

Easton SM see **Lamb D**

Eastwood B: Alhazen, Leonardo, and the late-medieval speculation on the inversion of images in the eye. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(5):413-46

Eaton HB: The journal of Patrick Sinclair Laing, Assistant Surgeon, 86th Regiment, 1842-1848. **J Soc Army Hist Res** 1984;62(250):74-89 *

Eaton MA see **Stortz GJ**

Eaton SB, Konner M: Paleolithic nutrition. A consideration of its nature and current implications. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):283-9

Eaton SB, Konner MJ: Stone age nutrition: implications for today. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul-Aug;53(4):300-3

Eaton SB, Konner MJ: Stone age nutrition: implications for today. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):217-9

Ebanks GE: One hundred years of no increase in population size: Montserrat. London, Canada: University of Western Ontario, Population Studies Centre, 1988. 25 p.

Ebaugh FG Jr, Ross JF: The radioactive sodium chromate method for erythrocyte survival. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(4):304-7

Ebbinge Wubben SM: Sarah Gamp en Betsy Prig. Ziekenoppasters in Charles Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jun 9;42(12):392-6

Ebbinghaus H: Urmanuskript "Ueber das Gedächtniss" 1880. Mit einer Einleitung von W. Traxel. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1983. vi, 87 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 1)

Ebeling H see **Winau R**

Ebers GC: Osler and neurology. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):236-42

Eberstadt N: Did Fidel fudge the figures? Literacy and health: the Cuban model. **Caribb Rev** 1986;15(2):4-7, 37-8 *

Ebert A: 30. Januar 1878: Wilhelm Alexander Freund und die abdominale Uterusexstirpation. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):995-1003

Ebert M: Das Medizinalwesen in Aschaffenburg und Umgebung unter bevorzugter Berucksichtigung des 19. Jahrhunderts. Munchen: Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 1979. 274 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 3; also, Diss. Munich)

Ebert PA: The American College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):927-8

Ebert RH: Medical education at the peak of the era of experimental medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):55-81

Ebisawa I: The encounter of Gaston Ramon (1886-1963) with formalin: a biographical study of a great scientist. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):55-70

Ebling FJ: Endokrinologie aus der Sicht des Zoologen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):434-6

Ebner ID, Jenkins GP: Skeletons in our closet: skeletal illustration as represented in the rare book collection of the Cleveland Health Sciences Library. Cleveland: Historical Division, the Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1983. 44 p. (Occasional contributions to the history of the health sciences, 2)

Eccles JC: Recollections on the early concepts of the synapse. **Synapse** 1987;1(2):131-2

Eccles JC: The evolution of the human brain: creation of the conscious self. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. xv, 282 p.

Echelman S see **Brodman E**

Eckardt G, Bringmann WG, Sprung L, ed: Contributions to a history of developmental psychology. International William T. Preyer symposium. Berlin, Mouton Publishers, 1985. 412 p.

Eckardt G: Wolfgang Köhler, Gestaltpsychologie und "Naturphilosophie" der Gestalt. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Mitbegründers der Berliner Schule. **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):3-25

Eckardt MH: Karen Horney: her life and contribution. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):236-41

Eckardt MH: The thirtieth anniversary of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis: an historical appreciation. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):1-7

Eckart W: Anmerkungen zur niederländischen Buchproduktion und ihrer deutschen Distribution im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Literatur. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:77-92

Eckart W: "Auctoritas" versus "veritas" or: classical authority and its role for the perception of truth in the work of Daniel Sennert (1572-1637). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):131-40

Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert: die Quellen- und Forschungssituation. Münster, Tecklenburg, 1982. 225 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 18)

Eckart W: Medizinkritik in einigen Romanen der Barockzeit - Albertinus, Grimmelshausen, Lesage, Ettner. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 49-75.

Eckart W: "Totus mundus est nosocomium". Die Medizin in der sinnbildlichen Graphik des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:1-36

Eckart WU: Deutsche Aerzte in China 1897-1914. Medizin als Kulturmission im zweiten Deutschen Kaiserreich. Stuttgart; New York: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1989. 248 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur, Bd. 16)

Eckart WU: Malariaprävention und Rassentrennung. Die ärztliche Vorbereitung und Rechtfertigung der Duala-Enteignung 1912-14. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):363-78

Eckart WU: Medicine and German colonial expansion in the Pacific: the Caroline, Mariana, and Marshall Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 80-102.

Eckart WU: Offentliche Gesundheitspflege in der Weimarer Republik und in der Frühgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 May;51(5):213-21

Eckelmann C see **Bleker J**

Eckenhoff JE see **Saidman LJ**

Eckenhoff JE see **Vandam LD**

Eckert H: Sarkoidose in Klinik und Forschung. Historischer Uberblick. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(3):236-7

Eckert J: "At heart, I am a collector": the papers of Samuel X. Radbill. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):4-5

Eckert WG: Charles Norris (1868-1935) and Thomas A. Gonzales (1878-1956), New York's forensic pioneers. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):350-3

Eckert WG: The Ripper Project. Modern science solving mysteries of history. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):164-71

Eckert WG: The writings of Sir Bernard Spilsbury: Part II. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):31-7

Eckert HM, ed see **Malina RM**
Eckman JR see **Vandam LD**
Economos AC, Lints FA: Growth rate and life span in Drosophila V. The effect of prolongation of the period of growth on the total duration of life (J.H. Northrop, 1917)--revisited. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):103-13
Edberg SC see **Berger SA**
Eddington JA: More snakes, definitively. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2446
Eddleman EE: Tinsley Randolph Harrison: medical investigator, physician, and educator (1900-1978). **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Mar;12(3):169-72
Edel' IuP see **Moiseev VM**
Edelheit AJ, Edelheit H, ed: Bibliography on Holocaust literature. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xxxvi, 842 p.
Edelheit H, ed see **Edelheit AJ**
Edelin D see **Schuhmann C**
Edelmann G: Le cancer du rectum vu par Henri Mondor il y a trois quarts de siècle. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):397-400
Edelson JG, Nathan H, Arensburg B: Diastematomyelia--the "double-barrelled" spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):188-9
Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):L537-9
Eden A: Johann Christian Doppler? Oder Christian Andreas Doppler? **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):158-9
Eden AN, Levenson D: Pediatrics at the New York Academy of Medicine: the first hundred years. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Dec;64(9):1014-34
Eder HA: History of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1425-9
Edey MA, Johanson DC: Blueprints: solving the mystery of evolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1989. x, 418 p.
Edfelt A: Läkaren i litteraturen en infallsvinkel till vårt eget yrke. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4633-5
Edgar G: Max Henry: Australian veterinarian. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):47-9
Edge C, Gibbins D: Underwater discovery of Roman surgical equipment. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1645-6
Edgerton MT: Plastic and maxillofacial surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1104-10.
Edgil AE see **Gay JT**
Edginton B: Moral treatment to monolith: the institutional treatment of the insane in Manitoba, 1871-1919. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):167-88
Edginton BE: The formation of the asylum in upper Canada. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1981.
Edirisinghe JS: Historical references to malaria in Sri Lanka and some notable episodes up to present times. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):110-7
Edirisinghe JS: Malaria, the scourge of the tropics. Historical references to malaria in Sri Lanka and some notable episodes up to present times. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Dec;33(4):143-50
Edlich RF: The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018-25
Edman JD: Are mosquitoes gourmet or gourmand? **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):487-99
Edmeads J: Treating the head in headache. **Headache** 1988 Aug;28(7):496-7
Edmonson J: The medical period room. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):27-43
Edmonson JM: Charles Spencer (1813-1881), microscope maker. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jul;114(1):93-4
Edmonson JM: Charrière's instruments in America. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):47-58
Edmonson JM: Nineteenth century surgical instruments. A catalogue of the Gustav Weber collection of the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine. Cleveland: Historical Division, Cleveland Health Sciences Library, 1986. 69 p.
Edmonson JM see **George Tiemann & Co.**
Edmonston WE: The induction of hypnosis. New York, Wiley, 1986. xv, 432 p.
Edsall JT: After sixty years: reflections on my life among the proteins. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jul;14(7):310-2
Edsall JT: Carbon dioxide transport in blood: equilibrium between red cells and plasma. The work of D. D. Van Slyke and L. J. Henderson, 1920-1928. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):105-20
Edsall JT: Isidor Traube: physical chemist, biochemist, colloid chemist and controversialist. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):371-406
Edsall JT: Robert Keith Cannan: April 18, 1894-May 24, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:107-33
Edsall JT: Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):107-23
Edward Worth (1688-1733). **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):132
Edwards AW: Are Mendel's results really too close? **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):295-312
Edwards G: The rise and fall of the male nurse movement. **Nurs Times** 1989 Jan 18-25;85(3):51-3
Edwards GA: Dr. Richard Arthur and the defence of hypnotism in late nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:19-29
Edwards GA: Sunstroke and insanity in nineteenth century Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:35-42
Edwards HC: On the acquisition of a gastroscope. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1784-5
Edwards JR: Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943-1950. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-69
Edwards M: Reclaiming birth: history and heroines of American childbirth reform. Trumansburg, N.Y., Crossing Press, 1985. xi, 223 p.
Edwards RG: Tribute to Patrick Steptoe: beginnings of laparoscopy. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):1-9
Edwards V: Pestilence from abroad? The 1918 influenza epidemic. **N Z Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):809-12
Edwards WD, Gabel WJ, Hosmer FE: On the physical death of Jesus Christ. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1455-63
Edwards WH: The families of Tennessee in the Southern Surgical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;81(8):497-503
Edwards WS: Alexis Carrel. A century later. **Arch Surg** 1989 Sep;124(9):1014
Eeftinck Schattenkerk JC: Volvulus van het sigmoid. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 121-4.
Een nieuw jaar, een oud jaar; overpeinzingen bij de 130e jaargang. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):1-3
Effler DB: Vasilii I. Kolesov: pioneer in coronary revascularization. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):183
Efimova VV, Konasov VB: Shefskaia pomoshch' voenno-sanitarnym uchrezhdeniam Vologodskoĭ oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):58-61
Efremenko AA: Deiatel'nost' TsIEM v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99-101
Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Instituta im. N. F. Gamaleia (Institut F. M. Bliumentalia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jan;(1):98-101
Efremenko AA: Iz istorii Russko-Amerikanskikh meditsinskikh kontaktov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):71-4
Efremenko AA: K istorii privivochnogo dela v Rossii. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):101-3
Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno-vrachebnoĭ ėkspertizy na flote v sovetskiĭ period. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):69-71
Efremenko MP: Iz istorii voenno-vrachebnoĭ ėkspertizy na Voenno-Morskom Flote. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):71-3
Efremov E see **Kaloianova F**
Efremov VV: K istorii izucheniia pitaniia v Sovetskom Severe. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):71-6
Efremov VV: K 20-letiiu sozdaniia polivitaminnogo preparata "Undevit". **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):72-6
Efron N, Pearson RM: Centenary celebration of Fick's Eine Contactbrille. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Oct;106(10):1370-7
Efron N see **Pearson RM**
Eftychiades AC see **Marketos SG**
Eftychiadis A, Marketos S, Rozos B: Byzantine public health, preventive medicine; remedies control. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1108-13.
Eftychiadis A, Marketos S: The legislation concerning psychiatric patients and their treatment during the Byzantine period. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):282-6
Eftychiadis A, Marketos S: The medical care of old people during the ancient and Byzantine period. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):276-81
Egan B: Specialization, surgery, and the Sydney Bulletin. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):983-7
Egeblad K: Louis XIV's livkirurg Georges Mareschal (1658-1736). **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:197-206
Egeblad K: Traek af den franske lovkyndige kirurg Antoine Louis' liv og hans samarbejde med Voltaire. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:29-44
Egerton FN: The history of ecology: achievements and opportunities, part two. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(11):103-43
Eggerick T, Poulain M: L'épidémie de choléra en 1866: le cas de la Belgique. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 56-82.
Eggerickx T, Poulain M: Le contexte et les conséquences démographiques de l'émigration des Brabançons vers les Etats-Unis au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:313-36
Egglmaier HH: Die Ausbildung der Apotheker und Pharmazeuten in den Ländern des Habsburgerreiches bis 1853. Graz, Akademische Druck, 1985. 202 p. (Publikationen aus dem Archiv der Universität Graz, Band 14/1; Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Ausbildung in Osterreich, 1)
Egglmaier HH: Die Chirurgisch-Klinische Lesebibliothek in Graz. **Bl Heimatkd** 1982;56(3):75-83 *
Egglmaier HH: Die Gründung der Grazer Medizinischen Fakultät im Jahre 1863: eine Fallstudie österreichischer Bildungs- und Wissenschaftspolitik in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1986. x, 174 p.
Egglmaier HH: Ein Plan für eine Operateur sausbildung in Graz aus dem Jahre 1811 und seine Folgen. **Z Hist Ver Steiermark** 1983;74:117-28 *
Egidi V: Trent' anni di evoluzione della mortalita degli adulti in Italia. **Genus** 1984;40(1-2):71-106
Egidi V see **Vallin J**
Egli M see **100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886-1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler**
Eglite ME, Deshalyt LI: Nekotorye itogi deiatel'nosti Respublikanskogo tsenta professional'nykh zabolevaniĭ Latviĭskoĭ SSR (k 20-letiiu osnovaniia sluzhby profpatologii v respublike). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):9-12
Egloff C: Der Chirurg Emil Dagobert Schumacher (1880-1914). Zürich, Juris, 1985. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 175)
Egnankou JK see **Vilasco J**
Ehalt HC: Uber den Wandel des Termins der Geschlechtsreife in Europa und dessen Ursachen. **Saeculum** 1985;36(2-3):201-53 *

Ehmann G, Popiolek P: Die ärztliche Weiterbildung in der Geschichte der Stadt Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):43-6

Ehmann G, Leissa H, Ruff PW: 30 Jahre akademie für Arztliche Fortbildung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(3):969-71

Ehrenkranz NJ: A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):222-5

Ehrenkranz NJ: On murder by tropical infection. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):670-1

Ehrenreich B, English D: [Witches, midwives, and nurses. A history of women healers (1)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987 Nov;22(4):7-30; 1988 Feb;23(1):87-119

Ehrenreich J: The altruistic imagination: a history of social work and social policy in the United States. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 271 p.

Ehring F: Hautkrankheiten: 5 Jahrhunderte wissenschaftlicher Illustration. Skin diseases: 5 centuries of scientific illustration. Stuttgart; New York: G. Fischer, 1989. vii, 288 p.

Ehrler P: Der Kampf gegen die Tuberkulose in Europa. Ein historischer Essay zum 90. Gründungsjubiläum des deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):457-66

Ehrler P: Heliotherapie. Rorschach [Switzerland], Nebelspalter, 1985. 64 p.

Ehrlich G see **Appelboom T**

Ehrlich G see **Appleboom T**

Ehrlich JD: Suicide in the Roman Empire: an historical, philosophical, and theological study. Ph.D. diss., University of Missouri. Columbia, 1983. iii, 249 p.

Ehrman L: Joseph Grossfield (1940-1987). **Behav Genet** 1988 Sep;18(5):565-70

Ehrman WE: They had to go out, but the Dobbins Boat brought them back. **Inland Seas** 1986;42(4):236-45 *

Eibel P: Doctor or Mister (the correct appellation of British surgeons). **Can J Surg** 1988 Nov;31(6):452-3

Eibel P: Lord Byron’s clubfoot. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):190-3

Eich W: Medizinische Semiotik (1750-1850). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Zeichenbegriffs in der Medizin. Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 155 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 13)

Eichberg H: The enclosure of the body: on the historical relativity of "health", "nature" and the environment of sport. **J Contemp Hist** 1986;21:99-121 *

Eichberg H: The enclosure of the body--on the historical relativity of "health," "nature" and the environment of sport. **J Contemp Hist** 1986;21(1):99-121 *

Eicher EM: Ernst W. Caspari: geneticist, teacher, and mentor. **Adv Genet** 1987;24:xv-xxxi

Eichhorn A, Schröder J: Berliner Apothekenwesen im Wandel der Zeit. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):768-74

Eichhorn H: Neue Nachrichten aus der Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt Sonnenstein bei Pirna. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):359-65

Eichold S: Medical practices of early settlers in Mobile. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):36-8, 41

Eichold S: Mobile’s Heustis Medical Museum seeks artifacts. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):29-30, 32

Eichold S, Velek M, Dacso C: Pellagra: a revisionist approach. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):405-6

Eickbohm JE see **Härle F**

Eigen JP, Andoll G: From mad-doctor to forensic witness: the evolution of early English court psychiatry. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):159-69

Eigen JP: Intentionality and insanity: what the eighteenth-century juror heard. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 34-51.

Eight diploma schools celebrate a century of caring: Nurs Health Care 1985 May;6(5):276-81

Eijk-Osterholt CA van: Laten ze het maar voelen ... 25 jaar belangenbehartiging voor een verpleegde. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1972. 156 p.

Einfeldt H: Als Zahnarzt im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Wenn die letzten Maschinen abflogen, spielten sich schrekliche Szenen ab. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Dec 16;76(24):2884-6

Einfeldt H: Zur Bestattung der Gefallenen musste die vereiste Erde aufgesprengt werden. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Dec 16;75(24):2780-3

Einhorn J: Nitrogen mustard: the origin of chemotherapy for cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1375-8

Einhorn J: Radiumhemmets och den svenska radioterapins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:169-77

Einy S see **Smith P**

Eis JH van: Een onbekend geschrift van A. den Back (1682-1720). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):132-5

Eisen G: Zionism, nationalism and the emergence of the jüdische Turnerschaft. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1983;28:247-62 *

Eisen HN see **Stadler BM et al, ed**

Eisen S, Lightman BV: Victorian science and religion: a bibliography with emphasis on evolution, belief, and unbelief, comprised of works published from c. 1900-1975. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1984. xix, 696 p.

Eisenbart C see **Briggs A**

Eisenberg JM: Clinical scholars and their program: children of the sixties in the eighties. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(8):807-13

Eisenberg L: From circumstance to mechanism in pediatrics during the Hopkins century. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):42-9

Eisenberg L: Rudolf Virchow: the physician as politician. **Med War** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):243-50

Eisenstadt PR see **Walkowitz KJ**

Eisinger A see **Berg R**

Eisner DA see **Wray S**

Eissler KR: A farewell to Freud’s Interpretation of dreams. **Am Imago** 1985;42:111-28

Eissler KR: Sic gloria ingenii. Die Inschrift am Freud-Denkmal in Wien. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;40(12):1138-44

Eissler KR see **Peters UH**

Eitner WH: Samuel Latham Mitchill’s elegy on a chambered nautilus. **Am Notes Queries** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(1-2):10-2

Eknoyan G: Origins of nephrology: Hippocrates, the father of clinical nephrology. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(6):498-507

Eknoyan G: The origins of nephrology--Galen, the founding father of experimental renal physiology. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(1):66-82

Ekovich SR: The enigma of productivity: Elton Mayo and the origins of American industrial sociology. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Irvine, Calif., 1984. xiv, 542 p.

Ekström P see **Ahlström CG**

Ekström S: Varför har så många apotek djurnamn? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:71-82

Elashov IuG: Vklad rentgenologov Voenno-morskoĭ meditsinskoĭ akademii v pobedu nad fashistskoĭ Germanieĭ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15-8

Elaut L: Drie episoden in de geschiedenis van het geneeskundig hoger onderwijs te Gent. Gent, Archief R.U.G., 1977. 39 p.

Elaut L: Een beruchte ommezwaai in de geneeskunde: van de piskijkerij naar het wetenschappelijk onderzoek van de urine. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):31-7

Elderfield RC: Walter Abraham Jacobs: December 14, 1883-July 12, 1967. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:247-78

Eleftheriou DS: Pathology in Greece. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(3):234-45

Eleuteri M see **Elia L**

Elferink JG: Pharmacy and the pharmaceutical profession in the Aztec culture. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):41-151

Elferink JG: Some little-known hallucinogenic plants of the Aztecs. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):427-35

Elferink JG: The medical use of some narcotic plants by the pre-Columbian Americans. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 738-48.

Elferink JG: The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in pre-Columbian Central America. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983;7(1):111-22

Elgjo RF: Asbjørn Følling, his life and work. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:79-92

Elia J: Il medico a rovescio: per la biografia di Marco Aurelio Severino (1580-1656). **Riv Stor Calabr** 1983;4:137-74 *

Elia JP: History, etymology, and fallacy: attitudes toward male masturbation in the ancient Western world. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3-4):1-19

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: I materiali di riempimento nella chirurgia riparatrice ed estetica della mammella. Cenni storici. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013-6

Elia L, Feliciano S, Eleuteri M, et al: L'evoluzione delle tecniche chirurgiche nelle addominoplastiche. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jun 30;44(12):1643-6

Eliacheff C see **Raimbault G**

Elias N: The loneliness of the dying. New York, Blackwell, 1985. 95 p. Transl. from German edition of 1982.

Eliot G see **Lawrence C**

Elis J: 70 let kontroly léčiv v CSSR. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Sep;37(7):289-90

Elizan TS: Parkinson’s disease, Alzheimer’s disease, and the aging brain. Introduction. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1988 Jan;55(1):1-2

Elizarova ON, Lozhkina AN, Rozova KA: Po zovu Rodiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Feb;51(2):53-7

Elkabbach M see **Irsa A**

Elkana Y see **Whewell W**

Elkeles B: Das Krankenhaus um die Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert aus der Sicht seiner Patienten. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:89-105

Elkeles B: Medicus und Medikaster. Zum Konflikt zwischen akademischer und "empirischer" Medizin im 17. und frühen 18. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):197-211

Elkeles B: Medizinische Menschenversuche gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und der Fall Neisser. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):135-48

Elkhadem H: Le Taqwim al-sihha d'Ibn Butlân: un exemple de la transmission des connaissances scientifiques au Moyen Age. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):17-32 *

Elkind MS: John Hughlings Jackson’s rejection of the mind-brain identity thesis. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 111-22.

Elkins J: Michelangelo and the human form: his knowledge and use of anatomy. **Art Hist** 1984;7(2):176-86 *

Elkins PD: Journal of Pediatric Psychology: a content analysis reflects the scientific and professional history of pediatric psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1986. ix, 106 leaves.

Elkins RC: Societal forces on surgery. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):568-76

Ell SR: Blood and sexuality in medieval leprosy. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):153-64

Ell SR: Diet and leprosy in the medieval west: the noble leper. **Janus**

1985;72(1-3):113-29

Ell SR: Immunity as a factor in the epidemiology of medieval plague. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):866-79

Ell SR: Iron in two seventeenth-century plague epidemics. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):445-57 •

Ell SR: Leprosy and social class in the Middle Ages. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):300-5

Ell SR: Maestro Francesco da Roma: portrait of a renaissance public health officer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):539-44

Ell SR: Plague and leprosy in the Middle Ages: a paradoxical cross-immunity? **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):345-50

Ell SR: Radiology and history. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Dec;23(12):956-8

Ell SR: Reconstructing the epidemiology of medieval leprosy: preliminary efforts with regard to Scandinavia. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):496-506

Ell SR: The two medicines: some ecclesiastical concepts of disease and the physician in the high Middle Ages. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):15-25

Ell SR: The Venetian plague of 1630-1631: assessment of a human disaster. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):150-6

Ell SR: Three days in October of 1630: detailed examination of mortality during an early modern plague epidemic in Venice. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Jan-Feb;11(1):128-41

Ell SR: Three times, three places, three authors, and one perspective on leprosy in medieval and early modern Europe. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1989 Dec;57(4):825-33

Ellard J: Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):306-18

Ellard J: The history and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):383-9

Ellenberger HF: Evolution of the ideas about the nature of the psychotherapeutic process of the western world. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):487-514

Ellerhorst B, Cibis GW: Roman ophthalmology. A glimpse of our distant past. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(4):263-6

Ellerkamp M, Jungmann B: Le travail et la santé: la vie des ouvrières d'une usine textile de Brême entre 1888 et 1914. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):113-130 •

Elliger T see **Friese HJ**

Elliger TJ: S. Freud und die akademische Psychologie: ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte der Psychoanalyse in der deutschen Psychologie (1895-1945). Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, Beltz, 1986. 186 p.

Elling RH: The struggle for workers' health: a study of six industrialized countries. Farmingdale, N.Y.: Baywood Pub. Co., 1986. 500 p.

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 2: The revolution in Paris: Guillaume Dupuytren: Dupuytren's disease. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Nov;13(4):371-8

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmar fascia. Part 3: The controversy in Paris and the spread of surgical treatment of the disease throughout Europe. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Feb;14(1):25-31

Elliot D: The early history of contracture of the palmer fascia. Part 1: The origin of the disease: the curse of the MacCrimmons: the hand of benediction: Cline's contracture. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;13(3):246-53

Elliot ET: The British Dietetic Association--50 years on. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):1-4

Elliott CA: Science documentation and discipline-based centers for the history of science. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):2-6

Elliott FA: Historical perspective on neurobehavior. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):225-39

Elliott P see **Rupke NA, ed**

Ellis F, Levendag P: Brigit Hendrika Paula van der Werf-Messing. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):3-12

Ellis F: Growing points in radiotherapy since 1930. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):51-68

Ellis H: Bailey and Bishop's notable names in medicine and surgery. 4th ed. London: Lewis, 1983. xv, 272 p.

Ellis H: Eponymns in oncology. William Stewart Halsted (1852-1922). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):203

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology: Denis Burkitt (contemporary). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):167

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Max Wilms (1867-1918). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):311

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. Sir James Paget (1814-1899). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):393

Ellis H: Eponyms in oncology. William Ernest Miles (1869-1947). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85

Ellis H: Famous operations. Media, Pa., Harwal, 1984. xiv, 134 p.

Ellis H: Sir Astley Paston Cooper: a pioneer of arterial surgery. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):289-92

Ellis H: The treatment of breast cancer: a study in evolution. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):212-5

Ellis H: The 100th birthday of appendicitis. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1617-8

Ellis H: Therapeutic milestones. The Foley catheter. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jun;42(6):248-9

Ellis J: Integration of basic sciences and clinical teaching. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):153-60

Ellis J: Medical education in the UK and Europe. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 714-32.

Ellis JF: The growing role of government in the provision of dialysis services. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Spring;9(4):391-404

Ellis PS: The origins of the war neuroses. Part 2. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):32-44

Ellis R see **Mikhail AA**

Ellis RH: Robert Liston's letter to Dr. Francis Boott: its reappearance after 135 years. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):331-5

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson: Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18-20

Ellis RH: The life of James Robinson, Britain's first anaesthetist. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):18-20

Ellis H, ed: [History of] the spleen. Austin, Tex: Silvergirl, 1988. 188 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 10). Reprinted articles.

Ellis-Pegler RB: Serendipity and the discovery of penicillin. **N Z Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):546-9

Ellison CE: What you don't know can hurt you: the politics of right-to-know in Cincinnati. **Soc Policy** 1984;14(3):18-23 •

Ellison RG: The early years. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):4-5

Ellmann R: Freud and literary biography. **Am Scholar** 1984;53(4):465-78

Ellsworth CA, Neelon FA: Marie's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 Dec;49(12):662

Elmer P: Medicine, science and the Quakers: the "Puritanism-science" debate reconsidered. **Friends Hist Soc J** 1981;54(6):265-86 •

Elmer P: The library of Dr. John Webster: the making of a seventeenth-century radical. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1986. 275 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 6)

Elmslie RG: Early anatomists of the Adelaide Medical School. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):865-9

Elogio y recuerdo en el centenario del nacimiento de Don Gregorio Marañón: An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1987;104(3):395-423

Elsenburg PH see **Ligtenberg PC**

El'skiĭ VN, Shparovskiĭ AA, Zolotukhin SE: Znachenie trudov N. I. Pirogova dlia sovremennogo ponimaniia patogeneza travmaticheskogo shoka. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):85-8

Elsner E see **Birg H, ed**

Elsner G see **Beck W**

Elstad JI: Legene og samfunnet. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1987;28(3):290-302 •

Elston MA: Women's access to medical education in Great Britain, 1877-1900: an overview. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:51-3

Elston MA see **Rupke NA, ed**

Eltis D: Mortality and voyage length in the middle passage: new evidence from the nineteenth century. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(2):301-8 •

Eltis D: Nutritional trends in Africa and the Americas: heights of Africans, 1819-1839. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(3):453-75 •

Elvin-Lewis M see **Hildebolt CF**

Elwood JH see **Thomas HF**

Elwood PC see **Thomas HF**

Elwood WJ: Some Manchester doctors: a biographical collection to mark the 150th anniversary of the Manchester Medical Society, 1834-1984. Manchester, UK, Manchester University Press, 1984. xiii, 228 p.

Elzinga G: "Starling's Law of the Heart" a historical misinterpretation. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;84(1):1-4

Emanuel MB: Hay fever, a post industrial revolution epidemic: a history of its growth during the 19th century. **Clin Allergy** 1988 May;18(3):295-304

Emboden W: The sacred journey in dynastic Egypt: shamanistic trance in the context of the narcotic water lily and the mandrake. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jan-Mar;21(1):61-75

Emboden WA: "Natural highs" in an historical and biological context. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):33-47

Emch-Dériaz A: L'enseignement clinique au XVIIIe siècle: l'exemple de Tissot. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):145-64

Emch-Dériaz A: L'inoculation justifiée ... vraiment? **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):237-63

Emch-Dériaz AS: Towards a social conception of health in the second half of the eighteenth century: Tissot (1728-1797) and the new preoccupation with health and well-being. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester. Rochester, 1984. viii, 504, [21] p.

Emerson AP: Standards of nutrition in a St. Augustine hospital, 1783-1821. **Fla Hist Q** 1986;65(2):145-62 •

Emerson GM: The "Spanish Lady" in Alabama. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):217-21

Emerson RL: Science and the origins and concerns of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):333-66

Emerson RL: Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt, the Royal Society of Scotland and the origins of the Scottish Enlightenment. **Ann Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):41-72

Emerson RL: The Philosophical Society of Edinburgh 1768-1783. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):255-303

Emerson RL: The Scottish Enlightenment and the end of the Philosophical Society of Edinburgh. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):33-66

Emerson WK: A short history of some U.S. Army medical insignia. **Milit Collect Hist** 1984;36(2):50-63, (3):90-101 •

Emery AE: John Dalton (1766-1844). **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):422-6

Emery AE: Joseph Adams (1756-1818). **J Med Genet** 1989 Feb;26(2):116-8

Emery AE: Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698-1759). **J Med Genet** 1988 Aug;25(8):561-4

Emery GN: Ontario's civil registration of vital statistics, 1869-1926: the evolution of an administrative system. **Can Hist Rev** 1983;64(4):468-93 •

Emili H: Razvitak preventivne zdravstvene zaštite na Gornjem Primorju od osnutka Doma narodnog zdravlja na Sušaku do početka Drugog svjetskog rata (1926-1941). Lijec Vjesn 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3-4):118-24

Emmelin N: Magnus Blix om fåglars flykt och människors.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 1988;25(1):53-63

Emmerson JS: F. C. Pybus. The man and his books. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834-1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 41-7.

Emokhanova GA see **Skorniakova LK**

Emoto T: [Japanese pharmacopoeia and Dr. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):16-8

Emptoz F: La prothèse dentaire dans la civilisation étrusque. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 545-60.

Emslie-Smith D: Great doctors and medical worthies. **Scott Med J** 1988 Jun;33(3):280-4

En el 8o. Aniversario de la muerte del Maestro Ignacio Chávez: Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):343-8

En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. José Gómez Orbaneja: An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1987;104(3):261-73

Enarson DA: Perestroika, fashion, and the universal glue. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1499

Ende A: The psychohistorian's childhood and the history of childhood. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):173-8

Endicott KM see **Brinkhous K**

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jan;29(1):52-9 (continued periodically)

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jun;28(6):370-81 (continued)

Endo E, Kato F, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. Pre-modern age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Sep;28(9):556-63

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. Pre-modern age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Oct;28(10):624-31

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 15. Nursing innovation in postwar Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Oct;29(10):624-31

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 16. Modern medical care] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Nov;29(11):692-9

Endo E, Kato F, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 17. Modern medicine. 5. Trends in medical and nursing legislation: 6. Sophistication of medicine and nursing: and 7. Innovations in nursing to accommodate the aging society] **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Dec;29(13):894-901

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 4. Pre-modern era. 4] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Nov;28(11):694-701

Endo E, Kato B, Kamisaka Y, et al: [History of nursing in Japan. 5. Medical care and nursing in the medieval age] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Dec;28(13):820-7

Endo E, Sakamoto M, Kato F, et al: [Life in the primitive period and nursing (1). Life and health maintenance during the Jomon period (from 8000 B.C. to 200 B.C.,] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Aug;28(8):494-5 (continued periodically)

Endon D, Sazykin AG: Tibeto-mongol'skaia didakticheskaia literatura o vrede piianstva. **Nar Azii Afriki** 1984;(3):45-55 *

Endreny P see **Singer E**

Endroczi E: Az Orvostovábbképzo Intézet huszonöt éve (1956-1981). Budapest, [s.n.], 1981. 87 p.

Endtz L: La neurologie et l'illustration photographique du livre médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):269-73

Endtz LJ: De eerste met foto's geïllustreerde medische boeken en tijdschriften. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2453-7

Endtz LJ: Over eponymen; Henry Meige en de door hem beschreven aandoeningen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2408-12

Endtz LJ: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):929-30

Endtz LJ: What can the neurologist contribute to the history of medicine? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 1-6.

Endtz LJ see **Koehler PJ**

Enézian GM: Les connaissances médico-pharmaceutiques de l'Antiquité et du Moyen-âge à travers les manuscrits arméniens. Rheinfelden, Suisse, Enézian, 1982. 109 p.

Engel A see **Rosenberger A**

Engel H see **Giebels N, ed**

Engel M: Chemie im achtzehnten Jahrhundert: auf dem Weg zu einer internationalen Wissenschaft: Georg Ernst Stahl (1659-1734) zum 250. Todestag Ausstellung 29. Mai bis 7. Juli, 1984, Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Wiesbaden, Reichert, 1984. 111 p.

Engelbertsson B: Företagshistoria med nya infallsvinklar: Sala gruva kring sekelskiftet 1900. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1979;(3):285-91 *

Engelen TL, Hillebrand JH: Fertility and nuptiality in the Netherlands, 1850-1960. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Nov;40:487-503

Engelfried P: Wie Chirurgus Johannes Scultetus um 1630 den Zahnschmerz bekämpfte. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 16;76(20):2348, 2353-9

Engelhardt D von: Arzt und Patient in der Literatur. **Heidelb Jahrb** 1981;25:147-64 *

Engelhardt D von, Henkelmann T, Krämer A: Florenz und die Toscana. Eine Reise in die Vergangenheit von Medizin, Kunst und Wissenschaft. Basel; Boston: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1987. 214 p.

Engelhardt D von: Il paziente affida al medico la guida del proprio comportamento. **Kos** 1989 Jan;4(40):17-24

Engelhardt D von: Mesmer in der Naturforschung und Medizin der Romantik. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 88-107.

Engelhardt D von: Psychische Krankheit in der Literataur der Neuzeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:23-40

Engelhardt D von: Scienza e arte, filosofia e religione conferiscono al corpo senso e significato. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):5-12

Engelhardt D von: Wissenschaftsgeschichte auf den Versammlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und ärzte 1822-1972. Bibliographie der Vorträge und allgemeine Ubersicht. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 206 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, 4)

Engelhardt D von see **Hickel E, ed**

Engelhardt D von see **Preiser G, ed**

Engelhardt HT: Bioethics in pluralist societies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):64-78

Engelhardt HT: Death by free choice: modern variations on an antique theme. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 251-80.

Engelhardt HT: From philosophy and medicine to philosophy of medicine. **J Med Philos** 1986 Feb;11(1):3-8

Engelhardt HT: The social meanings of illness. **Second Opin** 1986;1:27-39

Engelhardt HT see **Durbin PT, ed**

Engelhardt W von see **Goerke H, et al**

Engelmann G see **Leitert G**

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Adolf Weber: attempt at a life portrait. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):335-46

Engelmayr W, Krieglstein GK: Pilokarpin: ein Jahrhundert in der Glaukomtherapie. Heidelberg: Kaden, 1980. xi, 87 p.

Engelsen R: Mortalitetsdebatten og sosiale skilnader i mortalitet. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1983;62(2):161-202 *

Engelstein L: Morality and the wooden spoon: Russian doctors view syphilis, social class, and sexual behavior, 1890-1905. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):169-208 *

Engelstein L: Syphilis, historical and actual: cultural geography of a disease. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1036-48

Engerman SL see **Fogel RW**

Engeser M: Der "Liber Servitoris" des Abulkasis (936-1013). Uebersetzung, Kommentar und Nachdruck der Textfassung von 1471 Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. 270, 64 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Band 37)

Engeström I: Dr Andreas Andrée--en känd profil i 1800-talets Visby. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2228-9

England JM: A patron for pure science: the National Science Foundation's formative years, 1945-57. Washington, D.C., National Science Foundation, 1982. x, 443 p.

England JM: The National Science Foundation and curriculum reform: a problem of stewardship. **Public Hist** 1989 Spring;11(2):23-36

Engle MA see **McNamara DG**

Englert DM, Crocker KS, Stotts NA: Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 1. The evolution of nutrition education in schools of nursing. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):522-7

English B: Probate valuations and the death duty registers. **Bull Inst Hist Res** 1984;57(135):80-91 *

English C: Medical books in early public libraries. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:16-9

English C see **Keynes G**

English D see **Ehrenreich B**

English DW: Behind the gauze curtain: a medical history of Allen County, Ohio, and the neighboring countryside, 1832-1982. Chicago, Ill., Adams Press, 1984. viii, 192 p.

English F: Princeton plagues: the epidemics of 1832, 1880 and 1918-19. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:18-26 *

English JA: A place for healing: an ethnography of holistic health practitioners in Southern California. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Santa Barbara, 1985. xvi, 357 p.

English MP: Robert Hardwicke (1822-1875), publisher of biological and medical books. **Arch Nat Hist** 1986 Feb;13(1):23-37

English PC: Diphtheria and theories of infectious disease: centennial appreciation of the critical role of diphtheria in the history of medicine. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):1-9

English PC: Emergence of rheumatic fever in the nineteenth century. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:33-49

English PC: Therapeutic strategies to combat pneumococcal disease: repeated failure of physicians to adopt pneumococcal vaccine, 1900-1945. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):170-85

English PC see **Kopelman LM**

English C, et al: High matter, dark language. The philosophy of Robert Fludd (1547-1637). An exhibition. [London]: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, [1985?]. 30 p.

Enige klinische ontwikkelingen in de mond- en kaak chirurgie in de laatste 2 à 3 decennia: Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 1987 Dec;94(12):502-5

Enigk K: Geschichte der Helminthologie im deutschsprachigen Raum. Stuttgart; New York, Fischer, 1986. xviii, 356 p.

En'ko PD: On the course of epidemics of some infectious diseases. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):749-55

Ennis J see **Barnes RA**

Enoch JM, Heitz RF, Lakshminarayanan V: John Frederick William Herschel on testing for astigmatism in 1845. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):349-50

Ensley PC: Indiana and the influenza pandemic of 1918. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):3-15

Entin M: The dynasties of research at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):449-50

Epifanov NS: Gilom Diupiuitren (k 150-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):151-2

Epifanov NS: Slavnyĭ put' ot fel'dshera do akademika (1893-1970). **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):56

Epler DC: The concept of disease in an ancient Chinese medical text, the Discourse on cold-damage disorders (Shang-han Lun). **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):8-35

Eponyms in oncology. Cuthbert Esquire Dukes (1890-1977): Eur J Surg Oncol 1987 Feb;13(1):77

Eponyms in oncology. Moritz Kaposi (1837-1902): Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Jun;12(2):199

Eppensteiner B, Fallend K, Reichmayr J: Die Psychoanalyse im Film 1925/26 (Berlin/Wien). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;41(2):129-39

Epps HR: The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;81(8):885-911

Epshtein SIa see **Zakharov BI**

Epstein JL: Writing the unspeakable: Fanny Burney's mastectomy and the fictive body. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(16):131-66 *

Epstein LB: The odyssey of an interferonologist: from interferon-gamma to Down syndrome, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1, and back again. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):487-95

Epstein M: Pierre Janet, promoteur de la psychologie clinique. Souvenirs.... **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):2-3

Epstein MA: Historical background; Burkitt's lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):17-27

Epstein SH: History of the Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):391-2

An era in New York biochemistry: a festschrift for Sarah Ratner: Trans N Y Acad Sci 1983;41:1-269

Eramo S: Fluorosi dentale: acquisizioni recenti e storia antica. **Prev Assist Dent** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):7-13

Erasmus BJ: The history of bluetongue. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:7-12

Erben N see **Neumann HJ**

Erbengi T: Tibor Peterfi und seine Tätigkeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tıbbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 233-4.

Erceg I: Politika i neke mjere francuza u zdravstvu ilirskih provincija s obzirom na Istru. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 133-82.

Erckenbrecht M: Merxhausen damals--. Merxhausen, Psychiatrisches Krankenhaus Merxhausen, 1983. 288 p.

Erde EL: Bad-guys, buccaneers, and bureaucrats: images of bioethics in film. **Lit Med** 1988;7:148-69

Erde EL see **Durbin PT, ed**

Erdos E: The health of the young. **New Hung Q** 1986;27(103):194-7 *

Erdös F: Ethikgeschichtliche Bezüge des Hippokratischen Eides. **Dodone** 1986;15(3):85-100 *

Eremeev AM see **Chuĭkina EI**

Ereshov ME see **Rodiakin NF**

Erfu Z: Doctor Norman Bethune. Beijing, China, Foreign Languages Press, 1982. 231 p.

Ergin MA see **Lansman SL**

Erichsen G see **Roed-Petersen K**

Erickson G: Southern initiative in public health nursing: the founding of the Nurses' Settlement and Instructive Visiting Nurse Association of Richmond, Virginia, 1900-1910. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):17-29

Erickson JB: Making king alcohol tremble: the juvenile work of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1874-1900. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(4):333-52

Erickson M see **Arnold L**

Ericson JE see **Patterson CC**

Ericsson R: Apotekarsocietetens farmacihistoriska museum i Stockholm. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:189-92

Ericsson R: Från Pharmacopoeja Holmiensis 1686 till Svensk Läkemedelsstandard. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:61-9

Erihenbatu: [The Mongolian medical schools and its exponents] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):108-12

Eriksen TB: Er medisinen historieløs? **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3587-90

Erikson A, Lindgren G, Moëll H, et al., ed: Universal medicinen av Johann Wolfgang Dienheim. Translation of the Latin version of 1610. Lund, 1987. 112 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 7)

Erikson A see **Dienheim JW**

Erikson EH see **Weiland S** *

Eriksson G: Olof Rudbeck d.ä. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1984;:77-119

Eriksson G see **Broberg G, ed**

Eriksson T: Veterinärväsende och Krigsmanskassa: Två landstingsverksamheter i historisk belysning. Nyköping: Landstingsarkivet, Landstinget Sörmland, 1988. 178 p.

Erkelens DW, Sherwood LM: Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

Erkoreka A: Aproximación a la medicina popular en el País Vasco. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):7-15

Erlandson JM see **Walker PL**

Erlandsson GO: Alla mina år som barnmorska. **Jordemodern** 1989 Jan-Feb;102(1-2):24-8, 37

Erlanger HS, Roth W: Disability policy: the parts and the whole. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(3):319-45

Erlanson P: Albert Schweitzers sjukhus i Lambaréné. Modern sjukvård eller gammaldags välgörenhet? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:147-64

Erlen J: The history of the health care sciences and health care, 1700-1980: a selective annotated bibliography. New York, Garland, 1984. xvi, 1028 p.

Erlen J see **Geller JL**

Erlen J see **Schusterman MA**

Erler MC: The first English printing of Galen: the formation of the company of barber-surgeons. **Huntingt Libr Q** 1985;48(2):159-71 *

Erlich L: La situation de la pharmacie française vers le milieu du Second Empire d'après "L'Année pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1982. 81 p.

Ermakov M: Iz opyta evakuatsii i lecheniia ranenykh partizan ukrainy. **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(9):76-8 *

Ermakov MA: Iz opyta lechebno-évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia partizanskikh soedineniĭ v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu 1941-1945 gg. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):56-60

Ermakov MA: Meditsinskaia sluzhba partizanskikh soedineniĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):56-8

Ermakov MA: Obespechenie stomatologicheskoĭ pomoshch'iu partizan Shitovskogo i im. G. K. Zhukova partizanskikh soedineniĭ na Ukraine v periode Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):87-8

Ermakov ME: Partizanka--meditsinskaia sestra Elena Struk. **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):60-3

Ermann MD, Clements WH: The interfaith center on corporate responsibility and its campaign against marketing infant formula in the third world. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):185-96

Ermini M, von Hahn HP, Schlettwein-Gsell D: Fritz Verzár, 1886-1979. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):297-9

Ermolaeva IV, Ivanenko VG: K izucheniiu istorii bolezni Lesi Ukrainki. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):116-9

Erni T: Die Entwicklung des schweizerischen Kranken- und Unfallversicherungswesens: dargestellt anhand der Schaffung und Entwicklung des KUVG. Freiburg, Schweiz: Universitätsverlag, 1980. xvi, 212 p.

Ernst C: "Lebensunwertes Leben": die Ermordung Geisteskranker und Geistesschwacher im dritten Reich. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1985;65(6):489-504 *

Ernst E: H. E. Schelenz als Unternehmer und Schriftsteller aus der "Pharmaceutischen Zeitung" (1856-1905). **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Oct 15;126(42):2114-8

Ernst W: Asylums in alien places: the treatment of the European insane in British India. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 48-70.

Ernst W, Kantowsky D: Mad tales from the Raj. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1985;22(3):31-8 *

Ernst W: Psychiatry and colonialism: lunatic asylums in British India 1800-1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:27-31

Ernst W: The European insane in British India, 1800-1858: a case-study in psychiatry and colonial rule. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 27-44.

Ernst W: The rise of the European lunatic asylum in colonial India (1750-1858). **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):94-107

Ernster L see **Lee CP**

Ernster VL: Mixed messages for women. A social history of cigarette smoking and advertising. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):335-40

Erny P, Bourdalle C: Pour une histoire naturelle du risque anesthésique. **Cult Tech** 1983;(11):132-47 *

Erofeev IA see **Shabalin VN**

Erokhina IL, Zavarzin AA, Polianskiĭ IuI: Pavel Pavlovich Rumiantsev (k 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):979-86

Eros F, Kapás I, Kiss G: Pszichoanalizis a hadseregben (1914-1918). **Hadtort Kozl** 1988 35(1):142-8 *

Ersgård H: Apoteket Fläkta Orn i Malmö tiden 1731-1820. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1982;5:16-31

Ershler I: Willem Einthoven--the man. The string galvanometer electrocardiograph. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):453-5

Ershov AI: Protivotuberkuleznye meropriiatiia za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):34-6

Ershov VS: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):31-4

Ershov VS, Merman MM: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):29-34

Erskine AG: History of the Missouri Branch. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):24-6

Erspamer V: Historical introduction: the Italian contribution to the discovery of 5-hydroxytryptamine (enteramine, serotonin). **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Apr;4(1):3-5

Ertle JE see **Hillix WA**

Eşanu V: La genèse d'une discipline complexe--la biologie moléculaire--dans les conditions du mouvement des idées dans la première moitié du XXe siècle. **Virologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):137-47

Eşanu V: La physique et la genèse de la biologie moléculaire. **Virologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;40(1):79-92

Eşanu V: Moments de l'histoire des idées sur la nature et l'origine des virus. **Virologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):59-67

Eşanu V, Cajal N: Priorités mondiales méconnues de Stefan S. Nicolau.

Virologie 1987 Apr-Jun;38(2):147-50

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. I. Chimie des acides nucléiques. **Virologie** 1988 Jul-Sep;39(3):221-34

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. II. Le rôle génétique de l'ADN. **Virologie** 1988 Oct-Dec;39(4):281-301

Eşanu V: Quelques moments de l'histoire des acides nucléiques. III. De l'histoire du code génétique. **Virologie** 1989 Jul-Sep;40(3):201-19

Eşanu V see **Cajal N**

Escande JP: Une relecture de la découverte des antibiotiques. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):224-7

Escher C: Aktuelles aus der Geschichte. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):373-4

Escobar N: El desarrollo de las ciencias naturales y la medicina en Panama: panorama histórico y antología. Panama: Universidad de Panama, 1987. ccix, 307 p.

Escudé CA: Health in Buenos Aires in the second half of the nineteenth century. In Platt DC, ed: Social Welfare 1850-1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. p. 60-70.

Eseverri Chaverri C: Historia de la enfermería española e hispanoamericana. Barcelona, Salvat, 1984. xv, 355 p.

Esipova IK: I. V. Davydovskiĭ--pedagog. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):29-31

Eskenasy A: Titu Vasiliu's conception on cancer disease and the present trends. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):101-6

Eskola S: Pentii Renvall ja psykologia. **Hist Aikak** 1983;81(2):100-7 •

Esoavelomandroso F: De la peste maladie à la "peste politique". Interprétation par les Merina du phénomène d'endémie pesteuse sur les Hautes Terres Centrales après 1921-1936. **Omaly Anio** 1980;(11):49-110 •

Espargilière M see **Bouley G**

Espinós Pérez D: Evolución histórica de la clasificación de los linfomas. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(1):45-70

Espinosa F: El médico Joaquin Lombart y el Protomedicato durante la ocupación napoleónica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):7-10

Espinosa E see **Figuerola I**

Espinosa J: El enfermo mental al final del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 277-85.

Espinosa de los Reyes VM: Comités de estudio de mortalidad materna. Evolución histórica y objetivos. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Sep;53:237-41

Esposito C see **Esposito G**

Esposito G, Settimi A, Ascione G, et al: Evoluzione della chirurgia pediatrica. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Feb 28;44(4):703-8

Esposito S see **Mazzone P**

Esquivel C see **Starzl TE**

Esquivel CO see **Starzl TE**

Essemyr M: Food, fare and nutrition. Some reflections on the historical development of food consumption. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1986;34(2):76-89 •

Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: Heberden's nodes. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):667

Essom-Sherrier C, Neelon FA: The names and faces of medicine. Angle of Louis. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):21

Estabrooks CA: Touch in nursing practice: a historical perspective. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):33-49

Estes JW, Dye I: Death on the Argus: American medical malpractice versus British chauvinism in the War of 1812. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):179-95

Estes JW: Dr. Jones goes to sea--and never looks back. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):233-4

Estes JW: George Washington and the doctors: treating America's first superhero. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):44-57

Estes JW: Patterns of drug usage in colonial America. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):37-45

Estes JW: Public pharmacology: modes of action of nineteenth-century "patent" medicines. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):218-28

Estes JW, Goodman DM: The changing humors of Portsmouth: the medical biography of an American town, 1623-1983. Boston: Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xv, 363 p.

Estes JW: The medical skills of ancient Egypt. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1989.

Estes JW: The pharmacology of nineteenth-century patent medicines. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):3-18

Estes L: The medical origins of the European witch case: a hypothesis. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(2):271-84 •

Estes LL: Incarnations of evil: changing perspectives on the European witch craze. **Clio** 1984;13(2):133-47 •

Estes LL: Reginald Scot and his Discoverie of witchcraft: religion and science in the opposition to European witch craze. **Church Hist** 1983;52(4):444-56 •

Estes LL: The role of medicine and medical theories in the rise and fall of the witch hunts in England. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Esteva J see **Ortún M**

Esteva de Sagrera J: La expedición interminable: J. C. Mutis. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):36-44 •

Esteva de Sagrera J see **Figuerola I**

Esteva de Sagrera J see **Figuerola Pujol I**

Estner LJ see **Cohen NW**

Estrada E, Belfort E, Leon LA: Sarna, acaros y el hombre. Caracas: Fondo Editorial Comun, 1976. Historical section, p. 11-53.

Estrella E: Contribución al estudio de la obra quinológica de José Pavón. **Asclepio** 1988;39:27-52

Etchepare JJ see **Bourgeois M**

Eth S: Freud and traumatic neurosis. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1057

Etheridge EW: Pellagra: an unappreciated reminder of southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 100-19.

Etienne P: Le mouvement démographique dans un bourg auvergnat: Volvic (XVIIe-XXe siècles). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1981;(33):6-14 •

Ettin MF: "By the crowd they have been broken, by the crowd they shall be healed": the advent of group psychotherapy. **Int J Group Psychother** 1988 Apr;38(2):139-67

Ettin MF: "Come on, Jack, tell us about yourself": the growth spurt of group psychotherapy. **Int J Group Psychother** 1989 Jan;39(1):35-57

Ettorre EM: The Society for the Study of Addiction: temperance, treatment or tolerance? (1930-1961). **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):51-60

Evangelisti V see **Brillante C**

Evans AS: Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):434-40

Evans B see **Fitzpatrick JJ**

Evans D: Art and deception: Ralph Blakelock and his guardian. **Am Art J** 1987;19(1):39-50 •

Evans DA: Cooper Curtice: soldier on the quiet frontier. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):236-41

Evans DH: Who was the man, A. W. Von Hofmann? **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):118-9

Evans EC: How it's helped--and hurt--medical practice. **Internist** 1985 Mar;26(3):15-7

Evans H: European malaria policy in the 1920s and 1930s. **Isis** 1989 Mar;80(301):40-59

Evans JK: A symbol of the sixties: the Florida Mental Health Institute. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1987;9(1):4-16 •

Evans JR: Medical education in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 239-59.

Evans L, Williamson JB: Old age dependency in historical perspective. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;27(2):75-80

Evans L see **Home RW, ed**

Evans MD: American fertility patterns: a comparison of white and nonwhite cohorts born 1903-56. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(2):267-93

Evans ME: L'hystérie et la séduction de la théorie. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):51-62

Evans P: Paediatrics at King's College Hospital 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1329-31

Evans PR: Lupus: early history of the wolf. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):139

Evans PR: Tay-Sachs disease: a centenary. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1056-9

Evans RB, Koelsch WA: Psychoanalysis arrives in America. The 1909 psychology conference at Clark University. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):942-8

Evans RB, Cohen JB: The American Journal of Psychology: a retrospective. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Fall-Winter;100(3-4):321-62

Evans RB: Titchener and American experimental psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):117-25 •

Evans RJ: Death in Hamburg: society and politics in the cholera years, 1830-1910. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xxii, 676 p.

Evans RJ: Epidemics and revolutions: cholera in nineteenth-century Europe. **Past Present** 1988;(120):123-46 •

Evans RJ: Epidémies et révolutions. Le choléra dans l'Europe du XIXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 107-35.

Evans RM see **Smith SJ**

Evdokimov AF: Nekotorye osobennosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia 45-go strelkovogo korpusa 5-ĭ armii 1-go Dal'nevostochnogo fronta v Man'chzhurskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):18-21

Evdokimov IK, Mikirtichan GL: 100 let Leningradskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu detskikh vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):3-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni A.P. Chekhova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):125-6

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):145-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni G.V.F. Gegelia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):148-50

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni Gete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):153-5

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Goncharova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):155-7

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni I.A. Krylova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):157

Evdokimov PP: K istorii bolezni M.V. Lomonosova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Feb;67(2):143-6

Evdokimov PP: O bolezni Immanuila Kanta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):148-50

Evdokimov PP: Voprosy meditsiny v trudakh Kanta. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):66-8

Eveland WC: Obituary: Pearl L. Kendrick. **ASM News** 1981 Mar;47(3):145-6

Even JD see **Biéder J**

Even P: Assistance et Charité à La Rochelle au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse d'Ecole des Chartes. Paris, 1980. 3 tomes.

Evennett PJ, ed: Royal Microscopical Society: 150th anniversary exhibition catalogue. Oxford: Royal Microscopical Society, 1989. 76 p. (Supplement to Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society ; 24/25 Sept. 1989)

Everard M: Lesbian history: a history of change and disparity. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):123-37

Everard M see **Faderman L**

Evered DC: Current policies and research organizations relating to international collaboration. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):34-7

Everett MA: Udo Wilde and dermatology at the University of Michigan. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):135-7

Eversole TW: From trade to profession--the rise of mortuary science in Cincinnati. **Queen City Herit** 1985;43(3):35-9 *

Eversole TW: The Cincinnati cholera epidemic of 1849. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(3):21-30 *

The evolution of clinical imaging: Dent Update 1987 Nov;14(9):377-8

Evolution of therapy of myocardial infarction: N C Med J 1988 Jul;49(7):381-5

Evrard A: De geesteszïekte van Hugo Van der Goes. **Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983;39:709-16

Evrard A: De Gentse Pinel Jozef Guislain. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):38-41

Evrard E: La peste d'Athenes (430-427 avant J.-C.): essai d'un diagnostic. **Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees** 1987;60(7):161-74

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont. Troisième et dernière partie: Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):12-8

Evrard E: L'acte de sauvegarde de l'hôpital militaire français de Marchienne-au-Pont (1677). Sa signification: une première dans l'histoire du droit de la guerre. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):10-4; 1(2):22-6

Evrard E: Le service de santé militaire hollando-belge à la bataille de Waterloo et dans les hôpitaux de Bruxelles en juin 1815. **Rev Belge Hist Milit** 1983;25:61-96 *

Evrard E: Les premières évacuations sanitaires par air à la Force aérienne belge. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):25-32

Evstatieva D see **Petrov M**

Evstigneev VI see **Lebedinskiĭ VA**

Evtushenko GI, Serebrianyĭ LA: Vazhneishie voprosy gigieny truda v mashinostroenii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):51-4

Ewald M: Quellen zur medizinhistorischen Forschung in Archiven. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):7-16

Ewalt DH: Patients, politics and physicians: the struggle for control of state lunatic asylum no. 1, Fulton, Missouri. **Mo Hist Rev** 1983;77(2):170-88 *

Ewan J: Benjamin Smith Barton's influence on Trans-Allegheny natural history. **Bartonia** 1988;(54):28-38 *

Ewan J: One professor's chief joy: a catalog of books belonging to Benjamin Smith Barton. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 311-44.

Ewbank DC: History of black mortality and health before 1940. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:100-28

Ewert G: Ein historischer Exkurs über die Herausbildung des Facharztes für Sozialhygiene. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1035-7

Ewing JA see **McNichol RW**

Ewing SE: Social insurance in Russia and the Soviet Union, 1912-1933: a study of legal form and administrative practice. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1984. ix, 437 p.

Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Paul Reclus: Cah Anesthesiol 1984 Oct;32(6):439-42

Exposition historique du cent-cinquantenaire. Compte rendu et catalogue des pièces exposées: Bull Soc Pharm Bord 1984;123:8-19

Eyice S: Uber die byzantinischen Krankenhäuser. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:141-63

Eyler JM: Poverty, disease, responsibility: Arthur Newsholme and the public health dilemmas of British liberalism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:109-26

Eyler JM: Scarlet fever and confinement: the Edwardian debate over isolation hospitals. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):1-24

Eyler JM: The epidemiology of milk-borne scarlet fever: the case of Edwardian Brighton. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):573-84

Eyquem A, De Saint Martin J: Hommage à Charles Nicolle. Naissance, éclipse et résurgence du concept et des maladies par auto-immunisation. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr;64(1-2):5-14

Eyquem A: One century after Louis Pasteur's victory against rabies. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):132-4

el-Ezaby FA, el-Shorbagy WA: The surgical effects of wound ballistics of October war weapons. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S174-7

Ezz EA: Medical knowledge--an important factor in disarmament negotiations and increased international cooperation. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S1-4

Ezzard NV see **Sachdev P, ed**

Ezzell JW see **Koprowski H**

F

Faber H: The Municipal Hospital of Copenhagen. The history of Department One 19/9 1863-1/4 1987. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;547:8-16

Fabi L: Alcoolisme, osterie e classi sociali nella Trieste industriale del primo novecento. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):41-62 *

Fabi L: Le istituzioni ospedaliere. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 265-320.

Fabi L: Salute e malattia. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 175-261.

Fabian T, Kviz D: Nezanedbáváme historiografii Ustavu národního zdraví? **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6-7):300-3

Fabre A: Le Musée du Val-de-Grâce et les Archives historiques du Service de Santé militaire. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 316-24.

Fabrega H, Mezzich J: Adjustment disorder and psychiatric practice: cultural and historical aspects. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):31-49

Fabricant J see **Lancaster JE**

Fabricius V see **Holt T**

Fabritius G: Verdienstvolle deutsche Apotheker aus Siebenbürgen: Drabenderhöhe 1989. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 342 p.

Fabritius G, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Apotheken und Apotheker in Siebenbürgen. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. vi, 422 p. Contributions by F. J. Roth, H. Folberth, F. A. Salmen, J. Bordon, G. Graef.

Fabriziani A: Ipotesi e controlli in medicina: Ernest Naville. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):127-42

Fackler ML: Misinterpretations concerning Larrey's methods of wound treatment. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar;168(3):280-2

Faden RR, Beauchamp TL, King NM: A history and theory of informed consent. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 392 p.

Faden RR see **Capron AM**

Faderman L: A response to Myriam Everard's "Lesbian History: a History of Change and Disparity". **J Homosex** 1988;15(3-4):137-41

Faderman L: Love between women in 1928: why progressivism is not always progress. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):23-42

Faes E: L'hôpital de la Conception à Marseille, de sa construction (1852) a 1914. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat. E.N.S.P., Rennes, 1977. x, 195 p.

Fagarasanu I: Ernest Juvara: omul si opera. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 253 p.

Făgărăsanu I: Histoire de la "Société de Chirurgie" de Bucarest et de la "Revue roumaine de Chirurgie" (1897-1975). **Noesis** 1980;6:103-8 *

Făgărăsanu I: Toma Ionescu, Ernest Juvara et Dimitrie Gerota - précurseurs de la chirurgie roumaine et mondiale. **Noesis** 1978;4:71-8 *

Fagerström R, Achté K: Den maniska depressionen som källa till kreativitet hos berömda författare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:195-8

Fagerström R see **Achté K**

Fagnani J see **Bidegain G**

Fagnani J see **Sankara M**

Fagot AM: Quelques remarques autour des sciences biologiques et médicales dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(13):561-79 *

Fagot-Largeault A: Les causes de la mort histoire naturelle et facteurs de risque. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut Interdisciplinaire d'Etudes Epistémologiques, 1989. 420 p.

Fagot-Largeault A see **Vésale A**

Fahey DM: J. A. Froude, the Good Templars, and drink. **ANQ** 1988 Jul;1(3):98-9 *

Fahn S: The history of parkinsonism. **Mov Disord** 1989;4 Suppl 1:S2-10

Fahn S see **Truong DD**

Fähndrich H, ed: Abhandlung uber die Ansteckung von Qusta ibn Luqa. [S.l.]: Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft; Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag F. Steiner Wiesbaden, 1987. 44 p.

Fahrenbach S: Die Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens im Land Mecklenburg 1946 bis 1950. Zur Verwirklichung des SMAD-Befehls Nr. 272 vom 11.12.1947. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):269-72

Fahrenbach S: Zur Entstehung der Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft und ihrer wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit in den ersten zehn Jahren ihres bestehens. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1983;32(9):61-5 *

Fahrenbach S: Zur Verselbständigung des ophthalmologischen Unterrichts an den preussichen Universitäten. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):401-8

Fahrer M see **Webling DD**

Fahy TA: Lycanthropy: a review. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):37-9

Faillard H: The early history of sialic acids. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Jun;14(6):237-41

Faiman MD see **McNichol RW**

Fairchild L: Death and dying on the southern Great Plains around 1900. **Panhandle Plains Hist Rev** 1986;59:34-53 *

Fairley JM: A city set on a hill: the story of dentistry in Dundee up to 1940. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):3-16

Fairman J see **Buhler-Wilkerson K**

Fairman JA: Sources and references for research in nursing history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):56-9

Faivre G: Les grandes étapes de la cardiologie française. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:11-4

Fajardo Ortiz G: Los hospitales de Campeche. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):69-77
Falck I: Die Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gerontologie. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May-Jun;20(3):163-7
Falck I see **Winau R**
Falconer B: Traumat som konstnärligt motiv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988; 41-52
Faler K: Contributions of American veterinary medicine to human welfare: the conquest of tuberculosis. **Vet Herit** 1982 Nov;6(1):3-5
Falk A: Freud und Herzl: Geschichte einer Beziehung in der Phantasie. **Zeitgesch** 1982;9(9-10):305-37 •
Falk R: What is a gene? **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Jun;17(2):133-73
Falk S: Die Geschichte der Molekularbiologie im Spannungsfeld zwischen reiner und angewandter Forschung. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 140 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 9)
Falkenberg G see **Hagelin O**
Falkum E, Larsen O: Helseomsorgens vilkår: Linjer i medisinsk sosialhistorie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981. 203 p.
Fallend K, Kienreich W, ed: Zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse: von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Salzburg: Werkstatt, 1986. 94 p.
Fallend K see **Eppensteiner B**
Faller A: Anatomie und Philosophie: Niels Stensen (1638-1686) und sein Jugendfreund Benedictus de Spinoza (1632-1677). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):47-60
Faller A: Was erfahren wir über Jan Swammerdam (1637-1685) aus dem Briefwechsel Niels Stensens. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):241-7
Faller A: Zur Diskussion um das Stensen-Experiment. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):19-34
Falliers CJ: Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211-7
Falliers CJ: Asthma in childhood, 1938-1988. From zero to "modernity" in 50 years. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):381-3
Falliers CJ: The Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. A 10-year memorial on the decline and fall of a unique clinical center. **J Asthma** 1988;25(6):377-80
Falliers CJ: The literary genius and the many maladies of Marcel Proust. Selections and notes. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):157-64
Fallis AM: Malaria in the 18th and 19th centuries in Ontario. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):25-38
Fan ST: [Textual studies on Curcuma species] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Apr;13(4):3-6, 61
Fan Y, et al: [A sketch of Chinese traditional medicine in Shanxi Province during 1912-1949] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):193-5
Fancher RE: Biographical origins of Francis Galton's psychology. **Isis** 1983 Jun;74(272):227-33
Fancher RE: Galton on examinations: an unpublished step in the invention of correlation. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):446-55
Fancher RE: Henry Goddard and the Kallikak family photographs. "Conscious skulduggery" or "Whig history"? **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):585-90
Fanconi A: 43 Jahre Helvetica Paediatrica Acta--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1989 Jun;43(5-6):357-62
Fang C: [A brief textual research on Zhu Danxi's disciples] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):209-13
Fanghänel J, Spaar H, Thom A: Die Schatten der Vergangenheit. Zur Veröffentlichung des Tagebuches des Anatomen Hermann Voss aus den Jahren 1932 bis 1942. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):715-7
Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Die Tierärztefamilie Anker von Ins. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):747-76
Fankhauser R, Hörning B: Kurze Geschichte der Redaktion des Schweizer Archivs für Tierheilkunde. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):477-516
Fankhauser R, Vandevelde M: Veterinary neurology--past, present and future. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):275-86
Fankhauser R see **Hörning B**
Fannin TE, Grosvenor TP: History and evolution of lens design. In their: Clinical optics. Stoneham, MA, Butterworth Publishers, 1987. p. 168-74.
Fanta H: Eduard Zirm (1863-1944). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):64-6
Fanta H: The founding of the First University Eye Clinic in Vienna. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):195-201
Fantini B: Chemical and biological classification of proteins. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(1):3-32
Fantini B, Muzzioli E: La superstite documentazione sulla malaria esistente negli archivi e biblioteche di Roma. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987 Nov;4(3):417-33
Fantini B see **Monod J**
Fantoli L see **László J**
Fantuzzi M: Varianza e tenacia del polar thinking nel De prisca medicina pseudoippocratico. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 233-47.
Farah AE: Historical perspectives on inotropic agents. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III4-9
Farau A: Gelebte Geschichte der Psychotherapie: zwei Perspektiven. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1984. 651 p.
Farbaky M: História výstavby psychiatrických zariadení v oblasti Prešova. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;84(2):112-5
Farber E see **Wahl N**
Farber W: Beschwörungsrituale an Ištar und Dumuzi = Atti Ištar ša harmaša Dumuzi. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1977. xiv, 268, 27 p.
Fardeau M: Evocation du centenaire de la mort de Vulpian (5 ianvier 1826 - 18 mai 1887). **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(11):619-22
Farge EJ: Eye banking: 1944 to the present. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan-Feb;33(4):260-3
Faris JC: Visual rhetoric: Navajo art and curing. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):136-47
Farley J: Bilharzia: a problem of 'native health', 1900-1950. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 189-207.
Farley J: Parasites and the germ theory of disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:50-68
Farley M, Keating P, Keel O: La vaccination à Montréal dans la seconde moitié du 19e siècle: pratiques, obstacles et résistances. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 87-127.
Farman A see **Clark T**
Farman AG see **Haskell B**
Farmer HF: Hookworm eradication program of Florida in the early 20th century. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):300-4
Farmer HF: Lessons from history--a change in positions. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;74(1):14-6
Farmer HF: On the brink of disaster--the divergences of American culture and American medicine. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):621-5
Farmer HF: The pageant of American medicine. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):438-9
Farmer RG: Evolution of the concept of proctosigmoiditis: clinical observation. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;74(1):91-102
Farneti A, Grandi M: Il dovere del rispetto. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):25-9
Farooqi AH: Role of music in therapeutics with special reference to cardiopathy. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):268-74
Farooqi AH: Tibb-i Shahābi: a rare medical treatise of Tughlaq period. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):35-42
Farooqui AH: The role of diet in cardiotherapy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):107-14
Farooqui R: Medicine in North India (from Islami Tibb). **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:73-88
Farooqui R: Medicine in the Deccan. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:31-52
Farr AD: A science journal, seventy-five years on. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Jan;45(1):1-4
Farr AD: A short history of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Oct;44(4):393-5
Farr GE: Exploring the borderlands of neurology: the Spiegels of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1988 Fall;3(2):1-4
Farr GE: Three medical illustrators: the Fabers of Philadelphia. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1987 Spring;2(1):1-5
Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Penicillin 1941. **Clin Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;11(4):555-6
Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Remember the Sippy regimen for peptic ulcer? **Clin Ther** 1989 Mar-Apr;11(2):278-9
Farrar GE: Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Remember 1937--sulfanilamide. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):425-6
Farrar GE: The compounds of penicillin. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):873-4
Farrar GE: The short happy life of the first pharmacology division of the FDA: 1935-1936. **Clin Ther** 1989;11(1):183-4
Farrell PS, McHenry LC: Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1349-50
Farrer M: Midwifery in the Second World War: the courage of London mothers in the Blitz. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):254-5
Farris WW: Population, disease, and land in early Japan, 645-900. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1985. xvi, 235 p.
Farrow SC: McKeown reassessed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1631-2
Farrow S, ed: The public health challenge. London: Hutchinson Education in association with the Faculty of Community Medicine of the Royal College of Physicians of the United Kingdom, 1987. 160 p.
Faryna A, Pantoja E, Bavendam F: Rheumatoid arthritis: clinicohistorical review. Y 1985 Oct;1:15-25
Farzanfar S see **Poupard JA**
Fasel D see **Pilleri G**
Fasquelle R, Bastin R: De Jenner à Pasteur ou l'évolution des idées sur les vaccinations. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):771-8
Fasquelle R, Le Guillou A: La place de l'anesthésie électro-médicamenteuse dans l'histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):81-2
Fasquelle R: Les grands fléaux épidémiques à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 73-86.
Fastykovskiĭ AD see **Orzheshkovskiĭ VV**
Fatima Z see **Razaullah Ansari SM**
Fatimi SQ: An historical study of Abū Mansūr Harawi's Kitāb al-Abniya. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):23-33
Fatio G see **Theus PG**
Faulí Trillo C: "Farmacia Galénica" en el contexte de los planes de estudio de farmacia. Barcelona: Real Academia de Farmacia de Barcelona, 1989. 75 p.
Faulkner CT, Patton S, Johnson SS: Prehistoric parasitism in Tennessee: evidence from the analysis of desiccated fecal material collected from Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee. **J Parasitol** 1989 Jun;75(3):461-3

Faulkner HJ, Pruitt VD, ed: The selected correspondence of Karl A. Menninger, 1919–1945. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. xii, 432 p.
Faulkner LR see **Bloom JD**
Faulkner R: Death and the Australian colonial family. **Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)** 1984;(1):12–22 *
Faupel CE, Kowalski GS, Starr PD: Sociology's one law: religion and suicide in the urban context. **J Sci Study Relig** 1987;26(4):523–34 *
Faure H: Actualité de Pierre Janet. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):4–6
Faure M see **Bailliart JP**
Faure MH: Les ex-voto oculaires. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):339–41
Faure O: Hôpital, santé, société au XIXe siècle. Les Hospices Civils de Lyon dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. (1802–1845). Thèse de troisième cycle, Lyon, 1980. 326 p.
Faure O: Hôpital, santé, société: les Hospices Civils de Lyon dans la première moitié du XIXe. **Bull Cent Hist Econ Soc Reg Lyon** 1981;(4):45–51 *
Faure O: La médecine gratuité au XIXe siècle de la charité à l'assistance. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):593–608 *
Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: résistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2–3):191–209 *
Faure O: La vaccination dans la région lyonnaise au début du XIXe siècle: resistances ou revendications populaires. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2–3):191–209 *
Faure O: Le hôpitaux au début du XIXe siècle. **Cah Hist** 1984;19(2–3):239–42 *
Faure O: Les classes populaires face à l'hôpital à Lyon au XIXe siècle. **Cah Hist** 1981;(3):259–69 *
Faure O: Les médecins du Rhône au XIXe siècle. Mémoire de maitrise d'histoire, Lyon, 1975. 239–65 p.
Faure O: L'hôpital et la médicalisation au début du XIXe siècle, l'exemple lyonnais. **Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest** 1979;(3):277–90 *
Faure O: Médecins, médecine et hôpital à Lyon au début du XIXe siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1981;(42):15
Faure O see **Berger P**
Faure O see **Dessertine D**
Fauteux M: La croissance de la population dans la région de Montreal, 1971–1981. **Cah Geogr Que** 1983;27(71):165–83 *
Fauve-Chamoux A: Innovation et comportement parental en milieu urbain (XVe–XIXe siècles). **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40(5):1023–39 *
Fauve-Chamoux A: Le fonctionnement de la famille-souche dans les Baronnies des Pyrénées avant 1914. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:241–62
Fauve-Chamoux A: Vieillesse et famille-souche. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:111–25
Favero GA see **Fusetti F**
Favreau D see **Scull A**
Fayle R: Medicine labels of Russia 1908–1919. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):2–4
Fazekas A: Czurgay Kálmán Gyógyszerészi Kozlönye. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):141–6
Fazekas A: Korányi szükségkórház-ának alapitási okmányai. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2821–2
Fazekas A: Ujabb adatok Czeresnyés Sándor életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):171–7
Fazio MJ see **Uitto J**
Feagin JR see **Kendall D**
Feasby RE: Dental public health. Its origins and development in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):75
Feather J, Matthews VL: Early medical care in Saskatchewan. **Sask Hist** 1984;37(2):41–54 *
Feather J: Horse-trading and health insurance: Saskatchewan and dominion-provincial relations, 1937–1947. **Sask Hist** 1986;39(3):94–106 *
Feather J: Public health at the Fair. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):99–102
Featherstone M, Hepworth M: The history of the male menopause 1848–1936. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):249–57
Feaver GP: Occupational dentistry: a review of 100 years of dental care in the workplace. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring–Summer;38(1–2):41–3
Febres-Cordero F: Evolucion historica de la odontologia. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1985 Jan–Mar;23(1):49–57
Febres Cordero F: Historia de la medicina en Venezuela y America. Tomo I. Caracas: Consejo de Profesores Universitarios Jubilados UCV, 1987. 526 p.
Febres-Cordero F: La medicina en la conquista de America. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 May–Aug;25(2):343–55
Febres-Cordero F: La odontologia Andina prehispanica. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1984 Jan–Apr;22(1):39–73
Febres-Cordero F: Odontologia en los aborigenes Americanos. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(163):45–60
Fechner MU see **Fechner PU**
Fechner PU, Fechner MU, Reis H: Tadini, the man who invented the artificial lens. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):347–60
Federn E, Broehl WG, Goldwert M, et al: Psychohistorians discuss psychohistory. **J Psychohist** 1986 Winter;13(3):341–59
Federn E: Weitere Bemerkungen zum Problemkreis "Psychoanalyse und Politik". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):367–74
Fed'ko NT: K istorii meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jan;47(1):45–7
Fedorov AV see **Stupin VA**
Fedorov BM: Aleksei Dmitrievich Speranskii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7
Fedorov BM: K 40-letiiu pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (o sovetskoi patofiziologii i patofiziologakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny)> **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8
Fedorov BM see **Shul'zhenko EB**
Fedorov IuV see **Sinel'nikov GE**
Fedorova M see **Butzenberger K**
Fedorova NV see **Zemchenko IA**
Fedorova ZD: A. N. Filatov, 1902–1974. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 46 p.
Fedoruk SO see **Houston CS**
Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN: Leninskaia "Iskra" o polozhenii i zdorov'e maloletnikh rabochikh v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):58–60
Fedoseev AS, Danilishina EI: Okhrana zdorov'ia detei i podrostkov v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):42–4
Fedoseev AS, Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Protivoépidemicheskaia rabota voennykh medikov v osvobozhdennykh raionakh v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):62–3
Fedoseev AS see **Danilishina EI**
Fedotov VV see **Varlamov VM**
Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. ix, 362 p.
Fee E: Disease and discovery: a history of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916–1939. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xii, 286 p.
Fee E: Henry E. Sigerist: from the social production of disease to medical management and scientific socialism. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:127–50
Fee E, Fox DM: Introduction: AIDS, public policy and historical inquiry. In their: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 1–11.
Fee E, Rodman AC: Janet Howell Clark: physiologist and biophysicist (1889–1969). **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):397–400
Fee E, Greene B: Science and social reform: women in public health. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Summer;10(2):161–77
Fee E: Sin versus science: venereal disease in twentieth-century Baltimore. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 121–46.
Fee E: Sin vs. science: venereal disease in Baltimore in the twentieth century. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):141–64
Fee E: The social history of the hospital: from charity care to the management of medicine: a review essay. **Radic Hist Rev** 1984;:(28–30):472–81 *
Feehan HV, Vaughan GN: 100 years of "modern" pharmacy in Australia, 1881–1981. **Pharm Int** 1981 Jul;:149–51
Feeney G, Yu J: Period parity progression measures of fertility in China. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):77–102
Feeney GC: Reminiscences from the Academy office. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):941–2
Feeney-Burns L: The early years of research. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:3–23
Fegert JM: Zur Vorgeschichte der Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie. Eine Ubersicht zur Erforschung ideengeschichtlicher Aspekte kinderpsychiatrischen Denkens und Handelns. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(2):126–44
Fehlmann HR: Diätetische Monatsregeln in einem "Handbuch der Heilkunde" aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 103–17.
Fehlmann HR: Die Apotheke im "Ancien hôpital de Porrentruy." **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1987 Nov 5;125(22):627–8
Fehlmann HR: Die Entwicklung des Pharmazie in der Schweiz seit dem Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 193–222.
Fehlmann HR: Ein schweizer Apotheker am Türkenfeldzug 1556 in Ungarn. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):85–9
Fehlmann HR: Hochmittelalterliche Heilpflanzen-Glossare. Eine Ubersicht eigener Arbeiten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:387–401
Fehlmann HR, Hartmeier-Sutter C, ed: Panorama der Pharmaziegeschichte: 13 Themen aus 12 Ländern. Historical papers presented at a Congress of the Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique in 1983 in Montreux. Zürich, Juris, 1987. 115 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 7)
Fehlmann HR: Vom Schimmelpilz zum Penicillin. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:275–300
Fehlmann HR: Zur Geschichte des Schweizerischen Apothekenwesens dargestellt an drei Orten: Davos, Zürich und Basel. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 115 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 8)
Fehrman C: Schillers skalle i verklighet och dikt. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):31–42
Feibel RM: Robert E. Wright and the development of facial nerve akinesia. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 May–Jun;33(6):523–8
Feierman S: Struggles for control: the social roots of health and healing in modern Africa. **Afr Stud Rev** 1985;28(2–3):73–147 *
Fein R: Medical care, medical costs: the search for a health insurance policy. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. viii, 240 p.
Fein R: Wilbur J. Cohen 1913–1987. An ombudsman for America.

Milbank Q 1987;65(2):148-52
Feinberg E: The Ninth District—a historical journey. **Bull Ninth Dist Dent Soc** 1989 May;73(2):55-7
Feindel W: Wilder Penfield (1891-1976). A protagonist for functional neurosurgery. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):347-54
Feiner AH: Psychoanalysis during the Nazi regime. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):537-45
Feingold M see **Vickers B, ed**
Feinleib M: National Center for Health Statistics: 25 years of service [editorial] **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):353-4
Feinstein A, Kahana M: Pityriasis rosea of Gibert. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1260-1
Feinstein AR, Spitzer WO: The Journal of Clinical Epidemiology: same wine, new label for the Journal of Chronic Diseases. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):1-7
Feinstein HM: Becoming William James. Ithaca, [N.Y.], Cornell University Press, 1984. 377 p.
Feitknecht-Gallati S: Die medizinische Versorgung des Oberwallis gestern und heute. I. Die Lage am Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1149-54
Fekhner MV: K istorii stroitel'stva mariinskoi bol'nitsy dlia bednykh v moskve. **Arhit Nasled** 1983;31:12-6 •
Felber W: Die Lithiumprophylaxe der Depression vor 100 Jahren—ein genialer Irrtum. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):141-4
Feldberg W: History of in vivo analysis of brain functions elicited from its inner and outer surfaces. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;473:1-20
Feldman A: A sketch of the technical history of radiology from 1896 to 1920. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1113-28
Feldman EB see **Meador KJ**
Feldman J: Population and ideology. **Hist Polit Thought** 1984;5(2):361-75 •
Feldman M see **Fuks Z**
Feldman MK: Dr. Allen Van Beek. Saving lives and limbs in rural Minnesota. **Minn Med** 1989 Apr;72(4):211-3
Feldmann EG see **Higby GJ, ed**
Feldmann H: Die akute Hörstörung im frühen Stadium der akquirierten Lues. Eine historische und eine neue Beobachtung. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):16-20
Feldmann H: Martin Luthers Anfallsleiden. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):26-44
Feldstein M: The social security explosion. **Public Interest** 1985;(81):94-106 •
Feldt H: Vorstellungen von physikalischer und psychischer Energie zur Zeit Mesmers. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 31-43.
Feliciano S see **Elia L**
Felipo Orts A: Apuntes para una biografia de Melchor de Villena, catedrático de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1988;39:253-60
Felix A: Les débuts et les titulaires de la chaire de chimie à la Faculté de Médecine de l'ancienne Université de Louvain. **Rev Belge Philol Hist** 1986;64:234-55 •
Felkai P: Abraham Lincoln újraélesztése. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2235-6, 2239-40
Felkai P: Anne Green csodálatos "feltámadása". Reszuszcitációs kisérletek Angliában a Royal Society megalakulása idején. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1379-80
Felkai P: Az újraélesztési kisérletek elsö nyoma az ókori egyiptomban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1709-12
Fellion G, de Labriolle P: Le pain, la paix, la protection. La loi de 1838 au service de tous. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):833-5
Fellmann I: Arabische Medizinalmasse und -gewichte in lateinischen Ubersetzungen arabischer medizinischer Literatur. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):228-31
Fellmann I: Das Aqrabadin al-Qalanisi: quellenkritische und begriffsanalytische Untersuchungen zur arabisch-pharmazeutischen Literatur. Beirut: Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1986. iii, 304 p. (Also Diss., Bonn)
Fellmann N: Geschichtliche Aspekte der Spondylitis ankylosans, vom Beginn bis 1970. In Fellmann N, Spring H, ed: Spondylitis ankylosans, Morbus Bechterew. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1989. p. 8-32.
Felman YM: Syphilis. From 1495 Naples to 1989 AIDS. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1698-700
Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part I. **Occup Health Nurs** 1985 Dec;33(12):615-21
Felton JS: The genesis of American occupational health nursing. Part II. **AAOHN J** 1986 Jan;34(1):31-5
Felts JH: Myxedema. An historical reconnaissance. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):73-5
Felts JH, Prichard RW: The Charlotte Medical Journal, 1892-1925. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):35-42
Feneley RC: The assessment of the urological opprobria. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):129-31
Fenelonova MV see **Vlasov PV**
Feng CH see **Wang GS**
Feng TP: Sixty years of muscle energetics. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:3-7
Fenichel CH: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Winifred Sewell. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1984?]. 101 leaves.
Fenichel CH: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Winifred Sewell. [Chicago: The Association, 1984?]. 101 leaves.
Fenichel CH, ed: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Seymour Taine. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1982]. i, 80 leaves.
Fennema OR: Food additives—an unending controversy. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):201-3
Fenner F, Gibbs AJ: Portraits of viruses: a history of virology. Basel; New York: Karger, 1988. 344 p. Reprinted essays by various authors.
Fenner F: Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91
Fenner F, Henderson DA, Arita I, et al: Smallpox and its eradication. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. xvi, 1469 p. (History of international public health ; no. 6)
Fenner F: Vaccination: its birth, death and resurrection. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):607-22
Fenner FJ: Frank Macfarlane Burnet: 3 September 1899-31 August 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:101-62
Fent C: Some medical aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. **N D Hist** 1986;53(1):24-8 •
Fenton NL see **Harn SD**
Fenton PB: A meeting with Maimonides. **Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud** 1982;45(1):1-4 •
Fenton WN: A further note on Iroquois suicide. **Ethnohistory** 1986;33(4):448-57 •
Feodoridi EF see **Mar'iasis ED**
Ferdinand O see **Sajner J**
Ferencz C: Origin of congenital heart disease: reflections on Maude Abbott's work. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):4-9
Ferencz C see **McNamara DG**
Ferguson A, Wiese G: How many chiropractic schools? An analysis of institutions that offered the D.C. degree. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;9(1):27-31
Ferguson AJ: Militia medicine in New York, 1812. **Milit Collect Hist** 1983;35:167-8 •
Ferguson JA see **Stieb EW**
Ferguson JP: From the librarian's desk. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):87-8 (continued regularly)
Ferguson JP, Milne I: Pictures from an exhibition. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):73-84
Ferguson RK: Doctor Bethune served the people. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):128-30
Ferguson RM: The evolution of the university surgeon. **Surgery** 1989 Aug;106(2):115-9
Ferguson S: The death of Randall Jarrell: a problem in legendary biography. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(4):866-76 •
Ferguson TB: Toward fifty. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):3
Ferier G: Les consequences dmographiques de la grande guerre en Auvergne. **Guerr Mond Conflits Contemp** 1987;37(145):81-94 •
Ferman LA: The unmanned factory and the community. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1983;(470).136-45 •
Fernandes JD: Escola de Enfermagem da Universidade Federal da Bahia—40 anos de história. **Rev Bras Enferm** 1986 Apr-Sep;39(2-3):119-20
Fernández C, Gusiñé F, Pardo A, et al: El modelo de Florence Nightingale. **Rev Enferm** 1986 Jan;9(1):35-9
Fernández CM see **Moreira VF**
Fernández FA: Estampas de estigmatizados contemporaneos en el campo de la mistica. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):355-73
Fernández FA: La India milenaria y su medicina tradicional. Buenos Aires, Editorial Kier, 1973. 134 p.
Fernández Alcalá J see **Turrión L de A**
Fernández-Bolaños J see **Gómez-Sánchez A**
Fernández Carrión M, Valverde JL, Pérez Romero JA: Creación de una plaza de boticario para las flotas y galeones de viaje a las Indias durante el siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):93-103
Fernández-Carrión M, Martín-Castilla D: Envio de medicamentos al Nuevo Mundo en los primeros años del siglo XVI. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):85-95
Fernández-Carrión M, Martín-Castilla D: Francisco de Ortega y la profesión farmacéutica sevillana en el primer tercio del siglo XVII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):289-301
Fernández-Carrión M, Valverde JL: Research note on Spanish-American drug trade. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):27-32
Fernández de Caleya PB: Los herbarios de Mutis e Isern. **Asclepio** 1988;40:359-73
Fernandez del Castillo S C: El cirujano Raudón. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):11-6
Fernández Doctor A: La asistencia psiquiátrica en el Real y General Hospital de Nuestra Señora de Gracia de Zaragoza y su area de influencia en el siglo XVIII. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):102-14
Fernández Dueñas A: La Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Libre de Córdoba y su época (1870-1874). Córdoba, Excma. Diputación Provincial, 1983. 413 p.
Fernández Dueñas A, Doblare Castellano E, Garcia del Moral A: Medicos y subalternos sanitarios en Córdoba durante el siglo XVII. Córdoba: Universidad de Córdoba, 1984. 85 p.
Fernández Galiano D see **Matilla Gómez V**
Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios en los hospitales de la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1984;207(Aug-Sep):237-50 •
Fernández Gaytán J: La orden hospitalaria de San Juan de Dios y la real armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1983 Aug-Sep;205:323-37 •
Fernández Montaña MA, Ledesma Jimeno A: Estudio de la revista Actas

Luso-Españolas de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Ciencias Afines (originales, notas clínicas y clásicos) desde su fundación en 1940 hasta 1982. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-28

Fernández Negri A see **López Andújar G**

Fernández Negri MA see **López Andújar G**

Fernández Sanz JJ: La inoculación anticolérica Ferrán y su polémica nacional en 1885. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):51-86

Férnandez-Vega Sanz A see **Fernández-Vega Sanz L**

Fernández-Vega Sanz L, Sánchez JA, Férnandez-Vega Sanz A: A history of oculoplastic surgery in Spain. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:189-217

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Freud et la psychanalyse dans l'histoire de la psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;(109):5-8

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interaction des folies dans La joie de Vivre. 3) L'inconscient du texte et le travail de deuil. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):221-34

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola. II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 1) Situations et types psychopathologiques. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):1-13

Fernandez-Zoïla A: Les folies de Zola II. Interactions des folies dans La Joie de vivre. 2. Le psychopathologique et l'anthropologie relationnelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):125-38

Ferngren GB: Roman lay attitudes towards medical experimentation. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):495-505

Ferngren GB: The ethics of suicide in the Renaissance and Reformation. In Brody BA, ed: Suicide and euthanasia. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 155-81.

Ferngren GB: The organisation of the care of the sick in early Christianity. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 192-8.

Ferngren GB see **Numbers RL**

Ferrán J, Gimeno A, Paulí I: La inoculación preventiva contra el cólera morbo asiático (1886). Valencia: Conselleria de Sanitat I Consum Generalitat Valenciana, 1985. 71, 337 p. Contributions by J. M. López Piñero, G. Olagüe de Ros, M. J. Báguena Cervellera, J. L. Barona Vilar, J. L. Fresquet Febrer, M. L. López Terrada, J. A. Micó Navarro, J. Pardo Tomás, C. Roig Castelló, V. L. Salavert Fabiani.

Ferrara BE: Asbestos exposure and lung cancer: the role of Kenneth M. Lynch and William Atmar Smith. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):300-2

Ferrara BE: Hemicorporectomy: the contribution of Frederick E. Kredel. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):83-4

Ferrari G: Public anatomy lessons and the carnival: the anatomy theatre of Bologna. **Past Present** 1987;(117):50-106 •

Ferrari GC, Quaranta M: Per la storia della psichiatria recensioni, 1893/1907. Bologna: Pitagora Editrice, 1984. xx, 256 p.

Ferrari GE: L'opera idro-termale di Gabriele Falloppio: le sue edizioni e la sua fortuna. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1985;18:1-41

Ferrari W, et al: Emilio Trabucchi: 1905-1984. Padova: La Garangola, 1989. 198 p.

Ferree MM see **Hall EJ**

Ferreira LF, Araújo AJ de, Confalonieri UE, et al: The finding of eggs of Diphyllobothrium in human coprolites (4,100-1,950 B.C.) from northern Chile. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):175-80

Ferreira LF see **Confalonieri UE**

Ferreira LF see **de Araújo AJ**

Ferreira P: In memoriam Dr. Peter Bowen, 1932-1988. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):136-8

Ferreira SH: History of the development of inhibitors of angiotensin I conversion. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:1-5

Ferreira da Costa E: A legislação sobre hipnose. (Continuacao). **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-31

Ferreiro-Aláez L, Ferreiro-Villanueva C: Aproximación bibliométrica a la obra cientifica de S. Ramón y Cajal. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1-4):29-35

Ferreiro-Villanueva C see **Ferreiro-Aláez L**

Ferrer D: Historia del Real Colegio de Cirugia de la Armada de Cádiz. Cádiz, Universidad de Cádiz, 1983. xv, 371 p.

Ferrier PE: C. Henry Kempe remembered. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):133-6

Ferrière X, Leriche A: Les premières prothèses péniennes. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1888

Ferris SV: Scalpels and sabers: nineteenth century medicine in Texas. Austin, Eakin Press, 1985. xv, 254 p.

Ferro JM: Egas Moniz and internal carotid occlusion. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):563-4

Ferron J: Jean-Baptiste Pussin (1745-1811) surveillant des hôpitaux. **Rev Infirm** 1985 Aug;35(14):5-9

Ferry AP: "Professor" Charles Tyrrell and his ideal sight restorer. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1246-57

Ferry AP: 125th anniversary of the New York Ophthalmological Society. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul 15;108(1):97-9

Feschieva N: Social-demographic characteristic of women-doctors in Bulgaria during the period 1878-1940. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes. Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 178-9.

Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce: J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov-Dec;19(9):v-xxiv, 981-1202. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce.

Festschrift for Hugh Zachariae: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;120:1-100

Festschrift in honor of Geraint D. James: Sarcoidosis 1987 Sep;4 Suppl 1:1-46

Festschrift in honour of Professor Hatsujiro Hashimoto: J Microsc 1986 May;142 (Pt 2):117-258

Festschrift issue dedicated to Professor Hans Grisebach on the occasion of his 60th birthday: Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):1-245

Festschrift zum 50-Jahr-Jubiläum, 1935-1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.:

Festy P: Conjoncture démographique et rythmes familiaux: quelques illustrations Québecoises. **Population** 1986;41(1):37-58

Festy P: Effets et répercussions de la première guerre mondiale sur la fécondité française. **Population** 1984;39(6):977-1010

Feuardent R: Qu'entend-on par médecines alternatives? **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):93-5

Feudell P: Adolf Strümpell und der Streit um die "traumatische Neurose". **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec;39(12):759-63

Feuer G: The impact of Hungarian scientists on the development of biochemistry. **Hung Stud Rev** 1985;12(1):17-24 •

Feuer LS: Freud's ideas in the Soviet setting: a meeting with Aleksandr Luriia. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(1):106-12 •

Feuerstein K: 70 jahre Krankenpflegeschule Innsbruck. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1989 Dec;42(12):438-9

Feuerwerker E, Couillard P, Gauthier Y: Herbert Spencer's influence on the genesis of Sherrington's concept of the integrative action of the nervous system. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):205-18

Feuvray D see **Komajda M**

Fewster C: A mission in the workhouse. **Nurs Times** 1989 Apr 19-25;85(16):64-5

Fey H: 40 Jahre Mikrobiologie--look back in pleasure. **Swiss Dent** 1987 Jun;8(6):24-33

Fialkov LB: K istorii emblemy sovetskoĭ voennoĭ meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):138-41

Fialkovskiĭ VV see **Zharzh IaM**

Fiandra O: The first pacemaker implant in America. **PACE** 1988 Aug;11(8):1234-8

Ficarra D: L'Educazione alla salute in occidente. Regio Callabria: Laruffa Editore, 1987. 142 p.

Fichter MM: Franz Kafkas Magersucht. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jul;56(7):231-8

Fichtner G: Freuds Briefe als historische Quelle. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):803-29

Fichtner G: Riforma o rinascita della medicina? In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 33-6.

Fichtner G: Unbekannte Arbeiten von Freud--Schätze im Keller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):246-62

Fichtner G see **Freud S**

Fichtner G see **Meyer-Palmedo I**

Fichtner HJ: Von der Krüppelfürsorge zur Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):113-5

Fick AC see **Bellina JH**

Fick GR: Henry Dale's involvement in the verification and acceptance of the theory of neurochemical transmission: a lady in hiding. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):467-85

Fickeissen JL: Lobbying for registration laws: letters from the past. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):12-9

Fiedler K: Hundert Jahre Schulhygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Nov;34(11):647-50

Fiedler L see **Clark T**

Fiedler LA: Images of the nurse in fiction and popular culture. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 100-12.

Field JV see **Vickers B, ed**

Field LM: The dermatologist and liposuction--a history. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1040-1

Field MG: In sickness and in health. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(4):47-60 •

Field MG: Noble purpose, grand design, flawed execution, mixed results: Soviet socialized medicine after seventy years. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):144-5

Field W: An original Beaumont letter. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):475-6

Field W: The Beaumont letters. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;60(1-2):58-62 •

Field MG, ed: Success and crisis in national health systems: a cross-national approach. New York: Routledge, 1988. 296 p.

Fielding JF: Crohn's disease in Ireland: then and now. **R I Med J** 1988 Mar;71(3):115-6

Fielding JF: "Inflammatory" bowel disease. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):47-8

Fielding JF see **Walker JF**

Fields WS, Lemak NA: A history of stroke: its recognition and treatment. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 211 p.

Fields WS, Lemak NA: Trigeminal neuralgia: historical background, etiology, and treatment. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):47-56

Fiéloux M see **Bonnafé P**

Fierens E: Profession: infirmière hospitalière Edith Cavell (1866-1915). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(3):72-4

Fierens E see **Appelboom T**

Fierens ME, Appelboom T: Les soins aux blessés militaires: quelques témoignages artistiques. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):38-44

Fiévé G see **Larcan A**

Fifty years of progress: 1940-1990: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990

Jan;51(1):A13-38

Fifty years of psychiatry: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:1-68

Fifty years of sulphonamides: Lancet 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):378

Figa'-Talamanca I: Infant and child mortality in the rural areas of the developing world: a review of recent trends and policy implications. **Genus** 1984;40(1-2):131-54

Figala K, Neumann U: Ein früher Brief Michael Maiers (1568-1622) an Heinrich Rantzau (1526-1598). Einführung, lateinischer Originaltext und deutsche Ubersetzung. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):303-29

Figley CR see **Stretch RH**

Figlio K: What is an accident? In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 180-206.

Figueiredo Mendes T: Hepatitis and modern hepatology (a retrospective synthesis of one hundred years). **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988;25 Spec No:44-9

Figueroa B: Relaciones del registro tardio de nacimientos con la condición de legitimidad y el tipo de union de los padres. **Demogr Econ** 1984;18(3):334-77 •

Figueroa Marroquin H: Enfermedades de los conquistadores. Horacio Figueroa Marroquin. [Guatemala], Editorial Universitaria de Guatemala, 1983. 174 p.

Figueroa Marroquin H, López Mayorical M: Ensayo biográfico sobre el doctor José Luna Arbizú. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1983;57:225-42 •

Figuerola I, Esteva de Sagrera J, Espinosa E: La fiebre amarilla en Andalucia (1800): repercusiones en Cataluña. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):123-9

Figuerola I, Sagrera JE de, Espinosa E: Los Médicos de Sanidad y el control veterinario en Cataluña. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):9-16

Figuerola Pujol I, Sagrera JE de: El proyecto del "hospital de prueba" de Barcelona (1805). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):133-40

Figuerola Pujol I, Esteva de Sagrera J: La salud publica en Barcelona (1720-1800). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):98-101

Figurovskii NA, Solov'ev YI: Aleksandr Porfirévich Borodin: a chemist's biography. Berlin; New York: Springer Verlag, 1987. 171 p. Translated from the Russian.

Fijalek J, Gaworkiewicz H: Doctor Karol Jonscher's hospital in Lódź (1884-1984). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):49-53

Fijałek J: Działalność lecznictwa szpitali fabrycznych w Królestwie Polskim w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):445-51

Fijalek J, Matczak J: From the labour unit and the Anna-Maria paediatric hospital to the Polish Mother Health Centre Memorial Hospital in Lódź. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):57-62

Fijalek J, Gaworkiewicz H: Hospitals in Lódź in the 19th and 20th centuries. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):201-5

Fijalek J: Karol Otton Jonscher. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):261-5

Fijalkowski M see **Schrudde J**

Fikes R: François Fournier de Pescay: the unheralded precursor of the modern black physician. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):683-6

Fikes R Jr, Cargille DA: The extraordinary career of Juliano Moreira: Afro-Brazilian psychiatrist. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):679-83

Filatov AM see **Chuikina EI**

Fildes V: Breast feeding in Tudor & Stuart England. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):157-60

Fildes V: Breastfeeding and wet nursing. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1986 Jul;22(7):241-7

Fildes V: Changes in infant feeding practices and ideas from 1600 to 1800 with particular reference to those affecting infant mortality and maternal-infant bonding. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 174-200.

Fildes V: Infant feeding: pap's progress. **Community Outlook** 1986 May 14;:27-30

Fildes V: The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142-73

Fildes VA: Breasts, bottles, and babies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1986. xxviii, 462 p.

Fildes VA: 'The English disease': infantile rickets and scurvy in pre-industrial England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 121-34

Fildes VA: Wet nursing. A history from antiquity to the present. Oxford: New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. 300 p.

Filipowicz A: Historia katedry położnictwa i ginekologii UJ-AM. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):643-7

Filippini NM: Levatrici e ostetricanti a Venezia tra sette e ottocento. **Quad Stor** 1985;20(1):149-80 •

Filippov NG: Nauchno-tekhnicheskie obshchestva dorevoliutsionnoi rossii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(3):31-45 •

Filippov VA see **Chirkov AI**

Fillastre C: Hommage à Albert Calmette. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):3-7

Fillmore SE: Samuel Thomson and his effect on the American health care system. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):188-9

Filos K see **Goerig M**

Finch CA: Adenine-supplemented blood. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):319-22

Finch J: History of the code for nurses. **Ariz Nurse** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):12

Finch SC: Landmark perspective: Acute radiation syndrome. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):664-7

Finckh E, Jelihovsky T: Vincent John McGovern as researcher and medical author. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):152-5

Findeisen DG: Zur Entwicklung der allergologischen Forschungs- und Publikationstätigkeit in den 50er und 60er Jahren. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 808-15.

Finder J: Biological warfare, genetic engineering, and the treaty that failed. **Wash Q** 1986;9(2):5-14 •

Findlay GH: Samuel Patton Impey, M.D. (Aberdeen) (1856-1928). Cape Town's primordial leprologist, dermatologist, radiotherapist and rock-art enthusiast. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):381-5

Findlay GH: Sporotrichosis research in the Transvaal--how it began 60 years ago. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):117-8

Fine CG: The work of Antoine Despine: the first scientific report on the diagnosis and treatment of a child with multiple personality disorder. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):33-9

Fine EJ see **Paroski MW**

Fine EJ see **Soria ED**

Fine LG: Eustachio's discovery of the renal tubule. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):47-50

Fine LG: Pathological specimens of the kidney examined by Richard Bright. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):779-83

Fine LG: William Bowman's description of the glomerulus. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):437-40

Fine R: Anna Freud (1895-1982). **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):230-2

Fine R: Narcissism, the self, and society. New York, Columbia University Press, 1986. xii, 367 p. Historical introduction, p. 1-36.

Fine R: The anti-Freudian crusade continues. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):395-410

Finestone AJ: Society and medicine: their union and its impact on medical education in the 1990s and beyond. **Clin Ther** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):282-9

Fingarette H: Losing touch: criminal insanity. **Cent Mag** 1985;18(1):51-8 •

Finger H, Benger A: Der Kölner Professor Gisbert Longolius--Leibarzt Erzbischof Hermanns von Wied--und die Reste seiner Bibliothek in der Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Universitätsbibliothek Düsseldorf, 1987. 172 p.

Finger S, Wolf C: The 'Kennard effect' before Kennard. The early history of age and brain lesions. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Oct;45(10):1136-42

Fink BR: Leaves and needles: the introduction of surgical local anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):77-83

Fink L: Bread and roses, crusts and thorns: the troubled story of 1199. **Dissent (New York)** 1986;33(2):179-88 •

Fink L, Greenberg B: Upheaval in the quiet zone: a history of Hospital Workers' Union, Local 1199. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1989. xvii, 298 p.

Fink M: Pharmacoelectroencephalography: a note on its history. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):173-8

Finkel MJ: The relationships of the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics to government. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):287-90

Finkel NJ: Insanity on trial. New York: Plenum Press, 1988. xxiii, 374 p.

Finkelman P: Slaves as fellow servants: ideology, law, and industrialization. **Am J Leg Hist** 1987;31(4):269-305 •

Finkelstein B: Schooling and the discovery of latency in nineteenth-century America. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):3-12

Finkelstein Y see **Talmi YP**

Finlay MD: An enquiry into 'the ague' in Scotland. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):29-33

Finlay-Jones RA: The effect of war on the theory and practice of psychiatry in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:43-53

Finlayson R: Ischaemic heart disease, aortic aneurysms, and atherosclerosis in the city of London, 1868-1982. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 151-68.

Finley D see **Keen CL**

Finnane M: Asylums, families and the state. **Hist Workshop** 1985;(20):134-48 •

Finter NB: Human cells as a source of interferons for clinical use. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):497-500

Finzen A: Das Ende der Anstalt: vom mühsamen Alltag der Reformpsychiatrie. Bonn: Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 160 p.

Finzi R: Prospettive di ricerca sulla pellagra. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1983;6(1):157-63 •

Fioravanti P: L'endoscopio e sue applicazioni nel corso dei secoli. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):143-54

Firkin BG, Whitworth JA: Dictionary of medical eponyms. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1987. vii, 591 p.

Firmin F: A long time ago... **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):182, 188, 198 passim

Firmin F: Chéloïde "spontanée": quoi de neuf depuis 1816? **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):393-7

Firmin F: François Izambard, dit "La Tête de Veau". Quel diagnostic porter? **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):97-8

Firsova VA see **Nezlin SE**

The First Fleet surgeons: Med J Aust 1989 Apr 3;150(7):412

Fisch A see **Prazuck T**

Fisch C: On the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of publication of "An account of the foxglove" by William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):247

Fisch C: William Withering: An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses 1785–1985. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):1A–2A

Fisch M: SSO: Bilanz eines Jahrhunderts und Ausblick in die Zukunft. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:9–15

Fischer B see **Jain KK**

Fischer CT: Historical relations of psychology as an object-science and a subject-science: toward psychology as a human science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):369–78

Fischer E: Aus meinem Leben, with a prologue and an epilogue by B. Witkop. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. xxviii, 201, xvii p. Reprint of Berlin edition of 1922.

Fischer EH, Krebs EG: Commentary on 'The Phosphorylase b to a Converting Enzyme of Rabbit Skeletal Muscle". **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:297–301

Fischer EP: We are all aspects of one single being: an introduction to Erwin Schrödinger. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):809–35 •

Fischer FW, Schmidt T: Vierzig Jahre Goldmann-Perimeter. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):237–42

Fischer H: Arztliche und sanitätsdienstliche Erfahrungen während der Konflikte seit 1945. Osnabrück [Germany], Biblio, 1984. 480 p.

Fischer H: Arztliche Versorgung, sanitäre Verhältnisse und Humanversuche im Frauenkonzentrationslager Ravensbrück. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):49–66

Fischer H: Die militärärztliche Akademie, 1934–1945. Neudruck. Osnabrück: Biblio, 1985. 124 p.

Fischer H: Metaphysische, experimentelle und utilitaristische Traditionen in der Antimonliteratur zur Zeit der 'wissenschaftlichen Revolution' [1520–1820]. Eine kommentierte Auswahl-Bibliographie. Braunschweig: 1988. 188 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zu Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften ; 30)

Fischer HW: The laboratory at Würzburg revisited. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1985 Aug;145(2):432–3

Fischer JE see **McFadden DW**

Fischer JL: Collezioni di mostri: Fortunio Liceti. **Kos** 1986;3(21):47–54

Fischer JL: Comment est née la science des monstres. **Recherche** 1985;16(162):42–51

Fischer JL see **Rey R**

Fischer KD: Anweisungen zur Selbstmedikation von Laien in der Spätantike. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 867–74.

Fischer KD: Das Gesundheitsgedicht des Burkhard von Horneck (1522). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):31–48

Fischer KD, Weisser U: Das Vorwort zur lateinischen Ubersetzung von Rhazes' Liber continens (1282). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):211–41

Fischer KD: Ein Medikament zur Auflösung von Steinen aus einer spätantiken Schrift (Physica Plinii, 2, 38, 17). **Urologe B** 1988;28:216–7

Fischer KD: Ein weiteres spätantikes Zeugnis für die Zahnzahl der Eunuchen. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):261–2

Fischer KD: Moses of Palermo, translator from the Arabic at the Court of Charles of Anjou. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):278–81

Fischer KD: Symptomatologie und Therapie der Blasenentzündung nach einem spätantiken Text. **Urologe B** 1988;28:106–8, 218–9

Fischer KD: Zur Erstveröffentlichung einer spätmittelenglischen Pferdeheilkunde (aus Ms. Sloane 2584) nebst Beobachtungen zu ihrer lateinischen, von Albertus Magnus benutzten Vorlage. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:221–38

Fischer LJ see **Gallaudet EM**

Fischer M: Augenblicke um 1900: Literatur, Philosophie, Psychoanalyse und Lebenswelt zur Zeit der Jahrhundertwende. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1986. 469 p.

Fischer P: Licht und Leben: ein Bericht über Max Delbrück, den Wegbereiter der Molekularbiologie. Konstanz, Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1985. 282 p.

Fischer R: Die Pathologie in Köln. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:XXII–XXIX

Fischer S: Medizin der Erde: Legenden, Mythen, Heilanwendung und Betrachtung unserer Heilpflanzen. 2., korrigierte Aufl. München, Hugendubel, 1985. 224 p.

Fischer W: Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie der Hauptstadt Berlin und der Bezirke Potsdam und Frankfurt/O. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930–8

Fischer W, Mocchi N: Timore e speranza come freno e impulso allo sviluppo economico **Riv Stor Ital** 1985;97(1):274–95 •

Fischer W: 150 Jahre psychiatrische Behandlung und Lehre an der Universität Greifswald. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):554–5

Fischer W see **Riha O**

Fischer-Homberger E see **Bleker J**

Fischoff E: Oliver Wendell Holmes: physician and humanist. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 18 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/2)

Fischoff E: William Beaumont, frontier Army surgeon and physiologist. [Springfield, Ill.], Dept. of Medical Humanities, Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, [1981]. 20 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series 81/3)

Fischoff E: William Osler: physician and teacher. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1983. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/1)

Fishback PV: Discrimination on nonwage margins: safety in the West Virginia coal industry, 1906–1925. **Econ Inq** 1985;23(4):651–69 •

Fishback PV: Workplace safety during the Progressive era: fatal accidents in bituminous coal mining, 1912–1923. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(3):269–98 •

Fishbein AV: Nikolaĭ Fedotovich Mel'nikov-Razvedenkov (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia: neizvestnoe ob izvestnom). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):79–81

Fishbein RH: Nathan Smith and the Johns Hopkins connection. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):469–75

Fisher B: The revolution in breast cancer surgery: science or anecdotalism? **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):655–66

Fisher BJ: Medical conditions at West Texas military posts in the 1850s. **West Tex Hist Assoc Year B** 1986;62:108–18 •

Fisher BL see **Coulter HL**

Fisher C see **Magoun HW**

Fisher CM: 'Transient monocular blindness' versus 'amaurosis fugax'. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1622–4

Fisher EJ: Early Canadian geometry. **Newsl Optom Hist Soc** 1989 Oct;20(4):41–5

Fisher J: A.J. Cronir—physician, author. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):25–8

Fisher JR: A pandemic (panzootic) of pleuro-pneumonia, 1840–1860. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(1):26–32

Fisher JR: Animal health and ecological disaster in nineteenth century Australia. **Vet Hist** 1984–85 Winter;3(4):138–54

Fisher P: History of school meals in Great Britain. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):189–94

Fishman S: Changing the history of childhood: a modest proposal. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):65–78

Fisk AM: The history of Saginaw County medicine. Midland, Mich.: Pendell Print., 1986. xi, 199 p.

Fiske A, Worcester A: First fifty years of the Waltham Training School for Nurses. New York, Garland Pub., 1985. 1 v. (various pagings)

Fissell ME: The 'sick and drooping poor' in eighteenth-century Bristol and its Region. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):35–58

Fitzgerald R see **Tobin RJ**

Fitzgerald RH: Medical consequences of the earthquake of 1886 in Charleston, South Carolina. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):458–62

Fitzharris JW: Development of a general internal medicine unit in an osteopathic medical school. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):833–6

Fitzpatrick E: Archives: childbirth and an unwed mother in seventeenth-century New England. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1983;8(4):744–9

Fitzpatrick JJ, Evans B: Honorary doctorates awarded to nurses: a 51-year review. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):159–63

Fitzpatrick K see **Saluja G**

Fitzpatrick ML: Critique of 'Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941-1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation'. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):379–85

Fitzpatrick ML see **Dolan JA**

Fitzsimons JT: Bengt Andersson's pioneering demonstration of the hypothalamic "drinking area" and the subsequent osmoreceptor/sodium receptor controversy. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:15–25

Fiume G: La vecchia dell'aceto, o la modernizzazione guidiziaria del reato di maleficio nella Palermo del tardo settecento. **Quad Stor** 1987;22(3):855–77 •

Flahaut J: La révolte des étudiants en pharmacie de Paris en avril-mai 1886. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):229–41

Flahaut J: La vie et les travaux d'Henri Moissan. **Inf Pharm** 1987 Mar;(300):392–403

Flahaut J: L'homme et la maladie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;40(156):583–601

Flahaut J, Viel C: The life and scientific work of Henri Moissan. **J Fluorine Chem** 1986;33:27–43

Flaherty MJ see **Hart SE, ed**

Flanagan JC see **Bedrossian EH**

Flanagan L: Braving new frontiers. ANA's economic and general welfare program, 1946–1986. **ANA Publ** 1986 May;(EC-144):i-v, 1–30

Flanders NE: Tuberculosis in western Alaska 1900–1950. **Polar Rec** 1987;23(145):383–96 •

Flandrin JL: Un temps pour embrasser: aux origines de la morale sexuelle occidentale (VIe-XIe siècle). Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1983. 249 p.

Flannery JT see **Boice JD**

Flatland L, Yager B: High speed: the future in their hands. **Contact Point** 1988 Autumn;66(3):27–8

Flatmark A: Scandiatransplant 20 years. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):30–4

Flaumenhaft C see **Flaumenhaft E**

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing and the road not taken. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):72–89

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: American nursing's first textbooks. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jul-Aug;37(4):185–8

Flaumenhaft E, Flaumenhaft C: Four books that changed nursing. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):54–72

Fleckenstein KJ: The Mosso plethysmograph in 19th-century physiology. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):330–1

Fleetwood J: The growth of paediatrics in Dublin. **Caritas** 1988 Spring;54(65):8–9

Fleetwood JF: The history of medicine in Ireland. 2nd ed. Dublin: Skellig Press, 1983. xii, 373 p.

Fleischer A: Patentgesetzgebung und chemisch-pharmazeutische Industrie im deutschen Kaiserreich (1871–1918). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1984. 440 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 25)

Fleischer J see **Molčan J**
Fleishmann M: Ujpest a magyar settlement szolgálatában. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 9;127(10):587-9
Fleitmann S: Walter Charleton (1620-1707), "Virtuoso": Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1986. 478 p. (Also Diss. Munster)
Flem L: Freud entre Athènes, Rome et Jérusalem. La géographie d'un regard. **Rev Fr Psychanal** 1983;47(2):591-613
Fleming D: Walter B. Cannon and homeostasis. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):609-40 •
Fleming LW see **Stewart WK**
Fleming P: Fighting the "red plague": observations on the response to venereal disease in New Zealand, 1910-1945. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):56-64 •
Fleming S: Health care in Norman England. **Archaeology** 1984;37(5):66-7, 75 •
Fleming WL: Changing factors in syphilis and other venereal diseases. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):101-10
Flemming JP: The emergence of a medical school in Hampton Roads. Ph.D. diss., Old Dominion University. Norfolk, 1988. xiv, 501 leaves.
Flesher MM: Human nature surpassing itself: an intellectual biography of the early life and work of Alexander Bain (1818-1903). Ph.D. diss., Lehigh University. Bethlehem, PA, 1986. iv, 359 p.
Fletcher C: First clinical use of penicillin. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1721-3
Fletcher C see **Walton J**
Fletcher GH: History of irradiation in the primary management of apparently regionally confined breast cancer. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2133-42
Fletcher GH: Perspectives on the history of radiotherapy. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Aug;12(4):iii-v, 253-71
Fletcher J: Humanism and theism in biomedical ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):106-16
Flexner JT: An American saga: the story of Helen Thomas and Simon Flexner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xviii, 494 p.
Flick H: Development of the techniques of ocular muscle surgery. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):313-33
Flick H: History of surgical strabismus treatment. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):119-34
Fliess KH: Fertility, nuptiality, and family limitation among the Wends of Serbin, Texas, 1854 to 1920. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(2):251-63
Flinn LB: Our colleagues remember. **Del Med J** 1985 Apr;57(4):261-2, 267-9
Flint VJ: The early medieval 'Medicus', the saint--and the enchanter. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):127-45
Flöhl R see **Preiser G, ed**
Flohr H: Geschichtswissenschaft und Biologie: Uberlegungen zur Biowissenschaftlichen Orientierung des Historikers. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):80-97 •
Flood CT: Evolution of hospice. **Am J Hosp Care** 1984 Winter;1(1):15-7
Florance V: Access to U. S. Government periodicals in health sciences libraries: an overview. **Ser Libr** 1985-86;10(1-2):215-23 •
Florek K: Międzywojenna dyskusja o pielęgniarstwie. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(10):18-9
Florence DW see **Luck JV**
Florence Nightingale: a multifaceted personality: Nurs J India 1985 May;76(5):110, 114
Florentin AM: Essai sur "L'itinéraire singulier d'un certain Félix Voisin, médecin aliéniste du XIXe siècle". Mémoire, Betis., Paris, 1978. 48 p.
Flores M: Malattia e società in Italia. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(151-152):177-81 •
Flores N: Homenaje al Prof Dr Manuel Martínez-Gutiérrez (1898-1973). **Rev Med Chil** 1988 May;116(5):486-92
Florescano E, Malvido E, ed: Ensayos sobre la historia de las epidemias en México. 2 v. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1982. 873 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.
Florey E see **Groeben C**
Florey K: Edward Robinson Squibb--the man and his company. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):2-9
Florey K, ed: The collected papers of Edward Robinson Squibb, M.D. (1819-1900). 2 vols. Princeton, NJ: Squibb, 1988. xxiv, 1457 p.
Florianovich IM: V odnom stroe. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):55-7
Florijn PJ: Geschiedenis van de eerste hortus medicus in Indië. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):209-21
Florsheim GH see **Motoyama S**
Flotte TJ, Bell DA: Role of skin lesions in the Salem witchcraft trials. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):582-7
Floud R: A tall story? The standard of living debate. **Hist Today** 1983 May;33:36-40 •
Floud R see **Briggs A**
Floud RC: Measuring the transformation of the European economies: income, health and welfare. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(33):25-41 •
Floud R, et al see **Fogel RW**
Flournoy O: Théodore et Léopold: de Théodore Flournoy à la psychanalyse. Neuchâtel: A la Baconnière, 1986. 211 p.
Flügel M, Geldmacher J: Primär pyogene Infektionen der Hand--Ein Krankheitsbild im Wandel der Zeit. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17 Suppl:28-31
Fluoride and oral health: a story of achievements and challenges: J Am Dent Assoc 1989 May;118(5):529-40
Flynn GQ: American medicine and selective service in World War II. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):305-26
Flynn MP: The Ring disaster. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):101
Foa A: Il nuovo e il vecchio: l'insorgere della sifilide (1494-1530). **Quad Stor** 1984;19(1):11-34 •
Foà V: Dall'igiene industriale a quella occupazionale ed ambientale. **Med Lav** 1989 Jan-Feb;80(1):6-7
Fochios SE see **Margolin ML**
Focke W: Begegnung: Herta Seidemann: Psychiatrin-Neurologin, 1900-1984: ein biographischer Essay. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 1986. 276 p.
Fodor F: 100 de ani de la aplicarea cocainei în anestezia locală oftalmologică. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):161-2
Fodor F: 100 de ani de la utilizarea lentilei de contact. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):1-4
Fodor N: Freud, Jung, and occultism. New Hyde Park, N.Y., University Books, 1971. 272 p.
Fodstad H, Moëll H: History of Western medicine in Japan from the European discovery to the Meiji restoration (1542-1868). **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):73-88
Fodstad H, Moëll H: Inro och netsuke i japansk medicin. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:71-82
Fodstad H see **Kristiansen K**
Fodstad H see **Ljunggren B**
Foerstl J: Early interest in the idiot savant. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;146(4):566
Fogan L: The neurology in Shakespeare. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Aug;46(8):922-4
Fogel RW, Engerman SL, Floud R, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445-81 •
Fogel RW, et al: Secular changes in American and British stature and nutrition. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):445-81 •
Fogle TA: The phenotypic deception: influences of classical genetics on genetic paradigms. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):65-80
Foisy M: L'épidémie de fièvre typhoide de la banlieue lyonnaise de 1928-1929. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):207-18
Folberth H see **Fabritius G, ed**
Folch G: El cuadro "Farmacia española" de Jiménez Aranda. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):291-2
Folch Jou G: La disposición más antigua en España separando Medicina y Farmacia. **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;:77-9
Folch Jou G: La farmacia en Zaragoza a través del tiempo. Madrid, Colegio de Farmacéuticos de Zaragoza, 1985. 218 p.
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Medicamento, historia, y sociedad: estudios en memoria del Profesor D. Rafael Folch Andreu. Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1982. 706 p.
Folch Jou G: Museo de la farmacia hispana instalado en la Facultad de Farmacia de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid. **Acofar** 1986;25(138):113-21
Folch Jou G, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Origen y evolución de las corporaciones farmaceuticas españolas. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1984 Aug;1(2):1-19 •
Folch Jou G see **Muñoz Calvo S**
Földes I: Kaposi Mór emlékének ápolása bélyeg formájában. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1466
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Summer;53(2):26-7
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):54-5 (continued periodically)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):27-8 (continued regularly)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Winter;56(4):36-7 (continued regularly)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):40-1 (continued regularly)
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. A causerie on scurvy. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):27-30
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Dentist inventors. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Winter;54(4):27-8 contd
Foley GP: A treasury of dentistry. Rodrigues Ottolengui. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Winter;51(4):14 (continued regularly)
Foley GP: Dentistry in literature. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Fall;62(10):48-50
Foley GP: The American Academy of the History of Dentistry: recollections of a founder. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):115-9
Foley GP: The granting of honorary D.D.S. degrees by the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):13-7
Foley JD: The beginning of a quarantine system at the Quarantine Station, North Head, Port Jackson. **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1985;71(1):28-42 •
Foley JM: The beginning of it all. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):385-8
Folkow B: Brief historical background and principal nature of process. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III1-3
Fomin AN: Voprosy vrachebnoi deontologii v povesti L.N. Tolstogo "Smert' Ivana Il'icha" (k 100-letiiu so dniavykhoda v svet). **Sov Med** 1986;(4):77-81
Fomina IL: Podgotovka meditsinskogo personala dlia gosudarstvennykh i votchinnykh predpriiatii urala vo vtoroi polovine XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1985;(1):69-78 •
Fondiller SH: Licensure and titling in nursing and society: a historical perspective. **NLN Publ** 1986 Dec;(41-2173):3-19
Fonkert D see **Bloor M**
Fonseca JE: The VA and spinal cord injury: a record of service. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan-Apr;10(1):8-11

Fonseca CD, ed: La storia della medicina legale: ricerche e problemi. Galatina, Lecce: Congedo, 1987. 149 p. Contributions by C. Puccini, P. Martini, A. Coluccia, G. Chieregatti, F. Vannozzi, BM Altamura, F Introna, C. Sabattani, L. Bulferetti.

Fonseca CD, et al: La cittá termale e il suo territorio: atti del Convegno nazionale di studio, Boario Terme, 25–27 maggio 1984. Galatina, Lecce: Congedo editore and Centro italiano di storia sanitaria ospitaliera, 1986. 298 p.

Fonseka C: History of physiology in Sri Lanka and Prof. A. C. E. Koch. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Mar;34(1):17–25

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. Première partie. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Oct;81(10):1287–91

Fontaine G: L'histoire de l'électricité en cardiologie. 2 et 3. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1421–6; Dec;81(12):1557–61

Fontaine M: Hommage à Paul Bert (1833–1886). **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):7–9

Fontaine M see **Geider EP**

Fontanier JM: L'exorcisme du possédé gérasénien dans l'Apothéosis de Prudence. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):41–9

Fontanini F: I duecento anni della digitale: 1785–1985. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jun;15(6):655–6

Fontanini F: La mano di Röntgen. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):119–20

Fontanini F: Leopold Auenbrugger e la percussione del torace. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):445–6

Fonyó A see **Lombos L**

Foote FM: Memories of the fluoridation battle. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):96–9

Forattini OP: Laboratory of entomology, fifty years of activity 1937–1987 [editorial] **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):1–4

Forbes EG: The professionalization of dentistry in the United Kingdom. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):169–81

Forbes IL: The Queen Victoria Hospital, Rose Park, South Australia: 1901–1987. Adelaide: Queen Victoria Hospital, 1988. 302 p.

Forbes R see **Bower C**

Forbes RM: Ernest Browning Forbes, 1876–1966: a brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Apr;67(4):849–52

Forbes TR: A jury of matrons. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):23–33

Forbes TR: Coroner's inquisitions from London parishes of the Duchy of Lancaster: the Strand, Clapham, Enfield, and Edmonton, 1831–1883. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):191–203

Forbes TR: Coroners' inquisitions from the county of Cheshire, England, 1817–39 and 1877–78. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):481–94

Forbes TR: Deadly parents: child homicide in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century England. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):175–99

Forbes TR: Surgeons at the Bailey: English forensic medicine to 1878. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985. xiii, 255 p.

Forbush HS, et al: The Idaho Falls LDS Hospital. Rexburg, Idaho: Ricks College Press, 1987. xii, 521 p.

Ford BJ: Single lens: the story of the simple microscope. London, Heinemann, 1985. x, 182 p.

Ford BJ: The Leeuwenhoekiana of Clifford Dobell (1886–1949). **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1986 Oct;41(1):95–105

Ford CM: Aleen Cust – first woman veterinary surgeon in Britain – early influences. **Vet Hist** 1984–85 Winter;3(4):131–7

Ford J: Medical student life and practice: the Weekes family letters. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:38–40

Ford JM: A medical student at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1801–1802: the Weekes family letters. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1987. vii, 264 p. (Medical history, Supplement, no. 7)

Ford LC see **Silver HK**

Ford ME: A history of lobotomy in the United States. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):7–11

Ford NM: When did I begin?: conception of the human individual in history, philosophy, and science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xix, 217 p.

Ford TR: Silver jubilee of the British Endodontic Society. **Br Dent J** 1988 Aug 6;165(3):113

Fordham M: Some historical reflections. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):213–24

Fore RC, Bouis PJ Jr: CME in Florida: an historical overview. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):522–4

Forestier F see **Kean WF**

Forgan S: Context, image and function: a preliminary enquiry into the architecture of scientific societies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;19(61 pt 1):89–113

Forkan D: St. John of God--a man with a message of hope for today. **Caritas** 1987 Spring;53(61):8–9

Forman MB: The politics of developing public medical schools in New York State. Ph.D. Diss., New York University. New York, 1983. (Ann Arbor, MI, University Microfilms International) 262 p.

Forman SA: US Navy shipyard occupational medicine through World War II. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jan;30(1):28–32

Formston C: Reminiscences about professors James MacQueen and Bernard Gorton. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):27–31

Formston C: Reminiscences about Sir John McFadyean and Tom Hare. **Vet Hist** 1986–87 Winter;4(4):146–52

Fornaciari G, Spremolla G, Vergamini P, et al: Analysis of pulmonary tissue from a natural mummy of the XIII century (Saint Zita, Lucca, Tuscany, Italy) by FT-IR microspectroscopy. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):5–8

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Intact smallpox virus particles in an Italian mummy of sixteenth century. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):625

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Intact smallpox virus particles in an Italian mummy of the XVI century: an immuno-electron microscope study. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Dec;(56):7–12

Fornaciari G, Marchetti A: Italian smallpox of the sixteenth century. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1469–70

Fornaciari G, Castagna M, Tognetti A, et al: Syphilis in a Renaissance Italian mummy. **Lancet** 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):614

Forrai G: Romano-Ward syndrome in a Biblic/Talmudic family? **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):368–73

Forrai J: Adalékok a szifiliszesnek vélt fogelváltozások történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281–3

Førre O: Oslo Sanitetsforenings Revmatismesykehus 1938–88. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Sep 10;108(25):2054–6

Forrer JM see **Culand H**

Forrest AP: Breast cancer: 121 years on. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):239–48

Forrest M see **Gøtzsche PC**

Forrest M see **Jørgensen PE**

Forrestal DJ: The vigil never ceases two miles north. Gerald, Mo., The Patrice Press, 1985. x, 223 p.

Forrester J: Contracting the disease of love: authority and freedom in the origins of psychoanalysis. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 255–70.

Forrester J: The true story of Anna O. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):327–47 *

Forsberg CM see **Ingelsson M**

Forschbach G: Die aktive Therapie der Lungentuberkulose in der vorchemotherapeutischen Ara. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Dec;42(12):878–82

Forschungsstelle für Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Bundeszahnärztekammer Köln: Geschichte und Zeitgeschichte: 60 Jahre Sammlung Proskauer/Witt zum 100. Geburtstag von Curt Proskauer und Fritz H. Witt, Köln, 1987. Köln: Die Forschungsstelle, 1987. 61 p.

Forsey RR, Jackson R: Acne therapy (1934–1949). A review of 50 records. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Nov;27(9):661–3

Forsham PH: Milestones in the 60-year history of insulin (1922–1982). **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:1–3

Forsius H see **Nikupaavo A**

Forssblad M, Friberg B, Hellgren A, et al: Männen bakom syndromet: Kenneth Mallory och Soma Weiss. Kartlade det neuromuskulära samspel som orsakar rifter i ventrikelslemhinnan. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30–31):2587–8

Forssman O: Nu och då--en ung invärtesmedicinare reser i tiden. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:181–95

Forster E: From the patient's point of view: illness and health in the letters of Liselotte von der Pfalz (1652–1722). **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):297–320

Forster FM: Birth control in Australia. Henry Keylock Rusden and Knowlton's "Fruits of philosophy". **Vic Hist J** 1979;50:237–42 *

Forster FM: 30 years on. Medical History Society, 1953–83. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:157–78

Forti Messina A: I medici condotti e la professione del medico nell'Ottocento. **Soc Stor** 1984;7:101–61 *

Fortier C: A giant of biology. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):561–2

Fortuine R: Alaska Native Medical Center: a history. 1953–1983. Anchorage, Alaska: Indian Health Service, 1986. xiv, 300 p.

Fortuine R: Arctic medical history **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):39–41

Fortuine R: Early evidence of infections among Alaskan natives. **Alsk Hist (Anchorage)** 1986–87;2(1):38–56 *

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):33

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A desperate winter in Prince William Sound (1786–87). **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):69

Fortuine R: Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. A primer of Aleut medicine. **Alaska Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;30(4):139

Fortuine R: Lancets of stone: traditional methods of surgery among the Alaska natives. **Arct Anthropol** 1985;22(1):23–45 *

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration: 2. A Russian voyage to Alaska: Otto van Kotzebue (1816–1817). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):18–21

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 3. Farthest north with the "Fram". Fridtjof Nansen (1893–1896). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Apr;47(2):92–5

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 4. A brave assault on the Northwest Passage: W. Edward Parry (1819–20). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):144–7

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 5. Two winters in western Foxe Basin, N.W.T.: Edward Parry (1821–23). **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Oct;47(4):189–94

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 6. Waiting for Franklin: Frederick W. Beechey in northwestern Alaska (1826–27). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jan;48(1):20–4

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of arctic exploration. 7. The Northwest Passage at last: Roald Amundsen (1903–1906). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul;48(3):140–3

Fortuine R: Medical aspects of Arctic exploration. 8. Eastward to Alaska: Vitus Bering (1741–1742). **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Oct;48(4):211–6

Fortuine R: Smallpox decimates the Tlingit (1787). **Alaska Med** 1988

May-Jun;30(3):109

Fortunatus: Het Petronella-ziekenhuis tijdens de Japanse bezetting. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1558-9

Foss J: A history of trauma care. From cutter to trauma surgeon. **AORN J** 1989 Jul;50(1):21-3, 26-8, 30

Foss L, Rothenberg K: The second medical revolution: from biomedicine to infomedicine. Boston: Shambhala, 1987. x, 335 p.

Fossard J: Analyse critique d'un ouvrage rarissime: "La vie d'Olivier le Daim" de l'érudit gantois Gustave van Hoorebeke. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):63-9

Fossard J: Dessins d'anatomie artistique inédits du Maître A. Decaris. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):371-9

Fossard J: Histoire polymorphe de l'internat en médecine et chirurgie des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris. 2e ed. Grenoble, C.P.B.F., 1982. 2 v., 155, 169 p.

Fossard J: Le centenaire de l'Amicale des anciens internes des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):217-22

Fossard J: L'iconographie anatomique avant l'imprimerie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):357-63

Fossier F: La Bibliothèque Thiers et le Musée Frédéric Masson. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 306.

Foster GM: The demands of humanity: Army medical disaster relief. Washington, D.C., Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1983. x, 188 p.

Foster J: Health and safety versus profits in the coal industry: the Gateway case and class struggle. **Appalach J** 1983-84;11(2):122-41 •

Foster JC: The western dilemma: miners, silicosis, and compensation. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;26(2):268-87 •

Foster JC: Western miners and silicosis: "The scourge of the underground toiler," 1890-1943. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(3):371-85

Foster JE: William Auld. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography. 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 17-8.

Foster K see **Taylor JH, ed**

Foster KS see **Geddes LA**

Foster PP: Ann Preston, M.D. (1813-1872): a biography. The struggle to obtain training and acceptance for women physicians in mid-nineteenth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1984. xix, 470 p.

Foster SA: Analyses of the changing geographic distribution of physicians in the United States from 1950 through 1985. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, 1988. ix, 159 p.

Foster SB: From first to last resort: a history of institutions in the care and treatment of people with developmental disabilities in the United States. In her: The politics of caring. London; New York: Falmer Press, 1987. p. 5-18.

Foster WD: Pathology as a profession in Great Britain and the early history of the Royal College of Pathologists. [London], The College, [1982?]. 159 p.

Fóti M: Az orvostudomány és az élettan Nobel-díjasai, 1901-1973. Budapest, Medicina, 1975. 447 p.

Fóti VM: Thought, affect, drive and pathogenesis in Spinoza and Freud. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:221-36 •

Foucard T, Högman C: 20 år med IgE. En central upptäckt för allergologin. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4177-8

Foucault M: The use of pleasure. New York, Pantheon, 1985. 293 p. Translation of L'usage des plaisirs, 1984. Volume 2 of the author's History of Sexuality.

Fouilliaron T: Lacan et la religion. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):21-2

Foulds WS: 50th anniversary of the opening of Tennent Institute of Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):139-40

Fouquet P, Borde M de: Le roman de l'alcool. Paris, Seghers, 1985. 334 p.

Fouquet Y: Pauvreté et assistance au XVIIe siècle, le cas exemplaire de Chambéry. Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Savoie. La société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie, Mémoires et Documents, tome 89, 1986. 151 p.

Four decades of achievement: highlights of the work of WHO. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1988. v, 39 p.

Fourage JY: Les médecins hospitaliers. Aspects historique et règlementaire, des origines au statut plein temps. Rennes: E.N.S.P., 1979. 243 p.

Fourastié J: Note sur l'histoire démographique de Douelle (Lot), 1676-1914. **Population** 1986;41(3):483-96

Fourcroy J see **Gillespie L**

Fouré J: Daniel Hally-Smith—the last American dentist in Paris. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):98-107

Fourest HP: Les collections des apothicaireries. **Monum Hist** 1981;(114):34-42 •

Fourneau JP: Ernest Fourneau, fondateur de la chimie thérapeutique française: feuillets d'album. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):335-55

Fournee J: Remarques sur l'hospitalisation dans l'ancien diocèse de Sées. **Ann Normandie** 1984;34(4):433-4 •

Fournier GA see **Altman AJ**

Fournier M: De microscopische anatomie in Bidloo's Anatomia humani corporis (1685). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(4):187-208

Fournier M: Entre l'hôpital et l'université: l'institut du cancer de Montréal. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 171-99.

Fournier M: Huygens' microscopical researches. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):199-209

Fournier M, Gingras Y, Keel O: Introduction. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 9-18.

Fournier M see **Maheu L**

Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec: perspectives sociohistoriques. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. 210 p.

Foust CM: Evidence of medicinal efficacy and the drug rhubarb in the 18th century. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 879-85.

Foust CM: That elusive rhubarb: some botanical and horticultural aspects before the twentieth century. **J NAL Assoc** 1985;10(1-4):7-21 •

Fovet A see **Biéder J**

Fowler DJ, Gordon MJ: The effect of public policy initiatives on drug prices in Canada. **Can Public Policy** 1984;10(1):64-73 •

Fowler MD: Ethics and nursing, 1893-1984: the ideal of service, the reality of history. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. vii, 420 leaves.

Fox C: Crawford, Willis, and Anthropologie abstracted: some early English uses of psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):378-80

Fox CG: Philadelphia's contribution to the development of American veterinary medicine. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):65-74

Fox CG, Graham WP: The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 1937-1987. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):166-85

Fox CG: The private Benjamin Rush. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):327-34

Fox CG see **Fox RS**

Fox DM: AIDS and the American health policy: the history and prospects of a crisis authority. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 316-43.

Fox DM: An historical perspective: health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States; chronic disease in the twentieth century. In Maulitz RC, ed: Unnatural causes: the three leading killer diseases in America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. p. 11-31.

Fox DM: Dr Widger's war. A photographic history of the 41st Portable Surgical Hospital 1943-1945. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):10-4

Fox DM: From TB to AIDS: value conflicts in reporting disease. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 11-6

Fox DM: Health policies, health politics: the British and American experience, 1911-1965. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1986. xi, 234 p.

Fox DM: Health policy and changing epidemiology in the United States: chronic disease in the twentieth century. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1988 Dec;10(1-4):11-31

Fox DM: History and health policy: an autobiographical note on the decline of historicism. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):349-64 •

Fox DM, Karp DR: Images of plague: infectious disease in the visual arts. In Fee E, Fox FM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 172-[89].

Fox DM, Lawrence CW: Photographing medicine: images and power in Britain and America since 1840. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 357 p. (Contributions in medical studies, 21)

Fox DM: Physicians at work: self- and public images, 1890-1930. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):20-31

Fox DM, Schaffer DC: Tax policy as social policy: cafeteria plans, 1978-1985. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Winter;12(4):609-64

Fox DM: The consequences of consensus: American health policy in the twentieth century. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):76-99

Fox DM: The history of responses to epidemic disease in the United States since the 18th century. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 May;56(3):223-9

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(1):117-24 •

Fox DM: The new historiography of American medical education. **Hist Educ Q** 1986 Spring;26(1):117-24 •

Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):suppl 5-10

Fox DM: The politics of physicians' responsibility in epidemics: a note on history. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 86-96.

Fox DM: The politics of the NIH extramural program, 1937-1950. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):447-66

Fox DM, Day P, Klein R: The power of professionalism: policies for AIDS in Britain, Sweden, and the United States. **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):93-112

Fox DM: Who we are: the political origins of the medical humanities. **Theor Med** 1985 Oct;6(3):327-41

Fox DM see **Andersen KS**

Fox DM see **Fee E**

Fox DM see **Thomas EH**

Fox E: Florence Nightingale revisited: or scenes from village life. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):1-8

Fox E see **Blackman J**

Fox JG: Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Fox JL see **Al-Rodhan NR**

Fox M: Conflict to coexistence: Christian Science and medicine. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Fall;8(4):292-301

Fox NJ: Scientific theory choice and social structure: the case of Joseph Lister's antisepsis, humoral theory and asepsis. **Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;26(74 pt 4):367-97

Fox P: From senility to Alzheimer's disease: the rise of the Alzheimer's disease movement. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(1):58-102

Fox PJ: Alzheimer's and senile dementia. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1435-6

Fox RS, Fox CG, Graham WP: Václav Treitz (1819-1872): Czechoslovakian pathoanatomist and patriot. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):361-6

Fox WL: Dandy of Johns Hopkins. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1984. xii, 293 p.

Fox DM, ed see **Fee E**

Foxton C see **Taylor JH, ed**

Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt: festskrift i anledning Buskerud tannlaegeforenings 75 års jubileum. Drammen, Norway, Sats; Norwich, Eng., Page Bros., 1980. 160 p. Contributions by K. Hunstadbråten, S. Jacobsen, I. Brochmann, E. Rognerud, K. R. Bergwitz-Larsen.

Frachel RR: A new profession: the evolution of public health nursing. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):86-90

Frachette C: Le Médecin-Inspecteur Général Henri Fournial (1866-1932). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):381-90

Fraenkel D see **Beckwith J**

Fraenkel GJ: No. 3 A. G. H. in 1915 and 1918. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:223-7

Fraenkel J: The moment of death in Aggadic literature. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):101-6

Fragner J see **Domorázková E**

Fraher JP see **O'Sullivan VR**

Frampton MF: Psyche in ancient Greek thought. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):265-84

Frances AJ, Widiger TA, Pincus HA: The development of DSM-IV. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;46(4):373-5

Francés C: La préparation Alquermes de Mesue dans la pharmacie espagnole. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:51-60

Francès C: Los congresos internacionales de Farmacia que tuvieron lugar en Bruselas en el siglo XIX, a travès de la prensa farmaceutica española. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):42-9

Francés M del C, Piedrabuena MB: Comment on devenait inspecteur des pharmacies en Espagne au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):31-3

Francés Causapé M del C: La Exposición Farmacéutica Nacional de 1882 y su influencia en la evolución de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):11-23

Francés Causape M del C see **García Sánchez J**

Francés Causapé MC, Gago Cabezudo JM: Bernardo de Cienfuegos y su estudio sobre los cereales panificables. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):41-65

Franceschi M: Il sonno: un affascinante mistero. **Kos** 1989 Apr;5(43):14-20

Franchimont P see **Lust CA**

Francioni M, Schepisi MA: Storia della psicoanalisi francese: teorie e istituzioni freudiane. Torino: P. Boringhieri, 1982. 370 p.

Francis DW: Marine casualties on the Great Lakes 1863-1873: an analysis. **Inland Seas** 1896;42(4):261-9 •

Francis H: Understanding medical officers of health. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):545-53

Francis J: Dr. J. A. Gilruth and Sir Ian Clunies Ross--veterinary science in Australia 1952-1984. Some personal reflections. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):372-4

Francis H, ed see **Warren M**

Francisco M de see **Uchôa DP**

Francisco WD: A history of orthopedic surgery at UKSM-KC. **Kans Med** 1987 Jul;88(7):223-6, 245

Franciscus RG, Trinkaus E: Nasal morphology and the emergence of Homo erectus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):517-27

Francke OC: Den statliga tandläkareutbildningens tillkomst i Sverige. Ett 100-årsminne. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:129-35

Francke OC: Gosta Egon Nathanael Westin (1895-1969): hans liv, forskning och insatser for nydaning av svensk odontologi. [Stockholm, Svenska Tandlakare-Sallskapet, 1986?] 175 p.

Francke OC: Hur blev tandläkarna tandläkare? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:71-5

Francke OC: Parodontologins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:125-30

Francke OC: Pionjärer inom oral röntgendiagnostik i Europa och USA. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:163-8

Francke OC: Ur endodontins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:161-9

Franco A, Alvarez-Vijande R, Talbot-Wright R, et al: Un cateter de "pig-tail" en 1907. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):353

Franco PD, da Graça CA: Digital: notas curiosas após duzentos anos de uso. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):79-81

Franco Grande A, Baños Rodríguez G: Pioneros españoles de las técnicas de intubación laringotraqueal. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):344-9

François J: The Van Duyse's. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):263-71

François J: Twenty-fifth anniversary of the European Ophthalmological Society (1956-1980). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1980. 55 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 2/Fasc. 1)

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957-1982). [Bonn]: Wayenborgh, 1982. 104 p. (Historia Ophthalmologica Internationalis, Vol. 3/fasc 1)

François J: Twenty-five years of international ophthalmology (1957-1982). Gent, Belgium, Printed by Imschoot, [1983?] 104 p.

François JH see **Cavallier A**

Frangenberg T: Egnatio Danti's Optics. Cinquecento Aristotelianism and the medieval tradition. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):3-38

Frängsmyr T: History of science in Scandinavia **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):400-7

Frängsmyr T: Medicin och naturvetenskap i utopiernas värld. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:149-57

Frank AR: Breast cancer--evolving concepts of treatment. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul;73(7):196-205

Frank O see **Bongaarts J**

Frank RG: American physiologists in German laboratories, 1865-1914. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 11-46.

Frank RG: The telltale heart: physiological instruments, graphic methods, and clinical hopes 1854-1914. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 211-90.

Frank W. Newell. Festschrift: Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Jul 15;100(1):1-28

Franke H: Zur Militärmedizin im chinesischen Mittelalter (10.-13. Jhdt.). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):88-97

Franke WW: Matthias Jacob Schleiden and the definition of the cell nucleus. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Dec;47(2):145-56

Franken FH see **Csomós G**

Frankl J, Bodosi M: A két Töltényi életmüve és példája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1793-4, 1797

Frankl J: Néhány ecsetvonás Entz Béla arcképéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):193

Frankl J: Plenck József Jakab a XVIII-XIX. századi magyar-osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):420-1

Frankl J, Bodosi M: Tóth Imre dr. a kohó- és bányaegészségügy neves müvelöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):743-4

Franklin J, Sutherland J: Guinea pig doctors: the drama of medical research through self-experimentation. New York, Morrow, 1984. 317 p.

Franklin P: Malaria in medieval Gloucestershire: an essay in epidemiology. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1983;101:111-22 •

Franklin WE: The trial of Thomas Blackwood: Presbyterians, public morals, and the politics of medicine on the Michigan frontier. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):167-74 •

Franks L: Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963-82. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379-82

Franz ML von: Alchemical active imagination. Dallas, Spring Publications, 1979. 116 p.

Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Aurel von Szily (1880-1945). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):252-5

Franz R: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Theodor Axenfeld (1867-1930). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):47-9

Franz W: Die Entwicklung des stationären Einzugsbereiches der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt in den Jahren 1954-1984. Ein historischer Abriss. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:279-94

Franz W, Fuchs L: Ein Jahrzehnt Zusammenarbeit zwischen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und der staatlichen Vincas-Kapsukasuniversität Vilnius. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(3-4):37-40 •

Franzen DE: American inquisition: the FDA's persecution of Wilhelm Reich. **Reason** 1980;11(9):30-4 •

Franzen I see **Lockhart V**

Frascani P: Ospedale e società in età liberale. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1986. 271 p.

Frascani P see **Masino C**

Fraser DR, Widdowson EM: Egon Hynek Kodicek, 3 August 1908-27 July 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 297-331.

Fraser I: Penicillin: early trials in war casualties. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1723-5

Fraser KJ: The Waaler-Rose Test: anatomy of the eponym. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;18(1):61-71

Fraser R see **Barclay C**

Fraser SM: Dr. William Johnston (1846-1900) of Leicester: an unknown Victorian general practitioner. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):16-8

Fratelli Alinari: La medicina attraverso gli archivi Alinari. [Italy]: Ciba-Geigy edizioni, 1984. 100 leaves.

Frater RW: The flexible monocusp valve: the second and third successful mitral valve replacements. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S96-7

Fraumeni JF see **Boice JD**

Frayer DW, Macchiarelli R, Mussi M: A case of chondrodystrophic dwarfism in the Italian late Upper Paleolithic. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):549-65

Frayer DW, Russell MD: Artificial grooves on the Krapina Neanderthal teeth. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):393-405

Frazer MI: 'So great a cruelty'--historical aspects of Caesarean section. **Midwifery** 1987 Jun;3(2):72-4

Frazzingaro S see **Campedelli A**

Freches CH: La pharmacopée des indiens au XVIe siècle. **Arq Centro Cult Port** 1980;15:569-76 •

Frede M: Philosophy and medicine in antiquity. In Donagan A, et al., ed: Human nature and natural knowledge: essays presented to Marjorie Grene. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1986. p. 211-32.

Frede M: The method of the so-called Methodical school of medicine.

In Barnes J, ed: Science and speculation. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982. p. 1–23.

Frede M see **Nutton V, ed**

Fredebo L see **Bennike P**

Fredholm B: Homeopati i rötmånaden--har vattnet "minne"? **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2723, 2726

Fredrickson DS: NIH: a century of science for health. Challenge of change in biology. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):686–7

Fredrikson S, Kam-Hansen S: The 150-year anniversary of multiple sclerosis: does its early history give an etiological clue? **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):237–43

Freeark RJ: The accident hospital. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1986 Oct;71(10):24–30

Freed DW, Roberts CL: Mirror of New England: the early years of psychology at Colorado College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):46–50

Freeden M: Eugenics and ideology. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(4):959–62 •

Freedman AL: Dickens, Dombey, and diagnostics. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271

Freedman BJ: Preparkinsonian parkinsonism. **BMJ** 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1573

Freedman D: Om hur Miss Barry gjorde karriär som Inspector General James Barry MD. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 26;86(17):1576

Freedman D see **Aleman U**

Freedman EB: "Uncontrolled desires": the response to the sexual psychopath, 1920–1960. **J Am Hist** 1987;74(1):83–106 •

Freedman GA: An overview of licensure and the North East Regional Board. **J Md State Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;28(3):132–4

Freeman B see **Kligman AM**

Freeman EJ: Medical Society of London Library. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):433–7

Freeman EJ: Visions of history: changing attitudes to the medical book as an historical source. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1656–60

Freeman EJ see **Watt J**

Freeman FS: A reflection: Howard Scott Liddell, 1895–1962. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):372–4

Freeman FS: The beginnings of gestalt psychology in the United States. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):352–3

Freeman H: Mental health services in an English county borough before 1974. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):111–28

Freeman H: The history of the National Health Service. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:720–3

Freeman H see **Berrios G**

Freeman H see **Durbin PT, ed**

Freeman J: Aging in colonial Philadelphia. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 20):115–8

Freeman JT: Dr. Alfred Worcester: early exponent of modern geriatrics. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):246–51

Freeman JT: Edmund Vincent Cowdry, creative gerontologist: memoir and autobiographical notes. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):641–5

Freeman MA, Levack B: British contribution to knee arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):69–79

Freeman RB see **Berry RJ**

Freeman V see **Muellenberg P**

Freemon FR: Administration of the Medical Department of the Confederate States Army, 1861 to 1865. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):630–7

Freemon FR: American colonial scientists who published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):191–9

Freemon FR: Lincoln finds a surgeon general: William A. Hammond and the transformation of the Union Army medical library. **Civil War Hist** 1987;33(1):5–21 •

Freemon FR: The development of clinical neurology in Tennessee. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):78–80

Freemon FR: The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49–52

Freimuth VS, Stein JA, Kean TJ: The history and development of the CIS. In their: Searching for health information: the Cancer Information Service model. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. p. 207–17.

Freitas E de: O suicidio em Portugal no seculo XX: elementos empiricos para uma pesquisa. [Lisbon], Portugal: Instituto Nacional de Estatistica, Centro de Estudos Demograficos, 1981. 47 p.

Freitas L, Saarmann L: The place for historical research. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1989 Oct;6(4):143–4

Frelich RW: Historical dateline of cancer control in Delaware. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec;59(12):795–7

Frenay H, Bourgeois P, Proche C, et al: Le rapatriement des prisonniers et déportés. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):305–66

French EL, Stewart DF: Lionel Bately Bull 1889–1978. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):91–110 •

French JD, Lindsley DB, Magoun HW: An American contribution to neuroscience: the Brain Research Institute, UCLA, 1959–1984. [Los Angeles]: University of California, Brain Research Institute, 1984. vii, 325 p.

French L: Victimization of the mentally ill: an unintended consequence of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Work** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):502–5

French R: Gentile da Foligno and the Via medicorum. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:21–34 •

French R: Medical teaching in Aberdeen: from the foundation of the University to the middle of the seventeenth century. In History of Universities, III, 1983. p. 127–57.

French R, Greenaway F, ed: Science in the early Roman Empire: Pliny the Elder: his sources and influence. London: Croom Helm, 1986. 287 p.

French RK: Berengario da Carpi and the use of commentary in anatomical teaching. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 42–74.

French RK: Ether and physiology. In Cantor GN, Hodge MJ, ed: Conceptions of ether. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981. p. 111–34.

French RK see **Wear A**

Frenkel S, Western J: Pretext or prophylaxis? Racial segregation and malarial mosquitos in a British tropical colony: Sierra Leone. **Ann Assoc Am Geogr** 1988;78(2):211–28 •

Frerichs JB see **Rather LJ**

Frese PA see **Tate PS**

Fresenius W: Zur Geschichte der analytischen Chemie. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 79–96.

Fresquet Febrer J: La farmacoterapia en la sociedad española del siglo XIX. Diss., Valencia, 1985. 611 p.

Fresquet Febrer JL: El tratado de anotomia (1580) de Juan Calvo. Contribución al estudio de la morfología posvesaliana española. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 17–28.

Fresquet Febrer JL: Los origenes de la farmacoterapia moderna en España (1800–1843). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(15):1–16

Fresquet Febrer JL see **Ferrán J**

Freud A see **Freud S**

Freud M: Sigmund Freud: man and father. New York, Aronson, 1983. 218 p.

Freud S: Briefe an Wilhelm Fliess, 1887–1904: Ungekurzte Ausg. Herausgegeben von J. Moussaieff Masson, M. Schroter, G. Fichtner. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer, 1986. xxxii, 613 p.

Freud S: La naissance de la psychanalyse: lettres à Wilhelm Fliess, notes et plans (1887–1902). 4e ed. Ed. by M. Bonaparte, A. Freud, E. Kris. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1979. vii, 424 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1950)

Freud S: The legacy of Anna Freud. In her My three mothers and other passions. New York: New York University Press, 1988. p. 298–326.

Freud and fetishism: previously unpublished minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society: Psychoanal Q 1988 Apr;57(2):147–66

Freudenthal G see **Meinel C, ed**

Freundt EA: Obituary: D. G. ff. Edward. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):79–81

Frevert U: Akademische Medizin und soziale Unterschichten im 19. Jahrhundert: Professions-interessen-Zivilisationsmission-Sozialpolitik. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:41–59

Frevert U: "Fürsorgliche belagerung": Hygienebewegung und arbeiterfrauen im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(4):420–46 •

Frevert U: "Fürsorgliche Belagerung": Hygienebewegung und Arbeiterfrauen im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11:420–46 •

Frevert U: Krankheit als politisches Problem 1770–1880: soziale Unterschichten in Preussen zwischen medizinischer Polizei und staatlicher Sozialversicherung. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 469 p.

Frevert U: Professional medicine and the working classes in Germany. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):637–58 •

Frevert U: Wie der akademische Arzt Scharfrichter und Steinschneider ablöste ... Medizin und soziale Unterschichten im 19. Jahrhundert: professionsinteressen--Zivilisationsmission--Sozialpolitik. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6;104(9):52–3

Frey E: The regulation of patent medicines in the United States and France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):244–7

Frey EF: The earliest medical texts. **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):79–90

Frey JJ: An unrepentant confusion of Art and Science: William Carlos Williams and Julian Tudor Hart. **Fam Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–14

Freyberg RH see **Smyth CJ**

Friberg B see **Forssblad M**

Friberg U see **Stahle J**

Frick A: Uber die wallfahrten unserer Vorfahren mit totgeborenen Kindern. **Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein** 1981;81:131–54 •

Frick GF, Reveal JL, Broome CR, et al: Botanical explorations and discoveries in colonial Maryland, 1688 to 1753. **Huntia** 1987;7:5–59

Frick GF see **Broome CR**

Frick K see **Most GF**

Frick KR: Geschichte der Medizin in Kärnten im Uberblick. I: Von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1804. Klagenfurt: Verlag das Kärntner Landesarchivs, 1987. 224 p.

Fricker J: Skeletons give clues to health of fourteenth century London. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):332

Fricker J: The Culpeper microscope. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):582

Frickmann S: Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Karl Phillip Moritz' Beitrag zur Entwicklung der empirischen Psychologie im Kontext zeitgenössischer psychologischer und literarischer Texte. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 236 p.

Fried R: A literary look at contemporary society. **Ohio Med** 1989 May;85(5):393–5

Fried RI: The Greeks had a story for it. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):511-13

Fried T: Atrial natriuretic factor: a historic perspective. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):134-8

Fried Y, Agassi J: Psychiatry as medicine: contemporary psychotherapies. The Hague; Boston, Nijhoff, 1983. ix, 192 p.

Friedberger F see **Marguth F**

Friedgut TH: Labor violence and regime brutality in Tsarist Russia: the Iuzovka cholera riots of 1892. **Slavic Rev** 1987;46(2):245-65 •

Friedlander D, Moshe EB: Occupations, migration, sex ratios, and nuptiality in nineteenth century English communities: a model of relationships. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):1-12

Friedlander D, Schellekens J, Ben-Moshe E, et al: Socio-economic characteristics and life expectancies in nineteenth-century England: a district analysis. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):137-51

Friedlander FC: Medicina in nummis. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):263-6

Friedlander WJ: Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin. **Epilepsia** 1986;27 Suppl 3:S1-20

Friedlander WJ: Who was 'the father of bromide treatment of epilepsy'? **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):505-7

Friedman AD: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Friedman AJ, Kohorn EI, Nuland SB: Did Princess Charlotte die of pulmonary embolism? **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):683-8

Friedman E: Fifty years of U.S. health care policy. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):95-104

Friedman E: Public hospitals: doing what everyone wants done but few others wish to do. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1437-9, 1443-4

Friedman EA see **Butt KM**

Friedman EH: More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):114

Friedman J, Alexander J: Psychoanalysis and natural science: Freud's 1895 Project revisited. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:303-18

Friedman LD: Sporting with life. Frankenstein and the responsibility of medical research. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):181-5

Friedman MS see **Friedman SG**

Friedman RM: Text, context, and quicksand: method and understanding in studying the Nobel science prizes. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;20(pt 1):63-77

Friedman RM: The discovery of interferons as an example of the big scientific heist. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):451-3

Friedman SG: Alexis Carrel: Jules Verne of cardiovascular surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):420-4

Friedman SG: Charles Dotter: interventional radiologist. **Radiology** 1989 Sep;172(3 Pt 2):921-4

Friedman SG, Friedman MS: Matas, Antyllus, and endoaneurysmorrhaphy. **Surgery** 1989 Jun;105(6):761-3

Friedman SG: Natural history and management of iliac aneurysms. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Apr;9(4):620

Friedman WF: The AJC in February 1960. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):616-7

Friedman AH, ed see **Kaufman M**

Friedmann LW, Padula PA: Congenital limb defects and prostheses before the seventeenth century. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):548-54

Friedmann LW see **Padula PA**

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):272-6 (continued periodically)

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 14. Mitteilung: Persönlichkeit und Pharmaziegeschichte. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):349-53

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 17. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 2: Die Entwicklung der personellen Struktur. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):423-9

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 18. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 3: Die Entwicklung der materiell-technischen Bedingungen. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):730-2

Friedrich C, Rosenbaum HD, Seidlein HJ: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 21. Mitteilung: Die Bedeutung Erwin Rupps für die Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):36-43

Friedrich C, Seidlein HJ, Langer H: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 21. Mitteilung: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazie an der Universität Greifswald zwischen 1903 und 1968. Teil 4: Zur Entwicklung der Lehre--Lehrinhalte sowie Ziele, Formen und Methoden der Erziehung und Ausbildung. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):874-8

Friedrich C: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 27. Mitteilung: Zum Entwicklungsstand der Pharmazie in Schwedisch-Pommern zur Zeit von Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1742-1786). **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):617-20

Friedrich C: "Der Apotheker und der Dokter". Zum 200. Jubiläum der Uraufführung einer Oper. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):285-9

Friedrich C: Der Beitrag deutscher Hochschullehrer für Pharmazeutische Chemie zur Phytochemie an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. 40. Mitteilung: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):720-2

Friedrich C: Die Berliner Schule der Pharmazie (1895-1943) von Hermann Thoms und Carl Mannich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):33-6

Friedrich C: Die Geschichte der Pharmazie in der DDR--Versuch einer Bestandsaufnahme. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 38. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):527-32

Friedrich C: Hermann Schelenz in Greifswald. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):3-6

Friedrich C: Remühungen um die Reform des Medizinal- und Arzneimittelwesens ende des 18. Jahrhunderts in Schwedisch-Pommern. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):45-8

Friedrich C: Universitätsapotheken und Universitätsapotheker in der Geschichte. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jun;43(6):428-31

Friedrich C, Rudolph G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen der Pharmazie. Teil 3: Johannes Gadamer (1867-1928) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 34. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1988 Nov;43(11):788-92

Friedrich C, Melzer G: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 2: Ernst A. Schmidt (1845-1921) und sein Schülerkreis; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft: 33. Mitteilung. **Pharmazie** 1988 Sep;43(9):642-7

Friedrich C, Köhle K: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. Teil 4. Heinrich A. Beckurts (1855-1929) und sein Schülerkreis (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft: 37. Mitteilung). **Pharmazie** 1989 Apr;44(4):287-91

Friedrich C: Zur Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft an den Universitäten der DDR zwischen 1949 und 1989. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):657-66

Friedrich C see **Baumann D**

Friedrich C see **Wollmann H**

Friedrich H: Der behauste Mensch. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 877-93.

Friedrich I: Wissenschaftliche Schulen in der Pharmazie. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):274-7 (continued)

Friedrich I: XVIII. századi magyar nyelvu orvosi könyvek olvasottsága. **Magy Konyvsz** 1983;99(1):32-41 •

Friedrich V: Briefe einer Emigrantin. Die Psychoanalytikerin Clara Happel an ihren Sohn Peter (1936-1945). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;42(3):193-215

Friendenwald award and lecture: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Dec;28(12):1881-7

Frierson BH see **Rogers GA**

Friese HJ, Trott GE, ed: Depression in Kindheit und Jugend. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. Historical chapters by G. Keil, C. Lanczik, T. Elliger, p. 11-49.

Friesen HG: The impact of the National Institutes of Health on the development of Canadian biomedical research. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Aug;11(4):310-4

Friesen SR: Sir Hans Sloane: the spirit of inquiry. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):19-24

Frigard LT: Clinton, Iowa c. 1906(?): 'the old doctor' vs. 'old dad chiro'. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):6-7

Frigola C: Wilhelm Reich. Barcelona, Barcanova, 1981. 142 p.

Frijda NH: Otto Selz: his contribution to psychology. The Hague; New York, Mouton, [1982?]. xi, 305 p.

Frijhoff W: Le médecin selon Jacques Cahaignes (1548-1612): autour de deux soutenances en médecine à Caen au début du XVIIe siècle. **Lias** 1983;10:193-215 •

Frijhoff W: Medische beroepen en verzorgingspatroon in de Franse tijd: een dwarsdoorsnede. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(3):92-122

Frijhoff W: Non satis dignitatis ... over de maatschappelijke status van geneeskundigen tijdens de republiek. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):379-406 •

Frijhoff W: Vrouw Schraders beroepsjournaal: overwegingen bij een publikatie over arbeidspraktijk in het verleden. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):27-38

Frijling-Schreuder EC: Sublimation and its limitations in Charles Dickens. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:331-44

Frisancho Pineda D, Frisancho Velarde O: El estudiante, la verruga, y la muerte. Lima: Los Andes, 1986. 72 p.

Frisancho Velarde O see Frisancho Pineda D

Frisch O, ed: Das Leprosenhaus in Bad Wurzach. Bad Wurzach: Stadtarchiv, 1987. 173 p.

Frith JA: History of multiple sclerosis. An Australian perspective. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:7-16

Fritsche C see Eckardt G

Fritz IB: The Banting and Best Department of Medical Research at the University of Toronto. **Bioessays** 1988 Aug-Sep;9(2-3):92-7

Froggatt P, Davies AC: David Smyth Torrens: physiologist and horologist. **Hermathena** 1986;(140):11-31 •

Froggatt P, Wheeler WG: Robert Little, professor of midwifery and diseases of women and children. Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1835-40. A biographical note. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):58-66

Froggatt P: The distinctiveness of Belfast medicine and its medical school. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):89-108

Frohberg U: Uber die Auswirkungen des Dampfantriebs auf die Gesundheit des Maschinenraumpersonals an Bord deutscher Kriegsschiffe (1871-1985). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988.

p. 38–43.

Fröhlich D: Vom Kreiskrankenstift zum Bezirkskrankenhaus--zur Baugeschichte des Zwickauer Krankenhauses. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(11):483–4

Frohlich ED: A genetic and cell biologic mechanism for atherosclerosis: a decade later. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):170–1

Frohlich ED: The mosaic of hypertension: past, present and future. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1988 Dec;6(4):S2–11

Fröhlich J, Linss W: In memoriam Alfred Dorn. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(4):285–96

Frøland SS, Jenum P, Lindboe CF, et al: HIV-1 infection in Norwegian family before 1970. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1344–5

Frolík J, Zegklitz J: Staropražské špitály. V. Předběžné výsledky archeologického výzkumu v areálu bývalého špitálu na Hradčanech. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 22;127(4):120–3

Frol'kis VV: Rol' ukrainskikh uchenykh v razvitii sovremennoi gerontologii. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):29–36

Frolov AF, Goregliad NI, Dragan LP, et al: K 90-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Kievskogo NII epidemiologii i infektsionnykh boleznei im. L. V. Gromashevskogo. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):5–9

Frolov IM see **Anisimov VE**

Frolov VA: I. I. Mechnikoff's contribution to immunology. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):185–91

Frolova IV see **Anisimov VE**

From strychnine to anabolic steroids: Hist Med (Lond) 1981;9(1):2–3

Frommhold W: Od obrazu rentgenowskiego do MR. Diagnostyka radiologiczna a rozwój techniki. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):219–24

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N, Laskaratos J, et al: Der Augenarzt B. Adamandiadis und die Geschichte des "Adamandiadis-Behçet-Syndroms". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Dec;193(6):651–5

Fronimopoulos J, Lascaratos J: "Eye injuries" by the Byzantine writer Aetios Amidinos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):121–4

Fronimopoulos J, Stefanellis J: Four legends about Hippocrates. Collected by Mr. Zarakas of the Village Pili-Cos. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):3–8

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: Hippocrates and the International Hippocratic Foundation of Cos. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):157–70

Fronimopoulos J, Lascaratos J: Medical remuneration in the ancient Greek era. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):181–7

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The intellectual life of Andreas Anagnostakis (1826–1897). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2–3):107–18

Fronimopoulos J, Lambrou N: The "Ophthalmiatrion" as a monument in the history of contemporary Greek ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):287–97

Fronimopoulos J see **Djakos K**

Fronimopoulos JN, Lambrou NG, Georgakopoulos AC: Ananias Gabrielides und die Konjunktivitiden. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):189–92

Fronimopoulos JN see **Marketos S**

Front D: Imaging of hydrocephalus—a historical review. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):361–7

Frontera JG: Cayo Santiago and the laboratory of perinatal physiology: recollections. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):21–7

Frosch J: Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: a retrospective (1953–1972). **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):303–36

Frosch WA: Historical melancholia. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:713

Frosch WA: Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):315–22

Frosch WA: The "case" of George Frideric Handel. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 14;321(11):765–9

Frost EA: Essays on the history of anesthesia. Georgetown, CT: McMahon Pub. Co., 1985. iii, 58 p.

Frost OW: Georg Steller: first physician in Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):61–6

Frowein RA see **Heiss WD**

Fruchard Y: De la Renaissance au XVIIe siècle, quelques jurisconsultes et la responsabilité médicale. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):251–4

Fruchier A, Liautard B: La chimie montpelliérraine à travers ses rues. **Actual Chim** 1985 Jan–Feb;:85–8 •

Fruit JL: La transplantation d'organes: réalités, perspectives et incidences financières. Rennes: Editions E.N.S.P.; Collection Memoires et Thèses, 1988. History, p. 11–57.

Frutiger O: Les techniques paramédicales en Savoie du Nord, fin du XIXe-début du XXe siècle. **Bull Annu Mus Ethnogr Ville Geneve** 1986;(29):69–79 •

Frutiger U: Arztin im Orient auch wenn's dem Sultan nicht gefällt. Josephina Th. Zürcher (1866–1932). Basel: Schwabe, 1987. 164 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, Neue Folge, 1)

Fruton JS: Biochemistry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 134–41.

Fruton JS: Contrasts in scientific style. Emil Fischer and Franz Hofmeister: their research groups and their theory of protein structure. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Dec;129(4):313–70

Fruton JS: The Liebig Research Group—a reappraisal. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Mar;132(1):1–66

Fry HJ: Overuse syndrome in musicians--100 years ago. An historical review. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):620–5

Fry J: General practice and primary health care, 1940s–1980s. London: Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1988. xii, 116 p.

Fry L: Psoriasis. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):445–61

Frymus T see **Tropio VJ**

Fu F: [Stressing the uniqueness of traditional Chinese medicine and developing external treatment, in commemoration of the 100 anniversary of Wu Shangxian's death] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):131–4

Fu W: [Wang Jimin: dedication to the study of medical history for fifty years](Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):145–8

Fu ZJ see **Nakano T**

Fu W, et al: I yao shih hua. Shang-hai: Shang-hai k'o hsüeh chi shu ch'u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Shang-hai fa hsing so fa hsing, 1982. 2, 274 p.

Fuchs A: Fifty years Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. Its history and its impact. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):425–32

Fuchs JL: The dissemination of medical knowledge in early modern Europe. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):478–93

Fuchs L see **Franz W**

Fuchs R: Heinrich Düker, ein Forscher im Spannungsfeld zwischen philosophischer und experimenteller Willens- und Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):159–67

Fuchs RG: Legislation, poverty, and child-abandonment in nineteenth-century Paris. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;18(1):55–80 •

Fuchs W see **Rosenberger A**

Fudin R: Reading efficiency and the development of left-to-right writing by the ancient Greeks. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1251–8

Fuente R de la: La evolución de la medicina en México durante las últimas cuatro décadas: commemoración del cuadragésimo aniversario dela fundación de El Colegio Nacional. México, D.F., El Colegio, 1984. 293 p.

Fuentes Aguilar R: Fundamentos filosóficos de la medicina. México, D.F.: EDAMEX, 1985. 352 p.

Fuentes Sagaz M de: Medio siglo de la cardiología en Cataluna (1888–1937). Diss., University of Barcelona. Barcelona, 1987. 701 p.

Fuerch MA: Health, law and rituals of the Spanish Morisco in BN Aljamaido Ms 4987. **Mich Acad** 1984;16(2):253–8 •

Fuerst JA: The role of reductionism in the development of molecular biology: peripheral or central? **Soc Stud Sci** 1982 May;12(2):241–78

Fuge CA: Bedford Square. A connexion with mesmerism. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):726–30

Fuglestad F: Indianernes møte med den gamle verden: verdenhistoriens største demografiske katastrofe. **Samtiden** 1983;92(1):71–5 •

Fuhrer C: The mysteries of Montreal: memoirs of a midwife. Edited by W. P. Ward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 170 p.

Fuhrmann E see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Fujii Y: [Progress in chemotherapy in Japan] **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46 Suppl:15–24

Fujikawa H: [Yu Fujikawa and Hiroshima] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):154–7

Fujimura I, de Carvalho CA, Junqueira Júnior A, et al: Histórico e conceito atual das varizes do esôfago. Aspectos morfológicos e fisiológicos da dinâmica circulatória. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):26–34

Fujino T: Fujino Nihon saikingakushi. Tōkyō: Kindai Shuppan, 1984. 695 p.

Fujino T: Igaku shiwa: Sugita Genpaku kara Fukuzawa Yukichi. Tōkyō-to, Saikon Shuppan, Shōwa 60 [1985]. v, 456, 20 p.

Fukagawa Y see **Otsu M**

Fukase Y: [Hazama Sogen, author of "Roba-shinsho" and Sugimoto Ryo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):51–71

Fukase Y: [Medical officers in the infantry regiments] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):372–91

Fukase Y: [On the foundation of Otamagaike Vaccination Infirmary part 2: Toshiakira Kawaji and Genzo Saito] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):420–31

Fukase Y: [Tezuka Ryosai, Army Infantry Regiment Chief Medical Officer (further report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):490–502

Fukase Y: [The acceptance of Koplik's spot in the Japanese medical world] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):294–307

Fukase Y: [The bacillus isolated from whooping cough patients by Henry Koplik] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):553–67

Fukase Y: [The graveyard of the Hitomi clan in Kawasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):14–40

Fuks Z, Feldman M: Henry S. Kaplan 1918–1984: a physician, a scientist, a friend. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):294–311

Fukuda W, Yumaki M, Iida S, et al: [Social issues in history of nursing after World War II. Establishment of Division of Health Care and Nursing. Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1984 Dec;36(14):126–41

Fukuhara Y see **Orita Y**

Fukui GM, Brown WE: Obituaries: Yukimasa Yagisawa. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):324–5

Fukumi H: [History of influenza vaccine]. **Uirusu** 1985 Dec;35(2):107–22

Fukumi H, ed: The vaccination: theory and practice. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, [1975]. 176 p.

Fukushima G: [Chodo Inoue's works in a history of Chinese medicine in Tokushima prefecture in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):212–30

Fukushima G: [Supplement to a biography of Dr. Tatsuya Inoue, pioneer of Japanese ophthalmology (1848–1895)] (Jpn).

Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi 1981 Oct;27(4):324–34
Fukushima K: [On the lesions of bones of Yayoi people in southwest Japan] (Jpn). **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):227–48
Fukuzawa M see **Kaneko M**
Fulcheri E see **Giampalmo A**
Fuldauer A, Bracht AH: Twee ziektegeschiedenissen rond 1800. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2363–7
Fuller AE see **Fuller AK**
Fuller AK, Fuller AE: Who introduced the English-speaking world to Sigmund Freud? **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1056–7
Fuller GN, Gale MV: Migraine aura as artistic inspiration. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1670–2
Fuller H: Boerhaave's syndrome? **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):22–5
Fuller JP: The swinging door: reflections on fifty-three years from graduation to retirement. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Jan;85(379):11–7 contd
Fuller R see **Schott H, ed**
Fuller RC: Americans and the unconscious. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. 248 p.
Fuller RC: Mesmerism and the birth of psychology. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 205–22.
Fullilove MT see **Shea S**
Fulton BJ, Cameron EM: Perspectives on our beginning: 1962–1979. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):201–3
Fulton HD see **Goldsmith JS**
Fundárek R: Die Entwicklung der pharmazeutischen Industrie in der Slowakei. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36–37):310–1
Fung KP see **Wong TW**
Funk EH: Annual meetings of the American Therapeutic Society and the American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):273–6
Funk R: Erich Fromm: mit Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 153 p.
Funk TG: Uterine Fibromyome und Blutungen als Indikation für eine bilaterale Oophorektomie im späten 19. Jahrhundert. **Medicinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):159–71
Fuoss RM: Theodore Shedlovsky: October 29, 1898–November 5, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:379–408
Furchgott RF: An historical survey and prospects of research on EDRF. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;23(6):435–40
Furdell EL: Life and work of Samuel Dodd Clippingdale, medical antiquarian. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):758–60
Furdell EL: The medical personnel at the court of Queen Anne. **Historian (Kingst)** 1986;48(3):412–29 *
Fure E: Are children poor men's riches? **Scand Econ Hist Rev Econ Hist** 1983;31(3):161–77 *
Fure E see **Sogner S**
Furgeson HE: It all started in 1941. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):910–4
Furley DJ, Wilkie JS, ed: Galen on respiration and the arteries: an edition with English translation and commentary of De usu respirationis, An in arteriis natura sanguis contineatur, De usu pulsuum, and De causis respirationis. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. vi, 289 p.
Furniss DA: Josiah Wedgwood as a patient. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):11–4, 19–20
Furst LR: The order of (non)eating. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):14–22
Furst R: Friedrich Tiedemann und sein Werk. "Abbildungen der Pulsadern des menschlichen Körpers": Lithographischer Frühdruck der C. F. Müller'schen Hofbuchhandlung aus dem Jahr 1822. Ein Beitrag zur Verlagsgeschichte. Karlsruhe: Verlag C. F. Müller, 1988. 32 p.
Furth C: Blood, body and gender: medical images of the female condition in China: 1600-1850. **Chin Sci** 1986;7:43–66
Furth C: Concepts of pregnancy, childbirth, and infancy in Ch'ing Dynasty China. **J Asian Stud** 1987;46(1):7–35 *
Fürtig W, Smečka V, Solich J: Lékárenstvi a jeho proměny. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Mar;35(2):50–4
Furtmüller C: Denken und Handeln: Schriften zur Psychologie 1905–1950: von den Anfängen der Psychoanalyse zur Anwendung der Individualpsychologie. München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1983. 318 p.
Furukawa A: [The rod and serpent of Asklepios, symbol of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;26(3):257–9
Furukawa A: [The rod of Asklepios, symbol of medicine: its reception in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):278–93
Furumoto L: On the margins: women and the professionalization of psychology in the United States, 1890–1940. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 93–113.
Furumoto L see **Tobach E, ed**
Furusaki S see **Takaoka S**
Fuse H: [The study of some anatomical illustrations: the change in visualizations from Anatomia (by Cowper) to Kaibo-Sonsinzu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):72–81
Huseillier H: Pensée et personnalité de Charles Nicolle. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):281–7
Fusetti F, Favero GA, Mima F: Estrazioni dentarie: appunti storici. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1983 Apr–Jun;2(2):5–8
Futcher PH: Activities of the American Board of Internal Medicine, 1967–1975. Portland, Oregon: The Board, 1988. 166 p.
Futrell JW see **Buckman RF**
Futrell JW see **Schusterman MA**
Futuyma DJ: Reflections on reflections: ecology and evolutionary biology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):303–12
Füves O: Madai Dávid Sámuel gyógyszerkönyvének görög nyelvu fordításai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):89–91
Füzi I: Markusovszky szellemi örökségének hatása egészségpolitikánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):59–63
Fuzier J: King Lear et le théâtre de l'asile. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 115–23.
Fuzier J see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**
Fye B: American contributions to cardiovascular medicine and surgery. Bethesda: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute [and] National Library of Medicine, 1986. v, 21 p.
Fye WB: Austin Flint, 1812–1886. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Aug;12(8):476–7
Fye WB: Cardiology in 1885. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):21–6
Fye WB: Growth of American physiology 1850–1900. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 47–65.
Fye WB: H. Newell Martin—a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133–66
Fye WB: H. Newell Martin and the isolated heart preparation: the link between the frog and open heart surgery. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):857–64
Fye WB: Nitroglycerin: a homeopathic remedy. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):21–9
Fye WB: Pierre Mere Latham, 1789–1875. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):609–11
Fye WB: Profiles in cardiology. James Hope. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jun;12(6):358–9
Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton and amyl nitrite: a Victorian vasodilator. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):222–9
Fye WB: T. Lauder Brunton, 1844–1916. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):675–6
Fye WB: The development of American physiology: scientific medicine in the nineteenth century. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xi, 308 p. (The Henry E. Sigerist series in the history of medicine)
Fye WB: The literature of American internal medicine: a historical view. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):451–60
Fye WB: The literature of internal medicine. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 55–84.
Fye WB: The origin of the heart beat: a tale of frogs, jellyfish, and turtles. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):493–500
Fye WB: Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858–65
Fye WB: William Henry Broadbent. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):62–4
Fye WB: William Osler. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):356–8
Fye WB: William Osler's departure from North America. The price of success. **N Engl J Med** 1989 May 25;320(21):1425–31
Fyfe C, McMaster D, ed: African historical demography, volume II: proceedings of a seminar held in the Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 24th and 25th April 1981. [Edinburgh]: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1981. 802 p.

G

G.B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):456–7
Gaal G: A nögyógyászati sebészei erdélyi úttörője. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):100, 103
Gaal G: Engel Gábor (1852–1935) kórházigazgató és önéletirása. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):75–90
Gabbasov AG, Kuznetsov VV, Vagapova VSh, et al: 50 let kafedry anatomii cheloveka Bashkirskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):106–7
Gabbay J: Clinical medicine in revolution. **BMJ** 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):106–9; Jul 15;299(6692):166–9
Gabbert D, et al see **Carter MW**
Gabbiani G: On the stress of working with Dr Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):562–3
Gabel WJ see **Edwards WD**
Gabersek V: Some aspects of Purkyně's influence on recent studies of oblique eye movements. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):269–82
Gabert HA, Bey M: History and development of cesarean operation. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Dec;15(4):591–605
Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):125–9
Gabka J: On the occasion of the centenary of the birth of Wolfgang Rosenthal. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):44–7
Gabka J, Vaubel E: Plastic surgery, past and present: origin and history of modern lines of incision. Basel; New York, Karger, 1983. viii, 179 p.
Gäbler B see **Gerlach HM**
Gábor M: Szent-Györgyi and the bioflavonoids: new results and perspectives of pharmacological research into benzo-pyrone derivatives. Commemoration on the 50th anniversary of the award of the Nobel Prize. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;280:1–15

Gabriel G: L'extension de l'Université sur la rive droite à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):776–8

Gabriel RA: The painful field: the psychiatric dimension of modern war. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. 187 p.

Gabriel SA see **Wolch JR**

Gabriel RA, ed: Military psychiatry: a comparative perspective. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. x, 214 p.

Gabriela Rebok M see **Pagés Larraya F**

Gabrielian AS see **Riabukha NP**

Gabrielson IW, ed see **Newell JD**

Gaches J see **Courjon J**

Gad U: The tuberculosis-miracle in Greenland. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jan;47(1):22–6

Gadoury L, Landry Y, Charbonneau H: Démographie différentielle en nouvelle-France: villes et campagnes. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1985;38(3):357–78 •

Gaehtgens P see **Goldsmith HL**

Gaertner H: Dziesieć lat działalności Polskiej Organizacji Schweitzerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):723–8

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenderologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May–Jun;74(3):237–42

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy Dermatologii i Wenerologii Krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych I. Franciszek Krzyształowicz, II. Jan Stopczański. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):62–9

Gaertner H: Ordynatorzy dermatologii i wenerologii krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. III. Franciszek Walter. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):139–43

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. DziaŁalnośc neurologiczna krakowskiego Szpitala Braci Miłosiernych. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):79–83

Gaertner H: Z przeszłości krakowskiej neurologii. Rozwój szpitalnictwa neurologicznego. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):567–77

Gafner P: Das Bundesamt für Veterinärwesen--Uberlegungen im Jubiläumsjahr zur Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373–8

Gage AA: Cryosurgical societies: a historical note. **Cryobiology** 1989 Jun;26(3):302–5

Gagge AP: The war years at the Aeromedical Lab: Wright Field (1941–46). **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A6–12

Gagliardi RA: American Journal of Roentgenology: historical reflections. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;150(1):3–6

Gagné G: L'impact des maladies européennes sur la mortalité Amerindienne à Sillery, au XVIIe siècle. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):17–28 •

Gago Cabezudo JM see **Francés Causapé MC**

Gahhos FN, Ariyan S: Hippocrates, the true father of hand surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):178–84

Gaignault JC, Bidet D: La pharmacochimie vue à travers l'historique des benzodiazépines et celui de leurs sites de fixation (IIe partie). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):427–38

Gaignault JC, Bidet D: La pharmacochimie vue à travers l'historique des benzodiazépines et celui de leurs sites de fixation (Ire partie). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):321–8

Gaĭko GV, Shumada IV, Levitskiĭ VB, et al: Ro'l Kievskogo instituta ortopedii v stanovlenii travmatologo-ortopedi-cheskoĭ sluzhby. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):73–7

Gaillard F: Le discours médical pris au piège du récit. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):81–95 •

Gairdner D: Great Ormond Street 50 years ago. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Oct;63(10):1272–5

Gaissinovitch AE: Contradictory appraisal by K. A. Timiriazev of Mendelian principles and its subsequent perception. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):257–86

Gaitenby JH see **Cooper FS**

Gajda Z: Cracovia historiae medicinae in Polonia incunabula. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):135–9

Gajda Z: Die Thematik der modernen Arztlichen Exlibris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 239–44.

Gajda Z: Echa wielkiego odkrycia. W setna rocznice wprowadzenia szczepień przeciw wściekliźnie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):371–83

Gajda Z: Kilka słów o Henryku Hoyerze-młodszym. Posłowie do sesji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):521–6

Gajda Z: Stanislaw August u wód krzeszowickich. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):688–91

Gajda Z: Zum Erblichkeitsproblem der Progenie aus kunsthistorischer und historischer Sicht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:203–33

Gajdusek DC: Journal of a medical and population genetic survey expedition of the research vessel Alpha Helix to the Banks and Torres Islands of the New Hebrides, Southern Islands of the British Solomon Islands protectorate, and Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands: September 8, 1972 to November 26, 1972. Bethesda, Md., National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, 1985. ix, 378 p.

Gajdusek DC: South Pacific expedition: to the New Hebrides and to the Fore, Kukukuku, and Genatei peoples of New Guinea: January 26, 1967 to May 12, 1967. Bethesda, Md., U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, [1982]. 392 p.

Gajerski-Cauley A: Foreign aid birth control campaigns: the disability connection. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):14–8 •

Gál E: Wallaskay János (1709–1766). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):39–60

Galaburda AM: Norman Geschwind 1926–1984. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):297–304

Galarneau F: Daniel Tracey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 783–4.

Galbraith NS: CDSC: from Cox to Acheson. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):187–99

Gale MV see **Fuller GN**

Galeazzi M see **Galeazzi O**

Galeazzi O: Aspetti epistemologici dello strumento d'indagine clinica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 227–33.

Galeazzi O: Big is bad: gli esordi della radiodiagnostica cardiologica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 229–39.

Galeazzi O, Brillante C, Galeazzi M: Elettrocardiologia tra Einthoven e gli anni quaranta: una selezione bibliografica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 73–8.

Galeazzi O: Elettrologia medica nella seconda metà del XVII sec. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 327–34.

Galeazzi O: Ethnoiatrical operators in central Italy. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 701–13.

Galeazzi O see **Aulizio F**

Galeazzi O see **Brillante C**

Galeazzi O see **Jacovelli G**

Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. L'antimedicina e la diagnostica strumentale nella storia del pensiero medico. 2 vols. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. 235, 204 p. (Atti del XXXI Congresso Nazionale di storia della medicina; Società italiana di storia della medicina)

Galen, Bio AM, ed: De bonis malisque sucis. Napoli: M. d'Auria Editore, 1987. 143 p.

Galen: Galen's commentary on the Hippocratic treatise, Airs, waters, places: in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ha-Me'ati. Edited with introduction, English translation and notes by A. Wasserstein. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 1982. 119 p. (Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities ; VI, 3)

Galen: On examinations by which the best physicians are recognized. Edition of the Arabic version with English translation and commentary by A. Z. Iskandar. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1988. 213 p. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum; Supplementum orientale ; 4)

Galérant G: L'odieuse légende de la mort du Président Félix Faure. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):175–82

Galérant G: Médecine de campagne: de la Révolution à la Belle Epoque. Paris: Plon, 1988. 267 p.

Găleşanu MR: Primele decenii de radiologie ieşeană reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:124–5

Galich LF: El Dr. José Felipe Flores y la expedición de la vacuna alrededor del mundo. **An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem** 1982;56:137–57 •

Galicheva NA, Petrova ZP: Z.A. Gurevich--vidnyĭ Sovetskiĭ sotsialgigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):68–9

Galińska E: Dzieje pogladów na lecznicze działanie muzyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):235–55

Galińska E: Poczatki muzykoterapii jako nowej dyscypliny medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):405–26

Galishoff S: Newark, the nation's unhealthiest city, 1832–1895. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. xii, 260 p.

Galishoff S see **Kaufman M**

Galitsa TP: Iz épistoliarnogo nasledia Professora M. I. Sitenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):70–1

Galizzi A: La morte nera. Il bacillo di Hong Kong. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):17–23

Galla VIu, Krivobokova SS: Asen Khristov Zlatarov--osnovopolozhnik biokhimii v Bolgarii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):68–71

Gallagher C: The body versus the social body in the works of Thomas Malthus and Henry Mayhew. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):83–106 •

Gallagher C, Laqueur T, ed: The making of the modern body: sexuality and society in the nineteenth century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xv, 242 p. (Originally published as Representations, no. 14, Spring 1986)

Gallagher HG: By trust betrayed: patients, physicians, and the license to kill in the Third Reich. New York: H. Holt, 1990. 342 p.

Gallagher NE: Colonial enthusiasts and plague in Tunis 1818–1819. **Rev Hist Maghreb** 1984;11(33–34):49–54 •

Gallagher TC: From family helpmeet to independent professional: women in American pharmacy, 1870–1940. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):60–77

Gallagher TF see **Menolascino FJ**

Gallardo PV see **León N**

Gallart-Esquerdo A: A propósito del apellido Madinaveitia. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 pt 2):636–7

Gallaudet EM: History of the College for the Deaf, 1857–1907. L. J. Fischer and D. L. de Lorenzo, editors. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet College Press, 1983. xix, 265 p.

Gállego Meré A: Guilt and self-idealization. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):290–300

Gallegos X, Colotla VA, Jurado S: Dessarrollo histórico de la psicología en México. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):227-39 *

Gallemore G see **Verghese A**

Gallent Marco M: La asistencia sanitaria en Valencia (1400-1512). Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia. Valencia, 1980. 971 p.

Galletti G: Peste e reazioni della società in una provincia della terraferma veneta: Il Trevigiano nel 1630-31. **Studi Veneziani** 1984;8:155-83 *

Galliani R: Voltaire, Astruc et la maladie vénérienne. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;219:19-36 *

Gallice I: La médecine au XVIIe siècle à travers la correspondance de Mme de Sévigné. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):49-53

Galliher JF, Tyree C: Edwin Sutherland's research on the origins of sexual psychopath laws: an early case study of the medicalization of deviance. **Soc Probl** 1985;33(2):100-13

Gallini C: La somnambule merveilleuse: réflexions sur la culture populaire. **Mediterr Peoples** 1986;(34):5-16 *

Gallman BW: From Africa to South Carolina: a brief review of the contributions of Africans and African-Americans to medicine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):249-55

Gallo MA: Highlights in the history of toxicology. In Wexler P: Information resources in toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Elsevier, 1988. p. 3-12.

Gallo RC: Personal reflections on the origin of human leukemia. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:XXXIII-XLVII

Gallori E. La ruota dell'azoto. Storia di una fissazione. **Kos** 1985;2(17):90-6

Gallos PL: Cure cottages of Saranac Lake: architecture and history of a pioneer health resort. Saranac Lake, N.Y., Historic Saranac Lake, 1985. xi, 186 p.

Gallouin F, Le Magnen J: Evolution historique des concepts de faim, satiété et appétits. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1B):109-28

Galloway PR: Annual variations in deaths by age, deaths by cause, prices, and weather in London 1670 to 1830. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):487-505

Galloway PR: Basic patterns in annual variations in fertility, nuptiality, mortality, and prices in pre-industrial Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):275-303

Galloway PR: Long-term fluctuations in the climate and population in the preindustrial era. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(1):1-24

Gallucci BB: Selected concepts of cancer as a disease: from the Greeks to 1900. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):67-71

Gallucci BB: Selected concepts of cancer as a disease: from 1900 to oncogenes. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):69-78

Galluppi F: Cesare de Titta e i medici umanisti. Chieti: Vecchio Faggio, 1987. 416 p.

Galluzzi P, Corsi P, ed: La fabbrica del pensiero: dall'arte della memoria alle neuroscienze. Milano: Electa, 1989. 337 p. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Forte di Belvedere, 1989.

Galperin C: Le bactériophage, la lysogénie et son déterminisme génétique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):175-224

Galperin C: Mythe et réalité de la "biophysique": remarques sur quelques rapports de la physique et de la génétique dans la première partie du XXe siecle. In Graeser A, ed: Mathematics and metaphysics in Aristotle. Symposium Aristotelicum, no. 10 (1984/09/06-12: Sigriswil). Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. p. 439-53.

Galtier A: Publications of Henry Hécaen. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):647-59

Galton DJ: Anton Chekhov's MD thesis: Sakhalin Island. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):189-93

Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics: Questions of the day and of the fray. New York: Garland Pub., 1984. Various pagings. Reprinted works.

Galvani S: I consulti inediti di Marcello Malpighi. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):25-33

Galvani S see **Arieti S**

Gamba A, Döhnel KA: Johann Georg Wirsung: auch ein anatomischer Kupferstecher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 608-21.

Gamba A: Le Nationes nello Studio di Padova: Johann Georg Wirsüng, scopritore del dotto pancreatico e insigne rappresentante della Natio Germanica. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 67-71.

Gambacorta G, Pantaleoni N, ed: L'ortodonzia nei suoi sviluppi storici. Milano: Ars Medica Antiqua, 1987. 220 p.

Gambacorta G, Giordano A: Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, bibliografia. Milano, Ars Medica Antiqua, 1983. 135 p. (Ars Medica Antiqua, 1)

Gamble JG: The origins, administration, and impact of the Contagious Diseases Acts from a military perspective. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern Mississippi. Hattiesburg, 1983. iv, 210 p.

Gamble VN: The black community hospital: contemporary dilemmas in historical perspective. New York; London: Garland, 1989. 192 p.

Gamble VN: The Negro hospital renaissance: the black hospital movement, 1920-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 263 p.

Gamble VN: The Negro hospital renaissance: the black hospital movement, 1920-1945. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 82-105.

Gamble VN see **Long DE**

Gamble VN, ed: Germs have no color lines: blacks and American medicine. 1900-1945. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. 163 p.

Gamm HJ: Trauerarbeit in der Familie von Humboldt. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1097-122

Gamm HJ: Zur schöpferischen Potenz bei Goethe. Annäherungen an ein widersprüchliches Persönlichkeitsprofil. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Jul;43(7):632-41

El-Gammal SY: Ancient Egyptian pharmacy. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:37-50

Gammar N see **Van Waeleghem JP**

Gamski M: Kardiologia w Polsce 1944-1984. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):781-4

Gamski M: Okruchy refleksyj i wspomnień o profesorze Hugonie Kowarzyku. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):509-14

Gamski M: Wkład profesora Hugona Kowarzyka w rozwój kardiologii. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(7):472-5

Gandelman R, ed: Autobiographies in experimental psychology. Hillsdale, N.J., Erlbaum Associates, 1985. viii, 119 p.

Gandert KD: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Gartenanlagen der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):27-32

Gandet J: L'histoire du sourire. **Rev Orthop Dento Faciale** 1987;21(1 Anniv No 20):9-19

Gandevia B, Holster A, Simpson S: An annotated bibliography of the history of medicine and health in Australia. Sydney, Australia, Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1984. xiv, 187 p.

Gandevia B: The Sir Edward Stirling Memorial Lecture. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:59-83

Gandevia B see **Home RW, ed**

Gandzha IM: O prioritetnykh rabotakh ukrainskikh uchenykh v oblasti kardiologii. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Dec;(12):100-2

Gangler-Mundwiler D: Mire, espicier; charlatan, commerçant, types confondus ou divergents? **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):105-28

Gangwer CW: A sketch of Emily Haines Harrison: Civil War nurse, spy, and nurse on the Kansas prairie. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;[illegible](2):22-34

Gangwer CW: Civil War nurses and society's view of women. **Kans Nurse** 1988 Dec;63(12):11-2

Ganière P: Corvisart, médecin de l'empereur. New ed. Paris, Perrin, 1985. 440 p.

Ganina KP see **Kordium EL**

Gans C: 100 years! **J Morphol** 1987 Dec;194(3):219-20

Ganssmüller C: Die Erbgesundheitspolitik des Dritten Reiches: Planung, Durchführung und Durchsetzung. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1987. 205 p.

Gantt WH: Notes on Pavlov written while I was in Russia (1922-1927). **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-5

Ganzer H see **Tweney RD**

Gan'zha SV: Meditsinskie rabotniki v bor'be za trezvost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 Feb;46(2):25-9

Gan'zha SV: O starom druge medikov. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):48-50

Gan'zha SV: Vosstanovim istoricheskuiu spravedlivost'. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):49-54

Ganzinger K: Apotheker-Biographien (3). **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 Feb 13;42(7):122-8

Ganzinger K: Beziehungen zwischen der türkischen und der österreichischen Pharmazie am Beispiel eines Vergleichs der Militärpharmakopöen beider Länder. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 105-12.

Ganzinger K: Das Lehrfach "Theoretische Grundlagen der Rezeptur und pharmazeutische Technik" an den österreichischen Universitäten in den Jahren 1922-1946. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1988 May 14;42(20):396-400

Ganzinger K: Der Pharmazeut Johann Florian Heller (1813-1871). Zur Sonderpostmarke mit dem Bildnis des Pioniers der klinischen Chemie. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1981 Dec 19;35(51-52):1016-7

Ganzinger K: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Josephsakademie in Wien und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):261-3

Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. Neue Folge. Bd. 57)

Ganzinger K: Drei Niederländer als Förderer des österreichischen Gesundheitswesens und der Naturwissenschaften im 18.Jahrhundert: van Swieten, Jacquin, Ingen-Housz. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):50-61

Ganzinger K: Hermann Schelenz und Osterreich. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):1-5

Ganzinger K: Museumsapotheken in Graz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):307-9

Ganzinger K: Professor Richard Wasicky und die pharmazeutische Studienreform von 1922. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1984;38:345-52

Ganzinger K: Uber bayerische Pharmakopöen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):20-1

Ganzinger K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Apotheke "Zum roten Krebs." **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Dec 19;41(51-52):1048-52

Ganzinger K: 200 Jahre Wiener allgemeines Krankenhaus Arzneimittelwesen und Krankenhausapotheke. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1984;39(2):49-66 *

Ganzinger K see **Leichner GM**

Ganzinger K see **Wyklicky H**

Ganzoni N: Die Bombardierung von Schaffhausen im 2. Weltkrieg. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):21-6

Gao C: [A brief history of traditional Chinese medical case record] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):207-11

Gao E: [Hygiene work in the Second Front Army of the Chinese Workers' and Peasants' Red Army]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):28-31

Gao X: [A brief textual research on Hui hui prescription] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):65-7

Gao C, et al: [Modern medical education in Hubei province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):25-8

Gao X, et al: [Textual research on the origin and development of crocus sativus L., a Chinese medicinal herb] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):129-32

Gao Y, et al: [Review on the North China College of Traditional Chinese Medicine on the history of higher education of TCM in Beijing during 1912-1949] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):199-201

Garan H see **McGovern B**

Garbatzok-Hanusch A: Die Entwicklung der Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft der DDR. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):674-7

Garber PF, Simonton JT: The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary oculoplastic surgery: where it all began. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:283-300

Garber SL: Wheelchair cushions: a historical review. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):453-9

Garber ED, ed: Genetic perspectives in biology and medicine. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985. vii, 500 p. (Reprinted articles by many authors)

Garbu G: Cu ambulan tele al '77: serviciul santiar român în războiul de independentă. Bucuresti: Editura Militară, 1978. 142 p.

Garby L, Nielsen E: An account of the experiments of Atwater, Benedict and Milner concerning the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):529-37

Garcia A: Trauma and the orthopaedic surgeon. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Aug;17(8):751

Garcia C: Karl Wilmanns und die Landstreicher. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):227-32

Garcia EA: Un desquicentenario: Greene Vardiman Black. **Rev Fed Odontol Colomb** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(157):79-81

Garcia FT, Varner JJ: Tobacco: that pernicious habit. **Americas (Engl ed)** 1983;35(1):22-6

García GL: Oscar Masotta y el psicoanálisis del castellano. Barcelona, Editorial Argonauta, 1980. 145 p.

Garcia R see **Piaget J**

Garcia RR: La identificacion en estomatologia (parte 1). Generalidades, historia, estudios clinicos: fichas odontometria y craneometria. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1985 Mar;45(344):31-9

García T: Lucubraciones medicas. Santo Domingo: Taller, 1987. 127 p.

Garcia Ada R see **Basante Pol RM**

García-Alejo RH: Asilos para locos: terapéutica mental y política sanitaria. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):131-50

García-Alejo RH: Edouard Toulouse y el servicio psiquiátrico de "puertas abiertas." **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):261-79

García-Alejo RH: El alcoholismo como problema socio-médico en el Positivismo argentino. **Asclepio** 1988;39:53-72

García-Alejo RH: Herencia y degeneración en la obra literaria de E. Zola. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):3-37

García-Alejo RH see **Luis Peset J**

García-Ballester L: Academicism versus empiricism in practical medicine in sixteenth-century Spain with regard to morisco practitioners. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 246-70.

García Ballester L: Arnau de Vilanova (c. 1240-1311) y la reforma de los estudios médicos en Montpellier (1309): el Hipócrates latino y la introducción del nuevo Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:97-158

García Ballester L: Enfermo y enfermedad en la obra de Galeno. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;(10):4-26

García Ballester L: La historia de la medicina, disciplina médica para la formación del médico. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):343-56 •

García Ballester L, Sánchez Salor E, McVaugh MR, et al: Las ediciones renacentistas de Arnau de Vilanova: su valor para la edición crítica de sus obras médicas. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):39-66

García Ballester L: Los moriscos y la medicina: un capítulo de la medicina y la ciencia marginadas en la España del siglo XVI. Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1984. 256 p.

García-Ballester L: Medical science in thirteenth-century Castile: problems and prospects. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):183-202

García Ballester L see **Domínguez García A**

García Ballester L see **Moreno Rodriguez RM**

García Ballester L see **Nutton V, ed**

García Ballester L, eds see **Aréchaga J**

García de Paredes G: Historia del tratamiento de la úlcera duodenal crónica. **Rev Med Panama** 1989 May;14(2):88-98

García del Moral A: El Hospital Mayor de San Sebastián de Córdoba: cinco siglos de assistencia médico-sanitaria institucional (1363-1816). Córdoba: Excma. Diputación Provincial, 1984. 275 p. (Diss., Córdoba).

García del Moral A see **Fernández Dueñas A**

Garcia e Silva L: Amatus Lusitanus on tumors of the skin. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):533-6

Garcia e Silva L, Areias E: As aftas segundo Amato Lusitano. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):173-6

Garcia e Silva L: Correia Garção e a dermatologia. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-7

García González G: Historia de la asistencia psiquiátrica en Córdoba hasta el primer tercio del siglo XX. Córdoba, Excma. Diputación Provincial, [1983?]. 267 p.

García Guerra D: La asistencia médica en el Hospital Real de Santiago al final del antiguo régimen. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 287-300.

Garcia i Sevilla L: Anàlisi de la psicoanàlisi. Barcelona, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1985. 102 p. (Monografies de la Secció de Ciències, 3)

García Morales M see **Rodríguez Martín C**

Garcia Perez J: Aportacion a la vida y obra de Pedro Castello. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1981. 76 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 8)

Garcia Perez J: La sinfisiotomia. Su incorporación a la tocurgia en europa. Su divulgación en españa. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1982. 56 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 9)

Garcia Pico de Ponce O: Historia de la educación del sordo. Buenos Aires, Argentina, Publicaciones Médicas Argentinas, [1981?]. 296 p.

García Sabell D: Laín y la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):235-40 •

García-Sáinz JA see **Kumate J**

Garcia Salcedo L see **Pérez Romero JA**

Garcia Sanchez E: Un opúsculo inédito de Averroes sobre higiene individual: Fi Hifz al-Sihha (ms. árabe 884 de El Escorial). Edición, traducción y notas. **Dynamis** 1984;4:247-63

García Sánchez J: La farmacia en Ciudad Rodrigo (Salamanca). Algunos aspectos sanitarios relacionados con la misma. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):225-44

Garcia Sánchez J, Francés Causape M del C: Medicamentos suministrados por Pedro Gutiérrez de Arévalo a la Cárcel Real en el años 1625. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):121-5

García Valenzuela R: Contribución científica de la Maternidad del Hospital San Francisco de Borja entre los años 1934 y 1970. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):30-9

Garden M: Histoire économique d'une grande entreprise de santé. Le budget des Hospices Civils de Lyon, 1800-1976. Lyon: PUL, 1980. 148 p.

Garden M: Le patrimoine immobilier des Hospices Civils de Lyon (1800-1914). **Cah Hist** 1984;(2-3):117-34 •

Garden M: Les hospices de vieillards du comité de mendicité à la loi d'assistance obligatoire. In Imhof AE, ed: Le vieillissement. Lyon, 1982. p. 103-8.

Gardiner BG: Linnaeus's medical career. **Linnean** 1984;1(1):11-7 •

Gardiner MM: The Wolf Man's last years. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):867-97

Gardner DW: A dental pioneer (Abraham Tolles Metcalf). **J Mich Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;67(9):463-5

Gardner H: Freud in three frames: a cognitive-scientific approach to creativity. **Daedalus** 1986 Summer;115(3):105-34

Gardner H: The mind's new science: a history of the cognitive revolution. New York: Basic Books, 1985. xv, 423 p.

Gardner JS: Earle Parkhill Scarlett of Calgary: 1896-1982. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):107-14

Gardner S see **Stevens G**

Gardner WA Jr see **Manci EA**

Gardner H, ed: The politics of health: the Australian experience. Melbourne; New York: C. Livingstone, 1989. xiv, 492 p.

Garfield E: The life and career of George Sarton: the father of the history of science. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):107-17

Garfield E: 100 citation classics from the Journal of the American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):52-9

Garfield RM: The evolution of nursing in Nicaragua. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):25-9

Garfinkel PE: Hilde Bruch, M.D.: a seeker of truth. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 121-30.

Garg NK, Nigam SK: Interaction in chemistry and medicine between India and Europe in 18th-19th century. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):145-55

Garin NS see **Lebedinskiĭ VA**

Garland AN: Forensic medicine in Great Britain. I. The beginning. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):269-72

Garling J: Flexner and Goldmark: why the difference in impact? **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):26-31

Garn SM, Leonard WR: What did our ancestors eat? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):337-45

Garner AM see **Kimble GA**

Garnham PC: Alexander John Haddow, 27 December 1912-26 December 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 225-54.

Garnham PC: Correspondence with Corradetti. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):127-51

Garnham PC: Henry Edward Shortt: 15 April 1887-9 November 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:713-51

Garnham PC: History of discoveries of malaria parasites and of their life cycles. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):93-108

Garnham PC: Linnaeus' thesis on malaria in Sweden. In Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1980. p. 80-97.

Garnham PC see **Broberg G, ed**

Garnot B: La fécondité des classes populaires à Chartres au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:195-214

Garnot B: La "fécondité naturelle" et les Chartrains au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:91-8

Garnsey P see **Shaw BD**

Garnuszewski Z: Historia polskiej ftyzjatrii w zbiorach Muzeum Historii Ftyzjatrii. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):287-92

Garofalo I: Erasistrati fragmenta: collegit et digessit. Pisa: Giardini editori,

1988. ix, 215 p.
Garofano Venosta F, Solari A: Luci ed ombre su un medico foggiano: Vincenzo Raho. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 147–50.
Garrard J: Gouvernement local, politique locale et santé publique dans les villes anglaises au XIXe siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 141–64.
Garrett FN: Tuberculosis and its challenge to the public health. **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):516–7
Garrett SD: Percy Wragg Brian, 5 September 1910–17 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 103–30.
Garrigan B: Dr. Steevens' Hospital: a history. The end of 254 years of service. **World Ir Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):17–8
Garrod LP: L.P. Garrod on antibiotics. A selection of his British Medical Journal editorials. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15 Suppl B:1–46
Garrod SC: Family influences on A. E. Garrod's thinking. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:2–8
Garside P: Surpeuplement, santé et logement en Grande-Bretagne (1900–1939). In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 165–84.
Garsiia VP, Ivanova LP: Podvig srednikh medrabotnikov vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1989 May;48(5):3–5
Garson LK: The centenarian question: old-age mortality in the Soviet Union, 1897 to 1970. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1986. xi, 132 p.
Gärtner K: 100 years of animal welfare regulation and of experiments with animals in Germany, effects and reasons. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:106–13
Garton S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •
Gartou S: Sir Charles Mackellar: psychiatry, eugenics and child welfare in New South Wales, 1900–1914. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1986;22(86):21–34 •
Garton S: The rise of the therapeutic state: psychiatry and the system of criminal jurisdiction in New South Wales, 1890–1940. **Aust J Polit Hist** 1986;32(3):378–88 •
Garton SR: Insanity in New South Wales: some aspects of its social history, 1878–1958. Ph.D. diss., University of New South Wales. Kensington, 1984.
Gartrell EG: Women healers and domestic remedies in 18th century America: the recipe book of Elizabeth Coates Paschall. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–9
Gartz J: Ethnopharmakologie und Entdeckungsgeschichte der halluzinogenen Wirkstoffe von europäischen Pilzen der Gattung Psilocybe. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):803–5
Garulli E: Per una nozione alternativa di malattia mentale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 42–52.
Gary P: Le Docteur Galtier de Saint-Georges-de-Luzençon et sa famille. **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(152):311–36
Garza M de la: La serpiente y la medicina entre los antiguos mayas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(53):129–37
Garzon N: Nursing in the 40 years of the World Health Organization. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 May–Jun;35(3):63–4
Gascar P: Du côté de chez Monsieur Pasteur. Paris: O. Jacob, 1986. 379 p.
Gascoigne RM: A chronology of the history of science, 1450–1900. New York: Garland Pub., 1987. xi, 585 p.
Gascoigne RM: A historical catalogue of scientific periodicals, 1665–1900: with a survey of their development. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. ix, 205 p.
Gascoigne RM: A historical catalogue of scientists and scientific books from the earliest times to the close of the nineteenth century. New York, Garland, 1984. xxii, 1177 p.
Gascón E see **Alvarez-Dardet C**
Gascon Lecha P see **Carmona Cornet A**
Gasior Z see **Maj J**
Gasnault P: La Bibliothèque Mazarine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 284–5.
Gaspar M, Jehs M, Kröhn W, et al: Ein früher Kritiker des nichtärztlichen Heilwesens in Deutschland: Erwin Liek. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:349–50
Gaspar M see **Kudlien F, ed**
Gaspari KC, Woolf AG: Income, public works, and mortality in early twentieth-century American cities. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(2):355–61 •
Gasparini V see **Benussi G**
Gasser F: Handschriften-Curricula-Fotografien-Sammlung von Dozenten der vier Zahnärztlichen Institute der Schweiz von 1881–1986. Basel: GBC, 1987. 206 p.
Gasser J: J. M. Charcot et la découverte des localisations motrices chez l'homme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):501–20
Gasser J: La notion de mémoire organique dans l'oeuvre de T. Ribot. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):293–313
Gasson W: Roman ophthalmic science (743 B.C.—A.D. 476). **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):255–67
Gast U: Sozialpsychiatrische Traditionen zwischen Kaiserreich und Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Mar;16(2):78–85
Gastel B: Abel and onward: some early history of hemodialysis. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):62–4
Gaston A see **Tatarelli R**
Gaston J see **Durbin PT, ed**
Gateau J: Le traitement médico-pédagogique à Bicétre au XIXe siècle. **Cah Enfance Inadapt (Paris)** 1984;(273):11–9
Gateaux-Mennecier J: Bourneville et l'enfance aliénée; l'humanisation du déficient mental au XIXe siècle. Paris: Centurion, 1989. 323 p.
Gates BT: Not choosing not to be: Victorian literary responses to suicide. **Lit Med** 1987;6:77–91
Gates JM: War-related deaths in the Philippines 1898–1902. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(3):367–78 •
Gates M: Richard Baldwin Turner: October 7, 1916–December 22, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:351–65
Gatliff BP see **Maples WR**
Gattozzi AA see **Goldman HH**
Gatzenmeyer Y: Geschichte der Deutschen Apotheker- und Arztebank eG und ihre Bedeutung als Selbsthilfeeinrichtung der Heilberufe. Diss., Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, 1988. 155 p.
Gaucher PL: La chiropractique et l'origine de son discours (1895–1913). Contribution à l'histoire d'une dissidence scientifique marginalisé. Thèse de 3e cycle, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Paris, 1982. 417 p.
Gaucher-Peralherbe P: Defining the debate: an exploration of the factors that influenced chiropractic's founder. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):15–8
Gaudenzi G, Satolli R: Jean-Paul Marat: scienziato e rivoluzionario. Milano: Mursia, 1989. 412 p.
Gauger GE: Edwin Barkley Boldrey. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):213–7
Gauld WW see **Dickson JH**
Gaumer B see **Desrosiers G**
Gaumer B see **Nouri M**
Gaunø Jensen V: Foreningen for Lolland-Falsters Stifts Apothekere 1883–1983. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1983;90:717–37
Gaunt D, Levine D, Moodie E: The population history of England 1541–1871: a review symposium. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(2):139–68 •
Gausa Raspall P: Rememoración de un trágico suceso urológico ocurrido en Barcelona en 1913. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:13–8
Gauthereau F: La Verveine, Verbena officinalis L., de l'antiquité à nos jours. S.l.n.n., 1986, in-4o Thèse Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI. Paris, 1986. 142 p.
Gauthier A, Chamapagne C, Thierry JP: Les limites de la médicalisation de l'accouchement. **Cult Tech** 1983;(11):148–51 •
Gauthier B: La cécité et l'aveugle au Moyen Age, IXe–XVe siècles. Thèse de doct. 3 cycle, Université de Lyon II. Lyon, 1984. 296 p.
Gauthier B: Les "aveugieries" médiévales (XIe–XVe siècle). **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2–3):97–118 •
Gauthier JG: Témoignages archéologiques d'actes médicaux et chirurgicaux dans deux populations du nord Cameroun. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 561–82.
Gauthier Y see **Feuerwerker E**
Gauthier-Hamon C, Teboul R: Entre père et fils: la prostitution homosexuelle des garçons. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. Historical section, p. 11–63.
Gauval V see **Vidal F**
Gauvin S see **Bourbeau R**
Gauvreau D see **Gradie MI**
Gava G: Teorie filosofiche del nostro secolo sul problema mente-cervello. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1–3):53–66
Gava G: Tra gli ultimi baluardi di un dualista, anzi di un trialista-interazionista: J. C. Eccles. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):335–51
Gavigan S: The criminal sanction as it relates to human reproduction: the genesis of the statutory prohibition of abortion. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):20–43 •
Gavlin ML: Pervye Sovetskie vrachi v Iemene. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):52–5
Gavrilă I see **Tomescu V**
Gavrilenko IuE see **Osipov NA**
Gavrilescu C: Consideraţii privind publicaţiile de obstetrică şi ginecologie în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală, pe parcursul celor 100 de ani de existenţă. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:121–3
Gavrilov LN see **Il'in AI**
Gavrilov OK, Agranenko VA: Sluzhba krovi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (k 40-letiiu Pobedy). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):3–6
Gavrilov OK: Sluzhba krovi v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):38–40
Gavrilovic Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyne u srpskohrvatskoj biomedicinskoj literaturi. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7–8):337–8
Gawley RJ see **Wahl N**
Gaworkiewicz H see **Fijałek J**
Gay J: Autres remèdes et conjurations de deux notables campagnards au XVIIIe siècle. **Aguiaine** 1985;19(127):87–98
Gay JT, Edgil AE, Douglas AB: Reva Rubin revisited. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;17(6):394–9
Gay P: A Godless Jew: Freud, atheism, and the making of psychoanalysis. New Haven: Yale University Press; Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1987. xiii, 182 p.

Gay P: Freud: a life for our times. New York: W. W. Norton, 1988. 810 p.
Gay P see **Stannard DE** •
Gay WA: Potassium-induced cardioplegia: evolution and present status. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3):441-3
Gay P, ed: The Freud reader. New York: W. W. Norton, 1989. xlvii, 832 p.
Gayat G: Introduction à la lecture de la leçon inaugurale d'Ernest Dupré. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):67-76
Gaynon DB: The first restructuring of American nursing education, 1880-1946. **Nurse Educ** 1985 Sep-Oct;10(5):27-31
Gayon J see **Burian RM**
Gayral LF: Luis Martin Santos (1924-1964), psychiatre et romancier espagnol. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep-Oct;147(5):579-82
Gayral P: Quinine, antipaludiques, résistance des souches de Plasmodium. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1898;36(281-282):175-84
Gazenko OG, Gurovskiĭ NN, Giurdzhian AA: Kosmicheskaia biologiia i meditsina k dvadtsatipiatiletiiu so dnia pervogo kosmicheskogo poleta Iuriia Alekseevicha Gagarina. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):4-12
Gazenko OG, Giurdzhian AA, Shipov AA: Nashemu zhurnalu 20 let. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):4-9
Gazhiev VV, Denisov KA, Usenko AD: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i stanovlenie épidemiologicheskoi shkoly v Donbasse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):58-61
Gear JH: African sleeping sickness--African trypanosomiasis. The story of its conquest. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):3-10
Gear JH: Blood transfusion in Johannesburg; pre-South African blood transfusion service. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):3-6
Gear JH: The first organ transplant operation in the Johannesburg Hospital and subsequent studies in the laboratories of the Poliomyelitis Research Foundation. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):24-7
Gear JH: Yellow fever--the story of its conquest. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):9-13
Geary MC, Geary PJ: Nursing and hospitals: sacred pasture or corral? **Holist Nurs Pract** 1986 Nov;1(1):73-80
Geary PJ see **Geary MC**
Gebhardt KH: Der Paradigmenstreit um die Homöopathie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:7-16
Gebo DL, Simons EL: Morphology and locomotor adaptations of the foot in early Oligocene anthropoids. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):83-101
Gebo DL see **Simons EL**
Gedda L, Parisi P: Gregor Mendel and twins. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3-4):121-4
Geddes LA, Foster KS, Senior JE, et al: The inductorium: the stimulator associated with discovery. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):308-13
Geddes LA: What did Caton see? **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2-6
Gedenkboek 1908-1983: Dokterskring kanton Heist-op-den-Berg. Heist-op-den Berg: Dokterskring van het kanton Heist-op-den-Berg, 1984. 304 p.:
Gedenkkalender der theoretischen und experimentallen Morphologie 1988: Anat Anz 1988;165(4):331-6
Gedgaudas E see **Notman DN**
Gedo JE: Conceptual issues in psychoanalysis: essays in history and method. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1986. xi, 243 p.
Gedo JE, Wolf ES: Les Novelas ejemplares de Freud. **Cah Confront** 1984;(12):9-32 •
Gee EM, Veevers JE: Increasing sex mortality differentials among black Americans, 1950-1978. **Phylon** 1985;46(2):162-75 •
Geelhoed GW: The caduceus as a medical emblem: heritage or heresy? **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1155-61
Geelhoed GW: The pre-Halstedian and post-Halstedian history of the surgical rubber glove. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):350-6
Geer JC see **Virmani R**
Geertsma RH, ed see **Hsia EC**
Gegesi KA see **Cserháti E**
Geggus D: The cost of Pitt's Caribbean campaigns, 1793-1798. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(3):699-706 •
Geha RE, et al: On psychoanalytic history and the "real" story of fictitious lives. **Int Forum Psychoanal** 1984;1(3-4):221-419
Gehlbach D: A piece of my mind. Message from Mahler. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):104
Gehrke A: Der Beitrag von Charité-Angehörigen und Mitgliedern der Medizinischen Fakultät zur Friedensarbeit in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):126-8
Gehrmann R: Einsichten und Konsequenzen aus neueren Forschungen zum generativen Verhalten im demographischen Ancien Regime und in der Transitionsphase. **Z Bevolkerungswiss** 1979;5(4):455-85 •
Geider EP, Fontaine M, Geri G, et al: 1200 dents du chalcolithique: abrasions, caries, dimensions extérieures, aspect radiographique de leur chambre pulpaire comparée à 160 dents contemporaines. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr** 1984;42(4):189-99
Geiger RL: American foundations and academic social science, 1945-1960. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):315-41
Geiger RL: To advance knowledge: the growth of American research universities, 1900-1940. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. x, 325 p.
Geiringer A: El estado Venezolano, la participación popular y la salud. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1987 Sep-Dec;25(3):421-9
Geis G see **Pontell HN**
Geiser E: Kariestheorien im Laufe der Zeiten. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95(10):943-8
Geiser E: Martin Schlenker (1839-1909). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 May;96(5):700-8
Geiser S, ed: Albert Schweitzer im Emmental: vier Jahrzehnte Zusammenarbeit zwischen dem Urwalddoktor von Lambarene und der Lehrerin Anna Joss in Kroschenbrunnen. 3. erw. Aufl. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1987. 214, [4] p.
Geison GL see **Dubos R**
Geison GL see **Koprowski H**
Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. viii, 403 p.
Geissler EM: Nurturance: old friend, new word. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):61-5
Geist V: Adaptive strategies, late Palaeolithic life styles: towards a theory of preventive medicine. In Ebling FJ, Stoddart DM, ed: Population control by social behaviour. Proceedings of symposium held at the Royal Geographical Society, London, on 20 and 21 September, 1977. p. 245-60.
Gejrot T: Mannen bakom syndromet: Charles Bell. Kirurgen vid Waterloo som blev banbrytare inom neurologin. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4444-6
Gelabert Aroca E: Contribución a la historia de la Real Academia de Medicina y Cirugía de Murcia. [Murcia]: La Academia, [1982]. 302 p.
Gelb SA: Henry H. Goddard and the immigrants, 1910-1917: the studies and their social context. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):324-32
Gelberman RH see **Pfeffer GB**
Gelbier S: A history of the British Paedodontic Society. Part V. Proceedings and other publications. **J Paediatr Dent** 1988 Apr;4(1):45-50
Gelbier S: Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414-32
Gelbier S: Cyril Bowdler Henry FDS MRCS RCS Eng., LRCP, LDS and his notes on dentistry. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):14-7
Gelbier S: 'Debetur Providentiae securitas': armorial bearings for the DPS. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):457-9
Gelbier S: Dental health and the chocolate factory. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):17-25
Gelbier S: Oral history and dentists. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1983 Nov;(9):2-13
Gelbier S: The British Paedodontic Society badge. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20;164(4):101
Gelbier S: The dental trade and development of dental journalism. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):21-4
Gelbier S: The Great Western Railway dental service. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):11-7
Gelbier S see **Swanson BZ**
Gelder JB van, Wittop Koning DA: Pharmazeutisches Titelkupfer von Gottfried Hoffmanns "Auserlesenen Kernsprüchen Heiliger Schrift" (1705). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;39(34):290
Gelder MG: Psychiatry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1147-58.
Geldmacher J see **Flugel M**
Geldof T: Beknopt overzicht van gewichten en medicinale gewichten. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):3-11
Gelfand C: Diphtheria: Dr. Joseph O'Dwyer and his intubation tubes. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):1-34
Gelfand M: Archives and medical history. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):208-11
Gelfand M: Christian doctor and nurse: the history of medical missions in South Africa from 1799-1976. Sandton, R.S.A.: Aitken family and friends, 1984. 346 p.
Gelfand M: Godly medicine in Zimbabwe: a history of its medical missions. Gweru, Zimbabwe: Mambo Press, 1988. 302 p.
Gelfand T: A "monarchical profession" in the Old Regime: surgeons, ordinary practitioners, and medical professionalization in 18th-century France. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700-1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 149-80.
Gelfand T: Charcot's response to Freud's rebellion. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Apr-Jun;50(2):293-307
Gelfand T: Deux cultures, une profession: les chirurgiens français au XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:468-84 •
Gelfand T: 'Invite the philosopher, as well as the charitable': hospital teaching as private enterprise in Hunterian London. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 129-51.
Gelfand T: Le professeur Germain Sée (1818-1896) et le "problème juif" dans la médecine à Paris. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Jul;38(2):23-7
Gelfand T: Medical nemesis, Paris, 1894: Léon Daudet's Les morticoles. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):155-76
Gelfand T: "Mon cher Docteur Freud": Charcot's unpublished correspondence to Freud, 1888-1893. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):563-88
Gelfand T: Réflexions sur Charcot et la famille névropathique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):245-50
Gelfand T: The Annales and medical historiography: bilan et perspectives. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 15-39.

Gelfand T: Two cultures, one profession: the surgeons of France in the eighteenth century. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1978;:171-87 •

Gélis J: La pierre et le saint: Recours populaires pour la guérison des petits enfants (XVIIe-XIXe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 129-58.

Gélis J: La sage-femme ou le médecin: une nouvelle conception de la vie. [Paris]: Fayard, 1988. 560 p.

Gelis J: L'accouchement et l'évolution de la conscience du corps à l'époque moderne (XVIe-XIXe siècle). **Civilizations** 1986;36(1-2):35-54 •

Gélis J: L'arbre et le fruit: la naissance dans l'Occident moderne: XVIe-XIXe siècle. [Paris], Fayard, 1984. 611 p.

Gélis J: Une longue aberration: la saignée des femmes enceintes. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):57-63

Gelius R: Michael Psellos und die Rezeption der byzantinischen Alchimie in Europa. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(1):69-79

Gelius R: Neue Erkenntnisse in der Frage der "Lausitzer Alchimistenbriefe". **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):62-77

Geller JJ: Prisoner doctor in a Soviet labour camp 1940-1. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1601-4

Geller JL, Erlen J, Pinkus RL: A historical appraisal of America's experience with "pyromania"--a diagnosis in search of a disorder. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):201-29

Geller JL: Deinstitutionalization in 19th-century America. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;40(1):85-6

Geller JL: Women's accounts of psychiatric illness and institutionalization. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1056-62

Gellott L: Visiting the rural community: a public health education program in the 1930's. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(1):21-38 •

Gel'man ZE: Vklad P. P. Shorygina v issledovanie uglevodov. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(1):48-58 •

Gelmetti P: Cistoscopia ed urografia negli ultimi cento anni. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 97-107.

Gelmetti P: Il trapianto di organi e la legislazione italiana. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984 p. 241-56.

Gelpi AP: Alexander Russell and the Aleppo ulcer. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):131-4

Gelpi RJ see **Rancich AM**

Gelsner K: Der Marburger Bund: Chronik der organisierten Krankenhausärzte. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1985. 395 p.

Gembardt M see **Baur O**

Gembitskiĭ EB: Sovetskie terapevty na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):28-33

Gembitskiĭ EV, Markov IuV, Baturina LA: O knige A. A. Charukovskogo "Voenno-pokhodnaia meditsina" (k 150-letiiu izdaniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):73-5

Gembitskiĭ EV: Stanovlenie i razvitie voenno-polevoĭ terapii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):40-5

Gembitskiĭ EV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba v velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):24-9

Gembitskiĭ EV: Uchenie o zabolevaniiakh vnutrennikh organov u ranenykh--krupnoe dostizhenie Sovetskikh terapevtov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):5-10

Gemeinhardt H: 25 Jahre Mykologie am Bezirks-Hygiene-Institut Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):191-3

Gemminger M see **Neuhann W, ed**

Genain C see **Nelson KR**

Gendel' MG see **Abramchenko VV**

Gendreau F: Les opérations statistiques de collecte de données démographiques dans l'Afrique noire coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:33-50

Generál T, Szauter L: A 2. magyar hadsereg ellátó szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1983;30(2):230-54 •

Generali D: Immagini di storia della medicina nell: epistolario di Antonio Vallisneri (1661-1730). **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):64-89

Genevieve JM, Ceyte C, Alloy G: Dionysos, divinité de la manie et de la dépression. Un exemple d'organisation socio-mythologique de lutte contre l'angoisse. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;(64):7-10

Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Künstler, Naturforscher. 3d ed. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 266 p.

Genschorek W: Carl Gustav Carus: Arzt, Kunstler, Naturforscher. 4. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel; Leipzig: Teubner, BSB, 1986. 266 p.

Genschorek W: Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland: der Arzt, der das Leben verlangern half. 6. Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel: B. G. Teubner, 1986. 215 p.

Genschorek W: Ernst Ludwig Heim: das Leben eines Volksarztes. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1987?. 226 p.

Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1983. 240 p.

Genschorek W: Ferdinand Sauerbruch: ein Leben für die Chirurgie. 7., überarbeitete Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1987. 234 p.

Genschorek W: Robert Koch, selbstloser Kampf gegen Seuchen und Infektionskrankheiten. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1985. 206 p.

Genschorek W: Schwester Florence Nightingale; Triumph der Menschlichkeit. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 215 p.

Gensini GG: Arteriographic demonstration of the release of coronary artery spasm by isosorbide dinitrate: a twenty-five-year retrospective. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):201-3

Gentili G: Lo "Skrilievo: il male di Fiume." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 317-24.

Gentili G: Problemi etici e tecnologici in medicina oggi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 197-202.

Gentili S see **Timio M**

Gentles I: Funeral customs in historical context. **J Palliat Care** 1988 Sep;4(3):16-20

Genuth J: Groping towards science policy in the United States in the 1930s. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):238-68

Georg Rajka: curriculum vitae et scripta: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;114:160-4

Georgakopoulos AC see **Fronimopoulos JN**

George CR: The cause of rheumatic heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):394-6

George I. Drummond memorial issue: Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;63(8):901-1022

George Tiemann & Co.: American armamentarium chirurgicum. Reprint of 1889 edition with a new introduction by F. T. Hambrecht and J. M. Edmonson. San Francisco: Norman Publishing; Boston: Printers' Devil, 1989. 65, xvi, 846 p.

Georgievskiĭ AS: Istoricheskoe znachenie uspekhov meditsiny i zdravookhraneniia vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):14-20

Georgievskiĭ AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Istoriko-meditsinskaia nauka v period perestroiki. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):62-4

Georgievskiĭ AS: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' i voennaia meditsina v Osvoboditel'noĭ voĭne na Balkanakh v 1877-1878 gg. Moskva, Meditsina, 1978. 232 p.

Georgievskiĭ AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voĭsk v oboronitel'nyĭ period Stalingradskoĭ bitvy (k 45-letiiu bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):10-5

Georgievskiĭ AS, Lobastov OS, Ivan'kovich FA: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voĭsk v Stalingradskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu Stalingradskoĭ bitvy). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):23-8

Georgievskiĭ AS: U istokov boevogo sodruzhestva. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):14-8

Georgievskiĭ AS, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Zadachi istorikov voennoĭ meditsiny v svete perestroiki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):71-4

Georgievskiĭ AS see **Ivanov NG**

Georgopoulos A see **Spitzy KH**

Gepner-Woźniewska M: Tajne nauczanie medycyny w Szpitalu Wolskim w czasie okupacji (1939-1944). **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294-307

Geprägt und gelötet. Die Vollkrone aus Goldblech: Dent Labor (Munch) 1985 Aug;33(8):986

Gerabek W: Consolida maior, Consolida minor und eine Kräuterfrau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):80-93

Gerabek W: Der Mensch - eine Maschine? Bemerkungen zur Anthropologie des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:35-52

Gerabek W: Jean Paul Richter und die romantische Medizin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:51-64

Gerabek W: Jean Paul und die Physiognomik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):1-11

Gérard A: Le début de la vaccination jennerienne dans le département du Nord: accueil de la population. **Rev Nord** 1984;66(261-262):557-73 •

Gerard A: Un ophtalmologiste contestataire sous le premier Empire: Nicolas-Jean Faure. **Med Armees** 1982;10:182-4 •

Gérard A: Une institution charitable méconnue: le Béguinage de Lille (1245-1841). **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):223-30

Gerard K: Leczenie chorych na schizofrenie przed ich umieszczeniem w szpitalu w latach od 1917 do 1968. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):45-50

Gérard R: La cardiologie française. La structure. Les hommes. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:33-4

Gérard R: Un centenaire: la tétralogie de Fallot (1888-1988). **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Nov;81(11):1313-5

Gerasimenko VN, Bal'ter SA, Luk'ianchenko AB: Kratkaia istoriia razvitiia, kharakternye osobennosti i perspektivy primeneniia magnitnogo rezonansa v meditsine. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):79-82

Gerasimova EN: Razvitie kontseptsii A. L. Miasnikova v sovremennykh issledovaniiakh roli lipidov v patogeneze ateroskleroza. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):20-5

Gerasimova VP see **Makulova ID**

Gerasimovich GI, Akulich TI: Sotrudniki kafedry akusherstva i ginekologii Minskogo ordena TrudovogoKrasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9

Gerasimovich GI, Lysenko VK, Lukashevich GA: 70 let akushersko-ginekologicheskoĭ sluzhbe Belorussii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):3-5

Gerbod P: Niederbroon, station thermale Alsacienne de 1800 à 1939. **Rev Alsace** 1985;111(589):99-110 •

Gerding H: Medizin in Samoa seit Beginn der Kolonialisierung. Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 228 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 42)

Gerencsér F: A hazai fül-orr-gégészet kialakulása és fejlödése a múlt század végéig. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):845-8

Gerhardt W: The birth of pediatrics: Children's Hospital in its first five decades. **Queen City Herit** 1983;41(3):3-20 •

Geri G see **Geider EP**

Gericke D: England--Wiege der Penicilline. Entdeckung durch Zufall--Weiterentwicklung kompliziert. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 20;105(30):100-1

Gericke D: Hippokrates und Galenos diskutieren. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64

Gerlach HM, Mocek S, ed: Karl Jaspers (1883-1969); eine marxistisch-leninistische Auseinandersetzung mit Jaspers' philosophischem, politischem und medizinischem Werk. Halle (Saale), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1984. 211 p. (Kongress- und Tagungsberichte; Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1984/7, A68). Chapters on Jaspers and psychiatry by A. Thom, K. Weise, B. Gäbler.

Gerlach J: Carl und Dietrich Gerhardt. Beiträge zur Würzburger Medizingeschichte des späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:105-34

Gerlach J, Keil G: Der Kehlkopfkrebs Kaiser Friedrichs III. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:267-91

Gerlach J: Dietrich Gerhardt als Neurologe. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:167-80

Gerlach J: In memoriam Hartwig Kuhlenbeck. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):89-98

Gerlach J: Neurochirurgie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:173-80

Gerlach J: Präambel zur Geschichte der Hirndruckforschung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:181-9

German SV: K 60-letiiu opisaniia bolezni Itsenko-Kushinga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):127-8

Germán Bes C see **Suárez Prieto A**

German measles: Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):391-2

Germer R: Untersuchungen uber Arzneimittelpflanzen im alten Agypten. Ph.D. diss., Universität Hamburg. Hamburg, 1979. 400 p.

Gerok W: Eröffnungsansprache bei der 40. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten Freiburg, 19.-21. September 1985. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1986 Apr;21:1-7

Geroulanos S, Largiadèr F: Appendix--Appendizitis--Appendektomie. Ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Aug 23;77(34):867-75

Gershanovich ML, Akimov AA, Dzhioev FK: Vklad N. V. Lazareva v razrabotku problemy lekarstvennoĭ profilaktikii terapii opukholeĭ (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):75-83

Gershman C: Psychiatric abuse in the Soviet Union. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):54-9

Gershon ES: Should science be stopped? The case of recombinant DNA research. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):3-16 •

Gershon S see **Yeragani VK**

Gerst M: Virilisierte Frauen im späten 19. Jahrhundert: Beobachtungen und Hypothesen. Diss., Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1985. 107 p.

Gerstner P: Paracelsus. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Aug;114(2):209-10

Gerstner P, Chelnick J: The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):39-43

Gerszten E see **Allison MJ**

Gerszten E see **Arriaza B**

Gerszten PC: The practice of artificial cranial deformation around the world. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):6-7 •

Gerton MI see **Gravitz MA**

Gervais R: Statistiques, langage et pouvoir dans la société coloniale. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:57-65

Gerwel T: Lekarze Polacy w walce o polskość Gdańska. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):323-34

Gerwin R, et al., ed: Feodor Lynen: Gedenkfeier. Munchen: Generalverwaltung der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 1980. 56 p.

Gerzmava OKh: N.I. Grashchenkov. Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1984. 162 p.

Geschwind M: The care of the teeth as dealt with in "Ladies' Books". **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):55-6

Geshekter CL see **Scholl MD**

Geshwind M: Choicest "receipts" from The compleat servant-maid, London, 1685. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):127-8

Geshwind M: Dental receipts in early cookery books. The compleat housewife, by E. Smith. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):57-60

Geshwind M: Dental remedies of the botanic healers of early America. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):54-6

Geshwind M: Suggested reading for oral surgeons: a book printed in London in 1687. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):133-4

Geshwind M: The antique book collector's corner: Lazare Riviere's Practice of physic. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):146-9

Gessel AH: Edmund Jacobson, M.D., Ph.D.: the founder of scientific relaxation. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1-4):5-14

Getz F: John Mirfield and the Breviarium Bartholomei: the medical writings of a clerk at St Bartholomew's Hospital in the later fourteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:24-6

Getz FM: Medieval English medicine. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall:61(3):455-61

Getz FM see **Greene R, ed**

Getz FM see **Pelt RJ van**

Getz FM see **Sheppard J**

Geus A: Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg und "Die Infusions thierchen als vollkommene Organismen--ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur" (1838). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):228-45

Geus A: Christian Koeck (1758-1818), der Illustrator Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 263-78.

Geus A see **Krebsz P**

Geuss A see **Orel V**

Geuter U: German psychology during the Nazi period. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 165-87.

Geuter U, ed: Daten zur Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie. Band 2. Psychologische Dissertationen 1885-1967. Gottingen: Hogrefe, 1987. 235 p.

Gevitz N: "A coarse sieve": basic science boards and medical licensure in the United States. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):36-63

Gevitz N: Andrew Taylor Still and the social origins of osteopathy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 155-70.

Gevitz N: Autonomous profession or medical specialty: the stomatological movement and American dentistry. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):407-28

Gevitz N: From Flexner to Elliott: the educational survey movement and the health professions. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):120-8

Gevitz N: Osteopathic medicine: from deviance to difference. In his: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 124-56.

Gevitz N: Sectarian medicine. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1636-40

Gevitz N: The chiropractors and the AMA: reflections on the history of the counsultation clause. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):281-99

Gevitz N: Three perspectives on unorthodox medicine. In his: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 1-28.

Gevitz N, ed: Other healers: unorthodox medicine in America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. x, 302 p.

Geyer M: Betrachtungen über Psychoanalyse zum 50. Todestag Sigmund Freuds. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):937-42

Geyer-Kordesch J: Court physicians and state regulation in eighteenth-century Prussia: the emergence of medical science and the demystification of the body. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 155-81.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Cultural habits of illness: the enlightened and the pious in eighteenth century Germany. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 177-204.

Geyer-Kordesch J: "Der Galante Patient": Verhaltenserwartungen für Kranke im 18. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:3-15

Geyer-Kordesch J: Deutschsprachige Bücher aus Holland: Medizinische Kontroversen und ihr Publikum in Deutschland 1680-1730. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:93-108

Geyer-Kordesch J: Fevers and other fundamentals: Dutch and German medical explanations c. 1680 to 1730. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:99-120

Geyer-Kordesch J: German medical education in the eighteenth century: the Prussian context and its influence. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 177-205.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Geschlecht und Gesellschaft: Die ersten Arztinnen und sozialpolitische Vorurteile. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(4):195-205

Geyer-Kordesch J: Medical biographies of the 18th century: reflections on medical practice and medical education in Germany. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 124-47.

Geyer-Kordesch J: Vorkämpferinnen im Arzteberuf: der Einstieg angelsächsischer Frauen in die professionalisierte Medizin des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Fem Stud** 1983;2(2):24-45 •

Geyer-Kordesch J, ed see **Eckart W**

Ghalioungui P: La médecine des pharaohs: magie et science médicale dans l'Egypte ancienne. Paris, R. Laffont, 1983. 238 p.

Ghalioungui P: L'information médicale dans la "Décade Égyptienne" périodique de l'armée d'orient. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):207-9

Ghalioungui P, Pahl WM: The application of medical theory to medical therapy in ancient Egypt: any evidence from paleopathology? In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 661-8.

Ghalioungui P: The physicians of Pharaonic Egypt. Cairo, al-Ahram Center for Scientific Translations; Springfield, Va., National Technical Information Service, 1983. xi, 115 p. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. Abteilung Kairo; Sonderschrift 10)

Ghalioungui P: Was Ibn al-Nafis unknown to the scholars of the European Renaissance? **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):37-42

Ghalioungui P see **Retsas S, ed**

Gheddo P: Marcello dei lebbrosi. 2a ed. [Milano], Editoriale nuova, 1985. 318 p.

Gheorghiu T see **Dobrescu G**

Gherardi P: Histoire des médecins en Corse. Ajaccio: La Marge Ed., 1987. 178 p.

Gherardi R, Poirier J: Images de la vulgarisation médicale à la fin du XIXe siècle. "La médecine illustrée" (1887-1889). **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1579-81

Ghose AK: Food supply and starvation: a study of famines with reference to the Indian sub-continent. **Oxf Econ Pap** 1982;34(2):368-89 •

Ghose N: Evolution in the management of eclampsia. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):309-12

Ghosh A, ed: History of the Armed Forces Medical Services India. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1988. xvi, 333 p.

Ghulām Imām: Ilājulghurabā: ilājulghurabā tibb-i Yūnāni kiaisi maqbūl-i ām kitāb haj jis men har qism ki bimāriyon ke mujarrab, zūd asar aur nāyāb nuskhe aur gharelūilāj nihāyat jāmiiyyat ke sāth ām fahm aur āsānandāz men darj kar die gae hain ... Karāci, Dārulishāat; Lāhaur: milne ke-pate, Idārah-yi Islāmilyāt, 1983. 8, 224 p.

Giacometti L: Leeching in the twentieth century. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1128-31

Giacomini T, Brumpt LC: Dissémination passive d'Anophèles par les moyens de transport; son rôle dans la transmission du paludisme (revue historique). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):163-74

Giambersio AM see **Verrastro AM**

Giampalmo A, Fulcheri E: An investigation of endemic goitre during the centuries in sacral figurative arts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(3):297-307

Giampalmo A: 50 Jahre Pathologie in Deutschland aus der Sicht eines italienischen Pathologen. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:413-8

Gianfortune V see **Sawyer DR**

Giangrego E: AAWD: a voice for women in dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Sep;117(3):441-5

Giannetti VJ, Wells RA: Psychotherapeutic outcome and professional affiliation. **Soc Serv Rev** 1985;59(1):32-43 •

Giannopoulos T, Kostakopoulos A, Sofras F, et al: The operation of lithotomy in ancient Greece. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):210-2

Giardina L, ed: Lezioni inedite di ostetricia di Luigi Galvani. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1989. 136 p.

Gibb WR, Poewe WH: The centenary of Friederich H. Lewy 1885-1950. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):217-22

Gibbels E: Hitlers Nervenleiden--Differentialdiagnose des Parkinson-Syndroms. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;57(12):505-17

Gibbels E: Hitlers Parkinson-Syndrom. Eine postume Motilitätsanalyse in Filmaufnahmen der Deutschen Wochenschau 1940-1945. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Sep;59(9):521-8

Gibbins D see **Edge C**

Gibbons HL: Alcohol, aviation, and safety revisited: a historical review and a suggestion. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):657-60

Gibbons RW: Assessing the oracle at the fountain head: B. J. Palmer and his times, 1902-1961. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):9-14

Gibbons RW: Chiropractic's Abraham Flexner: the lonely journey of John J. Nugent, 1935-1963. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:45-51

Gibbons RW: Chiropractors as interns, residents and staff: the hospital experience, 1910-1960. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):51-7

Gibbons RW: Tracking 'Old Dad Chiro' to the West Coast: was he in Portland, Oregon in 1903? **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):8-9

Gibbs AJ see **Fenner F**

Gibbs DD: Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: a triple eponymous title lives on. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):742-3

Gibbs P: Lessons from literature: pregnancy and childbirth. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn; 31(1):94-105

Gibley CW: History of podiatric medical education. An update. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):404-18

Gibson D, Lindsey RW: Plaster of Paris--its history, functional properties and potential complications. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):525-8

Gibson GJ: Respiratory physiology, clinical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1261-4.

Gibson HL: BPA and the debut of Kodachrome. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Apr;54(2):46-7

Gibson II: Death masks unlimited. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1785-7

Gibson ME see **Smith CE**

Gibson R: The fall and rise of general practice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):44-6

Gibson T: Primary closure of maxillo-facial wounds. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):96-113

Gibson T: The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27-9

Gibson TM, Harrison MH: Into thin air: a history of aviation medicine in the RAF. London, Hale, 1984. 279 p.

Gibson W: Pioneers in neurosciences: the Sherrington era. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):295-300

Gibson WC: Foundations and charities in Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 404-5.

Giddings LV, Kaneshiro KY, Anderson WW, ed: Genetics, speciation, and the Founder principle. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xviii, 373 p. Includes historical chapter by W. B. Provine, p. 43-76.

Gidez LI: The lore of lipids. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1430-6

Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Laboratoriumstechnik und deren Randgebiete. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. xi, 161 p.

Giebels N, ed: Krankenhäuser in Berlin: Bauten und Projekte der 80er Jahre. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1989. 353 p. Contributions by A. Hasinger, H. Engel, D. Schiffczyk, F. Spengelin, H. Goerke, H. Brüdgam, F. W. Schulze, K. Zander.

Giebisch GH see **Berliner RW**

Gielman ZJ: Bolesław Herman Fudakowski (1834-1878) i jego dzieło. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):145-67

Gieringer DH: The safety and efficacy of new drug approval. **Cato J** 1985;5(1):177-201 •

Giese C: Die Entwicklung der Tierheilkunde an der Universität Giessen von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1866. Giessen, Schmitz, 1985. 260 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 6)

Giesen M see **Sciulli PW**

Gifford JF: Prototype PA (Amos Johnson and Henry Treadwell). **N C Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):601-3

Gifford JF: The fate of America's prototype PA. **Physician Assist** 1987 Jul;11(7):95-6

Gifford JF see **Swanson LE**

Gifford S: 'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265-71

Gifford JF, ed: Undergraduate medical education and the elective system: experience with the Duke curriculum, 1966-75. Durham, N.D.: Duke University Press, 1978. 243 p. Historical chapters by P. Handler, E. A. Stead, G. Brieger.

Gihl M: Rettungsfahrzeuge: von der Krankenkutsche zum Notarztwagen. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1986. 147 p.

Gil-Sortes P: Sangre y patología en la Medicina bajomedieval; el substrato material de la flebotomía. **Asclepio** 1986;38:73-104

Gilam A: The burial grounds controversy between Anglo-Jewry and the Victorian Board of Health, 1850. **Jew Soc Stud** 1983;45(2):147-56 •

Gilbert BW: Greene Vardiman Black: father of modern dentistry. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/3)

Gilbert E: Philtres, charmes, poisons: antiquité, moyen âge, renaissance, temps modernes. Alençon: L'Imprimerie Corbière et Jugaini, 1982. 84 p.

Gilbert SF: Cellular politics: Ernest Everett Just, Richard B. Goldschmidt, and the attempt to reconcile embryology and genetics. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 311-64.

Gilbert SF: Intellectual traditions in the life sciences: molecular biology and biochemistry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):151-62

Gilbrin E: Edouard Pichon (1890-1940) médecin et linguiste. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):323-7

Gilbrin E: L'Internat des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 229-30.

Gilchrist E see **Condon HA**

Gilchrist R: British Cardiac Society--Golden Jubilee. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):2-10

Gildenberg PL: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology. 50 years. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):1-5

Gilder RS: Illustration and photography in medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 574-8.

Gilder SS: The medical martyrdom of Martin Luther. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):38-40

Giles TD: George Burch and the scientist's passion. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Aug 2;64(6):1C-2C

Gilgen AR, Gilgen CK: International handbook of psychology. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xviii, 629 p.

Gilgen CK see **Gilgen AR**

Gilinsky NH: The pancreatic function test at the Gastro-intestinal Clinic, Groots Schuur Hospital--a historical perspective. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):493-4

Gill C: Ancient psychotherapy. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jul-Sep;46(3):307-25

Gill GN: The end of the physician-scientist? **Am Scholar** 1984;53(3):353-68

Gill H see **Schumacher GH**

Gill J: Bolesław Gutowski 1888-1966. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):237-45

Gill J: The origins of the Australian Army Nursing Service and its involvement in the First World War. **Hist J (Camb)** 1981-87;15:58-70 •

Gillam R, Bernstein BJ: Doing harm: the DES tragedy and modern American medicine. **Public Hist** 1987 Winter;9(1):57-82

Gilles R: L'Ecole liégeoise de Physiologie et de Biochimie comparées. Histoire et développement. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802-11

Gillespie L, Cosgrove M, Fourcroy J, et al: Women in urology: a splash in the pan. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):93-7

Gillespie R: Industrial fatigue and the discipline of physiology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 237-62.

Gillespie R: The limits of industrial hygiene: commonwealth government initiatives in occupational health, 1921-1948. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:101-20

Gillespie WH see **Kohon G, ed**

Gillet M see **Dyason D**

Gillett M: A tale of two surgeons. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):404-13

Gillett MC: Medical care and evacuation during the Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):169-85

Gillett MC: The Army Medical Department, 1818-1865. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xiii, 371 p.

Gillis JB: George Sarton et l'Histoire de la science. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):62-5

Gillis MJ see **Keddy B**

Gillmor D: I swear by Apollo: Dr. Ewen Cameron and the CIA--brainwashing experiments. Montréal: Eden Press, 1986. 188 p.

Gillon P see **Barbaud J**

Gilman S: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late 19th-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12:204-42 •

Gilman S: The mad man as artist: medicine, history and degenerate art. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):575-94 •

Gilman S see **Coleman W**

Gilman SL: Black bodies, white bodies: toward an iconography of female sexuality in late nineteenth-century art, medicine, and literature. **Crit Inq** 1985;12(1):204-42 •

Gilman SL: Disease and representation: images of illness from madness to AIDS. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiv, 320 p.

Gilman SL: Hottentotten und Prostituierte: Zu einer Ikonographie der Sexualisierten Frau. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):111-35

Gilman SL: Lam Qua and the development of a westernized medical iconography in China. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):57-69

Gilman SL: The struggle of psychiatry with psychoanalysis: who won? **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):293-313 •

Gilman SL: Why is schizophrenia "bizarre": an historical essay in the vocabulary of psychiatry. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):127-35

Gilmore TB see **Irwin JM**

Gilmour M: New Zealand and its doctors, 1840s-1980s. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):292-6

Gilroy A, Dalley T, ed: Pictures at an exhibition: selected essays on art and art therapy. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 237 p.

Giménez-Roldán S, Barraquer-Bordas L: Distonía de torsión: evolución histórica, con una nota sobre la contribución española. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):99-112

Giménez y Giménez M see **Sánchez López de Vinuesa F**

Gimeno A see **Ferrán J**

Gimpel K: Das Gast- und Irrenhaus in Münster. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:57-77

Gimpel K: Das Gast- und Irrenhaus in Münster. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):57-77

Gindhart PS: An early twentieth-century skeleton collection. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):887-93

Ginés Llorca R: Estudio científico de la obra del Profesor Juan José López Ibor. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):225-32

Gineste T: Les écrits psychiatriques de J.-M.-G. Itard. A propos d'un manuscript inédit intitulé Vésanies (1802). **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;147(2):183-6

Gineste T: Pour célébrer le cent-cinquantenaire de la mort d'Itard (1774-1838). **Frenesie** 1988;(6):117-26

Ginger S: Abortion in Greece. **Contemp Rev** 1983;243(1414):253-5 •

Gingras Y: La réception des rayons X au Québec: radiographie des pratiques scientifiques. In Fournier M, et al, ed: Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 69-86.

Gingras Y see **Fournier M**

Ginsberg CA, Swedlund AC: Sex-specific mortality and economic opportunities: Massachusetts, 1860-1899. **Contin Chang** 1986;1(3):415-45 •

Ginsburg F: When the subject is women: encounters with Syrian Jewish women. **J Am Folk** 1987;100(398):540-7 •

Ginsburg FD: Contested lives: the abortion debate in an American community. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xiv, 315 p.

Ginsburg HP see **Kaplan HI**

Ginzberg E: Foundations and the nation's health agenda. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):128-40

Ginzberg E, Ostow M: Health care in New York City: a system in flux. **N Y Aff** 1985;9(2):58-73 •

Ginzberg E: Privatization of health care: a U.S. perspective. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:111-7

Ginzberg E, Dutka AB: The financing of biomedical research. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. x, 144 p.

Ginzton EL, Nunan CS: History of microwave electron linear accelerators for radiotherapy. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):205-16

Giora Z: The unconscious and the theory of psychoneuroses. New York: New York University Press, 1989. ix, 209 p.

Giordan A, ed: Histoire de la biologie. Tomes I and II. Paris: Technique et Documentation--Lavoisier, 1987. 281, 279 p.

Giordani F: Effetti dell'evoluzione del pensiero medico-scientifico sulla crescita della popolazione pugliese e sulla sua distribuzione nelle zone montuose, collinose e pianeggianti tra il 1793 e il 1971 compresi. In Jacovelli, G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicine, 1984. p. 159-74.

Giordani F: I riferimenti all'opera di G. B. Morgagni, in particolare al "De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis" e a quella di altri autori dello Studio di Padova nel "Traité de l'épilepsie" di S. A. Tissot. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 127-36.

Giordano A see **Gambacorta G**

Giordano C, De Santo NG, Lamendola MG, et al: The genesis of the Armanni-Ebstein lesion in diabetic nephropathy. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):2-3

Giordano DR see **De Santo NG**

Giorgadze TSh see **Kurchishvili IB**

Gioriena de Gandarias FJ see **Ramos Calvo PM**

Giormani V, Brugnera M: L'irresistibile ascesa dello speziale veneziano Vincenzo Dandolo tra il 1775 e la caduta della Repubblica Veneta. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Dec;4(3):201-7 •

Giovannetti S: Low protein diet in chronic uremia: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:1-6

Girard A: Les bâtiments de l'oeuvre hospitalière du Saint-Esprit de Pont-Saint-Esprit. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):425-40 •

Girard J: Notes sur la maladie d'Emmanuel Chabrier. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):180-3

Girard M: The Pasteur Institute's contributions to the field of virology. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:745-63

Girard MC see **Desautels J**

Girard ML see **Delattre J**

Girardet P: Les observations de Paul Valéry sur le rêve ou les débuts de l' "après-Freud". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):749-58

Girdwood RH: Medicines from Prince Charles Edward to Prince Charles: some characters and developments as seen from Edinburgh. [Edinburgh]: Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1980. [6], 22 p.

Girdwood RH: The first twenty years of the Medico-Pharmaceutical Forum. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):323-4

Girgis TF, Shambaugh GE: Tuning fork tests: forgotten art. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):64-9

Girin VN, Kuznetsov VN, Ponomarenko NS: K 70-letiiu Kievskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Oct;(10):122-4

Giron Irueste F see **Alvarez de Morales C**

Gitlin LN: The professionalization of medical superintendents and the treatment of the poor in the United States: the issue of incurability, 1840-1870. Ph.D. diss., Purdue University. West Lafayette, Ind., 1982. viii, 408 p.

Gitsch E, Huber H: Die Geschichte der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1587-93

Gitsch E: Die grossen Männer im Umfeld der I. Universitäts-Frauenklinik Wien seit 1888. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):133-8

Gittinger JW: Functional hemianopsia: a historical perspective. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May-Jun;32(6):427-32

Gittings C: Death, burial, and the individual in early modern England. London: Croom Helm, 1984. 269 p.

Giunchi G: Alcune osservazioni, interpretazioni ed ipotesi in tema di storiografia medica degli eventi bellici. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1983 Jan-Dec;48(1-4):49-68

Giurdzhian AA see **Gazenko OG**

Giurgea C: Les bases épistémologiques de l'héritage de Pavlov. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(1):157-67

Giurgea CE, Bronchart M: L'héritage de Pavlov un demi-siècle après sa mort. Bruxelles: Pierre Mardaga, 1986. 259 p.

Giurgea CE: On facts and ideologies in the Pavlovian saga. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):7-10

Giustini PA: Storia della medicina, museologia e didattica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 190-5.

Givelber DJ see **Bowers WJ**

Gizewski D: Sredniowieczny rekopis medyczny Jana z Poznania. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):509-13

Gjedde A: The emancipation of Miss Menten. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Apr;9(2):243-6

Gladding GD see **Porter RJ**

Gladkij I, Mrázek J: Z historie nemocniční péče o vnitřně postižené v Prostějově. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug;35(8):825-9

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Krasnoĭ Armii nakanune Velikoĭ Otechestveenoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):12-5

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba Krasnoĭ Armii v period grazhdanskoĭ voĭny i v pervye poslevoennye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):7-10

Gladkikh PF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba v khode voennoĭ reformy, tekhnicheskoĭ rekonstruktsii Krasnoĭ Armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):7-11

Gladstone J: 'Venturing on to the borderline': Audrey Richards's ethnographic contribution to the 'hungry thirties' debate in Africa, 1927-1942. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:27-32

Glandien O: Stai indietro, Spirito, o ti faccio una smorfia. **Kos** 1987;4(29):18-27

Glandien O, ed see **Baur O**

Glas A: Bio-science between experiment and ideology, 1835-50. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):39-57

Glasbrenner K: Indian Health Service: 30 years of progress. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1872

Glaser E: Zdravnik, humanist: Dr. Evgen Jaeger, raziskovalec in prirodoslovec. **Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:139-46 •

Glaser FB: Addiction. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 6-17.

Glaser FH see **Vahrson H**

Glaser J: Magic preservation: conservation and preservation of a dental library's research archival collection. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):30-3

Glaser RJ: Foundations in the USA: their role in health and medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 410-3.

Glaser RJ: Volume fifty of "The Pharos". **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):2-3

Glass B: An exciting find: Thomas Hunt Morgan letters. **Mendel Newsl** 1986 Aug;(26):6-7

Glass B: Foreign membership of biological scientists in the American Philosophical Society during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 345-92.

Glass B: Geneticists embattled: their stand against rampant eugenics and racism in America during the 1920s and 1930s. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):130-54

Glass B: Progress or catastrophe: the nature of biological science and its impact on human society. New York: Praeger, 1985. xxix, 253 p.

Glass LK: A dream come true: Richard Olding Beard and the University of Minnesota School of Nurses. **Nurs Health Care** 1985 Jun;6(6):323–5

Glass LK: Katharine Densford Dreves: marching at the head of the parade. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983. x, 289 p.

Glass LK: Raising a million dollars: Katharine Densford Dreves and the American Nurses' Foundation. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):56–67

Glass LK: Safeguarding society's welfare––nursing's political history. **Nurs Success Today** 1984 Dec;1(4):40, 39

Glass LK: The historic origins of nursing centers. **NLN Publ** 1989;(21–2311):21–33

Glass LK: Uncle Sam needs nurses––one woman's response. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Jun;10(3):356–9

Glass WI: Dr Tom Garland––a pioneer in occupational health. **N Z Med J** 1989 Mar 8;102(863):109–10

Glasser AC see **Broaddus B**

Glastris P: Life and death in the emergency room. **Wash Mon** 1985;17(10):20–31 •

Glat M: Hermeneutics and behavior therapy: with special reference to John Locke and B. F. Skinner. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1985. v, 201 p.

Glazko AJ: Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–8

Glazko AJ: Discovery of phenytoin. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):490–7

Glazko AJ: Early adventures in drug metabolism: 1. Role of the Bratton–Marshall reagent. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):53–60

Gleeson D see **Dowling RH**

Gleim GW see **Nicholas JA**

Glenister TW: The origin of the Volunteer Medical Staff Corps in 1885. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):152–8

Glenn GD: Inalienable rights and Locke's argument for limited government: political implications of a right to suicide. **J Polit** 1984;46(1):80–105 •

Glenn J: Twinship themes and fantasies in the work of Thornton Wilder. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:627–51

Glenn WW: Benjamin Franklin: physician and philosopher. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):426–34

Glenn WW: The evolution of the treatment of isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;60(5):471–82

Glenner R: Timepieces. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):788

Glenner R: Timepieces. Continuum. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):514

Glenner RA, Pick RM: A history of local anesthesia armamentarium. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):1–12

Glenner RA: How it evolved–the dental bur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):55–6

Glenner RA: The dental office: a pictorial history. Missoula, Mont., Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1984. vi, 146 p.

Glenner RA see **Christen AG**

Glenner RA see **Davis AB**

Glesinger L: Prilozi za povijest zdravstva u Istri zdravstveni radnici u Istri u prošlosti (liječnici i kirurzi). In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Povijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska, Akademija Znamosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 83–132.

Glicenstein J: L'affaire Dujarier. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(3):290–2

Glicenstein J: Les pionniers de la chirurgie esthétique. Suzanne Noël (1878–1954). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(4):389–94

Glick D: Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720–8

Glick S: A comparison of the oaths of Hippocrates and Asaph. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):297–302

Glick S see **Antonovsky A**

Glick TF: Crítica a N. Stepan y L. Pyenson. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):437–42

Glickman FS: "A ring around the rosie" (the rash that was). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1282–8

Glickman FS: Lepra, psora, psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):863–6

Glickman FS: Syphilus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):593–6

The global eradication of smallpox: Final report of the Global Commission for the Certification of Smallpox Eradication, Geneva, December 1979. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1980. 122 p. (History of International Public Health, no. 4)

Gloor F: Frédéric Charles Roulet. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:694–8

Gloveli GD see **Tokarev IuN**

Glover JR see **Glover MR**

Glover MR: The Retreat, York. An early Quaker experiment in the treatment of mental illness. Edited by Janet R. Glover. York, England, W. Sessions, 1984. xiv, 106 p.

Glover WE: Robert Ford Whelan, 1922–1984. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1986;6(3):409–21 •

Glowacki A: Sanitarno–medyczne zabezpieczenie repatriacji wychodźstwa polskiego z glebi terytorium ZSRR (1945–1946). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):551–64

Glowacki J: Rys historyczny neurochirurgii w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):227–56

Gluck T: Referat über die durch das moderne chirurgische Experiment gewonnenen positiven Resultate, betreffend die Naht und den Ersatz von Defecten höherer Gewebe, sowie über die Verwerthung resorbirbarer und lebendiger Tampons in der Chirurgie. Ed. by D. Wessinghage. Stuttgart: Schattauer, 1988. xvi, [52] p. Reihe: "Reprints Medizinhistorischer Schriften" – Nr. 3.

Gluecksohn–Waelsch S: Fifty years of developmental genetics. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:243–51

Glumov VIa see **Permiakov AV**

Gnatelko OZ see **Bariliak IR**

Gnirrep WK: Geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Het niet–verzamelde boek. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1490–2

Go LS: De geschiedenis van de ontdekking van Insuline. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):1–11

Go LS: Een vreemde eend in de bijt. Wordingsgeschiedenis van een moderne vijzel met Chinese inscripties. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):54–62

Gobalet JG: Causes of world mortality decline, 1870–1980. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, Calif., 1982. 122 p.

Göckenjan G: Kurieren und Staat machen: Gesundheit und Medizin in der bürgerlichen Welt. Franfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 1985. 435 p.

Göckenjan G: Nicht länger Lohnsklaven und Pfennigkulis? Zur Entwicklung der Monopolstellung der niedergelassenen Aerzte. In Deppe HU, ed al, ed: Medizin und Gesellschaft Jahrbuch 1. Arztliches Behandlungsmonopol und ambulanter Sicherstellungsauftrag. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1987. p. 9–36.

Godard SL see **Bloom JD**

Godber G: Forty years of the NHS. Origins and early development. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):37–43

Godber G: Government and medicine in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 480–92.

Godber G: Quality of care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262

Godber GE: Medical officers of health and health services. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):1–14

Goddard J: From poisoned ducks to genetic engineering. An historical perspective of microbiology and immunology. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):34–5

Goddeeris JH: Medical insurance, technological change, and welfare. **Econ Inq** 1984;22(1):56–67 •

Godderis J: Galenos van pergamon over psychische stoornissen een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de begripsontwikkeling in de psychiatrie. Leuven; Amersfoort: Acco, 1988. 144 p.

Goddu A: The effect of canonical prohibitions on the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Paris in the Middle Ages. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):342–62

Godeaux J: Cent ans de biologi[illegible] marine et d'océanographie biologique à l'Institut de Zoologie Edouard Van Beneden. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):786–9

Goder K: Zur Einführung synthetischer Schlafmittel in die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 172 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 18)

Godfraind T: Withering 1985. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(12):460–71

Godfrey CM: Mengele's conduct: who was responsible? **Can Med Assoc** J 1986 Feb 15;134(4):305

Godfrey R: Louis–Jean Deprez. **Print Q** 1986;3(3):238–40 •

Godlee F: Aspects of non–conformity: Quakers and the lunatic fringe. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 73–85.

Godon D see **Thouez JP**

Godorowski K: Problematyka psychologiczno–medyczna hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych w piśmiennictwie włoskim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):191–6

Godquin B: Il était une fois...... l'hémostase. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):36–43

Godquin B: Le centenaire de l'appendicectomie (1887–1987). **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):336–43

Goebell H see **Balzer K**

Goehl K, Keil G: Eine Salzburger spätmittelhochdeutsche Stuhlschau. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):113–5

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo als Avicenna–Leser. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:23–35

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere als Purgiermeister. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:39–61

Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und sein "Liber mitis". Teil II. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1984. p. 526–1056. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1984. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 32)

Goehl K: Lesefrüchte aus der griechisch–lateinischen Galen–Ausgabe von Karl Gottlob Kühn . **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:97–110

Goehl K: Zur Stuhlschau des Theophilus. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:29–77

Goehl K see **Keil G**

Goellnicht DC: Keats as a student at Guy's Hospital. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):65–85

Goergen P: Contribution à l'histoire du choléra morbus dans le comté de Nice: l'épidémie de choléra morbus de 1835. Thèse, Nice, 1979. 108 p.

Goerig M, Brandt L: Die Geschichte der Tracheotomie. Teil II. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):397–402

Goerig M, Schulte am Esch J: Georg Perthes––ein Pionier moderner Regionalanaesthesie–Techniken? **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–5

Goerig M, Filos K, Renz D: Joseph O'Dwyer––Ein Wegbereiter der endotrachealen Intubation und Druckbeatmung. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Oct;23(5):244–51

Goerig M see **Brandt L**

Goerke H: Arzt und Heilkunde: vom Asklepiospriester zum Klinikarzt: 3000 Jahre Medizin. Munchen: Callwey, 1984. 285 p.

Goerke H: Arzt und Heilkunde: vom Asklepiospriester zum Klinikarzt: 3000 Jahre Medizin. 2. überarbeitete Aufl. München: Callwey, 1987. 285 p.

Goerke H: Carl von Linné, 1707–1778; Arzt--Naturforscher--Systematiker. 2., erweiterte Auflage. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 236 p.

Goerke H: Das Deutsche Krankenhaus - Alman Hastanesi - in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):171-8

Goerke H: Einflüsse von Beobachtungen in Lappland (1732) auf die medizinische Anschauungen Carl von Linnés. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 125-34.

Goerke H: Ernst von Bergmann als Repräsentant der Berliner medizinischen Schule. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 445-8.

Goerke H: Franz Ignaz Thiermayr (1626-1680), Schüler der Universität Padua, Professor in Ingolstadt und Leibarzt in München. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 111-6.

Goerke H: I professori di medicina di Ingolstadt, i loro rapporti con l'Italia e in particolare con l'Università di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 37-42.

Goerke H: Medizin und Technik: 3000 Jahre ärztliche Hilfsmittel für Diagnostik und Therapie. München: Callwey, 1988. 284 p.

Goerke H: Rudolf Virchow e la fondazione della patologia cellulare. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1 Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 11-8.

Goerke H: 250 Jahre Hofapotheke zum goldenen Hirsch in Potsdam. München, H. Goerke, 1985. 59 p.

Goerke H see **Broberg G, ed**

Goerke H see **Giebels N, ed**

Goerke H see **Marguth F**

Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Verhandlungen des Symposiums aus Anlass des 60. Geburtstages von Flottenarzt d. R. Professor Dr. med. Hans Schadewaldt am 18. Mai 1983 in Bonn. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. 117 p.

Goerke H, et al: Carl von Linné: Beitrage über Zeitgeist, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte gehalten auf dem Linnaeus-Symposion in Hamburg am 21. und 22. Oktober 1978. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980. 115 p. Contributions by H. Querner, C. Andrill, W. von Engelhardt, V. H. Heywood.

Goes de Paula S see **Souza Braga JC de**

Goethe H: Die Anderung der Besatzungsstruktur der Seeschiffe im Wandel der Zeit--Leben und Arbeit an Bord. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 45-62.

Goethe H: Zur Geschichte der Seemannskrankenhäuser am Beispiel des Dreadnought Hospitals, Greenwich, und des Seemannskrankenhauses, Hamburg. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:123-38

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Schiffahrts- und Tropenmedizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1-11.

Goethe WH: Zur Entwicklung der Unterkühlungsbehandlung bei Schiffbrüchigen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung deutscher Erfahrungen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 74-85.

Goett D: Marine et médecins de marine à Ile de Sein. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 6-14.

Goetz CG: Charcot at the Salpêtrière: ambulatory automatisms. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1084-8

Goetz CG: Charcot on Parkinson's disease. **Mov Disord** 1986;1(1):27-32

Goetz CG: Shakespeare in Charcot's neurologic teaching. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):920-1

Goetz CG: The father of us all--Jean-Martin Charcot: neurologist and teacher. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 139-49.

Goetz CG: The Salpêtrière in the wake of Charcot's death. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):444-7

Goetz E see **Zander J**

Goetz RH: Early surgical research at the University of Cape Town. The beginning of the J. S. Marais Research Laboratory, 1937-1957. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):140-7

Goetz CG, ed: Charcot, the clinician: the Tuesday lessons: excerpts from nine case presentations on general neurology delivered at the Salpêtrière Hospital in 1887-88 by Jean Martin Charcot. New York: Raven Press, 1987. xxx, 193 p. (Translated from: Leçons du mardi à la Salpêtrière, 1887)

Goff C: Criminological appraisals of psychiatric explanations of crime: 1936-1950. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):245-60

Gögler H see **Kaminski M**

Goglia G see **McLaughlin GE**

Goh LG, Phua KH: "By whose efforts the tropics have been made safe:" the work of Sir Patrick Manson. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):84-90

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of birds and B1: the story of beriberi. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):76-81

Goh LG, Phua KH: Of men and mosquitos: the story of malaria. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):95-101

Goh LG, Ho TM, Phua KH: Wisdom and Western science: the work of Dr Wu Lien-Teh. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):99-109

Goh LG see **Thein MM**

Goicoetxea Marcaida A: Capítulos de la medicina popular vasca. Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1983. 144 p.

Goĭkhberg IG see **Mosketi KV**

Goiriena de Gandarias FJ see **Ramos Calvo PM**

Goiriena de Gandarias FJ see **Rodriguez Baciero G**

Goiset M: L'approche biologique en psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):33-6

Goitein SD: Moses Maimonides, man of action: a revision of the Master's biography in the light of the Genizah documents. In Hommage à George Vajda. Louvain, 1980. p. 155-67.

Gojkovic A: Bolesti Franza Schuberta. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):547-52

Gojkovic A: Bolesti Ludviga van Betovena. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):125-41

Gojkovic A: Muzika i medicina. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):1103-12

Gojkovic A: Zivot i smrt Jozefa Hajdna. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Nov-Dec;116(11-12):1113-8

Golan HP: The role of hypnosis. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):92-3

Gol'ber LM: Uchastie i vklad sovetskikh medikov v delo Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945 gg. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):3-9

Gol'braĭkh VR: Etapy razvitiia zubovrachebnoĭ pomoshchi v Volgogradskoĭ oblasti. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):73-5

Gol'braĭkh VR: K istorii stomatologicheskikh s''ezdov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):81-2

Gold BM see **Nazinitsky KJ**

Gold JH: Women in psychiatry: a Canadian perspective. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson, CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 291-7.

Gold M: A conspiracy of cells: one woman's immortal legacy and the medical scandal it caused. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1986. 170 p.

Gold RH see **Bassett LW**

Gold SI: Hans Sachs: pioneer periodontologist and dental historian. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):28-33

Gold SI: Paeeriodontics. The past. Microbiology. Part (III). **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):257-69

Gold SI: Periodontics. The past. Part (II). The development of modern periodontics. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):171-89

Gol'd EIu: Iz istorii bor'by s chumoĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):120-4

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v épidemiologiiu virusnykh infektsiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):638-41

Gol'd EIu: Vklad L. V. Gromashevskogo v razvitie teorii i praktiki épidemiologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Oct;52(10):39-43

The Gold Medal of the American Academy of Dermatology: Committee on History, American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):875-83

Gol'd ZIu: A.K. Borzenkov i ego rol' v istorii izucheniia i bor'by s chumoĭ v SSSR i MNR (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):119-22

Goldammer K: Paracelsus-Bild und Paracelsus-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche und populäre Elemente in der Literatur. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:109-27

Goldammer K: Paracelsus in neuen Horizonten: Gesammelte Aufsätze. Wien, Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Osterreichs, 1986. 400 p. (Salzburger Beiträge zur Paracelsusforschung, 24) (A selection of the author's previously published works)

Goldammer K: Wissenschafts-, Universitäts- und Bildungsreform im Leben und Denken des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:88-129 •

Goldberg A: Development of drug regulating authorities. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:67S-70S

Goldberg A: Porphyria. Introduction--historical background. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):3-6

Goldberg A: Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277-86

Goldberg BB, Kimmelman BA: Medical diagnostic ultrasound: a retrospective on its 40th anniversary. Philadelphia: Jefferson University Hospital, 1988. 49 p.

Goldberg MF see **Savitt TL**

Goldberg P see **Blanc M**

Goldberg RT: The human sciences and clinical methods: an historical perspective. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Nov-Dec;45(11-12):340-4

Goldberg SE: Two patterns of rationality in Freud's writings. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988. xi, 207 p.

Goldblatt D: A gentleman of Bologna. Duchenne, Duchesne, etc. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Spring;8(1):115-6

Goldblatt D: Cool heads and hot spots: surface thermometry and neurothermography. **Semin Neurol** 1987 Dec;7(4):377-9

Goldblatt D: Fetal attraction: Davenport Hooker (1887-1965). **Semin Neurol** 1988 Sep;8(3):247-51

Goldblatt D: "First a little ..." (homeopathic dosing). **Semin Neurol** 1987 Jun;7(2):221-3

Goldblatt D, Williams D: "I an sniling!": Möbius' syndrome inside and out. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):71-8

Goldblatt D: Like a cheap toy. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Mar;9(1):88-92

Goldblatt D: MR + ESME = MESMER. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Mar;6(1):100-6

Goldblatt D: The key to the brain. Félix Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794).

Semin Neurol 1986 Jun;6(2):231-7

Goldblatt D: True believer Bayard Taylor Horton. **Semin Neurol** 1988 Dec;8(4):339-43

Goldblatt D: Upon the wracke of this tough world. Traction as treatment or torture. **Semin Neurol** 1986 Dec;6(4):431-6

Goldbloom RB: Halifax and the precipitate birth of pediatric surgery. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):764

Golden CJ see **Menolascino FJ**

Golden IB see **Stuart CE**

Golden J: Childbirth and conspiracy. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):6-10

Golden J: From wet nurse directory to milk bank: the delivery of human milk in Boston, 1909-1927. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):589-605

Golden J, Moore P: The Simmons-Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953-1961: an experiment in nursing education. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):123-7

Golden RL, Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler: an annotated bibliography with illustrations. San Francisco: Norman Publishing, 1987. xv, 214 p.

Golden RL: Sir William Osler and the anatomical tubercle. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1071-4

Golden RL: Sir William Osler's angina pectoris and other disorders. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):175-8

Golden RL, Horrocks TA: William Osler's views on malignant endocarditis from an "unknown" report. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Jan 15;63(3):241-4

Golden J, ed: A list of the papers and correspondence of Henry Clark Barlow, M.D., 1806-1876, held in the Manuscripts Room, University College London Library. London: University College London, 1985. x, 44 p.

Golden J, ed see **Long DE**

Golden JL, ed: Infant asylums and children's hospitals: medical dilemmas and developments, 1850-1920. New York: Garland, 1988. Reprinted articles by various authors.

Golden Jubilee Year 1937-1987: Ir Med J 1987 Dec;80(12):335-452

Goldensohn L: Unburying the statue: the lives of Virginia Woolf. **Salmagundi (Saratoga Springs)** 1987;(74-75):1-41 •

Goldie S, Bishop WJ: A calendar of the letters of Florence Nightingale: an introduction published to accompany the microfiche edition. Oxford: Oxford Microform Publications for the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1983. vi, 41 p.

Goldie SM, ed: I have done my duty: Florence Nightingale in the Crimean War, 1854-56. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1987. 326 p.

Goldin A: Preclinical chemotherapy: historical aspects. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1985 Jun;52(6):419-25

Golding J: From Hans Sloane to Aubrey McFarlane. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Jun;38(2):61-70

Goldman D: History of psychopharmacology in North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):266-7

Goldman HH, Gattozzi AA: Balance of powers: Social Security and the mentally disabled, 1980-1985. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(3):531-51

Goldman HH see **Morrissey JP**

Goldman L: Autopsy: seventy-five years after Cabot. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):897-8

Goldman L: The antiquity of poisonous sumac. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):27

Goldman L: The origins of British "social science": political economy, natural science and statistics, 1830-1835. **Hist J (Camb)** 1983;26(3):587-616 •

Goldman M: Lister Ward. Bristol : Hilger, 1987. 167 p.

Goldney RD: Arthur Koestler: was his suicide rational? **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):33-8

Goldovsky B: Some medical matters in operatic literature. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):39-43

Goldowsky SJ: The Rhode Island Medical Society Library--a valued treasure. **R I Med J** 1986 Dec;69(12):566-7

Goldowsky SJ: Usher Parsons: the Battle of Lake Erie. **R I Med J** 1986 Nov;69(11):525-31

Goldring S: The need to trace our roots in difficult times. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):485-91

Goldschmidt-Lehmann RP: A bibliography of Anglo-Jewish medical biography. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academy of Medicine, 1988. 108 p. (Supplement to Koroth, Vol. 9)

Goldsher D see **Rosenberger A**

Goldsmid J: The deadly legacy: Australian history and transmissible disease. Kensington, Australia: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvii, 115 p.

Goldsmith HL, Cokelet GR, Gaehtgens P: Robin Fåhraeus: evolution of his concepts in cardiovascular physiology. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Sep;257(3 Pt 2):H1005-15

Goldsmith HL: Stanley George Mason (20 March 1914-21 April 1987). **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):357-66

Goldsmith HL: Stanley Mason: his contribution to the science of biorheology. **Biorheology** 1989;26(2):99-107

Goldsmith JS, Fulton HD: Medicine bags and bumpy roads. Huntsville, Ala.: Valley Pub. Co., 1985. xii, 388 p.

Goldsmith LA: Biochemistry of the skin: 50 years in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):113S-120S

Goldsmith LA see **Schwartz JL**

Goldsmith LB, Meites S: History of the Florida Section, AACC. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1400-1

Goldsmith RH: Dulcin: a centennial perspective. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):333-6

Goldstein A: Otto Krayer: October 22, 1899-March 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:151-225

Goldstein A: Some demographic characteristics of village Jews in Germany. In Ritterband P, ed: Modern Jewish fertility. Leiden: Brill, 1981. p. 112-43.

Goldstein G, Weinstein S, Reed J, et al: The history of clinical neuropsychology: the role of some American pioneers. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):273-5

Goldstein J: "Moral contagion": a professional ideology of medicine and psychiatry in 18th- and 19th-century France. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700-1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 181-222.

Goldstein J: The wandering Jew and the problem of psychiatric anti-Semitism in fin-de-siecle France. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):521-52 •

Goldstein J see **Paul H**

Goldstein JE: Console and classify: the French psychiatric profession in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xiii, 414 p.

Goldstein JH: Darwin, Chagas', mind, and body. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):586-601

Goldstein JL, Brown MS: Atherosclerosis and its complications: contributions from the Association of American Physicians, 1886-1986. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxxxi-ccxlvii

Goldstein JL: On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848-54

Goldstein MS: Creating and controlling a medical market: abortion in Los Angeles after liberalization. **Soc Probl** 1984;31(5):514-29

Goldstein MS see **Arensburg B**

Goldstein S see **Barold SS**

Goldstone I: Protecting the quality of nursing care in B.C. Part I--the rise of collective action. **RNABC News** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):8-11

Goldstone I: Reclaiming our artefacts: graduation pins from the schools of nursing of British Columbia, 1891-1987. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):6-14

Goldstone JA: The demographic revolution in England: a re-examination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):5-33

Goldwater LJ: The history of occupational medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):523-7

Goldwert M: Childhood seduction and the spiritualization of psychology: the case of Jung and Rank. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):555-7

Goldwert M: Otto Rank and man's urge to immortality. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):169-77

Goldwert M see **Federn E**

Goldwyn RM: Bernard and Huette: Operative Medicine. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):115-6

Goldwyn RM: Gray's anatomy. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):147-8

Goldwyn RM: Theodore Gaillard Thomas and the inframammary incision. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):475-7

Goldwyn RM see **Baronio G**

Goler RI: The healing arts in early America. New York: Fraunces Tavern Museum, 1985. 56 p. Catalog of an exhibition 1985-1986.

Goler RI: Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):14-22

Goler RI see **Greene R, ed**

Goliakova LP: Ob organizatsii Muzeia istorii gigieny truda i profpatologii v SSSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):37-9

Golinevich EM: P. F. Zdrodovskiĭ, 1890-1976. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 141 p.

Golinski JV: Utility and audience in eighteenth-century chemistry: case studies of William Cullen and Joseph Priestley. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):1-31

Golkin AT: The faces of hunger: famine relief to China, 1900-1949. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1984. 2 v. in 1, v, 476 leaves.

Golochevskaia VS: Rolʹ V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii otechestvennoĭ kardiologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):3-7

Golomb SW: Max Delbrück: an appreciation. **Am Scholar** 1982;51(3):351-67

Golosenko IA: "Russkoe pʹianstvo": mify i realʹnostʹ. **Sotsiol Issled** 1986;(3):203-9 •

Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 50-ĭ Armii pri vziatii Kenigsberga. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):15-20

Golosov BA see **Lobastov OS**

Golosovskiĭ MM: Liudvig Iosifovich Sverzhevskiĭ i ego shkola. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 May-Jun;(3):86-7

Golovach GG: Rabota kafedry rentgenologii GIDUV v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i blokady Leningrada. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20

Golovin GV: K 70-letiiu Sovetskoĭ transfuziologii. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):3-8

Golowin S: Magier der Berge: Lebensenergie aus dem Ursprung. Basel, Sphinx Verlag, 1984. 236 p.

Goltz D: Der leere Uterus. Zum Einfluss von Harveys De generatione animalium auf die Lehren von der Konzeption. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):242-68

Goltz D: Samenflüssigkeit und Nervensaft. Zur Rolle der antiken Medizin in den Zeugungstheorien des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):135-63

Goltz D: Zum Ursprung der Lehre von den Schärfen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989.

p. 61-74.

Golubovsky M: Genetics and the Terah-Abraham genealogy in Genesis. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):374-83

Golushko I: Vidnyi deiatel sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia general-polkovnika meditsinskoi sluzhby E. I. Smirnova). **Voen-Istor Zh** 1984;(11):92-4 *

Golvan Y, Chabaud A, Dupuis C: Centenary biographical note. Robert-Philippe Dollfus 1887-1976. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):431-2

Gombos A: De første kvinne - lige apotekere i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1987 May 15;95(9):206-11

Gombos P see **Zalai K**

Gomes OC: História da medicina no Brasil no século XVI. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto Brasileiro de História da Medicina, orgão central da Federação Nacional de História da Medicina e Ciências Afins, 1974. 364 p.

Gómez D H see **Henman AR**

Gomez M, Avila R, Landa S: Evolucion historica de la implantologia dental. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):303-10

Gómez Alonso A: Pasado, presente y futuro de la especialización cientifica en medicina. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(251):741-56 *

Gómez-Dantés O, Retes L: Historia de Salud Pública de México. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;30(1):114-7

Gomez Molinero E, Sanchez ML: Instrumental de laboratorio de la oficina de farmacia del Palacio Real de Madrid. **R Sitios** 1985;22(84):57-64 *

Gómez-Sánchez A, Fernández-Bolaños J: Francisco Garcia González 1902-1983. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:7-17

Gonçalves JV see **Graziano KU**

Gonçalves Lopes O: Planeamento em saude: para a historia da evolução das estruturas de saude em Portugal. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1987;(23):99-114 *

Goncharov AI see **Knyazov GV**

Goncharova SG: Lichnye fondy v Muzee vnii Sotsial'noi Gigieny i Organizatsii Zdravokhraneniia Imeni N. A. Semashko. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(3):48-51 *

Goncharova SG: Pomoshch' trudiashchikhsia zdravookhraneniiu Moskvy v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):53-7

Gonda G: Az óegyiptomi gyógyszerészet. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2113-4

Gondela L: Illinois dental schools: the journey to the present. **Ill Dent J** 1989 Mar-Apr;58(2):76-85

Gonder MJ see **Ahlin RJ**

Gondran GA: Declining mortality in the United States in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:119-41

Gong C, Lian L: [Bao Jian Yao She and Wei Sheng He Zuo She, two medical cooperative institutions at the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia border region in pre-liberation period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):168-72

Gong C: [Characteristics of the military medical organizations in the Ming Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):8-10

Gong C: [Health care of the Chinese Worker's and Peasant's Red Army in the Second Revolutionary Civil War period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):226-9

Gong C: [The establishment of military medical hospitals in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):70-4

Gonvers JJ: Le foie: de la divination à la biologie moléculaire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):921-7

González JL: Los primeros médicos coloniales de Buenos Aires. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):279-85

González S VA: Paludismo en el Guayaquil colonial. [Guayaquil]: Departamento de Publicaciones de la Facultad de Ciencias Psicológicas de la Universidad de Guayaquil, 1986. 57 p.

González Bueno A, Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Las enseñanzas de Farmacia durante la I República Española: la Facultad Libre de Cádiz. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):177-88

González Bueno A: Nuevos datos sobre una agrupación botánica: la Sociedad Linneana Matritense (1878-1892). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):347-58

González Bueno A see **Puerto Sarmiento FJ**

González Castrillo R: Rhazes y Avicena en la Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de le Universidad Complutense: descripción de su obra médica impresa y commentaries. Madrid: Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, 1984. 336 p.

González de Pablo A: Razon, immanencia y existencia. Las dimensions configurativas de la enfermedad en el pensamiento de Karl Jaspers sobre el hombre. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1051-61.

Gonzalez Iglesias J: Congresos de odontologia en España. Madrid, 1879--Malaga, 1989. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Nov;48(378):57-8, 61-2, 65-6 passim

Gonzalez Iglesias J: La estomatologia en la obra de Celso. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;47(366):47-8, 51-3

Gonzalez Iglesias J: La obra de Florestan Aguilar a los cincuenta años de su muerte. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1984 Oct;44(341):47-50

González Lanuza MM de: Algunas especies vegetales aprovechadas por los aborígenes de América. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):127-31

Gonzalez Lanuza MM de see **Cignoli F**

González Navarro R: Apuntes para una historia del Hospital de San Lucas y San Nicolás de la Universidad Complutense de Alcalá de Henares. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):97-102

González Pizarro JA: El Dr. Francisco da Silva Castro, la planta Paracary y el reconocimiento de la Corona española a su labor de médico. **Asclepio** 1988;40:395-403

Gonzalez Pizarro JA: La documentación diplomatica y la historia de las ciencias iberoamericana en el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):251-61

Gonzalez-Reigosa F, Kaminsky H: Greek homosexuality, Greek narcissism, Greek culture: the invention of Apollo. **Psychohist Rev** 1989 Winter;17(2):149-81

González-Ulloa M, ed: The creation of aesthetic plastic surgery. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1985. viii, 123 p.

Goodenough SH see **Siegel R**

Goodglass H: Aphasiology in the United States. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):307-11

Goodglass H see **Goldstein G**

Goodhead C see **Petrie J**

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: Factors affecting the distribution of enamel hypoplasias within the human permanent dentition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):479-93

Goodman AH, Armelagos GJ: The chronological distribution of enamel hypoplasia in human permanent incisor and canine teeth. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):503-7

Goodman AS: The surgical mask in literature. **Janus** 1982;69(1-2):69-76

Goodman DM see **Estes JW**

Goodman RD see **Williams JA**

Goodman S: Spirit of Stoke Mandeville: the story of Sir Ludwig Guttmann. London, Collins, 1986. 191 p.

Goodman RM, et al: Medical genetics in Israel. **J Med Genet** 1989 Mar;26(3):179-89

Goodnow M see **Dolan JA**

Goodrich JT: Andreas Vesalius and anatomy: a re-evaluation of his efforts. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):13-6

Goodrich JT: Sixteenth-century Renaissance art and anatomy: Andreas Vesalius and his great book--a new view. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):280-8

Goodrich JT see **Cordasco F**

Goodrich JT see **Hamilton D**

Goodsell DC: The Academy's transition years. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):943-6

Goodstein JR: Atoms, molecules, and Linus Pauling. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):691-708 *

Goodwin CJ: In Hall's shadow: Edmund Clark Sanford (1859-1924). **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):153-68

Goodwin CJ: On the origins of Titchener's experimentalists. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):383-9

Goodwin JA, Kansu T: Vulpian's sign: conjugate eye deviation in acute cerebral hemisphere lesions. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):711-2

Goodwin LG, Bruce-Chwatt LJ: Cecil Arthur Hoare **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:293-323

Goodwin LG: John Smith Knox Boyd, 18 September 1891-10 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 27-57.

Goodwin NJ: The black woman physician. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):145-7

Goodwin TW: History of the Biochemical Society, 1911-1986. London: Biochemical Society, 1987. 181 p.

Goodwin TW: The origins and development of biochemistry in the U.K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Aug;16(4):507-8

Goodwin WE: Re: Silicate urolithiasis. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1272

Goodwin WJ: Establishment of the Caribbean Primate Research Center. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):31-2

Goor YS: British veterinarians in the veterinary service of Palestine. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):163-6

Goose DH see **Connolly RC**

Gopinath K, Raghunathan K: Historical significance of contraception. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:19-46

Gopnik B see **Wallis F**

Gorbach RA see **Kobyshcha IuV**

Gorbashko AI: Razvitie khirurgicheskogo lecheniia zheludochno-kishechnykh krovotechenii v SSSR. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):3-9

Gorbashko AI: Razvitie khirurgii zheludka za 70 let Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Dec;139(12):8-15

Gorbman A: Thirty-one years of comparative endocrinology, a perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:1-12

Gorbovitskii SE see **Rodionov AN**

Gorbulin AE: K istorii bolezni F.M. Dostoevskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):126-30

Gorbulin AE: O bolezni L.N. Tolstogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):152-6

Gordienko VM, Stetsenko MA, Rudneva LM, et al: Razvitie issledovanii fiziologii neiroéndokrinnoi sistemy v Kievskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):112-9

Gordon AG: Childhood cirrhosis from copper poisoning in the nineteenth century. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):934

Gordon AG: Porphyria in the reign of George III. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):248-9

Gordon AG, Magos AL: The development of laparoscopic surgery. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):429-49

Gordon DS: Advances in the treatment of trauma. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S91-4

Gordon DS: Penetrating head injuries. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):1-10

Gordon DS: The changing face of medicine. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):20-9

Gordon E see **Meares R**

Gordon EA: The voyage of Captain Munk to Hudson Bay in 1619: an analysis of a medical catastrophe. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):13–27

Gordon EC: Child health in the Middle Ages as seen in the miracles of five English saints, A.D.. 1150–1220. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):502–22

Gordon HM: CSIR partnership of industry and science. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):62–4

Gordon L: Child abuse, gender, and the myth of family independence: a historical critique. **Child Welfare** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):213–24

Gordon L: Malthusianism, socialism and feminism in the United States. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1933;4(2):203–14 *

Gordon L: Who is frightened of reproductive freedom for women and why? Some historical answers. **Frontiers (Boulder)** 1986;9(1):23–6 *

Gordon MJ see **Fowler DJ**

Gordon R see **Starzl TE**

Gordon RD see **Starzl TE**

Gordon RF: Felix Marti-Ibanez. **Del Med J** 1989 Feb;61(2):77–9

Gordon RF: Pectoris Dolor, by William Heberden, Sr. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):25–7

Gordon S: No service too small: 1887–1987, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois. Chicago: St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 1986. 29 p.

Gordon SM see **Knight DR**

Gordon WM: The right of women to graduate in medicine––Scottish judicial attitudes in the nineteenth century. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(2):136–51 *

Gordon Smith CE see **Downie AW**

Goregliad NI see **Frolov AF**

Gorel F: L'hôpital Saint-Nicolas de Metz au Moyen Age. These, Nancy I, 1978. 167 p.

Gorelick L, Gwinnett AJ: A history of drills and drilling. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):35–9

Gorelick L, Gwinnett AJ: Life and death of the tooth worm theory or when I believe it, I will see it. **N Y State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):21–5

Gorelick PB, Sullivan M, Lansky L: Cerebral auscultation: origin of a forgotten art. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1523–4

Gorelick PB, Zych D: Corning, cocaine and local anesthesia. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):325

Gorelick PB, Zych D: James Leonard Corning and the early history of spinal puncture. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):672–4

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Istoriia podgotovki meditsinskikh sester v SSSR. **Med Sestra** 1988 Mar;47(3):48–51

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherk II. N. I. Pirogov i razvitie zhenskoi meditsinskoi pomoshchi v seredine XIX veka. **Med Sestra** 1987 Feb;46(2):50–5

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Ocherki poi istorii podgotovki srednego meditsinskogo personala v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jan;46(1):44–7

Gorelova LE, Kudria DP: Rol' Krasnogo Kresta v podgotovke sester miloserdiia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Dec;46(12):52–6

Gorelova LE, Molchanova SI: Vklad vydaiushchegosia russkogo iurista A. F. Koni v razvitie meditsinskoi étiki. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jan;48(1):39–41

Gorelova LE see **Molchanova SI**

Gorelova LE see **Volkova RS**

Gorev NA: Voenno-morskaia meditsniskaia akademiia v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):21–3

Gorham D: Birth and history. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1984;17(34):383–94 *

Goriainov AK: Razvitie aptechnogo dela v RSFSR za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):43–8

Gorin G: History of iridectomy in pre-gonioscopic era. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):279–86

Gorin G: History of ophthalmology. Wilmington, Del., Publish or Perish, Inc., 1982. xvi, 630 p.

Gorina N: La academia médico-práctica en la epidemiologia barcelonesa del setecientos (1770–1800). **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(22):1–16

Gorina N see **Cid F**

Gorka T: Három kiváló orvos-zenész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):347–8

Gorlin RJ: A first description of dyssegmental dysplasia. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1015–6

Gorlin RJ: Facial folklore. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1983;(22):43–8

Gorlin RJ, Clift L: Hemorrhoids. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):368

Gorlin RJ see **Bonelio JC**

Gorlov AA see **Zhuravlev SM**

Gorman M: Introduction of Western science into colonial India: role of the Calcutta Medical College. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1988 Sep;132(3):276–98

Gorman MJ: Abortion and the early church: Christian, Jewish and pagan attitudes in the Greco-Roman world. Downer's Grove, Ill.: InterVarsity Press, 1982. 120 p.

Gorn EJ: "Gouge and bite, pull hair and scratch": the social significance of fighting in the southern backcountry. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Feb;90(1):18–43

Górnicki B: Stan, dzialania i zakres zadań zrzeszenia Polskich Towarzystw Medycznych. **Nauka Pol** 1986;34(6):43–8

Gorny P: Histoire illustrée de la cardiologie: de la préhistoire à nos jours. Paris: Dacosta, 1985. 460 p.

Gorodezky M: Endocarditis maligna. Perspectiva histórica. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):375–7

Gorshkolepov OI, Prokhorchik AF: Zdravnitsy, rozhdennye Oktiabrem. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5

Görtz R see **Appelboom T**

Gorzynski EA: Obituary: Erwin Neter. **ASM News** 1984 Jan;50(1):8–9

Goski M: Nursing care planning as a key position in the development of nurses as a social group. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1983. viii, 382 p.

Goslar HG see **Herrmann M**

Gosling CG: Comments on "The Physical Death of Jesus Christ". **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):2–3

Gosling FG: Before Freud: neurasthenia and the American medical community, 1870–1910. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1987. 192 p.

Gosling FG: Neurasthenia in Pennsylvania: a perspective on the origins of American psychotherapy, 1870–1910. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):188–206

Gosling FG, Ray JM: The right to be sick: American physicians and nervous patients, 1885–1910. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):251–67 *

Gosling FG see **Ray JM**

Goss CM, Chodkowski EG: Whether blood is contained in the arteries of the living animal, by Galen of Pergamon: a translation. **Anat Rec** 1985 Sep;213(1):1–6

Gossel PP: William Henry Welch and the antivivisection legislation in the District of Columbia, 1896–1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):397–419

Gosselin EA: "Doctor" Bruno's solar medicine. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15:209–24 *

Gossett LB see **Weinrich JC**

Gostin L: Contemporary social historical perspectives on mental health reform. **J Law Soc** 1983;10(1):47–70 *

Gostrel C see **Lafont O**

Goswami S: The opium evil in nineteenth century Assam. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1982;19(3–4):365–76 *

Got'e VIu see **Berezhnoi RV**

Göthberg G: Ett unikt testimonium från 1759. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89:26–8

Göthberg G: Ur medicinalväxternas historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:43–53

Gotia A: Zur Zahntherapie in der Siebenbürgisch-Sächsischen Volksmedizin. **Forsch Volks Landeskd** 1986;29(1):72–8 *

Gott A, Hegedüs L: Kétszáz éves pesti egyetemi gyógyszerészi oklevél. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:474–5

Gott VL: C. Walton Lillehei and his trainees: one man's legacy to cardiothoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):846–51

Gott VL, Daggett RL, Young WP: Development of a carbon-coated, central-hinging, bileaflet valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S28–30

Gottardi M: La situazione socio-sanitaria nel Friuli occidentale durante la peste del 1630. **Studi Veneziani** 1982;6:161–99 *

Gottardi M: Le guardie alla "gran porta d'Italia": strutture sanitarie in Friuli tra Cinque e Settecento. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 63–114.

Gottfried RS: Doctors and medicine in medieval England, 1340–1530. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1986. xvi, 359 p.

Gottfried RS see **Getz FM**

Gottlieb G: A tribute to Clarence Luther Herrick (1858–1904): founder of developmental psychobiology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–5

Gottlieb LS: Gold-mining surgeon: Hugh Huger Toland, M.D., founder of the University of California, San Francisco, School of Medicine. Manhattan, Kansas, Sunflower University Press, 1985. v, 108 p.

Gotto AM Jr: Some reflections on arteriosclerosis: past, present, and future. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):8–17

Gottschalk CW see **Arendshorst WJ**

Gottschalk K: The political economy of health care: colonial Namibia 1915–1961. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):577–82

Gottschang TR: Economic change, disasters, and migration: the historical case of Manchuria. **Econ Dev Cult Change** 1987;35(3):461–90 *

Götz W, Abe HR, ed: Der Briefwechsel von Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff (1770–1837). Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 159 p. (Acta Historica Leopoldina; Nr. 18). **Acta Hist Leopoldina**

Götz W: Die Beziehungen zwischen der Zürcher Apothekerfamilie Lavater und Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorff, Erfurt. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):299–311

Götz W: Die Briefe Jacques Peschier aus Genf an Joh. Barth. Trommsdorff, Erfurt, als Beispiel für internationale pharmazeutische Kontakte zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9–10):303–7

Götz W: Frühe Bemühungen um die Verbesserung der Arzneimittelsicherheit, diskutiert am Beispiel Johann Bartholomäus Trommsdorffs. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 886–95.

Götz W: Zur Förderung neuer Technologien durch Apotheker der Goethe-Zeit. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 119–29.

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(26/27):232–5

Götz W: 250 Jahre Trommsdorff und die Pharmazie (2). **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(28):237–9

Gøtzsche PC, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Analyse og tolkning af forsøgsresultater. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):220–2

Gøtzsche PC see **Jørgensen PE**

Gou Q: [A brief history on the development of the science of seasonal febril diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):84–8

Gou Y see **Sun Q**

Goubert JP: Equipment hydraulique et pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIXe siècle. **Etud Rurales** 1984;(93–94):123–42 •

Goubert JP: La médicalisation de la société française ä la fin de l'ancien regime. **Francia** 1980;8:245–56

Goubert JP: La réputation du médecin: corps médical et subdélégués dans la France prérévolutionnaire. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):25–31

Goubert JP: L'équipement hydraulique et les pratiques sanitaires dans la France du XIXe siècle. **Etud Rurales** 1984;93–94:103–22 •

Goubert JP: Ordre et désordre: l'origine aquatique de la fièvre typhoïde. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 161–70.

Goubert JP: Twenty years on: problems of historical methodology in the history of health. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 40–56.

Goubert JP, Lorillot D: 1789, le corps médical et le changement: les cahiers de doléances des médecins, chirurgiens et apothicaires. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 142 p.

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfans à l'occasion d'une sage femme": Landelles, 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151–64 •

Goubet-Mahé M: "Instruction sur la conservation des enfants à occasion d'une sage femme". Landelles – 1775. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):151–64 •

Goudot P see **Vanneuville G**

Goudsblom J: Public health and the civilizing process. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(2):161–88

Gough IR: A brief history of eponyms in endocrinology. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):61–5

Goulart SF see **Ribeiro MN**

Gould RF: Eminent chemists of Maryland. **MD Hist Mag** 1985;80(1):19–47 •

Gould SJ: Freudian slip. **Nat Hist** 1987;96(2):14–21

Gould SJ: Geoffroy and the homeobox. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:205–18

Gould SJ see **Davis BD** •

Goulding R: Poisoning as a social phenomenon. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):282–6

Goulding R: Poisoning. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1112–22.

Goulemot JM, Wagner O, Greenspan A: Sexual imagination as revealed in the Traité des superstitions of Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):22–30 •

el Goulli S: Burnet et Cervantes: un humaniste se penche sur un autre humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):257–61

el Goulli S: Etienne Burnet, une vie d'humaniste. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3–4):245–51

Gourevitch D: Le mal d'être femme: la femme et la médecine dans la Rome antique. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1984. 276 p., 22 p.

Gourevitch D: Le triangle hippocratique dans le monde gréco-romain: le malade, sa maladie et son médecin. [Rome], Ecole française de Rome, 1984. 569 p.

Gourévitch D, Grmek M: L'obésité et ses représentations figurées dans l'Antiquité. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIemes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 355–67.

Gourevitch D: L'obésité et son traitement dans le monde romain. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):195–215

Gourevitch D: Sur une image de bestialité. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):115–29

Gourevitch D see **Cootjans G**

Gourevitch D see **Grmek MD**

Gourevitch D see **Malinas Y**

Gourevitch M see **Koupernik C**

Gourlet V see **Blondel C**

Goursolas F: Contribution à la biographie du Professeur Robert Judet. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):249–56

Gouveia AJ: Garcia d'Orta e Amato Lusitano na ciência do seu tempo. Lisboa: Instituto de Cultura e Lingua Portuguesa, Ministerio da Educação, 1985. 99 p.

Gouveia AJ de: Vicente de Seabra and the chemical revolution in Portugal. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):97–109

Gove WR see **Mergenhagen PM**

Govinda Reddy C: Bibliography of the articles [on Indian medical history]. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:79–145

Govoni C see **Raspadori F**

Govoni F, Raspadori F, Menini C: Applicazione dei raggi X alla diagnosi di sede dei corpi estranei della testa e dei tumori intracranici. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 263–9.

Govoni F, Govoni M, Menini C: Le prime esperienze sull'uso della fluorescenza e della immunofluorescenza come mezzi diagnostici in medicine. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 45–53.

Govoni M see **Govoni F**

Gowan RT: Plant effluvia. Changing notions of the effects of plant exhalations on human health in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **J Gard Hist** 1987;7(2):176–85 •

Gowans JL: Immunology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 579–88.

Gowans JL: Peter Medawar: his life and work. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):5–8

Goza W see **Maples WR**

Gozzi L, Vannozzi F, Lafisca S: Francesco Luigi Fanzago e i suoi studi sulla pellagra: esempio dello sviluppo della medicina pubblica a Padova fra Sette- e Ottocento. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 69–72.

Gozzi L see **Lafisca S**

GP: Une ordonnance du temps passé. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):67–70 •

El grabado en la historia de la medicina. Medicina social: Grabado Hist Med s.d.;15:1–111 •

Grabarits I, Grabaritsné Ihász Z: Az osztrák jezsuita rendtartomány patikái és patikusai 1716–1773. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):137–60

Grabarits I, Szigetvary F: Der pflanzliche Arzneischatz Ungarns vom 16. – 20. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:61–7

Grabarits I: Fialowski Lajos, Melius Péter Herbáriumának elso kutatója. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):181–8

Grabaritsné Ihász Z see **Grabarits I**

Grabda-Kazubska B see **Pojmańska T**

Grabner E: Grundzüge einer Ostalpinen Volksmedizin. Wien, Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1985. 289 p. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte ; Bd. 457)

Grabowski W: Struktura organizacyjna szpitali-przytułków na terenie Ksiestwa Lowickiego w okresie staropolskim. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):401–6

Graboys TB see **Lown B**

Grabski RS, Grabski SJ: Augusta Déjérine-Klumpke (1859–1927). **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):409–10

Grabski SJ see **Grabski RS**

Grachev AI see **Zhalkovskii BV**

Grachev VP see **Petricciani JC**

Gracia D: Doscientos años después. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):121–3

Gracia D: El nacimiento de la clínica y el nuevo orden de la relación médico-enfermo. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):269–282 •

Gracia D: El orden médico. La ética médica de Thomas Percival. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 227–55.

Gracia D: Judaismo, medicina y mentalidad inquisitorial en la España del Siglo de Oro. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1984;(6):1–26

Gracia-Alonso F: Evolución tipológica de los instrumentos quirúrgicos ibero-romanos en Cataluña (s.IV a.C.-IId.C.). Las relaciones con el culto de Asklepios. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 371–401.

Gracia D, et al: Historia del medicamento. 4a ed. Barcelona: Ediciones Doyma, 1987. 255 p.

Gracia Guillén D: Historia de la ética médica. In Vilardell F, ed: Etica y medicina. Madrid: Espasa Calpe, 1988. p. 25–65.

Gracia Guillén D, Albarracín A, et al: Historia del medicamento. 4th ed. Barcelona: Ediciones Doyma, 1987. 255 p.

Gracia Guillén D: Judaism, medicine, and the inquisitorial mind in 16th-century Spain. In Alcalá A, ed: The Spanish Inquisition and the inquisitorial mind. Boulder, Colo.: Social Science Monographs, 1987. p. 375–400.

Gracia Rivas M: El personal sanitario que participo en la jornada de Inglaterra: nuevas aportaciones. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(2):63–90 •

Gracia Rivas M: La asistencia sanitaria a los buques de la "Gran Armada" a su retorno a los puertos Guipuzcoanos. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(1):111–22 •

Grad D, Jaworska D, Mietkiewskiego E: Bibliografia dorobku naukowego pomorskiej Akademii Medycznej w Szczecinie za lata 1959–1968. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1987. 201 p.

Grad RK see **Arnold LS**

Gráda CO see **Boyle PP**

Gradie MI, Jorde LB, Bouchard G: Genetic structure of the Saguenay, 1852–1911: evidence from migration and isonymy matrices. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):321–33

Gradie MI, Gauvreau D: Migration and hereditary disease in the Saguenay population of eastern Quebec. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):592–608

Graebner W: Ethyl in Manhattan: a note on the science and politics of leaded gasoline. **N Y Hist** 1986;57(4):436–43 •

Graebner W: Hegemony through science: information engineering and lead toxicology, 1925–1965. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 140–59.

Graef G see **Fabritius G, ed**

Graepel PH: Allegorische Darstellung der drei Naturreiche in einer Apothekenmaterialkammer des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1980 Jun 5;120(23):1056–8

Graepel PH: Carl August Blase, 1793–1853: Familie, Leben, Werk: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der privilegierten Apotheke in Gassen (Niederlausitz) und zu Rabenhorst's "Flora Lusatica." Gladenbach: Kempkes, 1986. x, 59 p.

Graepel PH: Die ersten Marburger Pharmaziestudentinnen (1901–1925). **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:1660–5

Graepel PH: Die Stammbücher des Tübinger Medizinstudenten Joseph Gärtner (1707–1731). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 131–43.

Graepel PH: Die Zeitzer Apothekerfamilie Clement im 16./17. Jahrhundert. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2–3):9–12

Graepel PH: Terra sigillata--ein Universalheilmittel vergangener Jahrhunderte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1984;36(25):29–33

Grafe A: Die sogenannten Kochschen Postulate. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):411–8

Grafe A: 100 Jahre Diplococcus pneumoniae. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):727

Grafman J see **Boller F**

Graham DW: Some myths about Aristotle's biological motivation. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Oct–Dec;47(4):529–45

Graham GG: Searching for hunger in America. **Public Interest** 1985;(78):3–17 *

Graham GR see **Paton A**

Graham HD: The paradox of Eleanor Roosevelt: alcoholism's child. **Va Q Rev** 1987;63(2):210–30 *

Graham JB: Medical student research in the 1940s. **N C Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):365–7

Graham JR: Medicine in music. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Mar 23;320(12):812

Graham JS: Folk medicine and intra-cultural diversity among West Texas Americans. **West Folk** 1985;44(3):168–93 *

Graham LR: Science, philosophy, and human behavior in the Soviet Union. New York, Columbia University Press, 1987. xii, 535 p.

Graham LS, Kereiakes JG, Harris C, et al: Nuclear medicine from Becquerel to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1189–202

Graham R see **Cliff AD**

Graham S: The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982: a case study in American federalism. **State Gov** 1984;57(1):7–12

Graham WP see **Fox CG**

Graham WP see **Fox RS**

Grahn J: Strange country this: lesbianism and North American Indian tribes. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):43–57

Grahnén H, Bäckman N, Bäckman C: De sista fältskärerna och de första tandläkarna i Umeå. **Tandlakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;81(5):219–29

Grainger JK: Intravenous sedation—50 years in Australia. **Dent Anaesth Sedat** 1984 Nov;13(2):41–3

Grainger RG, ed see **Veiga-Pires JA**

Gramiccia G: Ledger's cinchona seeds: a composite of field experience, chance, and intuition. **Parassitologia** 1987 May–Dec;29(2–3):207–20

Gramiccia G: Notes on the early history of cinchona plantations. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:5–13

Gramiccia G: Quinine: should the past be taken as a guidance for the future? **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:15–20

Gramling LG: Memories of sixty years in Florida pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):216–8

Gramly RM see **Sciulli PW**

Grammond M, Lacroix B: Mort et religion traditionelle au Québec: bibliographie. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):56–64 *

Grampa G: L'etica del corpo è insita nel suo desiderio di essere. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):16–24

Granat J, Chapelle P: Agénésies, hypergénésies dentaires et évolution. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):31–48

Granat NE, Malinkovskii NN: K 100-letiiu so dnia otkrytiia akusherskoi i ginekologicheskoi klinik na Devich'em pole v Moskve. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;(6):3–6

Granat NE: Sostoianie rodovspomozheniia v Rossii nakanune Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):71–3

Granda-Juesas J see **Riera J**

Grandi M see **Farneti A**

Grando A: Development of public medical service in Ukraine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):181–3

Grando AA, Vilenskii IuG: Deiatel'nost' L.V. Gromashevskogo v otrazhenii muzeinykh ékspozitsii Kieva. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):57–8

Grando AA, Mezhirov LS, Kryshtopa BP: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):51–3

Grando AA, Mezhirov LS: Muzei meditsiny Ukrainskoi SSR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):137–40

Grando AA see **Bolgov IuA**

Graner JL: Addison, pernicious anemia and adrenal insufficiency. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):855–7, 880

Graner JL: Disease discovery as process: the example of Addison's disease. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):13–6

Graner JL: "Osler's sign": pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):745–6

Granger CV: Breaking new ground: Academy growth from 1975 to 1979. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:30–4

Granger L see **Saint-Hilaire MH**

Granier D: Les accidents de la première dentition dans les écrits des praticiens français du XVIIIe siècle. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Dec 18;56(361):30–6

Granier D: Robert Bunon (1702–1748). Un précurseur de la pédodontie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Nov 17;58(447):54–64

Granieri E see **Rosati G**

Granit R, Ratliff F: Haldan Keffer Hartline: 22 December 1903–18 March 1983. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1985;31:261–92

Granjel LS: El cólera y la españa ochocentista. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 52 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 4)

Granjel LS: Historia de la medicina vasca. Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, 1983. 284 p.

Granjel LS: Historia política de la medicina española. Salamanca: Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, Universidad de Salamanca: Real Academia de Medicina de Salamanca, 1985. 233 p.

Granjel LS: Introducción al estudio histórico de la medicina vasca. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 32 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 3)

Granjel LS: Periodismo médico vasco. I "Guipuzcoa Médica". Salamanca, Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1982. 42 p.

Granjel LS: Retablo historico de la urologia española. Salamanca: Instituto de Historia de la Medicina Española, Real Academia de Medicina de Salamanca, 1986. 161 p.

Granjel LS: Vida y obra de Lopez de Villalobos. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1979. 27 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de la Medicina 1)

Granjel LS see **Prieto Carrasco C**

Granjel LS see **Ramón y Cajal**

Granjel M: Pedro Felipe Monlau y la higiene española del siglo XIX. Salamanca, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Salamanca, 1983. 172 p.

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p.

Granjel Santander LS: La traumatología Española del siglo XVIII. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, 1980. 74 p. (Trabajos de la Catedra de Historia de Medicina, 6)

Granshaw L: Clinical research: the case of St Mark's Hospital, London, and colo-rectal surgery. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:50–3

Granshaw L: 'Health for all': the origins of the National Health Service, 1848–1948: a fortieth anniversary retrospect. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 7 June to 2 September 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 40 p.

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1265–6

Granshaw L: The history of a specialist hospital. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund, 1985. xvi, 526 p.

Granshaw L, Porter R, ed: The hospital in history. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. ix, 273 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Granshaw L see **Poupard JA**

Granshaw LP: St Mark's Hospital, London: a social history of a specialist hospital. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1985. xvi, 526 p.

Grant JK: Guy Frederic Marrian, 3 March 1904–24 July 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 347–78.

Grant M: The General Accounting Office looks at the nation's health. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):111–21

Grant P see **Pearn J**

Grant R: The neurological assault on the great toe (1893–1911). **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):57–9

Grapp B see **Peters E**

Grasa Muro JL: Aspectos sanitarios del archivo diocesanal de la Catedral de Tarragona, 1550–1700. Diss., University of Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988. 705 p.

Gräser F: Auf den Spuren von Kosmas und Damian in Hessen und der Rhön. Versuch einer Zusammenstellung. Mit einem Anhang: Die Kosmas- und Damian-Legende aus dem Fuldaer Kodex Aa 129. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:213–41

Grasshoff H: August Blencke--Förderer des orthopädischen Schulturnens in Magdeburg. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):221–4

Gratton B: The infant geriatrics. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):253–6

Grau R, Peiro JM, Carpintero H, et al: Estudio de la obra psicológica de D. O. Hebb. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(4):131–61 *

Graumann CF: Experiment, statistics, history: Wundt's first program of psychology. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 33–41.

Graumann CF: Psychologie im Nationalsozialismus. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. 318 p.

Graumann CF see **Tweney RD**

Grava Y: Assistances et solidarités communales à Martigues et dans les pays de l'étang de Berre au Moyen Age. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):393–406 *

Gravel P: Aristote: sur le vin, le sexe, la folie, le génie. Mélancolie. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1982;18(1):129–45 *

Graves RC, Stamm JW: Decline of dental caries. What occurred and will it continue? **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):693–9

Gravitz MA: An 1846 report of tumor remission associated with hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul;28(1):16–9

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis as surgical anesthesia. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan;30(3):201–8

Gravitz MA: Early uses of hypnosis in smoking cessation and dietary management: a historical note. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jul;31(1):68–9

Gravitz MA, Gerton MI: The Société du Magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans: its place in the early history of hypnosis in America. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):11–4

Gray AM: The NHS and the history of nurses' pay. **Hist Nurs Bull**

1989;2(8):15–29

Gray C: CMAJ: 75 years as the voice of the profession. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1405–8

Gray DE: Anatomy of an epidemic. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):142–4

Gray DE: Men of their time. **Kans Med** 1987 Jan;88(1):21–2

Gray DE: The birth of the boards. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):180–2

Gray DP: The emergence of the discipline of general practice, its literature, and the contribution of the College Journal. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):228–33

Gray EA: By candlelight: the life of Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall, 1817–94. London, R. Hale, 1983. 192 p.

Gray EA: John Shipp's headstone. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):663–4

Gray G: The termination of Medibank. **Politics (Syd)** 1984;19(2):1–17 •

Gray IR: Infective endocarditis 1937–1987. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):211–3

Gray JA: The origins and functions of Section 47 of the National Assistance Act 1948. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):36–8

Gray JE see **Notman DN**

Gray LA: The role of gynecologic surgeons in the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):500–8

Gray LA Jr see **Martin LF**

Gray MM: 'Idle teeth get into mischief'. The Dental Health of Walsall (UK) school children 1910–1912 and the consequent development of school dentistry in the Borough. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Jun;6(2):153–7

Gray–Fow M: Pederasty, the Scantinian Law, and the Roman army. **J Psychohist** 1986 Spring;13(4):449–60

Grayson DK: The establishment of human antiquity. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xii, 262 p.

Grazhdanov AK see **Dushmanov SKh**

Graziani JS: Arabic medicine in the eleventh century as represented in the works of Ibn Jazlah. Karachi, Pakistan, Hambard Academy, 1980. xvi, 244 p.

Graziano KU, Gonçalves JV: Apresentação de documentos referentes ao pensar, agir e fazer de Wanda de Aguiar Horta. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:13–20

Greatbatch W: Biomedical engineering in the early U.S. aerospace program. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Aug;60(8):811–4

Grebbell FS: Shadows. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):30–8

Grebecka W: Nauki biologiczne na łamach "Dziennika Wileńskiego". Zarys problematyki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(1):87–109

Greben SE: The Canadian Psychiatric Association: from 1975 to 1985. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):393–4

Grebenev AL, Sheptulin AA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Raankova dlia razvitiia klinicheskoi gastroénterologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):16–20

Grecu G, Luca F: Cicero despre depresie și alte aspecte psihiatrice. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):149–54

Greeff K, Schadewaldt H: Introduction and remarks on the history of cardiac glycosides. In Greeff K, ed: Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 56/I, 1981. p. 1–12.

Green C: Culture, health care and the new Caribbean immigrants: implications for new health policy and planning. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):25–9 •

Green D: Reassessing the sacred trust: health in the Cameroons during the period of mandate and trusteeship. Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina. Columbia, 1988. 279 p.

Green D: Working–class primary medical care before the NHS. Are there any lessons? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:86–8

Green DG: Battle of the clubs in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):83–6

Green DG: Primary medical care and the friendly societies in nineteenth and early twentieth–century Victoria. **J R Aust Hist Soc** 1984;69(4):263–73 •

Green DG: The 1918 strike of the medical profession against the friendly societies in Victoria. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1984;(46):72–87 •

Green DG: Working–class patients and the medical establishment: self–help in Britain from the mid–nineteenth century to 1948. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. vii, 211 p.

Green DW: The saturnine curse: a history of lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):48–51

Green EL: Laurence Hasbrouck Snyder: pioneer in human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):276–85

Green FA see **Green ST**

Green GH: A Tudor cesarean section. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):490–6

Green GH: Historic perspective on Liley's "fetal transfusion". **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):184–7

Green GH: William Liley and fetal transfusion: a perspective in fetal medicine. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):18–22

Green H: Fit for America: health, fitness, sport, and American society. New York, Pantheon Books, 1986. xvi, 367 p.

Green I: Cardiac surgery––25 years on. **World Ir Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–8

Green JP: John Alcindor and James Jackson Brown––Afro–Caribbean doctors in London 1899–1953. **J Caribb Hist** 1985–86;20(1):49–77 •

Green JR: Sir Victor Horsley. A centennial recognition of his impact on neuroscience and on neurological surgery. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):2–16

Green M, Sloan GL, et al: History of the Southeastern Branch, ASM. **ASM News** 1982 Feb;48(2):75–9

Green M: Women's medical practice and health care in medieval Europe. **Signs (Chic)** 1989;14(2):434–74 •

Green M see **Nokes LD**

Green MH: The transmission of ancient theories of female physiology and disease through the early Middle Ages. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1985. xvii, 372 p.

Green NA: A licence to practice. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):615–9

Green R: Leaders in medicine. Leroy Goodman, MD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;82(12):626–34

Green R: The International Academy of Sex Research: in the beginning. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):293–302

Green ST, Green FA: The great composers: their premature deaths. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):202–5

Green ST, Green FA: The last public execution in Glasgow: the case of Dr Edward Pritchard, M.D. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):256–60

Green T: Apostles of purity, mineral–water buffs swear by the stuff. **Smithsonian** 1984;15(7):104–15 •

Green BF, ed see **Hulse SH**

Greenaway F, ed see **French R**

Greenbaum LS: Condorcet's Mémoire sur les hôpitaux (1786): an English translation. **Condorcet Stud** 1984;1:83–97 •

Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals before the French Revolution. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1984;9(1):1–15 •

Greenbaum LS: Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals on the eve of the French Revolution. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):216–30

Greenbaum LS, Merrick J: Jacques Necker's enquête of the Paris hospital (1777). **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1984;14:26–40 •

Greenberg B: Coming of age: Local 1199 in the 1960s. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 170–87.

Greenberg B see **Fink L**

Greenberg B see **Long DE**

Greenberg DF: The construction of homosexuality. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988. x, 635 p.

Greenberg G see **Tobach E, ed**

Greenberg MJ: John Henry Welsh: his years, works and flock. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):7–17

Greenberg MR, Schneider D: America's wellness policy and health promotion. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):237–49

Greenberg MR: Changing cancer mortality patterns in the rural United States. **Rural Sociol** 1984;49(1):143–53

Greenberg MR: Sunbelt, frostbelt and public health. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1984;21(5):68–75

Greenberg MR, Carey GW, Popper FJ: Violent death, violent states, and American youth. **Public Interest** 1987;(87):38–48 •

Greenberg MR, ed: Public health and the environment: the United States experience. New York: Guilford Press, 1987. 395 p.

Greenblatt SH: The multiple roles of Broca's discovery in the development of the modern neurosciences. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul;3(3):249–58

Greene B see **Fee E**

Greene H see **Donato AK**

Greene J: Tile pictures in hospitals. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):3–5

Greene JA see **Vannoy JF**

Greene LW: Kalaupapa National Historical Park, historic resource study: the isolation of Hawaii's leprosy victims and development of Kalaupapa settlement, 1865 to the present. [Denver]: National Park Service, 1985. xxxvii, 737 p.

Greene NM see **Saidman LJ**

Greene PJ, Durch JS, Horwitz W, et al: Policies for responding to allegations of fraud in research. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):203–15

Greene RC: The epidemics that delayed D–Day. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Aug;2(8):24–5

Greene RC, Allen OF: What happened off Devon? **Am Herit** 1985;36(2):26–35 •

Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. 133 p. Contributions by J. Scarborough, F. M. Getz, R. I. Goler, E. Katz, G. Oppenheimer.

Greenfield B see **Somberg J**

Greenfield D see **Somberg J**

Greenfield LJ: One hundred forty–five years of surgery at the Medical College of Virginia. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):487–93

Greenhut J: Race, sex and war: the impact of race and sex on morale and health services for the Indian Corps on the Western front, 1914. **Mil Aff** 1981;45:71–4 •

Greenlaw J: Definition and regulation of nursing practice: an historical survey. **Law Med Health Care** 1985 Jun;13(3):117–21

Greenough WB: Oral rehydration therapy: an epithelial transport success story. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Mar;64(3):419–22

Greenspan A see **Goulemot JM**

Greenspoon MK: Optometry's contribution to the motion picture industry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):993–9

Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. 133 p.

Greenwald RA: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):232–3

Greenwald RA, Lekisch K: The Cross of Lorraine. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):309–11

Greenwald RA: The yellow fever story. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):151–5

Greenwall R: Mid 19th century Cape Town dental advertising ephemera.

Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr 1987 Apr;42(4):219

Greenwalt TJ: An autobiographical perspective of blood banking, 1946 to 1988. **Transfusion** 1989 Mar–Apr;29(3):248–58

Greenway JL: "Nervous disease" and electric medicine. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 46–73.

Greenwood RD: "A case of malformation": an early description of imperforate anus, 1853. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):32, 53

Greenwood RD: "Child crowing" (croup, 1836–1889). **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):143–5

Greenwood RD: Idiopathic enlargement of the heart, 1895. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23

Greenwood RD: Management of cleft lip––1859. **R I Med J** 1985 Apr;68(4):179–80

Greep RO: Beginning at the beginnings: some initial explorations in endocrinology. **Steroids** 1988 Nov–Dec;52(5–6):447–514

Greep RO, Greer MA: Edwin Bennett Astwood: December 29, 1909–February 17, 1976. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:3–42

Greer DS: Medicine in the university. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Autumn;32(1):73–9

Greer MA: Historical role of endemic goiter in elucidating the importance of iodine nutrition, the function and control of thyroid gland, the structure of thyroid hormone, and the use of antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxicosis. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):9–16

Greer MA see **Greep RO**

Greff F: Histoire de l'hôpital de Sarreguemines. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1980. 260 p.

Greffe F: Les Archives de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 269.

Greffe F see **Binet JL**

Gregersen E, Jensen OA, Larsen HW, et al: Danish ophthalmology at the University of Copenhagen. 100th anniversary of the Chair 26. April 1888–26 April 1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):752–5

Gregg CT: Plague: an ancient disease in the twentieth century. Rev. ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1985. xv, 373 p.

Gregg JB, Bass WM: "Bullet hole" in an ancient South Dakota skull, or a trephination? **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(106):321–6 *

Gregg JB see **Loveland CJ**

Gregg JR: Origin and development of the Southern California College of Optometry, 1904–1984. Fullerton, Calif., Southern California College of Optometry, 1984. xvi, 564 p.

Gregl A: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Lymphologie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Jul;11(1):28–32

Gregoire C: Thymus and immunity—I. Early thymus research. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;24(8):1249–55

Gregorczyk A: Rozwój badań mikroradiograficznych w zarysie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1517–21

Gregorio DI, Marshall JR: Fine tuning well-being: food stamp use and nutritional adequacy of children's diets. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(4):1137–46 *

Gregory F: Kant, Schelling, and the administration of science in the Romantic era. **Osiris** 1989;5:17–35

Gregory F: Regulative therapeutics in the German romantic era: the contribution of Jakob Friedrich Fries (1773–1843). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):179–89

Gregory H see **Thearle MJ**

Gregory JG, Parra RO, Purcell MH: Impotence. An historic perspective. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Oct–Dec;34(4):987–91

Gregory RL: Seeing through alchemy. **Perception** 1989;18(5):559–62

Greifeld K: Die Heil-s-lehre der Mayo (Nordwest-Mexiko): Widerstand und Anpassung am Beispiel des medizinischen Systems. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1985. iv, 313 p.

Greiling H see **Huttmann A**

Greimer MS, Korelin VK, Shteintsaig AI: Tuberkulez v Leningrade v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i blokady. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):72–4

Grendel E: Een prijsvraag uit 1771. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):19–21

Grenfell A: Diabetic nephropathy: historical aspects. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):727–31

Grenier J, Bisch X, Pampouille J, et al: Le professeur Léo Testut et le Périgord. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):295–8

Grenier L, ed: Villes d'eaux en France. Paris: Institut Français d'Architecture; Editions Fernand Hazan, 1984. 397 p.

Grensemann H: ITI: das Monogramm des Hippokrates? **Clio Med** 1985–86;20(1–4):159–60

Grensemann H: Kennzeichnet der erste Teil von De natura muliebri eine selbständige Stufe der griechischen Medizin? **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):3–24

Greppin J, ed: "Barka Galianosi": the Greek-Armenian dictionary to Galen. Delmar, N.Y., Caravan Books, 1985. 17, 191 p.

Gresser I: A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457

Gresser I: The man who studied interferon without really trying. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):445–9

Gresser U see **Zöllner N**

Gresset P: 1830: la maison et le jardin conquis par la machine. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 27–45.

Grether WF: The genesis of human engineering. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A37–43

Gretz N see **Strauch M**

Grevsen JV, Kruse PR: Nogle oversete farmaceutiske tidsskrifter fra slutningen af 1800-tallet. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1983;90:1003–19

Grewe R: Zur Geschichte des Glaukoms. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):167–9

Grey MR: Poverty, politics, and health: the Farm Security Administration Medical Care Program, 1935–1945. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):320–50

Gribanov ED: K istorii perepisi naseleniia Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):71–4

Gribanov ED: K voprosu ob antialkogol'nom dvizhenii v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):71–3

Gribanov ED: Obraz N. I. Pirogova v pamiatnikakh material'noi kul'tury (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):138–41

Gribanov ED, Shaposhnikova SN: Ot meditsinskoi sestry do rektora meditsinskogo instituta. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):47–9

Gribanov ED, Mazurkevich TL: Predstavleniia o bloezniakh i ikh lechenii po materialam rukopisnykh istochnikov Rossii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):149–53

Gribanov ED see **Kuz'min MK**

Gribanov ED see **Mazurkevich TL**

Gribanov ED see **Solovei MG**

Gribanov ED see **Zakharova NS**

Gribbin JR: In search of the double helix: quantum physics and life. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. 369 p.

Gribovskaia GA see **Voitenko MF**

Grider GW see **Nimocks S**

Gridgeman NT: Mefodiy Romanowski, biological and medical researcher 1868–1911. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):206–15

Griepp RB see **Lansman SL**

Grieve MJ: Pharmaceutical policy processes in Sierra Leone. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):589–613 *

Griffen WO: The Society of University Surgeons and the American Board of Surgery: twenty-five years together. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):286–9

Griffenhagen G: Medicinal liquor in the United States. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):29–34

Griffenhagen GB: Of battleships and battlegrounds. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):170–2

Griffin PP: Orthopedic surgery 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):147–8, 151–2

Griffith RS: Vancomycin use––an historical review. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:1–5

Grigg D: The growth of world food output and population. **Geography** 1983;68(4):301–6 *

Grignon R see **Ichon A**

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale––mit şi realitate (I). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):531–6

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Farmacognozie forensică: droguri vegetale––mit şi realitate (II). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):741–5

Grigorescu E, Stănescu U: Preocupări în domeniul plantelor medicinale, reflectate în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:135–9

Grigor'eva-Bernshtein AG see **Lianda-Geller BA**

Grigor'ian NA: L. A. Orbeli i razvitie sovetskoi fiziologii. Moskva, Meditsina, 1985. 102 p.

Grigor'ian NA: Novye svidetel'stva o zhizni i tvorchestve akademika I. S. Beritashvili. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(1):96–108 *

Grigor'ian NA: U istokov stanovleniia I. S. Beritashvili kak neirofiziologa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):68–72

Grigorov SS, Votchal FB, Kostyleva OV: 20-letnii opyt primeneniia postoiannoi éndokardial'noi stimuliatsii serdtsa. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):26–9

Grijns GW see **van der Schroeff JP**

Grillo HC: Notes on the windpipe. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):9–26

Grilly D: Drugs and human behavior. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1989. History, p. 2–8.

Grimaldi N: Les ambitions médicales de Descartes, et sa découverte, en 1637, de la principale maladie de l'homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):415–20

Grimaud J, Lafont R, ed: La chirurgie d'Albucasis (ou Albucasim); texte occitan du XIVe siècle. Montpellier: Centre d'Etudes Occitanes, 1985. 284 p.

Grimes SS: The British National Health Service: state intervention and the medical marketplace, 1911–1948. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. xiii, 268 leaves.

Grimm H: Angaben der Memoiren-Literatur zur Ernährung von Kindern und Jugendlichen aus der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):112–8

Grimm H: Uberholtes, Fortschrittliches und Dauerhaftes im Inhalt der Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege seit ihrer Erstausgabe im Jahre 1888. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):181–8

Grimm H see **Roese PM**

Grin' VA see **Iurov IA**

Grine FE: New hominid fossils from the Swartkrans formation (1979–1986 excavations): craniodental specimens. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):409–49

Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB: Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. Rev.

ed. New York: Basic Books, 1985. xii, 340 p.

Grinten T van der: De vorming van de ambulante geestelijke gezondheidszorg: een historisch beleidsonderzoek. Baarn: Ambo, 1987. 336 p.

Grippando GM, Grippando JM: Nursing perspectives & issues. 3rd ed. Albany, N.Y., Delmar Publishers, 1986. Historical section, p. 1–54.

Grippando JM see **Grippando GM**

Grisé Y: De la fréquence du suicide chez les Romains. **Latomus** 1980;39(1):17–46 *

Grishman E: The man behind the eponym. Dr. Jacob Churg. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):358–9

Griss B: History of health insurance. **Access Health Care** 1988 Dec–1989 Mar;1(3–4):3–11

Griswold RL: Law, sex, cruelty, and divorce in Victorian America, 1840–1900. **Am Q** 1986;38(5):721–45 *

Griswold RL: The evolution of the doctrine of mental cruelty in Victorian American divorce, 1790–1900. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):127–48 *

Gritsiute LA: Istoriia meditsiny v muzeiakh Frantsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):72–4

Gritsman Y see **Shubin B**

Gritzer G, Arluke A: The making of rehabilitation: a political economy of medical specialization, 1890–1980. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xxiii, 214 p.

Grmek M, Robert F: Dialogue d'un médecin et d'un philologue sur quelques passages des Epidémies VII. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 273–90.

Grmek M see **Gourévitch D**

Grmek M see **Joly R, ed**

Grmek MD: Ancienneté de la chirurgie hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 285–95.

Grmek MD: Diseases in the ancient Greek world. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. xii, 458 p. Translation of French edition of 1983.

Grmek MD: Histoire du sida: début et origine d'une pandémie actuelle. Paris: Payot, 1989. 392 p.

Grmek MD: Intoxication par les champignons dans l'antiquité grecque et latine. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):17–52

Grmek MD: Le "Chemin de Damas" de Carl Vogt et le succès du liquide Brown-Séquardien à Genève. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1013–21

Grmek MD, Gourevitch D: Les expériences pharmacologiques dans l'Antiquité. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan–Dec;35(114–115):3–28

Grmek MD: Les maladies à l'aube de la civilisation occidentale: recherches sur la réalité pathologique dans le monde grec préhistorique, archäique, et classique. Paris, Payot, 1983. 527 p.

Grmek MD: Nuove prospettive per la storia delle malattie antiche. Napoli: Guida, 1988. 59 p.

Grmek MD: Pierre Huard (1901–1983). **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):220–8

Grmek MD: Un débat scientifique exemplaire: Mariotte, Pecquet et Perrault à la recherche du siège de la perception visuelle. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):217–55

Groák L: A hippokratészi életmód: a homeostasis öre. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2360, 2363

Grob GN: American psychiatry: an ambivalent specialty. **Prospects** 1987;12:149–74 *

Grob GN: Mental health policy in post-World War II America. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):15–32

Grob GN: Psychiatry and social activism: the politics of a specialty in postwar America. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Winter;60(4):477–501

Grob GN: Reform or cooptation: the creation of the modern American medical school. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(1):109–14 *

Grob GN: The forging of mental health policy in America: World War II to new frontier. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):410–46

Grob GN: The origins of American psychiatric epidemiology. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):229–36

Grob GN: The transformation of the mental hospital in the United States. **Am Behav Sci** 1985;28(5):639–54

Grob PJ: 20 Jahre nach Entdeckung des Australia-Antigens. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 8;76(50):1402–6

Grob GN, ed: The inner world of American psychiatry, 1890–1940: selected correspondence. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1985. xiv, 310 p.

Grobler V: The history of dentistry in South Africa since 1900. D.Phil. diss., University of Pretoria. Pretoria, 1988.

Grobon P: Alloxane contre cancer, ou, les mémoires d'un chercheur solitaire. Boulogne: Axis, [1987]. 128 p.

Groce NE: Hereditary deafness on the island of Martha's Vineyard: an ethnohistory of a genetic disorder. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1983. viii, 416 p.

Grochol WP: Mediziner und Medizinisches aus Frankreich: Geschichtliche Betrachtungen. München-Diesenhofen: Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle, 1989. 253 p.

Grodum T: Embedslaegevaesenet og fysici i hertugdømmerne Holsten og Lauenburg indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:117–200

Grodum T: Embedslaegevaesenet og fysici i hertugdømmet Slesvig indtil 1864. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:9–103

Grodum T: Medicinallovgivning og -lovsamlinger i hertugdømmerne Slesvig og Holsten med saerlig henblik på fysikatsvaesenet. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:45–136

Groeben C, Hierholzer K, ed: Emil du Bois-Reymond (1818–1896), Anton Dohrn (1840–1909): Briefwechsel. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xliv, 322 p. Historical introduction by E. Florey.

Groen F: Margaret Ridley Charlton, medical librarian and historian: an evaluation of her career. **Fontanus** 1989;11:55–63 *

Groesbeck CJ: C. G. Jung and the shaman's vision. **J Anal Psychol** 1989 Jul;34(3):255–75

Groesbeck CJ see **Kaplan HI**

Groet E see **Smit T**

Groffman S: The sore eyes of Samuel Pepys. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):370–2

Grom E: An essay on the history of glaucoma. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):55–65

Gromala T: 'Bees in his bonnet': D. D. Palmer's students and their early impact. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:57–62

Gromala T: Women in chiropractic: exploring a tradition of equity in healing. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):59–63

Gromashevskaia LL see **Shcherbak IuN**

Gromer J: Julius Leopold Pagel (1851–1912), Medizinhistoriker und Arzt. Köln, 1985. 239 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 38)

Gromov AP, Tomilin VV: Sovetskie mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):5–7

Gromska J: Osobowosc Stanislawy Przybyszewskiej na podstawie jej listów. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):294–301

Gronfein W: Psychotropic drugs and the origins of deinstitutionalization. **Soc Probl** 1985;32(5):437–54

Gronfein WP: From madhouse to Main Street: the changing place of mental illness in post World War II America. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1984. xi, 308 p.

Gronvall JA: The VA's affiliation with academic medicine: an emergency post-war strategy becomes a permanent partnership. **Acad Med** 1989 Feb;64(2):61–6

Groopman LC: The Internat des Hôpitaux de Paris: the shaping and transformation of the French medical elite, 1802–1914. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 281 p.

Grooss KS: Cornelis Solingen (1641–1687) en de techniek van het trepaneren. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):248–62

Gros R: Les thermes dans la Rome antique. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):45–50

Grosch H: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Problematik einer naturwissenschaftlichen Anthropologie. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 228–32.

Gröschel DH: The etiology of tuberculosis: a tribute to Robert Koch on the occasion of the centenary of his discovery of the tubercle bacillus. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):248–50

Gross AG: Public debates as failed social dramas: the recombinant DNA controversy. **Q J Speech** 1984;70(4):397–409

Gross F: The Pasteur Institute. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):789–90

Gross GS: Dr. Johnson's practice: the medical context for Rasselas. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1985;14:275–88 *

Gross GS: Johnson on psychopathology. In Karshin PJ, Allen RR, eds: Greene centennial studies: essays presented to Donald Greene. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. p. 271–87.

Gross H: Zur Repräsentanz von Ortolfs 'Arzneibuch' bei Anton Trutmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102–5

Gross HB, Casagrande LD: Enfermagem psiquiátrica como disciplina de graduação em enfermagem no Brasil: uma visão de conjunto. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987 Dec;21(3):225–34

Gross R see **Ott GH, ed**

Grosser J, Luther B: Zur Geschichte der experimentellen Medizin an der Charité--ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der medizinischen Forschung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):61–8

Grosser J see **Wirth I**

Grosskurth P: Melanie Klein: her world and her work. New York, Knopf, 1986. x, 515 p.

Grossman LA: Vanderbilt medical internship and residency--past and present. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):478–81

Grossman LI: Pioneers in endodontics. **J Endod** 1987 Aug;13(8):409–15

Grossman LI: The making of an antibiotic. **Endod Dent Traumatol** 1987 Jun;3(3):91–4

Grossmann A: The new woman, the new family, and the rationalization of sexuality: the sex reform movement in Germany, 1928 to 1933. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. xiii, 712 p.

Grossmann K see **Bischof J**

Grossmann P, Schneeweiss B: Die Berliner Kinderheilkunde und ihr historischer Beitrag zur gesundheitlichen Betreuung von Kindern und Jugendlichen. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):12–20

Grossmann P: Zur Geschichte der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):125–39

Grossmann T: Eine Kuh mit Brille. Satirische Brillendarstellung auf einem Fresko in Wien um 1500. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):552–3

Grosvenor TP see **Fannin TE**

Grotepass F see **Wood RE**

Groth CG: Njurtransplantation i Sverige 25 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4589–91

Groth CG see **Starzl TE**

Ground KE see **Parmet AJ**

Groustra FN see **De Moulin D, ed**

Groustra FN see **Moulin D de, ed**

Grovaerts A see **Vallery-Radot P**

Grove DI: Who discovered that intestinal worm infections could be diagnosed by finding eggs in the faeces? **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):670–3

Grove JW: Rationality at risk: science against pseudoscience. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):216–40

Grubb F: Morbidity and mortality on the North Atlantic passage: eighteenth-century German immigration. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;17(3):565–85 •

Grubb R, Persson B: Medicinsk mikrobiologi i Lund 100 år. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 27;86(39):3280–1

Grubb R: Samspel mellan immunologi och genetik i historisk belysning med lundaaspekter. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:51–63

Grubb RD: Portrait of progress: a story of Tucson Medical Center. Tucson, Ariz., Raim, 1984. xvii, 419 p.

Gruber HE see **Chapman RG**

Gruber HE see **Eckardt G**

Gruber W: Das Rote Kreuz in Deutschland: zum 125. Jahrestag von Solferino. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 140 p.

Grubrich-Simitis I: Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):287–94

Grubrich-Simitis I: Zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Freud-Ausgaben. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):773–802; 43(10):889–917

Grubrich-Simitis I see **Bernfeld S**

Gruev G: Ist Maria Timofeeva "eine russische Hebamme" und ist sie eine Hebamme. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 127–9.

Gruev G: Sorge für die neugeborenen Kinder--geschichtliche Daten. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 243–4.

Gruhn JD see **Peven DR**

Gruhn JG, Rosen ST, ed: Lung cancer: the evolution of concepts. Vol. I. Philadelphia: Field & Wood, 1989. 249 p.

Grulich T: Nouzová zdravotní služba v pohraničí. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):86–9

Grumbles LC, Hall CF: The history of avian medicine in the United States. VIII. The American Association of Avian Pathologists. A thirty-year history. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):175–94

Grumet BR: The changing role of the federal and state courts in safeguarding the rights of the mentally disabled. **Publius** 1985;15(3):67–80 •

Grünbaum A: Psychoanalyse in wissenschaftstheoretischer Sicht: zum Werk Sigmund Freuds und seiner Rezeption. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1987. 129 p.

Grunberg-Manago M: Recollections on studies of polynucleotide phosphorylase: a commentary on 'Enzymic Synthesis of Polynucleotides. I. Polynucleotide Phosphorylase of Azobacter vinelandii'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:59–64

Grundhewer H see **Bleker J**

Grundmann E: A journal looking to its second century. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):1–5

Grundmann E: Die Vorstellungen von Julius Cohnheim zur Geschwulstentstehung und Metastasierung im Blickwinkel neuer Forschungsergebnisse. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):323–31

Grundmann E: On the 85th birthday of this journal. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(5):443–6

Grüner O: Schädelidentifizierung. Geschichtlicher Uberblick und praktische Unwendung. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):1–16

Grunfeld GB: Infanticide in history. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):48

Grüntzig J see **Huber HG**

Grunze H, Spriggs AI, ed: History of clinical cytology: a selection of documents. 2nd ed. Darmstadt, G-I-T Verlag E. Giebeler, 1983. 207 p.

Grupe G: Ernährungsgewohnheiten im Mittelalter. Rekonstruktion aus dem Elementenspektrum bodengelagerter Knochen. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):801–4

Grupe G: Metastasizing carcinoma in a medieval skeleton: differential diagnosis and etiology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):369–74

Grupe G see **Hühne-Osterloh G**

Grupe G see **Peters E**

Grupp FW see **Jones E**

Grus S see **Mann G**

Grushko IaM: Opyt raboty gigienicheskogo otdela sanitarno-épidemiologicheskoĭ laboratorii Volkhovskogo fronta. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):44–5

Grüsser OJ: Die ersten systematischen Beschreibungen und tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen des Botulismus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):167–87

Grüsser OJ: Justinus Kerner, 1786–1862: Arzt, Poet, Geisterseher: nebst Anmerkungen zum Uhland-Kerner-Kreis und zur Medizin- und Geistesgeschichte im Zeitalter der Romantik. Berlin: Springer, 1987. 382 p.

Grüsser OJ, Grüsser-Cornehls U, Hagner M, et al: Purkyně's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289–309

Grüsser OJ: Quantitative visual psychophysics during the period of European enlightenment. The studies of the astronomer and mathematician Tobias Mayer (1723–1762) on visual acuity and colour perception. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):93–111

Grüsser-Cornehls U see **Grüsser OJ**

Gruszka S, Malkiewicz L: Antoni Gluziński--autorem pierwszej monografii o wydzielaniu wewnetrznym. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1507–9

Grynaeus T: (Gyógy)növényismeretünk a reneszánsz és a reformáció korában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):105–10

Grynaeus T, Papp J: Régi magyar (gyógy)növénynevek, 15–17.század. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9–10):31–49

Grzimek D: Dehiszenzen und Fenestrationen bei zwei frühmittelalterlichen Skelettpopulationen. **Quintessenz** 1989 Feb;40(2):331–43

Gschwind U: Die Geschichte des St. Vincent's Hospitals, Dublin, im 19. Jahrhundert. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 141 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 24)

Guarner V: Algunos apuntes acerca de la historia de la antisepsia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):9–14

Guarner V: El doctor Francisco Fernández del Castillo, su obra y la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):47–50

Guarner V: Gregorio Marañón y el ensayo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):35–40

Guarner V: La inmigración de médicos españoles de 1939 y la medicina en México. **Cuad Am** 1988;1(7):16–28 •

Guarnieri P: Between soma and psyche: Morselli and psychiatry in late-nineteenth-century Italy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 102–24.

Guarnieri P: Psichiatra con medium. **Kos** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(11):49–80

Guarnieri P: Teatro e laboratorio: scienziati e medici davanti al magnetismo. **Belfagor** 1985;40(5):561–75 •

Guarnieri P: Theatre and laboratory: medical attitudes to animal magnetism in late-nineteenth-century Italy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 118–39.

Guarnieri P see **Rupke NA, ed**

Guay M: Les médecins dans un monde clérical: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec au XIXe siècle. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):71–9

Guay Y: Internationalization of industrial research: the pharmaceutical industry, 1965–1979. **Scientometrics** 1988;13:189–213

Gubalke W: Die Hebamme im Wandel der Zeiten: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. 2. Aufl. bearbeitet von R. Kolle. Hannover: Staude, 1985. 168 p.

Gubergrits AIa: 100-letie glubokoĭ pal'patsii briushnoĭ polosti po V. P. Obraztsovu. **Sov Med** 1988;(8):124–5

Gudden W see **Danek A**

Gudden W see **Kreutzberg GW**

Gudgeirsson J see **Asboe-Hansen G**

Gudjonsson B: Cancer of the pancreas. 50 years of surgery. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2284–303

Gudynskiĭ IaV: Istoriia razvitiia kateterizatsii mochetochnikov. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):61–5

Guédés M: Mécanisme et monisme chez Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. **Hist Nat** 1984;(24–25):113–20

Gueguen JP: Histoire du concept de schizophrénie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Mar;(89):4–6

Guéniot Y: La Bibliothèque Nationale. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 287–8.

Guensberger E: Psychosomatický problém od Descarta podnes. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4–5):322–6

Guenter CA: A view from the center. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):928–30

Guérin M: Les maladies meurent aussi. Paris: Messidor, 1988. 195 p.

Guerin P: Le Pont Neuf. **Inf Dent** 1988 May 05;70(18):1599, 1601, 1603 passim

Guerlac H see **Simpson AD, ed**

Guerra F: Cause of death of the American Indians. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449–50

Guerra F: El efecto demográfico de las epidemias tras el descubrimiento de America. **Rev Indias** 1986;46(177):41–58 •

Guerra F: El intercambio epidemiológico tras el descubrimiento de América. **Asclepio** 1986;38:117–37

Guerra F, Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed: El libro de medicinas caseras de Fr. Blas de la Madre de Dios, Manila, 1611. Madrid: Comisión Nacional del V Centenario: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1984. lxiv, 176 p.

Guerra F: Gabriel Sánchez de la Cuesta (1907–1982), historiador de la medicina. **Asclepio** 1984;36:423–30

Guerra F: La epidemia americana de influenza en 1493. **Rev Indias** 1985;45(176):325–47 •

Guerra F: Ricardo Archila (1909–1984) historiador de la Medicina Venezolana. **Asclepio** 1986;38:319–22

Guerra F, Sanchez-Tellez C: The cholera epidemic in America 1832–1833. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):125–6

Guerra F, Sanchez-Tellez C: The exchange of epidemic diseases after the discovery of America. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 159–61.

Guerra F, ed: El tesoro de medicinas de Gregorio López, 1542–1596: estudio, texto y versión. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica del Instituto de Cooperación Iberoamericana, 1982. 428 p.

Guerra Martínez A: Morfología del cólera morbo de 1834 en Murcia.

Asclepio 1986;38:177–98

Guerrand RH: Guerre à la tuberculose! **Histoire** 1984;(74):78–81 *

Guerrand RH: Haro sur la masturbation. **Histoire** 1984;(63):99–102 *

Guerrero Ibarra G see **Ibarra Ibarra LG**

Guerrini A: Archibald Pitcairne and Newtonian medicine. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):70–83

Guerrini A: James Keill, George Cheyne, and Newtonian physiology, 1690–1740. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):247–66

Guerrini A: Newtonian matter theory, chemistry, and medicine, 1690–1713. Ph.D. Diss., Indiana University, 1983. Ann Arbor, MI., University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 238 p.

Guerrini A: The ethics of animal experimentation in seventeenth–century England. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Jul–Sep;50(3):391–407

Guerrino AA: German medical Jesuits in America. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 875–8.

Guerrino AA: La psiquiatria Argentina. Buenos Aires, Editores Cuatro, 1982. 272 p.

Guest AM, Tolnay SE: Children's roles and fertility: late nineteenth–century United States. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(4):355–80 *

Guest AM, Tolnay S: Urban industrial structure and fertility: the case of large American cities. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;13(3):387–409 *

Guest AM see **Tolnay SE**

Guest MM: History of Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):113–27

Guethlein LA: "The Bar Harbor Course": a 30–year veteran in the teaching of human genetics. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):192–207

Guggenbichler N: Zahnmedizin unter dem Hakenkreuz: Zahnärzteopposition vor 1933; NS–Standespolitik 1933–1939. Frankfurt: Mabuse Verlag, 1988. 305 p.

Guggenheim KY: Dietary standards in the 19th century. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):445–51

Guggenheim KY: Herman Boerhaave on nutrition. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):141–3

Guggenheim YK: Mechanistic views on nutrition in the XVIIIth century. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3–4):384–92

Guggenheim YK: The function of nutrition in medical thought of the second half of the 19th century. **Koroth** 1984;8:365–75

Guggisberg E see **Boschung U**

Guía de la Exposición Históricomédica: 15 abril–15 mayo 1980, Biblioteca y Museo Histórico Médicos, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Valencia. Valencia, La Universidad, [1980?] 68 p.

Guibert MS: Un apothicaire dans sa boutique en 1765. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1986 Oct–Dec;33:608–21 *

Guidetti B: European courses of neurosurgery and other training and postgraduate education activities of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):115–28

Guidotti TL: André Malraux: a medical interpretation. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):401–6

Guignard JP see **Mayor CA**

Guilera E: Evolución de la enfermería desde la óptica de gestión (a la luz de los cien números de la Revista "ROL"). **Rev Enferm** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(100):32–5

Guillaumat L: Roman d'optique ou probabilités sur l'existence de différentes espèces de vues. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):285–8

Guillaume P: Du désespoir au salut: les tuberculeux aux XIXe et XXe siècles. Paris, Aubier, 1986. 376 p.

Guillaume P: Histoire d'un mal, histoire globale. Du mythique à l'économique. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 159–83.

Guillaume P: Médecins et tuberculeux au XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):391–3

Guillemard AM: State, society and old–age policy in France: from 1945 to the current crisis. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1319–26

Guillemin JH, Holmstrom LL: The business of childbirth. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):48–54 *

Guillemin R: A personal reminiscence of Hans Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):560–1

Guillén DG, et al: Lecciones de bioetica: memoria del I Curso de Deontología Médica organizado por la Academia de Alumnos Internos de la Facultad de Medicina. Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1987. 132 p.

Guillén Sans R, Guzmán Chozas M: Historical aspects and applications of barbituric acid derivatives. A review. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):827–9

Guillerm JP: Aux couleurs de la mort: variations sur la peinture et la médecine dans la critique picturale à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Rev Sci Hum** 1985;198:71–107 *

Guillermand J: Les sanctuaires guérisseurs et les origines de la médecine scientifique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire. Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 17–26.

Guillochon M: L'hôpital et aumônerie de Saint–Méen du Tertre de Joué près Rennes. 1627–1789. Naissance et évolution d'une institution à vocation hospitalière sous l'Ancien Régime. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. 327 p.

Guillon A: Deux pharmaciens maires d'une ville industrielle du Centre–Quest de la France sous la IIIe République. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Jun;31(262):215–20

Guillon J: Essai de diagnostic médical (somatique) de la maladie d'Aelius Aristide. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):83–90

Guillon–Metz F: Ce que la paléonutrition (et la paléopathologie) peuvent apporter aux études archéologiques. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 311–8.

Guimond–Darbois F see **Bouley G**

Guincêtre P, Julien P: Les Synthèses d'un pharmacien pontaudemérien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):57–8

Guinsburg AM: Die Ideenwelt des Paracelsus und seiner Anhänger in Hinsicht auf das Thema des christlichen Magus und dessen Wirken. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:27–54 *

Guionnet C: Les combustions humaines spontanées. [Paris?]: Navarin Editeur, 1989. 147 p.

Guirao Gea M: La medicina en Granada desde su reconquista hasta nuestros días: centros hospitalarios y facultades de medicina. [Granada, Spain], Universidad de Granada, 1976. 59 p.

Guiraudon GM see **Klein G**

Guislain A: A propos de l'établissement en France d'un apothicaire montois. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):53–5

Guislain A: De l'analyse, des vertus et des qualités des eaux de Spa. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):5–11

Guislain A: Des préliminaires de la loi de germinal à ses conséquences pour la pharmacie belge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):1–7

Guislain A: La première Ecole de Pharmacie de Belgique (1842–1884). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):1–9

Guislain A: L'Enseignement de la Pharmacie à Bruxelles. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):22–7

Guislain A: Note sur l'admission d'un apothicaire français à Bruges, en 1792. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):14–6

Guislain A: Propos sur l'évolution historique de la pharmacie et du pharmacien. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):66–72

Guislain A: Propos sur quelques relations et similitudes pharmaceutiques belgo–luxembourgeoises. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):7–12

Guislain A: Quelques aspects de la pharmacie belge au XIXe siècle. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):1–6

Guitard G: Saint–Denis: l'Hôtel–Dieu et son apothicairerie. Thèse de pharmacie, Paris, 1980. 222 p.

Guiterrez H, Houdaille J: Les accouchements multiples dans la France ancienne. **Population** 1983;38(3):479–90

Guiton MV: Personality in the political career of Chateaubriand. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):201–36

Guldager E, Vallgårda S: Sundhedspleje. Det "omvandrende kvindenetvaerk" og fagets udvikling. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):18–23

Gülden K: Arbeit und Gesundheit: anmerkungen zur entwicklung der Arbeitsunfälle, der berufskrankheiten und der frühinvalidität. **Frankf Hefte** 1979;34(9):39–46 *

Gullick D: Forty years of the NHS. The act, the minister, and the editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):55–8

Gullickson G: The 1970s--the first half. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:26–9

Gunderson EL see **Pennington JA**

Gundlach H: Index Psychophysicus. Bio– und bibliographischer Index zu Fechners Elementen der Psychophysik und den Parerga. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 110 p. (Passuer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 7)

Gundlach H: Inventarium der alteren Experimentalapparate im Psychologischen Institut Heidelberg sowie einige historische Bemerkungen. 2d ed. Heidelberg: Psychologisches Institut Universität Heidelberg, 1986. 98 p. (Historische Reihe, 9)

Gundlach H see **Sommer R**

Gundlach H, ed see **Brozek J**

Gundlach H, ed see **Traxel W**

Gunga HC: Leben und Werk des Berliner Physiologen Nathan Zuntz (1847–1920): Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bedeutung für die Frühgeschichte der Höhenphysiologie und Luftfahrtmedizin. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1989. 343 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften ; 58)

Gunga M: Medizin und Theologie in der öffentlichen Sozialfürsorge des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel des Landarmen– und Arbeitshauses Benninghausen 1820–1945. Diss., Münster. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1984. 340 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 21)

Gunn AD, et al: Oral contraception in perspective. Thirty years of clinical experience with the pill. Carnforth, Lancs, UK; Park Ridge, N.J., Parthenon, 1987. 152 p.

Gunnarsson G: Fertility and nuptiality in Iceland's demographic history. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet, Ekonomisk–Historiska Institutionen, 1980. 48 p.

Gunne LM: A schizophrenic composer--Jakob Adolf Hägg. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):1–2

Gunterberg B: Bertil Stener. A portrait. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):566–74

Günther B: Claude Bernard y la medicina experimental. **Atenea** 1979;(439):21–33 *

Gunther B: Karl Koller: centenario del descubrimiento de la analgesia local (1884). **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1181–5

Gunther B: Sydney Ringer y el descubrimiento del suero fisiológico en 1882. Homenaje con motivo del primer centenario. **Rev Med Chil** 1987

Apr;115(4):367-74

Gunther B: Teorías de similitud biológica: treinta años en ensayo y error. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3-4):197-224

Günther G: Jan Stasiński (1869-1939) w świetle okulistyki światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):243-50

Günther O: 50 Jahre Garzer Thesen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):716-8

Günzel R: Fleischüberwachung und die Aufgaben der Fleischschätzer im 18. Jahrhundert in Ostwestfalen—unsere Vorläufer in der Fleischbeschau. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):424-6

Guo C: [A sketch of the Coptis Chinensis]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):196-200

Guo Z: [Study on adoption of remained contents of the lost Xiao Er Yi Fang Miao Xuan (the excellent selection of children's recipes)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):28-32

Guo C, et al: [Preliminary investigation on the medicine of the Lisu nationality in Sichuan Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):183-6

Gupta KR: Hindu anatomy, physiology, therapeutics, history of medicine and practice of physic. Delhi: SRI Satguru, 1986. Historical chapter, p. 158-85.

Gupta KR: Hindu anatomy, physiology, therapeutics, history of medicine and practice of physic. 2nd ed. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications, 1986. 209 p.

Guralnick SM: The American scientist in higher education, 1820-1910. In Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 99-142.

Gurchinas SV: Gigiena truda v Litovskoi SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):20-3

Gurd DP: Jerusalem the Golden. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):45-50

Gurevich SA: Aktual'nye problemy pogranichnoi psikhiatrii v kontse XIX veka (po materialam pervykh otechestvennykh psikhiatricheskikh zhurnalov). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1715-7

Gurevics SA: [Psychotherapeutical aspects of the old-Indian system of yoga] (Rus). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):43-55

Gurgand JN see **Barret P**

Gürlük M: Der deutsch-türkische medizinische Austausch: Eine Studie über den Istanbuler Zahnheilkundler Lem'i Belger. Diss., Würburg. Pattensen (Han.): Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 486, xlix, 10 p.

Gurney C: Military nursing: 211 years of commitment to the American soldier. **Imprint** 1987 Feb-Mar;34(5):36-41

Guroian V: A comparison of the Armenian and Jewish genocides: some common features. **Thought** 1983;58(229):207-23 •

Gurov AN see **Kurochka VK**

Gurovskii NN see **Gazenko OG**

Gursch R: Die Illustrationen Ernst Haeckels zur Abstammungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Diskussion im Wissenschaftlichen und Nichtwissenschaftlichen Schrifttum. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1980. 181 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 1)

Gurusironmani P: A chronological probe into Siddha system. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):34-7

Gusak VK, Ivashchenko VV: K 90-letiiu pervoi émbolektomii. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):62-5

Gusakov NI: Znachenie Narkomzdrava RSFSR v bor'be s venericheskimi i zarazhnymi kozhnymi zabolevaniiami v period stanovleniia sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):74-7

Güse HG see **Schmacke N**

Gusev MI see **Vavilin PA**

Guseva NG see **Nasonova VA**

Gusiñé F see **Fernández C**

Guslitser LN: K istorii organizatsii pervykh v Rossii obshchestv po bor'be so zlokachestvennymi novoobrazovaniiami. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):95-102

Guslitser LN: Pervyi onkologicheskii s''ezd Rossii. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):71-2

Gust ID: Towards the control of hepatitis B: an historical review. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):273-6

Gustafson RA: Traditionernas ok; den Svenska halsooch sjukvardens organisering i historiesociologiskt perspektiv. [Gothenberg?]: Esselte Studium, 1988. 463 p. (Doctor of Philosophy diss., Gothenburg University, 1988)

Gustafsson RA: Origins of authority: the organization of medical care in Sweden. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(1):121-33

Gustavson KH see **Holmgren G**

Gustavson KH see **Jagell S**

Güthert H: Pathologie einst und jetzt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:149-66

Guthkelch AN: Geoffrey Jefferson (1886-1961), neurosurgeon, physiologist, philosopher. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):642-7

Guthkelch AN: "Where I came in": a glimpse of the history of neurosurgery to 1940. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):156-60

Guthrie DW, Humphreys SS: Diabetes urine testing: an historical perspective. **Diabetes Educ** 1988 Nov-Dec;14(6):521-6

Gutierrez F see **Raab M**

Gutiérrez G see **Kumate J**

Gutierrez H: La mortalité des évêques latino-américains aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:29-39

Gutierrez H, Houdaille J: La mortalité maternelle en France au XVIIIe siècle. **Population** 1983;38(6):975-94

Gutierrez H: La mortalité par cause a Cuba, avant et après la revolution. **Population** 1984;39(2):383-8

Gutiérrez LE see **Toranzo Fernández JM**

Gutiérrez López A: Karen Horney's feminine psychology. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):280-9

Gutiérrez Samperio C: Nota histórica: tratamiento quirúrgico de las pancreatitis agudas. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jul-Sep;50(3):231-4

Gutina VN see **Kuznetsov VI**

Gutmann JL: Reflections on an endodontic pioneer: Dr. James Roy Blayney 1889-1980. **J Endod** 1981 Dec;7(12):570-3

Gutmann MP: Protoindustrialization and marriage ages in eastern Belgium. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:143-73

Gutmann MP see **Watkins SC**

Gutowska W: Srebrny jubileusz. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(7-8):33

Gutrecht JA: Lhermitte's sign. From observation to eponym. **Arch Neurol** 1989 May;46(5):557-8

Gutsche T: Theiler—his personal significance today. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):3-6

Gutt RW: Legendy i fakty (uwagi o chorobie Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):407-20

Gutt RW: O potrzebie reinterpretacji niektórych przedawnionych ocen medyko-historycznych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):19-29

Gutt RW: Pasteurowska cykliczność przemian nauki? (w stulecie opisu choroby Kahlera). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):49-56

Gutt RW: Wiek XIX—trudności i osiagniecia medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):435-41

Güttler F: Phenylketonuria: 50 years since Følling's discovery and still expanding our clinical and biochemical knowledge. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):705-16

Guttman SA: In memoriam Muriel M. Gardiner, M.D. (1901-85). **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:1-7

Güttner V: Profesor Antonín Jan Jungmann—porodník a pedagog. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):151-4

Gutton JP: La mise en place du personnel soignant dans les hôpitaux français (XVe-XVIIIe siècles). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):11-9

Gutton JP, Imbert J: Les hôpitaux français sous la Révolution. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1989;(58):3-37

Guy AW: The Bioelectromagnetics Research Laboratory, University of Washington: reflections on twenty-five years of research. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):113-26

Guy AW see **Justesen DR**

Guy ES see **McWhorter JH**

Guy I, Houdaille J: Remontée de la fécondité en Lavedan au XIXe siècle. **Population** 1986;41(1):158-63

Guy J: A revealing examination paper: Ralph Bathurst and the Oxford Circle in the mid-seventeenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982:17(Spec 2):130-3

Guy J: De medicina statica: Archbishop Thomas Secker, a forgotten English iatromechanist. **Hist Sci Med** 1982:17(Spec 2):134-7

Guy J: X rays afloat - early radiology in the British Mercantile Marine as used in the mission to deep sea fishermen. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 180-2.

Guy JR: Hulk and holm: England's offshore battle against cholera. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 833-7.

Guy JR: Of the writing of hospital histories there is no end. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):415-20

Guy JR: The empoisoned darts of Venus: John Warren, MD., a pioneer west country venereologist. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):17-8

Guy JR see **Hargreaves AS**

Guyot L: Pauvreté et assistance dans le monde rural. L'exemple de Meursault. 1500-1760. Mémoire de maitrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 209 p.

Guyotjeannin C: Iles Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon: les sages-femmes (XIXe siècle-début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):385-90

Guyotjeannin C, Lehuenen J: Les îles Saint-Pierre-et Miquelon productrices d'huile de foie de morue. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):53-65

Guyotjeannin C: Les médicaments de Balzac. **Monit Pharm Lab** 1989 Feb 18;43(1833):94-5; 1989 Mar 25;43(1838):118, 121

Guyotjeannin C: Quelques documents sur le service pharmaceutique aux îles Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon depuis 1816. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):50-62

Guzek JW: Edmund Biernacki 1866-1911. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):170-6

Guzek JW: Karol Klecki 1866-1931. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):272-8

Guzek JW: Patologia oglna i fizjlogia patologiczna w Polsce (dzieje jednostek organizacyjnych w latach 1945-1986). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):319-58

Guzek JW: The past and the present of the Polish Physiological Society. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):37-51

Guzmán Chozas M see **Guillén Sans R**

Guzmán MG, et al: Dengue en Cuba: historia de una epidemia. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):29-49

Guzmán Peredo M: Prácticas médicas en la América antigua. Mexico, D.F.: Ediciones Euroamericanas, 1985. 223 p.

Gwilt JR: Biblical ills and remedies. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):738-41

Gwilt JR: Public health in the Bible. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):247-8

Gwinnett AJ see **Gorelick L**

Gwynne Jones H: Psychology in relation to medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1159-69.

Gyárfás A: Bárány Péter magyar pszichológiájának szószedete. **Magy Konyvsz** 1987;103(2):126-37 *

Gyárfás A: Domby Sámuel (1729-1807) élete és munkássága. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):77-114

Gyenes G: Kosztolányi sugárkezelése Stockholmban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2949-51

Györffy I: Magyarországi szemorvosok életrajzi adattára. Gyor: [s.n.], 1987. 171 p.

Gyorgyey F: Arsenic and no lace. **Caduceus** 1987 Summer;3(2):41-64

Györkei J: A spanyolországi nemzetközi brigádok egészségügyi szolgálata. **Hadtort Kozl** 1986;33(4):740-50 *

Gypser KH: Die historische Entwicklung des Krankenhaus- und Medizinalwesens der Stadt Eschweiler von 1800 bis 1945. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 181 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Krankenhauswesens, 21)

Gysel C: Aspects odonto-stomatologiques de "l'Anatomia" de Bidloo (1685), dessinée par Lairesse et plagiée par Cowper (I). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Sep 3;44(1667):2212-3

Gysel C: De la stomatologie de Bossuet (1627-1704) à celle de Winslow (1669-1760). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):163-73

Gysel C: Exégèse de l'opuscule de Charles Allen: "The operator for the teeth" (1685-1985). **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;39(152):755-71

Gysel C: Georges Cuvier (1769-1832). La biologie et les dents. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):385-95

Gysel C: Gerard Lairesse, collaborateur de Bidloo, the baroque et l'anatomie de la face (1685-1985). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26-33

Gysel C: Govert Bidloo en de anatomie van het aangezicht, drie honderd jaar geleden. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):4-10

Gysel C: Govert Bidloo (1649-1713), homme de lettres et professeur d'anatomie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Sep;41(4):141-8

Gysel C: Henri-Louis Duhamel du Monceau (1700-1782-1982), la croissance et la fonction ostéogénique du périoste. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):605-21

Gysel C: Henri-Marie Ducrotay de Blainville (1777-1850), son "ostéographie" (1839) et la dent. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:365-81

Gysel C: Het wetenschappelijk werk van Gerard Blasius (1626-1682). II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Jul;95(7):271-6

Gysel C: Jacques-Benigne Winslow et chirurgiens français chez Fréderic Ruysh. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):151-60

Gysel C: Jan Stul, sa "Medendi practica generalis" (1606) et l'odontologie. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):92-7

Gysel C: L' "Anatomia" de Govert Bidloo (1685) et le plagiat de William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):96-101

Gysel C: La formation et l'accroissement des dents (1698) selon Jean Mery (1645-1722). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):313-9

Gysel C: La stomatologie de Govert Bidloo (1685), William Cowper (1698) et James Drake (1707). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):160-5

Gysel C: Le chirurgien Guillaume Desnoues (1650-1735) "autheur des anatomies en cire." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):67-72

Gysel C: Le museum, les Cuvier et les dents. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783-808

Gysel C: Le peintre Johan Van Neck et "la leçon d'anatomie de Frederic Ruysch" (1683): une énigme resolue. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 104-13.

Gysel C: Les Meckel, éponymes de l'anatomie de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):669-88

Gysel C: Les Sandifort et la pathologie cranio-faciale à l'aube du XIXe siècle. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):671-92

Gysel C: L'odonto-stomatologie de Johann Peyligk (1499) et de Magnus Hundt (1501). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 May-Jun;15(3):187-98

Gysel C, Petit H: Macroglossia of the past: surgery and orthopedics. **J Pedod** 1987 Summer;11(4):311-31

Gysel C: Notes marginales sur l'anatomie du système de manducation selon Govert Bidloo (1685) et William Cowper (1698). **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep;42(4):125-9

Gysel C: "Pascal" la médecine et l'odontologie. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;(161):11-30

Gysel C: Samuel Thomas Soemmering (1755-1830). Morphologiste des variations de la face. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):641-63

Gysel C: Willem van den Bossche, zijn "Historia medica" (1639) en de tandheelkunde. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):48-53

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666-1709) et la myologie faciale. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Apr;42(2):62-8

Gysel C: William Cowper (1666-1709) et la myologie faciale. **Inf Dent** 1988 Oct 27;70(37):3737-9, 3741-2, 3747-9

H

Haage BD: Chirurgie nach Abū l-Qāsim im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):193-205

Haage BD: Das Ouroboros-Symbol im 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:5-22

Haage BD: Dichter, Drogen und Hexen im Hoch- und Spätmittelalter. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:63-83

Haage BD: Die Thorakozentese in Wolframs von Eschenbach 'Parzival'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:79-99

Haage BD: Die Wertschätzung von Naturwissenschaft und Medizin in der deutschen Dichtung des Mittelalters. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):206-20

Haage BD: Liebe als Krankheit in der medizinischen Fachliteratur der Antike und des Mittelalters. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:173-208

Haage BD: Neufunde zur altdeutschen Pestliteratur in pfälzer Handschriften der Vaticana. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):116-11

Haage BD: Prolegomena zu Anfortas' Leiden im 'Parzival' Wolframs von Eschenbach. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:101-26

Haage BD: Zur Uberlieferung eines altdeutschen Pestgedichts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:323-35

Haarløv N see **Andersen S**

Haas AP see **Hendin H**

Haas C: Jean-Athanase Sicard et la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):61-3

Haas E: Reminiscences and reflections [on Harry Goldblatt]. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1986 Oct;4(4):S21-S25

Haas N: The man behind the eponym. Rudolf Virchow (1821-1902). A short overview of his work in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Jun;11(3):270-5

Haas RH: The history and challenge of Rett syndrome. **J Child Neurol** 1988;3 Suppl:S3-5

Haas WJ: Botany in Republican China: the leading role of taxonomy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 31-64.

Haase S see **Pirsig W**

Haavik J: Fra sommerfugler til neurobiologi og AIDS-diagnostikk. 100-års jubileum for oppdagelsen av pteridinene. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Jun 30;109(19-21):1986-9

Habe T see **Hamada T**

Habel RE: Anatomy: past, present, future. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):27-55

Haber C: From senescence to senility: the transformation of senile old age in the nineteenth century. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;19(1):41-5

Haber C: Who's looney now?: the insanity case of John Armstrong Chaloner. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):177-93

Haber E: The CIBA award for 1985. A full circle in two generations. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):469-70

Haber MH: Pisse prophecy: a brief history of urinalysis. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):415-30

Habermas T: Heisshunger: Historische Bedingungen der Bulimia nervosa. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1990. 293 p.

Habermehl KH: Seit 75 Jahren Veterinärmedizinische Fakultäten an deutschen Universitäten. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1;102(11):361-3

Habib I: Institutional efforts: popularization of science in the mid 19th century. **Fundam Sci** 1985;6(4):299-312 *

Habib Khan A: Early hospitals in Muslim world. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):196-208

Habicht JP see **DaVanzo J**

Habrich C: Antoine François de Fourcroy (1755-1809): Studien zu einem neuentdeckten Portrait. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 145-63.

Habrich C, Hofmann S: Deutsches Medizinhistorisches Museum Ingolstadt. München, Magazinpresse Verlag, 1986. 130 p.

Habrich C: Kugelbohrer und Geschosszange erinnern an die Schlachten der Chirurgen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):116-23 *

Habrich C: Pathographische und ätiologische Versuche Medizinischer Laien im. 18. Jahrhundert. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 99-123.

Habrich C: Vom "Theatrum Anatomicum" zum Deutschen Medizinhistorischen Museum Ingolstadt. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:35-48

Habrich C see **Büttner J**

Habs H: Die sogenannte Pest des Thukydides: Versuche einer epidemiologischen Analyse. **Sitzungsber Heidelb Akad Wiss Math Naturwiss Kl** 1982;:119-64 *

Hachenburg D: A non-Aryan doctor in Nazi Germany in the thirties. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):368-70

Hacker BC: The dragon's tail: a history of radiation safety in the Manhattan Project, 1942-1946. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. 258 p.

Hacker C: The indomitable lady doctors. Halifax, Goodread Biographies, 1984. 238 p.

Hackett E: The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):270-4

Hackett TP see **Summergrad P**

Hackett E, ed: Devils, drugs and doctors: a Wellcome history of medicine [exhibit], Australia 1986-87. Sydney: International Cultural Corporation of Australia, 1986. 60 p.

Hacking I: Telepathy: origins of randomization in experimental design. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):427-51

Hackmann W: Experimental philosophy and the Dutch Republic. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688-1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 171-8.

Hackmann WD see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Hacquin F: Joseph, Claude, Anthelme Récamier de la marine à la gynécologie (1774-1852). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):345-9

The Hadassah Medical Organization archives, 1918-1981. [New York, N. Y.]: Hadassah, 1984. 90 p.:

Haddad FS: Arab andrology and sexology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1253–64.

Haddad FS: Osman Sorour. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):124–6

Haddad FS: The discovery and rediscovery of the treatment of vitiligo with psoralens. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):61–2

Haddad FS: The physician Edwin Rufus Lewis (1839–1907). **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):21–37

Hadden DR, Hillebrand B: The first recorded case of diabetic pregnancy (Bennewitz HG, 1824, University of Berlin). **Diabetologia** 1989 Aug;32(8):625

Hadengue A: Mateo Orfila et la médecine légale. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):469–76

Hadi TR, Ima-Nurisa, Nurindriani N: Annotated bibliography of scrub typhus in Indonesia (1910–1986). Jakarta: Division of Library & Research Information National Institute of Health Research & Development, 1987. 28 p.

Hadjioloff A: Sur la méthodologie et la périodisation de l'histoire de la médecine. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 121–2.

Haduch S: W słuzbie Eskulapa. Warszawa: Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Nardowej, 1986. 229 p.

Haeberle EJ: A movement of inverts: an early plan for a homosexual organization in the United States. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1–2):127–33

Haenel H: Comparison of nutrition habits in Potsdam two centuries ago with modern developments. **Nahrung** 1988;32(2):151–6

Haenel T: Historische Aspekte zur Bewertung des Suizides. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine. 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1070–6.

Haenel T: Zur Geschichte der Depressionsbehandlung. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1652–9

Haenszel W, Curnen MG: The first fifty years of the Connecticut Tumor Registry: reminiscences and prospects. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):475–84

Haeseker B: A short history of plastic surgery in The Netherlands. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Dec;21(6):506–16

Haeseker B: De introductie van plastisch-chirurgische principes in de heelkunde in Nederlands-Indië, vanaf de Eerste Wereldoorlog tot de Japanse bezetting. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2357–63

Haeseker B: Dr. J. F. S. Esser and his influence on the development of plastic and reconstructive surgery. Diss., Erasmus Universiteit. Rotterdam, 1983. viii, 224 p.

Haeseker B: Forerunners of mesh grafting machines. From cupping glasses and scarificators to modern mesh graft instruments. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):209–12

Haeseker B: Johannes Fredericus Samuel Esser: innovative "structive" surgeon (1877–1946). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):146–54

Haeseker B: Mr. Job van Meekeren (1611–1666) and surgery of the hand. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):539–46

Hafemann H: Zur Geschichte der türkischen Badeanlagen und des Badewesens. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:179–88

Haffter C: Der Wechselbalg. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 243–57.

Haffter C, Lei H, ed: Dr. Med. Elias Haffter, Bezirksarzt und Sängervater 1803–1861; Tagebuch 1844–1853. 2 vols. Frauenfeld, Historischer Verein des Kantons Thurgau, 1985. 709, 611 p.

Häfliger B, Wentges H, et al: Der Tierarzt: 175 Jahre Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Tierärzte: 1813–1988. Ausstellung zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin mit Leihgaben der Sammlung Dr. Helmut Wentges, Aschheim bei München im Museum in der Burg Zug, 25. September 1988–19. Februar 1989. Zug: Museum in der Burg Zug, 1988. xxiv, 71 p.

Häfliger JA see **Meles B**

Häfner N: Studien zur Geschichte des Capdepont-Syndrome. Diss., Würzburg, 1987. 107 p.

Hagelgans U: Jacob Moleschott als Physiologe. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 136 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Band 14)

Hagelin O, Falkenberg G: Miljonfynd i läkaresällskapets källarvalv. Rara böckers öden avslöjas i katalogserie. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3781–4, 3787–8

Hagemeijer A: Le chromosome Philadelphie, 25 ans après. 1960–1985. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):153–5

Hagen JB: Organism and environment: Frederic Clements's vision of a unified physiological ecology. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 257–80.

Hagens JL: Jenseits von "Nietzsche und Freud." Aktenstücke zweier Psychologen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):239–58

Haggett P see **Cliff A**

Haggett P see **Cliff AD**

Hagley S: Drinker tank respirators. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119

Hagner M see **Grüsser OJ**

Hahn C: Fondements historiques du principe de la reconstruction en chirurgie vasculaire. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):305–13

Hahn G, Hahn N: Frieda M. Damm: Red Cross Nurse--1917–1919. **Concordia Hist Inst Q** 1984;57(2):53–9 *

Hahn G see **Koch HP**

Hahn N see **Hahn G**

Hahn S: Antisemitismus in der Wissenschafts- und Gesundheitspolitik der Weimarer Republik-Zum besonderen Gedächtnis an Julius Moses (1868–1942). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 15;44(10):313–5

Hahn S, Schröder C: Arzt der Seele: Albert Moll (1862–1939). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(18):933–5

Hahn S: Die ärztliche Ethik im Leben eines Arztes der Seele--Uberlegungen zur medizinisch-ethischen Konzeption Albert Molls (1862–1936). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):558–61

Hahn S: Faschistische Ideologie und Krankenpflege in Deutschland von 1933 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):359–61

Hahn S: Julius Moses (1868–1942)--Jude--Arzt--Sozialdemokrat. Zum Gedächtnis an ein Opfer des faschistischen Antisemitismus. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):712–5

Hahn S: Medizinrelevante ethische Positionen Martin Luthers. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):23–4

Hahn S see **Thom A**

Haider Z: Diabetes mellitus in Pakistan: a seven year study in retrospect. [Lahore?], Pakistan Medical Research Council, [1982]. iv, 131 p.

Haider-Berky W: Die Pest in neunkirchen und die Geschichte der dreifaltigkeitssäule. **Unsere Heim** 1985;56(1):58–62 *

Haigh E: Xavier Bichat and the medical theory of the eighteenth century. London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. 146 p. (Medical History, Suppl. No. 4)

Haik BG see **Taveras JL**

Haines DL: City doctor, city lawyer: the learned professions in frontier Chicago, 1833–1860. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1986.

Haines JD: The mysterious case of Sherlock Holmes's creator. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):614–7

Haines MR: Inequality and childhood mortality: a comparison of England and Wales, 1911, and the United States, 1900. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(4):885–912 *

Haines MR: Social class differentials during fertility decline: England and Wales revisited. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Jul;43(2):305–23

Hains JW: The search for a symbol. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):99–106

Hairapetian A: "Race problems" and the Armenian genocide: the State Department file. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(1):41–59 *

Hairston GE, Byrd WM: Medical care in America: a tragic turn for the worst. **Crisis** 1985;92(8):24–9

Hais IM: Biospecific sorption, Prague, 1910: Emil Starkenstein (1884–1942). **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:5–9

Hájek M: Ctyřicet let československé chirurgie v osvobozené vlasti. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):323–5

Hájek M: Vývoj hrudní chirurgie v Ceskoslovensku v posledních 50 letech. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Mar;66(3):149–53

Hájek S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a soudní lékařství. **Soud Lek** 1987 Dec;32(4):49–51

Hakfoort C, ed see **Visser RP**

Hakulinen E: Franska revolutionen--en revolution även för sjukvården. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jul 12;86(28–29):2535–7

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan bakom syndromet: Cornelia de Lange. Framstående forskare--omtyckt barnläkare. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15;85(24):2195–6

Hakulinen E: Kvinnan inom läkekonsten--fältskär, barnmorska, helgon, häxa. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Mar 1;86(9):747–9

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Daniel Carrión. Dog i självförsök med den peruanska "nationalsjukdomen". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2119–20

Hakulinen E: Mannen bakom syndromet: Percivall Pott. Nydanare inom engelsk kirurgi--förde även pennan mästerligt. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2784–5

Hakulinen E: Trängtan efter ny kunskap viktigare än den egna hälsan. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4372–5

Hakumäki MO: Seventy years of the Bainbridge reflex. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun,130(2):177–85

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Arthur Flemming. **Caring** 1989 Mar;8(3):30–1, 34–8, 40–1

Halamandaris VJ: A tribute to Robert M. Ball. **Caring** 1989 Jan;8(1):36–43

Halber S, Salfeld K: Diätische Massnahemen in der Dermatologie früher--ein geschichtlicher Uberblick. **Z Hautkr** 1987;62 Suppl 1:116–20

Haldeman S: Almeda Haldeman, Canada's first chiropractor: pioneering the prairie provinces, 1907–1917. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):65–7

Haldemann B, Schmid A: Dentalhygieneberuf. Geschichte und Entwicklung des Dentalhygieneberufs in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(3):331–5

Haldipur CV: Psychiatric nosology and taxonomy in ancient India. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):148–50

Hale D: From there to here. **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):75, 78–80, 82 passim

Hale D: They said it wouldn't last! **Dent Econ** 1986 Jan;76(1):47–9

Hale NG: From Berggasse XIX to Central Park West: the Americanization of psychoanalysis, 1919–1940. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):299–315

Hale RB, Coyle T, ed: Albinus on anatomy: with 80 original Albinus plates. New York: Dover Publications, 1988. 208 p.

Hales CN see **Young F**

Half a century of stress research: a tribute to Hans Selye by his students and associates: Experientia 1985 May 15;41(5):559–78

Halhuber MJ: Nachworte zum Verfall des Patienten J. P. Sartre. Das Buch "Zeremonie des Abschieds" von Simone de Beauvoir-einmal mit ärztlichen Augen gelesen. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 64–5

Hall AR, Bembridge BA: Physic and philanthropy: a history of the Wellcome Trust, 1936–1986. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xii, 479 p.

Hall BS: Guido da Vigevano's "Texaurus Regis Franciae", 1335. In

Eamon W, ed: Studies on medieval Fachliteratur. Brussels, OMIREL, 1982. p. 33–44.

Hall CF see **Grumbles LC**

Hall CW: When did artificial heart implants begin? **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18;259(11):1650

Hall DL: Eakins's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26–32

Hall EJ, Ferree MM: Race differences in abortion attitudes. **Public Opin Q** 1986;50(2):193–207

Hall FM, Stevens RS, Whyman J: The Kent and Canterbury Hospital, 1790–1987. Canterbury: Kent Postgraduate Medical Centre, 1987. xi, 229 p.

Hall HR see **Cope NR**

Hall K see **Löw H**

Hall L: Hygieia's handmaids: women, health, and healing. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 19 September to 16 December 1988. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1988. 64 p.

Hall L, Morgan N: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: the archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5

Hall LA: From Self-Preservation to Love Without Fear: medical and law writers of sex advice from William Acton to Eustace Chesser. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:20–3

Hall LA: "Somehow very distasteful": doctors, men and sexual problems between the wars. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):553–74 •

Hall MB: All scientists now: the Royal Society in the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xii, 261 p.

Hall R, Bowden B: Beautifying the boneyard: the changing image of the cemetery in nineteenth-century Ontario. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):13–24 •

Hall RL, Morrow R, Clarke JH: Dental pathology of prehistoric residents of Oregon. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):325–34

Hall RL: Medicine wheels, sun circles, and the magic of world center shrines. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(109):181–93 •

Hall S see **Landes RR**

Hall TB: Medicine on the Santa Fe Trail. Rev. and corr. ed. [Dayton, Ohio]: Morningside Bookshop, 1987. 160 p.

Hall WD: Stephen Hales: theologian, botanist, physiologist, discoverer of hemodynamics. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):487–9

Hallam BB see **Zinn NW**

Hallam HE: Age at first marriage and age at death in the Lincolnshire fenland, 1252–1478. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):55–69

Hallam A, ed see **Chaloner WG**

Haller JA: Operative management of chest wall deformities in children: unique contributions of Southern thoracic surgeons. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):4–12

Haller JA: Preceptors and stewardship--our heritage of excellence in pediatric surgery. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1067–75

Haller JS: A short history of the quack's materia medica. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):520–5

Haller JS: Decline of bloodletting: a study in 19th-century ratiocinations. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):469–75

Haller JS: Industrial accidents--worker compensation laws and the medical response. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):341–8

Haller JS: Medical cataphoresis. Electrical experimentation and 19th century therapeutics. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):257–61

Haller JS: Medical thermometry--a short history. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):108–16

Haller JS: Opium usage in nineteenth century therapeutics. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):591–607

Haller JS: Prudent checks: physicians and family planning in late 19th century England and America. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1397–402

Haller JS: Spermatic economy: a 19th century view of male impotence. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1010–6

Haller JS: The great biologic problem: vitalism, materialism, and the philosophy of organism. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):81–8

Haller JS: The poultice. **N Y State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):207–9

Haller JS: The role of physicians in America's sterilization movement, 1894–1925. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Mar;89(3):169–79

Haller JS: The role of physicians in the life insurance industry in the 19th century. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):546–52

Haller JS: Trends in American gynecology, 1800–1910: a short history. **N Y State J Med** 1989 May;89(5):278–82

Haller, JS: "The artful science": medicine's self-image in the 1890's. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):231–50

Hallett GE: Dental mechanics in the 1940s. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):12–6

Hallett M: Early history of myoclonus. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:7–10

Halleux R, Opsomer-Halleux C: Entre Dioscoride et Paracelse. Les drogues minérales et chimiques dans la pharmacopée médiévale. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Sociétorléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 142–55.

Halleux R: Helmontiana. **Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunst Belg Kl Wet** 1983;45(3):33–63 •

Halleux R: L'oro potabile. Dall'oro magico all'oro medicinale. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):49–64

Halleux R see **Meinel C, ed**

Hallgren R: Antikonception--hos oss och andra. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):4–10

Halliday BL: 100 years of contact lenses. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1616–7

Halliwell R see **Thompson B**

Hallowell C: Charles Lindbergh's artificial heart. **Am Herit Invent Technol** 1985 Fall;1(2):58–62 •

Hallscheidt S: Die zahnmedizinische Karikatur V: Gegenwart. Köln, 1986. 402 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 39)

Halperin DA: Arthur Rimbaud: the poet as an adolescent. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:63–81

Halperin EC: Medical origins of Duke University? **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):664–6

Halperin EC: X-rays at the bar, 1896–1910. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):639–46

Halpern AL see **Rappeport JR**

Halpern SA: American pediatrics: the social dynamics of professionalism, 1880–1980. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. 228 p.

Halstead SB, Yu YX: Human viral vaccines in China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 141–54.

Haltia M, Kivalo E: Neurologins begynnelse i Finland. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:155–62

Haltof-Mikolajewska Z: Koniec gehenny obozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):164–7

Hamada T, Namba T: [Histological and herbological studies on "Xian"--pharmacognostical studies on the molluscan drugs (XVII)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):49–57

Hamada T, Hitaka K, Murakami N: [Historical and herbological studies in the molluscan drugs (3): on the Japanese name of "wen-ge"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):1–10

Hamada T, Murakami N, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the molluscan drugs (5): on "dancai"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):19–29

Hamada T: [Investigations on the plants painted on the ceiling of the ship "Naminashi-maru"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):22–30

Hamada T: [Investigations on the plants painted on the ceiling of the ship "Naminashi-maru" (Supplement)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):104–7

Hamada T: [Medical, pharmaceutical and natural historical spots and monuments in Kumamoto City] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):48–53

Hamada T: [On the arrangement of the drugs contained in "shen nong ben cao jing" (2): botanical drugs] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1980;15(1):26–38

Hamada T: [On the herb garden, located at Chawan-yama, of the fief of Hosokawa, Higo district] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):66–71

Hamada T: [On the herb garden of the fief of Sagara at Hitoyoshi] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):77–80

Hamada T, Habe T: [Pharmacognostical studies on the molluscan drugs. Historical and herbological investigations on "Xishishe"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):99–103

Hamada T: [Sökei-en, a country place of medical doctor Murais, Higo] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):19–27

Hamada T: [Studies on the crude drugs in "Yūfuyakubutsukai-mokuroku" (I). On thirty main drugs] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):108–16

Hamada T: [Studies on the crude drugs in "Yūfuyakubutsukai-mokuroku" (II) on seventy-two guest drugs in this country] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):41–51

Haman A see **Bořík O**

Hamanaka Y: [An aspect of psychiatry in the romantic era--a contribution on the 200th birthday of Justinus Kerner (1786–1862), poet, doctor and spiritualist] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):4–8

Hamann M see **Schweitzer PP**

Hamann M see **Wiemann DB**

Hamard H see **Sigal R**

Hamarneh N: On the 700th anniversary of the death of Ibn an-Nafis (b. ca. 1210, d. 1288). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):143–54

Hamarneh S: An Arab pioneer of preventive medicine--Ibn al-Quff. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):280–303

Hamarneh SK: A brief survey of Islamic medicine during the Middle Ages. **Med Times (Karachi)** 1984 Winter;19(11-12):5–10

Hamarneh SK: Cosmas and Damian in the Near East: earliest extant monument. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):78–83

Hamarneh SK: Development of pharmacy, ancient times to Middle Ages. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):37–42

Hamarneh SK: Directory of historians of Arabic-Islamic science. Aleppo, Syria: University of Aleppo Press, 1979. xxiv, 279, 15 p.

Hamarneh SK: Motherhood and family health in early Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):1–13

Hambrecht FT see **George Tiemann & Co.**

Hamburger J: Le début de la transplantation rénale. **Rev Prat** 1989 Jun 8;39(18):1615–6

Hamburger V: Ontogeny of neuroembryology. **J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;8(10):3535–40

Hamburger V: The heritage of experimental embryology. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988. xii, 196 p.

Hamburger V: The journey of a neuroembryologist.

Annu Rev Neurosci 1989;12:1–12

Hameed A, Bari A: Impact of Ibn Sina's medical works in India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):1–12

Hamelmann H: Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Chirurgie. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):444–51

Hamerman WJ: Louis Pasteur: father of today's optical biophysics. **Fusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):19–31 •

Hamersley H: Radiation science and Australian medicine 1896–1914. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1982;5(3):41–63 •

Hamilton A: Landmark article in occupational medicine. Forty years in the poisonous trades. American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, April 1948. By Alice Hamilton. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):3–18

Hamilton D, Goodrich JT: An illustration of skin graft rejection and sympathetic medicine from 1661. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):217–21

Hamilton D: Clinical excellence, but too high a cost: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Visiting Nurse Service (1909–1953). **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Dec;5(4):235–40

Hamilton D: Faith and finance. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):124–7

Hamilton D: Peter Medawar and clinical transplantation. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Apr;21(1):9–13

Hamilton D: The cost of caring: the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's Visiting Nurse Service, 1909–1953. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):414–34

Hamilton D: The monkey gland affair. London: Chatto & Windus, 1986. xvi, 155 p.

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):38–40 (continued periodically)

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 1. Doctor–artists in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):593–6

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 2. Doctors as collectors, donors, gallery supporters and writers in New South Wales. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):487–8

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 3. Doctor–artists in Victoria. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):655–7

Hamilton DG: Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 6. Photography. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):640–3

Hamilton DN see **Moffat LE**

Hamilton EB: George Frederic Still. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):1–5

Hamilton JR: Insanity legislation. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–7

Hamilton JS: Scribonius Largus on the medical profession. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):209–16

Hamilton JW: Eugene O'Neill and Addison's disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):231–4

Hamilton JW: Towards a psychological understanding of the relationship between Whittaker Chambers and Malcolm Cowley. **J Psychohist** 1981 Summer;9(1):91–104

Hamilton VV: Lister Hill: statesman from the South. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987. xiii, 375 p.

Hamilton WK see **Vandam LD**

Hamilton–Miller JM see **Brumfitt W**

Hamlin C: Providence and putrefaction: Victorian sanitarians and the natural theology of health and disease. **Vic Stud** 1985;28:381–411 •

Hamm A, Simpenderfer W, Simpenderfer M, et al: The German doctor from Moscow: his life and works. **Herit Rev** 1987;17(3):3–16 •

Hamm MR: Biochemical warfare: deterrence vs. arms control. **Contemp Rev** 1985;246(1430):127–34 •

Hamm P see **Duchatel F**

Hammer RE: The scientific contributions of Ralph L. Brinster to understanding mammalian embryo development and eukaryotic gene expression. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;284:1–32

Hämmerle M: Die Anfänge der Basler chemischen Industrie im Lichte von Arbeitsmedizin und Umweltschutz. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1979. 67 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 32)

Hammerstein N: Universitäten und gelehrte Institutionen von der Aufklärung zum Neuhumanismus und Idealismus. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 309–29.

Hammes SE: An historical examination of nursing in cancer with implications for development of the cancer nurse specialist. Ed.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan., 1982. iii, 186 leaves.

Hammond CB: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms: history of the current understanding. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;15(3):435–41

Hammond DC: "Will the real Milton Erickson please stand up?. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):173–81

Hammond EA: The medical profession in Florida 1821–1874. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):508–14

Hammonds WD, Davis S: The Crawford W. Long Museum—a tribute to physicians' support and generosity. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):86–91

Hamner JE: The University of Tennessee, Memphis, 75th anniversary: medical accomplishments. Memphis, University of Tennessee, 1986. xv, 311 p.

Hamoir G: Edouard Van Beneden, le biologiste et le stoïcien. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):779–85

Hamor ED see **Hamor GH**

Hamor GH, Hamor ED: Twentieth–century literary perceptions of pharmacists from James Joyce to Kurt Vonnegut. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):146–55

Hamowy R: Canadian medicine: a study in restricted entry. Vancouver, B.C., Fraser Institute, 1984. xxii, 394 p.

Hampel F: Ctyřicet let ortopedické kliniky Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):271–2

Hampshire R see **Meares R**

Hampson J see **Rupke NA, ed**

Hampson SJ: Crohn's disease? **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):216–7

Hamrell MR: The history of the United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the development of medicine. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):268–70

Hamsher KD: The Iowa Group. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):295–305

Hamsher KD see **Goldstein G**

Hanada M: [A message to the young generation: 2. Tragic history of nursing during the war] (Jpn). **Nasu Suteshon** 1987;17(2):168–9

[Hanbang ŭiyakgi torok] (Kor). [Sŏul?: s.n., 1986?]. 42 p.:

Hancock CC: The beginnings of the American Society of Biological Chemists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):227–9

Hancock L: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 127 p.

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. East Lancashire and East Cheshire branch. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):381

Hancocks S: Badges of the dental profession. Liverpool University Dental Alumni Association. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):311

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):198 (continued periodically)

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession: American Dental Society of Europe. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):129

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Association of Industrial Dental Surgeons. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):320

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. BDA Northern Ireland branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):398

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. BDA South Mercia Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 2[illegible];163(10):335

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Birmingham Medical Institute Odontological Section. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):94

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. British Association of Dental Therapists. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):479

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. Community Dental Services Group. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):64

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Paedodontic Society. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):250

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):102

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The British Society of Periodontology. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):427

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The European Prosthodontic Association. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):59

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Middlesex and Hertfordshire Branch. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):242

Hancocks SA: Badges of the dental profession. The Society of University Dental Instructors. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):162

Hancocks SA: Nicola Boissard Research Fund. First British research chair in oral biochemistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 24;159(4):127–8

Handlbauer B: Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Individualpsychologie Alfred Adlers. Wien, Geyer–Edition, 1984. 465 p.

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Plantation slave life in Barbados: a physical anthropological analysis. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(1):65–90 •

Handler JS, Corruccini RS: Weaning among West Indian slaves: historical and bioanthropological evidence from Barbados. **William Mary Q** 1986;43(1):111–7 •

Handler JS see **Corruccini RS**

Handler P see **Gifford JF, ed**

Handler JS, et al: Lead contact and poisoning in Barbados slaves: historical, chemical, and biological evidence. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):399–427 •

Handlin L: The necklace of a whore. **Perspect Am Hist** 1986;3:239–68 •

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy—wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego—Cześć I. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):433–62

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy—wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):1–17

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy—wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć III (K–M). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):211–30

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy—wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć IV (N–R). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):335–48

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy—wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego—Cześć V. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):495–505

Hanecki M: Lekarze polscy, wychowankowie Uniwersytetu Wiedeńskiego. Cześć VI (T–Z). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):129–40

Haneveld G: The Scythian lamb. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):220–3

Haneveld GT: Distillation of sea–water on Dutch ships in the 17th century. In: IX Congrès Franco–Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 150–4.

Haneveld GT: Het Scythische Lam. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):40–53

Haneveld GT: On hemostasis of the scalp; from prehistoric and Peruvian trepanation to modern cytostatic therapy. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 135–9.

Haneveld GT: Running amok. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1231–4.

Haneveld GT: Van slavenhospitaal tot verantwoorde bedrijfsgezondheidzorg: medisch werk in de cultuurondernemingen aan de oostkust van Sumatra. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 69–81.

Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als Nederlands eerste grote particuliere ziekenhuis, 1831-1865. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2422–5

Haneveld GT: Zuiderburg als pathologisch-anatomisch museum van professor Hendriksz., inclusief het Cabinet van Quaestius. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2425–8

Haneveld GT see **De Moulin D, ed**

Haneveld GT see **Moulin D de, ed**

Haneveld GT, ed: In medische handen: 100 jaar geneeskunst. Nijmegen: SUN, 1986. 144 p.

Hang A see **Kudlien F, ed**

Hangartner L, Bürki C: Dunkle Periode. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1987 Sep;80(9):41–5

Han'guk yŏja ŭisa 90-yŏn. [S.l], **Han'guk Yŏja Uisahoe, 1986. 208 p.:**

Hanigan WC: Neurological surgery during the Great War: the influence of Colonel Cushing. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Sep;23(3):283–94

Hanihara K see **Kosugi H**

Hanke CW: Congratulatory messages. The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):189–99

Hanke CW: The American Society for Dermatologic Surgery 20th anniversary. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):115–27

Hankins TL: Science and the enlightenment. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985. viii, 216 p.

Hankinson J: Neurosurgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 855–64.

Hankinson RJ: Causes and empiricism: a problem in the interpretation of later Greek medical method. **Phronesis** 1987;32:329–48 *

Hankiss J: Az "Orvosi Kamara" nomenklaturájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2451

Hankoff LD: Philo's interpretation of dreams. **N J Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):553–6

Hankoff LD: The roots of Jewish sobriety. Alcoholism in the first century C.E. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):62–72

Hanks D: Historical treasures of the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 6 p.

Hanley SB: Urban sanitation in preindustrial Japan. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(1):1–26 *

Hanlon MD: The private sector moves in: the union response. **Soc Policy** 1983;13(4):49–53

Hanna WJ: Early experiences with anaesthesia and the first recorded use of ether in Jamaica, 1847. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):60–7

Hannaway C: Ships and sailors in eighteenth-century medicine: two contrasting French views. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 142-9.

Hannaway C: The regulation of remedies in eighteenth century France. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):265–9

Hannin V: La fondation de l'Hospice de Charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Med Contemp** 1984;31:116–30 *

Hannin V: La fondation de l'hospice de charité: une expérience médicale au temps du rationalisme expérimental. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Jan-Mar;31:116–30 *

Hänninen H: Twenty-five years of behavioral toxicology within occupational medicine: a personal account. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):19–30

Hannoun C: The Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, one hundred years later ... **Ann Inst Pasteur Virol** 1988 Jan-Mar;139(1):5–12

Hannush MJ: John B. Watson remembered: an interview with James B. Watson. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):137–52

Hano J: "Oddział naukowy" w Dachau. Paul Neumann. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):171–9

Hansell P: Check your references or rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):119–22

Hansell P: Check your references, or Rediscovering the wheel. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Jan;57(1):26–7

Hansell P: Rediscovering the wheel, or Check your references. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):50–1

Hansen B: American physicians' earliest writings about homosexuals, 1880–1900. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:92–108

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):488–98

Hansen B: Medical education in New York City in 1866–1867. A student's notebook of Professor Charles A. Budd's lectures on obstetrics at New York University--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):548–59

Hansen H, Hansen LB: The temporal lobe epilepsy syndrome elucidated through Søren Kierkegaard's authorship and life. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):352–8

Hansen HK: Dansk Sygeplejeråd. Man talte om at decentralisere for 53 år siden. **Sygeplejersken** 1986 Mar 26;86(13–14):20–6

Hansen HO: A survey of some recent population trends in Greenland. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):23–49 *

Hansen J see **Nissen G**

Hansen LB see **Hansen H**

Hansen T: Helsesituasjonen 1827 i vaksdal/bruvik området. **Heimen** 1984;21(1):69–74 *

Hansmann M see **Schott H, ed**

Hanson AE: The eight months' child and the etiquette of birth: obsit omen!. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):589–602

Hanson KS: A historical analysis of the liberal education theme in nursing education: 1893–1952. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1988. vi, 218 p.

Hanson KS: The emergence of liberal education in nursing education, 1893 to 1923. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):83–91

Hanson RW see **Wood HG**

Hantsche HJ: Auf den Spuren von Kronen und Verblendkronen. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1987 Sep;28(5):219–20

Hantsche HJ: Die Gebisse des "Eisernen Herzogs". **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jul;29(4):168–9

Hanuš F see **Hrdinová V**

Hanzlicek Z: Ke vztahu Jana Evangelisty Purkyně k české farmacii. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):390–4

Hanzlíček Z: Příspěvky k dějinám farmakognózie. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Nov;35(9):407–13

Hanzlíček Z: Purkyňova "Ziva" a farmaceuti. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):425–9

Hanzlíček Z see **Drábek P**

Hao J: [Textural research on the history of the spreading of tobacco into China and its medical use] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):225–8

Happy fortieth anniversary HFMA! HFMA looks back at its forty years as an association: Healthc Financ Manage 1986 Sep;40(9):79–89

Harada T: Hiroshima surgeon. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1983. vii, 118 p. (Transl. from Japanese)

Harada Y: [Three anatomists of Pavia University in Italy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):158–60

Haraguchi T: [Various conditions before German medicine was adopted in the University of Tokyo at the beginning of the Meiji Era 1869 A.D.] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):17–32

Harakas SS see **Numbers RL**

Haranghy L, et al: Semmelweis betegsége: die Krankheit von Semmelweis. Budapest: Medicina, 1965. 149 p.

Haraway DJ: Primate visions: gender, race, and nature in the world of modern science. New York: Routledge, 1989. ix, 486 p.

Haraway DJ: Remodelling the human way of life: Sherwood Washburn and the new physical anthropology, 1950–1980. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, Bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 18–55.

Harby K: Donner Laboratory: fifty years of nuclear medicine innovation. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):431–7

Harcourt G: Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of antique sculpture. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):28–61 *

Hardarson T: Egill Skallagrimssons sygdom. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:55–9

Hardaway RM: Lessons of Pearl Harbor. **Milit Med** 1988 Oct;153(10):495–8

Hardegger RO: Die Helvetische Gesellschaft correspondierender Arzte und Wundärzte 1788/91–1807. Geschichte der ersten schweizerischen Aerztevereinigung. Zürich: Juris, 1987. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 191)

Härdelius M: Nytt apoteksmuseum i Stockholm visar farmacins sägenomspunna historia. **Lakartidningen** 1988;85:631–3

Harden VA: Inventing the NIH: federal biomedical research policy, 1887–1937. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 274 p.

Harden VA: Koch's postulates and the etiology of rickettsial diseases. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):277–95

Harden VA: Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900–1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449–66

Harden VA: Toward a National Institute of Health: the development of federal biomedical research policy, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, Ga., 1983. 378 p.

Harden VA, ed see **Greenwald HR**

Harder D: Röntgen's discovery--how and why it happened. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):815–39

Hardesty RL: Heart transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: 1980 to 1987. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):737–40

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. I: Early environment and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):628–44

Hardin HT: On the vicissitudes of Freud's early mothering. III: Freiberg, screen memories, and loss. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):209–23

Harding G: Opiate addiction, morality, and medicine: from moral illness to pathological disease. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. 95 p.

Harding RM: Survival in space: medical problems of manned spaceflight. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. Historical chapter, p. 10–35.

Hardt N: Behandlung von Kiefer- und Gesichtsschädelverletzungen im Wandel der Zeit. **Swiss Dent** 1986 Nov;7(11):40–50

Hardy A: Diagnosis, death, and diet: the case of London, 1750–1909. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1988;18(3):387–401 *

Hardy A: Urban famine or urban crisis? Typhus in the Victorian city. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):401–25

Hardy JD: Human organ replacement--then and now. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Sep;7(3):159–76

Hardy JD: The world of surgery, 1945–1985: memoirs of one participant. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986. xi, 385 p.

Hardy JD: Transplantation of tissues and organs. Review of the first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):776–87

Hardy JL: The ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in the Central Valley of California, 1945–1985. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):18S–32S

Hardy KJ: Bowel surgery: some 18th and 19th century experience. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):335–8

Hardy KJ: Bowel surgery: some 18th and 19th century experience. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):335–8

Hardy KJ: Surgical history. Evolution of the stoma. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Jan;59(1):71–7

Hardy MA: Political savvy or lost opportunity? Evolution of the American Nurses' Association policy for nursing education funding, 1952 to 1972. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):205–17

Hardy MA: The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941–1984. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):31–5

Hardy S: Ferments, zymes and the west wind: adapting disease theories and therapies in New South Wales, 1860–1880. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:43–60

Hare E: Schizophrenia as a recent disease. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:521–31

Hare E: Schizophrenia before 1800? The case of the Revd George Trosse. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):279–85

Hare EH: Old familiar faces: some aspects of the asylum era in Britain, Part II. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter;3(4):383–92

Hare EH: Old familiar faces: some aspects of the asylum era in Britain. Part 1. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Autumn;3(3):245–55

Harer WB, el-Dawakhly Z: Peseshet––the first female physician? **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):960–1

Hareven T: Historical changes in the family and the life course: implications for child development. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):8–23

Hargreaves AS: Notes on Mouton's Essay D'Odontotechnie of 1746. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):3–7

Hargreaves AS: Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):286–8

Hargreaves AS, Guy JR: William Alfred Hunt (1845–1929): local anaesthetic pioneer. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):193–4

Hargreaves JA, Wagg BJ, Thompson GW: Changes in caries prevalence of Isle of Lewis children, a historical comparison from 1937 to 1984. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):277–84

Hargreaves R: The story of Booth Hall Hospital: curing and caring for northern children. Bolton: Anderson, 1987. 46 p.

Hargreaves WA, Zachary R, LeGoullon M, et al: Neuroleptic dose: a statistical model for analyzing historical trends. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(3):199–214

Harig G: August Bier und die Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1404–10

Harig G: Bemerkungen zu Philippos. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):129–32

Harig G: Bermerkungen zum Verhaltnis der griechischen zur altorientalischen Medizin. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 77–94.

Harig G: Besonderheiten der deutschen medizinischen Ausbildung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):983–8

Harig G: Die Entstehung der pneumatischen Schule und Posidonios von Apameia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 220–6.

Harig G: Medizin und Renaissance in ihrem Verhätnis zum antiken Erbe. **Acta Hist Leopoldina** 1985;16:55–64

Harig G: Zu einigen allgemeinen Aspekten des medizinischen Unterrichts in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):453–66

Harig G: Zum wissenschaftlichen Selbstverständnis der deutschen Chirurgie im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):689–96

Harig G: Zur Datierung der Reisen Galens. Ein Nachtrag. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:13–20

Harig G, Lammel HU: Zur Geschichte der Bezeihungen zwischen der Charité und Berlin (1710–1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):14–21

Harig G see **Joly R, ed**

Harig G see **Lammel HU**

Harima S: [A consideration on the imports of Chinese crude drugs of China-grown for general use in Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):28–36

Haritos DJ: The United States Air Force Nurse Corps documents its history. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):18–29

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci a légzörendszerröl. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1614–6, 1619

Harkányi I: Leonardo da Vinci és a kortárs orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 27;129(48):2586–9

Harken AH see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Harken DE: The emergence of cardiac surgery. I. Personal recollections of the 1940s and 1950s. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):805–13

Harkó VR see **Buzinkay G**

Härle F, Eickbohm JE, Hoffmann C: Die Operation der Kieferhöhle im Wandel der Zeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1988 Dec;43(12):1225–32

Harlem OK, Ostensen AI: Alment praktiserende laegersforening. Foreningens start og utvikling. To forhenvaerende allmenapraktikere jubileumssnakker. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Oct 25;108(29B):2573–6

Harlem OK: "Tidsskriftet". En målsetningskavalkade. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1269–71

Harley JD: The Children's Medical Research Foundation––as it was in the beginning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):376–7

Harley M: Child analysis, 1947–1984. A retrospective. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:129–53

Harlow SD see **Zeger SL**

Harman SE: Alexander Borodin: medical educator, chemist, composer. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):445–50

Harmat P: Leben und Werk von Imre Hermann. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):640–51

Harmat P: The Holocaust of Hungary's psychoanalysts. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Summer;17(2):313–9

Harmer M: Crohn's disease––a misnomer? **Bristol Med Chir J** 1988 Feb;103(1):9–10

Harmon RB, ed see **Rosner R**

Harms W: Der kundige Laie und das naturkundliche illustrierte Flugblatt der frühen Neuzeit. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(4):227–46

Harn SD, Fenton NL: A directory of dental collections in museums and historical societies in Nebraska. **J Nebr Dent Assoc** 1984 Autumn;61(1):8–16

Harnach R see **Krupka V**

Harnly CD: Agent Orange and Vietnam: an annotated bibliography. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xii, 401 p.

Haroche C see **Courtine JJ**

Harper AE: Origin of Recommended Dietary Allowances––an historic overview. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):140–8

Harper E: Frontier Nursing Service––then and now. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Winter;64(3):6–10

Harper HJ: The Jacksonian era––its influence on the evolution of organized dentistry (John Andrew Jackson). **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan–Apr;42(1):20–4, 18

Harper M: Occupational health aspects of the arsenic extractive industry in Britain (1868–1925). **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Sep;45(9):602–5

Harper M: Possible toxic metal exposure of prehistoric bronze workers. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):652–6

Harper RS, Newman EB, Schab FR: Gabriele Gräfin von Wartensleben and the birth of Gestaltpsychologie. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):118–23

Harper S see **Scialla SJ**

Harré R: Great scientific experiments: twenty experiments that changed our view of the world. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1983. viii, 216 p.

Harré R see **Home RW, ed**

Harrell DE: Divine healing in modern American Protestantism. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 215–27.

Harrell DE see **Numbers RL**

Harrell GT: Humanities in medical education: a career experience. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):382–401

Harrell GT: Osler's professorships and their impact on his family. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;71(11):871–3

Harrell GT: The Osler tradition at Duke. **N C Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):91–6

Harrer G: Paracelsus und die Psychopharmaka. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:163–8 •

Harrington A: Hysteria, hypnosis, and the lure of the invisible: the rise of neo-mesmerism in fin-de-siècle French psychiatry. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 226–46.

Harrington A: Medicine, mind, and the double brain: a study in nineteenth-century thought. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1987. xiii, 336 p.

Harrington A: Metals and magnets in medicine: hysteria, hypnosis and medical culture in fin-de-siècle Paris. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21–38

Harrington A: Psychiatrie und die Geschichte der Lokalisation geistiger Funktionen. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):603–11

Harrington R see **Marquéz de González L**

Harris AM see **Wood RE**

Harris B: Reviewing 50 years of the psychology of social issues. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):1–20

Harris B see **Eckardt G**

Harris B see **Linington A**

Harris BH, Schwaitzberg SD: Evolution of the care of the injured child. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:1–15

Harris BJ see **Callahan DJ**

Harris C see **Graham LS**

Harris C see **Petrie J**

Harris EF, Rathbun TA: Small tooth sizes in a nineteenth century South Carolina plantation slave series. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Mar;78(3):411–20

Harris GF, Rees RJ: Historical background to the development of leprosy control in Malawi. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):193–8

Harris H: Biochemical separations and human genetics. **J Hered** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):2–6

Harris H: Joachim Hämmerling, 9 March 1901–5 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 111–24.

Harris J: The Carrel–Guthrie distinction. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):940

Harris J, Harris J: The one-eyed doctor, Sigmund Freud: psychological origins of Freud's works. New York, Aronson, 1984. vii, 252 p.

Harris J see **Harris J**

Harris JD see **Basmajian JV, ed**

Harris JE: The Nubian people of the Nile Valley: past and present. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Sep;(67):9-13

Harris JE see **Braunstein EM**

Harris LJ: Hand preference in gestures and signs in the deaf and hearing: some notes on early evidence and theory. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Jul;10(2):189-219

Harris LJ: James Mark Baldwin on the origins of right- and left-handedness: the story of an experiment that mattered. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4-5):44-64

Harris LS, May EL: Historical introduction and review of chemistry. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Feb;14(3-4):227-32

Harris M, Ross EB: Death, sex, and fertility: population regulation in preindustrial and developing societies. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. 227 p.

Harris NO: The struggle for fluoridation: a personal and historical perspective. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):93-100

Harris P: Francis John Gillingham. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):339-41

Harris P see **Mayr-Harting H**

Harris R: American contributions to the new age of dental research. Bethesda: National Institutes of Health, 1988. 25 p.

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):477-505

Harris R: Murder under hypnosis in the case of Gabrielle Bompard: psychiatry in the Courtroom in Belle Epoque Paris. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 197-241.

Harris R: 'Risk', law and hygiene in late nineteenth-century France. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:86-9

Harris R: 1928-1988: ADA's Diamond Jubilee in Australia's bicentennial year. Sixty years. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):1-3

Harris RL, Williams TW: "Contribution to the Question of Pneumotyphus": a discussion of the original article by J. Ritter in 1880. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):119-22

Harris RR: A brief history of the National Eye Institute. **Gov Pub Rev** 1985;12(5):427-48 *

Harris RR: A corner of history. Grand Rapids fluoridation and the prevention of dental caries. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):541-8

Harris RR: Dental science in a new age: a history of the National Institute of Dental Research. Rockville, Md.: Montrose Press, 1989. xix, 476 p.

Harris RS: History of Reckitt & Colman Pharmaceutical Division. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):5-6

Harris WV: The theoretical possibility of extensive infanticide in the Graeco-Roman world. **Class Q** 1982;32:114-6 *

Harrison B: Looking after the men of slate. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Jan;38(1):28-30

Harrison B: 'Some of them gets lead poisoned': occupational lead exposure in women, 1880-1914. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):171-95

Harrison DF: A century of British otorhinolaryngology 1887-1987. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):7-13

Harrison J: Presidential address. Red between the gold. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:1-12

Harrison L: Tobacco battered and the pipes shattered: a note on the fate of the first British campaign against tobacco smoking. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):553-8

Harrison MH see **Gibson TM**

Harrison P: The effects of deafness on musical composition. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):598-601

Harrison S: The closed shop and the National Health Service: a case study in public sector labour relations. **J Soc Policy** 1988 Jan;17(1):61-81

Harrower M, ed: Kurt Koffka, an unwitting self-portrait. Historical preface by M. Henle. Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1983. 334 p.

Harry JD: Early designs of the myograph. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):278-82

Harstad MJ: Saints, drugs, and surgery: Byzantine therapeutics for breast diseases. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(4):175-80

Hart DT: Cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis: a historical perspective. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):740-1

Hart FD: Acute rheumatic fever in adults--the disease. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):193-4

Hart FD: Benjamin Jesty, farmer vaccinator. **Br J Clin Pract** 1988 Jan;42(1):33-4

Hart FD: Gout and non-gout through the ages. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):91-2

Hart PD: Het zieke kind in goede handen: 100 jaar gezondheidszorg in het Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis. Zwolle: Catena, 1988. 144 p.

Hart SE, ed: Doctoral education in nursing: history, process, and outcome. New York: National League for Nursing, 1989. vii, 106 p. Historical chapters by E. J. Martin and M. J. Flaherty.

Hartig W see **Weiner R**

Härtl J: Ein Beitrag zu den ersten tierärztlichen Zeitschriften des Inlandes und des benachbarten Auslandes. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):50-4

Hartley F: Pharmacopoeias--national and international. Whence and whither? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):4-6

Hartley WG: Saints and the San Francisco earthquake. **Brigham Young Univ Stud** 1983;23(4):431-59 *

Hartman D: Hypnotic and mesmeric themes and motifs in selected English-language novels, short stories, plays and poems, 1820-83. **Bull Bibliogr** 1987;44(3):156-66 *

Hartman FR: A reappraisal of the Emma episode and the specimen dream. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(3):555-85

Hartman PE: Between Novembers: Demerec, Cold Spring Harbor and the gene. **Genetics** 1988 Nov;120(3):615-9

Hartman PE: Early years of the Salmonella mutagen tester strains: lessons from hycanthone. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:39-45

Hartmann E: Galskap i opplysningstiden. **Samtiden** 1985;94(5):59-65

Hartmann F: Die Organe der Verdauung, ihre Krankheiten und ihre Behandlung in der Hausmedizin der frühen Neuzeit. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:193-211

Hartmann F: Homo patiens. Zur ärztlichen Anthropologie von Leid und Mitleid. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):35-44

Hartmann F see **Marguth F**

Hartmann F see **Preiser G, ed**

Hartmann G: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zur Erinnerung an den 30. Todestag von Professor Nikolai Guleke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):400-8

Hartmann G: History of parenteral nutrition. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):1-8

Hartmann HJ see **Weser U**

Hartmann W: Munro's doctrines: a forgotten pioneer in holism and hypnosis. **Proc Indiana Acad Sci** 1984;94:475-81

Hartmann's 'Ego psychology and the problem of adaptation'--fifty years later: Psychoanal Q 1989 Oct;58(4):521-639

Hartmeier-Sutter C, ed see **Fehlmann HR**

Hartnack C: British psychoanalysts in colonial India. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 233-51.

Hartnagel TF, Creechan JJ, Silverman RA: Public opinion and the legalization of abortion. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1985;22(3):411-30 *

Hartog AP den: Naar een verbetering van de volksvoeding, de zorg om de voeding in Indonesië voor de onafhankelijkheid. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 101-14

Hartshorn JC: Aspects of the historical development of neuroscience nursing. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb;18(1):45-8

Hartwein J: Arthur Schnitzler und die Laryngologie. **HNO** 1989 Sep;37(9):351-7

Hartwell SW, ed: To act as a unit: the story of the Cleveland Clinic. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1985. xiii, 177 p.

Hartwig GW see **Patterson KD**

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. A century of medicine at Johns Hopkins. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3136-42

Harvey AM, Brieger GH, Abrams SL, et al: A model of its kind. 2 vols. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989. 372, 172 p.

Harvey AM: Alfred Blalock: April 5, 1899-September 15, 1964. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:49-81

Harvey AM: For the welfare of mankind: the Commonwealth Fund and American medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xiii, 696 p.

Harvey AM: It happened on the way to the centennial. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:14-23

Harvey AM: One hundred years of clinical science--an overview of contributions through the Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clvi-clxvi

Harvey AM: The American Clinical and Climatological Association, 1884-1984. [S.l., The Association, 1984]. 299 p.

Harvey AM: The Association of American Physicians 1886-1986: a century of progress in medical science. Baltimore, Waverly Press, 1986. 680, civ p.

Harvey CE: History of veterinary dentistry. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):97-103

Harvey E: Health and medicine in modern German social history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:51-5

Harvey FD see **Dawson WR** *

Harvey JC see **Pellegrino ED, et al**

Harvey RD: The William Bateson letters at the John Innes Institute. **Mendel Newsl** 1985 Nov;(25):1-11

Harvey SA: Physicians and ascetics and John of Ephesus: an expedient alliance. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 87-93.

Harvey T see **Diamond MC**

Harvey WB: The educational system and black mental health. **J Negro Educ** 1984;53(4):444-54 *

Harvey-Krefting L: The concept of work in occupational therapy: a historical review. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):301-7

Harwick RD: Our legacy of thyroid surgery. **Am J Surg** 1988 Oct;156(4):230-4

Harwood J: Geneticists and the evolutionary synthesis in interwar Germany. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):279-301

Harwood J: Genetics, eugenics and evolution. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):257-65

Harwood J: National styles in science. Genetics in Germany and the United States between the World Wars. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):390-414

Hasegawa DL see **Johnson TK**

Hasegawa M see **Moriyama N**

Haselbeck H: Zur Sozialgeschichte der "Offenen Irren-Fürsorge"--Vom Stadtasyl zum Sozialpsychiatrischen Dienst. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):171-9

Haselbush WC: Mark Morris: veterinarian. [S.l.], R.R. Donnelley & Sons,

1984. vii, 231 p.

Haseley PA see **Steegmann AT**

Hasenbach J: Steinschneider, Wundärzte, Heilkräuter. München, Zuckschwerdt, 1984. vii, 170 p.

Hashimoto S, Ito H: History and development of HDR afterloading in Japan. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:10–5

Hasik J, Juszczyk J: History of the Medical Faculty at the University of Poznań and the Academy of Medicine. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):177–8

Hasinger A see **Giebels N, ed**

Haskell AJ see **Hoffman BH**

Haskell B, Farman AG, Simpson DJ: Cranial deformations in prehistoric populations of Kentucky. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):23–9

Haskell B see **Clark T**

Haskell BS, Arm R, Stroop JR, et al: The role of the dentist in archaeologic investigation: an unusual facial fracture with healing occurring 3,000 years ago. **Quintessence Int** 1985 Jan;16(1):95–101

Haskell JF see **Nankin HR**

Haskell WL see **Malina RM**

Haslam J: Illustrations of madness. Edited by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. lxiv, 81 p. Reprint of 1810 ed.

Haslar Hospital (or the mixture as before): J Inst Hosp Eng 1987 Sep;41(8):2–3

Hasler JC: History of vocational training for general practice: the 1970s and 1980s. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):338–41

Hasse F, Heuser E, ed: Justus von Liebig und Julius Eugen Schlossberger in ihren Briefen von 1844–1860; (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie in Tübingen). Mannheim: Bionomica Verlag, 1988. 84 p.

Hassel FJ see **Künzl E**

Hasselmeyer EG, Hunter JC: A historical perspective on SIDS research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:1–5

Hasskarl WF: They don't make them like they used to . . . the country doctor. **Tex Med** 1989 Mar;85(3):51–3

Hastert M: History of the Hawaii Medical Library. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):210–1, 216

Hastings AB: Crossing boundaries: biological, disciplinary, human; a biochemist pioneers for medicine. Ed. by H. N. Christenson. Based on oral histories by P. D. Olch and R. Livingston. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Four Corners Press, 1989. vii, 356 p.

Hata T: [The life and achievements of Sahachiro Hata] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):281–93

Hatch J: The scientific papers of Augustus Volney Waller (1816–1870). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):138–43

Hatch JD: The health of the school child. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 18–26.

Hatcher CR: Alfred Blalock. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):172–5

Hatcher J: Mortality in the fifteenth century: some new evidence. **Econ Hist Rev** 1986;39(1):19–38 *

Hatfield FM see **Howard D**

Hatfield VG: Domestic medicine in eighteenth century Scotland. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1980.

Hatta M see **Yasutomi M**

Hattingh J, Wright PG: Dental research in the Department of General Physiology: 1978–1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):733–6

Hattori T: Yamashita Byōin hachijūnen no ayumi. Ichinomiya-shi: Yamashita Byōin, Shōwa 56 [1981]. 241 p.

Hau FR: Die medizinische Geschichtsschreibung im islamischen Mittelalter. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):69–80

Hau FR: Humoralphysiologische Betrachtungen zum Appetit bei Ibn al-Gazzar (10. Jh.). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 83–98.

Hau FR, Keil G, Schubert C, ed: "Istorgia dalla Madaschegna": Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen/Han, H. Wellm, 1985. 271 p. Biographical sections by F. R. Hau, H. Buess, H. Balmer.

Hau FR: Kairuan—eine Medizinischule im 10. Jahrhundert. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 71–87.

Hau T: Renal transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1987. 376 p.

Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach (1794–1847). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1456–8

Hauben DJ: Das chirurgische Erbe. Jonathan Mason Warren (1811–1867). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1222–3

Hauben DJ: History of lip reconstruction (cheiloplasty). **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(3):129–30

Hauben DJ: The history of free skin transplant operations. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):66–70

Hauben DJ: The history of hypospadias. **Acta Chir Plast** 1984;26(4):196–9

Hauben DJ: The history of mammaplasty. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):71–2

Hauben DJ: Victor von Bruns (1812–1883) and his contributions to plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):120–7

Haubrich WS: Egerton Yorrick Davis: a legend in his own time. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):157–60, 167, 170–2

Hauer JM: First use of autologous blood. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):424

Hauff E see **Lavik NJ**

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935–1936). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:117–30

Haug A: Die Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für eine Neue Deutsche Heilkunde (1935/36). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schulmedizin, Naturheilkunde und Nationalsozialismus. Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 1985. 196 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 50)

Haug A: "Neue Deutsche Heilkunde." Naturheilkunde und "Schulmedizin" im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 123–31.

Haug H: History of neuromorphometry. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):1–17

Haug H: In memoriam Hans Elias. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):185–95

Haug T: Friedrich August Flückiger (1828–1894). Leben und Werk. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1984. 393 S.

Haug T: Friedrich August Flückiger (1828–1894): Leben und Werk. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 405 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 32)

Haugen FP see **Vandam LD**

Haugen HN: Myksødemrapporten. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3222

Haugerud H: Edvard Munch--årene 1902–09. En psykiatrisk studie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):521–4

Haugsgjerd S: Grunnlaget for en ny psykiatri. Oslo: Pax Forlag A.s, 1986. 421 p.

Haugwitz T von: Ein vergessenes Keratofotometer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):275–8

Hăulică I, Brănişteanu DD: Evoluţia fiziologiei ieşene reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:29–31

Haupt B: Deutschsprachige Chemielehrbücher (1775–1850). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. 424 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 35)

Haus AG, Cullinan JE: Screen film processing systems for medical radiography: a historical review. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1203–24

Hausen BM: Die Inseln des Paul Langerhans: eine Biographie in Bildern und Dokumenten. Wien: Ueberreuter Wissenschaft, 1988. xvi, 286 p.

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans--life and work. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):151–62 (contd)

Hausen BM: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. Life and work. Parts III and IV. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):264–9, 270–5

Hauser G, De Stefano GF: Variations in form of the hypoglossal canal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):7–11

Hauser R see **Berrios GE**

Hauser RA: Die fast hundertjährige Geschichte der "De Trey Dentsply" Das weltweit grösste Dentalunternehmen. **Swiss Dent** 1986 May;7(5):21–2, 24–6, 28

Hauser H, et al: Health Maintenance Organizations. Eine Reformkonzeption für die Gesetzliche Krankenversicherung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland? Gerlingen: Bleicher Verlag, 1988. Historical chapter by M. Döhler, p. 39–73.

Hausknost M: Der Apotheker Ignaz Pach (1789–1861). **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:832–5

Hausmann G see **Müller R**

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Carl Posner (1854–1928). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct;80(10):601–4

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe. Eugen Joseph (1879–1933). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec;80(12):703–5

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: James Israel (1848–1926). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):409–12

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Leopold Casper (1859–1959). **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):653–6

Hausmann H: Das urologische Erbe: Maximilian Nitze (1848–1906). Seine Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):539–43

Hausmann H: Ernst Fürstenheim (1836–1904). Zum 150. Geburtstag des Pioniers der Berliner Urologie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):739–42

Hausmann H: Ernst Unger (1875–1938)—ein Pionier der Nierentransplantation. Zum 50. Todestag des Berliner Chirurgen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(17):843–5

Hausmann H: Georg Bartisch (1535–1607). Zum 450. Geburtstag des bedeutenden Schnitt- und Wundarztes. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep;78(9):511–6

Hausmann H: Philipp B. Bozzini (1773–1809). Zum 175. Todestag des Begründers der urologischen Endoskopie. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):729–34

Hausmann H: William Cheselden (1688–1752). Zum 300. Geburtstag des englischen Chirurgen. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Mar;82(3):151–4

Hausmann W: Die Tierheilkunde bei Cato. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):273–80

Hausmann W: Die Zustände der Tierheilkunde im Jahre 1801. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):156–9

Hausmann W: Neues aus dem Garten Eden. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(3):70–3

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinisch bedeutsame Textstellen bei NIKANDROS. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):273–5

Hausmann W: Veterinärmedizinische Texte bei Gellius Aulus. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):85–8

Hauss F: Von der Zwangsjacke zür Fördergruppe: geistig Behinderte in der Geschichte der Psychiatrie. Medizinhistorische Untersuchung über das sich Wandelnde Krankheitsverstäudnis anhand von Psychiatriebüchern ab 1850. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1989. 214 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte ; Bd. 24)

Häussermann E: Irrtümer, Affekte und metallene Visitenkarten. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 May 01;79(9):1072–4

Haust MD: A brief "history" and aims of the International Atherosclerosis Society (IAS). **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Oct;73(2–3):273–5

Haustgen T: Les premières observations psychiatriques de Moreau de Tours. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:73–7

Hautmann R: Harnsteine. Vom Steinbohrer zur schmerzfreien Steinzertrümmerung. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jul;11(7):233–40

Hauw JJ: Leuko-araiosis: the brain interstitial atrophy (atrophie interstitielle du cerveau) of Durand-Fardel. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140–1

Have H ten: Geneeskunde en filosofie: de invloed van Jeremy Bentham op het medisch denken en handelen. Lochem, Tijdstroom, 1983. 369 p.

Havelange C: Médecine traditionnelle ou exercice illégal de l'art de guérir? Les empiriques liégeois au dix-neuvième siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1983;38:860–6

Havelange C: Pléthore et art de guérir. Le malaise des médecins liégeois au XIXe siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1984;39:676–95 *

Haveman RH, Wolfe BL, Parsons DO: Male labor force participation and the social security disability program. **J Polit Econ** 1984;92(3):532–49 *

Havender WR: The science and politics of cyclamate. **Public Interest** 1983;(71):17–32 *

Havender WR see **Whelan EM**

Havens L: Historical perspectives on diagnosis in psychiatry. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):326–36

Havránek J see **Horská P**

Hawes JM: The strange history of female adolescence in the United States. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):51–63

Hawiger J: Dr. Mario Baldini (January 15, 1917–August 4, 1986). **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):1–3

Hawk A: Transportation of the wounded: the models of the Armed Forces Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1987 Winter;3(4):1–25

Hawke M see **Horne PD**

Hawke-Smith C: Mayer House, 6–8 Queen Street, Newcastle-under-Lyme. **Vet Hist** 1983–84 Winter;3(2):50–5

Hawker R: A new history of nursing. A day in the life of a patient. **Nurs Times** 1985 Jun 12–18;81(24):43–4

Hawkes DC, Pollard BG: The Medicare debate in Canada: the politics of new federalism. **Publius** 1984;14(3):183–98 *

Hawkes PW: The beginnings of electron microscopy. Orlando, Academic Press, 1985. xix, 633 p.

Hawkins AH: A. R. Luria and the art of clinical biography. **Lit Med** 1986;5:1–15

Hawkins CF: Mishap or malpractice? Oxford; Boston, Published for the Medical Defence Union by Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1985. Historical sections, p. 1–72.

Hawkins DM: Missionary midwife saved from the war at sea. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Jul;21(7):256

Hawkins JW: A nurse on the best-seller list: Mary Roberts Rinehart (12 August 1876–22 September 1958). **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Apr;2(2):7–16

Hawkins JW see **Kaufman M**

Hawkins MJ: Comte's theory of mental development. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1984;22(66):71–90 *

Hawkins TR: A history of progress: NIEHS, the first 20 years (1966 to 1986). **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:7–10

Hawkins JB, ed: Public health nursing in Chicago in the 1920s: the reminiscences of Lillian Beck Fuller, R.N. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1983;76(3):195–204 *

Hawley EW, Kohler RE, Reingold N: Government science. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):576–89

Hawpe LS, Richards MM: Defining man through language: a theoretical and historical perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):234–42

Hawthorne RM: Henry Drysdale Dakin, biochemist (1880–1952): the option of obscurity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):553–66

Hawton D: Recollections of the Nation's Fund for Nurses in 1927. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):33–5

Hay RJ: The control of infective skin diseases--the lessons of leprosy research. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):495–502

Haycock CE see **Widrow SA**

Hayes H: Cops, robbers, and plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):645–8

Hayes H: Physician advertising in 1886: touting by telephone. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):379

Hayes H: Skin marking for the forehead flap. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):649

Hayes H, Talbert G: The facial lesion of George Washington. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):133–6

Hayes KM see **Kass EH**

Hayes W: Max Delbrück and the birth of molecular biology. **Soc Res** 1984;51(3):641–73 *

Hayes W: Max Ludwig Henning Delbrück, 4 September 1906–10 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 59–90.

Hayflick L: History of cell substrates used for human biologicals. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:11–26

Haygood TM: Cows, ticks, and disease: a medical interpretation of the Southern cattle industry. **J South Hist** 1986;52(4):551–64 *

Hayman J: The discovery of the Bairnsdale ulcer and the source of the Nile. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:71–7

Haynal A: La technique en question: controverses en psychoanalyse. Paris: Payot, 1987. 206 p.

Haynal A: Probleme aus der Geschichte der psychoanalytischen Praxis und Technik. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jul;42(7):561–76

Haynes BE: JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163–6

Haynes HC see **McWhorter JH**

Haynes RH: Genetics and the unity of biology. **Genome** 1989;31(1):1–7

Haynes RH: Suicide and social response in Fiji: a historical survey. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:21–6

Häyry P see **Scheinin TM**

Hays HW, Carleton FM: Society of Toxicology history, 1961–1986. [Akron, OH?] : Society of Toxicology, 1986?. vi, 216 p.

Hays JC: Florence Nightingale and the India sanitary reforms. **Public Health Nurs** 1989 Sep;6(3):152–4

Hazard-Guillon C: La névrose d'Aelius Aristide. Etude sur la psychologie morbide d'Aelius Aristide dans les Discours Sacrés. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):91–114

Hazelwood RL: The endocrine pancreas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice Hall, 1989. "Historical chapters," p. 1–8.

He A: [Is Wang Qingren a scholar belonging to the sect of Amalgamating traditional Chinese with Western medicine?] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):196–8

He A: [My opinions on the division of periods in Chinese medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):142–5

He B: [A sketch of history of malarial epidemiology in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):1–8

He T, et al: [A discussion on Xian Yao Jing of the Yi nationality] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):169–2

Head AL: Le contrôle de la fécondité en milieu préalpin: l'exemple de paroisses protestantes dans le pays glaronais (XVIIIe–XIXe siècles). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:99–109

Headrick R: The impact of colonialism on health in French Equatorial Africa: 1880–1934. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1987.

Health education concept evolution 1776–2085: Health Educ (Wash) 1985 Apr–May;16(2):7

Health Visitor's Association--90th anniversary 1896–1986: Health Visit 1986 Sep;59(9) suppl:1–23

Healy TM: E. J. McWeeney: Ireland's first professor of pathology. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jun;158(6):165–7

Hearnshaw LS: The shaping of modern psychology. London; New York, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. viii, 423 p.

Heath GB: Disease control by decree. An outbreak of rinderpest in South Africa. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):10–9

Heath GB: Medicines ancient and modern. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(3):57–65

Heath GB: The great Dane. A glimpse into the life of Professor Bernhard Bang (1848–1932). **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):102–6

Heath SH: The reconciliation of faith and science: Henry Eyring's achievement. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1982;15(3):87–99 *

Heath TR: A mysterious path: the circumstances and substance of G. H. Schubert's "naturphilosophische" psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Heaton NA: W. Horsley Gantt--an archivist's perspective. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;23(2):75–7

Heaton TB, Calkins S: Contraceptive use among Mormons, 1965–75. **Dialogue (Los Angel)** 1983;16(3):106–9

Heberden E: Correspondence of William Heberden, F.R.S. with the Reverend Stephen Hales and Sir Charles Blagden. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1985 Apr;39(2):179–89

Heberden E: William Heberden the Elder (1710–1801): aspects of his London practice. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):303–21

Heberden E: William Heberden the elder (1710–1801): physician of the enlightenment. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Spring;4(1):10–6

Hebert RG: History of nursing: history and historical method for pre-professionals. **Proc Pap Ga Assoc Hist** 1980;:34–9 *

Hecht A: Julius Cohnheims Beitrag zur Kreislaufpathologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Herzinfarktes. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):341–4

Hecht A: Pathologische Anatomie--Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(5):459–66

Hecht BK see **Hecht F**

Hecht F, Sandberg AA: Genetic history: I. The Schneersons of Lubavich. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):70–4

Hecht F, Hecht BK: Genetic history: II. The Cohens of London. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):276–83

Hecht F: On the origins of cancer genetics and cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):187–90

Hecht F: The annals of cancer genetics. The description by Norris of hereditary malignant melanoma of the skin in 1820. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):153–6

Hecht J: A propos d'une histoire des theories de la population. **Cult Dev** 1982;14(1):81–98 *

Hecht J: Johann Peter Süssmilch: a German prophet in foreign countries. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):31–58

Hecht J see **Birg H, ed**

Heck C: Un tableau nouvellement acquis par le musée d'Unterlinden, à Colmar: l'"Armoire aux bouteilles et aux livres". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):297–300

Heck J: Medizinische Motive in der Kunst des alter Peru. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 749–65.

Hecker S, Kaplan MS: Workplace drug testing as social control. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693–707

Heckler MM: Medicare turns 20 as America grays. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 1;59(3):59–62

Heckmann R: Von der ersten deutschen Zahnärztin bis zur heutigen Gleichberechtigung. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jul 16;78(14):1616, 1620

Hector WE: Nursing in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 881-92.

Hed HM: Opportunity for selection in the parish of Tuna, Sweden. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):30-5

Hedfors E: Mannen bakom syndromet: William Heberden. En av 1700-talets stora läkare och skribenter med kunskapsbredd som imponerar än i dag. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):312

Hedger D, Schmitt D: Trends in major medical coverage during a period of rising costs. **Mon Labor Rev** 1983;106(7):11-6

Hedlund M, Ottosson PG: Pestschriften des Mittelalters in Schweden. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):221-8

Heering C: Johann Peter Brinkmann - ein Arzt der Aufklärung in Düsseldorf. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 168-78.

Heese W: Zwischen "Schulmedizin" und Naturheilkunde: Emil Abderhalden (1877-1950) als Abgeordneter in der Verfassunggebenden Preussischen Landesversammlung. **Leopoldina** 1978;24:133-76 *

Heesom D, Heesom T: Memoirs of James Heesom (1839-1925). **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):163-4

Heesom T see **Heesom D**

Heffernan CF: That dog again: melancholia canina and Chaucer's Book of the Duchess. **Mod Philol** 1986;84(2):185-90 *

Heffernan CF: The phoenix at the fountain: images of woman and eternity in Lactantius's Carmen de ave Phoenice and the Old English Phoenix. Newark: University of Delaware Press; London: Associated University Presses, 1988. 175 p.

Heffner HE: Ferrier and the study of auditory cortex. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):218-21

Hegdahl T see **Selvig KA**

Hegedüs K: Egzisztenciális harcok a medikusok körében az I. világháború után. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):309-11

Hegedüs L, Szmodits L: Emlékezés az 1848/49-es magyar szabadságharc hös gyógyszerészeire. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2369-70

Hegedüs L see **Gott A**

Hegedus S: Dr. Arató Emil (1885-1978). **Parttort Kozl** 1985;31(4):145-62 *

Hegemann S see **Blaha H**

Heggenhougen HK: Pain, addiction, and traditional therapy in Southeast Asia. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:16-7

Hegmon M see **Leonard WR**

Hegstrom RM see **Cole JJ**

Hegyi K: Tisztálkodás és fürdöélet a töröknél. **Historia** 1987;9(2):9-10 *

Heidel CP, Witschas C: Die Entwicklung und Einführung des Zinkoxidphosphatzementes durch Silvestre Augustin und Charles Sylvester Rostaing 1858 in Dresden. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Sep;38(9):632-40

Heidel CP: Die "historische Pathologie" des 19. Jahrhunderts und das moderne Epidemiologieverständnis. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):731-3

Heidel CP: "Historische Pathologie" und "historische Epidemiologie" in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):394-7

Heidel CP: Paläopathologie und historisch-epidemiologische Forschung in der Zahnheilkunde des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):434-7

Heidel CP, Heidel G: Zu Carl Röses wissenschaftlichen Verdiensten um die Kaaariesätiologie und die soziale Zahnheilkunke. **Stomatol DDR** 1984 Mar;34(3):173-9

Heidel CP see **Heidel G**

Heidel G, Wündrich B, Dehne A: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der Dresdener Chirurg Johann August Wilhelm Hedenus (1760-1836). Aus Anlass des 150. Todestages am 29. 12. 1986. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1551-8

Heidel G: Die I. Internationale Hygiene-Ausstellung in Dresden und die Gründung des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):411-5

Heidel G: Dresdener sozialhygienische Bemühungen und deren Schicksal in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):551-4

Heidel G, Lienert M: Georg Ilberg (1862-1942). Leben und ärztlich-humanistisches Vermächtnis. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Nov;41(11):651-9

Heidel G, Heidel CP: Zur Geschichte des stomatologiehistorischen Hochschulunterrichts im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Oct;36(10):598-605

Heidel G see **Heidel CP**

Heidelberger M: Reminiscences. A "pure" organic chemist's downward path: 2. The years at P. and S. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:7-27

Heifetz LJ: From Munchausen to Cassandra: a critique of Hollander's "Euthanasia and Mental Retardation". **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):67-9

Heifetz R: Women, lead, and reproductive hazards: defining a new risk. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 160-73.

Heilbron JL, Kevles DJ: Finding a policy for mapping and sequencing the human genome: lessons from the history of particle physics. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):299-314

Heilbron JL: The dilemmas of an upright man: Max Planck as spokesman for German science. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986. xiii, 238 p.

Heilmann P, ed: Das Krauterbuch der Elisabeth Blackwell. Dortmund: Harenberg, 1933. 153 p.

Heimann H: A psychiatrist's remarks on the significance of basic research in neurobiology for psychiatry. The work of Detlev Ploog. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(1):2-3

Heimann H see **Nissen G**

Heimrath T: Dysertacje doktorskie z wrocławskiej Kliniki Kobiecej w drugiej połowie XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445-51

Heimrath T: Historia Polskiego Towarzystwa Ginekologicznego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):67-76

Heimrath T: Początki antykoncepcji wewnętrzmacicznej. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1505-8

Heimrath T: Udział I Kliniki Położnictwa i Chorób Kobiecych AM we Wrocławiu w pracach Ośrodka Immunopatologii Ciąży. Pierwsza transfuzja wymienna w Polsce. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):217-21

Heimrath T: Z dziejów budowy szpitala izraelickiego we Wrocławiu. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):161-6

Hein J: Zur Geschichte der Anatomie und Chirurgie. Christian Heinrich Bünger 1782-1842, Anatom und Chirurg in Marburg. Mannheim, Mannheimer Morgen, 1976. 467 p.

Hein WH: Alexander von Humboldt und die Pharmazie. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 130 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 56)

Hein WH: Alexander von Humboldts Curare-Bericht. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 211-20.

Hein WH: Apotheker als Mitglieder der Leopoldina. **Pharm Ztg** 1988 Feb 18;133(7):472-4

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):296-7

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(31):266-7 (continued periodically)

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(28):241-2

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;37(29):26-7

Hein WH: Beiträge zur Kenntnis deutscher Apotheken-Fayencen. IV. Ein Albarello der Göppinger Fayencefabrik. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(32-33):281

Hein WH: Der junge Alexander von Humboldt und die wissenschaftliche Pharmazie. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 153-66.

Hein WH, Schwarz HD, ed: Deutsche Apotheker-Biographie Ergänzungsband. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1986. 466 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gessellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e V., Neue Folge, 55)

Hein WH, Wittop Koning DA: Die Apotheke in der Buchmalerei. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 74 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 6)

Hein WH: Die Medaille des Valerius Schörckel, eine Neuerwerbung des Deutschen Apotheken-Museums. **Pharm Ztg** 1985 Aug 1;130(31):1916

Hein WH: Ein Brief Alexander von Humboldts an den Apotheker Carl Hentschel. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(1):5-7

Hein WH: The history of curare research. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:43-9

Hein WH see **Wittop Koning DA**

Hein N, ed see **Schuller A**

Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. 334 p.

Hein WH, ed: Botanical drugs of the Americas in the old and new worlds. Invitational Symposium at the Washington Congress 1983. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1984. 131 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.V. Neue Folge, Bd. 53) (In English and German))

Hein WH, ed see **Ganzinger K**

Heine E: Die Anfänge einer organisierten Arztlichen Fortbildung im Deutschen Reich. Gräfelfing: Demeter, 1985. 211 p.

Heine M see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Heine W see **Wutzke KD**

Heinemann MH, Pinell-Staehle HC: Rembrandt van Rijn and cataract surgery in 17th century Amsterdam. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):85-95

Heinic G see **Smith P**

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):483-500

Heinrich D: Dr. med. Charlot Strasser (1884-1950), ein Schweizer Psychiater als Schriftsteller, Sozial- und Kulturpolitiker. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 182 p. (Züricher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 186)

Heinrich J see **Roberts DE**

Heinrich K: Offentlichkeit und "reine Lehre" in der Psychiatriegeschichte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):177-84

Heinricius G: Esipuhe. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):44-5

Heinroth O, Lorenz K, et al: Wozu aber hat das Vieh diesen Schnabel?: Briefe aus der fruhen Verhaltensforschung 1930-1940. Herausgegeben von O. Koenig. Munchen: R. Piper, 1988. 334 p.

Heins M: Women in medicine: a historical perspective. **Internist** 1986 Mar;27(3):7-9

Heintel B see **Heintel H**

Heintel H, Heintel B: Franz Joseph Gall Bibliographie. Stuttgart: Offizin Chr. Scheufele, 1985. 41 p.

Heintel H: "Meine Addresse: à M. Spurzheim chez Mr Gall à Paris." Briefe Johann Kaspar Spurzheims an Johann Paulin Palmatius Coupette. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:175-82
Heintel H: Pränumeration auf ein Gallsches Werk. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):353-9
Heintel H see **Mann G**
Heinzel M: Geschichte der Desinfektionsmittel bei Henkel. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-61.
Heinzl BS: 200 Jahre Digitalis. Kontroversen in der Therapie der Herzinsuffizienz. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):42-6
Heiss H: Stadtapotheke Peer 1787-1987. Bürgerliches Leben in einer Bischofstadt. Eine Familienkronik. Brixen, Stadtapotheke Peer, 1987. 48 p.
Heiss WD, Frowein RA: Klaus-Joachim Zülch, 1910-1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Jun;57(6):219-22
Heitz RF see **Enoch JM**
Hekma G: Sodomites, platonic lovers, contrary lovers: the backgrounds of the modern homosexual. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):433-55
Helander H: När Aeneas blev svårt sårad under trojanska kriget. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):143-7
Held AJ: Developpement de la medecine dentaire en Suisse--reflets perçus à travers la littérature periodique editée par la Societe Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie de 1891 à 1960. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:113-32
Held AJ: La medecine dentaire hier, aujourd'hui et demain ... La Societe Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie (SSO) a commemoré le 100e anniversaire de sa création (Bâle, 28-31 mai 1986). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jul 15;44(1663):1934-5
Helds A: Sovremennye vzgliady na konservativnoe lechenie bol'nykh diffuznym toksicheskim zobom. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(6):84-9 •
Heler E see **Johnson WG**
Helfand WH: An assay of coca wine: an eyewitness account. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):155-6
Helfand WH: Ephemera of the American medicine show. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):183-91
Helfand WH, Cowen DL: Evolution of pharmaceutical oral dosage forms. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):3-18
Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):156 (continued regularly)
Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):103 (continued periodically)
Helfand WH: Historical images of the drug market--IX. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):55 (continued periodically)
Helfand WH: Les "médecine shows" Americains. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):189-98
Helfand WH: Medical and pharmaceutical poster art. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Apr 17;spec issue:1673-83 •
Helfand WH, Rocchietta S: Medicina e farmacia nelle caricature politiche italiane 1848-1914. Milano: Edizioni scientifiche internazionale, 1982. 184 p.
Helfand WH: Medicine and pharmacy in British politicall prints--the example of Lord Sidmouth. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375-85
Helfand WH: Pharmacy in l'imagerie populaire. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):116-24
Helfand WH: Samuel Solomon and the Cordial Balm of Gilead. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):151-9
Helfand WH: The pharmacist in British political prints. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):51-9
Helfand WH: The pharmacy in the popular arts. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):75-88
Helfand WH: To your health: an exhibition of posters for contemporary public health issues. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1990. 30 p.
Helfer O, Winau R: Männer und Frauen der Medizin: illustrierte Kurzbiographien zur Geschichte der Medizin. 6., neubearbeitete Aufl. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1986. 206 p.
Helfrich GB: Evolution of renal transplantation in a prominent dialysis center. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):313-5
Helgason CM: Commentary on the significance for modern neurology of the 17th century B.C. Surgical Papyrus. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):560-3
Helin E, et al: Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique, 1987. Paris: Société Démographie Historique, 1987. 135 p.
Hellams WP: A history of South Carolina State Hospital, 1821 to 1900. Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina. Columbia, 1985. 141 p.
Hellé O: Histoire des eaux de Saint-Paul à Rouen. Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Fac. mixte Méd. Pharm. Rouen, 1985. 101, 12 p.
Heller CE: The perils of unpreparedness: the American Expeditionary Forces and chemical warfare. **Mil Rev** 1985;65(1):12-25 •
Heller G: Lausanne au début du siecle--education et santé. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 May;82(5):66-8
Heller J: K výročí Ringerova roztoku i jeho objevitele. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):1-2
Heller JL, Meyer FG: Conrad Gessner to Leonhart Fuchs, October 18, 1556. **Huntia** 1983;5(1):61-75
Heller JL: Studies in Linnaean method and nomenclature. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 326 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 7) (The author's collected works)
Heller JL see **Broberg G, ed**
Heller O: Eine neue Version des Rechnens nach Düker. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):191-203
Heller WM see **Higby GJ, ed**
Hellerman LP: A proud dental heritage. Horace H. Hayden and the Connecticut connection. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):87-91
Hellgren A see **Forssblad M**
Hellier D see **Trembath R**
Hellmuth H: Zur Geschichte von Arzneimitteln im Thüringer Raum. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):353-5
Hellmuth NM see **de Smet PA**
Helm P, Helm S: Uncertainties in designation of age at menarche in the nineteenth century: revised mean for Denmark, 1835. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):371-4
Helm S see **Helm P**
Helmholtz HL: Uber die Erhaltung der Kraft. Edited by H. J. Treder and C. Kirsten. Weinheim: Physik-Verlag, 1983. 67 p.
Helminski FJ: The legal creation of osteopathic medicine. M.A. thesis, Wayne State University. Detroit, 1981. ii, 162 leaves.
Helmrich HE: Das Herz im Kosmos und die Pharmakologie des Herzens bei Paracelsus. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 146 p.
Helmrich HE: Die "fünf Facultäten oder Secten" des Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:147-59
Helmrich M: Arztsein ist Kunst: Dr. med. Hermann Ernst Helmrich: Biographie eines aussergewöhnlichen Arztes in Auszügen. Heidelberg: Haug, 1986. 168 p.
Helms S: The east Greenlanders' own traditions to social care for widows and children. **Arctic Med Res** 1988 Jul;47(3):136-43
Helmstadter C: Some nineteenth century perspectives on four current issues in nursing. **Axone** 1989 Jun;10(4):103-6
Helps R see **Wylie JA**
Helsper JT: Dr. Hayes Martin: surgeon, leader, teacher, and founder of our society. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):278-82
Helström L: Från syphilis till AIDS: vår öppenhet kring sex och samlevnad en frfrukt från Karolina Widerströms dagar. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1970-3
Helvacioglu IL: Die Geschichte des Hamidiye Etfal Krankenhauses in Istanbul von den Anfängen im Jahre 1899 bis 1984. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1988. 464 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 27)
Helvoort T van: Felix d'Herelle en de bacteriofaag-therapie: de laboratoriumtafel naast het ziekbed. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):118-31
Helwig D: Ancient medical library being resurrected in Egypt. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Feb 15;140(4):452-3
Hemberg P: Ett läkardistrikt berättar. Om gangna tiders sjukvard i Bo och Svennevads socknar. [Stockholm], 1987. 165 p. (Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 13)
Hemminger H see **Böhme W, ed**
Hempel K see **Rutkow IM**
Henao Toro R: Apuntes sobre la historia de la medicina en Manizales. Manizales, Colombia, [s.n., 1984]. 419 p.
Henche HR: Von der diagnostischen zur operativen Arthroskopie des Kniegelenks. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):735-8
Hendee WR: Cross sectional medical imaging: a history. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1155-80
Hendee WR see **Johnson TK**
Hendee WR see **McGivney WT**
Hendee WR see **Smith SJ**
Henderson DA see **Fenner F**
Henderson GL: Designer drugs: past history and future prospects. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):569-75
Henderson LW: Convective mass transport and the Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):282-4
Henderson M: Infection control: the British Medical Association Guide. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. History, p. 19-32.
Henderson M: Living with risk. Chichester; New York: Wiley, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 1-12.
Henderson ML, Keeney TL: Women in pharmacy education: the pioneers. **Am Pharm** 1988 May;NS28(5):24-7
Henderson VW: Jacques Lordat's contributions to aphasiology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 177-84.
Henderson VW: Paul Broca's less heralded contributions to aphasia research. Historical perspective and contemporary relevance. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):609-12
Hendin H, Haas AP: Posttraumatic stress disorders in veterans of early American wars. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):25-30
Hendrick G: Washington Irving and homoeopathy. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 166-79.
Hendricks RL: A necessary revolution: the origins of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. Ph. D. diss., University of Denver. Denver, 1987. ii, 656, [3] p.
Hendrickse RG: Kwashiorkor: 50 years of myth and mystery. Do aflatoxins provide a clue? **Acta Leiden** 1985;53:11-30
Henige D: Primary source by primary source? On the role of epidemics in new world depopulation. **Ethnohistory** 1986;33(3):293-312 •
Heniger J, Sosef MS: Antoni Gaymans (ca 1630-1680) and his herbaria. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Jun;16(2):147-68
Henkel D, ed see **Roer D**
Henkelmann T: Die Struktur des Lebendigen. Die Fragmente zur

Physiologie von Novalis. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):45-52
Henkelmann T: Viktor von Weizsäcker, 1886-1957: Materialien zu Leben und Werk. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 191 p.
Henkelmann T: Zur Geschichte der Heidelberger Medizinischen Klinik im 19. Jahrhundert. **Heidelb Jahrb** 1985;29:153-74 *
Henkelmann T see **Engelhardt D von**
Henker J, Schmidt B: Zur Geschichte der Frauenmilchsammelstelle der Klinik für Kinderheilkunde der Medizinischen Akademie Dresden. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):559-64
Henkes HE: A history of human electroretinography. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:11-9
Henkes HE: Dutch influence on Japanese ophthalmology in the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):151-61
Henkes HE, den Tonkelaar I, van Leersum GK: The Utrecht Eye Clinic and the development of tonometry in the 19th century. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):183-5
Henkes HE see **den Tonkelaar I**
Henle M: Koffka's Principles after fifty years. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):14-21
Henle M: 1879 and all that: essays in the theory and history of psychology. New York: Columbia University Press, 1986. xxvii, 295 p.
Henle M see **Harrower M, ed**
Henley DH, Bergholtz E, Olofsson G: Health and health care for the Palestinians of the West Bank and Gaza Strip. **J Palest Stud** 1986;15(2):132-40 *
Henley RN, Oglesby SR: Sanatorium to medical center; the history of Piedmont Hospital: Piedmont Hospital, 1905-1985. [Atlanta?]: Ampersand Studios, 1984. vi, 170 p.
Henman AR, Gómez D H, Castillo A: Uso del ayahuasca en un contexto autoritario: el caso de la união do vegetal en Brasil. **Am Indig** 1986;46(1):219-34 *
Henneberg G: Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie 1887-1987. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1987 Aug;266(1-2):8-31
Henneberg M see **Turpin SA**
Hennermann H see **Nissen G**
Hennes R see **Schlimgen R**
Hennesey J: The verdict on our future: vocation in Catholic health care's history. **Health Prog** 1985 Nov;66(9):28-9, 56
Hennig U: Das Wunder des gläsernen Menschen. **Waage** 1986;25(3):97-103 *
Henning A: Der Okulist Joseph Hillmer in Berlin 1748-1768. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(2):176-80
Henning A: The formation of Russian ophthalmological terminology. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):105-23
Henning A: Zur Augenheilkunde im 18. Jahrhundert: Das "Okulisten-seculum" in Berlin. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(3):256-8
Hennock P: Arbeiterunfallentschädigung und Arbeiterunfallversicherung: die britische Sozialreform und das Beispiel Bismarcks. **Gesch Ges (Gott)** 1985;11(1):19-36 *
Henny G see **Duchosal PW**
Henoch U see **Wohlrab F**
Henrich HA see **Bäumer F**
Henricks R see **Lockhart V**
Henriksen KH: Sykehjemmet--en nyskapning som forsvinner? **Sykepleien** 1989 May 11;77(8):5-7
Henriques PR: Don Wilkins and the building of Fairfax Hospital. **North Va Herit** 1987;9(3):3-8, 14 *
Henriques PR: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1884-1934: early years and early leaders. [Virginia]: Fairfax County Medical Society, 1984. x, 106 p.
Henry J: Medicine and pneumatology: Henry More, Richard Baxter, and Francis Glisson's Treatise on the energetic nature of substance. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):15-40
Henry L, Blanchet D: La population de l'Angleterre de 1541 à 1871. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):781-826
Henry L: Mortalité des hommes et des femmes dans le passé. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:87-118
Henry M: Pioneering in geriatrics: the Newcastle experience. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:55-63
Henschler D: Karl Bernhard Lehmann und Arbeitsschutz - ein Jahrhundert Würzburger Vormacht. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:139-48
Henschler D see **Deichmann WB**
Henson RA: Maurice Ravel's illness: a tragedy of lost creativity. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1585-8
Henssge C see **Madea B**
Hepding L: Zwei mittelhessische Rezeptbücher des 18./19. jahrhunderts, ein Vergleich. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):163-5
Hepler RW: Bovine tuberculosis and the battle for pure milk in Memphis, 1910-1911. **West Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1986;40:6-23 *
Hepp-Reymond MC: "L'Homme Machine" von La Mettrie im Lichte der modernen Neurobiologie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):261-78
Heppner F, List WF, Mittelbach G: Beiträge zur steiermärkischen Medizingeschichte. Wien: Böhlau Verlag, 1988. 107 p.
Heppner F: Der Arzt und das Ganze. Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1985. 108 p.
Hepworth M see **Featherstone M**
Herbert A: Josef Münch, Leben und Werk. Würzburg: Wellm, [1985]. 361 p.
Herd D: Migration, cultural transformation and the rise of black liver cirrhosis mortality. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):397-410
Hergt R, Kalbe L, Randow FF: Zum 30jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Allemeine und Kommunale Hygiene an der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6
Héritier J: La sève de l'homme de l'âge d'or de la saignée aux débuts de l'hématologie. Paris, Denoël, 1987. 178 p.
Herling M: Zwei neue Dokumente zur Arndt-Forschung aus dem Archiv der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):94-6
Herman R: The European scientific community. Burnt Mill, Harlow Essex, UK: Longman, 1986. x, 201 p.
Hermann GG see **Gøtzsche PC**
Hermann GG see **Jørgensen PE**
Hermann I: Sándor Ferenczi the man. **New Hung Q** 1984;25(95):115-8 *
Hermann RE: Role models in the education of surgeons. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):2-7
Hermann Hager (12. 6. 1923 bis 22. 7. 1986): Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1987;71:584-8
Hermanns LM see **Schultz U**
Hermes? Apollo? Ningishzida? Dracunculus? ... Dracunculus?: JAMA 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1771
Hermle L, Degkwitz R: Bibliographische Anmerkungen zu Kurt Beringer (1893-1949). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):651-6
Hermle L: Die Degenerationslehre in der Psychiatrie. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):69-79
Hermle L: Karl Wilmanns (1873-1945)--biobibliographische Betrachtung einer psychiatrischen Ara. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;56(4):103-10
Hermoso Armada A see **Sánchez López de Vinuesa F**
Hermreck AS: The history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Am J Surg** 1988 Dec;156(6):430-6
Hernádi M: "Nekem nincs absztrakt mondanivalóm": beszélgetés Mérei Ferenccel. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(7-8):588-97
Hernández IR see **Castillo-Ojugas A**
Hernández Benito E: El oficio de oculista en España pasado y presente. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):133-55
Hernández de Alba G: La medicina tradicional en la Expedición Botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):335-48
Hernández Llamas H, ed: La atención médica rural en México, 1930-1980. México, Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1984. 394 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.
Hernández Sánchez F, Carriego E, Carriego MT: Aprotes concretos de la herbolaria Americana a la farmacologia Espanola segun los cronistas de Indias. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Dec;3(6):29
Hernández Sandoica E: Reforma social e iniciativa privada en un médico español del XIX: Federico Rubio y Gali y su concepción de la sociedad. **Asclepio** 1984;36:325-46
Herner B: Sveriges till namn och profession tidigast kända läkare? **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:61-4
Herning M see **Praestholm J**
Herold C: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger 1885-1985. Berlin: Max-Bürger-Krankenhaus, [1985?]. 79 p.
Hérou J: Folie, folies et "folly" dans An Hospital for Fools de James Miller. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 107-14.
Hérou J see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**
Herpertz S see **Müller R**
Herrara Casado A: Rafael Forns y Romans y el nacimiento de una especialidad médica en España: la otorrinolaringologia. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(28):1-28
Herrara Muro BE: Apolonia: virgen, mártir y patrona de los dentistas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):33-5
Herreman R: Historia de la medicina. México: Editorial Trillas, 1987. 180 p.
Herreman Y: De gabinetes a museos. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):481-8
Herrera MT see **Vázquez de Benito C**
Herrera Dávila J: Las boticas sevillanas de 1631. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):63-81
Herrera Rodríguez F see **Márquez Espinós C**
Herrick JB: Suppliers of food animal health products are changing. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438-9
Herring DA, Driben P, Sawchuk LA: Historic fertility patterns in a northern Ontario Ojibwa community: the Fort Hope band. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):147-61
Herring JA: Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: a review of current knowledge. **Instr Course Lect** 1989;38:309-15
Herrington JL: Gastroduodenal ulcer. Overview of 150 papers presented before the Southern Surgical Association 1888-1986. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):754-69
Herrlich P: In memoriam. Karl Günther Zimmer (1911-1988). **Radiat Res** 1988 Oct;116(1):178-80
Herrmann B see **Peters E**
Herrmann E: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Lehrkörpers der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Wien im 18 Jahrhundert. Diss., Vienna, 1981. 187 p.
Herrmann E see **Dolan JA**
Herrmann EK: Clara Louise Maass: heroine or martyr of public health? **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Mar;2(1):51-7
Herrmann EK: Origins of tomorrow: a history of Belizean nursing education. Belize: Ministry of Health, 1985. 164 p.

Herrmann F: Rangeinstufung und Uniformabzeichen der Militärärzte, -veterinäre, -apotheker und -zahnärzte mit Offizierrang in den deutschen Streitkräften 1870–1914. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:226–34

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten: Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Archivar** 1982;35(4):445–9 •

Herrmann HW: Archive von Spitälern und Krankenanstalten. Gedanken bei der Lektüre einer Neuerscheinung. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:413–8

Herrmann J, Chaffin R, ed: Memory in historical perspective: the literature before Ebbinghaus. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 254 p.

Herrmann M, Goslar HG: In memoriam Emil Tonutti. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(2):73–9

Herrmann T: Zur Geschichte der Berufseignungsdiagnostik. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec;118(3–4):253–78

Hers JF, Terpstra JL, ed: Stress: medical and legal analysis of late effects of World War II suffering in the Netherlands. Oegstgeest, the Netherlands: Hers and Terpstra, 1988. 186 p. Historical chapters by M. J. van Lieburg, C. M. Schulten, I. Schöffer.

Hersant Y: Nicolas-Antoine Boulanger et la remontée au déluge. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):137–50

Hersche P: Von der Demographie zur Geschichte des Körpers. Zu vier Werken von Arthur E. Imhof. **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1985;35(3):306–12 •

Herschfeld JJ: Carl Koller and the discovery of local anesthesia. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):122–7

Herschfeld JJ: Charles H. Land and the science of porcelain in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):48–54

Herschfeld JJ: Classics in dental history: Joseph Lister and the principle of antiseptic surgery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):120–6

Herschfeld JJ: Dentistry in the writings of Albucasis during the golden age of Arabian medicine. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):110–4

Herschfeld JJ: Horace Wells, pioneer in anesthesia and his defence of his discovery. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):124–30

Herschfeld JJ: Robert J. Nelsen and the development of the high speed handpiece. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):37–42

Herschfeld JJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, the universal specialist: his studies of syphilitic changes in the mouth. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):34–8

Herschfeld JJ: William Hunter and the role of "oral sepsis" in American dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):35–45

Herschfeld JJ: William J. Gies: pioneer in dental education. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):51–4

Herschman MJ see **Kallmeyer V**

Hershbell JP: Democritus and the beginnings of Greek alchemy. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):5–20

Hersher L: On the absence of revolutions in biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):318–23

Hershman MJ, Campion KM: American Indian medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):432–4

Hershman MJ, Archer M: The history of dermatology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):543–6

Hershman MJ see **Kallmeyer V**

Herskowitz I: The Hawthorne deletion twenty-five years later. **Genetics** 1988 Dec;120(4):857–61

Hersov L: Child psychiatry in Britain--the last 30 years. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):781–801

Hertig AT: A fifteen-year search for first-stage human ova. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 20;261(3):434–5

Hertle C: Historische Aspekte der Tetanustherapie und der Immunisierung gegen Tetanus bis zum Ende des ersten Weltkrieges. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 261 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 8)

Hertling ME: Die Provinzial-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Düren. Die Entwicklung einer grossen psychiatrischen Anstalt der Rheinprovinz von ihrer Gründung 1878 bis 1934. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 385 p. (Diss., Achen) (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 22)

Hertz G see **Kleeman CR**

Hertz H: Ultraljud-diagnostikens barndom--en återblick från Lundahorisonten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:65–92

Hertzberg R: On Milton's blindness. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):643–4

Hertzka G: Die Edelsteinmedizin der heiligen Hildegard. Freiberg im Breisgau, Bauer, 1985. 164 p.

Hertzka G: So heilt Gott: die Medizin der hl. Hildegard von Bingen als neues Naturheilverfahren. 12. Aufl. Stein am Rhein, Christiana-Verlag, 1985. 168 p.

Hertzka G see **Strehlow W**

Hervás Puyal C: Sobre "El Telégrafo Médico." **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):362

Hervé LL: Breve reseña de la Cardiología en Chile. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 91–7.

Hervey N: A slavish bowing down: the Lunacy Commission and the psychiatric profession 1845–60. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol 2. p. 98–131.

Hervey N: Advocacy or folly: the Alleged Lunatic's Friend Society, 1845–63. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):245–75

Herwaarden J van: Medici in de nederlandse samenleving in de late middeleeuwen (veertiende-zestiende eeuw). **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):348–78 •

Herzberg JJ: Edmund Lesser und seine (vergessene) Schule. **Hautarzt** 1988 Sep;39(9):598–601

Herzberg JJ, Korting GW, ed: Zur Geschichte der deutschen Dermatologie. Berlin: Grosse, 1987. 196 p.

Herzer M: Homosexualität als Gegenstand der Sexualwissenschaft unter dem National-sozialismus. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:29–33

Herzer M: Kertbeny and the nameless love. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):1–26

Herzer P: Lyme-Borreliose: Epidemiologie, Atiologie, Diagnostik, Klinik und Therapie. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. "Medizinhistorische Entwicklung," p. 1–32.

Herzhaft-Marin Y: Le logement social et la santé. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 185–203.

Herzlich C, Pierret J: Illness and self in society. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987. xv, 271 p.

Herzlich C, Pierret J: The social construction of the patient: patients and illnesses in other ages. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):145–51

Herzog G: Krankheits-Urteile: Logik und Geschichte in der Psychiatrie. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1984. 262 p.

Herzog HW see **Vasegh-Daneshvary N**

Herzog-Hauth F: La Belle époque de l'H2S, ou l'exercice de la pharmacie en Alsace-Lorraine de 1984 à 1918. Thèse, Mém. Dipl. d'État Dr en Pharm., Université Louis-Pasteur. Strasbourg, 1985. 59 p. •

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. II: Fünf Darstellungen einer Zahnbehandlung auf niederländischen Gemälden des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1767–71

Herzwurm U, Preussner I, Putscher M, et al: Die Heilige Apollonia und ihre Diener. III. Porzellangruppen von Johann Joachim Kändler (1706–1775) aus der frühen Zeit der Meissener Porzellanmanufaktur (2. Viertel des 18. Jhs.). **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Aug 16;76(16):1772–3

Heslop JH: The history of basic surgical science examinations in the Royal Australian College of Surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jul;58(7):529–36

Hess EV: Advances in rheumatology: 1934–1984. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1985;35(3):1–6

Hess F: History of (micro) vascular surgery and the development of small-caliber blood vessel prostheses (with some notes on patency rates and re-endothelialization). **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):59–69

Hess JW see **Bowers JZ**

Hess O: Von der Kreuzungsgenetik bis zur Gentechnik: Geschichte eines Fachs. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Dec 1;75(23):2669–76

Hess R: 40 Jahre Schweizerische EEG-Gesellschaft. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):1–9

Hesse G: Ein Beitrag zur historischen Entwicklung der Säuglingssterblichkeit. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):136–45

Hesse V, Jahreis C, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 3: Wachstum. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(9):429–34

Hesse V see **Jahreis C**

Hessie BJ see **Porter RJ**

Hessinger KA: The development of health care systems in Bismarck, 1872–1937. **N D Hist** 1986;53(1):2–11 •

Hetenyi G: The terminal illness of Franz Schubert and the treatment of syphilis in Vienna in the eighteen hundred and twenties. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):51–64

Heteren G van: Clinical education in nineteenth-century Germany: a theatre of knowledge. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:41–5

Hetzel BS: The history of goitre and cretinism. In his: The story of iodine deficiency: the challenge of prevention. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. p. 3–20.

Hetzner BM see **Wender RW**

Heuser E, ed see **Hasse F**

Heusser M: Emblems in the Anatomy of Melancholy. **Notes Queries** 1987 Sep;34(3):298–301

Heusser P: Der Schweizer Arzt und Philosoph Ignaz Paul Vital Troxler (1780–1866): seine Philosophie, Anthropologie und Medizintheorie. Basel/Stuttgart, Schwabe, 350 p. (Diss., Basel, 1983) (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie, 34)

Hevly RH see **Reinhard KJ**

Hewer TF: The discovery of yellow fever in Central Africa. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):199–201

Hewitt DL: Dentistry's first lady: Lucy Hobbs Taylor. **Ohio Dent J** 1988 Spring;62(4):28–31

Hewitt JD see **Hoover DW**

Heyd T: Mill and Comte on psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):125–38

Heyde W: Die historische Entwicklung der Krebskrankenrehabilitation im Land Hamburg. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):70–4

Heymann Y: G. Groddeck (1866–1934) on Genesis. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):84–94

Heymans G see **Rullière RP**

Heyn M: Ein Stück Geschichte der Krankenpflege. Beitrag zur Schliessung der Schule für Krankenpflegehilfe am Bürgerhospital Stuttgart. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1985 Jan;39(1):6–7

Heynick F: Dream dialogue and retrogression: neurolinguistic origins of Freud's "replay hypothesis." **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):321–41

Heyningen EB van: The social evil in the Cape Colony 1868–1902: prostitution and the contagious diseases acts. **J South Afr Stud** 1984;10(2):170–97 •

Heyningen WE van: The key to lockjaw: an autobiography. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions; Britain, Colin Smythe Ltd., 1987. 296

p.

Heywood C: Childhood in nineteenth–century France: work, health, and education among the 'classes populaires'. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xii, 350 p.

Heywood VH see **Goerke H, et al**

Hezekiah J: Colonial heritage and nursing leadership in Trinidad and Tobago. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1988 Fall;20(3):155–8

Hezel FX: Cultural patterns in Trukese suicide. **Ethnology** 1984;23(3):193–206 *

Hiatt JR, Hiatt N: Amyand's hernia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1402

Hiatt JR see **Hiatt N**

Hiatt N, Hiatt JR: Galen and the greatest medical book. **Pharos** 1989 Winter;52(1):24–6

Hiatt N see **Hiatt JR**

Hibbard BM: The obstetric forceps: a short history and descriptive catalogue of the forceps in the Museum of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. [London: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 1988]. iii, 69 p.

Hibberd JM: The labour disputes of Alberta nurses: 1977–1982. Ph.D. diss., University of Alberta. Edmonton, 1987.

Hickel E: Die industrielle Arzneimittelforschung am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und die Durchsetzung einer reduktionistischen Biologie. In Materialistische Wissenschaftsgeschichte (Argument–Sonderband AS 54). Berlin, 1981. p. 132–54.

Hickel E: Lo spirito dello spirito. Vitalità e volatilità. **Kos** 1985;2(17):82–8

Hickel R, Baum N: Fluoridgehalt in Zähnen der Jungsteinzeit. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1985 Mar;40(3):301–3

Hickel E, ed: Biochemische Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert, mit einer Bibliographie der Quellen. Braunschweig, 1989. 284 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 32) Contributions by J. P. Regelmann, K. D. Oberdieck, U. Schling–Brodersen, D. von Engelhardt, S. Strbňova, M. Teich.

Hickman J: The veterinary profession and the horse 1882–1983. **Vet Hist** 1983–84 Winter;3(2):57–75

Hickman R: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town from 1967. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):148–52

Hickox CB see **Vandam LD**

Hiday VA: Representing respondents under new civil commitment statutes: an analysis of counsel's role in and out of the courtroom. **Law Policy Q** 1983;5(4):438–54 *

Hiddinga A: Obstetrical research in the Netherlands in the nineteenth century. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):281–305

Hidiroglou M: Movement in horses in Greek sculpture. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(3):66–7

Hidiroglou P: Langes de circoncision histories en France. **Rev Etud Juives** 1984;143(1–2):113–34 *

Hidvégi J: A 150 éves F. Enke Verlag. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2749–50, 2753

Hierholzer K, ed see **Groeben C**

Hierton T: Amputationskirurgi i tider före anestesi och aseptik. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:103–19

Hierton T: Benproteser i äldre tider. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:99–116

Hiestand WC: Conceptualizing historical research. **NLN Publ** 1986 Jan;(15–1992):105–17

Hietala M: Lasten elinehdot. **Hist Ark** 1983;81:21–30 *

Hietala M: Rotuhygienia. **Hist Ark** 1985;(86):105–62 *

Higashi Y, Iwai–Lino Y: SEM study on the fine structure of teeth of a fossil Oreodon (an early Artiodactyla). **J Osaka Dent Univ** 1988 Apr;22(1):29–37

Higby GJ, Sonnedecker G: Adoption of the metric system by the U.S. Pharmacopoeia. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):207–13

Higby GJ: Heroin and medical reasoning: the power of analogy. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):137–42

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. I. An introduction. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):33–6

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. II. Periodical literature. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):99–102

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. III. Kremers reference files. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):157–62

Higby GJ, Stroud EC: Pharmaco–historical resources in Madison, Wisconsin. IV. Manuscript collections. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):195–8

Higby GJ: Professionalism and the nineteenth–century American pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):115–24

Higby GJ, ed: One hundred years of the National Formulary: a symposium. Madison: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1989. 157 p. (Publications of the American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 12). Contributions by G. Sonnedecker, E. G. Feldmann, W. M. Heller.

Higginbotham AR: The unmarried mother and her child in Victorian London, 1834–1914. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1985. 347 p.

Higgins GA: Hall of Cottage. Santa Barbara, CA: Santa Barbara Historical Society, 1989. 90 p.

Higgins J: The origins of the Homicide Act 1957. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Mar;12(1):8–12

Higgins LP see **Kaufman M**

Higgins MB see **Reich W**

Higgs E: Counting heads and jobs: science as an occupation in the Victorian census. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):335–49

High R: Does James's criticism of Helmholtz really involve a contradiction? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):337–43

Highlights of medical history: Hist Med (Lond) 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):24–5 (continued regularly)

Highsmith AL: Religion and peasant attitudes toward death in eighteenth–century Portugal: the parish of São Cristovao de Rio Mau, 1747–1785. **Peasant Stud** 1983;11(1):5–18 *

Higuchi S: [A medico–historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):373–84

Higuchi S: [A medico–historical study on unearthed remains in ancient capitals of Japan (Part 1) on mokkan or wooden tablets] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):293–303

Hikisch K see **Usbeck W**

Hilaire YM: Amour, mariage, famille dans le nord de la France (XIXe et XXe siècles). **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;(12):19–22 *

Hildebolt CF, Molnar S, Elvin–Lewis M, et al: The effect of geochemical factors on prevalences of dental diseases for prehistoric inhabitants of the state of Missouri. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):1–14

Hildebrand J see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Hildebrand KG see **Broberg G, ed**

Hildebrand R: Albert von Koelliker (1817–1905), Anatom an den Wendepunkten zu einer modernen Neurohistologie. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:357–80

Hildebrand R: Bijoux anatomiques––Die mikroskopischen Injektionspräparate des Wiener Anatomen Joseph Hyrtl (1810–1894). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):1–11

Hildebrand R: Biographical note: Friedrich Arnold (1803–1890). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:323–6

Hildebrand R: Bourgery und Jacob, Hirschfeld und Léveillé––über Meisterwerke der anatomischen Ikonographie zur Blütezeit der Lithographie. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):363–72

Hildebrand R: Der Würzburger Anatom Albert von Koelliker in seiner Beziehung zu Camillo Golgi und Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):145–55

Hildebrand R: Die anatomische Abbildung in der Wechselwirkung zwischen Anatom und Künstler. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:131–46

Hildebrand R: Eine unveröffentlichte Notiz Cajals zu den Cajalschen Zellen von Retzius. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):279–86

Hildebrand R: Johannes Müller und Friedrich Schlemm, Ernst Heinrich und Eduard Friedrich Weber, Bernhard von Langenbeck und Johann Christian Jüngken in Zeichnungen des Porträtisten J. Kayser. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):153–66

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert Koelliker und seine wissenschaftlichen Kontakte zum Ausland. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:101–15

Hildebrand R: Rudolf Albert von Koelliker und sein Kreis. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:127–51

Hildebrand R: The cranial nerves as living morphotic entities––Friedrich Arnold's Icones nervorum capitis, Heidelberg 1834. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):5–14

Hildebrand R see **Mann G**

Hildebrandt J see **Diettrich H**

Hildesheimer F: La monarchie administrative face à la peste. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Apr–Jun;32:302–10 *

Hildreth ML: Delicacy and propriety: the acceptance of the woman physician in Victorian America. **Halcyon** 1987;9:149–65 *

Hildreth ML: Doctors, bureaucrats, and public health in France, 1888–1902. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Riverside, 1983. 372 p.

Hildreth ML: Medical rivalries and medical politics in France: the Physician's Union movement and the Medical Assistance Law of 1893. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):5–29

Hildreth ML, Howorth J: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1983;11:316–26 *

Hildreth ML: The French national public health bureaucracy and the bacteriological revolution. In Sweets JF, ed: Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History, 3–5 November 1983, Riverside, California. Lawrence, Kansas, Western Society for French History, 1984. p. 316–26.

Hildreth ML: The idea of the good old days; historical myth–making among physicians in Fin de Siècle France. In Hartigan FX, ed: Essays in honor of Wilbur S. Shepperson. Reno: University of Nevada Press, 1989. p. 193–214.

Hilgard ER: Milton Erickson as playwright and director. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):128–40

Hilgard ER: Psychology in America: a historical survey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. xxix, 1009 p.

Hilgard ER: Walter Richard Miles: March 29, 1885–May 15, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:411–32

Hilgard ER, et al: Fifty years of psychology: essays in honor of Floyd Ruch. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman, 1988. 204 p.

Hill CR, Drey RE, ed: Drug jars. Oxford, Museum of the History of Science, 1980. vi, 41 p. (Catalogue 3)

Hill CR: The cabinet of Bonnier de la Mosson (1702–1744). **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):147–74

Hill G: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783–1862. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):677–8

Hill G, Johnston G, Campbell S, et al: The medical and demographic importance of wet–nursing. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):183–92

Hill IR: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, UK: Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.

Hill J: The doctor as hero in nineteenth–century British fiction.

Pharos 1987 Spring;50(2):31-3

Hill J: The new man of medicine in nineteenth-century Britain. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):581-6

Hill JN: The new man of medicine in nineteenth-century British fiction: emergence to eclipse. Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1984. iv, 203 p.

Hill K see **Ashton B**

Hill RB: The evolving purposes of the autopsy: twenty-first century values from an eighteenth-century procedure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):223-33

Hill RL see **Smith EL**

Hill WG: Sewall Wright and quantitative genetics. **Genome** 1989;31(1):190-5

Hill IR, et al., ed: Forensic odontology: its scope and history. Solihull, England, Alan Clift Associates, 1984. 272 p.

Hillam C: Continuity of dental practice addresses in the provinces before 1855. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):2-7

Hillam C: Dental branch practices in the early 19th century. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):17-25

Hillam C: Dentists of York in the 18th and 19th centuries. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):3-15

Hillam C: Historical note: the practical school dentist of 1899. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul;1(2):149-59

Hillam C: Pestle & forceps. The pharmaceutical dentist after the 19th century. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):5-8

Hillam C: Professional education for dentistry before 1859. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 19;163(6):204-7

Hillam C: The financial attractions of being a dentist in the early nineteenth century. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:70-1

Hillam C: When did Bartholomew Ruspini come to England? **Dent Hist** 1895 Oct;(11):27-8

Hillebrand B see **Hadden DR**

Hillebrand JH see **Engelen TL**

Hiller I: Die Allgemeine Deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der hygiene und des Rettungswesens Berlin 1883 und einige kommunalhygienische Aspekte Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):184-7

Hiller I, Thielebeule U: Hinweise auf einige hygienische Bedingungen in der Stadt Rostock gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):398-9

Hiller I: Zum lufthygienischen Kenntnisstand am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):68-70

Hiller I, Schneck P: Zur Geschichte der Luftgütemessungen in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):50-3

Hiller I see **Mäkel M**

Hillert A: Zwei bemalte griechische Arztegrabstelen aus Chersones. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):417-22

Hillix WA, Broyles JW: The family trees of American psychologists. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 422-34.

Hillix WA, Ertle JE, Bushong RC: The real F. M. Urban. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):379-83

Hillner KP: History and systems of modern psychology: a conceptual approach. New York, Gardner, 1984. xxvii, 348 p.

Hilloowala R: Bartolomeo Eustachio: his influence on Albinus and the anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):442-62

Hilloowala R, Renahan J: XVIII century anatomical models at La Specola, Florence. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):141-58

Hillson RM: Gold, frankincense and myrrh. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Sep;81(9):542-3

Hils HP: Cunrat Muntzmeister, artzat. Zum Leben eines mittelalterlichen Stadtarztes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):92-103

Hils HP, Sackmann W: Die Basler Abschrift von Meister Albrants Pferdemedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):426-9

Hils HP: Fechtbuch und Medizin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:53-67

Hils HP: Karl Baas, Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Südwestdeutschland. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):287-300

Hils HP: Meister Albrants Rossarznei. Über eine unbekannte Abschrift von Meister Albrants Rossarznei aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:77-99

Hils HP: "Näheres ist hier nicht bekannt". Neue Erkenntnisse zu verschollenen und wiederentdeckten Handschriften. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:321-33

Hils HP, ed: Gesundheitspflege im mittelalterlichen Freiburg i. Br. Von Prof. Dr. med. K. Baas, Freiburg i. Br. Mit neuen Anmerkungen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64-76

Hilts V: Enlightenment views on the genetic perfectibility of man. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 255-71.

Himeno S see **Kosugi H**

Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S: Medicine as industry: the health-care sector in the United States. **Mon Rev (N Y)** 1984;35(11):13-25 *

Hinck V: Träume bei Arthur Schnitzler (1862 bis 1931). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 327 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 43)

Hîncu D: 1845: un medic francez in tara locuită odinioară de Daci. **Mag Istor** 1983;17(8):54-6 *

Hîncu M see **Moga O**

Hinde PR: The population of a Wiltshire village in the nineteenth century: a reconstitution study of Berwick St James, 1841-71. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):475-85

Hinde PR see **Woods R**

Hinde PR see **Woods RI**

Hinde RA: William Homan Thorpe: 1 April 1902-7 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:621-39

Hine DC: Co-laborers in the work of the Lord. Nineteenth-century black women physicians. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 107-20.

Hine DC: Opportunity and fulfillment: sex, race, and class in health care education. **Sage** 1985 Fall;2(2):14-9 *

Hine DC: "They shall mount up with wings as eagles": historical images of black nurses, 1890-1950. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 177-96.

Hine MK see **Christen AG**

Hine WL see **Vickers B, ed**

Hine DC, ed: Black women in the nursing profession: a documentary history. New York: Garland, 1985. xiv, 165 p. Reprinted papers by various authors.

Hiner NR: Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought. **J Psychohist** 1985 Summer;13(1):33-49

Hingston RG: Smallpox in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):278

Hinke JA: Thirty years of ion-selective microelectrodes: disappointments and successes. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):873-8

Hinkelmann R see **Beilicke W**

Hinkhouse JJ: Omaha: the polio years. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):238-41

Hino S: [A study on Shinpei Goto's "Mei-ka theory"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):568-84

Hino S: [On the consistency of Shinpei Goto's theories of sanitary administration. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):357-85

Hinsdill RD see **Crabtree KT**

Hinton DR see **Cahill GF**

Hinz DG: Diversified chiropractic: Northwestern College and John B. Wolfe, 1941-1984. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):36

Hippius H: The history of clozapine. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S3-5

Hippius H see **Hoff P**

Hippius H see **Kraepelin E**

Hippius H, ed see **Ban TA**

Hippocrates: La consultation. Paris: Hermann, 1986. xviii, 278 p. Historical contributions by J. Jouanna, A. Debru.

Hippocrates: Tractats medics. Vol. I. El mal sagrat. Text revisat i traducció de J. Alsina; introducció de Vintró. Barcelona, Fundació Bernat Metge, 1972. 121 p.

Hirai M see **Kaneko M**

Hirano M, Sakakibara M: [Status of nursing education in 19th century Germany and its effect on the development of nursing education in Japan] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):225-32

Hirao M: ["Six non-naturals", a medieval European hygienic concept, and Nightingale's nursing philosophy] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):7-30

Hirao M see **Tsuboi Y**

Hirose K: Dr. Takayasu's original paper and Dr. Ohnishi's original case history in connection with morbus Takayasu-Ohnishi. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):299-321

Hirose T: [Surgeons who contributed to development of thoracic surgery] (Jpn). **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):656-9

Hiroshige T: [Historical transition of meetings of the Physiological Society of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(12):673-95

Hirroka P: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. 40 years of public health nursing with sustained pride as one of the first graduates of the Prefectural Public Health Nursing School] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):356-60

Hirs CH see **Smith EL**

Hirsch BH: Of Pasteur, Spallanzani, and spontaneous generation. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Sep 15;24(9):13

Hirsch EF: United States Navy Surgical Research, Republic of Vietnam 1966-1970: a retrospective review. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):236-40

Hirsch J: Research on adipose tissue and the first 25 years of the Journal of Lipid Research. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1437-41

Hirsch JF: Médecins et "charlatans". Exercise illégal de la médecine en Aveyron (1860-1910). **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(151):253-68

Hirsch JF: Presidential address. [History of pediatric hospitals]. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):196-200

Hirsch JG: William Barry Wood, Jr.: May 4, 1910-March 9, 1971. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:387-418

Hirsch NP, Smith GB, Hirsch PO: Alfred Kirstein. Pioneer of direct laryngoscopy. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):42-5

Hirsch NP, Smith GB: Harvey Cushing: his contribution to anesthesia. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):288-93

Hirsch PO see **Hirsch NP**

Hirsch R, Bratton TL, Miller ET: A catalogue of the manuscripts and archives of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, Francis Clark Wood Institute, College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1983. xx, 259 p.

Hirsch RS see **Clarke NG**

Hirschman AE see **Siegel RK**

Hirschman JC see **Nagel EL**

Hirschmann A: Die Leipziger Rogerglosse. Ein chirurgischer Text aus dem meissnisch-nordschlesischen Raum. Teil I: Text. Pattensen/Han. Horst Wellm, 1984. 147 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 33)

Hirschmann G, ed see **Seitz J**

Hirschmüller A: "Balsam auf eine schmerzende Wunde." Zwei bisher unbekannte Briefe Sigmund Freuds über sein Verhältnis zu Josef Breuer. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;41(1):55-9

Hirschmüller A: Sigmund Freuds psychiatrische Ausbildung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 781-6.

Hirschowitz BI: The development and application of fiberoptic endoscopy. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1935-41

Hirst JD: The growth of treatment through the School Medical Service, 1908-18. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):318-42

Hirst P, Wooley P: Social relations and human attributes. London; New York, Tavistock, 1982. xi, 297 p.

Hirt M: Le statut social du médecin à Rome et dans les provinces occidentales sous le Haut-Empire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 95-107.

Hirtle PB, Rothenberg DE: Blacks in American medicine: a bibliography of secondary sources, 1970-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, [1988]. 25 leaves.

Hiruta G: [A study of Goyodomecho (an official record) of Mutsu-Moriyama-domain (Japan, the Edo period) from a psychiatric viewpoint; with special regard to folk concepts of mental illness] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(9):699-735

Hisamichi S see **Nasu T**

Hissette R, Parys J van: Le missel manuscrit de Ter Doest: Bruges, Grand Sém. 49/18, et ses deux Regimina sanitatis. **Scriptorium** 1987;41(1):58-77

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i **jego dalske losy. Czéśc I: Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):671-8

Historia jednego z warszawskich szpitali w okresie Powstania 1944 r. i **jego dalsze losy. Częśc II: Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct;62(10):740-6

Historic hospital a monument to humane mental health care: Tex Med 1988 Sep;84(9):65-7

Historic treatments for stuttering: from pebbles to psychoanalysis: ASHA 1989 Jun-Jul;31(6-7):71

Historical and estimated data for the U.S. Health Sector, 1949-1976. [Rockville, Md.?], U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, [1980]. viii, 63 p.:

Historical publications in health administration: a catalog: selections from American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago, American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.:

Historiske tabeller over folkemengde, giftermal og dodsfall 1911-1976: Historical tables on population, marriages and deaths 1911-1976. Oslo: Statistisk sentralbyra, 1978. 135 p.

[History and future of liver surgery] (Jpn): Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;86(8):881-92

History and research in child development. In celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society: Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1985;50(4-5):1-163

[History of College of Medicine, Seoul National University, 1885-1978] (Kor). **[Seoul, Seoul National University], 1978. 6, 532 p.:**

History of electrocardiography: N Engl J Med 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167-9

History of Lennon Limited: Adler Mus Bull 1988 Oct;14(2):2-10

The history of nursing: an index to the microfiche collection. Volume three: Supplement to the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1988. xxv, 171 p.

The history of nursing. The Adelaide Nutting Historical Nursing Collection, and the Archives of the Department of Nursing Education, Teachers College, Columbia University: an index to the microfiche collection. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983, 1985.

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1989 Nov;89(11):1433-4

History of osteopathic medical education accreditation: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1988 Nov;88(11):1371-2

[History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Office. 6. At the start of the establishment of the office (6): the first Congress of the nationwide organization of public health nurses and public health nursing education before and during the second world war (1)] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Feb;44(2):148-55

[History of public health nurses at the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 4. The early stage of the clinic. 4. The system for assistance of military families in Osaka by part-time employees' (Jpn): Hokenfu Zasshi 1987 Nov;43(11):1007-14

[History of public health nursing in Osaka area. 2. The early days of public health clinics (2). Creation of public health clinics and public health nursing activities] (Jpn): Hokenfu Zasshi 1987 Sep;43(9):804-12

A history of the Arkansas State Board of Dental Examiners: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):38

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Assistants Association: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):44-5

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Association: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):30-4

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Auxiliary: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):41-2

A history of the Arkansas State Dental Hygienists Association: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):43

A history of the birth control movement: Snakeroot Extr 1987 Apr;(9):2-4

History of the Hospital Physicists' Association, 1943-1983: London, The Association, 1983. viii, 169 p.

History of the human brain: an exhibit. [Los Angeles], University of California, Brain Research Institute and Reed Neurological Research Center, 1983. vi, 28 p.

History of the Lachman test: Clin Orthop 1987 Mar;(216):302-3

History of the Washington, D.C. branch: ASM News 1986 Mar;52(3):153

Hitaka K see **Hamada T**

Hitchcock FA see **Lessler MA**

Hitzig WH: Deux siècles de lutte contre les épidémies. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):599-605

Hjertén S: The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala. **Electrophoresis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3-15

Hjertén S: [The history of the development of electrophoresis in Uppsala] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Dec;32(13):1546-63

Hjort PF: Olaf Bulls sykdom og død. Tanker om alkohol, lidelse og kreativitet. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3557-61

Hjorth N: The development of the patch testing procedure and working for consistency. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):855-7

Hjortsjö T: Självmordsmotivet i västerländsk bildkonst. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):114-8

Hlaváčková L: K výročí Sborníku lékařského. **Sb Lek** 1987 Oct;89(10):314-20

Hlaváčková L: Několik poznámek k lékařské části knihovny J. E. Purkyně. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11-12):376-82

Hlaváčková L: Obsazeni místa přednosty I. Chirurgické kliniky pražské univerzity v roce 1880-1881. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514-7

Hlaváčková L: Sto let od úmrtí doc. dr. Jiřího Czardy, zakladatele prvé české nemocnice pro choroby ušní a nosní. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;35(3):197-200

Hlaváčková L: Sto let od založeni české propedeutické kliniky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):817-9

Hlaváčková L: 75 let vzniku Biologického ústavu fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8-9):226-32

Hledíková Z: Staropražské špitály. III. Pražské klášterní špitály od 13. do počátku 15. stoleti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):57-9

Ho DY see **Paranjpe AC**

Ho M: An early interferon: "viral inhibitory factor". **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):455-8

Ho PY: The swinging pendulum: science in East and West with special reference to China. [Hong Kong], Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, and [Queensland], Griffith University, 1982. 60 p.

Ho TM see **Goh LG**

Hoar JS: Susan Haines Clayton, American lady, 1851-1948. **Oreg Hist Q** 1983;84(2):206-10

Hobart CW: The impact of resource development on the health of native people in the northwest territories. **Can J Native Stud** 1984;4(2):257-78 •

Hobby GL: Penicillin: meeting the challenge. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985. xxii, 319 p.

Hobcraft JN, McDonald JW, Rutstein SO: Socio-economic factors in infant and child mortality: a cross-national comparison. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1984 Jul;38:193-223

Hobdell R: A bibliography of the writings of Michael Fordham. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):307-15

Hobert S: König Richard III. Historische und gynäkologisch-teratologische Aspekte. Zum 500. Krönungsjahr. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:111-22

Hobom B: Vom Darmbakterium zur Synthesefabrik. Hundert Jahre Escherichia coli. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):64-5

Hobsley M: The meetings. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:10-3

Hobson JA: The dreaming brain. New York: Basic Books, 1988. xvi, 319 p.

Hobson JA see **Lavie P**

Hoby G, et al: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital: 1909-1984. St. Gallen: Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Hoch PK: Migration and the generation of new scientific ideas. **Minerva** 1987 Autumn;25(3):209-37

Hochbaum SR: The evolution of a medical specialty. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Jan;24(1):7, 9-10

Hochgrebe H, Schultheis T, Plassmann K, et al: Die Wildunger Kur von 1580 bis zur Gegenwart: Entwicklung der Wildunger Kurmedizin und Bau- und Betreibsgeschichte des Heilbades. Korbach/Bad Wildungen: W. Bing, 1987. 326 p.

Hochheiser S: The establishment of synthetic food color regulation in the United States, 1906-1912. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 127-46.

Hockerts HG: Hundert Jahre Sozialversicherung in Deutschland: ein Bericht über die neuere Forschung. **Hist Z** 1983;237(2):361-84 •

Hockett AB see **Arnold LS**

Hockwin O: Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Alterskatarakt: historische Aspekte und neue Vorstellungen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):115-31

Hodes E: Precedents for social responsibility among scientists: the American Association of Scientific Workers and the Federation of American Scientists, 1938-1948. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1983. viii, 350 p.

Hodes E see **Kargon R**

Hodge JV: Fifty years of health research. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):449-52

Hodge MJ: Generation and the Origin of Species (1837-1937): a historiographical suggestion. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):267-81

Hodge MJ, ed see **Cantor GN**

Hodges DC: Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323-32

Hodgkin DM: John Desmond Bernal, 10 May 1901-15 September 1971. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 17-84.

Hodne F, Basberg B: Public infrastructure, its indispensability for economic growth: the case of Norwegian public health measures 1850-1940. **Scand Econ Hist Rev** 1987;35(2):145-69 *

Hodne F see **Larsen O**

Hoecker G: Recollections of a Chilean member of the very exclusive H-2 club. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):345-9

Hoedl S: The disease of Akhnaton. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Apr;28(3):201-3

Hoellen B, Laux J: Antike Seelenführung und Kognitive Verhaltenstherapie im Vergleich. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):255-67

Hoeltge GA see **Millward BL**

Hoem JM: The reticent trio: some little-known early discoveries in insurance mathematics by Oppermann, Thiele, and Gram. Stockholm, Sweden: University of Stockholm, Department of Statistics, Section of Demography, 1982. 16 p.

Hoenig L: The plague called "shechin" in the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547-8

Hoenig LJ: Ben Achiya: the first gastroenterologist in ancient Israel? **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Feb;11(1):61-3

Hoenig LJ, Boyle JD: The life and death of Ismar Boas. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):16-24

Hoenig LJ: Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397-9

Hoeppli R: Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the slave trade. **Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)** 1969;10:1-240

Hoerl-Labrie BM: The electronic media--a teaching strategy for nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):119-22

Hoerni B: Le Dr Thomas Hodgkin défenseur des droits de l'Homme. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):233-6

Hoesch K see **Bleker J**

Höferlin A: Der Chirurg Anton Wolfler (1850-1917): sein Leben und Werk mit besonderer Berucksichtigung seiner Arbeiten zur Schilddrusenchirurgie. Diss., Mainz, 1989. 178 p.

Hoff HE: Physiology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1077-1100.

Hoff HE see **Merrill JM**

Hoff P, Hippius H: Alois Alzheimer 1864-1915. Ein Uberblick über Leben und Werk anlässlich seines 125. Geburtstages. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Jun;60(6):332-7

Hoff P: "Mesmerismus"--ein Vorläufer der Psychotherapie. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):732-9

Hoff P: Nosologische Grundpostulate bei Kraepelin. Versuch einer kritischen Würdigung des Kraepelinschen Spätwerkes. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(4):328-36

Hoff P: Zum Krankheitsbegriff bei Emil Kraepelin. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):510-3

Hoff SG: Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, M.D.: pioneer in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 71-7.

Hoffart N: A professional organization for nephrology nurses. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):197-9

Hoffart N: Nephrology nursing 1915-1970: a historical study of the integration of technology and care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):169-78

Hoffbrand BI: The Fellowship of Postgraduate Medicine and the Postgraduate Medical Journal. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):1-2

Hoffenberg R: A century of endocrinology. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):4-10

Hoffenberg R: The thyroid and Osler. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):80-4

Hoffert SD: Private matters: attitudes toward childbearing and infant nurture in early nineteenth-century America. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1984. v, 314 p.

Hoffman BH, Haskell AJ: The Papago Indians: historical, social, and medical perspectives. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1984 Dec;51(6):707-13

Hoffman E: The right to be human: a biography of Abraham Maslow. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, 1988. xviii, 382 p.

Hoffman LE: Early psychobiography, 1900-1930: some reconsiderations. **Biography** 1984;7(4):341-51 *

Hoffman LE: The ideological significance of Freud's social thought. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 253-69.

Hoffman MA: The Health Sciences Library Medical museum collection. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:32

Hoffman RJ: Clio, fallacies, and homosexuality. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):45-52

Hoffman W: Who is Poupart? **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):78-80

Hoffmann C see **Härle F**

Hoffmann P: La théorie de l'âme dans la medicina rationalis systematica de Friedrich Hoffmann. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):55-82 *

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde. 2., neubearbeitete und erw. Aufl. Berlin; Chicago, Quintessenz, 1985. 496 p.

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der parodontologischen Forschung. **Quintessenz** 1985 Sep;36(9):1665-72

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Die Unterkieferresektion des Baron Dupuytren anno 1812. War sie die erste? **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):431

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Fremdkörperimplantation vor 175 Jahren. **Quintessenz** 1984 Sep;35(9):1747-8

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Girolamo Cardano und seine Schrift "Von den Zähnen" (1562). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):144-9

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Hieronymus Cardanus (1501-1576): vergessener Pionier der Zahnheilkunde. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Jan 16;78(2):142, 145-8

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Historische Entwicklung der radiologischen Diagnostik im Mund-Kiefer-Gesichts-Bereich. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:1-6

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Pierre Fauchard--Wegbereiter der Zahnheilkunde. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Dec;14(12):1143-7

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zahnärztliche Mitarbeiter in der Vergangenheit. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Nov;14(11):993-1001

Hoffmann-Axthelm W: Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung des Knochenersatzes im Unterkiefer. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:168-72

Hofman BD: Political theology: the role of organized religion in the anti-abortion movement. **J Church State** 1986;28(2):225-47 *

Hofman MA see **Swaab DF**

Hofmann A: Die Fachklinik für Kinder und Jugendliche in Wangen im Allgäu (ehem. Kinderheilstätte Wangen im Allgäu) zum Gedenken an Professor Dr. Heinrich Brügger geb. 5.12.1895, gest. 4.11.1976. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):23-6

Hofmann F: Das Irrenhaus im Spiegel der brasilianischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Beispiel: Machado de Assis: Der Irrenarzt. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:355-60

Hofmann F: 15 Jahre Herzinfarkt-Rehabilitationskliniken. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:395-9

Hofmann K: Vincent du Vigneaud: May 18, 1901-December 11, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:543-95

Hofmann S see **Habrich C**

Hofmeyr GS: Grey Hospital, King William's Town. Its formative years. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):615-7

Hofschulte B: "Die Fleischkost des Menschen" von Andreas Christian Gerlach (1875). **DTW** 1988 Sep;95(8):334-8

Hofschulte B: Die Organisation der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung in Baden. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):429-30

Hofschulte B: Die Tierschutzgesetzgebung in Baden 1851-1933. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):166-8

Hofschulte B see **Bieringer L**

Hofstetter HW: History of optometry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):656

Hofstetter HW: Optometry of Daza de Valdes (1591-ca. 1636). **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):354-7

Hogan DB: Osler's "the fixed period." **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Sep;37(9):917

Hogan DP, Mochizuki T: Demographic transitions and the life course: lessons from Japanese and American comparisons. **J Fam Hist** 1988;13(3):291-305

Hogan L: A note on healing and ignorance in the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):107-12

Högberg U, Wall S: Age and parity as determinants of maternal mortality--impact of their shifting distribution among parturients in Sweden from 1781 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):85-91

Högberg U: [Infanticide, arsenic, phosphorus and probes used in abortion during past centuries] (Swe). **Lakartidningen** 1981;78:2951-2

Högberg U, Iregren E, Siven CH, et al: Maternal deaths in medieval Sweden: an osteological and life table analysis. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):495-503

Högberg U, Akerman S: Reproductive pattern among women in 19th century Sweden. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):13-8

Högberg U, Wall S: Secular trends in maternal mortality in Sweden from 1750 to 1980. **Bull World Health Organ** 1986;64(1):79-84

Högberg U: Svagårens barn: ur folkhälsans historia. Stockholm, LiberFörlag, 1983. 240 p.

Högberg U, Broström G: The demography of maternal mortality--seven Swedish parishes in the 19th century. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):489-97

Högberg U, Wall S, Broström G: The impact of early medical technology on maternal mortality in late 19th century Sweden. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):251-61

Högemann A: Der altdeutsche "Eichenmisteltraktat". Untersuchungen zu einer bairischen Drogenmonographie des 14. Jahrhunderts. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1981. 237 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1981. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 19)

Högman C see **Foucard T**

Högman CF: Additive system approach in blood transfusion: birth of the SAG and Sagman systems. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):339-40

Hoheisel K see **Meinel C, ed**

Hohenlohe MG, ed: Die vielen Gesichter des Wahns. Patientenportraits aus der Psychiatre der Jahrhundertwende aufgenommen vom ersten Direktor der neuerbauten Kgl. Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Weinsberg in den Jahren von 1903 bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber, 1988. 157 p.

Hohlweg A: John Actuarius' De methodo medendi--on the new edition. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine.

Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 121-33.

Hoizey D, Hoizey MJ: Histoire de la médecine chinoise, des origines à nos jours. Paris: Payot, 1988. 293 p.

Hoizey MJ see **Hoizey D**

Hojo T: Dietary difference and microwear on the teeth of late stone age and early modern people from western Japan. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):623-8

Hokin LE, Hokin-Neaverson M: Commentary on 'Effects of Acetylcholine on the Turnover of Phosphoryl Units in Individual Phospholipids of Pancreas Slices and Brain Cortex Slices'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:465-9

Hokin-Neaverson M see **Hokin LE**

Hokland B see **Madsen S**

Holck P: En Finnmarks-lege. Niels Christopher Suhr (1768-1816). **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3006-12

Holck P: Fra mikroskopets historie. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 20;108(8-9):654-9

Holcomb HR: The modern synthesis and Lewontin's critique of sociobiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):315-341

Holcomb PA: The Pittsburgh Child Guidance Center, 1931-1981: fifty years of leadership in children's mental health services. Pittsburgh, The Center, 1985. 191 p.

Holden MP: Cardiothoracic surgery. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 179-87.

Holder HD, Stoil MJ: Beyond prohibition. The public approach to prevention. **Alcohol Health Res World** 1988 Summer;12(4):292-7

Holl H: "La dislocation est le risque du présent": étude comparée de quelques traductions françaises d'un quatrain de la "folie" de Hölderlin. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):141-53

Höll T, Schmidt-Michel PO: Irrenpflege im 19. Jahrhundert: die Wärterfrage in der Diskussion der deutschen Psychiater. Bonn: Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1989. 142 p.

Holladay AJ: The Thucydides syndrome: another view. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1170-3

Holladay AJ see **Poole JC**

Hollander A: Carl Joseph Sebastian Herzog (1885-1980). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):389-92

Hollander A: Die Leiden der jüdischen Dermatologen unter dem Nazi-Regime. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):513-22

Hollander NC: Psychoanalysis confronts the politics of repression: the case of Argentina. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(7):751-8

Hollander R: Euthanasia and mental retardation: suggesting the unthinkable. **Ment Retard** 1989 Apr;27(2):53-61

Hollander R: Mental retardation and American society: the era of hope. **Soc Serv Rev** 1986;60(3):395-420 •

Hollander S: On Malthus's population principle and social reform. **Hist Polit Econ** 1986;18(2):187-236 •

Holle F see **Zöllner N**

Holleb AI, Randers-Pehrson MB, ed: Classics in oncology collected by Ca, a cancer journal for clinicians. New York: American Cancer Society, 1987. xxii, 553 p. Reprinted articles.

Holleb AI: The American Cancer Society: 75 years. **CA** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):2-4

Holleman MC, Holleman WL: The public hospital revisited: the twenty-fifth anniversary of Jan de Hartog's The hospital. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):568-80

Holleman WL see **Holleman MC**

Hollender MH: The Albert Moll hypnosis collection. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):1-7

Holler S: Amtsapotheke in Dillenburg: 275 Jahre; 120 Jahre im Besitz der Familie Rittershausen. [Dillenburg: Amtsapotheke, 1985]. 24 p.

Holley RW: Commentary on 'Countercurrent Distribution of Rat-Liver "Soluble"-Fraction Ribonucleic Acids'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:99

Hollingsworth DF: Translating nutritional science into good diet--the role of the dietition. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb;40(1):5-12

Hollingsworth JR: A political economy of medicine: Great Britain and the United States. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xix, 312 p.

Hollister CD see **Wellin E**

Hollman A: Cardiology I: history and a review of progress up to 1940. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 170-5.

Hollman A: Herbal remedies and physic gardens. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 538-41.

Hollman A: The history of bundle branch block. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 82-102.

Hollman A: Thomas Lewis: physiologist, cardiologist, and clinical scientist. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):555-9

Hollmann W: Development of sports medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany from 1950 to the present. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:3-5

Hollmann W: Historical remarks on the development of the aerobic-anaerobic threshold up to 1966. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):109-16

Holloway LM, Krausz CE, Dagnall JC: A fast pace forward; Chronicles of American podiatry. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine, 1987. v, 202 p.

Holloway LM: Philadelphia resources in the history of the health sciences. Philadelphia, [s.n., 1975]. 44 p.

Holloway LM see **Peitzman SJ**

Holloway SW: The Nuffield Report and the community pharmacist: an historical perspective. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:54-7

Hollowell JG Jr see **Schloesser PT**

Hollwich F: 35 Jahre intraokulare Linsenimplantation. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):46-7

Holm T: Culture, ceremonialism, and stress: American Indian veterans and the Vietnam War. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;12(2):237-51 •

Holman RT: A brief history of progress in lipid research. **Prog Lipid Res** 1988;27(1):1-4

Holmberg G: "Elchocker" 50 år--fortfarande suveränt antidepressivum. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Dec 28;85(52):4635-6

Holmdahl MH: Lokalanestesi under 100 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:119-27

Holmertz V: Glatt 100-årsjubileum för Barnmorskeförbundet. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 30;10(10):8-11

Holmertz V: 80 års röntgenhistoria tillgänglig för alla. **Vardfacket** 1984 Jun 14;8(11):14-5

Holmes FL: Carl Voit and the quantitative tradition in biology. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 455-70.

Holmes FL: Claude Bernard, The milieu intérieur, and regulatory physiology. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):3-25

Holmes FL: Lavoisier and the chemistry of life: an exploration of scientific creativity. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xxiv, 565 p. (Wisconsin publications in the history of science and medicine, 4)

Holmes FL: Patterns of scientific creativity. The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):19-35

Holmes FL: Scientific writing and scientific discovery. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):220-35

Holmes FL: The complementarity of teaching and research in Liebig's laboratory. **Osiris** 1989;5:121-64

Holmes FL: The formation of the Munich school of metabolism. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 179-210.

Holmes FL: The intake-output method of quantification in physiology. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1987;17(pt 2):235-70

Holmes FL: Thomas Rogers Forbes (1911-1988). Anatomist, medical educator, and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):154-9

Holmes JD: Spanish medical care in the Mobile district: advanced or retarded. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):463-8

Holmes LJ: The life of Lena Edwards. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):431-5

Holmes M: Go to Switzerland, young women, if you want to study medicine. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1984;7(4):243-5 •

Holmes RL: Anatomy. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 52-65.

Holmes FL, ed see **Coleman W**

Holmgren G, Blomquist HK, Drugge U, et al: Fragile X families in a northern Swedish county--a genealogical study demonstrating apparent paternal transmission from the 18th century. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):673-9

Holmsted B see **Deichmann WB**

Holmstrom LL see **Guillemin JH**

Holohan AM: St Kilda: childbirth and the women of Main Street. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):50-3

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:19-20

Holohan AM: St Kilda: emigrants and disease. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):46-9

Holoubek AB: Women in medicine. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):103-10 •

Holoubek JE: The roots of the LSU School of Medicine in Shreveport. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2-3):111-28 •

Holoubek JE: The roots of the LSU School of Medicine in Shreveport. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):111-28 •

Holovins'kyi I: Korotkyi narys psykholohii v Ukraini. **Sucasnist** 1985;(9):102-11 •

Holste T, Keil G: Ein Strassburger altdeutsche Theriaktraktat. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:511-22

Holster A see **Gandevia B**

Holt E: Bronx patients reveal their world: 1915-1920. **Bronx County Hist Soc J** 1986;23(1):13-23 •

Holt T, Hummel P, Fabricius V, et al: Nursing education history in ND. **Prairie Rose** 1985 Jan-Mar;53(1):5-6

Holtfreter JF: A new look at Spemann's organizer. **Dev Biol** 1988;5:127-50

Holtkamp P: Aus den Anfängen unserer Schlaf- und Betäubungsmittel. **Quintessenz J** 1989 Apr;19(4):377-9

Holtkamp P: Der Zahnstocher--ein historisches Requisit. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Sep;18(9):903-6

Holtkamp P: Die antike Medizin. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1987;45(2):102-6

Holtkamp P: Die Zahnbehandlung in der Antike. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Jan;17(1):53-5

Holtkamp P: Die Zahnmedizin im alten China. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Jan;18(1):73-4

Holtkamp P: Ein buntes Instrumenten-Mosaik. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Sep;17(9):891-4

Holtkamp P: Ein grosser Forscher als "Schwindler" verkannt. **Quintessenz J** 1984 Sep;14(9):831-2

Holtkamp P: Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung mit Ather. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1987;45(4):288-90

Holtkamp P: Japans hervorragende Kunstzahnmacher. **Quintessenz J** 1987 Aug;17(8):787-9

Holtkamp P: Zahnersatz bei den Naturvölkern. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Mar;18(3):291-3

Holubar K: A tribute to the three major societies of investigative dermatology on the occasion of their first joint meeting. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):3-5

Holubar K: Angioendotheliomatosis proliferans systemisata (Tappeiner-Pfleger disease). A short description of the disease and biographical notes on the eponyms. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):537-9

Holubar K: Benjamin Lipschütz (1878-1931) und seine Bedeutung für die Dermatologie (Dermatovirologie). **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):266-9

Holubar K: Dermatology in biblical perspective. An illustration from the book of Job. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):437-9

Holubar K: Die Bedeutung der islamischen Kultur in der Medizingeschichte. **Osterr Arzteztg** 1988 Aug 25;43(15-16):33-9

Holubar K: Early dermatology in Central Europe: Joseph Plenck in Tyrnau, Budapest and Vienna. **Koroth** 1984;8:414-9

Holubar K: Entwicklungen der Dermatologie in Osterreich. In Burg G ed: Dermatologie. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. p. 199-226.

Holubar K: Erythema chronicum migrans: Afzelius and Lipschütz. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):663-5

Holubar K: Etymology of pemphigus. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Jul;21(1):155-6

Holubar K: History of psoriasis and parapsoriasis. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):257-63

Holubar K: In memory of Robert Willan, M.D. (1757-1812) who died in Madeira 175 years ago. An epitaph. **Rev Islenha** 1988 Jan-Jun;(2):22-30 *

Holubar K, Terespolsky M: Interpretations of citations from the Bible. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401-2

Holubar K: J.F.F. Theodor Langhans (1839-1915) zum Gedenken. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):867-70

Holubar K: Jews in dermatology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):181-2

Holubar K: La dermatologia e la venereologia in Italia cento anni fa. Rapporti con la dermatologia e la venereologia americana e tedesca. Parte II: Venereologia **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):246-7

Holubar K: Maximilian Stoll (1742-1787) zum 200. Todestag am 23. Mai 1987. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):329-33

Holubar K: Paracelsus (1493-1541) und wir. Gedanken zum grossen Wanderer am Vorabend seines 500. Geburtstages. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 May 12;101(10):359-61

Holubar K: Paul Wilhelm Heinrich Langerhans (1847-1888) Zum Gedenken seines 100. Todestages am 20. Juli 1988. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;100(15):514-9

Holubar K: Robert Willan (1757-1812), zum 175. Todestag. Ein Beitrag zu den Ursprüngen der Wiener dermatologischen Schule. **Osterr Arzteztg** 1987;42(22):50-2

Holubar K: Salomon Stricker (1834-1898). Pioneer experimental pathologist. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Apr;9(2):149-50

Holubar K, Wolff K: The genesis of American investigative dermatology from its roots in Europe. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):14S-21S

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Josef Kyrle and "his" disease. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):261-3

Holubar K: The man behind the eponym. Remembering Heinrich Auspitz. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):83-5

Holubar K: The rise of Western dermatology. The London, Paris, and Vienna schools and their influence on the development of the dermatologic alphabet. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;28(7):471-4

Holubar K: The Vienna College of Physicians and its sesquicentennial (Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien, 1837-1987). **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):29-36

Holubar K: Zur Erinnerung an Sahachiro Hata (1873-1938), den (Mit-) Entdecker des Salvarsans (Aus Anlass seines 50. Todestages). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 18;100(22):747-9

Holubar K: Zur Geschichte der Wiener Dermatologen-Schule: - neue Gesichtspunkte und daten. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 464-7.

Holubar K: Zur Interpretation der Inschrift auf dem Grabdenkmal des Paracelsus (1493-1541) im St.-Sebastians-Friedhof in Salzburg. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 17;101(4):142-4

Holubar K: Zur Semantik der bullösen Dermatosen (Ein historischer Uberblick). **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;101(17):599-601

Holubar K see **King DF**

Holyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje pabianickich zakładów farmaceutycznych "Polfa" w Pabianicach. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 986;49(2):263-71

Holyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach. Cześć II. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latach 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):349-58

Holyński J, Jaroniewski W: Dzieje Pabianickich Zakładów Farmaceutycznych "POLFA" w Pabianicach—Cześć III. Zakłady Chemiczne w Pabianicach jako spółka akcyjna w latch 1899-1918. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):507-15

Holz G: Alten(hilfe)politik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945 bis 1985. Eine politikwissenschaftliche Analyse am Beispiel des Bundesverbandes der Arbeiterwohlfahrt. Berlin, Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen, 1987. 423 p.

Homar FB, Miqueo CM: La prehistoria de la frenologia en España. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1986;(11):1-16

Hömberg W: Der norddeutsche Bronzemörser im Zeitalter von Gotik und Renaissance. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 366 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geshichte der Pharmazie, 23)

Hömberg W see **Schmitz R**

Homburg E: Over het boekenbezit van Gerrit Jan Mulder, aan de hand van een veilingcatalogus. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(2):45-56

Homburger F: A lifetime of quantum leaps in medicine: 1935 to 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):431-3

Home RW, ed: Science under scrutiny. The place of history and philosophy of science. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. 182 p. Contributions by L. Evans, J. Passmore, E. Mendelsohn, A. Musgrave, B. Gandevia, J. Ronayne, H. Stretton, R. Harré, R. Albury.

Home RW, ed see **Atrwood H**

Homenaje al martir de la medicina peruana Dr. Daniel Alcides Carrón en el centenario de su sacrificio, 1885-1985: An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1985;102(4):445-62

Homma K see **Nakahara S**

Hommage au professeur Roger Nataf 1901-1986: Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1986;63(1-2):5-28

Hommages philatéliques français à des savants ayant oeuvré à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 329-32:

Homo, viaggio alle origini della storia: testimonianze e reperti per 4 milioni di anni. [Venezia], Marsilio, [1985]. 229 p.

Homolka J: Cinnost Ceské lékařské společnosti za léta 1982-1986. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20;126(47):1459-68

Honda Y see **Severinghaus JW**

Honegger H: Die Entdeckung der Lokalanaesthesie. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):15-9

Hong W: [Medicine of the western Xia Regime (1038-1227) as viewed from Wen Hai, a semantic dictionary of western Xia nationality]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):50-2

Hong W: [Uygharian medical handbook on the therapy of sundry diseases, its significance in medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):236-8

Honggokoesoemo S, Voorde H van de: Evolutie van de mortaliteit en van de levensverwachting van de Belgische bevolking van 1890 tot 1970. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Apr;39(4):205-33

Hongo T see **Kosugi H**

Honore F: Conception, fondation et rénovation de l'hôpital Lariboisière. These, Paris, 1977. 126 p.

Honti J: A hazai kórbonctan a két világháború között a Magyar Pathológusok Társasága muködése tükrében. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):129-42

Honti J: A pathologia Morgagni elött. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):87-9

Honti J: Thomas Marschalkó--the first clear descriptor of the plasma cells. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 159-61.

Honti J: 125 years old is the Hungarian medical weekly: Orvosi Hetilap. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):204-6

Hood C: Stereophotography in ophthalmology: Part I. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Oct;9(4):135-40

Hoof D: Pestalozzi und die Sexualitat seines Zeitalters: Quellen, Texte und Untersuchungen zur historischen Sexualwissenschaft. Sankt Augustin: H. Richarz, 1987. x, 605 p.

Hoogstraal H: The American Society of Parasitologists: its historic role and modern opportunities. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):685-92

Hook EB: Hereditary themes in Shakespeare's poetry. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):429-36

Hook EB: James Watt Mavor (1883-1963): a forgotten discoverer of radiation effects on heredity. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):278-91

Hook EB: Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147-55

Hook SA: Early dental journalism: a mirror of the development of dentistry as a profession. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):345-51

Hook SA: The eight dental specialties: their origin and rise. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1985 Spring;:20-6

Hoolihan C: Health and travel in nineteenth-century Rome. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):462-85

Hoolihan C: The Bernard Becker, M.D. collection in ophthalmology. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):43-54

Hoolihan C: Thomas Young, M.D. (1726?-1783) and obstetrical education at Edinburgh. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):327-45

Hoop A: Eine Medaille auf Paul Zweifel (1848-1927). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(15):979-80

Hooper VS see **Greene PJ**

Hoover DW, Hewitt JD, Kirchner J: Crime and mental illness in Middletown, 1870-1910: a study in social control. **Indiana Soc Stud Q** 1983-84;36(3):33-44 *

Hoover NW see **Rube CH**

Hope-Simpson RE: Andrewes versus influenza. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):407-11

Hope-Simpson RE: The method of transmission of epidemic influenza: further evidence from archival mortality data. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):353–75

Höpflinger F: Cohort fertility in Western Europe: comparing fertility trends in recent birth cohorts. **Genus** 1984;40(1–2):19–46

Hopkins DR: Princes and peasants: smallpox in history. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1983. xx, 380 p.

Hopkins DR: Smallpox: ten years gone. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Dec;78(12):1589–95

Hopkins JW: The eradication of smallpox: organizational learning and innovation in international health. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989. xi, 139 p.

Hopkinson DA: The discovery of the red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):77–80

Hopp G: Édouard Manet: Christus von den Soldaten verhöhnt (1865). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 715–33.

Hoppe B: Die Evolution der Organismen im Denken des Paläontologen Oswald Heer (1809–1883). **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):348–62

Hoppe B: Die Evolutionstheorie im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Zur wissenschaftlichen, epistemologischen und wissenschaftshistorischen Auseinandersetzung im vergangenen Jahrzehnt. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):121–47

Hoppe B: "Frauenbewegung" und Wissenschaft bei der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):99–122

Hoppe B: Louis Lewin (1850–1929). Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Ethnopharmakologie, Toxikologie und der Arbeitsmedizin. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1985. viii, 183 p.

Hoppe B: Zur Deutung der assyrisch-babylonischen Szene 'Genien am heiligen Baum' in der Kunst- und Wissenschaftsgeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 1–22.

Hoppe G, Damaschun F, Wappler G: Eine Würdigung Martin Heinrich Klaproths als Mineralchemiker. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):266–7

Hopstock A: Apotekfarmasi gjennom 100 år: en samling historiske oversiktsartikler over farmasøytiske emner, forfattet og utgitt til Norges Apotekerforenings 100-års jubileum 1981. Oslo, Fabritius & Sønner, 1981. 351 p.

Hopwood DA see **Roper JA**

[Horace Wells]: Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi 1988 Mar;26(3):213–6

Horáková K see **Stožický A**

Horden P: A discipline of relevance: the historiography of the later medieval hospital. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):359–74

Horden P: Freud and the humanities. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985. viii, 186 p.

Horden P: The Byzantine welfare state: image and reality. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:7–10

Horder B: The St. Bel plan. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):27–35

Horder J: General medical practice (family medicine). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 443–51.

Horder TJ, Witkowski JA, Wylie CC, ed: A history of embryology. The Eighth Symposium of the British Society for Developmental Biology. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxiv, 477 p.

Horder TJ, Weindling PJ: Hans Spemann and the organiser. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 183–242.

Hořejsi J: I. interni klinika lekařske fakulty Univerzity Karlovy mezi dvěma válkami. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):858–60; Jul 10;126(28):887–90

Hořejsi J: Jak se u nás vyvíjela klinická biochemie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1563–5

Hori M: Will artificial liver therapy ever become a reality? Historical aspects and future prospects of the artificial liver. **Artif Organs** 1988 Aug;12(4):293–5

Horie K: [Kensai Ikeda] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):428–34

Horikawa T: [From pathogenic bacteria to oral bacterial flora--personal reflection on microbiology] (Jpn). **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):803–7

Horioka M, Kaneda M: [Contribution of Prof. Tōtarō Shimizu on dispensing pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):9–15

Horiuchi T: [People who supported progress of cardiovascular surgery] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):657–62

Hormoso Armada A, López de Vinuesa FS: Los servicios farmacéuticos de los hospitales de Toledo a través de sus constituciones. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):251–66

Horn A: The professionalization of ambulance services. [Ann Arbor, Mich.?], A. Horn, 1984. xii, 291 p.

Horn E: Die medizinische Betreuung der Beschäftigten im Bergbau des Banates und Transsilvaniens im Zeitraum von 1718 bis 1848 aus arbeitsmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):733–4

Horn H see **Opitz B**

Horn K: Der Neuaufbau des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens in der damaligen sowjetischen Besatzungszone. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):264–5

Horn M: The moral message of child guidance. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):25–36 •

Horn-Kullak B, Abplanalp A, Horn-Müller B: Der Wandel der ärztlichen Versorgung im engeren Berner Oberland seit der Jahrhundertwende. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1231–7

Horn-Müller B see **Horn-Kullak B**

Hornabrook RW, Skeldon GH, ed: A bibliography of medicine and human biology of Papua New Guinea. Faringdon, [England]: Classey, 1977. xvi, 335 p.

Hornback NB: Historical aspects of hyperthermia in cancer therapy. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 May;27(3):481–8

Hornblass A: Ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery at the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:319–20

Hörnchen H, Stornowski C: Neonatale Intensivmedizin. Aufbau der Intensivpflege und Erfahrungen an der Kinderklinik der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):289–300

Horne DA: Public policy making and private medical care in the United Kingdom since 1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Bath. Bath, 1986. xi, 476 p.

Horne L: Nutrition and dietetics in the West Indies. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):243–52

Horne PD, MacKay A, Jahn AF, et al: Histologic processing and examination of a 4,000-year-old human temporal bone. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec;102(12):713–5

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Die Ehrenmitglieder der Gesellschaft schweizerischer Tierärzte von 1814 bis 1983. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Sep;130(9):517–42

Hörning B, Fankhauser R: Veterinärmedizinische Habilitationen in Bern. 2. Mitteilung. Geschichtliche Bemerkungen sowie biographische und bibliographische Ergänzungen. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):657–65

Hörning B see **Fankhauser R**

Hornsby WS: Memoirs of veterinary practice and veterinarians of southwest Louisiana beginning in 1933. **Vet Herit** 1985 Feb;8(1):4–9

Hörnsten G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Douglas Argyll Robertson. Startade debatten om "Argyll Robertson-pupillen"--säreget ögontillstånd, ännu ej helt klarlagt. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 23;83(30–31):2566–7

Horntrich J, Christ S: Carl Thiem. Ein bedeutender Chirurg und Begründer des Cottbuser Krankenhauses. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(12):800–3

Horowitz HS: Grand Rapids: the public health story. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):62–3

Horowitz LN: Clinical cardiac electrophysiology: history, rationale, and future. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):353–64

Horowitz S see **Johansson SR**

Horowitz SH: The idiopathic polyradiculoneuropathies: a historical guide to an understanding of the clinical syndromes. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):369–86

Horres AD: Physiology department, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6):385–9

Horrocks T: As far as the eye can see: ophthalmology in the historical collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):37–49

Horrocks TA: A selection of treasures from the Historical Collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar;9(1):3–24

Horrocks TA: Harveiana in the historical collections of the library. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1989 Fall;4(2):1–3

Horrocks TA: "Know thyself": a phrenological character reading. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1987 Fall;2(2):1–5

Horrocks TA: The College of Physicians of Philadelphia: "not for oneself, but for all." **Pa Herit** 1987;13(1):32–7 •

Horrocks TA: The historical collections: past, present, and future. **Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect** 1986 Spring;1(1):2–4 •

Horrocks TA: Thomas Hewson Bache: a forgotten fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):247–53

Horrocks TA see **Golden RL**

Horrocks TA see **Rush B**

Horseman RE: In a lighter vein: dental appreciation month. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):91–2

Horsey PJ see **Saddler JM**

Horská P, Havránek J: Historická demografie do roku 1985. **Hist Casopis** 1986;34(3):403–23 •

Horsle P: NSH markerer for siste gang: 60 år med høyere sykepleierutdanning i Norge. **Sykepleien** 1985 Nov 6;72(19):6–9

Horsman R: Josiah Nott of Mobile: southerner, physician, and racial theorist. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. 348 p.

Horst R: Influence actuelle de l'oeuvre de Piere Janet sur la psychiatrie des Pays-Bas. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):23–4

Horstman K: De geschiedenis van de medische praktijk; tussen sociale geschiedenis en historische sociologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Apr 15;133(15):781–4

Horstmann DM: The poliomyelitis story: a scientific hegira. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):79–90

Horstmanshoff HF: De pijlen van de pest: pestilenties in de Griekse wereld, 800–400 v.C. Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1989. Amsterdam: Duphar Nederland, 1989. 298 p.

Horton CE see **Capizzi PJ**

Horton CE see **Sadove RC**

Horton CE (1), Horton CE (2): Historical notes: the first burn in America. **Va Med** 1988 Sep;115(9):428–30

Horton CE (2) see **Horton CE (1)**

Horváth M: 25 years of CIANS, Collegium Internationale Activitatis Nervosae Superioris. History, presence and perspective. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec;27(4):233–5

Horváth R: A Malthusi népesedési eszmék megismerése és kritikai fogadtatása Magyarországon az I. világháborúig bezárólag. **Demografia** 1985;28(1):29–50

Horváth R: Quelques remarques complementaires sur la contribution de József Körösy au developpement de la demographie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:419–27

Horváth RA see **Birg H, ed**

Horwitz W see **Greene PJ**

Hosek E see **Santavý F**

Hosgood G: The history of surgical drainage. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):42–4

Hösli F, et al: 100 Jahre Kantonsspital Glarus 1881–1981. Glarus: Tschudi, 1981. 83 p.

Hosmer FE see **Edwards WD**

Hossard J: "Carte", "spécimen", "synthèse", "thèse": à propos de quelques programmes d'examen pratique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 985;32(265):145–58

Hossard J: Une cruche de pharmacie de la Maison de Saint-Cyr. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):269–73

Hostetler JA: History and relevance of the Hutterite population for genetic studies. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):453–62

Hostettler J: Thomas Wakley--an enemy of injustice. **J Legal Hist** 1984;5(1):60–75 •

Hostnik LB, Rury J: Michigan medics in action: the 107th Medical Battalion in World War II. **Mich Hist** 1988;72(1):12–8 •

Hotchkiss RD: Obituaries: René J. Dubos. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):322–4

Hôtel-Dieu de Québec: une riche tradition de dynamisme médical mais des problèmes 'modernes' de développement: Union Med Can 1989 Jul-Aug;118(4):133–8

Houck PW: A prototype of a Confederate hospital center in Lynchburg, Virginia. Lynchburg: Warwick House Publishing Co., 1986. 228 p.

Houdaille J, Blum A, Tugault Y: Baisse de la fécondité dans la Vallee de la Garonne (1740–1860). **Population** 1987;42(3):503–26

Houdaille J: La mortalité des enfants dans la France rurale de 1690 à 1779. **Population** 1984;39(1):77–106

Houdaille J: Le mouvement saisonnier des naissances dans la France rurale de 1640 à 1869. **Population** 1985;40(2):360–2

Houdaille J: Les armées de la révolution d'après les registres matricules. **Population** 1983;38(4–5):842–9

Houdaille J: Mortalité des militaires au début de la monarchie de juillet. **Population** 1984;39(1):190–2

Houdaille J: Mortalité des officiers émigrés sous la révolution. **Population** 1985;40(2):362–4

Houdaille J: Notes sur quelques paroisses du Guatemala en 1813. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:41–8

Houdaille J, Tugault Y: Un village des Cévennes (Les Aires, Hérault) de 1685 à 1910. **Population** 1985;40(1):173–7

Houdaille J, Tugault Y: Une bourgeoisie peu Malthusienne dans un pays neuf: généalogies americaines du XIXe siècle. **Population** 1987;42(2):305–20

Houdaille J see **Blum A**

Houdaille J see **Guiterrez H**

Houdaille J see **Gutierrez H**

Houdaille J see **Guy I**

Houdart R: J.-A. Sicard. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):57–60

Hough AJ, Baker GF: Anderson Nettleship, M.D. (1910–1981), pathologist, scientist and educator. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):227–8

Houghton G: Cutting prescribing costs: learning from Birmingham in 1913. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1625–8

Hould FJ see **Blain G, ed**

Houliston VH: Sleepers awake: Thomas Moffet's challenge to the College of Physicians of London, 1584. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):235–46

Houser HW see **Quintana JB**

Houstěk J: Historie výzkumu funkčního vyšetření plic u dětí v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):566–8

Houstěk J: 30 let Ustavu výzkumu vývoje dítěte. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):641–4

Houstěk J, Kubát K: 40 let Ceskoslovenské pediatrie. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):378–88

Houston CS: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):120

Houston CS, Fedoruk SO: Saskatchewan's role in radiotherapy research. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):854–5, 858–9, 863–4

Houston RB: "If it had been God's will": Dr. James M. M. Ambler and the Jeannette expedition. **Va Cavalcade** 1986;36(1):16–29 •

Houston CS, et al: Arctic ordeal: the journal of John Richardson, surgeon-naturalist with Franklin, 1820–1822. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press; Gloucester: A. Sutton, 1984. xxxiii, 349 p.

Houtzager HL: Das Instrument in der Geburtshilfe im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:37–45

Houtzager HL: De baarstoel in verleden en heden. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 141–58.

Houtzager HL: The van Deventer lecture. Hendrik van Deventer. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):263–70

Houtzager HL: Van Leeuwenhoek, Leibniz und der Animalkulismus. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14.17–29

Houtzager HL see **Bosman-Jelgersma HA**

Houwaart ES: De medisch-historicus in de rol van scepticus? **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(1):39–49

Hovesen E: Christian IV's sidste sygdom og Ole Worm. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:75–90

Hovesen E: Traek of apoteteks historie. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:733–6

How past presidents view the American Academy of Dermatology's growth and status: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):884–6

Howard AN: The historical development of very low calorie diets. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:1–9

Howard CM: A letter from Fort Gaines. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):71–8 •

Howard D, Hatfield FM: Aphasia therapy: historical and contemporary issues. Hove (UK); Hillsdale (USA): L. Erlbaum Associates, 1987. viii, 192 p.

Howard DA: The Royal Indian Hospital of Mexico City. Tempe, Ariz., Center for Latin American Studies, Arizona State University, 1980. 99 p.

Howard DH: Friedrich Loeffler and his history of bacteriology. **ASM News** 1982 Jul;48(7):297–302

Howard M: Traditional folk remedies: a comprehensive herbal. London, Century, 1987. ix, 229 p.

Howard MR: British medical services at the Battle of Waterloo. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1653–6

Howard R: La bibliothèque et le laboratoire de Guy de La Brosse au Jardin des Plantes à Paris. Genève, Droz, 1983. 133 p.

Howard RJ: Haslam's account of Matthews and his schizophrenic symptoms. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):85–6

Howard RJ: Haslam's schizophrenics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6

Howard RP: The chief, Doctor William Osler. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p.

Howard RP: Trials of a depression era doctor. **Rendezvous (Buffalo)** 1984;20(1):78–82 •

Howard-Filler SR, Lindquist K: Douglas Houghton. **Mich Hist** 1987;71(6):12–9 •

Howard-Jones N: Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a verbatim testimony. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):539–41

Howat DD: Paul Sudeck--his contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):847–50

Howe DW: The political psychology of the Federalist. **William Mary Q** 1987;44(3):485–509 •

Howe GM: Historical evolution of disease mapping in general and specifically of cancer mapping. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;114:1–21

Howe J see **Winau R**

Howell C: Asylums, psychiatry and the history of madness. **Queens Q** 1986;93(1):19–24 •

Howell CD: Joseph Dufour Bond. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 76–7.

Howell CD: William Grigor. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 348–9.

Howell JD: Cardiac physiology and clinical medicine? Two case studies. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 279–92.

Howell JD: Early use of x-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320–3

Howell JD: Hearts and minds: the invention and transformation of American cardiology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 243–75.

Howell JD: John Shaw Billings (1838–1913). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Nov;112(5):661–2

Howell JD: Machines and medicine: technology transforms the American hospital. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 109–34.

Howell JD: Machines' meaning: British and American use of medical technology, 1890–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1987. 305 p.

Howell JD, McLaughlin CG: Regional variation in 1917 health care expenditures. **Med Care** 1989 Aug;27(8):772–88

Howell JD: "Soldier's heart": the redefinition of heart disease and specialty formation in early twentieth-century Great Britain. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 34–52

Howell JD: The changing face of twentieth-century American cardiology. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):772–82

Howell JD: The First World War and British cardiology: a case of soldier's hearts. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:54–7

Howell JD: The invention and development of American internal medicine. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Mar-Apr;4(2):127–33

Howell JD: U-M's Rackham Arthritis Research Unit. **Mich Med** 1989 Jan;88(1):36–8

Howell JD see **American Board of Internal Medicine**

Howell JD see **Long DE**

Howell JD see **Martin SC**

Howell R see **Lomas D**

Howell TH: Aristotle's remarks on old men. **Age Ageing** 1988 Sep;17(5):352–3

Howell TH: Avicenna and his regimen of old age. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–9

Howell TH: Celsus on old age. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):378–9

Howell TH: Charcot's lectures on senile diseases. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):61–2

Howell TH: King Solomon's portrait of old age by John Smith. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):331–3

Howell TH: Metchnikoff and prolongation of life. **Age Ageing** 1988

Nov;17(6):420–1

Howell TH: The art of living long by Luigi Cornaro. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):194–5

Howell TH: William Harvey's report on Old Parr's autopsy. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):265–6

Howell JD, ed: Technology and American medical practice, 1880–1930: an anthology of sources. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. xix, 366 p.

Howells J: Haverfordwest and the plague, 1652. **Welsh Hist Rev** 1985;12(3):411–9 *

Howie J: Penicillin: 1929–40. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):158–9

Howie J: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves—a personal recollection. **J Infect** 1988 May,16(3):231–4

Howie-Willis I: A century for Australia: St. John Ambulance in Australia, 1883–1983. Canberra, Priory of the Order of St. John in Australia, 1983. xxx, 579 p.

Howie-Willis I: South Australians and St. John Ambulance, 1885–1985: the centenary history of the Order of St. John in South Australia. Eastwood, Adelaide: St. John Council for South Australia, [1985?]. xxiv, 452 p.

Howorth J see Hildreth ML

Howse C: Registration—a minor victory? **Nurs Times** 1989 Dec 6–12;85(49):32–4

Howson M see Porkert M

Howze DC: The black infant mortality rate: an unequal chance for life. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985–86;9(2):20–5 *

Höxtermann E, Sucker U: Otto Warburg. Leipzig: BSB B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 180 p.

Hoy S: Public health and sanitation in an Indiana community: the garbage disposer and Jasper. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(2):139–60 *

Hoy S, Nugent W: Public health or protectionism? The German-American pork war, 1880–1891. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):198–224

Hoy S: The garbage disposer, the public health, and the good life. **Technol Cult** 1985 Oct;26(4):758–84

Höyer S, Samuelson G: Mannen bakom syndromet: Joannes Cassianus Pompe. Först att påvisa glykogeninlagring vid hjärtförstoring—fick en våldsam död framför en exekutionspluton. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1477–9

Hoyo Calleja J del: La mujer y la medicina en el mundo romano. **Asclepio** 1988,39:125–42

Hoyos A de: Rodríguez-Pérez: histólogo 1912–1964. Murcia: Academia Alfonso X el sabio, 1977. 148 p.

Hoyt CJ: Halsted's meticulous technique. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1003–4

Hozak P see Likovský Z

Hrabovec I: Ján Evangelista Purkuně a Slovensko. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):413–5

Hranilovic A, Stupar D: Formiranje, organizacija i rad Glavnog sanitetskog slagališta NOVJ (JA) u završnim operacijama NOR-a. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):53–9

Hrdinová V, Hanuš F: Poznámky k vývoji péče o chrup dětí v českých zemích. **Prakt Zubn Lek** 1985 Oct;33(8):225–30

Hrdlička P: Die Domizile des Deutschen Hygiene-Museums vor 1930. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):701–4

Hríbovsek A, Pertl E: Dr. Stefan Kočevar, delavec na slovenski narodni in zdravstveni ledini. **Zb Zgodavino Naravoslovja Teh** 1985;8:101–13 *

Hrková V see Tichý M

Hrubisko M, Kvasnička J: Styridsat rokov československej transfúznej služby. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):961–5

Hruby K: Aufstieg und Untergang der Deutschen Universitäts-Augenklinik in Prag. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):307–13

Hruby K: Charlotte von Schillers Erblindung und Tod. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464

Hruby K: Die Erstbeschreibung des "Irvine-Syndroms". **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):549–50

Hruby K: Wurde Dr. Carl Koller 1885 aus Wien vertrieben? **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):155–6

Hsia EC, Veith I, Geertsma RH, ed: Emil C. H. Hsia, Ilza Veith, Robert H. Geertsma, ed: The essentials of medicine in ancient China and Japan: Yasuyori Tamba's Ishimpō. Translated with introduction and annotations by the editors. Leiden: Brill, 1986. 2 v. xii, 313, 241 p.

Hsia N: Bibliography of recent archeological discoveries bearing on the history of science and technology. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:19–52

Hsu HY: The fight against tuberculosis in China in the last 100 years and the present situation. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1987 Dec;62(4):11–5

Hsu TC: A historical outline of the development of cancer cytogenetics. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):5–26

Hsüeh Y: Chung-kuo yao hsüeh shih liao. Pei-ching shih: Jen min wei sheng ch'u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1984. 15, 485 p.

Hu S: [Preliminary research on the medical works of Xu Ling-tai. A renowned physician in the Qing dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):119–21

Hu SL: [A survey on the medicinal history of Pinellia ternata Breit] (Chi). **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;14(11):646–8, 701

Hua P, Cameron JM, Tao JJ: Forensic medicine in China: its history to the present day. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):2–12

Hualde de Pérez Guilhou M, Perinetti C, Perinetti YG de: La lucha contra la tuberculosis en la provincia de Mendoza. **Rev Hist Am Argent** 1985–86;13(25–26):123–41 *

Huang H: [A talk on the date of writing of the theory of doctrine on five element's motion and six kinds of natural factors in Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):216–25

Huang H: [Liu Baoyi's life and his medical contributions] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):21–3

Huang S, Wu Y: [The history of the Jiangxi traditional Chinese medical school] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):90–3

Huang SQ see Chen LY

Huang Y see Zhou X

Huard P: Claude Bernard et le système cardio-vasculaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26–27):49–61

Huard P, Imbault-Huart MJ: Gabriel Andral (1797–1876). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1982 Apr;35(2):131–53

Huard P, Aaron C, Imbault-Huard MJ: L'évolution de l'électrodiagnostic et de l'électrothérapie. **Bull Hist Electr** 1983;:(2):31–61 *

Huard P see Bedel C

Huas J: Le plus célèbre des mordus. **Historama** 1985;(16):64–6 *

Hubbard JP, Levit EJ: The National Board of Medical Examiners: the first seventy years: a continuing commitment to excellence. Philadelphia, The Board, 1985. xv, 218 p.

Hubbard SD: Northern Virginia life expectancies: a comparison of Fairfax County and Alexandria City (1800–1880). **North Va Herit** 1987;9(2):7–8 *

Hubenstorf M: Von der "freien Arztwahl" zur Reichsärzteordnung. Arztliche Standespolitik zwischen Liberalismus und Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 112–22.

Hubenstorf M see Bleker J

Hubenstorf M see Müller R

Huber G: L'Egypte ancienne dans la psychanalyse. Paris: Maisonneuve & Larose, 1987. 208 p.

Huber H see Gitsch E

Huber HG: Der unbekannte monsieur - Leben und Werk des verfassers der altesten Aufzeichnung über den tropischen Augenwurm Filaria Loa Loa. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 275–9.

Huber HG, Grüntzig J: Die Entdeckung der Loa-Ophthalmie durch den französischen Schiffschirurgen François Guyot (1742–1816). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178–82

Huber JP see Alliez J

Huberman A: Maimonides: el filósofo como médico. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):117–20

Hubert JP: Origines et développement. Paris, Courrier du livre, 1982. 237 p.

Hubler WR: Organizing American dermatology and the founding of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):783–5

Hubler WR: The Committee on History of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):987–8

Hubrig T see Schimmel D

Huch RK: The National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: its contribution to Victorian health reform, 1857–1886. **Albion (Boone)** 1985;17(3):279–300 *

Huckell BB see Brew SA

Hucklenbroich P: System and disease: on the fundamental problem of theoretical pathology. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):307–23

Huddle TS: Science, practice, and the reform of American medical education. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1988. 174 p.

Hudolin V: Klinicka bolnica "Dr Mladen Stojanović" Zagreb, 1845–1985. Zagreb: Klinicka bolnica "Dr Mladen Stojanović"—Zagreb, 1985. 220 p.

Hudson JI see Pope HG Jr

Hudson RP: Immortal quackery. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):58–67

Hudson RP: The many faces of euthanasia. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):102–7

Hudson RP: Theory and therapy: ptosis, stasis, and autointoxication. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):392–413

Hueb WA, Ramires JA: Doença coronária. Dois séculos de desafios. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):313–5

Huerck EH van: Le contrepoisage et le rite des offrandes substitutives et votives. Reprint of 1923 article. **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):37–50

Huerkamp C: Der Aufstieg der Arzte im 19. Jahrhundert. Vom gelehrten Stand zum professionellen Experten: das Beispiel Preussens. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1985. 409 p.

Huerkamp C: Medizinische Lebensreform im späten 19. Jahrhundert: die Naturheilbewegung in Deutschland als Protest gegen die naturwissenschaftliche Universitätsmedizin. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1986;73(2):158–82 *

Huerkamp C: The history of smallpox vaccination in Germany: a first step in the medicalization of the general public. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):617–35 *

Huertas García MJ see Puerto Sarmiento FJ

Huertas García-Alejo R: Locura y degeneración: psiquiatría y sociedad en el positivismo francés. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Centro de Estudios Históricos, 1987. 181 p. (Cuadernos Galileo de historia de la ciencia, 5)

Huertas García-Alejo R, ed: Orfila, saber y poder medico. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 456 p. Includes facsimiles of several of Orfila's works.

Hufbauer K: Federal funding and sudden infant death research, 1945–80. **Soc Stud Sci** 1986 Feb;16(1):61–78

Hufeland CW: Der Scheintod, oder Sammlung der wichtigen Thatsachen und Bemerkungen darüber, in alphabetischer Ordnung. Facsimile of 1808 ed. Herausgegeben von G. Köpf. Bern; New York, Peter Lang, 1986. 24, 346 p.

Huff C: Chronicles of confinement: reactions to childbirth in British women's diaries. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1987;10(1):63–8 *

Huff C: From faceless chronicler to self-creator: the diary of Louisa Galton, 1830–1896. **Biography** 1987;10(2):95–106 *

Huff DE: A comparison of American and German dentistry, 1850–1900. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):47–53

Hufford DJ: Contemporary folk medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 228–64.

Hufford DJ: Ste. Anne de Beaupré: Roman Catholic pilgrimage and healing. **West Folk** 1985;44(3):194–207 *

Hughes D: John Hunter and St. George's Hospital. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980–82;39(50):103–14

Hughes JM: Nosocomial infection surveillance in the United States: historical perspective. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):450–3

Hughes JS: Isaac Ray's "Project of a Law" and the 19th century debate over involuntary commitment. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):191–200

Hughes JT: Historical review of paraplegia before 1918. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):168–71

Hughes JT: The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus: an analysis of the first case reports of spinal cord injuries. **Paraplegia** 1988 Apr;26(2):71–82

Hughes JT: Thomas Willis: the first Oxford neuropathologist. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 87–96.

Hughes KL: J. Gilruth and the science of animal health. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):50–2

Hughes KL see **Montgomery IW**

Hughes M see **Thomas ME**

Hughes N: The legacy of the giants. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;41(6):588–92

Hughes NC: The Northern Ireland Plastic Surgery and Maxillo–Facial Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;42(2):235–9

Hughes RE: The rise and fall of the "antiscorbutics": some notes on the traditional cures for "land scurvy." **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):52–64

Hughes SM: The history of lacrimal surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:139–68

Hughes SS see **Collen MF**

Hughes SS see **Cook WH**

Hughes SS see **Friedman AD**

Hughes SS see **Hancock L**

Hughes SS see **Keene CH**

Hughes SS see **Lennette EH**

Hughes SS see **Pischel DK**

Hughes SS see **Saward EW**

Hughes SS see **Thygeson P**

Hughes WL: Reconstructive surgery of the eyelids. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:25–87

Hughes WL: The development of ophthalmic plastic surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:15–23

Hughes WT: A tribute to toilet paper. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):218–22

Hugo NE: Five–year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1979–1983. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):596–602

Hugoniot JY: L'Hôtel–Dieu dans le centre de la France: données et réflexions sur une institution charitable à la fin de l'Ancien Régime. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 109–30.

Huguet M: L'ennui et ses discours. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1984. 228 p.

Huhle–Kreutzer G: Die Entwicklung Arzneilicher Produktionsstätten aus Apothekenlaboratorien. Dargestellt an ausgewählten Beispielen. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. 404 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 51)

Hühne–Osterloh G, Grupe G: Causes of infant mortality in the Middle Ages revealed by chemical and palaeopathological analyses of skeletal remains. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;77(3):247–58

Hühne–Osterloh G: Ursachen von Kindersterblichkeit in einer hochmittelalterlichen Skelettserie. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):11–25

Huidobro Bellido J: Medicina del hombre andino. La Paz, Bolivia, Editora "Alcegraf", 1986. 141 p.

Huikeshoven FJ see **Lotgering FK**

Hulín I, Tichý M: Prof. MUDr. František Simer—významná osobnosť lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Feb;90(2):135–45

Hulin I see **Tichý M**

Hulin N: La rivalité Ecole Normale–Ecole Polytechnique. Un antécédent: l'action de Pasteur sous le Second Empire. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):71–81 *

Hulland TJ see **Beebe BF**

Hullo A: A propos de la petite histoire de la strabologie. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):881–3

Hulpiau C: Le métier des chirurgiens-barbiers à Namur, au XVIIIe siècle. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985–86;23–24:33–47

Hulse SH, Green BF, ed: One hundred years of psychological research in America: G. Stanley Hall and the Johns Hopkins tradition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986. xviii, 414 p.

Hülsz E see **Vasconcelos–Palacios G**

Hultsch DF see **Lerner RM**

Humerfelt D see **Hurlen B**

Huminer D, Rosenfeld JB, Pitlik SD: AIDS in the pre–AIDS era. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):1102–8

Hummel EC: Krankenpflege im Umbruch (1876–1914). Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Berufsfindung "Krankenpflege". Freiburg, Schulz, 1986. 227 p. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, Neue Folge, 14)

Hummel K see **Schemel W**

Hummel P see **Holt T**

Humphrey JH: Serendipity in immunology. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:1–21

Humphreys G: Origins of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):290–1

Humphreys R: Mortality crises in sixteenth–century Dorking. **Local Popul Stud** 1987 Autumn;(39):46–53

Humphreys SS see **Guthrie DW**

Hunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādī: Kitab Jalinus ilā Ghalawqun fi al–taatti li–shifa al–amrad. Ed. by Muhammad Salim Salim. [Cairo], al–Hayah al–Misriyah al–AAmmah lil–Kitab, 1982. 10, 567 p.

Hung PN: Die medizinische Ausbildung in Taiwan. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 390 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 44)

Hunstadbråten K: Synspunkter på vanskelig tannfrembrudd (dentitio difficilis) i det temporaere tannsett gjennom tidene. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:193–208

Hunstadbråten K see **Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt**

Hunstadbräten K see **Solheim T**

Hunt CW: AIDS and capitalist medicine. **Mon Rev** 1987;39(8):11–25 *

Hunt K, Vitzthum VJ: Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141–55

Hunt T: Early Anglo–Norman recipes; MS. London, B.I., Royal 12 C XIX. **Z Fr Spr Lit** 1987;97:246–54 *

Hunt T: Recettes médicales en vers français d'après le manuscrit 0.8.27 de Trinity College, Cambridge. **Romania** 1985;106(421):57–83 *

Hunt T: The medical recipes in MS Royal 5 E.vi. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):6–9

Hunter CD: A bibliography of writings concerning the Big Horn Medicine Wheel, Big Horn National Forest. **Ann Wyo** 1985;57(1):13–20 *

Hunter D: Hysteria, psychoanalysis, and feminism: the case of Anna O. **Fem Stud** 1983;9(3):465–88 *

Hunter GM: Murder by morphine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):39

Hunter I, Wotherspoon S: A bibliography of health care in Newfoundland. St. John's, Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1986. n.p. (Occasional papers in the history of medicine, 6)

Hunter JA: The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. A genius at observation. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):347–52

Hunter JC see **Hasselmeyer EG**

Hunter JM: Clay eating. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1040

Hunter JM, DeKleine R: Geophagy in Central America. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(2):157–69

Hunter JM, Shannon GW: Jarvis revisited: distance decay in service areas of mid–19th century asylums. **Prof Geogr** 1985;37:296–302 *

Hunter JM: Need and demand for mental health care: Massachusetts 1854. **Geogr Rev** 1987;77(2):139–56 *

Hunter JM, Shannon GW, Sambrook SL: Rings of madness: service areas of 19th century asylums in North America. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1033–50

Hunter KM: Nurses: the satiric image and the translocated ideal. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: university of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 113–27.

Hunter M: Science and the English public. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton–Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 165–70.

Hunter M, Wood PB: Towards Solomon's house: rival strategies for reforming the early Royal Society. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):49–108

Hunter RA see **Schreber DP**

Hunter SS: Historical perspectives on the development of health systems modeling in medical anthropology. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1297–307

Huntington RW: Four great coccidioidomycologists: William Ophuls (1871–1933), Myrnie Gifford (1892–1966), and Charles Edward Smith (1904–1967) and William A. Winn (1903–1967). **Sabouraudia** 1985 Oct;23(5):361–70

Huntstadbraten K: Tooth and toothache in Norwegian folklore. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):31–6

Hunyor AB: Intraocular lens implantation and the evolution of ophthalmology in the second half of the twentieth century. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):3–7

Huot H: Du sujet à l'image. Une histoire de l'oeil chez Freud. [Brussels?]: Editions Universitaires, Begedis, 1987. 221 p.

Hupfauf L, et al: In Memoriam Herbert Elbel. Bonn: Bouvier, 1987. 38 p.

Huppmann G, Werner A: Peter Villaume (1746–1825): ein Pädagoge der Aufklärung als Vorläufer der Verhaltenstherapie bei Kindern. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(8):301–7

Hurd HM see **Billings JS**

Hurd SS, Lenfant CJ: Pulmonary research: where have we come and what does the future hold? **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):542–4

Hurlen B, Humerfelt D: Hyperdontia in 14th–18th century Norwegian populations: a radiographic study on skulls. **Dentomaxillofac Radiol** 1984;13(2):135–9

Hurst JW: Coronary spasm as viewed by Wilson and Johnston in 1941. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1000–2
Hurst JW: Paul Dudley White: to know him better. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):169–77
Hurst JW: Robert Purves Grant. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):286–7
Hurst JW: The first coronary angioplasty as described by Andreas Gruentzig. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):185–6
Hurst L: Royal porphyria. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Autumn;5(2):53–9
Hurt RD: The poison squad. **Timeline** 1985;2(1):64–70 *
Hurvich LM, Jameson D, Rosenblith WA: Hans-Lukas Teuber: August 7, 1916–January 4, 1977. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:461–90
Hurwitz B, Richardson R: Inspector General James Barry MD: putting the woman in her place. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 4;298(6669):299–305
Hurwitz B see **Richardson R**
Hurwitz S: The history of pediatric dermatology in the United States. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Nov;5(4):280–5
Husain M, Stein J: Rezsö Bálint and his most celebrated case. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):89–93
Husain SA: Physicians of Hyderabad during Nizam IV, V & VI. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:58–72
Husain SA: Unani physicians in Hyderabad State during Nizam IV, V and VI. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):16–33
Husaini SW: Islamic ethics and values in medical sciences and practice. **Maas J Islam Sci** 1985 Jul;1(2):19–30
Hüsken-Nillissen HW, de Moulin D: De Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië; een terugblik. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2356–60
Huss MM see **Tomlinson R**
Hussain S: Body fluids according to Avicenna. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):52–8
Huston KG see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**
Huszal G: Przygotowanie do śmierci w XVII w. **Rocz Humanist** 1983;31(2):105–49 *
Huszár G: A fővárosi gyermekfogászat története. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Apr;81(4):119–23
Huszár G: A vizsgázott fogászok munkássága az 1910-es években. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):129–37
Huszár G: Carabelli bicentenárium. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Dec;81(12):363–70
Huszár G: Száz éve jelent meg Arkövy diagnosztikája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):959–61
Huszár G: Zsigmondy Adolf és Zsigmondy Ottó élete és munkásságuk jelentösége a fogászat történetében. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):357–63
Huszár L: Egy katonaorvos kitüntetése 1859-ben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):67–70
Huszár L see **Schultheisz E**
Huszár L, ed see **Antall J**
Hutchins VL: Mental retardation. Twenty years later. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):94–102
Hutchinson DL, Larsen CS: Determination of stress episode duration from linear enamel hypoplasias: a case study from St. Catherines Island, Georgia. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):93–110
Hutchinson GE: Lorande Loss Woodruff: July 14, 1879–June 23, 1947. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:471–85
Hutchinson J: The age-sex structure of the slave population in Harris County, Texas: 1850 and 1860. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):231–8
Hutchinson J: The history of the Red Cross is anything but dull. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Aug 15;141(4):336–9
Hutchinson JF: Rethinking the origins of the Red Cross. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):557–8
Hutchinson JF: Russian physicians and medical politics in the Revolution of 1917. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):153–65
Hutchinson JF: Tsarist Russia and the bacteriological revolution. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):420–39
Huter F: Hieronymus Leopold Bacchettoni: Professor der Anatomie und Chirurgie an der Universität Innsbruck: ein Beitrag zur Verselbständigung der Chirurgie als Lehrfach an den Universitäten nördlich der Alpen. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1985. 60 p.
Huth O see **Jones FC**
Huth O see **Kay RM**
Huth O see **Smillie JG**
Huth O see **Yedidia A**
Hutner G: The evolution of a journal. **N J Med** 1989 Apr;86(4):269–73
Hutner G: The story of Sarah Mackintosh. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):438–42
Hutner G see **Cox L**
Hutner GR: Our seal of approval. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):959–61
Hutt PB: The importance of analytical chemistry to food and drug regulation. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar–Apr;68(2):147–51
Hüttl T: Gondolatok az asepsis "centenáriuma" alkalmából. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1273–5
Huttmann A: Aachener Badeleben in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:361–94
Huttmann A: Die Entwicklung der Krankenhäuser in der Euregio Maas-Rhein. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:227–42
Huttmann A: Frühe Wiedergabe einer Kuhpockenimpfung. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):173–6
Huttmann A, Tillmanns U, Greiling H, et al: Inhaltsanalysen an römischen Säuglingstrinkgefässen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1212–23.
Huttmann A: Ordonnances municipales antipestueuses provenant de la région entre Rhin et Meuse et de la Belgique actuelle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):132–5
Huttmann A: William Harvey und die Schule von Padua. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:22–38
Hutton J: Technology and the structure of the UK radiological equipment industry since 1945. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:89–91
Hutton PH: The art of memory reconceived: from rhetoric to psychoanalysis. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul–Sep;48(3):371–92
Huussen AH: Prosecution of sodomy in eighteenth century Frisia, Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):249–62
Huxham J: An essay on fevers. Biographical introduction by S. Jarcho. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. xxxi, 191 p.
Huxley AF: Centenaries. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:27–34 *
Huygen FJ: Huisarts bij de bevrijding. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):828–30
Huyghe B: Registration of drugs in Belgium. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):336–41
Huyoff H: Medizinische Grundbetreuung in der sozialhygienischen Forschung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):191–2
Huzuláková I see **Tichý M**
Hybásek I: Ctyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky v Hradci Králové. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):209–11
Hyde B see **Yoxen E**
Hyde EG see **Vandam LD**
Hyde T: Psychiatric health services in NSW––a recent history. **Lamp** 1984 Oct;41(9):19–21
Hydén D, Lennerstrand G: "Mannen bakom" två syndrom––präglade amerikansk oftalmologi. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485–6
HYKS: n naistenklinikka 50 vuotta: Katilolehti 1984 Nov–Dec;98(8):292–6
Hyldahl M: Forsvarstandplejens historie. **Tandlaegebladet** 1986 Mar;90(5):196–202
Hymavathi P: Health and hygiene in medieval Andhra and the remonstration by Vemana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:11–8
Hymes RP: Not quite gentlemen? Doctors in Sung and Yuan. **Chin Sci** 1987;8:9–76
Hynie J: Pomoc gynekologu při budování naší sexuologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):120–1
Hynie J: Prameny a počátky naší sexuologie (sexuologie v Berlíně, Vídni a Leningradě kolem roku 1930). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):345–57
Hynie J: Purkyňuv výklad vzniku a vývoje země a života. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 20;126(47):1484–6
Hyslop A: A plague on whose house? Ballarat and the Spanish influenza of 1919. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:195–215
Hyslop A: Microbes and madness: the exclusions policy of Ballarat District Hospital, 1856 to 1876. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:131–50

I

I Karolinas fotspår. 100 år med kvinnliga läkare i Sverige: Lakartidningen 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1965
I 30 anni del Prof. R. Margaria nella Rivista di Medicina Aeronautica e Spaziale: Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Jan–Mar;49(1):1–192
Iablokov AV: Tendentsiia v okhrane zhivoĭ prirody SSSR za poslevoennyĭ period (1945–1985). **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May–Jun;46(3):302–8
Iablokov DD, Strelis AK: K istorii kafedry ftiziatrii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(10):73–4
Iacovelli G: Alchemy, magic and miracles in the Neapolitan medical culture in the Aragonise age (1442–1502). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):47–52
Iacovelli G: Rapporti della Puglia e dell'Italia meridionale con la Facoltà Medica di Padova tra '400 e '500. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 47–52.
Iakovlev GP see **Viktorov NI**
Iakubovich TG, Lebedeva AF, Levitan II: Kafedre gigieny truda Leningradskogo Sanitarno-Gigienicheskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta 60 let. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):57–9
Ianakiev B see **Apostolov M**
Ianovskiĭ AG: Meditsinskie raborniki na barrikadakh pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii (k 80-letiiu Dekabrʹskogo vooruzhennogo vosstaniia 1905 g.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):42–5
Ianovskiĭ AG: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):3–9
Iaremenko DA see **Kondrashin NI**
Iarotskiĭ LS: Parazitologi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945 gg. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–10
Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Deiatelʹnostʹ sanitarno-protivoepidemicheskoĭ sluzhby Moskvy v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):9–12
Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Ispolʹzovanie meditsinskikh muzeev i vystavok v protivoalkogolʹnoĭ propagande. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):62–4
Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Moskvy v Velikoĭ Oktiabrʹskoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):60–3
Iarovinskiĭ MIa: V.M. Bonch-Bruevich (Velichkina) i ee vklad v Sovetskoe zdravo- okhranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):69–72
Iarovinskiĭ MIa: Vklad meditsinskikh rabotnikov Moskvy v pobedu nad fashizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):34–9
Iarovitskiĭ MIa, Vorob'eva IS: Moskovskoĭ gorodskoĭ klinicheskoĭ bolʹnitse im. A. A. Ostroumova––100 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):64–6

Iastrebov AP, Boiarskiĭ AP, Mel'nikova ZM: Sverdlovskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):49–51

Iastrebov VS: Ob istorii razvitiia polustatsionarnoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi i neobkhodimosti dal'neisheĭ ee spetsializatsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1713–21

Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, Shatrov AA: Ialtinskomu institutu im. I.M. Sechenova--70 let. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):51–3

Iavorskiĭ VP see **Kiriiak AP**

Ibarra Ibarra LG, Guerrero Ibarra G, Vázquez Nicolás CP: El Instituto Nacional de Ortopedia. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):117–24

Ibert M: Contribution à l'étude historique de l'hôpital Sainte-Marthe d'Avignon, 1670–1740. Thèse, Marseille, 1979. 912 p.

Ibing B: Markus Herz, a biographical study. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):113–21

Ibisch MA: Folie et sorcellerie d'après l'histoire de la jeune Mérette extraite du roman de Gottfried Keller "Henri le Vert." **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):275–95

Ibisch MA: Le thème de la folie et sa fonction dans "Le Docteur Faustus" de Thomas Mann. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):245–74

Ibragimov NG: Formirovanie sanitarnoĭ kul'tury naseleniia Bashkirii v pervoe desiatiletie Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):68–70

Ibragimov NG: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sanatorno-kurortnogo dela v Bashkirii (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.A. Semashko). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3

Ibragimov NG: Meditsinskaia obshchestvennost' Bashkirii v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):60–1

Ibragimov NG: Obshchestvennaia i shefskaia pomoshch' évakogospitaliam Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v gody voĭny] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):64–7

Ibragimov NG: Okhrana zdorov'ia materi i rebenka v Bashkirii v gody stanovleniia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):70–4

Ibragimov NG: Podvigi medikov Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):53–5

Ibragimov NG: Profsoiuz meditsinskikh rabotnikov v okhrane zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v 30–50-e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):60–2

Ibragimov NG: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia uslovii truda i byta naseleniia Bashkirii v 20-e i 30-e gody. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):41–3

Ibragimov NG: Uchastie zdravookhraneniia Bashkirii v razvitii fizicheskoĭ kul'tury v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(1):68–71

Ibragimov NG see **Kamalov MKh**

Ibragimov UYu: Dzhozef Lister i ego posledovateli v Rossii (k 160-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu primeneniia antiseptiki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):142–5

Ibrahim A: La notion de moule intérieur dans les théories de la génération au XVIIIe siècle. **Arch Philos** 1987;50(4):555–80 *

Ibrahim MA: Presidential cancer. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):1–2

Ibránszky A see **László J**

Ichikawa S: [History of Tokyo Physiological Society Symposium--from its origin through the post war period] (Jpn). **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(11):643–52

Ichon A, Grignon R: Pratiques funeraires et stratification sociale dans les hautes terres Mayas: les cimetières protohistoriques de La Campana à Mixco Viejo (Guatemala). **J Soc Am** 1984;70:89–126 *

Ickles MM: The discovery of the enzyme test for Rh antibodies. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):223–4

Ide AF: Abortion handbook: abortion's history, practice & psychology. Las Colinas, [Tex.], Liberal Press, 1986. vi, 153 p.

Idel'chik KhI: G.N. Kaminskiĭ--narkom zdravookhraneniia RSFSR i pervyĭ narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):54–8

Idel'chik KhI: Mediki 16-ĭ shturmovoĭ inzhenerno-sapernoĭ brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):23–5

Idel'chik KhI: Professor E. M. Kagan--sotsial-gigienist. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):69–72

Idel'chik KhI: Stranitsa iz istorii sotsial'noĭ gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):55–9

Idel'chik KhI see **Lotova EI**

Idler EL: Moral medicine: symbolic content in 19th century Shaker therapeutics. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;13(1):1–24

Ieţcu I, Demciuc V: Retrospectivă epidemiologică în ducatul Bucovinei. Noi date în legătură c situaţia epidemiologică din Bucovina la începutul secolului al XIX-lea. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):746–8

Iezuitova NN, Timofeeva NM: Razvitie fiziologii pishchevareniia v SSSR v 1917–1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1545–7

Iftimovici R: Hommage à l'Institut Pasteur de Paris. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):279–81

Iftimovici R: 75 years since the publication of the "Traité de la Rage" by Victor Babeş. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):275–8

Igarashi F, Ito U, Inagaki H, et al: [Public health nurses under the National Health Insurance system: at the conclusion of their historical mission] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):242–58

Igarashi M, Kinoshita Y: [Recording the history of public health nursing: achievement of public health nurses in the past 30 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;43(7):552–67

Iglesias Diaz J: Historia de la maternidad del Hospital del Salvador. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):276–85

Ignatenko VS: Pervoe rukovodstvo po patologicheskoĭ anatomii detskikh infektsionnykh bolezneĭ (k 60-letiiu vykhoda v svet knigi M.A. Skvortsova). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):90–3

Igoe J see **Silver HK**

Ihnatowicz-Suszyńska-Kwasowiec J: Działalnosć Ośrodka Pediatrycznego Wileńskiego. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):320–6

Ihre T see **Forssblad M**

Ihwa Yŏja Taehakkyo Kanho Taehak sa: kanho kyoyuk 83-chunyŏn, Kanho Taehak 31-chunyŏn. Sŏul, Ch'ŏnp'ung Inshoe, 1986. 205 p.:

Iida S see **Fukuda W**

III Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Medicina (1969). Actas, 3 vols. Madrid: Sociedad España de Historia de la Medicina, 1970–1972. 375, 624, 367 p.:

Ikard RW: Surgical operation on James K. Polk by Ephraim McDowell, or the search for Polk's gallstone. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):121–31 *

Ikard RW: The Y anastomosis of César Roux. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):559–67

Ikejiri S: [The Hippocratic oath and his statue] (Jpn) **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 May;65(5):1083–92

Ikeuchi H: The early days of arthroscopic surgery in Japan. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):222–5

Ikezaki FM: Triumph and tragedy. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Jul;48(7):268–77

Ikonomou-Agorastou J: Gesichts-Kosmetik und Hygiene in einer spätbyzantinischen Handschrift. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1270–1.

Ikonomov G, Lubenov T: Maladies du système osseux parmi la population dans les terres bulgares (IIIe–XIVe siècles). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 129–30.

Ikonomov G see **Liubénov T**

Ilardi FJ: Treatment fails test of time. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):9–10

Il'chenko GIa see **Aleĭnik IF**

Ileto RC: Cholera and the origins of the American sanitary order in the Philippines. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 125–48.

Ilg W: Christus als Apotheker im Paul-Fagius-Haus Isny. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):293–6

Ilg W: Die Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: ihre Entstehung, Entwicklung und Bedeutung, dargestellt anhand des Gesellschafts-Archivs. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. xiii, 408 p. (Thesis, Marburg, 1983)

Iliffe S: The NHS: a picture of health? London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1983. 224 p.

Il'in AI: I Vserossiĭskiĭ s"ezd po bor'be s p'ianstvom. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):37–40

Il'in AI: Iz istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Vladimirskoĭ gubernii (zemskiĭ period). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):54–7

Il'in AI, Gavrilov LN: Rol' s"ezdov zemskikh vracheĭ v razvitii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Vladimirskoĭ gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):38–42

Il'inskiĭ BV: Terapevticheskaia sluzhba Krasnoĭ Armii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):10–4

Illich I: Body history. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325–7

Illingworth R: Early failure of the famous. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):70–3

Illsley R see **Thompson B**

Ilnicki S, Nelken J: Pułkownik doktor medycyny Jan Nelken. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):386–96

Ils en ont aussi!....: Chir Dent Fr 1986 Oct 30;56(354):34–8

Ilyas M: Cardiovascular medicine. Islamic heritage: concepts and contributions. **JPMA** 1985 Sep;35(9):290–3

Ima-Nurisa see **Hadi TR**

Imamaliev AS: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Priorov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):136–8

Imamura M, Tobe T: Intrathoracic esophagojejunostomy following the resection of the lower esophagus--Tohru Ohsawa, pioneer in surgery of the esophagus. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):645–7

Imbault-Huard MJ see **Huard P**

Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. 2 v. (170 leaves).

Imbault-Huart MJ: Concepts and realities of the beginning of clinical teaching in France in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):59–70

Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire de la médecine: luxe ou necessité à la fin du XXe siècle. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):629–40 *

Imbault-Huart MJ: Histoire du cancer. **Histoire** 1984;(74):74–7 *

Imbault-Huart MJ: Introduction à la médecine du Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 5–28.

Imbault-Huart MJ: La médecine anatomo-clinique: naissance et constitution d'une médecine moderne. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1005–12

Imbault-Huart MJ: La viellesse: etat pathologique ou ultime equilibre de vie. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 301–15.

Imbault-Huart MJ: L'Hopital Centre d'une nouvelle médecine (1780–1830). In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 581–603.

Imbault-Huart MJ see **Huard P**

Imber M: The First World War, sex education, and the American Social

Hygiene Association's campaign against venereal disease. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1984;16(1):47-56 *

Imbert AM see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Imbert J: L'hospitalisation des protestants sous l'ancien régime. **Bull Soc Hist Protestant Fr** 1985;131(2):173-87 *

Imbert J: L'irrésistible ascension des directeurs d'hopitaux. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):3-4

Imbert J: Marcel Candille. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):3-5

Imbert J see **Gutton JP**

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du XVIIIe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:161-9 *

Imbroscio C: La musique comme thérapie des maladies de nerfs à travers des ouvrages de vulgarisation et des traités médicaux de la seconde moitié du 18e siècle. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;216:316-8 *

Imbroscio C: Recherches et réflexions de la médecine française du dix-huitième siècle sur des phénomènes psychosomatiques. **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1980;190:494-501 *

Imhof AE, Wernet A: A vida prolongada. Consequencias para nossa vida cotidiana. **Rev Hist** 1984;(116):137-66 *

Imhof AE: Die verlängerte Lebenszeit--Auswirkungen auf unser Zusammenleben. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):46-69 *

Imhof AE: From the old mortality pattern to the new: implications of a radical change from the sixteenth to the twentieth century: the Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):1-29

Imhof AE: La mortalité infantile historique et actuelle: dialogues entre l'historien et le pédiatre, et entre Pays développés et Tiers monde. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(1):81-97

Imhof AE: Life-course patterns of women and their husbands: 16th to 20th century. In Sørensen AB, Weinert FE, Sherrod LR, ed: Human development and the life course. Hilsdale, N. J.: L. Erlbaum Associates, 1986. p. 247-70.

Imhof AE: Man and body in the history of the modern age. **Historia** 1984;29(1):5-15 *

Imhof AE: Methodological problems in modern urban history writing: graphic representations of urban mortality 1750-1850. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 101-32.

Imhof AE: "Mitten wir im Leben sind vom Tod umgeben": im 16. Jahrhundert ja-heute nein. Der radikale Wandel der Sterblichkeit in den letzten vier Jahrhunderten und seine Auswirkungen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:50-80

Imhof AE: Planning full-size life careers. Consequences of the increase in the length and certainty of our life spans over the last three hundred years. **Ethnol Eur** 1987;17:5-23 *

Imhof AE: Reflections on a multidisciplinary European symposium in Berlin, 26-28 November 1986. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):440-9

Imhof AE: Unterschiedliche Säuglingssterblichkeit in Deutschland, 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert - warum? **Z Bevölkerungswiss** 1981;7:343-82 *

Imhof AE: Von der unsicheren zur sicheren Lebenszeit: ein folgenschwerer Wandel im Verlaufe der Neuzeit. **Vierteljahrschr Soz Wirtschgesch** 1984;71(2):175-98 *

Imhof AE see **Hersche P** *

Imhof AE see **Schuller A**

Imieliński K: Filozofia seksu a zdrowie człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1121-8

Imlay RA: Descartes et la folie. **Stud Leibnitiana** 1987;19:91-7 *

Immerman RS see **Ablin RJ**

The immigrants' hospital: Kuakini Medical Center: Hawaii Med J 1985 Aug;44(8):291-3

Imperato PJ: A history of the New York Medical Journal. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jul;89(7):403-14

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):90-105

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part III. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):210-25

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith, MD. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part V. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):436-65

Imperato PJ: Arthur Donaldson Smith. Physician, explorer, naturalist, and diplomat--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):161-76

Imperato PJ: Health and disease in Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat). **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):300-17

Imperato PJ: Historical precedent and the obligation to treat AIDS patients. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):191-5

Imperato PJ: Maimonides' Medical Writings: volume I. Treatises on poisons, hemorrhoids, cohabitation. **N Y State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):275-7

In memoriam. M. R. Irwin (1897-1987). Pioneer in immunogenetics: Immunogenetics 1989;30(1):1-4

In memoriam: Miss Jessie Dobson died 19th June 1984: Occas Newsl Lindsay Club 1984 Sep;(10):27-30

In praise of Alexander Breslow: Am J Dermatopathol 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):151-7

Inagaki H see **Igarashi F**

Inagaki K see **Namba T**

Incze D: A debreceni mellkassebészet 40 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2155-7

Incze D: 100 éve született Sebestény Gyula (1887-1954) a modern magyar mellkasi sebészet megteremtöje. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1685-8

Indewey Gerlings-Huurman T: De milde dood: tien jaar strijd voor vrijwillige euthanasie. Amsterdam, Bakker, 1983. 119 p.

Index biographique des membres, des associés et des correspondants de l'Académie de médecine: 1820-1984. [3e éd.] [Paris: Doin], 1985. xix, 287 p.

The Indian Nutrition Foundation: Lancet 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1254-5

Inesi AC, Salemme MA, Stroppiana L: "L'expérience du connaître dans les ouvrages de Newton et de Goethe". In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1302-8.

Ineson A, Thom D: T.N.T. poisoning and the employment of women workers in the First World War. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 89-107.

Ineson A: Women's work and women's health in the munitions industry in World War I. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:44-7

Infant feeding in the Bible: Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse 1987 Jul;23(7):309-13

Infeldová L, Rusek V: K vývoji dřevěných lékárenských stojatek. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Dec;37(10):461-8

Ingber A, Knope H: What is really the Biblical "shechin"? **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81-2

Ingber A see **Alcalay J**

Inge-Vechtomov SG: M.E. Lobashev i problemy sovremennoĭ genetiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1978. 141 p.

Ingegno AP, Dagradi AE: Historical note: the first total colonoscopy. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):605-7

Ingegno AP, Dagradi AE: Total colonoscopy--20 years old. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):60-1

Ingelsson M, Forsberg CM: Viggo Andresen--aktivatorterapins fader. **Tandlakartidningen** 1988 Aug 15;80(15-16):820-7

Ingenkamp HG: Das stochasasthai des Arztes (VM, 9). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 257-62.

Inger G: Rätten över eget liv och över egen kropp. **Arsb K Hum Vetensk Samf Upps** 1985;79-105 *

Inglis B: The paranormal: an encyclopedia of psychic phenomena. London; New York, Granada, 1985. 344 p.

Inglis G: Woman & the Midwives Chronicle. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):164-6

Inglis WG: Centenary biographical note. Harold Arnold Baylis. 1889-1972. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):701-3

Ingram VM: A case of sickle-cell anaemia: a commentary on 'Abnormal Human Haemoglobins. I. The Comparison of Normal Human and Sickle-Cell Haemoglobins by 'Fingerprinting'' with II. The Chymotryptic Digestion of the Trypsin-resistant 'Core' of Haemoglobins A and S and III. The Chemical Difference Between Normal and Sickle Cell Haemoglobins. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:147-50

Inkster I: Cultural enterprise: science, steam intellect and social class in Rochdale circa 1833-1900. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):291-330

Inkster I: Scientific enterprise and the colonial 'model': observations on Australian experience in historical context. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Nov;15(4):677-704

Innes Williams D: The evolution of postgraduate medical education. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):871-3

Innis NK see **Tobach E, ed**

Inokuchi K: Alexis Carrel and the science of man. **Jpn Hosp** 1987 Jul;6:51-8

Inoue H: Shin-dai kakei, dōkō-ki no ahen mondai ni tsuite. **Toyoshi Kenkyu** 1982;41(1):58-83 *

Inoue K: [Memories of medical waste in the past] **Nasu Suteshon** 1989 Jun;19(2):132-7

Insausti Cordón JL: "Sucedió hace 75 años". La Asociación Española de Urología, nació el 19 de enero de 1911. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-4

Institute of Medicine. Committee for the Study of the Future of Public Health: The future of public health. Washington: National Academy Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 56-72.

El Instituto de Investigaciones Médicas Alfredo Lanari a 30 años de su creación: Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(5):543-5

Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1943-1983: 40 años de historia. México, D.F.: IMSS, 1983. 295 p.

Instytut Higieny Dzieci ecej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadanie, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej dzialalności. Rys historyczny. Cześc I.: Pediatr Pol 1987 Mar;62(3):200-4

Instytut Higieny Dziecięcej im. bar. de Lenvala. Dzieje, zadania, organizacja i sprawozdanie z dotychczasowej dzialalności. Zadania i organizacja. Część II-IV: Pediatr Pol 1987 Apr;62(4):273-6; May;62(5):361-7; Jun;62(6):437-42

International Auschwitz Committee: Nazi medicine: doctors, victims, and medicine in Auschwitz. 3 vols. New York, Howard Fertig, 1986. xii, 261, 212, 227 p.

International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th Plovdiv (Bulgaria), August 1978: Actes du Congrès, 3 vols. Sofia, Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Médecine and Société Scientifique d'Histoire de la Médecine en Bulgarie, 1980-1981. 115, 220, 244 p.

International Society for the History of Pharmacy: Satzung und Mitgliederverzeichnis. [Berlin?]: Die Gesellschaft, 1986. 64 p.

International symposium. Art, history and antiquity of rheumatic diseases. Brussels, April 1986. Abstracts: Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):278-94

Internature meditsinskogo sostava LenVO--50 let: Voen Med Zh 1988 Apr;(4):80

Introna F see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Investigacion en personal de salud. I. Egresados y cuerpo estudiantil de

la Facultad de Medicina, 1880–1986. Montevideo: Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Oficina de Planeamiento y Presupuesto, 1986. 94 p.:

Ioannidi H: Les notions de partie du corps et d'organe. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 327–30.

Ioksa VA see **Polushoĭ EP**

Ioksa VA see **Popushoĭ EP**

Ioksa VA see **Testemitsianu NA**

Ionescu A see **Ionescu C**

Ionescu C: Congresul sindicatului medicilor dentişti din România. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Feb;34(2):43–5

Ionescu C: Din corespondenţa Societăţii Studenţilor în medicină din Bucureşti. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Apr;37(4):95–6

Ionescu C, Ionescu A: Din inceputurile dispensarului de la aşezămintele din Bariera Vergului. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Aug;33(8):185–7

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Mar;34(3):63–7 (continued periodically)

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. III. Tarantela şi alte "remedii muzicale" în Evul Mediu. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Sep;34(9):209–12

Ionescu C: Muzica în slujba medicinii--trecut, prezent şi viitor. IV. Secolele al XVIII-lea şi al XIX-lea în căutarea "terapeuticii muzicale". **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Feb;35(2):43–8

Ionescu C: O reconsiderare critică--stomatologia populară românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1985 Oct;33(10):235–40

Ionescu C, Ionescu A: Pledoarii în favoarea învăţămîntului românesc de istoria medicinii. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 May;34(5):117–9

Ionescu C: Primii dentişti din Tara Românească. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Jun;35(6):139–43

Ionescu E: Victor Babeş et ses travaux sur les anomalies congénitales. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–9

Ionov AIu see **Ionov IuV**

Ionov IuV, Ionova SG: Istoriko-meditsinskoe znachenie éponimicheskikh klinicheskikh terminov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):140–3

Ionov IuV, Ionov AIu: Obrazy voennykh fel'dsherov i sanitarnykh instruktorov v khudozhestvennoĭ literature o Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne (k 40-letiiu Pobedy nad fashistkoĭ Germanieĭ). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):49–52

Ionov IuV, Ionova SG: Sun' Iatsen--vrach, revoliutsioner-demokrat, ego meditsinskoe okruzhenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(4):68–71

Ionova SG see **Ionov IuV**

Iovchev I: Stomatologichnata pomosht v Kiustendil i St. Dimitrov ot minaloto do nashi dni. Sofiia: [s.n.], 1986. 122 p.

Ipanema C de: No centenario de morte de Daana Justina Ferreira Néri. **Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras** 1982;(334):145–54 •

Ipiéns Lacasa P: La quistectomía total cerrada en la hidatidosis renal a mis colegas urólogos de las nuevas generaciones. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:19–24

Ippen H: Dermato-venerologische Therapie 1946/1986. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1711–5

Iragui VJ: Kontrowersje między Charcotem i Bouchardem. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–65

Iragui VJ: The Charcot-Bouchard controversy. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar;43(3):290–5

Iregren E see **Högberg U**

Ireland WB see **Breckinridge M**

Irigoin J: Le rôle des recentiores dans l'établissement du texte hippocratique. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 9–17.

Irigoin J: Préalables linguistiques à l'interprétation de termes techniques attestés dans la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 173–80.

Irigoin J see **Joly R, ed**

Irish JD, Turner CG 2d: More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13

Irmer D: Die Hippokrateszitate in den Abhandlungen über die Melancholie des Ishāq ibn 'Imrān und des Constantinus Africanus. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 39–48.

Irmer D: Welcher Hippokrateskommentar des Palladius stammt (nicht) von Palladius? **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):164–72

Irmer D see **Joly R, ed**

Irsa A, Elkabbach M: Histoire des soins dentaires de l'antiquité à nos jours. In their: Les dents: histoire, beauté, santé, soins. [Paris], Flammarion, 1986. p. 21–36.

Irvine L: Sir Henry Doulton's influence on Victorian life and public health. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:53–69

Irving D, ed: The secret diaries of Hitler's doctor. New York, Macmillan, 1983. viii, 310 p.

Irwin BS: Researching women physicians. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):405–9

Irwin G see **Petrie J**

Irwin JM: Literary portrayals of hard drinking. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):81–3

Irwin RT: 1918 influenza in Morris County. **N J Hist Comm Newsl** 1981 Mar;:3 •

Irzhak LI: Ob otkrytii fenomena orbeli-ginetsinskogo. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(3):113–5 •

Irzhak LI: Sviazi dzhozefa barkrofta s sovetskoi fiziologiei. **Vopr Istor Ectestvozn Tekh** 1983;(1):139–46 •

Isaacs LN: The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):402–32

Isaak Borisovich Khavin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):92–3

Isaev DN, Voronkov BV: Istoriia kafedry psikhiatrii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu osnovaniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(8):120–2

Isaeva LA, Bazhenova LK: Pediatricheskaia shkola I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):104–6

Isaza P see **Arroyave MG**

Isbister JN: Freud, an introduction to his life and work. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press; New York: Blackwell, 1985. 318 p.

Işcan MY: Odontometric profile of a prehistoric southeastern Florida population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):3–8

Işcan MY, Miller-Shaivitz P: Prehistoric syphilis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;72(2):109–13

Işcan MY, Kessel MH, Marits S: Spectrographic analysis of trace elements in archaeological skeletal material from Florida: a preliminary report. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):483–8

Iserson KV: J.-F.-B. Charrière: the man behind the "French" gauge. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):545–8

Iserson KV: The origins of the gauge system for medical equipment. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):45–8

Ishchenko AP see **Zavernyĭ LG**

Isherwood I: Diagnostic radiology. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):855–72

Isherwood I: The golden age: a shifting spectrum. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643–52

Ishida H: [Sanei Mochizuki's viewpoint on Dutch medicine and Japanese medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):374–89

Ishida S, Beukers H: Influence of Utrecht Training College for Military Surgeons upon Japanese medical education in the latter half of the 19th century. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1318–45.

Ishida S: [The date of birth of Dr. Antonius Franciscus Bauduin] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):391–4

Ishida S: [The Dutch doctors who worked in Japan around the Meiji Restoration (1857–1894). Introduction: the Bauduin clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):328–37

Ishida S, Mulder WJ, Beukers H: [The introduction of the 'Anatomie clastique' to Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):56–61

Ishida S, Beukers H: [The letters of Dr. Pompe van Meerdervoort concerning the Japanese animal specimens] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):443–9

Ishida S: [The medical magazine called Meishichi Zasshi which was published in 1876 at Takamatsu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):404–11

Ishida S see **Beukers HU**

Ishidate M: [Hideo Kikkawa's works on eye pigment] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1980;19(135):129–39

Ishihara M: Esquisse; a technological history of heating, air- and environmental-conditioning in European and American architecture, before 19th century. **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1984;23(152):201–11

Ishii T: [In memoriam Professor Seiho Nishi] (Jpn). **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):201–12

Ishii T see **Iwata M**

Ishikawa M: [Reflection on the social and educational roles of nursing teachers--training of nursing instructors at Special Education (Nursing) Section, Department of Education at 4 National Universities in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1987 Mar;28(3):146–51

Iskandar AZ: A descriptive list of Arabic manuscripts on medicine and science at the University of California, Los Angeles. Leiden, Brill, 1984. xiv, 118 p.

Iskandar AZ: Development of medical education among the Arabic-speaking peoples. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:7–20 •

Iskandar AZ see **Galen**

Iskandarov TI: Razvitie gigieny truda v Uzbekskoĭ SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):25–8

Iskhakov VI, Abdullaev IK: Vklad Russkikh vracheĭ v bor'bu za zdorov'e materi i rebenka v Turkestanskom krae. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):74–6

Iskhakova TN: Vzgliady uchenykh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):71–2

Isler H: A hidden dimension in headache work: applied history of medicine. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):27–9

Isler H: Independent historical development of the concepts of cluster headache and trigeminal neuralgia. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):141–8

Isler H: The origins of neurology in the 17th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 79–86.

Isler H: Thomas Willis' two chapters on headache of 1672: a first attempt to apply the "new science" to this topic. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):95–8

Ismail bin Saad, et al: Pengenalan tamadun Islam dalam ilmu perubatan. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1985. ix, 143 p.

Isogai Y: Takehiko Azuma (1926–1987). **Biorheology** 1988;25(3):429–33

Israel G: On the contribution of Volterra and Lotka to the development of modern biomathematics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):37–49

Israel Y: La carte à belles dents: l'art dentaire illustré par les cartes postales anciennes. Nice, France: Editions Gilletta, 1987. 208 p.

Israëls H: Schreber: father and son. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1989. xxv, 376 p.

Israili AH: Education of Unāni medicine during Mughal period.

Stud Hist Med 1980 Sep;4(3):177-82
Israili AH: Humoral theory of Unani Tibb. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):95-9
Issue dedicated to Nathan O. Kaplan 1917-1986: Anal Biochem 1987 Mar;161(2):229-573
Issue dedicated to Professor Minoru Yokoyama to commemorate his retirement: Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987;31(1):1-183
Iterson GL van, Den Dooren De Jong LE, Kluyver AJ: Martinus Willem Beijerinck: his life and his work. Madison, WI, Science Tech, 1983. xxxix, 181 p. Includes contribution by C. B. van Niel, "The 'Delft School', and the rise of general microbiology."
Ito H see **Hashimoto S**
Ito K: Aldo Castellani, 1874-1971. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):1011-29
Ito K, Thurston GD: Characterization and reconstruction of historical London, England, acidic aerosol concentrations. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Feb;79:35-42
Ito T see **Uematsu H**
Ito U see **Igarashi F**
Itoh K: [Chinese medicine and Dr. Shimizu] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1)-5-8
Itrc A see **Stroffolini FA**
Ityavyar DA: Background to the development of health services in Nigeria. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):487-99
Itzchaky S, Yitzhaki M, Kottek SS: Fertility in Jewish tradition (ethno-medical and folkloric aspects). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):122-35
Iukelis LI: Etapy razvitiia fliuorografii. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Mar;53(3):3-5
Iurato S: Cochlear morphology from Würzburg (1951) to Turin (1987): old and new aspects. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):389-91
Iurevich AV: 50-letie XV Mezhdunarodnogo fiziologicheskogo kongressa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):797-9
Iurko VI see **Varlamov VM**
Iurouckova-Popova K, Borissov V: Bulgarian workers' health problems under consideration in medical periodicals during the first decade of the twentieth century. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 165-6.
Iurov IA, Grin' VA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Berlinskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):13-20
Ivanenko GS see **Selivanov AP**
Ivanenko GS see **Zaplatnikov LT**
Ivanenko VG see **Ermolaeva IV**
Ivaniia GM see **Sergeev NA**
Ivanisevic see **Domljan Z**
Ivaniushkin AIa: Stradanie kak problema istorii filosofii i meditsinskoĭ étiki. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):56-61
Ivanjek S see **Majsec M**
Ivankin PK: Opyt provedeniia karantinnykh meropriiatiĭ v ochage chumy v period Man'chzhurskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):25-6
Ivan'kovich FA see **Georgievskiĭ AS**
Ivanov AI: Opyt vynosa i vyvoza ranenykh v boiakh pod ardonom v noiaiabre- dekabre 1942 goda. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):72-4
Ivanov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka v period L'vovsko-sandomirskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):75-6
Ivanov K: D-r Petür Orakhovats. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1985. 69 p.
Ivanov NG, Georgievskiĭ AS: Deiatel'nost' Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i pervye poslevoennnye gody. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):58-62
Ivanov NG, Georgievskiĭ AS: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov i Sankt-Peterburgskaia mediko-khirurgicheskaia akademiia. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):131-6
Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie i voennaia meditsina v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne, 1941-1945. Leningrad, Meditsina, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1985. 300 p.
Ivanov NG: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v meditsinskom obespechenii Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941-1945 gg. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):3-12
Ivanov NR, Aleksankin SA, Piliptsevich NN: Saratovskie mediki--frontu. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):69-70
Ivanov OL see **Kalamkarian AA**
Ivanov VI see **Ashchev AV**
Ivanova K see **Voutov M**
Ivanova LP see **Garsiia VP**
Ivanova LV see **Strashinin AI**
Ivanova VV, Lakotkina EA, Voĭtinskiĭ EIa: Vklad Leningradskogo NII detskikh infektsiĭ v problemu likvidatsii natural'noĭ ospy. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):102-4
Ivashchenko IK: Deiatel'nost' évakogospitaleĭ Buriatii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):56-8
Ivashchenko IK: Ispol'zovanie mestnykh resursov syr'ia v Zapadnoĭ Sibiri dlia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):69-70
Ivashchenko VV see **Gusak VK**
Iversen PK: Medicinhistoriske noter fra Vestslesvig. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:167-85
Iverson RE: A 5-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1984-1988. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):295-303
Ivert T see **Zettergvist P**
Iveson-Iveson J: History of nursing. The first nurse manager (Sarah Wardroper). **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 8;160(19):22-5
Iveson-Iveson J: Hospital histories. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Mar 13;160(11):20 (continued periodically)
Ivie R: Bovine practice in the Texas Panhandle. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):38-40
Ivins BE see **Koprowski H**
Ivins BE see **Mikesell P**
Ivry S: The curse of water pollution in Israel and in the ancient Near East. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):228-34
Iwachi Y: [A licence scroll to practice Dutch surgery] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):166-70
Iwai-Liao Y see **Higashi Y**
Iwankiewicz S, Kossowski S, Birecki W, et al: Zyciorys i spis prac naukowych Prof. dr hab. dr med. h. c. Wiktora Jankowskiego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(1-2):1-13
Iwaszko T: Maria Cecylia Autsch ("Angela"). **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):190-2
Iwata M, Ishii T, Nakagaki H, et al: [The assessment of dental public health service of Japan after World War II] (Jpn). **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1988 Sep;26(3):465-77
Iwatsuki S see **Starzl TE**
Izazola Alvarez JJ see **Mandujano Valdez ME**
Izmerov NF: Velikiĭ Oktiabr' i problemy gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):1-6
Izsák S: Die vermutliche Kenntnis des Herz-Lungenkreislaufes in Siebenbürgen (Transsylvanien) im XVI-ten Jahrhundert. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):251-8
Izumi H: [Contemporary trends in the academic career and times of Dr. Genkuro Fujino] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):390-402
Izumi H: [Dr. Genkuro-Fujino in the lineage of western study by the Dutch language (Ran-Gaku)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):435-46
Izumi H: [The family tree and the life of Dr. Yoshiharu Tsuboi, pediatrician for the son of Lu Xun] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):59-71

J

Jääskeläinen M: The historical development of psychology in Scandinavia: a study on the history of science. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):191-211 •
Jääskeläinen MV see **Eckardt G**
Jabaley ME: Only a good man (or woman) can be a great physician. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):163-74
Jablonska S: Profesor Kazimierz Lejman--dermatolog, uczony, człowiek. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):98-105
Jablonski S: Medical and dental lexicology; a brief historical note. In: Index to dental literature, 1982. Chicago: American Dental Assoc., 1982. p. xii-xiii.
Jacelone P: The ancient philosophic roots of chiropractic in literature. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):45-9
Jachertz N, ed see **Bleker J**
Jachimowicz-Janaszek A: Dziewiećdziesiata rocznica urodzin prof. dr. med. Stanisława Konopki (1896-1982). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):105-15
Jack B, Smith W: Placental passage of drugs: pre-20th century evidence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):6-8
Jack G, McParland R, Oladottir S, et al: The Royal Society of Edinburgh: 100 medical fellows elected 1783-1844. Edited by Sheila Devlin-Thorp. Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh, 1982. [116] p. (Scotland's cultural heritage, v. 3)
Jäckle R: Die Arzte und die Politik: 1930 bis heute. München: Verlag C. H. Beck, 1988. 187 p.
Jäckle R: Medizin im Nationalsozialismus und ihr Widerschein in der gegenwart. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):31-8 •
Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XL. The Hampstead Wartime Nurseries. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):127-30
Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLIII. A tribute to Princess Marie Bonaparte. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1231-40
Jackson DJ: Contributions to the history of psychology: XXXVII. Katherine Jones (1892-1983). **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):75-83
Jackson ER: Indigent care and public health in Florida, 1931-1985. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):280-5
Jackson F: A matter of confidence? **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):27-8
Jackson GG: The Medical Research Council Common Cold Unit, Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, Wilts, England. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1020-1
Jackson JD see **Bellina JH**
Jackson KD see **Desbarats J**
Jackson L: Sociocultural and ethnohistorical influence on genetic diversity in Liberia. **Am Anthropol** 1986;88(4):825-42
Jackson L: The production of George Stoney's film All My Babies: a midwife's own story (1952). **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):367-92 •
Jackson LH: Memories of a war nurse: Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service in Europe. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):28-36
Jackson MM, Lynch P: Isolation practices: a historical perspective. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):21-31
Jackson R: A set of surgical instruments from roman Italy. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 413-28.
Jackson R: Doctors and diseases in the Roman Empire. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988. 207 p.

Jackson R see **Forsey RR**

Jackson R see **Laughlin S**

Jackson R see **Quintal D**

Jackson R see **Rivers JK**

Jackson RH: Demographic change in northwestern New Spain. **Americas (Engl ed)** 1985;41(4):462–79 *

Jackson RH: Demographic patterns in the missions of central Baja California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1984;6(1):91–112 *

Jackson RH: Disease and demographic patterns at Santa Cruz Mission, Alta California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;5(1–2):33–57 *

Jackson RW: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy: 1965–1975. The formative years. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):1–3

Jackson SW: Melancholia and depression: from Hippocratic times to modern times. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1986. x, 441 p.

Jackson SW: Melancholia and partial insanity. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):173–84

Jackson SW: Robert Burton and psychological healing. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):160–78

Jackson SW see **Pargeter W**

Jackson WA: Baunscheidtism. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):2–4

Jackson WA: Brockedon's press. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):2–3

Jackson WA: Gran angelica. Patrick Anderson and the true Scots Pills. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):3–5

Jacob E see **Tan IK**

Jacob JM: Doctors and rules: a sociology of professional values. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. 250 p.

Jacob PG: Anciens conditionnements de spécialités pharmaceutiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):261–7

Jacobi KP see **Corruccini RS**

Jacobs CF: Benevolent societies of New Orleans blacks during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. **La Hist** 1988;29(1):21–33 *

Jacobs HG: 15 Jahre experimentelle und klinische Implantologie an der Göttinger Klinik: Entwicklungsstadien und gegenwärtiger Stand. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Oct 9;38(10):358–60, 362

Jacobs JB, McNamara D: Vietnam veterans and the agent orange controversy. **Armed Forces Soc** 1986;13(1):57–79 *

Jacobs L: Significant contributions from the Division of Zoology and its successor laboratories at the NIH, 1902–1970. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887–1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 29–34.

Jacobs NX: From unit to unity: protozoology, cell theory, and the new concept of life. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):215–42

Jacobs NX: The Emil Hermann Fischer papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1983 Mar;(22):1–10

Jacobs P see **Keddy B**

Jacobs R: A history of hip surgery before 1900. **Hip** 1987;:1–21

Jacobs WR: Sherburne Friend Cook: rebel-revisionist (1896–1974). **Pac Hist Rev** 1985;54(2):191–9 *

Jacobsen E: The early history of psychotherapeutic drugs. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1986;89(2):138–44

Jacobsen G: Pregnancy and childbirth in the medieval north: a typology of sources and a preliminary study. **Scand J Hist** 1984;9(2):91–111 *

Jacobsen S see **Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt**

Jacobsohn PH: Dentistry's answer to the "humiliating spectacle". **Wis Dent Assoc J** 1988 Dec;64(12):662–3

Jacobson AE see **May EL**

Jacobson JS: The greatest good: a history of the John A. Hartford Foundation. New York, The Foundation, 1984. v, 299 p.

Jacobson TC: Making medical doctors: science and medicine at Vanderbilt since Flexner. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 349 p.

Jacoby MG: Mr Guy's Hospital: 263 not out. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

Jacott WE: Medical licensing boards--relationships and concerns. **Fed Bull** 1985 Apr;72(4):99–105

Jacott WE: The Federation: yesterday, today and tomorrow. **Fed Bull** 1987 Aug;74(8):227–33

Jacovelli G, Galeazzi O: Medicina come linguaggio e linguaggio degli strumenti clinici. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 7–24.

Jacovelli G: Medicina in Magna Grecia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 23–36.

Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina: 30o Congresso nazionale di storia della medicina. Taranto/Massafra/Martina Franca 15/18 ottobre 1981. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina: Amministrazione comunale di Taranto, 1984. 406 p.

Jacox A: ANA marks 40 years of action for equity, security. **Am Nurse** 1986 Jun;18(6):4, 27

Jacquart D: La pratique dans les oeuvres médicales de la fin du Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985 p. 55–63.

Jacquart D: Quelques réflexions sur ce que le Moyen Age occidental a retenu de la collection hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 493–7.

Jacquart D, Thomasset C: Sexuality and medicine in the Middle Ages. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1988. vi, 242 p. Translation of: Sexualitié et savoir médical au Moyen Age.

Jacquemart P: Conceptions archaïques du XIXe siècle. Les maladies qu'il ne faut pas guérir. **Soins** 1987 Nov;(506):38

Jacquemin C: Paul Bert ou la science positive au service d'une politique nationale. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A34–42

Jacquemin J: George Soulié de Morant. Sa vie, son oeuvre d'écrivain et de sinologue. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):31–40

Jacquemin J: Histoire de l'acupuncture en Chine. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):113–21

Jacquemin J: Suzanne Noël (1878–1954): pionnière de la chirurgie esthétique et du mouvement féminin Soroptimist (le Rotary féminin). **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):21–8

Jacquet J: Les premières publications d'Emile Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):363–9

Jacquot N: L'herbier de Thore. **Bull Soc Borda** 1984;109(394):355–61 *

Jacyna LS: Medical science and moral science: the cultural relations of physiology in restoration France. **Hist Sci** 1987 Jun;25(68 pt 2):111–46

Jacyna LS: The laboratory and the clinic: the impact of pathology on surgical diagnosis in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1875–1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;6(3):384–406

Jacyna LS see **Clarke E**

Jacyna S: The politics of medicine in restoration France. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:84–5

Jaeckel G: Die Charité: die Geschichte eines Weltzentrums der Medizin. Bayreuth, Hestia, 1986. 584 p.

Jaeckle E: Der Exodus der Elementargeister. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:33–46

Jaeger CJ: Grimmelshausen's Jupiter and the figure of the learned madman in the 17th century. **Simpliciana** 1981;3:39–64 *

Jaeger M: Histoire des gardiens de fous de l'ancien régime au front populaire. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Mar;(53):47–8

Jaeger M: Une occasion manquée aux origines de la profession d'infirmier psychiatrique. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;(70–71):15–20

Jaeger S see **Eckardt G**

Jaeger W: Die verschiedenen Formen der Blendung und ihre Darstellung in der Kunst. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 591–603.

Jaeger W: Endgültige Abklärung der Untersuchungsbefunde Goethes an Farbenblinden. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):382–7

Jaeger W: Eye votives in Greek antiquity. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):9–17

Jaeger W: Johannes Keplers Bedeutung für die ophthalmologische Optik. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):163–6

Jaeger W: Numizmatische Anmerkungen zur v. Graefe-Medaille der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr–May;90(4–5):186–7

Jaeger W: The foundation of experimental ophthalmology by Theodor Leber. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):71–7

Jaeger S, ed: Briefe von Wolfgang Köhler an Hans Geitel 1907–1920, mit zwei Arbeiten Köhlers: "Ueber elektromagnetische Erregung des Trommelfelles," und "Intelligenzprüfungen am Orang." Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1988. 194 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 9)

Jaekel J see **Paul UH**

Jaenicke L, ed see **Kleinkauf H**

Jaffé A: Jung's last years and other essays. Dallas, Tex., Spring Publications, 1984. ix, 172 p.

Jaffe FK see **Jaffe JH**

Jaffe JH, Jaffe FK: Historical perspectives on the use of subjective effects measures in assessing the abuse potential of drugs. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:43–72

Jaffe NS: Cataract and lens implant surgery. The way it was and the way it is. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):939–44

Jagailloux S: La médicalisation de l'Egypte au XIXe siècle 1798–1918. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):59–66

Jagailloux S: La médicalisation de l'Egypte aux XIXe siècle (1798–1918). Paris: Editions Recherche sur les civilisations, 1986. 342 p.

Jagell S, Gustavson KH: Farfar, far och son--tre framstående anatomer Meckel. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1063

Jäger G: Die Rezepturen der Königlich-Bayerischen Leib- & Hof-Apotheke: modernen Leuten zur Anwendung bei allerlei Pein und Unbehagen empfohlen. 2. Aufl. Bayreuth, Hestia, 1985. 184 p.

Jägersberg O: Georg Groddeck: der wilde Analytiker, Es-Deuter, Schriftseller, Sozialreformer und Arzt aus Baden-Baden: Dokumente und Schriften. Bühl-Moos [Germany], Elster Verlag Moos, 1984. 200 p.

Jaggi OP: Western medicine in India, social impact. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1980. xii, 214 p. (History of science, technology, and medicine in India; v. 15)

Jahn AF see **Horne PD**

Jahn I: Zur Einführung cartesianischer, mathematisch-mechanischer Methoden in den medizinischen Unterricht an der Universität Jena im Jahre 1669. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1987;24(2):133–7

Jáhn M see **Kivovics P**

Jahn N see **Lindemann M**

Jahn I, et al: Geschichte der Biologie: Theorien, Methoden, Institutionen, Kurzbiographien. 2., durchgesehene Aufl. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1985. 864 p.

Jähne M: Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787–1840) und seine Relevanz für die Augenheilkunde. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Sep;193(3):310–4

Jahnke U: Wilhelm Dilthey und die Institutionalisierung der Psychologie an der Berliner Universität. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1984;33(1):55-9 *

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie Teil 1: Schilddrüsenforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1175-8

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 2: Die Nebennierenrinde. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(4):191-5

Jahreis C, Hesse V, Jahreis G: Ausgewählte Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kinderendokrinologie. Teil 4: Kongenitale Hodendystopien. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(10):469-72

Jahreis C see **Hesse V**

Jahreis G see **Hesse V**

Jahreis G see **Jahreis C**

Jahreiss S: Seuchen gestern und heute. **Quintessenz J** 1986 Mar;16(3):271-83 (continued)

Jährig K, Wiecke K: 100 Jahre "Arztliche Jugendkunde" **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(3):113-4

Jahss MH: Dr. Paul W. Lapidus (1893-1981). **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):100-2

Jahss MH see **Bejjani FJ**

Jaime Gómez J de, Jaime Loren J de: El medicamento en cien refranes castellanos. Bases para un refranero farmacéutico. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):47-62

Jaime Gómez J de see **Jaime Lorén JM de**

Jaime Loren J de see **Jaime Gómez J de**

Jaime Lorén JM de, Jaime Gómez J de: En el 60 aniversario de la muerte de Teodoro Gascón Baquero. El farmacéutico y dibujante de Ojos Negros, creador de los inimitables y populares "baturros de Gascón". **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):325-32

Jain KK, Fischer B: History of oxygen. In their: Oxygen in physiology and medicine. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1989. p. 3-11.

Jain S, Maheshwari MC: Cerebrovascular diseases: a review of the Indian experience in the last 35 years. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(1):1-16

Jako GJ, Jako RA: Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. **J Med** 1986;17(3-4):267-70

Jako RA see **Jako GJ**

Jakobsen J: Københavns Tandlaegehøjskole gennem 100 år. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Jun;92(9):335-51

Jakobsen KH: Sundhedspleje. Laegerne tog patent på vejledningen af spaedbørns--mødrene. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):48-55

Jākobsons J see **Bekers M**

Jakstat K: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Hamburg. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 155 p.

Jakubik A: Badania empiryczne nad obrazem własnej osoby u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):20-8

Jakubik A: Leczenie astenii poobozowej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):21-4

Jakubovský J see **Brozman M**

Jakubowski S: Dwadzieścia lat reumaortopedii w Instytucie Reumatologicznym. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):339-43

Jakush J: ADA evaluation programs: a proud history of service to the profession and the public. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):446-52

Jalili M: The public health of Rhazes. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):105-10

Jaltel M: Royal station thermale de l'artérite. Orleans: M. Jaltel, 1987. 127 p.

James AR: "L'hallucination simple"? **Rev Hist Litt Fr** 1986;86(6):1024-1037 *

James AR: Une maladie sans nom. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):187-208

James DG: In memoriam Jonathan Hutchinson (1828-1913). **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):63-4

James DG: Postgraduate medicine and personalities--1925. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):861-4

James DG: The big five. A centenary tribute to Johns Hopkins Hospital. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):53-5

James DG: The Hunterian oration on Louis Pasteur's final judgement. Host reaction, soil or terrain. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:131-47

James DG: The sarcoidosis movement. **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):4-10

James DG see **Keynes G**

James DR: The Medical Research Council and the development of clinical science. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:52-4

James M: The Lancashire population crisis of 1623--further comment. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):53-4

James PJ: Descartes' mathematisation of medicine. **Ideas Prod** 1985;4:73-85 *

James PJ: Stephen Hales' Statical Way. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):287-99

James T: "De venarum osteolis." **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):26-30

James T: Leipoldt's European journey. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):14-5

James T: Samuel Pepys's materia medica. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):7-9

James W see **Pearn J**

James W see **Tweney RD**

James WV: Orthopaedics and the Northern Ireland Council for Orthopaedic Development (NICOD). **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):111-6

James WV, Orr JF: Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the "P & K" arm. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107-12

James WV, Orr JF: The Pringle and Kirk four-bar crossed linkage and the "safety-knee". **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):23-6

James T, ed: Leipoldt's European journey. Part II. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):11-2

Jameson D see **Hurvich LM**

Jamil S, Khan AJ: Concept of infection in Unani medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):61-5

Jamison DT, Piazza A: Food policy and nutritional status in China, 1949-1982. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 201-29.

Jamra M: Desenvolvimento da hematologia no Brasil. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):308-13

Jan Evangelista Purkyně--life and work: Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1378-92

Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869): Gen Physiol Biophys 1987 Dec;6(6):529-33

Jancar J: History of mental handicap in Bristol and Bath. Part II. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Aug;101(4):79-81

Jancar J: The history of mental handicap in Bristol and Bath (Part I). **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):53-5, 63 contd

Jancey M see **Ross JH**

Jane JA see **Persing JA**

Janec M see **Tichý M**

Janík A: Ideové zdroje postgraduální činnosti v naší psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):145-50

Janík A, Kubíčková N: K teoretické orientaci prof. A. Heverocha v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):418-20

Janik A: Psychoanalysis: science, literature, art? **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):35-9 *

Janík P see **Brozman M**

Janini C see **Sciulli PW**

Janisch H, Schaller A: Die Geschichte der II. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Wien. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1254-60

Jänisch W, Nauhaus G: Der Obduktionsbefund der Leiche des Komponisten Robert Schumann--Veröffentlichung und Wertung eines wiederentdeckten Dokuments. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):129-36

Janiszewski J: Perenc as historian of veterinary science in Poland. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):78-83

Janiszewski L: Janina Hurynowicz 1894-1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):197-202

Janitschke K: Kleine-Koch-Orenstein: the German connection with medical research in South Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):16-8

Janke H: The contributions of John Ross Callahan. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):128-32

Janke W: Pharmaka als Forschungswerkzeuge in der Leistungsforschung: zu Heinrich Dükers Bedeutung für die Pharmakopsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):223-45

Janko J: Lomonosov a pražská lékařská fakulta v 18. století. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):380-1

Janko J: Physiology at the crossroads of biology, chemistry and physics: the contradictory development of a scientific discipline. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1985;(19):135-91 *

Janko J, Trávníčková E, Joha C: Purkyňovský rok 1987. Oslavy dvoustého výročí narození velkého vědce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 May 26;128(22):691-3

Janko J see **Orel V**

Jankowski J, Turska-Karbowska G, Zukowski W: Stan zdrowia tzw. dzieci Zamojszczyzny. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):13-5

Jankowski J: Wiedza medyczna w czasach saskich. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1652-5

Janne H: René Descartes, la médecine et la "morale". **Rev Inst Sociol** 1983;(3-4):289-92

Jannetta AB: Epidemics and mortality in early modern Japan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xxii, 224 p.

Janovec M: Vývoj časné diagnostiky a léčení vrozeného vykloubení kyčlí v Ceskoslovensku. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Jul;56(4):281-8

Janowitz HD, Tintner AR: An Anglo-American consultation: Sir William Osler refers Henry James to Sir James Mackenzie. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):297-308

Janowitz HD see **Tintner AR**

Janowitz HD see **Wangensteen SD**

Jansen D see **van der Feen RJ**

Jansen HH: Schillers Krankheit und Tod aus pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Sicht. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):187-91

Jansen HH: Werner Schopper (4.9. 1899 bis 20.12. 1984). **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:578-83

Jansen J: Medizinische Kasuistik in den "Miracula sancte Elyzabet." Medizinhistorische Analyse und Uebersetzung der Wunderprotokolle am Grab der Elisabeth von Thüringen (1207-1231). Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 289 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 15)

Jansen W see **Tauchert M**

Jansen-Sieben R: Een middelnederlandse koproskopie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:255-68

Janson G: François-Xavier Tessier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 762-4.

Janson G: Henry Nicholas Christopher Loedel. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 402.

Janson G: James Fisher. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 258-9.

Janson G: Louis-Joseph-Charles Cazeneuve. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 136-7.

Janson I: Der Beitrag Aschers zur Entwicklung der kieferorthopädischen Diagnostik und Therapie. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Oct 9;38(10):362, 364-5

Janssen P see **Van Gestel S**

Janssens J: De geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1628-31
Janssens P: Les deux cachets d'oculistes de Zottegem-Velzeke et d'Amay. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 537-44.
Janssens PA: "La maladie de la nuit polaire" à Bord de la "Belgica" (Première Expédition Antarctique Belge, 1897-1899) et le médecin F. A. Cook. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 15-8.
Janssens PG: Centenary biographical note. Albert Dubois 1888-1977. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):581-4
Janssens-Knorsch U: "Prenez des pilules, prenez des pilules". The quack and his image in eighteenth century art. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 159-67.
Jantsits G see **Schultheisz E**
Jantz RL see **Owsley DW**
Jantzen JP, Stanton-Hicks MD: Bronchoscopy through the mask? A renaissance! **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):650
Janz D: Epilepsy, viewed metaphysically: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and of Raphael's transfiguration. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):316-22
Janz HW: Hundert Jahre Ilten - Hundert Jahre Psychiatrie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:147-203
Janzarik W: Geschichte und Problematik des Schizophreniebegriffes. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):681-5
Janzen CA: William Paine. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 563-4.
Janzen J: Africa alternativa. **Kos** 1986;3(20):40-61
Japp PM, Connolly JF: H. Winnett Orr and the Nebraska Orthopaedic Hospital. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):401-8
Japp PM: Pioneer medicines: doctors, nostrums, and folk cures. **J West** 1982;21(3):15-22 •
Jaques LB: The Howell theory of blood coagulation: a record of the pernicious effects of a false theory. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):143-65
Jaquier JA: The excavation of the Fort Concho Post Hospital or How to fool an archeologist in one easy lesson. **Fort Concho Rep** 1986 Fall;18(3):1-43 •
Jara Z: Czterdziesci lat Polskiego Towarzystwa Parazytologicznego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(2):87-92
Jara Z: XXV lat Kliniki Chorób Pasożytniczych i Tropikalnych Akademii Medycznej w Poznaniu. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):366-70
Jarcho S: A history of semitertian fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):411-30
Jarcho S: A note on the autopsy of Oliver Cromwell. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):228-31
Jarcho S: Experimental valvulotomy and clinical inferences (Rosenbach, 1878). **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):245-7
Jarcho S: Falstaff, Kittredge, and Galen. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):197-200
Jarcho S: Some early Italian epidemiological maps. **Imago Mundi (Lympne)** 1983;35:9-19 •
Jarcho S: Some observations and opinions on the present state of American medical historiography. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Ju;44(3):288-90
Jarcho S: The style of Zacutus Lusitanus and its origins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):291-5
Jarcho S: Two maps in an early treatise on epidemiology (Cagnati, 1599). **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):763-6
Jarcho S see **Huxham J**
Jarcho S, ed: Italian broadsides concerning public health. Documents from Bologna and Brescia in the Mortimer and Anna Neinken collection, New York Academy of Medicine. Mount Kisco, New York, Futura, 1986. 421 p. (Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, History of Medicine Series, 51)
Jarcho S, ed: The clinical consultations of Giambattista Morgagni: the edition of Enrico Benassi (1935). Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, and Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1984. c. 450 p.
Jarcho S, ed & transl: Clinical consultations and letters by Ippolito Francesco Albertini, Francesco Torti, and other physicians. University of Bologna MS 2089-1. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1989. lxix, 356 p.
Jaroniewski W: A kígyó mint a gyógyszerészet és az orvoslás szimbóluma. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):157-62
Jaroniewski W see **Hołyński J**
Jaroschinsky P: Burkhard Reber (1848-1926): ein Vorläufer der Schweizerischen Pharmaziegeschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 248 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 47)
Jarosz M: Oryginalność pogladów naukowych Maurycego Bornsztajna (w 110 rocznice urodzin). **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):307-15
Jaroszewicz W: Filia w Podkowie Leśnej. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85-91
Jaroszewski Z, Dziduszko T, Muszyńska-Kutner A: Spożycie alkoholu a zapadalność na psychozy alkoholowe w Polsce w latach 1956-1986. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):97-103
Jarraya A see **Pascalis JG**
Jarrell RA: The infrastructure of an emerging field. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):37-45
Jarry H see **Normand J**
Jarvik L: Psychiatric Genetics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;146(8):1080
Jarvik L: Women in medicine: three decades in retrospect. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 13-9.
Jarvis GK see **Trovato F**
Jasińska Z, Komorowska W: Władysław Biegański (1857-1917). Bibliografia przedmiotowa za lata 1885-1980. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Skłodowska [Med]** 1985;40:315-29
Jasińska Z see **Piaseczyńska T**
Jaśniewicz W see **Jaśniewicz Z**
Jaśniewicz Z, Jaśniewicz W: Z zagadnień służby sanitarnej Armii Krajowej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):107-24
Jasper HH: The early development of neuroscience in Canada. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):221-9
Jaspers PA: Het "Rekeningenboek" van Apotheker Petrus Pirovano. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):28-30
Jastrzebowski Z: Epidemia cholery w Królestwie Polskim w latach sześćdziesiatych XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1657-62
Jaszcz W see **Olszewski E**
Jatene AD see **Pomerantzeff PM**
Javet D: La prosituée et le discours me[illegible] l'exemple Lausannois a la fin du XIXe siecle. **Schweiz Z Gesch** [illegible]84;34(3):410-9 •
Jávor E see **Szalai F**
Jaworska D see **Grad D**
Jaworski Z: Próba analizy szczatków kostnych stawu skroniowo-żuchwowego ludzi z okolic Tarnobrzega sprzed 3000 lat. **Protet Stomatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):37-42
Jaworski Z: Próba oceny narzadu żucia z ludzkich szczatków ciałopalnych ze wsi Furmany w województwie Tarnobrzeskim (1100-700 lat pne). **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Feb;39(2):118-21
Jaworski Z: Zagadnienie możliwości kształcenia sie i uzyskania pomocy dentystycznej w byłej Galicji (1772-1918). **Czas Stomatol** 1986 Mar;39(3):198-204
Jayatilaka AD: All for health. **Zambezia** 1983;11(1):15-35 •
Jayawardene SA, ed: Reference books for the historian of science: a handlist. London, Science Museum, 1982. xiv, 229 p.
Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al-Jazzar, medecin et pharmacien maghrebin du Xe siecle. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):155-70
Jazi R: Aphrodisiaques et médicaments de la reproduction chez Ibn al-Jazzar, medecin et pharmacien maghrebin du Xe siecle (suite). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):243-59
Jazi R: Millenaire d'Ibn al-Jazzar, pharmacien maghrebin, medecin des pauvres et des desherites. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):5-12
Jazi R: Millenaire d'Ibn al-Jazzar, pharmacien maghrebin, medicin des pauvres et des desherités (suite et fin). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):108-20
Jeavons S see **Petrie J**
Jedamski W: Johann Constantin August Lucae (1835-1911)--der wissenschaftliche Nestor der Berliner Otologen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):552-3
Jedlička J: Elektrokardiografie stoleta. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1627-8
Jedlicka J, Degen Z: Geographical-historical remarks on malaria in Czechoslovakia. **Geogr Med** 1989;19:71-4
Jedlička J, Degen Z: Malárie v Ceskoslovensku. Ctvrtstoleti od vyhlašeni CSSR za uzemi prosté malarie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1528-9
Jedlička J: O úplavici. Sto let od významného objevu profesora Jaroslava Hlavy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):315-6
Jeeves MA: The historical roots and recurring issues of neurobiological studies of face perception. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):191-6
Jefferies M, Lee JA: The hospitals of Southend: including the hospitals of Rochford, Runwell, and Shoeburyness. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 273 p.
Jefferson JW: An early "study" of seasonal depression. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):261-2
Jefferson JW see **Redmann B**
Jefferys M: The transition from public health to community medicine: the evolution and execution of a policy for occupational transformation. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:47-63
Jeger O see **Prelog V**
Jeger RS see **Prelog V**
Jegliński T see **Szlenk Z**
Jehs M see **Gaspar M**
Jejeebhoy SJ see **Crimmins EM**
Jelic R: Jedan obdukcijski zapisnik iz Zadra iz god. 1727. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):317-9
Jelic R: Zdravstveni radnici dalmacije početkom XIX. stoljeća. In Belicza B, ed: Rasprave i grada za Provijest Znanosti. Knjiga 5. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1989. p. 203-33.
Jelihovsky T see **Finckh E**
Jelinek CF: Control of chemical contaminants in foods: past, present, and future. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov-Dec;68(6):1063-8
Jelinek L see **Martinko V**
Jellinek H, Detre Z: Role of the altered transmural permeability in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. History of arteriosclerosis theories. Role of the altered permeability in experimental arteriosclerosis models. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):693-712
Jelly O: The Vesalian title pages: a case for reversal. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):79-84

Jelonek S see **Liston SL**

Jenemann HR: Zur Geschichte der Waage in der Wissenschaft. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 97-119.

Jeney A, Lapis K: A. Haddow és a Royal Cancer Hospital Chester Beatty Intézetének szerepe az 1950-1960-as évek daganat kutatásában. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1237-8

Jenkins GP: Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439-40

Jenkins GP see **Ebner ID**

Jenkins JF, Lake PC: Celebration of an era of public service at the National Institutes of Health and the National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):58-64

Jenkins P: Eugenics, crime and ideology: the case of progressive Pennsylvania. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(1):64-78 •

Jenks S: Medizinische Fachkräfte in England zur Zeit Heinrichs VI. (1428/29-1460/61). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):214-27

Jennings EM: The ferment of knowledge: the historiography of eighteenth-century science. **Eighteenth Century** 1983;24(3):244-56 •

Jennings RM, Trout AP: The Irish Tontine (1777) and fifty Genevans: an essay on comparative mortality. **J Eur Econ Hist** 1983;12(3):611-8

Jensen BT see **Sommer B**

Jensen CE: Lives of Caroline County, Maryland, physicians, 1774-1984. Denton, Md.: Printed by Baker Print. Co., 1986. 227 p.

Jensen DN see **Kirp DL**

Jensen JE: Inside Med-Chi. Building for 100 years--75 years ago. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):668-71

Jensen JV: Thomas Henry Huxley's lecture tour of the United States, 1876. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):181-95

Jensen OA see **Gregersen E**

Jensen R see **Caplan G**

Jensen RA see **Cohn RL**

Jensen RA see **Steckel RH**

Jensen V, Larsen K: Lauritz Alexander Schiøttz-Christensen (1863-1950). **Farm Tid** 1984;94:457-71; 485-98

Jensen-Tveit H: Historisk perspektiv. Holdninger til kjønnssykdommer og AIDS. **Sykepleien** 1989 Apr 20;77(7):16-8

Jentsch D, Liebelt J, ed: 30 Jahre Rheumatologie. Standort und Perspektiven. Franfurt: PMI Verlag, 1987. 95 p.

Jenum P see **Frøland SS**

Jeon KW, ed: Overviews: thirty-five years of cell biology. Orlando: Academic, 1987. x, 451 p. (International review of cytology ; v. 100)

Jeřábek J see **Krejčová H**

Jerger J: Diagnostic audiology: historical perspectives. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;(4) Suppl:7S-12S

Jerina-Lah P: Formiranje i razvoj Zavoda za transfuziju krvi SR Srbije. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):3-12

Jerolimov V see **Cečuk L**

Jerolimov V see **Lapter V**

Jérôme R: Fél évszázados a rendszeres tájékoztató a gyógyszerekröl. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):841-2

Jesilow PD see **Pontell HN**

Jesserer H, Bankl H: Ertaubte Beethoven an einer Pagetschen Krankheit? Bericht über die Auffindung und Untersuchung von Schädelfragmenten Ludwig van Beethovens. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):592-7

Jesserer H see **Bankl H**

Jeste DV, del Carmen R, Lohr JB, et al: Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):493-503

Jeste DV see **Yassa R**

Jeszenszky S: Frank Gábor, a röntgen retegvizsgalat magyar feltalalója. **Magy Tud** 1986;31(12):978-84

Jeter KF: Twenty years: a collaboration, change and challenge. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(5):3-4

Jeter WS: 100th-birthday tribute to Paul F. Clark. **ASM News** 1982 Jun;48(6):271-2

Jetter D: Clinical teaching in Portugal around 1800. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):105-12

Jetter D: Das europäische Hospital: von der Spätantike bis 1800. Köln, DuMont, 1986. 255 p.

Jetter D: Marinehospitäler um 1800. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médecine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 291-7

Jetter D: Santiago, Toledo, Granada, drei spanische Kreuzhallenspitäler und ihr Nachhall in aller Welt. Stuttgart, Steiner, 1987. 338 p. (Geschichte des Hospitals, Band 6)

Jeuniaux C: Essai d'un panorama de cent ans de recherche scientifique à l'Institut zoologique "Edouard Van Beneden". **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):790-801

Ježek Z, Khodakevich LN, Wickett JF: Smallpox and its post-eradication surveillance. **Bull World Health Organ** 1987;65(4):425-34

Jezek Z: Tenth anniversary of smallpox eradication. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):89-92

Ježek Z see **Fenner F**

Ježek Z see **Markvart K**

Jezek Z, et al: Nestovice a jejich eradikace. Praha, Avicenum, 1982. 242 p.

Jezierska ME: Inwalidzi w obozie koncentracyjnym Stutthof. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):116-25

Jezierska ME: Z fizjologicznych problemów bytowania w obozie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):161-6

Jeziorski K see **Podgórska-Klawe Z**

Jeziorski KG: Filozofia medycyny Henryka Hoyera seniora. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):509-13

Jeziorski KG: Problematyka ewolucjonizmu w polskim czasopiśmiennictwie lekarskim w latach 1800-1860. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):57-65

Jia F: [Exploration on the medical life of Bian Que, a renowned physician in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):214-5

Jia J: [On the legal medicine since 1911] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):205-9

Jia ZF: A brief history of the development of neurosurgery in China. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):503-8

Jian JH see **Nakano T**

Jiang WD see **Ding GS**

Jiang WJ: [The history of the processing of rhubarb] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Oct;13(10):3-6, 61

Jiang Y: [Texture research on Zhu Na, the native place of the renowned acupuncturist Huangfu Mi] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):24-8

Jiang Y: [Wu Zhiwang's life and investigation of his relics] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):95-8

Jiang Y see **Li M**

Jiang Y see **Zhang S**

Jimenez MA: Changing faces of madness: early American attitudes and treatment of the insane. Hanover, NH: Published for Brandeis University Press by University Press of New England, 1987. ix, 219 p.

Jimenez MA: Madness in early American history: insanity in Massachusetts from 1700 to 1820. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):25-44 •

Jiménez Gómez E: La cesárea en la tocurgia finirrenacentista. **Asclepio** 1988;40:137-65

Jimenez Olivares E: Aphrodisiaques et anaphrodisiaques indigènes. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):302-6

Jiménez-Olivares E: Hechiceria en un convento de Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):46-8

Jiménez-Paredes J see **Kumate J**

Jin F, et al: [A brief history of Korean medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):162-7

Jinich H: El pensamiento filosófico en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):7-11

Jinich Brook H: La evolución de la terapéutica en gastroenterología, a través de los años. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan-Mar;50(1):71-3

Jirásek A: Sikluv vliv na současný vývoj patologie. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Aug;24(3):133-7

Jiron LF, Vargas RG: La entomologia en Costa Rica: una reseña histórica. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):67-77

Jitariu P: Activitatea ştiinţifică şi publicistică a lui Leon Cosmovici (1857-1921) in cadrul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:147-51

[JNA annual convention and nursing education centennial] (Jpn): **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):4-32

Joanette Y see **Lecours AR**

Jobst K: Markusovszky alkotó munkásságának tanulsága korunkban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2915-9

Jochens JM: The politics of reproduction: medieval Norwegian kingship. **Am Hist Rev** 1987 Apr;92(2):327-49

Jöchle W: Samenübertragung, Besamung und ihre Bedeutung in der griechischen Mythologie. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):444-6

Jochnowitz C see **Lutzker E**

Jodziewicz TW: The 1699 diary of Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Connecticut. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1987 Dec;131(4):425-41

Joël C: Les filles d'esculape: les femmes à la conquête du pouvoir médical. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1988. 234 p.

Joelsson I, Stakemann G: XXIII Scandinavian Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology: 50th anniversary congress, Stockholm, Sweden, January 28-29, 1983. Umeå, Scandinavian Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1984. 38 p.

Johannisson K: Att läka de förtryckta. Sjukdom, medicin och människa under franska revolutionen. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4530-3

Johannisson K: Medicinhistoria idag. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1988;:17-36

Johansen JR: Faget periodonti i Norge--kort historikk. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1989 May;99(9):331

Johansen KK see **Simonsen IH**

Johansen O: Oyelegekunstens historie i Norge: festskrift i anledning av Norsk oftalmologisk forenings 50-års. 3. oppl. Oslo: Norsk oftalmologisk forening; Oslo: I kommisjon Universitetsforlaget, 1988. 320 p.

Johanson DC, Shreeve J: Lucy's child: the discovery of a human ancestor. New York: Morrow, 1989. 318 p.

Johanson DC see **Edey MA**

Johansson SR, Horowitz S: Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends during the transition to agriculture. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233-50

Johansson SR, Mosk C: Exposure, resistance and life expectancy: disease and death during the economic development of Japan, 1900-1960. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):207-35

Johansson SR see **Mosk C**

John AM: Plantation slave mortality in Trinidad. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Jul;42(2):161-82

John C see **Janko J**

The John F. Kennedy Medical Center, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa.

best copy available

Monrovia, Liberia: Ministry of Information, 1986. 32 p.:

Johnsen TC: Christian Scientists and the medical profession: a historical perspective. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):70–8

Johnson CS: Landmark perspective. Sickle cell anemia. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1958–63

Johnson DE: Literature on the history of botany and botanic gardens 1730–1840: a bibliography. **Huntia** 1985;6(1):3–121

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1019–31

Johnson DG: Excellence in search of recognition. The continuing struggle over subspecialty certification. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):281–92

Johnson DL see **Matney WC**

Johnson EW: History of the AAP. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):41–2

Johnson EW: Struggle for identity: the turbulent 1960s. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:20–5

Johnson F: Lydia Pinkham understood what it took to promote cures. **AntiqueWeek** 1990 Jan 8;22(40):2, 4 •

Johnson FN: The history of lithium therapy. London, Macmillan, 1984. xvii, 198 p.

Johnson HA: The other Flexner report: how Abraham Flexner was diverted from medical schools to brothels. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):9–12

Johnson HD: George Frederick Payne and the Atlanta College of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):22–31

Johnson JA: Academic chemistry in imperial Germany. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):500–24

Johnson JA: Academic self-regulation and the chemical profession in Imperial Germany. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):241–71

Johnson JB: An airing of the Clean Air Act. **J Polit** 1985;47(1):292–304 •

Johnson JP, Riethmüller G, Schirrmacher V: Tumor immunology: Paul Ehrlich's heritage. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S35–7

Johnson JR see **Walker PL**

Johnson KG: Reaching out to the community: responses by medicine. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):161–73

Johnson LF see **Dubois A**

Johnson MS: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement in Japan, 1921–1955. Ed.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1987. 191 p.

Johnson P, Perutz MF: Gilbert Smithson Adair, 21 September 1896–22 June 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 1–27.

Johnson PC: Guy de Chauliac and the Grand Surgery. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;169(2):172–6

Johnson RC, McClearn GE, Yuen S, et al: Galton's data a century later. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):875–92

Johnson RE: Elisha Kent Kane. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 448–50.

Johnson S see **Mikhail AA**

Johnson SS see **Faulkner CT**

Johnson TK, Hasegawa DL, Sklar J, et al: Early description of "bull's-eye" plot for emission cardiac tomography. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):267–8

Johnson V: Mayo Clinic: its growth and progress. Bloomington, MN: Voyageur Press, 1984. xiv, 369 p.

Johnson WG, Heler E: Compensation for death from asbestos. **Ind Labor Relat Rev** 1984;37(4):529–40

Johnson-Gilbert R: Looking forward--a retrospective view. **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 5;167(3):111–4

Johnson JK, ed see **Schatzberg W**

Johnston C: Galloping rumours, beautiful dictators: Eva Perón and the London, Ont., cancer clinic. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):388–9

Johnston DR: Crisis administration of the hospitalized. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1983;20(6):21–3 •

Johnston FR: Hippocrates never heard of it. The anatomy of a modern epidemic. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):1–7

Johnston G see **Hill G**

Johnston HJ: An overview of the growth and development of the U.S. Migrant Health Program. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4–5):8–14 •

Johnston ID see **Dale G**

Johnston JF: The narcotics we indulge in. Part I. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul-Sep;17(3):191–9

Johnston LC: Yet more, yet older snakes. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2445–6

Johnston V: The diets of the local prisons 1835 to 1878. In Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. p. 207–30.

Johnston VJ: Diet in workhouses and prisons, 1835–1895. New York, Garland, 1985. 321 p.

Johnston WD: "Vignettes" or a portrayal of Horace Wells. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):77–80

Johnstone P see **Meyerhof M**

Johnstone P see **Nutton V, ed**

Johnstone PA: The search for animal models of leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):535–47

Joint Commission: who, when, why?: Disch Plann Update 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):9–10

Jokl E: South African reminiscences. [S.L.]: Ernst Jokl, 1988. 112 p.

Jolicoeur P, Baron G, Cabana T: Cross-sectional growth and decline of human stature and brain weight in 19th-century Germany. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Winter;52(4):201–6

Jolidon C, Cordier M, Lanson Y: Le priapisme à travers les siècles. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(4):225–6

Jolly G: Le sanctuaire gallo-romain de Genainville. In: Archéologie et médedine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 285–7.

Joly R: Indices lexicaux pour la datation de Génération, Nature de l'Enfant et Maladies IV. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 136–47.

Joly R: Platon, Phèdre et Hippocrate: vingt ans après. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 407–22.

Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. Actes du Colloque hippocratique de mons, 22–26 Septembre 1975. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. 374 p. Contributions by J. Irigoin, J. Desautels, G. Maloney, D. Irmer, V. Schmidt, M. P. Duminil, G. Harig, F. Kudlien, C. Préaux, J. Kollesch, I. M. Lonie, J. Ducatillon, A. Thivel, P. Manuli, J. Pigeaud, G. Cambiano, J. E. Dugand, V. Di Benedetto, V. Langholf, M. Grmek, F. Robert, J. Jouanna, S. Byl, J. Bertier, P. Mudry, M. Ullmann, A. Virieux-Reymond.

Jomaa B see **Nouri M**

Jomin M: Emile Laine. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):121–3

Jonaitus A: Liminality and incorporation in the art of the Tlingit shaman. **Am Indian Q** 1983;7(3):41–68 •

Jonas G: The circuit riders: Rockefeller money and the rise of modern science. New York: Norton, 1989. 430 p.

Jonas I see **Rieder E**

Jonecko A: Die polnische Erstbeschreibung von Serkosporidienzysten und Reizleitungsfasern im Herzgewebe durch Purkyne im Jahre 1839 mit Wiederholung seiner untersuchungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1129–38.

Jonecko A: Epitafium Alberta Nigritiusa, XVI-wiecznego lekarza z Płocka w kościele w Bieczu. **Notatki Płockie** 1988;(1-134):11–2 •

Jonecko A: Królewski Szpital Swietego Ducha w Bieczu. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1284–95

Jonecko A: Leczenie choroby hetmana Stefana Czarnieckiego muzykoterapią w roku 1659. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1330–5

Jonecko A: Medizinisches, Soziales und die Arbeitsbedingungen im schlesischpolnischen Poem "Officina Ferraria" von Walenty Rozdzienski aus dem Jahre 1612. **Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenb** 1987;23(T63):87–102

Jonecko A, et al: Najdawniejsza historia akupunktury chińskiej. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34:703–9

Jones AG: William Harvey and Folkestone Church. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):579–80

Jones AH: The white angel (1936): Hollywood's image of Florence Nightingale. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 221–42.

Jones AH see **Watson J**

Jones AK, Nicholson C: Recent finds of trichuris and ascaris ova from Britain. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):5–6

Jones AW see **Andréasson R**

Jones BR: Social responsibilities in ophthalmology. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):358–66

Jones C: Karen Horney. New York: Chelsea House, 1989. 111 p.

Jones C: Materials in the French Revolutionary tracts of the British Library relating to medicine, hospitals and poor relief. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):58–62

Jones C: Montpellier medical students and the medicalisation of 18th-century France. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 57–80.

Jones C: The charitable imperative: hospitals and nursing in the Ancien Regime and revolutionary France. London: Routledge, 1989. xi, 317 p. Chapter 2 by M. Sonenscher. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Jones C: The médecins du roi at the end of the ancien régime and in the French Revolution. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:77–9

Jones C: The Médecins du Roi at the end of the Ancien régime and in the French Revolution. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 209–61.

Jones C, Sonenscher M: The social functions of the hospital in eighteenth-century France: the case of the Hôtel-Dieu of Nîmes. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(2):172–214 •

Jones DM see **Abbott JD**

Jones DM see **Pickstone JV, ed**

Jones DP: Chemical warfare research during World War I. A model of cooperative research. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 165–85.

Jones DR: The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807–11

Jones DW: Development of dental ceramics. An historical perspective. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;29(4):621–44

Jones E, Grupp FW: Infant mortality trends in the Soviet Union. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):213–46

Jones EE see **Kimble GA**

Jones EH: John Gilchrist. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 324–5.

Jones FA: Gastroenterology in Britain before 1937 and the founding of the Gastro-Enterological Club. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:3–5

Jones FA: Gastroenterology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 427-33.

Jones FC: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 93 p.

Jones G: Social hygiene in twentieth century Britain. London: Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1986. 180 p.

Jones G: Workers' skin care, past and present. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1986 Sep;38(9):294-6

Jones G see **Freeden M** *

Jones GS see **Jones HW**

Jones H: An inspector calls: health and safety at work in inter-war Britain. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 223-39.

Jones H: Women health workers: the case of the first women factory inspectors in Britain. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):165-81

Jones HW, Jones GS, Ticknor WE: Richard Wesley TeLinde. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1986. xiv, 117 p.

Jones IH: Nursing in the Blitz. **Lampada** 1988 Jan;(13):12

Jones IS: The Edwards S. Harkness Eye Institute. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:325-8

Jones J: Dr Christopher Dresser and the Minton connection: botanist, artist, designer. **J Audiov Media Med** 1988 Jan;11(1):14-6

Jones J: The appointed day. **Health Visit** 1988 Jul;61(7):203-4

Jones JB: A tale of two cities: the hidden battle against venereal disease in Civil War Nashville and Memphis. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):270-6 •

Jones JL: Looking back. Early occupational therapy education in Wisconsin: Elizabeth Upham Davis and Milwaukee-Downer College. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Aug;42(8):527-33

Jones K: Experience in mental health: community care and social policy. London: Sage, 1988. Historical section, p. 7-80.

Jones KW: Sentiment and science: the late nineteenth century pediatrician as mother's advisor. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):79-96 •

Jones MI see **Brodman E**

Jones P: Il regime del corpo. Medicina e francesismi. **Kos** 1985;2(17):42-51

Jones PM: Medieval medical miniatures. Austin, University of Texas Press, in cooperation with the British Library, 1985. 144 p.

Jones PM: Thomas Lorkyn's dissections, 1564/5 and 1566/7. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1988;9:209-29 •

Jones PR: Bibliographie der Dissertationen amerikanischer und britischer Chemiker an deutschen Universitäten, 1840-1914. München, Forschungsinstitut des Deutschen Museums, 1983. 73 p.

Jones RN: A yellow-stained human femur from Tell esh-Shuqafiya, Egypt: evidence of ancient trauma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Sep;77(1):77-83

Jones RS: Reflections on gastrointestinal surgery. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):6-11

Jones RW: The Royal Navy and the spread of vaccination. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Winter;73(3):204-6

Jones W, Rice MF: Health care, civil rights and the black community. **Policy Stud Rev** 1983;3(1):114-9

Jones WR: Coal mine explosions at Almy, Wyoming: their influence on Wyoming's first coal mining safety laws. **Ann Wyo** 1984;56(1):54-65 •

Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses: perspectives from history, art, and literature. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 253 p.

Jones EG, ed see **DeFelipe J**

Jonsen AR: Ethics remain at the heart of medicine. Physicians and entrepreneurship. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):480-3

Jonsen AR: Humanities are the hormones. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):133-42

Jonsen AR: The fall of Asklepios: medicine, morality, and money. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):147-50

Jönsson B see **Briggs A**

Jonsson K: Ignorabimus. En debatt om naturvetenskapens gränser i den tyska och svenska kulturkampen. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:89-153

Joosten HJ: Die Erforschung der Herz-Kreislauf-Störungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der psychosomatischen Medizin. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 278 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 46)

Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico-historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):76-90

Jopat PD: Abstracts of medico historical articles in Hindi journals. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:100-35

Joravsky D: L. S. Vygotskii: the muffled deity of Soviet psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 189-211.

Jorda V see **Kolářík J**

Jordan GL, DeBakey ME: Renaissance man of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):494-9

Jordan GL: The impact of specialization on health care. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):537-44

Jordan GL: The presidential address. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525-9

Jordan PH: Duodenal ulcers and their surgical treatment: where did they come from? **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):2-14

Jordan PS: ANNA: 20 years of progress. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):205-9

Jordan TE: The keys of paradise: Godfrey's Cordial and children in Victorian Britain. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):19-22

Jordan VC: The development of tamoxifen for breast cancer therapy: a tribute to the late Arthur L. Walpole. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Jul;11(3):197-209

Jordanov J, Dimitrova B, Nikolov S: Symbolic trepanations of skulls from the Middle Ages (IXth-Xth century) in Bulgaria. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):15-8

Jordanova L: Oltre la ghigliottina. **Kos** 1984 Dec;1(10):67-86

Jordanova L: The popularization of medicine: Tissot on onanism. **Textual Pract** 1987;1(1):68-79 •

Jordanova LJ: Gender, generation and science: William Hunter's obstetrical atlas. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 386-412.

Jordanova LJ: Sexual visions. Images of gender in science and medicine between the eighteenth and twentieth centuries. New York: Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1989. xiii, 207 p.

Jorde LB see **Gradie MI**

Jorde LB see **Pitkänen KJ**

Jordens L: Diary of a World War One veterinary officer. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(5):275-9

Jordi González R: Aportación a la pintura histórico-farmacéutica: dos retratos al óleo de Francisco Carbonell y Bravo. **Circ Farm** 1985;287:125-34

Jordi González R: Aproximación a la historia de "Circular Farmacéutica" (1943-1988). **Circ Farm** 1989;302:125-55

Jordi González R: Apuntes para la historia del medicamento. **Offarm** 1987;6(9):90-5 (continued periodically) •

Jordi Gonzalez R: Aquellos primitivos. **Offarm** 1987;6(1):76-80 •

Jordi González R: Bibliotecas de boticarios catalanes. Aportación para un estudio. **Circ Farm** 1984 Apr-Jun;(283):127-42

Jordi González R: Caricatures politiques espagnoles à sujet médico-pharmaceutique, 1979-1981. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):185-8

Jordi González R: Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (3-12-1564/8-11-1574). Pere Pujol, un boticario conflictivo. **Circ Farm** 1984;284:205-20

Jordi González R: El discurso del boticario barcelonés José Ignacio Mollar sobre el ácido sulfúrico (14-1-1797). **Circ Farm** 1988;297:33-48; 298:109-26

Jordi González R: Elección de cargos en el Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (1531-1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;295:213-34

Jordi Gonzalez R: Escrito en los papiros: el medicamento en el antiguo Egipto. **Offarm** 1987 Feb;6(2):95-100 •

Jordi González R: Estudio de medicamentos antiguos. **Farm Clin** 1989 Jul-Aug;6(6):451-8

Jordi González R: Filosofia i esquemes de la Farmàcia Catalana, estructurades l'any 1937. Document original i esbós d'estudi critic. **Circ Farm** 1985;289:339-74

Jordi Gonzalez R: Japon y medicina. **Offarm** 1987;6(7):67-8 •

Jordi Gonzalez R: La respuesta bíblica. **Offarm** 1987;6(4):104-5 •

Jordi González R: Los discursos botánicos del boticario barcelonés Francisco Morer, pronunciados en la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona (9-5-1787/13-11-1799). **Circ Farm** 1989;301:29-44

Jordi González R: Notas sobre boticarios y drogueros a finales del siglo XVI. Testigos en un pleito 1587-1589. **Estud Hist Doc Arxius Protoc** 1980;8:171-222 •

Jordi Gonzalez R: Notas sobre la actuación del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona contra el intrusismo registrado durante el periodo 1533-1568 (VII). **Circ Farm** 1987;293:61-4

Jordi González R: Notas sobre la economía del Montepío Farmacéutico Dr. Andreu pertenecientes a la Guerra Civil, 1936-1939 (25-5-1937/20-8-1937). **Circ Farm** 1986;290:65-77

Jordi González R: Noticias sueltas sobre el Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona (1531-1574) (x). **Circ Farm** 1988;300:263-88

Jordi González R: Relaciones del Colegio de Boticarios de Barcelona con los médicos de la ciudad y sus interrelaciones con la triaca (1531-1574). **Circ Farm** 1987;296:305-26

Jordi Gonzalez R: Sacerdocio y medicina. **Offarm** 1987;6(5):113-7 •

Jordi González R: Situación científica del boticario Juan Ameller ante el estudio experimental de la salubridad del aire atmosférico por medio del Eudiometro. **Circ Farm** 1985;288:215-48

Jordi González R: Valor de la fotografía para estudios socio-farmacéuticos de nuestra historia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):63-6

Jordi Gonzalez R: Vida y muerte de una importante y artística farmacia barcelonesa: "Centro de Específicos Pelayo. Farmacia Pujol & Cullell." **Circ Farm** 1987;294:127-42

Jordi Gonzalez R: Yin y Yang: el equilibrio. Medicamento en China y Corea. **Offarm** 1987;6(6):91-4 •

Jorfeldt L, Pernow B: EKG 1887-1987. Historika glimtar och aktuell utveckling. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 25;84(48):4046-50

Jorgensen EW, Jorgensen HI: Eric Berne, master gamesman: a transactional biography. New York, Grove Press, 1984. xviii, 274 p.

Jorgensen HI see **Jorgensen EW**

Jørgensen JB: Trepanation as a therapeutic measure in ancient (pre-Inka) Peru. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):3-5

Jørgensen PE, Forrest M, Hermann GG, et al: Videnskabelige artikler i Ugeskrift for Laeger gennem 25 år. Artikeltype og forsøgsdesign. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jan 23;151(4):218-20

Jørgensen PE see **Gøtzsche PC**

Joris I see **Majno G**

Joris R: Léonard ou la solitude de l'esprit. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):11-2

Jorisch-Wissink E: Der Kinderpsychiater Moritz Tramer (1882-1963).

Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 184)

José MV, Borgaro R: Historia universal de la mortalidad. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-17

Joseph C see **Malamed SF**

Joseph F, Schmidt M: Berichte ausländischer Arzte aus der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts über drei grosse niederländische Irrenanstalten. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:192-9

Joseph H: The criminal justice system and opiate addiction: a historical perspective. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;86:106-25

Joseph H see **Courtwright D**

Joseph H see **Courtwright DT**

Joseph JL: The Mafkeh and the lady: Jews, prostitutes, and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, N.Y., 1986. 398 p.

Joseph B. DeLee and the practice of preventive obstetrics: Am J Public Health 1988 Oct;78(10):1353-61

Josephson PR: Science policy in the Soviet Union, 1917-1927. **Minerva** 1988 Autumn;26(3):342-69

Joshi BC: Neurology in ancient India: Mūlādhāra cakra--a physiological reality. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Apr;21(2):148-78

Joshi BC: Neurology in ancient India--some evidences. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1984;19(4):366-96

Josset P: La numismatique médicale. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 245-8.

Josset P: L'autopsie d'une momie égyptienne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 489-97.

Jouanin C: Le "bon plaisir" des pharmaciens en octobre 1918. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):121-3

Jouanna J, Marelli C: A propos du vocabulaire hippocratique de la pathologie de l'oeil. **Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc** 1984;58:207-15 *

Jouanna J: Hommage à Louis Bourgey. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed. Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 13-20.

Jouanna J: L'analyse codicologique du Parisinus Gr. 2140 et l'histoire du texte hippocratique. **Scriptorium** 1984;38:50-62

Jouanna J: Le problème de l'unité du traité du Régime dans les maladies aiguës. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 291-312.

Jouanna J: Rhétorique et médecine dans la collection Hippocratique: contribution à l'histoire de la rhétorique au Ve siècle. **Rev Etud Grec** 1984;97:26-44 *

Jouanna J see **Hippocrates**

Jouanna J see **Joly R, ed**

Joubert L: Popular errors. Translated and annotated by G. D. de Rocher. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xxvi, 348 p. Translation of: Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé, 1578, Ire partie.

Joubert PH see **Venter CP**

Jouhate-Salagnac V see **Saumande P**

Joussen K: Bottrop durch das Stethoskop "betrachtet." Bottrop: Historische Gesellschaft Bottrop, 1986. 215 p. (Beiträge zur Bottroper Geschichte, Na 10)

Jovanovic S see **Mikic P**

Jovin S: Arhivska dokumenta o zidanju opšte bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(9-10):425-9

Jovin S: Cehovska privilegija (cehovsko pismo) novosadskih hirurga iz 1761. godine. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):569-72

Jovin S: Tragom dokumenata iz zdravstva 1789. godine. **Zb Ist** 1983;27:139-40 *

Jovin S: Vojna bolnica u Petrovaradinu. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3-4):163-7

Joy M: Harvey, Pasteur, and the truth. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):917-24

Joy M: William Osler: then and now. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):5-9

Joy RJ: A change of command. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):407-9

Joy RJ: Armed Forces of the USA: medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 73-80.

Joyce CT: Most deadly business. **Pa Herit** 1985;11(4):10-5 *

Joyce JJ: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America, its origin and growth: Part II. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):1-4

Joyce JJ 3d: History of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. Part I: Its origin and growth. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(4):265-8

Joynt RJ: W. R. Ingram: a student's appreciation. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):57-60

Józan P: Some features of mortality in postwar Hungary: the third epidemiological transition. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;29(1):21-42

Józsa L: A tenotómia ókori és középkori írásos és rajzos emlékei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):9-23

Józsa L: Az orvosképzés kezdetei Finnországban (1640-1830). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15;130(42):2263-4

Józsa L: Betegségleírások középkori krónikákban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):639-41

Józsa L: Pathográfiák középkori legendákban és szenttéavatási iratokban. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1487-8

Juba F: Gestaltwerdung der Schiffahrtsmedizin von der Neusteinzeit bis zur Neuzeit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 67-74.

Jubb M: Scientific records in the British Public Record Office. **Hist Sci** 1985 Dec;23(62 pt 4):379-89

Juchet J: L'histoire des pratiques soignantes. "Pour une approche critique". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;(102):29-33

Judet J: Historique et philosophie de l'endoprothèse. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Mar-Jun;51(2-3):136-42

Judge C: Civilization and mental retardation. A history of the care and treatment of mentally retarded people. [Canberra]: National Library of Australia, 1987. 86 p.

Judkiewicz L, Kasznicki M: Opadanie krwinek czerwonych--przydatność kliniczna (90 lat odczynu Biernackiego). **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 22;43(34):1102-4

Judson K see **Bendekovic J**

Juergens N, Long DE, Martin SC: "Looking forward": an exhibit on women and medicine at the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):139-57

Jugnot G: Autour de la via Podiensis du guide du pèlerin de Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle, Xe-XVe siècles. Thèse pour le doctorat d'etat en droit, Paris, 1979. 418 p.

Juhasz L: Innføring av koppevaksinering i Christiania. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5-7

Jukes TH: Adventures with vitamins. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):93-9

Jukes TH: Note re: December 1967 cover of Cancer Research. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4131

Jukes TH: Samuel Lepkovsky (1899-1984) - biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):329-40

Jukes TH: Some historical notes on chlortetracycline. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):702-7

Jukes TH: The identification of vitamin C, an historical summary. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1290-3

Jukes TH see **Stokstad EL**

Jukes TH, ed: A woman in science: 1893-1973. **J Nutr** 1988 Dec;118(12):1425-31

Julia Pérez P: Las enfermedades prehistóricas y sus consecuencias paleopatológicas. **Asclepio** 1984;36:253-71

Julian DG: The history of coronary care units. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):497-502

Julien P: Angelo Mariani et son Vin de coca: mécénat et publicité. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 115-35.

Julien P: Caricatures de Jules Baric à sujet médical et pharmaceutique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265:116-36

Julien P: Cataplasme de Valdajou et onguent du Valdajot. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):285-9

Julien P: Contribution à l'iconographie des saints médecins et pharmaciens Côme et Damien. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 165-81.

Julien P: Jacques Lacan, épigone de Freud. **Soins Psychiatr** 1986 May;(67):8-10

Julien P: La Bibliothèque historique de l'Ordre National des Pharmaciens. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 295-6.

Julien P: La "Condamnation de banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):97-120

Julien P: La "Condamnation de Banquet" (XVe-XVIe s.). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):5-15

Julien P: La décoration par le peintre Jonas de deux pharmacies du Nord (1935-1938). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):5-13

Julien P: La Pharmacie Dallier--Albert Buisson au Mans, en 1908. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):261-4

Julien P: Le mouvement historique: bibliographie internationale d'histoire de la pharmacie et des sciences connexes. (continued regularly). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):405-6

Julien P: Le 28e Congrès international d'Histoire de la Pharmacie (Oslo, 23-26 juin 1987). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):229-35

Julien P: Les publications de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):291-316

Julien P: "Les Spectacles malades". **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(255):275-7

Julien P: Note sur Alfred Courmes, la pharmacie, saint Roch et saint Sébastien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):237-42

Julien P: Pharmacie et philatélie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):114-32

Julien P: Quelques inventions extra-pharmaceutiques de pharmaciens français sous le Ier Empire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):275-84

Julien P, Ledermann F, ed: Saint Côme et saint Damien, culte et iconographie. Proceedings of a colloquium held in Mendrisio in 1985. Zürich: Juris, 1985. 127 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 5)

Julien P: Six enluminures des XIIIe-XVe siècles et trois documents imprimés des XVe-XVIIIe siècles relatifs à saint Côme et saint Damien. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 75-94.

Julien P: Sur la trace des saints Côme et Damien à Majorque. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):35-41

Julien P: Un vase de pharmacie exceptionnel à l'effigie des saints Côme et Damien. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):421-5

Julien P see **Bonnemain H**

Julien P see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H.**

Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain

Julien P see **Guincêtre P**

Julien P see **Szlatky M**

Julin S: South Dakota spa: a history of the Hot Springs Health Resort, 1882-1915. **S D Hist Collect** 1982;41:193-272 •

Jullien de Pommerol MH: La bibliothèque de l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier en 1506. **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1983 Jul-Dec;141:344-51 •

Juivez J, Blanchy S: Le paludisme dans les îles de l'archipel des Comores. Eléments historiques et géophysiques, considérations épidémiologiques. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):847-53

Junas J, Bokesova-Uherova M: Dejiny medicíny a zdravotníctva: prehľad. Martin: Osveta, 1985. 562 p.

Junas J, Preč A, Xomoň J: K dejinám zdravotníctva v Slovenskom národnom povstaní. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Oct;33(10):401-16

Junas J, Komoň J: Medici v Slovenskom národnom povstaní. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1043-6

Junas J: Prukopnici medicíny: Vývoj lékarství v životě a díle jeho tvurcu. Praha: Avicenum, 1977. 264 p. (Translation of V znamení Asklépia)

Junas J: Rozvoj pediatrie v Turci. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jun;44(6):374-7

Jung K: Creatininbestimmung--100 Jahre Jaffe-Reaktion. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):111-2

Jung RC: Paul Beaver: an overview of 60 years of research. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):3-5

Junge B see **Schlenzka K**

Jungers WL, Cole TM 3d, Owsley DW: Multivariate analysis of relative growth in the limb bones of Arikara Indians. **Growth Dev Aging** 1988 Summer;52(2):103-7

Jungmann B see **Ellerkamp M**

Jungmarker G: Kring "Brännvinsdraken": en nykterhetsplansch, dess varianter och sociala bakgrund. **Rig** 1983;66:33-44 •

Jungnitz B: Die Privatkrankenanstalt "Villa Quisisana" des Dr. med. Carl Wegele in Bad Königsborn in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:135-50

Jungnitz B: Zur Gründung des Evangelischen Krankenhauses Johannisstift zu Münster in Westfalen. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:79-94

Junker T: Darwinismus und Botanik: Rezeption, Kritik und theoretische Alternativen im Deutschland des 19. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1989. x, 367 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 54)

Junker U: Das "Buch der Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit" in seiner zweiten, alchemistischen Fassung (Kadolzburg 1433). Köln, Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1986. 375 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 40)

Junqueira Júnior A see **Fujimura I**

Jurado S see **Gallegos X**

Juraga D see **Nikolic V**

Jurczyk W, Dziak A: Anestezjologia i intensywna terapia w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):257-64

Jurek M: Franciszek Różankowski i jego "Kronika". **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(7):580-4

Juretic M, Oberiter V, Perovic S, et al: Razvoj pedijatrije i zdravstvene zaštite djece u SR Hrvatskoj do 1960. godine. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb;110(1-2):43-9

Jürgens HW: Bevölkerungskontrolle ohne sozioökonomische Entwicklung? Das experiment in Bangladesh. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1-2):139-61 •

Jurina K: Vom Quacksalber zum Doctor Medicinae: die Heilkunde in der deutschen Graphik des 16. Jahrhunderts. Köln, Böhlau, 1985. vii, 331 p.

Jurkiewicz MJ: Plastic surgery. The first 100 years of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):770-5

Jurkiewicz MJ: The Joint Commission and the Agenda for Change. **Bull Am Coll Surg** 1988 Nov;73(11):20-5

Juryś J see **Malgaine JF**

Just OH, Dressler P, Böhrer H, et al: Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie an der Universität Heidelberg. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):53-9

Justesen DR, Guy AW: Arsène Jacques d'Arsonval: a brief history. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):111-4

Justice Harry A. Blackmun: the Supreme Court and the limits of medical privacy. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):153-525

Justin RG: Medicine as business and patient welfare: Thomas Mann dissects the conflict of interest. **Lit Med** 1988;7:138-47

Justin RS: El infanticidio, consideraciones históricas y filosóficas. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(55):12-8

Justra R, Beritic T: Ramazzini o profesionalnim bolestima radnika u solanama. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):345-8

Juszczyk J: Powstanie i organizacja Polskiego Towarzystwa Epidemiologów i lekarzy chorków zakaźnych w dwudziestopieciolecie (1985-1983) działalności. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):280-6

Juszczyk J see **Hasik J**

Jütte R: A seventeenth-century German barber-surgeon and his patients. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):184-98

Jütte R: Die medizinische Versorgung einer Stadtbevölkerung im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert am Beispiel der Reichsstadt Köln. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):173-84

Jüttemann G: Die Geschichtlichkeit des Seelischen: der historische Zugang zum Gegenstand der Psychologie. Weinheim, Psychologie-Verlags-Union, 1986. 332 p.

K

K 100-letiiu kafedry voennoĭ travmatologii i ortopedii Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii im. S. M. Kirova: Voen Med Zh 1988 Oct;(10):74-6

K 100-letiiu pervogo otechestvennogo khirurgicheskogo zhurnala: Vestn Khir 1985 Jan;134(1):4-11

K 150-letiiu kletochnoĭ teorii: Tsitologiia 1989 May;31(5):507-9

K 50-letiiu Instituta biokhimii im. A. N. Bakha AN SSSR: Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):147-53

K 70-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia Tsentral'nogo nauch no-issledovatel'skogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR: Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1988 Sep-Oct;(5):5-6

K 70-letiiu sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia: Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):3-7

K 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskogo izlucheniia: Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;30(10):3-4

Kabat EA: A tradition of international cooperation in immunology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):159-60

Kabayama K: [Isolation and care of leprosy patients--from the history of Europe] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 May;37(6):47-53

Kabeshima A, Yogi C, Kosa F: [The past, present and future of nursing in Okinawa. Discussion] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Apr;26(4):214-23

Kabin I: Die medizinische Forschung und Lehre an der Universität Dorpat/Tartu 1802-1940: Ergebnisse und Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Medizin. Luneberg: Nordostdeutsches Kulturwerk, 1986. xii, 628 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 6)

Kabzińska K: Laboratorium Curie jako miedzynarodowy ośrodek Kształcenia kadry naukowej i jego portugalscy wychowankowie w latach 1914-1938. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):169-92

Kaciuba-Uściłko H: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. III. Termoregulacja. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:32-42

Kaczyńska D: Sprawy sanitarne batalionu "Parasol". **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):105-13

Kadănkov D: Uchitelite na pŭrvite Bŭlgarski zŭbolekari, zavŭrshili v Rusiia. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;69(1):67-9

Kádár Z: A római Casanatense-könyvtár Corvina-kódexének (Cod. 459) állatábrázolásairól. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):31-6

Kadin M: Socioeconomic measurement in mortality research: an examination of U.S. data in the 20th century. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, Population Studies Center, 1982. 41 p.

Kadin ML: Modernization and the social inequality of death in the United States, 1910-1970. Ph.D. diss., Brown University. Providence, 1982. 221 p.

Kadish U: [On Mozart's illness and the cause of his death] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):628-31

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):296-303 contd

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):42-53

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):228-33 contd

Kadlecová V: Arltova pražská léta.VII. Vzájemné vztahy mezi pražskými okulisty. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Sep;44(5):369-76 concl

Kadlecová V, Potoček O: Studentské chorobopisy, praktická vyuka a léčebné postupy na oční klinice prof. J. N. Fischera v Praze. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):114-28

Kadyrov AA, Asliddinov IF. Deiatel'nost' Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii im S.M. Kirova v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny v **Samarkande. Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):62-4

Kadyrov AA, Khatypova ZKh, Asliddinov IF: Razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v Uzbekskoi SSR (k 60-letiiu obrazovaniia UzSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):11-4

Kadyrov KS, Subkhanov SS, Baev VT: Razvitie khirurgicheskoi stomatologicheskoi pomoshchi v Tadzhikistane. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):78-9

Kaehn GC: There were tooth transplants in 1776. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):3

Kafka HP: Silent defects. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 May;13(6):1451-2

Kaftori JK see **Rosenberger A**

Kagan MI, Mirski MIa: Gigienisty truda na frontakh Velikoi Otechestvennoi. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):3-6

Kager PA: Amoeba research and history. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1405

Kageruka P see **Mortelmans J**

Kahan BD: Ganesha: the primeval Hindu xenograft. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Jun;21(3 Suppl 1):1-8

Kahana M see **Feinstein A**

Kahk J: Vzaimodeistvie i znachenie sotsial'noekonomicheskikh i demograficheskikh faktorov v obshchestvennom razvitii. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(12):147-53 •

Kahle E: Avicenna (Ibn Sina) über Sprachanomalien. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1265-9.

Kahle E: Avicenna über das Schröpfen. In: Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen wissenschaften. Band 4. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1988. p. 195-204.

Kahle E: Bibliographie der Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Medizin, Pharmazie und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Breslau 1811-1945. Erlangen, Hannelore Lüling, 1986. 40 p. (Medizinhistorische Materialien, 3)

Kahle E: Carl Litzmann, 1815-1890. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 713-4.

Kahle E: Das Mithridatikum in der arabischen medizinischen Literatur. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:371-85

Kahle F: Dermatologie im alten Testament. **Ber Phys Med Ges Wurzbg** 1981-83;88:187-94

Kahle E: Mater puerorum, the history of a term. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):319-22

Kahle E: Max Levy-Dorn. In Neue Deutsche Biographie 14. 1985. p. 406-7.

Kahle E: The description of varicella by al-Baladi. In: International Medical Conference on the Child and Arabic Medicine, 1982. Proceedings. Tripoli, 1984. Vol. 2, 237-44.

Kahn A: Highlights of the Adler Museum collections. Dr Greathead's consulting room. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):18-9

Kahn A: Medical missionary's medicine chests. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):17-9

Kahn JA see **McWhorter JH**

Kahn MF, Beraneck L, Daudin M: Les rhumatismes dans la littérature française non médicale. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep;54(7-9):583-7

Kahn MF: Peinture et polyarthrite rhumatoïde. **Rev Prat** 1989 Sep 21;39(21):1884-5

Kahn MF see **Noiron G**

Kahya E: A student of Claude Bernard, Mehmet Shakir. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):194-8

Kaijser L: Glimtar ur den svenska idrottsmedicinens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:165-77

Kaimaktchiéva R: Activité d'hygiène et épidémiologie au cours de la Guerre russo-turque de 1877-1878. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 212.

Kaiser E: Klinische Chemie in Osterreich. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Feb 3;101(3):97-100

Kaiser H, Klinkenberg N: Cortison: die Geschichte eines Medikaments. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. x, 165 p.

Kaiser H: Der alte Mensch und das Rheuma--einst und jetzt. Teil 1: Historie. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):68-9

Kaiser H: Rheumatherapie--einst und jetzt. Vom Aderlass zum Kortison--Teil I. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 10;104(26):62-3; July 24;104(27-28):69-71

Kaiser HE: A concise history of histology and microscopical science. **Zool Jahrb Abt Anat Ontogenie Tiere** 1987;115:9-75

Kaiser HE: Functional comparative histology. 5. Communication: History of histology. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):815-62

Kaiser RM, Chaff SL, Peitzman SJ: The diary of Mary Theodora McGavran. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):217-36 *

Kaiser VW, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. VI. Die Jahre 1933 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jul 15;44(14):426-32

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (II): Carl Ferdinand Graefe (1787-1840) und das Alexisbad. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):232-8

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (III): Die Anhaltischen Hahnemann-Interpreten und das Köthener Institutum homoeopathicum. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):348-55

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (IV): Friedrich Samuel Kretschmar (1730-1793) und die Medizinalorganisation im philanthropistischen Anhalt-Dessau. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):602-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Arzte und Naturwissenschaftler der Anhaltischen Territorien im Kreis um Goethe. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627-34

Kaiser W, Völker A: Ars medica Anhaltina (VI): Status, Rechte und Pflichten von Arzten und Apothekern im Spiegel der Medizinalgesetzlichkeit des 18. und des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):693-9

Kaiser W: Ars medica Anhaltina: Zum 225. Todestag von Johann Theodor Eller (1689-1760). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):202-8

Kaiser W: Ars pharmaceutica Anhaltina. Zur Frühgeschichte des Apothekenwesens in den Anhaltischen Territorien. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38((32-33):269-77

Kaiser W: Arzt und Polyhistor: Zur 300. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):220-6

Kaiser W: Bei Durchsicht Wittenberger Matrikel. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):57-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (I): Johann Carl Wilhelm Moehsen (1722-1795), hallescher Doktorand von 1742. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 15;42(14):401-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (II): Ernst Ludwig Heim (1747-1834), hallescher Doktorand von 1772. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):463-8

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (III): Carl Ludwig Willdenow (1765-1812), hallescher Doktorand von 1789. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):519-25

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (IV). Johann Ulrich Bilguer (1720-1796), hallescher Doktorand von 1761. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):583-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (V). Marcus Herz (1747-1803) und die Berliner jüdischen Arzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):618-23

Kaiser W, Völker A: Berolina iubilans: Berliner Arzte als hallesche Doktoranden (VI). Curt Schimmelbusch (1860-1895), hallescher Doktorand von 1886. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):649-54

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das erste zentraleuropäische Kinderkrankenhaus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):33-59

Kaiser W: Das Junckersche Collegium Clinicum Halense und seine Bedeutung für die medizinischen Schulbildungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 954-69.

Kaiser W, Völker A: Das Medizinstudium im 18. Jahrhundert. Zur 325. Wiederkehr des Geburtstages von Friedrich Hoffmann (1660-1742). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Aug 1;40(15):456-62

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Frühgeschichte des Apothekenwesens in den Anhaltischen Territorien. **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1986;23(1):79-92

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. I. Zur Einweihung des Museums Synagoge Gröbzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 15;43(20):583-9

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. II. Die Anfänge des jüdischen Medizinstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Jan 1;44(1):25-30

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. III. Der Weg zur akademischen Gleichberechtigung. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 15;44(4):120-5

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. IV. Die Entwicklung von der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 15;44(8):241-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Geschichte der halleschen Ars medica Judaica. V. Wissenschaftliche Leistungen und medizinische Publizistik aus 2 Jahrhunderten. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 May 1;44(9):274-80

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. I. Das Krankenhauswesen im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):73-80

Kaiser W, Völker A: Die Krankenhausorganisation des frühen 18. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Darstellung. II. Der Aufgabenkomplex des Anstaltsarztes im halleschen Schulkomplex "auf dem Waisenhause". **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):151-7

Kaiser W: Dokumente zum Werdegang ungarischer Mediziner in Halleschen Archiven. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):163-9

Kaiser W: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. I. Die Autobiographie des Wundarztes Johann Dietz (1665-1738). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):518-24

Kaiser W: Heilkunde auf dem Eichsfeld. 1. Medizinalorganisation und Bevölkerungsversorgung von den Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Halle: Pädagogischen Kreiskabinett Worbis, 1985. 96 p. (Sonderausgabe der Eichsfelder Heimathefte 1985)

Kaiser W: Johann Christian Reil (1759-1813) als klinischer Lehrer in Halle (Zur 175. Wiederkehr seines Todestages am 22. November 1988). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(21):1103-9

Kaiser W: Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687-1744) und sein ungarischer Freundes- und Arbeitskreis. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):35-42

Kaiser W, Volker A: Kurt Sprengel (1776-1833). Halle, Saale: Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1982. 115 p.

Kaiser W: Magyar orvosok Halléban az Academia Fridericiana megalapitásának idején. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):9-31

Kaiser W: Markierungspunkte der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Publizistik im 18. und in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):351-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Medizinische Examinations- und Graduierungspraktiken des 18. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1986;35(2):56-71

Kaiser W: Mühlhäuser Arzt-Persönlichkeiten. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):135-40

Kaiser W, Völker A: Praemii loco: die hallesche Promotion von Georg Forster (1754-1794) und sein hallescher Kontaktkreis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):269-76

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. II. Hallesche Arztedelegierungen in das petrinische und nachpetrinische Russland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):242-7

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. III. Hallesche Absolventen als Forschungsreisende und Expeditionsteilnehmer. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):280-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. IV. Korrespondenz, Wissenschaftskommunikation und- rezeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 1;43(13):356-62

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. V. In Russland eingesetzte hallesche Absolventen und ihre Tätigkeitsbereiche. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jul 15;43(14):391-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselseitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. VI. Die Bilanz einer Säkularperiode. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 15;43(16):460-6

Kaiser W, Völker A: Russisch-hallesche Wechselsitigkeit in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. I: Die Medizinalorganisatoren Johann Deodat Blumentrost (1676-1756) und Laurentius Blumentrost (1692-1755). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15;43(8):214-9

Kaiser W: Theorie und Praxis in der Boerhaave-Ara und in nachboerhaavianischen Ausbildungssystemen an deutschen Hochschulen des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):71-94

Kaiser W, Völker A: Zur Entwicklung klinischer Spezialdisziplinen an der

Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1983;32(9):66–70 •

Kaiser W, Völker A: 200 Jahre Schola clinica Halensis. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Oct 1;43(19):551–6

Kaiser W: 275 Jahre Versorgungs- und Lehrkrankenhaus Halle. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:243–72

Kaiser W see **Völker A**

Kaiser W see **Zett L**

Kajdański E: Medicus Sinices Michała Boyma. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):335–70

Kajdański E: Pierwsze informacje o akupunkturze i przypiekaniach w Europie. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):495–501

Kalamkarian AA, Potekaev NS, Ivanov OL, et al: Istoriia sozdaniia i osnovnye étapy deiatel'nosti Moskovskogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. A. I. Pospelova (k 100-mu plenarnomu zasedaniiu). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):76–80

Kalashnikov SA see **Nechaĭ AI**

Kalbe L see **Hergt R**

Kalckar HM: Gerhard Schmidt: December 26,1901–April 30, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:399–429

Kalendar' iubileĭnykh dat istorii khirurgii 1987 g.: Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Dec;(12):142–3

Kalik IV: Uchilishchu--50 let. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):61

Kaliner M see **Stadler BM et al, ed**

Kalininskaia AA see **Tarasova LP**

Kalinowsky LB: History of convulsive therapy. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;462:1–4

Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Congress copes with the nurse shortage, 1941–1971: dynamics of congressional nurse education policy formulation. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):317–77

Kalisch BJ, Kalisch PA: Dressing for success. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Aug;85(8):887–8, 890,892–3

Kalisch BJ see **Kalisch PA**

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: The advance of American nursing. 2nd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1986. x, 851 p.

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: The Federal influence and impact on nursing. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Public Health Service, Division of Nursing, 1980. 692 p.

Kalisch PA, Kalisch BJ: When Americans called for Dr. Kildare: images of physicians and nurses in the Dr. Kildare and Dr. Gillespie movies, 1937–1947. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):348–63

Kalisch PA see **Kalisch BJ**

Kallinich G: Schöne alte Apotheken. 3. Aufl. Aufnahmen H. Schmidt-Glassner. München, Callwey, 1984. 251 p.

Kallinich G: Vier spanische Albarelli. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 95–8.

Kallmeyer V, Herschman MJ: Ein weltweiter Anziehungspunkt. Der "Geist von Hammersmith" feiert Jubiläum--50jähriges Bestehen des Hammersmith-Hospitals in London. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):48–9

Kallmeyer V, Hershman MJ, Campion KM: Wundverschluss mit Riesenameisen. Heilmittel und Therapiemethoden der indianischen Medizin. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 19;103(35):86–7

Kalnin V, Raudam E: Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Arstiteaduskond aastail 1802–1975. Tartu: Tartu Riiklik Ulikool, Arstiteaduskond, 1976. 175 p.

Kaloianova F, Efremov E, Tsanev N, et al: 40 godini v sluzhba na profilaktikata. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:9–19

Kalow W: Entwicklungen der Pharmakogenetik--Ein Rückblick zum 75. Geburtstag von Hans Herken. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):229–35

Kalso E: A short history of central venous catheterization. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985;81:7–10

Kaltreider DF: History of contraception in Baltimore. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):597–601

Kalüpov I: Chetirideset godini sotsialistichesko veterinarno stroitelstvo. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):3–6

Kam-Hansen S see **Fredrikson S**

Kamaliev MA see **Fedoseev AS**

Kamaliev MA see **Koroleva LN**

Kamalov MKh, Ibragimov NG: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia i podgotovka meditsinskikh kadrov v Bashkirii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):62–5

Kamarýt J: Dvacet let Výzkumného ústavu pediatrického v Brně 1963–1983. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):115–7

Kamavisdar SS: Analytical studies in the evidences regarding chemico-culture in the history of Indian medicine in ancient period--allium series. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):210–22

Kambara H: ["Ryumachi shinron", the first translated and published monograph on rheumatic diseases in Japan, and short biographical sketches of the author of the original book, Austin Flint (1812–1886), and of the translator, Toshio Yasugi (1847–1883)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):39–50

Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (1) medical instruments] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):297–306

Kame S, Ohtsuki A, Maekawa K: [Medicine in the Azuchi-Momoyama Era as seen in the Japanese-Portuguese Dictionary (2) medicines (herbs, folk remedies, patent medicines and so forth)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):50–63

Kamen MD: A cupful of luck, a pinch of sagacity. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1–34

Kamen MD: Commentary on 'Comparative Studies of Bacterial Cytochromes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:329–30

Kamen MD: On creativity of eye and ear: a commentary on the career of T. W. Engelmann. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Jun;130(2):232–46

Kamen MD: Radiant science, dark politics: a memoir of the nuclear age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xii, 348 p.

Kamenskov NN, Zakharov IuM, Tkach SG: O razvitii voenno-vrachebnoĭ ékspertizy v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):62–7

Kamentz HL see **Basmajian JV, ed**

Kameyama M: Nihon Sekijūjisha to kangofu. Tōkyō: Domesu Shuppan, 1983. 315 p.

Kamińska H, Czapska I: Whołdzie najlepszym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(1):28–31

Kaminski M, Gögler H: Zur Geschichte der Thymuschirurgie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1100–3.

Kaminski T see **Brack OM**

Kaminskiĭ GD see **Beliakov VD**

Kaminskiĭ IuV: K 30-letiiu kafedry patologicheskoĭ anatomii Vladivostokskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(10):84–6

Kaminsky H see **Gonzalez-Reigosa F**

Kamisaka Y see **Endo E**

Kamiya A: Nihon kindai igaku no teiritsu: shiritsu igakkō Saisei Gakusha no kōhai. Tōkyō: Iryō Tosho Shuppansha, 1984. iii, 304 p.

Kamiya T, Kanazawa E: [On the history of the skull brought to Japan by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):413–24

Kamiya T see **Kanazawa E**

Kammen R: Herbal treatments using plants found on the Northern Plains: pioneer remedies and folk medicines. **N D Hist** 1985;52(1):13–23 •

Kamoshita S see **Sakakihara Y**

Kampen NB: Before Florence Nightingale: a prehistory of nursing in painting and sculpture. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 6–39.

Kämpf B: Legislazione e odontoiatria in Svizzera dal 1886 al 1986. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:73–8

Kämpf K: Teratologie als Vorstufe einer Entwicklungsgeschichte A. W. Otto (1786–1845) und sein "Museum Monstrorum" Breslau 1841. Köln: Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 243 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 47)

Kampmeier RH: Ann Stone Minot: Vanderbilt teacher and clinical chemist 1894–1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Fall;(24):1–6 •

Kampmeier RH: From watchful waiting to antibiotics. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2433–6

Kampmeier RH: Germany--nutrition surveys--1945. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Summer;(23):1–5 •

Kampmeier RH: John B. Youmans (1893–1979). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):19–35

Kampmeier RH: Peter Irving (1771–1828): physician, litterateur, and Burrite polemist. **Pharos** 1987 Summer:50(3):15–8

Kampmeier RH: Shelby Medical College and John Shelby, M.D. (1786–1859). **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Sep;81(9):562–7

Kampmeier RH: Surgical maggots. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):666

Kamppinen M see **Sajama S**

Kamunvi F see **Chunge RN**

Kan S: Memory eternal: orthodox Christianity and the Tlingit mortuary complex. **Arct Anthropol** 1987;24(1):32–55 •

Kanaeda M see **Horioka M**

Kanai H: [Nursing revolution by Nightingale] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):353–5

Kanai H see **Mukano N**

Kanai K see **Kyogoku T**

Kanareĭkin KF, Bakhur VT: Idei nevrizma v trudakh V. Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;66(6):10–3

Kanareĭkin KF, Kukuev LA: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):642–5

Kanareĭkin KF: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):33–6

Kanareĭkin KF: Sovetskaia nevropatologiia za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):16–21

Kanazawa E, Kamiya T: [Japanese animals collected by Pompe van Meerdervoort] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):432–42

Kanazawa E see **Kamiya T**

Kancev M see **Apostolov M**

Kandel' EI, Taĭtslin VI: Odna iz pervykh operatsiĭ po povodu opukholi cherepa i mozga, proizvedennaia v Kharkovskom universitete prof. T. Vantsetti v 1841. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4

Kandel' EI see **Konovalov AN**

Kandil A: The pharmaceutical industry and legislation in Egypt--historical perspectives and current practice. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Apr;14(2):83–5

Kane CA: Neurology's remarkable rejuvenation. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):31–2

Kaneko M, Takahashi Y, Fukuzawa M, et al: [Forty years of Japanese Nursing Association as professional organization of nurses] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 May;39(5):52–65

Kaneko M: [Nightingale's philosophy still alive in modern nursing] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):356–9

Kaneko M: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 6. Enactment of the law concerning PHN, midwife and nurse] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):66–78

Kaneko T: Seishin iryō: sono shinhōkō. Kyōto-shi: Kinpōdō, 1979. v, 273 p.

Kaneko Z: First steps in the development of the Doppler flowmeter. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Mar;12(3):187–95

Kaneshiro KY see **Giddings LV**

Kanigel R: Apprentice to genius: the making of a scientific dynasty. New York, Macmillan, 1986. xiv, 271 p.

Kannegiesser H: Conception in the test tube. The IVF story: how Australia leads the world. South Melbourne: Macmillan, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 64–90.

Kanowski S see **Winau R**

Kansal CM see **Dube CB**

Kansu T see **Goodwin JA**

Kant VI, Pustovoĭ IV: N.A. Vinogradiv––sotsial–giginist i organizator sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):68–70

Kantarev K: Za dvama belezhiti lekari na Plovdivskata dŭrzhavna bolnitsa. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):81–3

Kanter MA: The lymphatic system: an historical perspective. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):131–9

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's most famous lady: a definitive report on Saint Apollonia in legend and art. **TIC** 1985 Jan;44(1):1–4

Kanterman CB: Dentistry's Olympic heroes. II Olympiad: two Americans in Paris. **TIC** 1987 Mar;46(3):1–4

Kanterman CB: Dr. Bernard J. Cigrand: father of Flag Day. **TIC** 1985 Jun;44(6):12–3

Kanterman CB: Napoleon's legacy: "Waterloo teeth". **CAL** 1986 Dec;50(6):18–9

Kanterman CB: The dentist who made the West famous. **TIC** 1986 Jun;45(6):1–5

Kanterman CB: The dentist who painted George Washington. **TIC** 1987 Nov;46(3):6–9

Kanterman CB: Ulysses S. Grant's dental dilemmas. **TIC** 1985 Nov;44(11):4–6, 16

Kanterman CB: Who really discovered anesthesia? **TIC** 1987 Jul;46(7):8–11

Kantha SS: A review of Nobel prizes in medicine or physiology, 1901–87. **Keio J Med** 1989 Mar;38(1):1–12

Kantha SS: Hideyo Noguchi's research on yellow fever (1918–1928) in the pre–electron microscopic era. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Apr;62(1):1–9

Kantor D see **McGuire MB**

Kántorová V see **Tichý M**

Kantorovich MM: Rodina otmetila ikh pervymi. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):57–61

Kantorovich MM: Za khrabrost'i iskliuchitel'nuiu predannost' svoemu delu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):16–8

Kantowsky D see **Ernst W**

Kantrow L: Life expectancy of the gentry in eighteenth and nineteenth–century Philadelphia. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Jun;133(2):312–27

Kantrowitz A: Moments in history. Introduction of left ventricular assistance. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–48

Kantrowitz A: Spectrum. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497–510

Kantsel'bogen AG: O. P. Bogoroditskiĭ odin iz pervykh russkikh psikhiatrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):71–5

Kanzer M: Identification and its vicissitudes. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):19–30

Kapala A: Liceum Medyczne Pielęgniarstwa i Zespół Szkół Medycznych im. Tytusa Chałubińskiego w Myślenicach (25–lecie szkoły). **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):18–9

Kapás I see **Eros F**

Kapeller K, Tichý M: History of the foundation of the Department of Histology and Embryology of the Faculty of Medicine, Comenius University, Bratislava. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):411–4

Kapeller K, Tichý M: Vznik Histologicko–embryologického ústavu Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232–6

Kapeller K see **Tichý M**

Kapes ED see **Cannon MS**

Kapil I: Doctors dispensing medications: contemporary India and 19th century England. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):691–9

Kaplan AP see **Stadler BM et al, ed**

Kaplan AV: Anaerobnaia infektsiia. (Vospominaniia. Fakty. Retrospektivnyi analiz). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):6–11

Kaplan BB: The medical writings of Robert Boyle: medical philosophy in mid–seventeenth century England. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, Md, 1979. v, 250 leaves.

Kaplan BM: Computers in medicine, 1950–1980: the relationship between history and policy. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983.

Kaplan D: Unna's boot. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):103

Kaplan DM see **Kaplan EG**

Kaplan EG, Kaplan GS, Kaplan DM, et al: History of implants. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):3–10

Kaplan GS see **Kaplan EG**

Kaplan HI, Sadock BJ, ed: Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry, 4th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1985. 2 v. (xxiv, 2054, 75 p.) Historical chapters by H. P. Ginsburg, W. W. Meissner, A. Symonds, M. Symonds, M. L. Zaphiropoulos, C. J. Groesbeck, O. F. Kernberg, M. F. Weiner, W. N. Thetford, R. Walsh, R. Cancro, G. Mora.

Kaplan MM see **Koprowski H**

Kaplan MS see **Hecker S**

Kaplan RK see **Kaplan EG**

Kaplan VR, Spinner M: Emanuel B. Kaplan bibliography. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):577–81

Kaplan F, ed: John Elliotson on mesmerism. New York, Da Capo Press, 1982. xviii, 460 p. Collective reprint of various publications 1832–48.

Kappelmüller I: 40 Jahre Osterrichischer Krankenpflegeverband 1948 bis 1988. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Jun–Jul;41:164–217

Kappen M van: Juristen in de strijd tegen de ziekte: het Hof van Gelder en de dysenterie–epidemie van 1779 in het Gelders Overkwartier. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk–Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 297–314.

Kappert A see **Widmer LK**

Kapronczay K: A betegápolás kérdése a szabadságharc idején. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):340–3

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti kir. Orvosegyesület könyvtárák története. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 2;129(40):2149–51

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Királyi Orvosegyesület alapitásának 150. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):417–9

Kapronczay K: A Budapesti Orvosi Kör. A szervezett orvosi érdekvédelem kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):223–7

Kapronczay K: A felülvizsgáló orvosi bizottságok tevékenysége a szabadságharc alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 6;130(32):1721

Kapronczay K: A hazai orvostörténelmi irodalom kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2231–3

Kapronczay K: A hundred–year old Hungarian hospital. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):187–9

Kapronczay K: A magyar––finn orvosi kapcsolatok múltjából. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1895–6

Kapronczay K: A Semmelweis–szobor története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1473–5

Kapronczay K: A százéves Róbert Károly kórházról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):721–2

Kapronczay K: A 350 éves magyar egyetem és az orvosképzés. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3103–4

Kapronczay K: Adatok Robert Koch és Fodor József kapcsolatához. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):159–62

Kapronczay K: Alkimia–gyógyszerészet–orvostudomány. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1730–2

Kapronczay K: Argenti Döme és a hazai hasonszenvészet. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1276–8

Kapronczay K: Army hygiene in the 17th century. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):34–6

Kapronczay K: Az egyetemek szerepe az orvosképzésben a reneszánsz és a reformáció korában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1–4):25–9

Kapronczay K: Az országos közegészségügyi egyesület emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1713–4, 1717

Kapronczay K: Az Orvosegyesület szervezete és külkapcsolatai. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):839–40

Kapronczay K: Az orvosi igazgatás formáinak megteremtése a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1607–8

Kapronczay K: Az orvostörténelem Magyarországon––Egy szaktudomány hoskora. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1–2):47–60

Kapronczay K: Działalność Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyza na Wegrzech w latach II wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):529–38

Kapronczay K: Egészségügyi igazgatás a szabadságharc bukása után. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 16;129(42):2256–7

Kapronczay K: Elfeledett orvostörténészeink a múlt századból. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2050–2

Kapronczay K: Fekete Sándor (1885–1972). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2849–51

Kapronczay K: Hallében végzett magyar orvosok. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299–301

Kapronczay K: Hungarian medical societies in the 19th/20th century (until 1945). **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):181–3

Kapronczay K: Hungarian physicians abroad in the past centuries. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):61–3

Kapronczay K: Hungarian–Polish medical relations in the past decades. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):121–5

Kapronczay K: J. E. Purkyne a nemzeti nyelv harcosa. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1603–4

Kapronczay K: Katonaegészségügy a XVII. század végén (Buda visszavételének 300. évfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1207–9

Kapronczay K: Lengyel egészségügy Magyarországon a II. világháború alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1613–4

Kapronczay K: Magyar bányaorvosok a XVI.–XVII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2084–5

Kapronczay K: Organisation des Museums, der Bibliothek und des Archivs für die Geschichte der Medizin "Ignác Semmelweis". **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13–14):95–6

Kapronczay K: Semmelweis 1858. január 23–án tartott elöadásának jegyzökönyve. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):235–42

Kapronczay K: Szemkeö Endre: A magyar ápolónöképzés kezdetei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2–4):183–98

Kapronczay K: Ujabb orvosi kar kérdése a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):641–2, 645

Kapronczay K: Ungarische Leucorea–Absolventen in der Ara von Luther und Melanchthon. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):111–2

Kapronczay K see **Antall J**

Kapronczay K see **Buzinkay G**

Kapronczay K see **Kiss G**

Kaptchuk T, Croucher M: The healing arts: a journey through the faces of medicine. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1986. 175 p.

Kapuścik J: Dwa przyczynki do młodzieńczej twórczości pisarskiej Władysława Matlakowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):65-73

Kapuścik J: Nieznany list Władysława Matlakowskiego do Romana Kowalewskiego. Przyczynek do "Rodowodów niepokornych." **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):385-96

Kapuściński WJ: Z zagadnień nauki i humanizmu w medycynie. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Apr-May;90(4-5):124-6

Kapusta L see **Tichý M**

Karabenenko LN see **Pogorelov IaD**

Karacson P see **Tschurlovits M**

Karandashov VI, Petukhov EB: Kvantovaia gemoterapiia (istoriia razvitiia metoda, mekhanizm deĭstviia i perspektivy primeneniia v stomatologii). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):84-6

Karaneshev G, Petrova N: The contribution of Prof. Dr. Dragomir Mateev to the development of physical culture in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 132.

Karasszon D: A concise history of veterinary medicine. Budapest: Akademiai Kiado, 1988. 458 p.

Karasszon D: A magyar állatorvoslás szakirodalma a XV-XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):99-104

Karasszon D: A százéves fagocyta-elméletről az újabb kutatások megvilágításában. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 23;125(52):3185-7

Karasszon D: Adatok a bányászaszály hazai történetének ismeretéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):849-50

Karasszon D: Balogh Kálmán (1835-1888) müködésének jelentösége az experimentális neurológia történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1163-5

Karasszon D: Die grundlegenden Ideen des Verhaltens der Tiere in der Physiognomie von Giovanni Battista della Porta (1536-1615). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 135-6.

Karasszon D: Fracastoro (1478-1533) és a tudományos epidemiológia kezdetei. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):843

Karasszon D: Hutyra Ferenc (1860-1934) tevékenysége közegészségügyi jelentöségéröl. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):469-71

Karasszon D: Kétszáz éves a hazai állatorvosi felsöoktatás. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):189-91

Karasszon D: Preisz Hugó (1860-1940) emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2568-71

Karasszon D: Rátz István (1860-1917) és a parazitológia jelentösége a közegészségtan hazai történetében. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2727-9

Karasszon D: Sárospatak és a 400 éves "Magyar Chirurgia" története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1999-200

Karasszon D: The 100-year old phagocyte theory in the light of recent investigations. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):216-9

Karasszon D: Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Religion, Naturwissenschaften und Tierheilkunde im Zeitalter der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):60-2

Karbe KH: Der Gesundheitspflegeverein des Berliner Bezirks der Arbeiterverbrüderung--nur "Krankenkasse"? **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1984;26(2):220-8 *

Karbe KH: Die Arbeitsmedizin als Gegenstand des Hochschulunterrichts in Deutschland bis 1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):547-50

Karbe KH: Eduard Reich (1836-1919) und sein Wirken für die "gesamte Hygiene" in der Gothaer Schaffensperiode von 1861 bis 186. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:243-56

Karbe KH: Entwicklungstrends des arbeitsmedizinischen Gesundheitsschutzes in Deutschland (1870-1933). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):379-82

Karbe KH, ed: Salomon Neumann, 1819-1908, Wegbereiter sozialmedizinischen Denkens und Handelns. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1983. 219 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 3)

Karbe KH, ed see **Thom A**

Karbowski K: Das "Traité de lépilepsie" von S. A. Tissot; alt, aber nicht veraltet. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 12;73(24):751

Karbowski K: Samuel Auguste Tissot (1728-1797). His research on migraine. **J Neurol** 1986 Apr;233(2):123-5

Karbowski K: Zum 60. Geburtstag der klinischen Elektroenzephalographie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):797-8

Karch SB: The history of cocaine toxicity. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1037-9

Karczmar AG see **Costa E**

Kardel T: A specimen of observations upon the muscles: taken from that noble anatomist Nicholas Steno. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1032-7.

Kardinal CG: Cancer chemotherapy. Historical aspects and future considerations. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):165-74

Karetnikova NN see **Viktorov NI**

Karg AL, Stieber MT: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. Part 3. **Huntia** 1988;8(1):3-88

Karg AL see **Stieber MT**

Karger T: Confinia Neurologica/Applied Neurophysiology 50 years later. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):6

Karger-Decker B: Besiegter Schmerz: Geschichte der Narkose und der Lokalanästhesie. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 1984. 382 p.

Kargon R, Hodes E: Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the politics of science in the great depression. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):301-18

Karhausen L: Mozart ear and Mozart death. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511-2

Karier CJ: Scientists of the mind: intellectual founders of modern psychology. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1986. xi, 356 p.

Karier CJ: Stanley Hall: a priestly prophet of a new dispensation. **J Libert Stud** 1983;7(1):35-60 *

Kärjä J, Nikupaavo A: Korva-, nenä- ja kurkkutautien tutkimus suomalaisten väitöskirjojen valossa. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):721-34

Kärjä J, ed: Näköispainos Olaus Junholmin väitöskirjasta. De audiendi sensu, vuodelta 1696. Turku: Suomen Otolaryngologiyhdistys; FinlandsOtolaryngologiyhdistys ry, 1988. 119 p.

Karl BD, Katz SN: Foundations and ruling class elites. **Daedalus** 1987 Winter;116(1):1-40

Karl BD: Philanthropy and the social sciences. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1984 Mar;129(1):14-9

Karlen A: Napoleon's glands and other ventures in biohistory. Boston, Little, Brown, 1984. 277 p.

Karlsson A: Jubiléumsreferat. **Jordemodern** 1986 Jul-Aug;99(7-8):242-5

Karlsson B: Från bb till långvård--en barnmorskas liv och leverne. **Jordemodern** 1987 Jan-Feb;100(1-2):30-2

Karmi G: The colonisation of traditional Arabic medicine. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 315-39.

Károlyi G: Antecedents of "the principles of socialist health". **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):41-6

Karp D: St. Anthony's Fire. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):226

Karp DR see **Fox DM**

Karpf A: Doctoring the media: the reporting of health and medicine. London: Routledge, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 1-96.

Karplus H: Cooling of the blood and the rete mirabile of Herophilus. **Koroth** 1984;8:436-40

Karpowitz SA: "The love-child": Freud's essay on the Moses of Michelangelo. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):333-45

Karras A: The world of Alexander Johnston: the creolization of ambition, 1762-1787. **Hist J (Camb)** 1987;30(1):53-76 *

Karrenberg A: Frederick Chopin als Mensch; Patient und Künstler. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 851-61.

Karrer KM: Challenging the "snake pit": the uses of history in mental reform (1940-1960). Diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1987. ix, 169 p.

Karst F: Homeopathy in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1988 Summer;4(2):1-33

Karunaratne GW: One hundred years and looking ahead. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Mar;32(1):1-13

Kás S: Cešti a slovenšti pediatři--spisvotalé. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jul;43(7):435-7

Kás S: Cešti gynekologové a porodníci--spisovatelé. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(3):223-6

Kás S: Cešti lékaři--numismatici. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):434-8

Kas S: Cešti neurologové--spisovatelé. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Sep;51(5):336-9

Kás S: Cešti otorinolaryngologové--spisovatelé. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):262-4

Kás S: Lékaři a historické vědy. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Oct;36(10):427-33

Kasarskis EJ, Winslow M: When did Lou Gehrig's personal illness begin? **Neurology** 1989 Sep;39(9):1243-5

Kasatkin VM: O peritoneal'nom simptome Shchetkina--Bliumberga. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jan;54(1):51-2

Kasatkin VM: Vydaiushchiĭsia deiatel' zemskoĭ meditsiny D.S. Shchetkin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):126-7

Kasatkin VM see **Riazantsev AE**

Kasdan ML: The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898-July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649-52

Kase NG see **Niss BJ**

Kashikar CG: Identification of the Vedic plant Ushana. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):190-3

Kashin LM see **Arkhangel'skaia LN**

Kas'ianenko AM: Dostizheniia zdravookhranniia Ukrainskoĭ SSR v bor'be s infektsionnymi zabolevaniiami posle Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):1-5

Kaspari C see **Dieckhöfer K**

Kass AM, Kass EH: Perfecting the world: the life and times of Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, 1798-1866. Boston: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. xxx, 642 p.

Kass AM: Saving the Maoris: Dr Thomas Hodgkin as a physician and social reformer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):82-6

Kass AM: The Syrian Medical Aid Association: British philanthropy in the Near East. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):143-59

Kass AM, Kass EH: The Thomas Hodgkin portraits: a case of mistaken identity. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):259-63

Kass AM: Western medicine in nineteenth-century Jerusalem. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):447-61

Kass EH: A brief history of the concept of bacteriuria. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:319-28

Kass EH: A brief perspective on the early history of American infectious disease epidemiology. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):341-8

Kass EH, Hayes KM: A history of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10 Suppl 2:1-159

Kass EH: History of the specialty of infectious diseases in the United States. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):745-56

Kass EH: History of the subspecialty of infectious diseases in the United States. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia:

University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 87-115.

Kass EH see **Kass AM**

Kass L see **Vorstman B**

Kass N: Medical aspects of the Torah and rabbinic literature. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):393-8

Kass N: The place of medicine in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):494-502

Kassam Y see **Kean WF**

Kassanis B: Kenneth Manley Smith, 13 November 1892-11 June 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 451-77.

Kastenbaum R: Old men created by young artists: time-transcendence in Tennyson and Picasso. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;28(2):81-104

Kästle OU: Einige bisher unbekannte Texte von Sigmund Freud aus den Jahren 1893/94 und ihr Stellenwert in seiner wissenschaftlichen Entwicklung. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):508-28

Kästner I: Das französische Irrengesetz von 1838. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar;40(3):145-9

Kästner I: Die leistungsmedizinische Orientierung der ärztlichen Ausbildung in Deutschland in den Jahren 1933-1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):377-8

Kästner I: Gesundheitserziehung in der Kinder- und Jugendliteratur der deutschen Aufklärung. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(3):173-7

Kästner I: Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, genannt Paracelsus. Leipzig, Teubner, 1985. 92 p.

Kastor JA: Michel Mirowski and the automatic implantable defibrillator. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Apr 15;63(13):977-82; 63(15):1121-6

Kasznicki M see **Judkiewicz L**

Katagiri K: [On the Jinmensozusetsu by Katsuragawa Hoken--Holdings of the National Museum of Ethnology, Leiden] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):85-9

Katan E, Stupar D: Nabavka sanitetskih materijalnih sredstava iz okupiranih mesta kao specifičan izvor sanitetskog snabdevanja u NOR. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Nov-Dec;45(6):454-8

Kataya S, ed: Quelle est la différence (diagnostics différentiels) de Abou Bakr Zakaria al-Razi. (Arabic) Aleppo, Université d'Alep, 1978. Various paginations.

Katchalski-Katzir E: From high-molecular-weight protein models to enzyme engineering: research at the Weizmann Institute of Science. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):73-86

Kater H: Zur Ikonographie des Würzburger Professors der Zahnheilkunde Andreas Michel (1861-1921). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:363-70

Kater MH: Arzte und Politik in Deutschland, 1848 bis 1945. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:34-48

Kater MH: Doctor Leonardo Conti and his nemesis: the failure of centralized medicine in the Third Reich. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3-4):299-325 •

Kater MH: Doctors under Hitler. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. xii, 426 p.

Kater MH: Hitler's early doctors: Nazi physicians in predepression Germany. **J Mod Hist** 1987;59(1):25-52 •

Kater MH: Medizin und Mediziner im Dritten Reich: eine Bestandsaufnahme. **Hist Z** 1987;244(2):299-352 •

Kater MH: Professionalization and socialization of physicians in Wilhelmine and Weimar Germany. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):677-701 •

Kater MH see **Kudlien F, ed**

Kathren RL see **Brodsky A**

Katic I: Dänen von Bedeutung für die Veterinärmedizin. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):23-32

Katic I: [Danish-Russian veterinary relations 1796-1976]. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):128-33

Katic I: Dansk-russiske veterinaere forbindelser, 1796-1976. Kobenhavn: s.n., 1982. 319 p. (Nordisk Veterinarmedicin ; v. 34, suppl. 1)

Katic I: Dr. Hans Pedersen, dr. med. vet. h.c. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(4):107-25

Katic I: Erik Viborg--der Lehrer, Vermittler und Europäer; Abildgaards würdiger Nachfolger. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):430-2

Katic I see **Andersen S**

Katic R, ed: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks, n. 517. Beograd: Nar. biblioteka Srbije, 1980. lxxx, 414 p.

Katié I: Eine Reise nach Polen und Russland 1796. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):112-6

Kato B see **Endo E**

Kato F see **Endo E**

Kato L: Early tractata on leprosy. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):157-9

Kato L: The "Ex Libris" of Dr. N.A.Torshujev. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):649-51

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's cowpox experiment on his son which is believed in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):1-10

Kato S: [On the story of Jenner's experiment on inoculation of his son with swine pox matter] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):189-203

Katori T: [The historical materials about the medical system of Edo Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):301-7

Katsnel'bogen AG: A. S. Pushkin i meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):117-20

Katsnel'bogen AG: D.I. Pisarev i voprosy obshchestvennoĭ gigieny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):67-9

Katsnel'bogen AG: Dekabristy i stanovlenie otechestvennykh nauchno-meditsinskikh shkol. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):139-42

Katsnel'bogen AG: Dekabristy v borbe s epidemiiami v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):52-7

Katsne'lbogen AG: Krupnyĭ deiatel' obshchestvennoĭ meditsiny v Rossii A.V. Petrov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):60-3

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. G. Smirnov--vydaiushchiĭsia vrach nachala XIX stoletiia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):143-7

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Novikov i meditsina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):72-5

Katsnel'bogen AG: N.I. Pirogov i obshchestvennaia meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):147-9

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i poéty pushkinskogo kruga. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144-6

Katsnel'bogen AG: N. I. Pirogov i "zhenskiĭ vopros". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):59-62

Katsnel'bogen AG: Obshchestvennaia i zemskaia meditsina v 60--80-e gody XIX veka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;66(7):145-8

Katsuyama O: An attempt to find an old book on equine medicine. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):432-3

Katz AM: Molecular biology in cardiology, a paradigmatic shift. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Apr;20(4):355-66

Katz B: Reminiscences of a physiologist, 50 years after. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:1-12

Katz B: Stephen William Kuffler, 24 August 1913-11 October 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 225-59.

Katz E: Early women medical writers: a descriptive handlist. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1701-3

Katz E: The history of birth control in the United States. In Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. p. 81-101.

Katz E see **Greene R, ed**

Katz J: Why 'theatre'? **Nurs RSA** 1987 Oct;2(10):21-3

Katz JL see **Miller NS**

Katz MB: Child-saving. **Hist Educ Q** 1986;26(3):413-24 •

Katz S: Speaking out against the "talking cure": unmarried women in Freud's early case studies. **Womens Stud** 1987;13(4):297-324 •

Katz SI see **Miller LH**

Katz SN see **Karl BD**

Katzen LB: The history of cosmetic blepharoplasty. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:89-96

Katzenberg A: La paléonutrition. Une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la préhistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39-48 •

Katzenberg A: La paleonutrition, une approche à l'étude de l'alimentation dans la préhistoire, suivie d'un exemple du sud de l'Ontario. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):39-48 •

Katzenellenbogen JM: The 1918 influenza epidemic in Mamre. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):362-4

Katzman DA: Medical education in the United States: a century of change. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1975, 1978

Katzschmann R see **Voigt H**

Kaufer E see **Unkel M, ed**

Kauffman GB: Solvents, serendipity, and seizures: valproic acid as an antiepileptic drug. **Educ Chem** 1982;19:168-9

Kauffmann G: Bilder aus der Welt des Kindes. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355-62

Kaufman B see **Siegel R**

Kaufman M, Galishoff S, Savitt TL, et al: Dictionary of American medical biography. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. 2 v. xvi, 1027 p.

Kaufman M, Hawkins JW, Higgins LP, et al: Dictionary of American nursing biography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. x, 462 p.

Kaufman M: Homeopathy in America: the rise and fall and persistence of a medical heresy. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 99-123.

Kaufmann C: La question de l'inoculation déférée à l'Eglise. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 403-11.

Kaufmann G: Amerikanische Pflegetheorien von 1955-1985 Entwicklungsstufen--Schulen/Ideenrichtungen. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1988 Jan;42(1):12-4

Kaufmann W see **Unkel M, ed**

Kaukiainen Y: Tautimaan laulu: entisajan väestökatastrofit ja ns. tautiteoria. **Hist Aikak** 1987;85(1):27-31 •

Kaul KK: Development of pediatrics in Madhya Pradesh. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):37-40

Kaulbersz J see **Bilski R**

Kaur M: Avicenna: his life, works and impact. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):216-35

Kavaler F, Wainfeld B: A history of the Public Health Association of New York City. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):467-72

Kavaler F, Metz D, Cohen AB: Physician framers of the Constitution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):504-8

Kawabe T see **Kosugi H**

Kawade F: [Steiner and nursing education] **Kango Tenbo** 1988 Jun;13(7):776-7

Kawade Y: Four stages in the history of interferon research. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):461-5

Kawakita Y: [Medical ethics in history] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(12):1008-10

Kawakita Y: [Some aspects of contemporary medicine from the viewpoint of a historian] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):334-53

Kawalko MJ: Historie ziolowe. Lublin: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1986. 492 p.

Kawamoto H: The theory of life in the early 20th century--in Japan and in Europe. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):17-27

Kawana H see **Miura T**

Kawasaki S see **Usui K**

Kawasaki S see **Usui M**

Kawasaki T: Kawasaki disease. Historical background and current issues. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:1-4

Kawase K: [A Japanese literature titled "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland," stored in the Yamazaki Library and its source] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):137-8

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (II)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):37-47

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and "the law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Holland" stored in the Yamazaki Library (III)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):111-9

Kawase K: [Comparison between the Royal Dutch medical law (1865) and the "law of state medical supervision and pharmaceutical practicing in Hollandnd" stored in the Yamazaki Library (I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):77-85

Kawase K see **Takahashi F**

Kawase S see **Tanaka T**

Kawashima M: [Postwar medical care and changes in nursing technology] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1989 May;35(8):828-37

Kawata M see **Shirakabe Y**

Kay EB: Early years in artificial valve development. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S24-5

Kay LE: Conceptual models and analytical tools: the biology of physicist Max Delbrück. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Summer;18(2):207-46

Kay LE: Laboratory technology and biological knowledge: the Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus, 1930-1945. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):51-72

Kay LE: Selling pure science in wartime: the biochemical genetics of G. W. Beadle. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):73-101

Kay LE: W. M. Stanley's crystallization of the tobacco mosaic virus, 1930-1940. **ISIS** 1986 Sep;77(288):450-72

Kay M: Lay theory of healing in northwestern New Spain. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1051-60

Kay M: "This office will be closed..." **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Oct;51(10):746-7

Kay MA: The Florilegio medicinal: source of Southwest ethnomedicine. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):27-31

Kay RM: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 186 p.

Kay RM: Kaiser & Permanente: principles of partnership. **Group Pract J** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):12-20

Kazanin VI: Marksisto-leninskaia filosofiia i mediko-biologicheskie publikatsii. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51-5

Kazanowska W, Knapp P, Kubalowa K, et al: Wkład ginekologów polskich w walce z nowotworami żeńskiego narzadu płciowego. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):626-30

Kazantzis G: Occupational medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 929-34.

Kazhdan A: The image of the medical doctor in Byzantine literature of the tenth to twelfth centuries. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 43-51.

Kazubski SL: Współczesne konsekwencje protozoologicznych odkryć Konstantego Janickiego. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):415-29

Kealey EJ: England's earliest women doctors. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):473-7

Kean BH: Medical protozoology: a brief, informal history. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):252-61

Kean TJ see **Freimuth VS**

Kean WF, Forestier F, Kassam Y, et al: The history of gold therapy in rheumatoid disease. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3):180-6

Kean WF see **Buchanan WW**

Keane CT: From Francis Rynd (1801-1861) to AIDS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7 Suppl):20-3

Keane JR: Strabismus surgery for neurological illness. The Stevens Commission 1887-1889. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Mar;46(3):323-4

Kearl MC, Rinaldi A: The political uses of the dead as symbols in contemporary civil religions. **Soc Forces** 1983;61(3):693-708

Kearney RN, Miller BD: The spiral of suicide and social change in Sri Lanka. **J Asian Stud** 1985;45(1):81-101 •

Kearns G: Private property and public health reform in England 1830-70. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):187-99

Kearns MS: Metaphors of mind in fiction and psychology. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. viii, 259 p.

Keasberry H: Relativism and the case of the Princess Louise von Coburg. **Med Law** 1988;7(2):109-19

Keating JC: C. O. Watkins, D.C.: a photo history. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):7-10

Keating JC: Claude O. Watkins: pioneer advocate for clinical scientific chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):11-5

Keating JC, Sawyer CE: Which philosophy of chiropractic? **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Aug;11(4):325-8

Keating P: Vaccine therapy and the problem of opsonins. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):275-96

Keating P see **Farley M**

Keats AS see **Saidman LJ**

Kebric RB: Old age, the ancient military, and Alexander's army: positive examples for a graying America. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):298-302

Keck FS, Pfeiffer EF: The first experimental diabetes mellitus. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jan-Mar;26(1):79-81

Keddy B: A Canadian historical view of nurses and health care: the traditional area of "female expertise". **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):16-20

Keddy B, Gillis MJ, Jacobs P, et al: The doctor-nurse relationship: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):745-53

Keddy B, Lukan E: The nursing apprentice: an historical perspective. **Nurs Pap** 1985 Spring;17(1):35-47

Keddy B, et al: The nurse as mother surrogate: oral histories of Nova Scotia nurses from the 1920s and 1930s. **Health Care Women Int** 1984;5(4):181-93

Kedem O: Commentary on 'Thermodynamic Analysis of the Permeability of Biological Membranes to Non-Electrolytes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:411-2

Kee HC: Medicine, miracle, and magic in New Testament times. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. x, 170 p.

Kee HC see **Vanderpool HY**

Keefe NC see **Boller F**

Keefer KM: Dirty water and clean toilets: medical aspects of the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. **Gateway Herit** 1988;9(1):32-7 •

Keegan RT see **Chapman RG**

Keegan RT see **Eckardt G**

Keel HJ: Kräuterpfarrer Johann Künzle und die Arzteschaft. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226-30

Keel HJ, Toggenburg H von, ed: Medizin im Werdenberg und Sarganserland. Zur Geschichte der Medizinischen Versorgung in den Bezirken Werdenberg und Sargans. Mels, Switzerland: Sarganserländer Verlag, 1988. 192 p.

Keel O: La formation de la problématique de l'anatomie des systèmes selon Laennec. **Rev Palais Decouv** 1981;(Spec no 22):189-207 •

Keel O: La naissance de la problématique histologique et l'École Clinique de Paris. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):209-18

Keel O: La problématique institutionnelle de la clinique en France et à l'étranger de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à la période de la Restauration (Première partie). **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):183-204

Keel O: La problématique institutionnelle de la clinque en France et à l'étranger de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à la période de la Restauration. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):1-30

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école anglaise de William et John Hunter. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):323-41

Keel O: Les rapports entre médecine et chirurgie dans la grande école Anglaise de William et John Hunter: les relations avec lécole clinique de Paris. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 388-401.

Keel O: The politics of health and the institutionalisation of clinical practices in Europe in the second half of the eighteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 207-56.

Keel O see **Desrosiers G**

Keel O see **Farley M**

Keel O see **Fournier M**

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci on the union of Psyche and Soma. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 189-207.

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's Corpus of Anatomical Studies. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):4-5

Keele KD: Leonardo da Vinci's elements of the science of man. New York, Academic Press, 1983. xiii, 385 p.

Keen CL, Finley D: Lucille Shapson Hurley, 1922-1988. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1875-9

Keen WW see **Mitchell SW**

Keenan K see **The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology**

Keene AJ see **Keene HJ**

Keene CH: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 165 p.

Keene CH: Testimony of Menton--apprentice to Urlugaledin, high priest and physician of Babylon. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):27

Keene HJ, Keene AJ: Dental caries prevalence in early Hawaiian children. **Pediatr Dent** 1985 Dec;7(4):271-7

Keene HJ: Dental caries prevalence in early Polynesians from the Hawaiian Islands. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):935-8

Keene J: The last mile to Huesca: an Australian nurse in the Spanish Civil War. Kensington, NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1988. xvi, 178 p.

Keene L: A race nearly lost. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Jun;82(5):23-4

Keeney EB: The botanizers: amateur scientists in nineteenth-century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. iv, 227 p.

Keeney TL see **Henderson ML**

Keidel J: Das Modell eines Feldlazaretts aus dem 1. Weltkrieg im Deutschen Apotheken-Museum. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 5;121(6):295-6

Keidel J: Johann Heinrich Dierbach (1788-1845). Ein Beitrag zu Leben und Werk des Heidelberger Hochschullehrers. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 222 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 22)

Keidel WD: Albrecht von Haller's Reizbarkeit und Erregbarkeit (Irritament) in der experimentallen Neurophysiologie der Gegenwart. In Janzen R, ed: Die Bedeutung der klinischen Neurologie für die allgemeine Medizin. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1988. p. 23-43.

Keidel J, ed: Apothekenetiketten um die Jahrhundertwende. München, Arwin, 1982. 58 S.

Keil G: Das Krebs-Pulver-Rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:243-55

Keil G: Das krebs-pulver-rezept für Karl den Grossen. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):209-15

Keil G: Der kwe harem. Der Kuh-Harn--ein bujatrischer Harntraktat zur Schwangerschaftsprobe aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):433-4

Keil G: Die Frau in der alten Medizin. Eine kritische Sichtung der neueren Literatur--Teil II. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11;104(34):58-9

Keil G: 'Gart', 'Herbarius', 'Hortus'. Anmerkungen zu den ältesten Kräuterbuch-Inkunabeln. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:589-635

Keil G, Goehl K: Guido d'Arezzo der jüngere und die "Disputa dell arti." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 97-110.

Keil G: Guido d'Arezzo der Jüngere und die Medizinschulen seiner zeit. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1005-11.

Keil G: Guy de Chauliac (Guido de Chaulhaco). In Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters. Verfasserlexikon. Bd 3, Lief 2/3. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1981. p. 347-53.

Keil G: "Herbarius Moguntinus" ("Aggregator practicus de simplicibus"; "Herbarius latinus"). In Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters. Verfasserlexikon. Bd 3, Lief. 4. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1981. p. 1017-25.

Keil G: "meister lôrenz, des keisers apotêker". Anmerkungen zur heilkundlichen Fachprosa deutscher Apotheker des Mittelalters. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 183-6.

Keil G: Mittelalterliche chirurgie. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:45-64

Keil G: Reiche medizinische Ausbeute. Wissenschaftlicher Umgang mit alten Quellen erschliesst eine Fülle verschütteten Wissens. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):10-2

Keil G: "Si vis bonus medicus esse, semper time!" Contenuti e limiti della medicina medioevale, illustrati sul modello dell'arte botanico-farmaceutica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:53-63

Keil G: Spongia somnifera. Mittelalterliche Meilensteine auf dem Weg zur Voll- und Lokalnarkose. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec;38(12):643-8

Keil G: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte von Ortolfs Aderlass-Kapitel ('Arzneibuch', 73). In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 99-114.

Keil G see **Deichmann WB**

Keil G see **Eamon W**

Keil G see **Friese HJ**

Keil G see **Gerlach J**

Keil G see **Goehl K**

Keil G see **Hau FR**

Keil G see **Holste T**

Keil G see **Proff P**

Keil G see **Riha O**

Keil G see **Werthmann-Haas G**

Keil TU: Arztliche Heilkunst über fünf Jahrtausende. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):80-1

Keil G, ed: Gelêrter der Arzenie, auch Apotêker: Beiträge zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Willem F. Daems. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1982. 680 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 24)

Keil G, ed see **Baader G**

Keil G, ed see **Nissen G**

Keilson H: Sequentiële traumatisering bij kinderen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):832-4

Keirans JE: Harry Hoogstraal (1917-1986): a bibliography. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):121-40

Keirstead RG: Archives: history at work. **Hosp Trustee** 1988 Nov-Dec;12(6):15-7

Keirstead RG: Hospital archives revisited: history at work. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):21-3

Keith J: Bad blood: another unfortunate experiment. **N Z Nurs J** 1989 Dec-Jan;81(12):20-1

Keith JM: Florence Nightingale: statistician and consultant epidemiologist. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Sep-Oct;35(5):147-50

Kelâmi A see **Papadopoulos I**

Kelemen G: John Locke szerepéröl az orvosi gondolkodás fejlödésében. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2110-3

Kelemen G: Mihail Bulgakov, a vidéki orvos. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2202-4

Kelemen G: Patográfiák Széchenyi Istvánról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):407-10

Kelemen G: Sz. sz. Korszakov (1854-1900). **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1833-5

Kelemen G: William James az orvos, a filozófus és a melancholiát megélt ember. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2639-41

Kellaway RG: The Hobart typhoid epidemic of 1887-88. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):953-8

Kelleher J: The Channel Islands during the German occupation. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):7-8

Keller A: Die Abortiva in der romischen Kaiserzeit. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. ix, 300 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie ; Bd. 46) (Diss., Marburg, 1987)

Keller EF: Reflections on gender and science. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985. viii, 193 p.

Keller J see **Boschung U**

Keller O: Der Schaffhauser Apotheker-Arzt Heinrich Screta von Zavorziz (1637-1689). **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1983;121:194-7

Kellerman H, Burry A: Psychopathology and differential diagnosis: a primer. Vol. I. History of psychopathology. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. xv, 270 p.

Kellermann JJ: Cardiology 50th birthday--editorial thoughts. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):250-3

Kelley JO, Angel JL: Life stresses of slavery. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):199-211

Kelley JO see **Angel JL**

Kelley SE see **West JC**

Kellock B: The fiber man: the life story of Dr. Denis Burkitt. Tring; Belleville: Lion Pub. Corp., 1985. 208 p.

Kelly AB: Loss control and its place in the insurance industry. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):768-71

Kelly WR, Cutright P: Economic and other determinants of annual change in U.S. fertility: 1917-1976. **Soc Sci Res** 1984;13(3):250-67 *

Kelter IA see **Kibre P**

Kelterborn E: Uber das Salmonella-Vorkommen bei Menschen, Tieren, Lebens- und Futter-mitteln sowie die relative kontinentale Verteilung in der Welt anhand von 4 Millionen Salmonella-Funden zwischen 1934 und 1987. **Geogr Med** 1989;Suppl 5:99-116

Keminger K, Rupprecht M: "Namhafte Primarärzte" des Kaiserin Elisabeth-Spitals der Stadt Wien, seit der Gründung 1890. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;97(19):737-48

Kemp KW: Notes and documents: Warm Springs recollections from the Graham Jackson papers. **Atlanta Hist J** 1985;29(1):63-71 *

Kemp S, Williams K: Demonic possession and mental disorder in medieval and early modern Europe. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):21-9

Kempa M: Tadeusz Zeleński-Boy jako lekarz-pediatra. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):604-6

Kemper J see **Schmidbauer W**

Kempler K: A gyógyszerek története. 2., böv. kiad. Budapest: Gondolat, 1984. 443 p.

Kempler K: A magyarországi gyógyszerészet érdekképviseleti szervei (1800-1944). **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;20(3-4):25-43

Kempler K: A vegytan-és botanika-oktatás elsö évszázada a pesti egyetemen. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 24;129(30):1601-2

Kempler K: Az elsö hazai gyógyszerésznö. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Nov;58(6):275-86

Kempler K: Kossuth Lajos és az egészség. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):297-8

Kempler K: Materia medica in Hungaria. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):227-8

Kempler K: 125 éve indult meg a Gyógyszerészi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):525-6, 531-2

Kendall D, Feagin JR: Blatant and subtle patterns of discrimination: minority women in medical schools. **J Intergroup Relat** 1983;11(2):8-33

Kendall K: From lesbian heroine to devoted wife: or, what the stage would allow. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3-4):9-22

Kendall MJ see **Wilkins MR**

Kendall PL, Reader GG: Innovations in medical education of the 1950s contrasted with those of the 1970s and 1980s. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Dec;29(4):279-93

Kendig EL: Evolution of short-course antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1951-1984. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):684-6

Kendig EL: The study of tuberculosis in childhood. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1075-8

Kendler HH: Historical foundations of modern psychology. Chicago: Dorsey Press, 1987. xvii, 477 p.

Kendler KS: Diagnostic approaches to schizotypal personality disorder: a historical perspective. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):538-53

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the diagnostic concept of paranoia. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):4-11

Kendler KS: Kraepelin and the differential diagnosis of dementia praecox and manic-depressive insanity. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):549-58

Kenesi C: Notes de paléochirurgie. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(7-8):579-84

Kenéz J: Arthur Biedl. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):139-41

Kenez J: Bertalan Stiller (1837-1922) et la doctrine de la maladie constitutionnelle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Oct;36(3):39-41

Kenéz J: Das erste israelitische Spital in Pest und die Entweihung des neuen israelitischen Krankenhauses. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:327-38

Kenéz J: Ki fedezte fel a kis vérkört? **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1491-2

Kenéz J: La vaccination BCG en Hongrie entre les deux guerres mondiales. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):273-5

Kennedy CH: Technocrats and the generalist mystique: physicians, engineers, and the administrative system of Pakistan. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1982;17(1-2):98-121

Kennedy DL see **Piper JM**

Kennedy GD: Calcium hydroxide. Root resorption. Perio-endolesions. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):74-5

Kennedy J: Coca exotica: the illustrated story of cocaine. Rutherford, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1985. 142 p.

Kennedy TL: Duodenal ulcer, hyperacidity and J C Adams. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):77-8

Kennel K: Alexander Mitscherlichs "Reiterbuch". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1057-66

Kennett R see **Cox L**

Kenney JA: Experiences of a black in dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):312-20

Kennou MF see **Chadli A**

Kennovaara M see **Valvanteen L**

Kenny G see **Pearn J**

Kenny MG: The passion of Ansel Bourne: multiple personality in American culture. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1986. ix, 250 p.

Kenny G, ed see **Attwood H**

Kent RC: Reflecting upon a decade of disasters: the evolving response of the international community. **Int Aff** 1983;59(4):693-711 *

Kent SA: Psychology and Quaker mysticism: the legacy of William James and Rufus Jones. **Quaker Hist** 1987;76(1):1-17 *

Kents VV, Andreeva NA, Rozhkova EO: K istorii razvitiia fizioterapii v USSR. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):115-9

Keown J: Abortion, doctors, and the law: some aspects of the legal regulation of abortion in England from 1803 to 1982. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press. 212 p.

Keppel Hesselink JM: De progressieve spieratrofie in de negentiende eeuw: één of meer ziekten? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2411-5

Keppel Hesselink JM: De ziekte van Parkinson; neuropathologie en pathogenese in botsing in de periode 1817-1953. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2367-71

Keppel Hesselink JM: Een discussie uit de vorige eeuw: multipele sclerose of tabes dorsalis; of ziekte van Friedreich? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2353-6

Keppel Hesselink JM: Trauma as an etiology of parkinsonism: opinions in the nineteenth century. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(3):283-5

Keppi J see **Danion JM**

Kerbeshian J see **Burd L**

Kereiakes JG: The history and development of medical physics instrumentation: nuclear medicine. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Feb;14(1):146-55

Kereiakes JG see **Graham LS**

Kerekes L: Högyes Endre, a mikrobiológus. 100 éves a magyar "fix virus". **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2701-4

Kerekes L: Miért vallott kudarcot Balogh Kálmán, a bakteriológia magyar úttörője? **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2975-9

Keresztesi K: Anfänge und Pionierzeit der Zahnerhaltungskunde. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):427-50

Kerff F: Frühmittelalterliche pharmazeutische Rezepte aus dem Kloster Tegernsee. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):111-6

Kerker AE see **Zinn NW**

Kerker M: The Svedberg and molecular reality. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):278-82

Kerkhoff AH, Luyendyk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, ed: De novis Inventis: essays in the history of medicine in honour of Daniel de Moulin on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. xxiii, 530 p.

Kerkhoff AH: De organisatie van de militaire en burgerlijke geneeskundige dienst in de negentiende eeuw. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 7-22.

Kerkhoff AH: Deutsche Militär-Arzte und Apotheker in Niederländisch Indien 1816-1857. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médecine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1309-17.

Kerkhoff AH see **De Moulin D, ed**

Kerkut GA: The origins of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (written in celebration of the 40th anniversary year of the foundation of Pergamon Press, 1948-1988). **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):1-3

Kerley ER: The teaching of paleopathology in North America. Detroit, Paleopathology Association, 1976. 11 p. (Paleopathology Association, Monograph No. 1)

Kern E: Cultural-historical aspects of pain. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:165-81

Kern HE, Lewy AJ: Corrections and additions to the history of light therapy and seasonal affective disorder. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):90-1

Kernaghan LK: Marie-Henriette LeJeune. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 498-9.

Kernbauer A: Lorenz Rigler, Istanbul und die "Medizinische Geographie." In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 121-32.

Kernbauer A: Zur Geschichte des Pharmaziestudiums an der Universität Graz. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:416-22

Kernberg OF see **Kaplan HI**

Kerneis JP: En lisant l'histoire des médecins et des pharmaciens de marine et des colonies. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(2):445-65 *

Kernéis JP: Le voyage autour du monde du pharmacien René-Primevère Lesson et les essais de la seconde génération des conserves alimentaires de Nicolas Appert. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):411-24

Kerner D: Krankheiten grosser Musiker. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart; New York: Schattauer, 1986. xi, 562 p.

Kerner JA: Das Wildbad im Königreich Württemberg: nebst Nachrichten über die benachbarten Heilquellen Liebenzell und Teinach und das Kloster Hirsau. Herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort von U. Ziegler. Bad Liebenzell, B. Gengenbach, 1985. xiii, 176 p.

Kerner S: Deux obituaires inédits de la communauté juive de Metz au XVIIIe siècle: notes médico-historiques. **Koroth** 1984;8:423-33

Kerr DN: EDTA to ERA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):411-5

Kerr DN: Twenty five years of haemodialysis. A tribute to the pioneer work of the Belfast Renal Unit. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Aug;54 Suppl:S86-99

Kerr DN see **Dale G**

Kerr J: The Devil's Elixirs, Jung's "theology," and the dissolution of Freud's "poisoning complex". **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Spring;75(1):1-33

Kerr JR: Bertha Harmer and McGill University nurses fight to forestall closure of the School for Graduate Nurses during the depression. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):6-21

Kerr NJ: "Wounded womanhood." An analysis of Karen Horney's theory of feminine psychology. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1987-88;24(3-4):132-41

Kerr NW, Bruce MF, Cross JF: Caries experience in the permanent dentition of late mediaeval Scots (1300-1600 a.d.). **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(3):143-8

Kerr NW: Diet and tooth wear. **Scott Med J** 1988 Aug;33(4):313-5

Kerr RB, Waugh D: Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator. Toronto: Hannah Institute & Dundurn Press, 1989. 121 p.

Kerrigan W, ed see **Smith JH**

Kersley G: The history of spas. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Feb;109(1):2-3

Kerson TS: Medical social work: the pre-professional paradox. New York, N.Y., Irvington Publishers, 1981. 292 p.

Kersten E: A metropolitan nurse. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1986 Fall;6(2):2-3

Kersten ES: Industrial nursing from 1895 to 1942: development of a specialty. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985.

Kertész B, Zalai K: Die lage der ungarischen Pharmazie in Trommsdorffs Journal 1795. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):854

Kertész, Tivadar: Nagy idök tanúja: Hollós József doktor. Kekskemét:Megjelent a Bäcs-Kiskun Megye Tanácsa, Kórház és Rendelö Intézet támogat ás ával a Pet öfi Nyomda gondoz ás ában, 1984. 287 p.

Kerwick RA: Alan Nigel Drury, 3 November 1889-2 August 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 173-98.

Kerwin E see **Turner S**

Keshavarz F: A descriptive and analytical catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. London: The Institute, 1986. 705 p.

Kessel MH see **Işcan MY**

Kessel RW: Perceiving health and experiencing illness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jul;3(2):64-8

Kessler MJ: Establishment of the Cayo Santiago colony. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):15-7

Kessous H: Réflexions sur la relation médecin-malade. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1983 Mar-Apr;36(1):9-11

Kestner I see **Decker N**

Keszthelyi G: Adalékok a magyar parodontológia történetéhez. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Nov;82(11):337-41

Ketchum LE: Radiation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki builds foundation for risk estimates. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):833-6

Kete K: La rage and the bourgeoisie: the cultural context of rabies in the French 19th century. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1988;22:89-107 *

Kett JF: The formation of the American medical profession: the role of institutions, 1780-1860. Reprint of 1968 edition. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1980. xi, 217 p.

Kety SS: Ralph Waldo Gerard: October 7, 1900-February 17, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:179-210

Keunen JE: De letterkaart volgens Snellen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 25;130(4):173-6

Kevles DJ: Genetic progress and religious authority: historical reflections. In Byrne KB, ed: Responsible science: the impact of technology on society. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986. p. 31-48.

Kevles DJ: In the name of eugenics: genetics and the uses of human heredity. New York : Knopf, 1985. x, 426 p.

Kevles DJ see **Cravens H** *

Kevles DJ see **Heilbron JL**

Kevles DJ see **Olby R**

Kevorkian J: A brief history of experimentation on condemned and executed humans. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):215-26

Kevy SV see **Button LN**

Key J see **Rodin AE**

Key JD, Mann RJ: Caricatures in Vanity Fair. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):75-8

Key JD, Callahan JA, Walters W: Hog Lane surgery (Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton, China). **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):283-91

Key JD, Rodin AE: Medical reputation and literary creation: an essay on Arthur Conan Doyle versus Sherlock Holmes 1887-1987. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):21-5

Key JD, Mann RJ: Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, 1828-1913. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):156

Key JD, Rodin AE: William Osler and Arthur Conan Doyle versus the antivivisectionists: some lessons from history for today. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):252-9

Key JD see **Mann RJ**

Key JD see **Rodin AE**

Key TJ, Darby SC, Pike MC: Trends in breast cancer mortality and diet in England and Wales from 1911 to 1980. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1-2):1-9

Keynes G: A bibliography of the writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578-1657. 3d ed. Revised by G. Whitteridge and C. English. New introduction by G. Whitteridge. Winchester, England: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1989. xvi, 136 p.

Keynes G: The portraiture of William Harvey: the Thomas Vicary Lecture 1948. Historical introduction by D. G. James. London, Keynes Press, 1985. xix, 51 p.

Keys TE: Reflections after a 50-year interest in the history of modern surgical anaesthesia. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):41-4

Keys TE see **Soban D**

Keysar A see **Friedlander D**

Keyser R de: Geschiedenis van de ziekenverzorging. Leuven, Acco, 1981. 101 p.

Keyzer W de: Archives de l'etat à Mons. Inventaire des archives de l'hôpital Saint-Nicolas à Enghien (XIIIe-XXe siecles). Bruxelles: Archives générales du Royaume, 1976. 41 p.

Khabibulina MS, Shmyreva TK: Bibliografiia trudov E. M. Krepsa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):421-8

Khadzhimitev P: Sto godini ot pŭrvata apendektomiia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):99-100

Khakhanashvili GN see **Bazhenova AP**

Khan AB, Tariq M, Afaq SH, et al: Poisons and antidotes in Unani system of medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):57-63

Khan AH, Riaz Ali Perwaz S: Zahrawi's contribution to dentistry. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):115-29

Khan AJ: A survey of the concepts and measures developed by the Greco-Arab physicians related with the prevention and treatment of the infections and epidemic diseases. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):139-44

Khan AJ see **Jamil S**

Khan JA, Albert DM: Willard Parker's 1841 orbital operation. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep-Oct;33(2):117-20

Khan MI: Oath of Hippocrates updated by Muslim physicians. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Mar;83(3):579-80

Khan MS: An Arabic source for the history of ancient Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):47-56

Khan MS: Ibn Sina's treatise on drugs for the treatment of cardiac diseases. **Islam Q** 1983;27(1):49-56 *

Khan MS: Islamic medicine. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. xii, 107 p.

Khan MS: The section on cardiac diseases and their treatment in the Qānūn of Ibn Sinā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):315-25

Khananashvili MM: K 50-letiiu Instituta fiziologii imeni I. S. Beritashvili AN Gruzinskii SSR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):819-29

Khananashvili MM see **Roitbak AI**

Khangkar LD: Lectures on Tibetan medicine. Dharamsala, H.P., India: Library of Tibetan Works & Archives, 1986. ix, 218 p.

Khanmamedov NM see **Rodiakin NF**

Khanson KP: Radiobiologicheskie issledovaniia v Tsentral'nom nauchno-issledovatel'skom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute Minzdrava SSSR za 70 let. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):8-13

Kharitonova KI: 70 let Sovetskoi neirokhirurgii. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):3-7

Khasanova KA, Babaev AB: K istorii razvitiia gigieny truda i profpatologii v Tadzhikskoi SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):23-5

Khatypova ZKh see **Kadyrov AA**

Khersonskiĭ BG see **Mosketi KV**

Khil'chenko MA see **Mirskiĭ MB**

Khil'chenko MA see **Verbitskiĭ VM**

Khil'ko VA: Voenno-polevaia neirokhirurgiia. Ognestrel'nye raneniia cherepa i golovnogo mozga. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6

Khil'ko VA see **Samotokin BA**

Khlystova ZS, Dunaev PV: Nauchnoe nasledie F.M. Lazarenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):90-3

Khmel'nitskiĭ see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Ariél' BM: I. V. Davydovskii i problemy infektsionnoi patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):24-8

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):29-36

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Ageev AK, Chalisov IA, et al: 75-letie Leningradskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):79-83

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK see **Simbirtsev SA**

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Khmel'nitskiĭ OK see **Zhuravleva TB**

Khmyrov AB, Shernikov MA: Leningradskomu gosudarstvennomu ordenov Lenina i Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii institutu usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova—100 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):46-50

Khmyrov AB see **Krylov AA**

Khodakevich LN see **Ježek Z**

Khokhlov VV: K 60-letiiu kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny Smolenskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):59-60

Khokhlova AS: Moi otets Sergei Sergeevich Botkin (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):140-2

Khokhol MI: Amputatsii konechnostei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny i reabilitatsiia invalidov. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1-6

Khokholia VP see **Shalimov AA**

Kholin VV: Zhizn' i otkrytie Vil'gel'ma Konrada Rentgena. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):10-4

Khomenko AG: 40 let Vsemirnoi Organizatsii Zdravookhraneniia. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):3-5

Khorov GV: K istorii podgotovki fel'dsherov v dorevoliutsionnoi Belorussii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):48-51

Khorov GV: Srednie meditsinskie rabotniki Belorusskoi SSR i ikh podgotovka v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):6-9

Khorovets GM: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Voisk protivovozdushnoi oborony v period voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):29-33

Khoshbin S see **Rossitch E**

Khutiev TV, Artem'ev VI: Itogi 50-letnei deiatel'nosti Sochinskogo NII kurortologii i fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9

Khvilivitskiĭ TIa: Mediko-psikhologicheskaia situatsiia v Leningrade v 1941-1945 gg. (somatopsikhicheskie otnosheniia). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):130-5

Kibre P, Kelter IA: Galen's Methodus medendi in the Middle Ages. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):17-36

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. **Traditio** 1982;38:165-92

Kibre P: Hippocrates Latinus: repertorium of Hippocratic writings in the Latin Middle Ages. New York: Fordham University Press, 1985. Rev. ed. xvi, 250 p.

Kibre P: Studies in medieval science: alchemy, astrology, mathematics, and medicine. London, Hambledon Press, 1984. [376] p. (The author's collected papers, with bibliography)

Kicha DI, Panachina MI: Istoriia sotsial'no-gigienicheskikh issledovanii studentov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):63-6

Kichelmacher M, Magli I: A brief anthropological analysis of connections between 'impurity', 'zara'at' and slander in Jewish culture. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):136-43

Kidani I: [Transitional history of the apothecary officers in the Japanese navy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):16-21

Kidd CV: International mobility of bioscientists: trends and perceptions, country by country. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):21-33

Kiddoo K: 'The healer's art': a fascination for centuries. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;1949-54 *

Kideckel DA: Drinking up: alcohol, class, and social change in rural Romania. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):431-46 *

Kidson C: The Queensland Institute of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):355-9

Kiefer CW: The mantle of maturity: a history of ideas about character development. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1988. xii, 243 p.

Kiefer F: The dance of the madmen in the Duchess of Malfi. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1987;17(2):211-33 *

Kiefer J: Angehörige der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945) als Mitglieder der heutigen "Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina" in Halle. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:85-112

Kiefer J: Beiträge zum Streit um die Wirkung des Kaffee- und Teegenusses auf den menschlichen Körper in der medizinischen und populärwissenschaftlichen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1223-5

Kiefer J: Das Problem der Bleivergiftung in den Verhandlungen der ehemaligen Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):735-6

Kiefer J, Abe HR: Das Wirken der Apothekerfamilie Trommsdorff in der Erfurter Akademie der Wissenschaften. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655-7

Kiefer J see **Klimpel V**

Kiehn CL: Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):866-78

Kiell N, ed: Freud without hindsight: reviews of his work, 1893-1939. Madison, CT: International Universities Press, 1988. xviii, 758 p.

Kiene S, Schwokowski CF: Vom Lacareth zur Klinik und Poliklinik für Chirurgie. 175 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Chirurgie an der Universität Leipzig. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(21):1423-38

Kienreich W, ed see **Fallend K**

Kiersz J: Mieczysław Wierzuchowski 1895-1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):264-8

Kierzek A: Bronisław Taczanowski (1840-1912)—otiatra, psychiatra, autor pierwszych podręczników otolaryngologii. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jul 15;41(14):966-71

Kierzek A: Ciała obce uszu w polskim dziewiętnastowiecznym piśmiennictwie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):664-8

Kierzek A: Dokonania Teodora Herynga na polu terapii inhalcyjnej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1573-7

Kierzek A: Jak odbywały się zjazdy lekarskie sto lat temu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):639-42

Kierzek A: Osiągnięcia Teodora Herynga w leczeniu gruźlicy krtani. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):361-5

Kierzek A: Otolaryngologia starożytnych Indii. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1988;42(4):296-9

Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng kandydatem na Katedre Laryngologii w Innsbrucku. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1110-1

Kierzek A: Teodor Heryng (1847-1925)—pionier polskiej laryngologii w oczach współczesnego świata lekarskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med**

1988;51(1):25-42

Kieser JA: Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346-8

Kiesinger A, ed: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Verbandes der Beschäftigungsund Arbeitstherapeuten (Ergotherapeuten) e. V.; Entwicklung der Ausbildung und des Berufs. Wiesbaden: Wirtschaftsverlag, 1988. 175 p.

Kiessling W, Breunung M: Prof. Dr. med. et. phil. Heinrich Finkelstein--Ein Leben für die Kinder. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):343-9

Kiger RW see **Broberg G, ed**

Kight JR: In rural Virginia, world-class medicine: John Peter Mettauer, 1787-1878. **Va Med** 1989 Feb;116(2):66-70

Kilbourne ED: Influenza. New York: Plenum, 1987. History of influenza, p. 3-22.

Kilbourne ED: The emergence of the physician-basic scientist in America. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):43-54

Kildegaard B: Børns sundhed. Fotografier af døde børn var et sorgens sprog. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 25;87(9):4-8

Kiley JC: The heart of a surgeon: the life and writings of Horace Gilbert Smithy, M.D., heart surgeon (1914-1948). Berryville, VA.: J. C. Kiley, 1984. ix, 158 p.

Kilgore L: Possible case of rheumatoid arthritis from Sudanese Nubia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):177-83

Kilim K: Jakie tematy prezentowano w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):16-7

Kilim K: Szkolnictwo medyczne w "Pielęgniarce i Położnej" w latach 1976-1986. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):14-5

Killian H: Humoristische heelmeesters: anekdotes over beroemde artsen. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning, 1985. 196 p.

Kiloh LG: The epilepsy of Dostoevsky. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):31-44

Kilwein ML: Thomas Szasz--a sampling of his thoughts. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):323-7

Kim CR see **Rickman LS**

Kim CY see **Chung MS**

Kim JH, Perfect JR: To help the sick: an historical and ethical essay concerning the refusal to care for patients with AIDS. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):135-8

Kim JK see **Schrier RW**

Kim T: [Tongsŏ ŭihaksa taegang] (Kor). Sŏul: T'amgudang, 1979. xvii, 424 p.

Kim Y: Kodae Sŏgu ŭihak ŭi chilbyŏng kwan. Sŏul: Chŏnp'a Kwahaksa, 1983. 357 p.

Kim YO: La philosophie du ch'i. Processus de formation de la pensée medicale en Chine à l'époque des Han. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):21-43 •

Kima T: Massnahmen des Seuchenschutzes auf Grund der Befehle der SMAD und in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Gesundheitswesen der Sowjetunion. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):265-7

Kimberly PE: The contribution of Andrew Taylor Still to medicine. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):380-3

Kimble GA, Schlesinger K, ed: Topics in the history of psychology. 2 vols. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1985. xii, 409 p.; xii, 429 p. Contributions by L. Postman, J. B. Cooper, L. A. Riggs, L. M. Bartoshuk, W. S. Cain, C. Pfaffmann, W. N. Dember, M. Bagwell, I. T. Diamond, W. G. Dahlstrom, T. J. Berndt, E. F. Zigler, C. N. Cofer, W. B. Webb, J. D. Matarazzo, W. B. Maher, B. A. Maher, R. B. Matarazzo, A. M. Garner, E. E. Jones.

Kimler WC: Advantage, adaptiveness, and evolutionary ecology. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):215-33

Kimmelman BA see **Goldberg BB**

Kimmelman BA see **Paul DB**

Kimsey RB, Paddock CD, Beck AJ, et al: Michel M.J. Lavoipierre 1920-1984. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):515-22

Kimura J see **Knott JR**

Kimura K see **Soper RT**

Kimura Y, Kosoto H, Tani T, et al: [Historical analysis of crude drug and prescriptions of Chinese traditional medicine (4): studies on "lianqiao"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):32-43

Kimura Y: [View on history of the medicinal plants garden of Japan in modern times (IV)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):8-12

Kimura Y: [View on the history of the medicinal plants garden of Japan in modern times. (III)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):40-7

Kinast H: Gedanken zur historischen Entwicklung der Kieferorthopädie. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):479-99

Kincaid-Smith P: Golden jubilee meeting address. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Oct;18(6):739-43

Kind in het kamp. Kinderverpleging in de kampen: **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1540

Kinder DC, Walker WO: Stable force in a storm: Harry J. Anslinger and United States narcotic foreign policy, 1930-1962. **J Am Hist** 1986;72(4):908-27 •

King AG: Drake, the many-sided physician. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2117-9

King AG: Sink or swim: training to be an obstetrician. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):982-3

King CR: Obstetrics and Ernest Hemingway. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Jul;74(1):117-20

King DF, King LA: Acantholysis (Auspitz). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):516-9

King DF, King LA: George Thin (1839-1903). Pioneer British dermatopathologist and mycologist. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Dec;10(6):546-8

King DF, Holubar K: History of pemphigus. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):6-12

King DF: J.M.H. MacLeod and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):433-5

King DF: The man behind the eponym. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An obstinate genius. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):74-5

King FL: The super-marvel (and other marvelous instruments). **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):82VV

King FL: They relied on Dr Gunn. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):296-8, 300

King H: Designing medical books. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):163-9

King H, Locke FB: Health effects of migration: U. S. Chinese in and outside the Chinatown. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):555-76

King H: La femme dans la médecine grecque. **Recherche** 1989 Apr;20(209):462-9

King JA: Hospital by the falls; the history of Glens Falls Hospital. Glens Falls, N.Y.: The Hospital, 1987. ii, 359 p.

King L: Quackery. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 7;261(13):1979-80

King LA see **King DF**

King LS: "Hey, you!" and other forms of address. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):266-7

King LS: Listening to a different drummer. **JAMA** 1989 May 12;261(18):2691-3

King LS: Medicine--trade or profession? **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2709-10

King LS: Medicine 100 years ago. I. JAMA and the competition: 1887. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1642-3

King LS: Medicine 100 years ago. II. The doctor and the law. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2234

King LS: The medical milieu of Daniel Drake. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2126-8

King LS: Third world of medicine. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2802-4

King LS: Who was Daniel Drake? **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2111-2

King MG: Nursing shortage, circa 1915. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1989 Fall;21(3):124-7

King MM. Dr. John S. Pemberton: originator of Coca-Cola. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):85-9

King NM see **Faden RR**

King P see **Taylor JH, ed**

King-Hele DG: Erasmus Darwin, man of ideas and inventor of words. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1988 Jul;42(2):149-80

Kingdom E: Consent, coercion and consortium: the sexual politics of sterilisation. **J Law Soc** 1985;12(1):19-34 •

Kingsbury M: Congenial associates: the biographical essays of William Osler. **Biography** 1987;10(3):225-40 •

Kingsland S: Defining American biology: new books in the history of American science. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):462-70

Kingsland SE: Mathematical figments, biological facts: population ecology in the thirties. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):235-56

Kingsley K: The architecture of nursing. In Jones AH, ed. Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 63-94.

Kinlen LJ: The use of old records in current research on dietary causes of cancer. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:48-50

Kinney J: Saga of a surgeon: the life of Daniel Brainard, M.D. With bibliography and selected papers. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 1987. 233 p.

Kinoshita Y: [History of meetings for public health nurses in the past 20 years] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jul;44(7):552-8

Kinoshita Y see **Igarashi M**

Kinosita H: Discovery of the role of Ca2+ in muscle contraction. My days with the late Professor Takeo Kamada. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:1-4 and 23p.

Kinoti SN see **Chunge RN**

Kinowskiej M see **Michalczyk B**

Kintner HJ: Classifying causes of death during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: the case of German infant mortality. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(2):45-54 •

Kintner HJ: Trends and regional differences in breastfeeding in Germany from 1871 to 1937. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Summer;10(2):163-82

Kinugasa T see **Shirakabe Y**

Kinzel W see **Lungershausen E**

Kiple DS: Darwin and medical perceptions of the black: a comparative study of the United States and Brazil, 1871-1918. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. viii, 258 leaves.

Kiple KF: A survey of recent literature on the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):343-67 •

Kiple KF: Cholera and race in the Caribbean. **J Lat Am Stud** 1985;17(1):157-77 •

Kiple KF: Future Studies of the biological past of the black. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986 Winter;10(4):501-6 •

Kiple KF: The Caribbean slave: a biological history. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiii, 274 p.

Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. vi, 280 p.

Kirby D: The sex lives of the James family. **VA Q Rev** 1988;64(1):56-73 •

Kirchberger S: Medizinisch-technische Assistenz in der Gesundheitsversorgung: zur Berufsgeschichte der MTA. Frankfurt, New York, Campus, 1986. 364 p.

Kirchhoff W, ed: Zahnmedizin und Faschismus. Marburg: Verlag Arbeiterbewegung und Gesellschaftswissenschaft, 1987. 203 p.

Kirchner J see **Hoover DW**

Kirchner JA: A historical and histological view of partial laryngectomy. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):808-17

Kirchner JA: Landmarks in laryngology. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):235-9

Kireev PM: Iz istorii Moskovskoi klinicheskoi bol'nitsy im. S. P. Botkina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):71-3

Kiriakov K: Certaines generalisations et conclusions sur les services medicaux des cheminots en Bulgarie jusqu'au 9.IX.1944. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 166-7.

Kir'ianov NA see **Permiakov AV**

Kiriiak AP, Popov VI, Iavorskii VP: Iz istorii razvitiia sanepidsluzhby Ivano-Frankovskoi oblasti. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):32-4

Kirilenko AV see **Sobchuk GS**

Kirilenko PL see **Kobyshcha IuV**

Kirilenko TG: P.N. Diatroptov i ego vklad v stroitel'stvo Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):64-7

Kirillov MM, Obraztsova MS: Saratovskie terapevty v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):6-9

Kirk DB see **Pugh EN**

Kirk MD: Cooper: the story of Cooper Hospital. Camden, N.J.: Cooper Hospital/University Medical Center, 1987. xxi, 232 p.

Kirk WR: Professional ethics and practice. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):39-42

Kirkby D: Colonial policy and native depopulation in California and New South Wales, 1770-1840. **Ethnohistory** 1984;31(1):1-16 *

Kirkland LR: The 'funny' Petri dish. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):18

Kirkpatrick BA: History of the development of medical information. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):230-9

Kirkpatrick GW: Influenza 1918: a Maine perspective. **Maine Hist Soc Q** 1986;25(3):162-77 *

Kirkpatrick RF: A record of deaths in Rhode Island and Massachusetts, 1813-1852. **N Engl Hist Geneal Regist** 1984 Apr;138:117-27 *

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. IV. Probes and their allies. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):56-60

Kirkup J: The history and evolution of surgical instruments. V. needles and their penetrating derivatives. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):29-33

Kirkup JR: Practical surgery at sea in the 17th century. In: IX Congres Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Dusseldorf, 1988. p. 133-41.

Kirmayer LJ: Word magic and the rhetoric of common sense: Erickson's metaphors for mind. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1988 Jul;36(3):157-72

Kirova G, Boév P: Médecine populaire dans la région du district d'Yambol, Thrace. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 130-1.

Kirp DL, Jensen DN: What does due process do? **Public Interest** 1983;(73):75-90 *

Kirp DL, et al: Learning by heart: AIDS and schoolchildren in America's communities. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1989. 304 p.

Kirsch I: Demonology and the rise of science: an example of the misperception of historical data. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):149-57

Kirsch I: Psychology's first paradigm. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):317-25

Kirsch K, Winau R: The early days of space medicine in Germany. An almost forgotten chapter of German-American history of science. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):633-5

Kirsch K see **Kozlowski S**

Kirsche W: Oskar Vogt, 1870-1959: Leben und Werk und dessen Beziehung zur Hirnforschung der Gegenwart: ein Beitrag zur 25. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 51 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Jahrg. 1985, Nr. 13/N, Mathematik-Naturwissenschaften-Technik)

Kirsche W: Ramón Cajals Lebenswerk im Wandel der Wertung. Ein Beitrag aus Anlass der 50. Wiederkehr seines Todestages. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):641-58

Kirsche W: Zum 100. Band der Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung und zum 100. Geburtstag ihres Begründers Hermann Stieve. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(1):1-6

Kirschner H: Postać Marcina Kacprzaka na tle rozwoju medycyny spolecznej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):89-100

Kirschner PA: Alfred Blalock and thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):348-9

Kirshe V: Nauchnye sviazi zhurnala "Zeitschrift für mikroskopische-anatomische Forschung" s sovetskimi uchenymi (k vykhodu v svet iubileinogo 100-go toma zhurnala). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):99-104

Kirshner J see **Morrison AS**

Kirsner JB: Gastroenterology comes of age. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):244-6

Kirsner JB: Inflammatory bowel disease at the University of Chicago--the first 50 years: some personal reflections. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):219-26

Kirsner JB: One hundred years of American gastroenterology. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 117-57.

Kirsner JB: The changing medical scene (1929-1985): a personal perspective. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):227-42

Kirsop W: The library of Dr John Maund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:155-75

Kirsten C see **Helmholtz HL**

Kirsten F see **Böhmer W**

Kirsten M: Zum Leben und Werk von David Katz (1884-1953). **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):335-43

Kirurgi, patologi, medicin, farmakologi og radiologi: Tandlaegebladet 1988 Jun;92(9):354-60

Kiryû-shi Ishikaishi Henshû Iinkai: Kiryu-shi Ishikai shi. Kiryû-shi: Kiryû-shi Ishikai, Shôwa 51 [1976]. 997 p.

Kisarev IuN: Poliklinike Moskovskogo garnizona -70 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):78

Kiselev AK: Mediko-sotsial'nye programmy natsional'nykh obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta v promyshlenno razvitykh stranakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):60-2

Kiser CV: The Milbank Memorial Fund: its leaders and its work, 1905-1974. New York: The Fund, 1975. xii, 173 p.

Kishimoto T see **Shirakabe Y**

Kishkovskii AN, Dudarev AL: Luchevaia terapiia ran i drugikh povrezhdenii (s uchetom opyta Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23-6

Kishkovskii AN, Palamarchuk VP: Rentgenologi Leningrada v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):12-5

Kisker KP: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen Unbekümmerte Pirsch auf die "Gesetze" des Wahns Gedanken beim Wiederlesen von K. Conrad: "Die beginnende Schizophrenie--Versuch einer Gestaltanalyse des Wahns". Stuttgart (Thieme) 1958. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 May;12(3):104-6

Kislinger E: Xenon und Nosokomeion--Hospitäler in Byzanz. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:7-16

Kiss G: Alfred Adler és a kisebbrendüségi érzés pszichológiája. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 13;128(50):2645-6

Kiss G, Kapronczay K: Ferenczi Sándor és az Orvosegyesület. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26;127(4):222-3

Kiss G see **Eros F**

Kiss J: Katonai rendtartás és ellátás a pesti invalidus házban az 1720-1730-as években. **Hadtort Kozl** 1987;34(2):235-69 *

Kiss L: Ki volt Hont vármegye föorvosa 200 évvel ezelött, avagy tévedett-e Weszpremi? **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1688-9

Kiss L: Megelözö egészségvédelem 1799-ben (adalék az iskolaegészségügy történetéhez). **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1166-7

Kiss L: Megemlékezés Tóth Árpád tátrai kezelöorvosáról (in memoriam Dr. Angyalossy Ernö). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2116

Kiss L: Szlovák orvostörténészek dicséretes vállalkozása. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):211-2, 215

Kiss L: Vályi Klára, a honi fürdöügy népszerüsitöje. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):622, 625-6

Kiss L see **Vida T**

Kissel O: Aus Rezeptkopierbüchern der Apotheke Aglasterhausen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985;38(31):253-8

Kissick WL: The evolution of American health policy. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):187-200

Kissin I, Wright AJ: The introduction of hedonal: a Russian contribution to intravenous anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):242-5

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 Aug;25(3):212-7

Kissman HM, Wexler P: Toxicology information systems: a historical perspective. In Wexler P. Information resources in toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Elsevier, 1988. p. 12-24

Kiszely G: Theodor Schwann. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):37-46

Kitcher P: 1953 and all that: a tale of two sciences. **Philos Rev** 1984;93:335-73 *

Kitching G: Proto-industrialization and demographic change: a thesis and some possible African implications. **J Afr Hist** 1983;24(2):221-40 *

Kitova V: L'influence de Lydia Burnet sur son mari. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3-4):253-6

Kitova V: Louis Pasteur et la Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 242-3.

Kitron U: Malaria, agriculture, and development: lessons from past campaigns. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):295-326

Kitz RJ see **Vandam LD**

Kitzinger S, ed: The midwife challenge. London: Pandora, 1988. 278 p.

Kivalo E see **Haltia M**

Kivovics P, Jáhn M: A Fogorvosi Szemle II., XXV., L. és LXXV. évfolyamának tartalmi vizsgálata. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):145-8

Kiyasu A: Korera no kyôfu, iryô, soshite pariminshu. **Shiso** 1982;(691):1-19 *

Kjaerheim K: Mellom kloke koner og kvitkledde menn. Jordmorvesenet på 1800-talet. Oslo: Det Norske Samlaget, 1987. 127 p.

Kjellgren O: Mannen bakom syndromet. Joe Vincent Meigs. Epokbildande inom 1900-talets gynekologi. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3908-10

Khoseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era (Suppl.)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;42(2):184-202

Klaassen W see **Numbers RL**

Klačanský I: História otolaryngologického oddelenia Detskej fakultnej nemocnice v Bratislave za roky 1951-1986. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):201-4

Kladna A: Dwa podstawowe "soki ustrojowe" w drugiej polowie XIX wieku (Etapy poznawania barwników krwi i żółci; ich znaczenie dla teorii i praktyki). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):489-94

Klammt J, Muller U, Pingel G: 100 Jahre zahnärztliche Lokalanästhesie. **Stomatol DDR** 1986 Mar;36(3):152-8

Klantsa OP see **Klantsa PA**

Klantsa PA, Klantsa OP, Sobchuk GS: Istoriko-meditsinskie pamiatniki Podolii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):69-71

Klantsa PA see **Sobchuk GS**

Klapisch-Zuber C: La fécondité des Florentines (XIVe-XVIe siecles). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:41-57

Klatt CH: Die Entwicklung der Lebensmittelhygiene in Finnland. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):435-6

Klatt CH: Die historischen Gründe für die angestrebte Partnerschaft zwischen der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Helsinki und der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):162-3

Klatt CH: Harry Stenberg (1910-1981): pionier in the veterinary history of Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):25-32

Klatt CH: The infiltration of animal diseases through war and commercial products into Finland. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):63-5

Klatt G see **Schmitz R**

Kläui C: Vom irren Armen zum armen Irren. Eine Untersuchung zu Irrenwesen und Irrsinn im barocken Rome. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):279-98

Klaus AC: Babies all the rage: the movement to prevent infant mortality in the United States and France, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. vii, 465 p.

Klausen B: Dental pain in the life and writings of Hans Christian Andersen. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):8-11

Kleber HD: Cocaine abuse: historical, epidemiological, and psychological perspectives. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:3-6

Klee LB: Culture and disease in nineteenth century San Francisco. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. 354 p.

Klee E, ed: Dokumente zur "Euthanasie". Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 342 p.

Kleeberg J: The birthright-story of Esau and Jacob (from medical, legalistic and psychological point of view). **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):303-15

Kleeman CR, Salehmoghaddam S, Hertz G: Primary hyperparathyroidism (PHP) revisited. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:17-45

Klein B: Organization and history of the New York Metropolitan Section, AACC: some recollections. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1486-9

Klein E see **Klein G**

Klein G, Guiraudon GM: Cardiac arrhythmias: from the bench to the operating room. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):19-24

Klein G, Klein E: How one thing has led to another. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1989;7:1-33

Klein H: Les théories hermétiques de la médecine traditionnelle en Chine. Recherches sur la vie et l'oeuvre de Chang Chieh-Pin médecin-philosophe de l'époque des Ming. Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1987. 202 p.

Klein I: When the rains failed: famine, relief and mortality in British India. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1984;21(2):185-214 •

Klein J: Closely observed pains. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1611-3

Klein J: Seeds of time: fifty years ago Peter A. Gorer discovered the H-2 complex. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331-8

Klein J: Unclouded eyes: a short biography of Jack H. Stimpfling. **Int Rev Immunol** 1988 Aug;3(4):291-302

Klein J: Wunderdroge und Kriegswirren. Die Einführung der Antibiotika in der Schweiz 1943-1948. Diss., Basel, 1986. 125 p.

Klein K, Zepp J, ed: 2000 Jahre Gesundheitssicherung. Mainz, Landeszentrale für Gesundheitserziehung, 1984. 636 p.

Klein M: Envy and gratitude, and other works 1946-1963. With a new introduction by H. Segal. London: Virago, 1988. xiii, 365 p.

Klein P see **Müller R**

Klein R see **Fox DM**

Klein RS: The men of '68: graduates of America's first medical school. In his: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 109-54

Klein-Franke F: Iatromathematics in Islam: a study on Yuhanna Ibn as-Salt's book on Astrological medicine, edited for the first time. Hildesheim, New York, Olms, 1984. 161 p.

Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America: essays in honor of Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. [Philadelphia], American Philosophical Society, 1986. 426 p. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society; v. 166)

Kleinerman RA see **Boice JD**

Kleinert A: Considerations sur les relations scientifiques franco-allemandes au XIXe siecle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;(2):219-29

Kleinert U: Radium-Jubel und Röntgen-Wertheim: Gynäkologische Radiologie an der Frankfurter Universitäts-Frauenklinik von den Anfängen bis 1938. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 216 p. (Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 8)

Kleinhaus U see **Rosenberger A**

Kleinkauf H, Döhren H von, Jaenicke L, ed: The roots of modern biochemistry: Fritz Lipmann's squiggle and its consequences. Berlin; New York: W. de Gruyter, 1988. xii, 994 p.

Kleinknecht T: Britische Politiker als Liebhaber der Wissenschaft (ca 1850-1914). Zur Ideologie des Amateurismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):147-60

Kleinschmidt AK: Preparation and length measurements of the total DNA content of T2 bacteriophages: a commentary on 'Darstellung und Längenmessungen des gesamten Desoxyribonucleinsäure-Inhaltes von T2-Bakteriophagen'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:35-40

Kleinschmidt I, et al., ed: Friedrich Jamin, Briefe und Betrachtungen eines Arztes. Erlangen, Palm & Enke, 1986. 260 p.

Klepikov FA: 60 let urologicheskoi klinike Ukrainskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):66-9

Klepp EJ see **Bjorvatn K**

Klepp SE: Demography in early Philadelphia, 1690-1860. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1989 Jun;133(2):85-111

Klerman LV see **Morrissey JP**

Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA II. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:233-6

Klevstrand R: Norske farmasøyter i USA III. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:257-62

Kley W: Alfonso Corti (1822-1876)--discoverer of the sensory end organ of hearing in Würzburg. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngology Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):61-7

Klinchkin LM, Vorob'ev MG: Fizioterapevt N. S. Molchanov--vydaiushchiisia predstavitel' otechestvennoi fizioterapii (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70

Klinchkin LM: Nekotorye materialy k biografii G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):128-9

Klinchkin LM see **Shul'tsev GP**

Kligman AM, Freeman B: History of baldness. From magic to medicine. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):83-8

Klijnsma P see **Meij-De Leur AP**

Klik J: 100 let PLD: 1880-1980: sborník vzpomínek, vydaný ke stoletému výroci zalozeni psychiatrické lécebny v Dobranech. Vyd. 1. Plzen: KUNZ, [1980]. 108 p.

Klika E, Rosenbauer KA, Těšík I: Zur Geschichte der Mikroskopie an der Karls Universität Prag. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 25-49.

Kliks MM: Paleoparasitological analyses of fecal material from Amerindian (or New World) mummies: evaluation of saprophytic arthropod remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Dec;(64):7-11

Klimaschewski-Bock I: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des Antidotarium Mesuae in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Diss. rer. nat., Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1986. 307 p.

Klimaschweski-Bock I, ed: Die 'Distinctio sexta' des antidotarium Mesue in der Druckfassung Venedig 1561 (Sirupe und Robub). Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. viii, 326, 182 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 40)

Klimenko EP: Protivoepidemicheskaia zashchita v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):12-6

Klimenko EP: 70 let bor'by s infektsionnymi bolezniami v SSSR. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Oct;52(10):3-7

Klimov AN, Nagornev VA: Sovremennye predstavleniia o patogeneze ateroskleroza v svete razvitiia idei N.N. Anichkova (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):12-23

Klimov PK: Razvitie issledovanii po neirogumoral'noi reguliatsii funktsii organov vistseral'noi sistemy v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1554-6

Klimpel V: Aus der Frühgeschichte der biliären Tumorchirurgie in Deutschland. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):451-6

Klimpel V: Aus der Therapiegeschichte der Cholelithiasis. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):93-6

Klimpel V: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Neurochirurgie an der Wende vom 19. zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):220-5

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Caspar von Siebold (1736-1807) zum 250. Geburtstag. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1141-4

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Carl Langenbuch--ein Pionier der modernen Gallenwegschirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(17):1094-7

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Frühe Spuren der Gallenchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(13):875-9

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hans Kehr und Ernst Unger. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):740-3

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Hermann Kümmell (1852-1937). **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):589-92

Klimpel V: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeugnisse chirurgischer Vergangenheit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):202-9

Klimpel V, Kiefer J: Das Wirken bedeutender Chirurgen an der "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(22):979-80

Klimpel V: Die Durchsetzung neuer gallenchirurgischer Operationsprinzipien durch Hans Kehr (1862-1916) in der Zeit von 1890 bis 1916. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:221-42

Klimpel V: Die Rolle der Orthopädie im Schaffen des Gallenchirurgen Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;32(12):621-4

Klimpel V: Einige Anmerkungen zu Fussleiden und Fussärzten im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):113-6

Klimpel V: Einige historische Aspekte zur konservativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):506-8

Klimpel V, Kiefer J, Abe HR: Geburtshelfer und Frauenärzte als Mitglieder der ehemaligen "Akademie nützlicher (gemeinnütziger) Wissenschaften" zu Erfurt (1754-1945). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181-6

Klimpel V: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Historisches zur Lichttherapie. Hans Axmann (1862-1934) zum 125. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):216-20

Klimpel V: Streiflichter aus der Vergangenheit der Intensivtherapie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):238-42

Klimpel V: Zu einigen ethischen Problemen in der praktischen Chirurgie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):597-9

Klimpel V: Zur ärztlich ausgeführten Narkose in der Frühgeschichte der modernen Anaesthesiologie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):241-5

Klimpel V: Zur Krankenhaus- und Operationssaalhygiene während der Anfänge der Gallenwegschirurgie, dargestellt am Beispiel des Wirkens von Hans Kehr (1862-1916). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):722-3

Klimt UP: Max Hofmeier: Leben und Werk. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 137 p.

Klinefelter HF: Klinefelter's syndrome: historical background and development. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1089-93

Kling VG: Architectural concepts in 1909 and their influence on the college building design. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):75-87

Klingaman RL: Who really did invent the ophthalmoscope? **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jul;60(7):548

Klinger A: A halandosag tarsadalmi foglalkozasi kulonbsegei magyarorszagon. **Demografia** 1987;30(2-3):240-72

Klingman RR, DeMeester TR: Surgery for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: Adams and Phemister in perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Dec;46(6):699-702

Klinkenberg N: Cortison: Die Geschichte des Cortisons und der Kortikosteroidtherapie. Ein Beitrag zur Forschungs- und Therapiegeschichte heutiger Medizin. Koln: Pahl-Rugenstein Verlag, 1987. 187 p.

Klinkenberg N: Die sozialpolitische Isolierung des Krankenhauses im 19. Jahrhundert auf dem Hintergrund der katholisch-bürgerlichen Sozialbestrebungen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:213-25

Klinkenberg N see **Kaiser H**

Klinkmann H: Therapie der chronischen Niereninsuffizienz im Wandel der Zeiten. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 28 p.

Kliorin AI: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. S. Maslova (1885-1961). **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):70-2

Klishov AA: Deiatel'nost' A. A. Zavarzina v Voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):96-102

Klishov AA, Verin VK: K 75-letiiu kafedry gistologii Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):80-2

Klishov AA: Nauchnaia deiatel'nost' professora A. A. Maksimova v voenno-meditsinskoi akademii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Dec;95(12):86-9

Klockenhoff R: Sylter Landschaftsarzte, 1786-1890 und ihre Vorganger. Braist/Bredstedt, NF: Nordfrisk Instituut, 1988. 111 p. (Also Diss., Kiel, 1987)

Kłodziński S: Lekarze hitlerowscy, Aquillin Ullrich i Heinrich Bunke, w procesie o tzw. eutanazję. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):78-84

Kłodziński S see **Ryn Z**

Kloosterman GJ see **Lieburg MJ van, ed**

Kloosterman GJ see **Marland H, ed**

Klotz A, Pfeiffer W: Die Brille. Ausstellung zum 100. Todestag von Carl Zeiss in der Würtembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart 26. Oktober bis 23. Dezember 1988. Oberkochen: Optisches Museum; Stuttgart: Württembergische Landesbibliothek, 1988. 88 p.

Klotz IM: The chemical death of Lot's wife: discussion paper. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):397-8

Klotz ML see **Sandman PM**

Klug E: Zur Entwicklung der toxikologischen Chemie in Berlin. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124;86-8

Klugart B: Der er ingen pop i Poul Pop's gård. **Farm Tid** 1984 Jun;94(23-24):569-74

Kluge F, Seidler E: Zur Erstanwendung der Osophago- und Gastroskopie: Briefe von Adolf Kussmaul und seinen Mitarbeitern. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):288-307

Kluge F: 120 Jahre gastroenterologische Endoskopie--Wer war der Erste? **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug;17(4):217-8

Klunker R see **Müllér P**

Kluthe R: Editor's farewell. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Jul;32(1):1-4

Klutzow FW: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: changing concepts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 169-82.

Kluxen G: Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an Katarakten--insbesondere Kernkatarakten. Diss. (Habilitationsschrift), Düsseldorf, 1984. History, p. 8-22.

Kluyver AJ see **Iterson GL van**

Knabe B: Der Kampf gegen die Trunksucht in der UDSSR. **Osteuropa (Stuttg)** 1986;36(3):173-97 *

Knapik AJ: Nursing education in Poland, 1918-1928: a cooperative venture of Polish and American nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):38-55

Knapp FF see **Biersack HJ**

Knapp GP: The art of living: Erich Fromm's life and work. New York: P. Lang, 1989. 270 p.

Knapp ME see **Kottke FJ**

Knapp P see **Kazanowska W**

Knapp RB: The gift of surgery to mankind: a history of modern anesthesiology. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1983. ix, 127 p.

Knapp TJ: Ralph Franklin Hefferline: the Gestalt therapist among the Skinnerians or the Skinnerian among the Gestalt therapists? **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):49-60

Knapp TJ, Schumacher MT, ed: Westphal's "Die Agoraphobie" with commentary: the beginnings of agoraphobia. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. xi, 99 p.

Knapp VJ: Alcohol, industrialization and high-energy foods. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Jun;64(5):430-4

Knapp VJ: Cathartic drugs and pain in pre-industrial Europe. **IMJ** 1986 Jan;169(1):32-5

Knapp VJ: Major dietary changes in nineteenth-century Europe. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):188-93

Knapp VJ: The miasmatic and microscopic explanations for disease in the European past. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):583-5

Kneale BL: Carcinoma of the vulva then and now. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):496-9

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Berichten over bacteriologie in het Album der Natuur. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 183-94.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: De wisselwerking tussen de westerse en de tropische geneeskunde. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 53-67.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Nutrition of European children in the 19th centuries Dutch East Indies. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 232-8.

Knecht-van Eekelen A de: Towards a rational infant-feeding: the science of nutrition and paediatrics in the Netherlands (1840-1914). In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 153-64

Knecht-van Eekelen A de see **De Moulin D, ed**

Knecht-van Eekelen A de see **Moulin D de, ed**

Knechtly L: Where else but here? **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1989 Fall;65(2):4-8

Kneist W: Der Stand der Pädiatrie im Spiegel eines Werkes des Erfurter Universitätsprofessors August Friedrich Hecker aus dem Jahre 1805. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:131-48

Kneuker G: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.

Kneuker G, Steglich W: Begegnungen mit der Euthanasie in Hadamar. Rehburg-Loccum [Germany], Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1985. 119 p.

Knezevic PF: Das Fach "Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin" an der Wiener Veterinärschule. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):437

Knežević S: Revolucija put slobode. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):5

Kniazeva MP: 25-letie Moskovskoi detskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy No 6. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1557-9

Kniazhetskaia NS see **Orlova NV**

Knibiehler Y: Cornettes et blouses blanches: les infirmières dans la société française (1880-1980). [Paris]: Hachette littérature, 1984. 366 p.

Knibiehler Y: Naitre sous l'ancien régime: dialogues de la médecine et de l'histoire. **Hist Educ** 1984;(21):3-9 *

Knibiehler Y: Petite histoire de l'eugénisme. **Agressologie** 1987 Jun;28(7):765-7

Knick B, Korth H, Aulepp H: Das grüne Cache-Nez--Psychophysische Empfindlichkeit und Krankheitsanfälligkeit. Beschreibungen und Selbstbeobachtungen im erzählerischen Werk und in den Briefen Theodor Fontanes. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1-2):113-46

Kniebel C, Niemitz C: Paläondontologische Untersuchung der Skelettfunde vom Takht-i Suleiman, West-Iran. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):203-25

Kniffki KD, Westphal W: Würzburger Physiologen: wissenschaftliches, persönliches, nachdenkliches. Zum 100-jahrigen Bestehen des Physiologischen Institutes der Bayerischen Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg 1888-1988. München: Medikon Verlag, 1988. 68 p.

Knight B: Discovering the human body: how pioneers of medicine solved the mysteries of the body's structure and function. New York, Lippincott & Crowell, 1980. 192 p.

Knight B: The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):47-55

Knight B: The history of child abuse. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb-Mar;30(2-3):135-41

Knight B: The history of child abuse. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 109-19.

Knight B see **Nokes LD**

Knight DR, Tappan DV, Bowman JS, et al: Submarine atmospheres. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2-3):243-51

Knight E: Purification of the interferons. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):501-3

Knight IF: Paradigms and crises in psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):597-614

Knight N: Seventy-five years of the RSNA (Radiological Society of North America), approaching a century of radiology: museum and information resources. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1101-11

Knins J: Latviešu drauga Edvarda Sprangera simtgade. **Akad Dzive** 1984;26:57-61 *

Knippers R: Die schone neue Welt und ihre Folgen: ein Beitrag zur gegenwartigen Diskussion um Eingriffe in die Reproduktion des Menschen. Konstanz: Universitatsverlag, 1988. 45 p.

Knoefel PK: Felice Fontana, life and works. Trento, Italia, Societa di studi trentini di scienze storiche, 1984. xix, 422 p.

Knol E: Eene aller kwaadaardigste longteering op het Ruigezand. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jan 14;133(2):80-2

Knol K: Bij het tiende congres kindergeneeskunde. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Oct;56 Suppl 2:45-6

Knoll E: The science of language and the evolution of mind: Max Müller's quarrel with Darwinism. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):3-22

Knöll H: Zur Entwicklung der analytischen Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlin. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;34(8):320-3

Knoll J see **Bán L**

Knoll M: Anmerkungen zur Biographie Paul Ehrlichs. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):91-2

Knollmueller RN: Historical perspective: Clara Louise Maass. **Public Health Nurs** 1985 Sep;2(3):178-9

Knop D: Von Pest bis Aids. Die Infektionskrankheiten und ihre Geschichte. Teningen: Sommer-Verlag, 1988. 170 p.

Knope H see **Ingber A**

Knopov MSh: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M.I. Sitenko. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):138-40

Knopov MSh see **Aleksanian IV**

Knopov MSh see **Shkhvatsabaia IK**

Knörr K: Classic illustration. Kleihauer-Betke technique. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):333-5

Knott JR, Kimura J: The development of electroencephalography and clinical electrodiagnosis at the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, Dept. of Neurology, the University of Iowa College of Medicine, 1985. 64 p.

Knowles MR see **Barnett TB**

Knox KW: A history of the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):340-50

Knox M: Self-deception in the autobiographical writings of Thomas De Quincey. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):315-33

Knox N: The genial Dr. Howell: Princeton medicine in the 1820's-1830's. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:38-53 •

Knox P see **Shumsky NL**

Knudson RJ: James Jackson, Jr., the young pulmonologist who described familial emphysema. An historical footnote. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):673-6

Knudtson P see **Suzuki D**

Knüsel-Juvalta F: Das zivile Veterinärwesen in der Zentralschweiz von den Anfängen bis 1885 und die Geschichte der Gesellschaft Zentralschweizerischer Tierärzte, 1885-1985. Malters [Switzerland], Die Gesellschaft, 1985. 223 p.

Knussmann R see **Sonder E**

Knyshov GV, Bendet IaA, Atamaniuk MIu, et al: Kratkii ocherk razvitiia kardiokhirurgii v USSR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):5-10

Ko UK: Public health: myth, mysticism and reality. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):11-9

Ko Ko U: Public health: myth, mysticism, and reality. New Delhi: World Health Organization, 1986. xi, 61 p.

Kob D, et al: Klinik und Poliklinik für Radiologie der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena: Bibliographie 1963-1987. Jena: Universität Jena, 1988. 99 p.

Kobayashi M: [Medical service in the Roman army in the Republic] (Jpn) **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):1-13

Kobel T, Marti MC: 100 ans après. Découverte du bacille du tétanos (1884). **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):547-56

Kobilková J: Ctyřicet let cesty v péči o ženu v CSSR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):393-4

Kobinger W: History of 'specific bradycardic agents'. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:5-6

Koblenzer PJ: Remarks bearing on the construction of the College building. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):3-11

Koblitz AH: Science, women, and the Russian intelligentsia. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):208-26

Kobyshcha IuV, Kirilenko PL, Alekseeva NV, et al: Organizatsiia lechebnoi pomochchi infektsionnym bol'nym na Ukraine v dorevoliutsionnyi period. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118-21

Koch F see **Steppe H**

Koch G: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Dec;59(12):750-1

Koch G: Die Gesellschaft für Konstitutionsforschung--Anfang und Ende, 1942-1965. Die Institute für Anthropologie, Rassenbiologie, Humangenetik an den deutschen Hochschulen: die rassenpolitischen Ämter der Jahre 1933-1945. Erlangen, Palm und Enke, 1985. xxvi, 306 p.

Koch G, Schwanitz G: 25 años de investigación cromosomica clinica. **Folia Humanist** 1985;23(268):289-94 •

Koch HP, Hahn G: Knoblauch: Grundlagen der therapeutischen Anwendung von Allium sativum L. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. ix, 222 p.

Koch HT: Unbekannte Briefe des Medizinhistorikers Johann Heinrich Schultze (1687-1744) an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695-1769). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 167-8.

Koch J: Wolfgang Rosenthal. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-80

Koch R: Schweninger's seminar. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):757-79 •

Koch S, Leary DE, ed: A century of psychology as science. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. xi, 990 p.

Kochakian CD: How it was: anabolic action of steroids and remembrances. Birmingham, Ala., University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1984. xix, 116 p.

Kochakian CD: The development of spectrophotometry: fortuitous inventions for steroid biochemistry. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Sep;13(9):359-62

Kochakian CD: The evolution from "the male hormone" to anabolic-androgenic steroids. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):96-102

Kocher B: La lèpre au XXE siècle. Entre mythe et réalité. Genève: une léproserie fantôme. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Aug;78(8):27-8

Kocher T see **Rihner F**

Kochetkov AA, Prokhorov AF, Markin AV: 50 let raboty Rostovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta meditsinskoi parazitologii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia RSFSR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-66

Kochetov NN: Teoriia évoliutsii tkanei A. A. Zavarzina i N. G. Khlopina v svete sovremennykh predstavlenii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):92-7

Kock W: Arkiater Casten Rönnow--märklig utlandssvensk och donator. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:77-91

Kock W: En svensk tandläkar-pionjär under 1800-talet guldkronans uppfinnare? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 735-51.

Kock W: Fredrik Vilhelm Djurberg--medicinhistoriker och museipionjär. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:131-46

Kock W: Medical officer on shipboard in the Swedish navy then and now. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 36-41.

Kock W: Medicinhistoriska Museets årspublikationer 1953-1986; oversikt och register. Stockholm: Medicinhistoriska Museet, 1987. 32 p.

Kock W: Militärmedicinska pionjärer i Sverige under 1700-talet. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:83-97

Kock W: Privatpatient på Serafimerlasarettet 1858. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:121-30

Kock W: The first Nobel Prize for medicine to the Nordic countries (Niels Ryberg Finsen 1903). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):144-7

Kock W: Vår förste smittkoppsvaccinatör. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:117-25

Kocsis GS, Marcsik A: Accessory root formation on a lower medial incisor. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):644-5

Kocsis K: A gyógyszerészetmegjelenése és fejlődése Sopron vármegyében A XVI. század végétől 1950-ig. Diss., Semmelweis Med. Wiss. Universität. Budapest, 1986. 146 p.

Kocsis SG, Mari A: A palatinális-gingivális barázda. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):193-9

Kocsis SG see **Marcsik A**

Koczocik-Przedpelska J: Józefa Joteyko 1866-1928. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):246-54

Koehler PJ, Endtz LJ: Between Magendie and Brown-Séquard: Isaac van Deen's spinal hemisections. **Neurology** 1989 Mar;39(3):446-8

Koehler PJ: Brown-Séquard's localization concept: the relationship with Sherrington's "integrative action" of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 135-8.

Koehler PJ: Het localisatieconcept in de Neurologie van Brown-Sequard. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. xv, 274 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, 31)

Koelbing H: Hippokratische Medizin (Cinquième Colloque International Hippocratique), ein internationales Kolloquium in Berlin. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):161-5

Koelbing HM: A century of psychiatry. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:1-5

Koelbing HM: Christian Sigismund Fingers Dissertation "Ueber den schädlichen Einfluss von Furcht und Schreck bei der Pest" (Halle 1722). Aarau, Sauerländer, 1979. 52 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 33)

Koelbing HM: Die ärztliche Therapie: Grundzüge ihrer Geschichte. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1985. xiii, 271 p.

Koelbing HM: Die neue Redaktion stellt sich vor. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:7-9

Koelbing HM: Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634), führender Chirurg und Gegner der Folter. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51-52):1565-7

Koelbing HM: Francis Bacon über Lebensverlängerung und Euthanasie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 24;74(52):1441-2

Koelbing HM: Il trattato "De visione" di Girolamo Fabrici d'Aquapendente (Venezia, 1600). In Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 29-33.

Koelbing HM, Mörgeli C, ed: Johann Friedrich Horner, 1831-1886: der Begründer der Schweizer Augenheilkunde in seiner Autobiographie. Zurich: Hans Rohr, 1986. 113 p.

Koelbing HM, Koelbing-Waldis V: Katastrophe und Herausforderung: Pest und Pestbekämpfung in Oberitalien und der Schweiz. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:7-21

Koelbing HM: Kokainsucht schon vor 100 Jahren. A. Erlenmeyer: Über Cocainsucht--vorläufige Mitteilung. Deutsche Medizinal-Zeitung, 31. Mai 1886 (Nr. 44), 483 f. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1565-8

Koelbing HM: Kühnheit und Umsicht: Jacques Daviels Weg zur Star-Extraktion (1745-1752). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):235-8

Koelbing HM: Le Médecin dans la cité grecque. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:29-43

Koelbing HM: Mailand-Basel-Strassburg-Frankfurt. Informationsaustausch im Dienste der Pestabwehr im 17. Jahrhundert. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 157-69.

Koelbing HM: Pestsperre am Gotthard. Der mailändisch-schweizerische Vertrag von 1585 im Lichte neuerer Forschungen. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):228-31

Koelbing HM: Remarques à propos de l'évolution des connaissances sur le cerveau. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):315-28

Koelbing HM: Weht der Geist, wo er will? Voraussetzungen medizinischer Entdeckungen. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 20;118(33):1155-62

Koelbing HM: Wichtige Schritte der praktischen Medizin in 75 Jahren. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1315-22

Koelbing HM: Zur Erinnerung an Heinrich Buess 1911-1984. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):3-5

Koelbing HM: Zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):176-82

Koelbing HM see **Bollinger A**

Koelbing HM see **Rechenberg L von**

Koelbing-Waldis V: Misure contro la peste: l'influsso politico-sociale italiano sulla Confederazione Elvetica. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:65-76

Koelbing-Waldis V see **Koelbing HM**

Koelle GB: Reflections on the pioneers of neurohumoral transmission. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):434-9

Koelsch WA see **Evans RB**

Koenig J: Die Penicillin-V-Story: eine Erfindung aus Tirol als segen für die Welt. Innsbruck, Haymon, 1984. 192 p.

Koerner J: Health care practices in the life of Katherine Schrag Kaufman. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1983;6(1):49-53 *

Koestler A see **Lohff B**

Koga N: [G. E. Konjetzny and surgery] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):783-6

Kogan VIa see **Duplenko KF**

Koh HH: Rebalancing the medical triad: Justice Blackmun's contributions to law and medicine. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):315-34

Köhle K see **Friedrich C**

Köhler G: Entwicklung und Aufgaben der klinischen Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde im 19. Jahrhundert an der Universität Greifswald--Ein Beitrag zum 110jährigen Bestehen der Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(13):836-46

Köhler H: Physiosklerose--Arteriosklerose. Progression-Regression damals und heute. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):572-3

Köhler H: Über den Sinn von Gedenkveranstaltungen für grosse Ärzte. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):553-4

Kohler RE: Bacterial physiology: the medical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74

Kohler RE: Innovation in normal science: bacterial physiology. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):162-81

Kohler RE: Philanthropy and science. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):9-13

Kohler RE: Science and philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board. **Minerva** 1985 Spring;23(1):75-95

Kohler RE: Science, foundations, and American universities in the 1920s. **Osiris** 1987;3:135-64

Kohler RE: Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation program in molecular biology: a case study in the management of science. In: Reingold N, ed. The sciences in the American context. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. p. 249-94

Kohler RE see **Hawley EW**

Kohler T: Das Werk Sigmund Freuds: Entstehung, Inhalt, Rezeption. Bd. 1. Von der hypnotischen Suggestionsbehandlung zur Theorie des Traumes. Eschborn bei Frankfurt am Main: Fachbuchhandlung für Psychologie, 1987. 391 p.

Köhler U see **Eckardt G**

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Carl Friedländer (1847-1887) und die Entdeckung des "Pneumoniecoccus"--Zum Gedenken an seinen 100. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):615-8

Köhler W, Mochmann H: Edwin Klebs (1834-1913) Pathologe und Wegbereiter der Bakteriologie. Zum Gedenken an seinen 75. Todestag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(20):1037-42

Köhler W: Shibasaburo Kitasato und Sahachiro Hata. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2-3):85-106

Köhler W see **Mochmann H**

Kohlstedt SG: Curiosities and cabinets: natural history museums and education on the antebellum campus. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):405-26

Kohlstedt SG, Rossiter MW, ed: Historical writing on American science. **Osiris** 1985;1:1-321

Kohlstedt SG: Museums on campus: a tradition of inquiry and teaching. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 15-47.

Kohn D: Post-mortem examination in Central Emek Hospital, Afula (1924-1982). **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):472-7

Kohn DW: Twenty-one years of child advocacy: an editorial retrospective of the Teuscher years. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jan-Feb;57(1):18-23

Kohn Loncarica A, Sanchez NI: El Boletín Hispanoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y el doctor Ricardo Archila. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):413-28

Kohn Loncarica A see **Pennini de Vega E**

Kohn Loncarica AG: Elena Lucía Pennini de De Vega (1908-1983). Bibliografía. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):455-64

Kohnen N: Igorot: Alltag und traditionelle Wege des Heilensbei philippnischen Bergstammen. Dusseldorf: Triltsch, 1986. 118 p.

Kohnen N: Traditionelle Geburt und Geburtshilfe aus Geschichtlicher und Ethnomedizinischer Sicht. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 687-700.

Kohno G: History of diapering in Japan. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:2-5

Kohon G, ed: The British school of psychoanalysis: the independent tradition. London, Free Association Books, 1986. 429 p. Historical sections by G. Kohon, W. H. Gillespie.

Kohorn EI see **Friedman AJ**

Kohout J: Medicina v životě a díle Zikmunda Wintera. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1137-40

Kohut RD, Maloney JM: "Don't forget to brush your teeth!" (Dr. Alfred Civilion Fones). **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;60(4):225-9

Kohut TA: Psychohistory as history. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Apr;91(2):336-54

Kohútova M: Výskum vývoja obyvatelstva na slovensku v predštatistickom orbodi do roku 1850. **Hist Casopis** 1983;31(3):437-45 *

Koivusalo E: Konrad Reijo Waara ja Duodecim-lehden ensi vuodet. **Duodecim** 1985;101(1):15-43

Koivusalo E: Terveyskasvatuksen alkuvaiheet Duodecim-seurassa. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1748-57

Koizumi N: [History of nursing: Nagano Jikei Hospital and Miss Smith] (Jpn). **Kango** 1986 Jun;38(6):132-7

Kojima H: [Translations of western child care books in the early Meiji period (1780s)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):26-44

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in land reclamation projects in Hokkaido. 22. Gaining personal satisfaction by contributing to the happiness of others] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Jan;44(1):72-3

Kojima Y: [In search of nursing roots in public health nursing in the wilderness of Hokkaido. Final Section. Public health nurses who joined the pioneer farmers in negotiating with the federal and local governments] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):312-6

Kojima Y: [Nursing roots in public health nursing at the wilderness of Hokkaido. 21. History of public health nursing at a land reclamation project] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1066-72

Kojima Y: [Roots of nursing in pioneer public health nursing. 10. A pioneer nurse in wilderness of Hokkaido] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Dec;42(12):1022-3

Kokavec M see **Porubský V**

Kokavec M see **Tichý M**

Kokhan AI: K stoletiiu osnovaniia zhurnala "Zemskii vrach". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):74-6

Kokhan AI, Miliavskii VM: S. A. Podolinskii--vrach, uchenyi, revoliutsioner. **Med Sestra** 1987 Sep;46(9):55-7

Kokhan AI see **Miliavskii VM**

Kokoska U: Johann Georg Noël Dragendorff (20.4.1836-7.4.1898), sein Beitrag zur Gerichtsmedizin, Pharmakologie und Pharmazie an der Universität Dorpat. Diss., Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 234 p.

Kolář J: První klinická a elektrokardiografická diagnóza infarktu myokardu v našich zemích. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 31;126(31):985-7

Kolář J: Purkyňuv rok. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):1-2

Kolárik J, Jorda V: Thirty-five years of the Faculty of Medicine at the reestablished University of Olomouc. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:7-21

Kolata G: Wet-nursing boom in England explored. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):745-7

Kolb H, Leipner K, ed: Katharinenhospital Stuttgart: 150 Jahre. Ostfildern, SV-Druck, [1978]. xvii, 179 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Archivs der Stadt Stuttgart, 29)

Kolb P: Die Juliusspital-Stiftung zu Rothenfels. Wurzburg: Sturtz, 1985. 450 p.

Kolbe C: Heilung oder Hindernis: Religion bei Freud, Adler, Fromm, Jung und Frankl. Stuttgart: Kreuz, 1986. 315 p.

Kolesnikov IS, Cherniak IM, Shatalova NA: Organizatsiia khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi ranenym v period blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):3-6

Kolesnikov ZS: Iz opyta meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovoi brigady. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):73-5

Kolesov VI: N.I. Pirogov i ego nauchnoe nasledie. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):3-10

Kolff WJ: Retrospective on artificial organs and the role of the Transactions--American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):263-5

Kolganov AV: Khabarovskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu epidemiologii i mikrobiologii 60 let. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):101-2

Koliadenko VG, Shaposhnikov OK: K 100-letiiu kafedry dermatovenerologii Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. Akad. A.A. Bogomol'tsa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):72-6

Kolil ás E see **Molčan J**

Koliopoulos J: Colour vision perception in ancient Greek literature. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):193-9

Kolisnichenko NI see **Frolov AF**

Kollaard S, Lambregts J: Een korte geschiedenis van het Wilhelmina Gasthuis. **TVZ** 1989 Nov 30;43(23):760-1

Kollaard S, Lambregts J: Het Amsterdamse Buitengasthuis. **TVZ** 1989 Nov 16;43(22):722-4

Kolle R see **Gubalke W**

Koller E: Zum metnitzer Totentanz. **Carinthia I** 1980;170:139-68 *

Koller WC see **Kurz JC**

Kollesch J: Die Erschliessung der antiken medizinischen Texte und ihre Probleme - das Corpus Medicorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Erreichtes und Geplantes. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):195-210

Kollesch J: Die Stellung der knidischen Heilkunde in der wissenschaftlichen

Medizin der Griechen. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 106–22.

Kollesch J: Knidos als Zentrum der frühen wissenschaftlichen Medizin im antiken Griechenland. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:11–28

Kollesch J see **Joly R, ed**

Kollesch J see **Nutton V, ed**

Kollmann-Hess M: Die "Erste Marburger Schule", 1884–1928. Zur wissenschaftlichen Leistung von Ernst Schmidt, Johannes Gadamer und ihren Schülern am Pharmazeutisch-Chemischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 325 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie; 48)

Kolmsee P: "Rassenhygiene" und Sanitätsoffizier: zu den amtsärztlichen Aufgaben der Militärärzte der Wehrmacht. **Militargeschichte** 1985;24(2):158–62 •

Kolodziejczyk B: Szkolenie sanitarne harcerek w okupowanym Kieleckiem. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):66–72

Kolodziejczyk B, Sikorski J: Szpital Miejski w Kielcach (1939–1945). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):71–81

Koloshtivina OV: K. A. Raukhfus--pervyĭ organizator detskikh lechebno-ozdorovitel'nykh uchrezhdeniĭ v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):69–70

Kolta KS: Der heilige Antonius als Heiler im Spätmittelalter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(38):97–101

Koltai JL: Kinderchirurgie im Wandel der Zeit, vom Altertum bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1985;40(474):1275–86 •

Koltai PJ, Nixon RE: The story of the laryngoscope. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):494–502

Koltcheva L see **Dabov S**

Kolumelli LJ see **Kreyser K**

Komajda M, Aumont MC, Bonnet J, et al: Cinquante ans de recherches cardiologiques. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:21–6

Komaromi M: Ernst Gräfenberg--tvorac intrauterine spirale. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7–8):331–3

Komarov FI, Aleksanian IV: Sovetskaia meditsina v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):3–7

Komarov FI: Sovetskaia voennaia meditsina v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):10–5

Komarov FI: Vklad voennykh medikov v pobedu nad fashistskoi Germaniei. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):6–11

Komarova LA: K 100-letiiu kafedry fizioterapii Leningradskogo instituta dlia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S. M. Kirova. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–6

Komender J: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer i jego znaczneie dla rozwoju nauk medycznych. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):479–81

Kominek J, Rozkovcová E: Historie dětské stomatologie v našem státě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May;41(5):296–7

Komissarenko IV: Dostizheniia khirurgicheskoi éndokrinologii na Ukraine. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):11–6

Komissarova LM see **Kulakov VI**

Komlos J: Patterns of children's growth in east-central Europe in the eighteenth century. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–48

Komlos J: Stature and nutrition in the Habsburg monarchy: the standard of living and economic development in the eighteenth century. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Dec;90(5):1149–61

Kommission und Beratungsstelle für Behinderte Baselland: Festschrift zum 50-Jahr-Jubiläum, 1935–1985. Liestal [Switzerland], Basellandschaftliche Beratungsstelle für Behinderte, 1985. 68 p.

Komoń J see **Junas J**

Komorowska W see **Jasińska Z**

Komp DM: Historical perspectives of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;1(1):9–21

Kompanets VS, Kukuruza IuP, Machula AV, et al: N.I. Pirogov i detskaia khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;(7):140–1

Kompanets VS see **Bilyk VD**

Kompaniets AP see **Levitskiĭ FA**

Konasov VB, Limin BV: Sanitarno-épidemiologicheskaia sluzhba Vologodskoi oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny (1941–1945). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):45–8

Konasov VB see **Dovgalenko VA**

Konasov VB see **Efimova VV**

Konchalovskaia NM, Konchalovskiĭ PV: M.P. Konchalovskiĭ--uchenyi, pedagog, vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):150–2

Konchalovskiĭ PV see **Konchalovskaia NM**

Konczacki J: The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition (1887–1889): some comments on disease and hygiene. **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):615–25 •

Kondel J, Mikolás J: Významné jubilea čsl. lekárenstva. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):401–4

Kondova N see **Boév P**

Kondrashin NI, Iaremenko DA: Rol' Khar'kovskogo NII ortopedii i travmatologii im. M.I. Sitenko v razvitii otechestvennogo protezirovaniia i ortezirovaniia (k 80-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia instituta). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):71–4

Kondratas R: Medical reforms at the University of Vilnius in the beginning of the nineteenth century. In Pistohlkors G von, Raun TU, ed: Die Universitäten Dorpat/Tartu, Riga und Wilna/Vilnius, 1579–1979. Köln; Wien: Böhlau, 1987. p. 87–104.

Kondratas R: The Brunonian influence on the medical thought and practice of Joseph Frank. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:75–88

Kondratenko VN see **Bernasovskaia EP**

Konert J: Theodor Brugsch: Internist und Politiker. Leipzig: S. Hirzel Verlag, 1988. 200 p.

Kong S: [Maternity and child hygiene work in the Shaanxi-Gansu-Ningxia border region]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):76–81

Konieczny A: Z ksiegi zmarlych szpitala obozowego w Kolcach. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101–5

König H: Der Münchner Cholrea-Apostel Max v. Pettenkofer. Pfaffenhofen: W. Ludwig, 1986. 44 p.

König K: Johann Wilhelm Ritter--der Entdecker der ultravioletten Strahlung. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(8):493–7

König KG: Zur Geschichte der Experimentation an keimfreien und gnotobiotischen Tieren. Von der Auseinandersetzung zwischen Louis Pasteur und Marcel von Nencki (1885) bis zur praktischen Anwendung um die Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 195–201

König MP see **175 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Bern: Festschrift, mit Beiträgen von Max Pierre König und Marta Meyer-Salzmann. Bern, Huber, 1985. 63 p.**

Koninckx C: L'alimentation et la pathologie des deficiences alimentaires dans la navigation au long cours au XVIIIe siecle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan–Mar;30:109–38 •

Koning AT: Petrus Camper (1722–1789), Dutch pioneer in child hygiene, pediatrics and pediatric surgery. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 203–9.

Konius EM see **Zabludovskiĭ PE**

Konner M see **Eaton SB**

Konner MJ see **Eaton SB**

Konopka S: Zyciorys i ocena prac naukowych dr. med. Michala Haneckiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):429–32

Konopka S see **Chojna JW**

Konoplin AS: 50 let kafedre organizatsii i taktiki meditsinskoi sluzhby flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Apr;(4):66–8

Konovalov AN, Kandel' EI: Zhurnalu "Voprosy neirokhirurgii im. N.N. Burdenko"--50 let. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5

Konovalov OE see **Vasil'eva MP**

Konovalov VD, Batrakov GN: Ispol'zovanie gospital'nykh sudov v lechebno-evakuatsionnom obespechenii VMS SShA v period agressii vo V'etname. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):78–80

Konrad M: Die Hochschulschriften zur Geschichte der Zahnmedizin 1919–1969: eine Bibliographie. Diss., Freien Universität Berlin. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1982. 181 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 14)

Kontos JF: Red Cross, Black Eagle: a biography of Albania's American school. Boulder, East European Monographs; New York, Columbia University Press, 1981. xv, 216 p.

Kontsevich IA, Lesovoĭ AS, Shevchuk VA: 40 let Ukrainskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu sudebnykh medikov. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):72–4

Kónya S, et al: A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia másfél évszázada, 1825–1975. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1975. 547 p.

Kooli J see **Chadli A**

Koolmees PA: Meat inspection in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):438–9

Koop CE: The silver anniversary. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 6;261(1):98–9

Koorn FW, Roodenburg H: Kopsters: vrouwen in de marge van de Gesondheidszorg. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(3):125–9 •

Koornneef L see **Smit T**

Kopczyńska-Sikorska J: Diagnoza auksologiczna dziecka w działalności Janusza Korczaka. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59–62

Köpel-Hefti A: Der Gynäkologe Theodor Wyder (1853–1926). Zürich: Juris, 1988. 93 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 197)

Kopelman LM, Moskop JC, ed: Children and health care: moral and social issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 349 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 33) Historical chapters by A. L. Wilson, T. L. Savitt, R. E. Ladd, P. C. English.

Köpf G, ed see **Hufeland CW**

Koplan JP: Slave mortality in nineteenth-century Grenada. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(3):311–20 •

Kopp J: Crosscultural contacts: changes in the diet and nutrition of the Navajo Indians. **Am Indian Cult Res J** 1986;10(4):1–30 •

Kopp JJ: Research and writing in the history of health sciences, 1970–1982: a quantitative analysis of NLM's HISTLINE database. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):146–52

Köpp W: "Die Uberwindung der Parteien durch die Jugend"—eine frühe politische Schrift von Harald Schultz-Hencke. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):155–61

Koppang HS: Fra dental til oral patologi. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Nov;98(14):536–42

Koppe S see **Olsen OA**

Koppes CR, Norris WP: Ethnicity, class, and mortality in the industrial city: a case study of typhoid fever in Pittsburgh, 1890–1910. **J Urban Hist** 1985;11:259–79 •

Koprowska I: Concurrent discoveries of the value of vaginal smears for diagnosis of uterine cancer. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–8

Koprowski H, Plotkin SA, ed: World's debt to Pasteur. Proceedings of a centennial symposium commemorating the first rabies vaccination, Philadelphia, 1985. New York, Alan R. Liss, 1985. 342 p. (Wistar Symposium Series, 3) Historical contributions by G. L. Geison, M. Starr, J. G. Zeikus, K. Aizawa, M. A. Amerine, S. L. Plotkin, J. W. Ezzell, P. Mikesell, B. E. Ivins, S. H. Leppla, C. Ponnamperuma, R. Dedonder, T. J. Wiktor, M. M. Kaplan.

Kopycka A, ed see **Wajs S**

Korbel' M see **Bárdos A**

Korczak CW: 30 lat działalności polskiego towarzystwa higienicznego w jubileuszu 90-lecia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 2;44(1):30-2

Kordium EL, Mazhuga PM, Ganina KP: Razvitie tsitologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):403-12

Korelin VK see **Greimer MS**

Korelitz BI see **Margolin ML**

Korenhof CA: 111 jaar Nederlands onderzoek naar de evolutie van de mens. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):468-74

Kornberg A: Conversations in medicine. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):49, 53, 56 passim

Kornberg A: For the love of enzymes: the odyssey of a biochemist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. xi, 336 p.

Kornberg A: Never a dull enzyme. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1989;58:1-30

Kornberg A: The early history of DNA polymerase: a commentary on 'Enzymic Synthesis of Deoxyribonucleic Acid'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:53-6

Kornberg HL: Travelling to, and along, the glyoxylate bypass: a commentary on 'Synthesis of C4-Dicarboxylic Acids from Acetate by a 'Glyoxylate Bypass' of the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:271-4

Korner PI: The Baker Medical Research Institute. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):294-9

Kornetsky C: Early studies of tolerance to morphine. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:20-8

Korneva EF see **Sudzilovskiĭ FV**

Kornfeld E: Crisis in the capital: the cultural significance of Philadelphia's great yellow fever epidemic. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(3):189-205 •

Kornmilch EE: Johannes Müller und Ernst Haeckel. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):861-3

Környey I: Sz]echenyi István lelki alkata és elmebetegsége. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):9-43

Környey S: Psychische konstitution und Geisteskrankeit von Stephan Széchenyi. **Sudost Forsch** 1985;44:163-83 •

Korochkin IM, Pomerantsev VP: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia kliniki vnutrennikh bolezneĭ. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):28-33

Korol' GG see **Bognitskaia TN**

Korolev AA see **Akulov KI**

Korolev AS see **Shevelo FS**

Koroleva LN, Kamaliev MA: Okhrana zdorov'ia deteĭ i podrostkov v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):59-61

Koroleva LN see **Fedoseev AS**

Koroliuk IP, Palagin DA: Rentgenologicheskaia sluzhba Kuĭbyshevskogo meditsinskogo instituta v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3

Korotkikh RV: S. I. Spasokukotskii ego shkola. Moskva: Meditsina, 1983. 126 p.

Korot'ko GF: Raboty I. P. Razenkova--istoki sovremennykh predstavleniĭ o nepishchevaritel'nykh funktsiiakh pishchevaritel'nykh zhelez. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):61-9

Korr IM: History of medicine and the concept of endocoids. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:1-4

Korshunov VA: Iz istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Amurskogo vodnogo basseina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62-4

Korshunova NN: Istoriia sozdaniia sistemy okhrany materinstva i mladenchestva v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):54-7

Korst JK van der: Om lijf en leven. Gezondheidszorg en geneeskunst in Nederland circa 1200-1960. Utrecht/Antwerpen: Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, 1988. 356 p.

Kortenhoeven D: 100 jaar fysiotherapie: Ontwikkeling van het wettelijk en economisch kader van een paramedische beroepsgroep. Arnhem: Gouda Quint BV, 1989. 319 p.

Korth H see **Knick B**

Korting GW: Stellungnahme zur Arbeit von N. Tsankov und S. Tonev: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1989 Jul;40(7):465

Korting GW see **Sundhaussen E**

Korting GW, ed see **Herzberg JJ**

Korwitz U: Zur Geschichte der fachlichen Literaturerschliessung: die medizinischen Referateblätter des J. Springer Verlages. München; New York, Saur, 1985. xi, 204 p.

Korzh AA: K 50-letiiu pervogo sezda ortopedov-travmatologov Ukrainy. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):72-6

Korzh AA: Stranitsy zhizni i deiatel'nost' Mikhaila Ivanovicha Sitenko (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):67-70

Korzh AA, Bondarenko NS: Vydaiushchiĭsia predstavitel' otechestvennoĭ ortopedii i travmatologii (K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. P. Novachenko). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Nov;(11):71-5

Korzh AA: Zhurnalu "Ortopediia, travmatologiia i protezirovanie" 60 let. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):67-9

Korzhikhina TP: Bor'ba s alkogolizmom v 1920-e-nachale 1930-kh godov. **Vopr Istor** 1985;(9):20-32 •

Kosa F see **Kabeshima A**

Kósa F see **Marcsik A**

Koseki T: [Dr. Hiizu Miyake's diary, 1888-1938] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):34-47

Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):112-22

Koseki T: [Ernst Tiegel, a leader in physiology and hygiene for the Japanese in the early Meiji Era (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):42-9

Koseki T: [Hans Gierke and Joseph Disse; foreign teachers of anatomy at Tokyo University early in the Meiji Era (part I)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):317-27

Koseki T: [Medicolegal document materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):162-71 (continued periodically)

Koseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji Era (6)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):339-53

Koseki T: [Medicolegal documental materials chronologically arranged in the Meiji era (7)] (Jpn). **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):398-415

Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the Medical School of Tokyo in the early Meiji era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;34(4):585-600

Koseki T: [Notes on Leopold Müller and Theodor E. Hoffmann, founders of the medical school of Tokyo in the early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):276-90

Koseki T: [Notes on the origin of the word "hi-gaku"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):529-34

Koseki T: [The lists of "Igakushi", graduates of Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, in early Meiji era (1)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):317-27

Koseki T: [Wilhelm Dönitz: one of the pioneers of anatomy, forensic medicine and hygiene in Japan (part 2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):432-43

Koshelev NF, Terent'ev LP, Kuderkov SM: Znachenie ideĭ Z. P. Solov'eva v oblasti voennoĭ gigieny v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):14-8

Koshelev VP see **Zhatkin OA**

Kosiba MM see **Organ CH**

Kosiński J: Rewiry w Gablonz-Reinowitz i w Reichenau, filiach Gross-Rosen. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):52-6

Kositskiĭ GI: Mediki v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):7-8

Kosky J: Mutual friends: Charles Dickens and Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. x, 245 p.

Kosky R: From morality to madness: a reappraisal of the asylum movement in psychiatry 1800-1940. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):180-7

Koslow AR: Tools of the Trade. Late-nineteenth-century medical instruments. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 35-42.

Koslowski L: 50 Jahre Chirurgische Universitätsklinik Tübingen. Stuttgart; New York: Schattauer, 1986. 67 p.

Koslowski L, et al: 50 Jahre Chirurgische Universitätsklinik Tübingen. Stuttgart; New York, Schattauer, 1986. 67 p.

Kosmach VA: Iz istorii sovetsko-germanskogosotrudnichestva v oblasti meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):59-61

Kosoĭ AB: Vklad F. V. Geblera v podgotovku meditsinskikh sester na Altae. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):55-6

Kosokovic F see **Persic N**

Kosoto H: [A newly found old manuscript of the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):520-8

Kosoto H: [An introductory study on the "Xiao pin fang" with reference to a recently discovered old manuscript] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):1-25

Kosoto H: [Correcting three life stories of ancient Japanese physicians] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):354-66

Kosoto H: [The significance of item no. 478 of Maspero's documents on Sir Aurel Stein's Kharakhoto excavation] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):195-202

Kosoto H see **Kimura Y**

Kosoto H see **Mayanagi M**

Koss LG: From hoilocytosis to molecular biology: the impact of cytology on concepts of early human cancer. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):526-35

Kossak HC: Geschichte der Hypnose. In his: Hypnose: ein Lehrbuch. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. p. 15-62.

Kossel A see **Neumann J**

Kossmann CE: Unipolar electrocardiography of Wilson: a half century later. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):901-4

Kossowski S see **Iwankiewicz S**

Kostakopoulos A see **Giannopoulos T**

Kostandov EA: Aktual'noe znachenie rabot G. V. Gershuni o subsensornykh reaktsiiakh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1014-21

Kosten M see **Mitchell RJ**

Koster M: Oorlogsslachtoffers 1940-1945--patiënten 1980-1985. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):818-20

Köster U: Zur Entwicklung der Wissenschaftlichen Ausbildung von Chemikern im 19. Jahrhundert in deutschland. **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1985;34(3):45-9 •

Kostial K, Saric M, Weber O: In memoriam Prof. dr. Velimir Vouk (1919-1984). **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep;35(3):302-12

Kostic V see **Mitrovic R**

Kostin NS see **Shumada IV**

Kostka V: Patnáct let farmaceutické fakulty Univerzity Karlovy v Hradci Králové. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):1-2

Köstlin RG see **Matis P**

Kostruba NN: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoĭ i meditsina. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):40-5
Kostruba NN: Muzeĭ-usad'ba Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova v Vinnitse. **Med Sestra** 1986 Oct;45(10):51-3
Kostyleva OV see **Grigorov SS**
Kosugi H, Hanihara K, Suzuki T, et al: Elemental composition of ancient Japanese bones. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1-2):93-107
Kosyk W: Ukraine's losses during the Second World War. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1985;33(2):9-19 •
Koszta S: Kecel állategészségügye a XIX-XX szádban. **Agrartort Sz** 1983;25(1-2):108-17 •
Kotani R see **Usui K**
Kotani R see **Usui M**
Kotásek A: Ctyřicet let péče o ženu. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):65-71
Kotásek A: Vzpomínka na J.E. Purkyně. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):838-40
Kotásek A: 50 let naší gynekologické Společnosti. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):525-7
Kotek V see **Niklíček L**
Kotelchuck D: Asbestos: "the funeral dress of kings"--and others. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 192-207.
Kotel'nikov VP: M.V. Lomonosov o sokhranenii zdorov'ia Rossiĭskogo naroda. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):147-9
Kotel'nikov VP: Mediki--dekabristy. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Oct;51(10):39-44
Kotel'nikov VP: N.I. Pirogov i revoliutsionnye demokraty Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):63-6
Kotel'nikov VP: O Gippokrate. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):146-50
Kotel'nikov VP: Podvig doktora Shveĭtsera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Dec;50(12):39-42
Kotel'nikov VP: Sovremennoe znachenie deontologicheskikh printsipov N.I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):131-8
Kotel'nikov VP see **Mozhaev VP**
Köthe A see **Abe HR**
Kotoske DE: When did surgery really start in the osteopathic profession? **Osteopath Hosp Leadersh** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):10
Kotsopoulos S: Aretaeus the Cappadocian on mental illness. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):171-9
Kottek S: Childhood in medieval Jewry as depicted in Sefer Hasidim (12-13th century): medical, psychological and educational aspects. **Koroth** 1984;8:377-95
Kottek S: Early pediatric literature: (a problem of communication), from the author to the reader, through the book's preface. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):66-70
Kottek S, Vercelli D: I primi dei giusti. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):65-96
Kottek S: Les Juifs et la médecine aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles (1750-1850). **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar-Apr;35(1):7-10; July;35(2):23-6
Kottek S: Médecine sociale au ghetto. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):60-5
Kottek S: The Essenes and medicine. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):81-99
Kottek S, Schwake N: The first Jewish hospital in Jerusalem. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:3-10
Kottek S see **Zilber N**
Kottek SJ: Concepts of disease in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):7-33
Kottek SS: 'Do not drink wine or strong drink': alcohol and responsibility in ancient Jewish sources. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):255-9
Kottek SS: Early milestones in school hygiene. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):35-7
Kottek SS: From the history of medicine: epilepsy in ancient Jewish sources. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(1):3-11
Kottek SS: General hygiene in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):316-44
Kottek SS: On children and childhood in ancient Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):452-71
Kottek SS: Physicians and healing personnel in the works of Flavius Josephus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):47-66
Kottek SS: [Teaching history of medicine in medical schools] **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):526-7
Kottek SS: The child in ancient Jewish sources. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 322-30.
Kottek SS: War-injuries and traumatology in the works of Flavius Josephus. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 33-70.
Kottek SS: Water supply and public baths: a chapter in Talmudic public hygiene. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):144-55
Kottek SS see **Itzchaky S**
Kötter L: Heinrich Düker und die Erziehungswissenschaft. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):183-9
Kottke FJ, Knapp ME: The development of physiatry before 1950. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:4-14
Kottler RE: Radiology: phenomenal progress and peculiar problems. [Capt Town]: University of Cape Town, [1982?]. 10 p.
Kottwitz F: Bönninghausens Leben: Hahnemanns Lieblingsschüler. Berg am Starnberger See [Germany], O.-Verlag, 1985. 269 p.
Kotz R, et al: 100 Jahre Orthopädie an der Universität Wien. Wien: Wiener Medizinischen Akademie, [1987?] 314 p.
Kotzé WJ: The South African Nursing Council. Aspects of its development 1944-1984. **Curationis** 1985 Dec;8(4):5-14
Kouba V: Dvacet let od ozdravení chovu skotu v Ceskoslovensku od tuberkulózy a brucelózy. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Sep;33(9):513-6
Koupernik C, Gourevitch M: La psychiatrie soviétique. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1985;57(2):325-31 •
Koupernik C, Gourevitch M: La psychiatrie Soviétique. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1985;57(2):325-31 •
Koupernik C: Psychiatrie russe avant la révolution de 1917. **Perspect Psychiatr** 1984;11(96):154-60
Kourí G, Sotolongo F: Informe de balance por el 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kourí". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):11-28
Kourí G see **Sotolongo F**
Kourí Flores G see **Sotolongo Guerra F**
Kouvalainen K: Kalevalan lääketiede. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1761-8
Kováč J: K historii léčby inzulínem v Ceskoslovensku. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 2;128(23):730
Kovacevic S: Forensic medicine in Yugoslavia. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):172-3
Kovács B: Bugyi István 1931-ben nem publikált beszámolója egy vidéki közkórház sebészeti osztályáról. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):93-6
Kovács G: The Pasteur Institute in Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):66-71
Kovács MM: Luttes professionnelles et antisemitisme: chronique de la montée du fascisme dans le corps médical hongrois, 1920-44. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1985;(56):31-44 •
Kovacsics J: Unterricht der Statistik und der Demographie an den Universitaten, 1777-1977. **Hist Demogr Mitt** 1981;(4):96-125 •
Koval'skaia AG: Iz istorii meditsinskikh obshchestv na Kubani. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):57-8
Kovanov VV: Bessmertnyĭ podvig sovetskikh medikov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):3-12
Kovanov VV: O rabote khirurgov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):71-3
Kovanov VV: Stranitsy istorii voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70
Kováts J: Einige Lebensmittelverordnungen von Joseph II. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):440-1
Kövecs G: Az első combnyakszegezések Magyarországon. In memoriam: Dr. Monszpart László. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986;29(4):314-5
Kövesné Terstyánszky E: Gyógyító tudósok. Budapest, Minerva, 1982. 245 p.
Kowakita Y see **Cassedy JH**
Kowalczyk S: Lubelskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie 1874-1951. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawn. Nauk., 1987. 133 p.
Kowalenko H: Erazm Sixtus: pierwszy balneochemik Polski, 1570-1635. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:5-27 •
Kowalski GS see **Faupel CE**
Kowieski L: Gabinet Historii Akademii Medyzcnej w Lublinie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):123-6
Kowieski L: Starania o utworzenie Wydzialu Lekarskiego w Lublinie w latach 1918-1939. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):531-7
Kowieski L see **Sikorski R**
Kowitz A, Loevy H: On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the birth of G. V. Black. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):129-36
Kowitz A see **Loevy HT**
Kowitz AA, Loevy HT: American dentistry of the past—G. V. Black. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):1-6
Kowitz AA see **Loevy HT**
Koyama T: [A history of pharmaceutical education in Okayama (II): the rise and fall of pharmaceutical course of the medical faculty in the Third Senior Middle School] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):11-21
Koyama T: [A history of pharmaceutical education in Okayama (IV) Private Okayama Pharmaceutical School (secondary)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):60-8
Koyama T: [Review of the pharmaceutical exhibitions in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):9-20
Koyama T: [The pharmaceutical education in the Chugoku region in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):1-8
Kozawa Y, Mishima H, Sakae T: Evolution of tooth structure in the Equoidea. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1988 Dec;30(4):287-96
Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF: A. Ia. Danilevskiĭ v Voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):65-7
Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Popov IN: Laboratornaia diagnostika vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):18-21
Kozhemiakin LA, Shalaev NF, Litvinenko GV: Organizatsiia laboratornogo dela vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):259-64
Kozik IV see **Arkhangel'skaia LN**
Koziner VB: A. A. Bogomolets i évoliutsiia vgliadov na deĭstvie perelitoĭ krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):3-8
Kozlov AM: From the history of the Soviet medical oath. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):141-6
Kozlov AM, Soboleva LV: Gippokrat i sovremennost'. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):118-20
Kozlov GS, Lukina AI, Nushtaeva NN: Evoliutsiia revmaticheskikh porokov serdtsa v 1954-1985 gg. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):49-51
Kozlov II: V. I. Lenin i razvitie sanatorno-kurortnogo dela v SSSR. Moskva, Profizdat, 1982. 233 p.
Kozlov LA, Sharafutdinova RM, Dmitrieva NN: Opisanie kesareva secheniia v poéme Firdousi "Shakh-name". **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jun;54(6):54-5
Kozlov VA: Dostizheniia i perspektivy razvitiia khirurgicheskoĭ stomatologii v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):73-7
Kozlov VI: Dinamika natsional'nogo sostava naseleniia SSSR i problemy

demograficheskoi politiki. **Istor SSSR** 1983;(4):20–30 •

Kozlovskaia ES, Novopashin IG, Sadovnikov BM: Donorstvo v sssr r gody velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Arkh** 1984;(5):25–9 •

Kozlowski J: Z dziejów Biblioteki braci Załuskich (1747–1773). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1981;26(1):57–86

Kozlowski S, Kirsch K, Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Otto Gauer and his concept of blood volume regulation. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:23–35

Kozol RA: Frank Hastings Hamilton: medical educator and surgeon to President Garfield. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):759–60

Kozovenko MN: Ekaterina Mikhailovna Bakunina (k 175-letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):76–7

Kozubenko ID: Rol' partiinykh organizatsii Dona v sanitarno-gigienicheskom vospitanii trudiashchikhsia v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):58–60

Kozulin A: Georgy Chelpanov and the establishment of the Moscow Institute of Psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):23–32

Kozulin A: Psychology in utopia: toward a social history of Soviet psychology. Cambridge, Mass., MTP Press, 1984. xi, 179 p.

Kozyr' VI: V. I. Dal'. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):147–9

Kozyreva TE: Sovetskii gospital' v Alzhire. **Med Sestra** 1988 May;47(5):49–51

Kraak L: Contraception et désir d'enfant. Memoires de femmes. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1988 Jun–Jul;(85–86):35–46

Krabbe B: Logik oder Blumik. Jean Pauls Dr. Katzenberger und die medizinische Wissenschaft. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:87–94

Krack N: Dr. Johann Gottfried Rademacher: sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Heilmittel und wir. Heidelberg, Haug, 1984. 181 p.

Kraemer A: Lasst Sonne herein: 100 Jahre Krankenheime Asyle Gottesgnad des Kantons Bern, 1886–1986: Jubiläumsschrift. Bern: s.n., 1986. 71 p.

Kraemer R: Würzburger Mediziner vor 50 Jahren. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:165–72

Kraepelin E: Le delire (Der Wahsinn). **Frenesie** 1986 Autumn;(2):139–53

Kraepelin E: Lebenserinnerungen. Edited by H. Hippius, G. Peters, D. Ploog. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. xiii, 290 p.

Kraepelin E: Memoirs. Ed. by H. Hippius, et al. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 270 p.

Krafft F: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in West-Berlin, 1981–1984. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(1):1–70

Krafft-Ebing R von: Psychopathia sexualis. München, Matthes & Seitz, 1984. 460 p. Reprint of 1912 edition, plus historical contributions by G. Bataille, W. Brede, A. Caraco, S. Dali, E. Fuhrmann, M. Heine, J. Kristeva, P. Kruntorad, E. Lenk.

Kraft ME, Kraut R: The impact of citizen participation on hazardous waste policy implementation: the case of Clermont County, Ohio. **Policy Stud J** 1985;14(1):52–61 •

Krähe J: Die Diskussion um den ärztlichen Kunstfehler in der Medizin des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Zur Geschichte eines umstrittenen Begriffes. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 149 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 13)

Krahulec I, Urbanová O: Osobnost docentky MUDr. Evy Sedláčkovej, CSc., v histórii slovenskej foniatrie. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):261–3

Kraiuhin C see **Meares R**

Krajcsovics P: Szemelvények a magyarországi rendororvosi szolgálat történetéböl. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):83–7

Krakos G see **Canterbury R**

Krakovetskaia GA: Iz istorii bor'by s p'ianstvom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):71–3

Krakovetskaia GA: K istorii naimenovaniia sifilisa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):71–3

Krakovsky S: Mahaneh-ha-haśmadah helmno bedohot ha-haqirah šel poš"im nasiyim. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):167–78 •

Kraljevic L, Dittrich Z, Cvrin S: Uspomena na etičnost zdravstvenih radnika narodnih heroja u Jugoslaviji. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):353–6

Kraljevic L, et al: Razvoj medicinskog studija u Dalmaciji. Split: Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske, Osnovna organizacija u Splitu, 1984. 320 p.

Kramar C see **Lagier R**

Krämer A see **Engelhardt D von**

Kramer B see **Rawdon BB**

Krämer KL: Medizinische Photographie in der Orthopädie einst und heute--Ein geschichtlicher Abriss. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):578–86

Krampitz SD: The Yale experiment: innovation in nursing education. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:13–24

Kranz KC: The public bootstrapping of physical therapy to a provider profession, 1919–86. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:39–48

Kranzler HR: Boswell's affective illness: a reappraisal. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):225–8

Krasil'shchikov MI, Kulish EA, Rumer LZ, et al: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie i voprosy ozdorovleniia uslovii truda v gody pervykh piatiletok. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):47–9

Krasnick CL: "Because there is pain": alcoholism, temperance and the Victorian physician. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):1–22

Krasnick CL: The aristocratic vice: the medical treatment of drug addiction at the Homewood Retreat, 1883–1900. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(4):403–27 •

Krasnikov PG: Osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoi gistologii i patologicheskoi anatomii organa zreniia (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia prof. A. V. Ivanona). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):74–5

Krasnikov PG: Talantlivyi issledovatel' opticheskoi sistemy glaza (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. K. Verbitskogo). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):53–4

Krasnopeev II: Mediki 64-i gvardeiskoi strelkovoi divizii v operatsii "Iskra." **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):70–2

Krasnov MM: Professor A. N. Maklakov and the Moscow School of Ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):171–7

Krâsteva I: Rannosrednovekven meditsinski kompendium--predmet na pürvata doktorska istoriko-meditsinska teza u nas. **Stomatologiia (Sofiia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;69(1):70–3

Krätz O: Zur Geschichte des chemischen Laboratoriums. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 1–24.

Kratzsch S, Uschmann G, ed: Das Kaiserliche Privileg der Leopoldina vom 7. August 1687. Halle (Saale): Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1987. 72 p. (Acta historica Leopoldina, Nr. 17)

Kraupp O: 100 Jahre Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;100(8):221–8

Kraus H: Současný vývoj operace šedého zákalu čočky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):929–33

Kraus W: Kurze Geschichte der Wiederbelebung. **Krankenpfl J** 1985 Nov 1;23(11):4–7

Kraus W: Kurze Geschichte des Diabetes Mellitus. **Krankenpfl J** 1986 Nov;24(11):7–8

Krause FJ: President's Committee on Mental Retardation: a historical review 1966–1985. Washington, D.C.: The Committee, 1986. 35 p.

Krause K see **Müller R**

Krause M: Bronisław Zawadzki 1903–1957. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):192–6

Krause RM: The restless tide: the persistent challenge of the microbial world. Washington, D.C.: National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, 1981. 152 p. Collected essays.

Krause WR, Liebner K: Die Beeinflussung von Lernleistung durch Hypnose und Suggestion. Das Problem und seine Geschichte. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):147–56

Krauss H: Zur Geschichte und Verbreitung der Sauna. In his: Die Sauna. 4th ed., rev. Berlin: VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1987. p. 9–13.

Krauss M see **Towpik E**

Krauss RW: The history of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):243–50

Krausse E, ed: Julius Schaxel an Ernst Haeckel, 1906–1917. Leipzig: Urania-Verlag, 1987. 138 p.

Krausz CE see **Holloway LM**

Kraut R see **Kraft ME**

Kravis NM: James Braid's psychophysiology: a turning point in the history of dynamic psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1191–206

Krč E, Lenfeld J: Systém zdravotnické péče na Kubě: retrospektiva od roku 1953. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):181–90

Krčméry V: Tridsat rokov interferónu. Uspechy a problémy rekombinantného interferónu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6;126(45):1397–401

Kreager P: New light on Graunt. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Mar;42(1):129–40

Krebs EG see **Fischer EH**

Krebs H, Decker K: Feodor Lynen, 6 April 1911–6 August 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 261–317.

Krebs HB: Milestones in HPV research. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Mar;32(1):107–11

Krebsz P, Müller I, Geus A: Bibliographie zur Medizingeschichte Hessens. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 348 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 5)

Krech T: Syphilis und AIDS. Eine historische Parallele. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jul 20;106(21):439–42

Kreck HC, Thomann KD: "Gesundheit maschinell herstellen"--die Behandlungsprinzipien von Gustaf Jonas Wilhelm Zander. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):593–9

Kreibich-Fischer R see **Winau R**

Kreiser ER: "La cendrillon des sciences": toward the professionalization of veterinary medicine in 18th- and 19th-century France. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1986;:180–7 •

Kreiser L see **Meischner W, et al** •

Krejčová H, Jeřábek J, Polechová P: Historický přehled vývoje znalosti o okulovestibulárních reakcích a jejich zpusobu hodnocení. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 May;48(3):145–9

Krekeler G see **Schemel W**

Krell E: Zur Geschichte der Labordestillation. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 51–77.

Kremling H: Geschichte der gynäkologischen Urologie. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. viii, 152 p.

Kremling H: Würzburger Beiträge zur Gynäkologischen Urologie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:5–11

Kremling H: Zur Geschichte der urologischen Röntgendiagnostik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:5–19

Kremling H: Zur Geschichte geburtsbedingter Blasenverletzungen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:5–8

Kren C: Medieval science and technology: a selected, annotated bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. xix, 369 p.

Krepler P: Das Kind und sein Arzt: 150 Jahre St. Anna-Kinderspital.

Wien: Facultas Universitätsverlag, 1988. 169 p.

Kreps EM: O prozhitom i perezhitom (glavy iz knigi). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1983;(4):123–36 •

Kreps EM: O prozhitom i perezhitom (glavy iz knigi). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(2):100–7 •

Kretchmer N see **Williams GM, ed**

Kretovich VL: Ocherki po istorii biokhimii v SSSR. Moskva: Nauka, 1984. 102 p.

Kretschmer W: Arthur Kronfeld––ein Vergessener. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):737–42

Kretschmer W: Ernst Kretschmer: Das Ringen um die medizinische Psychologie. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jun 9;114(23):922–6

Kretzochmar C see **Murken AH**

Kretzschmar A, ed: Biologie théorique, Solignac 26–29 mai 1986. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3–72.

Kreutel M: Die Opiumsucht. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 313 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 41)

Kreutzberg GW, Gudden W: Alois Alzheimer. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Jun;11(6):256–7

Kreutzer B: Zur Geschichte der einheimischen Orchideen: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer pharmazeutisch-medizinischen Anwendung. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. ix, 311 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 42) (Thesis, Marburg, 1987)

Kreuzer F, et al: Pan und Apoll: Alfred Adlers Individualpsychologie, erste Uberwindung Sigmund Freuds. Wien, Deuticke, 1984. 83 p.

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasozyty zwierzat gospodarsikich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". I. Pasozyty Wewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(1):3–10

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierzat gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". II. Pasożyty zewnetrzne. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):3–7

Kreyser K, Zarnowski E: Pasożyty zwierząt gospodarskich w dziele L. J. Kolumelli "De re rustica". III. Swierzb. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(1):3–10

Krieg R see **Roth KH, ed**

Krieger N: Queen of the Bolsheviks: the hidden history of Dr. Marie Equi. **Radic Am** 1983;17(5):55–73 •

Krieger N: Shades of difference: theoretical underpinnings of the medical controversy on black/white differences in the United States, 1830–1870. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):259–78

Kriegl M: Ein Blick in die Zukunft. 40 Jahre Osterreichischer Krankenpflegeverband. **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1988 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):242–4, 247–8

Krieglstein GK see **Engelmayr W**

Krietsch P, Simon H: Aus der Rudolf-Virchow-Sammlung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate an der Charite: 6 Harnblasensteine aus dem Jahre 1729. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143–7

Krietsch P: Rudolf Virchows Leistungen für die Stadt Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):108–11

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charite Berlin. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):145–52

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charite Berlin. 2. Mitteilung: Die Sammlung von Missbildungspräparaten ("Monstra"). **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):335–47

Krietsch P: Zur Geschichte des Pathologischen Museums der Charite Berlin. 3. Mitteilung: Uber die mikrocephalen Brüder Michael und Friedrich Sohn aus Kiwitsblott. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):569–76

Krikler DM: A title lost, but a reputation won. **Br Heart J** 1989 Jan;61(1):1–3

Krikler DM: Alexander Filipovich Samojloff and Paul Dudley White: electrocardiography and a Russian-American friendship. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Aug;14(2):530–1

Krikler DM: Historical aspects of electrocardiography. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):349–55

Krikler DM: The development of the understanding of arrhythmias during the last 100 years. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 77–81.

Krikler DM: The foxglove, "The old woman from Shropshire" and William Withering. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):3A–9A

Krikler DM: The roots of modern British cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):230–4

Krikler DM: The search for Samojloff: a Russian physiologist in times of change. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1624–7

Krikler DM: Withering and the foxglove: the making of a myth. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):256–7

Krikorian AD: Kat and its use: an historical perspective. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984;12(2):115–78

Krippner S see **Cohen S**

Kris E see **Freud S**

Krisman-Fischman CR, Whelan WJ: Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas 'Fundación Campomar': the new laboratories of Luis F. Leloir. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):42–4

Krist R: Berthold Blumentrosts "Quaestiones disputatae circa tractatum Avicennae de generatione embryonis et librum meteorum Aristotelis." Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des mittelalterlichen Würzburgs. Teil 1: Text. Pattensen: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1987. 119 p. (Diss. Würzburg; Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 43)

Kristeller P see **Durling RJ** •

Kristeva J: Black sun: depression and melancholia. New York: Columbia University Press, 1989. 300 p. Translation from French edition of 1987.

Kristeva J see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Kristiansen JE: Dyes, antipsychotic drugs, and antimicrobial activity. Fragments of a development, with special reference to the influence of Paul Ehrlich. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Apr;36(2):178–85

Kristiansen K: Ullevål Hospital 1887–Sept. 5–1987. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):69–81

Kristiansen K, Fodstad H: Vilhelm Magnus. En pioner i eksperimentell medisin og neurokirurgi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3562–5

Kristiansen K see **Ljunggren B**

Kristofersen LB: Dødelighet og døsårsaker fra sosiologiens synsvinkel. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1985;(1–2):52–67 •

Kristoffersen T see **Selvig KA**

Kristolaitis C: From purification to celebration: the history of the service for women after childbirth. **J Can Church Hist Soc** 1986;28(2):53–62 •

Kritscher H see **Szilvássy J**

Kriukova IN see **Abelev GI**

Krivatsy P, comp: A catalogue of seventeenth century printed books in the National Library of Medicine. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1989. xiv, 1315 p.

Krivobokov NG see **Sychev AG**

Krivobokova SS: M.V. Lomonosov i meditsinskaia khimiia. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):6–10

Krivobokova SS: Meditsinskaia khimiia v AMN SSSR. (K 40-letiiu Akademii meditsinsinskikh nauk SSSR). **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):2–10

Krivobokova SS: Meditsinskaia khimiia v SSSR (k 70-letiiu Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi revolutsii). **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):2–9

Krivobokova SS: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia khimiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):2–10

Krivobokova SS see **Galla VIu**

Kříž B see **Markvart K**

Křížek V: Jak se dříve učily děti běhat? **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):369–70

Křížek V: Obrazy z dějin lázeňství. Praha: Avicenum, 1987. 172 p.

Křížek V see **Sajner J**

Kříženecký J: Wie J. E. Purkyně im Mährischen Karst Philosophierte––Purkyně und Gregor Mendel. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:69–80

Krmpotic I: Razvoj i stanje maksilofacijalne protetike u Jugoslaviji. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(2–3):83–9

Krmpotic I: Razvoj i stanje maksilofacijalne protetike u svijetu. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987;17(1):23–9

Krobot A: Zur Geschichte der medizinischen Ausbildung an der Prager Karlsuniversität von 1650 bis 1800. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 189 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, N. 174)

Kroef JM van der: Review article: the "yellow rain" controversy. **Asian Thought Soc** 1984;9(25):92–6 •

Kroell A: Une escadre décimée par la maladie. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 66–73.

Kroenke K: Accepting illness: reflections on an essay by Montaigne. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):27–9

Kroft JM: Van Antonius' vuur tot ergotamine-intoxicatie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 211–8.

Krohmer JS: Radiography and fluoroscopy, 1920 to the present. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1129–53

Kröhn W see **Gaspar M**

Król W: Leon Tochowicz––lekarz, naukowiec, pedagog. Wspomnienie w 20. rocznice śmierci––29.07.1965 r. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):721–3

Królak Z see **Tarlowska L**

Kroll J, Bachrach B: Child care and child abuse in early medieval Europe. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):562–8

Kroll J, Bachrach B: Sin and the etiology of disease in pre-Crusade Europe. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):395–414

Kroll J, De Ganck R: The adolescence of a thirteenth-century visionary nun. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):745–56

Kroll J: Zur Entstehung und Institutionalisierung einer naturwissenschaftlichen und socialpolitischen Bewegung: die Entwicklung der Eugenik/Rassenhygiene bis zum Jahre 1933. Diss., University of Tübingen, [West Germany], 1983. 349 p.

Kroll P see **Busse H**

Kromm JE: Studies in the iconography of madness, 1600–1900. Ph.D. diss., Emory University. Atlanta, 1984. xi, 407 p.

Kronabel D: Das Warenlager einer süddeutschen Apotheke des 16. Jahrhunderts. Thesis (Doctoral), Heinrich Heine-Universität. Dusseldorf, 1989. 215 p.

Kronabel D: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Militärpharmazie im 1. Weltkrieg. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1983;27:129–34

Kronabel D: Militärapotheker in Württemberg vom 15. bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1986;4:99–100

Kronabel D: "Pharmacopoea castrensis Borussica" Editio altera emendata et Editio aucta et emendata. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;11:512

Kronabel D: Württembergs Militärapotheker im Krieg gegen Frankreich 1870/71. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:127–8

Kronabel D: Zwei Württembergische Apotheker in der Schutztruppe von Deutsch-Ostafrika während des Ersten Weltkrieges. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):110–1

Kronborg D see **Boldsen JL**

Kröner HP: Die Emigration deutschsprachiger Mediziner im

Nationalsozialismus. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(Sonderheft):1–44

Kröner HP: Die Emigration von Medizinern unter dem Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 38–46.

Kronick DA: A lending library for medical students in the eighteenth century. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1989 Jan;77(1):69–70

Kronick DA: Peer review in 18th-century scientific journalism. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1321–2

Krönig W: Dürer in Sizilien. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 209–17.

Krook H: Läkaren som naturforskare. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1986;:93–9

Kröplin M: Der Beginn der Hochschullehretätigkeit von August Friedrich Hecker (1763–1811) in Erfurt und dessen Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Stomatologie. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:125–30

Kroupa J: Rozvoj mezinarodni spoluprace ve Vyzkumném ústavu traumatologickém v Brně (1954–1985). **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):440–5

Kroupa J: System konzervativniho funkčniho lečeni zlomenin podle L. Böhlera. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):446–56

Krówczyński L: The development of pharmaceutical technology (chronological tabulated facts). **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):346–9

Kruchinina IL see **Bogomil'skii MR**

Krueger GG, Stingl G: Immunology/inflammation of the skin--a 50-year perspective. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):32S–51S

Krug A: Die Gemme eines Arztes. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):390–2

Krug A: Eukarpos--kein Arzt! **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):263–70

Krug A: Heilkunst und Heilkult: Medizin in der Antike. München, Beck, 1985. 244 p.

Krug A: Nero's augenglas. Realia zu einer anekdote. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 459–75.

Krügel R: Friedrich Martius und der konstitutionelle Gedanke. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 144 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 11)

Krüger A: Sieg heil to the most glorious era of German sport: continuity and change in the modern German sports movement. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(1):5–20 •

Krüger L, Tröhler U: William H. Coleman (2. Juni 1934–29. April 1988). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):253–7

Krüger E, ed: 100 Jahre Stomatologie an der Berliner Universität. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität, 1986. 80 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin ; 14)

Kruglianskii MR: Vysshaia meditsinskaia shkola v gody voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):21–6

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskii and the reflex theory of behavior. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):363–70

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskii i reflektornaia teoriia povedeniia. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):403–12

Kruglikov RI: A. A. Ukhtomskii i teoreticheskaia fiziologiia. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:5–17

Krugman S: Hepatitis B: historical aspects. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Jun;17(3):165–7

Krukemeyer H: Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens und seiner Strukturen in der Bundesrepblik Deutschland: Analyse und Bewertung unter Berücksichtigung der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen und der gesundheitspolitischen Interventionen. Bremen: Hauschild, 1988. 258 p.

Krüll M: Freud and his father. New York, Norton, 1986. xxi, 294 p.

Krulwich TA: The graduate school of biological sciences: the first 25 years [interview by Sherman Kupfer] **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):383–91

Krumbholz B see **Stavropoulos A**

Krumenacker FJ: Gesundheit--von der Residualgrösse zur konkreten Utopie: Analyse eines Begriffs. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein Verlag, 1988. 260 p.

Krumholz MP see **Margolin ML**

Kruntorad P see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Krupka V, Snoflák J, Harnach R: 70 let Biovety. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Nov;33(11):641–2

Krupka-Kurdi K: Studien zur Zahnheilkunde in Polen im 19. und fruhen 20. Jahrhundert: Übersicht und Bibliographie. Diss., Würzburg, 1988. 112 p.

Krupka-Matuszczyk I: Jeńcy z Lambinowic w Szpitalu Psychiatrycznym w Lublińcu. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):81–3

Krupka-Matuszczyk I, Pradela J, Wiśniewski K: Nastepstwa bio-psycho-społeczne długotrwałego stresu u osób działajacych w Armii Krajowej i Armii Ludowej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):14–7

Kruppa W: Deutsch-türkischer Wissenschaftsaustausch in der Pharmazie. Pattensen: Horst Wellm, 1988. 468 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen; Bd. 44)

Kruse E: Apoteker Friderich Seidelins dagbogsoptegnelser 1667–1729. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:58–70

Kruse PR: Apotekerordinansen af 1671. **Theriaca** 1988 Nov;23:71–99

Kruse PR: En rejse til nogle farmacihistoriske sevaerdigheter i Europa. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:372–90

Kruse PR see **Grevsen JV**

Krusz JC, Koller WC, Ziegler DK: Historical review: abnormal movements associated with epidemic encephalitis lethargica. **Mov Disord** 1987;2(3):137–41

Krut' MI see **Semenov IV**

Kruta V: The idea of the primary unity of elements in the microscopic structure of animals and plants. J. E. Purkyně and Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:35–50 •

Krutmann J, Schwanitz HJ: Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Universitäts-Hautklinik Münster. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294–8

Krutmann J: Die Geschichte der Universitäts-Hautklinik in Münster in Westfalen. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 256 p. (Diss., Münster 1985) (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 25)

Krwawicz L: Przypadkowe, szcześliwe odkrycia w chirurgii zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):350–2

Krwawicz T: Fragmenty autobiografii. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):275–314

Kryger MH: Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555–62

Krylov AA: Razvitie kafedr vnutrennikh bolezneĭ v Leningradskom institute usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova (k 100-letiiu instituta). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):141–6

Krylov AA: Revmatologicheskaia sluzhba v Leningrade: stanovlenie, sostoianie, perspektivy razvitiia. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jan–Mar;(1):48–51

Krylov AA, Marchenko VA: Stoletie sistemy poslediplomnoĭ vrachebnoi podgotovki i pervoĭ kliniki dlia usovershenstvovaniia vrachei po terapii. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):88–92

Krylov AA, Pokhis KA: Vklad E.E. Eikhva'lda v razvitie otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):65–7

Krylov AA, Khmyrov AB: Vklad uchenykh pervogo v mire instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ v razvitie profilakticheskikh napravlenii otechestvennoi meditsiny v dorevoliutsionnyĭ period (k 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia LGIDUVa). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):117–20

Krymko-Bleton I: Le développement affectif normal de l'enfant et de l'adolescent. "Moi, toi et le Roi ... Ca fait trois". Québec, Morin, 1984. 170 p. Historical sections, p. 1–38, 97–100.

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Ewolucja dermatologii klinicznej na Wydziale Lekarskim Wszechnicy Wileńskiej w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):609–20

Krysa-Leszczyńska D, Szczytnicka H: Farmakognostyczne badanie naparstnicy przeprowadzone przez Williama Witheringa i jego wpływ na rozwój preparatów naparstnicowych. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Oct 1;41(19):1325–9

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Klinika Dermatologiczno-Syfilidologiczna Uniwersytetu im. Stefana Batorego w Wilnie pod kierownictwem profesora Tadeusza Karola Pawlasa w latach 1935–1938. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):267–71

Krysa-Leszczyńska D: Omawianie niektórych przypadków chorobowych na posiedzeniach Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Wileńskiego pod przewodnictwem profesora Jedrzeja Sniadeckiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):209–13

Kryshtopa BP, D'iachenko MA: O dissertatsiiakh medikov--vospitannikov Kievskoi akademii (vtoraia polovina XVIII--nachalo XIX vv.). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):114–8

Kryshtopa BP, D'iachenko MA: Osobennosti razvitiia zarubezhnykh meditsinskikh sviazei uchenykh Ukrainy v XVIII–XIX vv. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):5–10

Kryshtopa BP see **Bolgov IuA**

Kryshtopa BP see **Grando AA**

Kryst L, Dziak A: Chirurgia dentystyczna, stomatologiczna i szczekowa. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):265–70

Krystosik J: Czterdziestoletnia historia akademickiego ośrodka położniczo-ginekologicznego w Lublinie (1945–1985). **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691–4

Kryzhanovskiĭ GN: Proshloe--v nastoiashchem i budushchem (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. D. Speranskogo). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):84–95

Krzyś J: Lazaret austriacki w Warszawie w 1809 roku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):19–26

Krzyś J: Postepowanie profilaktyczne przeciwko cholerze w wojsku polskim podczas powstania listopadowego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):539–50

Krzyś Z: Ciecie cesarskie w Polsce w XIX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):348–52

Krzyś Z: Operacje ginekologiczne w dorobku naukowym Ludwika Rydygiera. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215–20

Krzyś Z: Twórczy wkład polaków do operacyjnego leczenia przemieszczeń macicy. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Apr 1;41(7):483–7

Krzystkowa KM: 25 lat działalności Krakowskiego Ośrodka Strabologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):375–7

Krzywicka C see **Tarłowska L**

Ksykiewicz-Dorota A see **Lenartowicz H**

Kubalowa K see **Kazanowska W**

Kubasiewicz A, WdowiakJ: Rozwój koncepcji schizofrenii w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. II. Reakcja paranoidalna. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):97–101

Kubasiewicz A see **Wdowiak J**

Kubát K: 40 let našeho osvobození a budování zdravotnické péče o dítě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):377–8

Kubát K see **Houstěk J**

Kubaty A, Skolicki Z: Historia zespołu Steina-Leventhala i jego leczenia. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):567–70

Kubica H: Dr. Josef Mengele i ślady jego zbrodni. **Przegl Lek**

1989;46(1):96-106

Kubíčková N see **Janík A**

Kubinec J see **Benedek TG**

Kubinyi: A magyarországi orvos- és gyógyszerésztársadalom a Mohácsot megelozo évtizedekben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):69-76

Kubo M see **Kimura Y**

Kubota H see **Kubota Y**

Kubota K: Kuniomi Ishimori and the first discovery of sleep-inducing substances in the brain. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):497-518

Kubota Y, Toyoda Y, Kubota H: On the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Jul 27;321(4):265-6

Kučera J: 20 let urologické kliniky v Olomouci. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):705-7

Kucerová M see **Rusek V**

Kucharski A see **Sieńkowski E**

Kucharz E: Aleksander Majkowski--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):713-9

Kucharz E: Axel Munthe--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1144-8

Kucharz E: Contribution of Dr. Odon Bujwid to the development of Esperanto. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):143-52

Kucharz E: Life and achievements of John Placotomus (1514-1577). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):90-1

Kucharz E: Stanislaus Joseph Konopka (1896-1982). **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):239-40

Kucharz E: The forgotten contribution of Léon Konrad Gliński to pathology of the pituitary gland. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 140-2.

Kucharz E: Zapomniane czasopismo slaskich medyków. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):427-9

Kucharz E: Zycie i działalność Leona Konrada Glińskiego. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):633-7

Kucharz E: Zycie i działalność Odon a Bujwida--polskiego lekarza, społecznika i esperantysty. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 15;39(2):123-9

Kucharz EJ: John Keats--lekarz i poeta. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):794-6

Kucharz EJ, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Odon Bujwid--pioneer in microbiology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb;65(2):286

Kucharz EJ: Oliver Wendell Holmes--wybitny lekarz i pisarz amerykański. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(10):733-6

Kucharz EJ: The forgotten contribution of Dr. Edmund Faustyn Biernacki (1866-1911) to the discovery of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):279-80

Kucherz EJ: Francois Rabelais--lekarz i pisarz. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):137-41

Küchle HJ: In memoriam Aurel von Szily. Das Leben und wirken eines Grossen Ophthalmologen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):231-61

Küchler K, ed see **Amstutz HD**

Kučisec A: Značenje kirurške službe u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):2-4

Kuckertz N: Erkenntnistheoretische Position und wissenschaftliche Methodik des naturphilosophischen Mediziners Philipp Franz von Walther (1782-1849): dargestellt an seinen ophthalmologischen und physiologischen Veröffentlichungen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2-3):212-27

Kuderkov SM see **Koshelev NF**

Kudlaev VR see **Mitiagina NP**

Kudlick CJ: Disease, public health and urban social relations: perceptions of cholera and the Paris environment, 1830-1850. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1988. 274 p.

Kudlien F: Bemerkungen zu W. D. Smith's These über die knidische Arzteschule. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 95-103.

Kudlien F: Der Arzte-Anteil in der frühen NS-Bewegung: ein soziologisch-soziographisches Problem. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):363-84

Kudlien F: Der chirurgische Eingriff im Spiegel antiker Wahrsagerei. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):23-41

Kudlien F: Die Stellung des Arztes in der römischen Gesellschaft: freigeborene Römer, Eingebürgerte, Peregrine, Sklaven, Freigelassene als Arzte. Stuttgart, F. Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden, 1986. 228 p.

Kudlien F: Gefesselte Krankheitsgeister. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):193-207

Kudlien F: Jagd und Keuschheit. In Hau FR, et al, ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 37-43.

Kudlien F: Jüdische Arzte im Römischen Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):36-57

Kudlien F: Keuschheit und Heilkraft. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):94-110

Kudlien F: Max v. Gruber und die frühe Hitlerbewegung. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):373-89

Kudlien F: Werner Leibbrand als Zeitzeuge: Ein ärztlicher Gegner des Nationalsozialismus im Dritten Reich. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):332-52

Kudlien F see **Joly R, ed**

Kudlien F see **Nutton V, ed**

Kudlien F, ed: Arzte im Nationalsozialismus. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1985. 311 p. Contributions by G. Baader, M. Gaspar, A. Hang, M. H. Kater, W. F. Kümmel, G. Lilienthal, K. H. Roth, R. Winan.

Kudria DP see **Gorelova LE**

Kudriashov VF: Deistel'nost' Leningradskoĭ partiĭnoĭ organizatsii po okazaniiu vsenarodnoĭ pomoshchi ranenym i bol'nym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):45-7

Kedrin ND see **Zakharov IuM**

Kudva BT: An account of the foxglove. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):533

Kuepper SL: Euthanasia in America, 1890-1960: the controversy, the movement, and the law. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey. New Brunswick, 1981. xvi, 353 p.

Kugleev AA see **Lebekhov PI**

Kuhfeld A see **Geddes LA**

Kühl I: Ein zweiter trepanierter Schädel aus Schleswig-Holstein. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):335-47

Kuhlen FJ: Apothekertage in der guten alten Zeit. **Apoth Jahrb** 1984;6:10-21

Kuhlen FJ see **Schmitz R**

Kuhn K: Medizinhistorische Institutionen und Publikationen im deutschen Sprachraum. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 204-12.

Kühn K, Schneck P: Robert Ganse: das Schicksal eines Frauenarztes in den Kampfen seiner Zeit. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, BSB Teubner, 1986. 211 p.

Kühn L see **Angermeyer MC**

Kühn R: Evolutionstheorie in der Diskussion. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):253-67

Kuhn R: The discovery of modern antidepressants. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):249-52

Kuhn T see **Musser JF** •

Kuhn TS see **Hersher L**

Kuhn W, Tröhler U, Teichmann A, ed: Armamentarium obstetricium Gottingense. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 216 p.

Kuhnert-Brandstätter M: Die Dittrichiana aus Prag im Institut für Pharmakognosie der Universität innsbruck. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:403-5

Kuhnke L: Resistance and response to modernization: preventive medicine and social control in Egypt, 1825-1850. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1971. 292 leaves.

Kuhnke LV: The decline of plague in Egypt in the nineteenth century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):116-20

Kuijjer PJ: Een pionier op verschillende gebieden: Dr. Alexis Carrel (1873-1944). In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 219-30.

Kuiper L: De behandeling van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Sep;92(9):342-4

Kuiper L: De behandelng van onderkaakfracturen in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Jul-Aug;92(7-8):302-5 contd

Kukiev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets (1834-1894) (k 150-letiiu so dniia rozhdeniia i 90-letiiu so dniia smerti). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):186-8

Kukla J: Kentish agues and American distempers: the transmission of malaria from England to Virginia in the seventeenth century. **South Stud** 1986;25(2):135-47 •

Kuklík M see **Mařík I**

Kuksinskiĭ VE see **Voronov AA**

Kukuev LA: Vladimir Alekseevich Bets i znachenie ego trudov dlia nevrologii i neiromorfologii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):267-8

Kukuev LA see **Kanareĭkin KF**

Kukuruza IuP see **Kompanets VS**

Kukwa A see **Skarżyński H**

Kulagina AA: Mediki Bashkirii--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):49-50

Kulagina AA see **Tur'ianov AKh**

Kulakov VI, Chernukha EA, Komissarova LM, et al: Evoliutsiia operativnogo rodorazresheniia za poslednie 35 let po dannym VNITs po okhrane zdorov'ia materi i rebenka Minzdrava SSSR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;(3):13-8

Kulbertus H: La chirurgie de pontage aorto-coronaire à Liège: 10 ans dejà... **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):81-2

Kulczycki J: Medycyna a problem psychofizyczny (z historii zwiazków miedzy medycyna a filozofia w czasach nowozytnych). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):301-18

Kulish EA see **Krasil'shchikov MI**

Külken T: Fieberkonzepte in der Geschichte der Medizin. Heidelberg, Verlag für Medizin Fischer, 1985. 123 p. (Diss., Marburg, 1984)

Kumanow P: Iwan Ibrischimov--Arzt und Freiheitskämpfer. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 206-7.

Kumate J, Sepúlveda-Amor J, Valdespino JL, et al: Aportaciones mexicanas en vacunas. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Mar-Apr;124(3-4):73-97

Kumate J: Investigación clínica: cenicienta y ave fénix. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1987. 300 p.

Kume S: [On some changes in the situation of the doctor among the people in ancient times] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):113-42

Kümmel F: Musik und Medizin im Humanismus. In Rüegg W, Schmitt A, ed: Musik in Humanismus und Renaissance. (Mitteilung VII der Kommission für Humanismusforschung). Weinheim, Acta Humaniora, 1983. p. 31-53.

Kummel WF: Alexander von Humboldt und die Medizin. In Hein WH, ed: Alexander von Humboldt: Leben und Werk. Frankfurt am Main, Weisbecker, 1985. p. 195-210.

Kümmel WF: Alexander von Humboldt und Soemmerring: Das galvanische Phänomen und das Problem des Lebendigen. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 73-87.

Kümmel WF: Caspar Stromayr und sein Werk: Herniologie, Ophthalmologie und medizinische Abbildung im 16. Jahrhundert. In his Caspar Stromayr--Practica copiosa, von dem Rechten Grundt Dess

Bruch Schnidts (1559): Kommentarband zum Faksimile der Handschrift. München, Rothacker, 1983. 41 p.

Kümmel WF: De morbis aulicis: on diseases found at court. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 15–48.

Kümmel WF: "Die Ausschaltung." Wie die Nationalsozialisten die jüdischen und die politisch missliebigen Arzte aus dem Beruf verdrängten. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 30–7.

Kümmel WF: Kopfarbeit und Sitzberuf: das früheste Paradigma der Arbeitsmedizin. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:53–70

Kümmel WF: L'ernia per immagini. **Kos** 1986;3(20):18–38

Kümmel WF see **Kudlien F, ed**

Kümmel WF see **Preiser G, ed**

Kümmell HC: Die Herz-Kreislauf-Idee: ihre Entdeckung und weitere Entwicklung aus erkenntnistheoretischer Sicht. Stuttgart, Urachhaus, 1985. 50 p.

Kump WL: Hospital in the Sistine Chapel. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):317

Kump WL: Hôtel-Dieu de Beaune. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):318

Kunc AZ: Dvacet pět let neurochirurgické kliniky v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):274–7

Kundiev IuI, Dobrovol'skii LA: Gigiena truda i promyshlenno-sanitarnyi nadzor v Ukrainskoi SSR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):16–20

Kundurovic M: Prilog historijatu razvoja izvanbolničke zaštite žena i materinstva u Sarajevu. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3–4):93–5

K'ung S: Chung-kuo i hsüeh hen chin. T'ai-pei shih: Hsi tai shu pan yu hsien kung ssu, min kuo 65 [1976]. 7, 221 p.

Küng W: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Fleischschaugesetzgebung im Kanton Luzern vor der ersten Eidg. Fleischschauverordnung im Jahr 1909. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):521–59

Kunin CM: E pluribus unum. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):400–4

Kunitz SJ: Classifications in medicine. In Maulitz RC, Lond DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 279–96.

Kunitz SJ: Disease change and the role of medicine: the Navajo experience. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983. x, 227 p.

Kunitz SJ: Explanations and ideologies of mortality patterns. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(3):379–408

Kunitz SJ: Hookworm and pellagra: exemplary diseases in the new south. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Jun;29(2):139–48

Kunitz SJ: Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):269–80

Kunitz SJ: Speculations on the European mortality decline. **Econ Hist Rev** 1983;36(3):349–64 *

Kunitz SJ see **Sell RR**

Kunlin J, Brunner U, Waibel P: Arterielle Rekonstruktionen in der Behandlung der peripheren arteriellen Verschlusskrankheit. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):319–23

Kuññumāmivaidyar C: [Sri Astāngahrdayam Ayuskkāmiya vyākhyānam]. Aluvā: Cōlayil Kuññumānivaidyasmāraka Prasiddhikaranānilayam, 1979. 231 p.

Kuntze M see **Wenz W**

Kunz R: Der Kinderarzt Emil Feer (1864–1955). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 82 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 193)

Kunz RM: Alfred Pletscher. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):91–3

Kunze J, Nippert I: Genetics and malformations in art. Berlin: Grosse, 1986. xi, 119 p.

Künzel U: Der herzkranke Patient in alter Zeit: Historische Fälle. Taunusstein: Edition Rarissima, 1987. 108 p.

Künzel W: Zum 10jährigen Jubiläum der Sektion Stomatologie an der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:295–307

Kunzel W, ed: Die Stomatologie in der DDR. Berlin: Veb Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1987. History, p. 11–84. (Medizin und Gesellschaft, 31)

Künzl E: Archäologische dokumente zur medizin der kelten. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIemes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 271–4.

Künzl E, Hassel FJ, Künzl S: Medizinische Instrumente aus Sepulkralfunden der romischen Kaiserzeit. Koln: Rheinland Verlag; Bonn: In Kommission bei R. Habelt, 1983. 137 p.

Künzl S see **Künzl E**

Künzle A: Die Entwicklung der Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich von 1900 bis 1930. Diss., Veterinär-Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. Zürich, 1987. 137 p.

Kunzle D: The eyesight of Rodolphe Töpffer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):57–84

Kupfer S see **Krulwich TA**

Kupferberg HJ see **Porter RJ**

Kupferschmidt H: Der König und der Psychiater—eine doppelte Tragödie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):725–9

Kupferschmidt H: Die "Psychopathia sexualis" von Richard von Krafft-Ebing. Pornographie oder Fachliteratur? **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):563–9

Kupferschmidt H see **Bollinger A**

Kupferschmidt H, ed: Die Pest in der medizinischen Fachliteratur 1879–1985: eine Bibliographie ausgezogen aus dem Index Medicus. Zürich: Medizinhistorisches Institut der Universität Zürich, 1987. 148 p.

Kupiec-Wegliński J see **Towpik E**

Kupperman KO: Fear of hot climates in the Anglo-American colonial experience. **William Mary Q** 1984;41(2):213–40 *

Kuppers JR see **Windholz G**

Kuprianov VV: Tvorcheskoe nasledie P.F. Lesgafta v anatomii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):9–14

Kupriianov IuD see **Volosecich AN**

Kupsch W: Bemerkungen zur wissenschaftshistorischen Einordnung F. A. Mesmers. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 44–50.

Kurachi R see **Igarashi F**

Kurata K: Shokuhi no rekishi. Tōkyō-to, Kokuseidō Shuppan, 1986. vi, 393 p.

Kurbanaeva FSh see **Aznabaev MT**

Kurchishvili IB, Giorgadze TSh: Sovershenstvovanie khirurgicheskoi pomoshchi v gospitaliakh Gruzinskoi SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):49–53

Kurdiian SA: Mediki srednevekovoi Armenii o deontologii i étike. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):45–6

Kure S: Ph. Fr. v. Siebold und sein Einfluss auf die japanische Zivilisation der neueren Zeit. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):540–62

Kure S: [Siebold and his influence on the Japanese culture] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;28(4):427–43

Kurimoto S: Legal aspects of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):350–6

Kuriyama S: Varieties of haptic experience: a comparative study of Greek and Chinese pulse diagnosis. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 280 p.

Kurochka VK, Gurov AN: Vliianie mediko-geograficheskikh uslovii na zabolevaemost' voisk Zabaĭkal'skogo fronta v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):15–8

Kuroda Y: [Molecular neurobiology of memory—history and present status] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):419–32

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Russo-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):458–72

Kurosawa Y: [The field hospital in the Sino-Japanese War] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):43–9

Kurschat-Fellinger S: Kranewitt. Untersuchungen zu den altdeutschen übersetzungen des nordischen Wacholderbeertraktats. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1983. 276 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1983. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschung, 20)

Kurtovič Z see **Bulatovic R**

Kuru Y: A pioneer of angiography in Japan, Dr. Makoto Saito. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):179–80

Kurzweill E: Psychoanalytic practice in Austria. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):109–13 *

Kusche J, Parkin JV: Prof. Dr. Dankwart Ackermann—the 20th anniversary of his death. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):19–22

Kushner HI: American psychiatry and the cause of suicide, 1844–1917. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):36–57

Kushner HI: Biochemistry, suicide, and history: possibilities and problems. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(1):69–85 *

Kushner HI: Immigrant suicide in the United States: toward a psycho-social history. **J Soc Hist** 1984;18(1):3–24 *

Kushner HI: Women and suicide in historical perspective. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):537–52 *

Kusovac V see **Beric BM**

Küss R: Georges Duhamel et la médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):385–91

Küss R: L'homme et son urine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Dec;171(9):1165–75

Küsswetter W: Die Anfänge der Krüppelfürsorge in Unterfranken und ihre Entwicklung zur modernen Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):116–9

Küsswetter W see **Rütt A**

Kuster H: Zahnärztliche Gesichtspunkte in der Krankheitslehre und Diätetik von Maximilian Bircher-Benner (1867–1939). Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1985. 74 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 179)

Küster W: 90 Jahre Düsseldorfer Hautklinik. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):114–6

Kutch JM: The Federal Prisons' Mental Health Program 1930–1985. **J Ment Health Adm** 1987 Fall;14(2):20–5

Kütemeyer M see **Schultz U**

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 21;127(43):1335–6; Oct 28;127(44):1370–2

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a hudba. III. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 4;127(45):1402–4

Kuthan V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a vývoj oftalmoskopie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jul;43(4):217–26

Kuthan V: Purkyňovo vyšetřováni předniho segmentu oka. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):298–309

Kuthan V: Purkyňovy udaje o vlastnim zraku a některé jeho vyšetřovaci a léčebné oftalmologické metody. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):385–96

Kuthan V: Some contributions of I.E. Purkyně to the visual physiology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):255–67

Kuthan V: Vědecká činnost J.E. Purkyně v jednotlivých lékarských oborech. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):375–411

Kutscher G: The impact of population development on military manpower problems: an international comparison. **Armed Forces Soc** 1983;9(2):265–73 *

Kutzer M: Hirnforschung in der Nachfolge Samuel Thomas Soemmerrings:

das neuroanatomische Werk von Joseph (1768–1808) und Karl (1769–1827) Wenzel. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:331–55

Kutzer M: Karl Mathias Ernst (1758–1830) als illustrator medizinischer Werke. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):394–9

Kutzer M: "Uber Natur und Kunst in der Arzneiwissenschaft]. Karl Wenzel (1769–1827) als Lehrer und Kritiker der Geburtshilfe seiner Zeit. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):391–416

Kutzer M see **Mann G**

Kuvshinskiĭ CS, Vorontsova KV: Podvizhnye remontnye sredstva meditsinskiĭ sluzhby vo vremia velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):74–5

Kuvshinskiĭ VD, Vavilova IE: Izmeritel'nye pribory i ustroĭstva v praktike raboty meditsinskogo sostava v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):77

Kuykendall JR: The heyday of drugstores in Alabama. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(4):185–9

Kuykendall JR: The heyday of drugstores in Alabama. **Ala Rev** 1987;40(1):3–13 •

Kuzina MG: Petr Afanas'evich Kuvshinnikov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Jul;54(7):45–6

Kuzionov PV: Uchastie zhenshchin v pomoshchi raneym i bol'nym vo vremia krymskoĭ i russko-turetskoĭ voin. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):47–50

Kuz'min MK: Deiatel'nost' Narkomzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):8–11

Kuz'min MK: Etapy Sovetskoĭ meditsiny za 70 let. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):48–54

Kuz'min MK: Geroĭ Sovetskogo Soiuza voenfel'dsher V. I. Bykovskiĭ (1919–1973). **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):58–9

Kuz'min MK: Geroizm sovetskikh medikov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):40–4

Kuz'min MK, Sorokina TS: Meditsina v drevneĭ Rusi. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):31–7

Kuz'min MK, Sorokina TS: Meditsina v Moskovskom gosudarstva. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Feb;50(2):42–8

Kuz'min MK, Sheinova EN, Gribanov ED: Prepodavanie istorii meditsiny v svete resheniĭ XXVII s''ezda KPSS. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):114–6

Kuz'min MK: Sovetskaia meditsina na sluzhbe zavoevanii Velikogo Oktiabria (1917–1987). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):39–42

Kuz'min MK: Stoletie kafedry istorii meditsiny (1885–1985). **Sov Med** 1985;(11):116–9

Kuz'min MK: Velikaia Otechestvennaia voĭna i podvig voennykh fel'dsherov v deĭstvuiushcheĭ armii. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):46–51

Kuz'min MK, Semenov BF: Vklad uchenykh-medikov b bor'bu s infektsiiami v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):3–7

Kuz'min MK: 70-letie so dnia osnovaniia Narodnogo komissariata zdravookhraneniia RSFSR. **Sov Med** 1988;(7):119–22

Kuznetsov AM see **Akimov GA**

Kuznetsov IV, Kuznetsova TI: Muzeĭ istorii zdravookhraneniia Novokuĭbyshevska. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):62–3

Kuznetsov IV, Toropygina VV: Muzeĭ zdravookhraneniia goroda o meditsinskikh sestrakh. **Med Sestra** 1986 May;45(5):48–9

Kuznetsov VI, Gutina VN: Novoe prochtenie odnoiiz stranits istorii nauki. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):20–30 •

Kuznetsov VK: Vklad sovetskogo naroda v pobedu v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne 1941–1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):3–6

Kuznetsov VK: Zhurnalu "Fel'dsher i akusherka"--50 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):7–10

Kuznetsov VN see **Girin VN**

Kuznetsov VV see **Gabbasov AG**

Kuznetsov IuA: O vklade D.D. Pletneva v opisanie maskirovannoĭ depressii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):122–3

Kuznetsova TI see **Kuznetsov IV**

Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP, Vorozhba NV: K 60-letiiu Irkutskogo oblastnogo nauchno-prakticheskogo obshchestva vracheĭ akuserov-ginekologov. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72–3

Kuznick PJ: Beyond the laboratory: scientists as political activists in 1930's America. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University. New Brunswick, 1984. viii, 621 p.

Kuźnicka B: Historia --organizacja, kierunki badań i perspektywy rozwoju. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1987;32(1):171–87

Kuźnicka B: La balnéochimie pharmaceutique en Pologne aux XVIIIe–XIXe ss. (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):29–43 •

Kuznicka B: L'industrie pharmaceutique et la technologie des médicaments en Pologne (1918–1939). In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 173–92.

Kuznicka B: The earliest printed herbals and evolution of pharmacy. **Organon** 1980–81;16–7:255–66

Kuznicka B see **Rembieli'nski R**

Kuźnicki J: Polska szkola biochemii mieśni i jej twórca Profesor Witold Drabikowski. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):371–94

Kuźnickie B, ed: Historia leków naturalnych. I. Zródla do dziejów etnofarmacji polskiej. Warszawa: Instytut Historii Nauki, Oświaty i Techniki, 1986. 353 p.

Kvasnička J see **Hrubisko M**

Květina J, Solich J, Palát K: Nad 35. výročím osamostatnění československých farmaceutických fakult. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):385–8

Kvittingen J: Frå Den kongelege norske marines sanitetsteneste i Storbritannia i krigen 1940–45. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1528–32

Kvíz D see **Fabian T**

Kwa SB: Development of the blood transfusion and clinical haematology services in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):490–3

Kwek MG: A brief history of acupuncture. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1627

Kwiatkowski A: Metoda eksperymentalna Claude Bernarda i jej aktualne znaczenie dla badań naukowych w dziedzinie medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):167–82

Kwiet K: The ultimate refuge--suicide in the Jewish community under the Nazis. **Yearb Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;29:135–68 •

Kwok KK see **Leete R**

Kyank H, Düssler CG: Ablauf und Regulation des mensuellen Zyklus seit Robert Schröder bis zur Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1337–44

Kyburz CE: Beginning of a pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):30–2

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Aleksei Nikolaevich Bach: Soviet chemist and politician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):789

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Antoine-Augustin Parmentier---champion of the potato. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1133

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Bernard Halpern: French immunologist and allergist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1455

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Fencing master early advocate of physical education. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):834

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: French diplomat proclaims the medicinal properties of tobacco. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):758

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henri Mondor: biographer and surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):563

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Henrietta Szold--founder of Hadassah Medical Organization. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Dec;63(12):1268

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jacques Monod---molecular biologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):129

Kyle RA, Colón-Otero G, Shampo MA: Jaime Ferrán y Clúa: bacteriologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):418

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jean Rostand: genetics and teratology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1520

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jeanne Mance: founder of Hôtel Dieu of Montreal. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):212

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Johann Heller and the nitric acid ring test. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):955

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: John Jeffries: physician and balloonist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):441

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Jóse Jeronimo Triana: Colombian botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):892

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Midwestern physician first describes sickle cell anemia. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Aug;61(8):644

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Otto Heinrich Warburg. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):79

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: Viktor Franz Hess---discoverer of cosmic radiation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Jul;64(7):881

Kyle RA, Shampo MA: William S. Halsted: early American surgeon. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1107

Kyle RA see **Burchell HB**

Kyle RA see **Kucharz EJ**

Kyle RA see **Shampo MA**

Kyle RA see **Taufic M**

Kyogoku T, Kanai K: [On Florence Nightingale's "Notes on saving of the poor": a discussion] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 May;20(2):83–102

L

La Berge A: The early nineteenth century French public health movement. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):46–9

La Berge AF: Edwin Chadwick and the French connection. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):23–41

La Conté MC de, ed: Recettes médicinales du XVIe au XIXe siècles: textes inédits et transcriptions. Evreux, Académie Paléographique de l'Eure, 1986. 119 p.

La Forgia M: Processi fisici de psiche: le metafore iniziali della metapsicologia. **Riv Stor Sci** 1986;3(2):275–86

La medicina en México: Gac Med Mex 1985 Jul–Oct;121(7–10):229–44

La mujer en la odontologia Argentina: Dia Internacional de la Mujer: 8 de Marzo: Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires 1988 Jun;3(5):19–20

La musique à l'hôpital: Soins Chir 1988 Mar;(85):33–9

La Nicca, Trüssel B, Regli E: 80-Jahr-Jubiläum der Säuglingsfürsorgestelle in Bern. Von der Säuglingsfürsorge zur Mütterberatung. Von der Gehülfin zur dipl. Mütterberatungsschwester. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1988 Jan;81(1):51–4

La Pharmacie de l'Abbaye de Villers-la-Ville. [Brussels], Ministère des travaux publics, [1979]. 11 p.:

La Puma J see **Stafford BM**

La Rivière JW see **Bulder CJ**

La Scission de 1953. [Paris], Ornicar?, [1976]. 167 p.:

La Vecchia C: Smoking in Italy, 1949–1983. **Prev Med** 1986 May;15(3):274–81

La Vergata A: Claude Bernard, "punti di vista fisiologici" ed economia della natura. **Riv Filos** 1982;73(24):361–95 •

Lääkintöhallitus 1811–1986—175 vuotta terveydenhuollon hallintoa Suomessa: Katilolehti 1987 Feb;92(1):31–3

Lab F: Hygieia, ou la recontre du mouvement hygieniste et de l'utopie. **Urbi** 1984;(9):113–21 *

Labadie JM: Le névrosé a eu besoin du criminel. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):67–82

Labalme PH: Sodomy and Venetian justice in the Renaissance. **Tijdschr Rechtsgeschied** 1984;52(3):217–54 *

Labecki G: Baccalaureate programs in nursing in the Southern Region, 1925–1960. Ed.D. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. Nashville, 1967. 142 p.

Labey R: Le Marais, quartier parisien riche en souvenirs historiques pharmaceutiques. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):355–72

Labeyrie E: Problèmes médicaux de la loi de 1886 sur les caisses de retraite. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):255–61

Labhart A: 3000 Jahre Therapie des Hirsutismus. Zu W. Daums "Die Königin von Saba". **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27;120(4):83–4

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:337–45

Labisch A: Das Krankenhaus in der sozialdemokratischen Kommunalpolitik in Berlin um die Jahrhundertwende. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):337–45

Labisch A: Doctors, workers and the scientific cosmology of the industrial world: the social construction of "health" and the "homo hygienicus." **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):599–615 *

Labisch A, Spree R: Gesundheitspolitik im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert – Deutschland und England als Beispiele – Bericht über eine internationale Arbeitstagung am Zentrum für Interdisziplinäre Forschung der Universität Beilefeld, 7.–9. November 1986. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(1):45–52

Labisch A: Kommunale Gesundheitssicherung im rheinisch–westfälischen Industriegebiet (1869–1934) – ein Beitrag zur Soziogenese Offentlicher Gesundheitsleistungen. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1077–94.

Labisch A, Spree R: Medizin und sozialer Wandel. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(4):247–54

Labisch A: Social history of occupational medicine and of factory health services in the Federal Republic of Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 32–51.

Labisch A: Sozialgeschichte und Historische Soziologie der Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1987;10(4):206–8

Labisch A: The role of the hospital in the health policy of the German Social Democratic movement before World War I. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):279–94

Labisch A see **Müller R**

Laborde RP: The poet–physician: medicine's impact on the lives and works of John Keats and Robert Bridges. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):8–11

Labreche DG: The rise and fall of the apothecary: will history repeat itself? **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(2):105–11

Labrousse E, Soman A: La querelle de l'antimoine: Guy Patin sur la sellette. **Hist Econ Soc** 1986;5(1):31–45 *

Labrude P: Les enseignants qui ont donné leur nom aux salles et amphithéâtres de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):361–8

LaCapra D: History and psychoanalysis. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):222–51 *

Lacerda AP de: O médico e a Serra. Rio de Janeiro: Revista Continente Editorial, 1981. 182 p.

Lacey V see **Bishop MG**

Lachenmayr B: Perimetrie gestern und heute. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jul;193(1):80–92

Lacheretz M: Le pied bot de Talleyrand. Etiologie et considérations génétiques. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):148–53

Lacheretz M: Quand l'Académie royale de chirurgie a–t–elle été créée? Quel était son statut? **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):863–7; discussion 867–70

Lacheretz M: Un cas méconnu de syndrome de Marfan: celui de Talleyrand. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Nov;170(8):1033–40

Lachiver M: Andre Armengaud (1920–1980). **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan–Mar;29:174–6 *

Lachmund J, Stollberg G: Zur medikalen Kultur des Bildungsbürgertums um 1800. Eine soziologische Analyse anhand von Autobiographien. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:163–84

Lachnit KS: Albert Müller–Deham—ein in Osterreich zu Unrecht vergessener Pionier der Geriatrie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):293–7

Lack C: A short history of the hospitals of Ealing. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985–86 Winter;9:29–31

Lackovic Z see **Cečuk L**

Lacroix B see **Grammond M**

Lacroix EM, Dutcher GA: A comparison of interlibrary loan requests received by the National Library of Medicine: 1959–1984. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):7–13

Lacroix JM: La publicité des produits pharmaceutiques dans la presse anglaise du XVIIIe siècle. In Boucé PG, Halimi S, ed: Le corps et l'âme en Grande Bretagne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris: Sorbonne, 1986. p. 37–47.

Lacroix R see **Declercq E**

Laczay A: A szív–érrendszeri radiológia fejlődéstörténetéről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 2;130(14):709–12, 715–6

Ladd RE see **Kopelman LM**

Laden K: Introduction and history of antiperspirants and deodorants. In Laden K, Felger CB, ed: Antiperspirants and deodorants. New York: M. Dekker, 1988. 1–13.

Ladendorf H: Kulturgeschichte als Medizingeschichte. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 587–90.

Ladendorf H: Pietro d'Abano und Servilio Rizzato. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 697–713.

Ladinsky JL, Levine RE: The organization of health services in Vietnam. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):255–68

Ladnyi ID see **Fenner F**

Lädrach U see **Dätwyler B**

LaDuque W: Native America: the economics of radioactive colonization. **Rev Radic Polit Econ** 1983;15(3):9–19 *

Ladurie EL: Le docteur Trompe–la–Mort. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):13–23

Laeuffer R: Histoire des Hôpitaux de Thionville du XIVe au XXe siècle. Thèse, Strasbourg, 1979. 170 p.

Laffey JF: Social psychology as political ideology: the case of Wilfred Trotter and William McDougall. **Hist Reflect** 1985;12(3):375–402 *

Laffey JF: Society, economy, and psyche: the case of Pierre Janet. **Hist Reflect** 1983;10(2):269–94 *

Laffly P: Le pouvoir face à la marginalité sous l'ancien régime: le renfermement à travers l'exemple de l'hôpital général du Puy. Rennes: Mémoire d'assistanat de l'Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique. Rennes, 1985. 103 p.

Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Marigo M: Francesco Luigi Fanzago and the first Chair of Forensic Medicine of the University of Padua—1806. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):127–9

Lafisca S, Gozzi L, Coluccia A: La medicina legale a Padova tra la Repubblica di Venezia e la nuova Europa. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 143–7.

Lafisca S see **Gozzi L**

Lafitte H see **Frenay H**

Lafont O: Apothicaires rouennais et commerce extérieur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):49–52

Lafont O: Comptes d'apothicaires normands. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):135–7

Lafont O, Van Robaeys C: Le mode de vie des apothicaires rouennais de la fin du XVIIe siècle révélé par deux inventaires après décès. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):285–93

Lafont O, Gostrel C: Une famille d'apothicaires rouennais: les Le Chandelier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):208–17

Lafont R, ed see **Grimaud J**

Laforèt C: L'hiver 1709, petite ere glaciare. **Hist Mag** 1983;37:72–7 *

Laforet G: L'assistance aux pauvres, de l'aumône publique à l'hôpital général de la Charité d'Angers 1554–1789. Mémoire de maitrise, Angers. Angers, 1985. 305 p.

Laganá MT, de Araujo TL, da Silva SH, et al: Metodologia assistencial de enfermagem: reflexões baseadas em experiências de ensino. **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:21–8

Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history—new perspectives, new possibilities. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. viii, 219 p.

Lagergren H: 25 years of implanted intracardiac pacers. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):636–8

Laget M: Déterminisme et liberté: approche d'une histoire du conditionnement: la peur de souffrir. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1982;3:177–84 *

Laget M: Les livrets de santé pour les pauvres aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):567–82 *

Laget M, Luu C, ed: Médecine et chirurgie des pauvres au XVIIIe siècle: d'après le livret de Dom Alexandre. Toulouse, Privat, 1984. 147 p.

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Femoral unicameral bone cyst in a medieval child. Radiological and pathological study. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):498–500

Lagier R, Kramar C, Baud CA: Multiple bone islands in a skeleton dating from the Neolithic period. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 May;9(2):81–2

Lagneaux D see **Lecomte J**

Lagrandeur P: Situation de l'officine en France de 1860 à 1870 d'après "L'Union pharmaceutique". Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Université de Paris XI, 1984. 91 p.

Lagrange P: La suette miliaire, la plus énigmatique des maladies à déclaration obligatoire. Thèse, Nice, 1983. 209 p.

Laguerenne C: Etude de la matière médicale de 1833 à travers les écrits du pharmacien de la Marine René–Primevère Lesson. Thèse de Doctorat en Pharmacie, Université de Nante. Nantes, 1989. 2 vols. 769, x, xvii p.

Laguna J see **Chávez–Rivera I**

Laguna García J: Semblanza del doctor Gustavo Baz. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Sep–Oct;30(5):755–9

Lagunova IG, Shcherbenko OI, Chizhunova IuA: Moskovskiĭ nauchno–issledovatel'skiĭ rentgenoradiologicheskiĭ institut Minzdrava RSFSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6–8

Lahelma E, Riska E: The development of medical sociology in Finland. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):223–9

Laidig GL, Schutjer WA, Stokes CS: Agricultural variation and human fertility in antebellum Pennsylvania. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):195–204

Laimbacher J: Strychnin in der Geschichte der Pharmakotherapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinderheilkunde. Diss., Zürich, 1983. 56 S.

Laín Entralgo P: Antropologia médica para clínicos. Barcelona; San Juan de Puerto Rico: Salvat Editores, 1984. xxxvi, 510 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Being healthy down through history. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):65–72

Laín Entralgo P: Carta Abierta a Heinrich Schipperges. **Asclepio** 1984;36:363–9

Laín Entralgo P: Ciencia, téchnica y medicina. Madrid: Alianza, 1986. 382 p.

Laín Entralgo P: El cuerpo humano en la cultura griega. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(2):219–33

Laín Entralgo P: Historia de la medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1978. xxxi, 722 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Historia de la Medicina. Barcelona, Salvat, 1982. xx, 582 p.

Laín Entralgo P: La curacion por la palabra en la antiquedad clasica. New ed. Barcelona: Anthropos, 1987. 284 p.

Laín Entralgo P: Van Helmont y el cuerpo humano. **Asclepio** 1988;40:287–96

Laín Entralgo P see **Ramón y Cajal**

Laine E: Histoire de la chirurgie des anévrysmes cérébraux. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 1983;138:576–85

Laine E: Rappel historique de la chirurgie des anévrysmes intracrâniens. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):459–70

Laing RD: Wisdom, madness, and folly: the making of a psychiatrist, 1927–1957. London, Macmillan, 1985. x, 146 p.

Lainson R: The Wellcome Unit No. 1: twenty-one years of contributions in the field of tropical parasitology. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1988;82(1):27–32

Lake PC see **Jenkins JF**

Lakotkina EA see **Ivanova VV**

Lakshminarayanan V see **Enoch JM**

Lal BV: Veil of dishonour: sexual jealousy and suicide on Fiji plantations. **J Pac Hist** 1985;20(3–4):135–55 *

Lalaeva AM see **Starchenko ME**

Lalardrie B: Jean Pecquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):219–21

Lalic R see **Protic M**

Lallukka S: A demographic outline for the development of Soviet society: some recent trends and prospects for the future. **Nord J Sov East Eur Stud** 1984;1(3):71–104 *

Lalouette J, Cavalli MP: I cabarets, la classe lavoratrice e il movimento operaio in Francia nei primi decenni del terza repubblica. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):77–88 *

Lam CR, Yingst DR: History and future plans of the Detroit Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 1985 Aug;28(4):233–5

Lam CR: The strange story of Jay McLean, the discoverer of heparin. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):18–23

Lam DM: To pop a balloon: aeromedical evacuation in the 1870 siege of Paris. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Oct;59(10):988–91

Lamal PA see **Windholz G**

Lamarre-Tainturier C: L'hôpital de Dijon au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse de 3e cycle, Dijon, 1978. 421 p.

Lamb D: Brain death and brainstem death. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:90–2

Lamb D, Easton SM: Philosophy of medicine in the United Kingdom. **Metamedicine** 1982;3:3–34 *

Lamb GH see **Brodman E**

Lamb WK: John McLoughlin. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 575–81.

Lambert MC see **Van Waeleghem JP**

Lambert PM see **Walker PL**

Lambert PP: Eloge academique du professeur André Verniory, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(1–2):84–91

Lambilliotte M: Une histoire des perversions. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;(97):5–8

Lambotte R: La Chaire de gynécologie et d'obstétrique de l'Université de Liège: cent cinquante ans d'histoire. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):725–30

Lambrecht M: Az orvos- és biológiatörténet pozitivista irányzatának néhány elofutára. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(1):9–21

Lambrecht M: Die Naturwissenschaften im Ungarn der Reformationsära. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):107–10

Lambrecht M: Zur Erkenntnis endokriner Krankheitsbilder aus der Sicht des Pathologen. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):436–7

Lambregts J see **Kollaard S**

Lambrou N see **Fronimopoulos J**

Lambrou NG see **Fronimopoulos JN**

Lamendola MG see **Giordano C**

Lami A: Fare i conti con Peri oktamenoy. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 355–82.

Lammel HU: Christian Andreas Cothenius—14. Februar 1708 bis 5. Januar 1789. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(1):47–51

Lammel HU: Krankheit, Gesundheit. Das Elend der romantischen Medizin. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):79–98

Lammel HU, Harig G: Zu den therapeutischen Konzeptionen des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):178–83

Lammel HU see **Harig G**

Lammes FB see **van Mourik M**

Lamont E: The caissons and the foundation. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):501–11

Lamorde AG see **Nawathe DR**

Lampe H: Die Entwicklung und Differenzierung von Fachabteilungen auf den Versammlungen von 1828 bis 1913. Bibliographie zur Erfassung der Sektionsvorträge mit einer Darstellung der Entstehung der Sektonen und ihrer Problematik. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1975, 301 p. (Schriftenreihe zur Geschichte der Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte, Dokumentation und Analyse, II)

Lampé L: Felszabadulásunk 40. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):755–6

Lampe P: Kampen op Sumatra. Kamp KM 36. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1563–4

Lampert S see **Lown B**

Lampton C: Predicting AIDS and other epidemics. New York: F. Watts, 1989. History, p. 17–35.

Lamur HE: Fertility differentials on three slave plantations in Suriname. **Slavery Abol** 1987;8(3):313–35 *

Lancaster DJ: History of the caesarean section. **Nurs RSA** 1986 Dec;1(11):3–5

Lancaster JD: The early history of stomatherapy in Durban and subsequently in S.A. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Oct;4(10):46–7

Lancaster JE, Fabricant J: The history of avian medicine in the United States. IX. Events in the history of avian mycoplasmosis 1905–70. **Avian Dis** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):607–23

Lancaster K: On the drama of dying in early nineteenth century Baltimore. **Md Hist Mag** 1986;81(2):103–16 *

Lance JW: Fifty years of migraine research. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 May;18(3):311–7

Lançon B: Les itinéraires de la guérison en Occident dans l'Antiquité tardive. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 39–53.

Lanczik C see **Friese HJ**

Lanczik M: Der Breslauer Psychiater Carl Wernicke. Werkanalyse und Wirkungsgeschichte als Beitrag zur Medizingeschichte Schlesiens. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 97 p.

Landa CR: Influencia de Pedro Laín Entralgo sobre la clínica médica Argentina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):301–34 *

Landa ER, Miller CL, Brich RF: Radioactive and nonradioactive solutes in drinking water from Rn-charging devices. **Health Phys** 1988 Jan;54(1):99–106

Landa S see **Gomez M**

Landa Llona S, Vitoria Ortiz M: Don Juan de Otaola, pionero de la odontologia Vizcaina. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 May–Jun;36(3):211–6

Landau WM: George Holman Bishop: June 27, 1889–October 11, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:45–66

Landau WM: Training of the neurologist for the 21st century. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):21–2

Lande R: Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. **Genome** 1989;31(1):221–7

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London 1670–1819. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988;42(1):59–84

Landers J, Mouzas A: Burial seasonality and causes of death in London, 1670–1819. **Popul Stud** 1988 Mar;42(1):59–83

Landers J: Mortality and metropolis: the case of London 1675–1825. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Mar;41(1):59–76

Landers J: Mortality, weather and prices in London 1675–1825: a study of short-term fluctuations. **J Hist Geogr** 1986;12(4):347–64 *

Landes RR, Hall S: A letter from Louis Pasteur to Marc Armand Ruffer. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):356–62

Landesman S, Butterfield EC: Normalization and deinstitutionalization of mentally retarded individuals. Controversy and facts. **Am Psychol** 1987 Aug;42(8):809–16

Landeswohlfahrtsverband Hessen: 450 Jahre Psychiatrische Krankenhäuser Haina, Merxhausen, Riedstadt, 1533–1983. [Kassel]: Landeswohlfahrtsverband Hessen, 1983. 79 p.

Landgraf-Brunner K: Die Auseinandersetzungen zwischen Apothekern und gesetzlichen Krankenkassen von Beginn der gesetzlichen Krankenversicherung an. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1986. 319 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 38)

Landmann J: As medicinas alternativas: mito, embuste ou ciência? Rio de Janeiro: Editora Guanabara, 1989. 185 p.

Landmann J: Organtransplantation. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 25;77(43):1155–60

Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support: JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476–80

Landry ML: G.D. Edith Hsiung, Ph.D.: virologist and teacher. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;62(2):62–77

Landry Y: Fécondité et habitat des immigrantes françaises en Nouvelle France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:259–76

Landry Y see **Gadoury L**

Landsborough D: St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):659–64

Landy M: Cleaning up Superfund. **Public Interest** 1986;(85):58–71 *

Lane H: When the mind hears: a history of the deaf. New York, Random House, 1984. xvii, 537 p.

Lane J: A provincial surgeon and his obstetric practice: Thomas W. Jones of Henley-in-Arden, 1764–1846. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):333–48

Lane J: Medical education in the provinces in eighteenth-century England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:28–33

Lane J: 'The doctor scolds me': the diaries and correspondence of patients in eighteenth century England. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 205–48.

Lane J: The early history of general practice, 1700–1850: sources and methods. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):19–21

Lane J: The role of apprenticeship in eighteenth–century medical education in England. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth–century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 57–103.

Lane SD see **Millar MI**

Lane H, ed: The Deaf experience: classics in language and education. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. 221 p.

Lang GL: Recollections of 60 years of the history of optometry. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 May;60(5):391–404

Lang J: Catching the bug: how scientists found the cause of Lyme disease and why we're not out of the woods yet. **Conn Med** 1989 Jun;53(6):357–64

Lang R: History of medicine. The Department of Dermatology, University of Cape Town, 1922–1962. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1065–6

Lang X: [An inquiry on ma fei san (an anaesthetic formula) and re–discussion on Hua Tuo's nationality]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):88–92

Lange A: Petrus Camper (1722–1789) und sein Wirken in der Tierheilkunde und Tieranatomie. **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):441–3

Lange E: Neurologie––Psychiatrie in Dresden von E. Kraepelin über S. Ganser bis J. Suckow. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):55–9

Lange JM: J. Slauerhoff. Brieven aan Hans Feriz. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2425–7

Lange KA, Svetallo EN: Fiziologicheskie nauki v SSSR––istoriia stanovleniia i osnovnye napravleniia razvitiia v 1917–1987 gg. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jan–Mar;20(1):9–20

Lange KA, Svetallo EN: Fiziologicheskie nauki v SSSR v 1917–1987 gg. (kratkaia khronika sobytiĭ). **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):3–18

Lange R: Changes in Rarotongan attitudes toward health and disease: historical factors in the development of a mid–twentieth–century understanding. **Pac Stud** 1986;10(1):29–53 •

Lange R: European medicine in the Cook Islands. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 61–79.

Lange RT, McGowan JJ: A brief history of the School of Medicine University of South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):632–6

Lange–Pfautsch R see **Burmeister K**

Lange–Pfautsch R see **Burmeister KJ**

Langer H see **Friedrich C**

Langer P: Rozvoj poznania v endokrinológii a nová definícia hormónu. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):87–93

Langerveld G see **van der Feen RJ**

Langeveld AP see **De Moulin D, ed**

Langeveld PM: The development of the military hospitals in the Netherlands Army Medical Service. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):17–32

Langham–Carter RR: Henry Bickersteth of the Bickersteth medical dynasty. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):10–3

Langham I, ed see **Oldroyd DR**

Langholf V: Beobachtungen zur Struktur einiger Traktate des 'Corpus Hippocraticum'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):64–77

Langholf V: Die parallelen Texte in Epidemien V und VII. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 264–74.

Langholf V: Frühe Fälle der "Verwendung" von Analogien in der altgriechischen Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(1):7–18

Langholf V: Kallimachos, Komödie und hippokratische Frage. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):3–30

Langholf V: Symptombeschreibungen in Epidemien I und III und die Struktur des Prognostikon. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 109–20.

Langholf V see **Joly R, ed**

Langmore D. "Exchanging earth for heaven": death in the Papuan mission fields. **J Relig Hist** 1985;13(4):383–92 •

Langmuir AD: The territory of epidemiology: pentimento. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):349–58

Langmuir AD, Worthen TD, Solomon J, et al: The Thucydides syndrome. A new hypothesis for the cause of the plague of Athens. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1027–30

Langmuir AD, Ray CG: The Thycydides syndrome. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3071

Langner M see **Bruce NG**

Langs R: Freud's Irma dream and the origins of psychoanalysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Dec;71(4):591–617

Langston HT: The summer of '44: experiences with the Twelfth General Hospital (U.S.). **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):21–2

Languillon J: A propos du cinquantenaire de l'Institut Marchoux de Bamako (Mali). **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(98):203–5

Lankton LD: Died in the mines. **Mich Hist** 1983;67(6):33–41 •

Lanning JT: The royal protomedicato: the regulation of the medical professions in the Spanish Empire. Edited by J. J. TePaske. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. 485 p.

Lanphear KM: Frequency and distribution of enamel hypoplasias in a historic skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):35–43

Lansade A see **Boulanger JP**

Lansbury C: Gynaecology, pornography, and the antivivisection movement. **Vic Stud** 1985;28(3):413–37 •

Lansbury C: The old brown dog: women, workers, and vivisection in Edwardian England. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xi, 212 p.

Lanska DJ, Lanska MJ: John Madison Taylor (1855-1931) and the first reflex hammer. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):38–9

Lanska DJ: The history of reflex hammers. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1542–9

Lanska MJ see **Lanska DJ**

Lansky L see **Gorelick PB**

Lansman SL, Ergin MA, Griepp RB: The history of heart and heart–lung transplantation. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(2):3–19

Lanson Y see **Jolidon C**

Lanteri–Laura G: Folie et syphilis: histoires. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 314–27.

Lantéri–Laura G: Le cerveau. Paris: Seghers, 1987. Historical section, p. 27–123.

Lanthony P: La xanthopsie de Van Gogh. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133–4

Lanza B, Tu A: Veleni biforcuti. **Kos** 19[illegible] Mar;2(12):81–95

Lanza D: Quelques remarques sur le travail linguistique du médecin. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 181–5.

Lapeyssonnie L: La médecine coloniale: mythes et réalités. Paris: Seghers, 1988. 310 p.

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie vo vremia Stalingradskoi bitvy. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):15–8

Lapin VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie voĭsk vo vremia bitvy na Kurskom duge. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):16–8

Lapin VP: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo snabzheniia voĭsk v Belorusskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):10–3

Lapin IuE: Problemy zdorov'ia i bolezni v "Metafizike" Aristotelia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):75–8

Lapis K see **Jeney A**

Laplane R: Eloge de Raymond Turpin (1895–1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May;173(5):535–43

LaPointe PM: Joseph Augustin LePrince: his battle against mosquitoes and malaria. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:48–61 •

LaPointe PM: Military hospitals in Memphis, 1861–1865. **Tenn Hist Q** 1983;42(4):325–42 •

LaPointe PM: The disrupted years: Memphis city hospitals 1860–1867. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1983;37:9–29 •

LaPorta G, Turrisi JS: The history and clinical application of arthroscopy. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Oct;4(4):829–34

Laporte Y: L'enseignement de la médecine au Collège de France. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 165–71.

Lapter V, Jerolimov V: Stomatologija u Hrvatskoj 1900–1985. **Acta Stomatol Croat** 1984;18(4):293–9

Lapter V see **Cečuk L**

Laqueur NB see **Koch R** •

Laqueur T: Bodies, death, and pauper funerals. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1983;1:109–31 •

Laqueur W: The question of judgment: intelligence and medicine. **J Contemp Hist** 1983;18(4):533–48 •

Laqueur T, ed see **Gallagher C**

Laquidara L, Bresciani S: Considerazioni su una "Epidemia di scabbia nelle carceri di Massa nel 1819". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):19–31

Larcan A, Flévé G: Louis Sencert, chirurgien vasculaire (1878–1924). **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:68–74

L'architecture des hôpitaux: Monum Hist 1981;(114):1–102 •

Lardinois R: Population, famines et marché dans l'historiographie Indienne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1987;42(3):577–93 •

Lárencz L: Than károly ismeretlen levelei a harkányi "kénes héviz" felfedezésével kapcsolatban. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:260–2

Large JT: Florence Nightingale, 1830–1910: a nurse for all times. **Pa Nurse** 1985 Apr;40(4):5, 12

Large SE: King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, 1901–1986: the King's Sanatorium. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xiii, 146 p.

Largiadèr F see **Geroulanos S**

Larin AF, Sakharchuk IM: Braters'ka dopomoha narodiv SRSR vidnovlenni roboty likuval'nykh zakladiv URSR. **Ukr Istor Zh** 1982;(8):75–8 •

Larkin G: Occupational monopoly and modern medicine. London; New York, Tavistock Publications, 1983. viii, 212 p.

Larkin GV: The licensing of health professions: medical or ministry control? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:51–3

Larmande A: Quelques points d'histoire à propos de la publication princeps de Foville. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):511–2

Larner AJ: A portrait of Richard Lower. **Endeavour** 1987;11(4):205–8

Larner J, Villar–Palasí V: Commentary on 'Insulin–Mediated Effect on the Activity of UDPG–Glycogen Transglucosylase of Muscle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:311–3

Larno L see **Van Waeleghem JP**

Larocque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquête des Amériques: importance exagérée attribuée aux agents infectieux. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5–16 •

Larome A, Peltier FX: Le destin du test de Szondi en France. "Historique, recherches critiques, validité". **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep–Oct;144(8):869–76

Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep–Oct;144(8):876–82

Larome A, Peltier FX: Léopold Szondi, un destin, une oeuvre.

Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Jan;145(1):95-9
Laroque R: Le rôle de la contagion dans la conquete des Amériques: importance exagéree attribuee aux agents infectieux. **Rech Amerindien Que** 1988;18(1):5-16 •
LaRose A: Bibliographie courante sur l'histoire de la population canadienne et la démographie historique au Canada, 1982. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1983;16(32):443-9 •
Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilene au XVIIe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Jan-Mar;32:125-44 •
Larquié C: La mise en nourrice des enfants madrilenes au XVIIe siècle. **Bull Soc Hist Mod** 1983;82(19):14-8 •
Larsen B see **Charles D**
Larsen CS see **Hutchinson DL**
Larsen EM, Nyhus H: Vi gratulerer--Ullevål gjennom hundre år. **Sykepleien** 1987 Aug 14;74(13):6-13, 30
Larsen HW see **Gregersen E**
Larsen K see **Jensen V**
Larsen O: Die Okologie der Krankheiten und die Entwicklung des Arztestandes - die Berufsrolle des Arztes und seine Funktion für die Betreuung der Volksgesundheit. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 149-54.
Larsen O, Berg O, Hodne F: Legene og samfunnet. Den norske laegeforening, 100 Ar. (Oslo), Seksjon for medisinsk historie, Universitetet i Oslo; Den norske laegeforening, 1986. 542 p.
Larsen O, Brochmann JH: Medizinische Informationsbücher für Seeleute einst und jetzt. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 15-25.
Larsen O: Soziologische Medizingeschichte--das Beispiel Oslo. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 895-905.
Larsen O see **Falkum E**
Larsen S see **Aaron PG**
Larson CP see **Saidman LJ**
Larson DR see **Numbers RL**
Larson E: Educational contributions of Hopkins nurses highlighted during centennial. **Nurse Educ** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):7-8
Larson E: Innovations in health care: antisepsis as a case study. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Jan;79(1):92-9
Larson E see **Bruch MK**
Larson EE, Marsden PD: The origin of espundia. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):880
Larson JL see **Broberg G, ed**
Larsson KA: Unika silvertandborstar berättar tandvårdshistoria. **Tandlakartidningen** 1985 Jun 15;77(12):681-4
Larsson SA: Life expectancy of Swedish haemophiliacs, 1831-1980. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):593-602
Laruelle P: Marcel Guillot (1901-1983). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):201-7
Lasagna L: Clinical pharmacology in the United States: a personal reminiscence. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:27-31
Lasagna L: Congress, the FDA, and new drug development: before and after 1962. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):322-43
Lascaratos J, Marketos S: A historical outline of Greek ophthalmology from the Hellenistic period up to the establishment of the first universities. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):157-69
Lascaratos J, Marketos S: Ophthalmological lore in the Corpus Hippocraticum. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):35-45
Lascaratos J, Marketos S: The cataract operation in ancient Greece. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):317-22
Lascaratos J see **Fronimopoulos J**
Lash AA: The nature of the doctor of philosophy degree: evolving conceptions. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):92-101
Laskaratos J see **Fronimopoulos J**
Laskaratos J see **Marketos S**
Laskaratos J see **Papayannopoulos I**
Lasker GW, Steegmann AT: Relationships among companies of militia in the colony of New York in 1760 estimated by an analysis of their surnames. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring-Summer;32(1-2):136-40
Laslett B see **Mason KO**
Laslett P: Gregory King, Robert Malthus and the origins of English social realism. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Nov;39(3):351-62
Laso Mira MM see **Basante Pol RM**
Lasowski PW: Syphilis et littérature. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 296-313.
Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique: actes du IVe colloque international hippocratique, Lausanne, 21-26 septembre 1981. Genève, Droz, 1983. 541 p.
Lasserre F: Sociolectes hippocratiques dans le traité Des lieux dans l'homme. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 163-72.
Lässig HE, Müller RA: Die Zahnheilkunde in Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Köln: DuMont, 1983. 219 p.
Lassner J: Le centenaire de l'anesthésie locale. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):437-8
Lassner J: Le cinquantenaire de la Société Française d'Anesthésie. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):253-4
Lassner J: L'histoire de la pratique de l'anesthésie en France. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):341-4
Lassus JM: Corvisart et la cardiologie. Paris, A. Legrand, 1927. 116 p.
Lastovica E: Sequah, a quack in nineteenth century Cape Town. **Cabo** 1987;4(2):10-7 •
Last'ovka M: Vývoj foniatrie v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):701-2
Lastufka K: Bohemia during the medieval Black Death: a pocket of immunity. **East Eur Q** 1985;19:275-80 •
Laszlo AC: Physiology of the future: institutional styles at Columbia and Harvard. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 67-96.
László J, Fantoli L, Ibránszky A: A genetikai tanácsadók országos hálózata munkájának elemzése 1978 és 1985 között. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1079-84
Laszlo P: La déraison en images. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):63-80 •
Laszlo AC, et al see **Capshew JH**
Laszlo C, et al: Jubileumi emlékkönyv, a szervezett magyar mentés centenáriumán. Budapest: Országos Mentöszolgálat, 1987. 350 p.
Latailladé F see **Bouley G**
Lateiner D: The empirical element in the methods of early Greek medical writers and Herodotus: a shared epistemological response. **Antichthon** 1986;20:1-20 •
Latham A: Early developments in blood cell separation technology. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):249-52
Latinka R: 50 éves a Rókus Kórház Szájsebészeti Osztálya. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Jun;82(6):161-3
Latour B: Les microbes: guerre et paix; suivi de irreductions. Paris, Métailié, 1984. 281 p.
Latour B see **Salomon-Bayet C, ed**
Lattes R: Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4-13
Lattes R: Pseudosarcomatous lesions and 'borderline' tumors of soft tissues. Historical review. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):154-68
Lau-Werner U: Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Rudolf Thiel (1894-1967). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):360-2
Laub GR: Discovery of the sulfa drugs. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):782
Lauer HH: Ethik und ärztliches Denken im arabischen Mittelalter. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):72-86
Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War I. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(6):400-8
Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part I. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(2):123-33
Lauer OG: Radiography in the United States Army during World War II: Part II. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(3):215-24
Lauer W: 75 Jahre Katholischer Krankenhausverband Deutschlands e.V.: ein Streifzug durch seine Geschichte. Freiburg: [The Society], 1985. 36 p.
Lauerman RJ see **Babor TF**
Laughlin JS: Development of the technology of radiation therapy. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1245-66
Laughlin JS: History of medical physics. **Phys Today** 1983;36(7):26-33 •
Laughlin JS: Physical aspects of radiation treatment. Some past and present developments with implications for the future. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):463-75
Laughlin S, Jackson R: A brief history of drug reactions. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-14
Laumann M: 100 Jahre Sozialversicherungsgesetze. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):315-7
Laurencin-Nicolas C: Quelques aspects du phénomène votif de l'Antiquité à nos jours "Terminologie et Perspectives." In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 203-9.
Laurendeau F: French contribution to vascular surgery. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):221-3
Laurendeau F: La médicalisation de l'accouchement. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):203-34 •
Laurenson RD: Measles and human experience. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):132-4
Laurent L: 34 ans de médecine du travail en Côte-d'Or: ausculter les salariés et leurs ateliers. Dijon, Comité d'hygiènne [sic] industrielle de la Côte-d'Or, [1979?]. 56 p.
Laurentin R, Mahéo P, et al: Les stigmates d'Yvonne-Aimée de Malestroit dans le sillage de François d'Assise. Paris: O.E.I.L., 1988. 173 p.
Laurenzi E see **Piccolino M**
Laurian N see **Talmi YP**
Laurioux B: Spices in the medieval diet: a new approach. **Food Foodways** 1985;1(1):43-76
Lautaret RL: Alaska's greatest disaster: the 1918 Spanish influenza epidemic. **Alaska J** 1986;16:238-43 •
Lautrop H: Christian Gram on the Gram stain in letters to Carl Julius Salomonsen, 1883-1884. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):44-9
Lautrop H: En kontrovers mellem Carl Lange og Carl Julius Salomonsen om laerestoien i almindelig patologi. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:119-30
Laux J see **Hoellen B**
Lavan S see **Numbers RL**
Lavelle CL: A metric analysis of occlusal morphology between three population samples. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul;27(3):181-98
Lavely WR: Age patterns of Chinese marital fertility, 1950-1981. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):419-34

Lavialle M: Approches de la thérapeutique au XVIe siècle d'après un compte d'apothicaire de l'abbaye de Jouarre (1532–1533). Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharm., Université de Reims, 1987. 150 p.

Lavie P, Hobson JA: Origin of dreams: anticipation of modern theories in the philosophy and physiology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep;100(2):229–40

Lavik NJ, Hauff E: Narkotikaproblemet i historisk og internasjonalt perspektiv. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):235–8

Lavik NJ: Psykiatri og politikk. Belyst ved Johan Scharffenberg og nazismen. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2643–6

Lavrent'eva NA: Zagadka smerti Motsarta. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Apr;50(4):52–4

Lavrova IG: V. I. Lenin i sovetskoe zhdravookhranenie. **Med Sestra** 1988 Apr;47(4):3–7

Law FW: The origin of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):140–1

Law HG: Kalaupapa as part of the National Park System. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Feb;47(2):82, 84–5

Lawrence BB: Healing rituals among north Indian Chishti saints of the Delhi sultanate period. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):119–34

Lawrence C: Alexander Monro primus and the Edinburgh Manner of Anatomy. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):193–214

Lawrence C: Cullen, Brown and the poverty of essentialism. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:1–21

Lawrence C: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Great Britain. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):247–52

Lawrence C: Incommunicable knowledge: science, technology and the clinical art in Britain 1850–1914. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):503–20 •

Lawrence C: Medicine in the Scottish enlightenment: stocktaking time? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:10–1

Lawrence C, Miniati M, Eliot G: Misurare e curare. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):33–48

Lawrence C: Moderns and ancients: the "new cardiology" in Britain 1880–1930. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 1–33.

Lawrence C: Ornate physicians and learned artisans: Edinburgh medical men, 1726–1776. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 153–76.

Lawrence C: The image of medicine at war. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:58–9

Lawrence C see **Bynum WF**

Lawrence C see **Rupke NA, ed**

Lawrence C see **Simpson AD, ed**

Lawrence CJ: Medicine as culture: Edinburgh and the Scottish Enlightenment. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

Lawrence CW see **Fox DM**

Lawrence EA: American Indians and their horses' health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1690–1

Lawrence EA: "That by means of which people live": Indians and their horses' health. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):7–15 •

Lawrence EA: The heritage of American Indian horse doctors. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):39–52

Lawrence EA: Twilight of the cavalry Colonel E. L. Nye remembered. **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):4–18

Lawrence GH see **Broberg G, ed**

Lawrence JA, Norval RA: A history of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in Rhodesia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):89–101

Lawrence JC: A century after Gamgee. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):77–9

Lawrence S: Walking the wards: physicians', surgeons' and apothecaries' pupils at the London hospitals, 1715–1815. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:34–7

Lawrence SC: "Desirous of improvements in medicine": pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795–1815. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89–104

Lawrence SC: Entrepreneurs and private enterprise: the development of medical lecturing in London, 1775–1820. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):171–92

Lawrence SC: Science and medicine at the London hospitals: the development of teaching and research, 1750–1815. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Lawrie R: First clinical use of penicillin. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):397

Laws ER: Tradition in neurosurgery: doing well what has been done before. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):739–53

Lawson L: Walker Percy's physicians and patients. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 130–41.

Laxenaire M, Chanson A: Les vapeurs: aperçu historique. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun;146(7):637–44

Layer P: Von der Landpraxis zum Mekka der Medizin: Die Mayo Clinic. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):762–6

Layton TR: The fatal wound of General Braddock. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571–6

Lazard M: Médecins contre matrones au 16e siècle: la difficile naissance de l'obstétrique. In Bertrand M, ed: Popular traditions and learned culture in France, from the 16th to the 20th century. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1985. p. 25–41.

Lazarus A: Munchausen's syndrome: a disorder by any other name? **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):34–6

Lazarus D: Frere Hospital--East London. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):20–5

Lazenby RA, McCormick P: Salmon and malnutrition on the Northwest Coast. **Curr Anthropol** 1985;26(3):379–84 •

Lazic D see **Mikic Z**

Lazorthes Y: Guy Lazorthes. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):96–7

Lazrek MC see **Martin J**

Lazusch K: Die medizinisch-chirurgische Pépinière in Berlin und die Charité als deren klinische Ausbildungsstätte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):40–3

Le Blevec D: L'assistance à Pont-Saint-Esprit (XIIIe–XVe siècles). **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):407–24 •

Le Bras H: Histoire secrète de la fécondité. **Debat** 1981 Jan;(8):77–101 •

Le Calloc'h B: De quoi est mort Alexandre Csoma de Körös? **Geogr Med** 1989;19:9–33

Le Disert D: Entre la peur et la pitié: quelques aspects socio-historiques de l'infirmité. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):253–65

Le Fanu W: John Hunter to Edward Jenner: a lost letter discovered. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):266

Le Faucheux B: L'influence des structures linguistiques sur la forme du vocabulaire bio-médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):294–8

Le Floch-Prigent P: Un mannequin anatomique, viscéral, en ivoire. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):142–5

Le Gall J: Des Romains demandaient au Tibre la guérison de leurs maux. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 257–68.

Le Goff J, Sournia JC, ed: Les maladies ont une histoire. [Paris], Seuil, 1985. 134 p.

le Gros Clark W: The remarkable versatility of a remarkable anatomist. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Jul;39(1):17–29

Le Guérer A: Les pouvoirs de l'odeur: essai. Paris: Editions François Bourin, 1988. 347 p.

Le Guillou A see **Fasquelle R**

Le Guyader H: Théories et histoire en biologie. Paris: Vrin; Lyon: Institut interdisciplinaire d'études epistémologiques, 1988. 245 p.

Le Magnen J see **Gallouin F**

le Marchant Minty L: The adventures of "In-I-Go" Jones. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 1):29–39

Le Moniès de Sagazan R: Une ordonnance médicale du Ve siècle en Gaule. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):49–52

Le Quesne LP: Undergraduate medical education in London: the last 40 years. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):606–10

Le Vaguerèse L: Groddeck: la maladie et la psychanalyse. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 79 p.

Leader RW, Stark D: The importance of animals in biomedical research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):470–85

Leahey GE see **Leahey TH**

Leahey TH, Leahey GE: Occult muddles. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jul;22(3):220–6

Leahu L: L'actualité de la pensée de Claude Bernard. **Physiologie** 1988 Jul–Sep;25(3):151–7

Leakey RE, Walker AC: Further hominids from the Plio-Pleistocene of Koobi Fora, Kenya. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):135–63

Lear WJ: Der Rote Schmidt: a nineteenth-century model of being both eminent physician and political activist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):219–36

Lears TJ: From salvation to self-realization: advertising and the therapeutic roots of the consumer culture, 1880–1930. In Fox RW, Lears TJ, ed: The culture of consumption: critical essays in American history, 1880–1980. New York, Pantheon, 1983. p. 1–38.

Lears TJ: William James. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1987;9(4):84–95 •

Leary DE: From act psychology to probabilistic functionalism: the place of Egon Brunswik in the history of psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 115–42.

Leary DE: Telling likely stories: the rhetoric of the New Psychology, 1880–1920. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;23(4):315–31

Leary DE: The philosophical development of the conception of psychology in Germany. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):113–21

Leary EA, Reed KE: A mission of compassionate health care: the history of Methodist Hospital of Indiana Inc. Indianapolis: Methodist Health Foundation, [1984]. xi, 198 p.

Leary DE, ed see **Koch S**

Leasure JW: Mexican fertility and the revolution of 1910–1920. **Popul Rev** 1988 Jan–Dec;32(1–2):41–8 •

Leatham A: Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):397–403

Leavesley J: Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):365–7

Leavesley J: Haemophilia. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):218–20

Leavesley J: Syphilis. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):55–7

Leavesley JH: Adolph Hitler. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):687–8

Leavesley JH: Akhenaton. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):475–6

Leavesley JH: Frederick III of Germany. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):143–4

Leavesley JH: Richard III and Elizabeth I. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):585–6

Leavesley JH: The Brontë family. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):415–7

Leavesley JH: The urological vagaries of two famous patients. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):618-20

Leavitt JW: Brought to bed: childbearing in America, 1750 to 1950. New York, Oxford University Press, 1986. ix, 284 p.

Leavitt JW, Numbers RL, ed: Sickness & health in America: readings in the history of medicine and public health. 2nd ed., rev. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. x, 550 p. Previously published articles of numerous authors.

Leavitt JW: Under the shadow of maternity: American women's responses to death and debility fears in nineteenth-century childbirth. **Fem Stud** 1986;12(1):129-54 •

Leavitt JW see **Golden J**

Léb J: A magyar gyermeksebészet 150 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2355-7

Lebed' OP see **Biktimirov VV**

Lebedev AI see **Rumovskiĭ VI**

Lebedev DV: ["Table ronde." Pages d'histoire de la génétique soviétique dans les publications des dernières années (à suivre)] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):113-24 •

Lebedev NN: Issledovaniia motorno-ėvakuatornoĭ funktsii zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta, vypolnennye pod rukovodstvom I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):28-34

Lebedeva AF see **Iakubovich TG**

LebedevVI see **Zemchenko IA**

Lebedinskiĭ VA, Abdullin TG, Evstigneev VI, et al: Vklad nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta mikrobiologii Ministerstva oborony SSSR v razrabotku problem infektsionnoĭ immunologii. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):67-71

Lebekhov PI, Kugleev AA: K 100-letiiu poslediplomnogo obucheniia glaznykh vracheĭ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;101(5):71-2

Lebigre A: Des apothicaires aux pharmaciens, les voies du monopole. **Histoire** 1987 May;(100):99-101 •

Lebigre A: Et saigner et purger! **Histoire** 1984;(74):110-3 •

Lebigre A: Haro sur les "aliments indignes!" **Histoire** 1986;(85):124-8 •

Leblond A: The Canadian Association of Auxiliary Nurses: history, organization, objectives. **Infirm Aux** 1986 Dec;58(3):suppl 6, 16

Leblond S: A propos de quelques historiens de la médecine canadienne. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):247-60

Leboutte R: Au carrefour des transitions: fécondité, niveau de vie et culture populaire. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:175-211

Lebovici S see **Caplan G**

Lebrun F: Les débuts de la contraception. **Histoire** 1984;(63):28-31 •

Lebrun F: L'intervention des autorités en matière de santé publique en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):41-5

Lebrun F: Médecins et empiriques à la cour de Louis XIV. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):557-66 •

Lebrun F: Préface. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 7-13.

Lebrun F: Théophraste Renaudot, médecin non conformiste. **Histoire** 1988;(109):38-46 •

Lebrun F: Un nouveau-né sur deux. **Histoire** 1984;(74):90-2 •

Lebzeltern G: S. Freuds Ehrgeiz und A. Adler. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):781-6

Leca AP: Et le choléra s'abattit sur Paris, 1832. Paris, Albin Michel, 1982. 296 p.

Leca AP: Histoire illustrée de la rhumatologie: goutte, rhumatismes et rhumatisants. Paris, R. Dacosta, 1984. 517 p.

Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy - farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):99-112

Lech Z: Krzywda-Lazowscy--farmaceuci galicyjscy. Cześć II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):257-70

Lechat P: Eloge de Jean Cheymol (1896-1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):845-53

Lechevalier HA: The Waksman Institute of Microbiology 1954 to 1984. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1988 June;50(1):20-45 •

Lechner W see **Schnalke T**

Leclercq J: Les problèmes sociaux liés à l'immigration urbaine: le cas des Irlandais au XIXe siècle. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 129-40.

Leclercq J see **Taylor JH, ed**

Lecomte J: Diderot et la médecine holistique. A propos des "Eléments de Physiologie" (1775-1783). **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Sep 15;43(18):600-3

Lecomte J, Lagneaux D: Léon Fredericq et le concept de régulation en matière de physiologie des systèmes. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):840-2

Lecomte J, Schoffeniels E: Z. M. Bacq, fondateur de la pharmacologie comparée. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):850-2

Lecomte T: La consommation pharmaceutique (France, 1970-1980). **J Econ Med** 1985 Jun-Aug;3(3):125-36

Lecours AR, Caplan D: Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke or "The Lesson in Anatomy". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):166-97

Lecours AR, Joanette Y: François Moutier or "From folds to folds". **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):198-230

Lecourt NJ: Clinique "La Lignière": the first seventy years of Seventh-day Adventist medical work in Switzerland, 1896-1966. **Advent Herit** 1984;9(2):3-11 •

Lecuire J: W.E. Dandy. 1886-1946. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(2):83-90

Lécuyer BP: Collaboration de Claude Bernard aux recherches du Dr François Mélier sur l'hygiène des travailleurs des manufactures de tabac. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):231-40

Lécuyer BP: Les maladies professionnelles dans les "annales d'hygiene publique et de médecine legale" ou une première approche de l'usure au travail. **Mouv Soc** 1983;(124):45-69 •

Lécuyer BP: L'hygiène en France avant Pasteur 1750-1850. In Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. p. 65-139.

Lécuyer BP: The statistician's role in society: the institutional establishment of statistics in France. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):35-55

Ledbetter R: Thirty years of family planning in India. **Asian Surv** 1984;24(7):736-58 •

Leden I, Persson E, Persson O: Aspects of the history of rheumatoid arthritis in the light of recent osteo-archaeological finds. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(5):341-52

Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Jacques Forestier. En av reumatologins förkämpar i Frankrike. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 9;86(32-33):2689-90

Leden I: Mannen bakom syndromet: Wladimir Bechterew. Ryssen som "sowed confusion and reaped glory". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2960-2

Leder LD see **Balzer K**

Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. A fortieth anniversary reminiscence. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):627-8

Lederberg J: Genetic recombination in bacteria: a discovery account. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987;21:23-46

Lederberg J: Ontogeny of the clonal selection theory of antibody formation. Reflections on Darwin and Ehrlich. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;546:175-82

Lederberg J see **Zuckerman H**

Lederer SE: A cultural history of cancer. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):65-8

Lederer SE: Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. **ISIS** 1985 Mar;76(281):31-48

Lederer SE see **Rupke NA, ed**

Lederer SM: Human experimentation and antivivisection in turn-of-the-century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1987. iv, 268 p.

Lederman M: Research note: genes on chromosomes: the conversion of Thomas Hunt Morgan. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Spring;22(1):163-76

Ledermann F: Bern und seine Arzneibücher. **Schweiz Apoth Ztg** 1986 Nov 20;124(23):1342, 1345-6

Ledermann F: Bibliographie des ouvrages suisses de pharmacopée. Zürich: Juris, 1984. 134 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie, 3)

Ledermann F: Das Monopol der Apotheker und die Abgabe der Medikamente durch die Arzte im Kanton Bern: einige Aspekte einer gesetzlichen Entwicklung. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(2):34-6

Ledermann F: Les médicaments de l'épilepsie vers 1800. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):67-84

Ledermann F: Les médicaments psychiatriques dans quelques pharmacopées européennes: 1815-1945. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:335-48

Ledermann F: Pharmacie, médicaments et psychiatrie vers 1850: le cas de Jacques-Joseph Moreau de Tours. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):67-76

Ledermann F: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Arzt und Apotheker im Kanton Bern: einige geschichtliche Aspekte. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12;117(37):1384-8

Ledermann F see **Daems WF**

Ledermann F, ed see **Julien P**

Ledesma Jimeno A see **Fernández Montaña MA**

Ledger WJ: A historical review of pelvic infections. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):687-93

Ledingham IM see **Moffat LE**

Lee BA see **Mergenhagen PM**

Lee BG: More on the date of the first use of ether in surgery. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):275

Lee CA: Discussion/life of Florence Nightingale. **Kans Nurse** 1987 May;62(5):12-3

Lee CA, Crane E: Early hospitals in Kansas from 1864 through World War I times. **Kans Nurse** 1988 May;63(5):9-10

Lee CA: State League for Nursing Education organizes. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Aug;62(8):10

Lee CA: Thrusts of Florence Nightingale in the social context of the 19th Century. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):3-4

Lee CO: 200 years of digitalis: the emerging central role of the sodium ion in the control of cardiac force. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C367-78

Lee CP, Ernster L: Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase 1963-1988: a commentary on 'Equilibrium Studies of the Energy-Dependent and Non-Energy-Dependent Pyridine Nucleotide Transhydrogenase Reactions'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:371-6

Lee EC: Medicine and the Boer War: social and political consequences. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 113-39.

Lee G: History of flight nursing. **JEN** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):212-8

Lee HY: Demographic transition in Korea. **Bull Popul Dev Stud Cent** 1980;8-9:5-18 •

Lee JA see **Jefferies M**

Lee JB: A brief review of the history of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland and its Dental School. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988;34(3):86-8

Lee JL: The historical method in nursing. **NLN Publ** 1988 Dec;(15-2233):5-16

Lee LF see **Armstrong R**

Lee NC see **Doyle RJ**

Lee R: Uneven zenith: towards a geography of the high period of municipal medicine in England and Wales. **J Hist Geogr** 1988;14(3):260-80 •

Lee RD: Inverse projection and back projection: a critical appraisal, and comparative results for England, 1539 to 1871. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):233-48

Lee RV: Medical image. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):699-704

Lee YK: Tan Teck Guan Building, College of Medicine, Singapore. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Jun;29(3):289-92

Lee YK: The origins of medical registration in Singapore (Part II). **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):383-90

Lee YK: The origins of nursing in Singapore. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):53-60

Lee, RW: The Latin American drug connection. **Foreign Policy** 1985-86;(61):142-59 •

Lee CH, et al: History of allergy testing. In their: Allergy neutralization: the Lee method. St. Joseph, MO: Tri Sigma Press, 1987. p. 9-24.

Leeds FH: Norman E. Freeman (1903-1975), a pioneer of vascular surgery. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):803-7

Leek FF: Réevaluation des arguments en faveur de l'existence d'une profession dentaire au troisième millénaire avant J.-C. en Egypte. **Bull Mem Soc Anthropol Paris** 1981; 8(ser 13):377-80

Lees AJ: Georges Gilles de la Tourette. The man and his times. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):808-16

Leete R, Kwok KK: Demographic changes in East Malaysia and their relationship with those in the Peninsula 1960-80. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):83-100

Leete R: The post-demographic transition in East and South East Asia: similarities and contrasts with Europe. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):187-206

Lefebvre P: Georges Duhamel, le médecin aux armées. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):393-8

Lefebvre P: La lutte contre le paludisme en Algérie pendant la conquête. François Maillot (1804-1894). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):153-60

Lefebvre P: La psychophysiologie des passions d'après Descartes. Sa survivance dans la pensée philosophique contemporaine. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):409-13

Lefebvre P, Camelin A: La relève des médecins prisonniers en Allemagne (1943-1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):51-5

Lefebvre P: Médecins et chirurgiens militaires à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):435-44

Lefebvre P: Présentation anatomique et histologique des entrailles du Baron Larrey. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):747-50

Lefebvre P see **Frenay H**

Lefèbvre PJ: From plant physiology to human metabolic investigations. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):255-63

Lefebvre T: Les apothicaires de Monsieur de Pourceaugnac: trois types de représentation (1888, 1921, 1932). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):373-6

Lefebvre P, et al: Histoire de la médecine aux armées. Tome 3. De 1914 à nos jours. Paris: C. Lavauzelle, 1987. xv, 421 p.

Lefèvre W: Die Entstehung der biologischen Evolutionstheorie. Frankfurt/M, Ullstein, 1984. 290 p.

Leff AR, Leff DR: Tuberculosis: a reflection of political institutions and social concerns in the United States. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):27-39

Leff DR see **Leff AR**

Leffall LD: James Ewing, MD: contemporary oncologist exemplar. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1240-3

Lefftz JP: L'art des accouchements à Strasbourg et son rayonnement européen de la Renaissance au Siècle des Lumières: un des plus beaux fleurons de la médecine. [Strasbourg], Editions Contades, [1985]. 153 p.

Lefranc J: Freud et la querelle philosophique de l'inconscient. **Frenesie** 1986 Autumn;(2):37-45

Lefrançois JJ see **Boulanger MH**

Legan MS: Hydropathy, or the water-cure. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 74-99.

Légaré J see **Nault F**

Legée G: Evolution de l'enseignement de la physiologie à Paris au XIXe siècle. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):63-76

Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. **Hist Nat** 1985;(26-27):27-45

Legée G: Jean-Louis Brachet (1789-1858) de Lyon. Première étude expérimentale complète du système nerveux ganglionnaire. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 81-100.

Legée G: La physiologie française pendant la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Ses rapports avec la physiologie suisse et allemande. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):211-37

Legée G: L'Académie des Sciences. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 201-8.

Legée G: Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 189-98.

Legée G: Les conséquences philosophiques des expériences de M.J.P. Flourens (1794-1867) sur la croissance et la régénération des os. **Hist Nat** 1983;(22-23):55-63

Legée G: Les relations de Jacques-Joseph Champollion-Figeac (1778-1867) et du physiologiste Pierre Flourens (1794-1867). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sic]** 1983;108(4):9-21

Legée G: L'homme de René Descartes (éditions de 1662 et 1664): physiologie et mécanisme. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):381-8

Legée G: Physiologie osseuse et chirurgie chez Léopold Ollier (1830-1900), chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel Dieu de Lyon. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 101-16.

Legendre JP: Contribution à l'étude de l'état sanitaire de la population strasbourgeoise à la fin du Moyen Age. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 341-7.

Legent F: Maurice Soudille, précurseur de la chirurgie moderne de l'oreille. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):501-4

Legge JS: The unintended consequences of policy change: the effect of a restrictive abortion policy. **Adm Soc** 1983;15(2):243-56

LeGoullon M see **Hargreaves WA**

Legrand, Decarile: La transfusion sanguine: histoire et pratique quotidienne. **FNIB** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):15-8

Legrand A see **Delattre J**

Legrand J: Chronique sur l'opération de la cataracte. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:280-6

Legrand JF, Missika P, Ouvrard H: Evolution de la chirurgie odontologique de 1947 à 1985. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):399-413

Legros E: Herbes bénites et épis bénits à l'Assomption. **Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne** 1982-1983;15(173-176):129-61 •

Leguay F see **Barbizet C**

LeGuerer A, Vigarello G: La propreté au temps de Louis XIV. **Histoire** 1985;(78):6-13 •

Lehfeldt H: A personal history of the progress in contraception during the past 60 years. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1987 Jul;23(7):282-5

Lehfeldt H: Ernst Gräfenberg and his ring. In Pas H van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. p. 1-7.

Lehfeldt H: Felix A. Theilhaber--pioneer sexologist. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):1-12

Lehmann A: Zwei wundärztliche Rezeptbücher des 15. Jahrhunderts vom Oberrhein. Teil II: Kommentar. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 326 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 35)

Lehmann A see **Niehoff JU**

Lehmann G: Ville et aliment au dix-huitième siècle: la hantise de la pollution. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 1-14.

Lehmann H: Histoire de la thalassémie. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Nov;32(9):745-51

Lehmann H: The introduction of chlorpromazine to North America. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):263-5

Lehmann S: Hans Schuermann (1908-1962). Diss., Bonn, 1987. 78 p.

Lehmkuhl U see **Müller R**

Lehner K: Verponte Eingriffe: sozialdemokratische Reformbestrebungen zu den Abtreibungsbestimmungen in der Zwischenkriegszeit. Wien: Picus, 1989. 261 p.

Lehning JR: Family life and wetnursing in a French village. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1982;12(4):645-56 •

Lehot F see **Morel P**

Lehr U: 20 Jahre Gerontopsychologie in Deutschland--Rückblick und Ausblick. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):292-9

Lehr UM: 25 Jahre Gerontologie. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1446-51

Lehtimäki K: Lääketieteen, hammaslääketieteen ja sairaalalaitoksen suhteista. **Suom Hammaslaakarilehti** 1986 Oct 15;33(18):1113-6

Lehtinen L, Vuorinen S: Turun kaupunginsairaalan synnytyslaitoksen historiaa. **Katilolehti** 1986 Oct;91(7):298-301

Lehuenen J see **Guyotjeannin C**

Lei H, ed see **Haffter C**

Leibfried S, Tennstedt F: Berufsverbote und Sozialpolitik 1933: die Auswirkungen der nationalsozialistischen Machtergreifung auf die Krankenkassenverwaltung und die Kassenarzte: Analyse, Materialien zu Angriff und Selbsthilfe Erinnerungen. 3d ed. Bremen, Universität Bremen, 1981. xix, 325 p.

Leibfried S, Tennstedt F: Die Auswirkungen der nationalsozialistischen Machtergreifung auf die Krankenassenverwaltung und die Kassenärzte: Analyse, Materialien zu Angriff und Selbsthilfe, Erinnerungen. 3. Aufl. Bremen: Forschungsschwerpunkt Reproduktionsrisiken, Soziale Bewegungen und Sozialpolitik, Universität Bremen, 1981. xix, 325 p.

Leibfried S: Stationen der Abwehr. Berufsverbote für Arzte im Deutschen Reich 1933-1938 und die Zerstörung des sozialen Asyls durch die Organisierten arzteschaften des Auslands. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1982;(62):3-39 •

Leibfried S see **Niermann C**

Leibowitz JO: Letter exchange as vehicle of communication in the history of medecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1992;17(Spec 1):228-30

Leibowitz JO, Marcus S, ed: Sefer Hanisyonot: the book of medical experiences attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Medical theory, rational and magical therapy: a study in medievalism. Jerusalem, The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1984. 345 p.

Leibowitz JO, ed: Third international symposium on medicine in Bible and Talmud: Jerusalem, December 7-9, 1987. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):1-280

Leiby RA: Public health in occupied Germany, 1945-1949. Ph.D. diss., University of Delaware. Dover, 1985. xiii, 297 p.

Leichner GM, Ganzinger K: Salomon Kleiners Entwurfserie zur roten Krebsen-Apotheke in Wien. **Wien Geschichtsbl** 1987;42:81-107 •

Leider M, ed: A reminiscent festschrift on the centenary of the Skin and Cancer Unit of the Department of Dermatology of the New York University School of Medicine, 1882-3—1982-3. [New York]: The School, [1983?]. 356 p.

Leier W see **Daum R**

Leikola A: Den experimentella biologins uppkomst i 1600-talets Italien. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:59-72

Leikola A: E. J. Bonsdorff et l'anatomie de Cuvier en Finlande. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):148-52

Leimer DR see **Lesnoy SD**

Leimkugel F, Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Emigration jüdischer Apotheker aus Berlin. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Oct 8;132(41):2561-8

Leiner U see **Ziegler E, ed**

Leininger M: Transcultural nursing: quo vadis: (where goeth the field?). **J Transcult Nurs** 1989 Summer;1(1):33-45

Leipert M, et al, ed: Verlegt nach unbekannt: Sterilisation u. Euthanasie in Galkhausen; 1933-1945. Koln: Rheinland-Verl., 1987. 264 p.

Leipner K, ed see **Kolb H**

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):197-216

Leiser G, Dols M: Evliyâ Chelebi's description of medicine in seventeenth-century Egypt. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):49-68

Leissa H see **Ehmann G**

Leistikow D: Militärhospitäler französischer Festungsstädte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 411-49.

Leitão A: A importância da cadeira de história da medicina no curriculum médico. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):999-1019

Leite HM: O Maranhão & o ensino na área da saúde (1919-1966). São Luis: Universidade Federal do Maranhão, 1982. 152 p.

Leite da Silva C: Contributo para a história da estomatologia Coimbrã. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):7-19

Leitert G, Engelmann G: Znachenie tvorchestva Andreia Vezaliia dlia sovremennoĭ morfologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):92-3

Leites E: The Puritan conscience and modern sexuality. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1986. xi, 196 p.

Leitner H see **Wyklicky H**

Leja M: "Le vieux marcheur" and "Les deux risques": Picasso, prostitution, venereal disease, and maternity, 1899-1907. **Art Hist** 1985;8(1):66-81 •

Lejmbach Z: Historia rozwoju Polskiego Towarzystwa Pediatrycznego. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):130-40

Lekeby K: Till frågan om drottning Kristinas konstitution och äktenskapsvägran. Ett astrologisk-medicinskt manuskript från 1650-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:27-35

Lekisch K: Dr Ferdinand von Herff, idealistic pioneer and distinguished Texas physician. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):48-52

Lekisch K, McDonald JH: The politics of choice: roles of the medical profession under Nazi rule. **Tex Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):32-9

Lekisch K see **Greenwald RA**

Leland T: Joel Roberts Poinsett. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):749

Leland TM: A Compendium of Operative Surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):45

Leland TM: Emilie Viett Rundlett, M.D. 1876-1959. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):143

Leland TM: Hospitals during the Confederate period in South Carolina's medical history. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):156-7

Leland TM: Midnight macabre. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):281

Leland TM: South Carolina's first woman doctor. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;82(3):109-10

Leland TM: Thomas T. Earle, M.D., 1845-1921. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;83(9):506

Lellouch A: La méthode de J. M. Charcot (1825-1893). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):43-69

Lellouch A, Rullière R: R.-J.-H. Bertin, cardiologue (1767-1827) et son jeune interne J.-B. Bouillaud (1796-1881). **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):259-64

Lellouch A, Rullière R: Un livre méconnu de cardiologie: le traité des maladies du coeur et des gros vaisseaux (1824). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):65-70

Lemaire JF: A partir de trois lettres, un moment peu connu de la carrière de Pariset. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):71-5

Lemaire JF: La responsabilité médicale. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 127 p.

Lemak NA see **Fields WS**

Lemansky E: Contrast agents used for myelography: an historical perspective. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(6):489-96

Lemasney JF: 1. Who was St. Apollonia? **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1988 ;34(2):69-70

Lemay HR: Masculinity and femininity in early Renaissance treatises on human reproduction. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):21-31

Lemay J see **d'Auteuil P**

Lemay R: Maîtres apothicaires et limitation des officines à Lunéville en 1770. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):14-26

Lembeck F: Columbus, Capsicum and capsaicin: past, present and future. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):265-73

Lembke D: Der Einfluss der medizinischen Spezialisierung auf den modernen Krankenhausbau im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):221-44

Lemieux L: Attentions du clerge bas-canadien aux personnes nécessiteuses, 1800-1840. **Study Sess Can Cathol Hist Assoc** 1983;50(1):159-75 •

Lemire RJ: Josef Warkany's contributions to the evolution of neuroteratology. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(1):38-41

Lemmens F: Zur Realisierung des Befehls Nr. 297 der SMAD vom 3.10.1946—Massbnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose in der Stadt Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):272-4

Lemmens HA: Historical review of Raynaud's phenomenon: nomenclature and pathophysiology. **Vasa Suppl** 1987;18:10-4

Lemny D: Cartea străină veche în Biblioteca Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti (sec. XVI-XVIII). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:369-413

Lemoine W: La mujer y el conocimiento científico. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):189-211

Lemonds L: Dr. Langdon Frothingham, Nebraska's first football coach - a premier pioneer veterinary pathologist. **Vet Herit** 1985 Jul;8(2):10-3

Lemos M: Camilo e os medicos. Ed. by J. de Araujo Correia. Porto [Portugal]: Editorial Inova, 1974. 374 p.

Lempicki A: Piśmiennictwo naukowe Wiktora Degi w latach 1925-1985. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):7-9

Lempp R: Die Medizin und der Mensch in den vergangenen 50 Jahren. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1984;39(457):675-84 •

Lemus JD, et al: Dr. Juan A. Fernandez 1786-1986: Bicentenario de su Nacimento. Publicacion Homenaje del Hospital Fernandez. Buenos Aires: Ambiente Medico. 1986? 48 p.

Lenartowicz H, Ksykiewicz-Dorota A, Piątek A: Hity "Piielęgniarki i Położnej". **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(11):17

Lenfant CJ see **Hurd SS**

Lenfeld J see **Krč E**

Lengyel J: Budapest Székesfováros Központi Gyógyáruraktára és Közkórházi Gyógyszertárai szervezetének kialakulása és muködése a második világháborúig. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):45-60

Lenhardt F: Blutschau. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Hämatoskopie. Pattensen/Han., Wellm, 1986. 168 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 22)

Lenhardt F: Utilitas Phlebotomiae. Zu einer Quelle des Kranewitber-Traktats. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:37-52

Lenhardt F: "Wann ain mensch geswillet von lassen". Anweisungen zur Therapie von Komplikationen beim Aderlass. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:269-300

Lenhardt F: Zur Blutschau Heinrich Laufenbergs. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:9-21

Lenhardt F see **Comfort A**

Lenhardt F see **Mayer J**

Lenihan JM: The crumbs of creation: trace elements in history, medicine, industry, crime and folklore. Bristol; Philadelphia: Adam Hilger, 1988. 157 p.

Lenk E see **Krafft-Ebing R von**

Lennard-Jones JE: The Society promotes gastroenterology as a national specialty. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:29-31

Lennep J van: Alchimie: contribution à l'histoire de l'art alchimique. Bruxelles: Crédit Communal, 1984. 447 p.

Lennerstrand G see **Hydén D**

Lennertz JE: Human rights and institutional process: abortion policy in six nations. **Policy Stud J** 1986;15(1):147-57 •

Lennette EH: Pioneer of diagnostic virology with the California Department of Public Health. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes in 1982, 1983, 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1988. 420 p.

Lennox J: Those deceptively simple postulates of Professor Robert Koch. **Am Biol Teach** 1985;47:216-21 •

Lenoir T: Kant, von Baer und das kausal-historische Denken in der Biologie. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(2):99-114

Lenoir T: Models and instruments in the development of electrophysiology, 1845-1912. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1986;17(pt 1):1-54

Lenoir T: Science for the clinic: science policy and the formation of Carl Ludwig's institute in Leipzig. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 139-78.

Lenský P: Vráž u Písku. Vznik lázeňského zařízení před 50 lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):86-7

Lenskyj H: Raising "good vigorous animals": medical interest in children's health in Ontario, 1890-1930. **Sci Can** 1989;12(2):129-49

Lentrodt J: Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Knochenersatzmaterialien am Kiefer. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1988 Jan;43(1):9-15

Leon L: L'officina delle curiosità. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):33-48

Léon LA: Daniel Carrión: héroe y mártir de la medicina latinoamericana. Quito: Instituto Juan César García, 1987. 159 p. (Serie Historia de la medicina latinoamericana ; no. 1)

Leon LA see **Estrada E**

León N: Historia de la medicina en Michoacán. Reprint of several short works. Biographical chapters by P. V. Gallardo and G. Somolinos d'Ardois. Morelia, Michoacán, Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1984. 207 p.

Léon-Arnold L: Les "pots de pharmacie" dans l'Antiquité. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:205-21

Leon-Portilia M: Las comunidades mesoamericanas ante la institución de los hospitales para indios. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Sep;6(44):193-217

León-Velarde F see **Bonavia D**

Leona Bachrach speaks: selected speeches and lectures: New Dir Ment Health Serv 1987 Fall;(35):1-102

Leonăchescu NP: A remarkable Romanian scientist: Dr. Nicolae N. Stroian (1888-1969). **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):139-41

Leonard AG: Stamp recognition for William Morton. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):345

Leonard EF: The technological Transactions. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):331-43

Léonard J: Archives du corps. La santé au XIXe siècle. Rennes?: Ouest-France, 1986. 329 p.

Leonard J: Carlos Finlay's life and the death of Yellow Jack. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):438-52

Leonard J: Histoires des sciences médicales et histoire des mentalités. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(111-112):355-62 *

Léonard J: La méthode numérique en médecine au XIXè siècle en France. **Sci Tech Persp** 1985-86;10:66-77 *

Léonard J: La pensee médicale au XIXe siècle. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1983;104(109):29-52 *

Léonard J: La santé et les soins corporels: éthnologie, sociologie et histoire. XVIIe-XXe siècles. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1984;(14):37-58 *

Léonard J: Les guérisseurs en France au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:501-16 *

Léonard J: Les malades imaginaires. **Histoire** 1984;(74):99-103 *

Leonard J: Les origines et les conséquences de l'eugénique en France. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:203-14

Léonard J: Les relations entre le corps médical et les instances administratives locales en France de 1803 à 1892. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):289-95

Léonard J: Pasteurisme et communication: comment est-on devenu pasteurien? **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):290-3

Leonard J see **Ramsey M** *

Leonard J see **Salomon-Bayet C, ed**

Leonard RB: The calomel rebellion. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):638

Leonard WR, Hegmon M: Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):41-63

Leonard WR see **Brace CL**

Leonard WR see **Garn SM**

Leone JT: História do Hospital Real de Todos-os-Santos. **Servir** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):200-7

Leone LP: Lucile Petry Leone. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):180-5

Leone LP: The U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps: nursing's answer to World War II demands. **Imprint** 1987 Feb-Mar;34(5):46-8

Leonhard K: Goethe, Kant, Locke, Villaume kannten die Methode unserer Individualtherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Feb;41(2):105-8

Leonhard K: Recessiver Erbgang der Affektvollen Paraphrenie bei den Königen Ludwig und Otto von Bayern. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692-7

Leonhardt FW, Ward DE: Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine celebrates centennial. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):481-5

Leonov IT: M. S. Maslov kak istorik meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):64-6

Leonov IT: Vladimir Il'ich Lenin i N. A. Semashko. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):51-3

Leonov IT see **Lytkin MI**

Leont'ev VIa see **Vladimirova LI**

Leopold D see **Abe HR**

Leövey A: A Basedow-Graves kór természetrajzáról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 22;129(21):1083-7

Leparc GF: The use of citrate as an anticoagulant: the Southern connection. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(6):418-21

Lépine P: L'hygiène publique à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 145-62.

Leppard PI see **Clarke NG**

Leppla SH see **Koprowski H**

Leppla SH see **Mikesell P**

Leprince-Ringuet L: La fondation Simone-et-Cino-del-Duca. **Rev Deux Mondes** 1985;(6):571-7 *

Leprosy and the Bible: J R Soc Med 1988 Jan;81(1):58

Leps G, Pawlow V: Uber die historischen Anfänge einer wissenschaftlichen Prophylaxe des Kindes- und Jugendalters. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):73-5

Leps G see **Burmeister KJ**

Leps G see **Luther B**

Lequime J: Eloge académique du professeur André Cournand, membre honoraire étranger. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(3-4):184-91

Lequime J: Eloge académique du Professeur Paul Bastenie (1906-1985). Membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8-10):426-39

Lequime J: In memoriam Andre Cournand (1895-1988). His role in the development of modern cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1988;43(4):437-42

Lequime J: La cardiologie à l'Université de Bruxelles au cours des 50 dernières années. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):505-11

Lequime J: Pionniers européens de la cardiologie moderne. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):325-30

Lequime J: The Belgian Society of Cardiology and its role in the development of international cardiology. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(5):501-10

Lequin Y, ed see **Delumeau J**

Leriche A see **Ferrière X**

LeRider J: La signification de Josef Popper-Lynkeus pour Sigmund Freud. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):27-33 *

Leridon H: Fécondité naturelle et espacement des naissances. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:21-33

Leridon H: La baisse de la fécondité depuis 1965: moins d'enfants désirés et moins de grossesses non désirés. **Population** 1985;40(3):507-25

Lerman H: A mote in Freud's eye: from psychoanalysis to the psychology of women. New York: Springer, 1986. xx, 219 p.

Lerman P: Deinstitutionalization and welfare policies. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(479):132-55 *

Lerner EL see **Voropaĭ AV**

Lerner L: The Psychoanalytic Review and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):356-60

Lerner RE: The Black Death and Western European eschatological mentalities. **Am Hist Rev** 1981 Jun;86(3):533-52

Lerner RE: The black death and Western European eschatological mentalities. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 77-105.

Lerner RM, Hultsch DF, Dixon RA: Contextualism and the character of developmental psychology in the 1970s. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:101-28

Lerner RM see **Eckardt G**

Leroi R, ed: Misteltherapie: eine Antwort auf die Herausforderung Krebs. Die Pioniertat Rudolf Steiners und Ita Wegmans. Stuttgart: Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 259 p. Historical contributions by W. F. Daems, G. Unger, G. Salzer.

Leroux-Hugon V: L'évasion manquée de Geneviève, ou des aléas de la traduction. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):103-12

Leroux-Hugon V: L'infirmière au début du XXe siècle: nouveau métier et taches traditionnelles. **Mouv Soc** 1987;(104):55-68 *

LeRoy EC, Wallis F, Sawyer WA: A student's ode to Osler's text republished with notes. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):57-66

Leroy J see **Aron E**

Lertora Mendoza CA: Los estudios de historia de la ciencia en Argentina. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):135-47

Lesch JE: The Paris Academy of Medicine and experimental science, 1820-1848. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 100-38.

Leser G: Un manuscrit de recettes populaires (XIXe-XXe siècles). **Rev Alsace** 1984;110:155-68 *

Leshchinskiĭ AF: Razvitie kurortnoĭ revmatologii na Ukraine. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):65-8

Lesky E: Der Besetzungsvorschlag Kleins für Semmelweis vom 20. Februar 1846. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):139-45

Lesky E: Die Wiener medizinische Schule zwischen West und Ost. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 355-67.

Lesky E: Die Zellularpathologie--Paradigmawechsel von Paris/Wien nach Berlin? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):177-90

Lesky E: Erwin H. Ackerknecht zum 80. Geburtstag. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):3-5

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 333-42.

Lesky E: Incontri scientifici tra Italia e Austria. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 91-6.

Lesky E: Von Soran bis Butenandt. In Gross F, Schretzenmayr A, ed: Therapie mit Sexualhormonen. Deutscher Arzte Verlag, 1981. p. 361-71.

Lesky E: Zur neuesten Semmelweis-Forschung. Skoda und Semmelweis. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1985 Jan-Dec;35(114-115):357-79

Lesky E, ed: Medicina social: estudios y testimonios históricos. Traducción castellana e introducción por J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Secretaría General Técnica, 1984. 338 p.

Leslie G: Cheat and impostor: debate following the case of the rabbit breeder. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1986;27(3):269-86 *

Lesnoy SD, Leimer DR: Social security and private saving: theory and historical evidence. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jan;48(1):14-30

Lesný I: Druhá zpráva o nemocech mocných; významné historické postavy ocima neurologa. Praha: Horizont, 1987. 239 p.

Lesný I: Historie dětské neurologie v Ceskoslovensku. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jul;51(4):277-9

Lesný I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a význam poruch citlivosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1230-2

Lesný I: Význam Jana Evangelisty Purkyně (1787-1869) pro výzkum mozečkových struktur a funkcí. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):6-8

Lesovoĭ AS see **Kontsevich IA**

L'Esperance FA: Historical aspects of ophthalmic lasers. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):5-23

Lessard R: Charles-Norbert Perrault. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 576-7.

Lessard R: George Selby. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821-1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 699-700.

Lessem J: Ancient Chinese medical history. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:123-31

Lesser AJ: The origin and development of maternal and child health programs in the United States. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):590-8

Lesser L: Collecting antique medical instruments [interview by Stephen Davis] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):92-7

Lessler MA, Hitchcock FA: History of Physiology at The Ohio State University. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):491-501

Lessof MH: Allergy. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 34-8.

Lester D: Suicide rates in immigrant groups and their countries of origin: an examination of data from early in the 20th century. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):818

Lester D: The quality of life and suicide rates in American cities in 1930. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1358

Lester KS, von Koenigswald W: Crystallite orientation discontinuities and the evolution of mammalian enamel--or, when is a prism? **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):645-62; 663

Lester KS: Procerberus enamel: a missing link. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):639-44

Lesthaeghe R, Wilson C: Modes of production, secularization, and the pace of the fertility decline in Western Europe, 1870-1930. In Coale AJ, Watkins SC, ed: The decline of fertility in Europe. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1986. p. 261-92.

Lesthaeghe R see **Bongaarts J**

Leszczyński S: Szpital Ujazdowski w okresie wrzesień 1939-lipiec 1940 (wspomnienia). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):299-306

Letang C see **Schuhmann C**

Letocha CE: Rubens Peale and his spectacles. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31;258(4):476

Letocha CE: The origin of spectacles. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(3):185-8

LeTouzé D see **Blain G, ed**

Letschert G: Friedrich Karl Eichbaum (1852-1901), erster Fachvertreter für Veterinäranatomie in Giessen (1879-1901). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 222 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 10)

Letts GA: Lionel Rose and the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):53-5

Leuenberger P: Sur la route de l'oxygène. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):447-58

Leung AK: Organized medicine in Mingqing China: state and private medical institutions in the lower Yangzi region. **Late Imp China** 1987;8(1):134-66 •

Leupe H: De Geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1985 Nov-Dec;62(6):439-46

Leupe H: De geneeskundige aspekten van de gastronomie bij M. G. Apicius (25 v. Kr.--?). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):1-8

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Die Vertreibung der Familie Freud 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):918-28

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Notes on Sigmund Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):261-72

Leupold-Löwenthal H: Viena 1900: el trasfondo histórico y cultural del psicoanalisis. **Rev Univ** 1984;(13):46-55 •

Lev Aleksandrovich Zil'ber. K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia: Mol Biol (Mosk) 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1695-6

Levack B see **Freeman MA**

Levaditi JC: Etienne Burnet (1873-1960). **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3-4):229-34

Levant LG see **Aleĭnik IF**

Levasseur M see **Choinière R**

Levathes L: The American Red Cross: a century of service. **Natl Geogr Mag** 1981;159:776-91 •

Leven KH: Der Tod des Kaisers Alexios I. Kommenos. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 896-904.

Leven KH: Die "Justinianische" Pest. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:137-61

Leven KH: Medizinisches bei Eusebios von Kaisareia. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1987. 196 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 62)

Leven KH, ed see **Schadewaldt H**

Levendag P see **Ellis F**

Levene JR: Foundations of modern ocular vegetative physiology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):263-72

Levene JR: Foundations of modern ocular vegetative physiology II. Ocular biochemistry. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):323-36

Levenson D: A diamond jubilee. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):928-34

Levenson D: Montefiore Hospital, 1884-1984: history, health care and society. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):821-34

Levenson D: Montefiore: the hospital as social instrument, 1884-1984. New York, Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1984. 337 p.

Levenson D see **Eden AN**

Levenstein C, Plantamura D, Mass W: Labor and byssinosis, 1941-1969. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 208-25.

Levenstein H: "Best for babies" or "preventable infanticide"? The controversy over artificial feeding of infants in America, 1880-1920. **J Am Hist** 1983;70(1):75-94 •

Levenstein HA: Revolution at the table: the transformation of the American diet. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. xii, 275 p.

Levenstein S: The Balint movement in South Africa. An overview after 10 years. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):820-2

Lever M: Le procès d'Oscar Wilde. **Histoire** 1984;(63):105-11 •

Lever WF: Historical perspective of bullous pemphigoid. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-5

Levere TH: The history of science of Canada. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):419-25

Lévesque A: Deviant anonymous: single mothers at the Hôpital de la Misericorde in Montreal, 1929-1939. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1984;:168-84 •

Lévesque A: Mères ou malades: les quebecoises de l'entre-deux-guerres vues par les médecins. **Rev Hist Am Fr** 1984;38(1):23-37 •

Levi M see **Predov N**

Levi-Montalcini R: In praise of imperfection: my life and work. New York: Basic Books, 1988. xiii, 220 p.

Levi-Montalcini R: The nerve growth factor: thirty-five years later. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep;7(9):681-99

Levin B: Women and medicine. 2nd ed. Lincoln, Neb.: Media Pub., 1988. 267 p.

Levin D: Did the Mathers disagree about the Salem witchcraft trials? **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1985;95(1):19-37 •

Levin E: Infanticide in pre-Petrine Russia. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1986;34(2):215-24 •

Levin J: The history of the development of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:3-30

Levin JD: Homer Smith, urine, and modern warfare. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):602-4

Levin MM: D.K. Zabolotnyĭ (k 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 80-letiiu otkrytiia pervoĭ v Rossii sifilidologicheskoĭ laboratorii). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):74-7

Levin S: Isaac's blindness. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Mar;4(3):12

Levin S: Siamese twins: double trouble. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Mar;15(1):15-21

Levin S: Siamese twins: double trouble. **Nurs RSA** 1989 Jul;4(7):14-6

Levin S: The prescription sign; the crossed R. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):45-7

Levin S: Was King Saul mad? **Nurs RSA** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(11):48

Levin SM: Reminiscences and ruminations: vascular surgery then and now. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):158-62

Levina ES: [N. I. Vasilov, historien de génétique] (Rus). **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1987;(4):34-43 •

Levine D see **Gaunt D**

Levine HG see **Shaffer HJ**

Levine J: Where was Crohn's colitis in 1932? **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr;11(2):187-92

Levine MI: A pediatrician's view. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):681, 685-6

Levine MI: Pediatric pulmonology in retrospect. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):269-72

Levine R: Historical view of the classifications of diabetes. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B4-6

Levine RE: The influence of the arts-and-crafts movement on the professional status of occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):248-54

Levine RE see **Ladinsky JL**

Levine R, ed: Historical development of the theory of pancreatic diabetes by Oscar Minkowski, 1929. **Diabetes** 1989 Jan;38(1):1-6

Levine-Shneidman C see **Shneidman JL**

Levinthal CF: Milk of paradise/milk of hell--the history of ideas about opium. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):561-77

Levit EJ see **Hubbard JP**

Levitan II see **Iakubovich TG**

Levitin K: One is not born a personality: profiles of Soviet education psychologists. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1982. 322 p.

Levitin MN: Novye materialy ob akademike N. I. Grashchenkove. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):75-6

Levitskiĭ FA, Kompaniets AP: K 50-letiiu organizatsii kafedry travmatologii, ortopedii i voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii Donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. M. Gor'kogo. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):69-70

Levitskiĭ VB see **Gaĭko GV**

Levitt WM: Coroners. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 258-65.

Levra U see **Maffiodo B**

Levrio J: The evolution of a specialty. A study of podiatric surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):419-27

Levy A, Ohry A: A forgotten giant: Dr Max Marcuse, one of the founders of the science of sexology. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):13-6

Levy A, Ohry A: [A forgotten giant: Max Marcuse, a founder of the science of sexology] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):488-9

Levy A see **Ohry A**

Levy B: Completely molded graduates. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):157-9

Levy D: Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1628-31

Levy D, Poullain G: Soixante ans de médicalisation dans quelques départements ruraux. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;26(4):295-328

Levy DM: Centenary of William Osler's 1885 Gulstonian lectures and their place in the history of bacterial endocarditis. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1039-46

Levy DS: The life expectancies of colonial Maryland legislators. **Hist Methods** 1987;20(1):17-28 •

Levy JS, Morgan TC: The war-weariness hypothesis: an empirical test. **Am J Polit Sci** 1986;30(1):26–49 •

Levy N: [Jewish immigrant physicians from Nazi Germany and their contribution to medicine in Israel] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):205–10

Levy N: [The Jewish physicians in Palestine during the riots of 1929] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):92–5

Levy N: [Zichron Yaakov--the first center of Jewish medicine in North Palestine] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):90–9

Levy N see **Winter S**

Lew EA: Actuarial contributions to life table analysis. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:29–36

Lewandowski R: Marian Szwarc. Wiejski okulista operatorem zaćmy. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):222–3

Lewes FM: A noted on the origin of the net reproduction ratio. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1984 Jul;38:321–4

Lewes FM: Dr Marc d'Espine's statistical nosology. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):301–13

Lewin M: In the shadow of the past: psychology portrays the sexes: a social and intellectual history. New York, Columbia University Press, 1984. ix, 336 p.

Lewin PK: A unique ancient Egyptian mummified head, demonstrating removal of the brain from the foramen magnum. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):12–3

Lewis C: Early measurement of blood pressure. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):640–1 contd

Lewis D: Cyril Dean Darlington, 19 December 1903–26 March 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 19, 1983. p. 113–57.

Lewis ER: History and progress of the journal. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):323–4

Lewis F: The letters between Adolphe Quetelet and William Farr 1852–1874. **Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit** 1983;69(10):417–27 •

Lewis FJ: Mid-century invention recalled. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):814–6

Lewis GB: Historical vignette #8. General Ulysses S. Grant's hip fracture. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Nov;16(11):866–8

Lewis J: Motherhood issues during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: some recent viewpoints. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):4–20

Lewis J: On the medicare crisis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):115–25

Lewis J: The Peckham Health Centre: 'an inquiry into the nature of living'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):39–43

Lewis J: The prevention of diphtheria in Canada and Britain 1914–1945. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):163–76 •

Lewis J: The roots of community medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:56–9

Lewis JE: What price community medicine?: the philosophy, practice, and politics of public health since 1919. Brighton, Sussex: Wheatsheaf Books, 1986. vii, 172 p.

Lewis JS: In the family way: childbearing in the British aristocracy, 1760–1860. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1986. xi, 313 p.

Lewis JS: Maternal health in the English aristocracy: myths and realities, 1790–1840. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(1):97–114 •

Lewis JT: Medical problems at Belsen Concentration Camp (1945). **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):122–6

Lewis KA: An oral history of the California Speech-Language-Hearing Association: part III, 1979–85. M.A. thesis, California State University, Long Beach, 1985. 2, v, 113 leaves.

Lewis M, Macleod R: A workingman's paradise? Reflections on urban mortality in colonial Australia 1860–1900. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):387–402

Lewis M: Continuity in Australian psychiatry. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:31–42

Lewis M: Doctors, midwives, puerperal infection and the problem of maternal mortality in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Sydney. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:85–107

Lewis M: Managing madness: psychiatry and society in Australia 1788–1980. Canberra: AGPS Press, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1988. 272 p.

Lewis M: The 'health of the race' and infant health in New South Wales: perspectives on medicine and empire. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 301–15.

Lewis M: The Journal 1975 to 1985: a decade of change. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):1–7

Lewis M see **Liben LS, ed**

Lewis RE see **Saunders JF**

Lewis RE Jr see **Cruse JM**

Lewis TT: Alternative psychological interpretations of Woodrow Wilson. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(2):71–85 •

Lewis TT, Bradbury H: French influences on the thought of Sigmund Freud. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:449–58 •

Lewis MJ, ed see **MacLeod RM**

Lewontin RC see **Olby R**

Lewy AJ see **Kern HE**

L'Excommunication. [Paris], Ornicar?, [1977]. 165 p.:

Leydhecker W: Albrecht von Graefes Vorstellungen über das Glaukom im Jahre 1854. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):5–18

Leydhecker W: Rede zum Chefwechsel an der Würzburger Augenklinik. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:181–205

Leydhecker W: Staroperationen vor 220 Jahren. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):334–6

Leyerle B: Moving and shaking American medicine: the structure of a socioeconomic transformation. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. vii, 218 p.

Leys R: Meyer, Jung, and the limits of association. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):345–60

L'Hôtel-Dieu de Brie Comte Robert: Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop 1988;(56):31–4

Li B: [A perspective on the mutual infiltration of correlated sciences as viewed from the developmental history of visual science] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):161–8

Li CP see **Pantoja E**

Li G: [Yi-nationality's viewpoint on disease in Liang Shan Yi nationality autonomous prefecture] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):113–4

Li H: [A historical review of biyuan (nasal sinusitis)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):148–52

Li H: [A restricted view of massage in Yin Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):144–7

Li J: [Chen Bangxian, a renowned Chinese medical historian] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):193–8

Li J: [Chen Shiduo's life and his medical works] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):20–4

Li JS see **Liang HR**

Li JT see **Ding GS**

Li JT see **Vaughan MA**

Li JW: [Fifty five years of Chinese medical history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):68–126

Li KX: [The medical work of the Second Field Army in the period of China's war of liberation] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):11–5

Li LS: [An introduction to medical literature in Tai Pin Yu Lan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):135–40

Li M: [On the extraction of lateral incisor and deformative operation of the skull: surgical operation in new Stone Age]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):12–4

Li M, Jiang Y: [Textual research on Ji Yin Gang Mu (a book on gynecology)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):115–8

Li P: Genetics in China. The Qingdao Symposium of 1956. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):227–36

Li P: [Reminiscence of the Central China Medical College in the period of war of resistance against Japan (1937–1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):8–10

Li Y, Zhang B, Christen AG: The historical development of dentistry in China. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):21–8

Li ZA: [The achievements on the science of moxibustion in the Qin and Han dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):4–7

Li J, et al: [The Sino-Foreign medical exchanges in Sui-Tang Period]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):236–42

Li J, et al: [Traumatic surgery in rGyud-bZhi (the four tantras), a Tibetan medical classic]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):119–23

Liabeuf B, Vialet F: Les faiences d'Orzilhac. **ABC Decor** 1987 Sep–Oct;(263):65–9 •

Liachowitz CH: Disability as a social construct: legislative roots. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xii, 139 p.

Liakhover ML see **Atarian AV**

Liakhovich AV see **Pogorelov IaD**

Lialin EA see **Zherbin EA**

Lian L see **Gong C**

Lianda-Geller BA, Radionova RN, Grigor'eva-Bernshtein AG: Leningradskii NII vaktsin i syvorotok (k 100-letiiu vaktsino-syvorotochnogo dela v SSSR). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):67–70

Liang HR, Li JS, Yan WM, et al: [Herbalogic study and commercial research on herba epimedii] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Dec;13(12):7–10, 57

Liang M: [Opinions on the adoption of remained contents of the lost Canon of materia medica collected from various sources] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):68–9

Liang M: [Wu pu ben cao in the developmental history of Chinese herbology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):177–82

Liao G: [Preliminary research on Sino-foreign medical exchanges in the Yuan dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):211–6

Liao Y: [Study on Bian Que's sphygmology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):65–9

Liao Y: [Textual research on the invention of decoction by Yi Yin, a renowned high-ranking official of the Shang Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):150–1

Liashenko NI see **Perepelkin VS**

Liautard B see **Fruchier A**

Liben LS, ed: Piaget and the foundations of knowledge. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum, 1983. xi, 259 p. Historical contributions by M. W. Wartofsky, M. Lewis.

Libický A, Melichar M: Dokumentace spolkové činnosti útvaru Ceské farmaceutické společnosti příspěvkem pro studium farmaceutické historie. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):249–52

Libman E: Prilozi za istoriju razvoja zdravstvenih prilika u Subotici tokom XVIII I XIX veka. Povodom 90-godišnjice osnivanja stalne bolničke službe u Subotici--1897–1987. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):505–11

Libow LS: From Nascher to now. Seventy-five years of United States geriatrics. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):79-83

Licha I: El impacto modernizador de la ingeniería sanitaria en Venezuela: el caso del INOS y de otras instituciones sanitarias. **Quipu** 1989;6(2):217-36

Lichardus B see **Schreiber V**

Lichocka H: Polska balneochemia w dobie leku analitycznego. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(1):193-210

Lichocka H: Problèmes du thermalisme à travers les pages des revues scientifiques polonaises (1800-1830) (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):45-79 •

Lichocka H: Problemy balneochemii na lamach Warszawskich i Wileńskich czasopism naukowych, 1800-1830. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:45-79 •

Lichtarowicz AM, Mayberry JF: Antoni Lesniowski and his contribution to regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):468-70

Lichtenthaeler C: Das Prognostikon wurde nicht vor, sondern nach den Epidemienbüchern III und I verfasst. Zweiter Beitrag zur Chronologie der echten Hippokratischen Schriften. XIII. Hippokratische Studie. Genève: Droz, 1989. 134 p. (Etudes d'histoire de la Médecine, VII)

Lichtenthaeler C: Geschichte der Medizin: die Reihenfolge ihrer Epochen-Bilder und die treibenden Kräfte ihrer Entwicklung: ein Lehrbuch für Studenten, Ärzte, Historiker, und geschichtlich Interessierte. 3., verb. und erg. Aufl. Köln-Lövenich: Deutscher Ärzte-Verlag, 1982. 2 v. in 1, 736 p.

Lichtenthaeler C: Quo vadis, medicinae historia? **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):937-47

Lichtenthaler FW: Karl Freudenberg, Burckhardt Helferich, Hermann O. L. Fischer: a centennial tribute. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:1-22

Lichtl L: Amerikanische Zahnärzte in Deutschland (1880-1920). **Zahnarztl Prax** 1987 Aug 14;38(8):292-5

Lichtlen P: Präsidialansprache anlässlich der 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz- und Kreislaufforschung Mannheim, April 1984. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:9-13

Lichtsinn H: Otto Ammon und die Sozialanthropologie. Frankfut am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 212 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 21)

Lidén K: Henri Becquerel och upptäckten av den naturliga radioaktiviteten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:151-7

Lidén S see **Asboe-Hansen G**

Lidov IP, Potulov BM: Mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10

Lidov IP: Terapevty na voine (k 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):14-7

Lidwell OM: Joseph Lister and infection from the air. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):568-78

Lidz R, Wiedemann HR: Karl Wilmanns (1873-1945)...einige Ergänzungen und Richtigstellungen. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Apr;57(4):161-2

Lie SO: Asbjørn Føllings sykdom. Refleksjoner ved et 50 års jubileum. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2381-5

Lie SO: Feber. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):496-500

Liébecq C: Commentary on 'The Toxicity of Fluoroacetate and the Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:251-3

Liebelt J, ed see **Jentsch D**

Liebenau J: A case unresolved: Mrs. George vs. Dr. Hand and his colic cure. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):135-8

Liebenau J: Industrial R & D in pharmaceutical firms in the early twentieth century. **Bus Hist** 1984;26(3):329-46 •

Liebenau J: Paul Ehrlich as a commercial scientist and research administrator. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):65-78

Liebenau J: The British success with penicillin. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:82-5

Liebenau J: The British success with penicillin. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Feb;17(1):69-86

Liebenau J: The Medical Research Council and the pharmaceutical industry. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:78-80

Liebenau JM: Public health and the production and use of diphtheria antitoxin in Philadelphia. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):216-36

Liebenau JM: Scientific ambitions: the pharmaceutical industry, 1900-1920. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):3-11

Lieber E: A mediaeval Hebrew presage of the circulation of the blood, based on biblical and Talmudic concepts. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):156-63

Lieber E: Asaf's Book of medicines: a Hebrew encyclopedia of Greek and Jewish medicine, possibly compiled in Byzantium on an Indian model. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 233-49.

Lieber E: Beans banned by Pythagoras but not by Hippocrates or Galen: an ethnomedical explanation. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 776-80.

Lieber E: "He looked in the liver" (Ezekiel 21:26): the medical origins of liver divination. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):235-45

Lieber E: The Hebrew "Book of Medecines" attributed to Asaf the physician: an early mediaeval encyclopaedia of Greek medicine based on an Indian model. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):248-52

Lieber E see **Nutton V, ed**

Lieberman EJ: Acts of will: the life and work of Otto Rank. New York, Free Press, 1985. xxxix, 485 p.

Liebfried S see **Light DW**

Liehl WA: Die chemische Behandlung physiologischer Probleme. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):201-10

Liebner K see **Krause WR**

Lieburg MJ van: A. N. Nolst Trenité en zijn "Handboek der ziekenverpleging" (1984): een Haags geneesheer en het begin van de verpleegkundige opleiding in Nederland. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1983. 65 p.

Lieburg MJ van: "Bevorderlijk voor de Kunst en nuttig voor de Maatschappij." De geschiedenis van het Genootschap ter bevordering van Heel- en Verloskunde (1857-1929) en van het Amsterdams Geneeskundig Genootschap (1925-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1988. 118 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 25)

Lieburg MJ van, Snelders HA: "De bevordering en volmaking der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte": De rol van het Bataafsch Genootschap te Rotterdam in de gescheidenis van de naturwettenschappen, geneeskunde en techniek (1769-1988). Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 270 p. (Nieuwe nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en natuurwetenschappen ; 29)

Lieburg MJ van: De tweede geneeskundige stand (1818-1865): een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van het medisch beroep in Nederland. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;96(3):433-53 •

Lieburg MJ van: De ziekenhuisapotheek in Nederland in de 19e eeuw, in het bijzonder te Rotterdam. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):14-24

Lieburg MJ van: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:139-57

Lieburg MJ van: Die medizinische Versorgung einer Stadtbevölkerung im 17. Jahrhundert. Die Quellen- und Forschungssituation für Rotterdam. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 29-48.

Lieburg MJ van: Het Bataafsch Genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam 1769-1984. Een bibliografisch en documenterend overzicht. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 283 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en Natuurwetenschappen, no. 18)

Lieburg MJ van: Isaac Beeckman and his diary-notes on William Harvey's theory on blood circulation (1633-1634). **Janus** 1982;69(3-4):161-83

Lieburg MJ van, Marland H: Midwife regulation, education, and practice in the Netherlands during the nineteenth century. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):296-317

Lieburg MJ van see **De Moulin D, ed**

Lieburg MJ van see **Hers JF**

Lieburg MJ van see **Moulin D de, ed**

Lieburg MJ van see **Stumpel AR**

Lieburg MJ van, ed: C. G. Schrader's Memoryboeck van de Vrouwens. Het notitieboek van een Friese vroedvrouw 1693-1745. With commentary by G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. 218 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 11)

Lieburg MJ van, ed see **Toellner R**

Lienert M see **Heidel G**

Lierse W: In memoriam Gerhard Wolf-Heidegger 29. Dezember 1910--31. Juli 1986. **Anat Anz** 1988;167(4):245-51

Lieshout P van see **Mol A**

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Breast-feeding practice in Norway 1860-1984. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):45-58

Liestøl K, Rosenberg M, Walløe L: Lactation and post-partum amenorrhoea: a study based on data from three Norwegian cities 1860-1964. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Oct;20(4):423-34

Lifton RJ: Hiroshima and ourselves. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):631-2

Lifton RJ: The doctors of Auschwitz: the biomedical vision. **Psychohist Rev** 1983;11(2-3):36-46

Lifton RJ: The Nazi doctors: medical killing and the psychology of genocide. New York: Basic Books, 1986. xiii, 561 p.

Lifton RJ see **Yeide H**

Light DW, Liebfried S, Tennstedt F: Social medicine vs professional dominance: the German experience. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):78-83

Light TR: Hands on stamps. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):912

Lightman BV see **Eisen S**

Ligtenberg PC, Reimering JJ, Elsenburg PH: Apoplexia in 1672. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2419-22

Ligterink JH: Apotheker Deuffer-Wiel en Zoon. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-39

Ligterink JH: Bode ... Graven in Alphen aan de Rijn! **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):31-7

Ligterink JH: De geboorte van een koninkrijk. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-38

Ligterink JH: Een 18e eeuwse apotheker vestigt zich. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):25-[34]

Ligterink JH: Liber prescribendi. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Sep;(53):1-48

Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:69-72

Ligterink JH: Selbstmedikation in den Niederlanden im 19. Jahrhundert. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):37-40

Ligterink JH: Tussen regenten en revolutionairen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Sep;(59):28-40

Ligterink JH, Os FH van: Uit de geschiedenis van de Militair Pharmaceutische Dienst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):20-33

Ligterink JH: W. N. Claasen, Apotheker and Drogist, Samaritaan of Matador? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):34-8

Likar M: Prevare in zmote v medicini in biologiji. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1985. 217 p.

Likhtenshtein IE: Meditsina v zhizni i tvorchestve M. A. Bulgakova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):149-51

Likovský Z, Hozak P: Dvoinoi iubilei Iana Evangelista Purkin'e. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):226-9

Liles G: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):183-6

Lilienthal G: Anthropologie und Nationalsozialismus: das erb- und rassenkundliche Abstammungsgutachten. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:71-91

Lilienthal G: Medizin und Rassenpolitik-- Der "Lebensborn e.V." der SS. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 47-57.

Lilienthal G: Paediatrics and nationalism in Imperial Germany. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:64-70

Lilienthal G see **Kudlien F, ed**

Lilja J: The nationalization of the Swedish pharmacies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):423-9

Lima GZ de: Saúde escolar e educação. São Paulo, SP: Cortez, [1985]. 160 p.

Limanskii IuP: Teorii boli: proshloe i nastoiashchee. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):337-45

Limin BV see **Konasov VB**

Limongelli C: El padecimiento estomatologico de Sigmund Freud. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):30-1

Lin CC, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the traditional Japanese and Chinese crude drugs. On the "Shän-ci-gü"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):88-98

Lin CC, Namba T: [Historical and herbological studies on the traditional Japanese and Chinese crude drugs (7), on "gouteng"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):30-9

Lin G: [Opinions on the methods of medical history research] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):84-7

Lin JI: Death of a kaiser: a medical historical narrative. Dayton, Ohio, Landfall Press, 1985. 125 p.

Lin JI: Vesical calculus, lithotrity, and Napoleon III. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Aug;89(8):472-5

Lin P: [From human-pox vaccination to cowpox vaccination] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):168-9

Lin Q: [The Chinese characters ji and bing: on the origin and development of medical characters] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):197-200

Lin S see **Lin X**

Lin T see **Nankin HR**

Lin X, Lin S: [A brief medical history of Hainan Island, China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):9-12

Lindberg C see **Numbers RL**

Lindberg DA: National Library of Medicine: the view at 150 years. **J Am Soc Inf Sci** 1987 Jan;38(1):34-9

Lindberg DA, Schoolman HM: The National Library of Medicine and medical informatics. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):786-90

Lindberg DA see **Schoolman HM**

Lindberg JG: Clinical investigations on depigmentation of the pupillary border and translucency of the iris in cases of senile cataract and in normal eyes in elderly persons. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;190:1-96

Lindblom U: Svensk neurologi 100 år--milstolpar och framtidsvyer. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):860-2, 864

Lindboe CF see **Frøland SS**

Linde H see **Birg H, ed**

Lindeboom GA: Boerhaave's Einfluss in den deutschen Staaten. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:30-41

Lindeboom GA: De benaming 'arts' in historisch perspectief. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):364-7

Lindeboom GA: De eed van Hippocrates en zijn "ondergeschoven kind", onze beroepseed. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1438-43

Lindeboom GA: De gezinsverpleging vanuit de psychiatrische Stichting Veldwijk te Ermelo. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendikj-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 267-80.

Lindeboom GA: De oogoperatie op Johann Sebastian Bach en diens operateur chevalier John Taylor. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2458-62

Lindeboom GA: Dutch medical biography: a biographical dictionary of Dutch physicians and surgeons, 1475-1975. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1984. xxxi p., 2244 columns.

Lindeboom GA: Geschichtliche Meilensteine in der Behandlung der Nachtblindheit. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):40-9

Lindeboom GA: Historisches zum Begriff "Enzyklopädie" -Die Wissenschaftskunde von Johann Joachim Eschenburg (1743-1820). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:42-52

Lindeboom GA: Zeer kleine Glasbolletjes als sterk vergrotende Mikroscoopjes gebruikt door Nederlanders in de tweede helft der zeventiende eeuw. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 337-51.

Lindemann M, Jahn N, Richter J: Medizinische Volksaufklärung im Russland des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):314-5

Lindemann M see **Richter J**

Lindén A, Taipale E: Sotaväen Lääkintähuolto ruotsi-suomessa vuosina 1500-1809 suomen kannalta tarkasteltuna. **Sotahist Aikak** 1982;2:98-147 •

Linden-Ward B: Putting the past under grass: history as death and cemetery commemoration. **Prospects** 1985;10:279-313 •

Lindenbraten AL: Voprosy sotsia'lnoi gigieny i organizatsii zdravookhraneniia v meditsinskikh entsiklopedicheskikh izdaniiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):67-8

Lindenbraten LD: Sovetskaia rentgenologiia of Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii do nashikh dnei. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):5-13

Lindenfeld D: Oswald Külpe and the Würzburg school. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):132-41

Linder F: Nobel-Preisträger in der operativen Medizin. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):300-5

Lindgren A: Ein Kopenhagener mittelniederdeutsches Arzneibuch aus dem Ende des 15. Jh.s. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:135-78

Lindgren A: Eine altschwedische Fassung von 'Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:301-21

Lindgren G: Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sällskapet - 25 år. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):21-9

Lindgren G see **Dienheim JW**

Lindgren G see **Erikson A**

Lindgren J: Towards smaller families in the changing society: fertility transition during the first phase of industrialization in three Finnish municipalities. Helsinki, Finland, Population Research Institute, 1984. vii, 208 p.

Lindgren U: Die Verwaltung der Waisenfürsorge in Barcelonas Hospitälern (ca. 1370-1500). **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:189-211

Lindgren U see **Zöllner N**

Lindholm RV: The bone-nailing surgeon G.B.G. Küntscher and the Finns: a historical review of wartime collaboration and its consequences, 1942-1981. Oulu, University of Oulu, 1982. 125 p.

Lindquist K see **Howard-Filler SR**

Lindroth S see **Broberg G, ed**

Lindsay CM, Zycher B: Substitution in public spending: who pays for Canadian National Health Insurance? **Econ Inq** 1984;22(3):337-59 •

Lindsay WK: History of the University of Toronto plastic surgery training program. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Mar;22(3):182-3

Lindsey RW see **Gibson D**

Lindskog BI: Barnmorskans väska--ett stycke medicinsk kulturhistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1808-9

Lindskog BI: Der Einfluss von Wittenberg auf das schwedische Geistesleben im Zeitalter Luthers. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):96-100

Lindskog BI: Odontologiska ord i historiens spegel. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:215-32

Lindskog BI see **Callmer C**

Lindskog GE: Bronchiectasis revisited. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;59(1):41-53

Lindsley DB see **French JD**

Lindstedt E: Islamisk medicin--dess blomstring, förfall och renässans. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:139-56

Linebach L: The railroad stewardess-nurse: a step toward autonomy in nursing practice. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):17-35

Linebach LM: From Lily to Lanie--: the history of the VNA of Greater Kansas City. Kansas City, Visiting Nurse Association Foundation, 1985. 243 p.

Linenthal AJ: Just how good were the "good old days"? **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):39

Lingo AK: Empirics and charlatans in early modern France: the genesis of the classification of the "other" in medical practice. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):583-603 •

Linhart O: René Leriche. 110 let od narozeni význačného francouzského chirurga. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43-44):1393-4

Linington A, Harris B: Fifty years of electroconvulsive therapy. **BMJ** 1988 Nov 26;297(6660):1354-5

Link GE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 77 p.

Linke U: Beobachtungen von Schiffsärzten der Royal Navy über die häufigsten Erkrankungen zur See, dargestellt an ausgewählten Bordjournalen des beginnenden 19. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt; New York, 1987. 164 p. (Marburger Schriften zu Medizingeschichte, 19)

Linkesch W see **Bartunek A**

Linn IJ see **Wylie JA**

Linnane AW: Commentary on 'Chloramphenicol Inhibition of the Formation of Particulate Mitochondrial Enzymes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:365-6

Linnestad PJ see **Frøland SS**

Lins RH: Vinte e cinco anos de revascularização miocárdica. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):301-5

Linse U see **Schuller A**

Linss W see **Fröhlich J**

L'Institut Psychiatrique Provincial de Lierneux. (1884-1984). [Lierneux, Belgium: The Institut, 1984]. 164 p.:

Lintner H: Pharmaci og philateli her til lands. **Farm Tid** 1987 Feb 28;97(9):184-93

Linton PB: Roe v. Wade and the history of abortion regulation. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2-3):227-33

Lints FA see **Economos AC**

Lintsen H see **Visser RP**

Linzer M: The journal club and medical education: over one hundred years of unrecorded history. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):475-8

Lionel ND see **Uragoda CG**

Lionetti R: Alternative terapeutiche e livelli di efficacia nella medicina popolare del Cinque-Seicento. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 149-69.

Liotto F see **Pasca M, ed**

Lipan V see **Brătescu G**

Lipan VI: Geschichte der rumänischen Pharmazie in der Moldau und der Walachei bis zum Jahre 1921. Braunschweig: Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1985. 413 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 28)

Lipinski JK: Diagnostic radiology--original publications by South African physicians, 1896-1920. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):999

Lipking L: The death and life of Samuel Johnson. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1984;8(5):140-51

Lipnick RL: Hans Horst Meyer and the lipoid theory of narcosis. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jul;10(7):265-9

Liposuction. The Franco-American experience. Beverly Hills, CA: Medical Aesthetics, 1985. Historical chapter, p. 1-18:

Lipowski ZJ: Benjamin Franklin and Princess Czartoryska: an unknown therapeutic encounter. **Pa Hist** 1984;51(2):167-71 *

Lipowski ZJ: Psychosomatic medicine: past and present. Part I. Historical background. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):2-7

Lipp M: Anästhesieverfahren für Behandlungen in der Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde (I). **Quintessenz** 1989 Jan;40(1):117-21

Lippert H see **Luther B**

Lippi D: Appunti di dermatologia egiziana. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):32-8

Lippi D: Il parto: Metodi e terapie nell'Antico Egitto-il Papiro di Ebers. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):3-11

Lippi D: La medicina sociale nell'antico Egitto. **Stor Med Pop** 1989;7(1):57-9

Lippi D, Lippi G: L'ematuria parassitaria nell'Antico Egitto. Interpretazione alla luce degli ultimi studi. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):587-9

Lippi G see **Lippi D**

Lippincott RC see **Bloom JD**

Lippman DT: Early nursing textbooks. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):52-61

Lipsitt DR: Anorexia nervosa, Felix Deutsch, and the associative anamnesis: a psychosomatic kaleidoscope. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):597-607

Liptak DA, ed see **Stepsis MU**

Lisci Garmilla A: San Cosme y San Damián. Una tradición médica en Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):65-9

Lisitsyn KM: N.V. Sklifosovskii i ego vklad v voenno-polevuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):144-7

Lisitsyn KM, Shaposhnikov IuG: Sovetskaia voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):3-9

Lisitsyn KM: Velikii russkii khirurg Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):70-3

Lisitsyn KM, Revskoi AK: Vklad voenno-polevykh khirurgov v pobedu nad vragom. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):33-8

Lisitsyn KM: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):17-24

Lisitsyn IuP: Elementy postroeniia universal'noi teorii meditsiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):14-28

Lisityn IuP, Sakhno AV: Okhrana zdorov'ia naseleniia: strategiia i taktika biznesa. **Sotsiol Issled** 1984;(1):164-9 *

Lisowski W: Doctor Jan Jonston from Szamotuły (1603-1675)--a physician, natural scientist, and philosopher, reformation activist in Poland. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):292-4

Lisowski W: Ludzie zasługi niepospolitej: wybitni polscy lekarze XIII-XX w. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1983. 487 p.

Lisowski W: Professor Józef Babiński (1857-1932)--pioneer of contemporary classical neurology. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):179-82

Lisowski W: Professor Kazimierz Kostanecki (1863-1940), renowned Polish anatomist. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):115-8

Lisowski W: Professor Odo Feliks Bujwid (1857-1942), the father of Polish bacteriology. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):209-13

Liss HP: A history of resuscitation. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):65-72

List WF see **Heppner F**

Lister J: Historical review of management of infections in hospital practice. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 2:71-4

Liston SL, Yanz JL, Preves D, et al: Beethoven's deafness. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1301-4

Literaturverzeichnis M. Bleuler 1928-1983: **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):5-15

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding and reproduction: studies in marital fertility and infant mortality in 19th century Finland and Sweden. Uppsala, [University of Uppsala], 1981. 87 p. (Diss., Uppsala, 1981)

Lithell UB: Breast-feeding habits and their relation to infant mortality and marital fertility. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):182-94

Lithell UB: Premium weaving in the 19th century parish of Nätra: women, production and reproduction. **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1985;(4):471-90 *

Litmanovich KIu see **Shabalin VN**

Litoff JB, ed: The American midwife debate. A sourcebook on its modern origins. New York, Greenwood Press, 1986. xii, 251 p. Reprinted articles by various authors. (Contributions in Medical Studies, 18)

Littell FH: Holocaust and genocide: the essential dialectic. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):95-104 *

Littenberg R see **Donovan VK**

Little B: The sin of pride: research in obstetrics and gynecology. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Apr;160(4):771-81

Little GW: Some Hibernian connections. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980-82;39(50):73-84

Little MD: Hookworms then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):35-7

Little DM, ed: Classical anesthesia files. Park Ridge, Ill., Wood Library-Museum of Anesthesiology, 1985. xvii, 335 p.

Little DM, ed: Classical anesthesia files. Park Ridge, Ill., Wood Library-Museum of Anesthesiology, 1985. xvii, 335 p. (Reprinted articles by numerous authors)

Littlefield DR see **Wise RI**

Littlejohn D: Contributions to biological analysis by atomic spectrometry--a summary of the achievements of Professor John Michael Ottaway. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):7-15

Littlejohns P: An old disease ... with some new answers? **Public Health** 1988 Nov;102(6):525-9

Litton LJ see **Brugel JL**

Liţu M: Vasile Conta in "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi". **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:144-6

Litvinenko GV see **Kozhemiakin LA**

Litvinov SK see **Pokrovskiĭ VI**

Lityński M: Z zagadnień gospodarczych Szpitala Ujazdowskiego. Kpt. Antoni Wolf. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):83-8

Liu LL: The development of the Soviet rural health care system and the role of feldshers, 1917-1941. Ph.S. diss., University of Maryland. College Park, 1988. 242 p.

Liu LM see **Chen LY**

Liu T, Zhu CR: [A brief history of psychosomatic medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):61-4

Liu XL: [On the formation and development of virology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):182-4

Liu ZZ: [A course in English on Chinese materia medica. (15)Li Shi-Zhen--a great physician and herbalist] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):187-90

Liu X, et al: [Western medical education in Guangdong Province in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):148-51

Liubarov PE: Uchastie farmatsevtov Rossii v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii 1905 g. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):64-8

Liubarskaia LIa see **Krasil'shchikov MI**

Liubénov T, Ikonomov G: Comparaisons portant sur le traitement des tumeurs dans la médecine populaire européenne et bulgare (XIe-XVIe s.). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes. Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 224-6.

Livenais P, Quesnel A, Bronfman M, et al: La fécondité au Mexique: émergence et modalites de règlement d'un problème de population. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):581-96 *

Livesley WJ, West M, Tanney A: Historical comment on DSM-III schizoid and avoidant personality disorders. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1344-7

Livi J: Vapeurs de femmes: essai historique sur quelques fantasmes médicaux et philosophiques. [Paris], Navarin, 1984. 199 p.

Livi-Bacci M: Fertility, nutrition, and pellagra: Italy during the vital revolution. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1986;16(3):431-54 *

Livi-Bacci M: The nutrition-mortality link in past times: a comment. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):293-8 *

Livi Bacci M see **Breschi M**

Livianos L: Teoria y practica psiquiatrica en Valencia a mediados del S. XIX. Diss., Valencia Polytechnic U., 1985. 1102 p.

Livingood JW: Centennial history, Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society: the profession and its community. Chattanooga, Tenn., The Society, 1983. 143 p.

Livingston MC: Hippocratic principles in orthopaedics. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1122, 1124, 1127

Livingston R see **Hastings AB**

Livingstone DN: Human acclimatization: perspectives on a contested field of inquiry in science, medicine and geography. **Hist Sci** 1987 Dec;25(70 pt 4):359-94

Lizanets MN see **Shaposhnikov IuG**

Ljubicic M see **Vodopija I**

Ljungberg L: Männen bakom syndromet: Carl Wernicke och Sergej Korsakov. Formade sekelskiftets "nya psykiatri". **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 30;82(44):3788-9

Ljungberg L, Wretmark G, et al: Svenska psykiatriska föreningen--en återblick. [Stockholm, Svenska psykiatriska föreningen, 1980]. 137 p.

Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M: About the Nobel Prize in medicine. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):331-4

Ljunggren B, Fodstad H, Kristiansen K: När hjärnkirurgin in Sverige och Norge ännu låg i sin linda. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:159-81

Ljunggren B, Ljunggren M, Norrving B: Vladimir Bechterev--neuro-pionjär och sanningssägare. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:117-38

Ljunggren B, Fodstad H, Kristiansen K, et al: When Nordic neurosurgery was still in its infancy. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):207-33

Ljunggren B see **Buchfelder M**

Ljunggren B see **Mellergård P**

Ljunggren B see **Zygmunt S**

Ljunggren M see **Ljunggren B**

Llombart-Bosch A: 25 years of the European Society of Pathology. The 25th Silver Jubilee Congress of Porto (September 3-9, 1989), Portugal. A pre-congress message from the President of the European Society of Pathology. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Mar;184(3):361-4

Llop E, Rothhammer F: A note on the presence of blood groups A and B in pre-Columbian South America. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):107-11

Lloyd A: Pharmacy in the Australian colonies - the British influence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Dec;18(4):7-8

Lloyd A: Pharmacy in the Australian colonies - the British influence. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):6-8

Lloyd GE: Science and morality in Greco-Roman antiquity. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 28 p.

Lloyd GE: Science, folklore, and ideology: studies in the life sciences in ancient Greece. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 260 p.

Lloyd GE see **Wilkie JS**

Lloyd L, Armour PK, Smith RJ: Suicide in Texas: a cohort analysis of trends in suicide rates, 1945-1980. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Fall;17(3):205-17

Lloyd LE: Earle Wilcox Crampton (1895-1983). A biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):152-8

Lloyd MF: A history of caring for the sick, since 1863. Philadelphia, Pa., Germantown Hospital and Medical Center, [1981]. 60 p.

Lobanov MB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 2-i Kamchatskoi ékspeditsii (1733-1743 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):66-8

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Iassko-Kishinevskoĭ strategicheskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):67-72

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):11-5

Lobastov OS, Golosov BA: Meditsinskoe obespechenie sovetskikh voĭsk v Kurskoĭ oboronitel'noĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;12-7

Lobastov OS, Zil'berberg LB: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voĭsk v L'vovsko-Sandomirskoĭ nastupatel'noĭ operatsii (k 45-letiiu operatsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):59-63

Lobastov OS see **Akimov GA**

Lobastov OS see **Georgievskiĭ AS**

Löbe LP: Die Ohrenheilkunde zur Zeit der Gründung des Lehrstuhls an der Universität Halle/S. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):135-7

Lobert W: Zur Psychodynamik der Depressivität und Suizidalität im Kindes- und Jugendalter--mit einer Reminiszenz auf die Monographie von Hermann Emminghaus 1887. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):686-92

Lobert W see **Daute KH**

Lobitz WC: Reflections on dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):150-8

Lobo FB: O ensino da medicina no Rio de Janeiro: homeopatia. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, 1968. 108 p.

Löbsack T: Medicina mágica: métodos y méritos de los curanderos milagrosos. México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1986. 317 p.

A l'occasion du 125e anniversaire de sa naissance: Sir Frederick G. Hopkins (1861-1947), Prix Nobel de physiologie et de médecine en 1929 "pour sa déncouverte des vitamines de croissance". **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jun 18;44(1661):1786

Lochbühler MT: Zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens in Marburg von den Anfängen bis zum Jahr 1866. Marburg: Presseamt der Stadt Marburg, 1987. 671 p.

Locher W: Die Anfänge der chirurgischen Privatheilanstalt des Dr. Albert Krecke in München, 1890 bis 1914. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1984. 240 p.

Locher W: Die Medizinische Fakultät der Universität München im 19. Jahrhundert: Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 17. Mai bis 14. Juni 1985 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 108 p.

Locher W: Neue Erkenntnisse zum Geburtsdatum Franz Reisingers. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):96-9

Locher W, ed: Streiflichter aus der Geschichte der Münchener Medizinischen Fakultat 1900 bis 1950. Katalog einer Ausstellung vom 11. bis 22. Mai 1987 im Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat München. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 66 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung fur Geschichte der Medizin; Bd. 21)

Lochmann EH: Der 20. Juni 1887--einbedeutungsvoller Tag in der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):327-30

Lochmann EH: Gedanken zur Bedeutung der ersten Lehrer der Tierheilkunde in der Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):443-7

Lochmann EH: Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin? **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan;127(1):1-8

Lochmann G: August Bier--eine historisch bedeutsame Chirurgenpersönlichkeit. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1982;31(4):51-8 *

Lock G: Analytic philosophy, psycho-analytic theory and formalism. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1987 Apr-Jun;108(2):157-76

Lock M: Words of fear, words of power: nerves and the awakening of political consciousness. **Med Anthropol** 1989 May;11(1):79-90

Lock MM: Man as machine and man as microcosm: a comparison of western and traditional Japanese approaches to patient care. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):392-422

Lock S: Thirty five years of the William Budd Health Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1526

Lock SP: Medical journals. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 746-54.

Lock W: Betrachtungen zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):18-22

Lock W: Epidemiologie der Krebserkrankung--105 Jahre Mortalitatsstatistik. **MMW** 1981 Oct 2;123(40):1, 491-7

Lock W: 90 Jahre Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):392-6

Locke FB see **King H**

Locke PG: The history of the Indaba Tree and Nurses' Memorial, Penhalonga. **Herit Zimb** 1986;6:34-9 *

Lockhart J: Historia del hospital de clinicas. Montevideo: Libreria médica editorial, 1988. 78 p.

Lockhart V, Franzen I, Henricks R, et al: Changing concepts of public health. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):183-6, 204

Locklear-Haynes T: Public health in the workplace. Part I: Historical perspective and the role of the nurse. **AAOHN J** 1989 Nov;37(11):475-8

Lockot R: Erinnern und Durcharbeiten: zur Geschichte der Psychoanalyse und Psychotherapie im Nationalsozialismus. Originalausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Taschenbuch, 1985. 386 p.

Lockridge KA: The fertility transition in Sweden: a preliminary look at smaller geographical units, 1855-1890. Umeåa, Sweden, Demographic Data Base, Umeåa U., 1983. 135 p.

Lockwood VA: The Florida East Coast Railway Hospital: a study of early corporate medicine, 1906-1963. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):499-503

Locqueneux R see **Pourprix B**

Lodge FE: Reminiscences from a Fenland practice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1760-2

Lodi A see **Sforza A**

Lodispoto A: Storia della omeopatia in Italia: storia antica di una terapia moderna. Roma: Edizioni mediterranee, [1987?]. 324 p.

Loebe FM: Geschichte und Bedeutung der Subokzipitalpunktion (SOP). **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Oct;40(10):617-20

Loevy H see **Kowitz A**

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):737

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):869

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):889

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):52, 70

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):667 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 May;118(5):577 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):779

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):307 (continued periodically)

Loevy HT, Lowitz K: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):902

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Feb;118(2):208 (continued regularly)

Loevy HT: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):209

Loevy HT, Kowitz AA: Dentistry on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):87

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps. Ambroise Paré. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):787

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (Emilio Nunez Rodriguez). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):863

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):75

Loevy HT, Kowitz A: Health science on stamps. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):301 (continued regularly)

Loevy HT, Dundon WE: One hundred years of the Odontographic Society of Chicago. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):108-14

Loevy HT see **Kowitz AA**

Loew FM: Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226-7

Loew FM: John Luke Poett: a pioneer veterinarian in western Canada. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):16-25 *

Loewen SL: Medical and dental services in early Mennonite communities. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1984;7(3):15-20 *

Loewenberg P: An historical, biographical, literary, and clinical consideration of Freud's 'Analysis Terminable and Interminable' on its fiftieth birthday. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):273-81

Loewenstein G: Weimarer gesundheitspolitische Reformen und ihre Zerstörung: Erinnerungen eines leitenden Medizinalbeamten. Bremen: Forschungsschwerpunkt Reproduktionsrisiken, Soziale Bewegungen und

Sozialpolitik an der Universität Bremen, 1987. v, 159 p.

Loewy EH: L'etica come scudo alla sofferenza. **Kos** 1989 Feb;(41):6-8

Loewy EH: Teaching the history of medicine to medical students. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):692-5

Löfstedt B: Hippocratica: Zu einigen neulich erschienen Editionen der lateinischen Hippokrates-Ubersetzungen. **Ital Medioev Um** 1986;29:55-61 •

Logaĭ IM see **Puchkovskaia NA**

Logan A: The beginnings of thoracic surgery. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):136-8

Logan BM see **Rochefort DA, ed**

Logan H: Dr. William Drennan--his life in Georgian Ireland. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):170-7

Logan H: The Ulster Hospital--a short history. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S57-64

Logan JS: Trench fever in Belfast, and the nature of the 'relapsing fevers' in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):83-8

Logeay R: La zizanie: Velpeau, les sages-femmes et les autres. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Nov;83(11):731-5

Loginov AS: Slovo ob uchitele (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):142-50

Logue BJ: The case for birth control before 1850: Nantucket reexamined. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):371-91 •

Logue BJ: The whaling industry and fertility decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850. **Soc Sci Hist** 1983;7(4):427-56 •

Logue L: Tabernacles for waiting spirits: monogamous and polygamous fertility in a Mormon town. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Spring;10(1):60-74

Lohff B: Die Französische Revolution im Spiegelbild: die Reaktion der deutschen Arzte auf die Revolution und das Revolutionieren. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):219-28

Lohff B: Die Selbstanalyse Johannes Keplers in der Sicht Arthur Koestlers. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):253-67

Lohff B: Die Suche nach der Wissenschaftlichkeit der Physiologie in der Zeit der Romantik. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis philosophie der Medizin. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1990. 261 p. (Medizin in Geschichte und Kultur ; 17)

Lohff B: Hat die Rhetorik Einfluss auf die Entstehung einer experimentellen Biologie in Deutschland gehabt: Eine Studie zu Johannes Müllers Physiologie. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 127-46.

Lohff B: Victor Hensen, Physiologe, Anatom und Meeresforscher. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 42-7.

Lohmann HM, ed: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältisten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 282 p.

Lohr H see **Pomet P**

Lohr JB see **Jeste DV**

Lohr KN, Brook RH: Quality assurance in medicine. **Am Behav Sci** 1984;27(5):583-607

Lohs K see **Martinetz D**

Lohse U: Datierung alter Geräte ist meistens Glückssache. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1988 Nov 16;78(22):2578-9, 2582, 2585

Lohse U: Von Böhnhasen und Zahnartisten: die Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde von der Insel Fehmarn. Heiligenhafen: Druckerei Albert Eggers, 1985. 80 p.

Loisel P: La vie et l'oeuvre de François Calot, chirurgien orthopédiste de Berck (1861-1944). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):21-8

Lolli R see **Sforza A**

Lom P: Z historie lékařských zpráv. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):506-7

Lomas D, Howell R: Medical imagery in the art of Frida Kahlo. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1584-7

Lomas J: First and foremost in community health centres: the centre in Sault Ste Marie and the CHC alternative. Toronto; Buffalo, University of Toronto Press, 1985. x, 204 p.

Lomax E: Difficulties in diagnosing infantile scurvy before 1878. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):70-80

Lomax JW, Morrissey CT: The interview as inquiry for psychiatrists and oral historians: convergence and divergence in skills and goals. **Public Hist** 1989 Winter;11(1):17-24 •

The Lomax affair: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):264-5

Lombard F: Der Einfluss der SSO auf die Praxisführung, aufgezeigt anhand der Geschichte der Ergonomie in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:205-9

Lombardo PG: Farmacie et farmacisti a Chioggia tra '500 e '600: schede d'archivio. **Arch Veneto** 1983;120:109-14 •

Lombos L, Fonyó A: The Semmelweis University of Medicine. Budapest, The University, 1978. 58, [14] p.

Lomnitz LA, Rees MW, Cameo L: Publication and referencing patterns in a Mexican research institute. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987;17(1):115-33

Loncarica AK: Médicos argentinos graduados en universidades extranjeras. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):351-84

London PS: Mitchiner memorial lecture, 1987. An example to us all: the military approach to the care of the injured. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):81-90

London WT see **Blumberg BS**

Long CM: Relative responsibility laws and the Medicaid law. **J Gerontol Nurs** 1988 Jul;14(7):13-7

Long DE: Physiological identity of American sex researchers between the two world wars. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 263-78.

Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital: communities and social contexts. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. xvi, 217 p. Contributions by C. E. Rosenberg, J. E. Lynaugh, E. C. Atwater, R. D. Apple, V. N. Gamble, J. D. Howell, S. M. Reverby, D. Rosner, B. Greenberg, R. A. Stevens.

Long DE see **Juergens N**

Long DM: A century of change in neurosurgery at Johns Hopkins: 1889-1989. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):635-8

Long DM: The Johns Hopkins medical centennial. 1889-1989: a century of neurosurgery. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Jun;24(6):953-5

Long JF: Two hundred years of demographic change: 1790-1990. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Jan-Mar;71(1):2-11

Long M, Pickles M, ed: An enquiry into mortality in some mid-Wharfedale parishes in 1623. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):19-35

Long PO: Science and technology in medieval society. New York, N.Y., New York Academy of Sciences, 1985. vii, 224 p.

Long DE, ed see **Maulitz RC**

Longfield-Jones GM: A Graeco-Roman speculum in the Wellcome Museum. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):81-9

Longfield-Jones GM: The case of history of 'Sir H. M.'. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):449-60

Longmire WP: Personal reflections on the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):243-8

Longmire WP: Starting from scratch: the early history of the UCLA Department of Surgery. Pasadena, CA, Castle Press, 1984. xv, 362 p.

Longmore PK: Uncovering the hidden history of people with disabilities. **Rev Am Hist** 1987;15(3):355-64 •

Longo LD: Electrotherapy in gynecology: the American experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):343-66

Longo LD see **White C**

Longo MF: History of women surgeons. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):91-3

Longrigg J: Anatomy in Alexandria in the third century B.C. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):455-88

Longrigg J: [Hippocrates] Ancient medicine and its intellectual context. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 249-56.

Longrigg J: Iain Malcolm Lonie (1932-1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):124-5

Longrigg J: Presocratic philosophy and Hippocratic medicine. **Hist Sci** 1989 Mar;27(75 pt 1):1-39

Lonie IM: De natura pueri, ch. 13. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 123-35.

Lonie IM: Fever pathology in the sixteenth century: tradition and innovation. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:19-44

Lonie IM: Literacy and the development of Hippocratic medicine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 145-61.

Lonie IM: The 'Paris Hippocratics': teaching and research in Paris in the second half of the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 155-74.

Lonie IM see **Joly R, ed**

Lonie IM, ed see **Wear A**

Lonnqvist J see **Achté K**

Loo CM, Yu CY: Pulse on San Francisco's Chinatown: health service utilization and health status. **Amerasia J** 1984;11(1):55-73 •

Loos H: Das Verhältnis zwischen Physiologie und Medizin bei Emil du Bois-Reymond. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):484-5

Loosli JK: Leonard Amby Maynard, 1887-1972. A brief biography. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):1-4

Løvtrup S: Darwinism: the refutation of a myth. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. ix, 469 p.

Lopes MA: Os expostos no concelho da Meda em meados do seculo XIX (1838-1866). Subsidios para o seu estudo. **Rev Port Hist** 1984;21:119-76 •

Lopes MB see **Schwartz G**

Lopes OC: A medicina no tempo; notas de história de medicina. [São Paulo]: Edicões Melhoramentos, [1970]. 339 p.

Lopez E see **Livenais P**

Lopez EA: Constitutional background to the Social Security Act of 1935. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Jan;50(1):5-11

Lopez F see **Creighton H**

López JM see **Toro C**

Lopez RR see **Carnevale Bonino RC de**

Lopez RR see **Di Lonardo D**

Lopez RR see **Manjón F**

Lopez Almaraz R: Epopeyas medicas de Guadalajara en el siglo XIX. Guadalajara: Gobierno de Jalisco, Secretaría General Unidad Editorial, 1986. 187 p.

López Alonso G see **Toranzo Fernández JM**

López Andújar G, Fernández Negri A: Cartas de Simón de Tovar al botánico Charles L'Ecluse. Traducción y commentario. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):203-12

López Andújar G, Fernández Negri MA: Pervivencia del sasafrás en textos farmacéuticos españoles. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):55-60

López Andújar G see **Arrebola Nacle P**

Lopez Austin A: Almas y experiencia entre los antiguos nahuas. **Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med** 1983 Dec;6(45):223–33

López Austin A, Viesca Treviño C, ed: México antigua. Vol. I of Historia general de la medicina en México. México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Medicina, Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1984. xix, 392 p.

López de Vinuesa FS see **Hormoso Armada A**

López Diaz T: La botica del Hospital del Amor de Dios de Sevilla. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):171–88

López Férez JA: El falso Demócrito y los escritos pseudodemocriteos. **Asclepio** 1984;36:347–62

López Férez JA: La entnologia en El Corpus Hippocraticum. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1024–31.

Lopez Gomez JM: Don Martin Vallejo Lobon, profesor de Pedro Pons. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):153–7

Lopez Jara JP: El final de una raza: los tasmanos. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(182):28–41 *

López Martínez N: Regla de la hermandad médico–farmacética de San Cosme y San Damián. **Burgense** 1985;26(1):273–94 *

López Mayorical M see **Figueroa Marroquín H**

Lopez Navarro M del C: El protomedicat i Catalunya: origens i consideracións historiques. Diss., Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1988.

López-Ochoterena E see **Madrazo–Garibay M**

López Piñero JM: Cajal y la medicina valenciana de su tiempo, 1883–1887: guía de la exposición, 5–21 diciembre 1983. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983]. 40 p.

López Piñero JM: Ciencia y enfermedad en el siglo XIX. Barcelona, Ediciones Península, 1985. 156 p.

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F: Clásicos españoles de la anestesiología. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicina, 1981. 306 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, XXII, Serie B (Textos Clásicos))

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446–447):335–41 *

López Piñero JM: El estudio histórico de la medicina en la obra de Laín Entralgo. **Dynamis** 1981;1:231–9

López-Piñero JM: El grabado en la ciencia hispánica. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1987. 140 p.

López Piñero JM: Juan Bautista Bru (1740–1799) y su contribución al grabado zoológico y paleontologico. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhung: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 547–79.

López Piñero JM: La Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Valencia: aproximación a su historia. Valencia, La Facultad, 1980. 46 p.

López Piñero JM: La fisiologia en los controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem (1556), de Francisco Valles. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 529–47.

López Piñero JM: La medicina en la historia. Barcelona: Salvat, 1981. 64 p.

López Piñero JM, Micó Navarro JA, ed: Las publicaciones valencianas de Cajal. [Valencia], Secretariado de Publicaciones, Universidad de Valencia, [1983?]. 170 p.

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F, et al: Los impresos cientificos españoles de los sigios XV y XVI: inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volumen I: introducción; inventario A–C. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 157 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 23, Serie C––Repertorios bio–bibliográficos)

Lopez Piñero JM, Calero F, ed: Los temas polémicos de la medicina renacentista: las Controversias (1556), de Francisco Valles. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1988. 458 p.

López Piñero JM, Bujosa F: Los tratados de enfermedades infantiles en la España del Renacimiento. Valencia, Catedra de Historia de la Medicine, Universidad de Valencia, 1982. 169 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 24, Serie B––Textos Clásicos)

López Piñero JM: M. Seoane, la introducción en España del sistema sanitario liberal, 1791–1870. Madrid, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1984. 239 p.

López Piñero JM: Origenes históricos del concepto de neurosis. Madrid: Alianza Editorial, 1985. 150 p.

López Piñero JM: Peregrín Casanova (1849–1919) y la morfologgia darwinista. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(29):1–16

López Piñero JM see **Ferrán J**

Lopez Piñero JM see **Lesky E, ed**

López Piñero JM see **Piquer A**

López Piñero JM, ed: Cajal, antología. Barcelona: Ediciones Península, 1986. 274 p.

López Piñero JM, et al: La "Medicina de laboratori" a Valéncia en la transició dels segles XIX al XX. Guia de l'exposició, Setembre 1985. Valencia: Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1985. 55 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 27, Serie A –– Monografias)

López Piñero JM, et al: Las Ciencias médicas básicas en la Valencia del siglo XIX. [Valencia?]: Ediciones Alfons el Magnánim, 1988. 330 p.

López Piñero JM, et al: Los impresos científicos españoles de los siglos XV y XVI; inventario, bibliometría y thesaurus. Volúmenes II–III: inventario D–Q. Valencia, Cátedra de Historia de la Medicina, Universidad de Valencia, 1984. 290 p. (Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia, 26, Serie C––Repertorios bio–bibliográficos)

Lopez Sanchez J: Cuba y México: primeras relaciones científicas. **Quipu** 1984 Jan–Apr;1(1):109–18

López Sánchez J: Manuscritos sobre fiebre amarilla en la Biblioteca Nacional José Martí. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1986;28(1):123–37 *

Lopez Sanchez J: Marcos Antonio Riaño Gamboa (1672–1729). **Quipu** 1989;6(2):237–68

López Terrada L, Pla Vall E: Médicos Valencianos del siglo XVIII en el Archivo de José Rodrigo Pertegás. In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 549–79.

López Terrada ML, Pardo Tomás J, Salavert Fabiani VL: Bibliografía histórica sobre la ciencia y la técnica en España. 1988. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):177–213

López Terrada ML: El tratamiento de la sífilis en un Hospital renacentista: la sala del mal de siment del Hospital General de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):19–50

López Terrada ML: La literatura científica en la Valencia de la ilustración, 1700–1808. **Estudis** 1983;10:261–76 *

López Terrada ML see **Ferrán J**

Lops VR: Midwifery: past to present. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Nov–Dec;4(6):402–7

Lorber CG: Schon um 1700 warnten die Doctores: Nach dem Zucker kommen die Geissfusse. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Sep 16;75(18):1976, 1979–80, 1982

Lorber CG: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Anschauungen und Kenntnisse von Physiologie und Pathologie des Kiefergelenks bis zum ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 838–50.

Lord E: Fairs, festivals and fertility in Alkmaar, North Holland, 1650–1810. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):43–53

Lordez Y see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885–1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Loredo Díaz LP: Apuntes sobre el arte de los partos a principios del presente siglo en Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):70–3

Lorenson MR: "Thrown–out" navel: a Volga German folk belief with implications for health care. Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado. 1986. xiv, 163 p.

Lorentsen M, Solheim T: Skjelett fra vikingetid med tann og kjeveforandringer. Skjørbuk eller lepra? **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1988 Mar;98(4):132–9

Lorentsen M see **Solheim T**

Lorenz B: Arztlob in der Provinz. Bemerkungen zu zwei antiken Grabgedichten aus Trikka (Thessalien). **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):110–7

Lorenz B: Notizen zu Privatbibliotheken deutscher Arzte des 18.–19. Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):50–61

Lorenz H: Theodor Escherich––Pädiater und Bakteriologe. Eine Betrachtung zum 100. Jahrestag der Entdeckung von Bacterium coli commune. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):630–1

Lorenz H see **Wyklicky H**

Lorenz I: Die Entwicklung eines eigenständigen Faches und Institutes für Physiologische Chemie an der Universität Leipzig. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):585–90

Lorenz Böhler, Der Vater der Unfallchirurgie. 15. 1. 1885–20. 1. 1973: Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(4):193–9

Lorenz K, et al see **Heinroth O**

Lorenzer A: Freud: Die Natürlichkeit des Menschen und die Sozialität der Natur. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):426–38

Lorenzer A: Sprache und Verstehen in der psychoanalytischen Therapie. **Universitas (Stuttg)** 1983;38(11):1167–77 *

Lorenzo Velázquez B see **Matilla Gómez V**

Lores ME, Brito RA: Surgery of coronary artery disease. I). Historical notes. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):418–22

Loretan M: William Silberschmidt, 1869–1947: Hygieniker und Bakteriologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 122 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 203)

Loria E: Alcmeone e la Scuola Italica Crotonese. **Prev Assist Dent** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):41–9

Lorillot D see **Goubert JP**

Lorimer DH: Bone disease in the Anglo–Saxons. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):11–3

Loring DW see **Meador KJ**

Lortz H: Doc. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):68–73 *

Los niveles de la mortalidad en Mexico 1960–1974. Estadisticas Vitales, Serie I. Mexico. Mexico City: Direccion General de Estadistica, 1978. 46 p.:

Loschen EL see **Soltys K**

Loscher J: Ergebnisse der hygienischen Forschung zur Trinkwasserversorgung unter extremen Bedingungen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):193–5

Losev AG see **Losev GS**

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Muzeĭ i ego rol' v vospitanii vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):45–8

Losev GS, Dovzhenko VR, Losev AG, et al: Pretvorenie leninskikh ideĭ razvitiia zdravookhraneniia i kurortov Kryma. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59–62

Losev OA, Nikol'skiĭ VP: Prepodavateli i vypuskniki Krymskogo meditsinskogo instituta v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):58–61

Losev OA: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Kryma v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii (nakanune i v gody revoliutsii 1905-1907 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):66-70

Loseva OK see **Bednova VN**

Losier MJ: Children of Lazarus: the story of the lazaretto at Tracadie. Fredericton, N.B., Goose Lane, [1984?]. xiii, 176 p.

Loslier L: Disparités socio-spatiales de mortalité à Porto-Rico. **Can J Dev Stud** 1987;8(1):117-32 *

Losowsky MS: Research, education, science, training. Work of the committees. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:25-6

Losse H: Akutes Rheumatisches Fieber. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1466-71

Losse H see **Zöllner N**

Losty JP: Gli oggetti interiori. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):41-64

Lotgering FK, Huikeshoven FJ: Hendrik van Deventer: 'Vader van de moderne verloskunde'. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):78-80

Loth H, ed: Altafrikanische Heilkunst: europäische Reiseberichte des 15. bis 19 Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Reclam, 1984. 245 p.

Lothane Z see **Sand R**

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsialʹno-gigienicheskaia problema. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):12-7

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Alkogolizm kak sotsialʹno-gigienicheskaia problema (statʹia vtoraia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):59-63

Lotova EI: Bernardino Ramatstsini (1633-1714). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):38-9

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Obshchestvennye organizatsii v borʹbe s alkogolizmom v SSSR v 20-kh godakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):26-31

Lotova EI: Pervyĭ ėksperiment po dispanserizatsii (iz istorii dispanserizatsii v Moskve v 20-x godakh). **Sov Med** 1985;(5):119-22

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Sotsialʹno-gigienicheskie aspekty problemy alkogolizma v trudakh i deiatelʹnosti otechestvennykh uchenykh-medikov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):63-6

Lotova EI, Idel'chik KhI: Vrachi-bolʹsheviki--stroiteli sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):52-6

Lotovin AP see **Sapov IA**

Lotscher V see **Platter F**

Lotsen durch 125 Jahre ophthalmologischer Wissenschaft und Praxis. Karl Wilhelm v. Zehender (1819-1916): Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Dec;191(6):487-91

Lottin A: Amour, mariage, famille dans le nord de la France (XVIIe-XXe siècles): les temps modernes. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;(12):12-9 *

Lotze HJ see **Meischner W, et al** *

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the eighteenth century to 1935. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):1-41

Loudon I: Deaths in childbed from the late eighteenth century to 1935. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:32-6

Loudon I: 'I'd rather have been a parish surgeon than a union one'. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:68-73

Loudon I: Maternal mortality: 1880-1950. Some regional and international comparisons. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):183-228

Loudon I: Medical care and the general practitioner, 1750-1850. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. xv, 354 p.

Loudon I: Obstetric care, social class, and maternal mortality. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):606-8

Loudon I: Prosperity and poverty in general practice 1750-1850. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:66-9

Loudon I: Puerperal fever, the streptococcus, and the sulphonamides, 1911-1945. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):485-90

Loudon I: Puerperal insanity in the 19th century. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):76-9

Loudon I see **Cule J**

Louis A: De historische betekenis van de botanicus Rembert Dodoens. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):49-105

Louis DS: Barton's and Smith's fractures. **Hand Clin** 1988 Aug;4(3):399-402

Louis ED: William Shippen's unsuccessful attempt to establish the first "School for Physick" in the American colonies in 1762. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Apr;44(2):218-39

Louis R: Anatomy in the XVIIIth century. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):147-8

Louis R: Egyptian anatomy and medicine (3000 BC). **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):1-3

Louis R: Old anatomy books. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):153-4

Louis Valverde J, Perez Romero JA: Drogas americanas en fuentes de escritores franciscanos y dominicos. Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1988. 298 p. (Estudios de la Cátedra de Historia de la Farmacia y Legislacion Farmaceutica Universidad de Granada ; 8)

Lourenco RV, Cornelius PZ: The founding of Alpha Omega Alpha. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Oct;112(4):499-500

Lourie JA: Medical eponyms. Who was Coudé? London, Pitman, 1982. xii, 207 p.

Lous P: Plasma proteins, fragmentary notes about work in Danish hospital laboratories 1938-68. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:15-7

Louw J: From separation to division: the origins of two psychological associations in South Africa. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;23(4):341-52

Louw JH: Surgical research at the University of Cape Town. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Dec;26(4):137-40

Loux AF: The accident-prone John Wilkes Booth. **Linc Her** 1983;85(4):263-8 *

Loux F: Pierre-Martin de la Martiniere: un médecin au XVIIe siècle. Paris: Editions Imago, 1988. 254 p.

Loux F: Popular culture and knowledge of the body: infancy and the medical anthropologist. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 81-97.

Loux F: Traditions et soins d'aujourd'hui. Paris, InterEditions, 1983. 315 p.

Louzada ML see **Da Poian VR**

Love E see **Porter S**

Loveday J: A new way of looking at Manet: the revelations of radiography. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1638-9

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Ancient osteopathology from the Caddoan burials at the Kaufman-Williams site, Texas. **Plains Anthropol** 1985;30(107):29-43 *

Loveland CJ, Pierce LC, Gregg JB: Ancient temporal bone osteopathology. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):146-54

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB: Brachydactyly among prehistoric native Americans. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):3-5 *

Loveland CJ, Gregg JB, Bass WM: Osteochondritis dissecans from the Great Plains of North America. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(105):239-46 *

Lovell AM see **Scheper-Hughes N**

Lovell WG: Historia demográfica de la sierra de los cuchumatanes, Guatemala: 1520-1821. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1982;3(4):279-301 *

Lovric VA: Modified packed red cells and the development of the circle pack. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):337-8

Lovrich NP, Pierce JC, Tsurutani T, et al: Water pollution control in democratic societies: a cross-national analysis of sources of public beliefs in Japan and in the United States. **Policy Stud Rev** 1985;5(2):431-50 *

Low BS: Occupational status and reproductive behavior in nineteenth-century Sweden: Locknevi Parish. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring-Summer;36(1-2):82-101

Löw H, Hall K: Mannen bakom syndromet: Rolf Luft. Upptäckte den första mitokondriesjukdomen--en milstolpe inom den kliniska patologin. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Apr 12;86(15):1389-90

Lowe GR: Over the cuckoo's nest to erewhon. **Queens Q** 1983;90(2):295-304 *

Lowe RF: Andrew Sexton Gray (1826-1907). A founder of Australian ophthalmology: his life and times. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):421-31

Lowe RF: The statuette of Li Shih-Chen. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):267-73

Löwi I see **Moulin AM**

Lowitz K see **Loevy HT**

Lowman J, Menzies RJ: Out of the fiscal shadow: carceral trends in Canada and the United States. **Crime Soc Justice** 1986;(26):95-115 *

Lown B, Graboys TB, Podrid PJ, et al: Historic perspectives--electrical stimulation of the heart. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2 Pt 2):II3-10

Lowney JJ: Great rewards follow humanitarian efforts in Jeremie. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1989 Winter;63(1):242-3

Lowry J: California State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1960s. Interviews conducted by G. Morris in 1978 and 1979. In: Perspectives on department administration. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1980. 48 p.

Lowry JV: State mental health services, 1967-1971. An interview conducted by G. Morris in 1984. In: Services for Californians: Executive Department issues in the Reagan administration, 1967-1974. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 48 p.

Lowry R see **Eckardt G**

Lowy DR see **Bickers DR**

Löwy I: Biomedical research and the constraints of medical practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the early discovery of the role of lymphocytes in immune reactions. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):356-91

Löwy I: Immunology and literature in the early twentieth century: Arrowsmith and The Doctor's Dilemma. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):314-32

Löwy I: The impact of medical practice on biomedical research: the case of human leucocyte antigens studies. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):171-200

Lozada BB, et al: Marcapasos cardíacos. Buenos Aires: Editorial Celcius, 1982. 465 p.

Lozano Bautista G: Medicina en la Gran Colombia (1819-1830). **Rev Fac Med Univ Nac Colomb** 1981;39:161-71

Lozhkina AN see **Elizarova ON**

Lozińska D: Pierwsza transfuzja wewnątrzmaciczna w Polsce aktualność problemu i nowe osiągnięcia w tej dziedzinie. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1988 Jul-Dec;19(3-4):193-8

Lozowick Y: Rollbahn mord: the early activities of Einsatzgruppe C. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):221-41 *

Lozoya X: La expedición científica a Nueva España (1787-1803). José Longinos Martínez y un capítulo de la historia de la ciencia mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):85-96

Lozoya X, ed: Estado actual del conocimiento en plantas medicinales mexicanas. México: Instituto Mexicano para el Estudio de las Plantas Medicinales, 1976. Historical chapters, p. 11-96, by C. V. Treviño, B. Ortiz de Montellano, N. Quezada, M. A. Martínez Alfaro.

Lu GD, Needham J: A history of forensic medicine in China. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):357-400

Lu Z: [Ding Fubao: a scholar of the modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):92-5

Lu Z: [Views on the study of the history of medicine in China as seen from the Chinese Journal of Medical History] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):1-7

Luauté JP: Joseph Capgras and his syndrome. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):9-21

Lübbe H: Emil DuBois-Reymond. **Schweiz Monatsh** 1983;63(9):697-711 •

Lubek I, Apfelbaum E: Neo-behaviorism and the Garcia effect: a social psychology of science approach to the history of a paradigm clash. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 59-91.

Lubenov T see **Ikonomov G**

Lubicz-Chojnowski J: Działalność konspiracyjna w Szpitalu Wolskim. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):314-7

Lubin B, et al., comp: Family therapy: a bibliography, 1937-1986. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988 470 p.

Lubkin V: Ophthalmic plastic surgery from 3000 BC to 1000 AD. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:5-13

Luca F see **Grecu G**

Lucas A see **Dale G**

Lucas AR: Anorexia nervosa: historical background and biopsychosocial determinants. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):1-9

Lucas MB: Charles Porter, Jan Christian Smuts and the establishment of the Medical School of the University of the Witwatersrand. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):9-14

Lucas MB: The first year medical class of 1917 of the South African School of Mines and Technology. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Nov;15(3):14-8

Lucchetta F: Girolamo Ramusio: profilo biografico. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1983;15:1-60

Lucchetta PM: Prescrizioni metodologiche e presupposti filosofici nella ricerca di Antonio Vallisneri. **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):337-81

Lucena Giraldo M: Entre el miedo y la piedad: la Propuesta de José Ignacio de Pombo para traer la vacuna a Nueva Granada (1803). **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):127-39

Lucena Giraldo M, Maldonado L, Puig-Samper MA: Loefling y la botánica española. La expedición al Orinoco (1754-1761). **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):69-83

Lucenet M: La peste inspiratrice. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):41-8

Lucenet M: Les grandes pestes en France. Paris: Aubier, 1985. 284 p.

Luchins AS: Moral treatment in asylums and general hospitals in 19th-century America. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):585-607

Luchins AS: The rise and decline of the American asylum movement in the 19th century. **J Psychol** 1988 Sep;122(5):471-86

Lüchtrath H: Die Pathologie in Koblenz. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:XXXII-XL

Lucius E see **Terzioğlu A**

Lück HE: Geschichte der Psychologie: ein Handbuch in Schlüsselbegriffen. München; Baltimore, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1984. viii, 273 p.

Luck JV, Florence DW: A brief history and comparative analysis of disability systems and impairment rating guides. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Oct;19(4):839-44

Luckhaupt H, Brusis T: Zur Geschichte der Intubation. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):506-10

Luckhaupt H see **Brusis T**

Luckin B: Evaluating the sanitary revolution: typhus and typhoid in London, 1851-1900. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 102-19.

Luckin B: Inmates, institutions and social historians. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):28-9

Luckin B: Towards a social history of institutionalization. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1983;8(1):87-94 •

Luckingham B: Epidemic in the Southwest, 1918-1919. [El Paso]: Texas Western Press, 1984. 68 p.

Luckingham B: To mask or not to mask: a note on the 1918 Spanish influenza epidemic in Tucson. **J Ariz Hist** 1984;25(2):191-204 •

Luczak C: Polska klasa robotnicza w latach wojny i okupacji. **Z Pola Walki** 1982;25(1-2):43-61 •

Luczun ME: Historical research: one step back...two steps forward. **J Post Anesth Nurs** 1988 Feb;3(1):49-52

Ludbrook J: A diamond jubilee. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):342-3

Ludbrook J: The Surgical Research Society of Australasia--a silver jubilee. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):173-4

Lüdde H, Lüdde KH: Tee--ein Arzneimittel? Eine kurze historische Betrachtung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):726-7

Lüdde KH see **Lüdde H**

Ludeña H see **Maples WR**

Lüderitz B: Historische Entwicklung des Herzschrittmachers. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Feb;75(2):57-65

Ludmerer KM: Learning to heal: the development of American medical education. New York, Basic Books, 1985. xv, 346 p.

Ludmerer KM: The medical schools of New York and the national enterprise of biomedical research, 1850-1987. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):216-36

Ludmerer KM see **Grob GN** •

Ludwig H: Die Geschichte des Lehrstuhles für Gynäkalogie und Geburtshilfe an der Universität Basel. In Ludwig H, et al, ed: Festschrift Prof. Dr. Otto Käiser: Stragien in der operativen Gynäkologie Aktuelle Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Basel: Schwabe & Co Ag, Verlag, 1988. p. 23-37.

Ludwig K see **McReynolds P**

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Harvey Cushing. Neurokirurgen som opererade veckans alla dagar men ändå hade tid över att initiera forskning. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):241-4

Luft R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Thomas Addison. En av "de tre stora" vid Guy's Hospital--introducerade vetenskap inom diagnostiken. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1721-2

Luft R: Oskar Minkowski: discovery of the pancreatic origin of diabetes, 1889. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):399-401

Luger A see **Stüttgen G, ed**

Lugg A: Two historiographical strategies: ideas and social conditions in the history of science. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 183-208.

Luhrmann TM: An interpretation of the Fama Fraternitatis with respect to Dee's Monas Hieroglyphica. **Ambix** 1986 Mar;33(1):1-10

Luipersbeck R: Das Heilbad Bad Tatzmannsdorf: Entwicklung und Grundlagen. Pinkafeld: Doncses, 1983[?]. 183 p.

Luis Peset J, García-Alejo RH: Del "Angel caído" al enfermo mental: sobre el concepto de degeneración en las obras de Morel y de Magnan. **Asclepio** 1986;38:215-40

Luján N: El melón y sus polémicas. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(186):4-12 •

Luján N: Florence Nightingale "La dama de la linterna." **Hist Vida** 1984;17(193):78-83 •

Lujan N: Francisco I de Francia. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(229):100-4 •

Luján N: La leyenda de la muerte de Vesalio. **Hist Vida** 1987;20(226):110-5 •

Lujkic M see **Vodopija I**

Lukac J see **Bartunek A**

Lukacs JR: Biological relationships derived from morphology of permanent teeth: recent evidence from prehistoric India. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):97-116

Lukacs JR: Dental pathology and nutritional patterns of South Asian megalith-builders: the evidence from Iron Age Mahurjhari. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Jun 23;125(3):220-37

Lukacs JR, Bogorad RK, Walimbe SR, et al: Paleopathology at Inamgaon: a post-Harappan agrarian village in western India. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986 Sep;130(3):289-311

Lukan E see **Keddy B**

Lukashevich GA see **Gerasimovich GI**

Lukens JN: Landmark perspective: The legacy of well-water methemoglobinemia. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2793-5

Luker K: Abortion and the politics of motherhood. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. xvi, 324 p.

Luk'ianchenko AB see **Gerasimenko VN**

Luk'ianchuk LIa, Makovskaia NV: Likvidatsiia mediko-sanitarnykh podsledstviĭ voiny v USSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):43-5

Luk'ianova EM: Dostizheniia pediatricheskoĭ nauki v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):4-8

Luk'ianova EM: Za zhizn' deteĭ i materi. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):3-7

Lukin EP see **Lebedinskiĭ VA**

Lukina AI see **Kozlov GS**

Lukina MV see **Talantov VV**

Lukina TA: Ivan Ivanovich Kanayev 1893-1984. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):229-30

Lukovnikov PV: Poluvekovoĭ iubileĭ meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Sep;52(9):50-3

Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873-1933)--the father of the empathic-interpersonal approach. Part One: Introduction and early analytic years. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):131-53

Lum WB: Sandor Ferenczi (1873-1933)--the father of the empathic-interpersonal approach. Part Two: Evolving technique, final contributions and legacy. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):317-47

Lunbeck E: "A new generation of women": progressive psychiatrists and the hypersexual female. **Fem Stud** 1987;13(3):513-43 •

Lund M: Carl Lange's opdagelse i 1872 af pathogenesen til tabes dorsalis. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:92-116

Lund OE see **Zöllner N**

Lund P see **Marganne MH** •

Lundberg G: Americanska pulfret, episoder från en 1700-talls läkares sjukresor. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26-8

Lundberg GD: In the AMA, policy follows science: a case history of tobacco. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):3001-3

Lundeen GW: Historical perspectives of ankle arthroscopy. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):3-7

Lundin P see **Ritz E**

Lundin RW: Theories and systems of psychology. Lexington, Mass., Heath, 1985. xvi, 400 p.

Lungershausen E, Baer R, ed: Psychiatrie in Erlangen. Erlangen, Perimed, 1985. 116 p. Contributions by A. Rössler, F. M. Böcker, W. Kinzel.

L'Union médicale en 1875. Femmes-médecins: Union Med Can 1985 May;114(5):432-3

Lunsjö K, Ceder L, Strömqvist B: Phillipe Gaucher. "Mannen bakom" sällsynt enzymbrist. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3915-8

Luo G: [The achievements of the botany for medical use in Tu Jing Ben Cao (a collection of herb illustration, by Su Song in the Song Dynasty)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):167-71

Luo G: [The spreading of jiuhuang ben tsao (herbology for relieving famine)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):60-2

Luo K: [A brief history of medical works of Guizhou Province during the war of resistance against Japan (1937-1945)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):103-6

Lupcho PR: The professionalization of American physical education, 1885-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1986. iv, 424 p.

Lupovici C: La Bibliothèque de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 274-6.

Lupovici C, et al: Histoire de la circulation cérébrale: Exposition du 14 novembre au 20 décembre 1983. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Academie, [1983]. 32 p.

Lupovici C, et al: Robert Debré, 1882-1978: commémoration du centenaire de la naissance de Robert Debré. Paris, Académie nationale de médecine, Bibliothèque, 1982. 58 p. Catalog of an exhibit.

Luprecht M: "What people call pessimism": the impact of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna on the world-views of Sigmund Freud and Arthur Schnitzler. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University. Tallahassee, 1986. v, 276 leaves.

Lupton MH: Memories of Blue Ridge Sanitarium: two cases, 1926 and 1930. **Mag Albemarle Cty Hist** 1986;44:51-8 •

Lupton MJ see **Delaney J**

Lura R: Population change in Kericho District, Kenya: an example of fertility increase in Africa. **Afr Stud Rev** 1985;28(1):45-56 •

Luria SE: Obituary: Roger Y. Stanier. **ASM News** 1983 Mar;49(3):162-3

Lurie SN, Neelon FA: Dupuytren's contracture. **N C Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):452

Lürmann HG: Neubrandenburger Apothekenrechnungen von 1608/13. Eine arzneimittelgeschichtliche Studie. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):472-8

Lüscher TF: Von Harvey zu Furchgott und de Bold. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):653-6

Lussier JP: A la conquête de l'excellence. **J Dent Que** 1988 Jul;25:392-5

Lust CA, Rousseau JJ, Zangerlé PF, et al: De la "piqûre de tique" à la "maladie de Lyme": évolution d'un concept clinique. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):177-9

Lustig E: Homéopathie classique (I). La libération du pouvoir curateur. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1986 Jan;79(1):69-72

Luther B: Bernhard Bardenheuer und die Schule von Langenbecks. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):791-2

Luther B, Oelschlegel FF: Das chirurgische Erbe. Die Chirurgische Klinik der Berliner Charité und ihr Beitrag für den Fortschritt der operativen Medizin in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(19):1289-303

Luther B, Leps G: Der Charité-Arzt Christian Gottlieb Selle--ein bedeutender Philosoph Berlins am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):102-4

Luther B, Wirth I: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie durch Ernst von Bergmann. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1389-97

Luther B, Lippert H: Die Entwicklung des ärztlichen Fortbildungswesens in Berlin durch den Chirurgen Ernst von Bergmann. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):19-21

Luther B: Edmund Rose und die Berliner Chirurgie am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):641-3

Luther B: Paul Leopold Friedrich--der Begründer der primären Wundversorgung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(5):275-6

Luther B: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Berliner Universität. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778-85

Luther B see **Andree H**

Luther B see **Burmeister K**

Luther B see **Burmeister KJ**

Luther B see **Grosser J**

Luther B see **Oelschlegel FF**

Luther B see **Wirth I**

Lutringer G see **Muhlstein C**

Lutskiĭ IaM, Vlasov PV: Iz istorii Moskovskoĭ gorodskoĭ detskoĭ bol'nitsy No. 13 im. N.F. Filatova. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):93-6

Luttenberger F: Freud i Sverige: psykoanalysens mottagande i svensk medicin och idedebatt, 1900-1924. Fil. Dr. diss., Uppsala Universitet. Uppsala, 1988. 400 p.

Luttenberger F: Freud--vår tids Vesalius? **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 1;86(5):320-1

Luttenberger F: Samhällets olycksbarn. **Hist Tidskr** 1986;(1):111-6 •

Lutterloh IH see **Crellin PI**

Lutts RH: Chemical fallout: Rachel Carson's Silent Spring, radioactive fallout and the environmental movement. **Environ Rev** 1985;9(3):210-25 •

Lutz JE: A XII century description of congestive heart failure. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):494-5

Lutz W: Factors associated with the Finnish fertility decline since 1776. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):463-82

Lutze P, ed: Mensch--achte den Menschen. Frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen. Kassel: Eigenverlag des Landeswohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen, 1985. 87 p.

Lutzker E, Jochnowitz C: Waldemar Haffkine: pioneer of cholera vaccine. **ASM News** 1987 Jul;53(7):366-9

Luu C, ed see **Laget M**

Luukanen N: Language, nationality, medecine. A paper on the history of the Finnish Medical Society "Duodecim". **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):215-8

Luukkonen M see **Zygmunt S**

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Der grosse Kurfürst" und die holländische medizinische Wissenschaft. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:25-37

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Einige Betrachtungen über historische Formen der Angst. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 397-410.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: "Les beaux esprits se rencontrent". Petrus Camper und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 57-72.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: L'istruzione superiore a Padova: un punto di riferimento per la Facoltà di Medicina di Leida (1575-1625). In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 79-83.

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: Non solum gloria. The foundings of academies in history. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:196-9

Luyendijk-Elshout AM: The elegant anatomist. The Italian medical connections of Eduard Sandifort (1742-1814). **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):305-20

Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Verslag van een symposium gehouden ter gelegenheid van het afscheid van D. de Moulin, 30 september 1989. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. 167 p.

Luyendyk-Elshout AM see **Kerkhoff AH**

Luz MT: Medicina e ordem política brasileira: política e instituições de saúde (1850-1930). Rio de Janeiro: Graal, 1982. 218 p.

Luz MT: Textos de apoio: a questão da homeopatia. Rio de Janeiro: Programa de Educação Continuada da Escola Nacional de Saúde Pública, 1987. 104 p.

Lyba RM see **Revenko TA**

Lycett CD: Sir William Robert Smith 1850-1932: a short biography. London: Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 1989. 131 p.

Lyell A: Alexander Ogston, micrococci, and Joseph Lister. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):302-10

Lyell A: Daniel Turner, and the first controlled therapeutic trial in dermatology. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):191-4

Lyell A: Dermatology and Edinburgh. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):413-21

Lyell A: Leprosy and psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):620-2

Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John Ferguson Smith (1888-1978). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):525-8

Lyell A: The man behind the eponym. John James Pringle (1855-1922). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):441-5

Lykins MR see **Wiese GC**

Lyle TK, Miller S, Ashton NH: William Stewart Duke-Elder, 22 April 1898-27 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 85-105.

Lynaugh J: Nursing in Philadelphia. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1988 Spring;(18):1-4

Lynaugh J: The Center for the Study of the History of Nursing. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1988 Spring;8(1):2-3

Lynaugh J, Reverby S: Thoughts on the nature of history. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):4, 69

Lynaugh JE: Narrow passageways: nurses and physicians in conflict and concert since 1875. In King NM, Churchill LR, Cross AW, ed: The physician as captain of the ship: a critical reappraisal. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1987. p. 23-38. (Philosophy and medicine : v. 29)

Lynaugh JE: Riding the yo-yo: the worth and work of nursing in the 20th century. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Sep;11(3):201-17

Lynaugh JE: The community hospitals of Kansas City, Missouri, 1870-1915. New York: Garland, 1988. 216 p.

Lynaugh JE see **Long DE**

Lynch HT: Classics in oncology. Aldred Scott Warthin, M.D., Ph.D. (1866-1931). **CA** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):345-7

Lynch JP: The McGuire Clinic: the first sixty years, 1923-1983: a personal history. Richmond, Va: [s.n.], 1987. vi, 178 p.

Lynch KA, Mineau GP, Anderton DL: Estimates of infant mortality on the western frontier: the use of genealogical data. **Hist Methods** 1985;18(4):155-64 •

Lynch KA see **Willigan JD**

Lynch M: "Here is adhesiveness": from friendship to homosexuality. **Vic Stud** 1985;29(1):67-96 •

Lynch MA: Child abuse before Kempe: an historical literature review. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):7-15

Lynch ME: Sacrifice and the transformation of the animal body into a scientific object: laboratory culture and ritual practice in the neurosciences. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):265-89

Lynch P see **Jackson MM**

Lynes B: The cancer cure that worked!: fifty years of suppression. Toronto: Marcus Books, 1987. 167 p.

Lyon DC see **Davies DI**

Lyon J: Experimenting with humans. Part I: History and context. **Second Opin** 1987;6:63-89

Lyons D, Murphy G: Influenza causing sunspots? **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):10

Lyons J: Medical history in James Joyce's Ulysses. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):25-8

Lyons JB: Aspects of medicine in Hibernia Magna. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):235-9

Lyons JB: The death of Oscar Wilde: a post-mortem. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 227-37.

Lyons JB: The Irish Medical Journal 1937-1987. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):7-13

Lyons JB: The portrait of an editor: William Doolin. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):343-6

Lyons JB: 'What did I die of?'--The last illness of Charles Stewart Parnell. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):223-6

Lyons M: From "death camps" to cordon sanitaire: the development of sleeping sickness policy in the Uele district of the Belgian Congo, 1903-1914. **J Afr Hist** 1985;26(1):69-91 •

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness and public health in the Belgian Congo, 1903-1930. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:44-6

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness, colonial medicine and imperialism: some connections in the Belgian Congo. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 242-56.

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness epidemics and public health in the Belgian Congo. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 105-24.

Lyons M: Sleeping sickness in the history of northeast Congo (Zaire). **Can J Afr Stud** 1985;19(3):627-33 •

Lyons M: The colonial disease: sleeping sickness in the social history of Northern Zaire, 1903-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1987. xiii, 467 p.

Lysachev AG see **Serbininko FA**

Lysenko VK see **Gerasimovich GI**

Lysiak M: Doktor wszechnauk lekarskich Marian Józef Skowroński autor pierwszego podręcznika ziołoleczniczego dla dzieci (1900-1979). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15;41(2):141-3

Lysiak M: Leczenie wścieklizny w departamencie bydgoskim w okresie Ksietwa Warszawskiego (1806-1815). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):621-5

Lysiak M: Opieka nad dzieckiem w Toruniu miedzywojennym (1920-1939). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):67-79

Lysiak M: Organizacja opieki lekarskiej i sanitarnej w podprefekturze toruńskiej w okresie Ksiestwa Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):71-85

Lysiak M: Przywileje królów polskich dia szpitali i medyków toruńskich w czasach I Rzeczypospolitej (1454-1793). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):271-80

Lyskanowski M: Medycyna i lekarze dawnej Warszawy. Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1980. 463 p.

Lysnes M: Behandlere--voktere?: psykiatrisk sykepeies historie i Norge. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 188 p.

Lyso MB: A forty-year retrospective in the mind's eye of a prairie boy. **S D J Med** 1989 Oct;42(10):15-8

Lytkin MI, Leonov IT: Vydaiushchesia glavnye khirurgi frontov Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9-17

Lytkin MI see **Shanin IuN**

M

M. I. Baranov i zhurnal 'Voenno-sanitarnoe delo': **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jan;(1):64-5

Ma D: [An account of gynecology and obstetrics in the Tang Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):135-8

Ma D: [An account on the gynecology and obstetrics in the Jin dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):16-9

Ma J: [Preliminary research in to the ancient medical documents as presented in the Ishinho] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):326-71

Ma K: [The doctor through history]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):1-11

Ma W: [A brief history of dermatoglyphics in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):155-8

Ma YH see **Namba T**

Ma YZ see **Wang GS**

Mabry E: Benjamin Franklin's dental public relations. **Dent Econ** 1984 Sep;74(9):92-5

MacAfee KA 2d: Nitrous oxide, Part I: Historical perspective and patient selection. **Compendium** 1989 Jun;10(6):350, 352, 356

McAllister HA see **Virmani R**

McAllister J: Hygiene, movement, and expression in the novels of Tobias Smollett: a study in the discourse of eighteenth-century medicine. Ph.D. Diss., Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario, 1985.

McAlpin MB, Srikantia SG: Famines, epidemics, and population growth in India. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):351-70 •

Macalpine I see **Schreber DP**

Macanovic K see **Arslanagic N**

McArdle AH: Mortality change and industrialization in western Massachusetts, 1850-1910. Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Boston, 1986. xv, 278 p.

Macarthur BA see **Bartholomew SE**

MacArthur CW: Un précurseur de Claude Bernard: Jean-François Berger, de Genève (1779-1833). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):49-55

McAuley JE: Carl Koller: the man and the drug. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):339-42

McAuley JE: Carl Koller--the man and the drug. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):21-6

McAuley JE: The foundation of the Lindsay Club. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):90-1

Macavei I: Titu Vasiliu--hematologist. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):87-94

McBride D: Black health care labor and the Philadelphia medical establishment: 1910-1965. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. 388 p.

McBride D: The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903-1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78-97

McBride P: Industry's contribution to the development of renal care. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):217-26

MacBride TH: The Okoboji Lakeside Laboratory. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1985;66(2):66-8 •

McCaa R: Marriage and fertility in Chile: demographic turning points in the Petorca Valley, 1840-1976. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1983. xv, 208 p.

McCabe K: A legend of the heart. **Baltimore Mag** 1989 Jun;:61-5, 102-5 •

Maccagni C: Alimenti e farmaci: dal Vecchio al Nuovo Mondo. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):881-97

McCain NL see **Waits J**

McCallum D: Educational expansion, curriculum reform and psychological theory: Australia in the 1930s. **Aust N Z J Sociol** 1986;22(2):225-37

McCallum RI: Charles Turner Thackrah and preventive medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):2-4

McCandless P: Dangerous to themselves and others: the Victorian debate over the prevention of wrongful confinement. **J Br Stud** 1983;23(1):84-104 •

McCarthy J: Aircrew and "lack of moral fibre" in the Second World War. **War Soc** 1984;2(2):87-101 •

McCarthy KD: The short and simple annals of the poor: foundation funding for the humanities, 1900-1983. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Mar;129(1):3-8

McCarthy L see **Willis E**

McCarthy P: Forms of insanity and insane characters in Moby Dick. **Colby Libr Q** 1987;7(3):39-51 •

McCarthy RT: History of the American Academy of Nursing. Kansas City, Mo., The Academy, 1985. 67 p.

McCarthy RT see **Trotti JC**

McCarty DJ: Robert Adams' rheumatic arthritis of the shoulder: "Milwaukee shoulder" revisited. **J Rheumatol** 1989 May;16(5):668-70

McCarty DJ see **McLaughlin GE**

McCarty M: Lewis Wannamaker in the campaign against rheumatic fever. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Oct;260(2):151-64

McCarty M: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield: January 5, 1895-March 3, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:227-46

McCarty M: The transforming principle: discovering that genes are made of DNA. New York: W. W. Norton, 1985. 252 p.

McCaw A see **Ashley DE**

Macchiarelli R: Prehistoric "fish-eaters" along the eastern Arabian coasts: dental variation, morphology, and oral health in the Ra's al-Hamra community (Qurum, sultanate of Oman, 5th-4th millennia BC). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Apr;78(4):575-94

Macchiarelli R see **Frayer DW**

McClaren A: Reproductive rituals: the perception of fertility in England from the sixteenth century to the nineteenth century. London; New York, Methuen, 1984 viii, 206 p.

McClary: Introducing a classic: Gunn's Domestic medicine. **Tenn Hist Q** 1986;45(3):210-6 •

McClary A: Beware the deadly books: a forgotten episode in library history. **J Libr Hist** 1985;20(4):427-33 •

McClary A: The WCTU discovers science: the Women's Christian Temperance Union, plus teachers, doctors and scientific temperance. **Mich Hist** 1984;68(1):16-23 •

McClary A: What is a health fad? The posture movement as an example. **J Am Cult** 1983;6(4):50-5 •

McClearn GE see **Johnson RC**

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McClellan JE: Science reorganized: scientific societies in the eighteenth century. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xxix, 413 p.

McClelland CE see **Albisetti J**

McClelland PD: Demographic dimensions of the New Republic: American interregional migration, vital statistics, and manumissions, 1800-1860. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1982. xiv, 222 p.

McClelland RJ: The madhouses and mad doctors of Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):101-20

McClenahan JL: College portraits: the men on the walls--IV. Horatio C. Wood. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):74-7

McClenahan JL: College portraits: The men on the walls--V. William S. W. Ruschenberger. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):155-8

McCloud SE: Not in vain. Salt Lake City, Utah, Bookcraft, 1984. 209 p.

McClure GM: Recent changes in suicide among adolescents in England and Wales. **J Adolesc** 1986;9(2):135-43

McClure GW: Healing eloquence: Petrarch, Salutati, and the physicians. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1985;15:317-46 •

McClure LW: The promise of fruit...and light. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):319-29

McClymont LG: Charles Rennie Mackintosh and cancer of the tongue. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):506-8

McCollum RW: Alfred Spring Evans, M.D. A tribute. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):303-6

McConathy DA see **Mujais SK**

McConkey KM, Perry C: Benjamin Franklin and Mesmerism. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):122-30

McConnachie K: A note on fertility rates among married women in Toronto, 1871. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):87-97

McConnachie K: Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):61-70

McConnell FE: Diagnostic audiology: a golden anniversary, 1936-1986. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;8(4) Suppl:4S-6S

McCool SJ see **McCool WF**

McCool WF, McCool SJ: Feminism and nurse-midwifery. Historical overview and current issues. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):323-34

McCormick P see **Lazenby RA**

McCray PB: A history of the Department of Pediatrics, University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, 1870-1986. Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1987. xi, 127 p.

McCulloch J: The politics of Agent Orange: the Australian experience. Richmond, Australia, Heinemann, 1984. xvii, 252 p.

McCullough DC: A history of the treatment of hydrocephalus. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(1):38-45

McCune SK: Teaching the history of medicine. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31-2

McCune WS: ERCP--the first twenty years. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):277-8

McCusker K: Landmarks of tobacco use in the United States. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2 Suppl):34S-36S

McDaniel SA: Implementation of abortion policy in Canada as a women's issue. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1985;10(2):74-91 •

McDermott BC see **Brown RF**

Macdiarmid D: Self-cathexis and other-cathexis. Vicissitudes in the history of an observation. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:844-52

McDonald AG: Mercury poisoning in a 19th century naval vessel. **Dent Hist** 1988 Apr;(14):26-30

MacDonald BH see **Richardson A**

MacDonald BH see **Richardson RA**

McDonald JH see **Lekisch K**

McDonald JW see **Hobcraft JN**

Macdonald K: ND nursing history. **Prairie Rose** 1985 Jan-Mar;53(1):5

McDonald L: Sir John Parkinson--a leader in cardiology. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):546-8

MacDonald M: Madness and healing in nineteenth century America. **Rev Am Hist** 1985;13(2):211-6 •

MacDonald M: Madness, suicide and the computer. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 207-29.

MacDonald M: Popular beliefs about mental disorder in early modern England. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 148-73.

MacDonald M: Suicide and the rise of the popular press in England. Comments by R. E. Zelnik, p. 55-9. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1988;22:36-55 •

McDonald M: Terms for life in Homer: an examination of early concepts in psychology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(10:26-58

MacDonald M: The medicalization of suicide in England: laymen, physicians, and cultural change, 1500-1870. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:69-91

Macdonald M: The secularization of suicide in England, 1660-1800. **Past Present** 1986;111:50-110 •

MacDonald M: Women and madness in Tudor and Stuart England. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):261-81 •

MacDonald M see **Andrew DT**

MacDonald M see **Sym J**

McDonald TJ: Otolaryngology 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):179-86, 191

Macdonald C, ed see **Stark M**

McDonell KM: Medicine in antebellum Indiana: conflict, conservatism, and change. Indianapolis: Indianapolis Historical Society, 1984. 58 p.

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Snakeroot Extr** 1986 Oct;(8):2-3 •

McDonell KM: "Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):suppl 2-3

McDonell KM: The Indiana Medical History Museum: historic site and museum of medical history. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):33-43

McDonell KM, ed: The journals of William A. Lindsay: an ordinary nineteenth-century physician's surgical cases. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989. xlix, 216 p.

McDonough PG: 1938 to 1988, evolution of an idea: the next 50 years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):696-702

MacDougall JA: The earliest ether anaesthetic in British North America--a first for Saint John, New Brunswick? **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):496-504

McDougall ML: Protecting infants: the French campaign for maternity leaves, 1890s-1913. **Fr Hist Stud** 1983;13(1):79-105 •

McDowell HR: Our changing health. **Basal Facts** 1985;7(3):261-70

Macedo HB de: A variola em Curitiba. Curitiba, O Formigueiro, Instituto Assistencial de Autores do Paraná, 1974. 24 p.

McElmurry BJ see **Blank JJ**

McElvein RB: Concatenations. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):463-8

Macerata UM, Bonora F: Lo sviluppo della radiologia in Pisa negli anni 1896-1925. In: Atti del XXXII Contresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 197-203.

Macerata UM see **Bonora F**

McEvedy C: The bubonic plague. **Sci Am** 1988 Feb;258(2):118-23

McEvoy SA: Chemical agents for removing intrinsic stains from vital teeth. I. Technique development. **Quintessence Int** 1989 May;20(5):323-8

McEwen C see **Smyth CJ**

Macey-Dare BL: 'The pawn in the gambit'. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

McFadden DW, Nussbaum MS, Fischer JE: Mont R. Reid, M.D. (1889-1943). A centennial tribute. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):91-6

McFadzean JA: Flagyl: the story of a pharmaceutical discovery. Camforth, Lancs.: Parthenon, 1986. 117 p.

McFarland D, Orofino G: Storia naturale del sonno. **Kos** 1984 Nov;1(9):51-84

McFarland, KT, ed: Dr. Anderson's travels. **West Pa Hist Mag** 1985;68(3):291-8 •

Macfarlane A see **Oakley A**

Macfarlane LW: Dr. Mac: the man, his land, and his people. Cedar City, Utah, Southern Utah State College Press, 1985. xv, 466 p.

McFarlane N: Hospitals, housing, and tuberculosis in Glasgow, 1911-51. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Apr;2(1):59-85

Macfie AL: Two letters from Erzerum. **Middle East Stud** 1986;22(4):571-5 •

McGeown MG: Transplantation. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S79-86

McGill DB: The AGA rounds ninety and heads for one hundred. American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1155-8

MacGillivray R: Body-snatching in Ontario. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):51-60

McGinnis JD: Carlill v. Carbolic Smoke Ball Company: influenza, quackery, and the unilateral contract. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Winter;5(2):121-41

McGinnis MR, Ajello L, Schell WA: Mycotic diseases. A proposed nomenclature. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):9-15

McGivney WT, Hendee WR: Technology assessment in medicine. The role of the American Medical Association. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Dec;112(12):1181-5

McGlashan ND see **Michalek RJ**

McGoon DC: An early approach to the repair of ruptured mitral chordae. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Apr;47(4):628-9

McGoon DC: Cardiac surgery. Prologue: from whence? **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):xvii-xxv

McGovern B, Schoenfeld MH, Ruskin JN, et al: Ventricular tachycardia: historical perspective. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):449-62

McGovern CM: Masters of madness: social origins of the American psychiatric profession. Hanover [N.H.], University Press of New England, 1985. xiii, 262 p.

McGovern CM: Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and women in America: an historical note. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Dec;71(4):541-52

McGovern CM: The community, the hospital, and the working-class patient: the multiple uses of asylum in nineteenth-century America. **Pa Hist** 1987;54(1):17-33 •

McGovern CM: The insane, the asylum, and the state in nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1984;52(4):205-24 •

McGovern CM: The myths of social control and custodial oppression: patterns of psychiatric medicine in late nineteenth-century institutions. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(1):3-23 •

McGovern JP see **Barondess JA**

McGowan JJ: A historic campus. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):666

McGowan JJ see **Lange RT**

McGowen R: Medicine, politics, and madness. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):36-40

McGrath JW: Social networks of disease spread in the lower Illinois valley: a simulation approach. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Dec;77(4):4[illegible]-96

McGrath P: A short history of dissection. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Mar;15(1):22-4

McGrath WJ: Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis: the politics of hysteria. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1986. 336 p.

McGraw DI: The Golden Staph: medicine's response to the challenge of the resistant staphylococci in the mid-twentieth century. **Dynamis** 1984;4:219-37

McGraw DJ: The history of antibiotics: a critical bibliography. **Bull Bibliogr** 1986;43(2):103-7 •

McGregor AD: A classic paper revisited--Polya and von Navratil (1902). **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(6):325-8

McGregor DK: Female disorders and nineteenth-century medicine: the case of vesico-vaginal fistula. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):1-30

McGregor DK: Silver sutures: the medical career of J. Marion Sims. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Binghamton, 1986. v, 187 p.

MacGregor JM: That up-going toe. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):592-4

MacGregor JM: The discovery of the art of the insane. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1989. xix, 390 p.

McGrew MP see **McGrew RE**

McGrew RE, McGrew MP: Encyclopedia of medical history. New York, McGraw Hill, 1985. xiv, 400 p.

McGucken W: Scientists, society, and state: the social relations of science movement in Great Britain, 1931-1947. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1984. 381 p.

McGuire HH: Hunter Holmes McGuire, Confederate surgeon. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):132-4

McGuire HH: Sesquicentennial. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):234-5

McGuire MB, Kantor D: Ritual healing in suburban America. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1988. xii, 324 p.

McGuire P: Judge William Henry Hastie and military hemophobia, 1940-1943. **J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc** 1983;4(3):127-35 •

Mach J: Zur Geschichte der Klumpfussbehandlung. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):493-8

Mach RS: Un grand médecin révolutionnaire du XVIIIe siècle, le Dr Théodore Tronchin. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Feb 28;78(9):232-6

Mchedlishvili MA: Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu pediatrii Minzdrava Gruzinskoĭ SSR 25 let. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):68-9

McHenry LC: A history of stroke. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):314-26

McHenry LC: Neurological disorders of Dr Samuel Johnson. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):485-91

McHenry LC: The birth of American neurology and highlights from the first 100 years of the Philadelphia Neurological Society, 1884-1984. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1326-30

McHenry LC see **Farrell PS**

McHenry LC see **Massey EW**

Machi J: John Hunter: the founder of pathological anatomy and experimental surgery. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):108-18

Machtan L: Workers' insurance versus protection of the workers: state social policy in Imperial Germany. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 209-22.

Machtan L see **Milles D**

Machtou P, Mandel E: De l'utilisation de la gutta percha en endodontie. **Inf Dent** 1986 Apr 24;68(17):1559, 1561, 1563 passim

McHugh JJ see **Bittles AH**

McHugh PR: William Osler and the new psychiatry. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):914-8

Machula AV see **Kompanets VS**

Maciałek E: Muzeum szpitalne w Jarosławiu. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):367-71

McIlwain H: Assay-guided isolation of naturally-occurring neuroactive substances. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):15-26

McIlwain H: In the beginning: to celebrate 20 years of the International Society for Neurochemistry (ISN). **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):1-10

McIlwain JC: A historical overview of the aetiology and treatment of laryngeal stenosis. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):336-40

McIntosh PC: Hieronymus Mercurialis "De arte gymnastica": classification and dogma in the sixteenth century. **Br J Sports Hist** 1984;1(1):73-84 •

McIntyre AK: Walter Victor Macfarlane, 1913-82. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):247-65 •

MacIntyre I: A history of surgical stapling. **NATNEWS** 1988 Jun;25(6):15, 18

McIntyre N: Medical statues--Edward Jenner. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):8-9

Maciocia G: History of acupuncture. **J Chin Med** 1981;(9):9-15

Maciocia G: History of Chinese tongue diagnosis. In his: Tongue diagnosis in Chinese medicine. Seattle: Eastland Press, 1987. p. 1-11.

MacIver A: Mental health at work--1. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1985 May;37(5):208-14

McIver A: Mental health at work. 2. **Occup Health (Lond)** 1985 Jun;37(6):268-72

McIvor AJ: Employers, the government, and industrial fatigue in Britain, 1890-1918. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):724-32

McIvor AJ: Manual work, technology, and industrial health, 1918-39. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):160-89

Mack JE, Rogers RS: The alchemy of survival: one woman's journey. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1988. 238 p.

Mack RB: Dinner with De Quincey. Loperamide overdose. **N C Med J** 1989 Apr;50(4):204-6

MacKay A see **Horne PD**

McKay DR: Asylum of the gilded pill: the story of Cragmor Sanatorium. [Denver], State Historical Society of Colorado, 1983. xiii, 192 p.

McKay JI: Historical review of emergency medical services, emt roles, and emt utilization in emergency departments. **JEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):277-32

McKee C: The pathology of a profession: death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815. **War Soc** 1985;3(1):1-26 •

McKee J see **Molnar S**

McKee JK see **Hildebolt CF**

McKeganey N see **Bloor M**

McKelvey JJ: J. George Harrar: December 2, 1906-April 18, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:27-56

McKenna M: William Harvey, 1. That incomparable invention of Dr. Harvey's. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):139-41

McKenna M: William Harvey, 2. Harvey and the Royal College versus the "empirics". **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):215-7

McKenzie C: Doctor in the Coal Branch. **Alberta Hist** 1985;33(2):1-6 •

MacKenzie C: Psychiatry for the rich: a history of the private madhouse at Ticehurst in Sussex, 1792-1917. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):545-9

McKenzie C, McKenzie D, ed: Reminiscences of Dr. Charles McKenzie. **Sask Hist** 1985;38(2):53-65 •

MacKenzie C: Social factors in the admission, discharge, and continuing stay of patients at Ticehurst Asylum, 1845-1917. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 147-74.

MacKenzie C: 'The life of a human football'? Women and madness in the era of the new woman. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:37-40

MacKenzie JC: Dr Richard Bright--a man of many parts. His bicentenary year--1789-1858. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):62-7

McKenzie D, ed see **McKenzie C**

McKeown T: The origins of human disease. Oxford; New York: B. Blackwell, 1988. 233 p.

McKie C: Lifestyle risks: smoking and drinking in Canada. **Can Soc Trends** 1987 Spring;:20-7 •

MacKie RM: The Editor's prologue 1988. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):413-8

McKinlay WW see **Pentland B**

McKinley C: 'A shoemaker who sticks to his last'. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1697-1700

McKinney F: Functionalism at Chicago--memories of a graduate student, 1929-1931. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):142-8

MacKinnon AU: The origin of the modern epidemic of coronary artery disease in England. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):174-6

Mackowiak Z: Adam Wrzosek jako wydawca źródeł do dziejów historii i filozofii medycyny. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):479-90

Mackowiak Z: Teoretyczny i praktyczny wkład Adama Wrzoska do historii i filozfii medycyny w Polsce. Cześć I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):231-55

Mackowiak Z: Wkład Adama Wrzoska do rozwoju historii i filozofii medycyny polskiej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 5;41(18):606-8

McKusick VA: Forty years of medical genetics. **JAMA** 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3155-8

McKusick VA: Historical perspectives: the understanding and management of genetic disorders. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):901-8

McKusick VA: HUGO news. The Human Genome Organisation: history, purposes, and membership. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):385-7

McKusick VA: Marcella O'Grady Boveri (1865-1950) and the chromosome theory of cancer. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):431-40

McKusick VA: Medicine (1922-). Biography of a medical journal. **Medicine (Baltim)** 1985 Jul;64(4):217-8

McKusick VA: The growth and development of human genetics as a clinical discipline. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May;27(3):261-73

McKusick VA, Roderick TH: Twenty-five years in medical genetics and experimental mammalian genetics with particular reference to the gene map of mouse and man. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):1-17

McKusick VA see **Harvey AM**

McLachlan G, ed: Improving the common weal: aspects of Scottish health services 1900-1984. [Edinburgh], Edinburgh University Press for the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, 1987. xviii, 635 p.

McLaren A, McLaren AT: Discoveries and dissimulations: the impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. **BC Stud** 1985-86;(64):3-26 •

McLaren A: Sexuality and social order: the debate over the fertility of women and workers in France, 1770-1920. New York, Holmes & Meier, 1983. vii, 226 p.

McLaren A: The creation of a haven for "human thoroughbreds": the sterilization of the feeble-minded and the mentally ill in British Columbia. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):127-50 •

McLaren A: The first campaigns for birth control clinics in British Columbia. **J Can Stud** 1984;19(3):50-64 •

McLaren A: The pleasures of procreation: traditional and biomedical theories of conception. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 323-41.

McLaren AT see **McLaren A**

McLarty CA see **Blotner J**

McLaughlin CG see **Howell JD**

McLaughlin GE, Goglia G, McCarty DJ: Alphonsus of Ligouri. A patron for the handicapped. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Jun;32(6):807-10

McLaughlin P: Blumenbach und der Bildungstrieb. Zum Verhältnis von epigenetischer Embryologie und typologischem Artbegriff. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):357-72

McLaughlin P: Soemmerring und Kant: über das Organ der Seele und den Streit der Fakultäten. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 191-201.

McLaughlin RP: Okklusionsanomalie und Kiefergelenk--ein historischer Ausblick. **Inf Orthod Kieferorthop** 1988;20(3):351-61

McLaughlin JA, ed: Bibliography of the works of Jean Piaget in the social sciences. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. viii, 148 p.

MacLean G: Hermine Hug-Hellmuth--a neglected pioneer in child psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):579-80

MacLean I see **Vickers B, ed**

Maclean U: Nigeria 1956-65: a medical memoir. **Afr Aff (Lond)** 1984;83(333):543-66 •

Maclean U: The evolution of community medicine teaching in Edinburgh, 1815-1955. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:40-3

Maclean U: The health divide in perspective. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):6-13

McLendon WW: A historical perspective as a compass for future of pathology. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):284-8

MacLennan D: Beyond the asylum: professionalization and the mental hygiene movement in Canada, 1914-1928. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):7-23

MacLeod A: Histocompatibility: an historical perspective. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):169-73

MacLeod M: A death at Deer Lake: catalyst of a forgotten Newfoundland work stoppage, 1924. **Labour (Halifax)** 1985;(16):179-91 •

MacLeod MJ: The "Matlazáhuatl" of 1737-1738 in some villages in the Guadalajara region. **Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll** 1986;25:7-17 •

MacLeod MJ: The three horsemen: drought, disease, population and the difficulties of 1726-27 in the Guadalajara region. **Secolas Ann** 1983;9(1):33-46 •

Macleod R see **Lewis M**

MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire: perspectives on western medicine and the experience of European expansion. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xii, 339 p.

McLoughlin M see **Chavkin W**

McLoyd VC, Randolph SM: Secular trends in the study of Afro-American children: a review of Child Development, 1936–1980. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1985;50(4–5):78–92

McMagh P: The three Lieschings and their contribution to medical history at the Cape 1800–1843. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Jun;14(1):12–6

MacMahon EB, Curry L: Medical cover-ups in the White House. Washington, D.C.: Farragut Pub. Co., 1987. 171 p.

McMahon SF: A comfortable subsistence: the changing composition of diet in rural New England, 1620–1840. **William Mary Q** 1985;42:26–51 •

McManus BA, Beneke JA: The autopsy in medical science and clinical practice: where have we been and where are we going? **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jun;71(6):184–90

McManus F: The miasmatic theory and public health: administration in Edinburgh and Leith, 1830–1879. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:34–6

McMaster D, ed see **Fyfe C**

McMasters TO: The U. S. Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):85–91

McMichael J, Peart WS: George White Pickering, 26 June 1904–3 September 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 431–49.

McMillan M: "An El Dorado of ease and elegance": taking the waters at White Sulphur Springs, 1866–1904. **Montana** 1985;35(2):36–49 •

Macmillan MB: A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jan;5(1):67–107

McMillen S: Mother's sacred duty: breast-feeding patterns among middle- and upper-class women in the antebellum South. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):333–56 •

McMillen SG: Women's sacred occupation: pregnancy, childbirth, and early infant rearing in the antebellum South. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1985. ix, 253 p.

McMullin E: The rational and the social in the history of science. In Brown JR, ed: Scientific rationality. Dordrecht, Reidel, 1984. p. 127–63.

McMurry NM: "And I?: I am in a consumption": the tuberculosis patient, 1780–1930. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1985. xv, 313 p.

McNabb DJ see **Bruno LH**

McNally RM see **Wheale PR**

McNamara D see **Jacobs JB**

McNamara DG, Manning JA, Engle MA, et al: Helen Brooke Taussig: 1898 to 1986. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):662–71

MacNamee T: Normativity in 18th century discourse on speech. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov;17(6):407–23

McNeil DR: America's longest war: the fight over fluoridation, 1950–. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(3):140–53 •

McNeill JR see **Coker WS**

McNeill TW: Withering, Hirsch, and Smith. **Orthopedics** 1988 Oct;11(10):1493–5

McNeill WH: The human condition: an ecological and historical view. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1980. viii, 81 p.

McNichol RW, Ewing JA, Faiman MD: Disulfiram (Antabuse): a unique medical aid to sobriety: history, pharmacology, research, clinical use. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1987. vii, 101 p.

Macnicol J: Eugenics and the campaign for voluntary sterilization in Britain between the wars. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):147–69

McNicol LA, Doetsch RN: A hypothesis accounting for the origin of pandemic cholera: a retrograde analysis. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):547–52

McParland R see **Jack G**

MacPhee DG: Development of bacterial mutagenicity tests: a view from afar. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:35–8

McPherson K see **Strong-Boag V**

Macpherson KL: A wilderness of marshes: the origins of public health in Shanghai, 1843–1893. Hong Kong; New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xiv, 346 p.

McPherson MW, Popplestone JA: Europeans psychology as represented in the Archives of the History of American Psychology. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1–2):229–34 •

McPherson MW see **Popplestone JA**

McQuay TA: Childbirth deaths in Shipton-under-Wychwood, 1565–1665. **Local Popul Stud** 1989 Spring;(42):54–6

McQueen DV: Competition among healing paradigms: an aspect of the professionalization of medicine in America. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):92–112

McQuillan JE, McQuillan MS: The discovery of insulin and control of diabetes mellitus. **Janus** 1982;69(1–2):97–118

McQuillan K see **Beaujot RP**

McQuillan MS see **McQuillan JE**

McRae SF: A. B. Macallum and physiology at the University of Toronto. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 97–114.

McReynolds P: Changing conceptions of anxiety: a historical review and a proposed integration. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1985;7(1–4):131–58

McReynolds P, Ludwig K: Christian Thomasius and the origins of psychological rating scales. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):546–53

McReynolds P: Lightner Witmer, little-known founder of clinical psychology. **Am Psychol** 1987 Sep;42(9):849–58

McReynolds P: Psychology at the University of Nevada-Reno: a retrospective account. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):74–80

Macrez C: La Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siecle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 232.

McRoberts JW see **Sadove RC**

McSherry BJ, Valli VE: Veterinary clinical pathology 1888–1988. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jul;99(1):27–40

McSherry J: John Donne's sickness. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

McSherry J: The invisible lady: Sir John A. MacDonald's first wife. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):91–8

McSherry JA: Sweating sickness: a glimpse behind the shroud of history. **Practitioner** 1985 May;229(1403):398, 401

McSherry JA: Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243–5

McSteen MA: Fifty years of Social Security. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):36–44

McTavish JR: Antipyretic treatment and typhoid fever: 1860–1900. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct;42(4):486–506

McTavish JR: Aspirin in Germany: the pharmaceutical industry and the pharmaceutical profession. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):103–15

McTavish JR: What's in a name? Aspirin and the American Medical Association. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):343–66

Macune CW: The wellsprings of a populist: Dr. C. W. Macune before 1886. **Southwest Hist Q** 1986;90(2):139–58 •

McVaugh MR: Francis X. Dercum and animal locomotion. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):1–33

McVaugh MR: Further documents for the biography of Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1982;2:363–72

McVaugh MR see **García Ballester L**

McVicker SJ: Vietnam. **Imprint** 1987 Feb–Mar;34(5):42–5

MacWhannel A see **Perry DJ**

McWhorter CA see **Newland JR**

McWhorter JH, Guy ES, Kahn JA, et al: A diagnosis in retrospect: the case of Angus MacKay. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):118–9

Mádai L: Kolerajárványok és az általános halandósag trendjei Európában a XIX. században. **Demografia** 1983;26(2):330–51

Mádai L: Szél Tivadar dr., az elsö magyar hivatásos orvosstatisztikus. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):980–2

Maddox GH: NJAA: food shortages and famines in Tanzania between the wars. **Intern J Afr Hist Stud** 1986;19(1):17–34 •

Maddox GL see **Busse EW**

Maddux JF: History of drug abuse treatment in Texas. **Tex Med** 1988 May;84(5):57–61

Madea B, Henssge C: Historisches zur Todeszeitbestimmung. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):19–25

Madge AG: History of pharmacy. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):169–71, 177

Madge AG: Murders and the detection of arsenic. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):12–4

Mad'iarova VN see **Vedenko BG**

Madison DL: American medical student activism: 1964–1968. **N C Med J** 1988 Sep;49(9):457–64

Madison JH: Eli Lilly, a life, 1885–1977. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1989.

Madison JH: "Oh, Mama, I smell the business!" The growing up years of Eli Lilly, 1885–1907. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):161–72

Madjarov D: La formation d'odontotechniciens en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 136–7.

Madkour MM: Historical aspects of brucellosis. In Madkour MM, ed: Brucellosis. London; Boston: Butterworths, 1989. p. 1–10.

Madrazo-Garibay M, López-Ochoterena E: Comentarios sobre la sistemática, filogenia y creación del phylum Ciliophora Doflein, 1901. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):35–43

Madroñero R: Ciencia e historia: su influencia mutua. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):21–6

Madsen KB: A history of psychology in metascientific perspective. Amsterdam; New York: North-Holland, 1988. 605 p. Translated from Danish. (Advances in psychology, v. 53)

Madsen S, Hokland B: Hetle-saken--rettsmedisinere i nøkkelrollen. Norges mest omtalte kriminalsak--et 25 års minne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10;104(34):2386–7

Madubuko GU: Academic enhancement of nursing education in Nigeria. **Niger Nurse** 1985;15(1):11–2

Madulid DA: The life and work of Luis Née, botanist of the Malaspina expedition. **Arch Nat Hist** 1989 Feb;16(1):33–48

Mae R see **Moore TE**

Maeglin B: Zahnmedizin im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1301–12

Maehle AH: Der Literat Christlob Mylius und seine Verteidigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3–4):269–87

Maehle AH: Diskussionen um die Berechtigung des medizinischen Tierversuchs im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:65–84

Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620–1695) als Toxikologe. Die Fallstudien und Tierexperimente aus seiner Abhandlung über den

Wasserschierling (1679). Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1987. 222 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 40)

Maehle AH: Johann Jakob Wepfers experimentelle Toxikologie. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):7-18

Maehle AH: Literary responses to animal experimentation in seventeenth- and eighteenth century Britain. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):27-51

Maehle AH: "Ob es auch anatomische Belustigungen gäbe" - Ein Disput über die Asthetik der Leichenpräparation im 18. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:89-109

Maehle AH: Wie die Photographie zu einer Methode der Medizin wurde. Aus der Geschichte der Medizin-Photographie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 17;104(15):63-5

Maehle AH: Zur wissenschaftlichen und moralischen Rechtfertigung toxikologischer Tierversuche im 17. Jahrhundert: Johann Jakob Wepfer und Johann Jakob Harder. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):213-21

Maehle AH see **Rupke NA, ed**

Maekawa K see **Kame S**

Maenchen A: Anna Freud: the Vienna years. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):523-36

Maertens P see **Zellweger H**

Maestre Sanchez A: El colera en Santander: la epidemia del año 1834. [Santander]: Ediciones Excamo, Ayuntamiento de Santander; [Salamanca]: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, [1985]. 380 p.

Mafart BY: Approche de la pathologie osseuse au Moyen Age en Provence et de ses variations entre les villes et les campagnes. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):95-106

Mafart BY: Pathologie urbaine et pathologie rurale au Moyen Age en Provence. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 289-310.

Maffenini W: La mortalité par maladies cardio-vasculaires dans les pays industrialisés. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):87-100 *

Maffiodo B: La "medicina delle passioni" nel Piemonte Ottocentesco (1815-1859). Introduzione di U. Levra. Santena: Fondazione Camillo Cavour, 1986. 189 p.

Maffioli CS, Palm LC, ed: Italian scientists in the Low countries in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Amsterdam; Atlanta: Rodopi, 1989. 334 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen ; 34)

Magabe J: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (2). Depth of her observation] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):43-51

Magalian P: History of hospital pharmacy in Florida. [Florida], P. Magalian, [1982]. xi, 106 p.

Magaña Gutiérrez LE see **Toranzo Fernández JM**

Magasi P: The development and progress of urology in Europe. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(1):3-31

Magee DF: Physiology Department, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska. **Physiologist** 1985 Jun;28(3):139-40

Magee LA, et al: History of the South Central Branch. **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):101-5, 273

Magel CR: Keyguide to information sources in animal rights. London: Mansell, 1989. xiv, 267 p.

Magennis AL see **Martin DL**

Maggioni G, Masino C, Russo A: Dizionario storico biografico dei farmacisti italiani. Parte I. Torino: Accademia italiana di storia della farmacia, 1984. 140 p.

Maggioni G see **Agostinetti N**

Maggs C: A new history of nursing. The state of the art. **Nurs Times** 1985 Aug 14-20;81(33):36-7

Maggs C: Ethel Manson and Henry Burdett: two great minds not thinking alike. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):1-5

Maggs C: Nursing's forgotten hero (Henry C. Burdett). **Nurs Times** 1987 Sep 9-15;83(36):33-5

Maggs C: Profit and loss and the new hospital nurse. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:81-4

Maggs C: Sir Henry Burdett and the RNPFN. **Lampada** 1987 Spring;(11):12-4

Maggs CJ: Nursing history: the state of the art. London, Wolfeboro, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1987. 199 p.

Magherini J: Contribution à l'histoire de la psychiatrie dans la région niçoise. Thèse, Nice, 1980. 206 p.

Maghioracos P, Vincenti O, Marpeau L, et al: Histoire de l'obstétrique à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine 1897-1987. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):209-12, 215-9

Magill I: An appraisal of progress in anaesthetics. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Mar;38(3):154-65

Magil'nitskiĭ SG see **Rozenblium IuZ**

Magisk bot--från schamaner och svartkonst till präster och placebo: Nord Medicinhist Arsb 1986;:199-207

Magli I see **Kichelmacher M**

Magli P: Il sopracciglio è lo specchio dell'anima. **Kos** 1987;4(29):29-45

Magliozzi G: Compie quattro secoli la piu' antica biografia su San Giovanni di Dio. Roma, Centro Studi "San Giovanni di Dio", 1985. 32 p. Also in Ospedali Fatebenefratelli, Suppl. to no. 5 of Vita Ospedaliera, May, 1985.

Magner LN: Smallpox. "Most terrible of all the ministers of death". **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):466-70

Magnon R: Les manuels d'enseignement infirmier. **Cah Hist** 1984;29(2-3):211-37 *

Magnussen E: Skabt for små midler men med stor ildhu. **Sygeplejersken** 1988 Jan 27;88(4):8-11

Magos AL see **Gordon AG**

Magoun HW, Fisher C: Walter R. Ingram at Ranson's Institute of Neurology, 1930-1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):31-56

Magoun HW see **French JD**

Magoun HW see **O'Malley FK**

Magrane WG: A history of veterinary ophthalmology. Elkhart, Indiana: Franklin Press, 1988. xii, 76 p.

Magrane WG: Through the eyes of an ophthalmologist. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Feb 1;194(3):346-9

Magruder RG: Martha Jefferson Hospital: a story of the first seventy-five years, 1903-1978. Charlottesville, Va., The Hospital, 1985. viii, 220 p..

Magyar I: 1936. június 30. éjjelén. Lírai dokumentum a Korányi-klinika megszüntetéséről. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 3;130(36):1941-4, 1947

Magyar L: Az antik orvostudomány újjáéledése a reneszánsz hatására. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):77-82

Magyar L: Az orvosnök története. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2320-1

Magyar L: Self-curing animals. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):25-34

Magyar L see **Balogh J**

A magyar orvosi szaknyelv védelmében régen és ma: Orv Hetil 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2437

Mahdihassan S: A comparative study of the early system of Indian cosmology and the tridosa humoral doctrine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1980 Nov;15(2):223-9

Mahdihassan S: A critical appreciation of the exposition of alchemy by Ibn Khaldun. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:1-18

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy and its fundamental terms in Greek, Arabic, Sanskrit and Chinese. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):64-76

Mahdihassan S: Alchemy, Chinese versus Greek, an etymological approach. a rejoinder. **Am J Chin Med** 1988;16(1-2):83-6

Mahdihassan S: Araq and mā as allied chemical terms in Arabic. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):110-1

Mahdihassan S: Blood as the earliest drug, its substitutes, preparations and latest position. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):104-9

Mahdihassan S: Cinnabar-gold as the best alchemical drug of longevity, called Makaradhwaja in India. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):93-108

Mahdihassan S: Ephedra as soma meaning hemp fibres with soma later misidentified as the hemp plant itself. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jan;21(1):1-6

Mahdihassan S: Essays on the history of alchemy, medicine, and drugs. Karachi, Pakistan: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1982. 140 p.

Mahdihassan S: Etymology of names--ephedra and cannabis. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):63-6

Mahdihassan S: Parisrut the earliest distilled liquor of Vedic times or of about 1500 B.C. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):223-9

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's exposition of alchemy and sufism: part I, alchemy. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Jun;7(2):130-8

Mahdihassan S: Providing Ibn Khaldun's expositions of alchemy and sufism, with proper back grounds: pt. II sufism. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar-Jun;8(1-2):39-47

Mahdihassan S: Salvaging the ancient doctrine of cosmology as contribution to modern science. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):11-6

Mahdihassan S, Mehdi FS: Soma of the Rigveda and an attempt to identify it. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1-2):1-8

Mahdihassan S: [Studies in Indian and Chinese alchemy and medicine]. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Sep-Dec;8(3-4):93-158

Mahdihassan S: The epithet, red, in Rigveda as connoting immortality: a study of soma-1. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):209-15

Mahdihassan S: The precise natures of the vedic drinks, soma, sura and parisrut. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):255-67

Mahendra B: Subnormality revisited in early 19th century France. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):391-401

Mahéo P, et al see **Laurentin R**

Maher BA see **Kimble GA**

Maher JF: The impact of the Transactions--American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):257-60

Maher JF: Trench nephritis: a retrospective perception. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):355-62

Maher MD: "To do with honor": The Roman Catholic sister nurse in the United States Civil War. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. vi, 372 leaves.

Maher WB see **Kimble GA**

Maher JF, ed: Evolution of artificial organs: a festschrift to Dr. George E. Schreiner. Cleveland: ISAO Press, 1986. iv, 116 p.

Maheshwari MC see **Jain S**

Maheu L, Descarries-Bélanger F, Fournier M, et al: La science au Quebec francophone: aperçus sur son institutionnalisation et sur les conditions d'accés à sa pratique. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1984;21(3):247-74 *

Mahler F: Zur Geschichte der perkutanen transluminalen Angioplastie (PTA). **Vasa** 1986;15(4):329-34

Mahler H: The battle for health. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):143-6

Maholick LT: Looking back to see the present. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Aug;78(8):543-8

Mahone-Lonesome R: Charles Drew. New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1990. 109 p.

Mahony P: Freud as a writer. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987. xvii, 200 p.

Mahony PJ: Cries of the wolf man. New York, International Universities Press, 1984. xi, 185 p. (History of Psychoanalysis, Monograph ser., 1)

Mahony PJ: Further reflections on Freud and his writing. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(4):847-64

Mai F: Le "Traité de l'Hystérie" de Paul Briquet. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):71-3

Mai FM: Beaumont's contribution to gastric psychophysiology: a reappraisal. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;33(7):650-3

Maiat KE see **Maiat VS**

Maiat VS, Maiat KE: K istorii falloplastiki. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):117-8

Maiat VS: Khirurgiia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):24-8

Maiat VS: Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko--vrach-internatsionalist (iz vospominaniĭ). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):146-7

Maienschein J: Heredity/development in the United States, circa 1900. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):79-93

Maienschein J: History of biology. **Osiris** 1985;1:147-62

Maienschein J: Physiology, biology, and the advent of physiological morphology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 177-93.

Maienschein J: Preformation or new formation--or neither or both? In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 73-108.

Maienschein J: What determines sex? A study of converging approaches, 1880-1916. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):457-80

Maienschein J: Whitman at Chicago: establishing a Chicago style of biology? In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 151-82.

Maienschein J: 100 years exploring life, 1888-1988: The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. Boston: Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 1989. xvi, 192 p.

Maienschein J see **Collins JP**

Maienschein J, ed see **Rainger R**

Maier L: Herausbildung und Entwicklung des volkseigenen pharmazeutischen Grosshandels in Berlin. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):780-2

Maier WA: Gedenken an Max Grob von einem medizin-historischen Ort der Schweiz: St. Gallen--Frühmittelalterliche Schule der Heilkunde. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):267-72

Maigrot JL: La mort et les hommes en Haute-Marne au XIXe siècle: la morbidite en Haute-Marne aux XIXe siècle de 1780 à 1914: caractères, causes, conditions. Langres: Guéniot, 1987. 286 p.

Maillard C: Histoire de l'hôpital de 1940 à nos jours: comment la santé est devenue une affaire d'État. Paris, Dunod, 1986. xxii, 200 p.

Main AJ Jr see **Steere AC**

Mainetti JA see **Rancich AM**

Maingny R see **Vidal F**

Maingny R, Vidal F: La thérapeutique du mal scorbutique aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Apr 17;56(334):24-8

Maior O see **Spielmann J**

Maitland R: Historical background of the Greater New York Dental Meeting. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Nov;58(6):14, 16

Maj J, Gasior Z: 25 lat liceum medycznego. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(12):24-5

Maj M: Brief history of Italian psychiatric legislation from 1904 to the 1978 Reform Act. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1985;316:15-25

Majer EH: Zur Geschichte der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie in "Österreich, eine Text-Bild-Dokumentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1985. 111 p.

Majno G, Joris I: On the history of the plaster cast and its roots in Arabic medicine. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1-2):13-31

Major JS: Notes on studies in the history of science in the People's Republic of China. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:61-4

Major R see **Poland WS**

Majsec M, Cunovic S, Manestar M, et al: Krapinske Toplice--od prirodnog lječilišta do suvremene bolnice za reumatske bolesti i rehabilitaciju. **Reumatizam** 1987;34(1-6):1-4

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (1). Her life and historical background] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):7-16

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (3). Vision and its driving force] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Aug;23(3):49-61

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen. (4). Establishment of a convent] **Sogo Kango** 1988 Nov;23(4):65-72

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (5). How a man should live] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989;24(1):97-106

Makabe G: [The world of Hildegard von Bingen (6). The position of a man in the universe] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1989 May;24(2):5-15

Makabe G: [150 years since the dawn of nursing: a visit to Kaiserswerth] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1986 Nov;21(4):7-22

Makabe J: [Visit to the birthplace of Hildegard von Bingen: on medicine by a nun in the Middle Ages(Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):7-27

Makai F see **Martinko V**

Makarov VA: I. P. Razenkov i ego vklad v razvitie sovetskoĭ fiziologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. P. Razenkov). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):3-9

Makarov VA: Pervyĭ otechestvennyĭ uchebnik po fiziologii (K 150-letiiu izdaniia uchebnika A. M. Filomafitskogo "Fiziologiia, izdannaia dlia rukovodstva svoikh slushateleĭ"). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1460-6

Makarov VA: Problemy prakticheskoĭ meditsiny v tvorchestve P.K. Anokhina. **Sov Med** 1989;(2):114-8

Makarov VA see **Shumilina AI**

Mäkel M, Döhnert D, Hiller I: Zur Geschichte des Berliner Rettungswesens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):704-6

Makhmudov M: Pervye zhenshchiny-vrachi v dorevoliutsionnom Turkestane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):68-70

Makhmudov M, Pechenkina TK: Zdravookhranenie Uzbekistana v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):46-9

Makhmutova GN: Avstriiskii gigienist i profpatolog Liudvig Teleki (1871-1957). **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):36-8

Mako ME, Rubenstein AH: Insulin and diabetes. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxxxix-ccxi

Makolkin VI see **Artem'ev EN**

Makov E see **Bittles AH**

Makovskaia NV see **Luk'ianchuk LIa**

Makovskaia NV see **Sakharchuk IM**

Makowka L, ed see **Starzl TE**

Maksimovic J: Dr Antun Lobmayer i počeci naše akušerske udžbeničke literature. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):495-501

Maksudov: Demohrafichni vtraty naselennia ukrainy v 1927-38 rokakh. **Sucasnist** 1983;(10):32-43 *

Makulova ID, Gerasimova VP: Gigienisty v dni blokady Leningrada. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):6-10

Malacrida LM: Il dibattito sulla natura della scabbia in Italia ed in Francia nel secolo XVIII. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):39-49

Malamani A: L'organizzazione sanitaria nella Lombardia austriaca. In Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 3. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 991-1010.

Malamed SF, Joseph C: Electronic anesthesia. Electricity in dentistry. **CDA J** 1987 Jun;15(6):12-4

Malan JM: History of the South African Institute for Medical Research. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):374-82

Malát L: 85 years of the hospital "Na Tabulovém vrchu" and 35 years of its change into a faculty hospital. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:23-7

Malawista SE see **Steere AC**

Malchow HL: Public gardens and social action in late Victorian London. **Vic Stud** 1985;29(1):97-124 *

Malcolm E: Asylums and other "total institutions" in Ireland: recent studies. **Eire Irel** 1987;22(3):151-60 *

Malcolm J: In the Freud archives. New York, Knopf, 1984. 165 p.

Maldonado L see **Lucena Giraldo M**

Maldyk E: Zapalenia wielonaczyniowe (polyvasculitides). Na 120-lecie pierwszego opisu guzkowego zapalenia tetnic. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):329-41

Málek AP: Otazníky nad poraněním a smrtí A.S. Puškina. Ke 150. výročí básníkovy smrti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;125(30):952-4

Málek P: Bicentennial anniversary of the birth of J.E. Purkinje (1787-1987). **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):1-8

Málek P: Bicentennial of the birth of J. E. Purkyně. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):401-5

Málek P: J.E. Purkyně jako inspirace v umění. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1373-7

Málek P: Jan Neruda a lékaři. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1575-7

Malenda J: The Polish Hippocrates--Matthew of Miechów. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):104-8

Malenda J see **Schmidt-Pospula M**

Maler Kh: Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia--40 let. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):15-7

Maletnlema TN, et al: TFNC, ten years of nutrition work in Tanzania. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, 1983. iv, 76 p.

Malez M see **Smith FH**

Malgaine JF, Juryś J: Medycyna i chirurgia polska w czasie powstania listopadowego. **Zest Hist** 1985;(72):116-30 *

Malherbe JF: L'uomo di fronte alla problematica del normale e del patologico. **Kos** 1988;4(37):9-17

Malina RM, Eckert HM, ed: Physical activity in early and modern populations. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Books, for The American Academy of Physical Education, 1988. Historical chapters by R. J. Park, G. Redmond, B. L. Drinkwater, W. L. Haskell.

Malinas Y: Emile Zola, l'effet placebo et les médecines parallèles. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Oct;170(7):861-7

Malinas Y, Burguière P, Gourevitch D: L'anatomie gynécologique dans Soranos d'Éphèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):161-7

Malinas Y: Une théorie de la conception (Soranos d'Éphèse). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Nov;171(8):1027-32

Malinkovskiĭ NN see **Granat NE**

Malinovskiĭ NN, Milonov OB, Sokolov VI: Nauchnaia khirurgicheskaia shkola akademika B.V. Petrovskogo (k 80-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):3-8

Malinovský L: K historii neuronové teorie a dialekticko-materialistického pojetí vztahu struktury a funkce v nervovém systému. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):729-32

Malins J: Provincial physicians in England 1700-1900. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):221-7

Maliugina LL: Pervaia v SSSR laboratoriia ėksperimental'noĭ terapii raka (40 let sozdaniia laboratorii). **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):104-11

Malkiewicz L: Ludwik Hirszfeld--przypomnienie sylwetki. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1901-4

Malkiewicz L see **Gruszka S**

Malkin H: Louis Pasteur and "Le Rage"--100 years ago. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):40-6

Mallat ME, Beiswanger BB, Smith CE: Twelve years of Indiana school fluoridation. **J Indiana Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):13-5

Mallegni F, Ronchitelli AT: Deciduous teeth of the Neandertal mandible from Molare Shelter, near Scario (Salerno, Italy). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):475-82

Mallegni F, Radmilli AM: Human temporal bone from the lower Paleolithic site of Castel di Guido, near Rome, Italy. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):175-82

Małek J see **Bieganowski L**

Mallet M: Caporal B... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;(108):41-4

Malloch JA: Jeremy Bentham's head. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep;101(854):614-5

Mallonga ET see **van Gulik TM**

Mallory E: To the rebellion in a folding canoe. **Beaver** 1985;316(2):27-33 •

Malm A: Nordisk Thoraxkirkurgisk Förening. The Scandinavian Association for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1949-1984. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl** 1986;36:1-30

Malm JR: New York--a bellwether for thoracic surgery. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):169-80

Malmberg R: Milloin, miten ja miksi lääkäripalstat tulivat aikakauslehtiin? **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1778-83

Malmivuo J, Nousiainen J, ed: Lääketieteellisen fysiikan ja tekniikan yhdistys. Finnish Society for Medical Physics and Medical Engineering. Juhlakirja Anniversary publication: 1968-1988. Tampere: [The Society], 1988. 119 p.

Malmsheimer R: "Doctors only": the evolving image of the American physician. New York: Greenwood, 1989. xii, 173 p.

Maloney G, Savoie R: Cinq cents ans de bibliographie hippocratique: 1473-1982. St-Jean-Chrysostome, Canada, Editions du Sphinx, 1982. v, 291 p.

Maloney G: Contributions hippocratiques à l'étude de l'Orestie d'Eschyle. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 71-6.

Maloney G: Le Corpus d'Hippocrate traité à l'ordinateur. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 28-38.

Maloney G see **Joly R, ed**

Maloney JM see **Kohut RD**

Maloy R, et al: Manuscripts of the Dibner collection in the Dibner Library of the History of Science and Technology of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Libraries; Canton, Mass.: Watson Pub. International, 1985. xiii, 145 p.

Malozemova AI: K 130-letiiu Obshchestva vrachei Vostochnoi Sibiri v Irkutske. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):55-8

Malozemova AI: Vrach-revoliutsioner S.N. Florovskii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):71-3

Malozemova AI: Vrach, uchenyi i obshchestvennyi deiatel' Evgenii Vladimirovich Bek. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(7):66-8

Maltby JR: Early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):251

Maltby JR: Sherlock Holmes and anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):58-62

Malter R: Die mechanistische Deutung des Lebens und ihre Grenzen. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):299-316

Malterre-Barthes A see **Diebolt B**

Mal'tseva OA: Usloviia zhizni i zdorov'e komi-permiakov v trudakh vrachei dorevoliutsionnogo Urala. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):70-3

Mal'tseva OA see **Seleznева VT**

Mal'tseva IIu: Iz istorii perelivaniia krovi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):71-3

Mal'tseva IIU, Tokarev IuN: Iz istorii perelivaniia krovi v voenno-polevykh usloviiakh. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):58-61

Mal'tseva IIu, Shcherbakova NG: Iz istorii razvitiia donorstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):54-6

Mal'tseva IIu see **Tokarev IuN**

Maltz A: Physicians' scepticism towards vitamins: the issue of negative causality. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:41-4

Maluf NS: Use of veins in surgery: a history. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):50-73

Malvicini M see **Silvestrini-Biavati M**

Malvido E: Dr. Francisco Fernández del Castillo (1899-1983). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):411-2

Malvido E, ed see **Florescano E**

Malygina EI see **Denisenko PP**

Malysheva MM: Professional'naia rabota zhenshchin i demograficheskoe povedenie: opyt vtorichnogo analiza mezhdunarodnykh sravnitel'nykh issledovanii. **Sotsiol Issled** 1984;:(2):154-62 •

Mamedova LA, Troianskii GN: A. P. Levitskii (1860-1915)--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov istorii otechestvennogo zubovrachevaniia (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):82-4

Mamedova LA: Nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy meditsinskoi nauki v gody stanovleniia sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):62-5

Mamedova LA: Sotsial'no-gigienicheskie i organizatsionnye voprosy v trudakh 1-go Vserossiiskogo odontologicheskogo s"ezda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):61-3

Mammerickx M: Eugène Meuleman, premier vétérinaire de l'Etat Independant du Congo. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):181-90

Mamolat AS, Pilipchuk NS, Zhukovskii LI: Akademik F.G. Ianovskii i ego vklad v razvitie otechestvennoi ftiziatrii (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):70-2

Mamolat AS: Ftiziatry Ukrainskoi SSR v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):10-3

Mamtseva VN: Istoriia kafedry detskoi psikhiatrii TsOLIUV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555-7

Man AG: Recent finds of parasitic evidence in coprolites. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1990 Mar;(69):9-12

Man MM: William Hughlett and friends: early medicine along the Indian River. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Aug;75(8):515-25

Manchester K: More than the dust: personal reflections on paleopathology and medical history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:74-9

Manchester K: Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in two Anglo-Saxon skeletons. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):9-12

Manchester K: Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162-73

Manchester K see **Marcombe D**

Manci EA, Gardner WA Jr: Bruch's De Morbis Glandulae Prostatae: an early account of prostatic diseases (1835). **Prostate** 1986;8(2):103-21

Mancia M: Archaeology of Freudian thought and the history of neurophysiology. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:185-92

Mandák M: 35 rokov samostatného farmaceutického štúdia. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Oct;36(8):337-8

Mandel E see **Machtou P**

Mandel SL: Of asklepiads, quacks, and early caretakers of the skin. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):610-3

Manderscheid RW, Witkin MJ, Rosenstein MJ, et al: The National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics: history and findings. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep-Oct;101(5):532-9

Manderson L: Health services and the legitimation of the colonial state: British Malaya 1786-1941. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):91-112

Mandin A: Paul Valery et la médecine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 141-8.

Mândru CV: Activitatea ştiinţifică a profesorului Nicolae Leon, publicată in "Buletinul Societăţii de Medici şi Naturalişti din Iaşi" între anii 1901 şi 1908. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:152-3

Mandujano Valdez ME, Izazola Alvarez JJ: Estomatologia y ciencia odontológica en el México prehispánico. **Pract Odontol** 1987 Mar;8(3):16, 18-22

Mañé Garzón F: Pedro Visca, fundador de la clinica médica en el Uruguay. 2 vols. Montevideo: [s.n.], 1983. 315, 309 p.

Manekin CH see **Rosenberg S**

Manestar M see **Majsec M**

Manetti D: Tematica filosofica e scientifica nel papiro fiorentino 115. Un probabile frammento di Galeno In Hippocratis de Alimento. In Cavini W, et al: Studi su papiri greci di logica e medicina. Firenze: Olschki, 1985. p. 173-213. (Studi, Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La Colombaria" ; 74)

Manfred Eigen Festschrift: special issue dedicated to Professor Manfred Eigen on the occasion of his 60th birthday: Biophys Chem 1987 May 9;26(2-3):101-390

Manfreda ML: A half century of nursing: personal reflections. **Soc Nurs Hist Gaz** 1985 Spring;5(1):1-7

Manfreda ML: Annie Goodrich's psychiatric nursing program. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Spring;(22):3-7

Mani N: Arzte und Naturforscher des 17. Jahrhunderts über die medizinische Forschung ihrer Zeit. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 353-65.

Mani N: Johann Conrad Brunner (1653-1727): Medizinischer Forscher, akademischer Lehrer und Epidemiologe. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:181-201

Mani N: Physiologische Konzepte von Galen bis Haller. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):165-90

Maniashin IuA: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia gigieny truda v Vostochnoi Sibiri (k 25-letiiu Angarskogo instituta gigieny truda i profzabolevanii). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):1-5

Manier E: The young Darwin and his cultural circle: a study of influences which helped shape the language and logic of the first drafts of the theory of natural selection. Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1978. ix, 242 p.

Manilal KS see **Nicolson DH**

Maniszewski W: Polskie poczatki antyseptyki i aseptyki. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):271-80

Manitius A: Tadeusz Orłowski. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep;80(2-3):57-61

Manizer NM: Nikolai Vasil'evich Petrov. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):72-5

Manjón F, Di Lonardo D, Lopez RR: Tratamientos antiguos: "Sanguijuelas." **Publ Mus Farm** 1984 Jan-Mar;3(1-3):18-24 •

Mann G: Biologismus--Vorstufen und Elemente einer Medizin im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 11-21.

Mann G: Dekadenz - Degeneration - Untergangsangst im Lichte der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):6-35

Mann G, Grus S: Ein Falsifikat der Goethezeit. Franz Joseph Gall kontra Ignatz Cajetan Theodor Ferdinand Arnold. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):123-31

Mann G: Franz Joseph Gall (1758-1828) und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Kranioskopie und Gehirnforschung zur Goethezeit. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 149-89.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Gehirn, Nerven, Seele: Anatomie und Physiologie im Umfeld S. Th. Soemmerrings. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 473 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen; 3). Contributions by J. Benedum, F. W. Dougherty, S. Oehler-Klein, P. C. Wegner, H. Heintel, H. Schott, N. Blankenburg, M. Wenzel, H. Müller-Dietz, W. Müller-Dietz, M. Kutzer, R. Hildebrand, F. Dumont.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Medizin in Mainz: Praxis und Wissenschaft: Entwicklungen und Erinnerungen: 40 Jahre Medizinische Fakultät und Klinikum, 1946-1986. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1986. x, 443 p.

Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Beiträge eines Symposions in Mainz vom 19. bis 21. Mai 1983. Stuttgart, New York, Fischer, 1985. 436 p. Soemmerring-Bibliographie von G. Wenzel-Nass, p. 335-424. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, Band 1)

Mann G: Sozialbiologie auf dem Wege zur unmenschlichen Medizin des Dritten Reiches. In: Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblicke auf die zukünftige Entwicklung. Mainz, 1983. p. 22-43.

Mann G: Theorie der Medizin und Medizingeschichte. Karl Eduard Rothschuh und Richard Koch. Eine Begegnung. Die Medizinische Fakultät und das Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Medizin, Akademische Trauerfeier ... 14. Dezember 1984. Münster, Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität, 1984. p. 47-62.

Mann G see **Preiser G, ed**

Mann G see **Unmenschliche Medizin**

Mann GE: The torus auditivus: a reappraisal. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Mar;(53):5-9

Mann PG: Collections for a life and background of James Manby Gully, M.D. [England, Executors of P.G. Mann and E.L. Spencer, 1983]. 71 p.

Mann RD: From mithridatium to modern medicine: the management of drug safety. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Dec;81(12):725-8

Mann RD: Modern drug use: an enquiry on historical principles. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xxii, 769 p.

Mann RD: Whither therapeutics? An enquiry into drug use from historical principles: Part I. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):353-60

Mann RD: Whither therapeutics? An enquiry into drug use from historical principles: Part II. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):418-22

Mann RJ, Key JD: A backwoods doctor, Giles James Sheldon, first practicing physician in Houston County on the Minnesota frontier. Historical vignette. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):699-708

Mann RJ see **Key JD**

Mann RW, Owsley DW: Anatomy of uncorrected talipes equinovarus in a fifteenth-century American Indian. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;79(9):436-40

Mann RW: Lingual cortical defect of unknown cause. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):420-1

Mann RW see **Owsley DW**

Mann RD, ed: The history of the management of pain: from early principles to present practice. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.; Parthenon Pub. Group, 1988.

Mann RD, ed: The History of the management of pain: from early principles to present practice. Carnforth, Lancs., U.K.; Park Ridge, N.J.: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1988.

Mann RD, et al, ed: William Withering and the foxglove: a bicentennial selection of letters from the Osler bequest to the Royal Society of Medicine, together with a transcription of "An account of the foxglove": and an introductory essay. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1985. xi, 178 p.

Mannebach H: Hundert Jahre Herzgeschichte; Entwicklung der Kardiologie 1887-1987. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 229 p.

Manni LC: History of tuberculosis in Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):305-9

Manning GW: An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):375-7

Manning GW: Significance of T1 less than T3 when R1 is greater than R3 in Einthoven's three lead electrocardiogram: an historical note. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;5(7):333-4

Manning JA see **McNamara DG**

Manning KR: Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983. 397 p.

Manning N: The therapeutic community movement: charisma and routinization. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 246 p.

Manninger J: Prof. Dr. Lorenz Böhler a baleseti sebészet atyja 1885-1973. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):591-2

Manno TR: Pergamene, "creature" e cabrei nell'archivio degli spedali riuniti di Pistoia. **Rass Arch Stato** 1981;41(1-3):92-106 *

Manno L see **Rosati G**

Manolidis LS: KOSIFOS museum of O.R.L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):669

Manolidis LS: Museum of otorhinolaryngology. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):557

Manoliu V: Remembering Professor Valeriu Lucian Bologa (1892-1971). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1049-50.

Manoliu V: The history of the emblem of the XXIInd Congress of the History of Medicine, Bucuresti-Constanta, Romania 1970. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1044-8.

Manouvrier E: L'apothicaire des 17e et 18e siècles, représentations graphiques et picturales. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Orléans-Tours, Université François-Rabelais, 1983. 179 p.

Mansberger AR: One hundred years of surgical management of hyperthyroidism. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):724-9

Mansfeld J: Plato and the method of Hippocrates. **Greek Roman Byz Stud** 1980;21:341-62 *

Manson SM see **Rogers JL**

Mant AK: Forensic medicine in Great Britain. II. The origins of the British medicolegal system and some historic cases. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):354-61

Manteuffel CZ von: Zwei kleine Alabasterbüsten von Franz Xaver Messerschmidt. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 451-69.

Manthorpe R: Mannen bakom syndromet: Henrik Sjögren. Klarlade tårproduktionens betydelse för ögat. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 18;84(47):3937-8

Mantilla M see **Servat J**

Mantin P, Pulley R: Medicine through the ages. London: Hutchinson Education, 1988. 128 p.

Manuel D see **Rupke NA, ed**

Manuel F: Metamorphoses of the scientist in Utopia. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 1-16.

Manuli P: La techne medica nella tradizione encefalocentrica e cardio-emocentrica. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 182-95.

Manuli P: Lo stile del commento: Galeno e Ippocrate. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 471-82.

Manuli P: Traducibilità e molteplicità dei linguaggi nel De placitis di Galeno. In Cambiano G, ed: Storiografia e dossografia nella filosofia antica. Torino: Tirrenia Stampatori, 1986. p. 245-65.

Manuli P see **Joly R, ed**

Manyam BV: Paralysis agitans and levodopa in "Ayurveda": ancient Indian medical treatise. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):47-8

Manzi L: Il culto e l'iconografia dei Santi Medici Cosma e Damiano in Puglia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 83-91.

Mao L: [The knowledge of blood vessels in Lun Heng (written by Wang Chong in the Han Dynasty) and its significance in medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):135-8

Maples WR, Gatliff BP, Ladeña H, et al: The death and mortal remains of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Jul;34(4):1021-36

Mapleson WW: More on eponyms used in anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):829

Maquet P: Histoire de la médecine. Thèse de François Cornesse: De asphyxia. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Dec 15;43(24):807-17

Maquet P see **Borelli GA**

Maragi M: Immagini di cultura medica nelle tradizioni delle origini tarantine. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 37-47.

Maragi M: Johann Peter Frank e lo sviluppo della Medicina Sociale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 307-15.

Maragi M: La santé publique dans les anciens statuts de la ville de Bologne (1245-1288). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):81-7

Maragi M: Les origines de l'Ecole Médicale de Bologne: les plus antiques documents. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 970-7.

Maragi M: Medicina e antimedicina fra "scienza" e "potere". In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 155-61.

Marakusha IG: 50-letie kafedry vnelegochnogo tuberkuleza. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(2):76-8

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Bol'she vnimaniia rabote voenno-meditsinskikh muzeev. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):11-4

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: N. I. Pirogov i sestry miloserdiia. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):43-6

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh vracheĭ v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):26-30

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Relikvii N. I. Pirogova rasskazyvaiut.... **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):68-9

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN, Varlamov VM: Vklad N.I. Pirogov v sovershenstovavanie otechestvennogo meditsinskogoinstrumentariia. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6

Marasanov RA, Mel'nichuk AN: Vklad vedushchikh uchenykh-medikov v reshenie zadach zdravookhraneniiavoennogo vremeni. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):15-20

Mařatka Z: Osobnost a dílo prof. MUDr. A. Vančury (1899-1956). **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):822-6

Marble AE: A history of medicine in Nova Scotia, 1784-1854. **Collect NS Hist Soc** 1982;41:73-101 *

Marcacci Marinelli O, ed: Vel cum pondere: un archivio di famiglia. [Perugia]: Grafica Perugia, 1985. vi, 547 p.

Marcasciano M see **Elia L**

Marcee S: Die Einführung der Antisepsis und Asepsis im Bereich des chirurgischen Instrumentariums. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 63 p.

Marcel A: L'approvisionnement en drogues de l'hospice de Carcassonne en 1785. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1987;(12):42-7 *

Marchenko VA see **Krylov AA**

Marcher A: Farmaka gennem 100 år. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1985;92:975-1031

Marchetti A see **Fornaciari G**

Marchini NV: La polemica antimedica nella serenissima del XVIII secolo.

In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 122–40.

Marcial–Rojas RA: Simbolo emblema de la profesión medica. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):42–3

Marcinkowski T: Dr Aleksander Rytel (1896–1984). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):479–85

Marcinkowski T: Niektore zagadnienia medycyny klinicznej w "Logice medycyny" i "Diagnostyce roznickowej chorób wewnetrznych" Władysllawa Bieganskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):17–24

Marcinkowski T: Stanisław Marcinkowski (1882–1939), farmaceuta wielkopolski. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):103–9

Marcombe D, Manchester K: The Melton Mowbray "leper head": an historical and medical investigation. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):86–91

Marcos Martin A: Economia, sociedad, pobreza en Castilla: Palencia, 1500–1814. Palencia: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1985. 2 v. 742 p.

Marcovich A: French colonial medicine and colonial rule: Algeria and Indochina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 103–17.

Marcovich A: Systeme médical et idéologie sociale. La construction d'une logique et d'une pensée morale au XVIIIème siecle. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):259–80

Marcsik A, Kocsis SG: A Stafne–féle idiopathiás állcsontüreg gyakorisága paleoantropológiai leleteken. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):207–10

Marcsik A, Kósa F: Analysis of the fractures of bone finds, dating from centuries 6 to 8 from the territory of the Carpathian Basin from cultural and medical historical points of view. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 113–6.

Marcsik A see **Kocsis GS**

Marcus AA: Compensating victims for harms caused by pollution and other hazardous substances: a comparison of American and Japanese policies. **Law Policy** 1986;8(2):189–211 •

Marcus AI: The South's native foreigners: hookworm as a factor in southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 79–99.

Marcus PI: Personal travels and travails with the interferon system. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):471–9

Marcus S, ed see **Leibowitz JO**

Marcy PT: Factors affecting the fecundity and fertility of historical populations: a review. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):309–26

Marczyński A: Medyczno–sanitarne sprawy konspiracji szczawnickiej. Dr. Zbigniew Kołaczkowski. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):84–91

Marczyński A: Służba sanitarna obwodu Armii Krajowej w Rabce. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):125–32

Mårdh PA, et al: Chlamydia. New York: Plenum Medical Book Co., 1989. Historical outline, p. 3–12.

Marei AN: Voprosy gigieny pitaniia voisk Dal'nevostochnogo fronta v gody voiny (1941–1945). **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):7–9

Marek J: Vilém Dušan Lambl (1824–1895). Příspěvek k dějinám urologické cytologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1019–21

Marelli C: Place de la collection hippocratique dans les theories biologiques sur le sommeil. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 331–9.

Marelli C see **Jouanna J**

Maren TH: Eli Kennerly Marshall: May 2, 1889–January 10, 1966. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:313–52

Mares P: Za akademikem Zdeňkem Servítem. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):97–107

Maresca M see **Procacci P**

Maretzki TW, Seidler E: Biomedicine and naturopathic healing in West Germany. A historical and ethnomedical view of a stormy relationship. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;9(4):383–421

Maretzki TW: Ethnomedicine and history of medicine: common foci and distinctions. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 298–306.

Maretzki TW: The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061–8

Marganne MH: Historie de la médecine. De l'utilisation antique du "scalp" comme remède aux affections oculaires. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):600–3

Marganne MH: Sur l'emploi de la révulsion chez les médecins de l'antiquité Gréco–Romaine. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):636–8

Marganne MH: Un fragment du médecin Hérodote: P.Tebt. II 272. **Proc Int Congr Papyrol** 1981;:73–8 •

Marganne MH: Un questionnaire d'Anatomie: P. Lund I. 7. réédition, traduction, commentaires. **Chron Egypte** 1987;62(123–124):189–200 •

Marganne–Mélard MH: De la réduction des luxations de la mâchoire: précédents antiques à la "manoeuvre de Nélaton". **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):105–8

Marganne–Melard MH: La chirurgie dans les papyrus grecs de médecine. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 862–6.

Marganne–Mélard MH: Les instruments chirurgicaux de l'Egypte gréco–romaine. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 403–12.

Margiotta V, Scicolone C: Evoluzione della terapia parodontale dall'inizio del secolo ad oggi. **Stomatol Mediterr** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):159–96

Margoliash E: A prepared mind, infinite pains and genius. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:79–84

Margolin ML, Krumholz MP, Fochios SE, et al: Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: II. Historical review. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):227–43

Margoni A: La legge di Pascal e il'torchio pelvico nel meccanismo fisiologico del parto. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Mar;40(3):199–214

Margulis AN see **Deordieva VIa**

Marguth F, Peter K, ed: Grosskrankenhäuser -- Planung und Wirklichkeit. Contributions by R. Wischer, F. Friedberger, J. Asam, F. Hartmann, B. Thomas, G. Damm, B. Stolze, F. W. Weber, G. Wiesinger, H. Goerke. **Hist Hosp** 1985;16:7–106

Mari A: A szegedi fogorvosképzés negyedszázados jubileuma. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Dec;78(12):353–7

Mari A see **Kocsis SG**

Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:9–25

Mariam WK: Historical outline of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:9–25

Marian F: Sprijinul maramureşenilor privind asistenţa sanitară in timpul Războiului de Independenţă. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Oct;35(10):237–40

Marianowski L, Debski R: Zarys historii polskiego polożnictwa i ginekologii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):281–92

Mar'iasis ED, Pavlikn LV, Feodoridi EF: O rabote Stavropol'skogo nauchnogo obshchestva dermatovenerologov. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):75–6

Mariátegui J: Concepción del hombre y alcoholismo en el antiguo Perú. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):253–67

Maric D: Značaj i istorijski razvoj ortodoncije--razvoj i stanje u SAPV. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):351–3

Maric R: Istorijat krioterapije u ginekološkoj praksi. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):95–7

Marigo M see **Lafisca S**

Mařik I, Kuklík M: Historicke aspekty u kostnich dysplázii. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):304–6

Marin S see **Cečuk L**

Marin Padilla E: Relación Judeoconverso durante la segunda mitad del siglo XV en Aragon: enfermedades y muertes. **Sefarad** 1983;43(2):251–344 •

Marinescu A: Notă asupra dosarului "Jean Cantacuzène", aflat in arhiva Institutului Franţei. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):87–92

Marinescu CG: Preocupări ştiinţifice ale disciplinelor de ştiinţe sociale, reflectate in paginile Revistei Medico–Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:140–1

Marinov W: Die handschriftlichen Arzneibücher indenbulgarischen gebieten und die Behandlung von psychisch Kranken (14.–19.Jh.). In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 677–81.

Marits S see **Işcan MV**

Mark LC see **Vandam LD**

Markel H: In defense of the Pickwickian syndrome. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):24–6

Markel H: The childhood suffering of Charles Dickens and his literary children. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):5–8

Markel H: The death of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. A clinicopathologic conference. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1203–7

Markel H: "When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219–29

Markell EK: The 1933 Chicago outbreak of amebiasis. **West J Med** 1986 Jun;144(6):750

Markens IS: De orthodontie in de 18e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 May;92(5):212–5

Markens IS: De orthodontie ten tijde van de eerste helft van de 19e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Jan;94(1):41–4

Marketos S, Ballas C: Bronchial asthma in medical literature of Greek antiquity. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):35–9

Marketos S, Fronimopoulos JN, Laskaratos J: The treatment of eye diseases in the Asclepieia. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):155–65

Marketos S see **Eftychiadis A**

Marketos S see **Lascaratos J**

Marketos S see **Matsagas A**

Marketos S see **Papayannopoulos I**

Marketos S see **Siokus K**

Marketos S see **Stavropoulos A**

Marketos SG, Eftychiades AC: Bronchial asthma according to Byzantine medicine. **J Asthma** 1986;23(3):149–55

Marketos SG see **Papayannopoulos IG**

Markevich VS: Mediki 7–i otdel'noi gvardeiskoi minometnoi brigady v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine (vospominaniia frontovika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):72–3

Markiewicz L: Włodzimierz Jan Missiuro 1892–1967. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):255–63

Markin AV see **Kochetkov AA**

Markin IIa see **Skripkin IuK**

Markle GE see **Troyer RJ**

Markov IuV, Baturina LA: Fizicheskie lechebnye faktory v prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti N. I. Pirogova (k 175–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun;(3):68

Markov IuV see **Gembitskii EV**

Markova S, Mitev I: To the history of antirheumatic struggle in Bulgaria. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 218–9.

Markova S see **Mitev I**
Markovskiĭ SA see **Sobchuk GS**
Markowitz G, Rosner D: More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932-1947. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):331-54
Markowitz G, Rosner D: The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930-1960. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228-53
Markowitz G see **Rosner D**
Markowitz M: Long-acting penicillins: historical perspectives. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):570-3
Markowitz G, ed see **Rosner D**
Markowski J: Wkład Ignacego Zielewicza w rozwój chirurgii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):81-8
Markowski W: Historia polskiej farmacji--stan i perspektywy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):467-72
Markowski W: Muzealnictwo farmaceutyczne w Polsce i na świecie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):603-8
Markowski W: Obecność polskich farmaceutów na Wegrzech i w Rumunii w latach 1939-1945. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):463-6
Markowski W: Rozprawy doktorskie i habilitacyjne farmaceutów wojskowych z zakresu historii farmacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):391-400
Markowski W: Stan sanitarno-epidemiologiczny w Warszawie i Modlinie w okresie walk obronnych oraz po ich zakończeniu w 1939 r. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):115-22
Marks G: Dr. Rainforth's dermatologic stereoviews. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):447-53
Marks HM: Notes from the underground: the social organization of therapeutic research. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 297-336.
Marks S, Andersson N: Issues in the political economy of health in Southern Africa. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):177-86 •
Marks S, Andersson N: Typhus and social control: South Africa: 1917-1950. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 251-83.
Marks S see **Andersson N**
Marks U: A varied life: memoirs of a Swansea G.P. London, Keynes, 1984. xx, 89 p.
Markvart K, Ježek Z, Straka S, et al: Desetileté výročí historického úspěchu medicíny--eradikace varioly. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):259-63
Markwardt F: Pharmacology of hirudin: one hundred years after the first report of the anticoagulant agent in medicinal leeches. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1007-13
Marland H: All well for mother and child (Catherina Schrader). **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 7-13;83(40):49-51
Marland H: Medicine and society in Wakefield and Huddersfield, 1780-1870. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xxiii, 503 p.
Marland H: The medical activities of mid-nineteenth-century chemists and druggists, with special reference to Wakefield and Huddersfield. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):415-39
Marland H, Swan P: West Riding medical practice from nineteenth-century census data: a view of the region and selected towns. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:72-7
Marland H see **Lieburg MJ van**
Marland H see **Pickstone JV**
Marland H see **Van Lieburg MJ**
Marland H, ed: "Mother and child were saved." The memoirs (1693-1740) of the Frisian midwife Catharina Schrader. With contributions by M. J. van Lieburg, and G. J. Kloosterman. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1987. 88 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 22)
Marler P: Conducting behavioral and biomedical research on Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):45-6
Marmelzat WL: History of dermatologic surgery. From the beginnings to late antiquity. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):1-10
Marmion VJ: The Bristol Eye Hospital--an historical perspective. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):134
Marmor MF: The eyes of Woodrow Wilson. Retinal vascular disease and George de Schweinitz. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):454-65
Marmor TR: Reflections on Medicare. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):5-29
Marneffe R de: La chirurgie osseuse. Aperçu historique. **Rev Med Brux** 1984;5:195-6
Marohn RC: John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:271-96
Marpeau L see **Maghioracos P**
Marques AB: Raios laser--sua história, noções de física e aplicações médicas. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1985 Apr-Jun;26(2):149-67
Marques L: A estomatologia nos hospitais civis de Lisboa. Algumas notas para a sua história. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1119-34
Marques LM: Dr. Ferreira da Costa, paladino da estomatologia. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):205-12
Marques MD: A casa do dentista no "Gamle Bergen" Museum. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):167-72
Marquet L: Balances et boîtes de poids de la collection de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):41-6
Marquet L: Une balance de changeur et une boîte de poids médicinaux de la collection Lanchy. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):301-4
Marquette V: L'apothicairerie de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine de Bazas. Thèse pour le diplôma d'état de docteur en pharmacie, Université de Bordeaux II. Bordeaux, 1986. 128 p.
Marquéz de González L, Harrington R: Spongy hyperostosis and cribra orbitalia in a Maya subadult temple. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):12-3
Márquez Espinós C, Herrera Rodríguez F: Análisis de las tesis doctorales anestésicas gaditanas del Sexenio Revolucionario. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep-Oct;36(5):276-81
Márquez Espinós C: El Telégrafo Médico (1847-1850) y la introducción de la anestesiología en España. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 May-Jun;36(3):161-6
Márquez-Montez H, Salamanca Gómez F, Urzúa R, et al: Centenario del fallecimiento de Gregorio Mendel. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;121(3-4):107-34
Márquez Morfín L: Sociedad colonial y enfermedad: un ensayo de osteopatología diferencial. México, D.F., Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, [1984]. 111 p.
Marquier-Maillard AM: Les plantes médicinales utilisées en Champagne au XVIIIe siècle. These, Dipl. d'Etat Dr. en Pharm., Univ. Paris XI, 1988. 116 p.
Marquis L: Arabian contributors to dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):60-4
Marr DF: Leprosaria numismatica: leprosarium money and related material. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec;59(4):463-7
Marra A see **Stroffolini FA**
Marré E: Der Fehler in den Grundlagen von Goethes "Farbenlehre" und seine Fruchtbarkeit. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):181-91
Marri Malacrida L: La prostata: evoluzione delle conoscenze anatomiche e fisiologiche. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):415-7
Marri Malacrida L: Sviluppo delle conoscenze anatomiche delle ghiandole surrenali. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1331-3
Marri Malacrida L: Virchow e la "Cellularpathologie". **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):71-86
Marrian DH: Joseph Stanley Mitchell: 22 July 1909-22 February 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:583-607
Marriner A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. St. Louis, Mosby, 1986. xvii, 393 p.
Marriner-Tomey A, ed: Nursing theorists and their work. 2nd ed. St. Louis: Mosby, 1989. Biographical chapters, p. 65-92.
Marsden PD: The discovery of urea stibamine. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Apr-Jun;19(2):115
Marsden PD see **Larson EE**
Marshack A: Hierarchical evolution of the human capacity: the paleolithic evidence. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1985. 52 p. (James Arthur Lecture on the Evolution of the Human Brain, 54)
Marshall AK: "Little Doc": architect of modern nursing. **Pa Herit** 1984;10(2):4-11 •
Marshall CE see **Marshall TD**
Marshall EM: Looking back. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):297-300
Marshall JR see **Gregorio DI**
Marshall LH: Instruments, techniques, and social units in American neurophysiology, 1870-1950. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 351-69.
Marshall LH: The fecundity of aggregates: the axonologists at Washington University, 1922-1942. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):613-36
Marshall ME, Wendt RA: Wilhelm Wundt, spiritism, and the assumptions of science. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 158-75.
Marshall TD, Marshall CE: The Rio Azul archaeological project. **Dent Sch Q** 1986;2(2):14-7
Marshall WC see **Camp NM**
Marsland D see **Wood M**
Marsteller HB: The first American case of myasthenia gravis. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):185-7
Marston J: Metaphorical language and terminal illness: reflections upon images of death. **Lit Med** 1986;5:109-21
Marston RQ: NIH: a century of science for health. Dilemmas of decision-making. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):683-5
Marteau S see **Morel P**
Marti MC see **Kobel T**
Marti RT: 1940 à 1945: cinq ans de pratique au Lötschental. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1161-5
Martin AL: Madness among the early Jesuits: the case of Hans Winckler. **Arch Hist Soc Iesu** 1987;56(112):293-7 •
Martin B: Analyzing the fluoridation controversy: resources and structures. **Soc Stud Sci** 1988 May;18(2):331-63
Martin DL, Magennis AL, Rose JC: Cortical bone maintenance in an historic Afro-American cemetery sample from Cedar Grove, Arkansas. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):255-64
Martin EJ: A specialty in decline? Psychiatric-mental health nursing, past, present and future. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):48-53
Martin EJ: The doctor of philosophy degree: evolutionary and societal perspectives. **NLN Publ** 1989 Apr;(15-2238):1-16
Martin EJ see **Hart SE, ed**
Martin F, Perrot F: Pauvreté et assistance à Meaux aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Thèse de 3e cycle, Paris I. Paris, 1984. 239 p.
Martin G: Successful drainage of an extradural abscess in 1667: Prince Rupert's trephination. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):211-6
Martin GM: Building on the framework: the Academy in the 1950s. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:15-9

Martin H de, Martin W de: Vier Jahrhunderte Mikroskop. Wiener Neustadt: Weilburg-Verlag, 1983. 191 p.

Martin J: Der Ulmer Wundarzt Hans Stocker und sein nosologisch gegliedertes Arzneibuch. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:85-95

Martin J, Younos C, Chevin JC, et al: L'alun du Yémen. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):273-84

Martin J see **Mowafy L**

Martin JR: Portraits of doctors by Rembrandt and Rubens. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1986;130(1):7-20

Martin L see **Unmenschliche Medizin**

Martin LF, Mavroudis C, Dyess DL, et al: The first 70 years experience managing cardiac disruption due to penetrating and blunt injuries at the University of Louisville. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):14-9

Martin M see **Ackermann HW**

Martín P, Bel E, Suñé JM: Estudio comparativo del catálogo de medicamentos incluido en las dos ediciones del "Synopsis Formularum" del Nosocomio General de Barcelona. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):3-13

Martin R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth-century Venice: I. Elena Draga and popular healing. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:7-9

Martin RJ: Explaining John Freind's history of physick. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Dec;19(4):399-418

Martin SC, Howell JD: One hundred years of clinical preventive medicine in America. **Prim Care** 1989 Mar;16(1):3-8

Martin SC see **Juergens N**

Martin W de see **Martin H de**

Martin X: L'opération de la cataracte ou la revanche du pauvre. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):835-40

Martin Barea MP: Problemática farmacéutica entre 1923 y 1932 a través del "Boletin Oficial del Colegio Farmacéutico de la Provincia de Córdoba." **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):379-89

Martín-Castilla D see **Fernández-Carrión M**

Martín Martín C, Valverde JL: Estudio de los Protomédicos del Tribunal del Protomedicato de México. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):53-66

Martín Vivaldi J: Consideraciones previas sobre las nefropatías intersticiales crónicas. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:25-8

Martindale D, Martindale E: Mental disability in America since World War II. New York, Philosophical Library, 1985. xiv, 295 p.

Martindale E see **Martindale D**

Martinet MM: Le paysage brisé et l'esclave enchainé: emblèmes de la folie aux 17e et 18e siècles. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo--américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 91-106.

Martinet MM see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Gift: Magie und Realitat, Nutzen und Verderben. Munchen: Callwey, 1986. 184 p.

Martinetz D, Lohs K: Poison, sorcery and science; friend and foe. Leipzig: Edition Leipzig, 1987. 175 p. Translated from the German edition.

Martínez CF: Sirve para algo la historia de la medicina. Editorial del seminario la medicina del hombre en su totalidad; La Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1981. 99 p.

Martínez D see **Thouez JP**

Martínez GC: Reminiscencias acerca de los hospitales y universidades en Concepción. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 67-74.

Martinez H: James Joyce's Ulysses and dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):1-6

Martínez JG: The introduction of Mendelism to Spain. **Folia Mendeliana** 1985;20:47-8

Martínez Alfaro MA see **Lozoya X, ed**

Martínez Barbosa X: Una casa de expósitos en Oaxaca. Siglo XVIII. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):41-5

Martínez Cortés F: La medicina científica y el siglo XIX mexicano. Mexico: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1987. 163 p.

Martínez Cortés F: Los heterodoxos en medicina. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(66):60-5

Martínez Cortés F: Sirve para algo la historia de la medicina? México: La Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1981. 99 p.

Martínez Cortés F see **Bustamante ME**

Martínez Cortéz F, Somolinos Palencia J, ed: Historia general de la medicina en México. Tomo I, Mexico Antiguo. México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México: Academia Nacional de Medicina, 1984. 394 p.

Martínez-Gallardo R see **Abalan F**

Martínez García L: El Hospital del Rey de Burgos: un señorío medieval en la expansión y en la crisis (siglos XIII y XIV). Burgos: Ediciónes J. M. Garrido Garrido, 1986. 512 p.

Martínez-Hombre González E see **Basante Pol RM**

Martínez Pérez J: La profilaxis médica del crimen en la obra de Lecha-Marzo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:241-71

Martínez Pérez J: Medicina, liberalismo y legislación: Ramón López Mateos (1771-1814) y sus pensamientos sobre la razón. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):209-46

Martínez Vidal A: La vinculación de Andrés Piquer al Hospital General de Valencia. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(20):1-28

Martínez Vidal A: Los supuestos conceptuales del pensamiento médico de Martín Martínez (1684-1734): la actitud antisistemática. **Llull** 1986;9(16-17):127-52 •

Martínez-Zedillo G, Bobadilla-Vela I: Historia de la cisticercosis porcina en México. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):77-90

Martini CJ: The long shadow of Flexner: a prolonged polemic in assessing outcomes in medical education. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 25;262(8):1008-10

Martini GA: Hundert Jahre Virushepatitis Forschung. **Internist (Berl)** 1985 Oct;26(10):597-601

Martini P see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Martinko V, Jelínek L, Makai F: K otázkám biomechaniky kosti a kostry. I. (Analýza Wolffovho zákona o transformaci kosti z roku 1892). **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):193-203

Martins RP: State of the art em reumatologia: algumas notas históricas. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S47-55

Martinsen K: Freidige og uforsagte diakonisser. De første faglaerte sykepleiere. **Sykepleien** 1984 Oct 22;71(18):7-13, 33

Martinsen K: Helsepolitiske problemer og helsepolitisk tenkning bak sykehusloven av 1969. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):357-72 •

Martinsen K: Historisk perspektiv: endret kunnskapsideal og to pleiegrupper. **Sykepleien** 1987 Feb 20;74(4):20-5

Martinsen K: Kvinnehistorisk forskningsarbeid: freidige og uforsagte diakonisser. **Sykepleien** 1984 Oct 22;71(18):6

Martinsen K: Legers interesse for svangerskapet--en del av den perinatale omsorg. tidsrommet ca. 1890-1940. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):373-90 •

Martinsen K: Sykepleietradisjonen--et nødvendig korrektiv til dagens sykepleieforskning. **Sykepleien** 1985 Sep 5;72(15):6-14

Marty P: Paracelsus, der Retter der Geistesumnachteten. Ein paar Gedanken zum Hohenheimer als Psychopathologen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;1:47-55

Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Osmond C: Motoneuron disease and past poliomyelitis in England and Wales. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1319-22

Martynov IV see **Borodulin VI**

Martz EW: Medical society bicentennial. Hospitals in Delaware. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):473-9

Marui E see **Matsumura Y**

Maruo B see **Benson AA**

Maruoka R: [Description of Florence Nightingale and her ideals] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;52(3):268-76

Maruoka R: [Nursing theory. 33. On the "Notes on Nursing"] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Nov;52(11):1054-5

Maruoka R: [On the "Notes on Nursing" (2). Organizing the conditions necessary for the maintenance of health] **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;52(7):638-9

Marushkin AV see **Polozhentsev SD**

Maruyama T: [Huang Ti and medicine--on the formation of Huang-ti-nei-ching] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):396-412

Maruyama T: [On the "Hasso-setsu" written by Risshi Mori--questioning the number of volumes of the Su wen] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):15-33

Maruyama Y: Neutron brachytherapy for the treatment of malignant neoplasia. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1415-29

Marván ML, Alcalá Herrera V, Chacón L, et al: El desarrollo de los conceptos biológicos sobre la depresión. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1988;36(1-4):61-74

Marvitz L: Forholdene for danske tandlaeger for 100 år siden. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 Jan;93(1):16-7

Marvitz L: Iconographia odontologica: Sct. Apollonia. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Oct;92(17):690-2

Marx GF: Die historische Entwicklung der geburtshilflichen Anaesthesie. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):537-40

Marx H: Die Geschichte der Angiologie, ein verschlungener Weg in einem Irrgarten. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):313-8

Marx M, D'Auria SH: CT examination of eleven Egyptian mummies. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):321-30

Marx M, D'Auria SH: Three-dimensional CT reconstructions of an ancient human Egyptian mummy. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Jan;150(1):147-9

Marx P: Histoire de la chaire d'ophtalmologie de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):273-82

Marx P: Les prédécesseurs d'Albert Bronner: la chaire d'ophtalmologie de Strasbourg de 1919 à 1969. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):1105-9

Marx P: Un conflit médical à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen en 1790. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):377-83

Mary GP: Nursing education and libraries: historical perspectives. **Nurs J India** 1988 Dec;79(12):327-9

Marz I: Einweihung des Neubaus des Zahnärztlichen Institute der Berliner Universität in der Invalidenstrasse 87/89. Eine Momentaufnahme aus dem Jahre 1912. **Stomatol DDR** 1988 Jan;38(1):37-44

Marzano M see **Tarantino G**

Mase DJ: Whither now. **J Allied Health** 1988 Feb;17(1):29-37

Masek P: 80 let očního oddělení v Prostějove. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Jul;44(4):304-5

Masel-Walters L: For the "poor mute mothers"? Margaret Sanger and the woman rebel. **Journal Hist** 1984;11(1-2):3-10, 37 •

Mashaba TG: The contribution made by the Anglican mission to nursing education in Zululand. M.A. thesis, University of South Africa. Pretoria, 1982.

Mashinin KS: Iz vospominanii voennogo fel'dshera. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):55-7

Mashkilleison AL see **Troianskii GN**

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Etapy razvitiia sovetskoĭ neirofarmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):5-15

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Farmakologiia i nauchno-tekhnicheskiĭ progress. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):5-14

Mashkovskiĭ MD: Pavlovskie printsipy nervizma i znachenie dlia meditsiny sovremennykh neĭrofarmakologicheskikh sredstv. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):55-8

Mashkovskiĭ MD: 50 let zhurnalu "Farmakologiia i toksikologiia". **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):5-16

Masino C: Interrogativi su Manlio di Bosco e Paolo Suardo speziali. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1988 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):7-10 •

Masino C: L'Universale Theatro Farmaceutico di Antonio De Sgobbis. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1986 Dec 3;(3):220-30 •

Masino C, Frascani P, Villani P, et al: Per una storia della farmacia e del farmacista in Italia: Napolie Campania. Bologna: SKEMA, 1988. 95 p.

Masino C see **Maggioni G**

Maslov AA: A. Sh. Shakhanov--pervyĭ balkarskiĭ vrach. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):60-5

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1984. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):205-19

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1985. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):213-24

Masłowski J: Okupacyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1986. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):212-27

Masłowski J: Okupavyjna tematyka lekarska w polskich publikacjach z roku 1987. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):214-30

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):225-48

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" poświęconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):231-56

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):228-52

Masłowski J: Treść poprzednich zeszytów "Przegladu Lekarskiego" poświeconych zagadnieniom lekarskim okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):220-45

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświecim" "Przegladu Lekarskiego" (VIII). **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):209-12

Masłowski J: Z korespondencji zeszytów "Oświęcim" "Przeglądu Lekarskiego" (X). **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):198-213

Masłowski J: Z nowszego piśmiennictwa o martyrologii dzieci. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201-5

Mason A: Masseuse to physiotherapist: a study of growth by acquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:62-3

Mason A: Medical electricians - benefactors or quacks? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:22-3

Mason DK, Waterhouse JP: William and John Hunter. **Br Dent J** 1989 Jun 10;166(11):423-5

Mason K: Demography, disease and medical care in Caribbean slave societies. **Bull Lat Am Res** 1986;5(1):109-19 •

Mason KO, Weinstein M, Laslett B: The decline of fertility in Los Angeles, California, 1880-1900. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987 Nov;41(3):483-99

Mason SA see **Wass JA**

Mason SE: The "pro-family": ideology of the 1970's. Ph.D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1981. xviii, 439 p.

Mass W see **Levenstein C**

Massell TB: What caused the plague of Athens? **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):104-5

Masserotti G see **Zigiotti GL**

Massey EW, Massey J: A boy (a bleeder) and a bloody revolution. **N C Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):133-5

Massey EW, Sanders L: Babinski's sign in medieval, Renaissance, and baroque art. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Jan;46(1):85-8

Massey EW, McHenry LC: Hysteroepilepsy in the nineteenth century: Charcot and Gowers. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):65-7

Massey EW see **Massey JM**

Massey EW see **Morte PD**

Massey J see **Massey EW**

Massey JM, Massey EW: Dr. Trevelyan and Mr. Treves: Sherlock Holmes and the Elephant Man. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):854-7

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Pierre Louis and his numerical method. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):613

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Revisiting Dr. Schweitzer. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):479

Massey RU: Reflections on medicine. Successful surgery. **Conn Med** 1989 Apr;53(4):243

Massey RU: The ninety-nine day Kaiser. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):61

Massey RU: Virchow's legacy. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):49

Massey RU: William Bennett Bean 1909-1989. Clinical scholar and historian of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):285-7

Massey RU see **Spicker SF, et al., ed**

Massieu MS: Política científica, en general, o políticas científicas, en particular? El caso mexicano en ciencias de la vida. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):453-75

Massing A, Weber I, ed: Lust und Leid: Sezualität im Alltag und alltägliche Sexualität. Berlin: Springer, 1987. 314 p.

Masson AH: Crime and anaesthesia: rape and abduction. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):8, 25

Masson AH: The appointment of an anaesthetist. Edinburgh Royal Infirmary 1900-12. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):146-9

Masson AH: Two early ether inhalers. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):843-6

Masson JM: Against therapy: emotional tyranny and the myth of psychological healing. New York: Atheneum, 1988. 279 p.

Masson JM: Freud, the assault on truth: Freud's suppression of the seduction theory. London; Boston, Faber and Faber, 1984. xxiii, 308 p.

Masson JM see **Freud S**

Massons JM see **Cooper E**

Massy JR: 'A very special juice': some thoughts on the origins of blood transfusion. **Southampton Med J** 1989 Spring;6(1):13-7

Masters A: Freud, seduction and his father. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):501-9

Masters CL: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: its origins. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Spring-Summer;3(1-2):46-51

Masuy-Stroobant G, Poulain M: La variation spatiale et temporelle du déclin de la mortalité infantile dans nos regions. **Espace Popul Soc** 1983;(1):67-73 •

Matalová A: J. E. Purkyně und die Theorie der Zellen von Th. Schwann. **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:51-67

Matarazzo JD see **Kimble GA**

Matarazzo RB see **Kimble GA**

Matczak J see **Fijalek J**

Máté K: Withering és a digitalis pályafutása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2851-4

Matejíček E: 40 rokov nového socialistického zdravotníctva SSR. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):481-4

Matejíček E: 40 rokov rozvoja zdravotníctva Slovenskej socialistickej republiky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):584-6

Matejička E: Akademik Ján Bedrna a jeho vplyv na rozvoj chirurgie. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):289-91

Matejski MP: Ladies' Aid Societies and the nurses of Lincoln's army. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):35-51

Matejski MP: The client base of nursing, 1920-1930. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):109-14

Mathé J: Leonardo da Vinci: anatomische Zeichnungen. Fribourg and Genève, Productions Liber and Editions Minerva, [1985?]. 111 p.

Matheny AR, Williams BA: Regulation, risk assessment, and the Supreme Court: the case of OSHA's cancer policy. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):425-49 •

Mather JH, Abel RW: Medical care of veterans. A brief history. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):757-60

Mather K: John Leonard Jinks: 21 October 1929-6 June 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:321-44

Mathew OP, Sant'Ambrogio G, ed: Respiratory function of the upper airway. New York; Basel: Marcel Dekker, 1988. "Historical perspective," by I. A. Bowman, p. 1-30.

Mathews R: Health wars. Melbourne: Australian Fabian Society in association with Pluto Press, 1989. 48 p.

Mathisen J: Levende fortid: Diakonissehuset i Kaiserwerth. **Sykepleien** 1987 Jul 3;74(12):12-8

Mathys FK see **Schreiber W**

Matiashina OM see **Revenko TA**

Matilla Gómez V, Bullón Ramírez A, Fernández Galiano D, et al: Homenaje a Cajal. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):485-512

Matilla Gómez V: Homenaje a Ferrán (en el centenario de la vacuna anticolérica). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(3):303-19

Matis P, Matis U, Köstlin RG: Die Bedeutung tiermedizinischer Forschung für die Humanmedizin. Zur Geschichte der Gerinnungshemmung mit Dicumarol(analogen). **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:195-202

Matis U see **Matis P**

Matney WC, Johnson DL: America's black population, 1970 to 1982: a statistical view. **Crisis** 1983;90(10):10-8

Matoshko GV see **Shevchenko LF**

Matossian MK: Climate, crops, and natural increase in rural Russia, 1861-1913. **Slavic Rev** 1986 Fall;45(3):457-69 •

Matossian MK: Death in London, 1750-1909. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):183-97 •

Matossian MK: Did mycotoxins play a role in bubonic plague epidemics? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):244-56

Matossian MK: Mold poisoning and population growth in England and France, 1750-1850. **J Econ Hist** 1984;44(3):669-86 •

Matossian MK: Poisons of the past: the role of mycotoxins in history. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. 190 p. 190 p.

Matousek O: Svědectví o posledních letech života Jana Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1556-8

Mátrai A see **Mikita J**

Matsagas A, Marketos S, Siokos K: Das medizinische Buch in Byzanz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1139-47.

Matsagas AK: He odontiatrike sto plaisio tes askeseon tou iatrikou epangelmatos sto Byzantio (schediasma me base tis Ekklesiastikes peges). **Odontostomatol Proodos** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):235-40

Matschke RG: On the history of German naval aviators with special regard to air-rescue-service and law of nations. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162-71.

Matsenko PA: Istoriia lecheniia ranenykh v evakuatsionnykh gospitaliakh Irkutskoĭ oblasti. Irkutsk: Vostochno-Sibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1975.

329 p.

Matsuda T see **Yasutomi M**

Matsui A: [A study on secret in the "Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):392–405

Matsui N see **Osaka T**

Matsukawa A: [Reminiscences about the development of photofluorography on its 50th anniversary] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25;47(2):330–4

Matsuki A: [A name list of British physicians who resided in Japan during a period from 1862 to 1900] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):48–55

Matsuki A: [A study of the secret pill "Tsugaru-ichiryu-kintan"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):281–90

Matsuki A: [An early history of gall-bladder surgery in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):335–43

Matsuki A: [Arrival of the Iranian physician, Way-yarid in Japan in 554 A.D.] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):447–54

Matsuki A: [Cesarean section during the Meiji period in Hokkaido] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):363–72

Matsuki A: [Chusai Shibue and Tsugaru-Ichiryu-Kintan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):403–12

Matsuki A: [Etymological study of "masui"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):304–15

Matsuki A: [First general anesthesia by Dohryu Mikami in Tsugaru] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):203–17

Matsuki A: [History of poppy cultivation in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):90–3

Matsuki A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan] **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1462–5

Matsuki A: Masuika no shūhen. Tōkyō: Katsuseidō Shuppan, 1987. ii, 205 p.

Matsuki A: [Medical aspect on 1902's winter march of the 8th Division of Japan Imperial Army] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):44–54

Matsuki A: [Motoyasu Taki and his "Yezo-chi Ishitsu ko"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):385–90

Matsuki A: [New information on Russian physicians to the Russian Consul General in Hakodate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):303–8

Matsuki A: [On an epidemic "osharaku" that occurred at Sakata in 1722] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):308–15

Matsuki A: [On "Yojo-Shogen" written by Toshikatsu Fujita] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):413–9

Matsuki A: [Shotetsu Kiriyama, a physician of the Hirosaki feudal clan and the exhibition of natural history in Saiju-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):231–7

Matsuki A: [Studies on G. Nakagawa's vaccination--new evidence of Nakagawa's vaccination] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):35–41

Matsuki A: [The first Cesarean section in Aomori prefecture by Dr. Tazawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):33–43

Matsuki A: [The first fatal case from chloroform anesthesia--the case of Hannah Greener] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):392–403

Matsuki A: [The most northern area of cholera prevalence in the Ansei period (1858–1859)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):25–34

Matsuki A: [The secret anesthetic used in the repair of a hare-lip performed by Tokumei Takamine in Ryukyu] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):463–89

Matsumoto A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan during 1926–1935] (Jpn). **Masui** 1988 Jul;37(7):868–74

Matsumoto A: [History of spinal anesthesia in Japan] (Jpn). **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1666–70 (continuing)

Matsumoto Y: [Highlights of nursing history after World War II: new curriculum of nursing education] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Apr;37(5):48–63

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transition of tannic acid and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):66–71

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transition of zinc oxide and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):22–9

Matsumoto Y, Yamada M: [The transitions of clove and clove oil in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JPI and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):81–5

Matsumoto Y see **Yamada M**

Matsumura Y, Marui E: [A historical approach to the study of "kakke-kin (beriberi strain) in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):26–42

Matsuo S: On new book of anatomy of horse (Kaiba Shinsho) by Tosui Kikuchi in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):65–70

Matsuo S see **Murai H**

Matsuo Y: "A digression of the animal spirits": the changes of the concept of 'spirit' in the seventeenth-century science (I). **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):1–15

Mattelaer B: Apotheker Oscar Van Schoor en het Esperanto. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):37–49

Mattelaer B: Historisch overzicht van de benoeming der ereleden van de Kring voor de Geschiedenis van de Pharmacie in Benelux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):73–8

Mattelaer B: Jozef Impe (1882–1960), Kortrijks Apoteker en Volksdichter. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):1–7

Mattelaer B: La pharmacie humaine et la pharmacie vétérinaire, gravure de 1702. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):49–50

Mattelaer B: Le Benelux et son apport à l'histoire égyptienne et arabe de la pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):4–8

Matteoli L, Ugolini Lettieri F: Ostensio simplicium. **Kos** 1985 Aug–Sep;2(16):65–80

Mattheiem W: Institut Jules Bordet. Centre des Tumeurs de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):473–5

Mattheiem W: 1939–1989. From oncologic surgery to surgical oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):471–2

Matthes T: Die Gründerjahre der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(5):238–43

Matthews DA see **Suchman AL**

Matthews DM see **Barcroft H**

Matthews E: Enduring institutions: the Tuttle-Newton Home and the Gracewood State School and Hospital. **Richmond Cty Hist** 1984;16(1):5–21 •

Matthews F: The Utopia of human relations: the conflict-free family in American social thought, 1930–1960. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):343–62

Matthews LG: Antiques of the pharmacy. Rev. ed. Meadowbank, Hounslow, Middlesex, Merrell Pharmaceuticals, 1982–1983. 2 v. 30, 36 p.

Matthews LG: Antiques of the pharmacy. Rev. ed. Part III. Wooden objects. Pharmacy in print. Hounslow, Middlesex, Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, 1984. 36 p.

Matthews LG: Nicolas Cabry, master-apothecary of Paris. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Mar;17(1):4–6

Matthews LG: Pharmacists and their contribution to British political life. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:85–111

Matthews LG: Spice dishes and spice plates. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Mar;15(1):6–7

Matthews LG: The medicine stamp acts of Great Britain. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Mar;16(1):2–5

Matthews LG: The Salerno regimen and its influence in England. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):4–6

Matthews RM: Historical note (obstetrical forceps and Dr. Peter Chamberlen). **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):44

Matthews VL see **Feather J**

Matthiessen PC: Befolkningssituationen i Europa. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1983;121(2):215–29

Matthiessen PC: Befolkningsudviklingen, samfundsstrukturen og den offentlige sektor. **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1985;123(3):281–97 •

Matthieu F: Evolution des concepts sur la circulation sanguine au travers des âges et introduction de la transfusion au XVII siècle. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111–4

Matton G, Anseeuw A, De Keyser F: The history of injectable biomaterials and the biology of collagen. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):133–40

Matumoto M: Ancient history of viral diseases in man. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Jun;58(1–2):1–11

Matuschka ME von: Achilleische Bestallung eines fränkischen Schweineschneiders aus dem Jahre 1472. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):117–22

Matuschka MG von: Orchotomoi. Menschenheilkundige Veterinäre (ca. 1500–ca. 1680). **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:197–220

Matuszewska E: Z historii zawodu położnej. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(1):19–20, 23

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do KX wieku. **Ginekol Pol** 1988 Sep;59(9):577–83

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(4):20–1 contd

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):18–20 concl

Matuszewska E: Zarys historii zawodu położnej do XX wieku (Część I). **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):18–9

Matveenko SA see **Smirnov VV**

Mátyás P: Kolozsvári orvosdoktorok a XVI–XVII. század fordulóján (Balásfi Ferenc, Jacobinus Bernád, Hertel János). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):61–8

Matyshev AA see **Aleksandrov EP**

Mauceri J: The great break: a short history of the separation of medical science from religion. Barrytown, NY: PULSE, 1986. xiii, 148 p.

Mauerberger A see **Wagner G**

Mauff G see **Schaal KP**

Mauksch IG: Understanding our past to build our future. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1989 Jul–Aug;16(4):483–7

Maulitz RC: Grand rounds: an introduction to the history of internal medicine. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. 3–13.

Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds: one hundred years of internal medicine. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xviii, 383 p.

Maulitz RC: Morbid appearances: the anatomy of pathology in the early nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. ix, 277 p.

Maulitz RC: Pathologists, clinicians, and the role of pathophysiology. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850–1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 209–35.

Maulitz RC: The physician and authority: a historical appraisal. In King NM, Churchill LR, Cross AW, ed: The physician as captain of the ship: a critical reappraisal. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1987. p. 3–21. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 29)

Maulitz RC see **Beeson PB**

Maupetit B: Historique des S.A.M.U. et S.M.U.R. Evolution des dispositions légales. **Soins Chir** 1989 Mar;(97):5-8

Maurer T: Medizinalpolizei und Antisemitismus: die deutsche Politik der Grenzsperre gegen Ostjuden im ersten Weltkrieg. **Jahrb Gesch Osteur** 1985;33(2):205-30 •

Maurer WJ: Silo-filler's disease. A historical perspective and report of a case. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):13-6

Maurey G: Le cauchemar. Nuit et jour. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):51-64

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease: JAMA 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961-2

Maurice-Raynaud R, Théodoridès J: Une lettre de Pasteur à propos de la rage. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):23-30

Maury F: 19th century toothbrushes. **Dent Hist** 1985 Oct;(11):33-4

Mausbach H: Gedanken über die Nachwirkungen des Nürnberger Arzteprozesses. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):717-21

Mausbach H see **Bromberger B**

Mausbach H, ed see **Beck W**

Mavroudis C see **Martin LF**

Mawhiney RB: Chiropractic in Wisconsin in 1900-1950. [Wisconsin]: Wisconsin Chiropractic Association, [1984?]. 270 p.

Mawk JR see **Sonnino RE**

Mawyer GD: Investigative grammar. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):834

Max B: This and that: sound and silence. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jun;10(6):220-3

Max B: This and that: thanatomimetics, bradychronotoxins, osmocides and ototoxins. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):353-6

Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt: 75 Jahre experimentelle Gestaltpsychologie 1912-1987. Ausstellung. Frankfurt a.M.: Institut für Psychologie; Fachbereich Psychologie; Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität, 1987. 63 p.:

Max Wertheimer memorial issue: Psychol Res 1989;51(2):43-85

Maxurkevich TL see **Gribanov ED**

Maxwell B: John Hunter: the first surgical scientist. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):68-71

May CD: The ancestry of allergy: being an account of the original experimental induction of hypersensitivity recognizing the contribution of Paul Portier. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):485-95

May EL, Jacobson AE: The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence: a legacy of the National Academy of Sciences. A historical account. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Jun;23(3):183-218

May EL see **Harris LS**

May GA: 150.000 missing Filipinos: a demographic crisis in Batangas, 1887-1903. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:215-43

May I: Adatok Zay Sámuel komáromi foorvos életéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):83-7

May JW see **Billings E**

May KM, Sherman JB: The history of research in public health nursing education. **NLN Publ** 1990 Jan;(15-2339):147-78

May MJ: From Mormon academy to four-year state college: psychology at Weber State College. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):25-32

May PA see **Van Winkle NW**

May RD: Who killed Cock Robin? **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):317-20

Mayanagi M: [A basic research on the vol. 30 of the "Ishinhō on historical and herbological value] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):51-9

Mayanagi M, Kosoto H: [A bibliographical study of the "Jingui Yaolue" (the 1st. report)--The "Xinbian Jingui Fanglun" published by Deng Zhen in the Yuan dynasty] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):414-30

Mayanagi M: [An index of the reference documents in the "Honzo-Wamyo"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):381-96

Mayanagi M: [Pharmacotherapy according to Chinese hygienic concepts--as seen in the "Xiao Pin Fang" of medieval China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):435-76

Mayaudon CH: Les filles du Saint-Esprit ou les Soeurs Blanches de Bretagne, soeurs hospitalières. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):29-32

Mayba II: Winnipeg Orthopedic Society, a short history. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):92-3

Mayberry JF see **Lichtarowicz AM**

Mayefsky JH: The development of pediatrics in the United States. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(4):178-82

Mayer C L: La investigación e innovación tecnológica en situaciones de emergencia social: el caso de la fiebre aftosa. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):115-24

Mayer G see **Mayer R**

Mayer GG see **Mayer TR**

Mayer HO see **Burghardt E**

Mayer J: Die Blutschau in der spätmittelalterlichen deutschen Diagnostik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):225-33

Mayer J: Zur Uberlieferung des 'elsässischen Arzneibuchs'. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:225-36

Mayer R: Il y a 100 ans. La Revue médicale de la Suisse romande en 1885. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):181-2

Mayer R: Il y a 100 ans. La Revue médicale de la Suisse romande en 1889. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov;109(11):961-6

Mayer R: La policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul;105(7):565-652 contd

Mayer R: La Policlinique universitaire de médecine de Genève et son histoire. Chapitre III. Le contexte humain: malades, médecins, patrons. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Aug;105(8):665-728

Mayer R: La psychiatrie enfin admise comme branche d'examen du final de médecine! La première révision, en 1888, du règlement des examens fédéraux et les commentaires des psychiatres sur cette innovation lors de la réunion annuelle des "Aliénistes suisses". **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Oct;108(10):899-905

Mayer R: L'année 1910. Evocation d'une époque, celle de la naissance de "PRAXIS, revue suisse de médecine". **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1305-14

Mayer R, Mayer G: Les médailles médicales au cours du règne de Léopold I. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Dec;9(10):473-89

Mayer R: L'Institut Pasteur et la commémoration de son centenaire (Paris, 5-10 octobre 1987). **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):527-32

Mayer TR, Mayer GG: HMOs: origins and development. **Top Health Rec Manage** 1986 Jun;6(4):5-12

Mayer TR, Mayer GG: HMOs: origins and development. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):590-4

Mayer-Scheu J see **Winau R**

Mayers MA: A century of psychiatry: the Egyptian mental hospitals. Ph.D. diss., Princeton University. Princeton, 1984. xi, 348 leaves.

Mayne A: 'The dreadful scourge': responses to smallpox in Sydney and Melbourne, 1881-2. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 219-41.

Mayne AJ: "The question of the poor" in the nineteenth century city. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(81):557-73 •

Mayne M: Lessons from Florence. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Jul 8;3(41):39

Mayo F see **Wood M**

Mayock PP: Father Damien, leper priest. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):747

Mayor AH: Artists & anatomists. New York: Artist's Limited Edition in association with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1984. 132 p.

Mayor CA, Guignard JP: L'énurésie: son histoire, son folklore. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):969-76

Mayou R: The history of general hospital psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:764-76

Mayr E: The concept of finality in Darwin and after Darwin. **Scientia** 1983;118:99-117

Mayr E: Toward a new philosophy of biology: observations of an evolutionist. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1988. vii, 564 p

Mayr E: Weismann and evolution. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):295-329

Mayr E see **Berry RJ**

Mayr E see **Sloan PR**

Mayr-Harting H, Harris P: St. Etheldreda and the death of Gervase. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):369-71

Mayrhauser RT von: Making intelligence functional: Walter Dill Scott and applied psychological testing in World War I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):60-72

Mayrhauser RT von: The manager, the medic, and the mediator: the clash of professional psychological styles and the wartime origins of group mental testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 128-57.

Mayrhofer O: Geschichte der Anaesthesiologie in Osterreich und ihre Querverbindungen zur türkischen Anaesthesiologie. In Terzioglu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 235-9.

Mays MA: The history of the development of the water safety service of the American National Red Cross. Ph.D. diss., Springfield College. Springfield, 1973. vii, 290 leaves.

Maytie A: Les malpositions dentaires en France du Néolithique à l'Age du Bronze. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(3-4):175-83

Mazaev VT see **Akulov KI**

Mazal O: La forza delle erbe. **Kos** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(11):17-32

Mazánková V: 25 let činnosti Ustavu zdravotnických informaci a statistiky (1960-1985). **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Apr;34(4):150-5

Mazars G see **Bisset NG**

Mazhuga PM see **Kordium EL**

Mazumdar PM: Anatomy, physiology, and surgery: physiology teaching in early nineteenth-century London. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):119-43

Mazurkevich TL, Zakharova NS, Gribanov ED: I.E. Diad'kovskiĭ--vydaiushchiĭsia klinitsist i myslitel' (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):146-8

Mazurkevich TL see **Zakharova NS**

Mazzini I: Le accuse contro i medici nella letteratura latina antica e il loro fondamento. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 58-70.

Mazzini I: Le traduzione latine di Ippocrate eseguite nell'alto medioevo: limiti e caratteristiche della sopravvivenza del Corpus Ippocratico nell'alto medioevo. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 483-92.

Mazzola RF: History of nasal reconstruction. A brief survey. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):4-6

Mazzoli M see **Zanchin G**

Mazzolini RG: Le dissertazioni degli allievi di Albrecht von Haller a Göttingen (1736-1753): una indagine bio-bibliografica. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 1):125-93

Mazzolini RG see **Ongaro G**

Mazzone P, Banchero MA, Esposito S: Neurological sciences at their origin: neurology and neurological surgery in the medicine of ancient Egypt. **Pathologica** 1987 Nov-Dec;79(1064):787-800

Mazzoni I: El impacto de la ley de reforma psiquiátrica en la USL n. 9 de la Region Marche. Análisis crítico y perspectivas después de ocho años de actividad. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):187-206

Mbodj M see **Becker C**

Mbon FM: Brotherhood thanatology. **Arch Sci Soc Relig** 1988;65(1):161-71 •

McConnell A see **De Clercq PR, ed**

McFarlane J see **Briggs A**

McGrath WJ see **Rosenman S**

McKeown T see **Farrow SC**

McNeill WH see **Orr MW** •

MCOSS Nursing Services, Inc.: Caring 1985 Dec;4(12):48-53, 63

Mea-Pericard D: Charité et hospitalité à Issoudun aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Mémoire de maitrise, Paris I. Paris, 1987. 2 tomes, 298 p.

Meade T: "Civilizing Rio de Janeiro": the public health campaign and the riot of 1904. **J Soc Hist** 1986;20(2):301-22 •

Meador KJ, Loring DW: Henry F. Campbell and the secretory nervous system. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):183-5

Meador KJ, Loring DW, Nichols FT, et al: Virgil Sydenstricker: special reference to niacin deficiency encephalopathy. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1042-6

Meads M, Davis K: The Miracle on Hawthorne Hill: a history of the Medical Center of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University and the North Carolina Baptist Hospital. Winston-Salem, N.C.: Wake Forest University, 1988. x, 228 p.

Meals RA, Meuli HC: Carpenter's nails, phonograph needles, piano wires, and safety pins: the history of operative fixation of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):144-50

Means DR: A heavy sea running: the formation of the U.S. Life-saving Service, 1846-1878. **Prologue J Natl Arch** 1987;19(4):223-43 •

Means R, Smith R: The development of welfare services for elderly people. London; Dover, N.H.: Croom Helm, 1985. 379 p.

Means RK, Nolte AE: Fifty years of health education in AAHPERD: a chronology, 1937-1987. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb-Mar;18(1):22-36

Meares R, Hampshire R, Gordon E, et al: Whose hysteria: Briquet's, Janet's or Freud's? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):256-63

Mecacci L, Zani A: Teorie del cervello: dal'Ottocento a oggi. Torino: Loescher, 1982. 219 p.

Mechanic D: Curing, caring, and economics: dilemmas of progress. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):722-35

Mechanic D see **Dubos RJ**

Mečíř J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a mentální hygiena. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):416-7

Mečíř J: Připomínáme si 65. výročí založení Purkyňovy společnosti pro studium duše a nervstva, 80 roku existence prvního českého psychiatrického časopisu. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):353-8

Mečíř J: Sto let první české psychiatrické kliniky Karlovy univerzity v Praze. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):1-3

Meckel RA: Immigration, mortality, and population growth in Boston, 1840-1880. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(3):393-417 •

Meckel RA: The awful responsibility of motherhood: American health reform and the prevention of infant and child mortality before 1913. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1980. vii, 398 p.

Mecsnyikov és a gerontologia: Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2995

Medawar P: Michael Abercrombie, 14 August 1912-28 May 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 1-15.

Medawar P see **Briggs A**

Medchuk IK: Vydaiushchiisia sotsial-gigienist S.A. Tomilin. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):64-6

Medical College, Bengal, 1835-1984: commemorative volume on the occasion of golden jubilee reunion and terjubilee year of Medical College, Bengal. Calcutta, Medical College Ex-Student's Association, 1984. 122 p.

Medical statues: The Bernard Appel Hall of Medicine, Boston University School of Medicine. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):8-10

Medicare's humble and earthy beginnings: Can Doct 1985 Jun;51(6):52-3

[Medicine in Babylon]: Hist Med (Lond) 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):20

Medik VA, Osipova LA, Sergeev VP: Meditsinskie rabotniki v boiakh na Volhovskom fronte. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):67-9

Medik VA: Organizatsiia pervoi fel'dshersko-akusherskoi skoly v Novgorodskoi gubernii. **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Nov;49(11):41-4

Meditsinskaia tekhnika za 70 let: Med Tekh 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):3-6

Medizin und Arzte im Glarnerland: 150 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Glarus, 1834-1984. Glarus, Schweiz, Baeschlin, 1984. 173 p.:

Medizinische Ausbildung in Deutschland und in Polen in den Jahren 1933 bis 1945: Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(7):343

Medoff J: Divine children: the Davisdon sisters and their mother. **J Rutgers Univ Libr** 1984;46(1):16-27 •

Medrano GA see **de Micheli A**

Medvedev VI: O meditsinskom obespechenii Prazhskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):16-20

Medvei VC: Endocrinology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 336-42.

Medvei VC: The illness and death of Mary Tudor. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec;80(12):766-70

Medvei VC: Wind of change--Part 1. The Royal Society of Medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Nov;81(11):624-5

Meehan FP: Historical review of caudal epidural analgesia in obstetrics. **Midwifery** 1987 Mar;3(1):39-45

Meehan JP see **Alden PA**

Meenan FO: St. Vincent's Hospital: origins and early development. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):329-32

Meere J: Het eerste receptarium uit Sumer? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):3[illegible]-4

Meere J: Zijn phyto- en aromatherapeutische preparaten volwaardige geneesmiddelen? **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):22-4

Meers PD: Yellow fever in Swansea, 1865. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):185-91

Meffert H, Bahr T: Willibald Gebhardt (1861-1921). Sein Leben und seine Verdienste um die Photomedizin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(11):699-705

Megaw J: Robert Dick, MD, FRCS, IMS: a biographical note by his grand-nephew. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Apr;58(1):89-90

Megill A: The reception of Foucault by historians. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jan-Mar;48(1):117-41

Mehdi FS see **Mahdihassan S**

Mehler BA: A history of the American Eugenics Society, 1921-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois. Urbana-Champaign, 1988. 481 p.

Mehlman MJ see **Bräuer G**

Mehnert RB: A world of knowledge for the nation's health: the U.S. National Library of Medicine. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2991-7

Mehregan AH: Felix Pinkus, M.D. (1868-1947). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1158-64

Mehrotra GK: Institute of Child Health, Calcutta and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Aug;25(8):721-5

Mei K, et al: [Trade on Chinese medical herb: a brief history of jianchang gang] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):29-30

Meier DR, Samper ER: Evolution of civil aeromedical helicopter aviation. **South Med J** 1989 Jul;82(7):885-91

Meier KJ see **Copeland GW**

Meij-De Leur AP, Klijnsma P: Van olie en wijn: geschiedenis van verpleegkunde, geneeskunde en sociale zorg. 4. druk. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1987. x, 270 p.

Meij-De Leur AP vander: Van Olie en wijn: geschiedenis van verpleegkunde, geneeskunde en sociale zorg. Amsterdam: Agon Elsevier, 1974. x, 253 p.

Meijer OG: Hugo de Vries und Johann Gregor Mendel: Die Geschichte einer Verneinung. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:69-90

Meijler FL: 1987--honderd jaar elektrocardiografie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2428-32

Meili W: Grundkurs in klassischer Homöopathie. Regensburg: Johannes Sonntag, 1989. 209 p.

Meilicke CA, Storch JL, ed: Perspectives on Canadian health and social services policy: history and emerging trends. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1980. xii, 520 p. (Reprinted articles of various authors)

Meilli D, et al: Heilkräutergarten und historische Drogerie. Bern?: Ballenberg, 1987. 32 p.

Meinecke FW: Geschichte der Behandlung Querschnittgelähmter in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):64-73

Meinel C: Reine und angewandte Chemie. Die Entstehung einer neuen Wissenschaftskonzeption in der Chemie der Aufklärung. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(1):25-45

Meinel C, ed: Die Alchemie in der europaischen Kultur- und Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1986. 356 p. (Wolfenbutteler Forschungen ; Bd. 32). Contributions by H. J. Sheppard, H. Broszinski, B. Obrist, K. Hoheisel, P. Morys, J. Weyer, C. Priesner, J. Telle, B. J. Dobbs, M. Putscher, A. Aurnhammer, W. D. Müller-Jahncke, R. Halleux, L. Suhling, G. Freudenthal, H. Buntz.

Meininger JV: Jan Pieter Heye (1809-1876) en het wijsgerig-wetenschappelijk beginsel der geneeskunde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 281-96.

Meira C: Medicina de outrora no Paria. Belém-Pará: Grafisa, 1986. iii, 282 p.

Meira JA, Corrêa MO: Sobre o Paragonimus westermani no Brasil. Notas sobre um trabalho antigo. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul-Sep;19(3):193-4

Meireles MM: Apontamentos para a história da farmácia no Maranhão. São Luís: Universidade Federal do Maranhão, 1982. 44 p.

Meischner W, et al: Wilhelm Wundt--hauptetappen seines Lebenwerkes. Contributions by A. Metge, A. Arnold, L. Kreiser, G. Terton, G. Baranowski, H. J. Lotze, P. Porsch. **Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Leipzig [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1979;28:171 ff. •

Meisenheimer TP: Giving in the past. **J Natl Assoc Hosp Dev** 1985 Summer;:30-2

Meissner D, Thulin H: Einige historische Aspekte der Anwendung laboratoriumsdiagnostischer Methoden in der Medizin. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):444-51

Meissner R: Karol Mayer--the pioneer of roentgenodiagnostics (a contribution to the development of tomography). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 201-6.

Meissner R: Krótki rys rozwoju radiologii poznańskiej w latach 1896-1986. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):135-45

Meissner R: The intellectual and social testament of Karol Marcinkowski. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):109-14

Meissner RK: Die Zusammenarbeit der polnischen Arzte aus dem Grossherzogtum Posen mit den deutschen Arzten in den Jahren 1815 - 1918. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 801-7.

Meissner RK: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii Medycyny i Nauk Przyrodniczych (1925-1957). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):185-204

Meissner WW see **Kaplan HI**

Meister A: On the discovery of glutathione. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 May;13(5):185-8

Meister A see **Cooper AJ**

Meites S: Otto Folin: America's first clinical biochemist. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 1988. xx, 428 p.

Meites S: Otto Folin's medical legacy. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1402-4

Meites S: Willey Glover Denis (1879-1929), pioneer woman of clinical chemistry. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):774-8

Meites S see **Goldsmith LB**

Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen W: Profesor Jakub Karol Parnas: we wspomnieniach Wandy Mejbaum. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):261-84

Mekhtieva SA see **Akhmedov AA**

Melby K: Historisk perspektiv: NSFs framvekst som profesjon i mellomkrigstiden. **Sykepleien** 1988 Nov 17;76(22):9-15

Melby K: Også et jubileum: 75 år siden "Sykepleien" så dagens lys. **Sykepleien** 1987 Dec 4;100(21):28-31

Melby K: Til trygghet for publikum. Da Norsk Sykepleierforbund drev eget arbeidskontor. **Sykepleien** 1987 Sep 17;74(15A):10-6

Melchiori G: Dying of a sweat: Falstaff and Oldcastle. **Notes Queries** 1987 Jun;34(2):210-1

Meléndez i Fernández C: Enfermeria-profesión. Un pasado con futuro. **Rev Enferm** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(100):36-9

Meléndez y Fernández C: En busca de la imagen perdida. **Rev Enferm** 1986 May;9(94):69-73

Meles B, Ziegler H, ed: Apotheker und Apotheken in Basel. Ausstellung zum 75. Jubiläum der Hageba AG Basel, Stadt- und Münstermuseum der Kleinen Klingental, 21. Oktober 1984-3. März 1985. Basel, Hageba, 1984. 106 p. Contributions by M. Müller, H. Tschumi-Häfliger, L. Mez-Mangold, J. A. Häfliger.

Melges FT see **Thielman SB**

Melhado EM: Chemistry, physics, and the chemical revolution. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):195-211

Melichar B see **Melichar M**

Melichar M: Cs. dermatologická hromadně vyráběná externa a jejich vývojové tendence v posledních 30 letech. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):433-9

Melichar M: Galenos, galenika, Galena--v současné farmaceutické slovní zásobě. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):35-42

Melichar M, Melichar B: Profesor PhDr. PhMr. Jan Stanislav Stěrba-Böhm. Vědecký, pedagogický a lidský profil. K výročí 110 let narození a let úmrtí. 9. 11. 1884--1. 1. 1938. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Oct;33(8):349-57

Melichar M see **Libický A**

Mellen PF: Coroner's inquests in colonial Massachusetts. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):462-72

Mellergård P, Ljunggren B: Mannen bakom "tecknet": akademikerna gjorde tummen ner för Babinski. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):149-51

Mellgren A: Kisa-Mor. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:99-106

Mellish JM: A basic history of nursing. Durban: Butterworths, 1984. 110 p.

Mellish JM: Victoria Hospital Wynberg. A trip down memory lane. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Jun;3(6):7-11

Mello NK see **Mendelson JH**

Mellot J: De Sainte-Marthe aux Rois Mages. Noms chrétiens des hospices, hôpitaux et hôtels. **Foi Lang** 1980;14:96-104 •

Melman E see **Vasconcelos-Palacios G**

Mel'man NIa see **Pyrig LA**

Mel'nichuk AN see **Marasanov RA**

Mel'nik VM see **Zavernyĭ LG**

Mel'nikov RA: Aleksandr Vasil'evich Mel'nikov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1258-61

Mel'nikov RA, Tsel' EA, Chekharina EA, et al: K XXX-letiiu deiatel'nosti Nauchnogo obshchestva onkologov Leningrada i Leningradskoĭ oblasti (1954-1984 gg.). **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):92-5

Mel'nikov RA: Sovetskie onkologi--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):78-88

Mel'nikova ZM see **Iastrebov AP**

Melorio E: Gli ospedali militari dell'esercito. **Riv Mil** 1983;(4):57-80 •

Melosh B: "A special relationship": nurses and patients in twentieth-century short stories. In Jones AH, ed: Images of nurses. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 128-49.

Melosh B: Diego Rivera's Detroit Industries. **Med Herit** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):122-5

Melosh B: Doctors, patients, and "big nurse": work and gender in the postwar hospital. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 157-79.

Melosh B: Every woman is a nurse. Work and gender in the emergence of nursing. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 121-8.

Melosh B: The New Deal's Federal Theatre Project. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):36-47

Meltzer A: Samuel James Meltzer, M.D. March 22, 1851-November 7, 1920. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):370-4

Meltzer F, ed: The trial(s) of psychoanalysis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988. 295 p.

Melvin KE: The calcitonin assay and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes: historical footnote. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):223-4

Melvin PM: Milk to motherhood: the New York Milk Committee and the beginning of well-child programs. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1983;65(3):111-34 •

Melzer G see **Friedrich C**

Melzer R: John Hunter (b 13 February 1728 d 16 October 1793). **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):1-3

Melzer R: Paracelsus, the stars and medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):1-3

Melzer R: Ptah, the dwarf god of ancient Egypt. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):1-3

Memorial issue for Robin Fåhraeus (1888-1968): Biorheology 1988;25(6):823-90

Mena CA: A history of dentistry in Cuba. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):25-30

Menaca M de: A propos du suicide fr Mélibée (Tragicomedia de Calixto y Melibea. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):51-76

Menaca M de: Des pierres et des drogues dans le Lapidaire d'Alfonso el Sabio. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):74-104

Menaca M de: Fantasmes collectifs et élaboration romanesque dans le roman de chevalerie: sur une aventure marine d'Amadis de Gaule. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):131-46

Menaker E: Early struggles in lay psychoanalysis: New York in the thirties, forties, and fifties. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):373-9

Menaker E: Otto Rank and The New Story of Science. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):549-59

Menard J: Considérations sur la paléopathologie dento-maxillaire. **Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)** 1984-85;30(30):67-72

Menczer LF: Hartford's 25th anniversary of fluoridation--1960-1985. A chronologic journey. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):101-8

Menczer LF, Mittleman M, Wildsmith JA: Horace Wells. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):773-6

Menczer LF: In celebration of Connecticut's 20th anniversary of mandated fluoridation--1965-1985 with: a bit about its history. A bit about those who opposed it. A bit more on bills introduced into our General Assembly from 1951 to 1985. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;59(4):109-14

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry and how do we individually relate to it? What is our role in its future? **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;61(2):104-7

Menczer LF: The Historical Museum of Medicine and Dentistry of the Hartford Medical Society and Hartford Dental Society. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):92-5

Menczer LF: Why Horace Wells--1985? **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):105-7

Menczer LF see **Wildsmith JA**

Mendelsohn E: "Frankenstein at Harvard". The public politics of recombinant DNA research. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 317-35.

Mendelsohn E see **Home RW, ed**

Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Essays in honor of I. Bernard Cohen. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 577 p.

Mendelson JH, Mello NK: Studies of alcohol: past, present and future. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):293-6

Mendelssohn G: Heinrich Hasselhorst: Porträt Carl von Mettenheimer. **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(3-4):360-5

Mendelssohn U: Die ersten Lehrbücher der Anatomie für Künstler in deutscher Sprache und Bibliographie zur Künstleranatomie. Diss., Mainz, 1988. 172 p.

Mendes IA see **Trevizan MA**

Méndez R: Doscientos años de digital. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):339-48

Mendez TB see **Valverde JL**

Menendez EL: Centralización o autonomia. La "nueva" politica del sector salud en México. **Bol Antropol Am** 1984;(10):85-95 •

Menéndez EL: Estructura social y mortalidad en Yucatan, Mexico. **Bol Antropol Am** 1983;(8):111-31 •

Menéndez de León C see **Salvador Vázquez M**

Menendez Felipe JV, Oliveras Moreno JM: Antecedentes historicos de los traumatismos faciales. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;48(370):77-8, 81-3

Menéndez Navarro A see **Rodríguez Ocaña E**

Meng Z, et al: [A brief history of ancient Chinese dietotherapy] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):11-7

Mengal P: Pour une histoire de la psychologie. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1988;109(3-4):485-97

Menini C see **Govoni F**

Menini C see **Raspadori F**

Menken J, Trussell J, Watkins S: The nutrition fertility link: an evaluation of the evidence. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):425-41 •

Menken J see **Watkins SC**

Menner O: A tiszalöki régi "Szarvas" patika alapitása (1847). **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):119-21

Menner O: Kabay János morfingyártási szabadalmai. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):111-36

Menninger RW: The Menninger Foundation: toward a caring society. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1985. 23 p.

Menolascino FJ, Donaldson JY, Gallagher TF, et al: Orthomolecular therapy: its history and applicability to psychiatric disorders. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Spring;18(3):133-50

Mensch J see **Steere AC**

Mensch: Achte den Menschen: frühe Texte über die Euthanasieverbrechen der Nationalsozialisten in Hessen: Gedenkstätten dür die Opfer: eine Dokumentation des Lande swohlfahrtsverbandes Hessen. 2. Aufl.

Kassel: Der Verband, 1987. 87 p.

Mentrup L: Die Apotheke in der Inflation 1914-1923. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 314 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 50; also Diss., Marburg)

Menzel A: Applikationsmethoden von Inhalationsnarkotika am Tier in der Zeit von 1845-1945. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):447-50

Menzies RJ see **Lowman J**

Meo O: La malattia mentale nel pensiero di Kant. Genova, Tilgher, 1982.

Merabishvili VM: Sostoianie onkologicheskoi pomoshchi i statistiki zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovanii v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):103-8

Merabishvili VM: Statistika zlokachestvennykh novoobrazovanii i organizatsiia protivorakovoi bor'by v SSSR v pervye desiatiletiia Sovetskoi vlasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):89-94

Mercer AJ: Relative trends in mortality from related respiratory and airborne infectious diseases. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):129-45

Mercer AJ: Smallpox and epidemiological-demographic change in Europe: the role of vaccination. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Jul;39(2):287-307

Mercer CG, Wangensteen SD: "Consumption, heart-disease, or whatever": chlorosis, a heroine's illness in The wings of the dove. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):259-85

Mercer CG see **Wangensteen SD**

Merchak M see **Schuhmann C**

Mercier P: A l'occasion du centenaire de la naissance de l'inventeur des vaccins anti-diphtérique et antitétanique. Gaston Ramon (30.9.1886-8.6.1963). **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1671):2536-8, 2541-5

Mercier P: La fondation de l'Institut Pasteur. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 173-82.

Mercier P, Atanasiu P: La vaccination antirabique chez l'homme et son évolution. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jun;169(6):779-83

Mercier P: Le cinquantième anniversaire de la découverte des sulfamides. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Dec;169(9):1443-8

Merck-Luengo JG: El Formulario de Cartagena (1789). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):229-50

Mercz L: Abbázia a magyar orvostörténelemben. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2427-9

Meredith S: Lavinia L. Dock: calling nurses to support women's rights, 1907-1923. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):70-8

Mergenhagen PM, Lee BA, Gove WR: Till death do us part: recent changes in the relationship between marital status and mortality. **Sociol Soc Res** 1985;70(1):53-7

Merke F: History and iconography of endemic goitre and cretinism. Lancaster; Boston, MTP Press, 1984. xi, 339 p. Transl. of Geschichte und Ikonographie des endemischen Kropfes und Kretinismus, 1971.

Merkens L: Einführung in die historische Entwicklung der Behindertenpädagogik in Deutschland unter integrativen Aspekten. München: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 1988. 99 p.

Merker HJ see **Winau R**

Merklein P: Bericht der königlich-bayerischen Sanitätspolizei der Jahre 1851-1860: Medic. Topographie und Statistik und Ethnographie. Karlstadt: Volkshochschule, 1984. 39 p.

Merkulov VL: Albrekht Galler, 1708-1777. Leningrad: "Nauka," Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1981. 183 p.

Merlak I: Stota obljetnica šibenske bolnice. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Sep;107(9):369

Merle F: Un voyage au long cours: les adventures d'un médecin outre-mer. Paris, Albin Michel, 1984. 277 p.

Merle H: Un chirurgien au temps des colonies. Paris, La Pensée universelle, 1978. 566 p.

Merlen JF: Hermannus Boerhaave, microcirculationniste du XVIIe siècle. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl B:55-62

Merlen JF: The saga of the International Union of Angiology. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-4

Merli R see **Chiriatti N**

Merlin MD: On the trail of the ancient opium poppy. Rutherford, [N.J.], Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1984. 324 p.

Merlo A: Edgar Michaelis (1890-1967); Kritiker Freuds Leben und Werk. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 90 p. (Zücher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen ; 198)

Merman MM: Budni khirurgicheskogo polevogo podvizhnogo gospitalia. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jun;50(6):53-6

Merman MM see **Ershov VS**

Meroño E see **Moreira VF**

Merrell RC: Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26-30

Merrens HR, Terry GD: Dying in paradise: malaria, mortality, and the perceptual environment in colonial South Carolina. **J South Hist** 1984;50(4):533-50 •

Merrick J: Physical punishment of children in Denmark: an historical perspective. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):263-4

Merrick J see **Greenbaum LS**

Merrill JM: Goodpasture's dilemma. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):911-2

Merrill JM: Hippocrates: the ideal physician then and now. **Caduceus** 1989 Spring;5(1):69-74

Merrill JM, Hoff HE: The pest house at Jaffa: medicine, art and French romantic painting. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):59-73

Merrill JP: The development of human kidney transplantation--personal recollections. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):22-4

Merrison A see **Briggs A**

Merritt DJ: The constitutional balance between health and liberty. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2-10

Merskey H, Potter P: The womb lay still in ancient Egypt. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:751-3

Merté B: Uber die erste allgemeingültige mathematische Beschreibung optischer Linsen ohne Abbildungsfehler. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jan;194(1):59-61

Merté HJ: Die auffassung von der Pathogenese der Keratitis parenchymatosa im Wandel der Zeiten. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):31-47

Merté HJ: 1987--ein Jubiläumsjahr. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):58-61

Mertens TR: The birthplace of genetics: a historical note. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):67-8

Mertens de Wilmars C: Hommage à Jean Titeca, membre titulaire et ancien président. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988;143(10-12):438-46

Mertz D see **Murad TA**

Mertz P: Geschichte der Gicht: kultur- und medizinhistorische Betrachtungen. Stuttgart; New York: Georg Thieme Verlag, 1990. vi, 118 p.

Merwe CF van der: A nesting place for the Caladrius. A short history of Medunsa , the Medical University of Southern Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):54-7

Merzlikin AV, Merzlikina GA: V. I. Lenin i okhrana zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):3-6

Merzlikina GA see **Merzlikin AV**

Mesa CE: Hospitalarios de San Juan de Dios en Medellin. **Bol Hist Antig** 1986;73(55):1203-10 •

Meschig R, Sundhaussen E: Moulagen--Wachsmodelle in der Dermatologie. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921-4

Meschig R see **Bock WJ**

Meshalkin GL see **Vyrodov IK**

Meshkov VV: O redkikh i opasnykh khirurgicheskikh operatsiiakh po izvlecheniiu iz tela ranenykh nerazorvavshikhsia min. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jul;51(7):49-50

Meshkov VV, Shefer IuM: Uchenye-terapevty Tsentral'nogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei--uchastniki Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):112-5

Meslé F: Cancer et alimentation: le cas des cancers de l'intestin et du rectum. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):733-62

Meslé F, Vallin J: Les composantes de la mortalité cardio-vasculaire en Frence depuis 1925: résultats d'une reconstitution historique. **Population** 1988;43(2):391-425

Meslé F see **Vallin J**

Mészáros JM: Numismatic tokens of veterinary history in Hungary. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(3-4):49-144

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Culture and class conflict at the New York Asylum for Lying-In Women, 1823-1850. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):105-21

Metaxas Quiroga VA: Female lay managers and scientific pediatrics at Nursery and Child's Hospital, 1854-1910. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):194-208

Metcalf C, Yach D: History of tuberculosis among Aborigines. **Med J Aust** 1989 Jul 17;151(2):116

Metcalf KD: The Surgeon General's Library and its successors. In his: My Harvard Library years, 1937-1955: a sequel to Random recollections of an anachronism. Edited by E. E. Williams. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard College Library, 1988. p. 181-6.

Metcalf RW: A decade of arthroscopic surgery. AANA. Presidential address. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):221-5

Metge A see **Meischner W, et al** •

Métraux A see **Eckardt G**

Mettenheim H von: Carl von Mettenheimer, 1824-1898: Werden. Wollen und Wirken eines alten Arztes in Briefen und Niederschriften. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1985. 560 p.

Mettler JJ: The path followed.... **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):406-12

Mettrop G: Uit en thuis: een dokter beziet de wereld en onderzoekt haar kwalen in vijftig landen en vier continenten. Leiden, Brill, 1983. viii, 209 p.

Metts JC see **Barrow JG**

Metz D see **Kavaler F**

Metz FC: History of implantology. **J Colo Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(1):5-7

Metz KH: Social thought and social statistics in the early nineteenth century: the case of sanitary statistics in England. **Int Rev Soc Hist** 1984;29(2):254-73 •

Metz KH: "The survival of the unfittest": die socialdarwinistische interpretation der britischen Sozialpolitik vor 1914. **Hist Z** 1984;239(3):565-601 •

Metzer WS: The caduceus and the aesculapian staff: ancient eastern origins, evolution, and western parallels. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):743-8

Metzer WS: The experimentation of S. Weir Mitchell with mescal. **Neurology** 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):303-4

Metzl J: Adalék a himlöellenes oltás magyarországi történetéhez. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):299

Meulemans A: De Leuvense Apothekers in de periode (1794-1849). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):63-74

Meulemans A: De Leuvense apothekers onder het Oude Regime. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):13-31

Meulemans A: Dysenterie te Leuven in de XVIIe en de XVIIIe eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):35-45

Meulemans A: Farmaceutisch onderwijs te Leuven van 1794 tot 1968. [Louvain], Instituut voor Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1982. 126 p.

Meulemans A, Vandewiele LJ: Het "Schuldt-Boeck" van de Leuvense Apotheker Adriaan De Vaddere (1634-1693). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):55-77

Meulemans A: Pestepidemie en -terapie te Leuven in 1664-1669. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):17-31

Meuli HC see **Meals RA**

Meve EB: Opyt borby s bolezniami legkikh v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):13-8

Mey U: Die Medizinische Gesellschaft Magdeburg von 1848 e. V.--Eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):115-7

Meyer B: Das Medizinstudium aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):999-1001

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Die Haltung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät während der bürgerlich-demokratischen Revolution 1848/49. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):105-7

Meyer B: Gesundheitspolitische Bestrebungen von August Bebel. Zu seinem 75. Todestag am 13. August 1988. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):787-90

Meyer B: Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1091-3

Meyer B: Medizinische Ausbildung 1933 in Deutschland--die Haltung der Antifaschisten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):375-9

Meyer B: Robert Kochs Entdeckung des Tuberkelbazillus und ihre Auswirkung auf den gesundheitspolitischen Kampf der deutschen Sozialdemokratie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):737-9

Meyer B, Domeinski H: Sozialistisches Geschichtsbewusstsein und Geschichte der Gesundheitspolitik. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):917-9

Meyer B: Zu einigen Problemen der Ausbildung von Arzten aus sozialdemokratischer Sicht am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):291-7

Meyer B see **Büttner L**

Meyer B see **Chouard C**

Meyer BC: Notes on the uses of psychoanalysis for biography. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):287-316

Meyer E: L'épidémie de malaria de 1934-1935 a Sri-Lanka: fluctuations économiques et fluctuations climatiques. **Cult Dev** 1982;14(2-3):183-226 •

Meyer F: Gso-ba rig-pa, le système médical tibétain. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1981. 237 p.

Meyer F: Pratiques alimentaires et diététique médicale en milieu tibétain. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(2):283-309

Meyer F: Quelle "médecine chinoise" pour les praticiens occidentaux actuels? **Rev Hist Sci Paris** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):217-22

Meyer FG see **Heller JL**

Meyer H see **Seidel R**

Meyer J: "... als wollte mein alter Zufall mich jetzt wieder unter kriegen". Die Patientenbriefe an Samuel Hahnemann im Homöopathie-Archiv des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin in Stuttgart. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:63-79

Meyer JA: Claude Beck and cardiac resuscitation. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):103-5

Meyer JA: Gotthard Bülau and closed water-seal drainage for empyema, 1875-1891. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):597-9

Meyer JA: Hugh Morriston Davies and lobectomy for cancer, 1912. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Oct;46(4):472-4

Meyer JA: Unterdruck and Uberdruck, 1904. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jun;47(6):933-8

Meyer JE: "Die Freigabe der Vernichtung lebensunwerten Lebens" von Binding und Hoche im Spiegel der deutschen Psychiatrie vor 1933. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):85-91

Meyer JE: Klassische Texte--neu gelesen. W. Mayer-Gross: "Die Klinik der Schizophrenie". **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan;14(1):27-8

Meyer JE, Meyer R: Self-portrayal by a depressed poet: a contribution to the clinical biography of William Cowper. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):127-32

Meyer JE: The fate of the mentally ill in Germany during the Third Reich. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):575-81

Meyer K: Die Desinfektion von Briefen. Ein Teil der Abwehrmassnahmen gegen Seuchen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(2-3):18-30

Meyer K: The disinfection of letters: defense measures against epidemics. **Caduceus** 1989 Autumn;5(3):1-29

Meyer K: Zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens im Kanton Bern. Bern, Hans Huber, 1985. 168 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 11). Also Diss., Bern.

Meyer L: A cien años de la creación de la cátedra de enfermedades mentales en Buenos Aires. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):169-70

Meyer L: Los comienzos del Hospicio de las Mercedes. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Dec;33(4):338-9

Meyer PA: The last per se: the Delaney cancer clause in United States food regulation. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1983. v, 314 p.

Meyer R see **Meyer JE**

Meyer U see **Ottermann B**

Meyer-Palmedo I, Fichtner G: Freud-Bibliographie mit Werkkonkordanz. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1989. 232 p.

Meyer-Salzmann M: Frühe Medizin in der Schweiz: von der Urzeit bis 1500. Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1989. 256 p.

Meyer-Salzmann M see **175 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Bern: Festschrift, mit Beiträgen von Max Pierre König und Marta Meyer-Salzmann. Bern, Huber, 1985. 63 p.**

Meyer-Schwickerath G: Development of photocoagulation. In Mardi WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1990. p. 13-9.

Meyer-Schwickerath G see **Amalric P**

Meyer z. Capellen R: Die Puppe lebendig machen. Eine psychoanalytische Skizze zum Phänomen der Kreativität. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 931-44.

Meyerhof M: Studies in medieval Arabic medicine: theory and practice. Ed., P. Johnstone. London, Variorum Reprints, 1984. 1 v. (various pagings) Reprinted articles.

Meyers C: Brève histoire des drogues et medicaments de l'esprit. Toulouse, Erès, 1985. 140 p.

Meynell E: Thomas Michael Nowell and his 'Matière de Boulogne': a neglected figure in the history of smallpox vaccination. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):232-8

Meynell GG: Materials for a biography of Dr. Thomas Sydenham (1624-1689): a new survey of public and private archives. Folkestone: Winterdown Books, 1988. viii, 107 p.

Meynell GG: The two Sydenham societies: a history and bibliography of the medical classics published by the Sydenham Society and the New Sydenham Society (1844-1911). Acrise, Kent, Winterdown Books, 1985. viii, 192 p.

Mez L: Burkhard Reber: a pharmacist-collector and his collection. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):90-5

Mez L: Kunstwerke aus Schmiedeeisen in alten Apotheken. Frankfurt, Govi, 1981. 68 p. (Monographien zur pharmazeutischen Kulturgeschichte, Band 7)

Mez-Mangold L: A history of drugs. Carnforth, Lancashire, UK, Parthenon Pub.; Totowa, N.J., Barnes & Noble, 1986. 175 p. (Transl. of Der Geschichte des Medikaments)

Mez-Mangold L see **Meles B**

Mezan R, et al: Percursos na história da psicanálise. Rio de Janeiro: Livraria Taurus Editora, 1988. 261 p.

Mezei G see **Cserháti E**

Mezhirov LS see **Grando AA**

Mezhutavichiute VI see **Ptashekas RS**

Mezzich J see **Fabrega H**

Mialet JP see **Pope HG Jr**

Mianowska A: Smutki i radości szpitala jeńców polskich przy ul. Skarbowej 2 w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):150-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyża w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72-9

Mianowska A: Szpital jeniecki "u Jezuitów" w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):61-71

Mianowski W: Ze wspomnień oficera służby zdrowia. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):92-103

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (I). **Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;27(77 pt 3):223-61

Micale MS: Hysteria and its historiography: a review of past and present writings (II). **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):319-51

Micale MS: The salpêtrière in the age of Charcot: an institutional perspective on medical history in the late nineteenth century. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):703-31 •

Michael M: Attempts at cooperative approaches to graduate medical education--the saga of J.H.E.P. (Jacksonville Hospitals Education Program). **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):487-93

Michaels L see **Myhre M**

Michajłow W: Konstanty Janicki (1876-1932). **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):409-14

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Bibliografia biezaca historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(1):Suppl 1-26

Michalczyk B, Kinowskiej M: Zagadnienia ogólne historii nauki i techniki. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1985;30(suppl to 1):1-34

Michalek RJ, McGlashan ND: Diffusion of a smallpox epidemic in Launceston, Tasmania in 1903. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:151-9

Michalos AC see **Durbin PT, ed**

Michalowski J: Moje spojrzenie na chirurgie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):169-74

Michalowski R: Program tajnego nauczania dermatologii w Klinice Dermatologicznej w Warszawie podczas niemieckiej okupacji. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):439-47

Michalski J: The Warsaw Society of the Friends of Sciences (WTPN). **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;18(1):44-8

Michel A: Rhétorique et maladies de l'âme: Cicéron et la consolation des passions. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):11-22

Michel CR see **Borsa S**

Michel G: European Society of Surgical Oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):187-8

Michel J: Histoire du drain transtympanique. **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 23;38(19):1299-302

Michel ME: Catalogue de l'exposition "Joseph Pelletier" à la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris, 26-27 novembre 1988. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):233-40

Michel ME: La Bibliotheque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris:

Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 297-300.

Michel ME, Dillemann G: L'Ecole de pharmacie de Turin à l'époque napoléonienne. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):108-28

Michel ME, Dillemann G: Les apothicaires gagnants-maitrise des hôpitaux de Paris: un mode de réception particulier, XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(277):191-203

Michel ME: Où trouver de renseignements sur un apothicaire ou un pharmacien reçu à Paris? **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(278):237-47

Michel ME: Ouvrages donnés à la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris en 1953 par la Société du Traitement des Quinquinas. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):224-8

Michel ME see **Dillemann G**

Michel Ortiz RC: Biografías medicas de Salta (Argentina) 1500-1950: apuntes para una historia de su medicina. Salta, Republica Argentina, Araoz Anzoategui Impresores, 1983. 188 p.

Micheli E see **Pollini I**

Michels E: Ueber die Geschichte der deutschen Lazarettzüge--von den Anfängen bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 91 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 61)

Michelson EH: Schistosomiasis in Zambia: an historical overview and review of the literature. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):269-81

Michenfelder JD see **Saidman LJ**

Michiels J: Torticolis d'origine oculaire. Introduction. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221-222:5-7

Michler M: Die Geburt der Asthetik im alten Griechenland und ihre Beziehungen zu bildender Kunst, Gymnastik und Medizin (Erweiterte Fassung des Vortrages). In Pfeifer G, ed: Die Asthetik von Form und Funktion in der Plastischen u. Wiederherstellungschirurgie. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1985. p. 11-44.

Michler M: Zu einer Konjektur in Heliodors Verbandslehre bei Oreibasios. **Hermes** 1986;114(2):252-5 *

Michler M: Zum Hallux valgus in der Antike. In Blauth W, ed: Hallux Valgus. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1986. p. 1-18.

Michod RE: On fitness and adaptedness and their role in evolutionary explanation. **J Hist Biol** 1986 Summer;19(2):289-302

Miciotto R: Yellow fever: the Shreveport epidemic of 1873. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):65-79 *

Miciotto R: Yellow fever: the Shreveport epidemic of 1873. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986;17(2-3):65-79 *

Micnhimer C, Davidson GW: The Kam Wah Chung & Co. Museum. **Caduceus** 1988 Spring;4(1):57-64

Micó Navarro JA see **Ferrán J**

Micó Navarro JA, ed see **López Piñero JM**

Micrometering in medicine: an historical perspective: Eng Med 1986 Oct;15(4):i-iii

Middlebrooks DJ: A history of the associate degree nursing program in Nevada, 1963-1983. Ed.D. diss., University of Nevada. Las Vegas, 1985. v, 127 p.

Middleton WE: An unpublished letter from Marcello Malpighi. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):105-8

Midena E see **Moro F**

Midgette NS: The Alabama Academy of Science and the maturing of a profession. **Ala Rev** 1984;37(2):98-123 *

Midgette NS: The role of the state academies of science in the emergence of the scientific profession in the South, 1883-1983. Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia. Athens, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Midré G: Fra tilbud om arbeid til systemlegitimering. **Theol Sz** 1985;(1-2):200-22 *

Miecznikowski A: Uwagi o opiece lekarskiej nad więźniami w okupowanym Lwowie. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):148-50

Miehlke K: D-Penicillamin--ein Rückblick. **Z Rheumatol** 1988;47 Suppl 1:3-5

Mielke HP: Zur Geschichte des Krankenhaus- und Medizinalwesens in Minden. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):95-122

Mielke JH: Historical epidemiology of smallpox in Aland, Finland: 1751-1890. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):271-95

Mielke JH see **Pitkänen KJ**

Miermont M see **Porot M**

Miesel R see **Weser U**

Miętkiewski E: Edward Stanislaw Czarnecki 1892-1970. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):279-86

Miętkiewski E: Jędrzej Sniadecki, 1768-1838. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):52-65

Mietkiewskiego E see **Grad D**

Miettinen JK: Chemical warfare and arms control crisis and concern. **Bull Peace Propos** 1983;14(3):247-52 *

Miglioli M see **Dall'Acqua M**

Migliore S: The doctor, the lawyer, and the melancholy witch. **Anthropologica** 1983;25(2):163-92

Miguel A de: La polémica del aborto en Estados Unidos: lecciónes de una experiencia. **Rev Esp Invest Sociol** 1983;(21):151-79 *

Miguel Martínez J: Nuestra primera intubación traqueal anestesiológica. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):219-21

Mihailova M see **Apostolov M**

Mikanagi K: [Gout--overview of history, present and future] (Jpn). **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):42-6

Mikesell P, Ivins BE, Ristroph JD, et al: Plasmids, Pasteur, and anthrax. **ASM News** 1983 Jul;49(7):320-2

Mikesell P see **Koprowski H**

Mikhail AA, Ellis R, Johnson S: Eighteen-year evolution from the Lillehei-Kaster valve to the Omni design. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S61-4

Mikhaĭlenko ET: Geroi Sovetskogo Soiuza professor P. M. Buĭko i institut ego imeni. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11

Mikhaĭlov FA: Razmyshleniia o razvitii tuberkuleza legkikh u vzroslykh v Sovetskom Soiuze za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):9-18

Mikhaĭlov FA: Tuberkulez i problemy ego v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):52-9

Mikhalevitch A: Première implantation et rejet (1904-1930): quelques éléments pour une histoire de la psychanalyse russo-soviétique. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):125-46

Mikhnev VA see **Zaĭko NN**

Miki S: Chōsen iji nenpyō. Kyōtoshi: Shibunkaku Shuppan, 1985. iv, 590 p.

Mikic P, Jovanovic S: Kako je "Kolevka" dobila ime. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11-12):609-10

Mikic Z, Lazic D: Dr. Miloš-Miša Ciric, pneumoftiziolog (1893-1979). **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5-6):277-85

Mikirtichan GL: Pervaia detskaia bol'nitsa Rossii. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):70-2

Mikirtichan GL, Suvorova RV: Pervyi russkii pediatr S. F. Khotovitskii. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Feb;52(2):58-61

Mikirtichan GL: Pervyi vserossiiskii c'ezd pediatrov. **Pediatriia** 1988;(7):90-3

Mikirtichan GL: Vydaiushchiisia sovetskii pediatr M. S. Maslov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):73-6

Mikirtichan GL see **Alferov VP**

Mikirtichan GL see **Evdokimov IK**

Mikirtichan GL see **Suvorova RV**

Mikirtichan GL see **Timofeeva GA**

Mikita J, Bogár L, Mátrai A: A haemorheologia gyökerei, fogalma, tárgya, története, mai feladatok és további perspektívák. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):491-5

Mikó P: Orvoskari építkezések a századfordulón. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2212-4

Mikolás J see **Kondel J**

Mikulecký M see **Tichý M**

Mikulinski SR: K 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diad'kovskogo. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1984;(4):58-71 *

Mikulinskii AM see **Suvorov GA**

Milanesi B: Über die Generationen von Pharmazeuten des Revolutionärs Lodovico Milanesi. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 162-3.

Milanesi C: Tra la vita e la morte: religione, cultura popolare e medicina nella seconda meta del '700. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):615-28 *

Milanesi G, Scarpelli G: La resistita ascesa del vaccino. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):81-95

Milani C, Carruba O: La farmacia nel mondo Minoico-Miceneo ed Egeo-Anatolico. Chieti, Italy: Marino Solfanelli, 1986. 61 p.

Milanov M, Dublekov B, Misheva R: Istoriia na izkustvenata ventilatsiia na beliia drob. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(5):8-11

Milashkin AG: Stranitsy zhizni shtab-lekaria G. N. Belynskogo--ottsa V. G. Belinskogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):68-71

Milch H: The "pelvic support" osteotomy. 1941. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):4-11

Milcu S: Le premier Congrès Européen d'Endocrinologie de Bucarest (1939). **Noesis** 1981;7:59-61 *

Milcu SM, et al., ed: Medicina. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 1980. 289 p.

Milenkov K: Osnovopolozhnitsi na bŭlgarskata psikhiatriia. Sofiia: Meditsina i fizkultura, 1983. 223 p.

Miles I: The emergence of sick children's nursing. Part 1. Sick children's nursing before the turn of the century. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Apr;6(2):82-7

Miles ML: Psychophysical union: the problem of person in Descartes. **Dialogue (Waterloo)** 1983;22:23-46 *

Miles SH see **Zuger A**

Miley U, Pickstone JV: Medical botany around 1850: American medicine in industrial Britain. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 140-54

Milgrom F: Development of rheumatoid factor research through 50 years. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988;75:2-12

Milham ME: Platina and the illness of the Roman Academy. In Proceedings of the 5th International Congress of Neo-Latin Studies. Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1986. p. 173-6.

Miliavskiĭ VM: Ukhod za psikhicheski bol'nymi v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii (po materialam Poltavskogo doma umalishennykh). **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):56-7

Miliavskiĭ VM, Kokhan AI: V. O. Portugalov--krupnyi sanitarnyi vrach, publitsist, obshchestvennyi deiatel'. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):55-8

Miliavskiĭ VM see **Deneko AG**

Miliavskiĭ VM see **Kokhan AI**

Miliavskiĭ VM see **Shul'ga AI**

Milio N: The political anatomy of community health policy in Australia, 1972-1982. **Politics (Syd)** 1984;19(2):18-33 *

Military medicine: Am Herit 1982;20(3-4):504-44 *

[Military surgery]: Hist Med (Lond) 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):6, 37

Millam DA: I.v. therapy 30 years ago: a look back. **NITA** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):118-21

Millar JH: Thompson House centenary, 1885-1985. **Ulster Med J** 1985

Oct;54(2):200-3

Millar MI, Lane SD: Ethno-ophthalmology in the Egyptian delta: an historical systems approach to ethnomedicine in the Middle East. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):651-7

Milledge JS: The great oxygen secretion controversy. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1408-11

Milleliri JM, Tirandibaye HN: Historique de la trypanosomiase humaine africaine dans le Moyen-Chari (Tchad). **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct-Dec;49(4):381-7

Miller AB: An American veterinary historian: a biography, Ulysses Grant Houck (1866-1934). **Vet Herit** 1989 Dec;12(2):38-9

Miller BD: Health, fertility, and society in India: microstudies and macrostudies--a review article. **J Asian Stud** 1986;45(5):1027-36 *

Miller BD see **Kearney RN**

Miller BK: Just what is a professional? **Nurs Success Today** 1985 Apr;2(4):21-7

Miller CH see **Palenik CJ**

Miller CL see **Landa ER**

Miller DK see **Morawski JG**

Miller E: Behaviour modification mid-19th century style: Robert Brudenell Carter and the treatment of hysteria. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 Nov;27 (Pt 4):297-301

Miller EB: A veterinarian's notes on the Civil War. **Vet Herit** 1985 Feb;8(1):10-25

Miller EB: Animal transport loading and unloading, by means of slings--through four centuries. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):5-11

Miller EB: Constitution and bylaws of the United States Veterinary Medical Association, 1863: officers, meetings, committees, new-member qualification, and code of ethics. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):12-22

Miller EB: How important was Upton Sinclair's The Jungle to federal meat inspection reform? **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):3-25

Miller EB: Tuberculous cattle problem in the United States. **Hist Med Vet** 1989;14(1-2):1-64

Miller EB: Veterinary medical service of the Army in the Spanish-American War, 1898 (With notes on the "embalmed beef" scandal). **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):14-38

Miller EB: 19th century origins of the American Veterinary Medical Association (formerly the United States Veterinary Medical Association), with special reference to education. **Vet Herit** 1988 Dec;11(2):4-50

Miller EL: From home to hospital: changing work settings of Arkansas nurses, 1910-1954. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr;3(2):35-51

Miller ET: Guide to collections in the Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine at the Medical College of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia: The College, 1987. 69 leaves.

Miller ET see **Hirsch R**

Miller F see **Dale G**

Miller G: Robert Koch letters in Baltimore. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 753-64.

Miller GL: Literacy and the Hippocratic art: reading, writing, and epistemology in ancient Greek medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):11-40

Miller I: Lessons from Benjamin Franklin's civic leadership: the Pennsylvania Hospital story. **Hosp Health Serv Adm** 1988 Winter;33(4):497-503

Miller J: Three constructions of transference in Freud, 1895-1915. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):153-72

Miller JA, Staunton MD: The birth of retropubic prostatectomy--Millin. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):494-5

Miller JC: Mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;11(3):385-423 *

Miller JC see **Alden D**

Miller JC see **Cohn RL** *

Miller JM: Doctor Georg Handell and the knife swallower of Halle. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):175-6

Miller JM: The first successful cardiography for a cardiac wound. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1454

Miller L: Sherlock Holmes' methods of deductive reasoning applied to medical diagnostics. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):413-4

Miller LA see **Poupard JA**

Miller LD: Society of University Surgeons. The ill-fated Tripartite Meeting of 1976. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):303-8

Miller LH, Katz SI, Moshell AN: NIH centennial: the influence of NIH on dermatology research training. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):177S-178S

Miller LH: Reformation and resistance in American nursing education: implications of landmark report implementation. Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University. [Nashville, Tenn.], 1984. v, 197 p.

Miller LK: Musical savants of the past. In his: Musical savants: exceptional skill in the mentally retarded. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1989. p. 7-26.

Miller MA: Freudian theory under Bolshevik rule: the theoretical controversy during the 1920's. **Slavic Rev** 1985;44(4):625-46 *

Miller MA: The origins and development of Russian psychoanalysis, 1909-1930. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):125-35

Miller MA: The theory and practice of psychiatry in the Soviet Union. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):13-24

Miller MD: William A. Hammond: restoring the reputation of a Surgeon General. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):452-7

Miller NS, Katz JL: The neurological legacy of psychoanalysis: Freud as a neurologist. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):128-34

Miller PG: The Nurse Training Act: a historical perspective. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):47-65

Miller S: The Knights of St John. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 5):455-62

Miller S see **Lyle TK**

Miller TC: A history of regionalized premature care in rural Illinois. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):384-92

Miller TS: Byzantine hospitals. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 53-63.

Miller TS: The birth of the hospital in the Byzantine empire. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985. xv, 288 p. (Sigerist Supplements to the Bulletin of the History of Medicine, n.s., 10)

Miller TS see **Birchler-Argyros UB**

Miller, EB: History and evolution of the AVMA veterinary medical code of ethics, 1867-1940. **Calif Vet** 1985 Nov-Dec;39:17-20

Miller-Aicholz G see **Wyklicky H**

Miller DS, ed see **Oddy DJ**

Miller M, comp: Historical publications in health administration: a catalog. Selections from the American Hospital Association/American College of Hospital Administrators historical collection. Chicago: American Hospital Association Resource Center, 1984. v, 50 p.

Miller-Shaivitz P see **Işcan MY**

Milles D, Müller R, ed: Berufsarbeit und Krankheit: gewerbehygienische, historische, juristische und sozialepidemiologische Studien zu einem verdrängten sozialen Problem zwischen Arbeitnehmerschutz und Sozialversicherung. Frankfurt; New York, Campus Verlag, 1985. 373 p. Historical chapters by the editors and L. Machtan.

Milles D: From workers' diseases to occupational diseases: the impact of experts' concepts or workers' attitudes. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 55-77.

Milles D, ed see **Müller R**

Milliez P, et al: Le médecin et l'homme. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 May;170(5):617-34

Milligan BC: Nursing care and beliefs of expectant Navajo women (part 1). **Am Indian Q** 1984;8(2):83-101 *

Millman I see **Blumberg BS**

Millodot M: The Golden Jubilee of the Department of Optometry, Uwist, Cardiff. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):127-8

Mills AR: Rembrandt's painting of the Anatomy lesson of Dr Tulp. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):327-30

Mills ID: The 1918-1919 influenza pandemic—the Indian experience. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1986;23(1):1-40 *

Mills JA: The genesis of Hull's Principles of behavior. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Oct;24(4):392-401

Mills JA: Thomas Brown on the philosophy and psychology of perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):37-49

Mills JD: Emergency medicine 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):81-2, 85, 88

Mills MJ: Civil commitment of the mentally ill: an overview. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):28-41 *

Mills W: Quality assurance and nursing process—an historical perspective. **AARN News Lett** 1989 Feb;45(2):19-20

Millstein CB: The coming of age of dental biological research and those who led the way. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Apr;34(1):37-43

Millstein CB: The evolution of modern operative dentistry. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):71-4, 77-9

Millward BL, Hoeltge GA: The historical development of automated hemapheresis. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):25-32

Milne DD: Surgery of trauma. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1363-7.

Milne I see **Ferguson JP**

Milner B: Obituary. Professor O. L. Zangwill 1913-1987. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(1):v-xii

Milner MB: The suppressed madness of sane men: forty-four years of exploring psychoanalysis. London; New York: Tavistock Publications. 1987. ix, 309.

Milner N: The dilemmas of legal mobilization: ideologies and strategies of mental patient liberation groups. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):105-29 *

Milner PM: The discovery of self-stimulation and other stories. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):61-7

Milnes JN: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Apr 22;298(6680):1102

Milns RD: Attitudes towards mental illness in antiquity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):454-62

Milonov OB see **Malinovskiĭ NN**

Milosavljevic N: Dr Andrija Stampar--jedan od stubova savremene medicinske misli i prakse. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(7-8):265-70

Miloseacu P, Bercus CI: Din trecutul O.R.L. in România. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1979. 185 p.

Milosevic I see **Panic M**

Miloshev BY: Distinguished doctors--famous musicians 18th-19th centuries. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):179-81

Milovic I, Patčev S: Propisi o zdravstvenoj službi u Srbiji sredinom 19. veka prema knjizi Jovana Raića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Oct;116(10):933-8

Milovzorova SA: Razvitie psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri v sovetskoe vremia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):928-30

Milovzorova SA: Stanovlenie i razvitie psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Vostochnoĭ Sibiri v dorevoliutsionnoe vremia. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1239-42

Milstein S: Jacques Joseph and the upper lateral nasal cartilages.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):424

Miltényi M: 150 éves a Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem Gyermekklinikája. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 20;130(34):1833–5

Miltinsch A see **Derums W**

Miltin'sh AP see **Derums VIa**

Milutinovic M: Jedan neuspeli akušerski poduhvat u romanu Ernesta Hemingveja "Zbogom Oružje". **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1099–102

Mima F see **Fusetti F**

Mincer HH, Berryman HE, Willey P: Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):192–5

Minčev A: Roman medical instruments found at Marcianopolis. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 119–20.

Minciu E: Prezențe neurologice in cultură şi civilizație. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):227–39

Mineau GP, Bean LL, Anderton DL: Migration and fertility: behavioral change on the American frontier. **J Fam Hist** 1989;14(1):43–61

Mineau GP see **Anderton DL**

Mineau GP see **Bean LL**

Mineau GP see **Lynch KA**

Minette HP see **Anderson BS**

Miniati M see **Lawrence C**

Minkler M: Health education, health promotion and the open society: an historical perspective. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Spring;16(1):17–30

Minkov M: Problems of demographic transition of mortality in Bulgaria. In Khalatbari P, ed: Demographic transition. Berlin: Akademie–Verlag, 1983. p. 163–8, 332, 342–3.

Minkowski A: L'art de naitre. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1987. 280 p. Historical sections, p. 15–51, 161–87

Minnigerode B: The disease of Emperor Frederick III. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):200–3

Miño R, ed: Dr. Eugenio Espejo, reflexiones medicas, 1785–1985. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1985. lxxv, 143 p.

Minor P: Adventitious viral agents in biological products. **Dev Biol Stand** 1989;70:173–9

Minton HL: Lewis M. Terman and mental testing: in search of the democratic ideal. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 95–112.

Minton JP: The laser in surgery. A 23 year perspective. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jun;151(6):725–9

Mintz A see **Shapiro R**

Mintz BW: Disorder and early sorrow in the OSHA program. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Feb;50(2):A96–108

Mintz BW: OSHA: history, law, and policy. Washington, D.C.; BNA Books, 1984. xxix, 770 p.

Miotti A see **Drusini A**

Miotti F see **Drusini A**

Miqueo CM see **Homar FB**

Miqueo Miqueo C: Estudio de una revista: décadas médico–quirúrgicas (1821–1828). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):93–130

Mirakian ME: Istoki dermatologii v Armianskoĭ meditsine IX––XIV vekov. **Vestn Dematol Venerol** 1986;(5):72–4

Mirakian ME, Zulumian SA: Istoriia formirovaniia sotsial'no–profilakticheskoogo napravleniia bor'by s kozhnymi i venericheskimi bolezniami v Armianskoĭ SSR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(8):76–8

Mirakian ME: K 160–letiiu pervoĭ dissertatsii o sifilise, zashchishchennoĭ v Moskovskom universitete. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73–6

Miranda A: Traité de santé mentale du VIe siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 162–7.

Miranda J: Ribeiro Sanshes i Russko–Portugal'skie sviazi V XVIII V. **Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor** 1987;(3):41–51 *

Mirkes PE: Teratology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1374–7.

Miroiu P see **Serafim D**

Miroliubov NG see **Tkachev PG**

Mironov IP: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka v boiakh na Kalininskom fronte. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):28–31

Mirouze J: Un siècle à la recherche d'une insulinothérapie supplétive idéale (1889–1988). **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1988;315–36

Mirov IM see **Utkin VM**

Mirskiĭ MIa see **Kagan MI**

Mirskiĭ MB: Doktorskaia dissertatsiia velikogo khirurga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):57–9

Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenke MA: I. F. Bush––osnovopolozhnik pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ khirurgicheskoĭ shkoly. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):63–6

Mirskiĭ MB: I. V. Buial'skiĭ––vydaiushchiisia russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;66(8):145–9

Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: I. V. Rklitskiĭ i ego vklad v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):59–62

Mirskiĭ MB: Ia.V. Villie i ego rol' v razvitii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):60–3

Mirskiĭ MB: Istseliaiushchiĭ skal'pelem: akademik N. N. Burdenko. Moskva, Znanie, 1983. 187 p.

Mirskiĭ MB: Iz istorii obucheniia khirurgii v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;(11):145–7

Mirskiĭ MB: Iz istorii transplantatsii pochki v SSSR (k 20–letiiu operatsii B.V. Petrovskogo––pervoĭ uspeshnoĭ peresadki pochki). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):146–8

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: M. F. Boldyrev––vidnyĭ deiatel' sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):55–8

Mirskiĭ MB, Verbitskiĭ VM, Khil'chenko MA: Pervye akusherskie uchilishcha v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):68–70

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: Pirogovskie s''ezdy v istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):56–9

Mirskiĭ MB, Zhukova LA: "Pravda" i okhrana zdorov'ia naroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):64–7

Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: Uchenik N.I. Pirogova – professor P.Iu. Nemmert. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):140–3

Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: Vidnyĭ Russkiĭ khirurg i uchenyĭ P.P. Zablotskiĭ–Desiatovskiĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):67–71

Mirskiĭ MB: Vklad Ia.V. Villie v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):141–3

Mirskiĭ MB: Vklad P. P. Zablotskogo–Desiatovskogo v otechestvennuiu khirurgiiu (k 170–letiiu so dna rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):47–8

Mirskiĭ MB see **Verbitskiĭ VM**

Mirszkij MB: A. A. Kiter––nagy orosz sebész és szülész–nogyógyász. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1–2):103–16

Mirzoian EN: Evoliutsionnaia gistologiia i teoriia évoliutsii (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akad. A. A. Zavarzina). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):12–8

Mirzoian EN: K istorii sistemnogo podkhoda v biologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):90–7

Mirzoian EN: Otsenka nauchnogo naslediia Ia. E. Purkine v SSSR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):109–13

Mirzoian EN: Razvitie sravnitel'no–evoliutsionnoĭ biokhimii v Rossii. Moskva: Nauka, 1984. 270 p.

Misawa M: [The analects of Hajime Hoshi (no. I)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):98–101

Mishchura VI: K 40–letiiu Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne1941–1945 gg. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):3–9

Misheva R see **Milanov M**

Mishima H see **Kozawa Y**

Mishin ES see **Aleksandrov EP**

Mishneva OD see **Vikhert AM**

Mishra SK, Bhatta BR, Bhat PS, et al: Ideas of integration as a process of evolution of Indian system of medicine in the medieval period. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):36–40

Mishra SK: Neuromuscular disorders in "Ayurveda": an ancient medical treatise of India. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 205–7.

Misiewicz JJ: Publication of the Society's proceedings––Gut. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:20–2

Misina M: Zoologiskie petijumi p. stučkas lvu Zoologijas un Genetikas Katedrā. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):90–5 *

Misri M: Intaj al–fikri lil–atibba al–Arab fi al–Aasr al–hadith. al–Qahirah, Maktabat Gharib, [1983]. 325 p. (Diss., Cairo, 1981)

Missika P see **Legrand JF**

Mitak M: Kirurgija koronarne bolesti srca––historijski razvoj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):713–26

Mitcham C see **Durbin PT, ed**

Mitchell A: Obsessive questions and faint answers: the French response to tuberculosis in the Belle Epoque. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):215–35

Mitchell AM: The Sydney Hospital archive. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:109–55

Mitchell C: An editor remembers. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):24–5

Mitchell D: A "peculiar" place: the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin: its times, places, and personalities, 1839 to 1989. Tallaght, Dublin: Blackwater, [1989]. 336 p.

Mitchell G: Japanese scientists and A–bomb survivors spend lifetime in radiation studies. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):842–4

Mitchell MF: A half–century of health care: Raleigh's Rex Hospital, 1894–1944. **N C Hist Rev** 1987;64(2):162–98 *

Mitchell P: Murderous Science. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):15–6

Mitchell RE: Herbal medicine. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):753–6

Mitchell RE: Three cartoons that shook medical ethics. **Va Med** 1986 Mar;113(3):144–7

Mitchell RG: William Harvey and Celtic medicine. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):247–56

Mitchell RJ, Kosten M, Ward PJ: Social class and seasonality of birth in the midlands of Tasmania during the nineteenth century. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):213–28

Mitchell RS: Chest medicine: a brief history. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 206–11.

Mitchell SC, Waring RH: The early history of xenobiotic sulfoxidation. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985–86;16(3):255–84

Mitchell SW, Morehouse GR, Keen WW: Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. Reprint of 1864 edition, with biographical introductions by I. M. Rutkow. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxxii, 164 p.

Mitchinson W: A medical debate in nineteenth–century English Canada: ovariotomies. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1984;17(33):133–47 *

Mitchinson W: Gender and insanity as characteristics of the insane: a nineteenth–century case. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):99–117

Mitchinson W: Hysteria and insanity in women: a nineteenth–century Canadian perspective. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(3):87–105 *

Mitchinson W: Medical perceptions of female sexuality: a late 19th–century case. **Sci Can** 1985;9(1):67-81

Mitchinson W: The medical view of women: the case of the late nineteenth century Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Winter;3(2):207-24

Mitchinson W: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: humane alternatives for the insane in Canada and Australia? **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):52-72

Mitchinson WL: The Toronto and Gladesville asylums: a study in the treatment of the insane, Canada and Australia. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1062-9.

Mitchison R: Malnutrition in Scotland since 1700, and its social consequences. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:17-8

Mitev I, Markova S: The development of antirheumatic struggle in children. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 156-7.

Mitev I see **Markova S**

Miteva B see **Kaloianova F**

Mitiagina NP, Kudlaev VR: Permskoĭ oblastnoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bol'nitse--150 let. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):761-2

Mitler MM see **Sassin JF**

Mitman G: From the population to society: the cooperative metaphors of W. C. Allee and A. E. Emerson. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):173-94

Mito T see **Fukuda W**

Mitra R: Bakula--a reputed drug of Ayurveda, its history, uses in Indian medicine. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):169-80

Mitrovic R, Kostic V: Monografija Milana Vasića o horejama. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1119-22

Mitscherlich M: Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus: Beiträge zur Bearbeitung eines unbewältigten Traumas. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer,1984. 282 p.

Mitsui T: Development of peroxidase histochemistry. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):167-73

Mittelbach G see **Heppner F**

Mittemayer J: Linzer Persönlichkeiten aus dem Stamme Schnopfhagen--im Dienste der Heilkunst. **Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz** 1985;50:343-63 *

Mittleman M see **Menczer LF**

Mitzenheim P see **Eckardt G**

Miura T: [History of occupational and environmental health] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1988;27(165):1-8

Miura T: [History of security against miners' phthisis and pneumoconiosis by Tomoko Union and labour union] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):148-65

Miura T, Kawana H, Nonaka K: Twinning in New England in the 17th-19th centuries. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):355-64

Miura T see **Nakamura I**

Miura T see **Nonaka K**

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):406-29

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing: London, California and Tokyo (1)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):108-22

Miwa T: [Genesis of multiphasic health testing--supplementary notes] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):506-14

Mix LA see **Woolverton DK**

Mixson JM: The two crises that faced President Truman: Korean and dental. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):93-6

Mixson WT: The golden years. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):119-23

Miyake C see **Usui M**

Miyashita S: [On the Taohsing chih-chi fang or the Taohsing's treatment, written in the sixth century. China] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-24

Miyazaki M: [Study on the opium war from the pharmaceutical point of view] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):102-10

Miyazaki M: [The poison took by Kusuko Huziwara. (Concerning antique poisons.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):73-8

Miyoshi U: [Rudolf Lehmann and the beginning of pharmacy in Kyoto under his influence] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):1-3

Mizuno M see **Tanaka T**

Mlinarič J: Slovenjegraški meščanski špital. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(2):315-26 *

Monk GS see **Tonkonogy J**

Moccetti A: 100 anni di pratica medica nelle regioni di montagna del Ticino. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 17;78(42):1166-9

Mocchi N see **Fischer W**

Mocek S, ed see **Gerlach HM**

Mochizuki T see **Hogan DP**

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Die Entdeckung der Bakterienagglutinine und die Begründung der Serumdiagnostik--Ein Prioritätsstreit aus der Geschichte der Medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Teil 1: Fakten und Daten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(20):1029-33

Mochmann H: Meilensteine der Bakteriologie: von Entdeckungen und Entdeckern aus den Gründerjahren der medizinischen Mikrobiologie. Jena [Germany], Fischer, 1984. 386 p.

Mochmann H, Köhler W: Zeittafel über Erkenntnisse und Entdeckungen auf den Gebieten der Seuchenlehre und Bakteriologie in synchronoptischem Zusammenhang mit anderen welt- und kulturgeschichtlichen Daten. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2-3):117-32

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie--Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen. Teil 1: Die Aufklärung der Atiologie des Maltafiebers durch den britischen Militärchirurgen David Bruce und die "Mediterranean Fever Commission") **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287-90

Mochmann H, Köhler W: 100 Jahre Bakteriologie: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Brucellosen). Teil 2: Die Entdeckung der Atiologie des infektiösen Abortes der Rinder durch den dänischen Veterinärpathologen Bernhard Bang und der Nachweis der Verwandtschaft des "Micrococcus melitensis" und des "Bacillus abortus" durch die amerikanische mikrobiologin Alice Evans. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5

Mochmann H see **Köhler W**

Mocholi Ripoll N, Sorni Esteva J: "La Botica" (1852-54), primer periódico farmacéutico barcelonés. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):25-35

Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M. Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin: J Public Health Policy 1985 Sep;6(3):300-6

Modern cardiologists comment on Osler: N C Med J 1986 May;47(5):277-9

Modig M: Blodiglar. **Draco Med** 1985;26(2):20-4

Modig M: De första kvinneliga farmacevterna i några länder. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:26-9

Modig M: Drug jars from Sweden's first hospital pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1988;20(2):96-8

Modig M: Kvinnan i svensk farmaci. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1984;88:30-5

Modig M: Professor Jöns Jacob Berzelius' och apotekare Carl Johan Frederik Plagemanns bidrag till den medicinska och farmaceutiska utbildningen i Svenge under den 1: a hälfen av 1800-talet. [Contribution de M. Berzelius et de M. Plagemann à l'organisation de l'enseignement médical et pharmaceutiques en Suède dans la première moitié du XIXe siècle. Diss. pharm., Université René Descartes. Paris, 1981. 275 p.

Modig M: The strange lore of leeches. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):99-102

Modig M: Vara första farmaceutiska tidskrifter. **Farm Revy** 1982 Oct;:40-5; 1983 Mar;:42-3

Modlin IM: From Prout to the proton pump--a history of the science of gastric acid secretion and the surgery of peptic ulcer. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):81-96

Modlin IM see **Waisbren SJ**

Moe H: Da Niels Stensen gav kirtlerne ny anseelse. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:43-78

Moe JH: 38 years' experience in scoliosis treatment. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:11-20

Moell H: Ulrich von Hutten, Guajak och franska sjukan. Lund, 1984. 231 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 3)

Moell H see **Dienheim JW**

Moëll H see **Fodstad H**

Moëll H, et al., ed see **Erikson A**

Moerchel J: Basis of prophylaxis-thought in military medicine. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1272-4.

Moerchel J: Das österreichische Militärsanitätswesen im Zeitalter des aufgeklärten Absolutismus. Franfurt am Main; New York, Peter Lang, 1984. 474 p.

Moerchel J: Die österreichische Militärpharmazie von 1738-1796. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:168-70

Moerchel J: Three decades of antihypertensive therapy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):311-6

Moes RJ see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**

Moess A, Román EM: Megyei és városi physicusok magyarországon a XIX. század fordulójan. **Leveltari Kozl** 1979;50(2):291-310 *

Moffat B: An investigation of medieval medical treatments: Soutra Hospital Archaeoethnopharmacological Research Project (SHARP). **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):81-6

Moffat LE, Hamilton DN, Ledingham IM: To stop his wounds, lest he do bleed to death. A history of surgical shock. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):73-81

Moffett MJ: Evolution of psychiatric community care. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul,26(7):17-21

Moga O, Hîncu M, Văleanu I, et al: Lepra în Ardeal, în perioada 1500-1700. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):169-70

Moga EA, ed: Aurel Moga; opere alese. Vol. I. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 288 p.

Mogensen L see **Zettergvist P**

Mogil'nitski BG: Amerikanskaia "psikhoistoriia": pretenzii i real'nost'. **Nov Noveishaia Istor (Mosk)** 1986;(1):49-62 *

Mohacsy I: The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83-106

Mohamed Hassan A see **Sforza A**

Mohammed Ali, Bhutani KK, Atal CK: Evolution of medicine in Kashmir valley. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):275-81

Mohanna M see **Berrios GE**

Mohler SR see **Rothert ME**

Mohorovic L: L'opera di Moreschi "La nascita della Madonna" del XVII secolo documento storico-sanitario sulla conduzione del parto. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 161-3.

Mohr J see **Sachdev P, ed**

Möhr RC: Der Chirurg Paul Clairmont, 1875-1942. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 99 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 183)

Mohs FE: Micrographic surgery for the microscopically controlled excision of eyelid cancer: history and development. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:381-408

Mohs FE: Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609-11

Moiseev VM, Edel' IuP: Razvitie Kharkovskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan-Mar;32(1):54-5

Moitrieux G: Hercule au serpent au sanctuaire de Deneuvre (Meurthe-et-Moselle). In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 225-39.

Mokhovikov AN see **Mosketi KV**

Mol A, Liesbout P van: Ziek is het woord niet: medicalisering, normalisering en de veranderende taal van huisartsgeneeskunde en geestelijke gezondheidszorg, 1945-1985. Nijmegen: SUN, 1989. 300 p.

Molčan J, Caplová T, Fleischer J, et al: Profesor Myslivček a formovanie slovenske psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):333-8

Molchanov VI, Popov VL: Sudebnye mediki blokadnogo Leningrada. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):16-8

Molchanova SI, Gorelova LE: Pervaia konstitutsiia RSFSR i organizatsiia novoĭ sistemy sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Oct;48(10):3-7

Molchanova SI see **Gorelova LE**

Moldow G: Women doctors in gilded-age Washington: race, gender, and professionalization. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1987. xiii, 246 p.

Molekuliarnaia biologia v SSSR v god 70-letiia Oktiabria: Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1445-66

Molenaar JC see **Ribbink-Goslinga AM**

Molero Mesa J: Estudios medicosociales sobre la tuberculosis en la España de la restauracion. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 377 p. (Textos clásicos españoles de la salud pública ; no. 25)

Molho A see **Morrison AS**

Moline DO: The enigma of tic douloureux before 1900. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):93-104

Molinert HT: Inauguracion del año conmemorativo del 50 aniversario del Instituto de Medicina Tropical. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 May-Aug;40(2):7-9

Moll H: A pathology textbook of 1838: G. Freckleton, Outlines of general pathology. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):249-60

Moll J: La pédagogie psychanalytique: origine et histoire. Paris: Dunod, 1989. 215 p.

Moll J: Postepy kardiochirurgii polskiej w 40-leciu PRL. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):785-94

Moll JM: The Heberden Society: history, portraits and biographies, with special reference to presidents, orators, roundsmen and honorary members. London: Chapman and Hall Medical for the British Society for Rheumatology, 1987. xxxii, 381 p.

Moll J, ed see **Beukers H**

Molland AG: William Persehouse Delisle Wightman 1899-1983. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1984;34(112):228-9

Mollaret HH: A personal view of history of the genus Yersinia. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:1-13

Mollaret HH, Brossolet J: Alexandre Yersin, le vainqueur de la peste. [Paris?], Fayard, 1985. 320 p.

Mollat du Jourdin M: Problèmes d'hygiène et de santé dans les voyages de découverte. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed. Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 5-28.

Möllenhoff E: Arzt hinter Stacheldraht: Bericht eines in Westdeutschland internierten deutschen Arztes: zeitgeschichtliche Dokumentation. Lindhorst, Askania, 1984. 270 p.

Möller G: The 100th volume of Immunological Reviews. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:5-8

Moller H: Voice change in human biological development. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;16(2):239-53 *

Møller HJ: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):274-5

Molleson T see **Whittaker DK**

Molleson TI: Social implications of mortality patterns of juveniles from Poundbury Camp, Romano-British Cemetery. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):27-38

Mollon J: Walter Stanley Stiles 1901-1985. **Perception** 1986;15(6):657-66

Mollon JD: History of optics: John Elliot MD (1747-1787). **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):19-20

Molnár A see **Tichý M**

Molnar G: Historischer Uberblick: Erste Versuche zur kontinuierlichen Blutzuckermessung. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:299-308

Molnar I see **Molnar S**

Molnar S, Molnar I: Observations of dental diseases among prehistoric populations of Hungary. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):51-63

Molnar S, Richards L, McKee J, et al: Tooth wear in Australian aboriginal populations from the River Murray Valley. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):185-96

Molnar S see **Hildebolt CF**

Moloney T: The woman rebel: feminism and Margaret Sanger in 1914. **Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)** 1984;1:54-66 *

Moltier G: Histoire de l'Infirmerie de Lausanne et de La Source, 1907-1982. Lausanne, Editions La Source, 1983. 105 p.

Molto E see **Cook M**

Monaco AP: The legacy of Sir Peter Medawar. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Feb;21(1 Pt 1):1-4

Monaenkova AM: Osnovnye étapy razvitiia Sovetskoĭ profpatologii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):6-10

Monaghan F, Corcos A: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of Mendelism. I. An historical note. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):468-9

Monaghan F see **Corcos A**

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Mendel, the empiricist. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):49-54

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Reexamination of the fate of Mendel's paper. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):116-8

Monaghan FV, Corcos AF: Tschermak: a non-discoverer of mendelism. II. A critique. **J Hered** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):208-10

Monaghan FV see **Corcos AF**

Monahan J: Bear ye one another's burdens: the early years of Rockford Memorial Hospital. [Rockford, Ill.]: Trustees of Rockford Memorial Hospital, 1983. 52 p.

Monai L see **Benussi G**

Monakhov BS, Agarkov NM, Akhmetzianov LM: V. M. Tarnovskiĭ--osnovopolozhnik otechestvennoĭ venerologii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):76-8

Monakov NZ, Brzheskiĭ VCh: Pervaia transfuziia platsentarnoĭ krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):59

Monastra G: De la physique à la biologie: les nouveaux paradigmes. **Nouv Ec** 1985-1986;(43):73-83 *

Monastyrska A: 40 lat Liceum Medycznego Nr 1 im. prof. dr. Mieczysława Michałowicza. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(3):21-2

Mönch V: Dr. Friedrich Huttner (1881-1945) - ein bayerischer Militärapotheker im türkischen Dienst. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1982;26:59-61

Mönch V: Uber die Arzneimittelversorgung der bayerischen Truppen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1983;7:93-5

Mondie JM see **Vanneuville G**

Mondino dei Liuzzi: Anatomia. Facsimile of fourteenth-century manuscript version. Biographical introduction by L. Cattaneo. Bologna: Monduzzi Editore, 1988. 37 p., [42 leaves].

Moneghini M, Voinovich D, Sciortino T: Sull'attività farmaceutica in Istria nei secoli XVII e XVIII: note introduttiva. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:77-87

Monge C see **Bonavia D**

Monge C, C, Bonavia D: Apuntes para la historia de la medicina americana: el soroche. **Historica (Lima)** 1986;10(2):175-89 *

Monick E: Phallos: sacred image of the masculine. Toronto: Inner City Books, 1987. 141 p.

Monnet P: La médecine des enfants à la veille de la Révolution. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):351-5

Monnier A: La conjoncture démographique: l'Europe et les pays développés d'outre-mer. **Population** 1983;38(4-5):827-39

Monod H: J.-B. A. Chauveau, biologiste (1827-1917). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):461-73

Monod H: Paul Bert à Bordeaux à propos d'une lettre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1988 Aug;96(3):A43-6

Monod J: Pour une éthique de la connaissance. Edited, with biographical sketch by B. Fantini. Paris: Editions la découverte, 1988. 169 p.

Monod-Broca P: Les diagnostics urgents de l'abdomen. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):418-24

Monos E: 200 éves az elsö magyar nyelvü élettankönyv. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 24;130(52):2803-4

Monroe D: Coming of age: a retrospective. **J Qual Assur** 1988 Spring;10(2):20-1

Monsées Y: Franz Amling: Impftag auf dem Lande. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):196-9

Montague J see **Montague S**

Montague S, Montague J: The day book of a New York physician-pharmacist, 1743. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):35-7

Montagut R: Collecter et classer au Siècle des Lumières: Michel Adanson 1727-1806. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(273):149-54

Montagut R, ed: El món de la farmàcia. Barcelona: Sala d'Art Artur Ramon, 1988. [21 p.].

Montaldo JC: Extraits de comptes moraux administratifs de l'hôpital-hospice de Versailles 1886-1893-1911. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(54):21-5

Montalenti G: Il darwinismo oggi. **Scientia** 1983;118:7-30

Montarnal JF see **Geider EP**

Montecchi G: Lavoro e salute nelle botteghe tipocrafiche di antico regime: Analisi, osservazioni e consigli del medico Bernardino Ramazzini. **Bibliofilia** 1987;89:179-202 *

Monteiro C: Fitzgerald vs. Fitzgerald: "An Alcoholic Case." **Lit Med** 1987;6:110-6

Monteiro LA: Florence Nightingale on public health nursing. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):181-6

Monteiro LA: Forum on historical research. Response in anger--an unsent letter to the editor: investigation of a letter written by Florence Nightingale. **Nurs Res Conf** 1973;(9):283-93

Monteiro LA: Insights from the past. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):65-9

Monteiro LA: Response in anger: Florence Nightingale on the importance of training for nurses. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):11-8

Monteiro YN: Hanseniase: história e poder no Estado de São Paulo. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):1-7

Monteleone R: Socialisti o "ciucialiter"? Il psi e il destino delle osterie tra socialità e alcoolismo. **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(1):3-22 *

Montenero AM: La bocca e i denti nei "Canones de Medicina Solidorum" di Giorgio Baglivi. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):235-8

Montgomery BW: "That noble, old and yet young institution": the Royal Medical Society. **Pharos** 1987 Fall;50(4):30-3

Montgomery DP, Nelson JM: Evolution of chiropractic theories of practice and spinal adjustment, 1900-1950. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:71-6

Montgomery GL: Medicine. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:251-66

Montgomery IW, Hughes KL: Veterinary education in Victoria. The re-establishment of the Melbourne Veterinary School. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):397-402

Montgomery NS: The first one hundred years of the Washington Home. [Washington, D.C.?: s.n., 1988]. 75 p.

Montgomery NS: The Washington Home: building for a second century of caring. Originally founded as the Washington Home for Incurables. [Washington: The Home, 1988]. 75 p.

Montgomery RL see **Owsley DW**

Monti MT: Inediti di Pietro Moscati. Un episodio del dibattito italiano sull'insensibilità della dura madre. **Nuncius** 1987;2(fasc 2):157-70

Montiel L: La enfermedad como simbolo: la peste en la obra de Albert Camus. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 171-6.

Montiel L: Los espacios de la locura: "Marat-Sade" de Peter Weiss. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 576-86.

Montiel L: Una historia clinica romántica . Contribución al conocimiento de la patologia de la "naturphilosophie." **Med Hist (Barc)** 1990;(31):1-28

Montiel L see **Cerezo JL**

Montiel Llorente L: El niño en la antropologia fisica alemana: la polémica en torno al microcéfalo. **Asclepio** 1986;38:199-213

Montinaro B: San Paolo dei serpenti. **Stor Med Pop** 1987 May-Dec;5(2-3):97-115

Moodie E see **Gaunt D**

Moody HR: Generational equity and social insurance. **J Med Philos** 1988 Feb;13(1):31-56

Moon JE: Chemical weapons and deterrence: the World War II experience. **Int Secur** 1984;8(4):3-35 •

Moon JE: Pressing at the limits: the challenge of the Hebrew Committee of National Liberation to chemical warfare policy. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:139-47 •

Moor JA de: Een extra oorlam voor de troep; legerarts en koloniale oorlogvoering in de Archipel, 1830-1880. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 129-47.

Moore AR: The press and the profession: an historical view. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):666-72

Moore B: Historical notes on the doctors' work ethic. **J Soc Hist** 1984;17(4):547-71 •

Moore FD: Perspectives, surgery. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):698-721

Moore FD: Teaching the two faces of medical history. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1121-6

Moore FD: Three ethical revolutions: ancient assumptions remodeled under pressure of transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1061-7

Moore G, Moore R: Margaret Sanger and the birth control movement: a bibliography, 1911-1984. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1986. xvii, 211 p.

Moore H, Vaughan M: Cutting down trees: women, nutrition and agricultural change in the northern province of Zambia, 1920-1986. **Afr Aff (Lond)** 1987;86(345):523-40 •

Moore HW, Bryan DH, Derrick CW: The rise of organized pediatrics in South Carolina: a brief history of the South Carolina Pediatric Society and of the South Carolina Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;84(1):28-35

Moore J: A zeal for responsibility: the struggle for professional nursing in Victorian England, 1868-1883. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988. xvii, 214 p.

Moore JA: Nature in the new world. **Harv Libr Bull** 1988 Spring;36(2):95-212

Moore JA see **The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology**

Moore JH, Campbell GR: An ethnohistorical perspective on Cheyenne demography. **J Fam Hist** 1989;14(1):17-42

Moore JR see **Berry RJ**

Moore JR see **Chapman RG**

Moore MB see **Bedrossian EH**

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Shillito J: Cushing and epilepsy surgery: two successfully treated cases with long-term follow-up. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):241-5

Moore MR, Rossitch E, Black PM: The development of neurosurgical techniques: the postoperative notes and sketches of Dr. Harvey Cushing. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3-4):93-9

Moore MR see **Rossitch E**

Moore P see **Golden J**

Moore R: Albany Medical Center inaugural theses, 1839-1891: a guide to the microfiche collection. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilm, 1989. 218 p.

Moore R see **Moore G**

Moore RJ see **Morton LT**

Moore S: William H. Stein: June 25, 1911-February 2, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:415-40

Moore T: Food advice goes into reverse: 1983 vs 1936. Personal views with a long look back. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Oct;38(5):337-44

Moore TE, Mae R: Who dies and who cries: death and bereavement in children's literature. **J Commun** 1987;37(4):52-64

Moore-Jansen PH see **Owsley DW**

Moores DF: Educating the deaf: psychology, principles, and practices. 3rd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1987. "Historical perspectives," p. 30-54.

Moorrees CF: Cefalometrie en orthodontie. De ontwikkeling na Van Loon's cubus cranioforus. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):461-7

Mooss VN, ed: Ganas of Vāhata: Astāngahrdayasamhitā: Sūtrasthāna, Chapter XV. Kottayam, S. India, Vaidyassarthy Press, 1980. xxvi, 215 p.

Mora G: Historical antecedents of modern psychopharmacology. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):279-81

Mora G: Mind-body concepts in the Middle Ages. Part I. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):344-61

Mora G see **Chiarug V**

Mora G see **Kaplan HI**

Morain WD: Carl Manchot, plastic surgery's missed opportunity. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):174-80

Moraitis G, Pollock GH: Psychoanalytic studies of biography. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1987. xviii, 564 p.

Morales del Valle Z see **Cunningham I**

Moran BT: Court authority and chemical medicine: Moritz of Hessen, Johannes Hartmann, and the origin of academic Chemiatria. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):225-46

Moran BT: Prince-practitioning and the direction of medical roles at the German court: Maurice of Hesse-Kassel and his physicians. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London, New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 95-116.

Moran BT: Privilege, communication, and chemiatry: the hermetic-alchemical circle of Moritz of Hessen-Kassel. **Ambix** 1985 Nov;32(3):110-26

Moran IB: The development of the examination for membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):195-9

Moran R: The origin of insanity as a special verdict: the trial for treason of James Hadfield (1800). **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(3):487-519 •

Moran R: The punitive uses of the insanity defense: the trial for treason of Edward Oxford (1840). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):171-90

Morange M: La recherche d'un code moléculaire de la mémoire. **Fundam Sci** 1985;6(1):65-80

Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: a study of the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. In Harris BJ, McNamara JK, eds: Women and the structure of society: selected research from the Fifth Berkshire Conference on the History of Women. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1984. p. 170-85

Morantz RM: Feminism, professionalism, and germs: the thought of Mary Putnam Jacobi and Elizabeth Blackwell. **Am Q** 1982;34(5):459-78 •

Morantz-Sanchez R: Not feminized but humanized. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):363-70

Morantz-Sanchez R see **Abram RJ, ed**

Morantz-Sanchez RM: Sympathy and science: women physicians in American medicine. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. xii, 464 p.

Morantz-Sanchez RM: The many faces of intimacy: professional options and personal choices among nineteenth- and twentieth-century women physicians. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 45-59.

Morantz-Sanchez RM see **Bair B**

Moraux P: Galien de Pergame: souvenirs d'un médecin. Paris: Societe d'édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1985. 197 p.

Moraux P see **Nutton V, ed**

Moravcová M see **Moravec R**

Moravcová M see **Tichý M**

Moravec R, Beniak M, Moravcová M: Reflexy v rozvoji československého zdravotníctva a v rozvoji chirurgii pri 70. výročí Vel'kej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):641-6

Moravec R see **Tichý M**

Morawski JG: Organizing knowledge and behavior at Yale's Institute of Human Relations. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):219-42

Morawski JG, Miller DK: SPSSI's place among professional organizations. **J Soc Issues** 1986;42(1):111-31

Morawski JG, ed: The rise of experimentation in American psychology. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. xvii, 220 p.

Morch MD see **Chapeville F**

Mordecai M: Cinchona: "the nearest place to heaven." **Jam J** 1984;17(2):2-9 •

More E: The Blackwell Medical Society and the professionalization of women physicians. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):603-28

More WW see **Stephens JH**

Moreau D: Peur et folie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1988 Jun-Jul;(92-93):9-14

Moreau R: Eloge de Maurice Louis Girard (1910-1987). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1988 Oct;172(7):971-7

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michael Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):141-64

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):231-50

Moreau-Ricaud M: Portrait de Michaël Balint. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):165-88

Moreau-Ricaud M see **Chemouni J**

Morehead J: Substance abuse serials: the neverending narcotics story. **Ser Libr** 1986;11(1):23-34

Morehouse GR see **Mitchell SW**

Morehouse LG: A career of limitless opportunities. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Mar 1;194(5):634-40

Moreillon J: Le CICR face a l'avenir ou les cinq grands défis de l'an 2000 pour un organisme plus que centenaire. **Ann Etud Int** 1982;12:47–62 *

Moreira H see **de Rezende JM**

Moreira VF, Meroño E, Fernández CM: It was 20 years ago ... **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):304

Morel MF: Les parents devant la maladie de leurs enfants dans la France moderne (XVIe–XVIIIe siècles). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 359–74

Morel P, Lehot F: Edouard Vastel, notable a-liéniste caennais. In: 3ème colloque de la Societe internationale d'histoire de la psychiatrie et de la psychanalyse. Paris, Frenesie, 1986. p. 73–86.

Morel P, Marteau S: Hippolyte Tranquille Vallée, instituteur d'enfants idiots. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):113–6

Morel P, Quetel C: Medecines de la folie. Paris: Hachette, 1985. 285 p.

Morel P see **Quetel C**

Morelli A, Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi's life. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:203–7

Morello JA: The American Academy of Microbiology: a look at 30 years. **ASM News** 1986 Feb;52(2):94–6

Moreno Alonso M: Aguardientes y alcoholismo en el Mexico colonial. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1985;(424):81–96 *

Moreno Cueto E, et al: Sociologia histórica de las instituciones de salud en Mexico. México, D.F., Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1982. 98 p.

Moreno Rodriguez RM: El concepto de diathesis para physin (estado preternatural) en la patologia de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1983;3:7–27

Moreno Rodriguez RM, Garcia Ballester L: El dolor en la teoria y práctica médicas de Galeno. **Dynamis** 1982;2:3–24

Moreno Rodríguez RM: La teoria de las discrasias y su función diagnóstica y terapéutica en la obra de Galeno. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):105–31

Moreton RD: Reminiscences of the transition years. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):88

Moretti JM: Procréation: nouvelles techniques. **Etudes (Paris)** 1984;361(6):609–17 *

Moreux F: Identité et folie chez Cowper. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-americain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 165–75.

Moreux F see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Morey LC: Observations on the meeting between Allport and Freud. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):135–9

Morfopoulos J see **Dyer C**

Morgan HW: Drugs in America: a social history, 1800–1980. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1981. xi, 233 p.

Morgan JC: Michigan Hospitals Magazine begins its 25th year this month. **Mich Hosp** 1989 Jan;25(1):6–10

Morgan N: A note on the proposed amalgamation of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and the Medical Research Committee: philanthropy and state support of medical research, 1914. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):287–9

Morgan N: Pure science and applied medicine: the relationship between bacteriology and biochemistry in England after 1880. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:46–9

Morgan N see **Hall L**

Morgan PP: The Medical Research Council of Canada's 25th birthday. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1205–6

Morgan RJ see **Bloom DA**

Morgan SP, Rindfuss RR, Parnell A: Modern fertility patterns: contrasts between United States and Japan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(1):19–40

Morgan SP see **Rindfuss RR**

Morgan TC see **Levy JS**

Morgan WG: Freud's lithograph of Charcot: a historical note. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):268–72

Mörgeli C: Das Bild des Arztes in der Karikatur am "Fin de siecle". **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18;75(47):1416–9

Mörgeli C: Dr. med. Johannes Hegetschweiler (1789–1839), Opfer des "Züriputschs", Wissenschafter und Staatsmann zwischen alter und moderner Schweiz. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 222 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen. Neue Reihe Nr. 180)

Mörgeli C: Ein Chirurg politisiert: der Sauerbruch-Skandal von 1915. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):123–7

Mörgeli C: Gustav Adolf Wehrli: ein Sammler aus Leidenschaft. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Gründers des Medizinhistorischen Museums Zürich. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Dec 20;77(51):1400–6

Mörgeli C, Blaser A: Henry E. Sigerist: Die Gestaltung des medizinhistorischen Unterrichts. Ein unpubliziertes Manuskript im Zürcher Medizinhistorischen Institut. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:45–53

Mörgeli C see **Sigerist HE**

Mörgeli C, ed see **Koelbing HM**

Morgenstern L: The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to history. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1987 Mar;54(3):197

Morgunov IN, Pokrovskii VI: Po stranitsam rabot L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):34–43

Mori A: [Daisan sedai no kōutsuyaku] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Shinkō Igaku Schuppansha, Shōwa 61, 1986. 6, 155 p.

Mori T: [History of the Department of Anatomy, Tohoku University School of Medicine] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;59(4):322–4

Moriarty KJ: Intractable functional abdominal pain: Sir Clifford Allbutt and Sir Robert Hutchison remembered. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):472–3

Moriceau JM: Mariages et foyers paysans aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles: l'exemple des campagnes du sud de Paris. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1981 Jul–Sep;28:481–502 *

Mörike KD: Geschichte der Tübinger Anatomie. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1988. 187 p.

Morin H: André Quevauviller (1910–1981). **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(2):101–4

Morineau M: Notes brèves sur les rations alimentaires. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1984 Oct–Dec;31:674–80 *

Morita M see **Kosugi H**

Moriya T: [Historical consideration of the medical ethics in Kyoto in the Edo-era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):150–63

Moriyama N, Hasegawa M: The history of the characteristic Japanese wooden denture. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):9–16

Moriyama Y: [Health and various historical eras: the concepts of health held by Hippocrates, Thomas Moore, Francis Bacon, and Nightingale and their historical backgrounds] (Spa). **Kango Kyoiku** 1985 Sep;26(9):555–69

Mørk R: To slesvigere. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:279–82

Morkovkin VM: Moskovskaia klinicheskaia psikhiatricheskaia bol'nitsa imeni P.P. Kashchenko. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 189 p.

Morley TP: Some professional and political events in Canadian neurosurgery. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;12(3):230–5

Morman ET: Guarding against alien impurities: the Philadelphia Lazaretto, 1854–1893. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):131–52 *

Morman ET: Scientific medicine comes to Philadelphia: public health transformed, 1854–1899. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 322 p.

Morman ET, ed: Efficiency, scientific management, and hospital standardization: an anthology of sources. New York: Garland, 1988. 274 p.

Mornet C: L'évolution des institutions à partir de l'ordonnance de 1958 dans les hôptaux et plus particulièrement à l'hôpital de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Mémoire de maitrise, Paris X–Nanterre. Paris, 1987. 164 p.

Moro F, Midena E, Premuda L: L'evoluzione delle conoscenze sul nervo ottico. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985–86;32–33:45–59

Moro F, Midena E, Premuda L: The anatomy and physiology of the optic nerve: historical notes. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(1–3):7–12

Moros DA: The philosophy of medicine: clinical science and its ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):134–50

Morowitz HJ: Myasthenia gravis and arrows of fortune. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):179–82, 184, 189–90 passim

Morowitz HJ: Six hundred sixty-six minus sixty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):23, 27

Morowitz HJ: Vital records of Athol. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):16, 25

Morozov AB see **Tarasov DI**

Morozov GV: Iubilei stareishei Moskovskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitsy. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1572–3

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Istoki klassifikatsii i nozologicheskaia sistematika psikhiatrii XVIII veka. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):124–9

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: K 200-letiiu Velikoi frantsuzskoirevoliutsii. Zhan Po'l Marat (1743–1793)--vrach veka prosveshcheniia i revoliutsii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(5):121–4

Morozov VM, Ovsiannikov SA: Zhan Fransua Ferne'l kak uchenyi i vrach épokhi vozrozhdeniia i ego mesto v istorii psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):124–9

Morrant C: The melancholy of Dr. Samuel Johnson. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):201–3

Morrant JC: In defence of Sigmund Freud against Masson's charge of cowardice. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):395–9

Morris AG, Rodgers AL: A probable case of prehistoric kidney stone disease from the northern Cape Province, South Africa. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):521–7

Morris AG: Archaeological evidence of "pipe-smoker's wear". **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1988 Aug;43(8):361–4

Morris AG: On the sexual intercourse drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):510–3

Morris B: Additional note on the herbalist associations. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(1):37–43 *

Morris DB: Williams's force. **Lit Med** 1986;5:122–40

Morris DE: The medical career of Dr David Livingstone. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):183–6

Morris G see **Breslow L**

Morris G see **Brian EW**

Morris G see **Camilli RL**

Morris G see **Lowry J**

Morris G see **Lowry JV**

Morris GC: A patient of Sir Thomas Browne's. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):56–8

Morris J: Searching for a cure: national health policy considered. New York, Pica Press, 1984. 235 p.

Morris JC: Pioneer attempts to cure diabetes by pancreatic transplantation. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5–19;149(11–12):634–6

Morris KN: Sir James Officer Brown: his contribution to the development of thoracic and cardiac surgery. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):179–84

Morris L: A hundred years in the health business. **N Z Hosp** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(10):5–11, 14–6

Morris ML see **Williamson S**

Morris MT: A Benedictine's contribution to health care: the ministry of Sister Mary Olivia Gowan, OSB, R.N. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):52-69

Morris P: A disease most foul. **Nurs Times** 1987 Oct 14-20;83(41):56-9

Morris P: Sodomy and male honor: the case of Somerset, 1740-1850. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):383-406

Morris RC: Fall City Medical Society and the black physician in Louisville. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1101-3

Morris H. Saffron collection of books on historical medicine: a short title catalogue. Newark, N.J., The Library, 1980. 70 p.

Morrison AS, Kirshner J, Molho A: Epidemics in Renaissance Florence. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):528-35

Morrison AW: Otology at the crossroads. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Sep;102(9):751-4

Morrissey CT see **Lomax JW**

Morrissey JP, Goldman HH: Care and treatment of the mentally ill in the United States: historical developments and reforms. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):12-27 *

Morrissey JP, Goldman HH, Klerman LV: The enduring asylum: cycles of institutional reform at Worcester State Hospital. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1980. xi, 356 p.

Morrissey M: Women's work, family formation, and reproduction among Caribbean slaves. **Rev Fernand Braudel Cent** 1986;9(3):339-67 *

Morrow R see **Hall RL**

Morse HC: The Bussey Institute and the early days of mammalian genetics. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):109-16

Morson AF: Thomas N. R. Morson: an eminent chemist. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):2-4

Morte PD, Massey EW: Stroke in the Siamese twins. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 239-43.

Mortelmans J, Kageruka P: L'histoire de 80 années d'observations et de recherches sur les theilérioses au Zaïre, Rwanda et Burundi. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):199-212

Mortier R: Diderot et l'assistance publique, ou la source et les variations de l'article "Hôpital" de l'Encyclopédie. In Bingham AJ, Topazio VW, ed: Enlightenment studies in honour of Lester G. Crocker. Oxford, Voltaire Foundation, 1979. p. 175-85.

Morton AG, Noble M: Botany and mycology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:65-83

Morton LT, Moore RJ: A bibliography of medical and biomedical biography. Aldershot, Hants, England: Scolar Press; Brookfield, Vt.: Gower Pub. Co., 1989. viii, 208 p.

Morton MJ: Delusional depression in nineteenth century Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Nov;153:710-1

Morton MJ: "Go and sin no more": maternity homes in Cleveland, 1869-1936. **Ohio Hist** 1984 Summer-Autumn;93:117-46 *

Morton P: The vital science: biology and the literary imagination, 1860-1900. London; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1984. x, 257 p.

Morvan A see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Morvan Y: La peste noire à Jenzat. **Bull Hist Sci Auvergne** 1984;92(682):89-102 *

Mory RN: The earliest occurrence of "tumeric." **ANQ** 1989 Oct;2(4):125-6 *

Morys P see **Meinel C, ed**

Moscheo R see **Trevisani F**

Moscucci O: Hospital gynaecology 1842-1890. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:41-3

Moscucci O: The science of woman: British gynaecology, 1849-1890. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1984.

Moseley KL: The history of infanticide in Western society. **Issues Law Med** 1986 Mar;1(5):345-61

Moser F: Die Entwicklung der prothetischen Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):459-62

Moser H: Der grosse Bogen: von der Klinik in den Busch. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1984. 206 p.

Moser M: Historical perspective on the management of hypertension. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):1-11

Moses SW: A historic look at research in the Ben-Gurion University Center for Health Sciences and Services. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):992-4

Moshe EB see **Friedlander D**

Moshell AN see **Miller LH**

Mosher WD: Reproductive impairments in the United States, 1965-1982. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):415-30

Moshkov VN, Zhuravleva AI: Lechebnaia fizkul'tura v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):4-6

Moshkovskii SD: E. I. Martsinovskii, 1874-1934. Moskva: Meditsina, 1987. 43 p.

Mosk C, Johansson SR: Income and mortality: evidence from modern Japan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(3):415-40

Mosk C see **Johansson SR**

Moska D: Z hitlerowskiej polityki sanitarnej na Górnym Slasku. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):98-101

Moskalenko IuE: Razvitie fiziologii krovoobrashcheniia v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1542-5

Mosketi KV, Mokhovikov AN, Khersonskii BG, et al: Materialy po istorii organizatsii psikhiatricheskoi pomoshchi i razvitiia nauchno-psikhiatricheskoi mysli v Odesse (1833-1927). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):442-7

Moskop JC: Unorthodox medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):20-3

Moskop JC, ed see **Kopelman LM**

Moskow BS: Caravaggio's "toothpuller". **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):134-7

Moskow BS: Cyrus Fay and the real origin of the modern day extraction forceps. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):516-23

Moskow BS: Dentistry and folk art XXIV: Saint Apollonia, Jacques Callot (1592-1635)--French. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):60-1

Moskow BS: The iconography of the dental profession. **Quintessence Int** 1984 Nov;15(11):1142-3 (continued regularly)

Moskow BS see **Christen AG**

Moskvina M see **Denisova E**

Moskwa Z: "Dni przeciwgruźlicze" w latach 1925-1939. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):161-2

Moskwa Z: Instytucje i organizacje społeczne wwalce z gruźlica w Polsce do wybuchu II wojny światowej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1362-7

Moskwa Z: Kazimierz Dłuski--twórca nowoczesnego leczenia sanatoryjnego gruźlicy w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):357-9

Moskwa Z: Lekarze w powstaniu 1863 roku. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):209-12

Moskwa Z: O skrofulach--dziś i dawniej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1725-6

Moskwa Z: Odgłosy odkryć Roberta Kocha w polskiej prasie. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975-8

Moskwa Z: Sokratesowska koncepcja człowieka. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):998-1001

Moskwa Z: Walka z gruźlica na wsi w polsce miedzywojennej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):417-21

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów gruźlicy w XIX wieku na ziemiach polskich. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1185-90

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów szczepień przeciwgruźliczych w Polsce. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):818-9

Moskwa Z: Z dziejów ustawodawstwa przeciwgruźliczego w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1043-7

Moskwa Z: Z historii chirurgicznego leczenia gruźlicy płuc. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1509-11

Moskwa Z: Z historii choroby Cycerona. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1573-4

Moskwa Z: Z najstarszych dziejów gruźlicy. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):933-5

Moskwa Z: Znaczenie IX Zjazdu Lekarzy i Przyrodników Polskich w dziejach walki z gruźlica na ziemiach polskich. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1105-9

Moskwa Z: Zwalczanie gruźlicy wśród młodzieży akademickiej Lwowa w II Rzeczypospolitej. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1148-51

Moss D: Death in fifteenth-century Tottenham. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):36-44

Moss G: C. P. "Doc" Wickmiller: boomer with a "hatful of pills." **Chron Okla** 1985;63(2):192-203 *

Moss J: The morbid world of the Quebec novel. In Claire WF, ed: The physician as writer. Albany, State University of New York, 1984. p. 152-66.

Moss K: Institutional reform through litigation. **Soc Serv Rev** 1984;58(3):421-33 *

Moss K: The catalytic effect of a federal court decision on a state legislature. **Law Soc Rev** 1985;19(1):147-57 *

Moss R: The abuse of medicine as a political power in Nazi Germany. **Med War** 1987 Jan-Mar;3(1):43-7

Moss RW: Free radical: Albert Szent-Gyorgyi and the battle over vitamin C. New York: Paragon House, 1988. xviii, 316 p.

Moss RW: The cancer industry: unraveling the politics. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxi, 502 p.

Moss RW see **Winkler GC**

Mossakowski MJ: Adam Opalski jako neurolog i neuropatolog. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):457-70

Mossakowski MJ: Profesor Stanisław Kozłowski--zycie i działalnośc. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:1-8

Mosse GL: Nationalism and sexuality: respectability and abnormal sexuality in modern Europe. New York, Fertig, 1985. viii, 232 p.

Mosse P: Fondation et empires: l'expansion de la Societe française d'alcoologie de 1978 à 1985. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;26(4):353-63

Mossel DA: Integrated microbiological safety assurance and monitoring of food and drinking water. Professor Kampelmacher's contribution to postgraduate education in The Netherlands from the point of view of Veterinary Public Health. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):371-4

Mössmer A: Uber die Findelhäuser in Oberitalien in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:43-77

Most GF: Encyklopädie der Volksmedicin. Graz, Austria, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1984. xxix, 815 p. Reprint of 1843 edition. Historical introduction by K. Frick and H. Biedermann.

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part I--The pre-Alabama years. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Summer;70(3):12-33

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part II--The early years at Birmingham. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1986 Fall;70(4):20-31, 34-45

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part III--The later years as dean. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Winter;71(1):25-31, 34-49

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker--Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part IV. The spawning of dental deans. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Spring;71(2):21-33, 36-49

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker. Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part V--Vice President and President. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Summer;71(3):22-31, 34-40

Mosteller JH: Joseph Francis Volker--Alabama's most distinguished adopted son. Part VI--Chanceller of the University of Alabama system. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1987 Fall;71(4):14-28

Mosteller JH: Mobile dental offices. Past and present. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1988 Fall;72(4):25-31, 34-50

Mosteller JH: Senator Lister Hill December 29, 1895-December 20, 1984. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1985 Summer;69(3):19-25

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. **Ohio Dent J** 1985 Sep;59(9):10, 13, 15 passim

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. **J Ala Dent Assoc** 1985 Fall;69(4):24-31, 34-41

Mosteller JH: Significant contributions to the progress of dentistry during the 20th century. Part two. **Ohio Dent J** 1985 Nov;59(11):16-7, 19, 21 passim

Motley W: The movement for independent practice of dental hygienists: from evolution to revolution. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):108-19

Motley WE: Dental hygiene at 75. **J Dent Hyg** 1988 Oct;62(9):458-63

Motley WE: Ethics, jurisprudence, and history for the dental hygienist. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1983. ix, 217 p.

Motley WE: History of the American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1923-1982. Chicago: American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1986. viii, 379 p.

Motoyama S, Dantes MA, Florsheim GH: História da Ciência e o seu ensino na Universidade de São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984 May-Aug;1(2):245-51

Mott L, Assunção A: Love's labors lost: five letters from a seventeenth-century Portuguese sodomite. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):91-101

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi: a pioneer in embryology and reproduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;296:3-6

Motta PM: Marcello Malpighi and the foundation of microscopic anatomy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;295:3-6

Motte-Moitroux JF: La folie du roi Saül. **Rev Hist med Heb** 1982 Oct;35(3):35-8; Dec;35(4):51-4

Mottura G: Il Giuramento di Ippocrate; i doveri del medico nella storia. Roma, Editori Riuniti, 1986. 191 p.

Moukengue L see **Muhlstein C**

Mould RF: Norris Wolfenden and X-rays. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1020-9

Mouliérac J: Objets de pharmacie sur quelques miniatures. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 429-41.

Moulin AM: De l'analyse au systeme: le développement de l'Immunologie. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1983 Jan;36(1):49-67

Moulin AM, Löwi I: La double nature de l'immunologie: histoire de la transplantation rénale. **Fundam Sci** 1983;4:201-18 •

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux, le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 •

Moulin AM: L'adversaire le plus redoutable des coloniaux: le paludisme. **Histoire** 1984;(69):62-6 •

Moulin AM: Les batailles de la tranfusion sanguine. **Histoire** 1984;(74):106-9 •

Moulin AM: Les Etats-Unis et la peur du mal venerien. **Histoire** 1985;(82):80-3 •

Moulin AM: Les fruits de la science. **Histoire** 1984;(74):42-7 •

Moulin AM: Les origines de l'immunologie et les Instituts Pasteur. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):94-7

Moulin AM: Medical ethics in France: the latest great political debate. **Theor Med** 1988 Oct;9(3):271-85

Moulin AM, Delort R: Syphilis: le mal Américain? **Histoire** 1984;(63):87-92 •

Moulin AM: William Harvey et la révolution cardiaque. **Histoire** 1983;(60):89-91 •

Moulin D de: A history of surgery, with emphasis on the Netherlands. Dordrecht; Boston: Nijhoff, 1988. xxiii, 408 p.

Moulin D de: Guillaume Dupuytren in Paris Hôtel Dieu. Eye witness reports by foreign visitors. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 633-52.

Moulin D de: Lorenz Heister (1683-1758), Vermittler zwischen der deutschen und niederländischen Chirurgie. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:53-64

Moulin D de: Paul Barbette, M.D.: a seventeenth-century Amsterdam author of best-selling textbooks. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):506-14

Moulin D de: Teaching of medicine in the Dutch East Indies. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 23-31.

Moulin D de, ed: Kracht en stof. De introductie van moderne natuurwetenschappelijke denkwijzen in de geneeskunde, zoals blijkt uit Nederlandse medische vakbladen, 1840-1870. Verslag van een symposium gehouden te Nijmegen op 1985. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1985. 127 p. Contributions by M. J. van Lieburg, A. de Knecht-van Eekelen, F. N. Groustra, H. Beukers, G. J. Tammeling, G. T. Haneveld, A. M. Uyterlinde, P. H. Schillings, R. H. ter Meulen, I. Widdershoven-Heerding.

Moulin M: La genese de l'Hôpital Erasme: un essai de sociologie compréhensive. Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie. Sociologie de la sante; Editions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1987. 223 p.

Moulton R: Clara Thompson, M.D.: unassuming leader. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed. Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 87-93.

Moulton WM see **Stalheim OH**

Mounier-Kuhn P see **Despierres G**

Mountain IM see **The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology**

Mounteer CA: Guilt, martyrdom and monasticism. **J Psychohist** 1981 Fall;9(2):145-71

Mountjoy PT see **Tobach E, ed**

Mourelle MR see **Nevado E**

Mouret A: Essor et declin d'un modele de prevention. Le radiodepistage pulmonaire systematique en France (1897-1984). **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):260-73 •

Mouzas A see **Landers J**

Movat HZ: Chemotaxis of leukocytes--a brief historical review (1891-1984). **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):432-6

Movat HZ: The role of endothelium in leukocytes emigration: the views of Cohnheim, Metchnikoff and their contemporaries. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(1):35-41

Movia G: Struttura logica e consapevolezza epistemologica in alcuni trattatisti padovani di medicina del sec. XV. In Poppi A, ed: Scienza e filosofia all'Università di Padova nel Quattrocento. Padova, LINT, 1983. p. 375-94.

Mowafy L, Martin J: Anne Roe: the making of a scientist. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):13-7

Mower DR: Bartram's Garden in Philadelphia. **Mag Antiq** 1984;125(3):630-6 •

Mowry B: From Galen's theory to William Harvey's theory: a case study in the rationality of scientific theory change. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Mar;16(1):49-82

Moya G: Gonzalo R. Lafora, medicina y cultura en una España en crisis. Madrid: Ediciones de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 1986. 384 p.

Moya J, Carpintero H, Peiro JM, et al: La psicologia Britanica en la revista Mind (1876-1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):241-66 •

Moye WT: BLS and Alice Hamilton: pioneers in industrial health. **Mon Labor Rev** 1986;109(6):24-7 •

Moyers J see **Vandam LD**

Mozgov IE: Uchenie V. P. Filatova o tkanevoi terapii v sovremennoi farmakologii. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):99-101

Mozhaev VP, Kotel'nikov VP: Uchastkovyi khirurg K. V. Volkov. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):41-3

Mozota Sagardia JR: El impacto de la sordera en la pintura de Goya. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):109-16

Mrak EM: William Vere Cruess 1886-1968. **Adv Food Res** 1986;30:vii-xv

Mráz S see **Paskan J**

Mrázek J see **Gladkij I**

Mrňa B see **Tabarka K**

Mross K: Ernst Gottfried Baldinger (1738-1804), gelehrter Arzt der Aufklärungszeit, und sein Schüler Samuel Thomas Soemmerring. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed: Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 245-61.

Mrozek DJ: The scientific quest for physical culture and the persistent appeal of quackery. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):76-86 •

Mrtek MB: The professional legacy of John Attfield. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):55-9

Mrtek RG: The pharmaceutical survey revisited. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(3):129-41

Muangman D: Prince Mahidol--father of public health and modern medicine in Thailand. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):72-5

Muchnic HV see **Wahl N**

Mudry P: Epigones et novateurs: les séductions de la pensée médicale posthippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Geneve, Droz, 1983. p. 515-9.

Mudry P: La déontologie médicale dans l'antiquité grecque et romaine: mythe et réalité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):3-8

Mudry P: La place d'Hippocrate dans la préface du De medicina de Celse. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 345-52.

Mudry P: Malade et dévot d'Asclépios: l'autobiographie d'Aelius Aristide. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):979-85

Mudry P: Médecins et spécialistes. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):329-36

Mudry P see **Joly R, ed**

Mudry P, ed: La préface du De medicina de Celse: texte, traduction et commentaire. Rome, Institut suisse de Rome, 1982. 227 p.

Mudry P, ed see **Lasserre F**

Muecke MA, Srisuphan W: Born female: the development of nursing in Thailand. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):643-52

Muellenberg P, Newland JR, Freeman V: A history of medical technology education at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Feb;74(2):32-6

Mueller J: Entwicklung der Rechtsvorschriften auf dem Gebiet des Technischen und Arbeitshygienischen Arbeitnehmerschutzes für die Gewerblichen Betriebe in Osterreich von 1786 bis 1986. Diss., Vienna Technical U., 1986. 272 p.

Mueller-Dietz H: A. P. Chechov und die Arzte. **Jahrb Univ Dusseld** 1978-80;331-44

Muench C: Chinese medicine in America: a study in adaptation.

Caduceus 1988 Spring;4(1):5–35

Muench C see **Buell PD**

Muench CA see **Buell PD**

Mühlpfordt G: Das Natürliche bei Martin Luther (II). **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):29–48

Muhlstein C, Moukengue L, Lutringer G: Le travail induit: historique. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):507–8

Mujais SK: Nephrologic beginnings: the kidney in the age of Ibn Sina (980–1037 AD). **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):133–6

Mujais SK, McConathy DA: The kidney in the graphic arts. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):375–7

Mukai N: [History of modern anesthesiology: from a neuropathologist's point of view] (Jpn). **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1490–7

Mukano N, Kanai H: [Notes on pauperism by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Feb;20(1):53–79

Mukovskii GF see **Broshevan VM**

Mulas A: Il ballo dei morti nella tradizione popolare di Sardegna. **Stor Med Pop** 1989;7(1):47–56

Mulder JB: Leeches and leeching: the magic cure. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 May 15;194(10):1402–3

Mulder JB: The medical marvels of maggots. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1497–9

Mulder WJ: Enkele aspecten uit de ontwikkeling van het verloskundig instrumentarium. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(4):229–47

Mulder WJ see **Ishida S**

Müldner-Nieckowski P: Uwagi w sprawie zdrowia, chorób i przyczyn śmierci Jana Kochanowskiego (1530–1584). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):51–62

Mulholland J: Medicine, magic and evil spirits: study of a text on Thai traditional paediatrics. Canberra: Australian National University, 1987. xi, 316 p.

Mulholland J: Thai traditional medicine: ancient thought and practice in a Thai context. **J Siam Soc** 1979;67(2):80–115 *

Mullan F: Plagues and politics: the story of the United States Public Health Service. New York: Basic Books, 1989. 223 p.

Mullan J: Hypochondria and hysteria: sensibility and the physicians. **Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)** 1983;25(2):141–74 *

Mullen K: Glasgow's temperance story: changing approaches towards the control of alcohol abuse. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):304–10

Mullen PC, Nelson ML: Montanans and "the most peculiar disease": the influenza epidemic and public health, 1918–1919. **Montana** 1987;37(2):50–61 *

Mullen RH: Implications of social scars. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):39–42

Muller C: A window on the past: the position of the client in twentieth century public health thought and practice. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):470–6

Müller C: August Forel und Dumeng Bezzola--ein Briefwechsel. **Gesnerus** 1989;46:55–79

Müller C: Emil Kraepelin, die Schizophrenie und der Militärdienst. Historische Vignette. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):514

Müller C: Historie og utvikling av familiaer hyperkolesterolemi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20;107(32):2834–5

Müller ER: Der Nasen-Hals-Arzt Oscar Wild, 1870–1932. Diss., Zürich. Zürich, Juris, 1986. 85 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen Neue Reihe Nr. 181)

Müller F, O'Rahilly R: Wilhelm His und 100 Jahre Embryologie des Menschen. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):73–5

Müller F see **O'Rahilly R**

Müller G: Die Literarisierung des Mesmerismus in Jean Pauls Roman "Der Komet". In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 185–99.

Müller I: Der Einfluss des transatlantischen Sklavenhandels auf die Epidemiologie parasitärer Tropenkrankheiten. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 63–79.

Müller I: Eine unbeachtete Speyerer Arzneitaxe des 16. Jahrhunderts. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 187–215.

Müller I: Faszination und Schrecken des Krankenhauses. Zur ästhetischen Verwandlung medizinischer Realität im Werke Gustave Flauberts. **Hist Hosp** 1983–84;15:339–53

Müller I: Herkunft und Bedeutung des Organmotivs als Attribut des Hl. Ansanus. - Eine Vermutung. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 141–76.

Müller I: Liebestränke, Liebeszauber und Schlafmittel in der mittelalterlichen Literatur. **Beitr Dtsch Philol** 1984;58:71–87 *

Müller I: Mittelalterliche Drogenkunde: Quelle moderner Phytotherapie? **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:49–64

Müller I: Vom Antidot zum Antagonismus als Leitprincip pharmakologischer und physiologischer Forschung im 19. Jahrhundert (Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der Physostigminwirkung). In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 99–110.

Müller I see **Krebsz P**

Müller IW: Blutegeltherapie im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Wolfenbüttel, Druckerei Kotulla, 1985. 221 p.

Müller IW: Untersuchungen zum Hippokratesverständnis von Otto Tachenius und Michael Ettmüller. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):327–41

Müller IW: Zur Geschichte der Blutegeltherapie von den Anfängen bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. Diss., Giessen, 1983. 244 p.

Muller J: I.U. School of Medicine revives John Shaw Billings History of Medicine Society. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):814, 879

Müller KH: Die Frakturbehandlung und Wiederherstellungschirurgie bei Eduard Rehn in Freiburg--Oder wissenschaftliche Tradition im Spiegel aktueller Erkenntnisse. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):33–50

Müller L: Paracelsisches bei Goethe. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:49–66

Müller M see **Meles B**

Müller P: Gabriel Gustav Valentin, Pionier der Berner Physiologie. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):191–9

Müller P, Coch F, Klunker R, et al: 25 Jahre Sektion Staatliche Mittelprüfung und 10 Jahre Referenzlaboratorium für die Bekämpfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arthropoden der DDR. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):165–72

Müller R: A patient in need of care: German occupational health statistics. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 127–36.

Müller R: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterkrankheiten und der Arbeitsmedizin in Deutschland. Dortmund, Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz, 1984. 658 p.

Müller R, Milles D, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterkrankheiten und der Arbeitsmedizin in Deutschland. Dortmund, Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz, 1984. 658 p. (Schriftenreihe der Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz. Sonderschrift ; Nr. 15) Contributions by A. Labisch, I. Bähr, S. Weiss, C. Rothe, S. Herpertz, K. Krause, U. Lehmkuhl, B. Schmitz, K. D. Szczesny, M. Hubenstorf, E. Rodriguez-Ocaña, G. Hausmann, P. Klein.

Müller RA see **Lässig HE**

Muller U see **Klammt J**

Müller W: Samariter in Köln: ein Buch über die Geschichte einer Hilfsorganisation. Wiesbaden, Wirtschaftsverlag, 1985. 364 p.

Müller W: Vom Waldhufendorf zum Kurort: zur Geschichte Schömbergs im Landkreis Calw. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:490–501 *

Müller W see **Abe HR**

Müller W see **Schmöger E**

Müller-Braunschweig H: "Führer befiehl...." Zu Hitlers Wirkung im Deutschland der dreissiger Jahre. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):301–29

Müller-Dietz H: Briefe von Justus Christian von Loder (1753–1832) in der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz Berlin. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:259–71

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Der russische hofrat Dr. Med. Maximilian von Heine (1806–1879). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1152–9.

Müller-Dietz H: J. Chr. Loders Beziehungen zu Berlin, zu Preussen und zu seinem König, Friedrich Wilhelm III. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):12–30

Müller-Dietz H, Müller-Dietz W: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian von Loder. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):59–76

Müller-Dietz H: When did Alexander I of Russia die? **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:99–115

Müller-Dietz H see **Mann G**

Müller-Dietz HE: Anatomische Präparate in der Petersburg "Kunstkammer". **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):757–67

Müller-Dietz W: Uber das Verhältnis zwischen den Anatomen Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring und Justus Christian von Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:273–87

Müller-Dietz W see **Mann G**

Müller-Dietz W see **Müller-Dietz H**

Müller-Funk W: E. T. A. Hoffmanns Erzählung Der Magnetiseur, ein poetisches Lehrstück zwischen Dämonisierung und neuzeitlicher Wissenschaft. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte of Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 200–14.

Müller-Hill B: Genetics after Auschwitz. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(1):3–20 *

Müller-Hill B: Hundert Jahre Escherichia coli. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):707–8

Müller-Jahncke WD: Astrologisch-magische Theorie und Praxis in der Heilkunde der frühen Neuzeit. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. 328 p. (Sudhoffs Archiv, Beihefte, Heft 25)

Müller-Jahncke WD: Astrologische und magische Medizin unter dem Einfluss Wittenbergs. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):68–74

Müller-Jahncke WD: Der stille Gelehrte. Zu Leben und Werk von Friedrich Gottlob Hayne (1763–1832). In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 217–26.

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Homöopath Arthur Lutze und seine Poliklinik in Köthen. Die rechtliche Auseinandersetzung um die Homöopathie. **Pharm Ztg** 1985;130:816–21

Müller-Jahncke WD: Die Pflanzenabbildung in Renaissance und Frühbarock. **Pharm Ztg** 1984 Oct 25;129(43):2543–9

Müller-Jahncke WD: Fitomania. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):17–32

Müller-Jahncke WD: Ludwig Haberlandt (1885–1932) und die Entwicklung der hormonalen Kontrazeption. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):420–2

Müller-Jahncke WD: Ordnung durch "Signatur". Analogiedenken und Arzneischatz im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1984;124:2184–9

Müller-Jahncke WD: Pillen ade. Abgesang auf eine alte Arzneiform.

Dtsch Apoth Ztg 1986 Sep 18;126(38):2056-60

Müller-Jahncke WD: Zur Geister- und Dämonenlehre des Agrippa von Nettesheim. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:16-24

Müller-Jahncke WD see **Leimkugel F**

Müller-Jahncke WD see **Meinel C, ed**

Müller-Jahncke WD, ed see **Dressendörfer W**

Müller-Jost C: Die Berliner Charite wird 275 Jahre alt. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1899-903

Müller R, ed see **Milles D**

Müller-Salzburg L: Faust und Paracelsus. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:128-46

Müller-Werthmann G, et al: Konzern der Menschlichkeit: die Geschäfte des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Hamburg, "Hohenheim" Verlag, 1984. 253 p.

Mulligan L see **Vickers B, ed**

Mullner RM, Anderson OW, Andersen RM: Upheaval and adaptation. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):37-42 •

Mulnard JG: An historical survey of some basic contributions to causal mammalian embryology. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):373-80

Mulrennan JA: Mosquito control--its impact on the growth and development of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):310-1

Mulvihill J: A source for Peacock's satire of spiritualism in Gryll Grange. **Notes Queries** 1987 Dec;34(4):491-2

Mumcuoglu YK, Zias J: Head lice, Pediculus humanus capitis (Anoplura: Pediculidae) from hair combs excavated in Israel and dated from the first century B.C. to the eighth century A.D.. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Nov;25(6):545-7

Mumenthaler M: Medizingeschichtliches zur Entwicklung der Neurologie in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):15-30

Mumenthaler M: Nachruf auf Fritz Lüthy (17.11.1895-13.1.1988). **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(5):5-10

Mumey N: Dr. Eugene Charles Gehrung, 1840-1924: an early Denver obstetrician and gynecologist. Denver, Range Press, 1983. 64 p.

Mumey NL: Nolie Mumey, M.D.: 1891-1984: surgeon, aviator, author, philosopher, and humanitarian. Boulder, Colo.: Johnson Pub. Co., 1987. 274 p.

Mummenhoff E: Die öffentliche Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege im alten Nürnberg: unveränderter Nachdruck aus "Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Krankenhauses der Stadt Nürnberg, S. 1-122" 1898. Nürnberg: Verlag für Kunstreproduktionen, C. Schmidt, 1986. 122 p.

Munavvar Jahān Rashid: [Musalmānon ki tibbi khidmāt] (Urd). Ishā'at 1. Lāhaur: Shaikh Ghulām 'Ali, 1977. 168 p.

Münchow W: Die Augenheilkunde im 16. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):82-3

Mundel G, Winter ST: The oath of Asaph. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):61-2

Munier F, Pescia G, Balmer A, et al: Notes historiques sur le rétinoblastome: à propos de deux terres cuites antiques. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):591-7

Munipov VM: Problemy izucheniia letnogo truda v otechestvennoi aviatsionnoi meditsine 20-30-kh godov. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):4-11

Munk K: The Japanese-German cooperation in cancer research: history, prescence, future. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 May;80(5):490-1

Muñoz AL: Una postemilla de un Santo y procer Argentino. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):24-31

Muñoz Calvo S: Actividad docente del Colegio de Boticarios de Madrid (1737-1766). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):169-78

Muñoz Calvo S: Colegios farmacéuticos en España a lo largo del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):75-92

Muñoz Calvo S, Folch Jou G: Los estudios de Farmacia en el Madrid de Isabel II. **An Real Acad Farm** 1984;:226-44

Muñoz Calvo S: Notas para un estudio historiografico de la legislacion farmacéutica en España. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1979 Dec;30(120):305-17

Muñoz Calvo S: Ordenación legislativa de la Farmacia en España durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):109-29

Muñoz Martin M: Historia de la veterinaria malagueña (1.500-1.930). Malaga: Duplicaciones Marin, 1986. 544 p.

Muñoz-Perez F: Changements recents de la fécondité en europe occidentale et nouveaux traits de la formation de familles. **Population** 1986;41(3):447-62

Munro J: Princeton's first pediatrician. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):415-20

Munteanu M: Consemnările in Buletinul/Revista Medico-Chirurgicală a Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași, in cei 100 ani de existență, a aportului dermatologilor ieșeni. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:104-12

Munteanu M: Profesorul Eugen I. Mironescu. 100 ani de la naștere. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):555-8

Münz J: Představa, cíle a 40 let realizace. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):592-4

Münzel U: Medikamenteninserate aus der "Belle Epoque." **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:349-50

Murad TA, Mertz D: An analysis of a prehistoric homicide from northern California. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):948-52

Murai H, Matsuo S: Old scrolls of Anzai Bai Emaki on equine medicine in Japan. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(4):81-5

Murakami N see **Hamada T**

Muraleedharan VR: Rural health care in the Madras Presidency: 1919-39. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(3):323-34 •

Murard L, Zylberman P: De l'hygiène comme introduction à la politique expérimentale (1875-1925). **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(115):313-41 •

Murard L, Zylberman P: La raison de l'expert cu l'hygiène comme science sociale appliquée. **Arch Eur Sociol** 1985;26:58-89

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'autre guerre (1914-1918): la santé publique en France sous L'oeil de l'Amérique. **Rev Hist** 1986;276(2):367-98 •

Murard L, Zylberman P: L'enfer tonique (Malthus et Gobineau). **Hist Eur Ideas** 1983;4(2):151-82 •

Murard L, Zylberman P: Robert-Henri Hazemann, urbaniste social. **Urbi** 1986;(10):59-91 •

Muraskin W: Individual rights versus the public health: the controversy over the integration of retarded hepatitis B carriers into the New York City public school system. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):64-98

Muratori G: Storia ed evoluzione degli impianti iuxtaossei, loro uso e proposte alternative. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Jan 15;53(1):105-6, 109-14, 117-9

Murav'ev MV: Rol' N. I. Pirogova v stanovlenii sistemy usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):59-62

Murdoch JE: Album of science: antiquity and the Middle Ages. New York, Scribner, 1984. xii, 403 p.

Murdoch TJ: Theresa Hunt-Tyler: Watonga's first resident dentist. **J Okla Dent Assoc** 1988 Winter;78(3):8-13

Murdock JE: Evolution of the nursing curriculum. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):16-35

Mureșanu A: Titu Vasiliu and his anatomoclinical method and conception. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):83-6

Muri W, ed: Der Arzt im Altertum: griechische und lateinische Quellenstucke von Hippokrates bis Galen mit der Ubertragung ins Deutsche. 5. Aufl. München, Artemis, 1986. 530 p. Selection of sources.

Murken AH: Das Lazarett von Renkioi für die Verwundeten des Krimkrieges (1854-1855) und seine Auswirkungen auf das deutsche Krankenhauswesen. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:113-24

Murken AH: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in New York von 1869-1918. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):191-206

Murken AH: Die Gründung des Deutschen Krankenhausmuseums in Oldenburg. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:451-2

Murken AH, Kretzochmar C, Thal M, ed: Die Medizin auf dem Weg ins 20. Jahrhundert: die Bibliothek des ehemaligen Arztlichen Lesevereins zu Aachen. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 272 p. (Studie zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte ; 13)

Murken AH: Die Operationsbilder der modernen Kunst als Bilddokumente der Medizingeschichte. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 803-35.

Murken AH: Eine Klinik wird Museum. **Waage** 1986;25(3):124-32 •

Murken AH: Joseph Beuys und die Medizin. Münster, Coppenrath, 1979. 160 p.

Murken AH: Kunst und Medizin. Die Kunst als Gefährtin der Heilkunde von der Vorgeschichte bis zur Gegenwart. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 88-103.

Murken AH: Vom Armenhospital zum Grossklinikum: die Geschichte des Krankenhauses vom 18. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Köln: DuMont Buchverlag, 1988. 307 p.

Murken AH: Zur Geschichte der europäischen Marinelazarette--Ihr Einfluss auf das Krankenhauswesen des 19. Jahrhunderts. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 93-117.

Murken AH see **Murken-Altrogge C**

Murken-Altrogge C, Murken AH: Klinische Operationen als Motive der Malerei von 1875 bis 1975. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 119-36.

Murley R: A tale of turbulent times. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1782-3

Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):49-58

Murley R: Breast cancer: Keynes and conservatism. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:1-13

Murley R: The true pioneer of less radical mastectomy (G. Keynes). **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):461

Murnane TG: Venezuelan equine encephalitis. **Vet Herit** 1989 Mar;12(1):4-9

Murono EP see **Nankin HR**

Murphey E see **Murphey R**

Murphey F: The early days of neurosurgery as I remember them, with emphasis on disc surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):370-2

Murphey R, Murphey E: The Japanese experience with pollution and controls. **Environ Rev** 1984;8(3):284-94 •

Murphy CC: The control of medical X-rays, 1895-1917: Why scientists as paramedics not medics as parascientists? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:67-8

Murphy CC see **Pickstone JV**

Murphy EK: Cases from the past; a look back. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):214-7, 220

Murphy G see **Lyons D**

Murphy GK: Birchall and Benwell. Murder in a Canadian swamp. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Sep;9(3):255-7

Murphy GK: The Podmore case. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Sep;10(3):247-50

Murphy GM see **Diamond MC**

Murphy JF: Doctoral education of nurses: historical development, programs, and graduates. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1985;3:171-89

Murphy LC: The itches of Jean-Paul Marat. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989

Sep;21(3 Pt 1):565-7
Murphy LJ: Patrick Moloney, MB (Melbourne), 1843-1904. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:1-33
Murphy LJ: Sir Douglas Shields (1876-1952): a forgotten Australian surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):565-77
Murphy LR: Cleaning up Newport: the U.S. Navy's persecution of homosexuals after World War I. **J Am Cult** 1984;7(3):57-64 •
Murphy LR: The enemy among us: venereal disease among Union soldiers in the far West, 1861-1865. **Civil War Hist** 1985;31(3):257-69 •
Murphy LR: The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27-49
Murphy RF: Public health trails in Massachusetts: a history and guide. Jamaica Plain, MA: Massachusetts Public Health Association, 1988. 53 p.
Murphy TR: "Woful childe of parents rage": suicide of children and adolescents in early modern England, 1507-1710. **Sixt Century J** 1986;17(3):259-70 •
Murray B: Foundation years of Gladesville Hospital--a medical coup. **Lamp** 1985 Mar;42(2):32-5; 42(3):31-5
Murray DJ: A history of Western psychology. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1988. xvii, 492 p.
Murray DL: Social problem-solving in a revolutionary setting: Nicaragua's pesticide policy reforms. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):219-29 •
Murray F: More than one slingshot: how the health food industry is changing America. Richmond, Va., Marlborough House, 1984. 240 p.
Murray J: A history of trophoblastic tumours in the 19th century. Terminological and taxonomic problems with colonial references. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:173-82
Murray J: Sir Alfred Keogh: doctor and general. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):427-32
Murray JE: Renal transplantation before Starzl. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):339-42
Murray JP: Brother Potamian O'Reilly: Irish scientist and x-ray pioneer. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):196-8
Murray JR: The history of corticosteroids. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;151:4-6; discussion 47-52
Murray P see **Steere AC**
Murray R: Eighty years of occupational diseases. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):593-9
Murray R: Sir Thomas Morison Legge--a disciple of Charles Turner Thackrah. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985;:23-8
Murray RG: A structured life. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1988;42:1-34
Murray SO: Homosexual acts and selves in early modern Europe. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):457-77
Murray TE: The language of bodybuilding. **Am Speech** 1984;59(3):195-206 •
Murrell TW: Some early Academy personalities. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):799-801
Murthy PS: The Institute of Pediatrics, Niloufer Hospital, Hyderabad. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):31-2
Musacchio R see **De Santo NG**
Musallam BF: Sex and society in Islam: birth control before the nineteenth century. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1983. ix, 176 p.
Museum of the History of Medicine: a photo essay: Can Doct 1985 Nov-Dec;51(10):36-40
Museum studies restoration of old pathology building: Snakeroot Extr 1985 Jun;(5):2-3
Musgrave A see **Home RW, ed**
Musher DM, Dominguez EA, Bar-Sela A: Edouard Seguin and the social power of thermometry. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):115-7
Musher DM see **Dominguez EA**
Musi A see **Pasca M, ed**
Musierowicz A: Czterdziestolecie Szpitala Wolskiego w Warszawie. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Mar 1;41(5):338-42
Muslin HL: On Moses: God commands, man resists. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):241-57
Muslmani M: Psychothérapie et médecine. Thèse de doct. 3e cycle, Université Louis Pasteur. Strasbourg, 1983. vii, 219 p.
Musser JF: Forum: the perils of relying on Thomas Kuhn. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1984-85;18(2):215-26 •
Mussi M see **Frayer DW**
Mustakallio K see **Asboe-Hansen G**
Mustalish AC: Emergency medical services: twenty years of growth and development. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):414-20
Mustardé JC: The development of oculoplastic surgery: a view from the wings. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:359-76
Musto DF: Evolution of American attitudes toward substance abuse. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;562:3-7
Musto DF: Iatrogenic addiction: the problem, its definition and history. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Oct;61(8):694-705
Musto DF: Quarantine and the problem of AIDS. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 67-85.
Musto DF: The American disease: origins of narcotic control. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xvi, 384 p.
Musto DF: Why did Sherlock Holmes use cocaine? **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):78-80
Muszyńska-Kutner A see **Jaroszewski Z**
Mutti P: 44 anni di esperienza in clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan-Feb;108(1):5-26
Mužík P: Kojenecká a dětská úmrtnost v domažlicích v letech 1690-1830. **Sb Arch Pr** 1980;30(1):229-43 •
Muzzioli E see **Fantini B**
Myer VG: Jane Eyre: the madwoman as Hyena. **Notes Queries** 1988 Sep;35(3):318
Myerson J: Mary Gove Nichols' Mary Lyndon: a forgotten reform novel. **Am Lit** 1986;58(4):523-39 •
Myhre BA, Cremin JH: Pioneer transfusions of Los Angeles. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):378-80
Myhre M, Michaels L: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma treated in 1841 by maxillectomy. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):390-2
Myl'nikova GS see **Solodovnikov IuP**
Mylrea PJ: The laboratory diagnosis of diseases in stock in New South Wales: 1890 to 1947. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Apr;66(4):114-7

N

Nabiałczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć I & II. Polskie piśmiennictwo położniczo-ginekologiczne XV-XVI wieku. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):783-7, 789-93
Nabiałczyk M: Polskie podreczniki akademickie z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa. Cześć IV. Rozwój polskich podreczników akademickich z dziedziny ginekologii i położnictwa w okresie miedzywojennym oraz po roku 1945. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):563-6
Nabielek R: Anmerkungen zu Paul Diepgens Selbsteinschätzung seiner Tätigkeit an der Berliner Universität während des NS-Regimes. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):309-14
Nabielek R: Die Entstehungsgeschichte des Berliner Lehrstuhls für Hygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):16-9
Nabielek R: Hat Avicenna (980-1037) bereits zwischen Cortex und Medulla cerebri underschieden? **Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1985;22(1):53-65
Nabielek R: Julius Hirschberg als akademischer Lehrer der Augenheilkunde in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):112-6
Nabseth DC: Giants before their time. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):867-70
Nabuco JT: Um medico do Brasil Colônia: o Cirurgião-Mor Manoel Fernandez Nabuco e sua gente. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nova Fronteira, 1986. 369 p.
Nachemson A: Mannen bakom syndromet: Holger W Scheuermann. Refuserad avhandling blev nyckelarbete om kyfos. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Oct 26;85(43):3588-9, 3591
Nachtmann W: " ... Ach! wie viel verliere auch ich an Ihm!!!." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:93-110
Nachtmann W: Samuel Hahnemann als Arzt und Forscher. Wunschdenken und Wirklichkeit. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:65-86
Nacle PA see **Valverde JL**
Nadarajah T: The transition from higher female to higher male mortality in Sri Lanka. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):317-25
Nadav DS: Julius Moses' Kampf gegen das Abtreibungsgesetz während der Weimar Republik. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1985;14:261-76 •
Nadav DS: Julius Moses (1868-1942) und die Politik der Sozialhygiene in Deutschland. Gerlingen, Bleicher, 1985. 339 p.
Nadell PS: United States steerage legislation: the protection of the emigrants en route to America. **Immigr Minor** 1986;5(1):62-72 •
Nadelson CC, ed see **Dickstein LJ**
Nadon D see **Cellard A**
Nádvorník P: Woroschiloff's locating device for interventions on the spinal cord and its influence on spinal stereotaxis. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1-6):247-51
Naef AP: Le developpement de la chirurgie thoracique de 1880 à nos jours. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):949-57
Nagao S: [Succession and distribution of an ancient Chinese veterinary text book in old time Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1985;24(153):27-34
Nagasawa M: [Consideration for the relation between a book of prescriptions of Chinese traditional medicine "he ji ju fang" and pharmacopoeia] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(2):39-43
Nagase O: the sources and developments of the Japanese medical thought. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):358-72
Nagatoya Y: [Career and writings of Dr. Misao Nakano] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):316-22
Nagatoya Y: [Kensai Ikeda, supplement] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):50-67
Nagatoya Y: [On the use of moulages in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):294-303
Nagayoshi S: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II. 7. Nurses as members of the Diet] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-38
Nagel C see **Vandenbergh JG**
Nagel EL, Hirschman JC: Breathing life into EMS. A look into the history of CPR. **J Emerg Med Serv JEMS** 1988 Aug;13(8):52-4, 56
Nagler N: Réflexions sur l'historicite de la psychoanalyse Freudienne; quelques thèses. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):89-93 •
Nagornev VA see **Klimov AN**
Nagoshi CT see **Johnson RC**
Nagy DE: Popular medicine in seventeenth-century England. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green State University Popular Press, 1988. 140 p.
Nagy G: Körösi Csoma Sándor haláláról. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 18;129(38):2040-1

Nagy I: Verzár's ideas on the age-dependent protein cross-linking in the light of the present knowledge. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):267-80

Nagy M: Rozsay József és a múlt századi hazai gerontológia helyzete. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):199-209

Nagybákay AZ: Egy anyag- és fuszerkereskedés orvosi és gyógyszertári vonatkozásai a XVIII. század végén. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):177-80

Nagylaki T: Gustave Malecot and the transition from classical to modern population genetics. **Genetics** 1989 Jun;122(2):253-68

Nahas GG: Hashish and drug abuse in Egypt during the 19th and 20th centuries. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):428-44

Nahum A: Medecine et pharmacie à Tunis au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1985 Oct;38(3):48-9

Nair CR see **Sachdev P, ed**

Nair KR: Craniopagus parasiticus. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):159

Nairn ME: University of Queensland School of Veterinary Science--looking both ways. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):80-2

Nairn RI, Shapiro MJ: Latin and Greek terms in prosthetic dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1988 Sep 24;165(6):229-31

Najera JA: Malaria and the work of WHO. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(3):229-43

Nakada T see **Usui K**

Nakada T see **Usui M**

Nakagaki H see **Iwata M**

Nakagawa Y: [A historical reexamination on the investigations of atomic radiation effects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki: underestimations of acute radiation effects]. **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1986;25(157):20-33

Nakagawa Y: Adoption of Western medicine in Japan. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):113-24

Nakagawa Y: I to Karada no bunkashi. Shohan. Tōkyō: Hōsei Diagaku Shuppankyoku, 1983. vii, 311 p.

Nakahama H see **Orita Y**

Nakahara S, Homma K: Tufted toothpicks and teeth blackening customs in Ukiyoe. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):88-92

Nakajima A: History of prevention of blindness in Japan. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;2(3):139-41

Nakajima A, Sakai S: History of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):171-6

Nakajima A see **Sakai S**

Nakamura A: [A pathography of Tamon-in Eishun--a case of syphilis in the 16th century Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):477-92

Nakamura A: [A study of malaria in "Meigetsuki"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):172-85

Nakamura A: [A study of malaria in "Meigetsuki"--supplementary report] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):431-44

Nakamura A: [A study on measles and variola in the present texts of "Daidoruishuho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):268-80

Nakamura A: [An inquiry into mikka-yami (three-day disease) which appeared in medieval Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):308-16

Nakamura A: [An inquiry into the translation process of Ogata Koan's "Hu-Shi Keiken Ikun (Enchiridion medicam by Hufeland)"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):229-60

Nakamura I, Amau Y, Nonaka K, et al: Alternate changes in birth seasonality of twins during 1971-1984 in Japan. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):373-80

Nakamura K see **Usui M**

Nakamura T: [Forerunners of molecular genetics in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1985;24(153):1-9

Nakamura T: History of a study on insulin, a pancreatic hormone, by a team headed by late professor Taizo Kumagai. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1985 Dec;32(1-4):1-9

Nakamura Y see **Usui M**

Nakamuro K: [Historical research study on why there can be no separation between pharmacy and medicine in Japan (1)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):92-9

Nakane J: [Morphology and function of the molars in Paleocene primates] **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;23(1):170-200

Nakano T, Fu ZJ, Chao AZ, et al: A history of otorhinolaryngology in Japan and China. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):277-84

Nakayama K: [Historic considerations in mental-health-service legislation] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(11):990-6

Nakayama S: Scientization of medicine. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):243-56

Nakayama S see **Sivin N**

Nakazaki M: [2 false teeth in the Tokugawa Epoch--the cases of Genpaku Sugita and Bakin Takizawa] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):867-73; Nov;66(5):113-22

Nakdimen KA: Psychoanalysis and multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):896-7

Nakhapetov BA: O meditsinskom okruzhenii Mikhaila Iur'evicha Lermontova (k 170-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):68-71

Namba T, Ma YH, Inagaki K: Insect-derived crude drugs in the Chinese Song dynasty. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Dec;24(2-3):247-85

Namba T see **Hamada T**

Namba T see **Lin CC**

Nance FC: Abdominal trauma at the Southern Surgical Association, 1888-1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):742-53

Nanji AA: Medical ethics and the Islamic tradition. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):257-75

Nankin HR, Lin T, Osterman J, et al: The ten-year anniversary of the Endocrine Research Laboratory. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;83(12):651-4

Nansen P, ed see **Andersen S**

Nanson E: Ambroise Paré, 1510-1590: a right royal chirurgeon. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1084-7

Nanson EM: Lord Lister--the great Victorian. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jul;56(7):591-9

Napalkov FM: Soldaty v belykh khalatakh. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):34-9

Napjus JW: De Hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de Hogeschool en het Athenaeum te Franeker; verzamelde opstellen. Edited and enlarged by G. A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. xxvi, 210 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 15)

The Naples Zoological Station at the time of Anton Dohrn: exhibition and catalogue. Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, E. Di Mauro, 1975. 110 p.:

Naqvi NH: James Barlow (1767-1839): operator of the first successful caesarean section in England. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):468-72

Naraghi MA see **Vandam LD**

Naranjo FV: Amalgama: su evolución como material restaurador hasta nuestros dias. **Rev Chil Odontoestomatol** 1988 Jul;2(1):38-43

Naranjo Orovio C see **Puig-Samper MA**

Nardo D: Scienza e filologia nel primo Settecento padovano. Gli studi classici di G.B. Morgagni, G. Poleni, G. Pontedera, L. Targa. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1981;14:1-40

Narro JR see **Soberón G**

Naruke T: Progress in lung cancer surgery: historical background and results of treatment in Japan. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):327-37

Narweleit G: Zur Umweltproblematik in der Stadt Berlin während der industriellen Revolution (1800-1870). **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1986;(Sonderband):85-107 •

Narweleit G see **Strenz W**

Nash S: Prostitution and charity: the Magdalen Hospital, a case study. **J Soc Hist** 1984;17(4):617-28 •

Nash SL: Percy T. Phillips. His legacy to dentistry. **N Y State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):152, 154-5

Nasierowski T: Zakład dla umysłowo i nerwowo chorych w "Kochanówce" oraz Łódź w listach prof. Jana Mazurkiewicza, do Stefana Zeromskiego z lat 1902-1907. Owczesne poglądy naukowe Jana Mazurkiewicza. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):540-5

Naske CM: Curing crippled prospectors: the wonderful waters of Chena Hot Springs. **Alaska J** 1985;15(4):16-22 •

Naso WB, Woollen TH: Holistic medicine in ancient Greece: the medical model of Alcmaeon and Plato. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):26-30

Nasonova VA, Guseva NG: Idei M. P. Konchalovskogo v sovremennoi revmatologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):3-7

Nassalski M: W 100 rocznice ukazania sie pierwszego podrecznika urologii w Polsce. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):283-7

Nassonov SI see **Deneko AG**

Nassonov SI see **Shul'gin AI**

NAST/N: the first decade. Manila, Philippines: National Academy of Science and Technology, Republic of the Philippines, 1988. 167 p.:

Nastasă V: Afirmarea cercetării farmaceutice rezultată din publicațiile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale de-a lungul existenței acesteia. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:128-31

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [On the ninjin produced in the Sendai-han at the end of the Tokugawa era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):94-101

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [Preventive foods for diseases inscribed in the "Roadside Stone Monument of Kinka-zan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):28-32

Nasu T, Yoshizaki F, Hisamichi S: [Studies on the Hamada-kō, a hereditary plaster] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):67-72

Nataf D: Magie, médecine et art dentaire dans l'Egypte pharaonique. Première partie. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1988 Jul-Aug;17(4):323-32

Nathan H see **Edelson JG**

Nathan PE: The Center of Alcohol Studies and the Journal of Studies on Alcohol: celebrating 50 years. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):297-300

Nathanson M: Phantom limbs as reported by S. Weir Mitchell. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):504-5

Nation EF: James Barry, M.D., inspector general of hospitals. Man or woman? **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):184-8

Nation EF: The busts of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1989 June;(61):1-3

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: New dosimetry at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and its implications for risk estimates: Proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting, 8-9 April, 1987, as presented at the auditorium of the National Academy of Sciences Building. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1988. Historical chapters by T. Hamada and W. C. Roesch, p. 5-22.

Natishvili TA see **Okudzhava VM**

Natochin IuV: Funktsional'naia évoliutsiia: istoki i problemy. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):372-89

Natochin IuV: Razvitie fiziologii pochki i vodno-solevogo obmena v SSSR v 1917-1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1547-9

Natoli S: Grammatica del patire. **Kos** 1987;4(34):8-29

Nauchen i organizatsionen zhivot (Stoian Kirkovich): Vutr Boles 1986;25(4):113-25

Nauchnoe meditsinskoe obshchestvo--tvorcheskiĭ soiuz deiateleĭ teorii i

praktiki: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jun;94(6):5-8

Nauhaus G see **Jänisch W**

Nauka--frontu i tylu v gody voiny: Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 May-Jun;(3):325-9

Nault F, Boleda M, Légaré J: Estimation de la mortalité des adultes à partir des proportions d'orphelins: quelques verifications empiriques à l'aide de données canadiennes des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Population** 1986;41(4-5):749-62

Nauman RD: History of the Pensacola Educational Program. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):518-21

Naumenko AM see **Bognitskaia TN**

Nauroy J: Les pharmaciens militaires et l'Académie nationale de Pharmacie. **Med Armees** 1982;10:453-63 •

Nauroy J: Un exemple étrange de thérapeutique, d'hygiène et de diététique au temps de Molière. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986;33(268):13-5

Nauroy J: Une forme médicamenteuse aujourd'hui délaissée: le vésicatoire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):113-5

Nauroy J: Z... comme c'est bizarre! **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(271):317-22

Nauroy J see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885-1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Navarro J: La introducción de la medicina clínica en España. La cátedra de Medicina Práctica de la Universidad de Valencia. **Asclepio** 1989;41(2):157-75

Navarro J: Los orígenes de las neurociencias en España y el concepto de apoplejía. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1987;(17):1-24

Navarro JA: El final del Protomedicato en Valencia: el libro de exámenes de la subdelegación de cirurgía (1815-1829). In: Estudios dedicados a Juan Peset Aleixandre. [Valencia], Universidad de Valencia, 1982. p. 741-64.

Navarro MJ see **Nevado E**

Navarro P: Lactancia mercenaria: hipocresía y explotación. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 375-87.

Navarro Brotóns V, Portela Marco E: La ciencia en Galicia. **Galia Eterna** 1981;4:857-75 •

Navarro Brotóns V: Las ciencias exactas y de la naturaleza. **Nuestra Hist** 1982;5:66-7, 105-9, 169-76 •

Navarro Sanchez C: Estructura sanitaria del campo de Cartagena, 1960-1980. Murcia, Universidad de Murcia, 1982. 167 p.

Navashin SM, Sazykin IuO: Nekotorye napravleniia i perspektivy razvitiia nauki ob antibiotikakh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-16

Naveh J, Shaked S: Amulets and magic bowls: Aramaic incantations of late antiquity. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1985. 293 p.

Navia JM: Robert Samuel Harris (1904-1983). **Vitam Horm** 1984;41:xv-xxix

Navrátil J: Čtyřicet let otorinolaryngologické kliniky lékařské fakulty Univerzity Palackého v Olomouci. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):209-11

Navrátil M: Čtyřicet let dětského lékařství v Severomoravském kraji. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):669-72

Navrátil M: Vznik Společnosti fyziologie a patologie dýchání. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):955-6

Nawathe DR, Lamorde AG: National Veterinary Research Institute in Vom at 60. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(4):97-103

Nawrocki J, Swietliczkowa I: Chirurgia ciała szklistego dawniej i obecnie. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):390-2

Naydenov G: Sur la médecine empirique de l'Ethiopie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 133-4.

Nayer D: NSNA: how it grew. **Imprint** 1987 Apr-May;34(6):80-6

Nayler WG, Dillon JS: Calcium antagonists and their mode of action: an historical overview. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:97S-107S

Naylor B: Perspectives in cytology. From Battle Creek to New Orleans. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):613-21

Naylor CD: Canada's first doctor's strike: medical relief in Winnipeg, 1932-4. **Can Hist Rev** 1986;67(2):151-80 •

Naylor CD: Private practice, public payment: Canadian medicine and the politics of health insurance, 1911-1966. Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xii, 324 p.

Naylor CD: Rural protest and medical professionalism in turn-of-the-century Ontario. **J Can Stud** 1986;21(1):5-20 •

Naylor MN: Dentistry in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 282-94.

Nazar K: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. II. Fizjologiczne podstawy zdolności do wysiłku fizycznego i mechanizmy kontroli metabolizmu energetycznego. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:21-31

Nazinitsky KJ, Gold BM: Radiology--then and now. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Aug;151(2):249-54

N'Cho Sombo, Tabutin D: Tendances et causes de la mortalité à Maurice depuis 1940. **Population** 1985;40(3):435-53

Neal BW: The history of Australian Medical Boards. **Fed Bull** 1989 Jun;76(6):171-6

Neal M: Balancing passion and reason: a symbolic analysis of the communication strategies of the physician's movement against nuclear weapons. 2 vols. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1988. xii, 710 p.

Neale D: The formative years. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):364-7

Neale G: The medical staff round. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:65-6

Neave R: Pictures in the round: moulage and models in medicine. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Apr;12(2):80-4

Nebbia G see **De Marco O**

Nečas C: Dr med. Teodora Krajewska, lekarka urzedowa w Dol. Tuzle i Sarajewie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):75-98

Nečas C: První úřední lékařka v Bosně. **Casopis Matice Moravske** 1983;102(3-4):245-57 •

Nečas C: Úřední lékařky v Bosně a Hercegovině. **Slov Prehl** 1985;71(6):491-8 •

Nečas O: Výuka biologie od doby Purkyňovy po dnešek. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39-40):1245-7

Nechaĭ AI, Kalashnikov SA: O prioritete otechestvennykh uchenykh v opisanii ul'tserogennykh opukholeĭ podzheludochnoĭ zhelezy. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):140-1

Nechaĭ AI: 70 let monografii S.P. Fedorova "Zhelchnye kamni i khirurgiia zhelchnykh puteĭ". **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):122-3

Nechwatal N: Das Exlibris des Zahnarztes. Berlin; Chicago: Quintessenz Verlag, 1986. 96 p.

Nechwatal N: Der Naturalismus in der Literatur macht den Zahnschmerz gesellschaftsfähig. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Feb 1;77(3):248, 251-3

Necochea N see **Rabell C**

Nederland O: Apotekerens anseelse i tider omkring 1700. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1984;91:816-21

Nedorizaniuk EM see **Bilyk VD**

Nedorizaniuk EM see **Kompanets VS**

Nedoshivin AO see **Perepech NB**

Nedostup AV see **Artem'ev EN**

Nedvidek B see **Beric BM**

Needell JD: The Revolta contra vacina of 1904: the revolt against "modernization" in belle epoque Rio de Janeiro. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1987;67(2):233-69 •

Needham J see **[Cambridge texts in the history of Chinese science] (Chi). 3 vols. of microforms. [Cambridge, Cambridgeshire; New York, NY], Cambridge University Press, [1978-]**

Needham J see **Lu GD**

Neef H: 20 Jahre Sektion Thoraxchirurgie der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR--Rückblick und zukünftige Aufgaben. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(5):319-25

Neel JV: Curt Stern: August 30, 1902-October 23, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:443-73

Neelon FA see **Barboriak PN**

Neelon FA see **Ellsworth CA**

Neelon FA see **Essom-Sherrier C**

Neelon FA see **Lurie SN**

Neelon FA see **Schroering ES**

Neelon FA see **Straznickas JR**

Neetens A see **Smets RM**

Neff J see **Lockhart V**

Neff R: Der Streit um den wissenschaftlichen Tierversuch in der Schweiz des 19. Jahrhunderts. Basel: Schwabe, 1989. 132 p. (Basler Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Biologie; Neue Folge, 2)

Neff WB: The origins of thiopentone. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):300-1

Neff WB see **Vandam LD**

Neghme A: Apuntes sobre historia de la ankylostomiasis en Chile. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):612-5

Neghme A: Bernardo A Houssay (1887-1971): arquetipo del maestro universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):381-92

Neghme A: El Doctor Hernán Alessandri Rodriguez como educador. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):684-7

Neghme A: El Doctor Ignacio Chávez (1897-1979), pionero en la cardiología iberoamericana e insigne educador universitario. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):87-93

Neghme A: El Doctor Ramón Corbalán Melgarejo un médico ejemplar. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):721-4

Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicine Chilena: Santiago de Chile, 1987. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 125 p.

Neghme A: Rememoración y elogio del Dr. Gregorio Marañón Posadillo (1887-1960). **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):385-91

Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, ed: Academia Chilena de Medicina. Primeras Jornados de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 125 p.

Neghme Rodriguez A: Hernán Alessandri Rodriguez, médico, maestro, académico, y universitario: su vida y su obra. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1982. 157 p.

Negoiță CI: Ioan Enescu--maestru și model. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul-Sep;88(3):569-71

Negovskiĭ LA: Oni srazhalis' za Rodinu. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):61-4

Negovskiĭ VA: Stranitsy vospominaniia (o rabote po reanimatsii na fronte). **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3-5

Negovskiĭ VA, Shingarov GKh: Uchenie I. P. Pavlova i sovremennaia meditsina. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):11-9

Negovskiĭ VA: Znachenie rabot I. P. Pavlova dlia reanimatologii. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):83-92

Negovskiĭ VA: 50 let Institutu obshcheĭ reanimatologii AMN SSSR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3-10

Negovsky VA: Fifty years of the Institute of General Reanimatology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):287-91

Negre F, Negre V: Precizări in legătură cu viata si activitatea lui Nicolae Zubcu-Codreanu. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1981;18:419-28 *
Negre V see **Negre F**
Negriolli C: La santé venue d'ailleurs; simples, drogues et excipients dans un poème anglais du Moyen-Age. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):132-48
Negru I: Prof. Victor Babeş şi problemele invăţămintului secundar. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1984 Dec;32(12):283-4
Negyven éve alakult meg a Szakszervezet: Orv Hetil 1985 Jan 27;126(4):221-2
Neher-Bernheim R: Un savant juif engagé: Jacob Rodrigue Pereire 1715-1780. **Rev Etud Juives** 1983;142(3-4):373-451 *
Neiburger EK: Paleopathology and the health status of the American Indian. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Sep;(59):11-4
Neiger R: Jakob Wyrsch (1892-1980), Leben und Werk. Aarau: Verlag Sauerländer, 1985. 114 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft fur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 39)
Neikov K, Tachev S: Urologichnata pomosht v Bŭlgariia po vreme na vŭzrazhdaneto. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(4):9-12
Neill CA see **McNamara DG**
Neill JR: A social history of psychotropic drug advertisements. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(4):333-8
Neill JR: "More than medical significance": LSD and American psychiatry 1953 to 1966. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):39-45
Neilson JB, Paterson GR: Associated Medical Services Incorporated: a history. Toronto: Associated Medical Services, 1987. 445 p.
Neilson JC: Military Medicine on the frontier: Charles M. Gandy in Texas, 1886-1890. **Fort Concho Rep** 1989 Summer;21(2):22-36 *
Neimark EZ: 50-letie kafedry nervnykh boleznei donetskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):279-80
Neiss WF: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwickelung der Niere' (1909): Ein Handschreiben Karl Peters an Philipp Stöhr sen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:293-300
Nekachalov VV see **Khmel'nitskii OK**
Nelken H: Dr. Paul Fitzsimmons Eve (1806-77). **Zesz Hist** 1982;(62):26-52 *
Nelken J see **Ilnicki S**
Nelkin DL: Managing biomedical news. **Soc Res** 1985;52(3):625-46 *
Nelson CW: Historical profiles of Mayo. The Surgeons Club and the Mayos. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):preceding 753
Nelson CW: 50th anniversary of the BLB oxygen mask. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):1 p.
Nelson DF: Hermann Hesse: narcissism and mother-complex. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):237-57
Nelson DS: The Kolling Institute of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):97-101
Nelson GL: Pharmaceutical company histories. Vol. I. Bismarck, ND, Woodbine, 1983. 186 p.
Nelson GS: More than a hundred years of parasitic zoonoses: with special reference to trichinosis and hydatid disease. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):135-53
Nelson J see **Berman L**
Nelson JM see **Montgomery DP**
Nelson KR, Genain C: Vignette. Duchenne de Boulogne and the muscle biopsy. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):315
Nelson ML see **Mullen PC**
Nelson TM: Contributions to the history of psychology: LX. Remarks about S. Howard Bartley, as a scholar, scientist, and human being. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Aug;69(1):251-7
Nelson WJ: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Apr;48(4):3-4
Nelson WR: In search of the first head and neck surgeon. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):342-6
Nemchenko VI, Zhuravlev IuN: K istorii khirurgicheckikh shkol Obukhovskoi bol'nitsy. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):137-41
Nemec G: Assistenza psichiatrica nella regione. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 353-405.
Nemenov AIa: Poisk materialov o Tul'skikh medikakh--geroiakh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):51-4
Nemerknushchii svet Velikoi Pobedy: Oftalmol Zh 1985;(3):129-32
Nemes L: A magyar pszichoanalitikusok sorsa a fasizmus éveiben. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2730-2, 2735
Némethy F: Ein spätmittelalterliches astronomisches und medizinisches Doppelfragment in der Semmelweis Medizinhistorischen Bibliothek Budapest. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 148-53.
Némethy F, Szsvari I: Recherche des coutumes funéraires gréco-slaves en Hongrie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 145-7.
Némethy F: Zum Regimen sanitatis in deutscher Sprache. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):11-23
Nemiah JC: Janet redivivus: the centenary of L'automatisme psychologique. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1527-9
Nemiro EA: Stranitsy istorii rentgenologii i radiologii v Latvii. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):64-8
Nemirovich LI see **Pyrig LA**
Nemitz K: Julius Moses--Arzt und Parlamentarier. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1985;(71):21-33 *
Nemoto S: [Recollections of a century after Dr. A.J.C. Geerts' death] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):79-86
Nemoto S: [The points at issue in "The centennial history of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):44-7
Nemsky N: Dr. Jacob Dimitriev Petkovich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 192-5.
Nephrology nursing: a photographic story: 1949-1971. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):188-90
Nergaard B, ed see **Vicinus M**
Nesi FA: The Byron Smith Study Club. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:437-9
Nesmith T: The early years of public health: the Department of Agriculture, 1867-1918. **Archivist** 1985;12(5):1-3 *
Nespiak D: Józefa Rostafińskiego (1850-1928) wklad do historii medycyny w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):373-82
Nespiak D: Thomas von Wroclaw / 1297 - 1378 / Arzt, Titulanbischof von Sarepta, Absolvent von Montpellier. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 188-91
Nespor V: 70. výročie Vel'kej októbrovej socialistickej revolúcie a naše zdravotnictvo. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):937-9
Ness RC see **Pattison EM**
Nesterovskii IaI: 50 let Cheliabinskomu oblastnomu protivotuberkuleznomu dispanseru. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):66-8
Netscher RE: The moral vision of The Alchemist: tricks, psychotherapy, and personality traits. **Lit Med** 1988;7:177-94
Netsky MG: What is a brain, and who said so? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1670-2
Netter P: Geschlechtshormone und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. Der Beitrag Dükers zur Pharmakopsychologie der Reproduktionshormone. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(4):261-72
Neu J, ed: Isis cumulative bibliography, 1966-1975: a bibliography of the history of science formed from Isis critical bibliographies 91-100, indexing literature published from 1965 through 1974. Vol. 2. Subjects, periods and civilizations. London, Mansell, 1985. 711 p.
Neubauer J: La philosophie de la physiologie d'Albrecht von Haller. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105(113-114):135-42 *
Neuberger A: Early work on the glycoprotein of egg albumin. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Oct;13(10):398-9
Neuberger A, Smith RL: Richard Tecwyn Williams, 20 February 1909-29 December 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 685-717.
Neuberger A: The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):234-5
Neugebauer R: A doctor's dilemma: the case of William Harvey's mentally retarded nephew. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):569-72
Neugebauer R: Diagnosis, guardianship, and residential care of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1580-4
Neugebauer R: Exploitation of the insane in the New World. Benoni Buck, the first reported case of mental retardation in the American colonies. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):481-3
Neugebauer R: Treatment of the mentally ill in medieval and early modern England: a reappraisal. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):158-69
Neugebauer R see **Zubin J**
Neuhann W, ed: Philipp Franz von Walther als Ophthalmologe dargestellt nach der von Max Gemminger gefertigten Nachschrift seiner Vorlesungen aus den Jahren 1843/44. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1986. 268 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 19)
Neuhauser D: Coming of age: a 50-year history of the American College of Hospital Administrators and the profession it serves, 1933-1983. Chicago, Pluribus Press, 1983. xiv, 286 p.
Neuhauser W: Zahn-Extraktion als Liebespfand gefordert. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Dec 1;77(23):2744, 2747
Neumann E: Künstlermythen: eine psycho-historische Studie über Kreativität. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1986. 312 p.
Neumann F, Wiechert R: Das Antiandrogen Cyproteronacetat. Seine Geschichte von der Entdeckung bis zur Marktreife. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 Mar;17(2):33-50
Neumann G: Tuberkulosebekämpfung gestern--heute--morgen. Gedanken zum 90jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Zentralkomitees zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose (DZK). **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):438-43
Neumann H: Beiträge zur Nekrophilie. 2., erweiterte Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Herchen Verlag, 1988. 108 p.
Neumann HG: Hans Lehfeldt--Pionier der Familienplanung in Europa und Amerika. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(11):766-70
Neumann HJ: Gesichtsfehlbildungen in der bildenden Kunst und in historischen Dokumenten. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(3):159-62
Neumann HJ: "Ich fühle, dass ich allmählich meiner Auflösung entgegengehe..." Karl V.--Herrscher und Beherrschter. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):85-90
Neumann HJ, Erben N: Leben und Werk Martin Luthers aus medizinischer Sicht - ein Interpretationsversuch. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):185-98
Neumann HJ: Noch einmal zu Mackenzie--nicht nur ein Nachtrag. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(16):791-4
Neumann HJ: Uber den Ursprung des Habsburger Familientypus. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):77-83
Neumann HJ: War Sir Morell Mackenzie ein Versager. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):139-43
Neumann J: Der historisch-soziale Ansatz medizinischer Wissenschaftstheorie von Ludwik Fleck (1896-1961). **Sudhoffs Arch**

1989;73(1):12–25

Neumann J: Der Zwerg in Sage und Märchen––Ursache oder Abbild der Missgestalt des Menschen? **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):223–40

Neumann J, Seidler E, Kossel A: Kinderheilkunde in Tübingen. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1984. 141 p.

Neumann J: Medizinische Wissenschaftstheorie in den Schriften Viktor von Weizsäckers (1886–1957). Ein Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Medizin und Philosophie. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:129–47

Neumann J: Šedmdesát let Vysoké školy veterinární v Brně. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Dec;33(12):705–8

Neumann J: The child in the first two chapters of the Gospel of Luke. A contribution to the understanding of generation, birth and child development in the first century of Christianity. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):164–72

Neumann J: Theorie und Praxis der Kinderheilkunde bei Johann Heinrich Ferdinand von Autenrieth (1772–1835). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):66–82

Neumann JN: Das Kind in der "Kindheitsgeschichte" des Lukas-Evangeliums. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis von Zeugung, Geburt und Entwicklung des Kindes im frühen Christentum des ersten Jahrhunderts. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(2):192–213

Neumann JN: Hauptströmungen medizinischer Wissenschaftstheorie in Deutschland nach 1945. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):133–53

Neumann U see **Figala K**

Neumann W: Der Paracelsus-ring der Stadt Villach für Gotbert Moro. **Carinthia I** 1979;169:311–7 *

Neumann-Redlin v. Meding E: Der Pathologe Ernst Neumann (1834–1918): und sein Beitrag zur Begründung der Hämatologie im 19. Jahrhundert. Gräfelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 239 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, 18)

Neumärker KJ, Bzufka MW: A. R. Luria (1902–1977) und die Neurowissenschaften. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1129–32

Neumärker KJ: Karl Bonhoeffer und die Stellung der symptomatischen Psychosen––Organische Psychosen––in Klinik und Forschung. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct;60(10):593–602

Neumärker KJ: Nachruf. Karl Leonhard 21.3.1904–23.4.1988. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):453–6

Neurand K: Die medizinische Fachsprache––ist sie noch zeitgemäss? **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):221–4

Neushul P: Love Canal: a historical review. **Mid Am (Chic)** 1987;69(3):125–38 *

Neuwirt J see **Cermák J**

Nevado E, Navarro MJ, Mourelle MR: Nace un museo dental. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1988 Dec;48(379):53–4, 57–8, 61

Neve M see **Bynum WF**

Nevelös AB: Perthes' disease. The family tree. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):13–22

Neves-Pinto RM: On the history of the Ermiro de Lima's approach to the ethmoid, sphenoid and frontal sinuses (preliminary report). **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):265–71

Nevière JE: Pharmacie et philatélie. Thèse, Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Bordeaux II, 1988. 322 p.

Nevin CL: Church Hospital: a brief history. **Alumni Mag** 1985 Sep;85(3):6–7

Nevmyvaka GN, Polianskii IuI, Rumiantsev PP, et al: Akademik Aleksei Alekseevich Zavarzin (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):378–84

New PK: Primary health care in the People's Republic of China: a march backward? **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):147–53 *

New PK, Cheung Y: The evolution of health care in China: a backward look to the future. **Med Anthropol** 1984;8(3):169–79

Newbold HL: Medical origins of Duke University. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):799

Newbold HL: Vitamin B-12, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Nov;27(3):231–40

Newby M: Nursing at the movies. **Nurs Stand** 1989 May 6;3(32):13

Newby M: Nursing history from artefacts. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):10–5

Newell FW: Edward Jackson, MD––a historical perspective of his contributions to refraction and to ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Apr;95(4):555–8

Newell FW: Franciscus Cornelis Donders (1818–1889). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun 15;107(6):691–3

Newell FW: Friedrich Gustav Jacob Henle (1809–1885). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):360–1

Newell FW: Julius Homberger, adventurer. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3–4):227–40

Newell FW: National Institutes of Health––100 years. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):706–8

Newell JD, Gabrielson IW, ed: Medicine looks at the humanities. Lanham [Md.]: University Press of America, 1987. xxi, 184 p.

Newell P: Greenwich Hospital: a royal foundation, 1692–1983. [Greenwich, England], The Trustees of Greenwich Hospital, 1984. ix, 278 p.

Newland JR, McWhorter CA, Tollman JP: University of Nebraska Medical Center Department of Pathology and Microbiology. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):42–51

Newland JR see **Muellenberg P**

Newman EB see **Harper RS**

Newman GE: Pulmonary thromboembolism: a historical perspective. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):1–3

Newman HN: Medicare at "21": history can teach. **Provider** 1986 Jun;12(6):4–8

Newman JH: Lyme disease: a historical perspective. **Del Med J** 1988 Nov;60(11):651–3

Newman MM: The olden days of surgery for tuberculosis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):161–2

Newman W: An introduction to alchemical apparatus in the late Middle Ages. **Technologia (Brux)** 1983;6:82–92 *

Newman W: Technology and alchemical debate in the late Middle Ages. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):423–45

Newmyer S: Talmudic medicine and Greek sources. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):34–57

Newsom B: A manual of military surgery. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;84(6):322

Newsom B: Early medical journalism in South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;85(6):297

Newsom B: Hospital delivery room: circa 1930. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;85(8):393

Newsom B: The Medical Society of South Carolina. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;85(12) 587

Newsome PR: Alfred Moss, the dentist who became a champion race-car driver. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):22–7

Nezlin SE, Firsova VA: A. A. Kisel' (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):76–8

Nezlin SE: Tuberkulez i borba s nim v SSSR v gody Velikoï Otechestvennoï voïny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):3–7

Nezlin SE: Uspekhi Sovetskoï ftiziatrii za 70 let. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):26–31

Nezlin SE: Vil'gel'm Konrad Rentgen (1845–1923) (k 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskikh lucheï). **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):72–4

Ng P: Family planning, fertility decline, and family size preference in Hong Kong: some general observations. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1–2):91–110 *

Niaussat PM: Chirurgie de marine et anthropologie au XIXe siecle: l'expérience navale du chirurgien Auguste-Benedict-Marie Fouquet et sa collaboration scientifique avec Paul Broca (1863–1870). In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 86–97.

Niaussat PM: Influence des médecins de la marine sur le concept et l'évolution de la médecine du travail au XIXe et au début du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):159–62

Niaussat PM: L'escadre de l'Amiral Courbet face à l'épidémiologie de l'asie des moussons. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(3):69–80 *

Niboyet E: L'acupuncture: de la doctrine traditionelle à l'analyse scientifique. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985;169(4):549–55

Nica-Udangiu S: Antoine Bayle (1799–1858). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–9

Nica-Udangiu S: Auguste-Henri Forel (1848–1931). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):227–32

Nica-Udangiu S: Gaétan Gatian de Clérambault. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):235–40

Nica-Udangiu S: Jacob L. Moreno (1892–1974). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):69–74

Nica-Udangiu S: Julius Wagner-Jauregg (1857–1940). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):151–4

Nica-Udangiu S: Philippe Pinel (1745–1826). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):311–6

Nica-Udangiu S: Pierre Janet (1859–1947). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jan–Mar;30(1):73–7

Nica-Udangiu S: Wilhelm Griesinger (1817–1868). **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):155–60

Nicasio Landa. Médico militar ochocentista: Med Hist (Barc) 1987;16:1–16

Nichol W: Medicine and the labour movement in New South Wales, 1788–1850. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;(49):19–37 *

Nichol W: The medical profession in New South Wales, 1788–1850. **Aust Econ Hist Rev** 1984;24(2):115–31 *

Nicholas JA, Rosenthal PP, Gleim GW: A historical perspective of injuries in professional football. Twenty-six years of game-related events. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):939–44

Nicholls P: 'Integrity of structure' and 'latent life'––the respiratory chain, Claude Bernard, and David Keilin. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:65–78

Nicholls PA: Homoeopathy and the medical profession. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 298 p

Nichols EK: Mobilizing against AIDS. Rev. & enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. viii, 387 p.

Nichols FT see **Meador KJ**

Nichols LT: Deviance and social science: the instructive historical case of Pitirim Sorokin. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):335–55

Nicholson B: Sir Constantine Trent Champion de Crespigny as medical administrator. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:229–39

Nicholson C see **Jones AK**

Nicholson B, ed: Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science: 50th anniversary review 1938–1958. [Adelaide]: Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, [1988]. 149 p.

Nichtern S: Gandhi: his adolescent conflict of mind and body. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:17–23

Nickel S, Buske M: Zum 60. Geburtstag von Hans Engelbrecht. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):180–4

Nickels E: A l'aube de l'histoire, la médecine en Mésopotamie. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):850–60

Nickens HW: A case of professional exclusion in 1870. The formation of the first black medical society. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2549–52

Nickol T: Robert Neumann (1882–1958) und sein Anteil an der Entwicklung der Periodontologie. **Stomatol DDR** 1989 Feb;39(2):137–40

Nicks R: Surgeons all: the story of cardiothoracic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, NSW, Hale & Iremonger, 1984. 256 p.

Nicks R see **Troeler U**

Nicol A, Sheppard JG, ed: Hospital clinical records: symposium at the King's Fund Centre, Wednesday, 8 May 1985, in collaboration with the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. London: King's Fund Centre, 1985. 70 p.

Nicolae GA: Epidemii pe drumul Branului. Rolul antiepidemic al Branului. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):345-63

Nicolai F: L'eremita di Presburgo. **Kos** 1987;4(29):12-7

Nicolai JP, Schoch SL: Polydactyly in the Bible. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):293

Nicolai R: Wie ein Krankenhausmodell sich entwickelt: Die Niederlande 1950-1980. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:209-28

Nicolas M: Coupables d'être nés ... L'enfance assistée dans l'Hérault, XIXe siècle. Maîtrise d'histoire, Montpellier, 1979. 236 p.

Nicolato A see **Di Guglielmo L**

Nicolescu G see **Simionescu O**

Nicolescu S: On the Romanian priority of E. C. Crăciun and Aug. Mureşanu in the practice of renal needle puncture. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):139-41

Nicoll CE, Weisbord RG: The early years of the Rhode Island Birth Control League. **R I Hist** 1986;45(4):111-25 *

Nicoll CS: Prolactin and growth hormone: specialists on one hand and mutual mimics on the other. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):369-81

Nicolle P see **Ackermann HW**

Nicolson DH, Suresh CR, Manilal KS: An interpretation of Van Rheede's Hortus Malabaricus. Konigstein: Koeltz Scientific Books, 1988. 378 p.

Nicolson M: Medicine and racial politics: changing images of the New Zealand Maori in the nineteenth century. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 66-104.

Nicolson M: Nineteenth-century medical attitudes to the Maori population of New Zealand. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:35-7

Nicolson M: The metastatic theory of pathogenesis and the professional interests of the eighteenth-century physician. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):277-300

Nicolson M see **Smith D**

Nicolson M see **Smith DF**

Niederer HM: Alfred Vogt (1879-1943); seine Zürcher Jahre 1923-1943. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 300 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 207)

Niederhellmann A: Arzt und Heilkunde in den Frühmittelalterlichen Leges. Eine wort- und sachkundliche Untersuchung. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1983. lxvi, 305 p. (Arbeiten zur Frühmittelalterforschung, 12; Die Volkssprachigen Wörter der Leges Barbarorum, 3)

Niederhofer RE: The milk sickness. Drake on medical interpretation. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2123-5

Niederland D: Deutsche Arzte-Emigration und gesundheitspolitische Entwicklungen in "Eretz Israel" (1933-1948). **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):149-84

Niederland TR: Cinnost Slovenskej lekárskej spoločnosti za roky 1981-1986. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1526-35

Niederland TR: Jonáš Bohumil Guoth a Společnost lékařsko-slovanská. K stému výročiu smrti Jonáša Bohumila Guotha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27;128(5):153-5

Niederland WG: Source of Freud's question about what women want. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409-10

Niehoff JU, Lehmann A: Bemerkungen zur Behandlungsmorbidität an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):74-7

Niekrash CE see **Niekrash MC**

Niekrash MC, Niekrash CE: Chronology of dentistry: a Connecticut perspective. **J Conn State Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;60(2):73-6

Niel A: Die grossen k.u.k Kurbäder und Gesundbrunnen. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1984. 131 p.

Nielsen AB see **Rønne P**

Nielsen E see **Garby L**

Nielsen HK: Heilung und Verkündigung: das Verständnis der Heilung und ihres Verhältnisses zur Verkündigung bei Jesus und in der ältesten Kirche. Leiden; New York: Brill, 1987. xi, 302 p.

Nielsen BG, et al: Børns sundhed. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Mar 11;87(11):5-9 (continued periodically)

Nielssen AR: Pest og geografi: synspunkt på Lars Walløes artikkel "Pest og folketall 1350-1750". **Hist Tidskr (Stockh)** 1983;62(2):216-26 *

Nielubowicz J: Wartość odkryć Hoyera dla współczesnej chirurgii naczyń. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):483-98

Niemierko S: Kazimierz Białaszewicz 1882-1943. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):177-85

Niemierko S: My sixty years in physiology and biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):239-52

Niemierko S see **Niemierko W**

Niemierko W, Niemierko S: Marceli Nencki 1847-1901. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):149-57

Niemitz C see **Kniebel C**

Niermann C, Leibfried S: Die Verfolgung jüdischer und sozialistischer Arzte in Bremen in der "NS"-ZEIT. Bremen: Steintor, 1988. 72 p.

Nieuwenhuizen J van den: Oorkondenboek van het Sint-Elizabethospitaal te Antwerpen (1226-1355). Bruxelles: Palais des Académies, 1976. xxxviii, 414 p.

Niewiadomska K: Tradycje i perspektywy rozwoju parazytlogii ogólnej. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):371-6

Nigam A, Campbell JB, Brain DJ: The Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital. An obituary. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):815-8

Nigam SK see **Garg NK**

Nigmatullin RT see **Gabbasov AG**

NIH through the years: Science 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):861-4

Nihon jūigaku no shinten: Nihon Jūi Gakkai sōsetsu 100-shūnen kinen shuppan. [Tokyo]: Nihon Jūi Gakkai, 1985. 441 p.:

Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai shi: [Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi kinen] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Rinshō Byōri Gakkai: Dai 12-kai Sekai Rinshō Byōrigaku Kaigi Jimukyoku, 1985. 22, 18, 700, 166, 2 p.

Niinikoski J: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):157

Niinomi F: [Japanese medical students studying in Europe from 1868-1886] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;33(4):493-506

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Jul;16(7):20-1 contd periodically

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Oct;16(10):14 contd

Niiranen VJ: History of dentistry in Hawaii. **Hawaii Dent J** 1985 Dec;16(12):15 concl

Nikiforov AS: V. M. Bekhterev o p'ianstve i alkogolizme. **Med Sestra** 1989 Sep;48(9):13-6

Nikiforova NE see **Dovzhanskiĭ SI**

Nikitas AA: Zur Bedeutung von Prophasis in der altgriechischen Literatur: (Dichtung, Historiographie, Corupus Hippocraticum). Mainz, 1976. 35 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, 1976, Nr. 4)

Nikitiuk BA: Sektsiia meditsinskoĭ antropologii VNOAGE: opyt raboty i perspektivy. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Mar;96(3):97-9

Nikitiuk BA: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia antropologiia za 70 let. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):27-36

Nikitiuk BA: Teoretik antropologicheskoĭ anatomii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. A. Gremiatskogo). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):114-6

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Dějiny lékařstvi a zdravotnictví v CSR a jejich význam pro rozvoj oboru sociálni lékřství a organizace zdravotnictví. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):247-55

Niklícek L, Stein K: Dejiny mediciny v datech a faktech. Praha: Avicenum, 1985. 374 p.

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Jan Evangelista Purkyně--osobnost světové i národni vědy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1342-63

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Lékaři v národně osvobozeneckém boji českého lidu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):595-601

Niklíček L, Kotek V: Nedvěduv plán--známý a neznámý. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 21;125(12):353-6; Mar 28;125(13):385-9

Niklíček L: Trvalý odkaz. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):193-7

Niklíček L: Zásluhy J. E. Purkyně o založeni Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 27;127(22):697-9

Nikodémusz I: Járványos betegségek a központi hatalmak hadseregeiben az elsö világháború alatt. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):211-7

Nikodemusz I: Közétkeztetés a középkor határán (biztonsági intézkedések a nagymogulok birodalmi konyháján). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1863-4

Nikodémusz I: Nicolas Appert és az élelmiszer-tartósitás. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):100-1

Nikol S: Die Geschichte des Medizinalwesens und die traditionelle Heilkunde der karibischen Insel Dominica. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 571 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 26)

Nikolaeva LK see **Shabalin VN**

Nikolic V, Juraga D: Spisak bolničkih skitnica. Iz istorije Državne bolnice u Novom Sadu. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11-12):583-5

Nikolic V: Susret sa osnivačima časopisa Medicinski Pregled. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):587-9

Nikolov S see **Jordanov J**

Nikol'skiĭ VP see **Losev OA**

Nikonenko AG see **Gordienko VM**

Nikula O: Johann Copp: en hovmedikus och astrolog i renässansens Abo. **Hist Litteraturhist Studies** 1985;60:73-86 *

Nikupaavo A, Forsius H: An introduction to the founding members of the Ophthalmological Society of Finland. **Oftalmolog** 1984 Apr-May;4(2):10-3

Nikupaavo A see **Kärjä J**

Nilius B, ed see **Zett L**

Nilsson BE: Anders Hulth 70 years. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):456-61

Nilsson CA: Fyra år med DRG i USA: Federal kontroll över utgiftsökningarna. Lönsamt utföra vården med sparsamhet. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 30;85(48):4168-70

Nilsson I: Alfred Lehmann and psychology as a physical science. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 258-68.

Nilsson I see **Bärmark J**

Nimocks S, Grider GW: McDowell House, apothecary and gardens. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):45-53

Nindi B: The impact of migratory labour on health. **Mawazo** 1984;5(4):66-81 *

Ninety years of therapeutics: a history of the American Society for Clinical

Pharmacology and Therapeutics: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Feb;47(2):247-304
Ninkovich F: The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and cultural change. **J Am Hist** 1984;70(4):799-820 *
Ninomiya R: An English translation of the Latin preface of Brunner's 'Experimenta nova circa pancreas' (1683). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):351-60
Nippert I see **Kunze J**
Nishi M: [The history and present status of the Japanese Society for Gastric Cancer] (Jpn). **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):1-6
Nishida A: [Nightingale's pledge] (Jpn). **Kango Gijutsu** 1985 Apr;31(6):751-2
Nishino M see **Usui M**
Niss BJ, Kase NG: An overview of the history of the Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York, 1963-1988. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):356-66
Nissen AJ, Nissen RL, Yonkers AJ: A historical review of the use of bone and cartilage in otologic surgery. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):493-6
Nissen G: Hermann Emminghaus. Ein Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):81-7
Nissen G, Keil G, ed: Psychiatrie auf dem Wege zur Wissenschaft. Psychiatrie-historisches Symposium anlässlich des 90. Jahrestages der Eröffnung der 'Psychiatrischen Klinik der Königlichen Universität Würzburg'. Stuttgart and New York, Thieme, 1985. 78 p. Contributions by R. Baer, J. Böning, R. Degkwitz, J. Hansen, H. Heimann, H. Hennermann, M. Schmidt-Degenhard, O. Schrappe, W. Schumacher.
Nissen RL see **Nissen AJ**
Nitschke A: Beobachtungen zur Kindersterblichkeit im Mittelalter. Schwierigkeiten und Möglichkeiten der historischen Forschung. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):51-5
Nitschke A: Die Skepsis des Historikers und zu wenig beachtete Raum- und Zeitvorstellungen. **Saeculum** 1985;36(1):98-111 *
Nitzan M see **Zaizov R**
Nitzschke B, ed: Freud und die akademische Psychologie: Beiträge zu einer historischen Kontroverse. München: Psychologie Verlags Union, 1989. 197 p.
Nitzschke B, ed: Zu Fuss durch den Kopf: Wanderungen im Gedankengebirge. Ausgewählte Schriften Herbert Silberers. Miszellen zu seinem Leben und Werk. Tübingen: Edition Diskord, 1988. 248 p.
Niweliński J: Twenty-five years of the Polish Histochemical and Cytochemical Society. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):97-107
Nix WM: The Unna boot. A therapeutic modality by a dermatologic polymath. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):259-60
Nixon LL: Plague: the creative response. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):6-9 *
Nixon RE see **Koltai PJ**
Niżnikowska-Marks MJ: Dr. Maria Werkenthin. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):308-13
No better float through posterity: Pharm Hist (Lond) 1986;16(3):6-7
Noack L see **Usbeck W**
Noack T, Ostby L: Faerre barn--årsaker og konsekvenser. **Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk** 1985;(1-2):68-91 *
Noakes J: Nazism and eugenics: the background to the Nazi Sterilization Law of 14 July 1933. In Bullen RJ, et al., ed: Ideas into politics: aspects of European history, 1880-1950. London, Croom Helm, 1984. p. 75-94.
Nobecourt J: La transmission de la psychanalyse freudienne en Italie via Trieste. **Critique** 1983;(435-436):623-7 *
Nobel laureates. Bethesda, Md., National Institutes of Health, 1987. n.p. (NIH Publication No. 87-798):
The Nobel lectures in immunology. The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine, 1908, awarded to Elie Metchnikoff & Paul Ehrlich 'in recognition of their work on immunicy': Scand J Immunol 1990 Jan;31(1):1-13
The Nobel Prize for Medicine or Physiology, 1901, awarded to Emil Adolf von Behring: Scand J Immunol 1989 Jul;30(1):3-12
Nobile B: Pratiche religiose in Friuli durante le epidemie del XVI e XVII secolo. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 117-46.
Noble C: Liberalism at work: the rise and fall of OSHA. Philadelphia : Temple University Press, 1986. x, 292 p.
Noble JH see **Zeller SE**
Noble M see **Morton AG**
Noble W see **Atherley G**
Noble WC: The sulphonamides: an early British perspective. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):690-1
Nobre M do SS: Histöria da medicina no Ceará: período colonial. Fortaleza: Secretaria de Cultura, Desporto e Promoção Social, 1978. 142 p.
Nöe A, Cowan GS: Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1-36
Noël MF: Une histoire de données en périnatologie. **Can Nurse** 1989 Oct;85(9):35-7
Noel NL: Historiography. Biography or "women worthies" in nursing history. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):106-8
Noell F: Paul Martin (1861-1937): Sein Leben und Wirken an der Veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät Giessen (1901-1928). Giessen: Wilhelm Schmitz Verlag, 1987. 122 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 11)
Noever JH: Passionate rebel: the life of Mary Gove Nichols, 1810-1884. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, Okla., 1983. v, 348 p.
Noguchi M: [Shakai yakugaku humon = Social pharmacy] (Jpn). Tokyo: Nankodo, 1987. x, 308 p.
Noguchi TT: Medicolegal investigations in Hollywood. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):376-85
Nogueira MJ: Participação da Doutora Wanda de Aguiar Horta na Associção Brasileira de Enfermagem--ABEn (1949-1977). **Rev Esc Enferm USP** 1987;21 Suppl:10-2
Nogueram H: La digital: una perspectiva histórica. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec;116(12):1330-4
Nogueras J: La medicina en el agua: o sea la hidropatía. México: Editorial Posada, 1987. 533 p.
Nohl J: La mort noire: Chronique de la peste d'après les sources contemporaines. Présentation de Jacqueline Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1986. 318 p. Translated from English edition of 1926.
Noiron G, Kahn MF: L'information du malade rhumatisant au XIXe siècle. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):665-8
Nokes LD, Green M, Knight B: The use of scanning electron microscopy in the dating of human skeletal remains. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):413-6
Nola AM di: "Ponderatio" e "Mensuratio corporis". **Stor Med Pop** 1988;6(1):3-6
Nolan DL, Pattillo DA: The Army Medical Department and the Civil War: historical lessons for current medical support. **Milit Med** 1989 May;154(5):265-71
Nolan P: John Thurnam: his influence on the Wiltshire County Asylum. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986-87 Winter;12:18-21
Nolan P: Mental health. Psychiatry under fire. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 May 22;160(21):34-8
Nolan P: Mental nurse training in the 1920s. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Spring;(10):15-23
Nolan P: Not all dull and gloomy. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):14-6
Nolan P: The development of psychiatric care in Ireland. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):23-7
Nolan SP: The origins of pulmonary artery banding. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):427-9
Nöldeke H: Des aspects médicaux de l'odyssée de "l'Emden" et de "l'Ayesha" en 1914-15. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 60-5.
Nöldeke I: Le traité de marine de 1683: le voyage entrepris par le Baron Dodo von Knyphausen d'Emden à Berlin à la Cour du Grand Electeur Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg du 2 Février au 15 Mai 1683. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 50-9.
Nolen WA: Bellevue: no one was ever turned away. **Am Herit** 1987;38(2):36-43 *
Nolst Trenité AN see **Lieburg MJ van**
Nolte A: 100 Jahre Regionalanaesthesie. **Reg Anaesth** 1984 Oct;7(4):113-4
Nolte AE: The heritage of health education: school health education. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1985 Apr-May;16(2):113-5
Nolte AE see **Means RK**
Nolte H: The first thirty years of regional anaesthesia in Germany (1884-1914). **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Oct;8(4):63-6
Noltenius R: Zur Sozialpsychologie der Rezeption von Literatur. Schiller 1859 in Deutschland: Der Dichter als Führer und Heiland. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;39(7):593-616
Nonaka K, Miura T: Incidence of twinning in London from 1581 to 1760. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):365-72
Nonaka K see **Miura T**
Nonaka K see **Nakamura I**
Noonan JT: Contraception: a history of its treatment by the Catholic theologians and canonists. Enl. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986. 581 p.
Noonan JT: The history of contraception: seven choices. In Spicker SF, Bondeson WB, Engelhardt HT, ed: The contraceptive ethos. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1987. p. 3-14.
Noordam DJ: Sodomy in the Dutch Republic, 1600-1725. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):207-28
Noordenbos W: Some historical aspects. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):141-50
Noordman J: Om de kwaliteit van het nageslacht: eugenetica in Nederland, 1900-1950. Nijmegen: SUN. 1989. 302 p. (Diss., Amsterdam. 1989)
Norberg A see **Persson A**
Norbury FB: David Prince, a pioneer in surgical therapeutics in central Illinois. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1981. 14 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 81/2)
Norbury FB: Dorothea Lynde Dix. A pioneer in mental health care. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):325-8
Nordby T: Profesjokratiets periode innen Norsk helsevesen: institusjoner, politikk og konfliktemner. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):301-23 *
Nordlund JJ, Abdel-Malek ZA, Boissy RE, et al: Pigment cell biology: an historical review. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):53S-60S
Nordmann J: Contribution à l'histoire de l'hypertension intraoculaire et son traitement chirurgical. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):207-24
Norelli RJ: Differential mortality in a lower Mohawk Valley community: Waterford, New York 1790-1880. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Albany, 1982. xii, 254 p.
Norman EM: A study of female military nurses in Vietnam during the war years 1965-1973. **J Nurs Hist** 1986 Nov;2(1):43-60

Norman H see **Ohlander AS**

Norman HF: Freud, Osler, and the Norman Collection. **Bull Bibliogr** 1988;(2):133–62 •

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):303–6

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):459–64

Norman JM: Collecting rare medical books: a dealer's perspective. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):387–90

Norman JM: Osler gives Cushing a word to the wise. **Med Herit** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):70–2

Norman JM: Vesalius' Icones anatomicae: design binding by Michael Wilcox. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):208–9

Norman JN: William Withering and the purple foxglove: a bicentennial tribute. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):479–83

Norman MG see **Urich H**

Norman RD: Natural science, functionalism, and psychology at the University of New Mexico, 1889–1964. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):69–73

Normand J, Jarry H: Histoire de la claudication intermittente des membres inférieurs d'origine artérielle. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Oct;37(8):455–60

Norn M: Acta ophthalmologica 1923–1988. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):129–33

Norn M: Antikke romerske skulpturer – et oftalmologisk studie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:138–48

Norn MS: Oftalmologi i 40 semestre. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 17;151(29):1891–3

Norn MS see **Gregersen E**

Noroian EL: The School of Nursing of the University of Pittsburgh, 1939–1973. Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1980. 444 p.

Norri J: A note on the entries catalempsi and goute festre in the Middle English Dictionary. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):25–7

Norris WP see **Koppes CR**

Norrving B, Sourander P: Emanuel Swedenborg's theories on the structure and function of the nervous system. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 65–71.

Norrving B: Utvecklingen av diagnostik och terapi inom svensk neurologi under 100 år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:141–53

Norrving B see **Ljunggren B**

North JD, Roche JJ, eds: The light of nature: essays in the history and philosophy of science presented to A.C. Crombie. Dordrecht; Boston: M. Nijhoff; Hingham, MA: Distributors for the United States and Canada Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1985. viii, 471 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (International archives of the history of ideas ; 110)

North JF: The development of plastic surgery in the West Midlands Region. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):317–22

Nortjé CJ see **Wood RE**

Norton D: A tuberculosis ward in the early 1940s: amended extracts of a descriptive article. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(8):30–1

Norton D: Care provision through the ages: Part 1. Primeval and mediaeval times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Jan;8(1):20–2

Norton D: The story of elderly care. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 Feb;8(2):26–8; Mar;8(3):26–8

Norton D: The story of elderly care. Geriatrics era to modern times. **Geriatr Nur Home Care** 1988 May;8(5):23–5

Norton JC: Reading Gauguin. Experiments in interpretation. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):114–20

Norton R: Dr. Mark Francis: the man and the legend. **Vet Herit** 1989 Mar;12(1):10–6

Norton RY: In pursuit of excellence. **Aust Orthod J** 1987 Oct;10(2):122–5

Norton TJ see **Bluthardt RF**

Norval RA see **Lawrence JA**

Norwood CW: Georgia's pioneers in organized dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):117–22

Nosal' VI: Izobrazhenie lekarstvennykh rasteniĭ na sovetskikh pochtovykh markakh i konvertakh. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Aug;51(8):47–9

Nosè F: L'antipsichiatria: fondamenti mitici e rimandi storici. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 31–41.

Nosov SD: Infektsionnye bolezni u deteĭ i borba s nimi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):7–10

Nosova EA: Zdravookhranenie goroda Ivanova v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):58–9

Nossal G see **Ada GL**

Nossal GJ: The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1–9

Nossal GJ: The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research: 1915–1985. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):153–7

Nossal GJ: Turning points in cellular immunology: the skein untangled through a global invisible college. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;19(3 pt 2):166–77

Nossal GJ see **Brown GV**

Nossik BM: Albert Schweitzer: ein Leben für die Menschlichkeit. 8 Aufl. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1986. 343 p.

Noszczyk W: Dziedzictwo dziewietnastowiecznej chirurgii warszawskiej. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1220–4

Noszczyk W: W setna rocznice ukazania sie artykulu Wladyslawa Krajewskiego pt. "Dlaczego w naszych oddzialach chirurgicznych rezultaty sa gorsze niż za granica." **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):159–60

Noszczyk W see **Sródka A**

Noszczyk WK: A brief history of vascular surgery in Poland. **Int Angiol** 1988 Oct–Dec;7(4):292–6

A note concerning 'Dr.' Bateman and his drops: Pharm Hist (Lond) 1986;16(3):7

Notini D: Kvinnan i vitt och mannen i svart––idolporträtt av Widerström, nidbild av Freud. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jan 18;86(3):114–9

Notkin EL: F Engel's o vliianii gigienicheskikh usloviĭ zhizni na zdorov'e Angliĭskikh rabochikh i kapitalisticheskaia sovremennost' (k 140–letiiu vykhoda v svet truda F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii"). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):39–42

Notkola V: Regional differences in mortality from diseases of the circulatory system in Finland in the 1930s: a preliminary report. Helsinki, Finland: University of Helsinki, Department of Sociology, 1982. 7 p.

Notman DN, Anderson L, Beattie OB, et al: Arctic paleoradiology: portable radiographic examination of two frozen sailors from the Franklin expedition (1845–1848). **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1987 Aug;149(2):347–50

Notman DN, Tashjian J, Aufderheide AC, et al: Modern imaging and endoscopic biopsy techniques in Egyptian mummies. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1986 Jan;146(1):93–6

Notter A: Les séjours Lyonnais de Rabelais. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 501–10.

Notturno MA, ed: Perspectives on psychologism. Leiden; New York: E. J. Brill, 1989. 504 p.

Nougaret R: L'assistance hospitalière à Rodez de la Grande Peste à l'hôpital général (XIVe–XVIIe siècle). **Rev Rouergue** 1984;38(152):285–304; 1985;39(1):37–63 •

Nougaret–Chapalain C: La lutte contre les épidémies dans le diocèse de Rennes au XVIIIe siècle. **Bibl Ec Chartes** 1982;140:215–33 •

Nouri M, Ben Mosbah TA, Gaumer B, et al: Les étapes historiques de la lèpre en Tunisie. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):155–9

Nourrisson D: Tuberculose et alcoolisme ou du bon usage d'un aphorisme. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 199–217.

Nourse ME see **Aron DC**

Nousiainen J, ed see **Malmivuo J**

Nováček L: Sto let rozvoje chemických léčiv. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):444–7

Novaes RL: O tempo e a ordem sobre a homeopatia. São Paulo: Cortez Editora, 1989. 301 p. (Coleção pensamento social e saúde; v. 1)

Novák A: Jubileum československé foniatrie. **Sb Lek** 1986 Jun;88(6):161–2

Novák A: Třicet let Foniatrické kliniky FVL UK v Praze. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):321–3

Novak D: Maks Peterlin, telesnokulturni delavec, kamniški rojak. **Kronika** 1985;33(1):67–70 •

Novak D: The early history of radiotherapy. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):262–4

Novák J: Chirurgie na území nynější CSSR před 100 lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1255–8

Novak JC: The social mandate and historical basis for nursing's role in health promotion. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):80–7

Novak R: Exposition sur l'angiographie; exhibition on angiography history from 1896 till 1952. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):333–9

Novak S: Historijat Internog odjela, odnosno Interne klinike u Općoj bolnici "Dr. Z. Kučić" u Rijeci od 1935. do 1970. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):336–41

Novey R: Otto Rank: beginnings, endings, and current experience. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(4):985–1002

Novikov AI: Istoriia otkrytiia pervogo na Urale rentgenovskogo kabineta. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):46–7

Novikova VG see **Revenko TA**

Novinskiĭ GD: Pervye russkie meditsinskie zhurnaly v bor'be za progress meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):61–2

Novis BH: Gastro–intestinal endoscopy, past, present and future––the Groote Schuur Hospital experience. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):505–8

Novitskaia–Usenko LV, Bazhan TA: Rol' Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):64–8

Novopashin IG see **Kozlovskaia ES**

Novotny O: Die österreichische Pharmazie im Jahre 1945. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1985;39:836–8

Nový R: Staropražské špitály. II. Pražské předhusitské špitály. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35–36):1127–9

Nowacki B: Der Bund für Mutterschutz (1905–1933). Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 170 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 48)

Nowak HP: Geschichte des Mikroskops: eine Ausstellung der medizinhistorischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Rothenthurm, The Author, 1984. 130 p.

Nowak S: Karl Linsers Wirken für die Berliner Dermatologie. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):123–5

Nowakowska GE: J. H. Leluba jako psycholog religii. **Stud Filoz** 1982;(1–2):111–22 •

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Esmond R. Long: June 16, 1890–November 11, 1979. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:285–310

Nowell PC, Delpino LB: Memoir of Esmond R. Long, 1890–1979. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Jun;11(2):177–82

Nowell–Smith F: Feeding the nineteenth–century baby: implications for museum collections. **Mater Hist Bull** 1985;(21):15-23 *

Nowotny E: Die ehemaligen Bürgerspitaler niederösterreichs und ihre Kirchen. **Unsere Heim** 1985;56(4):267-81 *

Nowotny O: Die Pharmacognostischen Karten des Hermann-Schelenz. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 9-16.

Nowotny O: Paracelsus und das Hexenwesen. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:37-48

Nozais JP: Hypothèses sur le role du Sahara préhistorique dans la répartition de certaines affections parasitaires et hématologiques. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):121-31

Nozais JP: Le paludisme dans le monde méditerrannéen. Historique et répartition actuelle. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(5):854-60

Nozaki S: Zusetsu shindanyō x-sen sōchi no hensen. Tōkyō: Hōmeidō Shoten, Shōwa 58, [1983]. 299 p.

Nozdrachev AD, Samoĭlova LA: 250 let prepodavaniia fiziologii v Peterburgskom-Leningradskom universitete. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jun;74(6):886-900

Nriagu JO: Lead and lead poisoning in antiquity. New York: Wiley, 1983. xiii, 437 p.

Nucerino RO: Curso de técnicos de laboratorio--para odontólogos. Cincuentenario de su creación. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):13-6

Nüchtern M see **Böhme W, ed**

Nüesch H, ed: Festschrift: 75 Jahre Kantonale Psychiatrische Klinik Herisau. [Herisau, Die Klinik, 1984]. 64 p.

Nugent A: The power to define a new disease: epidemiological politics and radium poisoning. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 177-91.

Nugent W: Historical demography. **Int J Soc Educ** 1986;1(1):55-68 *

Nugent W see **Hoy S**

Nuland SB: Bern Dibner, 1897-1988. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):204-6

Nuland SB: Doctors and historians. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):137-40

Nuland SB: Doctors: the biography of medicine. New York: Knopf, 1988. xxi, 519 p.

Nuland SB: Oliver Wendell Holmes and chiropractic. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):248

Nuland SB: The origins of anesthesia. Part IV. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):299-301 (continued periodically)

Nuland SB: The origins of anesthesia. Parts VI and VII. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):797-803

Nuland SB: The two-thousand-year-old woman. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan;45(1):101-4

Nuland SB see **Friedman AJ**

Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):41-9

Numakura N: [The system of Aisei-kan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):292-307

Numbers JS see **Numbers RL**

Numbers RL, Amundsen DW, ed: Caring and curing. Health and medicine in the Western religious traditions. New York, Macmillan, 1986. 601 p. Includes contributions by E. N. Dorff, G. B. Ferngren, M. R. O'Connell, S. S. Harakas, C. Lindberg, J. H. Smylie, J. E. Booty, W. Klaassen, T. P. Weber, H. Y. Vanderpool, S. Lavan, G. H. Williams, D. E. Harrell, L. E. Bush, R. B. Schoepflin, D. R. Larson, W. H. Cumberland, G. Wacker, A. J. Raboteau.

Numbers RL: Do-it-yourself the sectarian way. In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 43-54.

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Millerism and madness. A study of "religious insanity" in nineteenth-century America. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jul;49(4):289-320

Numbers RL, Numbers JS: Religious insanity; history of a diagnosis. **Second Opin** 1986;3:57-77

Numbers RL: The fall and rise of the American medical profession. In Hatch NO, ed: The professions in American history. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. p. 51-72.

Numbers RL: The history of American medicine: a field in ferment. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):245-63 *

Numbers RL see **Carmichael AG**

Numbers RL, ed see **Leavitt JW**

Numéro spécial consacré au Professeur Henri Mondor à l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance (1885-1985): J Chir (Paris) 1985 Nov;122(11):611-54

Numeroff K see **Zias J**

Nunan CS see **Ginzton EL**

Nunes ED: Ciências sociais em saúde no Brasil: notas para a sua história. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(2):106-15

Nunes da Silva DA: José de Paiva Boléo: o médico e o homen. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr-Dec;28(2-4):201-4

Nunez G: Des origines de la prothèse vasculaire. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):179-84

Nunez L see **de Araújo AJ**

Nuñez L see **Ferreira LF**

Núñez L see **Rothhammer F**

Núñez Olarte JM: El Hospital General de Madrid y el Real Colegio de Cirujanos de San Fernando (1747-1768). **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):233-42

Núñez Pérez G: En memoria del Excmo. Sr. D. Buenaventura Carreras Durán. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(4):545-55

Nunis DB see **Taylor RG**

Nunn D see **Rowden J**

Nunn DB: Carotid atherosclerosis and stroke: a historical note. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):839

Nunn DB: William Stewart Halsted--a profile of courage, dedication, and scientific search for truth. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Sep;10(3):221-9

Nunn JF: The first meeting of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):639-41

Nūr Ahmad: Tājdāri Madinah ki marghūb ghizā shahd ke badan parvar muʻjizānah shifā bakhsh ʻilājon ki kahāni ... Lāhaur: Maktabahyi Nūr al-Sihhat, 1978. 124 p.

Nurhussein MA: Rhazes and Avicenna. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):691-2

Nurindriani N see **Hadi TR**

Nurmand LB: Farmakolog Osval'd Shmideberg (k 150-lettiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Nov-Dec;51(6):102-4

Nürnberger F, ed: Die Berliner Dermatologische Gesellschaft (1886-1986); Die Hautklinik im RVK (1906-1886). Berlin: Grosse Verlag, 1987. 78 p.

Nurses' contributions during the Vietnam effort: Chart 1988 May-Jun;85(5):2-6

Nursing service in the Republic of South Africa, 1914-1974: Reports submitted by the Board of the South African Nursing Association to Congresses. [S.l.]: South African Nursing Association, 1980. 102 p.

Nushtaeva NN see **Kozlov GS**

Nussbaum MS see **McFadden DW**

Nutton V: Cives medicus. Teoria greca e pratica romana. **Kos** 1985;2(17):18-40

Nutton V: Crisis in the medical faculty - Ferrara, 1541. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1012-20.

Nutton V: From Democedes to Harvey: studies in the history of medicine from the Greeks to the Renaissance. London: Variorum Reprints, 1983. Various paginations. Collected papers.

Nutton V: From Galen to Alexander, aspects of medicine and medical practice in late antiquity. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 1-14.

Nutton V: Humanist surgery. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 75-99.

Nutton V: John Caius and the Eton Galen: medical philology in the Renaissance. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):227-52

Nutton V: John Caius and the manuscripts of Galen. Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1987. ix, 117 p. (Supplementary volume no. 13)

Nutton V: Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):33-6

Nutton V: Murders and miracles: lay attitudes towards medicine in classical antiquity. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 23-53.

Nutton V: Numisianus and Galen. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):235-9

Nutton V: "Qui magni Galeni doctrinam in re medica primus revocavit". Matteo Corti und der Galenismus im medizinischen Unterricht der Renaissance. In: Der Humanismus und die oberen Fakultaten. Weinheim: Acta humaniora, VCH, 1987. p. 173-84.

Nutton V: The drug trade in antiquity. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):138-45

Nutton V: The legacy of Hippocrates: Greek medicine in the library of the Medical Society of London. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1986-87;103:21-30

Nutton V see **Scarborough J**

Nutton V, ed: Galen: problems and prospects. [A Conference, 1979]. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1981. iii, 281 p. Contributions by J. Kollesch, L. Garcia Ballester, M. Vegetti, M. Frede, P. Moraux, F. Kudlien, R. Degen, E. Lieber, G. Strohmaier, P. Johnstone, G. Baader, A. Wear.

Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. x, 301 p. (Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Nutton V, ed see **Bynum WF**

Nutton V, eds see **Bynum WF**

Nyberg-Hansen R see **Stensrud P**

Nye MJ: Science in the provinces: scientific communities and provincial leadership in France, 1860-1930. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1986. xi, 328 p.

Nye PW see **Cooper FS**

Nye RA: Crime, madness & politics in modern France: the medical concept of national decline. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 367 p.

Nye RA: Heredity, pathology, and psychoneurosis in Durkheim's early work. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:103-42 *

Nye RA: Sex difference and male homosexuality in French medical discourse, 1830-1930. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):32-51

Nye RA: The bio-medical origins of urban sociology. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):659-75 *

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. Monterey, Calif.: Brooks/Cole Pub. Co., 1986. xi, 162 p.

Nye RD: Three psychologies: perspectives from Freud, Skinner, and Rogers. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole, 1981. xiii, 192 p.

Nyengaard JR see **Bendtsen TF**

Nyhart L: The disciplinary breakdown of German morphology, 1870-1900. **ISIS** 1987 Sep;78(293):365-89

Nyhart LK: Morphology and the German university, 1860–1900. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. 306 p.

Nyhus H see **Larsen EM**

Nyhus LM see **Baader W**

A nyíregyházai kórház emléktbláiról: Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2810

Nystedt J see **Savonarola M**

O

O. N. Podvysotskaia (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Apr;(4):75–6

Oakley A: The captured womb: a history of the medical care of pregnant women. Oxford and New York, Basil Blackwell, 1984. 352 p. Includes contribution by A. Macfarlane.

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Mar;13(1):8–13

Oakley A: The history of ultrasonography in obstetrics. **Birth** 1986 Dec;13 Suppl:5–10 suppl

Oakley Smith's five lost years in chiropractic: Chiropr Hist 1986;6:23

Oazama M see **Igarashi F**

Obaka DN: The challenge of medical librarianship in Nigeria. **Int Libr Rev** 1985;17(1):51–66

Obaka DN: The historical development of medical education in Africa and the place of medical library and information services. **Int Libr Rev** 1983;15(1):37–48

Obayashi M: [Changes in midwifery practice. Conclusion. Lessons in the history of midwifery] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;41(12):1062–9

Obayashi M: [Changes in midwifery practice. 8. The members of the committee formulating the legislative measure concerning public health nursing, midwifery, and nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Sep;39(9):810–6

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 19. The retraining seminar on midwifery organized by Ms. Mathison] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(12):1146–52

Obayashi M: [Changes in the midwifery functions. 2. History prior to the establishment of the Japanese Society of Midwifery and Public Health Nursing]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(2):174–8

Obayashi M: [Changes in the mifwifery profession. 18] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Nov;40(11):1008–13

Obayashi M: [Changes in the practice of midwifery]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Nov;39(11):986–92 (continued regularly)

Obayashi M: [History of midwifery practice. 17] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Oct;40(10):922–9

Obayashi M: Origins of molecular biology in Japan. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):251–6

Obayashi M: [Transition in midwifery practice. 22. Toward the end of American occupation] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(4):348–53

Obayashi M: [Transition in the midwifery profession. 25. The prewar birth control movement and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(8):694–700

Obayashi M: [Transitions in midwifery functions. 13. Dr. Mitsuo Segi and maternal and child health care] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(6):514–8

Obayashi M: [Transitions in the midwifery profession. Pre-war birth control movements and the concept of eugenics] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Jul;41(7):626–32

Obear MF: History of the founding of the ASOPRS. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:431–2

Obel AO: The development of beta adrenoceptors in medicine. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct;61(10):733–5

Obemajer J: [Analogies de Purkynje appliquées à la digestion] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):221–4 •

Ober WB: All the colours of the Rimbaud. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):187–207

Ober WB: Bottoms up: a pathologist's essays on medicine and the humanities. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1988. xix, 335 p.

Ober WB: Bottoms up! The fine arts and flagellation. Part II. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):541–52

Ober WB: Johnson and Boswell: "vile melancholy" and "the hypochondriack". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Sep;61(7):657–78

Ober WB: The trial of Spencer Cowper. Expert witnesses to the rescue. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):172–8

Ober WB: To cast a pox. The iconography of syphilis. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Feb;11(1):74–86

Ober WB: Trophoblastic disease: a retrospective view. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):553–7

Oberdieck KD see **Hickel E, ed**

Oberdoerster F: Von der Zentralverwaltung für das Gesundheitswesen zum Medizinstudium delegiert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):268

Oberg L: Byrån för upplysning om läkemedelsannonser 1903–13. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:191–9

Oberg L: Medicinhistoria. **Hist Foren Arsskr** 1982–83;:31–3 •

Oberg L: Spår av äldre medicin i nutida svenska. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:209–14

Oberg L: Till minnet av Eric Salingre. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:39–41

Oberg LIa: Mediko-sotsial'naia pomoshch' évakuirovannym detiam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):59–62

Oberg LIa: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Prikam'ia v revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):59–62

Oberg LIa: Voprosy mediko-sotsial'noĭ pomoshchi v zabastovochnykh trebovaniiakh rabochikh ural'skikh zavodov vo vremia revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40

Oberhelman SM: The diagnostic dream in ancient medical theory and practice. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):47–60

Oberiter V see **Juretic M**

Oberläuter D: Rudolf Ekstein: Leben und Werk: Kontinuität und Wandel in der Lebensgeschichte eines Psychoanalytikers. Wien, Geyer-Edition, 1985. 281 p.

Oberlin C, Sakka M: Le plus ancien cas de synostose du carpe: la synostose pyramido-lunaire de la Ferrassie. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):269–72

Obermajer J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně ve výtvarném umění a Purkyňovy medaile Milana Knoblocha. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1430–2

Obermajer J: Jedrzej Sniadecki a léčeni křivice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):919–21

Obituary: Dr. J. W. D. Bull: Br J Radiol 1987 Oct;60(718):B62–5

Obler LK, Albert ML: Historical note: Jules Séglas on language in dementia. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):314–25

Obot JU: Urban development planning and environmental pollution in Africa: the case of Calabar Municipality, Nigeria. **Afr Urban Q** 1987;2(2):96–104 •

Obraztsov VP: K obshcheĭ simptomatologii énteritov i kolitov (k 90-letiiu vydeleniia kliniki énteritov). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):146–9

Obraztsova EN: Bol'shevichka-vrach R. S. Obraztsova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):73–5

Obraztsova MS see **Kirillov MM**

Obregón E de: El hambre en España. **Hist Vida** 1985;18(204):50–67 •

Obregón E de: Los balnearios españoles. **Hist Vida** 1983;16(184):80–97 •

O'Brien BM: Changing patterns in reconstructive microsurgery. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):913–21

O'Brien BM: Herbert Moran memorial lecture. Abraham Colles and the Australian connection. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Oct;58(10):781–9

O'Brien DJ see **Carter G**

O'Brien E, Crookshank A, Wolstenholme GE: A portrait of Irish medicine: an illustrated history of medicine in Ireland. Dublin, Ireland: Ward River Press, 1984. xv, 307 p.

O'Brien E: Closure of the Irish Medical Journal. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):335–6

O'Brien E: Conscience and conflict: a biography of Sir Dominic Corrigan, 1802–1880. Dublin: Glendale Press, 1983. 383 p.

O'Brien E: Sir Dominic Corrigan (1802–1880): doctor and parliamentarian. **Studies** 1984;73(290):146–58 •

O'Brien JR: Robert Gwyn Macfarlane, 26 June, 1907–26 March, 1987. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):147–51

O'Brien L: "A bold plunge into the sea of values": the career of Dr. Richard Cabot. **New Engl Q** 1985;58(4):533–53 •

O'Brien P: 'All a woman's life can bring': the domestic roots of nursing in Philadelphia, 1830–1885. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):12–7

O'Brien S: "The thing not named": Willa Cather as a lesbian writer. **Signs J Women Cult Soc** 1984;9(4):576–99 •

O'Brien V: An introspective look at the history of RNABC. **RNABC News** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–2

Obrist B see **Meinel C, ed**

Obrosov AN: K istorii organizatsii i deiatel'nosti Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Nov–Dec;(6):64–6

Ochoa S: Enzymes of fatty acid metabolism: a commentary on 'Enzymes of Fatty Acid Metabolism'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:279–80

Ochoa S: Recollections from the NYU Department of Pharmacology (1946–1954). **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:133–7

Ochs S: Van Harreveld 1904–1987. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):387–90

Ocklitz HW, Schmitz HH: Am Anfang--Hermann Brüning. 75 Jahre Universitäts-Pädiatrie in Rostock. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):211–8

O'Connell BL see **Aita JF**

O'Connell JC: Technology and pollution: Chicago's water policy, 1833–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1980. 216 l.

O'Connell L see **Betz M**

O'Connell MR see **Numbers RL**

O'Connor WJ: Founders of British physiology: a biographical dictionary, 1820–1885. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. ix, 278 p.

Odaka T: [Establishment of National Institute of Health of Japan and reorganization of the Institute for Infectious Diseases, Imperial University of Tokyo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):423–68

Odaka T: [The Kessei Yakuin, Serum Institute of the Imperial government of Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):386–413

Odd RW: The Hull Pharmacists Association (part 1). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(2):7–8

Odd RW: The Hull Pharmacists Association (part 2). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Sep;18(3):4–5

Oddo V: Primeros médicos de la ciudad de Santiago del Estero, siglo XVI. Santiago del Estero, Argentina: Herca, 1981. 208 p.

Oddy DJ, Miller DS, ed: Diet and health in modern Britain. London; Dover, N. H., Croom Helm, 1985. 326 p.

Odegaard A: Medisinsk mikrobiologi i Norge 1945–88. Utbygging av fylkeslaboratorier. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3212–6

Odegård O: Hofteluksasjon, "leddsetter" og distriktslege. Et hundreårsminne. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3586

Odelberg W see **Broberg G, ed**

Oderkirk WW: "Organize or perish": the transformation of Nebraska nursing education 1888–1941. Ph.D. diss., University of Nebraska. Lincoln, 1987. 460 p.

Oderkirk WW: Setting the record straight: a recount of late nineteenth-century training schools. **J Nurs Hist** 1985 Nov;1(1):30–7

Odesskomu NII glaznykh bolezneĭ i tkanevoĭ terapii im. akad. V. P. Filatova--50 let: Oftalmol Zh 1986;(5):257–9

O'Donnell JM: The origins of behaviorism: American psychology, 1870–1920. New York: New York University Press, 1985. xii, 299 p.

O'Donoghue TA: Sport, recreation and physical education: the evolution of a national policy of regeneration in Eire, 1926–48. **Br J Sports Hist** 1986;3(2):216–33 *

O'Dorisio TM: Gut endocrinology: clinical and therapeutic impact. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1–7

Oeding P: Absalon Pederssøns beretning om pesten i Bergen 1565–67. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3574–81

Oeding P: Pest på Island i det 15. århundre. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3196–201

Oeding P: Pestepidemier i Bergen og befolkningskriser. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3569–73

Oeding P: Sykdom og død i de islandske annaler frem til år 1500. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34–36):3202–7

Oehler-Klein S: Franz Joseph Gall, der Scharlatan--Samuel Thomas Soemmerring, der Wissenschaftler? Neuroanatomische Methoden, Erkenntnisse und Konsequenzen im Vergleich. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:93–131

Oehler-Klein S see **Mann G**

Oehme J: Adolf Baginsky (1843–1918). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1989;8(11):345

Oehme J: Charles Michel Billard (1800–1832). **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(11):382

Oehme J: Dentitio difficilis? Ein medizinhistorischer Exkurs. **Zahnarztl Prax** 1985 Jun 14;36(6):234–6, 238

Oehme J: Die ersten gedruckten deutschsprachigen Bücher über Kinderkrankheiten. **Kinderarzt** 1989;20(5):761–5

Oehme J: Medizin in der Zeit der Aufklärung: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Kinderkranheiten. Lübeck: Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1986. 126 p.

Oehme J: Pädiatire im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):83–97

Oehme J: Pädiatrie im 18. Jahrhundert. Lübeck, Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1984. 171 p.

Oehme J: Universitäts-Kinderklinik der Charité in Berlin. **Kinderkrankenschwester** 1988;(12):403–6

Oehme J: Zur 200. Wiederkehr der Veröffentlichung des Lehrbuches der Kinderkrankheiten von M. Underwood (1737 bis 1820). **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):922–3

Oehme J, et al: Das Kind im 18. Jahrhundert: Beitrage zur Sozialgeschichte des Kindes. Lubeck: Hansisches Verlagskontor, 1988. 132 p.

Oelschlegel F: Das chirurgische Erbe. Thorakoplastik--eine Bildbesprechung. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):500–3

Oelschlegel FF: Anmerkungen zum 100. Jahrestag der Gründung der Berliner Chirurgischen Gesselschaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1385–8

Oelschlegel FF, Luther B, Arnst CB: Chirurgie im alten Agypten. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):814–21

Oelschlegel FF, Wolff H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Zeitdokument und Kunstwerk. Das Gemälde "Die Begründer der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie" Von Ismael Gentz. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1377–92

Oelschlegel FF: Das Gemälde "Prof. Ernst v. Bergmann in der Königlichen Universitätsklinik zu Berlin" von Franz Skarbina. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1398–403

Oelschlegel FF see **Luther B**

Oepen I, Scheidt R: Wunderheiler heute: eine kritische Literaturstudie. München; San Francisco: Zuckschwerdt Verlag, 1989. History, p. 10–61.

Oeser DE see **Cloyd JC**

Oeser E, Seitelberger F: From brain pathology to neurophilosophy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 7–21.

Oeser E, Seitelberger F: Gehirn, Bewusstsein und Erkenntnis. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. Historical section, p. 1–49.

Oesterle HJ see **Barcia Goyanes J**

Oetting GD: Medicine show tonight. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):212–6

Oettingen EE von: Erfahrungen beim Aufbau einer chirurgischen Privatklinik in Brasilien in den 20er Jahren unseres Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:207–19

Oettingen EE von: Erfahrungen beim Aufbau einer chirurgischen Privatklinik in Brasilien in den 20er Jahren unseres Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):207–19

Oexle OG see **Braet H**

Ofcansky TP: British medical administration during the East African campaign 1914–1918. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 June;12(2):12–7

Offer D, et al see **Strozier CB**

Offerhaus L: Veertig jaar geneesmiddelen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):838–41

Offner FF: Bioelectric potentials--their source, recording, and significance. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):863–8

Offringa C: Ars veterinaria: ambacht, professie, beroep. Sociologische theorie en historische praktijk. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1983;93(3):407–32 *

O'Flaherty P: Edward Kielley. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 467–70.

O'Flanagan H: The health services in Ireland: a perspective on origins. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):217–8

Oganov RG, Britov AN: P. E. Lukomskiĭ o preduprezhdenii serdechno-sosudistykh zabolevaniĭ i sovremennye podkhody k massovoĭ profilaktike arterial'noĭ gipertonii. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):8–13

Ogden A: "Give up that filthy habit--cocaine." **Californians** 1988;6(2):10–1, 49 *

Ogden J see **Conlogue G**

Ogden P see **Tomlinson R**

Ogilvie MB, Choquette CJ: Nettie Maria Stevens (1861–1912): her life and contributions to cytogenetics. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1981 Aug 21;125(4):292–311

Ogilvie MB: Women in science: antiquity through the nineteenth century: a biographical dictionary with annotated bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1986.

Ogilvie MD, Curran BK, Trinkaus E: Incidence and patterning of dental enamel hypoplasia among the Neandertals. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 May;79(1):25–41

Oglesby SR see **Henley RN**

OGráda C: Malthus and the pre-famine economy. **Hermathena** 1983;(135):75–95 *

O'Grady TJ: Bile, magnetism, and dopamine: simple answers to difficult problems. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):201–14

O'Grady TJ: Community psychiatry--a changing locus of rejection? **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):324–40

Ogrinc W: Western society and alchemy from 1200–1500. **J Mediev Hist** 1980;6(1):103–29 *

Ogston AG see **Thompson RH**

O'Hair JP: A brief history of abortion in the United States. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1875, 1878–9

Ohami I: [On the theory of movement of Vaiśesika system in ancient India (II)--the movement of human body] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1987;26(162):76–90

O'Hanlon R see **Chapman RG**

Ohashi H: Melancholie, Acedia und Studenten-Apathie--einige geschichtliche Aspekte der Melancholie. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):378–84

Ohashi H: Psychiatrie des Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:169–76 *

Ohashi H: "Psychiatry" of Paracelsus. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Apr;27(2):168–87

Ohi R: A history of the Kasai operation: hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. **World J Surg** 1988 Dec;12(6):871–4

Ohkawa T: [The history of radiotherapy of breast cancer] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Apr;34(4):455–61

Ohlander AS: De kvinnliga medicinarpionjärna--gott svenskt klimat starka personligheter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 1;85(22):1966–9

Ohlander AS, Norman H: Kriser och katastrofer: ett forskningsprojekt om effecterna av nöd, svält och epidemier i det förindustriella Sverige. **Hist Tidskr** 1984;(2):162–78 *

Ohmori F: [On Armistice Day] **Kango** 1985 Aug;37(9):141–7

Ohmori F: [Social issues in history nursing after World War II. 3. Creation of assistant nurse (second level nurse) and its effect] (Jpn). **Kango** 1984 Oct;36(11):134–43

Ohmura T: [Traduction de français en japonais d'oeuvres d'Ambroise Paré] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):82–92

Ohry A, Levy A: Anointing with oil--an hygienic procedure in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):173–6

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Edinburgh, St Giles, Percival Pott and paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):247–9

Ohry A, Levy A: Emperor Claudius: a medical paradox. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):11–3

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Fridtjof Nansen: neuro-anatomical discoveries, Arctic explorations, and humanitarian deeds. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):27–31

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Georges Couthon: a paralyzed lawyer and leader of the French Revolution. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):382–4

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Joë Bousquet: paraplegia as a poet's plight and challenge. **Paraplegia** 1988 Aug;26(4):273–7

Ohry A: John Armstrong: poet and physician. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):12–4

Ohry A, Levy A: Leon Pinsker, doctor and Zionist - one hundred years after the Kattowitz Convention. **Koroth** 1984;8:420–1

Ohry A: [Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920–1949] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549–51

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: Spinal cord injuries in the 19th century: background, research and treatment. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone, 1989. 39 p.

Ohry A, Ohry-Kossoy K: St. Giles, St. Francis et al.: medical patron saints. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Mar;12(1):18–22

Ohry A: ["The Gout Galls the One, and the Pox Pinches the Other"] **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):274–7

Ohry A see **Levy A**

Ohry-Kossoy K see **Ohry A**

Ohtake Y: [An amputated leg of Shigenobu Ohkuma, ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs and founder of Waseda University] (Jpn). **Kango** 1987 Jun;39(7):74–9

Ohtsuki A see **Kame S**

Ojemann RG: The tradition of Harvey Cushing commemorated by a stamp in the Great American stamp series. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):631–42

Ojeniyi AA: Public health, livestock production and the veterinary surgeon. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):36–49

Ojeniyi AA: The role of veterinary medicine in environmental health. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(2):25-35

Ojesjö ML: Svängstol och "dåndimpedyna"--behandlingsexperiment inom psykiatrin. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2659-60

Okada M: ["Anonymous thought" by Nightingale]. **Sogo Kango** 1986;21(1):17-42

Okada Y: [Historical notes on the study of fox-possession--Erwin Baelz, Shimamura Shun-ichi and Kure Shuzo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):368-91

Okada Y: [List of articles deposited by Prof. Kure Shuzo in the treasures house of medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):503-39

Okada Y: [Masturbation, excessive venery and psychoses: the history of a theory in psychiatry] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):1-25

Okada Y: [One hundred years of Matsuzawa Hospital, as described in literary works] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):170-88

Okada Y: [Prof. Kure's life and works] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):444-56

Okada Y: [The charity society for the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;32(4):385-422

Okada Y: [The development of psychiatric services in pre-war Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):93-107

Okada Y: [The examination in psychiatry in the Edo Medical School (the 1st report)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):361-73

Okada Y: [The first encounter of Dr. Kure Shuzo and Dr. Fujikawa Yu--searching the beginning of full-fledged study of medical history in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1981 Oct;27(4):316-23

Okada Y: [The history of psychiatric terminology in Japan] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(7):570-8

Okada Y: [What we can learn from Prof. Shuzo Kure--association of helpers of the mentally ill] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;32(2):145-53

Okawara S: [History of plaque control (tooth brushing) in Japan] (Jpn). **Rinsho Shishubyo Danwakai Kaishi** 1984;2:8-11

O'Keefe EJ: Fifty years of cell biology in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):105S-112S

Okhnianskaia LG: I. P. Razenkov i ego rol' v razvitii gigienicheskoĭ nauky. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(6):56-8

Okhnianskaia LG: Razvitie I. P. Razenkovym kontseptsii neirogumoral'noi reguliatsii v organizme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):9-16

Okhnianskaia LG: Vklad I.P. Razenkova v fiziologiiu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Mar;75(3):420-5

Okhotnikov IA see **Sigalevich DA**

Okolov VL: V. A. Shaak, 1880-1957. Moskva, Meditsina, 1984. 55 p.

Oksche A: In memoriam Professor Rainer Horst Lange. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):145-52

Okuda H see **Kimura Y**

Okudzhava VM, Natishvili TA: K voprosu o probleme povedencheskogo akta. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1156-67

Okulczyk J: Sto lat zapobiegania zakażeniom chirurgicznym. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1291-4

Okulski E: Art in relation to lead poisoning. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):162-7

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: adulteration and the origins of consumerism. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1983. xiii, 460 p.

Okun M: Fair play in the marketplace: the first battle for pure food and drugs. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois University Press, 1986. xii, 345 p.

Oladottir S see **Jack G**

Olagüe see **Aréchaga J**

Olagüe de Ros G: La obra quirúrgica de Francisco Canivell y Vila (1721-1797). **Dynamis** 1984;4:151-73

Olagüe de Ros G: La Relazione de' Male di Petto (1720) de Domenico Gagliardi (ca. 1660-ca. 1735) en el ambiente anatomoclínico romano. **Dynamis** 1983;3:289-302

Olagüe de Ros G see **Ferrán J**

Olagüe de Ros G see **Paredes Salido F**

Olagüe de Ros G see **Vallecillo M**

Oláh Z, Tichý M: Z dejín očného lekárstva v Bratislave--II. Očná klinika Lek. fak. UK v Bratislave v tridsiatych rokoch. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):124-8

Oláh Z see **Tichý M**

Olaru A: Interferențe medico-culturale: file din historia medicinei românești. Craiova: Scrisul Românesc, 1983. 271 p.

Olaru A: Sur les 32 pièces "ex voto" de l'église Madona Dudu de Craiova-Roumanie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 111-3.

Olasky M: Advertising abortion during the 1830s and 1840s: Madame Restell builds a business. **Journal Hist** 1986;13(2):49-55 *

Olasky MN: Opposing abortion clinics: a New York Times 1871 crusade. **Journal Q** 1986;63(2):305-10 *

Olby R: A retrospect on the historiography of the life sciences. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:95-109 *

Olby R, Lewontin RC, Kevles DJ: [Essay review on the history of eugenics]. ISIS 1986 Jun;77(287):311-9

Olby R: Structural and dynamical explanations in the world of neglected dimensions. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 275-308.

Olby R: The dimensions of scientific controversy: the biometric--Mendelian debate. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):299-320

Olby R: William Bateson's introduction of Mendelism to England: a reassessment. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):399-420

Olby RC: Mendels Vorläufer: Kölreuter, Wichura und Gärtner. **Folia Mendeliana** 1986;21:49-67

Olby RC: Origins of Mendelism. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985. xv, 310 p.

Olby RC: The 'mad pursuit': X-ray crystallographers' search for the structure of haemoglobin. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(2):171-93

Olch PD: Bleeding, purging, and puking in the southwestern fur trade and along the Santa Fe Trail, 1800-1850. In Oliva LE, ed: Adventure on the Santa Fe Trail. Topeka: Kansas State Historical Society, 1989. p. 11-35.

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):430-46

Olch PD: Evarts A. Graham: pivotal figure in American surgery. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):472-85

Olch PD: Medicine in the Indian-fighting army, 1866-1890. **J West** 1982;21(3):32-41 *

Olch PD: Treading the elephant's tail: medical problems on the overland trails. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):196-212

Olch PD: Western Americana: tracking frontier medicine. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1989 Oct 9;:1267-76 *

Olch PD see **Hastings AB**

Oldfield JE: History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. Introduction. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1322-3

Oldoni M see **Pasca M, ed**

Oldroyd DR, Langham I, ed: The wider domain of evolutionary thought. Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, Reidel, 1983. xx, 326 p.

Olearchyk AS: Vasilii I. Kolesov. A pioneer of coronary revascularization by internal mammary-coronary artery grafting. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):13-8

O'Leary R see **Lockhart V**

O'Leary TJ: North and aloft: a personal memoir of service and adventure with the Royal Flying Doctor Service in Far Northern Australia. Brisbane, Australia: Amphion Press, Dept. of Child Health Publishing Unit, Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, Royal Children's Hospital, 1988. x, 180 p.

Olechno-Huszcza G: Feliks Pawel Wierzbicki in California. **Pol Am Stud** 1985;42(1):59-69 *

Oleesky S: Diabetes in the early days of the Manchester Royal Infirmary. **Manch Men** 1981-82;2:58-63 *

Oleĭnik GI, Avakina II, Bukreev VI: K 100-letiiu Khersonskoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bol'nitsy. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1559-60

Olensky G: Die Dissertationen der Veterinärmedizinischen Universität Wien 1908-1980: ein systematisches Verzeichnis mit einem Autoren-, Schlagwort- und Stichwortregister. Wien, Vereinigung Osterreichischer Bibliothekare, 1986. xvi, 480 p.

Olesen H: Pernicious anemia. Some historical notes with emphasis on work by Danish and other Nordic authors. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1989;194:9-13

Oleskiw S: The great man-made famine in Ukraine 1932-32: political, social and economic reasons for the famine. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1983;31(2):6-18 *

Olesko KM: Commentary: on institutes, investigations, and scientific training. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 295-332.

Olfson M: The Weir Mitchell rest cure. **Pharos** 1988 Summer;51(3):30-2

Olfson M: Weir Mitchell and lithium bromide. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101-2

Oliaro T: La funzione storica e didattica della stampa medica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 186-9.

Oliaro T: La mano, amuleto che protegge e guarisce. Una indagine attraverso i tempi. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 7;77(14-15):571-5

Olier F: L'hôpital militaire et royal d'Ouessant. **Cah Iroise** 1983;(4):177-84 *

Olin T: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:133-50

Oliner MM: Cultivating Freud's garden in France. Northvale, N.J.: J. Aronson, 1988. xvii, 332 p.

Olinescu A: Epoci și etape cu semnificații majore în dezvoltarea imunologiei aplicative și fundamentale. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan-Mar;31(1):79-93

Oliva H, Aguilera B: Las maléficas biopsias del Kaiser Federico III. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):409-11

Oliva Aldámiz H: Cajal y la anatomía patológica española, una historia compartida: con una introducción a la historia de la patología portuguesa e iberoamericana. Barcelona, Salvat, 1984. xxvii, 365 p.

Oliveira AB de: A evolução da medicina at é o início do século XX. São Paulo: Em convênio com a Secretaria de Estado da Cultura, Livraria Pioneira Editora, 1981. xxii, 434 p.

Oliveira Anão C: Breve biografia de Moisés Gonsalves. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1988 Jul-Sep;29(3):164-6

Olivennes A: Comment devient-on aliénable? Ou: la fonction-écran de la loi de 1838. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Sep-Oct;146(9):842-5

Oliver BG see **Carter GL**

Oliver Sanchez LV: La mortalidad infantil de Guadalajara hacia 1887-1896 analizada por el doctor Miguel Mendoza López. **Quipu** 1986;3(2):177-88

Oliveras Moreno JM see **Menendez Felipe JV**

Olivetti E see **Piazza A**

Olivier C: Henri Mondor, le chirurgien. **Bull Acad Natl med** 1985

May;169(5):663-71

Olivier G: L'exercice libéral hier et aujourd'hui. **Soins** 1988 Feb;(509):35-8

Olivier HR: Sixty years of psychiatry at Carville. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1498-504

Olivier P: Etienne Burnet, toute une vie au service de la culture et du genre humain. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1983 Dec;60(3-4):241-4

Olkkonen T: Suomen ensimmäinen naistohtori. **Opusculum** 1985;5(3):122-8 *

Olms B: Zu Aktivitäten auf dem Gebiet der medizinischen Labordiagnostik in Rostock im 19. Jh. durch den Arzt S. G. Vogel sowie den Apotheker J. G. B. Sthamer. Eine pharmaziegeschichtliche Betrachtung. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):564-9

Olofsoon G see **Henley DH**

Olsen DR see **Uitto J**

Olsen OA, Koppe S: Freud's theory of psychoanalysis. New York: New York University Press, 1988. xxii, 557 p. (Translated from Danish)

Olsen RD: Pathfinder: historical views of medicine and American culture. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):98-104

Olson C: Research workers I have known. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):34-7

Olson RE: Wendell H. Griffith (1895-1968). Biographical sketch. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2326-38

Olson S see **Thornton P**

Olson SM: Comparing Justice and Labor Department lawyers: ten years of occupational safety and health litigation. **Law Policy** 1985;7(3):287-313 *

Olson JS, ed: The history of cancer: an annotated bibliography. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. viii, 426 p.

Olszewski E, Jaszcz W, Popek W, et al: Pierwszy opis raka brodawkowatego krtani. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):427-30

Olszewski E see **Sekula J**

Olszewski E see **Szlenk Z**

O'Malley FK, Magoun HW: The first American-based Handbook of Physiology. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):35-9

Omanik S: Naše dedičstvo mladšej viedenskej lekárskej školy. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):369-75

Omodeo P: La teoria del vivente e l'evoluzionismo. **Scientia** 1983;118:31-64

Omori M: Some matters in the study of von Siebold from the past to the present and new materials found in relation to Siebold and his works. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):92-110

OMuirithe D: Dán in ómós do Shilbheastar OHalllmhuráin, 1728-1807. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:85-8 *

Omura Y: On the special occasion of the 40th anniversary of the founding of Pergamon Press: a brief historical background of Acupuncture & Electro-Therapeutics Research. The International Journal. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):1-8

Omura Y see **Shinnick P**

On the one hundredth birth anniversary of professor Dr. Titu Vasiliu: Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):77-81

On the physical death of Jesus Christ: JAMA 1986 May 23-30;255(20):2752-60

Ondrus B see **Brozman M**

O'Neil DH: A shaman's "sucking tube" from San Diego County, California. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;5(1-2):245-7 *

O'Neil JD: The politics of health in the fourth world: a northern Canadian example. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):119-28 *

O'Neil WM: A century of psychology in Australia. Sydney: Sydney University Press, 1987. 148 p.

O'Neill C: West London Hospital. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Aug 5;45(3):29

O'Neill D: ...aber Sonntag ist immer ein Feiertag (Sunday is always a feast-day): Alexander Borodin, MD, 1833-1887. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):591-3

O'Neill D: Hector Berlioz, étudiant de médicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):548-51

O'Neill HJ see **Knight DR**

O'Neill M: Les départements de santé communautaire. **Rech Sociogr** 1983;24(2):171-201 *

O'Neill S: The struggle for black equality comes to Charleston: the hospital strike of 1969. **Proc SC Hist Soc** 1986;:82-91 *

O'Neill YV: An unfinished scientific revolution: Medieval anatomical studies. **N J Med** 1987 May;84(5):331-6

O'Neill YV: Delphi, Citeaux and anatomy. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrist für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 89-106.

O'Neill YV: Il corpo dello spirito. **Kos** 1985 May;2(14):17-32

Oner C: Beiträge Österreichischer Arzte zur Entwicklung der Anaesthesiologie im Haydarpasa Numune-Krankenhaus. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 249-50.

Ongaro G: I rapporti tra Giambattista Morgagni e Lazzaro Spallanzani. **Contributi** 1981;5(9):125-34 *

Ongaro G, Mazzolini RG: Morgagni revisited: the papers at the Biblioteca Palatina of Parma re-examined. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):160-3

Ongaro G see **Suriano R**

Onnerfors A: Iatromagische Beschwörungen in der "Physica Plinii Sangallensis". **Eranos Jahrb** 1985;83:235-52 *

Ontwikkelingen in de geneeskunde in relatie tot ziekenhuizen: 11 en 12 februari 1982. [Leiden], Boerhaave Commissie voor Postacademish Onderwijs in de Geneeskunde, [1962]. vii, 129 p.:

Onuigbo WI: Expert evidence. Historical perspectives. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):141-3

Onuigbo WI: Paget's 1874 article on the breast. Modern misconceptions. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):537-8

Onuigbo WI: Spontaneous rupture of hepatoma: historical perspectives. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1335-6

Onuigbo WI: The Paget cell. Mistaken for a parasite in the 19th century. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):520-1

Oomen HA: Wanvoeding bij Europeanen in de oorlog in de Pacific, 1942-1945. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1521-5

Oosterhoff J: Sodomy at sea and at the Cape of Good Hope during the eighteenth century. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):229-35

Op den Velde W: Posttraumatische stress-stoornis als laat gevolg van verzetsdeelname. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):834-8

Opavský J: Dialectics in the evolution of human understanding with regard to advancing knowledge of the function of the nervous system. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:139-55

Opieńska-Blauth J: My ways to biochemistry and in biochemistry. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):365-74

Opitz B, Horn H: Die Tuberkulinaffäre. Neue medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zum Kochschen Heilverfahren. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731-4

Oplustil P see **Bundza A**

Oppenheim J: The other world: spiritualism and psychical research in England, 1850-1914. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xii, 503 p.

Oppenheimer G: Medical care of infants in the United States: a review of recent historical work. In Greene R, ed: History of medicine. New York: Haworth Press, 1988. p. 103-28.

Oppenheimer G see **Greene R, ed**

Oppenheimer G see **Zubin J**

Oppenheimer GM: In the eye of the storm: the epidemiological construction of AIDS. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 267-300.

Oppenheimer J: Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century. **Ont Hist** 1983;75(1):36-60

Oppenheimer JM: Louis Agassiz as an early embryologist in America. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 393-414.

Oppenheimer PM see **Petrie J**

Opsomer-Halleux C see **Halleux R**

Opsomer-Halleux O: Une banque de données informatisée de médecine ancienne: pour une histoire quantitative du médicament. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):216-9

O'Rahilly R: Anatomical terminology, then and now. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;134(4):291-300

O'Rahilly R, Müller F: Der Vesal der Embryologie des Menschen. **Anat Anz** 1988;166(1-5):245-7

O'Rahilly R: One hundred years of human embryology. **Issues Rev Teratol** 1988;4:81-128

O'Rahilly R see **Müller F**

Orbeli LA: Iz otcheta L. A. Orbeli o vypolnenii plana nauchno-issledovantel'skikh rabot v 1942--1-ĭ polovine 1943 g. v vozglavliaemom im Otdelenii biologicheskikh nauk AN SSSR 21 sentiabria 1943 g. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun;46(3):291-6

Orcel L: La Société Anatomique de Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 234.

Ord JK see **Cliff AD**

Ordina OM see **Saks FF**

Ordzhonikidze TsA, Aĭvazashvili IM: Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):3-9

Orekhova GI see **Frolov AF**

Orel V: Mendel. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. vii, 111 p.

Orel V, Janko J, Geuss A: The enigma of generation in connection with heredity in the teaching of J. E. Purkyně (1787-1869). **Folia Mendeliana** 1987;22:7-34

Orellana SL: Indian medicine in highland Guatemala: the pre-Hispanic and colonial periods. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xi, 308 p.

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's ignudi, hermaphrodism, and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:399-433

Oremland JD: Michelangelo's Sistine Ceiling: psychoanalytic study of creativity. Madison, Conn.: International Universities Press, 1988. 322 p.

Orenstein GF: Creation and healing: an empowering relationship for women artists. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1985;8(5):439-58 *

Oresko R: Homosexuality and the court elites of early modern France: some problems, some suggestions, and an example. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):105-28

Oreto G: L'ultimo articolo di Richard Langendorf. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):813-4

Orfanos CE see **Sundhaussen E**

Organ CH, Kosiba MM, Cobb WM: A century of black surgeons: the U.S.A. experience. 2 vols. Norman, Okla.: Transcript Press, 1987. xx, 973 p.

Organ CH: The interlocking of American surgery. An analysis of surgical leadership in the United States, 1945 through 1985. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):638-49

Organ CH: The Surgical Infection Society. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Orgel' MIa see **Shevchenko LF**

Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 1. Albert Neisser. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):229-34
Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists 2. Benjamin Bell. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):323-7
Oriel JD: Eminent venereologists. 3. Philippe Ricord. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):388-93
The origin of nutrition history notes: Nutr Hist Notes 1987 Fall;(30):2-4 *
Orihel TC: Filariasis then. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):6-8
Oris M: Choléra et hygiène publique en Belgique. Les réactions d'un système social face à une maladie sociale. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 83-106.
Oris M: Fécondité légitime et illégitime: les indigents de Huy (Belgique) de 1815 à 1875. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:141-55
Orita Y, Fukuhara Y, Nakahama H, et al: [History of diuretics--from the days of calomel to the present] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):1975-80
Orizaga M see **Rivers JK**
Orloff J: Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Robert William Berliner. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:cxlvii-clxiii
Orlova NV, Kniazhetskaia NS, Soldatkin EV: Evoliutsiia revmatizma u deteĭ za poslednie 30 let. **Pediatriia** 1989;(4):13-7
Orlova NV, Pariĭskaia TV, Vorob'ev AS, et al: Istoriia 1-ĭ kafedry pediatrii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):73-5
Orłowski WJ: Die Verbindungen polnischer Augenärzte des 19. Jahrhunderts mit der Deutschen Augenheikunde. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):4-5
Orłowski WJ: Dr med. Stanislaw Markiewicz (1902-1944). **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):303-6
Orłowski WJ: Okulista Piotr z Portugalii papieżem Janem XXI. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):27-33
Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajace do XIII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):519-28
Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzające do XVII sympozjonu retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Nov;90(11):365-78
Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajqce do XIV Sympozjonu Retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):481-5
Orłowski WJ: Słowo wprowadzajqce do XVI Sympozjonu Retinologicznego. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jun;90(6):193-9
Orlowski WJ: Verbindungen polnischer Augenärzte des XIX. Jahrhunderts mit der deutschen Augenheilkunde. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):669-72
Orłowski WJ: Z dziejów polskiej okulistyki pediatrycznej. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):33-8
Orłowski WJ: Zaranie strabologii polskiej. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):41-2
Ormandy D: Historical development of housing hygiene policy. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):39-42
Orme N: Mortality in fourteenth-century Exeter. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):195-203
Orna MV, eds see **Stock JT**
Ornelas J: An anti-psychiatric approach to mental illness as seen through the process of deinstitutionalization in Trieste, Italy. Ed.D. Diss., Boston University, Boston, 1984. 252 leaves.
Orofino G, Adacher S: [Works from the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1985 Apr;2(13):11-5
Orofino G: [Works from the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele III]. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):11-5
Orofino G see **Adacher S**
Orofino G see **McFarland D**
Orosz E: Egészségügyi alapellátás--területi különbségek (1876-1945). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):61-71
O'Rourke K: Evolution of Church teaching on prolonging life. **Health Prog** 1988 Jan-Feb;69(1):28-35
O'Rourke MF: Digitalis 1785-1985. **Aust N Z J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):679-80
O'Rourke MF: Starling's law of the heart: an appraisal 70 years on. **Aust N Z J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):879-87
O'Rourke TW see **Checkoway B**
Orozco GA see **Campos JV**
Orozco Acuaviva A: Francisco Canivell y la "Asamblea Amistosa Literaria" de Jorge Juan. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1989;(27):1-28
Orozco Acuaviva A, Solé PA: La hermandad de San Cosme y San Damian y su capilla en el convento de las descalzas de Cadiz. **An R Acad Med Cir Cadiz** 1982;18(2):147-53
Orr JF see **James WV**
Orr MW: Plagues and peoples, William H. McNeill. **Touchstone (Nashv)** 1988;(12):3-5 *
Orr TS: Roger Altounyan: the man and his work. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83 Suppl A:3-6
Orr-Andrawes A: The case of Anna O.: a neuropsychiatric perspective. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):387-419
Ors Y: Evolution, medicine and medical evolution. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):4-6
Ors Y: Les rapports médecin-malade à la lumière de l'évolution médicale et psychiatrique. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):101-11
Ors Y: The question of method in life sciences. A comparative theoretical analysis. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 765-85.
Orser CE: The explorer as ethnologist: James Mackay's "Indian Tribes" manuscript with a test of his comments on the native mortuary customs of the Trans-Mississippi west. **Ethnohistory** 1983;30(1-4):15-33
Orser CE Jr see **Owsley DW**
Ortega O see **Pruna PM**
Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1985. 46 p.:
Ortiz de Montellano B see **Lozoya X, ed**
Ortiz de Montellano B see **Steiner RP, ed**
Ortiz Gómez T: Nota acerca del inicio frustrado de la colegiación médica obligatoria en España (1898-1902). **Dynamis** 1983;3:303-11
Ortiz Gómez T: The professional doctor in Andalucia: the distribution of doctors in the provice of Granada (1901-1981). **Dynamis** 1982;2:325-51
Ortiz-Hidalgo C: The man behind Lafora's bodies. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May;10(5):358-61
Ortmann F see **Eckardt G**
Ortmann R: Die jüngere Geschichte des Anatomischen Instituts der Universität zu Köln, 1919-1984: 65 Jahre in bewegter Zeit. Köln, Böhlau, 1986. 136 p. (Studien zur Geschichte der Universität zu Köln ; Bd. 3)
Ortner DJ, ed: Case reports on paleopathology. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Mar;(61):8-9
Orts Llorca F: El factor neural del desarrollo (N.G.F.) y la historia de su descubrimiento. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(4):483-8
Ortún M, Esteva J: El "agua de brea": la panacea del filósofo. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):135-47
Ortún Rubio M: Curarse sin acudir a la botica: un formulario manuscrito del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):89-99
Orviati S: Il problema de la popolazione Cinese e il censimento del 1982. **Mondo Cin** 1983;11(2):37-67
Orzheshkovskiĭ VV, Fastykovskiĭ AD: Vklad A. R. Kirichinskogo v razvitie otechestvennoĭ fizioterapii i kurortologii (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):121-2
Os FH van: De kruidentuin van St.-Gallen als voorbeeld van kruidentuinen rond het jaar 1000. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):5-15
Os FH van see **Ligterink JH**
Osaka T, Matsui N: [History of public health nursing under the National Health Insurance system: legislative measures and changes in nursing activitiesl] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1986 Mar;42(3):178-226
Osaka-fu Shika Ishikai kaishi. Osaka-shi: Osaka-fu Shika Ishikai, [Shōwa 51], 1976. 465 p.:
Osborne L see **Butler L**
Ose L, Tolleshaug H: Familial hypercholesterolemia. 50 years of research. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Jan-Feb;9(1 Suppl):I1-2
Oser BL: Toxicology then and now. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(4):427-43
Osguthorpe JD: Lithograph of the neck. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):449
O'Shea JG: A medical history of Franz Liszt. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):625-30
O'Shea JG: Liszt utolsó betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1059-60
O'Shea JG: Percy Grainger. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):578-81
O'Shea JG: Rene Laennec: his brilliant life and tragic early death. **Scott Med J** 1989 Jun;34(3):474-7
O'Shea JG: The death of Paganini. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Apr;22(2):104
O'Shea JG: Was Frédéric Chopin's illness actually cystic fibrosis? **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):586-9
O'Shea JG: Was Paganini poisoned with mercury? **J R Soc Med** 1988 Oct;81(10):594-7
Oshima T: [Parasites in Japanese medical history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):95-8
Oshiro R see **Takeda S**
Osipov AI see **Saks FF**
Osipov EO: Velikiĭ Oktiabr' i okhrana zdorov'ia trudiashchikhsia. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):19-23
Osipov EO: Velikiĭ podvig naroda. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):5-10
Osipov EO: Vo glave zashchity Sovetskoĭ Rodiny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):12-7
Osipov GV: N. P. Suslova--pervaia russkaia zhenshchina-vrach (k 145-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 120-letiiu organizatsii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii). **Med Sestra** 1988 Sep;47(9):47-9
Osipov NA, Petrenko EP, Gavrilenko IuE: K 50-letiiu obrazovaniia Kuĭbyshevskoĭ voenno-meditsinskoĭ akademii RKKA. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):67-8
Osipova LA see **Medik VA**
Oskolkova O: "Nulevoĭ rost" naseleniia i ego posledstviia dlia stran zapada. **Mirovaja Ekon Mezdunar Otnos** 1985;(8):41-54 *
Osler W: The cerebral palsies of children. London: Mac Keith Press; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1987. xvi, 92 p. Historical foreword by H. W. Baird. (Classics in developmental medicine ; no. 1)
Osmond C see **Martyn CN**
Osse JW see **Dubbeldam JL**
Ossenberg NS: Temporal crest canal: case report and statistics on a rare mandibular variant. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):10-2
Ossman EA see **Wise RI**
Ostachowicz MZ: History of the ophthalmological investigations in decompression sickness. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1987;38(3-4):207-9
Ostapenko AL, Shirshov IN, Piskunov VF: Meditsinskaia sluzhba MPVO v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):67-9
Ostby BA: Historisk perspektiv: Borghild Egilsrud--pensjonsordningens mor. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 22;74(9):6-11
Ostby L see **Noack T**
Ostensen AI see **Harlem OK**

Oster MR: The 'beame of diuinity': animal suffering in the early thought of Robert Boyle. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Jul;22(73):151-80

Osterberg D: Kropp og omverden. **Samtiden** 1984;93(6):10-5 *

Ostergaard P, Andersen E: Forekomst af dentikler i kranier af nubiere. **Tandlaegebladet** 1986 Oct;90(17):749-54

Ostergaard P see **Andersen E**

Osterman J see **Nankin HR**

Osterwald P see **Angermeyer MC**

Ostow M see **Ginzberg E**

Ostromecka H: Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 154-6.

Ostroumova LM see **Debov SS**

Ostrovtsev LD see **Bazhenova AP**

Ostrowska T: Marcin Roliński (1776-1839), profesor anatomii Królewskiego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. W 210 rocznice urodzin. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):469-88

Ostrowska T: O technice pisarskiej prac historycznomedycznych slow kilka. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):539-48

Ostrowski PF: Who discovered vitamins? **Pol Rev** 1986;31(2-3):171-83 *

Ostrowski WS: Jakub Karol Parnas: zycie i twórczość. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):247-60

Ostrowski WS: Leon P. Marchlewski, 1869-1946. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):109-13

Ostschweizerisches Säuglings- und Kinderspital: 75 Jahre Ostschweizerisches Kinderspital, 1909-1984. St. Gallen: Das Kinderspital, 1985. 194 p.

Ostwald PF: Schumann: the inner voices of a musical genius. Boston, Northeastern University Press, 1985. xiv, 373 p.

O'Sullivan EP: Dr Robert James Minnitt 1889-1974: a pioneer of inhalational analgesia. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Apr;82(4):221-2

O'Sullivan VR, Power C, Fraher JP: Some observations on occlusal attrition from two medieval Irish sites. **J Ir Dent Assoc** 1987;33(2,3,4):28-32

Oswald B: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 41 p.

Oswald NC: The Budds of North Tawton: a medical family of the 19th century. **Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc** 1985;117:139-50 *

Oswaldo Cruz no julgamento dos contemporâneos. Rio de Janeiro: Universidada Federal do Rio de Janeiro em co-edição com a Fundação Getulio Vargas, 1972. 259 p.:

Ota KY see **Stephens JH**

Otaki T: [Medical history in Kanagawa] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):102-4

Otani R see **Usui K**

Otero d'Costa E: El Dr. Juan Eloy Valenzuela, subdirector de la expedición botánica. **Bol Hist Antig** 1983;70(742):787-834 *

Othersen HB, Parker EF, Smith CD: The surgical management of esophageal stricture in children. A century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):590-7

Othersen HB Jr see **Othersen MJ**

Othersen MJ, Othersen HB Jr: A history of hand washing: seven hundred years at a snail's pace. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):23-27

Otnes B: Ramm-Whites operasjon. Kastrasjon for prosjon for prostata-hyperplasi. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301-3

Otomo F: [Jundo Ikoda and the first cesarean section in Japan] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Jul;39(7):624-7

O'Toole AW see **Welt SR**

O'Toole CK: The search for purity: a retrospective policy analysis of the decision to chlorinate Cincinnati's public water supply, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1986. 148 p.

Otsu M, Fukagawa Y: [A history of nursing in Fukuoka Prefecture] (Jpn). **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):419-22

Otsuka Y: [Mental illness and its treatment as seen in medical texts on Sui-T'ang] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(1):9-15

Ott-Gerlach G: Die historische Entwicklung des Arbeitsschutzes für Frauen. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:12-6

Ott-Gerlach G: Industriearbeiterinnen als Zielgruppe von Gesundheitsprogrammen in den 20er Jahren. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:17-21

Ott-Gerlach G: Invalidisierungsursachen bei Arbeiterinnen im Vergleich zu Arbeitern in Württemberg 1900-1940. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:55-62

Ott GH, ed: Menschenbild und Krankheitslehre. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. viii, 64 p. Contributions by F. Böckle, R. Gross, E. Ströker, H. Schadewaldt, E. Weiss.

Otten H: Domagk and the development of the sulphonamides. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):689-96

Otten HH: Das Kreiskrankenhaus Grevenbroich und seine historische Entwicklung. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:287-312

Otten HH: Die operative Entfernung des Blasensteines Mittels Steinschnitt (ein historischer Rückblick). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 199-203.

Otterman B: Benedict Stilling (1810-1879). Landgerichtswundarzt zu Cassel. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:253-87

Ottermann B, Meyer U: Der Irren-Reformer Georg Wetzer aus Hersbruck. Ein Beitrag zur antipsychiatrischen Bewegung des beginnenden 20. Jahrhunderts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:311-21

Otto AJ see **Smit T**

Otto B: Bruno Bettelheims milieutherapeutischer Ansatz. Die Orthogenic School der Universität Chicago--ein Modell für Kinderpsychiatrie und Heimerziehung? **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May-Jun;36(4):144-9

Otto HF: Die Pathologie in Heidelberg. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:29-38

Otto KR: Aus- und Weiterbildung in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):220-2

Otto M: Ein württembergischer Apotheker in Ostasien: Johann Friedrich Majer aus Aurich 1672-1744. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):138-9

Otto T: Przeszczepianie płuca--przeszczepianie płuc i serca. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):137-41

Ottosson PG: Scholastic medicine and philosophy: a study of commentaries on Galen's Tegni, ca. 1300-1450. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 322 p.

Ottosson PG see **Hedlund M**

Oucho J: Demographic statistics and the Kenya experience. Nairobi, Kenya: University of Nairobi, Department of History, 1979. 22 p.

Oudot R see **Aldighieri R**

Oufedník A: Pelnářova éra na II. interní klinice--období rozvoje speciálních interních oboru. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8-9):284-7

Oury JF see **Duchatel F**

Outram D, ed see **Abir-Am PG**

Ouvrard H: Historique. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;41(159 Spec No):407-12

Ouvrard H see **Legrand JF**

Ovary Z: Contemporary topics in immunology. Of immediate hypersensitivity: remembrances of things past. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):671-5

Ovary Z: The history of immediate hypersensitivity. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Feb 15;24(2):169-73, 177-9

Ovcharenko TI: Meditsinskoe uchilishche im. Zheni Deriuginoi. **Med Sestra** 1986 Jan;45(1):49-50

Overath J: Dem Kranken dienen wie Christus selbst: Dokumente zum christlichen Verständnis von Kranheit und ihrer Pflege in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Lang, 1983. 98 p.

Overbeek J see **Hecht J** *

Overmier JA: Medical rare book provenance. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):14-8

Overmier JA: Scientific rare book collections in academic and research libraries in twentieth century America. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1985. viii, 247 p.

Overviews: Thirty-five years of cell biology: Int Rev Cytol 1987;100:1-451

Ovsiannikov SA see **Morozov VM**

Owen CA: Recent advances in blood coagulation. Historical remarks. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):335-6

Owen M: A chiropractic X-ray service. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):302-3

Owen M: Kathleen Ruth Corin Shedden, 1901-1983. A pioneer country radiologist. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Nov;32(4):515-7

Owen M: The Archives of the College. Guide to the History Collection. The D.R. Carter Collection, Parts I, II: H1068-H1139. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):342-54

Owen T: U of L Medical School reaches 150. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):441-2

Owen NG, ed: Death and disease in Southeast Asia: explorations in social, medical and demographic history. Singapore: Oxford University Press, 1987. xii, 288 p.

Owens KN, Owens SL: Buffalo and bacteria. **Montana** 1987;37(2):65-7 *

Owens L: Pure and sound government: laboratories, playing fields, and gymnasia in the nineteenth-century search for order. **ISIS** 1985 Jun;76(282):182-94

Owens SL see **Owens KN**

Owsley DW, Mann RW: Anatomical and osteopathologic reference collections for podiatric research. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):572-5

Owsley DW, Orser CE Jr, Mann RW, et al: Demography and pathology of an urban slave population from New Orleans. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):185-97

Owsley DW, Jantz RL: Long bone lengths and gestational age distributions of post-contact period Arikara Indian perinatal infant skeletons. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):321-8

Owsley DW see **Jungers WL**

Owsley DW see **Mann RW**

Oyedepo K: A century of early development and supply of nurses in Nigeria 1850-1950: concluding series. **Niger Nurse** 1985;16(2):28-32

Oyedepo K: A century of early development and supply of nurses in Nigeria 1850-1950: introduction. **Niger Nurse** 1985;15(1):1-3

Oyediran AB, Brieger WR, ed: 25 years of the Ibarapa Community Health Programme. [Ibadan, Nigeria?]: [College of Medicine, University of Ibadan?], 1989. 255 p.

Oyen D, Chantelau EA, Berger M: Zur Geschichte der Diabetesdiät. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xi, 239 p.

Ozonoff D: "One man's meat, another man's poison": two chapters in the history of public health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):338-40

Ozonoff VV: Medicine, social reform, and the built environment. Ph.D. diss., Boston University. Boston, 1984. xii, 380 p.

Ozorovská S see **Tichý M**

Ozorovský V, Ozorovský V Sr: Prehľad právnych úprav boja proti pohlavným chorobám v období I. CSR. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):430-3

Ozorovský V see **Tichý M**

Ozorovský V Sr see **Ozorovský V**

P

P. Stradina Medicinas Vestures Muzejs ... P. Stradin Museum of History of Medicine. Riga: Leona Paegles ielā, 1986:
Pabis-Braunstein M: Apteka "Pod Aniołem Stróżem" w Brzeszczach. Mgr. Maria Bobrzecka. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):88-95
Pabis-Braunstein M: Apteka "Pod Złota Głowa" w Krakowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):449-61
Pabis-Braunstein M: Beginnings of apothecaries organizations in old Poland. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):207-9
Pabis-Braunstein M: Ignacy Lukasiewicz (1822-1882). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):174-6
Pabis-Braunstein M: Jan Wiesław Radwański i "Apteka Czternasta" (XIV) w Krakowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):171-86
Pabis-Braunstein M: Museum of Pharmacy at the Medical Academy of Cracow. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):39-42
Pabis-Braunstein M: Pages from the past of old apothecaries. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jul-Sep;20(3):205-8
Pabis-Braunstein M: The first Polish women pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):12-5
Pabis-Braunstein M: Zakonna apteka OO. Bonifratrów w Krakowie i próby jej "upublicznienia". **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):63-9
Pabis-Braunstein M: 42 años del Museo de la Farmacia de la Academia de Medicina de Cracovia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Mar;39(153):47-54
Pablo AG de: La significación de las patobiografías en la obra de Karl Jaspers. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):133-49
Pacciani E see **Corruccini RS**
Pačes V: K historii vývoje endoskopie. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):57-8
Paciorkiewicz M: Edmund Faustyn Biernacki--Entdecker einer Methode der Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit-Bestimmung. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 180-1
Paciorkiewicz M: Odbudowa dwóch warszawskich Wydziałow Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego: Lekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego oraz Akademii Stomatologicznej po wyzwoleniu Warszawy. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):197-210
Packard RM: Maize, cattle and mosquitoes: the political economy of malaria epidemics in colonial Swaziland. **J Afr Hist** 1984;25(2):189-212 •
Packard RM: Tuberculosis and the development of industrial health policies on the Witwatersrand, 1902-1932. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):187-209 •
Packard RM: White plague, black labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989. xxii, 389 p.
Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574-5
Packer RA: Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health: a chronology of events. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):7-11
Packer S: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 83 p.
Păcurariu I: Şcoala clujeană de oftalmologie. 100 de ani de la naşterea prof. dr. D. Michail 1886-1986. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):313-6
Paczyńska M see **Rutkowski A**
Paddock CD see **Kimsey RB**
Padilla AM: Early psychological assessments of Mexican-American children. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):111-6
Paditz E: Ansätze zur Prävention der Alkoholembryopathie bereits vor 3,000 Jahren? **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov;57(11):565-70
Paditz E: Darstellung alkoholgeschädigter Kinder in der Bildenden Kunst bei William Hogarth und Jakob Jordaens--ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Alkoholismus und der Alkoholembryopathie. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jan;54(1):39-47
Padula PA, Friedmann LW: Acquired amputation and prostheses before the sixteenth century. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):133-41
Padula PA see **Friedmann LW**
Păduraru S see **Duţescu B**
Pady DS: The medico-psychological interests of King James I. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):22-31
Paffenbarger GC, Rupp NW: A history of the International Association for Dental Research Wilmer Souder Award in Dental Materials, with a short biography of Wilmer Souder. **Dent Mater** 1986 Apr;2(2):49-52
Paffenbarger GC, Tesk JA, Brown WE: Dental research at the National Bureau of Standards: how it changed the practice of dental health service. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):83-9
Pagaard SA: Disease and the British army in South Africa, 1899-1900. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(2):71-6 •
Page IH: A current look at the rationale of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2102-4
Page IH: Hypertension research. A memoir 1920-1960. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):117-8
Page IH: Hypertension research: a memoir: 1920-1960. New York: Pergamon Press, 1988. ix, 167 p.
Page IH: The Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Its origin and purposes. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):763-6
Page PB: The origins of alcohol studies: E. M. Jellinek and the documentation of the alcohol research literature. **Br J Addict** 1988 Sep;83(9):1095-103
Pagel W: Religion and neoplatonism in Renaissance medicine. Ed. by M. Winder. London : Variorum Reprints, 1985. Various pagings. (Reprinted articles)
Pagel W: The smiling spleen: Paracelsianism in storm and stress. Basel; New York, Karger, 1984. ix, 213 p.
Pagès C: Le Centre de Documentation Ophtalmologique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondtion Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 270.
Pages from nursing history. New York: American Journal of Nursing Co., 1984. 128 p. Reprinted articles of various authors.
Pagés Larraya F, Rebok MG: La concepción adámica de la melancolía en Hildegarda de [illegible]gen. **Asclepio** 1989;41(1):191-231
Pagés Larraya F: Locura y hechicería en la Inquisición del Río de la Plata. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1988 Sep;34(3):211-22
Pagés Larraya F, Gabriela Rebok M: Los angeles y la melancolía en Enrique de Gante. **Asclepio** 1986;38:105-13
Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Il salasso nella medicina del XVII e XVIII secolo. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Apr;52(4 Suppl):103-4 contd
Paglia L: Odontoiatria del passato. Quesnay: chirurgo-dentista e specialista in salassi. **Dent Cadmos** 1984 Nov;52(11 Suppl):93-4, 96
Pagotto N: La thermalisme à Aix-les-Bains au XIXe siècle, 1783-1914. Chambery, Institut d'études savoisiennes, Centre universitaire de Savoie, 1975. iv, 118 p.
Pahl WM, Undeutsch W: Differential diagnosis of facial skin ulcerations in an Egyptian mummy. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):152-63
Pahl WM see **Ghalioungui P**
Pahncke W: Zur Geschichte des Institute für Körpererziehung (1945-1961). **Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]** 1986;35(1):54-9 •
Pahor AL see **Paton A**
Paillard YG: Les recherches démographiques sur Madagascar au début de l'époque coloniale et les documents de "L'AMI". **Cah Etud Afr** 1987;27(1):17-42 •
Painchaud L: Joseph Painchaud. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 676-7.
Paine TF: Louis Pasteur commemorated on French five franc note. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):622-4
Painter MJ see **Abbott JD**
Pajak K see **Chudzicki W**
Pajunen EC: Early development of formal nurse education in Peking, China: 1915-1925. **J Nurs Hist** 1988 Apr 3(2):52-73
Paksoy N: The history of pathology in Turkey. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Dec;184(1):128-31
Palabras del doctor Horacio Jinich, presidente entrante: Bol Mex Hist Filos Med 1985;8(53):147-50
Palagin DA see **Koroliuk IP**
Palagin DA see **Stegunin SI**
Palamarchuk VP see **Kishkovskii AN**
Palát K see **Květina J**
Palatnyi AI see **Gaiko GV**
Pal'chun VT, Voznesenskii NL: Vestniku otorinolaringologii--50 let. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):19-21
Palencia JS, Velázquez A, ed: Contribuciones mexicanas a la investigación médica. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Programa Universitario de Investigación Clínica, 1984. 499 p. Reprinted works of numerous authors.
Palencia Oyarzabal C: El médico: transcurso histórico. Madrid: Editorial Everest, 1983. 214 p.
Palenik CJ, Miller CH: Handwashing in dentistry, with some historical notes. **Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ** 1984 Fall;:4-12
Paleolithic nutrition: N Engl J Med 1985 May 30;312(22):1458-9
Palivec V: Cechovní znak pražskych ranhojičů. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 8;127(15):475
Palivec V: Dr. Václav Staněk, lékař a spisovatel. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1272-3
Palivec V: Lékaři českých králů. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22;127(17):538-9
Palivec V: Lékařské muzeum v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1588
Palivec V: Lékařské Olšany. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 7;127(41):1274-6
Palivec V: Minuce, české lékařské prvotisky. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24;128(48):1530
Palivec V: Pražské botanické zahrady. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25;127(13):409-10
Palivec V: Pouštadla a baňka jako symboly. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 9;127(50):1563
Palivec V: Staročeská gastronomie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 13;128(3):93
Palivec V: Thomayerova lékařská kulturní historie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 3;127(23):728
Palivec V: Tři staré lékařské rody. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Dec 2;127(49):1526-7
Palivec V: Vzácný rukopis o hippoterapii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 20;128(4):127
Palivec V: Ze starodávného receptáře. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29;127(18):567-8
Palkin BN: I.A. Deminskii--vrach, uchenyi, patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):65-70
Palkin BN: K istorii voenno-meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii v XVIII veke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):59-61

Palkin BN: S. M. Popov--vrach, obshchestvennik. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):66-9

Palkin II: Anatomiia cheliustno-litsevoĭ oblasti v pervom otechestvennom anatomicheskom atlase. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):85-7

Palkin II: Zhurnal "Zubovrachebnyĭ vestnik" (k 100-letiiu izdaniia zhurnala A. P. Sinitsynym). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):74-5

Palkin II see **Poliak LV**

Palkovich AM: Endemic disease patterns in paleopathology: porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):527-37

Palkuti GA see **Cannon MS**

Pallardy G: Compagnie Générale de Radiologie (C.G.R.). **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):369-73

Pallie W, Carr DH: The McMaster Medical education philosophy in theory, practice and historical perspective. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):59-71

Pallis C: Brain stem death--the evolution of a concept. **Med Leg J** 1987;55(pt 2):84-107

Palliser SM: The use of plants in English folk medicine: 1600 to 1800. Leeds, England, Leeds Folklore Group, School of English, University of Leeds, 1984. 122 leaves.

Palm LC: Italian influences on Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):147-63

Palm LC: Leeuwenhoek and other Dutch correspondents of the Royal Society. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):191-207

Palm LC, ed see **Maffioli CS**

Palma C see **Toro C**

Palmer AE: B virus, Herpesvirus simiae: historical perspective. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):99-130

Palmer DG see **Buchanan WW**

Palmer E: Historical impact of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Summer;7(3):236-7

Palmer IS: Origins of education for nurses. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):102-10

Palmer IS: Research on the profession of nursing. Nursing's heritage. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:237-57

Palmer PE: Two doctors in Central Africa. Part 2. Establishing the Mission and Hospital. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul;31(7):138-40

Palmer R: La morte nera. La gran moria. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):24-48

Palmer R: Medical botany in northern Italy in the Renaissance. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):149-57

Palmer R: Medicine at the papal court in the sixteenth century. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500-1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 49-78.

Palmer R: Pharmacy in the Republic of Venice in the sixteenth century. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 100-17.

Palmer R: Sanità pubblica e pestilenza: la politica veneziana nel Friuli all'inizio dell'epoca moderna. In Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanità e società. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. p. 32-60.

Palmer R: The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

Palmer R: Thomas Corbyn, Quaker merchant. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):371-6

Palmer R: Witchcraft, medicine and the Inquisition in sixteenth-century Venice: II. Fear death by water: Girolamo Donzellini and the Venetian Inquisition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:10-1

Palmer R, ed: A supplementary catalogue of Western manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. First cumulative supplement. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 113 p.

Palmer R, et al: The pest anatomized. Five centuries of plague in Western Europe. An exhibition. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1985. vii, 36 p.

Palmero Zilveti O: Las seguridad social y la atención de la salud en America latina. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):181-202 *

Palmieri A: John C. Davis Sr.: portrait of a Rocky Mountain drug wholesaling pioneer. **Ann Wyo** 1983;55(2):33-5 *

Palmowska-Frankowska J: W Neustadt-Glewe. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):167-71

Palmquist PE: Photography in medicine. **J West** 1982;21(3):59-64 *

Păltănea P: Epidemiile de ciumă de la Galaţi din secolele al XVII-lea şi al XVIII-lea. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):115-8

Palter R: Some impressions of recent work on eighteenth-century science. **Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci** 1989;19(pt 2):349-401

Pambor M: Zum 100. Geburtstag Walther Schönfelds: Sein Wirken an der Universitäts-Hautklinik Greifswald (1920-1935) als erster Ordinarius für Dermatologie und Venerologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(1):49-54

Pampel FC, Pillai VK: Patterns and determinants of infant mortality in developed nations, 1950-1975. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):525-42

Pampouille J see **Grenier J**

Pamuk ER: Social class inequality in mortality from 1921 to 1972 in England and Wales. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1985 Mar;39(1):17-31

Pan J: [Materials related to preventive medicine of the pre-Spring-Autumn and Spring-Autumn periods]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):108-15

Pan P: [Literature research on the use of medicinal thread in some ulcerous diseases in TCM] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):33-7

Panachina MI see **Kicha DI**

Panaigua JA: Maitre Arnau de Vilanova, paradigme de la médecine universitaire médiévale. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 64-73.

Panaitescu D see **Simionescu O**

Pancaldi G: La rivoluzione darwiniana in Italia. **Scientia** 1983;118:194-220

Pančic I: Početak epidemije kolere u Subotici 1873. godine. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11-12):503-4

Pandey A see **Pandey VN**

Pandey VN, Pandey A: A study of the Nāvanitaka: the Bower manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):1-46

Pandey VN: Contribution of Siddhabhesajamanimālā, a treatise of 19th century. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(1):1-56

Pandeya SJ see **Tripathi RS**

Pandit Rao DV: List of medical manuscripts in two colleges in Pune. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):32-6

Pandya SK: Hindu philosophy on pain: an outline. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1987;38:136-46

Panem S: The interferon crusade. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1984. x, 109 p.

Panfilenko OA: O sostoianii i deiatel'nosti sovetskoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy v 20-e gody. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):58-9

Panfilenko OA: Ob organizatsii i stanovlenii sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ékspertizy na Ukraine v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jul-Sep;31(3):57-8

Panfilenko OA: Podgotovka sudebno-meditsinskikh kadrov v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):58-60

Panfilenko OA: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):51-3

Panfilenko OA see **Prozorovskiĭ VI**

Pang KY: From "bu" to "won": the influence of the United States in Korea and the professionalization of Korean nursing, 1945-1948. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):30-51

Pang Y: [A summary of the Lahu nationality's traditional medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):185-9

Paniagua JA: Las Medicationis parabolae del Maestro Arnau de Vilanova: consideraciones en torno a la elaboración de su texto critico. **Dynamis** 1982;2:75-96

Panic E see **Panic V**

Panic M, Todorovic J, Milosevic I: Spoljna fiksacija: koreni i budućnost. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:347-9

Panic V, Panic E: Slučaj combustio spontanea totalis u romanu Emila Zole. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):391-4

Pankhurst R: The Great Ethiopian Influenza (Ye Hedar Beshita) Epidemic of 1918. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):235-42

Pankhurst R: The history of famine and epidemics in Ethiopia prior to the twentieth century. Addis Ababa, Relief and Rehabilitation Commission, [1986?]. 120 p.

Pankhurst R: The thermal baths of traditional Ethiopia. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jul;41(3):308-18

Pankiewicz H: Lekarze pigułkowi. Pigułka jako forma leczenia klinicznego w II połowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(3):467-77

Pankiewicz H: Muzealia Wydziału Farmaceutycznego AM w Lodzi i ich rola w ekspozycji, dydaktyce i pracach naukowo-badawczych. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):31-40

Pankiewicz H: Niektóre sprawy polskiego aptekarstwa w dziele H. Schelenza "Geschichte der Pharmazie". **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):183-6

Pankiewicz Z, Bryndal K: Anonsy dotyczace lecznictwa zamieszczone w prasie codziennej Warszawy w drugiej połowie XVIII stulecia (1762-1798). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):221-33

Pankiewicz Z: Praktyka medyczna i chirurgiczna w malarstwie, rzeźbie i karykaturze. Czesc I. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):453-68

Pankiewicz Z: Praktyka medyczna i chirurgiczna w malarstwie, rzeźbie i karykaturze. Czesc II. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):141-52

Pankov GI, Zarubinskaia LG: Uchastie uchenykh-medikov Dona v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):61-2

Pankov GI see **Zarubinskaia LG**

Pankratz L: Do it to yourself section: surgery. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):324

Pankratz L: Historical note on pseudoseizures. **Neurology** 1989 May;39(5):750

Panseri G: Il medico: note su un intellettuale scientifico italiano nell'Ottocento. In Storia d'Italia, Annali 4: Intellettuali e potere. Torino, Einaudi, 1981. p. 1133-55.

Pantaleoni N, ed see **Gambacorta G**

Pantelides EA: La transición demográfica argentina: un modelo no ortodoxo. **Desarro Econ (B Aires)** 1983;22(88):511-34 *

Pantelides EA: La transición demográfica Argentina: un modelo no ortodoxo. **Desarro Econ (B Aires)** 1983;22(88):511-34 *

Pantoja E: A gestational history of radiology. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:38-58

Pantoja E: A heritage map of medical London. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:24-37

Pantoja E: A heritage map of medical London. [continued] **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:11-46

Pantoja E: Curiosity and exploration in medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:35-41

Pantoja E: Heritage map of medical London. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:11-65

Pantoja E: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7

Pantoja E, Li CP: In the shadow of Daniel Drake. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:5-7

Pantoja E: Saddlebags and the medical conquest of the west. **Y** 1985

best copy available

Oct;1:33–4

Pantoja E: The birthplace of radiology: reborn from the ashes. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:5–23

Pantoja E: The legacy of Henry Wellcome. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:4–10

Pantoja E see **Faryna A**

Panzac D: Crime ou délit? La législation sanitaire en Provence au XVIIIe siecle. **Rev Hist** 1986;275(1):39–71 •

Panzac D: La peste dans l'empire Ottoman (1700–1850). **Inf Hist** 1984;46(4):163–9 •

Panzac D: La peste dans l'Empire ottoman (1700–1850). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):37–42

Panzac D: La peste dans l'Empire Ottoman, 1700–1850. Leuven: Editions Peeters, 1985. 659 p.

Panzac D: Quarantaines et lazarets: l'Europe et la peste d'Orient (XVIIe–XXe siecles). Aix-en-Provence: Edisud, 1986. 219 p.

Panzac D: The population of Egypt in the nineteenth century. **Asian Afr Stud (Jerus)** 1987;21(1):11–32 •

Panzani R: Cypress and food allergy: was it suspected in antiquity? **J Asthma** 1985;22(4):223–6

Panzani RC: Seneca and his asthma: the illnesses, life, and death of a Roman stoic philosopher. **J Asthma** 1988;25(3):163–74

Panzer D, Wildner GP: Zur Geschichte der Krebsstatistik in Deutschland bis 1949. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):41–4

Panzer F see **Daum R**

Papadopoulos I, Kelâmi A: Priapus and priapism. From mythology to medicine. **Urology** 1988 Oct;32(4):385–6

Papapetropoulos T see **Soteriadou–Vayenas C**

Papasoli B: Il soggiorno parigino di Niccolò Stenone (1664–65). In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638–1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 97–117.

Papayannopoulos I, Laskaratos J, Marketos S: Remarks on Tobit's blindness. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):181–7

Papayannopoulos IG, Marketos SG: Common baldness in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):177–80

Papayannopoulos IG, Calfopoulos PA, Marketos SG: Treatment of sterility in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1984;8:441–4

Papayiannopoulos IG: Forensic sexual cases in the Old Testament. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):507–16

Papel ID: Max Brödel's contributions to otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):460–9

Papeschi R: The denial of the institution. A critical review of Franco Basaglia's writings. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:247–54

Papez L, et al: Gynekologie. 2. vyd. Praha: Avicenum, 1981. 267 p.

Papini MR: Notas sobre la psicologia experimental en la Argentine: breve reseña historiografica. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1985;6(3):213–26 •

Papo I: The organization of surgical care in the partisan war in Yugoslavia and aspects relevant to training of surgeons for modern warfare. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S170–4

Papon P: Science and technology policy in France: 1981–1986. **Minerva** 1988 Winter;26(4):493–511

Papp D: Mi camino hacia la historia de la ciencia y de la medicina. **Quipu** 1985 Jan–Apr;2(1):123–8

Papp J see **Grynaeus T**

Papp S: Az érsebészet kialakulása és jelen helyzete Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 31;129(31):1629–32, 1635–6

Pappenheim E: Freud und Gilles de la Tourette. Spekulationen über die Diagnose von Frau Emmy von N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929–51

Pappenheim E: Politik und Psychoanalyse in Wien vor 1938. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Feb;43(2):120–41

Pappenheimer AM: John Howard Mueller: June 13, 1891–February 16, 1954. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:307–21

Papper EM: Anesthesiology comes of age. **JAMA** 1989 Sep 1;262(9):1225–7

Papper EM: The influence of chronic illness upon the writings of Alexander Pope. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):359–61

Papper S: Thirty-five years in the tower. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1985. xi, 155 p.

Paradis M, ed: Readings on aphasia in bilinguals and polyglots. Quebec, Didier, 1983. xvii, 832 p.

Paraense WL: Walter Oswaldo Cruz: 20 anos de ausencia. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Apr–Jun;83(2):267–9

Paraf A: Un demi-siecle d'hépatologie (2e partie). **Rev Prat** 1988 Jun 16;38(18):1206–8

Parahoo KA: Early colonial health developments in Mauritius. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):409–23

Paranavitana KD see **Uragoda CG**

Paranjpe AC, Ho DY, Rieber RW, ed: Asian contributions to psychology. New York: Praeger, 1988. viii, 299 p.

Parascandola J: Arkansas medicine: historical gleanings from the National Library of Medicine collections. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Oct;84(5):209–12

Parascandola J: Charles Holmes Herty and the effort to establish an institute for drug research in post World War I America. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 85–103.

Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society: historical essays in honor of Aaron J. Ihde. Washington, D.C., American Chemical Society, 1983. xv, 203 p.

Parascandola J: Form and function: early efforts to relate chemical structure and pharmacological activity. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):61–72

Parascandola J: Industrial research comes of age: the American pharmaceutical industry, 1920–1940. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(1):12–21

Parascandola J: Patent medicines in nineteenth-century America. **Caduceus** 1985 Spring;1(1):1–39

Parascandola J: The beginnings of pharmacology in the federal government. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):179–87

Parascandola J: The development of receptor theory. In Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Discoveries in pharmacology, Vol. 3: Pharmacological methods, receptors & chemotherapy. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1986. p. 120–56.

Parascandola J see **Past, present, and future of biomedical information. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 103 p. Historical papers by J. Parascandola, F. B. Rogers, M. M. Cummings**

Parat C: Dynamique du sacré. Lyon: Césura Lyon Edition, 1988. 136 p.

Paravicini Bagliani A: L'église médiévale et la renaissance de l'anatomie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):987–91

Paravicini Bagliani A: Rajeunir au moyen age. Roger Bacon et le mythe de la prolongation de la vie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):9–23

Parbhoo NP: George Warwick Bampfylde Daniell, 1864–1937. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):712–5

Pardo A see **Fernández C**

Pardo Tomás J: Obras y autores cientificos en los indices inquisitoriales españoles del siglo XVI (1559, 1583 y 1584). **Estudis** 1983;10:235–59 •

Pardo Tomás J see **Ferrán J**

Pardo Tomás J see **López Terrada ML**

Paredes Salido F, Olagüe de Ros G: Aspectos médico-asistenciales en los hospitales de marina, peninsulares y de ultramar, a traves del Boletin de medicina naval (1883–1898). **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(6):75–88 •

Paredes Salido F see **Ros GO de**

Parellada D, ed see **Domenech E**

Parent A, et al: Cent ans d'action et de réflexion en faveur de l'enfance. Paris: Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance, 1988. 108 p.

Paresys P see **Biéder J**

Paresys-Nourry C see **Biéder J**

Parfit J: The health of a city: Oxford 1770–1974. Oxford, Amate Press, 1987. xii, 152 p.

Parfitt AM: H.I. Chu: pioneer clinical investigator of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia in China. A scientific and personal tribute. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):361–5

Pargade A: Magie et psychologie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 May;(55):15–9

Pargeter W: Observations on maniacal disorders. Edited by S. W. Jackson. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xl, 140 p. Reprint of 1792 ed.

Parhon-Stefănescu C: Constantin I. Parhon. Bucuresti: Editura Stiintifică si Enciclopedică, 1982. 302 p.

Parigi S: George Berkeley e l'illusione lunare. **Riv Stor Sci** 1987;4(1):51–60

Parigi S: La Quaestio di Barrow: un'aporia della visione tramite lenti. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 2):65–9

Pariiskaia TV see **Orlova NV**

Paris RR see **Delaveau P**

Parise R: Il medico nelle medaglie. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 126–7.

Parish DH see **Parish LC**

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605

Parish LC, Crissey JT: Cosmetics: a historical review. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):1–4

Parish LC: Dermatology and venereology in Italy 100 years ago. Relations with American and German dermatology and venereology. I: Dermatology. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):243–6

Parish LC: Founding of the Academy. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):786–92

Parish LC: History of tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):191–3

Parish LC, Schweiker N, Claxton BW, et al: Remember when? An organizational review. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):993–1001

Parish LC, Parish DH: Thomas Jefferson and tropical dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):615–8

Parish LC see **Crissey JT**

Parish WE: Atopy: one hundred years of antibodies, mast cells and lymphocytes. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):437–43

Parisi P see **Gedda L**

Parisien JS, Present DA: Dr. Michael S. Burman. Pioneer in the field of arthroscopy. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):119–26

Pariza MW, Boutwell RK: Historical perspective: calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):151–6

Park BE: The impact of illness of world leaders. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986. xxiii, 373 p.

Park DL, Stoloff L: Aflatoxin control--how a regulatory agency managed risk from an unavoidable natural toxicant in food and feed. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Apr;9(2):109–30

Park K: Doctors and medicine in early Renaissance Florence. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1985. viii, 298 p.

Park K: Le fabbriche della carita. **Kos** 1987;4(33):4–13

Park RJ: Edward M. Hartwell and physical training at the Johns Hopkins University, 1879–1890. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):108–19 •

Park RJ: Physiologists, physicians, and physical educators: nineteenth century biology and exercise, hygienic and educative. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):28–60 *

Park RJ see **Malina RM**

Parker EF see **Othersen HB**

Parker J see **Bierman J**

Parker N see **Pearn J**

Parker PF: Reflections on clinical pharmacy's first 20 years. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1293–7

Parker R: Miasma: pollution and purification in early Greek religion. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1983. xviii, 413 p.

Parker–Conrad JE: A century of practice: occupational health nursing. **AAOHN J** 1988 Apr;36(4):156–61

Parkes AS: Off-beat biologist: the autobiography of Alan S. Parkes. Cambridge, Eng., Galton Foundation, 1985. 485 p.

Parkes D, Pike B: Art of dystonia. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:667–91

Parkhomenko AG: Gosudarstvo–pravovye meroprilatiia po bor'be s p'ianstvom v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. **Sov Gos Pravo** 1984;(4):112–6 *

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: A.A. Letavet––osnovopolozhnik radiatsionnoi gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):58–9

Parkhomenko GM, Tarasenko NIu: Dostizheniia i perspektivy radiatsionnoi gigieny truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):12–6

Parkin JV see **Kusche J**

Parkinson D: Microvascular compression–decompression: a recollection. **J Neurosurg** 1989 May;70(5):819

Parks RJ: The development of segregation in U.S. Army hospitals, 1940–1942. **Mil Aff** 1973;37:145–50 *

Parliament J: Increased life expectancy, 1921 to 1981. **Can Soc Trends** 1987 Summer;:15–9 *

Parmeggiani L: From the PCIAOH to the ICOH: continuity and development. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):586–92

Parmet AJ, Ground KE: Reported in-flight incapacitation: the early birds of 1911. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):276–8

Parnas J: The Polish veterinary science in dynamic development. A historical remembrance. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):7–8

Parnas J: 50 years in research of anthropozoonoses. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):57–9

Parnell A see **Morgan SP**

Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Discoveries in pharmacology. 3 vols. Amsterdam; New York, Elsevier, 1983–86.

Parnham MJ, Bruinvels J, ed: Selections from Discoveries in pharmacology. Amsterdam; New York: Elsevier, 1987. vii, 230 p.

Paroski MW, Fine EJ: Sir James Paget and the carpal tunnel syndrome. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):448

Paroski MW see **Soria ED**

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36–45 *

Parr RH: Kwic-bru, granose, granola and the gospel. **Advent Herit** 1985;10(2):36–45 *

Parra RO see **Gregory JG**

Parrington M see **Angel JL**

Parris DC see **Byrne KB**

Parry–Jones B see **Berrios G**

Parry–Jones W see **Berrios G**

Parry–Jones WL: Archival exploration of anorexia nervosa. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):95–100

Parry–Jones WL: The history of child and adolescent psychiatry: its present day relevance. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;30(1):3–11

Parsche F see **Pirsig W**

Parsifal–Charles N: The dream: 4,000 years of theory and practice: a critical, descriptive, and encyclopedic bibliography. 2 vols. West Cornwall, CT: Locust Hill Press, 1986. vi, 576 p.

Parsonnet V, Bernstein AD: Transvenous pacing: a seminal transition from the research laboratory. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):738–40

Parsons CT: Haslar Museum. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):117–20

Parsons CT: Royal Naval Sick Quarters Kelly Castle. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):37–9

Parsons CT: The modernisation of Haslar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer;72(2):107–10

Parsons DO see **Haveman RH**

Parsons FM: Origins of haemodialysis in the United Kingdom. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1557–60

Parsons M, Williams MH: Teaching nursing history. **Nurse Educ** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):38–42

Parsons W: This business of medicine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):661, 663

Pärssinen M: Ilmasto–olosuhteet ja inkavaltakunta: ilmastollinen tausta 1400–luvun inkojen ekspansiolle etelä–amerikan andeilla. **Turun Hist Ark** 1985;39:125–41 *

Parssinen TM: Secret passions, secret remedies: narcotic drugs in British society, 1820–1930. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1983. xii, 243 p.

Partenheimer MB: Die Tragweite Goethes in der Naturwissenschaft: Hermann von Helmholtz, Ernst Haeckel, Werner Heisenberg, Carl Friedrich von Weizsacker. Ph.D. diss., University of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1987. ix, 168 p.

Paruch L see **Poste G**

Parys J van see **Hissette R**

Pas, Harry van der, Dieben TO, ed: State of the art of the IUD: liber amicorum Professor M. Thiery on the occasion of his 65th birthday. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. xiv, 215 p.

Pasca M, ed: La scuola medica salernitana: storia, immagini, manoscritti dall'XI al XIII secolo. [Napoli]: Cassa di risparmio salernitana, 1987. 151 p. Contributions by M. Oldoni, A. Musi, A. De Martino, E. Alfinito, R. Carafa, F. Liotto, A. Compagnone.

Pascalis JG, Perceau A, Théret L, et al: Les classifications de Kraepelin à la DSM III. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):359–62

Pascarella P: Il ruolo della medicina nell'era tecnologica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 215–20.

Paschold CE: Die Frau und ihr Körper im medizinischen und didaktischen Schrifttum des französischen Mittelalters. Wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu Texten des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts; mit kritischer Ausgabe der gynäkologischen Kapitel aus den 'Aphorismes Ypocras' des Martin de Saint-Gilles. Pattensen/Hannover: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1988. 265 p. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 47.) Also Diss., Heidelberg, 1986.

Pascon P, Schroeter D: Le cimetière juif d'Iligh (1751–1955): étude des épitaphes comme documents d'histoire sociale. **Rev Occident Musulman Mediterr** 1982;(34):39–62 *

Pasechnichenko AM see **Mosketi KV**

Paseka V, Stěpánková O: Zdravotnická péče a partyzánské hnutí na Moravě. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Nov;33(11):462–9

Pasewark RA: A review of research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):100–14 *

Pashkov AA see **Burlutskii AP**

Pashkova VI: Fiziko–tekhnicheskii otdel NII sudebnoi meditsiny (k 50–letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):56–8

Paskan J, Mráz S, Siska K: 1. československá odsunová nemocnica vo Vyšných Hágoch, prvá chirurgická odsunová nemocnica v histórii Ceskoslovenskej l'udovej armády. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635–6

Paskauskas RA: Ernest Jones: a critical study of his scientific development (1896–1913). Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1986.

Pasqualini CD: La historia de la inmunologia en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):673–8

Pasqualini RQ: La formación de un fisiólogo: B. A. Houssay. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):681–5

Pasqualini RQ: Un joven de antes: Luis. E. Ontaneda (1903–1938). **Medicina (B Aires)** 1988;48(3):328–30

Pasquarelli MG: Medicina, magia e classi sociali nella basilicata degli anni venti. A cura di G. B. Bronzini. 2 v. Galatina: Congedo, 1987. liii, 805 p.

Passmann D: Jean de Thevenot and burials in Lilliput. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):50–1

Passmore J see **Home RW, ed**

Passmore R: Dumas and the controversy about the origin of animal fat. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):491–8

Passmore R: On putting two and two together: osmosis and cholera. **Chron R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1986 Oct;16(4):168–80

Past, present, and future of biomedical information. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 103 p. Historical papers by J. Parascandola, F. B. Rogers, M. M. Cummings:

Past presidents' perspectives on the Academy: 1987: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):887–922

Pasteur C: Les animaux ont-ils une ame? **Hist Mag** 1983;(39):32–7 *

Pasteur C: Les medecins et le sein d'Anne d'Autriche. **Historama** 1984;(6):40–5 *

Pastore A: Sulle trasformazioni del ruolo del medico nell'italia dell'ottocento. A proposito di Malattia e Medicina (Annali della storia d'Italia Einaudi, 7). **Mov Operaio Soc** 1985;8(2):297–305 *

Pastore A: Un corrispondente sconosciuto di Pietro Pomponazzi: il medico Giacomo Tiburzi da Pergola e le sue lettere. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1984;17:69–89

Pastore A see **Verzegnassi V, ed**

Pastore N: Brunelleschi's trick––a myth. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):183–90

Pastore N: The army intelligence tests and Walter Lippmann. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Oct;14(4):316–27

Pasture P: De houding tegenover sterven en begraven in de achttiende eeuw: een onderzoek met betrekking tot de stad Leuven. **Tijdschr Geschied** 1987;100(2):198–217 *

Patai R: Raymund de Tarrega––marrano, heretic, alchemist. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):14–30

Pataki Z see **Antall J**

Patčev S see **Milovic I**

Patchell RA, Tibbs PA, Young AB, et al: Alban G. Smith and the beginnings of spinal surgery. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1683–4

Patchell RA, Young AB, Tibbs PA: Classics in neurology. Benjamin Winslow Dudley and the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):290–1

Patel AE: The gift of healing. **J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ** 1987;10(4):23–6 *

Patel NG see **Steiner RP, ed**

Patel SV see **Petrie J**

Pater J: Wartości u byłych więźniów hitlerowskich obozów koncentracyjnych. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):16–22

Paterson D: Historical overview of treatment of nonunion. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:153–4

Paterson D: Leg-lengthening procedures. A historical review. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):27–33

Paterson EH: Florence Nightingale, and nursing in Hong Kong. **Hsiang kang Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;(37):6-9

Paterson GR: Relationships between synthetic dyes and drug entities. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):1-23

Paterson GR see **Neilson JB**

Paton A, Pahor AL, Graham GR: Looking for Mozart ears. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1622-4

Paton BC, Vogel JH: Valve replacement:the first quarter century. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):897-8

Paton BE: Razvitie nauki na Ukraine. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1982;(4):3-9 •

Paton WD: On becoming and being a pharmacologist. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:1-22

Patrick R: A history of health and medicine in Queensland, 1824 to 1960. St. Lucia; New York: University of Queensland Press, 1987. xii, 561 p.

Patrick ST: Sanitary change in rural Northern Ireland, 1874-1945. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):166-8

Patsakas AJ, Spyropoulos ND: Odontiatrodikastike. II. Historia--ekpaideuse. **Odontostomatol Proodos** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):351-6

Patte F see **Underner M**

Patte-Malson L, et al: Le "mongolisme" au-del à de la legende. Vanves, Centre technique national d'études et de recherches sur les handicaps et les inadaptations, 1985. Histoire, p. 7-27.

Pattelli A see **Scaramella F**

Patten BM: The history of memory arts. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):346-52

Patterson AW: Early pharmaceutical education in Edinburgh. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Jun;19(2):6-8

Patterson CC, Shirahata H, Ericson JE: Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167-200

Patterson JT: The dread disease: cancer and modern American culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. xiii, 380 p.

Patterson JT see **Lederer SE**

Patterson KD, Hartwig GW: Cerebrospinal meningitis in West Africa and Sudan in the twentieth century. Los Angeles, Calif., Crossroads Press, 1984. xi, 76 p.

Patterson KD: Pandemic and epidemic influenza, 1830-1848. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):571-80

Patterson KD: Pandemic influenza, 1700-1900: a study in historical epidemiology. Totowa, N. J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1986. xvii, 118 p.

Patterson KD: The influenza epidemic of 1918-1919 in the Gold Coast. **J Afr Hist** 1983;2494):485-502 •

Patterson R: Dr. William Gorgas and his war with the mosquito. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596-7, 599

Patterson R: Norman Bethune: his contributions to medicine and to CMAJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):947-53

Patterson R: The Münchausen syndrome: Baron von Münchhausen has taken a bum rap. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):566,568-9

Pattillo DA see **Nolan DL**

Pattison EM, Ness RC: New religious movements in historical perspective. In Galanter M, ed: Cults and new religious movements: a report of the Committee on Psychiatry and Religion of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. p. 43-83.

Pattison FL: Granville Sharp Pattison: anatomist and antagonist, 1781-1851. Edinburgh: Canongate Publishing; Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1987. xiv, 284 p.

Pattison FL: The Clydesdale experiments: an early attempt at resuscitation. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):50-2

Pattison I: John McFadyean: a great British veterinarian. London; New York, J. A. Allen, 1981. 240 p.

Pattison I: John McFadyean and the Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):3-10

Pattison I: The British veterinary profession, 1791-1948. London, J. A. Allen, 1984. x, 207 p.

Pattison I: Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the veterinary surgeons charter of 1844. **Vet Hist** 1983-84 Winter;3(2):43-9

Pattison I: Veterinary medicine in relation to human medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1436-44.

Pattison I: William Hunting and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):14-7

Patton JF see **Spence HM**

Patton S see **Faulkner CT**

Patton JF, ed: Urology. Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General and Center of Military History, U.S. Army, 1987. xix, 506 p. (Series: Surgery in World War II)

Patzelt H: Das allgemeine Krankenhaus in Teschen/Schlesien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:301-8

Paukov VS see **Serov VV**

Paukov VS see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Paul BK: Approaches to medical geography: an historical perspective. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):399-409

Paul BK: Malaria in Bangladesh. **Geogr Rev** 1984;74(1):63-75

Paul DB, Kimmelman BA: Mendel in America: theory and practice, 1900-1919. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 281-310.

Paul DB: The selection of the "survival of the fittest." **J Hist Biol** 1988;21(3):411-24

Paul DM: The ghosts of coroners past, present, and future. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Oct;28(4):267-74

Paul H: Die Organisation der Medizinalverwaltung in westungarn um 1850. **Burgenl Heimatbl** 1983;45(1):30-48 •

Paul H: Les folies françaises: the psychiatric profession in nineteenth-century France. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):470-9

Paul J: The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers. **J Sport Hist** 1983;10(3):41-57 •

Paul KG: Peroxidases: past and present. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):409-11

Paul O: Background of the prevention of cardiovascular disease. I. Nutritional, infectious, and alcoholic heart disease. **Circulation** 1989 Jun;79(6):1361-8

Paul O: Take heart: the life and prescription for living of Dr. Paul Dudley White. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xviii, 315 p.

Paul RW: The Institute of Naval Medicine. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):119-22

Paul U: Zum Anteil Berliner Arzte bei der "Krüppelfürsorge" in Deutschland. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):85-9

Paul U: 150 Jahre Berliner Orthopädie. Berlin, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1985. 276 p.

Paul UH, Jaekel J: Hermann Gochts Beitrag zur Disziplingenese des Faches Orthopädie--Gedanken anlässlich seines 50. Todestages. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;35(12):633-9

Paul WE: Between two centuries: specificity and regulation in immunology. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):1-6

Pauleikhoff B: Ideologie und Mord: Euthanasie bei 'lebensunwerten' Menschen. Hürtgenwald, Guido Pressler, [1986]. 194 p.

Pauli I see **Ferrán J**

Pauling L: Early days of molecular biology in the California Institute of Technology. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1986;15:1-9

Pauling L: One aspect of the physical sciences in relation to biology. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):3-5

Pauling L: Vitamin C papers. **Science** 1989 Mar 24;243(4898):1535

Paulos MM: História das transfusões. O sangue é um produto que deve ser doado por aqueles que podem para aqueles que precisam. **Servir** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):155-60

Paulsen HJ: Tuberculosis in the native American: indigenous or introduced? **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1180-6

Paulshock BZ: Dr. William Heberden, Sr.'s note on Dr. William Harvey. **Del Med J** 1986 May;58(5):348, 350

Paulshock BZ: "Let every reader form his own conclusions": Dr. James A. Tilton's case report of a Delaware woman cured of rabies. **Del Hist** 1985;21(3):185-96 •

Paulshock BZ: The death of Benjamin Rush. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):32-3

Paulshock BZ see **Briggs WW**

Pauly MV: Taxation, health insurance, and market failure in the medical economy. **J Econ Lit** 1986;24(2):629-75 •

Pauly PJ: General physiology and the discipline of physiology, 1890-1935. In Geison GL, ed: Physiology in the American context, 1850-1940. Bethesda, Md.: American Physiological Society, 1987. p. 195-207.

Pauly PJ: Summer resort and scientific discipline: Woods Hole and the structure of American biology, 1882-1925. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 121-50.

Pauly MV, el al, ed: Lessons from the first twenty years of Medicare: research implications for public and private sector policy. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xxii, 389 p.

Pautrier LM: The man behind the eponym. Jean Louis Brocq (1856-1928). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):79-82

Pautrot J: La peste à Romans en 1585. Maladie et fiscalité. **Rev Dromoise** 1984;84(431):6-24 •

Páv J: Historie jedné světové priority pražského puvodu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 20;125(25):784-5

Pavel I: Corespondenta in sprijinul prioritatii lui N. C. Paulescu in descoperirea insulinei. Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania, 1986. 223 p.

Pavel Evge'nevich Lukomskiĭ i ego shkola (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia): **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):5-9

Paveley WF: From Aretaeus to Crosby: a history of coeliac disease. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24-31;297(6664):1646-9

Pavez A see **Sagasti FR**

Pavic A see **Persic N**

Pavilonis SV see **Ptashekas RS**

Pavitt D see **Porter RW**

Pavlenko NV see **Tsyganenko AF**

Pavlikn LV see **Mar'iasis ED**

Pavlikovskaia TN see **Shablovskaia EA**

Pavlopoulos F: Folies musicales dans l'Angleterre du 18e siècle. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 81-90.

Pavlopoulos F see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Pavlov AB see **Pavlov BA**

Pavlov BA, Pavlov AB, Romanov VA: V usad'be professora G.A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):149-52

Pavlova IP: E. B. Eshe--vydaiushchiisia penzenskivrach, uchenyĭ i obshchestvennyĭ deiatel' XIX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):73-5

Pavlova LP see **Batuev AS**

Pavlova V, Bourilkova L: Die Ethnomedizin und ihre Beziehungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès Interntional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 669-72.

Pavlova VP see **Vol'pert EI**

Pavlovic BB: Hilandarski medicinski kodeks--najznaăjniji spomenik Srpske srednjovekovne medicinski nauke. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):553-60

Pavlovic BB: Srpski sanitet na Solunskom frontu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):115-23

Pavlovic L, Brkic M: Prvi diplomirani lekari u Smederevu. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):1217-21

Pavlovskiĭ MP: Stanovlenie i razvitie l'vovskikh nauchnykh meditsinskikh shkol. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):120-3

Pawlicka L: Przemówienie dyrektora Instytutu Gruźlicy doc. dr hab. med. Lilii Pawlickiej. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):5-8

Pawlikowski M: Leczenie hormonami podwzg'orzowymi--historia i perspektywy. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):473-6

Pawlow I see **Pawlow V**

Pawlow V, Pawlow I: Chrondrodystrophia punctata--Historisch-klinischer Uberblick unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chondrodysplasia punctata embryopathica. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Oct;32(10):493-9

Pawlow V: Die Bazille--eine antifaschistische Druckschrift der Berliner KPD für die Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):117-9

Pawlow V see **Leps G**

Pawlowski F: Krynica w przededniu drugiej wojny światowej we wspomnieniach ówczesnego lekarza zdrojowego. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):598-600

Pawluczuk Z: Klasowy ruch zawodowy a rozwój robotniczej kultury fizycznej w polsce (1819-1939). **Kwart Hist Ruchu Zaw** 1985;24(1-2):61-75 *

Payen J: Les constructeurs d'instruments scientifiques en France au XIXe siècle. **Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986 Jan;36(116):84-161

Payen J see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Payen JC see **Braet H**

Paylor MM: A history of nursing education in Florida from 1893 to 1970. Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1975. vii, 186 p.

Payne JP: Thirty years on: anniversary of the founding of the Anaesthetic Research Society. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;61(5):523-4

Payne WJ: 1986: centenary of the isolation of denitrifying bacteria. **ASM News** 1986 Dec;52(12):627-9

Payne WS: Heller's contribution to the surgical treatment of achalasia of the esophagus. 1914. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):876-81

Payonne-Lidbom A de la see **Chazaud J**

Payot M: De Fallot à nos jours, cent ans de progrès dans le diagnostic et le traitement des cardiopathies congénitales. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):967-76

Pays JF see **Brumpt LC**

Paysan G: Maladies, médecine, et pharmacopée populaire d'hier en Uzége et Vivarais. [Largentière, France?], Cercle de l'amitié, 1983. 202 p.

Payton B: History of medicinal leeching and early medical references. In Muller KJ, et al, ed: Neurobiology of the leech. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1981. p. 27-34.

Payton BW: Medicinal leeching--the golden age. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):79-90

Peabody CN: ZAB: Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829-1902, physician of Boston and Framingham. Boston, Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255 p.

Peabody JL: Historical perspective of noninvasive monitoring. **J Perinatol** 1987 Fall;7(4):306-8

Peacock EE: Nathan Womack and the First Department of Surgery at the University of North Carolina. **N C Med J** 1989 Jan;50(1):31-7

Pearn J: Here to observe: a bicentenary wayzgoose for the first medical journalism in Australia. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Dec;24(6):369-70

Pearce JM: Aspects of the history of Parkinson's disease. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:6-10

Pearce JM: Brown-Séquard's description of spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):634

Pearce JM: Historical aspects of migraine. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1097-103

Pearce JM: The thalamic syndrome of Dejerine and Roussy. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):676

Pearce MM: A tour of the ADA's dental artifact collection. **Dentistry** 1987 Dec;7(4):18-20

Pearce RL: Farquhar McCrae MD--portrait of a surgeon. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):67-72

Pearl JL, Ultee M: The Mersenne-Villiers correspondence on demonic possession. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:118-25 *

Pearle KM: Preventive medicine: the refugee physician and the New York medical community, 1933-1945. Bremen, Research Center on Social Conditions, Social Movements, and Social Policy at the University of Bremen, [1981]. 234 p.

Pearman WA, Starr P: Medicare: a handbook on the history and issues of health care services for the elderly. New York: Garland, 1988. viii, 158 p.

Pearn J, Grant P, James W: A tradition in "the dual role". A century of service in the Medical Corps. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9-23;143(12-13):580-3

Pearn J, Petrie AF, Petrie GM: An early colonial pharmacopoeia: a drug list and its materia medica for an Australian convict settlement. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):630-4

Pearn J, Parker N, Kenny G: Ernest Sandford Jackson: pioneer surgeon, early medical historian and champion of public health in Australia. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:1-17

Pearn J: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland. Brisbane: Dept. of Child Health, University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Pearn J: Gentlemen of the faculty: a synopsis of the First Fleet surgeons. Comparisons and contrasts of the personalities who were the founders of medicine in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):639-43

Pearn J: 'Non paulatim sed multum'--a century of service. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:83-91

Pearn J: Phthisis and philately--an account of the Consumptives Home stamps of New South Wales: the world's first charity stamps. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):575-8

Pearn J: The enchanted herb: the work of early medical botanists in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):568-72

Pearn J, Thearle J: The history of hyoscine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):257-61

Pearn J: The Queen Victoria Homes for Consumptives Fund: a history of its origins, functions, and achievements. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:251-67

Pearn J: The Sylvia stretcher: a perspective of Sister Elizabeth Kenny's contribution to the first-aid management of injured patients. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):636-8

Pearn JH: Focus and innovation: a history of paediatric education in Queensland, including an account of the Department of Child Health within the University of Queensland, during its first twenty-five years. Brisbane: University of Queensland, 1986. xii, 644 p.

Pearn JH: In the capacity of a surgeon: a biography of Walter Scott, surgeon and Australian colonist and first civilian of Queensland. [Brisbane]: University of Queensland, 1988. vi, 226 p.

Pearn JH: The highest traditions: a biography of Sydney Fancourt McDonald. Brisbane: Department of Child Health, Royal Children's Hospital, 1985. vii, 261 p.

Pearse AG: In praise of famous men. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):357-60

Pearson EF: A country doctor of adventuresome spirit. Charles Ellet Lippincott. **IMJ** 1986 Aug;170(2):92-6

Pearson EF: A pioneer Illinois physician and scholar. John F. Snyder, M.D. **IMJ** 1988 Nov;174(5):304-7

Pearson EF, Dziabis LM: Disinfected mail, quarantine and sanitary cordons in certain German states. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 155-8.

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Chandler of Chandlerville. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):375-9

Pearson EF: Dr. Charles Henry Ray: Illinois medical truant, journalist, and Lincoln king-maker. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 15 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/4)

Pearson EF: Historic hospitals of Cairo. **J Ill State Hist Soc** 1984;77(1):21-32 *

Pearson FG: Lung cancer. The past twenty-five years. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):200S-205S

Pearson HA: An overview of two hundred and sixty years of pediatrics in New Haven: 1662-1921. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):521-9

Pearson HA: Lectures on the diseases of children by Eli Ives, MD, of Yale and New Haven: America's first academic pediatrician. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):680-6

Pearson I: Towards consensus: A.V.A. in Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):37-40

Pearson RM, Efron N: Hundredth anniversary of August Müller's inaugural dissertation on contact lenses. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(2):133-41

Pearson RM: Kalt, keratoconus, and the contact lens. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):643-6

Pearson RM see **Efron N**

Peart WS see **McMichael J**

Pebley AR: Intervention projects and the study of socioeconomic determinants of mortality. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):281-305

Pechatkina GA: Sevastopol'skie pis'ma N. I. Pirogova. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):69-70

Pechenkina TK see **Makhmudov M**

Pecker A: Autres bibliothèques et musées. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 325-8.

Pecker A: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. [illegible]28-9.

Pecker A: La Société Royale de Médecine. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 231.

Pecker A: L'Association Générale des Médecins de France. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 233.

Pecker A: L'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine à Paris. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 5-72.

Pecker A: Les sociétés d'Histoire de la Médecine. In his: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac:

Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 226-7.

Pecker A: Patrice Boussel (13.4.1916-11.9.1985). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):129-32

Pecker A: Pierre Dupont (1916-1984) pharmacien, peintre, sculpteur, graveur. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):121-9

Pecker J: La paralysie des porteurs d'eau de Rennes. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):215-20

Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. 527 p.

Pecyna-Sielewicz J: Szpital Wolski w czasie Powstania Warszawskiego. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):318-22

Pedachenko EG see **Romodanov AP**

Pedersen KM: Sygenusenes økonomiske situation **Nationalokon Tidsskr** 1986;124(3):316-39 •

Pedersen LM, Permin H: Rheumatic disease, heavy-metal pigments, and the Great Masters. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1267-9

Pedersen PO: Christian den Fjerdes taender. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Nov;92(18):742-4

Pedersen PO: Tandlaeger og tandpleje i Grønland før 1940. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 May;93(7):244-52

Peebles MJ: Posttraumatic stress disorder. A historical perspective on diagnosis and treatment. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 May;53(3):274-86

Peel B: Thomas Thomas. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 767-8.

Peel R: Health and medicine in the Christian Science tradition: principle, practice, and challenge. New York: Crossroad, 1988. ix, 154 p.

Peele S: Personality, pathology, and the act of creation: the case of Alfred Hitchcock. **Biography** 1986;9(3):202-18 •

Peeters FA: Bij de heruitgave der Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis of D'Amsterdammer Apotheek (1686). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):22-7

Peeters FA: De Leidse Docenten bij Pharmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):11-22

Peeters FA: Pieter van Hamel en diens Pharmacopaea Hodierna. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):51-71

Peeters FA: Wouter van Lis: Apotheker, Bierbrouwer en Stadsmedicus. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):1-21

Pegon M, Valla MB: Les soins aux enfants au début du XXe siècle dans une communauté rurale languedocienne. **Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;(63-64):58-62

Pegon-Jermann M: Et si l'on faisait un peu d'histoire en soins infirmiers? **Soins** 1987 Jan;(493-494):52-4

Peijnenburg HJ: Bloemendaal, Den Haag. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Nov 10;42(22):719-21

Peijnenburg HJ: De Klokkenberg, Breda. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Sep 1;42(17):564-6

Peijnenburg HJ: Diakonessenhuis Groningen. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1987 Dec 1;41(24):780-2

Peijnenburg HJ: Het Nederlands kankerinstituut/Antoni van Leeuwenhoekhuis 1913-1988. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Apr 28;42(9):298-9

Peijnenburg HJ: Historisch--Academisch Ziekenhuis Utrecht. **TVZ** 1989 Aug 24;43(16):528-30

Peijnenburg HJ: Historisch: Groot Ziekengasthuis Den Bosch. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Feb 18;42(4):126-7

Peijnenburg HJ: Psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis Coudewater. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Mar 17;42(6):188-9

Peijnenburg HJ: Rijkskweekschool voor Vroedvrouwen, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Jan 12;43(1):25-7

Peijnenburg HJ: Sophia Kinderziekenhuis, Rotterdam. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Mar 9;43(5):158-60

Peijnenburg HJ: St. Bavo, Noordwijkerhout. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1988 Jul 28;42(15):496-8

Peijnenburg HJ: Ziekenhuis De Grote Beek. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1989 Apr 6;43(7):227-9

Peinhardt H: Kulturhistorische Streiflichter aus der Geschichte der Erfurter Kommunalhygiene. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:183-219

Peipert JF, Roberts CS: Wilhelm His, Sr.'s finding of Johann Sebastian Bach. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1002

Peirescu G: Mari pionieri ai ftiziologiei. Centenarul metodei lui Carlo Forlanini (1847-1918). **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):176, 179-80

Peiro JM see **Grau R**

Peiro JM see **Moya J**

Peiró JM see **Tortosa FM**

Peissel-Cottenaz G: La médecine du travail. Une institution originale dans le système de soins français. **Soins** 1989 Oct;(529):5-10, 12

Peitzman SJ: From dropsy to Bright's disease to end-stage renal disease. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:16-32

Peitzman SJ, Holloway LM: In sickness and in health: some highlights of medical practice in Germantown's past. **Ger Crier** 1987;39:53-8 •

Peitzman SJ: Nephrology in America from Thomas Addis to the artificial kidney. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 211-41.

Peitzman SJ: Nephrology in the United States from Osler to the artificial kidney. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):937-46

Peitzman SJ: The history of medicine: its use and pleasures. In Newell JD, Gabrielson IW, ed: Medicine looks at the humanities. Lanham: University Press of America, 1987. p. 13-7.

Peitzman SJ see **Kaiser RM**

Pejovic MH, Thuaire M: Etiologie des cancers du col de l'utérus. Le point sur 150 ans de recherche. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):37-43

Pekhen'ko SI see **Zavernyĭ LG**

Peláez M: El empirismo en la odontologia municipio de Bello. **Bol Anthropol** 1983;5(17-19 pt 2):767-89 •

Peland M see **Chaunu P**

Peleshchuk AP, Zhukovskiĭ LI: Professor F. F. Mering--stareĭshiĭ kievskiĭ terapevt. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):153-4

Pélicier Y, Thuillier G: Le fondateur de l'éducation des idiots: Edouard Seguin (1812-1880). **Paedagog Hist** 1980;20(1):129-52 •

Péligry C, ed see **Dubourg F**

Pelkonen R: Sadan vuoden sato. **Duodecim** 1985;101(1):45-150

Pelkonen R: Sata valistuksen vuotta. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1759-71

Pellar J: Dorobek 10-lecia Wydziału Pielęgniarskiego AM we Wrocławiu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(1):12-3

Pellatt A see **Rawdon BB**

Pellegrin P: Aristotle's classification of animals: biology and the conceptual unity of the Aristotelian corpus. Berkeley: University of California, 1986. xiv, 235 p.

Pellegrin P: L'imaginaire de la fièvre dans la médecine antique. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(1):109-120

Pellegrin P: Une oeuvre fondamentale de Galien. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):109-14

Pellegrino AA see **Pellegrino ED**

Pellegrino ED, Spicker SF: 'Back to the origins': Erwin Straus--philosopher of medicine, philosopher in medicine. **J Med Philos** 1984 Feb;9(1):3-5

Pellegrino ED, Pellegrino AA: Humanism and ethics in Roman medicine: translation and commentary on a text od Scribonius Largus. **Lit Med** 1988;7:22-38

Pellegrino ED see **Wygant LJ**

Pellegrino ED, et al: Catholic perspectives on medical morals: foundational issues. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. vi, 307 p. Historical chapter by J. C. Harvey, p. 129-144. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 34)

Pellerey-Millie E see **Biéder J**

Pellerin D see **Anagnostopoulos D**

Pelling M: A survey of East Anglian medical practitioners 1500-1640. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):54-5

Pelling M: Child health as a social value in early modern England. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Aug;1(2):135-64

Pelling M: Food policy in the early modern period: medical practitioners and others. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:11-5

Pelling M: Healing the sick poor: social policy and disability in Norwich 1550-1640. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):115-37

Pelling M: Medicine and economic incentives in the early modern period. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:58-63

Pelling M: Museums of health and medicine: Liberpool, Bristol, and London. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:76-7

Pelling M: 'Progress, difficulties, suggestions and reforms': "Public Health" 1888-1974. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):209-15

Pelling M, ed: Handlist of public health records. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 35 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 7)

Pelly DF: Sadlermiut mystery. **Can Geogr** 1987;107(5):28-32 •

Pelnar PV: Health effects of asbestos and of some other minerals and fibres as reflected in the worlds' literature: a compendium of references and abstracts 1906-1986. Edited by G. H. Scherr. 3 vols. Park Forest, Ill.: CHEM-ORBITAL, 1988. 2413 p.

Peloquin SM: Moral treatment: contexts considered. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Aug;43(8):537-44

Pelt RJ van, Getz FM, Symons HJ: [Works in the Wellcome Library]. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):104-8

Peltier FX see **Larome A**

Peltier LF, Davis JH: A history of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma: the first 50 years. **J Trauma** 1989 Feb;29(2):143-51

Peltier LF: Historical note on bone and soft tissue sarcoma. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):201-5

Peltier LF: Nicolas Andry. The designer of orthopedic iconography. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):54-6

Peltier LF: The classic. Geronimo Mercuriali (1530-1606) and the first illustrated book on sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):21-4

Peltier LF: The Division of Orthopaedic Surgery in the A.E.F. a.k.a. The Goldthwait Unit. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov;(200):45-9

Peltier LF: The lineage of sports medicine. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):4-12

Pelto GH, Pelto PJ: Diet and delocalization: dietary changes since 1750. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):507-28 •

Pelto PJ see **Pelto GH**

Pelz J: Zur Geschichte der Acetylsalicylsäure-Synthese. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):733-4

Pelz L: Johann Gregor Mendel und die medizinische Genetik. Eine medizinhistorische Skizze anlässlich seines 100. Todestages am 6. Januar 1984. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):543-6

Pelz W: Zellenlehre. Der Einfluss Hugo Von Mohls auf die Entwicklung der Zellenlehre. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 1987. 135 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 20)

Peña AS see **Vogten AJ**

Pena L: Fighting the invisible enemy and enhancing the United States image in Venezuela, 1941-1945. **Md Hist** 1984;15(2):11-22 •

Peña Muñoz C see **Alvarez de Morales C**

Peña Paez I de la: Dr. Julián González Méndez, un reformador de la enseñanza quirúrgica en Mexico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):55–8

Pencea V: Perenitatea şcolii de endocrinologie la Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):163–5

Pendefunda G: Reflectarea activităţii ştiinţifice din domeniul neurologiei în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:91–3

Pendergrass HP, Snell JD, Carroll FE: Diseases related to asbestos exposure: historical perspective. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1546–52

Pendergrass HP: The Radiological Society of North America: the early years. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):354

Peng Q: [A brief history of ophthalmology in the pre-Qin period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):75–8

Peng W: [On the medical organizations in the Qin and Han dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):70–4

Pengelley DM see **Pengelley ET**

Pengelley ET, Pengelley DM: [Museums of medical history]. **Caduceus** 1987 Autumn;3(3):50–5

Penley K: Calgary's first druggist. **Alberta Hist** 1984;32(4):21–5 *

Penn J: History of the British Association of Plastic Surgeons. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):331–2

Penn J: South Africa's role in the story of military plastic surgery. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Mar;13(1):14–7

Penn RG: The development of the regulatory controls of the safety, quality, efficacy, and supply of medicines. Diss., Cardiff, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1982.

Penner SJ: Looking back: the nurse historian. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):1–2

Pennington JA, Gunderson EL: History of the Food and Drug Administration's total diet study--1961 to 1987. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):772–82

Pennington TH: The Lister steam spray in Aberdeen. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):217–8

Pennini de Vega E, Kohn Loncarica A: Les revues médicales les plus anciennes publiées en Argentine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):210–4

Penso G: La conquête du monde invisible: parasites et microbes à travers les siècles. 1. ed. française, rév. et augm. Paris: Editions Roger Dacosta, 1981. 379 p. (Translation of: La conquista del mondo invisibile)

Penso G: La médecine romaine: l'art d'Esculape dans la Rome antique. Paris, Editions R. Dacosta, 1984. 607 p.

Pentikäinen J see **Achté K**

Pentland B, Boake C, McKinlay WW: Scottish head injury rehabilitation: an historical account. **Scott Med J** 1989 Feb;34(1):411–2

Pentogalos G, Stathopoulos GA: Der Beitrag Deutscher Arzte bei der Aufstellung des Militär-Arztlichen Korps im griechischen Staat (1833–1843). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1296–1301.

Peny JM, Verbist JF: La médecine ayurvédique. Aspects conceptuels et philosophiques. **Rev Prat** 1988 May 19;38(15):965–74

Pepin JI see **Cull-Wilby BL**

Pepin M: A history of veterinary education in Quebec. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):111–5

Pepin M: A history of veterinary education in Quebec. **Vet Herit** 1987 Feb;10(1):26–31

Peplau HE: Future directions in psychiatric nursing from the perspective of history. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Feb;27(2):18–21, 25–8

Pepler J: The archives of Tower Hamlets Health Authority. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:80–2

Pequignot H: L'éclipse des maladies vénériennes en France (1944–1970). In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 349–62.

Per la storia della citologia diagnostica: Pathologica 1984 Nov–Dec;76(1046):756–62

Peräsalo J: Sauna suomalaisten puhtauden ja terveyden hoidossa. **Duodecim** 1988;104(8):578–83

Perceau A see **Pascalis JG**

Perdue PC see **Wong RB**

Pereira AL: A institucionalizačão da loucura em Portugal. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1986;(21):85–119 *

Pereira F: Mendicité, marginalité et folie: de l'anthropologie aristocratique à l'anthropologie bourgeoise. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):21–37

Pereira M: Quintessenza alchemica. **Kos** 1984 Sep;1(7):33–54

Pereira da Cruz J: Moisés Gonsalves, pioneiro da ortodontia em Portugal. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1987 Apr–Dec;28(2–4):213–6

Pereira MH, ed: Obras médicas de Pedro Hispano. [Coimbra]: Por ordem da Universidade de Coimbra, 1973. 507 p.

Perel'man MI: Viktor Ivanovich Struchkov i ego rol' v razvitii legochnoĭ khirurgii v SSSR (k 80-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):5–10

Perepech NB, Nedoshivin AO: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Anichkov (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):145–7

Perepelkin VS, Shcherbina VP, Liashenko NI: Uchenie akademika E. N. Pavlovskogo o prirodnoĭ ochagovosti infektsionnykh i parazitarnykh bolezneĭ (k 50-letiiu sozdaniia ucheniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 May;(5):47–53

Perepelkin VS see **Agafonov VI**

Perera NR: The role of the laboratory in the development of scientific medicine. **Ceylon Med J** 1988 Sep;33(3):85–95

Peret R: Evolution des connaissances en microbiologie depuis quarante ans. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):429–56

Pérez EA, Cuadrado Pérez M del P: Polémica personal entre los señores Somolinos y Chiarlone al hilo del remedio secreto y su legislación en el siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):327–45

Perez ML: Ulcus peptico: consideraciones criticas a su evolución histórica. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):117–42

Pérez PJ see **Castro JM de**

Perez RM see **Convit J**

Perez RS see **Bober-Moken I**

Perez Brignoli H: La fécondité légitime à San Pedro del Mojón (1871–1936). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:59–79

Pérez de Nucci AM: Aspectos geopolíticos de la medicina popular del noroeste argentino. **Asclepio** 1984;36:293–304

Pérez-de-Tudela Bueso MA: Publicaciones del Prof. Dr. Santiago Ramón y Cajal existentes en los fondos de la Biblioteca del "Instituto de Neurobiología Santiago Ramón y Cajal". **Trab Inst Cajal** 1983;74(1–4):169–235

Pérez-Irezabal J: Reflexiones de un presidente. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:33–4

Pérez Martín J: Cronología de los medicamentos para el asma. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun;32(2):37–9

Pérez Olea J: El Instituto de Cardiología de México y su influencia en la cardiología Chilena. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Feb;116(2):194–7

Pérez Olea J, ed see **Neghme A**

Pérez Olea J, ed see **Neghme RA**

Pérez Romero JA, Almonacid J: La botica del Hospital de la Concepción de Baeza. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):105–15

Pérez Romero JA, García Salcedo L, Valverde JL: La técnica de trituración, según los autores españoles, en los siglos XVI, XVII y XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr–Sep;39(154–155):83–91

Pérez Romero JA: Notas históricas sobre la farmacia hospitalaria española. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149–150):67–82

Pérez Romero JA see **Fernández Carrión M**

Perez Romero JA see **Louis Valverde J**

Pérez Romero JA see **Poveda Albadalejo G**

Pérez Romero JA see **Poveda Albaladejo G**

Pérez Tamayo R: El concepto de enfermedad: su evolución a través de la historia. 2 vols. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1988. 232, 267 p.

Pérez-Tamayo R: Enfermedades viejas y enfermedades nuevas. México, Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1985. 178 p.

Perfect JR see **Kim JH**

Perham RN: Malcolm Dixon: 18 April 1899–7 December 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:97–131

Peřina A: Před 40 lety se rodil základ našeho socialistického zdravotnictví. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):419–20

Perinetti C see **Hualde de Pérez Guilhou M**

Perinetti YG de see **Hualde de Pérez Guilhou M**

Perkin GD: Gowers's border-land of epilepsy. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 201–4.

Perlman H: The history of policy formation on cigarette use. **Pa Med** 1986 Jul;89(7):25–8

Permanyer L: Uriach, 1838–1988. Barcelona: J. Uriach & Cia, 1988. 108 p.

Permiakov AV, Glumov VIa, Kir'ianov NA: Kafedre patologicheskoĭ anatomii Ustinovskogo meditsinskogo instituta--50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):83–4

Permiakov NK: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i uchenie o sepsise i gnoino-rezorbtivnoĭ likhoradke. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):20–4

Permiakov NK see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Permin H see **Pedersen LM**

Pernambuco, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura: Annaes da medicina pernambucana, (1842–1844). Estudo introdutório do Prof. L. de Assis Rocha. Recife: Governo do Estado de Pernambuco, Secretaria de Educação e Cultura, 1977. xviii, 345 p.

Pernick MS: A calculus of suffering: pain, professionalism, and anesthesia in nineteenth-century America. New York, Columbia University Press, 1985. xiii, 421 p.

Pernick MS: Back from the grave: recurring controversies over defining and diagnosing death in history. In Zaner RM, ed: Death: beyond whole-brain criteria. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. p. 17–74.

Pernot C see **Dupuis C**

Pernoud R: La femme et la médecine au Moyen Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 38–43.

Pernow B: Några blad ur elektrokardiografins historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:171–90

Pernow B see **Jorfeldt L**

Peron Y: La mortalité adulte par cancer en Amerique du nord. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):33–45 *

Peroux N: Le biberon d'enfant à travers les âges. Thèse, Bordeaux, 1987. 89 p.

Perov IuL see **Serov VV**

Perov IuL see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Perovic S see **Juretic M**

Perre D: Médecine vétérinaire populaire en Haute-Loire. Th. Dr Vétérinaire, Univ. Claude-Bernard, Ec. Nat. Vétérinaire. Lyon, 1983. 80 p.

Perrenoud A: Croissance ou declin? Les mecanismes du non-renouvellement des populations urbaines. **Hist Econ Soc** 1982;1(4):581-601 *

Perrenoud A: Espacement et arrêt dans le contrôle des naissances. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:59-78

Perrenoud A: Le biologique et l'humain dans le déclin séculaire de la mortalité. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1985;40:113-35 *

Perrenoud A: Où va la démographie historique? Analyse du contenu de la Bibliographie internationale de la démographie historique. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:251-72

Perret L: Otto Edvard August Hjelt--framstående patolog och medicinhistoriker. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:143-7

Perret V, Vidal F: L'étiologie de la carie dentaire chez Scribonius Largus et les médecins Latins. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Nov 21;55(314):44-8

Perrier d'Arc G see **Uzel I**

Perrin B: L'eau potable à bord des navires. Historique des origines au XIXe siècle. Pratiques actuelles. S.l.n.n., 1986, in-4o. Thèse Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Caen. Caen, 1986. 104 p.

Perron R: Histoire de la psychanalyse. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 125 p.

Perrot F see **Martin F**

Perrot R: Matière médicale et traitement des blessures au Moyen Age. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 27-37.

Perry C see **McConkey KM**

Perry DJ, MacWhannel A: Activated clotting factors in haemophilia (1840). **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1470

Perry J: Contractures. A historical perspective. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):8-14

Perry L: Has psychohistory come of age? **Hist Teach (Long Beach Calif)** 1986;19(2):279-302 *

Perry ME: The "nefarious sin" in early modern Seville. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):67-89

Perry SV: Rodney Robert Porter: 8 October 1917-6 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:445-89

Perry SV: The interaction of actin and myosin 40 years ago: a commentary on 'An Electron Microscope and X-Ray Study of Actin'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:159-62

Persaud RD, Allderidge PH: Taking a good history. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:719-20

Persaud TV: Early history of human anatomy: from antiquity to the beginning of the modern era. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1984. ix, 200 p.

Persaud TV: Historical development of the concept of a pulmonary circulation. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):12-6

Persaud TV see **Schumacher GH**

Perse T: The birth control movement in England and the United States: the first 100 years. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):119-22

Pershin SS see **Rumovskii VI**

Persic N, Kosokovic F, Pavic A, et al: Zbor liječnika Hrvatske od njegove obnove do danas. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan;108(1):12-20

Persing JA, Jane JA, Shaffrey M: Virchow and the pathogenesis of craniosynostosis: a translation of his original work. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Apr;83(4):738-42

Persons S: The Flexner investigation of the University of Iowa Medical School. **Ann Iowa** 1986;48(5-6):274-91 *

Perspectives. Twenty years of Medicaid: Wash Rep Med Health 1985 Jul 29;39(30):suppl 4 p.

Persson A, Norberg A: Dispensärsköterskan--den första vidareutbildade sjuksköterskan i Sverige. **Sjukskoterskan** 1986 Nov;:10-2

Persson B see **Grubb R**

Persson CG: On the medical history of xanthines and other remedies for asthma. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):881-6

Persson E see **Leden I**

Persson O see **Leden I**

Pertl E: Oris razvoja zdravstva in socialnega varstva na ob močju os Sentjur/Celje in os Smarje/Jelše od prvih začetkov do danes. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1984;20(2):276-98 *

Pertl E: Razvoj zdravstva v mariboru. **Cas Zgodovino Narodop** 1986;22(1):57-88; 22(2):205-26 *

Pertl E see **Hribovsek A**

Pertschy J see **Wolff H**

Perussia A: "La Radiologia Medica" compie 70 anni. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):929-32

Perutz MF see **Johnson P**

Perwaz SR: Ibn Sinā's medical works. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):278-97

Pery M see **Rosenberger A**

Peschel ER see **Peschel RE**

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: Medical miracles from a physician-scientist's viewpoint. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):391-404

Peschel RE, Peschel ER: The tubercular patient in art and in life. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):422-33

Pescia G see **Munier F**

Pescovitz MD: A history of surgical suction from Dieulafoy to Gomco. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;169(3):266-74

Pesenti Marangon T: Professori e promotori di medicina nello Studio di Padova dal 1405 al 1509: repertorio bio-bibliografico. Sarmeola di Rubano, Padova: LINT, 1984. 279 p.

Peset JL: La sociedad enferma: algunas reflexiones sobre la muerte del presidente Carnot (1894). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 177-88.

Peset JL, ed: Coloquio, ciencias y tecnicas en la América española del siglo XVIII. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):5-349

Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. xiv, 411 p.

Pesic M: Verifikacija sanitetskih mernih sredstava. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):140-2

Pesková H: Professor František Burian and Czechoslovak plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):823-36

Pestronk A: The first neurology book. De Cerebri Morbis...(1549) by Jason Pratensis. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):341-4

Pestronk A: The first neurology book written in English (1650) by Robert Pemell. De Morbis Capitis. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Feb;46(2):215-20

Peter JP: Reparar el desorden del mundo: la medicina ilustrada ante la enfermedad epidémica (Bas-Poitou, 1784-1785). In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 3-26.

Peter K, ed see **Marguth F**

Peters CR: Nut-like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape-men. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333-63

Peters E, Bublitz G, Grapp B, et al: Computertomographische Untersuchung mittelalterlicher Särge. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):97-9

Peters G see **Kraepelin E**

Peters K: Alb-Donau-Kreis: 100 Jahre Kreiskrankenhaus blaubeuren. Blaubeuren: Landratsamt Alb-Donau-Kreis, 1984. 36 p.

Peters K see **Gaspar M**

Peters RN Empyema thoracis: historical perspective. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Aug;48(2):306-8

Peters TJ see **Banerjee AK**

Peters UH: Anna Freud: a life dedicated to children. New York, Shocken Books, 1985. xvi, 281 p. (Transl. from German ed. of 1979)

Peters UH: Anna Freud: ein Leben für das Kind. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1984. 400 p.

Peters UH: Die deutsche Schizophrenielehre und die psychiatrische Emigration. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Nov;56(11):347-60

Peters UH: Die Situation der deutschen Psychiatrie bei Beginn der psychiatrischen Emigrationsbewegung 1933. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 837-64.

Peters UH: Irma--Emma--Martha--Anna. Einige zusätzliche Bemerkungen zu Ausführungen von K.R. Eissler und H. Thomä. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;43(9):830-48

Petersdorf RG: Medical schools and research: is the tail wagging the dog? **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):99-118

Petersen CC: Oswald Croll, Basilica Chymica, Frankfurt 1609. Et forsøg pa at forklare titelkobberet. **Med Forum** 1982;35:120-4

Petersen E see **Langmuir AD**

Petersen JM: Dead or alive? The holy man as healer in East and West in the late 6th century. **J Mediev Hist** 1983;9:91-8 *

Petersen JN see **Simonsen IH**

Petersen JW van: Van Zoete Wijn en Bittere Medicijn: Zes eeuwen gezondheidszorg in de Liemers en Doesburg. Zutphen: De Walburg Pers, 1989. 335 p.

Petersen KF see **Urbanczik R**

Peterson MJ: Dr. Acton's enemy: medicine, sex and society in Victorian England. **Vic Stud** 1986;29(4):569-90 *

Peterson SC: Adapting to fill a need: the Presentation Sisters and health care, 1901-1961. **S D Hist** 1987;17(1):1-22 *

Peterson D, ed: A mad people's history of madness. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. xiv, 368 p.

Petit A: Claude Bernard and the history of science. **Isis** 1987 Jun;78(292):201-19

Petit H see **Gysel C**

Petit MA: La tuberculose et les tuberculeux avant et après les premiers antibiotiques. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 236-57.

Petit P: Les psychothérapies analytiques brèves. I. Fondements historiques et conceptuels. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):473-81

Petiver J, Berkeley E, Berkeley DS, ed: The most common rush or vilest weed: some unpublished letters of James Petiver to William Byrd II. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1987;95(4):481-95 *

Petra R: Osobnost a dílo akademika Jana Bedrny. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(3):293-8

Petrásek J: Alfréd Bernhard Nobel. Dynamit a Nobelova cena. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):442-3

Petrásek J: Casopis lékařu českých v roce osvobození. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):602-8

Petrásek J: Ctyřicet let III. Interní kliniky fakulty všeobecného lékařství Univerzity Karlovy v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):661-2

Petrásek J, Wenke M: Zapomenuté sulfonamidy. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):15-21

Petrelli RL: The origins of ophthalmic plastic surgery at Yale. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:335-43

Petrenko Er see **Osipov NA**

Petrescu G: The 100th anniversary of the foundation of the first antituberculosis clinic by Sir Robert Philip, Edinburgh, 1887. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1988 Jul-Sep;37(3):287-8

Petri G: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Eugen

Alexander Póly **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):46-52

Petricciani JC, Grachev VP, Sizaret PP, et al: Vaccines: obstacles and opportunities from discovery to use. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;11 Suppl 3:S524-9

Petrie AF see **Pearn J**

Petrie GM see **Pearn J**

Petrie J, Harris C, Williams G, et al: Personal views of the NHS--warts and all. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):52-5

Petrik EI: Kak éto bylo. **Med Sestra** 1985 Nov;44(11):60-2

Petrik EI: Oni srazhalis' vo imia zhizni. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):56-8

Petrikas AZh: Istoriia razvitiia i perspektivy mestnogo in"ektsionnogo obezbolivaniia zubov. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):82-5

Petrikowski CG: Dental therapists in Canada: a revolution in dental care for natives. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):97-104

Petrina LS see **Angelescu C**

Petrociová O: Lekársko-lekárnický rod Spillenbergerovcov v Levoči. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Dec;35(10):463-8

Petros S see **Schier E**

Petrov B: La médecine publique en Russie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):190-2

Petrov BD: A. G. Bakherakht o tsinge. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):45-6

Petrov BD: Entsiklopediia voennoĭ meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):75-6

Petrov BD: Epitafii v istorii meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):145-7

Petrov BD: Ibn Szína: Avicenna, 980-1037. Budapest, Medicine, 1982. 171 p.

Petrov BD: Istoriko-meditsinskie muzei, itogi i zadachi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):141-5

Petrov BD: Itogi i perspektivy istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):10-3

Petrov BD: Pervyĭ Vsesoiuznyĭ s"ezd uchastkovykh vracheĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):63-5

Petrov BD: Proshloe--na sluzhbu budushchemu (k 70-letiiu Oktiabria). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):7-11

Petrov BD: Russkie vrachi v Egipte. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):67-9

Petrov BD: S. F. Khotovitskiĭ--stranitsy istorii gigieny. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):48-50

Petrov BD: Sostoianie i perspektivy nauchnykh istoriko-meditsinskikh issledovaniĭ v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):26-9

Petrov BD: Zadachi istorii meditsiny v period perestroĭki zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):3-7

Petrov M, Evstatieva D, Tsankov N: Docteur Assène Marintchov Petrov--fondateur de la chirurgie plastique et reconstructive en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 117-8.

Petrov NS: K 150-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia kafedry fakul'tetskoĭ terapii VMedA imeni S. M. Kirova. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):78-80

Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Iz istorii vosstanovleniia kurortov Kryma v 1944-1950 gg. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-7

Petrov VP, Shamko VI: Mediki--uchastniki partizanskogo dvizheniia v Krymu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):71-4

Petrova L: Healthy elements in Bulgarian spring folk customs. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):184-9

Petrova LF see **Duplenko KF**

Petrova N see **Karaneshev G**

Petrova ZP see **Galicheva NA**

Petrovic M: Alivizatos i Hempt--njihov doprinos jugoslovenskoj i svetskoj rabiologiji. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):489-93

Petrovic R: Tipovi fertiliteta i reproduktivnog posasanja u SR Srbiji 1961-1971. godine. **Stanovnistvo** 1978;16(1-4):164-82 *

Petrovkiĭ BV: Gumanizm sovremennoĭ meditsiny i N. I. Pirogov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):3-6

Petrovskiĭ BV: Rol' N. I. Pirogova v razvitii otechestvennoĭ i mirovoĭ khirurgii (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):5-10

Petrovskiĭ BV: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):20-4

Petrovsky BV: Vascular surgery in the U.S.S.R.: a historical outline and the state of art. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):133-5

Petrovszkij BV: [Puskin párbajának és halálánakkörülményei] (Rus). **Orvostort Kozl** 1983,29(1):23-36

Petsch K see **Rieder E**

Petschauer P see **Federn E**

Petschek-Sommer B: Sell'sche Apotheke -- Gesundheitswesen; Stadtmuseum Deggendorf. München: Schnell & Steiner, 1985. 64 p.

Pettener D: Consanguineous marriages in the Upper Bologna Appennine (1565-1980): microgeographic variations, pedigree structure and correlation of inbreeding secular trend with changes in population size. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):267-88

Pettersson E: Medizinische Darstellungen in der niederländischen Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:65-82

Pettigrew E: The silent enemy: Canada and the deadly flu of 1918. Saskatoon, Sask., Western Producer Prairie Books, 1983. xiv, 156 p.

Pettit GD: The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):3-13

Petty C: Food, poverty and growth: the application of nutrition science, 1918-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:37-40

Petty C, Rivers J: Problems in assessing nutritional status in historical studies. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:77-83

Petty C: The Medical Research Council's inter-war dietary surveys. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:76-8

Petty TL: John Hutchinson's mysterious machine. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:11-20

Petty TL: Studies of domiciliary oxygen in a common cause. **Thorax** 1989 Jul;44(7):588-90

Petty TL: The modern evolution of mechanical ventilation. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Mar;9(1):1-10

Petukhov EB see **Karandashov VI**

Petulla JM: Environmental protection in the United States: industry, agencies, environmentalists. San Francisco, San Francisco Study Center, 1987. 200 p. Historical section, p. 13-68.

Petzel W: Der Aberglauben in der Zahnheilkunde des Mittelalters. Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1984. 118 p. Reprint of 1921 ed.

Petzold M: The social history of Chinese psychology. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 213-31.

Petzold HG, ed: Heilende Klänge: der Gong in Therapie, Meditation und Sound Healing. Paderborn: Junfermann-Verlag, 1989. Historical chapters, p. 7-22, 97-114.

Peumery JJ: Charles-Louis-Arthur Barreswil (1817-1870) et les sciences médicales. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):243-8

Peumery JJ: Histoire illustrée de l'asthme de l'antiquité à nos jours. Paris, Dacosta, 1984. 318 p.

Peumery JJ: Histoire illustrée du diabète de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Paris: Les Editions Roger Dacosta, 1987. 255 p.

Peven DR, Gruhn JD: The development of electron microscopy. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):683-91

Peynet J see **Delattre J**

Peyre F see **Bourgeois M**

Peyresblanques J: Jehan Yperman: père de l'ophtalmologie belge (1260-1312). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):163-80

Peyresblanques J: La pellagre et les Landes. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):77-90

Peyresblanques J: L'ophtalmologie arabe et son influence occidentale au moyen âge. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):337-46

Peyret P: L'hôpital de Pau aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat, Rennes, Ecole Nationale de la Santé publique, 1979. iv, 176-82 p.

Peyron M: Evolution des conceptions théoriques. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):25-7

Peyron M: Evolution des idées en psychiatrie depuis... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):4-6

Peyron-Fourcade I: La loi du 30 juin 1838. Reflet de la psychiatrie. **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):13-8

Peyrot M: Narcotics anonymous: its history, structure, and approach. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1509-22

Peyser JL: It was not smallpox: the Miami deaths of 1732 reexamined. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1985;81(2):159-69 *

Pezzana M: La peste flagello divino. Le infezioni di peste nel Monferrato e particolarmente l'epidemia del 1522-1530 in Casale, la capitale. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1335-43

Pezzella S: Due erbari inediti (sec.XV-XVI) delle biblioteche Medicea-Laurenziana e Marucelliana di Firenze. **Accad Bibl Ital** 1981;49(1) *

Pfäfflin F: The connections between eugenics, sterilization and mass murder in Germany from 1933 to 1945. **Med Law** 1986;5(1):1-10

Pfaffmann C: Leonard Carmichael: November 9, 1898-September 16, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:25-47

Pfaffmann C see **Kimble GA**

Pfannenstiel H: Parallelfräser mit Fasenschliff. Auf den Keilwinkel kommt es an. Die Geschichte der Entstehung eines Präzisionswerkzeuges. **Zahntechnik (Geneve)** 1989;46(1):19-30

Pfau E: AIDS und Syphilis--Parallelfälle der Geschichte? **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):67-71

Pfau E: Johann Peter Frank und der öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst heute. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8-9):373-5

Pfeffer GB, Gelberman RH, Boyes JH, et al: The history of carpal tunnel syndrome. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):28-34

Pfeffer N: Pronatalism and sterility, 1900-1950. Ph.D. diss., University of Essex. Colchester, 1988. n.p.

Pfefferl H: Valentin Weigel und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1988;26:77-95

Pfeifer S: Pharmazeutische Ausbildung und wissenschaftliches Leben in Berlin--einst und jetzt. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov;42(11):761-7

Pfeiffelman J see **Fischer KD**

Pfeiffer CJ: Bloodletting in the horse: a therapeutic modality in the early to mid-nineteenth century. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):275-81

Pfeiffer CJ: The art and practice of Western medicine in the early nineteenth century. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., 1985. xiv, 238 p.

Pfeiffer D, Christian P: Impact of the federal prospective payment system upon long-term care related Medicare patients. **J Health Hum Resour Adm** 1987 Fall;10(2):115-46

Pfeiffer EF see **Keck FS**

Pfeiffer W see **Klotz A**

Pfeiffer E, ed: Sigmund Freud, Lou Andreas-Salomé: Briefwechsel. Frankfurt am Main, Fischer, 1980. 301 p.

Pfennig N: Van Niel remembered. **ASM News** 1987 Feb;53(2):75-7

Pfister U: Mobilité sociale et transition de la fécondité: le cas de Zurich (Suisse) au XVIIe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:111-25

Pfohl G: Medizin und Geschichte: Gedanken anlässlich eines Krankenhausjubiläums. Stuttgart; New York, Schattauer, 1984. 45 p.

Pfohl SJ: Images of deviance and social control: a sociological history. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. xiii, 402 p.

Pfund NE see **Dutton DB**

Pheifer WG, Davis LL: Men in nursing: their contributions to the mainstream nursing literature, 1955-1985. **J Nurs Hist** 1987 Nov;3(1):5-16

Phelippot M see **Valentin M**

Phelps G: The eugenics crusade of Charles Fremont Dight. **Minn Hist** 1984;49(3):99-109 *

Phelps HL: The history of clinical hypnosis from 1933-1971. Ph.D. diss., United States International University. San Diego, 1987. 421 p.

Philipp E: William Hunter: anatomist and obstetrician supreme. **Huntia** 1985-87;44-45:122-48

Philippe P: Cyclic variations of twin births at Isle-aux-Coudres: a case/control approach. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):381-8

Philipps J: Fungi and ancient medicine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):204-8

Philippus Aureulus Paracelsus Theofrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim: Kos 1986;3(27):10-2

Philipson L: The European Molecular Biology Laboratory: an international collaborative effort. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):96-106

Phillip Pfaff: Tüchtigster deutscher Zahnarzt der 18. Jahrhunderts: Zahnarztl Mitt 1985 Jun 16;75(12):1366-7

Phillips A: The Hunterian Society's collection & its curators. **Trans Hunter Soc** 1980-82;39(50):27-52

Phillips A: Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.. Harvard University Press, 1989. 180 p.

Phillips CG: Edward George Tandy Liddell, 25 March 1895-17 August 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 333-59.

Phillips DC: Development of concepts of protein structure. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):124-30

Phillips DC see **Cleverley JF**

Phillips H: The local state and public health reform in South Africa: Bloemfontein and the consequences of the Spanish 'flu epidemic of 1918. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):210-33 *

Phillips J: Sartre and psychoanalysis. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):158-68

Phillips JH: Cato on the prevention and treatment of animal disease. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(3):57-60

Phillips JH: On Varro's Animalia quaedam minuta and etiology of disease. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Mar;4(1):12-25

Phillips JH: The Hippocratic physician and Astronomie. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 427-34.

Phillips JH: The incunable editions of the Liber medicinalis Quinti Sereni. In Mazzini I, Fusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata--S. Severino M., 26-28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider, 1986. p. 215-36.

Phillips K see **Rejai M**

Phillips M: Remembering a pharmaceutical baron--Jesse Boot. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):5-6

Phillips M: The Norwich Quakers: some links with pharmacy and medicine. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986;16(3):2-6

Phillips RL: Our four from Greensboro. Short biographies of four presidents of the North Carolina State Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):573-8

Phillips S see **Aaron PG**

Phillips WG, Rila C: Individual first aid equipment in the U. S. service. **Milit Collect Hist** 1987;39(2):50-63 *

Philo C: "Fit localities for an asylum": the historical geography of the nineteenth-century "mad business" in England as viewed through the pages of the asylum journal. **J Hist Geogr** 1987;13(4):398-415 *

Photographic essay: Sage 1985;2(2):4-9 *

Phua KH see **Goh LG**

Phua KH see **Thein MM**

Piaget J, Garcia R: Psychogenesis and the history of science. New York: Columbia University Press, 1988. xi, 309 p. Translation of French edition, 1983.

Piaget J see **Voyat G, ed**

Piaseczyńska T, Jasińska Z: Dyplom doctoris medicinae universae z roku 1892. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:331-4

Piastro VB see **Ugulava SN**

Piątek A see **Lenartowicz H**

Piattelli A, Artese L, Salvatore S, et al: L'evoluzione della carie: uno studio istochimico sullo smalto e sulla dentina. **Dent Cadmos** 1986 Feb 28;54(3):111-2, 115-6

Piattelli A see **Scaramella F**

Piattelli M see **Piattelli A**

Piazza A, Cappello N, Olivetti E, et al: A genetic history of Italy. **Ann Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;52 (Pt 3):203-13

Piazza A see **Ashton B**

Piazza A see **Jamison DT**

Pica B: Sigmund Freud: richerche sulla struttura degli elementi del sistema nervoso (1882-1884). **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):75-84

Piccinni G see **Comba R**

Piccolino M: Cajal and the retina: a 100-year retrospective. **Trends Neurosci** 1988 Dec;11(12):521-5

Piccolino M, Strettoi E, Laurenzi E: Santiago Ramón y Cajal, the retina and the neuron theory. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):123-41

Piccolo E: 100 anni dalle origini dell'elettrocardiografia. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):631-5

Pichard E see **Prazuck T**

Pichot A: The strange object of biology. **Fundam Sci** 1987;8(1):9-30

Pichot P: Centenary of the birth of Hermann Rorschach. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Dec;48(6):591-96

Pichot P: The historical roots of behavior therapy. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):107-14

Pichot P, et al., ed: Psychiatry, the state of the art. Vol. 80, history of psychiatry, national schools, education, and transcultural psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. Historical chapters, p. 1-224.

Pichuev VP, Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Meditsinskoe i matarial'no-bytovoe obespechenie zhenshchin-voennosluzhashchikh v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):71-2

Pichuev VP, Tsygankova LA: Nauchnaia rabota voennykh ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):76-8

Pichulowa K: 35 lat Instytutu Gruźlicy. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24-30;40(25-26):752-4

Pick RM see **Glenner RA**

Pickart KH see **Schubert G**

Pickering GW see **Platt R**

Pickles M, ed see **Long M**

Pickstone J: Manchester's history and Manchester's medicine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1604-8

Pickstone JV, Cooter RJ, Murphy CC: Exploring 'clinical research': academic medicine and the clinicians in early twentiety-century Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:79-81

Pickstone JV: Medicine and industrial society: a history of hospital development in Manchester and its region, 1752-1946. Manchester, UK; Dover, N.H., Manchester University Press, 1985. xi, 369 p.

Pickstone JV: Medicine in industrial Britain: the uses of local studies. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):198-203

Pickstone JV see **Miley U**

Pickstone JV, ed: Health, disease and medicine in Lancashire 1750-1950: four papers on sources, problems and methods. Manchester: University of Manchester, 1980. 103 p. Contributions by E. Roberts, M. Pooley, D. M. Jones.

Picq L: Le Cambodge sous les Khmers Rouges. **Mondes Cult** 1985;45(3):463-71 *

Pictet J: Le Comté international de la Croix-Rouge: une institution unique en son genre. Genève, Institut Henry-Dunant, 1985. 110 p.

Piderman G: Sportchirurgie gestern--heute. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):31-2

Piedrabuena MB see **Francés M del C**

Piegorsch WW: Quantification of toxic response and the development of the median effective dose (ED50)--a historical perspective. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Jan;5(1):55-62

Piegorsch WW: The Gregor Mendel controversy: early issues of goodness-of-fit and recent issues of genetic linkage. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):173-82

'Pielęgniarka i Położna' ma już 30 lat: Pieleg Polozna 1988;(11):3-11

Piemonte M: Storia della radioterapia in Italia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):417-29

Piepenbrock N: Medizinische Inhalte in französischen Schulbüchern des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Diss., Münster. Tecklenburg, Burgverlag, 1984. 231 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 23)

Piera JF: Histoire de la laïcisation des hôpitaux de l'assistance publique de Paris vue à travers le "progrès médical" de 1873 à 1893. Thèse, Paris, 1979. 111 p.

Pierce GL see **Durham ML**

Pierce JC see **Lovrich NP**

Pierce LC see **Loveland CJ**

Pierce WS see **Festschrift: C. William Hall, M.D. Historical contributions by J. D. Andrade and W. S. Pierce**

Pierleoni P, Bossini L, Bossini PB: L'exodontia nella preistoria e nelle società primitive contemporanee. Studio dell'estrazione dentale come tecnica di ricorso utilitario e come "fatto sociale" di costume. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):595-616

Pierre R: Valence et Bourg-lès-Valence: evolution démographique et problèmes sociaux à la fin de l'ancien régime (1760-1789). **Rev Dromoise** 1983;83(429):373-87 *

Pierret J see **Herzlich C**

Pierro F: Giorgio Baglivi (1668-1707): dai primi contatti con la medicina a Lecce alla cattedra della Sapienza a Roma. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 133-5.

Pierson WS: Dr. Justina Ford. Honored as first black female physician in Colorado. Home and office dedicated as medical and minority memorial. **Colo Med** 1989 Feb 15;86(4):60

Pierzchala H see **Bolewski A**

Pieters I: La lèpre au XXe siècle. Entre mythe et réalité. Spina Longa: il y a juste 28 ans.... **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Aug;78(8):28-9

Pietura A: Historia rozwoju akademickiego nauczania farmacji w Warszawie w latach (1809-1950). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):179-96

Pifer A, Bronte DL, et al: The aging society. **Daedalus** 1986 Winter;115(1):1-400

Pigarevskii VE see **Zhuravleva TB**

Pigeaud J: Cabanis et les rapports du physique et du moral. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):47-59

Pigeaud J: Folie et cures de la folie chez les médecins de l'antiquité gréco-romaine: la manie. Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1987. 266 p.

Pigeaud J: Homo quadratus. Variations sur la beauté et la santé dans la médecine antique. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):337-52

Pigeaud J: Le génie et la folie étude sur la "Psychologie morbide ..." de J. Moreau de Tours. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):1-27

Pigeaud J: Le rêve érotique dans l'Antiquité gréco-romaine: l'oneirogmos. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):10-23

Pigeaud J: Les mains des dieux; quelques réflexions sur les problèmes du médicament dans l'antiquité. **Litt Med Soc** 1982;(4):53-73

Pigeaud J: Pinel, Condillac et Hippocrate. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):215-30

Pigeaud J: Pinel et Condillac. In Dhombres J, ed: Sciences et techniques en perspective. Vol. 2. Année 1982-1983. Nantes, Université de Nantes, Equipe de recherche, Sciences, Techniques et Sociétés, 1983. p. 22-39.

Pigeaud J: Prolegomenes à une histoire de la mélancolie. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):501-10 •

Pigeaud J: Quelques remarques sur l'épidémie du Norique dans les Georgiques de Virgile (III, 478 ss.) **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):1-18

Pigeaud J: Qu'est-ce qu'être malade? Quelques réflexions sur le sens de la maladie dans Ancienne Médecine. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 196-219.

Pigeaud J: Remarques sur l'inné et l'acquis dans le Corpus hippocratique. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 41-55.

Pigeaud J: Voir, imaginer, rêver, être fou. Quelques remarques sur l'hallucination et l'illusion dans la philosophie stoïcienne, épicurienne, sceptique, et la médecine antique. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):23-53

Pigeaud J see **David-Peyre Y**

Pigeaud J see **Joly R, ed**

Pigeaud J, et al see **Rossetti L**

Pigne A see **Maghioracos P**

Pigoullie-Rodulfo I: L'organisation de l'assistance à Avignon de 1750 à 1830. Thèse de doctorat de 3e cycle. Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985-1986. 237 p.

Pike B: Pike's illustrated catalogue of scientific & medical instruments. A facsimile edition [of the 2nd edition], with a new introduction by D. J. Warner. 2 vols. in 1. Dracut, Mass.: Antiquarian Scientist; San Francisco: J. Norman, 1984. xv, 389, 287, 78 p.

Pike B see **Parkes D**

Pike MC see **Key TJ**

Pilcher DB see **Pilcher LS**

Pilcher LS, Pilcher DB: Lewis Stephen Pilcher, founding editor of the Annals of Surgery. Editor for 50 consecutive years. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):5-10

Pilgrim RB: The Buddhist Mandala. **Lit Med** 1989;8:36-41

Pilipchuk NS: K 50-letiiu kafedry tuberkuleza Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):124-6

Pilipchuk NS see **Mamolat AS**

Piliptsevich NN see **Ivanov NR**

Pillai VK: The postwar rise and decline of American fertility: the pace of transition to motherhood among 1950-1969 marital cohorts of white women. **J Fam Hist** 1987;12(4):421-36

Pillai VK see **Pampel FC**

Pilleri G, Fasel D: Beitrag zur Neuropathologie und Lokalisation des pathologischen Lachens. Ostermundigen: Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1987. 29 p.

Pilleri G: Camillo Golgi 1843-1926, Santiago Ramón y Cajal 1852--1934, Adelchi Negri 1876-1912: biographical sketches published for the 50th anniversary of the Bern University Brain Anatomy Institute. Ostermundigen (Switzerland), Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1984. 65 p.

Pilleri G: Der Schädel des Kilian von Limburg in Lecce: ein Fall von Megalencephalie. Ostermundigen, Schweiz: Verlag des Hirnanatomischen Institutes, 1987. 10 p.

Pilsworth R: Upgrading surgeons' autoclaves. **J Infect** 1988 Nov;17(3):275-6

Pinals RS: History of enteric coated sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1988 Sep;16:1-4

Pinault JR: How Hippocrates cured the plague. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):52-75

Pinchuk VG: Institut problem onkologii im. R. E. Kavetskogo AN USSR. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):74-5

Pincus HA see **Frances AJ**

Pincus IJ see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**

Pincus L see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**

Pindborg JJ: Den første årgang af Tandlaegebladet 1889. **Tandlaegebladet** 1989 Jan;93(1):11-3

Pinel D: La folie des vapeurs. **Histoire** 1984;(74):62-5 •

Pinell P, Brossat S: The birth of cancer policies in France. **Sociol Health Illn** 1988 Dec;10(4):579-607

Pinell-Staehle HC see **Heinemann MH**

Pines M: On the question of revision of the standard edition of Freud's writing. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):1-2

Pingel G see **Klammt J**

Pini UA: "Segreti" stomatologici in un'opera del Settecento. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):315-6

Pinkas O see **Stožický A**

Pinkham J: 100 years of industrial nursing has vastly improved workplace safety. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Apr;57(4):20, 23, 25-6

Pinkhas J see **Weinberger A**

Pinkus RL see **Geller JL**

Pinnegar FC see **Pinnegar MD**

Pinnegar MD, Pinnegar FC: History of burn care. A survey of important changes in the topical treatment of thermal injuries. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):508-17

Pinnelli A: Infant survival in Italy: recent trends. **Genus** 1986;42(3-4):125-39

Pintér E, Sárdi L: A légiók gyógytelepétöl az új Margit Kórházig. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 7;129(32):1713-4

Pinter S see **Angel JL**

Pinto SD: Atención médica durante la Guerra del Pacifico. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 105-21.

Pinto G, ed see **Comba R**

Piomelli S: Cooley's anemia management: 25 years of progress. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;309:23-6

Piper JM, Kennedy DL: Oral contraceptives in the United States: trends in content and potency. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):215-21

Piplovic S: Lazaret u Splitu iz 19. stoljeća. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217-20

Piquer A: Las epidemias de Hippócrates. Con observaciones prácticas de los antiguos y modernos. Historical introduction by J. M. Lopez Piñero. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 542 p.

Piquero-Martín J see **Convit J**

Pirart J: Traitement du diabète grave: quelques jalons. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1989;:289-98

Pirastru MI see **Rosati G**

Piriatinskaia VA see **Starchenko ME**

Pirie GH: Public administration in Pilgrims Rest, 1915-1969. **Contree** 1986;(20):27-32 •

Piro S: Cronache psichiatriche: appunti per una storia della psichiatria italiana dal 1945. Napoli: Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1988. 352 p.

Pirozynski T: Problematica şi progresul psihiatriei în cuprinsul Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:87-90

Pirsig W: Die Aplasie und Hypoplasie des Nasenflügels in der Moche-periode und Heute. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S47-52

Pirsig W, Parsche F, Haase S: Ein Schadel mit deformiertem Nasengerüst aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):667-70

Pirsig W: The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283-90

Pirsig W see **Biefel K**

Pischel DK: American links with Germanic ophthalmology; retinal detachment surgery, San Francisco. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxiii, 142 p.

Pisiewicz K: Dzieje koloni leczniczej dla dzieci skrofulicznych w Rabce. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1033-8

Piskova M: Organizatsiia khraneniia nauchno-tekhnicheskoi dokumentatsii v Bolgarskikh arkhivakh. **Sov Arkh** 1983;(2):78-83 •

Piskunov VF see **Ostapenko AL**

Pisonero Ruiz MP: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analitico y sociometrico de los libros y articulos sobre otologia. Siglos XVI-XX (1932). 2. Parte. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(3):307-42

Pisonero Ruiz MP: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analítico y sociométrico de los libros y artículos sobre otología. Siglos XVI-XX (1932). 3.a Parte. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(4):409-27

Pisonero Ruiz P: Resultados obtenidos del estudio analitico y sociométrico de los libros y artículos sobre otologia. Siglos XVI-X (1932). **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(2):189-207

Pistacchio B see **Berengario da Carpi J**

Pisztora F: A turisztika lélektana és mentálhigiénés hatásai--Ferenczi Sándor meglátásában. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):83-6

Pisztora F: Az elsö világháború neurózisai. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):855-6, 859-61

Pisztora F: Deviáns magatartásformák a Monarchia korabeli Magyarországon. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):95-9

Pisztora F: Moravcsik Ernö Emil, mint a hazai igazságügyi elmeorvostan legjelentösebb tanítója, szervezöje és gyakorlati müvelöje a századfordulón. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):42-51

Pisztora F: Vasúti dolgozók mentalis betegségei a hazai vasútfejlesztés höskorában (1846-1914). **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1157-60

Pitcock CD: The career of William Beaumont, 1785-1853: science and the self-made man in America. Ph.D. diss., Memphis State University. Memphis, 1986. vii, 183 p.

Pitelis CN: The effects of life assurance and pension funds on other savings: the postwar UK experience. **Bull Econ Res** 1985;37(3):213-29 •

Pithis JA: Die Schriften Peri Sphygmon des Philaretos: Text, Ubersetzung, Kommentar. Husum, Matthiesen, 1983. 263 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 46)

Pitiş M: Aspects of Romanian gerontology. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Oct-Dec;26(4):247-53

Pitiş M: Pioneers of world and Romanian endocrinology.

Endocrinologie 1987 Oct-Dec;25(4):227-31

Pitkänen KJ, Mielke JH, Jorde LB: Smallpox and its eradication in Finland: implications for disease control. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):95-111

Pitkin RM: Biographical sketch of Lloyd Jackson Filer Jr, MD, PhD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):162-7

Pitlik SD see **Huminer D**

Pitman J: The Richard Poole collection. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):300-5

Pitman J: The Sydney A. Smith collection. Proc **R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):213-8

Pitman RK: Janet's Obsessions and Psychasthenia: a synopsis. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Winter;56(4):291-314

Pitman RK: Pierre Janet on obsessive-compulsive disorder (1903). Review and commentary. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):226-32

Pitman VK: Student Nurses' Association. The first 25 years. **Nurs J India** 1984 Oct;75(10):231-2

Pitot HC, Riegel IL: The McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):138-40

Pitt HA: The Ethicon-Society of University Surgeons Surgical Research Fellowship. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):322-4

Pitter J: Začátky Jihočeské oftalmologie. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):234-40

Pittinger CB: The anesthetization of Fanny Longfellow for childbirth on April 7, 1847. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):368-9

Pittion JP: Scepticism and medicine in the Renaissance. In Popkin RH, Schmitt CB, ed: Scepticism from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1987. p. 103-32.

Pittman M: The regulation of biologic products, 1902-1972. In Greenwald HR, Harden VA, ed: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases: Intramural contributions, 1887-1987. Bethesda, Md.: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1987. p. 61-70.

Pitts GC: History of physiology at the University of Virginia. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):402-6

Pitts JA: The human factor: a biomedicine in the manned space program to 1980. Washington, DC, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Scientific and Technical Information Branch, 1985. xii, 389 p.

Pitzurra M: The history of tetanus. In Nisticò G, et al, ed: Eighth International Conference on Tetanus. Rome: Pythagora Press, 1989. p. 1-15.

Piva I, Coluccia A: Recent historical contributions about the relief of the "sick poor" in Italy. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):307-34

Pizzato M see **Da Poian VR**

Pizzi T: Semblanza del Profesor Juan Noé como maestro. In Neghme A, Pérez Olea J, ed: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 49-54.

Pla Vall E see **López Terrada L**

The place of Thomas Hunt Morgan in American biology: papers presented at a symposium held in Louisville, KY, December, 1982. Contributions by I. M. Mountain, G. E. Allen, J. A. Moore, K. Keenan. **Am Zool** 1983; 23:825-76

The plague of Athens: N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 27;314(13):855-6

Plaichinger T see **Ulmer B**

Plakans A: The demographic transition in the Baltic Provinces and Finland: prospects for a comparative study. **J Balt Stud** 1984;15(2-3):171-84 •

Plamenac S: La fondation de la première société de la Croix-Rouge en Yougoslavie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 228-34.

Planel'es KhKh: V. K. Vysokovich, 1854-1912. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1953. 202 p.

Plangger-Vavra M: Die Anatomin Hedwig Frey (1877-1938); erste Professorin der Universität Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 76 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 202)

Plant GT: The fortification spectra of migraine. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1613-7

Plantamura D see **Levenstein C**

Plantefol L: Spallanzani botaniste. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):37-56

Plantes et pharmacie. Nantes: s.n., 1988. 64 p.:

Plassmann K see **Hochgrebe H**

Plastunov BA see **Datsenko II**

Platnick NI, Rosen DE: Popper and evolutionary novelties. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):5-16

Platt D: Memoire sur la fermentation appelée lactique (Louis Pasteur). **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):23-4

Platt JJ: Heroin addiction: theory, research, and treatment. Vol. I. 2nd ed. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1988. Historical section, p. 3-43.

Platt L: Bela Banerjee: bringing health to India's villages. Newton, Kan.: Wordsworth, 1988. xi, 173 p.

Platt R: Platt versus Pickering: an episode in recent medical history. London: Keynes Press, 1985. xviii, 155 p.

Platt DC, ed: Social welfare, 1850-1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada compared. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. xii, 208 p.

Platte E: China's fertility transition: the one-child campaign. **Pac Aff** 1984-85;57(4):646-71 •

Platter F: Beschreibung der Stadt Basel 1610 und Pestbericht 1610/11: synoptische Edition. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von V. Lotscher. Basel: Schwabe, 1987. xiii, 616 p.

Plattner FA: Wirtschaftliches Bulletin (1923-1952), Bulletin für Standesfragen (1953-1986)--Spiegelbilder der SOG/SSO-Geschichte. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:219-24

Plattner FA: Zeit-Tafel SOG/SSO. Tableau chronologique SOS/SSO. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:246-58

Plaut EA: Fathers and daughters in Verdi's operas. **Med Probl Perform Art** 1986 Mar;1(1):30-4

Plaut EA: Fourier's view on homosexuality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1352

The Playfair collection and the teaching of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh 1713-1858: Hist Med (Lond) 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):21-2

Plaza Izquierdo F: José Izquierdo: vida y obra. Vol. I. Biografía. Caracas, Congreso de la República, 1984. 460 p.

Plehn M: Geschichte der Verbandstoffe aus pflanzlichen Materialien. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):12-6

Plenck Jzsef Jakab a XVIII-XIX. századi magyar-osztrák orvosi kapcsolatok legkiválóbb müvelöje: Orv Hetil 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1965

Pleskaczyńska M see **Czeley-Wybieralska M**

Pless IB: Prophets, disciples, and honorable schoolboys. **Pediatrics** 1989 Jun;83(6):1049-54

Plester D: Die "alte Radikale". Geschichte und Entwicklung der Chirurgie des Warzenfortsatzes. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):228-32

Pletsch CE: Freud's Case studies and the Locus of psychoanalytic knowledge. **Dynamis** 1982;2:263-97

Pleva J: Hlboké revolučné zmeny v živote našich národov a ich odraz v zdravotnictve--výsledok 40 rokov mierového budovania. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):593-7

Plew MG: Implications of nutritional potential of anadromous fish resources of the western Snake River plain. **J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol** 1983;51(1-2):58-65 •

Plewes B: The death of G.B.S. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):82

Plichart P: La loi de 1838 et les délibérations du Conseil général du Calvados. **Frenesie** 1988;(5):173-86

Plichart P, Plichart-Pescheux O: Un hôpital psychiatrique dans la tourmente: le Bon-Sauveur de Caen (1939-1947). **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):11-21

Plichart-Pescheux O see **Plichart P**

Plochmann GK: The human figure in modern painting. **Caduceus** 1985 Summer;1(2):1-42

Ploin M: Cahiers de doléances: les préoccupations du corps médical en mars 1789. **Gaz Med (Paris)** 1989;96(14):10-3

Plomley NJ: Disease among the Tasmanian aborigines. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):665-9

Płonka-Syroka B: Józef Frank i Jedrzej Sniadecki wobec doktryny Johna Browna. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):359-74

Płonka-Syroka B: Społeczno-kulturowe uwarunkowania narkomanii na ziemiach polskich w ciagu ostatnich stu lat. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):187-96

Ploog D see **Kraepelin E**

Plotkin SA, Buser F: History of RA27/3 rubella vaccine. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S77-8

Plotkin SL see **Koprowski H**

Plotkin SA, ed see **Koprowski H**

Plumhoff F: Die Gaspioniere des 1. Weltkrieges. **Z Heereskd** 1982;46(300):70-2 •

Plutzer E: Fertility and agricultural structure: rural America in 1930. **Rural Sociol** 1986;51(2):156-68

Pochedly C: Dr. Alvin M. Mauer. Early studies in white cell kinetics. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):352-7

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. II. First successful chemotherapy of acute leukemia. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):449-54

Pochedly C: Dr. James A. Wolff. III. First pediatric hematologist at Babies Hospital. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):455-8

Pocius GL: An introductory bibliography on cultural studies relating to death and dying in Canada. **Mater Hist Bull** 1986;(23):53-5 •

Pocock E see **Wood VA**

Pocreau JB: André Lamarche (1908-1985): une conception humaniste de la psychiatrie. Fondements théoriques et modalités d'intervention. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 May;146(5):439-55

Poddubnyĭ MV: Lechebno-predupreditel'nye predpisaniia v drevnerusskoi literatury. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):66-7

Poddubnyĭ MV: Tsennyĭ istochnik svedeniĭ po istorii meditsiny (iz istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny XV stoletiia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):67-71

Podgorac TI: Aktualność myśli Leona Petrazyckiego w zwiazku z wieloaspektowościa jego twórczości. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Ius]** 1981;28:37-60 •

Podgórska-Klawe Z, Urbanek B, Jeziorski K: Czym jest i czym powinna zajmować sie historia nauk medycznych. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(4):1023-32

Podgorska-Klawe Z: Les idées du positivisme et la santé publique à Varsovie à la fin du XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):172-6

Podgórska-Klawe Z: Organisatorische Probleme in der medizinischen Ausbildung--Warschau im Jahre 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):367-9

Podgórska-Klawe Z: "Théorie des êtres organiques" de Jedrzej Sniadecki et l'Ecole d'Edinbourg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 493-6.

Podgurskiĭ AI see **Abdyldaev TA**

Podluzhnaia MI: I.S. Belostotskiĭ, 1881-1968. Moskva, Meditsina, 1983. 39 p.

Podluzhnaia MIa see **Selezneva VT**

Podogóreczny J: Dr med. Emil Józef Warmiński (1881-1909), działacz społeczno-narodowy. W 75 rocznice jego śmierci. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):281-9

Podrid PJ see **Lown B**

Poeckern HJ see **Pomet P**

Poewe WH see **Gibb WR**

Pogády J, Tichý M: Z histórie Bratislavských lekárskych listov a ich prvých tvorcov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 May;90(5):352-9

Poggi S: Mind and brain in medical thought during the romantic period. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):41-53

Poggi S: Ricerca della verità e metodo sperimentale in Claude Bernard. **Intersezioni** 1981;1(2):361-79 •

Poglaino C: Un esperto laico d'anime: Marin Cureau de la Chambre. **Nuncius** 1988;3(fasc 1):39-54

Pogliano C: Scienza e stirpe: eugenica in Italia. **Passato Presente** 1984;(5):61-98 •

Pogliano C see **Cocks G**

Pogorelov IaD, Liakhovich AV, Karabenenko LN: Razvitie narodnogo zdravookhraneniia v Bolgarii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):48-53

Pohl S, Rüster D: Das chirurgische Erbe. Der erste Chirurg der Berliner Universität--zum 200. Geburtstag von Carl Ferdinand v. Graefe. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(22):1450-8

Pohl M, ed see **Usbeck W**

Poida AI see **Zavernyĭ LG**

Poirier J, Derouesné C: Le concept de lacune cérébrale de 1838 à nos jours. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):3-17

Poirier J: Le dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle de Paul Labarthe (édition de 1890, étude critique de l'iconographie). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 10:253-7

Poirier J: Le discours "revanchard" dans la littérature de vulgarisation médicale française de 1870 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):261-9

Poirier J: Les discours parallèles dans le "Dictionnaire populaire de médecine usuelle, d'hygiène publique et privée" de Labarthe. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:25-36

Poirier J see **Gherardi R**

Poirier LJ: Un aperçu "échologique" des sciences neurologiques ultramontaines. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Aug;15(3):320-3

Poirier S: Ann Petry: from pharmacist to novelist. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):26-33

Poirier S: Comedy or cruelty: the dentist as portrayed in literature and art. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):1-8

Poirier S: Ethical issues in modern medical autobiographies. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):278-89

Poirier S see **Church OM**

Poirion D see **Braet H**

Poisson EH: Paul W. Lapidus bibliography. 1981-1929. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):294-6

Poitou C: Contribution aux recherches sur les fluctuations economiques et demographiques: le cas de la Sologne du XVIIIe siècle. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(42):27-37 •

Poitoux R see **Delaveau P**

Poizat M: Voix de la folie, folie de la voix. **Frenesie** 1989;(7):9-20

Pojmańska T, Grabda-Kazubska B: Teoria cerkomeru Janickiego a współczesne poglady na ewolucje i filogeneze płazińców. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4-6):431-46

Pokhis KA see **Krylov AA**

Pokorný A: Množiny a halucinogeny u mladopaleolitických moravských šamanu-medicinmanu. Předmostský amulet těhotných s výpočtem doby prvnich pohybu dítěte a doby porodu násobením množin. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747-9

Pokosovskaia VP see **Utkin VM**

Pokrovskiĭ PI: Sluzhba krovi Sovetskogo Soiuza v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):7-12

Pokrovskiĭ VI, Litvinov SK: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):3-10

Pokrovskiĭ VI, Anisimov VE: Vydaiushchiĭsia deiatel' otechestvennoĭ meditsiny. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):117-9

Pokrovskiĭ VI see **Morgunov IN**

Poland WS, Major R: French psychoanalytic voices. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1984. p. 145-311.

Polazhinets MN, Uliganets GM: Razvitie khirugicheskoĭ sluzhby v Zakarpat'e za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):71-2

Polechová P see **Krejčová H**

Polenova IV: I. P. Pavlov i M. V. Nesterov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):135-7

Poletaev SD, Vigdorchik IV, Vigdorchik SI: Organizatsiia protivotuberkuleznykh meropriiatiĭ v Krasnoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):7-10

Poletti R: Visite en Pologne. La Faculté de soins infirmiers de Cracovie fête son 10e anniversaire. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1985 Nov;78(11):74-6

Poliak LV, Palkin II: Politicheskaia deiatel'nost' M. M. Chemodanova (k 80-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Mar-Apr;68(2):92-4

Poliakov VE: Eduard Dzhenner i vaktsinatsiia protiv ospy. **Med Sestra** 1985 Dec;44(12):49-51

Poliakov VE: Zhizn' i prikliucheniia farmatsevta Uil'iama Portera (k 125-ĭ godovshchine so dnia rozhdeniia amerikanskogo pisatelia O'Genri). **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):49-52

Polianskiĭ VB, Tushmalova NA, Shul'govskiĭ VV: Leonid Grigor'evich Voronin--zhizn' i tvochestvo. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jul-Aug;38(4):595-600

Polianskiĭ IuI, Chubareva LA: Pamiati Ivana Ivanovicha Sokolova (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):493-5

Polianskiĭ IuI see **Erokhina IL**

Polianskiĭ IuI see **Nevmyvaka GN**

Polichetti E: Il contributo italiano alla neurochirurgia. Critica storica nella mia testimonianza del recente passato. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 158-60.

Polichetti E: Luce di verità nella Medicina. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 87-95.

Polichetti E: Ricordi personali di R. Bastianelli, D. Giordana, B. Schiassi. In Jacovelli, G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 387-402.

Pollack HM: Ben Felson's contributions to uroradiology. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):239-45

Pollak OJ see **Steiner I**

Pollard BG see **Hawkes DC**

Pollini I, Micheli E: La storia moderna della gotta come competizione fra teorie e programmi di ricerca. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):111-27

Pollitzer WS, Smith MT, Williams WR: A study of isonymic relationships in Fylingdales Parish from marriage records from 1654 through 1916. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):363-82

Pollmann B: Schiffsmedizinisches aus der italienisch Literatur. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1989. 87 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin ; 65)

Pollock GH see **Moraitis G**

Pollock LA: Forgotten children: parent-child relations from 1500 to 1900. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1983. xi, 334 p.

Pollock S: Fabric of many-colored threads. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Oct 1;193(7):790-3

Polo JM, Berciano J: Enfermedad de Creutzfeldt-Jakob: una precisión histórica. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):317

Polovinko VE, Simoenko VG: Chernomorskie mediki v oborone Odessy. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):66-8

Polozhentsev SD, Marushkin AV: S. P. Botkin i razvitie ambulatorno-poliklinicheskoĭ pomoshchi. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jan;67(1):150-2

Polski Czerwony Krzyz: 65 lat PCK w wybranych dokumentach: wystawa historyczna pod hasłem "Per humanitatem ad pacem" listopad 1984 rok. Warszawa: Zarzad Główny Polskiego Czerwonego Krzyza, [1984?]. 112 p.

Polskie Towarzystwo Farmaceutyczne: Wojciech Roeske pharmaceutical studies in Cracow 1783-1983. [Kraków?]: Polish Pharmaceutical Society, [1983?]. 27 p.

Polushoĭ EP, Ioksa VA, Spineĭ LV: Bratskaia pomoshch' narodov SSSR razrushennomu voĭnoĭ zdravookhraneniiu Moldavskoĭ SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986(3):47-50

Polydorou K: A history of classical swine fever in Cyprus. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr;142(2):151-4

Polydorou K: A short history of echinococcosis control in Cyprus. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):61-4

Polyzoi E: Psychologists' perceptions of the Canadian immigrant before World War II. **Can Ethn Stud** 1986;18(1):52-65 •

Polzer J: Aspects of the fourteenth-century iconography of death and the plague. In Williman D, ed: The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 107-30.

Pomata G: "Safe levels, acceptable risks": the accident at Seveso. **Radic Am** 1983;17(2):55-66 •

Pomerantsev VP see **Korochkin IM**

Pomerantsev VP see **Sivkov II**

Pomerantzeff PM, Zerbini EJ, Verginelli G, et al: Valve replacement in the Heart Institute, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S41-4

Pomeroy J see **Schiappacasse E**

Pomet P: Der aufrichtige Materialist und Specerey-Handler. Bandherausgeber, H. J. Poeckern; mit einem Nachwort von Hannsgeorg Lohr. Weinheim: VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987. 902 columns, 22 p. Facsimile of 1717 edition, Leipzig. (Dokumente zur Geschichte von Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Technik; Bd. 11)

Pomosov DV: Voprosy voenno-polevoĭ khirurgii na stranitsakh zhurnala "Vestnik khirurgii". **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):137-40

Pompeiano O: Giuseppe Moruzzi (1910-1986). **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Jul;124(3):197-220

Pongrácz T: A 18 évesnél fiatalabb korú anyák szüléseinek alakulása Magyarországon. **Demografia** 1984;27(2-3):212-33

Pongratz LJ: Problemgeschichte der Psychologie. München, Francke, 1984. 380 p.

Ponnamperuma C see **Koprowski H**

Ponnighaus JM, Boerrigter G: Ten years' leprosy control work in Malawi (Central Africa)--II. Patterns of endemicity since 1973. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):221-36

Ponomarenko NS see **Girin VN**

Ponomarenko VA: Etapy razvitiia problemy bezopasnosti poletov v aviatsionnoĭ meditsine. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):12-9

Pons J, Duboscq J, Sadania J: Jacob, l'anatomiste (1867-1928). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):139-42

Pons J, Duboscq JC, Sadania JB: René Le Fort, de Lille (1869-1951). **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(2):199-200

Ponseti IV: Fifty years of orthopedics. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989

Jan-Feb;9(1):79-85

Pontell HN, Jesilow PD, Geis G: Practitioner fraud and abuse in medical benefit programs: government regulation and professional white-collar crime. **Law Policy** 1984;6(4):405-24 *

Ponteras MS: The status of studies in folk medicine in the Philippines. **Philipp Soc Sci Humanit Rev** 1982;46(1-2):195-214 *

Ponyi S, Szabó G, Divinyi T: Allcsontgerinc ivek alveolaris görbület es hossz ertekelese több szaz eves koponya mintakon. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):375-80

Pool GM, Tricot A: Readiness and the International Medical Society of Paraplegia. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):134-51

Poole AR: Honor Bridgett Fell, Ph.D., D.Sc. F.R.S., D.B.E., 1900-1986. The scientist and her contributions. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 May;25(5):450-3

Poole JC, Holladay AJ: Thucydides and the plague: a footnote. **Class Q** 1982;32:235-6 *

Poole MD: A short history of the Oxford Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 May;42(3):349-52

Pooley CG see **Pooley ME**

Pooley M see **Pickstone JV, ed**

Pooley ME, Pooley CG: Health, society and environment in Victorian Manchester. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 148-75.

Poonam Bala: The Ayurvedic and Unani systems of medicine in medieval India. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):252-9

Poos LR: Life expectancy and 'age of first appearance' in medieval manorial court rolls. **Local Popul Stud** 1986 Autumn;(37):45-52

Poovey M: "Scenes of an indelicate character": the medical "treatment" of Victorian women. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1986;(14):137-68 *

Popa G see **Popescu F**

Pope BC: Emile Zola's Lourdes: land of healing and rupture. **Lit Med** 1989;8:22-35

Pope HG Jr, Hudson JI, Mialet JP: Bulimia in the late nineteenth century: the observations of Pierre Janet. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):739-43

Popek W see **Olszewski E**

Popelianskii IaIu: Sovetskaia vertebronevrologiia: uspekhi i problemy. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):13-9

Popescu F, Popa G: Contribution de la Faculté de Médecine vétérinaire de Bucarest à la formation des cadres vétérinaires supérieurs de certains pays balkaniques. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes du Congres, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 147-8.

Popescu R: La peste dans la conception des peintres du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siecles. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 213-6.

Popielarska A: Rozwój psychiatrii dziecięcej w Polsce. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Aug;63(8):523-32

Popiolek P see **Ehmann G**

Popkin R: The third force in seventeenth-century thought: skepticism, science and millenarianism. In Ullmann-Margalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 21-50.

Popov GV, Brzheskii VCh: T. E. Sosin--odin iz pervykh organizatorov sotsialisticheskogo zdravookhraneniia v sovetskoi Iakutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):64-6

Popov IN see **Kozhemiakin LA**

Popov M: D-r Ivan Bogorov--vŭzrozhdenets, populiarizator na veterinarnomeditsinski znaniia. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):85-8

Popov M: Danni za khipiatriiata v epokhata na tsar Simeon. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):89-93

Popov M: Narodnomeditsinskite rŭkopisni knigi. Obshta kharateristika. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):101-7

Popov M: Plovdiv comme un foyer médical au cours de l'Antiquite et du Moyen Age. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 182-3.

Popov M: Tsŭrkovno-manastirskata meditsina prez Bŭlgarskoto Vŭzrazhdane. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):78-81

Popov M: Voennata veterinarna sluzhba v Otechestvenata voina. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(10):79-84

Popov SD, Ryzhkov SV: Rol' N.I. Pirogova v razvitii perelivaniia krovi. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):22-4

Popov SD see **Ryzhkov SV**

Popov SE see **Sil'vestrov VP**

Popov VA: Borl'ba s narkomaniei i toksikomaniei detei i podrostkov v 20 - 30e gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):67-70

Popov VI see **Kiriiak AP**

Popov VL: Sudebno-meditsinskaia ėkspertiza pri rassledovanii zlodeianii fashistov v Osventsime. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):14-6

Popov VL see **Molchanov VI**

Popper FJ see **Greenberg MR**

Popplestone JA, McPherson MW: The vitality of the Leipzig model of 1880-1910 in the United States in 1950-1980. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 226-57.

Popplestone JA see **McPherson MW**

Popugailo VA: Petr Vasil'evich Rudanovskii--glavnyi medik Demidovskikh zavodov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):65-7

Popugailo VM: Filateliia o sovetskikh medikakh v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 May;50(5):58-60

Popugailo VM, Bril' SM: K istorii nauchnykh meditsinskikh obshchestv Ekaterinburga (Sverdlovska). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):66-9

Popugailo VM: K istorii sanitarnoi organizatsii na Srednem Urale. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):39-42

Popugailo VM, Vaksman IA, Sorkin IuE: Pochtovye marki na temu o perelivanii krovi i donorstve. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jan;52(1):45-51

Popugailo VM, Tamarin IuA: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v filatelii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):62-4

Popugailo VM: 50 let Sverdlovskomu otdeleniiu Vserossiiskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva mikrobiologov, epidemiologov i parazitologov. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111-4

Popugailo VM see **Sorkin IuE**

Popugailo VM see **Vaksman IA**

Popugailo VP see **Bril' SM**

Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: Bor'ba peredovykh vrachei Moldavii za utverzhdenie materialisma v estestvoznanii i meditsine kraia v kontse XIX-nachale XX veka. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):65-8

Popushoi EP, Ioksa VA: Ia. Chikhak--vydaiushchiisia vrach i estestvoispytatel' Moldavii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):65-8

Popushoi EP, Spinei LV: Uchastie medikov Bessarabii v revoliutsionno-demokraticheskom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):54-7

Popushoi EP see **Testemitsianu NA**

Poradowska W: Jubileusz dwudziestopieciolecia pracy dr med. Janusza Ignatowskiego na stanowisku kierownika wojewodzkiego Oddziału Chirurgii Dzieciecej w Koszalinie. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):677-9

Poradzisz J: Commission balneologique a Cracovie (1858-1877) (Pol). **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;(31):81-124 *

Poradzisz J: Komisja Balneologiczna w Krakowie, 1858-1877. **Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B** 1984;31:81-124 *

Pórarinsson H see **Asboe-Hansen G**

Porembskii BM: Flotskie mediki v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):21-5

Porges RF: The response of the New York Obstetrical Society to the report by the New York Academy of Medicine on maternal mortality, 1933-1934. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):642-9

Porkert M, Ullmann C: Chinese medicine. Translated and adapted by M. Howson. New York: Morrow, 1988. 318 p.

Porkert M: Greifbarkeit und Ergriffensein: das Körperverständnis in der chinesischen Medizin. **Eranos Jahrb** 1983;52:389-429 *

Porksheian OKh: Iz vospominanii armeiskogo sudebno-meditsinskogo eksperta. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):19-20

Porot M, Miermont M: Ludwig, Vincent et Salvador ou Le mort saisit le vif. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):262-70

Porret P see **Boyer JP**

Porritt A: John Hunter: distant echoes. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):1-24

Porsch P see **Meischner W, et al** *

Porta F: Antonio Carini allievo del Collegio Ghislieri. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(2):205-15

Porte L: Les fours a cade dans les cantons du Sud-Ouest varois. **Bull Soc Amis Vieux Toulon** 1986;(108):37-49 *

Portela Marco E see **Navarro Brotóns V**

Portele KA: Das Pathologisch-anatomische Bundesmuseum in Wien. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):385-93

Porter A: The Royal College and The Veterinary Record. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 2;123(1):25-6

Porter D, Porter R: Patient's progress: doctors and doctoring in eighteenth-century England. Oxford: Polity, 1989. viii, 305 p.

Porter D, Porter R: The enforcement of health: the British debate. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 97-120.

Porter D: The history of legal medicine (University of Lancaster, 9-11 April 1987). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:97-100

Porter D, Porter R: The politics of prevention: anti-vaccinationism and public health in nineteenth-century England. **Med Hist** 1988 Jul;32(3):231-52

Porter D see **Porter R**

Porter PB: Psychology at the University of Deseret (Utah): a century of progressive struggle. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):41-5

Porter R: 'A little learning': knowledge and health in the 18th century. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:75-80

Porter R: A social history of madness: stories of the insane. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987. ix, 261 p.

Porter R: A social history of madness: the world through the eyes of the insane. New York: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 261 p.

Porter R: Before the fringe: quack medicine in Georgian England. **Hist Today** 1986 Nov;36:16-22 *

Porter R: Before the fringe: 'quackery' and the eighteenth-century medical market. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 1-27.

Porter R: Brunonian psychiatry. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:89-99

Porter R: Disease, medicine and society in England, 1550-1860. Basingstoke: Macmillan Education, 1987. 79 p.

Porter R: Health for sale: quackery in England, 1660-1850. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1989. 280 p.

Porter R: Il male inglese. La follia in epoca Georgiana. **Kos** 1985 Mar;2(12):33-48

Porter R, Porter D: In sickness and in health: the British experience, 1650-1850. London: Fourth Estate Ltd., 1988. 324 p.

Porter R: Lay medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):138-68

Porter R: Laymen, doctors and medical knowledge in the eighteenth century: the evidence of the Gentleman's Magazine. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 283-314.

Porter R: Love, sex, and madness in eighteenth-century England. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):211-42 •

Porter R: "Mad all my life": the dark side of Samuel Johnson. **Hist Today** 1984 Dec;34:43-6 •

Porter R: Madness and society in England: the historiography reconsidered. **Stud Hist (Sahibadad)** 1987;3(2):275-90 •

Porter R: Medicine and religion in 18th-century England: a case of conflict? **Ideas Prod** 1987;7:4-17 •

Porter R: Medicine and the decline of magic. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:24-7

Porter R: Mind-forg'd manacles: a history of madness in England from the Restoration to the Regency. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. xii, 412 p.

Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. ix, 262 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Porter R: Spreading carnal knowledge or selling dirt cheap? Nicolas Venette's Tableau de l'amour conjugal in eighteenth century England. **J Eur Stud** 1984;14(4):233-55 •

Porter R: The diary of a madman, seventeenth-century style: Goodwin Wharton, MP and communer with the fairy world. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):503-13

Porter R: The drinking man's disease: the 'pre-history' of alcoholism in Georgian Britain. **Br J Addict** 1985 Dec;80(4):385-96

Porter R: 'The hunger of imagination': approaching Samuel Johnson's melancholy. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 63-88.

Porter R: The John Curtin School of Medical Research. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):205-13

Porter R: The origins of the English pharmaceutical industry: Thomas Corbyn. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:64-5

Porter R: The patient's view: doing medical history from below. **Theory Soc** 1985;14:175-98 •

Porter R, Porter D: The rise of the English drugs industry: the role of Thomas Corbyn. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):277-95

Porter R: "The secrets of generation display'd": Aristotle's Master-piece in eighteenth-century England. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1985;9(3):1-21 •

Porter R: Under the influence: Mesmerism in England. **Hist Today** 1985 Sep;35:22-9 •

Porter R: William Hunter: a surgeon and a gentleman. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 7-34

Porter R: William Hunter, surgeon. **Hist Today** 1983 Sep;33:50-2 •

Porter R see **Bynum WF**

Porter R see **Haslam J**

Porter R see **Porter D**

Porter R see **Trotter T**

Porter RJ, Hessie BJ, Cereghino JJ, et al: Advances in the clinical development of antiepileptic drugs. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2645-9

Porter RR: Antibody structure and the antibody workshop 1958-1965. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):161-5

Porter RW, Pavitt D: The vertebral canal: I. Nutrition and development, an archaeological study. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):901-6

Porter S: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Erika Love. [Chicago, Ill.]: The Association, [1987?]. 69 leaves.

Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners: lay perceptions of medicine in pre-industrial society. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. 356 p.

Porter R, ed see **Bynum WF**

Porter R, ed see **Granshaw L**

Porter R, ed see **Rousseau GS**

Porterfield JS: Yellow fever in west Africa: a retrospective glance. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1555-7

Portin P: The impact of Mendel's work on the development of genetics in Finland. **Folia Mendeliana** 1985;20:41-5

Portmann G: Georges Duhamel, président de l'Alliance française. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):399-404

Portmann ML: Der Basler Arzt Theodor Zwinger III (1658-1724) und seine Arbeit über ein langes Leben. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):353-8

Portmann ML: Paracelsus im Urteil von Theodor Zwinger. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:15-32

Portmann ML: Theodor Zwinger (1533-1588), ein Basler Humanistenarzt. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Oct 11;77(41):1110-3

Portmann ML, ed: Biographie des Basler Humanistenarztes Theodor Zwinger (1533-1588), verfasst von seinem Kollegen und Freund Felix Platter. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 231-44.

Porubský V, Tichý M, Kokavec M, et al: Začiatky pôsobenia prof. MUDr. Hermana Krska v Ustave súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):574-9

Porubský V see **Tichý M**

Porutskiĭ GV: Vasiliĭ Leonidovich Omelianskiĭ. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):94-9

Porzecanski T: Cuadernos y caníbales: ensayos antropológicos sobre Guaranies, Charrúas, Terenas, Bororos y adivinos. Montevideo: L. A. Retta Libros, Editor, [1989]. 142 p.

Posch P: Landeskrankenhaus Klagenfurt. Geschichte der Kranken-, Heil- und Pflegeanstalten des Landes Kärnten in Klagenfurt und der Klagenfurter Spitäler. Klagenfurt: Kärntner Druck- und Verlagsgellschaft, 1987. 303 p.

Poslusny SM: Feminist friendship: Isabel Hampton Robb, Lavinia Lloyd Dock and Mary Adelaide Nutting. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1989 Summer;21(2):63-8

Pospelov AV see **Suslov VS**

Pospíšil L: Dvě století brněnské nemocnice (1786-1986). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):796-7

Post JD: Climatic variability and the European mortality wave of the early 1740's. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1984;15(1):1-30 •

Post JD: Food shortage, climatic variability, and epidemic disease in preindustrial Europe: the mortality peak in the early 1740s. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1985. 303 p.

Post JD: Food shortage, nutrition, and epidemic disease in the subsistence crises of preindustrial Europe. **Food Foodways** 1987;1(4):389-423

Post JD: The last great subsistence crisis in the Western world. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977. xv, 240 p.

Post SG: History, infanticide, and imperiled newborns. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Aug-Sep;18(4):14-7

Poste G, Paruch L: Stephen Paget, M.D., F.R.C.S., (1855-1926). A retrospective. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1989 Aug;8(2):93-7

Postel J: Histoire des pratiques ... soignantes, sociales et éducatives. Un texte retrouvé... **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):39-44

Postel J, Quétal C, ed: Historia de la psiquiatría. Translated from French edition of 1983. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1987. 791 p.

Postel J: La représentation de la folie dans les littératures française et britannique du XVIIIème siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):105-20

Postel J see **Postel M**

Postel M: J.-M. Charcot et "la foi qui guérit". **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):153-6

Postel M, Postel J: La découverte de l'étiologie syphilitique de la paralysie générale et ses incicences idéologiques sur la prévention des maladies mentales. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):83-7

Postman L see **Kimble GA**

Postolov MP: Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Pirogov (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):3-8

Pot T: Onderzoek van opgegraven menselijk skeletmateriaal. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Jun;95(6):231-4

Potapov AI: Zdravookhranenie Rossiĭskoĭ Federatsii (k 70-letiiu Velikogo Oktiabria). **Sov Med** 1987;(11):3-9

Potapov AV see **Potapova TM**

Potapova TM, Potapov AV: V poiskakh istiny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Oct;44(10):45-7

Potekaev NS see **Kalamkarian AA**

Potemkin NT: Meditsinskoe obespechenie Voenno-Morskogo Flota v gody voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):25-9

Poteriaĭko IaI: Slavnyĭ put'. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):72-5

Pothe H: Neurochirurgische Historie. Egas Moniz 1874-1955. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(4):354-7

Pothe H: Zur Geschichte der modernen Neurochirurgie. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):52-62

Potoček O see **Kadlecová V**

Potter D: Ida Mann—her wartime career, 1939-1949. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;17(1):95-101

Potter EL: Reminiscences of a perinatologist. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2891-3

Potter GD see **Black SC**

Potter J: Six decades of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):958-64

Potter M: History of the BALB/c family. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:1-5

Potter P: Short handbook of Hippocratic medicine. Québec: Éditions du Sphinx, 1988. 59 p.

Potter P see **Merskey H**

Potter VP: Aldo Leopold's land ethic revisited: two kinds of bioethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):157-69

Potter VR: Years with Charles Heidelberger. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:1-13

Potter JW, et al: Binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Boston: Butterworths, 1988. History, p. 1-10.

Potter P, ed and trans.: Hippocrates. Vols. V and VI. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Heinemann, 1988. xiv, 333; xv, 361 p. (Loeb Classical Library)

Potts M see **Sachdev P, ed**

Potůček M: K vývoji perspektivního plánování, prognózování a strategického řízení péče o zdraví v ČSSR. Období 1956-1968. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Nov;36(11):470-5

Potulov BM: Etapy bol'shogo puti (k 70-letiiu Leninskogo dekreta ob obrazovanii Narkomzdrava). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):3-8

Potulov BM: Lenin i nauka. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Apr;67(4):3-7

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin i zdravookhranenie (k 110-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):7-9

Potulov BM: M. I. Kalinin o problemakh narodnogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):49-51

Potulov BM: N. A. Semashko—vrach i revoliutsioner. Moskva: Meditsina, 1986. 117 p.

Potulov BM: Rol' V. I. Lenina v organizatsii i razvitii sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):7-10

Potulov BM: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):49-53

Potulov BM: V. I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):3-9

Potulov BM: V.I. Lenin o zashchite sotsialisticheskogo Otechestva i okhrane zdorov'ia voinov Vooruzhennykh Sil. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):3-10

Potulov BM: Voprosy zdravookhraneniia v programmakh KPSS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):9-11

Potulov BM see **Lidov IP**

Pŏtulov VM: Mikhail Vasil'evich Frunze (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):9-13

Potyl'chanskiĭ LS see **Aleksandrov EP**

Pouchelle MC: Corps et chirurgie à l'apogée du Moyen âge: savoir et imaginaire du corps chez Henri de Mondeville, chirurgien de Philippe le Bel. Paris, Flammarion, 1983. 389 p.

Pouchelle MC: De la technique au symbolique: le discours d'un matre chirurgien au XIVe siècle. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 99-108.

Pouchelle-Peter MC: La enfermedad y sus representaciones: una ojeada sobre la persistencia. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 117-28.

Pouget J see **Brunet P**

Pougetoux G: Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de la pharmacie en Correze au XIXe siècle. Bordeaux, Ed Bergeret, 1984. 226 p. (Th. dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm., Univ. Bordeaux II)

Poulain M, Tabutin D: La mortalité aux jeunes âges en Europe et en Amérique du Nord du XIXe à nos jours. In Boulanger PM, Tabutin D, ed: La mortalité des enfants dans le monde et dans l'histoire. Liege, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1980. p. 119-57.

Poulain M see **Eggerick T**

Poulain M see **Eggerickx T**

Poulain M see **Masuy-Stroobant G**

Poulissen MJ, ed see **Kerkhoff AH**

Poullain G see **Levy D**

Poulsen JE, Snorrason E: Nicolaus Steno, 1638-1686: a re-consideration. Gentofte, Denmark: Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium, [1986]. 224 p.

Poumier Taquechel M: El suicidio esclavo en Cuba en los años 1840. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:69-86 *

Pounder DJ: Death investigation in colonial South Australia: the early years 1836-1839. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):129-34

Pounder DJ: The evolution of coronial law and practice in South Australia (1836-1981). **Med Law** 1985;4(5):425-39

Poupard JA, Farzanfar S: Microbiology reviews as sources for the history of microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Jan;51(1):2

Poupard JA, Miller LA, Granshaw L: The use of smallpox as a biological weapon in the French and Indian War of 1763. **ASM News** 1989 Mar;55(3):122-4

Poupard JA see **Walsh LR**

Pourprix B, Locqueneux R: Adolf Fick (1829-1901) et la diffusion liquide: l'alliance entre une pratique scientifique et une philosophie idéaliste. **Fundam Sci** 1987;8(2):147-71

Pous-Más T see **Cid F**

Pouw A: Oud, maar wijs genoeg?: de Nederlandse Vereniging voor Gerontologie 1947-1987, veertig jaar bevordering van wetenschappelijk onderzoek en onderwijs met betrekking tot veroudering en ouderdom. Lochem: De Tijdstroom, 1987. 122 p.

Poveda Albadalejo G, Pérez Romero JA, Valverde JL: Informaciones sobre drogas americanas en textos de autores dominicos del siglo XVI. **Ars Pharm** 1987;28:165-74, 407-16, 491-502

Poveda Albaladejo G, Pérez Romero JA: Noticias de interés terapéutico en relatos de los primeros dominicos en el virreinato del Perú. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):109-20

Poveda Ariño JM: La antropologia medica en la obra de Santa Teresa de Jesus. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):115-23

Powderly KE: The nurse perceived and projected. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):63-4

Powell DO see **Barlow W**

Powell JR: "In the air"--Theodosius Dobzhansky's "Genetics and the Origin of Species". **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):363-6

Powell LA, Williamson JB: The Reagan-era shift toward restrictiveness in old age policy in historical perspective. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):81-6

Power C see **O'Sullivan VR**

Power J: Drug antiques: a photographic look at old and unusual drug artifacts and rarities: with current values and an introduction. Peabody, MA: Cape Ann Antiques, 1986. 201 p.

Power TE: The development of a teaching hospital: Saint Michael's Hospital, Toronto. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1985.

Powles WE, Alexander MG: Was Queen Victoria depressed? 1. Natural history and differential diagnosis of presenting problem. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):14-9

Pozharisskiĭ KM, Shabashova NIa: K istorii Vsesoiuznykh s"ezdov onkologov. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):8-17

Práctica Odontológica, 1980-1986. Siete años de periodismo dental: Pract Odontol 1986 Aug;7(8):23-4, 26-7

Pradela J see **Krupka-Matuszczyk I**

Prado FN: Evolução conceitual do sono mágico ao sono psicossomático. **Rev Bras Odontol Mil** 1987 Jan-Jun;5(9):22-7

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. **Radiographics** 1988 Sep;8(5):981-6

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 2. **Radiographics** 1988 Nov;8(6):1203-13

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps. Part 3. **Radiographics** 1989 Mar;9(2):341-52

Praestholm J, Dissing I, Herning M: Radiology on postage stamps, Part 4. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):157-77

Pralong J, Delomier Y: La Charité. De l'hospice à l'hôpital gériatrique. Trois cents ans de l'histoire hospitalière à Saint-Etienne. Saine-Etienne: Le Hénaff, 1983. 155 p.

Prangishvili AS: 30 let Instituta psikhologii im. D. N. Uznadze Akademii nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR (1941-1971). Tbilisi: Metsniereba, 1972. 244 p.

Pratellesi M: Il regime del corpo. D'abitare con femmina. **Kos** 1985;2(17):54-6

Pratt C: Communicating population issues in sub-Saharan Africa: a development policy for Nigeria. **Gaz Int J Mass Commun Stud** 1986;37(3):169-89 *

Pratt LW: Frederick Thayer Hill, 1889-1969. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1069-72

Prazuck T, Fisch A, Pichard E, et al: Lack of secular change in male adult stature in rural Mali (West Africa). **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):471-5

Préaux C: Métis et médecine Hippocratique (résumé). In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 104-5.

Préaux C see **Joly R, ed**

Preč A see **Junas J**

Predov N, Apostolov M, Stamenov B, et al: Bulgarian monastery psychiatry: a continuer of the ancient human ideas. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):37-48

Pregazzi R see **Bouché C**

Preinitz L: Befolkningsförlusten under pesten i Stockholm 1710-1711. **Karol Forb Arsb** 1985;:20-61 *

Preinitz L: Pesten i Stockholm 1710-1711. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:157-79

Preiser G: Hippokrates und die Anfänge der abendländischen Medizin. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:49-62

Preiser G: Zur Geschichte der Universität und der Universitäts-Augenklinik Frankfurt am Main. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9-12

Preiser G, ed: Richard Koch und die ärztliche Diagnose. Hildesheim: Olms Weidmann, 1988. 192 p. (Frankfurter Beitrage zur Geschichte, Theorie und Ethik der Medizin, Bd. 1) Contributions by W. F. Kümmel, F. Hartmann, D. von Engelhardt, G. Mann, R. N. Braun, H. Siefert, R. Winau, R. Flöhl.

Prelog V, Jeger RS, Jeger O: Leopold Ruzicka, 13 September 1887-26 September 1976. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 26, 1980. p. 411-501.

Premo TL: Women growing old in the new republic: personal responses to old age, 1785-1835. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1983. iv, 283 p.

Premuda L: At the dawn of cardiac surgery: significant contributions of "Middle European" Trieste. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 315-24.

Premuda L: Die anatomisch-klinische Methode: Padua-Paris-Wien-Padua. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):15-32

Premuda L: G. B. Morgagni (1682-1771): l'introduzione del pensiero anatomico nella patologia e i suoi riflessi sul piano clinico. In his: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 85-90.

Premuda L: Hals-, nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde zwischen Wien und Triest. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 468-83.

Premuda L: Il rapporto medico-paziente: aspetti storici. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:59-71

Premuda L: Il "secolo dell'anatomia". In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 43-50.

Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Padova e la medicina europea." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangolo, 1987. p. 17-22.

Premuda L: Introduzione a: "Rapporti tra Scuola Medica di Vienna, Trieste e il Lombardo-Veneto." In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 281-8.

Premuda L: La presenza aristotelica nell'anatomia di Alessandro Benedetti. In Olivieri L, ed: Aristotelismo Veneto e scienza moderna. Padova, Antenore, 1983. p. 887-95.

Premuda L: Le conquiste metodologiche e tecnico-operative della medicina nella scuola padovana del sec. XV. In Poppi A, ed: Scienza e filosofia all'Università di Padova nel Quattrocento. Padova, LINT, 1983. p. 395-428.

Premuda L: Notizen und Betrachtungen über das "Nuovo Spedale" in Padua am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:17-21

Premuda L: Premier contact de Padoue avec l'"Inventio" de Laennec. **Clio Med** 1985-86;20(1-4):135-58

Premuda L: Salvatore Mandruzzato (1758-1837) professore "Ad Thermas Aponenses". In Baur O, Giandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 681-95.

Premuda L: Zur Quarantäne in den italienischen Häfen--Historische Betrachtungen. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin.

Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 81-8.

Premuda L see **Moro F**

Premuda L see **Zanchin G**

Premuda L, ed: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina: Padova, 19-20 settembre, Trieste, 21 settembre 1985. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 348 p.

Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina: 700 anni di scienza medica a Padova. Modena, Panini, [1986]. 183 p.

Premuda L, et al: I secoli d'oro della medicina: la scuola medica di Padova e il Friuli. Udine Editrice Arti Grafiche Friulane, 1987. 68 p.

Prendiville JB: The evolution of plastic surgery in Dr Steevens' Hospital, Dublin. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):200-5

Prentis RA, Walker SR: Trends in the development of new medicines by UK-owned pharmaceutical companies (1964-1980). **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):437-43

Preobrazhenskii PV see **Volkov VV**

Prescott GM: Gachet and Johnston-Saint: the provenance of van Gogh's L'Homme à la Pipe. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):217-24

Prescott JF: In Flanders fields: the story of John McCrae. Erin, Ontario, Boston Mills Press, 1985. 144 p.

Prescott PA see **Dennis KE**

Present DA see **Parisien JS**

Presidential messages: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):802-61

Press F: Science and technology in the 1980s. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:105-16 •

Pressat R: Historical perspectives on the population of the Soviet Union. **Popul Dev Rev** 1985;11(2):315-34

Pressat R: Vues historiques sur la population de l'urss. **Population** 1984;39(3):541-61

Pressman JD: Sufficient promise: John F. Fulton and the origins of psychosurgery. Richard H. Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):1-22

Pressman JD: Uncertain promise: psychosurgery and the development of scientific psychiatry in America, 1935 to 1955. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. x, 427 p.

Prestele C: Aerztliche Ethik bei Fabricius Hildanus. Aarau, Sauerländer, 1981. 144 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 36)

Preston JJ: Necessary fictions: healing encounters with a North American saint. **Lit Med** 1989;8:42-62

Preston SH, Bhat PN: New evidence on fertility and mortality trends in India. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):481-503

Preston TA see **Dutton DB**

Pretelin F: Doctor Julián Villarreal, un cirujano con espiritu santo. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):106-10

Preu K: Kaspar Hauser: Arztberichte. Goetheanum: Dornach, Geering, 1985. 143 p.

Preuner R: Die Geschichte des Hygiene-Instituts der Medizinischen Universität zu Lübeck. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May;182(3):310-32

Preuner R, Preuner von Prittwitz J: Universität-Hanse-Lübeck. Gründungsgeschichte der Medizinische Hochschule Lübeck. Lübeck: [1984 ff]. 59 p., 52 p. (to be continued)

Preuner von Prittwitz J see **Preuner R**

Preusse CJ: The Surgical management of aortopulmonary window using the anterior sandwich patch closure technique. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):713

Preussner I see **Herzwurm U**

Preves D see **Liston SL**

Price AW: Aristotle's ethics. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):150-2

Price DA: The farmer thought it might be bluetongue. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):31 •

Price DB: Radiology in ophthalmic plastic surgery: a brief history. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:421-30

Price DL see **Casanova MF**

Price EW: Mappa Mundi and tropical medicine. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):574

Price RM: A case book of the Philadelphia Almshouse Infirmary. Dr James Rush attending physician [8 October 1819 to 10 February 1820]. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):383-9

Price RM see **Sheppard J**

Price TE: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):4

Price TE: Fifty years ago. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Aug;48(8):2-3

Prichard RW see **Felts JH**

Pricop A see **Cotrău M**

Priesner C see **Meinel C, ed**

Priestley S: Bush nursing in Victoria, 1910-1985, the first 75 years. Melbourne: Victorian Bush Nursing Association and Lothian Publishing Co., 1986. ix, 246 p.

Prieto Carrasco C: Dos estudios sobre la enseñanza de la medicina en la Universidad de Salamanca. Edición de L. S. Granjel. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1986. 52 p.

Primeiro centenário dos santos patronos dos hospitais e dos doentes Camilo de Lellis e João de Deus: Servir 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):106

Principe L: "Chemical translation" and the role of impurities in alchemy: examples from Basil Valentine's Triumph-Wagen. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):21-30

Pringle DG: Premature mortality in the Republic of Ireland. **Ir Geogr** 1986;19(1):33-40 •

Pringle M see **Petrie J**

Prinsenberg JH: Het Rode Kruis. Kunnen verpleegkundigen er iets mee? **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1985 Dec 24;38(26):789-94

Prior L: The architecture of the hospital: a study of spatial organization and medical knowledge. **Br J Sociol** 1988 Mar;39(1):86-113

Priszter S: Magyar növénynevek Kitaibel Pál útinaplóiban (1796-1817). **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):161-75

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: A history of the Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1244-8

Pritchett EL, Anlyan WG: The Rankin Clinical Research Unit of Duke University Medical Center commemorates 25th anniversary. **N C Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):645-7

Pritsker LM: Kurorty Abkhazii v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):47-8

Prival MJ, Dellarco VL: Evolution of social concerns and environmental policies for chemical mutagens. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:46-50

Probst W see **Boschung U**

Proca M see **Cotrău M**

Procacci P, Maresca M: Historical considerations of cardiac pain. **Pain** 1985 Aug;22(4):325-35

Procacci P, Maresca M: Reflex sympathetic dystrophies and algodystrophies: historical and pathogenic considerations. **Pain** 1987 Nov;31(2):137-46

Proceedings of the meeting to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Cayo Santiago rhesus monkey colony. 4-7 December 1988, Old San Juan, Puerto Rico: P R Health Sci J 1989 Apr;8(1):1-209

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie: puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(264):66-72

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie: puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(265):183-7

Procès-verbaux des délibérations du Collège de Pharmacie puis Société libre des Pharmaciens de Paris (suite), 1801: Rev Hist Pharm (Paris) 1984 Dec;31(263):415-20

Prochaska FK: Body and soul: Bible nurses and the poor in Victorian London. **Hist Res** 1987;60(143):336-48 •

Procházka J: Čtyřicet let československé chirurgie. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):145-8

Proche C see **Frenay H**

Proctor R: From Anthropologie to Rassenkunde in the German anthropological tradition. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 138-79.

Proctor RN: The politics of purity: origins of the ideal of neutral science. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1984. 592 p.

Proctor RN see **Wentz S**

Proctor award and lecture: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Dec;28(12):1905-11

Prof. MUDr. Josef Svejcar, DrSc.—90 let: Cesk Pediatr 1987 Jun;42(6):321-5

Professor A. E. W. Miles—the published record: Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(7):IV-V

Professor Dr. h. c. Otto Braun-Falco: Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279 Suppl:S4-23

Proff P, Keil G: Das opodeltoch-Rezept in Handschrift 631c der Zentralbibliothek Zürich. Beobachtungen zur Arzneimittellehre Hohenheims. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:208-14

Proff P see **Renk A**

Project documents the versatile William Thornton: Annotation 1988 Dec;16(3):1-2, 8-10 •

Prokhorchik AF: Stareishaia voennaia zdravnitsa (k 150-letiiu Sakskogo tsentral'nogo voennogo sanatoriia). **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):74-6

Prokhorchik AF see **Gorshkolepov OI**

Prokhorov AF see **Kochetkov AA**

Prokhorov MF: The Moscow uprising of September 1771. **Sov Stud Hist** 1987;25(4):44-78 •

Prokopec J: Jan Evangelista Purkyně—odkaz i tradice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1330-2

Prokopenko LV: Itogi i perspektivy razvitiia issledovanii po gigiene truda pri vozdeistvii ul'trazvuka. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):43-7

Prokopič J: Forty years of the development of Czechoslovak parasitology. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):97-100

Promińska E: The role of palaeopathology in modern medicine. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):211-7

Proniaev EN: Odin iz pervykh sovetskikh uchebnikov po OTMS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):62-3

Pronk JT see **Rouwenhorst RJ**

Prontera G: Medici, medicina e riforme nella Firenze della seconda metà del Settecento. **Soc Stor** 1984;7:783-820 •

Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The beginning (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):72-4

Pronych PM: Painless Parker. The final chapter (Edgar Randolph Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):665-7

Pronych PM: Painless Parker! The intervening years. Painless Parker II (Edgar R. Parker). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):289-90

Propach G: Die Welt des Auges bei Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling (1740-1817). **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):147-50

Propping P: Psychiatrische Genetik: Befunde und Konzepte. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. "Eine historische Einleitung," p. 1-34.

Pros and cons on lobotomy: Pharos 1987 Fall;50(4):35

Proskurovskaia IuI: Iu. P. Vrevskaia. **Med Sestra** 1989 Jun;48(6):51-5

Prosperi A: Premessa. **Quad Stor** 1982;17(2):391-410 *
Pross C: Die "Machtergreifung" am Krankenhaus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 132-42.
Pross C, Winau R: Nicht misshandeln: das Krankenhaus Moabit. Berlin, Frölich & Kaufmann, 1984. 263 p. (Stätten der Geschichte Berlins, Bd. 5)
Prosser CL: The making of a comparative physiologist. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:1-6
Protic M, Lalic R: Stomatološka sekcija Društva lekara Vojvodine (1962-1987). **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5-6):245-50
Protsch AA: Zahnpathologische und Zahnmorphologische Untersuchungen an der frühmittelalterlichen Population der Eppstein-Frankenthal-Serie 1. Diss., Doktorgrades der Zahnmedizin, Mainz, 1989. 123 p.
Protsek EG see **Vedenko BG**
Proudfit WL: Cleveland Clinic: the supporting cast 1940-1960. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):341-4
Proudfit WL: John Hunter: on heart disease. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):109-14
Prout C, Ross RN: Care and punishment: the dilemmas of prison medicine. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 21-113.
Provine WB: Sewall Wright and evolutionary biology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1986. xvi, 545 p.
Provine WB see **Giddings LV**
Provost J: Une page d'histoire en formation infirmière (1934-1984). **Nurs Que** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(1):36-9
Prozorovskii VI, Panfilenko OA: Rol' sovetskoi sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertizy v rassledovanii fashistskikh prestuplenii, sovershennykh v period Velikoi Otechesvennoi voiny. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):11-3
Prucha ZS: Becoming a part of medical history. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(1):463-5
Pruitt VD, ed see **Faulkner HJ**
Pruna PM, Ortega O: La composición de la Real Academia de Ciencias de La Habana. **Quipu** 1985 May-Aug;2(2):251-62
Pruszewicz A see **Szmeja Z**
Pruszyński B: Rozwój i działalność Instytutu Radiologii Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie w latach 1946-1986. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)** 1987 Sep-Oct;51(5):267-75
Prychodko AW: Lead poisoning. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1143
Pryke KG: Matthias Francis Hoffmann. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 398-401.
Pryor EB: Clara Barton: professional angel. New edition. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xv, 444 p.
Przegaliński E: 20 years of the Polish Pharmacological Society (1965-1985). **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):567-78
Przybył L see **Witczak W**
Przybyszewski AW see **Grüsser OJ**
Ptashekas RS, Zhigas AI, Pavilonis SV, et al: Ob uchastii patologov v deiatel'nosti Vil'niusskogo meditsinskogo obshchestva (k 25-letiiu Vil'niusskogo nauchnogo obshchestva patologoanatomov). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):84-6
Ptok M see **Deuster C von**
Publications of Fritz Buchthal 1929-1977: Muscle Nerve 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):442-9
Publications of W. Horsley Gantt: Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Apr-Jun;22(2):52-74
Publikationsliste J. Lutz 1929-1983: Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(2):5-7
Puccini C, Bini M, Chieregatti G, et al: Il Methodus testificandi di G. B. Codronchi. [Italy]: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1987. 141 p.
Puccini C see **Fonseca CD, ed**
Puchko TK see **Kulakov VI**
Puchkovskaia NA, Logai IM: Uspekhi i problemy oftal'mologicheskoi nauki USSR. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):321-4
Puech B, Puech PF, Tichy G, et al: Craniofacial dysmorphism in Mozart's skull. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Mar;34(2):487-90
Puech B see **Puech PF**
Puech P: Alcaloïdes du quinquina et dysrythmies cardiaques. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):394-6
Puech PF, Puech B, Tichy G: Identification of the cranium of W.A. Mozart. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Apr-May;41(1-2):101-10
Puech PF see **Puech B**
Puente Veloso S: Historia de las Quinas de Nueva Granada. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305-35
Puente Veloso S: José Celestino Mutis: médico, humanista. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):411-36
Puerto Rico Department of Health: 75 anniversario: reseña histórica. [San Juan]: El Departamento, [1987?] 45 p.
Puerto Sarmiento FJ: Casimiro Gómez Ortega: la sombra del poder. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):147-53
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Cobo Cobo J: El Laboratorio Municipal de Madrid en el último tercio del siglo XIX. **Dynamis** 1983;3:149-72
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, González Bueno A: Farmacias y farmacéuticos gaditanos (1850-1900). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar-Jun;37(145-146):17-30
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, Huertas García MJ: Las cooperativas obreras contra el oligopolio farmacéutico (1907-1931). **Asclepio** 1984;36:159-84
Puerto Sarmiento FJ see **Calleja Folguera C**
Puerto Sarmiento FJ see **Folch Jou G**
Puerto Sarmiento FJ see **González Bueno A**
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. 246 p.
Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed see **Folch Jou G**
Pueschel E: "De Hoop" - ein Hospital- und Kirchenschiff der niederländischen Fischereiflotte. **Schiff Zeit** 1981;(14):53-7 *
Pugh D: The National Institutes of Health: a Bethesda landmark celebrates its centennial. [Bethesda: National Cancer Institute, 1987]. 27 p.
Pugh EN, Kirk DB: The pi mechanisms of W S Stiles: an historical review. **Perception** 1986;15(6):705-28
Pugh RB: The Knights Hospitallers of England as undertakers. **Speculum** 1981 July;56(3):566-74
Puig-Samper MA, Naranjo Orovio C: Ciencia, racismo y sociedad. **Asclepio** 1988;40(2):9-27
Puig-Samper MA: El Dr. Valle y Ortega: medico naval y antropólogo. **Rev Hist Naval** 1986;4(12):45-65 *
Puig-Samper MA see **Lucena Giraldo M**
Puiggali J: La folie de Périandre, d'après Parthénios. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):69-82
Puigvert A: Consideration on the history of lithogenesis. **Urol Int** 1986;41(5):326-8
Puigvert A: Endoscopia urinaria. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:35-8
Pujol Massaguer M, Abad Viela LM: Evolución del ejercicio de la odonto-estomatologia. Los "Mestres Caixalers". **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):125-34
Pullat R: Tallinnan väestön kuolleisuuden rakenteesta ja kausiluonteisuudesta pühavaimun seurakunnan 1700-luvun kirkonkirjojen perusteella. **Hist Aikak** 1985;83(2):89-96 *
Pulley R see **Mantin P**
Pulma P: The Riksdag, the state bureaucracy and the administration of hospitals in eighteenth-century Sweden. **Scand J Hist** 1985;10(2):119-41 *
Pulverer G: Erkenntnisse zum Wandel von Infektionskrankheiten. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):97-106
Pulverer G see **Schaal KP**
Puma A: La escuela de Alejandria y nuestro occidente. **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):237-44
Puma A: Medicinas pre-tecnias? **Med Secoli** 1980 Sep-Dec;17(3):417-23
Punches A, Viney W: A note on the historical literacy of first-year graduate students in psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):64-5
Punches A see **Viney W**
Punt H: An historical evaluation of perspective aids particularly in the anatomical illustrations of B. S. Albinus (1697-1770). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1980;1(fasc 3-4):217-26
Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: K 100-letiiu vydeleniia v samostoiatel'nuiu nozologicheskuiu formu bolezni Vefliia--Vasil'eva. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):139-44
Pupkevich-Diamant IaS: Nekotorye zabytye i maloizvestnye fakty v istorii izucheniia leptospiroznoi infektsii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):146-51
Puranen BI: Den vita döden: inte bara fattigfolkets sjukdom. **Hist Foren Arsskr** 1984-85;:19-28 *
Purcell MH see **Gregory JG**
Purcell RH: Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11-43
Purchase II: Twenty-five years of developments in carcinogen hazard assessment. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):254-9
Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller: Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:1-616
Purins AE: Organizatsiia profsoiuzami fizkul'turno-massovoi raboty na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Latviiskoi SSR (1961--nachalo 80-khgodov). **Latv Psr Zinat Akad Vestis** 1984;(7):30-43 *
Pursell CW see **Durbin PT, ed**
Püschel E: Betrachtungen zu einem Manuskript "Dictata in Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum". In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 471-81.
Püschel E: Das Kriegsspital der Geldinstitute in Budapest (1914-1918). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:263-74
Püschel E: Der Afrikaforscher Gerhard Rohlfs auf dem Wege zum Sultan Omar von Bornu (Mittelafrika). **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):164-7
Püschel E: "Dissertatio medicina inauguralis, de praecipuo studiosorum morbo ..". Eine akademische These aus dem Jahre 1599. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 325-37.
Püschel E: Studien zum Gesundheitswesen bei den Wikingern. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):312-34
Pushp PN: Ibn Sinā on speech articulation. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):368-73
Puskás J see **Cserháti E**
Pustovalov LV see **Tomilin VV**
Pustovoi IV see **Kant VI**
Putnam CE: Notes from a country doctor. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1616-8
Putney DT: The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians, 1902-1934. **S D Hist** 1984;14(1):1-30 *
Putscher M: Die Darstellung des Unsichtbaren. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Wissenschaft und Kunst von 1838 bis 1983. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis.

Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 339-60.

Putscher M: Medizingeschichte als Stilgeschichte. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 555-9.

Putscher M: Phasen der historischen Forschung seit Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Jan 1;76(1):41-2

Putscher M: Telesphoros, der Knabe im Kapuzenmantel. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 61-81.

Putscher M: Zahn um Zahn. **Waage** 1986;25(3):104-10 •

Putscher M see **Herzwurm U**

Putscher M see **Meinel C, ed**

Putti V see **Berengario da Carpi J**

Puzio A: Brunon Nowakowski, wybitny przedstawiciel polskiej higieny i medycyny pracy, organizator i pierwszy rektor Slaskiej Akademii Medycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(3):359-72

Puzio A see **Burzyński A**

Puzio A, ed: Katalog starych druków medycznych w bibliotekach Slaska Górnego i Cieszyńskiego. Katowic: Slaska Akademia Medyczna im. L. Waryńskiego, Biblioteka Główna, 1982. 209 p.

Pużyński S: Profesor Lucjan Korzeniowski--lekarz, nauczyciel, uczony. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-6

Py C, Vidart C: Les musées d'anatomie sur les champs de foire. **Actes Rech Sci Soc** 1985;(60):3-10 •

Pycior HM: Marie Curie's "anti-natural path": time only for science and family. In Abir-am PG, Outram D, ed: Uneasy careers and intimate lives. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 191-214.

Pyenson L: Functionaries and seekers in Latin America: missionary diffusion of the exact sciences, 1850-1930. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):387-420

Pyenson L: What is the good of history of science? **Hist Sci** 1989 Dec;27(78 pt 4):353-89

Pyenson L see **Glick TF**

Pyke DA: One hundred years of clinical science: a view from the United Kingdom. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxlviii-cclx

Pyle AJ: Animal generation and the mechanical philosophy: some light on the role of biology in the scientific revolution. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):225-54

Pyle GF: Spatial perspectives on influenza inoculation acceptance and policy. **Econ Geogr** 1984;60(4):273-93 •

Pyle GF: The diffusion of influenza: patterns and paradigms. Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield, 1986. xx, 218 p.

Pyrig LA, Mel'man NIa, Nemirovich LI: Osnovnye etapy i napravleniia razvitiia nefrologii v USSR (1917-1987 gg.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):37-41

Q

Qadry JS see **Ali H**

Qasmi SH: Tansūkh Nāmeh-i Ilkhāni--a unique Persian work on gemology. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):67-74

Qi H: [A brief history of Zi Wu Liu Zhu (midnight-noon flow, an ancient theory of selecting acupuncture points) and Ling Qui Fei Teng (extraordinary turtle flying, an ancient method of selecting points)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):240-8

Qian SC see **Chen XQ**

Qiang YL, Sun LR: [Textual research on the history of epidemic in Dandong trading port area, Liaoning Provice] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):160-2

Qiu RZ: Medicine, the art of humaneness: on ethics of traditional Chinese medicine. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):277-300

Qiu Renzong: Philosophy of medicine in China (1930-1980). **Metamedicine** 1982;3:35-73 •

Qu G: [The medical work of New Fourth Army in Southern Anhui Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):153-6

Quadflieg R: Die oberitalienische Hospitalreform des 15. Jahrhunderts und ihre Bauten. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):25-38

Quadflieg R: Filaretes Ospedale Maggiore in Mailand: zur Rezeption islamischen Hospitalwesens in der italienischen Frührenaissance. Köln, [s.n.], 1981. iii, 309 p.

Quaife GR: Godly zeal and furious rage: the witch in early modern Europe. Beckenham, Kent, New York, Croom Helm; St. Martin's Press, 1987. 235 p.

Quam JK: The almonership of Ollie A. Randall: affording temporary relief to unobtrusive suffering. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):116-8

Quandt PJ: Growing old, growing aged. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):26-31

Quandt JB, ed see **Rosof PJ**

Quaranta M: Lettere di William James a Giulio Cesare Ferrari. **Boll Cent Int Beltrame Stor Spazio Tempo** 1984;2:103-21 •

Quaranta M see **Ferrari GC**

Quartararo AT: Clean and decent students: health care practices inside women's normal schools, 1830-1900. **Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist** 1982;10:394-403 •

Quastel JH: The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1103-10

Quastel JH: The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):17-26

Queary CH: The 29th Base Hospital during World War I. **Colo Med** 1989 Jun 1;86(11):184-5

Queiroz M de S: O paradigma mecanicista da medicina ocidental moderna: uma perspectiva antropológica. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309-17

Quen JM: The historical challenge of juvenile criminality. In Rosner R, Schwartz HI, ed: Juvenile psychiatry and the law. New York; London: Plenum Press, 1989. p. 3-11.

Quen JM see **Rosner R**

Quen JM, ed: Split minds/split brains: historical and current perspectives. New York, New York University Press, 1986. xiv, 186 p. Historical chapters by E. T. Carlson, H. S. Decker, J. C. Burnham, A. Crabtree.

Queralt del Hierro MP: Un nombre para la ciencia: Duran Reynals. **Hist Vida** 1985;17(206):28-33 •

Querillacq R: La peste en Espagne au XVIIe siecle: calamité ou fatalité? **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):39-50

Querner H: Die Methodenfrage in der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech** 1980 Dec;30(3):111-26

Querner H: "Ein Wort über den Einfluss naturwissenschaftlicher Institute auf humane Bildung" (G. A. Goldfuss 1821). **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):86-93

Querner H see **Goerke H, et al**

Quesnel A see **Livenais P**

Quest DO: Commitment and contribution. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):981-5

A question of style?: Paleopathol Newsl 1985;49:5-6

Quétal C, ed see **Postel J**

Quetel C: Garder les fous dans un asile de province au XIXe siecle. Le Bon Sauveur de Caen. **Ann Normandie** 1979;:75-107, 193-224 •

Quetel C: Le Bon-Sauveur de Caen de 1734 à 1838: du pragmatisme à l'institution. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 5-16.

Quétel C: Le mal de Naples: histoire de la syphilis. Paris: Seghers, 1986. 348 p.

Quetel C: L'irruption de la syphilis en Europe à la fin du XVe siècle. **Litt Med Soc** 1985;(7):93-126

Quétel C: Présentation [sur la syphilis]. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 285-95.

Quetel C, Morel P: Réflexions sur les représentations iconographiques de l'aliéné au XIXème siecle. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):155-71

Quétel C: Syphilis et politiques de santé à l'époque moderne. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):543-56 •

Quetel C see **Morel P**

Quevedo E, Zaldua A: Antecedentes de las reformas médicas del siglo XVIII y XIX en el Nuevo Reino de Granada. Una polémica entre médicos y cirujanos. **Quipu** 1987;3(3):311-34

Quevedo E: Papel de la Historia de las Ciencias en la integración curricular de la Escuela Colombiana de Medicina. **Quipu** 1984 May-Aug;1(2):223-43

Queyrie G: Les pots de pharmacie de l'ancien hôpital de Tulle. **Bull Soc Lett Sci Arts Correze** 1983;86:49-53 •

Quezada N see **Lozoya X, ed**

Quick M: Die Lehre vom (Alpenstich) - in den nosographischen Untersuchungen von Guggenbühl bis Sticker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):353-79

Quick M: Sticker versus Herrlinger. Zur Benennunungsmotivation des Würzburger medizinhistorischen Institutes. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:13-40

Quick M: Uber die Kenntnis der vier medizinischen Traktate Tibets, der rGyud bzi. Anmerkungen und bibliographische Notizen zu den Grundlagen tibetischer Heilkunde. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:323-45

Quick M: Zur Erinnerung an Georg Sticker (1860-1960). **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):383-6

Quigley E: Swimming in the atomic lagoon. **Wash Mon** 1984;16(11);34-42 •

Quigley WH: Pioneering mental health: institutional psychiatric care in chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):69-73

Quigley WH: The last days of B. J. Palmer: revolutionary confronts reality. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):11-9

Quijano M: Memoria académica del Hospital General del Centro Médico Nacional del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 May-Jun;124(5-6):229-33

Quijano-Orvañanos F see **Quijano-Pitman F**

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: Dos joyas bibliográficas médicas potosinas. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):55-7

Quijano-Pitman F, Quijano-Orvañanos F: El inicio de la antisepsia en México (1872). **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov-Dec;123(11-12):289-91

Quinn S: A mind of her own: the life of Karen Horney. New York: Summit Books, 1987. 479 p.

Quintal D, Jackson R: Dermatology and mucous membrane disease. A historical perspective. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):1-9

Quintal D, Jackson R: The development of 20th century dermatologic drugs. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):38-47

Quintana JB, Duncan WJ, Houser HW: Hospital governance and the corporate revolution. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):63-71

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Enfermedad y médico. Transculturación en el descubrimiento de América. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jan-Feb;17(1):3-14

Quintero Lumbreras FJ: Médicos españoles en la conquista. Culpables o inocentes? **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov-Dec;131(6):379-86

Quintner JL: The pain of 'RSI'. A historical perspective. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Aug;18(8):1003-6, 1008-9

Quinton A: Dr John Radcliffe, the benefactor and his benefactions.

J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):380-6

Quiroga VA: Poor mothers and babies: a social history of childbirth and child care institutions in nineteenth century New York City. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, Stony Brook. Stony Brook, New York, 1984. v, 143 p.

Qvarnström U: Nordic College of Caring Sciences (NCCS). Historical background and aims for the future. **Scand J Caring Sci** 1989;3(2):51-2

Qvarsell R: Från vanart till psykopati. Om barnpsykiatrins framväxt i Sverige under mellankrigstiden. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1985;:167-88

Qvarsell R: Locked up or put to bed: psychiatry and the treatment of the mentally ill in Sweden, 1800-1920. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 86-97.

Qvarsell R: Ordning och behandling: psykiatri och sinnessjukvård i Sverige under 1800-talets första hälft. [Umeå], Universitetet Umeå, [1982]. 252 p.

Qvarsell R: Torparen och läkaren. Några reflexioner kring vårdens idehistoria. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:59-70

R

Raab M, Gutierrez F: Ubersicht über die Entwicklung des Magenerasatzes nach Gastrektomie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:271-310

Raaflaub W: Ernst Mayer, 1883-1952. Bern, Hans Huber, 1986. 127 p. (Berner Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, neue Folge, 12)

Rabadan Pina M: Evolución sanitaria de Zaragoza durante el centenario 1870-1970. Un siglo en la historia de la medicina zaragozana. Tesis doctorales. Zaragoza, Institución "Fernando el Catolico", 1984. 255 p.

Rabasa R: George Washington and variolation; Edward Jenner and vaccination. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1881

Rabell C, Necochea N: La mortalidad adulta en una parroquia rural novoshipana durante el siglo XVIII. **Hist Mex** 1987;36(143):405-42 •

Rabin R: Warnings unheeded: a history of child lead poisoning. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1668-74

Rabins PV: Science and medicine in the spotlight: Alzheimer's disease as an example. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Winter;31(2):161-70

Rabo M: Avdelningssköterska på Karolinska sjukhusets öronklinik 1940-50. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:209-15

Raboteau AJ see **Numbers RL**

Rabson A: Tribute to Dr. Harold Leroy Stewart. Emeritus Chief, Laboratory of Pathology, National Cancer Institute. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):87-90

Raby G: Science in the "pastoral age": veterinary responses to the New South Wales catarrh epizootics of the 1830s. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1985;6(2):189-94 •

Rachel F: Uzdrowiska ziemi gorlickiej. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1741-6

Rachman AW: The rule of empathy: Sandor Ferenczi's pioneering contributions to the empathic method in psychoanalysis. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):1-27

Rachootin SP see **Berry RJ**

Rackow EC see **Thangam S**

Rácz I, Ringelhann B: A trópusi börgyógyászat magyar úttörője: Reiss Frigyes. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2083-4

Rada EL: Food policy in China: recent efforts to balance supplies and consumption requirements. **Asian Surv** 1983;23(4):518-35 •

Radam G see **Wirth I**

Radanov ST see **Apostolov M**

Radbill SX: Collecting Ex libris: the lure of the medical bookplate. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1941-5 •

Radbill SX: "Dear Packard": Francis Packard's Osler connection. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Sep;6(3):223-9

Radbill SX: Ex libris Bibliothecae Collegiensis Medicorum Philadelphiensis: the growth of a library as seen from its bookplates. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):5-12

Radbill SX: Joseph Pancoast (1805-1882): Jefferson anatomist and surgeon, and his world. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):233-45

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part I. Pediatric dermatology in general medical texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):250-6

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part II. Dermatology in pediatric texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):324-31

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part III. Dermatologic texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):394-400

Radbill SX: Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part IV. Pediatric dermatology texts. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):474-9

Radbill SX: Ruminations of a medical exlibrist. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):402-7

Radbill SX: Whooping cough. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):506-7

Radenac H: Les origines de la médecine du travail en France: approche sociologique et historique. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;25(3):259-77

Radford AJ: Beriberi--another Asia-Pacific connection. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):211

Radford AJ: Papua New Guinea's barefoot doctors, the Aid Post Orderly and his predecessor the medical tultul: an historical account from colonisation to independence. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:115-27

Radford EP: Evolution of attitudes toward occupational health in the U. S. A. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):1-9

Radford TC: CMA archives: keeping history alive. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):648-9

Radicchi R: Tecnica e medicina. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 221-5.

Radil T: Aplikace výsledku výzkumu mozku neni bez rizik. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):489-92

Radionov BV, Slepukha IM: Razvitie khirurgii legkikh na Ukraine. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):1-6

Radionova RN see **Lianda-Geller BA**

Radivojevic B: Smrtnost stanovnistva Jugoslavije prema starosti i polu u razdoblju 1952-1976. **Stanovnistvo** 1978;16(1-4):118-39 •

Radke M: Albrecht Peiper (1889-1968)--Kinderarzt und Wissenschaftlerpersönlichkeit zum 100. Geburtstag am 23. Oktober 1989. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Mar;57(3):145-7

Radke M: Aspekte der Kader- und Berufungspolitik in unserem Fach in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands von 1945-1949 bzw. in der DDR bis zur III. Hochschulreform. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Sep;56(9):453-5; Oct;56(10):503-5

Radke M: Disziplingenese und wissenschaftliche Etablierung der Kinderheilkunde und ihrer Fachgesellschaft in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):691-7

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch-wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 1. Mittlung: Regionale Kinderärztegesellschaften in der DDR von 1949-1962. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Oct;55(10):505-9

Radke M: Zur Entwicklung einer nationalen medizinisch-wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft der Kinderärzte der DDR. 2. Mitteilung: Etappen der Formierung der Gesellschaft für Pädiatrie der DDR und ihres Vorläufers nach der Weimarer Gesundheitskonferenz 1960. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov;55(11):567-71

Radmilli AM see **Mallegni F**

Rádóczy G: A Formulae Normales elodeirol. **Commun Hist Artis Med Supply** 1977;(9-10):123-39

Rádóczy G: A XVI. századi nemet dispensatoriumok hatása a Magyarországon hivatalos gyógyszernormativumokra. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):25-9

Radoczy G: Zum Einfluss der deutschen Arzneibücher des 16. Jahrhunderts auf die Materia medica in Ungarn. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):75-6

Radojčic V: Kuga nekad i sada--značaj i dijagnostički problemi. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):901-8

Radosh MF: The collapse of midwifery: a sociological study of the decline of a profession. Ph.D. diss., Southern Illinois University. Carbondale, Ill., 1983. vi, 221 p.

Radovanovic M: Cetrdeset godina Vojne bolnice u Zagrebu. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):403-7

Radujkat-Faist Z: Prva godina lekarskog rada u logoru. I Medicinski aspekti života u Staroj Gradiški. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):573-6

Räf L, ed: Fran asyl till sjukhus, 1860-1985: en minnesbok om St Erik. Stockholm: Haglund & Ericson, 1985. 93 p.

Räf P, ed: Une lettre de Johann Joseph Kausch à Erik Nissen Viborg 1819. **Hist Med Vet** 1986;11(3):88-94

Raffel MW: The U. S. health system: origins and functions. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1984. Historical sections, p. 1-43, 159-86.

Raffel MW, Raffel NK: The U.S. health system: origins and functions. 3rd ed. New York: Wiley, 1989. x, 338 p.

Raffel NK: History of hospitals. In Raffel MW: The U. S. health system. New York, Wiley, 1984. p. 159-86.

Raffel NK see **Raffel MW**

Rafferty AM: Mrs Bedford Fenwick and Project 2000: the politics of reforming nursing education. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):1-11

Rafferty AM: The education policy of the General Nursing Council for England and Wales 1919-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:54-7

Rafferty AM see **Dingwall R**

Rafter GW: Elmer McCollum and the disappearance of rickets. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):527-34

Ragazzini S: Un erbario del XV secolo: il ms. 106 della Biblioteca di botanica dell'Università di Firenze. Firenze: Olschki, 1983. 241 p.

Rager P see **Bourgeois M**

Raghunathan K: Indigenous systems of medicine in India. Early history, literature and special features. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):1-13

Raghunathan K see **Gopinath K**

Ragonesi LU: The food industry in the United States: confrontations between capitalism vs. health. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1983. xi, 270 p.

Ragsdale JS, Carter WJ: The dental health of Lyndon B. Johnson. **J Tenn Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;68(3):50-1

Ragsdale JS see **Carter WJ**

Rahman A see **Razaullah Ansari SM**

Rahman SZ, Siddiqi T: The 'Azizi family of physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Mar;7(1):1-93

Rahman Z: [Hayāti Karam Husain] (Urd). Aligarh: [s.n.], 1983. 352 p.

Rahman Z: Tazkirah-yi khāndān-i 'Azizi. Aligarh: Shifā'ulmulk Mimoriyal Kameti, 1978. 472 p.

Rahn H: Air cell gas tensions of the chick embryo at sea level and altitude:

the contribution of Aggazzotti, 1914. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):343–6

Rai NP, Tiwari SK, Upadhya SD, et al: The origin and development of pulse examination in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):77–88

Rai NP see **Chaturvedi GN**

Raichelson RM: Belief and effectivity: folk medicine in Tennessee. **Tenn Folk Soc Bull** 1983;49(3):103–19 •

Rail CD: Plague ecotoxicology: including historical aspects of the disease in the Americas and the eastern hemisphere. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. xxii, 210 p.

Railsback CC: The contemporary American abortion controversy: stages in the argument. **Q J Speech** 1984;70(4):410–24

Raimbault G, Eliacheff C: Les indomptables: figures de l'anorexie. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1989. 282 p.

Raimondi E see **Boehm L**

Rainer JD: Franz Kallmann's views on eugenics. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;146(10):1361–2

Raines EP: The best that medical science has to offer. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):22–5

Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. xi, 380 p.

Rainger R: Vertebrate paleontology as biology: Henry Fairfield Osborn and the American Museum of Natural History. In Rainger R, Benson KR, Maienschein J, ed: The American development of biology. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 219–56.

Raipulis EP: IA.IA. Lusis: zhizn' i nauchnaia deiatel'nost'. Riga: Zinatne, 1985. 235 p.

Raipulis J: Akademik N. I. Vavilov i Latyshskie biologi. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1987;(9):71–6 •

Raistrick SF: Free health care—at a price. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):47–9

Raitano A: La Farmacia S. Orsola del Servizio Ospedaliero S. Orsola-Malpighi. Bologna: 1987. 32 p.

Raiter FR see **Carroll FM**

Rajainen M: Suomalaisten osallistuminen venäläiseen lääkärikoulutukseen 1700–luvulla ja 1800–luvun alussa. **Hist Ark** 1983;(79):183–93 •

Rajka G see **Asboe-Hansen G**

Raju SG: 19th century medicine in Grant County, land of the Miami Indians. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):538–41

Rak Y, Arensburg B: Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227–31

Rak Y see **Arensburg B**

Rakel RE: Modern version of Osler's bedside library. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):577–85

Rakel RE: One snake or two? **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2369

Rakic C, et al: Spicijalna ortopetska-hirurska bolnica "banjica" Beograd: dvadeset pet godina rada 1961–1986. Beograd: Specijalna ortopedsko-hirurska bolnica "banjica,") 1986. 160 p.

Rakitskaia AV see **Borisenko NF**

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryff népszeru tudományos tevékenysége (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):9–37

Rákóczi K: Walter Hermann Ryffs charakteristische Stilmittel. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3–4):79–88

Rall TW see **Appleman MM**

Ralli G see **Celestino D**

Rallu JL: Descendance des generations françaises et probabilites d'agrandissement. **Population** 1986;41(4–5):763–802

Rallu JL: Un cas de très basse fécondité naturelle: les Iles Marquises (1886–1945). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:193–203

Ralph DS: Work and madness: the rise of community psychiatry. Montréal, Black Rose Books, 1983. 216 p.

Ralston SH, Babbs CF: Joseph S. Redding's contributions to cardiac resuscitation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):247–51

Rama Rao B: Ayurvedic material in A. P. O. M. L. & R. Institute Hyderabad. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1–4):14–8

Rama Rao B: Importance of and difficulties in the study of manuscripts. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):75–8

Rama Rao B: List of medical manuscripts in Visakhapatnam & Kakinada. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):45–51

Rama Rao B: Medico historical information from non-medical sources. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1986;16:1–9

Ramasubban R: Imperial health in British India, 1857–1900. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 38–60.

Ramenofsky AF: Vectors of death: the archaeology of European contact. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xv, 300 p.

Ramires JA see **Hueb WA**

Ramírez de Arellano AB: A "class A" institution: the struggle for the University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):265–70

Ramirez de Arellano y Onata L: Origen y evolucion historica de la ortodoncia en Espana (1872–1936). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;44(339):63–72

Ramm H: Die Löwen-Apotheke in Aurich, 1737–1987: Jubiläumsschrift zum 250jährigen Bestehen. Aurich: Löwen-Apotheke, 1987. 108 p.

Ramm J: Skandinavisk tannlaegeforening gjennom 100 år. [S. l., s.n., 1966?]. (Stavanger, Dreyer) 192 p.

Ramon S: Psychiatry in Britain: meaning and policy. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1985. 327 p.

Ramón y Cajal: Madrid, Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia, 1978. 2 v. Historical contributions by P. Lain Entralgo, L. S. Granjel, E. Casamayor.

Ramos MC: Innovative implementation in public health nursing. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation and The Michigan Community Health Project, 1930–1942. **Mich Nurse** 1987 Apr;60(4):3–7

Ramos OL: Breve histórico da nefrologia. **AMB** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):123–4

Ramos Calvo PM, Rodriguez Baciero G, Goiriena de Gandarias FJ: Apuntes de la historia de la odontologia en la edad media y moderna. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):27–34

Ramos Calvo PM: El colera en Alava. Vitoria: Diputacion Foral de Alava, 1986. 150 p.

Ramos Calvo PM, Gioriena de Gandarias FJ, Rodriguez Baciero G: La odontologia en la antigüedad. Egipto, Hipocrates, Galeno y Celso. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):427–36

Ramos Calvo PM see **Rodriguez Baciero G**

Rampling D: Ascetic ideals and anorexia nervosa. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):89–94

Ramsey J: The poetry and drama of healing: the Iroquoian Condolence Ritual and the Navajo Night Chant. **Lit Med** 1989;8:78–99

Ramsey M: History of a profession, annales style: the work of Jacques Leonard. **J Soc Hist** 1983;17(2):319–38 •

Ramsey M: Professional and popular medicine in France, 1770–1830: the social world of medical practice. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xvii, 406 p.

Ramsey M: Sous le régime de la législation de 1803: trois enquêtes sur les charlatans au XIXe siècle. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1980;27:485–500 •

Ramsey M: The politics of professional monopoly in 19th–century medicine: the French model and its rivals. In Geison GL, ed: Professions and the French state, 1700–1900. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1984. p. 225–305.

Ran RT see **Yang ZH**

Raña R see **Villazón Sahagún A**

Ranasinghe L: Koch and Koch's bacillus: 100 years ago and today. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):1–5

Rancich AM, Gelpi RJ, Mainetti JA: Elementos de la educación humanista en algunos Juramentos médicos. **Asclepio** 1988;40:277–86

Rancour-Laferriere D: The mind of Stalin on the eve of Hitler's invasion of the Soviet Union. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):481–500

Rand N, Torok M: The secret of psychoanalysis: history reads theory. **Crit Inq** 1987;13(2):278–86 •

Randers-Pehrson MB, ed see **Holleb AI**

Randle P: Carl Ferdinand Cori: 5 December 1986–20 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:65–95

Randolph J: The first of the best. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):580–91

Randolph SM see **McLoyd VC**

Randolph TG: Environmental medicine: beginnings and bibliographies of clinical ecology. Fort Collins, CO: Clinical Ecology Publications, 1987. xviii, 381 p.

Randow FF see **Hergt R**

Randsborg HB, Sogner SB: Frukktbarhetsfallet i Norge omkring 1900. **Samtiden** 1980;89(6):21–6 •

Randsborg HB see **Sogner S**

Ranger D: The Middlesex Hospital Medical School: centenary to sesquicentenary, 1935–1985. London, Hutchinson Benham, 1985. 271 p.

Ranger T: The influenza pandemic in Southern Rhodesia: a crisis of comprehension. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:38–43

Ranger T: The influenza pandemic in Southern Rhodesia: a crisis of comprehension. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 172–88.

Rank B: History of BAPS (British Association of Plastic Surgeons). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Sep;41(5):557

Rank BK: Heads and hands: an era of plastic surgery. London. Gower Medical, 1987. x, 292 p.

Rankin G: Professional organisation and the development of medical knowledge: two interpretations of homoeopathy. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 46–62.

Rankine JE: 150 years in a country practice. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Jul;2(2):81–4

Rao R: Historical outlook among medical practitioners in India. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1–4):1–3

Rao R see **Venkata Reddy M**

Rapaport FT: Alexis Carrel, triumph and tragedy. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):3–8

Raphael B: Women and leadership in medicine in Australia. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 299–305.

Raphael CM see **Reich W**

Raphael S see **Watson WP**

Rapin I: Helping deaf children acquire language: lessons from the past. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):213–23

Rapoport J: Laënnec and the discovery of auscultation. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):597–601

Rapoport SI: Rol' V.Kh. Vasilenko v razvitii gastroénterologii. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):7–12

Rapoport IaL see **Strukov AI**

Rapp D: The reception of Freud by the British press: general interest and literary magazines, 1920–1925. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):191–201

Rapp F: The Friend legacy: from mouse to man. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:349–53

Rappeport JR, Halpern AL: Seymour Pollack and the American Board of Forensic Psychiatry. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):173–5

Rapport MM: The discovery of plasmalogen structure. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1522–7

Rashid S: Malthus's Essay on population: the facts of "super-growth" and the rhetoric of scientific persuasion. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):22–36

Rask-Andersen H see **Stahle J**

Rasková H, Votava Z: Ceskoslovenská farmakologie 1945–1970. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):711–22

Rasmussen DT see **Simons EL**

Raspadori F, Govoni C, Menini C: Considerazioni e rilievi su: "La patologia cellulare considerata nei suoi fondamenti e nelle sue applicazioni" (1863) di Moisé Raffaello Levi, di Scuola Padovana, e sulla sua diffusione nei Paesi di lingua tedesca. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 149–59.

Raspadori F: La tecnica e l'evoluzione della terapia termale. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 297–315.

Raspadori F: L'endoscopia digestiva. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 111–8.

Raspadori F see **Govoni F**

Rastija M see **Belicza B**

Rastogi N, Rastogi RC: Leprosy in ancient India. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):541–3

Rastogi RC see **Rastogi N**

Ratanakul P: Bioethics in Thailand: the struggle for Buddhist solutions. **J Med Philos** 1988 Aug;13(3):301–12

Rathauser F: Historical overview of the bilateral approach to pediatric inguinal hernias. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):527–32

Rathbun TA: Health and disease at a South Carolina plantation: 1840–1870. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):239–53

Rathbun TA see **Harris EF**

Rather LJ: Disraeli, Freud, and Jewish conspiracy theories. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Jan–Mar;47(1):111–31

Rather LJ, Rather P, Frerichs JB: Johannes Müller and the nineteenth-century origins of tumor cell theory. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1986. vii, 193 p.

Rather LJ see **Virchow RL**

Rather P see **Rather LJ**

Rathert P: Historische Grundlagen der modernen Urologie. **Krankenpfl J** 1987 Oct;25(10):6–10

Ratliff F see **Granit R**

Ratnasuriya RH: Joan of Arc, creative psychopath: is there another explanation? **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):234–5

Ratner H: History of the dehumanization of American obstetrical practice. In Stewart L, Stewart D, ed: 21st century obstetrics now! 2d ed. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Marble Hill, MO: NAPSAC, 1978. p. 115–46.

Ratomskii IuV: Bol'shevichka-medik L. G. Mokievskaia-Zubok. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):69–71

Rätsch C: Indianische Heilkrauter: Tradition und Anwendung: eine Pflanzenlexikon. Koln: E. Diederichs Verlag, 1987. 319 p.

Ratti A: La Società Internazionale di Radiologia. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):257–61

Rattner J, et al: Vorläufer der Tiefenpsychologie. Wien, Europaverlag, 1983. 332 p.

Rau CF: Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the military from ancient to modern times. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):609–11

Raubitschek HA: Amyloidosis: the Portuguese connection. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):21

Rauch A: Histoires du corps et de la maladie. **Hist Reflect** 1987;14(1):73–94 •

Rauch W: Historische Grundlagen der traditionellen medizin. In his: 'Avanga': Ein Beitrag zur traditionellen Medizin im polynesischen Königreich Tonga. Frankfurt am Main; New York: Verlag Peter Lang, 1987. p. 55–99. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 22)

Rauchfuss A: Das Nasenspekulum. Seine historische Entwicklung sowie Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der Rhinoskopie. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):551–8

Raudam E see **Kalnin V**

Raulot JY see **Bourdelais P**

Rausch A: Note sur la constitution d'une discipline d'enseignement: l'éducation physique du XVIIIe au XXe siècle. **Hist Educ** 1986;(30):81–6 •

Rausch RL: Parasitology: retrospect and prospect. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):139–51

Raust J: 50 ans de médecine en Touraine. Chambray: C.L.D., [1985]. 153 p.

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 1: Early contributions from Waller to Wilson. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):362–74

Rautaharju PM: A hundred years of progress in electrocardiography. 2: The rise and decline of vectorcardiography. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):60–71

Rauzy R, Renouard G: Le sens de la demande et les façons de répondre. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;(62):46–8

Rave-Schwank M: Klassische Texte-neu gelesen. Cumming J., Elaine Cumming. Ich und Milieu-Theorie und Praxis der Milieutherapie, 1976; 1962. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):32–5

Raven RW: The Postgraduate Medical Journal--a retrospective view. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):857–9

Ravin JG: Mark Twain in Ohio. The novelist's visits with some of his medical opinions. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):858–63

Ravin JG: Monet's cataracts. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):394–9

Ravin JG: Rembrandt. **Ohio Med** 1989 Jun;85(6):464–7

Ravitch MM: Dr. Halsted's hernia. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):59–67

Ravitch MM: Halsted's "deathbed statement." **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132

Ravitch MM: The surgical residency: then, now, and future. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):11–6

Rawchuck AC: Fort Myers' Lee Memorial Hospital: the early years. **Tampa Bay Hist** 1984;6(1):17–35 •

Rawcliffe C: The profits of practice: the wealth and social status of medical men in later medieval England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:27–30

Rawdon BB, Villiers H de, Kramer B, et al: Chimaeras, carbon fibres and Khoisan: research in the basic anatomical sciences, 1970–1985. **Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr** 1985 Dec;40(12):751–7

Rawlings FH: Bristol Apprentice Books: the status of apothecary apprentices' fathers. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Sep;15(3):7

Rawlings FH: John Nicholson, 1685: the first chemist and druggist? **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):7–8

Rawlings FH: 18th century apothecary apprenticeship premiums. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Dec;16(4):7–8

Rawlins RG: Perspectives on the history of colony management and the study of population biology at Cayo Santiago. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):33–41

Rawlinson MC: Foucault's strategy: knowledge, power, and the specificity of truth. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):371–95

Rawn ML: Classics revisited: Some thoughts on Strachey's 'The nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis'. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 4):507–20

Ray A: William Todd. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 888–90.

Ray AJ: William Todd: doctor and trader for the Hudson's Bay Company, 1816–51. **Prairie Forum** 1984;9(1):13–26 •

Ray CG see **Langmuir AD**

Ray JM, Gosling FG: American physicians and birth control, 1936–1947. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):399–411 •

Ray JM see **Gosling FG**

Ray LJ: Eugenics, mental deficiency, and Fabian socialism between the wars. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):30–2

Ray Chawdhury K see **Roy Chowdhury AK**

Raymond CA: Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403–4

Raymond CA: 'Scientists' summer camp' turns to sea for answers to human biologic questions. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):894–6

Raymond CA: Uncovering ideology: occupational health in the mainstream and advocacy press, 1970–1982. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1983. viii, 220 p.

Raymond G, Chevallier D, Amiel J: 1987: centième anniversaire de l'adénomectomie prostatique transvésicale. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(7):353–6

Raymond J: Science in the service of medicine: germ theory, bacteriology and English public health, 1860–1914. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:43–5

Raynaud P: La folie à l'âge démocratique. **Esprit** 1983;(11):93–110

Razaullah Ansari SM, Fatima Z: An essay-review on science and technology in medieval India. **Stud Hist Med** 1984 Mar–Jun;8(1–2):67–87

Razaullah Ansari SM: Introducing Sezgin's history of Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):187–95

Raznatovskii IM see **Rodionov AN**

Razovoi VL see **Biktimirov VV**

Razumov VI see **Stegunin SI**

Razvitie évoliutsionnoi fiziologii i biokhimii v SSR: **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):697–701

Read PJ: In retrospect 1945–1985. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):376–8

Read RC, Bonavina L: Il contributo di Bassini alla chirurgia erniaria nel centenario dell'operazione. Il parere di un chirurgo americano. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):609–11

Read RC: Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy: a historical review. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):532–9; 539–40

Read RC: The centenary of Bassini's contribution to inguinal herniorrhaphy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):324–6

Reader GG see **Kendall PL**

Reader WL, Bryner P: The development of chiropractic in New Zealand, 1910–1980. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):17–21

Reading JF: Some random recollections of the growth and development of orthodontics in New South Wales, and Australia, between 1957 and 1969. **Aust Orthod J** 1985 Mar;9(1):189–93

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Child-killing and child-selling once again: a new source for Swift's A Modest Proposal. **Notes Queries** 1986 Mar;33(1):53–4

Real HJ, Vienken HJ: Psychoanalytic criticism and Swift: the history of a failure. **Eighteenth Century Irel** 1986;1:127–41 •

Reardon MJ see **Wellde BT**

Reas P: Saint Apolline, muse de l'avant garde ou la stomatologie à la rencontre de l'art moderne. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 17;57(406):22–8

Rebhun LI: Robert Day Allen (1927–1986): an appreciation.

Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1986;6(3):249-55
Rebok MG see **Pagés Larraya F**
Rechenberg L von, Koelbing HM: Hufelands Opiumtherapie im zeitgenössischen Vergleich. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):97-119
Rechkin VI see **Rumovskii VI**
Rechnitzer PA: Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27-30
Redakcyjny Z: Profesor Adam Wrzosek (1875-1965). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):1-3
Redanskii VG: Imena russkikh morskikh vrachei na karte Tikhogo okeana i Severnoi Ameriki. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):72-6
Redcliff MM: The letters of Francis Codd from Pembroke, Canada West, 1847-8. **Can Hist Rev** 1985;66(1):73-9 *
Reddy DV: Glimpses into the practice and principles of medicine in Buddhistic India in the 7th century A.D. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):155-67
Rédei I: A Semmelweis Orvostudományi Egyetem "Historiae morborum" kéziratos gyüjteményének feltárásáról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2233-5
Reder P: Freud's family. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jan;154:93-8
Redfern RM: History of stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):271-304
Redi F: Consulti medici. Edizione critica a cura di C. Doni. Firenze: Centro Editoriale Toscano, 1985. 498 p.
Redick RW: A history of the U.S. national reporting program for mental health statistics, 1840-1983. Rockville, Md.: National Institute of Mental Health, 1984. vi, 122 p.
Redman K: History of the South Dakota State University, College of Pharmacy, 1975-1982: a chronology. Brookings, S.D., K. Redman, 1983. xi, 94 p.
Redman RR see **Roberts JS**
Redmann B, Jefferson JW: Lithium and Wisconsin--a medicinal trip through history. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan;84(1):23-6
Redmon S, ed: Kentucky medical history: WPA research project records, 1801-1940: a guide to the microfilm edition. Louisville: University Archives and Records Center, Kornhauser Health Sciences Library, University of Louisville Libraries, 1985. (various pagings).
Redmond CL: Girolamo Donzellino, medical science and Protestantism in the Veneto. Ph.D. diss., Stanford University. Stanford, 1984. vi, 297 p.
Redmond G see **Malina RM**
Reed E: Wet graves, hoodoo men and sharp cats: the history of pharmacy in Louisiana from the very beginning. [Baton Rouge]: Louisiana Board of Pharmacy, 1989. xii, 181 p.
Reed ES: James J. Gibson and the psychology of perception. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. ix, 348 p.
Reed ES: James J. Gibson's revolution in perceptual psychology: a case study of the transformation of scientific ideas. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Mar;17(1):65-98
Reed J: History of contraceptive practices. In Spicker SF, Bondeson WB, Engelhardt HT, ed: The contraceptive ethos. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1987. p. 15-38.
Reed J: Public policy on human reproduction and the historian. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):383-98 *
Reed J: Robert M. Yerkes and the mental testing movement. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 75-94.
Reed J: The contributions of Ward Halstead, Ralph Reitan and their associates. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3):289-93
Reed J see **Goldstein G**
Reed J see **Tobach E, ed**
Reed KE see **Leary EA**
Reed KL: Tools of practice: heritage or baggaage? **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):597-605
Reeg KP: Friedrich Georg Christian Bartels (1892-1968). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Leistungsmedizin im Nationalsozialismus. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1988. 184 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 56)
Reeg P: Deine Ehre ist die Leistung ... Auslese und Ausmerze durch Arbeits- und Leistungs-Medizin im Nationalsozialismus. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 58-67.
Rees G: Francis Bacon's biological ideas: a new manuscript source. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 297-314.
Rees G, Upton C, ed: Francis Bacon's Natural philosophy: a new source. A transcription of manuscript Hardwick 72A with translation and commentary. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, England, British Society for the History of Science, 1984. 197 p. (BSHS Monographs, 5)
Rees GJ: Paediatric anaesthesia--past, present and future. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):67-80
Rees K: Hydropathy in Matlock. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 28-45.
Rees K: Medicine as a commodity: hydropathy in Matlock. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:24-8
Rees M: Warren Weaver: July 17, 1894-November 24, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1987;57:493-530
Rees MW see **Lomnitz LA**
Rees RB see **Arnold HL**
Rees RJ: The contribution of Charles C. Shepard to leprosy research: from the mouse footpad model to new DNA technology. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:1-14
Rees RJ see **Harris GF**
Reese PD: The neglect of Purkinje's technique of ophthalmoscopy prior to Helmholtz's invention of the ophthalmoscope. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1457-60
Reese W: Recent acquisitions: nine Massachusetts broadsides, 1677-99. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):197-218 *
Reese WG: Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6
Reese WG: Horsley Gantt: through the camera eye. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):157
Reeves C: Imperfect harmony--the medical illustrations of ancient Egypt. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):312-7
Reeves WC: The discovery decade of arbovirus research in western North America, 1940-1949. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):94S-100S
Reff DT: The demographic and cultural consequences of old world disease in the greater Southwest, 1520-1660. Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1985. ix, 363 p.
Regan PJ see **Petricciani JC**
Regato JA del: Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5-9
Regelmann JP: Leichenpredigten als Quelle für Arztebiographien des Barock. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 76-98.
Regelmann JP: Zur Korrektur des Darwin-Bildes: Eine Nachlese auf das Jubiläumsjahr 1982. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):185-94
Regelmann JP see **Hickel E, ed**
Regensberg DJ: Objective: social continence. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Jan;2(1):12-3, 35
Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft: Hoppea. Denkschriften der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft. Band 42. Regensburg: Verlag der Gesellschaft, 1984. 408 p.
Reger KH, Dilling H: Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Lubeck: das 19. Jahrhundert. Lubeck Schmidt Romhild, 1984. 164 p. (Veroffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Hansestadt Lubeck. Reihe B ; Bd. 11)
Reger KH: Heilen durch Magnetkraft: vom Mesmerismus zur modernen Medizin. München, Knaur, 1985. 170 p.
Reger SN: The early development of audiometric audiology in the United States. **ASHA** 1985 Sep;27(9):32-5
Régime des malades de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon: Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop 1988;(56):35-7
Regli E see **La Nicca**
Regnéll G see **Ahlström CG**
Reguardati FM de: Benedetto da Norcia Jr. **Kos** 1987;4(33):36-57
Rehák S: Ceští a slovenští profesoři očního lékařství. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):51-7
Rehák S: Sedesát let Ceskoslovenské oftalmologické společnosti. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):279-82
Rehber Farooqui: Medicine in north India. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):37-52
Rehbock PF: The philosophical naturalists. Themes in early nineteenth-century British biology. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. xv, 281 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 3)
Rehm WS: Legally defensible: chiropractic in the courtroom and after, 1907. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:51-5
Rehnig HJ: Die Entwicklung des Fachgebietes Anaesthesiologie am Bereich Medizin der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):171-3
Rehovot AS: An estimate of a veterinarian's income about two thousand years ago. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(1):1-4
Rebula M: Osudy studentu a profesoru lékařské fakulty v brně v souvislosti s událostmi 17. listopadu 1939. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1427-9
Reich SG: Harvey Cushing's Guillain-Barré syndrome: an historical diagnosis. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):135-41
Reich W: Passion of youth: an autobiography, 1897-1922. Edited by M. B. Higgins and C. M. Raphael. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1988. 177 p.
Reichard P: Commentary on 'Formation of Deoxycytidine 5'-Phosphate from Cytidine 5'-Phosphate with Enzymes from Escherichia coli'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:49-50
Reicheneder JG: Cocaineuphorie und Naturwissenschaft **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):170-84
Reicheneder JG: Die Entdeckung der Absicht im Zufall. Uber eine frühe Stufe der Entwicklung der psychoanalytischen Methode. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;41(4):307-30
Reichert B: Hermann Emminghaus: Pionier der Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie; Leben, Werk und Wirkungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1989. 157 p. (Diss., Würburg, 1989)
Reichert P: Heart House, the American College of Cardiology: its first thirty years: 1949-1979. [Bethesda, Md.: The College, 1980?]. 21 p.
Reichlin S: Somatostatin: historical aspects. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1986;119:1-10
Reichmayr J: Kein Freud zum Feiern. Eindrücke von der Wiener Jubiläumskultur im Freud-Gedenkjahr. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):967-71
Reichmayr J see **Eppensteiner B**
Reichs KJ: Treponematosis: a possible case from the late prehistoric of North Carolina. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jul;79(3):289-303

Reid AH: Psychiatry and mental handicap: a historical perspective. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):363-8

Reid DA: Founders of hand surgery. Sir Harold Gillies: plastic surgeon extraordinary. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):460-2

Reid DA: History of the Sheffield Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):559-64

Reid JG: Health, education, economy: philanthropic foundations in the Atlantic region in the 1920's and 1930's. **Acadiensis** 1984;14(1):64-83 •

Reid JM: Development of medical ultrasonics. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:3-7

Reid-Green KS: The history of census tabulation. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):98-103

Reidenberg MM: The discipline of clinical pharmacology. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):2-5

Reidenberg MM: The history of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb;47(2):277-9

Reider R: [Social issues in history of nursing after World War II. 4. Nursing reformation directed by GHQ] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Nov;36(12):112-24

Reidy JP: The formation and early history of the Stoke Mandeville Plastic Surgery Unit. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):85-95

Reier H: Die Bedeutung der Medizinschule von Salerno für die Heilkunde im mittelalterlichen Skandinavien. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:151-65

Reier H: Leben, Krankheiten und Heilungen im Mittelalter (800-1400). Kiel: [s.n.], 1987. 293 p.

Reif WE: Victor Bauer (1881-1927), Sinnesphysiologie und Neo-Lamarckismus. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(1):95-107

Reilly P: The surgical solution: the writings of activist physicians in the early days of eugenical sterilization. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Summer;26(4):637-56

Reilly PR: Involuntary sterilization in the United States: a surgical solution. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Jun;62(2):153-70

Reimann A: 100 Jahre Forel-Klinik; Wirken der Heilstätte für Alkoholkranke in Ellikon an der Thur (Kanton Zürich), 1888-1988. Ellikon an der Thur: Verein Forel-Klinik, 1989. 192 p.

Reimering JJ see **Ligtenberg PC**

Reimers D: Aktive Tuberkulosebehandlung früher--nostalgische Reminiszenzen an eine bewegte Therapieära. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):447-56

Reimers D: Tuberkulose und Kunst. Wechselbeziehungen einer Schicksalskrankheit zu Kunst und Künstlern der vergangenheit. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 537-49.

Reimers WL: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1986. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 85 p.

Reinbacher L: Theodor Bilharz and bilharziasis. Leverkusen, Bayer, [1986]. 30 p.

Reinders RC: Training for a prophet: the west coast missions of John Alexander Dowie, 1888-1890. **Pac Hist** 1986;30(1):2-14 •

Reiner-Banovac Z see **Juretic M**

Reingold N: Clio as physicist and machinist. **Rev Am Hist** 1982;10(4):264-80 •

Reingold N see **Hawley EW**

Reingold N, ed: The sciences in the American context: new perspectives. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. 399 p.

Reinhard F: Apotheken in Berlin-Tiergarten. Ein Beitrag zur Apothekengeschichte eines Berliner Verwaltungsbezirks unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der drei ältesten Apotheken. **Pharm Ztg** 1986;131:3245-9

Reinhard KJ: Cultural ecology of prehistoric parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as evidenced by coprology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Nov;77(3):355-66

Reinhard KJ, Hevly RH, Anderson GA: Helminth remains from prehistoric Indian coprolites on the Colorado Plateau. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):630-9

Reinhard M, Caillet P, Bouloiseau M, ed: Recueil des actes du Comité de salut public: avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission du Conseil exécutif provisoire. Supplément. 2 vols. Paris: Impr. nationale, 1966.

Reinhard N see **Schirren C**

Reinhard N see **Schirren CG**

Reinhardt HF: Vom Steintrepan zum Roboter, 5000 Jahre Neurochirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):33-7

Reinhold R see **Müllér P**

Reinicke P: Tuberkulosefürsorge. Der Kampf gegen eine Geissel der Menschheit. Dargestellt am Beispiel Berlins 1895-1945. Weinheim: Deutscher Studien Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Reinilä AM: Terveyskasvatusta ennen terveydenhoitolehteä. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1772-7

Reis H see **Fechner PU**

Reis NB: Evolução histórica da cardiologia no Brasil. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):371-86

Reisenberger AT: Birth in the Bible. **Nurs RSA** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(11-12):26-9

Reiser SJ: Creating form out of mass. The development of the medical record. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 303-16.

Reiser SJ: Responsibility for personal health: a historical perspective. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):7-17

Reisert R: Der siebenkammerige Uterus. Studien zur mittelalterlichen Wirkungsgeschichte und Entfaltung eines embryologischen Gebärmuttermodells. Pattensen/Han., Horst Wellm, 1986. 124 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 39)

Reiss RE, Ash AD: The eighth-month fetus: classical sources for a modern superstition. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):270-3

Reiss TJ: Science des rêves, rêves des sciences. **Etud Fr (Montr)** 1983;19(2):27-61 •

Reitan K: Fosfornekrosen for hundre år siden. Et problem for leger og tannleger. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 May;97(8):326-31

Reiter L: Perliczy János Dániel (1705-1778) a nógrádi physicus. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 9;127(10):590-1

Reiter R: Das Heilig-Geist-Hospital der Reichsstadt Wangen am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Wangen im Allgäu: Stadtarchiv, 1986. 64 p.

Reiterer W: Die I. Medizinische Abteilung der Allgemeinen Poliklinik der Stadt Wien. Eine historische Ubersicht. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21-22):571-2

Reizenstein P see **Bernell P**

Rejai M, Phillips K: Governments and radical oppositions: the psychologies of system-supporting and system-challenging behavior. **J Int Aff** 1987;40(2):353-72 •

Rejmanowski T: Chirurgiczne leczenie dzieci w Polsce w XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):213-9

Rejmanowski T: Dr. Michał Nowacki (1798-1865), pierwszy lekarz Lazienek Bankowych i Szpitala Letniego w Ciechocinku oraz Szpitala Powiatowego Sw. Antoniego we Włocławku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):375-82

Rejmanowski T: Zalozenie i poczatki działalności Sw. Józefa w Mieni (1796-1882). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):87-104

Rejmanowski T: Zalozenie i poczatki działalności Szpitala Powiatowego Sw. Antoniego we Włocławku (1823-1872). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):41-6

Relating to our roots: the history of Air Force nurses' flight wings: Nurs Success Today 1985 Jun;2(6):40

Rele JR: Fertility levels and trends in India, 1951-81. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(3):513-30

Relethford JH: Effects of English admixture and geographic distance on anthropometric variation and genetic structure in 19th-century Ireland. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):111-24

Relman AS: Anniversary discourse: the purposes and prospects of the general medical journal. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Nov;64(8):875-80

Relman AS: The Association of American Physicians celebrates its centennial. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1112-3

Relman AS: What is clinical research? **Clin Res** 1989 Sep;37(3):516-8

Relman AS: What is happening to our health care system? **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(6):11-29 •

Relman AS: 175 years old: some anniversary thoughts and a new look. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):43-4

Rembert DH: William Pitcairn, MD (1712-1791)--a biographical sketch. **Arch Nat Hist** 1985 Oct;12(2):219-29

Rembiell'nski R, Kuznicka B: Historia farmacji. Wyd. 3. Warszawa: Pa'nstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1987. 371 p.

Remie C: Towards a new perspective on Netjilik Inuit female infanticide. **Etud Inuit** 1985;9(1):67-76 •

Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation: Rev Surg 1970 Mar-Apr;27:77-86

Remis T see **Tichý M**

Remishova M see **Tikhi M**

Remišová M see **Tichý M**

Remky H: Hemispheric perimeters of the 19th century. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):135-44

Remky H: Ophthalmoskopieversuche vor Helmholtz. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Aug;193(2):211-8

Rémond A see **Courjon J**

Rémy B: Les inscriptions de médecins dans la province romaine de Bretagne. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 69-94.

Ren X: [On the formation and development of the characteristic of the Chinese traditional surgical treatment] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):150-3

Ren X: [The influence of scientific thought of traditional Chinese medicine on the treatment of surgical operation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):102-3

Renner M see **Bande-Knops J**

Rennhan J see **Hilloowala R**

Renard JC: Synopsis film: la bande mento-sternale ou naissance d'une région. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 169-77.

Rendine S see **Piazza A**

Rendon M: Clinical work in the Horney tradition. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):319-33

Rendon M: Karen Horney's biocultural dialectic. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):267-79

Renehan R: Meletius' chapter on the eyes: an unidentified source. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 159-68.

Renk A, Proff P: Der Kanonier mit der Silbermaske. Geniale Ausführung eines Gesichtsersatzes im 19. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):59-61

Renk A: Die Goldnase Kaiser Ottos III.--Der Weg einer Legendenbildung. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 15;104(19):56-7

Renk A: Geschnitzte Nase und Schwamm-Gaumen. Bemerkenswerte Selbsthilfe-Versorgung eines Gaumen-Gesichtsdefektes im 18. Jahrhundert. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):55-7

Renk A: Zur Geschichte der Epithesen. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1986 Dec;41(12):1193-201

Renner A: A korszerü kézsebészet története, kialakulása, fejlödésének útja és távlatai hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 20;129(47):2503-11

Rennie D: Do it to yourself section. The Kane surgery. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):825-6

Rennie D: The great breathlessness mountains. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):81-2

Renold AE: Planned integration of international visiting fellows and scientists: enhancement of morale, productivity, and impact in a laboratory concerned with human diabetes and its animal models. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):214-7

Renouard G see **Rauzy R**

Renschler HE: Definition der Fallmethode aus ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung in den Medizinischulen Europas. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 1;76(36):981-96

Renschler HE: Die Praxisphase im Medizinstudium. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der klinischen Ausbildung mit der Fallmethode. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. 86 p.

Rent CS see **Bertoli F**

Rent GS see **Bertoli F**

Rentrop E: Zur Geschichte der Psychotherapie des Torticollis. Eine historische Ubersicht. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):266-75

Renvoize EB, Beveridge AW: Mental illness and the late Victorians: a study of patients admitted to three asylums in York, 1880-1884. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):19-28

Renvoize EB see **Beveridge AW**

Renz D see **Goerig M**

Reol Tejada JM: Guillermo: Hay que terminar el Museo de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):13-4

Reppun JI: Early history of the Hawaii Academy of General Practice. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):399

Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt: Ann N Y Acad Sci 1986;474:1-465

Reschini E, Catania A: Ottorino Respighi: bacterial endocarditis in 1936. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):775

[Research on the Ikeda documents (1) ... working group for the study of the Ikeda documents] (Jpn): Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi 1989 Jul;35(3):308-15

Resel Maceira L: Anatomistas y urólogos. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:39-44

Reshetkina LP, Biktimirova VV: K 140-letiiu "Pediiatriki"--pervogo otechestvennogo rukovodstva po pediatrii. **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):103-5

Resnick D: Paget disease of bone: current status and a look back to 1943 and earlier. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1988 Feb;150(2):249-56

Resnick MI see **Thorne ID**

Restat Mardones J: Cruz-Coke y la Medicina Preventiva. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 77-84.

Resteghini R see **Whittaker DK**

Restrepo Cuartas J: Ensayo sobre la historia de la medicina en Antioquia. Medellín, Universidad de Antioquia, 1984. 296 p.

Retes L see **Gómez-Dantés O**

Retief FP: Broedertwis tussen die resepterende geneesheer en die apteker--'n historiese oorsig. Deel. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):678-95

Retiet M, ed: 75 Jahre Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen 1912-1987. Siegburg: Verband der Angestellten-Krankenkassen, 1987? 184 p.

Retnev VM see **Arkhangel'skaia LN**

Retsas S: Medicine and the Olympic games of antiquity. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):4-7, 20

Retsas S, ed: Palaeo-oncology: the antiquity of cancer. London: Farrand Press, 1986. 58 p. Contributions by J. P. Stathopoulos, P. Ghalioungui, F. S. Boulos.

Retta V see **Spinetti G**

Retterstøl N: A pioneer of biological psychiatry. The centenary of the birth of Rolv Gjessing. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Oct;37(10):117-22

Retterstøl N, **ed** see **Astrup C**

Rettig J see **Danek A**

Rettori R: Phlébite en cordon de la paroi thoracique, dite maladie de Mondor. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):413-7

Reubi F: Die Geschichte des Kreislaufs. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27-28):944-9

Reubi F: Zur Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14;117(11):406-10 concl

Reubi F: Zur Geschichte der Nierenkrankheiten. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7;11 (10):369-76contd

Reubi FC: Armand Trousseau (1801-1867) et l'effet placebo. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):27-8

Reupke H: Zur Geschichte der Ausubung der Heilkunde durch nichtapprobierte Personen in Hamburg von den Anfangen bis zum Erlass des "Heilpraktikergesetzes" im Jahre 1939. Herzogenrath: Murken-Altrogge, 1987. vi, 247 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte, 16)

Reus V see **Hargreaves WA**

Reuter P: Eternal hope: America's quest for narcotics control. **Public Interest** 1985;:(79):79-95 •

Revauger MC: L'unique et le multiple dans le Vathek de William Beckford: folie du mimétisme. In Societé d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 71-80.

Revauger MC see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Reveal JL see **Broome CR**

Reveal JL see **Frick GF**

Revenko TA, Matiashina OM, Tsimidanova NB, et al: K istorii stanovleniia okazaniia pervoi pomoshchi pri travmakh i profilaktika travmatizma na promyshlennykh predpriiatiiakh Donbassa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3

Revenok AD: K 200-letiiu Kievskoĭ gorodskoĭ klinicheskoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bo'lnitsy im. Akad. I.P. Pavlova. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(4):129-31

Revenok ND: Internatsional'nyĭ podvig Vladimira Khavkina. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Feb;51(2):47-52

Reventós J: El doctor Cinto Reventós i el seu entorn. Barcelona: Edicions 62, 1984. 201 p.

Reverby S: A caring dilemma: womanhood and nursing in historical perspective. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):5-11

Reverby S: Nursing and caring: lessons from history. **Health PAC Bull** 1988 Fall;18(3):20-3

Reverby S: Ordered to care: the dilemma of American nursing, 1850-1945. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xiv, 286 p.

Reverby S: "Something besides waiting": the politics of private duty nursing reform in the Depression. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 133-56.

Reverby S: The nursing disorder: a critical history of the hospital-nursing relationship, 1860-1945. Ph.D. Diss., Boston University. Boston, 1982. xxvii, 512 p.

Reverby S see **Lynaugh J**

Reverby SM: A legitimate relationship: nursing, hospitals, and science in the twentieth century. In Long DE, Golden J, ed: The American general hospital. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989. p. 135-56.

Reverby SM: In memoriam: Janet Wilson James (1919-1987). **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Spring;62(1):93-5

Reverby SM see **Long DE**

Reverby SM see **Tschirch P**

Reverte JM: The skeletal remains of Ramon Llull (Raymond Lully). **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:12-3

Reverte Coma JM: El trabajo de campo en antropologia médica. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 69-115.

Revskoĭ AK see **Lisitsyn KM**

Revskoĭ IuK: K 40-letiiu Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-10

Rewerski W see **Szreniawski Z**

Rex F: Zur Theorie der Naturprozesse in der früharabischen Wissenschaft: das "Kitāb al-Ihrāg", übersetzt und erklärt: ein Beitrag zum alchemistischen Weltbild der Gābir-Schriften (8.-10. Jahrhundert n. Chr.). Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. xiii, 153 p.

Rex S see **Siana JE**

Rex F, et al, ed: Die alchemie des Andreas Libavius; ein Lehrbuch der Chemie aus dem Jahre 1597. Weinheim, Verlag Chemie, 1964. ix, xxxvii, 564, 136 p. Translation from the Latin. With historical contributions by M. Atterer, K. Deichgraber, K. Rumpf.

Rey M: Police and sodomy in eighteenth-century Paris: from sin to disorder. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):129-46

Rey M: Police et sodomie à Paris au XVIIIe siècle: du péché au désordre. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1982 Jan-Mar;29:113-24 •

Rey M see **Cliff A**

Rey R, Fischer JL: Les transferts de vocabulaire de l'électricité à la médecine au dix-huitième siècle. In Groult M, et al, ed: Transfert de vocabulaire dans les sciences. Paris: Editions du CNRS, 1988. p. 49-66.

Rey-Camet M: L'asile--sa création, son essor, sa mort? **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 May;(103):7-11

Rey-Gonzalez AM: La introducción del moderno saber psiquiatrico en la España del siglo XIX. Ph.D. diss., Universidad de Valencia. Valencia, 1987. 797 p.

Reyes H: Nueva sede para la Sociedad Médica de Santiago. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Sep;115(9):881-5

Reyes Palma F, et al: Diego Rivera y la salud. México: Issste, 1986. 79 p.

Reyes RC, et al: Tres científicos mexicanos. México, D.F.: Secretaria de Educación Pública, Dirección General de Divulgación, 1974. 212 p.

Reyman TA: Les momies égyptiennes. **Recherche** 1983;(145):792-9

Reynaud G: Les naissances multiples à Meyrargues (1692-1952). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1984;(42):50-5 •

Reynes P, Courtois-Marchal C: Le chirurgien dentiste et la marine au XVIIIe siècle. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;40(153):155-63

Reynolds CF 3d see **Stool SE**

Reynolds EH: Hughlings Jackson. A Yorkshireman's contribution to epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):675-8

Reynolds J: The early history of cardiac pacing in Colombia. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):355-61

Reynolds MD: Origins of the concept of collagen-vascular diseases. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):127-31

Reynolds MS: Hemingway's home: depression and suicide. **Am Lit**

1985;57(4):600-10 •

Reynolds OE, Appel TA: Origin of the American Physiological Society. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):223-7

Reynolds OE see **Brobeck JR**

Reynolds PP: American Medical Student Association. A success story. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):95-102

Reynolds PP: Watts Hospital, 1895-1976: paternalism and race; the evolution of a southern institution in Durham, North Carolina. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. xii, 357 p.

Reynolds TM: A nineteenth century view of the optic commissure. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(3):214-6

Reynolds WD, Sy FS: Eradication of filariasis in South Carolina: a historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;85(7):331-5

Reyre G: Bourneville: "une tentation d'emprise de l'aliénisme sur le champ scolaire". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Jun-Jul;(104-105):55-9

Rezai RF, Salamat K: In commemoration of endodontic patriarch Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (April 23, 1860-June 8, 1934). **J Endod** 1985 Jan;11(1):45-7

Rezai RF: Otto Walkhoff--renaissance man of dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):115-21

Rezanov II: Rabota I. I. Mollesona "Zemskaia meditsina"--programma profilakticheskoĭ meditsiny. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):34-5

Rezanov II: S.P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo dela v poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):38-9

Rezanov II: S. P. Lovtsov ob organizatsii sanitarnogo nadzora za promyshlennymi zabolevaniiami poreformennoĭ Rossii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):40-2

Rezanov II: Voprosy gigieny v rabote F. Engel'sa "Polozhenie rabochego klassa v Anglii" (k 140-letiiu vykhoda v svet). **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):44-6

Rezende de Castro Monteiro A: La médecine de l'aviation au Brésil pendant la période 1919-1929. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;17(Spec 2):172-8

Rgyud bźi: a reproduction of a set of prints from the 1888 Lha-sa Lcags-po-ri blocks. Leh: T. S. Tashigangpa, 1978. [390] p.

Rheault MJ: Pierre Masson: his influence on the teaching of pathology in Canada. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):456-7

Rhee YK, comp: History of neurosurgery, January 1970 through December 1988 [A bibliography]. Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, [1989]. 17 p.

Rheinberger HJ: Aspekte des Bedeutungswandels im Begriff organismischer Ahnlichkeit vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):237-50

Rheinberger HJ: Zum Organismusbild der Physiologie im 19. Jahrhundert: Johannes Müller, Ernst Brücke, Claude Bernard. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):342-51

Rheins LA see **Nordlund JJ**

Rheinz H: Oedipus, oder der gewundene Pfad der Psychoanalyse: erlebenspsychologische Aspekte des oedipalen Geschehens. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. 410 p.

Rhoads JE: Gastrointestinal surgery: then and now. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):15-22

Rhoads JE: History of the founding of the Society of Surgical Chairmen. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):87-97

Rhoads JE: Memoir of George Washington Corner, M.D. 1889-1981. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):162-5

Rhoads JE: William A. Altemeier, MD: surgeon and bacteriologist. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):13-6

Rhoads MI: Beginning a career in pediatric hematology: 1926. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1606-9

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: R I Med J 1989 Jul;72(7):259-60

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: R I Med J 1989 Dec;72(12):467-8

The Rhode Island Medical Journal heritage: R I Med J 1989 Jun;72(6):215-6

Rhodes DE: The botanical garden of Padua: the first hundred years. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(4):327-31 •

Rhodes P: An outline history of medicine. London, Butterworths, 1985. 219 p.

Rhodes P: Gynaecology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 507-11.

Rhodes P: History of medicine. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 546-8.

Rhodes P: Obstetrics. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 916-28.

Rhodes P: Patients, notable (illnesses of the famous). In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2. 1986. p. 1024-31.

Rhodes P: Society and medical education. **Southampton Med J** 1985 Spring;2(1):5-10

Rhodes P: 200 years of obstetrics: the General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth. **Southampton Med J** 1987 Summer;4(2):62-7

Riabova LM: 40 let Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 May;53(5):3-6

Riabukha NP, Gabrielian AS: 50-letnii iubileĭ kafedry neĭrokhirurgii Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im S. M. Kirova. **Zh Vopr Neĭrokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):63-4

Riabushkin NV, Tsaregorodtsev GI: Pravoslavie i meditsina: proshloe i nastoiashchee. **Sov Med** 1988;(12):118-21

Riaz Ali Perwaz S see **Khan AH**

Riazantsev AE, Kasatkin VM: Iubileĭ detskogo tuberkuleznogo sanatoriia pamiati V.I. Lenina. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):73-4

Ribar JM: History of medicine in Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):21-2

Ribatti D: L'immunoterapia ieri e oggi: terapia antitumorale con estratti di origine naturale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 87-9.

Ribbink-Goslinga AM: Child care through the centuries. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 179-93.

Ribbink-Goslinga AM, Molenaar JC: Geschiedenis van de kinderchirurgie. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):117-24

Ribeiro D de A: A escola de enfermagem de S. Vicente de Paulo. **Servir** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):92-100

Ribeiro L: Pelos caminhos da medicina. Rio de Janeiro: L. Ribeiro, 1976. 188 p.

Ribeiro MN, Goulart SF: História da pesquisa em enfermagem. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1984 Jul;5(2):299-304

Ribeiro-Filho BM see **Confalonieri UE**

Ribeiro Filho BM see **de Araújo AJ**

Ribeiro Júnior J: Trabaljo e fome numa economia colonial. **Historia** 1983;2:15-20 •

Ribert HC: A l'île de la Réunion: la station thermale de Cilaos. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):79-85

Ribon P: Guérisseurs et remèdes populaires dans la France ancienne: Vivarais, Cévennes. Le Coteau, Éditions Horvath, 1983. 169 p.

Rica JA de la: Medicamentos fabulosos. **Hist Vida** 1984;17(198):34-41 •

Ricci F: La medicina al tempo di Plinio. Como: Società Archeologica Comense, 1986. 29 p.

Rice FJ: Class and the treatment of the insane in mid-nineteenth century Scotland. **J Scott Labour Hist Soc** 1985;(20):43-58 •

Rice FJ: Scotland's 'museums of madness': the origins and early growth of an organisation of insanity in nineteenth-century Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:25-8

Rice G, Bryder L: Black November: the 1918 influenza epidemic in New Zealand. Wellington: Allen & Unwin, 1988. ix, 230 p.

Rice G: Christchurch in the 1918 influenze epidemic: a preliminary study. **N Z J Hist** 1979;13:109-37 •

Rice G: Crisis in a country town: the 1918 epidemic in Temuka. **Hist News** 1985;(51):7-13 •

Rice G: Maori mortality in the 1918 influenza epidemic. **N Z Popul Rev** 1983 Apr;9(1):44-61 •

Rice G: The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190-200

Rice GH: Changing mortality patterns in North Carolina, 1920-1972: a regional analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1983. ix, 180 p.

Rice GH: The evolution of military medical services 1854 to 1914. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):147-50

Rice GW: The making of New Zealand's 1920 Health Act. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):3-22 •

Rice JL: Dostoevsky's medical history: diagnosis and dialectic. **Russ Rev** 1983;42(2):131-61 •

Rice M: The close of an era: a history of nursing at the Royal North Shore Hospital 1887 to 1987. Sydney: The Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney, Graduate Nurses Association, 1988. 186 p.

Rice MF: Hospital/health facilities and the Hill-Burton obligations: a secret from the black community. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):39-46 •

Rice MF: On assessing black health status: a historical overview. **Urban Leag Rev** 1985-86;9(2):6-12 •

Rice MF see **Jones W**

Rich A: On looking back at a Biochimica et Biophysica Acta paper published 32 years ago: a commentary on 'Studies on the Formation of Two- and Three-Stranded Polyribonucleotides'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:82-6

Rich P: The long Victorian sunset: anthropology, eugenics and race in Britain, c1900-48. **Patterns Prejudice** 1984;18(3):3-17 •

Richard C see **Maheu L**

Richards B: The 'bed's feet' in Donne's 'A Nocturnal upon St. Lucy's day'. **Notes Queries** 1989 Mar;36(1):28-9

Richards D: Transported to New South Wales: medical convicts 1788-1850. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1609-12

Richards G: Of what is history of psychology a history? **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):201-11

Richards GD: Analysis of a microcephalic child from the late period (ca. 1100-1700 A.D.) of central California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):343-57

Richards GD, Anton SC: The Berkeley primate skeletal collection: a new resource for studies in paleopathology. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):8-11

Richards L see **Molnar S**

Richards MM see **Hawpe LS**

Richards PS: Great Britain and allied scientific information: 1939-1945. **Minerva** 1988 Summer;26(2):177-98

Richards R see **Eckardt G**

Richards RJ: Darwin and the emergence of evolutionary theories of mind and behavior. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1987. xvii, 700 p.

Richards RJ: Wundt's early theories of unconscious inference and cognitive evolution in their relation to Darwinian biopsychology. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 42-70.

Richards RJ see **Tweney RD**

Richards S: Conan Doyle's 'Challenger' unchampioned: William Rutherford, F.R.S. (1839-99), and the origins of practical physiology in Britain. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1936 May;40(2):193-217

Richards S: Drawing the life-blood of physiology: vivisection and the physiologists' dilemma, 1870-1900. **Ann Sci** 1986;43(1):27-56

Richards S see **Rupke NA, ed**

Richards T: Forty years of the NHS. Interviews with consultants. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):49-52

Richards T: Medicine American style and the growth of HMOs. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):330-2

Richardson A, MacDonald BH: Problems and challenges in the history of Canadian science and technology revisited: the making of a bibliography. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):19-27

Richardson B: 1757--year of failure and tragedy. **Beaver** 1986;66(2):36-46 •

Richardson CG: Franciscus pill coater. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):90-1

Richardson FM: Wellington, Napoleon and the medical services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):9-15

Richardson JD see **Martin LF**

Richardson L: General Medical Council of the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 434-43.

Richardson LD: Research by wire: a historian's guide to online information services. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:71-5

Richardson LD: The generation of disease: occult causes and diseases of the total substance. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 175-94.

Richardson R: Death, dissection, and the destitute. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. xvii, 426 p.

Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Jeremy Bentham's self image: an exemplary bequest for dissection. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):195-8

Richardson R, Hurwitz B: Joseph Rogers and the reform of workhouse medicine. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1507-10

Richardson R see **Hurwitz B**

Richardson RA, MacDonald BH: Problems and challenges in the history of Canadian science and technology revisited: the making of a bibliography. **Sci Can** 1987;11(1):19-27

Richardson RG: An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind). **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):245

Richardson S: The history of nursing program articulation in Alberta. Part one. **AARN News Lett** 1989 Jun;45(6):8-10

Richardson TM: The century of the child: the mental hygiene movement and social policy in the United States and Canada. Ph.D. diss., the University of British Columbia. Vancouver, 1987. vi, 561 leaves.

Richarz B: Heilen, pflegen, töten: zur Alltagsgeschichte einer Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bis zum Ende des Nationalsozialismus. Göttingen: Verlag für Medizinische Psychologie, 1987. 217 p.

Richebé C: La Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 283-4.

Richens J see **Vogel LC**

Richet G: A brief history of the International Society of Nephrology. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):938-40

Richet G: Early history of uremia. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):1013-5

Richet G: Eloge de Paul Castaigne (1916-1988). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Feb;173(2):207-15

Richet G: J. P. Merrill: a founder of scientific clinical nephrology. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):445-6

Richet G: La naissance de l'urémie. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(6):277-82

Richler B: Manuscripts of Moses Ben Maimon's Pirke Moshe in Hebrew translation. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):345-56

Richler B: Resources for the history of medicine at the Institute of Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts. **Koroth** 1984;8:407-13

Richmond C: Myalgic encephalomyelitis, Princess Aurora, and the wandering womb. **BMJ** 1989 May 13;298(6683):1295-6

Richmond C: When did John Hopton become blind? **Hist Res** 1987;60(4):103-6 •

Richmond DE see **Chisholm FR**

Richmond J: Introductory lectures--200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):209-13

Richmond ML: Protozoa as precursors of metazoa: German cell theory and its critics at the turn of the century. **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):243-76

Richmond ML: Richard Goldschmidt and sex determination: the growth of German genetics, 1900-1935. Ph.D. diss., Indiana University. Bloomington, 1986. xi, 518 leaves.

Richmond VL: Thirty years of fluoridation: a review. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):129-38

Richter J, Lindemann M: Die Berliner und die Moskauer Schule der architektonischen Hirnforschung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 923-36.

Richter J: Die Differenzen des Berliner Chirurgen Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840) mit führenden Persönlichkeiten des preussischen Militärmedizinalwesens 1813-1817. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):59-65

Richter J, Wolski M: 40 Jahre Regelung und Überwachung des Arzneimittelverkehrs in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):666-71

Richter J see **Lindemann M**

Richter W: Friedrich Kopsch als Histologe und Embryologe. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Berliner Anatomen aus Anlass seines 30. Todestages am 24. Januar 1985. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):1-13

Rickham PP, ed: Historical aspects of pediatric surgery. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. x, 285 p.

Rickman LS, Kim CR: 'Poe-phyria,' madness, and The Fall of the House of Usher. **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):863-4

Ridder-Symoens H de: Italian and Dutch universities in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1989;(34):31-64

Riddervold A, Ropeid A: Popular diet in Norway and natural science during the 19th century. The porridge feud 1864-66. **Ethnol Scand** 1984;:48-65 •

Riddle J: Jerry Stannard: 1926-1988. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(4):199

Riddle JM: Ancient and medieval chemotherapy for cancer. **ISIS** 1985 Sep;76(283):319-30

Riddle JM: Byzantine commentaries on Dioscorides. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 95-102.

Riddle JM: Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1985. xxviii, 298 p. (History of science series ; no. 3)

Riddle JM: Electron microscopic examination of various types of ancient specimens. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):3-8

Ridley M: Embryology and classical zoology in Great Britain. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 35-67.

Riebel B see **Stüttgen G, ed**

Rieber RW, ed see **Paranjpe AC**

Riečanský I see **Tichý M**

Riedel KG, Beyer-Machule CK: History and development of ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery in Germany and Austria. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:219-21

Riedel M see **Huttmann A**

Riedel RA: Edward H. Angle--the growth and development of a man, an organization, and a specialty. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):91-7

Rieder E, Jonas I, Petsch K: Fernröntgenologische Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Schädeln aus dem süddeutschen Raum. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):311-20

Rieder HL: Tuberculosis among American Indians of the contiguous United States. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec;104(6):653-7

Riegel IL see **Pitot HC**

Rieger A see **Taylor R**

Riegler NN: Sphagnum moss in World War I: the making of surgical dressings by volunteers in Toronto, Canada, 1917-1918. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):27-43

Riehm H see **Winau R**

Rieppel O: Der Artbegriff im Werk des Genfer Naturphilosophen Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):205-12

Rieppel O: "Organization" in the Lettres philosophiques of Louis Bourguet compared to the writings of Charles Bonnet. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):125-32

Rieppel O: The dream of Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):359-67

Rieppel O: The reception of Leibniz's philosophy in the writings of Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):119-45

Riera J: El influjo europeo en los colegios de cirugia en la España del siglo XVIII. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 993-1004.

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: Epidemias y paludismo en la Ribera del Jucar: una topografia medica del siglo XVIII. [Valladolid]: Universidad de Valladolid, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1988. 224 p. (Acta Historico-medica vallisoletana ; 27)

Riera J: Estudios y documentos sobre arroz y paludismo en Valencia (siglo XVIII). Valladolid: Editions de la Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 193 p.

Riera J: Fiebres y paludismo en la Espana ilustrada (Félix Ibánez y la epidemia de La Alcarria, 1784-1792). Valladolid, Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 75 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, XVII)

Riera J: Historia, medicina y sociedad. Madrid: Ediciones Pirámide, 1985. 439 p.

Riera J: Juan Valverde de Amusco y la Medicina del Renacimiento. Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid, 1986. 42 p.

Riera J, Granda-Juesas J: La inoculación de la viruela en la España illustrada. Valladolid: Universidad, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1987. 83 p. (Acta Histórico-médica Vallisoletana. Monografías ; 23)

Riera J: Los comienzos de la inoculación de la viruela en la España ilustrada. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;8:1-16

Riera Palmero J: Juan Valverde de Hamusco y la medicina española del Renacimiento. Historical introduction to Valverde de Hamusco J: Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano. New ed. Madrid, Ediciones Turner, 1985. p. 7-18.

Riera Palmero J, Rojo Vega A: Spanish agriculture and malaria in the 18th century. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(2):343-62

Riera Palmero J see **Valverde J**

Ries W: Zur Bioergographie Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):558-60

Ries W, ed: Max Bürger (1885-1966), Internist, Pathophysiologe, Alternsforscher. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. 160 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 5)

Riesman D: Dr. Richard Mead and the motto of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):33-41

Riessman CK: Women and medicalization: a new perspective. **Soc Policy** 1983;14(1):3-18

Rietbrock N, Woodcock BG: Digitalis purpurea 1785-1985. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1052-4

Riethe P: Ein Stück Tübinger Universitätsgeschichte. Vom "alten Klinikum" in die Osianderstrasse. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1985 Jul

1;75(13):1459-64

Riethe P: Traktat über römische Zange. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1989 Apr 16;79(8):892-904

Riethmüller G see **Johnson JP**

al-Rifai KM: Trachoma through history. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988;12(1):9-14

Rifkinson-Mann S: Cranial surgery in ancient Peru. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Oct;23(4):411-6

Rigau-Perez J: Louis Rayffer, un chirurgien de la marine française émigré aux Antilles Espagnoles. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):158-61

Rigau Pérez JG: Monstruos, mártires o ejemplos: teratologia en Puerto Rico, de 1798 a 1808. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):326-33

Rigau-Pérez JG: Strategies that led to the eradication of smallpox in Puerto Rico, 1882-1921. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):75-88

Rigau-Pérez JG: The introduction of smallpox vaccine in 1803 and the adoption of immunization as a government function in Puerto Rico. **Hisp Am Hist Rev** 1989;69(3):393-423 *

Rigaud NJ see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Riggs LA: Electroretinography. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1443-59

Riggs LA see **Kimble GA**

Rignault D: Histoire des plaies du côlon. Il y a 150 ans, L. Baudens publiait la première suture suivie de guérison. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):206-11

Rigoli A: Les enfants assistés dans le departement du Doubs de 1796 à 1848. Mémoire de maîtrise, Besançon, 1977. 255 p.

Rigotti F: Biology and society in the age of enlightenment. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):215-33

Rigotti F: Der Chirurg des Staates: zur politischen Metaphorik Mussolinis. **Polit Vierteljahresschr** 1987;28(3):280-92 *

Riha E: Römisches Toilettgerät und medizinische Instrumente aus Augst und Kaiseraugst. Augst, Romermuseum, 1986. 188 p.

Riha O: Das weinende Jahrhundert. "Melancholie" im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:23-38

Riha O: Die 'Utrechter Monatsregeln'. Untersuchungen zur Textgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:61-76

Riha O: Frühmittelalterliche Monatsdiätetik. Anmerkungen zu einem komplexen Thema. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:371-9

Riha O, Fischer W: Harndiagnostik bei Isaak Judaeus, Gilles de Corbeil und Ortolf von Baierland. Beobachtungen zur Bearbeitungstechnik. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):212-24

Riha O: Meister Alexanders Monatsregeln. Untersuchungen zu einem spätmittelalterlichen Regimen duodecim mensium mit kritischer Textausgabe. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. 298 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1985. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 30)

Riha O: Paracelsus--der Michelangelo der Medizin? Diagnostik bei Paracelsus und Ortolf von Baierland. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Sep 30;106(28):61-2

Riha O, Keil G: Spechtblut und Laubfrosch-Welpen. Die organotherapeutischen Heilmittel des spätmittelalterlichen Praktikers Mässinger. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):110-2

Riha O: Vom 'Canon' Avizennas zur Bildbeischrift des 'Wundenmanns'. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):45-54

Rihner F, Kocher T: Professor Theodor Kocher: Gedenkschrift zum 50. Todestag. Hamburg-Glashütte, Ethicon, 1967. 11 p.

Říhová M: Nejběžnější onemocnění obyvatel Prahy a okolí ve XIV. století ve světle Vetularia Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 2;127(36):1147-8

Říhová M: Regimen sanitatis Mistra Havlas ze Strahova a regimen sanitatis Mistra Albíka z Uničova. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):726-8

Rikard MH: An experiment in welfare capitalism: the health care services of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company. Ph.D. diss., University of Alabama. University, Ala., 1983. viii, 383 p.

Rila C see **Phillips WG**

Riley HD: Confederate medical manuals of the Civil War. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):104-8

Riley HD, Christie A: Deaths and disabilities in the Provisional Army of Tennessee. **Tenn Hist Q** 1984;43(2):132-54 *

Riley HD: Doctors Joseph Jones and Stanhope Bayne-Jones. Two distinguished Louisianians. **La Hist** 1984;25(2):155-80 *

Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health, Part I: June 1808-December, 1860. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(3):179-202 *

Riley HD: Jefferson Davis and his health. Part II: January, 1861-December, 1889. **J Miss Hist** 1987;49(4):261-87 *

Riley HD: Joseph Jones, MD: an early clinical investigator. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):623-9

Riley HD: Mississippi's first pediatrician--Dr. F. Gail Riley. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;28(9):243-9

Riley J: Steaming. **Nurs Times** 1988 Oct 12-18;84(41):58-9

Riley JC: Ill health during the English mortality decline: the friendly societies' experience. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):563-88

Riley JC: Insects and the European mortality decline. **Am Hist Rev** 1986 Oct;91(4):833-58

Riley JC: Sickness in an early modern workplace. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(3):363-85 *

Riley JC: Sickness, recovery and death: a history and forecast of ill health. London: Macmillan, 1989. xvi, 295 p.

Riley JC: That your widows may be rich: providing for widowhood in old regime Europe. **Econ Soc Hist Jaarb** 1982;45:58-76 *

Riley JC: The medicine of the environment in eighteenth-century Germany. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):167-78

Riley JC see **Alter G**

Riley ML: The 'family physician': health advice and domestic medicine from the American Revolution to the Civil War. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Rimington C: Haem biosynthesis and porphyrias: 50 years in retrospect. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):473-86

Rinaldi A see **Kearl MC**

Rinaldi E: The first homoplastic limb transplant according to the legend of Saint Cosmas and Saint Damian. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):393-406

Rinard RG: Neo-Lamarckism and technique: Hans Spemann and the development of experimental embryology. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Spring;21(1):95-118

Rinderer LA: Das sozialmedizinische Engagement der Schweizer Zahnärzte am Beispiel der Schul- und Jugendzahnpflege. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:86-112

Rindfuss RR, Morgan SP: Marriage, sex, and the first birth interval: the quiet revolution in Asia. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(2):259-78

Rindfuss RR see **Morgan SP**

Rinehart ST: Maternal health care policy: Britain and the United States. **Comp Polit** 1987;19(2):193-211 *

Ring J: Erstbeschreibung einer "atopischen Familienanamnese" im Julisch-Claudischen Kaiserhaus: Augustus, Claudius, Britannicus. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):470-1

Ring J see **Braun-Falco O**

Ring M: From plaster monkeys to professionals. Technology builds a tradition. **Dent Lab Rev** 1985 Jan;60(1):10-5 contd

Ring M: From plaster monkeys to professionals. Technology builds a tradition. **Dent Lab Rev** 1985 Feb;60(2):26-8, 30-1 concl

Ring ME: A brief history of dental prophylaxis. **Compendium** 1987 Jun;8(6):470

Ring ME: Dentistry, an illustrated history. New York, Abrams; St. Louis, Mosby, 1985. 319 p.

Ring ME: Dentistry in ancient Egypt. **Compendium** 1987 May;8(5):386

Ring ME: Dentistry in ancient Rome. **Compendium** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(10):715-6, 718

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: a warning about unskilled extractionists in 19th century England. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):125-6

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: an unusual case of macroglossia a century and a half ago. **Bull Hist Dent** 1986 Oct;34(2):106-7

Ring ME: Oddments in dental history: Jack London as dentist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):105-8

Ring ME: Paul Revere and the beginnings of forensic dentistry. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Sep;7(8):559, 562

Ring ME: The development of the dental drill. **Compendium** 1988 Jun;9(6):518

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):106-9

Ring ME: The true discoverer of the dental air turbine handpiece, Sir John Walsh of New Zealand. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Jul;84(377):78-9

Ring ME: The world's first dental journal. **Compend Contin Educ Dent** 1986 Oct;7(9):648-50

Ring ME: What was happening in dentistry exactly 100 years ago? **Ill Dent J** 1987 Sep-Oct;56(6):542-4

Ringel E: Founder's perspectives--then and now. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):13-9

Ringelhann B: A leküzdhetetlennek látszó betegség: a malária. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):69-81

Ringelhann B: Az elektronmikroszkóp fejlödésének állomásai. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):411-3

Ringelhann B: További adatok a trópusi medicina fejlödéséhez hazánkban. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 23;130(30):1633-4

Ringelhann B: 200 years of the digitalis in medical history. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):89-100

Ringelhann B see **Rácz I**

Ringer Z: Szpital im. Gabriela Narutowicza, 1934-1984. 50 lat w słuzbie społeczeństwa. Odrodzenia, Drukarnia Narodowa, [1984]. 108 p.

Ringoir DJ: Anthonij Egberts, Durgerdamer Landarzt aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:46-53

Rintoul AJ: The College of Ophthalmologists--old wine in new bottles. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):151-2

Rioch DM: Recollections of Harry Stack Sullivan and of the development of his interpersonal psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(2):141-58

Rioch MJ: Fifty years at the Washington School of Psychiatry. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):33-44

Ripa T: Per una storia dell'emofilia: un pedigree emofilico pugliese. Un secolo tra cronaca familiare e patologia. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 175-80.

Ripa Y: La ronde des folles: femme, folie et enfermement au XIXe siècle (1838-1870). Paris: Aubier, 1986. 216 p.

Ripa Y: L'affaire Hersilie Rouy. **Histoire** 1986;(87):74-81 *

Ripamonti U: Paleopathology in Australopithecus africanus: a suggested case of a 3-million-year-old prepubertal periodontitis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):197-210

Ripamonti U: The hard evidence of alveolar bone loss in early hominids of southern Africa. A short communication. **J Periodontol** 1989 Feb;60(2):118-20

Ripley SS see **Silver HK**

Ripoll L: La farmacia de la Cartuja de Valldemossa. Palma de Mallorca: [The author?], 1987. 79 p.

Ripp GKh: Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody Velikoĭ

Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):65-7

Rippa Bonati M: Il teatro anatomico dell'Università di Padova. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 133.

Rippa Bonati M: La teriaca. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 134-6.

Rippa-Bonati M: Luigi Chiminelli (1816-1901): discepolo dello Studio Padovano e Operationszögling dell'Università di Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 329-32.

Rippa Bonati M: Presentazione di una raccolta inedita di lettere pervenute tra il 1815 e il 1835 a Moisè Giuseppe Levi, medico pratico veneziano. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:103-19

Rippley LJ: The Marion Central Relief Committee and the Soviet famine of 1921-23. **Herit Rev** 1983;13(3):6-13 •

Riska E see **Lahelma E**

Riskind DH see **Turpin SA**

Riskó T: A háti gerincvelö ventrális kompressziójának mütéti kezelése: visszatekintés az elmúlt évtizedek fejlödésére. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jul 2;130(27):1465-6

Risse GB: A health profile of British and Russian seamen: Edinburgh 1795-1796. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 172-9.

Risse GB: Britannia rules the seas: the health of seamen, Edinburgh, 1791-1800. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):426-46

Risse GB: Brunonian therapeutics: new wine in old bottles? **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:46-62

Risse GB: Clinical instruction in hospitals: the Boerhaavian tradition in Leyden, Edinburgh, Vienna and Pavia. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):1-19

Risse GB: Epidemics and history: ecological perspectives and social responses. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 33-66.

Risse GB: Hospital history: new sources and methods. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 175-203.

Risse GB: Hospital life in enlightenment Scotland: care and teaching at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xiv, 450 p.

Risse GB: Hysteria at the Edinburgh Infirmary: the construction and treatment of a disease, 1770-1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):1-22

Risse GB: Imhotep and medicine--a reevaluation. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):622-4

Risse GB: Transcending cultural barriers: the european reception of medicinal plants from the Americas. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:31-42

Risse GB: "Typhus" fever in eighteenth-century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176-95

Risse GB see **Boschung U**

Risser J: The hospice kind of care: a work of love. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. viii, 132 p.

Ristroph JD see **Mikesell P**

Ritchie RD: One history of "shellshock." Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Diego, 1986. xi, 474 p.

Ritter H: Samuel Hahnemann, Begründer der Homöopathie: sein Leben und Werk in neuer Sicht. 2., erw. Aufl. Heidelberg, Haug, 1986. 160 p.

Ritter L see **Back F**

Rittersma J: The dentist as a plastic surgeon (Hugo Ganzer 1879-1960). **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):51-4

Ritz E, Zeier M, Lundin P: French and German nephrologists in the mid-19th century. The impact of Richard Bright on the continent. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(2):167-72

Ritzer G, Walczak D: The changing nature of American medicine. **J Am Cult** 1986;9(4):43-51 •

Ritzmann K: Chirurgie in Zürich vor 100 Jahren: Der vielseitige Zürcher Chirurg Rudolf Ulrich Krönlein. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1554-63

Riva E: Le ricerche chimico-farmaceutiche di Bartolomeo Zanon, farmacista del XIX secolo. **Atti Mem Accad Ita Stor Farm** 1987 Aug;4(2):111-20 •

Riva E: Magia e scienza nella medicina bellunese: aspetti del pensiero medico-scientifico bellunese dal 1500 al 1700. Belluno: Istituto bellunese di ricerche sociali e culturali, 1986. 106 p.

Riva E see **Cortese Le D**

Riva G: Zum 500-Jahr-Jubiläum des Verlags der Schweizerischen Medizinischen Wochenschrift. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Nov 26;118(47):1741-6

Riva M: Malattia dell'immaginazione e immaginazione della malattia: Ipocondria e malinconia nella letteratura italiana del Settecento. **Lett Ital** 1987;39:346-77 •

Rivenson A: Historical perspectives in preventive medicine. The first rabies vaccination: Rue d'Ulm 100 years ago. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):203-5

Rivera Alvarez JR: Evolución de la salud pública en Guatemala. [Guatemala]: Departamento de Artes Gráficas, Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social, 1985. 199 p.

Rivera Dommarco J, Casanueva E, eds: Estudios epidemiologicos sobre desnutricion infantil en Mexico, 1900-1980. Mexico, Instituto Mexicana del Seguro Social, 1982. 356 p.

Rivera J: The story of the first nursing journal--Nursing Notes. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):161-3

Rivers J see **Petty C**

Rivers JK, Jackson R, Orizaga M: Who was Wickham and what are his striae? **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):611-3

Rivest F: L'assurance-maladie au Canada: les raisons de l'implication de l'état. **Can Public Adm** 1984;27(1):24-47 •

Rivet B: La parfumerie à Montpellier du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):29-57 •

Rivet R: Le noyer dans la pharmacopée de 1634 à 1800. **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sci]** 1983;108(4):115-24

Rivet R: Les médecins de Lyon et leurs thèses de 1801 à 1870. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 55-65.

Rivett G: The development of the London hospital system 1823-1982. London, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1986. 423 p.

Rivett G: The London hospitals: principles and problems. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1989;2(7):1-15

Rix KJ: Alexander Wood (1725-1807): deacon of the incorporation of surgeons, surgeon-in-ordinary, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and 'doctor of mirth'. **Scott Med J** 1988 Oct;33(5):346-8

Rix KJ: Boswell and his doctors. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1981;9(1):9-12, 17-20

Rizvi SH see **Roy S**

Rizvi VH: Tibb-i tāhirīn. Karācī: Rahmatullāh Buk Ejansī, 1978. 64 p.

Rizza E: Augusto Murri e la metodologia medica. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):119-26

Rizzo B see **Rousseau GS**

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's brain team. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:23-37

Rizzoli HV: Dandy's contributions to the foundation of neurological surgery. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(6):316-22

Rizzoli HV: Walter E. Dandy: an historical perspective. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:3-22

RN at 50: half a century of service to nurses: RN 1987 Oct;50(10):77-100

RN pins—the stories they tell: RN 1989 Dec;52(12):50-2

RNABC 1912-1987: 75 years of caring: RNABC News 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):suppl 1-24

Roa RA: Reflexiones sobre cómo debería ser una historia de la medicina. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 15-39.

The road to worldwide prominence in medicine and research. Furthing Miss Scripps' mission: Postgrad Med 1985 Sep 1;78(3):15-6, 19

Roazen P: Helene Deutsch: a psychoanalyst's life. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1985. xi, 371 p.

Roazen P: Helene Deutsch, M.D.: biographical hindsight. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 55-63.

Rob CG: Military surgery, our debt to our patients and predecessors. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):11-5

Robbins KX: The Indian and Nepalese collections of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):108-29

Robbins N: Dr. Abner Kurtin, father of ambulatory dermabrasion. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):425-31

Robbins P: The oddest of characters. **Am Herit** 1985;36(4):58-63 •

Robbins RA: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVIII. Ancient Greek roots of the assumptions of modern clinical psychology. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):903-21

Robbins SL: Samuel Willard and the spectres of God's wrathful lion. **N Engl Q** 1987;60(4):596-603 •

Robbins T: Religious mass suicide before Jonestown: the Russian Old Believers. **SA Sociol Anal** 1986;47(1):1-20 •

Roberg N: Internal medicine in the 1930s. **JAMA** 1988 Dec 23-30;260(24):3645-6

Robert A: My years with Selye. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):563-4

Robert CN: Auguste Forel, Réformateur social. Le mythe revisité. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1023-7

Robert F: La pensée hippocratique dans les Epidémies. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 97-108.

Robert F: L'humanisme des médecins grecs. **Cah Fontenay** 1985;(39-40):31-42 •

Robert F: Littré et Hippocrate. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):221-6

Robert F see **Grmek M**

Robert F see **Joly R, ed**

Robert G: La protection sociale et médicale sous l'Ancien Régime. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):251-7

Robert G: L'aide à la famille dans la province de Bourgogne et son extension au royaume de France ainsi qu'au Canada. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):56-9

Robert G: Les problèmes de santé de la Maison de Saint-Cyr aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):77-83

Robert G: Les problèmes sanitaires de la population versaillaise à la veille de la Révolution. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):261-7

Robert JC: Louis-Marie-Raphaël Barbier. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 60-1.

Robert Koch: father of the bacteriology of infectious diseases: Ceylon Med J 1982 Mar;27(1):6-7

Roberti G see **Salvi S**

Roberts B: Doctors and deports: the role of the medical profession in Canadian deportation, 1900-20. **Can Ethn Stud** 1986;18(3):17-36 •

Roberts CA: Possible pituitary dwarfism from the Roman period. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1659-60

Roberts CL see **Freed DW**
Roberts CS see **Peipert JF**
Roberts DE, Heinrich J: Public health nursing comes of age. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1162–72
Roberts DG, Barrett D: Nightsoil disposal practices of the 19th century and the origin of artifacts in plowzone proveniences. **Hist Archaeol** 1984;18(1):108–15 •
Roberts E see **Pickstone JV, ed**
Roberts GH: A history of dentistry and diet in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):30–7
Roberts GH: A history of dentistry in the Falkland Islands. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):59–73
Roberts JS, Coale JG, Redman RR: A history of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):936–40
Roberts KB: Illustrations in a sixteenth–century book on obstetrics. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):80–96
Roberts MS: The first school of medicine in the country. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1479
Roberts WC: Reviews of classic books and ineptness of reviewers: lessons for judges of medical manuscripts. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):922–3
Roberts WC: Stone agers in the atomic age: lessons from the Paleolithic life–style for modern man. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1365–6
Roberts WC: The silver anniversary of cardiac valve replacement. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):503–6
Roberts WH: Orthodoxy vs. homeopathy: ironic developments following the Flexner Report at the Ohio State University. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):73–87
Robertsen G see **Anderson T**
Robertson CM: Clinical teaching: an historical perspective. **Nurse Educ Today** 1986 Jun;6(3):97–102
Robertson FW: Genetics. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:211–29
Robertson J: Saint Luke's Hospital, 1894–1980. Cleveland, The Hospital, 1981. ix, 606 p.
Robertson JD: The early days of electron microscopy of nerve tissue and membranes. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:129–201
Robillard G, Bellemare L, Desgens M: Le Laboratoire de santé publique du Québec ... d'hier à aujourd'hui. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):48–52
Robin M: Farewell to innocence: Freud and psychoanalysis. New York: Associated Science Publishers, 1988. 458 p.
Robinowitz M see **Virmani R**
Robins J: Fools and mad: a history of the insane in Ireland. Dublin, Institute of Public Administration, 1986. 255 p.
Robins LN: Psychiatric epidemiology––a historic review. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):16–26
Robins N, Robins R: Hands and the artist––Henry Moore. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):140–3
Robins R see **Robins N**
Robinson A: Delusional depression in 19th century Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:573–4
Robinson AD: A century of delusions in south west Scotland. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;153:163–7
Robinson AE: Forty years of children's dentistry in Northumberland. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):3–14
Robinson DK: Wilhelm Wundt and the establishment of experimental psychology, 1875–1914: the context of a new field of scientific research. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1987. v, 333 p.
Robinson DN: The Scottish enlightenment and its mixed bequest. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;22(2):171–7
Robinson DN: Thomas Reid and the Aberdeen years: common sense at the Wise Club. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):154–62
Robinson DN: Toward a science of human nature: essays on the psychologies of Mill, Hegel, Wundt, and James. New York: Columbia University Press, 1982. xiii, 258 p.
Robinson JC: Labor union involvement in occupational safety and health, 1957–1987. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Fall;13(3):453–68
Robinson JO: Frederick A. Coller: his philosophy, surgical practice, and teachings. Ann Arbor, Mich.: National Institute for Burn Medicine, 1986. 257 p.
Robinson JO: Surgical drainage: an historical perspective. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):422–6
Robinson JO: Treatment of breast cancer through the ages. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):317–33
Robinson JP: Disarmament and other options for western policy–making on chemical warfare. **Int Aff** 1986–87;63(1):64–80 •
Robinson P: Freud under siege. **Halcyon** 1985;7:1–15 •
Robinson P: Sir John Russell Reynolds: 1828–1896. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Summer;3(2):63–8
Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1887–1987. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):620–1
Robinson RG: The New Zealand Medical Journal 1900 and since. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):624–9
Robinson RG: 1886 and on: a profession transformed. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):278–80
Robinson JO, ed: Silvergirl's surgery––biliary tract. Austin, Tex., Silvergirl, 1985. vii, 233 p. Reprinted articles of various authors 1743–1972.
Robitaille N see **Choinière R**
Robles Seguí A: Las teorias educativas del frenologo Mariano Cubi y su influencia en Cataluña a finales del siglo XIX. **Perspect Pedagog** 1983;13(5):463–75 •
Robson D: "My unhappy son": a narrative of drinking in federalist Pennsylvania. **Pa Hist** 1985;52(1):22–35
Robson EB: Fifty years of human genetics: plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):1–2
Robson HE: British Journal of Sports Medicine––historical development. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Dec;22(4):130–1
Roca JC: L'arbre du Pérou. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(269):101–7
Rocca WA see **Amaducci LA**
Rocca–Serra MG: Parmenide et les médecins d'Elée. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(2):169–74
Roccatagliata G: A history of ancient psychiatry. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. viii, 296 p. (Contributions in medical studies, no. 16)
Rocchietta S: Antichi vasi di farmacia italiani. [Milano]: L'Ariete, 1986. 171 p.
Rocchietta S: Papagallo e medicina. **Kos** 1985 Jun–Jul;2(15):49–64
Rocchietta S: Storia della farmacia. Una dinastia farmaceutica tedesca: i Trommsdorff. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2219–20
Rocchietta S see **Helfand WH**
Rocha GL: Regulating public health in Nevada: the pioneering efforts of Dr. Simeon Lemuel Lee. **Nev Hist Soc Q** 1986;29(3):201–9 •
Rocha GS da: Introdução ao nascimento da psicanálise no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro: Forense Universitária, 1989. 107 p.
Rocha H: Hilario de Gouvêa (1843–1923). (Ophthalmia Brasiliana––xerophthalmia cachectica). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):273–86
Rochaix M: Comparaison historique entre la médecine de l'ouest et de l'est. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1987;(55):7–10
Rochat de la Vallée E: La transmission de l'Herbier chinois en Europe au XVIIIe siècle. In Actes du IIIe Colloque International de Sinologie: Appréciation par l'Europe de la tradition chinoise à partir du XVIIe siècle. (La Chine au temps des Lumières, 6). Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1983. p. 177–93.
Roche AF: Progress in the analysis of serial data during the century since Bowditch and future expectations. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):831–50
Roche D: Le temps de l'eau rare: du moyen age à l'epoque moderne. **Ann Econ Soc Civilis** 1984;39(2):383–99 •
Roche D: L'eau du XVIe au XXe siècle. **Bull Hist Mod Contemp** 1982;(13):137–41 •
Roche J: Les sciences biologiques et l'oeuvre médicale de Jean–Baptiste Dumas (1800–1884). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jan;169(1):50–3
Roche JJ, eds see **North JD**
Rochefort DA, ed: Handbook of mental health policy in the United States. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. xvii, 546 p. Historical chapters by L. V. Bell, J. M. Cameron, B. M. Logan, P. K. Armour.
Rocher GD see **Joubert L**
Rochowiak D: Darwin's psychological theorizing: triangulating on habit. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1988 Jun;19(2):215–41
Rock BA: Ernst Kjellberg: his influence on chiropractic in Queensland, Australia. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):11–4
Rockafellar N: "In gauze we trust": public health and Spanish influenza on the home front, Seattle, 1918–1919. **Pac Northwest Q** 1986;77(3):104–13 •
Rocke AJ: Agricola, Paracelsus, and "chymia." **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):38–45
Rocke MJ: Sodomites in fifteenth–century Tuscany: the views of Bernardino of Siena. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):7–31
Rocko JM, Swan KG: The Eck–Pavlov connection. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):641–4
Rockoff MA: History of conjoined twins. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):823–4
Rockwood SW: Tularemia: what's in a name? **ASM News** 1983 Feb;49(2):63–5
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 May;22(5):18–20
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Apr;22(4):17–21
Rød C: A survey of operating room nursing between the Great Wars. **NATNEWS** 1985 Jan;22(1):23–5
Rode MW: The nursing pin: symbol of 1,000 years of service. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):15–7
Rodé–Cidžavadze M: Thérapeutique par la culture physique en Géorgie durant la Seconde Guerre Mondiale. **Izv Akad Nauk Gruz SSR [Istor Arkheol Etnogr Ist Iskusst]** 1985;:(1):23–38 •
Rodegra H: Die Anfänge einer versorgungsmedizinischen Betreuung eines Stadtstaates in Deutschland im 18. Jahrhundert – dargestellt am Beispiel der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1282–90.
Rodegra H: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in Philadelphia (USA). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:179–90
Rodegra H: Die Geschichte des Deutschen Hospitals in Philadelphia (USA). **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):179–90
Rodegra H: Medizinhistorische Untersuchungen zur Problematik des ärztlichen Kunstfehlers und der Arzthaftung. Eine Medizinal–Ordnung des 19. Jahrhunderts als Regulativ für Arzthaftungsfragen. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):61–83
Rodén L: Highlights in the history of heparin. In Lane DA, Lindahl U, ed: Heparin, chemical and biological properties, clinical applications. London: Edward Arnold, 1989. p. 1–23.
Rodenstein M: "Mehr Licht, mehr Luft." Gesundheitskonzepte im Städtebau seit 1750. Frankfurt; New York: Campus Verlag, 1988. 228

p.

Roderick TH see **McKusick VA**

Rodger NA: Medicine, administration and society in the eighteenth-century Royal Navy. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 126-32.

Rodgers AL see **Morris AG**

Rodgers J: Nursing in New Zealand (Part 1): the development of formal nursing in New Zealand, 1840-1909. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):21-6

Rodgers J: Nursing research and nursing history meet in New Zealand. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):27-9

Al-Rodhan NR, Fox JL: Al-Zahrawi and Arabian neurosurgery, 936-1013 AD. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):92-5

Rodiakin NF, Ereshov ME, Khanmamedov NM: 50-let Turkmenskomu Nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu kozhnykh boleznei. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):72-4

Rodin AE, Key JD: Doctor Arthur Conan Doyle's patients in fact and fiction. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):80-98

Rodin AE, Key JD: Medicine, literature & eponyms: an encyclopedia of medical eponyms derived from literary characters. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1989. 345 p.

Rodin AE, Key JD: Osler's brain and related mental matters. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):207-12

Rodin AE, Key J: The influence of literary legends on medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct:1:8-11

Rodin AE, Key J: The influence of literary legends on medicine. **Y** 1985 Oct;1:8-11

Rodin AE see **Key JD**

Röding H: Das chirurgische Erbe. Heinrich Adolf von Bardeleben und seine Zeit. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):431-8

Rodionov AN, Gorbovitskiĭ SE, Raznatovskiĭ IM: K 100-letiiu Leningradskogo nauchnogo meditsinskogo obshchestva dermatologov i venerologov im. V.M. Tarnovskogo. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):75-8

Rodionova AV see **Vlasov VB**

Rodlauer H: Von "Eros und Psyche" zu "Geschlecht und Charakter": Unbekannte Weininger-Manuskripte im Archiv der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien: Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1987. p. 110-39. (Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse, 124, 1987, So. 7)

Rodman AC see **Fee E**

Rodman FR: The spontaneous gesture: selected letters of D. W. Winnicott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987. 211 p.

Rodnick JE: A brief history of STFM: reflections on our first decade, 1967-1977. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):335, 387

Rodning CB: Medical College of Alabama in Mobile, 1859-1920: a legacy of Dr. Josiah Clark Nott. **South Med J** 1989 Jan;82(1):53-63

Rodning CB: Sociopolitical influence upon medical education: the Medical College of Alabama (1859 to 1861) as a model. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):744-5

Rodning CB: University hospitals: historical precedents. **Pharos** 1987 Summer:50(3):28-9

Rodning CB see **Salley RK**

Rodos JJ: Osteopathic medicine 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):99-101

Rodrigues AP: Prêmio "Edith de Magalhães Fraenkel" retrospectiva histórica. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1986 Jan;7(1):93-112

Rodrígues-Ocaña E see **Müller R**

Rodriguez FA: Preparaciones magistrales del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):179-99

Rodríguez JP: Francisco Romero, padre de la cirugia cardíaca. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1985;7:1-16

Rodriguez ME: El doctor Nicolás León y la antropologia fisica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):42-8

Rodriguez Baciero G, Goiriena de Gandarias FJ, Ramos Calvo PM: El arte dental en el Mexico prehispanico. **Rev Esp Estomatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):113-9

Rodriguez Baciero G see **Ramos Calvo PM**

Rodríguez Carballosa L, Delgado García G: Labor de enfermería de la mujer cubana en las guerras por la independencia contra España. **Rev Cubana Enferm** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):103-8

Rodríguez Carballosa L, Delgado García G: Los origenes de la práctica de enfermería por mujeres en Cuba. **Rev Cubana Enferm** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):134-8

Rodríguez Galdo X: Hambre, epidemia y crisis demográfica en la Galicia litoral a mediados del siglo XIX. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituta "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 53-68.

Rodriguez Mafflotte C: Panorama histórico de la enseñanza de la medicina en Tenerife. **Acta Med Tenerife** 1980;41:97-112

Rodriguez Martin A see **Basante Pol RM**

Rodriguez Martín C, García Morales M: Paleopathology in the Canary Islands. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Mar;(61):6-7

Rodríguez Ocaña E: Aproximación al concepto y práctica de la Medicina Social en Ludwig Teleky (1872-1957). **Dynamis** 1982;2:299-323

Rodriguez Ocaña E: Colera versus medicina: los informas de las RR. academias medicas Andaluzas en torno a la primera epidemia de colera Asiatico (1833-1835). **Dynamis** 1981;(Suppl 1):9-61

Rodriguez Ocaña E: El cólera de 1834 en Granada. Enfermedad catastrófica y crisis social. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):295-6

Rodríguez Ocaña E, Menéndez Navarro A: El Primer Congreso Nacional de Sanidad (Madrid, 1934) como sanción de la profesionalización médico-social en España. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;60(11-12):1095-107

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La Academia de Higiene Social de Düsseldorf (1920-1933) y el proceso de constitución de la Medicina Social como especialidad en Alemania. **Dynamis** 1983;3:231-64

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La constitución de la medicina social como disciplina en España (1882-1923). Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1987. 280 p.

Rodriguez Ocaña E: La correspondencia entre Mateo Seoane, Francisco Cea Bermúdez y el Gobierno español con motivo de la epidemia de cólera en Gran Bretaña (1831-1832). **Dynamis** 1984;4:301-12

Rodríguez Ocaña E: La cuestión del lazareto marítimo permanente en la España del siglo XVIII, de Cádiz a Mahón. **Asclepio** 1988;40:265-76

Rodriguez Ocaña E, Barcia-Duarte Ros O: Rafael García-Duarte Salcedo (1894-1936). Supuestos cientificosociales de un médico puericultor en la Segunda República española. **Dynamis** 1984;4:175-97

Rodwin VG see **Blain G, ed**

Roe BB: A compression-molded leaflet prosthetic valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S26-7

Roe DA: History of promotion of vegetable cereal diets. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1355-63

Roe DA: Impact of the pioneer work of Dilworth Wayne Woolley on antimetabolite research. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1324

Roe SA: Anatomia animata. The Newtonian physiology of Albrecht von Haller. In Mendelsohn E, ed: Transformation and tradition in the sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 273-300.

Roe SA: John Turberville Needham and the generation of living organisms. **Isis** 1983 Jun:74(272):159-84

Roe SA: Voltaire versus Needham: atheism, materialism, and the generation of life. **J Hist Ideas** 1985 Jan-Mar;46(1):65-87

Roeck-Holtzhauer Y de: La cosmétologie à travers les âges. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(279):397-9

Roed-Petersen K, Erichsen G: The Danish pediatrician Harald Hirschsprung. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):181-5

Roeder BA: Chicano folk medicine from Los Angeles, California. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Los Angeles, 1984. 650 leaves.

Roemer MI: I.S. Falk, the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, and the Drive for National Health Insurance. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):841-8

Roemer MI: Organized ambulatory health care in international perspective. **J Ambulatory Care Manage** 1985 Aug;8(3):1-17

Roemer MI: Perspectiva mundial de los sistemas de seguridad social. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):696-702

Roemer MI: Resistance to innovation: the case of the community health center. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1234-9

Roemer MI see **Coyne JS**

Roenigk HH, Bluefarb SM: A century of dermatology: the Department of Dermatology at Northwestern University Medical School. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):275-6

Roer D, Henkel D, ed: Psychiatrie im Faschismus: die Anstalt Hadamar, 1933-1945. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1986. 400 p.

Roesch P: Médecins publics dans les cités grecques à l'époque hellénistique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 57-66.

Roesdahl H: Et større udgravningsfund i sønderborg af tidlige medicinglas og et forsøg på at finde dets proveniens. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:150-71

Roese PM, Grimm H: Vier Jahrhunderte Kindheit und Jugend in Benin (Südnigeria). **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(4):221-8

Roeske W: Ignacy Lukasiewicz: pharmacist, inventor, social worker, 1822-1882. Warsaw, Polish Medical Publishers, 1976. 32 p.

Roeske W: Pharmaceutical studies in Cracow, 1783-1983. In: [Transactions of] XIIth Scientific Congress of the Polish Pharmaceutical Society, Cracow, 16-18 September 1983. [Cracow, 1983]. 27 p.

Roeske W: Pharmaciens pionniers de la production de porcelaine. Le service "Flora Danica." **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(275):319-24

Roeske W: Pharmazeutische Medaillen, Plaketten und Münzen in Polen. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 111-9.

Roeske W: Polskie drzeworyty aptekarskie z 16 i 17 wieku. **Farm Pol** 1980;36:325-9

Roeske W: Une originale statue d'Hygie à Melk (Autriche). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(274):237-8

Roesler H: The history of some fundamental concepts in bone biomechanics. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11-12):1025-34

Rogal S: A checklist of medical journals published in England during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. **Br Stud Monit** 1980;9(3):3-25

Rogalski E: Magistro et medico: profesorowi doktorowi habilitowanemu Wiktorowi Brossowi, doktorowi honoris causa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego i Akademii Medycznej we Wrocllawiu w piećdziesie ciolecie pracy naukowej pedagogicznej i lekarskiej. Wrocław: Akademia Medyczna we Wrocławiu, 1980. 356 p.

Rogers B: Florence Nightingale and research. The historical link. **AAOHN J** 1989 Jun;37(6):238-9

Rogers BO: A medical "first": Ely's operation to correct protruding ears. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):71-2

Rogers BO: History of oculoplastic surgery: the contributions of plastic surgery. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Aug;12(3):129-52

Rogers BO: John Orlando Roe—not Jacques Joseph—the father of aesthetic rhinoplasty. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):63–88

Rogers BO: Zeis' manual of plastic surgery (1838): translated by T.J.S. Patterson—a commentary and book review. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 Nov;12(4):239–46

Rogers C: Lithium: Part 1—History. **Aust Nurses J** 1989 Aug;19(2):29

Rogers D: Bradyphrenia in parkinsonism: a historical review. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):257–65

Rogers DE: The early years: the medical world in which Walsh McDermott trained. **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):1–18

Rogers DE: Where have we been? Where are we going? **Daedalus** 1986 Spring;115(2):209–29

Rogers FB: Analytical psychology for the family physician. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):180–6

Rogers FB: Dr. Albert L. Shelton (1875–1922) and the Tibetan Collection in the Newark (New Jersey) Museum. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):101–4

Rogers FB: Dr. James M. Watson of Falmouth, Massachusetts: preventive medicine on Cape Cod. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):362–5

Rogers FB: Dr. Muriel M. Gardiner: psychiatrist and philanthropist. **N J Med** 1989 Mar;86(3):193–5

Rogers FB: Samuel X. Radbill, 1901–1987, a personal appreciation. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):83–4

Rogers FB: Scott Adams. Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. Vol. 38, Suppl. 3, 1985. p. 1–7.

Rogers FB: The complex psychology of C. G. Jung. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):113–6

Rogers FB: Victor Robinson, M.D. (1886–1947): a centennial tribute to a pioneer medical historian. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):257–66

Rogers FB see **Past, present, and future of biomedical information. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine, 1987. 103 p. Historical papers by J. Parascandola, F. B. Rogers, M. M. Cummings**

Rogers FB see **Zinn NW, ed**

Rogers GA, Frierson BH, Winberry CJ, et al: Dr. Thomas Jarram Wray (1781–1851): pioneer botanist of Augusta, Georgia. **Ga Hist Q** 1987;71(1):75–90 •

Rogers J: Mesomelic dwarfism in a Romano–British skeleton. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Sep;(55):6–10

Rogers J, Watt I, Dieppe P: Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113–20

Rogers J: Public health nurses in Mississippi: good work in hard times. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1986;2(1):25–38 •

Rogers J, Waldron T: Two possible cases of infantile cortical hyperostosis. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Sep;(63):9–12

Rogers J see **Dieppe P**

Rogers JL, Bloom JD, Manson SM: Oregon's Psychiatric Security Review Board: a comprehensive system for managing insanity acquittees. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1986;(484):86–99 •

Rogers JM, Dieppe PA: Symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio woodland Indians. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Jul;16(7):1012–3

Rogers JM: Two examples of erosive arthropathy in skeletal material. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Sep;(35):7–11

Rogers JP: Samuel Johnson's gout. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):133–44

Rogers M see **Keddy B**

Rogers MA: Dental school surveys early accreditation at McGill (Dr. Arthur Walsh). **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):58

Rogers N: Dirt, flies, and immigrants: explaining the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 1900–1916. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):486–505

Rogers N: Epidemics, society, and history. The conquest of epidemics is a result of complex historical forces. **R I Med J** 1989 Mar;72(3):93–7

Rogers N: Germs with legs: flies, disease, and the new public health. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):599–617

Rogers N: Screen the baby, swat the fly: polio in the northeastern United States, 1916. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1986. xi, 195 p.

Rogers N: The proper place of homeopathy: Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital in an age of scientific medicine. **Pa Mag Hist Biogr** 1984;108(2):179–202 •

Rogers PA: Development of oculoplastic surgery in Australia. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:417–20

Rogers R see **Sand R**

Rogers RG: Infant mortality among New Mexican Hispanics, Anglos, and Indians. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(3):876–84 •

Rogers RR: History of the Committee of Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1986 Dec;11(4):188–92

Rogers RS see **Mack JE**

Rogers SL: Primitive surgery: skills before science. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1985. ix, 128 p.

Rogers TB: Operationism in psychology: a discussion of contextual antecedents and an historical interpretation of its longevity. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Apr;25(2):139–53

Rogers WP: Advances in parasitology: 1886–1986. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–13

Rogers WP: Centenary biographical note. David Keilin 1887–1963. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1377–9

Rogge MM: Development of a taxonomy of nursing interventions: an analysis of nursing care in the American Civil War. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. xvi, 553 p.

Rogge MM: Nursing and politics: a forgotten legacy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–30

Roggenkamp CL: A history of copper in amalgam and an overview of setting reaction phases. **Quintessence Int** 1986 Feb;17(2):129–33

Rognerud E see **Fra folkemedisin til folketannrøkt**

Rogowitz A: Kriegsgeschichtliche Erfahrungen über den Wundstarrkrampf. **Militargeschichte** 1984;23(6):540–4 •

Rogowitz L see **Schubert G**

Roguin N, Yahalom M: [Disease and death of King Agrippas the First: medical and historical considerations] **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):45–6

Rohland I: Das "Buch von alten Schäden". Teil II: Kommentar und Wörterverzeichnis. Pattensen/Han, Horst Wellm, 1982. 652 p. Also Diss., Würzburg, 1982. (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 23)

Rohrbacher I: Les hôpitaux de Dijon au XVe siècle. Leurs rapports avec la ville. Mémoire de maîtrise, Dijon. Dijon, 1987. 2 tomes, 257 p.

Rohrmeier G: Friedrich Otto Walkhoff (1860–1934), Leben und Werk. Diss. Würzburg, 1985. 107 p.

Rohrwasser M: Über den Umgang mit dem Tod in der sozialistischen Literatur. **Frankf Hefte** 1983;38(3):55–66 •

Roĭbak AI: Akademik I.S. Beritashvili (Beritov). K 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):3–7

Roig Castelló C see **Ferrán J**

Roĭtbak AI, Khananashvili MM: Akademik I. S. Beritashvili (Beritov) (k 100–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):3–7

Roĭtel'man: Iz istorii otechestvennoĭ sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii (sudebno–psikhiatricheskaia deiatel'nost' sovestnykh sudov kontsa XVIII—pervoĭ chetverti XIX veka). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):115–8

Roĭte'lman AG: K 140–letiiu opublikovaniia raboty A.N. Pushkareva "O dushevykh bolezniiakh v sudebno–meditsinskom otnoshenii"—pervoĭ otechestvennoĭ monografii po sudebnoĭ psikhiatrii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):120–1

Roĭtel'man AG: Rol' gubernskoĭ reformy 1775 g. v organizatsii psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Rossii. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):123–5

Roizen R: The great controlled–drinking controversy. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:245–79

Rojcewicz SJ: AIDS controversies in the mirror of history. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):898

Rojo Vega A: Medicina barroca vallisoletana: Antonio Ponce de Santa Cruz y Alfonso de Santa Cruz. [Valladolid], Universidad de Valladolid, 1984. 162 p. (Acta Historico–Medica Vallisoletana, 16)

Rojo Vega A: Médicos y libros en el siglo XVI. **Med Hist (Barc)** 1988;(25):1–16

Rojo Vega A see **Riera Palmero J**

Rokhlin LL, Shereshevskiĭ AM, Tom A: Znamenitel'nye i iubileĭnye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii v 1985 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):122–33

Rokhlina ML see **Shereshevskiĭ AM**

Roland CG: A Canadian pioneer in Texas: Dr Nicholas Labadie, 1802–1867. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):51–5

Roland CG: John Mervin Nooth. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 548–9.

Roland CG: Medicine in World War 2 POW camps in Europe and Asia: conflicts between medical and military objectives. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1161–6.

Roland CG: Robert Douglas Hamilton. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 357–9.

Roland CG: Robert Kerr. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 374–5.

Roland CG: Saturnism at Hudson's Bay: the York Factory complaint of 1833–1836. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):59–78

Roland CG: Secondary sources in the history of Canadian medicine: a bibliography. Waterloo, Ont.: Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1984. xxiii, 190 p.

Roland CG: Stripping away the veneer: P. O. W. survival in the Far East as an index of cultural atavism. **J Mil Hist** 1989 Jan;53:79–94 •

Roland CG, Rubashewsky B: The economic status of the practice of Dr. Harmaunus Smith in Wentworth County, Ontario, 1826–67. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1988 Summer;5(1):29–49

Roland CG: The natural history of the 19th century Canadian medical periodicals. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):219–23

Roland CG: Walter Henry. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 391–3.

Roland CG see **Douglas J**

Roland CG, ed: Sir William Osler, 1849–1919: a selection for medical students. Toronto, Hannah Institute for the History of Medicine, 1982. vii, 114 p.

Roland CG, ed see **Barondess JA**

Roland CG, ed see **Golden RL**

Role A: Quelques figures originales de médecins réunionnais au XIXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):119–24

Role A see **Dobo N**

Rolfe E: Encounter with Jung. Boston: Sigo Press, 1989. xvi, 232 p.

Rolfe WD: William and John Hunter: breaking the Great Chain of Being. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth–century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 297–319.

Rolies JJ: De lof van de geneeskunde; 450 jaar na het overlijden van Desiderius Erasmus. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1230–3

Rollinson G: History of antimicrobial chemotherapy: from Pasteur to penicillin. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):6–7

Rollinson GN: Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):571–3

Rollinson GN: From Pasteur to penicillin—the history of antibacterial chemotherapy. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):307–15

Roll-Hansen N: A new perspective on Lysenko? **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):261–78

Roll-Hansen N: Geneticists and the eugenics movement in Scandinavia. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):335–46

Roll-Hansen N: The progress of eugenics: growth of knowledge and change in ideology. **Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;26(73 pt 3):295–331

Rollet C: L'allaitement "artificiel" en Normandie et dans Le Maine. **Ann Normandie** 1985;35(2):107–19 •

Rollin BE: The unheeded cry: animal consciousness, animal pain, and science. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 308 p.

Rollin H: 100 years ago. Wandering lunatics. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:719

Rollin HR: In the beginning. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:431–3

Rollnick BR: The National Society of Genetic Counselors: an historical perspective. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):3–7

Rollnick BR see **Cohen MM Jr**

Rolls R: The hospital of the nation: the story of spa medicine and the Mineral Water Hospital at Bath. Bath, Avon: Bird Publications, 1988. ix, 181 p.

Romagnoli M: Da questo articolatore è nata la gnatologia. **Attual Dent** 1986 Nov 9;2(36):46–8, 50

Romagnoli M: L'ippopotamo e la porcellana. La meravigliosa storia della protesi denale attraverso i secoli. **Attual Dent** 1985 Dec 15;1(33 Spec No):1–23

Román EM see **Moess A**

Román GC: Cerebral congestion. A vanished disease. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):444–8

Roman GC: Epidemic neuropathies of Jamaica. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):261–74

Roman H: The early days of yeast genetics: a personal narrative. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:1–12

Roman L: Démographie historique de la Roumainie, 1978–1984. Bibliographie analytique. **Rev Roum Hist** 1985;24(4):351–72 •

Roman L: Rumanian research in historical demography: a note. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):231–3

Roman Celis C: Historia y legislacion. Vol. 4 of Molina Piñeiro V, Sanchez Medal L, ed: El alcoholismo en México. México, D.F.: Fundación de Investigaciones Sociales, 1984. 345 p.

Romanell P: John Locke and medicine: a new key to Locke. Buffalo, Prometheus Books, 1984. 225 p.

Romanelli R see **Brillante C**

Romanelli R see **Turba E**

Romanenko AE: Osnovnye ėtapy razvitiia zdravookhraneniia v Ukrainskoĭ SSR (k 70-letiiu obrazovaniia Narkomzdrava USSR). **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jan;(1):1–5

Romanenko GF, Berenbein BA, Verbenko EV: Itogi nauchnoĭ i prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kliniki kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ MONIKI im. M. F. Vladimirskogo za 50 let (1935–1985). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):77–9

Romanenko GF: Obzor stateĭ po dermatologii i venerologii opublikovannykh v izdaniiakh Bol'shoĭ Meditsinskoĭ Entsiklopedii (k 60-letiiu Sovetskikh meditsinskikh entsiklopediĭ). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(7):31–6

Romang M: Regionalspital Burgdorf. Kleine Spitalgeschichte zum Abschluss der Neu-und Umbauten 1986. Burgdorf: Haller & Jenzer, 1986?. 68 p.

Romani S: Breve introduzione alla storia della radiologia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 173–6.

Romaniuk VP: Stareĭshee mediko-topograficheskoe opisanie Sankt-Peterburga. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):60–1

Romano J: Doprinos zdravstvenih radnika crnogoraca u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu na dužnostima van saniteta. **Istor Zapisi** 1981;34(2):127–46 •

Romano J: Harvard neurology, Boston City Hospital, and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital 1938–1942. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Nov;45(11):1261–6

Romano J: On becoming a psychiatrist: 1934–1942. **JAMA** 1989 Apr 21;261(15):2240–3

Romano J: Prilog evidenciji poginulih, umrlih i stradalih lekara, farmaceuta i studenata medicine i farmacije u narodnooslobodilačkom ratu. **Vojnosanit Glas** 1983;34(2):323–49 •

Romano ME see **Zoja L**

Romano MT: The University of Kentucky College of Dentistry: a silver anniversary portrait. **Ky Dent J** 1988 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–3 •

Romano-Petrova N: Stalin's doctor, Stalin's nurse: a memoir. Princeton, N.J., Kingston Press, 1984. xxxi, 76 p.

Romanov NA, Stepanov PF, Sudzilovskiĭ FV: O russkom perevode "Anatomii chelovecheskogo tela" G. Bidloo. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86–9

Romanov VA see **Pavlov BA**

Rombach R: Magdalene Neff, erste deutsche Apothekerin. Selbstbiographien in den Rundbriefen der ersten deutschen Pharmazeutinnen. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Feb 12;121(7):343–5

Romberg R: The history of circumcision. In her: Circumcision: the painful dilemma. South Hadley, Mass., Bergin & Garvey, 1985. p. 1–16.

Romeick D: Zum Leben und Wirken des Erfurter Zahnarztes Carl Haun (1832–1899). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984–86;20:85–110

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: estudio comparado de los laboratorios farmacéuticos ubicados en Valencia capital (1921–1925). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Sep;37(147):233–48

Romero SA: Industria farmacéutica valenciana: historia de los laboratorios farmacéuticos en zonas rurales de la provincia de Valencia durante 1921–1930. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):251–64

Romero Martín C, Basante Pol RM: Incidencias de las visitas de boticas a los Obispados de Avila y Salamanca durante los años: 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):167–85

Romieux Y: De la hune au mortier, ou, L'histoire des compagnies des Indes, leurs apothicaires et leurs remèdes. Nantes: ACL, 1986. 440 p.

Romieux Y: D'un pot de pharmacie à la vie d'une famille de pharmaciens vendéens. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):57–64

Romm S: Alfred Nobel and his legacy to medicine. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):134–6

Romm S: Arms by design: from antiquity to the Renaissance. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jul;84(1):158–63

Romm S: Art, love, and facial beauty. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):579–83

Romm S: Burns in art. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):3–8

Romm S: Hermann Joseph Muller. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):228–9

Romm S: Jakob Erdheim. Eminent pathologist of Vienna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):447–50

Romm S: Selman A. Waksman. **Med Herit** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):307–8

Romm S: Thomas Brian Gunning and his splint. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):252–8

Romney P: Christopher Widmer. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 931–6.

Romodanov AP, Pedachenko EG: Zakrytaia cherepno-mozgovaia travma. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):5–9

Romvári A see **Tóth KS**

Ronan CA: Illustrated history of the world's science. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983. 543 p.

Ronan CA: Science: its history and development among the world's cultures. New York, Facts on File Publications, 1982. 543 p.

Ronayne J see **Home RW, ed**

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):193–8

Roncalli RA: The history of scabies in veterinary and human medicine from biblical to modern times. **Vet Herit** 1988 Feb;11(1):2–13

Ronchitelli AT see **Mallegni F**

Rønne P, Nielsen AB: Development of the ion X-ray tube; with a description of the collection in the Medical Historical Museum, University of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, Reitzel, 1986. 270 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 35)

Rønnov-Jessen V: The death of Porthos, or the first description of vertebrobasilar insufficiency in fiction. **BMJ** 1988 Dec 24–31;297(6664):1658

El-Rooby A: Lectures in the history of Arabian medicine. Riyad: Dārab Marrikh, 1988. 45 p.

Roode J: A historical perspective: the Netherlands and the United States. **NLN Publ** 1987 May;(14–2203):3–7

Roodenburg H see **Koorn FW**

Roofe PG: Neurology comes of age: the Herrick-Meyer scientific papers initiating a more rational approach to neurology and psychobiology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):378–87

Rook HJ see **Strenz W**

Rooke PT: Discarding the asylum: from child rescue to the welfare state in English-Canada, 1800–1950. Lanham, University Press of America, 1983. xii, 497 p.

Room R: Alcoholism and Alcoholics Anonymous in U.S. films, 1945–1962: the party ends for the "wet generations". **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Jul;50(4):368–83

Room R: The movies and the wettening of American: the media as amplifiers of cultural change. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):11–8

Room R see **Baumohl J**

Room R see **Weisner C**

Rooney C see **Lockhart V**

Rooney PJ see **Balint G**

Rooney PJ see **Kean WF**

Root-Bernstein R: How scientists really think. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):472–88

Ropeis A see **Riddervols A**

Roper JA, Hopwood DA: Guido Pontecorvo and his contribution to genetics. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(2):229–37

Roper L: Luther: sex, marriage and motherhood. **Hist Today** 1983 Dec;33:33–8 •

Roper-Hall MJ: Ophthalmological surgery 1966–1986, as reflected by the IOMSG (International Ophthalmic Microsurgery Study Group). **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:1–4

Rørbye B: Sundhedspleje. Da kvinderne havde fået valgret fik vi sundhedsplejerskerne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Apr 1;87(14):42–7

Ros GO de, Paredes Salido F: Análisis de una reunión médica del siglo XIX: El Congreso Regional de Ciencias Médica de Cádiz (Cádiz, 10 a 14 de agosto de 1879). **Asclepio** 1985;(37):235–55

Rosa S de: Niccolò Stenone e la politica culturale medicea: i suoi rapporti con lo studio pisano. In: Due giornate di Studio di Niccolò Stenone, 1638-1686. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki editore, 1988. p. 83-95.

Rosano G, comp see **Jack G**

Rosati G, Aiello I, Granieri E, et al: Incidence of multiple sclerosis in Macomer, Sardinia, 1912-1981: onset of the disease after 1950. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):14-9

Roscoe W: Bibliography of berdache and alternative gender roles among North American Indians. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3-4):81-171

Roscoe W: Making history: the challenge of gay and lesbian studies. **J Homosex** 1988;15(3-4):1-40

Rose FC: The medicine of art. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:53-9

Rose G: Epidemiology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 351-8.

Rose GJ see **Sand R**

Rose JC see **Martin DL**

Rose L: The massacre of the innocents: infanticide in Britain 1800-1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. vii, 215 p.

Rose NS: The psychological complex: psychology, politics, and society in England, 1869-1939. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. 293 p.

Rose P see **Whittaker DK**

Rose RM: Informed consent: history, theory, and practice. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan;7(1):82-5

Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. (International Symposium, Historical aspects of the neurosciences, Delhi, 1989) London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. viii, 246 p.

Rose S, et al: Caring for health: history and diversity. Milton Keynes, England, Open University Press, 1985. 149 p.

Rosefielde S: Excess deaths and industrialization: a realist theory of Stalinist economic development in the 1930s. **J Contemp Hist** 1988;23(2):277-89 •

Rosefielde S: Excess mortality in the Soviet Union: a reconsideration of the demographic consequences of forced industrialization 1929-1949. **Sov Stud** 1983;35(3):385-409 •

Rosefielde S: Incriminating evidence: excess deaths and forced labour under Stalin: a final reply to critics. **Sov Stud** 1987;39(2):292-313 •

Rosemberg E: American Society of Andrology. Its beginnings. **J Androl** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):72-5

Rosemeier HP, ed see **Winau R**

Rosen DE see **Platnick NI**

Rosen E see **Vickers B, ed**

Rosen G: The structure of American medical practice, 1875-1941. C. E. Rosenberg, ed. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983. viii, 152 p.

Rosen G: Urbanization, occupation and disease in the United States, 1870-1920: the case of New York City. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):391-425

Rosen L: Dengue in Greece in 1927 and 1928 and the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever: new data and a different conclusion. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):642-53

Rosen LJ: Fifty years of dentistry--dental techniques--dental equipment. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):59-61

Rosen PP: Arthur Purdy Stout and papilloma of the breast. Comments on the occasion of his 100th birthday. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:100-7

Rosen R, Beck JG: Patterns of sexual arousal: psychophysiological processes and clinical applications. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 3-19.

Rosen ST, ed see **Gruhn JG**

Rosenbauer KA: Histological techniques in the days of Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):129-35

Rosenbauer KA: In memoriam Professor Anton Kiesselbach 1907--1984. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):233-9

Rosenbauer KA see **Klika E**

Rosenbauer KA, ed see **Giebeler EH**

Rosenbaum HD see **Friedrich C**

Rosenberg C: Clio and caring: an agenda for American historians and nursing. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):67-8

Rosenberg C: Isis at seventy-five. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):515-7

Rosenberg CE: Body and mind in nineteenth-century medicine: some clinical origins of the neurosis construct. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Summer;63(1):185-97

Rosenberg CE: Deconstructing disease. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(1):110-5 •

Rosenberg CE: Disease and social order in America: perceptions and expectations. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 12-32.

Rosenberg CE: Disease in history: frames and framers. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:1-15

Rosenberg CE: Doctors and credentials--the roots of uncertainty. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):295-302

Rosenberg CE: Institutionalized ambiguity: conflict and continuity in the American hospital. **Second Opin** 1989;12:63-73

Rosenberg CE: The care of strangers: the rise of America's hospital system. New York: Basic Books, 1987. x, 437 p.

Rosenberg CE: The cholera years: the United States in 1832, 1849, and 1866. With a new afterword. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987. x, 265 p.

Rosenberg CE: What is an epidemic? AIDS in historical perspective. **Daedalus** 1989 Spring;118(2):1-17

Rosenberg CE: What it was like to be sick in 1884. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):22-31 •

Rosenberg CE see **Abram RJ, ed**

Rosenberg CE see **Long DE**

Rosenberg E: The elasticity of mammalian lungs. An historic perspective. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):632-7

Rosenberg JA: Child health nurses--caring for our nation's youth. The origin of school nursing in the U.S.: a reflection of the past helps the future. **Fla Nurse** 1988 Nov-Dec;36(10):10

Rosenberg M: Birth weights in three Norwegian cities, 1860-1984. Secular trends and influencing factors. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(4):275-88

Rosenberg M: Breast-feeding and infant mortality in Norway 1860-1930. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Jul;21(3):335-48

Rosenberg M: Hvordan amming virker inn på fruktbarheten. **Hist Tidsskr** 1987;66(3):345-56 •

Rosenberg M see **Liestøl K**

Rosenberg S, Manekin CH: Philosophical observations on Maimonides' critique of Galen. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):246-54

Rosenberg-Naparsteck R: Life and death in nineteenth century Rochester. **Rochester Hist** 1983;45(1-2):3-24 •

Rosenberger A, Fuchs W, Adler OB, et al: Radiology in war. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;367:1-82

Rosenblatt JS see **Silver R**

Rosenblith WA see **Hurvich LM**

Rosendorff C: This history of medicine through art. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):3-18

Rosenfeld A: Stretching the span. **Wilson Q (Wash)** 1985;9(1):96-106 •

Rosenfeld JA: Women doctors from Johns Hopkins. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):73-5

Rosenfeld JA: Women doctors in early Delaware. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):235-6

Rosenfeld JB see **Huminer D**

Rosenfeld L: Alfred Swaine Taylor (1806-1880), pioneer toxicologist--and a slight case of murder. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1235-6

Rosenfeld L: Barney Brooks, M.D. (1884-1952). [Nashville, Tenn.], Vanderbilt University Medical Center, 1986. 60 p.

Rosenfeld L: George Owen Rees (1813-1889): an early clinical biochemist. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1068-70

Rosenfeld L: Henry Bence Jones (1813-1873): the best "chemical doctor" in London. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1687-92

Rosenfeld L: Hodgkin's disease: origin of an eponym--and one that got away. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):618-32

Rosenfeld L: Martin Robison Delany (1812-1885): physician, black separatist, explorer, soldier. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep;65(7):801-18

Rosenfeld L: The last alchemist--the first biochemist: J.B. van Helmont (1577-1644). **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1755-60

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin and Benjamin Guy Babington: friendly rivals and career parallels. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):910-7

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin: the Southern Retreat and the Oxford case. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 May;64(4):335-46

Rosenfeld L: Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866): morbid anatomist and social activist. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):193-205

Rosenfeld P: Protecting the public or promoting the profession: a sociological history of medical licensing law, 1880-1910. Ph.D. diss., State University of New York. Stony Brook, 1984. viii, 262 p.

Rosenfield I: The invention of memory: a new view of the brain. New York: Basic Books, 1988. 229 p.

Rosenfield L: Thomas Hodgkin and 1832: cholera, colonization, and child labor. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Mar;64(2):184-99

Rosenfield RE: Who discovered Rh? A personal glimpse of the Levine-Wiener argument. **Transfusion** 1989 May;29(4):355-7

Rosenholz U: La "tisi dei minatori" di Paracelso. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1985-86;32-33:71-160

Rosenkrantz BG: Koch's bacillus: was there a technological fix? In Ullmann-Maargalit E, ed: The prism of science. Dordrecht; Boston: D. Reidel, 1986. (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, v. 95). p. 147-60.

Rosenkrantz BG: Public health then and now: an historical repository. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1376

Rosenkrantz BG: The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155-75

Rosenkrantz BG see **Dubos RJ**

Rosenman S: A psychohistorical source of psychoanalysis--malformed Jewish psyches in an immolating setting. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):103-16

Rosenman S: Guardians, ferrets and defilers of the treasure: the Masson-Freudians controversy. **J Psychohist** 1989 Winter;16(3):297-321

Rosenman S: The portrayals of Freud as the counterfeit redeemer. **J Psychohist** 1988 Winter;15(3):333-58

Rosenman S: Turning from the dual empire to the inner world: Freud's creation of psychoanalysis. **J Psychohist** 1987 Fall;15(2):7-15

Rosenow EC: History of the American College of Physicians: executive perspectives, 1959-1977. Philadelphia, Pa., The College, 1984. xxvi, 451 p.

Rosenquist V: NARAL's new way: women in politics. **South Expos** 1984;12(1):26-31 •

Rosenstein MJ see **Manderscheid RW**

Rosenthal JW: A history of spectacles. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):195-200

Rosenthal PP see **Nicholas JA**

Rosenthal RE: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Historical and future perspectives. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):90-2, 101-3

Rosenthal TT: University psychiatric nursing education in the United States: 1917-1956. **Issues Ment Health Nurs** 1984;6(1-2):21-33

Rosenwaike I: Mortality among the Puerto Rican born in New York City. **Soc Sci Q** 1983;64(2):375–85 •

Rosenzweig S: Sally Beauchamp's career: a psychoarchaeological key to Morton Prince's classic case of multiple personality. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Feb;113(1):5–60

Rosenzweig S: The identity and idiodynamics of the multiple personality "Sally Beauchamp". A confirmatory supplement. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):45–8

Roses DF: Brahms and Billroth. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):385–98

Roshin AV see **Arkhangel'skaia LN**

Rosin A: Istoricul corectării vederii, din antichitate si pînăîn zilele noastre. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):153–60

Rösing FW see **Sokal RR**

Rosinski EF: The Society of Directors of Research in Medical Education: a brief history. [San Francisco?: s.n.], 1988. 21 p.

Roskam J: Léon Fredericq et la médecine scientifique en Belgique. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):836–9

Rosner D, Markowitz G: A 'gift of God'?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):344–52

Rosner D, Markowitz G: "A gift of God"?: the public health controversy over leaded gasoline during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 121–39.

Rosner D: A note about George Rosen and his final paper. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):386–90

Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work: workers' safety and health in twentieth-century America. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. xx, 234 p.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):365–81 •

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Research or advocacy: federal occupational safety and health policies during the New Deal. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 83–102.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health as a class issue: the Workers' Health Bureau of America during the 1920s. In their: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 53–64.

Rosner D, Markowitz G: Safety and health on the job as a class issue: the Worker's Health Bureau of America in the 1920s. **Sci Soc** 1984–85;48(4):466–83 •

Rosner D see **Long DE**

Rosner D see **Markowitz G**

Rosner E: Der aktuelle Ruf nach einer alternativen Wissenschaft. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:177–92 •

Rosner F: Bloodletting in talmudic times. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935–46

Rosner F: Earlier therapies for urinary stones. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1294–5

Rosner F: Maimonides the physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1637

Rosner F: Milk and cheese in classic Jewish sources. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):517–32

Rosner F: Moses Maimonides and air pollution. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Oct;87(10):574

Rosner F: The illness of King Hezekiah and "The Book of Remedies" which he hid. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):190–7

Rosner F: The medical writings of Moses Maimonides. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):656–61

Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):87–93

Rosner F: The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. **Koroth** 1984;8:396–406

Rosner L: The professional context of electrotherapeutics. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan;43(1):64–82

Rosner LM: Students and apprentices: medical education at Edinburgh University, 1760–1810. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1986. x, 417 p.

Rosner R, Harmon RB, ed: Correctional psychiatry. New York: Plenum Press, 1989. xv, 300 p. Historical chapters by J. Quen and S. Travin.

Rosner R: Seymour Pollack, MD, and the creation of AAPL regional chapters. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(2):177–84

Rosof PJ, Zeisel W, Quandt JB, ed: The Middle East and North Africa: medieval and modern history. New York, Haworth Press, 1982. 134 p. (Trends in history, v. 2, no. 3)

Rosoff JI: The politics of birth control. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):312–20, 297

Ross CA: Challenges in clinical virology (1958–1974): a personal viewpoint. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):7–14

Ross CL: The plague of the alchemist. **Renaiss Q** 1988 Autumn;41(3):439–58

Ross EB see **Harris M**

Ross EM: Epilepsy through four thousand years. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):29–34

Ross EM see **Woody RC**

Ross GA: Fertility change on the Michigan frontier: Saginaw County, 1840–1850. **Mich Hist Rev** 1986;12(2):69–85 •

Ross JF see **Ebaugh FG Jr**

Ross JH, Jancey M: The miracles of St Thomas of Hereford. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1590–4

Ross K: Nelson's wounds. **Southampton Med J** 1988 Spring/Summer;5(1):5–10

Ross M: Oral history interview with Dr. George C. Paffenbarger: June 8, 1979, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. [Saint Louis, Mo.?], The American College of Dentists, 1981. iv, 149 p.

Ross R: Institut Pasteur begins its second century. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):170–2

Ross R: The great malaria problem and its solution; from the Memoirs of Ronald Ross. Edited by L. J. Bruce-Chwatt. London: Keynes Press, British Medical Association, 1988. xxii, 236 p.

Ross RN see **Prout C**

Ross RT: Some historical observations on involuntary movements of the face. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1311

Ross WS: Crusade: the official history of the American Cancer Society. New York, Arbor House, 1987. xx, 283 p.

Ross IA, ed: Public virtue, public love: the early years of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, the Rotunda. Dublin: O'Brien Press, 1986. 175 p.

Rosselli H: Barba Jacob y la historia de la marihuana. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):259–70

Rossetti L, Pigeaud J, et al: Les siècles d'or de la médecine: Padoue XVe–XVIIIe siècles. Milano: Electa, 1989. 243 p.

Rossi AS, Sitaraman B: Abortion in context: historical trends and future changes. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Nov–Dec;20(6):273–81, 301

Rossi AS: Gender and parenthood. **Am Sociol Rev** 1984;49(1):1–19 •

Rossi L: "Per Esculapio e la salute dei commilitoni": sintesi aggiornata di medicina militare romana. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):281–3

Rossi P see **Abbri F**

Rossi WA: The seven basic shoe styles. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):169–71

Rossignol P: Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Pelletier. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):135–52

Rossin F: La grève des ventres: propagande neo-malthusienne et baisse de la natalité française, XIXe–XXe siècles. Paris, France: Aubier Montaigne, 1980. 254 p.

Rossini RE: La baisse récente de la fécondité au Brésil. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):597–613 •

Rossitch E: Ancient medical history. **N C Med J** 1989 Feb;50(2):106

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S, Tyler HR: Gilbert Horrax the complete surgeon: postoperative drawings. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Jun;31(6):477–9

Rossitch E, Khoshbin S: Harvey Cushing as medical artist: a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Sep;32(3):237–40

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17–9

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Black PM: Harvey Cushing's legacy. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):32–3

Rossitch E, Moore MR, Alexander E, et al: Historical vignette. The neurosurgeon's neurosurgeon: Cushing operates on a Penfield. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):150–3

Rossitch E see **Moore MR**

Rossiter A: L'utilisation du sport comme moyen de lutte contre la délinquance juvénile. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe–XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 237–46.

Rossiter MW, ed see **Kohlstedt SG**

Rössler A see **Lungershausen E**

Rossmann H see **Sautter H**

Rössner S: Adolphe Quetélet och den relativa kroppsvikten. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:183–92

Rossum S van: Volksgeneeskunst vroeger en nu. Bladel, Combipress, 1979. 63 p.

Rost KL: Sterilisation und Euthanasie im Film des "Dritten Reiches". Nationalsozialistische Propaganda in ihrer Beziehung zu rassenhygienischen Massnahmen des NS-Staates. Husum: Matthiessen Verlag, 1987. 328 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, H., 55)

Rostain B, Skurnik N: A propos d'un village de fous. Le débat sur Gheel à la Société Médico-Psychologique vers 1860. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):196–204

Rosu A: Sur les phytonymes sanskrits dans la botanique médicinale indienne. In Groult M, et al, ed: Transfert de vocabulaire dans les sciences. Paris: Editions du CNRS, 1988. p. 327–9.

Rosypal S: A propos de l'histoire de la notion de biologie moléculaire. **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1985;18(2):82–94 •

Rotalier P de see **Cudennec YF**

Rotberg A: Shakespeare's "Hoar leprosy." **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):648–9

Rotem Y: [Pediatric milestones in Israel--historical notes] **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):569–72

Rotenberg R: Viennese wine gardens and their magic. **East Eur Q** 1984;18(4):447–60 •

Roth FJ see **Fabritius G, ed**

Roth G: The medical topoi in the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):198–204

Roth H see **Daum R**

Roth HJ: Wehrpharmazeutische Aspekte einer Schiffsapotheke. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 89–92.

Roth KH see **Aly G**

Roth KH see **Kudlien F, ed**

Roth MS: Psycho-analysis as history: negation and freedom in Freud. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1987. 196 p.

Roth W, Roth-Weichert C: Chalazion oder Basaliom auf einem Olgemälde der National Portrait Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):787–8

Roth W: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Haemangioma senile, dargestellt auf der Wange einer "Dame mit Nelken". **Hautarzt** 1988 Nov;39(11):746–7

Roth W: Lentigo maligna and Naevus pigmentosus et pilosus auf Olgemälden der National Gallery in London. **Hautarzt** 1989 May;40(5):320–1

Roth W see **Erlanger HS**

Roth KH, ed: Erfassung zur Vernichtung: von der Sozialhygiene zum "Gesetz über Sterbehilfe". Berlin, Verlagsgesellschaft Gesundheit, 1984. 198 p. Contributions by R. Krieg, G. Aly, C. Baatz.

Roth-Weichert C see **Roth W**

Rothberg ML, Stanislav GV: Milestones in the first century of medicine in Nebraska. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Oct;72(10):339–40

Rothe C see **Müller R**

Rothenberg DE see **Hirtle PB**

Rothenberg K see **Foss L**

Rothenberger A: Children in medieval Europe. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):595–6

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929–41: Part I. 1929–33. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):583–5

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929–41: Part II--1934–36. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):679–82

Rothert ME, Brown HA, Mohler SR: Resolutions of the Aerospace Medical Association from 1929–41: Part III--1937–41. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Aug;59(8):783–6

Rothhammer F, Allison MJ, Núñez L, et al: Chagas' disease in pre-Columbian South America. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):495–8

Rothhammer F see **Llop E**

Rothkirchen L: The Slovak enigma: a reassessment of the halt to the deportations. **East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)** 1983;10(1–2):3–13 •

Rothmaler C: Zwangssterilisation nach dem "Gesetz zur Verhüitung erbkranken Nachwuchses." In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte=Verlag, 1989. p. 68–75.

Rothman S see **Snyderman M**

Rothschild BM: Existence of syphilis in a Pleistocene bear. **Nature** 1988 Oct 13;335(6191):595

Rothschild BM: On the antiquity of treponemal infection. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Mar;28(3):181–4

Rothschild BM, Turner KR, DeLuca MA: Symmetrical erosive peripheral polyarthritis in the Late Archaic Period of Alabama. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1498–501

Rothschild BM see **Woods RJ**

Rothschild LJ: Protozoa, protista, protoctista: What's in a name? **J Hist Biol** 1989 Summer;22(2):277–305

Rothstein WG: American medical schools and the practice of medicine: a history. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987. xii, 408 p.

Rothstein WG: The botanical movements and orthodox medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 29–51.

Rothstein WG see **Viseltear AJ**

Rotrool M: Appunti su un "Magister" del secondo quat trocento: Alessandro Sermoneta da Siena. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):87–99

Rouart-Valery A: Amis en Mallarmé: Mondor et Valéry. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):229–31

Roubet C see **Ceccaldi PF**

Rouche JL: La maternité de Liège ou cent ans de l'evolution d'un hospice. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):3–25

Roudié P, ed: Un français au Chili, 1841–1853: correspondance et notes de voyage de Joseph Miran. Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique: Diffusion, Presses du CNRS, 1987. 164 p.

Roudinesco E: René Laforgue und Matthias Heinrich Göring. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Dec;42(12):1041–80

Roudinesco E: Rudolph Loewenstein, 1898–1976. La terre de la grande promesse. **Ornicar** 1984;10(31):158–65 •

Rouffin C see **Appelboom T**

Roufin C see **Appleboom T**

Rouillard D: Houlgate, ville de bains 1858–1892. Thèse, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales. Paris, 1983. 393 p.

Rouillon A see **Chrétien J**

Rouilly M see **Schuhmann C**

Rousey DC: Yellow fever and black policemen in Memphis: a post-reconstruction anomaly. **J South Hist** 1985;51(3):357–74 •

Rousseau: Les merveilles du Musée Pierre Fauchard. 1. Le coffret dit "de Charles X"; etude comparative avec trois autres coffrets de Semuel S. White. **Inf Dent** 1988 Nov 17;70(40):4117–22

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Sep 18;56(348):46–7 (contd periodically)

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Jan 8–15;57(363–364):96–8 (contd periodically)

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteuil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Dec 18;56(361):28–9

Rousseau C: La "saga" du fauteuil dentaire. Etude de l'évolution conceptuelle du fauteuil opératoire en odontologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Oct 23;56(353):42–3 contd

Rousseau C: Le guide du marché de l'art dentaire. **Inf Dent** 1989 Mar 23;71(12):933, 935–8

Rousseau F: L'oeuvre de chère en Nouvelle-France: le régime des malades à Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. Québec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 447 p.

Rousseau GS: "In the house of Madam Vander Tasse, on the long bridge": a homosocial university club in early modern Europe. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):311–47

Rousseau GS: Literature and medicine: towards a simultaneity of theory and practice. **Lit Med** 1986;5:152–81

Rousseau GS: Medicine and literature: notes on their overlaps and reciprocities. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(1–2):33–46

Rousseau GS: Science and medicine at Leiden. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 195–201.

Rousseau GS, Porter R, ed: Sexual underworlds of the Enlightenment. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. x, 280 p. Contributions by T. Tarczylo, P. Wagner, R. Trumbach, P. G. Boucé, T. Castle, A. E. Simpson, L. Fried, G. Flaherty.

Rousseau GS: The debate about historical culture and the status of the history of science. **Lit Hist** 1985;11(2):159–75 •

Rousseau GS, Rizzo B: The letters and papers of Sir John Hill, 1714–75. **Ann Sci** 1986 Mar;43(2):175–8

Rousseau JJ see **Lust CA**

Roussel C: Aspects remarquables de la 3e édition du dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales de A. Dechambre et Coll. dans la communication du savoir biomédical. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):258–60

Roussel F: Le concept de mélancolie chez Aristote. **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1988;41(3):299–330

Roussel M: La notion de traction dans le Corpus hippocratique: vers une étude globale. In Lasserre F, Maudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 423–6.

Rousselet F see **Delattre J**

Rousselle A: Parole et inspiration: le travail de la voix dans le monde romain. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1983;5(2):130–57

Rousselle A: Porneia: on desire and the body in antiquity. Oxford; New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988. 213 p. (Translated from French edition of 1983.

Rousselle R: Healing cults in antiquity: the dream cures of Asclepius of Epidaurus **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):339–52

Rouwenhorst RJ, Pronk JT, van Dijken JP: The discovery of beta-galactosidase. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Oct;14(10):416–8

Roux J: La vaccination humaine contre les brucelloses. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1986 Feb;170(2):289–92

Roux JM: La comtesse de Ségur, ou la peur de l'eau. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1983 Jan–Mar;30:154–62 •

Roux JP: Le sang; mythes, symboles et réalités. [Paris]: Fayard, 1988. 407 p.

Roux L see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**

Roux-Dessarps G: Un double anniversaire.... **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:39–45

Roux-Fouillet P: Les archives conservées à la Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):248–54

Rouzé M: Mieux connaître l'homéopathie: de Samuel Hahnemann à Jacques Benveniste. Paris: Editions La Découverte, 1989. 277 p.

Rovelstad GH: Report of the Executive Director to the Board of Regents, American College of Dentists. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):16–9

Rowbottom M, Susskind C: Electricity and medicine: history of their interaction. San Francisco, San Francisco Press, 1984. vii, 303 p.

Rowden J, Nunn D: 40 years of the NHS. Life from the inside. **Nurs Times** 1988 Jul 6–12;84(27):16–7

Rowden R: The management of nursing, Nightingale to Griffiths. **Nursing (Lond)** 1986 Feb;3(2):77–9

Rowe PB: History and development of the Children's Medical Research Foundation. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):399–402

Rowland AB: No epilogue to the saga: a study of a hospital and its role in the care of people with mental handicap. Dawlish, Devon, England: A. B. Rowland, 1989. 37 p.

Rowland LP: Envoi: an editor leaves. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1547–52

Rowland PE: Some nursing memories of 1935–1939 and 1940–1946. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(5):30–6

Rowlands JK: How to trace a practice tree. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):556–8

Rowley JD: Finding order in chaos. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):371–84

Rowntree T: 1938 onwards. **Southampton Med J** 1989 Spring;6:(1):5–12

Rowsell HC: Regulation of animal experimentation: Canada's program of voluntary control. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986;554:95–105

Roxburgh J, Clarke J: The war of the weed. **Nurs Times** 1988 Jan 13–19;84(2):48–50

Roy CC: Gastroentérologie pédiatrique: Quo vadis? **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):633–34

Roy S, Rizvi SH: Nicotine water to heroin. Delhi: B. R. Pub. Corp., 1986. ix, 192 p.

Roy Chowdhury AK, Ray Chawdhury K: Man, malady, and medicine: history of Indian medicine. Calcutta: Das Gupta and Co., 1988. x, 163 p.

Royce JE: Philosophical issues and the founding of Division 24, American Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):321–3

Roydhouse N: The champions of tonsillectomy. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):456–60

Royer J see **Vichard P**

Royle HG, Simpson RL: Medical aspects of the voyage of the First Fleet. **Med J Aust** 1988 Dec 5-19;149(11-12):625-30

Rozenblium IuZ, Magil'nitskiĭ SG: Deiateli politiki, kul'tury i zdravookhraneniia, nachinavshie kak oftal'mologi. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):66-7

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):9-12

Rozenshtraukh LS: Rentgenologi--uchastniki Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ volny (materialy k istorii rentgenologicheskoĭ sluzhby). **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):5-12

Rozental' DL: Vospominaniia o Dmitrii Nikolaeviche Nasonove. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jan;31(1):117-28

Rozes B: L'Affaire Bazignan, pharmacien en Lot-et-Garonne au XIXe siècle. Bordeaux: A.C.E.M.B., 1986. 75 p. (Th. Dipl. d'Etat Dr en Pharm. Bordeaux II, U.F.R. des Sciences pharm)

Rozet C: Bibliographie de l'homéopathie: publications en langue française de 1824 à 1984. Sainte-Foy-lès-Lyon, Boiron, 1984. 254 p.

Rozhkova EO see **Kents VV**

Róziewicz J: Zycie i dzielo Jana Ewangelisty Purkynĕgo w piśmiennictwie polskim (1841-1987). **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):345-65

Rozkovcová E see **Komínek J**

Rozos B see **Eftychiadis A**

Rozos B see **Siokus K**

Rozova KA see **Elizarova ON**

Rózsa G: Mayer Ferenc Kolos életmüve (1899-1988). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2377-8

Rozsívalová E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně a Libochovice. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1369-72

Rozsívalová E: Jan Josef Antonín Scrinci (1697-1773). K počátkum výuky experimentální fyziky na pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):914-5

Rozsívalová E: Jan Novodvorský. Jeden ze zapomínaných učitelu bratří Preslu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1497-8

Rozsívalová E: Několik čísel z poslední epidemie dýmějového moru v Praze v letech 1713-1714. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 29;127(31):986-7

Ruan FF, Tsai YM: Male homosexuality in traditional Chinese literature. **J Homosex** 1987;14(3-4):21-33

Rubashewsky B see **Roland CG**

Rubenstein AH see **Mako ME**

Rubin M: La phytothérapie. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1988. "Historique," p. 7-21.

Rubin ML: Spectacles: past, present, and future. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(5):321-7

Rubini D: Sexuality and Augustan England: sodomy, politics, elite circles and society. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):349-81

Rubinstein A: Subtle poison: the puerperal fever controversy in Victorian Britain. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(80):420-38 •

Rubinstein SL: Problems of psychology in the works of Karl Marx. **Stud Sov Thought** 1987;33(2):111-30 •

Rubio Vela A: La asistencia hospitalaria infantil en la Valencia del siglo XIV: pobres, huérfanos y expósitos. **Dynamis** 1982;2:159-91

Rubio Vela A: Pobreza, enfermedad, y asistencia hospitalaria en la Valencia del siglo XIV. Valencia, Institución Alfonso el Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, [1984]. 255 p.

Rubio Vela A: Un hospital medieval según su fundador: el testamento de Bernat dez Clapers (Valencia, 1311). **Dynamis** 1983;3:373-87

Rubiola C: Manuscrits ayant trait à des sujets médicaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Turin. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):79-89

Ruciński Z: Rozwój nowoczesnej myśli kardiologicznej w Polsce na przelomie XIX i XX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1643-50

Ruciński Z: Rozwój polskiej myśli kardiologicznej od czasów najdawniejszych do współczesności. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Sep 1;41(17):1129-32

Ruciński Z: Wklad Polaków do nauki europejskiej w dziedzinie kardiologii (do końca XIX wieku). **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):213-5

Ruckebusch Y: A historical profile of early digestive studies. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(1):1-32

Ruckelshausen MC: Die Verwendung von Poly-Methyl-Metha-Acrylat (PMMA) in der Medizin--Ein historischer Überblick. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:15-6

Rucker-Johnson N see **Sterioff S**

Ruddock KH, Wright WD: A century of visual research at Imperial College, 1886 to 1986. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(1):67-95

Rudel'ko VA: Sanitarnye usloviia vodosnabzheniia v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):6-9

Rüdel R: 100 years of muscle research at Heidelberg. The Kühne-Erb-Hoffmann Symposium, Heidelberg, 25-27 March, 1986. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):385-6

Rudelic I: Socijalna i zdravstvena zapažanja u "Istarskim putima" Franje Horvata Kiša. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Aug;110(8):291-4

Rudenko FV: F. V. Bervi--osnovatel' pervogo khirurgicheskogo otdeleniia i pervogo rentgenovskogo kabineta v Donbasse. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):64-5

Rüdiger R: Die Tätigkeit der Arbeitersanitätskommission in Berlin (1892-1903). **Beitr Gesch Arb** 1985;27(1):94-103 •

Rudkjøbing OT: Krigs- og katastrofeanaestesi. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Jul 31;151(31):1967-70

Rudling TA: Disease eradication in Tasmania. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):59-61

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Auf den Spuren von Guido Mieschers wissenschaftlichem Werk in der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1933-1958] **Hautarzt** 1988 Jul;39(7):457-60

Rüdlinger R, Stoiber E: Die Ara Bloch im Spiegel der Moulagensammlung der Dermatologischen Universitätsklinik Zürich 1917-1933. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):314-7

Rudneva LM see **Gordienko VM**

Rudnick M: Behinderte im Nationalsozialismus: von der Ausgrenzung und Zwangssterilisation zur "Euthanasie". Weinheim, Beltz, 1985. 196 p.

Rudnyĭ HM: 40-letie Pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne i aviatsionnaia meditsina. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):4-7

Rudnyĭ NM: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voĭnu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):20-5

Rudnytsky PL: Freud and Oedipus. New York: Columbia University Press, 1987. xvi, 416 p.

Rudnytsky PL, ed: The persistence of myth: psychoanalytic and structuralist perspectives. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. 176 p.

Rudofsky SF, Wotiz JH: Psychologists and the dream accounts of August Kekulé. **Ambix** 1988 Mar;35(1):31-8

Rudolph G: Agrippa de Nettesheim (1486-1535) et la vision de la féminité au XVIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 9-26.

Rudolph G: Amor medicabilis herbis. Un essai au XVIIIe siècle de se guérir de l'érotomanie par la ciguë. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):383-98

Rudolph G: Gabriel-Gustav Valentin (1810-1883): Grand prix de l'Académie des sciences (1835) correspondant de l'Académie de médecine (1846). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(4):367-75

Rudolph G: Le rayonnement de l'Ecole de Médecine de Montpellier à travers l'Encyclopédie de Diderot. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 455-60.

Rudolph G: Médicaments à action neurotrope au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):239-43

Rudolph G: Mesures contre le choléra au XIXe siècle, l'expérience de Lubeck, la législation française (Henri Monod 1843-1911). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):127-31

Rudolph G: Santé publique et éducation: notions d'hygiène sociale aux XVIIIe et au XIXe siècle: Etienne Tourtelle (1756-1800), Michel Levy (1805-1872), Jules Rochard (1819-1896). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):146-50

Rudolph G: Un essai d'inoculation préventive contre la fièvre jaune à la Havane au milieu du XIXe siècle. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 19-29.

Rudolph G see **Friedrich C**

Rudolph H: Einige Gesichtspunkte zum Thema "Paracelsus und Luther". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:9-26 •

Rudowska I: Zródla kosmetyki w piśmiennictwi polskim od XVI do końca XIX wieku. Warszawa: Warszawska Akademia Medyczna, 1982. 262 p.

Rudowski W: Special comment: Ludwik Rydygier [and the history of Polish surgery]. In Nyhus LM, Wastell C, ed: Surgery of the stomach and duodenum. 4th ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1986. p. 41-5.

Rudowskiego W, ed see **Bogusz J**

Rudy A see **Witkowski J**

Rudziński L, et al, ed: Towarzystwo Lekarskie Czestochowskie w latach 1945-1984. Czestochowa: TLC, 1985. 149 p.

Rue ER: National Health Service in the UK: its structure. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 814-8.

Rüegsegger R: Die Geschichte der Angewandten Psychologie, 1900-1940: ein internationaler Vergleich am Beispiel der Entwicklung in Zurich. Bern: Hans Huber, 1986. 319 p.

Ruel-Kellermann M: Des femmes chirurgiens-dentistes. **Inf Dent** 1984 Sep 27;66(33):3265-74

Ruelas B E: La enseñanza de la historia de la medicina y la decisión médica. **Bol Med Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(63):8-10

Ruestow EG: Leeuwenhoek and the campaign against spontaneous generation. **J Hist Biol** 1984 Summer;17(2):225-48

Rufanov NF: A.I. Vasil'ev i ego rol' v istorii otechestvennogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):76-9

Ruff CB see **Brock SL**

Ruff D, Ruff PW: Die Charité--das älteste fortbestehende Krankenhaus in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):10-3

Ruff PW: J.E. Purkyně im Vorfeld der modernen Physiologie und Histologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1221-2

Ruff PW: Thure von Uexküll und das "eigentliche Ubel" der Medizin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(2):99-101

Ruff PW: William Beaumont (1785-1853) und die Verdauungsphysiologie. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1059-60

Ruff PW see **Ehmann G**

Ruff PW see **Ruff D**

Ruff T: Radiation hazards and victims--a bitter legacy. **Aust Nurses J** 1989 May;18(10):20-3

Rufflé J: Les épidémies dans l'histoire de l'homme: essai d'anthropologie médicale. Paris, Flammarion, 1984. 280 p.

Ruffing-Rahal MA: Margaret Sanger: nurse and feminist. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):246-9

Ruggieri P see **Biagini R**

Ruggiero G: The boundaries of Eros: sex crime and sexuality in Renaissance Venice. New York, Oxford University Press, 1985. viii, 223 p.

Ruggles S: Availability of kin and the demography of historical family structure. **Hist Methods** 1986;19(3):93–102 •

Ruhe CH, Hoover NW, Singer I: Saigon Medical School: an experiment in international medical education: an account of the American Medical Association's medical education project in South Viet Nam, 1966–1975. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1988. 266 p.

Ruiter JJ de: Human embryology in Zakariyā al-Qazwini's The Marvels of Creation. **Tijdschr Geschied Gereeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(3):99–117

Ruiz-Arriaga A see **Kumate J**

Ruiz Llanos A see **Campos Navarro R**

Ruiz Ochayta M see **Bueno AG**

Ruiz Ogara C: The concept of neurosis in Karen Horney. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):316–8

Ruiz Ogara C, et al: Psiquiatría. 2 vols. Barcelona: Ediciones Toray, 1982. 730, 1671 p.

Ruiz-Puente J see **Kumate J**

Rukavina D see **Čečuk L**

Rullière R, Vial F: Emile Littré, étudiant en médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):215–20

Rullière R: Inventaire et réflexions pour une histoire de la médecine. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):333–9

Rullière R: La Chaire d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Chirurgie de Paris, sa bibliothèque. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 249–51.

Rullière R: Les études médicales d'Emile Littré. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106–108):255–62 •

Rullière R see **Lellouch A**

Rullière RP, Asún Loustalet M de, Heymans G: Les rapports entre la Faculté de Médecine de Paris et celle de Buenos Aires. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 449–54.

Rumbaut RD: On the centennial of a classic medical paper. Houston: Baylor College of Medicine, 1981. 24 p.

Rumer LZ see **Krasil'shchikov MI**

Rumiantsev PP see **Nevmyvaka GN**

Rümke CL: Een waarneming in Broek in Waterland in 1919. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2469–71

Rumovskiĭ VI, Lebedev AI, Rechkin VI, et al: Prepodavanie épidemiologii v LGIDUVe (k 100-letiiu Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo ordena Lenina instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):115–7

Rumpf K see **Rex F, et al, ed**

Rumpf-Lehmann B: Aufgefundener Brief von Christian Gottfried Daniel Nees von Esenbeck (1776–1858) an John Forbes Royle (1799–1858) vom 15. Juni 1833. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Systematik der Gräser. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 227–34.

Rumun A: Zycie i praca Aleksandry Dąmbskiej-Rudeckiej. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):19–20

Rundles RW: The development of allopurinol. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1492–503

Runge U: Johann Moritz Davis Herold (1790–1862), Leben und Werk. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1983. 299 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 6)

Runia E: Naar een geschiedenis van de medische praktijkvoering. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2415–9

Runnquist-Olsson G, Warnstedt C von: Hertig Magnus av Ostergotland: en psykiatrisk studie. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1987. 177 p. (Sydsvenska medicinhistoriska sallskapets arsskrift, Suppl. 9)

Rüping KW see **Balzer K**

Rupke N: Richard Owen's Hunterian Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology, 1837–55. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):237–58

Rupke NA, ed: Vivisection in historical perspective. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. x, 373 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine. Contributions by A. H Maehle, U. Tröhler, P. Elliott, D. Manuel, P. Guarnieri, S. Richards, L. Bromandez, S. E. Lederer, M. A. Elston, C. Lawrence, J. Hampson, W. Schupbach.

Rupp HG: The oath of Asaph-- a structural analysis of the literature and of the biblical sources of its ethics. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):205–10

Rupp NW see **Paffenbarger GC**

Rupprecht J: Arzneimittelsicherheit im alten Sachsen. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jun;44(6):393–6

Rupprecht M see **Keminger K**

Ruprecht J see **Soban D**

Rupreht J: The recent wave of interest in the history of anaesthesia. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Nov;11(3):4–10

Rupreht J, et al., ed: Anaesthesia: essays on its history. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. xxi, 409 p. (First International Symposium on the History of Modern Anaesthesia, Rotterdam, 1982)

Rury J see **Hosinik LB**

Rusakov AB: Opyt Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i problemy sovremennoĭ travmatologii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5–8

Rusanov VN: Opyt meditsinskogo obespecheniia strelkovogo polka pri forsirovanii Dnepra. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):31–4

Rusch HP: The beginnings of cancer research centers in the United States. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):391–403

Ruscio KP: The changing context of academic science: university-industry relations in biotechnology and the public policy implications. **Policy Stud Rev** 1984;4(2):259–75 •

Ruse M: The Darwinian revolution. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1979. xv, 320 p.

Ruse M see **Chapman RG**

Rusek V, Kucerová M: Uvod do studia farmacie a dejiny farmacie. Praha: Avicenum, 1983. 195 p.

Rusek V: Z dějin farmaceutického studia na Karlově univerzitě. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Nov;37(9):423–7

Rusek V see **Infeldová L**

Rush B: A discourse delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia Feb. 6th, 1787 on the objects of their institution. A facsimile of the 1787 address with an introduction by Thomas A. Horrocks. Philadelphia, Historical Collections of the Library College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1987. 21 p.

Rushefsky ME: Making cancer policy. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1986. xiii, 257 p.

Rushton P: Lunatics and idiots: mental disability, the community, and the poor law in north-east England, 1600–1800. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):34–50

Ruska E: Nobel lecture. The development of the electron microscope and of electron microscopy. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug;7(8):607–29

Ruskin JN see **McGovern B**

Russ J: To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):77–87

Russac PA see **Donahue P**

Russell ES: A history of mouse genetics. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:1–28

Russell ES: Sewall Wright's contributions to physiological genetics and to inbreeding theory and practice. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:1–18

Russell FE: History of the International Society on Toxinology and Toxicon. I. The formative years, 1954–1965. **Toxicon** 1987;25(1):3–21

Russell GA: The role of Ibn Tufayl, a Moorish physician, in the discovery of childhood in seventeenth century England. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 166–77.

Russell H: "Canadian ways": an introduction to comparative studies of housework, stoves, and diet in Great Britain and Canada. **Mater Hist Bull** 1984;(19):1–12 •

Russell HM: A note on the letters of C. G. Jung. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jul;19(3):331–6

Russell HM: The education of a professional woman, 1915–1925. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jul;18(3):290–4

Russell JB: History and development of hysteroscopy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;15(1):1–11

Russell JC, Secord DC: Holy dogs and the laboratory: some Canadian experiences with animal research. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):314–81

Russell JC: The control of late ancient and medieval population. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1985. xv, 272 p. (Memoirs, American Philosophical Society, 160)

Russell KF: British anatomy, 1525–1800. A bibliography of works published in Britain, America and on the continent. Winchester: St Paul's Bibliographies, 1987. 245 p.

Russell LB: Reciprocal relationship between mouse germ-cell mutagenesis and basic genetics: from early beginnings to future opportunities. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:23–9

Russell M: The poor man's doctor: the rise and fall of the dispensary system in Ulster. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):1–18

Russell MD see **Frayer DW**

Russell N: Like engend'ring like: heredity and animal breeding in early modern England. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985. ix, 271 p.

Russell N: Oswald Avery and the origin of molecular biology. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):193–400

Russell N: Towards a history of biology in the twentieth century: directed autobiographies as historical sources. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;21(68 pt 1):77–89

Russell R: Mental physicians and their patients: psychological medicine in the English pauper lunatic asylums of the later 19th century. Ph.D. thesis, Sheffield University, 1984.

Russell R: The lunacy profession and its staff in the second half of the nineteenth century, with special reference to the West Riding Lunatic Asylum. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 297–315.

Russell RW: Drugs as tools for research in neuropsychobiology: a historical perspective. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):134–43

Russell S: Social dimensions of disability: women with MS. **Resour Fem Res** 1985;14(1):56–8 •

Russell VL: Thomas David Morrison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 642–4.

Russell W see **Braunstein EM**

Russell-Jones DL: Sudden infant death in history and literature. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):278–81

Russett CE: Sexual science: the Victorian construction of womanhood. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 245 p.

Russo A: Ebbe la Puglia "Consuetudini" sanitarie proprie? In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 107–17.

Russo A: Manoscritti in lingua neolatina d'interesse chimico, farmaceutico, medico, esistenti presso la Biblioteca Nazionale "V. Emanuele" di Napoli:

presentazione. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 229–35.

Russo A: Nicola ciaccia da matrice (1725–1812) e la sua opera. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italianaa di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 375–82.

Russo A see **Maggioni G**

Russo A see **Masino C**

Russo F: Nature et méthode de l'histoire des sciences. Paris, Librarie scientifique et technique, 1984. xxi, 503 p.

Rüstau H see **Beilicke W**

Rüster D: Das Berliner Collegium medico-chirurgicum––eine Aus- und Weiterbildungsstätte des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):5–11

Rüster D: Der Chirurg des Soldatenkönigs. Zum 300. Geburtstag von Ernst Conrad Holtzendorff. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(18):913–6

Rüster D: Uber die Anfänge des klinischen Unterrichts an der Berliner Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):33–9

Rüster D: Vom Pesthaus zur Charité––Berlin macht Medizingeschichte (1724–1727). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):849–51

Rüster D: Zur Geschichte der Berliner Pépinière. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):13–8

Rüster D see **Pohl S**

Rüster D see **Usbeck W**

Rustow MW: Psychoanalysis and Germany: a re-encounter fifty years after Hitler. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):203–9

Rutkow IM: A history of The Surgical Clinics of North America. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1217–39

Rutkow IM: American surgical biographies. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1153–80

Rutkow IM, Hempel K: An experiment in surgical education––the first international exchange of residents. The letters of Halsted, Küttner, Heuer, and Landois. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):115–21

Rutkow IM: Collecting and writing United States surgical history. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1685–96

Rutkow IM: John Syng Dorsey (1783–1818). **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):45–55

Rutkow IM: More on Halsted's "deathbed statement". **Surgery** 1988 Nov;104(5):936

Rutkow IM: Reference works related to United States surgical history. II. A chronologic bibliography of American textbooks, monographs, and treatises relating to the surgical sciences, 1775–1899. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1127–52

Rutkow IM: The history of surgery in the United States, 1775–1900. v. 1. Textbooks, monographs, and treatises. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. xxi, 488 p.

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Halsted and Erwin Payr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):75–87

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and John Chalmers DaCosta. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):320–32

Rutkow IM: The letters of William Stewart Halsted and William Williams Keen. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):550–61

Rutkow IM: The Surgical Clinics during the 1920s. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;67(6):1241–328

Rutkow IM: The unpublished letters of William Halsted and Harvey Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):370–82

Rutkow IM see **Chisolm JJ**

Rutkow IM see **Mitchell SW**

Rutkow IM, ed: A manual of military surgery: prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army by order of the Surgeon-General. Reprint of 1863 ed. San Francisco: Norman Pub., 1988. x, 297 p.

Rutkowski A, Paczyńska M: Committee on food chemistry and technology. **Acta Acad Sci Pol** 1985;(2):107–12 •

Rutstein SO see **Hobcraft JN**

Rütt A, Küsswetter W: Der Ursprung der deutschen Orthopädie in Würzburg und ihre Entwicklung zur selbständigen medizinischen Disziplin. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:107–24

Rütt A, Küsswetter W: Entstehung und Entwicklung des König-Ludwig-Hauses (Die Orthopädie in Würzburg im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:125–38

Rütt A: Heine, ein Name deutscher Pioniere der Orthopädie des frühen 19. Jahrhunderts in Würzburg und ihre Wirkung für die "alte Welt." **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:93–103

Rüttermann B: La Providence du soldat. Napoleon und die moderne Kriegschirurgie. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):197–201

Rüttimann B: Das Verständnis von Fehlbildungen und Misswuchs im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):870–5

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):245–61

Rüttimann B: Der Balgrist vor 70 Jahren. Zur Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Schweiz. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:245–61

Rüttimann B: Ein militärmedizinisches Examen im Jahre 1794. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):85–95

Rüttimann B: Historische Pathographien und ihre Probleme. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):321–7

Rüttimann B: Populär-medizinische Schriften von Anno dazumal. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):745–50

Rüttimann B: "Reigles chirurgiques" von Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):75–8

Rüttimann B: Souvenirs des guerres napoléoniennes: points de vue des blessés et de leurs médecins. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):399–413

Rüttimann B: Vom Operationsschmerz zur Schmerzoperation. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31;117(5):151–7

Rüttimann B, Schreiber A: Vor dem Wort und vor der Zeit––Orthopädie bei Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):981–6

Rüttimann B: 1686––Die Fistel des Sonnenkönigs. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1504–8

Ruttkay L: Johannes Jessenius (1566–1621) in Wittenberg. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):126–7

Ryan GF see **Barold SS**

Ryan R: The early expansion of the Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1808–37. **Bus Hist** 1985;27(2):166–96 •

Rybakowa M: Wkład szkoły krakowskiej do walki z gruźlicą dziecięcą w Polsce. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9

Rybalkina LD see **Chernova NE**

Rychard J: Moje spotkania z Państwowym Zakładem Higieny. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):331–7

Rychtarikova J: La portée de la mortalité infantile dans la reproduction demographique. **Acta Univ Carol Geogr** 1980;15(2):33–52 •

Rychtaříková J see **Syrovátka A**

Rydell RW: The fan dance of science. American world's fairs in the Great Depression. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):525–42

Rydén M: Antedatings and additions for OED from the vertuose boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of herbes (1527). **Notes Queries** 1985 Mar;32(1):12–4

Rydén M: The English plant names in The Grete Herball (1526): a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. **Stockh Stud Engl** 1984;61;1–110 •

Rydén M: The English plant names in the Grete Herball, 1526: a contribution to the historical study of English plant-name usage. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1984. 110 p.

Ryder NB: Observations on the history of cohort fertility in the United States. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(4):617–43

Rydevik B see **Pfeffer GB**

Rydygier H: The Protestant Hospital in Warsaw (1736–1943). **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):140–2

Ryle MH see **Timpanaro S**

Ryn Z: Brat Albert Chmielowski––Refleksje psychiatryczne. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):537–57

Ryn Z: KZ-syndrom u więźniów obozu koncentracyjnego Miranda de Ebro. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):34–44

Ryn Z: Medycyna obozów koncentracyjnych i jenieckich w piśmiennictwie zachodnim. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):196–201

Ryn Z, Kłodziński S: Psychopatologia głodu w obozie koncentracyjnym. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):41–55

Ryn Z: Suicides in the Nazi concentration camps. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Winter;16(4):419–33

Ryn Z see **Bogusz J**

Ryrsing E: Børns sundhed. 39. Oget forståelse for paediatriske afdelinger siden starten i 1850. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Sep 30;87(40):24–30

Ryter A: Abtreibung in Basel: Hilfe unter Frauen oder lohnendes Geschäft? **Schweiz Z Gesch** 1984;34(3):431–8 •

Ryter A: The centenary of the "Annales de l'Institut Pasteur". **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):5–8

Ryzhikov II: Voenno-polevaia khirurgiia i khirurgia MSB v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine 1941-1945 gg. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):62–6

Ryzhkov SI see **Chirkov AI**

Ryzhkov SV, Popov SD: Dostizheniia transfuziologii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. i nekotorye ee aktual'nye problemy v sovremennykh usloviiakh. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):3–7

Ryzhkov SV see **Popov SD**

S

Saad MN: The history of the Plastic Surgery Unit at Wexham Park Hospital. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):655–6

Saarma IuM: Razviatie psikhiatrii v Tartuskom universitete. Tallin, Valgus, 1981. 88 p.

Saarmann L: Ideals for nurses: a study of The American journal of nursing and RN, 1940–1960. Ed.D. diss., Columbia University Teachers College. New York, 1985. 263 p.

Saarmann L see **Freitas L**

Saavedra-Delgado AM see **Cohen SG**

Sabagh F: Fertility expectations and behavior among Mexican Americans in Los Angeles, 1973–82. **Soc Sci Q** 1984;65(2):594–608 •

Saban R: Descartes et la circulation dans le "Discours de la méthode." **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(4):365–79

Saban R: La poésie dans les traités d'anatomie au XVIIe siècle. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 27–54.

Sabath LD: Some historical aspects of bacterial resistance. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):330–6

Sabathié M, Boulard G: Le concept de réinhalation et son historique en anesthésiologie. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):373–4

Sabattani C see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Sabattani C, ed see **Puccini C**

Sabbah G, ed: Textes medicaux latins antiques. (Reprinted articles of various authors). Saint-Etienne: Publications de l'Universite de Saint-Etienne, 1984. 163 p. (Mémoires du Centre Jean Balerne, 2)

Sabin AB: Oral poliovirus vaccine: history of its development and use and current challenge to eliminate poliomyelitis from the world.

J Infect Dis 1985 Mar;151(3):420-36

Sabin AB: Role of my cooperation with Soviet scientists in the elimination of polio: possible lessons for relations between the U.S.A. and the USSR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):57-64

Sabin AD: Karl Friedrich Meyer: May 19, 1884-April 27, 1974. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;52:269-32

Sabiston DC: Publication of the proceedings of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):525-32

Sabiston DC: The antivivisection movement. A threat to medical research and future progress. **N C Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):653-5

Sabiston DC: The first hundred years. Annals of Surgery and a century of progress. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):1-3

Sabiston DC see **Sparkman RS**

Sabitov FM: Izdatel'stvu "Meditsina"--70 let. **Sov Med** 1988;(11):121-3

Sablik K: Der Einfluss der Politik auf Diagnose und Therapie: das Beispiel Julius Tandler. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Jan;42:48-58

Sablik K: Hering, Vintschgau und das Problem der Nachfolge Purkinjes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(1):78-87

Sablik K: Sigmund Freud und Julius Tandler: eine rätselhafte Beziehung. **Sigmund Freud House Bull** 1985 Winter;9(2):12-9 *

Sablik K: Sozialpolitik und Gesundheit--Deutschland und Osterreich in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):225-7

Sablik K: Vom Wandel der sozialen Umwelt des Kindes--von der Monarchie zur Republik. **Prakt Arzt** 1988 Mar;42:21-31

Sablik K see **Wyklicky H**

Saboly R: L'administration hospitalière à Poitiers, du Directoire à la Restauration. D.E.A., Histoire du droit, Poitiers, 1978. 74 p.

Saboly R: Les hôpitaux de Poitiers au XIXe siècle. Thèse pour le doctorat de 3e cycle, Poitiers, 1981. 412 p.

Saboulin M de see **Desplanques G**

Sachdev P, ed: Perspectives on abortion. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xi, 281 p. Historical chapters by J. Mohr, M. Potts, N. V. Ezzard, W. Cates, S. N. Wadhera, C. R. Nair.

Sachs H: On the Genesis of Perversions. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477-92

Sachsenweger R: The professors of ophthalmology at the University of Leipzig in the first half of the 20th century. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):115-20

Sacino G: La dottrina, la metodologia scientifica e l'etica nell'opera di Teofrasto Bombasto Paracelso (1493-1543). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 91-106.

Sacino G: Mariano Santo barolitano. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 119-31.

Sacino G: Walter Edward Dandy (1886-1945): pioniere dell'esplorazione radiologica delle strutture cerebrali. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 241-58.

Sackmann M: Fleischhygienische Verordnungen im Alten Testament. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):451-3

Sackmann W: Biographische und Bibliographische Materialien zur Geschichte der Mikrobiologie und zur Bakteriologischen Nomenklatur. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1985. 412 p. (Marburger schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 16)

Sackmann W: James Israel: Meine Reise zum Sultan (1915), Bemerkungen zum Tagebuch einer ärztlichen Mission. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):121-48

Sackmann W see **Hils HP**

Sackmann-Rink M: Die Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an den beiden veterinär-medizinischen Fakultäten der Schweiz. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jan;128(1):27-39

Sackmann-Rink M: Vermeintliche und vereitelte Anfänge des Frauenstudiums an der veterinär-medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):793-8

Sacks JG: The interaction between ophthalmology and society. History suggests strategy. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1740-2

Sacks KB: Caring by the hour: women, work, and organizing at Duke Medical Center. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xi, 239 p.

Sadania J see **Pons J**

Sadania JB see **Pons J**

Saddler JM, Horsey PJ: The new generation gelatins. A review of their history, manufacture and properties. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):998-1004

Sadek MM: The Arabic materia medica of Dioscorides. Québec, Les Editions du sphinx, 1983. x, 229 p.

Sadler C: A bumpy ride. **Community Outlook** 1988 Apr 13;:28-32

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Antenatal care: the generation game. **Community Outlook** 1988 Jul 6;:20-2

Sadler C: 40 years of the NHS. Child care: parents rule, OK. **Community Outlook** 1988 Aug 10;:28-30

Sadock BJ, ed see **Kaplan HI**

Sadoff RL: Insanity: evolution of a medicolegal concept. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):237-56

Sadove RC, Horton CE, McRoberts JW: The new era of hypospadias surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):341-54

Sadovnikov BM see **Kozlovskaia ES**

Sadowska J: Kliniczne leczenie gruźlicy w Lodzi w końcu XIX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):627-32

Sadowska J: Udział lekarzy łódzkich w organizowaniu społecznych form lecznictwa na przełomie XIX i XX wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):49-55

Saegesser F see **Besson A**

Saev S: "Prakticheski i fiziologichni prouchvaniia vŭrkhu eterizatsiiata" na N. I. Pirogov. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):1-7

Safar P: History of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):61-2

Safar P: Initiation of closed-chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation basic life support. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):7-20

Safford F: Acerca de la incorporación de las ciencias naturales en la periferia: el caso de Colombia en el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):423-35

Saffran M: The Hopkins centennial and the need for change in the classical medical curriculum. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Sep 21;321(12):837

Saffron MH: Our first woman dermatologist. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):411-3

Saffron MH: Recent acquisitions: earliest medical broadside. **Proc Am Antiq Soc** 1983;93(1):219-21 *

Saffron MH: The doctor dissected. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):4-6

Saffron MH: Thomas Jefferson University. Tradition and heritage. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):45-6

Saffron MH see **Morris H. Saffron collection of books on historical medicine**

Sagalov GM: Pamiatnik N. I. Pirogovu (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Nov;50(11):42-3

Sagan E: The lust to annihilate: a psychoanalytic study of violence in ancient Greek culture. New York, Psychohistory Press, 1979. vii, 231 p.

Sagasti FR, Pavez A: Ciencia y tecnología en América Latina a principios del siglo XX: primer congreso científico panamericano. **Quipu** 1989;6(2):189-216

Sagrera JE de: El envejecimiento conceptual y metodológico de la Historia de la Farmacia. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):27-32

Sagrera JE de see **Figuerola I**

Sagrera JE de see **Figuerola Pujol I**

Sahs AL: History of the Department of Neurology, 1919-1974, the University of Iowa College of Medicine. Iowa City, Iowa, The Department, 1985. 117 p.

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a physician. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):298-309

Said HM: Ibn Sinā as a scientist. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Jul;21(3):261-9

Said HM: Tibb and tibbi institutions in Turkey. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1988;18(1):47-74

Said HM: Tibb and tibbi institutions in Turkey: a historical survey. **Hamdard Islam** 1987;10(1):3-30 *

Saidman LJ, Eckenhoff JE, Vandam LD, et al: Fifty years of Anesthesiology. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Jul;71(1):1-7

Saĭfulina NF see **Chulkina EI**

Saine A see **Boyle W**

Saint-Denis A: Hôtel-Dieu et Société, XIIe-XIIIe siècles. **Bull Cent Hist Econ Soc Reg Lyon** 1986;(3-4):21-41 *

Saint-Denis A: Médecins et médecine dans l'Hôtel-Dieu de Laon aux XIIème et XIIIème siècles. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 125-41.

Saint-Denis A: Soin du corps et médecine contre la souffrance à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Laon au XIIIe siècle. **Medievales** 1985;(8):33-42 *

Saint-Denis E de: Eloge du chou. **Latomus** 1980;39(4):838-49 *

Saint-Geours Y: Le musée de l'Assistance Publique. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 264-8.

Saint-Hilaire JM see **Saint-Hilaire MH**

Saint-Hilaire MH, Saint-Hilaire JM, Granger L: Jumping Frenchmen of Maine. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1269-71

St. Hoyme LE: Obituary: J. Lawrence Angel, 1915-1986. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):291-301

St. John DV: Robert B. Tolles--historical context of the manufacturer of the Massachusetts Dental Society's microscope. **J Mass Dent Soc** 1989 Spring;38(2):61-4

Saint Romain A de: Pasteur: les vraies raisons d'une gloire. **Histoire** 1984;:(74):40-1 *

Sainte-Fare Garnot N: La Salpêtrière hier et aujourd'hui. Paris: Hôp. à Paris, 1982. 79 p.

Sainte Fare Garnot N: L'Hôpital Général de Paris, institution d'assistance, de police ou de soins? **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):535-42 *

Saith A: China's new population policies: rationale and some implications. **Dev change** 1984;15(3):321-58 *

Saitoh A see **Sugihara M**

Saitta M see **Carditello A**

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis: triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). I. Triquinosis. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct;61(9-10):931-52

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de dos importantes zoonosis. Triquinosis y lepra (Cisticercosis porcina). II. Lepra del cerdo y/o cisticercosis porcina. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Nov-Dec;61(11-12):1147-58

Saiz Moreno L: Historiografía de los conocimientos de inmunología y patología comparada en relación con la inoculación y vacunación antivariólica. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul-Aug;61(7-8):707-21

Sajama S, Kamppinen M: A historical introduction to phenomenology. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. vii, 131 p.

Sajner J, Křížek V, Sindlář J: Der Tierarzt Josef Weiss (1795-1847) Mitbegründer der modernen Hydrotherapie. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):21-35

Sajner J, Ferdinand O: [Invitation de J. Purkynje à l'académie de médecine de Varsovie] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):225-8 *

Sajner J, Křížek V: Václav Payer z Lokte. 1488-1537. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984

Nov 30;123(48):1481–4

Sajner J: Vztah Johanna Wolfganga Goetha k lékařství se zvláštním zřetelem k oftalmologii. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):386–90

Sajner J see **Steiner I**

Sakač D: Početak rada psihijatrijskog odeljenja u Subotici i osvrt na patologiju tokom 1905–1914. godine. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(11–12):512–4

Sakae T see **Kozawa Y**

Sakai F: Collaborative efforts in science between Japan and other countries: past, present, and future. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):57–65

Sakai H: [On footnotes of the "Ontleedkundige tafelen"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):130–7

Sakai R see **Bruno LH**

Sakai S: A history of ophthalmology in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 1):67–110

Sakai S: [A letter of Miura Baien, a philosopher-doctor (2)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):535–44

Sakai S, Nakajima A: The Komoto (formerly Hirschberg) Library in Japan. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):145–54

Sakai S see **Nakajima A**

Sakakibara M see **Hirano M**

Sakakibara Y see **Iwata M**

Sakakihara Y, Kamoshita S: Changing spectrum of pediatric neurologic disorders during 18 selected years, 1900–1980, at the Hospital of University of Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(4):251–6

Sakala C: Migrant and seasonal farmworkers in the United States: a review of health hazards, status, and policy. **Int Migr Rev** 1987;21(3):659–87

Sakalis DT: Beiträge zu den pseudo-hippokratischen Briefen. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 499–514.

Sakamoto G see **Endo E**

Sakamoto M see **Endo E**

Sakharchuk IM, Makovskaia NV: Vosstanovlenie protivotuberkuleznykh uchrezhdeniĭ Ukrainy v 1943–1945 gg. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):70–1

Sakharchuk IM see **Larin AF**

Sakhno AV see **Lisityn IuP**

Sakhno AV see **Shingarov GKh**

Sakka M see **Oberlin C**

Sakka M see **Vanneuville G**

Saks FF, Baitinger VF, Osipov AI, et al: Akademik A.G. Savinykh i razvitie morfologicheskikh issledovaniĭ v Tomske (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1988 Sep;141(9):148–50

Sakula A: A history of asthma. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jan;22(1):36–44

Sakula A: Asthma cures: ancient and modern. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1986 Jun;16(2):7–8

Sakula A: Bicentenary of Sir John Forbes (1787–1861). **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):186–7

Sakula A: Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in asthmatic sputum. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503–7

Sakula A: Doctor Nehemiah Grew (1641–1712) and the Epsom salts. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):1–21

Sakula A: Dr John Radcliffe, court physician, and the death of Queen Anne. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):255–60

Sakula A: Henry Hyde Salter (1823–71): a biographical sketch. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):887–8

Sakula A: Italy's medical heritage. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):159–64

Sakula A: Kaitai Shinsho: the historic Japanese translation of a Dutch anatomical text. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):582–7

Sakula A: Kenneth D. Keele, MD, FRCP (1909–1987). **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):472–4

Sakula A: Louis Daniel Beauperthuy: pioneer in yellow fever and leprosy research. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):146–50

Sakula A: Marcus Beck Library: who was Marcus Beck? **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1047–9

Sakula A: Osler and Kipling. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):18–22

Sakula A: Paul Langerhans (1847–1888): a centenary tribute. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):414–5

Sakula A: Robert Koch: the story of his discoveries in tuberculosis. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):3–9

Sakula A: Royal Earlswood Hospital: a historical sketch. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):107–8

Sakula A: Selman Waksman (1888–1973), discoverer of streptomycin: a centenary review. **Br J Dis Chest** 1988 Jan;82(1):23–31

Sakula A: Si momentum requiris, circumspice. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1727

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787–1861). A bicentenary review. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):77–81

Sakula A: Sir John Forbes (1787–1861): translator of Laennec. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 497–500.

Sakula A: Sir William Osler's portrait by Seymour Thomas. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):42–4

Sakula A: The bridge on the River Kwai: medical reminiscences of 1945. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985–86;102:15–20

Sakula A: [The Harvey memorial march]. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):3, 8

Sala Catala J: Los biólogos españoles entre 1860 y 1922: una sociedad científica en cambio. Su descripción. **Quipu** 1984 Jan-Apr;1(1):83–108

Sala Catalá J: Vida y muerte en la mina de Huancavélica durante la primera mitad del siglo XVII. **Asclepio** 1988;39:193–204

Salakhuddin M see **Stupin VA**

Salamanca Gómez F see **Márquez-Montez H**

Salamand G: La variolisation à l'Académie des sciences. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):425–33

Salamat K see **Rezai RF**

Salas E: Nicasio Etchepareborda. Cincuentenario de su muerte. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 1985 Jun;73(2):1PP

Salava M, Springer V: Ceskoslovenská farmacie a čtyřicáté výroči osvobození CSSR. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):49–50

Salavert Fabiani VL see **Ferrán J**

Salavert Fabiani VL see **López Terrada ML**

Salazar López J: Un procer Salamineño. **Bol Cult Bibliogr** 1982;19(4):70–81 •

Salcman M see **Thompson RK**

Salden M: The Dutch penal law and homosexual conduct. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2–3):155–79

Salehmoghaddam S see **Kleeman CR**

Salemme MA: Les maladies et les conditions générales de l'existence. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):125–9

Salemme MA see **Inesi AC**

Salemme MA see **Stroppiana L**

Sales D see **Fernández C**

Salfeld K see **Halber S**

Salgado MS: Forensic medicine in the Indo-Pacific region: history and current practice of forensic medicine. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):3–10

Salim MS see **Hunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādi**

Salinas U see **Chiassino G**

Salinas-Mesa R: Sur la fécondité en Amérique du Sud: le cas du Chili aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:103–12

Saling E, Arabin B: Historic landmarks of perinatal medicine in obstetrics. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):5–21

Salingre E: Doktorspromotioner i Sverige och Finland förr och nu och medicine doktorspromotioner i våra dagars Göteborg. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:99–112

Salk JE: The logic of the magic of vaccination. **Allergy Proc** 1988 Nov-Dec;9(6):689–92

Salkin D: Osler and sarcoidosis. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):412

Salley RK, Rodning CB: Matronized nursing service at Mobile City Hospital in the mid-19th century: a paradigm of altruism and indigent patient care. **South Med J** 1989 Aug;82(8):1017–25

Sallmann AR: The history of diclofenac. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):57–60

Salmen FA see **Fabritius G, ed**

Salo LV see **Tsyganenko AF**

Salo MA, Valimaki H: Infant mortality, birth interval and economic development: an example from rural Finland. **Med Anthropol** 1981 Fall;5(4):507–22

Salomon-Bayet C: L'interpretation historique des archives du Comte Nobel de Médecine 1901–1920. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(3):487–510 •

Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. 436 p. Contributions by J. Léonard, R. Carvais, B. Latour.

Salomon-Bayet C, et al: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris, Payot, 1986. 436 p.

Saluja G, Fitzpatrick K, Bruce M, et al: Schmorl's nodes (intravertebral herniations of intervertebral disc tissue) in two historic British populations. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:87–96

Saluja PG: Evidence of spina bifida in skeletal remains from Ireland. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):145–9

Saluja PG: The incidence of spina bifida occulta in a historic and a modern London population. **J Anat** 1988 Jun;158:91–3

Salvador A see **Grau R**

Salvador Vázquez M, Menéndez de León C: Higiene y enfermedad del esclavo en Cuba durante la primera mitad del siglo XIX. **Anu Estud Am** 1986;43:419–45 •

Salvati EP: Colon and rectal disease 1947–1987. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15;82(7):69–71

Salvatierra O: Renal transplantation—the Starzl influence. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):343–9

Salvatore G, Schachman HK, ed: Proceedings of the international symposium on "The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences". **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):1–229

Salvatore S see **Piattelli A**

Salvi S, Roberti G: Antiche farmacie romane: speziali medici guaritori fra cronache e magia. Roma: Fratelli Palombi, 1988. 175 p.

Salyer J: History of oxygen. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959

Salzer G see **Leroi R, ed**

Sambrook SL see **Hunter JM**

Samelson F: Organizing for the kingdom of behavior: academic battles and organizational policies in the twenties. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):33–47

Samelson F: Was early mental testing (a) racist inspired, (b) objective science, (c) a technology for democracy, (d) the origin of multiple-choice exams, (e) none of the above? (mark the right answer). In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 113–27.

Samman PD: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):541–2

Sammons JT: Why physicians should oppose boxing: an interdisciplinary history perspective. **JAMA** 1989 Mar 10;261(10):1484–6

Samoggia A see **Bellettini A**

Samoĭlov VO, Vinogradov IuA: Ivan Petrovich Pavlov i Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Bukharin. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Feb;(2):62-9
Samoĭlova LA see **Nozdrachev AD**
Samotokin BA, Khil'ko VA: Neĭrokhirurgicheskaia pomoshch' ranenym vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Zh Vopr Neĭrokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6
Samper ER see **Meier DR**
Samter M: Allergy and immunology 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):147-50
Samtsov VI: Kafedra dermatovenerologii pervogo v mire Instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ (K 100-letiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):73-8
Samuels PB: Evolution of the in situ bypass. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):248-52
Samuels PB: Two heroes of the class of onety-seven: Part I. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):69-74
Samuelson G see **Höyer S**
San Marco JL see **Aldighieri R**
Sanagustin F: Tendances actuelles de la médecine arabe traditionnelle à Alep. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1984;8(1-2):59-98
Sanbuinkwa hakkyosilsa: Sŏul, Sŏul Taehakkyo Uikwa Taehak Sanbuinkwa Kyosil, [1983?]. 291 p.
Sánchez E see **Collado F**
Sánchez FH: La Escuela de Odontologia de Buenos Aires. Reseña historica. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986 Jun;1(1):32-4
Sanchez G: From Berkshire to Boston: the splendid Shattuck succession. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):40-5, 64
Sánchez JA see **Fernández-Vega Sanz L**
Sanchez ML see **Gomez Molinero E**
Sanchez NI see **Kohn Loncarica A**
Sánchez R see **Vasconcelos-Palacios G**
Sánchez-Blanco F: La conciencia del cuerpo: los escritos autobiográficos de Santiago Ramón y Cajal. **Asclepio** 1984;36:239-52
Sánchez González M: Especie morbosa y filosofía empirista en el siglo XVII. **Asclepio** 1986;38:159-76
Sánchez González M: Las ideas antianatómicas y antimicroscópicas de Thomas Sydenham. **Asclepio** 1988;40:223-63
Sánchez-Griñán MI see **Bonavia D**
Sánchez Hernández JA see **Vasconcelos-Palacios G**
Sánchez López de Vinuesa F, Giménez y Giménez M: El Protomedicato y el Consejo de Castilla: competencias reciprocas en materia de remedios secretos. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1988 Apr-Sep;39(154-155):117-21
Sánchez López de Vinuesa F, Hermoso Armada A: El registro de medicamentos en Cuba en 1844. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141-142):101-8
Sanchez Martin MM: Historia de la cirugia, traumatologia y ortopedia. Valladolin: Universidad de Valladolid, 1982. 225 p. (Acta Historico-Medica Vallisoletana, Monografia XV)
Sanchez-Moscoso A: Influencia de Van Helmont en España. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):90-7
Sánchez-Moscoso Hermida A: Filosofia versus archivo? **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):33-40
Sánchez Salor E see **García Ballester L**
Sánchez Téllez C: La medicación antivenérea en los hospitales madrileños durante la Ilustración. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1984;35(140):221-4
Sanchez-Tellez C see **Guerra F**
Sánchez Téllez M del C: Introducción de la quina en China. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):103-7
Sánchez Tellez M del C: La doctrina de la farmacia en San Isidoro de Sevilla (c. 570-636). **Ars Pharm** 1984;25(1):145-56
Sanchez Tellez M del C, ed see **Guerra F**
Sánchez Téllez MC: Juan José Delgado, S.J. (1697-1755). Antropólogo, médico y boticario en Filipinas. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):155-65
Sánchez Villares E: Etapa cumplida: Anales..., 1973-1988. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Dec;29(6):423-4
Sánchez-Villares E: La docencia pediátrica en los ultimos 40 años. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:75-7
Sánchez y Castillo J: Parámetro cronológico de la enseñanza de la odontologia. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(58):91-7
Sancipriano M: G. L. Vives e la descrizione delle passioni. **Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci** 1981;44:131-7 *
Sand R, Rose GJ, Rogers R, et al: Symposium-review [of] Narrative truth and historical truth by D. P. Spence. Hilisdale: Analytic Press, 1984. 104 p. (International Forum for Psychoanalysis, vol. 1, no. 1)
Sandberg AA see **Hecht F**
Sandberg LG, Steckel RH: Heights and economic history: the Swedish case. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):101-9
Sandberg PF: Apotekerliv i Roslev. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:409-20
Sandblom P: Ailing artists. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1252
Sandblom P: Den portala hypertensionens historia. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:73-9
Sandblom P: The gallstone disease of two poets and one painter. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):17-20
Sandelowski M: Under the influence: a study of the problem of pain relief in childbirth in the United States with emphasis upon the Natural Childbirth Movement, 1914-1960. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1982. vi, 311 p.
Sander K: The role of genes in ontogenesis--evolving concepts from 1883 to 1983 as perceived by an insect embryologist. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 363-95.
Sander S: Die Bürokratisierung des Gesundheitswesens. Zur Problematik der "Modernislierung." **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:185-218
Sander S, Wittern R: Ein Streiter für die reine Homöopathie--Vier Briefe Joseph Attomyrs an Samuel Hahnemann. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;2:81-102
Sander S: Handwerkliche Wundarznei in der Zeit der Auflösung des traditionalen Gesundheitswesens. Das Beispiel Johannes Villingers (1793-1847) in Waiblingen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;5:87-128
Sanders AP: In memoriam: Frans Verdoorn, bryologist, publisher and biohistorian. **Janus** 1984;71(1-4):165-79
Sanders AP see **Smit P**
Sanders JB, Du Plessis D: An historical view of right to treatment. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12-7
Sanders JE: Drugs and revolution: Moscow pharmacists in the first Russian Revolution. **Russ Rev** 1985;44(4):351-77 *
Sanders L see **Massey EW**
Sanders P: Abraham Groves. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):179-84
Sanders TE see **Tso MO**
Sanders WL: Robert the Bruce, King of Scots; the leprosy myth. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Feb;135(1):35-6
Sanderson KV: The man behind the eponym. Henry Haber. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):543-5
Sanderson WC: Below-replacement fertility in nineteenth century America. **Popul Dev Rev** 1987;13(2):305-13
Sanderson WC see **David PA**
Sanderson J, et al: Memória da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia do Rio de Janeiro num Século de Vida. 2 vols. Rio de Janeiro: Rioarte/Mec, 1986. 772 p.
Sandler EM: Early medical works in the Grey collection, South African Library, Cape Town. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):50-3
Sandler G: The big four: the Hopkins men of medicine. **Md Mag** 1989 Summer;21(4):36-9 *
Sandler I, Sandler L: A conceptual ambiguity that contributed to the neglect of Mendel's paper. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1985;7(1):3-70
Sandler L see **Sandler I**
Sandman PM, Weinstein ND, Klotz ML: Public response to the risk from geological radon. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):93-108
Sandoval Olvera F: "La familia Vertiz." **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(67):17-24
Sandru D: Materiale privitoare la România in Rockefeller archives center. **Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol** 1982;19:575-82
Sands S: Narcissism as a defense against object loss: Stendhal and Proust. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):105-27
Sandström A, Wall S, Taube A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (II). Fallet Rönnskär: hur gick det sedan? **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1896-9
Sandström A see **Taube A**
Sandström A see **Wall S**
Sanfilippo B J: Semblanza de Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1988;11(65):41-6
Sanfilippo J: A mediados del siglo XIX. Apócrifa historia de un dentista francés. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Jun;7(6):26-7
Sanfilippo J: Conceptos odontológicos del siglo XVI. **Rev ADM** 1983 Nov-Dec;40(6):156-60
Sanfilippo J: Datos odontológicos del pueblo maya prehispánico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):79-83
Sanfilippo J: Historia apócrifa de un dentista francés a mediados del Siglo XIX. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):61-4
Sanfilippo J: Historiografía de la odontologia mexicana. **Rev ADM** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):168-71
Sanfilippo J: Historiografía de la odontologia Mexicana. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(58):83-90
Sanfilippo J: Primera dentista mexicana. Margarita Chorné y Salazar. **Pract Odontol** 1986 Feb;7(2):4-7
Sanford LB see **Smith DC**
Sanford WL: The influenza epidemic of 1918 and its effects on the military. **Indiana Med Hist Q** 1983;9(4):16-22
Sangar SP: Intoxicants in Mughal India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):202-14
Sänger T, Tenner C: Ein Beipackzettel zu einer Pestlatwerge aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:19-28
Sangoï JC: Démographie de trois communes rurales du Bas-Quercy (1751-1872). **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1983;(37):3-23 *
Sangoï JC: Le contrôle de la fécondité dans le Bas-Quercy (1751-1872). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:79-90
Sangyō kango no ayumi. Tōkyō: [Nihon Kango Kyōkai Shuppankai, Shōwa 61] (Jpn). [1986]. ix, 138 p.
Sanjeeva Rao I: Rasasiddhas of Alampur. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):38-44
Sankalia HD see **Dhavalikar MK**
Sankara M, Vaugelade J, Fagnani J: Evolution de la mortalité au Burkina-Faso. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):619-20 *
Sannohazama H: [Ancient Chinese medicine and the "Ishinho"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):317-25
Sano K: Quo vadis, neurochirurgia paediatrica? **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Feb;5(1):3-8
Sanotskiĭ IV: Osnovnye ėtapy razvitiia otechestvennoĭ promyshlennoĭ toksikologii. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):10-2
Sant'Ambrogio G, ed see **Mathew OP**
Santavý F, Hosek E: Die Anfänge des Chemieunterrichtes in Mähren.

Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;113:409-23

Santhanakrishnan BR: Development of pediatrics in Tamilnadu. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):15-20

Santiago AS, Alegre Pérez E: Visita de inspección a las boticas establecidas en los Obispados de Avila y Salamanca, efectuadas en 1882. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(143):141-54

Santiago E see **Antúnez de Mayolo R**

Santini A: A compound composite odontoma in a fourteenth century Scottish skull. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Jun;58:9-10

Santoro A see **Chiriatti N**

Santos Filho LC: História geral da medicina brasileira. Vol. I. São Paulo, HUCITEC, Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1977. 436 p.

Santos Granero F: Epidemias y sublevaciones en el desarrollo demográphico de las misiones Amuesha del Cerro de la Sal, siglo XVIII. **Historica (Lima)** 1987;11(1):25-53 •

Santos Hernández A see **Alegre Pérez E**

Santos Ruiz A: En respuesta a un encargo. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 15-22.

Santucci A: Darwin, Spencer e la filosofia sociale Americana nella seconda meta dell'ottocento. **Pensiero Polit** 1982;15(1):48-73 •

Sanz Serrulla FJ: Cátedra y catedráticos de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad de Sigüenza. **Asclepio** 1988;39:95-124

Saperov VN, Bashmakova VI: K istorii razvitiia revmatologicheskoi pomoshchi v Chuvashskoi ASSR. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct-Dec;(4):10-3

Sapov IA, Abrosimov VK, Apanasenko GL, et al: Razrabotka meropriiatii po povysheniiu rabotosposobnosti podvodnikov i vodolazov vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):72-4

Sapp J: What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1987;9(2):277-308

Sapsford R see **Abbott P**

Saračevic M, Dinic B: Paleoserološka ispitivanja humanih koštanih ostataka sa arheoloških lokaliteta u SR Srbiji. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):129-33

Saracino ME: Household production of alcoholic beverages in early eighteenth-century Connecticut. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):244-52

Sarantoglou YE: Fonction dramaturgique du fait pathophysiologique dans l'Ajax de Sophocle. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):55-67

Sarason SB: The making of an American psychologist: an autobiography. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1988. 430 p.

Saratikov AS: Kafedra farmakologii Tomskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Mar-Apr;52(2):110-6

Sardell A, Catchen H: Health politics in the 1980s. **J Polit** 1986;48(1):168-81 •

Sardell A: The U. S. experiment in social medicine: the community health center program, 1965-1986. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. 278 p.

Sárdi L see **Pintér E**

Sardon JP: Sterilisation et regulation des naissances aux Etats-Unis. **Population** 1985;40(3):540-4

Sarembe B: Carl Gustav Carus, der erste Direktor des neu eingerichteten Entbindungsinstitutes an der Königlichen Chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden 1814-1827. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1055-67

Saric M see **Kostial K**

Saries WB: Obituary: Perry William Wilson. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):559

Sarkisian Z: Coping with massive stressful life event: the impact of the Armenian genocide of 1915 on the present day health and morale of a group of women survivors. **Armen Rev** 1984;37(3):33-44 •

Sarkisov DS, Smol'iannikov AV: I. V. Davydovskii i sovremennost'. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):3-8

Sarkisov DS: I.v. Davydovskii--vydaiushchiisia predstavitel' otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):3-5

Sarkisov DS, Serebriannikov AB: N. I. Pirogov--velikii uchenyi, vrach, grazhdanin. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):7-15

Sarmā H: Rasayogasāgarah: Hindibhāsātikopetah, gahanasthalesu Samskrtavivaranopetah, Samskrtānlabhāsopodghātābhyām samalankrtah. Vārānasi, Krshnadāsa Akadami, 1983. 2 v.

Sarnecky MT: A history of volunteerism and patriotism in the Army Nurse Corps. **Milit Med** 1989 Jul;154(7):358-64

Sarner M: The British Digestive Foundation. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:46-7

Sarosi GA, Davies SF: Blastomycosis--then and now. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):731-2

Sarosiek K see **Kazanowska W**

Sarraf B: Au carrefour de deux misères: la prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de Mende au XVIIIe siècle. Mémoire de maitrise, Montpellier III. Montpellier, 1985. 121 p.

Sarraf B: La prise en nourrice des enfants de l'hôpital de mende au XVIIIème siècle. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(56):27-9

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt--über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestalt-psychologie. III. Weitere Studien über das Sehen von Bewegung (1929-1933). **Z Psychol** 1988;196(1):27-61

Sarris V. Max Wertheimer in Frankfurt--über Beginn und Aufbaukrise der Gestaltpsychologie. I and II. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(3):283-310; (4):403-31

Sarris V: Max Wertheimer on seen motion: theory and evidence. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(2):58-68

Sarti MG see **Cosnidente A**

Sarwer-Foner GJ: On the differences in the historical development of psychoanalysis in the United States and Canada. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):227-32

Sarwer-Foner GJ: The psychodynamic action of psychopharmacologic drugs and the target symptom versus the anti-psychotic approach to psychopharmacologic therapy: thirty years later. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):268-78

Sass H: The historical evolution of the concept of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):26-31; discussion 37-40

Sass R: The work environment board: next stage in occupational health and safety. **Car Dimens** 1987;21(3):40-3 •

Sassin JF, Mitler MM: A historical perspective on sleep disorders medicine. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;10(4):517-23

Sassouni V see **Argyropoulos E**

Sasvari I see **Némethy F**

Sasvári L: A hazai irgalmasok betegápoló munkájáról. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1362-3

Sasvári L: A magyarországi betegápoló irgalmas rend muködése (1867-1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):125-37

Sasvári L: Pharmaziehistorische Bibliothek "Józef Ernyey". **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):117-20

Sasvári L: Szerzetesnovérek betegápoló és szociális tevékenysége Magyarországon (1867-1918). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):121-8

Sato Y: [History of biliary surgery--the ancient, Renaissance and modern periods] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1379-86

Satolli R see **Gaudenzi G**

Saudan G: Biographie et histoire de la médecine. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1033-9

Saudan G: Dispensaire et policlinique à Lausanne: 100 ans de médecine et société. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Apr;109(4):267-77

Saudan G: La physiologie à la Haute-Ecole de Lausanne: le premier demi-siècle (1881-1932). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 2):263-70

Sauer NJ, Dunlap SS, Simson LR: Medicolegal investigation of an eighteenth century homicide. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):66-73

Sauer S see **Woolsey TA**

Saugnieux J see **Braet H**

Saul FP, Saul JM: The mummy from mummy cave: preliminary reports. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987;(60):4-10

Saul JM see **Saul FP**

Saul JM, ed: Paleopathology of the skull. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1983 Dec;(44):7-11

Saumande P: Deux éminents Limousins oubliés. **Lemouzi** 1988;(106):108-11 •

Saumande P: La sinistre aventure des prisonniers espagnols en Limousin en 1809. **Bull Soc Archeol Hist Limousin** 1988;115:148-64 •

Saumande P, Jouhate-Salagnac V, Virlogeux MC: Un aspect de la pratique pharmaceutique en Limousin pendant les cinquante premières années du XXe siècle. **Bull Soc Pharm Bord** 1986;125:72-84

Saumande P: Un pharmacien limousin à l'esprit inventif: Antoine-Edouard Peyrusson. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(283):327-32

Saunders J: Quarantining the weak-minded: psychiatric definitions of degeneracy and the late-Victorian asylum. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 273-96.

Saunders JF: Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):73-5

Saunders JF, Cruse JM, Cohen SG, et al: The AAI, 1913 to 1988, in the first century of immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):537-54

Saunders JF, Cooper MD: This is FASEB. The American Association of Immunologists. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2671-7

Saunders LZ: A history of the Pathological Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, between 1891-1921. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):531-50

Saunders LZ: Frank Schofield (1889-1970) and anticoagulant therapy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):310-2

Saunders LZ: From Osler to Olafson. The evolution of veterinary pathology in North America. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):1-26

Saunier A: Les malades dans les hôpitaux du Nord de la France à la fin du Moyen-Age vers 1200-1500. Thèse de doctorat, Paris-Sorbonne. Paris, 1982. 960 p.

Saurat JH: Fifty years of clinical research in The Journal of Investigative Dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):132S-141S

Sautter H, Rossmann H: 120 Jahre Embolie der Zentralarterie der Netzhaut. II. Spezielle Aspekte der Pathogenese und Behandlung von arteriellen Verschlüssen der Netzhaut. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 3):285-97

Sautter U: John Frederick Traugott Gschwind. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 303.

Sauvain J: Bref historique de l'endoscopie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Nov;108(11):917-8

Sauvain P: The city of Bath. **Br Herit** 1984-85;6(1):36-46, 73-4 •

Sauvé G: Un cours de médecine d'Antoine Petit en 1768. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):237-48

Savacool JW: Philadelphia and the White Plague. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Sep;8(3):147-81

Savage-Smith E: Drug therapy of eye diseases in seventeenth-century Islamic medicine. The influence of the "New chemistry" of the Paracelsians. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(1):3-28

Savage-Smith E: Gleanings from an Arabist's workshop. Current trends in the study of medieval Islamic science and medicine. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):246–72

Savage-Smith E: Hellenistic and Byzantine ophthalmology: trachoma and sequelae. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 169–86.

Savage-Smith E: John Channing: eighteenth-century apothecary and Arabist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):63–80

Savchenko NE: Urologicheskaia sluzhba v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–7

Säveland H see **Zygmunt S**

Savel'ev VS: Dostizheniia Sovetskoi khirurgii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):23–7

Savernik S: Znacilnosti razvoja oralne kirurgije v Celju. **Zobozdrav Vestn** 1987 Summer;42(3–6):44–6

Savin JA: Dermatology in Edinburgh: the first 100 years. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1762–4

Savin PG see **Terent'ev EI**

Savin VM, Simonov VP, Turevskii II: Riazanskoi oblastnoi klinicheskoi psikhiatricheskoi bol'nitse 100 let. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(6):113

Savithri SR: Speech and hearing science in ancient India––a review of Sanskrit literature. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Aug;21(4):271–317

Savithri SR: Speech pathology in ancient India––a review of Sanskrit literature. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Dec;20(6):437–45

Savitskii IV see **Shleifman FM**

Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. xvii, 211 p.

Savitt TL: Entering a white profession: black physicians in the New South, 1880–1920. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):507–540

Savitt TL, Goldberg MF: Herrick's 1910 case report of sickle cell anemia. The rest of the story. **JAMA** 1989 Jan 13;261(2):266–71

Savitt TL: Slave health and southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 120–53.

Savitt TL see **Kaufman M**

Savitt TL see **Kopelman LM**

Savko EA: Iz istorii bor'by s épidemiiami v Grodno v XIX veke. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Mar;(3):117–20

Savko EA: Mediko-sanitarnoe obsluzhivanie rabochikh Grodno v XIX-nachale XX veka. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):39–40

Savko EA: Podgotovka kadrov srednikh meditsinskikh rabotnikov v Grodno (1864–1917 gg.). **Med Sestra** 1987 Nov;46(11):51–4

Savoie R see **Maloney G**

Savonarola M: Libreto de tutte le cosse che se magnano: un'opera di dietetica del sec. XV. Cura di J. Nystedt. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1988. 332 p. (Expanded version of Ph.D. diss., Stockholm, 1982) (Acta universitatis Stockholmiensis. Romanica Stockholmiensia ; v. 13)

Savours A: Some medical aspects of nineteenth and early twentieth century British polar expeditions seen through the eyes of three surgeons. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 111–25.

Sawa H: [Lessons from predecessors in obstetrics. 2. Ms. Tama Aoyama of Kawasaki-shi]. **Josanpu Zasshi** 1985 Mar;39(3):246–50

Saward EW: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 118 p.

Sawchuk LA: Reproductive success among the Sephardic Jews of Gibraltar: evolutionary implications. **Hum Biol** 1980;52(4):731–52

Sawchuk LA see **Herring DA**

Sawday J: The mint at Segovia: Digby, Hobbes, Charleton, and the body as a machine in the seventeenth century. **Prose Stud** 1983;6(1):21–36 *

Sawyer CE see **Keating JC**

Sawyer DR: Oral paleopathology in South American mummies. **Paleopathol Club Newsl** 1987 Apr;(29):8–9 *

Sawyer DR, Allison MJ, Gianfortune V: Tori in ancient Chileans. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):40–2

Sawyer RC: Patients, healers, and disease in the Southeast Midlands, 1597–1634. Ph.D. Diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1986. 656 p.

Sawyer WA: An early refutation of a states' rights medicine doctrine. **J S C Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;83(8):440–2

Sawyer WA: Brickell vs Cartwright: confrontations in the antebellum medical literature. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):774–80

Sawyer WA: Frederick Banting's misinterpretations of the work of Ernest L. Scott as found in secondary sources. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):611–8

Sawyer WA see **LeRoy EC**

Sawyers JL: The origin and early development of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):485–93

Saxén L, Toivonen S: Primary embryonic induction in retrospect. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 261–74.

Sayili A: The emergence of the prototype of the modern hospital in medieval Islam. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):112–8

Sazykin AG see **Endon D**

Sazykin IuO see **Navashin SM**

Scagliarini A: Gall, ovvero la diagnosi della personalità psichica attraverso la conformazione del cranio. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 228–32.

Scanlan JJ see **Albertus Magnus**

Scannell JG: Samuel Robinson, pioneer thoracic surgeon (1875–1947). **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):692–9

Scaramella F, Capasso L, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte I. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 Mar 29;53(5):117–9

Scaramella F, Di Petta T, Artese L, et al: Paleostomatologia. Parte II. **Dent Cadmos** 1985 May 31;53(9):125, 127, 129

Scaramella G see **Piattelli A**

Scarano GB: Evoluzione delle conoscenze sulla morfologia delle emazie Importanza delle tecniche e degli strumenti nella ricerca e nella pratica medica. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 25–31.

Scarano GB: La Scuola Romana di Radiologia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. 187–95.

Scarano GB: L'odontoiatria presso gli Etruschi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 357–60.

Scarano GB see **Amato R**

Scarborough E see **Tobach E, ed**

Scarborough J: Criton, physician to Trajan: historian and pharmacist. In Eadie JW, Ober J, ed: The craft of the ancient historian: essays in honor of Chester G. Starr. Lanham, Md., University Press of America, 1985. p. 387–405.

Scarborough J: Early Byzantine pharmacology. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 213–32.

Scarborough J: Erasistratus, student of Theophrastus? **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):515–7

Scarborough J: Galen redivivus: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jul;43(3):313–21

Scarborough J: Texts and sources in ancient pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):81–4

Scarborough J: Texts and sources in ancient pharmacy (continued). **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(3):133–9

Scarborough J, Nutton V: The Preface of Dioscorides' Materia Medica: introduction, translation, and commentary. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):187–227

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1986 Jun:(14):1–64

Scarborough J: The president's report [on ancient medicine and pharmacy]. **Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm** 1987 Oct;(15):1–47

Scarborough J: Theoretical assumptions in Hippocratic pharmacology. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 307–25.

Scarborough J see **Greene R, ed**

Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. xvi, 282 p. (Dumbarton Oaks papers ; no. 38)

Scardigli M: Superstizione, alcolismo e fuga nelle trincee italiane: 1915–1917 (aspetti i problemi). **Politico (Pavia)** 1986;51(1):95–114 *

Scardino PL see **Bloom DA**

Scari RM: Horacio Quiroga y los fenómenos parapsicológicos. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1983;(397):123–32 *

Scarpelli G see **Milanesi G**

Schaal KP, Mauff G, Pulverer G: Zur Geschichte der Krankenhausinfektionen. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 141–55.

Schab FR see **Harper RS**

Schabel E see **Bleker J**

Schachman HK, ed see **Salvatore G**

Schachne L: Oculoplastics at Bellevue. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:321–3

Schachter M: Alfred Adler (1870–1937), et sa psycho-pédagogie clinique. **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):3–5

Schacter DL: Stranger behind the engram: theories of memory and the psychology of science. Hillsdale, N.J., L. Erlbaum Associates, 1982. 294 p.

Schade SG see **Spicker SF, et al., ed**

Schader B: Die Cholera in der deutschen Literatur. Gräfelfing, Demeter, 1985. 149 p. (Schriftenreihe der Münchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin e.V. ; Bd. 16)

Schadewaldt H: Alkohol und Alkoholismus. **Fort Fortbild Med** 1985–86;9:3–12 *

Schadewaldt H: Allergie und Umwelt-Medizinhistorische Bemerkungen. **Allergologie** 1989;12(3):91–4

Schadewaldt H: Alternative Heilmethoden in medizinhistorischer Sicht. **Erfahrungsheilkunde** 1989 Nov;38(11):765–73

Schadewaldt H: Chirurgie in der Kunst. Ulm–Donau: Scultetus-Gesellschaft, 1988. 36 p.

Schadewaldt H: Das allergologische Werk Prof. Dr. Max Werners. **Allergologie** 1987 Sep;10(9):327–33

Schadewaldt H: Der Einfluss der Anästhesiologie auf die allgemeine Heilkunde. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed** 1986;27:244–8

Schadewaldt H: Deutsche Hospitäler in China. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;14:159–70

Schadewaldt H: Die Französische Revolution und die Arzte. **Med Welt** 1989;40:1047–51

Schadewaldt H: Die grossen Fortschritte der Inneren Medizin im 20. Jahrhundert. **Med Welt** 1985;36:1–4

Schadewaldt H: Die Medizin in der "Goethe-Zeit". **Med Welt**

1985;36:711-5

Schadewaldt H: Ein heroischer Selbstversuch vor hundert Jahren. **Dtsch Arztebl** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):2915-7

Schadewaldt H: Elementargedanken in der Entwicklung der Heilkunde. **Med Welt** 1987;38:5-8

Schadewaldt H: Fabry von Hilden der bedeutendste deutschsprachige Wundarzt seines Jahrhunderts. Festrede aus Anlass des Festaktes "1000 Jahre Hilden 1985". Hilden, Stadt Hilden, [1985]. 20 p.

Schadewaldt H: Fruitful routes and blind alleys taken by digitalis therapy since its introduction by Withering. In Erdmann E, Greeff K, Skou JC, eds. Cardiac glycosides 1785-1985. Darmstadt, Steinkopff Verlag, 1986. p. 11-6.

Schadewaldt H: Geschichte der Phytomedizin. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986;40(19):1-6

Schadewaldt H: Geschichtliche Aspekte der Bekämpfung von sog. Volkskrankheiten. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Aug-Sep;50(8-9):411-4

Schadewaldt H: Häusliche Hygiene im Wandel der Zeit. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):390-403

Schadewaldt H: Hospitalinfektionen im Wandel. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec;183(2-3):91-102

Schadewaldt H, Leven KH, ed: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 29-VIII-1986, Düsseldorf. Actes. Düsseldorf: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität Düsseldorf, 1988. 184 p.

Schadewaldt H: La médecine allemande au XIXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):12-6

Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):25-8

Schadewaldt H: Medizinisches in Luthers Tischgesprächen. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienard, 1984. p. 219-30.

Schadewaldt H: Prof. Dr. med. Dr. phil. Joseph Schumacher. **Med Welt** 1966 Nov;46:2517-8

Schadewaldt H: Stadtspezifische Gesundheitsaspekte im medizinhistorischen Rückblick. **VDI Ber** 1986;(605):63-82 *

Schadewaldt H: Technik und Heilkunst. In: 5. Akademie-Forum Technik und Industrie in Kunst und Literatur. Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vorträge G293. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1988. p. 41-66.

Schadewaldt H: Totentänze--medizinhistorische Meditation. In Jansen HH, ed: Der Tod in Dichtung, Philosophie und Kunst. Darmstadt: Steinkopff Verlag, 1989. p. 87-103.

Schadewaldt H: Von Wundärzten und Nobelpreisträgern. **Waage** 1986;25(3):90-6 *

Schadewaldt H: Was gilt es zu bewahren in der Medizin? In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 199-210.

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte der Schiffspharmazie. In Giebeler EH, Rosenbauer KA, ed: Historia scientiae naturalis. Darmstadt, Giebeler, 1982. p. 121-40.

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des Begriffes "Atopie". **Krankenhausarzt** 1980;53(3-4):5-8

Schadewaldt H: Zur Geschichte des römischen Bäderwesens. **Arztl Kosmetol** 1987;17:302-21

Schadewaldt H: 100 years of pyrazolone drugs. **Agents Actions** 1986;19:341-55

Schadewaldt H: 40 Jahre Kollegium für Arztliche Fortbildung Regensburg. **Med Welt** 1988;39:512-5

Schadewaldt H: 50 Jahre Sulfonamide. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1179-81

Schadewaldt H: 75 Jahre Städtische Krankenanstalten Düsseldorf. **Jahrb Univ Dusseld** 1981-83;:185-98

Schadewaldt H see **Greeff K**

Schadewaldt H see **Ott GH, ed**

Schadewaldt H see **Unkel M, ed**

Schadewaldt H see **Unmenschliche Medizin**

Schadewaldt H see **Winau R**

Schadler TJ: The British veterinary service in the Abyssinian war of 1868. **Vet Hist** 1985-86;4(2):61-73

Schaefer H: Erkenntnisse und Bekenntnisse eines Wissenschaftlers. Heidelberg: Verlag für Medizin Dr. Ewald Fischer, 1986. 372 p.

Schaefer M: The U.S. Presidents teeth--how good were they? **Ill Dent J** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):40-2

Schaefer O: Human adaptation: health and disease. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:417-27 *

Schaeffer M: William H. Park (1863-1939): his laboratory and his legacy. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1296-302

Schaelchlin P: "Working for the good of the community": Rest Haven Preventorium for children. **J San Diego Hist** 1983;29(2):96-114 *

Schäfer K: Carl Maria Finkelnburg, Hygieniker und Psychiater im 19. Jahrhundert. Diss., Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, 1987. 194 p.

Schaffer DC see **Fox DM**

Schäffer J: Das Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum--ein umstrittenes Erbe. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(2):217-29

Schäffer J: "Der Waffenschmied"--Ein Tierarzt als Opernfigur. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(1):14-24

Schäffer J: Die Behandlung der Mauke in der Rezeptesammlung des Corpus Hippiatricorum Graecorum, Band I. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(3):80-96

Schäffer J: Gemeinsame Probleme der Zooarchäologie und der Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(2):33-56

Schäffer J: Uber die tierärztliche Hämatoskopie in der Spätantike. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):131-9

Schäffer J: "Wenn eine Missgeburt ... "--Die Omenserie "Šumma izbu" und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Tiermedizin. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):453-8

Schaffer JL: The history of Pennsylvania's workmen's compensation, 1900-1916. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(1):26-55 *

Schaffer S: The glorious revolution and medicine in Britain and the Netherlands. **Notes Rec R Soc Lond** 1989 Jul;43(2):167-90

Schaffner F: Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: three decades of progress. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:485-503

Schalk DN: The history of augmentation mammaplasty. **Plast Surg Nurs** 1988 Fall;8(3):88-90

Schalldach I: Johann Hieronymus Kniphofs "Botanica in originali"--ein seltenes Kräuterbuch des 18. Jahrhunderts. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):658-9

Schaller A: Gottlieb Oberhauser (1847-1921): Beinrichter in Goisern. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 728-37.

Schaller A, Wyklicky H: 100 Jahre Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe in Osterreich 1887-1987. Aus der Geschichte der Osterreichischen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;100(5):121-30

Schaller A see **Janisch H**

Schaller F: Wolfgang von Buddenbrock (1884-1964), der Zoologe und Physiologe. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1-2):109-19

Schaper HP: Aspekte der Kritik traditioneller Krankenpflege-Geschichtsschreibung. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:321-35

Schaper HP: Krankenwartung und Krankenpflege: Tendenzen der Verberuflichung in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Opladen: Leske + Budrich, 1987. iii, 255 p.

Schaper U: Blutgruppenbestimmung an historischem Knochenmaterial. Zur Problematik der Paläoserologie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:209-43

Scharf JH: Anfänge von systematischer Anatomie und Teratologie im alten Babylon. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1988. 63 p.

Scharf R: Das Knappschaftskrankenhaus Sulzbach/Saar in seiner 125jährigen Geschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:106-20

Scharfenberg J: Sigmund Freud and his critique of religion. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1988. 161 p. (Translation of 4th German ed., 1976)

Scharfetter C: Psychische Vulnerabilität--Canstatt 1841. Zur Geschichte des Verständnisses von Vulnerabilität, Prädisposition und Psychose in der 1. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):527

Schargus G: Der Wandel in der Therapie der Gesichtsschädelfrakturen. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:211-24

Scharrer E see **Böhme W, ed**

Schatzberg W, Waite RA, Johnson JK, ed: The relations of literature and science: an annotated bibliography of scholarship, 1880-1980. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1987. xix, 458 p.

Schatzberg W, ed: Relations of literature and science 1984-85. **Publ Soc Lit Sci** 1987 Aug;2(4):4-12 *

Schätzle H: 100 Jahre LZG. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(5):613-4

Schatzman M: Freud et Irma. **Spirales** 1982;14:12-6

Schavelzon J: Freud, un paciente con cancer. Buenos Aires: Editorial Paidos, 1983. 229 p.

Schechter DC, Bergan JJ: Popliteal aneurysm: a celebration of the bicentennial of John Hunter's operation. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 May;1(1):118-26

Schechter NL: The baby and the bathwater: hyperactivity and the medicalization of child rearing. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):406-16

Schedvin CB: Environment, economy and Australian biology, 1890-1939. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1984;21(82):11-28 *

Scheele I: Wissenschaftliche Kommunikation zwischen Naturforschern im Ostseeraum im 18. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):37-48

Scheerenberger RC: A history of mental retardation: a quarter century of promise. Baltimore: P.H. Brookes Pub. Co., 1987. xv, 318 p.

Scheerer E: Motor theories of cognitive structure: a historical review. In Prinz W, Sanders AF, ed: Cognition and motor processes. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1984. p. 78-97.

Scheerer E: Muscle sense and innervation feelings: a chapter in the history of perception and action. In Heuer H, Sanders AF, ed: Perspectives on perception and action. Hillsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum, 1987. p. 172-94.

Scheerer E: The unknown Fechner. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(4):197-219

Scheerer E see **Eckardt G**

Scheffler W: The forgotten part of the "final solution": the liquidation of the ghettos. **Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu** 1985;2:31-52 *

Schei B: Kvinnen som gynekologisk pasient i historisk perspektiv. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):462-5

Scheibel AB see **Diamond MC**

Scheidegger S: Pathologisch-Anatomische Befunde aus der Zeit des Paracelsus. Beigrag zur Frage mittelalterlicher Quecksilbervergifungen. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:159-72

Scheidegger S: Tertiäre Knochensyphilis aus mittelalterlicher Zeit. Eine paläopathologische Untersuchung. **Pathologe** 1989 May;10(3):177-81

Scheiderer J: Hermann Wolf (1889-1978). Würzburg: Horst Wellm Verlag, 1985. 158 p. (Diss., Würzburg)

Scheidhauer M: Le rêve freudien en France: avancées et résistances, 1900-1926 [Paris]: Navarin, 1985. 231 p.

Scheidler K: Von der Sanitätswache zur Notfallbetreuung--ein Jahrhundert

Rettungswesen in Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):47-51

Scheidt CE: Die Rezeption der Psychoanalyse in der deutschsprachigen Philosophie vor 1940. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1986. 217 p.

Scheidt R see **Oepen I**

Scheinin TM, Häyry P: The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):158-227

Scheithauer BW see **Shenoy BV**

Schelenza H see **Pankiewicz H**

Scheler W see **Virchow RL**

Schell WA see **McGinnis MR**

Schellekens J see **Friedlander D**

Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Dentin rezenter, historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):401-11

Schemel W, Hummel K, Krekeler G, et al: Härteprüfungen an Schmelz, Dentin und Zement historischer und prähistorischer menschlicher Zähne. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):31-40

Schemmel B: Das Allgemeine Krankenhaus Fürstbischof Franz Ludwig von Erthals in Bamberg von 1789: Ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek Bamberg. Neustadt an der Aisch, Die Staatsbibliothek Bamberg, 1984. [100] p.

Schenck JF: Willard Gibbs and the Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 May;152(5):1127-8

Schenken JR: Assessment of changing technologies in medicine. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):587-9

Schepartz B: Otto Neubauer: a neglected biomedical scientist. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Jun;6(2):139-54

Schepelern HD see **Stensen N**

Schepens G: L''autopsie' dans la méthode des historiens Grecs du Ve siècle avant J.-C. Brussel, Palais der academiën, 1980. xix, 214 p.

Scheper-Hughes N, Lovell AM: Breaking the circuit of social control: lessons in public psychiatry from Italy and Franco Basaglia. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):159-78

Schepisi MA see **Francioni M**

Scherer FS: A nurse's reflection: Johns Hopkins Hospital 1942-1944. **Alumni Mag** 1985 Jan;85(1):13-7

Scherr A: Maternal destructiveness in the life of Franz Kafka. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):262-78

Scherzer AL, Tscharnuter I: Cerebral palsy in historical perspectives. In their: Early diagnosis and therapy in cerebral palsy: a primer on infant developmental problems. 2nd ed. New York: M. Dekker, 1990. p. 1-8.

Scherzer R: Hebammen: weise Frauen oder Technikerinnen?: zum Wandel eines Berufsbildes. [Frankfurt am Main]: Institut für Kulturanthropologie und Europäische Ethnologie, Universität Frankfurt am Main, [1988]. 205 p.

Scheye T see **Vanneuville G**

Scheyer S, Dunlop D: Health services and development in Uganda. **Rural Afr** 1981;(11):37-57 •

Schiappacasse E, Pomeroy J: Evolución histórica, estado actual y perspectivas futuras de la educación médica en Chile. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):452-64

Schibuk MD: The search for vaccinia. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1986. vi, 340 p.

Schiebinger L, Verni B: Politica sessuale: le prime rappresentazioni dello scheletro feminile nell'anatomia del XVIII secolo. **Mem Riv Stor Donne** 1984;(11-12):145-51 •

Schiebler TH: Zur Geschichte der Würzburger Anatomie. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:139-45

Schiedermayer DL see **Stafford BM**

Schier E, Yecunnoamlack T, Petros S, et al: Zur Entwicklung des Gesundheitswesens in Athiopien. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):227-30

Schierhorn H: Der Prosektor und seine Stellung in der Hierarchie anatomischer Institutionen, demonstriert vor allem an den Anatomien in Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Rostock und Greifswald. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):311-46

Schierhorn H: Egon Erwin Kisch und die Geschwister Blazek. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Teratologie. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):353-65

Schierhorn H: Otto Deiters (1834-1863)--Leben und neuroanatomisches Werk. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(2):308-36

Schierling-Wilkes J see **Tate PS**

Schiewe R: Wie modern ist die moderne Handchirurgie? **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1-9

Schiffczyk D: Die Intellektuelle Revolution im europäischen Krankenhausbau um 1800: zur systematischen Entwicklung neuzeitlicher Bauformen vor dem Hintergrund des mittelalterlichen Hospitaltypus. Frankfurt am Main; New York, Lang, 1985. 416 p.

Schiffczyk D see **Giebels N, ed**

Schildt JW: Hunter Holmes McGuire: doctor in gray. Chewsville, Md.: J. W. Schildt, 1986. 135 p.

Schiller F: An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):81-6

Schiller F: Haslam of "Bedlam", Kitchiner of the "Oracles": two doctors under mad King George III, and their friendship. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):189-201

Schiller F: Health care and hedonism. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):81-94

Schiller F: Parkinsonian rigidity: the first hundred-and-one years: 1817-1918. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):221-36

Schiller F: Sigmund Freud's meralgia paresthetica. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):557-8

Schiller F: Social systems reflected in the history of basic neuropsychology. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 59-63.

Schiller F: The mystique of the frontal lobes. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):415-24

Schiller MR see **White-Graves MV**

Schiller V: A kigyó-jelkép fejlodésének néhány állomása a görög mitológiában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):61-5

Schilling JA: Advances in knowledge related to wounding, repair, and healing: 1885-1984. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):268-77

Schilling RF: Karl Paul Link and the hemorrhagic agent in spoiled sweet clover. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):617-8

Schilling W: Vor 40 Jahren--SMAD-Befehl Nr. 297. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):211-2

Schillings PH: Virchow als anticontagionist. Het ongelijk van een groot geleerde. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Present, 1984. p. 373-87.

Schillings PH see **Moulin D de, ed**

Schimek JG: Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937-65

Schimmel D, Hubrig T: 25 Jahre Mykoplasmenforschung im Institut für bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung Jena. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):641-3

Schimmelpenning GW: Psychotherapie bei Schizophrenen in der deutschen Nachkriegszeit. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):369-81

Schimnelpenning GW: "Die Verlangung zu seelischen Störungen." Ferdinand Albert Kehrer und die heutige Psychiatrie. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):270-8

Schindler CW, Algarabel S: Charles B. Ferster (1922-1981): una vida dedicada al analisis experimental de la conducta. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1982;3(1):63-72 •

Schindler LW: Building on yesterday, becoming tomorrow, the Washington Hospital Center's first 25 years. Washington, D.C.: The Hospital, 1983. 84 p.

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Famous and very important persons: medical, psychological, psychiatric bibliography, 1960-1984. [Odense]: Odense University Press, 1986. 186 p.

Schioldann-Nielsen J: History and present status of moral insanity. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;23(1):12-5

Schioldann-Nielsen J: The life of D. G. Monrad (1811-1887): manic-depressive disorder and political leadership. Odense: Odense University Press, 1988. 206 p.

Schioldann-Nielsen J: Where we are, and where we are going ... wrong? **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;22(4):349-50

Schipperges H: Der Garten der Gesundheit: Medizin im Mittelalter. München, Artemis, 1985. 295 p.

Schipperges H: Der Heiltrank in medizinhistorischer Sicht. Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie. **Z Phytother** 1982;3:414-23 •

Schipperges H: Die Entienlehre des Paracelsus: Aufbau und Umriss seiner Theoretischen Pathologie. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988. 140 p.

Schipperges H: Die Haut als Universalorgan im Spiegel der Geschichte. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):415-20

Schipperges H: Eine "Summa medicinae" bei Avicenna: zur Krankheitslehre und Heilkunde des Ibn Sina (980-1037). Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1987. 58 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 1987, 1)

Schipperges H: Entwurf einer Physiologie der Asthetik bei Friedrich Nietzsche. Präliminarien zur ästhetischen Dimension der Medizin. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 787-801.

Schipperges H: Heilung einer Geisteskranken im hohen Mittelalter. Eine "Gemeinschaftstherapie" bei Hildegard von Bingen. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):58-64

Schipperges H: Historische Konzepte einer theoretischen Pathologie: Handschriftstudien zur Medizin des späten Mittelalters und der frühen Neuzeit. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1983. vi, 116 p.

Schipperges H: Homo patiens: zur Geschichte des kranken Menschen. München: Piper, 1985. 379 p.

Schipperges H: Johannes Müller im Lichte der modernen Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:7-15

Schipperges H: Kosmos Anthropos: Entwürfe zu einer Philosophie des Leibes. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 1981. 483 p.

Schipperges H: Krankenpflege im christlichen Mittelalter. **Krankenpfl J** 1985 Nov 1;23(11):12-6

Schipperges H: La fuerza curativa de la virtud en la historia de la medicina. **Folia Humanist** 1984;22(253):73-82 •

Schipperges H: Laín, promotor de una "medicina en movimiento." **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(446-447):261-8 •

Schipperges H: L'uomo malato e il suo corpo. **Kos** 1989 Jan;4(40):12-6

Schipperges H: Salzburg und Paracelsus. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:337-42

Schipperges H: Verwurzelung, Motivationen und Tendenzen der neueren Psychiatrie. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 211-23.

Schipperges H see **Stüttgen G, ed**

Schirren C: Andrology. Origin and development of a special discipline in medicine. Reflection and view in the future. **Andrologia** 1985

Mar-Apr;17(2):117-25

Schirren C, Reinhard N: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Norddeutschland. Am Beispiel der Möglichkeiten einer ärztlichen Weiter- und Fortbildung vor und nach 1900. Berlin: Grosse, 1988. 60 p.

Schirren C: Zur Geschichte der Andrologie. **Andrologia** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):272-3

Schirren CG, Reinhard N: Geschichte der Dermatologie in Norddeutschland: am Beispiel der Möglichkeiten einer ärztlichen Weiter- und Fortbildung vor und nach 1900. Berlin: Grosse, 1988. 60 p.

Schirrmacher V see **Johnson JP**

Schizophrenia before 1800: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:411-2

Schlagel RH: From myth to the modern mind: a study of the origins and growth of scientific thought. Vol. I. Animism to Archimedes. New York, Lang, 1985. 281 p.

Schlegal H: National Migrant Referral Project: facilitating migrant health care for 15 years. **Migr Today** 1984;12(4-5):15-9 *

Schlegel E: Religion der Arznei; das ist Herr Gotts Apotheke, erfindungsreiche Heilkunst, Signaturenlehre als Wissenschaft. 6th enl. ed., herausgeben von E. Schmeer. Regensburg: Sonntap, 1987. 326 p.

Schlegelberger B see **Winau R**

Schleichkorn J: "The sometime physician": William John Little, pioneer in treatment of cerebral palsy and orthopedic surgery, 1810-1894. Farmingdale, N.Y.: J. Schleichkorn, 1987. xiii, 201 p.

Schleiner W: Prospero, as a Renaissance therapist. **Lit Med** 1987;6:54-60

Schleiner W: Renaissance exempla of schizophrenia: the cure by charity in Luther and Cervantes. **Renaiss Reform** 1985;21:157-76 *

Schlenk F: Early nucleic acid chemistry. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Feb;13(2):67-9

Schlenk F: On the tracks of our scientific forbears. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Sep;14(9):386-9

Schlenk M see **Conlogue G**

Schlenzka K, Junge B: Schicksale Magdeburger jüdischer Dermatologen im Nazi-Reich. Carl Lennhoff und Otto Schlein. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(5):307-12

Schlepper M: Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577-8

Schlepper M: Franz Maximilian Groedel--ein deutsches Schicksal von internationaler kardiologischer Bedeutung. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 5:155-77

Schlereth H: Opera Pollichiana. Eine Übersicht über das literarische Schaffen Martin Pollichs von Mellrichstadt (ca. 1455 bis 1513). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1986;4:185-202

Schlesinger EB: Tracy Jackson Putnam. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):89-90

Schlesinger H: Médicos judeus na história da medicina. São Paulo: Organiza ção Andrei Éditora, 1987. 174 p.

Schlesinger I, Crider RJ: Gage's sign--revisited! **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):201-2

Schlesinger K, ed see **Kimble GA**

Schlettwein-Gsell D see **Ermini M**

Schlimgen R, Hennes R: Die Entwicklung der Anästhesiologie. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:401-12

Schling-Brodersen U see **Hickel E, ed**

Schloesser PT, Hollowell JG Jr: Infant survival: 1915-1985 & beyond. **Kans Med** 1985 Jun;86(6):187-90, 198

Schlomowitz R: Mortality and the Pacific labour trade. **J Pac Hist** 1987;22(1):34-55 *

Schlossberg S see **Vorstman B**

Schlosser L: L'art ancien de guérir. Paris, Editions France-empire, 1984. 214 p.

Schlotfeldt RM: Defining nursing: a historic controversy. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):64-7

Schlotfeldt RM: Nursing in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 893-902.

Schlottmann AM see **Vasegh-Daneshvary N**

Schmacke N, Güse HG: Zwangssterilisiert--verleugnet, vergessen: zur Geschichte der nationalsozialistischen Rassenhygiene am Beispiel Bremen. Bremen, Brockkamp, 1984. 189 p.

Schmähl D, ed see **Amberger-Lahrmann M**

Schmauderer E: Studien zur Geschichte der Lebensmittelwissenschaft. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1975. x, 314 p.

Schmauss AK: Die Stellung und Verantwortung des Arztes in der Gesellschaft von Hammurapi bis Theoderich. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(3):211-7

Schmeer E see **Schlegel E**

Schmid A see **Haldemann B**

Schmid H: Kurt von Neergaard, 1887-1947, Professor für physikalische Therapie. Zürich: Juris, 1986. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe Nr. 182)

Schmid R: Presidential address. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:cv-cxi

Schmid W: Die Bedeutung Erwin Lieks für das Selbstverstandnis der Medizin in Weimarer Republik und Nationalsozialismus. Thesis, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nurnberg. Erlangen, 1989. 179 p.

Schmidbauer W, Kemper J: Ein ewiges Rätsel will ich bleiben mir und anderen: wie krank war Ludwig II. wirklich? München, Bertelsmann, 1986. 206 p.

Schmidt A: Schwierigkeiten einer philosophischen Freud-Rezeption. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 May;42(5):392-405

Schmidt B see **Henker J**

Schmidt D: Epilepsie in der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Théodore Herpin (1799-1865). **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 11;74(24):660-2

Schmidt D: Théodore Herpin. A mid-19th century view on epilepsy. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1042-4

Schmidt E: Einer Württembergischen Herzogin Grabstätte in der Stadtkirche zu Weimar. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1985;44:316-29 *

Schmidt FJ: Die Entwicklung der Irrenpflege in den Niederlanden: vom Tollhaus bis zur gesetzlich anerkannten Irrenanstalt. Herzogenrath, Murken-Altrogge, 1985. 395, 9 p.

Schmidt FW: Die ärztliche Tradition Hannovers, Gründung und Aufbau der Medizinischen Hochschule Hannover und Erfahrungen mit einer differenzierten Struktur eines Zentrums für innere Medizin. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:1-7

Schmidt G: Giftspinnen und ihre Gifte. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66

Schmidt G: Vom Rassenmythos zu Rassenwahn und Selektion. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):337-47

Schmidt H: Marie-Elise Kayser zum Gedenken. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):50-5

Schmidt H: Zur territorialen Verteilung der Mitglieder des "Vereins Sozialistischer Arzte" von 1925 bis 1932 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Thüringens. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:257-63

Schmidt H see **Thielmann K**

Schmidt HD see **Eckardt G**

Schmidt JM: Auf den Spuren Hahnemanns im heutigen Sachsen. Die Hahnemann-Denkmäler in Meissen, Leipzig und Köthen. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:129-36

Schmidt JM: Die Materia medica Samuel Hahnemanns. Seine veröffentlichten Arzneimittelprüfungen und Abhandlungen zu den einzelnen Mitteln. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:111-27

Schmidt JM: Die Publikationen Samuel Hahnemanns. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):14-36

Schmidt L: Totenbrauchtum in Kulturwandel der Gegenwart. **Anz Osterr Akad Wiss Philos Hist Kl** 1981;118(1-10):171-94 *

Schmidt M see **Joseph F**

Schmidt PJ: Early blood grouping and transfusion in North Carolina: contributions of Laurence H. Snyder. **N C Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):205-8

Schmidt PO: Asylierung oder familiale Versorgung. Die Vortrage auf der Sektion Psychiatrie der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Arzte bis 1885. Husum, Matthiesen, 1982. 219 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 44)

Schmidt S see **Wood RE**

Schmidt T see **Fischer FW**

Schmidt V: Dorismen im Corpus Hippocraticum. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 49-64.

Schmidt V: Georges Hubert Esbach. **Farm Tid** 1984;94:981-4

Schmidt V: Ivar Christian Bang (1869-1918), founder of modern clinical microchemistry. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):213-5

Schmidt V: Matheo José Bonaventura Orfila. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:641-7

Schmidt V see **Joly R, ed**

Schmidt WD: Grundwasseranreicherung an der Ruhr--einst und jetzt. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 May;188(1-2):1-34

Schmidt-Degenhard M: Angst--problemgeschichtliche und klinische Aspekte. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;54(10):321-39

Schmidt-Degenhard M see **Nissen G**

Schmidt-Glassner H see **Kallinich G**

Schmidt-Matthiesen H: Wandlungen. Die Entwicklung der Gynäkologie von 1948 bis 1988: eine kritische Bilanz. München; Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1988. 39 p.

Schmidt-Michel PO see **Höll T**

Schmidt-Nielsen K: Per Fredrik Thorkelsson Scholander: November 29, 1905-June 13, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:387-412

Schmidt-Pospula M, Malenda J: Wspomnienie o Profesorze dr. hab. med. Mieczysławie Skulimowskim w druga rocznice śmierci/ **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):1-6

Schmiedebach HP: Die Heilung einer "Melancholie" durch Krätzeinokulation. Zur Theorie und Therapie der Gehirnkrankheiten bei Fridrich Hermann Ludewig Muzell. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):66-79

Schmiedebach HP: Die Völkerpsychologie von Moritz Lazarus (1824-1903) und ihre Beziehungen zur naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 311-21.

Schmiedebach HP: Psychiatrie und Psychologie im Widerstreit. Die Auseinandersetzung in der Berliner medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft (1867-1899). Husum, Mathiesen, 1986. 379 p. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, 51)

Schmiedebach HP: Zum Verständniswandel der "psychopathischen" Störungen am Anfang der naturwissenschaftlichen Psychiatrie in Deutschland. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):140-5

Schmiedebach HP see **Bleker J**

Schmiedebach HP, ed see **Bleker J**

Schmiess AA: North Dakota State Board of Examiners. A report of historical highlights. **Northwest Dent** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):13-6

Schmitt C see **Vichard P**

Schmitt CB: Aristotle among the physicians. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 1-15.

Schmitt D see **Hedger D**

Schmitt FO: Adventures in molecular biology.

Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1985;14:1-22

Schmitt HE, da Silva A: Zur Geschichte der Phlebographie. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):354-8

Schmitt J see **Woltz-Gottwald E**

Schmitt RC: Fluctuations in island birth rates and some of their consequences. Hawaii: Department of Planning and Economic Development. Research and Economic Analysis Division, 1980. 55 p.

Schmitt RC: Royal crowns and historic plaque: dentistry in Hawaii during the 19th century. **Hawaii J Hist** 1983;17:143-55 •

Schmitt RC: Two centuries of eye care in Hawaii. **Hawaii J Hist** 1985;19:134-48 •

Schmitt W: Grundlinien psychiatrischer Praxis bei Karl Jaspers. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):99-104

Schmitt W: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie. In Schmitt W, Hartig W, ed: Allgemeine Chirurgie. Theoretische Grundlagen der operativen Medizin. 10th ed. Leipzig, Barth, 1985. p. 17-34.

Schmitt-Fiebig J: Einflüsse und Leistungen deutscher Pharmazeuten, Naturwissenschaftler und Aerzte seit dem 18. Jahrhundert in Chile. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 244 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 44)

Schmitz B see **Müller R**

Schmitz HH see **Ocklitz HW**

Schmitz R: Der Beginn der organischen Chemie und der Neo-Vitalismus von heute. Zum 100. Todestag Friedrich Wöhler's am 23. September 1982. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):105-11

Schmitz R, Smollich R: Einiges über Kosmetik und Heilzauber. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi. 1985. p. 235-45.

Schmitz R: Festvortrag anlässlich der erstmaligen Verleihung des Paul-Martini-Preises Perspektiven der Therapeutik. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:1-13

Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm A. Sertürner und die Morphinentdeckung. **Pharm Ztg** 1983;128:1350-9

Schmitz R: Friedrich Wilhelm Sertürner and the discovery of morphine. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):61-74

Schmitz R, Klatt G: Militärpharmazie während des 1. Weltkrieges in Deutsch-Ostafrika. **Wehrmed Wehrpharm** 1984;8:71-6

Schmitz R, Simon M: Mittelalterliche Grosshandelsaktivitäten als Determinante der sozialen Stellung Zürcher Apotheker. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:7-38

Schmitz R, Kuhlen FJ: Schmerz- und Betäubungsmittel vor 1600. Ein fast unbekanntes Kapitel der Arzneimittelgeschichte. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Jan;18(1):11-9

Schmitz R: The pomander. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(2):86-90

Schmitz R, Hömberg W: Uber erste norddeutsche Mörser der Gotik. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 119-40.

Schmitz S: Charles Darwin: Leben, Werk, Wirkung: Hermes Handlexikon. Düsseldorf, ECON Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 255 p.

Schmöger E, Müller W: Die Entwicklung der Elektrodiagnostik des Sehens an der Augenklinik der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:353-69

Schmuhl HW: Rassenhygiene, Nationalsozialismus, Euthanasie: von der Verhutung zur Vernichtung 'lebensunwerten Lebens', 1890-1945. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987. 526 p.

Schnabel MH see **Schnabel TG**

Schnabel TG, Schnabel MH: The dangers of dress: medical hazards in fashion and fads. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:183-90

Schnader J: External chest compression: 1934. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733

Schnakenberg DD: Military nutrition research - a brief history, 1917-1980. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1986;25:1-4 •

Schnalke T: A brief history of the dermatologic moulage in Europe. Part I. The origin. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):134-9

Schnalke T: Dermatologie in Kunst und Geschichte. Jean Darier (1856-1938). **Hautarzt** 1989 Apr;40(4):241-2

Schnalke T: Die Hannoverschen Kunststoffmoulagen. Eine einzigartige Sammlung dermatologischer Lehrmodelle. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):740-2

Schnalke T, Beck HG, Lechner W: Die Moulagen der Universitäts-Hautklinik Würzburg als Beispiel einer deutschen Sammlung--Geschichtliche Entwicklung und didaktischer Wert. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):426-9

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--der erste Förderer dermato-venerologischer Moulagenkunst. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):348-52

Schnalke T: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe--ein entschiedener Fürsprecher anatomischer Wachsmodelle. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):391-4

Schnalke T: Joseph Towne. British pioneer of wax dermatologic modeling. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):466-72

Schneble H: Fallsucht--eine Provokation? Psycho-soziale Aspekte der Epilepsie aus vier Jahrtausenden. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug;60(8):501-5

Schneble H: Krankheit der ungezählten Namen: ein Beitrag zur Sozial-, Kultur- und Medizingeschichte der Epilepsie anhand ihrer Benennungen vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart. Bern, Huber, 1987. x, 190 p.

Schneble H: Nomen est omen--Krankheitsnamen und Krankheitsverständnis am Beispiel der Epilepsie. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):383-90

Schneck HJ see **Soban D**

Schneck JM: A history of the founding of the American Board of Medical Hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):241-4

Schneck JM: Cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Dec;49(12):503-4

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's early fictional description of multiple personality. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Feb;146(2):284

Schneck JM: S. Weir Mitchell's visual hallucinations as a grief reaction. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;146(3):409

Schneck JM: Sir William Osler and medical hypnosis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):221-35

Schneck P: Adolf Gottstein (1857-1941) und die Hygiene in Berlin. Eine Einführung zu seinem Aufsatz "Berlins hygienische Zustände vor 100 Jahren". **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):475-6

Schneck P: Der Anatom, Physiologe und Pathologe Karl Asmund Rudolphi (1771-1832) an der Berliner Universität in den ersten Jahren ihres Bestehens. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):432-5

Schneck P: Die Berliner Medizinische Fakultät und ihr Beitrag bei der Neugründung medizinisch-wissenschaftlicher Gesellschaften nach 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):198-200

Schneck P: Die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie als Lehrgegenstand in der ärztlichen Ausbildung während des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324-9

Schneck P: Die Rassenhygiene in der ärztliche Ausbildung im faschistischen Deutschland (1933 bis 1945). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):355-7

Schneck P: Uber den Exodus medizinischer Hochschullehrer der Berliner Universität während des deutschen Faschismus (1933-1945). **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):120-2

Schneck P: Zum wirken von Karl Asmund Rudolphi in Berlin. **Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)** 1985;34(3-4):72-5

Schneck P: Zur Frage des Exils von Wissenschaftlern deutscher medizinischer Fakultäten in der Zeit des Faschismus--Eine quantifizierende Untersuchung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):306-9

Schneck P: 100 Jahre Institut für Hygiene an der Greifswalder Universität. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):179-84

Schneck P see **Hiller I**

Schneck P see **Kühn K**

Schneckloth NW: The University of Nebraska College of Nursing 1917-1987. Omaha: University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1987. viii, 150 p.

Schneegans HJ: Das Hospital zur Zeit Napoleon I. eine medizinhistorische Betrachtung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):339-42

Schneeweiss B see **Grossmann P**

Schneider AG: The ritual of happy dying among early American Methodists. **Church Hist** 1987;56(3):348-63 •

Schneider D: Kieferbruchbehandlung vor hundert Jahren. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):139-45

Schneider D: Zur Ikonografie der Spaltbildungen im Kiefer-Gesichtsbereich. **Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1984 May-June;8(3):232-8

Schneider D see **Greenberg MR**

Schneider F: Günther Weitzel, 10. Mai 1915-29. Juni 1984. Leben, Persönlichkeit und Werk. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):609-16

Schneider G see **Winau R**

Schneider HA: Rats, fats, and history. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986;29(3 pt 1):392-406

Schneider I: The theory and practice of movie psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):996-1002

Schneider J, Schneider P: Demographic transitions in a Sicilian rural town. **J Fam Hist** 1984 Fall;9(3):245-72

Schneider KN: Caries dentaires, composition de l'émail des dents et moyens de subsistance chez les Amerindiens préhistoriques de l'OHIO. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 156-70.

Schneider KN see **Sciulli PW**

Schneider LA: Genetics in Republican China. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 3-29.

Schneider LA: Using the Rockefeller archives for research on modern Chinese natural science. **Chin Sci** 1986;7:25-31

Schneider M, Schneider W: Das "Handwörterbuch" in Liebigs Biographie. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 247-54.

Schneider M, Schneider W, ed: Justus von Liebig, Briefe an Vieweg. Braunschweig: Vieweg, 1986. xviii, 437 p.

Schneider P see **Schneider J**

Schneider RE: Impf-Prophylaxe--ein Danaidenfass? Ein Kolloquium im Institut Pasteur (Paris) über Tollwut-Impfung damals und heute. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):60-1

Schneider RE: Von der Gärung zur Genetik. Pasteur-Institut fast 100 Jahre im Dienste der Gesundheit. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):64-5

Schneider RL: Hardening gypsum casts: an historical perspective. **Quintessence Dent Technol** 1985 Mar;9(3):185-7

Schneider U, Stein H: IG-Farben AG, Abt. Behringwerke Marburg, KZ Buchenwald, Menschenversuche: ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Kassel: Brüder-Grimm-Verlag, 1986. 83 p.

Schneider W: Ein Brief von Johan Eliza De Vrij an Philipp Phoebus. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):98-103

Schneider W: Industrialisierung in der deutschen Pharmazie des 19. Jahrhunderts. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización.

Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 23–39.

Schneider W: Mein Umgang mit Paracelsus und Paracelsisten: Beiträge zur Paracelsus-Forschung, besonders auf arzneimittelgeschichtlichem Gebiet. Frankfurt am Main, Govi-Verlag, 1982. 199 p. Reprinted articles.

Schneider W: Mittelalterliche Arzneidrogen und Paracelsus. In Völger G, ed. Rausch und Realität ... Cologne, Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde, 1981.

Schneider W: Paracelsus—Neues von seiner Tartarus-Vorlesung (1527/28). Braunschweig: Deutscher Apotheker-Verlag, 1985. 76 p. (Braunschweiger Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften, 29)

Schneider W see **Schneider M**

Schneider WH: Puericulture, and the style of French eugenics. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1986;8(2):265–77

Schneider WH: The rise and fall of sero-anthropology. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 719–27.

Schneider W, ed see **Schneider M**

Schneiderman H see **Willms J**

Schneiderman L: Faulkner: ego functions and fantasy. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):268–81

Schnell B: Dr. Heinrich Zollner. Ein Nürnberger Arzt aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:41–59

Schnell B: Ein Würzburger Fragment des 'Iatromathematischen Hausbuchs'. Ein Beitrag zu dessen Uberlieferungsgeschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:123–41

Schnell B: Medizin in Bild und Text. Zur medizinischen Sammelhandschrift Ms. 413 der Bibliothèque Municipale Laon. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:67–88

Schnetzler J, et al: Asile des aveugles, Lausanne. Centre d'accueil, d'instruction et d'adaptation pour aveugles et faibles de vue 1843–1985. Inauguration de l'Hôpital ophtalmique et de la Policlinique universitaires d'ophtalmologie. [Lausanne]: Fondation de l'Asile des Aveugles, 1985. 135 p.

Schnieden H: The role of bioassay in therapeutic advancement. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:86–9

Schnier MS: Unorthodox cancer medicine of early osteopathic medicine. CA 1989 Jan-Feb;39(1):63–4

Schnitzler A: Medizinische Schriften. Edited by H. Thomé. Wien: Paul Zsolnay Verlag, 1988. 335 p.

Schnorrenberg BB: Medical men of Bath. **Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult** 1984;13:189–203 *

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Berufstragik 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522–32

Schober KL: Das chirurgische Erbe: Tragische Chirurgenschicksale. Sinnlose Vernichtung eines Talents: Ernst Jeger (1884–1915). **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1394–402

Schober KL: Höhepunkte der Entwicklung der Chirurgie bis 1914. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):2–8

Schober R see **Barnes RA**

Schoch SL see **Nicolai JP**

Schoeck RJ: Sir Thomas Browne and the Republic of Letters: Introduction. **Engl Lang notes** 1982;19(4):299–312 *

Schoeler G: Der Verfasser der Augenheilkunde K. Nūr al-'uyūn und das Schema der 8 Präliminarien im 1. Kapitel des Werkes. **Islam (Berl)** 1987;64:87–97 *

Schoenberg BS: Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69–74

Schoenberg BS: Gertrude Stein's neuroanatomic investigations: roses or thorns? **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):250–8

Schoenberg BS see **Amaducci LA**

Schoeneman TJ: The role of mental illness in the European witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1977 Oct;13(4):337–51

Schoenfeld AH: Psychology and mathematical method: a capsule history and a modern view. **Educ Urban Soc** 1985;17(4):387–403 *

Schoenfeld MH see **McGovern B**

Schoental R: Mycotoxins, the flood, and human lifespan in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5–6):503–6

Schoental R: Toxicology and the Bible. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):211–20

Schoepflin RB: Christian Science healing in America. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 192–214.

Schoepflin RB see **Numbers RL**

Schoffeniels E: Marcel Florkin (1900–1979). **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):846–9

Schoffeniels E see **Lecomte J**

Schöffer I see **Hers JF**

Schofield DW see **Carreras Panchon A**

Schofield JR: New and expanded medical schools, mid-century to the 1980s. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1984. xxxvi, 454 p.

Schofield R: Did the mothers really die? Three centuries of maternal mortality in 'the world we have lost'. In Bonfield L, Smith RM, Wrightson K, ed: The world we have gained: histories of population and social structure. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell, 1986. p. 231–60.

Schofield R: English marriage patterns revisited. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Spring;10(1):2–20

Schofield R: Traffic in corpses: some evidence from Barming, Kent (1788–1812). **Local Popul Stud** 1984;(33):49–53

Schofield R: Traffic in corpses: some evidence from Barming, Kent (1788–1812). **Local Popul Stud** 1984 Autumn; 33:49–53

Schofield R see **Barham C**

Schofield RS see **Gaunt D** *

Schofield RS see **Henry L**

Schofield RS see **Wrigley EA**

Scholl MD, Geshekter CL: The Zed Expedition: the world's first air ambulance? **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):679–80

Scholten CM: Childbearing in American society, 1650–1850. New York, New York University Press, 1985. viii, 143 p.

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Albert Neisser und seine Schüler. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):586–90

Scholz A, Wasik F: Albert Neisser, 1855–1916. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(6):373–7

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Autographen aus der Bibliothek Albert Neissers. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):364–70

Scholz A: Bildbericht zur Pockenerkrankung des Medici--Grossherzogs Ferdinand II. aus dem Jahre 1626. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):654–9

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Wasik F, et al: Die Moulagensammlung der Hautklinik Wroclaw als Dokument und Lehrmittel. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):413–6

Scholz A, Sebastian G: Erinnerungen an Heinrich Auspitz zum 150. Geburtstag. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):37–42

Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Heinrich Köbner. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(2):111–7

Scholz A, Sebastian G, Trnka J: Prager Dermatologie und der 1. Kongress der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft 1889. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct;40(10):652–9

Scholz A see **Sebastian G**

Scholz C see **Wiemann DB**

Scholz D: Die Leistungen der Charité für die medizinische Betreuung der Berliner Bevölkerung in der Gegenwart. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):98–101

Scholz A, ed see **Bischof J**

Schon F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche Praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (I). **Quintessenz** 1984 Nov;35(11):2115–26

Schön F: Was sollte der zahnärztliche praktiker von der Entwicklung der Röntgendiagnostik wissen? (II) 60 Jahre miterlebte Evolution. **Quintessenz** 1984 Dec;35(12):2337–48

Schönbauer HR, et al: 70 Jahre Orthopädisches Spital, Wien-Speising. Wien: Orthopädisches Spital, [1985]. 46 p.

Schonholtz GJ: Arthroscopic surgery—past, present, and future. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(3):226–9

Schoolman HM, Lindberg DA: The information age in concept and practice at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1988;(495):117–26 *

Schoolman HM see **Lindberg DA**

Schoop W: Historical aspects on the development of angiology in Germany. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;5(3):111–5

Schoop-Russbült B: Psychiatrischer Alltag in der Autobiographie von Karl Gehry (1881–1962). Zürich: Juris, 1989. 226 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 204)

Schoorl M: Dr. R.J. Harrenstein, de eerste kinderchirurg in Nederland. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):124–5

Schorer CE: Historical essay: Kraepelin's description of Alzheimer's disease. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(3):235–8

Schott H: Die "Suggestion" und ihre medizinhistorische Bedeutung. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):111–21

Schott H: Freuds selbstversuche mit kokain als moment seiner selbstanalyse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):252–6

Schott H: Heilkräfte aus der Maschine--Elektrische und magnetische Kuren im 18. Jahrhundert. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):55–66

Schott H: Medicine and romanticism in Germany: Justinus Kerner (1786–1862) as a physician and psychologist. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 518–23.

Schott H: Psychotherapie und Psychiatrie: ihre historische Auseinandersetzung und die Folgen. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Aug;36(8):253–8

Schott H: Sozialmedizinische Perspektiven in Kerners Werk. Zum 200. Geburtstag des Oberamtsarztes Justinus Kerner (1786–1862). **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):670–4

Schott H: Uber den "thierischen Magnetismus" und sein Legitimationsproblem. Zum 250. Geburtstag von F. A. Mesmer (1734–1815). **Medizinhist J** 1986;21(1–2):104–12

Schott H: Von Mesmer bis heute: Stationen der Hypnosetherapie. In Laux J, Schubert HJ, ed: Klinische Hypnose: Theorien, Forschungsergebnisse, Anwendungen. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. p. 1–19.

Schott H: Zum Begriff des Seelenorgans bei Johann Christian Reil (1759–1813). **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:183–210

Schott H see **Böhme W, ed**

Schott H see **Mann G**

Schott HG: Kraft und Energie der Seele. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):109–19

Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus: Beiträge zum internationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposion anlässlich des 250. Geburtstages von Mesmer, 10. bis 13. Mai 1984 in Meersburg. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. 288 p. Contributions by G. Brummer, M. Hansmann, M. Blankenburg, A. Crabtree, F. Azouvi, R. Cooter, R. Fuller, H. Siefert.

Schott H, et al: Medizin, Romantik und Naturforschung: Bonner Perspektiven im 19. Jahrhundert. Ausstellung des Medizinhistorischen Instituts in Zusammenarbeit mit der Universitätsbibliothek Bonn. Bonn: Universitätsbibliothek Bonn, 1988. 69 p.
Schou M: Lithium: personal reminiscences. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1989 Mar;14(1):260–2
Schramm G: Die Graphiken der Injektionsspritzen in Albert Eulenburgs "Die Hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 255–65.
Schramm G: Ein Weihnachtsbrief Prof. Dr. Alexander Tschirchs, Bern, an seinen Bruder Prof. Dr. Otto Tschirch, Brandenburg a.d. Havel (1911). **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):475–82
Schramm G: Hermann Kunz-Krause (1861-1936) und seine "Einführung in das Studium der Alkaloide." Zum literarischen Schaffen eines sächsischen Pharmazeuten in der Schweiz. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):37–8
Schramm G: Text- und Bildmaterial über die Anfänge der Arzneikunde im alten China. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:73–96
Schramm G: Zur Arzneimittelgeschichte der "Ringer'schen Lösung". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:321–33
Schramm G: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Krankenhauspharmazie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3–4):281–90
Schramm G: Zur Geschichte der subkutanen Injektionen und Injektabilia in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quecksilbertherapie. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. 297 p.
Schramm P, ed: Die Beschwernisse des Herzens und was dagegen dienlich. Wiesbaden: Edition Rarissima Taunusstein, 1986. 96 p.
Schranz D: Az igazságügyi fogorvostan a két világháború között Magyarországon. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):267–71
Schrappe O: Psychiatrie in Würzburg und Psychiatrische Universitätsklinik Würzburg in den letzten 5 Jahrzehnten. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:91–106
Schrappe O see **Nissen G**
Schreber DP: Memoirs of my nervous illness. Edited by I. Macalpine and R. A. Hunter, with a new introduction by S. M. Weber. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1988. liv, 416 p.
Schreiber A see **Rüttimann B**
Schreiber J see **Schuller A**
Schreiber V, Lichardus B: Padesát let Ceskoslovenské endokrinologické společnosti. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12;127(7):214–6
Schreiber V: Výzkumný ústav endokrinologický ministerstva zdravotnictví CSR, 30 let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):27–8
Schreiber W, Mathys FK: Infectio: ansteckende Krankheiten in der Geschichte der Medizin. Basel: Editiones Roche, 1986. 231 p.
Schreiber W, Mathys FK: Infectio: les maladies infectieuses dans l'histoire de la médecine. Bâle: Editiones "Roche", 1987. 231 p.
Schreiber W: Vor 50 Jahren: Entdeckung der Chemotherapie mit Sulfonamiden. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28–29):1138–42
Schreiber W, et al: Infectio. infectious diseases in the history of medicine. 2nd, rev. ed. Basle, Switzerland: Editiones "Roche", 1987. 231 p.
Schreier A: The development of paediatric education in Johannesburg 1917-1968. **Adler Mus Bull** 1989 Jul;15(2):18–21
Schreiner GE: Ernest Lovell Becker. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:xxxix–xlii
Schreiner GE: Personalized history of artificial organ development. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:1–10
Schricke G: La folie amoureuse de Manly dans The Plain Dealer de Wycherley. In Société d'études anglo-américains des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. p. 147–55.
Schricke G see **Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles**
Schrier RW, Kim JK: Water metabolism in historical perspectives: its research in the past and present. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1987 Aug;21:S113–6
Schrijvers PH: Eine medizinische Erklärung der männlichen Homosexualität aus der Antike (Caelius Aurelianus De morbis chronicis IV 9). Amsterdam, B.R. Grüner, 1985. 75 p.
Schrijvers die arts zyn, 1856–1986: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1729–73
Schriver CR, Childs B, ed: Garrod's inborn factors in disease: including an annotated facsimile reprint of The inborn factors of disease by Archibald E. Garrod. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xiv, 247 p.
Schrock TR: Endoscopic surgery: healing the wound. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):345–7
Schröder C: Arthur Kronfeld (1886-1941)—Ein Psychiater im Dienste der Psychotherapie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):411–8
Schröder C: Der "Psychologe" Sigmund Freud—Zum Verhältnis von früher Psychoanalyse und akademischer Psychologie. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):57–66
Schröder C see **Hahn S**
Schröder E: Ethnobotanik = Ethnobotany: Beiträge und Nachträge zur 5. Internationalen Fachkonferenz Ethnomedizin in Freiburg, 30.11.–3.12.1980. Braunschweig, Vieweg & Sohn, 1985. 445 p. (Curare ; Sonderband 3/1985)
Schröder G: NS-Pharmazie: Gleichschaltung des deutschen Apothekenwesens im Dritten Reich; Ursachen, Voraussetzungen, Theorien und Entwicklungen. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1988. 296 p.
Schröder J see **Eichhorn A**
Schrodt B: Federal programmes of physical recreation and fitness: the contributions of Ian Eisenhardt and BC's Pro-Rec. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1984;15(2):45–61 *
Schroeder HE see **Venner K**
Schroeder-Hartwig K: Gesünder leben--bewusster pflegen. Pflegeplanung, Pflegedokumentation, Qualitätssicherung--Chancen für die Pflege?/Blick in die Geschichte der beruflichen Pflege. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1987 Feb;41(2):49–52
Schroer A: Die gute tat: 50 Jahre Deutsches Rotes Kreuz Ortsverein Rhynern-Uentrop 1936-1986. Hamm: DRK-Ortsverein, 1986. 52 p.
Schroering ES, Neelon FA: Gull's disease. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):267
Schroeter D see **Pascon P**
Schroter M see **Freud S**
Schrudde J, Fijalkowski M: Die Geschichte der chirurgischen Behandlung von Dekubitalulzera. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):367–9
Schrumpf-Pierron P: Les nains achondroplasiques dans l'ancienne Egypte. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):115–20
Schryver HF: The Cornell Veterinarian: the early years. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):6–15
Schubert C: Organisches Leben als Kreisbewegung: Zur Bedeutung der Kreismetaphorik in der Naturphilosophie F. W. J. Schellings. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):154–9
Schubert FM: The emergence of preparation for psychiatric nursing in professional nursing education programs in the United States, 1873-1928. Ed. D., diss., Columbia University. New York, 1972. iv, 155 p.
Schubert G, Rogowitz L: Historische Betrachtungen zur Lepra (Aussatz) unter Berücksichtigung einiger militärmedizinischer Aspekte. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):462–4
Schubert G, Pickart KH, Rogowitz L: Zur Geschichte der Hitzeschädigung aus militärmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):123–5
Schubert H: August Friedrich Hecker (1763-1811). Professor in Erfurt von 1790–1805 **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(3):180–2
Schubert H: Bernardino Ramazzini (1633-1714). Zum 275. Todestag des Begründers der Arbeitsdermatologie. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(12):757–60
Schubert HD: A history of intraocular pressure rise with reference to the Nd:YAG laser. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(3):168–72
Schubert C, ed see **Hau FR**
Schubring G: The rise and decline of the Bonn natural sciences seminar. **Osiris** 1989;5:57–93
Schuckmann F: The history and practice of occupational medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany. **J Occup Med** 1986 Mar;28(3):212–6
Schuermans V see **Van Gestel S**
Schuessler R: Dental history on stamps. **Dent Econ** 1986 Feb;76(2):79
Schuh E: Die Parodontologie im Wandel der Zeit—ein historischer Rückblick und Aussichten für die Zukunft. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):451–7
Schuhl JF: Louis-Achille Jeanne, chirurgien-orthopédiste Rouennais. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74 Suppl 2:265–6
Schuhmann C, Caillot M, Edelin D, et al: L'antibiothérapie en odonto-stomatologie, évolution depuis 1945 et aspect actuel. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):229–54
Schuler H: Bilder aus dem steirischen Seuchenjahr 1634. **Bl Heimatkd** 1982;56(2):50–2 *
Schuler M: Mesmer und die Mozarts. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 215–27.
Schulkin ML: The politics of temperance: Nicholas II's campaign against alcohol abuse. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, 1985. 314 p.
Schull WJ: Scientist, journalist, orchidist--will the real James V. Neel please stand up. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:1–9
Schuller A, Hein N, ed: Vermessene Sexualitat. Berlin : Springer, 1987. 262 p. Historical chapters by A. E. Imhof, U. Linse, J. Schreiber.
Schullinger JN: Edward Wilson--explorer, naturalist and surgeon. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):373–7
Schulte BP: In memoriam dr. L. J. Endtz (1926–1989). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):252–3
Schulte BP: Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum (1829-1901), protagonist and "anti-protagonist" of brain chemistry. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 389–400.
Schulte M: Zur Diskussion über Psychoanalyse und Nationalsozialismus in der Psyche. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):443–9
Schulte am Esch J see **Goerig M**
Schulte-Steinberg O: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lokalanästhesie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(5):285–9
Schulten CM see **Hers JF**
Schultes RE, Ceballos LF, Castillo A: El desarrollo histórico de la identificación de las malpigiaceas empleadas como alucinogenos. **Am Indig** 1986;46(1):9–47 *
Schultes RE: Ruiz as an ethnopharmacologist in Peru and Chile. **Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ** 1980;28(1):87–122 *
Schultheis T see **Hochgrebe H**
Schultheisz E: Ein ungarischer medizinischer Humanist Johannes Zsamboky (Sambucus) und seine beziehungen zu einigen seiner deutschen Freunde. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine.

1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 441-4.

Schultheisz E, Vida M, Téglásy I, et al: In memoriam Johannes Sambucus. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):163-223

Schultz B: A fifteenth-century papal brief on human dissection. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):51-6

Schultz B: Art and anatomy in Renaissance Italy. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xvi, 258 p.

Schultz DP, Schultz SE: A history of modern psychology. 4th ed. San Diego: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. xii, 403 p.

Schultz HJ: Der mensch ist noch nicht das, was er werden kann: Erinnerung an Eric Fromm. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):23-40 •

Schultz JH: Albert Molls aerztliche Ethik. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1986. 100 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 185)

Schultz M: Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen an mittelalterlichen Kinderskeletten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung anatolischer Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Mar;47(1):39-50

Schultz SE see **Schultz DP**

Schultz SK: Temperance reform in the antebellum South: social control and urban order. **South Atl Q** 1984;83(3):323-39 •

Schultz T: Medizin auf dem Berg Athos. Düsseldorf: Triltsch, 1989. 439 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 64)

Schultz TP: Changing world prices, women's wages, and the fertility transition: Sweden, 1860-1910. **J Polit Econ** 1985;93(6):1126-54 •

Schultz U, Hermanns LM: Das Sanatorium Schloss Tegel Ernst Simmels--Zur Geschichte und Konzeption der ersten Psychoanalytischen Klinik. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):58-67

Schultz U, Hermanns LM, Kütemeyer M: Die psychoanalytische Behandlung einer Lustmörderin im Jahre 1930. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):71-80

Schultz KH, et al: 20 Jahre Allergene--20 Jahre Allergologie. 9. Allergoharma - Symposiom 1987. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Allergopharma Joachim Ganzer KG, 1988. 79 p. (Schriftenreihe der Allergopharma Joachim Ganzer KG, Band 18)

Schultze-Seemann F: Die Entwicklung der Urologie und der Urologenschulen des deutschsprachigen Raumes im 19. un 20. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 937-41.

Schultze-Seemann F: Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Urologie 1906 bis 1986. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986. vii, 187 p.

Schulz C: Sullivan's influence on Sheppard Pratt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):247-59

Schulz F: Das "Recht auf Gesundheit": seine wirtschafts- und sozialpolitischen Voraussetzungen in der Geschichte der sozialmedizinischen Lehrmeinungen. Regensburg: Transfer Verlag, 1987. viii, 99 p.

Schulz R: Historischer Entwicklungsweg der Hefegenetik von den Anfängen bis zur ersten Gentransformation in Brauereihefestämme. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(3):163-8

Schulz-Dieterich HO: Kollapstherapie und andere historische Therapiemethoden der Tuberkulose. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):370-1

Schulze FW see **Giebels N, ed**

Schulze HA: Der Beitrag von E. W. Schmidt zur Entwicklung der sowjetischen Neurologie und ihrer internationalen Verbindungen. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May;39(5):297-9

Schulze HA, Seidel M: Von der "Irrenpflege" zur wissenschaftlich begründeten psychiatrischen Betreuung an der Charité und im städtischen Gesundheitswesen. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):78-81

Schulze L: The Russification of the St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences and Arts in the eighteenth century. **Br J Hist Sci** 1985 Nov;18(60 pt 3):305-35

Schulze W: Die Veterinärkompanie--eine Rückerinnerung an eine bewegliche Pferdeklinik. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):154-6

Schulze W: Unsere Lehranstalt 50 Jahre im Dienste der Veterinärmedizin. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;102(7):233-5

Schulzinger MS: The tale of a Litvak. New York, Philosophical Library, 1985. xiii, 366 p.

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Persaud TV, et al: Historical documents concerning craniopagi and conjoined twins. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):541-55

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Gill H: Zur Geschichte angeborener Fehlbildungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Doppelbildungen. 1. Von der Antike bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):225-36

Schumacher GH, Gill H, Gill H: Zur Geschichte angeborener Fehlbildungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Doppelbildungen. 2. Vom 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):291-303

Schumacher R: Die Musik in der Psychiatrie des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss., Marburg. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1982. 191 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 4)

Schumacher S: Entwicklingstendenzen der Multidisziplinären deutschsprachigen pharmazeutischen Lehrbuchliteratur im Vorfeld der Hochschulpharmazie (1725-1875). Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 461 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 32)

Schumacher T see **Brun V**

Schumacher W see **Nissen G**

Schumacher MT, ed see **Knapp TJ**

Schumacker HB: John H. Gibbon, Jr.: the heart-lung machine and progress in cardiovascular surgery. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):249-63

Schumann HJ von: Grosskurraum Badgastein: einschliesslich der Heilbäder, St. Wolfgang, Ischl, Goisern, Aussee, Mitterndorf, Kleinkirchheim, Villach, Velden, Pörtschach und St. Leonhad sowie Salzburg. Wien, Facultas, 1985. 77 p.

Schumann HJ von: Medizin und Sexualriten der Steinzeitlichen Ureinwohner Teneriffas. In: XXX Congrès Interntaional d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 343-54.

Schumann HJ von: Medizingeschichte des Grossraumes von Venedig. **Niedergelassene Arzt** 1981;(28):88, 91; (29):110, 112-5

Schumpelick V see **T'ttel A**

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: Earl's Court House from John Hunter to Robert Gardiner Hill. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):351-6

Schupbach W: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library: iconography of Dr. William Kitchiner (1775?-1827). **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):202-9

Schupbach W: Renate R. A. Burgess (1910-1988). **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):120-3

Schupbach W: Sequah: an English American "medicine-man" in 1890. **Med Hist** 1985 Jul;29(3):272-317

Schupbach W see **Rupke NA, ed**

Schürmann J: Medizinisches aus Luzerner Sterbebüchern. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):543-60

Schürmann-Roth J: Noch ein Buch über Langlebigkeit. Das Pantheum Hygiasticum des Claudius Deodatus von 1628. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(3-4):291-4

Schurr PH: Outline of the history of the Section of Neurology of the Royal Society of Medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):146-8

Schurr PH: The contribution to neurosurgery of the Combined Services Hospital for Head Injuries at St Hugh's College, Oxford, 1940-1945. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Oct;134(3):146-8

Schussler T: Buck v Bell. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):536

Schüssler W: West-Berliner Krankenhausapotheken. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Geschichte. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 79 p.

Schuster JA: The politics and rhetoric of scientific method: historical studies. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel, 1986. xxxix, 305 p.

Schusterman MA, Erlen J, Futrell JW: William S. Halsted: plastic surgeon. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Jan;83(1):179-87

Schutjer WA see **Laidig GL**

Schutte AJ: "Such monstrous births": a neglected aspect of the Antinomian controversy. **Renaiss Q** 1985 Spring;38(1):85-106

Schüttmann W: Chronik des wissenschaftlichen Lebens. 50 Jahre Biophysik. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):847-54

Schüttmann W: Der erste Nachweis der biologischen Wirksamkeit der Radiumstrahlen--ein weiteres Verdienst Otto Walkhoffs. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):237-9

Schüttmann W: Die Anerkennung der Schneeberger Lungenkrankheit als Berufskrankheit in der Ersten Berufskrankheitenverordnung von 1925. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):662-5

Schüttmann W: Zur Geschichte der Kenntnisse von den Strahlenschäden. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):674-80

Schuyler D: The evolution of the Anglo-American rural cemetery: landscape architecture as social and cultural history. **J Gard Hist** 1984;4(3):291-304 •

Schwab JJ: Consultation-liaison psychiatry: a historical overview. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Summer;30(3):245-54

Schwab JJ: Psychosomatic medicine: its past and present. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jul;26(7):583-5, 588-9, 592-3

Schwabe CW: A unique surgical operation on the horns of African bulls in ancient and modern times. **Agric Hist** 1984;58(2):138-56 •

Schwabe CW: Bull semen and muscle ATP: some evidence of the dawn of medical science in ancient Egypt. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):145-53

Schwabe H: Der lange Weg der Chirurgie: vom Wundarzt und Bader zur Chirurgie. Zürich, Strom-Verlag, 1986. 185 p.

Schwabe H see **Zett L**

Schwaiberger R: Zur Pharmazie des 16. Jahrhunderts. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):77-9

Schwaiger B, ed: Nembt Kranwetöhll und Regenwürmb. Hausarzneibuch der Susanna von Tobar, Gutsherrin auf Enzesfeld 1565. Wien, Verlag Niederösterreichisches Pressehaus, 1984. 143 p.

Schwaitzberg SD see **Harris BH**

Schwake N see **Kottek S**

Schwamm B: Atropa Belladonna: Eine antike Heilpflanze im modernen Arzneischatz. Historische Betrachtung aus botanischer, chemischer, toxikologischer, pharmakologischer und medizinischer Sicht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des synthetischen Atropins. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 416 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 49)

Schwan HP: Science and standards. RF-hazards and standards: an historical perspective. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):225-31

Schwan HP: The development of biomedical engineering: historical comments and personal observations. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):730-6

Schwanitz E: Die wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Horst Rudolf Abe während der Jahre 1977 bis 1987 mit Nachträgen für den Zeitraum 1953 bis 1977, zusammengestellt anlässlich seines 60. Geburtstages am 12. Oktober 1987. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:371-80

Schwanitz E see **Abe HR**

Schwanitz G see **Koch G**

Schwanitz HJ: C. W. Hufeland und S. Hahnemann: Ein exemplarischer Beitrag zum Verhältnis von Schul- und Aussenseitermedizin. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:54–8

Schwanitz HJ see **Krutmann J**

Schwann H see **Birnbaum K**

Schwann H, ed: Friedrich Louis Hesse (1849–1906). Wegbereiter einer universitären und sozialen Zahnheilkunde. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1984. 145 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 4)

Schwär TG: The rod or staff of Asclepius. **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1985 Dec;3(2):43–9

Schwarger R see **Brandt F**

Schwartz D: Memo on Kentucky. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1988 Autumn;64(2):6–10

Schwartz G, Lopes MB: Introdução do estudo da Constituição da Saúde Pública no Brasil: técnica e ideologia na luta anti-malárica en São Paulo. **Quipu** 1984;1(3):407–34

Schwartz H: Marx and Alex Lesem of San Diego: father and son in the health field. **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):139–44 •

Schwartz H: Never satisfied: a cultural history of diets, fantasies, and fat. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1986. vii, 468 p.

Schwartz JG: The automation of leeches. **Tex Med** 1986 Jul;82(7):27–31

Schwartz JL, Goldsmith LA: The history of genodermatoses. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):7–13

Schwartz KB, Colman W: Historical research methods in occupational therapy. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):239–44

Schwartz LS: Women and the Vietnam experience. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1987 Winter;19(4):168–73

Schwartz MA, Wiggins OP: Logical empiricism and psychiatric classification. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):101–14

Schwartz PH: The maternal Christ as redeemer: speech and gender in the thought of Martin Luther. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):466–85

Schwartz RA: Dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School (UMDNJ) and its forerunner, the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):34

Schwartz RA: History of dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School and at Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):548–9

Schwartz SJ: University Surgical Residents' Conference. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):278–80

Schwartze D: Friedrich Kraus––Wegbereiter der funktionellen Diagnostik und Electrokardiologie in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):336–9

Schwartze D: Willem Einthoven. Eine Erinnerung anlässlich des 125. Geburtstages. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):356–60

Schwartze P: Bürgers Bemühungen um ein produktives Verhältnis von forschender Physiologie und Innerer Medizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):574–6

Schwartze P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně––zakladatel vestibulární fyziologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(2):97–100

Schwarz C: Genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe von Apothekern am Beispiel der STADA. Diss. rer. nat. Marburg, 1984. 253 S.

Schwarz D: Die Achillessehnenverletzung––ein historischer Rückblick. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May;35(5):226–8

Schwarz D: Die historische Betrachtung der Indikation zur Amputation im Handbereich. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Mar;36(3):120–4

Schwarz D: Gesundheitserzieherische Aspekte bei der historischen Betrachtung des jüdischen Ruhetages. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):670–2

Schwarz D: Menstruation und Frau im Judentum. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(15):970–4

Schwarz HD: Das Nürnberger Apothekergewicht. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1981 Jan 15;121(3):99–105

Schwarz HD: Der Apothekerschnaps. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 123–38.

Schwarz K: Development of the labour force participation of married women and reproductive behaviour in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1900. In: Referate zum deutsch-franzosischen Arbeitstreffen auf dem Gebiet der Demographie vom 5. bis 9. Oktober 1981 in Colmar. Wiesbaden: Bundesinstitut fur Bevolkerungsforschung, 1982. p. 263–80.

Schwarz P: Man schrieb das Jahr 1807: Implantologie von anno dazumal. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 May 16;77(10):1124–5

Schwarz W: 140 Jahre––Erste Athernarkose in Deutschland. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):23–5

Schwarz Z: Prywatne ogrody botaniczne a rozwój nauk przyrodniczych w ośrodku gdańskim w XVI–XVIII wiekach. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1986;31(2):411–44

Schwarz HD, ed see **Hein WH**

Schwarzacher HG: Nachruf auf Alfred Pischinger. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):801–4

Schwarzmann D: Uber die Verleihung der chirurgischen Ehrendoktorwürde an Johann Georg Heine (1771–1838), den Begründer der modernen konservativen Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):94–9

Schwarzmann D: Uber Johann Georg Heines Motive, Würzburg auf dem Höhepunkt seines Erfolges zu verlassen. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):440–6

Schwarzmann-Schafhauser D: Uber Johann Georg Heines niederländische Spätzeit (1828–1838). **Z Orthop** 1989 Mar–Apr;127(2):257–64

Schwedt G: Die Stiftung Kohl'sche Einhorn-Apotheke in Weissenburg/Bayern. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1988 Jul 14;128–(28):1475–7

Schwedt G: Zum 150. Todestag von J. B. Trommsdorff. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1987 Feb;127(9):453–6

Schweiger HG: Otto Meyerhof 1884–1951. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):147–8

Schweighofer F: Das Privattheater der Anna O.: ein psychoanalytisches Lehrstuck; ein Emanzipationsdrama. Munchen: Reinhardt, 1987. 174 p.

Schweiker N see **Parish LC**

Schweinfurth U: Filarial diseases in Ceylon: a geographic and historical analysis. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):309–19

Schweingruber R: Zur Geschichte der Epileptologie und der Klinik Bethesda Tschugg. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(4):15–20

Schweitzer PP, Chroust P, Hamann M: Eksterminacja w ośrodku Hadamar. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):111–30

Schweppe JS: Perspectives in scientific communication: past, present, and future directions. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):417–32

Schweppe KW: Anton Störck und seine Bedeutung für die Altere Wiener Schule. Zum 250. Geburtstag eines grossen Gelehrten und Klinikers. **Medizinhist J** 1982;17(4):342–56

Schwerhoff G: Rationalität im Wahn: zum gelehrten Diskurs über die Hexen in der frühen Neuzeit. **Saeculum** 1986;37(1):45–82 •

Schwidetzky I see **Sokal RR**

Schwöbel-Schrafl E: Was verdankt die Medizinische Fakultät Zürich ihren ausländischen Dozenten, 1833 bis 1863? Zürich, Juris, 1985. 176 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 176)

Schwokowski CF see **Kiene S**

Schyns C: Quelques aperçus "médicaux" de la pénétration européenne en Afrique au sud du Sahara depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au début du XXe siècle. **Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer** 1985;31(3):333–48

Scialla SJ, Harper S: Jonathan Wainwright––pioneer in cancer control. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):56, 58

Sciacchitano MJ see **Thompson FJ**

Scicolone C see **Margiotta V**

Science and social structure: a festschrift for Robert K. Merton: Trans N Y Acad Sci 1980;39:1–173

The scientific proceedings of 'Leishmaniasis: The First Centenary 1885–1985'. 9 November 1985: J R Army Med Corps 1986 Oct;132(3):127–52

Sciortino T see **Moneghini M**

Sciulli PW, Gramly RM: Analysis of the Ft. Laurens, Ohio, skeletal sample. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):11–24

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Cranial variation in the terminal Late Archaic of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):429–43

Sciulli PW, Schneider KN: Dental caries and horticulture in prehistoric Ohio. **Pa Archaeol** 1986;56(1–2):21–8 •

Sciulli PW, Janini C, Giesen M: Phenotypic selection on the dentition in a Late Archaic population of Ohio. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Aug;76(4):527–33

Scliar M: O nascimento da saúde pública. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Apr–Jun;21(2):87–8

Sconocchia S: Il De plantis attribuito a Tessalo di Tralle: il testo originario greco e la tradizione latina tardo-antica e medioevale. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 71–90.

Sconocchia S: Le fonti e la fortuna di Scribonio Largo. In Innocenzo M, Dusco F, ed: I testi di medicina latini antichi, problemi filologici e storici. Atti del I Convegno Internazionale, Macerata-S. Severino M., 26–28 aprile 1984. Roma: Giorgio Bretschneider, 1986. p. 151–214.

Scott CE: The power of medicine, the power of ethics. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):335–50

Scott DB: Evolution of the Grand Rapids water fluoridation project. **J Public Health Dent** 1989 Winter;49(1):59–61

Scott JM: Women and the General Medical Council: a look within. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):432–3

Scott JM: Women and the GMC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1764–7

Scott JM: Women and the GMC: the struggle for representation. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):164–6

Scott R: British military surgery, 1945–1985. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S83–5

Scott RK: "One step forward". **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):4–7

Scott SM: A successful century in dealing with bacterial endocarditis. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):421

Scott TF: Historical aspects of herpes simplex infections. Part 1. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):63–70

Scott TF: Historical aspects of herpes simplex infections. Part 2. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):127–34

Scott W: Central African experiences. **Soc Malawi J** 1985;38(2):49–64 •

Scott-Young M: Some outstanding medical personalities associated with the Australian Medical Association (1859–1869) and its benevolent fund. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:107–13

Scouten EL: Turning points in the education of deaf people. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1984. xvii, 420 p.

Scoville AB Jr: Serendipity. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1340–1

Scoville B see **Porter RJ**

Screech MA: Good madness in Christendom. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 25–39

Screech MA: Montaigne & melancholy: the wisdom of the essays.

Selinsgrove, Susquehanna University Press, 1984. xiv, 194 p.

Scriba CJ: Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften als neue Disziplin. Zur Frühgeschichte der Jahresversammlungen in Deutschland und der Internationalen Kongresse. In Scriba CJ, ed: Disciplinae Novae. Zur Entstehung neuer Denk- und Arbeitsrichtungen in der Naturwissenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979. p. 9-24.

Scribner BH see **Cole JJ**

Scribner C: Publishing the Dictionary of Scientific Biography. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Oct 10;124(5):320-2

Scrimshaw NS: The phenomenon of famine. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:1-21

Scrimshaw NS: The value of contemporary food and nutrition studies for historians. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;14(2):529-34 *

Scripcaru G: Invățămîntul medical ieșean și revista Societății de Medici și Naturaliști. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:22-8

Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation. A dynamic force in the health science industry: Postgrad Med 1985 Sep 1;78(3):13-5

Scriver CR: The salience of Garrod's 'molecular groupings' and 'Inborn Factors in Disease'. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:9-24

Scull A: A brilliant career? John Conolly and Victorian psychiatry. **Vic Stud** 1984;27(2):203-35 *

Scull A: A Victorian alienist: John Conolly, FRCP, DCL (1794-1866). In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 103-50.

Scull A: Desperate remedies: a Gothic tale of madness and modern medicine. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):561-77

Scull A: Insanity in the 18th and 19th centuries. John Conolly: a reconsideration. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):67-70

Scull A, Favreau D: The clitoridectomy craze. **Soc Res** 1986;53(2):243-60 *

Scully AL: Medical women of the West. **West J Med** 1988 Dec;149(6):761-3

Scully C see **Chambers IG**

Scumpu G see **Trifan N**

Seacome M: Baptism through the ages. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 Oct;21(10):368-72

Seal SC: Plague, conquest and eradication. New Delhi: Indian Council of Medical Research, 1987. xii, 272 p.

Sealy JC, van der Merwe NJ: Isotope assessment of Holocene human diets in the southwestern Cape, South Africa. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):138-40

Sealy WC: Classics in thoracic surgery. On the care and preservation of eponyms: the case of Branham's sign. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):311-4

Sealy WC: Hypothermia: its possible role in cardiac surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 May;47(5):788-91

Sealy WC: The hen's egg versus the horse's brain: how equine encephalomyelitis vaccine established the Dorothy and Joseph Beard Foundation. **N C Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):37-8

Searle C: Truths that endure. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov-Dec;3(11-12):24-5, 38-9

Sears DA: History of the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):85-6

Sears EL: The ages of man in medieval art. Ph.D. diss., Yale University. New Haven, 1982. 2 v. in 1. xviii, 405 p.

Sebag-Montefiore OR: The development of the training and qualification of the British optician. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Aug;46(8):831-4

Sebastian G, Scholz A: Geschichte der Dermatologie. Zum 150. Geburtstag von Filipp Josef Pick. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):123-7

Sebastian G: 150 Jahre "Handbuch der plastischen Chirurgie"--Erinnerungen an Eduard Zeis (1807-1868). **Hautarzt** 1989 Jan;40(1):45-52

Sebastian G see **Scholz A**

Sebestyén M see **Spielmann J**

Sebileau B: Ces médecins, ces hommes de dieu ... mes ancêtres: recherche sur quatorze générations d'ascendances. La Roche-sur-Yon: The Author, 1988. 319 p.

Sebrell WH: Recollections of a career in nutrition. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):23-38

Secher O: Chloroform-anaesthesi til en kongelig familie. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:107-25

Secher O: Danske laeger, tyske kirurger og noget om de slesvigske krige. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:65-91

Secher O: Early textbooks on anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1022

Secher O: Early textbooks on anesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):385-6

Secher O: En dansk anaesthesimetode i amerikansk strejflys. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:92-107

Secher O: Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogoff. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):829-37

Secher O: The introduction of ether anaesthesia in the Nordic countries. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):2-10

Secher O: Thomas W. Evans' og Napoleon III's møde med Joseph Thomas Clover og anaesthesien. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:173-88

Secor J: An army nurse (World War II). **Conn Nurs News** 1985 May;58(5):1, 4 (continued periodically) *

Secord DC see **Russell JC**

Secret PE: The impact of region on racial differences in attitudes toward legal abortion. **J Black Stud** 1987;17(3):347-69 *

Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci a jejich léčení v díle A. Cornelia Celsa. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Oct 14;127(42):1307-8

Sedivec V: Duševní nemoci ve spisech Hippokratových. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):270-3

Sedivec V: Profesor Karel Kuffner a jeho učebnice psychiatrie. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Aug;84(4):279-83

Sedláček K: Purkyňuv výzkum ve fyziologii sluchu a řeči. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Sep;37(5):273-6

Sedler MJ: The legacy of Ewald Hecker: a new translation of "Die Hebephrenie". **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1265-71

Seedat AM see **Dyer C**

Seefried L see **Seeliger HP**

Seegers WH: Marion I. Barnhart (23 September, 1921-23 December, 1985). **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):427-32

Seeliger EH: Fifty years as a pharmacist in Homer, Louisiana: memoirs of Edward H. Seeliger, 1932-1982. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1984;15(2-3):112-6 *

Seeliger HP, Seefried L: Aldo Castellani--an appraisal of his life and oeuvre. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):391-7

Seeliger HP: Listeriosis--history and actual developments. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 2:S80-4

Seeliger HP: The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161-82

Seeliger HP: Vor 100 Jahren: Entdeckung von Escherichia coli (Bacterium coli commune). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):83-4

Seeliger HP: 100 Jahre Lehrstuhl für Hygiene in Würzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:129-38

Seeliger W: Die "Volksheilstätten-Bewegung" in Deutschland um 1900: zur Ideengeschichte der Sanatoriumstherapie für Tuberkulöse. München: Profil, 1988. 143 p. (Diss., Münster, 1987)

Seffert S: Die Bedeutung des Wissenschaftlers Prof. Dr. Bernhard Heine (1800-1846) für seine Zeit, insbesondere für die deutsche und französische Orthopädie. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):89-93

Seffert S: Die Wertung der Montyon-Preise für die Leistung deutscher Orthopäden des 19. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Bernhard Heine (1800-1846). Pattensen/Han, Wellm, 1986. 162 p. (Diss., Würzburg) (Würzburger medizinhistorische Forschungen, 40)

Sefton AJ see **Young JA**

Segal A: L'endoscopie spéculaire chez Guy de Chauliac (apport des manuscrits). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):61-4

Ségal A: Les couteliers et fabricants parisiens d'instruments chirurgicaux. L'essor de l'instrumentation chirurgicale au XIXe siècle. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 240-3.

Segal A: L'instrumentation chirurgicale au Moyen-Age en Europe. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 2. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 109-24.

Segal BM: Russian drinking: use and abuse of alcohol in pre-revolutionary Russia. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, 1987. xxii, 383 p.

Segal H see **Klein M**

Segal SJ: The role of biomedical research in China's population policy. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 99-121.

Segal SS: Society and mental handicap: are we ineducable? [Tunbridge Wells, Kent], Costello Educational, 1984. 322 p.

Segal N, ed see **Timms E**

Segall H: Canada's first ECG machine: shut down the laundry before use. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jun 1;140(11):1369

Segall HN: A commentary on the last illness of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1985 Oct;(50):1-3 *

Segall HN: Introduction of electrocardiography in Canada. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):358-61

Segall HN: Pioneers of cardiology in Canada 1820-1970: the genesis of Canadian cardiology. Willowdale, Canada: Hounslow Press, 1988. xi, 525 p.

Segall HN: Quest for Korotkoff. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):317-26

Segaloff memorial issue: Steroids 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):201-384

Segers E: Faïences et apothicaireries anciennes de France. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):10-3

Sego C: [Questions on modern medicine (1). I. Criticism on the physiological theory by Guyton. 1] **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):21-34

Seguin JR: Edward Jenner et la découverte de l'origine coronaire de l'angine de poitrine. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):967-70

Sehring DA: Continuing physician education: the Ross Conference approach. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):192-7

Seidel M: Carl Westphal—Ein fortschrittlicher Hochschullehrer der Neurologie und Psychiatrie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec;38(12):733-40

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen als Psychiater und Neurologe. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr;40(4):232-6

Seidel M: Theodor Ziehen (12.11.1862-29.12.1950)--Leben und Werk. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):693-9

Seidel M see **Schulze HA**

Seidel R, Meyer H, Süsse T: Hilfreiche Anpassung--hilflose Fügung. Arzte und Verwaltung Niedersachsens während der Vernichtung psychisch Kranker zur Zeit des Nationalsozialismus. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:27-34

Seidel W: Arbeits- und sozialhygienische Aspekte wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten Dr. med. Georg Benjamins (1895-1942). **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 May;34(5):311-3

Seidel K, et al: Im Dienst am Menschen: Erinnerungen an den Aufbau des neuen Gesundheitswesens, 1945-1949. Berlin, Dietz, 1985. 372 p.

Seidelman R see **Ahern MJ**

Seidelman WE: Animal experiments in Nazi Germany. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214

Seidelman WE: Legacy of the Nazis. **Nature** 1989 Sep 21;341(6239):180

Seidelman WE: Mengele medicus: medicine's Nazi heritage. **Milbank Q** 1988;66(2):221-39

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):865

Seidelman WE: The professional origins of Dr. Joseph Mengele. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 1;133(11):1169-71

Seidlein HJ see **Baumann D**

Seidlein HJ see **Friedrich C**

Seidler E: Alltag an der Peripherie. Die Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Freiburg im Winter 1932/33. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 86-93.

Seidler E: Gedanken zur Funktion der historischen Methode in der Medizin. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):726-31

Seidler E: L'enfant dans la médecine du Moyen-Age. In Imbault-Huart MJ, Vial F, ed: Colloque international d'histoire de la médecine médiévale, Orléans, 4 et 5 Mai, 1985. Tome 1. Orléans, France: Société orléanaise d'histoire de la médecine, Centre Jeanne d'Arc, 1985. p. 44-54.

Seidler E: On medical history instruction in West Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;31(2):293-6

Seidler E: The present status of medical history in medical education in Germany. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;32(1):128-44

Seidler E see **Kluge F**

Seidler E see **Maretzki TW**

Seidler E see **Neumann J**

Seidmann P: Tiefenpsychologie: Ursprung und Geschichte. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1982. 202 p.

Seige K: Das Glukagon, seine Entdeckung und Darstellung und die Arbeiten Max Bürgers. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):568-71

Seiler H: Die Entwicklung von Samuel Hahnemanns ärztlicher Praxis: anhand ausgewählter Krankengeschichten. Heidelberg: Haug, 1988. 274 p.

Seipp C: Andrija Stampar and the concept of positive health. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):291-5

Seipp C: Organized medicine and the Public Health Institute of Chicago. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Fall;62(3):429-49

Seipp C: Sir James Mackenzie and the spectre of medical technology. **Fam Med** 1986 May-Jun;18(3):163-5

Seitelberger F see **Oeser E**

Seitz C: Tradition et modernisme: l'Hospice général de 1869 à 1985. [Geneva]: Hospice général, [1985?]. 133 p.

Seitz J, Hirschmann G, ed: Nürnberg vor 125 Jahren: die Medizinal-Topographie von 1862 verfasst von Dr. med. Adalbert Küttlinger und Dr. med. Hermann Reuter. Nürnberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg, 1987. 103 p. (Nürnberger Forschungen, Band 24)

Sejda J see **Syruček L**

Sekera V: Z pocatku ceske vitalni statistiky. **Demografie** 1978;20(4):338-44

Sekine M: [On Hase-dera Kenki, its cases of religious healing] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;26(4):379-95

Sekula J, Olszewski E: Historia Kliniki Oto-ryno-laryngologicznej w Krakowie. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296-312

Sela M: A peripatetic and personal view of molecular immunology for one third of the century. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:1-19

Selberg W: Arzte, die auch Bibliothekare waren. **Waage** 1988;27(2):72-8 •

Selden S: Education policy and biological science: genetics, eugenics, and the college textbook, c. 1908-1931. **Teach Coll Rec** 1985;87(1):35-51 •

Seldon TH see **Vandam LD**

Seleznev SA: Printsipy patogeneticheskogo lecheniia postradavshikh s travmaticheskim shokom v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v nastoiashchee vremia. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-14

Selezneva VT: I. I. Molleson v Permi. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):68-72

Selezneva VT: M.I. Karamyshev - vidnyĭ organizator zdravookhraneniia Prikam'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):69-71

Selezneva VT: Permskaia baza évakogospitaleĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):63-7

Selezneva VT, Mal'tseva OA: Razvitie zdravookhraneniia v Komi-Permiatskom avtonomnom okruge. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):61-4

Selezneva VT, Podluzhnaia MIa: Vklad uchenykh Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta v ozdorovlenie naseleniia Urala. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):38-42

Selezneva VT see **Vagner EA**

Selimov MA: Proshloe, nastoiashchee i budushchee spetsificheskoĭ profilaktiki gidrofobii (k 100-letiiu pervoĭ pasterovskoĭ antirabicheskoĭ privivki). **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):370-4

Selisskiĭ GD see **Skripkin IuK**

Selivanov AP, Zaplatnikov LT, Smolenskaia IIa, et al: Pedagogicheskoe nasledie N.K. Krupskoĭ ob okhrane zdorov'ia i gigienicheskom vospitanii podrastaiushchego pokoleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(3):67-9

Selivanov EF: Voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia v gody Pervoĭ rossiĭskoĭ revoliutsii (k 80-letiiu revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):73-5

Selivanov EF see **Georgievskiĭ AS**

Selivanov EF see **Varlamov VM**

Selivanov VI: IA. A. Chistovich. Moskva, Meditsina, 1977. 53 p.

Selivanov VI: Organizatsiia lecheniia voinov v évakuatsionnykh gospitaliakh strany. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):11-5

Selivanov VI see **Georgievskiĭ AS**

Selivanov VI see **Shevtsov OS**

Selivanov VI see **Varlamov VM**

Sell RR, Kunitz SJ: The debt crisis and the end of an era in mortality decline. **Stud Comp Int Dev** 1986-87;21(4):3-30

Sell SH: Appreciation of histoplasmosis: the Vanderbilt story. **South Med J** 1989 Feb;82(2):238-42

Seller SC: Alcohol abuse in the New Testament. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):83-90

Seller MJ, ed see **Dunstan GR**

Selleret R see **Viel C**

Selmi G see **Ascanelli P**

Seltzer MH: A.S.P.E.N.: the genesis. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):9-16

Selvig KA, Hegdahl T, Kristoffersen T: The University of Bergen School of Dentistry 1962-1987. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):127-34

Selvin M: "A few green islands of intelligent activity": the history of medical and societal attitudes toward sexually transmitted diseases. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1983. xi, 63 p.

Selwyn S, Wardlaw AC: Microbiology, including virology. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:267-93

Semenov BF see **Kuz'min MK**

Semenov IV, Babakhanian RV, Krut' MI: K 35-letiiu kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny 1 Leningradskogo ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I. P. Pavlova. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):53-4

Semenza G, ed: Selected topics in the history of biochemistry. Vols. 1-2. Amsterdam; New York: Elsevier Science Publishers, 1983, 1986. 404, 541 p. (Comprehensive biochemistry, vol. 35 & 36)

Semenzato C: La medicina nell'arte. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 101-6.

Semidesiatiletie rozhdeniia novoĭ éry v zhizni chelovechestva: **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):5-8

Semiglazov VF, Vesnin AG: Pervoĭ mammografii 75 let. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(2):233-7

Semlitsch M: Twenty years of Sulzer experience with artificial hip joint materials. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H3):159-65

Semm K: Carl Konrad Theodor Litzmann (1815-1890). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(22):1460-7

Semm K: Hermann Johannes Pfannenstiel (1862-1909). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(24):1593-7

Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Gustav Adolph Michaelis (1798-1848). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(19):1234-42

Semm K: Medizingeschichte. Richard Werth (1850-1918). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(23):1522-8

Semm K: Michaelis és Semmelweis kapcsolata (német nyelven). **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(1-2):73-112

Semm K, Weichert-von Hassel M: Universitäts-Frauenklinik Kiel, ihre Bedeutung für die Frauenheilkunde 1805 bis 1985: eine medizinhistorische Studie zum 180jährigen Bestehen. 3. erw. Aufl. Kiel: K. Semm, 1985. 196 p.

Semmelweis I: The etiology, concept, and prophylaxis of childbed fever. Translated and edited, with an introduction, by K. C. Carter. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. 263 p. (Wisconsin Publications in the History of Science and Medicine, 2)

Semrádová I: Zamyšlení nad Purkyňovým pojetím úlohy vědy a vědce ve společenském vývoji. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Nov;36(9):385-9

Senčar-Cupovic I: The rise and breakdown of vitalism in nineteenth century South Slavic chemical literature. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):183-98

Sengupta IN: Research in allopathic medicine in India during the last 100 years: investigations and investigators. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):53-67

Senior JE: The Bakken: a library and museum of electricity in life. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn-Winter;4(3-4):75-89

Senior JE: The psycograph: scientific character analyst. **Med Instrum** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):143-5

Senior JE see **Geddes LA**

Senior N: Aspects of infant feeding in eighteenth-century France. **Eighteenth Century Stud** 1983;16(4):367-88 •

Senius KE: Emil Starkenstein 1884-1942. The life and work of a German pharmacologist. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):95-102

Senning A: Developments in cardiac surgery in Stockholm during the mid and late 1950s. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):825-32

Senra Varela A: Concepto de patologia general. Cadiz: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Cadiz, 1983. 99 p.

Sensi M: Appunti d'archivio per Mo. Gentile da Foligno. **Med Secoli** 1984;21(1-3):107-18

Sentuc A: Mysticisme hystérique ou hystérie mystique? **Historama** 1985;(22):83-5 •

Sentz L: The Buffalo Medical Journal: 1845-1919. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):278-82

Sepke H, Sepke I: Zu den Anfängen der physiologischen Chemie an der Berliner Universität. Die Bedeutung J. Ch. Reils und G. K. L. Sigwarts für die Entwicklung der klinischen Chemie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Nov;31(11):651-2

Sepke I see **Sepke H**

Sepúlveda B: Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis. Precursor de la investigación clínica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):3-8

Sepúlveda-Amor J see **Kumate J**

Serafim D, Miroiu P: Aspects médico-historiques reflétés dans les fresques roumaines du quatorzième au dix-huitième siècle. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 138-40.

Serafini A: Linus Pauling: a man and his science. New York: Paragon House, 1989. xxii, 310 p.

Serafini P see **Elia L**

Seraile W: Susan McKinney Steward: New York State's first African-American woman physician. **Afro Am N Y Life Hist** 1985;9(2):27-44 *

Seravin LN: Proiskhozhdenie éukariotnoĭ kletki. I. Istoricheskie istoki i sovremennoe sostoianie kontseptsiĭ simbioticheskogo i autogennogo proiskhozhdeniia kletki. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jun;28(6):563-75

Serban F: Revista Medico-Chirurgicală şi activitatea ştiinţifică a disciplinei de biochimie Iaşi. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:73-4

Serbininko FA, Lysachev AG: Endovaskuliarnaia neĭrokhirurgiia--otrazhenie problemy v zhurnale "Voprosy neĭrokhirurgii". **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):14-5

Serdiuk AM: Zabota Kommunisticheskoĭ Partii o meditsinskom obespechenii fronta i tyla v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):1-11

Serebrennikov AB: Memuary voennogo vracha-demokrata I.A. Mitropol'skogo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):65-7

Serebrennikov AB: Moskva v zhizni N.I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(6):56-60

Serebrennikov AB: N.I. Pirogov v Geĭdel'berge. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):148-50

Serebrennikov AB: Sotsial'no-psikhologicheskie aspekty izucheniia meditsinskikh problem v memuarnykh istochnikakh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):143-5

Serebrennikov AB: Tridtsatiletie kabineta-muzeia N. I. Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):141-3

Serebrennikov IM: Veterany Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny--v stroiu! **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):20-1

Serebriannikov AB see **Sarkisov DS**

Serebrianyĭ LA see **Evtushenko GI**

Serejski J: Opieka lekarska w szkołach. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):117-28

Sergeev EP: Nekotorye voprosy sanitarno-gigienicheskogo obespecheniia fronta i tyla v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7

Sergeev NA, Ivaniia GM: Okruzhnomu voennomu gospitaliu Leningradskogo voennogo okruga--150 let. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):76-7

Sergeev VP see **Medik VA**

Serkov FN: Fiziologicheskaia nauka v USSR za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):8-23

Seror P: Doctor Yvan: the father of Reiter's syndrome. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):152

Serov VV, Paukov VS: Akademik A. I. Abrikosov i ego nauchnaia shkola. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(1):75-80

Serov VV: I. F. Kleĭn i Moskovskaia shkola patologoanatomov (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):85-7

Serov VV: I. V. Davydovskiĭ i voprosy obshcheĭ patologii. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):16-20

Serov VV, Perov IuL: Iulius Fridrikh Kongeĭm (k 150--letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):88-90

Serov VV see **Strukov AI**

Serra AV: O tratamento humanitário do doente. **Servir** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):67-73

Serrallach Julia F: Problemas que han influido en el desarrollo de las distintas técnicas para el tratamiento curativo del adenoma de la próstata. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:45-6

Serrano PA: Don Gregorio Marañón visto por un médico Mexicano. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):31-3

Serrett KD, et al: Philosophical and historical roots of occupational therapy. New York, Haworth Press, 1985. xi, 113 p. (Occupational Therapy in Mental Health, Vol. 5, No. 3)

Servais P: Les publications médicales en Belgique de 1830 à 1914. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):224-7

Servat J, Mantilla M: The history of ptosis surgery. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:133-7

The Service and its journal: Health Serv J 1986 May 22;96(5000) suppl:1-5, 8-24, 27-34

Servilha P see **Sposati A de O**

Servít Z: Počátky české novověké biologie a medicíny. Jan Marek (Joannes Marcus Marci, 1595-1667) a základy moderní epileptologie. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):197-214

Servít Z: Počátky české novověké biologie, fyziologie a medicíny. Jan Marek Marci z Kronlandu (Ioannes Marcus Marci 1595-1667): fyziologie a psychologie vnímání, paměti a představivosti. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):200-18

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):865-70

Serý V: K historii šesti virových onemocnění. II. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17;126(29):897-901

Sesión solemne con motivo de cumplirse el 15 de Octubre de 1985, 50 años desde la fundación de la Sociedad Chilena de Obstetricia y Ginecología: Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(5):363-72

Sesquicentenary of the Belfast Medical School. Symbosium to mark the 150th anniversary of the foundation of the Medical School in Belfast. 16 May 1986: Ulster Med J 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S1-105

Sessions B: The making of a profession. **J Okla Dent Assoc** 1988 Winter;78(3):52-4

Settimi A see **Esposito G**

Seuffert O: Magister Deschendorff de Arnstein Nationis Alemaniae. Eine Niederlassungsankündigung eines Wundarztes aus dem 15. Jahrhundert? **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:257-72

Sevčenko I: Remarks on the diffusion of Byzantine scientific and pseudo-scientific literature among the Orthodox Slavs. **Slav East Eur Rev** 1981;59:321-45 *

Seven years of the Department of Otolaryngology Kyoto University. Festschrift for Professor Manabi Hinoki, former chairman of the department (1976-1983): Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984;419:1-194

Severi L: Cesare Massari. In Battelli G, et al., ed: "The memory be green". [Perugia], Grafica Perugia, 1985. p. 243-328.

Severi L: Palazzo Dinini e Università degli Studi. In Gurrieri O, et al., ed: Il Palazzo Donini in Perugia. Perugia, Editrice Grafica-Salvi, 1982. p. 81-100.

Severi L: Sebastiano Purgotti a Perugia 1827-1879. In Magni F, et al., ed: Sebastiano Purgotti e i suoi tempi (1799-1879). Cagli, Editore Francesco Grossi — Cartolibreria, 1980. p. 105-65.

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Winter;25(4):1-224

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):180-92; Oct;1(4):259-77

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. III. Carbon dioxide tension. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):60-73

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. IV. Leland Clark's oxygen electrode. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):125-39

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. V. Oxygen measurement. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul;2(3):174-89

Severinghaus JW, Astrup PB: History of blood gas analysis. VI. Oximetry. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):270-88

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: History of blood gas analysis. VII. Pulse oximetry. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):135-8

Severinghaus JW, Honda Y: Pulse oximetry. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Winter;25(4):205-14

Severinghaus JW see **Astrup P**

Severino G see **Esposito G**

Severinov SS see **Drinevskiĭ NP**

Severova EIa, Antipenko ES, Voronov AK: Istoricheskie aspekty meditsinskoĭ deontologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):113-5

Severs A: Public health as a catalyst to the growth of municipal departments in early Toronto. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):291-4

Sevest'ianov VG see **Terent'ev EI**

Sevestre P: Histoire de la psychiatrie. Eloge de la maison de Charenton. **Inf Psychiatr** 1976 Mar;:361-9

Sevost'ianova ZD: Veterany voĭny i truda. Obzor materialov. **Med Sestra** 1987 Oct;46(10):54-7

Sevri L: The Perugia Division of Cancer Research and Harold Leroy Stewart. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Spring;3(2):95-103

Sevriukov VT see **Aleksandrov EP**

Seward M see **Bower C**

Seward S see **Vlasoff C**

Sewell W see **Fenichel CH**

Seymer L: The writings of Florence Nightingale. **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):22-46

Sèze S de: Rôle des articulations postérieures en pathologie rachidienne lombaire: rappel historique. **Rev Prat** 1986 Mar 1;36(13):735-41

Sezgin F see **Razaullah Ansari SM**

Sezgin F, ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der arabisch-islamischen Medizin: Aufsätze. Frankfurt am Main: Institut für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, 1987. 4 v.

Sezgin F, et al., ed: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Medizin, Aufsätze. 4 Bands. Frankfurt am Main: Institüt für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität, 1987. 839, 749, 490, 504 p. Reprinted works by various authors.

Sfikas PM: Maintaining ethical standards in today's dental practice. A historical perspective. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Summer;55(2):19, 23-5

Sforza A, Lolli R, Mohamed Hassan A, et al: Il diabete nei tropici. Note tra storia della medicina e attualità antomo-cliniche. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct-Dec;10(4):249-51

Sgarbi V: Il bell'ospedale. **Kos** 1987;4(33):60-1

Shabalin VN, Litmanovich KIu, Nikolaeva LK, et al: Sluzhba krovi Leningrada vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):12-6

Shabashova NIa see **Pozhurisskiĭ KM**

Shablovskaia EA, Bulgakov VA, Pavlikovskaia TN, et al: Dostizheniia v bor'be s osnovnymi parazitarnymi bolezniami v Ukrainskoĭ SSR (1917-1987 gg.). **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):7-10

Shablovskaia EA: Vzgliady L.V. Gromashevskogo na iavlenie parazitizma kak osnova ucheniia ob épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):24-7

Shabou A: La conception de la maladie et de la thérapie en milieu rural maghrébin: un exemple tunisien. Paris: Cfecti (Centre de Formation des Cooperants Culturels et Techniques Internationaux), 1984. 63 p.

Shabunin AV: Bolez'n Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova. **Klin Med (Mosk)**

1989 Aug;67(8):149–52

Shabunin AV: Iz istorii organizatsii skoroĭ pomoshchi v Peterburge. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(2):69–71

Shabunin AV: K 150–letiiu pervoĭ v Rossii detskoĭ bolʹnitsy. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):63–4

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia deiatelʹnostʹ zhenshchin–vracheĭ Rossii v XIX veke. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):128–30

Shabunin AV: Khirurgicheskaia premiia I.F. Busha (k 150–letiiu ee uchrezhdeniia). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):123–5

Shabunin AV: O podgotovke voenno–polevykh khirurgov dlia russkoĭ armii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):62–3

Shabunin AV, Zaitsev EI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi uchastnikam revoliutsii v Petrograde v Oktiabre 1917 g. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):148–9

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i N.I. Pirogov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):69–71

Shabunin AV: P.F. Lesgaft i zhenskoe meditsinskoe obrazovanie v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):64–5

Shabunin AV: Uchastie studentov Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii v pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):62–4

Shabunin AV: Vklad N.P. Gundobina v stanovlenie i razvitie otechestvennoĭ pediatrii (k 125–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):62–4

Shabunin AV: Voprosy meditsiny na stranitsakh gazety "Severnaia pchela". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):64–6

Shackelford JA: The nature and evolution of phenomenological empathy in nursing: an historical treatment. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1985. x, 264 p.

Shadyrev MSh: Razvitie cheliustno–litsevoĭ khirurgii v Bukharskoĭ oblasti. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):69–70

Shafer N: Dementia and trauma. **Leg Med** 1987;:165–78

Shaffer AH: Between two worlds: David Ramsay and the politics of slavery. **J South Hist** 1984;50(2):175–96 *

Shaffer HJ: The Discovery of Addiction: Levine and the philosophical foundations of drug abuse treatment. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(1):41–57

Shaffer HJ see **Ward JL**

Shaffer JW see **Stephens JH**

Shaffner LD: Racial integration in the North Carolina Medical Society. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):43–6

Shaffrey M see **Persing JA**

Shaftel N: Collecting medical history: the ingenuity of the addict. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1986 April 28;:1926–34 *

Shain RN: A cross–cultural history of abortion. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–17

Shaked S see **Naveh J**

Shakeshaft AJ: Social security at fifty years: a preface toward choices. **Midwest Q (Pittsb)** 1985;27(1):96–116 *

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: G. I. Sokolʹskiĭ—vydaiushchiĭsia otechestvennyĭ klinitsist. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 May;52(5):41–2

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Pervye prepodavateli detskikh bolezneĭ v Moskovskom universitete. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):62–4

Shakirzianova RM, Anisimov VV: Vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ pediatr N. P. Gundobin (1860–1908). **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):57–9

Shalaev NF: Aktivnyĭ uchastnik revoliutsii 1905–1907 gg. bolʹshevik N.P. Sagredo. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):51–3

Shalaev NF: E. N. Fedorova—chlen peterburgskogo "Soiuza borʹby za osvobozhdenie rabochego klassa". **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):67–70

Shalaev NF: Gazeta "Pravda" o revoliutsionnykh vystupleniiakh studentov Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):6–9

Shalaev NF: Nelegalʹnaia broshiura o revoliutsionnom proshlom Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):73–7

Shalaev NF: Studenty Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii—chleny voennoĭ i boevoĭ organizatsii RSDRP (k 80–letiiu revoliutsii 1905–1907 godov v Rossii). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):71–3

Shalaev NF: V. I. Glinchikov i ego vklad v voennuiu meditsinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):72–3

Shalaev NF: Voenno–meditsinskaia akademiia v gody grazhdanskoĭ voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):9–14

Shalaev NF: Vrach–bolʹshevik N.N. Shtremer. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):59–63

Shalaev NF: 1917 god v Voenno–meditsinskoĭ akademii. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):7–12

Shalaev NF see **Kozhemiakin LA**

Shaldon S: EDTA and industry: 25 years of symbiotic synergism. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(5):408–10

Shaliapina VG: Razvitie issledovanii v oblasti éndokrinologii v 1917–1987 gg. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1551–3

Shalimov AA, Khokholia VP: Ukrainskomu respublikanskomu nauchnomu obshchestvu khirurgov 50 let. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):1–5

Shambaugh GE see **Girgis TF**

Shamin AN: D.I. Mendeleev i voprosy proizvodstva produktov pitaniia (k 150–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):67–70

Shamko VI see **Petrov VP**

Shammas C: The eighteenth–century English diet and economic change. **Explor Econ Hist** 1984;21(3):254–69 *

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Albertus Magnus—Doctor universalis. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):530

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Augusto de Saint–Hilaire: French entomologist and botanist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):836

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Charles–Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Dante and medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):892

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early Arabian physician describes pulmonary circulation. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):141

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early French Revolutionary studied medicine in Paris. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1003

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Early German physician first to synthesize urea. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):662

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Electrical discoveries open new horizons in medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):368

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Hernandez: personal physician to Philip II of Spain. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):742

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Francisco Javier Muñiz: Argentinean physician, geologist, and paleontologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1302

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: François Magendie: early French physiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):412

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Hydrotherapy (Kneippism). **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):929

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Magnetism used for "cure" in early medicine. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):310

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Moritz Kaposi: noted dermatologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Feb;64(2):268

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Morton: pioneer in the use of ether. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):56

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Ophthalmologist devised method of lens extraction. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Paul Dudley White: pioneer American cardiologist. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Oct;63(10):1060

Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Stamp commemorating the Doctors Mayo. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):1035

Shampo MA see **Burchell HB**

Shampo MA see **Kucharz EJ**

Shampo MA see **Kyle RA**

Shampo MA see **Taufic M**

Shamsiev SSh: Okhrana zdorovʹia deteĭ v Uzbekistane za 60 let. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):45–9

Shane OC 3d see **Notman DN**

Shang TY see **Wang GS**

Shang Z: [Kou Zongshi and his Amplification of classics of Shen Nongʹs Herbal] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):146–9

[**Shang–hai wei sheng, 1949–1983**] **(Chi):** Shang–hai: Shang–hai kʹo hsüeh chi shu chʹu pan she, 1986. 55, 17, 875 p.

Shanin IuN, Lytkin MI: Protivoshokovaia pomoshchʹ v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny i ee znachenie dlia stanovleniia reanimatologii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):3–7

Shank MH: From Galenʹs ureters to Harveyʹs veins. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Fall;18(3):331–55

Shanley RA: Franklin D. Roosevelt and water pollution control policy. **Pres Stud Q** 1988;18(2):319–30 *

Shannon GW see **Hunter JM**

Shannon JA: The National Institutes of Health: some critical years, 1955–1957. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):865–8

Shannon MC: Growth pattern of community pharmacies: Michigan, 1877–1973. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(4):192–200

Shanzer S: Neuro–ophthalmology in 19th century Paris: pioneering work on conjugate gaze. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 151–6.

Shapin S: The house of experiment in seventeenth–century England. **Isis** 1988 Sep;79(298):373–404

Shapiro AL: Housing the poor of Paris, 1850–1902. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin Press, 1985. xx, 224 p.

Shapiro E: Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):931–2

Shapiro E see **Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association**

Shapiro FM: Tula—gorod gospitaleĭ (vospominaniia patologoanatoma frontovogo évakogospitalia). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):36–8

Shapiro HD: Daniel Drake and the crisis in American medicine of the 19th century. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2113–6

Shapiro KA: Doctors or medical aids—the debate over the training of black medical personnel for the rural black population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s. **J South Afr Stud** 1987;13(2):234–55 *

Shapiro MJ see **Nairn RI**

Shapiro N: Rav Hunaʹs views on medicine and public health. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):262–9

Shapiro R: An ancient Talmudic description of the cauda equina. **Radiology** 1988 Nov;169(2):320

Shapiro R: Craniosynostosis in the Talmud. **Radiology** 1989 Jul;172(1):230

Shapiro R, Mintz A: Head injuries in the Old Testament. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):84

Shapiro RY, Young JT: The polls: medical care in the United States. **Public Opin Q** 1986;50(3):418–28

Shapiro TM: Population control politics: women, sterilization, and reproductive choice. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1985. x, 221 p.

Shapkin VI see **Akimov GA**

Shaposhnikov OK, Starchenko ME: Sovetskie dermatologi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine 1941–1945 gg. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):4–8

Shaposhnikov OK see **Koliadenko VG**

Shaposhnikov IuG: Dostizheniia sovetskoĭ voenno–polevoĭ khirurgii. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):62–6

Shaposhnikov IuG, Lizanets MN: Infuzionnaia terapiia i korrektsiia gipovolemii na étapakh meditsinskoĭ évakuatsii u bol'nykh khirurgicheskogo profilia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30–4

Shaposhnikov IuG see **Lisitsyn KM**

Shaposhnikova SN see **Gribanov ED**

Shapoval AN: Stranitsy istorii izucheniia kleshchevogo éntsefalita. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;66(11):147–51

Shapovalov V see **Berdyklychev M**

Shapovbalov VE: Rabota tylovykh gospitaleĭ, dislotsirovannykh na territorii Turkmenskoĭ SSR v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):69–71

Sharafutdinova RM see **Kozlov LA**

Sharma GV: Historical overview of antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):2–5

Sharma OP: Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75–6

Sharma PV: Contributions of Sārngadhara in the field of materia medica and pharmacy. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):3–10

Sharma PV: The Madanadi Nighantu of Candranandana in the light of a new manuscript. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1985;15:47–57

Sharma PV see **Tripathi RS**

Sharma PV, ed: The miscellaneous portion of Madanadi Nighantu of Chandranandana. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Hyderabad** 1986;16 Suppl:1–47

Sharp SA: Folk medicine practices: women as keepers and carriers of knowledge. **Womens Stud Int Forum** 1986;9(3):243–9 •

Sharpe L: Schillers frühe Anthropologie: Medizinstudium und dramatisches Schaffen. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):80–92

Sharpe WD: Emilie Melanie Viett Rundlett, M.D.: South Carolina's first lady medical graduate. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;84(3):129–32

Sharpe WD: The wounds of war. With particular reference to 1861–1865. **N Y State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):61–3

Sharpe WD: "Women are proverbially hopeful": Newark's voluntary hospitals, 1867–1890. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 May;62(4):336–68

Shatalova NA see **Kolesnikov IS**

Shatikhin AI: Istoricheskie pamiatniki I Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):140–6

Shatrov AA see **Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD**

Shaunessey J see **Haskell BS**

Shaw AB: Two centuries of medical benevolence: the Norfolk and Norwich Benevolent Medical Society 1786–1986. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1066–7

Shaw BD: Our daily bread. **Soc Hist Med** 1989 Aug;2(2):205–13

Shaw BW Jr see **Starzl TE**

Shaw C: Eliminating the yahoo—eugenics, social Darwinism and five Fabians. **Hist Polit Thought** 1987;8(3):521–44 •

Shaw C: Waterman Memorial Hospital: its beginning, its present. Eustis, Fla.: Waterman Memorial Hospital Association, 1973. 37 p.

Shaw HJ: The life and times of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–21

Shaw WM: Plastic surgery in Leeds. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Jan;42(1):107–13

Shaw WW see **Alden PA**

Shaw-Nickerson E see **Tomes EK**

Shay DE: Center for the History of Microbiology. **ASM News** 1985 Aug;51(8):415–6

Shchepetova GA: Materialy k istorii sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Nizhnego Povolzh'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):62–5

Shchepetova GA see **Stepanov SA**

Shchepin OP: S.V. Kurashov i razvitie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):38–9

Shchepin OP: 40-letie Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia i vklad Sovetskikh spetsialistov v ee rabotu. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):3–8

Shchepin OP: 70-letiie Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia i ego osnovnye zadachi. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):3–8

Shcherbak IuN, Gromashevskaia LL: Lev Vasil'evich Gromashevskiĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):3–9

Shcherbakova NG see **Mal'tseva IIu**

Shcherbenko OI see **Lagunova IG**

Shcherbina VP see **Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE**

Shcherbina VP see **Perepelkin VS**

Shea JJ: Thirty years of stapes surgery. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):14–9

Shea S, Fullilove MT: Entry of black and other minority students into U.S. medical schools. Historical perspective and recent trends. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):933–40

Sheahan DA: The social origins of American nursing and its movement into the university: a microcosmic approach. Ph.D. diss., New York University. New York, 1979. vi, 609 p.

Sheehan J: Legislation. 1. The Beveridge years. **Nurs Mirror** 1985 Aug 7;161(6):18–9

Sheehan JC: Forty years of peptide chemistry. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S1–10

Sheehan JP: The gift of insulin. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):267–8

Sheehan NM: The Red Cross and relief in Alberta, 1920s–1930s. **Prairie Forum** 1987;12(2):277–93 •

Sheehy DG: The poet as neurotic: the official biography of Robert Frost. **Am Lit** 1986;58(3):393–410 •

Sheehy TW: Origins of intravenous fluid therapy. **Lancet** 1989 May 13;1(8646):1081

Sheets-Pyenson S: Popular science periodicals in Paris and London: the emergence of a low scientific culture, 1820–1875. **Ann Sci** 1985 Nov;42(6):549–72

Shefer IaM see **Meshkov VV**

Sheinbaum EM: Tema "lekarstvennye sredstva" v zhurnale "Fel'dsher i akusherka" za poslednie 15 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):48–50

Sheinin R, Bhimji S: Pearl Jane Manson Sproule, MD (1879–1961) Canada's first woman otolaryngologist: a belated tribute. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Dec;17(7):409–10

Sheinova EN see **Kuz'min MK**

Sheklakov ND see **Kalamkarian AA**

Shelach M: Sajmište—an extermination camp in Serbia. **Holocaust Genocide Stud** 1987;2(2):243–60 •

Sheldon M: History and public policy. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):65–7

Sheldon WC: A short history of the society for cardiac angiography: the first decade. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 May;17(1):1–4

Sheleff LS: The illusions of law—psychoanalysis and jurisprudence in historical perspective. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):143–58

Shelesnyak MC: A history of research on nidation. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1986;476:5–24

Shellard EJ: Medicines from plants with special reference to herbal products in Great Britain. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):121–3

Shelley JH see **Briggs A**

Shelley WB: Dermatology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 302–6.

Shelton-Jones E: The Barber-Surgeons Company of London and medical education, 1540–1660. Diss., London, Kings College, 1981.

Sheludchenko TV see **Kobyshcha IuV**

Shen BA: [Textual research on the herb Xixin (Asarum spp.)] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jul;13(7):3–6, 61

Shen EY, Shen YZ: The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65–6

Shen S: [A sketch of the sweating therapy] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):80–3

Shen YZ see **Shen EY**

Shen E, et al: [The medical work of the PLA Fourth Field Army in China's War of Liberation]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(2):69–75

Shen Y, et al: [A brief history of the dentistry in the revolutionary base, Yanan (1939–1948)]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):193–5

Shendstok JR: De ontwikkeling van de gezondheidswetgeving in Nederland sinds 1865. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Aug;94(8):341–5

Sheng Y: [Medical psychology thought in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):75–9

Sheng ZY: Medical support in the Tangshan earthquake: a review of the management of mass casualties and certain major injuries. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1130–5

Shengeliia MS: Istoriia meditsiny Gruzii. Izd. 2-e, dop. i perer. Tbilisi: Izd-vo "Genatleba", 1984. 206 p.

Shengold L: Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390–421

Shengold L: The effects of child abuse as seen in adults: George Orwell. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Jan;54(1):20–45

Shenoy BV, Scheithauer BW: Paget's perspectives in pathology. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):184–92

Shepard EE: The American Board of Orthodontics—then and now. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):67–9

Shepard EE: The International Journal of Orthodontia, Volume I—reprise. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):437–8

Shepard W: Maladies of mummies. A venture in biohistory. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):41–2

Shepard EL, ed: "Trip to the Virginia spring": an extract from the diary of Blair Bolling, 1838. **Va Mag Hist Biogr** 1988;96(2):193–212 •

Shephard AH: Contributions to the history of psychology: LVII. Terman-Binet communication. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):936–8

Shephard DA: John Snow and research. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Mar;36(2):224–41

Shephard DA: The evolution of anaesthesia as a specialty in Canada. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):134–42

Shephard DA: The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1960–1980: the pursuit of unity. Ottawa: The College, 1985. xiv, 551 p.

Shepherd GM, Braun J: The peak of electromechanical experimentation in physiology: a unique view through Walter Miles' "Report of a visit to foreign laboratories" in 1920. **Caduceus** 1989;5(2):1–84

Shepherd JA: Richard Mackenzie—a forgotten hero. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):185–8

Shepherd JA: The contribution of Robert Lawson Tait to the development of abdominal surgery. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:339–49

Shepherd JA: 'The smart of the knife'—early anaesthesia in the services. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):109–15

Shepherd M: A representative psychiatrist: the career, contributions and legacies of Sir Aubrey Lewis. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1986;10:1–31

Shepherd M: Changing disciplines in psychiatry. **Br J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;153:493–504

Shepherd M: Hinweis auf Jean Starobinski. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Feb;60(2):120

Shepherd M: Psychiatry and its historians. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):63–4

Shepherd M: Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):639–45

Shepherd M: Sozialpsychiatrie: die Geschichte eines Begriffs. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):425–31

Shepherd M, ed see **Bynum WF**

Sheppard HJ: Chinese and western alchemy: the link through definition. **Ambix** 1985 Mar;32(1):32–7

Sheppard HJ see **Meinel C, ed**

Sheppard J: Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Charles Joseph Singer, DM, DLitt, DSc, FRCP (1876–1960):papers in the Contemporary Medical Archives Centre. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):466–71

Sheppard J, Price RM, Symons H, et al: [Works in the Wellcome Library], continued. **Kos** 1984 Oct;1(8):11–8

Sheppard JG, ed see **Nicol A**

Sheptulin AA see **Grebenev AL**

Shereshevskii AM: Development of services for mental patients in the USSR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:217–20

Shereshevskii AM: Fundamental'nye issledovaniia V.M. Bekhtereva i razvitie psikhonevrologii (k 130–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Med** 1988;(9):117–9

Shereshevskii AM, Rokhlina ML, Tom A: Znamenatel'nye i iubileinye daty nevropatologii i psikhiatrii 1986 g. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):109–20

Shereshevskii AM see **Rokhlin LL**

Shereshevskiĭ GM: Iz istorii voenno–meditsinskoĭ periodicheskoĭ pechati. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):63–5

Shereshevskiĭ GM: K istorii voprosa o sozdanii lechebnits dlia bol'nykh alkogolizmom. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):277–8

Sheridan P: National Institute of Dental Research: 40 years of progress. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):837–44

Sheridan PG: NIDR––40 years of research advances in dental health. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Sep–Oct;103(5):493–9

Sheridan RB: Doctors and slaves: a medical and demographic history of slavery in the British West Indies, 1680–1834. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xxii, 420 p.

Sheridan RB: The doctor and the buccaneer: Sir Hans Sloane's case history of Sir Henry Morgan, Jamaica, 1688. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):76–87

Sheridan RB: The maroons of Jamaica, 1730–1830: livelihood, demography and health. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(3):152–72 •

Sherington G, Vanderfield R: A century of caring: the Royal North Shore Hospital, 1888–1988. Sydney: Horwitz Grahame, 1988. v, 189 p.

Sherman JB see **May KM**

Sherman MH: Theodor Reik and lay analysis. **Psychoanal Rev** 1988 Fall;75(3):380–92

Sherman R: Julian John Chisolm, M.D. Confederate surgeon. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):1–8

Sherman SE: The history of the ophthalmoscope. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):221–8

Shernikov MA see **Khmyrov AB**

Sherry S: The origin of thrombolytic therapy. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1085–92

Sherwood D: Harriet Hosmer's sojourn in St. Louis. **Gateway Herit** 1984–85;5(3):42–8 •

Sherwood JM: Engels, Marx, Malthus, and the machine. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):837–65

Sherwood LM see **Erkelens DW**

Shestakov VV: 65–letie kafedry nervnykh bolezneĭ Permskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):280–2

Shetty MR: Odyssey of a sailor's diagnosis since 1795 AD. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):140–1

Shevchenko AM see **Shleifman FM**

Shevchenko LF, Orgel' MIa, Stepanchuk VA, et al: Sovremennye problemy virusnogo gepatita B v svete ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):49–52

Shevchuk VA see **Kontsevich IA**

Shevelev IuF see **Terent'ev EI**

Shevelo FS, Dortoshevich VI, Korolev AS: "Slovo o pol'ze i predmetakh voennoĭ gigieny ili nauki sokhraniat' zdorov'e voennosluzhashchikh" (k 180–letiiu aktovoĭ rechi M. Ia. Mudrova). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):70–1

Sheverdin SN: Iz opyta bor'by protiv p'ianstva i al'kogolizma. **Vopr Istor KPSS** 1985;(9):103–17 •

Shevtsov OS, Selivanov VI: Ob organizatsii meditsinskogo obespecheniia voĭsk v Man'chzhurskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):10–5

Shevtsov OS: Pervyĭ postoiannyĭ gospital' v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):63–6

Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie k 40–letiiu Pobedy v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941–1945 gg. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):42–5

Shibaeva AN: Sanitarnoe prosveshchenie na stranitsakh zhurnala "Fel'dsher i akusherka. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jan;51(1):50–3

Shibata E: [History of maternal health care and the present problems] (Jpn) **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 Jul;41(7):524–32

Shibata S: [Retrospective glance on our studies made in clinical chemistry for the past 40 years] **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Apr;37(4):349–54

Shibata T: Los problemas de la contaminación ambiental en la ciudad de México. **Estud Asia Afr** 1984;19(4):561–72 •

Shideler JC: A century of caring: the Sisters of Providence at Sacred Heart Medical Center, Spokane, Washington. Spokane: The Center, 1986. ix, 95 p.

Shields CB: Dwight Parkinson. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):342–5

Shields MP, Tracy RL: Four themes in fertility research. **South Econ J** 1986;53(1):201–16 •

Shields RT: Early physicians of Augusta County. **Va Med** 1985 Nov;112(11):728–31

Shiels RA: John Mavuma Nembula, 1860–1897. First black physician in southern Africa. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Nov;80(11):1255–6, 1258

Shikes RH: Colorado's first physicians: a look at medicine from before the gold rush to the gilded age. **Colo Herit** 1983;(4):18–24 •

Shikes RH: Rocky Mountain medicine: doctors, drugs, and disease in early Colorado. Boulder: Johnson Books, 1986. x, 261 p.

Shikina ES see **Boĭchuk LM**

Shiliaev VG see **Volkov VV**

Shillingford JP: Cardiology II: advances in the control, diagnosis, and the treatment of cardiovascular disease since 1940. In Walton JN, et al, ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 175–9.

Shillito J see **Moore MR**

Shillito JF see **Broberg G, ed**

Shilova EG see **Zemchenko IA**

Shils E: The morality of scientists. **Minerva** 1985 Summer;23(2):272–305

Shilts R: And the band played on: politics, people, and the AIDS epidemic. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. xxiii, 630 p.

Shimasono Y: [Psychiatry in Japan and the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] (Jpn). **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(8):547–55

Shimizu F: [Reflections on the fifty–year history of the Japanese Society of Stomatology] **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53 Suppl:9–16

Shimizu K: [Social issues in the history of nursing after World War II: establishment of Ministry of Welfare, Nursing Training and Research Center for nurse educators] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Mar;37(3):40–50

Shimkin MB: Oncology (neoplastic diseases). In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 937–42.

Shimkin MB: The Moscow Cancer Research Institute. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):preceding 3613

Shimokobe A: [Future of mankind] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):36–44

Shimomatsu F see **Takeda S**

Shimshony A: Rift Valley fever caused the fifth plague of Egypt and that of 1977. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1444

Shindo K see **Yasutomi M**

Shiner LE: Foucault and the unconscious of history. **Psychohist Rev** 1981 Fall;10(1):3–17

Shingarov GKh: Problema sootnosheniia nervizma i fiziko–khimicheskogo napravleniia v biologii i meditsine v tvorchestve I. P. Pavlova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28–35

Shingarov GKh, Sakhno AV: Sovetskomu zdravookhraneniiu 70 let. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8

Shingarov GKh see **Negovskiĭ VA**

Shingleton HM: Presidential address: Cervical cancer: a treatment evolves. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):260–70

Shinmura T: [On the sphere and form of medical examination and treatment of public doctors in ancient countries in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;26(1):11–6

Shinnick P, Omura Y: Difference in the location of finger placement on the radial artery for pulse diagnosis in the Orient; and, 15th to 18th century Occidental rare books on pulse diagnosis. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):309–24

Shinozaki K: [Evaluation of teaching methods in nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1987 Apr;12(5):541–6

Shioda S: [Oral surgery in Japan: its past and present] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1985 Oct;66(4):859–65

Shipov AA see **Gazenko OG**

Shirahata H see **Patterson CC**

Shirakabe T see **Shirakabe Y**

Shirakabe Y, Kinugasa T, Kawata M, et al: The double–eyelid operation in Japan: its evolution as related to cultural changes. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):224–41

Shirasaki S: [On "so"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):352–62

Shirika la Chakula Bora Tanzania: TFNC, ten years of nutrition work in Tanzania. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, 1983. iv, 76 p.

Shirinskiĭ PP: Velikaia Pobeda sovetskogo naroda. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):3–5

Shirley SY: Cataract surgery in the early years of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):199–201

Shirley SY: Inauguration of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society, Société canadienne d'ophtalmologie. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):122–4

Shirley SY: Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):263–5

Shirley SY: The fifth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):352–3

Shirley SY: The fourth decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):296–9

Shirley SY: The third decade of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):248–50

Shirshov IN see **Ostapenko AL**

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsional'naia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v pervye mesiatsy Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):51–4

Shishkin AP: Leninskaia natsional'naia politika i stanovlenie sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v soiuznykh respublikakh (1918–1922 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):65–8

Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no–gigienicheskie aspekty borby s detskoĭ smertnost'iu v trudakh i deiatel'nosti N.P. Gundobina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):64–8

Shishkin AP: Sotsial'no–gigienicheskie i deontologicheskie aspekty v trudakh i deiatel'nosti A. I. Evdokimova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):63–6

Shishkin AP: Vrachi–bol'sheviki u istokov sovetskogo zdravookraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):53–7

Shishkov TT: Sudebno–meditsinskaia ékspertiza zhivykh lits v Narodnoĭ Respublike Bolgarii. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jan–Mar;32(1):56–7

Shitskova AP: Aktual'nost' trudov A. A. Letaveta na sovremennom étape nauchno-tekhnicheskogo progressa. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):47-9

Shkarinov LN: Voprosy profilaktiki neblagopriiatnogo vozdeĭstviia proizvodstvennogo shuma. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):39-42

Shkhvatsabaia IK, Aleksanian IV, Borodulin VI, et al: Vydaiushchiĭsia kardiolog (K 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. L. Miasnikova). **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):6-10

Shkol'nik-Iarros EG: Znachenie rabot S. Ramon-i-Kakhalia dlia kliniki. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):35-8

Shkrob OS: Rol' N. V. Sklifosovskogo v razvitii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):144-7

Shleifman FM, Shevchenko AM, Savitskiĭ IV: Vklad G.Kh. Shakhbaziana v razvitie gigieny truda (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):60-1

Shlepnina TG see **Akulov KI**

Shliakhov EN: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ i klassifikatsiia infektsionnykh bolezneĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):17-21

Shliakhtenko LI see **Rumovskiĭ VI**

Shlomowitz R: Fertility and Fiji's Indian grants, 1879-1919. **Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev** 1987;24(2):205-13 •

Shlygin GK: Rol' zheludochno-kishechnogo trakta v obmene veshchestv: podtverzhdenie i dal'neishee razvitie ideĭ I. P. Razenkova. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):69-80

Shmarov AA: Voenno-morskoĭ vrach K. S. Morkotun (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):67-9

Shmyreva TK see **Khabibulina MS**

Shnaider AD see **Desiatov VP**

Shneidman ES: Some reflections of a founder. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Spring;18(1):1-12

Shneidman JL, Levine-Shneidman C: Psychohistory: expanding the parameters of historical causality. **J Psychohist** 1985 Winter;12(3):353-61

Shock NW: A. Baird Hastings 1895-1987. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(3):149-50

Shoemaker ST: The Philadelphia Pediatric Society and its Milk Commission, 1896-1917: an aspect of urban progressive reform. **Pa Hist** 1986;53(4):273-88 •

Shoji T, Tanaka S: [History and present trends of coronary revascularization] (Jpn). **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jul;41(8):681-94

Sholl WT: 'Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth'. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333

Shomer RR: Clifford H. Eby, D.V.M.: the man: his works: his legacy. **Vet Herit** 1987 Oct;10(2):2-6

Shope RE see **Steere AC**

Shorb GA: An update: the flight nurse section--its past, present, and future. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):466-8

el-Shorbagy WA see **el-Ezaby FA**

Short HJ: Railroad doctors, hospitals, and associations: pioneers in comprehensive low cost medical care. Upper Lake, Calif.: the Author, 1986. iv, 106 p.

Shorter E: Paralysis: the rise and fall of a "hysterical" symptom. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):549-82 •

Shorter E: The health century. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1987. xiv, 304 p.

Shorter E: The management of normal deliveries and the generation of William Hunter. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 371-83.

Shorter E: Women and Jews in a private nervous clinic in late nineteenth-century Vienna. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):149-83

Shorter FC see **Tekçe B**

Shortland M: Courting the cerebellum: early organological and phrenological views of sexuality. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Apr;20(65):173-99

Shortland M: Medicine and film: a checklist, survey, and research resource. Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1989. 54 p. (Research Publications, No. IX)

Shortland M: Screen memories: towards a history of psychiatry and psychoanalysis in the movies. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987 Oct;20(67):421-52

Shortridge BG see **Shortridge JR**

Shortridge JR, Shortridge BG: Patterns of American rice consumption in 1955 and 1980. **Geogr Rev** 1983;73(4):417-29 •

Shortt SE: Physicians and psychics: the Anglo-American medical response to spiritualism, 1870-1890. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):339-55

Shortt SE: The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth century: an historiographic lament. **J Can Stud** 1983-84;18(4):3-14 •

Shortt SE: The influence of French biomedical theory on nineteenth-century Canadian neuropsychiatry: Bichat and Comte in the work of R. M. Bucke. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):309-12

Shortt SE: The myth of a Canadian Boswell: Dr. R. M. Bucke and Walt Whitman. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Winter;1(2):55-70

Shortt SE: Victorian lunacy: Richard M. Bucke and the practice of late nineteenth-century psychiatry. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1986. xvi, 207 p.

Shostakovich BV: Uchenie Dzheksona i sovremennaia psikhopatologiia psikhogeniĭ (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Dzh. Kh. Dzheksona i 100-letiiu publikatsii ego stat'i "Evoliutsiia i dissoliutsiia nervnoĭ sistemy". **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):440-4

Shott N see **Dale G**

Shoup AJ: The nurse as circulator. Historical perspective, future possibilities. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1231-4, 1236-40

Shovers B: The perils of working in the Butte underground: industrial fatalities in the copper mines, 1880-1920. **Montana** 1987;37(2):26-39 •

Showalter E: The female malady: women, madness, and English culture, 1830-1980. New York, Pantheon Books, 1985. xii, 312 p.

Shparovskiĭ AA see **El'skiĭ VN**

Shpizel' LR see **Shpizel' RS**

Shpizel' RS, Shpizel' LR: Nikolaĭ Martynovich Filonchikov (k 80-letiiu opublikovaniia sposoba obrabotki operatsionnogo polia rastvorami ioda i 120-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):48-9

Shreeve J see **Johanson DC**

Shreffler DC: Seventy-five years of immunology: the view from the MHC. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 15;14(6):1791-8

Shrivastava SC: Nervous system as described in Vedic Samhitās and in early Upanisads. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):290-300

Shteĭntsaig AI see **Greĭmer MS**

Shtenberg AI: Gosudarstvennyĭ sanitarnyĭ nadzor po problemam gigieny pitaniia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):11-5

Shtenberg AI: Institut pitaniia AMN SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 May-Jun;(3):75-9

Shtenberg AI: Normirovanie i obespechenie potrebnosti v vitaminakh naseleniia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v pervye poslevoennye gody. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):71-5

Shtenberg AI: Rol' Gosudarstvennoĭ kontrol'noĭ vitaminnoĭ stantsii Minzdrava SSSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):75-8

Shtern PD see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Shtern RD: I. P. Davydovskiĭ--patolog-novator--bol'nichnyĭ prozektor. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):31-7

Shtern RD see **Smol'iannikov AV**

Shtern RD see **Strukov AI**

Shubik P: Living in Osler's shadow. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1138

Shubin B, Gritsman Y: Men vs. cancer. Moscow: MIR Publishers, 1987. 392 p. Translated from the Russian.

Shul'ga AI, Deneko AG, Miliavskiĭ VM, et al: Mediko-geograficheskie issledovaniia v Poltavskoĭ oblastnoĭ psikhiatricheskoĭ bol'nitse. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Aug;(8):119-21

Shul'ga AI see **Deneko AG**

Shul'govskiĭ VV see **Polianskiĭ VB**

Shull B, Warner SL: Viennese Zeitgeist and the economics of Sigmund Freud and the psychology of Austrian economics. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):1-13

Shul'tsev GP: A.P. Chekhov o gipertrofii serdtsa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Mar;67(3):152-3

Shul'tsev GP: A. P. Chekhov o S. P. Botkine. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):143-4

Shul'tsev GP, Kliachkin LM: K 100-letiiu "Klinicheskikh lektsiĭ" G. A. Zakhar'ina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):142-6

Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskaia tema v pis'makh A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):120-7

Shul'tsev GP: Meditsinskie voprosy v sochinenii A. P. Chekhova "Ostrov Sakhalin" (k 100-letiiu puteshestviia A. P. Chekhova na ostrov Sakhalin). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;66(9):145-9

Shul'tsev GP: Nauchnye vzgliady A. P. Chekhova (k 125-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):147-9

Shul'tsev GP: Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich Miklukho-Maklaĭ kak vrach. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):147-52

Shul'tsev GP, Stantso EV: O zabolevanii, nazvannom A. P. Chekhovym Febris sachaliniensis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):146-8

Shu'ltsev GP: Obraz S.P. Botkina po ego pis'mam iz Bolgarii ("Pis'ma S.P. Botkina iz Bolgarii, 1877"). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):136-51

Shul'tsev GP: Pedagogicheskie sochineniia Nikolaia Ivanovicha Pirogova i ikh znachenie dlia podgotovki meditsinskikh spetsialistov. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):5-9

Shul'tsev GP: S.P. Botkin v zhizni I.N. Kramskogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Dec;66(12):124-7

Shul'tsev GP: Vasilii Petrovich Botkin i ego znachenie v istorii meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):148-52

Shul'tsev GP see **Aleksanian IV**

Shu'ltsev GP see **Arkhange'lskiĭ GV**

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part One--Development of sects. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):68-70

Shultz SM: Sectarian medical periodicals of Pennsylvania. Part Two--Pennsylvania journals. **Pa Med** 1987 Oct;90(10):57-65

Shul'zhenko EB, Fedorov BM: Akademik V.V. Parin i ego vklad v razvitie fiziologii i kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny (k 85-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):83-6

Shul'zhenko EB: Rol' ideĭ V. V. Parina v razvitii kosmicheskoĭ meditsiny. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):3-6

Shumacker HB: John Heysham Gibbon, Jr.: September 29, 1903-February 5, 1973. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:213-47

Shumacker HB: Leo Eloesser and the humanities in medicine. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):27-33

Shumacker HB: Ramuald Weglowski: neglected pioneer in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):95-7

Shumacker HB: Society of University Surgeons. The Lockwood amendment. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):262-4

Shumacker HB: The Society for Vascular Surgery: a history, 1945-1983. Manchester, Mass., The Society, 1984. 583 p.

Shumacker HB: When did cardiac surgery begin? **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):246-9

Shumada IV, Kostin NS: Professor Aleksandr Grigor'evich Eletskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):68-9

Shumada IV see **Galko GV**

Shumilina AI, Makarov VA: Tvorcheskiĭ put' P. K. Anokhina (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):3-9

Shumsky NL, Bohland J, Knox P: Separating doctors' homes and doctors' offices: San Francisco, 1881-1941. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1051-7

Shutova NT: K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki professora Semena Sergeevicha Khalatova. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):83-5

Shuttleworth S: George Eliot and nineteenth-century science: the make-believe of a beginning. London; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 257 p.

Shuval JT: Soviet immigrant physicians in Israel. **Sov Jew Aff** 1984;14(2):19-40 *

Shvartsberg EM see **Strashinin AI**

Siana JE, Rex S: Sterilisation af kvinder. Historisk tilbageblik ved gennemgang af litteraturen-metoder i Danmark i dag. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):867-70

Siaud-Lalaurie C: Statuts et règlements des apothicaires de Narbonne. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1980;(5):2-11 *

Sibatani A: Molecular biology: a structuralist revolution. **Riv Biol** 1985 Autumn;78(3):373-97

Siberchi G: Stiri despre farmacii şi farmacişti din Moldova pînă la 1832. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):531-5

Sibelka Perleberg A see **Czeizel E**

Sibley R: Les stades de football en Angleterre. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 219-35.

Sicard A: Henri Mondor, homme de bien. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 May;169(5):655-62

Sicard A: L'Académie de Chirurgie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 209-17.

Sicard A: Quelques pages peu connues d'Henri Mondor. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):237-41

Sicchitano MJ see **Thompson FJ**

Sich D: Ein Beitrag zum Thema "Kulturgebundene Syndrome" mit einem Beispiel aus Korea. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 714-8.

Sichel G: Considerazioni sulla origine storica della "biologia generale". **Med Secoli** 1980 May-Aug;17(2):163-87

Sicherman B: Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. xiv, 460 p.

SIDA y sífilis: las lecciones de la historia: Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Mar;104(3):272-3

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):326-57

Siddiqi T: Ibn Sinā on materia medica. **Stud Hist Med** 1981 Dec;5(4):243-77

Siddiqi T: The Khwājgān family of theologians and physicians. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):1-36

Siddiqi T: Unani medicine in India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):22-5

Siddiqi T see **Rahman SZ**

Siddiqui TU: Hakim Ajmal Khan: a champion of Indian medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):145-76

Siddiqui TU: Nāzim-i Jehān Hakim Muhammad A'zam Khān. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Dec;4(4):229-77

Siddiqui NA, ed see **Udupa KN**

Sidel'nikov AI: Organizatsiia meditsinskoĭ évakuatsii ranenykh i bol'nykh v usloviiakh gorno-pustinnoĭ mestnosti. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21-5

Sidey H: Presidents' health and history. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;[illegible](5):322-6

Sidibe Y see **Prazuck T**

Sidlow L see **Wahl N**

Sidorenko GI: Voprosy gigieny okruzhaiushcheĭ sredy i pervichnoĭ mediko-sanitarnoĭ pomoschi v deiatel'nosti Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia (k 40-letiiu obrazovaniia VOZ). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Nov;(11):4-8

Siebecker KL see **Vandam LD**

Siebold C: The hospice movement: idealized concept vs. reality. Doctor of Social Welfare diss., Yeshiva University. New York, 1987. 179 p.

Siefert H: Medizingeschichte nach Hadamar und Auschwitz. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 792-800.

Siefert H see **Preiser G, ed**

Siefert H see **Schott H, ed**

Siegel ER: 150 years of medical information research. **Bull Am Soc Inf Sci** 1987 Apr-May;13(4):18-21

Siegel IM: Historical vignette #9. Little big man: the life and genius of William John Little (1810-1894). **Orthop Rev** 1988 Nov;17(11):1156, 1161-6

Siegel JS, Taeuber CM: Demographic perspectives on the long-lived society. **Daedalus** 1986;115(1):77-117

Siegel PJ: Women in the scientific search: an American bio-bibliography, 1724-1979. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1985. xvii, 399 p.

Siegel R, Davey TB, Kaufman B, et al: The full-orifice concept in prosthetic heart valves. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S8-9

Siegel RK: Cocaine and the privileged class: a review of historical and contemporary images. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):37-49

Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Hashish and laughter: historical notes and translations of early French investigations. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):87-91

Siegel RK, Hirschman AE: Opium and Marcel Schwob: a historical note and translation. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):97-100

Siegel SC: History of asthma deaths from antiquity. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):458-62

Siegel SW: History of the prosthetic treatment of urinary incontinence. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;16(1):99-104

Siegelman SS: The cat's meow: the most frequently cited papers in Radiology 1955-1986. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):414-20

Siegler M: The progression of medicine. From physician paternalism to patient autonomy to bureaucratic parsimony. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):713-5

Siekevitz P: The continuing life of the Enzyme Club of New York City: the growth of American biochemistry from 1942 to 1982. **Trans N Y Acad Sci** 1983;41:213-32

Siekmeier M: Florence Nightingale--eine bemerkenswerte Frau folgte ihrer Berufung. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 May;40(5):184-6

Sielużycki C: Poczatki alergologii w zakresie chorób nosa, uszu i gardła. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):393-5

Siemen HL: Menschen blieben auf der Strecke ...: Psychiatrie zwischen Reform und Nationalsozialismus. Gütersloh: van Hoddis, 1987. 253 p.

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(20):92-6

Siemoni W, Assirelli M: [Manuscripts in] La Biblioteca Vaticana. **Kos** 1986;3(22):57-64

Sieńkowski E, Kucharski A: Transfuzja krwi i infuzja płynów w Polsce w XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):25-31

Sieńkowski E: 40 lat historii medycyny w Gdańsku (1846-1986). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):117-25

Sigal JJ, Weinfeld M: Trauma and rebirth: intergenerational effects of the Holocaust. New York: Praeger, 1989. Historical context, p. 1-11.

Sigal R, Hamard H: Larrey et l'ophtalmie d'Egypte. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):757-60

Signalevich DA, Smoliar EM, Okhotnikov IA: 50 let kafedre anatomii cheloveka Kurskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Arkh anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):103-5

Sigerist HE: The history of dietetics. An unpublished manuscript edited by A. Blaser and C. Mörgeli. **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3-4):249-56

Sigmund Freud-Haus Katalog. Wien, Löcker & Wögenstein, 1975. 79 p.

Sigron G: Betrachtungen zur Zahnextraktion im Mittelalter. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jul;95(7):587-94

Sigron G: Die eidgenössische Anerkennung des Zahnarztes als Medizinalberuf in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec;96(12):1430-40

Sigron G: Zum hundertsten Geburtstag des Schweizer Pulpaforschers Walter Hess (1885-1980). **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1130-7

Sijpesteijn PJ: A list of drugs. **Janus** 1985;72(1-3):1-6

Sikorski J: Lek., mgr biol. Nicet Franciszek Włodarski. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):193-4

Sikorski J: Więźniowie porządkowi izby chorych SS. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):92-5

Sikorski J see **Kołodziejczyk B**

Sikorski R, Kowieski L: Reception and assimilation of innovative medical ideas in Poland in the 19th and early 20th centuries. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):95-103

Silberman U see **Smith P**

Silbert F: Etats-Unis: la republique alcoolique. **Histoire** 1983;(59):88-90 *

Sill'o-Seidl G: Die Affaire Semmelweis. Wien, Herold Verlag, 1985. 263 p.

Silva GB da: Enfermagem profissional: análise crítica. São Paulo: Cortez, [1986]. 143 p.

Silva OM da: A epoéia ignorada: A pessoa Deficiente na História do Mundo de Ontem e de Hoje. São Paulo: CEDAS, 1986. 470 p.

Silva Alvarez A: Situación médico-sanitaria de Venezuela durante la época del Libertador. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1985. 276 p.

Silva Alverez A: Biografía, historia y medicina. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1983;[illegible](264):1047-52

Silva Meza R: Un siglo de anestésicos locales. **Pract Odontol** 1987 Sep;8(9):59-60, 62-3

Silver BD see **Anderson BA**

Silver D: The vascular surgeon: not a tradesman. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):695-9

Silver FF: On the longevity of the Marquis de Lafayette. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):321

Silver G: Virchow as a role-model. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):34

Silver GA: Paul Anthony Lembcke, MD, MPH: a pioneer in medical care evaluation. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):342-8

Silver GA: Virchow, the heroic model in medicine: health policy by accolade. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):82-8

Silver HK, Ford LC, Ripley SS, et al: Perspectives 20 years later. From the pioneers of the nurse practitioner movement. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jan;10(1):15-8

Silver IA: Animals and medicine. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jul;100(375):62-7

Silver IA: The firing of man and animals. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):124-9

Silver R, Rosenblatt JS: The development of a developmentalist: Daniel S. Lehrman. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):563-70

Silverman B: Carl J. Wiggers--the inventive physiologist, 1883-1963. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):731-4

Silverman EL: Sex and power in the book and in America. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Fall;17:49-66

Silverman JA: Anorexia nervosa in 1888. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):928–30

Silverman JA: Louis-Victor Marcé, 1828–1864: anorexia nervosa's forgotten man. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):833–5

Silverman JA: Richard Morton, 1637–1698, limner of anorexia nervosa: his life and times. A tercentenary essay. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):83–8

Silverman K: Letters of thanks from hell. **Soc Sci Inf** 1983;22(6):947–68 •

Silverman ME: William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of blood. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):244–6

Silverman ME: William Heberden and Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):211–3

Silverman ME: William Withering and An Account of the Foxglove. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Jul;12(7):415–8

Silverman MW: Optometry and its expanded role in health care delivery systems (1600–1987). **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Jan;60(1):52–5

Silverman RA see **Hartnagel TF**

Silverman WA: Neonatal pediatrics at the century mark. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Winter;32(2):159–70

Silverman WA: The public character of scientific medicine. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):343–53

Silverstein AM: A history of immunology. San Diego: Academic Press, 1988. xxi, 422 p.

Silverstein AM: A history of theories of antibody formation. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):263–83

Silverstein AM: Anti-antibodies and anti-idiotype immunoregulation, 1899–1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507–22

Silverstein AM: Immunology in Prague: critical contribution to a biological revolution. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):179–83

Silverstein AM: The development of immunology in America. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):240–3

Silverstein AM: The Donath-Landsteiner autoantibody: the incommensurable languages of early immunologic dispute. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):173–88

Silverstein AM see **Carmichael AG**

Silverstein B: Freud's psychology and its organic foundation: sexuality and mind-body interactionism. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):203–28

Silverstein NG: Lillian Wald at Henry Street, 1893–1895. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):1–12

Silverstone P: History of surgery for involutional ectropion. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:97–123

Silverthorne E: Medicine on Texas plantations. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):45–9

Silvestre ME, Abecasis F, Veiga-Pires JA, ed: Radiology: faculty proceedings of the VI European Congress of Radiology. Lisbon, Portugal 31 May–6 June 1987. Amsterdam; New York: Excerpta Medica, Elsevier, 1987. Historical section, p. 3–18.

Silvestrini-Biavati M, Malvicini M: 1960–1985: venticinque anni di esperienze dai reimpianti alla bioalloplastica. **Parodontol Stomatol (Nuova)** 1985 Sep–Dec;24(3):57–65

Sil'vestrov VP, Popov SE, Chkhartashvili VP: K istorii otkrytiia beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia (k 80-letiiu otkrytiia). **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):93–5

Sil'vestrov VP: N. S. Korotkov--avtor beskrovnogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Feb;47(2):44–7

Simakov VV see **Sudzilovskiĭ FV**

Simanska M, Stradins J: Akademiia nauk latviiskoi ssr i stanovlenie khimicheskogo nauchno-proizvodstvennogo kompleksa v olaine. **Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis** 1986;(11):36–44 •

Simard-Savoie S: Histoire de l'anesthésie locale. **J Dent Que** 1986 Jun;23:295

Simberska R: Ivan Honl, son oeuvre et son importance pour la médecine tchèque. (En tchèque). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1988;21(2):92–108 •

Simberská R: Spolek českých lékařu za nacistické okupace. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 5;127(32):1019–21

Simbirtsev SA: Osnovnye itogi deiatel'nosti Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei im. S.M. Kirova (k stoletiiu so dnia osnovaniia). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):43–8

Simbirtsev SA: Rol' Leningradskogo GIDUVa v podgotovke khirurgicheskikh kadrov. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):8–11

Simbirtsev SA, Khmel'nitskiĭ OK: 100 let pervoĭ v mire kafedre poslediplomnogo obucheniia patologoanatomov (1885–1985). **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):3–12

Simbirtseva OI see **Tarasov DI**

Simcock AV: Alchemy and the world of science: an intellectual biography of Frank Sherwood Taylor. **Ambix** 1987 Nov;34(3):121–39

Simek J: The contribution of Jan Evagelista Purkyně to knowledge of the morphology and function of the gastric mucosa. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):283–7

Simic V: Zivot i delo dr Dragutina S. Petkovića. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov–Dec;111(11–12):1545–53

Simionescu O, Panaitescu D, Nicolescu G: Centenarul Gh. Zotta. Activitatea didactică şi ştiinţifică a prof. Gh. Zotta. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):83–92

Simmel ML: A tribute to Eugenia Hanfmann, 1905–1983. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;22(4):348–56

Simmer HH: Denkmal für ein Denkmal. Zur Erinnerung an der jüdischen Arzt, Chirurgen und Anatomen Jakob Herz (1816–1871) in Erlangen. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(2–3):271–6

Simmer HH see **Süss J**

Simmler P see **100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886–1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler**

Simmons HG: The new Marxist orthodoxy. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Summer;2(1):96–114

Simmons SA: American and British pharmaceutical industries. **Int Soc Sci Rev** 1985;60(3):72–9 •

Simoenko VG see **Polovinko VE**

Simon C: Tentative de comparaisons de structures de mortalité à différentes époques. **Arch Suisses Anthropol Gen** 1983;47(1):81

Simon F: Die organpathologische Nomenklatur von Pierre Adolphe Piorry. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1–2):138–46

Simon F: O historickom výskume medzinárodnej lekárskej terminológie. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jan;90(1):48–55

Simon F: Poznámky k vývoju a významu prípony -osis. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):492–5

Simon F: Uber den Bedeutungswandel der Suffixe -tis und -oma in der medizinischen Terminologie. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1988;25(2):67–83

Simon F: Z dejín lekárskej terminológie. IV. Glissonov prínos do lekárskej terminológie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Nov 25;127(48):1499–500

Simon H see **Krietsch P**

Simon I: La vie et l'oeuvre des médecins juifs d'origine espagnole et portugaise du Moyen âge à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (continued regularly) **Rev Hist Med Heb** 1982 Mar–Apr;35(1):11–4

Simon JE see **Craker LE**

Simon K see **Bach A**

Simon M: Die soziale Stellung der Apotheker in der Zürcher Stadtgesellschaft in Mittelalter und früher Neuzeit. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1983. 298 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 24)

Simon M: Poór Ferenc halálának 50. évfordulójára. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2699–701

Simon M see **Schmitz R**

Simon N: La Pitié-Salpêtrière. Saint-Benoit-la-Foret, l'Arbre à images, 1986. 126 p.

Simon P: Die Entwicklung der gesetzlichen Voraussetzungen in der Rehabilitation Körperbehinderter von Bismarck bis heute--eine kurze Ubersicht. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):131–3

Simon V, Adamec J: Z dějin urologie na Pražské lékařské fakultě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jul 15;127(29):923–6

Simón Palmer M del C: La maternidad en España: ciencia y superstición. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):257–78

Simón Palmer M del C: Las neurosis femeninas y la educación española. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 327–42.

Simončič J: Diplom chirurga z Trnavskej univerzity. K 350. výročiu otvorenia Trnavskej univerzity. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):101–3

Simondon M: La mémoire et l'oubli: dans la pensée grecque jusqu'à la fin du Ve siècle avant J.-C.: psychologie archaïque, mythes et doctrines. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1982. 357 p.

Simonenko VG: Meditsinskoe obespechenie flota v russko-iaponskuiu voĭnu 1904–1905 gg. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):72–4

Simonov PV: Rabota E. A. Asratiana nad teorieĭ travmaticheskogo shoka i protivoshokovoĭ zhidkosti̇u. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):380–2

Simonov VP see **Savin VM**

Simons EL, Rasmussen DT, Gebo DL: A new species of Propliopithecus from the Fayum, Egypt. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):139–47

Simons EL see **Gebo DL**

Simons RL, ed: Coming of age: a twenty-fifth anniversary history of the American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. New York: Thieme Medical Publishers, 1989. viii, 168 p.

Simonsen IH, Deltoff MN, Johansen KK, et al: Dansk kiropraktor kursus: an historical perspective and overview of the Danish Chiropractors' School. **Chiropr Hist** 1989;9(2):21–4

Simonsen SA: Farmaceutiske legater en oversigt. **Theriaca** 1989 Oct;24:3–254

Simonsz HJ: The history of the scientific elucidation of ocular counterrolling. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):183–9

Simonton JT see **Garber PF**

Simopoulos AP: Nutrition and fitness from the first Olympiad in 776 BC to 393 AD and the concept of positive health. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 May;49(5 Suppl):921–6

Simopoulos AP: Obesity and carcinogenesis: historical perspective. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):271–6

Simpenderfer M see **Hamm A**

Simpenderfer W see **Hamm A**

Simpson D: An awareness of tragedy. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):135–9

Simpson D: Wounds of the head: from Vesalius to Cairns. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:61–70

Simpson DJ see **Haskell B**

Simpson H: Vacuum extraction or forceps? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):272

Simpson RL see **Royle HG**

Simpson S see **Gandevia B**

Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728–1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. viii, 69 p. Contributions by C. Lawrence, R. G. Anderson, H. Guerlac, P. Swinbank, W. P. Doyle, J. R. Christie, A. Doig, W. A. Cole.

Sims A: Historical aspects of anxiety. **Postgrad Med J** 1988;64 Suppl 2:3-9

Sims AC: Anxiety in historical perspective. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;38:4-9

Sims CN: An evaluation of the photographs of William H. Crisp, MD. **Ophthalmology** 1988 May;95(5):699-706

Sims E: A brief history of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:183-90

Simson LR see **Sauer NJ**

Simson S, Wilson LB: Strategies for success: an examination of the organizational development of early hospice programs. **Hosp J** 1986 Summer;2(2):19-39

Simu G: Professor Titu Vasiliu, the reticulohistiocytic system and malignant lymphomas. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):95-100

Sindbaek G: Lidt om et jubilaeum. **Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)** 1985;92:770-85

Sinding C see **Vésale A**

Sindlář J, Böhm R: Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin in der CSSR--Dokumentation, Forschung und Lehre in der Gegenwart. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):458-9

Sindlář J see **Sajner J**

Sinel'nikov GE, Fedorov IuV: 80 let Tomskomu nauchno-issledovatel'skomu institutu vaktsin i syvorotok. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):110-1

Singer E, Endreny P: Reporting hazards: their benefits and costs. **J Commun** 1987;37(3):10-26

Singer I see **Ruhe CH**

Singer JA: Background of the PRO program. **Md Med J** 1989 Jun;38(6):503-4

Singer L see **Danion JM**

Singer RB: Examples of early mortality follow-up studies. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:15-21

Singh AN see **Singh RS**

Singh BN: Contribution of Madanapāla Nighantu to the knowledge of Indian materia medica with particular reference to fig (añjira). **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):89-94

Singh KP see **Chaturvedi GN**

Singh RB: The foxglove 1785-1985. **Acta Cardiol** 1985;40(4):357-63

Singh RN see **Chauhan DK**

Singh RS: Contribution of Unáni Materia Medicas to the identification of vedic plants with special reference to Usanā. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):41-6

Singh RS, Singh AN: On the identity and economico-medicinal uses of Hastikarnapalāsa (Leea macrophylla Roxb., Family: Ampelidaceae) as evinced in the ancient (Sanskrit) texts and traditions. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 Nov;16(2):219-22

Singleton R: Biology and literature: views of nature. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):303-13

Singleton WB: Early history of the World Small Animal Veterinary Association. **Vet Rec** 1989 Mar 25;124(12):288

Sinha DN: History of the congenital malformations. **Stud Hist Med** 1983 Sep-Dec;7(3-4):236-41

Siniak KM: Biologicheskoe znachenie klassifikatsii infektsionnykh boleznei L.V. Gromashevskogo. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):21-4

Sinikara K see **Suolinna K**

Sinohara H: [Linus Carl Pauling] **Seikagaku** 1984 Jul;56(7):437-66

Siokos K see **Matsagas A**

Siokus K, Marketos S, Rozos B: Der deutsche Einfluss auf die greichische Pharmakologie im 19. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1104-7.

Sipos GG: Memoirs of an early heart-valve engineer. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S6-7

Sipple JH: Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes: historical perspectives. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):219-21

Siraisi N see **Williman D, ed**

Siraisi NG: Avicenna in Renaissance Italy: the Canon and medical teaching in Italian universities after 1500. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987. xii, 410 p.

Siraisi NG: Medieval and renaissance medicine: continuity and diversity. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):391-4

Siraisi NG: Reflections on Italian medical writings of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1983;412:155-68

Siraisi NG: Renaissance commentaries on Avicenna's Canon, Book 1, Part 1, and the teaching of medical theoria in the Italian universities. In History of Universities, IV, 1984. p. 47-97.

Siraisi NG: Some current trends in the study of Renaissance medicine. **Renaiss Q** 1984 Winter;37(4):585-600

Siraisi NG: The changing fortunes of a traditional text: goals and strategies in sixteenth-century Latin editions of the Canon of Avicenna. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 16-41.

Sirgo HB: Congressional liaison operations during the Johnson administration: the case of Medicare. **Pres Stud Q** 1985;15(4):826-34 •

Sirgo HB: Water policy decision-making and implementation in the Johnson administration. **J Polit Sci** 1985;12(1-2:53-63 •

Sironi VA: Contributo alla storia della neurochirurgia in Italia: considerazioni sui primi tentativi di asportazione di tumori cerebrali alla fine dell'800 ed agli inizi del '900. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 151-7.

Sironi VA, Turchini A: Malattia, medicina e cultura popolare: dati emergenti dalla lettura di un campione di tavolette votive italiane del XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX e XX secolo. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 213-22.

Sironi VA: Nascita e sviluppo della neuroradiologia in Italia. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 259-61.

Siska K see **Paskan J**

Sisler JR see **Streitfeld MM**

Sisson GA: Do things really change? **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283-7

Sitaraman B see **Rossi AS**

Siutti AJ: Las estatuas de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Jun;3(5):14-6

Siutti AJ: Una facultad y sus estatuas. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):9-12

Siutti OW: La facultad de odontologia en su cuarenta aniversario. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1986;1(2):6-8

Siutti OW: Los duelos en la odontologia Argentina. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1988 Dec;3(6):11-14

Siutti OW see **Bagur DB**

Siven CH see **Högberg U**

Sivin N, Nakayama S: A directory of scholars in East Asia engaged in research on traditional Chinese science. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:33-55

Sivin N: Traditional Chinese medicine and the United States: past, present, and future. **Bull Am Acad Arts Sci** 1986;39(8):15-26 •

Sivin N: Traditional medicine in contemporary China: a partial translation of revised Outline of Chinese Medicine (1972) with an introductory study on change in present-day and early medicine. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies, 1987. xxx, 549 p. (Science, Medicine and Technology in East Asia, 2)

Sivin N: Why the scientific revolution did not take place in China--or didn't it? **Chin Sci** 1982 Jun;5:45-66

Sivin N, ed see **Bowers JZ**

Sivkov II, Pomerantsev VP: K 50-letiiu zhurnala "Sovetskaia meditsina". **Sov Med** 1987;(6):9-11

Sizaret PP see **Petricciani JC**

Sjøberg S: Per Ulrik Huldberg. **Sven Farm Tidskr** 1985;89(11):22-9

Sjöberg SG: Bibliotheca Rostiana medica. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1987;4:181-92

Sjögren I: Karolina Widerström--Sigmund Freud. Två pionjärer på sexuella problem. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Nov 16;85(46):3970-1

Skaggs DS: Charles Wilkins Short: Kentucky botanist and physician, 1794-1863. M.A. thesis, University of Louisville. Louisville, 1982. iv, 223 p.

Skala E: 35. výročí Cs. hematologické společnosti. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1221-4

Skala E: 40 let československé transfúzní služby. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Oct;34(10):937-41

Skarstein A see **Søreide JA**

Skarżyńska B see **Skarżyński H**

Skarżyński H, Kukwa A, Skarżyńska B: Historia badań ukladu chlonnego błony śluzowej krtani. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):106-9

Skeet M: Florence Nightingale--a woman of vision and drive. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):175-7

Skeldon GH, ed see **Hornabrook RW**

Skelton R: Sixty years of service: a history of the Ontario Hospital Association, 1924-1984. [Ontario], The Association, 1984. 44 p.

Skiba Z: 20 lat. **Pieleg Polozna** 1986;(7-8):32-3

Skinner BF: A matter of consequences: part three of an autobiography. New York, New York University Press, 1984. 441 p.

Skinner BF: Upon further reflection. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1987. viii, 214 p.

Skinner GM: Sir Henry Wellcome's museum for the science of history. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):383-418

Skinner JT: A demographic crisis in Aylesbury 1742. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun-Dec;(30-31):44-6

Skinner MF: An enigmatic hypoplastic defect of the deciduous canine. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):59-69

Skinsnes OK, Chang PH: Understanding of leprosy in ancient China. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):289-307

Składzień J see **Olszewski E**

Sklar J see **Johnson TK**

Skoczkowski J: W 40 rocznice śmierci docenta dr med. Witolda Luniewskiego twórcy polskiej szkoły psychiatrii sadowej (1881-1943). **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):497-501

Skoda C: 20 let sociální psychiatrie v CSSR (k výročím roku 1987). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Dec;84(6):412-9

Skoda S: Selbstdarstellungen von Geisteskranken und Süchtigen in der schönen Literatur seit 1900. Zürich, Juris, 1985. 75 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, Neue Reihe, 173)

Skog OJ: An analysis of divergent trends in alcohol consumption and economic development. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):19-25

Skolicki Z: Ewolucja pogladów na leczenie operacyjne niepłodności jajnikowej. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):741-4

Skolicki Z see **Kubaty A**

Skolimowski H: Totalidad, Hipócrates y la filosofia Antigua. **Folia Humanist** 1983;21(244):319-25 •

Skopec M: Arztliches Vereinswesen: Uber die Gründung und Entwicklung des "Vereins für Psychiatrie und Neurologie" in Wien. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:495-9

Skopec M: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie und Unfallchirurgie in Wien--zum 100. Geburtstag von Leopold Schönbauer am 13. November 1988. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:659-64

Skopec M: Die historische Entwicklung des Sozial- und

Gesundheitswesens in Osterreich. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1986;27:137–46

Skopec M: Josephinische Reformen auf dem Gebiet des Krankenhauswesens in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:151–62

Skopec M: Zu Leben und Werk von Karl Ambros Bernard, dem "Schöpfer und der Seele der medicinischen Schule zu Galata Serail" In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 89–99.

Skopec M: Zur Geschichte der plastischen Chirurgie in Osterreich. **Osterr Krankenhaus Z** 1988;29:77–84

Skopec M, ed see **Wyklicky H**

Skorniakova LK: Puti razvitiia okhrany materinstva i detsva v SSSR. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):96–103

Skorniakova LK, Emokhanova GA: Zabota o detiakh sirotakh i lishennykh roditelei v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):11–3

Skorobogat'ko VZ see **Bazhanov NN**

Skorupska A see **Tarlowska L**

Skotarczyk B: O działalności Instytutu Parazytologii Lekarskiej w Messynie. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):257–60

Skotnicki AB see **Blicharski J**

Skou JC: The identification of the sodium-pump as the membrane-bound Na+/K+-ATPase: a commentary on 'The Influence of Some Cations on an Adenosine Triphosphatase from Peripheral Nerves'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:435–8

Skovenborg E: Danske tandlaegeexlibris. **Tandlaegebladet** 1988 Sep;92(15):607–20 (continued)

Skrabanek P: Notes towards the history of anorexia nervosa. **Janus** 1983;70(1-2):109–28

Skripal' IG: 60 let Institutu mikrobiologii i virusologii im. D. K. Zabolotnogo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;50(3):3–14

Skripkin IuK, Selisskii GD, Tits VA, et al: 75 let klinike kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei II MMI im N. I. Pirogova. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(3):71–5

Skripnichenko DF: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh partizan Ukrainy vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8–11

Skrobacki A: Dziesieć lat działalności oddziału olsztyńskiego polskiego towarzystwa historii medycyny. **Komun Mazur Warm** 1984;(3):319–30 *

Skrobacki A: Komu znane sa losy sztandaru Szkoły Podchorazych Sanitarnych w Warszawie? **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):251–3

Skrobacki A: Odnaleziony portret Jerzego Andrzeja Helwinga. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15;40(10):710–3

Skudder S see **Barber LH**

Skulimowski M: Scientific cooperation in the field of the subterranean therapy. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):184–5

Skultans VS: Vicarious menstruation. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):713–4

Skurikhina LA: Rol' gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii (GIF) v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):59–64

Skurikhina LA: Rol' Gosudarstvennogo instituta fizioterapii v razvitii i primenenii fizicheskikh metodov lecheniia (soobshchenie II). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):70–3

Skurnik N see **Rostain B**

Skvortsov VIa: Vrachi v literature i iskusstve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76–8

Slack P: The black death past and present. 2. Some historical problems. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):461–3

Slack P: The impact of plague in Tudor and Stuart England. London; Boston, Routledge & K. Paul, 1985. xvi, 443 p.

Slade J: The tobacco epidemic: lessons from history. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):281–91

Sladen GE: Membership of the BSG 1937-1987. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:16–7

Slaff B: History of child and adolescent psychiatry ideas and organizations in the United States: a twentieth-century review. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:31–52

Slater EC: Commentary on 'The Oxidation of Glutamate by Rat-Heart Sarcosomes'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:323–6

Slater EC: David Keilin and the Molteno Institute family. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:51–64

Slatkin M: Population structure and evolutionary progress. **Genome** 1989;31(1):196–202

Slavětínský M: Naše vudčí osobnost oboru dějin lékařství (o životě a díle prof. M. Matouška). **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):37–42

Slavětínský M: O životě a díle zakladatele čs.-sovětských lékařských styku Gustava Gellnera. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):93–6

Slavin VN: Iz opyta raboty muzeia istorii Kamenets-Podol'skogo meditsinskogo uchilishcha. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Mar;52(3):57–9

Slavkin HC: Robert Miles Pratt, Jr. (1942–1987): an appreciation. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):197–203

Slavutych Y: The famine of 1932–1933 as it affected one rural council: (a recollection). **Ukr Q** 1983;39(2):179–88 *

Sleeter CE: Learning disabilities: the social construction of a special education category. **Except Child** 1986 Sep;53(1):46–54

Slepukha IM see **Radionov BV**

Slepushkin AN see **Andzhaparidze OG**

Slepushkina II see **Borisenko NF**

Slesinger DP see **Wellin E**

Slezak H: Ortliche Betäubung. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):13–4

Slingerland MJ: MAHA (Michigan Association of Hospital Auxiliaries): a look 40 years after its founding and more than 3,500,000 hours of serving. **Mich Hosp** 1988 Nov;24(11):92, 94, 96–8

Slipka J: Die Naturwissenschaften in Böhmen in der Vorreformationszeit. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):116–7

Slipp S: Freud's mother, Ferenczi, and the seduction theory. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr;16(2):155–65

Slivko E see **Wagner RB**

Sloan AW: Epidemics in Tudor England. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):17–20

Sloan AW: Thomas Sydenham, 1624–1689. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):275–8

Sloan H: More change. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Jan;47(1):6–7

Sloan K, Weber L, Smalley P: The hand that rocks the cradle. **Film Hist (New York)** 1987;1(4):341–66 *

Sloan PR: Ernst Mayr on the history of biology. **J Hist Biol** 1985 Spring;18(1):145–53

Sloan GL, et al see **Green M**

Sloane BC see **Sloane DC**

Sloane DC, Sloane BC: Changing opportunities: an overview of the history of college health education. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jun;34(6):271–3

Sloboda L see **Beric BM**

Slosek J: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249–57

Sloviter HA: First transfusions of red blood cells previously frozen and thawed. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):254–6

Sly RM: History of exercise-induced asthma. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):314–7

Small VV see **Bromberg N**

Smalley P see **Sloan K**

Smart B: Michel Foucault. Chichester, Ellis Horwood; London; New York, Tavistock, 1985. 150 p.

Smart C: Social policy and drug dependence: an historical case study. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):169–80

Smart G see **Dale G**

Smart RG: Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 4. Canada. **Br J Addict** 1985 Sep;80(3):255–63

Smart RG: Cocaine use and problems in North America. **Can J Criminol** 1986;28(2):109–28 *

Smeaton WA: Antoine Baumé et l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Madrid. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):397–400

Smeaton WA: Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738): physician, botanist, and chemist. **Endeavour** 1988;12(3):139–42

Smeaton WA: The Society's first fifty years: part I—Ambix. **Ambix** 1987;34(1):1–4

Smeaton WA: The society's first fifty years: part II—members and meetings. **Ambix** 1987;34(pt 2):57–61

Smečka V see **Fürtig W**

Smellie RM see **Thomson RY**

Smeloff EA: Comparative study of heart valve design in the 1960s. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S31–2

Smerdel S see **Vodopija I**

Smereka J: Polacy we Wrocławskiej Klinice Pediatrycznej przed 1918 r. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):277–8

Smet Y de: La neuropsychologie "pré-corticale": histoire de la localisation et de la constitution des "fonctions mentales supérieures" de Thalès de Milet à Franz Josef Gall. Bruxelles: U.C.B., 1986. 128 p.

Smetannikov PG: Pervaia v strane kafedra dlia usovershenstvovaniia psikhiatrov (k 100-letiiu sozdaniia Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vrachei). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):588–90

Smets RM, Neetens A: The vitreous and vitreoretinal interface. Historical introduction. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;223(pt 1):5–10

Smibert J: F. J. Browne and his influence on Australian obstetrics. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):184

Smiley JA: Andrew Malcolm and CD Purdon. Pioneers of occupational medicine in Belfast. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr;55(1):41–6

Smiley JA: The development of occupational medicine in Ulster—a personal memoir. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Oct;57(2):184–94

Smilik OG: Do pitannya vivchennya dityachoi smertnosti v Ukrains'kii RSR u 20-30-kh rokakh xx st. **Demogr Dosl** 1982;6:96–102 *

Smillie JG: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth in 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 145 p.

Smirnov BN: Rol' TsVVK v sovershenstvovanii voenno-vrachebnoi ékspertizy v period Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):18–20

Smirnov EI, Vasil'ev NT: Gumanizm sovetskoi voennoi meditsiny v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoivoiny. . **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):326–30

Smirnov EI: Protivoépidemicheskoe obespechenie voisk v Velikuiu Otechestvennuiu voinu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):3–9

Smirnov EI: Velikaia Pobeda i klinicheskaia meditsina. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):11–4

Smirnov VA: O podgotovke fel'dsherov v gody inostrannoi voennoi interventsii i grazhdanskoi voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):65–7

Smirnov VV, Matveenko SA: Mikrobiologi Ukrainskoi Akademii Nauk v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):3–7

Smit J: Department Verpleging, Universiteit van Stellenbosch—25 jaar 1963–1988. **Nurs RSA** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(11–12):46–9

Smit J: The contribution to medical work and nursing by the pioneer missionaries of the D.R.C. Mission in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889-1900. **Curationis** 1988 Mar;11(1):22-7

Smit J: Traditional medicine and belief in customs affecting the health of the people in Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) from 1860 to 1927. **Curationis** 1987 Sep;10(3):15-9

Smit J: Training of African nurses in Nyasaland (Malawi) from 1889 to 1927. **Curationis** 1988 Jul;11(2):4-7

Smit P, Sanders AP, Van der Veer JP, ed: Hendrik Engel's alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. 2d, enlarged ed. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. x, 340 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 19)

Smit P, Visser RP: Ideas concerning the generation and development of intestinal worms, 1650-1850. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 401-11.

Smit P: The Swiss zoologist Rudolf Burckhardt (1866-1908), pioneer in biohistory. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):67-83

Smit P see Broberg G, ed

Smit T, Koornneef L, Groet E, et al: Honderd jaar intra-orbitale implantaten na enucleatie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):274-7

Smith A: Lloyd Noland, M.D.: the boss. Fairfield, Ala., Lloyd Noland Foundation, 1986. xii, 548 p.

Smith A: The legacy: Lloyd Noland Hospital. Fairfield, Ala., Lloyd Noland Foundation, 1986. ix, 641 p.

Smith A see Berker EA

Smith AB: Khoikhoi susceptibility to virgin soil epidemics in the 18th century. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Jan 7;75(1):25-6

Smith AC see Smith HK

Smith AM: A Scottish aristocrat's diet, 1671. **Scott Hist Rev** 1982;61(2):146-57 •

Smith AM: The psychology of visual perception in Ptolemy's Optics. **Isis** 1988 Jun;79(297):189-207

Smith B: Gullible's travails: tuberculosis and quackery 1890-1930. **J Contemp Hist** 1985;20(4):733-56 •

Smith BC, Bosniak SL: The discovery of blowout fractures of the orbit. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:193-5

Smith BC: The history and development of ophthalmic plastic surgery at MEETH. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:313-8

Smith BE: Digging our own graves: coal miners and the struggle over black lung disease. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1981. 635 p.

Smith BE: Too sick to work, too young to die. **South Expos** 1984;12(3):19-29 •

Smith BH: Development and evolution of the helicoidal plane of dental occlusion. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):21-35

Smith CA: The development of human linkage analysis. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):293-311

Smith CD, Cyr M: The history of lupus erythematosus. From Hippocrates to Osler. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):1-14

Smith CD see Othersen HB

Smith CE, Gibson ME: Yellow fever in South Wales, 1865. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):322-40

Smith CE see Mallat ME

Smith CJ: Locating alcoholism treatment facilities. **Econ Geogr** 1983;59(4):368-85 •

Smith CU: David Hartley's Newtonian neuropsychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):123-36

Smith CU: Herbert Spencer's epigenetic epistemology. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1983 Mar;14(1):1-22

Smith CU: Neurology and mental atomism: some continuities and discontinuities. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 49-57.

Smith D, Nicolson M: Paton, Cathcard and Findlay: a conservative stance in Scottish nutrition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:45-7

Smith DA: Biography of a publication. **Pa Med** 1989 Feb;92(2):9-10, 12

Smith DA: Milton Helpern, M.D.: legal medicine and medical responsibility. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University. Ithaca, 1984. xv, 255 p.

Smith DB see Dye NS

Smith DC: A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis--Part I. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):571-83

Smith DC: A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis--Part II. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):639-47

Smith DC, Sanford LB: Laveran's germ: the reception and use of a medical discovery. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-20

Smith DC: Medical institutions, associations, societies, and colleges in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 740-6.

Smith DC: Medical science, medical practice, and the emerging concept of typhus in mid-eighteenth-century Britain. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:121-34

Smith DC: Modern surgery and the development of group practice in the midwest. **Caduceus** 1986 Autumn;2(3):1-34

Smith DF, Nicolson M: Chemical physiology versus biochemistry, the clinic versus the laboratory. The Glaswegian opposition to Edward Mellanby's theory of rickets. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1989 Jan;19(1):51-60

Smith DG: The history of the M. E. Association. In his: Understanding M. E.: the phenomenon of myalgic encephalomyelitis and acute onset post viral fatigue syndrome. London: Robinson, 1989. p. 1-19.

Smith DH see Wellde BT

Smith DS: Differential mortality in the United States before 1900. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1983;13(4):735-59 •

Smith DS: "Early" fertility decline in America: a problem in family history. **J Fam Hist** 1987;12(1-3):73-84

Smith DS: Russian historical demography and family history. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):327-33

Smith EJ: Medical missionaries. "Ourselves your servants for Jesus'sake". In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 199-204.

Smith EJ: Medical societies. "Lifted from the ranks of mere pretenders". In Abram RJ, ed: Send us a lady physician: women doctors in America, 1835-1920. New York, Norton, 1985. p. 205-12.

Smith EL: Abraham White: March 8, 1908-February 14, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:507-36

Smith EL, Hill RL: Philip Handler: August 13, 1917-December 29, 1981. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:305-53

Smith EL, Hirs CH: Stanford Moore: September 4, 1913-August 23, 1982. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986:56:355-85

Smith FB: The retreat of tuberculosis, 1850-1950. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1988. 271 p.

Smith FH, Boyd DC, Malez M: Additional upper Pleistocene human remains from Vindija cave, Croatia, Yugoslavia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):375-83

Smith FR: A paradigm for perspective. Occupational medicine in a deregulatory era: the beginnings, 1835-1970, Edwin Chadwick, John Farr, through Alice Hamilton. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):425-8

Smith G: Prescribing the rules of health: self-help and advice in the late eighteenth century. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 249-82.

Smith GB see Hirsch NP

Smith GT: Pharmaceutical industry. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1037-41.

Smith GW: Physicians as politicians and statesmen. An unaccustomed role. Can it be done? **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):1-5

Smith HK, Smith AC: Lost teeth and mind over matter. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):38-41

Smith HK, Smith AC: The school dental service in wartime: the city of Nottingham 1939-1945. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):18-25

Smith HL see Cutright P

Smith JD: Dr. Levi Cooper Lane: Civil War medical examiner. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(3):263-70 •

Smith JG: Archives and special collections on women in medicine, Medical College of Pennsylvania. **Picturescope** 1986 Spring;32(2):53-7 •

Smith JG: The birth of the blues. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):127-33

Smith JG: The birth of the blues--2. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):969-74

Smith JG: Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1-40

Smith JG see Bartuska DG

Smith JH, Kerrigan W, ed: Interpreting Lacan. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1983. xxvii, 289 p.

Smith JJ: Early friends of nuclear magnetic resonance. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):437

Smith JP: The Queen's Nursing Institute: 1887-1987. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):265-6

Smith JR: Margaret S. Mahler, M.D.: original thinker, exceptional woman. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 109-19.

Smith K: The ambulance service past, present and future. **Practitioner** 1988 Aug;232(1453):879-80, 882

Smith KA: The National Library of Medicine: from MEDLARS to the sesquicentennial and beyond. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):325-32

Smith KH: The first 200 years of Australian psychiatry. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):442

Smith KJ: Records recently selected for permanent preservation from central government sources. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:108-11

Smith LD: Behind closed doors; lunatic asylum keepers, 1800-60. **Soc Hist Med** 1988 Dec;1(3):301-27

Smith M: Dental Interpretation Center, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Alberta. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):68-71

Smith MC: A profile of Richard Q. Peavey. **Pharm Hist** 1983;25(1):19-29

Smith MC: Milton Geiger--writer and pharmacist. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):106-8

Smith MC: Small comfort: a history of the minor tranquilizers. New York, Praeger, 1985. viii, 265 p.

Smith MC: Small comfort: the introduction of minor tranquilizers to the public and the medical profession. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Oct-Dec;20(4):409-18

Smith MS: The diagnosis and treatment of scurvy: an historical perspective. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer;72(2):104-6

Smith MS see Surbey MK

Smith MT see Pollitzer WS

Smith MW: Deregulation and the medical profession: the AMA, the FTC, and the future of professional monopoly. Ph.D. diss., Northeastern University. Boston, 1983. iii, 141 leaves.

Smith NP: From mushrooms to molecular biology. 100 years of skin tumours with particular reference to cutaneous lymphoma. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Oct;119(4):487-94

Smith NP: George Hector Percival and British dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):366

Smith NP: The British Society for Dermatopathology. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):431-2

Smith P, Wax Y, Becker A, et al: Diachronic variation in cranial thickness of Near Eastern populations. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):127-33

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F: Population variation in tooth, jaw, and root size: a radiographic study of two populations in a high-attrition environment. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jun;79(2):197-206

Smith P, Wax Y, Adler F, et al: Post-pleistocene changes in tooth root and jaw relationships. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):339-48

Smith P see **Brown T**

Smith PM: Truby King in Australia: a revisionist view of reduced infant mortality. **N Z J Hist** 1988;22(1):23-43 •

Smith R: Defining murder and madness: an introduction to medicolegal belief in the case of Mary Ann Brough, 1854. **Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present** 1983;4:173-225 •

Smith R: Expertise and causal attribution in deciding between crime and mental disorder. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Feb;15(1):67-98

Smith R: Expertise, procedure and the possibility of a comparative history of forensic psychiatry in the nineteenth century. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):289-300

Smith R: The Victorian controversy about the insanity defence. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):70-3

Smith R see **Means R**

Smith RA: Of cadavers, chases, and colleges: newspaper coverage, 1885. **Minn Hist** 1985;49(8):332-7 •

Smith RD: 'I and my sciatica'. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):688-90

Smith RD: Vulgar errors. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1405-7

Smith RJ see **Lloyd L**

Smith RL see **Neuberger A**

Smith RM: On putting the child before th marriage: reply to Birdsall. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(1):124-36

Smith RN: J.-P. Mégnin. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):36-9

Smith RW: Dr Frank J. Sladen: the Osler connection. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):9-12

Smith S: Ideas of the great psychologists. Cambridge; Philadelphia, Barnes & Noble Books, 1983. xi, 306 p.

Smith SJ, Evans RM, Sullivan-Fowler M, et al: Use of animals in biomedical research. Historical role of the American Medical Association and the American physician. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1849-53

Smith V: The popularisation of medical knowledge: the case of cosmetics. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:12-5

Smith W see **Jack B**

Smith WD: Analytical and catalogue structure in the Corpus Hippocraticum. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 277-84.

Smith WD: Implicit fever theory in Epidemics 5 and 7. **Med Hist Suppl** 1981;1:1-18

Smith WD: Notes on ancient medical historiography. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):73-109

Smith WD: Surgery without pain—Part II: 1800-1847. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):186-92

Smith WD: Surgery without pain--Part 1: Background. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):70-8

Smith WD see **Kudlien F**

Smith WS: Special problems of grazing animals in South Australia. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):56-8

Smith-Rosenberg C: Disorderly conduct: visions of gender in Victorian America. New York: Knopf, 1985. viii, 357 p. (collected essays)

Smith S, ed see **Burkhardt F**

Smith S, et al, ed see **Burkhardt F**

Smithcors JF: Veterinary homeopathy. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):260-4

Smithcors JF: What's past is prologue. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Dec 1;193(11):1382-5

Smithers D: On some medicoliterary alliances. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1796-801

Smithers DW: Medicine, adventure, pirates, and castaways. **N Y State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):184-7

Smithford KS: A patient remembers Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(4):267-9

Smithurst BA: Distinguished Australian military surgeons. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Sep;59(9):731-41

Smits BJ: History of coeliac disease. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 11;298(6670):387

Smittkoppor—utrotning av en myt: Lakartidningen 1989 Apr 5;86(14):1290

Smolenskaia Ila see **Selivanov AP**

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern RD: K istorii patologoanatomicheskoĭ sluzhby Krasnoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ OtechestvenncI voĭny 1941-1945 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):3-15

Smol'iannikov AV: Patologicheskaia anatomiia: sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):54-8

Smol'iannikov AV: Patologoanatomicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):44-8

Smol'iannikov AV, Vorob'ev VS: R. Kakhal' kak patologoanatom (k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):66-72

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern RD, Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabr'skoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii i razvitie sovetskoĭ patologicheeskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):3-16

Smol'iannikov AV, Shtern PD, Khmel'nitskiĭ, et al: 70 let Velikoĭ Oktiabrskoĭ Sotsialisticheskoĭ Revoliutsii i razvitie sovietskoĭ patologicheskoĭ anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(10):3-96

Smol'iannikov AV see **Sarkisov DS**

Smoliar EM see **Sigalevich DA**

Smoljannikow AW, Stern RD: Zur Geschichte des pathologisch-anatomischen Dienstes der Roten Armee im Grossen Vaterländischen Krieg 1941-1945. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(3):261-6

Smollich A: Ernst Friedrich Gurlt (1794-1882). **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(4):575-83

Smollich R see **Schmitz R**

Smólska I, Dziak A: Historia chirurgii dzieciecej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):293-307

Smorodintsev AA see **Bolchuk LM**

Smrt krále Ladislava Pohrobka: Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1108-11

Smylie JH see **Numbers RL**

Smyth CJ, Freyberg RH, McEwen C: History of rheumatology. Atlanta: Arthritis Foundation, 1985. 154 p.

Smyth GD: Development of surgery for conductive deafness during the past 25 years. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):940-9

Smythe H: Fibrositis syndrome: a historical perspective. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:2-6

The snake of apocopation: Am J Dermatopathol 1984 Summer;(6 Suppl):141-2

Snape WJ, Wolfe EL: Influenza epidemic. Popular reaction in Camden 1918-1919. **N J Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):173-6

Sneader W: Drug discovery: the evolution of modern medicines. Chichester; New York, Wiley, 1985. x, 435 p.

Snedkova LM see **Strashinin AI**

Sneer A: Activitatea ştiinţifică din domeniul patologiei generale şi fiziopatologiei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:36-8

Snelders HA: De Haagse arts Conrad Gerard Ontijd (1776-1844) en de "Naturphilosophie". In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 413-36.

Snelders HA: Die Reaktion des Amsterdamer Pharmazeuten Kasteleyn auf die Auffassungen der Erlanger Arztes Hildebrandt bezüglich des Phlogistons. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Phlogistons. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1985;14:83-92

Snelders HA: History of science today, 2. History of science in the Netherlands. **Br J Hist Sci** 1987;20(66):343-8

Snelders HA: Sertürner: opium en 'Naturphilosophie'. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):1-4

Snelders HA: The Amsterdam pharmacist Willem van Barneveld (1747-1826) and the discovery of photosynthesis (1778). **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):1-14

Snelders HA see **Lieburg MJ van**

Snelders HA see **Visser RP**

Snell GD: Some recollections of Peter Gorer and his work on this fiftieth anniversary of his discovery of H-2. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):339-40

Snell JD see **Pendergrass HP**

Snellen HA: Withering en diurese met digitalis; de pionier van rationele medicatie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):750-3

Snellen HA, ed see **Arntzenius AC**

Snetsinger R: Was the Pied Piper of Hameln Jewish? **Midstream (N Y)** 1986;32(8):32-4 •

Snider GL: Historical perspective on mechanical ventilation: from simple life support system to ethical dilemma. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Aug;140(2 Pt 2):S2-7

Snoflák J see **Krupka V**

Snorrason E: Caritas i Island i Vikinge- og Sagatid **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:127-50

Snorrason E: Laegekunst--og serendipity. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:121-52

Snorrason E: Skarpretter og/eller Chirurg. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1987;16:21-62

Snorrason E see **Poulsen JE**

Snow KR: Control of mosquito nuisance in Britain. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1987 Jun;3(2):271-5

Snyder JC: Public health. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1171-8.

Snyderman M, Rothman S: The IQ controversy, the media and public policy. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1988. xiii, 310 p.

Snydman D see **Steere AC**

Sobal NL: Curing and caring: a literary view of professional medical women. Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1984. 240 p.

Soban D, Ruprecht J, Keys TE, et al: Zur Geschichte des Scopolamin--Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Anwendung in der Anästhesie. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(1):43-54

Sobchuk GS, Markovskiĭ SA, Klantsa PA: K istorii muzeia-sad'by N.I. Pirogova (posviashchaetsia 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N.I. Pirogova). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):57-60

Sobchuk GS, Kirilenko AV, Klantsa PA: Pamiatnik vsenarodnoĭ priznatel'nosti (muzeĭ-usad'ba N. I. Pirogova v Vinnitse). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):60-4

Sobchuk GS see **Klantsa PA**

Sobel H: Giftkelch oder Wasserschale. Uberlegungen zum Apothekenwahrzeichen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1989;41(2-3):17-20

Soberón G, Narro JR: El perfil del médico mexicano. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):221-7

Sobol' IS: Meditsinskoe obespechenie reĭda morskoĭ strelkovoĭ brigady po tylam protivnika. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):15-8

Sobolenko AK see **Chirkov AI**

Soboleva LV see **Kozlov AM**

Sobota J see **Vlček E**

Sobral Cid JM: Obras. I. B. Fernandes, ed. Lisboa, Gulbenkian, 1983. lxviii, 724 p.

Socarrás Matos M: Un aspecto poco divulgado acerca del primer ferrocarril de Cuba. **Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti** 1987;29(3):117-27 •

Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: Folie, folies, folly dans le monde anglo-américain aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: actes du colloque tenu à Paris les 22 et 23 octobre 1982. Aix-en-Provence, Université de Provence, 1984. 175 p. Contributions by L. Roux, D. Bulckaen-Messina, A. Morvan, M. C. Revauger, F. Pavlopoulos, M. M. Martinet, J. Hérou, J. Fuzier, N. J. Rigaud, A. M. Imbert, G. Schricke, J. Blondel, F. Moreux.

Société montpelliéraine d'histoire de la médicine: Hist Sci Med 1985;19(3):269-73

Society receives Indianapolis Industrial Clinic collection: Snakeroot Extr 1988 Jul;(12):1, 3-4 •

Society's new executive secretary is also a medical historian: Snakeroot Extr 1985 Apr;(4):1, 4

Soda H: [On the medical service idea in old Japanese festivals] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):143-6

Soda H: [On the trip to Nagasaki by Kokan Shiba] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):425-31

Soda H: [Tannawa's scroll on anatomy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-38

Soda H: [The development of medicine in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):297-302

Soderdahl DW: Mission Micronesia. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):220-5

Söderström U: Männen bakom syndromet: Johann Schönlein och Eduard Henoch. Lärare och elev--förkämpar för klinisk empiri i brytningstid mellan naturromantik och vetenskap. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4022-4

Soekawa M: Contribution of Shibasaburo Kitasato to the improvement of smallpox vaccine in Japan. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jul;29(3):348-52

Soekawa M: [News in Javasche Courant, dated January 5th, 1850, which reported the successful introduction of a cowpox strain into Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):268-76

Soekawa M: Nihon tôbyôshi josetsu. Tôkyô: Kindai Shuppan, 1987. xii, 200 p.

Soekawa M: [Propaganda bills for vaccination distributed during the Kaei Period in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):62-84

Soekawa M: Sapporo Agricultural College and the faculty of veterinary medicine of Hokkaido University. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(4):101-7

Soekawa M: [Was the vaccinia virus, which was introduced into Japan by Dr. Otto G. J. Mohnike, used for vaccination in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jan;28(1):1-14

Soekawa M see **Suda K**

Soffer A: Maimonides, an enemy of authoritarianism. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):772-3

Soffer A: Maimonides and psychosomatic medicine. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):653

Sofras F see **Giannopoulos T**

Søgaard I: Nogle autonosografier. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1988;17:189-205

Søgaard I: Tidlig neurokirurgi i Danmark. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1986;:153-65

Søgaard I see **Ljunggren B**

Sogner S: Allaitement au sein et abstinence sexuelle au Moyen Age. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:353-9

Sogner S: Bilan de la recherche en démographie historique dans les pays scandinaves. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:275-310

Sogner S, Randsborg HB, Fure E, et al: Le déclin de la fécondité en Norvège (1890-1930). **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:361-75

Sogner SB see **Randsborg HB**

Sognnaes RF: Is forensic odontology faced with fictional controversy? **J Forensic Odontostomatol** 1983 Jan-Jun;1(1):45-56

Soh G: The legalization of dental advertising in the United States. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):44-53

Sohl P, Bassford HA: Codes of medical ethics: traditional foundations and contemporary practice. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1175-9

Soimero L, Tasini MT, Spadari W: Annotazioni storico-letterarie e atteggiamenti verso la morte improvvisa. La cronologia come problema di definizione. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1787-91

Soininen G: Galleria academica medicorum. Helsinki: Orion, 1970. 158 p.

Sojat V see **Barbarić J**

Sokal MM: Approaches to the history of psychological testing. **Hist Educ Q** 1984;24(3):419-30 •

Sokal MM: Discussion: F. M. Urban and the value of archival material. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1978 Apr;14(2):170-2

Sokal MM: Graduate study with Wundt: two eyewitness accounts. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 210-25.

Sokal MM: History of psychology and history of science: reflections on two subdisciplines, their relationship, and their convergence. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):337-47 •

Sokal MM: James McKeen Cattell and mental anthropometry: nineteenth-century science and reform and the origins of psychological testing. In his: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 21-45.

Sokal MM: The Gestalt psychologists in behaviorist America. **Am Hist Rev** 1984 Dec;89(5):1240-63

Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H, Rösing FW, et al: A classification of European skulls from three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):1-20

Sokal RR, Uytterschaut H: Cranial variation in European populations: a spatial autocorrelation study at three time periods. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):21-38

Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. xi, 205 p.

Sokoloff JM: Character and aging in Moll Flanders. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681-5

Sokoloff L: The history of Kashin-Beck disease. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Jun;89(6):343-51

Sokolov VI: Organizatsiia meditsinskogo obespecheniia sovetskikh voĭsk v bitve za Dnepr. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Dec;(12):11-8

Sokolov VI see **Malinovskiĭ NN**

Sokolova LV: A. A. Ukhtomskiĭ i I. P. Pavlov. **Nerv Sist** 1988;26:18-33

Sokolova TG: Muzeĭ Asklepiia v Epidavre. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):150-1

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Ekslibrisy medyczne Młodej Polski (1890-1918). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):43-59

Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K: Lekarze polscy--twórcy i kolekcjonerzy ekslibrisów w latach 1905-1955. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):27-65

Sokol'skaia VP, Tselukh AV: I. I. Mechnikov--organizator dezinfektsionnogo dela v Odesse. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):107-9

Sol AM, et al: "Autour du parfum", du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Exposition du 31 mai du 15 septembre 1985. [Paris]: Le Louvre des antiquaires, 1985. 95 p.

Solari A see **Garofano Venosta F**

Solari A see **Venosta FG**

Solassol A: Arabic medicine and anatomy. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(1):1-2

Soldatkin EV see **Orlova NV**

Sole MJ: Medicine and the two cultures: science and humanism in medicine. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):39-45

Solé PA see **Orozco Acuaviva A**

Solem JH: Mannen bakom syndromet: Hans Conrad Reiter. Såg sitt första fall i krig: preussisk kavallerist med okänd infektionssjukdom. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4842

Soler Cantó J: Un coloso que se jubila: el hospital militar de marina de Cartagena. **Rev Hist Naval** 1984;2(5):103-14 •

Solheim T, Hunstadbråten K, Sundnes K, et al: Presten Jonas Ramus og hustru Anna Colgjørnsdatter i Norderhov kirke. En odontologisk undersøkelse etter over 200 år. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1987 Apr;97(6):238-42

Solheim T see **Lorentsen M**

Solich J: Unor 1948 a další vývoj československé farmacie. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Feb;37(1):1-2

Solich J see **Fürtig W**

Solich J see **Květina J**

Sol'man BP: 60 let ortopedo-travmatologicheskoĭ sluzhby vo L'vove i oblasti. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):71-2

Solms M: A previously-untranslated review by Freud of a monograph on hypnotism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):401-3

Solms M: Three previously-untranslated reviews by Freud from the Neue Freie Presse. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):397-400

Solnit A: Anna Freud: bold investigator and model builder. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 95-108.

Solodovnikov IuP, Myl'nikova GS: Mirovaia pandemiia i lekarstvennaia rezistentnost' vozbuditelia dizenterii Grigor'eva--Shiga. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Nov;(11):56-61

Solodukhina VP see **Saks FF**

Solokhin AA: Sudebno-meditsinskaia sluzhba v Narodnoĭ Respublike Bolgarii. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Oct-Dec;31(4):59-61

Solomon J see **Langmuir AD**

Solomon M: The rhetoric of dehumanization: an analysis of medical reports of the Tuskegee syphilis project. **West J Speech Commun** 1985;49(4):233-47 •

Solomon S: History of physiology at University of New Mexico. **Physiologist** 1988 Aug;31(4):128-31

Soloveĭ MG, Gribanov ED: Meditsinskie aforizmy Maimonida. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Sep;54(9):43-5

Solov'ev GM: Evoliutsiia i aktual'nye poblemy rekonstruktivnoĭ khirurgii klapanov serdtsa. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):19-24

Solov'ev YI see **Figurovskiĭ NA**

Soltész U see **Schemel W**

Soltys K, Loschen EL: The community mental health movement in Springfield, Illinois. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1983. 22 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 83/3)

Solymár I: A völgységi svábság értékorientációi, történeti életmódja és ennek néhány orvosi--egészségügyi vetülete. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):137-56

Solyom L see **Brownstein M**

Soma R, Ambrosoli C: Un problema di salute pubblica nella Lombardia della seconda meta del XIXe secolo: la bissinosi. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):92-3

Soman A see **Labrousse E**

Somberg J, Greenfield B, Tepper D: Digitalis: historical development in clinical medicine. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;25(7):484-9

Somberg J, Greenfield D, Tepper D: Digitalis: 200 years in perspective. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):615-20

Somjen GG: Nervenkitt: notes on the history of the concept of neuroglia. **GLIA** 1988;1(1):2-9

Sommer A: New imperatives for an old vitamin (A). **J Nutr** 1989 Jan;119(1):96-100

Sommer B, Jensen BT: Selvmord blandt børn og unge 1970-1985. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2100-2

Sommer R: Experimental-psychologische Apparate und Methoden. Die Ausstellung bei dem 1. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie 1904. Mit einer Einführung von H. Gundlach. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1984. 78 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 2)

Sommer R: Zur Geschichte der Universitäts-Apotheke in Göttingen. Eine Studie zum 250 jährigen Bestehen der Apotheke. Göttingen: Universitäts-Apotheke, 1987. 118 p.

Sommerville RI, Bryant C: President of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology: the life and work of William Percy Rogers, with an appreciation of his contribution to parasitology. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):177-84

Somogyi E: Korányi Frigyes egykori rektori székfoglalója. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Aug 21;129(34):1821-2

Somogyi E: The history of forensic medicine in Hungary. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):145-7

Somolinos d'Ardois G: Historia de la medicina. 4th ed. [México], Sociedad Mexicana de Historia y Filosofía de la Medicina, 1978. 176 p.

Somolinos d'Ardois G see **León N**

Somolinos-Palencia J: De sirenas y centauros (una morfología fantástica). **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;122(11-12):283-9

Somolinos Palencia J: El fármaco en la América prehispánica. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(54):167-71

Somolinos-Palencia J: El unicornio y la medicina. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul-Aug;124(7-8):303-6

Somolinos Palencia J: Historia del cacao como un recurso terapéutico. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):49-57

Somolinos Palencia J: Juan N. Navarro. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(69):81-8

Somolinos-Palencia J: Los médicos y las artes en el siglo XIX. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul-Oct;121(7-10):283-8

Somolinos Palencia J: Marañón historiador. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(51):41-6

Somolinos Palencia J: Salud y navegación. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):113-21

Somolinos Palencia J: Una antigua jornada académica. **Resena Hist** 1980;1:1-96

Somolinos-Palencia J see **Corvera-Bernardelli J**

Somolinos Palencia J, ed: Del médico: homenaje a Bernardo Sepúlveda. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1987. 184 p.

Somolinos Palencia J, ed see **Martínez Cortéz F**

Son H: Han'guk chungse ŭi ŭiryo chedo yŏngu. Sŏul: Sus ŏw ŏn, 1988. 330 p.

Sonder E, Knussmann R: Zur Körperhöhenbestimmung männlicher Individuen aus Femur-, Tibia- und Humerus-Fragmenten. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):131-53

Sonderkamp JA: Stephanus the philosopher: a commentary. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):92-7

Sonderkamp JA: Theophanes Nonnus: medicine in the circle of Constantine Porphyrogenitus. In Scarborough J, ed. Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 29-41.

Sondervorst FA: Een kijk op het Verleden--Un regard sur le Passé. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):4-5

Sondervorst FA: Les sources de documentation concernant la vie et les hommes qui pratiquèrent l'art de guérir jusqu'à l'aube du XVIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):261-8

Sondervorst FA, et al: Médecins, chirurgiens, savants et sages-femmes célèbres. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 333-477.

Sonenscher M see **Jones C**

Song HJ: La médecine coréenne et le Tongŭi pogam. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):63-81 •

Song HY: Le système médical et l'enseignement de la médecine aux époques Kozyŏ et Chosŏn. **Rev Coree** 1985;17(67):3-20 •

Song Z: [A short history of pharmacology]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(1):44-9

Song Z: [Research on the archaic pronunciation of Ma Bi San for Ma Fei San, a well-known anaesthetic proposed by Hua Tuo of Han Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):76-8

Soni JC, Thomas DA: A history of anaesthetic rooms. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Aug;44(8):670-1

Sonkodi I: Húsz éves tapasztalataink a stomatoonkológiában. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):353-5

Sonnedecker G: Highlights of the International Congress for the History of Pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1984;26(2):63-9

Sonnedecker G: The personal papers of Francis E. Stewart (1853-1941). **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):173-4

Sonnedecker G see **Higby GJ**

Sonnedecker G see **Higby GJ, ed**

Sonnedecker CB, ed: A pharmacist in Tsarist Russia--a reminiscence, 1892-1909, by **Isaiah Ginzburg**. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):138-59

Sonnenberg A, Sonnenberg GS, Wirths W: Historic changes of occupational work load and mortality from peptic ulcer in Germany. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):756-61

Sonnenberg GS see **Sonnenberg A**

Sönnichsen N, Breustedt W: Die Registrierung und Behandlung venerischer Infektionen in der Charité. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):82-4

Sönnichsen N: 175 Jahre Humboldt-Universität, Berlin. 275 Jahre Charité, Berlin. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):289

Sonnik GT see **Deneko AG**

Sonnino RE, Mawk JR: Giovanni Paladino: true father of the accessory myocardial conduction pathways. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):199-200

Sönnischen N see **Stüttgen G, ed**

Sonntag CD: Zur Bedeutung der Hausapotheken und öffentlichen Apotheken für das Gesundheitswesen in Stadt und Land Salzburg zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts (1800-1837). **Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd** 1983;123:211-81 •

Sonntag M: Alois Alzheimer--eine Würdigung seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit und sein Einfluss auf die heutige Demenzforschung. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(12):645-9

Sonntag O see **Boschung U**

Sonnwald KH: Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens der Stadt Dortmund von 1849 bis zum Ausbruch des ersten Weltkrieges 1914. Münster: Murken-Altrogge, 1981. 371 p. (Studien zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens, 16)

Sonoda K: [Schmid's medical activities at Nagasaki at the end of the Tokugawa Shogunate] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):261-76

Sonolet J: Anatomie, monde insolite, Europe, Extrême-Orient: Entretiens de Bichat, Faculté de Médecine-Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, 29 septembre-8 octobre 1972. Paris: Expansion scientifique française, 1972. [56] p.

Sonolet J: Le Musée d'Histoire de la Médecine: "L'Histoire est ici maîtresse d'invention." In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 271-3.

Sons HU: Zur Reorganisation des öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienstes im Nachkriegsdeutschland--dargestellt am Beispiel Nordrhein-Westfalens (britische Besatzungszone) 1945-1949. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):273-7

Søorensen B: Medical research within the European economic communities. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):70-2

Soper K see **Timpanaro S**

Soper RT, Kimura K: Overview of neonatal surgery. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Mar;16(1):1-12

Soproni L: Gallik Geza gyógyszerész (1848-1900). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:102-5

Soproni L: Tessedik Sámuel kapcsolata az egészségüggyel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3104, 3107

Soprunov FF: P.G. Sergiev, 1893-1973. Moskva, Meditsina, 1986. 122 p.

Sorcetti F: Ruggero Oddi, medico e scienziato Perugino. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):133-40

Sorcetti F see **Morelli A**

Sorcinelli P: Note sull'alimentazione nell'italia Giolittiana. **Ital Contemp** 1983;(150):89-94 •

Sorcinelli P: Nuove epidemie, antiche paure. Uomini e colera nell'ottocento. Milano: Franco Angeli, 1986. 153 p.

Søreide JA, Skarstein A: Appendicitt og appendektomi. Et 100-årjubileum og en 50-årsjubilant. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):332-5

Söremark R: Ansiktsprotesens utveckling de senaste 100 åren. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:107-13

Sorensen ES: Archives as sources of treasure in historical research. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Oct;10(5):666-70

Sorensen ES: Clair E. Turner: pioneer in health education 1890-1974. **Health Educ (Wash)** 1987 Feb-Mar;18(1):37-9

Sørensen FH: Kirurgen og komponisten. Om venskabet mellem Theodor Billroth og Johannes Brahms. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:80-9

Sørensen T: Hvornår og hvorfor blev det almindeligt med mandlige fødselshjaelpere? **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1985;14:109-18

Sorgeloos C, Tricot JP: L'autopsie du Marquis de Herzelles, surintendant des Finances des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par Jean-Emmanuel Trico, médecin hennuyer (1759). **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):107-9

Soria ED, Fine EJ, Paroski MW: Roswell Park. A pioneer in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Nov;88(11):591-5

Soriano V: History of neural transmission. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1-2):132-52

Soriano WJ: St. Charles Hospital, the first 75 years: St. Charles Hospital, its past, its present, from the early days as a children's home to a modern acute care center. Port Jefferson, N.Y., St. Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, 1984. xv, 238 p.

Sōritsu 25 shūnen kinenshi, 1985. Osaka-shi, Osaka Furitsu Kōshū Eisei Kenkyūjo, Shōwa 60 [1985]. 224 p.:

Sorkin IuE: Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Apr;46(4):47-50

Sorkin IuE, Popugaĭlo VM: Meditsina i vrachi arabskikh khalifatov v otobrazhenii filatelii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Apr;51(4):50-5

Sorkin IuE: Meditsinskie sestry Uraka v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Nov;45(11):58-62

Sorkin IuE: Opyt ispol'zovaniia istorii kraevoĭ khirurgii v kurse prepodavaniia khirurgicheskikh bolezneĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Aug;50(8):34-8

Sorkin IuE see **Popugaĭlo VM**

Sörman A: Nu har SSEF firat sina 40 år. **Vardfacket** 1986 May 15;10(9):4–5

Sorní J, Suñé JM: La farmacia en Barcelona desde Alfons el Benigne a Pere el Ceremonios (1327–1387). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;35(141–142):67–79

Sorni Esteva J, Arbussá S: Algunas noticias de Guillem Jordà, boticario de Jaume II, a comienzos del siglo XIV. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1985;136(144):213–6

Sorní Esteva J, Suñé Arbussà JM: La Farmacia en Barcelona desde Ferran I a Alfons IV el Magnánim (1412–1458). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Dec;37(148):275–87

Sorní Esteva J, Suñé Arbussà JM: La Farmacia en Barcelona desde Joan I a Martí l'Humà (1387–1410). **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):3–8

Sorni Esteva J: La farmacia en la filatelia. Mém. Dr. en Pharm. Universidad de Barcelona, 1985. 718 p.

Sorni Esteva J, Suñe Arbussá JM: Notas sobre conductas de boticario en poblaciones catalanas a mediados del siglo XVIII. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151–152):219–27

Sorni Esteva J see **Mocholi Ripoll N**

Sorokina TS: Epidemii v srednie veka. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Feb;53(2):54–8

Sorokina TS: Estestvoznanie i meditsina épokha Vozrozhdeniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1989 Oct;54(10):43–51

Sorokina TS: Istoki sotsialʹnogo v istorii pervobytnogo vrachevaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):61–5

Sorokina TS: Istoriko-meditsinskie materialy v Bolʹshoĭ meditsinskoĭ entsiklopedii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(12):63–6

Sorokina TS: Meditsina v khalifatakh. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):46–51

Sorokina TS: Sozdateli meditsinskoĭ termometrii (k 300–letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Gabriélia Daniéla Farengeĭta––24 maia 1686 g. i 350–letiiu so dnia smerti Santorio Santorio––22 fevralia 1636g.). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):147–51

Sorokina TS: Srednevekovaia skholastika, obrazovanie i meditsina. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Jun;51(6):51–7

Sorokina TS see **Kuz'min MK**

Sosberger P: Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture grada Novog Sada. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3–4):211–5

Sosef MS see **Heniger J**

Sosnowski JR: A non–denominational service. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):741–2

Sostoianie protivotuberkuleznoĭ raboty v strane i zadachi po ee dal'neĭshemu sovershenstvovaniiu: Probl Tuberk 1987;(11):3–8

Soteriadou–Vayenas C, Papapetropoulos T: Myotonic dystrophy: hypotheses and facts about the illness of the Ypsilante brothers. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Apr;90(2):231–7

Sotolongo F, Kourí G: Cincuentenario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri" (IPK). 1937–1987. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):7–9

Sotolongo F see **Kourí G**

Sotolongo Guerra F: La filariasis bancrofti en Cuba. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May–Aug;36(2):121–4

Sotolongo Guerra F, Kourí Flores G: 50 aniversario de la fundacion del Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouri". **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):5–8

Soubeyrand L see **Cudennec YF**

Sourander P: Linnaeus and neurology. In Broberg G, ed: Linnaeus. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1980. p. 98–117.

Sourander P: Pasteurs personlighet belyst genom händelser i hans liv. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:115–24

Sourander P: Robin Fåhraeus som medicinhistoriker––till 100–årsminnet av hans födelse. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:149–59

Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888–1968). **Thromb Res** 1988 Dec 15;52(6):499–506

Sourander P, Breimer LH: Robin Fåhraeus (1888–1968). **Biorheology** 1988;25(6):827–34

Sourander P see **Breimer L**

Sourander P see **Breimer LH**

Sourander P see **Broberg G, ed**

Sourander P see **Norrving B**

Sourek K: Zdeněk Kunc. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):461–3

Sourkes TL: Background to the levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. **Prim Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):529–32

Sournia JC: Accidents vasculaires cérébraux dans l'histoire. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Jan;169(1):176–84

Sournia JC: Histoire de l'alcoolisme. [Paris]: Flammarion, 1986. 322 p.

Sournia JC, Vial F: Histoire des grands hôpitaux parisiens. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer–Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 117–43.

Sournia JC: Histoire et médecine. **Rev Trav Acad Sci Morales Polit C R Seances** 1981;134(4):655–72 •

Sournia JC: La médecine en Espagne arabe X et XIèmes siècles. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986 Summer;3(1):87–96

Sournia JC: La médecine révolutionnaire (1789–1799). Paris: Payot, 1989. 306 p.

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans la Grèce antique. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan–les–Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 523–30.

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXe siècle. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):7–10

Sournia JC: L'alcoolisme dans le roman du XXème siècle. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 570–5.

Sournia JC: Le livre médical en France au XVIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):243–7

Sournia JC: Les institutions sanitaires internationales: hier et demain. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1985 Winter;2(2):265–77

Sournia JC: L'idée de police sanitaire pendant la révolution. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3–4):269–75

Sournia JC: Littré, historien de la médecine. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1982;103(106–108):263–9 •

Sournia JC: Littré, lexicographe médical. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):227–34

Sournia JC: Pour une histoire de la santé publique. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):27–32

Sournia JC, ed see **Le Goff J**

Sousa Caixeiro RA de: Aleixo de Abreu et son "tratado de las siete enfermedades" et la médecine tropicale. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 249–55.

Soustin VP see **Anan'ev VI**

Southgate BC: "Forgotten and lost": some reactions to autonomous science in the seventeenth century. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Apr–Jun;50(2):249–68

Southgate MT: The Agnew Clinic, 1889, American. Oil on canvas. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2713

Southgate MT: Women in medicine II. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1468–75.

Southwick CH: The role of Cayo Santiago in primate field studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):47–51

Souza Braga JC de, Goes de Paula S: Saúde e previdência estudos de politica social. Segunda edição. São Paulo: Editora Hucitec, 1986. 224 p.

Sovetov AN: A. D. Speranskiĭ i problema kompensatorno–vosstanovitelʹnykh protsessov v tsentralʹnoĭ nervnoĭ sisteme posle ee povrezhdeniia. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(11):39–42

Soviero DJ: The nationalization of a disease: a paradigm? **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):399–404

Sow M: Lecture du paragraphe 1 du traité hippocratique de la Maladie sacrée (ou épilepsie) à la lumière de la médecine traditionnelle africaine. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 121–8.

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part I. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):683–8

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part II. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;76(9):795–9

Sowder WT: Recollections of the 100 year struggle for better health in Florida. Part III. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;76(10):885–8

Soyfer VN: New light on the Lysenko era. **Nature** 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):415–20

Spaar H see **Fanghänel J**

Spaar H, ed see **Thom A**

Spadari W see **Soimero L**

Spadoni C: The Osler Collection of Myron Prinzmetal at McMaster University. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Feb;(54):1–2 •

Spaeth GL: Edmund Benjamin Spaeth. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:345–53

Spagnol M: La gran ghigneria. **Kos** 1987;4(29):8–9

Spahr F: Die Ausbreitung der Cholera in der britischen Flotte im Schwarzen Meer während des Krimkrieges im August 1854. Eine Auswertung von Schiffsarztjournalen der Royal Navy. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1989. 178 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, Bd. 23)

Spalding P: Chronicling the history of MCG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Feb;77(2):98–102

Spalding P: The history of the Medical College of Georgia. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987. 290 p.

Spampatti G: Giuseppe Corradi ed il suo contributo alla chirurgia delle vie urinarie. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):166–8

Spang K: Gedanken zur 50. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Herz– und Kreislaufforschung. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:1–7

Sparke E: Death of sheep. **ANU Hist J** 1981–87;15:88–97 •

Sparkman RS: The collection and preservation of the archives of the Southern Surgical Association. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):533–7

Sparkman RS, Sabiston DC, Williams GR, ed: The Southern Surgical Association: the first 100 years, 1887–1987. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1989. xv, 533 p. Papers also appeared in Annals of surgery, May and June 1988 and Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association, v. 99, 1987.

Sparks SM: Resources for the history of nursing. **Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs** 1989 Winter;(21):5–8

Sparrow G, Brown D: Black water, red tape: anatomy of a border problem. **Natl Civ Rev** 1986;75(4):214–8 •

Spasov A: Asen Zlatarov––uchen i populiarizator na nuachni istini (po povod sto godini ot rozhdenieto mu). **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):1–6

Spath F: Zur Geschichte der Chirurgie an der Karl–Franzens–Universität Graz. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck– u. Verlagsanstalt, 1986. xi, 170 p.

Spaulding JM: The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians: an example of institutional neglect. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1007–11

Spaulding WB: The Ontario Vaccine Farm, 1885–1916. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1989 Summer;6(1):45–56

Special issue devoted to the 25th anniversary of the Revue Roumaine de

Médecine, Série de Médecine Interne: Med Interne 1988 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-90

Special issue in memory of Rodney Porter: Biosci Rep 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):809-1014

Speciale GB: I cerchi della mandragora. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):17-40

Speck R: Die Allgemeine Wiener Poliklinik und "Professor Bernhardi". Zum hospitalhistorischen und biografischen Hintergrund in Arthur Schnitzlers gleichnamiger Komödie. **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;14:301-20

Spector B: One hour of medical history. Selected excerpts. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):64-73

Spector M: Historical review of porous-coated implants. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):163-77

Spector S: Hamatot-hamonim be-mekoniot-gaz be-tqufat ha-sho'ah. **Yalkut Moreshet Period** 1984;(37):155-66 •

Speirs VC: Laryngeal surgery--150 years on. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):377-83

Speizer FE: Historical perspectives: the epidemic of asthma deaths in the United Kingdom in the 1960s. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):368-72

Spence AA: Sixty-five and going strong! British Journal of Anaesthesia reaches another landmark. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):605-7

Spence DP see **Sand R**

Spence HM, Patton JF: Who shall treat acute gonorrhea in the U.S. Army? Spicy correspondence of 1944. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):346-9

Spence RJ: The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: history. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):50-2

Spencer AG: Gustavus Richard Brown Horner, a commodore and his chronicle. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):146-9

Spencer AG, Spencer FJ: The G. R. B. Horner Papers: a source for the study of nineteenth century medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):200-2

Spencer AJ: Death in ancient Egypt. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; New York: Penguin Books, 1982. 256 p.

Spencer ER: A society of physicians: an account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923-1981. Boston: The Society, 1981. 410 p.

Spencer FJ: Byrd's "running". **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):918-22

Spencer FJ see **Spencer AG**

Spencer GR: Veterinary medicine on the Palouse. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 1;195(5):579-82

Spencer J, ed: The four seasons of the House of Cerruti. New York and Bicester, England, Facts on File, 1984. 142 p.

Spengelin F see **Giebels N, ed**

Spengler T: Zwei wird zu eins--ein neuer Anlauf zur Geburtenkontrolle in der Volksrepublik China. **Int Asienforum** 1980;11(1-2):111-26 •

Sperber GH: Crowning the roots of dentistry. The raison d'etre of dental museums. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):66-7

Sperber GH: Paleodontopathology and paleodontotherapy. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):835-8

Sperling M: Spezialisierung in der Medizin im Spiegel der Würzburger Geschichte. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:153-84

Sperry K: Landmark perspective: Amniotic fluid embolism. To understand an enigma. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2183-6

Spichev VP: K istorii Smolenskogo voennogo gospitalia. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):60-2

Spicker SF: An introduction to the medical epistemology of Georges Canguilhem: moving beyond Michel Foucault. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):397-411

Spicker SF see **Pellegrino ED**

Spicker SF, et al., ed: The use of human beings in research: with special reference to clinical trials. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. 291 p. (Philosophy and medicine ; v. 28) Historical contributions by K. L. Vaux, S. G. Schade, R. U. Massey, W. Bynum.

Spidle JW: "An army of tubercular invalids": New Mexico and the birth of a tuberculosis industry. **N M Hist Rev** 1986;61(3):179-201 •

Spidle JW: Doctors of medicine in New Mexico: a history of health and medical practice, 1886-1986. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1986. xvi, 384 p.

Spidle JW: The Lovelace Medical Center: pioneer in American health care. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xii, 217 p.

Spiegel AD: Temporary insanity and premenstrual syndrome: medical testimony in an 1865 murder trial. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Sep;88(9):482-92

Spiegel EA: Tres décadas de neurocirugía estereotáctica (estereoencefalotomía). **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;120(9-10):339-45

Spiegel R: Survival, psychoanalysis and the Third Reich. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):521-36

Spielmann J, Maior O: A gyógyszerészi deontológia kezdetei Erdélyben. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:219-22

Spielmann J: Adalékok a kisvérkör felfedezéséhez. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1585-8

Spielmann J: Az erdélyi és magyarországi skorbutjárványokról. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):463-6

Spielmann J: Johann Peter Frank és az orvosi rendészet megalapozása. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1835-6, 1839-40

Spielmann J: Latin nyelvu orvosi és természettudományos irodalom a XV-XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):83-9

Spielmann J, Sebestyén M: Michael Servetus' Physiologie in Lichte seiner Anthropologie. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):43-68

Spielmann J, Maior O: Régi erdélyi gyógyszerészi eskük. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:177-81

Spiers FW: A note on Roentgen's X-ray absorption measurements in 1895. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1109-10

Spiers FW: Early protection and radiological physics. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):841-54

Spiess H, ed see **Zöllner N**

Spilka B: Camaraderie across distance and diversity: a history of the Rocky Mountain Psychological Association. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):93-7

Spilka B: From soul to psyche and frontier to mainstream: a history of psychology at the University of Denver to 1960. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):51-5

Spillane JD: Medical travellers: narratives from the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. viii, 236 p.

Spillner H: Patentierte Arbeitsmittel für Zahnarzt und Zahntechniker. **Dent Echo (Heidelb)** 1985 Feb;55(1):34-6

Spineĭ LV see **Polushoĭ EP**

Spineĭ LV see **Popushoĭ EP**

Spinetti G, Retta V: L'evoluzione storica del concetto di follia. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):75-7

Spinner M see **Kaplan VR**

Spinsanti S: Guarire tutto l'uomo. La medicina antropologica di Viktor von Weizsäcker. Milano: Edizioni Paoline, 1988. 157 p.

Spiridonov I: 100 godini Starozagorska bolnitsa. Stara Zagora: POB, 1983. 450 p.

Spiridonov J: La santé publique dans la Roumélie de l'Est (1878-1885). In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 161-2.

Spitzack C: Confession and signification: the systematic inscription of body consciousness. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov;12(4):357-69

Spitzbart H: Medizingeschichte. Alfred Hegar (1830-1914). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):58-60

Spitzbart H: Otto Küstner (1848-1931). **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):322-4

Spitzbart H: Zur Geschichte der Anaerobier in der Geburtshilfe. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1261-3

Spitzer M: Was ist Wahn? Untersuchungen zum Wahnproblem. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 133 p.

Spitzer RL see **Bayer R**

Spitzer WO see **Feinstein AR**

Spitzy KH: Der Versuch am Menschen in der Wiener Medizinischen Schule in Selbstdarstellungen. Wien, Maudrich, 1984. vii, 196 p.

Spitzy KH, Georgopoulos A: Klinische Mikrobiologie und Chemotherapie im Sinne Escherichs. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7-8):155-7

Spivak LI see **Akimov GA**

Spivak M: L'Ecole supérieure d'Education physique de Joinville-le-Pont, 1852-1939. **Rev Hist Armees** 1985;(158):37-47 •

Spivak M: Un concept mythologique de la Troisième République: le renforcement du capital humain de la France. **Int J Hist Sport** 1987;4(2):155-76 •

Splenic function, malaria, and history: N Engl J Med 1988 Mar 31;318(13):858

Spodick DH: Hawthorne and pericardial calcinosis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Spoerri W: L'anthropogonie du Peri sarkon (et Diodore, I 7, 3 s.). In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 57-70.

Spoerri E, et al: Il creatore schizo. **Kos** 1988;4(36):3-61

Spores JC: Running amok: an historical inquiry. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1988. 179 p.

Sposati A de O, Servilha P, Vigevani T: A Secretaria de Higiene e Saúde Cidade de São Paulo: história e memórias: documento comemorativo de quadragésimo aniversário. São Paulo, Prefeitura do Município de São Paulo, Secretaria Municipal de Cultura, Departamento de Patrimônio Histórico [e] Secretaria de Higiene e Saúde, 1985. 224 p.

Spotlight on children: Nurs Times 1988 Apr 20-26;84(16):67-74

Sprague GA: Male homosexuality in western culture: the dilemma of identity and subculture in historical research. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):29-43

Sprandel R see **Braet H**

Spree R: Health and social class in Imperial Germany: a social history of mortality, morbidity, and inequality. New introduction by P. Weindling. Oxford; New York: Berg, 1988. 246 p. Translation and revision of: Soziale Ungleicheit vor Krankheit und Tod, 1981.

Spree R see **Labisch A**

Spreenevasan G: A romance with urology in Malaysia. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):239-49

Spreeuwers D: Louis Heijermans (1873-1938) en de opkomst van de arbeids- en bedrijfsgeneeskunde. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1403-6

Spremolla G see **Fornaciari G**

Sprent JF: Parasitology in Brisbane. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):281-5

Sprent JF: Ronald Harry Wharton 1923-1983. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):425-32

Spriggs AI, ed see **Grunze H**

Spring RJ see **Davies DI**

Springer V see **Salava M**

Spruiell V: The joke in "The Moses of Michelangelo". Imagination and creativity. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:473-92

Sprung H see **Eckardt G**

Sprung L, ed see **Eckardt G**

Spurling L, ed: Sigmund Freud: critical assessments. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. 4 vols. xxv, 452, 475, 425, 373 p. Reprints of contributions of numerous authors.

Spurlock J: Notes on the history of women in psychiatry. In Dickstein LJ, Nadelson CC, ed: Women physicians in leadership roles. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. p. 29–44.

Spyropoulos ND see **Patsakas AJ**

Squires RJ: Social and cognitive factors in the assignment of marginal status to unorthodox medical professions: the case of homeopathy in 19th-century Britain and the United States of America. Ph.D. thesis, Leeds Univ., 1985.

Srikandi W see **Clarke NG**

Srikanta Murthy KR: Medicine and allied sciences in Sivatattvaratnākara. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):89–93

Srikantia SG see **McAlpin MB**

Srinivasan K see **Crimmins EM**

Srisuphan W see **Muecke MA**

Srivastava AL: Socio-cultural response to disease and treatment pattern. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Sep;4(3):183–9

Srivastava HC: Trends in birth and death rates in Goa, 1820–1910: some evidence gathered from the baptism and burial records of a parish. **J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)** 1987;22(1–2):87–95 •

Sródka A: Henryk Fryderyk Hoyer jako pedagog. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):499–507

Sródka A: Kwestia przerywania ciazy w polskim piśmiennictwie ginekologicznym w II połowie XIX wieku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):47–54

Sródka A: Marian Eiger 1873–1939. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):225–36

Sródka A: Niektóre okoliczności powstania Wydziałow Leekarskiego i Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):155–78

Sródka A, Bojezuk H: Osiemdziesieciolecie Profesora Bolesława Górnickiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):1–34

Sródka A, Noszczyk W: Podreczniki i monografie chirurgiczne okresu powojennego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2–3):357–78

Sródka A: Stanisław J. Przyłęcki. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):158–69

Sródka A: Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834–1901), zasłuzony lekarz warszawski. Przyczynek do historii zapobiegania ospie w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87–100

Sródka A: Wacław Sobierański 1861-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):217–24

Sródka A: Wkład uczonych polskich w badania nad rolą histaminy w czynnościach fizjologicznych i patologicznych przewodu pokarmowego i układu krążenia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Aug 29;43(35):1129–31

Srole C: "Beyond one's control": life course and the tragedy of class, Boston, 1800 to 1900. **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(1):43–54

SSF 75 år: Sjukskoterskan 1985 May;:3–50

SSF 75 år: Vardfacket 1985 May 24;9(10):14–21

Stabrawa A: Moździerze aptekarskie w krakowskich zbiorach muzealnych. Warszawa: Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1974. 115 p.

Stacey J: The press embargo: friend or foe? **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1965

Stacey SR: The Ministry of Health, 1919–1929. Ph.D. thesis Oxford Univ., 1985.

Stack S: Celebrities and suicide: a taxonomy and analysis, 1948–1983. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(3):401–12 •

Stack S: Divorce and suicide: a time series analysis, 1933–1970. **J Fam Issues** 1981;2(1):77–90

Stadler BM et al, ed: From allergy to immunology: anniversary symposium in honour of Professor Alain de Weck. Toronto; Lewiston, N.Y.: Huber, 1988. 151 p. Historical contributions by O. Westphal, H. N. Eisen, A. P. Kaplan, M. Kaliner.

Staehr C: Spurensuche: ein Wissenschaftsverlag im Spiegel seiner Zeitschriften 1886–1986. Stuttgart; New York, Thieme, 1985. v, 144 p.

Staehr I: Tycho Brahes kemiske laboratorium. **Dan Medicinhist Arbog** 1984;13:57–73

Staeuble I see **Eckardt G**

Stafford BM, La Puma J, Schiedermayer DL: One face of beauty, one picture of health: the hidden aesthetic of medical practice. **J Med Philos** 1989 Apr;14(2):213–30

Stafford P: Re-creational uses of LSD. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):219–28

Staggenborg S: Coalition work in the pro-choice movement: organizational and environmental opportunities and obstacles. **Soc Probl** 1986;33(5):374–90

Stagl J: Die empirischen Grundlagen der bevölkerungstheorie von Thomas Robert Malthus. **Z Polit** 1981;28(2):169–80 •

Stähelin H: Ciclosporin. Historical background. **Prog Allergy** 1986;38:19–27

Stähelin H, von Wartburg A: From podophyllotoxin glucoside to etoposide. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:169–266

Stahl PW: The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):105–23

Stahle J, Rask-Andersen H, Friberg U, et al: Först på spåret att yrsel och hörselstörningar kan vara uttryck för svullnad i innerörat. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3350–2

Stahler GJ see **Tash WR**

Stahlie TD: "Kampogen", een herinnering. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1532–5

Stahnke J: Ludwik Teichmann (1823–1895), Anatom in Krakau. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1984;2:205–67

Stajic M see **Baklaja R**

Stakemann G see **Joelsson I**

Stalheim OH: Animal health in the west. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):27–30 •

Stalheim OH: Horse doctors, livestockmen, and quacks: veterinary services in southeastern Dakota, 1880–1950. **S D Hist** 1987;17(2):93–117 •

Stalheim OH: The hog cholera battle and veterinary professionalism. In Danbom DB, ed: Publicly sponsored agricultural research in the United States: past, present, and future. **Agric Hist** 1988;62(2):116–21 •

Stalheim OH, Moulton WM: Veterinary medicine in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1–4):19–62 •

Stalheim OH: Veterinary medicine in the west: introduction: an overview. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):3–6 •

Stalheim OH: Veterinary perestroika. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Jun 1;194(11):1546–9

Stalheim OH, ed: Veterinary medicine in the West. Manhattan, Kansas: Sunflower University Press, 1988. 82 p.

Stallworthy J: Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, 1937–8. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1272–3

Stalmann R, et al: Kindlers Handbuch Psychologie. München, Kindler, 1982. 515 p.

Stamatovic D see **Toskic P**

Stamenov B see **Predov N**

Stamhuis IH: The mathematician Rehuel Lobatto advocates life insurances in the Netherlands in the period 1830-1860. **Ann Sci** 1988 Nov;45(6):619–41

Stamm JW see **Graves RC**

Stamm-Kuhlmann T: Die Cholera von 1831. Herausforderungen an Wissenschaft und staatliche Verwaltung. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):176–89

Stammel HJ: Die Apotheke Manitous: das medizinische Wissen der Indianer und ihre Heilpflanzen. [Germany], Wunderlich, 1986. 360 p.

Stanbury JB: A case report on international cooperation in the study of thyroid disease. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):205–13

Stańczyk JL: A morphologic concept of the limbic system and rhinencephalon in view of earlier and modern studies. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):13–20

Standaert LO see **Tricot JP**

Standen V see **Rothhammer F**

Stănescu U see **Grigorescu E**

Stang JM see **Wooley CF**

Stanguennec A: Folie poétique et sagesse conceptuelle: Hölderlin et Hegel. **Litt Med Soc** 1984;(6):121–40

Stanguennec A: Hegel dans une histoire de la folie. **Litt Med Soc** 1983;(5):189–207

Stanguennec A: Le scalpel contre le microscope, Auguste Comte et la théorie cellulaire. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1984;6(2):171-82

Stanguennec A: Ontologie et pathologie du symbole dans trois contes de Ludwig Tieck. **Litt Med Soc** 1981;(3):123–53

Stanislav GV see **Rothberg ML**

Staniszewska E see **Staniszewski A**

Staniszewski A, Staniszewska E: Z historii leczenia raka sutka. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8–15;40(14–15):439–41

Stanley F see **Bower C**

Stannard DE: Grand illusions. **Rev Am Hist** 1986;14(2):298–308 •

Stannard J: Aspects of Byzantine materia medica. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 205–11.

Stannard J: Identification of the plants described by Albertus Magnus. **Res Publica Litt** 1979;2:281–318 •

Stannard J: Medieval Arzneitaxe and some indigenous plant species. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 267–72.

Stannard J: Medieval hepatic therapy and some folk medical survivals. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:207–23

Stannard J: Pharmaceutical practices and folk beliefs in Albertus Magnus "De vegetabilibus". **Farm Tijdschr Belg** 1981;58:157–61

Stannard J: Rezeptliteratur as Fachliteratur. In Eamon W, ed: Studies on medieval Fachliteratur. Brussels, OMIREL, 1982. p. 59–73.

Stannard J: Selected medieval garden plants and their uses. Lawrence, Univ. of Kansas, 1983. 11 p.

Stannard J: Selections from medieval herbals and related medical texts. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:167–71

Stannard J: The multiple uses of dill (Anethum graveolens L.) in medieval medicine. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:411–24

Stannard J: The theoretical bases of medieval herbalism. **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):186–97

Stannard JN, Baalman RW: Radioactivity and health: a history. [Washington, D.C.]: Office of Scientific and Technical Information; Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, 1988. xlvii, 1963 p.

Stanojevic G: Kuga u Sarajevu 1731. I 1793 godine. **Istor Cas** 1980;27:253-7 •

Stansfield DA, Stansfield RG: Dr Thomas Beddoes and James Watt: preparatory work 1794–96 for the Bristol Pneumatic Institute. **Med Hist** 1986 Jul;30(3):276–302

Stansfield DA: Thomas Beddoes, M.D., 1760–1808: chemist, physician, democrat. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel, Hingham, MA: 1984. xix, 30 p.

Stansfield RG see **Stansfield DA**

Stanton L: James L. Weatherwax: pioneer in the physics of radiology. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):331–5

Stanton M: Sea bathing at Margate. **Hist Today** 1983 Jul;33:21–5 •

Stanton-Hicks MD see **Jantzen JP**

Stantso EV see **Shul'tsev GP**

Stanworth DR: The "discovery" of IgE. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):175–7

Stapel U: Die Arzneimittelgesetze 1961 und 1976. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1988. 782 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 43) (Diss., Marburg)

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;72(6):554–7

Stapiński A: Kiła w Polsce w XV i XVI w. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;72(5):452–61

Stapiński A: Prostytucja w dawnej Polsce w XIV–XVIII wieku. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;71(6):615–26

Stapiński A: Wybrane zagadnienia obyczajowości seksualnej w dawnej Polsce. Gwałty, cudzołóstwo i inne czyny nierzadne. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;72(1):91–102

Staples WG: Castles of our conscience. The political economy of institutional care and control in the United States, 1850–1985. Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California. Los Angeles, 1987. n.p.

Stapiński A: Kiła i rzeżaczka w dawnej Polsce wiek XVIII. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):71–9

Star SL: Regions of the mind: brain research and the quest for scientific certainty. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1989. xiii, 278 p.

Star SL: Scientific theories as going concerns: the development of the localizationist perspective in neurophysiology, 1870–1906. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. x, 371 p.

Star SL: Scientific work and uncertainty. **Soc Stud Sci** 1985 Aug;15(3):391–427

Star SL: Triangulating clinical and basic research: British localizationists, 1870–1906. **Hist Sci** 1986 Mar;24(63 pt 1):29–48

Starchenko ME, Arkhangel'skaia EI, Lalaeva AM, et al: 75 let kafedre kozhnykh i venericheskikh boleznei Leningradskogo sanitarno-gigienicheskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77–9

Starchenko ME see **Shaposhnikov OK**

Starchenko SN: Rol' N.I. Pirogova v reorganizatsii fakul'tetskikh klinik Kievskogo universiteta (k 100-letiiu sooruzheniia zdanii klinik). **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):66–8

Stare FJ, Stare IM: Charles Glen King, 1896–1988. **J Nutr** 1988 Nov;118(11):1272–7

Stare FJ: Recollections of pioneers in nutrition: establishment of the first Department of Nutrition in a medical center. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Jun;8(3):248–52

Stare IM see **Stare FJ**

Stark BP: The Robert Mearns Yerkes papers. **Yale Univ Libr Gaz** 1985;59(3–4):162–7 •

Stark D see **Leader RW**

Stark M, Macdonald C, ed: Cassandra: an essay by Florence Nightingale. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1979. 60 p.

Stark WC: The United States General Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio, 1862–1865. **Linc Her** 1983;85(3):122–32 •

Starkey RL: Allan Grant Lochhead. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):256–7

Starlinger P: No research on mobil genetic elements without mobile scientists. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):154–8

Starobinski J: Molière et les médecins. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):993–7

Staros EB: The St. Louis encephalitis epidemic. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):57–9, 64–7, 70, 72

Starr A: The thoracic surgical industrial complex. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):124–33

Starr A see **Swanson JS**

Starr I: On the American connections of Lady Mary Page whose last illness is described by the "Gold-Headed Cane". **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):55–61

Starr J see **Corn JK**

Starr M see **Koprowski H**

Starr P see **Pearman WA**

Starr PD see **Faupel CE**

Starzl TE, Groth CG, Makowka L, ed: [History of] liver transplantation. Austin, Tex.: Silvergirl, 1988. xii, 363 p. (Clio Chirurgica, 15). Reprinted articles.

Starzl TE, Iwatsuki S, Shaw BW Jr, et al: Immunosuppression and other nonsurgical factors in the improved results of liver transplantation. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):334–43

Starzl TE, Esquivel C, Gordon R, et al: Pediatric liver transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3230–5

Staski E: Alcohol consumption among Irish-Americans and Jewish-Americans: contributions from archaeology. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1983. xvii, 447 p.

Staski E: Just what can a 19th century bottle tell us? **Hist Archaeol** 1984;18(1):38–51 •

States MT: St. Joseph Federated Nurses' Alumni Association unique to the annals of Kansas nursing. **Kans Nurse** 1987 Feb;62(2):5–6

Stathopoulos GA see **Pentogalos G**

Stathopoulos JP see **Retsas S, ed**

Statistical facts about cancers on which Doctor Rigoni-Stern based his contribution to the Surgeons' Subgroup of the IV Congress of the Italian Scientists on 23 September 1842. (Translation) [classical article]: Stat Med 1987 Dec;6(8):881–4

Stauber R: Robert Ritter von Welz, 1814–1878. Diss., Würzburg, 1983. Pattensen, Hannover, Horst Wellm, 1983. 162 p.

Staudenmeier WJ see **Trice HM**

Staudinger W: Die Heilkundliche Thematik im Reichsberufswettkampf. Diss., Würzburg, 1984. 230 p.

Stauffer UG: Max Grob und die Zürcher Kinderchirurgie—Gedenkvorlesung. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):134–46

Staugard F: Traditional medicine in Botswana: traditional healers. Gaborone, Botswana: Ipelegeng, 1985. Historical chapters, p. 5–34.

Staun J: Arbejdsbetingede sygdomme er en oldgammel opfindelse. **Sygeplejersken** 1988 Jun 22;88(25):7–9

Staunton MD see **Miller JA**

Stáva Z: Vznik a vývoj II. kožní kliniky fakultní nemocnice I s poliklinikou v Praze. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25;128(35):1110–3

Stavri G: Problematica de medicina muncii reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală Iaşi (1956–1986). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:81–3

Stavropoulos A: A sketch of the health conditions and diseases in the hellenic area after the fall of the Byzantine empire (1453) until the Greek revolution (1821). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):163–7

Stavropoulos A, Krumbholz B, Marketos S: Die Beziehung zwischen der Medizin in Deutschland und der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Athen (Gründungsjahr 1837 bis 1862). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1235–46.

Stavskaia VV: Terapevty Leningrada v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941–1945 gg. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):41–6

Staykow S: Dr. Kiril Jordanow—ein angesehener Kämpfer für die Naturheilkunde in Bulgalrien. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 217–8.

Steacy SC: Cadwallader Colden: statesman and savant of colonial New York. 2 vols. in 1. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, KS, 1987. iv, 628 p.

Stead EA: PA profession in review: a founder's perspective. **Physician Assist** 1986 Jan;10(1):12, 19, 22

Stead EA see **Gifford JF, ed**

Stead WW: A quarter-century of computer-based medical records. **MD Comput** 1989 Mar–Apr;6(2):74–81

Steadman HJ: Empirical research on the insanity defense. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):58–71

Steakley JD: Sodomy in enlightenment Prussia: from execution to suicide. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):163–75

Steane J: The Maynard family of apothecaries. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1988 Mar;18(1):2–6

Steane J: The relic of Dr. John Oglander. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Jun;15(2):14–6

Stearn WT: Horticulture and botany. In Maccubbin RP, Hamilton-Phillips M, ed: The age of William III & Mary II: power, politics, and patronage, 1688–1702. Williamsburg: The College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1989. p. 179–85.

Stearns CZ see **Stearns PN**

Stearns PN, Stearns CZ: Emotionology: clarifying the history of emotions and emotional standards. **Am Hist Rev** 1985 Oct;90(4):813–36

Stearns SC: The emergence of evolutionary and community ecology as experimental sciences. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):621–48

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):427–66 •

Steckel RH: A dreadful childhood: the excess mortality of American slaves. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 195–234.

Steckel RH: A peculiar population: the nutrition, health, and mortality of American slaves from childhood to maturity. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(3):721–41 •

Steckel RH: Birth weights and infant mortality among American slaves. **Explor Econ Hist** 1986;23(2):173–98 •

Steckel RH: Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–32

Steckel RH, Jensen RA: New evidence on the causes of slave and crew mortality in the Atlantic slave trade. **J Econ Hist** 1986;46(1):57–77 •

Steckel RH see **Sandberg LG**

Steegman R: Il y a 250 ans à Strasbourg, un beau cas de grossesse prolongée. **J Med Strasb** 1981;12(3):215–20

Steegmann AT, Haseley PA: Stature variation in the British American Colonies: French and Indian War records, 1755–1763. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):413–21

Steegmann AT: 18th century British military stature: growth cessation, selective recruiting, secular trends, nutrition at birth, cold and occupation. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):77–95

Steegmann AT see **Lasker GW**

Steegmann R: Le milieu médical à Strasbourg au XVIIIe siècle. Maitrise d'histoire moderne, Strasbourg, 1977. 217, cxiii p.

Steel GG: Autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle: Howard and Pelc to the present day. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):227–35

Steel K: Physician-directed long-term home health care for the elderly—a century-long experience. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):264–8

Steele DG see **Comuzzie AG**

Steele PP see **Johnson TK**

Steen E: The resurgence of the witch doctor in post-colonial Africa. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):64–5

Steenfeldt-Foss OW: Leger som drapsmenn. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3019-20

Steere AC, Snydman D, Murray P, et al: Historical perspective of Lyme disease. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec;263(1-2):3-6

Steere RL: Freeze-fracture: a personal history. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):159-64

Stefanato C: Philoctetes by Sophocles: a case for diagnosis. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jul;23(3):176

Stefanellis J see **Fronimopoulos J**

Stefănescu P: In slujba vietii si a adevărului: pagini din istoria medicinii legale si a criminalisticii. Vol. 1. Bucuresti: Editura Medicală, 1981. 398 p.

Stéfanova V see **Boév P**

Stefanovskaia NV see **Duplenko KF**

Stefańska-Szymańska I: Prochy po spalonych więźniach. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):86-92

Stefanutti U: Domenico Cotugno e la sua opera sulla sciatica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 143-6.

Stefanutti U: Santé publique et information en médecine dans la République de Venise. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):88-91

Steffahn H, ed: Albert Schweitzer Lesebuch. München, Beck, 1984. 410 p.

Steffen C: Dyskeratosis and the dyskeratoses. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):356-63

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Albert Hippolyte Malherbe. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Apr;11(2):182-4

Steffen C: The man behind the eponym. Max Borst (1869-1946). **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-7

Steffen CG: Familial benign chronic pemphigus. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):58-73

Steffensen S: Faust, der Übermensch. Zur Makrokosmos- und Erdgeistszene in Goethes Faust (V.418-517). **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1982;10:181-8

Steger G: Der morphologische Blick und die Erforschung der Trichinellose. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):459-61

Steger G: Frischfleisch und Rinderpest--Probleme früherer Handelswege. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):150-4

Steglich W see **Kneuker G**

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Kuĭbyshevskaia voenno-meditsinskaia akademiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):11-3

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Meditsinskie rabotniki Ul'ianovskoi oblasti v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Med Sestra** 1988 May;47(5):47-9

Stegunin SI, Razumov VI: Podgotovka meditsinskikh sester v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):48-51

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA: Ratnyi podvig medikov Povolzh'ia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):67-71

Stegunin SI, Palagin DA, Razumov VI: Together, in the name of life and victory. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):257-64

Stehr B: Der Arzt im "Spiegel". Köln, 1984. 248 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 32)

Steigleder GK: Zum 100. Geburtstag und zur 35. Tagung der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft, der 2. DDG-Tagung in München. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):257-60

Steimlé R: J.-A. Sicard (1872-1929): la vie et l'oeuvre d'un innovateur. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):47-55

Stein F: A short history of the scientific method in medicine, health and rehabilitation. In his: Anatomy of clinical research: an introduction to scientific inquiry in medicine, rehabilitation and related health professions. Rev. ed. Thorofare, N.J.: Slack, 1989. p. 1-32.

Stein GC: A desperate and dangerous man: Captain Michael A. Healy's Arctic cruise of 1900. **Alaska J** 1985;15(2):39-45 *

Stein H: Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophische Fluchtlinien der Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):162-81

Stein H: Wien, Freud und die Psychoanalyse. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):1-18

Stein H see **Schneider U**

Stein HF: Neo-Darwinism and survival through fitness in Reagan's America. **J Psychohist** 1982 Fall;10(2):163-87

Stein J: Die Pockenvakzination in Preussen bis zum Reichsimpfgesetz von 1874 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regierungsbezirkes Frankfurt (Oder). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1081-3

Stein J see **Husain M**

Stein JA see **Freimuth VS**

Stein K see **Niklícek L**

Stein MB: Society's child: the social construction of developmental psychology, 1945-1960. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. vii, 209 leaves.

Stein TJ: The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act. **Soc Serv Rev** 1984;58(2):302-14 *

Stein WD: James Frederic Danielli: 13 November 1911-22 April 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:115-35

Steinberg A: The contribution of rabbinic law to the understanding of Talmudic medical data. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):60-72

Steinberg TL: An ecological perspective on the origins of industrialization. **Environ Rev** 1986;10(4):261-76 *

Steinbock RT: Committee on the preservation of human remains. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):2-5

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography: doctoral dissertations [on paleopathology] 1976-1986. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987;(60):11-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):11-5 (continued regularly)

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Dec;(56):13-7

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Sep;51:16-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Jun;58:11-3

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 June;(54):11-3

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1986 Mar;(53):12-7

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Jun;50:10-4

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [of Paleopathology], cont'd. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1989 Dec;(68):16-20

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [on paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Mar;49:9-19

Steinbock RT, ed: Annotated bibliography [on paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1987 Mar;(57):17-20

Steinbrück P: Der Beitrag der Charité zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung in Berlin. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):90-4

Steinbrück P, Thom A, ed: Robert Koch (1843-1910), Bakteriologe, Tuberkuloseforscher, Hygieniker. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1982. 216 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 2)

Steineck R: Geschichte der Drogenkunde. Ein Überblick. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):18-30

Steiner A: Ludwig Choulant und seine "Anleitung zu dem Studium der Medicin" (1829). Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 192)

Steiner I: Historie purkyňových vláken. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(6):509-12

Steiner I: Historie Purkyňových vláken v srdci. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 29;126(52):1624-6

Steiner I: History of the Purkyně fibres in the heart. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):7-20

Steiner I, Sajner J, Pollak OJ: J.E. Purkyně memorial lecture. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):455-9

Steiner I: Jan Evangelista Purkyně pohledem patologa. Ke 200. výročí narození--17. prosince 1787. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):129-33

Steiner I: Přínos české patologie XIX. století k poznání chorob srdce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 2;125(18):560-4

Steiner J: The psychoanalytic contribution of Herbert Rosenfeld. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):611-7

Steiner RP, ed: Folk medicine: the art and the science. Washington, DC, American Chemical Society, 1986. viii, 223 p. Historical contributions by B. Ortiz de Montellano, S. Camazine, N. G. Patel, E. Block.

Steinert T: Die Geschichte des psychiatrischen Landeskrankenhauses Weissenau. Darstellung der Anstaltsgeschichte von 1888 bis 1945 im ideengeschichtlichen und sozio-ökonomischen Kontext. Weinsberg: Weissenhof-Verlag Dr. Jens Kunow, 1985. 152 p. (Diss., Ulm)

Steinfeld JL: Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2995-7

Steinhauer BW: The development of multispecialty group practice at Henry Ford Hospital through the years. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):13-7

Steinhorst D: Warum Karl und Carlos ihren Mund nicht schliessen konnten. **Niedersachs Zahnarztebl** 1985 Jan;20(1):21-2

Steinman AM: Adverse effects of heat and cold on military operations: history and current solutions. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):389-92

Steitz JA: Shaping research in gene expression: role of the Cambridge Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):90-5

Stella A: Epistemologia e pratica odontoiatrica nella scuola padovana rinascimentale. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):99-105

Stella A: Genesi e sviluppi dell'odontoiatria patavina dal rinascimento all'illuminismo. **G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia** 1985 Jul-Sep;4(3):46-9

Stella A: Padova e la medicina europea nell'età umanistico-rinascimentale. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 23-8.

Stellman SD see **Williams GM, ed**

Stelmaszczyk T: Koncepcja człowieka a ethos lekarza psychiatry w twórczości Antoniego Kepińskiego. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):487-95

Stembrowicz W: Andrzej Franciszek Ksawery Dybek i jego Klinika Chirurgiczna (1817-1826). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):343-56

Stembrowicz W: Jan Cenner: "De Angore Pectoris (Old dławicy piersiowej)". Dysertacja doktorska, Kraków, lipiec 1820. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):551-65

Stembrowicz W: Od Heberdena do Pawińskiego i Biegańskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):33-45

Stembrowicz W: Tajne studia lekarskie w Warszawie--wspomnienia uczestnika. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(4):473-7

Stembrowicz W: Tłumaczenie z jezyka łacińskiego pracy na stopień doktora medycyny z roku 1824 Jana Oczapowskiego o pośrednim osłuchiwaniu (z kliniki prof. Wincentego Herberskiego). **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(3):379-415

Stembrowicz W: Wspomnienie o pułkowniku, doktorze Rozniatowskim (w pierwsza rocznice śmierci). **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):149-50

Stembrowicz W: Zapomniany profesor Warszawskiej Akademii Medyko-Chirurgicznej i Wydziału Lekarskiego Szkoły Głównej, Józef

Konstanty Rosè. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):61–70

Stemmer R: Historisches zur Entwicklung der Phlebologischen Therapie. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):340–3

Stemmler EJ: Medical education: is it? **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):81–7

Stemvers FA: Prostitutie, prostituees en geneeskunde in Nederland, 1850–1900. **Spieg Hist** 1983;18(6):316–23 •

Steneck NH: Science and creation in the Middle Ages: Henry of Langenstein (d. 1397) on genesis. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1976. xiv, 213 p.

Stengers I see **Chertok L**

Stenn F: Nurture turned to poison. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69–80

Stensen N: A Danish student in his Chaos-manuscript 1659. ed. H. D. Schepelern, et al. Copenhagen: University Library, 1987. 131 p. (Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, 38)

Stenerud P, Nyberg-Hansen R, Stien R: Christopher Blom Leegaard. Rikshospitalets Avdeling for elektroterapi--et 100 års jubileum] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2452–3, 2469

Stent GS: Light and life: Niels Bohr's legacy to contemporary biology. **Genome** 1989;31(1):11–5

Stepan N see **Glick TF**

Stepan NL: Eugenesia, genética y salud pública: el movimiento eugenésico brasileño y mundial. **Quipu** 1985 Sep–Dec;2(3):351–84

Stepan NL: Race and gender: the role of analogy in science. **ISIS** 1986 Jun;77(287):261–77

Stepanchuk VA see **Shevchenko LF**

Stepanian IE see **Averbakh MM**

Stěpánková O see **Paseka V**

Stepanov PF see **Romanov NA**

Stepanov SA, Shchepetova GA: Mezhdunarodnye nauchnye sviazi v izuchenii kliniki i patologii kholery(1817–1850 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):78–82

Stepansky PE: In Freud's shadow: Adler in context. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1983. xiii, 325 p.

Stepansky PE, ed: The memoirs of Margaret S. Mahler. New York: Free Press; London: Collier Macmillan, 1988. xl, 179 p.

Stephanson R: Richardson's "nerves": the physiology of sensibility in Clarissa. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Apr–Jun;49(2):267–85

Stephen EH see **Bean FD**

Stephens D see **Weir N**

Stephens I: Asheville: the tuberculosis era. **N C Med J** 1985 Sep;46(9):455–63

Stephens JH, Ota KY, More WW, et al: Inpatient diagnoses during Adolf Meyer's tenure as director of the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, 1913–1940. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):747–53

Stephens KM: Old Red: a legacy lives on. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):50–3

Stephens RR: Dental handpiece history. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):58–62

Stephens SD: History and otolaryngology. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;10(3):123–4

Steppe H, Koch F, Weisbrod-Frey H: Krankenpflege im Nationalsozialismus. 4. Aufl. Frankfurt: Verlag Dr. med. Mabuse, 1987. 157 p.

Steppe H: Krankenpflege im Wandel 1939–1989. Von der Berufung zum Beruf--vom Dienen zur Dienstleistung. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1990 Jan;44(1):11–5

Stepsis MU, Liptak DA, ed: Pioneer healers: the history of women religious in American health care. New York: Crossroad, 1989. 342 p.

Sterioff S, Rucker-Johnson N: Frank C. Mann and transplantation at the Mayo Clinic. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Nov;62(11):1051–5

Sterkowicz S: Chorzy więźniowie Dachau w rękach lekarza SS, Rudolfa Brachtla. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):69–73

Sterkowicz S: Dr. Jost Walbaum, kierownik wydziału zdrowia w tzw. rządzie Generalnego Gubernatorstwa. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):136–40

Sterkowicz S: Historia odkryć hormonów nadnerczy. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11;43(2):67–72

Sterkowicz S: Karalność zbrodni lekarzy hitlerowskich. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):143–9

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz ludobójca, Joachim Mrugowsky. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126–31

Sterkowicz S: Lekarz SS, Kurt Friedrich Plötner, eksperymentator w Dachau. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):73–8

Sterkowicz S: Pamieci Williama Witheringa (1741–1799). W dwusetna rocznice pracy: "An account of the foxglove and some of its medical uses". **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1681–6

Sterkowicz S: Zabójca rozbitków morskich, dr. Walter Weisspfennig. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):141–3

Stern CD: A historical perspective on the discovery of the accessory duct of the pancreas, the ampulla 'of Vater' and pancreas divisum. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):203–12

Stern G: Did parkinsonism occur before 1817? **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;Suppl:11–2

Stern G see **Calne DB**

Stern MB: Emerson and phrenology. **Stud Am Renaiss** 1984;:213–28 •

Stern MB: Phrenological analyses as collectible manuscripts. **Manuscripts (N Y)** 1984;36(2):101–21 •

Stern MJ: Differential fertility in rural Erie County, New York, 1855. **J Soc Hist** 1983;16(4):49–63 •

Stern MJ: The demography of capitalism: industry, class, and fertility in Erie County, New York, 1855–1915. Ph.D. diss., York University. North York, 1979.

Stern NB: A dentist in a gold rush town. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(2):134–7 •

Stern NB: The first triplets born in the west--1867. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1987;19(4):299–305 •

Stern RD see **Smoljannikow AW**

Sternbach G: Abraham Colles: fracture of the carpal extremity of the radius. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):447–50

Sternbach G: Claude Beck: cardiac compression triads. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):417–9

Sternbach G: George W. Crile: the pneumatic rubber suit. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):439–42

Sternbach G: History and emergency medicine. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):171–2

Sternbach G: Sydney Ringer: water supplied by the New River Water Company. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–4

Sternbach G see **Aldea PA**

Sternberg TL: Birth of modern inhalation anesthesiology. **Fla Dent J** 1988 Spring;59(1):16–7, 36

Stetsenko MA see **Gordienko VM**

Stetten D: Bellevue Hospital: New York, July 1934–December 1936. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):543–58

Stetten D, Carrigan WT, ed: NIH, an account of research in its laboratories and clinics. Orlando, Academic Press, 1984. xviii, 554 p.

Stetter H: Burckhardt Helferich 1887–1982. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:1–6

Stettler A: Geschichtliches über den Schmerz in Pathologie, Nervenphysiologie und Mentalität. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):433–54

Stettler A: Medizingeschichte zweckentfremdet? **Gesnerus** 1989;46(3–4):239–48

Stettler A: Sensation und Sensibilität. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3–4):445–60

Stettler A: Vom anatomischen Substrat zum pathologischen Befund. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1341–6

Stettler A: Zeichen lesen und Zeichen deuten. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):33–54

Stevens A: A new history of nursing. Five. Keeper, attendant, nurse. **Nurs Times** 1984 Dec 19–1985 Jan 1;80(51):29–31 (continued regularly)

Stevens G, Gardner S: The women of psychology. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1982. x, 241, xvi, 272 p.

Stevens JE: Anaesthesia in Japan: past and present. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May;79(5):294–8

Stevens P: Some implications of urban witchcraft beliefs. **N Y Folk** 1982;8(3–4):29–45

Stevens R: Erik Erikson: an introduction. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1983. 148 p.

Stevens R: In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. New York: Basic Books, 1989. xii, 432 p.

Stevens R: Past is prologue. **Society (New Brunswick)** 1986;23(5):32–7 •

Stevens R: The curious career of internal medicine: functional ambivalence, social success. In Maulitz RC, Long DE, ed: Grand rounds. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988. p. 339–64.

Stevens R: The new entrepreneurialism in health care. The historical perspective. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;61(1):54–9

Stevens R see **Uhl HS**

Stevens R see **Wimberley ET**

Stevens RA: Medical practice. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 755–69.

Stevens RA see **Long DE**

Stevens RS see **Hall FM**

Stevenson C: Madness and the picturesque in the Kingdom of Denmark. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 13–47.

Stevenson GF: The history of the ASCP annual fall anatomic pathology slide seminar. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):259–68

Stevenson JK: The surgeon, healer with work at hand. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1123–6

Stevenson JS: Forging a research discipline. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Stevenson M: Patients--a virtue? **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):19–30

Stevenson SJ: The rise of suicide verdicts in southeast England, 1530–1590: the legal process. **Contin Chang** 1987;2(1):37–75; 2(2):225–62 •

Stewart CB: The founding of Canada's Medical Research Council. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):711

Stewart DF see **French EL**

Stewart FH: Medical teaching in South Florida. How it started and how it got on its feet. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):483–6

Stewart R: AH Robins and the Dalkon Shield: an update. **Can Dimens** 1987;(24):210–42 •

Stewart WK, Fleming LW: Perthshire pioneer of anti-inflammatory agents (Thomas John Maclagan). **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct;32(5):141–6

Stichnoth T: Taubstummheit. Die medizinische Behandlung der Gehörlosigkeit vom 17. Jahrhundert. Köln, 1985. 250 p. (Arbeiten der Forschungsstelle des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, Band 37)

Sticker A: Agnes Karll: die Reformerin der deutschen Krankenpflege: ein Wegweiser für heute: zu ihrem 50. Todestag am 12. Februar 1927. 3. durchgesehene und verb. Aufl. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1984. 239 p.

Sticker A: Das Agnes-Karll-Archiv in Kaiserswerth. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 Mar;40(3):126

Stieb EW: A receipt guaranteed to cure hungar pangs, inspired by A. A. Parmentier. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):48–9

Stieb EW, Clark RJ: APhA's first Canadian meeting--a reflection of American-Canadian pharmaceutical relations. **Can Pharm J** 1987

Mar;120(3):175-81

Stieb EW: The Ortho Museum on the history of contraception. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(4):182-3

Stieb EW: The showglobe--a beacon through time. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):52-4

Stieb EW, Coulas GC, Ferguson JA: Women in Ontario pharmacy, 1867-1927. In commemoration of the centenary of the first admission of women to the University of Toronto, 1984-85. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):125-34

Stieber MT, Karg AL: Guide to the botanical records and papers in the archives of the Hunt Institute. **Huntia** 1984;5(3):129-210

Stieber MT see **Karg AL**

Stiebitz R: 125 Jahre zahnärztliche Chirurgie, Mund-Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):463-77

Stiefvater EW: Chinesische Atemlehre und Gymnastik. Ed. 3. erw. Aufl. Heidelberg, Haug, 1985. 123 p.

Stien R see **Stensrud P**

Stieve EM: Medical and moral interpretations of plague and pestilence in late Middle English texts. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1988. x, 283 p.

Stillman JS: The history of pediatric rheumatology in the United States. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):143-7

Stimmel BD: The educational process at the Mount Sinai School of Medicine: the first 25 years. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):375-82

Stimson AN see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Stinchcombe AL: Third party buying: the trend and the consequences. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):861-84

Stingl G see **Krueger GG**

Stirling J: Magyar (gyógy) növénynevek Diószegi Sámuel eddig ismeretlen röpiratában. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):103-6

Stirling J: Orvosi kertek Magyarországon a XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):111-5

Stjernschantz J, Bito LZ: The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:1-13

Stloukal M see **Vyhnánek L**

Stobbe H: Die Entwicklung der Hämatologie an der Charité. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):863-5

Stochik AM: Meditsinskoe obespechenie oktiabriaskikh sobytiĭ 1917 g. v Petrograde i Moskve. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):45-9

Stochik AM: Sel'skoe zdravookhranenie v pervoĭ polovine 20-kh godov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):65-71

Stochik AM: Sel'skoe zdravookhranenie v pervoĭ polovine 20-kh godov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(8):60-4

Stock CR: Esophagoscopy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):502-3

Stock CR: What is past is prologue: a short history of the development of tracheostomy. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):166-9

Stock DG see **Bennett JD**

Stock JT, Orna MV, eds: The history and preservation of chemical instrumentation: proceedings of the ACS Division of the History of Chemistry symposium held in Chicago, Ill., September 9-10, 1985. Dordrecht; Boston: Reidel, 1986. viii, 268 p.

Stockdale PM see **Ainsworth GC**

Stocker DS: Harry Stocker, M.D.: his life and times (1897-1953). **Mich Jew Hist** 1985;25(1-2):18-24 *

Stocker IP: Historical aspects of the use of fluorides. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):42-7

Stockham SL, Berrier HH: History of the American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1965 to 1985. [Manhattan, Kan.?]: American Society for Veterinary Clinical Pathology, 1986. [6], 78 p.

Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior: essays on biological anthropology. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. viii, 272 p. (History of anthropology ; v. 5)

Stockler RA: Nursing in Israel--a review of the past, pre-state and early post-state period. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):76-8

Stöckli R: 100 Jahnre Zahnmedizin. KaVo Dental: Seit 76 Jahren engagiert in Entwicklung und Fortschritt für die Zahnmedizin und Zahntechnik. **Swiss Dent** 1986 May;7(5):31-2, 34, 36-7

Stockwell C: Nature's pharmacy: a history of plants and healing. London: Century, 1988. 160 p.

Stockwell EG see **Wicks JW**

Stoeckle JD, Billings JA: A history of history-taking: the medical interview. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):119-27

Stoeckle JD, White GA: Plain pictures of plain doctoring: vernacular expression in New Deal medicine and photography: 80 photographs from the Farm Security Administration. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1985. xxiii, 250 p.

Stoehr T: Robert H. Collyer's technology of the soul. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 21-45.

Stofft H: Kergaradec et Antoine Dugès. Un duel médical en juillet 1822. **Hist Sci Med** 1983;17(3):271-88

Stofft H: "Le réalisme obstétrical des Frères Goncourt." **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(3-4):221-31

Stofft H: Un avortement criminel en 1660. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):67-85

Stofft H: Un lithopédion en 1678. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):267-85

Stofft H: Une grossesse extra-utérine en 1701. **Hist Sci Med** 1988;22(1):37-46

Stofft H: Une rétention de l'arrière-faix en 1609. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):65-75

Stofft H: Une rupture de corne utérine rudimentaire gravide en 1681. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):343-61

Stögmann W see **Swoboda W**

Stoianovskiĭ SV: 70 let nauchnogo poiska. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):50-4

Stoiber E see **Rüdlinger R**

Stoil MJ see **Holder HD**

Stokes CS see **Laidig GL**

Stokes G: Golden jubilee of Radiography. The story of the journal's 50 years of publication. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct;51(599):241-5

Stokes LD: Professionals and national socialism: the case histories of a small-town lawyer and physician, 1918-1945. **Ger Stud Rev** 1985;8(3):449-80 *

Stokes S: Cancer quackery: a continuing problem. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):415-21

Stokes SH: A history of cancer in U.S. presidents. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):13-6

Stokes TD: Reason in the Zeitgeist. **Hist Sci** 1986 Jun;24(64 pt 2):111-23

Stokes TD: The double helix and the warped zipper--an exemplary tale. **Soc Stud Sci** 1982 May;12(2):207-40

Stokes TN: A Coleridgean against the medical corporations: John Simon and the parliamentary campaign for the reform of the medical profession 1854-8. **Med Hist** 1989 Jul;33(3):343-59

Stokstad EL, Jukes TH: Sulfonamides and folic acid antagonists: a historical review. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1335-41

Stol M: Felix von Oefele and Babylonian medicine. **Janus** 1985;22(1-3):7-16

Stoline A, Weiner P, et al: The new medical marketplace: a physician's guide to the health care revolution. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. Historical chapter, p. 6-46.

Stolínová J: 20 let subkatedry zdravotnického práva Institutu pro další vzdělávání lékařu a farmaceutu v Praze. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jan;37(1):9-16

Stolk PJ: Een historische schande. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 9;132(28):1280-2

Stoll C: Das Königliche Privileg für die Apotheke in Fischhausen. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):6-9

Stoll C: Paracelsus in Beratzhausen/Oberpfalz. **Nova Acta Paracelsica** 1987;2:33-43

Stoll C: Salbei in der Literatur des Altertums. Ein pharmako-botanischer Beitrag zur Geschichte einer Heilpflanze. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 273-83.

Stoll P: Cytology in the past, present and future. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):85-9

Stoll W: Reflexionen über die abdominale erweiterte Hysterektomie. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:44-54

Stollberg G see **Lachmund J**

Stoloff L see **Park DL**

Stolz R: Die Chemie des 16. Jahrhunderts im Spannungsfeld tradierter Lehren, alchemistischer Praktiken und neuer gesellschaftlicher Anforderungen. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):63-7

Stolze B see **Marguth F**

Stone AA: A brief note on Kant and free association. **Int Rev Psychoanal** 1983;10:445

Stone AA: Justice Blackmun: a survey of his decisions in psychiatry and law. **Am J Law Med** 1987;13(2-3):291-313

Stone C: The Toronto Institute of Medical Technology, 1958-1983: a study of its development and role in health sciences education outside the mainstream of education. Ed.D. Diss., University of Toronto, 1984.

Stone J: René Laënnec. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):302-4

Stone J: Sir Dominic John Corrigan. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):403-6

Stone JL: W. W. Keen: America's pioneer neurological surgeon. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):997-1010

Stone M: Shellshock and the psychologists. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 242-71.

Stone P: Hospitals from the Crusades to the Crimea. **World Hosp** 1985 May;21(2):29-31

Stoneman WP: The provenance of some of the incunables in the Osler Library. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Jun;(55):1-2 *

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: Slide Archive of Historical Medical Photographs at Stony Brook. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Apr;56(2):70-1

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the Burns Archive. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):38-9

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the National Library of Medicine prints and photographs collection. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jul;55(3):86-7

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: The picture archives of the Institute of the History of Medicine, University of Vienna. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):18-9

Stool SE: Biological photographic collections: the picture archives of the New York Academy of Medicine, New York City. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Oct;56(4):131-3

Stool SE: Croup syndrome: historical perspective. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Nov;7(11 Suppl):S157-61

Stool SE: Evolution of pediatric otolaryngology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1363-9

Stool SE: George Catlin on mouth breathing. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):123-8

Stool SE, Reynolds CF 3d: George Catlin's "Mal-respiration of sleep": a 19th-century view of sleep physiology and pathophysiology. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):496-8

Stool SE: Portrait of an artist with deafness and tinnitus: George Catlin.

Am J Otol 1987 Jan;8(1):78-80

Storch JL, ed see **Meilicke CA**

Storey R: Perinatal mortality at pre-Columbian Teotihuacan. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):541-8

Storl WD: Vom rechten Umgang mit heilenden Pflanzen. Das vergessene Wissen der weisen Frauen und Wurzelkundigen. Freiburg: Verlag Herman Bauer, 1986. 405 p.

Stornowski C see **Hörnchen H**

Storozhuk MA: 40 let onkologicheskoĭ sluzhbe Ul'ianovskoĭ oblasti. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):70-3

Storr A: Isaac Newton. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21-28;291(6511):1779-84

Storr F: A new history of nursing. **Nurs Times** 1985 Feb 27-Mar 5;81(9):42-3 (continued periodically)

Storstein O: Lege for 50 år siden--eller vel så det. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Dec 10;108(34-36):3223-5

Stortz GJ, Eaton MA: "Pro bono publico": the Eastview birth control trial. **Atlantis (Wolfville)** 1983;8(2):51-60 *

Story M, Brown JE: Do young children instinctively know what to eat? The studies of Clara Davis revisited. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):103-6

Stott R: Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123-42

Stott R: The Incorporation of Surgeon-Apothecaries and medical teaching and practice in Edinburgh, 1695-1755. Ph.D. Diss., Edinburgh, 1984.

Stott R: William Cullen and Edinburgh medicine: a reappraisal. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:7-9

Stotts NA see **Englert DM**

Stouff L: Deux confréries hospitalières arlésiennes au bas Moyen Age: la confrérie Saint-Esprit-du-Bourg et la confrérie Saint-Esprit-de-la-Cité. **Provence Hist** 1984;34(138):379-91 *

Stout JA: Professionalization of veterinary medicine: the Oklahoma experience. **J West** 1988 Jan;27(1):47-51 *

Stout JA: United States Army remount depots: the Oklahoma experience, 1908-1947. **Mil Aff** 1986;50(3):121-6 *

Stout RJ: The Ph.C. degree: an affirmation of chiropractic philosophy, 1908-1968. **Chiropr Hist** 1988 Jul;8(1):11-2

Stout SD: The use of bone histomorphometry in skeletal identification: the case of Francisco Pizarro. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):296-300

Stow NG: An aristocratic surgeon Thomas Gery Cullum, (1741-1831). **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Mar;19(1):2-4

Stow NJ: An 18th century controversy. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1987 Dec;17(4):6-8

Stowell CC: Lincoln College and the 'Big Four': a chiropractic protest, 1926-1962. **Chiropr Hist** 1983;3(1):75-8

Stoye JU: Historische Daten zur Behandlung der infantilen hypertrophischen Pylorusstenose. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):387-90

Stožický A, Horáková K, Pinkas O, et al: Vědecké lékařské informace, zdravotní výchova a historie ve výzkumu v 7. 5LP. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):306-10

Straass G: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Friedrich Wolf (1888-1953): Sein Beitrag zur Entwicklung einer Gesundheitskonzeption der sozialistischen Gesellschaft. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Dec;34(12):680-2

Stradi N see **DeBianchi D**

Stradins J see **Simanska M**

Straight WM: Camp Miami, 1898. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):504-13

Straight WM: Disease and medicine among the pre-Seminole Indians of Florida. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):479-90

Straight WM: Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698-704

Straight WM: The great typhoid epidemic in Florida, 1898. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):289-99

Straka S see **Markvart K**

Strandberg H: Tammata, modern votive offerings in Greece - living medical history. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 331-42.

Strandberg H: The popular blood letting man, a survival of a medieval tradition. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):53-6

Strandell B see **Broberg G, ed**

Stránský V: Výroba bakteriálních očkovacích látek v o. p. USOL--historie, současnost a výhled do budoucnosti (k 60. výročí založení imunologické výroby v Ceskoslovensku). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):257-66

Strashinin AI, Ivanova LV, Snedkova LM, et al: Sotrudniki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta Minzdrava SSSR v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20-1

Strasser B see **Boschung U**

Strat V: Cinci decenii de tradiţie chirurgicală la Iaşi, reflectate in paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale (1887-1943). **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:113-6

Stratigos JD: Dermatology and venereology in Greece. Yesterday and today. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Dec;27(10):723-9

Stratone N: Principiile constitutive ale lumii in viziunea lui Vasile Conta. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):387-9

Straub FB: The charismatic teacher at Szeged: Albert Szent-Györgyi. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2-3):135-9

Straub W: Geschichte und Technik der intracapsulären Kataraktextraktion. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):139-43

Straub W: The first German textbook of ophthalmology "Augendienst" by G. Bartisch, 1583. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):105-14

Strauch H see **Wirth I**

Strauch M, Gretz N: Animal models to induce renal failure: a historical survey. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:1-8

Strauss AL: Jean Hamburger - Vater der Nephrologie und mitbegründer der modernen Medizin. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 422-7.

Strauss F: Kurzgeschichte der Placentarforschung. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):381-409

Strauss RH see **Zimmerman JJ**

Straznickas JR, Neelon FA: Charcot's joint. **N C Med J** 1988 Jul;49(7):389

Strbáňová S: Biochemical journals and their profile in 1840-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;(16):149-95 *

Strbáňová S: Establishment of instruction and research centres for biochemistry in the years 1850-1930. **Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech** 1981;14(spec):353-82 *

Strbáňová S: [La chimie dans les conceptions physiologiques de J. Purkynje. In: Contribution to the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of J. E. Purkyně] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(3):145-58 *

Strbaňova S see **Hickel E, ed**

Strehlow KA see **Strehlow W**

Strehlow W, Hertzka G: Hildegard of Bingen's medicine. Translated from the German by K. A. Strehlow. Santa Fe, N.M.: Bear & Co., 1988. xxviii, 161 p.

Streiff EB: The genealogy of ophthalmic teaching in Switzerland. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):407-30

Streit C: Les prisonniers maudits de la guerre 1939-1945. **Histoire** 1983;(59):10-9 *

Streitfeld MM, Sisler JR: History of the South Florida Branch. **ASM News** 1980 Sep;46(9):505-6

Strelcyn S: Un chapitre concernant les maladies, d'un lexique arabe-éthiopien du XVIe siecle. **J Asiat Soc** 1980;268:215-31 *

Strelis AK see **Iablokov DD**

Strenz W, Narweleit G, Rook HJ, et al: Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Gesellschaft und Umwelt von der Industriellenrevolution bis zum Ubergang zum Imperialismus. **Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch** 1984;(1):81-131 *

Stretch RH, Figley CR: Combat and the Vietnam veteran: assessment of psychosocial adjustment. **Armed Forces Soc** 1984;10(2):311-9 *

Stretch RH see **Camp NM**

Strettoi E see **Piccolino M**

Stretton H see **Home RW, ed**

Strézov S see **Tzolov C**

Stricker R: Robert Schumann: le musicien et la folie. Paris, Gallimard, 1984. 238 p.

Strickland SP: The story of the NIH grants programs. Lanham: University Press of America, 1989. v, 103 p.

Strickland WA: Frontier druggists of Westport, Missouri during the westward migration, 1848-1861. **Pharm Hist** 1981;23(1):3-16

Strikovskiĭ DKh: K istorii sozdaniia sanitarnoĭ organizatsii Nizhnego Novgoroda (g. Gor'kogo). **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):44-7

Strikovskiĭ DKh: Pervye sanitarnye vrachi Nizhnego Novgoroda. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):62-4

Ströder J: Akademischer Unterricht und Prüfungen als Vorbereitung auf den Beruf als Arzt. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:191-202

Ströder J: Beständigkeit und Wandel der Inneren Medizin über ein Jahrhundert. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:203-12

Stroffolini FA, Marra A, Colella G, et al: Malattia focale: storia e revisione della letteratura. **Stomatol Mediterr** 1984 Jan-Mar;4(1):61-70

Strohmaier G see **Nutton V, ed**

Stroink H: The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):522-4

Strojnowski J: Polish-Jewish background of psychoanalysis. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1224-30.

Strokata N: Punishment by hunger. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1984;32(2):29-33 *

Ströker E see **Ott GH, ed**

Strøm AC: Velferdssamfunn og helse: et 60-årig tilbakeblikk. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1980. 209 p.

Stromberg BV: The operating room: an historical perspective. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):31-3

Stromberg WH: Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371-83

Stromberger H: Die Arzte, die Schwestern, die SS und der Tod. Die Region Kärnten und das produzierte Sterben in der NS-Periode. Klagenfurt: Draga/SZI, 1988. 109 p.

Strömqvist B see **Lansjö K**

Strømskag KE: Hans Christian Parelius. En aktiv distriktslege i forrige århundre. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34-36):2957-60

Strømskag KE: Morten Parelius. Polyhistor og leilighetsdikter, men først og fremst lege. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Dec 10;109(34-36):3566-8

Strong-Boag V, McPherson K: The confinement of women: childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver. **BC Stud** 1986;(69-70):142-74 *

Stroop JR see **Haskell BS**

Stroppiana L: Girolamo Fabrizio d'Aquapendente e la circolazione del sangue. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 271-8.

Stroppiana L: I rapporti culturali e medico-storici tra Italia e Romania. **Balcanica** 1983;2(1):77-82 *

Stroppiana L: Il contributo delle scienze ausiliari al progresso dell'indagine radiologica. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 177-81.

Stroppiana L: Influssi tecnologici nel progresso della scienza medica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 183-6.

Stroppiana L, Salemme MA: Karl Jaspers e l'assolutamente nuovo: scienza e tecnica. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 257-62.

Stroppiana L: La "myologie dynamique" de Girolamo Fabrizi da Acquapendente dans le language scientifique à l'époque de la Renaissance (siecle XVI-XVII). In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1095-9.

Stroppiana L: La personalità del medico di fronte all'evolversi del concetto di malattia, di malato e di assistenza. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 107-11.

Stroppiana L: Metodologia Morgagnana. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1-3):3-10

Stroppiana L see **Inesi AC**

Stroppiana L, ed see **Areteo di Cappadocia**

Strother EA: Tooth roots: a library exhibit of classics in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):111-6

Stroud EC see **Higby GJ**

Stroud M: Scott: 75 years on. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1652-3

Stroup A: Some assumptions behind medicine for the poor during the reign of Louis XIV. **Arch Int Hist Idees** 1985;110:35-55 •

Strozier C: Autobiographical reflections on The Psychohistory Review. **Psychohist Rev** 1986 Fall;15(1):11-14

Strozier CB, Offer D, et al: The leader: psychohistorical essays. New York, Plenum Press, 1985. xvi, 324 p.

Strub H: The theory of panoptical control: Bentham's panopticon and Orwell's Nineteen eighty-four. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Jan;25(1):40-59

Strübig W: Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde: eine Einführung für Studenten und Zahnärzte. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. 184 p.

Struble RG see **Casanova MF**

Struik DJ: Early colonial science in North America and Mexico. **Quipu** 1984 Jan-Apr;1(1):25-54

Strukov AI: Vospominaniia o rabote v Orenburge v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (1941-1944 gg.). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(7):87-91

Strukov AI, Shtern RD, Rapoport IaL, et al: Zhurnalu "Arkhiv patologii" 50 let. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):4-11

Strukov AI: 60 let v patologicheskoi anatomii. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):5-20

Struzik T: Isaac Newton invented the frequency code. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Oct;42(3-4):305-7

Stryjecki J: Zyciorys i dzieło Jana Bogumira Freyera oraz rys historyczny stanu nauk medycznych w Polsce w i połowie XIX stulecia. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1112-9

Stuart CE, Golden IB: The history of gnathology. Ventura, Calif., C.E. Stuart Gnathological Instruments, 1984. xvi, 170 p.

Stuart-Macadam P: A radiographic study of porotic hyperostosis. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):511-20

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: new evidence to support the anemia theory. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):521-6

Stuart-Macadam P: Porotic hyperostosis: representative of a childhood condition. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):391-8

Stubbe H: Geschichte der Psychologie in Brasilien von den indianischen und afrobrasilianischen Kulturen bis in die Gegenwart. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1987. 280 p.

Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. I. Le cadre économique et social. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1211-4

Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. II. La médecine d'antan. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1215-9

Stücki D: De l'isolement à l'ouverture: l'évolution de la pratique médicale dans le canton du Jura. III. Les grands changements des 50 dernières années. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1220-5

Studer UE, Ackermann D, Casanova GA, et al: A newer form of bladder substitute based on historical perspectives. **Semin Urol** 1988 Feb;6(1):57-65

Stuettgen G: A short history of German dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1061-4

Stuhldreier B: Medizinische Beobachtungen und Erkenntnisse des Englischen Schiffsarztes Thomas Spencer Wells (1818-1897) während einer Mittelmeerreise 1852/53 an Bord der "Modeste". Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 1984. 169 p. (Marburger Schriften zur Medizingeschichte, 10)

Stuhlhofer F: Georg Tannstetter (Collimitius): Astronom, astrologe und Leibarzt bei Maximilian I und Ferdinand I. **Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien** 1981;37:7-49 •

Stumpel AR, Lieburg MJ van: Het nederlandse rode kruis als opleider van verpleegsters 1867-1897. **Spieg Hist** 1984;19(1):23-9 •

Stumpf PK: Plant lipid biosynthesis in 1959 and 1984. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1508-10

Stupar D see **Hranilovic A**

Stupar D see **Katan E**

Stupin VA, Fedorov AV, Salakhuddin M: Istoricheskie aspekty khirurgicheskogo lecheniia khronicheskoi duodenal'noi neprokhodimosti (obzor literatury). **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):135-9

Sturchio JL: Corporate history and the chemical industries: a resource guide. Philadelphia, PA, Center for History of Chemistry, 1985. 53 p.

Sturdy S: Biology as social theory: John Scott Haldane and physiological regulation. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Sep;21(70 pt 3):315-40

Sturdy S: Local styles and experimental logic. **Isis** 1989 Jun;80(302):289-94

Sturdy SW: A co-ordinated whole: the life and work of John Scott Haldane. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1987. vii, 517 p.

Stürzbecher M: Emanuel Mendel (1839-1907). **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):764-5

Stürzbecher M: Zur Geschichte des Krankenhauswesens der Reichshauptstadt Berlin in der zweiten Hälfte des Zweiten Weltkrieges. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:170-91

Stüttgen G: Edmund Lesser and the International Congress of Dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):269-73

Stüttgen G, ed: Standort und Ausblick der deutschsprachigen Dermatologie: zum 100jährigen Bestehen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin: Grosse, 1989. 240 p. Historical contributions by H. Schipperges, B. Riebel, N. Sönnischen, A. Luger, K. H. Böcker.

Su TC: A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):63-4

Su Li, et al: [Study on Chen Yaodao's Differentiation of zheng in Exogenous Feberile Diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):239-42

Suárez OA: Aguas mineromedicionales españolas a través de un Manuscrito del siglo XIX. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):297-306

Suárez Prieto A, Germán Bes C: La panadera: una antecesora de la enfermeria. **Rev Enferm** 1986 May;9(94):25-7

Subba Reddy DV: Buddha's discourses on medicament treatment and nursing. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1984;14(1-4):19-31

Subkhanov SS see **Kadyrov KS**

Subotic J see **Beric BM**

Sucharski S: Służba zdrowia armii "Pomorze" (1-6 września 1939 roku). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):68-85

Sucher HV: My half century with the veterinary profession. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):878-84

Suchman AL, Matthews DA: What makes the patient-doctor relationship therapeutic? Exploring the connexional dimension of medical care. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):125-30

Sucker U see **Höxtermann E**

Suda K, Soekawa M: Smallpox mortality in a mountainous district in Japan where neither variolation nor vaccination had been performed. **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):83-94

Sudzilovskii FV, Simakov VV: Anatomicheskie preparaty iz kollektsii P. F. Lesgafta v muzee kafedry anatomii Leningradskogo instituta fizicheskoi kul'tury im. P. F. Lesgafta. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):99-103

Sudzilovskii FV, Korneva EF: P.F. Lesgaft--odin iz osnovopolozhnikov otechestvennoi antropologii. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):97-9

Sudzilovskii FV see **Romanov NA**

Sugar HS: Glaucoma--history since 1850. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1985;3(fasc 4):347-81

Sugar HS: Max Meyerhof: the man and his works. Contributions of Arabic and Jewish physicians to medieval medicine and ophthalmology. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1982;2(fasc 4):381-95

Sugar HS: The filtering operations: some historic glimpses. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1979;1(fasc 2):129-36

Sugar O: Charles Lasègue and his 'Considerations on Sciatica'. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1767-8

Sugar O: How the sacrum got its name. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2061-3

Sugarman J: Striking memories of medical education: a glimpse of three physician writers. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):30-5

Sugie M: [The early days of heart surgery in Japan] **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Dec;41(13):1065-6

Sugihara M, Saitoh A: [A historical observation on the wrapping form of medicine in Japan] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):59-65

Sugita K: [The influence of Buddhism on meat-eating and vegetarianism in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):277-91

Sugitatsu Y: [Development of Dutch study (Rangaku) in the Yodo feudal clan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):245-62

Sugitatsu Y: [Relics and a brief history of William Smellie] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;31(4):503-19

Suhling L see **Meinel C, ed**

Suitor JJ: Husbands' participation in childbirth: a nineteenth-century phenomenon. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Fall;6(3):278-93

Suits CG: William David Coolidge: October 23, 1873-February 3, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1982;53:141-57

Suits A, ed: Brass tacks: oral biography of a 20th century physician. Ann Arbor, Halyburton Press, 1985. 138 p.

Sukla V: Ayurveda kā itihāsa evam paricaya. Lakhanū: Jñāna Bhārati: mukhya vitaraka Aloka Prakā'sana, 1982. 14, 275 p.

Sulamaa M: Lapsi leikkauspöydällä. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1600-7

Sulc B: Záložní nemocnice v Třeboni za první světové války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 13;127(20):631-2

Süle T: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyűléseinek pécsi története. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 14;131(2):81-3

Süle T: Egy híres orvoscsalád emlékezete érmeken. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):410, 413-4

Süle T: Tóth Lajos munkásságának pécsi vonatkozásai. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Feb 19;130(8):413-5

Sulek A: The experiment of Psammetichus: fact, fiction, and model to follow. **J Hist Ideas** 1989 Oct-Dec;50(4):645-51

Salis H see **Wilcox E**

Sullivan C: The bottles of Northrop & Lyman, a Canadian drug firm. **Mater Hist Bull** 1983;(18):13-30 *

Sullivan CL: Camille: the Mississippi Gulf Coast in the coils of the snake. **Gulf Coast Hist Rev** 1987;2(2).49-78 *

Sullivan M see **Gorelick PB**

Sullivan MC: Professionalism and ethics in nursing. **Second Opin** 1986;(1):102-19

Sullivan P: War ended decades ago but POWs' problems continue. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):837

Sullivan R: Cholera and colonialism in the Philippines, 1899-1903. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 284-300.

Sullivan-Fowler M see **Smith SJ**

Sulloway FJ: Freud and biology: the hidden legacy. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986;86:760-88

Summergrad P, Hackett TP: Alan Gregg and the rise of general hospital psychiatry. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;9(6):439-45

Summers A: Campaigns of a Victorian lady. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 11-17;83(10):48-50

Summers A: Emily Strangford: champion of the non-professionals. **Nurs Times** 1987 Mar 4-10;83(9):51-3

Summers A: Images of the nineteenth-century nurse. **Hist Today** 1984 Dec;34:40-2 *

Summers A: Just what did the nurse do? **Nurs RSA** 1988 Mar;3(3):28-9, 40

Summers A: Pride and prejudice: ladies and nurses in the Crimean War. **Hist Workshop** 1983;(16):33-56 *

Summers M: Nicholson Springs Resort Hotel: a nineteenth century spa. **Tenn Hist Q** 1986;45(3):244-55 *

Summerville J: Beginnings of the Nashville Academy of Medicine. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):206-8

Sumner C: "An Ethiopian philosopher's concern with hygiene". **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Apr;27(2):95-9

Sumner DE: The children shall lead us: the relationship between the U.S. birthrate and Episcopal Church membership. **Hist Mag Protestant Episcop Church** 1985;54(3):253-60 *

Sun J: [A renowned Uygur nationality's physician Maula Aiwaiz Hotaini and his Acksalai in the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):182-4

Sun LR see **Qiang YL**

Sun M: [Personal opinion on the date of writing of the Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):54-5

Sun Q: [Discrimination on the origin of the so-called divine recipes in Huatuo Shen Yi Mi Chuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):173-5

Sun Q: [Infering the date of writing of the Recipes for 52 kinds of disease by the archaic linguistics of the Book of Song] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):243-6

Sun Q, Gou Y: [The massotherapy in the Recipes for 52 kinds of disease] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):56-7

Sun TH: A review of the fertility control policies in Taiwan, ROC. In: Comparative study of fertility control experiences in Republic of Korea and Republic of China (Proceedings of Workshop, 3-10 November 1986, Seoul, Korea), prepared by Korea Institute for Population and Health, Taiwan Provincial Institute of Family Planning. Seoul, Korea: Korea Institute for Population and Health, 1987. p. 50-87.

Sun Y: [A sketch of the history of navigation health care in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):86-9

Sun Y: [The significance of successful experimental limb replantation in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):210-2

Sun F, et al: [Cremation, a hygienic custom of the Chinese people from antiquity] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):164-7

Sund C: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Biowissenschaften: Keine sukzessive Verzweigung. In: Materialien zum Symposium "Probleme biologischer Forschung". Bregninge, 1984. p. 151-206.

Sunderman FW: A pilgrimage into the archives of nickel toxicology. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-16

Sunderman FW: Historical review and assessment of clinical hemoglobinometry in the United States. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-12

Sundermann A: Aus den Anfängen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt. Ein persönlicher Rückblick. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:265-78

Sundhaussen E, Korting GW, Orfanos CE: Moulagen. Berlin: Diesbach Verlag, 1987. 151 p.

Sundhaussen E see **Meschig R**

Sundiata I: Twentieth century reflections on death in Zanzibar. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1987;20(1):45-60 *

Sundin B: Universalsmörjelsen. Kvacksalveri, patentmedicin och drömmen om ett naturenligt levnadssätt i slutet av 1800-talet. **Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb** 1987;:91-112

Sundneff K see **Solheim T**

Suñé JM: La première édition espagnole du "Formulaire" de Cadet de Gassicourt. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(280):72-7

Suñé JM see **Casas J**

Suñé JM see **Martín P**

Suñé JM see **Sorní J**

Suñé Arbussá JM: Contribución de Cádiz a la literatura oficial y semioficial farmacéutica. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(149-150):201-12

Suñe Arbussa JM, Valverde JL: Del remedio secreto a la especialidad farmacéutica: evolución legal en España. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 83-93.

Suñe Arbussá JM see **Bel Prieto E**

Suñe Arbussá JM see **Sorni Esteva J**

Suñé i Arbussá JM: Un formulari d'hospitali barcelonés del segle XVII: el "Particulares medicamentorum" de l'Hospital General de la Sant Creu de l'apotecari Joan Pasqual Llobet. **R Acad Farm Barc Ses Inaug** 1988;:11-22 *

Suolinna K, Sinikara K: Kuolema Ja Ihmissuhteet pohjoissuomalaisessa Juhonkylässä. **Kotiseutu** 1984;(4):194-200 *

Super JC: Spanish diet in the Atlantic crossing, the 1570s. **Terr Incogn** 1984;16:57-70 *

Superneau D, Wertelecki W, Zellweger H: The Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome described a quarter of a century before Marinesco. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):647-8

Superneau D see **Zellweger H**

Suppiger F, Wicki A: Fleischhygiene und Fleischkontrolle im Kanton Luzern nach Inkrafttreten des Lebensmittelgesetzes von 1905. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):561-73

Surbey MK, de Catanzaro D, Smith MS: Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758-1881) and North America (1858-1964). **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337-45

Sureau C: Maurice Lacomme 1897-1986. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):295-304

Sureau P: History of rabies: advances in research towards rabies prevention during the last 30 years. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Nov-Dec;10 Suppl 4:S581-4

Suresh CR see **Nicolson DH**

Suriano R, Ongaro G, Barile E: Il "catalogo di libri" di Giambattista Morgagni: edizione del testo e identificazione degli esemplari posseduti dalla Biblioteca universitaria di Padova. Trieste: LINT, 1983. xxxv, 256 p.

Surikov IM see **Zakharov IA**

Surkova VK see **Aznabaev MT**

Surmanidze RD: Po sledam A.P. Chekhova v Gruzii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):63-4

Susie DA: In the way of our grandmothers: a cultural view of twentieth-century midwifery in Florida. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1988. ix, 254 p.

Suslov VS, Pospelov AV: Korifei sovetskoi khirurgii. **Med Sestra** 1985 Feb;44(2):46-8

Susman RL: New hominid fossils from the Swartkrans formation (1979-1986 excavations): postcranial specimens. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Aug;79(4):451-74

Süss J, Simmer HH: Der Historische Rückblick. Lipamin (Agomensin) und Luteolipoid (Sistomensin). Tierexperimente und die vermeintliche klinische Erfahrung. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):351-6

Süss J: Die Ein-Hormon-Hypothese. Eine aufschlussreiche Episode in der Geschichte der Ovarialendokrinologie. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):134-7

Süsse T see **Seidel R**

Susser M: Epidemiology in the United States after World War II: the evolution of technique. **Epidemiol Rev** 1985;7:147-77

Susser M: The logic of Sir Karl Popper and the practice of epidemiology. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):711-8

Susskind C see **Rowbottom M**

Süssmilch JP: Johann Peter Süssmilch on removing obstacles to population growth. **Popul Dev Rev** 1983;9(3):521-9

Suter RE: Hippocratic thought: its relationship to and between Andrew Taylor Still and Sir William Osler. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Oct;88(10):1243-6, 1249-54

Sutherland DC: Trial by fire: Canadian Royal commissions investigate chiropractic. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:27-37

Sutherland G: Ability, merit, and measurement: mental testing and English education, 1880-1940. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1984. ix, 332 p.

Sutherland J see **Franklin J**

Sutner G: Joseph August Schultes (1773-1831): medizinische und naturwissenschaftliche Beobachtungen in seinen Reisebeschreibungen. Grafelfing: Demeter Verlag, 1987. 179 p. (Schriftenreihe der Munchener Vereinigung für Geschichte der Medizin, Bd. 20)

Sutter J: Les délires chroniques et l'évolution de la personnalité. Aperçu historique. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan-Feb;146(1-2):93-4

Sutton PR: Fluoridation: a fifty-year-old accepted but unconfirmed hypothesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Oct;27(2):153-6

Sutton PR: Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252-5

Sutton SB: Crossroads in psychiatry: a history of the McLean Hospital. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 1986. xii, 372 p.

Sutton RL, ed: Sixteenth century physician and his methods: Mercurialis on diseases of the skin: the first book on the subject (1572). Kansas City, Mo., Lowell Press, 1986. xlvii, 226 p.

Suvilov LL: Mediki Vooruzhennykh Sil. **Med Sestra** 1988 Dec;47(12):56-61

Suvorov GA, Mikulinskiĭ AM, Butkovskaia ZM: Problema lokal'noi vibratsii v gigiene truda. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):32-8

Suvorov GA see **Artamonova VG**

Suvorov NF: Uchenyĭ i grazhdanin (k 140-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Ivana Petrovicha Pavlova). **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1313-9

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Entuziast okhrany materinstva i detstva A. N. Antonov. **Med Sestra** 1989 Feb;48(2):47-9

Suvorova RV, Mikirtichan GL: Leningradskiĭ pediatricheskiĭ meditsinskiĭ institut v gody voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):74-9

Suvorova RV see **Alferov VP**

Suvorova RV see **Mikirtichan GL**

Suyama H see **Tsunenari S**

Suzuka O: [The domestic production of santonin at Kyoto--a review on H. Ichinose's works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):7-10

Suzuki AK: History of Japanese occupational therapy education, 1963-1981. Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University. Detroit, MI, 1982. x, 321 p.

Suzuki D, Knudtson P: Genethics: the clash between the new genetics and human values. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. History, p. 25-47.

Suzuki T: Palaeopathological and palaeoepidemiological study of osseous syphilis in skulls of the Edo period. [Tokyo]: University of Tokyo Press, 1984. v, 48 p.

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on a case of osteosarcoma. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):309-18

Suzuki T: Paleopathological study on malignant bone tumor in Japan. Differential diagnosis on osteolytic lesions in the skull. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):73-88

Suzuki T see **Kosugi H**

Sváb J: Akademik Jan Bedrna a československá urologie. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):705-7

Svabø HM see **Bjercke O**

Svaboe HM: Florence Nightingale--engel og jernjomfru. **Sykepleien** 1987 May 8;74(8):18-21

Svadkovskiĭ BS: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoĭ i voprosy meditsinskog o dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):139-41

Svaneapoteket Oslo. 1628. 1978. [S.L.]: Oscar Andersen MediaFalch, 1987. 80 p.:

Svartz N: Sulfasalazine: II. Some notes on the discovery and development of salazopyrin. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):497-503

Svartz-Malmberg G: För 50 år sedan: Nanna Svartz' utnämning. Den första kvinnliga professorn vid statshögskola. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4355-8

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti a v životě. II. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):429-35

Svejcar J: Ceská dětská klinika v pražském nalezinci v mé paměti i v životě. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):351-8

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k biologii člověka. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(1):1-3

Svejcar J: Purkyňova cesta k dětské biologii a výchově. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513-9

Svenningsen NW: Kuvösens historia. Forna tider till 1940-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(1):65-72

Sverdlina SV: Perepiska A. S. Griboedova o naznachenii vracha A. Semashko v Russkoe posol'stvo v Tegerane. **Sov Slavianovednie** 1984;(4):87-101 *

Svetailo EN see **Lange KA**

Svetlov PG: Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Liubishchev, 1890-1972. Leningrad, Nauka, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1982. 143 p.

Svjetlicic M see **Vodopija I**

Svoboda S: Kolding, apoatekerby i 400 år. **Farm Tid** 1985;95:175-80

Svobodný P: Staropražské špitály. VI. Vlašský špitál na Malé Straně (1602-1789). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):153-5

Svorny SV: Physician licensure: a new approach to examining the role of professional interests. **Econ Inq** 1987;25(3):497-509 *

Swaab DF, Hofman MA: Sexual differentiation of the human brain. A historical perspective. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:361-74

Swain G: Permanence et transformations de la mélancolie. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Dec;109(12):1041-9

Swain HH: The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):229-32

Swales PJ: Freud, Minna Bernays, and the conquest of Rome. **New Am Rev** 1982 Spring-Summer;:1-23 *

Swales JD, ed: Classic papers in hypertension, blood pressure and renin. London: Science Press, 1987. 361 p. Reprinted works of numerous authors.

Swallow A: The history of shoes. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):413-29

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott: Am J Community Psychol 1987 Oct;15(5):511-673

Swan HT: Early clinical pathologists: Thomas Waterhouse (1793-1830). **J Clin Pathol** 1989 May;42(5):458-9

Swan HT see **Wainwright M**

Swan KG see **Rocko JM**

Swan P: History of TB. The romantic's death. **Nurs Times** 1985 Mar 13-19;81(11):47-9

Swan P see **Marland H**

Swann JP: Academic scientists and the pharmaceutical industry: cooperative research in twentieth-century America. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. xi, 249 p.

Swann JP: Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167-87

Swann JP: Biomedical research and government support: the case of drug development. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(3):103-16

Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):3-13

Swann JP: Insulin: a case study in the emergence of collaborative pharmacomedical research. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(2):65-74

Swann JP: Manuscript resources in the history of chemistry at the National Library of Medicine. **Ann Sci** 1989 May;46(3):249-262

Swann JP: Medieval iatrochemists and the search for quintessence. **Med Herit** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):212-5

Swann JP: Paul Ehrlich and the introduction of Salvarsan. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):137-8

Swann JP: The discovery and early development of penicillin. **Med Herit** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):375-86

Swann JP: The emergence of cooperative research between American universities and the pharmaceutical industry, 1920-1940. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. vii, 426 p.

Swann JP: The universal drug: theriac through the ages. **Med Herit** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):457-8

Swann JP: Uses and misuses of digitalis. **Med Herit** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):230-1

Swanson AG: Medical education in the USA and Canada. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 732-40.

Swanson BZ: British dental tokens. **Occas Newsl Lindsay Club** 1984 Sep;(10):17-20

Swanson BZ, Gelbier S: British royal portraits used by advertisers on early toothpaste pot lids. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 5;160(7):255-8

Swanson DR: Migraine and magnesium: eleven neglected connections. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):526-57

Swanson JS, Starr A: The ball valve experience over three decades. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S51-2

Swanson LE, Gifford JF: Conscientious objection and clinical care: a history of Civilian Public Service Camp No. 61 at Duke University, 1942-1946. **N C Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):419-23

Swartz P: Contributions to the history of psychology: XLVII. Ignatius Loyola and behavior therapy. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):617-8

Swarz IP: A historical investigation of the impact of World War II on Harvard Medical School, 1938-1948. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut. Storrs, Conn., 1983. xix, 502 p.

Swash M: John Hughlings-Jackson: a sesquicentennial tribute. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):981-5

Sweaney JA: History of the Australian Chiropractors' Association: the first twenty-five years. **Chiropr Hist** 1989 Jun;9(1):31-6

Swedlund AC, Anderson AB, Boyce AJ: Population structure in the Connecticut Valley: II. A comparison of multidimensional scaling solutions of migration matrices and isonymy. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):539-47

Swedlund AC see **Ginsberg CA**

Sweeney B: Franz Kuhn. His contribution to anaesthesia. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1000-5

Sweet DM: The personal, the political, and the aesthetic: Johann Joachim Winckelmann's German enlightenment life. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):147-62

Sweet WH: The history of the development of treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:294-318

Sweha F: Kohl along history in medicine and cosmetics. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):182-3

Sweha F: Medicine and art in ancient Egypt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 604-7.

Sweha F: Zoega medical papyrus. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(2 Suppl):4-5

Swenson O: My early experience with Hirschsprung's disease. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Aug;24(8):839-44; discussion 844-5

Swetek BN: A history of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1930-1972. M.A. thesis, California State University. Long Beach, 1973. vii, 136 p.

Swetlitz M: The minds of beavers and the minds of humans: natural suggestion, natural selection, and experiment in the work of Lewis Henry Morgan. In Stocking GW, ed: Bones, bodies, behavior. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. p. 56-83.

Swicegood CG see **Bean FD**

Swick T: The best of hospitals, the worst of hospitals. **Am Coll Physicians Obs** 1987 Oct;7(9):1, 10-1, 14

Swietliczkowa I see **Nawrocki J**

Swift EM, Beach M: Brattleboro Retreat: 1834-1984, 150 years of caring. Brattleboro, Vt., The Retreat, 1984. xi, 241 p.

Swinbank P: Experimental science in the University of Glasgow at the time of Joseph Black. In Simpson AD, ed: Joseph Black, 1728-1799: a commemorative symposium. Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, 1982. p. 23-35.

Swinbank P see **Simpson AD, ed**

Swintosky JV: Personal adventures in biopharmaceutical research during the 1953-1984 years. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):265-76

Swoboda W, Stögmann W: Die Geschichte des Gottfried von Preyer'schen Kinderspitals: Vom Kriegslazarett zum modernen Schwerpunktkrankenhaus für Kinder. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):407-13

Sy FS see **Reynolds WD**

Sychev AG, Krivobokov NG: Razvitie i uspekhi Sovetskoĭ kurortologii. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):41-3

Sydenham D: Medical professionalism in colonial Carolina. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 139-55.

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller: a biographical note. **St Marys Gaz** 1985;91(3):19-20 •

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and Jimmie: a centenary contribution. **St Marys Gaz** 1987;93:23-6 •

Sykes AH: A D Waller and the electrocardiogram, 1887. **Br Med J** 1987 May 30;294:1396-8

Sykes AH: A. D. Waller and the University of London physiological laboratory. **Med Hist** 1989 Apr;33(2):217-34

Sykes AH: Early studies on the toxicology of cyanide. In Vennesland B, et al: Cyanide & biology. Academic Press, 1981. p. 1-9.

Sykes P, Dickson S: Septuagenarian celebration. **Lampada** 1985 Autumn;(5):36-40

Sykora O: Dentistry in Atlantic Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):62-5

Sykora O: Dr. L.E. Van Buskirk. Pioneer maritime dentist was first to use anaesthetic in surgical operation in Canada. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Dec;53(12):907-9

Sykora O: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869): physiologist, literary figure, statesman and pioneer dental morphologist. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Apr;36(1):1-7

Sykora O: The early influence of American dentists and dentistry on the advancement of the dental profession in Atlantic Canada. **Bull Hist Dent** 1989 Apr;37(1):31-9

Sym J: Life's preservatives against self-killing. Edited by M. MacDonald. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. liii, 326 p. Facsimile of 1637 ed.

Symonds A see **Kaplan HI**

Symonds EM: Fetal electrocardiographic monitoring: past, present and future--a historical perspective. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):385-90

Symonds M see **Kaplan HI**

Symonds N, Delbruck M: Schrödinger and Delbrück: their status in biology. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jun;13(6):232-4

Symonds N: What is life?: Schrödinger's influence on biology. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Jun;61(2):221-6

Symons C: Invalids in the Georgian era. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:29-36

Symons H see **Sheppard J**

Symons HJ see **Pelt RJ van**

Synek P: Minulost a současnost srdečnich glykozidu. I. Uvod a historicky přehled. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Aug 26;127(35):1110-3

Synek P see **Synek VM**

Synek VM: Alfred Nobel--the man and the prize. **N Z Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):589-92

Synek VM, Synek P: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. 200 let od narozeni českého genia. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):940-6

Synek VM: Purkynje--the scientist and the man. **N Z Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):497-500

Sypkens Smit JH: Het ontstaan van een particulieremedisch-historische boekerij. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1527-9

Sypkens Smit JH: Nederlands pionierswerk in de ontdekking en de fabrikage van penicilline. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 453-61.

Syrovátka A, Rychtaříková J: Naissances vivantes et deces de moins d'un an selon le poids a la naissance en republique socialiste Tcheque entre 1950 et 1980. **Population** 1984;39(3):515-39

Syruček L, Sejda J: Rozvoj epidemiologie a mikrobiologie za poslednich čtyřicet let (1945-1985). **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):129-33

Sysoeva EK: Stanovlenie zdravookhraneniia i meditsiny v Rossii v XVIII veke v sovetskoi istoriko-meditsinskoi literature. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):69-72

Szabadváry F see **Vámos E**

Szabó A: Sz. Tóth Magda: Zay Anna Herbariumának gyógynövényei. **Orvostort Kozl** 1982;28(4):89-101

Szabó A: Szülésábrázolások urbinói majolikákon a XVI. században. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 22;130(4):189-91

Szabó AF: Társadalomegészségügy és népesedés. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):344-7

Szabó G: A Szájsebészeti és Fogászati Klinika negyedszázados története és munkássága. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Dec;77(12):353-5

Szabó G: Pillantás a multba. **Magy Tud** 1987;32(7-8):546-53

Szabó G see **Ponyi S**

Szabó I: 50 éves a sztomatológia oktatása Pécsett. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Sep;81(9):257-64

Szabo S: The creative and productive life of Hans Selye: a review of his major scientific discoveries. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):564-7

Szabó T, Zallár A, Zallár I: Albert Szent-Györgyi in Szeged. **Geogr Med** 1988;18:153-6

Szabó T see **Zallár A**

Szafran AW: Création littéraire et engagement politique. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 May-Jun;88(3):242-54

Szafran AW: Idéologie fasciste et psychologie individuelle. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):959-73

Szalai F, Jávor E: Finding of a bladder stone from the Avar period in southeast Hungary. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):151-7

Szállási A: A Balassa-kör házi poétája: Csatáry (Grósz) Lajos. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):951-2

Szállási A: A fenacetin évszázada. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Mar 5;130(10):522-3

Szállási A: A hazai fürdöügy felkarolása. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2110-2

Szállási A: A magyar bányaorvoslás a XVIII. században. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):534-6

Szállási A: A "másik" Forbáth. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 24;129(4):191-2

Szállási A: Az "Egészség" címü lap alapitásának centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1259-61

Szállási A: Az elsö bakteriológiai atlasz. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):837-9

Szállási A: Az elsö országos közegészségügyi kongresszue centenáriuma. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2601-4

Szállási A: Esztergom az elsö világháborúban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2819-20

Szállási A: Esztergom egészségügye a török hódoltság alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1086-8

Szállási A: Esztergom reneszánszkori medicinája. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 18;127(20):1209-11

Szállási A: Esztergomi gyógyitó rendek az árpádok alatt. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):138[illegible]-2

Szállási A: Fáy András és a honi egészségügy. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3070-2

Szállási A: Fél évszazada hunyt el a higiénikus Gerlóczy Zsigmond. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2318-9

Szállási A: Hirlaptörténetünk elsö orvos szerkesztöje: Decsy Sámuel. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1106-8

Szállási A: Kassák és az abortusz-ügy, histórical háttérel. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1471-2

Szállási A: Kosztolányi, az orvosok és a betegsége. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3218-22

Szallasi A: Les relations médicales franco-hongroises dans les siecles passés. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):313-8

Szallasi A: Medizinwissenschaft und Belletristik. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 137-40.

Szállási A: Nagybánya--orvostörténeti szemmel. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):322, 325

Szállási A: Nagykároly helye a magyar orvostörténelemben. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):977-80

Szállási A: Orvosi hirek a második világháborúból. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2357-60

Szállási A: Orvostörténeti képeslapok Komáromból. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 20;129(12):620-2

Szállási A: Selman A. Waksman, a tudománytörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1957-60

Szállási A: Terminológiai problémák az Orvosi Hetilap indulásakor. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1487-8, 1491

Szállási A: Vajdasági orvosiró. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):209-11

Szállási A: Verzár Frigyes, az orvostörténész. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2453-5

Szállási A: 40 évvel ezelött született az Irodalom Tudomány cimü folyóirat. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1603-5

Szállási Z: Medikusok a kutatásban. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):941-2

Szaluta J: Freud's ego ideals: a study of admired modern historical and political personages. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(1):157-86

Szám I: Two hundred years of digitalis treatment: 1785-1985. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):181-5

Szasz A: Industrial resistance to occupational safety and health legislation: 1971-1981. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):103-16

Szasz A: The reversal of federal policy toward worker safety and health. **Sci Soc** 1986;50(1):25-5[illegible] •

Szauter L see **Generál T**

Szczepańska-Sadowska E: Glówne kierunki działania Profesora Stanisława Kozłowskiego. I. Regulacja gospodarki wodno-elektrolitowej. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:9-20

Szczepańska-Sadowska E see **Kozlowski S**

Szczepański J: O społecznej waznosci chirurgii. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):163-8

Szczerbiński M: Zwiazek towarzystw gimnastycznych "Sokół" w polsce a sokolstwo polonijne w latach 1918-1939. **Przegl Pol** 1987;13(1):85-95 •

Szczerbowski K: W kancelarii rewiru podczas pierwszych lat Oświęcimia I. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):125-33

Szczesny KD see **Müller R**

Szczytnicka H see **Krysa-Leszczyńska D**

Szelachowski T: Ochrona zdrowia w 40-leciu PRL--próba syntezy i wnioski. **Med Pr Pregl** 1985;36(1):1-8

Szénásy J: Gyermek-ideggyógyászat a Pesti Szegény-Gyermekkórházban 1839-1883. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1048-51

Szénásy J: Gyermekideggyógyászat Veszprémi, Csapó és Rozén Rosenstein munkáiban. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):466-9

Szent-Györgyi and vitamin C: Nature 1988 Mar [illegible];332(6163):390

Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Egy Zsigmond-kori kórházalapitó hadvezér. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):93-5

Szentgyörgyvölgyi G: Ujabb adatok Bánfihunyadi János életéhez (1576-1646). **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):155-61

Sześćdziesiąt lat istnienia 'wiadomości lekarskich': Wiad Lek 1988 Dec 15;41(24):1625-9

Szewczyk H: Die Phänomenologie im Lebenswerk Karl Leonhards als Höhepunkt eines klassischen und als Ausgangspunkt eines dialektischen Denkens in der Psychiatrie. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):373-84

Szigetvary F see **Graharits I**

Szilagyi DE: Arterial substitutes: thirty years of success and failure. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;1(3):357-63

Szilagyi DE: The evolution of vascular surgery and the Nobel Prize. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;1(2):237-40

Szilagyi DE: The life and work of Geza de Takats, 1892-1985. Remembrances of a friend and admirer. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):181-4

Szilágyi M: A boszorkányperek orvostörténelmi háttere Tolna megye Duna menti községeiben. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):61-74

Szilárd J: A magyar egészségügyről a nagy októberi szocialista forradalom 70. évfordulója kapcsán. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2347-9

Szilárd J: Nobel-díj. (Pro memoria Szent-Györgyi Albert). Szent-Györgyi Albert nevét vette fel a Szegedi Orvostudományi Egyet **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):949-50

Szilvássy J, Kritscher H: Sonderausstellung Diagnose nach 1000 Jahren Krankhafte, Gewaltsame und künstliche Veränderungen am menschlichen Skelett. Eisenstadt: Burgenländisches Landesmuseum, 1988. 72 p.

Szita L: Harkány: fürdotörténet 1823-1986. Harkány: Baranya Megyei Fürdo Vállalat, 1986. 120 p.

Szlatky M: Az első magyar nyelvü nyomtatott orvosi könyv négy évszázados jubileuma. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 30;130(18):951-2

Szlatky M: Dudith András (1533-1589) humanista philologus levelezésének orvostörténeti jelentoségérol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):91-101

Szlatky M: Magyar nyelvu természettudományos és orvosi irodalom a XVI. században. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):91-7

Szlatky M, Julien P: Sur l'évolution des frontispices de pharmacopées en usage en Hongrie aux XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):87-100

Szlatky M: Weszprémi magyar nyelvü orvosi müveinek angol gyökerei. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Sep 4;129(36):1931-2

Szlatky M see **Antall J**

Szlenk Z: Bibliografia Polskiego Przeglądu Otolaryngologicznego. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):262-94

Szlenk Z, Olszewski E: Kartki z historii otolaryngologii polskiej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):309-16

Szlenk Z, Jegliński T: Polska bibliografia otolaryngologiczna z okresu II Wojny Swiatowej. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(4):295-8

Szmeja Z, Pruszewicz A: Wspomnienie pośmiertne o prof. dr hab. med. mge filoz. Aleksandrze Zakrsewskim. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1-2):1-11

Szmodits L: A Pray-kódex növényeinek gyóbyszerészettörténeti elemzése. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):67-78

Szmodits L: Dorner József gyógyszerész, neves botanikus (1808-1873). **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:62-5

Szmodits L see **Hegedüs L**

Szögi L: A nok egyetemi tanulmányainak kezdete a budapesti Orvostudományi Karon, 1896-1926. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):139-42

Szreniawski Z, Rewerski W: Jerzy Modrakowski 1875-1945. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May-Jun;38(3):269-71

Szulakowska U: Thirteenth century material pantheism in the pseudo-Lullian 's'-circle of the powers of the soul. **Ambix** 1988 Nov;35(3):127-54

Szulc E: Lekarze pochowani na cmentarzu ewangelicko-augsburskim w Warszawie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(1):123-42

Szurszewski JH: Motions of Alexis St. Martin's stomach. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2894-6

Szutrely P: 230 Jahre eines ländichen Allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Ungarn. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:163-9

Szykman M see **Chasteland JC**

Szymusik A: Antoni Kępiński jako autorytet. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(3):320-3

T

Taat CW see **van Gulik TM**

Tabarka K, Mrňa B: Ctyřicet let univerzitni psychiatrie v Olomouci. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):69-72

Taberner PV: Aphrodisiacs: the science and the myth. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. x, 276 p.

Tabuteau B: Gisors, 1426. Un éclairage original sur le monde de la lèpre. **Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop** 1988;(57):5-11

Tabutin D see **N'Cho Sombo**

Tabutin D see **Poulain M**

Taché Y: A tribute to the pioneering contributions of Hans Selye: an appraisal through his books. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):567-8

Tachev S see **Neĭkov K**

Tachon JP: Cristallisation autour des idées de négation: naissance du syndrome de Cotard. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:49-54

Tachon M see **Berger P**

Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe sa. [S.l], **Taehan Soakwa Hakhoe, 1985. 53 p.:**

Taehan Uihak Hyŏphoe: Han'guk hyŏndae ŭihaksa. Sŏul: Taehan Uihakhoe, 1988. vii, 698 p.

Taeuber CM see **Siegel JS**

Taggart AJ: Fifty years of sulphonamides. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):763-4

Tagliagambe S: Darwin in Russia e il processo a Galileo. **Scientia** 1983;118:221-65

Tagliavini A: Aspects of the history of psychiatry in Italy in the second half of the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 175-96.

Taïeb A: Histoire de la nosologie et formation de la pensée clinique en dermatologie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):563

Tailleux P: Louis Berlioz, pionnier de l'acupuncture. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(2):145-51

Tailleux P: Voyage à l'intérieur d'une dynastie chirurgicale: la famille Sue. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):85-91

Taine S see **Fenichel CH, ed**

Tainsh AR: Beriberi and mycotoxicosis: an historical account. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):189-93

Taipale E see **Lindén A**

Taipale I, Taipale V: Sodan kuva lääketieteellisissä lehdissämme. **Duodecim** 1987;103(21):1282-9

Taipale I, Taipale V: The image of war in Finland's medical journals. **Med War** 1989 Apr-Jun;5(2):96-106

Taipale V see **Taipale I**

Tait JF, Tait SA: A steroids memoir. A decade (or more) of electrocortin (aldosterone). **Steroids** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(3-4):213-50

Tait JF see **Vinson GP**

Tait SA see **Tait JF**

Taĭtslin VI see **Kandel' EI**

Taiyab M: Physiological approach of Ibn Sina towards the science of behaviour. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986;21(4):363-7

Taka M see **Endo E**

Takada M: [History of Nursing School attached to Sakurai Girls' High School seen in correspondence with the U. S. Presbyterian Mission] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Sep;27(10):630-4

Takada M: [History of the nursing school attached to Sakurai High School for Girls described in the records of U.S. Presbyterian Missions. 1. Founding of Sakurai High School for Girls and the lives of Maria T. True and Kajiko Yajima] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 Jun;27(7):444-50

Takada M: [The closing of the nursing school established by Miss M. T. True and affiliated with Sakurai High School for Girls. 2. Conflict with the Presbyterian Mission Committee at the budget request for the nursing school] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Feb;30(2):116-9

Takada M: [The outcome of Sakurai Girl's High School Nursing Division established by Maria T. True. A visit to Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Jan;30(1):54-8

Takada M: [The process of closure of Sakurai High School Nursing School which was established by M. T. True. 4. True's submission of a letter of resignation from the Presbyterian Mission and an offer of help from Mrs. Morris] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1989 Apr;30(4):246-8

Takahashi F, Kawase K: [C. P. Thunberg and his voyage to Japan (I): the background to his voyage] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):38-48

Takahashi M: Address at the 50th anniversary of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases Osaka University. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1-2):31-5

Takahashi M: [Post-war drafting of nurses by the government: drafting of Japan Red Cross nurses during Korean War] (Jpn). **Kangogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;51(6):574-8

Takahashi M see **Endo E**

Takahashi S: [Development of radiology in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25;45(1):45-52

Takahashi Y: The demise of the last emperor: its influence on Japanese society from a thanatological viewpoint. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):169-78

Takahashi Y see **Kaneko M**

Takaki R: Brains over muscles: the meaning of intelligence and race in American history. **Halcyon** 1984;6:45-54 *

Takaoka S, Furusaki S: [Learning from practice and progress achieved by midwives in the past (4). Interviews with midwives who were active during the Taisho period and the first half of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(8):679-83

Takaoka S, Furusaki S: [Lessons on past activities and progress in midwifery (1): Interviews with midwives who were active in the Taisho era and the first half of the Showa period] (Jpn). **Josanpu Zasshi** 1987 May;41(5):417-22

Takata A: History of the care of the seriously disabled mentally ill in Hawaii. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Mar;48(3):62-4

Takáts L: Adalékok az egykori 2. magyar (doni) hadsereg egészségügyi szolgálatának müködeséhez. **Hadtort Kozl** 1985;32(2):407-20 *

Takechi H: [Amputations and prosthesis in the Russo-Japanese War, and an artificial arm which was designed by General Nogi] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):338-51

Takeda S, Oshiro R, Shimomatsu F: [Nightingale's ideal in my philosophy] (Jpn). **Kurinikaru Sutadi** 1989 Apr;10(4):360-6

Takenaka Y: [Lessons from the history of midwifery: for new development in midwifery practice] **Josanpu Zasshi** 1986 Jan;40(1):49-55

Takeshita K: [In search of the classics: Sturge-Weber syndrome. 2] **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Mar;18(2):149-50

Takrouri MS: History of anesthesia in Jordan. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):141-8

Takuev KS: N.I. Kukudzhanov--osnovopolozhnik sovremennoĭ glubokoĭ pakhovoĭ gernioplastiki (k 50-letiiu sposoba operatsii). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):123-6

Talantov VV, Bolotovskiĭ IS, Lukina MV: Iz istorii bor'by s alkogolizmom v Kazani. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(2):136-7

Talarczyk R: Ze Slaska do Jugosławii. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):121-7

Talbert G see **Hayes H**

Talbot AM: Faith healing in late Byzantium: the posthumous miracles of the Patriarch Athanasios I of Constantinople by Theoktistos the Stoudite. Brookline, Mass., Hellenic College Press, 1983. 162 p.

Talbot-Wright R see **Franco A**

Talley NJ: Dyspepsia and non-ulcer dyspepsia: an historical perspective. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):614-8

Talmage DW: A century of progress: beyond molecular immunology. **J Immunol** 1988 Oct 1;141(7 Suppl):S5-16

Talmage DW: The acceptance and rejection of immunological concepts. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:1-11

Talman JJ see **Waterston E**

Talmi YP, Finkelstein Y, Tov YS, et al: Scrofula revisited. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):387-8

Tamani G, ed: Il Canon medicinae di Avicenna nella tradizione ebraica: le miniature del manoscritto 2197 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna. Padova: Editoriale Programma, 1988. 93 p.

Tamarin IuA see **Popugaĭlo VM**

Tamáska P: Tormay Károly jelentése Pest közegészségügyének 1852. évi helyzetérol. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(1-2):117-28

Tammeling GJ see **Moulin D de, ed**

Tammen H: Die I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft (1925-1933): ein Chemiekonzern in der Weimarer Republik. Berlin, Tammen, 1978. 468 p.

Tammoscheit UG: Ein Jubiläum: Die Kontroverse um die Lippen-Kiefer-Spalte. Beginn des Disputs vor 100 Jahren in "Fortschritte der Medizin"-Immer noch offene Fragen. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):62-3

Tamrat A: The Kellersberger memorial lecture. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:47-50

Tan CC: Remembering Theodosius Dobzhansky. **Genome** 1989;31(1):230-2

Tan G: [A brief account of the surgical achievement in the Ming Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):139-44

Tan IK, Jacob E: Clinical biochemistry in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):477-89

Tanaka S see **Shoji T**

Tanaka T, Mizuno M, Kawase S, et al: [On the herbal collection list of Neo district by Yokusai Iinuma] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(2):868-93

Tanchev I: Dopŭlnitelni svedeniia za istoriia na balkanskta endemichna nefropatiia. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):50-4

Tandteknikerorganisationerna 1888-1988: Tandteknikern 1988;SI:4-9

Taneja PN: Pediatrics in Delhi. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):21-4

Tang H: The enigma of hog cholera. controversies, cause, and control 1833-1917. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1986. 186 leaves.

Tangerud A see **Anderson T**

Tani T see **Kimura Y**

Tannebaum S: Optometry or ophthalmology? A historical review of early literature. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):690-3

Tanney A see **Livesley WJ**

Tansey EM: George Eliot's gift to medicine. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:15-24

Tansey EM: "The solid nucleus and its gaseous wrappings": historical aspects of teaching physiology: catalogue of an exhibition held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine 17th January to 28th April 1989. London: Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1989. 56 p.

Tansey EM: The Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories 1894-1904: the home office, pharmaceutical firms, and animal experiments. **Med Hist** 1989 Jan;33(1):1-41

Tanzer G: Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. Oskar R(omer (1866-1952). Grosse Sehnsucht nach der Universität. **Zahnarzt** 1985 Jan;29(1):33-4

Tanzer G: Von den "Brezelzähnen" bis zum individuellen Kauflächenrelief. **Zahntechnik (Berl)** 1988 Jan;29(1):19-22

Tao JJ see **Hua P**

Táplányi E: A magyar reformkor neves tudósa: Nagy Károly (1797-1868) élete és müködése. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:304-8

Tapp E: St Bees man. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):10-3

Tapp E, ed see **David AR**

Tappan DV see **Knight DR**

Tappen NC: The dentition of the "old man" of La Chapelle-aux-Saints and inferences concerning Neandertal behavior. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):43-50

Tapper RM: The materia medica of Gargilius Martialis. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1980 v, 231 p.

Taquini AC: Houssay y la investigación clinica en la Argentina. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(6):679-81

Tarantino G, Cambri S, Marzano M: AIDS "peste" del XX secolo? **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1987 Dec;9(4):427-30

Tarasenko IV see **Duplenko KF**

Tarasenko NIu see **Parkhomenko GM**

Tarasov DI, Morozov AB, Achkasova GA, et al: 50-letie Moskovskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta ukha, gorla i nosa Minzdrava RSFSR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):87-9

Tarasov OF see **Alferov VP**

Tarasova EF: Iubileĭ Moskovskogo NII tuberkuleza Minzdrava RSFSR. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(5):4-9

Tarasova LP, Kalininskaia AA: Torzhestvo leninskikh ideĭ. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jun;46(6):3-6

Tarczyński S: Wiesław Slusarski 1913-1987 (Wspomnienie pośmiertne). **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):353-8

Tardos R: Problèmes posés par les mains mutilées de la grotte de Gargas. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 211-8.

Tardy L: Heraldik und Medizingeschichte. Die erste Arzteadelungen in Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):143-53

Tare SP: Report on three decades of leprosy control work in T. Narsipur by GMLF. Gandhi Memorial Leprosy Foundation. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul-Sep;58(3):441-50

Tariq M see **Khan AB**

Tariska I: Richter Hugó emlékezete. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1057-9

Tarłowska L, Skorupska A, Krzywicka C, et al: Sondażowe badania profilaktyczne kombatantów. Próba oceny. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):17-21

Tarr J: Risk perception in waste disposal, a historical overview. In: Andelman JB, Underhill DW, eds: Health effects from hazardous waste sites. Chelsea, MI: Lewis Publishers, 1987. p. 81-94.

Tarr JA: Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876-1932. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1059-67

Tartalja H: Disposizioni sul lavoro delle farmacie in Croazia e Slovenia. **Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm** 1984 Aug;1(2):20-34 •

Tartalja H: Les médicaments qu' Amatus Lusitanus utilisait à l'occasion de son travail à Dubrovnik. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 237-46.

Tartalja H: Vie et oeuvre de Jean Baptiste Lalangue. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):107-15

Tash WR, Stahler GJ: Current status of quality assurance in mental health. **Am Behav Sci** 1984;27(5):608-30

Tashiro K: Charles Gilbert Chaddock, Kisaku Yoshimura and the Babinski reflex. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 165-9.

Tashjian J see **Notman DN**

Tasini MT see **Soimero L**

Tasman W, et al: The history of Wills Eye Hospital. 2d ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1987. 211 p.

Tata JR: The search for the mechanism of hormone action. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):184-204

Tatalovich R see **Daynes BW**

Tatarelli R, De Persio E, Gaston A: L'antipsichiatria e l'"antimedicina" del brownismo italiano. Possibile analogia tra due "rivoluzioni" scientifico-culturali. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;27(3):273-81

Tate PS, Schierling-Wilkes J, Frese PA: Practice acts and legislation: an historical perspective. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 1987 Oct;61(10):469-73

Tatochenko Vk: Vsemirnaia organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia i zdorov'e deteĭ (k 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia). **Pediatriia** 1988;(6):7-10

Taton R: Les grandes tendances de l'essor scientifique européen au XVIIIe siècle. **Asclepio** 1987;39(2):13-31

Tatsukawa S: [Illness and treatment in "The Diary of Bakin"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):263-77

Tatsukawa S: Kinsei byōsōshi: E Edo jidai no byōki to iryō. Tōkyō: Heibonsha, 1979. 349 p.

Taube A, Wall S, Sandström A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (III). Fallet Rönnskär: metodologiska erfarenheter. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1900-5

Taube A see **Sandström A**

Taube A see **Wall S**

Tauber AI, Chernyak L: Metchnikoff and a theory of medicine. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):699-701

Tauber AI, Chernyak L: The birth of immunology. II. Metchnikoff and his critics. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Jul;121(2):447-73

Tauber AI see **Chernyak L**

Taubert E: Der Einfluss von Arzten Berliner Universitätskliniken auf die Entwicklung der Chirurgischen Gesellschaften. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):58-60

Taubert E: 100 Jahre Berliner Chirurgische Gesellschaft. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(22):1361-84

Tauchert M, Jansen W: Development of mononitrates. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:3-5

Taufic M, Shampo MA, Kyle RA: Antonio Prudente: Brazilian physician. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Nov;63(11):1122

Tausk M: Zur Geschichte der Empfängnisverhütung mit Steroiden. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):422-7

Tavares V: História da prostodôntia fixa. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1103-18

Tavassoli M: The concept of disease and the birth of modern medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):48-9

Taveras JL, Haik BG: Radiography of the eye and orbit: a historical overview. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(5):361-8

Taveras JL, Haik BG: The radiology of orbital trauma: an historical overview. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:17-36

Taveras JM: ASNR: the silver anniversary. Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. **AJNR** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):393-5

Tay L: Microbiology in Singapore. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):465-76

Tayab M: Some clinical cases from Tibb. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Dec;6(4):231-54

Tayeau F: Georges Duhamel. Allocution du président de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):375-8

Tayeau F: Mon compatriote: Guillaume Duchenne. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Dec;169(9):1401-12

Taylor BL, Biggs WW: Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233-5

Taylor C: La santé et le public. In Carré J, ed: Ville et santé en Grande-Bretagne: XVIIIe-XXe siècles. Clermont-Ferrand: Association des Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1988. p. 247-56.

Taylor C: Those chromatic splendours. **Proc R Inst G B** 1986;58:73-93

Taylor DC: One hundred years of epilepsy surgery: Sir Victor Horsley's contribution. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):485-8

Taylor DW: 'Discourses on the human physiology' by Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1988 Jan;32(1):65-81

Taylor DW: The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro Primus (1697-1767). **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):444-67

Taylor E: On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):447-71

Taylor E: Who founded the American Psychopathological Association? **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):439-45

Taylor E: William James on psychopathology: an archival memoir. **Rev Hist Psicol** 1984;5(1-2):357-65 •

Taylor E see **White BV**

Taylor FC, Cook G: Alberta Hunter: a celebration in blues (and licensed practical nursing). **J Pract Nurs** 1987 Mar;37(1):28-31

Taylor J: Circular hospital awards: Professor John Marshall's concept and its exploration by the architectural profession in the 1880s. **Med Hist** 1988 Oct;32(4):426-48

Taylor J: William Tyson Kendall 1851-1936. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):104-10

Taylor JB: William Tyson Kendall. Reflections on a pioneer. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):375-6

Taylor JH: A brief history of the discovery of sister chromatid exchanges. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 pt A:1-9

Taylor JJ: Letters from the past. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):396-7

Taylor KJ: Venereal disease in nineteenth-century children. **J Psychohist** 1985 Spring;12(4):431-63

Taylor N: Nurses in service around the world. **N Z Nurs J** 1984 Nov;77(11):14

Taylor PJ: Technocratic optimism, H. T. Odum, and the partial transformation of ecological metaphor after World War II. **J Hist Biol** 1988 Summer;21(2):213-44

Taylor R, Rieger A: Medicine as social science: Rudolf Virchow on the typhus epidemic in Upper Silesia. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):547-59

Taylor R: Saranac: America's magic mountain. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 308 p.

Taylor RG: Men, medicine & water: the building of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1908-1913: a physician's recollections. Edited by D. B. Nunis. [Los Angeles], Friends of the LACMA Library, 1982. 202 p.

Taylor RI: Australian College of Veterinary Scientists. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(2):44-6

Taylor RM: Dentistry aids anthropology. **N Z Dent J** 1986 Jul;82(369):109-12

Taylor S: A short history of the International Association of Endocrine Surgeons. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):429-30

Taylor S: Robert Graves: the golden years of Irish medicine. London: Royal Society of Medicine Services Limited, 1989. 160 p.

Taylor JH, ed: Dies illa: death in the Middle Ages. Proceedings of the 1983 Manchester Colloquium. Liverpool, Cairns, 1984. 223 p. Contributions by J. Batany, P. King, P. Burke, C. Foxton, E. DuBruck, K. Foster, F. Bogdanow, P. Ainsworth, J. Dufournet, M. Collins, J. Leclercq.

Taylor-Owen SJ: The history of the profession of social work: a second look. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, 1986. xvii, 776 p.

Taylor-Smither LJ: Elizabeth I: a psychological profile. **Sixt Century J** 1984;15(1):47-72 •

Taylor-Wiedeman JA see **Wiedeman JE**

Tcholakov S see **Boév P**

Tchórzelski T: Jan Radlica wybitny Polski lekarz i polityk końca XIV wieku. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):59-63

Teachman JD: Historical and subgroup variations in the association between marriage and first childbirth: a life-course perspective. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Winter;10(4):379-401

Teasley R: Birth and the division of labor: the movement to professionalize nurse-midwifery, and its relationship to the movement for home birth and lay midwifery: a case study of Vermont. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University. East Lansing, 1983. v, 339 p.

Tebbe SM: Nightingale's environmental theory—a 20th century reality. **Todays OR Nurse** 1988 Aug;10(8):8-15

Teboul R see **Gauthier-Hamon C**

Tedeschi M: The couch in the courtroom. **Public Interest** 1983;(73):147-53

Teeter R: The travails of 19th-century urban youth as a precondition to the invention of modern adolescence. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):15-8

Tegegne T see **Schier E**

Téglásy I see **Schultheisz E**

Teich M see **Hickel E, ed**

Teichert M: Gebissanomalien und pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen an Tierknochen aus der germanischen Siedlung bei Mühlberg, Kreis Gotha. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):294-301

Teichman SL, Aldea PA: Nicolas Constantin Paulescu (1869-1931) discovered insulin before Banting and Best and inspired Harvey Cushing's work on the pituitary gland. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):121-34

Teichmann G: Friedrich Martius' Untersuchungen über Herzstoss und Herzbewegungen vor einem Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Feb 1;44(3):94-5

Teichmann W: Martin Gülzow zum Gedächtnis--Aus Anlass der 75. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 10. Mai 1985. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):1-6

Teichmann A, ed see **Kuhn W**

Teigen KH: A note on a Norwegian precursor of Charles Spearman. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):61-3

Teigen KH: Ludvig Feilberg: "Nordens genialeste psykolog". Bergen, Sigma forlag, [1980]. 108 p.

Teigen P: William Osler at work: reading John Richard Green-introduction. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1987 Oct;(56):1-3 •

Teigen PM: Centers of medical publishing before 1641. **Pap Bibliogr Soc Am** 1989 Jun;83(2):207-13

Teigen PM: Duncan McEachran in retirement. **Can Vet J** 1987;28(6):386

Teigen PM: Taste and quality in 15th- and 16th-century Galenic pharmacology. **Pharm Hist** 1987;29(2):60-8

Teigen PM: The establishment of the Montreal Veterinary College, 1866/67-1874/75. **Can Vet J** 1988 Feb;29:185-9

Teigen PM: William Osler's historiography: a rhetorical analysis. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1986;3(1):31-49 •

Teigen PM, ed: Wood's library of standard medical authors 1879-1886, a checklist. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1985. 31 p.

Teirstein AS: Residency training programs then and now: medicine. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):370-4

Teitelbaum MS: The British fertility decline: demographic transition in the crucible of the Industrial Revolution. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1984. xv, 269 p.

Teixeira Diniz L: Cinquante années de stéréophlébographie. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):881-8

Tejada E: Yellow fever and the Indiana connection. An historical note about Dr. Walter Reed (1851-1902). **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):906-7

Tekçe B, Shorter FC: Determinants of child mortality: a study of squatter settlements in Jordan. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(suppl):257-80

Telle J: Benedictus Figulus. Zu Leben und Werk eines deutschen Paracelsisten. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):303-26

Telle J: Kurfürst Ottheinrich, Hans Kilian und Paracelsus. **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:130-46 •

Telle J: Zur altdeutschen Monographie über Salbeiaquavit. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:479-510

Telle J see **Meinel C, ed**

Tellenbach H: Hofmannsthal und das Aus-der-Welt-Gleiten. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1988;36(3):268-74

Tellenbach H: Karl Jaspers' Konzeption einer geistigen Psychiatrie. Ein Nachwort zum 7. Jahrzehnt "Allgemeine Psychopathologie". **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):743-7

Tellenbach H: La depresividad de los individuos geniales (Schwermut). **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):369-81

Tellenbach H: Melancholy--history of the problem, endogeneity, typology, pathogenesis, clinical considerations. Transl. from the German. Pittsburgh, Duquesne Univ. Press, 1980. Historical chapter, p. 1-16.

Teller DY: Linking propositions. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1233-46

Teller ME: The American tuberculosis crusade, 1889-1917: the rise of a modern health campaign. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Teller ME: The tuberculosis movement: a public health campaign in the progressive era. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xii, 182 p.

Tello Valdivieso F, et al: [Jorge Francisco Tello y la Medicina Aragonesa]. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30-31):333-428

Temin P: Government actions in times of crisis: lessons from the history of drug regulation. **J Soc Hist** 1985;18(3):433-8 •

Temkin O: Hippocrates as the physician of Democritus. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):455-64

Tempest R: La demence de Caadaev. **Rev Etud Slaves** 1983;55(2):305-14 •

Temple D: Pasteur's theory of fermentation: a "virtual tautology"? **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1986 Dec;17(4):487-503

Templeton W: Man alive: D. H. Lawrence and tuberculosis. **Dacca Univ Stud Part A** 1986;43(2):189-205 •

Ten AE: Ciencia e Ilustración en la Universidad de Lima. **Asclepio** 1988;40:187-221

Ten AE: La ciencia experimental en la Universidad española de la Illustración. El laboratorio quimico de la Universidad de Valencia: 1787-1807. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):287-320

ten Have H: Medicine and the Cartesian image of man. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):235-46

Tenczer J: Százéves az EKG. Megemlékezés Augustus Desiré Wallerről. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2533

Tenenbaum L: Cervantes. Don Quijote y los dientes. **Protes Dent** 1988 Apr-Jun;51(205):37-9

Tenenbaum L: Cervantes, Don Quijote y los dientes. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 Jan-Apr;24(1):51-6

Tenenbaum L: La sensatez de Quevedo. **Acta Odontol Venez** 1986 May-Dec;24(2-3):209-15

Tengroth B: The appointment of Johan Widmark to the first chair in ophthalmology in Stockholm 1891. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):145-56

Tennant NW: Reductionism and holism in biology. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 407-33.

Tenner C see **Sänger T**

Tennstedt F see **Leibfried S**

Tennstedt F see **Light DW**

Tent L: Heinrich Düker: dem Wegbereiter und Bewahrer zum Gedenken. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):143-8

Tent L: Heinrich Dükers Handlungstheorie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):169-82

Teodonio M: Colera, ommmeopatia ed altre storie: Roma 1837. Rome Fratelli Palombi Editori, 1988. 174 p.

Teodorescu HN: Unde s-au făcut primele radiografii în România?

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):14

Teodorovici G: Contribuţia Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale la difuzarea cercetarii ştiinţifice şi ocrotirea sănătăţii. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:16-21

TePaske JJ see **Lanning JT**

Teplý I: Ludwig van Beethoven v zrkadle medicíny. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Nov;89(11):854-60

Teplý I: Maurice Ravel a Pickova choroba. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):412-5

Teplý I: Psychóza Roberta Schumanna. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):546-55

Teplý I: Theodor Billroth a Johannes Brahms--priatel'stvo dvoch velikánov. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):705-10

Teplý I: Tragika Georgea Gershwina--glioblastoma multiforme. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May;51(3):213-6

Tepper D see **Somberg J**

ter Meulen RH see **Moulin D de, ed**

Tera H: En kirurg blickar tillbaka: Manskad effectivitet trots ökare resurser. Gårdagens operationsprogram omlöjliga i dag. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4427-32

Terahata K: [A short history of dissection in Hokuriku] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):187-201

Terahata K: [Advances in clinical technology during the first half of the twentieth century] (Jpn). **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):508-14

Terahata K: [On bibliographic research in clinical pathology in the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):400-5

Terahata K: [The history of clinical tests in Japan--their origins and development] **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;Spec No 76:1-318

Terasaki PI: Beneficial effect of transfusion on kidney transplants. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(2):158-60

Terekhina LI, Chekanov VS: Iz istorii borby s alkogolizmom v Rossii (meditsinskaia literatura 1800-1860 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):55-8

Terelia I: A victim's account of his internment in Dnipropetrovsk SPH. **Ukr Rev (Lond)** 1986;34(2):71-8 •

Terent'ev EI, Shevelev IuF, Sevest'ianov VG, et al: K istorii razvitiia psikhiatricheskoĭ pomoshchi v Kurskoĭ oblasti. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(11):110-4

Terent'ev LP see **Koshelev NF**

Terespolsky M see **Holubar K**

Ternovoĭ KS: Sovetskie khirurgi v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):1-8

Terpstra JL, ed see **Hers JF**

Terrett A: The search for the subluxation: an investigation of medical literature to 1985. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Jul;7(1):29-33

Terribile Wiel Marin V, Corrain C: Pratiche imbalsamatorie in Europa (esse interessano anche il Medioevo). **Pathologica** 1986 Jan-Feb;78(1053):107-18

Terrier G: Un pionnier de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie: le professeur Arthur Mermod. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Dec;108(12):1075-83

Terrier G see **Boulanger JP**

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):953-61

Terris M: Epidemiology and the public health movement. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):315-29

Terris M see **Winslow CE**

Terrisse A: La psychiatrie en France dans le miroir de la thèse. (L'évolution des thèses de médecine psychiatrique françaises du début du XVIIe siècle à 1934 d'après le fichier des thèses de médecine de la Bibliothèque Nationale). **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(2):247-92 •

Terrisse M: La population de Marseille vers 1750: évidences et problèmes de la démographie des métropoles de type ancien. **Ann Midi** 1986;98(173):23-51 •

Terrisse M: Reconstitution des familles en Scandinavie. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1986;:325-52

Terrisse M: Un cas de Malthusianisme avant 1800: Gemenos 1700-1790. **Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist** 1985;(43):34-44 •

Terry GD see **Merrens HR**

Terton G see **Meischner W, et al** •

Tertsch D: 100 Jahre Neurochirurgie in Halle. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):1-8

Terzioğlu A, Düren E: Die deutschen Einflüsse bei der Entwicklung der Universitätskliniken in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:125-39

Terzioğlu A, Uzel I: Die Goldbandprothese in etruskischer Technik. Ein neuer Fund aus Westanatolien. **Phillip J Restaurative Zahnmed** 1987 Apr;4(2):107-12

Terzioğlu A: Die klassisch osmanischen Krankenhäuser in Istanbul. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:13-49

Terzioglu A: Die Marinekrankenhäuser des Osmanischen Reiches. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 53-66.

Terzioğlu A: Ein kurzer Blick auf die österreichisch-türkischen medizinischen Beziehungen vom Anbeginn bis heute. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 34-60.

Terzioğlu A, Lucius E: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. 28 ve 29 Nisan 1986'da Istanbul'da yapilan simpozyuma sunulan bildiriler. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. 260 p.

Terzioglu A: Zur Gründung des Marine-krankenhauses der osmanischen Werftanlage "Tersame-i Amire" in Istanbul als erster moderner militärmedizinischer Fakultät. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 30-7.

Tesař O: Habent sua fata libelli. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):57-9

Teschan PE: Nutrition in renal failure. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):301-5

Teschan PE: The birth of the new idea called "prophylactic daily dialysis" for the treatment of acute renal failure. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jan-Mar;35(1):2-4

Těšík I see **Klika E**

Těšínská E: Z zachowanej w Czechosłowacji korespondencji Marii Skłodowskiej-Curie. **Kwart Hist Nauki Tech** 1988;33(2):509-22

Tesk JA see **Paffenbarger GC**

Tesson-Millet MC: A propos de la communication en médecine: quelques observations sur la presse médicale d'aujourd'hui, son passé récent, ses corollaires et son avenir. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):195-9

Testemitsianu NA, Popushoĭ EP, Ioksa VA: Vydaiushchiĭsia uchenyĭ, khirurg i pedagog (k 150-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia N. V. Sklifosovskogo). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):142-5

Tester SJ: A history of western astrology. Woodbridge, Suffolk: Boydell Press, 1987. viii, 256 p.

Tete D see **Underner M**

Tétreault M: Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865-1890. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:29-44 •

Tétry A: Jean Rostand un homme du futur. Lyon: La Manufacture, 1988. 508 p.

Tetty C: Medical practitioners of African descent in colonial Ghana. **Int J Afr Hist Stud** 1985;18(1):139-44 •

Tewes R: Der preussische Augenarzt Friedrich Hermann de Leuw und seine Praxis in Gräfrath. Wuppertal: Born Verlag, 1985. 131 p. (Diss., Düsseldorf)

Texera Arnal Y: Exploradores botánicos europeos en Venezuela durante el siglo XIX. **Quipu** 1987;4(2):185-211

Texera Arnal Y: La biología en un contexto periférico. La Escuela de Biología de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. **Quipu** 1986;3(1):29-52

Teysseire D: Désir-désirs dans les "Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" de Cabanis. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1985;3:5-23

Teyssou R: Ulcère duodénal: historique à travers un siècle de publications de 1804 aux premières années du XXe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):95-101

Tezanos Pinto SS de: Breve historia de la medicina universal y notas sobre historia de la medicina chilena. 2nd ed. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1987. 237 p.

Thackray A: An end and a beginning. **ISIS** 1985 Dec;76(284):467-9

Thackray A: History of science in the 1980s: science, technology, and medicine. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;21(2):299-314 •

Thackray A see **Durbin PT, ed**

Thakral KK: Techniques for extraction of foreign bodies from war wounds in medieval India. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1981 May;16(1):11-6

Thal M: Auswahlbibliographie zum Thema Krankenhausgeschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:229-47

Thal M, ed see **Murken AH**

Thaler H, ed see **Csomós G**

Thaller VT, Collin JR: History of ophthalmic plastic surgery in Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:223-31

Thangam S, Weil MH, Rackow EC: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a historical review. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):63-94

'Thank you Grand Rapids' honors landmark fluoridation project, NIDR 40th anniversary: J Mich Dent Assoc 1988 Mar;70(3):167-9

The MJ: Human insulin: DNA technology's first drug. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11 Suppl 2):S9-11

Thearle J: Palaeolithic medicine, with particular reference to children of Australian aborigines. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):29-33

Thearle J see **Pearn J**

Thearle MJ: Alfred Jefferis Turner--a man before his time. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:93-106

Thearle MJ, Gregory H: Child abuse in nineteenth century Queensland. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):91-101

Thearle MJ: Dr F. W. E. Hare and the cold bath treatment of typhoid fever. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:151-71

Thearle MJ: Infant feeding in colonial Australia 1788-1900. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):75-9

Thebaud F: La peur au ventre. **Histoire** 1984;(63):93-8 •

Thébaud F: Le mouvement nataliste dans la France de l'entre-deux-guerres: l'alliance nationale pour l'accroisement de la population française. **Rev Hist Mod Contemp** 1985 Apr-Jun;32:276-301 •

Thebaud F: Quand nos grand-mères donnaient la vie: la maternité en France dans l'entre-deux-guerres. Lyon, Presses universitaires de Lyon, 1986. 315 p.

Thein MM, Goh LG, Phua KH: The smallpox story: from variolation to victory. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(3):203-10

Theise N, Cohen MB: Classics in cytology: III. On the puncture of the liver with diagnostic purpose. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):934-5

Théodoridès J: A propos d'un centenaire: Gaston Ramon (1886-1963), de l'Académie des sciences, historien de la microbiologie. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):475-85

Théodoridès J: Caroline Oberhummer-Economo (1892-1986). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):315-6

Théodoridès J: Charles de Saint Yves (1667-1733) et "son" remède antirabique. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):231-4

Théodoridès J: De la rage en France au XVIIIe siècle: prévention. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):111-5

Théodoridès J: La Société de Biologie. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac:

Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 233.

Théodoridès J: Le personnage du médecin dans l'oeuvre romanesque de Stendhal. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):465-78

Théodoridès J: L'importante contribution des vétérinaires lyonnais du XIXe siècle à la microbiologie et à la pathologie infectieuse. In: 112e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Lyon, 1987. Actes. Paris, 1988. Sciences, Histoires des Sciences, p. 67-80.

Théodoridès J: L'oeuvre médicale de Dominique Villars (1745-1814). **C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sci]** 1983;108(4):99-113

Théodoridès J: Naissance, vie et mort d'un groupe de parasites imaginaires: les Chlamydozoaires. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):13-26

Théodoridès J: Pasteur and rabies: the British connection. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):488-90

Théodoridès J: Pierre Nicolle (1898-1984). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(1):21-7

Théodoridès J: Pierre-Paul Grasse (1895-1985). **Rev Hist Sci (Paris)** 1986;39(1):79-82

Théodoridès J: Rabies in Byzantine medicine. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 149-58.

Théodoridès J: Rage et Hôpitaux en France à la fin du 18e siècle. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 605-16.

Théodoridès J see **Maurice-Raynand R**

Theopold W: Über Schillers körperliches Wachstum. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):93-105

Theopold W: Über "Wunderkinder." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 285-92.

Théret L see **Pascalis JG**

Theriot NM: Psychosomatic illness in history: the "green sickness" among nineteenth-century adolescent girls. **J Psychohist** 1988 Spring;15(4):461-80

Théry A: Des factures de l'Ecole Royale Vétérinaire de Paris. **Hist Med Vet** 1988;13(1-2):36-48

Théry A: Die Hersteller tierärztlicher Instrumente in Paris: 1750-1950. **DTW** 1988 Nov-Dec;95(10):461-3

Théry A: Les instructions vétérinaires, première revue vétérinarire française. **Hist Med Vet** 1984;9(3):65-78

Thetford WN see **Kaplan HI**

Theunissen B: Eugene Dubois and the ape-man from Java: the history of the first "missing link" and its discoverer. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. x, 216 p. Translated from the Dutch.

Theunissen B: Jan Boeke en de harmonie van het organisme. Een case-study van de totaliteitsidee in de 20e-eeuwse Nederlandse biologie. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):58-74

Theunissen M see **Winau R**

Theus PG: Petite chronique de l'Infirmerie du Prieure de 1950 à 1985. Genève: [s.n.], 1986. 138 p. (Volume 2 of G. Fatio and P. G. Theus, Infirmerie du Prieure-Butini pour femmes atteintes d'affections chroniques invétérées: son origine et son histoire)

Thévenin V: L'école et l'officine pharmaciens de 1871 à 1919. In Salomon-Bayet C, ed: Pasteur et la révolution pastorienne. Paris: Payot, 1986. p. 183-214.

Thibault O: La mort hospitalière: entre l'abandon et l'euthanasie: un nouveau type de soins. Lyon: Chronique Sociale, 1987. Historical chapter, p. 29-38.

Thibon C: "Fécondité naturelle" et fécondité contrôlée: un aperçu de l'évolution de la fécondité au Burundi et dans la région des Grands Lacs, de la fin du XIXe siècle à nos jours. **Aan Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:179-92

Thielebeule U see **Hiller I**

Thielman SB: Community management of mental disorders in antebellum America. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul;44(3):351-78

Thielman SB, Melges FT: Julia Rush's diary: coping with loss in the early nineteenth century. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1144-8

Thielman SB: Madness and medicine: the medical approach to madness in antebellum America, with particular reference to the Eastern Lunatic Asylum of Virginia and the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1986. viii, 244 leaves.

Thielman SB: Madness and medicine: trends in American medical therapeutics for insanity, 1820-1860. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):25-46

Thielman SB: Psychiatry and social values: the American Psychiatric Association and immigration restriction, 1880-1930. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):299-310

Thielmann K, Schmidt H: Zur Bedeutung der Natur- und Gesellschaftswissenschaften an einer medizinischen Hochschule. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:137-47

Thiemer-Sachse U: Hygiene und Heilkunde bei den Zapoteca Südmexikos zur zeit der Spanischen eroberung. **Lateinamerika** 1985;20(2):63-82 *

Thiene G: G. B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):558-60

Thiene G: G.B. Morgagni: de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):737-9

Thiene G: Trattato di Anatomia Patologica per medici e studenti del Prof. Pio Foà (1920-1924). **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):897-901

Thierry JP see **Gauthier A**

Thierstein ST: The pleasant career of a busy ob-gyn. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):208-13

Thiery M: A contribution to the history of intrauterine contraception. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(1):6-8

Thiery M: Aan wie moet het vaderschap van het IUD worden toegekend? **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(2):101-9

Thiery M: De historische ontwikkeling van de bekkenverwijdende operaties. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):99-107

Thiery M: De origine van het intra-uteriene pessarium. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3-4):4-6

Thiery M: Dutch contributions to induction of labor. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):4-6

Thiery M: Het epos van de keizersnede. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46:221-30

Thiery M: Het inleiden van de baring: vroeger en nu. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1988;50(6):509-18

Thiery M: High amniotomy and the Drew Smythe catheter. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Sep;29(1):87-91

Thiery M: Historische aspecten van het stillen van pijn tijdens de normale baring. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(5):445-83; discussion 483-4

Thiery M: Kraambedkoorts. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):125-37

Thiery M: Puerperal fever: the epic of a great killer. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Sep;2(3):93-104

Thiery M see **Deneffe V**

Thiess AM: Review of experience gained in 40 years occupational medicine and over 20 years teaching. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Mar 20;11 Suppl:150-64

Thijssen JM: Twins as monsters: Albertus Magnus's theory of the generation of twins and its philosophical context. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):237-46

Thillaud P: Vicq d'Azyr (1748-1794): anatomie d'une élection. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(3):229-36

Thillaud PL: Les maladies et la médecine en pays Basque nord à la fin de l'Ancien Régime, 1690-1789. Genève, Droz, 1983. 232 p. (École pratique des hautes études, IVe section, V, Hautes études médiévales et modernes, 50)

Thiriot J see **Démians d'Archimbaud G**

Thirsk J: Dorothy McLaren. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:117-8

Thirty books in the Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association: a compendium of medical history. Los Angeles, Friends of the LACMA Library, 1984. 134 p. Contributions by E. S. Crahan, K. G. Huston, R. J. Moes, I. J. Pincus, L. Pincus, E. Shapiro

Thiry C see **Braet H**

Thivel A: Diagnostic et pronostic à l'époque d'Hippocrate et à la nôtre. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3-4):479-97

Thivel A: Médecine hippocratique et pensée ionienne, réponse aux objections et essai de synthèse. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 211-32.

Thivel A: Saisons et fièvres, une application du principe des semblables et du principe des contraires. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 159-81.

Thivel A see **Joly R, ed**

Thofern E: Erfolge der Hygiene in den letzten 40 jahren. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1989 Apr;187(4-6):271-94

Thofern E: Fortschritte der Hygiene in den letzten Jahrzehnten. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Aug;18(8):791-3

Thofern E: Justinus Kerner (1786-1862). **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):82-3

Tholose A: La naissance du concept de paraphrénie. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May-Jun;147(3):382-6

Thom A: Carl Wigand Maximilian Jacobi (1775-1858) und der Formierungsprozess der medizinischen Betreuung psychisch Kranker in Deutschland. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:149-59

Thom A: Das Schicksal der Psychiatrie in der Zeit der faschistischen Diktatur. Zum 40. Jahrestag der Befreiung und zum Gedenken der Opfer einer destruktiv gewordenen Wissenschaft. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 May;37(5):245-54

Thom A: Die Entwicklung der sozialen und ethischen Ausbildungsinhalte im Medizinstudium in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):539-46

Thom A: Ergebnisse und Probleme der medizinhistorischen Forschung zu den Auswirkungen der faschistischen Diktatur in Deutschland auf die Medizin und das Gesundheitswesen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):344-9

Thom A, Hahn S: Euthanasie im Dritten Reich--nur ein Problem der Psychiatrie? Zur Entwicklung der Sterbehilfe-Debatte in den Jahren von 1933-1941 in Deutschland. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):44-8

Thom A, Karbe KH, ed: Henry Ernest Sigerist (1891-1957), Begründer einer modernen Sozialgeschichte der Medizin. Ausgewählte Texte. Leipzig, Barth, 1981. 143 p. (Sudhoffs Klassiker der Medizin, Neue Folge, 1)

Thom A: Max Bürger—Bewährung in konfliktgeladener Zeit--Zum 100. Geburtstag. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):555-8

Thom A, Spaar H, ed: Medizin im Faschismus. Symposium über das Schicksal der Medizin in der Zeit des Faschismus in Deutschland 1933-1945. Protokoll. Berlin, VEB Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1985. 291 p. (Medizin und Gesellschaft, 26)

Thom A: Philosophische und soziale Grundlagen des medizin-theoretischen Denkens in der 2. Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):285-9

Thom A: "Richtungen" und "schulen" in der deutschen Psychiatrie der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 428-35.

Thom A see **Faughänel J**

Thom A see **Gerlach HM**

Thom D see **Ineson A**

Thom W: Carl Flügge (1847–1923)—Leben und Werk eines grossen Hygienikers. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):729–30

Thom W: Carl Flügges Beitrag zur Herausbildung der Umwelthygiene. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):316–7

Thom A, ed: Das Schicksal der Medizin im Faschismus: Auftrag und Verpflichtung zur Bewahrung von Humanismus und Frieden. Neckarsulm und München: Jungjohann Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989. 352 p.

Thom A, ed see **Steinbrück P**

Thomä H see **Peters UH**

Thomalla JV: The myth of stone. Lithotomy history and the Hippocratic Oath. **Indiana Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):434–9

Thomann KD: Die Entstehung der Krüppelfürsorge und ihre Bedeutung für die Orthopädie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1184–99.

Thomann KD see **Bromberger B**

Thomann KD see **Kreck HC**

Thomas B: Anatomische Modelle aus Elfenbein. Zürich: Juris Druck, 1985. 86 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtlichen Abhandlungen, 178)

Thomas B: Escaping from constraints: the industrial revolution in a Malthusian context. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1985;15(4):729–53 •

Thomas B see **Marguth F**

Thomas C: Aaron Lopez, M.D., 1800–1873. **Ala Med** 1988 Feb;57(8):45–6

Thomas DA see **Soni JC**

Thomas DG: The first generation of British neurosurgeons. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith–Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 213–25.

Thomas EH, Fox DM: AIDS on Long Island: the regional history of an epidemic 1981–1988. **Long Isl Hist J** 1989 Spring;1(2):93–111 •

Thomas F: The development of the nation's oldest operating civilian hospital-sponsored aeromedical helicopter service. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):567–70

Thomas GC: Dau gyfeiriad at Syr Tomas Wiliems, Trefriw, ym mhapurau'r sesiwn fawr am swydd ddinbych. **Natl Libr Wales J** 1984;23(4):425–7 •

Thomas GI: K. Alvin Merendino: his contribution to surgery. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):574–9

Thomas HF, Elwood JH, Elwood PC: Byssinosis in Belfast ropeworks: an historical note. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):249–51

Thomas J: The mark of the devil. **Nurs Times** 1988 Dec 21–1989 Jan 3;84(51):38–9

Thomas JY: The role of the medical missionary, 1874–1904. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, 1982.

Thomas K: Die Geschichte der Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenklinik der Universität Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1986. 80 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 60)

Thomas L see **Briggs A**

Thomas LG see **Bartel AP**

Thomas M: Amazing Mary: awarded the Medal of Honor. **Civ War Times Illus** 1984;23(1):36–41 •

Thomas ME, Hughes M: The continuing significance of race: a study of race, class, and quality of life in America, 1972–1985. **Am Sociol Rev** 1986;51(6):830–41 •

Thomas P: The materia medica of Thomas Phaire (1510?–1560). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):297–301

Thomas PH: Whitlock Nicholl (1786–1838) and paediatrics. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 48–59.

Thomas U: Die Pharmazie im Spannungsfeld der Neuorientierung. Philipp Lorenz Geiger (1785–1836). Leben, Werk und Wirken — eine Biographie. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 652 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 36) (also Diss., Marburg)

Thomas U: Philipp Lorenz Geiger and Justus Liebig. **Ambix** 1988;35(2):77–90

Thomas U: 100 Jahre im Dienst der Gesundheit, 1886–1986. Ludwigshafen am Rhein: Knoll: BASF Gruppe, 1986. 159 p.

Thomas VT: Pioneering research in surgical shock and cardiovascular surgery: Vivien Thomas and his work with Alfred Blalock: an autobiography. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1985. xx, 245 p.

'Thomas Cole is no more': a letter from John Falconer to Jasper Cropsey, February 24, 1848. **Am Art J** 1983;15(4):74–7 •

Thomas Rogers Forbes: 1911–1988: J Hist Med Allied Sci 1989 Jan;44(1):5–6

Thomassen AL: Das wechselvolle Geschick des Heiliggeist-Hospitals in Kopenhagen. **Hist Hosp** 1981–82;(14):35–55

Thomassen AL: "Fulda-Fälschungen". Eine rechtshistorische Analyse der päpstlichen Privilegien des Klosters Fulda von 751 bis ca. 1158. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:243–53

Thomassen AL: Philoktet—ein Thema mit Variationen. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):1–20

Thomasma DC: Quando scienza e tecnologia travolgono la compassione umana. **Kos** 1989 Mar;5(42):6–15

Thomasset C see **Jacquart D**

Thomasson J: SSF firade sitt 75-årsjubileum. **Vardfacket** 1985 Jun 28;9(12):19–21

Thomé H see **Schnitzler A**

Thomison JB: On epidemics. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):499–500

Thompson B: Infant mortality in nineteenth-century Bradford. In Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. p. 120–47.

Thompson B, Illsley R, Halliwell R: Psychosocial aspects of VIP in historical perspective: a case study of North-East Scotland. In Hafez ES, ed: Voluntary termination of pregnancy. Lancaster, England: MTP Press, 1984. p. 137–45.

Thompson DF: Fifteen "citation classics" from the American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Jan;46(1):126–8

Thompson DN: Wirral Hospital records. **J Soc Arch** 1985;7(7):421–42 •

Thompson EM, Winter RM: Another family with the 'Habsburg jaw'. **J Med Genet** 1988 Dec;25(12):838–42

Thompson FJ, Scicchitano MJ: State enforcement of federal regulatory policy: the lessons of OSHA. **Policy Stud J** 1985;13(3):591–8 •

Thompson FJ, Sicchitano MJ: State implementation effort and federal regulatory policy: the case of occupational safety and health. **J Polit** 1985;47(2):686–703 •

Thompson GW see **Hargreaves JA**

Thompson HS: Johann Friedrich Horner (1831–1886). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):792–5

Thompson J: Textual lacunae and the importance of manuscript evidence: Robert Thornton's copy of the Liber de Diversis Medicinis. **Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc** 1982;8(2):270–5 •

Thompson JE: History of carotid artery surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;66(2):225–31

Thompson JE: Nurse-midwifery care: 1925 to 1984. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:153–73

Thompson L: America's Nobel laureates in medicine, physiology and chemistry: a tribute to America's living Nobel Prize winners. Second edition. [Bethesda: National Library of Medicine, 1988]. [41] p.

Thompson L see **Sheehy DG** •

Thompson MS: The mad, the bad, and the sad: psychiatric care in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, Morningside, 1813–1894. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:29–33

Thompson MS: The mad, the bad, and the sad: psychiatric care in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum (Morningside), 1813–1894. Ph.D. diss., Boston University. Boston, 1984. xviii, 324 p.

Thompson MS: The wages of sin: the problem of alcoholism and general paralysis in nineteenth-century Edinburgh. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 316–40.

Thompson NL: Helene Deutsch: a life in theory. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):317–53

Thompson PW, Wilkinson DJ: Development of anaesthetic machines. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jul;57(7):640–8

Thompson R: The feisty veterinarians of New Jersey: their first one hundred years. Rockaway, N.J., New Jersey Veterinary Medical Association, 1984. viii, 254 p.

Thompson RH, Campbell PN: Frank Dickens: 15 December 1899–25 June 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:189–210

Thompson RH, Ogston AG: Rudolph Albert Peters, 13 April 1889–29 January 1982. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 495–523.

Thompson RK, Salcman M: Brain stem hemorrhage: historical perspective. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):623–8

Thompson RL: Viral and rickettsial registry of the American type culture collection. **ASM News** 1980 Feb;46(2):58–60

Thompson S: Obstetrics during the Early Roman Empire. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):151–2

Thompson C, et al: The origins of modern psychiatry. Chichester; New York: Wiley, 1987. 279 p. Readings from various authors.

Thomsen M: It all began with Aristotle—the history of the treatment of burns. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988;Suppl:S1–S4

Thomsen RJ: Medical treatment of skin disease in late nineteenth century England. A review based on Diseases of the Skin by Henry Radcliffe Crocker. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):198–203

Thomson D: Age reporting by the elderly and the nineteenth century census. **Local Popul Stud** 1980 Autumn;(25):13–25

Thomson KS see **Berry RJ**

Thomson RY, Smellie RM: Biochemistry. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]** 1983;84:21–35

Thomstad H: Klinikeren som forsker i det psykiatriske sykehus. Noen historiske momenter. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Nov 10;108(31):2874–5

Thongcharoen P, Wasi C: Rabies vaccine: a century of development from rabbit's spinal cord to genetic engineering. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):388–93

Thorén L: Anatomien och de anatomiska teatrarna. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1988;25(2):37–58

Thorén L: Appendicitens historia under 400 år—1521–1921. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1989;:81–97

Thorén L: Laënnecs stetoskop—en klenod i samlingarna i Uppsala. **Lakartidningen** 1989 May 10;86(19):1810–1

Thorne AG see **Webb SG**

Thorne ID, Resnick MI: The use of bowel in urologic surgery. An historical perspective. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):179–91

Thorngren KG: Lars Ingvar Hansson 1937–1987. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):685–92

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. London: Blond & Briggs, 1983. 340 p.

Thornton EM: The Freudian fallacy: Freud and cocaine. Rev. ed. London: Paladin, 1986. 351 p.

Thornton JL: Medical books and libraries. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 700–6.

Thornton P, Olson S, Thuy Thach Q: Dimensions sociales de la mortalité infantile à Montréal au milieu du XIXe siècle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:299–325

Thornton R: Cherokee population losses during the Trail of Tears: a new perspective and a new estimate. **Ethnohistory** 1984;31(4):289–300 •

Thorpe JJ: Occupational medicine in the petroleum industry: an historical perspective. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):371–90

Thorwald J: Die Entlassung: das Ende des Chirurgen Ferdinand Sauerbruch. München, Knauer, 1983. 256 p.

Thorwalda J: Kilka sLow o historii dializoterapii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(8):4–5

Thouez JP, Martinez D: La geographie de la mortalité au Mexique. **Can J Lat Am Caribb Stud** 1986;11(21):111–29 •

Thouez JP, Godon D: La géographie du travail et la santé: le cas de la mortalité par cancers selon les secteurs d'activité et les bassins d'emplois au Quebec. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):47–58 •

Thould AK: The health of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826). **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Jan;23(1):50–2

Thron CD: More on reducing medical school classes. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):322–3

Thuaire M see **Pejovic MH**

Thuillier G: Pour une histoire des enfants anormaux en Nivernais au XIXe siècle. **Ann Bourgogne** 1980;52(2–3):129–40 •

Thuillier G see **Pélicier Y**

Thuillier J: Franz Anton Mesmer, ou l'extase magnétique. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1988. 317 p.

Thuillier J: La révolution des tranquillisants. Paris: Renaudot, 1988. 334 p.

Thuillier P: La tentation de l'eugénisme. **Recherche** 1984;15(155):734–48

Thuillier P: Un ancêtre de la psychologie moderne: Christian Thomasius. **Recherche** 1985;(164):392–3

Thulin H see **Meissner D**

Thumerelle PJ: La mortalité en France. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):203–18 •

Thümmler H see **Strenz W**

Thrrner J: Zur Geschichte Salzburgs, seiner Universität und der Entwicklung der Pathologie in diesem Land. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:XXVI–XXXII

Thurston GD see **Ito K**

Thuy Thach Q see **Thornton P**

Thygesen JE: A probable diagnosis of the Roman Emperor Claudius. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:53–8

Thygeson P: External eye disease and the Proctor Foundation. An interview conducted by S. S. Hughes, 1987. San Francisco: Foundation of the American Academy of Ophthalmology; Berkeley: Regional History Office, University of California, 1988. xxv, 321 p.

Tibbles JA, Cohen MM: The Proteus syndrome: the Elephant Man diagnosed. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):683–5

Tibbs PA see **Patchell RA**

TIC 1942–1987: TIC 1987 Sep;46(1):8–14

Tichá J: Václav Steffal. První profesor na české lékařské fakultě a jeho vztah ke Spolku českých lékařu. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):881–3

Ticháček B: Jan Evangelista Purkyně. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):129–31

Tichy G see **Puech B**

Tichy G see **Puech PF**

Tichý M, Molnár A, Ozorovská S: Ku vzniku a začiatkom otorinolaryngológie na lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Mar;37(3):139–44

Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remišová M, et al: MUDr. Adolf Měska—jeden z prvých organizátorov zdravotníctva na Slovensku po roku 1918. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):440–5

Tichý M, Riečanský I: Osobnost akademika Dérera (k nedožitým 90. narodeninám). **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Dec;35(12):526–32

Tichý M, Kapeller K: Osobnost profesora MUDr. Z. Frankenbergera, DrSc., začiatkom druhého decénia histórie Lekárskej fakulty UK, Bratislava. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):313–7

Tichý M, Volná A: Prínos pracovníkov Detskej kliniky Lekárskej fakulty Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave k starostlivosti o diet'a v rokoch 1919–1930. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jul;89(7):548–57

Tichý M, Remis T: Profesor Frank a začiatký Ustavu pre normálnu a topografickú anatómiu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Mar;36(3):132–8

Tichý M, Moravec R, Moravcová M: Slovenské národné povstanie a Kostlivého chirurgická škola. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):523–8

Tichý M, Beniak M, Remisová M: Slovenské národné povstanie—začiatok nového prístupu k riešeni sociálnych a zdravotných otázok na Slovensku. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):241–6

Tichý M, Břiaková E, Mikulecký M, et al: Vydaiushchiisia ucheniĭ i patriot. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):64–5

Tichý M, Beniak M, Kapusta L: Výstavba a prestavba státnej nemocnice v Bratislave v prvom deceniu jej posodenia ako výukovej bázy LFUK. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jul;36(6–7):314–9

Tichý M, Janec M, Moravec R, et al: Význam pomoci českých lekárov pri začiatkoch detskej chirurgie v Bratislave. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):312–6

Tichý M, Oláh Z: Z dejin očného lekárstva v Bratislave. Prof. Kadlický a začiatky Očnej kliniky na Lekárskej fakulte Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):204–7

Tichý M, Ozorovský V: Z histórie dermatovenerologickej kliniky LF UK v rokoch 1939–1945. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Sep;36(8–9):387–91

Tichý M, Kapeller K: Začiatky lekárskej fakulty UK v Bratislave. Profesor Frankenberger a kompletizácia fakulty. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8–9):395–400

Tichý M, Ozorovský V, Remisová M: Začiatky pósobenia profesora Trégera na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):37–42

Tichý M, Huzuláková I, Remisová M, et al: Začiatky Ustavu pre farmakológiu a farmakognóziu na Lekárskej fakulte UK v Bratislave. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):723–9

Tichý M, Kokavec M, Porubský V, et al: Začiatky Ustavu súdneho lekárstva v Bratislave. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):27–30

Tichý M see **Hulín I**

Tichý M see **Kapeller K**

Tichý M see **Oláh Z**

Tichý M see **Pogády J**

Tichý M see **Porubský V**

Ticknor WE see **Jones HW**

Tietzel M: L'homme machine: Künstliche Menschen in Philosophie, Mechanik und Literatur, betrachtet aus der Sicht der Wissenschaftstheorie. **Z Allg Wissenschaftstheorie** 1984;15:34–71 •

Tigertt WD: A 1759 spotted fever epidemic in North Carolina. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987;42(3):296–304

Tighe JA: A question of responsibility: the development of American forensic psychiatry, 1838–1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1983. viii, 548 p.

Tighe JA: The New York Medico-Legal Society: legitimating the union of law and psychiatry (1867–1918). **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):231–43

Tikhi M, Beniak M, Remishova M: Slovatskoe natsional'noe vosstanie i voprosy zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):54–6

Tikhonov KB see **Tiutin LA**

Tiley NA: Discovering DNA: meditations on genetics and a history of the science. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983. xxi, 288 p.

Till Svenska Barnmorskeförbundet: Jordemodern 1986 Jul–Aug;99(7–8):231–4

Tillequin F see **Delaveau P**

Tilles G, Wallach D: Histoire de la nosologie en dermatologie **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(1):9–26

Tillmanns U see **Huttmann A**

Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and the evolution of a polymath. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):285–90

Tilney NL see **Towpik E**

Tilyou SM: A city of nuclear medicine landmarks and innovators. **J Nucl Med** 1989 May;30(5):569–71, 579

Timio M, Gentili S: Bottini e Lister: protagonisti della scoperta dell'antisepsi chirurgica. **Med Secoli** 1981;18(3):289–305

Timio M: Da Laennec a Littmann: la storia rivoluzionaria della strumentazione ascoltatoria. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 54–66.

Timio M: La scoperta dell'insulina: ovvero la tenacia di un'idea contro l'insormontabilita' degli ostacoli. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(1):29–63

Timio M: Laennec e l'invenzione dello stetoscopio. **Med Secoli** 1983;20(1–3):105–37

Timio M: Le teorie sull'arteriosclerosi dal 1850 al 1980. Storia ed epistemologia. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):5–34

Timio M: Scipione Riva-Rocci e la misurazione della pressione arteriosa: teorie ed applicazioni. **Quad Stor Med Sci** 1985;1(2):29–82

Timio M: Storia parallela del microscopio e del termometro: ovvero il contributo al passaggio della medicina della fase qualitativa a quella quantitativa. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1988;(3):50–62

Timms E, Segal N, ed: Freud in exile: psychoanalysis and its vicissitudes. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. vi, 310 p.

Timofeev VV: Meditsinskaia sluzhba flota v pervye gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):6–8

Timofeev VV: Meditsinskoe obespechenie partizanskikh otriadov i soedineniĭ. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):18–22

Timofeeva GA, Mikirtichan GL: Okhrana zdorov'ia deteĭ v Leningrade v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):3–7

Timofeeva NM see **Iezuitova NN**

Timofeeva NM see **Ugolev AM**

Timpanaro S, Soper K, Ryle MH: Freud's "Roman phobia." **New Left Rev** 1984;:(147):4–31 •

Tinker MA: Wundt's doctorate students and their theses 1875–1920. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 269–79.

Tinner-Jurt A: Wird man aus Schaden klug? **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1988 Jun;81(6):23–5

Tinterow MM: Hypnotherapy for chronic pain. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):190–2, 204

Tintner AR, Janowitz HD: Inoperable cancer: an alternate diagnosis for Milly Theale's illness. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):73–6

Tintner AR see **Janowitz HD**

Tintner AR see **Wangensteen SD**

Tió A: Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca: estudio biográfico. San Juan de Puerto Rico: Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña, Universidad Interamericana de Puerto Rico, 1966. xv, 450 p.

Tipton K: Amine oxidation: the first 111 years. Concluding remarks. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Dec;20 Suppl 4:63–72

Tirandibaye HN see **Milleliri JM**

Tirer S: Rivalries and controversies during early ether anaesthesia. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Nov;35(6):605–11

Tirer S: The De Hemptinne inhaler. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg**

1988;39(2):117-9

Tirmizi SV: Ilm-i tashrih-i badan men Musalmānon kā hissah. Karāci: Tirmizi, 1978. 56 p.

Tiryakian EA: Sexual anomie in prerevolutionary France. **Proc Consort Revolut Eur** 1981;:31-50 *

Tiser H: Tematika našeho oboru v mincovní a medailové ražbě. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):195-9

Titchener EB see Tweney RD

Titius BR: Die medizinische Sektion der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn vom Gründungsjahr 1818 bis 1855 (mit den Sitzungsprotokollen der Jahre 1839 bis 1855). Diss., Bonn, 1987. 515 p.

Titles and abstracts of historical articles in critically reviewed periodicals: Chiropr Hist 1989;9(2):27-34

Titres et travaux scientifiques du Pr Tuffier: Cah Anesthesiol 1984 Oct;32(6):443-6

Titrud LA: Minnesota Neurological Surgery Department. Reflections on the early days. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):515

Tits VA see Skripkin IuK

Tittel A, Schumpelick V: History of gastric replacement. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Apr;36(2):57-62

Tittel K: Das Wirken von Max Bürger für die Entwicklung der Sportmedizin. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):576-9

Titus HW: Green Vardiman Black (1836-1915). **Tex Dent J** 1986 Mar;103(3):4-5

Tiuliandin AD: O vklade Sovetskogo Krasnogo Kresta v delo Velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Sestra** 1985 May;44(5):13-7

Tiuliandin AD: Soiuzu obshchestv Krasnogo Kresta i Krasnogo Polumesiatsa SSSR--65 let. **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Aug;53(8):3-5

Tiuliandin AD: Vydaiushchiĭsia obshchestvennyĭ deiatel', gumanist. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 May;51(5):54-6

Tiurin VG, Dmitrenko AI, Biriukov VP: Meditsinskoe snabzhenie armii i flota v gody voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):54-7

Tiutin LA, Tikhonov KB, Volkov AA: Deiatel'nost' otdela luchevoĭ diagnostiki Tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo rentgenoradiologicheskogo instituta. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):16-22

Tiwari SK see **Chaturvedi GN**

Tiwari SK see **Rai NP**

Tkach SG see **Kamenskov NN**

Tkach SG see **Voĭtenko MF**

Tkachenko SS: K istorii sozdaniia pervoĭ kafedry i kliniki travmatologii i ortopedii v nasheĭ strane. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72-5

Tkachenko SS: Opyt sovetskoĭ meditsiny v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine i problemysovremennoĭ travmatologii i ortopedii. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):7-11

Tkachenko SS. Opyt Sovetskoĭ meditsiny v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine i sovremennye printsipy etapnogo lecheniia postradavshikh s ognestrel'nymi raneniiami konechnosteĭ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1-5

Tkachenko SS: Razvitie travmatologii i ortopedii za 70 let Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):3-7

Tkachenko SS: 100 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii voenno-meditsinskoĭ Ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennoĭ akademii imeni S.M. Kirova. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Aug;(8):6-12

Tkachenko VK: A. N.Vinokurov--odin iz organizatorov sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia na Ukraine. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):59-60

Tkachenko VK: K 70-letiiu Narkomzdrava Ukrainy. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):1-5

Tkachenko VK: Stanovlenie i razvitie sistemy upravleniia zdravookhraneniem Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):66-9

Tkachev PG, Zamotin BA, Miroliubov NG: O deiatel'nosti sanitarno-gigienicheskogo fakul'teta Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. akad. I.P. Pavlova (k 25-letiiu fakul'teta). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):34-7

Tkachuk VV see **Chekman IS**

Tkocz I, Bierring F: A medieval case of metastasizing carcinoma with multiple osteosclerotic bone lesions. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):373-80

Toaff A: Jewish physicians in the fourteenth century. In his: The Jew in medieval Assisi, 1305-1487. Florence, Olschki, 1979.

Tobach E see **Eckardt G**

Tobach E, ed: Historical perspectives and the international status of comparative psychology. Hillsdale, N.J.: L. Erlbaum, 1987. x, 247 p. Historical chapters by P. T. Mountjoy, C. W. Tolman, E. J. Wyers, T. C. Cadwallader, G. Greenberg, J. Reed, L. Furumoto, E. Scarborough, N. K. Innis, J. Demarest.

Tobe BA, Wolinsky J: From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1647-8

Tobe T see **Imamura M**

Tobias PV: Lawrence Herbert Wells (1908-1980) and the Wits anatomy department with some glimpses of his role in australopithecine unravelling. **Adler Mus Bull** 1988 Oct;14(2):11-7

Tobias PV: Twenty-five years of The Adler museum of the history of medicine. **Adler Mus Bull** 1987 Oct;13(2):4-7

Tobias PV see **Auf den Spuren des Pithecanthropus**

Tobin JO see **Downie AW**

Tobin RJ, Fitzgerald R: Assessing the consequences of corporate discretion on regulatory compliance: the case of motor vehicle safety in Canada. **Law Policy** 1986;8(1):59-75 *

Tod in Armut: zu den Totenbüchern des barmherzigen Brüderspitals in Linz von 1757 bis 1850: Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz 1982;:11-73 *

Today's surgical instrument industry ... how it began in the U.S.: J Healthc Mater Manage 1986 Jul-Aug;4(4):30

Todd: Robert Robinson (1886-1975). **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):3-11

Todd AR, Cornforth JW: Robert Burns Woodward, 10 April 1917-8 July 1979. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 27, 1981. p. 629-95.

Todd D: New evidence for Dr. Arbuthnot's authorship of "The rabbit-man-midwife." **Stud Bibliogr** 1988;41:247-67

Todd J: Bernarr Macfadden: reformer of feminine form. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):61-75 *

Todd JM: The veiled woman in Freud's "Das unheimliche". **Signs (Chic)** 1986;11:519-28 *

Todd L: Franz Bergel: 13 February 1900-1 January 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:1-19

Todd RB: Philosophy and medicine in John Philoponus' commentary on Aristotle's De anima. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 103-10.

Todd T: Anabolic steroids: the gremlins of sport. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):87-107 *

Todericiu D: Jean-Michel Haussmann, "meilleur teinturier de France" et pionnier de l'industrialisation de la chimie. **Bull Soc Ind Mulhouse** 1988;(3):25-7 *

Todes DP: Darwin's Malthusian metaphor and Russian evolutionary thought, 1859-1917. **Isis** 1987 Dec;78(294):537-51

Todhunter EN: Nutrition and the needs of the poor. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1984 Sep;(21):1-4 *

Todhunter EN: Shakespeare on nutrition. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1983 Sep;(18):1-7 *

Todhunter EN: The origin of the term "nutrition". **Nutr Hist Notes** 1985 Feb;(22):1-7 *

Todhunter EN: What Americans ate in 1787. **Nutr Hist Notes** 1987 Fall;(30):14-7 *

Todo S see **Starzl TE**

Todorova M: Le développement des dispensaires en Bulgarie. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1021-3.

Todorovic J see **Panic M**

Toellner R: Ansprache zur Einführung in das Symposion. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):137-45

Toellner R, Lieburg MJ van, ed: Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen im der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts: Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1982. Amsterdam: Rodolpi, 1985. 92 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 14)

Toellner R: Die Bedeutung der niederländischen Universitäten für die Medizin in Deutschland im 17. Jahrhundert. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:13-23

Toellner R: "Die wissenschaftliche Ausbildung des Arztes ist eine Culturfrage ..." Uber das Verhältnis von Wissenschaftsanspruch, Bildungsprogramm und Praxis der Medizin. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1988;11(4):193-205

Toellner R: In memoriam Karl Eduard Rothschuh. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1985;8(1):1-6

Toellner R, ed: Karl Eduard Rothschuh: Bibliographie, 1935-1983. 2nd, enl, ed. Tecklenburg: Burgverlag, 1983. 54 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 19)

Toellner R, ed see **Van Lieburg MJ**

Toews JB: Childbirth, disease and death among the Mennonites in nineteenth-century Russia. **Mennon Q Rev** 1985;57(4):577-89; 1986;60(3):450-68 *

Toffanin G: Un secolo fa: il clamoroso arresto dell'anatomo patologo dello Studio Padovano. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 59-64.

Toggenburg H von, ed see **Keel HJ**

Tognetti A see **Fornaciari G**

Tognetti Bordogna M, et al: Muri cadono adagio: storia dell'ospedale psichiatrico di Parabiago. Milano, Italy: F. Angeli, 1985. 407 p.

Toivonen S see **Saxén L**

Tokarev IuN, Mal'tseva IIu, Gloveli GD: A. A. Bogdanov - k 115-letiiu so dnia rozndeniia). **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Dec;33(12):51-5

Tokarev IuN see **Mal'tseva IIU**

Tokutomi Y: [Postwar activities of public health nurses. Activities in the confusion following the atomic bomb disaster] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1985 May;41(5):327-31

Tōkyō Bosei Hogoi Kyōkai: Tōbo sōritsu sanjūnen kinenshi. Tōkyō: Tōkyō Bosei Hogoi Kyōkai, Shōwa 54 [1979]. 287 p.

Toldbod I: Medicinsk museum som et udtryk for apparatfejlmodellen. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 5;87(32):26-8

Toledo-Pereyra LH: A study of the historical origins of cardioplegia. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1984. 152 p.

Toledo-Pereyra LH: Sydney Ringer and the origins of cardioplegia. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):183-90

Tolhurst DE: Halsted a forefather of plastic surgery--never! **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):479

Tolleshaug H see **Ose L**

Tollman JP see **Newland JR**

Tolman CW see **Tobach E, ed**

Tolmasskaia ES: Iz opyta raboty neĭrokhirurgicheskoĭ gruppy otdel'noĭ

roty meditsinskogo usileniia. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):71-3
Tolnay S see **Guest AM**
Tolnay SE: Black American fertility transition, 1880-1940. **Sociol Soc Res** 1985;70(1):2-7
Tolnay SE, Guest AM: Childlessness in a transitional population: the United States at the turn of the century. **J Fam Hist** 1982 Summer;7(2):200-19
Tolnay SE: Family economy and the black american fertility transition. **J Fam Hist** 1986;11(3):267-83
Tolnay SE: The decline of black marital fertility in the rural South. **Am Sociol Rev** 1987;52(2):211-7 *
Tolnay SE, Christenson RL: The effects of social setting and family planning programs on recent fertility declines in developing countries: a reassessment. Sociol Soc Res 1984;69(1):72-89
Tolnay SE see **Guest AM**
Tom A: O razvitii i sovremennom polozhenii istorii meditsiny v Germanskoĭ Demokraticheskoĭ Respublike. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):33-7
Tom A see **Rokhlin LL**
Tom A see **Shereshevskiĭ AM**
Tomaszewski W: Polish historical collection in the Erskine Medical Library, University of Edinburgh. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep;19(3):204-6
Tomes EK, Shaw-Nickerson E: Predecessors of modern black nurses: an honored role. **J Natl Black Nurses Assoc** 1986 Fall-1987 Winter;1(2):72-8
Tomes N: A generous confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the art of asylum keeping, 1840-1883. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xv, 387 p.
Tomes N: The great restraint controversy: a comparative perspective on Anglo-American psychiatry in the nineteenth century. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 190-225.
Tomes N: The interventionist imperative. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):35-9
Tomes N: The silent battle: nurse registration in New York State, 1903-1920. In Lagemann EC, ed: Nursing history. New York, Teachers College Press, 1983. p. 107-32.
Tomes N see **MacDonald M** *
Tomes NJ: Essay review: the white plague revisited. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):467-80
Tomescu V, Gavrilă I: Pasteur şi Koch, controverse, dar şi omagieri reciproce. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):93-6
Tomescu V: Pasteur şi medicina veterinară. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):377-81
Tomescu V: Profesor dr. Gheorghe Marinescu, admirator al unor cercetători ştiinţifici în medicina veterinară din ţara noastră. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):285-8
Tomilin VV, Berezhnoĭ RV: Razoblachenie prestupnoĭ deiatel'nosti Iaponskikh militaristov po podgotovke i primeneniiu bakteriologicheskogo oruzhiia. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):26-9
Tomilin VV, Chebotarev MF, Pustovalov LV: Uchastie sovetskikh medikov v ekspertize glavnykh voennykh prestupnikov na Niurnbergskom protsesse. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):76-8
Tomilin VV: Uchastie sovetskikh sudebnykh medikov v rassledovanii prestupleniĭ, sovershennykh fashistami. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):39-42
Tomilin VV see **Gromov AP**
Tomlinson R, Ogden P, Huss MM: "France in peril": the French fear of dénatalité. **Hist Today** 1985 Apr;35:24-31 *
Tomlinson R: The "disappearance" of France, 1896-1940: French politics and the birth rate. **Hist J (Camb)** 1985;28(2):405-15 *
Tomlinson R: The French population debate. **Public Interest** 1984;(76):111-20 *
Tömmel SE: Die Evolution der Psychoanalyse: Beitrag zu einer evolutionären Wissenschaftssoziologie. Frankfurt; New York, Campus, 1985. 338 p.
Tomonaga M: [History of the study of Alzheimer disease and changes in the concept and the name] **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jul;46(7):1447-51
Tompkins RL, Trinkaus E: La Ferrassie 6 and the development of Neandertal pubic morphology. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):233-9
Tondreau RL: The retrospectoscope. Egas Moniz 1874-1955. **Radiographics** 1985 Nov;5(6):994-7
Tonelli A see **Dalle Donne G**
Tonev S see **Tsankov N**
Tonge CH see **Dale G**
Tonkonogy J, Moak GS: Alois Alzheimer on presenile dementia. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Oct-Dec;1(4):199-206
Tonndorf J: Georg von Békésy and his work. **Hear Res** 1986;22:3-10
Tønnessen HH: Urtehagen på Norsk Folkemuseum i Historisk Perspektiv. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:247-56
Tono H: [Ishinho vol. 13 Kongoji Temple copied in the 13th century] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):397-408
Tono H: [Newly-found Kamakura period manuscripts of the "Ishinho" Vol. 13 in the Kongo Temple] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986;32(3):259-67
Tönz O: Helvetica Paediatrica Acta an der Zeitenwende. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 20;120(3):72-3
Toomer GJ: Galen on the astronomers and astrologers. **Arch Hist Exact Sci** 1985;32(3-4):193-206
Toone E: Chickens unlocked lymphocyte mystery. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):152-3
Tooze J: The role of European Molecular Biology Organization (EMBO) and European Molecular Biology Conference (EMBC) in European molecular biology (1970-1983). **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 pt 2):38-46
Topel R: Wahrnehmungspsychologische Vorstellungen in WUNDTs theoretischem Denken. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(3):267-80
Topf B see **Usbeck W**
Topley E: The contribution of Ruscoe Clarke and his team to knowledge relevant to blood loss after injury. **Injury** 1987 Nov;18(6):373-8
Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Magaña Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento historico de la anestesia local en odontologia. **Av Odontoestomatol** 1987 May-Jun;3(4):203-7
Toranzo Fernández JM, López Alonso G, Gutiérrez LE: Nacimiento histórico de la anestesia local en odontologia. **ADM** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):139-43
Toranzos FA see **Castagnino HE**
Torchinskiĭ IuM: Enzimaticheskoe transaminirovanie: istoriia otkrytiia i osnovnye étapy izucheniia mekhanizma i biologicheskoĭ roli (k 50-letiiu otkrytiia). **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):581-7
Torda A: "Klikk-rendszer a tudományban". **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jun 25;130(26):1389-90
Tores Viqueira G: El servicio de psicología y psicotecnia de la armada. **Rev Gen Mar** 1985 Nov;209:493-507 *
Törmä T see **Ljunggren B**
Tornaboni D see **Fornaciari G**
Törnvall Stromsten S: Consideraciones sobre el dificil nacimiento de la cirugia moderna. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):588-95
Toro C, Palma C, López JM: La formación médica de pregrado en Chile. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;56(1):60-3
Toro J: Mata. Barcelona: Edicions de Nou Art Thor, 1987? 50 p.
Torok M: Unpublished by Freud to Fliess: restoring an oscillation. **Crit Inq** 1986;12(2):391-8 *
Torok M see **Rand N**
Toropygina VV see **Kuznetsov IV**
Torre R de la: Una topografía médica del siglo XIX: "Disertación Histórico-Físico-Médica de la villa de Cebreros. Ano 1830," de Don Anastasio Chinchilla y Piqueras. **Asclepio** 1988;39:143-79
Torres M: Bolívar en lucha con la muerte. **Bol Hist Antig** 1984;71(745):427-35 *
Torres Goitia J: Evolución del concepto saludenfermedad. **Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc** 1981;27(106):15-38 *
Torres-Gómez JM: El Doctor Antonio Fernós-Isern: nuestro primer cardiólogo. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Mar;81(3):110
Torres-Gómez JM: Las primeras doctoras en medicina de Puerto Rico. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Aug;80(8):294-5
Torrey EF: Rudolph Hess's mental illness. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;151:858-9
Torrini M: Observations on the history of science in Italy. **Br J Hist Sci** 1988 Dec;21(71 pt 4):427-46
Torroella JJ: Onchocerciasis in Mexico and Guatemala. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):83-7
Torroncelli A: Flos medicinae. La chirurgia di Rolando. **Kos** 1986 Dec-Jan;2(19):17-26
Tort P: La logique du déviant: Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire et la classification des monstres. **Rev Sci Hum** 1982;188:7-32 *
Tortora M: In memory of G. N. Papanicolaou in the centennial of his birth. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):1-4
Tortosa F see **Moya J**
Tortosa FM, Carpintero H, Peiró JM: Introducción de la psicología europea en U.S.A. a traves del American Journal of Psychology (1887-1945). **Rev Hist Psicol** 1981;2(4):289-335 *
Torud Y: An 18th century theory on the nature of syphilis and its best cure. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1987;7:109-15
Torud Y: Apoteker Johan Carl Mülertz, en representant for opplysningstiden i det 18. århundre. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1980;88:266-73
Torud Y: En gammel teori om "Radesygen", 1700-tallets store epidemiske sykdom i Norge. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1984;92:237-40
Torud Y: Trekk fra 50 års farmasøytisk utvikling. **Veneficus** 1985;50:52-7
Torud Y see **Wankmüller A**
Toskic J see **Toskic P**
Toskic P, Stamatovic D, Toskic J: Prva bolnica u Svilajncu i prvi propis o radu bolnice. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):867-76
Tosovský V: [100e anniversaire de la découverte de l'appendicite et de ses causes] (Cze). **Dejiny Ved Tech** 1987;20(4):229-32 *
Tost M: Zur Geschichte des Lehrstuhls für Augenheilkunde und zum Bau der Augen- und Ohrenklinik an der Universität Halle. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1984;33(6):111-34
Tosti M: Poveri, carestia e strutture assistenziali nello stato della chiesa: il caso di Perugia. **Riv Stor Chiesa Ital** 1983;37(1):142-72 *
Toth E see **Delaney J**
Tóth IH: Egy nagykunsági számazású orvos-jatrokémikus: Karcagújszállási Márton. **Orvostort Kozl** 1984;30(3-4):89-99
Tóth K: Vásárhelyi orvospár mártírhalála malajában: emlékezés dr. Cseszkó Gyulára és feleségére. **Theol Sz** 1985;28(6):357-60 *
Tóth KS, Csömör S, Romvári A: A bábaképzés fejlödése a XVIII. század végén és a múlt században a pesti orvoskaron (1770-1881). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2375-7
Tóth T: Adalékok a szabadsárharc alatti betegápolás történetéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;29(2-4):231-3
Tottie M: Nordisk Dermatologisk Förening 75år. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:159-62
Touati FO: Facies leprosorum: réflexions sur le diagnostic facial de la lèpre

au Moyen Age. **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(1):57-66

Touati FO: La léproserie du Grand-Beaulieu. XIIe-XIIIe siècles. Essai d'histoire sociale et économique. Mémoire de Maîtrise d'Histoire du Moyen-Age, Paris, 1980. 393 p.

Toukmanian SG: Women and therapy: a research perspective. **Int J Womens Stud** 1985;8(2):102-10

Toulemon L: Historical overview of fertility and age. **Maturitas** 1988;Suppl 1:5-14

Toulmin S: How medicine saved the life of ethics. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):736-50

Toulmin S: Medical ethics in its American context. An historical survey. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:7-15

Touma JB: Prospere Menière: a glimpse at his personality and time from his introduction of Kramer's book, "Diseases of the Ear". **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):305-8

Tourmousis A see **Fronimopoulos J**

Tournier L: Het Sint Elisabeth Hospitaal te Curaçao in West-Indië, 1855-1972. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1981. 307 p.

Tournier-Lasserve C: Les hôpitaux des armées. **Rev Int Serv Sante Armees** 1983;(3):195-206

Tournier-Lasserve C: Tricentenaire de la Charité, 1683-1983. Saint-Etienne: Seditep, 1983. 44 p.

Toussaint J: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Coutances: les Augustines et l'Hôpital général: huit siècles d'histoire régionale. Coutances, O.C.E.P., 1967. xi, 342 p.

Touwaide A: L'authenticité et l'origine des deux traités de toxicologie attribués a Dioscoride: I. Historique de la question II. Apport de l'histoire du texte Grec. **Janus** 1983;70(1-2):1-53

Touwaide A: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance. Exposition. Bruxelles, Centre d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et du Médicament de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1984. 40 p.

Touwaide A: Un recueil grec de pharmacologie du Xe siècle illustré au XIVe siècle: le Vaticanus gr. 284. **Scriptorium** 1985;39(1):13-56

Touwaide A, comp: Le traité de matière médicale de Dioscoride à la Renaissance: exposition d'exemplaires des XVe et XVIe siècles: du 11 au 24 février 1984. [Louvain], Université catholique de Louvain, Centre d'histoire de la pharmacie et du médicament, [1984?]. 40 p.

Tov YS see **Talmi YP**

Tovar C de: Les versions françaises de la Chirurgia parva de Lanfranc de Milan: étude de la tradition manuscrite. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982-83;12-13:195-262 •

Toward a national medical care system: II. The historical background: J Public Health Policy 1986 Autumn;7(3):291-5

Tower DB: The American Society for Neurochemistry (ASN): antecedents, founding, and early years. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):313-26

Tower DB: The impact of the NINCDS on the neurosciences: an essay written for the centennial of the NIH. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1601-6

Towler J, Bramall J: Midwives in history and society. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1986. xii, 316 p.

Towner EM: Dental health education in the inter-war period. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):50-8

Townes CH: The discovery of the laser. In March WF, ed: Ophthalmic lasers: a second generation. Thorofare, NJ: Slack, 1990. p. 1-6.

Towpik E: Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):468-70

Towpik E: Guillame Dupuytren--szkic do biografii (w 150 rocznice zgonu). **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1718-24

Towpik E, Tilney NL: Harvey Cushing and his books. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;169(4):366-70

Towpik E, Kupiec-Węgliński J, Tilney NL: Pierwszy udany przeszczep nerki--to juz tez historia medycyny. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1751-8

Towpik E, Krauss M: Rys historyczny polskiej chirurgii plastycznej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1989;52(2-3):317-33

Toyoda Y see **Kubota Y**

Trabulse E: Latinoamérica y la ciencia: un problema de identidad. **Quipu** 1985 Sep-Dec;2(3):443-51

Trabulse E: Tres momentos de la heterodoxia científica en el México colonial. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):7-17

Trabulse E, et al, ed: Historia de la ciencia en México: estudios y textos. 4 vols. México: Conacyt: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1983-1985.

Tracy RL see **Shields MP**

Trager W: Lemuel Roscoe Cleveland: November 14, 1892-February 12, 1969. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:49-60

Tragl KH: Das Kaiser Franz Josef Spital: Chronik und Medizingeschichte; Aufbruch in die Neuzeit. Wien: Compress Verlag, 1985. 201 p.

Trago V: Paul Bert and the flight of the Zenith. **Med Geogr Herit** 1986 Oct;2:66-72

Transylvania University Library: Catalogue of the Transylvania University medical library. Lexington: Transylvania University Press, 1987. xxii, 635 p.

Tranter J: John Wesley's primitive physic. An easy and natural method of curing most diseases. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;28(2):92-3

Trapani TA: Determining "state-of-the-art" requires historical perspective. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Sep;57(10):36-42, 45-7

Trattatistica medica: Medioevo Lat 1982;5:627-9 •

Trattatistica medica: Medioevo Lat 1985;8:682-5 •

Traunfellner Ž: Paolo Zacchia--Vater der Gerichtlichen Medizin, 400 Jahre nach seiner Geburt. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):159-63

Trautwein K: Zur Chronik des Tierhygienischen Instituts Freiburg in ihren wichtigsten Phasen von 1897 bis zur Gegenwart. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;99(10):346-51

Travaini R: La prevenzione degli atti delittuosi nell'opera di Peter Frank, maestro a Pavia e a Vienna. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 301-5.

Travaini R: Riflessioni in margine all'opera di J. M. Charcot. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1983-84;30:37-43

Travers R: Michael Kelly, MD (Adel.): pioneer Australian rheumatologist. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:19-33

Travers R: Was Tratford ill? **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:211-21

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: a humanistic medical educator. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):53-76

Travill AA: Juan Luis Vives: the De subventione pauperum. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987;4(2):165-81

Travin MS: Anesthesia--125 years ago. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Nov;54(9):36, 38, 40

Travin S see **Rosner R**

Trávníčková E: Ctyřice: let Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J.E. Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1473-80

Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkinje (1787-1869) Sa vie--son oeuvre. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug;97(4):A213-24

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787-1869. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):369-74

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: Jan Evangelista Purkyně, 1787-1869. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):181-9

Trávníčková E: Zeny-lékařky v boji za mír a za odvrácení jaderné války. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 3;128(10):289-94

Trávníčková E: Zeny v životě Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):794-6; Jun 24;127(26):827-9

Trávníčková E, Trojan S: 200 let od narození Jana Evangelisty Purkyně. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 30;126(43-44):1333-41

Trávníčková E see **Janko J**

Trávníčková E see **Trojan S**

Trávnicková E, ed: Jan Evangelista Purkyne, zivot a dilo. Sbornik vydany pri prilezitosti 200. vyroci Purkynova narozeni. Praha: Avicenum, zdravotnické nakladatelstvi, 1986. 368 p.

Traxel W, Gundlach H, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien I. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1986. 219 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 4)

Traxel W: Geschichte für die Gegenwart. Vorträge und Aufsätze zur Psychologiegeschichte. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1985. 130 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 3)

Traxel W: Heinrich Düker, ein Repräsentant deutscher Experimentalpsychologie. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1988;140(3):149-57

Traxel W see **Ebbinghaus H**

Traxel W, ed: Ebbinghaus-Studien 2. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1987. 279 p. (Passauer Schriften zur Psychologiegeschichte, 5)

Treder HJ see **Helmholtz HL**

Tredici TJ: History of fluorescein angiography corrected. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):21-2

Trefethen EE: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by M. Chall [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1986. 68 p.

Treffert DA: Psychiatry revolves as it evolves. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):72-4

Trefz H: Mühsam tastete sich die Parodontologie zu ihrem modernen Standard durch. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1987 Dec 16;77(24):2831-8

Trefz H: Sancta Apollonia--Schutzpatronin gegen Zahnschmerzen. **Quintessenz J** 1988 Feb;18(2):189-90

Treichler PA: AIDS, gender, and biomedical discourse: current contests for meaning. In Fee E, Fox DM, ed: AIDS: the burdens of history. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 190-266.

Treichler R: Friedrich Holderlin: Leben und Dichtung, Krankheit und Schicksal. Stuttgart: Freies Geistesleben, 1987. 248 p.

Treister GN: Primenenie krupnokadrovoĭ fliuorografii pri obsledovanii ranenykh v sortirovochno-evaktuatsionnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21-2

Treister GN: Rentgenologicheskaia pomoshch' na Zapadnom fronte v period bitvy pod Moskvoĭ. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):88-91

Treister GN see **Dronov VN**

Treizième rapport sur la situation demographique de la France: Population 1984;39(4-5):669-732

Trembath R, Hellier D: All care and responsibility: a history of nursing in Victoria 1850-1934. Victoria: Florence Nightingale Committee, 1987. 227 p.

Trencséni T: A felelös szerkesztö búcsúja. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 24;130(39):2075-6

Trencséni T: Az újraindult Orvosi Hetilap 40 éve. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Apr 16;130(16):815-9

Trendafilova V: La lutte du personnel médical assistant pour une santé publique en collectivité. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 235-6.

Trends & Techniques salutes industry manufacturers: Trends Tech Contemp Dent Lab 1987 May;4(4):58-70

Trent B: Dr. Robert McClure: missionary-surgeon extraordinaire. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):431-4, 437, 441

Trent B: Hemingway: could his suicide have been prevented? **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):933-4

Trent B: Hôtel-Dieu de Québec: the story of Canada's oldest hospital. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):56–62

Trethowan WH: Psychiatry and the seven ages of man. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):189–93

Treue W: Keine Forschung ohne Wissenschaftsgeschichte. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):148–50

Treue W, Winau R: Medizinische Ausbildung in Berlin im 18. Jahrhundert. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 412–4.

Treue W: Neue Wege der Forschung, ihrer Organisation und ihrer Förderung: Friedrich Schmidt-Ott (4. 6. 1860–24. 4. 1956). **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(4):229–38

Trevelyan J: Enrolled nurses: as it was in the beginning.... **Nurs Times** 1989 Jul 12–18;85(28):32–4

Treviño CV see **Lozoya X, ed**

Trevino-Richard T: Death timing among deceased married couples in a southern cemetery. **Phylon** 1984;45(4):323–30 •

Treviño-Zapata N: Panorama de la medicina en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):187–92

Treviño Zapata N: Remembranzas y citas retrospectivas de la gastroenterología. El porvenir. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Oct–Dec;52(4):229–39

Trevisani F, Moscheo R: Between ancients and moderns: Tommaso Cornelio's medical teaching and unpublished comment by him on the Galenic "Ars parva". **Nouv Repub Lett** 1983;(2):59–73 •

Trevisani F: Medizin und Cartesianismus in Deutschland am ende des 17. und zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts. In Eckart W, Geyer-Kordesch J, ed: Heilberufe und Kranke im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Münster, Techlenburg, 1982. p. 201–24.

Trevizan MA, Mendes IA: A pesquisa histórica como necessidade na enfermagem. **Rev Gaucha Enferm** 1985 Jan;6(1):27–34

Trevor-Roper H: The court physician and Paracelsianism. In Nutton V, ed: Medicine at the courts of Europe, 1500–1837. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. p. 79–94.

Trevor-Roper P: Chevalier Taylor—Ophthalmiater Royal (1703–1772). **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Feb;71(2):113–22

Trevor-Roper P: George James Guthrie 1785–1856 and his Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):111–3

Trevor-Roper P: The evolution and vicissitudes of directional scanning. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):919–27

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: Freud's contribution to neuroanatomy. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):282–7

Triarhou LC, Del Cerro M: The histologist Sigmund Freud and the biology of intracellular motility. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):111–4

Trías A see **García Ballester L**

Trias Teixidor A: Sobre el pretendido Segon libre del Regiment de Sanitat, atribuido a Arnau de Vilanova. **Dynamis** 1983;3:281–7

Tribute to Alexander Reid Martin 1896–1983: Am J Psychoanal 1986 Summer;46(2):91–120

A tribute to Dirk Durrer (1918–1984): Int J Cardiol 1984 Dec;6(6):749–73

A tribute to Paul W. Pruyser: Bull Menninger Clin 1987 Sep;51(5):413–504

Trice HM, Staudenmeier WJ: A sociocultural history of Alcoholics Anonymous. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1989;7:11–35

Tricot A see **Pool GM**

Tricot JP: Currus triomphalis antimonii ou le triomphe de la iatrogénèse. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):286–9

Tricot JP: Les planches anatomiques gravées sur cuivre des frères Huys. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 560–9.

Tricot JP, Standaert LO: Majoor-geneesheer Claude Louis Sommé (1772–1855) van Franse legerarts tot Antwerpse hospitaalchirurg. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):20–1

Tricot JP: Un Gallo-Romain atteint d'une affection oculaire. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 219–23.

Tricot JP see **Sorgeloos C**

Triebel C: Geschichte und Entwicklung der nachgehenden Krankenfürsorge in Berlin. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):92–6

Triebel-Schubert C: Bemerkungen zum Hippokratischen Eid. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):253–60

Triebel-Schubert C: Das naturphilosophische Konzept der Physiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):149–60

Triebel-Schubert C: Der Begriff des 'Heilmittels' in der frühen griechischen Verfassungstheorie: Bemerkungen zu Arist. Pol. 1267 a 9ff. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 45–54.

Triebel-Schubert C: Die naturphilosophische Konzeption einer Elektrophysiologie bei Johann Christian Friedrich Harless (1773–1853). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:245–66

Triebel-Schubert C: Die Rolle der Heilkulte in der römischen Republik: Eine Einführung zu ihrer politischen Funktion. **Medizinhist J** 1984;19(4):303–11

Triebel-Schubert C: Medizin und Symmetrie. Zur Verwendung eines mathematischen Begriffes in den frühen Schriften des Corpus Hippocraticum. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):190–9

Trienes R: The influence of German idealistic morphology on the development of C.J. van der Klaauw's epistemology. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1988;37(2):91–119

Trifan N, Scumpu G: Retrospectivă asupra activităţii de cercetare din domeniul pediatriei reflectată în Revista Medico-Chirurgicală. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:101–3

Trillat E: Le tableau, la copie et le faux. **Frenesie** 1987 Autumn;(4):39–50

Trillat E: Promenade à travers l'histoire de l'hystérie. **Hist Econ Soc** 1984;3(4):525–34 •

Trillat E: Trois itinéraires à travers l'histoire de l'hystérie. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):27–31

Trimmer EJ: Sexology, medical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1300–6.

Tring FC: The influence of Victorian patent medicines on the development of early twentieth century medical practice. Ph.D. Diss., Sheffield, 1983.

Trinh TH: Contribution à la pensée médicale de Lan Ong (1720–1791). Thèse, Univ. de Paris VI, 1980. 161 p.

Trinkaus E, Churchill SE: Neandertal radial tuberosity orientation. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan;75(1):15–21

Trinkaus E: Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle-aux-Saints Neandertal. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May;67(1):19–41

Trinkaus E see **Franciscus RG**

Trinkaus E see **Ogilvie MD**

Trinkaus E see **Tompkins RL**

Tripathi RS, Sharma PV, Pandeya SJ: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University. Varanasi, Library, Banaras Hindu University, 1984. x, 203 p.

Triplet RG: Henry A. Murray and the Harvard Psychological Clinic, 1926–1938: a struggle to expand the disciplinary boundaries of academic psychology. Ph.D. diss., University of New Hampshire. Durham, 1983. xiii, 327 p.

Tristram P see **Braet H**

Tritsmans E: 85 jaar Provinciaal Instituut voor Hygiene. Antwerp: The Institute, 1982. 144 p.

Trnka J see **Scholz A**

Trnka V: Pul století Ceskoslovenská gynekologie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):1–3

Tröbler U: Graduate education in the history of medicine: Federal Republic of Germany. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Fall;63(3):435–43

Troch C: Van "vallende" ziekte tot epilepsieën. Antwerpen, Standaard Wetenschappelijke Uitg., [1975]. 338 p.

Troeler U, Nicks R: The first 75 years of the International Society of Surgery 1905–1980. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):929–30

Troen SK: The diffusion of an urban social science: France, England, and the United States in the nineteenth century. **Comp Soc Res** 1986;9:247–66

Tröhler U: Brève histoire de l'expérimentation animale et des controverses qu'elle a suscitées. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):817–29

Tröhler U: Der Nobelpreisträger Theodor Kocher, 1841–1917: auf dem Weg zur physiologischen Chirurgie. Basel; Boston, Birkhäuser, 1984. xv, 240 p.

Tröhler U: "Die Gewissheit der Chirurgie": Grundlagen klinisch-therapeutischer Bewertung um 1750. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 25;76(35):958–61

Tröhler U: The crooked path toward the objectivation of therapeutic experience. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;111:1–5

Tröhler U: The doctor as naturalist: the idea and practice of clinical teaching and research in British policlinics 1770–1850. **Clio Med** 1987–88;21(1–4):21–34

Tröhler U: "To improve the evidence of medicine": arithmetic observation in clinical medicine in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):31–40

Tröhler U see **Krüger L**

Tröhler U see **Kuhn W**

Tröhler U see **Rupke NA, ed**

Troianskiĭ GN, Mashkilleĭson AL, Alekseeva EV: Bklad dermatovenerologov v izuchenie patologii slizistoĭ obolochki polosti rta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(2):73–5

Troianskiĭ GN, Zaletskaia RA, Alekseeva EV: Moskovskiĭ stomatologicheskiĭ institut v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny (1941–1945). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):78–80

Troianskiĭ GN: Muzeĭno-vystavochnoe delo v prepodavanii istorii meditsiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):66–7

Troianskiĭ GN, Zaletskaia RA, Alekseeva EV: Stomatologicheskaia klinika 20-kh godov (k 65-letiiu so dnia sozdaniia Gosudarstvennogo instituta zubovrachevaniia). **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):66–7

Troianskiĭ GN see **Mamedova LA**

Troisi P see **Stroffolini FA**

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ceskoslovenská fyziologie 1945–85. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(6):481–2

Trojan S, Dibák O: Ctyřicet let rozvoje Ceskoslovenské fyziologie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1499–500

Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně 1787–1869. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):321–9

Trojan S, Trávníčková E: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787–1869). **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):535–8

Trojan S: Po stopách J.E. Purkyně. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(5):463

Trojan S: 200 let Procházkovy definice reflexu. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):562–3

Trojan S see **Trávníčková E**

Trombley S: Sir Frederick Treves: the extraordinary Edwardian. London: Routledge, 1989. ix, 218 p.

Trombley S: The right to reproduce: a history of coercive sterilization. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988. 286 p.

Tropio VJ, Frymus T: Das Museum für Veterinärmedizin in Ciechanowiec (Polen). **DTW** 1988 Nov–Dec;95(10):464–5

Troquet J: En relisant Léon Fredericq. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct

15;41(20):843-5

Troshev K: D-r Ianosh Balasha i negovata monografiia po plastichna khirurgiia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):113-6

Troshin AS see **Nevmyvaka GN**

Trosman H: Freud and the imaginative world. Hillsdale, N.J., Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 233 p.

Trott GE, ed see **Friese HJ**

Trotter T: An essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness and its effects on the human body. Reprint of 1804 ed. Edited with an introduction by R. Porter. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. xliii, 203 p.

Trotti JC, McCarthy RT: Occupational hazards in the OR. A historical perspective. **AORN J** 1989 Jan;49(1):276-83

Troupeau G: L'originalité des aphorismes de Jean Mésué. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):57-60

Trousdale W: Dr. Brydon's report of the Kabul disaster and the documentation of history. **Mil Aff** 1983;47:26-30 *

Trout AP see **Jennings RM**

Trovato F, Jarvis GK: Immigrant suicide in Canada: 1971 and 1981. **Soc Forces** 1986;65(2):433-57

Troyansky DG: Le vieillard dans la société française du XVIIIe siècle: images et réalités. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1985;:155-70

Troyansky DG: Old age in eighteenth-century France. Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University. Waltham, Mass., 1983. viii, 434 p.

Troyer RJ, Markle GE: Coffee drinking: an emerging social problem? **Soc Probl** 1984;31(4):403-16

Trueba E: Normativa sobre seguridad nautica y su grado de cumplimiento en las naves de la carrera de Indias durante el siglo XVI. **Rev Hist Naval** 1983;1(3):85-131 *

Trueblood CA: Medication changes since the thirties. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):182

Truelove SC: British Society for Digestive Endoscopy. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:34-6

Truhaut R: Orfila, fondateur de la toxicologie. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):459-67

Truman GL see **Akhmedov AA**

Trumbach R: Sodomitical assaults, gender role, and sexual development in eighteenth-century London. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):407-29

Truong DD, Fahn S: An early description of dystonia: translation of Schwalbe's thesis and information on his life. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:651-64

Trupiano TL: Chief stock in trade: a history of advertising methods of Marshall medicine manufacturers before federal regulation. **Chronicle** 1985;21(4):8-12 *

Trupiano TL: Patent medicine town: a social history of patent medicines in Marshall, Michigan. M.A. thesis, Western Michigan University. Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1985. v, 189 p.

Truska L: Demografiniai ir ekonominiai 1657-1658 bei 1708-1711 m. maro padoriniai Zemaičių vyskupo valdose. **Istorija (USSR)** 1983;23:13-21 *

Trüssel B see **La Nicca**

Trussell J see **Menken J**

Trutnev IA: Idei M.V. Lomonosova v oblasti okhrany i gigieny truda gornorabochikh (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia uchenogo). **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):31-3

Trybowski WS: Polskie Towarzystwo Ftizjopneumonologiczne--powstanie i rozwój. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):275-86

Trzcianowska-Grzywacz T see **Barg L**

Trzebski A: Feliks Nawrocki, 1837-1902. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):66-73

Trzebski A: Franciszek Czubalski, 1885-1965. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):123-31

Tsai HH: Dugald Christie. Scottish medical pioneer in Manchuria (1883-1923). **Scott Med J** 1989 Apr;34(2):443-4

Tsai YM see **Ruan FF**

Tsaknakis A: Asclepius as a healer of animals. **Hist Med Vet** 1983;8(1):1-3

Tsaknakis A: Hippocrates and veterinary medicine. **Vet Hist** 1984-85 Winter;3(4):155-62

Tsanev N see **Kaloianova F**

Tsang RC: Dr. Harvey Knowles' contributions to the field of diabetes and pregnancy. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Oct;5(4):309-11

Tsankov N, Tonev S: Ghirlandajo's Gemälde "Grossvater und Enkel" im Blick des Dermatologen. **Hautarzt** 1988 Oct;39(10):677-9

Tsankov N see **Petrov M**

Tsapogas MJ: Hippocrates, the Father of Medicine. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):90-2

Tsaregorodtsev GI: Velikiĭ Oktiabr' i okhrana narodnogo zdorov'ia (k 70-letiiu Velikoĭ Oktiabr'skoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):11-21

Tsaregorodtsev GI see **Riabushkin NV**

Tsarevskiĭ IuP: L.V. Gromashevskiĭ v sviazi s organizatsieĭ i deiatel'nost'iu Dnepropetrovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):52-7

Tsarfis PG: V khirurgicheskom polevom podvizhnom gospitale. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):21-4

Tschakert H: Fünfjahresheilungsergebnisse bei der Strahlentherapie von 4347 Collum-uteri-Karzinomen im Zeitraum von 1928 bis 1977. Historischer Uberblick über einen Berichtszeitraum eines halben Jahrhunderts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):680-5

Tscharnuter I see **Scherzer AL**

Tschinkel A: Die Holzschnitte des Petrarca-Meisters in der "Wundarznei". **Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch** 1981;22:147-52 *

Tschirch P: American nursing's plight. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):41-4

Tschöp M: Ernst von der Porten, 1884-1940: in der Geschichte der deutschen Anästhesiologie. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1986. viii, 99 p.

Tschopp A: Die Tierseuchenbekämpfung in der Helvetik (1798-1803). **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Sep;127(9):617-33

Tschumi-Häfliger H see **Meles B**

Tschurlovits M, Karacson P: Licencing of medical x-ray equipment in 1899: background and procedure. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):373-81

Tsel' EA see **Mel'nikov RA**

Tselos GD, Wickey C, comp: A guide to archives and manuscript collections in the history of chemistry and chemical technology. Philadelphia: Center for History of Chemistry, 1987. viii, 198 p.

Tselukh AV see **Sokol'skaia VP**

Tsessarskiĭ AV: Promyshlenno-sanitarnyĭ nadzor v Moske v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):10-1

Tsimidanova NB see **Revenko TA**

Tsimmerman IaS: Vyskazyvaniia o meditsine i vrachevanii v trudakh V.Kh. Vasilenko. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jun;67(6):147-50

Tsinzerling AV: Kafedra patologicheskoĭ anatomii Leningradskogo pediatricheskogo meditsinskogo instituta (k 50-letiiu so dnia organizatsii). **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80-2

Tsinzerling AV: Patologoanatomy--veterany Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny 1941-194 gg. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):15-9

Tsinzerling AV see **Khmel'nitskiĭ OK**

Tsirkin SIu: K. L. Kal'baum i ego kniga "Katatoniia, ili tonicheskoe pomeshatel'stvo" (1874). **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):121-2

Tso MO, Sanders TE, Zimmerman LE, et al: Ex Errato Lux. Concept and development of the Verhoeff Society. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar-Apr;30(5):337-40

Tsou CL: My days with David Keilin and doing science in China. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:85-90

Tsoukanelis A: Concerning Archigenes and Galen: correcting an historical error. **Bull Hist Dent** 1988 Oct;36(2):87-90

Tsouyopoulos N: Die Erregungstheorie in Frankreich (Brownianismus auf den Kopf gestellt). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):83-8

Tsouyopoulos N: German philosophy and the rise of modern clinical medicine. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):345-57

Tsouyopoulos N: The influence of John Brown's ideas in Germany. **Med Hist Suppl** 1988;8:63-74

Tsouyopoulos N: The mind-body problem in medicine (the crisis of medical anthropology and its historical preconditions). **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;10(suppl):55-74

Tsuboi Y, Hirao M: [Early nursing education in Japan and the "Handbook of Nursing"] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Nov;20(4):115-29

Tsuboi Y: [In search of the source of nursing education in Japan: studies of Takagi, Reade, and Hepburn] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1985 Aug;20(3):7-21

Tsuchiya K: [History of the Industrial College and the problems in the school management] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1986 May;27(6):355-8

Tsuchiya R: [History of pancreatectomy--with special reference to pancreatic cancer] (Jpn). **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):375-80

Tsuchiya S: [The intermittent fever in the Totomi area at the beginning of the Meiji period] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jan;35(1):45-58

Tsuchiya T: [An outline of my bacteriological research studies] (Jpn). **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):763-7

Tsuda S: [A newly found copy of the "Ranto Kotohajime" and Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):223-34

Tsuda S: [A short study on Choshuku Yoshida] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;30(2):119-21

Tsuda S: [On the "Kosai Iwa" written by Kosai Nagasaki] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):217-31

Tsuji K: [History and prospect of organ transplantation in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):5-8

Tsukada Y: A long way from the wilderness: thirty memorable years of the Japanese Neurochemical Society. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):759-65

Tsumura T see **Usui K**

Tsumura T see **Usui M**

Tsuneishi K: C. Koizumi: as a promoter of the Ministry of Health and Welfare and an originator of the BCW research program. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Mar;(26):95-113

Tsuneishi K: The research guarded by military secrecy--the isolation of the E.H.F. virus in Japanese biological warfare unit. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;(30):79-92

Tsunenari S, Suyama H: Forensic medicine in Japan. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):219-23

Tsurutani T see **Lovrich NP**

Tsvang RL: Kodeks zdorov'ia (k 15-letiiu Osnov zakonodatel'stva Soiuza SSR i soiuznykh respublik o zdravookhranenii). **Feldsher Akush** 1984 Dec;49(12):3-7

Tsvelev InV, Tsygankova LA: Iz opyta organizatsii ginekologicheskoĭ pomoshchi v Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):67-8

Tsvelev IuV, Tsygankova LA: Podgotovka i ispol'zovanie spetsialistov-ginekologov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Sep;(9):73-4

Tsvelev IuV see **Pichuev VP**

Tsyganenko AF, Salo LV, Pavlenko NV: Bor'ba za likvidatsiiu infektsionnykh zabolevaniĭ v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(9):71-3

Tsygankova LA see **Pichuev VP**

Tsygankova LA see **Tsvelev IuV**

Tu A see **Lanza B**

Tucci G see **Losty JP**

Tucci P: Science and technology museums, and problems in scientific education. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1983;25(4):637–43

Tuchman A: Experimental physiology, medical reform, and the politics of education at the University of Heidelberg: a case study. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):203–15

Tuchman A: Science, medicine, and the state: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1985. iii, 297 p.

Tuchman AM: From the lecture to the laboratory: the institutionalization of scientific medicine at the University of Heidelburg. In Coleman W, Holmes FL, ed: The Investigative enterprise. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. p. 65–99.

Tuck JP: "Primitive physic": an interesting association copy. **Proc Wesley Hist Soc** 1985;45(1):1–7 •

Tucker EW: From upstate New York to Concord, Mass: an experience to cherish. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Apr 1;194(7):894–8

Tucker JB: Gene wars. **Foreign Policy** 1984–85;(57):58–79

Tuckett D: A brief view of Herbert Rosenfeld's contribution to the theory of psychoanalytical technique. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):619–25

Tuft H: Farvel til galehusene. **Samtiden** 1986;95(1):73–7 •

Tuft L: The Allergy Round Table Discussion Group: Arthur F. Coca, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):279–84

Tugault Y see **Houdaille J**

Tugores M: Die holländischen "Gapers" oder: Uber die Kunst, jemand zu verarzten. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Jul;14(4):109–11

Tulchinsky TH: Israel's health system: structure and content issues. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):244–54

Tulley WJ: The development of dental education in the United Kingdom with special reference to orthodontics. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):217–23

Tun VG, Belousov EV, Baĭdala PG: Khirurgiia pishchevoda v Tomskoĭ gospital'noĭ khirurgicheskoĭ klinike im. A.G. Savinykh. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):118–20

Tunchon G: Germ theory: practical implications for medicine in Victoria. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:139–54

Tunis B: Dr. James Latham (c. 1734–1799): pioneer inoculator in Canada. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1984 Summer;1(1):1–12

Tunis B: William Holmes. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1821 to 1835. Vol. 6, 1987. p. 325–7.

Turba E, Brillante C, Romanelli R: Rilevazione con tubo a raggi catodici dell'azione di un campo elettrico sugli animali e sull'uomo secondo Parodi. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 108–10.

Turchini A see **Sironi VA**

Turevskiĭ II see **Savin VM**

Tur'ianov AKh, Kulagina AA, Valiakhmetov FF: Mediko–sanitarnoe obespechenie grazhdanskogo naseleniia Bashkirskoĭ ASSR v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(5):63–6

Turitz L: Amelia Greenwald: the Jewish Florence Nightingale. **Am Jew Arch** 1985;37(2):290–2 •

Turk JL: Von Pirquet, allergy and infectious diseases: a review. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31–3

Turkewitz G: Psychobiology and developmental psychology: the influence of T. C. Schneirla on human developmental psychology. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):369–75

Turnberg LA: Awards, lectureships, and medals. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:39–41

Turnbull AD: Memoir: early years of Hospital insurance in British Columbia. **B C Stud** 1987–88;(76):58–81 •

Turner BC: A history of the Royal Hampshire County Hospital. Chichester, Sussex: Phillimore, 1986. xx, 186 p.

Turner CG: Teeth and prehistory in Asia. **Sci Am** 1989 Feb;260(2):88–91, 94–6

Turner CG 2d: Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):305–21

Turner CG 2d see **Irish JD**

Turner GL: Nineteenth–century scientific instruments. London, Sotheby; Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983. 320 p.

Turner JA: Population age structure and the size of social security. **South Econ J** 1984;50(4):1131–46 •

Turner KR see **Rothschild BM**

Turner P: Advertising medicines sixty years ago. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):865–70

Turner RS: Paradigms and productivity: the case of physiological optics, 1840–94. **Soc Stud Sci** 1987 Feb;17(1):35–68

Turner RS see **Albisetti J**

Turner S, Kerwin E, Woolwine D: Careers and creativity in nineteenth–century physiology: Zloczower redux. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):523–9

Turner T: Henry Maudsley––psychiatrist, philosopher and entrepreneur. **Psychol Med** 1988 Aug;18(3):551–74

Turner T: Henry Maudsley: psychiatrist, philosopher, and entrepreneur. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness. Vol. 3. The asylum and its psychiatry. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 151–89.

Turner T: Rich and mad in Victorian England. **Psychol Med** 1989 Feb;19(1):29–44

Turner TH: Schizophrenia and mental handicap: an historical review, with implications for further research. **Psychol Med** 1989 May;19(2):301–14

Turner TH: The past of psychiatry: why build asylums? **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):709–11

Turner TH: Was insanity on the increase? **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:325

Turner WB: Thomas Rolph. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 764–5.

Turner CE, et al: Cocaine: an annotated bibliography. 2 vols. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1988. xxi, 1364 p.

Turner GL'E see **De Clercq PR, ed**

Turner T, ed see **Cule J**

Turnheim M: Herbert Silberer, 1882–1923. L'interprète fourvoyé. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):169–81 •

Turow J: Playing doctor: television, storytelling, and medical power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xx, 315 p.

Türp J: Zahnputzhölzer––Die ältesten Zahnbürsten der Welt. **Quintessenz** 1989 May;40(5):937–48

Turpeinen O: Nälkä vai Tauti Tappoi? Kauhunvuodet, 1866–1868. Diss., Helsinki U., 1987. 307 p.

Turpin SA, Henneberg M, Riskind DH: Late archaic mortuary practices of the lower Pecos River region, southwest Texas. **Plains Anthropol** 1986;31(114 pt 1):295–315 •

Turrión L de A, Fernández Alcalá J: El auge de la Homeopatia en España (1845–1857): Fundación de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. Primeros enfrentamientos con la doctrina alopática. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1986 Mar–Jun;37(145–146):117–34

Turrisi JS see **LaPorta G**

Turshen M: Medical aid to Ethiopia, 1950–1970. **Northeast Afr Stud** 1985;7(1):49–61 •

Turshen M: The political ecology of disease in Tanzania. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1984. xiv, 259 p.

Turska–Karbowska G see **Jankowski J**

Turturescu N: Promotori ai transfuziei de sînge in România în perioada 1914–1940. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1989 Jan;37(1):21–4

Turturescu N: Un episod din organizarea ştiinţifică a recoltării, conservării şi transfuziei de sînge in ţara noastră. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1987 Mar;35(3):67–72

Turturescu N: Vasile Voiculescu, clasic al educaţiei sanitare româneşti. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1988 Sep;36(9):213–6

Turturescu N: 50 de ani de la constituirea Academiei de Medicină. **Viata Med [Medii Sanit]** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–23

Turunen S, Achté K: Oliktänkaren på Själö. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1988;:69–74

Tushmalova NA see **Polianskiĭ VB**

Tustin RC: The birth of our journal. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):117–8

Tuttman S: Edith Jacobson's major contributions to psychoanalytic theory of development. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):135–51

Tutzke D: Bernhard Christoph Faust (1755–1842) und die Becker'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung in Gotha. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987–88;21:161–8

Tutzke D: Ernst Pütter und die Trinkertürsorge in Berlin. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):65–7

Tutzke D: Medizinhistorisches im wissenschaftlichen Werk bedeutender Hygieniker. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):601–4

Tutzke D: Zum Verhältnis von Wissenschaft und Macht, gezeigt an der Entwicklung der Berliner Medizinischen Fakultät von 1900 bis 1945. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728–30

Tutzke D: Zur Wirksamkeit Ferdinand Sauerbruchs (1875–1951) in der Periode der antifaschistisch–demokratischen Umwälzung. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):318–20

Tutzke D see **Burmeister K**

Tvardovskaia MV see **Dyskin EA**

Tverskoy M: From the history of anesthesia in military surgery. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):661

Twarog BM: Serotonin: history of a discovery. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;91(1):21–4

Tweney R see **Eckardt G**

Tweney RD: Programmatic research in experimental psychology: E. B. Titchener's laboratory investigations, 1891–1927. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth–century thought and society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 35–57.

Tweney RD, Yachanin SA: Titchener's Wundt. In Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. p. 380–95.

Tweney RD, Bringmann WG, ed: Wundt studies: a centennial collection. Toronto, Hogrefe, 1980. x, 445 p. Contributions by N. J. Bringmann, W. D. Balance, C. F. Graumann, R. J. Richards, W. Van Hoorn, T. Verhave, W. James, B. T. Baldwin, E. B. Titchener, G. A. Ungerer, H. Ganzer, A. L. Blumenthal.

Twenty–five years of coronary care: Lancet 1988 Oct 8;2(8615):830–1

Twigg G: The Black Death: a biological reappraisal. London, Batsford Academic and Educational, 1984. 254 p.

Twining DC: The politics of health care reform: health planning for the poor in Cleveland, 1960–1982. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. x, 289 p.

Two hundred years of the biological sciences in Scotland. Edinburgh, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1983. 371 p. (Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B, Vol. 84):

Tykochinskaia ED: A.E.Shcherbak i ego rol'v razvitii sovetskoĭ fizioterapii **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):53–4

Tyler HR see **Rossitch E**

Tyler HR see **Tyler KL**

Tyler KL: Lawrence Chester McHenry, Jr, MD (1929–1985). **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1202–3

Tyler KL, Tyler HR: The secret life of James Parkinson (1755–1824): the writings of Old Hubert. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):222–4

Tyler M: The dental secrets of Shakespeare's characters. **TIC** 1987 Sep;46(1):7, 16

Tyler VE, Tyler VM: John Uri Lloyd, 1849–1936. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):1–8

Tyler VM see **Tyler VE**

Tyree C see **Galliher JF**

Tyrrell DA: John Franklin Enders: 10 February 1897–8 September 1985. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:213–33

Tyrrell DA: Personal memories of the early days. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):443–4

Tzingounis V: Medecine in Zante from the 16th till middle of the 19th century. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):155–8

Tzolov C, Strézov S: Aspect historique de la lutte contre les poussières et les maladies dues aux poussières en R.P. de Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 126–7.

Tzurkas C: Filosof si medic, eretic si ateu. **Mag Istor** 1984;18(6):49–52, 56 *

U

U.S.–U.S.S.R. health cooperation, 1972–77. [Bethesda, Md.]: National Institutes of Health, 1979. vi, 108 p.

Ubah CN: Christian missionary penetration of the Nigerian emirates, with special reference to the medical missions approach. **Muslim World (Hartford)** 1987;77(1):16–27 *

Uchôa DP, Carvalho Mello e Alvim M, Francisco M de: Pathological anatomy and electron microscopy of prehistoric human skeletons of the southeastern coast and Lagoa Santa region of Brazil. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1982 Mar;(37):12–3

Udani PM: History of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Jan;25(1):5–13

Udenfriend S: A short history of the Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):278–80

Udupa KN, Siddiqui NA, ed: Two decades of progress of medical education & service in Institute of Medical Sciences, 1960–1980. Varanasi, [India]: Banaras Hindu University, [1980?]. x, 251 p.

Udvarhelyi GB: Pioneers in transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):790

Uebelhart A: Richard Scherb (1880–1955), Orthopäde und Muskelphysiologe. Zürich: Juris, 1988. 311 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 199)

Ueda S: Rehabilitation research and development in Japan. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Spring;26(2):VII

Uematsu H, Ito T: [In memoriam: Prof. Chikatato Togari] (Jpn). **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):233–41

Uematsu S: The dawn of brain surgery in Japan: history prior to World War II. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):162–72

Uexküll T von: Die Entstehung der psychosomatischen Medizin aus der Geschichte des Leib–Seele–Dualismus. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):37–9

Ugeskrift for laeger—1839–1989. Tradition, quality and renewal: Ugeskr Laeger 1989 May 4;151:5–74

Ugolev AM, Timofeeva NM: Znachenie rabot I. P. Razenkova dlia razvitiia sovremennykh predstavlenií ob adaptatsionnykh protsessakh v pishchevaritel'noí sisteme. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(1):35–44

Ugolini Lettieri F see **Matteoli L**

Ugriumov BL: Armeískií infektsionnyí gospital'. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38–40

Ugulava SN, Piastro VB: O nauchnoí rabote vracheí Chernomorskogo flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jul;(7):74–6

Uhde TW see **Boulenger JP**

Uhl HS: In sickness and in wealth: American hospitals in the twentieth century. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):145–6, 150–2

Uhl J: Revelations of 19th century medicine culled from the Victorian Supreme Court records. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1985;2:177–86

Ui J: A citizen's forum: 15 years against pollution. **Jpn Q** 1985;32(3):271–6 *

Uitto J, Olsen DR, Fazio MJ: Extracellular matrix of the skin: 50 years of progress. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):61S–77S

Ulashchik VS: Razvitie fizioterapii i kurortologii v Belorussii (1917–1987 gg.). **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):1–4

Ulbricht O: The debate about foundling hospitals in enlightenment Germany: infanticide, illegitimacy, and infant mortality rates. **Cent Eur Hist** 1985;18(3–4):211–56 *

Ulewicz K: Poczatki kwarantanny w europejskiej zegludze. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):47–50

Ulewicz K: Problemy nauczania medycyny morskiej w Polsce. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(4):533–8

Ulewicz K, Calogero A: The activity of Genoa health authorities at the turn of the 17th century as an example of work of antiepidemic service. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):121–8

Ul'iankina TI: I. I. Mechnikov i zarozhdene immunologii. **Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh** 1985;(3):11–22 *

Uliganets GM see **Polazhinets MN**

Ullman D: Homeopathy: medicine for the 21st century. Berkeley, CA: North Atlantic Books, 1988. History, p. 33–54.

Ullmann C see **Porkert M**

Ullmann M: Galens Kommentar zu der Schrift De aere aquis locis. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 353–65.

Ullmann M see **Joly R, ed**

Ullmann-Margalit E: The Kaleidoscope of science. Dordrecht; Boston, D. Reidel Pub. Co., 1986. xii, 250 p.

Ullrich W: Traumvisionen von Schönheit, Grauen und Verfall. Zum 100. Geburtstag des Lyrikers und Apothekers Georg Trakl. **Pharm Ztg** 1987 Jan 22;132(4):171–6

Ulmannová R see **Stožický A**

Ulmer B, Plaichinger T, Advenier C: A votre santé!: histoire de la publicité pharmaceutique et médicale. Paris: Syros–Alternatives, [1988]. 148 p.

Ulrich DN: Samuel P. Hildreth: physician and scientist on the American frontier, 1783–1863. Ph.D. diss., Miami University. Oxford, Ohio, 1983. v, 221 p.

Ulrich J: Badatelské dílo Jana Evangelisty Purkyně v kardiologii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1607–8

Ulrich J: Po stopách Jana Evangelisty Purkyně ve Vratislavi. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4;126(49):1540–2

Ulrich J: Středověké špitály v Mostě. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 16;128(25):790–1

Ulrich-Bochsler S: Skelettale Befunde bei historischen Enthauptungen im Kanton Bern. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Mar–Apr;181(3–4):76–83

Ulrich-Bochsler S, Baumgartner R: Uber drei Funde von Amputationen im Kanton Bern, Schweiz. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Dec;46(4):327–34

Ulshöfer K: Menschen im Spital: eine Analyse des Haller Hospitalkirchenbuchs 1703–1752. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:104–30 *

Ultee M see **Pearl JL**

Ulutın ON: Introductory historical remarks on atherosclerosis and hemostasis. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Apr;12(2):77–8

Ulyankina TI: Origin and development of immunology in Russia. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):227–32

Umanskaia VV see **Bognitskaia TN**

Umegaki Y: [History of radiotherapy] (Jpn). **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:1–8

Umezawa H: Discovery of josamycin. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:1–10

Uminowicz G: Sport in a middle-class Utopia: Asbury Park, New Jersey, 1871–1895. **J Sport Hist** 1984;11(1):51–73 *

Umunc H: In search of improvement: the reorganization of higher education in Turkey. **Minerva** 1986 Winter;24(4):433–55

Un mundo sin viruela: Bol Of Sanit Panam 1988 Mar;104(3):286–90

Un peu d'histoire. Traité pratique d'auscultation par Barth et Roger: Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(2):443–53

Una historia clínica de Boerhaave: Asclepio 1986;38:139–58

Unat EK: Das internationale Kinderkrankenhaus St. Georg in Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 163–5.

Unat EK: Dr. Abdullah Bey (Karl Eduard Hammerschmidt) und seine Arbeiten in der Türkei. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk–Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 151–4.

Underner M, Boita F, Tete D, et al: L'auscultation des râles pulmonaires, de Laënnec à la phonopneumographie. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):331–5

Understanding America's drinking problem: how to combat the hazards of alcohol. San Francisco: Jossey–Bass, 1987. Historical section, p. 1–36.

Underwood CR: John Brown talks of breast cancer. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 May;76(5):308–9

Undeutsch W see **Pahl WM**

Unger G see **Leroi R, ed**

Ungerer G: George Baker: translator of Aparicio de Zubia's pamphlet on the "Oleum Magistrale". **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):203–11

Ungerer GA see **Bringmann WG**

Ungerer GA see **Tweney RD**

Union Deutscher Heilpraktiker. Landesverband Baden–Württemberg: 1946–1986, 40 Jahre. Stuttgart: Der Verband, 1986. 176 p.

Universidad Complutense de Madrid: Marañon, actualidad anticipada: homenaje ofrecido por la Universidad Complutense con motivo del primer centenario de su nacimiento. Madrid: Eudema, 1988. 382 p.

Universidade de Coimbra. Faculdade de Medicina: Actas das congregações da Faculdade de Medicina, 1772–1820. Coimbra: Arquivo da Universidade de Coimbra, 1982.

Unkel M, ed: 20 Jahre Paul–Martini–Stiftung. Mainz: Eggebrecht Presse, 1986. 54 p. Contributions by H. Schadewaldt, W. Kaufmann, E. Kaufer.

Unmenschliche Medizin: geschichtliche Erfahrungen, gegenwärtige Probleme und Ausblick auf die zukünftige Entwicklung: Seminar. Mainz, Verlag Kirchheim, 1983. 131 p. Historical contributions by H. Schadewaldt, G. Mann, L. Martin. (Bad Nauheimer Gespräche der Landesärztekammer Hessen; 4)

Unnithan NP: A cross-national perspective on the evolution of alcohol prohibition. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):591–604

Unschuld PU: Die amtlichen Arzneibücher Chinas im 20. Jahrhundert. Eine Untersuchung ihrer Geschichte und Struktur unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Problems der Integration der traditionellen chinesischen Arzneikunde. **Pharm Ztg** 1981 Apr 2;126(14):684–95

Unschuld PU: Die Bedeutung der Ma–wang–tui–Funde für die chinesische Medizin- und Pharmaziegeschichte. In Dilg P, ed: Perspektiven der Pharmaziegeschichte: Festschrift für Rudolf Schmitz.... Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1983. p. 389–418.

Unschuld PU: Die Entdeckung des Kreislaufs in der chinesischen Medizin im 2. Jahrhundert v. Chr.-Vorgeschichte und Konsequenzen. Ein Beitrag zu Umweltsymbolik und wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisfähigkeit in der chinesischen Antike. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1986;3:17-34

Unschuld PU: Die traditionelle chinesische Medizin im 20. Jahrhundert. Uberlebenskampf und Legitimationsstrategien. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(3):263-9

Unschuld PU: Frühe christliche Missionshospitäler in China im 19. Jahrhundert. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;(27):43-50

Unschuld PU: Medicine in China: a history of ideas. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985. xi, 423 p.

Unschuld PU: Medicine in China: a history of pharmaceutics. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1986. xii, 367 p (Revised and expanded translation of: Pen-ts'ao, 2OOO Jahre traditionelle pharmazeutische Literatur Chinas, 1973)

Unschuld PU: Traditional Chinese medicine: some historical and epistemological reflections. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1023-9

Unschuld PU, comp: Introductory readings in classical Chinese medicine: sixty texts with vocabulary and translation, a guide to research aids and a general glossary. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. xi, 463 p.

Unterberg HP: Die Anfange der Sulfonamidtherapie in den dreissiger Jahren. Herzogenrath: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1986. 252 p. (Studien zur Medizin-, Kunst- und Literaturgeschichte, 6) (Diss., Rheinisch-Westfalische Technische Hochschule, Aachen)

Unwin AM: Henry Byam Ellerton - Caesar of lunacy. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:121-30

Upadhya SD see **Rai NP**

Upadhyay OP: Evolution of Kusta. **Indian J Hist Sci** 1986 Apr;21(2):179-86

Upadhyaya SD see **Chaturvedi GN**

Uprichard ME: "The evolution of midwifery education". **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jan;100(1188):3-9

Upton LF: Peter Paul Toney Babey. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 32-3.

Upton C, ed see **Rees G**

Uragoda CG, Aloysius DJ, Lionel ND: A history of the Sri Lanka Medical Library. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):49-65

Uragoda CG, Paranavitana KD: The seventeenth-century Dutch hospital in Colombo. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):182-92

Urata K: [The pharmacy and the civil life in Kyoto in the medieval ages] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):4-6

Urawa-shi Ishikai. Sanjūnen Kinenshi Henshū Iinkai: Urawa-shi Ishikai sōritsu sanjūnen kinenshi. Urawa-shi: Urawashi Ishikai, Shōwa 55 [1980]. 515 p.

Urban WJ: The black scholar and intelligence testing: the case of Horace Mann Bond. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):323-34

Urbanczik R, Petersen KF: Uberlegungen zur Entwicklung der Bakteriologie und der experimentellen Chemotherapie von Mykobakteriosen. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):421-30

Urbanek A: Powstanie Powstawania ...--rodowód intelektualny darwinizmu. **Nauka Pol** 1982;30(1-2):5-36

Urbanek B: Konspiracyjny sanitariat Kedywu. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(5):20-1

Urbanek B: Pielęgniarki w szpitalu im. Karola i Marii. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):19-20

Urbanek B: Zabezpieczenie sanitarno-pielegniarskie działań powstańczych w 1944 r. w warszawskiej dzielnicy na Powiślu. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(4):581-602

Urbanek B see **Podgórska-Klawe Z**

Urbanová O see **Krahulec I**

Urich H, Norman MG: Founders of Pediatric Pathology: Ronald Melville Norman, MD, FRCP, DPM 1904-1968. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:1-3

Urkmen S: Florence Nightingale ve hemşirelik. **Turk Hemsire Derg** 1986;36(1):31-2

Urquijo y Goitia JR de: Madrid ante la epidemia de cólera de 1854-56. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 27-51.

Urzaiz Jimenez C: Ensayos paramédicos. Merida: Universidad Autonoma de Yucatan, 1987. 142 p.

Urzúa R see **Márquez-Montez H**

Usan M: Agopuntura e Moxibustione. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):13-23

Usbeck B see **Usbeck W**

Usbeck W: Chirurgisches Erbe. Die Thüringische Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Ein kurzer Rückblick auf 4 Jahrzehnte. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(15):1002-7

Usbeck W, Topf B, Usbeck B: Die Entwicklung der Chirurgie in Erfurt bis zum Jahre 1983. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:167-201

Usbeck W, Rüster D, Noack L, et al: Die Kongresse der Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. Ein Rückblick über 4 Jahrzehnte: 1947-1987. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1529-37

Usbeck W: 20 Jahre freundschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen der Medizinischen Akademie Erfurt und der Medizinischen Universität Pécs (1963-1983). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:203-8

Usbeck W, Rüster D: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):625-36

Usbeck W, Hikisch K, Pohl M, ed: 30 Jahre Medizinische Akademie Erfurt. Daten und Bemerkenswertes aus den ersten drei Jahrzehnten ihres Bestehens. **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1984-86;20:129-36

Uschmann G: Ein "Fürst der Beobachter". Zur Erinnerung an den Naturforscher Fritz Müller (1822-1897). **Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts** 1987-88;21:175-82

Uschmann G, ed see **Kratzsch S**

Usenko AD see **Gazhiev VV**

Ushiba D: Obituary: Hiroshi Tamiya. **ASM News** 1984 Sep;50(9):423-4

Ushijima S: The narcissism and death of Yukio Mishima--from the object relational point of view. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):619-28

Usol'tsev VI: Kafedre radiatsionnoĭ gigieny Leningradskogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheĭ im. S. M. Kirova 25 let. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):47-8

Usui H: [Development of the concept of nursing by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn) **Kango** 1985 Jan;37(1):142-61

Usui H: [On the "Notes on Nursing" by Florence Nightingale (11)] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 Feb;23(1):17-22 (continued periodically)

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Otani R, et al: [History of health clinics in Osaka. 1. Early days of public health clinics. (1). Socioeconomic trends associated with the clinics and creation of health counseling services] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Aug;43(8):719-23

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses affiliated with the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 3. Early days (3). Creation of the system and practice of health education for mothers and infants] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Oct;43(10):887-91

Usui K, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nursing in Osaka. Final Section. Early days of public health clinics (8). Public health nursing in Osaka during World War II] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1988 Apr;44(4):332-41

Usui M, Kawasaki S, Kotani R, et al: [History of public health nurses of the Osaka Public Health Clinic. 5. At the opening of the clinic. (5). Healthy population-healthy soldier policy and activities to prevent tuberculosis and promote maternal and child health] (Jpn). **Hokenfu Zasshi** 1987 Dec;43(12):1079-83

Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on Nursing" by Florence Nightingale] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(1):51-8

Usui T: [Description of the "Notes on nursing" by Nightingale. (9)] **Sogo Kango** 1987;22(2):77-84

Uthoff D: Zum Behçet-Syndrom. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):434-41

Utkin VM, Mirov IM, Pokosovskaia VP, et al: K 35-letiiu uchebno-vospitatel'noĭ i nauchno-prakticheskoĭ deiatel'nosti kafedry akursherstva i ginekologii Riazanskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. I. P. Pavlova. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74-5

Uvarov BS: Khirurgicheskoe obezbolivanie vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i sovremennaia voennaia anesteziologiia. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):75-6

Uvarov BS: Vklad N.I. Pirogova v razvitie khirurgicheskogo obezbolivaniia. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):19-22

Uyterlinde AM see **Moulin D de, ed**

Uytterschaut H see **Sokal RR**

Uytterschaut H see **Wood BA**

Uzel I, Perrier d'Arc G: Comparaison céphalométrique d'une ancienne peuplade anatolienne aux populations modernes. **Rev Orthop Dento Faciale** 1987;21:467-74

Uzel I: Eine Aufzeichnung über die österreichischen Arzte im osmanischen Heer des 19. Jhdts. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: T/aburk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 192-4.

Uzel I: Yüzyilda Osmanli ordusunda görev alan avusturyali hekimlerle ilgili bir Belge. In: Turk-Avusturya tibbi iliskileri: 28 ve 29 Nisan 1986 'da Istanbul 'da yapilan simpozyuma sunulan bildiriler. Istanbul: Tip Fakultesi Deontoloji Anabilim Dali, 1987. p. 166-94.

Uzel I see **Terzioğlu A**

V

Vacanti CJ: History of dentistry. [Omaha, Neb.]: C. J. Vacanti, [1983]. 2, iv, 50 leaves.

Vaccari de Venturini L: Trabajos científicos y discursos de incorporacion de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. Vols. 1 and 2. Caracas: [La Academia], 1984. 431, 446 p.

Vaccari de Venturini L: Trabajos científicos y discursos de incorporación de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. Vols. 3 and 4. Caracas: [La Academia], [1988?]. 421, 466 p.

Vaccination against rabies—another outstanding centenary: J Infect 1985 Nov;11(3):187-9

Vacek Z: Jan Evangelista Purkyně and his contribution to the development of histology and embryology. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):338-60

Vacek Z: The scientific work of J. E. Purkyně and its significance for the development of histology and embryology. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):191-202

Vácha J: German constitutional doctrine in the 1920s and 1930s and pitfalls of the contemporary conception of normality in biology and medicine. **J Med Philos** 1985 Nov;10(4):339-67

Vácha K, Bartosová K: Z historie porodnicko-gynekologické kliniky v Hradci Králové za šedesát let (1928-1988) jejího trvání. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1988;31(1):69-76

Vachon GK: Chemical weapons and the Third World. **Survival (Lond)** 1984;26(2):79-86 •

Vadakan VV: Porphyria, curse of British royalty. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):107-8, 110-4

Vaekst, udvikling og funktion: Tandlaegebladet 1988 Jun;92(9):373-82

Vagney-Tempere C: Pratique médicale et médicalisation dans un canton de l'ouest lyonnais: Vaugneray (1890-1980). Thèse doct. 3e cycle, Université de Lyon II, 1984.

Vagapova VSh see **Gabbasov AG**

Vagerö D: The evolution of health care systems in England, France and Germany in the light of 1848 European revolutions. **Acta Sociol** 1983;26(1):83-8

Vagner EA, Selezneva VT: Rol' Permskogo meditsinskogo institute v razvitii vysshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):72-5

Vago C: Founder's lecture. A tribute to Louis Pasteur. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 May;51(3):179-89

Vague J: Bernardo Alberto Houssay (1887-1971). **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1987 Apr;171(4):425-9

Vague J: Six siècles de médecine grecque à Marseille. **Marseille** 1985;(139):2-5 *

Vahl Davis V de: Sir Harry Allen and the Foundation of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research. **Hist Rec Aust Sci** 1983;5(4):31-8 *

Vahrson H, Glaser FH: History of HDR afterloading in brachytherapy. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:2-6

Vainio K: The role of Oslo Sanitetsforening Rheumatism Hospital in rheumasurgery in Europe. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(4):247-8

Vainshtein VG: Khirurgicheskiĭ gospital' v blokirovannom Leningrade. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5

Vainshtein VG: R.R. Vreden (k istorii otechestvennoĭ ortopedii). **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):64-6

Vaizey J: National health. Oxford, M. Robertson, 1984. xi, 142 p.

Vaksman IA, Popugaĭlo VM: Istoriia oftal'mologii v filatelii. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):379-81

Vaksman IA see **Popugaĭlo VM**

Valderas JM: Los conceptos de planta, función y diversidad vegetales en los escritos biológicos de San Alberto Magno (c. 1200-c. 1280). **Asclepio** 1988;40:167-86

Valderrama Iturbe P, Betancourt Cisneros M: Estado actual de la historia de la psicología en México. **Quipu** 1988;5(3):445-58

Valdés C, ed: Especialidades médicas en México: Pasado presente y futuro. 2 vols. Tomo IV of G. Soberón, et al., ed: La Salud en México: Testimonios 1988. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, Secretaría de Salud, 1989. 482, 316 p.

Valdespino JL see **Kumate J**

Valdiserri RO: Cum hastis sic clypeatis: the turbulent history of the condom. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1988 Apr;64(3):237-45

Valdivieso DR: Elogio del Dr. Enrique Laval M. In Neghme RA, Pérez Olea J, eds: Primeras Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina Chilena. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1987. p. 41-8.

Valdrè L: Medicina scientifica e tradizioni alternative: considerazioni storico-epistemologiche. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 1. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 181-90.

Văleanu I see **Moga O**

Válek A: Dvacet let katedry vnitřního lékařství pro stomatologický směr. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1573-4

Válek A: Třicet let hemodialyzačního léčení v Ceskoslovensku (9. 12. 1955--9. 12. 1985). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 27;124(52):1625-6

Válek A: Vzpomínky staré třicet let. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):750-1

Valensise M: Rappresentazione del potere e ideologia della regalita nella francia moderna: il sacre di Luigi XVI. **Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi** 1982;16:141-92 *

Valenstein ES: Great and desperate cures: the rise and decline of psychosurgery and other radical treatments for mental illness. New York, Basic Books, 1986. xiv, 338 p.

Valenstein ES: Prefrontal lobotomy--author replies. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):75-6

Valenti C: L'attività ortopedica di Alessandro Codivilla durante la direzione della sezione chirurgica dell'Ospedale di Imola (1895-1898). In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 138-50.

Valenti G: L'anatomopatologo D. Jean Cruveilheier e la patologia delle ossa e delle articolazioni. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medicl e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 335-42.

Valentin M: Bourgarel, chirurgien navigant de Cochinchine et du Sénégal (1832-1878). **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):223-8

Valentin M: Charles Pellarin (1804-1881): médecin de la Marine, saint-simonien et fouriériste, beau-frère de Littré. **Hist Sci Med** 1981;15(3):241-50

Valentin M: Famille et jeunesse de François Broussais (1772-1838). **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(3):251-7

Valentin M: François Broussais, empereur de la médecine: jeunesse correspondance vie et oeuvre. Dinard: Association des Amis du Musée du Pays de Dinard, 1988. 319 p.

Valentin M: Jean-Antoine-Brutus Ménier et la fondation de la Maison centrale de droguerie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(263):357-89

Valentin M: La maison de Georges Clemenceau. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 281-2.

Valentin M: La "Rue Royale" et la faculté sous le Second Empire: l'étrange histoire des deux thèses de Constantin Pellarin, médecin de la marine et disciple de Claude Bernard en 1853. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):88-94

Valentin M: Le Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers et son musée. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 277-80.

Valentin M: Villermé à Lyon. **Hist Sci Med** 1985;19(3):245-50

Valentin R: Arzte im Wüstenkrieg: der deutsche Sanitätsdienst im Afrikafeldzug 1941-1943. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1984. 206 p.

Valentin R: Das ende der Magendivision. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1038-43.

Valentine GM: An alumnus of distinction: Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.D., M.P. **Advent Herit** 1986;11(1):40-7 *

Valenza C: Was Margaret Sanger a racist? **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):44-6

Valenzuela Ravest F: Cuarenta años de lupus: avances clínicos y diagnósticos. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):687-95

Valette G: La pharmacie à Paris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p 87-104.

Valette S: Et l'inauguration de l'Ecole supérieure de Pharmacie n'eut pas lieu. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1981 Dec;28(251):223-8

Valette S: La Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie et les collectionneurs. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281-282):321-4

Valette S: Un projet de décoration du peintre Courmes pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(262):221-36

Valette S: Un second projet de décoration pour la Faculté de Pharmacie de Paris par Lucien Coutaud. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1985;32(266):251-9

Valiakhmetov FF see **Tur'ianov AKh**

Valimaki H see **Salo MA**

Val'kiunas GA: V. Ia. Danilevskiĭ kak protozoolog (k 100-letiiu nachala issledovaniĭ gemosporidiĭ v Rossii). **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):493-4

Valkonen T: Transition of mortality in Finland and Sweden. Helsinki, Finland: University of Helsinki, Department of Sociology, 1980. 28 p.

Valla MB see **Pegon M**

Valladares Y: Quince años de investigación oncológica en el Departamento de Biología y Bioquímica del Cáncer. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):539-51

Vallauri L see **Démians d'Archimbaud G**

Vallecillo M, Olagüe de Ros G: Política demográfica y realidad social en la España del siglo XVIII: la asistencia al niño expósito en Granada (1753-1808). **Dynamis** 1982;2:211-40

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. Las vidrieras de la Catedral de Leon. **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1986 Apr;46(354):53-4

Vallejo Nagera F: Santa Apolonia y su iconografia. (VII). **Rev Actual Estomatol Esp** 1987 May Y;47(364):69-70

Vallery-Radot P, Grovaerts A: Jules Bordet, prix Nobel de Médecine 1919. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):75-9

Vallgårda S: Medicine and science in Denmark in 1859. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:38-9

Vallgårda S: Sjukhus och fattigpolitik: Et bidrag til de danska sjukhusens historis 1750-1880. København: FADL's Forlog, 1985. 147 p.

Vallgårda S see **Guldager E**

Valli VE see **McSherry BJ**

Vallin J: La mortalité dans les pays en développement. **Espace Popul Soc** 1985;(3):515-40 *

Vallin J: La mortalité des immigrés en Angleterre et Galles. **Population** 1985;40(1):156-61

Vallin J, Meslé F: Les causes de décès en France de 1925 à 1978. Avec und étude des variations géographiques par G. Caselli et V. Egidi. [Paris]: Institut national d'etudes démographiques: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. xx, 607 p.

Vallin J, Meslé F: Les causes de décès en France de 1925 à 1978: une tentative de reclassement dans la huitième révision de la classification internationale. **Trav Doc Inst Natl Etud Demogr** 1988;(119):317-442 *

Vallin J see **Meslé F**

Valls A: Inbreeding and matrimonial structure in a Pyrenean community (Ansó, Huesca, Spain), 1712-1982. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):59-68

Valls A see **Collado F**

Valls L, Dulieu L: A propos d'un compte d'apothicaire montpelliérain. **Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp** 1984;(9):13-28 *

Valsiner J: Developmental psychology in the Soviet Union. Brighton, Sussex: Harvester Press, 1988. x, 398 p.

Valtueña Borque O: Fármacos fundamentales: (evolución histórica y estado actual). Madrid: Editorial Alhambra, 1985. xi, 226 p.

Valvanne L: Naistenklinikka 50-vuotta--näyttely. **Katilolehti** 1985 Jan;90(1):32-5

Valvanne L: Suomen Kätilöliitto--Finlands Barnmorskeförbund ry. 70 vuotta. **Katilolehti** 1989 May;94(4):30-51

Valvanteen L, Kennovaara M: 90-vuotisen taipaleen vaiheita. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):48-57

Valverde J: Historia de la composición del cuerpo humano. Historical introduction by J. Riera Palmero . Madrid: Turner, 1985. 456 p.

Valverde JL, Bautista Méndez T, Arrebola Nacle P: Colección de libros de interés para la historia de las Ciencias Farmacéuticas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(4):511-38

Valverde JL, Mendez TB: La evolución de las formas farmacéuticas a través de textos españoles. II. Ungüentos. **Ars Pharm** 1980;21(4):469-76

Valverde JL: La experimentación farmacológica de drogas americanas. **Ars Pharm** 1982;23(2):151-92

Valverde JL, Nacle PA: L'aide sanitaire apportée à la France par Philippe II. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):168-71

Valverde JL, Vinuesa FS de: Las cuentas de la real botica (1579-1616). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):291-6

Valverde JL: The aztec herbal of 1552. Martín de la Cruz' "Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis"; context of the sources on nahualt materia medica. **Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm** 1984;53:9-30

Valverde JL see **Alarcón J**

Valverde JL see **Alarcón López J**

Valverde JL see **Arrebola Nacle P**

Valverde JL see **Fernández Carrión M**

Valverde JL see **Martín Martín C**

Valverde JL see **Pérez Romero JA**

Valverde JL see **Poveda Albadalejo G**

Valverde JL see **Suñe Arbussa JM**

Valverde Ruiz E see **Alegre Pérez ME**

Vammen T: Uniformerede søstre: fra diakonissernes første udviklingsår. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Aug 26;87(35):8-12

Vámos E, Szabadváry F: An XVIIIth century medical report on a metallurgical process. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 143-5.

Van Hoorn W see **Tweney RD**

Van Lieburg MJ see **Marland H, ed**

Van Lieburg MJ see **Visser RP**

Van Niel CB see **Iterson GL van**

van Aken J: 93 jaar evolutie in de tandheelkundige rontgenologie. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1988 Dec;95(12):475-81

van Bekkum DW: From radiation chimeras to 1988. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Jan;4 Suppl 1:216-21

van Bekkum JG: Mond- en klauwzeer--toen, nu en straks. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):715-25

van Bijsterveld OP see **Wagemans M**

van Bilsen HP: Heroin addiction: morals revisited. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):279-84

Vance BM: Signs of death as considered by Dr. B.M. Vance in a lecture fifty years ago. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Jun;10(2):174-80

Vance R: Medicine as a dependent tradition: historical and ethical reflections. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):282-302

VanCleve JV: Nebraska's oral law of 1911 and the deaf community. **Nebr Hist** 1984;65(2):195-220 *

Vandam LD: Abel Lawrence Peirson: early proponent of etherization. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):375-8

VanDam LD: Anaesthesia. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 43-52.

Vandam LD: On the origins of intrathecal anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Spring;27(1):2-7

Vandam LD, Volpitto PP, ed: The genesis of contemporary American anesthesiology. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1982. xvi, 246 p. Contributions by B. J. Bamforth, A. M. Betcher, L. W. Brand, J. P. Bunker, F. W. Clement, S. C. Cullen, J. E. Eckenhoff, J. R. Eckman, W. K. Hamilton, F. P. Haugen, C. B. Hickox, E. G. Hyde, R. J. Kitz, L. C. Mark, J. Moyers, M. A. Naraghi, W. B. Neff, T. H. Seldon, K. L. Siebecker, R. G. Zepernick.

Vandam LD see **Saidman LJ**

Vandam LD see **Wilcox S**

Vande Kemp H: A note on the term "psychology" in English titles: predecessors of Rauch. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):185

Van de Rest EG: De stadsapotheek van het Gemeenteziekenhuis. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Sep;(68):23-31

Van de Walle E: De la nature à la fécondité naturelle. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1988;:13-9

Van de Water JM: Georgia's surgical leaders. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):15-8

Vanden Branden JP see **Appelboom T**

Vanden Brenden JP see **Appleboom T**

Van den Broeck L: Historische ontwikkelling der sociaal-economische structuren van de hospitaalgeneeskunde, een schets. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(1):27-30

van den Doel EM: Balzac's serous apoplexies. The hesitant acceptance of the discovery of the cerebrospinal fluid by Magendie. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1303-5

Vandenbergh JG, Nagel C: Cayo Santiago as a part of the laboratory of perinatal physiology (NINDB). **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):29-30

Vandenbergh JG: The La Parguera, Puerto Rico colony: establishment and early studies. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Apr;8(1):117-9

Vandenbroeke C: Differentiele sterfte tijdens de negentiende eeuw. Het sterfterisico van medici. **Bevolking Gezin** 1982 Oct;(2):133-45 *

Vandenbroucke JP, Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM: A note on the history of the calculation of hospital statistics. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):699-702

Vandenbroucke JP: A short note on the history of the randomized controlled trial. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):985-7

Vandenbroucke JP: De levensduur van de mens op volwassen en oudere leeftijd. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):664-7

Vandenbroucke JP: Survival and expectation of life from the 1400's to the present. A study of the Knighthood Order of the Golden Fleece. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1007-16

Vandenbroucke JP: The 1665-1666 plague epidemic at Eyam: two paradigms, one verdict. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):623-4

Vandenbroucke JP: Which John Snow should set the example for clinical epidemiology? **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(12):1215-6

Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM see **Vandenbroucke JP**

van der Feen RJ, van Nijnatten C, Langerveld G, et al: Homosexuality in Dutch instruction books for youths. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):69-87

van der Gaag I: De vrouwelijke dierenarts: toen en nu. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1392-404

van der Hart O, van der Velden K: The hypnotherapy of Dr. Andries Hoek; uncovering hypnotherapy before Janet, Breuer, and Freud. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):264-71

van der Hart O: The reconstruction of traumatic memories. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):73-4

van der Hart O see **van der Kolk BA**

van der Heide J: De medisch-historische boekerijen en verzamelingen in Nederlandse instituten. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):126-8

van der Heide J: 1945, het jaar van de bevrijding in de spiegel van het Tijdschrift. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):843-77

van der Heide RM: De op- en ondergang van malaria in Nederland. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Dec 24;132(52):2372-4

van der Kolk BA, van der Hart O: Pierre Janet and the breakdown of adaptation in psychological trauma. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1530-40

van der Kooy C: Theorie van de geschiedenis der ziekenverpleging. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1985 Jun 4;38(12):358-60

van der Korst JK: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2345-7

van der Meer T: The persecutions of sodomites in eighteenth-century Amsterdam: changing perceptions of sodomy. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1-2):263-307

van der Merwe NJ see **Sealy JC**

van der Schaar PJ: Ziekenhuis in revolutietijd. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1559-63

van der Schroeff JP, Grijns GW: De geschiedenis van Lawe-Sigalagala, een kamp in Atjeh. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1565-8

van der Stelt PF see **Velders XL**

van der Tweel LH: Henkes and the physicist or 40 years of interaction. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):189-202

Van der Veer JP, ed see **Smit P**

van der Velden K see **van der Hart O**

van der Werf GT: De therapie van het ulcus pepticum in de Nederlandse literatuur (1868-1947). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1597-9

van der Woude F see **Wiik A**

Vanderbilt's influence on world nutrition: Nutr Hist Notes 1980 Jun;(8):2-5 (continued periodically) *

Vandereycken W: "Bulimia" has different meanings. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141-2

Vandereycken W, van Deth R: Who was the first to describe anorexia nervosa: Gull or Lasègue? **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):837-45

Vanderfield R see **Sherington G**

Vandermeersch P: Médecins et congrégations religieuses en Belgique: les distributions du transfert dans le traitement moral. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 17-27.

Vanderpool HY: Ancient living legacies. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jan;2(1):62-4

Vanderpool HY see **Numbers RL**

VanderVeer JB: Cardiology at the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1920-1980. [Bryn Mawr, Pa.?]: J.B. VanderVeer, 1986. 98 p.

van Deth R see **Vandereycken W**

Vandevelde M see **Fankhauser R**

VandeWetering M: A reconsideration of the inoculation controversy. **N Engl Q** 1985;58(1):46-67 *

Vandewiele LJ: Alternatieve geneeswijzen vroeger en nu. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):9-21

Vandewiele LJ: Apoteker Oscar Van Schoor (1873-1936), pionier van de farmacie-geschiedenis in België, bij de herdenking van zijn honderdste geboortedag. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):13-36

Vandewiele LJ: Apotekerslatijn. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):1-3

Vandewiele LJ: Beknopte geschiedenis van de Inspektie der Apoteken. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):33-45

Vandewiele LJ: Beschouwingen bij het uniform van de militaire apoteker in het Belgisch leger. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):13-6

Vandewiele LJ: Broeder Petrus Gillis S.J. (1620-1697), Auteur van Medicina Pharmaceutica of Drogbereidende Geneeskonst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):8-16

Vandewiele LJ: Clusius en de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):12-5

Vandewiele LJ: De controverse over de vrouwelijke apotekers in de farmaceutische wereld van de 19e eeuw. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1984 Sep;(66):2-7

Vandewiele LJ: De Farmacie onder Koning Willem. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):35-51

Vandewiele LJ: De farmakopee van Dowaai in handschrift van Michael Brisseau, zoon van de propagandist der bronnen van St.-Amand-les-Eaux. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1974 Feb;(49):55-8

Vandewiele LJ: De plaats van het Nationaal Formularium in de farmaceutische litteratuur. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):9-12

Vandewiele LJ: De relatie Dodoens - Clusius. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986;(71):107-12

Vandewiele LJ: De ruime bijdrage van de nederlandstalige botanisten op het gebied van de geneeskundige kruidenleer vóór 1600. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):63-9

Vandewiele LJ: De triakel in verzen uit het Sint-Janshospitaal te Brugge. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1977 Feb;(54):3-19

Vandewiele LJ: Duizend jaar geleden werd Avicenna geboren (980-1037). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):31-5

Vandewiele LJ: Een Antwerpse taxe van medikamenten van 1668 te Hulst. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):25-34

Vandewiele LJ: Een apoteker-bibliomaan: Bernard De Bruyne. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):67-70

Vandewiele LJ: Een chirurgijn uit Roesalaere verkoppt zijn apoteek in 1777. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):18-24

Vandewiele LJ: Een onbekende brief van Peeter van Coudenberghe aan Joachim Camerarius (1576). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):60-6

Vandewiele LJ: Een vergeten Belgische farmakopee: Het Dispensatorium van Triller. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):47-54

Vandewiele LJ: Geannoteerde bloemlezing uit het Regimen Sanitatis van de School van Salerno. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):27-39

Vandewiele LJ: Historiek van de Farmacieopleiding in België. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1978 Feb;(56):24-30

Vandewiele LJ: Les vestiges les plus anciens de la Pharmacie en Belgique. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 225-8.

Vandewiele LJ: Liefkruydt. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1980 Feb;(60):55-9

Vandewiele LJ: Linnaeus' invloed op de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1979 Mar;(58):78-81

Vandewiele LJ: "Maria Magdalena is de Patronesse der Apothekers; hoedanig haare zalf was." **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Sep;(65):41-5

Vandewiele LJ: Noodzakelijk archiefonderzoek omtrent Peeter van Coudenberghe. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989 Jun;2(2):63-9

Vandewiele LJ: Over de zin van de beoefening van de geschiedenis van de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):116-21

Vandewiele LJ: Pamflet van de Brusselse dokters tegen de apotekers van Brussel in 1660. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):39-59

Vandewiele LJ: Soins donnés aux aliénés dans un cloître vers 1600. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed. Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 139-44.

Vandewiele LJ: Twee Westvlaamse Apotekers "ten platten lande" in 1846: Theodore Schockeel te Waregem en Aimé Detollenaere te Haringe. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):49-55

Vandewiele LJ: Uit het Lapidarium van Jacob van Maerlant. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):50-4

Vandewiele LJ: Van Chemiatrie tot Iatrochemie--Van Paracelsus tot Van Helmont (1579?-1644). **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1981 Feb;(61):25-30

Vandewiele LJ see **De Backer C**

Vandewiele LJ see **Meulemans A**

van Dijken JP see **Rouwenhorst RJ**

van Dongen RJ: De geschiedenis van het veneuze bypass-transplantaat. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 95-106.

Van Dreal PA: Texas Section AACC. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1942-3

Vane J: Pathways to new drugs. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1985;47:5-8

Van Eis JH: Jacob van Hervelt, een onbekend medicus uit de 17e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(1):15-26

van Elsacker-Niele AM, Anderson MJ: First picture of erythema infectiosum? **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):229

Vaney C: Psyche und Epilepsie: Meinungen und Ansichten im Wandel der Zeit. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Jul 18;78(29-30):816-24

van Eys J: Modern medicine and old dilemmas. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):29-32

Van Gestel S, Schuermans V: Thirty-three years of drug discovery and research with Dr. Paul Janssen. **Drug Dev Res** 1986;18:1-13

van Ginneken J: The 1895 debate on the origins of crowd psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):375-82

van Gulik TM, Mallonga ET, Taat CW: Henri Hartmann, lord of the Hôtel-Dieu. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):45-7

van Gulik TM, Brummelkamp WH: Otto Lanz, surgeon and art collector. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):31-6

van Gulik TM: The dry suture, forerunner of surgical adhesive tape. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):55-6

van Gulik TM: The role of the Dutch in the introduction of Western surgery in feudal Japan. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):161-6

van Heerden JA: The first total pancreatectomy. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):197-9

van Helvoort T: Félix d'Hérelle en de controverse rond het Twort-d'Hérelle fenomeen in de jaren 1920: ultrafiltreerbaar virus of lytisch ferment. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(2):58-72

Vanherweghem JL: Le traitement de l'urémie terminale par l'hémodialyse itérative: 25 ans d'évolution, l'expérience à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Nov;Spec No:13-26

Vanherweghem JL see **Appelboom T**

Vanherweghem JL see **Appleboom T**

Van Heteren GM: De tropencursus te Amsterdam: 'een geval van monopoliseering'? In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 33-51.

van Heugten P see **Breemer ter Stege CP**

Van Horn SH: Women, work, and fertility, 1900-1986. New York, New York: New York University, 1988. xiv, 232 p.

Van Houte-Minet M see **Duchene J**

van Huffelen AC: A tribute to Martinus Rulandus. A 16th-century description of benign focal epilepsy of childhood. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Apr;46(4):445-7

Van Humbeeck H: Un nouveau témoignage sur l'Enfant de Giberne à Tubize. L'arracheur de dents ambulant, 1912 ou 1913. **Entre Senne Soignies** 1984;16:18-22 *

Van Kerckvoorde CM: A descriptive grammar of Jan Yperman's Cyrurgie (1351). Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1988. xiii, 113 p.

Van Laere J: De humor van Palfyn. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1989;2(4):156-61

Van Laere J: Een groot chirurg in een kleine stad. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(2):18-21

van Leersum GK see **den Tonkelaar I**

van Leersum GK see **Henkes HE**

Van Leeuwen E: Body of knowledge and the ontology of the body. **Theor Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):105-15

Van Lieburg M: The early reception of Harvey's theory on blood circulation in the Netherlands. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):102-5

van Lieburg MJ: De betekenis van het Rijksatheneum te Franeker (1815-1844) voor de medische en farmaceutische beroepsopleiding. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1987;10(1):20-36

Van Lieburg MJ: De medische beroepsbevolking ten plattelande gedurende de 19e eeuw. Een onderzoek betreffende het Beneden-Maasgebied (1818-1865). **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1985;8(3):123-78

Van Lieburg MJ: Der Seemann in der Geschichte des Niederländischen Krankenhauswesens (bis 1940). **Hist Hosp** 1981-82;(14):139-57

Van Lieburg MJ, Toellner R, ed: Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen in der Medizin des 17. Jahrhunderts. Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1981. Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1982. 108 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, no. 7; Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, no. 17)

Van Lieburg MJ: Deutsche Studenten in Leiden (1628-1688) und die Einführung der Kreislauflehre William Harvey's in Holland. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:39-76

Van Lieburg MJ, Marland H: Elisabeth en Neeltje van Putten: twee 18e-eeuwse grensgangers tussen de beroepsvelden van vroedvrouw en vroedmeester. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1989;12(4):181-97

Van Lieburg MJ: Het Coolsingellziekenhuis te Rotterdam (1839-1900). De ontwikkeling van een stedelijk ziekenhuis in de 19e eeuw. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986. 770 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 21)

van Lieburg MJ: Kinderziekten en kindergeneeskunde in de journalen van Constantijn Huygens (1595-1687). **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Aug;56(4):154-62

Van Lieburg MJ: Municipal hospitals and clinical teaching in The Netherlands during the 19th century. **Clio Med** 1987-88;21(1-4):125-38

van Lieburg MJ: Nicolaas Zas (1610-1663). Een biografische bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de chylus- en lymfefysiologie. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 231-57.

Van Lieshout RG: Greeks on dreams. Utrecht, HES Publishers, 1980. viii, 280 p.

van Miert AS: Veterinaire farmacotherapie. van terugblik naar toekomstverwachting. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15;112(14):836-43

van Mourik M, Lammes FB: De bevalling van Constanze Mozart; een muzikaal gebeuren? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2360-3

Vanneuville G, Sakka M, Goudot P, et al: Apport des techniques radiologiques dans l'exploration du canal mandibulaire. Applications à l'homme fossile et comparaisons avec l'homme actuel et les pongidés. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):49-54

van Nijnatten C see **van der Feen RJ**

Van Noordwijk J: The balance of a bioassayist. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):302-9

Van Noten FL see **Wood BA**

van Nouhuys CE: The lacrimal surgery of Petrus Camper and his contemporaries. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):125-33

Vannoy JF, Greene JA: Alzheimer's disease: a brief history. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Jan;82(1):15-7

Vannozzi F: Il dibattito sulla pellagra in Italia nel secolo XIX. **Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med** 1987;(2):45-69

Vannozzi F: Surrealism and medicine in France. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 550-4.

Vannozzi F see **Andreassi L**

Vannozzi F see **Cherubini A**

Vannozzi F see **Fonseca CD, ed**

Vannozzi F see **Gozzi L**

van Oye E: Taxonomic Subcommittee on Enterobacteriaceae of the International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):41-9

van Rens TJ: Arthro-endoscopie, een herontdekte onderzoeksmethode. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 361-71.

van Rens TJ: The history of treatment using plaster of Paris.

best copy available

Acta Orthop Belg 1987;53(1):34–9

Van Robneys C see **Lafont O**

Van't Riet A: "August Bier und Die Homöopathie". **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:69–73

Van Tiggelen R: Military radiology: historical notes with a Belgian point of view!. **Acta Belg Hist Med** 1988;1(3–4):22–4

VanTongelen E see **Bande-Knops J**

van Vroonhoven TJ: De beginjaren van de vaatchirurgie in Nederland (1950–1965). **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):963–7

Van Waeleghem JP, Gammar N, Lambert MC, et al: Development of nephrology nursing care in Europe: 1978–1988. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):233–5

Van Waesberghe W: Het Belgische Krankzinnigenbeleid in de XIXde eeuw. **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1984;(22):69–96

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel I. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 May;92(5):180–3

van Wiggen GJ: De rol van het eerste- en tweede Nederlandsch Tandheelkundig Congres bij het ontstaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunde. Deel II. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Jun;92(6):224–8

van Wiggen GJ: Indonesische gouden vullingen uit de 15e eeuw. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1985 Feb;92(2):75–8

Van Winkle NW, May PA: Native American suicide in New Mexico, 1957–1979: a comparative study. **Human Organ** 1986;45(4):296–309 *

VanWormer SR: Alfred H. Isham: a gilded age entrepreneur in San Diego County. **South Calif Q** 1984;66(4):303–33 *

Van Wyk JA: The epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematode infestation of sheep and cattle in South Africa. I. The historic role of Onderstepoort and a short discussion of present research priorities. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):215–9

van Ypersele de Strihou C: Acta Clinica Belgica: forty years. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(2):74–6

van Ypersele de Strihou C: Eloge académique du professeur Franz Lavenne, membre titulaire. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(5–7):281–94

Vanzan Marchini NE: L'ospedal dei veneziani: storia, patrimonio, progetto. Venezia, Assessorato alla Programmazione Sanitaria, 1986. 126 p.

van Zutphen LF: Proefdieren en dierproeven. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;111(3):121–31

Van Zwanenberg D: The careers of those who were apprenticed to surgeon-apothecaries in Suffolk 1815–1858. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):22–3

Vara J see **Vara Parra P**

Vara Parra P, Vara J: Un caso de distocia por hipodinamia en el "Himno Homérico a Apolo". **Asclepio** 1986;38:67–71

Varagine J da see **Allan N**

Varanini GM: Un codice trascritto in casa di Pietro Del Monte studente a Padova. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:147–50

Varannai G: A Magyar Orvosok és Természetvizsgálók Vándorgyűléseinek jutalomérmei. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):861–2

Vardanyan SA: Bzhishk Petros K'alant'aryanē ev XVIII dari hay bzhshkagitut'yan mi k'ani harts'er. **Patma Banasirakan Handes. Ist Filol Zh** 1986;(2):139–49 *

Varde M: Dô. Rakhamābāi: eka arta. Mumbai: Pôpyulara Prakāśana, 1982. 9, 222 p.

Varetskaya TV: Vladimir Alexandrowich Belitser 30 September, 1906 – 4 March, 1988. **Thromb Res** 1989 Jul 1;55(1):1–4

Vargas FA: Cirujano mayor y comandante Carlos Arvelo. **Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)** 1984;67(266):303–15 *

Vargas LA, Casillas LE: Medical anthropology in Mexico. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;28(12):1343–9

Vargas RG see **Jiron LF**

Varlamov VM, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk v tret'em periode velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. **Voen Istor Zh** 1985;(11):72–7 *

Varlamov VM, Zakharov IuM, Iurko VI: Rol' Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia v realizatsii postanovlenii partii i pravitel'stva ob uluchshenii material'no-bytovykh uslovii uchastnikov voiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):23–5

Varlamov VM, Fedotov VV: Sistema komplektovaniia fondov Voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia Ministerstva Oborony SSSR. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):14–5

Varlamov VM, Selivanov VI, Selivanov EF: Sovetskaia meditsina v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (k 40-letiiu Velikoi Pobedy). **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–8

Varlamov VM see **Marasanov RA**

Varley AW: Living molecules or autocatalytic enzymes: the controversy over the nature of bacteriophage, 1915–1925. Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1986. xii, 602 leaves.

Varmer H: Børns sundhed. Børn i ludfattige familier fristede ofte en hård skaebne. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Feb 18;87(8):4–10

Várnai F: A trópusi medicina fejlődése hazánkban az elmúlt 25 évben. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Nov 13;129(46):2449–55

Varner JJ see **Garcia FT**

Varshavskiĭ ST, Zmoiro ID: Voprosy urologii v trudakh V. F. Voino-Iasenetskogo. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8

Vartan K: The British Hospital for Mothers and Babies. **Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse** 1985 May;21(5):153–6

Vasconcelos de Menezes JD: Un siglo de enseñanza odontologica. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):30–1

Vasconcelos-Palacios G, Hülsz E, Melman E, et al: Pasado, presente y futuro de la anestesiología en México. **Gac Med Mex** 1988 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):243–61

Vasegh-Daneshvary N, Schlottmann AM, Herzog HW: Immigration of engineers, scientists, and physicians and the U. S. high technology renaissance. **Soc Sci Q** 1987;68(2):311–25 *

Vasilenko IuS: K 35-letiiu foniatrii v GDR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):80–2

Vasilenko VKh: Ualtering i digitalis. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):12–9

Vasilenko VKh: V. P. Obraztsov (k stoletiiu opisaniia metodichnoĭ glubokoi skol'ziashcheĭ pal'patsii organov briushnoĭ polosti). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):7–16

Vasilev D: Otnosno opita na evropeĭskite strani za stimulirane na plodovitostta posredstvom ikonomicheski merki. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(4):1–8

Vasil'ev KG: O periodizatsii istorii otechestvennoĭ meditsiny i sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):8–10

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Otechestvennyĭ épidemiolog E. S. Andreevskiĭ (k 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):101–2

Vasil'ev KG: Pervyĭ narkom zdravookhraneniia SSSR (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia G. N. Kaminskogo. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):46–8

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: Rol' L.V. Gromashevskogo v vydelenii épidemiologii v samostoiatel'nyĭ predmet izucheniia i prepodavaniia v vyssheĭ meditsinskoĭ shkole. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):9–11

Vasil'ev KG, Vasil'ev KK: U istokov ob''edineniia usiliĭ sanitarnoĭ i lechebnoĭ sluzhb Sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia v oblasti profilaktiki (k 60-letiiu sozyva IX Vserossiĭskogo s''ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119–20

Vasil'ev KK: Doktor N. P. Raevskiĭ i M. Iu. Lermontov (K 175-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia M. Iu. Lermontova). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):146–8

Vasil'ev KK: K istorii vysshego zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):69–72

Vasil'ev KK: K 140-letiiu terapevticheskogo obshchestva v Odesse. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151–3

Vasil'ev KK: K 60-letiiu VIII Vserossiĭskogo s''ezda bakteriologov, épidemiologov i sanitarnykh vracheĭ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110–2

Vasil'ev KK: Uchenye i posledovateli S. P. Botkina v Novorossiĭskom (Odesskom) universitete. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):130–2

Vasil'ev KK see **Vasil'ev KG**

Vasil'ev NT see **Smirnov EI**

Vasil'ev VN see **Voronov AA**

Vasil'ev IuD: Dostizheniia otechestvennoĭ rentgenologii i puti ee dal'neishego sovershenstvovaniia (k 90-letiiu otkrytiia rentgenovskikh lucheĭ). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):4–9

Vasil'eva MP, Konovalov OE: Istoriia Riazanskoĭ oblastnoĭ klinicheskoĭ bol'nitsy im. N. A. Semashko (k 200-letiiu statsionarnoĭ pomoshchi v Riazanskoĭ oblasti). **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):53–5

Vasilevskiĭ AV see **Borodulin VI**

Vasku J: Purkyňova koncepce patologie a vývoj patologické fyziologie u nás. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Nov;24(4):242–6

Vaslef I: The role of St. Roch as a plague saint: a late medieval hagiographic tradition. Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America. Washington, D.C., 1984. ii, 245 p.

Vasold M: Rudolf Virchow und die Lepra in Norwegen. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):123–37

Vassort G see **Komajda M**

Vătă A, et al: Centenarul învătămintului medical superior din Iasi. [Iasi: "Junimea", 1982".

Vater G see **Britz L**

Vatsek Z: Ian Evangelista Purkine i ego vklad v razvitie gistologii i émbriologii (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Apr;96(4):93–102

Vatteone A: L'exercitatio corporis nel mondo romano. Genova: Compagnia dei librai, 1987. 133 p.

Vaubel E see **Gabka J**

Vaucher C: De minuscules animaux qui se portent trop bien: les plasmodium, agents de la malaria. **Mus Geneve** 1984;(242):2–9 *

Vauday P: Sartre et la psychanalyse sans inconscient. **Ornicar** 1985;11(32):114–31 *

Vaugelade J see **Sankara M**

Vaughan GN see **Feehan HV**

Vaughan J: Honor Bridget Fell: 22 May 1900–22 April 1986. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:237–59

Vaughan M: Idioms of madness: Zomba Lunatic Asylum, Nyasaland, in the colonial period. **J South Afr Stud** 1983;9(2):218–38 *

Vaughan M see **Moore H**

Vaughan MA, Li JT: Prevention of AIDS: lessons from Osler. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1578–9

Vaulina N, Davydov L: Priblizhaia pobedu. **Med Tekh** 1985 May–Jun;(3):8–12

Vaupel JW: How change in age-specific mortality affects life expectancy. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1986 Mar;40(1):147–57

Vaux KL see **Spicker SF, et al., ed**

Vavilin PA, Gusev MI: Sanitarno-gigienicheskaia sluzhba Sovetskoĭ Armii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ Voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):4–5

Vavilin PA: Sanitarno-gigienicheskiĭ kontrol' za pitaniem voisk Zapadnogo

i 3-go Belorusskogo frontov v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):4-6
Vavilova IE see **Kuvshinskiĭ VD**
Vawter GF, Cohen J: Founders of pediatric pathology: Sidney Farber 1903-1973. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1988;12:1-9
Vazhneĭshie napravleniia razvitiia fiziologii cheloveka za 40 let posle pobedy sovetskogo naroda v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voine: Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):531-7
Vázquez C see **Collado F**
Vázquez Buján ME: La antiqua traducción latina del tratado De natura humana del Corpus Hippocraticum. **Rev Hist Textes** 1982-83;12-13:387-96 *
Vázquez Buján ME: Viniciano y el tratado De natura generis humani. **Dynamis** 1982;2:25-56
Vázquez Calzada JL see **Cunningham I**
Vázquez de Benito C, Herrera MT: Dos capitulos sobre pediatría: árabe y castellano. **Asclepio** 1984;36:47-83
Vázquez Nicolás CP see **Ibarra Ibarra LG**
Vear HJ: The anatomy of a policy reversal: the A.P.H.A. and chiropractic, 1969 to 1983. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):17-22
Veatch RM, ed: Cross cultural perspectives in medical ethics: readings. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1989. xvii, 340 p.
Vecchi P: Mort apparente et procédés de "ressuscitation" dans la littérature médicale du XVIIIe siècle: Bruhier, Winslow, Ménuret de Chambaud, Louis, Réaumur. **Rev Synth (Paris)** 1984;105:143-60 *
Vecchi P: Mort apparente et procédés de "ressuscitation" dans la littérature médicale du 18e siècle (Bruhier, Louis, Réaumur, Menuret de Chambaud). **Stud Voltaire 18th Century** 1983;216:330-2 *
Vecchi V de: The pilgrim's progress, the BAAS, and research in Canada: from Montreal to Toronto. **Trans R Soc Can** 1982;20:519-32 *
Vecchi VM de: The dawning of a national scientific community in Canada, 1878-1896. **Sci Can** 1984 Jun;8(1):32-58
Vedenko BG, Protsek EG, Mad'iarova VN, et al: Muzeĭ Vinnitskoĭ oblastnoĭ klinicheskoĭ bol'nitsy im. N. I. Pirogova. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):121-2
Vedenko LB see **Vedenko BG**
Vedy J see **Cornand G**
Veenstra G: Zuigelingensterfte in Nederland, 1840-1950. Groningen, Netherlands: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Instituut voor Sociaal-Medische Wetenschap, 1982. 78 p.
Veevers JE see **Gee EM**
Vega Díaz F: Gregorio Marañón, cumulo de dones. **Cuad Hispanoam** 1987;(443):17-40 *
Vegetti M: Metafora politica e immagine del corpo negli scritti Ippocratici. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed: Formes de pensée dans la collection hippocratique. Genève, Droz, 1983. p. 459-69.
Vegetti M see **Nutton V, ed**
Veiga-Pires JA, Grainger RG, ed: Pioneers in angiography: the Portuguese school of angiography. 2nd ed. Lancaster; Boston: MIP Press, 1987. 192 p.
Veiga-Pires JA, ed see **Silvestre ME**
Veith I: Benjamin Rush: psychiatrist, physician, and social reformer. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Summer;32(4):526-38
Veith I: Medizin und Religion in Fernöstlicher Überlieferung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 682-6.
Veith I: The medical world of King Tutenkhamon. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Autumn;26(1):98-106
Veith I: The medicine doll with bound feet. **Med Herit** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):63-9
Veith I see **Hsia EC**
Velázquez A: Investigación clinica en la universidad: prototipo basado en el descubrimiento, tratamiento y prevención de enfermedad metabólica hereditaria. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8 Suppl 1):309-17
Velázquez A see **Márquez-Montez H**
Velázquez A, ed see **Palencia JS**
Velders XL, van der Stelt PF: De ontdekking van de röntgenstralen en de directe gevolgen. Een historisch overzicht. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 1987 Jun;94(6):254-8
Velek M: Jacksonville State Hospital: the first psychiatric institution in Illinois. [Carbondale], Southern Illinois University, 1982. 26 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/4)
Velek M see **Eichold S**
Velichko MA: Chetyre ordena voennogo khirurga. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):29-32
Velichko MA: Na ostrie protivoépidemicheskoi zashchity voisk. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jun;(6):27-9
Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i razvitie osnovnykh napravleniĭ fiziologii cheloveka: Fiziol Cheloveka 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):883-91
Velikoretskiĭ DA: Ian Evangelist Purkin'e (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Dec;52(12):45-7
Velimirovic B, Velimirovic H: Plague in Vienna. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):808-26
Velimirovic H see **Velimirovic B**
Velisavljev M: Istorijski značaj i važnost osnivanja časopisa "Medicinski pregled". **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):473-5
Velisavljev MD: Razvojni put pedijatrijske delatnosti u Vojvodini. **Med Pregl** 1988;41(1-2):5-8
Vella EE: A pathologist goes to war: the Prior's papers. Paper II. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):164-77
Velle K: Bronnen voor de medische geschiedenis: de Belgische medische pers (begin XIXde eeuw - 1940). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1985-86;23-24:67-119
Velle W: Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine: 50 years 1935-1985. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(1):1-21
Velten A: Medizinische Topographie des Kreises Bonn: eine Beschreibung von Land und Leuten um 1825. Bonn: Röhrscheid, 1988. 435 p.
Veltheer W: Amorfortia, Urbi et Orbi, (Medizin-)Historische Betrachtungen. **Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet** 1982;7:3-12
Veltheer W: De weg tot het hart, met vele goede bedoelingen geplaveid. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 463-86.
Veltheer W: Heelkunde te Utrecht op het breukvlak van twee eeuwen: de lotgevallen van de universitaire kliniek in de periode van 1890 tot 1910. Zeist: Kerckebosch BV, 1989. 284 p.
Veltheer W: Von Cheiron berührt: Theodor Billroth. **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:59-68
Venable CL: The silverplated ice water pitcher: an image of changing America, 1850-1900. **Mater Cult** 1987;19(1):39-48 *
Vencovský E: Biologické terapie v psychiatrii. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):9-14
Vencovský E: Ceskoslovenský psychiatr spolupracovnikem profesora dr. Alberta Schweitzera v Lambarène. II. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):342-4
Vencovský E: Kdy zemřel Bedřich Smetana a na jaké duševní onemocnění? **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):414-8
Vencovský E: Poznámky k založení samostatné české Karlovy univerzity a české psychiatrické kliniky. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):4-7
Venediktov DD: K 40-letiiu Vsemirnoĭ organizatsii zdravookhraneniia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Aug;47(8):3-6
Venediktov DD: Sovetskiĭ Krasnyĭ Krest i zdravoohranenie. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):37-44
Venediktov DD: Vo imia miloserdiia i mira. **Med Sestra** 1987 May;46(5):3-6
Venetz AM: L'exposition "La chambre du malade". L'objet et les soins infirmiers--une rencontre entre le passé et le présent. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1986 Jan;79(1):61-5
Vengrova I: Contribution of Russian factory inspectors to social hygiene and public health (the 2nd half of the 19th century). **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):177-80
Venkata Reddy M, Rao R: Influence of nāthayogis on Telugu literature. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1983;13(1-4):4-15
Venner K, Schroeder HE: Zum 100-Jahr-Jubiläum der Schweizer Monatsschrift für Zahnmedizin. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):7-15, 17-21
Venosta FG, Solari A: L'insegnamento della storia della medicina nell'Università di Napoli. In Galeazzi O, ed: Medicina e storia. Vol. 2. Ancona, Il lavoro editoriale, 1986. p. 196-204.
Venter CP, Joubert PH: Aspects of poisoning with traditional medicines in southern Africa. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):388-91
Venturini E, Atti S: Per una politica di salute mentale: il ruolo svolto dall'organizzazione mondiale della sanita in Africa. **Africa (Rome)** 1984;39(3):375-90 *
Verbeke W, ed see **Braet H**
Verbenko EV see **Romanenko GF**
Verbist JF see **Peny JM**
Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB, Khil'chenko MA: Iz istorii sozdaniia pervykh akusherskikh uchilishch v Rossii. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Mar;51(3):51-3
Verbitskiĭ VM, Mirskiĭ MB: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v organizatsii obshchestva russkikh vracheĭ v pamiat' N.I. Pirogova (k 100-letiiu I Pirogovskogo s'ezda). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):57-9
Verbitskiĭ VM see **Mirskiĭ MB**
Verbong G see **Visser RP**
Verbrugge MH: Able-bodied womanhood: personal health and social change in nineteenth-century Boston. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988. viii, 297 p.
Verbrugge MH: The gospel and science of health: hygenic ideology in America, 1830-1920. **Rev Am Hist** 1983;11(4):505-9 *
Vercelli D see **Kottek S**
Vercellotti GM: Hal Downey, Ph.D. (1877-1959): "Renaissance hematologist". **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):373-4
Verdan C: L'oedème dur du dos de la main dit "de Secreétan". **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1-2):187-92
Verdan CE: A museum for the human hand. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):951-3
Verdi TS: Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. **J Hum Lact** 1989 Sep;5(3):138-42
Verditskiĭ VM: Rol' A.Ia. Krassovskogo v stanovlenii otechestvennoĭ operativnoĭ ginekologii (k 125-letiiu pervoĭ uspeshnoĭ ovariotomii v Rossii). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):65-9
Verduin K: "Our cursed natures": sexuality and the Puritan conscience. **New Engl Q** 1983;56(2):220-37 *
Verenkina TN: Uchastie meditsinskikh rabotnikov Sevastopolia v revoliutsionnom dvizhenii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(9):69-72
Veres P: Vyvoj plodnosti na Slovensku v letech 1880-1910. **Demografie** 1983;25(3):203-8
Veresh EI: Uchenitsy I. F. Zemmel'veĭsa v Zakarpat'e. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Jul;52(7):47-8
Vergamini P see **Fornaciari G**
Verghese A, Berk SL: Courvoisier's law. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):99
Verghese A, Dison C, Berk SL: Courvoisier's "law"--an eponym in evolution. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):248-50

Verghese A, Gallemore G: Kernig's and Brudzinski's signs revisited. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):1187-92

Verginelli G see **Pomerantzeff PM**

Verhave JP: Malaria: epidemiologie en immuniteit in de Indische Archipel. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816-1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 83-100.

Verhave JP: Nederlandse reacties op de ontdekking van malaria-parasieten en hun overbrengers. Een overzicht uit het Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde in het laatste kwart van de 19e eeuw. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1988;11(2):33-57

Verhave JP: The advent of malaria research in the Netherlands. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1988;18(1):121-8

Verhave JP: The Dutch school of malaria research. **Parassitologia** 1987 May-Dec;29(2-3):263-74

Verhave T see **Tweney RD**

Verhoeven W see **Bulder CJ**

Verin VK see **Klishov AA**

Verkade PE: A history of the nomenclature of organic chemistry. Delft, Holland, Delft University Press; Dordrecht, Holland; Boston, D. Reidel, 1985. xiv, 507 p.

Verley J: Mendiants et bourgeois: a l'Hôpital de Vic-en-Bigorre (1568-1861). Tarbes: Societé Académique des Hautes-Pyrénées, 1985. 319 p.

Verma RL, Bijlani V: Hakim Ali Gilāni: assessment of his place in Greco-Arab medicine. **Stud Hist Med** 1980 Jun;4(2):98-109

Vernerey JC: La vie hospitalière à Laon des origines à nos jours. Mémoire de fin d'assistanat de l'Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique, Rennes, 1978. 126 p.

Verni B see **Schiebinger L**

Vernia P: The muhtasib of Valencia and pharmacy in Aragon. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(2):89-93

Vernia P see **Arnau de Vilanova**

Vernier O: Statut professionnel et annexion territoriale: les pharmaciens niçois en 1860. In: Hommages à Gérard Boulvert. Nice, 1987. 483-95.

Vernon R: The political self: Auguste Comte and phrenology. **Hist Eur Ideas** 1986;7(3):271-86 *

Veronese Ceseracciu E: Ebrei laureati a Padova nel Cinquecento. **Quad Stor Univ Padova** 1980;13:151-68

Veronesi U: History of the last 100 years of attempts to control neoplastic disease. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):1-3

Verovenko OV: Sled v nauke (k 90-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia V. I. Terskikh). **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):102-4

Verrastro AM, Giambersio AM: La sindrome di Tucidide. **Minerva Med** 1989 Feb;80(2):163-8

Verschoot M see **Van Waeleghem JP**

Vértes L: A gerontológus Mecsnyikov. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1859-60

Vértes L: Kossuth Zsuzsanna. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):593-7

Vértes L: Max Bürger születésének centenáriumára. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):723-5

Vértes L: Pólya Jenö (1876-1944-1945?!). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 6;126(40):2477-81

Vértes L: Semmelweis Ignác és az Orvosi Hetilap. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):835-6

Vertet H: Recherche sur les traumatismes historiques créés par la conquête de la Gaule et la romanisation. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIemes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 319-39.

Vertinsky P: Exercise, physical capability, and the eternally wounded woman in late nineteenth century North America. **J Sport Hist** 1987;14(1):7-27 *

Vertinsky P: God, science and the market place: the bases for exercise prescriptions for females in nineteenth century North America. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1986;17(1):38-45 *

Vertinsky P: "Of no use without health": late nineteenth century medical prescriptions for female exercise through the life span. **Women Health** 1988;14(1):89-115

Verville RE: Fifty years of federal legislation and programs affecting PM&R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Oct;69 Spec No:64-8

Verwey G: Psychiatry in an anthropological and biomedical context: philosophical presuppositions and implications of German psychiatry, 1820-1870. Dordrecht; Boston, Reidel Pub. Co., 1985. xix, 316 p.

Verzegnassi V, ed: Sanitá e societá. Friuli-Venezia Giulia, secoli XVI-XX. [Udine], Casamassima, 1986. 405 p. General historical introduction by A. Pastore.

Verzin JA: The Mater Infirmorum Hospital. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Aug;56 Suppl:S65-71

Vésale A: La Fabrique du Corps Humain. Edition bilingue Latin-Français [d'un "Préface d'André Vésale à ses libres sur l'anatomie."]. Avant-propos de C. Ambroselli, A. Fagot-Largeault, C. Sinding. Arles: Actes Sud et INSERM, 1987. 59 p.

Vescia FG: The workings of a living fossil. **Med Geogr Herit** 1987;3:59-63

Vesell ES see **Costa E**

Veselý L: 30 rokov Slovenskej oftalmologickey spoločnosti. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):388-90

Vesnin AG see **Semiglazov VF**

Vessuri HM: The universities, scientific research and the national interest in Latin America. **Minerva** 1986 Spring;24(1):1-38

Vesterberg O: History of electrophoretic methods. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:3-19

Vestergaard P: Museum for en levende legende. **Sygeplejersken** 1989 Aug 2;89(31):4-6

'Vestnik khirurgii' v gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti: Vestn Khir 1987 Nov;139(11):3-7

Vetter C: Strasbourg et l'Europe des Lumières. Lettres de Jacques Reinbold Spielmann à Albrecht von Haller, 1753-1777. Th. doct., Univ. Sciences humaines, Strasbourg. 739 p.

Vetter T: Jean-Jacques Sachs et l'intervention éclairée du Magistrat de Strasbourg en faveur de l'enseignement clinique au lit du malade. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 1. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 483-93.

Vetter T: Les ex-libris. In Pecker A, ed: La Médecine à Paris du XIIIe au XXe siècle. Paris: Fondation Singer-Polignac: Editions Hervas, 1984. p. 236-9.

Veys D: Cohort survival in Belgium in the past 150 years: data and life table results, shortly commented. Leuven: K. U. Leuven, Sociological Research Institute, 1983. 462 p.

Veys D: La régression de la mortalité aux âges adultes en Belgique. **Espace Popul Soc** 1984;(3):185-91 *

Veys D: Ontwikkeling van de sterfte in Belgie. Verschillen in transversale en longitudinale sterftetafelresultaten. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(7-8):301-20

Veys D: Vie et mort dans la population belge suivant la génération de 1886: comparaison de quelques résultats tirés des tables de mortalité transversales et longitudinales. **Popul Famille** 1981;(53):1-18

Vial F see **Rullière R**

Vial F see **Sournia JC**

Vial R: Moeurs, santé et maladies en 1789. Paris: Londreys, 1989. 327 p.

Vial F, ed see **Imbault-Huart MJ**

Vialet F see **Liabeuf B**

Viallard A: Introduction au texte de Kahlbaum sur l'héboidophrénie. **Rev Int Hist Psychiatr** 1984;2(1):39-42

Viallet JF see **Vanneuville G**

Viamonte M see **Viamonte M Jr**

Viamonte M Jr, Viamonte M: On the Aesculapion at Pergamum; Pergamum paper; Galen and the caduceus. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345-8

Vianden HH: Die Einführung der deutschen Medizin im Japan der Meiji Zeit. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1985. 278 p. (Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, 59)

Vianello R see **Campioni A**

Vicario S: Il codice Oliveriano l a Pesaro. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia neil'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 361-8.

Vicchio SJ: Baltimore's burial practices, mortuary art and notions of grief and bereavement, 1780-1900. **Md Hist Mag** 1986;81(2):134-48 *

Vichard P, Royer J, Schmitt C: Jean-François Reybard (1795-1863). **Hist Sci Med** 1986;20(4):405-14

Vichnevski AG: Le rôle des connaissances historiques dans l'étude du comportement procréateur en U.R.S.S. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:213-39

Vicinus M, Nergaard B, ed: Ever yours, Florence Nightingale: selected letters. London: Virago, 1989. 461 p.

Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1984. xiv, 408 p. Contributions by R. Briggs, S. Clark, N. H. Clulee, M. Feingold, J. V. Field, W. L. Hine, I. MacLean, L. Mulligan, G. Rees, E. Rosen, R. S. Westfall, R. S. Westman.

Victor U see **Birg H, ed**

Viczián A: Siófok--hajdan gyógyfürdö. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Oct 30;129(44):2368-9

Vida M: Apotheken-Museen in Ungarn. Budapest: Ungarische Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin, Semmelweis-Institut, 1984. 54 p.

Vida M: Ars sacra medica--Ars medica. Die Auswirkungen der Reformation im Betrachtungswandel der medizinischen Ikonographie. **Orvostort Kozl** 1985;31(1-4):47-67

Vida M: Das Apothekenmuseum "Goldener Adler" im Budaer Burgviertel. Die Pharmazie in der Renaissance und im Barock. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):85-93

Vida M: Der Kult der heilenden Heiligen und die Wirkung der Reformation. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):101-3

Vida M: Prinzipien und Praxis des Denkmalschutzes alter Apotheken in Ungarn. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 293-303.

Vida M: Ungarische Topographie geschützter Apothekeneinrichtungen von historischem und kunstgewerblicherm Wert. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1984;(13-14):125-47

Vida M see **Antall J**

Vida M see **Schultheisz E**

Vida T: Lateinische Monatsdiätetiken im Kodex Pray aus Ungarn. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;101:47-65

Vida T, Kiss L: 200 éve halt meg Maximilian Stoll. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):942-4

Vida e obra de Gaspar Vianna (1885-1914): Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1985;37:99-101

Vidal F: Circulation du sang, celui dont on ne parle pas: Ibn Al Nafis 1210-1288. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1987 Sep-Oct;16(5):311-6

Vidal F: "I would eagerly leave Neuchâtel ..." A 1912 letter by Jean Piaget with an introduction and notes. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):23-6

Vidal F: Jean Piaget and the liberal Protestant tradition. In Ash MG, Woodward WR, ed: Psychology in twentieth-century thought and

society. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987. p. 271-94.
Vidal F, Gauval V: La pratique médicale à Rome. 2e partie--Dents et dentistes. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Jan 29;57(366):30-3
Vidal F: La thérapeutique dentaire chez les auteurs médicaux de la fin du Moyen Age. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Jan 17;55(278):27-31
Vidal F: La vipère dans l'ancienne médecine. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Mar 31;58(420):40-5
Vidal F: Le "De affectibus oris" de Vittorio Trincavella de Venise. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Apr 9-16;57(376-377):48-53
Vidal F: L'Ecole d'Alexandrie, berceau de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Apr 18;55(291):35-9
Vidal F, Gauval V: Les arts de guérir à Rome. Médecine--chirurgie--art dentaire. 1re partie. **Chir Dent Fr** 1986 Nov 27;56(358):56-60
Vidal F: Liquide nerval et douleur, XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Aug;15(4):257-61
Vidal F: L'ordonnance royale du 3 octobre 1372. Charles V fait entrer les barbiers dans le monde des arts de guerir. **Chir Dent Fr** 1988 Jun 30;58(432-433):36-40
Vidal F: Luxations, réimplantations, transplantations. **Chir Dent Fr** 1987 Dec 31;58(407-408):92-3
Vidal F: M. Helvétius, médecin de S.A.R. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Mar 21;55(287):37-41
Vidal F, Maingny R: Pline et les dents. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Dec 5;55(316):46-50
Vidal F: Un grand antipyrétique de la médecine du passé: le quinquina. **Chir Dent Fr** 1985 Jan 3;55(276):99-103
Vidal F: Un grand nom de la chirurgie du moyen âge: Henri de Mondeville (1260-1320). **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):213-8
Vidal F see **Mainguy R**
Vidal F see **Perret V**
Vidal JJ: Notices à Majorque sur les épidemies subies au Maghreb au XVIIIe siècle. **Cah Tunis** 1981;29(3-4):621-7 •
Vidal Casero M del C: Académicos que pertenecieron a las diferentes comisiones y secciones que funcionaron en la Real Academia de Medicina de Madrid. Periodo 1881-1930. **Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm** 1987;38(151-152):359-68
Vidart C see **Py C**
Vidaver D, Cohen MM: Dr. A. P. Chekhov. **Am Scholar** 1986;55(2):227-33
Vidaver-Cohen D see **Cohen MM**
Viduta VK: Vrach, revoliutsioner-marksist E. A. Abramovich i ego prebyvanie v Sibirskoĭ ssylke. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):62-4
Viega CL da: A saude e os movimentos populares: um testemunho. **Rev Crit Cienc Soc** 1986;(18-20):589-99 •
Viel B: Responsabilidad del estado en el cuidado de la salud de la población. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Jan;116(1):61-3
Viel C: A propos de la fabrication du sucre de raisin sous l'Empire. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1988;35(276):59-62
Viel C: Autour d'un Prix Nobel. Notes généalogiques sur les familles Moissan et Lugan. **Her Geneal** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(101):403-6 •
Viel C: Louis Moissan, un pharmacien trop tôt disparu. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1987;34(272):36-9
Viel C, Selleret R: Un habitant illustre de Gressy au XVIIIe siècle, le chimiste Pierre-Joseph Macquer. **Rev Hist Art Brie Pays Meaux** 1985;(36):41-62 •
Viel C see **Flahaut J**
Vieluf D see **Braun-Falco O**
Vienken HJ see **Real HJ**
Viens DC: A history of nursing's code of ethics. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Jan-Feb;37(1):45-9
Viesca C: Recuerdos del doctor Joaquin Blengio. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):103-12
Viesca Treviño C: Medicina prehispánica de México: el concimiento médico de los nahuas. México, D.F.: Panorama Editorial, 1986. 246 p.
Viesca Treviño C, ed see **López Austin A**
Vieu JF see **Ackermann HW**
Vigar JE: The Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Aylesford. **Bygone Kent** 1982;3(2):80-2 •
Vigarello G: Le propre et le sale: l'hygiène du corps depuis le moyen âge. Paris, Seuil, 1985. 284 p.
Vigarello G see **LeGuerer A**
Vigdorchik IV see **Poletaev SD**
Vigdorchik SI see **Poletaev SD**
Vigevani T see **Sposati A de O**
Vigliani EC: The first 50 years of the International Permanent Commission on Occupational Health. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):583-5
Vigliani F: Giuseppe Levi: un grande triestino poco noto a Trieste. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 289-94.
Vigliani F: La tecnica di Kocher per la riduzione della spalla: centovent'anni all'insegna della volubilità. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:11-22
Vigne R: Mayerne and his successors: some Huguenot physicians under the Stuarts. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jul;20(3):222-6
Vigoni M: Historique du traitment des fistules anales (introduction). **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep-Oct;85(5):307-11
Vigue CL: Eugenics and the education of women in the United States. **J Educ Adm Hist** 1987;19(2):51-5 •
Viidik A: F. Gaynor Evans--a short biography. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11-12):1015-24
Vijselaar J: Krankzinnigan gesticht: psychiatrische inrichtingen in Nederland, 1880-1910. Haarlem, Fibula-Van Dishoeck, 1982. 152 p.
Vikan G: Art, medicine, and magic in early Byzantium. In Scarborough J, ed: Symposium on Byzantine Medicine. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1985. p. 65-86.
Vikhert AM, Chekareva GA, Mishneva OD: Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskiĭ (k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):91-6
Vikhert AM, Zhdanov VS: Rol' vozrastnykh i prisposobitel'nykh izmeneniĭ sosudistoĭ stenki v aterogeneze v svete ucheniia akad. I. V. Davydovskogo ob ateroskleroze. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8-16
Vikhert AM: Vzgliady A. L. Miasnikova na ateroskleroz i ikh vliianie na nekotorye posleduiushchie issledovaniia. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):15-20
Viksna A: Latvijas medicinas pieminek: katalogs. Riga: "Avots", 1986. 59 p.
Viktorov NI, Karetnikova NN, Iakovlev GP: "Krasnogvardeets" v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10
Vilar-Sancho B: An old story: an ivory nasal implant. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):157-61
Vilasco J, Egnankou JK, Brou E: L'Institut d'Odonto-Stomatologie d'Abidjan de sa création à 1985. **Odontostomatol Trop** 1985 Jun;8(2):87-93
Vilček E: MUDr. Jozef Pantoček--priekopník rádiobiológie a algológie na Slovensku. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):359-65
Vilček E: Zabudnutý slovenský lekár a priekopník genetiky MUDr. Pavol Olexík (1801-1878). **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;85(6):714-22
Vilček J: Obituary: Kurt Paucker. **ASM News** 1980 Aug;46(8):418-9
Vilchis R JB: Medicina novohispana del siglo XVI y la materia médica indígena. Hacia una caracterización de su ideología. **Quipu** 1988;5(1):19-48
Vilenskiĭ IuG see **Grando AA**
Villacara A see **Zanchin G**
Villafana MA: "It will never work!"--the St. Jude valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S53-4
Villalba J de: Epidemiología española. Con un estudio preliminar de A. Carreras Panchón. 2 vols. Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, 1984. xvi, 139, 209 p. Facsimile of 1803 ed.
Villani P see **Masino C**
Villanueva A: Historia de la medicina y desarrollo de la urología en los países occidentales. Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, 1986. 291 p.
Villar Gaviria A: Freud, la mujer y los "homosexuales". Bogotá: C. Valencia, 1986. 219 p.
Villar-Palasí V see **Larner J**
Villard P, Weiler M: Une curieuse dermatose à Délos en 330 avant J.-C. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):77-83
Villasana Escobar A: El palo de Campeche. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1985;8(52):97-101
Villasana Escobar A: Un condimento para la investigación. El Chile y sus recursos terapéuticos. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(57):74-8
Villazón Sahagún A, Raña R: Pasado, presente y futuro de la cirugía del páncreas. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr-Jun;52(2):67-72
Ville de Château-Thierry: Le Trésor de l'Hôtel-Dieu: exposition exceptionnelle: salons de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, du 12 avril au 21 avril 1985: catalogue. [Château-Thierry]: La Ville, [1985]. 34 p.
Villey R: Histoire du secret médical. Paris: Seghers, 1986. 241 p.
Villi C: Prospettive della fisica subnucleare al servizio della medicina. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 167-71.
Villiers H de see **Rawdon BB**
Vilmon G: Egy erdélyi könyvgyüjtö orvoscsalád (a Patakiak gyüjteményének sorsa). **Orv Hetil** 1989 Jan 8;130(2):89-91
Vincent B: Le choléra en Espagne au XIXe siècle. In Bardet JP, et al: Peurs et terreurs face à la contagion. Paris: Fayard, 1988. p. 43-55.
Vincent LM: The caduceus. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1454-5
Vincent PC: The Kanematsu Laboratories. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):502-7
Vincent-Kemp R: George Stubbs and his 18th century patrons. **Vet Hist** 1985 Summer;4(1):2-10
Vincenti O see **Maghioracos P**
Viner D, Whittet D: A wall-painting of the arms of the Apothecaries Company from Stow-on-the-Wold. **Trans Bristol Glos Archaeol Soc** 1985 Feb;103:166-9 •
Viney W, Bartsch K: Dorothea Lynde Dix: positive or negative influence on the development of treatment for the mentally ill. **Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)** 1984;21(2):71-82 •
Viney W, Punches A: Nature and necessity in the land grant context: history of psychology at Colorado State University. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):64-8
Viney W see **Punches A**
Vingrys AJ, Cole BL: Origins of colour vision standards within the transport industry. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):369-75
Vinogradov IuA see **Samoĭlov VO**
Vinokur VA: K 80-letiiu otkrytiia N.S. Korotkovym zvukovogo metoda izmereniia arterial'nogo davleniia. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):75-7
Vinokurov GA, Vinokurov VG: Aptechnye i meditsinskie rabotniki Povolzh'ia v voennye gody. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):47-9
Vinokurov VG see **Vinokurov GA**
Vinovskis MA: An "epidemic" of adolescent pregnancy? Some historical considerations. **J Fam Hist** 1981 Summer;6(2):205-30
Vinson GP, Tait JF: John Guest Phillips: 13 June 1933-14 March 1987. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1988;34:611-37

Vinuesa FS de see **Valverde JL**

Viola A: La medicina durante la dictadura del Dr. Francia. **Estud Parag** 1982;10(1):195-218 •

Violino JP: Sexualité et société dans le monde gréco-romain. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 131-85.

Viral oncogenesis and cell differentiation. The contributions of Charlotte Friend: Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;567:1-356

Virchow RL: Collected essays on public health and epidemiology. Ed. L. J. Rather. Canton, MA: Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. 2 v.

Virchow RL: Medizin und Naturwissenschaft: zwei Reden 1845. Mit einer Einführung von W. Scheler. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1986. 79 p.

Virieux-Reymond A: Hippocrate et Claude Bernard. In Joly R, ed: Corpus Hippocraticum, IV. [Mons], Université de Mons, 1977. p. 366-71.

Virieux-Reymond A see **Joly R, ed**

Virjonen K: Pirttimuorista asiantuntijaksi. **Katilolehti** 1986 Mar;91(2):80-7

Virlogeux MC see **Saumande P**

Virmani R, Robinowitz M, Geer JC, et al: Coronary artery atherosclerosis revisited in Korean war combat casualties. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):972-6

Virtanen R: Claude Bernard's prophecies and the historical relation of science to literature. **J Hist Ideas** 1986 Apr-Jun;47(2):275-86

Viscusi WW: The lulling effect: the impact of child-resistant packaging on aspirin and analgesic ingestions. **Am Econ Rev** 1984;74(2):324-7 •

Viseltear AJ: American medical schools and societal needs: an essay review. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jan;44(1):99-105

Viseltear AJ: C.-E.A. Winslow and the later years of public health at Yale, 1940-1945. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;60(5):447-70

Viseltear AJ: Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a brief chapter in the history of social medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):869-89

Viseltear AJ: Oral history and contemporary medical education. Works in progress. **Conn Med** 1987 Jul;51(7):437-40

Viseltear AJ: The emergence of pioneering public health education programs in the United States. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;61(6):519-48

Viseltear AJ: The Yale Plan of Medical Education: the early years. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;59(6):627-48

Viseltear AJ: 333 Cedar Street: an oral history. A chapter in the history of contemporary medicine. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-49

Visentini MA: Il giardino dei Semplici. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 57-66.

Vishniakov IK: Meditsinskoe obespechenie lyzhnogo otriada v usloviiakh Zapoliar'ia. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):21-3

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye dannye o meditsinskom obespechenii glavnoi gruppirovki voisk 1-go Belorusskogo fronta v Varshavsko-Poznanskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):15-22

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia voisk Zapadnogo fronta v Moskovskoi bitve. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):17-21

Vishniakov IK: Nekotorye voprosy organizatsii sanitarno-khimicheskoi zashchity voisk vo vremia Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny (iz opyta raboty armeiskogo toksikologa). **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):15-8

Vishniakov IK: O lechebno-évakuatsionnom obespechenii voisk 61-i armii v Rizhskoi operatsii (vospominaniia uchastnika). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66-9

Vishniakov IK: Operativnaia gruppa sanitarnogo otdela 61-i Armii v Vislo-Oderskoi operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):17-20

A vision of history: the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: an exhibition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Wellcome Trust, 1 September 1986 to 10 April 1987. London: Wellcome Trust, 1986. 72 p.

Viskovic R, Domanovac B: Konstantin Neumayer-Zunjević--stomatolog i društveni. **Acta Stomatol Croat** 1987;21(3):253-8

Visser RP: The zoological work of Petrus Camper (1722-1789) = Het zoölogisch werk van Petrus Camper (1722-1789): (met een samenvatting in het Nederlands). Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1985. 207 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en der natuurwetenschappen; no. 12)

Visser RP, Hakfoort C, ed: Werkplaatsen van Wetenschap en Techniek. Industriële en academische Laboratoria in Nederland 1860-1940. Contributions by H. Lintsen, P. De Clercq, H. A. Snelders, G. Verbong, M. Bakker, R. P. Visser, H. Beukers, M. J. Van Lieburg. **Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech** 1986;9(4):143-318

Visser RP see **Smit P**

Visser RP see **Visser RP**

Vitchev V: Origin and progress of the law statute concerning doctor's secrecy. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 239-41.

Vitesník M: Vývoj psychiatrickej liečebne Sučany od roku 1961 doteraz. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;83(4-5):339-41

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre conflitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93-9 •

Vitetti EG: Bianco Croce: il corpo militare sovrano militare ordine di Malta in tre convlitti. **Riv Mil** 1983;(3):93-9 •

Vitiugov IA: 50 let kafedre travmatologii i ortopedii Novokuznetskogo Instituta Usovershenstvovaniia Vrachei. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):63-4

Vitoria M: Introducción de la anestesia en España. Los médicos y su contribución. **Gac Med Bilbao** 1981;78:531-76

Vitoria Ortiz M: Vida y obra del Doctor Achúcarro. Bilbao, Editorial La Gran Enciclopedia Vasca, 1977. 511 p.

Vitoria Ortiz M see **Landa Llona S**

Vitrac B: Médecine et philosophie au temps d'Hippocrate. Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 1989. 187 p.

Vitz PC: Sigmund Freud's Christian unconscious. New York: Guilford Press, 1988. iv, 287 p.

Vitzthum VJ see **Hunt K**

Vivone RA: Cuadragésimo aniversario de la creación de la Cátedra de Periodoncia. **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Jun;2(3):14-5

Vizenor G: American Indians and drunkenness. **J Ethn Stud** 1984;11(4):83-7 •

Vizenor G: Firewater labels and methodologies. **Am Indian Q** 1983;7(4):25-36 •

Vklad terapevtov-kardiologov v meditsinskoe obespechenie fronta i tyla v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny 1941-1945 gg: Kardiologiia 1985 May;25(5):5-7

Vladarski S: Razvoj zdravstvene službe u Petrovaradinu od oslobođenja do danas. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5-6):301-2

Vladimirova LI, Leont'ev VIa: Poslediplomnoe obuchenie vrachei v ChSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):55-9

Vlasáková B see **Stožický A**

Vlasoff C, Seward S: The impact of development programs on women and fertility in three developing countries. **Resour Fem Res** 1983;12(4 [i.e. 2]):3-6 •

Vlasov PV: Istoriia klinicheskogo gorodka pervogo Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta na Devich'em pole. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):150-2

Vlasov PV: Istoriia obnazovaniia meditsinskikh sester v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Mar;46(3):51-6

Vlasov PV: K istorii mladshego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v Rossii. **Med Sestra** 1987 Aug;46(8):51-6

Vlasov PV: K istorii Moskovskogo vospitatel'nogo doma. **Med Sestra** 1987 Jul;46(7):54-60

Vlasov PV: K istorii srednego meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Feldsher Akush** 1987 Sep;52(9):46-50

Vlasov PV: K istorii stanovleniia i razvitiia sotsial'noi pomoshchi naseleniiu Rossii. Ekaterininskaia bogadel'nia. **Med Sestra** 1988 Jun;47(6):40-6

Vlasov PV, Fenelonova MV: K istorii Staro-Ekaterininskoi bol'nitsy. **Med Sestra** 1988 Apr;47(4):44-53

Vlasov PV: K istorii zhenskogo meditsinskogo obrazovaniia. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):144-8

Vlasov PV: Moskovskie bol'nitsy na rubezhe XIX-XX vekov. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(10):68-72

Vlasov PV: Novo-Ekaterinskaia bol'nitsa. **Med Sestra** 1988 Aug;47(8):53-7

Vlasov PV: Razvitie rentgenodiagnostiki v Moskovskom nauchno-issledovatel'skom rentgenoradiologicheskom institute. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):6-11

Vlasov PV see **Lutskii IaM**

Vlasov VB, Rodionova AV: Bal'zamirovanie v drevnosti i v nashe vremia. **Med Sestra** 1987 Oct;46(10):47-50

Vlassov PV: History of paramedical training in Russia. **Adv Clin Care** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):27-31

Vlček E, Sobota J: CT lebky kněžny Ludmily a členu její rodiny. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):410-6

Vlček E, Bruna J: Rentgenologické vyšetření kosterních pozustatku krále Ladislava Pohrobka. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov;40(6):394-405

Vlček E see **Cigánek L**

Vo imia mira i zhizni na Zemle: Med Sestra 1985 May;44(5):3-6

Vodkin MH see **Mikesell P**

Vodopija I, Smerdel S, Ljubicic M, et al: 65 years of experience and innovation in protection against rabies: antirabies station (former Pasteur Institute) in Zagreb 1981-1983. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):165-73

Voelckel J: De la médecine coloniale à la coopération sanitaire. **Rev Hist Armees** 1983;(2):28-39 •

Voelin C: Hérédité et milieu en psychologie générale: perspective historique. **Cah Vilfredo Pareto** 1985;23(69):171-81 •

Voerman HJ: De 'historiciteit' van de geneeskunde: het vergeten hoofdstuk. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2628-9

Vogel FS: Knights in shiny armor engage cerebral dragons. **Mod Pathol** 1989 May;2(3):187-91

Vogel H: Kleiner, auch pharmaziehistorischer Streifzug durch die Welt der Siegelmarken, Signets und Reklamemarken. **Pharm Ztg** 1984;129:2550-4

Vogel JH see **Paton BC**

Vogel LC, Richens J: Donovanosis in Dutch South New Guinea: history, evolution of the epidemic and control. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):203-18

Vogel MJ, ed: On the administrative frontier of medicine: the first ten years of the American Hospital Association, 1899-1908. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. [xviii], 434 p. Reprinted articles from various journals.

Vogl G: Geisteskranke und medial begabte Personen. Neurochemische Gemeinsamkeiten. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Nov;18(6):169-73

Vogt J: Euthanasia--antik und modern. **Saeculum** 1982;33(1):68-73 •

Vogt PL: Wells commemorative stamp gains support. **CDS Rev** 1989 Mar;82(2):48-9

Vogten AJ, Peña AS: Coeliac disease: one century after Samuel Gee (1888). **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5-6):253-5

Voigt H, Katzschmann R: Angiopathia diabetica--Rückblick und Ausblick

Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Oct 15;41(20):580–2

Voigts LE: Scientific and medical books. In Griffiths G, Pearsall D, ed: Book Production and publishing in Britain, 1375–1475. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989. p. 345–402.

Voigts LE: The character of the carecter: ambiguous sigils in scientific and medical texts. In Minnis AJ, ed: Latin and vernacular: studies in late-medieval texts and manuscripts. Wolfeboro, N.H.: D. S. Brower, 1989. p. 91–109.

Voinovich D see **Moneghini M**

Voipio P: What did Mendel say about evolution? **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):103–5

Voĭtenko AA see **Zavernyĭ LG**

Voĭtenko MF, Tkach SG: Deiatelʹnostʹ gospitalʹnykh voenno-vrachebnykh komissiĭ vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):14–7

Voĭtenko MF, Gribovskaia GA: Gumanizm sovetskoĭ voennoĭ meditsiny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):67–72

Voĭtenko MF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie voĭsk 2-go i 3-go Belorusskikh frontov v Vostochno-Prusskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):11–7

Voĭtenko MF: Meditsinskoe obespechenie 57-ĭ Armii v Belgradskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):22–8

Voĭtenko MF: Nekotorye nereshennye problemy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Vooruzhennykh Sil v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 May;(5):22–5

Voĭtenko MF: Osobennosti meditsinskogo obespecheniia 64-ĭ armii v period likvidatsii okruzhennykh pod Stalingradom voĭsk protivnika. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):28–31

Voĭtenko MF: Vrachebnye kadry évakogospitaleĭ Narkomzdrava SSSR i organizatsiia povysheniia ikh kvalifikatsii v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):54–6

Voĭtinskiĭ EIa see **Ivanova VV**

Volberg RA: Constraints and commitments in the development of American botany, 1880–1920. Ph.D. diss., University of California. San Francisco, 1983. ii, 312 p.

Volchkov VA see **Zherbin EA**

Voldmann D: Guérir du cancer et mourir de viellesse: histoire de lʹhospice Paul-Brousse de 1905 à 1975. In Peset Reig JL: Enfermedad y castigo. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnau de Vilanova", 1984. p. 317–26.

Volʹkenshteĭn MV: Molekuliarnaia biologiia, darvinizm i nomogenez. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):630–9

Völker A: Der Transsylvanier Martin Schmeizel (1679–1747) als Ordinarius in Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):57–65

Völker A, Kaiser W: Die hallesche Schola clinica der Reil- und Krukenberg-ära. In: XXX Congrès International dʹHistoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 942–53.

Völker A: Ein Naumburger Itinerarium medico-historicum. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):128–34

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. II. Die Memoiren des halleschen Doktoranden Wenzel Krimer (1795–1834). **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):550–5

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner als Zeitzeugen und Fachchronisten. III. Die Lebenserinnerungen des halleschen Doktoranden Heinrich Hoffmann (1809–1894) im Kontext der zeitgenössischen Autobiographien. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):593–600

Völker A: Hallesche Mediziner in der Vor- und Frühgeschichte der modernen Endokrinologie. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Aug 1;43(15):402–5

Völker A: Memorabilia medico-historica Querfurtensia. **Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)** 1985;34(2):84–9

Völker A: Neils Stensen (1638–1686) in der Medizin seiner Zeit. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Apr 1;44(7):215–21

Völker A: Vor 100 Jahren: Markierungspunkte des medizinischen Frauenstudiums. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):452–6

Völker A: Zum präakademischen Ausbildungsgang ungarischer Absolventen der Universität Halle. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3–4):67–81

Völker A see **Kaiser VW**

Völker A see **Kaiser W**

Völker A see **Zett L**

Volker JF: Dentistry in the USA. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 294–301.

Volkov AA see **Tiutin LA**

Volkov VM see **Bilyk VD**

Volkov VV, Preobrazhenskiĭ PV, Shiliaev VG: Sovetskie oftalʹmologi v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny i v borʹbe za mir (k 40-letiiu so dnia pobedy). **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):3–9

Volkova RS, Gorelova LE: O deiatelʹnosti kafedry gigieny II Moskovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. N.I. Pirogova (k 80-letiiu kafedry). **Gig Sanit** 1989 May;(5):37–40

Volkova ZA: Trud zhenshchin v period Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):1–4

Volná A see **Tichý M**

Volosecich AN, Kuprīianov IuD: Geroizm sovetskikh voennykh medikov. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):30–3

Volpe EP: Is Down syndrome a modern disease? **Perspect Biol Med** 1986;29(3 pt 1):423–36

Volʹpert EI, Pavlova VP: K 125-letiiu bolʹnitsy im. V. I. Lenina. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):51–4

Volpitto PP, ed see **Vandam LD**

Volrad Deneke JF: Die Phrenologie als publizistisches Ereignis Galls Schädellehre in der Tagespublizistik des 19. Jahrhunderts. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(1–2):83–108

Volʹskaia EA: Sovetskaia meditsinskaia pechatʹ 20-kh godov v borʹbe s pʹianstvom i alkogolizmom. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):64–7

Volʹskaia EA: Stanovlenie Sovetskogo meditsinskogo knigoizdatelʹstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):64–7

Volʹskaia EA: Voenno-meditsinskaia literatura v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):65–6

Von Sydow CO see **Broberg G, ed**

von Bonsdorff B: The introduction of active nephrological therapy at the Fourth Department of Medicine, University of Helsinki. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1985;90:7–8

Von Cranach H: Euthanasie des malades mentaux pendant la seconde guerre mondiale en Allemagne. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):352–60

von den Driesch A, Boessneck J: Krankhaft veränderte Skelettreste von Pavianen aus altägyptischer Zeit. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):367–72

von der Lühe I: Selbstverwirklichung einer Krankenpflegeschülerin. Ein Brief, geschrieben vor 80 Jahren, gibt Einblicke in den 14stündigen Arbeitsalltag. **Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)** 1986 May;40(5):186–7

von Engelhardt D: Historisches Bewusstsein in der Medizin der Romantik. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):26–35

von Fiandt C: Muudan lihavuutensa uhri. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):528–30

von Gontard A: The development of child psychiatry in 19th century Britain. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;29(5):569–88

von Hahn HP see **Ermini M**

von Koenigswald W see **Lester KS**

Von Mayrhauser RT: The manager, the medic, and the mediator: the clash of professional psychological styles and the wartime origins of group mental testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890–1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 128–57.

von Rosen W: Sodomy in early modern Denmark: a crime without victims. **J Homosex** 1988;16(1–2):177–204

von Schumann HJ, von Schumann N: Kurze Geschichte der spanischen Veterinärmedizin. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):203–6

von Schumann N see **von Schumann HJ**

von Siebenthal D: Streiflichter in die Geschichte des Abfalls. Die Luft im alten Rom stank bestialisch. **Krankenpfl Soins Infirm** 1989 Sep;82(9):11–2

Von Staden H: Herophilus: the art of medicine in early Alexandria: edition, translation and essays. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xliii, 666 p.

von Uexküll T: Geschichte der deutschen Psychosomatik--Philosophische und historische Wurzeln. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):18–24

von Wartburg A see **Stähelin H**

Voorde H van de see **Honggokoesoemo S**

Voorhees AB: The development of arterial prostheses. A personal view. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):289–95

Voorhoeve HW, ed: 75 jaar kinderhygiëne in Nederland: van zuigelingenzorg tot jeugdgezondheidszorg. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1977. vii, 40 p.

Vorobʹev AI: K 70-letiiu sovetskogo zdravookhraneniia. Stanovlenie sovetskoĭ sluzhby krovi. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jun;33(6):3–7

Vorobʹev AS see **Orlova NV**

Vorobʹev MG, Baturina LA: Fizioterapiia na étapakh meditsinskoĭ evakuatsii v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):6–8

Vorobʹev MG see **Kliachkin LM**

Vorobʹev RI: Etapy razvitiia refleksologii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):57–61

Vorobʹev RI: Evoliutsiia vozzreniĭ na rolʹ mikroorganizmov v infektsionnom protsesse. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):54–6

Vorobʹev RI: Vklad Akad. AMN SSSR I.A. Kassirskogo v izuchenie geograficheskoĭ patologii. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):120–2

Vorobʹev VP, Vorobʹeva LP: Nekotorye voprosy meditsinskogo obespecheniia Chernomorskogo flota. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):14–7

Vorobʹev VS see **Babmindra VP**

Vorobʹev VS see **Smolʹiannikov AV**

Vorobʹeva IS see **Iarovitskiĭ MIa**

Vorobʹeva LP see **Vorobʹev VP**

Voronkov BV see **Isaev DN**

Voronkov OV: Deiatelʹnostʹ voenno-meditsinskikh skladov v Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭne. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):25–8

Voronkov OV: O sozdanii i ispolʹzovanii komplektov meditsinskogo imushchestva v predvoennye gody i vo vremia Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):65–8

Voronov AA, Bobylev NV, Kuksinskiĭ VE: Aktualʹnye problemy kardiokhirurgii i ee dostizheniia v Leningradskom GIDUVe. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):22–6

Voronov AA, Vasilʹev VN, Afanasʹeva IV: Ot kliniki khirurgicheskikh bolezneĭ do kafedry torakalʹnoĭ khirurgii Leningradskogo GIDUV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):148–51

Voronov AK see **Severova EIa**

Vorontsova EI: Gigiena truda v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voĭny. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):1–7

Vorontsova KV see **Kuvshinskiĭ CS**

Vorontsova TA: Nekotorye istoricheskie aspekty antropurgii pri kleshchevykh obligatno-transmissivnykh infektsiiakh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):104–8

Voropaĭ AV, Lerner EL: Armeĭskiĭ gospitalʹ dlia legkoranenykh. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):35–7

Vorozhba NV see **Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP**

Vorstman B, Schlossberg S, Kass L: Investigations on urinary bladder reinnervation. Historical perspective and review. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):89–96

Vos R, Bodewitz H: Pharmacological and therapeutic profiling in drug innovation: the early history of the beta blockers. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Summer;31(4):469–80

Voss E: Geschichte des Medizinal- und Gesundheitswesens in Mecklenburg, im Bezirk und in der Stadt Schwerin: Ausstellung im Staatsarchiv Schwerin. **Archivmitteilungen** 1981;31(2):63–5 •

Voswinckel P: Anton Dressler (1815–1896) aus Würzburg. Vergessener Arzt-Pionier an der Schwelle der modernen Hämatologie. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):132–51

Voswinckel P: Das "Tagebuch" eines Distrikt-Krankenhauses 1866/67 als Quelle der Sozialgeschichte. **Hist Hosp** 1986–88;17:121–34

Voswinckel P: In memoriam Hans Hirschfeld (1873–1944). **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):707–36

Voswinckel P: Zum Abschied von der Thormählen-Reaktion beim Melanom. Neue Kenntnisse über den frühverstorbenen Dr. med. Johannes Thormählen (1860–1892). **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Apr;27(4):253–9

Voswinckel P: 50 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie. Wurzburg: Verlag Murken-Altrogge, 1987. 124 p.

Voswinkel P: Urina nigra (Hämoglobinurie), ältestes Symptom der Hämose, und die Geschichte seiner Darstellung in der medizinischen Literature. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1114–28.

Votava Z see **Rasková H**

Votchal FB see **Grigorov SS**

Voth A: Abortion and the ancients. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Jan 15;140(2):106–7

Voure'h G: Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Voutov M, Ivanova K: Développement du traitement stomatologique de la jeunesse en Bulgarie. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 177–8.

Vovelle M: La queue de Danton, ou massacre et sexualité: violence et fantasmes érotiques dans les lectures de la Revolution Française. **Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)** 1987;:365–77

Vovelle M: Le corps montré, le corps caché: le regard des vivants sur le corps du mort de l'ancienne société à nos jours. In Bertrand M, ed: Popular traditions and learned culture in France, from the 16th to the 20th century. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1985. p. 1–24.

Vovelle M see **Braet H**

Voyat G, ed: The world of Henri Wallon. New York, London, Aronson, 1984. 298 p. Contributions by B. Birns, J. Piaget, R. Zazzo.

Voznesenskiĭ NL see **Pal'chun VT**

Vrebos J: Cleft lip surgery in Anglo-Saxon Britain: the Leech Book (circa A.D. 920). **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):850–3

Vrebos J: Les contributions de Pierre Franco (+/- 1506-+/- 1580) à l'étude et à la chirurgie des fentes labiales. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):88–93

Vredeveld H: Helius Eobanus Hessus' Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot: an inquiry into its sources. **Janus** 1985;72(1–3):83–112

Vredeveld H: "That familiar proverb": folly as the elixir of youth in Erasmus's Moriae encomium. **Renaiss Q** 1989 Spring;42(1):78–91

Vucevac-Bajt V: Professor Josip Ubl; author of the first veterinary textbooks in Croatia. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(3):57–62

Vucinich A: Empire of knowledge: the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (1917–1970). Berkeley, University of California Press, 1984. x, 484 p.

Vuillemin C see **Vuillemin-Pernot C**

Vuillemin-Pernot C, Vuillemin C: L'Hôpital central de 1883 à 1983: un siècle au service des malades et de contribution aux progrès de la médecine. [Nancy], Centre hospitalier régional de Nancy, [1983]. 306 p.

Vul' FR: Psikhopatologicheskie kartiny v proizvedeniiakh Maksima Gor'kogo. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):141–4

Vulchanov VH: Kiril Bratanov's endeavour in laying the foundations of reproductive immunology. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):1–5

Vulkanov N: Pharmacy in Thrace: the old pharmacy Hippocrates. [Sofia], Sofia Press, 1986. 14 p., [100] p. of plates.

Vuori J: Hakaniemen Apteekki 1887–1987: Sörnäisten ensimmäisen Apteekin historiikki. Helsinki: Painopaari Oy, 1987. 72 p.

Vuorinen S see **Lehtinen L**

Vurgaft MB: Voprosy teorii tonometrii glaza (k 70th-letiiu publikatsii issledovaniĭ Remera. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(8):506–7

Vyhnánek L, Stloukal M: Unilaterale Spondylolysen bei slawischen und slawisch-awarischen Populationen. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):253–64

Vyrodov IK, Diukareva AM, Meshalkin GL: Organizatsiia lecheniia ranenykh i bol'nykh v evakogospitaliakh Iūzhnogo Urala. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):25–8

W

Waaler E: Patologi og mikrobiologi i Bergen, det første sentrum for lepraforskning. Södertälje: Fingraf Tryckeri, 1985. 110 p. (Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Arsbok, Supplementum 11)

Wachsmuth W: Reden und Aufsätze 1930–1984. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1985. 299 p.

Wacjman C: La constitution du croisement médico-pédagogique. **Frenesie** 1988;(6):173–98

Wacjman C: Quelques éléments sur Désiré Magloire Bourneville. **Frenesie** 1987 Spring;(3):175–88

Wack MF: The Liber de heros morbo of Johannes Afflacius and its implications for medieval love conventions. **Speculum** 1987 Apr;62(2):324–44

Wacker G see **Numbers RL**

Wacker WE: Measurement of magnesium in human tissues and fluids: a historical perspective. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):61–4

Wackwitz W: Abraham Vater (1684–1751). **Anat Anz** 1985;160(1):77–9

Waddell G see **Allan DB**

Waddington I: The medical profession in the Industrial Revolution. Dublin, Gill and Macmillan; Atlantic Highlands, N.J., Humanities Press, 1984. xi, 236 p.

Wade AB: The Society's contribution to periodontology. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):443–7

Wade NJ: On the late invention of the stereoscope. **Perception** 1987;16(6):785–818

Wade OL: Digoxin 1785–1985. I. Two hundred years of digitalis. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;11(1):3–9

Wade OL see **Wilkins MR**

Wadhera SN see **Sachdev P, ed**

Wadsworth GR: Tropical macrocytic anaemia: the investigations of Lucy Wills in India. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(4):265–73

Waema D see **Wellde BT**

Waga NC: Medizinhistorische Aspekte zur Entwicklung der Tuberkulosebekämpfung im heutigen Bezirk Magdeburg aus arbeitsmedizinischer Sicht. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):161–5

Wagemans M, van Bijsterveld OP: The French Egyptian campaign and its effects on ophthalmology. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):135–44

Wägenbaur R: L'Europe médicale. Paris, Presses d'Europe, [1978]. 28 p.

Wagenitz G, ed: Göttinger Biologen 1737–1945; eine biographisch-bibliographische Liste. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. 228 p.

Wagg BJ see **Hargreaves JA**

Wagner D: Die Epidemiologie von Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland (1762–1836). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der vorbakteriologischen Epidemiologie. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):477–9

Wagner D: Uber die Bedeutung der sex res non naturales am Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Hygeine im 18. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):430–1

Wagner D: Zum Berufungsverfahren Lukas Schönlein an der Berliner medizinischen Fakultät in den Jahren 1838–1840. **NTM Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med** 1989;26(2):67–71

Wagner D: Zur Entwicklung der Hygiene als Lehrfach an den deutschen Universitäten im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):486–8

Wagner D: Zur Rolle von Charité-Arzten in den medizinischen Gesellschaften Berlins, besonders demonstriert an der Hufelandischen Gesellschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1–2):54–7

Wagner DB: Archeological sources for the history of science, technology, and medicine. Some supplementary references. **Chin Sci** 1980 Sep;4:53–60

Wagner FB: Centennial memoir of James Aitken Meigs, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):171–9

Wagner FB: Eakins's Gross Clinic: the acme of medicine in art. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 114–8.

Wagner FB: John Chalmers DaCosta, M.D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):209–26

Wagner FB: Quest for the grave of Dr Nathaniel Chapman. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2946–7

Wagner FB: The Jefferson Medical College connection: a letter from Sir William Osler. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):277–82

Wagner FB: The physician's Gold-Headed Cane. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Mar;6(1):41–54

Wagner G: Cancer registration: historical aspects. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):3–12

Wagner G, Wessel G, ed: Jenaer Hochschullehrer der Medizin: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Medizinstudiums. 2d ed. Jena: Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, 1988. 236 p.

Wagner G, Mauerberger A: Krebsforschung in Deutschland: Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Krebsforschungszentrums. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. 273 p.

Wagner O see **Goulemot JM**

Wagner R: Samuel Thomas von Soemmerrings Leben und Verkehr mit seinen Zeitgenossen. 2 abt. in 1 vol. Nachdruck der Ausgabe von 1844. Ed. by F. Dumont. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1986. 30, 306, 285 p. (Soemmerring-Forschungen, 2)

Wagner RB, Slivko B: Highlights of the history of nonpenetrating chest trauma. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Feb;69(1):1–14

Wagner RB, Slivko B: History of nonpenetrating chest trauma and its treatment. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):297–304

Wagner W: Johann Georg Pflug (1835-1905), sein Leben und Wirken an der Giessener Tierarzneischule (1868–1899). Giessen, Schmitz, 1987. 245 p. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin in Giessen, 9)

Wagner FB, ed: The twilight years of Lady Osler: letters of a doctor's wife. Canton, MA, Science History Publications, U.S.A., 1985. iv,

144 p.

Wagner-Jauregg T: Mein Lebensweg als bioorganischer Chemiker. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1985. 94 p.

Wagner-Simon T, Benedetti G, ed: Traum und Träumen: Traumanalysen in Wissenschaft, Religion und Kunst. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1984. 289 p.

Wahab A: Medical students during the Japanese invasion of Singapore, 1941-1942. Ed. C. J. Seng. Singapore: Academy of Medicine, 1987. xii, 251 p.

Wahl N, Farber E, Gawley RJ, et al: Reminiscences of the '30s. **J Clin Orthod** 1988 Apr;22(4):240–52

Wahrig-Schmidt B: Der junge Wilhelm Griesinger im Spannungsfeld zwischen Philosophie und Physiologie: Anmerkungen zu den philosophischen Wurzeln seiner frühen Psychiatrie. Tübingen, Narr, 1985. 231 p.

Waibel P see **Kunlin J**

Wailly P de: Un illustre français: Alexandre François Liautard. **Hist Med Vet** 1987;12(4):110–20

Wainfeld B see **Kavaler F**

Wainwright M: Besredka's "antivirus" in relation to Fleming's initial views on the nature of penicillin. **Med Hist** 1990 Jan;34(1):79–85

Wainwright M, Swan HT: C. G. Paine and the earliest surviving clinical records of penicillin therapy. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):42–56

Wainwright M: Maggot therapy––a backwater in the fight against bacterial infection. **Pharm Hist** 1988;30(1):19–26

Wainwright M: The history of the therapeutic use of crude penicillin. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):41–50

Wainwright T: A brief history of alcoholism treatment services in New Zealand, 1965–1983. Christchurch: Health Planning and Research Unit, [1985]. 39 p.

Waisbren SJ, Modlin IM: The evolution of therapeutic vagotomy. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):261–72

Waite G: Public health in pre-colonial east-central Africa. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):197–208

Waite RA see **Schatzberg W**

Waits J, McCain NL: A comparison of concerns: recurring themes of the Mississippi Nurses' Association and the American Nurses' Association, 1911-1925. **Miss RN** 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):16–7, 19

Waits J: Passing on the flame. The early years: history of MNA 1900–1920. **Miss RN** 1986 Sep;48(5):18–20

Waitzkin H: Health policy and social change: a comparative history of Chile and Cuba. **Soc Probl** 1983;31(2):235–48

Waitzkin H see **Day B**

Waivers LE: Did Columbus discover more than America? **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687–90

Wajs S, Kopycka A, ed: Bibliografia Polskiej stomatologii 1946–1981. Warszawa: Glowna Biblioteka Lekarska, 1985. 140 p.

Wajs S: "Przeglad Dentystyczny". Pierwsze Polskie czasopismo dentystyczne. **Czas Stomatol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1019–24

Wajs S: Wybrane wydarzenia z dziejów stomatologii. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):215–52

Wajs S see **Czeley-Wybieralska M**

Wakeman-Reynolds B: The development of health visitor education and training in England. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):162

Walckiers M: Les thèses médicales de Louvain au XVIIIe siècle. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):236–42

Walczak D see **Ritzer G**

Waldekranz R: Läkarrollens spegling i spelfilmen. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1987;:179–88

Walden K: The road to fat city: an interpretation of the development of weight consciousness in Western society. **Hist Reflect** 1985;12(3):331–73 •

Waldenström J: Erfarenheiter av svensk invärtesmedicin under 1900-talet. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:209–23

Waldmann G: Pathologie in Jena. Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, 1983. 215 p.

Waldram JB: Hydroelectric development and dietary delocalization in northern Manitoba, Canada. **Human Organ** 1985;44(1):41–9 •

Waldron EE: Using literature to teach ethical principles in medicine: Of Mice and Men and the concept of duty. **Lit Med** 1988;7:170–6

Waldron T: DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1762–3

Waldron T see **Rogers J**

Walimbe SR see **Lukacs JR**

Walker A: Documents and dates of modern discoveries in the nervous system with an historical introduction by P. F. Cranefield. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Reprint Corp., 1973. xi, xii, 172 p. Facsimile of London edition of 1839. (History of medicine series, Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, no. 40)

Walker AC see **Leakey RE**

Walker AE: As I saw it. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):7–9

Walker AE: The evolution of the World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;94(3-4):99–102

Walker AR: Maimonides, nutrition and health. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):476

Walker C: Harold Ridley––surgeon and visionary. **Southampton Med J** 1986 Apr;3(1):17–21

Walker CH: Neonatology––then and now. Anaemia of prematurity (1962). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1755

Walker CH: Neonatology––then and now. Assisted ventilation in the newborn (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Apr;64(4):629

Walker CH: Neonatology––then and now. Deafness in children of very low birth weight (1964). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1646

Walker CH: Neonatology––then and now. Oxygen tension in the newborn (1957). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1339–40

Walker CH: Neonatology––then and now. Vitamin K (1961). **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1526

Walker D: A synoptic history of health and related services 1970–1985. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):265–73

Walker D: Continence for a nation: seminal loss and national vigour. **Labour Hist (Canberra)** 1985;(48):1–14 •

Walker DH: The history of plastic surgery in South Africa. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Mar;11(1):6–11

Walker DP: Unclean spirits: possession and exorcism in France and England in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. London, Scolar Press, 1981. 116 p.

Walker EG: The Graham site: a McKean cremation from southern Saskatchewan. **Plains Anthropol** 1984;29(104):139–50 •

Walker FB: Michigan medicine: a Walker tradition. **Mich Med** 1987 Aug;86(8):503–5

Walker JF, Fielding JF: Crohn's disease in Dublin in the latter half of the nineteenth century. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;157(7):235–7

Walker JS: Nuclear power and the environment: the Atomic Energy Commission and thermal pollution, 1965–1971. **Technol Cult** 1989 Oct;30(4):964–92

Walker JS: The controversy over radiation safety. A historical overview. **JAMA** 1989 Aug 4;262(5):664–8

Walker LG: Alexis Carrel on science and pseudoscience. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Apr;168(4):365–70

Walker LG: The letters and friendship of Carrel and Cushing. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):253–8

Walker N: The insanity defense before 1800. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):25–30 •

Walker PL, Johnson JR, Lambert PM: Age and sex biases in the preservation of human skeletal remains. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):183–8

Walker PL: Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313–23

Walker PL, Erlandson JM: Dental evidence for prehistoric dietary change on the northern Channel Islands, California. **Am Antiq** 1986;51(2):375–83 •

Walker PL: Porotic hyperostosis in a marine-dependent California Indian population. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):345–54

Walker PL see **Costello JG**

Walker R: The struggle against pulmonary tuberculosis in Australia 1788–1950. **Hist Stud (Melb)** 1983;20(80):439–61 •

Walker R: Under fire: a history of tobacco smoking in Australia. Carlton, Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1984. ix, 155 p.

Walker RT: Joseph Whittlesey Noble, 1862–1949: an Oriental entrepreneur. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Apr;33(1):7–12

Walker SR see **Prenus RA**

Walker WO see **Kinder DC**

Walker-Moskop RM: Health and cosmic continuity in Hildegard of Bingen. Ph.D. diss., University of Texas. Austin, 1984. xvii, 214 p.

Walkowitz KJ, Eisenstadt PR: The psychology of work: work and mental health in historical perspective. **Radic Hist Rev** 1986;(34):7–32 •

Walkup J: Order and disorder in Freud's Vienna. **Soc Res** 1986;53(4):579–90 •

Wall LL: The strange case of Mary Toft (who was delivered of sixteen rabbits and a tabby cat in 1726). **Med Herit** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):199–212

Wall LL: William Smellie (1697–1763): the father of scientific obstetrics. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):158–67

Wall S, Taube A, Sandström A: Epidemiologi vid ett smältverk (I). Fallet Rönnskär: historik, arbetsmiljö, överdödlighet. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1889–93

Wall S see **Högberg U**

Wall S see **Sandström A**

Wall S see **Taube A**

Wallace AF: A history of the repair of cleft lip and palate in Britain before World War II. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):266–75

Wallace AF: Recent advances in the treatment of burns––1843–1858. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):193–200

Wallace AF: The development of plastic surgery for war. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):28–37

Wallace AF: The early history of clinical photography for burns, plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):451–65

Wallace AF: Three great guys (Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Thomas Bryant, Thomas Graham Humby). **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):74–82

Wallace D: Louis Riel: a case of insanity. **Can J Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–11, 16

Wallace ER: Historiography and causation in psychoanalysis: an essay on psychoanalytic and historical epistemology. Hillsdale, N.J.: Analytic Press, 1985. xv, 285 p.

Wallace H: Regeneration. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 331–46.

Wallace SJ: The evolution of developmental medicine. In Turner T, Cule J, ed: Child care through the centuries. Cardiff: STS Publishing for the British Society for the History of Medicine, 1986. p. 80–107.

Wallach D see **Tilles G**

Wallach EE: The expanding scope of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):740–3

Wallers K see **Benjamin LT**

Wallerstein RS: One psychoanalysis or many? **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):5-21

Wallerstein RS: Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: an historical perspective. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):563-91

Wallis F, Gopnik B: Finding Osler's letters in the Osler Library: a preliminary report and some discoveries. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1988 Feb;(57):1-3 *

Wallis F: The literary styles of Sir William Osler. **Osler Libr Newsl** 1986 Feb;(51):1-3 *

Wallis F see **LeRoy EC**

Wallis PJ, Wallis RV, et al: Eighteenth century medics: subscriptions, licenses, apprenticeships. 2nd enl. ed. Newcastle upon Tyne: Project for Historical Biobibliography, 1988. 1270 p.

Wallis RC see **Steere AC**

Wallis RV, et al see **Wallis PJ**

Walloe L see **Liestøl K**

Walloe L see **Sogner S**

Walls E: Some extinct black hospitals of Little Rock and Pulaski County. **Pulaski Cty Hist Rev** 1986 Spring;34(1):2-13 *

Walls E see **Dawe CJ**

Walls EW: A link with Trafalgar. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):179-80

Walravens H: Zum Werk des Arztes und Ostasienforschers Joseph Rehmann. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):94-106

Walravens M: Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9-17

Walser HH: Historische Aspekte der Rolle des Psychiaters. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(3):213-9

Walser HH: Wilhelm Griesinger--von der Inneren Medizin zur Psychiatrie. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3-4):197-204

Walser HH: Zum Hinschied von Erwin H. Ackerknecht. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):309-12

Walsh LR, Poupard JA: Lydia Rabinowitsch, PhD, and the emergence of clinical pathology in late 19th-century America. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1303-8

Walsh MR: Academic professional women organizing for change: the struggle in psychology. **J Soc Issues** 1985;41(4):17-27 *

Walsh MY, Bharucha H: Malignant melanoma over a fifty-year period: a histological evaluation. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):118-23

Walsh R see **Kaplan HI**

Walsh RT: A social historical note on the formal emergence of community psychology. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):523-9

Walshe JM: Wilson's disease: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. **Mov Disord** 1988;3(1):10-29

Walter C: The evolution of rhinoplasty. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Dec;102(12):1079-85

Walter FK: Uwagi o tajnym nauczaniu medycyny w Krakowie. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):64-6

Walter J: The decline of crisis mortality: what part did the poor law play? **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:60-3

Walter J: The economy of famine in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:7-10

Walter H, et al: Ita Wegmans Lebenswirken aus heutiger Sicht: eine Festschrift zu ihrem 100. Geburtstage: Beiträge ihrer Freunde. 2. Aufl. Basel, Natura, 1976. 80 p.

Walters CT: Sculpture and the expressive mechanism. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 180-204.

Walters LL see **Kimsey RB**

Walters M: Blood transfusion--its past and future potential. **Nurs Stand** 1989 Dec 20-1990 Jan 2;4(13):26-7

Walters V: Occupational health and safety legislation in Ontario: an analysis of its origins and content. **Can Rev Sociol Anthropol** 1983;20(4):413-34 *

Walters W see **Key JD**

Walters L, ed see **Beauchamp TL**

Walther JU see **Zöllner N**

Walther S: Zur "Deutschen Speiskammer" des Hieronymus Bock--oder dem "Autor" Carrichter. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(1):9-11

Waltman CA: 18th century Bethlehem medical practices. Bethlehem, PA: Oaks Print. Co., 1986. 44 p.

Walton J: Poverty and lunacy: some thoughts on directions for future research. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:64-7

Walton J, Brain M, Fletcher C: Sir William Osler's gown returns home. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1755-6

Walton J: The science of clinical neurology. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):5-14

Walton J see **Dale G**

Walton JK: Casting out and bringing back in Victorian England: pauper lunatics, 1840-70. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed: The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 2. p. 132-46.

Walton MT: The advisory jury and malpractice in 15th century London: the case of William Forest. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct;40(4):478-82

Walton P: The Lady with the Lamp (Florence Nightingale). **Nurs J India** 1986 May;77(5):115-6

Walton RL see **Chick LR**

Walzer PD: Historical perspectives on Pneumocystis carinii. **J Protozool** 1989 Jan-Feb;36(1):39-41

Wang AS: Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1-21

Wang GS, Chou TS, Feng CH, et al: The founders of orthopedic surgery in China. Chi-Mao Meng, Hsien-Chi Fang, and Yan-Qing Ye. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):4-14

Wang J: [A list of medical works of Dunhuang Caves] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):51-3

Wang JH: The design simplicity and clinical elegance of the St. Jude Medical heart valve. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S55-6

Wang JX: A pharmacopoeia compiled on the order of the Emperor Song Taizong. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Sep;8(3):232-3

Wang JX: A poet who compiled a herbal (Li Xun). **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):77-8

Wang JX: The earliest officially published pharmacopoeia in the world. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):155-6

Wang N: [Textual studies of fenshu and yanshu (two kinds of mouse)] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):3-5, 61

Wang S: [A chronology of Wang Mengying] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):201-8

Wang S: [An analytical study on the seven chapters on five elements' motion and six kinds of natural factors in Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):229-33

Wang SH see **Wang GS**

Wang X: [Research on the diseases of oral mucosa in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):234-9

Wang XT see **Yuan ST**

Wang Z: [Medical thought in Lu shi chenqiu, an ancient Chinese work] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):1-4

Wang Z: [On the wax and wane of taking stone drugs and alchemy in ancient China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):223-8

Wang R, et al: [Preliminary investigation on former residence of Ye Tianshi, a renowned physician of Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(2):88-90

Wang XG, et al: [Textural research on the life of Ran Xue-feng, a renowned physician in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):16-9

Wangensteen OH, Wangensteen SD: Lester Reynold Dragstedt: October 2, 1893-July 16, 1975. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1980;51:63-95

Wangensteen SD, Mercer CG: Addenda: Henry James, chlorosis and diseases of the heart. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr;43(2):183-90

Wangensteen SD see **Mercer CG**

Wangensteen SD see **Wangensteen OH**

Wankiewicz R: Das geheime Medizinstudium. Polnische Arzte, Hochschullehrer und Studenten im Widerstand gegen faschistische Ausrottungsaktionen. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):740-1

Wankmüller A: Bibliographische Miszellen zur Pharmazeigeschichte V. Zum Pharmaziestudium in Breslau. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(35):298

Wankmüller A: Deutschsprachige Lehrbücher der Pharmakognosie im 19. Jahrhundert. **Dtsch Apoth Ztg** 1986 21 Aug;126(34):1786-8

Wankmüller A: Die Studierenden der Pharmazie an der Universität Königsberg von 1857 bis 1870. **Pharm Ztg** 1986 Jun;131(25):1443-6

Wankmüller A: Georg Urdang und die ersten Jahre der "Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie." In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jancke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 305-10.

Wankmüller A: German-American links in 19th-century pharmacy. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(3):162-5

Wankmüller A: Hinweise zur Literatur für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1984;36(25):34-6

Wankmüller A, Torud Y: Hinweise zur Literatur für die Pharmaziegeschichte. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):315

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(5):129-37, 140-60

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history]. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1982;13(4):97-128

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German Pharmaceutical History] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1986;15(3):65-96; 15(21):33-64

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1985 Jun;14(5):129-58

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1983 Dec;14(2):33-64

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1985 Dec;15(1):1-32

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1983 Jun;14(1):1-32

Wankmüller A: [Studies in German pharmaceutical history] (Ger), continued. **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1981 Dec;13(3):65-96

Wankmüller A: [Studies in the history of German pharmacy] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(3):65-96

Wankmüller A: [Studies in the history of German pharmacy] (Ger). **Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch** 1984;14(4):97-105

Wankmüller A: Württembergische Apothekergehilfen in der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert. **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:139-48

Wankmüller A see **Cowen DL**

Wannamaker LW: Obituary: Rebecca Craighill Lancefield. **ASM News** 1981 Dec;47(12):555-9

Wantz GE: The operation of Bassini as described by Attilio Catterina. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jan;168(1):67-80

Wappler G see **Hoppe G**

Warburton J: A medical history of the British Expeditionary Force in the East, 1854-1856. Ph.D. thesis, Keele University, 1983.

Ward CD: Encephalitis lethargica and the development of neuropsychiatry. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):215-24

Ward DE see **Leonhardt FW**

Ward J: L'assistante sociale, intermédiaire ou interprète. Quelques réflexions historiques pour situer son rôle "soignant" et "social". **Soins Psychiatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;(106–107):56–60

Ward JL, Shaffer HJ: Narcotic and other drug use: a spectrum. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):297–9

Ward MC: Poor women, powerful men: America's great experiment in family planning. Boulder: Westview Press, 1986. xvii, 189 p.

Ward PC, Ward PW: The standard of living in Montreal, Canada 1850–1900. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):71–4

Ward PJ see **Mitchell RJ**

Ward PS: Hygeia's sisters: a history of women in pharmacy. **Caduceus** 1988 Autumn–Winter;4(3–4):1–57

Ward PS: Ophthalmology at Illinois. [Chicago], University of Illinois at Chicago, [1985]. 30 p.

Ward PS: The medical brothers Cabot: of truth and consequence. **Harv Med Alumni Bull** 1982 Fall;56(4):30–9

Ward PS: The other Abraham: Flexner in Illinois. **Caduceus** 1986 Spring;2(1):iii–iv, 1–66

Ward PS: The past. In Celebrating excellence. The University of Illinois Hospital: 60 years of service to the people of Illinois. [Chicago], University of Illinois at Chicago, [1985]. p. 1–8.

Ward PW see **Ward PC**

Ward WP see **Fuhrer C**

Warden HE: C. Walton Lillehei: pioneer cardiac surgeon. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):833–45

Wardeska Z: Nicholas Copernicus' Italian studies: their chronology and scope. **Pol Rev** 1986;31(1):5–11 *

Wardlaw AC see **Selwyn S**

Wardle BR: Veterinary surgeons in Geelong. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):214–7

Wardwell WI: Before the Palmers: an overview of chiropractic's antecedents. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):27–33

Wardwell WI: Brief guide for chiropractic oral history research. **Chiropr Hist** 1985;5:39–40

Wardwell WI: Chiropractors: evolution to acceptance. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 157–91.

Ware LL: William Burrows: a memorial. **ASM News** 1980 May;46(5):254–5

Warfield CA: A history of pain relief. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Dec 15;23(12):121–2

Waring GO: Evolution of radial keratotomy for myopia. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104(Pt 1):28–42

Waring RH see **Mitchell SC**

Warkany J see **Wilson JG**

Warner DJ: Optics in Philadelphia during the nineteenth century. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1985 Sep;129(3):291–9

Warner DJ see **Pike B**

Warner JH: Power, conflict, and identity in mid-nineteenth-century American medicine: therapeutic change at the Commercial Hospital in Cincinnati. **J Am Hist** 1987;73(4):934–56 *

Warner JH: Science in medicine. **Osiris** 1985;1:37–58

Warner JH: The selective transport of medical knowledge: antebellum American physicians and Parisian medical therapeutics. Richard Shryock Medal essay. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):213–31

Warner JH: The therapeutic perspective: medical practice, knowledge, and identity in America, 1820–1885. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1986. x, 367 p.

Warner JH see **Tomes N**

Warner M: Hunting the yellow fever germ: the principle and practice of etiological proof in late nineteenth-century America. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):361–82

Warner M: Local control versus national interest: the debate over southern public health, 1878–1884. **J South Hist** 1984;50(3):407–48 *

Warner R: Recovery from schizophrenia: psychiatry and political economy. London; Boston, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. x, 380 p.

Warner SL: Fourteen Wilsonian points for Freud and Bullitt. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Oct;16(4):479–89

Warner SL: Sigmund Freud and money. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):609–22

Warner SL see **Shull B**

Warnke H: Das kostbarste Gut: AK Heidberg, die abenteuerliche Geschichte eines Krankenhauses. Hamburg: VSA-Verlag, 1985. 79 p.

Warnke JD see **Castel A**

Warnstedt C von see **Runnquist-Olsson G**

Warolin C: Joseph Pelletier membre du Conseil de Salubrité de la préfecture de police de Paris de 1821 à 1842. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):202–9

Warolin C: Les membres bienfaiteurs de la Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(281–282):279–89

Warolin C: Les variations du numérotage de la pharmacie de Joseph Pelletier, rue Jacob. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1989;36(282–282):196–201

Warolin C see **Centenaire de la naissance de Maurice Bouvet (1885–1964). Contributions by C. Warolin, Y. Lordez, G. Dillemann, J. Nauroy, H. Bonnemain, P. Julien, B. Bonnemain**

Warren CA: Madwives: schizophrenic women in the 1950s. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xii, 283 p.

Warren H: Changes in peritoneal dialysis nursing. **ANNA J** 1989 May;16(3):237–41

Warren JV: Alice Hamilton, M.D. (1869–1970). **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):733–4

Warren JV: Ephraim McDowell (1771–1830). **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Jan;113(1):133–4

Warren JV: Frank Billings (1854–1932). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):135–6

Warren JV: Henry A. Christian (1876–1951). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):401–2

Warren JV: Jokichi Takamine (1854–1922). **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Dec;112(6):793–4

Warren JV: The first university-owned hospital (1869): Ann Arbor, Michigan. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):519–20

Warren JV: William Withering revisited: 200 years of the foxglove. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):189–90

Warren KS: "Farewell to the plague spirit": Chairman Mao's crusade against schistosomiasis. In Bowers JZ, Hess JW, Sivin N, ed: Science and medicine in twentieth-century China: research and education. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, the University of Michigan, 1988. p. 123–40.

Warren KS: Schistosomiasis: past, present and future. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1987;82 Suppl 4:25–9

Warren KS: Tropical medicine or tropical health. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):142–56

Warren M: A six-hundredth anniversary: the beginning of public health and state medical legislation in England, 1388 and thenabouts. **Community Med** 1988 Nov;10(4):269–72

Warren M, Francis H, ed: Recalling the medical officer of health: writings of Sidney Chave. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1987. 200 p.

Warren N see **Warren RC**

Warren R: The "last madness" of Gerard de Nerval. **Ga Rev** 1983;37(1):131–8 *

Warren RC, Warren N: No crystal stair: history of Meharry Medical College School of Dentistry 1886–1986. **Natl Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;44(1):18–23

Warren RJ: Historical prospective for global eradication of measles. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1076–8

Warsh CL: Moments of unreason: the Homewood Retreat and the practice of early Canadian psychiatry, 1883–1923. Ph.D. diss., Queen's University. Kingston (Canada), 1987.

Warsh CL: Moments of unreason: the practice of Canadian psychiatry and the Homewood Retreat, 1833–1923. Kingston, Ont.: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. xiv, 279 p.

Wartofsky MW see **Liben LS, ed**

Was the ill-fated Franklin expedition a victim of lead poisoning?: Nutr Rev 1989 Oct;47(10):322–3

Waserszertrum S: Colombat de l'Isère. In: 3ème colloque de la Société Internationale d'Histoire de la Psychiatrie et de la Psychanalyse. Paris, Frénésie, 1986. p. 51–8.

Wasi C see **Thongcharoen P**

Wasik F see **Scholz A**

Wasley G: For Queen and Country. **Nurs Times** 1988 Aug 31–Sep 6;84(35):36–7

Wäspi MC: Die Anfänge des Medizinhistorikers Henry E. Sigerist in Zürich. Zürich: Juris, 1989. 89 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 206)

Wass JA, Mason SA: 150th anniversary of the RMBF (Royal Medical Benevolent Fund). **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1327

Wasserman B: Medicine as seen through art. **Med Herit** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):180–5

Wasserman F: Croyances et superstitions populaires: survivances ou analogies. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 241–56.

Wasserman IM: Cohort, age, and period effects in the analysis of U.S. suicide patterns: 1933–1978. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Fall;17(3):179–93

Wasserman LR: Polycythemia Vera Study Group: a historical perspective. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):183–7

Wassermann R see **Winau R**

Wasserstein A: Normal and abnormal gestation periods in humans: a survey of ancient opinion (Greek, Roman and rabbinic). **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):221–9

Wasserstein A see **Galen**

Wassilew W: Die Kontinuität der antiken Therapie in der bulgarischen Volksmedizin. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 241–2.

Wassom JS: Origins of genetic toxicology and the Environmental Mutagen Society. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14 Suppl 16:1–6

Wasti HN: A history of Iran Pakistan medical relations. Rawalpindi, Pakistan, Iran Pakistan Institute of Persian Studies, 1974. [19], 199 p.

Waszyński E: Pierwsze cięcie cesarskie w położnictwie polskim. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):52–6

Waszyński E: Wawrzyniec Mitzler de Kolof o potrzebie utworzenia Colegium Medicum Varsaviense. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):515–28

Watanabe H: Historical perspectives on the use of transrectal sonography of the prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:5–13

Watanabe K see **Endo E**

Watanabe M: Memories of the early days of arthroscopy. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):209–14

Watanabe M see **Kaneko M**

Waterhouse JP see **Mason DK**

Waterlow JC: Diet of the classical period of Greece and Rome. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989;43 Suppl 2:3–12

Waterman J: Surviving Denali: accidents on the highest, coldest mountain in North America. **Alaska J** 1985;15(3):8–13 •

Watermann R: Ultramarines Hospitalwesen und die Schiffahrt. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 75–87.

Watermann RA: Theodor Schwann und Paris. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 2):162–5

Waterston E, Talman JJ: John Howison. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 409–11.

Watkins D: Explanations of disease and the technology of hygiene in Parkes's Manual, 1864–1873. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:40–2

Watkins D: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:61–4

Watkins D: What was social medicine? A historiography of the concept (or, George Rosen revisited). **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:47–51

Watkins DE: The English revolution in social medicine, 1889–1911. Ph.D. thesis, London University, University College, 1984.

Watkins RN: Boccaccio as therapist: plague literature and the soul of the city. **Psychohist Rev** 1988 Winter;16(2):173–200

Watkins S see **Menken J**

Watkins SC, Menken J: Famines in historical perspective. **Popul Dev Rev** 1985;11(4):647–75

Watkins SC, Gutmann MP: Methodological issues in the use of population registers for fertility analysis. **Hist Methods** 1983;16(3):109–20 •

Watkinson G: Role of the BSG in the development of international gastroenterology. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28 Suppl:49–52

Watscheff B: Die Teilnahme des Apothekerstandes am Aprilaufstand 1876. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 123–4.

Watson F: The death of George V. **Hist Today** 1986 Dec;36:21–30 •

Watson J: Of nurses, women, and the devaluation of caring. **Med Humanit Rev** 1988 Jul;2(2):60–2

Watson JB see **Hannush MJ**

Watson PA: The angelical conjunction: the preacher-physicians of colonial New England. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1987. 277 p.

Watson WP, Raphael S, Bain I: The Mattioli woodblocks. London: Hazlitt, Gordon & Fox, 1989. 28 p.

Watt I see **Rogers J**

Watt J: Commodore Anson's circumnavigation (1740–1744). The bequests of disaster at sea. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Dec;7(4):223–38

Watt J: Health and settlement 1788–95: life and death in the colony's early years. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):845–54

Watt J: Health and settlement 1788–95: surgeons and the environment. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec;59(12):923–31

Watt J: Navy, Royal medical services. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 820–4.

Watt J: Sea surgeons and slave ships—a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:130–48

Watt J: Some forgotten contributions of naval surgeons. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):753–62

Watt J, Freeman EJ, Bynum WF, ed: Starving sailors: the influence of nutrition upon naval and maritime history. [London]: National Maritime Museum, 1981. 212 p.

Watt J: Surgeons of the Mary Rose 1545. In Goerke H, ed: Geschichte der Schiffahrtsmedizin. Koblenz, Bernard & Graefe, 1985. p. 27–43.

Watt J: The human cost of nineteenth century naval anti-slavery patrols. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 98–107.

Watt J: The influence of nutrition upon achievement in maritime history. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:16–9

Watt J: The medical problems of the voyages of two northern circumnavigators—Lord Anson and Captain James Cook. In Dale G, Miller F, Bramley K, ed: Newcastle School of Medicine, 1834–1984 sesquicentennial celebrations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1985. p. 1–9.

Watt J: The voyage of Captain George Vancouver 1791–95: the interplay of physical and psychological pressures. **Bull Can Hist Med** 1987 Summer;4(1):33–51

Watteck N: Die Pest in Salzburg. **Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd** 1983;123:191–210 •

Watterson PA: Infant mortality by father's occupation from the 1911 census of England and Wales. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):289–306

Watterson PA see **Woods RI**

Watts HM: A Tory-loyalist doctor's prescription for Nova Scotia, 1784. **N S Hist Rev** 1987;7(1):124–30 •

Waugh D: The decline and fall of our medical museums. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):236

Waugh D see **Kerr RB**

Waugh MA: Benjamin Collins Brodie 1783–1862. **J R Soc Med** 1989 May;82(5):318

Waugh MA: Venereology. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1424–34.

Wax Y see **Smith P**

Wdowiak J, Kubasiewicz A: Rozwój koncepcji schizofrenii w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. I. Schizofrenia prosta. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):529–35

Wdowiak J see **Kubasiewicz A**

Weale R: Leonardo and the eye. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):19–34

Weale RA: The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):370

Wear A: Aspects of seventeenth-century French medicine. **Newsl Soc 17th Cent Fr Stud** 1982;(4):118–32 •

Wear A: Explorations in Renaissance writings on the practice of medicine. In Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 118–45.

Wear A: Interfaces: perceptions of health and illness in early modern England. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 230–55.

Wear A: Medicine, witchcraft and uncertainty in early modern England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:16–9

Wear A: Perceptions of pain in seventeenth-century England. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:7–9

Wear A: Puritan perceptions of illness in seventeenth century England. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 55–99.

Wear A, French RK, Lonie IM, ed: The Medical renaissance of the sixteenth century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 349 p.

Wear A see **Nutton V, ed**

Wear A, ed see **Porter R**

Weatherall DJ: Molecular biology at the bedside. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1505–8

Weatherbe S: The Ukrainian holocaust. **Ukr Rev** 1984;32(2):18–25 •

Weaver BM: The history of veterinary anaesthesia. **Vet Hist** 1987–88 Winter;5(2):43–57

Weaver JA: John Henry Biggart 1905–1979—a portrait in respect and affection. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):1–19

Weaver LT: Medicine in the time of Saint Cuthbert. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Spring;32(3):387–97

Webb AG, Webb DI: Haemoglobinometry: a historical review. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):245–51

Webb C: Child health care and pediatrics. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring–Summer;17(2–3):97–102 •

Webb DI see **Webb AG**

Webb JK: The Greenville Hospital System. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):723–6

Webb ME: A new history of Hartley's observations on man. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):202–11

Webb ME: The early medical studies and practice of Dr. David Hartley. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter;63(4):618–36

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates, MD 1895–1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419–22

Webb R: Sir Albert Coates 1895–1977. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 May;58(5):419–22

Webb SG, Thorne AG: A congenital meningocoele in prehistoric Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):525–33

Webb SG: Prehistoric eye disease (trachoma?) in Australian aborigines. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):91–100

Webb SG: Two possible cases of trephination from Australia. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):541–8

Webb WB see **Kimble GA**

Webb N, ed see **Young JA**

Weber A: Die Entwicklung der Zahl der Mitglieder. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:214–8

Weber B: Johann Peter Weidmann (1751–1819) und das Mainzer Accouchement. Diss., Johannes Gutenberg-Universität. Mainz, 1984. 165 p.

Weber B: "Ueber das Organ der Seele," Samuel Thomas Soemmerring (1796). Köln: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin der Universität zu Köln, 1987. 360 p. (Kölner medizinhistorische Beiträge, 45)

Weber E: Grosse Tiefenpsychologen: Einführung in Leben und Werk von Sigmund Freud, Anna Freud, Carl Gustav Jung, Erich Fromm, Leopold Szondi. Oberwil b. Zug, Kugler, 1984. 127 p.

Weber FW see **Marguth F**

Weber GT: "The milk sick": a disease of the midwest. [Springfield, Ill.], Southern Illinois School of Medicine, 1982. 19 p. (Pearson Museum Monograph Series, 82/1)

Weber L: Semblanza de Nicolás León. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1989;12(68):37–41

Weber L see **Sloan K**

Weber M: Die Geschichte der Orthopädie in Freiburg. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):79–88

Weber M: Georg Christian Gottlieb Wedekind, 1761–1831. Werdegang und Schicksal eines Arztes im Zeitalter der Aufklärung und der Französischen Revolution. Mit einem Anhang: Wedekinds Diätetikvorlesung von 1789/90. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 465 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 4)

Weber MM: Die "Opiumkur" in der Psychiatrie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychopharmakotherapie. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):31–61

Weber MM: Rassenhygiene und nationalsozialistische Ideologie: Ansätze und Probleme der Forschung. Anmerkungen zu Emil Peter Beckers Werk: "Zur Geschichte der Rassen hygiene. Wege ins Dritte Reich." **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):223–32

Weber O see **Kostial K**

Weber S: The legend of Freud. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1982. xvii, 179 p.

Weber SM see **Schreber DP**

Weber TP see **Numbers RL**

Weber U see **Herzwurm U**

Weber W: Naturwissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und in Berlin (West), 1985–1988. Eine Ubersicht über Forschung und Lehre an den Institutionen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1989;12(2):69–144

Weber I, ed see **Massing A**

Webling DD, Fahrer M: Early bent knee prostheses: ancestors of K9. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1636–7

Webster BS: Helene Deutsch: a new look. **Signs (Chic)** 1985;10(3):553–71 •

Webster C: Health, welfare and unemployment during the Depression. **Past Present** 1985;(109):204–30 •

Webster C: Il Lutero della medicina. **Kos** 1986;3(27):14–9

Webster C: Nursing and the early crisis of the National Health Service. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Spring;7:4–12

Webster C: Paracelsus and Paracelsianism: basic data. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1982 Jun–Dec;(30–31):47–50

Webster C: The nineteenth-century afterlife of Paracelsus. In Cooter R, ed: Studies in the history of alternative medicine. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. p. 79–88.

Webster C: The origins of social medicine in Britain. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:52–5

Webster C: Two-hundredth anniversary of the 1784 report on fever at Radcliffe Mill. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Jun;36:65–7

Webster C see **Dingwall R**

Webster DJ: The political economy of food production and nutrition in southern Africa in historical perspective. **J Mod Afr Stud** 1986;24(3):447–63 •

Webster K: Toward a learning resource centre for nursing history. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1986 Autumn;11:30–3

Wedeen RP: Irregular gout: humoral fantasy or saturnine malady. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):969–79

Wedeen RP: Poison in the pot: the legacy of lead. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1984. xi, 274 p.

Wedeen RP: Were the hatters of New Jersey "mad"? **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(2):225–33

Wedin I: En läkesläkts historia. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:33–49

Weed DL: Historical roots of the healthy worker effect. **J Occup Med** 1986 May;28(5):343–7

Weekes LR: A look over my shoulder at the NMA in general and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Section in particular. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):1022–6

Weeks LE, Berman HJ: Shapers of American health care policy: an oral history. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1985. 345 p.

Wefring KW see **Frøland SS**

Wegmann R see

Wegner PC: Franz Joseph Gall in der zeitgenössischen französischen Karikatur. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1–2):105–22

Wegner PC: Materialismus in der Kranioskopie? Die Berichterstattung über Franz Joseph Gall in der französischen regierungsamtlichen Zeitung "Gazette Nationale ou Le Moniteur Universel." **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:159–74

Wegner PC see **Mann G**

Wegner Z: Organizacja, działalność i problematyka naukowa zakładu parazytologii tropikalnej instytutu medycyny morskiej i tropikalnej w Gdyni. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(3):358–66

Wehner AP: In memoriam: Dr. Albert Paul Krueger. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):197–204

Wehr G: An illustrated biography of C. G. Jung. Boston: Shambhala, 1989. 159 p.

Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Arzt, Tiefenpsychologe, Visionär. Eine Bildbiographie. Zürich: SV international/Schweizer Verlagshaus, 1989. 159 p.

Wehr G: Carl Gustav Jung: Leben, Werk, Wirkung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1985. 478 p.

Wehren E: Das medizinische Werk des Wundarztes Michel Schüppach (1707–1781) an Hand; seiner Rezept- und Ordinationsbücher. **Bern Z Gesch Heinmatkd** 1985;47:85–166

Wehrlin N: La sécurité sociale--1. **Rev Infirm** 1989 Jan;39(2):35–9

Wehrly DJ: Historic aeromedical perspective on left bundle branch block. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):462–5

Wei J: Chinese emperors and acupuncture. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):140–4

Wei R: [A talk on homologous organ therapy in traditional Chinese medicine: from the textual research on the Chinese character yan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):193–6

Weibel ER see **Boschung U**

Weichert-von Hassel M see **Semm K**

Weidemann D: Leben und Werk von Therese Benedek, 1892–1977. Weibliche Sexualität und Psychologie des Weiblichen. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1988. viii, 286 p. (Psychopathologie und Humanwissenschaften, Bd. 4)

Weidemann HR: Briefe grosser Naturforscher und Arzte in Handschriften. mit Textabdruck und Porträts der Autoren. Lübeck: Verlag Graphische Werkstätten, 1989. vii, 445 p.

Weigelin E: Hans-Karl Müller und die Bonner Universitätsaugenklinik 1945–1967. **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1981;2(fasc 2):97–114

Weigelt H: Friedrich der Grosse im Urteil von Johann Kaspar Lavater. **Z Relig Geistesgesch** 1983;35(4):335–51 •

Weil D: Une parole sans sujet: la psychologie et le langage 1880–1980. Berne; New York: Peter Lang, 1988. 262 p.

Weil MH see **Thangam S**

Weiland S: Aging according to biography. **Gerontologist** 1989 Apr;29(2):191–4

Weiland S: Jefferson and Erikson, politics and the life cycle. **Biography** 1986;9(4):290–305 •

Weiland S: Life history, psychoanalysis, and social science: the example of John Dollard. **South Atl Q** 1987;86(3):269–81 •

Weiler M see **Villard P**

Weiling F: What about R.A. Fisher's statement of the "too good" data of J.G. Mendel's Pisum paper? **J Hered** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):281–3

Weill H: Synergy of lung biology and medicine: the NHLBI from the perspective of the pulmonary community. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):545

Weill R: Quarante ans d'histologie. Evolution des techniques. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;39(150):415–27

Weimerskirch PJ: Bern Dibner and the Burndy Library. **Med Geogr Herit** 1988 Dec;4:67–71

Weimerskirch PJ: Libraries of physicians: a review of the literature. **AB Bookm Wkly** 1987 Apr 20;:1705–7

Weinberger A, Pinkhas J: [The history of rheumatoid arthritis]. (Heb) **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):43–5

Weinberger LM: Lobotomy: a personal memoir. **Pharos** 1988 Spring;51(2):17–8

Weinberger LM: Racism and other prejudices: notes on an internship fifty-six years ago. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):16–20

Weinberger LM: Saudade 1944: working with the Brazilian medical corps. **Pharos** 1989 Summer;52(3):17–20

Weindling G: Alcohol and drunkenness in the Bible and in the Talmud. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1–2):230–41

Weindling P: Die Preussische Medizinalverwaltung und die "Rassenhygiene": Anmerkungen zur Gesundheitspolitik der Jahre 1905–1933. **Z Sozialreform** 1984;:675–87 •

Weindling P: Medical education: between Kultur and professional expertise. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Dec;41:46–50

Weindling P: Medical practice in imperial Berlin: the casebook of Alfred Grotjahn. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):391–410

Weindling P: Patients and practitioners: virtues and vices of the new social history of medicine. **Hist Workshop** 1987;(24):191–4 •

Weindling P: Shattered alternatives in medicine. **Hist Workshop** 1983;(16):152–7 •

Weindling P: Soziale Hygiene und Eugenik: Der Fall Alfred Grotjahn. **Jahrb Krit Med** 1984;10:6–20

Weindling P: The 'Sonderweg' of German eugenics: nationalism and scientific internationalism. **Br J Hist Sci** 1989 Sep;22(74 pt 3):321–33

Weindling P: Weimar eugenics: the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, human heredity and eugenics in social context. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):303–18

Weindling P see **Spree R**

Weindling PJ: Die Verbreitung rassenhygienischen/eugenischen Gedankengutes in bürgerlichen und sozialistischen Kreisen in der Weimarer Republik. **Medizinhist J** 1987;22(4):352–68

Weindling PJ: German-Soviet cooperation in science: the case of the Laboratory for Racial Research, 1931–1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103–9

Weindling PJ see **Horder TJ**

Weindling P, ed: From bacteriology to social hygiene: the papers of Martin Hahn (1865–1934). Oxford: Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1985. 22 p. (Wellcome Unit, Research Publications, 5)

Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London; Dover, N.H., Croom Helm, 1985. 267 p.

Weiner DB: An eighteenth-century battle for priority: Jacques Daviel (1693–1762) and the extraction of cataracts. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):129–55

Weiner DB: Esquirol's patient register: the first private psychiatric hospital in Paris, 1802–1808. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Spring;63(1):110–20

Weiner DB: From Göttingen to Paris: the cultural embassy of Sir Alexander Crichton (1763–1856), linking Blumenbach, Pinel, and Esquirol. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 368–82.

Weiner DB: Philippe Pinel, linguist: his work as translator and editor. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):499–509

Weiner DB: The origins of psychiatry: Pinel or the Zeitgeist? In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol. 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 617–31.

Weiner DR: The roots of 'Michurinism': transformist biology and acclimatization as currents in the Russian life sciences. **Ann Sci** 1985 May;42(3):243–60

Weiner H: Descartes and psychosomatic medicine. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):67–9

Weiner H: Die Geschichte der psychosomatischen Medizin und das Leib-Seele-Problem in der Medizin. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;36(12):361–91

Weiner H: Was Robert Whytt (1714–1766) right? **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(1):5–13

Weiner JM: In defense of Virchow. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):653

Weiner LP: Coronaviruses: a historical perspective. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1–5

Weiner MF see **Kaplan HI**

Weiner PS: The study of childhood language disorders: nineteenth century perspectives. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Feb;19(1):1-47

Weiner R, Hartig W: Das chirurgische Erbe. Max Bürger und die chirurgische Pathophysiologie. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Max Bürger (16. 11. 1885-5. 2. 1966). **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(22):1419-22

Weiner P, et al see **Stoline A**

Weinert T: Honorar und Regress bei den Heilkundigen fremder Völker. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):113-29

Weinfeld M see **Sigal JJ**

Weinfeld S: Awicenna. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1985. 116 p.

Weingart P: German eugenics between science and politics. **Osiris** 1989;5:260-82

Weingart P: The rationalization of sexual behavior: the institutionalization of eugenic thought in Germany. **J Hist Biol** 1987 Summer;20(2):159-93

Weingarten E see **Winau R**

Weinrich JC, Gossett LB: Ohio's heritage of dentistry ... The Frederick H. Rehwinkel story. **Ohio Dent J** 1986 Summer;60(8):18-9, 21, 23-7 passim

Weinshilboum RM: The therapeutic revolution. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):481-4

Weinstein EA: Bullitt, Freud, and Woodrow Wilson. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jul;16(3):349-57

Weinstein EA: Cerebral localization in 19th century America. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):357-69

Weinstein M see **Mason KO**

Weinstein ND see **Sandman PM**

Weinstein S: The influence of Hans-Lukas Teuber and the psychophysiological laboratory on the establishment and development of neuropsychology. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):277-88

Weinstein S see **Goldstein G**

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5-22 *

Weinstock JS: Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont. **Vt Hist** 1988;56(1):5-22 *

Weir B: The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986-93

Weir BK: Development of neurosurgery in Canada. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Dec;58(12):929-36

Weir DR: Rather never than late: celibacy and age at marriage in English cohort fertility, 1541-1871. **J Fam Hist** 1984;9(4):340-54

Weir JG: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Mar 18;298(6675):749

Weir N, Weir S, Stephens D: Who was who and what did they do? A biography of contributors to otolaryngology from Great Britain and Ireland. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):23-87

Weir RB: Alcohol controls and Scotch whisky exports (1870-1939). **Br J Addict** 1988 Nov;83(11):1289-97

Weir S see **Weir N**

Weis WL, Burke C: Media content and tobacco advertising: an unhealthy addiction. **J Commun** 1986;36(4):59-69

Weisberger BA: Epidemic. **Am Herit** 1984;35(6):57-64 *

Weisbord RG see **Nicoll CE**

Weisbrod-Frey H see **Steppe H**

Weise K see **Gerlach HM**

Weisman EA see **Weisman MH**

Weisman MH, Weisman EA: Herman Sugarman, M.D., a pioneer Jewish physician of Los Angeles. **West States Jew Hist Q** 1985;17(3):218-26 *

Weisner C, Room R: Financing and ideology in alcohol treatment. **Soc Probl** 1984;32(2):167-84

Weispfenning I: Pettenkofers Gesundheitswirtschaftslehre ein Meilenstein in der Entwicklung des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):146-54

Weiss AK: Department of Physiology and Biophysics at University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6):485-90

Weiss B: Wie finde ich Literatur zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und Technik. Berlin: Berlin Verlag Arno Spitz, 1985. 289 p.

Weiss E see **Ott GH, ed**

Weiss S: The race hygiene movement in Germany. **Osiris** 1987;3:193-236

Weiss S see **Müller R**

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and national efficiency: the eugenics of Wilhelm Schallmayer. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xi, 245 p.

Weiss SF: Race hygiene and the rational management of national efficiency: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the origins of German eugenics, 1890-1920. Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins, 1983. x, 354 p.

Weiss SF: Wilhelm Schallmayer and the logic of German eugenics. **ISIS** 1986 Mar;77(286):33-46

Weiss SF see **Wentz S**

Weiss SM: Graduate days revisited. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):87-91

Weiss SS: Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69-91

Weiss V: Inbreeding and genetic distance between hierarchically structured populations measured by surname frequencies. **Mankind Q** 1980;21(2):135-49

Weiss W: History of hazards associated with asbestos. **Pa Med** 1986 Jun;89(6):57-60

Weiss AB, ed: Francis Daniels Moore, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):189-94, 197-8, 202-4 passim

Weissbach H: The Roche Institute of Molecular Biology. **Bioessays** 1987 Dec;7(6):243-5

Weissbourd K: Growing up in the James family: Henry James, Sr., as son and father. Ann Arbor, Mich., UMI Research Press, 1985. xii, 121 p.

Weisse AB: Conversations in medicine: the story of twentieth-century American medicine in the words of those who created it. New York, New York University Press, 1984. xiii, 443 p.

Weisse AB: Owen H. Wangensteen, M.D., Ph.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):111-4, 121-2, 124-31

Weisse AB: William Dock, M.D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):43-5, 49, 52-6 passim

Weisse AB see **Kornberg A**

Weisser C: Mittelalterliche Wochentags-Krankheitsprognosen. Eine Gattung laienastrologisch-iatromathematischer Fachprosa. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:637-53

Weisser C: Theoretische Grundlagen und technische Verwirklichung von Äther-Narkoseapparaten um die Jahrhundertwende, dargestellt am Braun'schen Apparat zur Äther-Chloroform-Mischnarkose (1901) und am Ombrédanne'schen Äther-Inhalator (1908). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1983;1:69-90

Weisser U: Das erste Hormon aus der Retorte: Arbeiten am synthetischen Adrenalin (Suprarenin) bei Hoechst, 1900-1908. Frankfurt (M): Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, 1984. 147 p.

Weisser U: Noch einmal zur Isagoge des Johannicius: Die Herkunft des lateinischen Lehrtextes. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):229-35

Weisser U: Paravicius immortal? **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(2):239-40

Weisser U: Thabit ibn Quraa's Epitome of Galen's book on seven-month children. **Stud Hist Med** 1982 Mar;6(1):67-75

Weisser U: Thabit ibn Qurra's Epitome of Galen's Book on Seven-Month Children. **J Hist Arabic Sci** 1983;7(1-2):141-4

Weisser U: Zeugung, Vererbung und pränatale Entwicklung in der Medizin des arabisch-islamischen Mittelalters. Erlangen, Luling, 1983. xi, 571 p.

Weisser U: Zwischen Antike und europäischem Mittelalter. Die arabisch-islamische Medizin in ihrer klassischen Epoche. **Medizinhist J** 1985;20(4):319-41

Weisser U see **Fischer KD**

Weissinger J: FDA reorganization. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;42(4):122-6

Weissman G: No ideas but in things. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):155, 158-9, 163 passim

Weissmann C: In praise of a prepared mind—a retrospective on Jean Lindenmann. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):439-40

Weissmann G: Daumier and the deer tick. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 May 15;24(5):181-8, 193-200

Weissmann G: Gertrude Stein on the beach. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Jan 15;24(1):40-4, 47, 51 passim

Weissmann G: Nullius in verba: lupus at the Royal Society. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):176-7, 180-4, 189-90

Weissmann G: Springtime for Pernkopf. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):142-68

Weissmann G: They all laughed at Christopher Columbus. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):29-30, 35-7, 41

Weisz G: Constructing the medical elite in France: the creation of the Royal Academy of Medicine 1814-20. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):419-43

Weisz G: Origines géographiques et lieux de pratique des diplômes en médecine au Québec de 1834 à 1939. In Fournier M, et al, ed. Sciences & médecine au Québec. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. p. 129-70

Weisz G: The geographical origins and destinations of medical graduates in Quebec, 1834-1939. **Soc Hist (Ott)** 1986;19(37):93-119 *

Weisz G: The medical elite in France in the early nineteenth century. **Minerva** 1987 Spring-Summer;25(1-2):150-70

Weisz G: The posthumous Laennec: creating a modern medical hero, 1826-1870. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Winter;61(4):541-62

Weisz G: The self-made mandarin: the Eloges of the French Academy of Medicine, 1824-47. **Hist Sci** 1988 Mar;26(71 pt 1):13-40

Welbourn RB: Early surgical history of phaeochromocytoma. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):594-6

Welbourn RB: The evolution of transsphenoidal pituitary microsurgery. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1185-90

Welch AD: Reminiscences in pharmacology: auld acquaintance ne'er forgot. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:1-26

Welch CE: A student becomes a surgeon: 1932. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3168-70

Welch CE: Back to basics. **Am J Surg** 1989 Jan;157(1):6-12

Welch CE: From Mayo to Kirklin: riding on Bigelow's coattails. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):245-51

Welch CE: The regulation of American fertility: facts and misconceptions. **Int J Womens Stud** 1984;7(3):273-81

Welch M: Nineteenth-century philosophic influences on Nightingale's concept of the person. **J Nurs Hist** 1986;1(2):3-11

Welch P: The relationship of the women's rights movement to women's sport and physical education in the United States 1848-1920. **Proteus** 1986;3(1):34-40 *

Welisch SA, ed see **Hamm A**

Welker L: Das "Iatromathematische Corpus". Untersuchungen zu einem alemannischen astrologischmedizinischen Kompendium des Spätmittelalters mit Textausgabe und einem Anhang: Michael Puffs von Schrick Traktat "Von den ausgebrannten Wässern" in der handschriftlichen Fassung des Codex Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, C 102b

Zürich: Juris, 1988. 301 p. (Zürcher Medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 196)

Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine: a brief description. 3rd ed. London: The Institute, 1988. 30 p.:

Wellde BT, Chumo DA, Waema D, et al: A history of sleeping sickness in Kenya. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:1-11

Weller CD: "Free choice" as a restraint of trade in American health care delivery and insurance. **Spec Law Dig Health Care (Mon)** 1985 May;7(3):5-46

Weller TH: As it was and as it is: a half-century of progress. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Mar;159(3):378-83

Wellin E, Slesinger DP, Hollister CD: Psychiatric emergency services: evolution, adaptation and proliferation. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):475-82

Welling DR, Wolff BG, Dozois RR: Piles of defeat. Napoleon at Waterloo. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):303-5

Wellman K: La Mettrie's Institutions de medecine: a reinterpretation of the Boerhaavian legacy. **Janus** 1985;(4):283-303

Wellman KA: Julien Offray de la Mettrie: medicine in the service of philosophy. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1983.

Wells D: From workbench to high tech: the evolution of the adjustment table. **Chiropr Hist** 1987 Dec;7(2):35-9

Wells EB: Classics of equine veterinary medicine. **Med Herit** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):299-301

Wells EB: Correspondence of Felix Vogeli with his publisher, Anselin, 1833, 1836. An annotated translation with introduction, notes and checklist. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(2):42-7, 62-5; 1982;7(1):20-3

Wells EB: Prints commemorating the Rome, 1656 plague epidemic. **Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir** 1985;10(1):15-21 *

Wells RA see **Giannetti VJ**

Wells RV: Revolutions in Americans' lives: a demographic perspective on the history of Americans, their families, and their society. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1982. xvi, 311 p.

Welsch KH see **Zöllner N**

Welsh EL: Dr. Alford's hydraulic dental motor. **Dentistry** 1987 Dec;7(4):21-2

Welsh JM: Dream doctors as healers in drama and film: a paradigm, an antecedent, and an imitation. **Lit Med** 1987;6:117-27

Welshman J: School meals and the problem of malnutrition in England and Wales 1900-1939. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:33-6

Welt SR, O'Toole AW: Hildegard E. Peplau: observations in brief. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct;3(5):254-63

Welter J: La fondation d'un hôpital au debut de ce siecle. Thèse, Caen, 1979. 418 p.

Wendel HF: A bicentennial celebration—1789-1989. Dover, Delaware—May 13, 1989. **Del Med J** 1989 May;61(5):195-7

Wendel-Widmer BR: Die Wunderheilungen am Grabe der Heiligen Elisabeth von Thuringen. Zürich: Juris, 1987. 66 p. (Zürcher medizingeschichtliche Abhandlungen, 194)

Wender RW: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Bernice M. Hetzner. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1984]. 47 leaves.

Wendler D: Nathanael Highmore (1613-1685) und die Oberkieferhöhle. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):375-80

Wendler D see **Bergmann M**

Wendt RA see **Marshall ME**

Wendt WA: Death rituals. **Am J Hosp Care** 1984 Winter;1(1):24-6

Wenger NK: Arthur M. Master, 1895-1973. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):509-12

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board. Part 1. **Milit Collect Hist** 1985 Spring;37:8-23 *

Wengert JW: The 1878 ambulance board: part 2, field use in the west, 1878. **Milit Collect Hist** 1986;37:50-67 *

Wengle JL: On death and immortality: reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):145-64

Wenke M see **Petrásek J**

Wens HM: Beitrag zu der Inoculation der Rinderpest nach den Anweisungen von J. A. Kersting in den Jahren 1779 bis 1781. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):559-62

Wens HM: Die königliche Tierarzneischule zu Berlin 1840. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):306-13

Wens HM: Die tierärztliche Zahnbehandlung nach Erwin Becker. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):159-61

Wens HM, Wenzel S, Wiesner U: Festschrift 1935-1985. Chronik der Institut für Lebensmittelkunde, Fleischhygiene und Milchhygiene. [Hannover, The Institute, 1985?]. 214 p.

Wens HM: Referat zur Geschichte der Tiermedizin: Die Ehrenpromotion von Emil Abderhalden im Jahre 1937. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):422-3

Wenskus O: Vergleich und Beweis im hippokratischen Corpus. In Lasserre F, Mudry P, ed. Formes de pensee dans la collelction hippocratique. Geneve, Droz, 1983. p. 393-406.

Wentges RT: "De luiken geloken." Afscheidscollege ter gelegenheid van het aftreden als hoogleraar in de keel-neus-en oorheelkunde in de faculteit der geneeskunde en tandheelkunde van de Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen op vrijdag 13 oktober 1989. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, 1989. 21 p.

Wentges RT: De ontwikkeling van het begrip "neuspoliep" in de tweede helft van de negentiende eeuw. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AH, Poulissen MJ, eds. De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 487-92.

Wentges H, et al see **Häfliger B**

Wentz S: Racial hygiene: the pseudo-science of Nazi medicine. **Med Humanit Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1):13-8

Wenz W: From Roentgen to NMR—a historical perspective on diagnostic imaging 1896-1984 at the University of Freiburg (Federal Republic of Germany). **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-6

Wenz W, Kuntze M: Zur Röntgen-Stereoskopie. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):237-40

Wenzel M: "... dass der Liebhaber etwas Erfreuliches und Nützliches zu leisten im Stande ist." Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxiliare beim Menschen. **Ber Wissenschaftsgesch** 1986;9(3):161-6

Wenzel M: Der Gescheiterte Dilettant: Goethe, Soemmerring und das Os intermaxillare beim Menschen. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:289-329

Wenzel M: Die Emanzipation des Schülers: Goethe und sein Anatomie-Lehrer Justus Christian Loder. **Soemmerring Forsch** 1988;3:239-57

Wenzel M: Johann Wolfgang von Goethe und Samuel Thomas Soemmerring: Morphologie und Farbenlehre. In Mann G, Dumont F, ed. Samuel Thomas Soemmerring und die Gelehrten der Goethezeit. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1985. p. 11-32.

Wenzel M see **Mann G**

Wenzel S: Pestilence and Middle English literature: Friar John Grimestone's poems on death. In Williman D, ed. The black death. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. p. 131-59.

Wenzel S see **Wens HM**

Wenzel M, ed: Goethe und Soemmerring, Briefwechsel 1784-1828. Stuttgart; New York: Fischer, 1988. 179 p. (Soemmerring Forschungen, 5)

Wenzel-Nass G see **Mann G**

Werb A: The history and development of lacrimal surgery in England and Europe. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:233-40

Werbs R see **Biedermann H**

Werder L von, ed: Der Unbekannte Fromm: biographische Studien. Frankfurt am Main, Haag + Herchen, 1987. 155 p.

Werner A see **Huppmann G**

Werner D: Psycho-social stress and the construction of a flood-control dam in Santa Catarina, Brazil. **Human Organ** 1985;44(2):161-7 *

Wernet A see **Imhof AE**

Wernick R: Where there's fire there is smoke—and usually a "chimney." **Smithsonian** 1987;18(6):140-53 *

Wertelecki W: Of dreaming on solid grounds and silent triumphs of one man: a story about Joseph Warkany. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):522-36

Wertelecki W see **Superneau D**

Wertelecki W see **Zellweger H**

Wertheimer M: A brief history of psychology. 3rd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1987. xiii, 175 p.

Wertheimer M see **Chiszar D**

Wertheimer M see **Eckardt G**

Wertheimer P, David M: Naissance et croissance de la neurochirurgie. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(5-6):123

Werthmann-Haas G, Keil G: Zur Ikonographie des "Pestlassmännleins". **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):267-8

Wertz DC see **Wertz RW**

Wertz RW, Wertz DC: Lying-in: a history of childbirth in America. Expanded ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. xviii, 322 p.

Wery P: Le fluor a 100 ans. **Med Hyg (Geneve)** 1986 Jan 14;45(1685):138

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p.

Wesemann W: Gustav Korkhaus: sein Leben, sein Werk. Diss., Bonn, 1987. 220 p.

Weser U, Miesel R, Hartmann HJ: Mummified enzymes. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):696

Wessel H: Childbirth in the Bible. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):270-80

Wessel G, ed see **Wagner G**

Wessinghage D: Die Hohe Schule zu Herborn und ihre Medizinische Fakultät 1584-1817-1984. [Title and text also in English]. Stuttgart and New York, Schatteuer, 1984. 96 p.

Wessinghage D see **Gluck T**

Wessling MN: Medicine and government in early modern Württemberg. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1988. xxi, 204 p.

West BC see **Baethge BA**

West E: A hospital nurse: 1935-1940. **Hist Nurs Bull** 1988;2(6):36-46

West JB: Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3-11

West JB: High points in the physiology of extreme altitude. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:1-15

West JC, Kelley SE: Interpretation and extrapolation of Lanfranchi's "Science of Cirurgie". **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):81-5

West M see **Livesley WJ**

West RH: Reginald Scot and Renaissance writings on witchcraft. Boston: Twayne, 1984. 142 p.

Westbury EJ: A chemist's view of the history of urinary stone analysis. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):445-50

Westermeyer J: The pursuit of intoxication: our 100 century-old romance with psychoactive substances. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1988;14(2):175-87

Westermeyer J see **Williams CL**

Western J see **Frenkel S**

Westfall RS see **Vickers B, ed**

Westheimer G: Physiological optics during the first quarter-century of Vision Research. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1515-21

Westling H: Johns Hopkins-institutionerna i Baltimore.

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr 1988;25(1):89-94
Westling H: Sir William Osler: Arbetsmyra och inspiratör. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 11;85(19):1723-5
Westman RS: Nature, art, and psyche: Jung, Pauli, and the Kepler-Fludd polemic. In Vickers B, ed: Occult and scientific mentalities in the Renaissance. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1984. p. 177-229.
Westmancoat KJ: Accessing the British Library newspaper collection at Colindale, London. **Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs** 1985 Autumn;8:2-7
Weston-Davies WH: The surgical instrument maker: an historical perspective. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jan;82(1):40-3
Westphal O see **Stadler BM et al, ed**
Westphal W see **Kniffki KD**
Westreich M: Liver disease in the Talmud. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):57-62
Wetherall WO: Following-in-death in early Japan. Ph.D. diss., University of California. Berkeley, 1982. xxxiii, 608 p.
Wettersten J: On conservative and adventurous styles of scientific research. **Minerva** 1985 Winter;23(4):443-63
Weuffen W: Krankenhaushygienische Forschung am Institut für Allgemeine und Kommunale Hygiene der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Apr;35(4):186-8
Weuthen A: Zum Paracelsusbild des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1986;38(32-33):278-80
Wexler P see **Kissman HM**
Weyer J see **Meinel C, ed**
Weyl JP: L'inspection de la pharmacie dans le Bas-Rhin depuis la fin de la monarchie jusqu'à 1870. **Bull Soc Pharm Strasb** 1987;30(1):11-29
Whall AL: The family as the unit of care in nursing: a historical review. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):240-9
Wheale PR, McNally RM: Genetic engineering: catastrophe or utopia? Hemel Hempstead, England: Harvester Wheatsheaf; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. Historical chapters, p. 3-96.
Wheatley MA: Leprosy: a disease apart. A historical and cross-cultural analysis of stigma. Ph.D. diss., Carleton University. Ottawa, 1985.
Wheeler A see **Broberg G, ed**
Wheeler CE: The American Journal of Nursing and the socialization of a profession, 1900-1920. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):20-34
Wheeler JM: John Martin Wheeler. Biographical sketch. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;5:329-32
Wheeler WG see **Froggatt P**
Whelan EM, Havender WR: Saccharin: sweet truth. **Reason** 1984;16(5):33-8 *
Whelan TJ: MASH, military medicine, and beyond: mainstream or tributary? **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):2-5
Whelan WJ see **Krisman-Fischman CR**
Whewell W: Selected writings on the history of science. Edited and with an introduction by Yehuda Elkana. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1984. xxviii, 392 p.
While AE: The early history of health visiting: a review of the role of central government (1830-1914). **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):127-36
Whitaker CJ: Almshouses and mental institutions in Michigan, 1871-1930. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1986. viii, 328 p.
Whitaker CJ: The early years of the University of Michigan Medical School: the Upjohn family experience: the Michigan Historical Collections. Ann Arbor, Michigan Historical Collections, Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1982. 34 p.
Whitcomb D see **Cruse JM**
Whitcombe E: Classical aphasia: there is no alternative? In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 171-6.
White B: Medical teaching and the rise of the professional medical officer of health in Scotland. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Jun;38:37-9
White B see **Crowther MA**
White BC: Ethical issues surrounding informed consent. Part I. A brief history and ethical foundations surrounding informed consent. **Urol Nurs** 1989 Jan-Mar;9(3):11-4
White BG see **Porter RJ**
White BV, Wolfe RJ, Taylor E: Stanley Cobb, a builder of the modern neurosciences. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine; Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1984. xv, 445 p.
White C: A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. Introduction by L. D. Longo. Canton, MA: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1987. xliii, 147 p. Reprint of 1773 edition.
White CS: Socioeconomic development, medical technology, and life expectancy in Western populations, 1840-1975. Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona. Tucson, 1980. 161 p.
White DN: Neurosonology pioneers. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(7):541-61
White DR: A sourcebook on the catharsis controversy (Aristotle, "poetics"; Greece). Ph.D. Diss., The Florida State University, 1984. 304 p.
White EB: Patterns of development in Texas hospitals, 1836-1935: preliminary survey. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):55-60
White GA see **Stoeckle JD**
White H: Surgery, general. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1352-62.
White JG: Reminiscences: Changi 1942-5. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1984;1:35-57
White JS: Psyche und Tuberkulose: die Libido-Organisation Franz Kafkas. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):473-526
White JS: William Harvey and the primacy of the blood. **Ann Sci** 1986 May;43(3):239-55
White KA: Pittsburgh in the great epidemic of 1918. **West Pa Hist Mag** 1985;68(3):221-42 *
White MC: Dr. Lydgate: the literary characterization of the doctor at a historical turning point. **Asclepio** 1985;(37):321-49
White R: Educational entry requirements for nurse registration: an historical perspective. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):583-90
White R: Health visitors: the willing horses. **Health Visit** 1987 May;60(5):163-8
White R: The effects of the National Health Service on the nursing profession 1948-1961. London: King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1985. xix, 322 p.
White RJ: Historical development of spinal cord cooling. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):295-8
White S: Between profession and vocation: the case of public health. **Public Interest** 1985;(80):49-66 *
White S: Medicine's humble humbug: four periods in the understanding of the placebo. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):51-60
White S: Mom and Dad (1944): venereal disease "exploitation." **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Summer;62(2):252-70
White S: The insanity defense in England and Wales since 1843. **Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci** 1985;(477):43-57 *
White SC: The Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory: a leader in the development of life support. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A44-8
White SJ see **Braunstein EM**
White TD: Cut marks on the Bodo cranium: a case of prehistoric defleshing. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):503-9
White-Graves MV, Schiller MR: History of foods in the caries process. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):241-5
Whitehead JE: Silver Jubilee of the Royal College of Pathologists. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):1-2
Whitehead TP: Chemistry, clinical. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 201-6.
Whitehouse PJ: Theodor Meynert: foreshadowing modern concepts of neuropsychiatric pathophysiology. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):389-91
Whitehouse PJ see **Casanova MF**
Whitehurst R: The rise of community mental health: a political and historical analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1983. vii, 267 p.
Whitelaw P: A century of caring. **Mich Hosp** 1986 Apr;22(4):39-40
Whiteley JM: Counseling psychology: a historical perspective. Schenectady, NY: Character Research Press, 1984. xv, 215 p.
Whiteside N: Counting the cost: sickness and disability among working people in an era of industrial recession, 1920-39. **Econ Hist Rev** 1987;40(2):228-46 *
Whitfield AG: Bicentenary of An Account of the Foxglove. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):253-5
Whitfield AG: Francis Brett Young: general practitioner, novelist and poet. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):48-9
Whitfield AG: In sickness and in health. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):115-8
Whitfield AG: The William Withering bicentennial lecture. William Withering and 'an account of the foxglove'. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):709-11
Whitford D J: Apuntes sobre algunos aspectos de la historia de la psicologia en Nicaragua. Managua: CECCOM, Escuela de Periodismo, UCA, [1985]. 109 p.
Whitney RA: Animal Care and Use Committees: history and current national policies in the United States. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:18-21
Whittaker DK, Molleson T, Daniel AT, et al: Quantitative assessment of tooth wear, alveolar-crest height and continuing eruption in a Romano-British population. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):493-501
Whittaker DK, Davies G, Brown M: Tooth loss, attrition and temporomandibular joint changes in a Romano-British population. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Sep;12(5):407-19
Whittembury J see **Bonavia D**
Whittemore AR: The Gibbs phenomenon. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):204-5
Whittemore GF: The National Committee on Radiation Protection, 1928-1960: from professional guidelines to government regulation. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1986. 696 p.
Whittemore R: A 40-year prospective of pediatric cardiology: from Powers to Pearson. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):655-8
Whittemore R see **McNamara DG**
Whitten RG see **Davis DL**
Whittenberger JL: Health effects of air pollution: some historical notes. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 May;81:129-30
Whitteridge D: Ludwig Guttmann, 3 July 1899-18 March 1980. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 227-44.
Whitteridge G: Anatomical illustration in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987-88;104:71-80
Whitteridge G: La découverte de la petite circulation. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):25-33
Whitteridge G see **Keynes G**
Whittet D: Medical education and practice in Britain 150 years ago: a

verbatim testimony. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):859–60

Whittet D see **Viner D**

Whittet TD: A medical trade token of Oakham. **Rutland Rec** 1987;(7):249–51 •

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 14: Norfolk to Rutland. **Pharm J** 1986;237:111–3

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 15: Shropshire to Suffolk. **Pharm J** 1986;237:198–200

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognised specimens. Part 16: Surrey to Westmorland. **Pharm J** 1986 Nov;236:564–5

Whittet TD: A survey of apothecaries' tokens, including some previously unrecognized specimens. Part 18: Wales and Ireland. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec 13;237:810–2

Whittet TD: A survey of apotnecaries' tokens. Part 19: Seventeenth century tokens: the significance of the research. **Pharm J** 1986 Dec;237:850–2

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1981 Dec;11(3):6–8

Whittet TD: Apothecaries and the development of sea bathing. (II) **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1982 Apr;12(1):6–7

Whittet TD: Dorset apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Proc Dorset Nat Hist Archeol Soc** 1985;107:7–9 •

Whittet TD: Durham apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Durham Cty Local Hist Soc Bull** 1985 Dec;(35):13–20 •

Whittet TD: Hertfordshire: apothecaries' tokens and their issuers. **Hertfordshires Past** 1986 Spring;(20):3–9 •

Whittet TD: James Wight barber-surgeon of Kingston and his tokens. In Kingston upon Thames Archeological Society Newsletter, Dec., 1985. p. 4–5.

Whittet TD: Pharmacy and pharmacists. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 2, 1986. p. 1055–66.

Whittet TD: Sir Thomas Clarges, apothecary and envoy. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):464–7

Whittington HB: George Gaylord Simpson: 16 June 1902–6 October 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1986;32:525–39

Whitworth JA see **Firkin BG**

Whorton J see **Verbrugge MH** •

Whorton JC: Crusaders for fitness: the history of American health reformers. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1982. 359 p.

Whorton JC: Drugless healing in the 1920s: the therapeutic cult of sanipractic. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(1):14–25

Whorton JC: Patient, heal thyself: popular health reform movements as unorthodox medicine. In Gevitz N, ed: Other healers. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988. p. 52–81.

Whorton JC: The uric acid fetish: chemistry and deviant dietetics. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 147–64.

Whorton JC: Traditions of folk medicine in America. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1632–5

Whorton JC, ed see **Parascandola J**

Whyman J see **Hall FM**

Wiart C: 100 ans. Des "peintures faites par des fous" a l'"art-therapie". **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;(56–57):3–4

Wiberg J see **Carlsson M**

Wichtl O: Röntgenologische Tätigkeit von Naturwissenschaftlern in der Anfangszeit der Röntgenära und in Militärsanitätsanstalten Österreich-Ungarns. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):226–8

Wick MR: Blood transfusion. An historic and current perspective. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Apr;91(4 Suppl 1):S2–6

Wick MR: Paul Ehrlich: the prototypic clinical pathologist. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):329–32

Wickett JF see **Ježek Z**

Wickey CL see **Devlin DS**

Wickey C, comp see **Tselos GD**

Wicki A see **Suppiger F**

Wicks JW, Stockwell EG: A comment on the neonatal mortality--socioeconomic status relationship. **Soc Forces** 1984;62(4):1035–9

Wickwar H: The Columbia Hospital of Richland County. **J S C Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):731–3

Widdershoven-Heerding I see **Moulin D de, ed**

Widdowson EM: Atwater: a personal tribute from the United Kingdom. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):898–904

Widdowson EM see **Fraser DR**

Widgery D: The national health: a radical perspective. London: Hogarth, 1988. 208 p.

Widiger TA see **Frances AJ**

Widlöcher D: The wish for identification and structural effects in the work of Freud. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):31–46

Widmaier W: Pflanzenheilkunde: Geschichte- Praxis- Rezepturen. Schorndorf: WBV Biologisch-Medizinische Verlagsgesellschaft MBH & Co KG, 1986. 288 p.

Widmark H: Ict och Podagel. **Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr** 1986;23:105–21

Widmer LK, Kappert A, Bollinger A: Zum Werden und Wachsen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Angiologie 1961–1986. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):279–301

Widmer LK see **Droste C**

Widrow SA, Haycock CE: New Jersey Medical Women's Association. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):385–7

Wieberdink J: Dr.S.M. Kropveld; het begin van de Nederlandse hartchirurgie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2238

Wiechers DO: Late effects of polio: historical perspectives. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):1–11

Wiechert R see **Neumann F**

Wiecke K see **Jährig K**

Więckowska E: Cele i zadania urzędu fizyka miejskiego w pierwszej połowie XVI wieku we Wrocławiu. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):927–33

Wieckowska E: Kształcenie lekarzy w Warszawie w latach 1807–1830. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1735–9

Wieckowska E: Rada Lekarska Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Polskiego i jej zacania jako najwyższej instancji kontroli zawodu (1807–1839). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1393–8

Wieckowska E: Rada lekarska Ksiestwa Warszawskiego i Królestwa Polskiego i jej zadania jako najwyższej instancji kontroli zawodu (1839–1867). **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1471–5

Wieckowska E: Social health care in Warsaw during the First World War. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 1278–81.

Więckowska E: Warunki zdrowotne polskiej wsi w drugiej połowie XIX wieku (na przykładzie powiatu radzymińskiego). **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):194–9

Wiedeman JE, Taylor-Wiedeman JA: The evolution of otitis media treatment in Illinois. **IMJ** 1988 Sep;174(3):145–7

Wiedemann HR see **Lidz R**

Wiedemann K see **Just OH**

Wiederholt W: 260 Jahre Apothekenrecht. Ein Vergleich. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Mar;18(2):53–8

Wiegand D see **Zucker A**

Wiegele TC, et al: Leaders under stress: a psychophysiological analysis of international crises. Durham, Duke University Press, 1985. xvi, 228 p.

Wiemann DB, Scholz C, Hamann M: Wczoraj i dzisiaj medycyny hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):169–80

Wiendling P: German-Soviet co-operation in science: the case of the laboratory for racial research, 1931–1938. **Nuncius** 1986;1(2):103–9

Wiener DN: Albert Ellis, passionate skeptic. New York: Praeger, 1988.

Wiesbauer E: Das Kind als Objekt der Wissenschaft. Medizinische und psychologische Kinderforschung an der Wiener Universität 1800 bis 1914. Diss., Salzburg, 1981. 434 p.

Wiese G see **Ferguson A**

Wiese GC, Lykins MR: A bibliography of the Palmer green books in print, 1906–1985. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:65–74

Wieser C: 75 Jahre Schweizerische Röntgen-Gesellschaft. Rückblick und Ausblick. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:89–98

Wiesing U: Die Bamberger Glashüttengeschichte. Ein Beispiel für Medizin und Umweltschutz im frühen 19. Jahrhundert. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989;73(2):200–7

Wiesing U: Umweltschugz und Medizinalreform in Deutschland am Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag an Hand der Zeitschrift, Hygiea 1803 bis 1805. Köln, Pahl-Rugenstein, 1987. 125 p.

Wiesinger G see **Marguth F**

Wiesinger H: Das Obduktionsprotokoll von Kaiser Maximilian II. Ein Sektionsbericht in deutscher Sprache aus dem Jahre 1576. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):64–6

Wiesner U see **Wens HM**

Wigan AL: A new view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement, and shown to be essential to moral responsibility. Foreword by Joseph Bogen. [Malibu, Calif.], Simon, 1985. xxi, 346 p. Reprint of London 1844 ed.

Wiggen GJ van: In meer eerbare banen. De ontwikkeling van het tandheelkundig beroep in Nederland gedurende de periode 1865–1940. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1987. 363 p. (Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde en der Natuurwetenschappen, 23)

Wiggins OP see **Schwartz MA**

Wiik A, van der Woude F: Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): a historic review. **APMIS Suppl** 1989;6:7

Wijnands DO: The botany of the Commelins: a taxonomical, nomenclatural, and historical account of the plants depicted in the Moninckx atlas and in the four books by Jan and Caspar Commelin on the plants in the Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, 1682–1710. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 1983. viii, 232 p.

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Österreich. 2. Moariz Heider, ein Zahnarzt wider Willen. **Osterr Zahnarzteztg** 1986 Mar;37(3):49–50

Wiklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Österreich. 3. Heiders Vermächtnis. **Osterr Zahnarzteztg** 1986 Apr;37(4):23–4

Wiklund PE: Första hjälpen och ambulanssjukvård--några historiska notiser. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30–31):2429–33

Wikström L: Om Stockholms gatunamn--särskilt de medicinska. **Nord Medicinhist Arsb** 1985;:137–47

Wikström-Haugen I: Oterdahlska huset i Göteborg--en hörnsten i Göteborgs sjukvårdshistoria. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 30;85(13):1157–8

Wiktor TJ see **Koprowski H**

Wilber CG: The assassination of the late President John F. Kennedy. An academician's thoughts. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):52–8

Wilbert W: Infections, diseases, and health services in Delta Amacuro, Venezuela. **Acta Ethnol Linguist** 1984;(58):1–117 •

Wilbrand H see **Stahle J**
Wilbur CK: Antique medical instruments. West Chester, Pa., Schiffer Publishing, 1987. ii, 149 p.
Wilbur CK: Microscopes. **Med Herit** 1985 Mar-Apr;1(2):139-49
Wilbush J: Menopause and menorrhagia: a historical exploration. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):83-108
Wilbush J: Menorrhagia and menopause: a historical review. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):5-26
Wilcox D: Skins, rum & ruin: the impact of the colonial deerskin trade on the southern tribes, 1708-1782. **South Expos** 1985;13(6):57-60 *
Wilcox E, Sulis H: The FNS Courier/Volunteer program. Tradition--service--adventure. I. **Front Nurs Serv Q Bull** 1987 Spring;62(4):1-8
Wilcox F: Waiting for an army to die: the tragedy of Agent Orange. Cabin John, MD: Seven Locks Press, 1989. xxiii, 222 p.
Wilcox J: Die Rezeption klassischer und arabischer Quellentexte im lateinischen Hochmittelalter - Untersuchungen zu Costa ben Luca (fl. 860-900). **Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med** 1983;15:79-86
Wilcox J: The transmission and influence of Qusta ibn Luqa's On the difference between spirit and the soul. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York. New York, 1985. ix, 344 p.
Wilcox M see **Norman JM**
Wilcox S, Vandam LD: Alas, poor Trendelenburg and his position! A critique of its uses and effectiveness. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):574-8
Wild M: Elizabeth Bagshaw. Markham, Ont., Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 p.
Wild ME: Mayor for a day: Edward Taylor of Rochdale. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1989 Sep;19(3):10-1
Wildner GP see **Panzer D**
Wilds J: Ochsner's: an informal history of the South's largest private medical center. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1985. 256 p.
Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1067-9
Wildsmith JA, Menczer LF: A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells. **SAAD Dig** 1988 Mar;7(2):45-8
Wildsmith JA: Origins of local anaesthesia. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):6-7
Wildsmith JA see **Menczer LF**
Wilens S: The Ross Granville Harrison papers. **Mendel Newsl** 1980 Jun;(19):1-5
Wiles PM: The schoolteacher on the hospital ward. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):631-40
Wilhelm P: The Nobel Prize. Stockholm, Teknowledge, 1983. 111 p.
Wilhelmi AE: The Endocrine Society: origin, organization, and institutions. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):1-43
Wilicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarztezfg** 1986 May;37(5):33-4 (continued periodically)
Wilk D: From Horwitz to Bullitt to Freud by way of the Russian Revolution. **Koroth** 1984;8:445-62
Wilk D: Markus Moses' doctoral dissertation or who remembers Butzow. **Koroth** 1986 Spring;9(3-4):408-26
Wilken H, et al: 150 Jahre klinische Geburtshilfe in Rostock, 100 Jahre Klinik für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitat Rostock. Rostock: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, 1987. 95 p.
Wilkie E: A singular anomaly: a case study of the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, 1962-74. London, Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom, 1984. 88 p.
Wilkie JS: Submerged sensuality: technology and perceptions of bathing. **J Soc Hist** 1986;19(4):649-64 *
Wilkie JS, Lloyd GE: The Arabic version of Galen's "Ars parva". **J Hell Stud** 1981;101:145-8 *
Wilkie JS, ed see **Furley DJ**
Wilkins MH: John Turton Randall. 23 March 1905-16 June 1984. **Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc** 1987;33:493-535
Wilkins MR, Kendall MJ, Wade OL: William Withering and digitalis, 1785 to 1985. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):7-8
Wilkins R: Hallucinations in children and teenagers admitted to Bethlem Royal Hospital in the nineteenth century and their possible relevance to the incidence of schizophrenia. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):569-80
Wilkinson D: Times past. First aid in asphyxia (1941). **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):444-5
Wilkinson DJ: A. Charles King: a unique contribution to anaesthesia. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):510-4
Wilkinson DJ see **Thompson PW**
Wilkinson E: History of neuroanesthesia. **BNI Q** 1987 Spring;3(2):27-36
Wilkinson J: Preston's Royal Infirmary: a history of health care in Preston, 1809-1986. Preston: Carnegie, 1987. 228 p.
Wilkinson J: The last illness of David Hume. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Jan;18(1):72-9
Wilkinson L: Rinderpest and mainstream infectious disease concepts in the eighteenth century. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):129-50
Wilkinson L: Understanding the nature of rabies: an historical perspective. In Campbell JB, Charlton KM, ed. Rabies. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. p. 1-23.
Wilkinson M: Poliomyelitis epidemic 1937: a recollection. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):112-4
Wilkinson EA, ed: A "pill-grimage": the life and times of John Richie Ferguson, 1842-1929. **Mo Hist Rev** 1986;81(1):53-72 *
Wilkoszewski E: Gastroenterology in the development of paediatric medicine in Poland. A historical outline and present status. **Mater Med Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):3-5
Wilkoszewski E: Udzial pediatrów w zjazdach lekarzy i przyrodników polskich. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Oct;63(10):673-9
Will H: Freud, Groddeck und die Geschichte des "Es". **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;39(2):150-69
Will R: Philipp Pfaff--Hofrat, Hofzahnarzt--Begründer der deutschen Zahnmedizin--vor 275 Jahren geboren. **ZWR** 1988 Mar;97(3):244-5
Will R: The status of dentistry at the time of Frederick the Great: 1712-1786. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Oct;35(2):101-5
Will R: Zahnmedizin zur Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen. **Zahnarztl Mitt** 1986 Oct 1;76(19):2144, 2146, 2149
Willer S: Haar und Nägel in Magie, Religion und Volkskunde. Diss., Medizinische Hochschule Lubeck, [1986?]. 87 p.
Willey P see **Mincer HH**
Willhelm SM: The economic demise of blacks in America: a prelude to genocide? **J Black Stud** 1986;17(2):201-54 *
William Cheselden tercentenary: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2 Suppl):26-9
Williams BA see **Matheny AR**
Williams BH: History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, 1979-1985. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):486-94
Williams CL, Westermeyer J: Public health aspects of mental health: the last 75 years of the American Journal of Public Health. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):722-6
Williams D see **Goldblatt D**
Williams DA see **Bush DC**
Williams DJ: Eduard Pernkopf and the Pernkopf painters. In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Medicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 524-36.
Williams DJ: The history of Eduard Pernkopf's Topographische Anatomie des Menschen. **J Biocommun** 1988 Spring;15(2):2-12
Williams DM: Fashionable drugs. **Community Outlook** 1988 Sep 14;12-6
Williams G: Fish and meat in man's diet: an historical perspective. **Nutr Health** 1988;6(2):99-104
Williams G: WHO: reaching out to all. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(2):185-99
Williams G: WHO--the days of the mass campaigns. **World Health Forum** 1988;9(1):7-23
Williams G see **Petrie J**
Williams GH see **Numbers RL**
Williams GR: Southern Surgical Association. The ninety-seven presidential addresses 1888-1987. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):517-24
Williams GR: The age of miracles: medicine and surgery in the nineteenth century. Chicago, IL: Academy Chicago Publishers, 1987.
Williams GS see **Braet H**
Williams GW: Shakespeare's metaphors of health: food, sport, and life-preserving rest. **J Mediev Renaiss Stud** 1984;14(2):187-202 *
Williams H: Gwendolen Rees FRS--fifty-six years (1930 to date) in research. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):483-98
Williams H see **Condran GA**
Williams JA, Goodman RD: Jane Bell, O.B.E. (1873-1959): lady superintendent, the Royal Melbourne Hospital (1910-1934). Melbourne: The Royal Melbourne Hospital Graduate Nurses' Association, 1988. xxi, 186 p.
Williams JB: The multiaxial system of DSM-III: where did it come from and where should it go? I. Its origins and critiques. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):175-80
Williams JP: Psychical research and psychiatry in late Victorian Britain: trance as ecstasy or trance as insanity. In Bynum WF, Porter R, Shepherd M, ed. The anatomy of madness: essays in the history of psychiatry. London, Tavistock, 1985. Vol. 1. p. 233-54.
Williams JT see **Whittaker DK**
Williams K see **Kemp S**
Williams MH see **Parsons M**
Williams ML: Care of the dead (and lack of it) at 19th century posts. **Period Counc Am Mil Past** 1984;13(1):14-30 *
Williams PO: Foundations, charities, and grant-making bodies supporting medical research in the UK. In Walton JN, et al., ed. The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 405-9.
Williams R see **Anderson ES**
Williams RE: Microbiology for the public health: the evolution of the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1939-1980. London: PHLS, 1985. xiii, 223 p.
Williams RH: Hotel to hospital: update. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;71(7):472-4
Williams RJ: Inorganic biochemistry and myself. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):81-4
Williams RS: The fascinating history of bezoars. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):613-4
Williams SJ: Population dynamics and health in Haiti. **Soc Econ Stud** 1981;30(2):140-56 *
Williams TI: Howard Florey: penicillin and after. Oxford; New York, Oxford University Press, 1984. xiii, 404 p.
Williams TW see **Harris RL**
Williams WR see **Pollitzer WS**
Williams EI, et al: A history of the Oklahoma State University College of Veterinary Medicine. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, 1986. xi, 285 p.
Williams GM, ed: Sweeteners: health effects. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Scientific Publishing, 1988. xiv, 286 p. Historical chapters by S. D. Steillman, N. Kretchmer.

Williams GR, ed see **Sparkman RS**

Williams RP, et al: History of microbiology in Texas. **ASM News** 1981 Feb;47(2):83-9

Williamson JB see **Evans L**

Williamson JB see **Powell LA**

Williamson S: Anti-vaccination leagues. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1195-6

Williamson S, Morris ML: Fifty years of educational excellence and practice improvement. [Mishawaka, Ind.], The Association, [1983]. 64 p.

Williford RC see **Alcott EB**

Willigan JD, Lynch KA: Sources and methods of historical demography. New York, Academic Press, 1982. xv, 505 p.

Willigan JD see **Anderton DL**

Williman D, ed: The black death: the impact of the fourteenth-century plague: papers of the Eleventh Annual Conference of the Center for Medieval & Early Renaissance Studies. Binghamton, N.Y., The Center, 1982. 159 p. Contributions by N. Siraisi, J. M. Bean, A. S. Bernardo, M. Dols, R. E. Lerner, J. Polzer, S. Wenzel.

Willis E, McCarthy L: From first aid to paramedical: ambulance officers in the health division of labour. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):57-67

Willis E: Medical dominance: the division of labour in Australian health care. Sydney; Boston: Allen & Unwin, 1989. 246 p.

Willis P: St John, Order of: Knights Hospitaller: St John ambulance. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol 2, 1986. p. 1287-90.

Willmer EN: One man's view of cell biology in Cambridge in the 1930s. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 May;14(5):193-5

Willms J, Schneiderman H: The ethics of impaired physicians: Wolfe's Dr McGuire and William's Dr. Rivers. **Lit Med** 1988;7:123-31

Willocks J, Calder AA: The Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital 1834-1984. 150 years of service in a changing obstetric world. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):247-54

Wills BA: Die Entwicklung des "Martindale" und der "British National Formulary" und ihre Rolle in der Bereitstellung von Informationen über Arzneimittel im Vereinigten Königreich. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):354-6

Willson JR: The conquest of cesarean section-related infections: a progress report. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):519-32

Willson P: 'The golden factory'. Industrial health and scientific management in an Italian light engineering firm. The Magnetti Marelli in the Fascist period. In Weindling P, ed: The social history of occupational health. London, Croom Helm, 1985. p. 240-57.

Wilson A: Participant or patient? Seventeenth century child birth from the mother's point of view. In Porter R, ed: Patients and practitioners. Cambridge, 1985. p. 129-44.

Wilson A: William Hunter and the varieties of man-midwifery. In Bynum WF, Porter R, ed: William Hunter and the eighteenth-century medical world. Cambridge; New York, Cambridge University Press, 1985. p. 343-69

Wilson AD: Dr. James Cronin Egan. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):81-90 *

Wilson AL see **Kopelman LM**

Wilson C: Visual surface and visual symbol: the microscope and the occult in early modern science. **J Hist Ideas** 1988 Jan-Mar;49(1):85-108

Wilson C see **Lesthaeghe R**

Wilson DE: Minorities and the medical profession: a historical perspective and analysis of current and future trends. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):177-80

Wilson DJ: Neurasthenia and vocational crisis in post-Civil War. **Psychohist Rev** 1984 Spring;12(4):31-8

Wilson DL: Medical licensure. An historical and theoretical perspective. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):387-9

Wilson E: Eros and sexuality in antiquity. Book review essay on homosexuality in ancient Greece. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):75-101

Wilson FP: La peste a Londres au temps de Shakespeare. Introduction et traduction de J. Brossollet. Paris: Payot, 1987. 220 p. Translation of 1962 edition.

Wilson G: Benjamin Archer Kent: a South Australian pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):451-8

Wilson G: Diphtheria and Alaska. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):13-5

Wilson G: Education in anaesthesia in Australia: a centenary. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Nov;16(4):448-56

Wilson G: Janet Lindsay Greig: a pioneer. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):420-8

Wilson G: Veterinary microbiologists of the 19th century. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):117-34

Wilson GC: The introduction of local anaesthesia in Australia, January 19, 1885. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):71-8

Wilson GG: History of medicine in Alaska. William Massie Whitehead-1905-1966. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;31(4):163-6

Wilson HR: The double helix and all that. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Jul;13(7):275-8

Wilson J: The face of nursing: portrayed in picture postcards. **Aust Nurses J** 1988 May;17(10):11-3

Wilson J: The Sister Kenny Clinics: what endures? **Aust J Adv Nurs** 1986 Dec-Feb;3(2):13-21

Wilson JB: A surgeon's private practice in the nineteenth century. Sir William Fergusson's Edinburgh day books 1832-39, with some extracts from his London day books 1839-77. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):349-53

Wilson JB: Fergusson and Syme of Edinburgh, 1838. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):372-4

Wilson JC: A kindly interest: the men and women of Concord Hospital and its school of nursing, 1884-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Published for the Concord Hospital by Phoenix Pub., 1989. viii, 153 p.

Wilson JE see **Menolascino FJ**

Wilson JF, Chahbazian CM: Penrose cancer hospital 1949-1974: a quarter century of achievement--a tribute to Juan A. del Regato, M.D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Dec;15(6):1475-83

Wilson JG, Warkany J: The history of organized teratology in North America. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):285-96

Wilson JH, Birkenhaeger JC: Isidore Snapper (1889-1973) and quantitative assay of fecal hemoglobin. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):721

Wilson JS: The furor in the Freud Archives. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):115-7

Wilson JW: Civil War medicine in North Louisiana. **J North La Hist Assoc** 1986 Spring-Summer;17(2-3):58-64 *

Wilson JW: Medical musicians' merry melodies. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):938-40

Wilson L: William Harvey's Prelectiones: the performance of the body in the Renaissance theatre of anatomy. **Representations (Berkeley)** 1987;(17):62-95 *

Wilson LB see **Simson S**

Wilson LG: Dorothy M. Schullian 1906-1989. A humanist historian of Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):421-9

Wilson LG: Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263-302

Wilson LG: Lloyd Grenfell Stevenson (1918-1988). Medical historian and man of letters. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Oct;43(4):377-85

Wilson LG: The early recognition of streptococci as causes of disease. **Med Hist** 1987 Oct;31(4):403-14

Wilson LG: The historical riddle of milk-borne scarlet fever. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):321-42

Wilson M: Psycho-pathology in art--meditation on Francis Bacon. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):80-2

Wilson NH see **Burke FJ**

Wilson RP: Artificial eyes in ancient Egypt. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1972 Mar-Apr;16(5):322-31

Wilson RV: Collaborations in art and medicine, 1491-1543: the development of anatomical studies in Italian medical treatises. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University. Cleveland, 1988. xxvi, 392 p.

Wilson TS: Some reminiscences of a former medical officer of health and community medicine specialist with an interest in environmental health and communicable disease. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):119-24

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. **Soc Sci Hist** 1986;10(4):489-500 *

Wilson TW: Africa, Afro-Americans, and hypertension: an hypothesis. In Kiple KF, ed: The African exchange: toward a biological history of black people. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988. p. 257-68.

Wilson TW: Ancient environments and modern disease: the case of hypertension among Afro-Americans. Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1987. ix, 192 p.

Wilson TW: History of salt supplies in West Africa and blood pressures today. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):784-6

Wilson WH: The serum dash to Nome, 1925: the making of Alaskan heroes. **Alaska J** 1986;16:250-9 *

Wiman LG, Bidner J: Brömsens droppar--en huskur "för Elak mage samt för Fråssan". **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4358-9

Wimberley ET: The chameleon enterprise: American voluntary hospitals. **Med Humanit Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):60-4

Wimmer J: Gesundheit, Krankheit und Tod im 18. Jahrhundert: Beispiele aus der Zeit Maria Theresias und Josephs II. Dr.Phil. diss., Karl-Franzens Universitaet. Graz, 1988. 318 p.

Winan R see **Helfer O**

Winan R see **Kudlien F, ed**

Winau R: Die Freigabe der Vernichtung "lebensunwerten Lebens." Euthanasie--Wandlung eines Begriffes. In Bleker J, Jachertz N, ed: Medizin im Dritten Reich. Köln: Deutscher Arzte-Verlag, 1989. p. 76-85.

Winau R: Medizin in Berlin. Berlin; New York: De Gruyter, 1987. x, 373 p.

Winau R: The role of medical history in the history of medicine in Germany. In Graham L, et al., eds: Functions and uses of disciplinary histories. (Sociology of the sciences, 7). Dordrecht, Reidel, 1983. p. 105-17.

Winau R, Rosemeier HP, ed: Tod und Sterben. Berlin, New York, De Gruyter, 1984. xvi, 430 p. Contributions by M. Adler, M. Baltes, W. Barner, H. Ebeling, I. Falck, J. Howe, S. Kanowski, R. Kreibich-Fischer, J. Mayer-Scheu, H. J. Merker, H. Riehm, H. Schadewaldt, B. Schlegelberger, G. Schneider, M. Theunissen, R. Wassermann, E. Weingarten.

Winau R see **Kirsch K**

Winau R see **Preiser G, ed**

Winau R see **Pross C**

Winau R see **Treue W**

Winberry CJ see **Rogers GA**

Winckelmann HJ see **Bernhard G**

Winder M see **Burgess R**

Winder M see **Pagel W**

Windholz G: A comparative analysis of the conditional reflex discoveries of Pavlov and Twitmyer, and the birth of a paradigm. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;21(4):141-7

Windholz G, Lamal PA: Pavlov and the concept of association. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;21(1):12-5

Windholz G, Kuppers JR: Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jul-Sep;23(3):107-10

Windholz G: Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):103-12

Windholz G: Pavlov's conceptualization of unconditional reflexes, or instincts, within the framework of the theory of higher nervous activity. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):123-31

Windholz G: Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329-40

Windholz G: The discovery of the principles of reinforcement, extinction, generalization, and differentiation of conditional reflexes in Pavlov's laboratories. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;24(2):35-42

Windholz G: The explicitly stated rationale for the involuntary commitment of the mentally ill given by the nineteenth-century German-speaking psychiatrists. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):291-5

Windsor H: The heart of a surgeon: the memoirs of Harry Windsor. Kensington: New South Wales University Press, 1988? 161 p.

Wing AJ, Brunner FP: Twenty-three years of dialysis and transplantation in Europe: experiences of the EDTA Registry. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):341-6

Wingender NB: Børns sundhed. 25. Opdragelse af børn på åndssvageanstalt til nyttige borgere. **Sygeplejersken** 1987 Jun 24;87(26):28-35

Wingfield WE: The emergence of American psychiatry in the twentieth century: James King Hall, 1905-1921. Ph.D. diss., Duke University. Durham, 1987. 15, 446 p.

Winkel S: Johann Friedrich Struensee und das Judentum. **Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch** 1986;15:45-90 *

Winkelmann O: Bericht eines türkischen Delegierten über die deutsche Medizin um 1890. **Hist Hosp** 1983-84;15:165-73

Winkle S: Die Cholera-Pandemie 1830-1832 und Sertürners unbeachtete seuchenprophylaktische Anregungen. **Hamb Arztebl** 1983;37:163-9, 203-8

Winkler C: Nuklearmedizin in Deutschland: Ein Rückblick auf die Anfänge. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Feb;28(1):1-10

Winkler C see **Biersack HJ**

Winkler GC, Moss RW: How the bathroom got white tiles ... and other Victorian tales. **Hist Preserv** 1984;36(1):32-5 *

Winkler MG see **Bates SC**

Winkler MG see **Cole TR**

Winn WC: Legionnaires disease: historical perspective. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jan;1(1):60-81

Winning H von: Portrayal of pathological symptoms in pre-Columbian Mexico. **Caduceus** 1986 Winter;2(4):iii-iv, 1-74

Winslow CE: The evolution and significance of the modern public health campaign. With a biographical introduction by M. Terris. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1984. xii, 65 p. Reprint of 1923 ed.

Winslow M see **Kasarskis EJ**

Winsor D see **Winsor T**

Winsor DW see **Winsor T**

Winsor MP: Robert Wallace. Predecessor of Malthus and pioneering actuary. **Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Odense)** 1987;39:215-24

Winsor T, Winsor DW: Plethysmography: history and recent advances. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;4(1):51-8

Winsor T, Winsor D: The noninvasive laboratory: history and future of thermography. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;4(1):41-50

Winström L: Mannen bakom syndromet. Manes Kartagener. Lungmedicinaren som givit namn åt triaden situs inversus--bronkiektasier--kronisk sinuit. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2784-5

Wintemute GJ: Firearms as a cause of death in the United States, 1920-1982. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):532-6

Winter JM see **Briggs A**

Winter RM: Presbyterians and prayers for the sick: changing patterns of pastoral ministry. **Am Presbyt** 1986;64(3):141-55 *

Winter RM see **Thompson EM**

Winter S, Levy N: Medicine in Palestine following the flight of Jewish physicians from Nazi Germany. **Adler Mus Bull** 1986 Nov;12(3):19-23

Winter ST see **Mundel G**

Winterhager F: Thomas Müntzer als nebenberuflicher Spezialist für Halskrankheiten. Ein Brief aus dem Nachlass Thomas Müntzers. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:237-44

Winters CA: Islam and birth control in Muslim minority areas of China. **Asian Thought Soc** 1985;10(30):179-85 *

Winterton WR: The Soho cholera epidemic 1854. **Hist Med (Lond)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):11-20

Winton R: History of medicine--a phoenix rising. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):339

Wintrobe MM: Hematology, the blossoming of a science: a story of inspiration and effort. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1985. xii, 563 p.

Winzeler RL: Curing, poisoning, and sorcery: earlier and later European interpretations of Malay belief and ritual. **Halcyon** 1985;7:77-91 *

Winzer MA: Deaf-mutia: responses to alienation by the deaf in the mid-nineteenth century. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):29-32

Wirth I, Strauch H, Radam G: Das Berliner Leichenschauhaus und das Institut für Gerichtliche Medizin: 1886-1986. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zur Berlin, 1986. 76 p.

Wirth I, Luther B: Das Territorium der Charité und seine Einbezeihung in das Weichbild Berlins. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):22-6

Wirth I, Luther B: Grundzüge der baulichen Entwicklung der Berliner Charité von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. **Hist Hosp** 1986-88;17:78-86

Wirth I, Strauch H: Kurze Chronik der Gerichtlichen Medizin in Berlin. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):23-6

Wirth I, Luther B, Grosser J: Zur Topographie und baulichen Entwicklung der Charité. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):2-15

Wirth I see **Andree H**

Wirth I see **Luther B**

Wirths W see **Sonnenberg A**

Wischer R see **Marguth F**

Wise GJ: Halsted's final resting place. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):493-7

Wise MJ: David Victor Glass, 2 January 1912-23 September 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 201-25.

Wise RI, Ossman EA, Littlefield DR: Personal reflections on nosocomial staphylococcal infections and the development of hospital surveillance. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):1005-19

Wiser V: Healthy livestock--wholesome meat: a short history. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):1-17 *

Wiser V: Meat and poultry inspection in the United States Department of Agriculture. **J NAL Assoc** 1986;11(1-4):169-205 *

Wish NB: Are we really measuring the quality of life? Well-being has subjective dimensions, as well as objective ones. **Am J Econ Sociol** 1986;45(1):93-100 *

Wish-Baratz S: Bird T. Baldwin: a holistic scientist in occupational therapy's history. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Apr;43(4):257-60

Wismann H: Le "Traité des sensations" de Théophraste. Edition critique, traduction et commentaire des sections consacrées à Démocrite et à Platon. Université de Paris, Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS). Thèse de doct. Paris, 1984. 346 p.

Wisniewski HM: Milestones in the history of Alzheimer disease research. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1-11

Wiśniewski K see **Krupka-Matuszczyk I**

Wisotzki P: Das Benediktswunder Kaiser Heinrichs II. Entstehung und Entwicklung einer mittelalterlichen Heilungslegende. **Medizinhist J** 1988;23(1-2):42-65

Witczak W: Jan Baptysta Boeckler, lekarz nadworny Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):121-7

Witczak W, Przybył L: Zarys dziejów oddziału poznańskiego towarzystwa internistów polskich--w czterdziestą rocznicę reaktywowania. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):114-6

Witham AC: William Hamilton, 1893-1964. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):626-8

Witkin JP, Burns SB, ed: Masterpieces of medical photography: selections from the Burns Archive. Pasadena, Calif.: Twelvetrees Press, 1987. 40 leaves.

Witkin MJ see **Manderscheid RW**

Witkop B see **Fischer E**

Witkowski J, Rudy A: Gaz bojowy tabun a podobóz Dyhernfurth. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131-42

Witkowski J: Prof. dr Czesław Kempisty. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):180-90

Witkowski JA: Optimistic analysis--chemical embryology in Cambridge 1920-42. **Med Hist** 1987;31(3):247-68

Witkowski JA: Ross Harrison and the experimental analysis of nerve growth: the origins of tissue culture. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 149-77.

Witkowski JA see **Horder TJ**

Witkowski R: Sir Archibald Edward Garrod (1857-1936). **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):465-6

Witschas C see **Heidel CP**

Witte CL: Joseph Lister's year of death incorrectly listed. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):789-90

Witte CL, Witte MH: William Osler's departure from North America. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1199

Witte MH see **Witte CL**

Wittenberger G: Die Geschichte des "Geheimen Komitees". Psychoanalyse im Institutionalisierungsprozess. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;42(1):44-52

Wittern R: Die Wechselfieber bei Galen. **Hist Philos Life Sci** 1989;11(1):3-22

Wittern R: Frühzeit der Homöopathie: Ausgewählte Aufsätze aus dem "Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst" aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1838. Stuttgart, Hippokrates, 1984. 223 p.

Wittern R: Zum Verhältnis von Homöopathie und Mesmerismus. In Schott H, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und die Geschichte des Mesmerismus. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1985. p. 108-15.

Wittern R see **Sander S**

Wittgens W: Der Heros im Märchen und seine Auseinandersetzung mit der Frau. Herne: Verlag für Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1987. 107 p.

Witting MR: The last forty years. **Chiropodist** 1985 Nov;40(11):368-9

Wittkower R: Duemila anni di mostri. **Kos** 1986;3(21):4-22

Wittmers LE see **Aufderheide AC**

Wittop Koning DA: Bergen op Zoom en de Farmacie. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1987 Sep;(72):23-9

Wittop Koning DA: Bijdrage tot de bibliografie van de Amsterdamse farmacopee. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):1-4

Wittop Koning DA: Bijdragen tot de Farmaceutische Numismatiek van België. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1983 Feb;(64):38-49

Wittop Koning DA: De inventaris van de stadsapotheek te Amsterdam in 1754. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):16-8

Wittop Koning DA: De landsapotheker. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):19-21

Wittop Koning DA: De verbreiding van de delftse apothekerspot. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1976 Mar;(52):122-6

Wittop Koning DA: Deutsche Sammler und die Pharmaziegeschichtliche Ausstellung Berlin 1929. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 311-26.

Wittop Koning DA, Hein WH: Die allegorische Apotheke des Kornelis Elzevier. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1988;40(4):39-40

Wittop Koning DA: Een prijscourant van de apotheek van het St.-Pietersgasthuis te Amsterdam uit 1755. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Sep;(70):22-4

Wittop Koning DA: Een receptbriefje uit 1390. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1986 Mar;(69):17-9

Wittop-Koning DA: "La Soeur de Charité" oder "Douleur et Soulagement". **Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm** 1983;2:249-52

Wittop Koning DA: Wondermiddelen. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1985 Mar;(67):1-17

Wittop Koning DA: Wondermiddelen. In Kerkhoff AH, Lugendijk-Elshout AM, Poulissen MJ, eds: De novis Inventis. Amsterdam, APA Holland University Press, 1984. p. 493-510.

Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1987;39(36-37):312-4

Wittop Koning DA: Zum 250. Todestag von Albertus Seba. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1988 Mar;(73):61-6

Wittop Koning DA see **Gelder JB van**

Wittop Koning DA see **Hein WH**

Wixon R see **Bishop MG**

Wladislawoff H: Die Gestalt Ernst von Bergmanns, Teilnehmer an der Plevener Epopee, in den Erinnerungen von Carl Ludwig Schleich. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 26th, Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 1978. Actes, Vol. 3. Sofia, 1981. p. 164-5.

Wofsy L: Biotechnology and the university. **J Higher Educ** 1986;57(5):477-92

Wohl AS: Endangered lives: public health in Victorian Britain. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1983. 440 p.

Wohlrab F, Henoch U: Zum Leben und Wirken von Carl Weigert (1845-1904) in Leipzig 1878-1885. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(8):743-51

Wohlwill JF: German psychological journals under national socialism: a history of contrasting paths. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):169-85

Wohlwill JF see **Eckardt G**

Wohnlich-Despaigne I: Les historiens français de la médecine au XIXe siècle et leur bibliographie. Paris: Librairie philosophique, 1987. 422 p.

Wöhrle G: Theophrasts Methode in seinen botanischen Schriften. Amsterdam, Grüner, 1985. 192 p. (Studien zur antiken Philosophie ; Bd. 13)

Wojnilowicz J: Martyrologia lekarzy tomaszowskich (1939-1945). **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):85-8

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Profesor Emanuel Machek i jego rola w zwalczaniu jaglicy na ziemiach Małopolski Wschodniej na przełomie XIX i XX w. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(2):163-70

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Recepty medyczne propagowane w kalendarzu z 1702 roku. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 986;49(2):257-64

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Wydział Lekarski Uniwersytetu Lwowskiego w czasie I wojny światowej. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):71-9

Wojtkiewicz-Rok W: Zródla i materialy do historii Wydziału Lekarskiego Uniwersytetu we Lwowie. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):517-29

Wolch JR, Gabriel SA: Dismantling the community-based service system. **J Am Plann Assoc** 1985;51(1):53-62 *

Wolczak O: Maria Skłodowska-Curie. Wyd. 2. Warszawa: Wydawn. Interpress, 1986. 131 p.

Wolf AP, Coale AJ: Fertility in prerevolutionary rural China. **Popul Dev Rev** 1984;10(3):443-80

Wolf AP: The preeminent role of government intervention in China's family revolution. **Popul Dev Rev** 1986;12(1):101-6

Wolf C see **Finger S**

Wolf E: Frustration and Benjamin Franklin's medical books. In Klein RS, ed: Science and society in early America. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1986. p. 57-91.

Wolf ES see **Gedo JE**

Wolf JH: Richtungen und gegenwärtiger Stand der historischen Lepraforschung. In: XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 262-9.

Wolf LM: L'endocrinologie a cent ans. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):377-8

Wolf S: The stomach's link to the brain. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2889-93

Wolf S: William Beaumont: the man, his time, and his legacy. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2887-8

Wolf E, ed: Legacies of genius: a celebration of Philadelphia libraries. A selection of books, manuscripts, and works of art. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Area Consortium of Special Collections Libraries, 1988. Medical works, pp. 115-34, 154-68.

Wolfe BL see **Haveman RH**

Wolfe EL see **Snape WJ**

Wolfe JN: History and recent developments in xeroradiography of the breast. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):929-37

Wolfe RJ: Alaska's great sickness, 1900: an epidemic of measles and influenza in a virgin soil population. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1982 Apr 8;126(2):91-121

Wolfe RJ see **White BV**

Wolferman A: Refugee physicians in Italy and Switzerland from 1933 to 1946. **Bull Leo Baeck Inst** 1984;(68):59-64 *

Wolff BG see **Welling DR**

Wolff E: Georges Duhamel, l'écrivain. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1985 Mar;169(3):379-83

Wolff E: Kultivierte Natürlichkeit. Zum Naturbegriff der Naturheilbewegung. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1989;6:219-36

Wolff E: "...nichts weiter als eben einen unmittelbaren persönlichen Nutzen ...". Zur Entstehung und Ausbreitung der homöopathischen Laienbeweguung. **Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosch Stift** 1985;4:61-97

Wolff H, Pertschy J: Das chirurgische Erbe. Sauerbruch und die Thoraxchirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1299-308

Wolff H: Zum Gedenken an Bernhard von Langenbeck, den Wegbereiter der naturwissenschaftlich orientierten Chirurgie. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(10):637-50

Wolff H see **Oelschlegel FF**

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Berliner Hebammen-Schule. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):47-9

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Die Hebammenlehrer der Charité von 1751 bis 1918 und ihre Leistungen für das Hebammenschulwesen in Preussen. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):925-6

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Ein Allgemeinpraktiker unter den Bedingungen des Kapitalismus der freien Konkurrenz. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):381-5

Wolff HP, Wolff J: Zur Entwicklung der Krankenpflege durch Charité-Arzte. **Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]** 1987;36(1-2):44-6

Wolff HP: Zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte der Medizinpädagogik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):205-7

Wolff J see **Wolff HP**

Wolff JD: Over het moeizame begin van de pokkenpreventie. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):599-601

Wolff K see **Holubar K**

Wolff W see **Berkowitz ED**

Wolff WI: Colonoscopy: history and development. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;84(9):1017-25

Wolffers I: De geschiedenis van de quinolinen. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1246-9

Wolfgang-Hagen H, Bockhorn-Vonderbank E: Zwei Briefe von Hermann Schelenz an Ludwig Darmstaedter und Edward Kremers. In Ganzinger K, Hein WH, ed: Die Schelenz-Stiftung III, 1973 bis 1988. Stuttgart, 1989. p. 17-25.

Wolfgram PA: Hospital libraries in the United States: historical antecedents. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):32-8

Wolfle DL: Renewing a scientific society: the American Association for the Advancement of Science from World War II to 1970. Washington, DC: The Association, 1989. ix, 337 p.

Wolinsky J see **Tobe BA**

Wollheim FA: Henrik Sjögren and Sjögren's syndrome. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1986;61:11-6

Wollmann H, Friedrich C: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pharmazeutischen Wissenschaft. 16. Mitteilung: Die Medizinalordnung für Schwedisch Pommern und Rügen von 1779. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):416-23

Wolman BB: Logic of science in psychoanalysis. New York: Columbia University Press, 1984. viii, 332 p.

Wolman SR see **Diamond L**

Wolpe PR: The maintenance of professional authority: acupuncture and the American physician. **Soc Probl** 1985;32(5):409-24

Wolpert L: Gradients, position and pattern: a history. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 347-62.

Wolski M see **Richter J**

Wolstenholme G: Governments may damage your health. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):17-22

Wolstenholme G: International medical associations and organizations. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 622-5.

Wolstenholme GE see **O'Brien E**

Wolters G, ed: Franz Anton Mesmer und der Mesmerismus: Wissenschaft, Scharlatanerie, Poesie. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz, 1988. 140 p.

Wolthuis FH: Cholera in Thailand; was dat te voorkomen? **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1538-9

Woltz-Gottwald E, Schmitt J: Ein Konzept von Gesundheit und Krankheit der traditionellen indischen Medizin Ayurveda. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):18-26

Women in dentistry: Arkansas Dent J 1987 Apr;58(1):40

Wondrák E: Lékařské pokusy na člověku a Purkyňova pozorování na vlastním těle. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18;126(51):1604-6

Wondrák E: Leopold Berchtold (1759-1809) und die Anfänge der Berufshygiene und Unfallverhütung. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):73-80

Wondrák E: O významu a poslání medicínské historiografie. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):885-7

Wondrák E: Pravděpodobně nejstarší vyobrazení amputace ve střední Evropě. K postavě Mistra Fridricha z Olomouce. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31;124(22):697

Wondrák E: Začátky brněnské chirurgické kliniky podle "zrcadla vzpominek" prof. MUDr Julia Petřivalského. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Feb

10;128(7):213–5

Wong RB, Perdue PC: Famine's foes in Ch'ing China. **Harv J Asiat Stud** 1983;43(1):291–332 •

Wong TW, Fung KP: The plague pandemics and the discovery of the plague bacillus. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):144–9

Wood B, Clayton TR: Slave birth, death and disease on Golden Grove Plantation, Jamaica, 1765–1810. **Slavery Abol** 1985;6(2):99–121 •

Wood BA, Abbott SA, Uytterschaut H: Analysis of the dental morphology of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. IV. Mandibular postcanine root morphology. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:107–39

Wood BA, Van Noten FL: Preliminary observations on the BK 8518 mandible from Baringo, Kenya. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):117–27

Wood BD: Principals, bureaucrats, and responsiveness in clean air enforcements. **Am Polit Sci Rev** 1988;82(1):213–34 •

Wood DJ: The strategic use of public policy: business support for the 1906 Food and Drug Act. **Bus Hist Rev** 1985;59(3):403–32 •

Wood DR: Pharmacy and medicine in the University of Leeds. **Pharm Hist (Lond)** 1985 Dec;15(4):6–8

Wood EH: Development of methods for prevention of acceleration induced blackout and unconsciousness in World War II fighter pilots. Limitations: present and future. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S27–30

Wood HG, Hanson RW: Merton Franklin Utter: March 23, 1917–November 28, 1980. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1986;56:475–99

Wood HG: Then and now. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1–41

Wood IJ: Discovery & healing in peace and war: an autobiography. [S.l., s.n.], 1984 (Port Melbourne, Australia, Riall Print). x, 186 p.

Wood M: Different drums: a doctor's forty years in eastern Africa. New York: C. N. Potter, 1987. 223 p.

Wood M, Mayo F, Marsland D: Practice-based recording as an epidemiological tool. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:357–89

Wood PB see **Hunter M**

Wood PH: A man's reach should exceed his grasp. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989;11(1):1–8

Wood PH: Our heritage––a foundation to build on. **J Am Med Rec Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):14–5

Wood PH: The impact of smallpox on the native population of the 18th century South. **N Y State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):30–6

Wood RE, Nortjé CJ, Grotepass F, et al: Periostitis ossificans versus Garré's osteomyelitis. Part I. What did Garré really say? **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):773–7

Wood VA, Wyler DL, Pocock E: Excavations at an Egyptian burial site. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1985 Dec;(52):14–5

Woodcock BG see **Rietbrock N**

Wooden AC: The influence of German medical teaching and research on American medicine (1869-1900). In: XXX Congres International d'Histoire de la Médicine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 383–7.

Woodfill MM: The role of the nurse in the school setting: an historical view as reflected in the literature from 1902 through 1982. Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio, 1986. viii, 298 p.

Woodham Smith C see **Fox E**

Woodham Smith CB: Florence Nightingale, 1820–1910. New York, Atheneum, 1983. 382 p.

Woodruff AW see **Dale G**

Woodruff BL: The University College of Medicine in Richmond, Virginia, 1893–1913: a study in institutional decline. Ph.D. diss., College of William and Mary. Williamsburg, 1986. vi, 151 p.

Woodruff JM: Arthur Purdy Stout and the evolution of modern concepts regarding peripheral nerve sheath tumors. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:63–7

Woodruff P: Changing patterns of disease in a new colony. **Occas Pap Med Hist Aust** 1987;3:191–9

Woodruff P: Revolutions in health in the Australian colonies. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7-21;147(11-12):572–5

Woods D: Upjohn celebrates a century of research and growth. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):694–7

Woods KJ: The National Health Service in London: a review of the impact of NHS policy since 1976. **Lond J** 1983;9(2):165–83 •

Woods L: Garrick's King Lear and the English malady. **Theatre Surv** 1986;27(1-2):17–35 •

Woods R, Hinde PR: Mortality in Victorian England: models and patterns. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1987;18(1):27–54 •

Woods R: The effects of population redistribution on the level of mortality in nineteenth-century England and Wales. **J Econ Hist** 1985;45(3):645–51 •

Woods R, Woodward J, ed: Urban disease and mortality in nineteenth-century England. London, Batsford; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1984. 255 p. (Contributions by G. Cronjé, B. Luckin, B. Thompson, M. E. Pooley, C. G. Pooley)

Woods RI: Approaches to the fertility transition in Victorian England. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1987;41(2):283–311

Woods RI, Hinde PR: Nuptiality and age at marriage in nineteenth-century England. **J Fam Hist** 1985 Summer;10(2):119–44

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861–1921, Part I. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1988 Nov;42(3):343–66

Woods RI, Watterson PA, Woodward JH: The causes of rapid infant mortality decline in England and Wales, 1861–1921. Part II. **Popul Stud (Camb)** 1989 Mar;43(1):113–32

Woods RJ, Rothschild BM: Population analysis of symmetrical erosive arthritis in Ohio Woodland Indians (1200 years ago). **J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;15(8):1258–63

Woodward A: The health insurance industry: past, present, and future. **Healthspan** 1986 Oct;3(9):19–24

Woodward ER: The history of vagotomy. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):9–17

Woodward JH see **Woods RI**

Woodward RL: Dr. Benjamin Rush in Princeton:1777–78. **Princet Hist** 1986;5:1–17 •

Woodward TE: Charles Frick: Professor of Materia Medica 1823–1860. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):577–82

Woodward TE: Department of Internal Medicine. University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1807–1981. Baltimore: The Medical Alumni Association, 1987. xv, 312 p.

Woodward TE: Maurice C. Pincoffs MD: clinician and teacher, medical statesman, and distinguished soldier. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):141–50

Woodward TE: Religion and medicine: an ancient relationship. **Md Med J** 1989 Jul;38(7):568–72

Woodward TE: The golden era of microbiology: people and events of the 1880s. **Md Med J** 1989 Apr;38(4):323–8

Woodward W see **Eckardt G**

Woodward WR: Committed history and philosophy of the social sciences in the two Germanies. **Hist Sci** 1985 Mar;23(59 pt 1):25–72

Woodward WR see **Ash MG**

Woodward J, ed see **Woods R**

Woody RC, Ross EM: Neonatal tetanus (St Kilda, 19th century). **Lancet** 1989 Jun 10;1(8650):1339

Woolcock HR: 'Our salubrious climate': attitudes to health in colonial Queensland. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 176–93.

Wooley CF: Fred M. Smith (1888–1946). **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):635–6

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: British Army medical reports, 1860 to 1870. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1107–9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: systolic clicks, apical murmurs, and the auscultatory connection in the 19th century. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):413–9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse––World War I, the British experience and Clifford Allbutt. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):353–7

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I, the British experience and James Mackenzie. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):463–6

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse––World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844–9

Wooley CF: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I. The U.S. experience and the origin of neurocirculatory asthenia. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1183–6

Wooley CF, Boudoulas H: From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I––the U.S. experience and the prevalence of apical systolic murmurs and mitral regurgitation in drafted men compared with present day mitral valve prolapse studies. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):895–9

Wooley CF: Lewis A. Conner, MD (1867–1950), and lessons learned from examining four million young men in World War I. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):900–3

Wooley CF, Stang JM: Samuel A. Levine and his World War I experience. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Nov 1;62(13):952–6

Wooley P see **Hirst P**

Woolf AG see **Gaspari KC**

Woolf D: John Hunter––rheumatologist "sufferer." **Huntia** 1985–87;44–45:44–61

Woolhandler S see **Himmelstein DU**

Woollacott A: Beginnings of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Association (City of Hope). **West States Jew Hist** 1988;20(2):122–5 •

Woollen TH see **Naso WB**

Woolley AS: A Hoosier nurse in France: the World War I diary of Maude Frances Essig. **Indiana Mag Hist** 1986;82(1):37–68 •

Woolley DE: A perspective of lead poisoning in antiquity and the present. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Fall;5(3):353–61

Woolrich-Ramírez A: Los Hospitales de Oaxaca. **Bol Mex Hist Filos Med** 1986;9(56):33–40

Woolsey CN see **Aring CD**

Woolsey TA: The domination of knowledge by ignorance: politics and regulation of animal research for diagnosis and treatment of disease. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1197–202

Woolsey TA, Burke RE: The playwright, the practitioner, the politician, the president, and the pathologist: a guide to the 1900 Senate Document titled "Vivisection." **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Winter;30(2):235–58

Woolverton DK, Mix LA: "Toast Them, Burn Them, Roast Them". Ultraviolet ray therapy: the panacea of the 1920s and 1930s. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):659–61

Woolwine D see **Turner S**

Worboys M: British colonial medicine and tropical imperialism: a comparative perspective. In Luyendijk-Elshout AM, et al, ed: Nederlandse geneeskunde in de Indische Archipel, 1816–1942. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1989. p. 149–63.

Worboys M: Manson, Ross and colonial medical policy: tropical medicine in London and Liverpool, 1899–1914. In MacLeod RM, Lewis MJ, ed: Disease, medicine, and empire. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. p. 21–37.

Worboys M: The 'discovery' of colonial malnutrition. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1987 Jun;40:23–6

Worboys M: The discovery of colonial malnutrition between the wars. In Arnold D, ed: Imperial medicine and indigenous societies. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1988. p. 208–25.

Worbs M: Psychoanalyse und Literatur: Freud und die Schriftsteller der Wiener Moderne. **Austriaca** 1985;11(21):21–6 •

Worcester A see **Fiske A**

Worden G: Philadelphia seen: two centuries of ophthalmology. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Mar;11(1):51–66

Workers' Compensation—75 years of helping the injured worker: **AAOHN J** 1986 Jul;34(7):340–4

Worster D: History as natural history: an essay on theory and method. **Pac Hist Rev** 1984;53(1):1–19 •

Worthen TD see **Langmuir AD**

Worthington WC: Charleston, South Carolina, 1824–1839: an early town and gown medical battle. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):883–903

Worthington WC: Confederates, chloroform, and cataracts: Julian John Chisolm (1830–1903). **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):748–52

Worthington WC: Dr. Porcher in Paris: a South Carolinian's impressions of two major French surgeons of the mid-nineteenth century. **J S C Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):443–7

Worthington WC: The man who killed Warrington Dawson. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Mar;10(1):76–82

Wortis J: Adolph Meyer: some recollections and impressions. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:677–81

Wortis J: Burton's melancholy. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1255–7

Wortis J: Emil Kraepelin, teetotaler. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Mar 1;25(5):527–8

Wortis J: Fragments of an analysis with Freud. [5th English ed.] New York, Aronson, 1984. xii, 214 p.

Wortis J: Remembering Gjessing: 1887–1959. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):1–2

Wortis J: Struwwelpeter Heinrich Hoffmann (1809–1894). **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;24(6):615–8

Wortis J: The evolution of the APA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1505–6

Wortis J: The history of psychiatry. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):107–8

Wortis J: The medieval garden. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):863–4

Wotherspoon S see **Hunter I**

Wotiz JH see **Rudofsky SF**

Wotruba A, Cernovsky Z: Freud's self-analysis and the inner life of contemporary refugees. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):237–42

Woude AM van der see **Boonstra OW**

Woycke J: Birth control in Germany, 1871–1933. London; New York: Routledge, 1988. x, 180 p. (The Wellcome Institute series in the history of medicine)

Woycke JE: The diffusion of birth control in Germany, 1871–1933. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto. Toronto, 1984.

Woyton A see **Scholz A**

Wozel G: Sulfone--Entwicklung einer Substanzklasse. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul;42(7):479–80

Wozel G: The story of sulfones in tropical medicine and dermatology. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;28(1):17–21

Wray S, Eisner DA, Allen DG: Two hundred years of the foxgloves. In Bynum WF, Lawrence C, Nutton V, ed: The emergence of modern cardiology. London, Wellcome Institute, 1985. p. 132–50.

Wrede HK: Die Rezeptbücher des Peter Friedrich Harsdorf (1766–1839), bäuerliche Medizin in Norderdithmarschen an der Wende vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert. Tecklenburg, Burverlag, 1982. 170 p. (Münstersche Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Medizin, Nr. 16)

Wrenn LB: The impact of yellow fever on Memphis: a reappraisal. **W Tenn Hist Soc Pap** 1987;41:4–18 •

Wrenn LB: The Memphis sewer experiment. **Tenn Hist Q** 1985;44(3):340–9 •

Wretmark G, et al see **Ljungberg L**

Wright A: Rethinking the circle of poison: the politics of pesticide poisoning among Mexican farm workers. **Lat Am Perspect** 1986;13(4):26–59 •

Wright AJ: Early use of general anesthesia in Alabama, 1847 to 1853. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):333–5

Wright AJ: Early use of the Cushing-Codman anesthesia record. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):92

Wright AJ: First wartime use of surgical anesthesia. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):93

Wright AJ: More on cocaine addiction and Dr. William S. Halsted. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;50(9):358

Wright AJ, Aldrete A: Patient memories of anesthesia--historical perspective. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;9(3):233–54

Wright AJ: Regional and local anesthesia in Alabama before World War I. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):204–9

Wright AJ: Theodore Dreiser's "Laughing Gas". **Anesth Analg** 1989 Sep;69(3):391–2

Wright AJ see **Defalque RJ**

Wright AJ see **Kissin I**

Wright BH: Tennyson, the weird seizures in The Princess, and epilepsy. **Lit Med** 1987;6:61–76

Wright D: Farriers and other veterinary workers in the London trades directories, Group II, 1800–1811. **Vet Hist** 1988/89 Winter;5(4):131–57

Wright D, Chorniawry C: Women and drink in Edwardian England. **Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc** 1985;:117–31 •

Wright DH: Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1–4

Wright DW: Early dental instruments. **Dent Hist** 1988 Nov;(15):32–49

Wright DW: John Weiss and the spring fleam. **Vet Hist** 1988 Summer;5(3):83–96

Wright DW: London dentists in the 18th century: a listing from the trades directories in the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1986 Oct;(12):8–16

Wright DW: London dentists 1800–1811: a listing from the trades directories in the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1989 Apr;(16):17–29

Wright DW: London farriers and other veterinary workers in the 18th century. **Vet Hist** 1987 Summer;5(1):17–26

Wright DW: Using the 18th century London trades directories from the Guildhall Library. **Dent Hist** 1987 Oct;(13):7–10

Wright FH: How bad were the good old days? **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):459–71

Wright IS: Physician to the opera: the Metropolitan Opera 1935–1962. **Pharos** 1988 Fall;51(4):8–11

Wright JR: The development of the frozen section technique, the evolution of surgical biopsy, and the origins of surgical pathology. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Fall;59(3):295–326

Wright JR: The 1917 New York biopsy controversy: a question of surgical incision and the promotion of metastases. **Bull Hist Med** 1988 Winter;62(4):546–62

Wright KE: Pennsylvania medical men of the American Revolution and era: a history of the Revolution and era told through the lives of those who lived and made that history. [n.p.]: K. E. Wright, 1981. 36 p.

Wright KW: A history of the Onondaga Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):137–45

Wright ME: Unnatural mothers: infanticide in Halifax, 1850–1875. **N S Hist Rev** 1987;7(2):13–29 •

Wright PG see **Hattingh J**

Wright PW: Astrology in mid-seventeenth-century England: a sociological analysis. Ph.D. diss., University of London. London, 1985. 384, 11 p.

Wright S: Recombinant DNA technology and its social transformation, 1972–1982. **Osiris** 1986;2:303–60

Wright S: The military and the new biology. **Bull At Sci** 1985;41(5):10–6

Wright WD see **Ruddock KH**

Wright-St Clair RE: Chief health officer. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):424

Wright-St Clair RE: Maori health in the mid-nineteenth century. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14–5

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical conditions on immigrant ships to New Zealand. **N Z Med J** 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1081–4

Wright-St Clair RE: Medical services in the Waikato War. **Hist J Auckl Waikato** 1983;(43):28–35 •

Wright-St Clair RE: Provincial registration in New Zealand. **N Z Med J** 1935 Jun 12;98(780):440–3

Wright-St Clair RE: The development of resuscitation. **N Z Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):339–41

Wright-St Clair RE: The early years of the New Zealand Medical Journal, 1887–1896. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):622–4

Wright-St Clair RE: The inspector-general of hospitals and the chief health officer. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):544–7

Wrightson K: Infanticide in European history. **Crim Justice Hist** 1982;3:1–20 •

Wrigley EA, Schofield RS: English population history from family reconstitution: summary results 1600–1799. **Popul Stud** 1983;37(2):157–84

Wrigley EA: No death without birth: the implications of English mortality in the early modern period. In Porter R, Wear A, ed: Problems and methods in the history of medicine. London; New York: Croom Helm, 1987. p. 133–50.

Wrigley EA: Population history in the 1980s: the prospects for population history. **J Interdiscip Hist** 1981;12(2):207–26 •

Wrigley EA, Dupaquier J: The fall in marital fertility in nineteenth century France. **Hist Soc Res (Koln)** 1985;(34):4–21 •

Wrigley EA see **Gaunt D** •

Wrigley EA see **Henry L**

Wrobel A: Phrenology as political science. In Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. p. 122–43.

Wrobel A, ed: Pseudo-science and society in nineteenth-century America. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1987. vii, 245 p.

Wróblewski W see **Bieganowski L**

Wróblewski W see **Bielski A**

Wrońska I: Funkcja czasopisma "Pielęgniarka polska". **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(12):17–9

Wrońska I: Geneza pielęgniarstwa klinicznego w Polsce w okresie międzywojennym. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(2):15–7

Wrońska I: Powstanie i cele Polskiego Stowarzyszenia Pielęgniarek Zawodowych. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(2):18–20

Wrońska I: Wpływ międzynarodowych organizacji pielęgniarstwa na pielęgniarstwo w Polsce. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(3):18–9

Wspomnienie pośmiertne o doc. Dr. med. Tadeuszu Gerwelu: **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):457–60

Wspomnienie pośmiertne o Prof. dr. med. dr h.c. Jarosławie Iwaszkiewiczu (1906–1985): **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):451–7

Wu BH, Wu BY: [The development of otorhinolaryngology in the northern Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):1–3

Wu BY see **Wu BH**

Wu CP: Salute the centenary of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):433

Wu L: [A general survey of practitioners of traditional Chinese medicine in the town district of Wuxi City in modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(4):230–2

Wu L: [The set up of medical officials in the early days of the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):96–8

Wu XK: [Dr Wu Lian-de: pioneer in China's epidemiology] (Chi). **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;7(2):121–5

Wu Y see **Huang S**

Wu YW see **Bullough VL**

Wühr M: Die Apotheken im ehemaligen Oberen Erzstift Köln. Stuttgart, Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1985. 486 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 31)

Wulfes H: Historische zahntechnische Geräte––Sammlung der Grantorpsskolan in Huddinge/Schweden. **Quintessenz Zahntech** 1984 Sep;10(9):1057–62

Wulff DM: Experimental introspection and religious experience: the Dorpat school of religious psychology. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;21(2):131–50

Wulff HR: Scepticism in medicine––200 years ago and today. **Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb** 1988 Apr;18(2):204–9

Wülfing I: Alter und Tod in den Grimmschen Märchen und im kinder- und jugendbuch. Diss., Technischen Hochscule. Aachen, 1986. 321 p.

Wulfsberg C: Den norske Mensendieck-skoles historie. [Oslo], Universitetsforlaget, 1982. 216 p.

Wüllenweber R: Grenzen ärztlichen Handelns aus der Sicht des Neurochirurgen. In Hau FR, et al., ed: Festschrift für Nikolaus Mani. Pattensen, Wellm, 1985. p. 259–71.

Wüllrich S: Geschichte der Hageda als standeseigener Grosshandel der Apotheker. Stuttgart: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag, 1987. xv, 336 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, 45)

Wunderli P: Der Kranke Mensch in Mittelalter und Renaissance. Düsseldorf: Droste, 1986. 187 p.

Wunderlich G: Griesingers psychiatrischer Ansatz. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):541–7

Wündrich B see **Diettrich H**

Wündrich B see **Heidel G**

Wurm H: Der Einfluss der Ernährung auf die menschliche Konstitution unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nahrungseiweisses. Eine Zusammenstellung von Ansichten, Beobachtungen und Lehrmeinungen von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1985;3:283–320

Wurm H: Die Körperhöhe deutscher Harnischträger. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der Soldaten im Deutschen Reich im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert unter Berücksichtigung regionaler und sozialer Unterschiede und anthropologischen Vergleichmaterials. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155–88

Wurm H: Konstitution und Ernährung. Teil III: Zur Konstitution und Ernährung der frühgeschichtlichen Germanen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):899–952

Wurm H: Uber die durchschnittlichen Körperhöhen der sozialen Mittel- und Unterschichten im mitteleuropäischen germanischen Siedlungsraum vom Frühmittelalter bis zur Neuzeit. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):11–30

Wurm H: Uber Hypothesen und Ursachen der Körperhöhenprogressionen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, eine wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Rückschau. Teil II: Die Ursachendiskussion seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts, einschliesslich einiger terminologischer Uberlegungen. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(6):733–56

Wurm H: Uber Hypothesen und Ursachen der Körperhöhenprogressionen seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts––eine wissenschaftshistorische Rückschau. Teil I: Die Ursachendiskussion seit dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts bis etwa zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts, einschliesslich einiger Hinweise zur Körperhöhenentwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):589–610

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzmethoden nach Skelettfunden. Vorschläge zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skelettfunden bis zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun;44(2):149–67

Wurm H: Zur Geschichte der Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden (Körperhöhenschätzungen für Männer). Die vorgeschlagenen Ansätze zur Körperhöhenschätzung nach Skeletfunden seit der Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383–432

Wurtman RJ: Melatonin as a hormone in humans: a history. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;58(6):547–52

Würtz G: Zahnentwicklung: Kenntnisstand im Ablauf der Geschichte. Giessen: Verlag der Ferber'schen Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1985. 287 p.

Wust S: Le docteur Jean Guinter d'Andernach, médecin strasbourgeois, de la Renaissance et la Peste. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(1):43–8

Wuttke-Groneberg W: "Kraft im Schlagen, Kraft im Ertragen!" Medizinische Reformbewegung und Krise der Schulmedizin in der Weimarer Republik. In Cancik H, ed: Religions- und Geistesgeschichte der Weimarer Republik. Düsseldorf, Patmos Verlag, 1982. p. 277–300.

Wutzke KD, Heine W: Ein Jahrhundert Stickstoffbestimmung nach Kjeldahl. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(7):383–8

Wyatt HV: Priests and polio: research in a warmhearted climate. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1653–5

Wyatt RJ see **Jeste DV**

Wyburn-Mason J: Dedication, love, and humour: my life with Professor Roger Wyburn-Mason. Franklin, TN, Rheumatoid Disease Foundation, 1985. iv, 44 p.

Wyers EJ see **Tobach E, ed**

Wygant LJ: The Galveston quarantine stations, 1853–1950. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):49–52

Wygant LJ, Pellegrino ED: The Truman G. Blocker, Jr. History of Medicine Collections: books and manuscripts. Galveston: University of Texas Medical Branch, 1986. xiv, 432 p.

Wyklickly H: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus. Wien: Facultas-Verlag, 1984. 41 p.

Wyklicky H: Das Josephinum: Biographie eines Hauses: die medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Akademie seit 1785: das Institut für Geschichte der Medizin seit 1920. Wien, Brandstätter, 1985. 128 p.

Wyklicky H: Die "Wiener klinische Wochenschrift" von 1888–1970. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;100(8):228–45

Wyklicky H: Entwicklung der Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Osterr Zahnarzteztg** 1986 Feb;37(2):32–3

Wyklicky H: Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Stammvaters der medicinischen Schule von Galatasaray. (Uber ünveröffentlichte Briefe Metternichs an Friedrich Jaeger von Jaxtthal). In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 78–84.

Wyklicky H, Ganzinger K: Erna Lesky zum 75. Geburtstag. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986;98(10):325–7

Wyklicky H: Hundert Jahre Lokalanästhesie. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;97(10):449–50

Wyklicky H: Leopold Schönbauer und die Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Dec 2;100(23):769–70

Wyklicky H: Pirquet und die Wiener Kinderheilkunde. Hinweise zu seiner Antrittsvorlesung 1911. **Kinderarzt** 1987;35(5):710–4

Wyklicky H: Schenkung von 3 handschriftlichen Noten Gerard van Swietens (1700–1772) an die Wiener Medizinische Fakultät. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 4;101(15):515–6

Wyklicky H: Uber Báránys Entdeckung und deren Aufnahme durch die Zeitgenossen. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):622–5

Wyklicky H: Uber den Einfluss in Ungarn geborener Arzte auf die Entwicklung der Medizin in Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;100(7):208–10

Wyklicky H: Uber die Ausbildung der k. u. k. Militärärzte––200 Jahre Josephinum. **Wehrmed Monatsschr** 1986;5:213–8

Wyklicky H: Uber vier Professoren der Josephinischen medizinisch-chirurgischen Akademie als Ahnherren des Pharmakognostischen Instituts der Universität Wien. **Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1986 May;40:516–8

Wyklicky H: Vincenz Czerny. Pionier der interdisziplinären Krebsbekämpfung. **Rheuma** 1986;6(5):1–4

Wyklicky H: Vom Beginn einer wissenschaftlichen Zahnheilkunde in Osterreich. **Z Stomatol** 1986 Oct;83(6):411–25

Wyklicky H: Wiener Medizin um die Jahrhundertwende. In Berner P, Brix E, Mantl W, ed: Wien um 1900: Aufbruch in die Moderne. Munchen: Oldenberg; Wien: Verlag fur Geschichte und Politik, 1986. p. 69–72.

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Wien: 100 Jahre II. Universitäts-Augenklinik: eine Bilddokumentation = Ophthalmology in Vienna: an illustrated documentation. Wien, Brandstätter, 1984. 79 p.

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Impfung in Osterreich. **Osterr Apoth Ztg** 1987 Apr 25;41(17):359–60

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte der Kardiologie in Wien. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 31;138(15–16):366–9

Wyklicky H: Zur Geschichte des Instituts für allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie der Universität Wien. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):346–9

Wyklicky H, Skopec M, ed: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus in Wien. Wien, Jugend und Volk, 1984. 119 p. With contributions by H. Leitner, H. Lorenz, G. Miller-Aicholz, K. Sablik.

Wyklicky H: 200 Jahre Allgemeines Krankenhaus. Wien: Facultas, 1984. 41 p.

Wyklicky H see **Schaller A**

Wyler DL see **Wood VA**

Wylie JA, Linn IJ, Helps R: The changing face of the English sweating sickness in the epidemic of August, 1551, in Devonshire: a shift towards endemicity? **Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc** 1984;116:97–107 *

Wylie WD: 'There, but for the grace of God...' **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):171–80

Wylie CC, ed see **Horder TJ**

Wylock P: The life and time of Guillaume Dupuytren. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):473–7

Wyman AL: The physician decried: a random historical survey, 1450–1750. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):192–4

Wyman J see **Brunori M**

Wymer R: Lodovick Bryskett and renaissance attitudes to suicide. **Notes Queries** 1985 Dec;32(4):480–2

Wynes CE: Charles Richard Drew: the man and the myth. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 132 p.

Wynes CE: Ernest Everett Just: marine biologist, man extraordinaire. **South Stud** 1984;23(1):60–70 *

Wyngaarden JB: Certain aspects of medical research and its support. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9 Suppl 5:S443–9

Wyngaarden JB: Contributions of NIH to aerospace medicine. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Mar;60(3):271–6

Wyngaarden JB: The evolution of science at the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:5–6

Wyngaarden JB: The National Institutes of Health in its centennial year. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):869–74

Wynn-Williams D: The development of the Plastic Surgery Unit in the Nottingham and Derby areas. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):653–4

Wynne M: Two patron saints of medicine: Cosmas and Damian. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):14–6

Wyseur-Wilkin C: La suppression des confréries religieuses aux Pays-Bas autrichiens. Echec d'une réforme de Joseph II dans le domaine de la bienfaisance (8 avril 1786). **Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop** 1983;21:3–39

Wyss D: Die Bedeutung der Sprachhermeneutik E. Bisers für die medizinische und psychologische Anthropologie. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):101–10

X

[X-ray of Egyptian mummies]: Hist Med (Lond) 1980 May-Jun;8(3):6, 34

Xeniotou A see **Argyropoulos E**

Xi Z: Chinese researches in the history of science and technology, 1982. **Chin Sci** 1983 Nov;6:59–83

Xiang C: [Contribution of physicians of the Xinan District to traditional Chinese medicine and its standing in the Chinese medical history] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):65–9

Xiao L, Yang R: [A sketch of medical and hygienic work in Taiwan before 1945] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):176–9

Xiao LR: [Renowned physicians of traditional Chinese medicine in Taiwan in the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):156–9

Xie SW: A brief survey of the Chinese Medical Journal. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):443–4

Xie ZW: [Research on the history of the medical use of the medicinal plant yinxingcao as jinzhong yinchen and Liujinu] (Chi). **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;14(6):327–8, 381

Xu TY: [The history and current status of psychosomatic medicine] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(4):246–8

Xu ZQ see **Chen LY**

Xu WL, et al: [An investigation on the medicine of the Oroqen nationality, inhabited in Heilongjiang Province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):47–51

XXVIIIe Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Paris, 29 août-3 septembre 1982: Actes. 2 vols. Paris: Editions de Médecine Pratique, (1983). 347, 352 p. (Histoire des sciences médicales, 17, numéro spécial 1 and 2)

XXX Congrès International d'Histoire de la Médicine, Düsseldorf, 31-VIII--5-IX-1986: Actes. Düsseldorf: Institut für Geschichte der Medizin, 1988. xli, 1348 p.

Y

Yabe I: [A (provisional) chronicle of the printed books of physiology from Edo Era to early Meiji Era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):367–80

Yabe I: Edo no honzō: byakubutsugaku to hakubutsugaku. Tōkyō: Saiensusha, Shōwa 59, [1984]. iv, 249 p.

Yabe I: [On Kan'en Iwasaki's manuscripts which have relation to P. F. von Siebold] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jul;34(3):515–9

Yach D see **Metcalf C**

Yachanin SA see **Tweney RD**

Yaffe CD: Some pioneers of industrial hygiene. Cincinnati, Ohio, American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1984. v, 137 p.

Yaffe L: The scientific legacy of Marie Curie. **Trans R Soc Can** 1984;22:307–16

Yager B see **Flatland L**

Yagi K: Commentary on 'Crystallization of Michaelis Complex of D-Amino Acid Oxidase'. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989;1000:203–6

Yagi K: [Planning of teaching the subject of nursing history] (Jpn). **Kango Tenbo** 1986 Apr;11(5):526–34

Yagiela JA: Local anesthetics: a century of progress. **Anesth Prog** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):47–56

Yahalom M see **Roguin N**

Yajko RD see **Abernathy CM Jr**

Yakazu D: [A list of Unju Taki's pupils] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):206–16

Yakazu D: [The faithful copy of the "Ishinho" by the staff of the Yedo=Igaku Medical Academy] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;31(3):303–16

Yaksh TL: Frederick W.L. Kerr: comments on his life with notes on his contributions to the understanding of facial neuralgias. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2-5):65–75

Yalof IL: Life and death: the story of a hospital. New York: Random House, 1988. xxiii, 357 p.

Yamada F: [A story inscribed in the mandible] (Jpn). **Shikai Tenbo** 1984 Sep;64(3):563–5

Yamada H: [Ha no rekishikan: Shindō Eik[illegible] kyōcho] (Jpn). Tōkyō: Nihon Iryō Bunka Sentā, Shōwa 56, [1981]. 256 p.

Yamada H: [The development of modern Japanese pharmaceutical industry, Part I. Histories of foreign trade and domestic distribution of drugs and 'baiyaku' (medicine peddling) before the Meiji era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):87–97

Yamada M: [Studies on the transitions of salicylic acid and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(2):63–72

Yamada M, Matsumoto Y: [The transition of arsenic trioxide and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JPI and JPXI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):60–5

Yamada M: [The transition of camphor and its preparations in Japanese pharmacopoeia (between JP I and JP XI)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(2):72–6

Yamada M: [The transition of digitalis preparations as cardiac glycoside in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I.) and 1981 (J.P.X.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):46–53

Yamada M: [The transition of morphine hydrochloride preparations as opium alkaloid in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I.) and 1981 (J.P.X.)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):37–45

Yamada M: [The transition of salicylic acid as antimicrobials in Japanese sake] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):20–31

Yamada M: [The transitions of the standards and the test-methods of the medicines in Japanese pharmacopoeia between 1886 (J.P.I) and 1981 (J.P.X)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(1):1–10

Yamada M: [Transition of glycyrrhizae radix and cinnamomi cortex as crude drug preparations between 1886 (J.P.I) and 1981 (J.P.X)] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):117–25

Yamada M see **Matsumoto Y**

Yamada S: [The source of medicine in Kyoto] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;28(2):147–9

Yamagata S: [Gentaku Otsuki and Seihein-Taigo] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Oct;29(4):412–27

Yamagata S: [Keicho Mission and early Christian medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):1–18

Yamagata S: [Sanei Koseki and internal medicine] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;26(2):154–69

Yamagata S: [Tatewaki Nakajo and the obstetrics of Nakajo-Ryu (Nakajo school)] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;30(3):253–67

Yamaguchi C: On the formation of Helmholtz' view of life processes in his studies of fermentation and muscle action--in relation to his discovery of the law of conservation of energy. **Hist Sci (Tokyo)** 1983 Sep;(25):29–37

Yamaguchi C see **Cassedy JH**

Yamakawa T: Thus started ganglioside research. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Nov;13(11):452–4

Yamamoto E: The evolution of an ethnic hospital in Hawaii: an analysis of ethnic processes of Japanese Americans in Honolulu through the development of the Kuakini Medical Center. Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1988. xi, 496 p.

Yamamoto N: ["Medicine" in Chinese history] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;29(2):99–101

Yamamoto S. Nihon shokuhin eiseishi. Tōkyō: Chūō Hōki Shuppan, 1980–1982. 3 v.

Yamashita S: [The topics concerning the history of beriberi in Meiji period] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;35(3):292–300

Yamashita Y, et al see **Usui M**

Yamazaki N: Jūhachi-seiki kōhan no igakukai to Andō Shōeki. **Shigaku Zasshi** 1984;93(1):1–36 •

Yan L, Zhang Z: [The effect of Confucianism on the development of traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):154–9

Yan W: [Introduction to first-aid for war wounded in the PLA North China Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(2):81–5

Yan WM see **Liang HR**

Yanchinski S: Setting genes to work: the industrial era of biotechnology. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; New York: Viking, 1985. 156 p.

Yang CS see **Liang HR**

Yang D: [Some ear manifestations as described in ancient China historical materials] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):207–10

Yang R see **Xiao L**

Yang S: [Dr Wu Lien-teh and the National Maritime Quaritine Service of China in 1930s] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):29–32

Yang ZH, Zeng ZY, Ran RT: [First episode of Chinese biliary surgery--Chengdu experience in 1940s] (Chi). **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Sep;19(3):329–31

Yániz Ruiz JP: La Cruz Roja Española. 120 años od actuación. **Hist Vida** 1985;18(202):34–55 •

Yankauer A: Scientific journals in the context of history. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1988;21(3):409–10

Yankauer A: The American Journal of Public Health, 1911-85. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):809–15

Yans-McLaughlin V: Mead, Bateson, and 'Hitler's peculiar psychological makeup'--applying anthropology in the era of appeasement. **Hist Anthropol Newsl** 1986;13(1):3–8

Yanz JL see **Liston SL**

Yao JS: Precision in vascular surgery. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):535–43

Yap CC: Developments in prosthetic dentistry in the nineteenth century. **Bull Hist Dent** 1987 Apr;35(1):43–51

Yarn N see **Clendenen L**

Yarrow S: How it all started: New Zealand's first open heart operation. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 12;102(871):353–5

Yassa R, Jeste DV: Tardive dyskinesia 1988: 31 years later. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Aug;8(4 Suppl):1S

Yasue M: [About the travel diary of Yoshinari Taguchi, who looked for the methods of the cultivation for panax ginseng in Edo era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(1):9–18

Yasue M: [Concerning the colored illustration of domestic products of Sado Island, "Sasyuzu, the first volume"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1985;20(2):126–36

Yasue M: [Concerning the experiment of the spontaneous generation of rats--the incident in the scientific experiment was a hoax] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;29(1):19–24
Yasue M: [Concerning the garden for medical herbs of Sado Magistrate's Office and the places where panax schinseng nees was transplanted for the first time] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1983;18(1):1–7
Yasue M: [Concerning with the studies on cultivation of panax schinseng nees in Sado Island, Niigata in Edo era] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1982;17(1):1–18
Yasue M: [Concerning with wild atractylodes lancea DC. found in Sado Island of Niigata] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(1):1–8
Yasue M: [Discrepancy in the "Biography of N. Nagai" written by S. Kanao] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):75–84
Yasue M: [History of remedies--investigation into their real values in use] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;30(4):450–5
Yasue M: [On the ancient manuscript named "San'emon Imai's Application"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):69–74
Yasue M: [On the cultivation of Panax Shinseng by the Nagoya (Owari) clan in the Edo era] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;33(3):328–33
Yasue M: [Shokei Shibata and Nagajoshi Nagai--the opinion of the pioneers of pharmacy on the development of Japan pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):33–40
Yasue M: ["Shokokusanbutsurei" s writ of an inquisition about the domestic products] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1984;19(2):85–91
Yasue M: [Studies on the illustrated list of products of Sado Island called "Sadoshima-Saiyakufu"] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):30–7
Yasue M: [Study on the situation of the introduction of the modern pharmacy into Japan] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):72–86
Yasue M: [The manuscript "Togoku-Ohayashi-Ninjin" and the scholar Kunzan Matsudaira] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;30(1):50–5
Yasue M: [The official travel gathering the medicinal plants in Edo period] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1981;16(2):44–9
Yasui H: [E. Baelz and Tsutsugamushi-disease] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;34(2):232–44
Yasui H: [E. Baelz's "Uber Besessenheit und verwandte Zustande"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;30(2):122–9
Yasui H: [Erwin Baelz and typhus] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;28(3):307–16
Yasui H: [Physicians described in the "Tennojiya-Kaiki"] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;31(1):72–81
Yasutomi M, Matsuda T, Hatta M, et al: [Historical course of surgery in rectal cancer in Japan] (Jpn). **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):25–32
Yates A: Current perspectives on the eating disorders: I. History, psychological and biological aspects. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):813–28
Yatsu M: Ishiyakushi shiryō zukan: me da miru ishiyakushi. Tōkyō: Ishiyaku Shuppan Kabushiki Kaisha, 1987. vii, 362 p.
Ye WL: [Discovery of GABA] **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):187–9
Ye X: [A chronicle of life of Zhang Shanlei, with textual research] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):26–31
Yearley S: Imputing intentionality: Popper, demarcation and Darwin, Freud and Marx. **Stud Hist Philos Sci** 1985 Dec;16(4):337–50
Yecunnoamlack T see **Schier E**
Yedidia A: History of the Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. An interview conducted by O. Huth [in] 1985. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, The Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987. 103 p.
y'Edynak G: Yugoslav Mesolithic dental reduction. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Jan;78(1):17–36
Yeide H: Killing in the name of healing. **Med Humanit Rev** 1987 Jul;1(2):43–6
Yeide HE: Ethics of medical experimentation on human subjects. In Walton JN, et al., ed: The Oxford companion to medicine. Vol. 1, 1986. p. 366–71.
Yellowlees PM: Werewolves down under--where are they now? **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):663–5
Yenson M: Beiträge von o.Prof.Dr. Felix Haurowitz und o.Prof.Dr. Zdenko Stary zur Entwicklung des Lehrstuhls für Biochemie an der Medizinischen Fakultät Istanbul. In Terzioğlu A, Lucius E, ed: Türk-Avusturya Tibbi Ilişkileri. Istanbul: Universität Istanbul, 1987. p. 257–8.
Yeo R: An idol of the market-place: Baconianism in nineteenth century Britain. **Hist Sci** 1985 Sep;23(61 pt 3):251–98
Yépez Villalba E: 150 años de la Facultad de Medicina: 1827–26 de Octubre–1977. Quito, Ecuador: Editorial Universitaria, 1979. 333 p.
Yeragani VK, Gershon S: Hammond and lithium: historical update. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1101–2
Yerushalmi YH: Freud on the 'historical novel': from the manuscript draft (1934) of Moses and Monotheism. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):375–95
Yesterday's journals lead to new horizons: Phys Ther 1986 May;66(5):697–704
Yi H: Ch'ikwa ŭihaksa. Sŏul: Yŏnsei Taehak Ch'ulp'anbu, 1988. vii, 390 p.
Yi H: Han'guk ch'ihaksa. Sŏul T'ŭkpyŏlsi: Sŏul Taehakkyo Chulp'ansa, 1988. 12, 479 p.
Yiengst MJ: Gerontology comes of age--Dr. Shock's 40-year legacy. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):215–8
Ying K: [Historical evolution of the process of preparing radix Astragali] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Jan;13(1):22–4, 62
Yingst DR see **Lam CR**
Yitzhaki M see **Itzchaky** S
Yiu-Cheong So A: Ethnic doctors in Los Angeles's Chinatown. **J Ethn Stud** 1984;11(4):75–82 •
Yogi C see **Kabeshima A**
Yohn KC: The history and role of the Federation of State Medical Boards of the United States. **Fed Bull** 1988 Sep;75(9):275–7
Yoneda K: [Lists of the pharmaco-historical relics in Kyoto] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1987;22(1):12–5
Yonkers AJ see **Nissen AJ**
Yonten P: A history of the Tibetan medical system. **Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad** 1987;17(2):130–49
Yoo JH see **Bishop JA**
Yoshi Z: [Supplement on historical of ameurinase-bacilli] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1987;33(2):186–94
Yoshida H: [Development of low temperature sterilization in Japan] (Jpn). **Kagakushi Kenkyu** 1989;28(169):25–31
Yoshida K see **Tanaka T**
Yoshii C: [Dr. T. Shimizu, man and his works] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1986;21(1):1-4
Yoshikawa R: [Nightingale's biographies published in modern Japan] (Jpn). **Sogo Kango** 1988 May;23(2):7–20
Yoshioka S: [Contemporary significance of the investigation on home confinements of the mental disorder in Japan] (Jpn). **Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;28(4):457–70
Yoshioka S: [Problems in the modern Japanese pharmacy and the drug trade: bases for the acceptance of the European pharmacy] (Jpn). **Yakushigaku Zasshi** 1988;23(2):55–65
Yoshitake K: [Progress in nursing in the post-war 40-year-period and prospects for the 21st century] (Jpn). **Kango Kyoiku** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–22
Yoshizaki F see **Nasu T**
Young A: Psychiatry and self in Bible and Talmud: the example of posttraumatic stress disorder and enemy herem. **Koroth** 1988;9(Spec Issue):194–210
Young AB see **Patchell RA**
Young DA: Rachmaninov and Marfan's syndrome. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1624–6
Young DA: The illnesses of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. **BMJ** 1989 Feb 18;298(6671):439–43
Young F, Hales CN: Charles Herbert Best, 27 February 1899–31 March 1978. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 28, 1982. p. 1–25.
Young JA, Sefton AJ, Webb N, ed: Centenary book of the University of Sydney Faculty of Medicine. [Sydney], Sydney University Press for the University of Sydney Faculty of Medicine, 1984. xvii, 548 p.
Young JH: Folk into fake. **West Folk** 1985 Jul;44(3):225–39 •
Young JH: From oysters to after-dinner mints: the role of the early food and drug inspector. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–53
Young JH: Harper's Weekly on health in America, 1876. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr;41(2):156–74
Young JH: Health quackery: an historian's advice. **Emory Mag** 1977 Winter;:14–6 •
Young JH: Patent medicines: an element in southern distinctiveness. In Savitt TL, Young JH, ed: Disease and distinctiveness in the American South. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. p. 154–93.
Young JH: Sulfanilamide and diethylene glycol. In Parascandola J, Whorton JC, ed: Chemistry and modern society. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1983. p. 105–25.
Young JH: The long struggle against quackery in dentistry. **Bull Hist Dent** 1985 Oct;33(2):69–83
Young JH: The marketing of patent medicines in Lincoln's Springfield. **Pharm Hist** 1985;27(2):98–102
Young JH: The pig that fell into the privy: Upton Sinclair's The Jungle and the meat inspection amendments of 1906. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):467–80
Young JH: Three Atlanta pharmacists. **Pharm Hist** 1989;31(1):16–22
Young JT see **Shapiro RY**
Young M: Heinz Hartmann, M.D.: an introduction and appreciation. **Psychoanal Q** 1989 Oct;58(4):521–5
Young P: Yesterday's district midwife. **Midwives Chron** 1987 Jun;100(1193):173–5
Young SE see **Abbott JD**
Young SE see **Baxter PJ**
Young TK: Are subarctic Indians undergoing the epidemiologic transition? **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):659–71
Young TK: Health care and cultural change: the Indian experience in the central subarctic. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1988. 177 p.
Young TK: Socialist development and primary health care: the case of Tanzania. **Human Organ** 1986;45(2):128–34 •
Young WP see **Gott VL**
Young-Bruehl E: Anna Freud: a biography. New York: Summit Books, 1988. 527 p.
Young-Bruehl F: Psychoanalysis and biography. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535–56
Young JH, ed see **Savitt TL**
Young-Mason J: Sophocles' Antigone as a source for understanding reverence for the dead. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):146–8
Young-Mason J: Tolstoi's The Death of Ivan Ilych: a source for understanding compassion. **Clin Nurse Spec** 1988 Winter;2(4):180–3
Youngson AJ: Medical education in the later 19th century: the science take-over. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):480–91

Younos C see **Martin J**

Yoxen E: Form and strategy in biology: reflections on the career of C. H. Waddington. In Horder TJ, et al., ed: History of embryology. Cambridge, 1986. p. 309–29.

Yoxen E: Popularising competitiveness: the double helix. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1986 Dec;39:24–6

Yoxen E, Hyde B: Seeing with sound: the development of ultrasound equipment in medicine. **Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)** 1985 Dec;37:93–5

Yoxen E: Unnatural selection?: coming to terms with the new genetics. London: Heinemann, 1986. 210 p. Historical sections, p. 22–26, 53–63.

Yu CY see **Loo CM**

Yu J see **Feeney G**

Yu S: [Argumentation about the theories of Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor in the last fifty years] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):213–5

Yu Y: [An account of medical history of the Khitan nationality in the Liao period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(1):60–3

Yu YX see **Halstead SB**

Yuan ST, Cheng M, Wang XT: [History of radix Phytolaccae processing] (Chi). **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):50–3, 64

Yuan W: [The formation and development of basic theories as an independent discipline in Chinese traditional medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):154–8

Yuan Z: [On the formation of the Yin Yan theory in Internal classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):193–9

Yudkin J: Nutritional lessons from war-time Sierra Leone. **Lancet** 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):452–3

Yuen S see **Johnson RC**

Yukinaga M: [History of nursing] (Jpn). **Kango** 1985 Jul;37(8):33–5

Yumaki M see **Fukuda W**

Yundeng: [Exploration of Mongolian translation of The Four medical tantras (rGyud-bzhi)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):185–88

Yurchak PM see **McGovern B**

Z

Z korespondencji zeszytów 'Oświecim' 'Przegladu Lekarskiego' (VII): **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):181–90

Zabarenko LM see **Sand R**

Zabłotniak R: Das geheime Medizin- und Pharmaziestudium in Polen in den Jahren 1939 bis 1945. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(7):363–6

Zabłotniak R: Polacy studiujący medycynę we Lwowie podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(1):132–6

Zabłotniak R: 73-lecie polskiego Komitetu Pomocy Sanitarnej. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1722–3

Zabludovskiĭ PE: K otsenke estestvennonuachnykh vzgliadov N. I. Pirogova. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):71–4

Zabludovskiĭ PE, Konius EM: Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoĭ i voprosy meditsinskogo dela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):140–3

Zabludovskiĭ PE: Meditsina i vrachi v épokhu Velikoĭ frantsuzskoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):56–9

Zabludovskiĭ PE: O stanovlenii Sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo zdravookhraneniia (istoriia, uroki, vyvody). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):8–13

Zabludovskiĭ PE: Voennaia meditsina v period Velikoĭ frantsuzskoĭ revoliutsii (k 200-letiiu revoliutsii). **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):63–5

Zábranský F: Extraperitoneální císařský řez I. Historie. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):746–7

Zábudlá K see **Porubský V**

Zábudlá K see **Tichý M**

Zaccanti C see **Dalle Donne G**

Zachar J: Purkyňov odkaz v československej fyziológii. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Sep 30;127(39–40):1224–6

Zachar J see **Zett L**

Zachary R see **Hargreaves WA**

Zacher A: Konzeptionen einer anthropologischen Medizin: Viktor von Weizsäcker und Dieter Wyss. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):248–62

Zachmann M: Clinical steroid research--is it still worthwhile? **Horm Res** 1989;31(3):106–14

Zadina R: Casopis lékařu českých před sto lety. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):92

Zadina R: Prof. Dr. František Chvostek. 11. 3. 1835–6. 11. 1884. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1608–9

Zadorozhnyĭ BA: K 100-letiiu kafedry kozhnykh i venericheskikh bolezneĭ Kharkovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):73–5

Zafeiratos C: Anthropology and paleopathology research in Greece. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1988 Jun;(62):9–10

Zaglul A: Despreciada en la vida y olvidada en la muerte: (biografía de Evangelina Rodríguez, la primera médica dominicana). 2a ed. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana: Taller, 1980. 123 p.

Zagrina NA: Dom-muzeĭ akademika I. P. Pavlova v Riazani. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):58–9

Zagrina NA, Dvoĭnin LA: Professor A. V. Martynov--khirurg, operirovavshiĭ I. P. Pavlova. **Med Sestra** 1986 Apr;45(4):59–61

Zahradka W: Zur historischen Entwicklung der Todesursachenstatistik. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Oct;34(10):596–7

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska szkola pielegniarek. **Pieleg Polozna** 1985;(7–8):40–1

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska szkola pielęgniarek im. Anny Rydlówny. **Pieleg Polozna** 1988;(9):17–8 contd

Zahradniczek K: Krakowska Szkoła Pielęgniarek im. Anny Rydlówny. **Pieleg Polozna** 1987;(10):21–2 concl

Zaĭko NN, Mikhnev VA: Razvitie patologicheskoĭ fiziologii na Ukraine za gody Sovetskoĭ vlasti. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):23–9

Zaim F: La peste de l'an 639 en Syrie et les prescriptions du Calife Omar. **Hist Sci Med** 1982;17(Spec 1):102–4

Zaĭtsev: "Vestnik Khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova" v gody blokady Leningrada. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17–22

Zaĭtsev EI see **Dyskin EA**

Zaitsev EI see **Shabunin AV**

Zaĭtsev VT, Brusnitsyna MP: Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia neotlozhnoĭ khirurgicheskoĭ pomoshchi v Ukrainskoĭ SSR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):1–5

Zaizov R, Nitzan M: [The late Prof. Yehuda Matoth] (Heb). **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):268–70

Zajaczkowska J: Działalność naukowa Instytutu Gruźlicy w ciagu 35 lat jego istnienia. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30;40(25–26):709–11

Zajtchuk JT see **Chait RH**

Zajusz K: Wybrane zagadnienia z historii medycyny. Katowice: Slaska Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Waryńskiego w Katowicach, 1982. 96 p.

Zakharov BI, Zakharova NP, Epshtein SIa: Patologicheskie izmeneniia kosteĭ taza drevnykh zhiteleĭ Sibiri. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Oct;(10):56–7

Zakharov IA, Surikov IM: Genetiki--zhertvy repressiĭ. **Tsitol Genet** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):57–67

Zakharov IA: Iz iztorii sovetskoĭ genetiki. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):60–71

Zakharov VP: Pervyĭ russkiĭ professor meditsiny Moskovskogo universiteta S. G. Zybelin. **Feldsher Akush** 1986 Dec;51(12):35–8

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Mar;(3):8–11

Zakharov VP: Vozvrashchenie na Rodinu. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Aug;(8):26–8

Zakharov IuM, Kudrin ND: Sanitarno-prosvetitel'naia rabota v voĭskakh i v voenno-lechebnykh uchrezhdeniiakh v gody voĭny. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):16–8

Zakharov IuM see **Kamenskov NN**

Zakharov IuM see **Varlamov VM**

Zakharova NP see **Zakharov BI**

Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: M. V. Lomonosov--osnovopolozhnik materialisticheskoĭ traditsii v otechestvennom estestvoznanii i meditsine (k 275-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia). **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):142–6

Zakharova NS, Mazurkevich TL, Gribanov ED: Vydaiushchiisia deiatel' otechestvennoĭ meditsiny, pedagog, uchenyĭ, materialist (k 200-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia I. E. Diad'kovskogo). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):67–70

Zakharova NS see **Mazurkevich TL**

Zalai K: Csontváry Kosztka Tivadar festőművész életpályájának gyógyszerészi vonatkozásai. **Gyogyszereszet** 1988;(32):375–80

Zalai K: Die pharmazeutische Industrie in Ungarn von 1867 bis 1927. **Beitr Gesch Pharm** 1985,37(26/27):223–5

Zalai K, Gombos P: Enok Ragnvald Haugseth og Kollegahjelpen til Ungarn. **Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr** 1985;93:273–8

Zalai K: Integration of pharmacy history into the pharmaceutical sciences. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Jul;56(4):182–6

Zalai K: Medizin-Pharmazeutische Erwahnungen in einem ungarischen Codex des XII. Jahrhunderts. **Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm** 1982 Feb;(62):36–44

Zalai K: Pharmaceutical education in Central Europe: a historical review. **Pharm Hist** 1986;28(3):138–45

Zalai K: The process of development from apothecary activity into pharmaceutical industry in Hungary. In Puerto Sarmiento FJ, ed: Farmacia e industrialización: libro homenaje al Doctor Guillermo Folch Jou. Madrid, Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia, 1985. p. 157–72.

Zalai K: Ungarische pharmazeutische Beziehungen zu J. B. Trommsdorff. **Pharmazie** 1988 Dec;43(12):853–4

Zalai K see **Bánóné Fleischmann M**

Zalai K see **Blźy A**

Zalai K see **Kertész B**

Zaldua A see **Quevedo E**

Zaletskaia RA see **Troianskiĭ GN**

Zallár A, Szabó T: Habent sua fata libelli: the adventurous story of Albert Szent-Györgyi's book entitled Studies on Muscle (1945). **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Apr;135(4):423–4

Zallár A see **Szabó T**

Zallár I see **Szabó T**

Zallen D see **Burian RM**

Załucki G: Andrzej Jan Klisiecki 1895–1975. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 May–Jun;38(3):203–16

Zambelli P: Scholastiker und Humanisten, Agrippa und Trithemius zur Hexerei. Die natürliche Magie und die Entstehung kritischen Denkens. **Arch Kulturgesch** 1985;67(1):41–79 •

Zambrano Giler MC, ed: La fiebre amarilla y los médicos de Guayaquil. Guayaquil, Ecuador: Banco Central del Ecuador, Archivo Histórico del Guayas, 1987. xi, 305 p. Collected papers of numerous writers.

Zamfir G: Activitatea de igienă a mediului în actualul secol şi reflectarea ei în paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:75–80

Zamfir G: Folosirea factorilor naturali de mediu în antichitate şi în particular în Roma antică. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Oct–Dec;92(4):617–20

Zammit J: Etude de l'état de santé d'une communauté rurale du bas Moyen Age languedocien. In: Archéologie et médecine. VIIèmes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1986. Juan-les-Pins: A.P.D.C.A., 1987. p. 275-83.

Zamora E: Conquista y crisis demográfica: la población indigena del occidente de Guatemala en el siglo XVI. **Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)** 1983;4(6):291-328 *

Zamora JL: Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Evolution of a concept. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):819-23

Zamotin BA see **Tkachev PG**

Zampiva F: Strani rimedi del "prete da Sprea". **Stor Med Pop** 1986 Sep-Dec;4(3):151-6

Zanca A, Zanca M: Biblioteca Comunale di Mantova. **Kos** 1985 Nov;2(18):88-96

Zanca A: Collezioni di mostri: Ulisse Aldrovandi. **Kos** 1986;3(21):23-46

Zanca A: Fortunio Liceti e la scienza dei mostri in Europa. In: Atti del XXXII Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di storia della medicina. Padova: La Garangola, 1987. p. 35-45.

Zanca A: In tema di hypertrichosis universalis congenita: contributo storico-medico. **Physis Riv Int Stor Sci** 1983;25(1):41-66

Zanca A, Zanca M: [Works from the Biblioteca Communale di Mantova]. **Kos** 1985 Aug-Sep;2(16):89-96

Zanca M see **Zanca A**

Zanchin G, Premuda L: Appunti storici sullo sviluppo della neurologia. **Acta Med Hist Patav** 1984-85;31:121-30

Zanchin G, Mazzoli M, Villacara A: Cerebral circulation: a historical outline of the main advances up to the beginning of the 20th century. In Rose FC, ed: Neurosciences across the centuries. London: Smith-Gordon; Niigata, Japan: Nishimura, 1989. p. 41-8.

Zanchin G: Contributi alla conoscenza del sistema nervovo in De humani corporis fabrica (1543) di Andrea Vesalio. In Premuda L, ed: I secoli d'oro della medicina. Modena, Panini, 1986. p. 51-5.

Zandbergen M: De bloedzuiger of Hirudo medicinalis. **Tijdschr Ziekenverpl** 1987 Dec 1;41(24):783-8

Zander J, Zimmer F: Die Bayerische Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Eine Dokumentation anlässlich ihres 75 Jährigen Bestehens. München: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1987. 133 p.

Zander J, Goetz E: Hausgeburt und Klinische Entbindung im Dritten Reich. Uber eine Denkschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie aus dem Jahre 1939. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):915-22

Zander K see **Giebels N, ed**

Zangerlé PF see **Lust CA**

Zängl A: Die Erziehung zum elitären Arzt--Das Vermächtnis Theodor Billroths aus heutiger Sicht. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;99(12):431-3

Zangwill OL: Henry Hecaen and the origins of the International Neuropsychological Symposium. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):813-5

Zani A see **Mecacci L**

Zanier G: La medicina paracelsiana in Italia: aspetti di un'accoglienza particolare. **Riv Stor Filos** 1985;40:627-53 *

Zanier G: Medicina e filosofia tra '500 e '600. Milano: F. Angeli, 1983. 129 p.

Zanier G: Platonic trends in Renaissance medicine. **J Hist Ideas** 1987 Jul-Sep;48(3):509-19

Zanioli D, Descourtils J: Les maux historiques de Richelieu. **Historama** 1985;(19):88-92 *

Zanobio B: Giovanni Alessandro Brambilla innovatore dell'impero asburgico. In: Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa. Vol. 1. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1982. p. 345-9

Zanuso B: The young Freud: the origins of psychoanalysis in late nineteenth-century Viennese culture. Oxford; New York: Blackwell, 1986. 202 p.

Zapadalov IuV: Rossiĭskoe obshchestvo Krasnogo Kresta v bor'be za miloserdie, gumanizm, zdorov'e i mir (1918-1988 gg.). **Feldsher Akush** 1988 Aug;53(8):5-8

Zaphiropouoos ML see **Kaplan HI**

Zaplatnikov AL see **Zaplatnikov LT**

Zaplatnikov LT, Ivanenko GS, Zaplatnikov AL: Sestra miloserdiia L. V. Dobrova--uchastnitsa revoliutsionnykh sobytiĭ 1905 g. v Donbasse. **Med Sestra** 1989 Aug;48(8):45-7

Zaplatnikov LT see **Selivanov AP**

Zapletálek M: Jan Evangelista Purkyně (1787-1869). **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):361-4

Zarbuck MV: A profession for 'Bohemian chiropractic': Oakley Smith and the evolution of naprapathy. **Chiropr Hist** 1986;6:77-82

Zaring RA: Cascade Springs: an Atlanta urban spa. **Atlanta Hist** 1987;31(3):42-56 *

Zaritskiĭ AM: Razvitie ucheniia L.V. Gromashevskogo o roli mekhanizma peredachi vozbuditelia v épidemicheskom protsesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):12-7

Zarnowski E see **Kreyser K**

Zarranz A: La funcion del odontologo en el ejercito. (Según la apreciación de un médico militar argentino en el año 1921). **Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires** 1987 Dec;2(4):10-2

Zarubinskaia LG, Pankov GI: Pervyĭ uchenyi-khirurg na Donu (k 130-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia professora Nikolaia Vasil'evicha Parinskogo). **Vestn Khir** 1989 Mar;142(3):120-1

Zarubinskaia LG see **Pankov GI**

Zarur D: Histórico do hospital São Zacharias. [Rio de Janeiro?; s.n.], 1978. 18 p.

Zavadilová D: Prof. MUDr. Karel Amerling--lékař, vědec, učitel a purkyňovský badatel. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 May;35(5):508-11

Zavadskiĭ NG: P.F. Lesgaft i revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Peterburge kontsa XIX--nachala XX v. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):92-6

Zavarzin AA see **Erokhina IL**

Zavernyĭ LG, Voĭtenko AA, Ishchenko AP, et al: Pedagogicheskaia deiatel'nost' professora V.A. Karavaeva. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):70-2

Zavernyĭ LG, Voĭtenko AA, Pekhen'ko SI, et al: Professor Vera Ignat'evna Gedroĭts--pervaia v Rossii zhenshchina-khirurg. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):67-70

Zaviačič M see **Brozman M**

Zazzo R see **Voyat G, ed**

Zbarzh IaM, Fialkovskiĭ VV: Rol' frontovogo stomatologa v organizatsii spetsializirovannoĭ pomoshchi ranenym. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):18-9

Zboray B, Csanád V: Adatok a budai és pesti gyógyszerész-grémium történetéhez. **Orvostort Kozl** 1986;32(3-4):101-23

Zboray B: Az egészségügyi igazgatás és a gyógyszertárak ellenorzése Magyarországon. **Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl** 1977;(9-10):69-83

Zboray B: Egy multszázadi patika házi-és rendszabálya. **Gyogyszereszet** 1979;23:301-3

Zbranca E: Cercetări de endocrinologie reflectate in paginile Revistei Medico-Chirurgicale. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:94-6

Zedgenidze GA: NII meditsinskoĭ radiologii AMN SSSR--chetvert' veka. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):3-6

Zedgenidze GA: 40-letie velikoĭ Pobedy. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):3-6

Zeebroek R: Histoire savante et "pensée sauvage" dans les nomenclatures botaniques en Europe. **Civilisations** 1986;36(1-2):349-63 *

Zeger SL, Harlow SD: Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth". **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1-21

Zegklitz J see **Frolík J**

Zehetgruber J: 150 Jahre st.-Anna-Kinderspital (1837-1987). **Osterr Krankenpflegez** 1987 Dec;40:318

Zehn Jahre der Krankenpflegeschule am Sozialmedizinischen Zentrum Ost der Stadt Wien 1978-1988: Osterr Krankenpflegez 1989 Apr;42(4):111

Zehn unveröffentlichte Briefe von Sigmund Freud an Wilhelm Fliess: Psyche (Stuttg) 1985 Jan;39(1):44-61

Zeier M see **Ritz E**

Zeig JK: Experiencing Erickson: an introduction to the man and his work. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1985. xvi, 181 p.

Zeigler EF: Professional preparation concerns of the normal college of the American Gymnastic Union (1866-1919). **Can J Hist Sport** 1987;18(1):19-35 *

Zeikus JG see **Koprowski H**

Zeiler J: Marc Chagall--Ansätze zu einer Psychobiographie. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;41(12):1123-48

Zeisel W see **Rosof PJ**

Zeitz R see **Ashton B**

Zelbstein U: Médecine et électricité. Histoire collatérale de la médecine et de l'électricité au "Siècles des Lumières". **Cult Tech** 1985;(15):294-301 *

Zelbstein U: Un aspect de l'histoire de l'électrothérapie: l'origine des courants galvaniques rythmés. **Hist Sci Med** 1987;21(2):29-36

Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' nauchnykh uchrezhdeniĭ, évakuirovannykh v Zapadnuiu Sibir' v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):54-6

Zelenin SF: Deiatel'nost' uchenykh-medikov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(11):53-5

Zelenin SF: Vklad medikov Zapadnoĭ Sibiri v meditsinskoe obespechenie ranenykh voinov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):15-7

Zelenin SF: Vladimir Mikhailovich Mysh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(6):72-5

Zelenin SF see **Zhatkin OA**

Zelitch I: Hubert Bradford Vickery: February 28, 1893-September 27, 1978. **Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci** 1985;55:473-504

Zell M: Suicide in pre-industrial England. **Soc Hist (Lond)** 1986;11(3):303-17 *

Zellem RT: Wounded by bayonet, ball, and bacteria: medicine and neurosurgery in the American Civil War. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):850-60

Zeller SE, Noble JH: James Barnston. In Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1851 to 1860. Vol. 8, 1985. p. 61-2.

Zellweger H, Maertens P, Superneau D, et al: History of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger and other peroxisomal disorders. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):357-64

Zellweger H see **Superneau D**

Zelnik RE see **MacDonald M** *

Zemchenko IA, Shilova EG, Fedorova NV: Revoliutsionnaia deiatel'nost' medikov Simbirska v gody pervoĭ russkoĭ revoliutsii. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):53-4

Zemchenko IA, LebedevVI: Zaslugi meditsinskikh rabotnikov Ul'ianovskoĭ oblasti v obespechenii meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi ranenym voinam. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):53-5

Zenderland L: Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the child-study legacy. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):152-65

Zenderland L: The debate over diagnosis: Henry Herbert Goddard and the medical acceptance of intelligence testing. In Sokal MM, ed: Psychological testing and American society, 1890-1930. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1987. p. 46-74.

Zeng ZY see **Yang ZH**

Zenner HP: Rückblick und Perspektiven in der rhinologischen Allergologie. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):315–7

Zentzis K: Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung der Tablettenherstellung unter pharmazie- und technikgeschichtlichen Gesichtspunkten. Diss., Ludwig Maximilian-Universität München, 1986. xxii, 359 p

Zepernick RG see **Vandam LD**

Zéphirin Y: Henry et Henry-Louis Rouvière, apothicaires ordinaires du roi, d'après de nouveaux documents. **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1986 Sep;74(270):219–33

Zéphirin Y: L'abbaye de Saint-Antoine-en-Dauphiné recrute un apothicaire (1740). **Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(257):154–6

Zepp J, ed see **Klein K**

Zerbe KJ: Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45–61

Zerbini EJ: Reminiscências da evolução da cirurgia cardíaca em nosso meio. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1988 Jul;51(1):127–9

Zerbini EJ see **Pomerantzeff PM**

Zerbino DD: Lʹvovskaia shkola kliniceskikh patologov (k 200-letiiu otkrytiia meditsinskogo fakulʹteta vo Lʹvove). **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):77–80

Zernicki B: Adolf Beck, 1863–1942. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):114–22

Zernicki B: Konorski's school of brain physiology--department of neurophysiology of the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(3–4):125–34

Zernicki B: Nine "Conferences of the three institutes" (1958–1988). **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(2–3):125–8

Zervas NT, et al: Neurosurgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1909-1983: a short history and alumni record. [Boston], Massachusetts General Hospital, 1984. 197 p.

Zett L, Nilius B, ed: Bernstein-Symposium. Anlässlich des 100jährigen Bestehens des Physiologischen Instituts der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Halle (Salle), Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1983. 232 p. (Beiträge zur Universitätsgeschichte. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 32, T51) Historical contributions by J. Zachar, W. Kaiser, A. Völker, H. Schwabe.

Zetterqvist P, Brodin LA, Ivert T, et al: Mannen bakom syndromet: Antonin Marfan. Inledde upptäckten av medfödda bindvävssjukdomar. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Jun 7;86(23):2205–6

Zeul M: John Hustons "Freud"-Film (1961). **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):952–66

Zgliczyński SL: Witold Zawadowski (1888–1980). **Nauka Pol** 1986;34(6):109–12

Zhakupova MA: Vklad uchenykh-medikov bratskikh respublik v okazanie meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi zashchitnikam rodiny v Kazakhstane. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):45–7

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: Imena mikrobiologov, epidemiologov i infektsionistov, uvekovechennye v Odesse. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):118–9

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: O podgotovke sester miloserdiia na Odesskoĭ stantsii skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v gody pervoĭ mirovoĭ voiny. **Med Sestra** 1985 Sep;44(9):31–2

Zhalkovskiĭ BV, Grachev AI: Ob okazanii urgentnoĭ pomoshchi bolʹnym i postradavshim Odesskoĭ stantsieĭ skoroĭ meditsinskoĭ pomoshchi v pervye gody ee deiatelʹnosti. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):73–5

Zhalkovskiĭ BV: Opyt podgotovki sester miloserdiia v Odesse. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):118–9

Zhalkovskiĭ VV: O proekte ustava pervoĭ felʹdsherskoĭ shkoly v Odesse. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Mar;50(3):57–8

Zhan Y: [Textual research on medicine in oracle inscriptions of the Shang (Yin) period (c 16th–11th century B.C.)]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 19186;16(1):15–23

Zhang B see **Li Y**

Zhang DQ: [In commemoration of the 140 anniversary of William Osler's birthday] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(1):54–60

Zhang H: [Medicine in the murals of Taoist Yongle Temple in Shanxi province] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):62–4

Zhang H see **Zhang X**

Zhang JW see **Chen LY**

Zhang R: [Discussion on the medical policy of the government in the northern Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):229–33

Zhang S: [A short introduction on Zhi Zhen Quan Shu (A complete book on treatment of rash diseases)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):176–7

Zhang S, Zhang W: [Characteristics of development of obstetrical thought in traditional Chinese medicine as viewed from Fu Qing Zhu Nu Ke, a book on obstetrics and gynecology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):149–53

Zhang S, Jiang Y: [Journal of acupuncture and moxibustion, the earliest periodical on acupuncture and moxibustion in modern China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):199–201

Zhang W: [A brief history of the invention of microscope] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):99–103

Zhang W: [A short history of four-state theory of Korean medicine in China] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):249–52

Zhang W see **Zhang S**

Zhang X, Zhang H: [A short history of tibetan medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(4):221–4

Zhang XJ: [Prof. Lin Ke-sheng, forerunner of Chinese physiologists in China] (Chi). **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):184–6

Zhang Y: [Medical materials of Changshu County, Jiangsu Province, in modern period] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):157–60

Zhang Y: [Public health work of the Chinese Medical Association] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(3):152–4

Zhang Z see **Yan L**

Zhang W, et al: [On Zhang Xichun's thought of amalgamating traditional Chinese medicine with western medicine]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):201–4

Zhang X, et al: [A brief history of medical education in the central Soviet area (established during the Second Revolutionary Civil War period, 1927-1937)] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):159–66

Zhang X, et al: [A study on the Somaratza, a Tibetan medical classic, and Huang Di Nei Jing Tai Su (comprehensive notes to the Internal Classics of Yellow Emperor] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):235–7

Zhang Z, et al: [A sketch of the origination of the Yi Jie Chun Qiu She (a society of physicians at TCM) in Shanghai] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1986;16(4):202–4

Zhao G: [Achievements in the study of Treatise on feberile disease caused by cold in the Song dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):48–53

Zhao S: [An introduction to Shen Zhiwen's works, Jie wei yuan sou, and his contributions to leprology] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1984;14(3):141–5

Zhao Y: [Textual research on several drugs in The recipes for 52 kinds of disease] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(2):117–9

Zhao Z: [On the examination system for the traditional medical practitioner proposed by Kuomintang's government during 1946–1948] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1987;17(3):173–5

Zharikov NM: Sovetskaia psikhiatriia v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):645–50

Zhatkin OA, Zelenin SF, Koshelev VP: Vklad Tomskogo gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta v stanovlenie i razvitie meditsiny v Sibiri (k 100-letiiu Tomskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta). **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Nov;(11):63–5

Zhdanov VS see **Vikhert AM**

Zheglova LP: Sovetsu meditsinskikh sester--25 let. **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):55–7

Zhen Z: [A brief biography of Song Xiang-yuan] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(3):146–9

Zheng BC: The earliest monograph on pharmaceutics in China. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):75–6

Zheng J: [The role of Song government in the development of contemporary medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(4):200–6

Zherbin EA, Bessonov NN, Volchkov VA, et al: Tsentralʹnomu nauchno-issledovatelʹskomu rentgenoradiologicheskomu institutu Minzdrava SSSR--70 let (k istorii instituta). **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Nov;33(11):3–7

Zhigas AI see **Ptashekas RS**

Zhmakin KN: Mediko-sanitarnoe obespechenie zhenshchin na frontakh Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):13–4

Zhong GS: [Development of Chinese drug property theory in the Song, and Jin and Yuan Dynasties] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1989;19(3):163–9

Zhou C: [A brief developmental history of psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):144–7

Zhou X, Huang Y: [Preliminary study on the history of occupational diseases] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1988;18(1):13–5

Zhu CR see **Liu T**

Zhu X: [The public hospital in the capital of the Qing Dynasty] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(1):31–47

Zhu YX: Historical contributions of Chinese scholars to the study of the human brain. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):133–8

Zhu C, et al: [Li Zhenxiang: an organizer of first-aid treatment for the rescue of the wounded in East-China Field Army during the China's liberation war] (Chi). **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(3):129–34

Zhu H, et al: [On the native place of Wang Shuhe, a renowned physician of Jin Dynasty]. **Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih** 1985;15(4):205

Zhukov GA: Felʹdshera i saninstruktory--boevye pomoshchniki vracheĭ. **Feldsher Akush** 1985 Jul;50(7):40–4

Zhukov GA: O samootverzhennom trude medikov 27-i gvardeĭskoĭ strelkovoĭ divizii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):20–3

Zhukova LA: Deiatelʹnostʹ KPSS po rukovodstvu zdravookhraneniem v gody Velikoĭ Otechestvennoĭ voiny (1941-1945 gg.). **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):59–61

Zhukova LA: Likvidatsiia detskoĭ besprizornosti v SSSR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):61–4

Zhukova LA: Vrach-bolʹshevik V.P. Lebedeva (1881–1968 gg.) i ee vklad v stanovlenie Sovetskoĭ sistemy okhrany materinstva i detstva. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):61–3

Zhukova LA: "Zhenshchina so svetilʹnikom". **Med Sestra** 1986 Feb;45(2):51–3

Zhukova LA see **Mirskiĭ MB**

Zhukovskiĭ LI: Doktor meditsiny I.V. Cheshikhin--progressivnyĭ Russkiĭ uchenyĭ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):71–2

Zhukovskiĭ LI: Talantlivyĭ kievskiĭ khirurg doktor meditsiny A. S. Iatsenko. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):69–70

Zhukovskiĭ LI see **Mamolat AS**

Zhukovskiĭ LI see **Peleshchuk AP**

Zhuravlev SM, Gorlov AA: 40 let meditsinskogo obespecheniia invalidov

Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny ortopedo-travmatologicheskogo profilia. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1-5

Zhuravlev IuN see **Nemchenko VI**

Zhuravleva AI see **Moshkov VN**

Zhuravleva TB, Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, Pigarevskiĭ VE: Vladimir Georgievich Garshin (1887-1956). **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):79-83

Zhurnalu 'Khirurgiia' 60 iet: **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):3-10

Zias J: Leprosy in the Byzantine monasteries of the Judean Desert. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):242-8

Zias J, Numeroff K: Operative dentistry in the second century BCE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):665-6

Zias J see **Mumcuoglu YK**

Zick G: Insomnia: Bemerkungen zu einer französischen Empire-Pendule. In Baur O, Glandien O, ed: Zusammenhang: Festschrift für Marielene Putscher. Vol 2. Köln, Wienand, 1984. p. 653-79.

Ziegler A: Quelques étapes du passé. **Rev Fr Aff Soc** 1980 Oct-Dec;34(4):15-30

Ziegler DK see **Krusz JC**

Ziegler E: Medizinhistorische Betrachtungen über die Bedeutung des säkularen Ernährungswandels in einem Unterengadiner Bergdorf. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1591-6

Ziegler JL: Early studies of Burkitt's tumor in Africa. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):63-5

Ziegler P: Spital Wädenswil, 1886-1986. Wädenswil, Das Spital, 1986. 64 p.

Ziegler U: Die württembergischen Badeorte im 19. Jahrhundert. **Z Wurttemb Landesgesch** 1982;41:203-14 *

Ziegler U see **Kerner JA**

Ziegler-Böhme H: Zur Geschichte der Gesellschaft für Medizinische Mykologie der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):416-20

Ziegler E, ed: Apotheken und Apotheker im Bodenseeraum. Festschrift für Ulrich Leiner. Sigmaringen: Jan Thorbecke Verlag, 1988. 197 p.

Ziegler H, ed see **Meles B**

Zieglowsky DJ: Thomas MacBride's dream: Iowa Lakeside Laboratory. **Palimpsest (Iowa City)** 1985;66(2):42-56, 61-5 *

Zielińska K: Dwudziestolecie działalności Sekcji Personelu Sredniego Ośrodka Doskonalenia Kadr Medycznych w Lodzi w latach 1968-1988. **Pieleg Polozna** 1989;(6):20-1

Zielińska Z: Jakub Karol Parnas, 1884-1949. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):91-9

Zielińska Z: Włodzimierz Niemierko, 1897-1985. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):100-8

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski, 1903-1973. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;38(2):132-46

Zieliński K: Jerzy Konorski's theory of conditioned reflexes. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(5-6):173-86

Ziemiański A: Profesor Jerzy S. Wójtowicz 1932-1987. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1988 May-Jun;52(3):113-23

Ziemski Z see **Iwankiewicz S**

Zierold H: Die älteste Apotheke der Niederlausitz war in Lübben im Spreewald. **Mitteldtsch Famkd** 1978;5:356-62 *

Ziggelaar A: François de Aguilón, S.J. (1567-1617): scientist and architect. Roma, Institutum Historicum S.I., 1983. 151 p.

Zigiotti GL, Masserotti G: Evoluzione della tecnica della palatoschisi. In Jacovelli G, ed: La Puglia nell'evoluzione del pensiero medico e scientifico: tecnologia e medicina. Taranto: Società italiana di storia della medicina, 1984. p. 289-95.

Zigler EF see **Kimble GA**

Zikeev PD: S.P. Botkin--reformator otechestvennoi meditsiny. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):136-9

Zilber N, Kottek S: Pestilence in Bible and Talmud. Some aspects related to public health. **Koroth** 1985 Fall;9(1-2):249-62

Zil'berberg LB see **Lobastov OS**

Zilinek V see **Tichý M**

Zillurrahman HS: Hakim 'Imāduddin Shirāzi. **Stud Hist Med Sci** 1985;9(1-2):15-21

Zilynskyj B: Staropražské špitály. IV. Spitály Nového Města pražského v pohusitské době (do r. 1518). **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):88-90

Zimmer F see **Zander J**

Zimmerman J: Political activism: our heritage (Florence Nightingale). **Nursingconnections** 1988 Spring;1(1):81-4

Zimmerman JJ, Strauss RH: History and current application of intravenous therapy in children. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Jun;5(2):120-7

Zimmerman LE see **Tso MO**

Zimmerman M, ed: Annotated bibliography [of Paleopathology]. **Paleopathol Newsl** 1981 Dec;(36):14-21

Zimmermann A: Rabattgewährungen auf Arzneimittelrechnungen für Arme. Ein Blick in die Essener Apotheken- und Sozialverhältnisse zwischen 1819-1833. In Dressendörfer W, Müller-Jahncke WD, ed: Orbis pictus. Frankfurt, Govi, 1985. p. 327-33.

Zimmermann E: Heinrich Meng, 1887 bis 1972. Pionier der Psychohygiene in der Schweiz. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1452-6

Zimmermann F: Le discours des remèdes au pays des épices: Equête sur la médecine hindoue. Paris: Editions Payot, 1989. 310 p.

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;27(3):197-215

Zimmermann F: The jungle and the aroma of meats: an ecological theme in Hindu medicine. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. x, 254 p.

Zimmermann V: Das iatromechanische Denken im medizinischen Frühwerk Daniel Bernoullis. **Medizinhist J** 1989;24(1-2):48-64

Zimmermann V: Der 'Rosmarin-Traktat' in Handschrift b. VI 35 der Erzabtei St. Peter zu Salzburg. **Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch** 1982;24:523-32

Zimmermann V: Descartes' Einfluss auf Daniel Bernoulli. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1987;5:41-50

Zimmermann V: Die Heilkunde in spätmittelalterlichen Handschriftenenzyklopädien. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1983;67(1):39-49

Zimmermann V: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung im Werk von Lanfrank und Guy de Chaulliac. **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:21-34

Zimmermann V: Die Pathologie Konrads von Hirschhorn und die Salzburger Sammelhandschrift Cod. M III, 3 (1983). **Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt** 1988;6:111-28

Zimmermann V: Krankheit und Gesellschaft: Die Pest. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1988;72(1):1-13

Zimmermann V: Vom Olymp zur Hölle? Die Pathographie Friedrich Hölderlins (1770-1843). **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):80-1

Zimmermann V: Zwischen Empirie und Magie: Die mittelalterliche Frakturbehandlung durch die Laienpraktiker. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(3-4):343-52

Zindr V see **Brunclík J**

Zinevich VP: Khirurgi Leningradskogo GIDUVa za 100 let. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):12-6

Zinganell K, ed: Anaesthesie--historisch gesehen. Berlin; New York: Heidelberg, 1987. 115 p.

Zingg EJ see **Studer UE**

Zink-Dorne A: Historique de la formation des infirmiers psychiatriques. **Soins Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;(60):47-8

Zinn NW: MLA Oral History Committee interview with Ann E. Kerker. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1983]. iii, 64 leaves.

Zinn NW: MLS Oral History Committee interview with Bertha B. Hallam. [Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1978]. 32 p.

Zinn NW: The MLA Medical Librarianship Oral History Program. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):38-9

Zinn NW, ed: Medical Library Association Oral History Committee interview with Frank Bradway Rogers. [Chicago], The Association, 1979. iv, 97 leaves.

Zinner G: Friedrich von Bruchhausen--Grundlinien seines akademischen Werdens und Wirkens. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):65-8

Zins GR: The history of the development of minoxidil. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Oct-Dec;6(4):132-47

Ziolkowska T: The sport and physical education heritage of Poland: a study of medieval and renaissance periods. **Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ** 1983;14(1):64-77 *

Ziółkowski L: Główne kierunki działalności naukowej Profesora dr. hab. med. Stanisława Kozłowskiego. IV. Diagnostyka, profilaktyka i leczenie chorób serca. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988;39 Suppl 31:43-51

Ziporyn T: AMA's Bureau of Investigation exposed fraud. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2043

Ziporyn T: Historians strive to improve perspective, practice of medicine. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2713-5, 2719-20

Ziporyn T: Taking a page from a medieval sage. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2714-5

Ziporyn T: The Food and Drug Administration: how those regulations came to be. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2037-9, 2043-6

Ziporyn TD: The popularization of medicine: medical science in popular American magazines, 1870-1920. Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago. Chicago, 1985.

Zipp H see **Hochgrebe H**

Zirkin H see **Baruchin AM**

Zito R see **Ascenzi A**

Ziugzda A: Profesorius Juozas Kupcinskas. Vilnius, Mokslas, 1983. 117 p.

Zivanovic S: Reumatski artritis na ostacima srednjovekovnih skeleta iz stare Srbije (Ras). **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):717-24

Zloczower A: Career opportunities and the growth of scientific discovery in 19th century Germany. New York: Arno Press, 1981. 131 p. (M.A. Thesis, Hebrew University)

Zloczower A see **Turner S**

Zlotnik EI: Dostizheniia sosudistoi neirokhirurgii. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):9-14

Zmoĭro ID see **Varshavskiĭ ST**

Zoccheddu A see **Rosati G**

Zoccolotti P see **Boller F**

Zöfel HJ see **Becker C**

Zofka Z: Der KZ-Arzt Josef Mengele: zur typologie eines ns-Verbrechers. **Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch** 1986;34(2):245-67 *

Zohairy AF: The Department of Anesthesiology--history and present status. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):447-52

Zohar Y see **Talmi YP**

Zoja L: Drugs, addiction, and initiation: the modern search for ritual. Ed., M. E. Romano. Boston: Sigo Press, 1988. ix, 133 p. Translated from the Italian version.

Zoll PM: Historical view of the pacemaker story. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1388

Zollinger RM: A founder recalls the birth of the Society of University Surgeons. **Surgery** 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 2):245-50

Zöllner E: Entwicklungsprobleme bei der Ausbildung von Kadern für den medizinischen Dienst in den bewaffneten Organen der DDR (1949 bis 1961). **Militargeschichte** 1986;25(2):137-44 *

Zöllner N, Gresser U, Spiess H, ed: Die Münchener Polikliniken: ein Symposium zum 200. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Franz Reisinger

19./20. Februar 1988 in München. Marburg/Lahn: Deutsches Grünes Kreuz, [1988]. 189 p. Historical chapters by H. Losse, U. Lindgren, F. Holle, K. H. Welsch, J. U. Walther, O. E. Lund.

Zollo RP: Dr. Leo Davidoff: "a tree for posterity". **Essex Inst Hist Collect** 1984;120(3):164-78 *

Zolotukhin SE see **El'skiĭ VN**

Zoltán J: Development and present state of plastic surgery in Hungary. **Acta Chir Plast** 1984;26(4):193-5

Zoltán J: The history of plastic surgery in Hungary. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):610-24

Zólyomi ND: Uhorskí študenti mediciny na Univerzite Karlovej. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18;127(12):373-4

Zonana H: The first presidential assassination attempt. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):309-22

Zorgniotti AW: AUA members, branches, and sections: early politics (1902-1919). **Urology** 1988 Nov;32(5):478-81

Zorn E: Bemerkungen zur Schiffahrtsmedizin an der adriatischen Ostküste im 19. Jahrhundert. In: IX Congrès Franco-Allemand sur l'histoire de la médicine de navigation et de marine, 1986. Actes. Düsseldorf, 1988. p. 44-9.

Zou P: The review and discussion of changes in China's population policy during the early years of the People's Republic. **Popul Res** 1987 Oct;4(4):1-8 *

Zrenner C: The discovery of the Lamina basalis choroideae by Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Bruch (1819-1884). **Hist Ophthalmol Int** 1984;3(fasc 2-3):213-60

Zribi A, Bryskier A, ed: L'antibiothérapie d'aujourd'hui et de demain. Paris: Arnette, 1989. History, p. 11-29.

Zsemlye J: Az 1831-es kolerajárvány Abonyban. **Orvostort Kozl** 1983;19(2-4):115-36

Zsolnai B: A szülészeti ellátás fejlodése, eredményei ésjövobeni feladatai. **Demografia** 1985;28(2-3):215-43

Zsolnai B: Fordulópont a magyar szülészet történetében (Tauffer Vilmos halálának 51. és a Szülészeti Rendtartás bevezetésének 50. evfordulójára). **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1985-8, 1991

Zubarchuk AK: Organizatsiia lechebno-évakuatsionnogo obespecheniia 3-go Ukrainskogo fronta v Venskoĭ operatsii. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):11-6

Zubin J, Oppenheimer G, Neugebauer R: Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1145-8

Zubirán S: La investigación científica en medicina. **Rev Invest Clin** 1967 Apr-Jun;19(2):207-15

Zubiri de Salinas R see **Zubiri Vidal F**

Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Estudio de las fiebres desde el principio de la medicina, hasta el año 1780. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1987;(32):7-33

Zubiri Vidal F, Zubiri de Salinas R: Pequeños comentarios de un libro titulado: tribunal de superstición ladina. **Arch Estud Med Aragon** 1986;(30-31):431-563

Zubiría C R de: La medicina en la cultura muisca. Bogotá: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1986. 173 p.

Zucha I see **Molčan J**

Zuck D: The Alcock chloroform vaporizer. An early calibrated temperature-compensated plenum apparatus in its historical context. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Nov;43(11):972-80

Zuck D: The development of the anaesthetic vaporizer. The contribution of A. G. Levy. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Sep;43(9):773-5

Zuck D: The journal's not for reading. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1757-9

Zucker A, Wiegand D: Freud, Fliess, and the nasogenital reflex: did a look into the nose let us see the mind? **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):319-22

Zuckerman A: Disease and ventilation in the Royal Navy: the woodenship years. **Eighteenth Century Life** 1987;11(3):77-89 *

Zuckerman H, Lederberg J: Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. Postmature scientific discovery? **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):629-31

Zuckerman J: Perspectives on "pain" in the Bible. **Koroth** 1987 Spring;9(5-6):533-4

Zuckerman S: George Washington Corner, 12 December 1889-28 September 1981. In Biographical memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society, vol. 29, 1983. p. 73-112.

Zuckerman S: Science advisers and scientific advisers. **Proc Am Philos Soc** 1980 Aug 19;124(4):241-55

Zueva LI: Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie k 70-letiiu Velikoĭ Oktiabr'skoĭ sotsialisticheskoĭ revoliutsii. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):5-11

Zuger A, Miles SH: Physicians, AIDS, and occupational risk. Historic traditions and ethical obligations. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1924-8

Zugibe FT: The cross and the shroud: a medical examination of the crucifixion. Revised ed. New York: Paragon House Publishers, 1988. xiii, 236 p.

Zuidema GD see **Ballinger WF**

Zuidema PJ: Ziekenhuiszorg. Ziekte en sterfte op de interne afdeling van het kampziekenhuis in Tjimahi. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1553-8

Zukowski W see **Jankowski J**

Zulaica D: Vida y obra del Dr. Madinaveitia. [San Sebastián]: Diputación Foral de Guipúzcoa, [1985?]. 243 p.

Zülch KJ: Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der deutschen Neurologie. Berlin; New York: Springer, 1987. 46 p.

Zülch KJ: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.

Zülch KJ: Jahre der Entwicklung der Neurochirurgie in Deutschland: Erinnerungen, Wilhelm Tönnis 1898-1978. Berlin; New York, Springer-Verlag, 1984. viii, 117 p.

Zultak M: L'épidermolyse bulleuse acquise. Naissance d'une maladie. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):273-5

Zulumian SA see **Mirakian ME**

Zumstein H: Die Diskussion um die Euthanasie in Frankreich und der Schweiz vor dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. **Gesnerus** 1988;45(pt 1):111-20

Zur O: The psychohistory of warfare: the coevolution of culture, psyche and enemy. **J Peace Res** 1987;24(2):125-34 *

Zur Apotheke gehörte auch ein Wein-Kabinett: Zahnarztl Mitt 1989 Feb 01;79(3):280-1

Zusne L: Biographical dictionary of psychology. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1984. xxi, 563 p.

Zusne L: Contributions to the history of psychology: LV. Purkinje phenomenon: original account and later definitions. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):897-8

Zusne L: Eponyms in psychology: a dictionary and biographical sourcebook. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xxi, 339 p.

Zuylen J van: On the microscopes of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. **Janus** 1981;68(1-3):159-98

Zverev IuP: Muzhestvo i samootverzhennost' flotskikh medikov. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):25-7

Zvidrinsh P: Demographic transition in Latvia. In Khalatbari P, ed: Demographic transition. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1983. p. 277-89, 336, 346.

Zwar D: The Dame: the life and times of Dame Jean Macnamara, medical pioneer. South Melbourne; Dallas, Macmillan, 1984. 168 p.

Zwarenstein H: The frog pregnancy test: the first of its kind in the world. **Adler Mus Bull** 1985 Jul;11(2):9-10

Zweig S: Die Heilung durch den Geist: Mesmer, Mary Baker-Eddy, Freud. 2. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer, 1982. 395 p.

Zwelling SS: Quest for a cure: the Public Hospital in Williamsburg, Virginia 1773-1885. Williamsburg, Va., Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 1985. 64 p.

Zwerling C: Salem sarcoid: the origins of beryllium disease. In Rosner D, Markowitz G, ed: Dying for work. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. p. 103-20.

Zweymüller E: 25 Jahre Osterreichische Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):223-7

Zwink E, ed: Stätte der Habilitation und Rehabilitation: Landesinstitut für Hörbehinderte, Neu- und Umbau zum 85-Jahr-Jubiläum. Salzburg: Landespressebüro, Amt der Landesregierung, [1983]. 132 p.

Zych D see **Gorelick PB**

Zycher B see **Lindsay CM**

Zychowicz G: General Bolesław Szarecki, 1874-1960. Warszawa: Wydaw, Min. Obrony Narodowej, 1988. 182 p.

Zygmunt S, Ljunggren B, Brandt L, et al: Mannen bakom frakturen: Georffrey Jefferson. Fick sin kirurgiska skolning vid östfronten. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Feb 8;86(6):447-9

Zylberman P see **Murard L**

Zysk KG: An annotated bibliography of translations into Western languages of principal Sanskrit medical treatises. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):281-92

Zysk KG: The evolution of anatomical knowledge in ancient India, with special reference to cross-cultural influences. **J Am Orient Soc** 1986;106(4):687-705 *

Zysk KG: Towards the notion of health in the Vedic phase of Indian medicine. **Z Dtsch Morgenland Ges** 1985;135:312-8 *

1

100 Jahre Diakonissenhaus Bethanien. Zürich: Baer, [1987?]. 96 p.:

100 Jahre Georg Thieme Verlag Wegbegleiter und Motor in der deutschen Medizin: Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Jan;40(1):3-4

100 Jahre Kantonsspital Aarau, 1887-1987. Aarau, 1987. 95 p.:

100 Jahre Krankenversicherung in Tirol, 1877-1977. [Tirol, Austria], Tiroler Gebietskrankenkasse für Arbeiter und Angestellte, [1978?]. 60 p.:

100 Jahre Kreisspital Rüti, 1885-1985. Rüti, A. Köhler, 1986? 55 p.:

100 Jahre Schweizerische Epilepsie-Klinik in Zürich, 1886-1986. Zürich, Die Epilepsie-Klinik, 1986. 72 p. Contributions by U. Blättler, M. Egli, P. Simmler:

100 Jahre 'Wiener klinische Wochenschrift' 1888-1988: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1988 Apr 15;100(8):221-79

100 SSO. Zürich, Berichthaus, 1986. 260 p.:

17th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: June 5th till 8th 1981; Helsinki (Finland). Abstracts of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1981;6(4):81-111

175 Jahre Arztegesellschaft des Kantons Bern: Festschrift, mit Beiträgen von Max Pierre König und Marta Meyer-Salzmann. Bern, Huber, 1985. 63 p.:

18th International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine: May 27th till 31th, 1982; Vienna (Austria). Abstract of the lectures. **Hist Med Vet** 1982;7(2):25-56

2

20th anniversary—how the Federation began: Rev Fed Am Health Syst 1986 Mar-Apr;19(2):61, 63, 65

20th International Symposion [stet] on the History of Veterinary Medicine May 8th to 12th, 1985; Hanover (Federal Republic of Germany). Abstracts of the lectures: Hist Med Vet 1985;10(4):97–140

The 200 most cited articles from the Journal of Investigative Dermatology: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Apr;92(4 Suppl):142S–147S

200 years of nursing. A photographic history: Lamp 1988 Apr;45(3):15–35

200 years of veterinary education in Hungary: Acta Vet Hung 1987;35(1–2):1–209

The 200th anniversary of 'O.F.M., 1786': a tribute to the first comprehensive taxonomic treatment of the protozoa: J Protozool 1986 Nov;33(4):475–8

21st International Symposion on the History of Veterinary Medicine. September 2nd to 6th, 1986; Székesfehérvár (Hungary). Abstracts of the lectures: Hist Med Vet 1986;11(2):35–64

25 Jahre: Medizinisch pharmazeutische Studien- Gesellschaft E.V.; 1961–1986. Frankfurt: Hermann Kilian, 1987. 38 p

25-littia Ukraïns'koho likars'koho tovarystva i Medychnoï hromady: L'viv, 1935. Chikago, Medychnyĭ arkhiv i bibl'oteka, Ukraïns'ke likars'ke tovarystvo Pivnichnoĭ Ameryky, 1975. 129 p.

250 years of patient care in the Bristol Royal Infirmary. Symposium: Bristol Med Chir J 1988 Nov;103(4):58–68

3

30 Jahre DMSG, 1952–1982. München, Die Gesellschaft, [1982?] 37 p.:

4

40 Jahre Deutsche Demokratische Republik im Spiegel des Archivs für experimentelle Veterinärmedizin: Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989;43(5):637–40

40 let Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR: Vopr Virusol 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):4–9

40 let Velikoĭ Pobedy: Vestn Khir 1985 May;134(5):3–9

The 40th anniversary of WHO: Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1988 Mar;63(1):41–5

4448 viyatikal: oru vilakkam; patippaciriyar Ca. Arankaracan. Tancavur: Tancavur Makaraja Carapojiyin Caracuvati Makal Nul Nilaiyam, 1985. v, 136 p. (Anonymous, incomplete, verse work on classification of common ailments, according to the Siddha system in Indic medicine; transcribed from a palm-leaf manuscript preserved in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library)

45 years ago—the Pioneer Health Centre, Peckham: J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):577–8

450 Jahre Psychiatrische Krankenhauser Haina, Merxhausen, Reidstadt, 1533–1983. Niestetal: Psychiatrischen Krankenhauser, 1983. 79 p.

5

50 aniversario, 1935–1985. Madrid: Garsi, [1986?]. 98 p.:

50 Jahre Kulzer: Vom ersten heisspolymerisierbaren Prothesenkunststoff zum randspaltfreien Kunststoffmetallverbund: Swiss Dent 1986 May;7(5):39–42, 44, 46 passim

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937–1987 ... making a difference: Semicentennial celebration, May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001–52

50th anniversary of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and its rededication in honor of its founder as the Harry G. Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. June 5–6, 1985: Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Oct;57(10 pt 2):A1–85

6

[60th anniversary of the publication of Acta Physiologica Sinica] (Chi): Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec;39(6):1–3

7

70-letie Oktiabria i nauka o kletke v nasheĭ strane: Tsitologiia 1987 Nov;29(11):1219–25

9

90 anos de la A.O.A.: Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 1986 Apr;74(2):56, 58

90 years of X-rays: Br J Radiol 1986 Jul;59(703):717–22

90 years of x-rays—a celebration: Int J Radiat Biol 1987 May;51(5):811–906

PART IV. INDEX TO JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS

A

A A G Bijdr*
AAG BIJDRAGEN (WAGENINGEN)

AANA J
AANA JOURNAL (CHICAGO)

AAOHN J
AAOHN JOURNAL (THOROFARE NJ)

AARN News Lett
AARN NEWS LETTER (EDMONTON)

Aastaraam Eesti Tead Seltsi Rootsis*
AASTARAAMAT - EESTI TEADUSLIKU SELTSI ROOTSIS. ANNALES - SOCIETATIS LITTERARUM ESTONICAE IN SVECIA STOCKHOLM)

AB Bookm Wkly*
AB BOOKMAN'S WEEKLY (CLIFTON NJ)

ABC Decor*
ABC D'ECOR (PARIS)

Acad Med
ACADEMIC MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

Acad R Belg Bull Cl Lett Sci Morales Polit*
ACADEMIE ROYAL DE BELGIQUE. BULLETIN DE LA CLASSE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES MORALES ET PRATIQUE (BRUXELLES)

Accad Bibl Ital*
ACCADEMIE E BIBLIOTHECHE D'ITALIA (ROMA)

Access Health Care
ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE (WASHINGTON)

Acofar
ACOFAR (MADRID)

Act Nerv Super (Praha)
ACTIVITAS NERVOSA SUPERIOR (PRAHA)

Acta Acad Med Wuhan
ACTA ACADEMIAE MEDICINAE WUHAN (WUHAN)

Acta Acad Sci Pol*
ACTA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM POLONAE (WROCLAW)

Acta Anaesthesiol Belg
ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA BELGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand
ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl
ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Anat (Basel)
ACTA ANATOMICA (BASEL)

Acta Belg Hist Med
ACTA BELGICA HISTORIAE MEDICINAE (BRUSSELS)

Acta Biochim Biophys Hung
ACTA BIOCHIMICA ET BIOPHYSICA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Acta Biochim Pol
ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA (WARSZAWA)

Acta Biotheor (Leiden)
ACTA BIOTHEORETICA (LEIDEN)

Acta Cardiol
ACTA CARDIOLOGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Chir Belg
ACTA CHIRURGICA BELGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Chir Hung
ACTA CHIRURGICA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Acta Chir Iugosl
ACTA CHIRURGICA IUGOSLAVICA (SKOPJE)

Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech
ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECHOSLOVACA (PRAHA)

Acta Chir Plast
ACTA CHIRURGIAE PLASTICAE (PRAGUE)

Acta Chir Scand Suppl
ACTA CHIRURGICA SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Clin Odontol
ACTA CLINICA ODONTOLOGICA (MEDELLIN)

An asterisk(*) after a journal abbreviation indicates that the journal is not in the National Library of Medicine collections.

Acta Cytol
ACTA CYTOLOGICA (ST LOUIS)

Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)
ACTA DERMATO-VENEREOLOGICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Diabetol Lat
ACTA DIABETOLOGICA LATINA (MILANO)

Acta Ethnol Linguist*
ACTA ETHNOLOGICA ET LINGUISTICA (WIEN)

Acta Eur Fertil
ACTA EUROPAEA FERTILITATIS (PALERMO)

Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)
ACTA GENETICAE MEDICAE ET GEMELLOLOGIAE (ROMA)

Acta Haematol Pol
ACTA HAEMATOLOGICA POLONICA (WARSZAWA)

Acta Hist Leopoldina
ACTA HISTORICA LEOPOLDINA. ABHANDLUNGEN AUS DER ARCHIV FUR GESCHICHTE DER NATURFORSCHUNG UND MEDIZIN DER DEUTSCHEN AKADEMIE DER NATURFORSCHER LEOPOLDI (LEIPZIG)

Acta Hist Med Vallisoletana Monogr
ACTA HISTORICO-MEDICA VALLISOLETANA. MONOGRAFIAS (VALLADOLID)

Acta Hist Rerum Nat Tech*
ACTA HISTORIAE RERUM NATURALIUM NECNON TECHNICARUM (PRAGUE)

Acta Leiden
ACTA LEIDENSIA (LEIDEN)

Acta Leprol (Geneve)
ACTA LEPROLOGICA (GENEVE)

Acta Med Hist Patav
ACTA MEDICAE HISTORIAE PATAVINA (PADUA)

Acta Med Port
ACTA MEDICA PORTUGUESA (LISBOA)

Acta Med Scand
ACTA MEDICA SCANDINAVICA (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Med Tenerife
ACTA MEDICA DE TENERIFE (SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE)

Acta Morphol Neerl Scand
ACTA MORPHOLOGICA NEERLANDO-SCANDINAVICA (LISSE)

Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)
ACTA NEUROBIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS (WARSZAWA)

Acta Neurochir (Wien)
ACTA NEUROCHIRURGICA (WIEN)

Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)
ACTA NEUROCHIRURGICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (WIEN)

Acta Neurol Scand
ACTA NEUROLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Numis*
ACTA NUMISMATICA (BARCELONA)

Acta Odontol Scand
ACTA ODONTOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (OSLO)

Acta Odontol Venez
ACTA ODONTOLOGICA VENEZOLANA (CARACAS)

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)
ACTA OPHTHALMOLOGICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)
ACTA OPHTHALMOLOGICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Orthop Belg
ACTA ORTHOPAEDICA BELGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Orthop Scand
ACTA ORTHOPAEDICA SCANDINAVICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Orthop Scand Suppl
ACTA ORTHOPAEDICA SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)
ACTA OTO-LARYNGOLOGICA (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)
ACTA OTO-LARYNGOLOGICA. SUPPLEMENT (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg
ACTA OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGICA BELGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital
ACTA OTORHINOLARYNGOLICA ITALICA (PISA)

Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed
ACTA PAEDIATRICA JAPONICA. OVERSEAS EDITION (TOKYO)

Acta Paediatr Scand
ACTA PAEDIATRICA SCANDINAVICA (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Pharm Hung
ACTA PHARMACEUTICA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Acta Physiol Hung
ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Acta Physiol Pol
ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA (WARSZAWA)

Acta Physiol Scand
ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA (OXFORD)

Acta Physiol Scand Suppl
ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENT (OXFORD)

Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat
ACTA PSIQUIATRICA Y PSICOLOGICA DE AMERICA LATINA (BUENOS AIRES)

Acta Psychiatr Belg
ACTA PSYCHIATRICA BELGICA (BRUXELLES)

Acta Psychiatr Scand
ACTA PSYCHIATRICA SCANDINAVICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)
ACTA RADIOLOGICA. SUPPLEMENTUM (STOCKHOLM)

Acta Sociol
ACTA SOCIOLOGICA (COPENHAGEN)

Acta Stomatol Croat
ACTA STOMATOLOGICA CROATICA (ZAGREB)

Acta Trop Suppl (Basel)
ACTA TROPICA. SUPPLEMENT (BASEL)

Acta Univ Carol Geogr*
ACTA UNIVERSITATIS CAROLINAE. GEOGRAPHICA (PRAHA)

Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)
ACTA UNIVERSITATIS CAROLINAE. MEDICA (PRAHA)

Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med
ACTA UNIVERSITATIS PALACKIANAE OLOMUCENSIS FACULTATIS MEDICAE (PRAHA)

Acta Vet Hung
ACTA VETERINARIA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr
ACTAS LUSO ESPANOLAS DE NEUROLOGIA Y PSIQUIATRIA (MADRID)

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines
ACTAS LUSO-ESPANOLAS DE NEUROLOGIA, PSIQUIATRIA Y CIENCIAS AFINES (MADRID)

Actas Urol Esp
ACTAS UROLOGICAS ESPANOLAS (MADRID)

Actes Rech Sci Soc*
ACTES DE LA RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES SOCIALES (PARIS)

Action Natl*
ACTION NATIONALE (MONTREAL)

Actual Chim*
ACTUALITE CHIMIQUE (PARIS)

Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)
ACTUALITES ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIQUES (PARIS)

Acupunct Electrother Res
ACUPUNCTURE AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS RESEARCH (OXFORD)

Acute Care
ACUTE CARE (BASEL)

Ad Nurse
AD NURSE (FRANKSVILLE WI)

Adler Mus Bull
ADLER MUSEUM BULLETIN (JOHANNESBURG)

ADM
ADM (MEXICO)

Adm Radiol
ADMINISTRATIVE RADIOLOGY (GLENDALE CA)

Adm Soc
ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIETY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Adolesc Psychiatry
ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY (NEW YORK)

Adolescence
ADOLESCENCE (ROSLYN HEIGHTS NY)

Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse
ADVANCES IN ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE (NEW YORK)

Adv Biophys
ADVANCES IN BIOPHYSICS (LIMERICK)

Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem
ADVANCES IN CARBOHYDATE CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY (NEW YORK)

Adv Clin Care
ADVANCING CLINICAL CARE (FRANKSVILLE WI)

Adv Exp Med Biol
ADVANCES IN EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Adv Food Res
ADVANCES IN FOOD RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Adv Genet
ADVANCES IN GENETICS (NEW YORK)

Adv Neurol
ADVANCES IN NEUROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg
ADVANCES IN OPHTHALMIC, PLASTIC, AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Advent Herit*
ADVENTIST HERITAGE (LOMA LINDA CA)

Aesthetic Plast Surg
AESTHETIC PLASTIC SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Afr Aff (Lond)*
AFRICAN AFFAIRS (LONDON)

Afr J Med Med Sci
AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES (OXFORD)

Afr Stud Rev*
AFRICAN STUDIES REVIEW (WALTHAM MA)

Afr Urban Q*
AFRICAN URBAN QUARTERLY (ALBANY NY)

Africa (Rome)*
AFRICA (ROMA)

Afro Am NY Life Hist*
AFRO-AMERICANS IN NEW YORK LIFE AND HISTORY (BUFFALO NY)

Age Ageing
AGE AND AGEING (LONDON)

Agents Actions
AGENTS AND ACTIONS (BASEL)

Agents Actions Suppl
AGENTS AND ACTIONS. SUPPLEMENTS (BASEL)

Agrartort Sz*
AGRARTORTENETI SZEMLE (BUDAPEST)

Agressologie
AGRESSOLOGIE (PARIS)

Agric Hist*
AGRICULTURAL HISTORY (BERKELEY CA)

Agric Hist Rev*
AGRICULTURAL HISTORY REVIEW (OXFORD)

Ahot Beyisrael
AHOT BE-YISRAEL (TEL AVIV)

Aichi Gakuin Daigaku Shigakkai Shi
AICHI GAKUIN DAIGAKU SHIGAKKAI SHI. AICHI-GAKUIN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE (NAGOYA)

Air Univ Rev (US ed)*
AIR UNIVERSITY REVIEW (MAXWELL AFB AL)

AJNR
AJNR. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NEURORADIOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

AJR Am J Roentgenol
AJR. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ROENTGENOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

AJS
AJS. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Akad Dzive*
AKADEMISKA DZIVE (MINNEAPOLIS MN)

Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop
AKTUELLE PROBLEME IN CHIRURGIE UND ORTHOPADIE (BERN)

Akush Ginekol (Mosk)
AKUSHERSTVO I GINEKOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)
AKUSHERSTVO I GINEKOLOGIIA (SOFIIA)

Al Qantara*
AL-QANTARA (MADRID)

Ala J Med Sci
ALABAMA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (BIRMINGHAM AL)

Ala Med
ALABAMA MEDICINE (MONTGOMERY AL)

Ala Nurse
ALABAMA NURSE (MONTGOMERY AL)

Ala Rev*
ALABAMA REVIEW (UNIVERSITY AL)

Alaska Hist (Anchorage)*
ALASKA HISTORY. A PUBLICATION OF THE ALASKA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ANCHORAGE)

Alaska J*
ALASKA JOURNAL (JUNEAU AK)

Alaska Med
ALASKA MEDICINE (ANCHORAGE AK)

Alaska Nurse
ALASKA NURSE (ANCHORAGE AK)

Alberta Hist*
ALBERTA HISTORY (CALGARY)

Albion (Boone)*
ALBION (BOONE NC)

Alcohol Alcohol
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM (OXFORD)

Alcohol Health Res World
ALCOHOL HEALTH AND RESEARCH WORLD (ROCKVILLE MD)

Alergia
ALERGIA. REVISTA IBEROAMERICANA DE ALERGOLOGIA (MEXICO)

Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)
ALLERGOLOGIA ET IMMUNOPATHOLOGIA (MADRID)

Allergologie
ALLERGOLOGIE (MUNCHEN-DEISENHEIM)

Allergy Proc
ALLERGY PROCEEDINGS (PROVIDENCE RI)

Alt Thuring*
ALT-THURINGEN (WEIMAR)

Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ
ALUMNI BULLETIN - SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY, INDIANA UNIVERSITY (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Alumni Mag
ALUMNI MAGAZINE (BALTIMORE)

Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord
ALZHEIMER DISEASE AND ASSOCIATED DISORDERS (LAWRENCE KS)

Am Ann Deaf
AMERICAN ANNALS OF THE DEAF (SILVER SPRING MD)

Am Anthropol
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST (WASHINGTON)

Am Antiq*
AMERICAN ANTIQUITY. A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY (MENASHA WI)

Am Arch Rehabil Ther
AMERICAN ARCHIVES OF REHABILITATION THERAPY (NORTH LITTLE ROCK AR)

Am Art J*
AMERICAN ART JOURNAL (NEW YORK)

Am Aviat Hist Soc J*
AMERICAN AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL (SANTA ANA CA)

Am Behav Sci
AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Am Biol Teach
AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER (RESTON VA)

Am Coll Physicians Obs
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OBSERVER (PHILADELPHIA)

Am Econ Rev*
AMERICAN ECONOMIC REVIEW (NASHVILLE TN)

Am Heart J
AMERICAN HEART JOURNAL (ST LOUIS)

Am Herit Invent Technol*
AMERICAN HERITAGE OF INVENTION & TECHNOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am Herit*
AMERICAN HERITAGE (COOPERSTOWN NY)

Am Hist Rev
AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Am Imago
AMERICAN IMAGO (DETROIT)

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J
AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION JOURNAL (AKRON OH)

Am Indian Cult Res J*
AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE AND RESEARCH JOURNAL (LOS ANGELES)

Am Indian Q*
AMERICAN INDIAN QUARTERLY (BERKELEY CA)

Am Indig*
AMERICAN INDIGENA: ORGANO OFICIAL DEL INSTITUTO INDIGENISTA (MEXICO)

Am J Cardiol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CARDIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Chin Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CHINESE MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Am J Clin Hypn
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL HYPNOSIS (MINNEAPOLIS MN)

Am J Clin Nutr
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL NUTRITION (BETHESDA MD)

Am J Clin Oncol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Clin Pathol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Am J Community Psychol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF COMMUNITY PSYCHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Dermatopathol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DERMATOPATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Dis Child
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN (CHICAGO)

Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE (NEW YORK)

Am J Econ Sociol*
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Emerg Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

Am J Epidemiol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EPIDEMIOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

Am J Forensic Med Pathol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FORENSIC MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Gastroenterol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Hosp Care
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HOSPICE CARE (WESTON MA)

Am J Hosp Pharm
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL PHARMACY (WASHINGTON)

Am J Hum Genet
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HUMAN GENETICS (CHICAGO)

Am J Ind Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Am J Infect Control
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INFECTION CONTROL (ST LOUIS)

Am J Kidney Dis
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF KIDNEY DISEASES (NEW YORK)

Am J Law Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF LAW AND MEDICINE (BOSTON)

Am J Leg Hist*
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF LEGAL HISTORY (PHILADELPHIA)

Am J Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Am J Med Genet
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS (NEW YORK)

Am J Med Sci
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES (THOROFARE NJ)

Am J Ment Defic
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY (WASHINGTON)

Am J Ment Retard
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MENTAL RETARDATION (WASHINGTON)

Am J Nephrol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NEPHROLOGY (BASEL)

Am J Nurs
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING (NEW YORK)

Am J Obstet Gynecol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

Am J Occup Ther
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (BOSTON)

Am J Ophthalmol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Am J Optom Physiol Opt
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPTOMETRY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS (BALTIMORE)

Am J Orthod
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS (ST LOUIS)

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS AND DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPEDICS (ST LOUIS)

Am J Otol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OTOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Perinatol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PERINATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Phys Anthropol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Phys Med Rehabil
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (BALTIMORE)

Am J Physiol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY (BETHESDA MD)

Am J Polit Sci*
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE (AUSTIN TX)

Am J Prev Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Am J Psychiatry
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY (WASHINGTON)

Am J Psychoanal
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOANALYSIS (NEW YORK)

Am J Psychol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY (URBANA IL)

Am J Psychother
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOTHERAPY (JAMAICA NY)

Am J Public Health
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH (WASHINGTON)

Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF REPRODUCTIVE IMMUNOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Sports Med
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SPORTS MEDICINE (COLUMBUS GA)

Am J Surg
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Am J Surg Pathol
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SURGICAL PATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Am J Trop Med Hyg
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE (LAWRENCE KS)

Am Jew Arch*
AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES (CINCINNATI OH)

Am Lit*
AMERICAN LITERATURE (DURHAM NC)

Am Neptune*
AMERICAN NEPTUNE (SALEM MA)

Am Notes Queries
AMERICAN NOTES AND QUERIES (NEW HAVEN CT)

Am Nurse
AMERICAN NURSE (KANSAS CITY MO)

Am Pharm
AMERICAN PHARMACY (WASHINGTON)

Am Polit Q*
AMERICAN POLITICS QUARTERLY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Am Polit Sci Rev*
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW (MENASHA WI)

Am Presbyt*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIANS (PHILADELPHIA)

Am Psychol
AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST (WASHINGTON)

Am Q*
AMERICAN QUARTERLY (PHILADELPHIA)

Am Rev Respir Dis
AMERICAN REVIEW OF RESPIRATORY DISEASE (NEW YORK)

Am Scholar
AMERICAN SCHOLAR (WASHINGTON)

Am Sociol Rev*
AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW (ALBANY)

Am Speech*
AMERICAN SPEECH (TUSCALOOSA AL)

Am Stud (Lawrence)*
AMERICAN STUDIES (LAWRENCE KS)

Am Surg
AMERICAN SURGEON (PHILADELPHIA)

Am Zool
AMERICAN ZOOLOGIST (UTICA NY)

AMB
AMB; REVISTA DA ASSOCIACAO MEDICA BRASILEIRA (SAO PAULO)

Ambix
AMBIX (LONDON)

Amerasia J*
AMERASIA JOURNAL (LOS ANGELES)

Americas (Engl ed)*
AMERICAS (ENGLISH EDITION) (WASHINGTON)

An Acad Geogr Hist Guatem*
ANALES DE LA ACADEMIA DE GEOGRAFIA E HISTORIA DE GUATEMALA (GUATEMALA)

An Esp Pediatr
ANALES ESPANOLES DE PEDIATRIA (MADRID)

An Gazi Husrev Begove Bibl*
ANALI GAZI HUSREV-BEGOVE BIBLIOTHEKE (SARAJEVO)

An Inst Estud Madr*
ANALES DEL INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS MADRILENOS (MADRID)

An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am
ANALES OTORRINOLARINGOLOGICOS IBEROAMERICANOS (BARCELONA)

An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)
ANALES DE LA REAL ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINE (MADRID)

An Real Acad Farm
ANALES DE LA REAL ACADEMIA DE FARMACIA INSTITUTO DE ESPANA (MADRID)

ANA Publ
AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS (KANSAS CITY MO)

Anaesth Intensive Care
ANAESTHESIA AND INTENSIVE CARE (PADDINGTON NSW)

Anaesthesia
ANAESTHESIA (LONDON)

Anaesthesiol Reanim
ANAESTHESIOLOGIE UND REANIMATION (BERLIN)

Anaesthesist
ANAESTHESIST (BERLIN)

Anal Biochem
ANALYTICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (NEW YORK)

Anal Quant Cytol Histol
ANALYTICAL AND QUANTITATIVE CYTOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

Analytica
ANALYTICA (PARIS)

Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed
ANASTHESIE, INTENSIVTHERAPIE, NOTFALLMEDIZIN (STUTTGART)

Anasthesiol Intensivmed
ANASTHESIOLOGIE UND INTENSIVMEDIZIN (ERLANGEN)

Anat Anz
ANATOMISCHER ANZEIGER (JENA)

Anat Clin
ANATOMIA CLINICA (BERLIN)

Anat Rec
ANATOMICAL RECORD (NEW YORK)

Anc Philos*
ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY (PITTSBURGH PA)

Andrologia
ANDROLOGIA (BERLIN)

Anesteziol Reanimatol
ANESTEZIOLOGIIA I REANIMATOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Anesth Analg
ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA (NEW YORK)

Anesth Prog
ANESTHESIA PROGRESS (CHICAGO)

Anesthesiology
ANESTHESIOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Angew Parasitol
ANGEWANDTE PARASITOLOGIE (JENA)

Angiology
ANGIOLOGY (GREAT NECK NY)

Angle Orthod
ANGLE ORTHODONTIST (APPLETON WI)

Ankara Univ Hekim Fak Derg
ANKARA UNIVERSITESI DIS HEKIMLIGI FAKULTESI DERGISI (ANKARA)

Ann Acad Med Singapore
ANNALS OF THE ACADEMY OF MEDICIN, SINGAPORE (SINGAPORE)

Ann Allergy
ANNALS OF ALLERGY (BLOOMINGTON MN)

Ann Am Acad Polit Soc Sci*
ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (PHILADELPHIA)

Ann Assoc Am Geogr*
ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS (WASHINGTON)

Ann Biol Clin (Paris)
ANNALES DE BIOLOGIE CLINIQUE (PARIS)

Ann Bourgogne*
ANNALES DE BOURGOGNE; REVUE HISTORIQUE (DIJON)

Ann Bretagne Pays Ouest*
ANNALES DE BRETAGNE ET DES PAYS DE L'OUEST (RENNES)

Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)
ANNALES DE CARDIOLOGIE ET D'ANGEIOLOGIE (PARIS)

Ann Chin Hist Soc Pac Northwest*
ANNALS OF THE CHINESE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST (SEATTLE)

Ann Chir Gynaecol
ANNALES CHIRURGIAE ET GYNAECOLOGIAE (HELSINKI)

Ann Chir Main
ANNALES DE CHIRURGIE DE LA MAIN (PARIS)

Ann Chir Plast Esthet
ANNALES DE CHIRURGIE PLASTIQUE ET ESTHETIQUE (PARIS)

Ann Clin Lab Sci
ANNALS OF CLINICAL AND LABORATORY SCIENCE (PHILADELPHIA)

Ann Demogr Hist (Paris)
ANNALES DE DEMOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE (THE HAGUE)

Ann Dent
ANNALS OF DENTISTRY (NEW YORK)

Ann Dermatol Venereol
ANNALES DE DERMATOLOGIE ET DE VENEREOLOGIE (PARIS)

Ann Econ Soc Civilis*
ANNALES ECONOMIES SOCIETES CIVILISATIONS (PARIS)

Ann Emerg Med
ANNALS OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE (DALLAS TX)

Ann Endocrinol (Paris)
ANNALES D'ENDOCRINOLOGIE (PARIS)

Ann Est*
ANNALES DE L'EST (NANCY)

Ann Etud Int*
ANNALES D'ETUDES INTERNATIONALES. ANNALS OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (GENEVE)

Ann Fond Luigi Einaudi*
ANNALI DELLA FONDAZIONE LUIGI EINAUDI (TORINO)

Ann Fr Anesth Reanim
ANNALES FRANCAISES D'ANESTHESIE ET DE REANIMATION (PARIS)

Ann Hum Biol
ANNALS OF HUMAN BIOLOGY (LONDON)

Ann Hum Genet
ANNALS OF HUMAN GENETICS (LONDON)

Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol
ANNALES DE L'INSTITUT PASTEUR. MICROBIOLOGY (PARIS)

Ann Inst Pasteur Virol
ANNALES DE L'INSTITUT PASTEUR. VIROLOGIE (AMSTERDAM)

Ann Intern Med
ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

Ann Iowa*
ANNALS OF IOWA (DES MOINES IA)

Ann Ist Mus Stor Sci Fir*
ANNALI DELL ISTITUTO E MUSEO DI STORIA DELLA SCIENZA DI FIRENZE (FIRENZE)

Ann Ist Super Sanita
ANNALI DELL ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI SANITA (ROMA)

Ann Ist Univ Orient*
ANNALI / ISTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO ORIENTALE (NAPOLI)

Ann Med Psychol (Paris)
ANNALES MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGIQUES (PARIS)

Ann Midi*
ANNALES DU MIDI (TOULOUSE)

Ann N Y Acad Sci
ANNALS OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (NEW YORK)

Ann Neurol
ANNALS OF NEUROLOGY (BOSTON)

Ann Normandie*
ANNALES DE NORMANDIE (CAEN)

Ann Occup Hyg
ANNALS OF OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE (OXFORD)

Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino
ANNALI DEL OSPEDALE MARIA VITTORIA DE TORINO (TORINO)

Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat
ANNALI DI OSTETRICIA, GINECOLOGIA, MEDICINA PERINATALE (MILANO)

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol
ANNALS OF OTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY AND LARYNGOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl
ANNALS OF OTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY. SUPPLEMENT (ST LOUIS)

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac
ANNALES D'OTO-LARYNGOLOGIE ET DE CHIRURGIE CERVICO-FACIALE (PARIS)

Ann Pediatr (Paris)
ANNALES DE PEDIATRIE (PARIS)

Ann Pharm Fr
ANNALES PHARMACEUTIQUES FRANCAISES (PARIS)

Ann Plast Surg
ANNALS OF PLASTIC SURGERY (BOSTON)

Ann R Coll Surg Engl
ANNALS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND (LONDON)

Ann Rheum Dis
ANNALS OF THE RHEUMATIC DISEASES (LONDON)

Ann Sci
ANNALS OF SCIENCE (LONDON)

Ann Soc Belg Hist Hop
ANNALES DE LA SOCIETE BELGE D'HISTOIRE DES HOPITAUX (BRUSSELS)

Ann Soc Belg Med Trop
ANNALES DE LA SOCIETE BELGE DE MEDECINE TROPICALE (ANTWERPEN)

Ann Surg
ANNALS OF SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

Ann Thorac Surg
ANNALS OF THORACIC SURGERY (BOSTON)

Ann Trop Med Parasitol
ANNALS OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND PARASITOLOGY (LONDON)

Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Ius]*
ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS MARIAE CURIE-SKLODOWSKA. SECTIO G. IUS (LUBLIN)

Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]
ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS MARIAE CURIE-SKLODOWSKA. SECTIO D. MEDICINA (LUBLIN)

Ann Vasc Surg
ANNALS OF VASCULAR SURGERY (DETROIT)

Ann Wyo*
ANNALS OF WYOMING (CHEYENNE)

ANNA J
ANNA JOURNAL (PITMAN NJ)

Annotation*
ANNOTATION: THE NEWSLETTER OF THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION (WASHINGTON DC)

Annu Rev Biochem
ANNUAL REVIEW OF BIOCHEMISTRY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem
ANNUAL REVIEW OF BIOPHYSICS AND BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Genet
ANNUAL REVIEW OF GENETICS (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Immunol
ANNUAL REVIEW OF IMMUNOLOGY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Microbiol
ANNUAL REVIEW OF MICROBIOLOGY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Neurosci
ANNUAL REVIEW OF NEUROSCIENCE (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Nurs Res
ANNUAL REVIEW OF NURSING RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Annu Rev Nutr
ANNUAL REVIEW OF NUTRITION (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol
ANNUAL REVIEW OF PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Physiol
ANNUAL REVIEW OF PHYSIOLOGY (PALO ALTO CA)

Annu Rev Public Health
ANNUAL REVIEW OF PUBLIC HEALTH (PALO ALTO CA)

ANQ*
ANQ (LEXINGTON KY)

ANS
ANS. ADVANCES IN NURSING SCIENCE (GERMANTOWN MD)

Anthropol Anz
ANTHROPOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER (STUTTGART)

Anthropologica
ANTHROPOLOGICA (OTTAWA)

Antibiot Med Biotekhnol
ANTIBIOTIKI I MEDITSINSKAIA BIOTEKHNOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Anticancer Res
ANTICANCER RESEARCH (ATHENS)

Antichthon*
ANTICHTHON (ARMIDALE NSW)

Antiq J*
ANTIQUARIES JOURNAL (LONDON)

AntiqueWeek*
ANTIQUEWEEK (KNIGHTSTOWN IN)

Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek
ANTONIE VAN LEEUWENHOEK (WAGENINGEN)

Anu Estud Am*
ANUARIO DE ESTUDIOS AMERICANOS (SEVILLA)

ANU Hist J*
ANU HISTORICAL JOURNAL (CANBERRA)

Anu Inst Istor Archeol Xenopol*
ANUARUL INSTITUTULUI DE ISTORIE SI ARCHEOLOGIE A.D. XENOPOL (IASI)

Anz Osterr Akad Wiss Philos Hist Kl*
ANZEIGER DER OSTERREICHISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. PHILOSOPHISCH-HISTORISCHE KLASSE (WIEN)

AORN J
AORN JOURNAL (DENVER CO)

Apmis Suppl
APMIS. SUPPLEMENTUM (COPENHAGEN)

Apoth Jahrb
APOTHEKER-JAHRBUCH (STUTTGART)

Appalach J*
APPALACHIAN JOURNAL (BOONE NC)

Appl Neurophysiol
APPLIED NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (BASEL)

Appl Pathol
APPLIED PATHOLOGY (BASEL)

Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst
ARBEITEN AUS DEM PAUL-EHRLICH- INSTITUT, DEM GEORG-SPEYER-HAUS UND DEM FERDINAND-BLUM-INSTITUT (STUTTGART)

Arch Anat Cytol Pathol
ARCHIVES D'ANATOMIE ET DE CYTOLOGIE PATHOLOGIQUES (PARIS)

Arch Belg
ARCHIVES BELGES (BRUXELLES)

Arch Belg Med Soc
ARCHIVES BELGES DE MEDECINE SOCIALE, HYGIENE, MEDECINE DU TRAVAIL ET MEDECINE LEGALE (BRUXELLES)

Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)
ARCHIVOS DE BIOLOGIA Y MEDICINA EXPERIMENTALES (SANTIAGO)

Arch Dermatol
ARCHIVES OF DERMATOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Arch Dermatol Res
ARCHIVES OF DERMATOLOGICAL RESEARCH (BERLIN)

Arch Dis Child
ARCHIVES OF DISEASE IN CHILDHOOD (LONDON)

Arch Environ Health
ARCHIVES OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (WASHINGTON)

Arch Estud Med Aragon
ARCHIVOS DE ESTUDIOS MEDICOS ARAGONESES (SARAGOSSA)

Arch Eur Sociol
ARCHIVES EUROPEENNES DE SOCIOLOGIE. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY. EUROPAISCHES ARCHIV FUR SOZIOLOGIE (PARIS)

Arch Exp Veterinarmed
ARCHIV FUR EXPERIMENTELLE VETERINARMEDIZIN (LEIPZIG)

Arch Fr Pediatr
ARCHIVES FRANCAISES DE PEDIATRIE (PARIS)

Arch Gen Psychiatry
ARCHIVES OF GENERAL PSYCHIATRY (CHICAGO)

Arch Gerontol Geriatr
ARCHIVES OF GERONTOLOGY AND GERIATRICS (AMSTERDAM)

Arch Gesamte Psychol
ARCHIV FUR DIE GESAMTE PSYCHOLOGIE (FRANKFURT AM MAIN)

Arch Geschwulstforsch
ARCHIV FUR GESCHWULSTFORSCHUNG (DRESDEN)

Arch Hist Exact Sci
ARCHIVE FOR HISTORY OF EXACT SCIENCES (BERLIN)

Arch Hist Filoz Med
ARCHIWUM HISTORII I FILOZOFII MEDYCYNY (WARSZAWA)

Arch Hist Med (Warsz)
ARCHIWUM HISTORII MEDYCYNY (WARSZAWA)

Arch Hist Soc Iesu*
ARCHIVUM HISTORICUM SOCIETATIS IESU (ROMAE)

Arch Histol Cytol
ARCHIVES OF HISTOLOGY AND CYTOLOGY (NIIGATA)

Arch Ibero Am*
ARCHIVO IBERO-AMERICANO (MADRID)

Arch Inst Cardiol Mex
ARCHIVOS DEL INSTITUTO DE CARDIOLOGIA DE MEXICO (MEXICO)

Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis
ARCHIVES DE L'INSTITUT PASTEUR DE TUNIS (TUNIS)

Arch Int Hist Idees*
ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES D'HISTOIRE DES IDEES (THE HAGUE)

Arch Int Hist Sci (Paris)
ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES (PARIS)

Arch Int Physiol
ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES DE PHYSIOLOGIE ET DE BIOCHIMIE (LIEGE)

Arch Int Physiol Biochim
ARCHIVES INTERNATIONALES DE PHYSIOLOGIE ET DE BIOCHIMIE (LIEGE)

Arch Intern Med
ARCHIVES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE (CHICAGO)

Arch Invest Med (Mex)
ARCHIVOS DE INVESTIGACION MEDICA (MEXICO)

Arch Ital Biol
ARCHIVES ITALIENNES DE BIOLOGIE (PISA)

Arch Kriminol
ARCHIV FUR KRIMINOLOGIE (LUBECK)

Arch Kulturgesch*
ARCHIV FUR KULTURGESCHICHTE (KOLN)

Arch Mal Coeur
ARCHIVES DES MALADIES DU COEUR ET DES VAISSEAUX (PARIS)

Arch Nat Hist
ARCHIVES OF NATURAL HISTORY (LONDON)

Arch Neurobiol (Madr)
ARCHIVOS DE NEUROBIOLOGIA (MADRID)

Arch Neurol
ARCHIVES OF NEUROLOGY (CHICAGO)

Arch Ophthalmol
ARCHIVES OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Arch Oral Biol
ARCHIVES OF ORAL BIOLOGY (OXFORD)

Arch Orient*
ARCHIV ORIENTALNI (PRAHA)

Arch Otolaryngol
ARCHIVES OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg
ARCHIVES OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY -- HEAD AND NECK SURGERY (CHICAGO)

Arch Otorhinolaryngol
ARCHIVES OF OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY (BERLIN)

Arch Pathol Lab Med
ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE (CHICAGO)

Arch Pharm Chem (Kbh)
ARCHIV FOR PHARMACI OG CHEMI (COPENHAGEN)

Arch Philos*
ARCHIVES DE PHILOSOPHIE (PARIS)

Arch Phys Med Rehabil
ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (CHICAGO)

Arch Psychiatr Nurs
ARCHIVES OF PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (ORLANDO FL)

Arch Psychol (Frankf)
ARCHIV FUR PSYCHOLOGIE (FRANKFURT AM MAIN)

Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov
ARCHIVIO PUTTI DI CHIRURGIA DEGLI ORGANI DI MOVIMENTO (FIRENZE)

Arch Sci Soc Relig*
ARCHIVES DE SCIENCES SOCIALES DES RELIGIONS (PARIS)

Arch Sex Behav
ARCHIVES OF SEXUAL BEHAVIOR (NEW YORK)

Arch Stor Ital*
ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO (FIRENZE)

Arch Suisses Anthropol Gen
ARCHIVES SUISSES D'ANTHROPOLOGIE GENERALE (GENEVA)

Arch Surg
ARCHIVES OF SURGERY (CHICAGO)

Arch Tierernahr
ARCHIV FUR TIERERNAHRUNG (BERLIN)

Arch Toxicol
ARCHIVES OF TOXICOLOGY (BERLIN)

Arch Veneto*
ARCHIVIO VENETO (VENEZIA)

Archaeology*
ARCHAEOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Archivar*
ARCHIVAR (DUSSELDORF)

Archivist*
ARCHIVIST (OTTAWA)

Archivmitteilungen*
ARCHIVMITTEILUNGEN (BERLIN)

Arct Anthropol*
ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY (MADISON WI)

Arctic Med Res
ARCTIC MEDICAL RESEARCH (OULU)

Arh Hig Rada Toksikol
ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA I TOKSIKOLOGIJU (ZAGREB)

Ariz Med
ARIZONA MEDICINE (PHOENIX AZ)

Ariz Nurse
ARIZONA NURSE (PHOENIX AZ)

Arkansas Dent J
ARKANSAS DENTAL JOURNAL (ARKADELPHIA AR)

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol
ARKHIV ANATOMII, GISTOLOGII I EMBRIOLOGII (LENINGRAD)

Arkh Patol
ARKHIV PATOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Arkhit Nasled*
ARKHITEKTURNOE NASLEDSTVO (MOSKVA)

Armed Forces Soc*
ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY (CHICAGO)

Armen Rev*
ARMENIAN REVIEW (BOSTON)

Army Q Def J*
ARMY QUARTERLY AND DEFENCE JOURNAL (TAVISTOCK ENG)

Arq Bras Cardiol
ARQUIVOS BRASILEIROS DE CARDIOLOGIA (SAO PAULO)

Arq Centro Cult Port*
ARQUIVOS DO CENTRO CULTURAL PORTUGUES (PARIS)

Arq Gastroenterol
ARQUIVOS DE GASTROENTEROLOGIA (SAO PAULO)

Arq Neuropsiquiatr
ARQUIVOS DE NEURO-PSIQUIATRIA (SAO PAULO)

Ars Pharm
ARS PHARMACEUTICA (GRANADA)

Arsb K Hum Vetensk Samf Upps*
ARSBOK - KUNGL HUMANISTISKA VETENSKAPS-SAMFUNDET I UPPSALA (UPPSALA)

Art Am*
ART IN AMERICA (NEW YORK)

Art Hist*
ART HISTORY (LONDON)

Arteriosclerosis
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (DALLAS TX)

Arthritis Rheum
ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM (ATLANTA GA)

Arthroscopy
ARTHROSCOPY (NEW YORK)

Artif Organs
ARTIFICIAL ORGANS (CLEVELAND OH)

Arzneimittelforschung
ARZNEIMITTEL-FORSCHUNG (AULENDORF)

Arztl Jugendkd
ARZTLICHE JUGENDKUNDE (LEIPZIG)

Arztl Kosmetol
ARZTLICHE KOSMETOLOGIE (KARLSRUHE)

ASAIO Trans
ASAIO TRANSACTIONS (HAGERSTOWN MD)

Asclepio
ASCLEPIO; ARCHIVO IBEROAMERICANO DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINE Y ANTROPOLOGIA MEDICA (MADRID)

ASDC J Dent Child
ASDC JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN (CHICAGO)

ASHA
ASHA (WASHINGTON)

Asia Pac J Public Health
ASIA-PACIFIC JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH (HONG KONG)

Asian Afr Stud (Jerus)*
ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (JERUSALEM)

Asian Profile*
ASIAN PROFILE (HONG KONG)

Asian Surv*
ASIAN SURVEY (BERKELEY CA)

Asian Thought Soc*
ASIAN THOUGHT AND SOCIETY (ONEONTA NY)

ASM News
ASM NEWS (ANN ARBOR MI)

Atenea*
ATENEA (MAYAGUEZ)

Atherosclerosis
ATHEROSCLEROSIS (LIMERICK)

Atlanta Hist*
ATLANTA HISTORY (ATLANTA GA)

Atlanta Hist J*
ATLANTA HISTORICAL JOURNAL (ATLANTA GA)

Atlantis (Wolfville)*
ATLANTIS (WOLFVILLE NS)

Atti Accad Sci Ist Bologna Cl Sci Fis Rend
ATTI DELLA ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE DELL ISTITUTO DI BOLOGNA CLASSE DI SCIENZE FISICHE RENDICONTI (BOLOGNA)

Atti Mem Accad Ital Stor Farm*
ATTI E MEMORIE DELLA ACCADEMIA ITALIANA DI STORIA DELLA FARMACIA (TORINO)

Atti Mem Accad Toscana Sci Lett La Colombaria*
ATTI E MEMORIE DELL'ACCADEMIA TOSCANA DI SCIENZE E LETTERE LA COLOMBARIA (FIRENZE)

Atti Mem R Accad Petrarca Lett Arti Sci*
ATTI E MEMORIE DELLA REALE ACCADEMIA PETRARCA DI LETTERE, ARTI E SCIENCE (AREZZO)

Attual Dent
ATTUALITA DENTALE (MILANO)

Auris Nasus Larynx
AURIS, NASUS, LARYNX (TOKYO)

Aust Dent J
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL JOURNAL (SYDNEY)

Aust Econ Hist Rev*
AUSTRALIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW (SYDNEY)

Aust Fam Physician
AUSTRALIAN FAMILY PHYSICIAN (SYDNEY)

Aust J Adv Nurs
AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF ADVANCED NURSING (SOUTH MELBOURNE)

Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci
AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCE (ADELAIDE)

Aust J Polit Hist*
AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICS AND HISTORY (BRISBANE)

Aust N Z J Med
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (SYDNEY)

Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY (MELBOURNE)

Aust N Z J Ophthalmol
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (SYDNEY)

Aust N Z J Psychiatry
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY (NEW SOUTH WALES)

Aust N Z J Sociol
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY (CLAYTON)

Aust N Z J Surg
AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SURGERY (MELBOURNE)

Aust Nurses J
AUSTRALIAN NURSES JOURNAL (WEST PERTH)

Aust Orthod J
AUSTRALIAN ORTHODONTIC JOURNAL (BRISBANE)

Aust Paediatr J
AUSTRALIAN PAEDIATRIC JOURNAL (MELBOURNE)

Aust Q*
AUSTRALIAN QUARTERLY (SYDNEY)

Aust Vet J
AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY JOURNAL (NEW SOUTH WALES)

Australas Radiol
AUSTRALASIAN RADIOLOGY (SYDNEY)

Austriaca*
AUSTRIACA (MONT-SAINT-AIGNAN)

Av Odontoestomatol
AVANCES EN ODONTOESTOMATOLOGICA (MADRID)

Avian Dis
AVIAN DISEASES (KENNETT SQUARE PA)

Aviat Space Environ Med
AVIATION SPACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE (WASHINGTON)

Axone
AXONE (DARTMOUTH NS)

Aziia Afr Segodnia*
AZIIA I AFRKA SEGODNIA (MOSKVA)

B

Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol
BAILLIERES CLINICAL OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY (LONDON)

Baillieres Clin Rheumatol
BAILLIERES CLINICAL RHEUMATOLOGY (LONDON)

Balcanica*
BALCANICA; STORIA, CULTURA, POLITICA (ROMA)

Baltim Mag*
BALTIMORE MAGAZINE (BALTIMORE)

Bartonia*
BARTONIA; PROCEEDINGS OF THE PHILADELPHIA BOTANICAL CLUB (PHILADELPHIA)

Basal Facts
BASAL FACTS (CHICAGO)

Basic Appl Histochem
BASIC AND APPLIED HISTOCHEMISTRY (MILANO)

Basic Life Sci
BASIC LIFE SCIENCES (NEW YORK)

Basic Res Cardiol
BASIC RESEARCH IN CARDIOLOGY (DARMSTADT)

BC Stud*
BC STUDIES (VANCOUVER)

Beaver*
BEAVER (WINNIPEG)

Behav Genet
BEHAVIOR GENETICS (NEW YORK)

Behring Inst Mitt
BEHRING INSTITUTE MITTEILUNGEN (MARBURG/LAHN)

Beitr Dtsch Philol*
BEITRAGE ZUR DEUTSCHEN PHILOLOGIE (GIESSEN)

Beitr Gerichtl Med
BEITRAGE ZUR GERICHTLICHEN MEDIZIN (VIENNA)

Beitr Gesch Arb*
BEITRAGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER ARBEITERBEWEGUNG (BERLIN)

Beitr Gesch Pharm
BEITRAGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER PHARMAZIE (STUTTGART)

Beitr Hochsch Wissenschaftsgesch Erfurts
BEITRAGE ZUR HOCHSCHUL- UND WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ERFURTS (LEIPZIG)

Beitr Orthop Traumatol
BEITRAGE ZUR ORTHOPADIE UND TRAUMATOLOGIE (BERLIN)

Beitr Sexualforsch
BEITRAGE ZUR SEXUALFORSCHUNG (STUTTGART)

Beitr Wurttemb Apothekengesch
BEITRAGE ZUR WURTTEMBERGISCHEN APOTHEKENGESCHICHTE (STUTTGART)

Belcast J Belizean Aff*
BELCAST JOURNAL OF BELIZEAN AFFAIRS (BELIZE CITY)

Belfagor*
BELFAGOR (FIRENZE)

Ber Phys Med Ges Wurzbg
BERICHTE DER PHYSIKALISCH-MEDIZINISCHEN GESSELSCHAFT ZU WURZBURG (WURZBURG)

Ber Wissenschaftsgesch
BERICHTE ZUR WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (WIESBADEN)

Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr
BERLINER UND MUNCHENER TIERARZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (BERLIN)

Berner Z Gesch Heimatkd*
BERNER ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GESCHICHTE UND HEIMATKUNDE (BERN)

Bevolking Gezin*
BEVOLKING EN GEZIN (BRUSSELS)

Bibl Ec Chartes*
BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ECOLE DES CHARTES (PARIS)

Bibl Nutr Dieta
BIBLIOTHECA NUTRITIO ET DIETA (BASEL)

Bibl Psychiatr
BIBLIOTHECA PSYCHIATRICA (BASEL)

Bibliofilia*
BIBLIOFILIA (FIRENZE)

Biken J
BIKEN JOURNAL (OSAKA)

Bilt Hematol Transfuz
BILTEN ZA HEMATOLOGIJU I TRANSFUZIJU (BEOGRAD)

Biochem Med
BIOCHEMICAL MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Biochem Soc Symp
BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY SYMPOSIA (LONDON)

Biochem Soc Trans
BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS (LONDON)

Biochim Biophys Acta
BIOCHIMICA ET BIOPHYSICA ACTA (AMSTERDAM)

Biochimie
BIOCHIMIE (PARIS)

Bioelectromagnetics
BIOELECTROMAGNETICS (NEW YORK)

Bioessays
BIOESSAYS (CAMBRIDGE)

Biogr Mem Fellows R Soc
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF FELLOWS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY (LONDON)

Biogr Mem Natl Acad Sci
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS; NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (NEW YORK)

Biography*
BIOGRAPHY (HONOLULU HI)

Biol Cell
BIOLOGY OF THE CELL (PARIS)

Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler
BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY HOPPE-SEYLER (BERLIN)

Biol Neonate
BIOLOGY OF THE NEONATE (BASEL)

Biol Psychiatry
BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY (NEW YORK)

Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc
BIOLOGICAL REVIEWS OF THE CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (LONDON)

Biomed Biochim Acta
BIOMEDICA BIOCHIMICA ACTA (BERLIN)

Biomed Environ Sci
BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (SAN DIEGO CA)

Biomed Instrum Technol
BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION AND TECHNOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Biophys Chem
BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (AMSTERDAM)

Biopolymers
BIOPOLYMERS (NEW YORK)

Biorheology
BIORHEOLOGY (OXFORD)

Biosci Rep
BIOSCIENCE REPORTS (NEW YORK)

Birth
BIRTH (BOSTON)

Birth Defects
BIRTH DEFECTS ORIGINAL ARTICLE SERIES (NEW YORK)

Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR
BIULLETIN VSESOIUZNOGO KARDIOLOGICHESKOGO NAUCHNOGO TSENTRA AMN SSSR (MOSKVA)

Bl Gesz*
BLETER FAR GESZICHTE (VARSHE)

Bl Heimatkd*
BLATTER FUR HEIMATKUNDE (GRAZ)

BMJ
BMJ (LONDON)

BNI Q*
BNI QUARTERLY (PHOENIX AZ)

Bol Acad Nac Hist (Caracas)*
BOLETIN DE LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA (CARACAS)

Bol Anthropol*
BOLETIN DE ANTROPOLOGIA (MEDELLIN)

Bol Antropol Am*
BOLETIN DE ANTROPOLOGIA AMERICANA (MEXICO)

Bol Asoc Med PR
BOLETIN - ASOCIACION MEDICA DE PUERTO RICO (SAN JUAN)

Bol Bibl Menendez Pelayo*
BOLETIN DE LA BIBLIOTECA MENENDEZ PELAYO (SANTANDER)

Bol Cult Bibliogr*
BOLETIN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRAFICO (BOGOTA)

Bol Estud Med Biol
BOLETIN DE ESTUDIOS MEDICOS Y BIOLOGICOS (MEXICO)

Bol Hist Antig*
BOLETIN DE HISTORIA Y ANTIGUEDADES (BOGOTA)

Bol Inst Hist Argent Am Dr Emilio Ravignani*
BOLETIN DEL INSTITUTO DE HISTORIA ARGENTINA Y AMERICANA DOCTOR EMILIO RAVIGNANI (BUENOS AIRES)

Bol Mex Hist Filos Med
BOLETIN MEXICANO DE HISTORIA Y FILOSOFIA DE LA MEDICINA (CUAUHTEMOC)

Bol Of Sanit Panam
BOLETIN DE LA OFICINA SANITARIA PANAMERICANA (WASHINGTON)

Bol Soc Esp Hist Farm
BOLETIN DE LA SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE HISTORIA DE LA FARMACIA (MADRID)

Bol Soc Mex Hist Filos Med
BOLETIN DE LA SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE HISTORIA Y FILOSOFIA DE LA MEDICINA (MEXICO)

Boll Cent Int Beltrame Stor Spazio Tempo*
BOLLETTINO DEL CENTRO INTERNAZIONALE A. BELTRAME DI STORIA DELLO SPAZIO E DEL TEMPO (BRUGINE)

Bone Marrow Transplant
BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION (BASINGSTOKE)

Bonn Geschichtsbl*
BONNER GESCHICHTSBLATTER (BONN)

Bot Mus Leafl Harv Univ*
BOTANICAL MUSEUM LEAFLETS HARVARD UNIVERSITY (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Botsw Notes Rec*
BOTSWANA NOTES AND RECORDS (GABORONE)

Br Dent J
BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL (LONDON)

Br Heart J
BRITISH HEART JOURNAL (LONDON)

Br Herit*
BRITISH HERITAGE (HARRISBURG)

Br J Addict
BRITISH JOURNAL OF ADDICTION (EDINBURGH)

Br J Anaesth
BRITISH JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA (LONDON)

Br J Clin Pharmacol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY (LONDON)

Br J Clin Pract
BRITISH JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PRACTICE (LONDON)

Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl
BRITISH JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PRACTICE. SYMPOSIUM SUPPLEMENT (LONDON)

Br J Clin Psychol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (LETCHWORTH HERTS)

Br J Dermatol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF DERMATOLOGY (OXFORD)

Br J Dis Chest
BRITISH JOURNAL OF DISEASES OF THE CHEST (LONDON)

Br J Exp Pathol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY (OXFORD)

Br J Haematol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF HAEMATOLOGY (OXFORD)

Br J Hist Sci
BRITISH JOURNAL FOR THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE (OXFORD)

Br J Hosp Med
BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL MEDICINE (LONDON)

Br J Ind Med
BRITISH JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (LONDON)

Br J Neurosurg
BRITISH JOURNAL OF NEUROSURGERY (ABINGDON)

Br J Obstet Gynaecol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY (OXFORD)

Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg
BRITISH JOURNAL OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY (EDINBURGH)

Br J Orthod
BRITISH JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS (OXFORD)

Br J Plast Surg
BRITISH JOURNAL OF PLASTIC SURGERY (HARLOW)

Br J Psychiatry
BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY (LONDON)

Br J Psychiatry Suppl
BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY. SUPPLEMENT (LONDON)

Br J Radiol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF RADIOLOGY (LONDON)

Br J Rheumatol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF RHEUMATOLOGY (LONDON)

Br J Sociol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY (LONDON)

Br J Sports Hist*
BRITISH JOURNAL OF SPORTS HISTORY (LONDON)

Br J Sports Med
BRITISH JOURNAL OF SPORTS MEDICINE (LOUGHBOROUGH)

Br J Surg
BRITISH JOURNAL OF SURGERY (LONDON)

Br J Urol
BRITISH JOURNAL OF UROLOGY (HARLOW)

Br Med Bull
BRITISH MEDICAL BULLETIN (LONDON)

Br Med J
BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (LONDON)

Br Med J [Clin Res]
BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL [CLINICAL RESEARCH ED.] (LONDON)

Br Stud Monit*
BRITISH STUDIES MONITOR (BRUNSWICK ME)

Br Vet J
BRITISH VETERINARY JOURNAL (LONDON)

Brain Cogn
BRAIN AND COGNITION (NEW YORK)

Brain Dev
BRAIN AND DEVELOPMENT (TOKYO)

Brain Lang
BRAIN AND LANGUAGE (NEW YORK)

Brain Res Bull
BRAIN RESEARCH BULLETIN (NEW YORK)

Bratisl Lek Listy
BRATISLAVSKE LEKARSKE LISTY (BRATISLAVA)

Braz J Med Biol Res
BRAZILIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH (SAO PAOLO)

Breast Cancer Res Treat
BREAST CANCER RESEARCH AND TREATMENT (THE HAGUE)

Brigham Young Univ Stud*
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY STUDIES (PROVO UT)

Bristol Med Chir J
BRISTOL MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL JOURNAL (BRISTOL)

Bronx County Hist Soc J*
BRONX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL (BRONX NY)

Bull Acad Chir Dent (Paris)
BULLETIN DE L'ACADEMIE DE CHIRURGIE DENTAIRE (PARIS)

Bull Acad Natl Med
BULLETIN DE L'ACADEMIE NATIONALE DE MEDECINE (PARIS)

Bull Acad R Med Belg
BULLETIN DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE DE MEDECINE DE BELGIQUE (BRUSSELS)

Bull Am Acad Arts Sci*
BULLETIN - AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (BOSTON)

Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law
BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW (BALTIMORE)

Bull Am Assoc Hist Nurs
BULLETIN / AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE HISTORY OF NURSING (WASHINGTON)

Bull Am Coll Surg
BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (CHICAGO)

Bull Am Soc Inf Sci
BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE (WASHINGTON)

Bull Annu Mus Ethnogr Ville Geneve*
BULLETIN ANNUEL MUSEE D'ETHNOGRAPHIE DE LA VILLE DE GENEVE (GENEVE)

Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)
BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION DES ANATOMISTES (NANCY)

Bull Assoc Guillaume Bude*
BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION GUILLAUME BUDE (PARIS)

Bull At Sci
BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS (CHICAGO)

Bull Bibliogr*
BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY (WESTWOOD MA)

Bull Can Hist Med*
BULLETIN CANADIEN D'HISTOIRE DE LA MEDICINE (ST JOHN'S)

Bull Cent Hist Econ Soc Reg Lyon*
BULLETIN DU CENTRE D'HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE DE LA REGION LYONNAISE (LYON)

Bull Cercle Benelux Hist Pharm
BULLETIN CERCLE BENELUX D'HISTOIRE DE LA PHARMACIE (AMSTERDAM)

Bull Cosm Club*
BULLETIN - COSMOS CLUB (WASHINGTON)

Bull Econ Res*
BULLETIN OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH (OXFORD)

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir
BULLETIN EUROPEEN DE PHYSIOPATHOLOGIE RESPIRATOIRE (OXFORD)

Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol
BULLETIN DU GROUPEMENT INTERNATIONAL POUR LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE EN STOMATOLOGIE ET ODONTOLOGIE (BRUXELLES)

Bull Hist Dent
BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY (BATAVIA NY)

Bull Hist Electr*
BULLETIN D'HISTOIRE DE L'ELECTRICITE (PARIS)

Bull Hist Med
BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE (BALTIMORE)

Bull Hist Mod Contemp*
BULLETIN DE LA SECTION D'HISTOIRE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE (PARIS)

Bull Hist Nurs Group R Coll Nurs
BULLETIN / THE HISTORY OF NURSING GROUP AT THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING (LONDON)

Bull Hist Sci Auvergne*
BULLETIN HISTORIQUE ET SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'AUVERGNE (CLERMONT-FERRAND)

Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst
BULLETIN OF THE HOSPITAL FOR JOINT DISEASES ORTHOPAEDIC INSTITUTE (NEW YORK)

Bull Indian Inst Hist Med Hyderabad
BULLETIN OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF HISTORY OF MEDICINE (HYDERABAD)

Bull Inf Soc Demogr Hist*
BULLETIN D'INFORMATION DE LA SOCIETE DE DEMOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE (PARIS)

Bull Inst Class Stud*
BULLETIN-INSTITUTE OF CLASSICAL STUDIES (LONDON)

Bull Inst Hist Res*
BULLETIN OF THE INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (LONDON)

Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia
BULLETIN OF THE INSTITUTE OF MARITIME AND TROPICAL MEDICINE IN GDYNIA (WARSZAWA)

Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis
BULLETIN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS AND LUNG DISEASE (PARIS)

Bull Islam Med
BULLETIN OF ISLAMIC MEDICINE (KUWAIT)

Bull Lat Am Res*
BULLETIN OF LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Bull Leo Baeck Inst*
BULLETIN DES LEO BAECK INSTITUTS (TEL-AVIV)

Bull Liaison Assoc Amis Mus Pharm Montp*
BULLETIN DE LIAISON-ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DE LA MUSEE DE LA PHARMACIE MONTPELLIER (MONTPELLIER)

Bull Med Libr Assoc
BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg
BULLETIN ET MEMOIRES DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE DE MEDECINE DE BELGIQUE (BRUSSELS)

Bull Mem Soc Anthropol Paris
BULLETINS ET MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE DE PARIS (PARIS)

Bull Mem Soc Archeol*
BULLETIN ET MEMOIRES SOCIETE ARCHEOLOGIQUE DU DEPARTMENT DE L'ILLE-ET-VILAINE (RENNES)

Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol
BULLETINS ET MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE D'OPHTALMOLOGIE (PARIS)

Bull Menninger Clin
BULLETIN OF THE MENNINGER CLINIC (TOPEKA KS)

Bull N Y Acad Med
BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Bull Ninth Dist Dent Soc
BULLETIN OF THE NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (WHITE PLAINS NY)

Bull Pan Am Health Organ
BULLETIN OF THE PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WASHINGTON)

Bull Peace Propos*
BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS (OSLO)

Bull Philos Mediev*
BULLETIN DE PHILOSOPHIE MEDIEVALE (LOUVAIN)

Bull Popul Dev Stud Cent*
BULLETIN OF THE POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER (SEOUL)

Bull Rheum Dis
BULLETIN ON THE RHEUMATIC DISEASES (ATLANTA GA)

Bull Sch Orient Afr Stud*
BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON (LONDON)

Bull Seances Acad R Sci Outre Mer
BULLETIN DES SEANCES ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER (BRUSSELS)

Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE BELGE D'OPHTALMOLOGIE (GENT)

Bull Soc Borda*
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE BORDA (DAX)

Bull Soc Fr Hist Hop
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE DES HOPITAUX (PARIS)

Bull Soc Hist Mod*
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE D'HISTOIRE MODERNE (TOULOUSE)

Bull Soc Hist Protestant Fr*
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE L'HISTOIRE DU PROTESTANTISME FRANCAIS (PARIS)

Bull Soc Hist Sci Deux Sevres*
BULLETIN-SOCIETE HISTORIQUE ET SCIENTIFIQUE DES DEUX-SEVRES (NIORT)

Bull Soc Ind Mulhouse*
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE DE MULHOUSE (MULHOUSE)

Bull Soc Lett Sci Arts Correze*
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DES LETTRES, SCIENCE ET ARTS DE LA CORREZE (TULLE)

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr
BULLETIN DES SOCIETES D'OPHTALMOLOGIE DE FRANCE (PARIS)

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE PATHOLOGIE EXOTIQUE ET DE SES FILIALES (PARIS)

Bull Soc Pharm Bord
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE PHARMACIE DE BORDEAUX (BORDEAUX)

Bull Soc Pharm Strasb
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DE PHARMACIE DE STRASBOURG (STRASBOURG)

Bull World Health Organ
BULLETIN OF THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (GENEVA)

Burgenl Heimatbl*
BURGENLANDISCHE HEIMATBLATTER (EISENSTADT)

Burgense*
BURGENSE (BURGOS)

Burns Incl Therm Inj
BURNS, INCLUDING THERMAL INJURY (BRISTOL)

Bus Hist*
BUSINESS HISTORY (LIVERPOOL)

Bus Hist Rev*
BUSINESS HISTORY REVIEW (BOSTON)

Bygone Kent*
BYGONE KENT (RAINHAM ENG)

C

C R Congr Natl Soc Savantes [Sci]
COMPTES RENDUS DU CONGRES NATIONAL DES SOCIETIES SAVANTES, SECTION DES SCIENCES (PARIS)

C R Soc Biol (Paris)
COMPTES RENDUS DES SEANCES DE LA SOCIETE DE BIOLOGIE ET DE SES FILIALES (PARIS)

CA
CA: A CANCER JOURNAL FOR CLINICIANS (NEW YORK)

Cabo*
CABO (CAPE TOWN)

Caduceus
CADUCEUS (SPRINGFIELD IL)

Cah Anesthesiol
CAHIERS D'ANESTHESIOLOGIE (PARIS)

Cah Clio*
CAHIERS DE CLIO (BRUXELLES)

Cah Confront*
CAHIERS CONFRONTATION (PARIS)

Cah Enfance Inadapt (Paris)
CAHIERS DE L'ENFANCE INADAPTEE (PARIS)

Cah Etud Afr*
CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES (PARIS)

Cah Fontenay*
CAHIERS DE FONTENAY (FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES)

Cah Georgr Que*
CAHIERS DE GEOGRAPHIE DE QUEBEC (QUEBEC)

Cah Hist*
CAHIERS D'HISTOIRE (LYON)

Cah Iroise*
CAHIERS DE L'IROISE (BREST)

Cah Sociol Demogr Med
CAHIERS DE SOCIOLOGIE ET DE DEMOGRAPHIE MEDICALES (PARIS)

Cah Tunis*
CAHIERS DE TUNISIE (TUNIS)

Cah Vilfredo Pareto*
CAHIERS VILFREDO PARETO: REVUE EUROPEENNE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES (GENEVE)

Cal
CAL (CHICAGO)

Calcif Tissue Int
CALCIFIED TISSUE INTERNATIONAL (NEW YORK)

Calif Vet
CALIFORNIA VETERINARIAN (SACRAMENTO CA)

Californians*
CALIFORNIANS (SAN FRANCISCO)

Can Dent Assoc J
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. JOURNAL DE L'ASSOCIATION DENTAIRE CANADIENNE (OTTAWA)

Can Dimens*
CANADIAN DIMENSION (WINNIPEG)

Can Doct
CANADIAN DOCTOR (WESTMOUNT)

Can Ethn Stud*
CANADIAN ETHNIC STUDIES (TORONTO)

Can Geogr*
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHIC (OTTAWA)

Can Hist Rev*
CANADIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (TORONTO)

Can J Afr Stud*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES (OTTAWA)

Can J Anaesth
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA (TORONTO)

Can J Biochem Cell Biol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND CELL BIOLOGY (OTTAWA)

Can J Cardiol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CARDIOLOGY (OAKVILLE ONT)

Can J Criminol*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY. REVUE CANADIENNE DE CRIMONOLOGIE (OTTAWA)

Can J Dev Stud*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (OTTAWA)

Can J Hist Sport*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY OF SPORT (WINDSOR ONT)

Can J Hist Sport Phys Educ*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY OF SPORT AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (WINDSOR ONT)

Can J Ital Stud*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ITALIAN STUDIES (HAMILTON)

Can J Lat Am Caribb Stud*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES (ONTARIO)

Can J Med Technol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (HAMILTON)

Can J Microbiol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY (OTTAWA)

Can J Native Stud*
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF NATIVE STUDIES (BRANDON MAN)

Can J Neurol Sci
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES (WINNIPEG)

Can J Ophthalmol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (MONTREAL)

Can J Physiol Pharmacol
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY (OTTAWA)

Can J Psychiatr Nurs
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (NEW WESTMINSTER)

Can J Psychiatry
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY. REVUE CANADIENNE DE PSYCHIATRIE (OTTAWA)

Can J Public Health
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. REVUE CANADIENNE DE SANTE PUBLIQUE (OTTAWA)

Can J Surg
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF SURGERY (OTTAWA)

Can J Vet Res
CANADIAN JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH (OTTAWA)

Can Med Assoc J
CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL (OTTAWA)

Can Nurse
CANADIAN NURSE (OTTAWA)

Can Oper Room Nurs J
CANADIAN OPERATING ROOM NURSING JOURNAL (WILLOWDALE ONT)

Can Pharm J
CANADIAN PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL (OTTAWA)

Can Public Adm*
CANADIAN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (TORONTO)

Can Public Policy*
CANADIAN PUBLIC POLICY (DOWNSVIEW)

Can Rev Sociol Anthropol*
CANADIAN REVIEW OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY (TORONTO)

Can Soc Trends*
CANADIAN SOCIAL TRENDS (OTTAWA)

Can Vet J
CANADIAN VETERINARY JOURNAL (OTTAWA)

Cancer
CANCER (PHILADELPHIA)

Cancer Genet Cytogenet
CANCER GENETICS AND CYTOGENETICS (NEW YORK)

Cancer Metastasis Rev
CANCER METASTASIS REVIEWS (BOSTON)

Cancer Nurs
CANCER NURSING (NEW YORK)

Cancer Res
CANCER RESEARCH (BALTIMORE)

Cancer Surv
CANCER SURVEYS (OXFORD)

Carbohydr Res
CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH (AMSTERDAM)

Carcinog Compr Surv
CARCINOGENESIS; A COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY (NEW YORK)

Cardiol Clin
CARDIOLOGY CLINICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Cardiologia
CARDIOLOGIA (ROMA)

Cardiology
CARDIOLOGY (BASEL)

Cardiovasc Clin
CARDIOVASCULAR CLINICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Caribb Rev*
CARIBBEAN REVIEW (MIAMI FL)

Caries Res
CARIES RESEARCH (BASEL)

Caring
CARING (WASHINGTON)

Carinthia I*
CARINTHIA I (KLAGENFURT)

Caritas*
CARITAS (DUBLIN)

Cas Lek Cesk
CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH (PRAHA)

Cas Zgodovino Narodop*
CASOPIS ZA ZGODOVINO IN NARODOPISJE. REVIEW FOR HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY (MARIBOR)

Casopis Matice Moravske*
CASOPIS (V BRNE)

Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn
CATHETERIZATION AND CARDIOVASCULAR DIAGNOSIS (NEW YORK)

Cato J*
CATO JOURNAL (SAN FRANCISCO)

CDA J
CDA JOURNAL (LOS ANGELES)

CDS Rev
CDS REVIEW (CHICAGO)

Cell Biophys
CELL BIOPHYSICS (LONDON)

Cell Calcium
CELL CALCIUM (HARLOW)

Cell Immunol
CELLULAR IMMUNOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Cell Mol Biol
CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (ELMSFORD NY)

Cell Motil Cytoskeleton
CELL MOTILITY AND THE CYTOSKELETON (NEW YORK)

Cell Struct Funct
CELL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION (OKAYAMA)

Cent Afr J Med
CENTRAL AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (SALISBURY)

Cent Eur Hist*
CENTRAL EUROPEAN HISTORY (ATLANTA GA)

Cent Mag*
CENTER MAGAZINE (SANTA BARBARA CA)

Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol
CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Farm
CESKOSLOVANSKA FARMACIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Fysiol
CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Gynekol
CESKOSLOVENSKA GYNEKOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Neurol Neurochir
CESKOSLOVENSKA NEUROLOGIE A NEUROCHIRURGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Oftalmol
CESKOSLOVENSKA OFTALMOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Otolaryngol
CESKOSLOVENSKA OTOLARYNGOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Patol
CESKOSLOVENSKA PATOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Pediatr
CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Psychiatr
CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHIATRIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Radiol
CESKOSLOVENSKA RADIOLOGIE (PRAHA)

Cesk Zdrav
CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOINICIVI (PRAHA)

Ceylon Med J
CEYLON MEDICAL JOURNAL (COLOMBO)

Chart
CHART (CHICAGO)

Chemioterapia
CHEMIOTERAPIA (FIRENZE)

Chest
CHEST (PARK RIDGE IL)

Chic Med Sch Q
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY (CHICAGO)

Child Abuse Negl
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (OXFORD)

Child Care Health Dev
CHILD: CARE, HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT (OXFORD)

Child Psychiatry Hum Dev
CHILD PSYCHIATRY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (NEW YORK)

Child Welfare
CHILD WELFARE (NEW YORK)

Childs Nerv Syst
CHILDS NERVOUS SYSTEM (BERLIN)

Chin Med J [Engl]
CHINESE MEDICAL JOURNAL (PEKING)

Chin Sci
CHINESE SCIENCE (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Chir Dent Fr
CHIRURGIEN-DENTISTE DE FRANCE (PARIS)

Chir Ital
CHIRURGIA ITALIANA (VERONA)

Chir Maxillofac Plast
CHIRURGIA MAXILLOFACIALIS ET PLASTICA (ZAGREB)

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol
CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Chir Organi Mov
CHIRURGIA DEGLI ORGANI DI MOVIMENTO (BOLOGNA)

Chiropodist
CHIROPODIST (LONDON)

Chiropr Hist
CHIROPRACTIC HISTORY (BALTIMORE)

Chirurg
CHIRURG (BERLIN)

Chirurgie
CHIRURGIE (PARIS)

Chron Egypte*
CHRONIQUE D'EGYPTE (BRUXELLES)

Chron Okla*
CHRONICLES OF OKLAHOMA (OKLAHOMA CITY OK)

Chron R Coll Physicians Edinb
CHRONICLE / ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH (EDINBURGH)

Chronicle*
CHRONICLE: THE QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN (ANN ARBOR MI)

Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih
CHUNG-HUA HU LI TSA CHIH (PEKING)

Chung Hua I Shih Tsa Chih
CHUNG-HUA I SHIH TSA CHIH. CHINESE JOURNAL OF MEDICAL HISTORY (PEKING)

Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih
CHUNG-HUA LIU HSING PING HSUEH TSA CHIH (PEI-CHING)

Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih
CHUNG-HUA SHEN CHING CHING SHEN KO TSA CHIH [CHINESE JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY] (PEKING)

Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih
CHUNG-KUO CHUNG YAO TSA CHIH [CHINA JOURNAL OF CHINESE MATERIA MEDICA] (PEICHING)

Chung Yao Tung Pao
CHUNG YAO TUNG PAO (PEKING)

Church Hist*
CHURCH HISTORY (CHICAGO)

Cir Plast Iber Lat Am
CIRUGIA PLASTICA IBERO-LATINOAMERICANA (MADRID)

Circ Farm
CIRCULAR FARMACEUTICA (BARCELONA)

Circ Res
CIRCULATION RESEARCH (DALLAS TX)

Circulation
CIRCULATION (DALLAS TX)

Civ War Hist*
CIVIL WAR HISTORY (KENT OH)

Civ War Times Illus*
CIVIL WAR TIMES ILLUSTRATED (GETTYSBURG PA)

Civilisations*
CIVILISATIONS (BRUXELLES)

Class Philol*
CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Class Q*
CLASSICAL QUARTERLY (OXFORD)

Cleve Clin J Med
CLEVELAND CLINIC JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (CLEVELAND OH)

Cleve Clin Q
CLEVELAND CLINIC QUARTERLY (CLEVELAND OH)

Clin Allergy
CLINICAL ALLERGY (OXFORD)

Clin Cardiol
CLINICAL CARDIOLOGY (MAHWAH NJ)

Clin Chem
CLINICAL CHEMISTRY (WINSTON-SALEM NC)

Clin Chest Med
CLINICS IN CHEST MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Dermatol
CLINICS IN DERMATOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Endocrinol Metab
CLINICS IN ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (LONDON)

Clin Exp Dermatol
CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL DERMATOLOGY (OXFORD)

Clin Exp Neurol
CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL NEUROLOGY (BALGOWLAH)

Clin Genet
CLINICAL GENETICS (COPENHAGEN)

Clin Invest Med
CLINICAL AND INVESTIGATIVE MEDICINE. MEDEDICINE CLINIQUE ET EXPERIMENTAL (TORONTO)

Clin Lab Med
CLINICS IN LABORATORY MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Med
CLINICA MEDICA (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Clin Microbiol Rev
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY REVIEWS (WASHINGTON)

Clin Nephrol
CLINICAL NEPHROLOGY (MUNCHEN)

Clin Neurosurg
CLINICAL NEUROSURGERY (BALTIMORE)

Clin Nurse Spec
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST (BALTIMORE)

Clin Obstet Gynaecol
CLINICS IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY (LONDON)

Clin Obstet Gynecol
CLINICAL OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Orthop
CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDICS AND RELATED RESEARCH (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Otolaryngol
CLINICAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY (OXFORD)

Clin Pediatr (Phila)
CLINICAL PEDIATRICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Perinatol
CLINICS IN PERINATOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Pharmacol Ther
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (ST LOUIS)

Clin Plast Surg
CLINICS IN PLASTIC SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Podiatr Med Surg
CLINICS IN PODIATRIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Podiatry
CLINICS IN PODIATRY (PHILADELPHIA)

Clin Res
CLINICAL RESEARCH (THOROFARE NJ)

Clin Rheumatol
CLINICAL RHEUMATOLOGY (BRUSSELS)

Clin Sci
CLINICAL SCIENCE (LONDON)

Clin Ther
CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS (PRINCETON NJ)

Clio*
CLIO (FORT WAYNE IN)

Clio Med
CLIO MEDICA (AMSTERDAM)

Cognition
COGNITION (AMSTERDAM)

Colby Libr Q*
COLBY LIBRARY QUARTERLY (WATERVILLE ME)

Collect Mercure*
COLLECTION MERCURE (OTTAWA)

Collect N S Hist Soc*
COLLECTIONS OF THE NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (HALIFAX)

Colo Herit*
COLORADO HERITAGE (DENVER CO)

Colo Med
COLORADO MEDICINE (DENVER CO)

Commentary*
COMMENTARY (NEW YORK)

Commun Hist Artis Med Suppl
COMMUNICATIONES DE HISTORIA ARTIS MEDICINAE. SUPPLEMENTUM (BUDAPEST)

Community Dent Health
COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH (LONDON)

Community Health Stud
COMMUNITY HEALTH STUDIES (ADELAIDE)

Community Med
COMMUNITY MEDICINE (BRISTOL)

Community Outlook
COMMUNITY OUTLOOK (LONDON)

Comp Biochem Physiol [A]
COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY. A: COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY (OXFORD)

Comp Biochem Physiol [B]
COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY. B: COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY (OXFORD)

Comp Biochem Physiol [C]
COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY. C: COMPARATIVE PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (OXFORD)

Comp Polit*
COMPARATIVE POLITICS (NEW YORK)

Comp Soc Res
COMPARATIVE SOCIAL RESEARCH (GREENWICH CT)

Compend Contin Educ Dent
COMPENDIUM OF CONTINUING EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY (LAWRENCEVILLE NJ)

Compendium
COMPENDIUM (NEWTOWN PA)

Compr Gerontol [C]
COMPREHENSIVE GERONTOLOGY. SECTION C, INTERDISCIPLINARY TOPICS (COPENHAGEN)

Compr Psychiatry
COMPREHENSIVE PSYCHIATRY (PHILADELPHIA PA)

Compr Ther
COMPREHENSIVE THERAPY (AYER MA)

Concepts Immunopathol
CONCEPTS IN IMMUNOPATHOLOGY (BASEL)

Concordia Hist Inst Q*
CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE QUARTERLY (ST LOUIS MO)

Condorcet Stud*
CONDORCET STUDIES (ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS NJ)

Conn Med
CONNECTICUT MEDICINE (NEW HAVEN CT)

Conn Nurs News*
CONNECTICUT NURSING NEWS (MERIDEN CT)

Consultant
CONSULTANT (GREENWICH CT)

Contact Point
CONTACT POINT (SAN FRANCISCO CA)

Contemp Longterm Care
CONTEMPORARY LONGTERM CARE (NASHVILLE TN)

Contemp Rev*
CONTEMPORARY REVIEW (LONDON)

Contin Chang*
CONTINUITY AND CHANGE (CAMBRIDGE)

Contree*
CONTREE (PRETORIA)

Contrib Microbiol Immunol
CONTRIBUTIONS TO MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY (BASEL)

Contrib Nephrol
CONTRIBUTIONS TO NEPHROLOGY (BASEL)

Contributi*
CONTRIBUTI (REGGIO EMILIA)

Cor Vasa
COR ET VASA (PRAGUE)

Cornell Vet
CORNELL VETERINARIAN (ITHACA NY)

Cortex
CORTEX (MILAN)

Credif Bull Bibliogr*
CREDIF. BULLETIN BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE (ST CLOUD)

Crim Justice Hist*
CRIMINAL JUSTICE HISTORY (NEW YORK)

Crime Soc Justice*
CRIME AND SOCIAL JUSTICE (SAN FRANCISCO)

Crisis
CRISIS (TORONTO)

Crit Care Med
CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE (BALTIMORE)

Crit Inq*
CRITICAL INQUIRY (CHICAGO)

Crit Stor*
CRITICA STORICA (FIRENZE)

Critique*
CRITIQUE (PARIS)

Cryobiology
CRYOBIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Cuad Am*
CUADERNOS AMERICANOS (MEXICO)

Cuad Hispanoam*
CUADERNOS HISPANOAMERICANOS (MADRID)

Cult Dev*
CULTURES ET DEVELOPPEMENT (LOUVAIN)

Cult Med Psychiatry
CULTURE, MEDICINE AND PSYCHIATRY (DORDRECHT)

Cult Tech*
CULTURE TECHNIQUE (NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE)

Cumberl Cty Hist*
CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORY (CARLISLE PA)

Curare
CURARE (WIESBADEN)

Curationis
CURATIONIS (PRETORIA)

Curr Anthropol*
CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Curr Psychiatr Ther
CURRENT PSYCHIATRIC THERAPIES (NEW YORK)

Curr Surg
CURRENT SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

Curr Top Microbiol Immunol
CURRENT TOPICS IN MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY (BERLIN)

Cutis
CUTIS (NEW YORK)

Cytogenet Cell Genet
CYTOGENETICS AND CELL GENETICS (BASEL)

Czas Stomatol
CZASOPISMO STOMATOLOGICZNE (WARSZAWA)

Czech Med
CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE (PRAGUE)

D

Dacca Univ Stud Part A*
DACCA UNIVERSITY STUDIES: PART A (DACCA)

Daedalus
DAEDALUS (BOSTON)

Dalhous Rev*
DALHOUSIE REVIEW (HALIFAX NS)

Dan Med Bull
DANISH MEDICAL BULLETIN (COPENHAGEN)

Dan Medicinhist Arbog
DANSK MEDICINHISTORISK ARBOG (KOBENHAVN)

De Leiegouw*
DE LEIEGOUW (KORTRIJK)

Debat*
DEBAT (PARIS)

Dejiny Ved Tech*
DEJINY VED A TECHNIKY (PRAHA)

Del Hist*
DELAWARE HISTORY (WILMINGTON DE)

Del Med J
DELAWARE MEDICAL JOURNAL (WILMINGTON DE)

Demogr Dosl*
DEMOGRAFICHNI DOSLIDZHENNIA (KIEV)

Demogr Econ*
DEMOGRAFIA Y ECONOMIA (MEXICO)

Demogr India*
DEMOGRAPY INDIA (DELHI)

Demografia
DEMOGRAFIA (BUDAPESTI)

Demografie
DEMOGRAFIE (PRAHA)

Demography
DEMOGRAPHY (ANN ARBOR MI)

Dent Anaesth Sedat
DENTAL ANAESTHESIA AND SEDATION (SYDNEY)

Dent Cadmos
DENTAL CADMOS (MILANO)

Dent Clin North Am
DENTAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Dent Econ
DENTAL ECONOMICS (TULSA OK)

Dent Hist
DENTAL HISTORIAN (LONDON)

Dent Hyg (Chic)
DENTAL HYGIENE (THOROFARE NJ)

Dent Lab Rev
DENTAL LABORATORY REVIEW (DULUTH MN)

Dent Labor (Munch)
DENTAL LABOR (MUNCHEN)

Dent Mater
DENTAL MATERIALS (COPENHAGEN)

Dent Sch Q
DENTAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY / UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO (SAN ANTONIO TX)

Dent Update
DENTAL UPDATE (GUILDFORD)

Dental Echo
DENTAL ECHO (HEIDELBERG)

Dentistry
DENTISTRY (CHICAGO)

Dentomaxillofac Radiol
DENTO-MAXILLO-FACIAL RADIOLOGY (STONEHAM MA)

Dermatol Clin
DERMATOLOGIC CLINICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Dermatol Monatsschr
DERMATOLOGISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT (LEIPZIG)

Desarro Econ (B Aires)*
DESARROLLO ECONOMICO (BUENOS AIRES)

Dev Biol
DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Dev Biol Stand
DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOLOGICAL STANDARDIZATION (BASEL)

Dev Change*
DEVELOPMENT AND CHANGE (THE HAGUE)

Dev Ophthalmol
DEVELOPMENTS IN OPHTHALMOLOGY (BASEL)

Dev Psychobiol
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOBIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Diabetes
DIABETES (NEW YORK)

Diabetes Care
DIABETES CARE (NEW YORK)

Diabetes Educ
DIABETES EDUCATOR (CHICAGO)

Diabetologia
DIABETOLOGIA (BERLIN)

Diagn Cytopathol
DIAGNOSTIC CYTOPATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NEW YORK)

Dialogue (Los Angel)*
DIALOGUE (LOS ANGELES)

Dialogue (Paris)
DIALOGUE (PARIS)

Dialogue (Waterloo)*
DIALOGUE: CANADIAN PHILOSOPHICAL REVIEW (WATERLOO ONT)

Dig Dis Sci
DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND SCIENCES (NEW YORK)

Digestion
DIGESTION (BASEL)

Dimens Health Serv
DIMENSIONS IN HEALTH SERVICE (OTTAWA)

Diogene*
DIOGENE (PARIS)

Dis Colon Rectum
DISEASES OF THE COLON AND RECTUM (PHILADELPHIA)

Disch Plann Update
DISCHARGE PLANNING UPDATE (CHICAGO)

Dissent (New York)*
DISSENT (NEW YORK)

Dix Septieme Siecle*
DIX SEPTIEME SIECLE (PARIS)

Doc Ophthalmol
DOCUMENTA OPHTHALMOLOGICA (THE HAGUE)

Dodone*
DODONE (IOANNINA)

Drug Alcohol Depend
DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE (LIMERICK)

Drug Dev Res
DRUG DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Drug Intell Clin Pharm
DRUG INTELLIGENCE AND CLINICAL PHARMACY (CINCINNATI OH)

Drug Metab Rev
DRUG METABOLISM REVIEWS (NEW YORK)

Drugs
DRUGS (AUCKLAND)

Drugs Exp Clin Res
DRUGS UNDER EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL RESEARCH (GENEVA)

Dtsch Apoth Ztg
DEUTSCHE APOTHEKER ZEITUNG (STUTTGART)

Dtsch Arztebl
DEUTSCHES ARZTEBLATT (COLOGNE)

Dtsch Med Wochenschr
DEUTSCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (STUTTGART)

Dtsch Z Mund Kiefer Gesichtschir
DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FUR MUND-, KIEFER-, UND GESICHTIS-CHIRURGIE (MUNCHEN)

Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr
DEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FUR VERDAUUNGS- UND STOFFWECHSELKRANKHEITEN (LEIPZIG)

Dtsch Zahnarztl Z
DEUTSCHE ZAHNARZTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT (MUNCHEN)

DTW
DTW. DEUTSCHE TIERARZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (HANNOVER)

Duodecim
DUODECIM (HELSINKI)

Durham Cty Local Hist Soc Bull*
DURHAM COUNTY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY BULLETIN (DURHAM ENG)

Durham Univ J*
DURHAM UNIVERSITY JOURNAL (NORTH BAILEY ENG)

Dynamis
DYNAMIS (GRANADA)

E

Ear Hear
EAR AND HEARING (BALTIMORE)

Ear Nose Throat J
EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT JOURNAL (SECAUCUS NJ)

Earth Sci Hist*
EARTH SCIENCES HISTORY: JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH SCIENCES SOCIETY (TROY NY)

East Afr Med J
EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (NAIROBI)

East Cent Eur (Pittsburgh)*
EAST CENTRAL EUROPE. L'EUROPE DU CENTRE-EST (TEMPE AZ)

East Eur Q*
EAST EUROPEAN QUARTERLY (BOULDER CO)

Ecol Dis
ECOLOGY OF DISEASE (OXFORD)

Econ Dev Cult Change*
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL CHANGE (CHICAGO)

Econ Geogr*
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY (WORCESTER MA)

Econ Hist Rev*
ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW (LONDON)

Econ Inq*
ECONOMIC INQUIRY (LONG BEACH CA)

Econ Soc Hist Jaarb*
ECONOMISCH- EN SOCIAAL-HISTORISCH JAARBOEK (THE HAGUE)

Educ Chem
EDUCATION IN CHEMISTRY (LONDON)

Educ Med Salud
EDUCACION MEDICA Y SALUD (WASHINGTON)

Educ Urban Soc*
EDUCATION AND URBAN SOCIETY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

EEG EMG
EEG/EMG (STUTTGART)

Eighteenth Century (Lubbock)*
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: THEORY AND INTERPRETATION (LUBBOCK TX)

Eighteenth Century Irel*
EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY IRELAND (DUBLIN)

Eighteenth Century Life*
EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY LIFE (PITTSBURGH PA)

Eighteenth Century Stud*
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY STUDIES (BERKELEY CA)

Eighteenth Century*
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (LUBBOCK TX)

Eire Irel*
EIRE-IRELAND; A JOURNAL OF IRISH STUDIES (ST PAUL)

Eksp Med Morfol
EKSPERIMENTALNA MEDITSINA I MORFOLOGIIA (SOFIA)

Eksp Onkol
EKSPERIMENTALNAIA ONKOLOGIIA (KIEV)

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY AND CLINICAL NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (LIMERICK)

Electrophoresis
ELECTROPHORESIS (WEINHEIM)

Emory Mag*
EMORY MAGAZINE (ATLANTA GA)

Endeavour
ENDEAVOUR (OXFORD)

Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)
ENDOCRINOLOGIA EXPERIMENTALIS (BRATISLAVA)

Endocrinologie
ENDOCRINOLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Endocrinology
ENDOCRINOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

Endod Dent Traumatol
ENDODONTICS AND DENTAL TRAUMATOLOGY (COPENHAGEN)

Endoscopy
ENDOSCOPY (STUTTGART)

Eng Med
ENGINEERING IN MEDICINE (LONDON)

Engl Lang Notes*
ENGLISH LANGUAGE NOTES (BOULDER CO)

Enquetes Mus Vie Wallonne*
ENQUETES DU MUSEE DE LA VIE WALLONNE (LIEGE)

Entre Senne Soignies*
ENTRE SENNE ET SOIGNIES (BELGIUM)

Environ Health Perspect
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSPECTIVES (RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK NC)

Environ Mol Mutagen
ENVIRONMENTAL AND MOLECULAR MUTAGENESIS (NEW YORK)

Environ Mutagen
ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENESIS (NEW YORK)

Environ Rev*
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (PITTSBURGH PA)

Epidemiol Infect
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND INFECTION (CAMBRIDGE)

Epidemiol Rev
EPIDEMIOLOGIC REVIEWS (BALTIMORE)

Epilepsia
EPILEPSIA (NEW YORK)

Equine Vet J
EQUINE VETERINARY JOURNAL (LONDON)

Eranos Jahrb*
ERANOS JAHRBUCH (LEIDEN)

Erfahrungsheilkunde
ERFAHRUNGSHEILKUNDE (HEIDELBERG)

Ergonomics
ERGONOMICS (LONDON)

Espace Popul Soc*
ESPACE POPULATIONS SOCIETIES (LILLE)

Esprit*
ESPRIT (PARIS)

Essex Inst Hist Collect*
ESSEX INSTITUTE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (SALEM MA)

Estampille*
ESTAMPILLE (DIJON)

Estud Asia Afr*
ESTUDIOS DE ASIA Y AFRICA (MEXICO)

Estud Hist Doc Arxius Protoc*
ESTUDIS HISTORICS I DOCUMENTS DELS ARXIUS DE PROTOCOLS (BARCELONA)

Estud Hist Soc*
ESTUDIOS DE HISTORIA SOCIAL (MADRID)

Estud Parag*
ESTUDIOS PARAGUAYOS (ASUNCION)

Estudios*
ESTUDIOS (BARCELONA)

Estudis*
ESTUDIS (VALENCIA)

Ethiop Med J
ETHIOPIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (ADDIS ABABA)

Ethnohistory*
ETHNOHISTORY (LUBBOCK TX)

Ethnol Eur*
ETHNOLOGIA EUROPAEA (GOTTINGEN)

Ethnol Scand*
ETHNOLOGIA SCANDINAVICA (LUND)

Ethnology*
ETHNOLOGY (PITTSBURGH PA)

Etnogr Pol*
ETNOGRAFIA POLSKA (WROCLAW)

Etud Class*
ETUDES CLASSIQUES (NAMUR)

Etud Fr (Montr)*
ETUDES FRANCAISES (MONTREAL)

Etud Inuit*
ETUDES INUIT. INUIT STUDIES (QUEBEC)

Etud Napoleon*
ETUDES NAPOLEONIENNES
(LEVALLOIS-PERRET)

Etud Rurales*
ETUDES RURALES (PARIS)

Etud Vauclus*
ETUDES VAUCLUSIENNES (AVIGNON)

Etudes (Paris)*
ETUDES (PARIS)

Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci
EUROPEAN ARCHIVES OF PSYCHIATRY AND
NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES (BERLIN)

Eur Heart J
EUROPEAN HEART JOURNAL (LONDON)

Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF CANCER AND
CLINICAL ONCOLOGY (OXFORD)

Eur J Cell Biol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF CELL BIOLOGY
(STUTTGART)

Eur J Clin Nutr
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL NUTRITION
(LONDON)

Eur J Gynaecol Oncol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF GYNAECOLOGICAL
ONCOLOGY (PADUA)

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS,
GYNECOLOGY, AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY
(AMSTERDAM)

Eur J Pediatr
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS (BERLIN)

Eur J Radiol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF RADIOLOGY
(STUTTGART)

Eur J Sociol*
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY (PARIS)

Eur J Surg Oncol
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF SURGICAL
ONCOLOGY (LONDON)

Eur J Vasc Surg
EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF VASCULAR SURGERY
(LONDON)

Eur Respir J
EUROPEAN RESPIRATORY JOURNAL
(COPENHAGEN)

Eur Surg Res
EUROPEAN SURGICAL RESEARCH (BASEL)

Eur Urol
EUROPEAN UROLOGY (BASEL)

Except Child
EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (RESTON VA)

Exerc Sport Sci Rev
EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCES REVIEWS
(LEXINGTON MA)

Exp Gerontol
EXPERIMENTAL GERONTOLOGY (OXFORD)

Exp Neurol
EXPERIMENTAL NEUROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Experientia
EXPERIENTIA (BASEL)

Experientia Suppl
EXPERIENTIA. SUPPLEMENTUM (BASEL)

Explor Econ Hist*
EXPLORATIONS IN ECONOMIC HISTORY (NEW
YORK)

Eye
EYE (LONDON)

F

Facial Plast Surg
FACIAL PLASTIC SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Fam Med
FAMILY MEDICINE (KANSAS CITY MO)

Fam Plann Perspect
FAMILY PLANNING PERSPECTIVES (NEW
YORK)

Far East Aff*
FAR EASTERN AFFAIRS (MOSCOW)

Farm Clin
FARMACIA CLINICA (BARCELONA)

Farm Pol
FARMACJA POLSKA (WARSAW)

Farm Revy
FARMACEVTISK REVY (STOCKHOLM)

Farm Tid
FARMACEUTISK TIDENDE (COPENHAGEN)

Farm Tijdschr Belg
FARMACEUTISCH TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR BELGIE (BRUSSELS)

Farmakol Toksikol
FARMAKOLOGIIA I TOKSIKOLOGIIA (MOSCOW)

FASEB J
FASEB JOURNAL (BETHESDA MD)

FEBS Lett
FEBS LETT (AMSTERDAM)

Fed Bull
FEDERATION BULLETIN (FULTON MO)

Fed Proc
FEDERATION PROCEEDINGS (BETHESDA MD)

Feldsher Akush
FELDSHER I AKUSHERKA (MOSCOW)

Fem Stud*
FEMINIST STUDIES (COLLEGE PARK MD)

Fertil Steril
FERTILITY AND STERILITY (BIRMINGHAM AL)

Fetal Ther
FETAL THERAPY (BASEL)

Film Hist (N Y)*
FILM HISTORY (NEW YORK)

Fiziol Cheloveka
FIZIOLOGIIA CHELOVEKA (MOSCOW)

Fiziol Zh
FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (MOSCOW)

Fiziol Zh SSSR
FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR IMENI I. M. SECHENOVA (MOSCOW)

Fla Dent J
FLORIDA DENTAL JOURNAL (TAMPA FL)

Fla Hist Q*
FLORIDA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (ST AUGUSTINE FL)

Fla Nurse
FLORIDA NURSE (ORLANDO FL)

FNIB
FNIB; ORGANE DE LA FEDERATION NATIONALE DES INFIRMIER(E)S BELGES(BRUXELLES)

Fogorv Sz
FOGORVOSI SZEMLE (BUDAPEST)

Foi Lang*
FOI ET LANGAGE (RENNES)

Folia Haematol (Leipz)
FOLIA HAEMATOLOGICA. INTERNATIONALES MAGAZIN FUR KLINISCHE UND MORPHOLOGISCHE BLUTFORSCHUNG (LEIPZIG)

Folia Histochem Cytobiol
FOLIA HISTOCHEMICA ET CYTOBIOLOGICA (WARSZAWA)

Folia Humanist*
FOLIA HUMANISTICA (BARCELONA)

Folia Med Cracov
FOLIA MEDICA CRACOVIENSIA (WARSAW)

Folia Mendeliana
FOLIA MENDELIANA (BRNO)

Folia Microbiol (Praha)
FOLIA MICROBIOLOGICA (PRAHA)

Folia Morphol (Praha)
FOLIA MORPHOLOGICA (PRAHA)

Folia Morphol (Warsz)
FOLIA MORPHOLOGIICA (WARSZAWA)

Folia Parasitol (Praha)
FOLIA PARASITOLOGICA (PRAHA)

Folia Primatol (Basel)
FOLIA PRIMATOLOGICA (BASEL)

Fontanus*
FONTANUS (MONTREAL)

Food Foodways
FOOD AND FOODWAYS (CHUR)

Foot Ankle
FOOT AND ANKLE (BALTIMORE)

Foreign Policy*
FOREIGN POLICY (WASHINGTON)

Forensic Sci Int
FORENSIC SCIENCE INTERNATIONAL (LIMERICK)

Forsch Volks Landeskd*
FORSCHUNGEN ZUR VOLKS- UND LANDESKUNDE (BUCURESTI)

Fort Concho Rep*
FORT CONCHO REPORT (SAN ANGELO TX)

Fortschr Fortbild Med
FORTSCHRITT UND FORTBILDUNG IN DER MEDIZIN (KOLN-LOVENICH)

Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir
FORTSCHRITTE DER KIEFER- UND GESICHTS-CHIRURGIE (STUTTGART)

Fortschr Kieferorthop
FORTSCHRITTE DER KIEFERORTHOPADIE (MUNCHEN)

Fortschr Med
FORTSCHRITTE DER MEDIZIN (LEIPZIG)

Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr
FORTSCHRITTE DER NEUROLOGIE-PSYCHIATRIE (STUTTGART)

Fortschr Ophthalmol
FORTSCHRITTE DER OPHTHALMOLOGIE (MUNCHEN)

Fr Hist Stud*
FRENCH HISTORICAL STUDIES (BATON ROUGE LA)

Fr Stud*
FRENCH STUDIES (OXFORD)

Francia*
FRANCIA (MUNCHEN)

Frankf Hefte*
FRANKFURTER HEFTE (FRANKFURT AM MAIN)

Free Radic Biol Med
FREE RADICAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Frenesie
FRENESIE (PARIS)

Friends Hist Soc J*
FRIENDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL (LONDON)

Front Nurse Serv Q Bull
FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE QUARTERLY BULLETIN (LEXINGTON KY)

Front Radiat Ther Oncol
FRONTIERS OF RADIATION THERAPY AND ONCOLOGY (BASEL)

Frontiers (Boulder)*
FRONTIERS (BOULDER CO)

Fugitive Leaves Hist Collect*
FUGITIVE LEAVES FROM THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (PHILADELPHIA)

Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi
FUKUOKA IGAKU ZASSHI. FUKUOKA ACTA MEDICA (FUKUOKA)

Funct Neurol
FUNCTIONAL NEUROLOGY (ROME)

Fundam Sci*
FUNDAMENTA SCIENTIAE (OXFORD)

Fusion*
FUSION (WASHINGTON)

G

G Batteriol Virol Immunol
GIORNALE DI BATTERIOLOGIA, VIROLOGIA ED IMMUNOLOGIA (TORINO)

G Ital Cardiol
GIORNALE ITALIANO DI CARDIOLOGIA (ROMA)

G Ital Chemioter
GIORNALE ITALIANO DI CHEMIOTERAPIA (TORINO)

G Ital Dermatol Venereol
GIORNALE ITALIANO DI DERMATOLOGIA E VENEREOLOGIA (TORINO)

G Stomatol Ortognatodonzia
GIORNALE DI STOMATOLOGIA E DI ORTOGNATODONZIA (ODERZO)

Ga Hist Q*
GEORGIA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (ATHENS GA)

Ga Rev*
GEORGIA REVIEW (ATHENS GA)

Gac Med Bilbao
GACETA MEDICA DE BILBAO (BILBAO)

Gac Med Mex
GACETA MEDICA DE MEXICO (MEXICO)

Gac Sanit
GACETA SANITARIA (BARCELONA)

Galia Eterna*
GALICIA ETERNA (BARCELONA)

Gan No Rinsho
GAN NO RINSHO. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CANCER CLINICS (TOKYO)

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho
GAN TO KAGAKU RYOHO (TOKYO)

Gastroenterology
GASTROENTEROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Gastrointest Endosc
GASTROINTESTINAL ENDOSCOPY (BALTIMORE)

Gateway Herit*
GATEWAY HERITAGE (ST LOUIS)

Gaz Int J Mass Commun Stud*
GAZETTE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR MASS COMMUNICATION STUDIES (THE HAGUE)

Gaz Med (Paris)
GAZETTE MEDICALE (PARIS)

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd
GEBURTSHILFE UND FRAUENHEILKUNDE (STUTTGART)

Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb
GEGENBAURS MORPHOLOGISCHES JAHRBUCH (LEIPZIG)

Gematol Transfuziol
GEMATOLOGIIA I TRANSFUZIOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Gen Hosp Psychiatry
GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY (NEW YORK)

Gen Physiol Biophys
GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS (BRATISLAVA)

Genet Epidemiol
GENETIC EPIDEMIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr
GENETIC, SOCIAL, AND GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY MONOGRAPHS (WASHINGTON)

Genetics
GENETICS (AUSTIN TX)

Genitourin Med
GENITOURINARY MEDICINE (LONDON)

Genome
GENOME (OTTAWA)

Genomics
GENOMICS (SAN DIEGO CA)

Genus
GENUS (ROME)

Geogr Mag*
GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE (LONDON)

Geogr Med
GEOGRAPHIA MEDICA (BUDAPEST)

Geogr Rev*
GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Geography*
GEOGRAPHY (SHEFFIELD ENG)

Ger Crier*
GERMANTOWNE CRIER (PHILADELPHIA)

Ger Stud Rev*
GERMAN STUDIES REVIEW (TEMPE AZ)

Geriatr Nurs (New York)
GERIATRIC NURSING (NEW YORK)

Geriatr Nur Home Care
GERIATRIC NURSING AND HOME CARE (LONDON)

Gerontol Geriatr Educ
GERONTOLOGY AND GERIATRICS EDUCATION (NEW YORK)

Gerontologist
GERONTOLOGIST (WASHINGTON)

Gerontology
GERONTOLOGY (BASEL)

Gesch Ges (Gott)*
GESCHICHTE UND GESSELSCHAFT (GOTTINGEN)

Gesnerus
GESNERUS (AARAU)

Gig Sanit
GIGIENA I SANITARIIA (MOSKVA)

Gig Tr Prof Zabol
GIGIENA TRUDA I PROFESSIONALNYE ZABOLEVANIIA (MOSKVA)

Ginecol Obstet Mex
GINECOLOGIA Y OBSTETRICIA DE MEXICO (MEXICO)

Ginekol Pol
GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]
GLAS. SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA I UMETNOSTI, ODELJENJE MEDICINSKIH NAUKA (BELGRADE)

GLIA
GLIA (NEW YORK)

Glotta (Gott)*
GLOTTA: ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GRIECHISCHE UND LATEINISCHE SPRACHE (GOTTINGEN)

Gov Pub Rev*
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Grabado Hist Med*
GRABADO EN LA HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINE (BARCELONA)

Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol
GRAEFES ARCHIVE FOR CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OPHTHALMOLOGY (BERLIN)

Great Ideas Today*
GREAT IDEAS TODAY (CHICAGO)

Greek Roman Byz Stud*
GREEK ROMAN AND BYZANTINE STUDIES (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Group Pract J
GROUP PRACTICE JOURNAL (ALEXANDRIA VA)

Growth
GROWTH (PHILADELPHIA)

Growth Dev Aging
GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, AND AGING (BAR HARBOR ME)

Grudn Khir
GRUDNAIA KHIRURGIIA (MOSKVA)

Guerr Mond Conflits Contemp*
GUERRES MONDIALES ET CONFLITS CONTEMPORAINS (VENDOME)

Gulf Coast Hist Rev*
GULF COAST HISTORICAL REVIEW (MOBILE AL)

Gut
GUT (LONDON)

Gynakol Rundsch
GYNAKOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU (BASEL)

Gynecol Oncol
GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Gyogyszereszet
GYOGYSZERESZET (BUDAPEST)

H

Hadtort Kozl*
HADTORTENELMI KOZLEMENYEK (BUDAPEST)

Halcyon*
HALCYON: A JOURNAL OF THE HUMANITIES (RENO NV)

Hamatol Bluttransfus
HAMATOLOGIE UND BLUTTRANSFUSION (BERLIN)

Hamb Arztebl
HAMBURGER ARZTEBLATT (HAMBURG)

Hamdard Islam*
HAMDARD ISLAMICUS : QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE HAMDARD NATIONAL FOUNDATION PAKISTAN (KARACHI)

Hand Clin
HAND CLINICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir
HANDCHIRURGIE, MIKROCHIRURGIE, PLASTISCHE CHIRURGIE (STUTTGART)

Hansenol Int
HANSENOLOGIA INTERNATIONALIS (SAO PAULO)

Harefuah
HAREFUAH (TEL AVIV)

Harv J Asiat Stud*
HARVARD JOURNAL OF ASIATIC STUDIES (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Harv Libr Bull
HARVARD LIBRARY BULLETIN (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Harv Mag*
HARVARD MAGAZINE (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Harv Med Alumni Bull
HARVARD MEDICAL ALUMNI BULLETIN (BOSTON)

Hastings Cent Rep
HASTINGS CENTER REPORT (NEW YORK)

Hautarzt
HAUTARZT (BERLIN)

Hawaii Dent J
HAWAII DENTAL JOURNAL (HONOLULU HI)

Hawaii J Hist*
HAWAIIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY (HONOLULU HI)

Hawaii Med J
HAWAII MEDICAL JOURNAL (HONOLULU HI)

Hayes Hist J*
HAYES HISTORICAL JOURNAL (FREMONT OH)

Head Neck Surg
HEAD AND NECK SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Headache
HEADACHE (CHICAGO)

Health Aff (Millwood)
HEALTH AFFAIRS (MILLWOOD VA)

Health Bull (Edinb)
HEALTH BULLETIN (EDINBURGH)

Health Care Financ Rev
HEALTH CARE FINANCING REVIEW (WASHINGTON)

Health Care Manage Rev
HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT REVIEW (GERMANTOWN MD)

Health Care Women Int
HEALTH CARE FOR WOMEN INTERNATIONAL (NEW YORK)

Health Educ (Wash)
HEALTH EDUCATION (WASHINGTON DC)

Health Educ Q
HEALTH EDUCATION QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Health Matrix
HEALTH MATRIX (OWINGS MILLS MD)

Health Pac Bull
HEALTH PAC BULLETIN (NEW YORK)

Health Phys
HEALTH PHYSICS (ELMSFORD NY)

Health Prog
HEALTH PROGRESS (ST LOUIS)

Health Serv J
HEALTH SERVICE JOURNAL (LONDON)

Health Serv Manage
HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT (HARLOW)

Health Values
HEALTH VALUES (THOROFARE NJ)

Health Visit
HEALTH VISITOR (LONDON)

Healthc Financ Manage
HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (OAK BROOK IL)

Healthspan
HEALTHSPAN (CLIFTON NJ)

Healthtexas
HEALTHTEXAS (AUSTIN TX)

Hear Res
HEARING RESEARCH (AMSTERDAM)

Heart Lung
HEART AND LUNG (ST LOUIS)

Heidelb Jahrb*
HEIDELBERGER JAHRBUCHER (BERLIN)

Heimen*
HEIMEN (OSLO)

Helv Chir Acta
HELVETICA CHIRURGICA ACTA (BASEL)

Helv Paediatr Acta
HELVETICA PAEDIATRICA ACTA (BASEL)

Hematol Oncol Clin North Am
HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Henry Ford Hosp Med J
HENRY FORD HOSPITAL MEDICAL JOURNAL (DETROIT)

Hepatogastroenterology
HEPATO-GASTROENTEROLOGY (STUTTGART)

Her Geneal*
HERALDIQUE ET GENEALOGIE (PARIS)

Hereditas
HEREDITAS (LUND)

Herit Rev*
HERITAGE REVIEW (BISMARCK ND)

Herit Zimb*
HERITAGE OF ZIMBABWE (HARARE)

Hermathena*
HERMATHENA (DUBLIN)

Hermes (Wiesb)*
HERMES (WIESBADEN)

Hertfordshires Past*
HERTFORDSHIRES PAST (HERTFORDSHIRE)

Hesperis Tamuda*
HESPERIS TAMUDA (RABAT)

Hip
HIP (ST LOUIS)

Hisp Am Hist Rev*
HISPANIC AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (WASHINGTON)

Hist Accid Trav*
HISTOIRE DES ACCIDENTS DU TRAVAIL (NANTES)

Hist Agric*
HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE (KALYANI)

Hist Aikak*
HISTORIALLINEN AIKAKAUSKIRJA (HELSINKI)

Hist Anthropol*
HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY (MADISON WI)

Hist Anthropol Newsl
HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY NEWSLETTER (BLOOMINGTON IN)

Hist Archaeol*
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (BETHLEHEM PA)

Hist Ark*
HISTORIALLINEN ARKISTO (HELSINKI)

Hist Casopis*
HISTORICKY CASOPIS (V BRATISLAVE)

Hist Cult*
HISTORIA Y CULTURA (LIMA)

Hist Demogr Mitt*
HISTORISCH-DEMOGRAPHISCHE MITTEILUNGEN. COMMUNICATION DE DEMOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE (BUDAPEST)

Hist Econ Soc*
HISTOIRE, ECONOMIE ET SOCIETE (PARIS)

Hist Educ*
HISTOIRE DE L'EDUCATION (PARIS)

Hist Educ (Tavistock)*
HISTORY OF EDUCATION (LONDON)

Hist Educ Q*
HISTORY OF EDUCATION QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Hist Eur Ideas*
HISTORY OF EUROPEAN IDEAS (OXFORD)

Hist Foren Arsskr*
HISTORIELARARNAS FORENINGS ARSSKRIFT (UPPSALA)

Hist High Educ Annu*
HISTORY OF HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL (BUFFALO NY)

Hist Hosp
HISTORIA HOSPITALIUM (DUSSELDORF)

Hist J (Camb)*
HISTORICAL JOURNAL (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Hist J (Otaki)*
HISTORICAL JOURNAL (OTAKI)

Hist J Auckl Waikato*
HISTORICAL JOURNAL. AUCKLAND- WAIKATO (AUCKLAND)

Hist Jahrb Stadt Linz*
HISTORISCHES JAHRBUCH DER STADT LINZ (LINZ)

Hist Litteraturhist Studier*
HISTORISKA OCH LITTERATURHISTORISKA STUDIER (HELSINGFORS)

Hist Mag*
HISTOIRE MAGAZINE (PARIS)

Hist Mag Protestant Episcop Church*
HISTORICAL MAGAZINE OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH (AUSTIN TX)

Hist Med (Lond)
HISTORY OF MEDICINE (LONDON)

Hist Med Vet
HISTORIA MEDICINAE VETERINARIAE (COPENHAGEN)

Hist Methods*
HISTORICAL METHODS (WASHINGTON)

Hist Mex*
HISTORIA MEXICANA (MEXICO)

Hist N H*
HISTORICAL NEW HAMPSHIRE (CONCORD NH)

Hist Nat
HISTOIRE ET NATURE (PARIS)

Hist News*
HISTORICAL NEWS (CHRISTCHURCH)

Hist Nurs Bull
HISTORY OF NURSING BULLETIN (LONDON)

Hist Ophthalmol Int
HISTORIA OPHTHALMOLOGICA INTERNATIONALIS (BONN)

Hist Pap Can Hist Assoc*
HISTORICAL PAPERS-CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (OTTAWA)

Hist Philos Life Sci
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE LIFE SCIENCES. SECTION II OF PUBBLICAZIONI DELLA STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DE NAPOLI (FIRENZE)

Hist Polit Econ*
HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY (DURHAM NC)

Hist Polit Thought*
HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT (EXETER ENG)

Hist Preserv (Wash)*
HISTORIC PRESERVATION: QUARTERLY OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS (WASHINGTON)

Hist Psychoanal
HISTORY OF PSYCHOANALYSIS (NEW YORK)

Hist Rec Aust Sci*
HISTORICAL RECORD OF AUSTRALIAN SCIENCE (CANBERRA CITY)

Hist Reflect*
HISTORICAL REFLECTIONS (WATERLOO ONT)

Hist Res*
HISTORICAL RESEARCH : THE BULLETIN OF THE INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (OXFORD)

Hist Sci
HISTORY OF SCIENCE (NEW YORK)

Hist Sci (Tokyo)
HISTORIA SCIENTIARUM (TOKYO)

Hist Sci Med
HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES (ASNIERES)

Hist Soc Res (Koln)*
HISTORICAL SOCIAL RESEARCH. HISTORISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG (KOLN)

Hist Stud (Melb)*
HISTORICAL STUDIES (MELBOURNE)

Hist Stud Phys Biol Sci
HISTORICAL STUDIES IN THE PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BERKELEY CA)

Hist Teach (Long Beach CA)*
HISTORY TEACHER (LONG BEACH CA)

Hist Tidskr (Stockh)*
HISTORISK TIDSKRIFT (STOCKHOLM)

Hist Tidsskr*
HISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT (KRISTIANIA)

Hist Today*
HISTORY TODAY (LONDON)

Hist Vida*
HISTORIA Y VIDA (BARCELONA)

Hist Workshop*
HISTORY WORKSHOP: A JOURNAL OF SOCIALIST HISTORIANS (OXFORD)

Hist Z*
HISTORISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT (MUNCHEN)

Histochem J
HISTOCHEMICAL JOURNAL (LONDON)

Histoire*
HISTOIRE (PARIS)

Historama*
HISTORAMA: HISTOIRE MAGAZINE (PARIS)

Historia*
HISTORIA (PRETORIA)

Historian (Kingst)*
HISTORIAN; A JOURNAL OF HISTORY (KINGSTON RI)

Historica (Lima)*
HISTORICA (LIMA)

HNO
HNO (BERLIN)

Hokenfu Zasshi
HOKENFU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL FOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE (TOKYO)

Holist Nurs Pract
HOLISTIC NURSING PRACTICE (FREDERICK MD)

Holocaust Genocide Stud*
HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES (OXFORD)

Home Healthc Nurse
HOME HEALTHCARE NURSE (BRIDGEWATER NJ)

Horm Res
HORMONE RESEARCH (BASEL)

Hosp Community Psychiatry
HOSPITAL AND COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY (WASHINGTON)

Hosp Gift Shop Manage
HOSPITAL GIFT SHOP MANAGEMENT (NORTH HOLLYWOOD CA)

Hosp Health Serv Adm
HOSPITAL AND HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (CHICAGO)

Hosp Health Serv Rev
HOSPITAL AND HEALTH SERVICES REVIEW (LONDON)

Hosp J
HOSPICE JOURNAL (BINGHAMTON NY)

Hosp Pract
HOSPITAL PRACTICE (NEW YORK)

Hosp Pract [Off]
HOSPITAL PRACTICE (OFFICE EDITION) (NEW YORK)

Hosp Trustee
HOSPITAL TRUSTEE (OTTAWA)

Hospitals
HOSPITALS (CHICAGO)

Hsiang Kang Hu Li Tsa Chih
HSIANG-KANG HU LI TSA CHIH. HONG KONG NURSING JOURNAL (HONG KONG)

Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao
HUA-HSI I KO TA HSUEH HSUEH PAO. JOURNAL OF WEST CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (CHENGTU)

Hum Biol
HUMAN BIOLOGY (DETROIT)

Hum Dev
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (BASEL)

Hum Hered
HUMAN HEREDITY (BASEL)

Hum Neurobiol
HUMAN NEUROBIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Hum Nutr Appl Nutr
HUMAN NUTRITION. APPLIED NUTRITION (LONDON)

Hum Pathol
HUMAN PATHOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Hum Reprod
HUMAN REPRODUCTION (OXFORD)

Human Organ*
HUMAN ORGANIZATION (WASHINGTON)

Humboldt*
HUMBOLDT (MUNICH)

Hung Stud Rev*
HUNGARIAN STUDIES REVIEW (OTTAWA)

Huntia
HUNTIA (PITTSBURGH PA)

Huntingt Libr Q*
HUNTINGTON LIBRARY QUARTERLY (SAN MARINO CA)

Hypertension
HYPERTENSION (DALLAS TX)

I

IARC Sci Publ
IARC SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS (LYON)

Ideas Prod*
IDEAS & PRODUCTION (CAMBRIDGE)

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng
IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (NEW YORK)

Ill Dent J
ILLINOIS DENTAL JOURNAL (CHICAGO)

Image J Nurs Sch
IMAGE - THE JOURNAL OF NURSING SCHOLARSHIP (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Imago Mundi (Lympne)*
IMAGO MUNDI (BERLIN)

IMJ
IMJ. ILLINOIS MEDICAL JOURNAL (CHICAGO)

Immigr Minor*
IMMIGRANTS & MINORITIES (LONDON)

Immun Infekt
IMMUNITAT UND INFEKTION (MUNCHEN)

Immunogenetics
IMMUNOGENETICS (NEW YORK)

Immunol Cell Biol
IMMUNOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY (ADELAIDE)

Immunol Lett
IMMUNOLOGY LETTERS (AMSTERDAM)

Immunol Rev
IMMUNOLOGICAL REVIEWS (COPENHAGEN)

Immunol Today
IMMUNOLOGY TODAY (CAMBRIDGE)

Imprint
IMPRINT (NEW YORK)

In Vitro Cell Dev Biol
IN VITRO CELLULAR AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (GAITHERSBURG MD)

Ind Labor Relat Rev
INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR RELATIONS REVIEW (ITHACA NY)

Indian Econ Soc Hist Rev*
INDIAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY REVIEW (DELHI)

Indian J Hist Sci
INDIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY OF SCIENCE (CALCUTTA)

Indian J Lepr
INDIAN JOURNAL OF LEPROSY (NEW DELHI)

Indian J Pediatr
INDIAN JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS (NEW DELHI)

Indian Pediatr
INDIAN PEDIATRICS (NEW DELHI)

Indiana Mag Hist*
INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY (BLOOMINGTON IN)

Indiana Med
INDIANA MEDICINE (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Indiana Med Hist Q
INDIANA MEDICAL HISTORY QUARTERLY (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Indiana Soc Stud Q*
INDIANA SOCIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY (MUNCIE IN)

Inf Dent
INFORMATION DENTAIRE (PARIS)

Inf Hist*
INFORMATION HISTORIQUE (PARIS)

Inf Litt*
L'INFORMATION LITTERAIRE (PARIS)

Inf Orthod Kieferorthop
INFORMATIONEN AUS ORTHODONTIE UND KIEFERORTHOPADIE MIT BEITRAGEN AUS DER INTERNATIONALEN LITERATUR (MUNCHEN)

Inf Pharm
INFORMATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES (PARIS)

Inf Psychiatr
INFORMATION PSYCHIATRIQUE (PARIS)

Infect Control
INFECTION CONTROL (THOROFARE NJ)

Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol
INFECTION CONTROL AND HOSPITAL EPIDEMIOLOGY (THOROFARE NJ)

Infection
INFECTION (MUNCHEN)

Infirm Aux
INFIRMIERE AUXILIAIRE (MONTREAL)

Injury
INJURY (GUILDFORD)

Inland Seas*
INLAND SEAS (VERMILION OH)

Instr Course Lect
INSTRUCTIONAL COURSE LECTURES (ST LOUIS)

Int Aff*
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (LONDON)

Int Anesthesiol Clin
INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIOLOGY CLINICS (BOSTON)

Int Angiol
INTERNATIONAL ANGIOLOGY (TORINO)

Int Asienforum*
INTERNATIONALES ASIENFORUM (MUNCHEN)

Int Disabil Stud
INTERNATIONAL DISABILITY STUDIES (BASEL)

Int Forum Psychoanal
INTERNATIONAL FORUM FOR PSYCHOANALYSIS (HILLSDALE NJ)

Int J Addict
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF THE ADDICTIONS (NEW YORK)

Int J Afr Hist Stud*
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORICAL STUDIES (NEW YORK)

Int J Aging Hum Dev
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AGING AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (FARMINGDALE NY)

Int J Biometeorol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOMETEOROLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Int J Cardiol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CARDIOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Int J Clin Exp Hypn
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL HYPNOSIS (NEW YORK)

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPY, AND TOXICOLOGY (MUNCHEN)

Int J Contemp Sociol*
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGY (AUBURN AL)

Int J Dermatol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF DERMATOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Int J Epidemiol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EPIDEMIOLOGY (LONDON)

Int J Group Psychother
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY (NEW YORK)

Int J Gynaecol Obstet
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS (LIMERICK)

Int J Health Serv
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEALTH SERVICES (WESTPORT CT)

Int J Hist Sport*
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF SPORT (LONDON)

Int J Law Psychiatry
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW AND PSYCHIATRY (ELMSFORD NY)

Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LEPROSY AND OTHER MYCOBACTERIAL DISEASES (LAWRENCE KS)

Int J Microcirc Clin Exp
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MICROCIRCULATION: CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL (HAGUE)

Int J Neurol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY (MONTEVIDEO)

Int J Neurosci
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE (LONDON)

Int J Obes
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF OBESITY (LONDON)

Int J Oral Implantol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ORAL IMPLANTOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Int J Parasitol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR PARASITOLOGY (OXFORD)

Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Int J Prosthodont
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PROSTHODONTICS (LOMBARD IL)

Int J Psychoanal
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHO-ANALYSIS (LONDON)

Int J Psychophysiol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Int J Psychosom
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOSOMATICS (PHILADELPHIA)

Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RADIATION APPLICATIONS AND INSTRUMENTATION. PART A, APPLIED RADIATION AND ISOTOPES (OXFORD)

Int J Radiat Biol
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RADIATION BIOLOGY AND RELATED STUDIES IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MEDICINF (LONDON)

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RADIATION ONCOLOGY, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS (ELMSFORD NY)

Int J Rehabil Res
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF REHABILITATION RESEARCH. INTERNATIONALE ZEITSCHRIFT FUR REHABILITATIONSFORSCHUNG (RHEINSTETTEN)

Int J Soc Educ*
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOCIAL EDUCATION (MUNCIE IN)

Int J Sports Med
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SPORTS MEDICINE (STUTTGART)

Int J Womens Stud
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF WOMENS STUDIES (MONTREAL)

Int J Zoonoses
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ZOONOSES (TAIPEI)

Int Libr Rev
INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Int Migr Rev
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Int Nurs Rev
INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW (GENEVA)

Int Ophthalmol
INTERNATIONAL OPHTHALMOLOGY (THE HAGUE)

Int Rev Cytol
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF CYTOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Int Rev Immunol
INTERNATIONAL REVIEWS OF IMMUNOLOGY (CHUR)

Int Rev Psychoanal
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF PSYCHO-ANALYSIS (LONDON)

Int Rev Soc Hist*
INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF SOCIAL HISTORY (ASSEN)

Int Secur*
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Int Soc Sci Rev*
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE REVIEW (WINFIELD KS)

Int Urol Nephrol
INTERNATIONAL UROLOGY AND NEPHROLOGY (BUDAPEST)

Internist
INTERNIST (SAN FRANCISCO)

Internist (Berl)
INTERNIST (BERLIN)

Intersezioni*
INTERSEZIONI: REVISTA DI STORIA DELLE IDEE (BOLOGNA)

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci
INVESTIGATIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY AND VISUAL SCIENCE (ST LOUIS)

Invest Radiol
INVESTIGATIVE RADIOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Iowa Med
IOWA MEDICINE (DES MOINES IA)

Ir Geogr*
IRISH GEOGRAPHY: BULLETIN OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND (DUBLIN)

Ir Hist Stud*
IRISH HISTORICAL STUDIES (DUBLIN)

Ir J Med Sci
IRISH JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (DUBLIN)

Ir Med J
IRISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (DUBLIN)

Isis
ISIS (WASHINGTON)

Islam (Berl)*
DER ISLAM ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GESCHICHTE UND KULTUR DES ISLAMISCHEN ORIENTS (BERLIN)

Islam Q*
ISLAMIC QUARTERLY (LONDON)

Isr J Med Sci
ISRAEL JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (TEL AVIV)

Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci
ISRAEL JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY AND RELATED SCIENCES (JERUSALEM)

Issues Law Med
ISSUES IN LAW AND MEDICINE (TERRE HAUTE IN)

Issues Ment Health Nurs
ISSUES IN MENTAL HEALTH NURSING (NEW YORK)

Issues Rev Teratol
ISSUES AND REVIEWS IN TERATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Issues Stud*
ISSUES & STUDIES (TAIPEI)

Istor Cas*
ISTORIJSKI CASOPIS (BEOGRAD)

Istor SSSR*
ISTORIIA SSSR (MOSKVA)

Istor Zapisi*
ISTORIJSKI ZAPISI (TITOGRAD)

Istorija (Skopje)*
ISTORIJA: SPISANIE NA SOJUZOT NA ISTORISKITE DRUSTVA NA SR MAKEDONIJA (SKOPJE)

Istorija (USSR)*
ISTORIJA (USSR)

Ital Contemp*
ITALIA CONTEMPORANEA (MILANO)

Ital J Neurol Sci
ITALIAN JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES (MILANO)

Ital J Orthop Traumatol
ITALIAN JOURNAL OF ORTHOPAEDICS AND TRAUMATOLOGY (BOLOGNA)

Ital Medioev Um*
ITALIA MEDIOEVALE E UMANISTICA (PADOVA)

Izv Akad Nauk Gruz SSR [Istor Arkheol Etnogr Ist Iskusst]*
IZVESTIIA AKADEMII NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR. SERIIA ISTORII, ARKHEOLOGII ETNOGRAFII I ISTORII ISKUSSTVA (TBILISI)

Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]
IZVESTIIA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR. SERIIA BIOLOGICHESKAIA (MOSKVA)

J

J Adolesc
JOURNAL OF ADOLESCENCE (LONDON)

J Adv Nurs
JOURNAL OF ADVANCED NURSING (OXFORD)

J Afr Hist*
JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORY (LONDON)

J Afro Am Hist Geneal Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (WASHINGTON)

J Ala Dent Assoc
JOURNAL- ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (BIRMINGHAM AL)

J Allergy Clin Immunol
JOURNAL OF ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

J Allied Health
JOURNAL OF ALLIED HEALTH (THOROFARE NJ)

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY (BALTIMORE)

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY (NEWHAVEN CT)

J Am Acad Dermatol
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DERMATOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

J Am Acad Psychoanal
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHOANALYSIS (NEW YORK)

J Am Coll Cardiol
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Am Coll Dent
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS (BETHESDA MD)

J Am Coll Health
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN COLLEGE HEALTH (WASHINGTON)

J Am Coll Nutr
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NUTRITION (NEW YORK)

J Am Cult*
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN CULTURE (BOWLING GREEN OH)

J Am Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

J Am Diet Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

J Am Folk*
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN FOLK-LORE (BOSTON)

J Am Geriatr Soc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY (NEW YORK)

J Am Hist*
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY (BLOOMINGTON IN)

J Am Hist Soc Ger Russ*
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GERMANS FROM RUSSIA (LINCOLN NB)

J Am Med Rec Assoc
JOURNAL / AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

J Am Med Wom Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMENS ASSOCIATION (NEW YORK)

J Am Mosq Control Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION (FRESNO CA)

J Am Optom Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION (ST LOUIS)

J Am Orient Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY (NEW HAVEN CT)

J Am Osteopath Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

J Am Paraplegia Soc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PARAPLEGIA SOCIETY (NEW YORK)

J Am Plann Assoc*
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION (WASHINGTON)

J Am Podiatr Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PODIATRIC MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (WASHINGTON)

J Am Psychoanal Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION (NEW YORK)

J Am Soc Inf Sci
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE (NEW YORK)

J Am Stud*
JOURNAL OF AMERICAN STUDIES (LONDON)

J Am Vet Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (CHICAGO)

J Ambulatory Care Manage
JOURNAL OF AMBULATORY CARE MANAGEMENT (GERMANTOWN MD)

J Anal Psychol
JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY (LONDON)

J Anat
JOURNAL OF ANATOMY (LONDON)

J Androl
JOURNAL OF ANDROLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

J Anim Sci
JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE (CHAMPAIGN IL)

J Antimicrob Chemother
JOURNAL OF ANTIMICROBIAL CHEMOTHERAPY (LONDON)

J Appl Physiol
JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY (BETHESDA MD)

J Ariz Hist*
JOURNAL OF ARIZONA HISTORY (TUCSON AZ)

J Arkansas Med Soc
JOURNAL OF THE ARKANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY (FORT SMITH AR)

J Arthroplasty
JOURNAL OF ARTHROPLASTY (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

J Asian Afr Stud (Leiden)*
JOURNAL OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES (LEIDEN)

J Asian Stud*
JOURNAL OF ASIAN STUDIES (ANN ARBOR MI)

J Asiat Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY (CALCUTTA)

J Assoc Adv Med Instrum
JAAMI. JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (ARLINGTON VA)

J Assoc Off Anal Chem
JOURNAL - ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS (WASHINGTON)

J Assoc Physicians India
JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS OF INDIA (BOMBAY)

J Asthma
JOURNAL OF ASTHMA (NEW YORK)

J Audiov Media Med
JOURNAL OF AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA IN MEDICINE (BRISTOL)

J Balt Stud*
JOURNAL OF BALTIC STUDIES (NEW YORK)

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF BEHAVIOR THERAPY AND EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHIATRY (ELMSFORD NY)

J Biocommun
JOURNAL OF BIOCOMMUNICATION (SAN FRANCISCO)

J Biol Photogr
JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHY (DURHAM NC)

J Biomech
JOURNAL OF BIOMECHANICS (ELMSFORD NY)

J Biomed Mater Res
JOURNAL OF BIOMEDICAL MATERIALS RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

J Biosoc Sci
JOURNAL OF BIOSOCIAL SCIENCE (COLCHESTER)

J Black Stud*
JOURNAL OF BLACK STUDIES (NEWBURY PARK CA)

J Bone Joint Surg [Am]
JOURNAL OF BONE AND JOINT SURGERY. AMERICAN VOLUME (BOSTON)

J Bone Joint Surg [Br]
JOURNAL OF BONE AND JOINT SURGERY. BRITISH VOLUME (LONDON)

J Br Stud*
JOURNAL OF BRITISH STUDIES (CHICAGO)

J Calif Gt Basin Anthropol*
JOURNAL OF CALIFORNIA AND GREAT BASIN ANTHROPOLOGY (BANNING CA)

J Can Church Hist Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE CANADIAN CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (TORONTO)

J Can Stud*
JOURNAL OF CANADIAN STUDIES (PETERBOROUGH)

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol
JOURNAL OF CANCER RESEARCH AND CLINICAL ONCOLOGY (BERLIN)

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)
JOURNAL OF CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY (TORINO)

J Caribb Hist*
JOURNAL OF CARIBBEAN HISTORY (ST LAWRENCE)

J Cathol Nurses Guild Engl Wales
JOURNAL OF THE CATHOLIC NURSES GUILD OF ENGLAND AND WALES (NOTTINGHAM)

J Cent China Norm Univ [Nat Sci]*
JOURNAL OF CENTRAL CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY. NATURAL SCIENCES (WU-CHANG)

J Cereb Blood Flow Metab
JOURNAL OF CEREBRAL BLOOD FLOW AND METABOLISM (NEW YORK)

J Chem Inf Comput Sci
JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCES (WASHINGTON)

J Child Neurol
JOURNAL OF CHILD NEUROLOGY (LITTLETON MA)

J Child Psychol Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF CHILD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY AND ALLIED DISCIPLINES (OXFORD)

J Chin Med
JOURNAL OF CHINESE MEDECINE (HOVE SUSSEX)

J Chir (Paris)
JOURNAL DE CHIRURGIE (PARIS)

J Christ Nurs
JOURNAL OF CHRISTIAN NURSING (DOWNERS GROVE IL)

J Chromatogr
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY (AMSTERDAM)

J Chronic Dis
JOURNAL OF CHRONIC DISEASES (CHICAGO)

J Church State*
JOURNAL OF CHURCH AND STATE (WACO TX)

J Clin Apheresis
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL APHERESIS (NEW YORK)

J Clin Chem Clin Biochem
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL CHEMISTRY AND CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (BERLIN)

J Clin Epidemiol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL EPIDEMIOLOGY (OXFORD)

J Clin Gastroenterol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Clin Hosp Pharm
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL AND HOSPITAL PHARMACY (OXFORD)

J Clin Invest
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION (NEW YORK)

J Clin Monit
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MONITORING (BOSTON)

J Clin Oncol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Clin Orthod
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ORTHODONTICS (BOULDER CO)

J Clin Pathol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (LONDON)

J Clin Periodontol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PERIODONTOLOGY (COPENHAGEN)

J Clin Pharm Ther
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS (OXFORD)

J Clin Pharmacol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Clin Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY (MEMPHIS TN)

J Clin Psychopharmacol
JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

J Colo Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE COLORADO DENTAL ASSOCIATION (DENVER CO)

J Commun*
JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION (NEW YORK)

J Commun Disord
JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (NEW YORK)

J Community Health
JOURNAL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH (NEW YORK)

J Comp Pathol
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY (LIVERPOOL)

J Comp Psychol
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY (WASHINGTON)

J Conn State Dent Assoc
JOURNAL - CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (HARTFORD CT)

J Contemp Hist*
JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY HISTORY (LONDON)

J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol
JOURNAL OF CRANIOFACIAL GENETICS AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY. SUPPLEMENT (NEW YORK)

J Craniomaxillofac Surg
JOURNAL OF CRANIO-MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY (STUTTGART)

J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res
JOURNAL OF CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE AND PROTEIN PHOSPHORYLATION RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

J Dent Educ
JOURNAL OF DENTAL EDUCATION (WASHINGTON)

J Dent Hyg
JOURNAL OF DENTAL HYGIENE (CHICAGO)

J Dent Que
JOURNAL DENTAIRE DU QUEBEC (MONTREAL)

J Dent Res
JOURNAL OF DENTAL RESEARCH (WASHINGTON)

J Dermatol (Tokyo)
JOURNAL OF DERMATOLOGY (TOKYO)

J Dermatol Surg Oncol
JOURNAL OF DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY AND ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Diabetic Complications
JOURNAL OF DIABETIC COMPLICATIONS (PHILADELPHIA)

J Diarrhoeal Dis Res
JOURNAL OF DIARRHOEAL DISEASES RESEARCH (DHAKA)

J Drug Educ
JOURNAL OF DRUG EDUCATION (FARMINGDALE NY)

J Early Repub*
JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

J Econ Hist*
JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC HISTORY (ATLANTA GA)

J Econ Lit*
JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE (NASHVILLE TN)

J Econ Med
JOURNAL D'ECONOMIE MEDICALE (PARIS)

J Educ Adm Hist*
JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND HISTORY (LEEDS ENG)

J Electrocardiol
JOURNAL OF ELECTROCARDIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Electron Microsc Tech
JOURNAL OF ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TECHNIQUE (NEW YORK)

J Emerg Med
JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

J Emerg Med Serv JEMS
JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES : JEMS (MORRISTOWN NJ)

J Endod
JOURNAL OF ENDODONTICS (BALTIMORE)

J Enterostomal Ther
JOURNAL OF ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY (EVANSTON IL)

J Epidemiol Community Health
JOURNAL OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH (LONDON)

J Ethn Stud*
JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES (BELLINGHAM WA)

J Ethnopharmacol
JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY (LIMERICK)

J Eur Econ Hist*
JOURNAL OF EUROPEAN ECONOMIC HISTORY (ROME)

J Eur Stud*
JOURNAL OF EUROPEAN STUDIES (CHALFONT ST GILES)

J Exp Med
JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

J Exp Pathol
JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Fam Hist
JOURNAL OF FAMILY HISTORY (ST PAUL MN)

J Fam Issues
JOURNAL OF FAMILY ISSUES (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

J Fla Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE FLORIDA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (JACKSONVILLE FL)

J Fluorine Chem
JOURNAL OF FLUORINE CHEMISTRY (LAUSANNE)

J Foot Surg
JOURNAL OF FOOT SURGERY (BALTIMORE)

J Forensic Odontostomatol
JOURNAL OF FORENSIC ODONTO-STOMATOLOGY (JOHANNESBURG)

J Forensic Sci
JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES (PHILADELPHIA)

J Forensic Sci Soc
JOURNAL - FORENSIC SCIENCE SOCIETY (LONDON)

J Fr Ophtalmol
JOURNAL FRANCAIS D'OPHTALMOLOGIE (PARIS)

J Gard Hist*
JOURNAL OF GARDEN HISTORY (LONDON)

J Gen Intern Med
JOURNAL OF GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

J Genet Hum
JOURNAL DE GENETIQUE HUMAINE (GENEVA)

J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol
JOURNAL OF GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY (LITTLETON MA)

J Gerontol Nurs
JOURNAL OF GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING (THOROFARE NJ)

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)
JOURNAL DE GYNECOLOGIE, OBSTETRIQUE ET BIOLOGIE DE LA REPRODUCTION (PARIS)

J Hand Surg [Am]
JOURNAL OF HAND SURGERY (ST LOUIS)

J Hand Surg [Br]
JOURNAL OF HAND SURGERY (EDINBURGH)

J Health Adm Educ
JOURNAL OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION (ARLINGTON VA)

J Health Hum Resour Adm
JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION (MONTGOMERY AL)

J Health Polit Policy Law
JOURNAL OF HEALTH POLITICS, POLICY AND LAW (DURHAM NC)

J Health Soc Behav
JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR (WASHINGTON)

J Healthc Mater Manage
JOURNAL OF HEALTHCARE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT (LIBERTYVILLE IL)

J Hell Stud*
JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES (LONDON)

J Hered
JOURNAL OF HEREDITY (WASHINGTON)

J Higher Educ
JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION (COLUMBUS OH)

J Hist Arabic Sci
JOURNAL FOR THE HISTORY OF ARABIC SCIENCE (ALEPPO)

J Hist Behav Sci
JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (BRANDON VT)

J Hist Biol
JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF BIOLOGY (DORDRECHT)

J Hist Geogr*
JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY (NEW YORK)

J Hist Ideas
JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS (NEW YORK)

J Hist Med Allied Sci
JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES (NEW HAVEN CT)

J Histochem Cytochem
JOURNAL OF HISTOCHEMISTRY AND CYTOCHEMISTRY (BALTIMORE)

J Homosex
JOURNAL OF HOMOSEXUALITY (NEW YORK)

J Hum Lact
JOURNAL OF HUMAN LACTATION (CHARLOTTESVILLE VA)

J Hyg (Lond)
JOURNAL OF HYGIENE (LONDON)

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol
JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY (PRAHA)

J Hypertens
JOURNAL OF HYPERTENSION (LONDON)

J Hypertens Suppl
JOURNAL OF HYPERTENSION. SUPPLEMENT (LONDON)

J Ill State Hist Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SPRINGFIELD IL)

J Immunol
JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

J Indian Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (NEW DELHI)

J Indiana Dent Assoc
JOURNAL INDIANA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

J Infect
JOURNAL OF INFECTION (LONDON)

J Infect Dis
JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES (CHICAGO)

J Inherited Metab Dis
JOURNAL OF INHERITED METABOLIC DISEASE (DORDRECHT)

J Inorg Biochem
JOURNAL OF INORGANIC BIOCHEMISTRY (NEW YORK)

J Inst Actuar
JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES (LONDON)

J Inst Hosp Eng
JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF HOSPITAL ENGINEERING (PORTSMOUTH)

J Int Aff*
JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (NEW YORK)

J Inter Am Stud World Aff*
JOURNAL OF INTER-AMERICAN STUDIES AND WORLD AFFAIRS (CORAL GABLES FL)

J Interdiscip Hist*
JOURNAL OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY (CAMBRIDGE MA)

J Interferon Res
JOURNAL OF INTERFERON RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

J Intergroup Relat
JOURNAL OF INTERGROUP RELATIONS (LOUISVILLE KY)

J Invertebr Pathol
JOURNAL OF INVERTEBRATE PATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Invest Dermatol
JOURNAL OF INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Ir Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION (DUBLIN)

J Ky Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE KENTUCKY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (LOUISVILLE KY)

J La State Med Soc
JOURNAL / LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY (NEW ORLEANS LA)

J Lab Clin Med
JOURNAL OF LABORATORY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE (ST LOUIS)

J Laryngol Otol
JOURNAL OF LARYNGOLOGY AND OTOLOGY (ASFORD)

J Lat Am Stud*
JOURNAL OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (LONDON)

J Law Econ*
JOURNAL OF LAW AND ECONOMICS (CHICAGO)

J Law Soc*
JOURNAL OF LAW AND SOCIETY (OXFORD)

J Learn Disabil
JOURNAL OF LEARNING DISABILITIES (CHICAGO)

J Legal Hist*
JOURNAL OF LEGAL HISTORY (LONDON)

J Libert Stud*
JOURNAL OF LIBERTARIAN STUDIES (NEW YORK)

J Libr Hist*
JOURNAL OF LIBRARY HISTORY (TALLAHASSEE FL)

J Lipid Res
JOURNAL OF LIPID RESEARCH (BETHESDA MD)

J Mal Vasc
JOURNAL DES MALADIES VASCULAIRES (PARIS)

J Manipulative Physiol Ther
JOURNAL OF MANIPULATIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS (LOMBARD IL)

J Mass Den Soc
JOURNAL OF THE MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY (BOSTON)

J Maxillofac Surg
JOURNAL OF MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY (STUTTGART)

J Md State Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (BALTIMORE)

J Med
JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (WESTBURY NY)

J Med Assoc Ga
JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF GEORGIA (ATLANTA GA)

J Med Assoc Thai
JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND (BANGKOK)

J Med Educ
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION (WASHINGTON)

J Med Entomol
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY (LAWRENCE KS)

J Med Ethics
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL ETHICS (LONDON)

J Med Genet
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS (LONDON)

J Med Liban
JOURNAL MEDICAL LIBANAIS. LEBANESE MEDICAL JOURNAL (BEIRUT)

J Med Philos
JOURNAL OF MEDICINE AND PHILOSOPHY (DORDRECHT)

J Med Pract Manage
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (BALTIMORE)

J Med Primatol
JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PRIMATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Med Strasb
JOURNAL DE MEDECINE DE STRASBOURG (PARIS)

J Mediev Hist*
JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY (AMSTERDAM)

J Mediev Renaiss Stud*
JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES (DURHAM NC)

J Ment Defic Res
JOURNAL OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY RESEARCH (OXFORD)

J Ment Health Adm
JOURNAL OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (WASHINGTON)

J Mich Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF MICHIGAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (NEW YORK)

J Microsc
JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPY (OXFORD)

J Microwave Power
JOURNAL OF MICROWAVE POWER (EDMONTON)

J Mil Hist*
JOURNAL OF MILITARY HISTORY (LEXINGTON VA)

J Miss Hist*
JOURNAL OF MISSISSIPPI HISTORY (JACKSON MS)

J Miss State Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (JACKSON MS)

J Mod Afr Stud*
JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES (LONDON)

J Mod Hist*
JOURNAL OF MODERN HISTORY (CHICAGO)

J Mol Cell Cardiol
JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR CARDIOLOGY (LONDON)

J Morphol
JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Muscle Res Cell Motil
JOURNAL OF MUSCLE RESEARCH AND CELL MOTILITY (LONDON)

J N J Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE NEW JERSEY DENTAL ASSOCIATION (NORTH BRUNSWICK NJ)

J N Y State Nurses Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE NEW YORK STATE NURSES ASSOCIATION (ALBANY NY)

J NAL Assoc*
JOURNAL OF NAL ASSOCIATES (BELTSVILLE MD)

J Nat Prod
JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (COLUMBUS OH)

J Natl Assoc Hosp Dev
JOURNAL / NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HOSPITAL DEVELOPMENT (MCLEAN VA)

J Natl Black Nurses Assoc
JOURNAL OF NATIONAL BLACK NURSES ASSOCIATION (BOSTON)

J Natl Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (NEW YORK)

J Nebr Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE NEBRASKA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (LINCOLN NE)

J Negro Educ*
JOURNAL OF NEGRO EDUCATION (WASHINGTON)

J Nerv Ment Dis
JOURNAL OF NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASE (BALTIMORE)

J Neurobiol
JOURNAL OF NEUROBIOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Neurochem
JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY (NEW YORK)

J Neuroimmunol
JOURNAL OF NEUROIMMUNOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

J Neurol
JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY (BERLIN)

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry
JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY, NEUROSURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY (LONDON)

J Neurol Sci
JOURNAL OF THE NEUROLOGICAL SCIENCES (AMSTERDAM)

J Neurosci
JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE (NEW YORK)

J Neurosci Methods
JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE METHODS (AMSTERDAM)

J Neurosci Nurs
JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE NURSING (PARK RIDGE IL)

J Neurosurg
JOURNAL OF NEUROSURGERY (BALTIMORE)

J Nihon Univ Sch Dent
JOURNAL OF NIHON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (TOKYO)

J North LA Hist Assoc*
JOURNAL/NORTH LOUISIANA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (SHREVEPORT LA)

J Nucl Med
JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

J Nurs Educ
JOURNAL OF NURSING EDUCATION (THOROFARE NJ)

J Nurs Hist
JOURNAL OF NURSING HISTORY (BOSTON)

J Nurse Midwifery
JOURNAL OF NURSE-MIDWIFERY (NEW YORK)

J Nutr
JOURNAL OF NUTRITION (BETHESDA MD)

J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs
JOURNAL OF OBSTETRIC, GYNECOLOGIC, AND NEONATAL NURSING (PHILADELPHIA)

J Occup Med
JOURNAL OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE (CHICAGO)

J Okla Dent Assoc
JOURNAL - OKLAHOMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION (OKLAHOMA CITY OK)

J Okla State Med Assoc
JOURNAL - OKLAHOMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (OKLAHOMA CITY OK)

J Oral Implantol
JOURNAL OF ORAL IMPLANTOLOGY (ABINGTON MA)

J Oral Maxillofac Surg
JOURNAL OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

J Oral Pathol
JOURNAL OF ORAL PATHOLOGY (COPENHAGEN)

J Oral Rehabil
JOURNAL OF ORAL REHABILITATION (OXFORD)

J Osaka Dent Univ
JOURNAL OF OSAKA DENTAL UNIVERSITY (OSAKA)

J Oslo City Hosp
JOURNAL OF THE OSLO CITY HOSPITALS (OSLO)

J Otolaryngol
JOURNAL OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY (TORONTO)

J Pac Hist*
JOURNAL OF PACIFIC HISTORY (MELBOURNE)

J Paediatr Dent
JOURNAL OF PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY (OXFORD)

J Palest Stud*
JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES (WASHINGTON)

J Palliat Care
JOURNAL OF PALLIATIVE CARE (MONTREAL)

J Parasitol
JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY (LAWRENCE KS)

J Parenter Sci Technol
JOURNAL OF PARENTERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

J Pathol
JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY (CHICHESTER)

J Peace Res*
JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH (OSLO)

J Pediatr
JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS (ST LOUIS)

J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr
JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC GASTROENTEROLOGY AND NUTRITION (NEW YORK)

J Pediatr Oncol Nurs
JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY NURSING (PHILADELPHIA)

J Pediatr Orthop
JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDICS (NEW YORK)

J Pediatr Surg
JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC SURGERY (NEW YORK)

J Pedod
JOURNAL OF PEDODONTICS (BOSTON)

J Perinat Med
JOURNAL OF PERINATAL MEDICINE (BERLIN)

J Perinatol
JOURNAL OF PERINATOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

J Periodontol
JOURNAL OF PERIODONTOLOGY (CHICAGO)

J Pers Assess
JOURNAL OF PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (GLENDALE CA)

J Pharm Belg
JOURNAL DE PHARMACIE DE BELGIQUE (BRUXELLES)

J Pharm Sci
JOURNAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES (WASHINGTON)

J Phila Cty Dent Soc
JOURNAL OF THE PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA PA)

J Physiol (Lond)
JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY (CAMBRIDGE)

J Polit Econ*
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY (CHICAGO)

J Polit Sci*
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE (CLEMSON SC)

J Polit*
JOURNAL OF POLITICS (GAINESVILLE FL)

J Post Anesth Nurs
JOURNAL OF POST ANESTHESIA NURSING (ORLANDO FL)

J Pract Nurs
JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING (ST LOUIS)

J Prof Nurs
JOURNAL OF PROFESSIONAL NURSING (PHILADELPHIA)

J Protozool
JOURNAL OF PROTOZOOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Psychiatr Res
JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH (OXFORD)

J Psychoactive Drugs
JOURNAL OF PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (SAN FRANCISCO)

J Psychohist
JOURNAL OF PSYCHOHISTORY (NEW YORK)

J Psychol
JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY (PROVINCETOWN MA)

J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv
JOURNAL OF PSYCHOSOCIAL NURSING AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (THOROFARE NJ)

J Public Health Dent
JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (RALEIGH NC)

J Public Health Policy
JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY (BURLINGTON VT)

J Qual Assur
JOURNAL OF QUALITY ASSURANCE (DEERFIELD IL)

J R Army Med Corps
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (LONDON)

J R Aust Hist Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SYDNEY)

J R Coll Gen Pract
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS (LONDON)

J R Coll Physicians Lond
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON (LONDON)

J R Coll Surg Edinb
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH (EDINBURGH)

J R Nav Med Serv
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE (ALVERSTOKE)

J R Soc Health
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH (LONDON)

J R Soc Med
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (LONDON)

J R Stat Soc [Ser A]
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. SERIES A (GENERAL) (LONDON)

J Radiol
JOURNAL DE RADIOLOGIE (PARIS)

J Rehabil Res Dev
JOURNAL OF REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (WASHINGTON)

J Relig Afr*
JOURNAL OF RELIGION IN AFRICA. RELIGION EN AFRIQUE (LEIDEN)

J Relig Hist*
JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS HISTORY (SYDNEY)

J Reprod Med
JOURNAL OF REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE (CHICAGO)

J Rheumatol
JOURNAL OF RHEUMATOLOGY (TORONTO)

J Rheumatol Suppl
JOURNAL OF RHEUMATOLOGY. SUPPLEMENT (TORONTO)

J Rocky Mt Mediev Renaiss Assoc*
JOURNAL OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ASSOCIATION (FLAGSTAFF AZ)

J Rutgers Univ Libr*
JOURNAL OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

J S Afr Vet Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION (PRETORIA)

J S C Med Assoc
JOURNAL - SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (COLUMBIA SC)

J San Diego Hist*
JOURNAL OF SAN DIEGO HISTORY (SAN DIEGO CA)

J Sch Health
JOURNAL OF SCHOOL HEALTH (KENT OH)

J Sci Study Relig*
JOURNAL FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF RELIGION (STORRS CT)

J Scott Labour Hist Soc*
JOURNAL - SCOTTISH LABOUR HISTORY SOCIETY (EDINBURGH)

J Siam Soc*
JOURNAL OF THE SIAM SOCIETY (BANGKOK)

J Soc Am*
JOURNAL DE LA SOCIETE DES AMERICANISTES (PARIS)

J Soc Arch*
JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS (LONDON)

J Soc Army Hist Res*
JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH (LONDON)

J Soc Hist*
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL HISTORY (PITTSBURGH PA)

J Soc Issues
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES (ANN ARBOR MI)

J Soc Occup Med
JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE (EDINBURGH)

J Soc Policy
JOURNAL OF SOCIAL POLICY (LONDON)

J South Afr Stud*
JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES (LONDON)

J South Hist*
JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN HISTORY (BATON ROUGE LA)

J Sport Hist*
JOURNAL OF SPORT HISTORY (RADFORD PA)

J Stud Alcohol
JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

J Stud Alcohol Suppl
JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL. SUPPLEMENT (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

J Study New Testam*
JOURNAL FOR THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT (SHEFFIELD)

J Subst Abuse Treat
JOURNAL OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT (NEW YORK)

J Surg Oncol
JOURNAL OF SURGICAL ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

J Tenn Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE TENNESSEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (NASHVILLE TN)

J Tenn Med Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE TENNESSEE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (NASHVILLE TN)

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg
JOURNAL OF THORACIC AND CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY (ST LOUIS)

J Thorac Imaging
JOURNAL OF THORACIC IMAGING (GAITHERSBURG MD)

J Tongji Med Univ
JOURNAL OF TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY (WUHAN)

J Tradit Chin Med
JOURNAL OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (BEIJING)

J Transcult Nurs
JOURNAL OF TRANSCULTURAL NURSING (MEMPHIS TN)

J Trauma
JOURNAL OF TRAUMA (BALTIMORE)

J Trop Pediatr
JOURNAL OF TROPICAL PEDIATRICS (LONDON)

J Urban Hist*
JOURNAL OF URBAN HISTORY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

J Urol
JOURNAL OF UROLOGY (BALTIMORE)

J Urol (Paris)
JOURNAL D UROLOGIE (PARIS)

J Vasc Surg
JOURNAL OF VASCULAR SURGERY (ST LOUIS)

J West*
JOURNAL OF THE WEST (MANHATTAN KS)

J Wis Dent Assoc
JOURNAL OF THE WISCONSIN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (MILWAUKEE WI)

Jahrb Gesch Osteur*
JAHRBUCHER FUR GESCHICHTE OSTEUROPAS (BRESLAU)

Jahrb Hist Ver Furst Liechtenstein*
JAHRBUCH DES HISTORISCHEN VEREINS FUR DAS FURSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (VADUZ)

Jahrb Inst Dtsch Gesch*
JAHRBUCH DES INSTITUTS FUR DEUTSCHE GESCHICHTE (TEL-AVIV)

Jahrb Inst Gesch Med Robert Bosh Stift
JAHRBUCH DES INSTITUTS FUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN DER ROBERT-BOSCH-STIFTUNG (STUTTGART)

Jahrb Krit Med
JAHRBUCH FUR KRITISCHE MEDIZIN (BERLIN)

Jahrb Univ Dusseld
JAHRBUCH UNIVERSITAT DUESSELDORF (DUSSELDORF)

Jahrb Vereins Gesch Stadt Wien*
JAHRBUCH DES VEREINS FUR GESCHICHTE DER STADT WIEN (HORN)

Jahrb Wirtschaftsgesch*
JAHRBUCH FUR WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (BERLIN)

Jam J*
JAMAICA JOURNAL (KINGSTON)

JAMA
JAMA (CHICAGO)

Jano Med Humanid*
JANO "MEDICINA Y HUMANIDADES" (BARCELONA)

Janus
JANUS (LEIDEN)

JEN
JEN. JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY NURSING (EAST LANSING MI)

Jew Soc Stud*
JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES (NEW YORK)

JNCI
JNCI. JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE (BETHESDA MD)

Jordemodern
JORDEMODERN (STOCKHOLM)

Josanpu Zasshi
JOSANPU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL FOR MIDWIVES (TOKYO)

Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu
JOURNEES ANNUELLES DE DIABETOLOGIE DE L'HOTEL-DIEU (PARIS)

Journal Hist*
JOURNALISM HISTORY (NORTHRIDGE CA)

Journal Q*
JOURNALISM QUARTERLY (MINNEAPOLIS MN)

JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr
JPEN. JOURNAL OF PARENTERAL AND ENTERAL NUTRITION (BALTIMORE)

JPMA
JPMA. JOURNAL OF THE PAKISTAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (KARACHI)

Jpn Hosp
JAPAN-HOSPITALS (TOKYO)

Jpn J Cancer Res
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CANCER RESEARCH (AMSTERDAM)

Jpn J Clin Oncol
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ONCOLOGY (TOKYO)

Jpn J Ophthalmol
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (TOKYO)

Jpn J Pschiatry Neurol
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY (TOKYO)

Jpn J Surg
JAPANESE JOURNAL OF SURGERY (TOKYO)

Jpn Q*
JAPAN QUARTERLY (TOKYO)

Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol
JUGOSLAVENSKA GINEKOLOGIJA I PERINATOLOGIJA (ZAGREB)

K

Kagaku Igaku Shiryo Kenkyu
KAGAKU-IGAKU SHIRYO KENKYU (TOKYO)

Kagakushi Kenkyu
KAGAKUSHI KENKYU (TOKYO)

Kaibogaku Zasshi
KAIBOGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF ANATOMY (TOKYO)

Kango
KANGO (TOKYO)

Kango Gijutsu
KANGO GIJUTSU. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF NURSING ART (TOKYO)

Kango Kyoiku
KANGO KYOIKU. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF NURSES EDUCATION (TOKYO)

Kango Tenbo
KANGO TENBO. THE JAPANESE JOURNAL OF NURSING SCIENCE (TOKYO)

Kangogaku Zasshi
KANGOGAKU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF NURSING (TOKYO)

Kans Med
KANSAS MEDICINE (TOPEKA KS)

Kans Nurse
KANSAS NURSE (TOPEKA KS)

Kansenshogaku Zasshi
KANSENSHOGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (TOKYO)

Kardiol Pol
KARDIOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Kardiologiia
KARDIOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Karol Forb Arsb*
KAROLINSKA FORBUNDETS ARSBOK (STOCKHOLM)

Katilolehti
KATILOLEHTI TIDSKRIFT FOR BARNMORSKOR (HELSINKI)

Keio J Med
KEIO JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (TOKYO)

Khirurgiia (Mosk)
KHIRURGIIA (MOSKVA)

Khirurgiia (Sofiia)
KHIRUGIIA (SOFIIA)

Kidney Int
KIDNEY INTERNATIONAL (NEW YORK)

Kidney Int Suppl
KIDNEY INTERNATIONAL. SUPPLEMENT (NEW YORK)

Kinderarzt
KINDERARZT (MUNICH)

Kinderarztl Prax
KINDERARZTLICHE PRAXIS (LEIPZIG)

Kinderkrankenschwester
KINDERKRANKENSCHWESTER (LUBECK)

Kitasato Arch Exp Med
KITASATO ARCHIVES OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE (TOKYO)

Kiva*
KIVA (TUCSON AZ)

Klin Khir
KLINICHESKAIA KHIRURGIIA (KIEV)

Klin Med (Mosk)
KLINICHESKAIA MEDITSINA (MOSKVA)

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd
KLINISCHE MONATSBLATTER FUR AUGENHEILKUNDE (STUTTGART)

Klin Oczna
KLINIKA OCZNA (WARSZAWA)

Klin Wochenschr
KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (BERLIN)

Knowl Soc Stud Sociol Cult Past Present*
KNOWLEDGE AND SOCIETY: STUDIES IN THE SOCIOLOGY OF CULTURE PAST AND PRESENT (GREENWICH CT)

Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi
KOKUBYO GAKKAI ZASSHI. THE JOURNAL OF THE STOMATOLOGICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN (TOKYO)

Komun Mazur Warm*
KOMUNIKATY MAZURSKO-WARMINSKIE (OLSZTYN)

Koroth
KOROTH (JERUSALEM)

Kos
KOS (MILANO)

Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med
KOSMICHESKAIA BIOLOGIIA I AVIAKOSMICHESKAIA MEDITSINA (MOSKVA)

Kosmas*
KOSMAS (WASHINGTON)

Kotiseutu*
KOTISEUTU : KOTISEUTULIITON AIKAKAUSLEHTI (HELSINKI)

Krankenhausarzt
KRANKENHAUSARZT (LEIPZIG)

Krankenpfl J
KRANKENPFLEGE JOURNAL (WURZBURG)

Krankenpfl Soins Infirm
KRANKENPFLEGE. SOINS INFIRMIERS (BERN)

Krankenpflege (Frankfurt)
KRANKENPFLEGE (FRANKFURT)

Kronika*
KRONIKA (LJUBLJANA)

Kurinikaru Sutadi
KURINIKARU SUTADI. CLINICAL STUDY (TOKYO)

Kwart Hist Kult Mater*
KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ (WARSZAWA)

Kwart Hist Nauki Tech
KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI (WARSAW)

Kwart Hist Ruchu Zaw*
KWARTALNIK HISTORII RUCHU ZAWODOWEGO (WARSZAWA)

Ky Dent J*
KENTUCKY DENTAL JOURNAL (LOUISVILLE KY)

Kyobu Geka
KYOBU GEKA. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF THORACIC SURGERY (TOKYO)

L

La Hist*
LOUISIANA HISTORY (LAFAYETTE LA)

Lab Anim Sci
LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE (JOLIET IL)

Lab Delo
LABORATORNOE DELO (MOSKVA)

Labor Hist*
LABOR HISTORY (NEW YORK)

Labour (Halifax)*
LABOUR. LE TRAVAIL (ST JOHN'S)

Labour Hist (Canberra)*
LABOUR HISTORY (CANBERRA)

Lakartidningen
LAKARTIDNINGEN (STOCKHOLM)

Lamp
LAMP (SYDNEY)

Lampada
LAMPADA (LONDON)

Lancet
LANCET (LONDON)

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)
LARYNGOLOGIE, RHINOLOGIE, OTOLOGIE (STUTTGART)

Laryngoscope
LARYNGOSCOPE (ST LOUIS)

Lasers Surg Med
LASERS IN SURGERY AND MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Lat Am Perspect*
LATIN AMERICAN PERSPECTIVES (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Late Imp China*
LATE IMPERIAL CHINA (PASADENA CA)

Lateinamerika*
LATEINAMERIKA (ROSTOCK)

Latomus*
LATOMUS (BRUXELLES)

Latv PSR Zinat Akad Vestis*
LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJAS VESTIS (RIGA)

Law Med Health Care
LAW, MEDICINE AND HEALTH CARE (BOSTON)

Law Policy Q*
LAW AND POLICY QUARTERLY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Law Policy*
LAW & POLICY (OXFORD)

Law Soc Rev*
LAW AND SOCIETY REVIEW (DENVER CO)

Leber Magen Darm
LEBER, MAGEN, DARM (BADEN-BADEN)

Leg Med
LEGAL MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Lemouzi*
LEMOUZI (TULLE)

Leopoldina*
LEOPOLDINA (HALLE)

Lepr Rev
LEPROSY REVIEW (LONDON)

Lett Ital*
LETTERE ITALIANE (FIRENZE)

Leveltari Kozl*
LEVELTARI KOZLEMENYEK (BUDAPEST)

Lias*
LIAS (AMSTERDAM)

Libr Q (Chic)
LIBRARY QUARTERLY (CHICAGO)

Library (Lond)*
LIBRARY (LONDON)

Lijec Vjesn
LIJECNICKI VJESNIK (ZAGREB)

Lilith (Fitzroy Vic)*
LILITH (FITZROY)

Linc Her*
LINCOLN HERALD (HARROGATE TN)

Linnean*
LINNEAN: NEWSLETTER AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON (LONDON)

Lit Hist*
LITERATURE & HISTORY (LONDON)

Lit Med
LITERATURE AND MEDICINE (BALTIMORE)

Lith Hist Rev*
LITHUANIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (CHICAGO)

Litt Med Soc
LITTERATURE, MEDECINE, SOCIETE (NANTES)

Lituanus*
LITUANUS (CHAMPAIGN IL)

Llafur*
LLAFUR (SWANSEA WALES)

Llull*
LLULL: BOLETIN DE LA SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE HISTORIA DE LAS CIENCIAS (MADRID)

Local Popul Stud
LOCAL POPULATION STUDIES (MATLOCK DERBYSHIRE)

Lond J*
LONDON JOURNAL (BURNT MILL HARLOW)

Long Isl Hist J*
LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL JOURNAL (STONY BROOK NY)

Louv Med
LOUVAIN MEDICAL (LOUVAIN)

Lychnos Lardomshist Samf Arsb
LYCHNOS - LARDOMSHISTORISKA SAMFUNDETS ARSBOK (STOCKHOLM)

Lymphology
LYMPHOLOGY (TUCSON AZ)

M

Maas J Islam Sci
MAAS JOURNAL OF ISLAMIC SCIENCE (ALIGARH)

Mag Albemarle Cty Hist*
MAGAZINE OF ALBEMARLE COUNTY HISTORY (CHARLOTTESVILLE VA)

Mag Antiq*
MAGAZINE ANTIQUES (NEW YORK)

Mag Istor*
MAGAZIN ISTORIC (BUCURESTI)

Magn Reson Imaging
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (NEW YORK)

Magnesium
MAGNESIUM (BASEL)

Magy Konyvsz*
MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE (BUDAPEST)

Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz
MAGYAR TRAUMATOLOGIA, ORTHOPAEDIA ES HELYREALLITO SEBESZET (BUDAPEST)

Magy Tud
MAGYAR TUDOMANY (BUDAPEST)

Maine Hist Soc Q*
MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY (PORTLAND ME)

Malays J Pathol
MALAYSIAN JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY (KUALA LUMPUR)

Man Hist*
MANITOBA HISTORY (WINNIPEG)

Manch Mem*
MANCHESTER MEMOIRS/MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (MANCHESTER)

Mankind Q
MANKIND QUARTERLY (WASHINGTON)

Manuscripts (N Y)*
MANUSCRIPTS (NEW YORK)

Mar Corps Gaz*
MARINE CORPS GAZETTE (QUANTICO VA)

Marseille*
MARSEILLE: REVUE MINICIPALE (MARSEILLE)

Mass Nurse
MASSACHUSETTS NURSE (BOSTON)

Masui
MASUI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF ANESTHESIOLOGY (TOKYO)

Mater Cult*
MATERIAL CULTURE (AKRON OH)

Mater Hist Bull*
MATERIAL HISTORY BULLETIN (OTTAWA)

Mater Med Pol
MATERIA MEDICA POLONA (WARSZAWA)

Maturitas
MATURITAS (LIMERICK)

Mawazo*
MAWAZO (KAMPALA)

Mayo Clin Proc
MAYO CLINIC PROCEEDINGS (ROCHESTER MN)

Mcgraw Hills Med Health
MCGRAW-HILLS MEDICINE AND HEALTH (WASHINGTON)

MCN
MCN; AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MATERNAL CHILD NURSING (NEW YORK)

MD Comput
MD COMPUTING (NEW YORK)

Md Hist*
MARYLAND HISTORIAN (COLLEGE PARK MD)

Md Hist Mag*
MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (BALTIMORE)

Md Mag*
MARYLAND MAGAZINE (ANNAPOLIS MD)

Md Med J
MARYLAND MEDICAL JOURNAL (BALTIMORE)

Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med
MEAD JOHNSON SYMPOSIUM ON PERINATAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL MEDICINE (EVANSVILLE IN)

Mech Ageing Dev
MECHANISMS OF AGEING AND DEVELOPMENT (LIMERICK)

Med An
MEDICINSKI ANALI (SPLIT)

Med Anthropol
MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (PLEASANTVILLE NY)

Med Arh
MEDICINSKI ARHIV (SARAJEVO)

Med Armees
MEDECINE ET ARMEES (PARIS)

Med Care
MEDICAL CARE (PHILADELPHIA)

Med Clin (Barc)
MEDICINA CLINICA (BARCELONA)

Med Clin North Am
MEDICAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Med Educ
MEDICAL EDUCATION (OXFORD)

Med Esp
MEDICINA ESPANOLA (VALENCIA)

Med Forum
MEDICAL FORUM (OXFORD)

Med Geogr Herit
MEDICINE'S GEOGRAPHIC HERITAGE (DAYTON OH)

Med Herit
MEDICAL HERITAGE (PHILADELPHIA)

Med Hist
MEDICAL HISTORY (LONDON)

Med Hist (Barc)
MEDICINA E HISTORIA (BARCELONA)

Med Hist Suppl
MEDICAL HISTORY. SUPPLEMENT (LONDON)

Med Humanit Rev
MEDICAL HUMANITIES REVIEW (GALVESTON TX)

Med Hyg (Geneve)
MEDECINE ET HYGIENE (GENEVA)

Med Hypotheses
MEDICAL HYPOTHESES (HARLOW)

Med Instrum
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (ARLINGTON VA)

Med Interne
MEDECINE INTERNE (BUCURESTI)

Med J Aust
MEDICAL JOURNAL OF AUSTRALIA (SYDNEY)

Med J Malaysia
MEDICAL JOURNAL OF MALAYSIA (KUALA LAMPUR)

Med Klin
MEDIZINISCHE KLINIK (MUNCHEN)

Med Lab Sci
MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (OXFORD)

Med Lav
MEDICINA DEL LAVORO (MILANO)

Med Law
MEDICINE AND LAW (BERLIN)

Med Leg J
MEDICO-LEGAL JOURNAL (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Med Monatsschr Pharm
MEDIZINISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FUR PHARMAZEUTEN (STUTTGART)

Med Parazitol (Mosk)
MEDITSINSKAIA PARAZITOLOGIIA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI (MOSKVA)

Med Phys
MEDICAL PHYSICS (LANCASTER PA)

Med Pregl
MEDICINSKI PREGLED (NOVI SAD)

Med Probl Perform Art
MEDICAL PROBLEMS OF PERFORMING ARTISTS (PHILDELPHIA)

Med Radiol (Mosk)
MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Med Sci Law
MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND THE LAW (BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX)

Med Sci Sports Exerc
MEDICINE AND SCIENCE IN SPORTS AND EXERCISE (MADISON WI)

Med Secoli
MEDICINA NEI SECOLI (ROMA)

Med Sestra
MEDITSINSKAIA SESTRA (MOSKVA)

Med Teach
MEDICAL TEACHER (ABINGDON)

Med Tekh
MEDITSINSKAIA TEKHNIKA (MOSKVA)

Med Times (Karachi)
MEDICAL TIMES (KARACHI)

Med Trop (Mars)
MEDECINE TROPICALE (MARSEILLES)

Med War
MEDICINE AND WAR (CHICHESTER)

Med Welt
MEDIZINISCHE WELT (STUTTGART)

Meded K Acad Wet Lett Schone Kunsten Belg Kl Wet*
MEDEDELINGEN VAN DE KONINKLIJKE ACADEMIE VOOR WETENSCHAPPEN, LETTEREN EN SCHONE KUNSTEN VAN BELGIE KLASSE DER WETENSCHAPPEN (BRUSSELS)

Medicina (B Aires)
MEDICINA (BUENOS AIRES)

Medicine (Baltim)
MEDICINE (BALTIMORE)

Mediev Humanist*
MEDIEVALIA ET HUMANISTICA (TOTOWA NJ)

Medievales*
MEDIEVALES (SAINT-DENIS)

Medioevo Lat*
MEDIOEVO LATINO (SPOLETO)

Mediterr Peoples*
MEDITERRANEAN PEOPLES (PARIS)

Medizinhist J
MEDIZINHISTORISCHES JOURNAL (HILDESHEIM)

Mem Acad Cienc Lisb Cl Cienc*
MEMORIAS DA ACADEMIA DAS CIENCAS DE LISBOA. CLASSE DE CIENCIAS (LISBOA)

Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz
MEMORIAS DO INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Mem Publ Soc Sci Arts Lett Hainaut*
MEMOIRES ET PUBLICATIONS DE LA SOCIETES DES SCIENCES, DES ARTS ET DES LETTRES DU HAINAUT (BELGIUM)

Mem Riv Stor Donne*
MEMORIA: RIVISTA DI STORIA DELLE DONNE (TURIN)

Mem Soc Hist Comines Warn Reg*
MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE D HISTOIRE DE COMINES-WARNETON ET DE LA REGION (COMINES)

Mendel Newsl
MENDEL NEWSLETTER (PHILADELPHIA)

Mennon Q Rev*
MENNONITE QUARTERLY REVIEW (GOSHEN IN)

Ment Retard
MENTAL RETARDATION (WASHINGTON)

Mentalities*
MENTALITIES (HAMILTON NZ)

Mesoamerica (Antigua Guatem)*
MESOAMERICA (ANTIGUA)

Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol
METABOLIC, PEDIATRIC, AND SYSTEMIC OPHTHALMOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Metamedicine
METAMEDICINE (DORDRECHT)

Methods Inf Med Suppl
METHODS OF INFORMATION IN MEDICINE. SUPPLEMENT (STUTTGART)

Mich Acad*
MICHIGAN ACADEMICIAN (ANN ARBOR MI)

Mich Hist Rev*
MICHIGAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (MOUNT PLEASANT MI)

Mich Hist*
MICHIGAN HISTORY (LANSING MI)

Mich Hosp
MICHIGAN HOSPITALS (LANSING MI)

Mich Jew Hist*
MICHIGAN JEWISH HISTORY (DETROIT)

Mich Med
MICHIGAN MEDICINE (EAST LANSING MI)

Mich Nurse
MICHIGAN NURSE (LANSING MI)

Microsurgery
MICROSURGERY (NEW YORK)

Mid Am (Chic)*
MID-AMERICA: AN HISTORICAL REVIEW (CHICAGO)

Middle East J Anesthesiol
MIDDLE EAST JOURNAL OF ANESTHESIOLOGY (BEIRUT)

Middle East Stud*
MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES (LONDON)

Midstream (N Y)*
MIDSTREAM; A MONTHLY JEWISH REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Midwest Q (Pittsb)*
MIDWEST QUARTERLY (PITTSBURG) (PITTSBURG KS)

Midwife Health Visit Community Nurse
MIDWIFE, HEALTH VISITOR AND COMMUNITY NURSE (LONDON)

Midwifery
MIDWIFERY (EDINBURGH)

Midwives Chron
MIDWIVES CHRONICLE (LONDON)

Migr Today*
MIGRATION TODAY (STATEN ISLAND NY)

Mikrobiol Zh
MIKROBIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (KIEV)

Mil Aff*
MILITARY AFFAIRS (WASHINGTON)

Mil Rev*
MILITARY REVIEW (FORT LEAVENWORTH KS)

Milbank Q
MILBANK QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Milit Collect Hist*
MILITARY COLLECTOR AND HISTORIAN (WASHINGTON)

Milit Med
MILITARY MEDICINE (WASHINGTON)

Militargeschichte*
MILITARGESCHICHTE (BERLIN)

Minerva
MINERVA (NEW YORK)

Minerva Cardioangiol
MINERVA CARDIOANGIOLOGICA (TORINO)

Minerva Chir
MINERVA CHIRURGICA (TORINO)

Minerva Endocrinol
MINERVA ENDOCRINOLOGICA (TURIN)

Minerva Ginecol
MINERVA GINECOLOGICA (TORINO)

Minerva Med
MINERVA MEDICA (TORINO)

Minerva Pediatr
MINERVA PEDIATRICA (TORINO)

Minerva Psichiatr
MINERVA PSICHIATRICA (TORINO)

Minerva Stomatol
MINERVA STOMATOLOGICA (TORINO)

Minn Hist*
MINNESOTA HISTORY (ST PAUL MN)

Minn Med
MINNESOTA MEDICINE (ST PAUL MN)

Mirovaia Ekon Mezdunar Otnos*
MIROVAIA EKONOMIKA I MEZHDUNARODNYE OTNOSHENIIA (MOSKVA)

Miss RN
MISSISSIPPI RN (JACKSON MS)

Mission Hisp*
MISSIONALIA HISPANICA (MADRID)

Mitt Ges Salzburger Landeskd*
MITTEILUNGEN DER GESELLSCHAFT FUR SALZBURGER LANDESKUNDE (SALZBURG)

Mitteldtsch Famkd*
MITTELDEUTSCHE FAMILIENKUNDE (NEUSTADT-AISCH)

MMW
MMW. MUNCHENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (MUNCHEN)

MMWR
MMWR. MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY WEEKLY REPORT (ATLANTA GA)

Mo Dent J
MISSIOURI DENTAL JOURNAL (JEFFERSON CITY MO)

Mo Hist Rev*
MISSOURI HISTORICAL REVIEW (COLUMBIA MO)

Mod Healthc
MODERN HEALTHCARE (CHICAGO)

Mod Pathol
MODERN PATHOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

Mod Philol*
MODERN PHILOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Mol Aspects Med
MOLECULAR ASPECTS OF MEDICINE (ELMSFORD NY)

Mol Biol (Mosk)
MOLEKULIARNAIA BIOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Mol Cell Biochem
MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY (THE HAGUE)

Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol
MOLEKULIARNAIA GENETIKA, MIKROBIOLOGIA, I VIRUSOLOGIA (MOSKVA)

Mon Labor Rev*
MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW (WASHINGTON)

Mon Rev (N Y)*
MONTHLY REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd
MONATSSCHRIFT KINDERHEILKUNDE (BERLIN)

Mondes Cult*
MONDES ET CULTURES (PARIS)

Mondo Cin*
MONDO CINESE (MILANO)

Monit Pharm Lab
MONITEUR DES PHARMACIES ET DES LABORATOIRES (PARIS)

Monogr Soc Res Child Dev
MONOGRAPHS OF THE SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CHICAGO)

Montana*
MONTANA: MAGAZINE OF WESTERN HISTORY (HELENA MT)

Monum Hist*
MONUMENTS HISTORIQUES (PARIS)

Morphol Embryol (Bucur)
MORPHOLOGIE ET EMBRYOLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz
MORPHOLOGIAI ES IGAZSAGUGYI ORVOSI SZEMLE (BUDAPEST)

Mouv Soc*
MOUVEMENT SOCIAL (PARIS)

Mov Disord
MOVEMENT DISORDERS (NEW YORK)

Mov Operaio Soc*
MOVIMENTO OPERAIO E SOCIALISTA (GENOA)

Mt Sinai J Med
MOUNT SINAI JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Munstersche Beitr Gesch Theor Med
MUNSTERSCHE BEITRAGE ZUR GESCHICHTE UND THEORIE DER MEDICIN (MUNSTER)

Mus Geneve*
MUSEE DE GENEVE (GENEVE)

Mus Helv*
MUSEUM HELVETICUM (BASEL)

Muscle Nerve
MUSCLE AND NERVE (NEW YORK)

Muslim World (Hartford)*
MUSLIM WORLD (HARTFORD CT)

Mutat Res
MUTATION RESEARCH (AMSTERDAM)

Mycoses
MYCOSES (BERLIN)

Mykosen
MYKOSEN (BERLIN)

N

N C Hist Rev*
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL REVIEW (RALEIGH NC)

N C Med J
NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL (WINSTON-SALEM NC)

N D Hist*
NORTH DAKOTA HISTORY (BISMARCK ND)

N Engl Hist Geneal Regist*
NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER (BOSTON)

N Engl J Med
NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (BOSTON)

N Engl Q*
NEW ENGLAND QUARTERLY (BRUNSWICK ME)

N J Hist Comm Newsl*
NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL COMMISSION NEWSLETTER (TRENTON NJ)

N J Hist*
NEW JERSEY HISTORY (NEWARK NJ)

N J Med
NEW JERSEY MEDICINE (LAWRENCEVILLE NJ)

N M Hist Rev*
NEW MEXICO HISTORICAL REVIEW (ALBUQUERQUE NM)

N S Hist Rev*
NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL REVIEW (HALIFAX)

N Y Aff*
NEW YORK AFFAIRS (NEW YORK)

N Y Folk*
NEW YORK FOLKLORE (COOPERSTOWN NY)

N Y Hist*
NEW YORK HISTORY (COOPERSTOWN NY)

N Y J Dent
NEW YORK JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY (NEW YORK)

N Y State Dent J
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL JOURNAL (NEW YORK)

N Y State J Med
NEW YORK STATE JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (LAKE SUCCESS NY)

N Z Dent J
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL JOURNAL (DUNEDIN)

N Z Hosp
NEW ZEALAND HOSPITAL (WELLINGTON)

N Z J Hist*
NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF HISTORY (AUCKLAND)

N Z Med J
NEW ZEALAND MEDICAL JOURNAL (DUNEDIN)

N Z Nurs J
NEW ZEALAND NURSING JOURNAL (WELLINGTON)

N Z Popul Rev*
NEW ZEALAND POPULATION REVIEW (WELLINGTON)

Nachrichtenbl Dtsch Ges Gesch Med Naturwiss Tech
NACHRICHTENBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN, NATURWISSENSCHAFT UND TECHNIK EV (FRANKFURT)

Nahrung
NAHRUNG (BERLIN)

Nar Azii Afriki*
NARODY AZII AFRIKI (MOSKVA)

Narodonaselenie*
NARODONASELENIE (MOSKVA)

Nasu Suteshon
NASU SUTESHON (TOKYO)

Nat Hist
NATURAL HISTORY (NEW YORK)

Nat Prod Rep
NATURAL PRODUCT REPORTS (LONDON)

Nationalokon Tidsskr*
NATIONALOKONOMISK TIDSSKRIFT (COPENHAGEN)

Natl Cancer Inst Monogr
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE MONOGRAPHS (BETHESDA MD)

Natl Civ Rev*
NATIONAL CIVIC REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Natl Dent Assoc J
NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL (WASHINGTON)

Natl Geogr Mag*
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE (WASHINGTON)

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH MONOGRAPH SERIES (ROCKVILLE MD)

Natl Libr Wales J*
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES JOURNAL (ABERYSTWYTH)

NATNEWS
NATNEWS (MATLOCK DERBYS)

Natura (Milano)*
NATURA: RIVISTA DI SCIENZE NATURALI (MILANO)

Nature
NATURE (LONDON)

Naturwissenschaften
NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (BERLIN)

Nauka Pol
NAUKA POLSKA (WARSAW)

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol
NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERGS ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY (BERLIN)

Nebr Hist*
NEBRASKA HISTORY (LINCOLN NE)

Nebr Med J
NEBRASKA MEDICAL JOURNAL (LINCOLN NE)

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd
NEDERLANDS TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR GENEESKUNDE (AMSTERDAM)

Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd
NEDERLANDS TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR TANDHEELKUNDE (UTRECHT)

Nephrol Dial Transplant
NEPHROLOGY, DIALYSIS, TRANSPLANTATION (BERLIN)

Nephrologie
NEPHROLOGIE (GENEVE)

Nerv Sist
NERVNAIA SISTEMA (LENINGRAD)

Nervenarzt
NERVENARZT (BERLIN)

Neth J Med
NETHERLANDS JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (AMSTERDAM)

Neth J Surg
NETHERLANDS JOURNAL OF SURGERY (UTRECHT)

Neurochem Res
NEUROCHEMICAL RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Neurochirurgie
NEURO-CHIRURGIE (PARIS)

Neuroepidemiology
NEUROEPIDEMIOLOGY (BASEL)

Neurol Neurochir Pol
NEUROLOGIA I NEUROCHIRURGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Neurologija
NEUROLOGIJA (ZAGREB)

Neurology
NEUROLOGY (CLEVELAND OH)

Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol
NEUROPATHOLOGY AND APPLIED NEUROBIOLOGY (OXFORD)

Neuropatol Pol
NEUROPATOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Neurophysiol Clin
NEUROPHYSIOLOGIE CLINIQUE (PARIS)

Neuropsychobiology
NEUROPSYCHOBIOLOGY (BASEL)

Neuropsychologia
NEUROPSYCHOLOGIA (OXFORD)

Neurosci Behav Physiol
NEUROSCIENCE AND BEHAVIORAL PHYSIOLOGY (WASHINGTON)

Neurosci Biobehav Rev
NEUROSCIENCE AND BIOBEHAVIORAL REVIEWS (NEW YORK)

Neurosci Res
NEUROSCIENCE RESEARCH (LIMERICK)

Neurosurgery
NEUROSURGERY (BALTIMORE)

Neurotoxicology
NEUROTOXICOLOGY (LITTLE ROCK AR)

Nev Hist Soc Q*
NEVADA HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY (RENO NV)

New Am Rev*
NEW AMERICAN REVIEW (NEW YORK)

New Dir Ment Health Serv
NEW DIRECTIONS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (SAN FRANCISCO)

New Engl Q*
NEW ENGLAND QUARTERLY (BRUNSWICK ME)

New Engl Reg Allergy Proc
NEW ENGLAND AND REGIONAL ALLERGY PROCEEDINGS (PROVIDENCE RI)

New Hung Q*
NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY (BUDAPEST)

New Left Rev*
NEW LEFT REVIEW (LONDON)

New Philos*
NEW PHILOSOPHY (BRYN ATHYN PA)

New World (New Orleans)*
NEW WORLD (NEW ORLEANS LA)

Newsl Optom Hist Soc
NEWSLETTER OF THE OPTOMETRIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST LOUIS)

Newsl Soc 17th Cent Fr Stud*
NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY FOR 17TH CENTURY FRENCH STUDIES (NORWICH ENG)

Newsl Soc Anc Med Pharm
NEWSLETTER / SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT MEDICINE AND PHARMACY (MADISON WI)

NIDA Res Monogr
NIDA RESEARCH MONOGRAPH (ROCKVILLE MD)

Niedergelassene Arzt
NIEDERGELASSEN ARZT (COLOGNE)

Niedersachs Zahnarztebl
NIEDERSACHSISCHES ZAHNARZTEBLATT (HANNOVER)

Nieuwe Ned Bijdr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet
NIEUWE NEDERLANDSE BIJDRAGEN TOT DE GESCHIEDENIS DER GENEESKUNDE EN DER NATUURWETENSCHAPPEN (AMSTERDAM)

Niger Nurse
NIGERIAN NURSE (LAGOS)

Ninet Century*
NINETEENTH CENTURY (PHILADELPHIA)

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON GEKA GAKKAI ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SURGICAL SOCIETY (TOKYO)

Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON HEIKATSUKIN GAKKAI ZASSHI (KASHIHARA)

Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi
NIPPON HOIGAKU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF LEGAL MEDICINE (TOKYO)

Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi
NIPPON IGAKU HOSHASEN GAKKAI ZASSHI. NIPPON ACTA RADIOLOGICA (TOKYO)

Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi
NIPPON ISHIGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF THE JAPANESE SOCIETY OF MEDICAL HISTORY (TOKYO)

Nippon Rinsho
NIPPON RINSHO. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE (OSAKA)

Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi
NIPPON SAIKINGAKU ZASSHI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY (TOKYO)

Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi
NIPPON SEIRIGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN (TOKYO)

Nita
NITA (PHILADELPHIA)

NLN Publ
NLN PUBLICATIONS (NEW YORK)

No To Hattatsu
NO TO HATTATSU (TOKYO)

Noesis*
NOESIS (BUCURESTI)

Nor Apotekerforen Tidsskr
NORGES APOTEKERFORENINGS TIDSSKRIFT (OSLO)

Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid
NORSKE TANNLAEGEFORENINGS TIDENDE (OSLO)

Nord Apotekerforen Tidsskr
NORGES APOTEKERFORENINGS TIDSSKRIFT (OSLO)

Nord J Sov East Eur Stud*
NORDIC JOURNAL OF SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES (UPPSALA)

Nord Medicinhist Arsb
NORDISK MEDICINHISTORISK ARSBOK (STOCKHOLM)

North Hist*
NORTHERN HISTORY (LEEDS ENG)

North Va Herit*
NORTHERN VIRGINIA HERITAGE (VIENNA VA)

Northeast Afr Stud*
NORTHEAST AFRICAN STUDIES (EAST LANSING MI)

Northwest Dent
NORTHWEST DENTISTRY (ST PAUL MN)

Notatki Plockie*
NOTATKI PLOCKIE (PLOCK)

Notes Queries
NOTES AND QUERIES (OXFORD)

Notes Rec R Soc Lond
NOTES AND RECORDS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (LONDON)

Nouv Ec*
NOUVELLE ECOLE (PARIS)

Nouv Repub Lett*
NOUVELLES DE LA REPUBLIQUE DES LETTRES (NAPOLI)

Nouv Rev 16e Siecle*
NOUVELLE REVUE DU XVIE SIECLE (PARIS)

Nouv Rev Fr Hematol
NOUVELLE REVUE FRANCAISE D'HEMATOLOGIE (HEIDELBERG)

Nov Noveishaia Istor (Mosk)*
NOVAIA I NOVEISHAIA ISTORIIA (MOSKVA)

Nova Acta Paracelsica
NOVA ACTA PARACELSICA (BASEL)

Nowotwory
NOWOTWORY (WARSZAWA)

Ntm Schriftenr Gesch Naturwiss Tech Med
NTM SCHRIFTENREIHE FUR GESCHICHTE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN TECHNIK UND MEDIZIN (LEIPZIG)

Nuestra Hist*
NUESTRA HISTORIA (BUENOS AIRES)

Nuklearmedizin
NUKLEARMEDIZIN (STUTTGART)

Nuncius
NUNCIUS (FIRENZE)

Nurs Adm Q
NURSING ADMINISTRATION QUARTERLY (GERMANTOWN MD)

Nurs Clin North Am
NURSING CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Nurs Forum
NURSING FORUM (HILLSDALE NJ)

Nurs Health Care
NURSING AND HEALTH CARE (NEW YORK)

Nurs J India
NURSING JOURNAL OF INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Nurs Mirror
NURSING MIRROR (SUTTON)

Nurs Outlook
NURSING OUTLOOK (NEW YORK)

Nurs Pap
NURSING PAPERS. PERSPECTIVES EN NURSING (MONTREAL)

Nurs Que
NURSING QUEBEC (MONTREAL)

Nurs Res
NURSING RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Nurs Res Conf
NURSING RESEARCH CONFERENCE (SAN ANTONIO TX)

Nurs RSA
NURSING RSA (KENWYN)

Nurs Stand
NURSING STANDARD (LONDON)

Nurs Success Today
NURSING SUCCESS TODAY (THOROFARE NJ)

Nurs Times
NURSING TIMES (LONDON)

Nurse Educ
NURSE EDUCATOR (PHILADELPHIA)

Nurse Educ Today
NURSE EDUCATION TODAY (EDINBURGH)

Nurse Pract
NURSE PRACTITIONER (TRENTON NJ)

Nursing (Lond)
NURSING (LONDON)

Nursingconnections
NURSINGCONNECTIONS (WASHINGTON)

Nutr Cancer
NUTRITION AND CANCER (HILLSDALE NJ)

Nutr Health
NUTRITION AND HEALTH (BERKHAMSTED)

Nutr Hist Notes*
NUTRITION HISTORY NOTES (NASHVILLE TN)

Nutr Rev
NUTRITION REVIEWS (NEW YORK)

O

Oaz Osterr Apoth Ztg
OAZ. OSTERREICHISCHE APOTHEKER-ZEITUNG (VIENNA)

Obstet Gynecol
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Occas Newsl Lindsay Club
OCCASIONAL NEWSLETTER / THE LINDSAY CLUB (LONDON)

Occas Pap Med Hist Aust*
OCCASIONAL PAPERS ON MEDICAL HISTORY AUSTRALIA (PARKVILLE)

Occup Health (Lond)
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (LONDON)

Occup Health Nurs
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING (THOROFARE NJ)

Occup Health Saf
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (WACO TX)

Odontostomatol Proodos
ODONTOSTOMATOLOGIKE PROODOS (ATHENA)

Odontostomatol Trop
ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE TROPICALE (DAKAR)

Off Gesundheitswes
OFFENTLICHE GESUNDHEITSWESEN (STUTTGART)

Offarm*
OFFARM (BARCELONA)

Oftalmol Zh
OFTALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (ODESSA)

Oftalmolog
OFTALMOLOG (HELSINKI)

Ohio Dent J
OHIO DENTAL JOURNAL (COLUMBUS OH)

Ohio Hist*
OHIO HISTORY (COLUMBUS OH)

Ohio Med
OHIO MEDICINE (COLUMBUS OH)

Ohio State Med J
OHIO STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL (COLUMBUS OH)

best copy available

Old Northwest*
OLD NORTHWEST (OXFORD OH)

Oldenburg Famkd*
OLDENBURGISCHE FAMILIENKUNDE (OLDENBURG)

Omaly Anio*
OMALY SY ANIO. HIER ET AUJOURD HUI (TANAMARIVE)

Oncol Nurs Forum
ONCOLOGY NURSING FORUM (NEW YORK)

Onderstepoort J Vet Res
ONDERSTEPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH (PRETORIA)

Ont Dent
ONTARIO DENTIST (TORONTO)

Ont Hist*
ONTARIO HISTORY (TORONTO)

Ontogenez
ONTOGENEZ (MOSKVA)

Oper Dent
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY (SEATTLE)

Ophthalmic Physiol Opt
OPHTHALMIC AND PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS (OXFORD)

Ophthalmology
OPHTHALMOLOGY (PHILADELPHIA)

Optom Vis Sci
OPTOMETRY AND VISION SCIENCE (BALTIMORE)

Opusculum*
OPUSCULUM (HELSINKI)

Oral Hist Rev
ORAL HISTORY REVIEW (LEXINGTON KY)

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol
ORAL SURGERY, ORAL MEDICINE, ORAL PATHOLOGY (ST LOUIS)

Orbis (Phila)*
ORBIS (PHILADELPHIA)

Oreg Hist Q*
OREGON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (PORTLAND OR)

Organon
ORGANON (WARSAW)

ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec
ORL; JOURNAL OF OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY AND ITS RELATED SPECIALTIES (BASEL)

Ornicar*
ORNICAR (PARIS)

Orthod Fr
ORTHODONTIE FRANCAISE (LYONS)

Orthop Clin North Am
ORTHOPEDIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Orthop Nurs
ORTHOPAEDIC NURSING (PITMAN NJ)

Orthop Rev
ORTHOPAEDIC REVIEW (LAWRENCEVILLE NJ)

Orthopedics
ORTHOPEDICS (THOROFARE NJ)

Ortop Travmatol Protez
ORTOPEDIIA TRAVMATOLOGIIA I PROTEZIROVANIE (KHARKOV)

Orv Hetil
ORVOSI HETILAP (BUDAPEST)

Orvostort Kozl
ORVOSTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK (BUDAPEST)

Osiris
OSIRIS (PHILADELPHIA)

Osler Libr Newsl*
OSLER LIBRARY NEWSLETTER (MONTREAL)

Osteopath Hosp Leadersh
OSTEOPATHIC HOSPITAL LEADERSHIP (ARLINGTON HEIGHTS IL)

Osterr Apoth Ztg
OSTERREICHISCHE APOTHEKER ZEITUNG (VIENNA)

Osterr Arzteztg
OSTERREICHISCHE ARZTEZEITUNG (VIENNA)

Osterr Krankenhaus Z
OSTERREICHISCHE KRANKENHAUS-ZEITUNG (VIENNA)

Osterr Krankenpflegez
OSTERREICHISCHE KRANKENPFLEGEZEITSCHRIFT (VIENNA)

Osterr Zahnarzteztg
OSTERREICHISCHE ZAHNARZTE-ZEITUNG (VIENNA)

Osteuropa (Stuttg)*
OSTEUROPA (STUTTGART)

Otolaryngol Clin North Am
OROLARYNGOLOGIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg
OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY (ST LOUIS)

Otolaryngol Pol
OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Oxf Econ Pap*
OXFORD ECONOMIC PAPERS (OXFORD)

P

P N G Med J
PAPUA NEW GUINEA MEDICAL JOURNAL (PORT MORESBY)

P R Health Sci J
PUERTO RICO HEALTH SCIENCES JOURNAL (SAN JUAN PR)

Pa Archaeol*
PENNSYLVANIA ARCHAEOLOGIST (HARRISBURG PA)

Pa Herit*
PENNSYLVANIA HERITAGE (HARRISBURG PA)

Pa Hist*
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORY (UNIVERSITY PARK PA)

Pa Mag Hist Biogr*
PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY (PHILADELPHIA)

Pa Med
PENNSYLVANIA MEDICINE (HARRISBURG PA)

Pa Nurse
PENNSYLVANIA NURSE (HARRISBURG PA)

Pac Aff*
PACIFIC AFFAIRS (VANCOUVER)

Pac Hist*
PACIFIC HISTORIAN (STOCKTON CA)

Pac Hist Rev*
PACIFIC HISTORICAL REVIEW (BERKELEY CA)

Pac Northwest Q*
PACIFIC NORTHWEST QUARTERLY (SEATTLE WA)

Pac Stud*
PACIFIC STUDIES (LAIE HI)

PACE
PACE. PACING AND CLINICAL ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY (MOUNT KISCO NY)

Padiatr Grenzgeb
PADIATRIE UND GRENZGEBIETE (BERLIN)

Padiatr Padol
PADIATRIE UND PADOLOGIE (WIEN)

Paedagog Hist*
PAEDAGOGICA HISTORICA (GHENT)

Pain
PAIN (AMSTERDAM)

Paleopathol Newsl
PALEOPATHOLOGY NEWSLETTER (DETROIT)

Palimpsest (Iowa City)*
PALIMPSEST (IOWA CITY IA)

Pancreas
PANCREAS (NEW YORK)

Panhandle Plains Hist Rev*
PANHANDLE-PLAINS HISTORICAL REVIEW (CANYON TX)

Panminerva Med
PANMINERVA MEDICA (TORINO)

Pap Bibliogr Soc Am
PAPERS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (NEW YORK)

Pap Fr Seventeenth Century Lit*
PAPERS ON FRENCH SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE (SEATTLE)

Paraplegia
PARAPLEGIA (EDINBURGH)

Parasitology
PARASITOLOGY (LONDON)

Parassitologia
PARASSITOLOGIA (ROMA)

Parazitologiia
PARAZITOLOGIIA (LENINGRAD)

Parodontol Stomatol (Nuova)
PARODONTOLOGIA E STOMATOLOGIA (NUOVA) (SAVONNA)

Parttort Kozl*
PARTTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK (BUDAPEST)

Passato Presente*
PASSATO E PRESENTE (FIRENZE)

Past Present*
PAST AND PRESENT (OXFORD)

Pathol Immunopathol Res
PATHOLOGY AND IMMUNOPATHOLOGY RESEARCH (BASEL)

Pathol Res Pract
PATHOLOGY, RESEARCH AND PRACTICE (STUTTGART)

Pathologe
PATHOLOGE (BERLIN)

Pathologica
PATHOLOGICA (GENOA)

Pathologist
PATHOLOGIST (SKOKIE IL)

Pathology
PATHOLOGY (SYDNEY)

Patient Educ Couns
PATIENT EDUCATION AND COUNSELING (LIMERICK)

Patma Banasirakan Handes*
PATMA-BANASIRAKAN HANDES; ISTORIKO-FILOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL (EREVAN)

Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter
PATOLOGICHESKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA I EKSPERIMENTALNAIA TERAPIIA (MOSKVA)

Patol Pol
PATOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Patterns Prejudice*
PATTERNS OF PREJUDICE (LONDON)

Pavlov J Biol Sci
PAVLOVIAN JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (HAGERSTOWN MD)

Peasant Stud*
PEASANT STUDIES (SALT LAKE CITY UT)

Pediatr Ann
PEDIATRIC ANNALS (NEW YORK)

Pediatr Clin North Am
PEDIATRIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Pediatr Dent
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY (CHICAGO)

Pediatr Dermatol
PEDIATRIC DERMATOLOGY (BOSTON)

Pediatr Emerg Care
PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY CARE (BALTIMORE)

Pediatr Infect Dis
PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASE (BALTIMORE)

Pediatr Infect Dis J
PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASE JOURNAL (BALTIMORE)

Pediatr Neurosci
PEDIATRIC NEUROSCIENCE (BASEL)

Pediatr Pol
PEDIATRIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Pediatr Radiol
PEDIATRIC RADIOLOGY (BERLIN)

Pediatrician
PEDIATRICIAN (BASEL)

Pediatrics
PEDIATRICS (EVANSTON IL)

Pediatrie
PEDIATRIE (PARIS)

Pediatriia
PEDIATRIIA (MOSKVA)

Pensiero Polit*
PENSIERO POLITICO (FIRENZE)

Percept Mot Skills
PERCEPTUAL AND MOTOR SKILLS (MISSOULA MT)

Perception
PERCEPTION (LONDON)

Period Counc Am Mil Past*
PERIODICAL: COUNCIL ON AMERICA'S MILITARY PAST (FT MYER VA)

Perspect Am Hist*
PERSPECTIVES IN AMERICAN HISTORY (CAMBRIDGE NY)

Perspect Biol Med
PERSPECTIVES IN BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE (CHICAGO)

Perspect Pedagog*
PERSPECTIVAS PEDAGOGICAS (BARCELONA)

Perspect Pediatr Pathol
PERSPECTIVES IN PEDIATRIC PATHOLOGY (BASEL)

Perspect Psychiatr
PERSPECTIVES PSYCHIATRIQUES (PARIS)

Perspect Psychiatr Care
PERSPECTIVES IN PSYCHIATRIC CARE (HILLSDALE NJ)

Pharm Acta Helv
PHARMACEUTICA ACTA HELVETIAE (ZURICH)

Pharm Hist
PHARMACY IN HISTORY (MADISON WI)

Pharm Hist (Lond)
PHARMACEUTICAL HISTORIAN (LONDON)

Pharm Int
PHARMACY INTERNATIONAL (AMSTERDAM)

Pharm J
PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL (LONDON)

Pharm Unserer Zeit
PHARMAZIE IN UNSERER ZEIT (WEINHEIM)

Pharm Weekbl
PHARMACEUTISCH WEEKBLAD (THE HAGUE)

Pharm Ztg
PHARMAZEUTISCHE ZEITUNG (FRANKFURT)

Pharmacol Res Commun
PHARMACOLOGICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS (NEW YORK)

Pharmacol Ther
PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (OXFORD)

Pharmacotherapy
PHARMACOTHERAPY (CARLISLE MA)

Pharmazie
PHARMAZIE (BERLIN)

Pharos
PHAROS OF ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA HONOR MEDICAL SOCIETY (MENLO PARK CA)

Philipp Soc Sci Humanit Rev*
PHILIPPINE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES REVIEW (QUEZON CITY)

Phillip J Restaurative Zahnmed
PHILLIP JOURNAL FUR RESTAURATIVE ZAHNMEDIZIN (MUNCHEN)

Philos Rev*
PHILOSOPHICAL REVIEW (ITHACA NY)

Philos Soc Sci*
PHILOSOPHY OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (WATERLOO ONT)

Philosophia (Mendoza)*
PHILOSOPHIA: REVISTA DEL INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA (MENDOZA)

Phlebologie
PHLEBOLOGIE (PARIS)

Phronesis*
PHRONESIS (ASSEN)

Phylon*
PHYLON (ATLANTA GA)

Phys Ther
PHYSICAL THERAPY (WASHINGTON)

Phys Today
PHYSICS TODAY (NEW YORK)

Physician Assist
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT (NEW YORK)

Physiol Bohemoslov
PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVACA (PRAGUE)

Physiologie
PHYSIOLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Physiologist
PHYSIOLOGIST (BETHESDA MD)

Physis Riv Int Stor Sci
PHYSIS RIVISTA INTERNAZIONALE DI STORIA DELLA SCIENZA (FLORENCE)

Picturescope*
PICTURESCOPE (NEW YORK)

Pieleg Polozna
PIELEGNIARKA I POLOZNA (WARSAW)

Plains Anthropol*
PLAINS ANTHROPOLOGIST (LINCOLN NE)

Planta Med
PLANTA MEDICA (STUTTGART)

Plast Reconstr Surg
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY (BALTIMORE)

Plast Surg Nurs
PLASTIC SURGICAL NURSING (WATERLOO NE)

Plucne Bolesti
PLUCNE BOLESTI (GOLNIK)

Pneumologie
PNEUMOLOGIE (STUTTGART)

Pneumonol Pol
PNEUMONOLOGIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Pol Am Stud*
POLISH AMERICAN STUDIES (CHICAGO)

Pol Arch Med Wewn
POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNETRZNEJ (WARSZAWA)

Pol J Pharmacol Pharm
POLISH JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND PHARMACY (WARSZAWA)

Pol Przegl Radiol (Warsz)
POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGII (WARSZAWA)

Pol Rev*
POLISH REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Pol Tyg Lek
POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI (WARSZAWA)

Polar Rec*
POLAR RECORD (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Policy Stud J*
POLICY STUDIES JOURNAL: THE JOURNAL OF THE POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION (URBANA IL)

Policy Stud Rev*
POLICY STUDIES REVIEW (URBANA IL)

Polit Vierteljahresschr*
POLITISCHE VIERTELJAHRESSCHRIFT (KOLN)

Politico (Pavia)*
POLITICO (PAVIA)

Politics (Syd)*
POLITICS (BEDFORD PARK)

Popul Dev Rev
POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Popul Famille
POPULATION ET FAMILLE (BRUSSELS)

Popul Res*
POPULATION RESEARCH (BEIJUNG)

Popul Rev*
POPULATION REVIEW (LA JOLLA CA)

Popul Stud
POPULATION STUDIES (NEW YORK)

Popul Stud (Camb)
POPULATION STUDIES (LONDON)

Population
POPULATION (PARIS)

Postepy Biochem
POSTEPY BIOCHEMII (WARSZAWA)

Postepy Hig Med Dosw
POSTEPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ (WARSZAWA)

Postgrad Med
POSTGRADUATE MEDICINE (MINNEAPOLIS MN)

Postgrad Med J
POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL JOURNAL (LEICESTERSHIRE)

Pour Sci*
POUR LA SCIENCE (PARIS)

Pract Odontol
PRACTICA ODONTOLOGICA (MEXICO CITY)

Practitioner
PRACTITIONER (LONDON)

Prairie Forum*
PRAIRIE FORUM (REGINA)

Prairie Rose
PRAIRIE ROSE (BISMARCK ND)

Prakt Arzt
PRAKTISCHE ARZT (VIENNA)

Prakt Zubn Lek
PRAKTICKE ZUBNI LEKARSTVI (PRAHA)

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr
PRAXIS DER KINDERPSYCHOLOGIE UND KINDERPSYCHIATRIE (GOTTINGEN)

Prax Klin Pneumol
PRAXIS UND KLINIK DER PNEUMOLOGIE (STUTTGART)

Pres Stud Q*
PRESIDENTIAL STUDIES QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Presse Med
PRESSE MEDICALE (PARIS)

Prev Assist Dent
PREVENZIONE E ASSISTENZA DENTALE (MILANO)

Prev Med
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol
PRIKLADNAIA BIOKHIMIIA I MIKROBIOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Prim Care
PRIMARY CARE; CLINICS IN OFFICE PRACTICE (PHILADELPHIA)

Princet Hist*
PRINCETON HISTORY (PRINCETON)

Print Q*
PRINT QUARTERLY (LONDON)

Probe (Lond)
PROBE (LONDON)

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)
PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Probl Khig
PROBLEMI NA KHIGIENATA (SOFIA)

Probl Tuberk
PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA (MOSKVA)

Proc Am Antiq Soc*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY (WORCESTER MA)

Proc Am Philos Soc
PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA)

Proc Annu Meet West Soc Fr Hist*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WESTERN SOCIETY FOR FRENCH HISTORY (SANTA BARBARA CA)

Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll
PROCEEDINGS OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND THE PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE (BEIJING)

Proc Consort Revolut Eur*
PROCEEDINGS - CONSORTIUM ON REVOLUTIONARY EUROPE 1750-1850 (GAINESVILLE FL)

Proc Dorset Nat Hist Archeol Soc*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE DORSET NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (DORCHESTER ENG)

Proc Indiana Acad Sci
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. PART H, JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING IN MEDICINE (LONDON)

Proc Inst Med Chic
PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE OF CHICAGO (CHICAGO)

Proc Int Congr Papyrol*
PROCEEDINGS. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR PAPYROLOGY (BRUXELLES)

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A
PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (WASHINGTON)

Proc Nutr Soc
PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUTRITION SOCIETY (LONDON)

Proc Pap Ga Assoc Hist*
PROCEEDINGS AND PAPERS OF THE GEORGIA ASSOCIATION OF HISTORIANS (ATLANTA GA)

Proc R Coll Physicians Edinb
PROCEEDINGS OF HE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH (EDINBURGH)

Proc R Inst G B
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON)

Proc R Ir Acad Sect C*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. SECTION C (DUBLIN)

Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol Sci]
PROCEEDINGS - ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. SECTION B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (EDINBURGH)

Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. SERIES B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (LONDON)

Proc S C Hist Assoc*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (COLUMBIA SC)

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Proc Wesley Hist Soc*
PROCEEDINGS OF THE WESLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BURNLEY ENG)

Prof Geogr*
PROFESSIONAL GEOGRAPHER: THE JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS (HAMILTON NY)

Prof Inferm
PROFESSIONI INFERMIERISTICE (ROMA)

Prog Allergy
PROGRESS IN ALLERGY (BASEL)

Prog Brain Res
PROGRESS IN BRAIN RESEARCH (AMSTERDAM)

Prog Clin Biol Res
PROGRESS IN CLINICAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Prog Drug Res
PROGRESS IN DRUG RESEARCH (BASEL)

Prog Lipid Res
PROGRESS IN LIPID RESEARCH (OXFORD)

Prog Liver Dis
PROGRESS IN LIVER DISEASES (NEW YORK)

Prog Pediatr Surg
PROGRESS IN PEDIATRIC SURGERY (BALTIMORE)

Prologue J Natl Arch*
PROLOGUE: JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES (WASHINGTON)

Prose Stud*
PROSE STUDIES (LONDON)

Prospects*
PROSPECTS (CAMBRIDGE)

Prostate
PROSTATE (NEW YORK)

Protet Stomatol
PROTETYKA STOMATOLOGICZNA (WARSZAWA)

Proteus*
PROTEUS (SHIPPENSBURG PA)

Provence Hist*
PROVENCE HISTORIQUE (MARSEILLE)

Provider
PROVIDER (WASHINGTON)

Prz Zach*
PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI (POZNAN)

Przegl Dermatol
PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGICZNY (WARSZAWA)

Przegl Epidemiol
PRZEGLAD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY (WARSZAWA)

Przegl Lek
PRZEGLAD LEKARSKI (WARSAW)

Przegl Pol*
PRZEGLAD POLONIJNY (WROCLAW)

Psyche (Stuttg)
PSYCHE (STUTTGART)

Psychiatr Clin North Am
PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Psychiatr Dev
PSYCHIATRIC DEVELOPMENTS (OXFORD)

Psychiatr Enfant
PSYCHIATRIE DE L'ENFANT (PARIS)

Psychiatr J Univ Ott
PSYCHIATRIC JOURNAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA. REVUE DE PSYCHIATRIE DE L'UNIVERSITE D'OTTAWA (OTTAWA)

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)
PSYCHIATRIE, NEUROLOGIE UND MEDIZINISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE (LEIPZIG)

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih
PSYCHIATRIE, NEUROLOGIE UND MEDIZINISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE. BEIHEFTE (LEIPZIG)

Psychiatr Pol
PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (WARSZAWA)

Psychiatr Prax
PSYCHIATRISCHE PRAXIS (STUTTGART)

Psychiatr Q
PSYCHIATRIC QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Psychiatry
PSYCHIATRY (NEW YORK)

Psychoanal Contemp Thought
PSYCHOANALYSIS AND CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT (NEW YORK)

Psychoanal Q
PSYCHOANALYTIC QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Psychoanal Rev
PSYCHOANALYTIC REVIEW (LONDON)

Psychoanal Study Child
PSYCHOANALYTIC STUDY OF THE CHILD (NEW YORK)

Psychohist Rev
PSYCHOHISTORY REVIEW (SPRINGFIELD IL)

Psychol Bull
PSYCHOLOGICAL BULLETIN (WASHINGTON)

Psychol Med
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE (LONDON)

Psychol Med Monogr Suppl
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE. MONOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Psychol Rep
PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS (MISSOULA MT)

Psychol Res
PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH (BERLIN)

Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY (OXFORD)

Psychopathology
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (BASEL)

Psychopharmacol Ser
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY SERIES (BERLIN)

Psychopharmacology (Berl)
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (BERLIN)

Psychophysiology
PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (MADISON WI)

Psychosom Med
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Psychosomatics
PSYCHOSOMATICS (GREENWICH CT)

Psychother Psychosom
PSYCHOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOSOMATICS (BASEL)

Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol
PSYCHOTHERAPIE, PSYCHOSOMATIK, MEDIZINISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE (STUTTGART)

Publ Mus Farm*
PUBLICACIONES DEL MUSEO DE LA FARMACIA (BUENOS AIRES)

Publ Soc Lit Sci*
PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY FOR LITERATURE AND SCIENCE (BOSTON)

Public Health
PUBLIC HEALTH (LONDON)

Public Health Nurs
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (BOSTON)

Public Health Rep
PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS (HYATTSVILLE MD)

Public Hist*
PUBLIC HISTORIAN (SANTA BARBARA CA)

Public Interest*
PUBLIC INTEREST (NEW YORK)

Public Opin Q
PUBLIC OPINION QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Publius*
PUBLIUS (PHILADELPHIA)

Pulaski Cty Hist Rev*
PULASKI COUNTY HISTORICAL REVIEW (LITTLE ROCK AR)

Q

Q J Econ*
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS (CAMBRIDGE)

Q J Exp Physiol
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Q J Med
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (OXFORD)

Q J Speech
QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH (NEW YORK)

Q Rev Biol
QUARTERLY REVIEW OF BIOLOGY (STONY BROOK NY)

Quad Raggruppamento Tosco Umbro Emiliano Stor Med
QUADERNI DEL RAGGRUPPAMENTO TOSCO-UMBRO-EMILIANO DI STORIA DELLA MEDICINA (FIRENZO)

Quad Stor Med Sci
QUADERNI DI STORIA DELLA MEDICINA E DELLA SCIENZA (ROMA)

Quad Stor Univ Padova
QUADERNI PER LA STORIA DELL UNIVERSITA DI PADOVA (PADUA)

Quad Stor*
QUADERNI STORICI (ANCONA)

Quaker Hist*
QUAKER HISTORY (HAVERFORD PA)

Queen City Herit*
QUEEN CITY HERITAGE (CINCINNATI OH)

Queens Q*
QUEENS QUARTERLY (KINGSTON ONT)

Quintessence Dent Technol
QUINTESSENCE OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Quintessence Int
QUINTESSENCE INTERNATIONAL (BERLIN)

Quintessenz
QUINTESSENZ (BERLIN)

Quintessenz J
QUINTESSENZ JOURNAL (BERLIN)

Quintessenz Zahntech
QUINTESSENZ DER ZAHNTECHNIK (BERLIN)

Quipu
QUIPU (MEXICO CITY)

R

R Acad Farm Barc*
REAL ACADEMIA DE FARMACIA DE BARCELONA. SESION INAUGURAL DEL CURSO (BARCELONA)

R I Hist*
RHODE ISLAND HISTORY (PROVIDENCE RI)

R I Med J
RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL JOURNAL (PROVIDENCE RI)

R Sitios*
REALES SITIOS (MADRID)

Rad Med Fak Zagrebu
RADOVI MEDICINSKOG FAKULTETA U ZAGREBU (ZAGREB)

Radiat Med
RADIATION MEDICINE (TOKYO)

Radic Am*
RADICAL AMERICA (SOMERVILLE MA)

Radic Hist Rev*
RADICAL HISTORY REVIEW (NEW YORK)

Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)
RADIOBIOLOGIA, RADIOTHERAPIA (BERLIN)

Radiogr Today
RADIOGRAPHY TODAY (LONDON)

Radiographics
RADIOGRAPHICS (EASTON PA)

Radiography
RADIOGRAPHY (LONDON)

Radiol Clin North Am
RADIOLOGIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Radiol Med (Torino)
RADIOLOGIA MEDICA (TORINO)

Radiol Technol
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

Radiologe
RADIOLOGE (BERLIN)

Radiology
RADIOLOGY (EASTON PA)

Radiother Oncol
RADIOTHERAPY AND ONCOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Rass Arch Stato*
RASSEGNA DEGLI ARCHIVI DI STATO (ROMA)

Reason*
REASON (SANTA BARBARA CA)

Recent Dev Alcohol
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ALCOHOLISM (NEW YORK)

Recent Results Cancer Res
RECENT RESULTS IN CANCER RESEARCH (BERLIN)

Rech Amerindien Que*
RECHERCHES AMERINDIENNES QUEBEC (MONTREAL)

Rech Sociogr*
RECHERCHES SOCIOGRAPHIQUES (QUEBEC)

Recherche
RECHERCHE (PARIS)

Reg Anaesth
REGIONAL ANAESTHESIE (BERLIN)

Regist Ky Hist Soc*
REGISTER OF THE KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (FRANKFORT KY)

Regul Toxicol Pharmacol
REGULATORY TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Rehabil Lit
REHABILITATION LITERATURE (CHICAGO)

Rehabilitation (Stuttg)
REHABILITATION (STUTTGART)

Renaiss Q
RENAISSANCE QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Renaiss Reform*
RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (TORONTO)

Rendezvous (Buffalo)*
RENDEZVOUS (BUFFALO NY)

Rep Trans Devonshire Assoc*
REPORT AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND ART (TORQUAY ENG)

Representations (Berkeley)*
REPRESENTATIONS (BERKELEY CA)

Reprod Nutr Dev
REPRODUCTION, NUTRITION, DEVELOPMENT (PARIS)

Res Publica Litt*
RES PUBLICA LITTERARUM (LAWRENCE KS)

Res Virol
RESEARCH IN VIROLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Resena Hist
RESENA HISTORICA (CUAUHTEMOC)

Resour Fem Res*
RESOURCES FOR FEMINIST RESEARCH (TORONTO)

Respir Med
RESPIRATORY MEDICINE (LONDON)

Respir Physiol
RESPIRATION PHYSIOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Results Probl Cell Differ
RESULTS AND PROBLEMS IN CELL DIFFERENTIATION (BERLIN)

Resuscitation
RESUSCITATION (LIMERICK)

Reumatizam
REUMATIZAM (ZAGREB)

Rev Actual Estomatol Esp
REVISTA DE ACTUALIDAD ESTOMATOLOGICA ESPANOLA (MADRID)

Rev ADM
REVISTA ADM (MEXICO CITY)

Rev Alsace*
REVUE D'ALSACE (COLMAR)

Rev Am Hist*
REVIEWS IN AMERICAN HISTORY (WESTPORT CT)

Rev Arh*
REVISTA ARHIVELOR (BUCURESTI)

Rev Asoc Odontol Argent
REVISTA DE LA ASOCIACION ODONTOLOGICA ARGENTINA (BUENOS AIRES)

Rev Assyriol Archeol Orient*
REVUE D'ASSYRIOLOGIE ET D'ARCHEOLOGIE ORIENTALE (PARIS)

Rev Avranchin Pays Granville*
REVUE DE L'AVRANCHIN ET DU PAYS DE GRANVILLE (AVRANCHES)

Rev Belge Hist Milit*
REVUE BELGE D'HISTOIRE MILITAIRE (BRUXELLES)

Rev Belge Med Dent
REVUE BELGE DE MEDECINE DENTAIRE (BRUXELLES)

Rev Belge Philol Hist*
REVUE BELGE DE PHILOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE (BRUXELLES)

Rev Bibl Nac Jose Marti*
REVISTA DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL JOSE MARTI (HABANA)

Rev Bibl Natl*
REVUE DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE (PARIS)

Rev Bras Enferm
REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ENFERMAGEM (BRASILIA)

Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop
REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE MALARIOLOGIA E DOENCAS TROPICAIS (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Rev Bras Odontol Mil
REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ODONTOLOGIA MILITAR (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol
REVISTA CHILENA DE OBSTETRICIA Y GINECOLOGIA (SANTIAGO)

Rev Chil Odontoestomatol
REVISTA CHILENA DE ODONTOESTOMATOLOGIA (SANTIAGO)

Rev Chil Pediatr
REVISTA CHILENA DE PEDIATRIA (SANTIAGO)

Rev Chir Orthop
REVUE DE CHIRURGIE ORTHOPEDIQUE ET REPARATRICE DE L'APPAREIL MOTEUR (PARIS)

Rev Chir [Oftalmol]
REVISTA DE CHIRURGIE, ONCOLOGIE, RADIOLOGIE, O.R.L., OFTALMOLOGIE, STOMATOLOGIE. SERIA: OFTALMOLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Rev Clin Esp
REVISTA CLINICA ESPANOLA (MADRID)

Rev Coree*
REVUE DE COREE (SEOUL)

Rev Crit Cienc Soc*
REVISTA CRITICA DE CIENCIAS SOCIAIS (COIMBRA)

Rev Cubana Enferm
REVISTA CUBANA DE ENFERMERIA (HABANA)

Rev Cubana Med Trop
REVISTA CUBANA DE MEDICINA TROPICAL (HAVANA)

Rev Deux Mondes*
REVIEW DES DEUX MONDES (PARIS)

Rev Dromoise*
REVUE DROMOISE (VALENCE)

Rev Enferm
REVISTA DE ENFERMERIA (BARCELONA)

Rev Esc Enferm USP
REVISTA DA ESCOLA DE ENFERMAGEM DA USP (SAO PAOLO)

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE ANESTESIOLOGIA Y REANIMACION (BARCELONA)

Rev Esp Doc Cient*
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE DOCUMENTACION CIENTIFICA (MADRID)

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE LAS ENFERMEDADES DEL APARATO DIGESTIVO (MADRID)

Rev Esp Estomatol
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE ESTOMATOLOGIA (BARCELONA)

Rev Esp Invest Sociol*
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIOLOGICAS (MADRID)

Rev Esp Oncol
REVISTA ESPANOLA DE ONCOLOGIA (MADRID)

Rev Etud Comp Est Ouest*
REVUE D'ETUDES COMPARATIVES EST-OUEST (PARIS)

Rev Etud Grecques*
REVUE DES ETUDES GREQUES (PARIS)

Rev Etud Juives*
REVUE DES ETUDES JUIVES (PARIS)

Rev Etud Slaves*
REVUE DES ETUDES SLAVES (PARIS)

Rev Fac Med Univ Nac Colomb
REVISTA DE LA FACULTAD DE MEDICINA, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA (BOGOTA)

Rev Fed Am Health Syst
REVIEW - FEDERATION OF AMERICAN HEALTH SYSTEMS (LITTLE ROCK AR)

Rev Fed Odontol Colomb
REVISTA DE LA FEDERACION ODONTOLOGICA COLUMBIANA (BOGOTA)

Rev Fernand Braudel Cent*
REVIEW FERNAND BRAUDEL CENTER (BINGHAMTON NY)

Rev Fr Aff Soc
REVUE FRANCAISE DES AFFAIRES SOCIALES (PARIS)

Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet
REVUE FRANCAISE DE GYNECOLOGIE ET D'OBSTETRIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Fr Psychanal
REVUE FRANCAISE DE PSYCHANALYSE (PARIS)

Rev Gastroenterol Mex
REVISTA DE GASTROENTEROLOGIA DE MEXICO (MEXICO)

Rev Gaucha Enferm
REVISTA GAUCHA DE ENFERMAGEM (PORTO ALEGRE)

Rev Gen Mar*
REVISTA GENERAL DE MARINA (MADRID)

Rev Hist Am Argent*
REVISTA DE HISTORIA AMERICANA Y ARGENTINA (MENDOZA)

Rev Hist Am Fr*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE FRANCAISE (MONTREAL)

Rev Hist Armees*
REVUE HISTORIQUE DES ARMEES (PARIS)

Rev Hist Art Brie Pays*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE ET D'ART DE LA BRIE ET DU PAYS DE MEAUX (MEAUX)

Rev Hist Canaria*
REVISTA DE HISTORIA CANARIA (LA LAGUNA)

Rev Hist Eglise Fr*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE DE FRANCE (PARIS)

Rev Hist Jeronimo Zurita*
REVISTA DE HISTORIA JERONIMO ZURITA (ZARAGOZA)

Rev Hist Litt Fr*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE LITTERAIRE DE LA FRANCE (PARIS)

Rev Hist Maghreb*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE MAGHREBINE (TUNIS)

Rev Hist Med Heb
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE LA MEDECINE HEBRAIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Hist Mod Contemp*
REVUE D'HISTOIRE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE (PARIS)

Rev Hist Naval*
REVISTA DE HISTORIA NAVAL (MADRID)

Rev Hist Pharm (Paris)
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DE LA PHARMACIE (PARIS)

Rev Hist Psicol*
REVISTA DE HISTORIA DE PSICOLOGIA (VALENCIA)

Rev Hist Sci (Paris)
REVUE D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES ET DE LEURS APPLICATIONS (PARIS)

Rev Hist Textes*
REVUE D'HISTOIRES DES TEXTES (PARIS)

Rev Hist*
REVUE HISTORIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo
REVISTA DO HOSPITAL DAS CLINICAS FACULDADE DE MEDICINE DA UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO (SAO PAULO)

Rev Hosp Fr
REVUE HOSPITALIERE DE FRANCE (PARIS)

Rev Ig [Bacteriol]
REVISTA DE IGIENA, BACTERIOLOGIE, VIRUSOLOGIE, PARAZITOLOGIE, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, PNEUMOFTIZIOLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]
REVISTA DE IGIENA BACTERIOLOGIE, VIRUSOLOGIE, PARAZITOLOGIE, EPIDEMIOLOGIE, PNEUMOFTIZIOLOGIE. PNEUMOFTIZIOLOGIA (BUCURESTI)

Rev Indias*
REVISTA DE INDIAS (MADRID)

Rev Infect Dis
REVIEWS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES (CHICAGO)

Rev Infirm
REVUE DE L'INFIRMIERE (PARIS)

Rev Inst Hist Geogr Bras*
REVISTA DO INSTITUTO HISTORICO E GEOGRAFICO BRASILEIRO (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo
REVISTA DO INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA TROPICAL DE SAO PAULO (SAO PAULO)

Rev Inst Sociol
REVUE DE L'INSTITUT DE SOCIOLOGIE (BRUSSELS)

Rev Int Hist Psychiatr
REVUE INTERNATIONALE D'HISTOIRE DE LA PSYCHIATRIE (ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX)

Rev Int Philos*
REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE PHILOSOPHIE (BRUXELLES)

Rev Int Serv Sante Armees
REVUE INTERNATIONALE DES SERVICES DE SANTE DES ARMEES DE TERRE, DE MER ET DE L'AIR (PARIS)

Rev Int Serv Sante Forces Armees
REVUE INTERNATIONALE DES SERVICES DE SANTE DES FORCES ARMEES (BRUXELLES)

Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique
REVUE INTERNATIONALE DU TRACHOME ET DE PATHOLOGIE OCULAIRE TROPICALE ET SUBTROPICALE ET DE SANTE PUBLIQUE (ANNONAY)

Rev Invest Clin
REVISTA DE INVESTIGACION CLINICA (CARACAS)

Rev Islenha*
REVISTA ISLENHA (FUNCHAL)

Rev Istor*
REVISTA DE ISTORIE (BUCURESTI)

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)
REVUE DE LARYNGOLOGIE OTOLOGIE RHINOLOGIE (BORDEAUX)

Rev Latinoam Microbiol
REVISTA LATINOAMERICANA DE MICROBIOLOGIA (MEXICO)

Rev Med Brux
REVUE MEDICALE DE BRUXELLES (BRUXELLES)

Rev Med Chil
REVISTA MEDICA DE CHILE (SANTIAGO)

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi
REVISTA MEDICO-CHIRURGICALA A SOCIETATII DE MEDICI SI NATURALISTI DIN IASI (IASI)

Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]
REVISTA DE MEDICINA INTERNA, NEUROLOGIE, PSIHIATRIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE, DERMATO- VENEROLOGIE, NEUROLOGIE, PSIHIATRIE, NEUROCHIRURGIE (BUCURESTI)

Rev Med Liege
REVUE MEDICALE DE LIEGE (LIEGE)

Rev Med Panama
REVISTA MEDICA DE PANAMA (PANAMA)

Rev Med Suisse Romande
REVUE MEDICALE DE LA SUISSE ROMANDE (LAUSANNE)

Rev Med Vet Mycol
REVIEW OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MYCOLOGY (KEW)

Rev Mex Cienc Polit Soc*
REVISTA MEXICANA DE CIENCIAS POLITICAS Y SOCIALES (MEXICO)

Rev Museo Fac Odontol B Aires
REVISTA DEL MUSEO DE LA FACULTAD DE ODONTOLOGIA DE BUENOS AIRES (BUENOS AIRES)

Rev Neurol (Paris)
REVUE NEUROLOGIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Nord*
REVUE DU NORD (LILLE)

Rev Numis*
REVUE NUMISMATIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Occident Musulman Mediterr*
REVUE DE L'OCCIDENT MUSULMAN ET DE LA MEDITERRANEE (AIX-EN-PROVENCE)

Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)
REVUE D'ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE (PARIS)

Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr
REVUE D'ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE (BORDEAUX)

Rev Orthop Dento Faciale
REVUE D'ORTHOPEDIE DENTO-FACIALE (PARIS)

Rev Palais Decouv*
REVUE DU PALAIS DE LA DECOUVERTE (PARIS)

Rev Pau Bearn*
REVUE DE PAU ET DU BEARN (PAU)

Rev Philol Litt Hist Anc*
REVUE DE PHILOLOGIE DE LITTERATURE ET D'HISTOIRE ANCIENNES (PARIS)

Rev Pneumol Clin
REVUE DE PNEUMOLOGIE CLINIQUE (PARIS)

Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac
REVISTA PORTUGUESA DE ESTOMATOLOGIA E CIRURGIA MAXILOFACIAL (LISBON)

Rev Port Hist*
REVISTA PORTUGUESA DE HISTORIA (COIMBRA)

Rev Prat
REVUE DU PRATICIEN (PARIS)

Rev Radic Polit Econ*
REVIEW OF RADICAL POLITICAL ECONOMICS (NEW YORK)

Rev Rev Interam*
REVISTA/REVIEW INTERAMERICANA (HATO REY)

Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic
REVUE DU RHUMATISME ET DES MALADIES OSTEO-ARTICULAIRES (PARIS)

Rev Rouergue*
REVUE DU ROUERGUE (RODEZ)

Rev Roum Hist*
REVUE ROUMAINE D'HISTOIRE (BUCURESTI)

Rev Saintonge Aunis*
REVUE DE LA SAINTONGE ET DE L'AUNIS (SAINTES)

Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)
REVISTA DE SANIDAD E HIGIENE PUBLICA (MADRID)

Rev Saude Publica
REVISTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA (SAO PAULO)

Rev Sci Hum*
REVUE DES SCIENCES HUMAINES (LILLE)

Rev Sci Morales Polit*
REVUE DES SCIENCES MORALES & POLITIQUES (PARIS)

Rev Sci Philos Theol*
REVUE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES ET THEOLOGIQUES (PARIS)

Rev Sci Soc Fr Est*
REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES DE LA FRANCE DE L'EST (STRASBOURG)

Rev Soc Bras Med Trop
REVISTA DA SOCIEDADE BRASILEIRA DE MEDICINA TROPICAL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Rev Soc Venez Hist Med
REVISTA DE LA SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINA (CARACAS)

Rev Surg
REVIEW OF SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA)

Rev Synth (Paris)*
REVUE DE SYNTHESE (PARIS)

Rev Trav Acad Sci Morales Polit C R Seances*
REVUE DES TRAVAUX DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES MORALES ET POLITIQUES ET COMPTES RENDUS DE SES SEANCES (PARIS)

Rev Univ*
REVISTA UNIVERSITARIA (SANTIAGO)

Revmatologiia (Mosk)
REVMATOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Rhein Mus Philol*
RHEINISCHES MUSEUM FUR PHILOLOGIE (BONN)

Rheum Dis Clin North Am
RHEUMATIC DISEASES CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Rheuma
RHEUMA (HEIDELBERG)

Rhinology
RHINOLOGY (LEIDEN)

Richmond Cty Hist*
RICHMOND COUNTY HISTORY (AUGUSTA GA)

Rig*
RIG (STOCKHOLM)

Rinascimento*
RINASCIMENTO; RIVISTA DELL'ISTITUTO NAZIONALE DI STUDI SUL RINASCIMENTO (FIRENZE)

Rinsho Byori
RINSHO BYORI. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (TOKYO)

Rinsho Hoshasen
RINSHO HOSHASEN. JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CLINICAL RADIOLOGY (TOKYO)

Rinsho Shishubyo Danwakai Kaishi
RINSHO SHISHUBYO DANWAKAI KAISHI (TOKYO)

Risorgimento*
RISORGIMENTO (MILANO)

Riv Biol
RIVISTA DI BIOLOGIA (PERUGIA)

Riv Emoter Immunoematol
RIVISTA DI EMOTERAPIA ED IMMUNOEMATOLOGIA (PAVIA)

Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol
RIVISTA EUROPEA PER LE SCIENZE MEDICHE E FARMACOLOGICHE (ROMA)

Riv Filos*
RIVISTA DI FILOSOFIA (TORINO)

Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz
RIVISTA DI MEDICINA AERONAUTICA E SPAZIALE (ROMA)

Riv Mil*
RIVISTA MILITARE (ROMA)

Riv Stor Calabr*
RIVISTA STORICA CALABRESE (CALABRIA)

Riv Stor Chiesa Ital*
RIVISTA DI STORIA DELLA CHIESA IN ITALIA (ROMA)

Riv Stor Filos*
RIVISTA DI STORIA DELLA FILOSOFIA (MILAN)

Riv Stor Ital*
REVISTA STORICA ITALIANA (NAPOLI)

Riv Stor Sci
RIVISTA DI STORIA DELLA SCIENZA (ROMA)

RN
RN (ORADELL NJ)

RNABC News
RNABC NEWS; REGISTERED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA (VANCOUVER BC)

Rochester Hist*
ROCHESTER HISTORY (ROCHESTER NY)

Rocz Humanist*
ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE (LUBLIN)

ROFO
ROFO (STUTTGART)

Romania*
ROMANIA (PARIS)

Rontgenpraxis
RONTGENPRAXIS (STUTTGART)

Rozhl Chir
ROZHLEDY V CHIRURGII (PRAHA)

Rural Afr*
RURAL AFRICANA (EAST LANSING MI)

Rural Sociol
RURAL SOCIOLOGY (MADISON WI)

Russ Rev*
RUSSIAN REVIEW (STANFORD CA)

Rutland Rec*
RUTLAND RECORD: JOURNAL OF THE RUTLAND RECORD SOCIETY (UPPINGHAM RUTLAND)

Ryumachi
RYUMACHI (TOKYO)

S

S Afr J Surg
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SURGERY (JOHANNESBURG)

S Afr Med J
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (CAPE TOWN)

S C Hist Mag*
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (CHARLESTON SC)

S C Nurse
SOUTH CAROLINA NURSE (COLUMBIA SC)

S D Hist Collect*
SOUTH DAKOTA HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (PIERRE SD)

S D Hist*
SOUTH DAKOTA HISTORY (PIERRE SD)

S D J Med
SOUTH DAKOTA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (SIOUX FALLS SD)

SA Sociol Anal*
SA SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS (DE KALB IL)

SAAD Dig
SAAD DIGEST (LONDON)

Sabouraudia
SABOURAUDIA (ABINGDON, OXFORDSHIRE)

Saeculum*
SAECULUM (FREIBURG)

Sage*
SAGE. SCHOLARLY JOURNAL ON BLACK
WOMEN (ATLANTA GA)

Salmagundi (Saratoga Springs)*
SALMAGUNDI (SARATOGA SPRINGS NY)

Salud Publica Mex
SALUD PUBLICA DE MEXICO (MEXICO)

Salzburger Beitr Paracelsusforsch*
SALZBURGER BEITRAGE ZUR
PARACELSUSFORSCHUNG (WIEN)

Samtiden*
SAMTIDEN (OSLO)

Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi
SANGYO IKA DAIGAKU ZASSHI (KITAKYUSHU)

Sante Publique (Bucur)
SANTE PUBLIQUE (BUCURESTI)

Saopcenja
SAOPCENJA (ZAGREB)

Sarcoidosis
SARCOIDOSIS (MILANO)

Sask Hist*
SASKATCHEWAN HISTORY (SASKATOON)

Sb Arch Pr*
SBORNIK ARCHIVNICH PRACI (PRAHA)

Sb Lek
SBORNIK LEKARSKY (PRAHA)

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove
SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI LEKARSKE
FAKULTY KARLOVY UNIVERZITY V HRADCI
KRALOVE (PRAHA)

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl
SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI LEKARSKE
FAKULTY KARLOVY UNIVERZITY V HRADCI
KRALOVE. SUPPLEMENTUM (PRAHA)

Scan Econ Hist Rev*
SCANDINAVIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW
(STOCKHOLM)

Scand Econ Hist Rev Econ Hist*
SCANDINAVIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY REVIEW
AND ECONOMY AND HISTORY (JYVASKYLA)

Scand J Caring Sci
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF CARING
SCIENCES (STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL AND
LABORATORY INVESTIGATION. SUPPLEMENT
(OSLO)

Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF
GASTROENTEROLOGY. SUPPLEMENT (OSLO)

Scand J Hist*
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF HISTORY
(STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Immunol
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY
(OXFORD)

Scand J Infect Dis Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS
DISEASES. SUPPLEMENTUM (STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Rheumatol
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF
RHEUMATOLOGY (STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Rheumatol Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF
RHEUMATOLOGY. SUPPLEMENT
(STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Soc Med
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL
MEDICINE (STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF THORACIC AND
CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY. SUPPLEMENTUM
(STOCKHOLM)

Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl
SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF UROLOGY AND
NEPHROLOGY. SUPPLEMENTUM
(STOCKHOLM)

Scanning Microsc
SCANNING MICROSCOPY (CHICAGO)

Schiff Zeit*
SCHIFF UND ZEIT (HERFORD)

Schizophr Bull
SCHIZOPHRENIA BULLETIN (ROCKVILLE MD)

Schweiz Apoth Ztg
SCHWEIZERISCHE APOTHEKER-ZEITUNG
(LAUSANNE)

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr
SCHWEIZER ARCHIV FUR NEUROLOGIE,
NEUROCHIRURGIE UND PSYCHIATRIE
(ZURICH)

Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr
SCHWEIZER ARCHIV FUR NEUROLOGIE UND
PSYCHIATRIE (ZURICH)

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd
SCHWEIZER ARCHIV FUR TIERHEILKUNDE (ZURICH)

Schweiz Med Wochenschr
SCHWEIZERISCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. JOURNAL SUISSE DE MEDECINE (BASEL)

Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl
SCHWEIZERISCHE MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. SUPPLEMENTUM (BASEL)

Schweiz Monatsh*
SCHWEIZER MONATSHEFTE (ZURICH)

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed
SCHWEIZERISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FUR ZAHNMEDIZIN (ZURICH)

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax
SCHWEIZERISCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR MEDIZIN PRAXIS (BERN)

Schweiz Z Gesch*
SCHWEIZERISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GESCHICHTE (ZURICH)

Schweiz Z Sportmed
SCHWEIZERISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FUR SPORTMEDIZIN (GENEVA)

Sci Am
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN (NEW YORK)

Sci Avenir*
SCIENCES ET AVENIR (PARIS)

Sci Can
SCIENTIA CANADENSIS (THORNHILL ONT)

Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]
SCIENCE REPORTS OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, TOHOKU UNIVERSITY. SER. C: MEDICINE (SENDAI)

Sci Soc*
SCIENCE & SOCIETY (NEW YORK)

Sci Soc Sante*
SCIENCES SOCIALES ET SANTE (AIX-EN-PROVENCE)

Sci Tech Persp*
SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES EN PERSPECTIVE (NANTES)

Sci Total Environ
SCIENCE OF THE TOTAL ENVIRONMENT (AMSTERDAM)

Science
SCIENCE (WASHINGTON)

Scientia
SCIENTIA (MILAN)

Scientometrics
SCIENTOMETRICS (AMSTERDAM)

Scott Hist Rev*
SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW (ABERDEEN)

Scott Med J
SCOTTISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (GLASGOW)

Scriptorium
SCRIPTORIUM (GHENT)

Secolas Ann*
SECOLAS ANNALS (MARIETTA GA)

Second Opin
SECOND OPINION (PARK RIDGE IL)

Sefarad*
SEFARAD (MADRID)

Seikagaku
SEIKAGAKU. JOURNAL OF JAPANESE BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY (TOKYO)

Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi
SEISHIN SHINKEIGAKU ZASSHI. PSYCHIATRIA ET NEUROLOGIA JAPONICA (TOKYO)

Semin Adolesc Med
SEMINARS IN ADOLESCENT MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Semin Arthritis Rheum
SEMINARS IN ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM (NEW YORK)

Semin Hematol
SEMINARS IN HEMATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Semin Liver Dis
SEMINARS IN LIVER DISEASE (NEW YORK)

Semin Neurol
SEMINARS IN NEUROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Semin Nucl Med
SEMINARS IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE (NEW YORK)

Semin Roentgenol
SEMINARS IN ROENTGENOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Semin Surg Oncol
SEMINARS IN SURGICAL ONCOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Semin Thromb Hemost
SEMINARS IN THROMBOSIS AND HEMOSTASIS (NEW YORK)

Semin Urol
SEMINARS IN UROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Ser Libr*
SERIALS LIBRARIAN (NEW YORK)

Servir
SERVIR (LISBOA)

Sex Transm Dis
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (PHILADELPHIA)

Sheng Li Hsueh Pao
SHENG LI HSUEH PAO [ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA SINICA] (BEIJING)

Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan
SHENG LI KO HSUEH CHIN CHAN (PEKING)

Shigaku Zasshi*
SHIGAKU ZASSHI (TOKYO)

Shikai Tenbo
SHIKAI TENBO. DENTAL OUTLOOK (TOKYO)

Shiso*
SHISO (IWANAMI SHOTEN) (TOKYO)

Sigmund Freud House Bull*
SIGMUND FREUD HOUSE BULLETIN (VIENNA)

Signs (Chic)*
SIGNS (CHICAGO)

Signs J Women Cult Soc
SIGNS JOURNAL OF WOMEN IN CULTURE AND SOCIETY (CHICAGO)

Simon Wiesenthal Cent Annu*
SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER ANNUAL (CHAPPAQUA NY)

Simpliciana*
SIMPLICIANA (BERN)

Singapore Med J
SINGAPORE MEDICAL JOURNAL (SINGAPORE)

Sitzungsber Heidelb Akad Wiss Math Naturwiss Kl*
SITZUNGSBERICHTE DER HEIDELBERGER AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, MATHEMATISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE KLASSE (HEIDELBERG)

Sixt Century J*
SIXTEENTH CENTURY JOURNAL (KIRKSVILLE MO)

Sjukskoterskan
SJUKSKOTERSKAN (STOCKHOLM)

Skeletal Radiol
SKELETAL RADIOLOGY (BERLIN)

Slav East Eur Rev*
SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW (LONDON)

Slavery Abol*
SLAVERY & ABOLITION (LONDON)

Slavic Rev*
SLAVIC REVIEW (COLUMBUS OH)

Sleep
SLEEP (NEW YORK)

Slov Arch*
SLOVENSKA ARCHIVISTIKA (BRATISLAVE)

Slov Prehl*
SLOVANSKY PREHLED (V PRAZE)

Smithsonian*
SMITHSONIAN (WASHINGTON)

Snakeroot Extr*
SNAKEROOT EXTRACT (INDIANAPOLIS IN)

Soc Biol
SOCIAL BIOLOGY (CHICAGO)

Soc Econ Stud*
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (MONA)

Soc Forces
SOCIAL FORCES (CHAPEL HILL NC)

Soc Hist (Lond)*
SOCIAL HISTORY (LONDON)

Soc Hist (Ott)*
SOCIAL HISTORY. HISTOIRE SOCIALE (OTTAWA)

Soc Hist Arch Orne Bull*
SOCIETE HISTORIQUE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE DE L'ORNE BULLETIN PRINCIPAL (ALENÇON)

Soc Hist Med
SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE (OXFORD)

Soc Malawi J*
SOCIETY OF MALAWI JOURNAL (BLANTYRE)

Soc Nurs Hist Gaz
SOCIETY FOR NURSING HISTORY GAZETTE (NEW YORK)

Soc Policy
SOCIAL POLICY (NEW YORK)

Soc Probl
SOCIAL PROBLEMS (BUFFALO NY)

Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol
SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIC EPIDEMIOLOGY (BERLIN)

Soc Res*
SOCIAL RESEARCH (NEW YORK)

Soc Sci Hist*
SOCIAL SCIENCE HISTORY (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Soc Sci Inf*
SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION (LONDON)

Soc Sci J (Fort Collins)*
SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL (FORT COLLINS CO)

Soc Sci Med
SOCIAL SCIENCE AND MEDICINE (OXFORD)

Soc Sci Q*
SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY (AUSTIN TX)

Soc Sci Res*
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (SAN DIEGO CA)

Soc Secur Bull
SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN (WASHINGTON)

Soc Serv Rev*
SOCIAL SERVICE REVIEW (CHICAGO)

Soc Soc Hist Med Bull (Lond)
SOCIETY FOR THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE BULLETIN (LONDON)

Soc Stor*
SOCIETA E STORIA (MILANO)

Soc Stud Sci
SOCIAL STUDIES OF SCIENCE (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

Soc Work
SOCIAL WORK (NEW YORK)

Society (New Brunswick)*
SOCIETY (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

Sociol Anal*
SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS (WORCESTER MA)

Sociol Health Illn
SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH AND ILLNESS (HENLEY-ON-THAMES)

Sociol Inq*
SOCIOLOGICAL INQUIRY (TORONTO)

Sociol Q
SOCIOLOGICAL QUARTERLY (GREENWICH CT)

Sociol Rev
SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW (KEELE)

Sociol Soc Res
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (LOS ANGELES)

Sociology
SOCIOLOGY (LONDON)

Soemmerring Forsch
SOEMMERRING-FORSCHUNGEN (STUTTGART)

Sogo Kango
SOGO KANGO. COMPREHENSIVE NURSING, QUARTERLY (TOKYO)

Soins
SOINS (PARIS)

Soins Cardiol
SOINS. CARDIOLOGIE (PARIS)

Soins Chir
SOINS. CHIRURGIE (PARIS)

Soins Gynecol Obstet Pueric Pediatr
SOINS. GYNECOLOGIE, OBSTETRIQUE, PUERICULTURE, PEDIATRIE (PARIS)

Soins Psychiatr
SOINS. PSYCHIATRIE (PARIS)

Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol
SONDERBANDE ZUR STRAHLENTHERAPIE UND ONKOLOGIE (MUNCHEN)

Sotahist Aikak*
SOTAHISTORIALLINEN AIKAKAUSKIRJA (HELSINKI)

Sotsiol Issled*
SOTSIOLOGICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIA (MOSKVA)

Soud Lek
SOUDNI LEKARSIVI (PRAHA)

South Asia Res*
SOUTH ASIA RESEARCH (LONDON)

South Atl Q*
SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY (DURHAM NC)

South Calif Q*
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA QUARTERLY (LOS ANGELES)

South Econ J*
SOUTHERN ECONOMIC JOURNAL (CHAPEL HILL NC)

South Expos*
SOUTHERN EXPOSURE (DURHAM NC)

South Med J
SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL (BIRMINGHAM AL)

South Stud*
SOUTHERN STUDIES (NATCHITOCHES LA)

Southampton Med J
SOUTHAMPTON MEDICAL JOURNAL (SOUTHAMPTON)

Southwest Hist Q*
SOUTHWESTERN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (AUSTIN TX)

Sov Arkh*
SOVETSKIE ARKHIVY (MOSKVA)

Sov Gos Pravo*
SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO (MOSKVA)

Sov Jew Aff*
SOVIET JEWISH AFFAIRS (LONDON)

Sov Med
SOVETSKAIA MEDITSINA (MOSKVA)

Sov Slavianovedenie*
SOVETSKOE SLAVIANOVEDENIE (MOSKVA)

Sov Stud*
SOVIET STUDIES (GLASGOW)

Sov Stud Hist*
SOVIET STUDIES IN HISTORY (WHITE PLAINS NY)

Sov Zdravookhr
SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE (MOSKVA)

Spec Law Dig Health Care (Mon)
SPECIALTY LAW DIGEST. HEALTH CARE (MONTHLY) (WASHINGTON)

Speculum
SPECULUM (CAMBRIDGE MA)

Spieg Hist*
SPIEGEL HISTORIAEL (BUSSUM)

Spine
SPINE (HAGERSTOWN MD)

Spinner*
SPINNER: PEOPLE AND CULTURE IN SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS (NEW BEDFORD MA)

Spirales*
SPIRALES (PARIS)

Srp Arh Celok Lek
SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO (BEOGRAD)

St Marys Gaz*
ST MARY'S GAZETTE (ENGLAND)

Stadion (Koln)*
STADION (KOLN)

Stain Technol
STAIN TECHNOLOGY (BALTIMORE)

Stanovnistvo*
STANOVNISTVO (BEOGRAD)

Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co
STATISTICAL BULLETIN / METROPOLITAN INSURANCE COMPANIES (NEW YORK)

Stat Med
STATISTICS IN MEDICINE (CHICHESTER)

State Art Rev Occup Med
STATE OF THE ART REVIEWS: OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE (PHILADELPHIA)

State Gov
STATE GOVERNMENT (LEXINGTON KY)

Steroids
STEROIDS (SAN FRANCISCO)

Stockh Stud Engl*
STOCKHOLM STUDIES IN ENGLISH (STOCKHOLM)

Stomatol DDR
STOMATOLOGIE DER DDR (BERLIN)

Stomatol Mediterr
STOMATOLOGIA MEDITERRANEA (PALERMO)

Stomatologia (Athenai)
STOMATOLOGIA (ATHENAI)

Stomatologiia (Mosk)
STOMATOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Stomatologiia (Sofiia)
STOMATOLOGIIA (SOFIA)

Stor Contemp*
STORIA CONTEMPORANEA (BOLOGNA)

Stor Med Pop
STORIA E MEDICINA POPOLARE (ROME)

Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax
STRAHLENSCHUTZ IN FORSCHUNG UND PRAXIS (FREIBURG)

Strahlenther Onkol
STRAHLENTHERAPIE UND ONKOLOGIE (MUNCHEN)

Stroke
STROKE (DALLAS TX)

Stud Am Renaiss*
STUDIES IN THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE (BOSTON)

Stud Bibliogr
STUDIES IN BIBLIOGRAPHY (CHARLOTTESVILLE VA)

Stud Comp Int Dev
STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NEW BRUNSWICK NJ)

Stud Eighteenth Cent Cult*
STUDIES IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY CULTURE (MADISON WI)

Stud Filoz*
STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE (WARSZAWA)

Stud Hist (Sahibabad)*
STUDIES IN HISTORY (NEW DELHI)

Stud Hist Med
STUDIES IN HISTORY OF MEDICINE (NEW DELHI)

Stud Hist Med Sci
STUDIES IN HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND SCIENCE (NEW DELHI)

Stud Hist Philos Sci
STUDIES IN HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (LONDON)

Stud Islam*
STUDIA ISLAMICA (PARIS)

Stud Leibnitiana*
STUDIA LEIBNITIANA (WIESBADEN)

Stud Mater Dziej Nauk Pol Ser B*
STUDIA I MATERIALY Z DZIEJ OW NAUKI POLSKIEJ. SERIA B: HISTORIA NAUK BIOLOGICZNYCH IN MEDYCZNYCH (POLAND)

Stud Soc Sci West Ga Coll*
STUDIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES/WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE (CARROLLTON GA)

Stud Sov Thought*
STUDIES IN SOVIET THOUGHT (DORDRECHT)

Stud Stor*
STUDI STORICI (ROMA)

Stud Voltaire 18th Century*
STUDIES ON VOLTAIRE AND THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (GENEVE)

Studi Veneziani*
STUDI VENEZIANI (PISA)

Studies*
STUDIES (DUBLIN)

Study Sess Can Cathol Hist Assoc*
STUDY SESSIONS - CANADIAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (OTTAWA)

Sucasnist*
SUCASNIST (MIUNKHEN)

Sud Med Ekspert
SUDEBNO-MEDITSINSKAIA EKSPERTIZA (MOSKVA)

Sudhoffs Arch
SUDHOFFS ARCHIV; ZEITSCHRIFT FUR WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (WIESBADEN)

Sudhoffs Arch [Beih]
SUDHOFFS ARCHIV; ZEITSCHRIFT FUR WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE. BEIHEFTE (WIESBADEN)

Sudost Forsch*
SUDOST FORSCHUNGEN (LEIPZIG)

Suicide Life Threat Behav
SUICIDE AND LIFE-THREATENING BEHAVIOR (NEW YORK)

Suom Hammaslaakarilehti
SUOMEN HAMMASLAAKARILEHTI (HELSINKI)

Surg Annu
SURGERY ANNUAL (NEW YORK)

Surg Clin North Am
SURGICAL CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA)

Surg Gastroenterol
SURGICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Surg Gynecol Obstet
SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS (CHICAGO)

Surg Neurol
SURGICAL NEUROLOGY (NEW YORK)

Surg Radiol Anat
SURGICAL AND RADIOLOGIC ANATOMY (BERLIN)

Surgery
SURGERY (ST LOUIS)

Surv Ophthalmol
SURVEY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (BOSTON)

Surv Synth Pathol Res
SURVEY AND SYNTHESIS OF PATHOLOGY RESEARCH (BASEL)

Survey (Lond)*
SURVEY (LONDON)

Survival (Lond)*
SURVIVAL (LONDON)

Sven Farm Tidskr
SVENSK FARMACEUTISK TIDSKRIFT (STOCKHOLM)

Swiss Dent
SWISS DENT (ZURICH)

Sydsven Medicinhist Sallsk Arsskr
SYDSVENSKA MEDICINHISTORISKA SALLSKAPETS ARSSKRIFT (LUND)

Sygeplejersken
SYGEPLEJERSKEN (COPENHAGEN)

Sykepleien
SYKEPLEIEN (OSLO)

Synapse
SYNAPSE (NEW YORK)

T

Taehan Chikkwa Uisa Hyophoe Chi
TAEHAN CHIKKWA UISA HYOPHOE CHI. JOURNAL OF THE KOREAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (SEOUL)

Tampa Bay Hist*
TAMPA BAY HISTORY (TAMPA FL)

Tandlaegebladet
TANDLAEGEBLADET (COPENHAGEN)

Tandlakartidningen
TANDLAKARTIDNINGEN (STOCKHOLM)

Tandteknikern
TANDTEKNIKERN (UPPSALA)

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso
TANPAKUSHITSU KAKUSAN KOSO. PROTEIN, NUCLEIC ACID, ENZYME (TOKYO)

Teach Coll Rec*
TEACHERS COLLEGE RECORD (NEW YORK)

Technol Cult
TECHNOLOGY AND CULTURE (CHICAGO)

Technologia (Brux)*
TECHNOLOGIA (BRUSSELS)

Tenn Folk Soc Bull*
TENNESSEE FOLKLORE SOCIETY BULLETIN (MARYVILLE TN)

Tenn Hist Q*
TENNESSEE HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (NASHVILLE TN)

Tenn Stud Lit*
TENNESSEE STUDIES IN LITERATURE (KNOXVILLE TN)

Ter Arkh
TERAPEVTICHESKII ARKHIV (MOSKVA)

Teratology
TERATOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Terr Incogn*
TERRAE INCOGNITAE (DETROIT)

Tex Dent J
TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL (DALLAS TX)

Tex Heart Inst J
TEXAS HEART INSTITUTE JOURNAL (HOUSTON TX)

Tex Med
TEXAS MEDICINE (AUSTIN TX)

Textual Pract*
TEXTUAL PRACTICE (LONDON)

Theatre Surv*
THEATRE SURVEY (PITTSBURGH PA)

Theol Sz*
THEOLOGIAI SZEMLE (DEBRECEN)

Theor Med
THEORETICAL MEDICINE (DORDRECHT)

Theory Soc*
THEORY AND SOCIETY (DORDRECHT)

Ther Drug Monit
THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING (NEW YORK)

Ther Hung
THERAPIA HUNGARICA (BUDAPEST)

Theriaca
THERIACA (COPENHAGEN)

Thorac Cardiovasc Surg
THORACIC AND CARDIOVASCULAR SURGEON (STUTTGART)

Thorax
THORAX (LONDON)

Thought*
THOUGHT (BRONX NY)

Thromb Res
THROMBOSIS RESEARCH (ELMSFORD NY)

Tibetan Med
TIBETAN MEDICINE (DHARAMSALA)

TIC
TIC (ALBANY NY)

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen
TIDSSKRIFT FOR DEN NORSKE LAEGEFORENING (OSLO)

Tidsskr Samfunnsforsk*
TIDSSKRIFT FOR SAMFUNNSFORSKNING (OSLO)

Tierarztl Prax
TIERARZITLICHE PRAXIS (STUTTGART)

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR DIERGENEESKUNDE (AMSTERDAM)

Tijdschr Geneeskd
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR GENEESKUNDE (LOUVAIN)

Tijdschr Geschied Geneeskd Natuurwet Wiskd Tech
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS DER GENEESKUNDE, NATUURWETENSCHAPPEN, WISKUNDE EN TECHNIEK (AMSTERDAM)

Tijdschr Geschied*
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR GESCHIEDENIS (GRONINGEN)

Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR KINDERGENEESKUNDE (AMSTERDAM)

Tijdschr Rechtsgeschied*
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR RECHTSGESCHIEDENIS (DORDRECHT)

Tijdschr Ziekenverpl
TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING (AMSTERDAM)

Timeline*
TIMELINE: A PUBLICATION OF THE OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY (COLUMBUS OH)

Tissue Antigens
TISSUE ANTIGENS (COPENHAGEN)

Todays OR Nurse
TODAYS OR NURSE (THOROFARE NJ)

Tokai J Exp Clin Med
TOKAI JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND CLINICAL MEDICINE (TOKYO)

Top Health Rec Manage
TOPICS IN HEALTH RECORDS MANAGEMENT (ROCKVILLE MD)

Touchstone (Nashv)*
TOUCHSTONE (NASHVILLE TN)

Toxicol Ind Health
TOXICOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL HEALTH (PRINCETON NJ)

Toxicol Lett
TOXICOLOGY LETTERS (AMSTERDAM)

Toxicon
TOXICON (OXFORD)

Toyoshi Kenkyu*
TOYOSHI KENKYU (KYOTO-SHI)

Tr Inst Pastera
TRUDY INSTITUTA IMENI PASTERA (LENINGRAD)

Trab Catedra Hist Med
TRABAJOS DE LA CATEDRA DE HISTORIA DE LA MEDICINA (SALAMANCA)

Trab Inst Cajal
TRABAJOS DEL INSTITUTO CAJAL (MADRID)

Traditio*
TRADITIO: STUDIES IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL HISTORY, THOUGHT AND RELIGION (NEW YORK)

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc
TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BALTIMORE)

Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs
TRANSACTIONS - AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ARTIFICIAL INTERNAL ORGANS (WASHINGTON)

Trans Assoc Am Physicians
TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS (PHILADELPHIA)

Trans Bristol Glos Archeol Soc*
TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (BRISTOL ENG)

Trans Camb Bibliogr Soc*
TRANSACTIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (CAMBRIDGE ENG)

Trans Hunter Soc
TRANSACTIONS OF THE HUNTERIAN SOCIETY (LONDON)

Trans Med Soc Lond
TRANSACTIONS OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (LONDON)

Trans N Y Acad Sci
TRANSACTIONS OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (NEW YORK)

Trans Ophthalmol Soc U K
TRANSACTIONS OF THE OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (LONDON)

Trans R Soc Can*
TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA (OTTAWA)

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg
TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE (LONDON)

Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila
TRANSACTIONS AND STUDIES OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA (BALTIMORE)

Transfusion
TRANSFUSION (PHILADELPHIA)

Transplant Proc
TRANSPLANTATION PROCEEDINGS (NEW YORK)

Trav Doc Inst Natl Etud Demogr*
TRAVAUX ET DOCUMENTS / INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ETUDES DEMOGRAPHIQUES (PARIS)

Trends Biochem Sci
TRENDS IN BIOCHEMICAL SCIENCES (CAMBRIDGE)

Trends Neurosci
TRENDS IN NEUROSCIENCES (CAMBRIDGE)

Trends Pharmacol Sci
TRENDS IN PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES (CAMBRIDGE)

Trends Tech Contemp Dent Lab
TRENDS AND TECHNIQUES IN THE CONTEMPORARY DENTAL LABORATORY (ALEXANDRIA VA)

Trent Collect Rep*
TRENTON COLLECTION REPORT (DURHAM NC)

Trop Doct
TROPICAL DOCTOR (LONDON)

Trop Geogr Med
TROPICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL MEDICINE (HAARLEM)

Tsitol Genet
TSITOLOGIIA I GENETIKA (KIEV)

Tsitologiia
TSITOLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Tunis Med
TUNISIE MEDICALE (TUNIS)

Turan Hist Ark*
TURUN HISTORIALLINEN ARKISTO (TURKU)

Turk Hemsire Derg
TURK HEMSIRELER DERGISI. THE TURKISH JOURNAL OF NURSING (ISTANBUL)

TVZ
TVZ (LOCHEM)

Tydskr Tandheelkd Ver S Afr
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE TANDHEELKUNDIGE VERENIGING VAN SUID AFRIKA (CAPE TOWN)

U

Ugeskr Laeger
UGESKRIFT FOR LAEGER (COPENHAGEN)

Uirusu
UIRUSU (KYOTO)

Ukr Istor Zh*
UKRAINSKYI ISTORYCHNYI ZHURNAL (KYIV)

Ukr Q*
UKRAINIAN QUARTERLY (NEW YORK)

Ukr Rev (Lond)*
UKRANIAN REVIEW (LONDON)

Ulster Med J
ULSTER MEDICAL JOURNAL (BELFAST)

Ultrasound Med Biol
ULTRASOUND IN MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY (OXFORD)

Ultrastruct Pathol
ULTRASTRUCTURAL PATHOLOGY (NEW YORK)

Unfallchirurgie
UNFALLCHIRURGIE (MUNCHEN)

Union Med Can
UNION MEDICALE DU CANADA (MONTREAL)

Universitas (Stuttg)*
UNIVERSITAS (STUTTGART)

Unsere Heim*
UNSERE HEIMAT (WIEN)

Update Hist Assoc South Fla*
UPDATE / HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA (MIAMI FL)

Ups J Med Sci
UPSALA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES (STOCKHOLM)

Urban Hist Rev*
URBAN HISTORY REVIEW (OTTAWA)

Urban Leag Rev*
URBAN LEAGUE REVIEW (WASHINGTON)

Urbi*
URBI (LIEGE)

Urol Clin North Am
UROLOGIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA
(PHILADELPHIA)

Urol Int
UROLOGIA INTERNATIONALIS (BASEL)

Urol Nefrol (Mosk)
UROLOGIIA I NEFROLOGIIA (MOSKVA)

Urol Nurs
UROLOGIC NURSING (PORTLAND OR)

Urologe B*
UROLOGE. B (BERLIN)

Urology
UROLOGY (RIDGEWOOD NJ)

Usp Fiziol Nauk
USPEKHI FIZIOLOGICHESKIKH NAUK
(MOSKVA)

V

Va Cavalcade*
VIRGINIA CAVALCADE (RICHMOND VA)

Va Mag Hist Biogr*
VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND
BIOGRAPHY (RICHMOND VA)

Va Med
VIRGINIA MEDICAL (RICHMOND VA)

Va Q Rev*
VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW
(CHARLOTTESVILLE VA)

Vaccine
VACCINE (GUILDFORD)

Vardfacket
VARDFACKET (STOCKHOLM)

Vasa
VASA (BERN)

Vasa Suppl
VASA. SUPPLEMENTUM (BERN)

VDI Ber*
VDI BERICHTE (DUSSELDORF)

Veltro*
VELTRO (ROMA)

Veneficus
VENEFICUS (OSLO)

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med
VERHANDLUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN
GESELLSCHAFT FUR INNERE MEDIZIN
(MUNCHEN)

Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol
VERHANDLUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN
GESELLSCHAFT FUR PATHOLOGIE
(STUTTGART)

Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg
VERHANDELINGEN - KONINKLIJKE ACADEMIE
VOOR GENEESKUNDE VAN BELGIE (BRUSSELS)

Veroff Int Ges Gesch Pharm
VEROFFENTLICHUNGEN DES
INTERNATIONALEN GESELLSCHAFT FUR
GESCHICHTE DER PHARMAZIE E V
(STUTTGART)

Veroff Schweiz Ges Gesch Pharm
VEROFFENTLICHUNGEN DER
SCHWEIZERISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FUR
GESCHICHTE DER PHARMAZIE (ZURICH)

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR
VESTNIK AKADEMII MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK
SSSR (MOSKVA)

Vestn Dermatol Venerol
VESTNIK DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII
(MOSKVA)

Vestn Khir
VESTNIK KHIRURGII IMENI I. I. GREKOVA
(LENINGRAD)

Vestn Leningr Univ Ser Istor Iazyka Lit*
VESTNIK LENINGRADSKOGO UNIVERSITETA:
SERIIA ISTORII IAZYKA I LITERATURY
(LENINGRAD)

Vestn Mosk Univ Ser 8 Istor*
VESTNIK MOSKOVSKOGO UNIVERSITETA.
SERIA 8: ISTORIIA (MOSKVA)

Vestn Oftalmol
VESTNIK OFTALMOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Vestn Otorinolaringol
VESTNIK OTO-RINO-LARINGOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol
VESTNIK RENTGENOLOGII I RADIOLOGII
(MOSKVA)

Vet Herit
VETERINARY HERITAGE (PULLMAN WA)

Vet Hist
VETERINARY HISTORY (LONDON)

Vet Med (Praha)
VETERINARNI MEDICINA (PRAHA)

Vet Med Nauki
VETERINARNOMEDITSINSKI NAUKI (SOFIA)

Vet Parasitol
VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY (AMSTERDAM)

Vet Pathol
VETERINARY PATHOLOGY (WASHINGTON)

Vet Q
VETERINARY QUARTERLY (THE HAGUE)

Vet Rec
VETERINARY RECORD (LONDON)

Vet Surg
VETERINARY SURGERY (PHILADELPHIA PA)

Viata Med [Medii Sanit]
VIATA MEDICALA; REVISTA DE INFORMARE
PROFESIONALA SI STIINTIFICA A CADRELOR
MEDII SANITARE (BUCURESTI)

Vic Hist J*
VICTORIAN HISTORICAL JOURNAL
(MELBOURNE)

Vic Stud*
VICTORIAN STUDIES (BLOOMINGTON IN)

Vierteljahrsh Zeitgesch*
VIERTELJAHRSHEFTE FUR ZEITGESCHTE
(STUTTGART)

Vierteljahrsschr Soz Wirtschgesch*
VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT FUR SOZIAL- UND
WIRTSCHAFTS-GESCHICHTE (BERLIN)

Virologie
VIROLOGIE (BUCURESTI)

Vision Res
VISION RESEARCH (OXFORD)

Vitae Scholasticae*
VITAE SCHOLASTICAE (AMES IA)

Vitam Horm
VITAMINS AND HORMONES (NEW YORK)

Vnitr Lek
VNITRNI LEKARSTVI (PRAHA)

Voen Istor Zh*
VOENNO-ISTORICHESKII ZHURNAL (MOSKVA)

Voen Med Zh
VOENNO-MEDITSINSKII ZHURNAL (MOSKVA)

Vojnois Glas*
VOJNOISTORIJSKI GLASNIK (BEOGRAD)

Vojnosanit Pregl
VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED (BELGRADE)

Vopr Istor*
VOPROSY ISTORII (MOSKVA)

Vopr Istor Estestvozn Tekh*
VOPROSY ISTORII ESTESTVOZNANIA I
TEKHNIKI (MOSKVA)

Vopr Istor KPSS (Mosk)*
VOPROSY ISTORII KPSS (MOSKVA)

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult
VOPROSY KURORTOLOGII, FIZIOTERAPII I
LECHEBNOI FIZICHESKOI KULTURY (MOSKVA)

Vopr Med Khim
VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII (MOSKVA)

Vopr Onkol
VOPROSY ONKOLOGII (LENINGRAD)

Vopr Pitan
VOPROSY PITANIIA (MOSKVA)

Vopr Virusol
VOPROSY VIRUSOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Vox Sang
VOX SANGUINIS (BASEL)

Vrach Delo
VRACHEBNOE DELO (KIEV)

Vt Hist*
VERMONT HISTORY (MONTPELIER)

Vutr Boles
VUTRESHNI BOLESTI (SOFIA)

W

W Tenn Hist Soc Pap*
WEST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PAPERS (MEMPHIS TN)

Waage*
WAAGE (STOLBERG)

War Soc*
WAR & SOCIETY (DUNTROON)

Wash Mon*
WASHINGTON MONTHLY (WASHINGTON)

Wash Q*
WASHINGTON QUARTERLY (WASHINGTON)

Wash Rep Med Health
WASHINGTON REPORT ON MEDICINE AND
HEALTH (WASHINGTON)

Wehrmed Monatsschr
WEHRMEDIZINISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT
(MUNICH)

Wehrmed Wehrpharm
WEHRMEDIZIN UND WEHRPHARMAZIE (DARMSTADT)

Welsh Hist Rev*
WELSH HISTORY REVIEW (CARDIFF)

West Folk*
WESTERN FOLKLORE (LOS ANGELES)

West Ill Reg Stud*
WESTERN ILLINOIS REGIONAL STUDIES (MACOMB IL)

West Indian Med J
WEST INDIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL (KINGSTON)

West J Med
WESTERN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (SAN FRANCISCO)

West J Nurs Res
WESTERN JOURNAL OF NURSING RESEARCH (BEVERLY HILLS CA)

West J Speech Commun*
WESTERN JOURNAL OF SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS (PORTLAND OR)

West Pa Hist Mag*
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (PITTSBURGH PA)

West Polit Q*
WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY (SALT LAKE CITY UT)

West States Jew Hist Q*
WESTERN STATES JEWISH HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (SANTA MONICA CA)

West States Jew Hist*
WESTERN STATES JEWISH HISTORY (SANTA MONICA CA)

West Tenn Hist Soc Pap*
WEST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS (MEMPHIS TN)

West Tex Hist Assoc Year B*
WEST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION YEAR BOOK (ABILENE TX)

Wiad Lek
WIADOMOSCI LEKARSKIE (WARSZAWA)

Wiad Parazytol
WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE (WARSZAWA)

Wien Geschichtsbl*
WIENER GESCHICHTSBLATTER (WIEN)

Wien Klin Wochenschr
WIENER KLINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (WIEN)

Wien Med Wochenschr
WIENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT (WIEN)

William Mary Q*
WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY (WILLIAMSBURG VA)

Wilson Q (Wash)*
WILSON QUARTERLY (WASHINGTON)

Wis Dent Assoc J
WISCONSIN DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL (MILWAUKEE WI)

Wis Mag Hist*
WISCONSIN MAGAZINE HISTORY (MADISON WI)

Wis Med J
WISCONSIN MEDICAL JOURNAL (MADISON WI)

Wiss Beitr Martin Luther Univ Halle Wittenb
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BEITRAGE DER MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAT HALLE-WITTENBERG (HALLE)

Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ (Med)
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT ERNST-MORITZ ARNDT- UNIVERSITAT, GREIFSWALD. MEDIZINISCHE REIHT (GREIFSWALD)

Wiss Z Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ [Ges Sprachwiss]*
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT DER ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT-UNIVERSITAT, GREIFSWALD. GESELLSCHAFTS- UND SPRACHWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (GREIFSWALD)

Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Ges Sprachwiss]*
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT DER HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAT ZU BERLIN. GESELLSCHAFTS- UND SPRACHWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (BERLIN)

Wiss Z Humboldt Univ Berl [Math Naturwiss]
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT DER HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAT ZU BERLIN. MATHEMATISCH- NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (BERLIN)

Wiss Z Karl Marx Univ Leipzig [Ges Sprachwiss]*
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT DER KARL-MARX-UNIVERSITAT LEIPZIG, GESSELSCHAFTS- UND SPRACHWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (LEIPZIG)

Wiss Z Martin Luther Univ (Math)
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT; MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAT, HALLE-WITTENBERG; MATHEMATISCHE-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (HALLE-WITTENBERG)

Wiss Z Wilhelm Pieck Univ Rostock [Ges Sprachwiss]*
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT DER WILHELM-PIECK-UNIVERSITAT ROSTOCK GESELLSCHAFTS- UND SPRACHWISSENSCHAFTLICHE REIHE (ROSTOCK)

Women Health
WOMEN AND HEALTH (NEW YORK)

Womens Annu*
WOMEN'S ANNUAL (BOSTON)

Womens Stud Int Forum*
WOMENS STUDIES INTERNATIONAL FORUM (OXFORD)

Womens Stud*
WOMEN'S STUDIES (NEW YORK)

World Health Forum
WORLD HEALTH FORUM (GENEVA)

World Hosp
WORLD HOSPITALS (OXFORD)

World Ir Nurs
WORLD OF IRISH NURSING (DUBLIN)

World J Surg
WORLD JOURNAL OF SURGERY (NEW YORK)

Wurzb Medizinhist Forsch
WURZBURGER MEDIZINHISTORISCHE FORSCHUNGEN (PATTENSEN)

Wurzb Medizinhist Mitt
WURZBURGER MEDIZINHISTORISCHE MITTEILUNGEN (PATTENSEN)

Y

Y
Y, THE MEDICAL INQUIRER (DAYTON OH)

Yakushigaku Zasshi
YAKUSHIGAKU ZASSHI. JOURNAL OF JAPANESE HISTORY OF PHARMACY (TOKYO)

Yale J Biol Med
YALE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE (NEW HAVEN CT)

Yale Univ Libr Gaz*
YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY GAZETTE (NEW HAVEN CT)

Yalkut Moreshet Period*
YALKUT MORESHET PERIODICAL (ISRAEL)

Yearb Leo Baeck Inst*
YEARBOOK OF THE LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (LONDON)

Yen Ko Hsueh Pao
YEN KO HSUEH PAO [EYE SCIENCE] (KUANG-CHOU)

Z

Z Allg Wissenschaftstheor*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ALLGEMEINE WISSENSCHAFTSTHEORIE (WIESBADEN)

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ARZTLICHE FORTBILDUNG (JENA)

Z Bevolkerungswiss*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR BEVOLKERUNGSWISSENSCHAFT (STUTTGART)

Z Dtsch Morgenland Ges*
ZEITSCHRIFT DER DEUTSCHEN MORGENLANDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT (WIESBADEN)

Z Erkr Atmungsorgane
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ERKRANKUNGEN DER ATMUNGSORGANE (LEIPZIG)

Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR EXPERIMENTELLE CHIRURGIE, TRANSPLANTATION, AND KUNSTLICHE ORGANE (BERLIN)

Z Fr Spr Lit*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR FRANZOSISCHE SPRACHE UND LITERATUR (WIESBADEN)

Z Gastroenterol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GASTROENTEROLOGIE (MUNCHEN)

Z Gastroenterol [Verh]
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GASTROENTEROLOGIE. VERHANDLUNGSBAND (MUNCHEN)

Z Gerontol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR GERONTOLOGIE (DARMSTADT)

Z Gesamte Hyg
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR DIE GESAMTE HYGIENE UND IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (BERLIN)

Z Gesamte Inn Med
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR DIE GESAMTE INNERE MEDIZIN UND IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (LEIPZIG)

Z Hautkr
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR HAUTKRANKHEITEN (BERLIN)

Z Heereskd*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR HEERESKUNDE (BERLIN)

Z Hist Ver Steiermark*
ZEITSCHRIFT DES HISTORISCHEN VEREINS FUR STEIERMARK (GRAZ)

Z Kardiol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR KARDIOLOGIE (DARMSTADT)

Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR KINDER- UND JUGENDPSYCHIATRIE (BERN)

Z Kinderchir
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR KINDERCHIRURGIE (STUTTGART)

Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR KLINISCHE PSYCHOLOGIE, PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE UND PSYCHOTHERAPIE (MUNCHEN)

Z Lymphol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR LYMPHOLOGIE. JOURNAL OF LYMPHOLOGY (STUTTGART)

Z Med Lab Diagn
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR MEDIZINISCHE LAPORATORIUMSDIAGNOSTIK (BERLIN)

Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR MIKROSKOPISCH-ANATOMISCHE FORSCHUNG (LEIPZIG)

Z Morphol Anthropol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR MORPHOLOGIE UND ANTHROPOLOGIE (STUTTGART)

Z Naturforsch [C]
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR NATURFORSCHUNG. SECTION C. BIOSCIENCES (TUBINGEN)

Z Orthop
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ORTHOPADIE UND IHRE GRENZGEBIETE (STUTTGART)

Z Phytother*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR PHYTOTHERAPIE (MUNCHEN)

Z Pola Walki*
Z POLA WALKI (WARSZAWA)

Z Polit*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR POLITIK (KOLN)

Z Psychol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR PSYCHOLOGIE MIT ZEITSCHRIFT FUR ANGEWANDTE PSYCHOLOGIE (LEIPZIG)

Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR PSYCHOSOMATISCHE MEDIZIN UND PSYCHOANALYSE (GOTTINGEN)

Z Rechtsmed
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR RECHTSMEDIZIN. JOURNAL OF LEGAL MEDICINE (BERLIN)

Z Relig Geitesgesch*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR RELIGIONS- UND GEISTESGESCHICHTE (KOLN)

Z Rheumatol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR RHEUMATOLOGIE (DARMSTADT)

Z Sozialreform*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR SOZIALREFORM (WIESBADEN)

Z Stomatol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR STOMATOLOGIE (WIEN)

Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR UNFALLCHIRURGIE, VERSICHERUNGSMEDIZIN UND BERUFSKRANKHEITEN (BERN)

Z Urol Nephrol
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR UROLOGIE UND NEPHROLOGIE (LEIPZIG)

Z Wurttemb Landesgesch*
ZEITSCHRIFT FUR WURTTEMBERGISCHE LANDESGESCHICHTE (STUTTGART)

Zahnarzt
ZAHNARZT (MUNCHEN)

Zahnarztl Mitt
ZAHNARZTLICHE MITTEILUNGEN (COLOGNE)

Zahnarztl Prax
ZAHNARZTLICHE PRAXIS (MUNCHEN)

Zahntechnik (Berl)
ZAHNTECHNIK (BERLIN)

Zahntechnik (Geneve)
ZAHNTECHNIK (GENEVA)

Zambezia*
ZAMBEZIA (SALISBURY)

Zb Ist*
ZBORNIK ZA ISTORIJU (NOVI SAD)

Zb Zgodovino Naravoslovja Teh*
ZBORNIK ZA ZGODOVINO NARAVOSLOVJA IN TEHNIKE (V LJUBLJANI)

Zeitgesch*
ZEITGESCHICHTE (WIEN)

Zentralbl Allg Pathol
ZENTRALBLATT FUR ALLGEMEINE PATHOLOGIE UND PATHOLOGISCHE ANATOMIE (JENA)

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]
ZENTRALBLATT FUR BAKTERIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE UND HYGIENE. SERIES A, MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, VIROLOGY, PARASITOLOGY (STUTTGART)

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]
ZENTRALBLATT FUR BAKTERIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE UND HYGIENE. SERIE B, UMWELTHYGIENE, KRANKENHAUSHYGIENE, ARBEITSHYGIENE, PRAVENTIVE MEDIZIN (STUTTGART)

Zentralbl Chir
ZENTRALBLATT FUR CHIRURGIE (LEIPZIG)

Zentralbl Gynakol
ZENTRALBLATT FUR GYNAKOLOGIE (LEIPZIG)

Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed
ZENTRALBLATT FUR HYGIENE UND UMWELTMEDIZIN (STUTTGART)

Zentralbl Mikrobiol
ZENTRALBLATT FUR MIKROBIOLOGIE (JENA)

Zentralbl Neurochir
ZENTRALBLATT FUR NEUROCHIRURGIE (LEIPZIG)

Zesz Hist*
ZESZYTY HISTORYCZNE (MAISONS-LAFITTE)

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol
ZHURNAL EVOLIUTSIONNOI BIOKHIMII I FIZIOLOGII (MOSCOW)

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol
ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr
ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII IMENI S. S. KORSAKOVA (MOSKVA)

Zh Obshch Biol
ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGII (MOSKVA)

Zh Vopr Neirokhir
ZHURNAL VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII IMENI N. N. BURDENKO (MOSKVA)

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat
ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVNOI DEIATELNOSTI IMENI I. P. PAVLOVA (MOSKVA)

Zobozdrav Vestn
ZOBOZDRAVSTVENI VESTNIK (LJUBLJANA)

Zool Jahrb Abt Anat Ontogenie Tiere*
ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUCHER. ABTEILUNG FUR ANATOMIE UND ONTOGENIE DER TIERE (JENA)

ZWR
ZWR (HEIDELBERG)